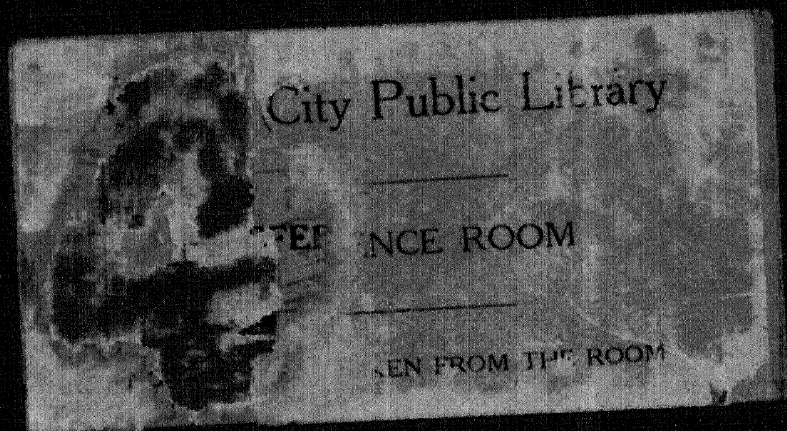


WHO'S WHO
Among
North American Authors

ALBERTA LAWRENCE



928 W59 v.5 1931-
32

Kansas City Public Library



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

BOOKS WE PUBLISH

Edited by
A. LAWRENCE

Who's Who Among North American Authors

Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations

Who's Who Among International Medical Writers

Who's Who Among World Writers on Law

Price per volume \$8.50

WHO'S WHO

Among

Among North American Authors

Covering the United States and Canada
(with their possessions and neighbors)
and

Containing the biographical and literary data of living authors
whose birth or activities connect them with the continent
of North America, with a Press Section devoted
to Journalists and Magazine Writers

VOL. V

1931 - 1932

Edited by
ALBERTA LAWRENCE

Revised, enlarged and published every two years

Golden Syndicate Publishing Company

Los Angeles

New York

Copyright 1921

Copyright 1925

Copyright 1927

Copyright 1929

Copyright 1931

By Golden Syndicate Publishing Company

All Rights Reserved

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	V-VI
Too Late Section	VII-XI
Author Section:	
Biographical Sketches of Authors	1-1015
Press Section:	
Biographical Sketches of Editors, Magazine and Press Writers, with names of periodicals in which their writings appear	1016-1168
Supplementary:	
List of Authors and Writers by States and Countries alphabetically arranged	1169-1211
List of Poets by States and Countries	1211-1217
List of pen names used by Authors and Writers in this volume	1218-1223
List of Authors by own name showing their pen names	1224-1230

Errata: Pages 614 and 615 will be found to be duplicate ones, but all sketches are complete from pages 614-616. In reading sketches skip page 615.

FOREWORD

In a reference book devoted to information about literary folk and their work, there is a wealth of material from which the reader or student may draw both knowledge and inspiration. In this volume V, *Who's Who Among North American Authors*, the titles of many thousands of books appear, as well as references to a multitude of magazine and press articles, the culling of which should be both enlightening and stimulating. For handy reference, moreover, the work is divided into two sections, distinguishing those who have had their writings published in book form, and those who have contributed only to the press. Among the latter are editors, newspaper and magazine writers, and many who have written highly technical matter for transactions, proceedings, government bulletins and encyclopedias.

We have made great forward strides since the introduction of this work in 1921. Volume I contained 1700 entries; in Volume II, 3800 names appeared; Volume III rose to 7000 inclusions; Volume IV contained the biographical data of more than 10,000 authors, and this present volume climbs well toward the number of 14,000 biographical sketches of authors and writers of the United States and Canada, which territory this reference book is designed to cover. There will also be found data from Mexico, and the various possessions of the North American countries. *Who's Who Among North American Authors* appears every two years, and the editor invites correspondence from those whose writing leads them either into the field of book production or press work. Inclusion cannot be paid for, the standard of literary excellence being the only admission possible. All sketches are gained direct from the author, insuring accuracy of detail and dates.

The growth of *Who's Who Among North American Authors* as a reference work in its particular subject matter has been so phenomenal that in order to better cover the field we now have editorial quarters in New York as well as Los Angeles. Persons desiring to be included in Volume VI, 1933-1934, can address the editorial department to either 152 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; or to Los Angeles, California.

In point of territorial distribution, only living authors of the United States and Canada (and their possessions and neighbors), who have either been born in these countries, or who have lived and worked therein, can be considered North American authors. In a few cases, however, authors of American parentage, although born and living in a foreign country have been included in view of their American or Canadian parentage; and such applications for admission to Volume VI—1933-1934—will be considered.

It is fitting that we mention we now also publish *Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations*, which book has a like scope and the same general physical appearance as this work; also *Who's Who Among International Medical Writers*, and *Who's Who Among World Writers on Law*. Thus the whole earth is circled by these four reference works on authors and writers, cementing all nations and peoples into active, working, companionable relationship with each other; affording to the public a true means of information, literary help and a notable list of professional writings on literature, science, medicine, law and various other classifications. The editor will also appreciate correspondence from medical writers, or writers on law, that we may consider them for inclusion in the last two books mentioned. These are now being revised and enlarged for issuance at an early date; the Introductory volume of each title having already been published.

Public libraries, universities, colleges and teachers training institutions all over the world are using *Who's Who Among North American Authors* as a standard reference work. Many public school systems of our country have installed it as the text book on authors in the school curriculum.

We express our sincere thanks and appreciation to all who have aided in the upbuilding of *Who's Who Among North American Authors*.

Alberta Lawrence

Editor.

Los Angeles, California
New York, N. Y.
1931

TOO LATE SECTION

In this section will be found the names of authors and writers whose data was received too late for alphabetical insertion in proper place in book

ALTON

A

ALLEN, MAXINE ALTON: see Alton, Maxine.

ALTON, MAXINE (pen name); (Maxine Alton Allen); author; b. Willis, Kans., May, 1890; d. John J. and Rose Lee (Williams) Trompeter; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (St. Joseph, Mo.), Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. William A. Allen. **AUTHOR** (plays): Three Rainy Nights; Shopping for Love; Miss Petticoats; East Lynne; Caliope; Rose of Shanghai; Say it in French; Girl in Red; Cicero; The Bird in a Gilded Cage; Dora Thorne; Heart of Chicago; Wife in Name Only; Thorns and Orange Blossoms. **Contributes to** Liberty, Photoplay, Saturday Evening Post, Screen World, Screen, Hollywood Filmograph, Missouri News-Press (St. Louis, Mo.). **General character of writing:** stage plays, fiction, screen stories. **Dramatic and Motion Picture critic.** **Dramatic leading lady** of the stage for 18 years. **Religion, Catholic.** **ADDRESS:** 2666 Rutherford Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

ALVAREZ MARTIN, CASIMIR (pen names: Alvaro; C. A. Martin); columnist and chronicler; b. Madrid, Spain, Feb., 1873; s. Antonio and Matilde (Martin) Alvarez; educ. Bachelor Science and Arts Inst. de San Isidro (Madrid, Spain), Polytech. Sch. (Madrid, Spain), Univ. of Louvain (Belgium), Université Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium); married, 1912. **Staff editor:** La Prensa (Spanish daily, published in New York for last thirteen years). **Daily column under caption:** A Través de Mis Gafas (Through My Looking Glass), under pen name "Alvaro." **Also conducts every week in La Prensa under caption:** "Chronicles from Hollywood," under name of C. A. Martin. **OFFICE:** 245 Canal St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 1110 Third Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

B

BARKER, HENRY D.: botany and plant breeding; b. Tamassee, S. C., Nov. 30, 1893; s. Walter C. and Kannie (Knight) B.; educ. Walhalla High Sch. (Walhalla, S. C.), Clemson Coll., B.S., 1915; Univ. of Wis., M.S., 1917; Univ. of Minn., Ph.D., 1922; m. Pauline Buswell, Oct. 24, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Elements de Botanique Générale, 1928; Flore d'Haïti, 1930. **Has written numerous Expt. Station buls., and semi-popular articles contributed to** Minn. Expt. Station, Mississippi State Plant Board Jour., Expt. Station Service Technique (Port au Prince, Haiti), Jour. of Phytopathology, Journ. of Agronomy, and to various local newspapers. **Engaged in Teaching and Experiment Station investigations; the most important contribution of which is a long staple native Haitian cotton that is being put on the market in increasing quantities.** **Relig. denom., Methodist.** **OFFICE:** Service Technique, Port au Prince, Haiti. **HOME:** Walhalla, S. C.

BENTEZ, CONRADO: additional book to those listed in sketch found in alphabetical order in Authors Section: How We Govern Ourselves, 1932.

DEMING

BENNETT, HUGH HAMMOND: scientist; b. Apr. 15, 1881; s. William Osborne and Rosa (Hammond) B.; educ. Univ. of No. Carolina. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Elizabeth Virginia Brown, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Soils and Agriculture of the Southern States, 1921; The Soils of Cuba, 1928. **Has written many scientific buls., survey reports and articles in technical jrnls.** **Contributes to** North Amer. Rev., Review of Reviews, Nature Mag., Holland's, Cuba Review, Amer. Forests, Geographical Rev., N. Y. Times, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Kansas City Star, Dallas News. **General character of writing:** conservation, descriptive travel. **Scientific work relates to** soil science, geography, agriculture, conservation. **Planned the National Program of Soil Conservation now in operation under the Fed. Dept. of Agriculture, cooperating with the state.** **In charge of soil erosion and moisture conservation investigations, U. S. Dept. of Agric.** **Has led exploration expeditions into Alaska and Latin America and published scientific reports on same.** **Relig. denom., Episcopalian.** **OFFICE:** Bureau of Chemistry and Soils. **HOME:** The Valley Vista, Washington, D. C.

BENSON, Therese (pen name): see Knipe, Emilie Benson.

C

CARPENTER, HUBERT VINTON: see Press section.

"CHEIRO" (pen name); (Count Louis Hamon); b. Dublin, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1866; s. Count William de Hamon and Marguerite (Dumas) de H.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Dublin, Ire.); m. Meta Dixon Harland, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Book on the Hand, 1878, (rev. edit.), 1890; Language of the Hand, 1893. **Study of Destiny, 1897; Poems, 1898; Guide to the Hand, 1899; When Were You Born?, 1900; Palmistry for All, 1916; Secrets of the Hand, 1926; World Predictions, 1928; Book of Numbers, 1927; Life, Love and Marriage, 1927; Book of Numbers, Vol. II, 1928; True Ghost Stories, 1929. You and Your Hand, 1931; Fate in the Making (memoirs), 1931. Edited: L'Entente Cordial, 1901-06; The American Register and Anglo-Colonial World, 1901-14. **Press corres.** Japan-Chinese War, 1894-95; press corres. Russo-Japanese War, 1904-05. **SO-CIETIES:** Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London), founder life-mem. Pacific Geog. Soc.; member Royal Thames Yacht Club. **HOME:** 7417 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.**

COLLETT, BERYL BISHOP: see Press section.

CURRAN, ROBERT GARNER: see Press section.

D

DEMING, WILLIAM CHAPIN: publisher; b. Mt. Olivet, Ky., Dec. 6, 1869; s. Omer M. and Leona (Rigg) D.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1890; A.M., 1893; LL.D., 1924; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Roosevelt in the Bunk House; How a Letter of a Country Lawyer Became International Law; The Press in Relation to World Peace; Application of the Merit System in the United States Civil Service. **Editor and mgr.:** Tribune (Warren, O.), 1894-1901;

GOODMAN, JULES ECKERT: dramatist; b. Gervais, Ore., Nov., 1876; s. Neuman and Jeanette (Rothschild) G.; educ. Portland (Ore.) High Sch., Portland Acad., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), M.A. (Columbia); m. Mal Farr Plouts, 1908. AUTHOR (published plays): Dramatization of "Treasure Island," 1915; Chains, 1923. Co-author (with Montague Glass): Object: Matrimony, 1916; Business Before Pleasure, 1917; Why Worry, 1918; His Honor, Abe Potash, 1919; Partners Again, 1922; Potash and Perimutter, Detectives, 1924. In collaboration with Maud Skinner: Pietro, 1919. Produced plays: The Test, 1908; The Man Who Stood Still, 1908; The Right to Live, 1908; Mother, 1910; The Point of View, 1912; The Silent Voices, 1914; The Tap, 1915; Just Outside the Door, 1916; The Man Who Came Back, 1916; The Lawbreaker, 1921. Has written short stories, done editorial work and dramatic criticism. CLUBS: The Players, Harvard Club, Hollow Busk Country. HOME: Peekskill, N. Y.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: see Press section.

GOTTFRIED, MANFRED: writer, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., May 7, 1900; s. Carl M. and Hedwig (Brand) G.; educ. Asheville School for Boys, Yale College. DEGREE: A.B., 1922. AUTHOR: Prelude to Battle, 1928. On editorial staff of Fortune. Was for 3 years "National Affairs" editor of Time. OFFICE: care "Fortune," Chrysler Bldg. HOME: 314 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.

GOUGH, HARRY B.: professor in DePauw Univ.; b. Newport, Ky., Jan., 1871; s. Boyd L. and Minnie (McCracken) G.; educ. Illinois Wesleyan (Academy), Northwestern Univ. (Evanston, Ill.), Northwestern Univ. Acad., and at summer sessions Chicago Univ., and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Maud M. Patterson, 1904. CO-AUTHOR: Effective Speech (with Roseau, Cramer and Reeves), 1930. Also chapter: Preparation and Delivery of Biographical Addresses (in Famous Living Americans), 1915; and separate manual on "Effective Speech" for teachers, authors, publishers. President Nat'l Assn. Teachers of Speech, 1923. Established and is now in charge of Drama Loan Service Library, DePauw Univ. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: DePauw University. HOME: 1009 So. College Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

GOULD, (CHARLES) BRUCE: writer; b. Luana, Iowa, July 28, 1898; s. W. S. and Edna Earle (Davison) G.; educ. Grinnell coll., State Univ. of Iowa, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (State Univ. of Iowa); m. Beatrice Blackmar, Oct. 4, 1923. AUTHOR: Sky Larking, 1929; Flying Dutchman--The Life of Anthony Topper, 1931. Plays (with Beatrice Blackmar): Man's Reckless; The First Gentleman of Her Time; The Terrible Turk. Contributes to Liberty, Saturday Evening Post, New Yorker. Has novel in preparation. General character of writing: short stories, plays, articles. CLUB: The Players. OFFICE: American Play Co., 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Hopewell, New Jersey.

GOULD, EDWIN MINER LAWRENCE: clergyman, editor; b. Montreal, Canada; s. Rev. Edwin and Elizabeth (Whitemore) G.; educ. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ., New-Church Theol. Sch. DEGREE: B.A., 1907; m. Caroline Louise Wunsach, June 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Problems of the New Christianity, 1922; Fundamentals of the New Christianity, 1924; A Modern Pilgrimage, 1925; The Business of Living, 1926; If We Were Christians, 1931. Editor: The New-Church Messenger. Contributes to the New-Church Messenger, Brooklyn Daily Eagle. CLUBS: Neighborhood, Neighborhood Players, Falmouth Country; member Phi Kappa Pi Fraternity. Religion,

Swedishborgian. OFFICE: 108 Clark St. HOME: 8 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOUWENS, TEUNIS E.: clergyman; b. South Holland, Ill., July, 1886; s. Rollin Arie and Annie (Faarberg) G.; educ. Thornton Township High Sch. (Harvey, Ill.), Hope Coll. (Holland, Mich.), Princeton Theol. Sem., New Brunswick Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (both Hope Coll.); B.D. (Rutgers); D.D. (Centre, Kentucky); m. Alma F. Staelin, Sept. 29, 1914. AUTHOR: The Rock that is Higher, 1922; Why I Believe, 1930. Has contributed to: Brooklyn Eagle, Louisville Herald-Post, Christian Observer, and others. CLUB: Pendennis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2nd Presbyterian Church. HOME: 2408 Longest Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GRAHAM, ALBERT E.: see Press section.

GRAHAM, EVARTS AMBROSE: surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar., 1883; s. David Wilson and Ida Anspach (Barned) G., educ. Princeton, 1904; Rush Med. Coll., 1907. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), 1904; M. D. (Rush Med. Coll.), 1907; (Honorary) D.Sc. (Cincinnati), 1927; LL.D. (Central Coll.), 1927; M.Sc. (Yale Univ.), 1928; D.Sc. (Princeton Univ.), 1929; D.Sc. (Western Reserve Univ.), 1931; m. Helen Tredway, Jan. 29, 1916. AUTHOR: Some Fundamental Considerations in the Treatment of Empyema Thoracis, 1925; The Year Book of Surgery, 1926, 1927; Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts (with Warren H. Cole, Glover H. Copher and Sherwood Moore), 1928; Year Book of Surgery, 1928, 1929; Surgical Diagnosis (3 vols.), 1930; Year Book of Surgery, 1930; 1931. Professor of Surgery, Washington Univ. School of Medicine since 1919; surgeon-in-chief Barnes Hospital and St. Louis Children's Hosp.; mem. National Research Council (Medical Fellowship Board); mem. Nat. Board of Medical Examiners. OFFICE: Barnes Hospital, 600 So. Kingshighway. HOME: 4711 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

GRANT, FREDERICK CLIFTON: dean of Western Theol. Sem., clergyman; b. Beloit, Wis., Feb. 2, 1891; s. Frank Augustus and Anna Lois (Jack) G.; educ. Central High Sch. (Minneapolis), Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.), Nashotah House (Theol. Sch., Nashotah, Wis.), General Theol. Sem. (New York), Western Theol. Sem. (Chicago). DEGREES: D.D., Th.D.; m. Helen McQueen Hardie, June 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Life and Times of Jesus, 1921 (Teacher's Manual of same, 1922); Early Days of Christianity, 1922 (Teacher's Manual of same, 1926); The Way of Peace, 1924; The Economic Background of the Gospels, 1926; Life of St. Paul in an Outline of Christianity, 1926; New Horizons of the Christian Faith (Hale Lectures), 1928. Contributor to Studies in Early Christianity, 1928. Editor: Anglican Theological Review (quarterly). Contributor to Biblical World, Amer. Jour. of Theology, Anglican Theol. Rev., Church Quarterly Rev., Churchman, Living Church, Amer. Church Monthly. Dean of Western Theol. Sem., Evanston; member: General Convention of Protestant Episcopal Church, 1928, 1931; of Comm. on Marriage and Divorce; on Ministry; on Gen'l Theol. Sem.; to Study Reports of Lausanne Conference; on Adult Educ. of Nat'l Council, P. E. Church; Editorial Board of Christian Nurture Service. Chairman Committee on Christian Education, Diocese of Chicago. SOCIETIES: Chicago Soc. of Biblical Research, Amer. Theol. Soc., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Amer. Library Assn., Amer. Oriental Soc., A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 600 Haven St. HOME: 2145 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

GRANT, HARRY JOHNSTON: see Press section.

GRAN, NORMAN SCOTT BRIEN: teacher; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada; s. Meredith and Isabella Jane (Brien) G.; educ. Univ. of Western Ontario,

try (Untermeyer); Modern British and American Poetry (Untermeyer); Poems for Enjoyment (Lieberman); Third Modern Book of Little Verse (J. B. Rittenhouse); Quotable Poems Vol II (Clarke); New York Times' Anthology; Braithwaite's Anthologies; Overseas Anthology (Wright), 1931; Unrest (Cheyney), 1931; Poems of Justice (Clarke); Independent Anthology (Cheyney); Twentieth Century Love Poems (Mill); Yesterday and Today (Untermeyer); Songs for a Garden (Griffith); Grubb Street Book of Poems (Harrison). SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Mss. Club (Paterson, N. J.). ADDRESS: Box 1239. HOME: 83 Fair St., Paterson, N. J.

GIST, NATHAN HOWARD: editor, clergyman; b. Marion, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1885; s. William Wesley and Lillian (Hurlburt) G.; educ. Coe Coll. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Iowa State Teachers Coll. (Cedar Falls, Iowa), State Univ. of Iowa, Northwestern Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: D.D.S. (Northwestern Univ.), 1908; M.A. (Clark Univ.), 1916; m. Mabel Revington, Nov. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: Life at Its Best, 1925. Editor: Leominster Daily Enterprise. Has written brochures and pamphlets. Contributor to Grit (Williamsport, Pa.). General character of writing: essays and current events. Pastor First Congregational Church, Clinton, Mass. Chautauqua and Lyceum lecturer. CLUBS: Leominster, Rotary, Monosnook Country. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Leominster, Mass.

GLASER, GILSON GARDNER: librarian, attorney; b. Muscoda, Wis., May 28, 1873; s. Henry Warren and Jane Elizabeth (Bosworth) G.; educ. High School, Business Coll. (both Austin, Minn.), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Wis.), 1900; m. Mary Belle Kellogg, June 29, 1899. Editor: Autobiography of Roulet D. Marshall, late Justice of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, Vol. I, 1923; Vol. II of same (editor and part author), 1931. Edited: Bulletin of the State Bar Association of Wisconsin (quarterly mag.); Callaghan's Wisconsin Digest, 1909-1920—. Was for a time managing editor and indexer of the Index to Legal Periodicals and Law Library Journal. Librarian Wis. State (Law) Library since 1906. Secretary and treas. Wis. State Bar Assn. since 1910. President for one year of Amer. Assn. of Law Libraries, also ex-president Nat'l Assoc. of State Libraries. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Capitol. HOME: 705 Seneca Pl., Madison, Wis.

GLEASON, EDWARD (BALDWIN): professor Otolaryngology, physician; b. Philadelphia, Oct. 13, 1854; s. Cloyes W. and Margarita (Baldwin) G.; educ. private schs. of Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.L., 1875; M.D., 1878; LL.D. 1895; m. Marion E. Currie, Aug. 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Quiz Compend on Diseases of the Nose and Throat; Manual of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1907 (11 subsequent reprints and 6 edits.). Professor of Otolaryngology in the Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia, after the amalgamation of institution with the Univ. of Pa. Prof. of Otolaryngology in the Grad Sch. of Med. Dept. of Univ. of Pa. President of the Otolaryngological Faculty. Last pres. of the Common Council, 1916-1920, City of Philadelphia. Descendant of Thomas Gleason of Watertown, Mass., who came to America in 1636. SOCIETIES: Penna. Society, Founders and Patriots of America; member county, state and medical societies; Medical Club (Philadelphia). Religion, Quaker. ADDRESS: 2112 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLEASON, J. PAUL: manager Chamber of Commerce; b. Woodland, Iowa, July 31, 1902; s. Wilson Luther and Alice Jane Gleason; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman Phillips Univ. (Enid, Okla.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Co-operative Wheat Marketing, 1923. Conducts "Sooner's Slant" column in Oklahoma City Times (humorous). Edited: Southwest Wheat Grower for 4

years. CLUBS: Rotary, Kokomo. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hotel Youngblood. HOME: 418 So. Hayes St., Enid, Okla.

GLENN, OLIVER EDMUNDS: professor; b. Varray, Ind., Oct., 1878; s. Jane Drummmonds and Jennie H. (Culbertson) G.; educ. Indiana Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice T. Kinnard, Aug. 18, 1903. AUTHOR: A Treatise on the Theory of Invariants, 1915. Contributes to Proceedings Internat. Congress of Mathematicians Nat. Acad. of Sciences, London Math. Soc., Indiana Acad. of Sciences, Trans. and Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Amer. Journ. of Mathematics. General character of writing: scientific. Specialist in the principles and applications of the modern mathematical theory of invariants. FRATERNITIES: Kappa Sigma (Collegiate), Sigma Xi (hon. scientific). Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 127 McKinley Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

GODDARD, HENRY H.: professor of Psychology; b. Vassalboro, Maine, Aug. 14, 1866; s. Henry C. and Sarah (Winslow) G.; educ. Oak Grove Sem. (Vassalboro, Me.), Moses Brown Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Haverford Coll. (Clark Univ.). DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford) 1887; A.M., 1889; Ph.D. (Clark Univ.), 1899; m. Emma Florence Robbins, August 7, 1899. AUTHOR: The Kallikak Family, 1912; Feeble-mindedness: Its Causes and Consequences, 1914; The Criminal Imbecile, 1915; School Training of Defective Children, 1915; Psychology, Normal and Subnormal, 1919; Human Efficiency and Levels of Intelligence, 1920; Juvenile Delinquency, 1921; School Training of Gifted Children, 1928; Two Souls in One Body?, 1928. Is originator of the word "moron." Especially interested in gifted children. Director of first permanent laboratory for the psychological study of mentally defective children at Vineland, N. J., 1906-18. Director of the Ohio (State) Bureau of Juvenile Research, 1918-22. Professor in Ohio State Univ. since 1922. CLUBS: Athletic, Columbus Country. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 1638 Granville St., Columbus, O.

GORDEN, C. B.: professor of history; b. Wangerin, Germany, Mar., 1866; s. Otto and Ulrica (Gross) G.; educ. Royal Gymnasium (Dramburg, Pomerania, Germany), Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. Litt.D.; m. Clara Louise Heiser. AUTHOR: Schwartz, the Apostle to India, 1926; Fuel for the Fire, 1927. Juveniles: The Parson of the South Fork; The Lily of Carlyle; John P. Chenock. Editor: Lutheran Youth (church periodical). Contributes to Lutheran Standard, Bible Champion. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Capital University. HOME: 1392 E. Mound St., Columbus, O.

GOLDENWEISER, EMANUEL ALEXANDER: economist; b. Kiev, Russia, July, 1883; s. Alexander S. and Sofia Munstein; educ. First Kiev Gym., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Pearl Allen, Dec., 1916. AUTHOR: Federal Reserve System in Operation, 1929. Editor: Federal Reserve Bulletin. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C. HOME: 218 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

GOODMAN, DANIEL CARSON: author, physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1885; s. Louis C. and Anna (Adelman) G.; educ. Washington Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany), Post Grad. Diploma Univ. of Vienna (Austria); in medicine. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Travall, 1910; Unclothed, 1911; Hagar Revelly, 1913; The Taker, 1920; Sad, Sad Lovers, 1931. Scenarios: Battle of Sexes; Souls in Bondage; What's Wrong With Women?; Has the World Gone Mad; Daring Years; and many more. Also writes plays for stage. CLUBS: Embassy (New York). Member Author's League of America, Amer. Med. Soc. HOME: 345 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

publisher of Wyoming State Tribune Leader, Wyoming Stockman Farmer. Contributes to Wyoming State Tribune Leader and misc. mags. General character of writing: economic and historical subjects. Member Wyo. House of Representatives, 1903-05; member Lake Mohonk Conf. Internat. Arbitration, 1912-14; president Board of Trustees, Univ. of Wyo., 1921-25; president U. S. Civil Service Comm., 1923-30. HOME: Cheyenne, Wyo.

E

EDMINSTER, HOWARD (WILLIAM): poet; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1910; s. William Shafter and Loretta Josephine (Murphy) E.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adele Blum, Dec. 31, 1930. AUTHOR: Poems, 1930; First the Blades, 1930. Contributor of poems to The Occident, The Fortnightly, Westward. CLUBS: English Club, College Poetry Society. Religion, Catholic. HOME: 2442 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.

F

FORBES, WILLIAM CAMERON: merchant; b. Milton, Mass., May, 1870; s. William Hathaway and Edith (Emerson) F.; educ. Milton Acad., Hopkinson School (Boston). DEGREES: A.B., Lh.D. (Harvard); LL.D. (Trinity); unmarried. AUTHOR: As to Polo (6 edits.), 1911; Romance of Business: The Philippine Islands (2 vols.), 1929. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Tavern, India House, Harvard (Boston and New York), New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht. OFFICE: 614 Sear's Building, Boston. HOME: Norwood, Mass.

FWOLE, FRANK FULLER: consulting engineer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Nov., 1877; s. Edward Osborn and Helen (Fuller) F.; educ. Public Schs. (Boston, Mass.), Mechanics Arts High Sch. (Boston), Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1899. DEGREE: B.S. (Elect. Engr.); m. Alice Edna Cowper, Oct., 1905. Editor-in-chief: Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers (4th, 5th and 6th edits.), since 1913. Editor: Electrical World, 1912-13. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Chicago Engineers, The Engineers (New York). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago. HOME: Winnetka, Ill.

FRASER, WILBER JOHN: professor, Univ. of Illinois; b. Lockport, Ill., July, 1869; s. John Alexander and Mary Ann (Van Horn) F.; educ. Plainfield High Sch., Jennings Seminary (Aurora, Ill.), Univ. of Illinois, Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S., 1893; M.S., 1902; m. Alice May Eaton, Sept. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Dairy Farming, 1930. Writes Bulls. and circulars, College of Agric., Univ. of Illinois. Contributes to Hoads Dairyman, Successful Farming, Country Gentleman. General character of writing: practical and scientific dairy farming. CLUB: University. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Old Agriculture Bldg. HOME: 1002 So. Busey St., Urbana, Ill.

G

GIBBONS, HELEN DAVENPORT: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1882; d. Clement McCune and Emily Eckert (Myers) Brown; educ. Miss Steven's Sch. (Germantown, Philadelphia), Bryn Mawr Coll.; m. Herbert Adams Gibbons, June 3, 1908; four children. AUTHOR: Red Rugs of Tarsus, 1916; A Little Gray Home in France, 1918; Les Turcs Ont Passe La, 1918; Paris Vistas, 1919; The Radiant Story of Jesus, 1927. Translated: Lysistrata, 1919; Parvatis, 1920. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, etc. Has traveled all over

world; lived four years in Turkey, lived in Paris all during World War, and now has residence in France as well as the U. S. A. Founded baby work in Paris Studio for 5000 babies; engaged in Belgian relief. Lectured in camps two years to boys of A. E. F. CLUBS: Present Day (Princeton), Bryn Mawr (New York), Autour du Monde (Paris). Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Greenholm, Princeton, N. J.

GIBSON, CHARLES HAMMOND (pen name: Richard Sudbury): author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1874; s. Charles Hammond and Rosamond (Warren) G., educ. Hopkinson's and other private schs. (Boston, Mass.), St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), 1889-90; Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1891-93; studies in architecture, followed by research work in history, architecture and government at British Museum (London), and also in France; unmarried. AUTHOR: Two Gentlemen In Touraine (under pen name of Richard Sudbury), 1899 (2 edits.); Among French Inns, 1905 (2nd edit., 1906); The Spirit of Love and Other Poems, 1906; The Wounded Eros (sonnets), 1908. Editor: Year Book of Poems, 1925, 1926. Has written many poems and mag. articles. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Boston Transcript, Washington Post; poems in The Landmark (official mag. of English Speaking Union, London); Catholic World, Anglo American London, etc. Member 1st Training Reg., Plattsburg, 1915, R. O. T. C.; speaker on preparedness during World War, and during Liberty Loan Drives. Asst. to U. S. Army in preparing coast defenses of Boston, 1917; received thanks U. S. War Dept. for work during war. Active in Movement in Prison Reform in Mass.; secretary Mass. Prison Reform League, 1914-16. Park Commr., City of Boston, 1914-16; president Boston Chapter Amer. Literary Assn., 1924-25; president Amer. Poetry Assn., 1925-27. CLUBS: Boston Author's, Episcopalian Club of Mass., Trinity (Boston). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 121 Beacon St. HOME: 137 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GILMORE, MELVIN R.: ethnobotanist, curator of ethnology, Univ. of Michigan; b. near Valley, Neb., Mar. 11, 1868; s. John Randolph and Mary Louise (Concannon) G., educ. Normal Sch. (Fremont, Neb.), Cotner Coll., Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.A. (Cotner Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Neb.). AUTHOR: Prairie Smoke, 1929; Indian Lore and Indian Gardens, 1930. Wrote: Uses of Plants by Indians of the Missouri River Region (in 33rd Annual Rept. of Bureau of Amer. Ethnology), 1919. Contributor to Science, Good Health, Amer. Anthropologist, Mich. Acad. of Science Papers, Indian Notes of Museum of Amer. Indian, Bull. of the Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Social Science Abstracts, The Journ. of Geography, etc. CLUBS: Explorers (New York), University (Ann Arbor). Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 4009 Museum Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GINGRICH, CURVIN HENRY: see Press section.
GINSBERG, LOUIS: High Sch. teacher of English; b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 1, 1896; s. Peter and Rebecca Ginsberg; educ. Barringer High Sch. (Newark, N. J.), Rutgers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Rutgers), 1918; M.A. (Columbia), 1924; married. AUTHOR: The Attic of the Past and Other Poems, 1921. Contributing editor: Contemporary Vision. Poems in: The Forum, The Ladies' Home Journal, The Nation Munsey's Mag., Modern Qrtly., New York Times' Book Review, Herald Tribune Mag., and to The Overland Monthly, The Commonweal, Poetry (Chicago), The World Tomorrow, The South West Review, The New Statesman (London), G. K.'s Weekly (London). Was for a time Book Review editor of the Newark Ledger. Included in anthologies: Modern American Poe-

GRAUSTEIN

Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Ethel Gertrude Culbert, June 18, 1915. AUTHOR: Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; Early English Custom System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925; Economic and Social History of an English Village (with Ethel Gertrude Culbert Gras), 1930; Industrial Evolution, 1930. CLUB: Home and Family. OFFICE: Soldier's Field, Boston. HOME: 20 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRAUSTEIN, WILLIAM CASPAR: teacher of Mathematics; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov., 1888; s. Adolf Heinrich and Julia (Caspar) G.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) Public Schs., Harvard Coll., Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences (Harvard Univ.), Univ. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1910; A.M., 1911; Ph.D. (Bonn), 1913; m. Mary Curtis, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry (with W. F. Osgood), 1920; Introduction to Higher Geometry, 1930. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 32 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRAVES, WILLIAM S. (Major General): U. S. Army, retired; b. Texas, Mar., 1865; s. Andrew Carroll and Emelyn (Bennett) G.; educ. Common Schs. of Texas, Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), U. S. Mil. Acad. (West Point, N. Y.); m. Katharine Boyd, Feb. 9, 1891. AUTHOR: America's Siberian Adventure, 1931. Has served in all officer grades in U. S. Army, from and including 2nd Lieut. to Major General. CLUB: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Shrewsbury, N. J.

GRAY, CORA E.: see Press section.

GRAY, STEEDMAN: see Press section.

GREENBAUM, MAX: dentist; b. Austria, Feb., 1868; s. Philip and Marie (Goldfinger) G.; educ. public schs., Philadelphia Dental Coll. DEGREE: D.D.S. AUTHOR: The Practice of Dentistry, 1912. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 1600 Walnut St. HOME: 2201 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENE, ARTHUR MAURICE, JR.: educator, mechanical engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 4, 1872; s. Arthur M. and Eleanor J. C. (Lowry) G.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., 1893; M.E., 1894; Sc.D. (hon.), 1917 (all Univ. of Pa.); Dr. Eng. (Rensselaer Poly. Inst.), 1922; m. Mary Elizabeth Lewis, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Steam Engineering (in collab.), 1902; Pumping Machinery, 1910; Elements of Heating and Ventilating, 1912; Elements of Refrigeration, 1914; Heat Engineering, 1914. Instructor Drexel Inst., 1894-95; of Univ. of Pa., 1895-1902; professor of Mech. Eng. in: Univ. of Mo., 1902-1906 (Junior Dean, 1906-1907); Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1907-1922; Princeton Univ., 1922; Dean Sch. of Engineering, 1922; Consulting Engineer, 1899 to date. Past vice pres. A. S. M. E.; past pres. S. P. E. E.; past pres. Soc. Eng.; mem. Franklin Inst.; Fellow A.A.A.S. CLUBS: Columbia (Columbia, Mo.), Princeton (New York), Nassau (Princeton). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: "Fairview," 139 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

GUILD, ROY BERGEN: clergyman; b. Galva, Ill.; s. Rev. Rufus B. and Susan F. (Bergen) G.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka, Kans.), Grad. Knox College, 1894 (Galesburg, Ill.), Chicago Theol. Sem., 1897. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Winifred Agnes Everhard, 1898. AUTHOR: Manual of Interchurch Work, 1917; Practising Christian Unity, 1919; Community Programs for Cooperating Churches, 1920. Contributed to the Federal Council Bulletin. Associate general secretary of the Federal Council of Churches of

LEBOLD

Christ in America. Has served pastorates in Chicago, Topeka, Kans., New Bedford, Mass. CLUBS: The Irving (Chicago), the Clergy Club (New York). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York. HOME: Scarsdale, N. Y.

H

HAWTHORNE, FRED (ERIC LEE): see Press section.

HAYES, EVERIS ANSON: newspaper publisher; b. Waterloo, Wis.; s. Anson Everis and Mary (Folsom) H.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Wisconsin, State Univ. of Wis.). DEGREES: M.S., LL.B.; m. (1) Nettie Louisa Porter, Oct. 11, 1894; (2) Mary Louisa Bassett, July 18, 1893. AUTHOR: In the Light of Today, 1925; Sermons by a Layman, 1927. Editor: San Jose Daily Mercury Herald. Member of Congress for 14 years, retiring 1919 (8 yrs. from the 5th Cong. Dist. of Calif., and 6 yrs. from the 6th Dist.); served entire time on Banking and Currency, and the Immigration and Naturalization Committees of the House. Was active in the framing of the Federal Reserve Act and other financial measures and also with the present naturalization and immigration laws. Relig. denom., True Life Church-Independent. OFFICE: Mercury Herald Bldg. ADDRESS: R. Route 4, Box 459, San Jose, Calif.

HEDGES, WILLIAM S.: broadcast manager; b. Elmwood, Ill., June 21, 1895; s. LeRoy Clarke and Ida Erie (Ellis) H.; educ. Colorado Springs High Sch., Univ. of Chicago, U. S. A. Artillery Sch.; U. S. Military Aeronautics (Austin, Tex.). DEGREE: Associate in Philosophy; m. Margaret Hasenbalg, Apr. 21, 1920. AUTHOR: one chapter in "Radio and the Future," 1930; two chapters in "Career in Advertising," 1932. Editor: Credit Craft and the Modern Office. Contributes to Saturday Evening Post, Skyscraper Management, Broadcast Advertising, The Quill, Chicago Daily News. Was for 16 years reporter and department editor of Chicago Daily News. Established Radio Dept. of Chicago Daily News, March, 1922. Elected president WMAQ, Inc. (Daily News subsidiary), 1930. President Nat. Assn. of Broadcasters, 1928-1930. CLUBS: Shawnee Chamber of Commerce, Medinah Athletic Club, Wilmette Golf Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 400 W. Madison St., Chicago. HOME: 1768 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

HUIZINGA, HENRY: author; b. New Groningen, Mich., Jan. 8, 1873; educ. Hope College (Holland, Mich.) B.A., M.A.; Univ. of Mich., 1907, Ph.D. AUTHOR: Missionary Education in India, 1909; The A B C Correction Code, 1930. Compilations with Critical and Biographical Notes: Modern Short Stories, 1922; The World's Best Short Stories, 1924; The Best Modern Short Stories, 1927; The Best One-Act Plays, 1929; The Best Long Plays, 1931. Missionary educator and author in India, 1896-1917; professor of English, Univ. of Shanghai (Shanghai College), 1917—. ADDRESS: University of Shanghai, Shanghai, China.

HUMES, JESSIE NEAL: see Press section.

J

JONES, PAMELIA PEARL: see Press section.

L

LEBOLD, MEDDIE MAZE: see Press section.

WHO'S WHO

Among North American Authors

AARON

A

AARON, CHARLES DETTIE; physician; b. Lockport, N. Y., May 8, 1866; s. Abraham Higham and Hannah (Barnett) A.; educ. Univ. of Syracuse; M.D. Med. Dept. Univ. of Buffalo; Univ. of Berlin; Spec. work in Vienna, Univ. of Giessen; Würzburg; Paris; London; Switzerland; Hon. Sc.D. Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: Sc.D.; M.D.; F.A.C.P.; m. Winifred Comstock, 1903. **AUTHOR**: Chapter on Dietetics, Oxford Index on Therapeutics (London), 1921; Diseases of Stomach with Special References to Treatment, 1911; Diseases of the Digestive Organs with Special Reference to Treatment, 1915, 1918, 1921, 1927. Translated Professor, Adolph Schmidt's Test Diet in Intestinal Diseases, 1906 (2nd edit. 1909). Many contributions to medical journals, both home and abroad. Professor of Gastroenterology and Dietetics in the Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. **SOCIETIES**: American Therapeutic Society, Wayne County Medical Society, American Gastroenterological Association; American Medical Assn.; Mich. State Medical Soc.; Detroit Academy of Medicine; Michigan Authors' Assn.; Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, National Geographic Society; Rho Phi Sigma; Bankers' Club; Alpena County Club, Alpha Omega Alpha Frat. **OFFICE**: 812 Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich. **HOME**: 748 Seminoles Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AARON, MADELAINE GERMAINE: see Press section.

ABBA'T, WILLIAM; author; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1851; s. William D. and Agnes A. (Dean) A.; educ. Harrington Academy, West Chester, N. Y. **AUTHOR**: The Crisis of the Revolution, 1898; Battle of Pell's Point, 1901; Colloquial Who's Who, 1925 (latest edit. 1931); The Attack on Young's House, 1926. **Editor**: Magazine of History, 1905-1922; The Block-House by Bull's Ferry (Winfield); The Life and Career of Major John Andre (Sargeant); History of the Circus (Greenwood); Arnold's Expedition against Quebec (Codman); Selection of Currier and Ives Lithographs, 1929; Journal of Major John Andre, 1930; The "Extension" of the Magazine of History (reprints of scarce American (165) issues), 1907-31. Member of Gen. William (Heath). General character of writing: historical. **HOME**: 28 Elizabeth Street, Tarrytown, N. Y.

ABBE, TRUMAN; physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1873; s. Dr. Cleveland and Frances Martha (Neal) Abbe; educ. Pub. Schools of Washington, D.C., Colleges: Harvard, Columbia, U. of Berlin; m. Ethel Whipple Brown, April, 1905. **AUTHOR**: Wharton and Stiles Medical Jurisprudence, Vol. III, 1905. Mem. Med. Soc., Washington, D. C. and Amer. Med. Assoc. and Am. Rad. Soc.; assoc. surg. Columbia Hospital for Women; Dir. Chevy Chase Sav. Bank; Awarded silver medal, Jamestown Exposition, 1907, for demonstration of applied radium to

ABBOTT

medicine. General character of writing: Surg. and Radium Cancer. Relig. denom.: Unitarian. **OFFICE** and **HOME**: 3737 Huntington St., Washington, D. C.

ABBOT, CHARLES GREELEY; astronomer; b. Wilton, N. H., May 31, 1872; s. Harris Abbot and C. Anne (Greeley) A.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: S.B. and S.M., Mass. Inst. Technology; D.S.C., Melbourne, 1914; m. L. E. Moore in 1897. **AUTHOR**: The Sun; Everyday Mysteries; The Earth and the Stars; The Sun and the Welfare of Man. Published many articles on the sun in tech. journals. Contributor to leading magazines and Smithsonian Annual Reports; since 1895 on the staff of the Smithsonian Institute; 1918 to 1928, Asst. Sec.; since Jan. 10, 1928, Sec. of the Institute. Member of National Acad. of Sciences since 1915 and Home Sec., 1918 to 1923. For 30 years investigator of the sun. Has traveled extensively in connection with studies of the sun's radiation and variability, and of solar eclipses. General character of writing: scientific. **OFFICE**: Smithsonian Institution. **HOME**: 5207 38th Street, N. W.; Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, ALLAN; professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., February, 1876; s. Albert Allen and Susan (Hayes) A.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Brooklyn; High Sch., Watertown, Mass. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard); m. Mary Allen Rand, Dec. 27, 1900. **AUTHOR**: School Editions of English Classics; Exercises in Judging Poetry (with M. R. Trabue), 1920; Columbia Research Bureau English Tests (with Ben D. Wood and H. E. Steeves), 1926; Composition Standards, 1927. Contributor to professional magazines. **OFFICE**: Teachers' College, Columbia University. **HOME**: 106 Morningside Drive, New York City, N. Y.

ABBOTT, BROOK (pen name): see Davies, Blodwen.

ABBOTT, EDVILLE GERHARDT; orthopedic surgeon; b. Hancock, Me., Nov. 6, 1871; s. Alonzo and Maria B. (Mercer) A.; grad. E. Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me., 1889; M.D., Bowdoin, 1898, A. B., 1906, A.M., pro merito, 1908 (Sc.D., 1914); F.A.C.S., 1913; Prof. orthopedic surgery, Bowdoin College, 1912-1921; studied Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin, 1900-01, also in Vienna, Paris, Göttingen and London; m. Sara Sargent, of Prospect Harbor, Me., Mar. 14, 1903. **AUTHOR**: Treatment of Scoliosis (trans. into foreign langs.). Surgeon in chief, Children's Hospital, Portland, Me.; consulting surgeon, Maine General Hospital, Sisters Hospital, Lewiston, Me., Webber Hospital, Knox County Hospital, Augusta City Hospital; visiting orthopedic surgeon, State St. Hospital. **SOCIETIES**: pedische Gesellschaft, Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, Societe Francaise D'Orthopedie, Me. Med. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Phi Chi. **CLUBS**: Cumberland, Country; Authors' (London). Contributor to leading med. journals. **HOME**: 17 Storer Street. **OFFICE**: 131 State Street, Portland, Me.

ABBOTT

ABBOTT

ABBOTT, EDWIN M.: lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1877; s. Theodore and Alvina A.; educ. Central High Sch., Philadelphia; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: L.L.B. 1896; N. Ph.D. 1929 (Hon.). AUTHOR: Thoughts in Verse, 1922; 200 or more poems; 100 legal and miscellaneous articles; lyrics for 9 songs, published words and music, "Alma Mater, Red and Blue." Contributor to Scientific Monthly; Society; Case and Comment; Journ. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law; Law Notes, Univ. of Pa. Law Rev.; Independent; Philadelphia Record; Bulletin; Press; Call; Inquirer; Ledger, and other papers. General character of writing: legal, law enforcement, athletic. CLUBS: Manufacturers'; Historical Society of Pa.; Old York Road Country; Shrine; Sagamore; 32 deg. Mason; Lulu Temple; Lawyers'; Law Assn.; Varsity Athletic; Big Brothers; Malta; Amer. Bar. Assn. Penna. Bar. Assn. OFFICE: 1028 Land Title Bldg. HOME: 708 64th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ABBOTT, ELEANOR HALLOWELL (Mrs. Fordyce Coburn): writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., September, 1872; d. Edward and Clara (Davis) A.; educ. Radcliff College; m. Fordyce Coburn, 1908. AUTHOR: The Sick-a-bed Lady and other stories, 1911; The White Linen Nurse, 1913; Little Eva Edgerton, 1914; The Indiscreet Letter, 1915; Molly Make-Believe, 1916; The Stingy Receiver, 1917; The Ne-er do Much, 1918; Old Dad, 1919; Peace on Earth, 1920; Rainy Week, 1921; Fairy Prince and other stories, 1922; Love and the Ladies, 1928; But Once a Year: Christmas Stories, 1928. Contributor to many current magazines. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Authors' League of America. HOME: Wilton, N. H.

ABBOTT, ERNEST HAMLIN: editor and writer; b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., April, 1870; s. Lyman and Abby Frances (Hamlin) A.; educ. Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., Harvard, Union Theological Seminary, Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard); m. May Louise Kleberg, 1899. AUTHOR: Religious Life in America; On the Training of Parents; What They Did With Themselves. Editorial writer on Outlook Magazine, 1902-1923; editor-in-chief 1923-1928. CLUBS: Harvard Club of N. Y., City Club of N. Y., Storm King Golf Club, Cornwall-on-Hudson, Nat. Press Club, Washington, D. C. HOME: Mountain Road, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

ABBOTT, GEORGE A (LONZO): see Press section.

ABBOTT, GEORGE KNAPP: surgeon; b. Spirit Lake, Iowa, Jan. 4, 1880; s. Charles Edwin Abbott and Ellen (Green) A.; educ. Spirit Lake (Iowa) High Sch., Amer. Med. Missionary Coll., College Medical Evangelists. DEGREES: A.B. and M.D.; F.A.A.C. (Fellow American College of Surgeons); m. Cora Richards, July 5, 1906. AUTHOR: Technique of Hydrotherapy (1st edit.), 1909; Principle and Practice of Hydrotherapy for Students and Practitioners of Medicine (1st edit.), 1911; Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses (1st edit.), 1912; Essentials of Medical Electricity, 1914; High Blood Pressure and Degenerative Diseases of Heart, Blood Vessels and Kidneys, 1928; Physical Therapy for Nurses, 1930. General character of writing: medical. Ordained minister of Seventh-day Adventists. HOME: Glendale Sanitarium and Hospital, Glendale, Calif.

ABBOTT, GRACE: social worker; b. Grand Island, Neb., Nov. 17, 1878; d. O. A. and Eliza-beth (Griffen) A.; educ. Grand Island Coll., Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Immigrant and the Community, 1916; Official Reports (state); Massachusetts Immigration Commission, 1914; Illinois Immigrants Commission, 1920; Reports on the Education of the Immigrant and Immigrants in Coal Mining Commis-sions, 1921; Official Reports (Federal), Admin-

istration of the Federal Child Labor Law, 1920; Annual Reports of the Chief of the Children's Bureau, 1921-1927. Contributor to North American Rev., Journ. of Sociology, The Survey and the Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work and similar Associations. General character of writing: social economics. Former resident of Hull House; Director of the Immigrants' Protective League, Chicago, Ill.; Sec. of Mass. State Immigration Comm., 1913-1914; Sec. of Illinois State Immigration Comm., 1920-1921; appointed Chief of U. S. Children's Bureau, 1921; appointed by President to represent United States on the Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People of the League of Nations. CLUBS: National Club Assn. of Univ. Women (Washington, D. C.); Cosmopolitan Club (New York). OFFICE: United States Children's Bureau. HOME: The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, HELEN RAYMOND: see Beals, Helen Abbott.

ABBOTT, HOWARD CLINTON: see Press section.

ABBOTT, HOWARD STRICKLAND: lawyer; b. Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1863; s. Rev. Abiel Howard and Mary Ellen (Strickland) A.; descendant of George Abbott of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled at Rowley, Mass., in 1642; educ. Minnesota Acad. and Univ. of Minnesota; m. Mary Louise Johnson, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: Selective Cases on Public Corporations; Selective Cases on Private Corporations; Notes, Authorities, and Deductions on Corporations; A Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations (3 vols.); A Summary of the Law of Public Corporations (by Charles B. Elliott; revised and enlarged by Howard S. Abbott); An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations; A Treatise on the Law of Public Securities. Managing Editor: College Junior Annual and "The Aerial"; since 1898 has been standing Master in Chancery of the United States District Court for Minnesota; 1897-1926, Professorial lecturer on Private and Public Corporations, Law School, Univ. of Minnesota; 1907-1912, served as one of the Commissioners of the American Bar Association on uniform legislation for Minnesota, 1898-1899; Episcopalian, Trustee Diocese of Minnesota for many years, 1897-1899, Assistant General Solicitor, Minneapolis & St. Louis and Soo Railway Companies, 1888-1890, Secretary Wisconsin, Minnesota and Pacific Railway Co.; 1888-1899, Attorney for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway at Chicago; 1897-1901, Special Master in Chancery, Union Pacific Railway Company Receiverships; 1918-1920, Minneapolis St. P. R. & D. Railway Co.; 1923-1924, Electric Short Line Railway Co.; Special Master in Minneapolis & St. Louis R. Receivership since 1923. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, Six O'Clock. Societies: American Bar Assoc., Minnesota Bar. Assoc., Hennepin County Bar Assoc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, law frat., New England Genealogical and Historical Assoc., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. HOME: 900 6th Street, S. E. OFFICE: 314 Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABBOTT, JANE DRAKE: author; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Marcus Matier and Mary (Ludlow) Drake; educ. Buffalo Public Schs.; Cornell Univ.; m. Frank A. Abbott, Dec. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Kenneth, 1918; Larkspur, 1919; Happy House, 1920; Highacres, 1920; Aprilly, 1921; Fidelis, 1922; Mingiestream, 1923; Red Robin, 1924; Laughing Last, 1925; Juliet Is Twenty, 1926; Martha the Seventh, 1926. General character of writing: fiction. Commander Girl Scouts, Erie County, for six years; Chair-man Women's Suffrage Assn., Erie County, 1917-18. CLUBS: Alpha Phi Sorority; Scribblers of Buffalo; National League American Penwomen. HOME: 60 Berkeley Place, Buffalo, New York.

ABBOTT

ABBOTT, KEENE: dramatic editor; s. Luther and Clara Frances (Culbertson) A.; educ. Nebraska State U.; tutored at Iowa State U.; m. Mabel Avry Rundell. **AUTHOR:** Melody in Silver, 1911; Wine O' the Winds, 1920; Tree of Life, 1927. Dramatic editor, Omaha World Herald; contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Outlook, McClure's, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal. General character of writing: novels, fiction, Indian character stories. **CLUBS:** Nebraska Writers' Guild. **OFFICE:** World Herald. **HOME:** 2461 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, LYLE: see Press section.

ABBOTT, (MABEL) AVERY (RUNDELL): writer; b. Iowa City, Iowa; d. LeRoy and Alice (Avery) R.; educ. Univ. of Iowa; m. Keene Abbott, Aug. 29, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Captain Martha Mary, 1912. Contributor to Harper's, McClure's, Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Munsey's, Forum, Designer, Delineator, Century, Woman's World, and other publications. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. Story teller for Omaha Institute of Fine Arts, 1926-27. **CLUBS:** Omaha Woman's Club, Chi Delta Phi; Omaha Women's Press and Nebraska Writers' Guild. **HOME:** 2461 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, N(ED) C(ULBERTSON): supt. school for the blind; b. Fremont, Neb., Mar. 9, 1874; s. Dr. Luther J. and Clara F. (Culbertson) A.; educ. public schools (Fremont, Neb.), U. of Nebraska. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1896), LL.B. (1900), M.A. (1919). m. Lillian Newbranch, June 19, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Interpretation of Literature, 1915; Interpretation of Arbor Lodge, 1922; Arbor Day, Arbor Lodge and J. Sterling Morton, 1925; The Measurement of Time, 1926; Samuel Bacon, 1929; Plant Trees, 1929; Lincoln: Name and Place, 1930; Intercalary Days, Woman's Influence on the Calendar, Primitive Ways of Measuring Time, 1931; Feature in State Journal, Lincoln, The Layman Says, 1931. Contributor to The Star (Lincoln), World-Herald (Omaha), News-Press (Nebraska City), Outlook for the Blind. General character writing, historical; interested in the work of The Native Sons and Daughters of Nebraska, Sons of the American Revolution and the State Historical Society. **CLUBS:** Roemery, Optimist, Lions, Nebraska Literary Guild. **ADDRESS:** School for the Blind, Nebraska City, Neb.

ABBOTT, WENONAH STEVENS (pen name "Sunshine," "Cricket," "Zale Gale," and others); clergyman; b. Pennsylvania, Aug. 1865; s. Edward Alfred Stevens and Mary Hoffman (whose pen name was "M.E.H.") Stevens; educ. secondary schooling largely tutorial, due to travelling; College courses in esoteric temple-schools of Syria College, where family tradition has caused attendance of some of elder branch of Stevens' family for four hundred years. **DEGREES:** B.D. and M.S. (Nazarene Coll., Baal Meon, Syria); L.H.D. (Coll. of Melchizedek, Beth Gamul, Syria); m. Charles Jacques Abbott (died). **AUTHOR:** Love's Legacy (awarded prize of three thousand pounds sterling), 1892; A Jealous Father (awarded prize of twenty-five thousand), 1894; A Cunning Culprit (jointly), 1896; Beginnings of Life, 1917. Edited: Farmer's Wife, 1914; Assoc. editor: Poultry, 1904; Country Life Syndicate, 1906; Farmer, 1915. Contributor to Boston Globe, Cincinnati Enterprise, Chicago Record-Herald, Los Angeles Herald, and others. Formerly syndicated much of work. Considered authority on Palestine, Syria, and the literature of the middle and near East of First Century, B.C. Pastor Federated Ch., Berlin, N. H., 1923-25; pastor Federated Ch., Mattawamkeag, Me., 1926-7; pastor Universalist Ch., Beverly, Mass., 1928-9. Direct descendant of Robertus Etienne, first to verify Greek New Testament, and his wife, Joanna, who was a Jewess of Accra. Both father and mother were authors. Welfare worker in Cuba, 1897. Welfare worker for soldiers families and wounded

ABEL

veterans, 1917-18. Engaged in editorial work, 1919-20; lectured 1921-22. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Order of Melchizedek, Rebekahs, Pythian Sisters, Ladies of G. A. R., Daughters Union Vets., Amer. Legion Auxiliary, Gold Star Mothers, Veterans Foreign Wars Aux., Mothers of Veterans' Hospital Association. Thirty-third degree member of Melchizedek and has held office of High Priest—being the second American and only the third woman to have been accorded that honor. The first woman so elected was Hannah, mother of the Prophet Samuel, in 1042 B. C. As the temple-school is mentioned on the Moabite stone, erected about 850 B.C. there is no reason to doubt its claim to antiquity. **HOME:** 16 Pond St., Beverly, Mass.

ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ: professor; b. Kokomo, Ind., Dec. 25, 1869; s. Thomas W. and Eleanor Holliday A.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell U., Oxford U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.Litt., Litt.D.; m. Margaret Smith. **AUTHOR:** The Expansion of Europe, 1918-24; Conflicts with Oblivion, 1924; The New Barbarians, 1925; A Bibliography of Oliver Cromwell, 1929; New York in the American Revolution, 1929. Magazine articles in Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Forum, Saturday Review of Literature, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Review. General character writing, history and politics. Mem. Harvard Club of Boston, Graduates Club (New Haven). **OFFICE:** Harvard University. **HOME:** 74 Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.

ABDULLAH, AHMED: **AUTHOR:** Chansons Couleur Fuce, 1900; A Grammar of Little Known Bantu Dialects, 1902; The Red Skin, 1915; The Blue-Eyed March, 1917; Bucking the Tiger, 1917; The Honorable Gentleman and Others, 1919; The Trail of the Beast, 1919; The Man on Horseback, 1919; Wings, 1920; The Mating of the Blades, 1920; The Ten-Foot Chain, 1920; Night Drums, 1921; Alien Souls, 1922; Shackled, 1924; The Swinging Caravan, 1925; The Wild Goose of Limerick, 1926; Ruth's Rebellion, 1927; Steel and Jade, 1927. Plays: La Carotte, 1900; Roulette, 1913; Bucking the Tiger (with Fania Marinoff), 1919; Toto (with Leo Dittrichstein), 1920; The Grand Duke (with Lionel Atwill), 1921; Salvage (produced by Belasco). Contributor to many magazines. **HOME:** 51 W. 11th Street. **OFFICE:** care of Miss Jean Wick, 59 Washington Sq., New York City, N.Y.

ABEL, JAMES FREDERICK: educator; b. Nevada, February, 1878; s. David Albert and Lavina (Denio) A.; educ. Univ. of Nevada, Stanford Univ., George Washington Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Nevada); M.A. (Stanford); Ph.D. (George Washington Univ.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Teacher Placement by Public Agencies, 1921; State Aid to Weak Schools, 1922; Consolidation and Transportation Problems, 1923; Consolidation of Schools and Transportation of Pupils, 1923; A Study of 260 School Consolidations, 1925; Recent Data on Consolidation of Schools and Transportation of Pupils, 1925; Major Trends of Education in Other Countries, 1928; Illiteracy in the Several Countries of the World, 1929; A Graphic Presentation of Statistics of Illiteracy by Age Groups, 1930; National Ministries of Education, 1930. Contributor to School Life; the United States Daily. General character of writing: generally the result of research and study of problems in education. Chief of Division of Foreign School Systems in the U. S. Office of Education. Relig. denom. Protestant. **OFFICE:** Office of Education. **HOME:** 2025 H. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: see Press section.

ABEL, MARY HINMAN: author; b. Montour Falls, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1850; d. Dr. George Theodore and Irene (Benson) Hinman; educ. Elmira Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Dr. John J. Abel, July 10, 1883. **AUTHOR:** The Five Food Principles, 1889. Prize-winning essay for Lamb prize offered by American Public Health Assn. on Healthful and Economical Cooking for Peo-

ABET

ple of Moderate Means; Successful Family Life on the Moderate Income, 1922. Contributor to hygienic and women's magazines; bulletins of Agricultural Dept. of U. S.; Harper's Bazaar. Editor of American Journal of Home Economics, 1911-1915. General character of writing: essays. Served as member of Charities Board of Baltimore City for ten years. Also Home Economics Director for Maryland during the Great War under Secretary Hoover. CLUBS: Arundell, Colonial Dames of America, Daughters of Barons of Runnymede, Civil Service Reform Assn. HOME: 4795 Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Md.

ABET, ADAM: author, editor; b. Latitude 22 degrees, Longitude 47 degrees, Dec. 28, 1867; s. Honorable and Glorious Abet; educ. Columbia Extension Courses; m. Eva Pates, Oct. 2, 1898. AUTHOR: The Problem of Hope (novel); Broadway Sonnets on Life, Love and Justice; Omnia: an Appreciation of the Rubaiyat, their author and his translators; Humane Humanity (quatrains in the style of Omar Khayyam); John Doe Thought: a Study of Idea and Style in Story Form; Cabals of Monocracy; Disclosure of the Means of Enslavement; East and West: Sonnets on Friendship, Peace and Good Will; Social Tranquillity: a Program towards its Attainment; From Sunrise to Sundown: song series; Social Conscience, 1920; Well-Being Psychology, 1921. Editor: Southwest Almanac, Trade Well Journal of Satisfaction, Letter Glow of Purpose, Thought and Expression. Organized cooperative publishing concern, April 19, 1919. Wrote Meaning of Dreaming: essay in Ram Narayana Symposium, (Delhi, India, MSS); Combativeness; The Roamer (motion picture plays). General character of writing: sociological. Publicity Director, National Association for Interestless Currency, 1931. Manager, Phoenix Value Exchange. CLUBS: Brotherhood of the Commonwealth (New York City). ADDRESS: Library Lodge, 1012 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Ariz.

ABNEY, LOUISE: see Press section.

ABRAHAM, SAMUEL: orthodontist; b. Hungary, Sept., 1885; s. Jehuda Leib and Fannie (Gottesman) A.; educ. public sch.; Dwight (private); Columbia Univ., College of Pharmacy, College of Dental and Oral Surgery. DEGREES: Ph.C., D.D.S.; m. Stella Lillian Kronovet. AUTHOR: The Conservative Treatment of Pulpless Teeth, 1920. Contributor to Dental Items of Interest, Dental Cosmos, International Journal of Orthodontia. Is engaged in research work on Preventive Dentistry and Root Canal Therapy. Religion: Jew. OFFICE: 20 E. 57th St., New York City. HOME: 49 E. Walnut St., Long Branch, N. Y.

ABRAMS, ALBERT: physician (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ABRAMS, LEROY: professor; b. Iowa, October, 1874; s. James DeWitt Abrams; m. Letitia Patterson, March, 1909; educ. Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (Columbia). AUTHOR: Flora of Los Angeles and Vicinity; Trees and Shrubs of Southern California; Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States. General character of writing: botanical. CLUBS: Sigma XI; Fellow American Academy Art and Sciences; Fellow California Academy Science. ADDRESS: Dept. Botany, Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.

ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR: physician and professor; b. Wilmington, Ill., Dec. 13, 1867; s. Levi and Henrietta Abe; educ. John Hopkins Univ., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. (Northwestern Med. Sch.), D.Sc., 1931 (Northwestern); m. Lena Rosenberg, Aug. 20, 1897. AUTHOR: Pediatrics in the Practical Medicine Series, 1906; A System of Pediatrics, 1925. Writer of monographs on children's diseases in med. journals. General character of writing: Medical. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City, Ill. Athletic. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 4810 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ADAMS

ACHARD, EUGENE: publisher; b. France, April, 1884; s. Francois and Antoinette (Subert) A.; educ. primary and secondary schools of France, Université de Montreal; m. Marie Bouchard, 1926. AUTHOR: Aux Bords de Richelieu, 1925; Le Tresor de l' Ile-aux-moires, 1926; La Fin d'un Traite, 1926; Sur le double ruban d'acier, 1929; Sous les plis du drapeau blanc, 1930; a series of school manuals in geography and history, 1923-1929. Editor: L'Ecole Canadienne, La Ruche Écolière and L'Ecole Primaire. General character of writing: novels, juvenile, text books, historical. Religion: Catholic. ADDRESS: 36 Sterling Ave., Montreal, Canada.

ACHILLES, EDITH MULHALL: psychologist, teacher; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Henry P. Mulhall and Ida F. (Munro) M.; educ. Barnard College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Paul S. Achilles, Oct. 23, 1917. AUTHOR: Experimental Studies in Recall and Recognition; Archives of Psychology. CLUBS: Women's Univ.; scientific organizations: Amer. Psychological Assoc.; Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Assoc. of Consulting Psychologists. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 520 East 86th Street, New York, N. Y.; also Bedford, N. Y.

ADAIR, TOWLE (pen name): see Jagendorf, M. **ADAMS, A. M.:** see Press section.

ADAMS, ANDY: author; b. Whiteley Co., Ind., May 3, 1859; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Elliot) A.; educ. Dist. Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Log of a Cowboy, 1903; A Texas Matchmaker, 1904; The Outlet, 1905; Cattle Brands, 1906; Reed Anthony Cowman, 1907; Wells Brothers, 1911; The Ranch of The Beaver, 1927. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: Colorado Springs, Colo.

ADAMS, ARTHUR: professor of English and librarian; b. Pleasantville, N. J., May 12, 1881; s. James Reading and Marietta (English) A.; educ. Rutgers College, Yale Univ., Berkeley Divinity Sch., Philadelphia (P.E.) Division Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D., S.T.M.; m. Emma Steelman, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose; Lake Genealogy. General character of writing: technical. Has contributed art to periodicals of various kinds. Edited: Trinity College Catalogue and other publications of the college; year books and genealogical and historical works for General Society of Colonial Wars, and for the Order of Founders and Patriots. CLUBS: Authors' Delta Phi (both of New York). OFFICE: 73 Vernon Street, Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, ARTHUR BARTO: dean, College of Business Administration; b. Union County, S. C., Jan. 24, 1887; s. Joseph Anderson and Nancy Ann (Haney) A.; educ. Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Francis Louise Browning, Sept., 1913. AUTHOR: Marketing of Perishable Farm Products (Columbia Univ. Studies), 1916; The Meat Packing Industry (joint author, report of the Federal Trade Commission), 1918, 1919; Marketing of Perishable Food Products (joint author, ibid), 1919; Economics of Business Cycles (text), 1925; Profits, Progress, Prosperity, 1927. Contributor to The Annalist and financial and trade magazines. General character of writing: scientific discussions of current financial and business problems. Served as economist for the Federal Trade Commission, 1917-1919; organizer, College of Business Administration, Univ. of Oklahoma. CLUBS: Norman Country Club, Univ. of Oklahoma Faculty Club (organizer and promoter). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 634 Chataqua, Norman, Oklahoma.

ADAMS, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: zoologist and teacher; b. Clinton, Ill., July 23, 1873; s. William Henry Harrison and Hannah (Conklin) A.; educ. Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice L. Norton, Oct.

ADAMS

3, 1908. AUTHOR: Guide to the Study of Animal Ecology, 1913. Former Editor: Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin and Roosevelt Wild Life Annals (New York State College of Forestry); director, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.; teacher, zoologist, museum director and formerly director (initiator and organizer) the Roosevelt Wild Life Station (N.Y.), State College of Forestry (Syracuse, N. Y.). Contributor of articles to technical journals. HOME: Albany, N. Y.

ADAMS, C(LARENCE) RAYMOND: see Press section.

ADAMS, COMFORT AVERY: educator and electrical engineer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1868; s. Comfort Avery and Katherine Emily (Peticolas) S.; educ. Cleveland public schools, Case School of Applied Science. DEGREES: B.S. (1890), Electric Engineer (1906), Doctor of Engineering (1925); m. Elizabeth Challis Parsons, June 21, 1894. AUTHOR: Dynamometer Design Schedules. Contributor to technical journals. General character of writing: scientific. Lawrence Prof. of Engineering, Harvard Engineering School. Appointed by ex-Pres. Wilson a member of general engineering committee of the advisory commission of the Council of National Defense; as member of subcommittee on electrical welding was influential in advancing art of welding and new laws governing quality of welds were established; was one of the first members of American Engineering Council; member of International Jury of Awards, dept. of electricity, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; past-chairman of Edison Medal Committee; past-pres. of the John Fritz Medal Board of Award; recipient of the Samuel Wyllie Miller Medal for conspicuous contributions to the welding art. SOCIETIES and CLUBS: Fellow of the American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, National Academy of Science, and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; past-pres. hon. member American Welding Soc. (organizer and first pres.), director American Bureau of Welding, hon. member of International Acetylene Assoc., member Institute of Electrical Engineers (London), The Elektrotechnischer Verein (Berlin), Societe Francaise des Electriciens, The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, Society of Automotive Engineers, National Electric Light Assoc., The American Society for Testing Materials, hon. Research Soc. Sigma Xi, hon. engineering Soc. Tau Beta Pi, National Social Science Hon. Society, Pi Gamma, Harvard and Engineers' Clubs (New York), Harvard and Engineers' Club (Boston), Harvard Union (Cambridge). OFFICE: Pierce Hall, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 115 Leonard Street, Belmont, Mass.

ADAMS, EDWARD FRANCIS: writer; (died Nov. 19, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ADAMS, EDWIN PLIMPTON: professor; b. Prague, Czechoslovakia, Jan. 28, 1878; s. Edwin Augustus Adams and Caroline (Plimpton) A.; educ. Bellot Coll., Harvard Univ., Trinity Coll., Cambridge. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Smithsonian Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1924. General character of writing: mathematical and experimental physics. Contributor of articles to scientific journals under math. physics. Wrote the Quantum Theory for National Research Council of Washington, D. C. CLUBS: University Club, N. Y., Harvard Club, N. Y., Nassau Club, Princeton, Royal Societies Club (London). HOME: 245 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J.

ADAMS, ELIZABETH STARBUCK: publishing manager; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct., 1873; d. George Daniel and Deborah (Hussey) A.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. A., Wellesley; M.A., Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Junior Typewriting, 1922 (revised 1927);

ADAMS

Standards in Elementary Shorthand, 1927 (in joint authorship with Frances E. Raymond). Contributor to The Gregg Writer, the Amer. Shorthand Teacher. General character of writing: technical, educational. CLUBS: Alumna Assn. Univ. Women, S. F. Women's City Club, N.E.A., Business and Professional Women. OFFICE: Gregg Publishing Co., Phelan Building. HOME: 2411 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, EFRAIM DOUGLASS: (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ADAMS, EVANGELINE: scientific astrologer; b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. George and Harriett (Smith) A.; educ. Andover Hill, Mass.; Chicago Schls.; m. George E. Jordan, Jr., April 12, 1923. AUTHOR: The Bowl of Heaven, 1926; Astrology, Your Place in the Sun, 1927; Astrology, Your Place Among the Stars, 1930; Solar Horoscopes for Twelve Months, 1931. Contributes to Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Cosmopolitan Mag., Radio Digest, Collier's, Time, American, McCall's Social Review, and The New Movie Magazine; syndicated articles to Washington Independent Syndicate; and other publications. General character of writing: astrological. CLUBS: American Woman's Assn. OFFICE: 1003 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

ADAMS, FRANK: see Press section.

ADAMS, FRANK DAWSON: see Press section.

ADAMS, FRANK R(AMSAY): playwright, novelist and short story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., July, 1883; s. George B. and Lucy E. (Ramsey) A.; educ. Hyde Park High Sch. (Chicago); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (novels): Five Fridays, 1914; Molly and I, 1915; Stagestruck, 1927; Help Yourself to Happiness, 1928; Peter and Mrs. Pan, 1928; King's Crew, 1929; The Long Night, 1929; The Secret Attic, 1930. Contributor to Liberty, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Photoplay, Munsey's, Smart Set, Collier's, American, McClure's, College Humor, etc.; also Chicago Sunday Tribune and assoc. syndicate newspapers. General character of writing: light fiction, comedy and mystery. Collaborated with Will H. Hough on fourteen musical comedies, including The Time, the Place and the Girl; A Stubborn Cinderella; The Girl Question; The Goddess of Liberty, etc. CLUBS: The Lambs (New York); The Writers (Hollywood, Calif.); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). HOME: Whitehall, Mich.

ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., November, 1881; s. Moses and Clara (Schlossman) A.; educ. Armour Inst., Chicago; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.M.; m. Esther Sayles Root, May 9, 1925. AUTHOR: Tobogganing on Parnassus, 1910; In Other Words, 1912; By and Large, 1914; Weights and Measures, 1917; Something Else Again, 1920; Overset, 1922; So There, 1922; Christopher Columbus and Other Patriotic Verses, 1931; Lo, (Musical Comedy with O. Henry), 1909. Contributor of verse and prose to New York World and other publications. General character of writing: verse and prose. CLUBS: Players; University Heights; Tennis. OFFICE: New York World. HOME: 124 W. 13th Street, New York, N. Y.

ADAMS, FRED WINSLOW: clergyman; b. Belfast, Me., Aug. 31, 1866; s. True Page and Dorcas Elle (Winslow) A.; educ. Kennebunk, Maine, High Sch., grad., 1885; Boston Univ., C.L.A., class of 1892; Harvard, 1893; Yale Grad. Sch., 1901. DEGREES: D.D. (Syracuse), 1905; Dr. of Sacred Theol. (Wesleyan), 1916; m. Harriett Marie Heath, Dec. 30, 1877. AUTHOR: The World You Create (pamphlet sermons), 1920; Little Town of Bethlehem: A Christmas Pageant, 1920. Contributed to volumes on Contemporary Preaching, 1930; Varieties in Preaching, 1931. Contributor to Methodist Review; Christian Advocate (New York); Zion's Herald (Boston). Prof. of Worship and the Personal Office in Boston University School of Theology;

ADAMS

ADAMS

- pastor (honorary) of Trinity Church, Springfield, Mass.; active pastor there, 1919-30; built a million dollar church there which received first prize in Christian Herald Contest, 1931; sec. of comm. on revising ritual of M. E. Church; Incorporator International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield; Director Doane Home, Springfield; lecturer on literary and psychological subjects; college preacher at Wesleyan Univ.; Amhurst Agricultural Coll.; Union Coll.; Wheaton Coll. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. CLUBS: Rotary, 1920-23; Clerics. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston. HOME: 407 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
- ADAMS, HARRISON** (pen name): see Rathborne, St. George H.
- ADAMS, HENRY F.**: professor of psychology; b. Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 11, 1882; s. Samuel-Hawley and Mary (Dunbar) A.; educ. Cazenovia Acad.; Worcester Acad.; Erasmus Hall High Sch.; Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Wesleyan), 1905; Ph.D. (Chicago), 1910; m. Susan Hitch, Aug. 24, 1915. AUTHOR: Advertising and Its Mental Laws, 1916; The Ways of the Mind, 1925. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine; Journ. of Applied Psychology; Journ. of Experimental Psychology; Psychological Rev.; Journ. of Abnormal and Social Psychology; Journ. of Social Psychology. CLUBS: University; Research; Philosophical. OFFICE: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. HOME: 2000 Day Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- ADAMS, J. DONALD**: see Press section.
- ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER**: see Press section.
- ADAMS, JAMES MERRILL RYLAND**: see Press section.
- ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW**: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., October, 1878; s. William Newton and Elizabeth (Truslow) A.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. Kathryn M. Seeley, Jan. 18, 1927. AUTHOR: Memorials of Old Bridgehampton, 1917; History of Town of Southampton, 1918; The Founding of New England, 1921; Revolutionary New England, 1691-1776, 1923; New England in the Republic, 1776-1850, 1926; Provincial Society, 1690-1763, 1927; Our Business Civilization, 1929; The Adams Family, 1930; The Epic of America, 1931; The Tempo of Modern Life, 1931. Editor: Hamiltonian Principles, 1928; Jeffersonian Principles, 1928. Contributor to new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica, and of one hundred biographies to the Dictionary of American Biography, also regularly to Harper's Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Saturday Review of Literature, etc. Winner of the Pulitzer Prize with "The Founding of New England"; served for ten years on Pulitzer Jury; three years on Justin Winsor Prize Jury of American Historical Assn. Member Executive Council American Historical Assn.; served in Dept. of State Inquiry, during World War; Capt. Military Intelligence. General Staff, special duty Peace Conference, Paris. General character of writing: historical and critical. CLUBS: Authors', Century, Cosmos, American Acad. of Arts and Letters; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Massachusetts Historical Society; American Antiquarian Society. HOME (temporary): London, Eng.
- ADAMS, JOHN**: university professor; b. Glasgow, Scotland, July, 1857; s. Charles and Barbara (McCallum) A.; educ. David's Parish Sch. and F. C. Training Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland), Univ. of Glasgow. Knighted by King George V., 1925. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., LL.D.; m. Agnes Anne Cook, 1893. AUTHOR: Herbartian Psychology, 1897; Primer on Education, 1902; Exposition and Illustration, 1910; Evolution of Educational Theory, 1912; Making the Most of One's Mind, 1917; Modern Developments of Educational Practice, 1922; Errors in School, 1927; Educational Theories, 1927; Everyman's Psychology, 1929; The Teacher's Many Parts, 1930. Contributor to Journ. of Education, Educational Outlook, London Times, and many American educational magazines. General character of writing: educational, psychological and methodological. CLUBS: The Saville (London, Eng.). OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: 625 S. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- ADAMS, JOHN**: botanist; b. County Antrim, Ireland, January, 1872; s. Thos. H. Adams and Isabella (Fleck) A.; educ. Royal Acad. Institute, Belfast, Ire.; Queen's Coll., Belfast, Ire.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng. DEGREES: M.A.; m. Augusta McGaffin, 1905. AUTHOR: Studies in Plant Life; Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment, 1926; A Short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants, 1927; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography to the End of the Year 1920, 1928-30. CLUBS: Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 68 Fairmount Ave., Ottawa, Canada.
- ADAMS, JOHN D.**: civil engineering; b. Toronto, Canada, December, 1879; s. George Adams and Margaret Adams; educ. Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto Technical Sch. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Carpenter; Carpentry for Beginners; Experiments with 110-Volt Alternating Current. Contributor to Popular Mechanics, Popular Science, magazines on Arts, Craft Lamps, Metal Work and Etching, Lamp Shades in Metal and Art Glass. OFFICE: Federal Bldg. HOME: 628 N. 2nd Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.
- ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY**: Director of Research, the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.; b. Greenville, S.C., Mar., 1881; s. Rev. J. Q. and Mamie (Davis) A.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D. AUTHOR: A Life of William Shakespeare, 1923; Shakespearean Playhouses, 1917; Chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas, 1924; The Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1917; An Allusion Book to Ben Jonson (with J. F. Bradley), 1922; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature (with C. S. Northrup), 1925. Contributes articles to scholarly periodicals of America and Europe. Editor: The Cornell Studies in English. Assoc. editor: Materialien Zur Kunde des Alteren Englischen Dramas. Editor: The Adams Shakespeare. General character of writing: dramatic literature. CLUBS: Town and Gown University. OFFICE: The Folger Shakespeare Library. HOME: 4000 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
- ADAMS, LEASON H.**: see Press section.
- ADAMS, ORVILLE**: free lance writer; b. Dickson, Tenn.; s. Walter H. and Laura (Adams) A.; educ. Olmsted High Sch. (Ky.), 1915; Bowling Green Business Univ., 1917; Western Kentucky State Teachers Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), 1918; m. Rebecca Louise Barnes, Jan. 13, 1923. AUTHOR: Modern Diesel Engine Practice, 1931. Contributing editor, Oil Miller and Cotton Ginner (Atlanta, Ga.); Regional-editor: Mill and Factory (illus.; New York); editorial contributor: Welding (Pittsburg), Power Plant Engineering (Chicago), Power (New York), Motive Power (Chicago), Rock Products (Chicago), Concrete Products (Chicago). Devotes entire time to writing. CLUBS: Asme (Assoc. Mem.), Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 618 North Texas Bank Bldg. HOME: 440 W. 7th St., Dallas, Tex.
- ADAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN**: see Press section.
- ADAMS, RANDOLPH GREENFIELD**: librarian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 7, 1892; s. John Stokes and Heloise Zelina (Root) A.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1901-1910; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1910-1914; Univ. of Chicago, 1916-17; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1920-1921. DEGREES: A.B., 1914; Ph.D., 1912; m. Helen Newbold Spiller, June 16, 1917. AUTHOR: Political Ideas of the American Revolution (historical), 1922; History of the For-

ADAMS

sign Policy of the United States, 1925; Passports Printed by Benjamin Franklin at His Passy Press, 1926; A Gateway to American History, 1927; British Headquarters, Maps and Sketches, 1775-1782, 1928; Pilgrims, Indians and Patrols, 1928; Select Political Essays of James Wilson, 1930. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Groller Club of New York; University Club of Ann Arbor. OFFICE: W. L. Clements Library. HOME: 2030 Norway Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ADAMS, RICHARD LABAN: professor; b. Massachusetts, August, 1883; s. Charles L. and Emma (Sellew) A.; educ. Eng. High Sch., Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Agricul. Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S. (Massachusetts Agricul. Coll.), M.S. (Univ. of California); m. Grace Ella Fuller, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Manual for Sugar Beet Growers, 1913; Farm Management Notes, 1916-21; Farm Management, 1920. General character of writing: scientific agriculture, art; appear in various magazines. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Univ. of California, Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, Athenian-Nile Club, Oakland, Calif. OFFICE: 211 Giannini Hall, Berkeley, Calif.

ADAMS, ROGER: head of chemistry dept., Univ. of Illinois, and professor Organic Chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1889; s. Austin Winslow and Lydia (Curtis) A.; educ. Boston Latin School, Cambridge Latin Sch.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin; Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. (Dahlem). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Lucile Wheeler, Aug. 29, 1918. AUTHOR: Organics Syntheses (vols. I to VIII), 1921, 1927; co-editor (vols. 2nd-7th, inclusive): Organic Syntheses; Elementary Organic Laboratory Experiments (with Y. R. Johnson), 1928. Contributor of scientific articles to Journal of American Chemical Society and other publications; associate editor: Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc. since 1922. General character of writing: scientific organic chemistry. CLUBS: Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Gamma Alpha; Alpha Tau Omega; Rotary. Member Amer. Chem. Soc.; German Chem. Soc.; Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; National Acad. Science. OFFICE: Chemical Lab., University of Illinois. HOME: 603 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ADAMS, ROMANZO: teaching and research; b. Bloomington, Wis., Mar., 1868; s. Mighill D. and Catherine (Wolf) A.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D.; m. Nellie May Cronk, Sept. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Taxation in Nevada, 1918; Inter-racial Marriage in Hawaii (in preparation). Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Sociology, Foreign Affairs, Sociology and Social Research, Pacific Affairs. General character of writing: sociological. Professor of Sociology, Univ. of Hawaii; member of Institute of Pacific Relations; engaged mainly in sociological research work. Religious denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Hawaii. HOME: 2315 Liloa Rise, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS: author; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Jan., 1871; s. Myron and Hester (Hopkins) A.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Hamilton Coll. DEGREES: L.H.D., Hamilton Coll.; m. Jane Peyton Van Norman, Mar. 11, 1914. AUTHOR: The Great American Fraud, 1906; The Mystery (with Stewart Edward White), 1905; The Flying Death, 1906; Average Jones, 1911; The Secret of Lonesome Cove, 1913; The Clarion, 1914; Little Miss Grouch, 1915; The Unspeakable Turk, 1916; Our Square and the People In It, 1917; Common Cause, 1918; Wanted, A Husband, 1919; Success, 1921; From a Bench in Our Square, 1922; Siege, 1924; The Piper's Fee, 1925; Revelry, 1926; The Flagrant Years, 1929; The Godlike Daniel, 1930. Contributor to Collier's, Pictorial Rev., Country Gentleman; Sat. Eve. Post; Ladies Home Journal. General char-

ADDICKS

acter of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Authors, Players, Hibernia Golf Club, Owasco Country Club, Coffee House, Century. HOME: R. D. 9, Auburn, N. Y.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: see Press section.

ADAMS, WALTER R.: see Press section.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: see Press section.

ADAMS, WARREN AUSTIN: professor of German; b. Skansateles, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1861; s. Emerson Henry and Annette (Austin) A.; educ. Skaneateles Acad. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale) special honors in Latin, 1886; Ph.D. (Yale), 1896; Grad. Stud. School of Pedagogy (New York Univ.), 1900-1901; A.M. (Yale), 1901; m. (1) Grace Smith, Sept. 2, 1896; (2) Mrs. Mary Page Billings, Sept. 13, 1896. Edited German Texts: Romeo and Julia auf dem Dorfe (by Gottfried Keller), 1898; Hermann und Dorothea (by Goethe), 1908; Der Grosse Preussenkönig (by Rogge), 1913. Master of Latin Kenyon Milit. Acad. Bamber, O., 1886-87; spent 8 mos. at Hanover, Germany, studying Latin with Rector of Lyceum I., Prof. Dr. Capella; and German with Prof. Pertz, 1887-1888; Sem. II, Univ. of Berlin, 1888; Sem. I, Univ. of Munich, 1888-9; traveled in Italy, Hannover and Paris, 1889; instructor in German, French, Latin and Greek, Montclair Mil. Acad., 1889-91; instructor of German, Cornell Univ., 1891-93; instructor of German, Yale Univ., 1893-99; Asst. professor of German, Dartmouth Coll., 1899-1904; professor since 1904; head of dept. until system of rotating chairman was introduced, 1916. Spent the summers of 1903 and 1906 at Univ. of Berlin; and 1909-10 at Univ. of Berlin, Sem. I; at Yale Univ., 1916; Univ. Berlin, 1924-25. CLUB: Graduate (Hanover, N. H.). Relig. denom., Church of Christ. HOME: 38 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H.

ADAMSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

ADCOCK, ELVER FOREST: author; b. Barney, Iowa, Sept., 1898; s. of Robert William and Rose (Sheldon) A.; educ. Anderson College and Theological Seminary, Anderson, Ind. Corres. Study with Chicago Univ.; m. Annabel W. Cogswell, June 20, 1923. AUTHOR: Charles H. Spurgeon, Prince of Preachers. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend and other publications. General character of writing: religious literature. Editor of "The Pioneer," a monthly of the Church of God. CLUBS: Only local ones. OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut Sts. HOME: 903 High St., Anderson, Ind.

ADDAMS, JANE: social worker, author, lecturer; b. Cedarville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1860; d. of John Huy and Sarah (Weber) A.; educ. Rockford Coll.; Lecture Course Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Rockford); M.A. (Yale); LL.D. (Univ. of Wis.; Smith, Tufts, Lincoln Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: Philanthropy and Social Progress (joint author), 1892; Democracy and Social Ethics, 1902; Newer Ideals of Peace, 1907; The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets, 1909; Twenty Years at Hull House, 1910; A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil, 1912; The Long Road of Woman's Memory, 1916; Peace and Bread in Time of War, 1922; The Second Twenty Years at Hull House. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Survey, Ladies' Home Journal, other pubns. General character of writing, sociology and social service. Founder of Hull House (with Ellen Gates Starr), Sept., 1889; Headworker Hull House from 1889 to present. Pres. Woman's International League, Hague Cong., 1915, Zürich, 1919, Vienna, 1921; The Hague, 1922; Washington, 1924; Dublin, 1926. Shared Nobel Prize, 1931, for World Peace efforts. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Woman's Univ., Fortnightly, Chicago, Cordon and others. ADDRESS: Hull House, 800 Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.

ADDICKS, LAWRENCE: consulting eng.; b. Mar. 3, 1878; s. Chas. H. and Mary Knox (Busby) A.; educ. Wm. Penn. Charter U. of P. (Phila.);

ADDINGTON

Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston). DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Inst., Tech.). AUTHOR: Copper Refining. Also writer of many technical articles. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Chemists, Tiffin, New York-American, London. HOME: Bel Air, Maryland.

ADDINGTON, SARAH: writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 6, 1891; d. Benton Charles and Martha (Benham) A.; educ. Kenwood Inst. (Ind.); Columbia Univ. (N.Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Chicago, Ill.), Earlham Coll., Richmond, k (Earham Coll.) m. Howard Reid, March 20, 1917. AUTHOR (juveniles): The Boy Who Lived in Fudding Lane, 1922; The Fied Piper in Fudding Lane, 1923; The Great Adventure of Mrs. Santa Claus, 1923; Round the Year in Pudding Lane, 1924; Pudding Lane Stories, 1925; Jerry Juddkins, 1927; Grammar Town, 1927. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Women's Home Delineator. HOME: 25 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ADDIS, H. A. NOUREDDIN: writer; b. Washington County, Ohio, August 6, 1884; s. Herschel L. and Eleanor Mathews (Peebles) Addis; educ. common and high schools, (Ohio, New York, and California); Ohio State University; m. Marguerite Lynch O'Vens of London, England, Dec. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Last Days of Atlantis (novel), 1931. Has had stories starred in O'Brien's Year Book. Kara Mahmoud was listed in Boston Transcript as one of the best short stories of the year. Worked under private teachers about three years in Europe and Asia. Minor making social and historical research. Largely interested in prehistoric investigation, chiefly American. Contributor to fiction magazines. HOME: 320 West Grand View Avenue, Sierra Madre, California.

ADDIS, THOMAS: see Press section

ADDISON, JAMES THAYER: clergyman; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Mar., 1837; s. Charles Morris and Ada (Thayer) A.; educ. Groton School, Harvard College, Union Theological Seminary, Episcopal Theological School. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.L. (Virginia Theological Seminary, 1931); m. Margaret B. Crocker, Dec. 18, 1919. AUTHOR: The Story of the First Gas Regiment, 1919; Chinese Ancestor Worship, 1925; Our Father's Business, 1927; Our Expanding Church, 1930. General character of writing: religious, historical; professor of history of religion and missions at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.; relig. denom. Episcopal. HOME: 8 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

ADDISON, JULIA DE WOLF: author and artist b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1866; d. Franklin and Ann deWolf (Lovett) Gibbs; educ. private schools in Boston, English governess in England, Mass., Institute of Technology; m. Rev. Daniel Dulany Addison, Feb. 20, 1889. AUTHOR: Florestane the Troubadour, 1903; Art of the Pitt Palace, 1903; Classic Myths in Arts, 1904; Art of the National Gallery, 1905; Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages, 1908; Mrs. John Vernon, 1908; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1910; The Spell of England, 1912; Plays and Music. Contributed to Christian Art and Art in America. General character of writing: novels and art subjects; illuminator and painter of ecclesiastical decorations, murals, altar pieces, water color landscapes. CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club, Society of Arts and Crafts, Copley Society. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 265 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

ADDISON, PHOEBE WILHELM: teacher, author; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ADDISON, WILLIAM H (ENRY) F.: university professor; b. Whitby, Ontario, Can., Apr., 1880; s. John H. and Harriet M. (Rowe) A.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate Inst., (Toronto); University of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Eleanor Adams, 1905. American editor Villiger's Brain and Spinal Cord, 1931. Edited Piersol's Normal Histology, 1927; 14th edition, 1929. Writer of articles on anatomical subjects for scientific

ADLERBLUM

journals. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa. HOME: 507 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ADE, GEORGE: author; b. Kentland, Ind., Feb., 1866; s. Adaline (Bush) and John Ade; educ. Purdue Univ. DEGREE: B.S., 1887-1900. AUTHOR: Ortie; Pink Marsh; Doc Horne; Fables in Slang; More Fables; The Girl Proposition, 1902; People You Knew, 1903; Breaking Into Society, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Knocking the Neighbors, 1912; Ade's Fables, 1914; Hand-Made Fables, 1920; Sing! Blessedness and Other Observations, 1922; Doc Horne, 1924. Plays: The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy From Paris, 1903; The County Chairman, 1903; The Sho-Gun, 1904; The College Widow, 1904; The Bad Samaritan, 1905; Just Out of College, 1906; Marse Covington, 1906; Mrs. Peckham's Carouse, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed, 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1914; Marse Covington, 1923; Mayor and the Manicure, 1923; Nettie, 1923; Speaking to Father, 1923; College Widow, 1924; County Chairman, 1924; Father and the Boys, 1924; Just Out of College, 1924. CLUBS: Lambs, N. Y.; Athletic, Chicago; Sigma Chi. HOME: Hazelnden Farm, Brook, Ind.

ADKINS, HOMER BURTON: chemist; b. Newport, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1892; s. Alvin and Emily Middleswartz A.; educ. Denison and Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.Ss., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Spivey, Feb. 21, 1917. AUTHOR: Practice of Organic Chemistry; Elementary Organic Chemistry, 1927. Contributor of articles to Journ. of Am. Chem. Soc. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Chem. Bldg., Univ. of Wisc. HOME: 2103 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wisc.

ADKINS, WALTER SCOTT: geologist; b. Tennessee, Dec. 1890; s. Richard Byron and Elizabeth (Thomas) A.; educ. Univ. Tennessee, Columbia Univ., University of Paris (Sorbonne). DEGREE: B.S. (Univ. Tennessee). AUTHOR: Handbook of Texas Cretaceous Fossils, 1928. Has several geological works in Bulletins of University of Texas. Editor: Publications of the Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. of Texas. CLUB: University Club. OFFICE: University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

ADLER, FELIX: educator; b. Germany, Aug., 1851; s. Samuel and Henrietta A.; educ. Columbia Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Heidelberg). D.Litt. (Columbia); m. Helen Goldmark, 1880. AUTHOR: Moral Education of Children, 1899; Creed and Deed, 1877; Essentials of Spirituality, 1905; Religion of Duty, 1912; Life and Destiny, 1913; Marriage and Divorce, 1915; The World Crisis and Its Meaning, 1915; Ethical Philosophy, 1921; Reconstruction of Spiritual Ideals, 1922; Incompatibility in Marriage, 1930. General character of writing: education and ethics. Prof. of Social and Political Ethics, Columbia Univ., 1905; Roosevelt Prof. Univ. of Berlin, 1908; Hibbert Lecturer—Oxford, Eng., 1922; President Eastern Division American Philosophical Association, 1928. Prominent in social reform work for 50 years. Founded in 1876 the first Kindergarten, and in 1877 first trained nurses for the poor; in 1880 founded first manual training school; in 1882 first training school for crippled children; in 1883 first society for child study. In 1885, member of first tenement house commission; member of committee of fifteen; for 25 years chairman of national child labor committee. CLUBS: Authors' City, Century. OFFICE: 2 W. 64th St. HOME: 3902 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N. Y.

ADLERBLUM, NIMA H.: writing; b. Jerusalem, Palestine; d. Rabbi Chajim Hirschensohn and Eva (Ha-Cohen) H.; educ. elementary and secondary schools at Constantinople and Paris; college and post-graduate work at Columbia Univ., New York. DEGREES: A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Israel S. Adlerblum, 1914. AUTHOR: A Study of Gersonides in His Proper

Perspective, 1926; A Perspective of Jewish Life through its Festivals, 1930; a number of pamphlets on Jewish literature. Contributor to Journal of Philosophy, Hebrew Encyclopedia: Otsar Israel; popular magazines. General character of writing: general philosophy and the philosophy of Jewish history and literature. A member of National Board of Directors of Hadassah, and National cultural Chairman of same, thus directing the cultural work of 500 study groups throughout the country. Relig. denom., Jewish. CLUBS: Hadassah, Women's Zionist Organization of America; Council of Jewish Women; Ivriah, Associate member American Philological Assn. HOME: 535 W. 110th St., New York, N. Y.

"ADOLPH" (pen name): see Liljengren, John Adolph

A.G.A.P. (pseudonym): see Paine, A. G. Amye

AGAR, FREDERICK ALFRED: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Nov., 1872; s. Frederick Alfred and Sophia (Dennis) A.; educ. public schools (England); Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Harriett Louise Caldwell, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: Church Finance, 1915; Personality and Possessions, 1915; Dead or Alive, 1916; Help Those Women, 1917; Democracy and the Church, 1918; Church Officers, 1918; The Stewardship of Life, 1919; Modern Money Methods, 1920; Manual of Church Methods, 1921; The Deacon at Work, 1923; The Competent Church, 1925; The Local Church, 1926; Enlisting Laymen, 1928; Church Profit Making, 1929; also many pamphlets on church methods and stewardship. General character of writing: religious technical. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 152 Madison Ave. HOME: 17 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.

AGEE, FANNY HEASLIP LEA: see Lea, Fanny Heaslip

AGEN, MYER: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1895; s. Herman and Rebecca (Schnitt) A.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; m. Helene Siegel in Paris, May 1919. AUTHOR: Carford, a war poem; series of poems cited in "L'Amé Americaine a Travers quelques uns de ces Interpretes," by the late Jean Richepin of the French Academy. Contributed to Foreign Trade, Abroad (editor in 1924), Bulletin (American Women's Club, Paris), Paris Comet, This Week in Paris, (editor in 1923), Ambassador, (editor in 1929), Paris Capitol of America, Paris Review, Continental Life, The Cosmopolitan Leader, Paris Topics (editor in 1922), Paris Post (American Legion, Paris), The Journalist, Daring World, Country Life (London), New York World, New York Times, Aero Digest, The Home Designer, etc.; founder and editor of Local Advertiser (Brooklyn, N. Y.); editor American Social Items, Continental Daily Mail, (Paris). Translator of articles from French into English; translated Bulletin des Acheteurs, weekly fashion publication issued by Femina (Paris). Paris agent of Bell Syndicate, Inc., newspaper features. Cross-Atlantic Service, newspaper and magazine articles. General character of writing: feature articles. Formerly with Stars and Stripes (Paris), official newspaper of American Expeditionary Forces in France; with Paris edition of New York Herald from 1919 to 1921. CLUBS: Anglo-Amer. Press Assoc. (Paris); National Union of Journalists (London); Secretary of Continental Branch. OFFICE: 36 Rue du Senier. HOME: 31 Blvd. Henri IV, Paris, France.

AGG, THOMAS RADFORD: author and civil engineer; b. Fairfield, Iowa, May 17, 1873; s. Henry Agg and Sarah Tansey; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Lois Woodman, 1907. AUTHOR: Construction of Roads and Pavements; American Rural Highways. Many articles in engineering magazines in field of Economic Theory of Highway Improvement. OFFICE: Engineering Dean's Office. HOME: 707 Hodge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

AGGER, EUGENE EWALD: professor of economics; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4, 1879; s. Peter Nicholas and Johanna (Sess) A.; educ. Schools of Cincinnati, Univ. of Cincinnati, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May C. Hessler, June 4, 1908. AUTHOR: The Budget in the American Commonwealth, 1907; Organized Banking, 1918; The History of Banking in New Jersey, 1931. Amer. editor: Clay: Economics for the General Reader. Contributor to Journal Amer. Bankers Assn.; Quar. Journal Economics; Journal Political Economy; Mag. of Wall St.; Analyst, Political Science Quarterly; Annals of Amer. Acad. and other mags. General character of writing: technical, economic science. Member Natl. Geographic Soc., Amer. Economic Assoc., Amer. Statistical Assoc. CLUBS: Tuscarora Country; New Brunswick Country. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick. HOME: Hillcrest, New Brunswick, N. J.

AGLIONBY, FRANCIS KEYES: clerk in Holy Orders; b. Charles Town, W. Va.; November, 1848; s. Charles Yates and Judith Frances (Walker) A.; educ. private schools and by tutors in West Virginia and England. DEGREES: M.A., 1874; D.D., 1907; m. Amy Bickersteth, 1876. AUTHOR: The Better Choice, 1906; Life of Rt. Reverend E. H. Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop and Poet, 1907; Private Judgment—Its Scope and Limits, 1908. Served as Vicar of Christ Church, Westminster (Eng.), 1882-1917; Newbold Pacey (Warwickshire), 1917-1926. Canon of Coventry, 1921. CLUBS: Church Imperial Club. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOME: Hilden Grange, Tonbridge, Kent, Eng. "AGNES" (pen name): see McIntock, Minda Agnes

AGNEW P(AUL) G(OUGH): see Press section

AIGLER, RALPH W.: professor of law; b. Bellevue, Ohio, Feb., 1885; s. William and Mary (Hartman) A.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Helen R. Hine, 1912. AUTHOR: Cases on Bankruptcy (with Evans Holbrook) 1915 (2nd edit. 1927); Cases on Property—Titles to Real Property, 1916. Contributor to Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Harvard Law Yale Law, Jnl. Mich. Texas Law Rev., Minn. Rev., Pennsylvania Law Rev. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Univ. of Chicago, Detroit Club, Barton Hills Country, Ann Arbor. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich. HOME: 2112 Warrington Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AIKEN, CHARLES FRANCIS: professor (died); see vol. II, 1925-26

AIKEN, CLEVELAND: see Press section

AIKEN, CONRAD POTTER: author; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug., 1889; s. Wm. F. and Anna (Potter) A.; educ. Middlesex. DEGREE: Harvard A.B., 1911; m. (1) Jessie McDonald, 1912 (divorced 1929); (2) Clarice M. Lorenz, 1930. AUTHOR (poems): Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Channel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, The Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Priapus and the Pool, and Other Poems, 1925; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; (Criticism, Scepticisms): Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919. (Fiction): Bring! Bring! and Other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage (novel), 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928. Edited: Modern American Poets (anthology), 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1924; American Poetry: A Comprehensive Anthology, 1929. CLUBS: Harvard Club, Boston. OFFICE: Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex, Eng.

AIKEN, EDNAH: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., d. Cornelius Preston Robinson and Ida (Jarboe) Robinson; educ. Miss West's School, Univ. of Calif.; m. Charles Sedgwick Aiken, 1905. AUTHOR: The River, 1914; The Hate-Breeders, 1916; The Hinges of Custom, 1922; If Today Be Sweet, 1924; Love and I, 1928; Snow, 1930.

AIKINS

Has contributed to magazines. **CLUBS:** Western Woman's Club, Woman's City Club, Japan Society, P.E.N. (San Francisco branch), Santa Clara Branch of League of American Pen-women, honorary member of the Sequoia, the Spinners, and the Women's Press Assn. of California. **HOME:** 410 Churchill Avenue, Palo Alto, Calif.

AIKINS, HERBERT AUSTIN: professor, clinical psychologist; b. Toronto, Canada, March 1, 1867; s. William Thomas and Lydia Ann (Piper) A.; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; Univ. of Toronto, 1887; Yale Univ., 1891; Clark Univ., 1892-1893. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Amie Florence Dean, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Philosophy of Hume (philosophy and psychology), 1893; Principles of Logic, 1902; Translation of Forel's Mental Hygiene, 1907. Contributor to technical journals. Is professor of philosophy, Western Reserve University. General character of writing: philosophy and psychology. **CLUBS:** American Psychological Assn.; Fellow of American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Fellow of Ohio Academy of Science. **OFFICE:** Western Reserve University. **HOME:** 2611 Edgehill Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

AIKMAN, CONRAD ALLISON: poet; b. Benton, Kan., July 5, 1874; s. of William Allison and Martha (Graves) A.; educ. Toulado High School, El Dorado High School, Wichita Commercial Coll., (Kan.); m. Lucinda Green, Sept. 20, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Collected Poems, 1927; At the Gates of Gold; Space; Shine On, Little Stars; A Trip to the Moon. Many poems appearing from time to time in leading newspapers. **CLUBS:** Wichita Country, Kansas Authors, Elks, Kentucky Pioneer Memorial Asso. Association, Harrodsburg, Kentucky. Discoverers of Aikman Oil Pool, 22-23-13, Greenwood County, Kansas. **OFFICE:** 801 Union National Bank Bldg. **HOME:** 323 South Fountain Street, Wichita, Kans.

AIMES, HUBERT HILARY: professor of history and sociology; b. West Haven, Conn.; s. John and Margaret E. (Thornton) A.; educ. The Gunnery, Washington, Conn. **DEGREES:** Ph. D., Yale, 1905; m. Eloise Sorgen, 1908. **AUTHOR:** History of Slavery in Cuba, 1907. General character of writing: history and science. Contributor to Journal Amer. Folk Lore, Yale Review and Journal Amer. Anthropology, New Haven Register (economics), also articles on Spanish-American conditions. The Negroes and Indians. Professor of History at Ursinus Coll., City Coll. of N. Y., and Univ. of Pa., professor Social Science, Univ. of the South; professor of Business Administration, Syracuse Univ., connected with domestic and foreign libraries. Contributor of chapters to A. W. Knight's "Lending a Hand in Cuba." Treasurer Sewanee Review. **CLUBS:** Honorable member Alabama Anthropological Soc., Fraternal Phi Gamma Delta, A. F. and A. M. **HOME:** Oyster River, West Haven, Conn.

"AINA" (pen name): see Olsson, Anna

AINSLIE, CHARLES N (COLAS): see Press section

AINSLIE, PETER: clergyman; b. Dunnsville, Va., June 3, 1867; s. of Peter and Rebecca (Sizer) A.; educ. Transylvania Coll., (Lexington, Ky.). **DEGREES:** D.D. (Drake Univ.); D.D., (Yale); LL.D. (Bethany Coll.); m. Mary E. Welsel, June 30, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Religion in Daily Doings, 1903; Studies in the Old Testament, 1907; Among the Gospels and the Acts, 1908; God and Me, 1908; My Brother and I, 1911; The Unfinished Task of the Reformation, 1910; Introduction to the Study of the Bible, 1910; Message of the Disciples for the Union of the Church (Yale Lectures), 1913; Christ and Napoleon, Which?, 1915; Working With God, 1917; If Not a United Church, What? (Lectures at Episcopal Seminary of Virginia), 1920; Christian Worship, 1923; The Way of Prayer, 1924; The Scandal of Christianity, 1929. Editor: Christian Union Quarterly. Member editorial

AKELEY

board of the Encyclopedia Britannica. General character of writing, religious and research. **CLUBS:** Eclectic. **HOME:** Ten Hills, Baltimore, Md.

AITON, ARTHUR SCOTT: historian; b. Alameda, Calif., April, 1894; s. John and Agnes (Scott) A.; educ. Alameda, Univ. of Calif.; Univ. of Caen. **DEGREES:** A.B., Master's, Ph.D.; m. Ella Travis, June 19, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Antonio de Mendoza: First Viceroy of New Spain (historical), 1927. Contributor to The Michigan Law Review, The American Historical Review, Professor of Latin-American history, Univ. of Mich.; member of board of editors of the Hispanic American Society of America; sent by National Social Science Research Council to do research work in archives of Spain, France and England, 1928-29. General character of writing, historical. **CLUBS:** Univ. Club, Ann Arbor Golf Club, Research and Quadrangle Clubs, Phi Kappa Phi. **OFFICE:** History Dept., University of Michigan. **HOME:** 2020 Seneca Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AITON, MAUDE ELEANOR: educator, adult education; b. Malvern, Iowa, Jan. 1876; d. Robert and Mary Ellen (Pangburn) A.; educ. Phoebe A. Hearst Coll., National Univ., special courses in many universities. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Value of Motion Pictures as an Aid in Teaching English and Citizenship (with Helen Kiernan). Lecturer in George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Organized unit of adult work in public schools in District of Columbia: day, night, summer classes; women's business classes, held classes for foreign born; visual work, developed methodology of teaching language with aid of motion pictures. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Columbian Women's Societies, Americanization School Association, Professional Union, Principal's Association, Relig. denom.: Congregational. **OFFICE:** Americanization School, 10th and H Sts., N. W. **HOME:** 209 West Clifton Terr., Washington, D. C.

AKED, CHARLES FREDERIC: clergyman; b. Nottingham, Eng., Aug., 1864; s. Charles and Ann Minnion Aked; educ. Lee's Commercial School, Nottingham; Midland Baptist Coll., Univ. Coll., Nottingham. **DEGREES:** D.D., Temple Univ.; D. D., Brown Univ.; LL.D., Drury Coll.; LL.D., Univ. of Nev.; Litt.D., Univ. of Southern California; m. Anne Hithersay, Nov. 10, 1886. **AUTHOR:** The Courage of the Coward, 1904; Old Events and Modern Meanings, 1908; Wells and Palm Trees, 1908; The Lord's Prayer, 1909; Divine Drama of Job, 1913. **HOME:** Los Angeles, Calif.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLISWORTH: see Press section

AKELEY, MARY L (EE) JOBE: advisor in Akeley African Hall Work, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, and owner of Camp Mystic for Girls; b. Tappan, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1836; d. Richard Watson and Sarah Jane (Pitts) Jobe; educ. Sci. (Ohio) Coll., 1905; Bryn Mawr, 1905-7, Columbia, 1909. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.A.; (married): Mary Lee Jobe became the second wife of Carl Ethan Akeley, Oct. 18, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Carl Akeley's Africa, 1929; Adventures in the African Jungle (co-author with Carl Akeley), 1930. Writer of exploration and travel articles, stories and reports of explorers. Contributor to Harper's American Geographic Review, Canadian Alpine Journal, World's Work, Natural History (magazine of the American Museum of Natural History), Travel, The Sportsman, Science, Scientific Monthly, Times Magazine, Game Protective Magazine. Made eight expeditions of own into Canadian Rockies; in 1914-15 and 1917-18 mapped the headwaters of the Fraser River and unexplored area of Mt. Sir Alexander, Northernmost peak of the Canadian Rockies. As result of accomplishments was made a fellow of

AKERS

the Royal Geographical Soc. and the American Geographical Soc. In 1925, a high mountain in the Rockies was named "Mt. Jobe" in recognition and as personal tribute of exploration in the Mt. Alexander region; associate of husband (Carl Akeley) in African Hall Expedition for American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., 1926, and headed expedition after husband's death, 1926-7. In recognition of successful conclusion of said work, was awarded the Cross of the Knight of the Order of the Crown, the personal decoration of the King of Belgium, an honor conferred upon scarcely more than a dozen Belgian women, even in war time. CLUBS: Bryn Mawr (N. Y.), Hon. Mem., Camp Fire Club of Chicago, National Institute of Social Sciences, College Club of Philadelphia, Town Hall Club, N. Y., American Alpine Club, Club Alpine Français, Fellow Royal Geographical Soc. and American Geographical Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, and 111 East 75th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Camp Mystic, Mystic, Conn.

AKERS, ARTHUR KELLOGG: see Press section.

AKERS, LEWIS ROBESON: clergyman, educator; b. Asheville, N. C., Aug. 25, 1881; s. William David and Mary Istalena (Robeson) A. DEGREES: B.S. (Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky.), 1903; A.B., A.M., 1904; D.D., 1916; (Harvard) summer, 1909; European travel study, summer, 1922; B.D., Ashland (Ohio) Theol. Sem., 1924; M.A. (education; Univ. of Ky.), 1927; LL.D. (Ohio Northern University), 1927; LL.D. (Birmingham-Southern College), 1929; Litt.D. (McMurry College), 1929; m. Addie Avanelle Dyer, July 6, 1905; children, William Gerald, Lewis Robeson, Dorothy Dyer, Richard Lawrence. AUTHOR: The Red Road to Royalty, 1927; Tarry Ye. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1904; pastor, Conesville, O., 1904-7; Nevada, O., 1907-11; Willard, O., 1911-15; Sebring, 1915-19; Ashland, 1919-24; prof. ethics, Ohio Wesleyan Summer School of Theology, 1917-23; v. p. Asbury College, 1924-25; Pres. since 1925. Chaplain American Red Cross, World War. SOCIETIES: Mem. Ohio Society S. O. R., Assn. Ky. Colleges and Universities (pres. 1926-27); Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotarian. Lyceum lecturer. HOME: 105 Lexington Ave., Wilmore, Ky.

AKIN, FLORENCE: (pen name) see Banks. Florence Aiken.

ALBEE, FRED HOUDLETT: physician; b. April 13, 1876. Alma, Me.; s. F. Huxley and Charlotte Mary (Houdlett) Albee; educ. public schools, Lincoln Academy, Bowdoin, Harvard, 1903. DEGREES: Sc.D. (Bowdoin College), 1917; LL.D. (Colby College), 1930; A.B., Sc.D., F.A.C.S., LL.D. (New York; Columbia) M.R.C., U.S.A.; m. Louella May Berry, Feb. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Bone Graft Surgery, 1915; Orthopedic and Reconstruction Surgery, 1919; Human Profits of War, 1931. Over 200 contributions to scientific periodicals. Former professor Cornell Univ. and Univ. of Vermont. Surgeon to Bellevue and Roosevelt Hospitals. At present professor and director of department Orthopedic Surgery, Post Graduate Medical School Columbia University. Consulting surgeon to the Penn. R. R. and Seaboard Air Line Railways, and president of the Association of Penn. R. R. Surgeons, Pan-Pacific Medical Assn., International Medical Club of America. Formerly president of the American Orthopedic Surgical Assn., and the Pan-American Medical Assn. Chairman of the Rehabilitation Committee of New Jersey; Medical expert Department of Labor, New York. Ortho. Consult. second Army Corps area, U. S. Army Reserves. CLUBS: Member of the Harvard Club, New York; New York Athletic Club, life member Congressional Country Club, Washington, D. C.; former president and director Colonia Country Club, N. J.; director Nokomis Golf Club, Florida. Founder of the International Society of Orthopedic Surgery. OFFICE: 57 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

ALBRECHT

ALBEE, HELEN RICEKEY: literature, craft work, agriculture; d. James and Rosalita (Jones) Ricekey; b. Dayton, O., March 15, 1864; m. John Albee, Feb. 15, 1894; educ. at home and Dayton high school, also at the School of Artisans, New York, N. Y. AUTHOR: Mountain Playmates, 1900; Abnakee Rugs, 1901; Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, 1910; The Gleam, 1911; A Kingdom of Two, 1913. General character of writing, craftsmanship, hooked rugs. Contributor to various publications on art-craft. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

ALBERS, HOMER: dean, Boston University Law School, attorney; b. Warsaw, Ill., Feb. 28, 1863; s. Claus and Rebecca (Knoop) A.; educ. Central Wesleyan College (Mo.), Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., (magna cum laude), LL.D.; m. Katharine L. Ramsey, Sept. 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Exercises in Practice and Pleading (with Owen D. Young), about 1898. Editor: Forte and Albers Leading Cases in Contracts (with Prof. Felix Forte), 1913. Contributor to Trademark Journal; Boston University Law Quarterly. General character of writing: legal; practiced law in Boston since 1885; served as dean Boston Univ. Law School since 1912; declined appointment as Judge Mass. Superior Court, 1903; member Amer. Law Institute, Amer. Mass. and Boston Bar Associations. CLUBS: Algonquin, Brookline Country, Kittansett, St. Botolph Massachusetts. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Ashburton Place and 53 State Street, Boston. HOME: 55 Irving St., Brookline, Mass.

ALBERT, CALVIN DODGE: teacher; b. White Haven, Pa., Nov. 17, 1876; s. of Frank Henry and Ella (Wood) A.; educ. Acad. Dept. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Media Acad. (Media, Pa.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Claudia Louise Agnew, July 5, 1905. AUTHOR: Machine Design Drawing Room Problems, 1923 (second edition, 1927); Machine Design Questions and Problems (jointly with E. F. Garner; Kinematics of Machinery (with F. S. Rogers), 1931. General character of writing, scientific and mechanical. CLUBS: Ithaca Country. Societies: A.S.M.E.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 23 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ALBERTSON, CHARLES CARROLL: clergyman; b. Plainfield, Ind., Feb. 11, 1865; s. Benjamin and Martha (Bowman) A.; educ. public, private and high schools (Muncie, Ind.); Ft. Wayne Coll. (now Taylor Univ.); Garrett, Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. DEGREE: D.D.; m. (1) Florence E. Romer, 1899; (2) Pernelia Hogg Lindridge, 1928. AUTHOR: Safe Counsel, 1892; The Gospel According to Christ, 1896; Many Voices, 1904; College Sermons, 1908; Death and Afterwards, 1909; Distinctive Ideas of Jesus, 1910; The Hebrew Prophets and the War, 1917; Chapel Talks, 1918; The Reality of Religion, 1928. Editor of "Light on the Hills," an anthology of immortality, 1901. Contributor to American Messenger, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Christian Advocate. Pastor of churches in Indiana, Jamestown, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Rochester, N. Y., and Brooklyn, N. Y. General character of writing, essays, religious, poems. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta (New York); Wyandach Country Club (L. I.); Union Inter-allies (Paris, France). HOME: 952 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, ARTHUR EMIL: director, New York City Office, State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets; b. New York, N. Y., August 19, 1894; s. Max and Louise (Krogman) A.; educ. public schools, New York; Coll. of City of New York, 1912-16; George Washington Univ., 1917; Columbia Univ. (New York), 1917-23. DEGREES: B.A., 1916; M.A., 1917; Ph.D., 1923; m. Laura Cecelia Hayden, June, 1921. AUTHOR: History of International Seamen's Union (pamphlet), 1923; What the Consumer Should Know About Eggs (with H. D. Phillips), 1924. Contributing editor: The Restaurant Man. Contributor to New York Times, Ladies Home

ALBRECHT

Journal; Good Housekeeping; American Produce Grower; Journal of Home Economics. Studied European marketing methods, 1928. Especially interested in agricultural marketing and in progress in economic affairs; speaker on marketing topics; radio talks on same. Relig. denom., Protestant. Member of National Assn. of Marketing Officials, Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Co-operative League of America. OFFICE: 80 Centre St. HOME: 503 West 121st St., New York, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN: see Press section.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A (LBERT): see Press section.

ALBRIGHT, GUY HARRY: college professor and administrator; b. Lamar, Mo., Dec., 1876; s. John Albert and Caroline Abigail (Bailey) A.; educ. Lake View high school, Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Michigan Univ.), A.B. (Harvard), A.M. (Harvard); m. Aura, Marguerite Smith, 1901. AUTHOR: Peculiarities of Instructors in Grading. Contributor to School and Society; Colorado College publications. Exchange professor of Harvard Univ., 1913; 1926 invented a mechanical weighing machine for averaging grades of individual students and of groups of students—now used in connection with the Registrar's Office in Colorado College; director of the Colorado College Summer School, 1923-28; at present secretary to faculty and professor of mathematics and astronomy, Colorado College. General character of writing, statistical, technical. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, American Association of University Professors, Mathematical Association of America, Sigma Delta Psi, Harvard Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Colorado College. HOME: 1120 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ALBRIGHT, VICTOR E.; banking; b. Garrett Co., Md., Oct., 1878; s. Edmund and Nancy Jane Albright; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Georgia French, 1910. AUTHOR: A Typical Shakespearean Stage, 1908; The Shakespearean Stage, 1909. General character of writing, research criticism. OFFICE: 1809 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: see Press section.

ALCOCK, J. CURTIS: see Press section.

ALDEN, BETTY (pen name): see Reynolds, Myra Rolfe.

ALDEN, CARROLL STORRS: professor; b. Medina, O., Mar. 15, 1876; s. Ezra Judson and Helen Frances (Storrs) A.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale. DEGREES: B.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1903; m. Meeta Campbell Graham, Oct. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: A Guide to Annapolis and Naval Academy (with W. O. Stevens), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (co-author), 1911; Life and Letters of George Hamilton Perkins, 1914; Composition for Naval Officers (with W. O. Stevens), 1917; American Submarine Operations in the War, 1920; Writing and Speaking, a Handbook for Naval Officers, 1927. Edited: Jonson's Bartholomew Fair, 1904. Professor of English, U. S. Naval Academy, 1919; head of department of English and History, 1924. ADDRESS: 3 Porter Road, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ALDEN, CYNTHIA WESTOVER: publisher, journalist, writer (died Jan., 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ALDEN, GEORGE HENRY: University professor; b. Tunbridge, Vt., Aug., 1866; s. Edwin Hyde and Anna Marie (Whittemore) A.; educ. Carleton Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dora Hall Page, June 23, 1896. AUTHOR: New Governments West of the Alleghany Mountains, 1897. Contributor to Annals of the Academy of Political Social Science, American Historical Review. Professor of history, Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore. General character of writing, results of historical investi-

ALDIS

gations. CLUBS: American Historical Association; American Association of University Professors, Kiwanis Club, president of Willamette Valley Minnesota Club; Salem Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Willamette University. HOME: 760 N. Church St., Salem, Ore.

ALDEN, JOHN BERRY: publisher (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

ALDEN, JOSEPH G.; see Press section.

ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON: educator, author; b. Wilmington, N. C., May 15, 1861; s. of James and Susan (J.) A. DEGREES: Ph.B., Univ. of N. C.; D.C.L. (Univ. of South); L.L.D. (Tulane Univ.); Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Yale, Univ. of N. C., Williams, Harvard, Dartmouth, Univ. of Pa., Coll. of William and Mary; m. (1) Emma Graves (died); (2) Bessie Green Hearn. AUTHOR: A Brief History of North Carolina; Life of William Hooper; Life of J. L. M. Curry; Obligations and Opportunities of Citizenship; Southern Idealism; The Spirit of the South; Sectionalism and Nationality; The Growing South; Virginia—A Tribute; Can Democracy be Organized? Function and Needs of Schools of Education in Universities and Colleges; The Growth of Public Education in America; Causes of the European War; Some Tests of an Educated Man; Education and Public Service; Woodrow Wilson Memorial Address; The Nation Exalts Jefferson; Edgar Allen Poe and the University of Virginia; Magnanimitas. Editor-in-Chief: Library of Southern Literature. General character of writing, educational and philosophical. Superintendent schools., Goldsboro, N. C., 1882-92; professor history, State College for Women, N. C., 1892; professor education, Univ. of N. C., 1896-1900; president Tulane Univ., 1900-4; president Univ. of Va., June 14, 1894—. CLUBS: Century (New York); University (Washington); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Organizations: Member General Educational Board; trustee Woodrow Wilson Memorial Foundation; member Academy Social Science; trustee Institute of Economics; member Board Advisors, Institute of Politics; member Board of Governors, Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation; elector of the Hall of Fame; member American Philosophical Society; member Phi Beta Kappa Senate; member National Advisory Committee American Historical Association; member National Institute of Arts and Letters; member Laureate Chapter Kappa Delta Pi; member American Academy Arts and Letters; member Advisory Council National Broadcasting Company. ADDRESS: University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

ALDERMAN, WILLIAM H (ORACE): see Press section.

ALDERSON, VICTOR CLIFTON: engineering, teaching; b. Plymouth, Mass., June 4, 1862; s. Andrew P. and Sarah P. (Sears) A.; educ. Boston Latin and Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., (Harvard); Sc.D. (Beloit College); Sc.D. (Armstrong Institute of Technology); m. Nelle P. Bryant. AUTHOR: Oil Shale Industry, 1921. Contributor to Mining Journal; Mining Magazine; Petroleum Times (London); American Mine Congress Journal, etc.; also articles since 1917 in Colorado School of Mines Quarterly. Is recognized as international authority on subject. HOME: La Jolla, Calif.

ALDIS, DOROTHY: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1896; d. James and Gertrude (Small) Keeley; educ. University School for Girls, Chicago, Ill.; Farmington Smith College; m. Graham Aldis, 1913. AUTHOR: Everything and Anything, 1927; Here and There and Everywhere, 1928, 1929. Contributor to Poetry, Child Life, College Humor, short stories to Pictorial Review and Liberty. Contributed poems to Harper's Magazine. General character of writing, juvenile poetry. CLUBS: University Club, Casino Club, Onwentsia Club. OFFICE: 53 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. HOME: Lake Forest, Ill.

ALDRICH

ALDRICH, BESS STREETER: author; b. Cedar Falls, Iowa, Feb. 17, 1881; d. James Wareham and Mary (Anderson) Streeter; educ. Cedar Falls schools, Iowa State Teachers College. **DEGREE:** Bachelor Didactics; m. Capt. Charles Aldrich (died) Sept. 24, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Mother Mason, 1924; The Rim of the Prairie, 1925; The Cutters, 1926; A Lantern in Her Hand, 1928; The White Bird Flying, 1931. Contributor of over 100 short stories to American Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Designer, Harper's Weekly, McCall's, People's Home Journal, Century and other publications. General character of writing: fiction. **CLUBS:** Nebraska State Writer's Guild; Omaha Woman's Press Club; The Quill (Lincoln, Neb.), Theta Sigma Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Eastern Star; honorary member Nebraska State Press Assn.; P. E. O.; Society of Midland Authors. **HOME:** Elmwood, Neb.

ALDRICH, CHESTER A.: see Press section.

ALDRICH, JOHN MERTON: entomologist; b. Olmsted Co., Minn., Jan. 28, 1866; s. Levi O. and Mary Aldrich; educ. South Dakota Agric. Coll.; Kansas State Univ.; Stanford Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., S. D. (Agric. Coll.); M.S. (Kan. State Univ.); Ph.D. (Stanford Univ.); m. Della Smith, June 28, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Catalogue of North American Diptera; Sarcophaga and Allies, 1916. Many short articles for scientific journals. Editor, The Thomas Say Foundation. General character of writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** National Museum. **HOME:** 3605 Van Ness St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

ALDRICH, LOVAL BLAINE: see Press section.

ALDRICH, MILDRED: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ALDRICH, RICHARD: journalist, musical critic; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. of Elisha Smith and Anna (Gladding) A.; educ. Providence high school; Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Margaret Livingston Chanler, Oct. 6, 1906. **AUTHOR:** A Guide to Parsifal, 1904; A Guide to the Ring of the Nibelung, 1905; How to Sing (Meine Gesangkunst; translated from the German of Lilli Lehman), 1902; second edition, 1914. Contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music, second edition, 1904-10, five volumes; third edition. Contributor to Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 1900 (second edition, 1919); also contributor to N. Y. Tribune, Times, Elude, Century Magazine, Music and Letters (London), London Times, Outlook, The Critic, New Music Review. General character of writing: critical and historical (musically). **CLUBS:** Century, University, Harvard, Riding, Beethoven Association, Bohemians (New York); St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston). **OFFICE:** New York Times. **HOME:** 317 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: see Press section.

"ALECK" (pen name): see Alexander, F. Russell in Press section.

ALEXANDER, CARTER: educator; b. July 22, 1881; s. Cicero and Ellen Maria (Carter) A.; educ. high school, Paris, Mo.; Univ. of Missouri, Teachers College, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth McVeigh Morton, June 28, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Some Aspects of Teachers' Voluntary Association in U. S., 1910; School Statistics and Publicity, 1919; Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support (with W. W. Teisen), 1921; Bibliography of Educational Finance, 1924; An Index for School Reports, 1927; Educational Research, 1927; Problems in School Finance and Business Management (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1928. Contributes to professional educational magazines. General character of writing, text books and articles for professional training of school executives with special reference to finance, publicity, course of study and research; specialist in sources of data and materials for research in educational administration; has had wide administrative experience. **CLUB:** Faculty

ALEXANDER

Club. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ. **HOME:** 405 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

ALEXANDER, CHARLES: author; b. farm, South Dakota, Oct. 27, 1897; s. T. S. Alexander and Sarah (Serry) A.; educ. Albany, Ore., grade schools; m. Margaret Smith, Jan. 14, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Fang in the Forest; The Splendid Summits; Bobbie, a Great Collie, 1926. Magazine stories in Collier's, Everybody's, Sunset; Blue Book; Saturday Evening Post, Street and Smith, Doubleday Doran. General character of writing, fiction of the Northwest. **CLUBS:** Elks, Authors League of America. **OFFICE:** Ring-neck Ranch, Albany, Ore.

ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR: professor of philosophy; b. Lincoln, Neb., April 9, 1873; s. George Sharman and Abby Gifford (Smith) A. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nelly King Griggs, July 15, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Problem of Metaphysics, 1902; Pilgrim Alden (anonymous), 1903; Poetry and the Individual, 1906; The Mid-Earth Life, 1907; Odes on the Generations of Man, 1910; The Religious Spirit of the American Indian, 1910; The Mystery of Life, 1913; Pageants of Lincoln, 1915-16; Mythology of All Races: North American, 1916; Latin American, 1920; Ak-Sar-Ben Pageant, Omaha, 1921; Liberty and Democracy, 1918; Nebraska Semi-Centennial Pageant, 1917; Letters to Teachers, 1919; Odes and Lyrics, 1922; Nature and Human Nature, 1923; Manitou Masks, 1925; L'Art et la Philosophie des Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord, 1925; The Architectural Sculpture of the State Capitol (Lincoln), 1926; God's Drum, 1927; Truth and the Faith, 1929; Pageant of the Plains (Diamond Jubilee Celebration, Omaha, Neb.), 1929. Work covers four divisions: (1) philosophy, services as professor of philosophy in several universities and colleges since 1908, offices in philosophical associations, and publications of writings on this subject; (2) American anthropology, work as a lecturer in the United States and Paris, offices in Southwestern Archaeological Federation, and publications, including articles in Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics and Webster's New International Dictionary; (3) architecture, honorary membership in American Institute of Architects (1927), symbology and inscriptions for several monumental buildings, publications and lectures; (4) poet. **ADDRESS:** Scripps College, Claremont, California.

ALEXANDER, F. RUSSELL: see Press section.

ALEXANDER, JEROME: chemical engineer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1876; s. Isaac Alexander and Annie Josephine (Jackson) A.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.Sc.; m. Gertrude E. Hammerslough, April 9, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Colloid Chemistry, third edition, 1929; Glue and Gelatine. Translated: Colloids of the Lutramicroscope. Editor of and contributor to Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied (with contributions from specialists of all nations) (Vol. I) Theory and Methods, 1926; (Vol. II), Biology and Medicine 1928; (Vol. III), Technological Applications, 1931. Contributor to scientific, technical and trade journals. General character of writing, scientific. **CLUBS:** Chemists', New York; Authors' (London). **OFFICE:** 50 E. 41st St. **HOME:** 320 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ALEXANDER, JOHN R.: educationist; b. near Wooster, Ohio, May 23, 1849; s. Samuel K. and Leah (Romich) A.; educ. common schools, Vermillion Institute, Ohio Central Coll., Xenia Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** A.M. (Coll. of Wooster), D.D. (Monmouth Coll.), LL.D. (Westminister Coll., Pa.); m. Carrie Elder, Nov. 25, 1876. **AUTHOR:** Mission Progress (booklet), 1884; The Alexander Family; Knowest Thou Yesterday? A Story of the American Mission in Egypt, 1854, 1932. Contributes to the United Presbyterian, The Christian Union Herald. Has been a missionary educationist and teacher of religion in Egypt since Mar. 13, 1875. Was head

ALEXANDER

of the American Mission Coll., Assint, Egypt, for 38 years, and professor of Church History and Church Polity in the Mission Seminary, Cairo, for 12 years. CLUB: American Men's Club (Cairo). Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: American Mission. HOME: 3 Kantaret ed-Dikka, Cairo, Egypt.

ALEXANDER, RICHARD THOMAS: college professor; b. Smicksburg, Pa., July 3, 1887; s. William John and Mary Elizabeth (Wilhelm) A.; educ. Missouri State Normal School (Kirksville, Mo.), Columbia, Univ. of Jena (Germany), 1909. DEGREES: B.Ped. and M.Ped., 1905, (Missouri State Normal Sch.); A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1916, Columbia; m. Grace Elizabeth Andrews, Oct. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: Prussian Elementary Schools, 1918; Training of Elementary Teachers in Germany, 1929. Co-author: Alexander-Sarratt Arithmetics, 1924; Reorganization of Education in Prussia, 1927; Supervision and Teaching of Reading, 1927; New Education in the German Republic, 1929; The Training of Modern Language Teachers in France and Germany, 1930. Principal of general science, Robert College (Constantinople), 1907-9; Heathcote preparatory School (New York), 1910-12; Foreign scholar for Columbia, 1912-14; Exchange-Teacher, Real Gymnasium (Stettin, Prussia), 1913-14; Instructor in Philosophy of Education, Columbia, summer, 1914; Professor, Elementary Education, George Peabody College for Teachers, 1914-24; Professor of Education and associate in International Institute, Teachers' College, Columbia, 1924—. General character of writing: professional, educational. ASSOCIATIONS: N.E.A.; National Soc. Study Education; Southern Assn. Teachers' Training Institutions; Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Teachers' Club of New York. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Teachers' College, Columbia University. HOME: Seth Low Hall, Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ALEXIS, JOSEPH E. A.: university professor; b. York, Neb., July 22, 1885; s. John N. and Ingrid (Svenson) A.; educ. Academy of John B. Stetson Univ., (Whitall, Mich.), High School; Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.; Univ. of Michigan; University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Augustana); A.M. (Michigan); Ph.D. (Chicago); Docteur d'université (Paris); m. Marjorie Edith Odman, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: German Relatives in Eighteenth Century Prose, 1919; First Course in Spanish, 1925; La littérature suédoise d'Amérique, 1930. Co-author: First Course in German (with A. D. Schrag), 1919; In Deutschland (with W. K. Pfeiler), 1930. Translator: Stromberg's, The Ice Is Breaking, 1925. Editor: Geljerstam's Mina pojkar, 1911; Strindberg's Master Olaf, 1921; Strindberg's Pask, 1921; Strindberg's Stories and Poems, 1924; Lazarillo de Tormes, 1927; Valdes' Riverita, 1928. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana. General character of writing: linguistics, text books. CLUBS: Lincoln Chamber of Commerce, Lincoln. Rotary Club, Nebraska Authors' Guild, Linguistic Society of America, Modern Language Association of America, Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1420 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb.

ALEY, MAXWELL: editor and writer; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept., 1889; s. Robert Judson and Nellie (Archer) A.; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth E. T. Parkhurst, 1915. AUTHOR: The Barnstormers, 1912. Short stories published in Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, McCall's, Collier's. Fiction editor: Woman's Home Companion, 1922-29. Literary advisor, The Bobbs Merrill Co. Former lecturer on Short Story, New York Univ. Managing editor: Century Magazine, 1921-22. CLUBS: P. E. N., Town Hall, Riverside Yacht, Phi Beta Kappa.

ALLEN

HOME: 510 East 89th Street, New York; and Riverside, Conn.

ALEY, ROBERT JUDSON: educator; b. Coal City, Ind., May 11, 1863; s. Jess J. and Pauline (Moyer) A. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Archer, Aug. 28, 1884. AUTHOR: The Geometry of the Triangle, 1897; Graphs, 1900; Revision of Cook and Cropsey Arithmetics (with O. L. Kelso), 1904; The Essentials of Algebra (with David Andrew Rothrock), 1904; Supplementary Problems in Algebra (with same); Story of Indiana (with Max Aley), 1912. Editor: Educator Journal for many years. President Univ. of Maine, 1910-21. Pres. Butler Univ., 1921. CLUBS: Mason, 33rd deg. OFFICE: Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

ALFORD, LEON PRATT: engineer; b. Simsbury, Conn., Jan. 3, 1877; s. Emerson and Sarah Merriam (Pratt) A.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute. DEGREES: B.S. (1896), M.E. (1905); m. Grace A. Hutchins, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Bearings and Their Lubrication, 1912; Artillery and Artillery Ammunition, 1917; Management's Handbook, 1924; Laws of Management, 1928. Consulting editor: Factory and Industrial Management. General character of writing: technical. Vice-president, The Ronald Press Co.; member, Research Committees American Engineering Council which produced reports on Waste in Industry (1921), Twelve-hour Shift in Industry (1922) Safety and Production in Industry (1927), Technical Changes in Manufacturing Industries, 1928. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Engineers', Manhattan; Past President, Institute of Management; Vice-President, American Engineering Council; Past Vice-President, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers; member American Management Assn., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Soc. of Industrial Engineers, National Assn. of Cost Accountants, Sigma Xi, Y. M. C. A. Board of Directors (Montclair, N. J.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 15 East 26th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 9 North Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: see Press section.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: see Press section.

ALLER, MARJORIE HILL: author; b. Carthage, Ind.; d. William B. and Anna Mary (Ellott) Hill; educ. Earlham Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.E. (Chicago); m. Warder Clyde Allee. AUTHOR: Jungle Island (with W. C. Allee), 1925; Susanna and Tristram, 1929; Judith Laakester, 1930; June's Island, 1931. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. HOME: 5537 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE: zoologist; b. Bloomingdale, Ind., June, 1885; s. of John W. and Mary (Newlin) A.; educ. Friends Bloomingdale Acad.; Earlham Coll.; Indiana Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B. (Earlham); S.M. (Chicago); Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Marjorie Hill, 1912. AUTHOR: Synoptic Key to Phyla Classes and Orders of Animals, 1923 (jointly with V. E. Shelford); Jungle Island, 1925 (jointly with Marjorie Hill Allee); Nature of World and Man, 1926 (jointly with fifteen other scientists of Univ. of Chicago); Animal Aggregations, 1931. Assoc. editor: Physiological Zoology. Contributor to Biological Bulletin, Ecology, Journ. Experimental Zoology, Physiological Zoology. General character of writing: research reports and scientific essays. CLUBS: Quadrangle OFFICE: Zoology Building, University of Chicago. HOME: 5537 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, ABEL LEIGHTON: lawyer; (see vol. IV, 1929-1930).

ALLEN, ARTHUR FRANCIS: see Press section.

ALLEN, ARTHUR WATTS: engineer, editor; b. Devon, Eng., Feb. 22, 1879; s. of Joseph and E. R. (Stevens) A.; educ. Plymouth, Eng. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.); m. Margaret B. Brown, Nov. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Mill and Cyanide Handbook,

ALLEN

1916; Handbook of Ore Dressing, 1920; Recovery of Nitrate from Chilean Caliche, 1921; Julian and Smart's Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores (3rd edit.), 1922. Contributor to technical and engineering publications; papers before technical engineering and learned societies. Editor: Engineering and Mining Journal, Engineering and Mining World, Metal and Mineral Markets. CLUBS: University Union, Cambridge, Eng.; Engineers, Mining, Town Hall, New York. ADDRESS: McCraw-Hill Building, New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, C. FRANK: civil engineer, teaching, author; b. Roxbury, Mass., July, 1851; s. Calvin and Ann Priscilla (Watson) A.; educ. public school, Roxbury; Latin School; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Hadley, June 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Railroad Curves and Earthwork; Field and Office Tables, 1903; Business Law for Engineers, 1917. General character of writing: engineering; law. CLUBS: City, Highland of West Roxbury, Faculty Club of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 88 Montview St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, CHARLES ELMER: professor of botany; b. Horicon, Wis., Oct. 4, 1872; s. Charles and Eliza (North) A.; educ. Horicon high school; Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Bonn, Germany. DEGREES: B.S. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Wisconsin); m. Genevieve Sylvester, June 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Text book Botany for High Schools (with E. M. Gilbert), 1917; General Botany (text book, with 5 other authors), 1924, 2nd edition, 1928. Editor: American Journal of Botany, 1918-26. Contributed to American Journal of Botany, Archiv für Zellstudien, Annals of Botany, Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, Botanical Gazette, Genetics, Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, Science, Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. CLUBS: University (Madison); Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 2014 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

ALLEN, CHARLES R.: educational consultant of Federal Board for Vocational Education; b. New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 6, 1862; s. John A. F. and Abbie (Chaddock) A.; educ. New Bedford High Sch.; Mass. Institute of Technology; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; M.A.; D.Sc.; m. Lissa Hall (died), June, 1888. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Experimental Physics; The Instructor; The Man and The Job, 1892, 1919, 1922; The Foreman and His Job (with C. A. Prosser); Vocational Education in a Democracy, 1925; The Supervision of Vocational Education, 1926; Have We Kept the Faith? (with J. C. Wright), 1929; Efficiency in Education, 1929; Efficiency in Vocational Education, 1929. OFFICE: 1523 L St., N. W. HOME: 2630 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, DEVERE: editor, lecturer; b. Providence, R. I., June 24, 1891; s. Henry L. and Sarah E. (Champlin) A.; educ. public schools, Wheeler School (at N. Stonington, Conn.), Oberlin College. DEGREE: A.B. (Oberlin College), 1917; m. Marie Hollister, Aug. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Pacifism in the Modern World (in collaboration), 1929; The Fight for Peace, 1930. Editor: The World Tomorrow. Has contributed articles, reviews and verse to more than forty American and numerous foreign periodicals, including Nation, Current History, New Republic, Survey, and various religious and labor journals. Has been a member of the Board of Directors, League for Industrial Democracy; Executive Committee, Fellowship of Reconciliation; in 1930 was appointed to Fellowship of Reconciliation International Council; and Chairman, Executive Committee, League for Independent Political Action. Lectured before many audiences. Member faculty, Haverford Insti-

ALLEN

tute of International Relations; in 1930-31 made fourteen months' tour of Europe, collecting data for articles and books on international labor and peace movements. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Wilton, Conn.

ALLEN, EDITH LOUISE: home economics writer and research worker; b. Tazewell County, Ill.; d. Ralph and Ada Mary (Eaton) A.; educ. Univ. of Illinois; Teachers' College; Columbia Univ.; American Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1922; Lesson Sheets for Use with Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1927; American Housing as Affected by Social and Economic Conditions, 1930. Contributor to Home Economics News and other publications. General character of writing: text and reference books (home economics). ASSOCIATIONS: American Assn., University Women, American Home Economics Assn., A.A.A.S., American Pi Gamma Mu, N.E.A. OFFICE: Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 2145 C Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; and Delavan, Ill.

ALLEN, EDWARD FRANK: writer; b. Newark, N. J., June, 1885; s. Frank R. and Jane A. (Ayres) A.; educ. Paterson (N. J.) High Sch., Peacock's Sch. for Boys (Atlanta, Ga.), Hamilton Inst. (New York City); m. Vera Reed, 1915. AUTHOR: King Arthur Stories from Malory (with Lillian O. Stevens), 1910; Red Letter Days of Samuel Pepys, 1912; A Guide to the National Parks of America, 1915; Keeping Our Fighters Fit, 1919. Editor: The Crier (Minneapolis, Minn.). General character of writing: descriptive and travel. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1645 Hennepin Ave. HOME: 4615 Wooddale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ALLEN, EDWARD LISLE: see Press section.

ALLEN, EDWIN WEST: see Press section.

ALLEN, ERIC W.: university professor; b. Appleton, Wis., April, 1879; s. William Judge and Josephine (Smith) A.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida (Sally) Elliott, Jan. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Printing and the Journalist, 1928. Contributor to journalistic magazines and educational newspapers. General character of writing: technical and text books, poetry. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 2239 Birch Lane, Eugene, Ore.

ALLEN, EUGENE THOMAS: scientist; b. Athol, Mass., April 2, 1864; s. Frederick and Harriet A. (Thomas) A.; educ. High Sch. (Athol), Ashburnham Acad., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Harriet E. Doughty, Aug. 26, 1896. CO-AUTHOR: Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Feldspars, 1905; The Volcanic Activity and Hot Springs of Lassen Park, 1925; The Steam Wells and Other Thermal Activity of the Geysers, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Geology, American Journal of Science; also to English and German journals. General character of writing: scientific with special reference to application of chemical principles to geology, mineralogy and volcanology. CLUBS: Cosmos. Societies: Member Geological Society of America, American Chemical Society, National Academy of Science. OFFICE: Geophysical Laboratory. HOME: 1862 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, EZRA: biologist and editor; b. Coudersport, Pa., May, 1870; s. Judson Wade and Mary (Bowen) A.; educ. Bucknell Acad.; Bucknell Univ., Clark Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Cold Spring Harbor Biological Station, Woods Hole Marine Biological Lab. DEGREES: A.B. (Bucknell), 1895; A.M. (Bucknell), 1896, Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1914, Sc.D. (Bucknell), 1922; m. May Margaret Putnam, March, 1898. AUTHOR: Cytological Technique (in collab.), 1920. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Journal of Morphology, Anatomical Record, Journal of Physiology, The Teacher

(Philadelphia), Winston's Cumulative Loose Leaf Encyclopedia. Assoc. editor of Biological Abstracts (Univ. of Pennsylvania); in charge of Zoology, 1927-28. Editor-in-chief of Smith's Human Geography Series. Teacher of Biology since 1896 at preparatory, Normal College, Ursinus College, Medical College, and Y.M.C.A. Educational Advisor to First Army Corps, A.E.F., 1918-1919. Lecturer on Biology, A.E.F., Univ. of Beant, France (1919). Has been Fellow at Clark Univ., Investigator at Wistar Inst. of Anatomy, Research Associate at the Dept. of Genetics (Carnegie Inst. of Washington). General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: N. Y. Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, York Ave. at 64th St., New York. HOME: 4367 149th Street, Flushing, N. Y.

ALLEN, FRANÇOIS HENRY: editor; b. West Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1866; s. Henry C. and Emma F. (Briggs) A.; educ. Roxbury Latin School; m. Margaret Hewins, Oct. 16, 1895. Editor: Nature's Dairy, 1897; Bibliography of Thoreau, 1908; Journal of Henry David Thoreau (14 vols.), (with Bradford Torrey), 1906; Notes on New England Birds (Thoreau), 1910 (reissued as Thoreau's Bird-Lore, 1925); Walden (Thoreau), 1910, 1919; Strickeen (John Muir), 1915. Contributor of articles to The Auk, Bird Lore, etc. General character of writing: ornithological and nature. CLUBS: Nuttall Ornithological Club. OFFICE: care Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston. HOME: 215 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, FRANK: see Press section.

ALLEN, FRANK THEODORE: astrologer; see Vol. I, 1921.

ALLEN, FRANK WALLER: see Vol. III, 1927-1928.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: see Press section.

ALLEN, FRED HOVEY: clergyman; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ALLEN, FREDERICK MADISON: physician; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 16, 1879; s. Madison Calvin and Harriet (McDaniel) A.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (1902); M.D. (1907); m. Mary Belle Wishart, Oct. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Studies Concerning Glycosuria and Diabetes, 1913; Treatment of Kidney Diseases and High Blood Pressure; Total Dietary Restriction in the Treatment of Diabetes (Rockefeller Institute monograph), 1913; Physiatrie Institute, 1925; Diabetes and Its Treatment, 1928. Contributor to Journ. Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. Journ. Med. Science; Journ. Biologic Chemist; Archives of Intern. Med.; Journ. Metabolic Research, etc. Editor: Journ. Metabolic Research. General character of writing: experiment, metabolic problems and dietetic treatment of diabetes, high blood pressure. SOCIETIES: New Jersey State Med. Assn.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. Soc. for Experimental Pathology; Amer. Physiological Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Harvey Soc., N. Y.; Acad. Med. (N. Y.), Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science. OFFICE: 40 East 62nd Street, New York, N. Y. HOME: Physiatrie Institute, Morristown, N. J.

ALLEN, FREEMAN HARLOW: teacher, lecturer; b. Copenhagen, N. Y., October, 1862; s. Ebenezer and Susan (Stanton) A.; educ. Copenhagen Village Sch., State Normal Coll. (Potsdam, N. Y.), Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Rose Lucy Priest, June 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Manual of Arithmetic Methods, 1896; Studies in American History, 1899; Studies in European History, 1915. General character of writing: scientific and historical. CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: Colgate University. HOME: 44 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.

ALLEN, GEORGE A., JR.: Kansas State Superintendent Public Instruction, 1927 to date; b. Rolla, Mo., June, 1868; s. George A. and Anna (Ellis) A.; educ. Univ. of Kansas; State Teachers' Coll. (Emporia), Campbell Coll. (Holton, Kans.). DEGREES: A.B. (Campbell), B.S. (Kans. State Teachers' Coll., Emporia); m. E. Maude

McComas, 1897. AUTHOR: Alben's Complete School Register, 1905; Kansas Normal Training Examination Question Booklets, 1915-1927 (inclusive). Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: N. E. A., Kansas State Teachers Assn., Kansas Authors, Argonauts. OFFICE: State Capitol. HOME: 213 E. 9th St., Topeka, Kans.

ALLEN, GLEN (pen name): see Montgomery, Roselle Merlier.

ALLEN, GLOVER MORRILL: naturalist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 8, 1879; s. Rev. Nathaniel Glover and Harriet Ann (Schouer) A.; educ. grammar and high schools (Newton, Mass.); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Moody Cushing, June 26, 1911. AUTHOR: The Birds of Massachusetts (joint author); also numerous articles on science and birds and mammals for various journals. Fellow. A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology. HOME: 4 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

ALLEN, HARLAN C.: lawyer; b. Oct. 22, 1891; s. David V. and Sarah J. (Easterling) A.; educ. West Liberty High Sch.; West Liberty Normal Sch.; Columbia Law Sch.; Louisville Law Sch.; m. Mary A. Edwards, Oct. 14, 1913. AUTHOR: An Appeal to Parents, 1920; Americanism in Showers of Fire and Brimstone, 1923; Murmurs in Rhyme, 1928; A Guest of Dr. Garratt of the Hill Country, 1930. Contributor to Carter County Herald, N.E.A. Service, Herald Post. General character of writing: political, economical, philosophical, religious, established the first World's Domestic Relations Clinic, 1929; its purpose being to reconcile married people who contemplate divorce. Relig. denom. Methodist. CLUBS: I.O.O.F.; Jr. O.U.A.M. OFFICE: 225 15th St. HOME: 2318 Bath Ave., Ashland, Ky.

ALLEN, HENRY JUSTIN: U. S. Senator; b. Pittsfield, Pa., Sept. 11, 1868; s. John and Rebecca Elizabeth (Goodin) A.; educ. Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kansas; Washburn College, Topeka, Kans.; Denver Univ., Denver, Colo.; Kansas Wesleyan Univ., Salina, Kansas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Litt., LL.D.; m. Elsie Jane Nuzman, 1893. AUTHOR: The Party of the Third Part, 1922; Treatise on the Kansas Industrial Court Act. Contributed articles during the war to newspapers, newspaper syndicates and magazines. Editor, publisher and owner of newspaper, 1892-1928. In 1917-18 organized the Home Communication Service of the American Red Cross in France; Governor of Kansas, 1919-1923; head of Journalistic Department of "Floating University," 1926-27; U. S. Senator, April, 1929-30. General character of writing: journalistic. CLUBS: Wichita Club, Wichita Country Club, Burning Tree Club (Bethesda, Md.), Kiwanis. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 210 Senate Offices, Washington, D. C. HOME: 253 North Roosevelt, Wichita, Kansas.

ALLEN, HENRY TUREMAN: soldier and diplomat; b. Sharpsburg, Ky., Apr. 13, 1859; s. Stanford and Susan (Shumate) A.; educ. U. S. Military Acad., West Point. DEGREE: LL.D. (Lincoln Memorial Univ.); Hon. M.D. (Univ. of Frankfurt, Germany); LL.D. (Georgetown College, Ky.); m. Dora Johnston, July, 1887. AUTHOR: Reconnaissance in Alaska, 1885; The Swedish Military System, 1895; My Rhineland Journal, 1923; The Rhineland Occupation, 1927. Contributor to Cosmos Newspaper Syndicate, Current History and military periodicals. CLUBS: Union League, New York; Half Moons, Circumnavigations, Explorers, Ends of the Earth (Washington, D. C.), Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.; Summer Home, Charmian Knoll, Charmian, Pa.

ALLEN, HERVEY: author, poet; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., December, 1889; s. William Hervey and Helen Eby (Myers) A.; educ. Shady Side Acad., United States Naval Acad., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc.

ALLEN

(in Econ.); m. Ann Hyde Andrews, June 30, 1927. Daughters, Marcia Andrews, b. May, 1929; Mary-Ann, b. November, 1930. AUTHOR: (poetry): Wampum and Old Gold, 1921; The Bride of Huitzil, 1922; Carolina Chansons (with Du Bose Heyward), 1923; The Blindman (a reprint), 1923; Earth Moods and Other Poems, 1925; New Legends—Poems, 1929; (prose): Towards the Flame, 1926; Poe's Brother (with Thomas Olive Mabbot), 1926; Israfil, The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe (2 vols.), 1926; Anthony Adverse, a trilogy, 1932. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Herald-Tribune "Books", New York Times Book Review, The New York Sun, Midshipman, Navy, 1909-1910. First Lieutenant, 11th Infantry, A.E.F., (wounded in action in France); instructor dept. of English, Columbia Univ., 1925-26. Lecturer (American Literature) Vassar College, 1927; Lecturer Bread Loaf School of English, 1927, 1930, 1931. General character of writing: poetry, biography, criticism, novels. CLUBS: The Players, Authors' Club. OFFICE: Care Farrar and Rhinehart, 12 East 41st St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Felicity Hall, Somerset, Bermuda.

ALLEN, HORACE NEWTON: diplomat, author; b. Delaware, Ohio, Apr. 23, 1858; s. of Horace and Jane (McReilly) A.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan University, Miami Medical College. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Korean Tales, 1899; A Chronological Index of Korean Foreign Intercourse from the Beginning of the Christian Era, 1901; Korea—Fact and Fancy, 1904; Things Korean, 1908. Contributor to North American Review and other publications. General character of writing: travel and historical sketches. CLUBS: Toledo, Country, Commerce, and others. HOME: 2248 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

ALLEN, IDA COGSWELL BAILEY: lecturer, writer; b. Danielson, Conn., Jan. 30, 1885; d. Frank Garvin and Ida Louise (Cogswell) Bailey; educ. English High Sch. (Worcester, Mass.); Oread Inst. Domestic Science (Worcester). DEGREES: Graduate Dietitian (Metropolitan Hospital, New York City); m. (1) Thomas Lewis Allen (tenor), New York City, Sept. 5, 1912; children: Thomas Lewis, Ruth Elizabeth; (2) William Brewster Chapman (inventor and engineer), May 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Mrs. Allen's Cook Book, 1916; Wheat Substitutes, Meat Substitutes, and Sugar Substitutes, 1918; Bride's Book, 1922; Mrs. Allen on Cooking, Menus, Service, 1924; Home Partners, 1924; Your Foods and You, 1926; Prize Radio Recipes and Radio Home-Makers Talks, 1926; Vital Vegetables, 1927; Dainty Desserts, Satisfying Salads, Delightful Dinners, Luscious Luncheons, Budgeting Through the Year, Eating 'Round the World, 1928. Writer N. Y. Evening World Syndicate on "Within the Income"; dietetic editor: Medical Review of Reviews. Conducts a newspaper syndicate, "Modern Home-Making and Food." Was formerly a dietitian with various hospitals; director of domestic science, Y. W. C. A., Worcester, Mass., 4 years. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Delineator, etc.; formerly editor of "Three Meals a Day" (Good Housekeeping Magazine) and of "Housewives' Forum" in National Domestic Science Schs., U. S. Food Administration and Board of Education, New York, N. Y., etc. Founder of Mrs. Allen's School of Good Cookery, 1920; director domestic science, Woman's World, 1921. Founder and Pres. National Radio Home-Makers Club. CLUBS: Mem. American Woman's Anns., Pen Women's League, Daughters American Revolution; Pres. Nat. Radio Home-Makers Club, in charge of Magazines of the Air broadcasts given over the Columbia Broadcasting System. HOME: Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y. ADDRESS: Manufacturer's Trust Co., 1819 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ALLEN

ALLEN, JAMES E.: see Press section.

ALLEN, JAMES TURNERY: professor of Greek; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1873; s. Robert Alfred and Martha (Turney) A.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. of Calif., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Pomona Coll., 1895); M.A. (Univ. of Calif., 1896); Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1898); m. Amelia Sanborn, Jan. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: The First Year of Greek, 1917; The Greek Theatre of the Fifth Century Before Christ, 1919; Stage Antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and Their Influences, 1927. Annual Professor, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1924-1925. General character of writing: scientific, text books. CLUBS: Faculty Club of Univ. of Calif.; Amer. Philological Assn.; Archaeological Inst. of America; Assn. Bude, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda. OFFICE: University of Calif. HOME: 37 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, JOHN EDWARD (pen name: Jack Edwards); editor; b. Des Moines, Iowa, January, 1889; s. John Edward and Margaret Mary (Sullivan) A.; educ. East Des Moines High Sch.; Columbia Univ. (New York); New York Univ.; m. Mary Boulware Cherry, Oct. 25, 1927. AUTHOR: Tales of the Print Shop, 1923. Editor: The Linotype News, New York City. Contributor to many magazines, printing and journalistic trade journals, in New York and Chicago, as well as other magazines. General character of writing: essays, fiction, articles, poetry, verse. Has lectured on newspaper work at many universities and at many national and state newspaper conventions; has served on several newspaper-judging committees. CLUBS: New York Newspaper Club. OFFICE: 461 Eighth Ave., New York. HOME: The Forest Arms, Forest Hills, New York.

ALLEN, JOSEPH: teaching; b. New Bedford, Mass., March, 1870; s. Edward A. H. and Eugenia S. (Teulon) A.; educ. Harvard College Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard), 1892; m. Annie W. Winsor, June 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Elements of Analytic Geometry, 1899; Brief Course in Analytic Geometry. OFFICE: College City of New York, New York. HOME: 9 Myrtle St., White Plains, N. Y.

ALLEN, KENNETH: sanitary engineer; (died Sept. 7, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ALLEN, LEAH B.: see Press section.

ALLEN, LEROY: see Press section.

ALLEN, LYMAN WHITNEY: clergyman; b. St. Louis, Mo., November, 1854; s. George Otis and Julia Olds (Whitney) A.; educ. Washington Univ. (St. Louis); Princeton Theol. Seminary, Princeton Univ. (post-graduate course); Univ. of Wooster. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington Univ.), 1878; A.M. (Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1878-80); D.D. (Univ. of Wooster), 1897; m. Neele Campbell, 1921. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, 1895, (won N. Y. Herald's prize of \$1000 for best poem on American History); Parable of the Rose, 1908; Triumph of Love, 1910, (official celebration ode for 250th anniversary of Newark, N. J., 1916); The Fundamentals, 1925; Independence Ode, 1926; An Epic Trilogy (3 vols.), (1st): The Commander-in-Chief, (2nd): The Emancipator, (3rd): The Gray Cavalier, 1929. General character of writing: historical verse. His poem, "Lincoln's Few," is tableted upon pew used by Abraham Lincoln in New York Ave. Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C. Author of "Birthday Poem" used all over the world at celebrations of the birthday of Charles Dickens. Authority on Battle of Gettysburg; director of Board of Home Missions, Presbyterian Church, 1896-1921; various pastorates. CLUBS: Authors', Dickens' Fellowship, Shakespeare (New York), Sons of American Revolution, etc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 881 S. 17th St., Newark, New Jersey.

ALLEN, MARTHA MEIR: writer; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ALLEN

ALLEN, MARYLAND: writer; (died): see Vol. IV, 1929-30; additional book to those listed in Vol. IV is: *The Price of Victory* (novel).

ALLEN, MERRITT PARMELEE: writer; b. Bristol, Vt., July, 1892; s. of Rolla E. and Gertrude (Parmelee) A.; educ. Bristol High Sch.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** In Greenbrook, 1923; *The Ghost of the Glimmerglass*, 1928; *Tied in the Ninth*, 1930; *Sir Henry Morgan, Buccaneer*, 1931; *The Hermit of Honey Hill*, 1931. Contributor to *Youth's Companion*, St. Nicholas, *Boy's Life*, *Outdoor America*, *Forest and Stream*, and other publications. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. **HOME:** Bristol, Vt.

ALLEN, MILDRED: see Press section.

ALLEN, NELLIE BURNHAM: author, educator; b. Danvers, Mass., June, 1864; d. of James and Maria (Burnham) A.; educ. Salem (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Danvers High Sch.; Special study at Harvard, Cornell and Clark Universities; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Geographical and Industrial Series: The United States*, 1910, 1925; *Europe*, 1913, 1920, 1928; *Asia*, 1916, 1929; *South America*, 1918 (now being rewritten); *North America*, 1922; *Africa, Australia and Islands of the Pacific*, 1924; *How and Where We Live, an Open Door to Geography*, 1924; *Stories of Raw Materials: Our Cereal Grains*, 1928; *Cotton and Other Fibers*, 1929; *Stories and Sketches* (in collab. with E. K. Robinson); *Children of Other Lands*, 1923; *What People Are Doing*, 1924; *Stories of Our Earth*, 1927; *Practical Map Exercises* (in collab. with Dr. W. W. Atwood, Pres. Clark Univ., and E. K. Robinson); *Western Hemisphere*, 1920; *Eastern Hemisphere*, 1921. Also, in collaboration with William Jansen, Bureau of Reference and Research, New York City Schools, a series of text books in geography for grades IV to VII. General character of writing: educational. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Fellow American Geographical Society; Member National Council Geographical Teachers; Member National Geographical Society. **OFFICE:** Lynnfield, Mass. **HOME:** Lake Worth, Fla.

ALLEN, RILEY (HARRIS): see Press section.

ALLEN, RUTH F.: botanist; b. Sturgeon Bay, Wis., May 23, 1879; d. of G. W. and Anna (Cox) A.; educ. Univ. of Wis. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Univ. of Wis.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Studies of Spermatogenesis and Apogamy in Ferns*, 1911; *Some Light Reactions in Ptilobolus* (joint authorship with Hally Jolivet Sax), 1912; *Observations on Immunity to Stem Rust in Kanred Wheats by Puccinia Graminis Tritici*, 1925; *Cytological Studies of Infection of Baart, Kanred and Mindum Wheats by Puccinia Graminis Tritici*, 1923; *The Resistance of Oat Varieties to Stem Rust* (joint authorship with W. W. Mackie), 1924; *Cytological Studies of Puccinia Graminis Tritici Races IX, XXI, and XXVII on Knapl emmer*, 1925; *A Cytological Study of Puccinia Trititica, Physiologic Form II on Little Club Wheat*, 1926; *A Cytological Study of Orange Leaf Rust, Puccinia Trititica Physiologic Form II, on Malakoff Wheat*, 1927; *A Cytological Study of Puccinia glumarum on Bromus Marginatus and Trititica Vulgare*, 1928 (published in *Journal of Agricultural Research*); *A Cytological Study of Heterothallism in Puccinia Graminis*, 1929. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUBS:** A.A.A.S.; Amer. Phytopathological Soc. Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa, Women's Faculty Club, Univ. of Calif. **OFFICE:** 208 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley. **HOME:** Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES McINTOSH: see Press section.

ALLEN, STEPHEN HALEY: lawyer; b. Sinclairville, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1847; s. of Caleb Johnson and Emily (Haley) A.; educ. Sinclairville District school; m. Lucina A. Smith, Dec. 24, 1872. **AUTHOR:** *The Evolution of Governments and Laws*, 1916; second edit., 1923; *International Relations*, 1920; *A Creed of Universal Law*, 1927. Contributor to various magazines.

ALLINSON

General character of writing: historical, philosophical and judicial. **CLUBS:** Kansas Authors'. **OFFICE:** Crawford Bldg. **HOME:** 1310 W. 6th Ave., Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, WALTER DWIGHT: see Press section.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH: see Press section.

ALLEN, WILLIAM HARVEY: author, research worker; b. Le Roy, Minn., Feb., 1874; s. of John D. and Joanna (Corbett) A.; educ. Le Roy public schools; Carleton Coll.; Univs. Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin, Pennsylvania, Harvard. **DEGREES:** A.B., Chicago; Ph.D., Pennsylvania. **AUTHOR:** *Efficient Democracy*, 1907; *Civics and Health*, 1908; *School Reports and School Efficiency* (jointly) 1906; *Modern Philanthropy*, 1912; *Universal Training for American Citizenship*, 1917; *Woman's Part in Government*, 1911; *War Fact Tests, Self Surveys by Colleges and Universities, Self Surveys by Teacher Training Schools, Teachable Facts About Bolshevism and Sovietism*, 1917. Planned, edited, published *Personality Culture by College Faculties*, 1920; *Who's Who and Why in After-War Education* (compilation), 1921; *Rockefeller, Giant, Dwarf and Symbol*, 1930; editor (1916-) *Public Service*. Contributor to various publications. General character of writing: sociological, educational, survey reports on city governments, school systems, state governments, Univ. of Wisconsin (1915) and New York City schools, 1929. Secretary, Durant Award Commission, 1928. **CLUB:** Century. **OFFICE:** 53 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, WILLIS BOYD: lawyer, author; b. Kittery Point, Me., July 9, 1855; s. Stillman Boyd and Harriet Smith (Seaward) A.; educ. Boston Latin School. **DEGREES:** A.B., Harvard; LL.B., Boston Univ. **AUTHOR:** *Pine Cones*, 1885; *Silver Rags*, 1886; *Christmas at Surf Point*, 1886; *Northern Cross*, 1887; *Mountaineer Series*, 1887; *Kelp*, 1888; *Cloud and Cliff*, 1889; *The Red Mountain of Alaska*, 1889; *Forest Home Series* (5 vols.), 1889; *The Lion City of Africa*, 1890; *In the Morning* (verse), 1890; *John Brownlow's Folks*, 1891; *The Boyhood of John Kent*, 1891; *Gulf and Glacier*, 1892; *Lost on Umbagog*, 1894; *Snowed in*, 1894; *The Mammoth Hunters*, 1895; *Son of Liberty*, 1896; *Called to the Front*, 1897; *Great Island*, 1897; *Around the Yule Log*, 1898; *Cleared for Action*, 1899; *Navy Blue*, 1899; *The Head of Fasht*, 1900; *Play Away*, 1902; *Pinebore Quartette*, 1899; *Under the Pine Tree Flag*, 1902; *Sword and Ploughshare*, 1904; *The North Pacific*, 1905; *Gold Hunter of Alaska* (2nd edit.), 1906; *The Violet Book*, 1909. Editor: *Cottage Hearth* (Boston, Mass.); *Sunday School papers*; *Well Spring*; *Our Sunday Afternoon*. General character of writing: varied; poetry, essays, fiction. Contributor to Harper's Atlantic, Scribner's, St. Nicholas, North Amer. Review and others. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors'. **HOME:** 60 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY: see Press section.

ALLENBY, ENOS WILL: (pen name) see Bixler, William Allen.

ALLING, HAROLD LATTIMORE: see Press section.

ALLINSON, ANNE CROSBY EMERY: author; b. Ellsworth, Me., Jan., 1871; d. Lucillus A. Emery and Anne (Crosby) E.; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Ph.D.; Litt.D., Bowdoin Coll. and Brown Univ.; m. Francis Greenleaf Allinson, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *Greek Lands and Letters*, (with F. G. Allinson), 1909, 1922, 1931; *Roads From Rome*, 1913 and 1922; *Children of the Way*, 1923; *Friends with Life*, 1924. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *North Amer. Review*, *Yale Review*. Author of "The Distaff" (dally) in *The Evening Bulletin of Providence*. Formerly Dean of Women, Univ. of Wisconsin; same, Women's Coll., Brown Univ.; on school committee Providence, 1925-1931. **CLUB:** Providence Plantations. **HOME:** 163 George St., Providence, R. I.

ALLINSON

ALLINSON, FRANCIS GREENLEAF: college professor, author; b. Burlington, N. J., Dec. 16, 1856; s. William J. and Rebecca W. (Hinchman) A.; educ. Haverford College, Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford College, 1876); A.M. (Haverford College, 1876); A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1877); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1880); Litt.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin and Trinity Coll.); m. (1) Mary Irwin Carey (died) Sept., 1885; (2) Anne Crosby Emery, Aug. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Greek Prose Composition (3rd edition) 1895-1901; editor of Lucian, College Series of Greek Authors, 1905; Greek Lands and Letters (with A. C. E. Allinson) 1909, 1912, 1922, 1931; Aeneid of Virgil (with A. C. E. Allinson), 1916; Menander (Loeb Class. Library), 1921 (revised 1930); Lucian, Satirist and Artist (Debt to Greece and Rome Series), 1926. Contributor to American Journal of Philology, Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assoc.; The Classical Weekly, Classical Journal; The (new) Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: books and articles, literary and technical, classical. CLUBS: University Club, Providence; Providence Art Club. Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston. OFFICE: Brown University. HOME: 163 George St., Providence, R. I.

ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.: see Press section

ALLISON, FRANKLIN ELMER: see Press section

ALLISON, JAMES HENRY: see Press section
ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: church historian; b. Somerville, Mass., Aug., 1870; s. Geo. A. Allison and Julia L. (Powers) A.; educ. Harvard Univ., Newton Theology Institute, Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.D. (Newton), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. (1) Elizabeth L. Smith (1899), (2) Mary Emily Mills (1905). AUTHOR: Baptist Councils in America, 1906; Inventory of Manuscript Material Relating to American Religious History, 1910; Isaac Backus and numerous other articles in Dictionary of American Biography. Contributor to American Historical Review and Social Science Abstracts, and Religious articles for magazines (Christian Union Quarterly, Review and Expositor). OFFICE: Consultant in Church History, The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. SUMMER HOME: North Lovell, Maine.

ALLISON, N. DWIGHT: see Press section

ALLMAN, NORWOOD FRANCIS: lawyer; b. Union Hall, Va., July, 1893; s. John I. and Nannie Kate (English) A.; educ. Univ. of Virginia; m. Mary Louise Hamilton, 1920. AUTHOR: Protection of Trade-Marks, Patents, Copyrights and Trade Names in China, 1924; the Modern Commercial Legislation of China, 1926; The Commercial Travelers' Guide to the Far East, 1926. Contributor to China Law Review, Far Eastern Review, China Weekly Review, North China Daily News. General character of writing: legal, non-fiction and Chinese translations into English. Translated: Chinese trademark law; Chinese copyright law; Chinese patent law. CLUBS: Shanghai Club, American Club, Rotary Club, Union Club, Shanghai Polo Club, Shanghai Race Club, Columbia Country Club, International Recreation Club, Shanghai Paper Hunt Club, Tientsin Club, Peking Club. OFFICE: 21 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.

ALLPORT, FLOYD HENRY: professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1890; s. John Edward and Nellie Edith Allport; educ. High School, (Cleveland), Harvard Coll., and Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Margaret Hudson, 1917. AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (with H. S. Langfeld), 1916; Social Psychology, 1924; Students' Attitudes (with D. Katz). Contributor of various articles in scientific journals and in Harper's Magazine. Edited Journal of Abnormal

ALPERN

Psychology and Social Psychology, 1921-1924. CLUBS: Amer. Psychology Assoc. (council of directors, 1928-1930); Amer. Sociological Society, American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Sigma Xi, Social Science Research Council. OFFICE: Slocum Hall, Syracuse Univ. HOME: 323 Genesee Park Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

ALLSOPP, FRED W. (pen name Fred Erick): newspaper business; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., June, 1868; s. William and Harriett (Dipple) A.; m. Mary F. Chapple. AUTHOR: Little Adventures in Newspaperdom, 1922; History of the Arkansas Press for 100 Years or More, 1922; Rimeries (a book of verse), 1924; Albert Pike, a Biography, 1928; Folk Lore of Romantic Arkansas, (2 vols.), 1931. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Little Rock Country Club. OFFICE: Arkansas Gazette. HOME: 4206 Fairview Road, Little Rock, Arkansas.

ALMACK, JOHN CONRAD: professor of education; b. Houston, Mo., Oct., 1883; s. of John C. and Amanda (Purcell) A.; educ. Univ. Oregon, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice E. Jaeger, 1905. AUTHOR: Education for Citizenship, 1924; Problems of the Teaching Profession, 1925; Administration of Consolidated and Village Schools, 1926; The School Board Member, 1927; The Beginning Teacher, 1928; Hygiene of the School Child, 1929; Research and Thesis Writing, 1930. Contributor to Amer. School Board Journal, Journal Educational Research, Journal of Educational Administration and Supervision, School and Society, Historical Outlook, Century. General character of writing: reports of sociological studies and investigations. CLUBS: N. E. A., National Society for the study of Education, American Association of University Professors, Amer. Sociological Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. HOME: Box 571, Stanford University, Calif.

ALMY, AMY BRUNER: see Press section

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: see Press section

ALPERIN, DAVID: physician; b. Bucharest, Dec. 1889; s. Leon and Fannie (Marcus) A.; educ. Lycées, Univ. of Freiburg, Eclectic Medical Coll., (New York); Columbia Univ., (New York). DEGREES: M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Esther Nexier. Contributor to the knowledge of nucleoprotein metabolism, uricolysis and properties of uricose, unsuller and detachment of the retina, et cetera. General character of writing: scientific and medical. Has done original work in bio-chemistry. Relig. denom., Mosaic. ADDRESS: 889 Park Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

ALPERN, HYMEN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Sept. 4, 1895; s. of Rev. Samuel and Sarah (Pearlman) A.; educ. Paterson, N. J. Public Schls, City College, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Diploma University of Madrid; m. Belle Kopperman, Dec. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: La Tragedia por los Cielos, 1926; Outlines of Spanish, 1919; Exercise Book in Spanish, 1921; Unit Passages for Silent Reading, 1927; Verb Drills, 1922; Jealousy as a Dramatic Motive in Early Spanish Comedia, 1923; Correlation in the Reading of Spanish, 1927; Spanish Silent Reader, 1931; La Novela de un Novelista, 1931. Contributed: New Type Example in Spanish Literature, (Modern Language Journal, Jan.), 1930; Popular American Songs in Spanish, (Hespania Magazine), 1930; Literary and Cultural Values of Spanish (in Hespania), 1930; Don Armando the Patriarch, (Modern Language Journal), 1930; Spanish and Culture, 1930. Contributor to La Prensa. Awarded La Prensa prize, 1925, for best doctoral dissertation submitted in composition; awarded Amer. Assoc. of Teachers of Spanish 1st prize, 1926. General character of writing: philological research, Spanish literature, teaching, civilization. ADDRESS: 1344 Elder Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

"AL FRIDDY" (pen name) see Brown, Frederick Kenyon

ALSAGER

ALSAGER, C. MARTIN: teacher of law, lawyer; b. Lee County Ill.; s. Christen C. and Cecilia (Eden) A.; educ. Lombard Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., J.D.; m. Gertrude Edith Reid; one child, Catherine Cecilia (Mrs. John Wild). AUTHOR: Lectures on Constitutional Law, 1914; part of: Whigam's "Essentials of Commercial Law", 1925; Whigam's "Source Book on Commercial Law", 1926; Glossary of Terms (for DeHaas' "Business Organization and Administration"), 1928; Dictionary of Business Terms (in prep.). Contributor of comments on cases to Illinois Law Rev., numerous articles to newspapers. Teacher in Chicago high schools a number of years; lecturer Jenner Medical Coll., 1908-15; professor of law, Hamilton College of Law, 1910-20; lecturer municipal corporations, Northwestern Univ. Law School, 1920-24. Professor of law, DePaul Univ. Law School, since 1922; teacher of business law, Crane Junior Coll., since 1928. General character of writing: legal and business. SOCIETIES: Member Illinois State Bar Ass'n., Amer. Juridical Society, Society for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Norwegian-American Historical Ass'n., Chicago Historical Society, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Science, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Nu Phi (Hon.). Republican. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 3006 Palmer Square, Chicago, Ill.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: see Press section

ALTER, DINSMORE: see Press section

ALTER, NICHOLAS M.: see vol. II, 1925-26

ALTROCCI, JULIA COOLEY (Mrs. Rudolph Altrocci): author, lecturer, translator; b. Seymour Conn. July, 1893; d. Harlan Ward and Helen (Wooster) Cooley; educ. Univ. H. S. (Chicago), Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Prof. Rudolph Altrocci, Aug. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: The Poems of a Child, 1904; The Dance of Youth and Other Poems, 1917. Contributor to The Nomad, Stratford Monthly, Harvard Alumni Bulletin, Social Progress, Providence Journal, The Le Gallienne Anthology of American Verse, Brattwaite's Anthology for 1925, The Chicago Anthology, The Roosevelt Anthology, California Writers Club Poems, 1930, Harper's Atlantic, Classical Journal, Thought, Brief Stories, Contemporary Verse, Midland, Methodist Review, Poetry, Amer. Poetry Magazine, Lyric West, Boston Transcript, Chicago Tribune. General character of writing: poetry. Translator from the Italian and French; lecturer on Amer. and Italian literature, travel, etc.; lectures have been delivered at Univ. Chicago, Ill., Woman's Coll. and many clubs. CLUBS: Society Midland Authors, Poetry Society of America, New England Poetry Club, California Writers' Club, Town and Gown Club, (Berkeley), The Wednesday Fortnightly, (Chicago). ADDRESS: 760 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALTROCCI, RUDOLPH: university professor; b. Florence, Italy, Oct., 1882; s. Giovanni and Pauline (Zamvos) A.; educ. Prossio Preparatory School (Kansas City, Mo.); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1914; (all Harvard); m. Julia Cooley, Aug., 1920. Edited: Italian Short Stories, 1912; Giacosa's Tristi amor, 1920; Bracco's Il Piccolo Santo, 1929. Founder of Italica, Bulletin of the American Assn. of Teachers of Italian, and editor, 1924-28. Contributor to Publications of the Modern Language Assn., Modern Philology, Romanic Review, Modern Language Notes, North Amer. Rev. General character of writing: scholarly. OFFICE: 443 Wheeler Hall, University of California. HOME: 760 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALVAREZ, WALTER CLEMENT: physician; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 22, 1884; s. Luis and Clementina (Schutze) A.; educ. Cooper Medical Coll. (S.F.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Harriet Smyth Alvarez, Feb. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract, 1922-1928; Nervous Indigestion, 1930.

AMES

Many articles on medical subjects in various journals. CLUBS: University (Minnesota), Assoc. Amer. Physicians, Amer. Physiological Society, Society Exper. Biology and Medicine, Amer. Gastro-Enterological Assoc., Amer. Roentgen Ray Society, etc. Associate Professor Medical Univ. of Minnesota, (Mayo Foundation). OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 815 5th Street S.W., Rochester, Minn.

"ALVARO" (pen name): see Martin, Casimir Alvarez

ALVORD, JOHN WATSON: civil engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1861; s. John Watson and Myrtilla Mead (Peck) A.; educ. preparatory private schools (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: Honorary Degree (Univ. of Wis., 1911); m. (1) Helen C. Cornell, 1889; (2) Lucy D. Pitkin, 1927. AUTHOR: Relief From Floods, 1918. Contributor to many technical papers on engineering subjects published in the last thirty years by technical societies and technical magazines. Has had fifty years' experience in engineering, serving municipalities all over the United States on problems of water supply, water purification, sewage, drainage, river and flood control, etc. Did war work for U. S. government in providing Camps and Housing Bureau. Member of Illinois State Board of Conservation; Chairman, Cook County, Illinois, Board of Health, member of Tax Commission, etc. Was presented with several medals and awards for work in engineering. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Amer. Society of Engineers, Amer. Public Health Assn., Western Society of Engineers, Union League Club of Chicago, Chicago Engineers Club, Chicago Historical Society. OFFICE: 20 N. Wacker Drive. HOME: 5203 Kenwood, Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see Press section

AMBERG, EMIL: see Press section

AMBERG, SAMUEL: see Press section

AMBLER, CHARLES HENRY: professor of history in West Virginia Univ.; b. New Mattamoras, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1876; s. Lutellus and Rebecca E. (Wells) A.; educ. West Virginia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., 1904 and 1905 (West Virginia Univ.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1908; married. AUTHOR: Sectionalism in Virginia, 1776-1861, 1910; Thomas Ritchie, A Study in Virginia Politics, 1913; Life and Diary of John Floyd, 1918. Editor: John P. Branch Historical Papers; Letters and Papers of R. M. T. Hunter; also pamphlets and articles; lecturer in University of Texas Summer School, 1918, 1920, 1924; visiting professor in Ohio State University, 1928-29; head of the Department of History, West Virginia University, since 1929. RESIDENCE: 128 Simpson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

AMES, EDWARD SCRIBNER: teacher, clergyman; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 21, 1870; s. Lucius and Adeline (Scribner) A.; educ. Drake, Yale, Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Drake, 1889); D.B. (Yale, 1892); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1895); m. Mabel Van Meter, July 6, 1895. AUTHOR: Psychology of Religious Experience, 1910; The Higher Individualism; The New Orthodoxy; Religion, 1929. General character of writing: psycho-religious. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City, Univ., Chicago Literary. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5722 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AMES, LUCILE PERRY: see Press section

AMES, WALLACE (pen name): see Gore, Chalciss

AMES, WILLIAM HOMER: author, editor, librarian; b. Pittsville, Md., Mar. 19, 1876; s. of William Cree and Margaret Catherine (Demory) A.; educ. Dickinson Prep. Sch., Dickinson Coll. DEGREE: Ph.B. AUTHOR: 100 Master Speeches, (vols. 1 and 2, 1922, 1923); Speaker's Library, (10 vols., 1926). Editor: Public Speaker's Magazine. General character of writing: essays. Librarian J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library (Carlisle, Pa.). Active

AMES

in compilation of the 4th Series Pennsylvania Archives, 1900; Ames Genealogy (in preparation). CLUBS: Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Frat. OFFICE: 158-166 W. High St. HOME: Y.M.C.A., Carlisle, Pa.

AMES, WOODFORDE (pen name): see Ramp, James

AMESE, JOHN W.: physician; b. Eagle River, Mich., Jan., 1874; s. John and Nancy (Parks) A.; educ. Univ. of Michigan Medical School, Johns Hopkins (Graduate School). DEGREE: M.D., m. Mary M. Hawes, Jan. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual of First Aid for Boy Scouts of Amer., 1913. Collaborator: Fitch "Dietotherapy", 1918. Editor of Denver Medical Times, 1913-1914. Contributor to various medical journals. Was commissioned officer of the U. S. Public Health Service with details in the Philippines, Hawaii and Cuba for twelve years; in the U. S. Army Medical Corps as Lieutenant Colonel for two years; received citation from Gen. Pershing for exceptional service with the A.E.F. General character of writing: scientific and medical, especially articles on diseases of children, tropical diseases and public health. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Denver Athletic Club, Wellshire Country Club. OFFICE: 624 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 1467 Detroit St., Denver, Colo.

AMID, JOHN (pen name): see Stearns, Myron Morris

AMOS, HAROLD EDWIN: see Amoss, Harry

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: see Press section

AMOSS, HARRY (pen name of Harold Edwin Amoss): teacher; b. Corinth, Ont., Apr., 1880; s. James and Annie (Hooley) A.; educ. public schools of Corinth, Tilsonbury and Aylmer Collegiate, Queen's Univ., Toronto Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B. Paed., D. Paed.; m. Janet Anderson, 1911. AUTHOR: Elementary Courses in Secondary Schools of Ontario, 1916; Play Story Geography, 1928; Canadian Neighbours, 1931; Canadian Neighborhood (in preparation). Contributed to The School, The Canadian Magazine. General character of writing: educational. Provincial inspector of auxiliary classes, Ontario. CLUBS: Scottish Rite. Relig. denom., Union Church. OFFICE: Parliament Bldg., Toronto, Canada.

"A. N." (pen name): see Nyvall, David

"ANALYTICUS" (pseudonym): see Wise, James Waterman

"ANCKUSA" (pen name): see Spicer, Anne Higginson

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: see Press section

ANDERS, HOWARD S.: physician, lecturer, teacher; b. Norritonville, Pa., Nov., 1866; s. of Nathaniel H. and Regina (Schultz) A.; educ. public and high schools of Philadelphia; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Maud Howland, March 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Physical Diagnosis, with Case Examples of the Inductive Method, 1907. Contributor over period of 30 years to medical, Hygienic and lay journals; President, Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1904-5-6; President Philadelphia Society of Arts and Letters, 1922-5; pioneer articles, for adoption individual communion cups, 1894; anti-spitting legislation in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania; for state sanitation for tuberculosis, 1899; relation of weather changes to epidemic influenza, and dust (dirty sheets) to prevent municipal diseases. Fellowship in Royal Meteorological Society, London, 1911, and in Authors' Club and Royal Societies Club, London. 1000 Word Essay in Philadelphia Public Ledger, Jan. 18, 1915, predicting "talkies" of today. Commended in personal letter from Edison. General character of writing: medical, legislative, hygienic, reform. OFFICE: 1823 Spruce St. HOME: City Line and Belmont Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR G.: see Press section

ANDERSON

ANDERSON, AUGUST MAGNUS: minister, Foreign Missionary; b. Norway, May 18, 1878; s. Ole and Christina (Knutson) A.; educ. Common Public Schools in South Dakota, Wessington Springs Seminary, (South Dakota); Greenville Coll., (Greenville, Illinois); Dakota Univ. (Mitchell, South Dakota); Seattle Pacific Coll., (Seattle, Washington). DEGREES: Bachelor of Commercial Science, Bachelor of Pedagogy and Bachelor of Arts, m. Mary Ellen Damon, July 24, 1904. AUTHOR: African Jungle, 1924; Ukanya, 1931. Contributor to The Evangelical Christian (Toronto), The Canadian Free Methodist Herald (Moosejaw, Sask.), The South African Outlook (Lovedale, South Africa), Light and Life Evangel (Chicago), Our Neighbors, Boys and Girls (Nashville, Tenn.); Free Methodist (Chicago). General character of writing: juveniles, stories of Amer. youth, Missionary stories and activities. Raised on South Dakota Prairies in the pioneer days. Has been active minister in U.S.A. for six years. Has spent 17 years in intensive missions work in South Africa. Was Superintendent of mission work in Panama and Canal Zone for 10 months. Relig. denom., Free Methodist. HOME: 414 West Dravus St., Seattle, Wash.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M., JR.: economist-banker; b. Columbia, Mo., May, 1886; s. Benj. M. and Mary Frances (Bowling) A.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Illinois, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Crenshaw, May 27, 1909. AUTHOR: Social Value, 1911; The Value of Money, 1917; Effects of the War on Money, Credit and Banking in France and the United States, Carnegie Foundation for International Peace, 1919. Contributor to Political Science Quarterly, Amer. Economy Review; Quarterly Journal of Economics, Chase Economical Bulletin, 1920-31; New York Times and numerous other publications. Editor: Chase Economic Bulletin. General character of writing: technical, theoretical, bearing upon practical problems. CLUBS: Century, N. Y.; Faculty, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Chase National Bank, N. Y. City. HOME: 181 Prospect St., Ridgewood, N. J.

ANDERSON, CHARLES PALMERSTON: (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

ANDERSON, DAVID ALLEN: college president; b. Lamoni, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1874; s. Andrew K. and Enger (Ormsdatter) A.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. (1908), M.A. (1910), Ph.D. (1912); m. Roxanna E. Gaylord, Apr. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: School System of Norway (text book) 1913. Contributor to School and Society, Iowa Studies in Psychology, Journal of Administration and Supervision, etc. General character of writing: educational; experience in teaching covers work in rural, elementary and high schools, as well as in normal schools, colleges and universities. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Rotary Club, Aberdeen Country Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Public Education and Child Labor Assoc. of Pennsylvania (director), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; (fellow), American Assoc. of Univ. Professors (hon. member), National Educational Assoc., College Teachers of Education, National Society for the Study of Education. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: Aberdeen, S. D.

ANDERSON, DICE ROBINS: college administrator; b. Charlottesville, Va., Apr., 1880; s. James Madison and Margaret Olivia (Robins) A.; educ. Hoge Acad. (Blackstone, Va.), Randolph-Macon College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (1900), A.M. (1901), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1912), LL.D. (William and Mary College, 1924); m. Ada James Ash, June, 1903. AUTHOR: William Mercer Taliaferro Hunter (in Branch Historical Papers), 1906; William Branch Giles: A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation, 1790-1830, 1914; Edmund Randolph, Second Secretary of State (in Sec-

ANDERSON

retaries of State Series), 1928. Contributor to State Series), 1928. Contributor to South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Review, Amer. Historical Review, William and Mary Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Historical Magazine. General character of writing: historical, political, science, social economy; lectures on same. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Randolph-Macon Woman's College. HOME: 2460 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

ANDERSON, EUGENE: executive; b. Hayneville, Ga., Nov., 1866; s. Christopher C. and Laura (Tooke) A.; educ. Hodge Acad. (Hawkinsville, Ga.); Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); m. Anne Speer, Jan. 24, 1918. AUTHOR: G. A. B. Shorthand Primer, 1919; G. A. B. Words and Phrases, 1919; G. A. B. Talks on Grammar, 1919; G. A. B. Spelling Rules, 1919; G. A. B. Financial Correspondence, 1919; G. A. B. Commercial and Legal Forms, 1919. General character of writing: text books. Editor: Macon Educator. Contributor to Macon Stenographic Magazine; President Georgia Illiteracy Commission. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Georgia-Alabama Business College. HOME: 933 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga.

ANDERSON, FLORENCE MARY BENNETT (pen name: Florence Mary Bennett): writer; b. Chateaugay, N. Y., May 20, 1883; d. Henry Uberto and Elizabeth Crosby (Plaskett) Bennett; educ. Coffin School (Nantucket, Mass.); Vassar Coll. A.B., 1903; Columbia Univ., Ph.D., 1912; American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece); m. Louis Francis Anderson, June 26, 1918. AUTHOR: Religious Cults Associated with the Amazons, 1912; An Off-Islander, 1921; The Garland of Defeat, 1927; Spindrift, 1930. Contributor to North Amer. Review, Forum, Outlook, Stratford Journal, English Journal, Education, Art and Archaeology, Antiques, Amer. Journal of Archaeology, Classical Weekly, Amer. Journal of Philology, Living Church. General character of writing: fiction, essays, archaeology, verse. Member of Faculty, Vassar College, 1903-05, 1907-10; member of Faculty, associate professor Greek and Latin, Hunter College, 1912-18 (resigned). CLUBS: Archaeological Institute of America, Amer. Philological Assoc., Classical Assoc. (England), Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.U.W.; Walla Walla Art Club, Woman's Reading Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 364 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

ANDERSON, FRANK MALOW: college professor; b. Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 3, 1871; s. Moses Troyer and Amanda Ruth (Thornburg) A.; educ. Minneapolis public schools, University of Minnesota, Harvard Graduate, Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Mary Steele, 1898. AUTHOR: Constitutions and Documents Illustrative of the History of France, 1789-1902, 1904; (2nd edit., 1750, 1907, 1908). Co-author: Outlines and Documents of English Constitutional History During the Middle Ages, 1895; Handbook of the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870-1914. Contributor to American historical magazines, Historical essays and reviews and political articles. CLUB: Graduate. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. HOME: Parkside, Hanover, N. H.

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: see Press section

ANDERSON, FREDERICK LINCOLN: theological professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862; s. Galusha and Mary Eleanor (Roberts) A.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Baptist Union Theological Seminary; m. Lydia W. Wolfe, Aug. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: The Man of Nazareth, 1914. Studied in Germany, 1904-1905; was member of Educational Commission to Japan, 1918; active member Massachusetts Constitutional Convention, 1917-1919; Chairman of Board of Amer. Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1919-1928, and member, 1918—; active on sev-

ANDERSON

eral denominational (Baptist) boards and committees. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUBS: C. C. Club of Boston. OFFICE: Newton Theological Institution. HOME: 169 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass.

ANDERSON, GEORGE LUCIUS: electrical engineer; b. Delafield, Wis., April 9, 1849; s. of Archibald and Clarissa (Clarke) A.; educ. Lawrence Univ. (Appleton, Wis.); West Point Military Acad., U. S. Naval War College (Newport, R. I.). DEGREE: A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Instructions in Electricity for Non-Commissioned Officers, 1894; Handbook of Electrical Machinery in Sea Coast Fortifications, 1902; Electricity and Its Application in Artillery Practice. Attache to U. S. Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1897; member U. S. Ordnance Board, New York, 1900. Honorable member of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia; member of the American Philosophical Society. CLUBS: Pacific Union (San Francisco). ADDRESS: Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, IDELLA ALDERMAN: writer; b. Athen County, Ohio, June, 1880; d. Elijah N. and Sarah Elizabeth (Sanders) Alderman; educ. Atchison County high school (Effingham, Kans.); m. Harry Anderson, Apr. 28, 1900. AUTHOR: When You and I Were Young, 1927. Contributor to Topeka Daily Capitol, Atchison Daily Globe, The Jayhawk Magazine (Topeka), The Harp, Poetry Magazine, Kansas Farmer. General character of writing: short stories, poems, features. CLUBS: Kansas Authors Club. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. HOME: Maple Hill, Kans.

ANDERSON, ISABEL: see Anderson, Mrs. Larz

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: see Press section

ANDERSON, J. GRANT: evangelist; b. Pennsylvania, Mar., 1873; s. Thomas Perry and Samantha (King) A.; educ. State Normal School, Edinboro, Pa.; m. Edith B. Joy, Feb. 17, 1895. AUTHOR: Problems of Eternal Moment, 1921; Sex Life and Home Problems, 1923; Divine Healing, 1926. Has conducted Home Problem Department and General Information in The Gospel Trumpet. General character of writing: religious and poems. HOME: 606 Randolph St., Meadville, Pa.

ANDERSON, JAMES ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Brownsville, Tenn., Nov., 1857; s. Nathan Jackson and Martha Harrison (Carleton) A.; educ. Vanderbilt University. DEGREES: LL.D. (University of Arkansas) D.D. (Hendrix College); m. Mary Hawley Bishop. AUTHOR: Religious Unrest and Its Remedy, 1912. Editor: Arkansas Methodist, 1903-1912; frequent contributor to the Methodist Quarterly Review and other church periodicals. Now writing the History of Methodism in Arkansas. In the ministry for 51 years; served circuits, stations and districts; represented his church at number of Ecumenical and General Conferences; one of founders of Hendrix College and Galloway Woman's College. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: Jonesboro, Ark.

ANDERSON, JAMES BLYTHE: genealogist; b. "Blythewood", near Richmond, Madison County, Ky., Dec. 25, 1868; s. Joseph Caldwell and Dovey (Blythe) A.; educ. James Lane Allen School, J. Lewis Logan School, Kentucky Univ., Univ. of Virginia; m. Alice Simms, June 16, 1898. AUTHOR: The Nameless Hero and Other Poems, 1902; The Call (Democratic Campaign Song of 1920); Kentucky's Dead in Glory Live (pamphlet), 1921. Writer of fugitive poems and reviews. Contributor to Leader and Herald (both Lexington, Ky.); Courier Journal (Louisville, Ky.); Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Mag.; Register of Kentucky State Historical Society; Filson Club History Quarterly; many Genealogies, The Highlander, etc. General character of writing: poetry, history, genealogy. Lieutenant Kentucky State Guard; Captain U. S. A. World War; Captain Cavalry O. R. C., 1923-1928. SOCIETIES: Member New England Historic Genealogical, Blair So-

ANDERSON

ciety for Genealogical Research, Institute of Amer. Genealogy (life member), Kentucky State Historical Society, Campbell Assn. of Amer. (State Chairman and Vice-Pres.), The Filson Club, American Heraldry Society (founder, life member), American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars (Honorary Mem.), Sons of Confederate Veterans (Commander Kentucky Division, 1931-2), Society War, 1812; Sons of American Revolution, (United Confederate Veterans (Honorary Member). Society of the Cincinnati, Mason, Knight Shriner. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Glengarry, Lexington, Ky.

ANDERSON, JAMES NESBITT: college dean; b. Laurens County, South Carolina, Oct., 1864; s. Geo. W. and Narcissa Nesbitt Anderson; educ. Wofford Coll., Univ. of Virginia, Harvard, Berlin, Heidelberg, Johns Hopkins, Paris. DEGREES: B.Let., M.A. (Univ. of Virginia), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), m. Janie Sullivan, Sept. 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Sources of Ovid's Heroides, 1896; Selections from Ovid, 1899; professor ancient languages and Dean of graduate school, Univ. of Florida. OFFICE: University of Florida. HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

ANDERSON, JOHN BENJAMIN: teacher; b. Wisbech, Eng., Dec., 1869; s. Joseph and Mary J. Thomson Anderson; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., College and Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Ecclesiology, 1901; New Thought, 1911. OFFICE: 300 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

ANDERSON, JOHN EDWARD: psychologist; b. Laramie, Wyo., June 13, 1893; s. John A. and Julia (H.) A.; educ. Univ. of Wyoming, A.B. (1914); Harvard Univ., A.M. (1915); Ph.D. (1917); m. Dorothea Lynde, Dec. 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Young Child and His Parents (with J. C. Foster), 1927; Child Care and Training (with Marion L. Faegre), 1929; Modern Baby Book and Child Development Record (with F. L. Goodenough), 1929; Experimental Child Study (with F. L. Goodenough), 1931. Contributor to scientific journals in field of psychology. General character of writing: psychological. Director, Institute of Child Welfare, Univ. of Minnesota. CLUBS: Campus. OFFICE: Institute of Child Welfare, University of Minnesota. HOME: 51 Barton Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANDERSON, MRS. LARZ (ISABEL): writer; b. Boston, Mass., March 29, 1876; d. Commodore George (U. S. N.) and Anna (Weld) Perkins; educ. Boston (Mass.) schools, Miss Windsor's, George Washington Univ. DEGREE: Litt.Doc.; m. June 10, 1897, Larz Anderson, of Washington, D. C., minister to Belgium, 1911-12, and Ambassador to Japan, 1912-13. AUTHOR: The Great Sea Horse, 1909; Captain Ginger's Fairy, 1910; Captain Ginger's Playmates, 1911; Captain Ginger Abroad the Gee Whizz, 1911; Captain Ginger Goes Traveling, 1911; Captain Ginger's Bats of Dreams, 1911; Captain Ginger's Sun Boy, 1911; Every Boy and Other Children's Plays, 1914; The Spell of Japan, 1914; The Spell of Belgium, 1915; The Spell of Hawaii and the Philippine Islands, 1916; Odd Corners, 1917; Zigzagging, 1918; President and Pies, 1918; Topsy-Turvy, 1920; Polly the Pagan, 1923; The Kiss and the Queen, 1924; Under the Black Horse Flag, 1925; The Wall Paper Code, 1926. First commandant D. C. Red Cross. French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Medal of Elizabeth with Red Cross, Amer. Red Cross Medal with bar, Japanese Red Cross Medal, Japanese Red Cross with 3rd Class Order of the Crown. Dr. Anderson has traveled extensively, and her books of travel are widely read and copied as authoritative descriptive history. SUMMER HOME: "Weld," Brookline, Mass.; WINTER HOME: 2118 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, LEROY: see Press section.

ANDERSON

ANDERSON, LEWIS FLINT: university professor; b. Waterford, Ont., July, 1866; s. Samuel Graham and Julia (Handy) A.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Leipzig, Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Juliana Cobb, Oct. 7, 1872. AUTHOR: The Anglo-Saxon Scop (Monograph), 1903; History of Common-School Education, 1909; History of Manual and Industrial School Education, 1926; Pestalozzi, 1931. Contributor to Educational Review, School and Society, Education, The Nation. General character of writing: history of education and culture. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: 204 Education Bldg., Ohio State University. HOME: 1490 Arlington Ave. (Marble Cliff), Columbus, Ohio.

ANDERSON, LOU EASTWOOD: instructor English, hygiene and physical education; b. Indiana; d. Raphael William and Lucinda (Reinhardt) E.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Univ. of Wash., La Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREE: B.S.; m. S. Herbert Anderson, 1916. AUTHOR: Basket Ball Score Book, 1925; Tennis for Women, 1927; Basket Ball for Women, 1929. General character of writing, text books. CLUBS: Women's Univ. Club, Seattle; College Women's Club, Dayton, Ohio; American Association University Women, Asbury Park Women's Club. Instructor, Univ. of Wash., 1920-1927; National Physical Education Assn.; National Amateur Athletic Federation. HOME: 1104 Sunset Avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.

ANDERSON, MARY AUDENTIA SMITH: writer; b. Plano, Ill., Mar. 1872; d. Joseph and Bertha (Madison) S.; educ. public schools (Plano, Ill., and Lamoni, Ia.); Western Normal Coll. (Shenandoah, Iowa); Graceland Coll. (School of music), graduate, 1906-7; post-graduate, 1908. DEGREE: Hon. Lambda Delta Sigma, bestowed by Alpha Chapter, Graceland Coll.; m. Benjamin M. Anderson, Feb. 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale, 1929. Contrib. to Saints' Herald, in which she edited for a number of years a 4-page column for women; edited The Staff, a musical department in Saints' Herald, 1912-17. Conducted a church choir of 125 voices at Stone Church, Independence, Mo., 1910-15; member of a number of Family Assns.; regent of D. A. R.; pres. of D. F. and P. A.; taught music, 1889-1921. Now engaged in editing the life memoirs of her father, Joseph Smith (1832-1914), son of Joseph Smith, founder of Church of Jesus Christ, Latter Day Saints, in 1830. Relig. denom., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. CLUBS: D. A. R.; U. S. Daughters, 1812; Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America; Society of Mayflower Descendants; Daughters American Colonists. HOME: 837 South 16th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

ANDERSON, META L(OUISE): educator and psychologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Eli S. and Henrietta (Crum) A.; educ. Elementary and High Schools (Babylon, N. Y.); State Normal School (Jamaica, N. Y.); New York and Columbia Universities (New York City). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Education of Defectives in the Public Schools, 1917. Contr. to Training School Bulletin; Vineland Laboratory; Modern Hospital; Mental Hygiene; Journal of Juvenile Research; Journal of Applied Psychology; New York Tribune (Sunday Magazine); Educational Foundations. General character of writing: technical and semi-popular. Developed the work for retarded children in public schools of Newark, N. J.; lecturer on special education for mentally retarded, at N. Y. Univ.; at summer sessions of Lehigh Univ., and State Teachers' Coll., San Francisco; head re-aide, Psychiatric Hospitals, A. E. F.; head worker Industrial Division Serbian Child Welfare Committee. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, National Arts, American Women's Club

ANDERSON

of Paris. OFFICE: City Hall Annex, Newark, N. J. HOME: 3555 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: see Press section.
ANDERSON, PAUL LEWIS: author; b. Trenton, N. J., Oct. 8, 1880; s. Edward Johnson and Belle (Lewis) A.; educ. Leal's School (Plainfield, N. Y.); Lehigh Univ. DEGREES: E.E.; m. Mary Lyon Green, Aug. 22, 1910; children, (1) Priscilla, (2) Ruth. AUTHOR: Pictorial Photography, Its Principles and Practice, 1916; The Fine Art of Photography, 1917; The Cub Arrives, 1927; Half-Pint Shannon, 1928; With the Eagles, 1929; A Slave of Catiline, 1930; For Freedom and For Gaul, 1931; The Knights of St. John (in press). Contributor to Ace-High, Adventure, Argosy, Short Stories, Boys' Life. General character of writing: technical and fiction. CLUBS: Y. M. C. A. of the Oranges, Orange Camera Club, Listerhorne Club, Fencing Club of the Oranges, New York Classical Club, Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 36 Washington St., East Orange, N. J.

ANDERSON, PAUL V.: see Press section.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN: editor; b. Albion, Dane County, Wis., of Norwegian parentage, Jan. 12, 1846; s. Bjorn and Abel Catherine (von Krogh) A. DEGREES: A.B., Luther Coll., Iowa, 1866; (honorary A.B., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1870, LL.D., 1888); m. Bertha Karina Olson, July 21, 1868. AUTHOR: America Not Discovered by Columbus, 1874; Norse Mythology, 1875; Viking Tales of the North, 1877; The Younger Edda, 1880; First Chapter of Norwegian Immigration, 1821-40, 1895; Life Story of Rasmus B. Anderson, 1915. Translator: (from the Norse) Synnove Solbakken, 1882; Magnhild, 1883; The Fisher Maiden, 1883; Captain Marsana, and Other Stories, 1883; The Bridal March and Other Stories, 1883; Arne, A Happy Boy, 1884; (from Danish) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North From the Most Ancient Times to the Present, 1884; Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century (by Georg Brandes), 1886; Nordisk Mythologi, 1887; Teutonic Mythology (from Swedish), 1889; Among Cannibals (by Carl Lumholz). Editor The Norway Music Album (with Auber Forester), 1881; Heimskringla (4 vols.); Norroena Library (16 vols.), 1905-8, also story of his life in autobiography, 1915. Professor Greek and Modern Languages, Albion, Wis., Academy, 1866-69; professor Scandinavian languages and literature, 1875-83. Univ. of Wisconsin; U. S. Minister to Denmark, 1885-9. Editor and publisher Amerika (weekly), 1898-1922. Contributor monographs to several encyclopedias; editorial staff Standard Dictionary and periodicals. ADDRESS: Madison, Wis.

ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON: author; b. Somerville, N. J., April 18, 1881; s. Wm. Wallace and Mary Louise Davis Anderson; educ. public and high schools, Hasbrouck Institute; N. Y. Univ.; m. Marion Blake, June 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Not Taps but Reveille, 1918; The Little Chap, 1919; Leader of Men, 1920. His fiction is: The Isle of Seven Moons, 1922; For Love of a Sinner, 1924; Those Quarrelsome Bonapartes, 1927. His juveniles are: Seven o'Clock Stories, 1922; Half-Past Seven Stories, 1922; Eight o'Clock Stories, 1923; Over the Hill Stories (juvenile), 1925. Travel: An American Family Abroad, 1931. Contrib. Saturday Evening Post, Century, etc. HOME: Beacon Hill, Port Washington, N. Y. ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, N. Y. City.

ANDERSON, ROBERT PHILLIPS: editor; b. Birkenhead, Eng., Jan., 1866; s. Andrew Phillips and Sarah Anderson; educ. public schools (Glasgow, Scotland). AUTHOR: La Evangelio Lau Sankta Johano, the Gospel According to St. John (translated from Greek into Esperanto, by Robert P. Anderson and Dr. D. O. S. Lowell), 1910; Successful Boys' Clubs, 1911; The Intermediate Manual, 1913; Money Raising Methods, 1916; Christian Endeavor and the

ADDRESS

Sunday School, 1918; Practicing the Quiet Hour (Keeping in Touch with God), 1920; Recreation Suggestions, 1920; Handwork for Juniors, 1921; The New Junior Worker's Manual, 1921; Better Endeavor, 1921; Christian Endeavor Around the World, 1921; Studies in Stewardship, 1923; Answering Objections to the C. E. Pledge, 1923; The Way to the Best, 1926; Picnics and Outdoor Games, 1927; Good Time Games, 1927; The Life of Jesus, 1931. Editor: 1927-31 Christian Endeavor World. General character of writing: text books, religious. Has served as pastor of church Kirkcaldy, Scotland, Copenhagen, Denmark (preaching in Danish), Norway (preaching in Norwegian); came to the U. S. in 1907 and became citizen. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Santa Maria, Calif.

ANDERSON, ROBERT VAN VLECK: see Press section.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: see Press section.

ANDERSON RUDOLPH JOHN: see Press section.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH MARTIN: chief, Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada, Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, Can.; b. Winneshiek County, Iowa, June 30, 1876; s. John E. and Martha A. J. Anderson; educ. public schools, high schools (Forest City); Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.Ph., 1903; Ph.D., 1906; m. M. B. Allstrand, Jan., 1913. AUTHOR: Birds of Iowa, 1907. General character of writing: natural history, mammalogy and ornithology, wild life conservation, Arctic exploration, technical reports. Associate editor: Mammalogy, "The Canadian Field-Naturalist," Ottawa. Contrib. to Journal Mammalogy (Baltimore): The Auk, etc. Work in progress: general editor reports of Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18 (inter-departmental, Government), "Methods in Field Collecting of Vertebrates, Check-List of Canadian Mammals, Mammals of Canada. HOME: 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: see Press section.

ANDERSON, SHERWOOD: author; b. Camden, O., Sept. 13, 1876; s. Irwin and Emma (Smith) A.; educ. public schools. AUTHOR: Windy McPherson's Son, 1916; Marching Men, 1917; Mid-American Chants (poems), 1918; Winesburg, Ohio, 1919; Poor White, 1920; Triumph of the Egg, 1921; Many Marriages, 1922; Horses and Men, 1923; Story Teller's Story, 1924; Dark Laughter, 1925; Note Book, 1926; Tar, 1926; New Testament (poems), 1927; Hello Towns, 1929; Perhaps Women, 1931. ADDRESS: Marion, Va.

ANDERSON, WALTER V.: see Press section.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. West Virginia, April 22, 1860; s. William and Elizabeth (Coombs) A.; educ. Univ. of W. Va., Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Drew Theological Seminary, New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie Lulah Ketcham, June 9, 1887. AUTHOR: The Compulsion of Love, 1904; The Challenge, 1915. Contributor to religious and secular magazines, The Outlook and North American Review. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University, Square and Compass, Ministerial, Browning Society, Twentieth Century. OFFICE: 581 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: Boston (winter), Ambleswood, Buzzards Bay, Mass. (summer).

ANDRESS, JAMES MACE: teacher, lecturer, author; b. Chesaning, Mich., July 30, 1881; s. James Thomas and Susan (Babion) A.; educ. Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ed., Ph.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie L. Turner, June 29, 1910. AUTHOR: Johann Gottfried Herder as an Educator, 1916; Teaching Hygiene in the Grades, 1918; Health Education in Rural Schools, 1919; Rosy Cheeks and Strong Heart, 1920; Suggestions for a Program of Health Education in Elementary Schools, 1921; A Journey to Health Land, 1924; The Boys and Girls of Wake-Up Town, 1924; Health and

ANDREW

Success (collaborator), 1925; Health and Good Citizenship, 1925; The Sunshine School, 1928; Health Essentials, 1928; Experiments in Health, 1929; Understanding the Child, 1930—; Summer Fun, 1931. Editor: Dept. of "Health and the School" in Hygeia, 1928—. General character of writing: text books and historical. ADDRESS: 67 Clyde St., Newtonville, Mass.

ANDREW, HAROLD ORLIN: see Press section.

ANDREWS, ALBERT LEROY: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Dec. 27, 1878; s. Albert Barney and Abbie Lindley Andrews; educ. Williamstown high school, Williams Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Kiel, Christiania, Copenhagen. DEGREES: B.A., 1899 (Williams); M.A. (Harvard), 1903; Ph.D., (Kiel), 1908; m. Olga Wunderli, Jan. 28, 1924. AUTHOR: Halfs Saga ok Halfsrekka, 1909. General character of writing: philol. and hort. hist., notes; botanic. notes on Mosses; old Norse text. OFFICE: Cornell Univ.; HOME: 203 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ANDREWS, ARTHUR IRVING: professor of history; b. Providence, R. I., March 27, 1878; s. Frederick William and Elizabeth Heard (Howard) A.; educ. Providence high school, Univ. of Brown, Wisconsin, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), 1901; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1905; m. Alice Lazelle Gladding, June 26, 1907. Edited: Chapter on Africa (in The Guide to Historical Literature); Catalogue of Historical Material (now at Boston Normal School); The Campaign Against Tunis by Arcos (translated by W. J. Lulien), in press; Comparative Studies of Rounian and American Institutions (in press). Contributor to Boston Transcript, Near East and India, American Historical Review, American Political Science Review, American Journal of International Law. General character of writing: historical and political studies. Chairman of The American Associates, a commission responsible for the publication of all necessary data (not the texts) of the constitutions of the world and therefore responsible for the constitutions of the U. S., past and present, state as well as federal. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: 7 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

ANDREWS, BENJAMIN RICHARD: college professor; b. Hector, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1877; s. Charles T. and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) A.; educ. Mynderland Academy (Seneca Falls, N. Y.); Cornell Univ. and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth L. Russell, 1907. AUTHOR: Museums of Education, 1907; Education for the Home, 1914; Education of the Girl in the School of Tomorrow; Economics of the Household, Its Administration and Finance, 1923. Editor of Lippincott's Home Manual series, Family Life series, Text Book series, comprising such well known books as The Family and Its Members, Woman's Share in Social Culture, Social Problems of the Family. First editor of Journal of Home Economics. General character of writing: text books and technical. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1 Old Wood Road, Edgewater, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CHARLTON: writer and teacher; b. Connerville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1878; s. Albert M. and Mary Louise (Newland) A.; educ. DePauw Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Indiana Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: Ph.B. (DePauw), M.A. (Harvard); m. Azlin Shirley. AUTHOR: A Far-At Knight, 1901; The Drama Today, 1913; The Technique of Play Writing, 1915; The Lady of Gestures, 1926. Author or co-author of the following plays: The Interrupted Revels, 1912; His Majesty the Fool, 1913; The Torch, 1917; Ladies' Night, 1920; Bluebeard's Elgth Wife, 1921; Sam Abramovitch, 1926; The Golden Age, 1928; Get Me in the Movies, 1928; Fioretta, 1929; Don't Believe It, 1930. Contributor to The New Yorker, The Independent, Argosy, The Green Book, The Theatre, The Reader, The Bookman, Photoplay, etc. General character of writing: fiction,

ANDREWS

essays, criticism. Sometime instructor in English in Washington State Coll. Indiana Univ., the Valley City, North Dakota, State Normal School, the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, New York Univ., and Stuyvesant High School, New York City. OFFICE: The American Dramatists, 2 East 23rd St. HOME: 33 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE EDWARD: professor of English; b. New York City, Nov. 25, 1883; s. William Sturges and Ida Augusta (Clark) A.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Richard Brome, 1913; From the Front, 1918; Writing and Reading of Verse, 1918; Old Morocco and The Forbidden Atlas, 1922; Romantic Poetry (with M. O. Percival), 1924; Victorian Poetry (with M. O. Percival), 1924; Poetry of the Nineties (with M. O. Percival), 1926; Innocents of Paris, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Review, Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: fiction, literary criticism, anthologies, travel. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Yale, New York City; Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.). OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. HOME: 1655 Roxbury Road, Columbus, Ohio.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE N.: see Press section.

ANDREWS, CLEMENT WALKER: librarian; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ANDREWS, ELIZA FRANCES: botanist; (died); vol. IV, 1929-30.

ANDREWS, ELMORE L.: lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov., 1892; s. Frederick G. and Jennie P. (Kelly) A.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Florence S. Stafford, Sept. 17, 1920. AUTHOR: Financing Real Estate, 1924. OFFICE: 1122 Guardian Bldg. HOME: 3316 Ingleside Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

ANDREWS, FANNIE FERN (PHILLIPS): lecturer, social worker; b. Margareville, N. S.; d. William Wallace Phillips and Anna Maria (Brown) P.; educ. (Salem, Mass.) Normal School, Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Summer School. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1923 (all from Radcliffe Coll.); m. Edwin G. Andrews, July 16, 1930. AUTHOR: The United States and the World and The World Family, 1918; A Course in Foreign Relations (prepared for the Army Educational Committee, Paris), 1919; The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law, May, 1924 (in The American Political Science Review); joint author in a Course in Citizenship and Patriotism; The Holy Land Under Mandate, 1931. Editor: "An American Citizenship Course in United States History, with Type Studies," 5 vols. General character of writing: educational and towards international peace. Contributor to Journal National Education Association; Journal of Education; many large newspapers; is secretary and founder American School Citizen's League, public plays for school use, etc. Wrote: Course in Foreign Relations (prepared for Army Educational Commission, Paris), 1919; Freedom of the Seas, 1917 (published at The Hague); The Mandatory System after the World War, Dr.'s Thesis, 1923; Brochure entitled The War; What Should Be Said About It in the Schools, 1914; The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law, 1924. Compiler of Peace Day, Bulletin, 1912, No. 8, and The Promotion of Peace, Bulletin, 1913, No. 12, U. S. Bureau of Education. CLUBS: (Boston Branch) president American Assn. of Univ. Women, 1923-1925; chairman Committee on International Relations of Boston Branch American Assn. of Univ. Women, and Boston League of Women Voters; chairman Member American Society of International Law; American Political Science Association; American Academy Political and Social Science; National Institute Social Science; member of Advisory Committee of International Bureau of Education, Geneva; member of Amer-

ANDREWS

ican Branch of the International Law Association; member of New England Women's Press Association; member of English Speaking Union; member of Foreign Policy Association. Appointed by President Wilson to the International Conference on Education at The Hague, 1914. Represented the United States Bureau of Education at Paris at the Peace Conference, 1919. Made an extended visit to the Near East in 1925 to study the Mandates of Palestine, Syria and Iraq. SOCIETIES: member of National Economic League, Boston Japan Society, National Society of Prisons and Prison Labor, National Education Association, Twentieth Century Club, Boston Club (Washington) of the American Association of University Women. HOME: 295 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

ANDREWS, IRENE OSGOOD: writer; b. Big Rapids, Mich., d. Lucius L. and Mary (Markley) Osgood; educ. Ferris Institute; Univ. of Minnesota; New York School of Social Work; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B.; m. John B. Andrews, 1910. AUTHOR: Women Workers in Milwaukee Tanneries, 1909; Minimum Wage Law, 1913; Irregular Employment and the Living Wage for Women, 1915; Economic Effects of the World War Upon Women and Children in Great Britain, 1920. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: scientific. Speaker and research worker in industrial and labor problems. CLUB: Women's City Club. OFFICE: 131 East 23rd St. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, JOHN BERTRAM: author, economist; b. Wisconsin, Aug., 1880; s. Philo Edmund and Sarah Jane (Maddrell) A.; educ. public schools; Warren Academy; Univ. of Wisconsin; Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (Univ. of Wisconsin); A.M. (Dartmouth); m. Irene Osgood, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Labor Legislation, 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons), 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Legislation, 1922; also U. S. Government reports of occupational diseases. Associate editor: Documentary History of American Industrial Society, 1910. Contributor to American Labor Legislation Review, The Survey, etc.; technical advisor for U. S. Government (London), and assistant secretary in Washington to first official International Labor Conference under League of Nations, 1919. Lecturer. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London), National Arts (New York). OFFICE: 131 E. 23rd St. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, JUSTIN (MEREDITH): professor, scientist; b. Providence, R. I., Aug., 1902; s. Clark Willett and Annie Frances (Bliven) A.; educ. Middletown (Conn.) High School, 1915-1919; Brown Univ., 1919-1923; Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1923-26. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1923; D.Sc., 1926; m. Arline Sylvia Anderson, Sept. 24, 1927. AUTHOR: Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology (with Robert Hegner), 1930; Contributor to American Journal of Hygiene, Parasitology, American Journal of Tropical Medicine, Science, Journal American Medical Association. General character of writing: protozoology investigations. OFFICE: 615 W. Wolfe St. HOME: 1020 Overbrook Road, Baltimore, Md.

ANDREWS, LAUNCELOT WINCHESTER: professor of chemistry; b. London, Canada, West, June, 1856; s. Alfred Augustus and Louisa Jones Anderson; educ. Cornell Univ.; Sheffield Science School; Yale; Harvard; Univ. of Göttingen, Germany, 1882. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale); M. A. and Ph. D., Göttingen (magna cum laude), 1882; m. Anna Ritter Lane, 1883. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1891; On the Density Curve of Mixtures of Bromine and Chlorine (with H. A. Carlton); A Study of the Physical Properties of Solutions of Lithium Chloride in Amyl Alcohol (with Carl von Ende). Has contributed to American Chemical Journal; Chemi-

ANDREWS

ker Zeitung, Journal of American Chemical Society, Science, Wilson's Photographic Magazine, Popular Science Monthly, Proceedings of Iowa Academy of Sciences, The Chemical News (London), and the Iowa Academy of Sciences. More than thirty papers on scientific subjects published in technical journals; also some essays on general subjects, in Popular Science Monthly. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

ANDREWS, LINCOLN CLARK: officer, U. S. Army; b. Owatona, Minn., Nov. 21, 1867; s. Charles T. and Mary (Clarke) A.; educ. U. S. Military Academy; commissioned as officer in cavalry service; m. Charlotte Graves, Oct. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: Basic Courses for Cavalry, 1914; Fundamentals of Military Service, 1916; Leadership and Military Training, 1918; Manpower, 1921; Military Manpower, 1920. CLUB: University (New York). ADDRESS: Treasury Dept. HOME: 1805 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN: novelist; m. William Shankland Andrews, Dec. 31, 1884. AUTHOR: Vive L'Empereur; A Kidnapped Colony; Bon and the Guides, 1906; A Good Samaritan, 1906; The Perfect Tribute, 1906; The Militants, 1907; Better Treasure, 1908; Enchanted Forest, 1909; Lifted Bandage, 1910; Counsel Assigned, 1912; Marshall, 1912; Eternal Masculine, 1913; August First (with Roy Irving Murray), 1915; Three Things, 1915; The Eternal Feminine, 1916; Crosses of War, 1918; Joy in the Morning, 1919; His Soul Goes Marching On, 1922; Yellow Butterflies, 1922; Passing the Torch, 1924; The Traffic Squad, 1926; The White Satin Dress, 1930. ADDRESS: Split Rock, Syracuse, N. Y.

ANDREWS, MATTHEW PAGE: editor, author; b. Shepherdstown, W. Va., July 15, 1879; s. Matthew and Anna (Robinson) A. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.), 1901; A.M., 1902; Litt.D., 1924. AUTHOR: A Brief History of the United States, 1915; A History of the United States, 1913; A Heritage of Freedom, 1918; American History and Government, 1921; The Book of the American's Creed, 1921; History of Maryland, Province and State, 1929. Joint author: History of Baltimore, 1912; The American's Creed and Its Meaning, 1919. Editor: Poems of James Ryder Randall, 1911. CLUB: University. HOME: 849 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN: explorer; b. Beloit, Wis., Jan. 26, 1884; s. Charles Ezra and Cora May (Chapman) A.; educ. Beloit Coll. Acad., Beloit Coll., Columbia Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Hon. S.D.; Hubbard Medal, National Geographic Society, 1931; m. Yvette Borup, Oct. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: The California Gray Whale, 1913; The Sei Whale, 1916; Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera, 1916; Camps and Trails in China, 1918; Across Mongolian Plains, 1921; On the Trail of Ancient Man, 1926; Ends of the Earth, 1929. Also many scientific papers on water mammals and explorations. Contributor to Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, World's Work, Asia National Geographic, Illustrated London News. Vice-Director in charge Exploration and Research, American Museum Natural History, New York City, and organizer and leader of the Central Asiatic Expeditions which are still continuing work in exploring Central Asia; up to date work has been conducted largely in Mongolia; these expeditions discovered the famous dinosaur eggs in the Gobi Desert, Mongolia. General character of writing: exploration and popular scientific articles. CLUBS: Century, Authors', Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, New York City; Adventurer's, Long Beach, Calif.; Peking Club, Peking, China; Olympic Riding Club, Seattle, Wash. OFFICE: American Museum Natural History, New York; 2 Kung Hsien Hutung, Peking, China.

ANDROS

ANDROS, STEPHEN OSGOOD: see Vol. 11, 1925-26.

ANGELL, FRANK: see Press section.

ANGELL, GEORGE NELSON: see Press section.

ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND: educator; b. Burlington, Vt., May 8, 1869; s. Dr. James Burrill and Sarah Swope (Caswell) A.; brother Alexis Caswell Angell; educ. Univ. of Michigan; studied at Univs. of Halle, Berlin, Vienna, Paris, Leipzig, etc. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Michigan), 1890; M.A. (same), 1891; M.A. (Harvard Univ.), 1892; Hon. deg. Litt.D. (Univ. of Vermont); LL.D. (Univs. of Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Middlebury, Brown, Wesleyan (Conn.)); hon. Ph.D. (Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.); m. Marion Isabel Watrous, Dec. 18, 1894; children: James Waterhouse, Marion Waterhouse Caswell (Mrs. William Rockefeller McAlpin). **AUTHOR:** Psychology (4th ed.), 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1911. Editor: Psychological Monographs, 1912-22. Contributor to scientific journals. Instructor in Philosophy, Univ. of Minnesota, 1893; Asst. Prof. of Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, 1894-1901; Assoc. Professor, 1901-1905; Prof. and Head of Department, 1905-19; Senior Dean, 1908-11; Dean of Univ. of Faculties, 1911-19; Acting Pres., University of Chicago, 1918-19; Pres. of Yale University, 1921—. Exchange Professor of The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914. Member Commission of the Adjutant General's Office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-18; Member Psychology Commission of National Research Council; Advisory Commission Member on Education and Special Training, 1918; Chairman National Research Council, 1919-20; President Carnegie Corporation, 1920-21. Ex-Pres. University of Chicago Settlement; Member American Psychological Assoc. (Pres. in 1906); American Philosophical Society, National Academy of Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma XI, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1930. CLUBS: Yale, Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); University (Chicago); Graduates (New Haven), etc. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ANGELOTTI, MARION FOLK: author; b. San Rafael, Calif.; d. Frank M. and Emma C. (Cearley) A.; educ. private school, unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Sir John Hawkwood, 1911; The Burgundian, 1912; Harlette, 1913; The Firefly of France, 1918; Three Black Bags, 1922. Contributor to magazines. CLUB: Francisca (San Francisco, Calif.). HOME: San Rafael, Calif.

ANGIER, BELLE SUMNER: author, landscape architect; b. Illinois, April, 1870; d. Albert Warriner and Josephine (Sumner) A.; educ. private schools (Berkeley, Calif.) High School, Univ. of California (Berkeley, Calif.), Southern California Law School (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. Walter Lewis Burn, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Garden Book of California, 1906; collaborated with Walter Lewis Burn in writing twenty volumes on West Coast Estates, 1910-1928; many descriptive books regarding development of Southern California. For ten years did special work as botanist and herbarium collector, made many plans for private and public gardens and promoted the establishment of public parks in Southern California. General character of writing: nature study, floriculture and arboriculture. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press Club, Tierra Alta Chapter D. A. R. HOME: 5114 Marmion Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

ANGLE, EDWARD JOHN: physician (dermatologist); b. Cedarville, Ill., Apr. 1, 1864; s. John Bouslough and Jane (Bell) A.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Iowa, Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Cincinnati, Medical Dept. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., M.D.; m. Agnes L. Wolf, June 6, 1889. General character of writing: hygiene. **AUTHOR:** Parents and Their Troubles, 1914; Development of the

ANTHONY

Wolffian Body in Sus Scrofa Domesticus; Transactions American Microscopic Society, Vol. XXXII, No. 4, etc. See Western Medical Review, 1902-07. CLUBS: Lincoln Country, Univ. Clinic, Rotary, Lincoln Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 407 Funke Bldg. HOME: 2219 B. St., Lincoln, Neb.

"ANN KNISH" (pen name): see Bynner, Witter.

"ANNIE LAURIE" (pen name): see Winifred Black.

ANSPACHER, LOUIS KAUFMAN: dramatist and lecturer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 1, 1878; s. Leopold H. and Rosa (Kaufman) A.; educ. public schools; College City of New York; Columbia Univ.; Columbia Law School; post grad., School of Philosophy (Columbia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Kidder, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Tristan and Isolde, 1904 (poetical drama); The Embarrassment of Riches, 1906; Anne and the Arch Duke John, 1907; A Woman of Impulse, 1909; The Glass House, 1912; The Washerwoman Duchess, 1913; Our Children, 1914; The Unchastened Woman, 1915. Plays: That Day, 1917; Madame Cecile, 1917; The Rape of Belgium, 1918; The Dancer, 1919; All the King's Horses, 1920; The New House, 1921; Dagmar, 1923; The New House (Daddalums), a London success, 1919; Rhapsody, 1930. General character of writing: drama, poetry. Contributor of war poems to "The Clarion," and "The Pledge"; was sec. lecturer from 1902 to 1905, Temple Emanuel, New York; since 1906 on permanent lecture staff League for Polytechnic Education, New York; since 1907 on permanent lecture staff of the Brooklyn Institute; also Columbia University Extension. Generally speaks under auspices Civic Forum; also Boston, at Tremont Temple, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Lotus Club. HOME: Rynstede, Ossining, N. Y.

ANTEVS, ERNEST VALDEMAR: geologist; b. Vartofta, Sweden, Nov. 20, 1888; educ. University of Stockholm. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Ada Bradford Smith, of Auburn, Me., Oct. 8, 1929. **AUTHOR:** Die Jahresringe der Holzgewachse und die Bedeutung derselben als Klimawacher Indikator, 1917; Postglacial Marine Shell Beds in Bohuslaen, 1917; Die Liassische Flora des Hoersandssteins, 1919; The Recession of the Last Ice Sheet in New England, 1922; On the Pleistocene History of the Great Basin, 1925; Retreat of the Last Ice Sheet in Eastern Canada, 1925; The Last Glaciation, 1928; Shell Beds on the Skagerack, 1928; Maps of the Pleistocene Glaciations, 1929. Contributor of several articles in scientific periodicals. General character of writing: science and technical. HOME: 28 Beacon Ave., Auburn, Maine.

ANTHONY, ALFRED WILLIAMS: college professor and administrative secretary; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 13, 1860; s. Lewis W. and Britania F. A.; educ. Brown Univ., Cobb. Divinity Sch., Berlin Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Brown Univ.); D.D. and LL.D. (Bates Coll.); LL.D. (Colby Coll.); m. (1) Harriet W. Angell, Sept. 15, 1885; (2) Gertrude B. Libbey, Feb. 26, 1903. **AUTHOR:** An Introduction to the Life of Jesus, 1896; Sunday-School, Its Progress in Method and Scope, 1899; The Method of Jesus, 1899; Conscience and Concessions, 1913; The Higher Criticism in the New Testament, 1901; A Tale Never Told to which is appended its Own Autobiography, 1928. Edited (with personal contributions): Preachers and Preaching, 1900; New Wine Skins, 1901; Safeguarding Funds, 1925; Cooperation in Fiduciary Service, 1927; Annuity Agreements of Charitable Organizations, 1928; Conditional Gifts, 1928; Changing Conditions in Public Giving, 1929; Annuity Agreements, Methods and Plans of Charitable Organizations, 1931. General character of writing: religious miscellany; won the \$1,000 prize offered in the "Black Cat" contest, 1903, for "A Tale Never Told." Editorial contributions

ANTHONY

to Christian Education, New York. OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. LEGAL RESIDENCE: Lewiston, Maine.

ANTHONY, GARDNER CHACE: dean emeritus of Engineering School, Tufts College; b. Providence, R. I., April 24, 1856; s. David Chace and Sarah (Carpenter) A.; educ. Brown Univ., Tufts Coll. DEGREES: A.M. and Sc.D.; m. (1) Susan A. Pearson, 1879 (died); (2) Ella M. Taylor, April 13, 1921. AUTHOR: Elements of Mechanical Drawing; Elements of Machine Drawing; Essentials of Gearing; Descriptive Geometry; An Introduction to the Graphic Language; (all between 1893 and 1922). HOME: 5475 Cabanne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ANTHONY, HAROLD ELMER: zoologist; b. Beaverton, Oregon, April 5, 1890; s. Alfred Webster and Anabel (Klink) A.; educ. Portland (Ore.) schools, Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. (1) Edith Irwin Demerell, April 5, 1918; (2) Margaret Feldt, Feb. 22, 1922. AUTHOR: The Indigenous Land Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct, 1918; Mammals of Porto Rico Living and Extinct, 1925-26; New York Academy Science Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 1914; Field Book of North American Mammals, 1928. Contributor to Natural History Magazine, American Museum Natural History, New York Zoological Society Bulletin; Nature Magazine; Country Gentleman; National Geographic Magazine; Pan-American Union; Scientific American Supplement; Journ. of Mammology. General character of writing: technical, scientific. CLUBS: Explorers; Boone and Crockett Club. Associations: American Society Mammalogists, Assoc. Mem. Amer. Ornithologists Union, Fellow and Life Mem. New York Academy Science, Fellow New York Zoological Society, Hon. Mem. Sociedad Colombiana de Ciencias Naturales. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: 95 Huguenot Ave., Englewood, N. J.

ANTHONY, IRVIN (WHITTINGTON): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1890; s. Samuel and Eliza (Conquest) A.; educ. College, Univ. of Pennsylvania Graduate Sch., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Eleanor Cooper, 1917. AUTHOR: Down to the Sea in Ships, 1924; Three Ships in Azure, 1926; Pad-die Wheels and Pistols, 1929; Voyagers Un-afraid, 1930. Contributor to The Rudder, Fore and Aft, The Bookman, Sea Stories, Motor-boating, Philadelphia Inquirer, Philadelphia Record. General character of writing: fiction, criticism. HOME: Seaside Park, N. J.

ANTHONY, KATHERINE SUSAN: author; b. Roseville, Arkansas, Nov. 27, 1877; d. Ernest Augustus and Susan Jane (Cathey) A.; educ. Peabody College for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), 1895-97; Univs. of Heidelberg and Freiburg (Germany), 1901-02; Univ. of Chicago, 1905. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mothers Who Must Earn; Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia; Labor Laws of New York; Margaret Fuller: A Psychological Biography; Catherine the Great; Queen Elizabeth. HOME: 23 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

ANTHONY, LUTHER B.: editor and educator; b. Fort Scott, Kans., May 9, 1876; s. Capt. Jacob Merritt and Mary (Luther) A.; largely self-educated; m. Charlotte Sutherland, 1910. AUTHOR: The Dramatist, 1912; Dramatology, 1914; formerly actor and entertainer; director Drexel Orchestra, Philadelphia, 1898-99; director dramatics in schools and colleges, Bucknell Univ., Lehigh Univ., until 1903; has constructed numbers of plays with other playwrights, managers, actors and novelists; founded and edited The Dramatist; founder and president Institute of the Drama; member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity. Contributor on dramatic subjects to leading magazines. HOME: Easton, Pa.; Summer Residence, Ranbeville, Pa.

ANTHONY, ROY DAVID: see Press section.

APP

ANTIN, MARY: author, lecturer; b. Polotzk, Russia, June, 1881; d. Israel and Esther (Weltman) A.; educ. Girls' Latin School (Boston), Barnard College, Columbia Univ.; m. Amadeus W. A. Grabau. AUTHOR: The Promised Land, 1912; At School in the Promised Land, 1912; They Who Knock at Our Gates, 1914. Engaged in lecture work between the years 1913 to 1916; touring; topics, civil subjects—citizenship, immigration problems, etc. During war was in speakers' service. Contributor of short stories of Jewish life to Atlantic Monthly; series on immigration, American Magazine. HOME: Gould Farm, Great Barrington, Mass.

"ANTONIA" (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.

ANTRIM, ERNEST IRVING: writer and authority on Community problems; b. Germantown, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1869; s. Francis T. and Mary A. (Kemp) A.; educ. DePauw Univ. (Greencastle, Ind.), Boston Univ., Goettingen Univ. (Goettingen, Germany). DEGREES: B.A. (De Pauw Univ., 1889), M.A. (Boston Univ., 1890), Ph.D. (Goettingen Univ., 1897); m. Saidia M. Brumback, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: The County Library (co-author with Mrs. Saidia B. Antrim), 1914; Fifty Million Strong, 1916. Contributor to Independent, Dial, Survey, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, etc. Student of rural and community problems; has prepared charts, given addresses and written numerous articles on community organization; originated system combining chamber of commerce and social exchange especially adapted to communities under 25,000. General character of writing: essays on religious, social, community, economic questions. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Rotary Club. HOME: Van Wert, Ohio.

ANUPEIT, LOUIS: see Press section.

APELIAN, ALBERT S. (pen name: Apilientz): medicine; b. Kessab, Syria, November, 1893; s. Solomon Kevork and Osanna A.; educ. Central Turkey Coll. (Aintab, Turkey); American Univ. of Beirut, Syria, School of Medicine. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Zabelle Lucy, 1923. AUTHOR (all books in Armenian): Hay Mairerou Mendor, 1922; Hekimaran, 1923; Madian Manzantz, 1925; Hnkamia Zroutizner, 1927; Amerigahae Flapper, 1929; Zmrroukhd Madanin, 1929; Ash-Kar, 1930; Vaghoun Arshaluon, 1930. Contributor to Halrenik (Boston); Pou-jank (Paris). General character of writing: articles about health and prophylaxis. Medical practitioner. Religion, Protestant. CLUBS: Belmont Medical Club; Fellow, Massachusetts Medical Society; Fellow, American Medical Association. OFFICE: 536 Tremont St., Boston. HOME: 232 Trapelo Road, Belmont, Mass.

"APILENTZ" (pen name): see Apelian, Albert S.

APP, FRANK: agricultural economist; b. Pennsylvania, Jan. 26, 1886; s. Francis S. and Sarah (Miller) A.; educ. Pennsylvania State College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen Minch, Sept. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: The Farmer and His Farm, 1924; (Co-author): Farm Economics Management and Distribution, 1924; also various trade and technical publications; formerly associate editor of Journal of Agriculture-Economics; Asst. Agronomist, Penn. State College, 1911; Asst. Prof. Agronomy, New Hampshire State College, 1911-1914; Chief of Dept. of Agronomy, Rutgers College, 1914-1918; Chief of Division of Agronomy and Agriculture-Economics, New Jersey State Agricultural Experimental Station and Rutgers University, 1918-1923; Professor of Agriculture-Economics, Rutgers Univ., 1918-1923; Consulting Agriculture-Economic Prof., New Jersey State Dept. of Agriculture, 1921-1923; Executive Sec. New Jersey County Boards of Agriculture, 1920-1923; Treas. New Jersey County Boards of Agriculture, 1920-1923; Mem. Executive Commission American Farm Bureau Federation, 1923; Agricultural Representative Republican National Commission, 1924; consulting Agricultural Economist; Member American Farm Man-

APPEL

agement and Farm Economic Assn. (chem. comm. of investigations), 1918-1919. SOCIETIES: New Brunswick Scientific Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Xi; Alpha Gamma Rho; Lambda Chi Alpha. General character of writing: text books and technical. ADDRESS: Bridgeton, New Jersey.

APPEL, JOSEPH HERBERT: author; b. Lancaster, Pa., July 19, 1873; s. Thomas Gilmore (Pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1878-90) and Emma Matilda (Miller) A. DEGREES: A.B. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892); LL.D. (1927); m. Venie Elizabeth Wood, June 27, 1900. AUTHOR: My Own Story, 1913; Seeing America, 1916; Living the Creative Life, 1918; The Making of a Man, 1921; A World Cruise Log, 1926; John Wanamaker: A Study, 1927; Africa's White Magic, 1928; The Business Biography of John Wanamaker, 1930. Admitted to Bar, 1895. Associate editorial department Philadelphia Times, 1896-99; with John Wanamaker since 1899, director advertising and publishing in Philadelphia store until 1912; New York store since 1912. Treasurer of the Advertising Federation of America. Executive Chairman Loyalty Commission of Mayor's Commission on National Defense, 1918; Sec. Mayor's Commission War Memorial for New York, 1918-1922. CLUBS: Pennsylvania Society of New York, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Poor Richard, Philadelphia; Sphinx and Advertising Clubs of New York; Ardsley Country Club; Seaview Golf, Atlantic City. HOME: 330 W. 102nd St., New York, N. Y.

APPEL, RICHARD GILMORE: musician; b. Lancaster, Pa., April, 1859; s. John Wilberforce and Ella Julia (Roberts) A.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Heidelberg Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A. B. (Franklin and Marshall, 1908), A.M. (Harvard, 1912); m. Anna Elizabeth Herr, Nov. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Blessed Is the Man (for mixed voices), 1914; In Flanders Fields (part song for male voices), 1930. Contributor to Musical Opinion, Harvard Musical Review, Christian Science Monitor, Phonograph Monthly Review, More Books, and several other magazines. General character of writing: musical subjects. Was chief of Music Division, Boston Public Library, 1922 to date; organist and instructor, church music, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1910 to date; founder and director of Summer School of Church Music, Cambridge and Wellesley, 1914-24; university extension lecturer on Boston Symphony programs. CLUBS: American Guild of Organists, American Library Assn., Harvard Musical Assn. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston, Mass. HOME: 15 Hilliard St., Cambridge, Mass.

APPLEBUD, ADAM (pen name): see Pierce, Carl Webster.

APPLEGARTH, MARGARET TYSON: writer; b. New Brunswick, N. J., July 8, 1886; d. Henry C. and Mary (Tyson) A.; educ. Hathaway-Brown Private Sch. (Cleveland, Ohio), Gilman Sch. for Girls (Cambridge, Mass.), Columbia Preparatory Sch. (Rochester, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., Phi Beta Kappa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Mission Stories, 1917; Junior Mission Stories, 1917; Jack of All Trades, 1918; The School of Mother Knees, 1919; Lamp-Lighters Across the Sea, 1920; Friday's Footprints, 1920; Next Door Neighbors, 1921; The Career of a Cobbler, 1921; India Inklings, 1922; The Honorable Japanese Fan, 1923; Short Missionary Plays, 1923; More Short Missionary Plays, 1923; Some Boys and Girls in America, 1923; A China Shepherdess, 1924; Merry-Go-Round, 1925; Please Stand By, 1927; Going to Jerusalem, 1928; At the Foot of the Rainbow, 1930; And So He Made Mothers, 1931; Please Do Not Open Till Christmas, 1931. Contributor to Everyland, Missionary Review of the World, The Baptist, McCall's Magazine. Lecturer on world friend-

APPLETON

ship and inspirational topics before women's clubs, etc.; teacher of methods of work with junior and teen age girls at summer conferences; teacher of story-telling in religious education at Columbia University Extensions, etc. General character of writing: fiction, short stories, plays, program making. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, National Board Y.W.C.A., New York City; National Board Women's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. HOME: 120 E. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

APPLEGATE, ALBERT ANGELO: see Press section.

APPLEGATE, FRANK G.: author, artist; b. Atlanta, Ill., Feb. 9, 1882; s. Albert A. and Clara A. (Miller) A.; educ. Atlanta High Sch.; Univ. of Illinois; Academy of Fine Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.); Julien Acad. (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A.; m. Alta B. Chenoweth, 1908. AUTHOR: Indian Stories from the Pueblos, 1929; Native Tales of New Mexico, 1932. Contributor to Southwest Review; Folk Say; Saturday Review of Literature. General character of writing: stories, reviews, articles. Painter and sculptor. (Died Feb. 13, 1931).

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: see Press section.

APPLETON, FLOYD: priest; b. Morrisania, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1871; s. William Gardner and Catherine (Ritter) A.; educ. Columbia Univ., General Theological Seminary, N. Y.; m. Mildred Elsegood Miller, June, 1910. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); S.T.M. (Philadelphia Division School). AUTHOR: Verdict of Mankind, 1900; Church Philanthropy in New York, 1907; Liberty and Religion in Education, 1912; Cathedral Chapters, Past and Future, 1922; A Papal Political Victory (in Forum), 1925; The Seven Ages of the Church, 1931. President Ind. So. War, 1912, 1928-1930; Lions International. Editor of Harrisburg Churchman, 1914-1921. Member Indianapolis Cathedral Chapter, 1927-1930; Vol. Chaplain Indiana State Reformatory, 1925-1930. CLUB: Ph.D., Assn. of Columbia Univ. HOME: St. Paul's Rectory, Woodbury, Conn.

APPLETON, L(ILLA) ESTELLE: teacher, author; b. Victory, Vt., November, 1858; d. George Ashley and Fanny Reed (Wooster) A.; educ. rural schools, St. Johnsbury Academy, State Normal (Randolph, Vt.), Oberlin College, State Normal School (Oswego, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.L. (Oberlin College, 1886), Ph.B. (Oberlin College, 1890), Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1903), S.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1904), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1909). AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Play Activities of Adult Savages and Civilized Children—A Study of the Scientific Basis of Education, 1910. Contributed to Pedagogical Seminary (vol. XVI), The Child (London, vol. I), The Parthenon (vol. IX), Public Health (vol. IX), Public Health vols. I and IV), Normal Instructor and Primary Plans (vol. XXVII), Social Progress (vols. II and III). Contributor to The Magazine of American Genealogy (Appleton lineage, etc.); Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy (vol. III), 1928; vol. IV, 1930 (Family Lineage). General character of writing: scientific, educational, articles on child welfare. Traveled extensively; matriculated at London Univ.; Senior Fellow Clark Univ. eng. research, 1908-1909; same at Columbia Univ. 1910-1911; hon. member Institute Solvay—Institute de Sociologie, Brussels, Belgium, 1911; studied and experiment. applic. mental measurements; grad. course mental test., August, 1914; experienced in Hawaiian Islands, teaching; elected Fellow American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Head Dept. of Education, Oxford College for Women, 1919-1928; director Teacher Training, Oxford College for Women, 1927-28; member of the Advisory Board of the Parents Assn.; member Institute American Genealogy (Chicago); member National Society Magna Charta Dames;

APSEY

member Illinois State Academy of Science. Descendant (ninth generation) of Samuel Appleton, who emigrated from Little Walsingham, Suffolk County, Eng., in 1635 and settled in Ipswich, Mass. ADDRESS: Oxford, Ohio.

APSEY, RUBY LLOYD: See Press section.
ARANETA, GREGORIO: (died Mar. 9, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ARANETA, SALVADOR: lawyer, educator; b. Jan. 31, 1902; s. Gregorio and Carmen (Zaragoza) A.; educ. Ateneo de Manila, Santo Tomas Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.L.; married. CO-AUTHOR: Insolvency Law (annotated and commented), 1927. General character of writing: technical text books. CLUBS: Wack Wack Golf and Country Club, Harvard Club of the Philippine Islands. OFFICE: Insular Life Bldg. HOME: 1210 California, Manila, P. I.

ARANGO, ABEL VILLEGAS: See Press section.
ARBIT-COSTA, ALFONSO: teacher (associate professor of Romance Languages, City College, N.Y.); b. Leghorn, Italy, March 18, 1889; s. Cesare and Anna (Costa) Arbib; educ. Elementary and Technical Schs., Royal Technical Institute (Rome, Italy). DEGREE: Diploma R. I. Technical Institute (Rome, Italy); m. Amelia Pepe, March 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Italian Lessons, 1911; Advanced Italian Lessons, 1913; Handbook of the American Citizen (in English and Italian), 1918. American corres. to La Tribuna (Rome, Italy), about American life (politics, art, literature, theater, etc.). Member and former Pres. of Assn. of Foreign Press Correspondents in America. Writer of text books for study of Italian and English (for Italians); journalist writer in Italian papers and occasionally in American publications, especially of philology, book reviews, etc.; Mem. of Dept. of Romance Languages (assoc. professor) of College of City of New York since 1904. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: College of City of New York. HOME: Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.

ARBuckle, HOWARD BELL: chemist; b. Lewisburg, W. Va., Oct. 5, 1870; s. John Davis and Elizabeth (Van Lear) A.; educ. Hampden-Sidney and Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney), M.A. (Univ. of Virginia); m. Ida Clift McGinniss, June 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Monograph, Redetermination of the Atomic Weights of Zinc and Cadmium, 1898; Laboratory Manual in Household Chemistry, 1912. Character of writing: on chemistry and practical arts, on seeds, etc. Contributor to Journ. of American Chemists Society; American Sheep Breeder, Gleanings in Bee Culture and Shield and Diamond. CLUBS: American Chemists Society, N. C. Acad. Science, Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Davidson, N. C.; (summer) "Maplemont" Maxwellton, Greenbrier Co., W. Va.

ARCHAMBAULT, ANNA MARGARETTA: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Achille Lucien and Henrietta Bennet (Haupt) A.; educ. at Mary Anna Longstreth's Private School; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Art Architecture and Historic Interests of Pennsylvania, 1924. Contributor of art news to periodicals. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. CLUBS: Plastic, Civic, Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Swedish Colonial Society; Republican Women of Pennsylvania; Botanical Society of the Univ. of Pennsylvania. STUDIO: 1714 Chestnut St. HOME: 426 South 40th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARCHAMBAULT, J. B. O.: priest-professor; b. St. Antoine, Prov. of Quebec, Canada, November, 1876; s. Joseph Elle and Philomene (Desmogers) A.; educ. Seminary St. Hyacinthe, Yale; College of Propaganda (Rome). DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Album-Souvenir de Saint-Antoine, 1924. Librarian Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe, Prov. Quebec. Has been at the head of this library for ten years. Character of library is professional, for teaching. OFFICE:

Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, prov. of Quebec, Canada.

ARCHER, JOHN CLARK: professor of comparative religion, Yale Univ.; b. Wilna, Md., December, 1881; s. John and Virginia Augusta (Clark) A.; educ. Schls. of Baltimore, Hiram Coll. (Ohio), Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Catharine Alford, Feb. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: The Enterprise of Missions (in Education for Christian Service by members of the faculty of Yale Divinity School), 1922; Mystical Elements in Mohammed, 1924; China in the Local Parish, 1924; A New Approach in Missionary Education, 1926; Moslem Ethics (in the Evolution of Ethics, editor, E. H. Sneath), 1927; Youth in a Believing World, 1931. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven), Spring Glen (Hamden). OFFICE: Day Library, Yale University. HOME: 1712 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ARCHIBALD, ANDREW WEBSTER: (died); see vol. II, 1925-26.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN: See Press section.
ARCHIBALD, EDITH JESSIE (pen name: Sydney Morien); writer; b. St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada, April, 1854; d. Sir Edward Mortimer Archibald, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Kate (Richardson) A.; educ. private schools in New York City and London Eng.; m. Charles Archibald, June 2, 1874 (died). AUTHOR: Life and Letters of Sir Edward M. Archibald, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1924; The Token: A Cape Breton Story, 1931; also "Token," a play in 3 acts (produced at Majestic Theatre, Halifax, N. S., Canada, 1926). Contributor to The New Outlook (Canada), Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Medical Journ. "Anaesthesia," Halifax Herald, Halifax Mail. General character of writing: fiction, history, poems. Father was British Consul-General at New York City for all the New England States, 1857-1883. CLUBS: National and Local Council of Women of Canada, Conservative Women's Club (of Nova Scotia), Ashburn Golf and Country Club, Halifax Musical, Waegwoltic (Brightwood), Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 2 York Apts., South Street, Halifax, N. S., Canada.

ARCHIBALD, MRS. GEORGE (pen name): see Palmer, Anna Campbell.

ARCHIBALD, RAYMOND CLARE: professor of mathematics in Brown University; b. Stewiacke, Nova Scotia, Canada, Oct. 7, 1875; s. Abram Newcomb and Mary (Mellish) A.; educ. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Strasbourg (Germany), Univ. of Paris (France), Univ. of Rome (Italy). DEGREES: A.B. (Mt. Allison), A.B. and A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Strasbourg), Hon. LL.D. (Mt. Allison), Hon. Dr. (Univ. of Padua on celebration of its 700th anniversary). AUTHOR: Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman: An Account of Her Life, Ancestry and Home, Her Family and Friends, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, 1915; The Training and Teaching of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Pierce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian Mathematics, 1927-29 (2nd edit. with notes of F. Klein, transl. by Berman and Smith); Famous Problems of Geometry, 1930. Articles in 1929 edit. of Encyclopedia Britannica and in Dictionary of American Biography. Editor: Assoc. Editorial Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 1914-20; Editor-in-chief American Mathematical Monthly, 1919-21; Assoc. Editor Revue Semestrielle des Publications mathematiques since 1921; Assoc. Editor Isis since 1924. Contributor of many articles to various magazines, principally American Mathematical Monthly; Fellow American Acad. Arts and Science; Foreign Fellow Masaryk Kova

ARDAGH

Akademie Práce and of Societatea de Stiintă din Cluj; Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa Chapter, Harvard; vice-pres. Mathematical Assn. of America, 1921, pres. 1922, etc. Representative for U. S. and Canada of the Euler Commission Swiss Society of Naturalists, 1921; mem. International Commission on Bibliography, 1924; delegate of U. S. Govt. to International Mathematical Congress, Bologna, 1928; vice-president and Chairman of Section A. of American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Librarian American Mathematical Society. HOME: Providence, R. I.

"ARCTICUM POLO" (pen name): see Higinbotham, John D.

ARDAGH, EDWARD GOWAN RUSSELL: professor of applied chemistry, Univ. of Toronto; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Sc.; m. Frances Theresa McMechan (B.A., Toronto), 1920; two children, boy and girl. AUTHOR: Natural Gases of Ontario; Assay of Zinc Ores; Activated Carbon; Colorimetric Determination of Platinum; Iodimetric Method for Determination of the Carbonyl Group in Organic Compounds; Distillation of Acetate of Lime, etc.; also ten years Asst. Editor of Chemical Abstracts. CLUBS: Toronto Golf Club, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada (F.R.S.C.), Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry (F.C.I.C.), Member of the Association of Professional Engineers of the Province of Ontario, Chairman Toronto Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1918-1920. OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 80 Strathallan Boulevard, Toronto, Canada.

ARENSBERG, WALTER CONRAD: author; b. Pittsburg, Pa., April 4, 1878; s. Conrad Christian and Flora Belle (Covert) A.; educ. Pittsburg High School, Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Louise Stevens, June, 1907. AUTHOR: Poems, 1914; Idols, 1916; The Cryptography of Dante, 1921; The Cryptography of Shakespeare, 1922; The Secret Grave of Francis Bacon at Lichfield, 1923; The Burial of Francis Bacon and His Mother in the Lichfield Chapter House, 1925; The Shakespearean Mystery, 1928; The Baconian Keys, 1928; Francis Bacon, William Butts, and the Facets of Beaudesert, 1928; The Magic Ring of Francis Bacon, 1930. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 1712 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AREY, LESLIE BRAINER: professor of Anatomy, Northwestern Univ.; b. Camden, Maine, Feb. 15, 1891; s. Arthur and Mary Josephine (Page) A.; educ. Camden High Sch., Colby Coll., Harvard Univ.; m. Mary Edith Holt. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Textbook of Embryology (3 edits.), Laboratory Guide in Histology (2 edits.), Developmental Anatomy (2 edits.); Special Cytology (co-author). Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System (from 1920 to 1931). Has also contributed numerous science publications in technical journal. CLUBS: University; Chaos. OFFICE: 303 E. Chicago Ave. HOME: 518 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

ARKELL, RODERICK: newspaper publisher; b. Toronto, Canada, May 15, 1892; s. William J. and Christina (Young) A.; educ. public schs. (Toronto and Hamilton), Detroit Coll. of Law (Detroit, Mich.); m. Flora Margaret Walter. AUTHOR: Journalism, 1920; News Ahoy!, 1930. Editor: Daily Americans (Sebring, Avon Park, Lake Placid, Highlands County, Fla.). Contributor to daily papers throughout Southern States, American Boy Magazine, Writer's Digest. General character of writing: news review and humorous comment. ORDERS: Lions, Elks, Masonic. OFFICE: Sebring Daily American, Sebring, Fla.

"ARLITTEUNE" (pen name): see Couet, Yvonne.

ARLITT, ADA HART: writer; b. New Orleans, La., July 27, 1890; d. John and Ada Hullen (Mott) A.; educ. Newcomb Coll., Tulane Univ.,

ARMSTRONG

Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Tulane, 1913), Ph.D. (Chicago, 1917); m. T. Arlitt, Feb. 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Psychology of Infancy and Early Childhood; The Child from One to Twelve. Contributor of articles on Race and Social Status to Journ. of Applied Psychology. CLUBS: Cincinnati Woman's Club, A.A.A.S., and American Psychological Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 33 Clifton Manor, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ARMENHEIM, GREGORY (pen name): see Gray, Whitely.

ARMENTROUT, JAMES SYLVESTER: clergyman; b. Limestone, Tenn., July, 1887; s. Cyrus Bruce and Lou (Moore) A.; educ. Washington Coll. (Tenn.), Princeton Seminary, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A. AUTHOR: Administering the Vocation Church School, 1928. Contributor to Westminster Leader for the Church School, International Journal of Religious Education, Presbyterian Magazine. General character of writing: text book, religious education methods. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1125 Witherspoon Bldg. HOME: 6320 Burbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARMES, ETHEL MARIE: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH: college prof.; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 29, 1873; s. Andrew Jackson and Lotta (Forman) A.; educ. Wabash Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania; student British Mus., traveled abroad in Europe, Asia, Africa extensively, Georgetown Coll. (Georgetown, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Maxwell, Waco, Tex., Jan. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: Operatic Performance in England Before Handel, 1918; Baylor Men in Military Service, 1919; Baylor's Browning Interests, First Series; Baylor's Browning Interests, Second Series; compiler of General Register of Students and former students of Baylor Univ., 1845-1920. Editor: Letters of Robert Browning to Isa Blagden, 1923. Member Sigma Tau Delta, Sigma Upsilon Fraternity, Hon. Member, International Longfellow Soc., New York Browning Soc., Boston Browning Soc., Los Angeles Browning Soc. ADDRESS: Waco, Texas.

ARMSTRONG, ANDREW CAMPBELL: college professor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1860; s. Andrew Campbell and Isabella Johnston (Sincclair) A.; educ. Friends' Seminary (New York), Princeton College, Princeton Theological Seminary, University of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Mabel Chester Murray, 1888. AUTHOR: Transitional Eras in Thought, 1904; English Translation of Falckenberg's Geschichte der neueren Philosophie, 1898, and contributions to the German editions of same, 1898-1927; contributions to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901-2. Contributor to Philosophical Review; contribution to Contemporary American Philosophy, 1930; Journal of Philosophy, Methodist Review. General character of writing: philosophical. CLUBS: American Philosophical Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa, Ivy (Princeton), Middlesex Congregational Assoc., Institute of Social Sciences. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 132 High St., Middletown, Conn.

ARMSTRONG, ANNE W.: writer, public speaker; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 20, 1872; d. Henry Bower and Lorinda (Snyder) Wetzel; educ. public schools (Grand Rapids, Mich., and Knoxville, Tenn.), private tutors, Mt. Holyoke Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. Robert Franklin Armstrong, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR: The Seas of God (novel), 1915; This Day and Time (novel), 1930. Contributor to The Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, The Saturday Evening Post, The Virginia Quarterly Review, The New Republic, Forbes, The Independent Woman. First woman to lecture before the Harvard School of Business Administration. General

ARMSTRONG

character of writing: novels and essays on subjects related to business. HOME: Emmett, Sullivan County, Tenn.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: see Press section
ARMSTRONG, DONALD BUDD: physician and hygienist; b. Bangor, Pa., Dec. 19, 1886; s. Elmer E. and Sadie (Budd) A.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Columbia Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., M.D., M.S., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Eunice Burton, Sept. 19, 1913. AUTHOR: Volume of ten monographs on Framingham Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration, 1924; Community Health, 1924; Popular Health Encyclopedia (with Dr. Lee K. Frankel), 1926. Contributor to The Forum, The Survey, U. S. Public Health Reports, Journal of the American Public Health Ass'n., Journal of the American Medical Ass'n., Hygiene, The Nation's Health, and similar scientific and popular health journals; associate editor of Medical Insurance, associate editor of The Physical Examiner. General character of writing: scientific and popular education in medical and sociological fields. Formerly director of department of social welfare, New York A. I. C. P.; executive officer Framingham Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration; Executive Officer National Health Council; Secretary, Technical Board of Milbank Memorial Fund; now third Vice-Pres. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Alpha Omega Alpha (Hon. Medical Society); Chi Phi Fraternity, Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Medicine. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Scarborough, N. Y.

ARMSTRONG, EDWARD COOKE: university professor; b. Winchester, Va., Aug. 24, 1871; s. James Edward Armstrong and Margaret (Hickman) A.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin Univ., Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Emerline Mason Holbrook, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: Le Chevalier a l'Epee, 1900; Syntax of the French Verb, 1909, 1915, 1927; French Metrical Versions of Barlaam and Josephat, 1922; Authorship of the Vengeance Alixandre and of the Venjance Alixandre, 1926. Editor of Elliott Monographs in the Romance Languages and Literatures. (2 vols.). General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 26 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.

ARMSTRONG, FLORENCE A.: economist, college professor; b. Indianola, Iowa; d. Ransom Sanford and Laura E. (Van Felt) A.; educ. Simpson Coll., Radcliffe Coll., State Univ. of Iowa, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Simpson Coll.); A.M. (Radcliffe Coll.); Ph.D. (State Univ. of Iowa); unmarried. AUTHOR: History of the Alpha Chi Omega Fraternity, 1885-1916, 1917; History of the Alpha Chi Omega Fraternity, 1885, 1922, 1922; Germany's Capacity to Pay (in collaboration in research), 1923. Edited: The Lyre of Alpha Chi Omega Fraternity, 1910-1919. Wrote confidential studies for official use in State and War Departments on European Affairs. Contributor to Journal Political Economy; Journal American University Women; Journal Home Economics. Served as research assistant in State and War Depts., and as Assistant Editor in U. S. Bureau of Mines, Interior Dept., Washington, D. C., 1918-22; as member of research staff of the Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C., 1922-25. CLUBS: Radcliffe Coll. Alumna, Alpha Chi Omega, Women's Faculty, D. A. R., Pi Gamma Mu. Member of Amer. Economic Assn., Fellow of Royal Economic Society (London); American Association University Professors. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of California. ADDRESS: Women's Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.

ARMSTRONG, MARGARET (NEILSON): illustrator and writer; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1867; d. Mattland and Helen (Neilson) A.; educ. private school and governess; unmarried. AUTHOR: Field Book of Western Wild

ARNOLD

Flowers, 1915; Five Generations. Life and Letters of an American Family, 1750-1900, 1930. Has travelled extensively in Western U. S., for botanical purposes and for painting. The Field Book of Western Wild Flowers contains 40 color plates and 400 pen and ink drawings by the author. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 58 West 10th St., New York N. Y.

ARMSTRONG, ORLAND KAY: writer, teacher of Journalism; b. Willow Springs, Mo., Oct., 1893; s. William Calvin and Agnes (Brookus) A.; educ. Drury College (Springfield, Mo.), Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.), Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., B.J., B.O., M.A.; m. Louise McCool, May 21, 1922. AUTHOR: The Circulation of the Small-City Daily, 1925; Growth of the Modern Newspaper, 1925; The Life and Work of Dr. A. W. Murphree, 1928. Collaborator with Dr. Harvey W. Wiley on the autobiography of Dr. Wiley, 1929; Old Massa's People; The Old Slaves Tell Their Story, 1931. Contributor to The Country Gentleman, The Christian Herald, The Nation's Business, North American Review, Philadelphia Public Ledger Syndicate, The American Legion Monthly, Popular Science Monthly. General character of writing: biographical, journalistic, feature articles about people. Director public relations for Drury College. CLUBS: Kiwanis, University Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Drury College, Springfield, Mo.

ARNOLD, WILLIAM FREDERICK: professor of theology; b. Mayville, Wis., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Christian F. and Mary (Oertwig) A.; educ. Concordia Coll., St. Paul and Milwaukee; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Univ. of Chicago); D.D. Concordia College, (Adelaide, Australia, 1930); m. Emma Vetter, July 23, 1907. AUTHOR: Does the Bible Contradict Itself?, 1926; Siehe, ich stehe vor der Tuer-German sermons, 1929. Co-editor: Concordia Theological Monthly. Contributor to Walther League Messenger. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ARNESON, BEN ALBERT: professor of political science; b. Barneveld, Wis., May 22, 1883; s. Timan and Inger (Ruste) A.; educ. Whitewater Normal School (Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie E. Baade, 1909. AUTHOR: A Gateway to the Social Sciences, 1926; (co-author with three others): Elements of Constitutional Law, 1928. Contributor to technical journals. Head of department of political science, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Has delivered many lectures in several states. General character of writing: political. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University. HOME: 92 Montrose Ave., Delaware, O.

ARNETT, ANNA WILLIAMS: teacher and writer; b. Muscatine, Iowa; d. John Farmer and Amelia (Collins) Williams; educ. High School, University of Kansas, Kansas State Teacher's Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. William Arnett (died). AUTHOR: The Arnett Chart, 1912; The Kansas Primer, 1914; The Brother Bears and Other Stories, 1927; A new book to be published, 1930. Contributor to Junior Home Magazine, Buddy Book, School Days, Child Life Magazine, Boys and Girls, Storyland, Child's Gem, Baby's Mother, Our Little Ones, Sunshine, First Steps in Christian Nurture. General character of writing: juveniles, text books, poems. CLUBS: Women's Kansas Club, O.E.S. (Masonic), Kansas Authors' Club, Lawrence Federation of Clubs, Cosmos Literary Club, D.A.R. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 937 Vermont Street, Lawrence, Kansas.

ARNOLD, CONSTANTINE PETER: lawyer; b. Astabula County, O., Feb. 7, 1860; s. Rev. F. G. and Marie Arnold; educ. A.B., Wabash College; m. Annie Brockway. AUTHOR: The Bliss of Ignorance, 1906; The Athletics of the Mind, 1909; Modern Prayer Book for Western

ARNOLD

- Plants, 1926; *The Vanished Frontier*, 1929. General character of writing: poems, historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Laramie, Wyo.
- ARNOLD EARL CASPAR:** Dean Vanderbilt University School of Law; b. Iola, Kans., June 8, 1884; s. Charles L. and Mary E. (Jacoby) A.; educ. Baker Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Mabel E. Weaver, Oct. 5, 1910 (died). AUTHOR: Law of Suretyship (text), 1926. Contributor on legal and technical subjects to *Columbia Law Review*, *Michigan Law Review*, *Minnesota Law Review*, *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, etc. Assistant to Solicitor U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1912-14. Professor of law in various leading schools since 1914; 1923-1930 professor of law at George Washington Univ.; since September, 1930, Dean School of Law Vanderbilt University. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee.
- ARNOLD, ERNST HERMANN:** physician; (died); see vol. III, 1927-28
- ARNOLD, FAITH STEWART** (pen name): see Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth
- ARNOLD, GEORGE CARPENTER:** writer; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1868; s. William Rhodes and Sarah Hill (Carpenter) A.; educ. Providence Public Schools, Berkeley Acad. of Providence, Episcopal Military Acad. (Cheshire, Conn.); m. Flora Etta Richards, Dec. 14, 1892. AUTHOR: *Arnold Genealogical Tree* (30 Generations), 1896, (copyright); *Numismatic Guide*, 1905-1926; *Alliteration*; *Historian General of National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution* for four consecutive terms, 1918-1922. SOCIETIES: Amer. Numismatic, Sons of the Amer. Revolution, First Light Infantry Veterans' Assn., Rhode Island Society of S. A. R. (charter member); Honorary Member of the Kent County Chapter S. A. R.; Descendants of the Founders of Providence Plantations (Treasurer); Rhode Island Philatelic Society (former Secretary); Amer. Numismatic Assn. (former District Secretary). OFFICE: 111 Mathewson St. HOME: 238 Adelaide Ave., Providence, R. I.
- ARNOLD, JULIAN B.:** author, lecturer; b. England, July 3, 1864; s. Sir Edwin and Katherine (Biddulph) A.; educ. Marlborough College; m. Iris Bruce, 1929. AUTHOR: *Palms and Temples*, 1885; *The School of Sympathy* (poems and essays), 1920. Contributor to *Asia*, *The Inland Printer*, *Thinker*. General character of writing: travel, essays, poems, philosophy. Lecturer for past ten years for Lyceum and Chautauqua circuits. CLUBS: Scarborough, White Paper, Midland, Authors' (all Chicago). National Geographical Society. HOME: 1400 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- ARNOLD, (MORRIS) LEROY:** college professor; b. Marshfield, Wis., May, 1881; s. Llewellyn A. and Frances (Smith) A.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Kate Fairchild, 1911. AUTHOR: *Soliloquies of Shakespeare*, 1911; *Wish-I-May-Wish-I-Might* (play for children), 1915; *Masque of Minneapolis* (Prize Pageant), 1916; *Hurry, Hurry, Hurry* (comedy), 1917; *Victory Pageant of Hamline Univ.*, 1918. Contributor to *School and Society*, *Poet Lore*, *Drama Quarterly*; lecturer on modern literature and drama at Columbia Univ. and elsewhere. General character of writing: plays and technical. CLUBS: Skylight Club, University Club (Minneapolis); University Club (St. Paul). OFFICE: Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 2628 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
- ARNOLD, NASON HENRY:** writer; b. North Adams, Mass., Feb., 1874; s. Nason Henry and Mary E. (Newman) A.; educ. publicly and privately; m. Jean Bronson Harvie, 1896. AUTHOR: *Rusty*, 1930; *Rusty's Travels*, 1931. Contributor to *American Boy*, *Boston Globe*, *Boston Transcript*, *Springfield Republican*, *Wor-*

ARNSTEIN

- cester Telegram, Providence Journal. General character of writing: juvenile, dog and school stories, feature articles. A balloon pilot; does emergency editorial work in summer. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Lock Box 75. HOME: Lovell Road, Holden Mass.
- ARNOLD, OLGA MOORE:** see Press section
- ARNOLD, THOMAS JACKSON:** attorney; b. Beverly, W. Va., Nov. 3, 1845; s. Jonathan and Laura Ann (Jackson) A.; educ. Washington Coll., Washington and Lee Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Eugenia Hill, June 1, 1876. AUTHOR: *Early Life and Letters of General Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson*, 1916. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Authors' Club, London. ADDRESS: Route 1, Elkins, W. Va.
- ARNOLD, WINIFRED** (Winifred Arnold May): author; b. Wyoming, New York; educ. high school, Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. George E. May, Sept. 24, 1925. AUTHOR: *Miss Basset's Matrimony Bureau*, 1912; *Little Merry Christmas*, 1914; *The Twins—Pro and Con*, 1916; *Miss Emeline's Kith and Kin*, 1919. Contributor *Woman's Magazines* and *Juveniles*. CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club, Waban Woman's Club. ADDRESS: 11 Irvington St., Waban, Mass.
- ARONOVICI, CAROL:** city planner; b. Roumania, Sept., 1881; s. Julius and Pepi (Segala) Aronovici; educ. Gymnasium in Roumania, Univ. of Paris, Cornell Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence R. Parsons, 1906. AUTHOR: *Race Factors in Rhode Island*, 1911; *The Social Survey*, 1916; *Housing and the Housing Problem*, 1920; *Americanization—Its Meaning and Function*, 1919; *Architectural Control*, 1928. Contributor *Journal of the American Institute of Architects*; *American Journal of Sociology*; *The Survey*; *Town Development Magazine*; *American Academy of Political and Social Science*; *National Municipal Review*; editor *The Community Builder*. General character of writing: technical and sociology. Member various scientific societies. OFFICE: 1420 Winshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. HOME: 1616 La Vereda, Berkeley, Calif.
- ARNSTEIN, HENRY:** consulting Bio Engineer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1888; s. Adolph and Rose (Markstein) A.; educ. Elementary school, Real Gymnasium, Polytechnicum (all of Budapest), Univ. of Berlin and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.M. (Budapest), Sc.D. (Berlin), Doc.Eng. (Heidelberg); m. Nettie Becker, June 3, 1917. AUTHOR: *Utilization of Molasses and Cane*, 1926; *The Production of Bakers Yeast*, *Industrial Alcohol*; *Vinegar*, *Ether*, *Potash*, *Motorfuel*, 1927; *The Future of the Sugar Industry*, 1928; *Fermentation Sphinx and Kobold Alcohol*, 1928; *Las Utilization de las Mieleles*, 1929; *The History and Practical Achievements of the Fermentation Sciences*, 1929; *The Conversion of Bagasse into Sugar and Alcohol*, 1929; *Alcohol as Motor Fuel*, 1930; *La Utilization de las Mieleles y El Jugo de Caña*, 1930. Contributor to *Engineers and Engineering*, *Assoc. Press*, *Diario La Marina* *Chemist*, *Pure Food Products*, *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, *Planter and Sugar Manufacturer*, *Zeitschrift für Spiritus Industry*, and to Cuban, Argentinian, Brazilian, Canadian and Colombian newspapers. General character of writing: scientific and economic. Technical advisor to the Governments of Cuba, Brazil, Argentina, Colombia and Peru, specializing in the development of natural resources, in the elimination of waste, and in the recovery of By-Products, preparing scientific books and articles on subjects referred to. Engaged in the study of Bacteria and utilizing their Physiological properties. CLUBS: Chemists, Engineers, Bankers. OFFICE: 191 E. Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.
- ARTHUR, H. PRESTON** (pen name): see Hankins, Arthur Preston

ARTHUR

ARTHUR, JOHN MORRIS: biochemist; b. Paris, Ill., Nov. 1893; s. Daniel and Charity (Morris) A.; educ. Grade and High Schools (Paris, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B. (Chicago), 1919; Ph.D. (Chicago), 1926; m. Ruth Mallory, Nov. 1918. AUTHOR: Chapter (in Chemistry in Agriculture), 1926. Contributor to Journal Optical Society of Amer., Amer. Journal of Botany. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute. General character of writing: Reports of Research work on effects of Radiant Energy on Plants and Growth of Plants in Artificial Climates. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.Sc.; Botanical Society of Amer., Optical Society of Amer., Amer. Chemical Society, Toronto Botanical Club. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research. HOME: 16 Constant Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

ARTHUR, JOSEPH CHARLES: botanical research worker; b. Lowville, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1850; s. Charles and Ann (Allen) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Emily Potter. AUTHOR: Handbook of Plant Dissection (collaborated with C. R. Barnes and J. M. Coulter), 1886; Living Plants and Their Properties (collaborated with D. T. MacDougal), 1898; Uredinales in North American Flora, 1907-1927; The Plant Rusts (with six collaborators), 1929. Contributed more than two hundred articles in scientific journals and proceedings of learned societies. General character of writing: scientific, largely botanical. HOME: 915 Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind.

ARTMAN, JOSEPH MANSON: General Secretary of Religious Education Assoc.; b. New Augusta, Ind., Nov. 1879; s. James Alexander and Delilah (Klingsmith) A.; educ. Univ. of Indiana, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Indiana), B.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Mildred Eubener, Aug. 4, 1906 (died). AUTHOR: Undergraduates (with R. H. Edwards and Galen M. Fisher), 1928; Leadership Attitudes as Principles of Education (Chapter in Religion the Dynamic of Education), 1929; Religious Motive in Education (Chapter VI in Religion and Conduct), 1930; Articles in Religious Education Magazine, The Church School, International Journal of Religious Education and others; Chairman of Editorial staff of journal, Religious Education. Ordained Congregational Minister, 1906; Pastor, Plymouth Church, Whiting, Ind., 1906-8; Green Street Church, Chicago, Ill., 1908-12; Professor and Dean Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago, 1912-19; Assoc. Professor Religious Education Univ. of Chicago, 1919-25; professor, 1925. General Secretary of the Religious Education Assoc. since 1926. ORGANIZATIONS: Mason, Odd Fellow, Union League Club, City Club. OFFICE: 59 East Van Buren St. HOME: 5732 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"ASABORE" (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

ASBURY, HERBERT: author; b. Farmington, Mo., Sept. 1, 1891; s. Samuel and Ellen (Prichard) A.; educ. High School, Carlton Coll. and Baptist Coll. (Farmington, Mo.); m. Helen Hahn, Aug. 31, 1928. AUTHOR: Up from Methodism, 1926; Mirrors of the Year, 1926-7 (in collaboration); Mirrors of the Year, 1927-28 (in collaboration); The Devil of Pei-Ling, 1927; A Methodist Saint, 1927; The Tick of the Clock, 1928; The Gangs of New York, 1928; Not at Night, (wrote introduction and edited), 1928; Carrie Nation, 1929; Bon Vivant's Companion, (wrote introduction and edited), 1929; Ye Olde FIVE Laddies, 1930. Contributor to Red Book, New Yorker, Forum, Amer. Mercury, Detective Story, Flynn's Mystery Stories, Nation, Saturday Review, and others. Newspaper writer in Quincy and Peoria, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., New York City. Instrumental in child labor legislation in Georgia, 1914; Lieut. of infantry during World War. CLUBS: Authors' League of America; Hon. V. P., Free-

ASHFORD

thinkers' Society of America. ADDRESS: Green Lake P. O., Fulton County, New York. **ASCHMAN, JOHN BAYNE:** clergyman; see vol. IV, 1929-30

ASHBAUGH, ERNEST JAMES: Dean, School of Education, Miami Univ.; b. Blackford County, Indiana, July 15, 1883; s. David and Louisa (Morris) A.; educ. Indiana Univ., State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Tacy Hope Smith, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Lippincott's Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1920; Lippincott's Revised Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1926; Fundamentals of Spelling, 1928. Contributor Journal of Educational Research, School Life, Elementary English Review, School and Society, Educational Research Bulletin. Editor Journal of Educational Research. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: School of Education, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

ASHBROOK, WILLIAM A.: see Press section. **ASHBURN, P(ERCY) M(OREAU):** medical officer, U. S. Army; b. Batavia, Ohio, July 28, 1872; s. (Dr.) Allen W. and Julia (Kennedy) A.; educ. high school, Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Agnes Davis, July 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Elements of Military Hygiene, 1909-1915-1920; History of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1929. Article on Military Medicine in Nelson's Encyclopedia of Medicine. Contributor American Medical Association Journal, Military Surgeon. General character of writing: medical. ADDRESS: Office of Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

ASHBY, AUBREY LEONARD: attorney, professor; b. Wacousta, Mich.; s. John H. and Sarah B. (Coad) A.; educ. Olivet Coll., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D.; m. Alta V. Lee, Aug. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: (brochures) Every Man With a Kingdom; The Rules of the Game; America's Peril—the Money Greed; The Money Greed; The Man Who Tolls. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: Pittsburg Athletic, Faculty, Edgewood Country, C. of C., Masonic Organizations and Shrine, Phi Alpha Pi, Delta Pi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Mu Delta. OFFICE: 711 Fifth Ave., New York City. HOME: 7 Sunny Brae Place, Bronxville, New York.

ASHE, SAMUEL A' COURT: lawyer; b. near Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 13, 1840; s. William S. Ashe; educ. Rugby Acad., Washington, D.C.; Oxford Military Acad., Md., and Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md. DEGREES: LL.D., Univ. of North Carolina, 1916; m. Hannah Emerson Willard, Aug. 10, 1871. AUTHOR: A Day With the Professor, The Charge at Gettysburg, the Mecklenburg Declaration, New Light on Paul Jones, Memories of Annapolis, History of North Carolina (2 vols., 1884-1920); Biographical History of North Carolina, 2nd vol. History of North Carolina from 1783 to 1925 (in press). Captain and Assistant Adjutant General Fender's Brigade, C. S. A., 1862; ordnance officer Battery Wagner, 1863; Assistant Commanding Officer Fayetteville Arsenal, 1863-65; Chairman, Democratic State Commission, 1877-1880. Editor: Raleigh News and Observer, 1879-94; expert employee U. S. Senate Finance Commission, 1909-17. CLUBS: Alpha Chapter Phi Beta Kappa Society, William and Mary Coll.; member North Carolina Branch Society, Cincinnati. OFFICE: Clerk U. S. District Court. HOME: 48 N. Eoylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

ASHER, ALVIN JULIAN: see Press section

ASHFORD, BAILEY K(ELLY): colonel Medical Corps, U. S. Army (retired); b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 18, 1873; s. Francis Asbury and Isabella (Kelly) A.; educ. Georgetown Univ., Medical School, Army Medical School. DEGREES: Colonel Medical Corps, U. S. Army, M.D., Sc.D., D.S.M. (U.S.), C.M.G. (Eng.); m. Maria Lopez, Feb., 1899. AUTHOR: Anemia in Porto Rico, 1904; Uncinariasis in Porto

ASHHURST

Rico, 1911 (Senate Document 808); The Etiology of Sprue, 1917; The Bridge Between the Americas. Contributor to North American Review, American Journal of Medical Science, etc. General character of writing: educational and scientific (medical); has spent life in tropical medicine, producing 30 treatises, including articles on need for a Pan-American University in tropics of America; introduced subject of endemic presence of uncinariasis ("hookworm") disease to medical profession of U. S. in 1899; while in Porto Rico was one of the First Division in France during Great War, and created the center at front for training of incoming medical officers from the U. S.; one of founders of School of Tropical Medicine of Porto Rico, under the auspices of Columbia University. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington). Authors' (London). OFFICE: School Tropical Medicine. HOME: Avenue Nereidas, Condado, San Juan, Porto Rico.

ASHHURST, ASTLEY PASTON COOPER: surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 21, 1876; s. John A., Jr., and Sarah Stokes (Wayne) A.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Anne P. Campbell, July 16, 1930. **AUTHOR:** Enlargement of the Prostate (with John B. Deaver), 1905; Surgery of the Upper Abdomen (with John B. Deaver), Vol. 1, 1909; Vol. II, 1913, 1921; An Anatomical and Surgical Study of Fractures of the Lower End of the Humerus, 1910; Surgery, Its Principles and Practice, 1914, 1920, 1927, 1931. HOME: The Coronado, 2201 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. **ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W. (ARREN):** author, Marine Artist; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 18, 1881; s. A. Davis and Caroline (Morse) A.; educ. in Art under Eric Pape, George L. Noyes, Howard Pyle; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Yankee Whaler, 1926 (illustrated by author); Whaleships of New Bedford, 1929 (illustrated by author). Contributor to Harper's, Century, Scribners; articles on nautical subjects, also on antique furniture and knot tying. Fellow of the Amer. Geographical Society. CLUBS: Wilmington Country, Salamagundi, N. Y.; Explorers, N. Y.; Wamsutta, New Bedford; New Bedford Yacht, Philadelphia Art, St. Botolph, Boston Society for Nautical Research, London; Authors' League, Architectural League, N. Y. HOME: Winter, 1305 Franklin St., Wilmington, Delaware; Summer, New Bedford, Mass.

ASHLEY, GEORGE HALL: see Press section
ASHLEY, ROSCOE LEWIS: teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., June 22, 1872; s. Roscoe Boyd and Anna M. (Hall) A.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., Univ. of Rochester, graduate work at Chicago and Columbia Univs. DEGREES: A.B., Rochester, 1894; A.M., 1898. **AUTHOR:** The American Federal State, 1902-11; American Government, 1903-09; Government and the Citizen, 1904; American History, 1907-14-23; American Colonial History, 1911; The Feudal Age, 1913; Ancient Civilization, 1915; Medieval Civilization, 1916; Early European Civilization, 1916; The New Civics, 1916 (revised, 1925); Modern European Civilization, 1918; The Practice of Citizenship, 1922; The Constitution Today, 1924; Human Outlook and Development, 1925. Contributor to Cyclopaedia of American Government; also numerous articles on historical and educational subjects. In charge of curriculum reorganization in social science, Pasadena city schools. Chairman, Department of Social Science, Pasadena Junior College. CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena) and numerous national professional societies. OFFICE: Pasadena Junior College. HOME: 685 Prospect Crescent, Pasadena, Calif.

ASHMUN, MARGARET ELIZA: author; b. Wisconsin; d. of Claude Samuel and Rachael Jane (Smith) A.; educ. Normal School, Stevens Point, Wis.; Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Prose Literature for Secondary Schools, 1910; Modern Prose and Poetry for

ASHWORTH

Secondary Schools, 1914; Modern Short Stories, 1914; The Study and Practice of Writing English (jointly) 1914; Isabel Carleton's Year, 1916; The Heart of Isabel Carleton, 1917; Stephen's Last Chance, 1918; Isabel Carleton's Friends, 1918; Isabel Carleton in the West, 1920; Isabel Carleton at Home, 1920; Topless Towers, 1921; Including Mother, 1922; Support, 1922; Marian Frear's Summer, 1920; The Lake, 1924; No School Tomorrow, 1925; School Keeps Today, 1926; Brenda Stays at Home, 1926; Pa: the Head of the Family, 1927; David and the Bear Man, 1929; Susie Sugar Beet, 1930; The Singing Swan, 1931. Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Companion, New York Sun, New York Tribune. General character of writing: novels, juvenile fiction, text books. CLUBS: National Arts, N. Y.; Arts, Wash., D. C.; Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; London; Bronte Society, England; D. A. R., Society for Preservation of New England Antiquities, Connecticut Humane Society, League of Women Voters. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ASHPLANT, HENRY BRINSMEAD: municipal auditor, London, Ont.; b. Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng., Nov. 1863; s. William and Henrietta (Bryant) A.; m. Alice Amelia Hargreaves, 1892. **AUTHOR:** "Paganism in Commerce—Its Influence on the Church", 1896 (pamphlet form); "Heterodox Economics and Orthodox Profits", 1897; Film-Film Finance and Counterfeit Money (leaflets). Contributor to Winnipeg (Man.) Voice, series of 15 articles on "The Problem Solved—dealing with Gold and Prices." General character of writing: economics. Series of 10 articles to "Toronto Investigator," 1911, on Karl Marx's theory of Exchange; also Evidence of H. B. A. before Royal Commission on Industrial Relations in Canada, 1919. Was Alderman in City Council, London, Ontario, during Great War, 1915-16-17-18, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1916. Member of Canadian Authors' Association. CLUBS: Canadian, Baconian, Thistle. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 807 Waterloo St., London, Ontario, Canada.

ASHTON, CHARLES HAMILTON: professor mathematics, Kansas Union; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Aug., 1886; s. John and Jennie Ashton; educ. Union Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Munich, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., Union, 1887; A.M., Harvard, 1893; Ph.D., Munich, 1909; Sc.D., Union, 1922; m. Cora Phillips, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Analytic Geometry, 1900; Trigonometry, 1902. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1200 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kansas.

ASHTON, ELYZABETH HICKEY: writer; b. Elkhorn, Va., July 24, 1889; d. Thomas and Louise Estelle (Knight) Hickey; educ. Elkhorn High School, Brownell Hall (Omaha, Neb.), Wesleyan Univ.; m. Carl Gilbert Ashton. **AUTHOR:** Carve your Own Way, 1904. Contributor to Talking Picture Magazine (New York), Nebraska City Press, Omaha World Herald. Became an author at age of fifteen. CLUBS: Womans, Amer. Social Hygiene (New York), Parent-Teacher Assn., Nebraska Writers' Guild, Authors and Publishers of America. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOME: Lorton, Neb.

ASHTON, HOWARD (pen name): see Barton, James Levi

ASHWORTH, ROBERT ARCHIBALD: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, July, 1871; s. J. W. and Emma (Gregson) A.; educ. Franklin Acad. (Malone, N. Y.); Columbia Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893, Columbia; D.D., Brown Univ., 1912; m. Mabelle Edgerton, Oct. 28, 1902. **AUTHOR:** The Union of Christian Forces in America, 1915; Being a Christian, 1924. The Union of Christian Forces in America won the Green Fund Award on subject of Christian Unity. Member executive board of editors of Outline

of Christianity. Editor of The Baptist, 1930. Contributor to religious journals. OFFICE: 608 S. Dearborn St. HOME: 1124 E. 52nd St., Chicago, Ill.

ASMUS, EDNA I (DA): see Press section
ASPINWALL, CLARENCE AIKIN: business man; b. Titusville, Pa., Aug., 1874; s. Algernon Aikin and Martha (Humphrey) A.; educ. Washington High School; m. Jeannette Scovill, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Household Goods Warehousing in the U. S. Contributor to Distribution and Warehousing, Foreign Service Journal. General character of writing: technical articles on trade subjects. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Alfalfa, Rotary. OFFICE: 1140 15th St. HOME: 2340 Kalamazoo Road, Washington, D. C.

ATCHISON, CLYDE S.: professor of mathematics; b. Carnegie, Pa., June, 1882; s. Dr. Thomas C. and Mary Jane Atchison. DEGREES: A.B., Westminster; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins. AUTHOR: Curves With a Directrix, 1908. General character of writing: mathematical. Contributor to American Mathematical Monthly, Phi Beta Kappa Key, 1923. CLUBS: Williams Coll. Club of New York. Membership in scientific societies: Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, member Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Mathematical Society, Mathematical Assoc. of America. OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson Coll. HOME: 442 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.

ATHERTON, GERTRUDE FRANKLIN: author; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Thomas L. and Gertrude (Franklin) Horn, great-grandniece Benjamin Franklin; educ. St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, Calif., and Sayre Institute, Lexington, Ky.; m. George H. Bowen Atherton (now deceased). AUTHOR: The Doozmawoman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; Transplanted, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Traveling Thirds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California—an Intimate History, 1914; Before the Gringo Came, 1915; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters-in-Law, 1921; Sleeping Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; The Jealous Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929; The Sophisticates, 1931. ADDRESS: 2101 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

ATKESON, MARY MEEK: author, magazine writer; b. Buffalo, W. Va.; d. Thomas Clark and Cordelia (Meek) A.; educ. W. Va. Univ., Missouri State Univ., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., W. Va. Univ.; Ph.D., Ohio State Univ., 1919; m. Blaine Free Moore, Ph.D., March 25, 1929. AUTHOR: A Study of the Literature of the Upper Ohio Valley, 1820-40, 1920; A Study of the Literature of W. Va., 1922. PLAYS: The Cross-Roads Meetin' House, three editions, 1918, 1920, 1922; Don't! 1922; The Good Old Days, 1922; The Will, 1922; The Woman on the Farm, 1924; The Shining Hours, 1927. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, McCall's Mag., The Country Gentleman, The Ladies' Home Journal, The Farmer's Wife, The Editor, etc. General character of writing, research work, plays, stories on country life. CLUBS: League of Am. Penwomen, Author's League of America, American Country Life Assn., etc. HOME: 3625 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ATKESON, THOMAS CLARK: farmer, Wash. Representative of the National Grange, P. of H., 1919 to 1928, now retired; b. Buffalo, W. Va.,

Feb., 1852; s. Thomas and Virginia Harris (Brown) A.; educ. Univ. Buffalo Acad., W. Va. Univ., Kentucky Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., Kentucky Univ.; Hon. Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cordelia Meek, July 8, 1878. AUTHOR: Bookkeeping for Farmers, 1894, 1911, 1916, 1924; A Catechism of Agriculture; History of the Grange; Pioneering in Agriculture. Contributor to numerous publications over period of 50 years. General character of writing: agricultural, political and economics. CLUBS: Grange Local, State and National. HOME: Winter, 1831 Lamont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Summer, Lawnvale Farm, Buffalo, W. Va.

ATKESON, WILLIAM OSCAR: lawyer; b. W. Va., Aug., 1854; s. Thomas and Virginia H. (Brown) A.; educ. Buffalo Academy (W. Va.), Univ. of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), Fairmont State Normal School (Fairmont, W. Va.). DEGREE: A.M. (Central Normal School, Pleasureville, Ky.), 1891; widower. AUTHOR: History of Bates County, Missouri, 1918; From the Marias des Cygnes (historical novel), 1920; Wash Jones: Abolitionist, 1931. Owned and edited Butler Republican Press for ten years; member of sixty-seventh Congress from Sixth District of Missouri; State Warehouse Commissioner of Missouri, 1923-4. General character of writing, political and economical. HOME: Butler, Mo.

ATKIN, WILLIAM: writer; b. New York, Oct., 1892; s. William Pickworth and Gertrude M. Atkins; educ. Montclair, N. J.; m. Doras Randolph Wilson, 1912. AUTHOR: Three Little Cruising Yachts. Contributor to The Yachting Monthly, Modern Mechanics, Motor Boat, Motor Boating. Naval architect, model maker. General character of writing, informative articles on cruising. CLUBS: Huntington Yacht Club. OFFICE: Main St., Huntington, N. Y.

ATKINS, ELIZABETH MARY: teacher; b. Sterling, Neb., Oct., 1891; d. Walter Clark and Mary Elizabeth (Putman) A.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. of Nebraska, Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Poet's Poet, 1922. Contributor to Century Mag., Midland, Publications of Modern Language Assn., Poetry: A Magazine of Verse, and to Saturday Review of Literature. General character of writing, literary criticism and poetry. OFFICE: 312 Folwell Hall, Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 955 15th Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS, GAUS GLENN: clergyman; b. Mt. Carmel, Ind., Oct., 1868; s. Thomas Benjamin and Caroline (Morris) A.; educ. Wittenberg Coll., Ohio State Univ., Cincinnati Coll. of Law, Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Adeline Haynes, 1892. AUTHOR: Things that Remain, 1911; Pilgrims of the Lonely Road, 1913; The Maze of the Nations, 1915; The Godward Side of Life, 1917; Jerusalem, Past and Present, 1918; The Undiscovered Country, 1922; Modern Religions, Cults and Movements, 1923; Craftsmen of the Soul, 1925; Re-inspecting Victorian Religion, 1928; The Making of the Christian Mind, 1928; Procession of the Gods, 1930; Cardinal Newman, 1931. Contributor to Christian Century, Congregationalist, Homiletic Review, Bookman, Dearborn Independent. General character of writing, sermons, essays, blog, studies of religious movements. Professor Homiletics, Auburn Theological Seminary. HOME: 11 Seminary St., Auburn, N. Y.

ATKINS, WILLARD EARL: teacher of economics; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1889; s. of Franklin Pierce and Catherine (Bursk) A.; educ. Montana State Coll., Albion Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., J.D.; m. Nancy Claire Culver, 1918. AUTHOR: The Worker in the Modern Economic Society, 1923; Labor Attitudes and Problems, 1924; Economic Behavior, 1931. Contributor to Journal of Political Economy, Journal of the American Bar Assn., Journal of Social Forces. General character of writing, technical, sociological. Professor of Eco-

ATKINSON

nomics, Washington Square Coll., N. Y. Univ.; same at Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of N. C.; service in A. E. F.—337th Inf. (1918-19). CLUBS: Gridiron, American Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. for Protection Labor Legislation, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Pi. OFFICE: Washington Square Coll., New York Univ. HOME: 59 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, ALBERT ALGERNON: professor physics and electrical engineering; b. Nelsonville, March 7, 1867; s. Samuel L. and Sarah E. (Dean) A.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S., Ohio, 1891; M.S., same, 1895; m. Julia A. McDaniel, Aug. 20, 1892. AUTHOR: *Electrical Magnetic Calculations*, 1902, 1913; *Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physics*, 1909; *The Physics of Common Things* (in preparation). General character of writing, scientific. CLUBS: A. A. A. S., Am. Inst. E. E.; Am. Phys. Soc.; Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.; Mason. OFFICE: Ohio Univ. Home: 26 Morris Ave., Athens, Ohio.

ATKINSON, CHARLES EDWIN: physician; b. Fruitland Park, Fla., Dec. 31, 1884; s. of Edwin Lynneus and Elizabeth (Thompson) A.; educ. Pasadena High School, Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: M.D.; m. (1) Pearl Day, 1910; (2) Leila M. Work, 1925; (3) Catherine F. Miller, 1928. AUTHOR: *Lessons on Tuberculosis and Consumption*, 1922. Contributor to *California and Western Medicine*. Amer. Review of Tuberculosis, Clinical Medicine, the Goat World, etc. General character of writing, medical, some in nontechnical style. OFFICE: 205 N. First St. HOME: 411 E. Theodore St., Banning, Calif.

ATKINSON, ELEANOR: author; b. Rensselaer, Indiana; d. Isaac M. and Margaret (Smith) Stackhouse; educ. Indianapolis, Ind., Normal Training School; m. Francis Blake Atkinson; widow. AUTHOR: *Mamelle Fifine*, 1903; *The Story of Chicago*, 1907; *The Boyhood of Lincoln*, 1908; *Lincoln's Love Story*, 1909; *The How and Why Library*, 1910; *Greyfriars Bobby*, 1912; (*Marguerite Kirmse*, illustrated Edition of "Greyfriars Bobby," 1929); *A Loyal Love*, 1912; *Johnny Applesed*, 1915; (*Library Edition of Johnny Applesed*, 1925); *Hearts Undaunted*, 1917; *Poilu: A Dog of Roubaix*, 1918. Contributor to *Chicago Tribune* as special writer; served as associate editor for a publishing house for some years. HOME: Manhasset, L. I., New York.

ATKINSON, GEOFFROY: professor romance languages; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Hoffman and Sophie (Hepburn) A.; educ. Horace Mann School (New York City), Columbia Coll., Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lenette M. Rogers, 1928. AUTHOR: *The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature Before 1700*, 1920; *The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature, 1700-1720*, 1922; *Les Relations de voyage du 17e siècle et l'évolution des idées*, 1924; *La Littérature géographique française de la Renaissance*, 1927; *Francois Villon*, 1930. Contributor to *Harper's Weekly*, N. Y. Tribune, National Marine, Modern Language Notes, *Publs. Modern Language Assn.* General character of writing, literary historical war articles, critiques, verse. Served A. E. F., 1917-19; secretary and interpreter Rockefeller Tuberculosis Commission to France, 1917; Fellowship in Belgium (C.R.B. Foundation), 1925-7. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

ATKINSON, HENRY AVERY: clergyman; b. Merced, Calif., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Thomas Albion and Sarah Jane (Yeargin) A.; educ. A. B. Pacific Methodist Coll., Santa Rosa, Calif., 1897; student in Garrett Bible Institute (Northwestern Univ.); D.D., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1913; m. Grace Olin, of Evanston, Ill., May 29, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Church and the People's Play*, 1913; *The Church and Industrial Warfare*, 1914; *Men and Things*. Ordained Congregational

ATWOOD

ministry, 1902; pastor First Church, Albion, Ill., 1902-4; First Church, Springfield, Ohio, 1904-8; Central Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1908-11; secretary Social Service Committee of Congregational Churches in the U. S., 1911-18; formerly professor sociology, Atlanta Theological Seminary; now trustee; now general secretary Church Peace Union and World Alliance for International Friendship. CLUBS: Author's, Salamagundi, Clergy (New York). HOME: Prince George Hotel. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, OWEN: see Press section.

ATKINSON, RALPH WALDO: see Press section.

ATKINSON, WILLARD STOWELL: see Press section.

ATLEE, HAROLD BERGE: see Press section.

ATTIX, JAMES CONNER: physician and toxicologist; b. near Dover, Del., Feb., 1870; s. James and Sarah Eliza (Conner) A.; educ. public schools of Delaware, Maryland and Pennsylvania; Lafayette Coll., Medical-Chirurgical Coll. DEGREES: M.S., 1898, Lafayette; D.D.S., 1901; M.D., 1904 (MCC); Pharm. D., Temple Univ., 1910; m. Minnie Fraunfelder, Feb. 28, 1900. AUTHOR: *Handbook of Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy*, 1909; has also written many papers on chemistry, medicine and toxicological subjects, volatile combustible matter in coal and coals, etc.; has studied active blood pressure, its determination and interpretation, and is inventor of instrument for taking pressure (Manometer). ADDRESS: 2355 N. 13th St., Temple Univ. Philadelphia, Pa.

ATWATER, HELEN WOODARD: see Press section.

ATWELL, CLARENCE ALLEN: see Press section. **ATWELL, FULLER:** author, publicist; (died Dec. 13, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ATWOOD, HORACE: see Press section.

ATWOOD, MILLARD VAN METER: editor; b. Groton, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1886; s. Frank R. and Minnie A. (Van Marter) A.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace Doughty, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Country Newspaper* (in National Social Science Series), 1925. Pamphlets published by New York State College of Agriculture include: *The Country Weekly in New York State*; *Making the Country Weekly More Attractive*; *Reading copy on the Country Weekly*; *Local Features in the Country Weekly*. Associate editor of *The Gannett Newspapers*. General character of writing, journalism and social science. Served as publisher Groton (N. Y.) *Journal and Courier*, 1911-25; with publication office N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell Univ., 1918-24 (professor of extension teaching part of this time); associated with Gannett Newspapers since 1924. CLUBS: American Society of Newspaper Editors, New York State Assn. of Newspaper Editors, Religion. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Times-Union Bldg. HOME: 59 Thorndale Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.

ATWOOD, WALLACE WALTER: professor of physiography; president of Clark Univ.; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Thomas Green and Adelaide A. (Richards) A.; educ. Chicago schools, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Towle Bradley, Sept. 22, 1900; founder, director Clark Graduate School of Geography—first in America; public lecturer. AUTHOR: *Numerous Reports on Geological Survey*, 1900-1923; *New Geography*, 1920, 1924; *The Problem Method in Comparative Map Studies*, 1926. Contributor to *Economic Geography*, *Journal of Geography*, *Journal of Geology*. Editor *Economic Geography*. General character of writing, text books. Member National Parks Advisory Board; president National Parks Association, 1929—. CLUBS Harvard (Boston), University (Boston), Worcester (Boston), Tatnuck Country (Worcester). OFFICE: Clark University. HOME: 160 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

ATWOOD

ATWOOD, WINIFRED McKENZIE: see Press section.

AUCHTER, EUGENE CURTIS: horticulturalist; b. Elm Grove, N. Y., Sept., 1889; s. William David and Florence Monroe (Curtis) A.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph. D.; m. Catherine Elizabeth Beaumont, Aug. 25, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Orchard and Small Fruit Culture (with H. B. Knapp), 1928; Growing Tree and Small Fruits (with H. B. Knapp), 1928; several scientific bulletins published by the West Virginia and Maryland State Experiment Stations. Contributes occasional papers to various State, national and international horticultural societies, to scientific journals, to fruits and gardens, and to the American Fruit Grower in scientific and popular discussions of horticultural problems. Member of Amer. Society for Horticultural Science; American Genetics Assn.; Society of Plant Physiologists; Phytopathological Society. Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society of England; Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science. CLUBS: Cosmos, Torch. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 220 14th St., S. W., Washington, D. C.

AUDET, FRANCIS JOSEPH: archivist; b. Detroit, Mich. July 29, 1867; s. Francis and Delphine (Goulet) A.; educ. Christian Brothers Ottawa and Montreal; m. Louise Eleanor Harwood, Jan. 17, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa, 1896; Le Clerge Protestant du Bas-Canada, 1900; La Republique d'Indian Stream, 1906; Gouverneurs, Lieutenants-Gouverneurs et Administrateurs du Canada, 1908; Canadian Historical Dates and Events, 1917; Jean Daniel Dumas, 1920; Le Regiment de Carignan, 1922; Sir Frederic Haldimand, 1923; Louis Bourdages, 1924; La Famille Audet-Lapointe (genealogy), 1924; Joseph LeVasseur Borgia, 1925; Pierre Stanislas Bedard, 1926; Froges du Canada francais depuis la Confederation, 1927; Le Judges en Chef de la Province de Quebec, 1927; Le Premier Parlement du Bas-Canada (1792-1796) par Francis J. Audet, de la Societe Royale du Canada, et l'Honorable Edouard Fabre Survevey, juge de la Cour Supérieure de la Province de Quebec (3 vols.), 1928. Contributed four hundred articles to various Canadian magazines; delivered many lectures on historical subjects, etc. General character of writing, historical. CLUBS: Royal Soc. of Canada, Canadian Historical Assn., Societe de Geographie de Quebec, Club Litteraire Can. francs d'Ottawa, Cercle Litteraire et Scientifique de l'Institut Canadien d'Ottawa, Canadian Authors Assn., Assn. Technologique de la langue francaise d'Ottawa. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Department of Public Archives. HOME: 201 Cobourg St., Ottawa, Canada.

AUGHINBAUGH, WILLIAM EDWARD: editor; see Vol. II, 1925-6.

AUGSBURG, PAUL DERESCO: author; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, July, 1897; s. De Resco and Edna (Kimball) A.; educ. Francis W. Parker (Chicago), Northwestern Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of California, 1919); widower. **AUTHOR:** Bob and Alf Taylor, 1925; On the Air, 1927. Contributor to Collier's, Liberty, Woman's Home Companion, Chicago Tribune, Cosmopolitan. General character of writing, biography, fiction, short stories. Formerly reporter on Chicago Tribune, New Orleans Item, San Francisco Bulletin, Los Angeles Times. HOME: 4295 Gilbert St., Oakland, Calif.

AULT, WARREN ORTMAN: professor of history; b. Lenaxa, Kans., Jan., 1887; s. Addison and Mary A. (McElwain) A.; educ. Baker Univ., Oxford Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Baker Univ.), M.A. (Oxford Univ.), Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Private Jurisdiction in England, 1922; Court Rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey and the Honor of Clare, 1928. General character of writing, research in the history of English law and local govern-

AURNER

ment during the middle ages. CLUBS: Univ. Club of Boston, Mass. OFFICE: Boston University. HOME: 25 Kinross Rd., Boston, Mass. "AUNT ESTE" (pen name): see Deihl, Edna Groff.

AURNER, OBADIAH CYRUS: clergyman and author; b. Glens Falls, N. Y., June 4, 1849; s. Francis Strong and Eliza (Denio) A.; educ. public schools of Glens Falls and private tutors; m. Alice Stark, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Scythe and Sword; Heart of Golden Roan; Book of Hills; The Christ; Death of Jane McCrea; Lover's Tragedy; Friendship's Crown of Verse; William McKinley (memorial poem); The Eagle's Bride (poem); Quest of the Lamp, 1922; Edward Eggleston; also other poems and articles on prehistoric anthropology. Contributor to Century Magazine, N. Y.; Independent Magazine, N. Y.; Outlook, N. Y.; Critic, N. Y.; Nation, N. Y.; Literary World, Boston; The Week, Canada; Dial, Chicago; Magazine of Poetry; The Colonade, New York; The Outing, New York. CLUBS: Authors, New York; Kappa Nu. Utica. HOME: 6 Hartford Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.

AURNER, CLARENCE RAY: publisher, research worker; b. DeKalb County, Ill., Aug. 2, 1861; s. Orlando James and Isabel (Burchfield) A.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll., Iowa State Univ., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Slayton, July 2, 1896. **AUTHOR:** A History of Cedar County, Iowa, 1910; A History of Johnson County, Iowa, 1912; A History of Township Government in Iowa, 1914; The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. I, 1914; Vol. II, 1914; An Introduction to the History and Government of Iowa—Supplement to Dr. Guiteau's Preparing for Citizenship, 1914 (Revised, 1920); The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. III, 1915; Vol. IV, 1916; Vol. V, 1920; Vol. VI, completed; Iowa Stories Book One, 1917; Iowa Stories Book Two, 1918; Iowa Stories Book Three, 1920. Research associate in Iowa State Historical Society for six years. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Epsilon Chapter, Kiwanis. HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

AURNER, NELLIE SLAYTON: university professor; b. Eldora, Ia., Dec., 1873; d. Stephen Charles and Ida M. (Taylor) S.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); m. Clarence Ray Aurner, July 2, 1896. **AUTHOR:** An Analysis of the Interpretations of the Finnsburg Fragments, 1917; A Study in Early English Hero Legend, 1921; Monographs in the Humanistic Series, State Univ. of Iowa; Caxton; Mirror of Fifteenth Century Letters, 1926. Served as Dean of Women of the State Univ. of Iowa, 1917-20, resigned to devote time to teaching and research work in department of English. General character of writing, literary criticism (historical). CLUBS: Univ. Club, Iowa City, Ia., Member Phi Beta Kappa and (Hon.) Pi Lambda Theta. OFFICE: University Hall. HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

AURNER, ROBERT RAY: professor of Business Administration, University of Wisconsin; b. Abel, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1898; s. of Clarence Ray and Nellie (Slayton) A.; educ. Iowa City schools, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Dayton, June 16, 1921. **CO-AUTHOR:** Text book of University Grade for Instruction in Advanced Business Correspondence Effective Business Letters, 1928; Methods of Distribution and Marketing for the General Reader, section on Constructing the Advertisement, 1931. Contributor to Printer's Ink, Scholastic Editor Univ. of Wisconsin Studies, Poster Magazine, Banker's Magazine, Advertising and Selling, Commerce Magazine, Philological Quarterly Bulletin of the Financial Advertiser's Assn., Balance Sheet, Wisconsin Medical Journal, Advertising Federation of America Research Bulletin. General character of writing, business administration. ORGANIZATIONS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho.

AUSTIN

OFFICE: Dept. of Business Administration, 424 Sterling Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 4129 Seminole Highway, Nakoma, Madison, Wis.

AUSTIN, ARTHUR EVERETT: physician; b. Boston, Mass., April 11, 1861; s. David Farnham and Mary Jane (Weaver) A.; educ. Augusta, Me., high school, Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ. Univ. of Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Laura Ethier, June 4, 1889.

AUTHOR: Manual of Clinical Chemistry, 1907; Diseases of the Digestive Tract, 1916; Fitch's Diathetopathy. Contributor, 1918. General character of writing, text books. Professor of Biochemistry in Tufts Coll., Univ. of Va., and Univ. of Texas; at present Assistant Professor Clinical Medicine at Tufts Coll. Medical School, University (Boston), S. Boston Yacht, Zeta Psi, N. Y. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave. HOME: 110 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: see Press section.

AUSTIN, MRS. FRANCIS M.: see Austin, Grace Jewett.

AUSTIN, FRANK EUGENE: author, publisher, writer, lecturer; b. Amesbury, Mass., June, 1873; s. S. Horace and Mary Currier Austin; educ. Amesbury high school, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.S., E.E. (Norwich Univ., Northfield, Vt.); m. Maud N. True, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Preliminary Mathematics, Examples in Magnetism, Examples in Alternating Currents, How to Make Low Pressure Transformers, How to Make High Pressure Transformers, Examples in Battery Engineering, Induction Coils, in Theory and Practice; Fundamental Principles of Generators and Motors; Ants as Pets. Contributor to Scientific American Supplement. Wrote "Direct Current vs. Power Factor" Stresses in Suspended Wires and Cables (Electric Review, 1920); Conservation of Fuel (Granite State Free Press, N. H.), 1922; Possibilities of Wind Power (Boston Herald), 1923; An Intimate Glimpse of an Ant Colony (Nature Magazine, 1926); Building a Model Tug Boat (Science and Invention, April, 1927); How to Build a Model Tug (School Arts Magazine, May, 1928); Is a College Education Worth While? (Science and Invention, July, 1929). Contributor to "Science and Invention." Invented and patented "The Austin Ant House," new type of hurdle, and stop board for shot puts and human throws. CLUB: Dartmouth Scientific Assn. OFFICE: 11 So. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

AUSTIN, GRACE JEWETT: editor; b. Laconia, N.H., Jan. 12, 1872; d. Albert Henry Clay and Marietta (Merrill) Jewett; educ. Laconia High Sch., Tilton Seminary (N.H.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, Ohio). DEGREE: M.L.A.; m. Francis M. Austin (died) March 8, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Poems: Christmas Dozen, 1913; Around the Year, 1918; The Gypsy's Smile, 1922; Plays: Sarah Bradlee Fulton, Patriot, 1915; Abigail 1923; Newspaper Novelties: Anne Benning, Benjamin, 1920-1921. Contributor to Daily Bulletin of Bloomington (now consolidated with The Daily Pantagraph), Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, D. A. R. Magazine. CLUBS: National League of American Penwomen, Daughters of American Revolution. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Daily Pantagraph. HOME: 1002 North East St., Bloomington, Ill.

AUSTIN, HERBERT DOUGLAS: see Press section.

AUSTIN, JAMES HAROLD: b. Philadelphia, Pa., September, 1883; s. James Smith and Louisa (Sloan) A.; educ. Episcopal Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.) Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S. (1905), M.D. (1908); m. Thelma Frances Wood, June, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Blood in Health and Disease (collaborated with Glenn E. Cullen), 1926. Editor of Journal of Clinical Investigation. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: University Club, Amer. Medical Assn., Philadelphia Coll. of Physicians, Assn. Amer. Physicians, Amer. Soc. Clinical Investigation,

AVERILL

Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Amer. Soc. Biological Chemists. OFFICE: Department of Research Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 514 Anthwyn Road, Merion, Pa.

AUSTIN, LEONARD S.: metallurgical engineer; (died Oct. 28, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW: see Press section.

AUSTIN, MARY HUNTER: author; b. Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1868; d. George and Savilla (Graham) Hunter. DEGREE: B.S. (Blackburn Univ., 1888); m. Stafford W. Austin, of Bakersfield, Calif., May 19, 1891. **AUTHOR:** The Land of Little Rain, 1903; The Basket Woman, 1904; Isidro, 1905; The Flock, 1906; Santa Lucia, 1908; Lost Borders, 1909; Christ in Italy, 1911; Woman of Genius, 1912; The Arrow Maker (play, produced in New York), 1911; The Lovely Lady, 1913; Fire, (drama, produced at Carmel, Calif.); Love and the Soul Maker, 1914; The Man Jesus, 1915; The Man Who Didn't Believe in Christmas (produced at theater, New York), 1916; The Ford, 1917; The Young Woman Citizen, 1918; The Trail Book, 1918; Outland, 1919. Covers great variety of literature, essay, fiction, dramatic and scientific; wrote "Chapter on Aboriginal Literature" in Cambridge History of American Literature, 1919; 26 Jayne Street, 1920; The American Rhythm, 1923; The Land of Journey's Ending, 1924; A Small Town Man, 1925; Everyman's Genius, 1925; Land of the Sun, 1927; The Children Sing in the Far West, 1928; Starry Adventure, 1931; Experiences Facing Death, 1931. Contributor to magazines. ADDRESS: Casa Querida, Santa Fe, N. M.

AUSTIN, OSCAR PHELPS: statistician; b. New-ark, Ill.; s. Benjamin and Emiline M. (Phelps) A.; educ. public schools. DEGREE: Hon. A.M. (George Washington Univ., 1913); m. Anna M. Richardson. **AUTHOR:** Uncle Sam's Secrets; Uncle Sam's Soldiers; Uncle Sam's Children; Uncle Sam's Boy at War, etc., (series of history and statistical novels for youth); Steps in Our Territorial Expansion; Colonial Systems of the World; Colonial Administration; Commercial Philippines; Commercial India; Commercial Africa; Commercial South and Central America; Commercial Orient; Submarine Telegraphs of the World; Great Canals of the World; Manufacturing Systems of the World; National Debts of the World, 1914-21; Gold and Paper Currency of World, 1914-21; Economics of World Trade; The New Countries of Europe; Trading with the Far East. Reporter, editor, Washington corresp. dailies; Secretary and Life Member of National Geographic Society; statistician, National City Bank of New York, 1914 to 1925. OFFICE: 2802 Webb Avenue. HOME: 2802 Webb Avenue, New York, N. Y.

AUSTRIAN, CHARLES ROBERT: see Press section.

AVARY, MYRTA LOCKETT: editor, author; b. Halifax County, Va.; d. Harwood Alexander and Augusta (Harper) Lockett; educ. country schs., private tutors, extensive reading in brother's library under his guidance; m. Dr. James Corbin Avary. **AUTHOR:** A Virginia Girl in the Civil War, 1903; Dixie After the War, 1906; Uncle Remus and the Wren's Nest, Joel Chandler Harris and His Home, 1913; Biographical Introduction to Uncle Remus and His Friends, 1913. Editor: A Diary from Dixie, 1905; Recollections of Alexander H. Stephens: His Prison Diary at Fort Warren with a Biographical Study, 1910. Contributor to The Century, Harper's Bazaar, Life, and other journals; served on editorial staffs of Current Literature, Illustrated American, The Christian Herald, and other magazines; was active in social settlement and relief work, foreign, domestic and patriotic. General character of writing: biographical, historical, poems and short stories of fiction. HOME: 587 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

AVERILL, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS: professor, writer; b. Alna, Maine, May 1, 1891; s. Augustus Bertrand and Esther M. (West) A.;

AVERY

educ. Lincoln Acad. (Newcastle, Me.); Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther M. Cunningham, Dec. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: Psychology for Normal Schools, 1921; Elements of Educational Psychology, 1923; Educational Hygiene, 1926; The Hygiene of Instruction, 1928. Co-author with A. D. Mueller of the Averill-Mueller Achievement test in Psychology. Contributor to Century, Educational Review, Education, Journal of Educational Research, Pedagogical Seminary, Elementary School Journal, Mind and Body, Journal Educational Administration and Supervision, School Hygiene Review. General character of writing: education. CLUBS: Massachusetts Schoolmasters, Founders and Patriots of America, Amer. Psychological Assn., Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Massachusetts Soc. for Mental Hygiene. OFFICE: State Normal School. HOME: 5 Rupert St., Worcester, Mass. Summer Home: Wiscasset, Maine.

AVERY, CARLOS: see Press section.

AVERY, ELROY MCKENDREE: retired writer and educator; b. Erie, Monroe Co., Mich., July 14, 1844; s. Caspar Hugh and Dorothy (Putnam) A.; educ. Union School (Monroe, Mich.), Union Seminary (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan, class of 1874. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. (1) Catherine Hitchcock Tilden, July 2, 1870 (died Dec. 22, 1911); (2) Ella Alice Wilson, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Elementary Physics, 1876; Elements of Natural Philosophy, 1878; Physical Technics, 1879; Teachers' Handbook of Natural Philosophy, 1879; Elements of Chemistry, 1881; Teachers' Handbook of Chemistry, 1882; Complete Chemistry, 1883; First Principles of Natural Philosophy, 1884; Words Correctly Spoken, 1887; Columbus and the Columbia Brigade, 1892; School Physics, 1895; Elementary Physics, 1897; First Lessons in Physical Science, 1897; School Chemistry, 1904; The Town Meeting, 1904; The Groton Avery Clan (2 vols.), 1912; History of the United States and Its People (12 vols. plus Index vol.; 7 vols. published); John Humphrey, Massachusetts Magistrate, 1913; Cleveland and Its Environs (3 vols.), 1918; Genesis of New Port Richey, 1923. General character of writing: text books, historical, scientific. Enlisted in three months' troops, 1861; in 11th Michigan Cavalry, private, 1863; mustered out of service as Sergeant-Maj. 11th Mich. Cavalry at end of war. U. S. pensioner; principal of high school, Battle Creek, Mich., 1869; principal East High School and of City Normal School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1871-1879; organizer of more than forty electric light and power companies subsidiary to the Brush Electric Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, 1880-1885; active Republican politician and member City Council, Cleveland, Ohio, 1891-92; served in Ohio Senate, 1893-1897. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Historical Assn., Amer. Economic Assn. (life member), Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Minnesota Historical Soc. (hon. member), Ohio Archaeological and Historical Soc. (life member); Masonic, Knight Templar and 32d degree. Relig. denom., Congregational. Resided at Cleveland, Ohio, from 1871 to 1919, and then moved to Florida. Founder of the Avery Public Library, for ten years its president, and now Honorary Life Director; first president of the First State Bank of New Port Richey, Florida, and now President Emeritus; first Mayor of New Port Richey, 1924-25. ADDRESS: New Port Richey, Fla.

AVRAM, MOIS H.: consulting industrial engineer; b. Roumania, Dec. 15, 1880; s. Herban and Rebecca A.; educ. Roumanian Gymnasium (Hasdev), School of Engineering (New York Univ.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.E.; m. Ernestine Kaunitz. AUTHOR: Patenting and Promoting Inventions, 1918; The Rayon Industry, 1927. Contributor to Bankers Magazine, New York

AYER

Times. Member of Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers and other scientific societies. General character of writing: technical, industrial and economic. CLUBS: Faculty Club (New York Univ.), Iota Alpha. OFFICE: 25 Broad Street. HOME: 400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

AXLING, WILLIAM: missionary, social welfare worker; b. Omaha, Neb., August, 1873; s. N. E. and Carin (Wicklund) A.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Rochester Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Lucinda Burrows, May, 1901. AUTHOR: On the Trail of the Truth About Japan (brochure), 1922; Japan on the Upward Trail (book), 1923; Japan Wonders Why (brochure), 1924. Founder and superintendent Tokyo Misaki Tabernacle; lecturer on Things Japanese and American-Japanese Relations. Secy. National Christian Council of Japan; Chmn. Board Trustees, Japanese Language Sch. and Institute of Japanese Studies. General character of writing: Japanese. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Asiatic Soc. of Tokyo, American Japan Soc. of Tokyo, Pan-Pacific Club of Tokyo. OFFICE: 276 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Gothenburg, Neb.

AXTELL, HAROLD L.: professor of classical languages; b. West Medway, Mass., May 24, 1876; s. Seth Jones and Mary C. (Fletcher) A.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Amer. School of Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B. (Kalamazoo Coll.); A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Gertrude S. Bouton, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Authenticity of the Fifteenth Heroid of Ovid, 1900; The Deification of Abstract Ideas in Roman Literature and Inscriptions, 1907. Contributor of articles and reviews to classical mags. General character of writing: dissertation, essay and reviews. Classical Journal, Classical Philology, "Men's Names in Cicero's Writings," etc. CLUBS: Mason, The Wranglers. ADDRESS: University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

AYDELLOTE, FRANK: president Swarthmore College; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

AYER, FRED CARLETON: professor of educational administration; b. Greene, Iowa, October, 1880; s. Joseph Perkins and Josephine Nater (Short) A.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ., Georgetown Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anne E. Keating, 1907. AUTHOR: Constructive Survey of the Public School System of Ashland, Oregon, 1915; The Psychology of Drawing, 1916; A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon, 1916; Studies in Administrative Research, 1925; A Course of Study in Handwriting, 1926; A Checking List of One Thousand Duties of Public School Administrators, 1927. Co-author: Economy of Time in Learning (year book National Soc. for the Study of Education), 1919; Extra-Curricular Activities (year book National Soc. for the Study of Education), 1926; The Organization of Supervision (with A. S. Barr), 1928; Educational Supervision (year book, National Conference of Educational Method), 1928; Survey of the Laredo Public Schools, 1929; The Duties of Public School Administrators, 1929. Editor of Series in Educational Administration; assoc. editor: Journal of Educational Research; consulting editor: The Nations Schools. Periodicals in which writings appear: American School Board Journal, Journal of Educational Research, The Elementary School Journal, The School Review, The Nation's Schools, Educational Administration and Supervision, The Texas Outlook. General character of writing: text books, scientific, educational. CLUBS: University, Austin Country Club, Rotary, Scholla. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 4 Enfield Road, Austin, Texas.

AYER, MARY ALLETTE: author; b. Hamstead, N. H., Sept. 11, 1859; educ. Hamstead and Haverhill, Mass. AUTHOR: Daily Cheer Book, 1903; The Joys of Friendship, 1905; Heart Mel-

AYERS

odies, 1907; Keep Up Your Courage, 1908; Our Mothers, 1916. HOME: 11 10th Avenue, Haverhill, Mass.

AYERS, EBEN: see Press section.

AYLSWORTH, WILLIAM PRINCE: professor of sacred literature; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

AYRES, CLARENCE EDWIN: university professor; b. Lowell, Mass., May 6, 1891; s. William S. and Emma (Young) A.; educ. public schools, Brown Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Amherst, Reed, DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1912), A.M. (Brown Univ., 1914), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1917); m. Gwendolen Jane, 1926. AUTHOR: Science: The False Messiah, 1927; Holier Than Thou, 1929. Associate editor of The New Republic, 1924-1925; professor of philosophy at Brown Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Amherst, Reed, Ohio State Univ. and Univ. of Wisconsin; professor of economics at New York Univ. and Univ. of Texas. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: Austin, Texas.

AYRES, HARRY MORGAN: educator; b. Montclair Heights, N. J., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Morgan Wilcox and Sarah Ella (Roe) A.; educ. Montclair (N. J.) High School. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1902; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1905; m. Amy Wentworth Sawyer, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: An Ingenious Play of Esmoreit, 1924; The Marvelous History of Mary of Nimmegen, 1924; The Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924; A School Dictionary of the English Language, 1925. Writer of various monographs on English literature and language. CLUBS: Century, New York; Harvard, New York; Fairfield County Hunt Club. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER: librarian and clergyman; b. Peru, N. Y., April 25, 1865; s. Rev. David C. and Katherine C. (Moore) A.; educ. Troy Conference Acad. (Burlington, Vt.), High School graduate, 1885; Drew Theological Seminary, 1888. DEGREE: B.D., 1893; m. Olive Reynolds, April 25, 1889. AUTHOR: Drew Theological Seminary Alumni Record, 1895 (later editor, 1905); Fifty Literary Evenings, 1897 (2nd series 1904); History of the English Bible, 1899; Index to the Expositor's Bible, 1905; Jesus Christ Our Lord, An English Bibliography of Christology, 1907; A Calendar of Christian Thought, 1909; Methodist Heroes of Other Days, 1916; Estuaries "In the Highlands," 1916-1920; Feature: Words of Comfort, 1915-1917. Contributor to McClintock & Strong's Cyclopaedia, Cyclopaedia of Sunday Schools, The New International Cyclopaedia (in two recent editions), Encyclopaedia Americana; Dictionary of American Biography; also to many periodicals. Member of The Troy Conference, M. E. Church, Hon. mem. N. Y. Browning Society, Free Mason; mem. American Library Association, Illinois Library Association. OFFICE: Garret Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. HOME: 1914 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

AYS COUGH, FLORENCE: translator, author; b. Shanghai, China, January, 1875; d. Thomas Reed and Edith (Clark) Wheelock; educ. Mrs. Quincy Shaw's School (Boston). DEGREE: D. Litt. (Acadia Univ.); m. Francis Ayscough, Dec. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Fir Flower Tablet: Poems translated from the Chinese (English rendering by Amy Lowell), 1921; A Chinese Mirror, 1925; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog, 1926; Chinese Mirror and Fir Flower Tablet in French translations; Within the Walls of Nanking; Tu Fu (autobiography of a Chinese Poet, A. D. 712-770). Contributor to Journ. North China, Board Royal Asiatic Soc.; China Journ. des Arts Asiatiques. Lecturer, Hon. Librarian, North China Board of the Royal Asiatic Soc., Shanghai. General character of writing: Orientalism, translated from the Chinese. CLUBS: Lyceum, London; National Arts, New York; Chilton, Boston; Women's Canadian, St. Andrews; Passamoquoddy Chapter, O. D. E. HOME: St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada.

BABCOCK

B

"BAA LAMB, THE" (pen name): see Lewisohn, Ludwig

BAADE, HERMANN JOSEPH: county agent, U.S.D.A.; b. Tulare, S. D., Sept. 5, 1887; s. Heinrich and Henrietta (Kuhlmann); educ. high sch. (McLoud, Okla.), Okla. Agr. and Mech. College (Stillwater, Okla.), Univ. of Montana, Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Okla., Agr. and Mech. Coll.); m. Carrie Tessin, June 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Chinese Egg Production, 1916; The Concrete Septic Tank, 1925. Contributor to Pacific Rural Press, California Cultivator, Sacramento Bee, Napa Daily Register, Napa Daily Journal, St. Helena Star, The Calistogan Agricultural. Teacher of science and math in various schools; extensive student of agricultural cooperation and land-settlement work in Europe; special correspondent for the Sacramento Bee while studying in Europe. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: 1028 Coombs Street. HOME: 1555 Stockton St., Napa, Calif.

BABASINIAN, V(AHAN) S.: professor of chemistry; b. Marsovan, Asia Minor, Nov. 1876; s. Simon Babasian and Hirsipie (Maidam) B.; educ. Anatolia Coll., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Gattermann's Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry (third English edition), 1914. Author of articles in the Encyclopedia Americana. Contributor to Gotchnag, The Journal of the American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing: historical and scientific. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ. HOME: 232 West Packer Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

BABB, CYRUS GATES: see Press section

BABB, (HOWARD) KROGER: see Press section

BABBITT, HAROLD EATON: professor of Engineering; b. East Orange, N. J., Jan. 1888; s. of Charles Jacob and Cornelia (Snow) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: M.S.; married. AUTHOR: Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, 1925; Hydraulics and Pneumatics of House Plumbing, 1924; Plumbing, 1928; Water Supply Engineering, 1930; Tests on Sewage Treatment, 1930. Contributor to Engineering News Record, Engineering and Contracting, Illinois Engineer; editor Illinois Engineer; co-pub. Quar. Buls. Assd. State Engineering Soc. CLUBS: Amer. Legion, Kiwanis, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Am. Public Health Assoc., Am. Water Works Ass'n, Soc. Promotion Eng'g. Education. OFFICE: 204 Engineering Hall. HOME: 1108 South Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BABBITT, IRVING: professor; b. Dayton, O., Aug. 2, 1865; s. Edwin Dwight and Augusta (Darling) B.; educ. Harvard, A.B., 1889, A.M., 1893; m. Dora Drew, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Literature and the American College, 1908; The New Laokoon, 1910; The Masters of Modern French Criticism, 1912; Rousseau and Romanticism, 1919; Democracy and Leadership, 1924. Contributor to Forum, Bookman, Nineteenth Century and After, etc. General character of writing: literary and philosophical criticism. Professor of French Literature, Harvard Univ., 1912. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters. CLUBS: Faculty (Cambridge), Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 6 Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.

BABCOCK, BERNIE: author; b. Unionville, O., Apr. 28, 1868; d. Hiram Norton Smaed and Charlotte Elizabeth Burnelle; educ. pub. schs.; widow of William F. Babcock. AUTHOR: The Daughter of a Patriot, 1900; The Martyr, 1900; Justice to the Woman; At the Mercy of the State, 1901; An Uncrowned Queen, 1902; Santa Claus, the Stork and the Widow; Yesterday and Today in Arkansas; The Soul of Ann Rutledge, 1919; The Coming of the King, 1921; The Soul of Abe Lincoln, 1923; When Love was Bold, 1924; Booth and the Spirit of Lincoln, 1925;

BABCOCK

Little Abe Lincoln, 1926; Lincoln, Mary and the Babies, 1929; Young Bob Lee, 1931. CLUBS: Psychological Research; Authors' League of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women. Contributor to McCall's, Holland, and others. HOME: Little Rock, Ark.

BABCOCK, EDWINA STANTON: writer and speaker; b. Nyack, N. Y.; d. Col. Edwin Stanton and Sarah A. McLaughlin B.; educ. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ., Eng. Courses, essay writing. AUTHOR: Greek Way-farers, and Other Poems, 1916; The Flying Parliament and Other Poems, 1919; Nantucket Windows (poems), 1925; Under the Law, 1922. Contributor of short stories to mags. on un-standardized Amer. Life. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Wash. Arts Club., P.E.N. Club, Authors' Guild, Authors' League. Member Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: South Nyack, N. Y., and Brant Point, Nantucket, Mass.

BABCOCK, ERNEST BROWN: professor genetics; b. Edgerton, Wis., July 19, 1877; s. Emilius W. and Mary Eliza (Brown) B.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), 1895-6; State Norm. Sch., (Los Angeles), 1896-8. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Calif., 1906; M.S., 1911; m. Georgia Bowen, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: (with Dr. R. E. Clausen): Genetics in Relation to Agriculture, 1918 (2nd edit. 1927). Instructor agricult. State Normal, Los Angeles, 1906-7; asst. prof. plant pathology 1907-10; asst. prof. agricultural education, 1910-1913. Contributes to Bibliographica Genetica, American Naturalist, Science, Nature, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Journal Heredity, Univ. Calif. Publications, Agricultural Science, Prof. genetics, 1914, Univ. of Calif. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, West'n Soc. Natural'ts, Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. Am., California Acad. Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Conglist, Progressive. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BABCOCK, FREDERIC: see Press section

BABCOCK, HALBOLC LESTER: physician; b. Mass., May 30, 1886; s. William Alfred and Carrie Lucinda (Rockwood) B.; educ. Holliston High Sch., Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Boston Univ. (Medical Sch.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mildred Frances Babcock, March 7, 1911. AUTHOR: The Turtles of New England, 1919; The Snakes of New England. Contributor to the American Naturalist, Science, Copeia, Bulletin Boston Society of Natural History. Curator of reptiles, Boston Soc. of Natural History; Assistant Professor of Otolary, Boston Univ. Sch. of Med. General character of writing, scientific nature books. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Boston, Mass.), Aethelstan Club (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 16 Woodleigh Rd., Dedham, Mass.

BABCOCK, KENDRIC CHARLES: dean and Provost, University of Illinois; b. S. Brookfield, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1864; s. of Gideon Perry and Lydia (Macumber) B.; educ. Brookfield High Sch., Univ. of Minn., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Rise of American Nationality, 1906; The Scandinavian Element in the U.S., 1914. Contributor to Forum, Atlantic, Amer. Hist. Rev., Public Libraries; memb. U. S. Bureau Educ.; Assn. Amer. Univs.; Amer. Council Educ. OFFICE: 304 University Hall. HOME: 603 Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BABCOCK, ROBERT HALL: physician; (died June 28, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BABCOCK, WILLIAM WAYNE: surgeon; b. East Worcester, N. Y., June 10, 1872; s. William Wayne and Sara Jane (Butler) Babcock; educ. Univ. of Pa. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.M., (hon.), Pa. Coll. of Gettysburg; M.D., (Univ. of Pa.), College of Physicians and Surgeons, (Baltimore), Medico Chirurgical College, (Philadelphia); m. Marion C. Waters, May 14, 1918. AUTHOR: Vol. 5, Prophylaxis, Cohen's System of Physiologic Therapeutics; Section on Spinal Narcotic and

BACHELLER

Sacral Anesthesia, Oxford Surg., Text Book of Surgery, 1928. Many monographs and short articles. CLUBS: Medical, Union League, Rotary, Camp Fire of America. OFFICE: 1720 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BABENROTH, A. CHARLES: teacher of English; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BABER, CARROLL PRESTON: librarian; b. Clifton, Kansas, May 4, 1885; s. Ellis Ransom and Sarah Ellen (Perkins) B.; educ. Campbell Coll. (Holton, Kans.), Bonebrake Theol. Sem. (Dayton, O.), Univ. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Nelle Salina Spencer, June 15, 1911. AUTHOR: Manual of Order Department Routine for the College and University Library, 1929; University Libraries (chapter in Library Planning and Construction), 1931; Progress Ideals and Standards in Teachers College Libraries (Chapter in College and Reference Library Yearbook), 1931. Co-editor: College and Reference Library Yearbook, 1930, 1931; Teaching (Sept. 1929 issue). Contributor to: Libraries, Library Journal, Amer. Library Assoc., Proc. Education, Educational Administration and Supervision. General character of writing: professional articles in the fields of education and library science. Member: Amer. Library Assoc., Kappa Delta Pi, Kansas Library Assoc., Kansas State Teachers. Member: American Association of University Professors, Hon. Mem. Kappa Kappa Psi, Pres. Kansas Library Assoc., 1932; Chairman, College Librarians of the Middle West, 1929; Pres. Teachers Assoc. of Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kans., 1930; Chairman, Normal Sch. and Teachers College Librarians, 1931. Pres. Fourth Dist. Kansas Authors' Club, 1931. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Forum, Lions, Faculty. Relig. denom., United Brethren. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College. HOME: 1029 Walnut St., Emporia, Kansas.

BABSON, ROGER W.: statistician; b. Gloucester, Mass., July 6, 1875; s. of Nathaniel and Ellen (Sterns) B.; educ. Gloucester Pub. Schs., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Grace Knight, 1900. AUTHOR: Business Barometers, 1909; Commercial Paper, 1912; Future of Working Classes, 1913; Future Method of Investing Money, 1914; Future of the Nations, 1915; Future of World Peace, 1915; W. B. Wilson and the Dept. of Labor, 1919; Cox the Man, 1920; The Fundamentals of Prosperity, 1920; Enduring Investments, 1921; Making Good in Business, 1921; Future of the Churches, 1921; New Tasks for Old Churches, 1922; Business Fundamentals, 1923; What is Success?, 1923; Recent Labor Progress, 1924; Instincts and Emotions, 1927; A Business Man's Creed, 1928; Storing Up Triple Reserves, 1929; Business Fundamentals, 1930; Easy Street, 1930. Contributor of weekly articles on business and financial topics to syndicate of 200 publications. General character of writing: business and financial. CLUBS: University, Racquet, Boston City. HOME: Babson Park, Mass.

BACHELLER, IRVING (ADDISON): author; b. Pierpoint, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Sanford Paul and Achsah Ann (Buckland) B.; educ. St. Lawrence U. (B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892, Hon. A.M., 1901, L.H.D., 1911); Middlebury (Litt.D., 1910); m. Anna Detmar Schultz, Dec. 13, 1883. AUTHOR: The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darel of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; The Hand Made Gentleman, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping Up With Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; Marryers, 1914; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping Up With William, 1918; A Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1922; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930.

BACHELOR

BACON

Sunday editor New York World, 1898-1900; writer for press of N. Y. for yrs. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.). HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

BACHELOR, JOSEPH MORRIS: associate professor of English; b. Sharonville, O., May 17, 1889; s. Morris Hamline and Anna May (Pitzer); educ. Miami Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: It Can Be Done, 1921; Songs for Fishermen, 1922; The Century Vocabulary Builder, 1922; The Century Book of Selection, 1923; The Book of Baby Verse, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923; The Book of Mother Verse, 1924; The Book of Friendship Verse, 1924; Facing Forward, 1925; The Little Book of Friendship, 1925; Mother's Baby Book, 1925; The Century Vocabulary-Wordbook, 1926; Silver Linings, 1927; The Light of the World, 1928; Challenging Essays in Modern Thought, 1928. Assistant Professor of English, Cornell Coll., 1913-1917; Member of New Century Dictionary Staff, 1917-1923; Editor of the Text Book Depart. of the Century Co., 1923-1927; Associate Prof. of English Miami Univ., 1917-1932. General character of writing: text books and anthologies. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Miami Univ. ADDRESS: 124 Fisher Hall, Oxford, Ohio.

BACHEM, ALBERT: professor of Biophysics; b. Bonn, Germany, Feb. 26, 1888; s. of Dr. Josef and Gertrud (Fonger) B.; educ. Univ. of Bonn. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Erica Pietsch, 1920. AUTHOR: Principles of X-Ray and Radium Dosage, 1923; Atlas of Physiotherapy Charts, 1929. Contributor to scient. publ.; eminent research worker in optics, theory of relativity, radium, X-Rays, biophysics. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: College of Medicine, Univ. of Ill. HOME: 1337 Winona St., Chicago, Ill.

BACHER, EDWARD LEONARD: Foreign Trade Expert; Manager, Foreign Commerce Department, Chamber of Commerce of U. S. A.; b. Gilbertville, Mass., Nov. 1889; s. of John and Anna (Mueller) B.; educ. Gilbertville Pub. Schl., Ware High Schl., Williams Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Corinda La Rocca, May 24, 1920. AUTHOR: Export Technique, 1916; How Business is Organized, 1917; Finance, 1918; Doing Export Business (co-author), 1927; Foreign Trade Promotion by Chambers of Commerce and Trade Associations, 1927; The Three International Commercial Conferences of 1927, 1927; The International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, 1928; Warsaw Rules, 1928; Relating to "C.I.F." Contracts, 1929; Commerce and Economic Resources of Our Outlying Territories and Possessions (co-author), 1930. Contributor to Nation's Business, Export Trade and Finance, Community Service Magazine, World Trade (Paris), School and Society, Public Speakers Magazine. Editor-in-Chief: Williams Record, Editor: Foreign Trade Course of Business Training Corp., N. Y. City; editor: Our World Trade statistical quarterly and Foreign Commerce Handbook, (biennial), of Chamber of Commerce of U.S.); Lecturer on Dutch East Indies with Dept. Education, City of N. Y.; lecturer Salesmanship with Y.M.C.A., Washington, D.C., in charge of classes in foreign trade, Georgetown Univ. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Gargoyles, Phi Beta Kappa, University (Washington), Congressional Country. OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce of U. S. HOME: 4523 Hawthorne Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

BACHMAN, FRANK PUTERBAUGH: educational; b. Mackinaw, Ill., Jan. 1871; s. Aaron G. and Lissa Bachman; educ. Ill. St. Normal Univ., Normal, Ill.; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ.; m. Jessie E. Harris, 1903. DEGREES: Ph.D., (Columbia). AUTHOR: Public Education in Maryland, 1915; Great Inventors and Their Inventions; Principles of Elementary Educa-

tion, 1915; Problems in Elementary School Administration, 1914; The Poems of Keats; Training and Certification of High School Teachers, 1930. Executive officer of Gen. educ. Board, and Dir. of Div. Pub. Educ., 1915-1929; Director Division of Surveys and Field Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers, 1929 (Nashville, Tenn.). HOME: Honeywood Ave., Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.

BACHMANN, FRED M.: see Press section

BACHMANN, JEAN GEORGE: professor of Physiology; b. Mulhouse, France, July 18, 1877; s. Jean George and Marie Eugénie (Ferry) B.; educ. Acad. de Nancy; Jefferson Med. Coll., Emory Univ. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Bertha Eushong, June 2, 1909. AUTHOR: Essentials of Physiology and Pharmacodynamics (with A. Richard Bliss, Jr.), 1924. Contributor to Am. Journ. Physiol. Amer. Journ. Medical Science, Archives Internal Medicine, etc. General character of writing: research work in medicine and Physiol. CLUBS: Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Assn. for the Study of Internal Secretions, Fel. Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Fellow Amer. College of Physicians; Amer. Medical Authors' Assn.; Georgia Acad. of Science; Collaborator Biological Abstracts. OFFICE: Emory Univ. School of Medicine. HOME: 1088 Lullwater Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: see Press section

BACKUS, EMMA SCHIERMEYER: author; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 18, 1876; d. Charles Louis and Henrietta (Kroger) Schiermeyer; educ. Hughes High Schl., (Cincinnati); m. Henry W. Backus, Aug. 1902. AUTHOR: Charter Centennial Pageant of Cincinnati, 1919; The Princess of the Pool—Pageant for the Burley Co-operative Growers of Kentucky; The Crystal Door; The Community Chest Pageant; The Border Line, 1926; The Singing Soul (play), 1920; Twilight Alley (operetta), 1919, music by Paul Bliss. Fiction: The Career of Dr. Weaver, 1913; The Rose of Roses, 1914; A Place in the Sun, 1917. In 1928 appointed president of the George Rogers Clark Commission of Ohio; now preparing a pictorial map of the Old Northwest, (co-author with Henry Ogden of map). General character of writing: fiction and drama. CLUBS: Cincinnati MacDowell, Cincinnati Women's Club; Women's City. HOME: Belfry Lodge, Neeb Road, Price Hill, Cincinnati, O.

BACKUS, MRS. HENRY (pen name): see Backus, Emma Schiermeyer.

BACKUS, RICHARD C.: attorney-at-law; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 13, 1890; s. William V. Backus; educ. Public Schs. (Cleveland), Amer. High Sch. (Mexico City) San Antonio Acad. (San Antonio, Tex.), New York Univ. (New York City). DEGREE: LL.B. (N. Y. Univ.), 1911. AUTHOR: Federal Zones in Mexican Law, 1928. On editorial staff of Comparative Law Bureau of the Amer. Bar Assn. Contributor to Amer. Law Rev. (vol. 51, No. 3); Amer. Bar Assn. Journ. (vols. IX, X, XIII, XIV). Specialist in Spanish-American law; particularly the law of Mexico, Cuba, Columbia, Ecuador. Member of: Bars of New York and California; Amer. Bar Assn., Assn. of the City of New York; Amer. Foreign Law Assn.; State Bar of California; Amer. Inst. of Comparative Law and Legislation. CLUBS: University, Keystone (both Pittsburgh). OFFICE: Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh. HOME: Wolfdale, Pa.

BACON, ALBION FELLOWS: author, housing reformer, social and civic worker; b. Evansville, Ind., Apr. 8, 1865; d. of Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; educ. Evansville pub. and high schs.; m. Hilary E. Bacon, 1888. AUTHOR: Songs Ysame (poems), 1897; Beauty for Ashes, 1914; Soldiers' Book of Worship, 1917; Consolation, 1922; The Path to God, 1928; The Charm String, 1929. Also writes essays, sketches, pageants, narrative and words and music; pamph. on housing are used by univ. clubs, etc.; member of City Planning Commission; President of the Vanderburgh County Tubercu-

BACON

iosis Assoc., also of the Vanderburgh Co. Child Welfare Assoc. Member of numerous civic and welfare organizations; Chairman, St. Juvenile Adv. Comm. HOME: 1221 S. 1st St., Evansville, Ind.

BACON, BENJ (AMIN) WISNER: theologian; b. Litchfield, Conn., Jan. 15, 1860; s. Rev. Leonard Woolsey and Susan (Bacon) B.; educ. prep schs. Germany, Switzerland; later, Yale. DEGREES: (Honorary degrees from Western Reserve, Harvard, Syracuse, Univ. of Illinois and Oxford; also Univ. of Breslau, Germany), B.A., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Eliza Buckingham Aiken, May 27, 1884. AUTHOR: The Genesis of Genesis, 1891; Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894; Introduction to Literature of the New Testament, 1900; The Sermon on the Mount, 1902; The Story of St. Paul, 1904; Beginnings of Gospel Story, 1909; The Founding of the Church, 1909; Commentary on Galatians 1909; The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, 1909; Jesus, the Son of God, 1911; Making of the New Testament, 1912; Theodore Thornton Munger, New England Minister, 1913; Christianity, Old and New, 1913; Is Mark a Roman Gospel?, 1919; Jesus and Paul, 1921; He Opened to Us the Scriptures, 1923; The Gospel of Mark, its Composition and Date, 1925; The Apostolic Message, 1925; The Story of Jesus, 1927; Studies in Matthew, 1930; Jesus the Son of God, 1930. Translator of Wildeboer's *Kanon des Ouden Verbonds*. Managing-editor *Annual of Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research*; mem. board editors *The Hibbert Journal*, the *Yale Review*; Amer. Encyclopedia of Christianity, etc. Contributor to encyclopedias, religious encyclopedias, publications and scientific reviews. HOME: 244 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BACON, CHARLES SUMNER: physician, surgeon; b. Spring Prairie, Wis., July 30, 1856; s. John Bacon, Jr., and Chloe Ann (Thompson) B.; educ. Beloit, Northwestern. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.Sc., M.D.; m. Marie von Rosthorn, Aug. 17, 1895. AUTHOR: Synopsis of Lectures on Obstetrics, 1913; Obstetrical Nursing, 1915 (2nd edit. 1924). Contributor of numerous papers on Gynecological and obstetrical subjects to medical journals. HOME: 2333 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BACON, CHARLES VINCENT: see Press section
BACON, CHARLES WILLIAM: lawyer; b. Natick, Mass., Mar. 4, 1856; s. John W. and Amelia A. Bacon; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard. DEGREE: A.B., (Harvard, 1879); m. Rena M. Bacon, May 28, 1888. AUTHOR: The American Plan of Government, 1916; The Reasonableness of the Law, 1924. OFFICE: 2 Lafayette Ave., N. Y. City. HOME: 432 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BACON, JOSEPHINE DASKAM: author; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1876; d. Horace Sawyer and Anne (Loring) Sawyer; educ. Catherine Aiken Sch. for Girls; Stamford Prep. Coll.; Stamford High School; Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Selden Bacon, July, 1903. AUTHOR: Sister's Vocation and Other Stories, 1900; Smith College Stories, 1900; The Imp and the Angel, 1901; Best Nonsense Verses, 1901; Fables for the Fair, 1902; Whom the Gods Destroyed, 1902; Poems, 1903; Madness of Philip, 1903; Middle-Aged Love Stories, 1903; Memoirs of a Baby, 1904; Her Fiancee, 1904; Domestic Adventures, 1907; Ten to Seventeen, 1907; An Idyll of All Fool's Day, 1908; Margarita's Soul, 1909; In the Border Country, 1909; The Biography of a Boy, 1910; While Caroline was Growing, 1911; The Inheritance, 1912; The Strange Cases of Dr. Stanchon, 1911; The Luck of Lady Joan, 1913; To-day's Daughter, 1914; Open Market, 1915; Twilight of the Gods, 1915; On Our Hill, 1918; Square Peggy, 1919; Blind Cupid, 1923; Truth of Women (Last Words from Long Vanished Ladies), 1923; Medusa's Head, 1926; Counterpoint, 1928. CLUBS: Colony; Cosmopolitan; N.Y.C. Com-

BADLEY

piled: Handbook for Girl Scouts of America. Is pioneer in Girl Scout Movement. HOME: 333 East 68th St., New York, N. Y.

BACON, LEONARD: literature; b. Solvay, N. Y., May 26, 1887; s. N. T. and Helen (Hazard) B.; educ. St. George's (Newport, R. I.); Yale College. DEGREE: B.A., 1909; m. Martha Stringham, May 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Scrammel Pipe, 1909; Heroic Ballads of Serbia, (with G. R. Noyes), 1913; The Song of Roland, 1914; The Lay of the Cid, 1919; Ulug Beg, 1923; Ph.D.'s, 1925. CLUBS: Yale, N. Y., Univ., San Francisco; Faculty, Berkeley. HOME: 2241 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BACON, NATHANIEL TERRY: chemical engineer and cotton planter (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BACON, RAYMOND F.: chemical engineer; b. Muncie, Ind., June 29, 1880; s. Rev. Charles and N. V. Bacon. DEGREES: B.C., De Pauw Univ., 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904; D.Sc. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918; De Pauw, 1919; m. Edna Hine, 1905. AUTHOR: American Petroleum Industry, (2 vols.), 1922; American Fuels, (2 vols.), 1922. CLUBS: Chemists, Siwanoy Country, Hudson River Country. OFFICE: 271 Madison Ave., New York City. HOME: 17 Rockledge Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

BACON, VIRGINIA CLEAVER: librarian; (died Apr. 12, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BADÉ, WILLIAM FREDERIC: educator; archaeologist; b. Jan. 22, 1871; s. William and Anna (Voight) B.; educ. Moravian Coll., Yale Univ., Lehigh Univ., U. of Berlin; Collège de France. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Evelyn Marston, 1917. (2) Elizabeth Le Breton Marston, 1917. AUTHOR: Old Testament in the Light of To-day, 1915; Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924; Literary Executor of John Muir. Edited from Muir's Journals; Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916; Cruise of the Corwin, 1917; Steep Trails, 1918; Excavations at Tell en-Nabesh, 1928; also literary, philological and historic works. Contributor to Harv. Theol. Rev., The Independent. Former Editor of the Sierra Club Bulletin. Director of the Palestine Institute and of the Tell en-Nasbeh Expedition to Palestine. OFFICE: 1798 Scenic Ave. HOME: 2616 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BADEN, KATIA (Anna Heckscher Newbold): writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1895; d. John Austin Stevens and Celeste (de Longpre) Heckscher; educ. Miss Davage's School (New York City); Slade School (London, Eng.); m. Richard Sydney Newbold. AUTHOR: Bamboo Curtains (verse), 1924; Touch (vol. of short stories), 1929; Forbidden Talents (novel), 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, Extension Magazine, Evening Bulletin, Starry Cross, Life. General character of writing: fiction, verse. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Hotel Belgravia, 18th and Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BADER, GEORGIA C.: see Press section

BADGER, RALPH F.: investment counselor; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 3, 1890; s. William Eastman and Jennie (Tinker) B.; educ. Lowell H. S., Dartmouth Coll., Tuck School of Finance, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.C.S., Ph.D.; m. Agnes G. Landry, July 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Valuation of Industrial Securities, 1925; Investment Principles and Practices, 1928; Problems in Investments, 1929. General character of writing: technical. Professor Brown Univ., 1921-29. Expert on valuation of ind. securities. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic Club, Orion, Michigan. Exec. Vice-Pres. Union Guardian Trust Co., Detroit, Michigan. OFFICE: Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Michigan.

BADLEY, BRENTON THOBURN: bishop M. E. Church; b. Gonda India, 1876; s. Brenton Hamline and Margaret Mary Anne (Scott) B.; educ. Philander Smith Coll. (Naini Tal, India), Simpson Coll., (Indianola, Ia.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: M.A., (Columbia Univ.), 1899; D.D. (Ohio Wesleyan Univ.), 1921; LL.D. Simpson Coll., 1926; m. Mary Putnam Stearns, Ph.B. of Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1903. AUTHOR: The

Making of a Christian College in India, 1906; God's Heroes: Our Examples, 1914; New Etchings of Old India, 1917; India, Beloved of Heaven, 1918; India, Making and Forsaking Gods, 1921; Hindustan's Horizons, 1923; Indian Church Problems Today, 1930; America Methodism's Jubilee in India, 1931. Contributor to The Christian Advocate, The Indian Witness, (Lucknow, India), Zion's Herald. Has lectured and written on the Siege and Defense of Lucknow in 1857, is special lecturer on India's outlook and development and is specializing on Indian Folklore and Fairy Tales and Church History. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Fellow of the American Geographical Society. ADDRESS: Byculla, Bombay, India.

BAEHR, GEORGE: see Press section

BAETJER, FREDERICK HENRY: roentgenologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 1874; s. Henry and Fredericka (Cronhardt) B.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Acad., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1897; M.D., 1901; m. Mary Yarnell Carey, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Injuries and Diseases of Bones and Joints, 1921. Co-editor of the United States Army X-Ray Manual. Has written a number of monographs. CLUBS: Baltimore City, Gibson Island. OFFICE: 4 E. Madison St., Baltimore. HOME: 312 Ingleside Ave., Catonsville, Md.

BAGBY, ALFRED JR., lawyer; b. Va., Sept. 1866; s. Alfred and Sarah J. (Pollard) B.; educ. Richmond College, Johns Hopkins Univ., South Carolina Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Janet Campbell, Dec. 23, 1891. AUTHOR: Maryland Law of Executors and Administrators, 1927. General character of writing: law. Lecturer on law, Univ. of Maryland. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 111 N. Charles St. HOME: 1920 Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BAGG, HELEN (pen name: Jarvis Hall): writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Frank and Elizabeth (Foresman) B.; educ. Chic. pub. schs.; U. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Thru' Mocking Bird Gap; Across the Mesa, Up the Rito. Books pub. in England as well as America. Writer of plays and song lyrics. Contributor of play to the Am. Boy Mag., also magazine stories, short plays, verse, etc. to Red Book, Munsey, Argosy, Woman's Home Companion. Photoplay. General character of writing carries an atmosphere of Border and Breezy real West of today. CLUBS: The San Diego Oratorio Society, Morning Choral Club. HOME: 3924 Alameda Place, San Diego, Calif.

BAGG, RUFUS MATHER: see Press section

BAGGARLY, FRANKLIN CLYDE: lawyer; b. Washington, Va.; s. Baldwin Bradford and Emma Jane (Moore) B.; educ. Rappahannock Military Academy, Randolph-Macon College, George Washington Univ., Georgetown Univ., Univ. of Virginia and National Univ. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B.; m. Frances Willard Trott, Sept. 25, 1929. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Social and Political Conditions. Editor and compiler: The Society Register of the Society of Virginia; former editor: The Southern Magazine. Held the following offices: Member common council and Town Attorney, Washington, Va.; Chairman, Legal Advisory Board and attorney for Government Appeals for Rappahannock County, Va., World War; attorney U.S. Department of Justice; appointed member of Board of Contract Adjustment by Sec'y of War Baker; served as special attorney, select committee U.S. Senate; attorney Federal Trade Commission and Federal Real Estate Board; General practice of law at Richmond, Va., Washington, Va., and Washington, D. C. CLUBS and Associations: Harper Country Club, The Society of Virginia, Federal Bar Association (Past National President), Pan State Soc., The Southern Society of Washington, Sigma Nu Phi, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Masonic Order, A.A.O.N.M.S. (life member), Order of Eastern Star, Institute of Amer. Genealogy. HOMES: Washington, Vir-

ginia; Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: 2915 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D.C.

BAGHDIGIAN, BAGDASAR KRRIKOR: lecturer, teacher, writer; b. Armenia, Feb. 21, 1888; s. Krikor and Bezig (Kefelian) B.; educ. Univ. New Hampshire, Kan. State Agr. Coll., Univ. Mo. (Sch. of Social Economy). DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Essentials of Americanization, 1918; The Psalms of a Naturalized American, 1920; Americanism in Americanization, 1921; In Defense of America, 1923; Americanism at Work, 1924; Tuning in With Life Forces, 1927. General character of writing: text books, American citizenship, psychology, metaphysics. Contributes to The New Age Magazine. Founder and director: Better Citizenship Bureau of America, established to promote Americanization and a better understanding of Americanism. Founder and director: World Leadership League. Established to help men and women attain position of leadership. OFFICE: 3629 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

BAGLEY, WILLIAM CHANDLER: teacher and writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 15, 1874; s. of William Chase and Ruth (Walker) B.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Worcester, Mass., and Detroit, Mich.); State Coll.; University. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Hon. Ed.D.); m. Florence M. Wingler, 1901. AUTHOR: The Educative Process, 1905; Classroom Management, 1907; Educational Values, 1911; Craftsmanship of Teaching, 1911; Human Behavior (with S. S. Colvin), 1913; School Discipline, 1914; The History of the American People (with C. A. Beard), 1918; The Preparation of Teachers (with W. S. Learned), 1920; The Nation and the Schools (with L. A. H. Keith), 1920; A First Book in American History (with C. A. Beard), 1921; Our Old World Background (with C. A. Beard), 1922; An Introduction to Teaching (with J. A. H. Keith), 1924; Determinism in Education, 1925; The California Curriculum of Study (with G. C. Kyte), 1926; Education, Crime, and Social Progress, 1931. Edit.-in-Chief Jnl. N.E.A., 1921-25. Education Assoc., 1921-25. CLUB: Teachers, (New York). HOME: 410 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BAGSTAD ANNA EMILIA: teacher of modern languages; b. near Yankton, South Dakota, Feb. 1876; d. Matthias and Clara Zenobia (Lee) B.; educ. Yankton Academy, Yankton College, Univ. of Chicago, Simmons College, New England Conservatory, Emerson College of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Romancers, 1920; The Princess Faraway, 1921 (plays translated into English verse from the French of Rostand). Eight poems in Anthology of South Dakota Poetry, 1927. Contribution to My Favorite Passage from Dante (the most eminent authorities on Dante in Europe and America are contributors to this volume), 1928. Translated: The Blockhead (five-act play by Ludwig Fulda) from the German, 1928; Fanny's Consent (from the Spanish of Moratin), 1929. Contributor to South Dakota State Poetry Magazine (Pasque Petals), Port Lore, Boston. General character of writing: plays and text books. Has taught German, French and Spanish and put on plays in these languages. Hobby: amateur theatricals. CLUBS: Monday Club of Forest Grove, Association of University Women, Associate member of Scandinavian-American Foundation. HOME: Volin, So. Dakota.

BAILEY, ALBERT EDWARD: college professor; b. North Scituate, Mass., Mar. 11, 1871; s. of Charles Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; educ. Scituate Schs., Worcester Acad., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Marion Breed Hall, June 23, 1896. AUTHOR: On Nazareth Hill, 1915; The Gospel in Art, 1916; Art Studies in the Life of Christ, with Teacher's Manual, 1917; The Use of Art in Religious Education, 1922; The Hebrew Commonwealth, 1920-21. Contributor to Religious Education and other

BAILEY

BAILEY

relig. mags. General character of writing: religious, historical, art interpretation. Has traveled extensively in the Near East and Europe and lectured upon topics relative to both; for 10 years professor of Interpretation of Religious Art at Boston Univ. HOME: 435 Riverside Drive, New York, New York.

BAILEY, AMBROSE MOODY: clergyman; b. Reading, Mich., Aug. 1875; s. Orange James and Louisa (Robbins) B.; educ. Quincy High Sch. (Mich.), Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Una Maroa Lull, 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Instruction for Baptists, 1916; Greatest Chapters, 1918. Contributor to Homiletic Review, Sunday School worker, Cook's Publications (Elgin, Ill.), Expository Review, Sunday Schools Times, Young People. Editor of The Baptist Observer (Brotherhood Column), 1911-1916. General character of writing: religious. OFFICE: First United Baptist Church. HOME: 492 Andover, Lowell, Mass.

BAILEY, ARTHUR SCOTT: writer; b. St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 15, 1877; s. Winfield Scott and Harriet Sarah (Goodhue) B.; educ. Univ. of Vermont, Harvard College. DEGREE: A. B., 1902; m. Estella Wright Goodspeed, Sept. 14, 1913. AUTHOR: Sleepy-Time Tales (19 vols.), 1916; Tuck-me-in Tales (15 vols.), 1917; Slumber-Town Tales (9 vols.), 1921; The Cuffy Bear Books (5 vols.), 1929. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books. CLUB: Montclair Athletic. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 164 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: college professor, electrical engineer; b. Sheridan, Mich., Aug. 7, 1875; s. William M. and Lucy (Stead) B.; educ. High Sch., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., in Elec. Eng., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie M. Eggeman, December, 1902. AUTHOR: The Induction Motor and Dynamo Electric Machinery, 1911, 1915. CLUBS: Palestine Lodge, Barton Hills Country Club., Fellow Amer. Inst. of Elec. Eng., Elec. Power Club; Univ. Club, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich. HOME: 1019 Baldwin Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAILEY, CAROLINE HUBBARD: see Press section

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: see Press section

BAILEY, EDGAR HENRY SUMMERFIELD: professor of Chemistry; b. Middlefield, Conn., Sept. 17, 1848; s. Russell E. and Hannah Mary (Miller) B.; educ. Wesleyan Acad., Yale, Univ. of Illinois, Wesleyan, Leipzig, Strassburg (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B., 1873; Ph.D., 1883; Head of Chem. Dept. Univ. of Kans. since 1883. AUTHOR: Guide to the Study of Chemical Qualitative Analysis (with H. P. Cady); Mineral Waters of Kansas, 1902; Sanitary and Applied Chemistry, 1906 (rev. edit., 1915); Food Products, their Source, Chemistry and Use, 1914 (rev. edit., 1919, 1928); Foods from Afar (with H. S. Bailey), 1922. Contributes articles to scientific and technical jnls.; Chem. State Board Agric. and State Board of Health, in charge of food laboratory of Board. CLUBS: University, Hon. mem. Amer. Inst. of Homeopathy, mem. Sigma Xi, Hon. Scientific Soc., Amer. Chem. Soc., F. A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1101 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

BAILEY, ELIZA RANDALL: writer, educator; b. Rhode Island; d. Samuel Randall and Mary J. (Fenner) Simmons, educ. privately; m. William Whitman Bailey, 1881. AUTHOR: Bailey-Manly Speller; Manly-Bailey English Books (both in collab. with John Mathews Manly). General character of writing: text books. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOME: 41 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAILEY, FLORENCE AUGUSTA MERRIAM: field student and writer on birds; b. Locust Grove, N. Y., August, 1883; d. Clinton L. and Caroline Hart Merriam; educ. Mrs. Platt's Seminary, (Utica, N. Y.); Smith Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Vernon Bailey, Dec. 16, 1899. AUTHOR: Birds Through an Opera-Glass, 1889; My Summer in

a Mormon Village, 1895; A-Birding on a Bronco, 1896; Birds of Village and Field, 1898; Handbook of Birds of Western United States, 1902; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (birds by F. M. Bailey, mammals by Vernon Bailey), 1918; Birds of the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona, 1923; Birds of New Mexico, 1928. Contributor to the Auk, the Condor, Bird-Lore, etc. General character of writing: Birds in the field. CLUBS: Twentieth Century; Smith College; Fellow Amer. Ornith. Union; member Cooper Ornith. Club., Wilson Ornith. Club., Biolog. Soc. of Wash.; Wash. Acad. of Science. HOME: 1834 Kalorama Road, Washington, D.C.

BAILEY, FREDERICK RANDOLPH: physician; see Vol. I, 1921.

BAILEY, GEORGE TAYLOR: physician and surgeon; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., April, 1887; s. John Bailey and Eva Usher (Marks) B.; educ. Detroit Coll. of Med., Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poems of Life, 1925; The Apocalypse, 1931 (being a transposition of the Book of Revelation into poetry, with a partial exegesis as part of the poem—about 7,500 syllable-quatrains in length). Contributor to several Canadian dailies. Traveled extensively through Europe, gathering much material and inspiration for "Poems of Life"; was Captain in Canadian Army Med. Corps (overseas 1917-1918). General character of writing: poetry, religious, scientific. CLUBS: Michigan Authors' Assn., Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: 15 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville, Ont., Canada.

BAILEY, GILBERT ELLIS: educator (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BAILEY, HAROLD H (ARRIS): naval architect, yacht and ship broker; s. Harry Bauleh and Lillie Adams (Taylor); educ. pub. and priv. schs. (N. J. and Va.); studied profession in U. S. (and abroad in 1900); m. Ida Margaret Eschenburg, Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Birds of Virginia, 1913; Birds of Florida, 1925-1926. Contributor to scientific magazines along lines of ornithology, mammalogy, zoology. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological Club, Wilson Ornithological Club, Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Fla. Soc. Natural History, Fla. Audubon Soc., Fla. Soc. Arts and Sciences, etc. OFFICE: 206 Exchange Bldg., Miami, Fla. HOME: 820 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Florida.

BAILEY, HENRY TURNER: art teacher; b. Scituate, Mass., Dec. 9, 1865; s. Chas. Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; educ. Scituate High Sch., State Normal Art Sch. (Mass.); eight study trips abroad. DEGREE: L.H.D., (Dension Univ., 1925) M.A., (Beloit Coll., 1927); m. Josephine Litchfield, Sept. 5, 1889; Director, The Cleveland School of Art, and of The John Huntington Polytechnic Institute, 1917-1930. AUTHOR: The Flush of the Dawn, 1910; Twelve Great Paintings, 1913; Photography and Fine Arts, 1919; Art Education, 1914; Symbolism for Artists, 1925; The Tree Folk, 1925; The Magic Realm of the Arts, 1928; Yankee Notions, 1929. CLUBS: Soc. of Artists, The Cleveland Club, Cleveland. HOME: North Scituate, Mass.

BAILEY, HERBERT S.: chemist; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 12, 1880; s. E. H. S. and Arvesta (Trumbauer) B.; educ. (Lawrence, Kans.), high; Kans. State Univ., Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; K. S. Univ.; B.S., 1906; M.I.T.; m. Winifred Everingham, December, 1910. AUTHOR: Food Products from Afar (with E. H. S. Bailey), 1921. Editor: Journ. of the Oil and Fat Industries; also Amer. editor of Amer. Food Journ., Amer. Chem. Soc. Year Books, U. S., etc. CLUB: Cosmos, Washington, D. C. HOME: 108 E. 52nd St., Savannah, Ga.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: see Press section.

BAILEY, JOSIAH WILLIAM: see Press section.

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: see Press section.

BAILEY

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE: author and educator; b. S. Haven, Mich., March 15, 1858; s. Liberty Hyde and Sarah (Harrison) B.; reared on farm. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich. Agric. College, 1882); M.S., 1886; LL.D. (Univ. Wis.), 1907; Alfred Univ., 1908; Litt.D. (Univ. of Vermont, 1919); m. Annette Smith, June 6, 1883. AUTHOR: *Annals of Horticulture* (5 vols.), 1889-93; *Nursery Manual*; *Plant-Breeding* (rev. 5th edit. by A. W. Gilbert); *Survival of the Unlike*; *Forcing-Book*; *Principles of Fruit-Growing*; *Principles of Agriculture*; *Evolution of Our Native Fruits*; *Lessons with Plants*; *First Lessons with Plants*; *Botany, An Elementary Text for Schools*; *Principles of Vegetable-Gardening*; *The Nature-Study Idea*; *Outlook to Nature*; *The State and the Farmer*; *The Training of Farmers*; *Beginners' Botany*; *Manual of Gardening* (founded on Garden-Making); *Farm and Garden Rule-Book* (founded on the Horticulturists Rule-Book, first published in 1889); *The Country-Life Movement*; *New York State Rural Problems*, 1913-15; *The Holy Earth*; *Pruning-Manual* (being 18th edit. of *Pruning-Book*; first published in 1898); *Wind and Weather* (verse), 1916; *Universal Service, What Is Democracy?*; *The Seven Stars*; *The Gardener*; *Manual of Cultivated Plants*; *The Garden Lover*; *The Harvest*; *Hortus*; *Rus*, a biographical register of rural leadership. Editor: *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture* (4 vols.); *Cyclopedia of American Agriculture* (4 vols.); *Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture* (6 vols.); *Rural Science Series*; *Rural Text-Book Series*; *Rural Manual Series*. HOME: Ithaca, New York.

BAILEY, MARGARET EMERSON: writer, teacher; d. William Whitman and Eliza Randall (Simmons) B.; educ. Miss Baldwin's, Bryn Mawr College. DEGREE: A.B. (Bryn Mawr Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Robin Hood's Barn*, 1924; *White Christmas and Other Poems*, 1931. Contributes to the *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harper's Monthly*, *Scribner's*, *The Forum*, *The Saturday Review of Literature*, etc. On Roll of Honor, O'Brien Collection of Short Stories, 1926-1927; First List O. Henry Collection, 1926-1927; included in *Braithwaite's Anthology*, 1929; in *Thomas Moul's Best Poems*, 1930, and 1931. General character of writing: short stories, and, more recently, poetry. CLUB: Bryn Mawr Club, (N. Y. City). HOME: 41 Cherry Street, New Canaan, Conn.

BAILEY, MARGERY: university professor; b. Santa Cruz, Calif., May, 1891; d. John Howard and Margaret Elizabeth (Jones); educ. public schs. (San Francisco and Los Angeles, Calif.); Stanford Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1914), A.M. (Stanford, 1916); Ph.D. (Yale, 1922); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Seven Peas in a Pod*, 1919; *Little Man with One Shoe*, 1921 (children's romances); *James Boswell's Essays, The Hypochondriack* (2 vols.), 1928. Fairy tales written to satisfy yearning for chivalrous excitement of the child from nine to twelve years of age; the work on *Boswell's Essays* suggests a new view of his private life previously overlooked by his biographers and was reprinted for the first time from the *London Magazine*, in which the series was originally published (1777-1783). General Editor of reprint series, *The Stanford Miscellany of Literature and Social History*, dealing chiefly with material of the 17th and 18th century. Known as "chanteuse" of folk songs and ballads in recitals for women's clubs and schools. General character of writing: imaginative, scholarly. CLUBS: Philological Assn., Amer. Pen Women, Phi. Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

BAILEY, PAUL: publisher; b. Bayport, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1885; s. William and Pauline (Toms) B.; educ. Patchogue High Sch.; m. Florence Wyckoff of Stamford, N. Y., October, 1920. AUTHOR: *The Man Who Turned Mexico*, 1926; English editor of same, 1927; *Lookout Laramie*, 1928. Contributor to *Western Story*, *Popular*,

BAILEY

People's, *Argosy*. Known as "Sunrise Trail Poet." General character of writing: fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Unqua Corinthian Yacht, Long Island Press Assn. HOME: Amityville, N. Y.

BAILEY, PRENTISS (pen name: John Rexford): newspaper publisher; b. Utica, N. Y., October, 1873; s. Elijah Prentiss and Hannah (Chapman) B.; educ. public schs.; m. Camilla Alice Roberts, October, 1902. AUTHOR: *What Handwriting Indicates*, 1904. CLUBS: Fort Schuyler, Yahnundasis, Rotary, Torch, Automobile. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 221 Oriskany Plaza. HOME: 1105 Parkway, Utica, N. Y.

BAILEY, ROY F.: see Press section.

BAILEY, (IRENE) TEMPLE: author; b. Petersburg, Va.; d. of Milo Varnum and Emma (Sprague) B.; educ. private schs., (Richmond, Va.), and special college courses; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Judy*, 1907; *Glory of Youth*, 1913; *Country Mary*, 1915; *Miss Anne*, 1917; *The Tin Soldier*, 1919; *The Trumpeter Swan*, 1920; *The Gay Cockade*, 1921; *The Dim Lantern*, 1923; *Peacock Feathers*, 1924; *The Holly Hedge*, 1925; *The Blue Window*, 1926; *Wallflowers*, 1927; *Silver Slippers*, 1928; *Burning Beauty*, 1929. Contributor to *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Ladies' Home Jnl.*, *Outlook*, *Collier's*, *McCall's*. Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Amateurs' League (New York); Arts Club and Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, THOMAS PEARCE: professor of Psychology and Ethology; b. Georgetown, S. C., Aug. 18, 1867; s. Thomas Pearce (M.D.) and Maria L. (Williams) B.; educ. Univ. of S. C., Clark Univ., (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., L.L., A.M., Ph.D.; h. (1) Charlotte R. Burckmyer (died), 1893; (2) Minnie Davis (died). AUTHOR: *Love and Law*, 1899; *Race Orthodoxy in the South*, 1914. Contributor to *Christian Thought*; *Churchman*; *Psychology*; *Journ. of Psychology*, etc. General character of writing: religious and psychological; book reviews in *Sewanee Review*. OFFICE: Rollins College. HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

BAILEY, VERNON: biologist; b. Manchester, Mich., June 21, 1864; s. Hiram and Emily B.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Columbia (now George Washington) Univ., 1894-95; m. Florence Augusta Merriam, Dec. 16, 1899. AUTHOR: *Spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley*, 1893; *Pocket Gophers of Mississippi Valley*, 1895; *Revision of Voles of the Genera Evotomys and Microtus*, 1897; *Mammals of District of Columbia*, 1900, 1923; *Biological Survey of Texas*, 1905; *Life Zones and Crop Zones of New Mexico*, 1913; *Revision of the Pocket Gophers of the Genus Thomomys*, 1915; *Wild Animals of Glacier National Park* (mammals), 1918; *Beaver Habits and Beaver Farming*, 1923; *Biological Survey of North Dakota*, 1925; *Animal Life of Carlsbad Cavern*, 1927; *Animal Life of Yellowstone National Park*, 1930. Chief Field Naturalist, U. S. Biological Survey. CLUBS: Amer. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithol., Amer. Forestry Assn., Biological Soc. (Wash.), Wash. Acad. of Science, A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: 1834 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, WARREN WORTH: newspaper publisher (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BAILEY, WHITMAN: see Press section.

BAILEY, WILLIAM BACON: economist; b. Springfield, Mass., May 7, 1873; s. William Leonard and Ellen H. (Bacon) B.; educ. Williston Acad., Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sheila Jewett, 1905. AUTHOR: *Modern Social Conditions*, 1906; *Statistics*, 1918; *Children Before the Courts in Connecticut*, 1919; *Social Work as a Profession*, 1922. CLUBS: University (Hartford); *Cosmos* (Wash.); *Beta Theta Pi*. OFFICE: Travelers Insurance Co. HOME: 68 Niles St., Hartford, Conn.

BAILEY

BAILEY, WILLIAM LOUIS: sociologist professor; b. Canada, August, 1885; s. Aver and Emily (Kidd) B.; educ. Toronto Univ., Queen's Univ., Cornell Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: M.A. (Queen's, 1904); m. Edith Olive Reid, April 23, 1906. AUTHOR: Manual of Survey, 1921. Contributor to Man and His World (vol. VI), American City, Western Newspaper Union (for campaign service on community development), National Real Estate Journal. General character of writing: essays, community development; specializes in the survey and analysis of cities and suburbs; advisor to civic organizations and public utilities. CLUBS: Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Phi Zeta. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ. HOME: 1817 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BAILLIE, JOHN: theologian; b. Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scotland, March, 1886; s. John and Annie (Macpherson) B.; educ. Inverness Royal Acad. (Scotland), Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland), Univs. of Jena and Marburg (Germany), New (Theological) Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Litt. (Edinburgh); D.D. (Edinburgh and Toronto); m. Florence Jewel Fowler, April 10, 1919. AUTHOR: The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1928; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929. Contributor to The Hibbert Journal, The Philosophical Review, The Expositor, The New Republic, The Journal of Religion. Assistant professor of philosophy at Edinburgh Univ., 1909-1912; examiner in philosophy at Edinburgh Univ., 1912-1916; was in France with British Army as assistant director of education on the Lines of Communication, 1915-1919; professor of theology, Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y., 1919-1927; professor of theology, Emmanuel Coll., Univ. of Toronto, 1927-1930; professor of systematic theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1930—. Ely Lecturer Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1929. General character of writing: philosophy of religion. Lectures at Chautauqua and Northfield Conferences. CLUBS: Lake Placid Club, Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Member Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theological Society. OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, 3041 Broadway. HOME: 99 Claremont Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BAILOR, EDWIN MAURICE: professor of psychology; b. Nebraska, May, 1890; s. John Martin and Harriet (Shellhammer) B.; educ. Simpson Coll., 1907-1909; Washington State Coll., 1913-1914; Teachers' Coll. (Columbia Univ.), 1923-1924. DEGREES: A.B., 1914; A.M. (Washington State Coll.), 1916; Ph.D. (Teachers' Coll.), 1925; m. Janey Galt, April, 1921. AUTHOR: Content and Form in Tests of Intelligence, 1924; Developed Lessons in Psychology (with Dr. H. Meltzer), 1929. Contributes to Journ. of Applied Psychology, and others. General character of writing: scientific, text materials. SOCIETIES: Assoc. Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. Mem. of Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Dartmouth College. HOME: 10 Valley Road, Hanover, N. H.

BAILY, WILLIAM LLOYD: see Press section

BAIN, EDGAR C.: physicist, metallurgist; b. Ohio, Sept. 1891; s. Milton H. and Alice Anne (Collins) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc. (Chem., Eng.); m. Helen Louise Cram, Feb., 1927. AUTHOR: High Speed Steel (with Mr. M. A. Grossman), 1930. Contributor to Iron Age, Mining and Metallurgy, Steel, Trans. Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating. General character of writing: simple accounts of complex metal processes and behaviors. Is engaged in research in Physical Chemistry as applied to steel and other metals; particularly research by the use of X-rays and high power microscopy. CLUB: Chemist's. OFFICE: U.S. Steel Re-

search Laboratory, Kearney. HOME: Short Hills, N. J.

BAIN, (HARRY) FOSTER: mining geologist; b. Seymour, Ind., Nov. 2, 1871; s. W. M. and Radie (Foster) B.; educ. Moores Hill Coll. (Ind.), Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), B.S. (Moores Hill Coll.) M.S. (Moores Hill Coll.); m. Mary Wright, 1902. AUTHOR: More Recent Cyanide Practice; Types of Ore Deposits; Ores and Industry in the Far East. Contributor to numerous govt. and state reports and short articles to technical and literary magazines. Editor of Mining and Scientific Press, (San Francisco, Calif.), 1914-1919; The Mining Magazine (London), 1915-1916; foreign explorer in South Africa and Far East, 1916-1920, with exception of one year war service as asst. dir. U.S. Bureau of Mines in charge of production of war minerals, Washington, D. C.; director U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C., 1921-1925; secy., Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and editor of Mining and Metallurgy, New York City, N. Y., since 1925; Travel and work in Chile, Argentina, Colombia, 1923, 25, 29. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (London, Eng.), Canadian Mining Inst., A.I.M.E., Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Amer., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (China), Medal of King Albert; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) Engineers (San Francisco) Engineers (New York) Univ. (Urbana, Ill.), Republican. OFFICE: 29 West 39th St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 38 East 53rd St., New York City, N. Y.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: see Press section

BAIN, JAMES WATSON: see Press section

BAINBRIDGE, STELLA: see Press section

BAINTON, ROLAND H.: see Press section

BAIRD, ALBERT CRAIG: teacher; b. Vevay, Ind., Oct., 1883; s. William and Sarah (Hedden) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M.; m. Marion Peirce, June 25, 1923. AUTHOR: College Readings on Current Problems, 1925; Public Discussion and Debate, 1928. Contributor to Quarterly Jnl. of Speech Education, American, and other mags. General character of writing: text books. ORGANIZATIONS: Executive Council, National Association of Teachers of Speech; Iowa Teachers of Speech; Triangle; Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Delta; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa. HOME: 200 Ferson Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa.

BAIRD, EDWIN: author; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., June 28, 1886; s. William C. and Mary (Kay-lor) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mildred Ward, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1911. AUTHOR: The City of Purple Dreams, 1913; The Heart of Virginia Keep, 1916; Fay, 1923; Will-o'-th-Wisp, 1927. Editor: Real Detective Tales. Contributor to mags. and newspapers since 1906; was feature writer Chicago Daily Journal and Chicago Evening Amer. OFFICE: 1050 N. LaSalle St. HOME: 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

BAITSELL, GEORGE ALFRED: professor of Biology; b. Wright, Iowa, Oct., 1885; s. John Albert and Amanda (Clammer) B.; educ. Central Acad., Central College, (Iowa), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Morton Homing, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Manual of Biological Forms, 1923 (revised edit., 1927; Fourth edition, 1930). Editor: Evolution of Man, 1922; Evolution of Earth and Man, 1929; assoc. editor. Jnl. of Morphology and Physiology. Contributor to scientific periodicals. General character of writing: text books, scientific, zoological. CLUBS: Graduates, Faculty, Merys. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Osborn Zoological Laboratory. HOME: 234 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKELESS, JOHN: editor, author; b. Carlisle, Pa., Dec. 30, 1894; s. Oscar Hugh and Sara (Harvey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Bloom-

BAKER

BAKER

burg, Pa.), Williams College, graduate study Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katherine Little, June 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Economic Causes of Modern War, 1921; The Origin of the Next War, 1926; Magazine Making, 1931; With Malice Towards Some, 1932. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Living Age, Book Chat, Current Literature, Independent, Outlook, Current History, New Republic, Saturday Review of Literature, Forum, Bookman, N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Eve. Post, Manchester Guardian (Manchester, Eng.), Int. Book Rev., managing edit. Forum, 1926-28; 1921-23 Literary editor, Living Age, managing editor of same 1923-25; editor, The Living Age 1928-29; Literary Advisor, The Independent, 1925-26; lecturer on world politics, literature, journalism, under management Feakins Bureau. General character of writing: literary criticism and world politics; lecturer on journalism, New York University, 1927-29, instructor in journalism, 1929-30. Asst. Professor of Journalism, 1930—; also Fellow in Publications, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N. Y., 1931—. CLUBS: Town Hall Club, (N. Y.), Faculty (N.Y.U.), Harvard, (Boston and New York). OFFICE: 100 Washington Sq. East, N. Y. C. HOME: 54 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ADELAIDE NICHOLS: see Nichols, Adelaide.

BAKER, ALFRED: emeritus professor of math., Univ. of Toronto; b. Toronto, Ont.; s. John and Margaret (Arksey) B.; educ. Toronto grammar sch., Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Can.; m. Nora McCormack, 1894. AUTHOR: Elementary Plane Geometry, Inductive and Deductive; Theoretical Plane Geometry; Analytical Plane Geometry; Elementary Trigonometry; Elementary Mechanics. Contributor to Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada. Has been Registrar, Univ. of Toronto, Dean of Residence, Univ. Coll., Toronto; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Toronto; Capt. of the Univ. of Toronto Rifles. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Faculty Union (Univ. of Toronto), Canadian Military Inst., (Toronto), Canadian Military Inst., (Toronto). HOME: 81 Madison Av., Toronto, Ont., Can.

BAKER, ARTHUR LATHAM: professor of Mathematics, botanist, artist; b. Cincinnati, O., May 7, 1853; s. of John G. and Mary Ann (Latham) B.; educ. College Temple, (Newman, Ga.), Rensselaer Poly Inst., Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: C.E., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Coit Hand, Sept. 26, 1878. AUTHOR: Annual Digest Pennsylvania, Supreme Court Decisions, 1886-7; Graphic Algebra, 1892; Elliptic Functions, 1890; Solid Geometry, 1893; Conic Sections, 1893; Art of Geometry, 1905; Quaternions as the Result of Algebraic Operations, 1910; Elementary Thick Lens Optics, 1911; Anglo-Radical Greek Lexicon (in prep.); Analytic-Tabular Scheme for Classification of Microscope Slides (in prep.); Simple Optics of the Microscope (in press). Contributor to Amer. Math. Monthly, Proceedings Rochester Acad. of Sci., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Jnl. of Pedagogy, Proc. Rensselaer Soc. of Eng. HOME: 30 Grace Church St., Rye, N. Y.

BAKER, ARTHUR MULFORD: editor, writer; b. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1880; s. John M. and Alice Marx (Arthur) B.; educ. Defiance College, McCormack Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Glenna Maude Helsler, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: If I Were a Christian, 1930; Hoofbeats in the Wilderness, 1930; The River of God, 1930. Editor of publications of the American Sunday-School Union, and the Union Press. General character of writing: religious juveniles, Clergyman; served as Chaplain during World War over seas; Chaplain O. R. C., Capt. Company K. 151 Inf., Indiana National Guards. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1816

Chestnut St. HOME: 6207 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKER, CARLOS HEARD: b. Biddeford, Me., May, 1909; s. Arthur Erwin and Edna May (Heard) B.; educ. Manlius Milit. Sch. (Manlius, N. Y.), Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Shadows in Stone (poems), 1930. Verses appear in Dartmouth Verse, 1930; Best College Verse, 1931. HOME: Saco, Me.

BAKER, CHARLES WHITING: engineer; b. Johnson, Vt., Jan. 1865; s. Thomas Jefferson and Mattie C. (Whiting) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Johnson, Vt.), Univ. of Vermont (Burlington), 1886. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Rebekah Wheeler. AUTHOR: Monopolies and the People, 1889; Questions of the Day Series (3rd edit. rev.), 1899; Pathways Back to Prosperity (in prep.). Assoc. Editor: Engineering News (New York City), 1887-1890; Managing editor, 1890-1894. Editor-in-Chief and Vice-Pres. Eng. News Pub. Co., 1894-1917; Consulting editor Engineering News-Record, 1917-1920. Member Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Eng. since 1893, vice-Pres. 1911-12. SOCIETIES: Mem. Sons of the Amer. Revolution, (Pres. 1920); mem. Montclair Soc. of Engineers (Pres. 1924); apptd. by Governors of New York and New Jersey Commissioner of the Palisades Interstate Park (now serving fourth 5-year term). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 90 West St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 20 So. Mountain Av., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, CHRISTINA HOPKINSON: author; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 2, 1873; d. John Fretless and Mary E. (Watson) Hopkinson; educ. Privately (Cambridge). DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); m. George Pierce Baker, August 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Diary and Letters of Josephine Preston Peabody, 1926; The Story of Fay House, 1929; A Porringer of Cockney, 1930. General character of writing: Biographical. Two years Acting Dean of Radcliffe Coll. HOME: 594 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKER, EDNA DEAN: education; b. Normal, Ill., 1883; d. Joshua Edmund and Olive Elmira Clark; educ. Elementary and high schs., (Bellingham, Wash.); National College of Education, Northwestern U., Columbia University. DEGREES: B.E., B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Parenthood and Child Nurture, 1922; The Beginners Book in Religion, 1921; Kindergarten Method in the Church School, 1925; The Bible in Graded Story (4 vols), 1921-1928; The Bobbs-Merrill Readers (9 books, manuals, co-author with Clara B. Baker) 1924-25; The Worship of the Little Child, 1927; True Story Readers (4 books, co-author with Clara B. Baker) 1928-29. Contributor and member Board of Editors of Childhood Education. CLUBS: Chicago College, Cordon; Council of Childhood Education (Chicago); Woman's City Club; National Educational Assn.; Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrim Fathers; The English Speaking Union. President National College of Education since Nov., 1920. OFFICE: 2770 Sheridan Road. HOME: 822 Milburn Street, Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, ELIZABETH FAULKNER: assistant Professor of Economics; b. Abilene, Kan. Dec. 1885; d. Lothrop Hedge and Hattie (Bearce) Faulkner; educ. Univ. of Calif., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Protective Labor Legislation (with special reference to women in the State of New York), 1925; Shall Women in Industry have Special Protection? Survey, February 15, 1926; At the Crossroads in the Legal Protection of Women in Industry. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (May), 1929; Unemployment and Technical Progress in Commercial Printing, (American Economic Review, September), 1930; Machinery vs. Trade Skill, (Journal of Adult Education, January), 1931; Technological Unemployment Discussion, (Taylor Society Bulletin, December), 1930; Industrial

BAKER

Changes and Unemployment (American Economic Review, March), 1931. Book reviews in Bulletins of the Taylor Society and The Survey. General character of writing: sociological and economic; Amer. Chmn. Comm. on Careers for Women in Industry, Trade and Finance of the Int. Fed. of Univ. Women. CLUBS: Amer. Association Univ. Women, Amer. Economic Assn., The Taylor Society, The Town Hall Club, New York. OFFICE: Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 531 W. 122 St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, ETTA ANTHONY: author; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Thomas Gould and Jennie (Enyart) Anthony; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Will Hamilton Baker. AUTHOR: Youngsters of Centerville, 1907; Girls of Fairmount, 1909; Frolics at Fairmount, 1910; Fairmount Girls in School and Camp, 1912; Fairmount's Quartette, 1914; Captain of the S. I. G's, 1911; Miss Mystery (a novel), 1913; also one-act plays, 1928-1930. Short Fiction to Harpers, Munsey, Smart Set, Century. General character of writing: fiction, juvenile and a novel. CLUBS: Priors, Fidelis, Chicago Women of New York, Women's Club of Staten Island, Little Theatre, Inc.; N. Y. City Federation of Women's Clubs, The Town Club. HOME: 97 St. Mark's Pl., Staten Island, N. Y.

BAKER, GEORGE CORNELIUS: campaign director; b. Chicago, Ill., July 24, 1881; s. Cornelius and Julia (Bower) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ. Acad., Northwestern Univ., Springfield, Y.M.C.A. Coll. DEGREE: B.H.; m. Hazel L. Reed, June 14, 1917. Three children. AUTHOR: Indoor Games and Socials for Boys, 1912; Camp and Outing Activities, 1915; (poems): When Men Were Boys, 1926; The Call of Nature, The Bird Hunter, etc. Invented the only official Boy Scout Game on the market, called "Scouting", Secretary Y.M.C.A. Hut at Camp Devens, Mass., during World War; attended Military Camp (Plattsburg, N.Y.); was Y.M.C.A. Secretary for 9 yrs., and Sec. for Chamber of Commerce 10 yrs. SOCIETIES: Mason, Tau Delta. HOME: 20 Upland Road, Attleboro, Mass.

BAKER, GORDON HARRINGTON: clergyman; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, Mar. 1878; educ. Horton Collegiate Acad., Acadia Univ. (both of Wolfville, N. S.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Acadia, N. S.), B.D. (Rochester, N. Y.), D.D. (Northern Baptist Theol. Sem., Chicago), 1930; m. Louise Hayden Harlow, Sept. 19, 1900. AUTHOR: Christ's Cure for the World, 1927. Writes tracts and contributes to religious journals. Trustee of the Eastern Baptist Theol. Seminary (Philadelphia) and one of the founders; Member of National Geographical Soc.; mem. of Amer. Geographical Soc. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: 420 W. 145th St. HOME: 404 W. 147th St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, HARRY TORSEY: associate professor of English; b. Rockland, Maine, Nov. 14, 1877; s. Jesse Robinson and Ellen Jane (Cochran); educ. Rockland, Me., High Sch., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan Univ., 1900), A.M. (1902); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Contemporary Short Story, 1916. Contributor to North Amer. Rev., Outlook, Modern Language Notes, Sewanee Rev. Nation. General character of writing: critical essays on literature. ADDRESS: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BAKER, IRA OSBORN: civil engineer (died); see vol. II, 1925-26

BAKER, JAMES HUTCHINS: educator (died); see vol. II, 1925-26

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: see Press section

BAKER, JOHN MILTON: see Press section

BAKER, JOSEPHINE TURCK: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. James Byron and Sarah Ann (Ashby) Turck; educ. Milwaukee Downer Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Burden of the Strong, 1915 (novel); Madame de Stael 1927 drama; Songs of Triumph

BAKER

(Poems); four plays. Editor of Correct English Magazine and author of the following books on English: The Correct Word; Correct Standardized Pronunciation, Correct English; Complete Grammar and Drill Book, Correct Preposition, The Literary Workshop; Your Every Day Vocabulary, Correct Synonyms and Antonyms; Correct English in the Home, Art of Social Letter-Writing, The Art of Conversation; How Can I Increase My Vocabulary?; Correct Business Letter-Writing (text books). General character of writing: novels, plays, poems and text books. HOME: 1742 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, KARLE WILSON: teacher, lecturer; b. Little Rock, Ark., Oct., 1878; d. William Thomas and Kate Florence (Montgomery) Wilson; educ. Little Rock Acad., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia University, Univ. of California (Berkeley). DEGREE: Litt. D. (Honorary; So. Meth. Univ., Dallas, Tex.); m. Thomas Ellis Baker, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: (verse): Blue Smoke, 1919; Burning Bush, 1922; Dreamers on Horseback (collected verse), 1931; (juvenile): The Garden of the Plynck, 1920; (prose tales): Old Coins, 1923; (essays): Birds of Tanglewood, 1930; (textbook): Texas Flag Primer (adopted for 3 years by Texas State Text Book Comm.), 1926. Contributor to Harpers, Century, Scribner's Yale Review, etc. Received Southern Prize (\$100.00) awarded by the Poetry Soc. of So. Carolina, 1925; on English faculty of Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Coll. since 1925; vice-Pres. of Poetry Soc. of Texas since its founding. SOCIETIES: Member of The Poetry Society of America (New York), Phi Beta Kappa (hon. mem.) Univ. of Texas, 1929. HOME: 1013 North St., Nacogdoches, Tex.

BAKER, LON (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy

BAKER, MOSES NELSON: editor; b. Enosburgh, Vt., Jan. 22, 1864; s. Benjamin Nelson and Sarah Marietta (Wright) B.; educ. Dist. Sch. (Enosburgh Center), Craftsburg Acad., Univ. Vermont. DEGREES: Ph.D., C.E. AUTHOR: Sewage Purification in America, 1893; Sewage Disposal in the United States (jointly) 1894; Sewage and Sewage Purification, 1896; Potable Water, 1899; Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, 1901; British Sewage Works, 1904; Notes on British Refuse Destructors, 1905. Editor: Manual American Water Works (4 editions) 1888-91; Municipal Year Book, 1902; Associate Editor: Engineering News, 1887-1917, and Engineering News Record, 1917 (meaning to date of report). Contributor to The Outlook, Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health; Nat. Municipal Rev.; Jnl. Amer. Water Works Assn.; Int. Year Book; New Inter. Encyclo. CLUBS: Technical and Civic Soc.; Amer. Water Works Assn.; Nat. Municipal League, New England Water Works Assn.; N. J. San Assn.; Montclair (N. J.) Soc. of Engineers. OFFICE: 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 53 Oakwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, OLIVER EDWIN: geographer; b. Tiffin, O., Sept. 1883; s. Edwin and Martha (Thomas) B.; educ. Heidelberg Coll. (Ohio); Columbia, Yale, Wis. DEGREES: M.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Climate of Wisconsin and Its Relation to Agriculture (with A. R. Whitson), 1912; Geography of the World's Agriculture (with Dr. V. C. Finch), 1917. Editor: of American Agriculture. Contributor to U. S. Dept. Agric. Year Book, 1915-28, and to geographical journals. HOME: Chevy Chase, Md.

BAKER, RAY PALMER: educator; b. Fonthill, Ont., Sept. 21, 1883; s. Jacob Johnson and Ida Emma (Fitch) B.; educ. Univ. of Western Ontario, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Irene Messinger, Sept. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: A Tale of Rothenburg, 1906; Croynan Hall the Maid of the Mask, 1909; A History of English-Canadian Literature—Its Relation to the Literature of Great Britain and the United

BAKER

States, 1920; The Preparation of Reports, Engineering, Scientific, Administrative, 1923; A Chapter in American Education, 1924; Writing—A First Book for College Students (with William Haller), 1929. Editor: Engineering Education, 1919, (2nd edit. 1928); Feathers with Yellow Gold, 1920; Sam Slick, 1923; The Clockmaker, 1927. General character of writing: educational, historical, critical text books. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Sigma XI, Canadian Authors' Assoc., Rensselaer Soc. of Engineers (hon.). OFFICE: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 36 Locust Ave., Troy, N. Y.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD (pen name, David Grayson): author; b. Lansing, Mich., April 17, 1870; s. of Maj. Joseph Stannard and Alice (Potter) B.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Jessie I. Beal, Jan. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: Seen in Germany, 1901; Following the Color Line, 1903; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson Did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference, (3 vols.) 1922; edited (with Prof. W. E. Dood) The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols.), 1925-26; Life and Letters of Woodrow Wilson; (first two volumes), 1927; and other books. Author, also (under pseudonym of David Grayson) of Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925. Editor: McClure's Synd., 1897-98; asso.-edit. McClure's Mag., 1899-1905; asso.-edit. Amer. Mag., 1906-1915. General character of writing: political and essays. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.); Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Amer. Hist. Assn. Amer. Geog. Soc. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BAKER, ROBERT H.: professor of Astronomy; b. Northampton, Mass., Mar. 29, 1883; s. Horace Hall and Harriet Ellen (Puffer) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary Howe, June 8, 1926. AUTHOR: Astronomy, an Introduction, 1930; The Universe Unfolding, 1931. Contributes to Associated Press. General character of writing: features in the press. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Illinois Observatory. HOME: 404 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BAKER, (RUSSELL) RAY: editor and author; b. Petoskey, Mich., Nov. 1890; s. Robert L. and Jennie (Seibert) B.; educ. high school (Petoskey); m. Myrtle Lucile Miller, May 11, 1918. AUTHOR: The Red Brother, 1927. Editor: Ann Arbor Daily News. Contributor to Ann Arbor Daily News, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas, Sport Story, Boys' World. General character of writing: juvenile miscellaneous. CLUBS: Michigan Authors', University Club (Mich.). OFFICE: Ann Arbor Daily News. HOME: 1510 Granger Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAKER, S. JOSEPHINE: physician; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; s. Orlando D. M. and Jennie Harwood (Brown) B.; educ. privt. sch. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), Med. Coll., New York Infirm., 1898; N. Y. Univ., 1917. DEGREES: M.D. (Med. Coll., N. Y. Infirm.) Dr. P. H. (N. Y. Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Healthy Mothers, 1923; Healthy Babies, 1923; Child Hygiene, 1926. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal (regular monthly article). Organized first governmental pub. health work for children as Dir. of Bureau of Child Hygiene, Dept. of Health, New York City, 1908-1923; Pres. Amer. Child Hygiene Assn., 1918-1919; Mem. Com. on Health, League of Nations, 1922-1924. At present lecturer on Child Hygiene, Columbia Univ. and New York Univ.; consultant in Child Hygiene, U. S. Pub. Health Service and N. Y. State Dep. of Health; consulting dir. U. S. Children's Bureau. General character of writing: health care for children and adults and social

BAKEWELL

topics. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y. City), Authors' League of Amer., Pen and Brush (N. Y.), National Penwomen. HOME: Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.

BAKER, THOMAS RAKESTRAW: science teacher; see vol. 1, 1921

BAKER, THOMAS STOCKHAM: college president; b. Aberdeen, Md., Mar. 23, 1871; s. John Henson and Cornelia E. (Stockham) B.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), LL.D. (honorary, Univ. of Del) Sc.D. (honorary, Duquesne University); unmarried. AUTHOR: Denau and Young Germany, 1899; (series of papers delivered in Paris, France, under auspices of Carnegie Foundation for International Peace), 1925: What America Is Thinking About, America the Land of Realism, The American Mind, Mechanization and Standardization, The Voice of the People. Editor of Hauptmann's The Sunken Bell, 1898. Contributor of literary and educ'n'l articles to mags. and newssps. General character of writing: essays and text books. CLUBS: Univ. (Baltimore), Univ. (Pittsburgh), Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Duquesne. OFFICE: Carnegie Inst. of Technology. HOME: Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAKER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: neurologist; b. Philadelphia, Oct., 1878; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Kennedy) B.; educ. Hahnemann Med. Sch. (Phila.), Heidelberg Univ. (Ger.), Postgrad. wk., Polyclinic Hosp. (Phila.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; unmarried. Asso.-Editor Physio. Therapy (Jrnl. Amer. Inst. Homeopathy). Member American Medical Editors Association. AUTHOR: Section of Bartlett's Practice of Medicine, on Hydrotherapy. Contributor to mags. and jrnls. General character of writing: scientific and tech. CLUBS: Art (Phila.), Amer. Inst. Homeopathy, medical (Phila.), County Medical, Physicians Motor State Med. Soc. President of Nat. Soc. of Physical Therapeutics. OFFICE: 130 South 22nd St. HOME: 2131 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKETEL, OLIVER SHERMAN: clergyman, editor; b. Greentown, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1849; s. Moses A. and Lydia (Welch) B.; educ. Canton, O., schs., Mt. Union Coll. DEGREES: M.S., D.D.; m. (1) Rosie L. Mack, Oct. 25, 1870, (2) Annie J. McWhorter, Jan. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Concordance Methodist Hymnal, 1907; History of the New Hampshire Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1925. Editor: Meth. Year-Book and the General Minutes. Contributor to Zion's Herald, Boston. General character of writing: principally statistical, two vols., each yr. under title "Spring Minutes," and "Fall Minutes"; Meth. Year-Book, an annual summary of wk. done by denomination and var. Bds. CLUB: Maplewood Cntry. Club. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Av., N. Y. City. HOME: 3 Winthrop Pl., Maplewood, N. J.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAWRENCE: see Press section

BAKEWELL, CHARLES MONTAGUE: professor of philosophy; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr., 1867; s. Thomas and Josephine Alden (Maitland) B.; educ. Prep. Dept. of Western Univ. of Penn. (Pittsburgh), Univ. of California, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin, of Strassburg and of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Calif., 1889), A.M. (1892), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1894), A.M. (hon. Yale, 1905); m. Madeline Palmer, Dec. 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Source Book in Ancient Philosophy, 1907; Story of American Red Cross in Italy, 1920. Co-author and editor: Thos. Dandson's Education of the Wage Earners, 1904. Editor: Everyman Edition of William James's Selected Papers on Philosophy, 1917; Introduction to Everyman Edition of Emerson's Poems; Introduction to Plato's Republic (in Scribner's Philosophy Series), 1928. Contributor to Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, The New World, Forum. General character of writing: essays,

BALCH

text books, philosophical, narrative; served as inspector and historian with rank of Major and Dep. Commissioner, Italian Commission of American Red Cross in Italy during World War; decorations: Order of Crown of Italy, Silver Medal of Honor, Italian Red Cross; member of Conn. State Senate, 1920-1924. CLUBS: Century (New York), Graduates (New Haven), New Haven Country Club, Hammonasset Fishing Club. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 437 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

BALCH, EDWIN SWIFT: lawyer; (died), see vol. III, 1927-28

BALCH, WILLIAM MONROE: professor of sociology; b. Monroe, Wis., Nov. 25, 1871; s. Manning and Harriet Lucy (Monroe) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Beulah Genevieve Richards, June 27, 1893. AUTHOR: Christianity and the Labor Movement, 1912; The State and the Kingdom, 1926. Contributor to American Mercury, Christian Advocate, Homiletic Monthly, Methodist Review, Kansas City Star, Wooster Univ. Quarterly. General character of writing: religious scientific, sociological; served as general secretary Methodist Federation for Social Service, 1909-1911; director summer sessions, Baker Univ., 1922-1926; delegate to General Conference M. E. Church, 1904-1908. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Baker University. HOME: 610 N. 6th St., Baldwin, Kansas.

BALDERSTON, JOHN LLOYD: playwright; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 22, 1889; s. Lloyd and Mary Foster (Alsop) B.; educ. Ingleside (Clevanna) Westtown (Pa.), State Normal Sch. (Westchester, Pa.), Columbia Univ.; m. Marion A. Rubicam, Mar. 7, 1921. AUTHOR: The Genius of the Marine, 1919 (Eng. edit., 1920); A Morality Play for the Leisured Class, 1922; Berkeley Square (play; London edit.), 1928 (New York edition), 1929. Co-author: Dracula (play which ran in New York continuously from 1927 to 1931). Editor: Outlook (London), 1920-1924. Reporter and copy reader on Philadelphia newspapers, 1907-10; New York correspondent Philadelphia Record, 1911-14; War Correspondent McClure Newspapers Syndicate on British and French fronts, 1914-17; Director of Information for Great Britain and Ireland, U. S. Government Commission on Public Information, 1917-18; chief correspondent New York World (London), 1924-1931. CLUBS: Savile (London), Players (New York), Pilgrims Relig. denom., Society of Friends (Quakers). HOME: 38 Trevor Square, London S. W. 7, Eng.

BALDERSTON, LLOYD: chemist, former teacher; b. Coloma, Md., July, 1863; s. Lloyd and Catherine (Canby) B.; educ. Westtown Sch., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Foster Alsop, Sept. 16, 1886. AUTHOR: Elementary Physics, 1908; Evolution of the American Flag, 1909. Editor: The Student (Phila.), 1889-1892; Assoc. editor: Journal Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc., 1910-1917; Leather and Glue Section, Chem. Abstracts, 1912-1917. Rewrote: Miyawaki's "Condensed Milk" (for John Wiley and Sons), 1928. Contributes to Journ. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc., The Friend (Philadelphia). Teacher in Friend's Select Sch., Philadelphia, 1891-1903; Professor of Physics, West Chester State Teacher's Coll., Pa., 1904-10; Research Chemist, 1910-1917; Professor, leather chemistry and technology, Hokkaido Imperial Univ., Japan, 1917-21; President Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. 1926-28; Fellow A.A.A.S., 1927; Research chemist, 1921-Relig. denom., Society of Friends (Quakers). HOME: 805 N. Franklin St., Wilmington, Delaware.

BALDERSTON, (LYDIA) RAY: teacher, lecturer; b. Cincinnati; d. John Peck and Rachel Very (Stokes) B.; educ. Public Schools (Lebanon, Ohio), Moses Brown School (Providence, R. I.), Drexel Institute (Philadelphia, Pa.), Columbia University, Teachers College (New York

BALDWIN

City). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., AUTHOR: Laundering, 1923; Housewifery, 1919, 1921, 1924, (4th edit. revised) 1928. Contributor to Household magazines. General character of writing: points on housekeeping other than cookery or foods. Relig. denom., Quaker. ADDRESS: 18 Gramercy Park South, New York, N. Y.

BALDERSTON, ROBERT W.: manager, National Dairy Council; b. Kennett Sq., Pa., June 1882; s. John L. and Anna B. (Marshall) B.; educ. Pub. Schls., Westtown Sch.; m. Martha W. Trimble, Sept. 8, 1910. Co-editor of special volume of the Annals of the American Academy on Business Conditions in Europe, (with Richard L. Carey), 1920. Contributor to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Social Science; Milk Producer's Rev.; Hoard's Dairyman; Pennsylvania Farmer; American Agriculturist. General character of writing: cooperative marketing, child feeding, consumer education, trade assn. activity. OFFICE: 221 N. La Salle St. HOME: 5840 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDINGER, ALBERT HENRY: clergyman; b. Wetzel Co., W. Va., Feb. 13, 1876; s. Henry and Sarah (Hook) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (New Wilmington, Pa.), Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B. and D.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1900, 1923; B.D. (Pittsburgh Theol. Sem.), 1903; m. Mary Estelle Spencer, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Sermons on Revelation, 1924; The Paramount Problem of Protestantism, 1928. Also monographs of various subjects. Assoc. editor: The United Presbyterian. Member Board of Amer. Missions, Pittsburgh, Pa.; ordained to Ministry United Presby. Ch., 1903; Pastor successively: Springdale, Pa.; Spokane, Wash.; and Fowler, Calif., until 1915. Assoc. Sec. Board of Home Missions, United Presby. Ch., 1915-1917; Pastor Butler, Pa., 1917-1930. member Committee on closer Relations with Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.; Member Committee on Presbyterian Unity; Mem. Board of Trustees, Knoxville Coll., Knoxville, Tenn.; Professor Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930. Six months studying methods in England, Scotland and on the continent and traveling in the Orient, 1931. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 616 W. North Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BALDRIDGE, CYRUS LE ROY: author, illustrator; b. Alton, N. Y., May 1889; s. William and Charity (Burghdorf) B.; educ. Frank Holmes Sch. of Illustration, High Sch. (Kewanee, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago, 1911. DEGREE: Ph.B. (literature); m. Caroline Singer, 1922. AUTHOR: I Was There, 1919; Turn to the East (jointly), 1926; White Africans and Black (in collab.), 1929. General character of writing: essays. SOCIETIES: Artists Guild, Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: 284 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BALDUF, WALTER VALENTINE: see Press section.

BALDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER: editor; b. Cincinnati, O., 1872, s. Simon and Mary (Thinnes) B.; educ. Parochial Sch., St. Xavier Coll. (Cincinnati). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Deters, 1899. AUTHOR: The Fallacy of a League of Nations, 1918; The New Capitalism, 1923. Contributor to Extension Mag., America. General character of writing: economics and political science. Editor: Extension Mag. OFFICE: 360 North Michigan Ave. HOME: 2003 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, BIRD THOMAS: college professor; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BALDWIN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY: professor English Literature, Univ. of Illinois; b. Cornwall, Conn., Nov. 30, 1870; s. of Chauncey Edward and Julia Rebecca (Howard) B.; educ. Morgan High Sch. (Clinton, Ct.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Merrill, Sept. 7, 1898. AUTHOR: Our Modern Debt to Israel, 1913; The Prophets, 1928; Types of Literature in the Old Testament, 1929. Editor:

BALDWIN

A Tale of Two Cities; David Copperfield; Biblical Narratives; Lodge's Rosalyn; Bunyan's Grace Abounding; English Poems. Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Modern Language Notes, Homiletic Rev., Jnl. of English and German Philology, Classical Wkly. Int. Jnl. of Ethics, Menorah Jnl., Amer. Israelite. General character of writing: studies in English Literature and in Semitic Literature. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, University, Masonic, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 802 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON: see Press section.

BALDWIN, ELBERT FRANCIS: (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BALDWIN, FAITH (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell): author; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1893; d. Stephen Charles and Edith Hervey (Finch) Baldwin; educ. Packer Inst.; Brooklyn Heights Sem.; Ossining Sch. for Girls, Mrs. Dow's Sch.; Leeteverein (Berlin); m. Hugh Cuthrell, Nov. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Mavis of Green Hill, 1921; Laurel of Stony Stream, 1923; Magic and Mary Rose, 1924; Signposts (Verse) 1924; Those Difficult Years, 1925; Thresholds, 1925; Three Women, 1926; Departing Wings, 1927; Alimony, 1928; The Incredible Year, 1929; Broadway Interlude (with Achmed Abdullah), 1929; Judy (Juvenile), 1930; The Office Wife, 1930; May I Believe, 1930; Babs (a Juvenile), 1931; Today's Virtue, 1931; Weekend Wives, 1931; and second novel in collaboration with Achmed Abdullah. Also in 31 serials for Cosmopolitan Magazine, College Humour, Chicago Tribune. Motion picture work, including the filming of Office Wife. Contributor of poems to many mags.; synd. writer for Thompson Feature Service. General character of writing: short stories, poems, features. Most of books have had Eng. editions, 3 latest waiting Grosset and Dunlop editions; has collab. on several books and written two novels under another name. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc., Junior League, Women Booksellers, mem. Bookfellow. OFFICE: care Jean Wick, 24 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 156 97th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BALDWIN, FRANCES ELIZABETH: professor of history; b. Baltimore, Md., April 1, 1899; d. Oliver P. and Caroline E. (Sutton) B.; educ.; Bryn Mawr Sch., Goucher Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sumptuary Legislation and Personal Regulation in England, 1926; Some Proceedings in Chancery under Wolsey (Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, London, June, 1930). General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Pol. Sci. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care of American Historical Association, Commission on the Social Studies, 1004 Physics Building, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: 147 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore.

BALDWIN, HARMON ALLEN: clergyman; b. Pierpont, O., June 3, 1869; s. Jerub Hamlin and Aceneth Catherine (Aldrich) B.; educ. pub. and high schls. (Cortland, O.), Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.); m. Clara Etta Weatherly, Feb. 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Lessons for Seekers of Holiness, 1907; Objections to Entire Sanctification Considered, 1911; The Indwelling Christ, 1912; Holiness and the Human Element, 1919; The Fisherman of Galilee, 1923; The Carnal Mind, 1926; Spiritual Maxims, 1926; The Coming Judgment, 1927. Contributor to The Free Methodist. General character of writing: religious, devotional. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Honor Soc. ADDRESS: 1132 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, JAMES MARK: professor at Toronto Univ., Princeton, Johns Hopkins, Mexico, Paris; author; b. Columbia, S. C., Jan. 12, 1861; educ. Princeton and Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton); D.Sc. (Oxford

BALFOUR

and Geneva); LL.D. (Glasgow and South Carolina); m. Helen Green. AUTHOR: Hand-Book of Psychology (2 vols.), 1899-91; Elements of Psychology, 1893; Mental Development in the Child and the Race, 1896; Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development, 1898; Story of the Mind, 1898; Fragments in Philosophy and Science, 1902; Development and Evolution, 1902; Thought and Things, or Genetic Logic (Vols. 1-3), 1906-11; Darwin and the Humanities, 1909; The Individual and Society, 1910; History of Psychology (2 vols.), 1913; Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915; France and the War, 1915; American Neutrality, 1916; The Super-State, 1916; Paroles de Guerre, 1919; Between Two Wars—Memories and Opinions (2 vols.), 1926; History of Psychology in Autobiography, Vol. I (joint author). Co-founder and editor Psychological Review, 1893-1899; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology (4 vols.), 1901-6. Books have been translated into several foreign languages. Decorations: French Legion of Honor (1916); Commander Servian Order of St. Sava (1919); Gold Medal Royal Academy of Denmark (1886). Member: Institute of France; Royal Academy of Belgrade; Institute of Tokio; honorary president of International Congress of Criminal Anthropology, Geneva, 1896; president International Congress of Psychology, 1909-1913; president American Psychological Association, 1897-1898; is member of American Philosophical Society; American Society of Naturalists; Italian and British Sociological societies; Belgian and Dutch Pedagogical societies; Aristotelian Society of London; was elected member of the Institut International de Sociologie, 1898, and vice-president, in 1910; was founder and president Southern society of Philosophy and Psychology, 1904-1908. ADDRESS: Chase Bank, 41, rue Cambon, Paris. France, or care Harris Forbes and Co., 56 William St., New York, N. Y.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN: see Press section
BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SIDNEY (MISS): writer; b. Peoria, Ill., Nov. 25, 1885; d. Eugene Francis and Sarah Jane Frances (Gove) B.; educ., Bradley Polytech. (Peoria); Smith Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Five Plays and Pantomimes, 1923 (second edit., 1925). Edited: Stories of Mrs. Molesworth, 1923; Young Prince Hubert, 1931. Developer of system of community dancing for children used by Edison Phonograph Co. Contributor to Woman's Home Comp., Dance, Junior World, McCall's, and short three-act plays for amateurs. General character of writing: stories, articles, juveniles. CLUBS: Smith College (New York), The Writers. HOME: Peoria, Ill.

BALDWIN, THOMAS H.: see Sherman, Harold M(orrow).

BALDWIN, THOMAS WHITFIELD: professor of English; b. S. C., Jan., 1890; s. James Whitfield and Janie (Anderson), B.; educ. Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.), Princeton Univ. (Princeton, N. J.). DEGREES: A.B. (Erskine, 1909), M.A. Princeton, 1914), Ph.D. (Princeton, 1916); m. Regina Elizabeth Petrich, 1917. AUTHOR: An Edition of Philip Maringer's Duke of Milan, 1918; The Organization and Personnel of the Shakespearean Company, 1927. Editor of The Comedy of Errors in the Arden Shakespeare, 1928, and American reviser of Earlier English Drama, 1929; William Shakespeare Adapts a Hanging, 1930. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Journal of English and German Philology, Philological Quarterly, Library, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review of Literature. General character of writing: history and criticism of Elizabethan literature. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 201 W. Vermont St., Urbana, Ill.

BALFOUR, DONALD CHURCH: see Press section.

BALKE

BALFOUR, GRANT (pen name): see Grant, James Miller.

BALKE, CLARENCE: see Press section.

BALL, CARLETON ROY: see Press section.

BALL, FRANCIS KINGSLEY: editor; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1863; s. Francis Asbury and Fanny Ann (Johnston) B.; educ. Drury Coll. (Mo.); Oberlin Theol. Sem., Harvard; traveled and studied abroad (1897-99). DEGREES: A.B. (Drury); A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Janet Nettleton, of Oberlin, O., July 21, 1891. AUTHOR: *The Elements of Greek*, 1902; *Hero Stories from American History* (with A. F. Blaisdell), 1903; a German Drill Book, 1904; *Short Stories from American History* (collab.), 1904; a German Grammar, 1907; *Introductory Sketch of Homer's Iliad, the World's Greatest Poem*, 1909; *The American History Story Book* (co-author); *The Child's Book of American History* (co-author), 1911; *Heroic Deeds of American Sailors* (co-author), 1917; *Pioneers of America*, (co-author), 1919; *Log Cabin Days* (co-author), 1921; *Constructive English: a Handbook of Speaking and Writing*, 1923; *Building with Words: Elementary Grammar and Composition*, 1926. TRANSLATOR: Several poems of Heinrich Heine; *The Epochs of German Agrarian Policy* (from the German of Dr. Carl Johannes Fuchs); at Oberlin, Harvard Univ., University of North Carolina, Phillips Exeter Acad., and elsewhere. Editor with Ginn and Company, since 1912. Mass. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., New England Classical Association, New England Modern Language Association. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston. HOME: Brookline, Mass.

BALL, MARGARET: professor of English; b. New Haven, Conn., April, 1875; d. Albert Horton and Helen M. (Savage) B.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Sir Walter Scott as a Critic of Literature*, 1907; *The Principles of Outlining*, 1910. General character of writing: essays and articles. OFFICE: Mt. Holyoke College. HOME: South Hadley, Mass.

BALL, SYDNEY HOBART: mining engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1877; s. Farlin and Elizabeth (Hall) B. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Ph.D., 1910; (U. of Wis.); m. Mary Ainslie, Dec. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: *Geology of Miller County, 1903*; *Geological Reconnaissance in Southwestern Nevada and Eastern California*, 1907; *Economic Geology of Belgian Congo* (with M. K. Shaler), 1914. Contributor to *Eng. and Min. Journ.*, *Journal of Geology*, *Economic Geology*, N. Y. Herald Tribune, etc. CLUBS: Engineers' Explorers, Annalist, A.J.S. City Midway Club. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St. HOME: 829 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BALL, WALTER SAVAGE: editor; b. Vermont, Oct., 1875; s. Albert H. and Helen M. (Savage) B.; educ. public school (Elgin, Ill.), Academy, Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Marion Kimball Hadley, 1923. AUTHOR: *Carmella Commands* (novel), 1929. Editor: *Providence Sunday Journal*; *The Ad-Route*. General character of writing: newspaper feature, business, fiction, essays. Front line correspondent with A.E.F. in France for *Providence Journal*, 1917, through Armistice. CLUBS: Providence Art, University (Providence), Town Criers of Rhode Island, A. E. (Providence). Member Psi Upsilon fraternity. OFFICE: Providence Sunday Journal. HOME: 394 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

BALLAGH, JAMES CURTIS: educator, author, editor, reviewer, public lecturer; b. Brownsburg, Va.; s. Rev. Dr. James Hamilton and Margaret J. B.; educ. pub. schs., Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. of Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (extra ordinem), Ph.D., LL.D.; m. (1) July 6, 1897, Josephine Jackson, died June 10, 1921; (2) Jane Lee Moffitt, Aug. 24, 1925. AUTHOR: *White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia*, 1895; *Introduction to Southern Economic History—The Land System*, 1887; *Southern Economic History—Tariff and Public Lands*, 1898; *Slavery in Virginia—a History*, 1902;

BALLANTYNE

Southern Economic History (2 vols.), 1910; *The Letters of Richard Henry Lee*, 1911-13; *American Foreign Policy in the Orient*, 1915; *America's International Diplomacy*, 1918; sometime co-editor Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science; sometime assoc. editor *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*; pub. lect. on Internat. Relations and Diplomacy and Politics; adviser of group of instructions and training of "Consular and Diplomatic Service" in the Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pa., since 1913; winner of "The C. Morton Steward prize," and "The John Marshall Prize," Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; ranch in Calif., 1888-89; trav. and invest. educ. and relig. work in Europe, Egypt, India, Straits Settlement, China and Japan, 1890-92. Contributor to daily and weekly newspaper press, periodicals and American Pol. Sci. and Historical Reviews, Pa. Law Review, Amer. Journal of International Law, Conservative Review, Amer. Hist. Assoc. Reports, etc. Contributor to New International Encyc. and Dictionary of Amer. Biography; sometime reviser of MSS. for Century Co., pub. CLUB: Delta Psi. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BALLANTINE, HENRY WINTHROP: professor of law; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1880; s. William Gay and Emma F. (Atwood) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., 1896-7; Amherst Coll., 1897-8; Harv., 1898-1900; Harv. Law Sch., 1901-4. DEGREES: A.B. (Harv.); LL.B. (Harv. Law Sch.); m. Grace Wetherell. AUTHOR: *Preparation of Contracts and Conveyances*, 1921; 3rd ed. *Shipman Common Law*, 1923; *Problems in Law*, 1927; *Private Corporations*, 1927; *Manual of Corporation Law and Practice*, with forms, 1930. Draftsman, Committee on Revision Corporation Laws, California State Bar. Contributor to legal periodicals, law reviews, etc. CLUB: Faculty Club. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: Cloyne Court, Berkeley, Calif.

BALLANTINE, WILLIAM GAY: college professor; b. Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1848; s. Elisha and Betsy Ann (Watkins) B.; educ. Marietta Coll., Union Theo. Sem'y, Leipsic Univ., Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Marietta), LL.D. (Western Reserve U.); m. Emma Atwood, Aug. 17, 1875. AUTHOR: *Inductive Logic*, 1896; *Young Man from Jerusalem*, 1921. Translator: *The Riverside New Testament*, 1923; *Understanding the Bible*, 1925; *Discovering Jesus*, 1927; *The Basis of Belief*, 1930. Writer of hymns. General character of writing: ethical, religious. CLUBS: Century, "The Club." HOME: 215 Forest Park Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BALLANTYNE, JAMES METHVEN: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, May 27, 1877; s. David and Joanna (McLean) B.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Kentucky), Southern Bap. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREE: Th.M. (Master of Theology); m. Molly Milinda McMillan, Oct. 4, 1914. AUTHOR: *Strains from the Harp of Faith*, 1909; *Silver Lining Verses*, 1923. Columnist in Tulsa, Okla., Tribune of feature, "Between You and Me" (philosophical). Editor: the *Claremorian Magazine*. Contributes to *Kansas City Star*, *New York Times*, Baptist Publications of North and South and Cook's publications. Lecturer; spent early years of manhood on sheep and cattle ranch in Australia; has lived in America since 1910. SOCIETY: Ozarkian Writers Guild (Pres., 1931-32). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 311 E. 3rd St., Claremore, Okla.

BALLANTYNE, LERENE: editor; b. Bruce Co., Ont., Oct., 1891; d. Joseph and Catherine (Smith) Hoffman; educ. pub. and high schs. (Chesley, Ont.). Harbord of Toronto: m. Roberts Ballantyne, June 14, 1915. AUTHOR: *Fire light Fancies* (book of poems), 1928; seventeen chapt. historical story on Indian life of 1649, which ran serially in *The Young Soldier and Crusader*. Editor of *Dry Goods Review* (a trade and fashion mag.). Appointed director

BALLARD

and secretary of publications of the Presbyterian Womens Missionary Soc. (offices Toronto, Can.), 1929. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Author's Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 85 King St., Weston Ontario, Canada.

BALLARD, ARTHUR: author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 8, 1879; s. Henry and Helen (Nelson) B.; educ. Blair Acad., Hamilton Coll.; m. Ethel Mathe Bagg, July 30, 1918. AUTHOR: A Man's World; Comrade Yelta; The Stranger; Panama; The Barbary Coast; The Diplomacy of The Great War; Mobilizing America; The Russian Pendulum; A B C's of Disarmament. General character of writing: fiction, political, descriptive. Editor: "Our World" during most of its life; at present representative at Geneva of the League of Nations. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, Harper's, Century, Our World, World's Work, etc. CLUBS: Transportation Players; Cosmos, Wash. HOME: 2326 California St., Washington, D. C.

BALLARD, CHARLES W.: chemist, teacher; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1887; s. Joseph H. and Sarah F. (Downey) B.; educ. College Pharmacy (New York), Columbia Univ. (Coll. Pharmacy, Graduate Sch., Medical Sch.), Fordham Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: Ph.C.H.; Phar. D.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Edna M. Forebier. AUTHOR: Elements of Vegetable Histology, 1921 (2nd edit. 1926); Properties and Uses of Drugs (co-author), 1929. Chemist of Bureau Foods and Drugs, Health Dept. City of New York. SOCIETIES: Torrey Botanical, N. Y. Microscopical. OFFICE: 115 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 124 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BALLARD, HARLAN HOGE: librarian; b. Athens, O., May 26, 1853; s. Rev. Addison and Julia Perkins (Pratt) B.; educ. Detroit high; Olivet Coll. (Mich.), Williams Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Lucy B. Pike. AUTHOR: Three Kingdoms, 1882; Barnes' Readers, 1883; One Thousand Blunders in English, 1884; World of Matter, (elementary Chemistry), 1892; Open Sesame, 1896; Reopen Sesame, 1897; trans. Virgil's Aeneid; The Tiller's Jewel, 1921; Adventures of a Librarian, 1929. Joint-author: American Plant Book, 1879. General character of writing: educational, translating, fiction. CLUBS: Park, Pittsfield Golf, Monday Evening Club. OFFICE: Berkshire Athenaeum and Museum. HOME: 247 South St., Pittsfield, Mass.

BALLARD, MARSHALL: see Press section.

BALLINGER, RICHARD ACHILLES: lawyer, (died June 6, 1922), see Vol. I, 1921.

BALLOU, CHARLES H (HERBERT): see Press section.

BALLOU, FRANK WASHINGTON: educator; b. Ft. Jackson, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1879; s. Hiram and Jennie (Foster) B.; educ. State Normal and Training School (Potsdam, N. Y.), Teachers College, Columbia University, University of Cincinnati, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S., 1904 (Columbia), M.A., 1908 (Cincinnati), Ph.D., 1914 (Harvard); m. Catherine Knapp, 1912. AUTHOR: High School Organization: A Constructive Study applied to New York City, 1914; The Appointment of Teachers in Cities: A Descriptive, Critical and Constructive Study, 1915. Co-author: Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920. Co-editor: Elementary Science Readers—Books I, II, III, IV, V. Contributor to American Education, American Educational Digest, The Elementary School Journal, The Kiwanis Magazine, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School and Society, Vocational Guidance Magazine, School Life. General character of writing: text books, special studies. Teacher and principal of a number of schools from 1897-1907; asst. prof. of education, College for Teachers University of Cincinnati, 1907-10; high school inspector and executive officer in charge of admission of pupils to the U., 1910-14; director of promotions and educational measurements, Boston Public Schools, 1914-17, supt. of schools,

BALLOU

Washington, D. C., 1920—. Has lectured in summer schools of Harvard, University of Pittsburgh, New York University; regular sessions of University of Pennsylvania, University of Indiana, Ohio State University. CLUBS: Member and officer in a number of educational associations, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Phi Delta Kappa, Harvard Club, Rotary, Federal Schoolmen's, Board of Trade (Washington, D. C.), Chamber of Commerce (Washington, D. C.), American Historical Assn., Torch Club, Monday Evening, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason. Relig. denom., Universalist (Trustee). OFFICE: Franklin Administration Bldg. HOME: 3117 45th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BALLOU, HENRY ARTHUR: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BALLOU, (WILLIAM) H (OSEA): editor and owner Science News Service; b. Hannibal, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1857; s. Rev. Ransome R. and Mary Abigail (Green) B.; educ. Mexico, Oswego, Co., Acad.; Northwestern Univ., U. of Pa.; Paleontology under Ed. Drinker Cope. DEGREES: Sc.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D. AUTHOR: A Ride on a Cyclone, 1889; The Bachelor Girl, 1890; The Upper Ten, 1891; An Automatic Wife, 1891; Spectacular Romances, 1892; also several hundred poems. General character of writing: fiction; later, scient. exploitation; work in paleont., ornithol., gov't geol. for Smithsonian Inst.; has written essays for No. Amer. Rev., Pop. Sci. Monthly and Amer. Nat't; later, Mycology, 1884; Gov't Naturalist and representative of Harper's Weekly for Greely Relief Expedition, 1892. Stopped cruelty to animals at sea, by lawsuits and propaganda, as Vice President of American Humane Society, 1893; got Congress to put a high fence around Yellowstone National Park to protect animals, and suppressed Atlanta bull fight at World Exposition, 1895-8; Editor New York Dispatch, weekly, 1895-6; Sec. Greater New York Pub. Co. 1892-5—Founder and Sec., Westchester, N. Y., Free Hospital, 1893-6; President Paccanico Water Works Co., 1891-8; V. P., New York and Westchester Water Works Co. 1900—Established Science News Service; and W. H. Ballou Photo Service, 1897; made U. S. Honorary Commissioner for services to the nation and detailed as such to the International Geological Congress at St. Petersburg, by the Department of Agriculture, Washington; also Delegate for the Davenport, Ia., Academy of Sciences; Representative of the Am. Museum of Nat. Hist.; and of Popular Science Monthly, 1917-18; conducted propaganda for government, under Herbert Hoover, to eat more fish and catch more fish, to relieve the meat supply during and after World War. In 1903 Founded National movement to conserve wild mushroom supply, largely going to waste. MEMBER: National Institute of Social Sciences, for services to humanity; American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; Am. Soc. of Mammalogists; Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale, France. First fossil squirrel discovered, named in his honor by Cope. Discovered fossil brachiopods at Kate's Mountain, White Sulphur Springs W. Va., on which Cope and Hall advanced the age of the Appalachian System of Mountains from Devonian to Silurian. Discovered many species of fungi, edible and poisonous mushrooms, some of which are named after him. Discovered cancer on the tail of a boa constrictor in Honduras, 1890, giving first knowledge of the disease in reptiles. Made large donations to the Museum of the Northwestern University, known as the Ballou Collection, 1923. Conducted a geological and natural history survey in Central Kansas, bringing out many preforms of first fishes, etc. Always: a Grant-Stalwart Republican. Evolutionist and advocate of the doctrine of Multiple Origin of Man and associated animals, which means that each race was evolved separately on different parts of the earth, have no pigmentation in common and are without relationships with each other, as put forth originally by Louis Agassiz. Also holds

BALMER

with Lord Kelvin, that life was brought to earth by other bodies in space coming in contact with it, and that tails of comets are still landing minute forms here, by which mankind is afflicted with new types of disease, including influenza, infantile paralysis, etc. While in the Corps of Engineers, Civil section, of the Army, was made governmental archaeologist by Spencer F. Baird, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, making collections of culture of the Mound Builders, 1877-84, assistant to Acting President Oliver Marcy, in charge of Northwestern Univ. Museum at Evanston. CLUBS: Northwestern Univ. Club and N.W.U. Club. Several organizations in New York. HOME: Closter, N. J.

BALMER, EDWIN: author; b. July, 1883; s. Thomas and Helen Clark (Pratt) B.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs.; Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.N. (Northwestern), 1920; A.M. (Harv.), 1903; m. Katherine MacHarg, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Waylaid by Wireless, 1909; The Achievements of Luther Trant (with Wm. MacHarg), 1910; The Science of Advertising, 1910; The Surakarta (with Wm. MacHarg), 1913; A Wild Goose Chase, 1915; The Blind Man's Eyes (with Wm. MacHarg), 1916; The Indian Drum (with same), 1917; Ruth of the U. S. A., 1919; Resurrection Book, 1920; The Breath of Scandal, 1921; Keeban, 1923; Fidella, 1924; That Royle Girl, 1925; also a play, "Via Wireless," produced by Frederick Thompson, was inspired by one of his short stories in Saturday Evening Post; several novels and short stories have been made into photoplays by Metro, Famous Play, Prefer. Pict., etc. Contributes to Hearsts, International, Amer. Mag., Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Jnl., Designer, McCall's, Everybodys, etc., in England to London Illus. News, Royal mag., Grand, Putnams, Story Teller; to French, Swed., Ger., period. in trans., sev. novels pub. in foreign countries. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Country Club (Evanston). OFFICE: 1714 Ashbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BALMERGE, FLORENCE ELIAU: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., October, 1882; d. Ansel and Hannah B.; educ. Virginia and Maryland public schools; Johns Hopkins University; Teacher's College, Columbia University. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a Book upon Children's Selection, 1922. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: A.A.A.S.; Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ. Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 2204 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BANCROFT, GEORGE RUSSELL: professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology; b. Weymouth, Nova Scotia, July 7, 1878; s. Rev. James W. and Mary Louise (Fowler) B.; educ. Acadia Coll., N. S.; Dalhousie U.; U. of Chicago, Yale. DEGREES: A.B. (Acadia, 1906); A.B. (Yale, 1914) Ph.D. (Yale, 1917); m. Iva Myrtle Stevens, Aug. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: The Preparation of Esters Derived from Substituted Alcohols and the Effect of their Constitution upon the Rate of Hydrolysis, 1917. General character of writing: chem., physics, etc.; Assistant instructor in Chemistry Kent Laboratory, Yale, 1914-17; teacher and instructor in schools, academies, etc. Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology, Jefferson Medical College, 1931—. CLUBS: Nova Scotia Institute, American Chemical Society, Kentucky Academy of Science, American Association of Univ. Professors, American Society of Biological Chemists, Alumni Yale Univ., National Geographical Society, Vice-president, President Science Society, 1924-25. OFFICE: Jefferson Medical College, Tenth and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BANCROFT, HUGH: publisher; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 13, 1879; s. William Amos and Mary (Shaw) B.; educ. public schools (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Univ., Harvard Law

BANKS

School. DEGREES: A. B. (Harvard, 1897); A.M. (Harvard, 1898), LL.B. (Harvard, 1901); m. Jane Wallis Waldron, Jan. 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Inheritance Taxes for Investors, 1911; Inheritance Taxes (legal text book, in collab. with Arthur W. Blakemore), 1912. Publisher of The Wall Street Journal, Boston News Bureau, Barron's Weekly, etc. Was Asst. Dist. Atty. and Dist. Atty. for six years. CLUBS: Union, St. Botolph, Algonquin, Union Boat, Tennis and Racquet, New Riding, Eastern Yacht, Exchange (Boston); India House (N. Y.), Harvard (N. Y.). OFFICES: 30 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.; 44 Broad St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 352 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BANCROFT, JESSIE HUBBELL: director physical training; b. Winona, Minn., December, 1867; educ. Winona State Normal Sch. (Minn.). DEGREES: Fellow Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science; mem. National Institute of Social Sciences; unmarried. AUTHOR: School Gymnastics, Free Hand, 1896; School Gymnastics with Light Apparatus, 1900; Games for the Play Ground, Home School and Gymnasium, 1909; The Posture of School Children, 1913; Handbook of Athletic Games, 1916; Spanish edition, Gymnastics, Free Hand, 1916; articles on Games and Physical Training, Encyclopedia Americana, 1903; founder and president Posture League, Inc. (a national health organization doing scientific work, 1914); founder and first president American Cooked Food Service, Inc., 1917 (a war measure); Gulick med. for disting service in physical education, 1924; lecturer and miscellaneous writer on health topics. HOME: Hotel Shelton, Lexington Ave. and 49th St., New York City, N. Y.

BANKS, LEON F.: see Press section.
BANKS, HOWARD JAMES: scientific research; b. Schaghticoke, N. Y., April 19, 1866; s. Amos Bryan and Frances Alena (Welling) B.; educ. Troy Conference Acad. (Poultney, Vt.), Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Syracuse, 1892); A.M. (Columbia, 1900); Ph.D. (Columbia, 1906). AUTHOR: The Hydnaceae of North America, 1906; The Banker or Banker Families of America, 1909. Editor: The Underwood Families of America, 1913. General character of writing: genealogy. Contributor to various scientific journals. on subjects of eugenics, mycology, and genealogy, etc. OFFICE: Eugenics Record Office. ADDRESS: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

BANKS, CHARLES EUGENE: writer; b. Clinton County, Iowa, April 3, 1882; s. Seth Lee and Sarah (Hubbell) B.; educ. common schools; self-educated; m. Carrie Wyatt (died). AUTHOR: Quiet Music (poems), 1892; Where Brooks Go Softly (poems), 1896; In Hampton Roads (novel), 1899; Sword and Cross (poems), 1900; A Child of the Sun (novel), 1900; Theodore Roosevelt, A Typical American, 1902; Life of DeWitt Talmadge, 1902; John Dorm, Promoter (novel), 1907; An American Woman (drama), 1908; The Swami (drama), 1909; Vibration (drama), 1909; Love Sonnets, 1922; Triolets, 1922. Contributes poems to Youth's Companion, Saturday Evening Post, Century Magazine, and newspaper syndicates; short stories to syndicates. Reporter: Chicago Inter-Ocean, Chicago Herald, Chicago Examiner; Dramatic editor: Seattle Post-Intelligencer. Published "Peace Pipe" (monthly magazine), Seattle, 1911-12; Weekly Outlook, Davenport, 1895. Present literary and dramatic editor, The Honolulu Advertiser. General character of writing: novels, plays, poems. CLUBS: Chicago Press; Seattle Press. Relig. denom., Christian Science. OFFICE: The Honolulu Advertiser. HOME: 1526 Anipuni Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

BANKS, EDGAR JAMES: archaeologist; b. Sunderland, Mass., May 23, 1866; s. John Randolph and Julia Maria (Dunklee) B.; educ. High Sch. (Greenfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Oberlin Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ., Breslau (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1893),

BANKS

A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1895), Ph.D. (Breslau, Germany, 1897); m. Minja de Miksis, Aug. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: *Babylonische Hymnen der Berliner Sammlung*, 1897; *Jonah in Fact and in Fancy*, 1899; *Bismya of the Lost City of Adab*; *The Bible and the Spade*, 1913; *An Armenian Princess*, 1914; *The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World*, 1914; *Jerusalem* (part author), 1918. Contributor to *International Bible Encyclopedia*, *Great Events by Famous Historians*, *Scientific American*, *Futnam's*, *Harper's*, *Christian Herald*, *Examiner*, *Art and Archaeology*, *Sunday School Times*, *Black Cat*, etc. Was American Consul to Bagdad, Prof. of Ancient History, Robert Coll., Constantinople; excavated in Babylonia for Univ. of Chicago; is Univ. Extension Lecturer; explored in Armenia, Turkey, Mesopotamia and the Arabian Desert. General character of writing: archaeological and Oriental. HOME: Eustis, Fla.

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN (pen name); (Florence Aiken); writer; b. Benton County, Oregon; d. John L. and Harriet (Hurlburt) Aiken; educ. Philomath Coll. (Oregon); Albany Coll. (Albany, Oregon). DEGREE: B. S.; m. Louis Albert Banks, July 21, 1920. AUTHOR: *A First Book in Phonetics*, 1908; *Word Mastery*, 1912; *Opera Stories from Wagner*, 1915; *Songs of the Umpqua*, 1927; *Who's Who in the Bible*, appearing regularly in *What to Do* since Jan. 5, 1929. Contributor to *Pacific Christian Advocate*, *Expositor*, *Farm Journal*, *Medical Economics*, *Christian Herald*. General character of writing: juveniles, poetry. CLUBS: Author's League of America, Oregon Writers' League. HOME: 243 South Main St., Roseburg, Oregon.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT, clergyman; b. Corvallis, Benton Co., Oregon, November, 1855; s. Lebbius Irwin and Mary (Hurlburt) B.; educ. Philomath Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Florence Aiken, 1920. AUTHOR: *The Censor Echoes*, 1882; *The Peoples' Christ*, 1891; *Common Folks' Religion*, 1892; *The Revival Quiver*, 1893; *White Slaves*, 1892; *Our Brother in Red*, 1892; *Our Brother in Yellow*, 1892; *Lucy Stone: A Heroine of Human Rights*, 1893; *Methodism and the Saloon*, 1893; *Anecdotes and Morals*, 1894; *Honeycombs of Life*, 1895; *Heavenly Trade Winds*, 1895; *The Christ Dream*, 1896; *Christ and His Friends*, 1896; *The Saloon Keeper's Ledger*, 1896; *The Fisherman and His Friends*, 1897; *Seven Times Around Jericho*, 1897; *Hero Tales from Sacred History*, 1897; *Live Boys in Oregon*, 1897; *The Christ Brotherhood*, 1897; *Heroic Personalities*, 1898; *Paul and His Friends*, 1898; *The Unexpected Christ*, 1898; *Immortal Hymns and Their Story*, 1898; *Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls*, 1898; *The Christian Gentleman*, 1898; *John and His Friends*, 1898; *The Great Sinners of the Bible*, 1899; *A Year's Prayer Meeting Talks*, 1899; *Young Man*, 1899; *Chats With Young Christians*, 1900; *A Manly Boy*, 1900; *David and His Friends*, 1900; *The Lord's Arrows*, 1900; *Twentieth Century Knighthood*, 1900; *Fresh Bait for Fishers of Men*, 1900; *Poetry and Morals*, 1900; *John Brown and Carrie Nation*, 1900; *Carrie Nation and the Boston Tea Party*, 1900; *Immortal Songs of Camp and Field*, 1900; *Hidden Wells of Comfort*, 1901; *The Great Saints of the Bible*, 1901; *The Motherhood of God*, 1901; *Unusual Rainbows*, 1901; *The King's Stewards*, 1902; *The Hall of Fame*, 1902; *Life of Rev. I. DeWitt Talmadge*, 1902; *Youth of Famous Americans*, 1902; *Windows for Sermons*, 1902; *The Healing of Souls*, 1902; *The Great Portraits of the Bible*, 1902; *Soul Winning Stories*, 1903; *Thirty-one Revival Sermons*, 1904; *Religious Life of Famous Americans*, 1904; *The Great Promises of the Bible*, 1905; *The Lincoln Legion*, 1905; *Capital Stories of Famous Americans*, 1905; *Spurgeon's Illustrative Anecdotes*, 1906; *Sermons which Have Won Souls*, 1908; *The Problem of Youth*, 1909; *The World's Childhood*, 1910; *The Great Themes of the Bible*, 1911; *The Sunday Night Evangel*, 1911; Am-

BANNING

munition for the Final Drive on Boozie, 1917; *The Winds of God*, 1920; *The New Ten Commandments*, 1922; *Wonderful Bible Conversations*, 1923; *Dramatic Stories of Jesus*, 1924; *Bible Soul Winners*, 1924; *Christ's Soul Searching Parables*, 1925; *Sermons for Reviving*, 1928. Contributor to *Christian Herald*, *Homiletic Review*, *Christian Advocate*, *Christian Endeavor World*, *Zion's Herald*; has had a daily poem in *Roseburg* (Ore.) *News-Review* since July 1, 1928. General character of writing: biographical, religious essays, juveniles, poetry. HOME: 243 South Main St., Roseburg, Oregon.

BANKS, THEODORE HOWARD, JR.; teacher of English literature; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1895; s. Theodore Howard and Maud Agnes (Bowers) B.; educ. St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Case, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: *Wild Geese*, 1921; *Poetical Works of Sir John Denham* (edited with introduction and notes), 1928; *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* (verse translation), 1929; contributor to the *Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature* (in preparation). Contributor to *Province* (R. I.) *Evening Journal*. General character of writing: verse; critical. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), Rumson Country. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 28 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn.

BANKS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS; clergyman, poet; b. Elberton, Ga., March 26, 1894; s. Richard and Edith (Curry) B.; educ. Chattanooga public schools; m. Mildred Haircrow, Sept. 21, 1924. AUTHOR: *Beyond the Rockies*, 1926; *Immortal Guardians of Old Glory*, 1930. General character of writing: poetry—religious and patriotic. Pastor of the Macedonia Baptist Church, Chattanooga, Tenn. OFFICE: Central High School. HOME: 1809 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BANNING, KENDALL; editor; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1879; s. William Calvin and Helen Josephine (Mellen) B.; educ. private schs. (New York), high sch. (Fellows Falls, Vt.), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Dartmouth Coll., 1902); m. (1) Hedwig v. Briesen, 1906 (died 1912); (2) Dorothy Carter Sanders, Nov. 15, 1915. AUTHOR: *Songs of the Hill Winds* (Dartmouth Coll. anthology), 1901; *Flotsam*, 1903; *Bookplates*, 1906; *Songs for a Wedding Day* (anthology), 1907; *City*, 1910; *Songs of the Love Unending*, 1912; *The Squire's Recipes*, 1912; *The Sun Dial* (song cycle with Gena Branscombe), 1912; *Pirates*, 1914; *Bypaths in Arcady*, 1914; *Mon Ami Pierrot* (anthology), 1916; *Garden of Punchinello*, 1916; *Songs of the Unafraid* (song cycle with Gena Branscombe), 1918; *The Phantom Caravan*, 1920; *How to Build Your Own Radio Receiver* (with L. M. Cockaday), 1924; *Censored Mother Goose*, 1926; *The Great Adventure*, 1927; *Military Censorship of Pictures*, 1927. Editor of *System*, 1903-1917, *Hearst's Cosmopolitan*, 1919-21; Editorial Director, Judge, Film Fun, Popular Radio, Snappy Stories, Live Stories, 1922-1928. Editorial Director Public Utilities Fortnightly, 1929—; officer in charge of compilation of the official pictorial history of the World War, 1917-1919. Contributor to Collier's, Leslie's, World's Work, System, Hearst's Cosmopolitan, Judge, Poetry, Bookman, Pictorial Review, The Printing Art, Popular Radio, etc. General character of writing: articles on business topics, plays, poetry. Commissioned officer New York and Ohio Nat. Guard, 1902-1909; major, General Staff Corps, 1917-1919; Lieutenant-Col., Signal Corps Reserve, 1919—; Vet. Corps of Art (N. Y.), 1910; Sons American Revolution; Society Colonial Wars, Military Society War 1812; Order Foreign Wars; Order Patriots and Founders. CLUBS: The Players (N. Y.), the Dutch Treat (N. Y.); The Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Army and Navy, National Press (Washington, D. C.), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 16 Grammercy Park, New York, N. Y.

BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN: author; b. Buffalo, Minn., March 18, 1891; d. William Edgar and Hannah Alice (Young) Culklin; educ. Vassar Coll., 1912; Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, 1913. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar); Certificate Chicago School Civics and Philanthropy, 1913; m. Archibald Tanner Banning, Oct. 23, 1914. AUTHOR: This Marrying, 1920; Half Loaves, 1921; Spell Binders, 1922; Country Club People, 1923; A Handmaid of the Lord, 1924; The Women of the Family, 1926; Pressure, 1927; Money of Her Own, 1928; Prelude to Love, 1929; Mixed Marriage, 1930. Contributor to Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Delin-eator, American, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, College Humor. General character of writing: novels, essays, short stories. CLUB: Duluth Woman's. Religion, Cath-olic. HOME: 617 Irving Place, Duluth, Minn.

BANTA, ARTHUR M (ANGUN): scientist (student of heredity); b. Greenwood, Ind., Dec. 31, 1877; s. James H. and Mary (Mangun) B.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.); Univ. of Indiana, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard). AUTHOR: The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave, 1907; Selection in Cladocera as the Basis of a Physiological Character, 1921. Contributor to American Naturalist; Journ. Experimental Zoology; Biological Bulletin; Proceedings of Society for Experimental Biology; etc.; papers and articles on cave life; on determination of sex; on evolution, etc. CLUBS: Sigma XI; Amer. Soc. of Naturalists; Amer. Soc. Zoology; Ecological Soc. of America. OFFICE: (Sept. 15 to June 15), Biology Department, Brown University, Providence, R. I.; (June 15 to Sept. 15), Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y. HOME: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

BANTA, NATHANIEL MOORE: author, publisher; b. Indiana, Dec. 3, 1867; s. Henry and Mary Jane (Robinson) B.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Chicago Univ., Berlitz School of Language, Soper School of Oratory, National Normal School. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Minnie Muller, 1901. AUTHOR: Brownie Primer, 1905; Ten Little Brownie Men, 1911; Editor: Nature Neighbors, 1914. The Brownies and the Goblins, 1914. The Bluebird Book, 1922; Bluest of Bluebirds, 1922. The Chickadee Book, 1922, Fairies of the Nine Hills, 1922. The Fairy Primer, 1922. The Jenny Wren Book, 1922, Little Brown Man, 1922, Little Brown Pitcher, 1922, Robin Red-breast Book, 1922, Busy Little Brownies, 1923, Four and Forty Fairies, 1923, Once Upon a Time Stories, 1923, Autumn and Winter Festivals, 1924, Kris Kringle Christmas Book, 1924, Old Tales of the East, 1924, Spring and Summer Festivals, 1924, St. Nicholas Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies at Work and Play, 1926; Santa Claus Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies in the Greenwood, 1927. Editor and manager of the A. Flanagan Publishing Department. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books, text books. OFFICE: 920 N. Franklin St., Chicago. HOME: 514 N. Vail Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: see Press section.

BARBEAU, MARIUS: ethnologist and folk-lorist; b. Quebec, Canada, 1883. DEGREES: B.A. and License in Law (Laval Univ., 1907); B.Sc. and Dipl. Anthropology (Oxford Univ., Eng., 1910). AUTHOR: Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies, 1923; Folk Songs of French Canada (in collab. with E. Sapir), 1925; The Downfall of Temlaham, 1928. Character of writing: folk-lore, songs of Canada and Indian topics. Assoc. Editor: Journal of American Folk-Lore. OFFICE: National Museum, Ottawa. HOME: 260 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Canada.

BARBEE, DAVID RANKIN: writer; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Rev. James Dodson and Margaret Roberson (Rankin) B.; educ. Emory and Henry College, Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Elina Deas Guzman, April 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Washington: City of Mighty Events; An Ex-

cursion in Southern History. General character of writing: historical; devoted many years to newspaper work; now engaged chiefly in research work in southern history. CLUBS: National Press Club; Columbia Historical Society; National Geographic Society. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: National Press Club. HOME: 4304 37th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BARBER, ANNA PENNEY: see Press section.

BARBER, HARRY CLARK: head of dept. of mathematics; b. Windsor, Conn., May, 1881; s. Strong H. and Jennie H. (Clark) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Laetonia Job, May 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Teaching Junior High School Mathematics, 1924; Every Day Algebra, 1925; Junior High School Mathematics (2 vols.), 1927. General character of writing: text books. Contributor to the Mathematics Teacher; President; National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1928-1930. SOCIETIES: American Association for Advancement of Science; American Mathematical Association. OFFICE: C. Phillips, Exeter Academy. HOME: 79 Front St., Exeter, N. H.

BARBER, HORATIO: aeronautical underwriter; b. Croydon, Eng., Sept. 11, 1875; s. Charles Worthington and Isobel (Loughborough) B.; educ. Bedford and Oxford Univ.; m. Bertha Louise Alexandra (von Hildenbrand), 1914. AUTHOR: The Aeroplane Speaks, 1917; Aerobatics, 1918; Airy Nothings, 1919. General character of writing: aeronautical; began building and flying aircraft, 1908; designed, built and flew the first all-British airplane; qualified as airplane and airship pilot; organizer of works of Aircraft Manufacturing Co., officer of Royal Flying Corps during World War; organized Aviation Insurance Assn. of Lloyd's; came to U. S. 1922; Pres. Aero Underwriters Corp., Aero Insurance Co., Aero Indemnity Co., Barber and Baldwin, Inc., Aero Engineering and Advisory Service, Inc., Avbar, Inc., Aviation Syndicate, Inc., Fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc., Royal Geographical Society, member Institute of Aeronautical Engineers. CLUBS: Army and Navy (New York), American Yacht Club, Royal Societies (London), Royal Air Force, Royal Aero. OFFICE: 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: East Portchester, Conn.

BARBER, WILLIAM HOWARD: surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1886; s. William E. and Ida J. (Smith) B.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1909; M.D., 1911 (both Columbia); F.A.C.S., 1918; Postgraduate work (both New York Univ.); m. Helen S. Schenck, June 6, 1914. AUTHOR: Surgery of the Stomach; New Growth of the Stomach; Foreign Bodies in the Stomach, 1920. Edited: Collected Reprints, 5 vols., 1915-1927 (vol. VI in press; taken from New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll.). Contributor to: The Journal (Amer. Medical Assn.), Annals of Surgery, Medical Record, Proceedings Society Experimental Biology and Medicine, Interstate Medical Journal, etc. General character of writing: research and clinical practice; also medical text books. CLUBS: Columbia Univ. (N. Y.) (formerly) N. Y. Athletic. OFFICE: 121 E. 60th St., New York. HOME: 8448-120th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

BARBOUR, HENRY GRAY: physiologist; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar., 1886; s. Rev. John Humphrey and Annie (Gray) B.; educ. Trinity College (Conn.), Johns Hopkins Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lilla Chittenden, Sept. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: Contributor to the books: Endocrinology and Metabolism (Barker, Moseenthal and Hoskins); Practitioner's Series (Blumer). Associate Editor: Journal Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Contributor of scientific and medical articles for American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Journal of the American Medical Assoc., Journal

BARBOUR

of Biological Chemistry, Science, Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Journal of Physiology (British), Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmacologie, Physiological Reviews, Canadian Medical Association Journal; professor of physiology and pharmacology, Univ. of Louisville. CLUBS: Innominat, Big Springs Golf Club. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 101 W. Chestnut St. HOME: 1320 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

BARBOUR, LOLA von DIEHL: writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30

BARBOUR, THOMAS: naturalist; b. Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Aug., 1884; s. William and Julia Adelaide (Sprague) B.; educ. Privately and Browning's Sch., (N. Y.). DEGREES: (Harvard) A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rosamond Pierce, Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Reptile and Amphibians, Their Habits and Adaptations, 1926; many scientific books and articles on Taxonomy, distribution habits of Vertebrates, also articles of travel. General character of writing: science and travel. Member various learned societies America and Europe. CLUBS: Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Country, Auto. Boston: Century, Harvard, University, N. Y. City, Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge. HOME: 278 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: see Press section

BARDWELL, FRANCIS: social worker; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1867; s. Josiah and Mary T. (Perkins) B.; educ. Privately and at Chauncey Hall Sch., (Boston), Peckskill Acad. (N. Y.); m. Mabelle Sanger, July 20, 1886. AUTHOR: The Adventure of Old Age, 1926. CLUB: Boston Authors. OFFICE: 38 State House, Boston. HOME: Sherborn, Mass.

BARGE, MARILEE: see Press section

BARKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: contractor; b. London, Eng., Feb. 22, 1866; s. Thomas and Henrietta (Timmins) B.; educ. Public Schls. (Alma, Neb.); m. Miriam Z. Fox, Jan. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: The Light from Sealionia. Contributor to various publications. CLUBS: Shrine (Coeur D'Alene, Idaho). HOME: 507 Indiana Ave., Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.

BARKER, ELMER EUGENE: landscape architect; b. Crown Point, N. Y., Dec., 1886; s. Elmer John and Harriet (Griggs) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (Cornell Univ.), M.L.A. (Harvard Univ.); m. Edna Louise Snyder, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: The Food Supply of New England (editor and joint-author), 1925; The Potomac River Park and Power Projects (special report; joint-author with other members of company), 1928. Contributor to Landscape Architecture, Current History, N. Y. Times, Sunday Mag., The Forum, etc. Landscape architect for state institutions of New York; during 1928 designed landscape plans for developing Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington for U. S. War Department; was one of a special committee which made studies and plans for a national park along the Potomac River. General character of writing: landscape architecture and related subjects and miscellaneous topics. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: State Office Bldg., Albany, N. Y. HOME: Delmar, N. Y.

BARKER, ELSA: author; b. Leicester, Vt.; d. Albert G. and Louise Maria (Taylor) B. AUTHOR: The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and Other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love, 1912 (poems); Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent (psychanalytic novel), 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929; The

BARKER

Redman Cave Murder, 1930; The Scab (labor play) produced 1904-05 in Boston and New York. Contributor of short stories, articles, poems, to magazines; teacher, later took up journal work and lectured on educational subjects; assisted production of Consolidated Encyclopedia Library, 1901; on editorial staff Hampton's Magazine, 1909-10; lived long in Europe (Paris, Nice and London). CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, Poets' Club (London). ADDRESS: 72 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, New York.

BARKER, ERNEST FRANKLIN: see Press section

BARKER, EUGENE CAMPBELL: teacher; b. Tex., Nov. 10, 1874; s. Joe and Fannie (Holland) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Matilda LeGrand Weeden, 1903. AUTHOR: A School History of Texas (collaborated with C. S. Potts and C. W. Ramsdell), 1912; The Life of Stephen F. Austin, 1925; Mexico and Texas, 1821-1835, 1925; United States history text books (collaborated with William E. Dodd and W. P. Webb), 1928. Compiled and edited The Austin Papers, (four vols.) 1924-1928; Readings in Texas History, 1929. Editor of Southwestern Historical Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Austin Country, University, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 2220 Gabriel St., Austin, Texas.

BARKER, FRED GEORGE: assistant in executive office of Univ. of Utah; b. Salt Lake City, April, 1890; s. Frederick Ellis and Cecilia (Sharp) B.; educ. High sch., Univ. of Utah. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Jennetta Stephens, 1916. AUTHOR: Forty-minute Plays from Shakespeare, 1924. General character of writing: text books and plays. HOME: 348 University Street. OFFICE: University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JAMES LOUIS: head department of Modern Languages, University of Utah; b. Ogden, Utah, July 27, 1880; s. Henry and Marguerite (Stalle) B.; educ. Univ. Utah; Universities de Neuchatel et Geneve (Switzerland); Universität (Marburg); Sorbonne (Paris); Institut catholique de Paris (France), College de France (Phonetics Laboratory). DEGREES: B.A.; Licence es lettres; m. Kate Montgomery, May 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Effective French, 1925. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Publications Modern Language Association. General character of writing: technical and text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah. HOME: 429 S. 13th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JOHN MARSHALL: (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BARKER, LEWELLYS FRANKLIN: physician; b. Norwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1867; s. James F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; educ. Pickering Coll. (Toronto, Ont.); Leipzig, Univ. of Munich and Berlin, 1904. DEGREES: Hon. M. D. (Toronto, 1905); LL.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston, Can., 1908); McGill Univ. (Montreal, 1911); m. Lillian H. Halsey, Oct. 1903. AUTHOR: The Nervous System and its Constituent Neurons, 1899; The Translation of Werner's Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy, 1904; The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 1916; Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922; Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922. Contributor arts, on technical lines, visiting physician Johns Hopkins Hospital, Johns Hopkins medical commissioner to P. I., 1899; member spl. commission appointed to determine existence of plague in San Francisco, 1901. SOCIETIES: Budapest Royal Society Physicians; Medico-Chirurg. Society, Edinburgh; Gesellschaft für innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Wien; Chairman, board scientific directors Wistar Institute of Anatomy. OFFICE: 1035 N. Calvert St. HOME: 208 Stratford Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BANNING

BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN: author; b. Buffalo, Minn., March 18, 1891; d. William Edgar and Hannah Alice (Young) Culklin; educ. Vassar Coll., 1912; Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, 1913. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Vassar); Certificate Chicago School Civics and Philanthropy, 1913; m. Archibald Tanner Banning, Oct. 23, 1914. **AUTHOR:** This Marrying, 1920; Half Loaves, 1921; Spell Binders, 1922; Country Club People, 1923; A Handmaid of the Lord, 1924; The Women of the Family, 1926; Pressure, 1927; Money of Her Own, 1928; Prelude to Love, 1929; Mixed Marriage, 1930. Contributor to Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Delin-eator, American, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, College Humor. General character of writing: novels, essays, short stories. **CLUB:** Duluth Woman's. Religion, Catho-lic. **HOME:** 617 Irving Place, Duluth, Minn.

BANTA, ARTHUR M(ANGUN): scientist (student of heredity); b. Greenwood, Ind., Dec. 31, 1877; s. James H. and Mary (Mangun) B.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.); Univ. of Indiana, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.E., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard). **AUTHOR:** The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave, 1907; Selection in Cladocera as the Basis of a Physiological Character, 1921. Contributor to American Naturalist; Journ. Experimental Zoology; Biological Bulletin; Proceedings of Society for Experimental Biology; etc.; papers and articles on cave life; on determination of sex; on evolution, etc. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Naturalists; Amer. Soc. Zoology; Ecological Soc. of America. **OFFICE:** (Sept. 15 to June 15), Biology Department, Brown University, Providence, R. I.; (June 15 to Sept. 15), Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y. **HOME:** Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

BANTA, NATHANIEL MOORE: author, publisher; b. Indiana, Dec. 3, 1867; s. Henry and Mary Jane (Robinson) B.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Chicago Univ., Berlitz School of Language, Soper School of Oratory, National Normal School. **DEGREE:** B.L.; m. Minnie Muller, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Brownie Primer, 1905; Ten Little Brownie Men, 1911; Editor: Nature Neighbors, 1914. The Brownies and the Goblins, 1914. The Bluebird Book, 1922; Bluest of Bluebirds, 1922. The Chickadee Book, 1922, Fairies of the Nine Hills, 1922. The Fairy Primer, 1922. The Jenny Wren Book, 1922, Little Brown Man, 1922, Little Brown Pitcher, 1922, Robin Red-breast Book, 1922, Busy Little Brownies, 1923, Four and Forty Fairies, 1923, Once Upon a Time Stories, 1923, Autumn and Winter Festivals, 1924, Kris Kringle Christmas Book, 1924, Old Tales of the East, 1924, Spring and Summer Festivals, 1924, St. Nicholas Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies at Work and Play, 1926; Santa Claus Christmas Book, 1926; Brownies in the Greenwood, 1927. Editor and manager of the A. Flanagan Publishing Department. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books, text books. **OFFICE:** 920 N. Franklin St., Chicago. **HOME:** 514 N. Vail Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: see Press section.

BARBEAU, MARTUS: ethnologist and folk-lorist; b. Quebec, Canada, 1883. **DEGREES:** B.A. and License in Law (Laval Univ., 1907); B.Sc. and Dipl. Anthropology (Oxford Univ., Eng., 1910). **AUTHOR:** Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies, 1923; Folk Songs of French Canada (in collab. with E. Sapir), 1925; The Downfall of Temlaham, 1928. Character of writing: folk-lore, songs of Canada and Indian topics. As-soc. Editor: Journal of American Folk-Lore. **OFFICE:** National Museum, Ottawa. **HOME:** 260 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Canada.

BARBEE, DAVID RANKIN: writer; b. Murfrees-boro, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Rev. James Dod-son and Margaret Roberson (Rankin) B.; educ. Emory and Henry College, Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Elina Deas Guzman, April 15, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Washington: City of Mighty Events; An Ex-

BARBOUR

cursion in Southern History. General character of writing: historical; devoted many years to newspaper work; now engaged chiefly in re-search work in southern history. **CLUBS:** Na-tional Press Club; Columbia Historical Society; National Geographic Society. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** National Press Club. **HOME:** 4304 37th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BARBER, ANNA PENNEY: see Press section.

BARBER, HARRY CLARK: head of dept. of mathematics; b. Windsor, Conn., May, 1881; s. Strong H. and Jennie H. (Clark) B.; educ. Am-herst Coll., Harvard Coll., Boston Univ. **DE-GREES:** B.S., M.A.; m. Laurette Job, May 1, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Teaching Junior High School Mathematics, 1924; Every Day Algebra, 1925; Junior High School Mathematics (2 vols.), 1927. General character of writing: text books. Con-tributor to the Mathematics Teacher; President; National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1928-1930. **SOCIETIES:** American Association for Advancement of Science; American Mathe-matical Association. **OFFICE:** C. Phillips, Exeter Academy. **HOME:** 79 Front St., Exeter, N. H.

BARBER, HORATIO: aeronautical underwriter; b. Croydon, Eng., Sept. 11, 1875; s. Charles Worthington and Isobel (Loughborough) B.; educ. Bedford and Oxford Univ.; m. Bertha Louise Alexandra (von Hildenbrand), 1914. **AU-THOR:** The Aeroplane Speaks, 1917; Aerobat-ics, 1918; Airy Nothings, 1919. General char-acter of writing: aeronautical; designed, built and flew the first all-British airplane; organizer of works of Aircraft Manufacturing Co., officer of Royal Flying Corps during World War; organized Avia-tion Insurance Assn. of Lloyd's; came to U. S. 1922; Pres. Aero Underwriters Corp., Aero Insurance Co., Aero Indemnity Co., Barber and Baldwin, Inc., Aero Engineering and Advisory Service, Inc., Avbar, Inc., Aviation Syndicate, Inc., Fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc., Royal Geographical Society, member Institute of Aero-nautical Engineers. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy (New York), American Yacht Club, Royal So-cieties (London), Royal Air Force, Royal Aero. **OFFICE:** 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** East Portchester, Conn.

BARBER, WILLIAM HOWARD: surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1886; s. William E. and Ida J. (Smith) B.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., New York Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1909; M.D., 1911 (both Columbia); F.A.C.S., 1918; Postgraduate work (both New York Univ.); m. Helen S. Schenck, June 6, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Surgery of the Stomach; New Growth of the Stomach; Foreign Bodies in the Stomach, 1920. Edited: Collected Reprints, 5 vols., 1915-1927 (vol. VI in press; taken from New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll.). Contributor to: The Journal (Amer. Medical Assn.), An-nals of Surgery, Medical Record, Proceedings Society Experimental Biology and Medicine, Inter-state Medical Journal, etc. General charac-ter of writing: research and clinical practice; also medical text books. **CLUBS:** Columbia Univ. (N. Y.) (formerly) N. Y. Athletic. **OF-FICE:** 121 E. 60th St., New York. **HOME:** 8448-120th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

BARBOUR, HENRY GRAY: physiologist; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar., 1886; s. Rev. John Humphrey and Annie (Gray) B.; educ. Trinity College (Conn.), Johns Hopkins Medical School. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Lilla Chittenden, Sept. 15, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Contributor to the books: Endocrinology and Metabolism (Barker, Mosenthal and Hoskins); Practitioner's Series (Blumer). Associate Editor: Journal Pharma-cology and Experimental Therapeutics. Con-tributor of scientific and medical articles for American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Journal of the American Medical Assoc., Journal

BARBOUR

of Biological Chemistry, Science, Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Journal of Physiology (British), Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmacologie, Physiological Reviews, Canadian Medical Association Journal; professor of physiology and pharmacology, Univ. of Louisville. CLUBS: Innominat, Big Springs Golf Club. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 101 W. Chestnut St. HOME: 1320 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.

BARBOUR, LOLA von DIEHL: writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30

BARBOUR, THOMAS: naturalist; b. Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Aug., 1884; s. William and Julia Adelaide (Sprague) B.; educ. Privately and Browning's Sch., (N. Y.). DEGREES: (Harvard) A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rosamond Pierce, Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Reptile and Amphibians, Their Habits and Adaptations, 1926; many scientific books and articles on Taxonomy, distribution habits of Vertebrates, also articles of travel. General character of writing: science and travel. Member various learned societies America and Europe. CLUBS: Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Country, Auto. Boston; Century, Harvard, University, N. Y. City; Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge. HOME: 278 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: see Press section

BARDWELL, FRANCIS: social worker; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1867; s. Josiah and Mary T. (Perkins) B.; educ. Privately and at Chauncey Hall Sch., (Boston), Peeskill Acad. (N. Y.); m. Mabelle Sanger, July 20, 1886. AUTHOR: The Adventure of Old Age, 1926. CLUB: Boston Authors. OFFICE: 38 State House, Boston. HOME: Sherborn, Mass.

BARGER, MARILEE: see Press section

BARKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: contractor; b. London, Eng., Feb. 22, 1866; s. Thomas and Henrietta (Timmins) B.; educ. Public Schls. (Alma, Neb.); m. Miriam Z. Fox, Jan. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: The Light from Sealionia. Contributor to various publications. CLUBS: Shrine (Coeur D'Alene, Idaho). HOME: 507 Indiana Ave., Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.

BARKER, ELMER EUGENE: landscape architect; b. Crown Point, N. Y., Dec., 1886; s. Elmer John and Harriet (Griggs) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (Cornell Univ.), M.L.A. (Harvard Univ.); m. Edna Louise Snyder, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: The Food Supply of New England (editor and joint-author), 1925; The Potomac River Park and Power Projects (special report; joint-author with other members of company), 1928. Contributor to Landscape Architecture, Current History, N. Y. Times, Sunday Mag., The Forum, etc. Landscape architect for state institutions of New York; during 1928 designed landscape plans for developing Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington for U. S. War Department; was one of a special committee which made studies and plans for a national park along the Potomac River. General character of writing: landscape architecture and related subjects and miscellaneous topics. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: State Office Bldg., Albany, N. Y. HOME: Delmar, N. Y.

BARKER, ELSA: author; b. Leicester, Vt.; d. Albert G. and Louise Maria (Taylor) B. AUTHOR: The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and Other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love, 1912 (poems); Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fliding Sargent (psychanalytic novel), 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929; The

BARKER

Redman Cave Murder, 1930; The Scab (labor play) produced 1904-05 in Boston and New York. Contributor of short stories, articles, poems, to magazines; teacher, later took up journal work and lectured on educational subjects; assisted production of Consolidated Encyclopedia Library, 1901; on editorial staff Hampton's Magazine, 1909-10; lived long in Europe (Paris, Nice and London). CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, Poets' Club (London). ADDRESS: 72 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, New York.

BARKER, ERNEST FRANKLIN: see Press section

BARKER, EUGENE CAMPBELL: teacher; b. Tex., Nov. 10, 1874; s. Joe and Fannie (Holland) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Matilda LeGrand Weeden, 1903. AUTHOR: A School History of Texas (collaborated with C. S. Potts and C. W. Ramsdell), 1912; The Life of Stephen F. Austin, 1925; Mexico and Texas, 1821-1835, 1928; United States history text books (collaborated with William E. Dodd and W. F. Webb), 1928. Compiled and edited The Austin Papers (four vols.) 1924-1928; Readings in Texas History, 1929. Editor of Southwestern Historical Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Austin Country, University, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 2220 Gabriel St., Austin, Texas.

BARKER, FRED GEORGE: assistant in executive office of Univ. of Utah; b. Salt Lake City, April, 1890; s. Frederick Ellis and Cecilia (Sharp) B.; educ. High sch., Univ. of Utah. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Jennetta Stephens, 1916. AUTHOR: Forty-minute Plays from Shakespeare, 1924. General character of writing: text books and plays. HOME: 348 University Street. OFFICE: University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JAMES LOUIS: head department of Modern Languages, University of Utah; Ogden, Utah, July 27, 1880; s. Henry and Marguerite (Stalle) B.; educ. Univ. Utah; Universités de Neuchatel et Geneve (Switzerland); Universität (Marburg); Sorbonne (Paris); Institut catholique de Paris (France), College de France (Phonetics Laboratory). DEGREES: B.A.; Licence es lettres; m. Kate Montgomery, May 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Effective French, 1925. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Publications Modern Language Association. General character of writing: technical and text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah. HOME: 429 S. 13th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, JOHN MARSHALL: (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BARKER, LEWELLYS FRANKLIN: physician; b. Norwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1867; s. James F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; educ. Pickering Coll. (Toronto, Ont.); Leipzig, Univ. of Munich and Berlin, 1904. DEGREES: Hon. M. D. (Toronto, 1905); LL.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston, Can., 1908); McGill Univ. (Montreal, 1911); m. Lillian H. Halsey, Oct. 1903. AUTHOR: The Nervous System and its Constituent Neurons, 1899; The Translation of Werner's Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy, 1904; The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 1916; Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922. Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922. Contributor arts, on technical lines, visiting physician Johns Hopkins Hospital, Johns Hopkins medical commissioner to P. I., 1899; member spl. commission appointed to determine existence of plague in San Francisco, 1901. SOCIETIES: Budapest Royal Society Physicians; Medico-Chirurg. Society, Edinburgh; Gesellschaft für innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Wien; Chairman, board scientific directors Wistar Institute of Anatomy. OFFICE: 1035 N. Calvert St. HOME: 208 Stratford Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BARKER

BARKER, MAURICE EUGENE: see Press section

BARKER, REGINALD CHARLES (pen name Lee Harrington); author; b. England, May 15, 1881; s. Reginald and Minnie (Magnee) B.; educ. in English private school; m. Edith Maude Granger, Aug. 11, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Grizzly Gallagher, 1927; Wild Horse Ranch, 1927; The Hair Trigger Brand, 1929. Contributor to Blue Book, Complete Stories, Wild West Weekly, Short Stories, Frontier, Northwest Stories. General character of writing: adventure, fiction. Has had more than 500 short stories, articles and poems accepted for publication. Wrote for more than ten years before breaking into print. Has been sailor, logger, miner. Naturalized American citizen; has lived in Western States for more than 30 years. **CLUB:** Boise Writers'. **Relig. denom.,** Protestant. **OFFICE:** Suite 319-320 Lissner Bldg., Los Angeles. **HOME:** 2137-1 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

BARKER, S(QUIRE) OMAR: writer; b. Beulah, N. M., June 16, 1894; s. Squire L. and Priscilla Jane (McGuire) B.; educ. Normal Univ. (East Las Vegas, N. M.). **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Elsa McCormick, July 1, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Vientos de las Sierras (Winds of the Mountains), Poems of New Mexico, 1924; Buckaroo Ballads (verse), 1928. Poems in following Anthologies: "Anthology of Newspaper Verse" (Davis), 1922, '23, '24, '25, '26, '27, '28; "The Light of Day" (Harrison), 1929; "Forest Ranger Poems" (Guthrie), 1929; Braithwaite's, 1929; Best Poems on Woodrow Wilson; Armistice Day Poems (McAllister); "Turquoise Trail" (Corbin). Poems in: Golden Stallion, (Bushby); Red Harvest, (Burns); Our Contemporary American Poets, (Bellamin); Best Stories of American Poets (Greer), 1931. Stories in: The Southwest, (Greer), 1931. Stories in: Folk-Say (Botkin), 1930, and various others. Contributor to Adventure, Hollands, Ace High, Cowboy Stories, Ranch Romances, Action, Lariat, North West, West, Western Story, Top Times, Popular, Complete Story, New York Times, Sun, Springfield Republican, Field and Stream, Outdoor Recreation, Sunset, Classmate, Stratford, Kind Words, Grit, Pearson's Santa Fe New Mexican, Triple X, Battle Stories, Stars and Stripes, American Legion, Sportsman's Digest, and other publications. General character of writing: brief fiction of the "western" type, verse, articles. **CLUBS:** American Legion, The Rough Writers. **OFFICE:** Beulah. **HOME:** Beulah, N. M.

BARKER, STANLEY ("Vigilant"): see Press section

BARKLEY, ARCHIBALD HENRY: surgeon; b. Georgetown, Ky., July 18, 1872; s. John L. and Bettie (McMeekin) B.; educ. public schs., and Transylvania Coll. (Lexington, Ky.); P. and S. (Medical department of Columbia, N. Y. City). **DEGREES:** A.B., Hon. C.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Roberta Johnson, Oct. 17, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Kentucky, Pioneer Lithotomists, 1913; Surgical and War Nursing, 1918; Miscellany, 1924; Frequent contributor to Annals of Medical History (New York), Letters (Lexington, Ky.). General character of writing: medical, scientific. **CLUB:** Lexington Century. **OFFICE:** 138 N. Upper St. **HOME:** 243 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

BARKLEY, FREDERICK R.: newspaper and magazine writer; b. Watertown, N. Y., May 18, 1892; s. Reuben E. and Josephine (Workman) B.; educ. Public Schs. (Watertown, N.Y.); m. Claire Elizabeth Coyle, Nov. 22, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Before and After Prohibition (with Senator Millard E. Tydings), 1930. Editor: Detroit Forum, 1919-1920. Contributes articles of political and economic interest to Baltimore Evening Sun (Washington Correspondent); New Freeman, Nation, Outlook, Review of Reviews, Reader's Digest. Has been in newspaper work since 1913 in: Springfield, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Watertown and

BARNES

Geneva, N. Y.; Detroit, Mich.; Washington, D. C. **CLUBS:** National Press, (Washington, D. C.). President Penguin Club (Washington, D. C.). 1925; Executive Secretary Washington (D. C.) City Club, 1921-23. **OFFICE:** 1214 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 119 W. Woodbine St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BARNARD, JAMES LYNN: educator; b. Milford, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1867; s. James Taylor and Cora Ophelia (Smith) B.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jessie May Cummings, Sept. 6, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Factory Legislation in Pennsylvania, 1906; (co-author) The Teaching of Community Civics, 1915; (co-author) Citizenship in Philadelphia, 1918; (editor), Getting a Living, 1921; (co-author) Our Community Life, 1926; (co-author) Epochs of World Progress, 1927. Professor Political Science and Director Social Studies, for Teachers, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.

BARNARD, LESLIE GORDON: writer; b. Montreal, Can., Jan., 1890; s. H. A. and Annie Maude (Russell) B.; educ. private and public schs. (Westmont, Montreal, Can.), Westmont Acad.; m. Margaret Elliott, 1923. **AUTHOR:** (two one act plays) One Act Plays by Canadian Authors, 1926. Contributor to: (in U. S.) Century, Detective Story, Forum, Ladies' Home Journal, Modern Priscilla, Munsey, etc.; (in Canada) MacLean's, Canadian Home Journal, Toronto Star Weekly, Canadian Magazine, etc.; (in Great Britain) Blackwoods, Home, Premier, Quiver, Twenty-Story Magazine, etc. General character of writing: short stories. **CLUB:** Canadian Authors' Assn. **ADDRESS:** 4247 Hingston Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

BARNARD, WILLIAM NICHOLS: professor of Heat-Power Engineering; b. Canton, Ill., Apr. 24, 1875; s. William Stebbins and Mary (Nichols) B.; educ. Washington, D. C. High Sch., Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** M.E.; m. Edith Nourse Robinson, April 17, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Valve Gears, 1905; Elements of Heat-Power Engineering, 1912; Heat-Power Engineering (with F. O. Ellenwood and C. F. Hirschfeld), Part I Thermodynamics and Prime Movers, 1926; Part II Power Plants and their Equipment (in preparation). General character of writing: technical, mechanical engineering. **CLUBS:** American Society Mechanical Engineers, Society for the Promotion of Eng'g. Education, Honorable Society Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. **HOME:** 4 South Ave. **OFFICE:** College of Engineering, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARN, BERTRAM: see Press section

BARNES, ANDREW WALLACE: newspaper editor; b. Idaville, Ind., Nov. 25, 1878; s. John Albert (D. D.) and Mary Emaline (Sharpe) B.; educ. Washington, (Ia.) Academy; Monmouth (Ill.) College; Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREE:** A. B. (Monmouth College, 1904); m. Hope Andrew (deceased), June 26, 1907. **AUTHOR:** History of Philadelphia Stock Exchange and Philadelphia Banks and Banking, 1911. Editor: The Firing Line (house organ of Illinois Bankers Life Assurance Co.). General character of writing: historical, editorial. Active in newspaper editing and publishing in various parts of the U. S. since 1900. Instructor in Journalism, Monmouth, College. **CLUBS:** Rotary Club, Past Commander Monmouth Camp United Spanish War Veterans, Past Commander Dept. Colorado and Wyoming United Spanish War Veterans. **Relig. denom.,** United Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Illinois Bankers Life Assurance Co. **HOME:** 926 E. First Ave., Monmouth, Illinois.

BARNES, FRANCIS MERRIMAN, JR.: physician; b. Middletown, N. Y., Aug. 1881; s. Dr. Francis M. and Mary (Reynolds) Barnes; educ. Delaware Literary Acad., (Franklin, N. Y.); Hamilton Coll.; Johns Hopkins. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Hamilton Coll., 1903); A.M. (same, 1906); M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1907); m. Carlotta M.

BARNES

Kimlin, Aug. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Mental Disorders, 1923. CLUB: North Hills Century. OFFICE: 910 Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis. HOME: 7307 Maryland Dr., University City, Missouri.

BARNES, FRED ASA: professor of Railroad Engineering; b. Stockbridge, Mass., June, 1876; s. Albert Wheeler and Una (Thompson) B.; educ. Stockbridge, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: C.E., M.C.E.; m. B. Lula Birdsall, Apr. 15, 1903. AUTHOR: (with Professor Charles Crandall) Railroad Surveying, 1909; Railroad Construction, 1913; Steam R. R. Sec. Amer. Civil Engineers Hand Book, 1920. CLUB: Town and Gown. OFFICE: Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARNES, GEORGE EDWARD: see Press section

BARNES, HARRY ALDRICH: physician; b. Somerville, Mass., May 26, 1872; s. Walter S. and Melissa (Aldrich) B.; educ. Public schs. (Sommerville), Harvard Medical Sch. DEGREE: M.M., 1896; m. Helen Copeland, Sept. 20, 1921. AUTHOR: The Tonsils, 1914 (2nd edit.), 1923. CLUB: Harvard of Boston. OFFICE: 512 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. HOME: Dedham, Mass.

BARNES, HARRY ELMER: educator and writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., June 15, 1889; s. William Henry, Jr., and Lulu C. (Short) B.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. L. Grace Stone, June 8, 1916. AUTHOR: Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of the Penal, Reformatory and Correctional Institutions of New Jersey, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923; The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains devant le probleme des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926; The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flugel), 1927; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; L'Angleterre et la Guerre Mondiale, 1928; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen's Sex in Civilization, 1929; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilization, 1930; The Story of Punishment, 1930; chapter in The New Generation, (Calverton and Schmalhausen), 1930; chapter in Behold America (Schmalhausen), 1931; Battling the Crime Wave, 1931; Can Man Be Civilized?, 1931; A History of Social Thought, 1932. Editor: A History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam) 1925; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; New edition of Plotz, Manual of Universal History, 1926; The Borzoi Historical Series, 1926; Studies in American Investments Abroad, 1927, (6 vols.); An Introduction to Sociology. Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 1927. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Authors Club of London, P.E.N. Frat. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Epsilon, Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Beta Phi. OFFICE: 230 Park Avenue, New York City. HOME: Van Tassel Apartments, North Terrytown, N. Y.

BARNES

BARNES, HARRY LEE: physician; b. Adams, Mass., Aug. 10, 1877; s. Rufus Thurston and Rhoda (Burnett) B.; grad. Adams (Mass.), High School, June 29, 1895. DEGREE: M.D., (Medical Dept., Univ. Vermont, June 30), 1898. AUTHOR: The Wallum Pond Estates, 1922. Contributed medical and scientific articles to Journal Amer. Medical Assn., Feb. 10, 1907; Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Sept. 10, 1908; British Journal of Tuberculosis, April, 1909; Monthly Cyclopaedia and Medical Bulletin, Oct., 1909; New York Medical Record, Sept., 1909; Journal A.M.A., Sept. 25, 1909; State Printer, 1911; Journal Amer. Medical Assn., Aug. 3, 1912; New York Medical Journal, Dec. 14, 1912; Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, June 19, 1913; Journal of Outdoor Life, Oct., 1913; Providence Medical Journal, Nov., 1913; Pul. Tuberculosis American Journal Medical Sciences, April, 1914; State Sanitary Circular to Physicians, Sept., 1914; Archives of International Medicine, Sept., 1916; Journal Amer. Medical Assn., Mar. 30, 1918; Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Jan. 9, 1919; Bulletin State Board of Health of Rhode Island, Aug., 1919; Amer. Review of Tuberculosis, Oct., 1919; Modern Hospital, Nov., 1919; Bulletin, Rhode Island Board of Health, Sept., 1921; Amer. Review of Tuberculosis, Vol. V, No. 8, Oct., 1921; Rhode Island Medical Journal, Vol. VI, No. 3, Mar., 1923; Amer. Review of Tuberculosis, Vol. VII, No. 3, May, 1923; Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Vol. 189, No. 22, pp. 862-865. Nov. 29, 1923; Modern Hospital, Vol. XXIII, No. 1, July, 1924; Journal Outdoor Life, Jan., 1928; Amer. Review of Tuberculosis, Vol. XVIII, No. 4, Oct., 1928; Rhode Island Medical Journal, Vol. XI, No. 11, Nov., 1928; Rhode Island Medical Journal, Apr., 1929; Howard Press, June, 1929; Amer. Review Tuberculosis, Vol. XX, No. 6, Dec., 1929; Amer. Journal Obstetrics and Gynecology, Apr., 1930. Asst. Physician, Danvers, Mass., Insane Hospital, 1899-1902. Asst. Physician Loomis Sanatorium, Liberty, N. Y., 1902-3; Supt. Stony Wold Sanatorium Kusahqua, N. Y., 1903-5; Supt. Rhode Island State Sanatorium since Oct. 1, 1905; m. Lena Meek, Sept. 7, 1909. Secretary Rhode Island Commission on Tuberculosis Hospital, 1910; Secretary and Treasurer American Sanatorium Assn., 1910-14. President Burrillville Anti-Tuberculosis Assn., 1910-12; Member Rhode Island Medical Society, American Medical Assn., National Tuberculosis Assn., Amer. Climatological Assn., Rhode Island Historical Society, etc. ADDRESS: Wallum Lake, Rhode Island.

BARNES, HOWARD TURNER: professor of physics; b. Woburn, Mass., July 21, 1873; s. W. S. and Mary A. (Turner) Barnes; educ. McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Sc., M.A., Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S., etc.; m. Ann K. Cunliffe (died) Sept., 1901. AUTHOR: Ice Formation, Ice Engineering, 1928. Specializes on ice conditions in St. Lawrence, and intensive study of icebergs; Fellow Royal Society, London; Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science, etc. Has now entirely rewritten his work on Ice Formation, so as to include latest work on subject of ice formation and prevention. CLUBS: Faculty, Canadian. OFFICE: McGill University. HOME: 495 Prince Arthur Street, West, Montreal, Canada.

BARNES, JAMES: author; b. Annapolis, Md., Sept., 1866; s. Capt. John S. and Susan Bainbridge (Hayes) B.; educ. St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.); Princeton Univ. DEGREE: M.A., (Princeton); m. Brooks Brown, Apr. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: For King or Country, 1895; Naval Actions of 1812, 1896; A Princetonian, 1896; Midshipman Farragut, 1896; A Loyal Traitor, 1907; Commodore Bainbridge, 1897; Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors, 1897; The Hero of Erie, 1898; Ships and Sailors, 1898; David G. Farragut, 1899; Drake and His Voemen, 1899; The Great War Trek, 1901; With the Flag in the Channel, 1902; The Giant of Three Wars,

BARNES

1903; The Unpardonable War, 1904; The Son of Light, Horse Harry, 1904; The Blockaders, 1905; Outside the Law, 1906; The Clutch of Circumstances, 1908; Commodore Perry, 1912; Rifle and Caravan, 1912; Through Central Africa from Coast to Coast, 1915. Contributor to Harpers, Scribner's, Century, Metropolitan, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character of writing: novels, essays, historical notes, travel, plays. Assistant editor Harper's Weekly, 1894-5; served through the Spanish War with 1st Battalion Naval Militia; war correspondent Africa, 1899-1901; war correspondent Venezuela, 1903; Editor D. Appleton & Co., 1905-8; on staff Joseph Pulitzer Evening New York World, 1909-1910; crossed Africa from Indian Ocean to Mouth of Congo, 1913-14, under auspices of American Museum of Natural History; Plattsburg 10th Training Reg't., 1916; Head Princeton Flying School, 1916-7; entered Army in 1917; Capt., Signal Corps, Reserve Officers' Corps; promoted Major Air Service A. E. F., 1917; Commanding Officer U. S. Army Schools of Aerial Photography, Rochester, N. Y., fall of 1918; Lieut.-Col. Air Corps Reserves, 1919; Colonel Air Corps Reserves, 1929. President Navy History Society of U. S., President Board of Regents, Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa. CLUBS: Univ., Princeton, Players, N. Y. Yacht, Metropolitan, Washington. ADDRESS: Princeton, New Jersey.

BARNES, JASPER CONVERSE: dean professor of psychology, and education; b. Meigsville, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1861; s. Abraham and Margaret (Welch) Barnes; educ. Marietta Acad., and Public schs., Marietta Coll., Cornell (summer), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Marietta Coll., 1890); M.A. (ib., 1893); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wooster, 1900); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1911); m. Alice Hopkins, Aug. 13, 1890. AUTHOR: Development of Personality in the Wooster Quarterly; Afro-American, in (Wooster Quarterly); Voluntary Isolation of Control in Natural Muscle Group (book), 1911; Teachers' Salaries in Terms of Food and Clothing—(High School Quarterly), 1918. CLUBS: Southern Educational Society, N.E.A., Amer. Psychological Assn., A.A.A.S., Southern Society for Philology and Psychology, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, American Eugenics Society, Fellow, A.A.A.S., Shriner, Mason; member International Congress of Psychology. HOME: Maryville, Tenn.

BARNES, LEMUEL CALL: minister; b. Kirtland, O., Nov. 6, 1854; s. Lemuel Munson and Rachel E. (Call) B.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll. (Mich.), Newton Theological Seminary (Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (Kalamazoo); D.D. (Kalamazoo), and Bucknell Univ. (Pennsylvania); m. Mary Clark, Jan. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: Shall Islam Rule Africa? 1890; Two Thousand Years of Missions, 1900; Elemental Forces in Home Missions, 1912; The New America, 1913; Intensive Powers on the Western Slopes, 1921; Pioneers of Light, 1924; The Power of the Gospel through the Ministry of Healing, 1921; George Washington and Soul Liberty, 1931. As a National Secretary of the Amer. Baptist Home Mission, writes many pamphlets and leaflets. Member Board of managers Amer. Baptist Mississippi Univ., 1879-1907; Pres. Federation of Charities, Pittsburgh, 1901-2; drafted constitution of General Convention of Baptists of North Amer.; Chairman Committee on Community and Co-operation of Home Missionary Council, 1919. HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

BARNES, NATHANIEL WARING: educator and distribution engineer; b. Newburgh, N. Y., July 25, 1884; s. James Waring and Sarah Frances (Owen) B.; educ. Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Mabel Bonnell, Dec. 15, 1908; (2) Kathleen Bassett, March 31, 1929. AUTHOR: The Art of Writing English (with R. W. Brown), 1913; How to Teach Business Correspondence, 1916;

BARNHART

Materials for the Study of Business Correspondence, 1917; Manual of Business Communication, 1918; The Technique of Business Communication, 1921; Market Management (collaborating with L. S. Lyon), 1923; Business Letters (collaborating with L. H. Grinstead), 1929; edited Cooper's "The Spy," 1915. Editor of Personal Development. Contributor to various business and professional journals. Secretary, Marketing Associates, Inc., and Lecturer, School of Business, Columbia University, 1930-; Professor of Marketing and Advertising, Univ. of Chicago, 1916-28; Secretary, National Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising. General character of writing: business letters, advertising and marketing. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Hamilton, Medinah Country, Medinah Athletic, City, (Chicago); Columbia Univ., Advertising (N. Y.). OFFICE: 122 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

BARNES, STEPHEN GOODYEAR: educator, clergyman; (died Jan. 5, 1931); see vol. IV, 1919-30

BARNES, WALTER: teacher, author, editor; b. Barnesville, O., July 29, 1880; s. James William and Martha Ann (Dew) Barnes; educ. West Virginia Conference Seminary, West Virginia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (West Virginia); A.M. (Harvard); m. Phyllis Winchester, 1911. AUTHOR: English in the Country School, 1913; The New Democracy in the Teaching of English, 1923; The Children's Poets, 1924. Edited: Palgrave's Golden Treasury, 1915; Churchill's The Crisis, 1921. Collected and edited: Types of Children's Literature, 1918. Contributor to educational magazines; Editor West Virginia Sch. Journalism, Dean of Coll., and Head of English Department Fairmont State Normal Sch. Literary Editor West Virginia Review; Taught summer sessions Univ. of Pittsburgh, Chicago, etc. General character of writing: essays, educational. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: State Normal School. HOME: Fairmont, W. Va.

BARNES, WILL CROFT: stockman, forester; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 21, 1858; s. Enos R. and Elizabeth (Croft) B.; educ. public schs.; m. Edith Talbot, May, 1897. AUTHOR: Western Grazing Grounds and Forest Ranges, 1913; Tales from the X-Bar Horse Camp, 1917; The Story of the Ranges, 1926; Cattle, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic, Overland, Sunset, Saturday Evening Post, Nature, Field, Breeders Gazette, and numerous other magazines. General character of writing: western fiction, agriculture and outdoor crafts. CLUBS: The Arts (Washington, D. C.); President, 1929. Secretary U. S. Geographic Board, Library Congress. HOME: 103 The Northumberland Apts., Washington, D. C.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: see Press section
BARNETT, HENRY GREEN: college teacher; b. Leesburg, Fla., Dec. 13, 1890; s. Robert H. and Sarah Elizabeth (Epperson) B.; educ. Leesburg (Fla.) public sch., Hillsborough High sch. (Tampa, Fla.), Emory Coll. (now Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A. B. (Emory), A.M. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Roof of the World and Other Poems, 1918. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1017 South Boulevard, Lakeland, Fla.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: see Press section

BARNHART, DEAN LEFFEL: see Press section

BARNHART, EARL WINGERT: commercial educator; b. Chambersburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; s. Moses Gregory and Elizabeth (Wingert) B.; educ. high sch. and business (Stockton, Calif.), Univ. of California. DEGREE: B.L.; m. (1) Emmeline Handel Nelson (deceased), Jan. 4, 1909; (2) Florence E. Sparks, Feb. 9, 1924. AUTHOR: Vocational Education for Those Entrained in the Retail Grocery Business, 1926; Elements of an Educational Program for Laun-

BARNHILL

dry Salesman, 1927; An Analysis of the Work of a Stenographer, 1927; Training for Leadership in Commercial Education; Vocational Education for those Engaged in the Retail Meat Business. Editor Journal of Commercial Education. Contributor to The Vocational Education Magazine, The A. V. A. Bulletin, The American Shorthand Teacher, Personnel, General character of writing: educational, with specific reference to training of office and store workers. OFFICE: 1533 L. St. N. W. RESIDENCE: 2557 36th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BARNHILL, JOHN F.: surgeon; b. Illinois, Jan. 2, 1865; s. Robert and Angeline B.; educ. Union High School, Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., LL.D.; m. Celeste Terrell. AUTHOR: Modern Otolaryngology, 1907; Not Speaking of Operations, 1925; Text Book on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 1928. General character of writing: text books, medical, short stories. OFFICE: 241 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind. Winter HOME: Casa Rio Vista, Miami Beach, Florida.

BARNHISEL ETHEL KEELER BETTS: see Press section

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN JACOB: educator; b. Amsterdam, Holland, Oct. 9, 1877, s. Peter Jacob and Wilhelmina Cornelia (Matthes) B.; educ. Amsterdam Latin School, Leyden Univ.; Berlin Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Leyden), 1902. AUTHOR: Beatrys: A Middle Dutch Legend, 1914. Associate editor: The Weekly Review, 1919-21. Wrote Anglo-Saxon Christian Poetry (trans. from Dutch, by Louise Dudley), 1914; Holland Under Queen Wilhelmina, 1923; De Tragedie van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt, 1922; Echoes of the Pilgrim Fathers' Speech, 1923; Vondel (Vol. 3 of Great Hollanders series, edited by Edw. W. Eck, 1925). Translated: Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (into Dutch verse). Was Hague correspondent N.Y. Nation, 1914-19; member Phil. Society, London; Fellow Royal Historical Society; member Modern Language Assn.; correspondent Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Officer in the Order of Orange, Nassau. CLUBS: Century, Authors', Netherlands Club. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARNES, FLORENCE ELBERTA: professor of English; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. R. Lisle and Clara Elberta (Taylor) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, 1909-13, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1922-26; Univ. of Michigan, 1914; Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 1917-18. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1926; Scholarships and Fellowships; unmarried. AUTHOR: American Women at Work (to be published); Contemporary Southwest Poets (anthology in preparation with Hilton Ross Greer). Assoc. editor, Girl's Companion and Young People's Weekly, 1917-18. On staff Grain dealers' Journal, 1919. Contributor to Chicago Evening Post, American City, The Mentor, The English Journal, Dallas News, Texas Monthly, publications of Texas Folklore Society. General character of writing: fiction and nonfiction, feature articles, research material. Assisted in work on the new historical dictionary of American English at the Univ. of Chicago (under Sir William Craigie), 1925-6, and has continued reading for the project in Texas, using early Texas material as a source of words; has also read for the Early Modern English Dictionary, being compiled at the Univ. of Michigan; as research worker in Religious Dramatics for Board of Sunday Schools of M. E. Church in 1923-4 wrote official Christmas program, "The Star Still Shines," and directed pageant, "The Lighted Trail," for General Conference of M. E. Church. Direct descendant of Thomas Hooker, founder of Hartford, Conn.; of Dr. Philip Reed, first practicing physician in Lynn, Mass.; of Capt. Solomon Buell, of Simsbury, Conn.; on maternal side, belongs to the Virginia and Kentucky

BARR

Taylor. Taught at the Univ. of Chicago, English department, 1922-26. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Language, Humanities Research, Facsimile Text, League of American Pen-women (former member), Daughters American Revolution, American Assn. Univ. Women, Business and Professional Women's Club; member Sigma Tau Delta. OFFICE: Baylor College. HOME: 112 E. 10th Ave., Belton, Texas.

BARR, ALICE MONTGOMERY (pen name): see Norton, Alice Whitson.

BARR, AVRIL SYLVESTER: professor education; b. Selvin, Ind., Jan. 10, 1892; s. Elisha and Ellen (Bolin) B.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.); Ind. Univ. (Bloomington, Md.); Univ. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.); Univ. of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Indiana Univ.), Ph. D. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Lillian Whittinghill, 1914. AUTHOR: Diagnostic Tests in American History; Characteristic Difference in the Teaching Performances of Good and Poor Teachers, 1929; An Introduction to the Scientific Study of Classroom Instruction, 1931. Co-author: Visiting the Teachers at Work (with C. J. Anderson and Maybelle Bush), 1925; The Supervision of Instruction (with Wm. H. Euston), 1926; Organization of Supervision (with Fred C. Atter), 1928; D. Appleton Co. Sec'd.; Test in American History (with C. W. Gifford). Editor: Journal of Educational Research. Contributor of numerous articles in professional and technical journals. CLUBS: Member Phi Delta Kappa, A.A.A.S., A.E.R.A., N.E.S., and others. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 160 N. Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

BARR, CAROLYN: playwright; b. Wisconsin; d. Benjamin Abbott and Anna May (Terrill) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, 1922. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (one-act plays) Renouance, 1926; Jimmie, 1926; Katherine Decides, 1928; Be Careful, Doctor, 1928; Six Plays for Six Grades (practical children's plays), 1930; Suzanna Skids (one act play), 1931. Contributor following one-act plays to The Woman Athletic: Tactics, Out-Boring the Bores, Making the Grade, The Thirteenth Gift, the same are suitable for women's club production. Wrote book reviews for the Chicago Daily News, at present is reading and coaching plays for women's clubs. CLUBS: Chicago Coll., Cordon, the Chicago Drama League, National League of American Pen Women (Chicago chapter). HOME: 5555 Everett Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARR, GRANVILLE WALTER: writer and physician; b. Medway, Ohio, Oct., 1880; educ. Mt. Carmel (Ill.), high school, DePaul Univ., Rush Medical Coll., and Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREE: M.D. (Jefferson, Philadelphia), 1884; m. Annabelle Applegate, 1884. AUTHOR: Shacklet; Water-power from the Mississippi; Songs of Asbury; Baxter McLendon (a biography). Lyceum lecturer on popular science; newspaper work of all forms; short stories in leading magazines of 1898-1904; articles on economics in leading magazines, 1919-25. HOME: Keokuk, Iowa.

BARR, JOHN HENRY: mechanical engineer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., June 19, 1861; s. John Henry and Eliza (Tillotson) B. educ. Mankato, (Minn.), public schools, State Normal (Mankato, Minn.), Univ. of Minnesota, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.M.E., M.S., M.M.E.; m. Katherine L. Kennedy, June 4, 1884. AUTHOR: Kinematics of Machinery, 1900; Elements of Machine Design (with D. S. Kimball), 1909. Contributed occasional articles to papers and technical society proceedings. Draftsman, mechanical engineer, instructor, assistant professor, and professor Univ. of Minnesota; assistant professor, associate professor and professor Cornell Univ. Major Ordnance, 1917-19 in charge of Bomb Unit, Washington and A.E.F.; vice-president and Treasurer, Barr-Morse Corp. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Engineers' (N.Y.), Technology (honorary member) (Syracuse)

BARRE

(cuse), Town and Gown, Ithaca County (Ithaca). OFFICE: Barr-Morse Corp. HOME: 505 East Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: see Press section.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: see Press section.

BARRETT, E. (EDWARD) BOYD: psycho-analyst, author; b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct. 1883; s. John Boyd and Mary (MacCarthy) B.; educ. Congowes Wood Coll. (Ireland), Louvain Univ. (Belgium), National Univ. (Ireland), London Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motive Force and Motivation Tracks, 1911; Strength of Will, 1915; The New Psychology, 1925; Man, His Making and Unmaking, 1925; The Jesuit Enigma, 1927; While Peter Sleeps, 1929. Contributor to The Month (Eng.), The British Journal, Studies (Ireland), New Republic, N. Y. Evening Post, American Mercury, The Forum, The Journal of Religion, The Churchman, The Christian Century, The Common Weal. General character of writing: technical, sociological, text books, essays. HOME: 142 West 77th St., New York, N. Y.

BARRETT, ETHEL COOK: author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BARRETT, LEONARD ANDREW: clergyman; b. Covington, Ky., Nov. 1, 1874; s. Andrew B. and Mary (Unacker) B.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (O.), Center Coll. (Ky.), McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B. (Center Coll.), D. D. (Center Coll.); m. Nelle Irig, Oct. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: Essence of Christianity, 1928. On editorial staff Western Newspaper Union of Chicago; on lecture staff, Alber Bureaus of Cleveland, O., and Affiliated Bureaus of America. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University (Chicago Ill., Cleveland, O., and Ann Arbor, Mich.). HOME: Wooster, Ohio.

BARRETT, LE ROY CARR: see Press section.

BARRETT, LILLIAN FOSTER: playwright; b. Newport, R. I., June, 1884; d. Joseph and Brianna (Thompson) B.; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Smith Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sinister Revel, 1919; Gibbeted Gods, 1921; The Crowd Out Front, 1921. Dramatized "Gibbeted Gods" under the name of "The Dice of the Gods" (played by Mrs. Fiske in 1922-3); other plays (in collaboration with brother Richmond Brooks Barrett): Burnt Offering; Babes in the Bois. Contributor to old Smart Set (under George Jean Nathan and H. L. Mencken), Harper's Bazaar, Harper's American Mercury, Theatre Magazine. General character of writing: fiction, plays, articles. One of the organizers and executive director of Newport Casino Theatre. CLUBS: National Arts (N. Y. City), Newport Art Assn. (Newport, R. I.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Dresser St., Newport, R. I.

BARRETT, MONTE: see Barrett, Montgomery.

BARRETT, MONTGOMERY (pen name; Monte Barrett); writer; b. Mitchell, Ind., June 19, 1897; s. Edward Wesley and Clara May (Frow) B.; educ. public schools (Berkeley and Oakland, Calif.); Univ. of Calif., Coll. of Pacific, DePaul Univ.; m. Mary Helen Caruth, July 12, 1926. AUTHOR: (novels) The Waster, 1922; The Third Ruby, 1927; Who?, 1928; The Pelham Murder Case, 1928; The Love Rebel, 1929; Runaway, 1931; Murder Offstage, 1931. Syndicate writer on love and mystery stories to about one hundred American and Canadian newspapers. Formerly active in newspaper work as managing editor News-American (Shreveport, La.); editor: Oil World, News-Tribune (Waco, Tex.), Louisiana Oil News; managing editor in later years: Wichita Falls Record-News, Austin American, San Antonio Light. Employed on Hearst newspapers in Chicago and New York; press correspondent in Mexico (during course of activities was wounded twice); author and originator of comic strip "Jane Arden," now appearing in 51 U. S. and Canadian newspapers. Strip started Nov., 1928, distributed by Reg-

BARRETTE

ister and Tribune Syndicate (Des Moines, Ia.), drawn by Frank P. Ellis, Jr., (author of newspaper feature, "Parking with Peggy"). ASSOCIATIONS: Beta Theta Pi, International Press. OFFICE: Register-Tribune Syndicate, Des Moines, Ia. HOME: Marmont, Rt. 3, Box 336, San Antonio, Texas.

BARRETT, OTIS WARREN: government employee; b. Clareneon, Vt., April 18, 1872; s. James and Alice Warren (Kelley) B.; educ. Vermont Academy, Burr and Burton Academy, Univ. of Vermont. DEGREE: B. Sc.; m. Bessie Lou Stearns, April, 1898. AUTHOR: The Changar, or Mole Cricket, in Porto Rico, 1902; The Yautias, or Taniers, of Porto Rico, 1905; Promising Root Crops for the South, 1910; Coccoanut Culture, 1911; The Philippine Coccoanut Industry, 1913; The Food Plants of Porto Rico, 1925; The Tropical Crops, 1928. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Revista de Agricultura (San Juan, P. R.). Was for thirty years in tropical agriculture in twelve countries. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Philippine, S.A.R., A.A.A.S. OFFICE: University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H. HOME: Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H.

BARRETT, RICHMOND BROOKS: writer; b. Newport, R. I.; August, 1895; s. Joseph and Brianna (Thompson) B.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale). AUTHOR: Rapture, 1924; The Enemy's Gates, 1926; Madam, 1932. Contributes to Harper's Bazaar, Harper's Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, American Mercury, Century. General character of writing: novels, short stories, articles, plays. Has spent considerable time in travel in most of the countries of Europe, Japan, China and Korea. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 9 Dresser St., Newport, R. I.

BARRETT, ROBERT SOUTH: philanthropist; b. Richmond, Va., March, 1877; s. Robert South Barrett, D.D., and Kate (Waller) Barrett, M.D.; educ. Boys' High School (Atlanta, Ga.), Univ. of the South (Servance, Tenn.); George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: D.C.L. (Doctor of Civil Laws), F.R.C.S., m. Viola Tupper, 1898. AUTHOR: The Standard Guide to Mexico, 1900; The Blue Books of Mexico, 1902, 1903, 1904; Alexandria, Arlington and Mt. Vernon, 1909; Paper Industry in Cuba, Panama, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil (U. S. Government publications), 1917, 1918; The Care of the Unmarried Mother, 1930; Pages from my Notebook, 1930. Contributor to National Geographical Magazine (Washington, D. C.), Atlantic Monthly, also writer of a series of travel articles published in southern and eastern newspapers under heading of "Pages from My Notebook." General character of writing: travel. Is national president of the National Florence Crittenton Homes (65 in the U. S.); world-wide traveler and explorer. SOCIETIES: National Press (Washington, D. C.), Jockey (Buenos Aires, Arg.), American (Mexico City). HOME: 404 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

BARRETT, S (AMUEL) A (FRED): see Press section.

BARRETT, STEPHEN MELVIL: teacher; b. Nebraska City, Neb., March, 1885; s. Robt. Wright and Julia Ellen (Perry) B.; educ. Drury Coll., Univ. of Oklahoma. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M.; m. Dollie S. Cassell, 1889. AUTHOR: Geronimo's Story of His Life, 1906; Barret's Practical Pedagogy, 1908; Macco An Indian Boy, 1909; Hoistah, and Indian Girl, 1910; Government in Oklahoma, 1911; Shinkah the Oage, 1912; Beaver the Pawnee, 1913. Editor Oklahoma School Herald 10 years. General character of writing: historical and juvenile. HOME: 715 S. Park. Independence. OFFICE: Library Bldg., 9th and Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

BARRETT, STORRS B (ARROW): see Press section.

BARRETT, THEODORE H.: see Press section.

BARRETTE, GEORGE WELLES: see Press section.

BARRETTO

BARRETTO, LARRY (Laurence Brevoort Barretto); writer; b. Larchmont, N. Y., May 30, 1890; s. Gerard Morris and Laura (Brevoort) B.; educ. Hoosac School (Hoosick, N. Y.); m. Anna Appleton Flichtner, Oct. 20, 1930. **AUTHOR:** (novels) *A Conqueror Passes*, 1924; *To Babylon*, 1925; *Walls of Glass*, 1926; *Old Enchantment*, 1928; *Horses in the Sky*, 1929; *The Indiscreet Years*. General character of writing: fiction. **HOME:** Goshen, N. Y.

BARRINGER, DANIEL MOREAU: geologist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE: see Press section.

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS (HON.): judge county court, Perth, Toronto, Canada; s. Frederick William and Eleanor (Thompson) B.; educ. Cobourg Grammar School; Quebec Laval Seminary; Upper Canada Coll.; m. (1) Elizabeth Caroline Clarice Dunsford (daughter late Hartley Dunsford), August, 1874 (deceased); (2) Jessie Talbot Keating (widow late Dr. Keating and daughter R. S. Gurd of Sarnia, Ont.), July, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Barron on Chattel Mortgages; On Conditional Sales; Motoring in Canada; Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages; and other legal works; took part in the Tenian Raid before he was 16 years of age, and also engaged in the North West Rebellion of 1885. Contributor of numerous papers favoring formation of a Royal Canadian Navy; called on Ontario Bar, 1872; created K. C., 1890; appointed County Court Judge for Perth, 1897; elected to House Commons for North Victoria, 1887; chairman Conciliation Board, which averted threatened strike of Toronto railway employees, 1909. **CLUBS:** London Country; Stratford Golf; Sarnia Golf. **ADDRESS:** Stratford, Ont., Canada.

BARRON, LEONARD: horticulturist; b. London, Eng., September, 1868; s. Archibald and Eleanor (Ayres) B.; educ. Birkbeck Institute (London, Eng.); Royal Horticultural Society (London, Eng.); m. Effie Maude Robinson, 1896. **AUTHOR:** *Lawns and How to Make Them*; *Flower Growing*, 1924. Secretary of Second In-Conciliation Board, which averted threatened Hybridization (New York); secretary International Conference on Plant Acclimatization (New York). Horticultural editor: *American Home, Country Life*. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow, A.A.A.S., Fellow American Horticultural Society. **OFFICE:** Garden City, N. Y. **HOME:** Rockville Center, N. Y.

BARROWS, ALBERT (LOYD): see Press section.

BARROWS, DAVID PRESCOTT: educator; b. Chicago, June 27, 1873; s. Thos. and Ella Amelia (Cole) B.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. of Calif., Columbia, Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Spenser Nichols. **AUTHOR:** *The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians*, 1900; *A History of the Philippines*, 1903, revised, 1924; *A Decade of American Government in the Philippines*, 1915; *Traveled in Asia, Malaysia, Central and South America and Africa*, (Timbuktu, the French Sudan and British Nigeria), 1923-24; *Berbers and Blacks*, 1927. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Berkeley; Bohemians, San Francisco. **HOME:** Berkeley, Calif.

BARROWS, HAROLD KILBRITH: consulting engineer; b. Melrose, Mass., Nov. 9, 1873; s. Cyrus M. and Augusta (Kilbrith) B.; educ. Massachusetts Institute Technology. **DEGREE:** S.B. (in Civil Engineering); m. Mabel R. Jordan, Feb. 11, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *Water Power Engineering*, 1927. Contributor U. S. Geological Survey. General character of writing: technical and text books. **CLUBS:** Boston City Club; Winchester Country Club. **OFFICE:** 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 319 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.

BARROWS, MARJORIE: editor and writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Dr. Ransom Moore and Caroline Anna Philippa (Dixon) B.; educ. Evanston Academy, Gorton School, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Bun-

BARRY

ny Boy's Book, 1924; *Ella Phant*, 1924; *Who's Who in the Zoo*, 1929; *Chip's Chums*, 1929; *The Magic Umbrella Abroad*, 1930; (compiler); *One Hundred Best Poems for Boys and Girls*, 1930; *Rhyme and Picture Book*, 1930; (pending); *Tut! Tut! Tales*; *The Pirate of Pooh*, Next Door to Fairyland. Editor, *Child Life* since 1931. Associate editor, *Child Life*, 1922-1930. Contributor to *Child Life*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Holland's Magazine*, *Chicago Evening Post*, *Chicago Daily News*; poems and plays appear in such anthologies as *The Poetry Book*, Vol. 2 and 3, 1926; *Nine Short Plays*, 1928; *Book Trails*, 1928; *Plays for Little People*, 1929; *Outdoor Plays*, 1929; *Required Poems for Minnesota Schools*, 1929; *Universal School Music Series*, Vol. 2; *Laura Blackburn Prize Lyrics*; *Column Poets*. General character of writing: children's plays, poems, humorous verse; associate editor, *Youth, Poetry of Today*, 1919; contributing editor, *Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia*, 1920; book reviewer, *Chicago Daily News*, 1926-28; columnist (under pen name of Psycho Ann and the Boojum), *Chicago Evening Post* and *Chicago Daily News*, 1920-28. **CLUBS:** The Cordon Club, Midland Authors, The 30 Club, U. of C. Poetry Club, Illinois Woman's Press Assn. (vice-president), the Chicago Drama League (director). **OFFICE:** *Child Life*, 536 S. Clark St. **HOME:** 1929 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BARROW, WILLIAM EDWARD: professor electrical engineering; b. Ludlow, Vt. Feb. 20, 1878; s. William E. and Annie (Clark) B.; educ. Augusta (Me.) public schools; high school, Univ. of Maine. **DEGREES:** B.S. (in E.E., 1902); E.E., 1908; m. Addie Bishop, June 7, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *Electrical Illuminating Engineering*, 1908; *Light, Photometry and Illuminating Engineering*, 1925. **CLUBS:** Masonic, I.E.S., A.I.E.E., S.P.E.E., etc. **OFFICE:** University of Maine. **HOME:** 36 Myrtle St., Orono, Me.

BARROWS, WILLIAM MORTON: professor Zoology; b. Rochester, N. Y., April 7, 1883; s. Walter Bradford and Lizzie Maud (Withall) B.; educ. Michigan Agricultural Coll.; Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Michigan Agricultural Coll.), 1903; S.B. (biology; Harvard), 1905; S.M., (Harvard), 1906; Sc.D., 1921; m. Eleanor Burton, June, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Problems for a Course in the General Principles of Heredity*, 1924; *Science of Animal Life*, 1927; *Laboratory Exercises in Zoology*, 1930. **OFFICE:** Ohio State Univ. **HOME:** 123 Clinton St., Columbus, Ohio.

BARRUS, CLARA: physician, author and lecturer; b. Port Byron, N. Y., August, 1864; d. John W. and Sarah (Randall) B.; educ. Port Byron Academy, Boston Univ. **DEGREE:** M.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Nursing the Insane*, 1908; *Our Friend John Burroughs*, 1914; *John Burroughs—Boy and Man*, 1920; *A Life Unveiled*, 1922; *Life and Letters of John Burroughs*, 1926; *Whitman and Burroughs, Comrades*, 1931. Editor: *The Heart of Burroughs's Journals*, 1928; *My Dog Friends*, 1928. Contributor to *The Outlook*, *Century Magazine*, *The Craftsman*, *Dearborn Independent*, *Yale Review*. General character of writing: medical, biographical and autobiographical. **HOME:** Roxbury, N. Y.

BARRUS, MORTIER FRANKLIN: professor of plant pathology; b. Forestville, N. Y., March 17, 1879; s. Orrin M. and Nettie (Fuller) B.; educ. Forestville high school, Wabash Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Wabash), 1908; Ph.D. (Cornell), 1911; m. Della Winthrope, Sept. 17, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *The Potato* (with A. W. Gilbert and Dan Dean), 1917. Contributor to technical and agricultural journals. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, member American Phytopathological Society, American Assn. Advance Science, Botanical Society of America, etc. **OFFICE:** Plant Science Building, Cornell University. **HOME:** Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

BARRY, J. G. H.: priest, rector of the Church of St. Mary of the Virgin, New York; b. Middle Haddam, Conn., April 19, 1858; educ. Wesleyan

BARRY

Univ. and Berkeley Divinity School. DEGREE: D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Meditations on the Office and Work of the Holy Spirit, 1908; The Christian's Day, 1910; Meditations on the Apostles' Creed, 1919; The Self-Revelation of Our Lord, 1914; Holiness, 1919; The Religion of the Prayer Book (in collab. with Dr. Delany), 1919; The Holy Eucharist, 1920. HOME: 144 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.

BARRY, JOHN DANIEL: writer, lecturer, radio speaker; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1886; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Princess Margarethe; A Daughter of Thespis; Mademoiselle Blanche; The Intriguers; The Four Goldies; The Leading Woman; The Congressman's Wife; Our Best Society; The City of Domes; Intimations (essays); The Palace of Fine Arts and the French and Italian Pavilions; The Meaning of the Exposition; The Dilemma (drama); Reactions. Writes a daily essay in San Francisco News. CLUB: Olympic Club. OFFICE: The San Francisco Daily News, San Francisco, Calif. HOME: Alta Utra Hotel, Sausalito, Calif.

BARRY, NANCY ROSAMOND (pen name); see Corbett, Arleigh Jean.

BARTSTOW, GEORGE EAMES: Irrigation specialist; (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

BARTLETT, FLOYD E. see Press section.

BARTHOLOMEW, EDWARD EBY: teacher, clergyman; b. Sumbury, Pa.; s. Willia and Susana Elizabeth (Wolf) B.; educ. Freeburg Academy, Susquehanna Univ.; Gettysburg Coll., Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Katherine Louise Fasold, July 11, 1872. AUTHOR: Outlines of English Literature, 1897; Relation of Psychology to Music, 1899; The Psychology of Prayer, 1922; Biblical Pedagogy, 1927; and numerous pamphlets. Editor: The Musical Profession. Principal of Kahoka High School (Missouri), 1872-74; professor of Natural and Physical Sciences, Carthage Coll., Illinois, 1874-83; professor of English Literature, Mt. Morris Coll., 1883-84; president of Carthage Coll., 1884-88; professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Augustana Coll., 1888-1929; emeritus professor of Philosophy, Augustana Coll. since 1929. Spent one year in study in Universities of Berlin and Leipzig. Has been pastor for five different congregations in Lutheran ministry; secretary of Central Illinois Synod, and president of International Society of Piano Teachers and Players. Has traveled in Hawaiian Islands and Europe. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 741 34th St., Rock Island, Ill.

BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT THOMAS: see Press section.

BARTHOLOMEW, LUCILLE KEENE: see Press section.

BARTLETT, ALDEN EUGENE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1873; s. Alden E. and Sarah E. (Jacquith) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high school, Tufts, Emerson, Harvard. DEGREES: B.D. and D.D.; m. Josie S. Newman, October 5, 1899. AUTHOR: The Joy Maker, 1918; Harbor Jim, 1923; Least Known American; Out of the Way Places of Europe, 1928. Contributor of philosophical and religious articles to magazines; was four years book reviewer, Chicago Evening Post. CLUB: Authors' (London). HOME: Bartlett Manor, West Chester, Pa.

BARTLETT, CHARLES J. see Press section.

BARTLETT, DANA PRESCOTT: professor of Mathematics; b. Boston, Oct. 4, 1863; s. Joseph E. and Antoinette (Carpenter) B.; educ. Boston Latin School; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; University of Munich. DEGREE: S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology); m. Alice G. Brown, June 6, 1892. AUTHOR: Method of Least Squares (3rd edition), 1915. CLUBS: Boston Athletic Assn., University. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.

BARTLETT

BARTLETT, EDGAR E.: see Press section.

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON: see Press section.

BARTLETT, EDWIN JULIUS: professor of chemistry; b. Hudson, O., Feb. 16, 1851. s. Samuel Colcord and Mary Bacon (Learned) B.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Rice, July 6, 1879; educ. Chicago public school, Lake Forest Academy, Dartmouth Coll.; Rush Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., D.Sc. (Hon.). AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual Chemical Calculations; A Dartmouth Book of Remembrance, 1922. Contributor of technical papers and general articles to Dartmouth Alumni Magazine. CLUB: Dartmouth Graduate. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

BARTLETT, FRANK W.: commodore, U. S. Navy; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1856; s. James W. and Achsah (Ballou) B.; educ. Detroit, Mich., public schools. DEGREE: U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Hattie Owen, Jan. 4, 1883. AUTHOR: Mechanical Drawing, 1900; Descriptive Geometry, 1910; Engineering Descriptive Geometry, 1912; Random Verse 1915. General character of writing: technical and verse; prize essayist, 1902. Journal American Society Naval Engineers. CLUBS: Prismatic and Witenagarmote of Detroit. OFFICE: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

BARTLETT, FREDERICK ORIN: (sometimes William Carleton); author and magazine writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., July 2, 1876; s. Daniel C. and Caroline (Wilder) B.; educ. Proctor Acad. (N.H.); by tutor abroad; Harvard Univ.; m. Katherine James, 1908. AUTHOR: Mistress Dorothy, 1901; Joan of the Alley, 1904; The Web of the Golden Spider, 1909; The Seventh Noon, 1910; The Prodigal Pro Tem, 1911; The Forest Castaways, 1911; The Guardian, 1912; The Lady of the Law, 1912; Whippers, 1913; The Wall Street Club, 1916; The Trifler, 1917; Joan & Co., 1919; Big Laurel, 1922; Out of the Night, 1923; (under name of William Carleton): One Way Out, 1911; New Lives for Old, 1913; The Red Geranium, 1915; wrote anonymously: One Year of Pierrot, 1914 and 1917. Contributor to Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Designer, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, etc. CLUBS: Harvard, Boston; Oakley Country, Boston Authors'. HOME: 8 Felton Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

BARTLETT, GEORGE MILLER: mechanical engineer, Associate Professor of Machine Design, Purdue University; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1873; s. Abner D. and Sarah A. (Miller) B.; educ. Stamford, Conn., High Sch.; Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Mary Louise Doughty, April 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Problems in Descriptive Geometry, 1907; Descriptive Geometry, 1911; The Graphical Statics of Machines, 1931; college text books. Contributor to American Machinists; Machinery; Product Engineering, Automotive Industry, and others. General character of writing: technical, on chain drives, gearing, angular transmissions. CLUBS: Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; American Gear Manufacturers' Assoc.; Amer. Society Mechanical Engineers; Delta Upsilon Fraternity; Indianapolis Literary Club. HOME: 828 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BARTLETT, LESTER WILLIAM: professor; b. Illinois, January, 1883; s. Edgar and Elsie M. (Richmond) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll. (Wheaton, Ill.), Univ. of California, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie M. Rogers, 1910. AUTHOR: State Control of Private Higher Education, 1928; The Y. M. C. A. Executive Secretary, 1929; The Y. M. C. A. Physical Director, 1929. Professor of Education and Director of Research, The Y. M. C. A. College, Chicago, Ill. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Kappa Delta Pi., Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 5315 Drexel Ave. HOME: 5200 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARTLETT

BARTLETT, W. P.: b. North Portland, Maine, 1855; s. James P. and Abbie (McLaughlin) B.; educ. High Sch. (Vanitat, N. Y.); widower. **AUTHOR:** Sun-Loving Trees and Flowers, 1928; Happenings, 1927, 1928; More Happenings in California, 1928. Contributor to Koen Products, I. F. Chronicle and other magazines. Editor of Livermore (Calif.) Herald, 1887-1890. General character of writing: historical stories and sketches. **OFFICE:** Box 17. **HOME:** Green Acres, Calif.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: see Press section.

BARTLEY, ELIAS HUDSON: physician and chemist; b. Bartley, N. J., Dec. 6, 1849; s. Samuel P. and Anna (Ewalt) B.; educ. Princeton, Ill., High Sch.; Cornell Univ.; Long Island Coll. Hospital. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Cornell), 1873; M.D. (Long Island Coll. Hospital), 1879; m. Mary Frances Harloe, Nov. 5, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Medical Chemistry (7 edits., 1885-1909); Sections of Wood's Handbook of Medical Sciences; Sections of Jewett's Obstetrics, 1901; Manual of Clinical Chemistry (3 edits.; last in 1907); Sections of Fitch Dieto Therapy, 1918. **CLUB:** University (Brooklyn). **OFFICE:** 164 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y. **HOME:** Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: see Press section.

BARTON, BRUCE: author; b. Robbins, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1886; s. William E. and Esther (Bushnell) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; m. Esther Randall, Oct. 2, 1913. **AUTHOR:** More Power to You, 1917; The Man Nobody Knows, 1925; The Book Nobody Knows, 1928; What Can a Man Believe?, 1927. Contributor to Collier's Weekly, American, Red Book, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping. **OFFICE:** 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARTON, GEORGE AARON: professor; b. East Farnham, Canada, Nov. 12, 1859; s. Daniel and Mary Steven (Bull) B.; educ. Haverford Coll. (Haverford, Pa.), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Haverford), 1882; M.A. (Harvard), 1890; Ph.D., 1891; LL.D. (Hon., Haverford), 1914; D.D. (Hon., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn.), 1924; m. (1) Caroline Brewer Danforth, June 26, 1884 (died); (2) Katherine Blye Hagy, June 6, 1931. **AUTHOR:** Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902; Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament, 1902; A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904; Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh (part 1), 1905; (part 2), 1909; (part 3), 1914; Ecclesiastes (in the International Critical Commentary), 1908; Heart of the Christian Message, 1910 (2nd edit. 1912); Commentary on Job, 1911; Origin and Development of Babylonians' Writings, 1913 (2 parts); Sumerian Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915; Archaeology and the Bible, 1916 (5th edit. 1927); Religion of the World, 1917 (3rd edit. 1927); Miscellaneous Babylonian Inscriptions (part 1); Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918; Religion of Israel, 1918 (2nd edit. 1928); Jesus of Nazareth: A Biography, 1922; Hittite Studies (No. 1), 1928; Studies in New Testament Christianity, 1928; The Royal Inscription of Sumer and Akkad, 1929; A History of the Hebrew People, from the Earliest Times to the year 70 A.D., 1930. Contributor to Encyclopedia Biblica, Jewish Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Dictionary of American Biography, Anglican Theological Review, American Historical Review, Journal of Biblical Literature, and many proceedings and periodicals of learned societies. **SOCIETY:** Oriental (Philadelphia). **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** University of Pennsylvania. **ADDRESS:** 4243 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTON, GEORGE HUNT: Director, Teachers' School of Science; b. Sudbury, Mass., July 8, 1852; s. George Washington and Mary Susan

BARTON

(Hunt) B.; educ. district and privately; academy (Chester, Vt.); Warren Science Academy (Woburn, Mass.); Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Boston, Mass.). **DEGREES:** S.B.; m. Eva May Beede, Sept. 18, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Outline of Elementary Lithology; Outline of Elementary Mineralogy; Outline of Elementary Dynamical and Structural Geology; Outline of Elementary Historical Geology. A writer of many geological papers in scientific journals. Has traveled extensively; was member of Peary's Arctic trip, 1896. Formerly Asst. Professor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Lecturer, Boston University, Wellesley College, Tufts College. **SOCIETIES:** Boston Society of Natural History; American Academy; Geological Society of America; Former Pres., Ap. Mountain Club; Former Pres. Children's Museum of Boston; Councillor, N. E. Historical Geneol. Society, etc. **OFFICE:** 234 Berkeley St., Boston. **HOME:** 89 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BARTON, JAMES LEVI: administrator; b. Charlotte, Vt., September, 1855; s. Jacob Varney and Hannah (Knowles) B.; educ. Beeman Acad., Middlebury Coll., Hartford Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Flora Holmes, June 3, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The Missionary and His Critics; Daybreak in Turkey; Human Progress Through Missions; Educational Missions; The Unfinished Task of the Christian Church; Christian Approach to Islam; Story of Near East Relief: An Interpretation. Contributor to Missionary Herald, Missionary Review of the World, Congregationalist, Outlook, Frank Leslie's, Woman's Home Companion, Youth's Companion, North American Review, Harvard Review, etc. Chairman Board Near East Relief; Vice-Pres. Near East Foundation; Executive Secy., American Board of Missions; trustee of several colleges, both American and Oriental. General character of writing: philanthropic, missionary, religious, historical, administrative. **CLUB:** Congregational. **OFFICE:** 14 Beacon Street. **HOME:** 30 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

BARTON, MARIE: see Press section.

BARTON, OLIVE ROBERTS: writer; b. Allegheny, Pa., July, 1880; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) Roberts; educ. high school, post-graduate school, normal school (Allegheny); m. Col. James Lowrie Barton, June 19, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Cloud Boat Stories, 1916; Wonderful Land of Up, 1918; series: Scrub-Up Land, the Land of Dear-Knows-Where, Helter-Skelter Land, The Land of Near-By, Topsy-Turvy Land, 1921; Story Riddles in Rime and Prose, 1928; Bramble Bush Riddles, 1930. Contributes syndicated daily articles to Newspaper Enterprise Assn., New York City. General character of writing: text books, juvenile, poetry, articles on child training. **CLUBS:** Twentieth Century Club, League of American Penwomen; Author's Club (Pittsburgh). **Relig. denom.,** United Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 166 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN: see Press section.

BARTON, SAMUEL MARX: professor; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BARTON, WILFRED MASON: physician; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1871; s. William Henry and Harriet (Garrison) B.; educ. Georgetown Univ. **DEGREES:** M.D., M.A.; m. Mary A. Quinn, Aug. 12, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases (with W. A. Wells), 1903; Vital Function Testing Methods, 1916; Therapeutic Index, 1917; The Road to Washington, 1919; Medicine, 1922; Symptom Diagnosis (with W. M. Yater), 1927. Contributor to medical journals. Chief of Staff Medicine, Gellinger Hospital; Attending Physician, Georgetown Univ. Hosp., Columbia Hosp.; Prof. of Medicine, Georgetown Univ., F.A.C.P.; Member A.M.A.; Member and ex-president of Dis-

BARTON

trict Medical Society. **CLUBS:** University, Corinthian Yacht. **HOME:** 1718 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZAR: clergyman and author; (died Dec. 7, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BARTON, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.: civil engineer; b. Baltimore, Md., July, 1893; s. William Henry and Helen (Pritchett) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** B.S. in C.E., 1917; C.E., 1921; M.S., 1923; m. Goldie Cecilia Mason, Aug. 19, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Sampling and Testing of Highway Materials (with L. H. Doane), 1925; A Guide to the Constellations (with S. G. Barton), 1928. Engaged with Sanitary Corps, U. S. Army, during World War; Asst. Prof. of Highway Engineering, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Highway Research Specialist, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads; Field Material Engineer, Pennsylvania Dept. of Highways; Prof. of Civil Engineering and Head of Dept., Pennsylvania Military Coll. Religion, Protestant. **OFFICE:** Pennsylvania Military College. **HOME:** 608 East 14th St., Chester, Pa.

BARTOW, EDWARD: see Press section.

BARTSCH, PAUL: see Press section.

BARUS, CARL: teacher, professor of physics; dean; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1856; s. Carl and Sophia (Mollman) B.; educ. Cincinnati public schools; Woodward High School; Columbia Coll.; Univ. of Würzburg (Bavaria). **DEGREES:** Ph.D., 1879 (Würzburg); LL.D., 1907; 1909; m. Annie G. Howes, Boston, 1887; has written 31 books and scientific memoirs, about 450 papers on thermo-dynamics, physical geology, colloids; atmospheric condensation; optic interference, interferometry. **CLUBS:** Providence University; Brown Faculty; Authors' Club (London, Eng.). **OFFICE:** Brown University. **HOME:** 181 Governor St., Providence, R.I.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: see Press section.

BASH, BERTHA RUNKLE (Mrs. Louis H. Bash): see Runkle, Bertha.

BASHFORD, HERBERT: journalist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ: professor of English; b. Covington, Tenn., April 17, 1872; s. George Booth and Sallie Lewis (Read) B. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898 (Vanderbilt Univ.); Ph.D., 1911 (Univ. of Chicago); m. Catherine Quarles, Aug. 19, 1903. **AUTHOR:** English Elements in Johnson's Early Comedy, 1911; Dramatic Aspects of Mediaeval Folk Festivals in England, 1920; Some Evidences for Early Romantic Plays in England, 1916; The Elizabethan Jig and Related Song Drama, 1929; member of Board of Editors since 1914; managing editor 1918-21, Modern Philology. Contributor of various articles and reviews in Modern Philology and other journals. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, Univ. of Chicago. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BASKETT, JAMES NEWTON: author; (died June 14, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BASKIN, ALICE (CALHOUN) HAINES (pen names: Alice Calhoun Haines; By-line: "The Star-News Critic"); novelist, dramatic critic; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Benjamin Reeve and Mary Elizabeth (Hodges) Haines; educ. at home; m. James Noble Baskin, June 26, 1912. Dramatic Critic for Pasadena (Calif.) Star-News since 1922. **AUTHOR:** Pets, 1904; Book of the Dog, 1904; Japanese Child Life, 1905; Boys and Girls, 1905; Indian Boys and Girls, 1906; According to Grandma, 1907; Little Folk of Brittany, 1907; Luck of the Dudley Grahams, 1907; Cockadoodle Hill, 1909; Partners for Fair, 1912; Firecracker Jane, 1918; Flower of the World, 1922. Has contributed stories, verse, dramatic and film criticism to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Good Housekeeping, New England Magazine, Footlights, Los Angeles Times, California Life, California Sportland, Film Daily, The Billboard, Film Spectator. Dra-

BATE

matic Critic Pasadena Star-News, Pasadena, Calif., since 1922. **CLUBS:** Drama League, Authors' League, Pasadena Library Club. **OFFICE:** Pasadena Star-News. **HOME:** 969 New York Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

BASS, CHARLES C.: physician; b. Carley P. O., Miss., January, 1875; s. I. E. and Mary Eliza (Wilkes) B.; educ. Columbia High Sch. (Miss.); Tulane Medical Coll. **DEGREES:** M.D. (Tulane), 1899; D.Sc. (Univ. of Cincinnati), 1920; m. Coraline Howell, Oct. 17, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Hookworm Disease, 1910; Practical Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 1917; Alveolodental Pyorrhea, 1915. Contributor to medical text books and journals. **OFFICE:** 1430 Tulane Ave. **HOME:** 1315 Eighth St., New Orleans, La.

BASSETT, ANNA FLOURNOY: see Press section.

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER: professor; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BASSETT, LEE EMERSON: professor English; b. Salem, Wis., Nov. 26, 1872; s. Volney L. and Adeline (Foster) Bassett; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), Stanford Univ., Cummock Sch. Expression (Los Angeles); Curry Sch. of Expression (Boston); Oxford Univ. (England). **DEGREE:** A. B. (Stanford), 1901; m. Florence Jackson, 1903. **AUTHOR:** A Handbook of Oral Reading, 1917; Handbook of Extemporaneous Speaking, 1927. Contributor to educational magazines. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda. Member: Association National Association of Teachers of Speech, Association of University Professors, Modern Language Association of America. **OFFICE:** Stanford Univ. **HOME:** 740 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

BASSETT, SARA WARE: author; b. Newton, Mass., Oct. 22, 1872; d. Charles Warren and Anna Augusta (Haley) B.; educ. Lowell Sch. of Design, Symonds Kindergarten Training Sch., Boston Univ., Radcliffe College. **AUTHOR:** Taming of Zenas Henry, 1915; The Wayfarers At the Angels, 1916; The Harbor Road, 1919; The Wall Between, 1920; Flood Tide, 1921; Granite and Clay, 1922; The Green Dolphin, 1926. Also following juveniles: The Story of Lumber, 1912; The Story of Wool, 1913; The Story of Leather, 1914; The Story of Sugar, 1917; The Story of Glass, 1918; The Story of Porcelain, 1919; Paul and the Printing Press, 1920; Industries of the World, 1920; Steve and the Steam Engine, 1921; Ted and the Telephone, 1922; Walter and the Wireless, 1923; Carl and the Cotton Gin, 1924; Christopher and the Clockmakers, 1925; Discovery Series: The Story of Columbus, 1926; The Story of Vasco Da Gama, 1927; Bayberry Lane (novel), 1931. General character of writing: novels and writing for young people—especially boys. All novels have as their setting Cape Cod and the sea coast of Massachusetts; characters are New England. **CLUBS:** Women's City, Authors, Woman's Graduate of Boston Univ., Boston Manuscript. **HOME:** 56 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass. Summer Home: Princeton, Mass.

BASSETT, WILLIAM H.: see Press section

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: see Press section

BASTEN, GEORGE HAROLD: see Press section

BATCHELOR, LEON DEXTER: see Press section

BATE, RICHARD ALEXANDER: physician; b. Fairview Farm, Henry County, Ky., Feb. 5, 1871; s. Richard Alexander Barnes and Susan Eliza (Robertson) B.; educ. Smithfield College, Louisville; Male high school, Hospital College of Medicine, (Louisville, Ky.). **DEGREES:** A.B. M.D.; m. Julia Martha Callaway, May 15, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Robert Edward Lee (blank verse), 1927; The Romance of George Rogers Clark and Therese de Layba (a reading drama in blank verse), 1929. Contributor to Contemporary American Poets, 1928; Contemporary Poets of America, 1929. Contributed Medical Papers to medical serials, 1929-1930, The Stratford Magazine, Journal of Kentucky State Medical Assoc. General character of writing: medical and historical drama, poems.

BATEMAN

Taught medicine 19 years, Hospital Columbia Medicine; Kentucky School of Medicine, Lou and Hospital Medical Coll. (merged) last chair—professor of Materia Medica and Applied Therapeutics Medical Department Univ. Louisville, Ky. SOCIETIES and CLUBS: American Medical Association, Kentucky State Medical Society, Jefferson County Medical Society, Endocrinological Assoc., The American College of Physicians, Southern Medical Assoc., Louisville Society of Medicine, Pendennis Club, Filson Club. OFFICE: 416 Brown Building. HOME: 1729 S. Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: see Press section

BATEMAN, HARRY: professor of mathematics; b. Manchester, Eng.; s. Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth (Bond) Bateman; educ. Board sch., grammar sch., Univ. of Cambridge; Göttingen; Paris; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: M.A., Cambridge, Eng.; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; m. Ethel Horner Dodd. AUTHOR: Electrical Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918; Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 1931. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: see Press section

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: see Press section

BATES, CHARLES G.: see Press section

BATES, CLEMENT: attorney; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 1, 1845; s. Joshua Wall and Elizabeth Dwight (Hoadly) B.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Law Sch., Cincinnati Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., B.L.; m. Frances Lear Higbee, June 25, 1872. AUTHOR: (editor and compiler) Littleton and Blackletter Insurance Digest (2nd edit.), Ohio Digest (several edits.), 1875-1923; Bates Pleadings 1881-1923; Law of Limited Partnership, 1885-1888; Walker's American Law (10th and 11th edits.), 1895-1905; Revised Statutes of Ohio; Bates Insurance; Bates Pleading, (last edit., 1923); Bates Compact Digest, 1926, etc. General practitioner of law in Cincinnati, city solicitor, 1877; Judge of Court of Common Pleas, 1887. SOCIETY: Masonic. OFFICE: Eagle Savings Bldg. HOME: Whitfield and Ludlow Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: see Press section

BATES, JOHN M.: clergyman, teacher; (died May 25, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BATES, KATHARINE LEE: professor emeritus Wellesley College; (died); see vol. III, 1927-28

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: see Press section

BATES, WILLIAM NICKERSON: university professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8, 1867; s. Charles and Anna Pamela (Nickerson) B.; educ. Cambridge, Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Amer. School of Classical Studies in Athens. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith Newell Richardson, Dec. 28, 1901; widower. AUTHOR: Euripides Iphigenia in Tauris, with commentary, 1904; Revised Edition of Hertzberg's Ancient Greece, 1905; Five Red-Figured Cylixes, 1908; Greek Literature and the Twentieth Century, 1917; Euripides, A Student of Human Nature, 1930; many archaeological and philological papers, such as: Notes on the Thesaurus at Athens, 1901; Notes on the Old Temple of Athena on the Acropolis, 1901; A Signed Amphora of Meno, 1905; Two Labors of Heracles on a Geometric Fibula, 1911; The E of the Temple at Delphi, 1925; Notes on the Dating of the Homeric Poems, 1925, etc. Contributor to American Journal of Archaeology, American Journal of Philology, Transactions of the American Philological Association, Classical Review, etc. Editor of the American Journal of Archaeology, 1908-1920; Editor-in-Chief, 1920-1924. Instructor in Greek at Harvard Univ., 1893-1895; lecturer on Greek Archaeology at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904; acting director of the Amer. School of Classical Studies in Athens, 1905-1906; member of managing commission of same since 1902; one of the incorporators of the Archaeological Institution of America, and recorder, 1903-1909; at present professor of Greek Language and Literature at Univ. of Pennsylvania.

BAUER

General character of writing: Greek archaeology and philology, verse translations. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Archaeological (Boston), Authors' (London); Harvard, Lenape, Classical and Oriental (Philadelphia). OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 220 Saint Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: see Press section

BATTEN, LORING WOART: professor; b. New Jersey, Nov., 1859; s. Thomas G. and Emeline (Zane) B.; educ. Harvard, Philadelphia Div. Sch., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Clara B. Ware. AUTHOR: The Old Testament from the Modern Point of View, 1899; The Hebrew Prophet, 1904; Ezra-Nehemiah in the International. Critical Commentary, 1913; The Relief of Pain by Mental Suggestion, 1917; Good and Evil, 1918; I Samuel in the Bible for Home and School, 1919. Contributor to Seminary and Oriental journals and period. HOME: 6 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.

BATTLE, JOHN ROME: consulting engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar., 1889; s. Henry S. and Laura S. Battle; educ. Blight Preparatory, Towne Scientific Sch., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.Sc. in M.E. (1910), M.E. (1917); m. Aimee Turner, 1914. AUTHOR: Lubricating Engineer's Handbook, 1916; Industrial Oil Engineering, 1920, 1923, 1926. Editor of Lubricating Engineering section of National Petroleum News for some time; specializes in industrial application, use and research of petroleum and other oil products. General character of writing: oil products and their uses. OFFICE: Otis Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Ardmore, Pa.

BATTU, ZOE A.: see Press section

BAUER, FRED JOHN: writer; b. Germany, Jan. 28, 1878; s. Henry and Maria Bauer; educ. public schs. (Chicago, Ill.), technical schs. for baking; unmarried. AUTHOR: Practical Cake and Confectionery Art, 1921; Practical Cake Art, 1923; Cake-Art-Craft, 1926. General character of writing: technical. ADDRESS: 822 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BAUER, GEORGE N.: educator; b. Jordan, Minn., Jan., 1872; s. Rev. J. G. and Bertha O. (Traeger) B.; educ. St. Universities, Minnesota and Iowa, Columbia, Göttingen (Germany); DEGREES: B.S., 1894 (Univ. of Minnesota); M.S., 1898 (Univ. of Iowa); Ph.D., 1900 (Columbia); widower. AUTHOR: The Simple Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1903; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1907 (with W. E. Brooks), Algebraic and Transcendental Numbers (with H. L. Slobin); A System of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations; Transcendental Curves and Numbers (with Dr. Slobin); the Parallax of U. Cass. and the Positions of the 56 Neighboring Stars; Mathematics Preparatory to Statistics and Finance, 1929. OFFICE: Madbury Rd., Durham, N. H.

BAUER, L(OUIS) A(GRICOLA): see Press section

BAUER, MARION (EUGENIE): music composer; b. Walla Walla, Wash., 1887; d. Jacques and Julie (Heyman) B.; educ. St. Helen's Hall (Portland, Ore.); studied music in New York, Berlin and Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: How Music Grew (collaboration with Ethel Peyser), 1925. Contributor to Associate Musical Quarterly, Aeolus, Modern Music, La Revue Musicale (Paris), Fictorial Review, The Theatre Magazine, The Gamut (London), Sackbut (London), Musikla (Warsaw), New York editor, etc. Editor and critic of Musical Leader since 1926. Associate professor of music, New York Univ. Composer of about thirty songs, and twenty piano pieces, two violin sonatas, string quartet, four songs with orchestral accompaniment. General character of writing: musical (historical and aesthetic). CLUBS: League of Composers, MacDowell Club of New York, allied member of MacDowell Association at Peterboro, N. H., Society of Amer. Women Com-

BAUER

posers, and U. S. Section of International Society of Contemporary Music, and the Woman Pays. HOME: 40 West 77th St., New York, N. Y.

BAUER, RALPH STANLEY: professor of law; b. Stonington, Ill., Sept. 1883; s. Josiah Thomas and Katie (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, James Millikin Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (University of Illinois); A.M. (James Millikin University); J.D. (University of Chicago); m. Edna Stetson, Aug. 12, 1914. AUTHOR: Essentials of the Law of Damages, 1919; Cases on the Law of Damages, 1923; Business Law, 1930. Co-author: Britton & Bauer's Cases on Business Law (with W. E. Britton), 1922; Bauer & Dillavou's Cases on Business Law (with E. R. Dillavou), 1925; Bauer & Watkins Cases on Carriers (with Edgar Watkins), 1928. Editor: 4th edit. John's American Notaries, 1931. Contributor to American Law Review, Central Law Journal, Boston Univ. Law Review, Univ. of Pennsylvania Law Review. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Interfraternity Club of Chicago, Sigma Club of Chicago, Sigma Pi (past grand Vice-Pres.), American Bar Assoc., Chicago Bar Assoc., Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Kappa. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 64 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1116 Randolph St., Oak Park, Ill.

BAUM, FRANK G.: consulting hydro-electric Engineer; b. St. Genevieve, Mo., (Kilne) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), 1898; E.E., 1899; m. Mary Dawson, July 18, 1900. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1902; Alternating Current Transformer, 1903; Atlas of U. S. A. Electric Power Industry, 1923; Pioneer in hydro-elec. and transmission development of Pacific Coast. Instructor in charge Electrical Engineering Department, 1900-1902. OFFICE: Crystal Lake Laboratory, Cassel, (via Redding) California.

BAUM, PAUL FRANKLIN: univ. professor; b. Dover, Delaware, May 13, 1886; s. Chester Charles and Grace Hatch (Gray) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Univs. of Munich, Vienna, Lausanne, Sorbonne, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B.A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clarissa Howard Norton, June 5, 1913. AUTHOR: The Principles of English Versification, 1922. Edited: The House of Life (by Dante Gabriel Rossetti), 1928; Dante Gabriel Rossetti: An Analytical List of Manuscripts in the Duke University Library, together with hitherto unpublished Verse and Prose, 1931. Editor: Duke University Press (2½ yrs.). Contributor to most of the learned periodicals in literature, e.g., Publications of Modern Language Assn., Journal of English and German Philology, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Modern Language Review, Journal of Amer. Folklore, etc. Occasional contributions to Saturday Review, Seawane Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, the (old) Freeman. General character of writing: scholarly, a few light essays, literary criticism, book reviews. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Poetry Society of America, Medieval Academy of America, Society of Colonial Wars. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. OFFICE: Duke University, Durham, N. C. HOME: 148 E. Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

BAUMAN, LOUIS: physician; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. William and Rose B.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREE: M.D.; married. AUTHOR: Metabolism and Endocrinology: Biochemische Arbeitsmethode (edited by Professor E. Abderhalden of Germany). Contributor to Journal American Medical Association, Journal of Biological Chemistry and other chemical and medical journals. General character of writing: medical and biochemical. CLUB: Larchmont Shore. OFFICE: Presbyterian Hospital, N. Y. HOME: 17 Linwood Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BAUMANN, EMIL: see Press section

BAUMAUN, ERNST J.: see Press section.

BAXTER

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: see Press section

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: see Press section
BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM J.: author; b. Excelsior, Mo.; s. Abraham B. and Barbara (Garber) B.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kansas); Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Kan.); Ph.D. (Munich, Germany); m. Olga Leisy, Dec., 1900. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide for Poetal Pigs. Contributed: Die Spermatogenese bei einer Grille, Nemobius fasciatus (in Zeitschrift fuer Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie), 1929; Intra Vitam: Technic used in studies on the Living Cells of Grass Hoppers (in Journal of Experimental Zoology), 1930. General character of writing: science and pedagogy. OFFICE: University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

BAUSLIN, DAVID HENRY: professor; see vol. I, 1921

BAWDEN, WILLIAM T. (HOMAS): magazine editor; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Nov., 1875; s. Rev. Henry Heath and Harriet Newell (Day) B.; educ. Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), Mechanics Institute (Rochester, N. Y.), Teachers College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ora Richardson, 1898. AUTHOR: Supplemental Lessons in Bible Study; Some Problems in City School Administration (co-author); Vocational Education (chapter in Annual and Biennial Reports of U. S. Commissioner of Education, 1913-1922). Has written and edited numerous reports and bulletins issued by Department of Interior, Washington, D. C. Managing editor of Industrial Education Magazine; instructor in industrial education, 1898-1912, in various schools in New York and Illinois; Specialist in industrial education, U. S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 1914-1919; same, Assistant to Commissioner, 1919-1923; Associate Superintendent of City Schools, Tulsa, Okla., 1923-1928; part-time member of the editorial staff and Vice-Pres. of The Manual Arts Press, since 1909. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, University. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Industrial Education Magazine. HOME: Peoria, Ill.

BAXTER, GREGORY PAUL: educator, professor of Chemistry, Harvard University; b. Somerville, Mass., Mar. 1876; s. George Lewis and Ida Florence (Paul) B.; educ. Somerville H. S. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1899 (all Harvard) D.S. (Hon. Univ. Michigan), 1929; m. Amy Bailey Sylvester, June, 1906. AUTHOR: Researches upon the Atomic Weights, 1910. Contributor to scientific periodicals. CLUBS: Oakley, Harvard, University. OFFICE: Coolidge Laboratory. HOME: 59 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BAXTER, JOHN B. M.: Judge Appeal Court of New Brunswick; b. St. John, N. B., Feb. 16, 1868; s. Wm. S. and Margaret (McAulay) B. DEGREE: D.C.L. (hon., King's Coll., Windsor, N. S.); m. Grace W. Coster, Jan. 14, 1924. AUTHOR: Records of New Brunswick Regiment of Artillery, 1793-1896; Attorney-General of New Brunswick 1915-1917; served in legislature of New Brunswick, 1911-21; Dominion Parliament, 1921-25; Premier and Attorney-General, Sept. 14, 1925 to May 19, 1931, when appointed to present position. CLUBS: Union Cliff, St. John Univ., Montreal. HOME: 34 Dufferin Row, St. John (west) N. B., Canada.

BAXTER, WM. EDWARDES: surgeon; inventor; manufacturer; writer; author-composer; born Warsaw, Kentucky, Jan. 6, 1863; s. Jonathan Whitlock and Martha (Mendenhall) B.; grammar and high school; Medical Department Central University of Kentucky, 1893; Medical School University of Louisville, 1910. AUTHOR: Composer of the All-American Anthem: America and The Flag—The Dauntless Freedom Flag; sole owner of House of Harmony (Trade-Mark, Registered U. S. Patent Office) publishing his compositions. General character of writing:

BAY

musical and historical. Contributor to papers and magazines. Member Kentucky State Medical Assn. and Jefferson County Medical Society; Member Volunteer Medical Service Corps, World War. OFFICE: House of Harmony, 119 Bullitt St.. ADDRESS: 300 N. W. P'kwy., Louisville, Ky.

BAY, JAMES (pen name): see Clark, James Bayard

BAYFIELD, A(NNE) CAROLYN (pen name: Bobby): see Press section

BAYLEY, WILLIAM SHIRLEY: geologist, business editor Economic Geology, teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1861; s. Robert P. and Emily L. (Downing) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; Ph.D., 1886; m. Lucie Jacobs, 1894. AUTHOR: Elementary Crystallography, 1910; Minerals and Rocks, 1915; Descriptive Mineralogy, 1917; Guide to Study of Non-Metallic Mineral Products, 1930. Contributor on the Iron-bearing District of Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, North Carolina and Tennessee, and other articles to United States, New Jersey, North Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia geological Survey Bulletin, and scientific magazines. General character of writing: geological, technical. SOCIETIES: Sons of American Revolution, U. S. Geological Society of America, Society Economic, Geological Survey, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, etc. Present manager Economic Geology. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 706 Coler Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BAYLISS, CLARA KERN: writer; b. Michigan, Mar., 1848; d. Manassen and Caroline Burrell (Harlan) Kern; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.S. M.S.; m. Alfred Bayliss, June, 1871. AUTHOR: In Brook and Bayou, 1897; Lolami, the Little Cliff Dweller, 1901; (republished London), 1908; Lolami in Tusayan, 1902; Two Little Algonkin Lads, 1907; The Cliff Dweller, 1908; Old Man Coyote, 1909; Treasury Indian Tales, 1921; Treasury Eskimo Tales, 1922; Log of the Derelict (published serially), 1928. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Chicago Daily News, Records of the Past, School News. General character of writing: nature books, juvenile fiction, essays, sociology, archaeology. CLUBS: Midland Authors', Ill., P.T.A., Republican Study, D.A.R. HOME: 1419 W. 27th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BAYLOR, ADELAIDE S.: Author: Young America's First Book (text book); section in: The Debt of America to Her European Neighbors; chapter in: Developments and Trends in Home Economics Education (in Objections and Problems of Vocational Education, (by Edwin A. Lee), 1928. Has written large number of articles for educational magazines and papers. Is Chief, Home Economics Education Service, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: care Federal Board for Vocational Education, 1523 L. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BAYNE, HENRY WYNDELL (pen name): see Bromley, Henry Walter

BAYNE, JULIA TAFT: author; b. Lyons, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1845; d. Horatio Nelson and Mary Malvina (Cook) Taft; educ. French School (Washington), Elmira College (studies discontinued on account of secession of Virginia and the Civil War); m. John Strawn Bayne (deceased), May 24, 1869. AUTHOR: History of Portland, Conn., 1876; History of Hadley, Mass. (New England Magazine), 1880; Hadley Ballads (verse), 1903; Lincoln, the Kentuckian, (New York World, Feature article, Feb.), 1930; Tad Lincoln's Father, 1931. Contributor to New England Magazine, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Peterson, Midland Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Dearborn Independent, Springfield Republican, Independent. General character of writing: verse, historical, reminiscent; has taught French in Hopkins Academy (Hadley, Mass.), and La Salle, Ill.; delivered lectures on numerous historical subjects in many states. CLUBS: Echo

BEACH

Club and Republican Club (St. Petersburg, Fla.), D.A.R. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 1109 South Orchard Street, Urbana, Illinois.

BAYNE, REED TAFT: see Press section

BEACH, CHARLES FISK: international lawyer in Paris and writer; b. Kentucky, Feb. 4, 1854; s. (Rev.) Charles F. and Harriette Adelia (Lockwood) B.; educ. America and France. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Centre Coll.), LL.B., (Columbia Univ.); Ancien eleve de la Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris et de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, LL.D. (Mount St. Marys), 1920. AUTHOR: Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence (3rd edit.), 1899. Editor of French titles in 2nd edition Encyclopedie Americana, 1920; former editor, "Railway and Corporation Law Journal," N. Y. Contributor to many reviews and magazines, French, American and English, on legal, national and economic questions; decorated Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1913; lecturer on American law at Univ. of Paris and Lille. ADDRESS: 24 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.

BEACH, DAVID NELSON: clergyman (died); see vol. II, 1925-26

BEACH, EDWARD L. (ATIMER): U. S. naval officer, retired; b. Toledo, Ohio, June 30, 1867; s. Joseph L. and Laura (Osborn) B.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Alice Fouché, Apr. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: An Annapolis Flebe, 1907; An Annapolis Youngster, 1908; An Annapolis Second Classman, 1909; An Annapolis First Classman, 1910; Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman, 1911; Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate, 1912; Ralph Osborn, Midshipman at Annapolis, 1909; Midshipman Ralph Osborn at Sea, 1910; Ensign Ralph Osborn, 1911; Lieutenant Ralph Osborn, 1912; Roger Paulding, Gunner, 1912; Roger Paulding, Ensign, 1913. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: St. Botolph's, Authors' (both Boston). HOME: 525 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

BEACH, HARLAN PAGE: professor; b. South Orange, N. J., Apr. 4, 1854; s. Joseph Wickliffe and Mary Angeline (Walkley) B.; educ. South Orange public schs., Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale Univ. (1878), Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Amherst Coll.); m. Lucy Lucertia Ward, June 29, 1883. AUTHOR: The Cross in the Land of The Trident, 1895; Knights of the Labarum, 1896; New Testament Studies in Missions, 1897; Dawn of the Hills of T'ang, 1898; Geography and Atlas of Protestant Missions (2 vols.), 1901-1903; Princely Men of the Heavenly Kingdom, 1903; India and Christian Opportunity, 1904; World Statistics of Christian Missions (co-author), 1911; Findings of the Continuation Committee Conferences Held in Asia, 1912-1913; Renaissance Latin America, 1916; World Statistics of Christian Missions (co-author), 1916; Christian Work as a Vocation (co-author), 1922; World Missionary Atlas (co-author), 1925; Presentation of Christianity in Confucian Lands, 1927; Missions as a Cultural Factor in the Pacific Institute of Pacific Relations, 1927; A Catechism in Chinese for the Christian, Contributor to Homiletical Review, Chinese Recorder (Shanghai), International Review of Missions (London), Missionary Review of the World, New York. General character of writing: Missionary, far eastern and non-Christian religious subjects; taught and lectured in many schools and colleges in America and (one in Tungksien) China; was missionary in China for 6 yrs.; Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement for foreign missions for 11 years, etc.; was editor of The Student Volunteer and The Intercollegiate for some years. CLUBS: Fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc-

BEACH

ciety, Phi Beta Kappa (Yale); Elihu (Yale). HOME: Weld, Maine (summers); Winter Park, Fla. (winters).

BEACH, LIZA BET (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth

BEACH, REX (ELLINGWOOD): author; b. Atwood, Mich., Sept. 1, 1877; s. Henry Walter and Eva Eunice (Canfield) B.; educ. Rollins Coll. (Winter Park, Fla.), Chicago Coll. of Law, Kent Coll. Law; m. Margherita Crater. AUTHOR: *Pardners*, 1905; *The Spoilers*, 1906; *The Barrier*, 1907; *The Silver Horde*, 1909; *Going Some*, 1910; *The Ne'er-do-Well*, 1911; *The Net*, 1912; *The Iron Trail*, 1913; *The Auction Block*, 1914; *Heart of the Sunset*, 1915; *Rainbow's End*, 1916; *The Crimson Gardenia*, 1916; *Laughing*, Bill Hyde, 1917; *The Winds of Chance*, 1918; *Oh, Shoot!*, 1921; *Flowing Gold*, 1922; *Big Brother*, 1923; *The Goose Woman*, 1925; *Padlocked*, 1926; *The Mating Call*, 1927; *Don Careless*, 1928; *Son of the Gods*, 1929; *Money Mad*, 1931. Plays: *Going Some* (with Paul Armstrong); *The Spoilers* (with James McArthur). Contributor to all leading magazines; photoplays have been made of most of these books, with addition of *Too Fat to Fight*; *The Brand*; *The Girl from Outside*; *The North Wind's Malice*; *Fair Lady*; *Recoil*; *A Sainted Devil*; *The Mating Call*. CLUBS: *Sleepy Hollow Country*, St. Andrew's Golf, Ardley, The Lambs, New York Athletic, Coffee House Club, etc. ADDRESS: Sebring, Florida.

BEACH, SPENCER AMBROSE: horticulturist (died); see Vol. 1, 1921.

BEACH, WALTER GREENWOOD: college professor; b. Granville, Ohio, May, 1868; s. David Edwards and Alice (Allen) B.; educ. Marietta Coll., Harvard Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Flora V. Warner, 1892. AUTHOR: *Introduction to Sociology and Social Problems*, 1925. Contributor to *Political Science Quarterly*, *Social Forces*, *Journal of Applied Sociology*, *Scientific Monthly*, *School and Society*. General character of writing: sociological. ADDRESS: Stanford University, California.

BEACHLEY, ELIZABETH (pen names: Liza Bet Beach and Tess London); writer; b. Berlin, Pa., Sept. 13, 1853; d. Henry Harrison and Margaret Elizabeth (Humbert) Smith; educ. California State Normal Sch., Hood Coll. (Fredrick, Md.); m. Silas A. Beachley, June 2, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Coconut Slide*, 1925; *Without the Cross*, 1925; *Hip Shot Forest*, 1927; *Ring of the Swami's*, 1928. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. CLUBS: *League of American Pen Women* and *Bungalow Literary Society of San Diego*, Calif. HOME: 403 Tenth St., Coronado, Calif.

BEAL, ALVIN CASEY: professor (died); see Vol. III and Vol. IV, 1927-28; 1929-30

BEAL, ARTHUR FLOYD: see Press section

BEAL, CARL HUGH: see Press section

BEAL, CHARLES A.: see Press section

BEALE, GEORGE WILLIAM: clergyman; see Vol. 1, 1921

BEALS, CARLETON: author; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Nov. 13, 1893; s. Leon Ely and Elvina Sybilla (Blickensderfer) B.; educ. Pasadena High Sch., Univ. of California, Columbia Univ., Univs. Rome, Madrid, Mexico. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Cal., 1916, cum laude), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1917); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Mexico, An Interpretation*, 1923; *Rome or Death: the Story of Fascism*, 1923; *Mexico: Och Mexikanska Problem*, 1924; *Brimstone and Chile*, 1927; *Con Sandino en Nicaragua*, 1928; *Destroying Victor*, 1929; *Mexican Maze*, 1931. Co-Author: *The Mexican Genius*, 1931. Contributor to *American Mercury*, *Current History*, *Nation*, *New Republic*, *Yale Review*, *Survey Graphic*, *Outlook*, *World Outlook*, *Mexican Life*, *Mexican Folkways*, *North American Review*, *Theatre Arts*, *Travel*, *World Traveler*, *New Freeman*, *Pan American Magazine*, *Southwest Review*, *Arts and Decoration*, *Creative Art*, *Read-*

BEALS

ers' Digest, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Herald Tribune, La Pluma (Montevideo), Carales (Habana), El Sol, (Madrid), El Universal Ilustrado (Mexico), Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, Columbia University. Lecturer National University of Mexico, 1928. Associate editor of *Mexican Folkways*. Instructor and lecturer in several U. S. and Mexican schs. and colls.; eyewitness to the revolutions of Obregon, De la Huerta, Gomez and Serrano, Sandino in Nicaragua and Mussolini in Rome. Staff, President Carranza, 1920; Member educational and anthropological expedition, Cuicatenco, Mazateca, Huateca, Mixe and Mixteca Indian regions, Oaxaca, Mexico, 1930. Member expedition, Iarascan Indian region, Michoacan, Mexico, 1930. Fellow, American Geographic Society, 1930; Fellow, John Simon Memorial Guggenheim Foundation, 1931. General character of writing: political, travel, fiction, art, and international affairs. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Foreign Correspondent's Club (Mexico City). OFFICE: Apartado 1994, Mexico, D.F. HOME: 1943 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, California.

BEALS, FRANK LEE: see Press section

BEALS, HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT: (pen name: Helen Raymond Abbott); writer; b. July 1888; d. Thomas and Helen (Mitchell) Abbott; educ. Reading schs., Mt. Holyoke Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: B.A., (Mt. Holyoke); m. Joseph Beals, Apr., 1925; one son: Joseph Beals, Jr., Oct., 1926. AUTHOR: *The Merry Heart*, 1918. Contributor to *Century*, etc. General character of writing: short stories and plays, masques and pageants. Book reviewer initials H. B. for Worcester Sunday Telegram. Lecturer on fiction, current reading, etc., for Women's Clubs. CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club, Worcester Woman's Club, Holden Woman's Club, Worcester Republican Club, Worcester College Club. ADDRESS: Arming-ton Lane, Holden, Mass.

BEETS, HENRY: clergyman, editor; b. Netherlands, Jan. 5, 1869; s. Jasper and Margaret (Smit) B.; educ. Calvin College and Seminary, (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1895. DEGREE: LL.D. (Muskingum Coll.); m. Clara Poel, Sept. 11, 1895. AUTHOR: *Life of President McKinley*, (Dutch), 1901; *Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln* (Dutch), 1909; *Triumphs of the Cross* (Dutch), 1909, 1914; *Compendium of the Christian Religion Explained*, 1915, 1919, 1924; *History Christian Reformed Church* (Dutch), 1918, and English, 1923; *Students Compendium of The Christian Religion*, 1925; *The Reformed Confession Explained*, 1929. With Rev. M. J. Bosma, author of series of *Catechism* books); Editor-in-Chief: *The Banner*, 1904 to 1929. Editor and joint-publisher, *Reformed Review* and *Heidenwereld*, missionary monthly, 1915; Delegate General Synod Reformed churches, Netherlands, 1902, 11, 23. Contributor to *Christian Encyclopedia*, Netherlands, and of several religious publications; also, *Herinneringen*, (a volume of popular Dutch Songs rendered into English), and *The Song of the Holland Americans*. ADDRESS: 737 Madison Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEGEMAN, L (LOUIS): college professor; b. Evansville, Ind., March 1, 1865; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Schmol) B.; educ. Michigan Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Magdalen Thurman, 1902; (2) Mary Whitworth, 1915. AUTHOR: *Principles of Physics*, 1903, 1921; *Every Day Physical Science*, 1923. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Rotary, Wail Whitman, A.A.A.S., North Central Association of Science and Mathematics, Shriner. HOME: 2315 Iowa St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

BEALS, JESSIE TARBOX: poet, lecturer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Canada; d. John N. and Marie Antoinette (Bassett) Tarbox; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Institute; m. A. Tennyson Beals. AUTHOR: *Songs of a Wanderer* (poems), 1928. Contributor of poems to magazines. Illustra-

BEAMAN

tor of books and magazines; artistic scenic photography, photographer of persons for magazine illustrating; lecturer. **CLUBS:** League American Penwomen, English Speaking Union, Pictorial Photographers. **HOME:** 6137 Glen Towers, Hollywood, Calif.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLORD EMMONS: see Press section.

BEAMES, JOHN: writer; b. Mussooir, India, August, 1889; s. David and Ethel (Temple) B.; educ. Berkhamsted Grammar School (England); m. Marguerite Mulvihill, Oct. 4, 1914. **AUTHOR:** (novels): *An Army Without Banners*, 1930; *Gateway*, 1931. Contributor to *Ace High*, *Action Stories*, *Adventure*, *Boys' Life*, *Household Guest*, *Canadian Magazine*, *McLean's*, *Open Road*, *Target*, *Crusoe*, *Short Stories*, *West*, *Western Home Monthly*. General character of writing: adventure and romance, fiction. **HOME:** 426 Annette St., Toronto, Canada.

BEAN, ARTHUR JOHN: financial editor; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BEAN, CHARLES HOMER: see Press section.

BEAN, ERNEST F.: see Press section.

BEAN, ROBERT BENNETT: professor of anatomy; b. Pleasant Hill, Virginia, March, 1874; s. William Bennett and Willia Ariana (Carper) B.; educ. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D.; m. Adelaide Lelper Martin, May 22, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *Racial Anatomy of the Philippine Islanders*; *Anatomy of the Pelvis and Lower Extremities in Practitioner's Series*; *The Races of Man*. Contributor of articles on Anthropology to *American Journal of Anatomy*; *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*; *Century*, *Philippine Journal of Science*, etc. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUBS:** Colonnade, Sigma Xi. **OFFICE:** Wayside Place, University, Va.

BEAR, FIRMAN EDWARD: director agricultural research; b. Germantown, O., May 21, 1884; s. Ira F. and Emma (Harris) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. Institute National Agronomique, Paris. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S. (Ohio State Univ.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Helen Judy, July 6, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Soil Management*, 1924, revised 1927, 1931; *Theory and Practice in the Use of Fertilizers*, 1927, and various research bulletins. General character of writing: agricultural. **CLUBS:** Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Phi Lambda Upsilon, Chemists' Club, American Univ. Club. **OFFICE:** 535 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.

BEARD, AUGUSTUS FIELD: clergyman; b. May, 1833; educ. Williston Academy (East Hampton, Mass.), Yale Univ., Union Theological Seminary (N.Y.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D. **AUTHOR:** *The Building of Norwalk*, 1901; *A Crusade of Brotherhood*, 1909; *Story of Jean Frederic Oberlin*, 1910; writer of many pamphlets, historical and educational. **HOME:** Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER: writer, editor, illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O., June 21, 1850; s. James H. and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; educ. public schools, Worralis Academy, Art Students League. **DEGREE:** C.E.; m. Beatrice Alice Jackson. **AUTHOR:** *The American Boy's Handy Book*, 1882; *The Outdoor Handy Book*, 1900; *Jack of All Trades*, 1900; *Shelters, Shacks and Shanties*; *Boat Building and Boating*, 1911; *The Boy Pioneers*; *The Field and Forest Handy Book*; *The Moon Blight and Six Feet of Romance*, 1889; *The Black Wolf Pack*, 1923; *American Boys' Book of Signs, Signals and Symbols*; *American Boys' Book of Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles*; *American Boys' Book of Birds and Brownies of the Woods*; *American Boys' Book of Wild Animals*, 1921; *American Boys' Book of Camplore and Woodcraft*; *American Boys' Book Do It Yourself*, 1925; *Wisdom of the Woods*, 1927; *The Buckskin Book for Buckskin Men and Boys*, 1930. Vice-president and National Scout Com. of the Boy Scouts of America. Contributor of articles to *St. Nicholas*,

BEARD

Harper's, *Arena*, *Country Gentleman*, *Youth's Companion*, *Scientific American*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, etc. General character of writing: outdoors, nature, scientific, narrative, novels, etc. Roosevelt gold medal for distinguished service to boyhood camp; five club gold medal for distinguished service for the outdoor and boyhood; Boy Scouts gold eagle for distinguished service to Boy Scouts; English silver wolf for distinguished service to boyhood; Boy Scouts silver buffalo for distinguished service to boyhood—all for writings. **CLUBS:** Forest Lake, honorary member Campfire Club of America, Ends of the Earth Club, Authors' Town Hall, honorary member Art Students League and Society of Illustrators. **ADDRESS:** P. O. Box 218, Montebello Road, Suffern, N. Y.

BEARD, EMMA PATTEN (pen name: Patten Beard); author, writer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. A. F. and Annie (Deming) B.; educ. abroad and at Packer Institute (Brooklyn, and Bradford, Mass.). **AUTHOR:** *The Jolly Book of Boxcraft*, 1914; *The Jolly Book of Playcraft*, 1916; *Marjorie's Literary Dolls*, 1916; *Marjorie's Little Doll School*, 1917; *The Toyland Mother Goose*, 1917; *The Bluebird's Garden*, 1915; *The Jolly Year*, 1916; *The Good Crow's Happy Shop*, 1917; *The Surprise Book*; *Tucked-In Tales*, 1924; *Pillow-Time Tales*, 1927; *Acting Plays for Boys and Girls*, 1927; *Twilight Tales*, 1929; *The Complete Playcraft Book*, 1928; *What Happened After Stories*, 1929; *The Dolls of Yesterday*, 1929; *Adventures in Disgardening*, 1930; *The Busy Finger Book*, 1930; Editor: *The Peter Pan Play Club in the Delineator*, 1917-20; *The Quest* (Children's book department), 1921, in the John Martin Club; and *The Junior Page in The Modern Priscilla*, 1917-20. General character of writing, fairy tales, stories of children, historical stories, craft, play, verse and acting plays for children and nature articles. Inventor and originator of the American Dish Garden. Writer for *Child Life*, serials and craft play and stories. **ADDRESS:** 26 Arch St., Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM I.: senior associate editor *Coal Age*; retired list; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1855; s. Ira and Isabella (Shaw) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and Columbia Coll. School of Mines. **DEGREES:** C.E. and E.M., 1877; m. Amelia E. Lawson, May 9, 1887. **AUTHOR:** *Ventilation of Mines*, 1894; *Design of Centrifugal Ventilators*, 1899; *Mine Gases and Explosions*, 1908; *Coal Age Pocket Book*, 1916; *Mine Gases and Ventilation*, 1919; *Mine Examination Questions and Answers*, 1923. Contributor of articles on coal mining, etc., to technical magazines. General character of writing: technical. **CLUBS:** American Institute Mining and Metl. Engineers, Institute Mining Engineers of London, Founder and editor in chief, *Mine Inspection Institute of America*, Fellow American Association Advancement of Science and American Geog. Society of N. Y., member National Geog. Society. **HOME:** 58 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM II: see Press section.

BEARD, J(ohn) G(ROVER): professor of pharmacy; b. Kearnersville, N. C., April 5, 1888; s. James William Asbury and Susan Jane (Phillips) B.; educ. Univ. of N. C. **DEGREES:** Ph.G., Ph.M.; m. Mary Polk McGehee, April 22, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Therapeutic Terms and Common Diseases*, 1913; *Latin for Pharmacists*, 1916. Contributor to *Journal of American Pharmaceutical Association*, *Druggists Circular*, *American Druggist*, *Pharmaceutical Era*, *Carolina Journal of Pharmacy*, etc. Editor of *Carolina Journal of Pharmacy*, and 4th edition *National Pharmaceutical Syllabus*. Secretary-treasurer of N. C. Pharmaceutical Assn. General character of writing: technical. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: see Press section.

BEARD, LINA: author, illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. James Henry (N.A.) and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; sister Adelia Belle B., artist and

BEARD

author; of Daniel Carter B., artist, author (Hon. V.P., Boy Scouts of America); of James Carter B., artist and writer; educ. Mrs. Collins' private school (Covington, Ky.), Wesleyan Academy (Cincinnati) and Dr. Chas. West's Brooklyn Heights Seminary; studied art and drawing at Cooper Union and Art Students League; Founder, Good Citizenship League of Flushing, L. I., and was its delegate to first National Arbitration and Peace Congress, New York, 1907; original member of Equal Franchise Association of Flushing; founder Girl Pioneers of America (Nat. Inc. organization) the equivalent, for girls, of Boy Scouts of America; delegate to first meeting of Conference on Big Outdoors (called by President Coolidge) at Washington, 1924. Joint author and illustrator (with sister, Adelia Carter B.); American Girl's Handy Book, 1887; What a Girl Can Make and Do, 1902; Handy Craft and Recreation for Girls, 1904; Things Worth Doing, 1906; Home Mission Handy Craft, 1910; Little Folks' Handy Book, 1910; On the Trail, 1915; Mother Nature's Toy Shop, 1915; An Outdoor Book for Girls; Girl Pioneers of America Manual. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing, juvenile handicraft. ASSOCIATIONS: member Nat. Life Conservation Society, American Forestry Assn., Nat. Conference of Outdoor Recreation, N. Y. City Federation of Women's Clubs, L. I. Federation of Women's Clubs. Advocate of single tax. Swedborgian in religion. HOME: 26 Jamaica Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

BEARD, MARY RITTER (Mrs. Charles A. Beard); writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., August, 1876; d. Eli Foster and Narcissa Lockwood (Ritter) B.; educ. Indianapolis high school and DePauw Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B. AUTHOR: A Short History of the American Labor Movement, 1920; The Rise of the American Civilization, 1927; 1925; Woman's Work in Municipalities, 1915 (with Charles A. Beard), American Citizenship, 1913; History of the United States, 1921, 1929. ADDRESS: New Milford, Conn.

BEARD, PATTEN; see Emma Patten Beard.
BEARDSLEE, JOHN WALTER, Jr.; teacher; b. Constantine, Mich., July, 1879; s. John Walter and Sarah Eliza (Armitage) B.; educ. Hope Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Western Theological Seminary (Holland, Mich.). DEGREES: A.B. (Hope), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), D.D. (Hope, Rutgers); m. Frances Eunice Davis, Aug. 8, 1912. AUTHOR: The use of Physics in Fifth Century Greek Literature, 1918. CLUB: University (New York). Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. ADDRESS: 5 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N. J.

BEARDSLEY, FRANK GRENVILLE; clergyman; b. Ovid, Mich., Nov. 9, 1870; s. Grenville Sterling and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) B.; educ. public schools (Owosso and Charlotte, Mich.), Western Coll. (now Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Illinois Wesleyan Univ. (Bloomington, Ill.), Chicago Theological Seminary, Univ. of Chicago, Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Western Coll., 1894), A.M. and Ph.D. (Illinois Wesleyan Univ., 1896, 1897), D. B. (Oberlin Coll., 1900); S.T.D. (Kansas City Univ., 1912); m. Mary Evanna Riddell, Dec. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: History of American Revivals, 1904 (awarded George Wood Prize and Gold Medal in 1905 by American Tract Society); Christian Achievement in America, 1908; History of American Revivals (enlarged edition), 1912, (new edition), 1928; The Builders of a Nation, 1921; The Miracles of Jesus, 1926. Pastor of various Congregational churches throughout the U. S. since 1897; professor of theology, Talladega Theological Seminary, 1908-9. General character of writing, religious and historical. CLUBS: Down Town Lions', International Brotherhood of Magicians, Sons of American Revolution (Chaplain Mo. Society, 1925-28, secretary, 1928-29, president, 1929-30). Also president Camp Jackson Union

BEATTY

Soldiers Monument Association, since 1926; Sons of Union Veterans of Civil War (chaplain Mo. Department, 1926-30), American Society of Church History, Commander Missouri Department Sons of Union Veterans, 1930-31. HOME: 424 Second St., N. W., Minot, N. D.

BEARDSLEY, SIMEON; writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1872; s. Chas. and Eliza McClelland (Pool) B.; educ. public school, State Univ. of Iowa (part of one year); m. Catherine Theresa Daley. AUTHOR: (book with subtitles) The Wooing of Katie, The Omaha Public Library, A Ride on the Cars, Thought and Opinion. General character of writing: essays; formerly edited country weekly papers in Iowa and Nebraska. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 114 South 13th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BEARDSLEY, WILFRED ATWOOD; professor of romance languages; b. Woodbury, Conn., April 4, 1889; s. Henry Buskley and Henrietta Elizabeth (Atwood) B.; educ. Yale Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Hadley W. A. B. gr. Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Infinite Construction in Old Spanish, 1921. Editor: Echegaray, El grau galeoto, 1930. Contributor to Romance Review; Baltimore Sun; Modern Language Journal; New York Times Book Review; Fantasia; Hispania; Saturday Review of Literature; Christian Advocate; New York Post (Saturday literary section); Yale Review, etc. Chairman Romance Language Department of Goucher Coll. since 1920; Liaison work with French in France, 1918-19. General character of writing: historical and educational essays, Romance languages and literature criticism. CLUBS: American Association of Teachers of Spanish; National Federation of Modern Language Teachers; Modern Language Assn. of America; National Arts Club (N. Y.). HOME: 105 Longwood Road, Roland Park. OFFICE: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BEATON, PHILIP CUYLER; see Press section.
BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER; see Press section.

BEATTIE, JESSIE L(OUISE); librarian; b. Blair, Ontario, Canada, October, 1896; d. Francis Walker and Janet (Fleming) B.; educ. Tassie School (Galt, Ont.), Univ. of Buffalo; unmarried. AUTHOR: Blown Leaves (poems), 1929; Shifting Sails (poems), 1931. Contributor to anthology, The Toronto Globe, The Daily Mail and Empire, Woman's Magazine, Ontario Farmer, The Galt Reporter, Kitchener Record, The Advocate, Ontario Library Review, The Canadian Magazine and the Chatelaine. General character of writing: lyric poetry, juvenile stories, short stories. SOCIETY: Member Canadian Authors' Association. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Atlantic City Free Library. HOME: Blair, Ontario, Canada.

BEATTIE, ROLLA KENT; plant pathologist; b. Ohio, January, 1875; s. James Alexander and Margaret (Benton) B.; educ. Cotner Univ. and Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc., M.A.; m. Rose Mozee, Aug. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Flora of the Palouse Region, 1901; Flora of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Idaho, 1914; Flora of the Northwest Coast, 1915. Contributes articles to Experimental Station Bulletins and scientific journals. General character of writing: plant diseases. OFFICE: Forest Pathology Bureau of Plant Industry Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

BEATTY, ALBERT E.; see Press section.
BEATTY, ARTHUR; professor of English; b. Kirkton, Ont., Canada, March 6, 1869; s. Robert and Susan (Cherry) B.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1893), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1897); m. Carlotta McCutcheon, 1873. AUTHOR: William Wordsworth—His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations, 1923 (2nd edition, 1927); edited a number of anthologies. CLUBS: University (Madison, Wis.), Author's (London, England). OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 1824 Vilas Ave., Madison, Wis.

BEATTY

BEATTY, BESSIE: (Mrs. William Sauter); writer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 1886; d. Thomas Edward and Jane Mary (Boxwell) B.; educ. Girls Collegiate School (Los Angeles, Calif.), Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. William Sauter, Aug. 15, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Who's Who in Nevada, 1907; A Political Primer for the New Voter, 1911; The Red Heart of Russia, 1918; co-author of the play, Salt Chunk Mary. Contributor to Century, Pictorial Review, Asia, Woman's Home Companion, Good House-keeping, International, Cosmopolitan, New Republic, Outlook, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. Editor of McCall's Magazine, 1918-19, 1921. Was war correspondent in Russia, 1917-18; foreign magazine correspondent for Good House-keeping and Hearst's International, 1922; and lecturer on foreign questions. General character of writing: short stories, travel, European politics. **CLUBS:** P. E. N., Query, Heterodoxy, American Woman's Assn.; Dramatists' Guild; formerly member of National Arts, Woman's City, Pen and Brush, etc. **HOME:** 132 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y. Summer home, Goose Gable, Goose Ave., West Tremont, Maine.

BEATTY, JEROME: see Press section.

BEATY, JOHN OWEN: teacher, author; b. Crow, W. Va., Dec. 22, 1890; s. James Robert and Eula (Simms) B.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Columbia Univ., Univ. Montpellier (France). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Powell, Sept. 25, 1920; children: Whitney Mason (dec.) and Richard Davis. **AUTHOR:** An Introduction to Poetry (co-author with Jay B. Hubbell), 1922; John Esten Cooke, Virginian, 1922; An Introduction to Drama (co-author with Jay B. Hubbell), 1927; Race and Population, 1928; Outline Maps for English Literature (co-author with E. J. Foscoe), 1930; Facts and Ideas (co-author with E. E. Leisy and M. Lamar), 1930. Contributor to Dallas (Texas) Morning News; advisory editor, Southwest Review. General character of writing: biography and criticism; professor and head of department of English, Southern Methodist Univ.; Albert Kahn Fellow for Foreign Travel, 1926-27. Captain of Infantry, United States Army Reserves. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Member Masons (Stella, 214, Ruckersville, Va.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Tau Kappa Alpha, Acacia Fraternity. **OFFICE:** Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex. **HOME:** 3533 Hayline Ave., Dallas, Tex., and Ruckersville, Va.

BEAUCHAMP, W. B.: see Press section.

BEAUCHAMP, WILLIAM MARTIN: clergyman (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BEAUCHESNE, ARTHUR: barrister; b. Carleton, Quebec, Canada, June 15, 1876; s. Pierre Clovis and Caroline Oliva (Lefebvre de Bellefeuille) B.; educ. Univ. of St. Joseph's Coll. (New Brunswick), Laval Univ. (Montreal, Canada). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., K.C.m. Florence LeBlanc, June 14, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Beauchesne's Parliamentary Rules and Forms, 1922 (2nd edition, 1927) *Ecrivains d'Autrefois*, 1930. Founded and edited *l'Opinion* in Montreal, 1905; Legal Adviser Justice Department, 1913-16; appointed Clerk Assistant of House of Commons, 1916; appointed Clerk of House of Commons, 1925; Past President Cercle Littéraire de l'Institut Canadien; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1924; Honorary President l'Association Technologique du Canada; Secretary-treasurer of the Empire Parliamentary Association, (Dominion of Canada Branch), and of l'Union Interparlementaire (Canadian Group). General character of writing: technical. **CLUBS:** Canadian, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Canadian Authors' Assn. **OFFICE:** House of Commons. **HOME:** 417 Laurier East, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: see Press section.

BEAVEN, ALBERT WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Moscow, Ida., Oct. 21, 1882; s. Samuel William and Lizzie Josephine (Baker) B.; educ. Shurtleff

BECK

Coll. Rochester Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Grace Hunter Haddow, June 23, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Life's Eastern Window, 1926; Transformed Limitations, 1927; The Fine Art of Living Together, 1927; Putting the Church on a Fulfilling Basis, 1928; Fireside Talks With the Family Circle, 1928. Contributed a chapter in each of the following books: Whither Christianity, 1929; What We Preach, 1929; Great Themes of the Christian Faith, 1930. Contributor to Church Management, The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner, The Adult Leader, The Young People's Leader, Religious Education, Christian Herald, International Journal of Religious Education, Christian Endeavor World, The Rotarian, Missions. Pastor of Lake Avenue Baptist Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1909-29. President Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y., a dnprofessor of Practical Theology, 1929-. University preacher at Yale, Cornell Univ. of Chicago, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke-Williams, etc. Speaker at International Rotary Convention, 1928; 1st vice-president of Northern Baptist Convention, 1928-29; preacher of annual sermon before the same, 1922; president of same, 1930-31; president New York State Baptist Convention and member Board of Education and Board of Managers, American Baptist Home Mission Society, N. B. C.; specialized on religious and home problems and on church administration, lecturer. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, Alpha Chi. **OFFICE:** Colgate Rochester Divinity School. **HOME:** 52 Birr St., Rochester, N. Y.

BEAZELL, WILLIAM PRESTON: journalist; b. St. Clairsville, O., June 21, 1877; s. Rev. B. F. and Mary (Welling) B.; educ. private school, Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). **DEGREE:** B.A., 1897; m. Isabel Howe, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Boz Ball, 1907. Contributes articles to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: nature stories. **CLUBS:** American Society of Newspaper Editors, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi, Assn. in Journalism Columbia Univ., American Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. **OFFICE:** Assistant Managing Editor The World. **HOME:** 255 Greenway, South, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

BEAZLEY, LILLIAN ELIZABETH STOLL: author; b. Hubbell, Neb., Nov. 18, 1895; d. Louis J. and Anna (Ottmann) B.; educ. Nebraska School of Commerce, Univ. of Nebraska, Palmer School. **DEGREE:** Commercial Teachers' Degree; m. William Tyson Beazley, Aug. 18, 1920. **AUTHOR** (plays): Trying Them Out, 1919; Renting Jimmy, 1920; His Friend in Need, 1920; Mother Pulls the Strings, 1921; Flap Goes the Flapper, 1921; Art for Heart's Sake, 1922; Mother Tongue as Match-maker, 1922; Thin and Forty, 1923; The Broadcast, 1923; Virginia's New Car, 1923; Red Roses, 1923; The College Stick, 1923; A Merry Christmas, 1924; Courageous Men, 1925; The Way of a Man, 1925; Bobbed Hair, 1926; Things of Beauty, 1926; A Bed of Roses, 1926. Stylish Stouts, 1926. **CLUBS:** Current Literature, F.E.D. Sisterhood Chapter B.W. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 124 South Phillips St., Salina, Kansas.

BECK, ANTHONY J.: see Press section.

BECK, CARL: surgeon; b. March, 1864; s. Ignatius and Elizabeth (Pollock) B.; educ. Univ. Carolo-Ferdinanda (Frague, Czechoslovakia). **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Eda S. Stein, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Surgical Pathology, 1905; Crippled Hand and Arm, 1925. Contributor to Chicago Tribune and German publications. Founder and international secretary (until recently) of the International Abstract of Surgery, Founder of St. Anthony's Hospital, and of the North Chicago Hospital, both of Chicago, Ill.; president of Surgical Society of Illinois; founder of the German and Bohemian Medical Societies (former president); corresponding member of Royal Academy of Rome and of the Association of Physicians of Vienna, Berlin and Prague.

BECK

CLUB: Press (Chicago). OFFICE: 2561 No. Clark St. HOME: 525 Arlington Pl., Chicago, Illinois.

BECK, EDWARD J.: see Press section.

BECK, EMIL G.: surgeon; b. Bohemia, March, 1886; s. Ignatz and Elizabeth (Pollock) B.; educ. Univ. of Prague and Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: M.D. and T.A.C.S.; m. Clara Hyde, June, 1897. AUTHOR: Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppuration, 1910; Localization of Foreign Bodies (2 vols.), Adhesive Plaster Method for the Rapid Regeneration of Skin over Granulating Wounds; Cancer Therapy from the Surgeon's Standpoint; Surgical Treatment of Tuberculous Pleurisy, Lung Abscess and Empyema; The Surgical Treatment of Tuberculous Sinuses and Their Prevention; Bismuth Paste in War Surgery. General character of writing: medicine and surgery. OFFICE: Merritt Hospital, Oakland, Calif. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BECK, JEAN (BAPTISTE): professor of languages and music; b. Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 1881; s. Jean Baptiste and Barbara (La Wuhlin) B.; educ. Lycee (Guebwiller, Alsace), Ecole Alsacienne (Paris, France), Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Univ. of Strasbourg. DEGREE: B. es Lettres-Philosophie (Paris, 1900); m. Louise Kathryn Goebel, 1912. AUTHOR: Die Melodien der Troubadours, 1908; La Musique des Troubadours, 1909; Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi (Vol. I: Le Chansonnier Cange, Part 1: Phototypic reproduction of original manuscript, Part II: Transcription into modern notation), 1927; The Play of Robin and Marion, 1928. Numerous articles and essays on medieval literature and music in European and American periodicals. Has focused work on study of music of middle ages. General character of writing: making available to the public the songs, poems and music of the middle ages. OFFICE: 112 Fine Arts Bldg., Univ. of Pennsylvania. HOME: 125 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BECK, JESSE McFALL: see Press section.

BECK, RICHARD: professor of Scandinavian languages and literatures; b. Reyðarfjörður, Iceland, June 9, 1897; s. Hans K. and Vigfusina (Vigfusdotter) B.; educ. State Coll. of Iceland, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (State Coll. of Iceland), 1920; M. A. (Cornell Univ.), 1924; Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.), 1926; m. Bertha Samson, April 9, 1925. AUTHOR: Ljóðmal (original poems in Icelandic), 1929. Edited: Icelandic Lyrics, with introduction and notes, 1930. Contributes to Journal of English and German Philology; Modern Language Notes, American-Scandinavian Review; Scandinavian Studies and Notes; Quarterly Journal Univ. of North Dakota; The Commonweal (London, Eng.); Einnreidinn; Idunn; Rokkur (last three all of Reykjavik, Iceland); and many other American and Icelandic magazines and American, Icelandic and Norwegian newspapers. General character of writing: literary, literary history, critical, biographical. Twice winner of early English Text Society Prize at Cornell; graduate scholar in English, 1924-25; Cornell Fellow in English, 1925-26. CLUBS: Cornell Cosmopolitan, Grand Forks Fortnightly. SOCIETIES: International Order of Good Templars, American Scandinavian Foundation, Modern Language Assn., Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Literary Society of Iceland, Viking Society for Northern Research (London, Eng.), Assn. of American University Professors. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University Station. HOME: 608 Reeves Dr., Grand Forks, N. D.

BECK, WALLER: artist; b. Dayton, O., March 11, 1864; s. Charles and Louise (Schnicke) B.; m. Caroline Peabody Perkins, June 16, 1897. Marion Amine Burt, Aug. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: Art Principles in Photographic Portraiture, 1907; Self-Development in Drawing as Interpreted by the Genius of Romano Dazzi and Other Children, 1928. Life work consists of twenty-two paintings depicting the Life of Christ; 86 portraits of Civil War veterans grouped about the

BECKMAN

flags in Grant's Tomb, 50th Anniversary Appomattox, owned National Gallery, Washington, D. C. Tempera paintings shown in Rome, Bologna, Paris, New York, Washington. General character of writing: art. CLUBS: National Arts of N. Y., Arts Club (Washington, D. C.), Millbrook (N. Y.) Golf Club. ADDRESS: Millbrook, N. Y.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS: professor of history; b. Iowa, Sept., 1873; s. Charles D. and Almada (Sarvay) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.L. and Ph.D.; m. Maude H. Ranney, June 16, 1901. AUTHOR: History of Political Parties in New York, 1909; Beginnings of the American People, 1915; Eve of the Revolution, 1918; The United States, an Experiment in Democracy, 1920; The Declaration of Independence, an Essay in the History of Political Ideas, 1922; Modern History, 1931; Kansas; The Dilemma of Diderot; Mr. Wells and the New History; The Education of Henry Adams. General character of writing: history and political. CLUBS: American Historical Assn., Fellow Royal Historical Society of Great Britain. OFFICE: 249 Goldwin Smith Hall. HOME: 109 W. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

BECKER, GOLDIE (R.): b. U. S. AUTHOR (poems): Romance Like This, 1928. Many of these poems can be set to music. CLUB: League of American Pen Women. HOME: 1883 Arthur Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

BECKER, JOSEPH A (DAM): see Press section.

BECKER, LORNALE ALFRED: see Press section.

BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON: editor; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Ellis Tinkham and Emma Packard (Thurston) L.; educ. by private teachers; m. Gustav L. Becker, 1894 (dissolved). AUTHOR: A Reader's Guide Book, 1924; Adventures in Reading, 1928; Golden Tales of Our America, 1929; Books as Windows, 1929; Golden Tales of the Old South, 1930. Editor: The Reader's Guide of Saturday Review of Literature since its foundation. Literary editor of St. Nicholas, 1931. Contributing editor of Saturday Review of Literature. Contributor to many magazines. Influential book adviser. General character of writing: criticism and the general enlightenment of readers. CLUBS: Town Hall N. Y., Query (N. Y.). OFFICE: 25 West 45th Street. HOME: Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BECKETT, CHARLES HARRISON: see Press section.

BECKETT, S (AMUEL) H.: see Press section.

BECKMAN, THEODORE N.: professor of marketing; b. Russia, Sept., 1895; s. Nahum and Pearl Treisman; B.; educ. Gymnasium (Sorokl, Besarabia), Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (in Business Administration, 1920), M.A. (1922), Ph.D. (1924); m. Esther G. Baker, July 27, 1920. AUTHOR: Credits and Collections in Theory and Practice, 1924 (second edition, 1930); Collection correspondence and Agency Practice (with F. E. Held), 1925; Wholesaling, 1926; The Economics of Hardware Wholesaling, 1927; Principles of Marketing (with H. H. Maynard and W. C. Weldler), 1927; The Census of Distribution, 1930; The Practical Usefulness of the Census of Distribution, 1930. Contributor to Journal of Accountancy, Credit Monthly, Credit World, American Economic Review, The Jobber's Salesman, The Industrial Distributor and Salesman, Mill Supplies, The Ohio Commerce, The Journal of Commerce. General character of writing: text books, scientific, technical with special reference to business subjects; served as director of the Wholesale Application Program of the Allied Food Committee of Louisville, Ky.; appointed expert in wholesaling with the Bureau of the Census in charge of wholesale section of census distribution, 1929; served as commissioned officer for more than two years in World War. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: The Ohio State Univ. Faculty Club, Beta Gamma Sigma, Tau Delta Phi (honorary member), American Economic Assn., National Assn. of

BECKSTRAND

Teachers of Marketing and Advertising Research; Advisory Council of the National Assn. of Credit Men, Advisory Board of the Hillel Foundation (Ohio State Univ.). Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 2158 N. Parkway Drive, Columbus, Ohio.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: see Press section.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAX: see Press section. **"BECKY SHARP"** (pen name): see Grout, E. E. (lla) Morrison.

BEDELL, FREDERICK: teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April, 1868; s. Edwin F. and Caroline (Cunningham) B.; educ. Montclair (N. J.) high school, Yale Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Mary Crehore, July 1, 1896. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1892; Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Manual, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Airplane Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. Editor: The Physical Review, 1894-1923. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Past vice president American Institute of Electrical Engineers, past general secretary American Assn. for Advance of Science, Fellow American Phys. Society, etc. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: 435 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDELL, MARY CREHORE: home maker; b. Cleveland, O., March, 1870; d. John D. and Lucy (Williams) Crehore; educ. Cleveland public schools, Smith Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Smith Coll.), M.S. (Cornell Univ.); m. Frederick Bedell, 1894. AUTHOR: Modern Gypsies. ADDRESS: 435 Wyckoff Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDFORD-JONES, HENRY JAMES O'BRIEN: author; b. Napanec, Ontario, Canada, April 29, 1887; s. William John Wicliff and Henrietta Louise (Roblin) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Toronto); m. Mary McNally Bernardin, Oct. 18, 1929. AUTHOR: The Skald, 1913; The Conquest, 1914; Figs and Thistles (poems), 1915; Fruit Before Summer (poems), 1915; Gathered Verse (poems), 1916; L'Arbe Croche Mission, 1917; A Year With an Author, 1918; The Mesa Trail, 1920; Mardi Gras Mystery, 1921; Canada, 1896, 1922; The Shadow, 1924; The Lady from the East, 1924; The Star Woman, 1924; Sons of Cincinnati, 1925; Rodemont, 1925; Far Horizon, 1925; St. Michael's Gold, 1926; The Black Bull, 1927; The King's Passport, 1928; Passion of Yang-Kwe-Fei, 1928; Centaur to Cross, 1929; Cyran, 1930; Magical Morocco, 1931; D'Artagnan's Letter, 1931; This Fiction Business, 1930; The Fictioneer, 1931. Part author: Boys' Big Game Series; Boy Scouts of the Air Series; Captain Becky Stories (9 vols. in all), 1912; also a number of stories in magazines. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Authors (London); member Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Fellow Royal Geographical Society. ADDRESS: care Hughes Massie, 40 Fleet Street, London, England.

BEDFORD, SCOTT ELIAS WILLIAM: college professor; b. Winterset, Iowa, March, 1876; s. Winfield S. and Jennie (Wilmore) B.; educ. Baker Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Cities, 1913; Labor Legislation of Kansas, 1909; Readings in Urban Sociology, 1927. Contributor to Journal of American Medical Association, Hygiea, Compass. Editor: Papers and Proceedings of American Sociological Society, 1911-20. Lecturer, Redpath Lyceum Bureau. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: United Charities, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEEBE, DWIGHT EASTMAN: business educator; b. Racine, Wis., Dec., 1878; s. Charles Seth and Selma B. (Eastman) B.; educ. Racine, Wis., High School, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Ida G. Shields, April, 1911. AUTHOR: Retail Credits and Collections, 1916; Credit and Collections, 1921; Credit Collections

BEELER

and Correspondence (co-author), 1927. Director of service for Alexander Hamilton Institute, N. Y., for ten years, as such was in contact with 200,000 business men subscribers, responsible for supplying information and advice on questions of business practice. The publication of "Retail Credits and Collections" was the first of its kind to be published in the field of retail credits. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: University. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 13 Astor Place. HOME: 3549 76th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BEEBE, ETHEL FAIRMONT (Mrs. Murray Beebe), also (Ethel Fairmont and Fairmont Snyder): writer; b. LaCrosse, Wis., July 24, 1881; d. William H. and Anne H. Rye, both of Shelbourne, Nova Scotia; educ. Univ. Kansas, Univ. Wisconsin, Yale Department of the Drama; m. Murray Beebe, Jan. 13, 1922. AUTHOR: Rhymes for Kindly Children, 1917; The Lovely Garden, 1919; Lend Me Your Country (play in collaboration with Alice Gerstenberg), 1927. Contributor to humane papers and magazines. General character of writing: juveniles plays and poems, verse. CLUBS: Society Midland Authors, Member National Humane Trapping Committee, Albany, N. Y. Hon. Vice-Pres. American Humane Education Society, Boston, Mass. OFFICE: care P. F. Volland Co., Joliet, Ill. and New York, N. Y. HOME: Cheshire, Connecticut.

BEEBE, WILLIAM: scientist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 29, 1877; s. Charles and Henrietta Marie (Younglove); educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elswyth Thane, Sept., 1927. AUTHOR: Two Bird-Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Jungle Peace, 1918; Edge of the Jungle, 1921; A Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918-1922; Galapagos: World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arctus Adventure, 1926; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928. Technical contributions chiefly in Zoologica, New York Zoological Society. General character of writing: essays, scientific and travel. CLUBS: Coffee House, Explorers. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park. HOME: 33 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BEEBY, DANIEL J.: principal public sch.; b. Central Square, N. Y., June 1872; s. Oscar and Josephine (Gardner) B.; educ. Michigan Normal Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. Anna B. Glew, 1899. AUTHOR: How the World Grows Smaller, 1924; Community Life Today and in Colonial Times, 1925; America's Roots in the Past, 1927. General character of writing: text books for elementary schools. CLUB: Chicago Principals Club (Pres.). OFFICE: Oglesby School, 7646 S. Green St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 9746 Walden Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

BEEBY, DOROTHEA: author; see Kreis, Dorothea Beoby

BEECHER, MARION E.: see Press section

BEELER, MAXWELL NEWTON: agricultural feature writer; b. near Rockport, Ind., Oct., 1888; s. Newton Marton and Susan Amanda (Greathouse) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREES: B.J. (1914), B.S.A. (1915), M.S. (Kansas State Agricultural Coll., 1924); m. Mary Hortense Springer, May, 1915; children: Robert S., Richard Maxwell, Ruth. AUTHOR: Marketing Purebred Livestock, 1929; also various agricultural pamphlets and bulletins. Associate editor: Capper's Farmer; also contributor to The Household Magazine, agricultural journals and newspapers. General character of writing: text books, technical, feature stories, interviews, industrial; formerly agricultural editor, Univ. of Florida, Univ. of Missouri; several agricultural magazines. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, American Agricultural Editor's Assoc. Relig. denom.,

BEELEY

Christian Church. SOCIETY: Mason. OFFICE: Capper Publications. HOME: 801 Warren Ave., Topeka, Kans.

BEELEY, ARTHUR LAWTON: sociologist; b. Aug. 1890; s. John William and Elizabeth Ann (Langdon) B.; educ. Stockport Technical Sch. (England), Brigham Young Univ., (Provo, Utah), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Liverpool, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Brigham Young Univ.), 1913; A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1918; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1925; m. Glenn Johnson, 1916. AUTHOR: An Experimental Study of Left-Handedness, 1918; The Bail System in Chicago, 1927; Boys and Girls in Salt Lake City, Utah, 1929; Community Health and Hygiene (with L. L. Daines), 1930. Contributor to Social Service Review, Journal of Political Economy, Journal of Physical Anthropology, Scientific Monthly, Utah Educational Review, American Journal of Sociology. General character of writing: technical and scientific. Formerly Assistant Professor of Social Economy, Univ. of Chicago; Visiting professor of social economy, Univ. of Chicago; summers, since 1927. One time research associate, Illinois State Criminologist, professor Sociology and Social Education, University of Utah, 1926—. President, Utah Society for Mental Hygiene, 1928-1929; Pres., Utah State Conference of Social Work, 1929-1930. Member, Commission on Vocational Guidance and Child Labor, White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, 1929-1930; member Commission on Character Education of National Educational Assn., 1925-26. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Salt Lake City). OFFICE: University of Utah. HOME: 263 S. 12th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BEER, EDWIN: see Press section

BEER, MORRIS ABEL: instructor; b. New York, July, 1887; s. Adolph and Bertha (Abel) B.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (songs of Manhattan, 1918; Street Lamps, 1927; (one-act play): The Golden Thrill, produced in New York in 1923; Verse reprinted in 53 American and British anthologies. Contributor to The New York Program Magazine, Voices, Contemporary Verse, The Greenwich Village Quill, The New York Sun, New York Evening Post, New York Evening Telegram, New York Herald-Tribune. Has verse reprinted in over thirty-six American and British anthologies; poem, "Manhattan," is included in new course of study in English for elementary schs., a required poem for eighth year literary study. Instructor of course in verse writing and contemporary poetry given in evening session of College of City of New York; introduced dramatics as a major elective subject of the High School of Commerce; lecturer on contemporary poetry for Bureau of Public Lectures. General character of writing: verse, drama, dramatic criticism, educational articles. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, Writers, Playwrights. OFFICE: 155 W. 65th St. HOME: 607 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.

BEERS, GEORGE EMERSON: lawyer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 7, 1865; s. Rev. John S. Beers and Maria Josephine (Wakeman) B.; educ. Susquehanna Collegiate Institute (Towanda, Pa.); Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.); Yale Law Sch. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B., M.L.; m. Margaret Lowry, Aug. 17, 1892. Editor: Revision of Baldwin's Digest of Connecticut Law Reports, 1900; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (New England edit.), 1901; Wills on Circumstantial Evidence, 1905; Notes to Connecticut (Law) Practice Act 1901 Chapter in: Bradbury's Workmen's Compensation Law (3rd edit.); chapter in: Two Centuries Growth of American Law. Consulting editor: American and English Encyclopedia of Law and Practice, 1911-1913. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Tennessee Law Journal, Connecticut

BEGG

Bar Journal. CLUB: Graduates of New Haven. Rellig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 Church St., New Haven. HOME: Guilford, Conn.

BEEERY, PAULINE GRACIA: (Mrs. Warren Mack); assistant professor of chemistry; b. Norborne, Mo., Dec. 19, 1891; d. John Perry and Dora (Woodford) Beery; educ. Missouri State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Warren Mack, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Chemistry Applied to Home and Community, 1923-26; Chemistry for High School Girls, 1925; Staff, 1930; Textiles (in preparation). Editor: the Chemistry Leaflet. General character of writing: chemistry. OFFICE: Department of Chemistry, Hamilton Avenue, State College, Pa.

BEESON, JASPER LUTHER: college president; b. Keener, Ala., Aug. 30, 1867; s. Captain Wm. Baker and Mary Ann Frances (Sibert) B.; educ. Univ. of Ala.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (hon.) LL.D.; m. Leola Selman, Sept. 13, 1894. AUTHOR: Beeson Genealogy, 1926. Contributor to American Chemical Journal, Journal of the American Chemical Society, Sugar Cane, Southern Cultivator. General character of writing: research work in chemical and scientific journals and Louisiana Sugar Experiment Station Bulletins; Inventions: Hinged seat for vehicles (auto); extraction apparatus for food and food stuffs; soil testing apparatus. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Doctors Academy (Pres.), Kiwanis, Ga.; Society Sons of the American Revolution (Pres.), American Chemical Society, Fellow American Ass'n. for Advancement of Science, Baldwin County Board of Education. OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Georgia. HOME: The Mansion, Milledgeville, Georgia.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: see Press section

BEGG, ALEXANDER SWANSON: teaching and administrative work; b. Council Bluffs, Ia., May 23, 1861; s. Alexander Swanson and Lauretta (Sloterbeck) B.; educ. Collegiate Institute, (Sarnia, Ont.), and Drake Univ. (Des Moines, Iowa). DEGREES: S.B., 1906; M.D., 1907; m. Grace Waers, 1908. AUTHOR: The Anomalous Persistence in Embryos of Parts of the Per-Intestinal Rings Formed by the Vitelline Veins; Absence of the Vena Cava Inferior in a 12-mm. Pig Embryo. Associated with the Drainage of the Portal System into the Cardinal System; Present-Day Training in Medicine, The Relation of the Teaching Hospital to the Medical School. Instructor pathology, Drake Univ., 1907-09; Assistant Professor Pathology, histology and embryology, 1909-10; professor histology and embryology, 1910-13; teaching fellow Harvard Medical School, 1911-12; Instructor comp. anatomy, 1913-8; Dean, Graduate School of Medicine, 1916-19; demonstrator anatomy and instructor histology Harvard Medical School, 1919-21; research associate Carnegie Institute, 1915-16; professor anatomy Boston Univ. Sch. Medicine, 1921; dean Boston Univ. Sch. Medicine, 1923; Chairman Commission on Education and Pedag. of Association American Medical Coll., 1924-25, 1925-26; 1926-27, 1927-28; Member Executive Council, Association American Medical Colleges, 1928; Chairman, Committee on Public Health and Sanitation of Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Director, Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1928-; Trustee Boston Sch. Physical Education, 1924-1925, 1925-1926. Member and Chief Examiner, Boston Subsidiary Board, National Board of Medical Examiners. General character of writing: science. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, Highland Club of West Roxbury, American Medical Assoc., Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Amer. Anatomists Assoc., Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Assoc. Military Surgeons. Served as 1st lieutenant and captain, Medical Reserve Corps, 1917; major, 1918; Lieutenant-colonel, 1918; colonel since 1919;

BEGHTOL

active duty, office of surgeon general, A.E.F., 1917-19. OFFICE: 80 E. Concord St., Boston. HOME: 45 Hastings St., West Roxbury, Mass.

BEGHTOL, CHARLES ALEXANDER: wholesale jeweler; b. Industry, Ill., Oct. 1869; s. Elias William and Mary Cordelia (Pennington) B.; educ. Shenandoah (Iowa), Audubon (Iowa), Lincoln (Neb.), Nebraska Univ.; m. Maud Eleanor Duff, Oct. 26, 1899. AUTHOR: Goat Feathers (poems); The Little Blue Flute; A Hopi Indian Narrative (poem, in preparation). Contributor to Proutier, Judge, Echo (Denver), Des Moines Register, Rocky Mountain News, Overland Monthly (San Francisco), Troubadour Magazine of Poetry (San Diego), quoted in Literary Digest, Aug. 4, 1928. General character of writing: poetry. Descendant from Boone family of Exeter, Eng., maternal grandmother, sister of the pioneer Daniel Boone. Extensive traveler over United States, Mexico and Central America Yucatan. Made study of southwest Indians and their history—the Aztecs and Mayas, Pueblo Indians, ancient cliff dwellers. Most of poetry taken from Hopi and Aconia Indian lore. CLUB: Motor (Denver). ADDRESS: 4303 Avalon Drive, San Diego, California.

BEGLINGER, NINA JOY: education; b. Wisconsin, May, 1885; d. Lewis and Amanda (Russell) Smith; educ. Oshkosh Normal Sch., Central State Teachers' College, Wis., Detroit Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B Science of Education, M. A. (Univ. of Detroit. Widow of Capt. Henry A. Beglinger. AUTHOR: Basic Lessons in English for soldiers of the U.S.A., 1918; Constructive Lessons in English for the Foreign Born, 1922; Suggestions for Teachers in Evening Elementary Schools, 1920, 1929; Methods of Adult Elementary Education, 1924, 1928; Units of Achievements in English Mechanics and correspondent tests, (grades 1 to 8), 1929. Asso. author: Visual Education (by Dr. Frank N. Freeman); Co-Author: The Word Builder, 1926; Mechanics of Reading, 1928; Drills for Skill in Mechanics of English, 1930. Contributor to Michigan Education Journal, Detroit Educational Bulletin, Interstate Bulletin Adult Education, Social Science Monthly. OFFICE: Supervisor of Adult Elementary Education in Charge of Work With the Foreign Born, 153 E. Elizabeth St.; Head of Department of Specialization in Adult Education and Work with the Foreign Born, Detroit Teachers College. HOME: 3260 Monterey Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BEHA, JOSEPH L.: assistant director of foreign languages in high school and junior high schools of New York City; b. Constableville, N. Y.; s. Joseph and Theresa M. (Fey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: German Verb Drill Pad, 1922. Contributor to Festschrift zum Deutschen Tag, 1927 (History and Present Status of Geneva in the New York City Schools); American Monthly, December, 1927, (History of German in the New York City Schools); German Quarterly, January, 1931, (German Growth in New York City Schools). CLUBS: High School Teachers' Ass'n. of New York City, Steuben Society of America, Verein Deutscher Lehrer von New York und Umgegend. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave. HOME: 315 West 98th St., New York, N. Y.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: see Press section
BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: see Press section

BELANE, GEORGE (pen name): see Boas, George

BELASCO, DAVID: playwright; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BELCHER, ALEXANDER EMERSON: former Registrar General of Ontario, Canada (died Nov. 26, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26

BELCOURT, N(APOLEON) ANTOINE, HON.: see Press section

BELL

BELDING, ALBERT G.: educator (died March 21, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28

BELL, ARCHIE: dramatic critic, Cleveland News; b. Geneva, Ohio, March 17, 1887; s. Samuel Avey and Sarah Jane (Soden) B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Seralmo, 1902; A Scarlet Repentance, 1905; The Bermudian, 1908; The Clyde Fitch I Knew, 1910; The Spell of the Holy Land, 1915; The Spell of Egypt, 1916; The Spell of China, 1917; A Trip to Lotus Land, 1917; Sunset Canada, 1918; King Tutankhamen, 1923; Mary of Magdala, 1924; The Spell of the Caribbean Islands, 1926; The Spell of Ireland, 1928. General character of writing: travel and novels. ADDRESS: 1397 East 86th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELL, BERNARD IDINGS: priest, educator; b. Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1886; s. Charles Wright and Vienna Valencia (Idings) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Western Theological Seminary (Chicago). DEGREE: B.A., S. & B., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth Wood Lee, Apr. 24, 1912. AUTHOR: Right and Wrong after the War, 1919; The Good News, 1922; Post-modernism, 1925; Common Sense in Education, 1928; Beyond Agnosticism, 1929; Unfashionable Convictions, 1931. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: religion, philosophy and education. CLUBS: University, N. Y.; City, N. Y.; Players, N. Y. City; Authors' London. OFFICE: St. Stephen's College, New York, N. Y. HOME: Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BELL, EDWIN: author; b. Chatham, Ont., Jan. 14, 1860; s. J. H. Bell; educ. Chatham Coll. Institute. DEGREE: LL.B. (Univ. Toronto); m. Fanny Brooke, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: of Argument, Law of Mortgages; Landlord and Tenant, Digest of Ontario Law. Assistant Crown Attorney, Toronto, 1910-12; member Law Society Upper Canada. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto Golf. HOME: 71 Woodlawn Ave., W. Toronto, Canada.

BELL, LEXICIOUS THOMPSON: pathologist; b. Ralls County, Mo., Aug. 1880; s. John Henry and Appellia (Coontz) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Cecile Porcher. AUTHOR: Outlines of Pathology: A Text-Book of Pathology, 1924. Contributor to American Journal of Pathology, Archives of Internal Medicine, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, American Journal of Anatomy, American Journal of Pathology, etc. General character of writing: pathology and experimental medicine. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 526 7th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BELL, E(RIC) T(EMPLE) (pen name: John Taine); mathematician, author; b. Scotland, Feb., 1853; s. James and Helen Lindsay-Lyall B.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Washington, Univ. London (Eng.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; Member National Academy of Sciences; m. Jessie L. Brown, 1910. AUTHOR: Purple Sapphire, Quayle's Invention, Green Fire, Greatest Adventure, White Lily, Gold Tooth, Iron Star, (novels published under pseudonym of John Taine). Contributor of scientific articles to Foreign and American scientific journals. OFFICE: 434 S. Michigan, Pasadena, California.

BELL, JAMES MUNSBIE: see Press section

BELL, PEARL DOLES: writer; b. St. Joseph, Mo.; d. George Washington and Violetta (Day) Doles; educ. public schools; m. G. E. Rubens, art collector, Oct., 1927. AUTHOR: Gloria Gray, Love Pirate, 1914; His Harvest, 1915; Her Elephant Man, 1919; The Autocrat, 1922; Sandra, 1924; The Love Link, 1925; Slaves of Destiny, 1926. General character of writing: novels, author of many screen stories. Contributor of essays, articles and poems to magazines. STUDIO: 155 East 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

BELL

BELL, SPURGEON: director, Bureau of Business Research; b. Blanco, Tex., June 28, 1880; s. M. H. and Virginia (Cochran) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, B.S., 1902; Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. and Graduate School of Business Administration, M.B.A.; m. Alice Greenwood, May 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Accounting Administration of Correctional Institutions of Illinois, 1915; Accounting Principles, 1922. Also reports on accounts classification, etc., for American Assoc. United Instructors in Accounting. Contributor to American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, The Economist, etc. Connected with Ohio State Univ. ADDRESS: 902 16th Av., Columbus, Ohio.

BELL, WILBUR COSBY: clergyman; b. Augusta County, Va., Apr. 1881; s. Samuel Hendren and Sallie Ellen (Cosby); educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll., Virginia Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., D.D. (Washington and Lee Univ., Princeton Univ., Cambridge Theological School. AUTHOR: Sharing in Creation, 1925; The Making of Man, 1931. Rector R. E. Lee Memorial Church (Lexington, Va.), 1906-1911; St. Andrew's Church (Louisville, Ky.), 1911-1912; professor Christian Theology, (P. E. Theological Seminary, Virginia), 1912; chaplain, 117th Engineers, A.E.F., 1917-1918; Bohlen Lecturer, Philadelphia, 1925; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1929. General character of writing: religious. ADDRESS: Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: see Press section

BELL, WILLIAM DIXON: journalist; b. Texas, May, 1865; s. Elissa Sheldon and Harriett (Tucker) B.; m. Selma Broughton, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: The Lost Aviators, 1924; Under a Shadow, 1927. General character of writing: fiction; many serials in western magazines; editorial writer on old Fort Worth (Texas) Gazette in 1890-91, and published and edited The Daily Enterprise, Phoenix, Ariz.; also The Arizona Democrat; published the Claremont Courier for 10 years. Was a postmaster and presidential elector in Texas, and member of the Legislature in Arizona. CLUB: Member Masonic Fraternity. OFFICE: 220 Yale Ave. HOME: 315 Alexander Ave., Claremont, Calif.

BELL, WILLIAM MELVIN: see Vol. IV, 1929-30

BELLAR, JAMES WARNER: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 1899; s. James Warner and Harriette Louise (Johnson) B.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bernice Estelle Vert, May 12, 1928. AUTHOR: Sketch Book of a Cadet, from Gascony, 1923; These Frantic Years, 1926; Gods of Yesterday, 1927; Sons of Cain, 1928. Contributor of short stories to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Red Book and others. General character of writing: romantic fiction. CLUBS: Columbia University, Chesapeake Bay Yacht. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Antrim House, Easton, Talbot County, Maryland.

BELLAMANN, HENRY: writer, critic; b. Fulton, Mo., April 28, 1882; s. George and Caroline (Krahenbuhl) B.; s. Westminister Col. (Fulton, Mo.) Univ. of Denver, Conservatoire Nationale (Paris). DEGREE: Mus.D. (DePauw University); m. Katherine McKee, 1907. AUTHOR: A Music Teacher's Note Book (poems), 1920; Cups of Illusion (poems), 1923; Petenuer's Daughter (novel), 1928; The Upward Pass (poems), Crescendo (novel), 1928. Translator of the Brahma Songs (for Durand, Paris). Literary Editor: The Columbia State. Contributor to The Yale Review, The Century, Stratford, Forum, Musical Quarterly, Poet Lore, Poetry, Musical Digest, Art and Archaeology. General character of writing: musical and literary criticism, essays and poems. Decorated by French Government as Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1924; Lecturer Vassar College 1928-29; Chairman, Executive Board Julliard Musical Foundation and Director Graduate School, 1923-26. CLUBS: Town Hall Club, The Bohemians, Beethoven Assn., Georgia Poetry Society, Nor-

BEMENT

folk Poet's Club, South Carolina Poetry Society, American Poetry Society; member Poetry Society of America, P.E.N. Club, Authors' League of America. HOME: 200 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BELLING, JOHN: cytologist; b. Aldershot, Eng., Oct. 1866; s. John and Lydia Ann (Tart) B.; educ. Stonehouse Grammar Sch., King's College (London), University Coll., Birkbeck Institute, Mason Science Coll. (Birmingham). DEGREES: B.Sc. (Hon.) (Univ. of London); D.Sc. (Hon.), (Maine); widower. AUTHOR: The Use of the Microscope, 1930; The Life World (poems of science, 2 vols.), 1928-1930. Contributor to Nature (England), Science, Genetics, American Naturalist, Journal of Genetics (England), Journal of Heredity, Biological Bulletin, Journal American Medical Association, Watson's Microscope Record, Univ. of California publications in Botany, Proc. National Acad. of Science, etc. Cytologist, Carnegie Institute of Washington, publishing accounts of researches in genetics, 1910-1918; and on cytology, 1919—. Has published several papers in genetics and over 50 papers on cytology. Discovered semisterility in plants. Found trivalents and quadrivalents in chromosomes; haploid plants; doubled half chromosomes; reciprocal translocations. Counted the genes, and chromomeres; hypothesis for crossing over. Proved origin of Chasmas. Developed new methods of staining chromosomes, and improvements of microscopy. Member of Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Church of England. OFFICE: 310 Hilgard Hall, Univ. of California. HOME: 2819 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BELLOWS, HOWARD P.: physician (aurist); b. Fall River, Mass., Apr. 30, 1852; s. Albert F. and Candace J. (Brown) B.; educ. College of the City of New York, 1868-69; Cornell Univ., Boston Univ. (School of Medicine), Post Graduate Courses (Leipzig, 1878; Vienna, 1884; Halle, 1895). DEGREES: B.S., 1875; MS., 1879 (both Cornell); M.D. (Boston Univ. School of Medicine), 1877; F.A.C.S. (Amer. Coll. of Surgeons), 1914; honorary D.Sc. (Boston Univ.), 1931; m. Mary A. Clarke, June 10, 1880. AUTHOR: "The Test Drug-Proving of the O.O. and L. Society": A Re-Proving of Belladonna, 1906. Contributes articles and papers of research on diseases of the ear, with special investigations in materia medica and physiotherapy in connection therewith, to: Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy, Journal of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, American Journal of Physical Therapy, The Hahnemannian Monthly, New England Medical Gazette; North American Journal of Homeopathy; Homeopathic Eye, Ear and Throat Journal; British Homeopathic Journal; Transactions of various medical societies. Actively engaged during seven years, by experimentation and writing, in promoting a more scientific investigation of the action of drugs, with particular reference to the needs of specialists. Relig. denom., Swedenborgian. OFFICE: 220 Clarendon St., Boston. HOME: 1654 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: see Press section

BEMENT, ALON: artist, educator; b. Ashfield, Mo., Aug., 1873; s. Emory B. and Lucy Emma (Williams) B.; educ. Boston Museum School; Julian's (Paris); Avaz Nüäs (Floda, Sweden); Beaux Arts (Paris); m. Katherine Emmett, 1915. AUTHOR: Figure Construction, 1920. Contributor to Scribner's, The American, Popular Science Monthly, Marine Engineering. General character of writing: art structure. Professor of Fine Arts, Columbia University, 1911-20; Director, Art Center, 1925. CLUB: Salmagundi. OFFICE: 65 East 58th St. HOME: 1060 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BEMENT, HOWARD: headmaster, Asheville Sch.; b. Lansing, Mich., Feb., 1875; s. George Willis and Sarah Marilda (Finsthwaite); educ. Lansing High Sch., Univ. of Michigan, Stanford

BEMIS

Univ., Univ. of California, Colgate Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Margaret Alice Douglas, June 24, 1927. AUTHOR: Selected Essays of Lamb, 1910; Notes and Outlines, 1912; Burke's Speech on Conciliation, 1920; Old Man Dare's Talks to College Men, 1922; Sir Roger de Coverly Papers, 1924; Hamlet, 1927; The Story of Zeta Psi, 1928. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, McCall's, Circle of Zeta Psi. Editor of The Hill School Bulletin. For twenty years teacher of English, for sixteen years head of English Department, Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; reader and examiner of English for college entrance examinations; member board of trustees, Olivet College, 1900-1906; grand officer, Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Zeta Psi Club (N. Y.), Biltmore Forest Country (N. C.). ADDRESS: Asheville Sch., Asheville, N. C.

BEMIS, EDWARD WEBSTER: engineer; (died September 25, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30

BEMIS, KATHARINE I.: anthologist; b. Missouri; d. Jason Wood and Sophia (Beaumont) B.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Thomas Training School, Univ. of Minnesota; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: (Bemis and Holtz): Glacier National Park—Its Trails and Treasures, 1917; The Patriotic Reader, 1917; (Bemis and Deming): Stories of Patriotism, 1918; Thrift and Success, 1919; Opportunities of Today for Boys and Girls, 1921; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate, 1921; Famous Stories by Famous Authors, 1922; (Kennedy and Bemis): Special Day Pageants for Little People, 1927; (Van Buren and Bemis): Christmas in Modern Story, 1927; Christmas in Storyland, 1927; Mother in Modern Story, 1928; Thanksgiving Day in Modern Story, 1928; Easter in Modern Story, 1929; Father in Modern Story, 1929; (Kennedy and Bemis): Programs for Special Occasions, 1929. General character of writing: English texts and travel. CLUB: Philoleian Literary Club. HOME: 943 South Cedar St., Owatonna, Minn.

BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG: professor of history; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 20, 1891; s. Charles Harris and Flora M. B.; educated public schs., (Sturbridge and Worcester, Mass.), Clark Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Clark, 1912), A.M. (Clark, 1913), A.M. (Harvard, 1915), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1916); m. Ruth M. Steele, June 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Jay's Treaty: A Study in Commerce and Diplomacy, (winner of Knights of Columbus \$3,000 prize for best book on American History by college professor, 1922), 1923; Pinckney's Treaty: A Study of America's Advantage from Europe's Distress, 1783-1800 (Pulitzer Prize in History for 1926), 1926; The Hussey-Cumberland Mission and American Independence, 1931. Editor and contributor to The American Secretaries of State and Their Plomacy, (10th vol., 1927-1929). Contributor to American Historical Review, Pacific Review, Sunset, Outlook, New York World, etc. Professor of history, Colorado Coll. and Whitman Coll., 1917-1923; professor of history, George Washington Univ., 1924—; research associate, Carnegie Institute of Washington, 1923-1924; director of European Mission of Library of Congress, 1927-1929. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Cosmos. ADDRESS: George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

BENDER, HAROLD (HERMAN): univ. prof.; b. Martinsburg, W. Va., April, 1882; s. I. Lewis and Margaret E. (Kline) B.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., Phil.L.D.; m. Amelia Ashcom Hetzel, Sept. 3, 1910. AUTHOR: The Suffices mant and vant in Sanskrit and Avestan, 1910; German Short Stories, 1920; On the Lithuanian Word-Stock as Indo-European Material (in Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield), 1920; A Lithuanian Etymological Index, 1921; The Home of the Indo-Europeans, 1922; The Selection of Undergraduates, 1926.

BENET

Contributor to The American Journal of Philology, The Journal of the American Oriental Society, Scribner's, Forum, etc. Professor of Indo-Germanic Philology and Chairman of department of Oriental Languages and Literatures, Princeton Univ. General character of writing: philological. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton), Princeton (N. Y.). OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 120 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

BENDER, H (ARRY) A (LBERT): see Press section

BENEDICT, A.L.: physician; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Nathan Gregory and Gracia S. (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Buffalo, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., A.M., F.A.C.P.; m. Vida Grenville Meister, Nov. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Practical Dietetics, 1904; Golden Rules of Dietetics, 1908; Why We Are Men and Women: Factors Determining Sex, 1929. Editor and publisher Buffalo Medical Journal, 1911-1918. Contributor to various medical journals. General character of writing: medical, mainly on physical diagnosis and gastro-enterology; Capt., M.R.C., June, 1917, Dec., 1918; Capt. M.C., N.Y.G.; Attached to 74th Infantry, June 1919-20; Major, same, June 1920 to federalization, 1921; Major, M.C., N.Y.N.G.; Attached to 174th Infantry (same regiment as formerly known as 74th), 1921-June, 1924; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U. S. A., 1923. CLUBS: Univ. Club, Historical Society, Society of Natural Sciences, Reserve Officers' Assn. HOME: 377 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BENEDICT, BERTRAM: editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 2, 1892; s. Benjamin and Sadie (Schwab) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lydia Ann Clarke, June 21, 1926. AUTHOR: The Express Companies of the United States, 1919; A History of the Great War, 1919; The Larger Socialism, 1921. Editor Bureau of National Literature. General character of writing: historical, sociological. CLUB: Town Hall. OFFICE: 377 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BENEDICT, FRANCIS GAN: scientific research in basal metabolism and allied subjects; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 3, 1870; s. Washington and Harriet Emily (Barrett) B.; educ. Harvard Univ., Heidelberg, Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), and U. v. of Maine. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1895; Sc.D., 1911 and 1924; m. Cornelia Golay, July 28, 1897. AUTHOR: Elementary Organic Analysis, 1900; Chemical Lecture Experiments, 1901. Contributor to many papers on organic and physical subjects to technical journals in this country and abroad; numerous monographs published by Carnegie Institute of Washington. General character of writing: scientific and physiological. CLUBS: National Academy of Sciences, American Chemical Society, American Physiology Society, American Philosophy Society. OFFICE: 29 Villa St., Boston, Mass.

BENEDICT, HARRY VANDELL: university president; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1869; s. Joseph and Adele (Peters) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, U. of Virginia, Harvard. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Stone, 1900. AUTHOR: Book of Texas (with John A. Lomax), 1916; Peregrinations, 1924. Contributor of articles in various publications. General character of writing: science and educational. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Fellow A.A.A.S., etc. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3401 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

BENEDICT, RALPH CURTISS: see Press section

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER: see Press section

BENET, STEPHEN VINCENT: writer; b. Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1898; s. Colonel James Walker and Frances Neil (Rose) B.; educ.

Summerville Acad. (Augusta, Ga.). DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), 1919; M.A. (Yale), 1920; m. Rosemary Carr, Nov. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: (verse): Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; (novels): The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Contributor. CLUBS: Yale Coffee House. OFFICE: Care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave. HOME: 326 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BENET, WILLIAM ROSE: editor; b. Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1886; s. James Walker and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; educ. Albany Acad. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Sheffield Science Sch., Yale Univ.), 1907; Hon. M. A. (Yale Univ.), June, 1921; m. (1) Teresa Frances Thompson, Sept. 3, 1912 (died); (2) Elinor Wylie, Oct. 5, 1923 (died). AUTHOR: (poems): Merchants from Cathay, 1913; The Falconer of God, 1914; The Great White Wall, 1916; The Burglar of the Zodiac, 1918; Perpetual Light, 1919; Moons of Grandeur, 1920; The First Person Singular (novel), 1922; Poems for Youth, 1923; The Flying King of Kuro, 1926; Wild Geese, 1927; Man Possessed (selected poems), 1928; Co-Editor with H. S. Canby: Twentieth Century Poetry, 1930. Asst. editor Century Magazine, 1914-18; asst. editor Nation's Business, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 1919-20; asst. editor Literary Review of New York Evening Post, March, 1920, to Aug., 1924; now Contributing Editor Saturday Review of Literature; free lance writer in California, 1907-11; reader Century Magazine, 1911-14; literary columnist and critic. Contributor of poetry to New Republic, Forum, etc. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Elizabethan (Yale Univ.), Century, Coffee House, Town Hall. OFFICES: 25 West 45th St. HOME: 36 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

BENGTSON, NELS A.: professor of geography; b. Sweden, May 22, 1879; s. Aug. and Hannah (Johnson) B.; educ. Peru, Nebraska State Normal Sch., Univ. of Nebraska, Cornell Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Iva Maxcy, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Physical Geography Manual, 1912; The Wheat Industry; Norway; Geography of Nebraska. Contributes articles to Government bulletins and journals. General character of writing: geographic. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Mason, Kiwanis, A.A.G., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1919 E., Lincoln, Neb.

BENHAM, ALLEN ROGERS: college professor; b. St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 1, 1879; s. Charles M. and Emma J. (Rogers) B.; educ. public schools; Univ. of Minnesota, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A. B., 1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1905; m. Agnes I. Rich, July 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Specimen Letters (with A. S. Cook), 1905; English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer, 1916; The Voice of Carlyle (with H. E. Pearson), 1924; Clio and Mr. Croce (Univ. of Washington Chap Book No. XX), 1928; A Bibliography of Fifteenth Century Literature—in England (compiled with Lena L. Tucker), 1928; edited Selections from Carlyle, 1928. Contributor of articles to Anglia, Modern Language Notes, Philological Quarterly, South Atlantic Quarterly, The Personalist, Journal of English and German Philology, etc. General character of writing: scholarly research; Visiting Professor of English at New York University, 1929-30. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi, Society of Colonial Wars, Modern Language Assn. of America, Anderson Club of New York, etc. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 3887 44th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

BENITEZ, CONRADO: professor; b. Pagsanjan, P. I., November, 1889; s. Higinio and Francia (Soledad) B.; educ. Philippine Normal Sch.; Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of the Philippines. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., LL.B.; m. Francisca Tirona, Aug. 3, 1912. AUTHOR: Philippine Industrial Development, 1916; Philippine Progress

Prior to 1898 (in collaboration), 1916; History of the Philippines, 1926; History of the Orient (in collaboration), 1928; Philippine History in Stories, 1930. Former editor: Philippines Herald (daily). Director, School of Business Administration, Univ. of the Philippines. SOCIETY: Philippine Columbian Assn. CLUBS: Wack Wack Gold and Country Club. OFFICE: University of the Philippines. HOME: 407 Santo Sepulcro, Manila, P. I.

BENITEZ, FRANCISCO: educator; b. Pagsanjan, P. I., June 4, 1887; s. Higinio and Francia (Soledad) B.; educ. Philippine Normal Sch., Western Illinois State Normal Sch., Teachers' College (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: B.S.E., M.A., LL.D. (honoris causa; Univ. of Manila); m. Paz Marquez, Dec. 20, 1914. AUTHOR: What is an Educated Filipino? 1923; Story of Great Filipinos; Nationalism and Religion. Editor: Philippine Journal of Education (only mag. for teachers in Philippine Islands). Founder and organizer of the First Coll. of Education, Univ. of the Philippines; Pres., National Federation of Teachers; delegate from the Philippine Islands at the Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations in Honolulu, T. H., 1927; delegate from the Philippines at the Conference of the World Federation of Education Associations in Geneva, 1929; Chairman, Commission of Public Instruction, National Supreme Council; Chairman, Educational Section, First Independence Congress, 1930. Recipient of Univ. Medal from Columbia Univ. for distinguished achievement and service, 1929. Honorary correspondent in the Philippine Islands of the International Bureau of Education, Geneva, Switzerland, 1929; organized the National Federation of Teachers. ASSOCIATIONS: Philippine Columbian; Institute of Pacific Relations; Bagumbayan Lodge, No. 4, Philippine Jurisdiction. OFFICE: College of Education, University of the Philippines, Manila. HOME: 147 N. Domingo, San Juan, Rizal, P. I.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS: see Press section.
BENJAMIN, CHARLES HENRY: educator; b. Patten, Maine, Aug. 29, 1858; s. Samuel E. and Ellen (Fairfield) B.; educ. Patten Acad., Univ. of Maine. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., D. Eng. (Case Sch. of Applied Science), LL.D. (Univ. of Maine); m. Cora L. Benson, Aug. 17, 1879. AUTHOR: Heat and Steam, 1895-98; Machine Design, 1895; Mechanical Laboratory Practice, 1896; Machine Design, 1906; Machine Design, 1913; Modern American Machine Tools (London), 1906, (Leipzig), 1908; England in Lodgings, 1929. Editorial writer for "Power" for two years. General character of writing: text and reference books. CLUBS: University, Water Color Club, Engineers'. ADDRESS: 2215 Lewis Ave., Altadena, Calif.

BENJAMIN, EARL W.: see Vol. III, 1927-29.
BENJAMIN, GILBERT GIDDINGS: college teacher; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., December, 1874; s. Gilbert Lyman and Clara (Lyons) B. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Syracuse Univ.), 1899; A.M. (Yale Univ.), 1904; Ph.D., 1907; m. Laura Goundrey, Oct. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Germans in Texas: A Study of Immigration, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European Civilization with Harry Grant Plum, 1923. Contributes articles upon contemporary history and politics to American Political Science Review, Historical Outlook, Journal of Political Economy, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Southwest Quarterly of Political and Social Science, etc. OFFICE: Administration Building, University of Southern California. HOME: 2297 West 23rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: see Press section.

BENNETT, ALBERT (ARNOLD): professor of Mathematics; b. Yokohama, Japan, June, 1888; s. Albert Arnold and Mela (Barrows) B.; educ. Brown Univ., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Göttingen, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Bologna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Velma McAfee Ely, June 17, 1922.

BENNETT

AUTHOR: Introduction to Ballistics, 1921; Tables for Interior Ballistics, 1923; Exterior Ballistic Tables, 1924. **Editor-in-Chief** American Mathematical Monthly; **Assoc. Editor** Annals of Mathematics. General character of writing: mathematical and expository. **OFFICE:** Brown University, Providence, R. I.

BENNETT, CHARLES ALPHEUS: editor; b. Holden, Mass., March, 1864; s. Charles Emerson and Lucy Ann (Howe) B.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, and summer work at several universities. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Clara Emily Blodgett, September, 1891. **AUTHOR:** (text books): Problems in Mechanical Drawings, 1908; Grammar Grade Problems in Mechanical Drawing, 1916; (educational): The Manual Arts, 1917; Art Training for Life and for Industry, 1923; (historical): History of Manual and Industrial Education up to 1870, 1926. **Editor:** Industrial Education Magazine; Home Economic News. Founder of Manual Training Magazine, 1899, which later became the Industrial Education Magazine. Specialist in the field of History of Manual Arts, and Industrial Education. Formerly Head of Department of Manual Arts, Teachers' College, Columbia University; later in similar position at Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill. Rellig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** 237 N. Monroe St. **HOME:** 1711 Columbia Terrace, Peoria, Ill.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: see Press section.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press section.

BENNETT, EDWARD: see Press section.

BENNETT, ETHEL HUME (Mrs. J. S. Bennett): b. Toronto, Canada, September, 1881; d. Joseph and Isabelle (Brown) Patterson; educ. public and high schools (Toronto, Can.), Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto. **DEGREE:** B.A. (Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto); m. John S. Bennett, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Judy of York Hill, 1922; Camp Ken-Jockety, 1923; Judy's Prefect Year, 1925; Camp Conqueror, 1928. General character of writing: juvenile. **CLUBS:** Past Pres. University Women's (Toronto, Can.), Pres. Women's Canadian (Toronto, Canada), Women's Press (Toronto Branch). **HOME:** 10 Olympus Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BENNETT, FLORENCE MARY (pen name): see Anderson, Florence Mary.

BENNETT, GEORGE EDWARD: head of Dept. of Accounting in College of Business Administration of Syracuse Univ.; also practical accountant; b. Chicago, Ill., October, 1889; s. Charles and Ida (Ryden) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Hamilton College of Law (Chicago); graduate Seminar of Chicago Law School, Walton School of Commerce, Pace and Pace. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D., C.P.A. (New York). m. Florence C. Lander, June 14, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Constructive Accounting, 1920; Accounting: Principles and Practice (Vol. I), 1920; (Vol. II), 1921; Advanced Accounting, 1922; Solution Manual for Advanced Accounting, 1923; Basic Accounting, 1924; Teachers' Manual for Basic Accounting, 1924; Auditing: An Introduction to Practice, 1925; Accounting Systems: Principles and Problems of Installation, 1926; Fraud: Its Control Through Accounts, 1930; Elements of Municipal Accounting, and Modern Business Bookkeeping (in press). Contributor to The Executive, The Business Educator, 1922; The Balance Sheet, The Accounting Review, Journal of Accountancy. General character of writing: text books and technical. **CLUB:** Faculty Club of Syracuse University. **OFFICE:** Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. **HOME:** 1010 Westcott St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: see Press section.

BENNETT, HELEN CHRISTINE: (Helen Christine Bennett Maupin); writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., September, 1881; d. Clarence How and Emilia Margheretta (Wagner) B.; educ. Phila-

BENNETT

delphia Normal, University of Pennsylvania (special student), School of Practical Agriculture and Horticulture (special student); m. Benjamin Franklin Maupin, April 12, 1909; children: Doris (died), b. Feb. 22, 1913, died June 18, 1915; Joyce, b. Aug. 3, 1914. **AUTHOR:** American Women in Civic Work, 1916 (2nd edit. 1917). Contributor to American Collier's, Women's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentlemen, Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, McCall's, etc. Teacher in Children's School Farm, N. Y., 1902; general supervisor, summer schools, garden and recreation work, Philadelphia, Pa., 1904-07. General character of writing: biographical, general articles on woman's movement, feminism, etc. **CLUBS:** Authors' League of America, The Woman Pays (New York), Metuchen Golf. **ADDRESS:** 814 Kensington Ave., Kensington, Plainfield, N. J.

BENNETT, HENRY EASTMAN: research adviser; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1873; s. William Morris and Georgia Ann (Eastman) B.; educ. Florida Agriculture Coll., Peabody Normal Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Daisy Green, Sept. 15, 1897. **AUTHOR:** History and Government of Florida (in collaboration with Brevard), 1905; School Efficiency, 1917; Psychology and Self Development, 1923; School Posture and Seating, 1928. Contributor to various educational journals. Formerly prof. of education, College of William and Mary; at present, advisory specialist in school posture and seating. General character of writing: text books. **CLUBS:** Collegiate (Chicago), Beachview, City Club of Chicago. **OFFICE:** 14 E. Jackson Blvd., Room 1016. **HOME:** 7111 South Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.

BENNETT, JAMES WILLIAM: author; b. Mitchell, Indiana, October, 1891; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ellen (Munson) B.; educ. Leland Stanford Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Dorothy Graham, July 23, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Plum Blossoms and Blue Incense, 1926 (2nd edit., 1927) (translated into Danish, 1930); The Manchu Cloud (novel), 1927; The Yellow Corsair (novel), 1927; Dragon Shadows, 1928; Son of the Typhoon, 1928; Brush Strokes (with Dorothy Graham) (partially translated into Swedish and published in Sweden), 1928; Chinese Blake, 1930. Short story, "The Kiss of the Acolade," was reprinted in the O. Henry Memorial Collection of Prize Stories, 1923 edition; and in "Thrice Told Tales," 1923. Has had short stories and books syndicated. Short stories have also been on the Honor Roll of Edward J. O'Brien's 1926-1928-1930 editions of Best Short Stories. Contributions to Adventure, Astor, New York Herald Tribune Magazine, New York Times Magazine, Holiday, Short Stories, Saturday Evening Post, etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories, articles, one book of poems. Served during World War in legal department, Food Administration; served under Commission as American Vice-Consul at Shanghai, China, and Sydney, Australia, 1918-1919; lectured on short-story writing at St. Johns Univ. for the Chinese, Shanghai, China, 1922-23; spoke weekly over International Broadcast Co., N. Y.-W. I. L., Autumn of 1927. Has traveled extensively in the South Seas, Malaysia, India, China, West Indies. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' Guild, Authors' League of America. Member Kappa Alpha Fraternity. **HOME:** 12 East 9th St., New York, N. Y.

BENNETT, MRS. JAMES WILLIAM: see Graham, Dorothy.

BENNETT, JESSE LEE: author, editor, journalist; b. Baltimore County, Md., September, 1885; s. Vachel Baizman and Helen (Shipley) B.; educ. public schools (Baltimore); Private Preparatory Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** On "Culture" and "A Liberal Education," 1922; What Books Can Do For You, 1923; The Essential American Tradition, 1925; Frontiers of Knowl-

BENNETT

edge, 1925; Author of introductions to Sidney Morse's A Map of the World of Knowledge, 1925; to Ida M. H. Starr's The Amazing Finale, 1927; (and other books). Contributor to Harper's Weekly, Unpopular Review, New Republic, New Orient, Our World, Journal Locomotive Engineers, Poet Lore, Bookman, New York Times, Baltimore Sun, etc.; editor: Modern World. General character of writing: political, sociological, historical, educational. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), Town Hall (New York City). HOME: Arnold, Maryland.

BENNETT, ROBERT AMES: lawyer; b. Denver, Colo., Feb. 3, 1870; s. Hiram Pitt and Clara (Ames) B.; educ. Denver Public Schs.; National Law Sch. (Washington, D.C.). DEGREE: Hon. Deg., Master of Letters (Univ. of Colorado); m. Susan A. Housley, June 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Thyra, 1901; For the White Christ, 1905; Into the Primitive, 1908; A Volunteer with Pike, 1909; The Shogun's Daughter, 1910; Out of the Primitive, 1911; Which One?, 1912; Out of the Depths, 1913; The Quarterbreed, 1914; The Forest Maiden, 1914; The Maroon Lion, 1915; The Blond Beast, 1918; Bloom of Cactus, 1919; Waters of Strife, 1921; Tyrrel of the Cow Country, 1923; The Two-Gun Man, 1924; Branded, 1924; The Rough Rider, 1925; The Cattle Baron, 1925; The Boss of the Diamond A., 1926; Go-Getter Gary, 1926; On the Rustler Trail, 1927; Ken the Courageous, 1927; The Tenderfoot, 1928; Vengeance Valley, 1929; The Sheepman's Gold, 1929; Sunnie of Timberline, 1930; The Roped Wolf, 1931. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 5084 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.

BENNETT, ROY C.: see Press section.

BENNING, ADAM S.: educator; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, December, 1886; s. Joseph and Mary Ann (Sharp) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minerva Young, September, 1914. AUTHOR: What it Means to be a Mormon, 1916; Fundamental Problems in Teaching, 1921; An Objective Determination of Materials for a Course in Biblical Literature (now being reviewed for publication); On Becoming a Teacher, 1928; Gleaning, 1929; Facing Life, 1931; Problems of Youth (in collaboration), 1931. General character of writing: text books, religious, technical. CLUBS: National Academy of Politics and Social Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Timpanogas. OFFICE: 604 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. HOME: 1183 Herbert Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENNING, MILTON: education; b. Salt Lake County, Utah, June 7, 1870; s. John and Mary (Turpin) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; M.A., 1901; m. Cora Lindsay, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Citizenship, An Introduction to Social Ethics, 1917-18 (revised edit. 1925); Moral Teachings of the New Testament, 1928; essays, text books for senior high school and junior college. Contributor to educational magazines. General character of writing: education and ethics; served as chairman Group D, "International Ideals" World Conference on Education, San Francisco, 1923, and as chairman N.E.A. Committee on Character Education, 1920-25. Member President Hoover's White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, serving on Teacher-Training Committee. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: University of Utah. HOME: 2385 East 7th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENOIT, ALICE P.: see "Monique".

BENOIT, RICHARD LEROY: attorney-at-law; b. Shreveport, La., July, 1898; s. Alexis and Willie (Newman) B.; educ. Shreveport High School, Louisiana State Univ., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bessie Amis, April 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Cyclopaedia of Oil and Gas Forms, 1926. General character of writing:

technical. CLUBS: Sigma Nu, American Business, American Legion. OFFICE: 816 Giddens Lane Building. HOME: 745 Merrick St., Shreveport, La.

BENSON, ADOLPH BURNETT: associate professor, Yale University; b. Skåne, Sweden, November, 1881; s. Sven and Matilda (Olson) B.; educ. public schools of Sweden, Middletown (Conn.) High School, Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah S. Nicholson, Aug. 30, 1916; Lecturer on Students' Tour to Scandinavia, 1922. AUTHOR: The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism, 1914; Sweden and the American Revolution, 1926; edited Catherine M. North's History of Berlin, Conn., 1916; translated C. J. L. Almqvist's Sara Videbeck and the Chapel, 1919; translated A Survey of Swedish Art (in Scandinavian Art), 1922. Edited America of the Fifties; Letters of Fredrika Bremer, 1924. Contributor to various philological journals; lectures on Scandinavian topics; extensive travels. Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the North Star (R. N. O.), 1923. General character of writing: critical and historical, translations. CLUBS: Faculty, Knights of the Round Table, etc. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 548 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

BENSON, CHARLES EMILE: professor of educational psychology; b. Clinton, Iowa, September, 1881; s. Peter E. and Ama (Peterson) B.; educ. State Teachers' Coll. (Peru, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Luella Linder, Oct. 10, 1908. AUTHOR: Outport of Professional Schools for Teachers, 1923; Psychology for Teachers (with J. E. Laugh, C. E. Skinner, P. V. West), 1926; Psychology for Advertisers (with D. B. Lucas), 1930. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, American Educational Digest, Executive's Magazine. General character of writing: educational, psychological, text books. Lecturer on psychology and mental hygiene. OFFICE: New York University, New York, N. Y. HOME: 42 Carolin Road, Montclair, N. J.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: see Press section.

BENSON, HENRY KREITZER: professor of chemical engineering; b. Lebanon, Pa., January, 1877; s. William F. and Catherine (Kreitzer) B.; educ. Franklin and Marshall, Johns Hopkins, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1902; D.Sc. (Franklin and Marshall); Ph.D., 1907 (Columbia); m. Eva A. Ronald, June, 1905. AUTHOR: Industrial Chemistry, 1913. Contributor of technical articles on industrial chemistry to Journal Industrial Engineering Chemistry and Chem. Met. Engineer; also to government bulletins. 1931-32, Chairman Div. Chemicals, National Research Council, Washington, D. C. (on leave from University of Washington). OFFICE: 201 Bagley Hall, University of Washington. HOME: 1205 East 88th Street, Seattle, Wash.

BENSON, NATHANIEL ANKETELL: journalist; b. Toronto, Canada, Oct. 11, 1903; s. Thomas and Kathleen (Sheehan) B.; educ. Harbord Collegiate (Toronto, 1917-1921). Univ. of Toronto (1921-1928). DEGREES: B.A. (1927), M.A. (1928); married. AUTHOR: Poems, 1927; Twenty and After, 1928; The Wanderer and Other Poems, 1930; Three Plays for Patriots, 1930; Modern Canadian Poetry (edited), 1930. Contributor to Toronto Saturday Night, Toronto Star, Toronto New Outlook, Dalhousie Review, Chatelaine, Vancouver Province, Manitoba Free Press, Canadian Bookman. General character of writing: poetry, plays, literary essays, metrical translations, reviews; has lectured on literature; served as dramatic and musical critic and book reviewer in Canada. Winner of Jardine Memorial Prize for English verse, 1927. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assoc., Sigma Delta Chi, E. Ng. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: 224 Manning Ave., Toronto, Canada.

BENSON

BENSON

BENSON, OSCAR HERMAN: educator; b. Delaware County, Iowa, July 8, 1875; s. P. C. Benson; educ. Epworth Seminary; State Teachers' College, State University; Iowa State College of Agriculture and Chicago University. **AUTHOR**: Three Text Books on Agriculture, 1914, 1915, 1918; Agriculture and Farming Business, 1917. Other Books on Agriculture in collaboration with Dr. George Herbert Betts of Northwest University. Text on Food Conservation; Author series of Bulletins on Boys' and Girls' Work and texts on Industrial Education; Weaving Crafts (text book for secondary schools); fiction: Pals of the Prairie (for boys); Leader's Handbook. **HOME**: 5320 Moorland Lane, "Edgemoor," Bethesda, Md.; Summer Home, Guernsey, Pa. **OFFICE**: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BENT, ARTHUR CLEVELAND: electric lighting; b. Taunton, Mass., November, 1866; s. William H. and Harriet F. (Hendee) B.; educ. public schools, Bristol Acad., Harvard Univ. **DEGREE**: A.B., 1889. **AUTHOR**: Life Histories of North American Birds (8 vols.), 1919-1929. General character of writing: science. Books were awarded William Brewster Memorial Medal by American Ornithological Union as most meritorious work on American birds published within past two years. **HOME**: 140 High St., Taunton, Mass.

BENT, STAS: writer; b. Millersburg, Ky., May 9, 1882; s. Rev. James M. and Sallie (Burnam) B.; educ. Ogden Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.). **DEGREE**: A.B.; m. Elizabeth C. Sims, Oct. 3, 1916. **AUTHOR**: Ballyhoo, the Voice of the Press; Strange Bed Fellows, 1928; Machine Made Man, 1930. Contributor to Bookman, Harper's, New Republic, Century, Yale Rev, Scribners. Lecturer on Journalism, New School for Social Research, New York City. General character of writing: critical essays. **CLUB**: National Press (Washington, D. C.). **HOME**: Sound Beach, Conn.

BENTE, FREDERICK: professor of Theology; (died Dec. 15, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. In addition to books therein, the following should be noted: Concordia Trilog (in German, Latin, English).

BENTLEY, ARTHUR F.: author; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 16, 1870; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D. **AUTHOR**: The Conditions of the Western Farmer as Illustrated by the Economic History of a Nebraska Township, 1883; The Process of Government, 1908; Relatively in Man and Society, 1926. General character of writing: sociological. **HOME**: Paoli, Ind.

BENTLEY, EDWARD R.: lawyer; b. Valley View, Texas, Dec. 8, 1888; s. C. E. and Grace (Holland) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Texas Christian Univ., Univ. of California, Cumberland Univ. **DEGREES**: B.A., LL.B.; m. Edythe B. Bryan. **AUTHOR**: Texas Under Six Flags, 1922; The History and Significance of the Flag, 1930. Former editor: Skiff; Horned Frog (both Fort Worth, Tex.). Contributor to Texas School Journ., Florida Education Assn., Florida Law Journ., Dallas News-Tribune, Fort Worth Record and Star Telegram. General character of writing: legal, educative. State Commander American Legion, Florida; Sec. Florida State Bar Assn.; former Pres. Florida Aviation Assn.; Lieut. Colonel on Governor's Staff. **SOCIETIES**: Rotary, American Legion, Shrine, Lambda Chi Alpha. **OFFICE**: 907-8-9 Marble Arcade Bldg. **HOME**: 409 Morningside Drive, Lakeland, Fla.

BENTLEY, GORDON MANSIR: professor of entomology; b. Great Barrington, Mass., September, 1876; s. Charles H. and Elvira (Mansir) B.; educ. Great Barrington High Sch., Ithaca High Sch. (post-graduate course), Cornell Univ. **DEGREES**: B.S.A. (Cornell) 1900; A.M., 1901; M.S. (Univ. of Tennessee), 1928; m. Mary Catherine Elmore, June 12, 1912. **AUTHOR**: Insect Taxonomy, 1929; Lecture and Laboratory

BENTON

Guide for Economic Entomology, 1929. Writer of bulletins and circulars for State Board of Entomology; also Division Plant Disease Contr.; articles on insect life and beekeeping, nat. stor., etc., to press. Editor: Proceedings Tennessee Horticultural Society, State Nurserymen's Assn., Tennessee Beekeepers' Assn.; Head Dept. Entomology, Univ. of Tenn.; Secy.-Treas., Tennessee Beekeepers' Assn.; State Entomology and Plant Pathology for Tennessee. **CLUBS**: Tennessee Acad. of Science, Tennessee Ornithological Soc.; Knight Templar, 32 deg. Mason and Shriner; charter mem. Entomological Soc. of America, F.A.A.S., American Assn. Ec. Entomology; Secy.-Treas. Tennessee State Horticultural, Nurserymen's Assn.; ex-Pres. Southern Quarantine Board; charter member and ex-pres. of Cotton States Entomologist; Chairman, Apiary Section Amer. Assoc. Scientific Entomology; founder of Univ. of Tennessee Entomological Club; Executive Commission, American Assoc. Economic Entomology, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, etc. **ADDRESS**: 406 Morrill Hall, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

BENTLEY, HARRY C.: accountancy; b. Harwinton, Conn., Feb. 28, 1877; s. George Daniel and Sarah Louise (Blakeslee) B. **DEGREE**: B.C.S. (New York Univ.), 1893; m. Jennie Belle Crapser, Dec. 25, 1897. **AUTHOR**: Corporate Finance and Accounting, 1909; The Science of Accounts, 1911; Elementary Accounting Problems, 1920; Intermediate Accounting Problems, 1924; Credits and Financial Statistics, 1925; Corporate Organization and Accounts, 1926; Fundamentals of Double Entry Bookkeeping, 1926; Massachusetts Certified Public Accountant Examination Questions—With Answers, 1927; Advanced Accounting Problems, 1929. Contributor to Journal of Accountancy. Relig. denom., Protestant. **ADDRESS**: 921 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; and San Diego, Calif.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR.: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 8, 1880; s. John and Lizzie (Annin) B.; educ. Boys' High Sch., (Brooklyn, N. Y.). **DEGREES**: B.S., 1904 (Wesleyan Univ.); M.F., 1907 (Yale Forest Sch.). **CO-AUTHOR**: Forest Management (with A. E. Recknagel), 1919; (2nd edit. 1926). **OFFICE**: Cornell University. **HOME**: 330, The Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

BENTLEY, MADISON: university professor; b. Clinton, Iowa; s. Charles Eugene and Persis (Freeman) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn); Univ. of Nebraska, Cornell Univ. **DEGREES**: B.S., Ph.D. **AUTHOR**: The Field of Psychology, 1924; editor: American Journ. Psychology. Sage Professor of Psychology, Cornell Univ.; Pres. American Psychological Assn., 1925; Chairman, Division of Anthropology and Psychology, National Research Council, Washington, D. C., 1930-31. **CLUBS**: Frat; Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. **OFFICE**: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. **HOME**: 522 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BENTLEY, WILSON A.: meteorologist; b. Jericho, Vt., Feb. 9, 1865; s. Thomas Edwin and Fanny (Galton) B.; educ. common schools; unmarried. **AUTHOR** (Jointly, with Dr. W. J. Humphries) of book on Snowflakes, Frost, Dew, etc., with over 2000 illustrations of snow and frost crystals. Contributor to Harper's, Popular Science Monthly, Technical World, Country Life, Natural History Magazine, Popular Mechanics, National Geographic Magazine, Weather Review, etc. General character of writing: scientific and nature study. Meteorologist, student and Photomicrographer of snow crystals (over 5000 photos), frost and ice crystals, dew clouds, etc. Fellow American Meteorological Soc.; Mem. American Soc. for the Advancement of Science. **HOME**: Jericho, Vt.

BENTON, CAROLINE FRENCH: (Caroline Benedict Burrell); b. Lake Forest, Ill.; d. Amzi and Catherine Courtland (Walrath) Benedict; educ.

BENTON

Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: B.L.L. (Univ. of Illinois); m. Rev. Joseph Dunn Burrell. AUTHOR: A Little Cookbook for Little Girls, 1900; Margaret's Saturday Mornings, 1900; Living on a Little, 1908; The Mother's Book, 1909; Work and Programs for Women's Clubs, 1910; The Complete Club Book, 1911; Fairs and Fetes, 1912; The Fun of Cooking, 1915; Our Girls and Our Times, 1927. Editor of Dept. "Better Babies," in Woman's Home Companion, for ten yrs. Contributor to Delineator, Designer, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar, Little Folks, St. Nicholas, etc. General character of writing: short stories, essays, children's stories, books on homemaking, etc. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Meridian. Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Room 1701, 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENTON, ELBERT JAY: professor of history, dean of Graduate School; b. Dubuque, Iowa, Mar. 23, 1871; s. Oliver Dustin and Sarah (Proctor) B.; educ. Kansas City Univ. (Campbell Coll.); post-graduate work in history, Univ. of Chicago and Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Kansas City); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1903; m. Irene Kaul. AUTHOR: History of Taxation in Kansas, 1900; The Wabash Trade Route, 1903; International Law and Diplomacy of the Spanish-American War, 1908; Peace Without Victory, 1918. Joint author: Introductory American History, 1912; History of the United States, 1913; Story of America and Great Americans; American History, 1925. Edits publications of the Western Reserve Historical Society. Contributor to the Dictionary of American Biography. Also contributes to reviews and historical publications. General character of writing: historical. Dean of the Graduate Sch., Western Reserve Univ. CLUBS: University, Faculty Club. OFFICE: 11105 Euclid Ave., Cleveland. HOME: 2856 Woodbury Rd., Shaker, Heights, Ohio.

BENTON, RITA: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., October, 1881; d. William Henry and Kate (Sturges) B.; educ. Chicago public schools, Vassar Coll., Chicago Art Institute. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Star Child and Other Plays, 1921; Bible Plays, 1921; Shorter Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Play Workshop, 1923; Franklin and Other Plays, 1924; Elf of Discontent and Other Plays, 1927. General character of writing: dramas. HOME: 5021 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BENTZ, CHARLES A.: see Pres section.

BERDAHL, CLARENCE ARTHUR: university professor; b. Baltic, S. D., June 14, 1890; s. of Anders J. and Karen (Otterness) B.; educ. Schls. of Minehaha County (South Dakota); Augustana Coll. (Canton, S. D.); St. Olaf Coll. (Northfield, Minn.); Univ. of South Dakota; Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Tripp, June 9, 1926. AUTHOR: War Powers of the Executive in the United States, 1920; Documents and Readings in American Government, (with Professor J. M. Mathews), 1928. Assisted in Editing Illinois Constitutional Debates of 1847, (1919); and also "Recent Publications of Political Interest" (biographical list) for American Political Science Review, 1917-19; in sole charge 1919-1930. Contributor to American Political Science Review, American Journal of International Law, Annals of the American Acad. of Political and Society Science, Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique, Illinois Law Review, Educational Review. General character of writing: political, sociological. Professor of Political Science, Univ. of Illinois. CLUBS: University, Heimskringla, American Political Science Assn., American Historical Assn., American Society of International Law, American Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Norwegian American Historical Society; American Association of University Professors; Illinois State Historical Society. Member, Board of Editors,

BERGEN

American Political Science Review, 1925. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: Urbana, Illinois.

BERG, DAVID ERIC: author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan., 1890; s. Lars Pederson and Elizabeth (Skrefsrud) B.; educ. public schls., grade and high sch. (Eau Claire, Wis.), Univ. of Minn., 1912. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Alberta Elizabeth Lauer, 1927. AUTHOR: Pick Your Profession, 1920; Personality Culture by College Faculties, 1920; Introduction to Music, 1926; The Art of Listening, 1927; Choral Music and the Oratorio, 1927; The Music of the Church, 1927; Great Pianists and Composers, 1927; The Organ, Composers and Literature, 1927; Who's Who in the Orchestra, 1927; Beethoven and the Romantic Symphony, 1927. Managing editor of 20-volume series, Fundamentals of Musical Art. Superintendent of Schools, Bruno, Minnesota, and Grand Marais, Minnesota; Madison Chamber of Commerce, Recreational Survey, Assistant Director, Bureau of Municipal Research, Akron, Ohio; Secretary, Charities Welfare Commission, Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce; Secretary, Philadelphia Welfare Federation; President, Caxton Institute, Inc. General character of writing: musical. OFFICE: Steinway Hall, 109 West 57th St. HOME: 57 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

BERG, ERNST JULIUS: professor of electric engineering; b. Ostersund, Sweden, Jan. 1871; s. Ernest Victor Gabriel and Josephine (Hamren) B.; educ. Royal Polytechnic (Stockholm). DEGREES: M.E., and Sc.D.; m. Gwendolyn A. Brien, Jan. 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Electrical Energy; Electrical Engineering; Elementary and Electrical Engineering Advanced, 1908 and 1916; Heavisides Operational Calculus, 1929. A.I.E.E. and the Franklin Institute, lectures on Heavisides's Mathematics and recent progress in physics. CLUBS: Mohawk; Golf Club, Mohawk. OFFICE: Union College. HOME: 23 Lowell Road, Schenectady, N. Y.

BERGEIM, OLAF: professor of chemistry, University of Illinois College of Medicine; b. Watertown, S. D., Nov. 6, 1888; s. of Peter J. and Ingeborg (Oye) B.; educ. South Dakota State Coll., Univ. of Illinois, Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Hancox, June, 1920. AUTHOR: Practical Physiological Chemistry (Hawk and Bergeim), 1931. Contributor of Journal of Biological Chemistry, American Journal of Physiology and other publications. General character of writing: medical and biological chemistry. CLUBS: Member of American Society Biological Chemists, American Physiological Society. OFFICE: 1817 Polk St., Chicago. HOME: 229 Marion St., Oak Park, Ill.

BERGEN, JOHN TALLMADGE: clergyman; b. Bergen Island, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1860; s. John C. and Mary Tallmadge (Brower) B.; educ. Erasmus Hall, 1879; Rutgers Coll., 1883; Union Seminary, 1886. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (all Rutgers); m. (1) Ellen Grace Dean, 1886 (died); (2) Eliza Grace Updegraff, 1906. AUTHOR: Evidences of Christianity, 1902 (2nd edit., 1916; 3rd edit., 1924); From the Word to the World, 1917. Contributor of many articles in The Presbyterian and Herald (Philadelphia); Christian Observer (Louisville); Minneapolis Tribune Journal and a weekly sermon in Minneapolis Star (Saturday edit.) for 2 years. Minister in Reformed Church 20 years; professor of Ethics and Evidences, Hope College, 11 years; Minister First Presbyterian Church, 1913-1930. On Minnesota Brigade Staff, 1st Lieutenant and 1st Lieutenant A. S., U.S.A., honorable discharge Dec. 11, 1918; Captain Chaplain U. S. R. and Civil State Aide Secretary of War of Minnesota, to date. SOCIETIES: American Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, Military Order of Foreign Wars, Holland Society of Chicago, American Association for the Advancement of

BERGENGREN

Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Homewood Presbyterian Church. HOME: 1601 N. Morgan Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BERGENGREN, RALPH WILHELM ALEXIS: journalism and authorship; b. Gloucester, Mass., March 2, 1871; s. Frederick Wilhelm Alexis and Caroline Francis (Boynnton) B.; educ. Grammar and High Sch. (Lyn, Mass.); Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anna Farquhar, Jan. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: In Case of Need, 1900; The Comforts of Home, 1918; Jane Joseph and John—Their Book of Verses, 1918; The Perfect Gentleman, 1919; The Seven Ages of Man, 1921; David the Dreamer, 1922; Contributors to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: editorial essays, verse, fiction. Secretary Scituate Planning Board, 1929-1931. ADDRESS: First Parish Road, Scituate, Mass.

BERGEY, DAVID HENDRICKS: physician and teacher; b. Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, Dec. 27, 1860; s. G. R. and Susan (Hendricks) B.; educ. public and private schs., Ursinus Acad., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: M.D., B.S., A.M., Dr. P.H.; m. Anne S. Hallman, June 10, 1884. AUTHOR: Practical Hygiene, 1899; Principles of Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (with Dr. F. C. Harrison, R. S. Breed, B. M. Hammer and F. M. Huntton), 1923. Contributor to Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge No. 989, Washington, D. C., 1895; Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, No. 1037, 1896; Transactions of American Climatological Assn., 1896; The Medical News (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1897; Journal of Experimental Medicine (vol. II), 1897; Journal of American Medical Assn., 1897; Editorial, The Philadelphia Medical Journal, 1898; Contributions from the Laboratory of Hygiene, (Univ. of Pennsylvania), new series No. 4, 1898; Report of the Department of Agriculture, (Pennsylvania), Part I, 1900; American Medicine, 1901; The Univ. of Pennsylvania Medical Bulletin, 1902; Journal of Medical Research, (vol. 10), 1903; Univ. of Pennsylvania Medical Bulletin, 1904; Pennsylvania Medical Journal, 1905, 1906; Univ. of Pennsylvania Medical Lectures, 1914-15; Journal of Bacteriology, (vol. I), 1916; Journal of Bacteriology, (vol. II, 1917; vol. IV), 1919; International Clinics (Washington, D. C.), 1925. General character of writing: science. OFFICE: Laboratory of Hygiene, Univ. of Pennsylvania. HOME: 206 South 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERGIN, ALFRED: clergyman, writer; b. Sweden, Apr. 24, 1866; s. Johannes and Maja Stina (Anderson) B.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll.; Augustana Coll. and Theological Seminary; Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Anna Hult, June 13, 1894. AUTHOR: Nagra ord i vigtiga frogor, 1898; Minneskrift fran Fyrtioarstesten i Cambridge, Minn., 1904; The Laws of the Westgoths, from MSS of Aeskil, 1200 A.D., 1905; Lindsborg, a History of Central Kansas, 1909; The Swedish Settlement in Kansas, 1910; Faith and Life, 1912; Under Pines and Palms, 1916; Call to Lutheran Rallying, 1917; Lindsborg after Fifty Years, 1919; Up to Jeruneun, 1924; The Story of Lindsborg, 1929. Assistant editor Theological Quarterly since 1921. Contributor to several publications. Professor of Ethics and Church History, 1919-1929. General character of writing: history and ethics. ADDRESS: 504 N. Main, Lindsborg, Kan.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: see Press section

BERGQUIST, NILS WILHELM: instructor of Physical Training; b. Sweden, Feb., 1868; s. August Wilhelm and Hildegard (Carlmark) B.; educ. Gymnasium (secondary sch.), (Halmstad, Sweden); Military Training sch., (Carlsborg); Lidbeck Gymnastic Institute, (Stockholm); unmarried. AUTHOR: Swedish Folk Dances, 1906; Second editor (revised) 1910. Contributor to Mind and Body. Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology

BERNARD

in relation to Physical Training, College of the City of New York. General character of writing: physiological, athletic. Member of American Physical Education Association. OFFICE: District Superintendent of Public Schools, Richmond Boro, New York City. HOME: 144 Hamilton Ave., New Brighton, Staten Island, New York.

BERGTOLD, WILLIAM HARRY: physician and ornithologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1865; s. J. E. and Louisa (Hoffer) B.; educ. Univ. of Buffalo, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: M.D., M.Sc.; m. Adele D. Smith, 1898. AUTHOR: Incubation Period of Birds, 1917; Guide to the Birds of Colorado, 1928. Contributor to many magazines on ornithological subjects. General character of writing: ornithological. CLUB: Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 766 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 1159 Race St., Denver, Colo.

BERKELEY, WILLIAM NOLAND: see Press section

BERKEY, CHARLES P.: see Press section
BERKOWITZ, HENRI: Rabbi; (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

BERLINER, EMILE: engineer (died August 3, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28, change of title of: The Bottle Fed Baby, to: The Well Nourished Baby (since vol. III was published).

BERMAN, BEREL VLADIMIR: see Press section

BERMAN, EDWARD: college professor; b. Quincy, Mass., June 9, 1897; s. Louis and Lillian T. (Berger) B.; educ. Bridgewater (Mass.) State Normal School, Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ.), Graduate sch. (Columbia Univ.), Graduate sch. (Univ. of Illinois). DEGREES: B.S., (Teachers Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Graduate sch., Columbia). AUTHOR: Labor Disputes and the President of the United States, 1924; Labor and the Sherman Act, 1930. Contributor to American Economic Review, American Federationist, World Tomorrow, American Labor Legislation Review, Illinois Law Review, Journal of Political Economy, Associate Professor of Economics, Univ. of Illinois, in charge of the work in labor, has made extensive research in the field of labor. General character of writing: articles and book reviews on labor. OFFICE: 319 Commerce Bldg. HOME: 907 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

BERNARD, FLORENCE SCOTT: author; b. Clyde, O., July 19, 1889; d. Frank C. and Dora M. (Sloate) Scott; educated public sch., (Tiffin); m. Ebbert L. Bernard, Sept. 11, 1906. AUTHOR: Through The Cloud Mountain, 1922; Diana of Briarcliffe, 1923. Contributor of short stories to All Story, Argosy, Marriage Stories, etc. General character of writing: mystery, romantic fiction and juveniles. CLUB: Toledo Writers' Club; Women's Educational Club. ADDRESS: 4014 Wetzler Road, Toledo, Ohio.

BERNARD FRANCES FENTON: educator; b. Washington, D.C., Dec. 4, 1880; d. Ernest Albert and Mary Spaulding (Welsh) Fenton; educ. High sch. (Washington, D.C.), Vassar Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; Ph.D., 1910; m. Luther Lee Bernard, 1911. AUTHOR: The Influence of Newspaper Presentations on Crime and other Anti-Social Activity, 1911. General character of writing: sociological and educational. CLUBS: American Assoc. of University Women; American Council on Education; Vassar New York; National Society for the Study of Education; National Educational Assoc.; Foreign Policy Assn. ADDRESS: Mrs. E. A. Park, 49 East 63 St., New York, N. Y.

BERNARD, LUTHER LEE: professor of Sociology; b. Kentucky, Oct. 1881; s. H. H. and Julia A. (Wilson) B.; educ. Pierce City Baptist Coll., Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Instinct: A Study in Social Psychology, 1924; An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1926; Introduction to Sociology (joint author), 1927; Readings in Sociology (joint author), 1927; Modern

BERNAYS

Scientific Knowledge of Nature, Man and Society (joint author), 1929. Transition to Objective Standard of Social Control, 1911; The Mind at Work, (joint author), 1914. Contributor to professional and genealogical journals. Associate editor: Social Forces. General character of writing: sociological and psychological. Spent year, 1926-1927, in Argentina studying the development and application of social sciences in that country; one of the incorporators of national Alpha Phi Zeta. Honor Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Zeta, Zeta Phi, Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Psi Delta. OFFICE: Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

BERNAYS, EDWARD L.: public relations counsel; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 22, 1891; s. Ely and Anna (Freud) E.; preparatory education, DeWitt Clinton High Sch. (New York). DEGREE: B.S. (Cornell Univ.), 1912; m. Doris E. Fleischman, of New York City, Sept. 16, 1922; 2 daughters, Doris Fleischman and Anne Fleischman. Editor: Outline of Careers, 1927; also contributor to same. Wrote for newspapers, New York, 1913-15; publicity manager, Russian Ballet tour in U. S. for Metropolitan Opera Co., 1915-16; of Caruso and other musical stars, 1917-18; served with U. S. Commission on Public Information at Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; reemployment ex-service men, U. S. War Department, 1919; assistant Commander U. S. Department of Commerce, Paris Exposition, 1925; counsel on public relations to Light's Golden Jubilee, 1929. Member President Hoover's Emergency Committee for Employment, 1930-31. Counsel on public relations to governments, industries, corporations and trade organizations, since 1919. Lecturer on public relations, New York Univ., 1924. Officer Public Instruction (French), 1926. CLUBS: Bankers, Cornell (New York); Union Interalliee (Paris). AUTHOR: Crystallizing Public Opinion, 1924; (with others) Broadway Anthology, 1917; Propaganda, 1928. HOME: 8 Washington Square N. OFFICE: One Wall St., New York, N. Y.

BERNBAUM, ERNEST: professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1879; s. Ole Kruse and Dorothea Bernbaum; educ. Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Guenther, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: The Mary Carleton Narratives, A Missing Chapter in the History of Prose Fiction, 1914; The Drama of Sensibility, 1696-1780, 1915; Arden Edition of Shakespeare's King Lear, 1917; English Poets of the Eighteenth Century, 1918; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 1920; The Puritan Pilgrim, 1921. F. D. Blackmore and American Cordiality, 1925; The Views of the Great Critics on the Historical Novel, 1926. Romantic Anthology and Guide Through the Romantic Movement, (5 vols.), 1929. Editor: Nelson's English Series; Publications of Modern Language Association. General character of writing: text books, history, essays, scholarly research. CLUBS: Harvard, of Boston; University, Urbana; Golf and Country, Urbana; English Speaking Union, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 406 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill. Summer Home, Jaffrey, N. H.

BERND, AARON BLUM: see Press section

BERNHARDT, CLARA (MAE): see Press section

BERNHHEIM, BERTRAM M.: surgeon; b. Paducah, Ky., Feb. 15, 1880; s. Isaac W. and Amanda Bernheim; educ. public and private schs. of Paducah and Louisville; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; M.D., 1905; m. Hilda Marcus, July 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Surgery of the Vascular System, 1921; Blood Transfusion, 1917; Passed as Censored, 1918. Contributor to numerous medical papers to scientific journals. General character of writing: scientific. Captain and later Major in medical corps of army, serving with A. E. F. in France throughout the war; received citation. CLUB: Suburban, Phoenix. OFFICE:

1814 Eutaw Place. HOME: Pikesville, Baltimore, Md.

BERNHEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN: social worker and educator; b. Philadelphia, Nov. 13, 1868; s. Seligman and Betty (Loeb) B.; educ. Public Schs., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Russian Jew in the United States, 1905; joint author, Boys' Clubs (with Jacob M. Cohen) 1914; Club Leaders' Training Course, 1930. Managing Editor: The Jewish Center; Director of Surveys of the Jewish Welfare Board. Contributor to Outlook, The Independent, Review of Reviews, The American Hebrew, The American Jewish Year Book, etc. Lecturer; sociology and social service. CLUBS: City, Judaicans (N. Y.) Pharisees (Phila.). OFFICE: 71 W. 47th St. HOME: 98 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: see Press section

BERNSTEIN, HERMAN: author, journalist, diplomat; b. Neustadt-Scherwindt, Russia, Sept. 21, 1876; s. David and Marie (Elson) B.; went to Mohilev, White Russia, 1882; came to U.S.A. in 1893; educ. in public and private schools abroad and this country; m. Sophie Friedman, 1902. AUTHOR: Flight of Time (poems) 1899; In The Gates of Israel (stories), 1902; Contrite Hearts (novel), 1905; With Master Minds (interviews), 1912; Willy-Nicky Correspondence, (secret correspondence between the Kaiser and the Tsar) with introduction by late president Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; History of a Lie, 1921; Celebrities of Our Time, (interviews), 1925; The Road To Peace (interviews), 1926. Translations of works by Tolstoy, Chekhov, Gorky and Andreyev. Adaptations of numerous plays from the Russian and German: Atheneia, Katerina, Waltz of the Dogs, The Command To Love, Anna, The Phantom Lover, etc. Founder and editor-in-chief of The Day; publisher and editor of The American Hebrew, 1916-1918; editor of The Jewish Tribune, 1923-1928; Special correspondent, The New York Times, The New York Sun, The New York Herald, The Hearst newspapers, the Cosmos Newspaper Syndicate. Contributor to leading American magazines and newspapers; as special correspondent for The New York Times toured Europe, securing important interviews with some of the greatest intellectual, spiritual and political leaders, 1908-1911; as special correspondent for New York Sun was barred entrance into Russia on charge that by his writings he sought injury to autocracy; entered Russia, 1917, to describe Revolution for The New York Herald and large syndicate of newspapers; war correspondent for New York Herald, with American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia, and at Czechoslovak front, in Ural mountains, 1918; made twenty trips to Europe and Far East for journalistic purposes; As special correspondent for The New York American, was barred from entering Soviet Russia for having criticized Soviet regime during its early stages. General character of writing: stories, interviews, articles, plays. Appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Albania, February, 1930; negotiated and signed Naturalization Treaty between the United States and Albania, January, 1931. CLUBS: New York Newspaper Club, National Press Club, Washington, Authors' League of America, Dramatists' Guild; member of the International Diplomatic Academy, Paris. HOME: 135 West 84 St., New York, N. Y.; Sheffield, Mass. ADDRESS: American Legation, Tirana, Albania.

BERNSTEIN, RALPH: dermatologist; b. Columbia, Pa., Apr. 12, 1877; s. Sigmund and Marie (Oman) B.; educ. Northeast High Sch. (Phila.), 1898; Univ. of Pennsylvania (Medical Dept.), 1903; Hahnemann Medical Coll. (Philadelphia), 1904. DEGREE: M.D., F.A.C.P.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Solidified Carbon Dioxide in Cutane-

BERNSTEIN

ous Neoplasms, 1912; Elementary Dermatology, 1913; Ultra Violet Rays in Modern Dermatology, 1918; numerous brochures on dermatology from 1905 to 1931. Editor: National Bulletin Pi Upsilon Rho Fraternity (oldest national Medical Fraternity). Contributor to Journal American Institute of Homeopathy, Hahnemannian Monthly, Your Health Magazine, Central Journal of Homeopathy, Pacific Coast Journal of Homeopathy, etc. General character of writing: dermatologic medicine and surgery. Secretary-General oldest National Medical Fraternity in U.S.A.; member American Congress of Internal Medicine; Charter Member Philadelphia Academy of Medicine, Fellow American College of Physicians; Member of National, State and County Medical Society; member American Medical Editors and Authors' Assn.; Industry Lodge, F.A.M.; Civil Legion, U.S.A.; life member Pen and Pencil Club; professor of Dermatology, Hahnemann Medical Coll. (Philadelphia). HOME: 1816 Pine St., Philadelphia, Penn.

BERNSTEIN, THEODORE M.: see Press section
BEROLZHEIMER, DANIEL DERONDA (pseudonym: "D.D."): chemical literature expert; b. New York, N. Y., June 30, 1877; s. Martin and Belle (Laufterty) B.; educ. public schs.; New York Univ. (All New York); Univ. of Wuerzburg (Germany); m. Violet Chambers, 1905. AUTHOR: The Condensed Chemical Dictionary (in collaboration), 1919. Editor: The Percolator of The Chemists Club (New York). Contributes to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Provost American Wood Preserver's Assoc., Proc. American Gas Association, etc. Has served in many responsible positions in field of chemistry; consulting chemist and Technical literature expert, 1923—. CLUB: Chemists' (New York). Relig. denom., Freemason. OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St. HOME: 234 Woodmere Blvd. N. Woodmere, N. Y.

BERRIGAN, EDMUND: property accounting; b. Canandagua, N. Y., June 18, 1863; s. Dennis and Mary (Haberlain) B.; educ. Country Schs., High Sch., State Normal (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Oklahoma, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Johanna Morrissey. AUTHOR: Elements of Accounting, 1926. HOME: 803 Jenkins Ave., Normal, Okla.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: see Press section

BERRY, CHARLES WILLIAM: teacher, Consulting Engineer; b. Charlestown, Mass., May 21, 1872; s. Andrew Campbell and Lucinda Linnell (Higgins) B.; educ. Somerville public schools; Massachusetts Institute Teachers; Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: S.B. (M.I.T.); m. Lexie MacDonald, April 17, 1903; Children: Andrew Campbell Berry, b. Nov. 23, 1906; Ruth Linnell Berry, b. Feb. 14, 1909; Richard Seales Berry, b. Apr. 14, 1913. AUTHOR: The Temperature Entropy Diagram, (3rd edit.), 1911; Problems in Heat Engineering and Thermodynamics, 1911; Notes on Refrigeration (mimeographed for use of students); Letters Patent, No. 1, 182, 628, Letters Patent, No. 1, 093, 244, containing the theory of temperature-volume and temperature-entropy indicators for both saturated vapors and perfect gases. Contributor to local papers and magazines, articles on education, politics, engineering and science. Professor of Heat Engineering, M.I.T.; director of Refrigerator Laboratory, M.I.T. SOCIETIES: Honorary member National Assoc. Practical Refrigeration Engineers, Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, American Society Refrigeration Engineers, served on Committees on Research, 1928; Education (Chairman), 1927, 1928, 1929; 25th Anniversary, 1929. Director, 1931—. Member joint committee A.S.M.E. and A.S.R.E. on Standard Tonnage Basis for Refrigeration, 1923-28. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Teachers, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 42 Water St., Medford, Mass.

BERRY, EDWARD WILBER: professor of Paleontology; b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 10, 1875; s.

BERTHOLF

Abijah Conger and Anna (Wilber) B.; educ. public schs. of Newark and Passaic (N. J.); m. Mary Willard, April 12, 1898. AUTHOR: Tree Ancestors, 1923; Paleontology, 1929. Many scientific volumes. Contributor of 350 articles on Paleontological, geological, and biological subjects in American and foreign scientific journals; Associate Editor of American Journal of Science. CLUB: Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 19 Elmwood Road, Baltimore, Md.

BERRY, ELMER: director International Y.M.C.A. School; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 9, 1879; s. Elisha A. and Julia (Crawford) B.; educ. Preparatory sch., Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Nebraska, International Y.M.C.A. College, Harvard Medical sch., Summer Session, Univ. Berlin; Graduate School of Education. DEGREES: B.S., M.P.E., Ed.M., Ed.D.; m. Priscilla Melick, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Baseball Notes for Coaches and Players, 1916; Physical Effects of Smoking (co-author), 1918; The Forward Pass in Football, 1920; Laboratory Manual of Physiology Exercises, 1924; Philosophy of Athletics, 1927. Contributor to American Physical Educational Review. General character of writing: technical, physical education. CLUBS: Masons, Shrine, Phi Delta Kappa, Reality Club. OFFICE: International Y.M.C.A. School, 9 Plateau de Frontenex, Geneva, Switzerland.

BERRY, GEORGE RICKER: university professor; b. W. Summer, Me., Oct. 15, 1865; s. William Drake and Joann Floyd (Lawrence) B.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theological Institution; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Edith Van Wagner, July 1, 1913. AUTHOR: The Letters of the Room 2 Collection in the British Museum, 1896; New Old Testament, 1897; New Lexicon of the New Testament, 1897; The Book of Proverbs (in American Commentary on the Old Testament), 1905; The Old Testament Among the Semitic Religions, 1910. Contributor to encyclopedias and theological journals; special instructor in Semitic language. HOME: Hamilton, New York.

BERRY, JAMES B (ERTHOLD): teacher; b. Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 2, 1890; s. of James Frederick and Fannie (Meyer) B.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota; Pennsylvania State Coll.; Univ. Munich (Germany); Michigan State Coll., Univ. Georgia; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Jones, 1914. AUTHOR: Farm Woodlands, 1924; Northern Woodlot Trees, 1924; Western Forest Trees, 1924; Teaching Agriculture, 1925; Study Outlines in Agriculture, 1927. General character of writing: text books, nature studies. Investigator Grazing problems, U. S. Forest Service, 1910-11; President of Department of Vocational Education, Pennsylvania State Educational Assn., 1925. HOME: Wintertown, Fla.

BERRY, JEAN: author; see vol. IV, 1929-30

BERRY, ROBERT LEE: writer, clergyman; b. Chariton, Mo., July, 1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Lois (Fox) B.; educ. Carthage, Mo., Public Schs.; m. Helen Olson, Feb. 8, 1896. AUTHOR: Steps Heavenward, 1921; Adventures in the Land of Canaan, 1924; Around Old Bethany, 1925; A Celestial Pilgrimage, 1928; The Soul-Winner's Guide, 1929. General character of writing: religious. Vice-President, Missionary Board of the Church of God. Director Church Literature Division of the Gospel Trumpet Co. OFFICE: Gospel Trumpet Co. HOME: 527 Walnut St., Anderson, Ind.

BERRY, S (AMUEL) STILLMAN: see Press section

BERRYMAN, CECIL W.: see Press section
BERRYMAN-PAAP, OPAL L (EIGH): see Press section

BERTHOLF, LLOYD MILLARD: biologist; b. Kechi, Kans., Dec. 15, 1899; s. Albert Linton and Mable Sarah (Haden) B.; educ. Friends Univ., Southwestern Coll. (both Kansas); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Maryland), Univ. of Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., (Southwestern

- Coll.), 1921; A.M. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1925; Ph.D., 1925; m. Martha Emma Washburn, June 15, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Problems in General Biology, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Economic Entomology, Journal of Agricultural Research. General character of writing: scientific, mostly on honey bees. Religion: Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.
- BERZUNZA, JULIUS** (or Julio Berzunza): see Press section
- "BESSARION"** (Edward Ernest Prince): see Press section
- BESSEMS, JOSEPHINE:** see Press section
- BESSEY, ERNEST ATHEARN:** professor of Botany; b. Ames, Ia., Feb. 20, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Lucy (Athearn) B.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Halle a Saale (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., 1896; B.Sc., 1897; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; m. Edith C. Higgins, July 25, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Essentials of College Botany, 1914. Contributor of scientific articles in U. S. Agricultural Department Bulletins and American and German journals and papers of Michigan Academy of Science and Arts. **OFFICE:** Michigan State Coll. **HOME:** 213 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.
- BESSEY, MABEL A (BOTT):** see Press section
- BETHEA, JACK:** (Andrew Jackson Bethea) editor; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30
- BETHEL, ELLSWORTH:** see Press section
- BETHUNE, CHARLES JAMES STEWART:** professor of entomology and zoology; see vol. II, 1925-26
- BETTEN, FRANCIS SALESIUS:** professor of history; b. Wocklum, Gar., Apr. 16, 1863; s. Francis and Clara (Mertens) B.; educ. German elementary and higher schs.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Roman Index of Forbidden Books, 1909; Singletax and Its Cleveland Champions, 1915; Ancient World, 1915; Modern World, 1919; Partial Bibliography of (Catholic) Church History, 1919; St. Peter Canisius, 1921; A. B. C. of the History of Church Architecture, 1920; Historical Terms and Facts, 1924; Ancient and Medieval History, 1928. Came to America in 1898. Contributor to: Historical Bulletin, Catholic Daily Tribune, American Historical Review, Catholic Universe-Bulletin, Catholic Historical Review, Thought, America. General character of writing: historical. **CLUBS:** American Catholic Historical Assn., American Historical Assn., Mississippi Val. Historical Association, American Numismatic Assn. **ADDRESS:** Marquette University, 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- BETTS, ANSON GARDNER:** chemist; b. Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1876; s. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louisa (Gardner) B.; educ. St. Paul's sch. (Concord, N.H.), and Albany Acad. (Albany, N.Y.). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., 1897 (Yale); A.M., 1898 (Columbia); married. **AUTHOR:** Lead Refining by Electrolisis, 1908. Contributor to various chemical mining and electro. chemical journals. **ADDRESS:** West Cummington, Mass.
- BETTS, CHARLES (HENRY):** editor; (died Nov. 24, 1929); see vol. IV, 1929-30
- BETTS, CRAVEN LANGSTROTH:** author; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, Apr. 23, 1853; s. Hiram and Sarah Ann (Purdy) B.; educ. St. John Grammar sch.; Providence Training sch. for Teachers; m. Elizabeth C. Colby, Feb. 10, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Songs from Beranger, Literal Translation in the identical meter with the original, 1888; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Arthur W. Eaton), 1892; The Perfume Holder—A Persian Love Idyll in Pentameter, 1891, (2nd edit., 1900); Collected Poems, 1916; The Two Captains, (blank verse), 1921; Canada's Book of Verse (an Anthology); Freeswick's Experiment (a novel). General character of writing: poetry, fiction. **CLUBS:** Authors'; English Speaking Union, Canadian Authors' Assn. **HOME:** Great Kills, Staten Island, N. Y.
- BETTS, GEORGE HERBERT:** college and University Teacher; b. Iowa, April, 1868; s. Christopher and Lucinda Betts; educ. Cornell College; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.P.H., Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Free-love, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Mind and Its Education, 1906; The Distribution and Functions of Mental Imagery, 1909; Social Principles of Education, 1912; The Recitation, 1910; New Ideals in Rural Schools, 1911; Better Rural Schools, 1914; Class Room Method and Management, 1917; Fathers and Mothers, 1915; My Chance to Achieve, 1915; How to Teach Religion, 1919; Studies in Educational Psychology, (with E. M. Turner), 1924; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1924; Method in Teaching Religion (with M. O. Hawthorne), 1925. The Beliefs of 700 Ministers, 1929; Foreign Language Equipment of 2325 Doctors of Philosophy (in collaboration with President R. A. Kent), 1929; Prof. Psychol., Cornell College, 1902-13; professor Education and director of Research, Northwestern Univ., School of Education, Evanston, Ill., 1919. **CLUBS:** Member Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; University Club of Evanston. **OFFICE:** School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- BETTS, NANCY K.** (pen name): see Barnhisel, Ethel Keeler Betts.
- BETTS, THOMAS JEFFERSON:** see Press section.
- "BETTY BEE"** (pen name): see Lanham, Ceora B.
- BETZ, ANNETTE:** professor of Languages; b. Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 7, 1886; s. Carl and Louise (Wittig) B.; educ. Kansas City Schools, Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.B., A.M., unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Essential Language Habits, 3 vols. (co-author with W. W. Charters and Esther Marshall Cowan), 1923; new edition of Essential Language Habits, 1929. Contributor to English Journal, Modern Language Journal. General character of writing, technical, educational. **CLUBS:** Pi Lambda Theta; Phi Beta Kappa; A.A.U.W.; Modern Language Assn. of America; Assn. H. S. Women of Kansas City; U. of M. Alumnae; Missouri State Teachers Assn. **OFFICE:** Kansas City Junior Coll. **HOME:** 300 W. Fifty-first St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- BEUTENMULLER, WILLIAM:** entomologist; b. Hoboken, N. J., March 31, 1864; s. William and Matilda (Hauser) B.; educ. public and private schools of New York; m. Edna L. Hyatt, April 15, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Descriptive Catalogues Butterflies within Fifty Miles, 1893-1902 (5 parts); in Bulletin American News Natural History; Monograph of North American Sesidae, 1901; Essay on Extermination of Mosquitoes (in Dragon-flies vs. Mosquitoes), 1890; Manuals Common Butterflies and Moths and other insects of Europe and America (2 parts), 1906 (for children); Guide Leaflets on Butterflies, Hawk Moths of Vicinity of New York, 1902-4; North American Species of Rhodites, Diastrophus, Amphibolips, Holcasps, Biorhiza, Neutroterus, Aulacidea, Dryophanta, Aylax and their Galls, 1907-11. Contributor to Canadian Entomologist; Entomologica Americana, Entomological News, Bulletin American Museum Natural History; Papilio; Psyche; Bulletin American Museum Natural History; Lepidopterist; Journal American Museum Natural History, Curator Department Entomology American Museum Natural History, 1889-1912; Journal New York Ent. Society, etc. General character of writing: technical, natural history. **CLUBS:** Fellow A.A.A.S.; Fellow Entomological Society of America; member Entomological Society, Washington; Brooklyn Entomological Society. **HOME:** 85 Elm St., Tenafly, N. J.
- BEVAN, RALPH HERVEY:** see Press section.
- BEVIER, ISABEL:** professor Emeritus, Univ. of Illinois; b. Plymouth, Co. Nov., 1860; d. Caleb and Cornelia (Brinkerhoff) B.; educ. Univ. of Wooster, and Case School of Applied Science; Harvard, Mass. Institute Tech. (Iowa). **DE-**

BEWER

GREES: Ph.B.; D.Sc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Home Economics Movement, 1906; Food and Nutrition (with Susan P. Usher), 1906, 1908, 1915; Selection and Preparation of Food (with Anna R. Van Meter), 1906, 1910, 1915; The House—Plan, Decoration and Care, 1907; Planning of Meals, 1914; Home Economics in Education, 1924 (reprinted, 1928). Contributor to Univ. of Illinois Bulletin, Vol. X, on Making and Judging Bread, 1913; writes for Pictorial Review and Home Economics Journal; has been a teacher of household science, economics and chemistry since 1888. CLUB: A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 605 Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BEWER JULIUS AUGUST: professor in Union Theological Seminary, New York; b. Ratingen, Germany, Aug. 28, 1877; s. Julius and Lina (Hevendehl) B.; educ. Royal Gymn. (Düsseldorff and Marburg, Germany), Columbia Univ., Union Theological Seminary; Univ. of Basle, Halle, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Columbia), D. Theol. (Goettingen); honorary member of Goettingen. AUTHOR: Commentaries on Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, 1911, 1912; Der Text des Buches Ezra, 1922; The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development, 1922. Contributor of critical, exegetical and historical articles to Journal of Biblical Literature, American Journal of Semitic Languages, etc. OFFICE: Broadway at 120th St. HOME: 606 West 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

BEXEL, JOHN ANDREW: college dean; b. Sweden, June, 1867, s. Swan Johnson and Kristina (Anderson) B.; educ. Augustana Coll., (Rock Island, Ill.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; m. Dena Dahm, May 12, 1897. AUTHOR: Farm Accounts, 1910; Bulletins on the Business Side of Farming, Oregon State Agricultural Coll., 1909-10; Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1912; First Lessons in Business, 1919; number of bulletins on Cooperative Marketing Practices, U. S. Bureau of Markets, 1915-20. General character of writing: technical, text books. Dean, School of Commerce, Oregon State College, 1908-1931; Dean Emeritus, 1931—. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha; President Pacific Coast Economic Association. OFFICE: School of Commerce, Oregon State Coll. HOME: 30009 Van Buren St., Corvallis, Oregon.

BEYER, DAVID S.: safety engineer and executive; b. Pennsylvania, March 12, 1880; s. Jacob and Frances (Stewart) B.; educ. Grove City Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B.; (International Correspondence Schools) M. E.; m. Ernestine Cobern, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: Industrial Accident Prevention, 1916; Safety Engineering; Handbook, 1924. Contributor to A.S.M.E. Journal; The Survey; Safety News. General character of writing: Industrial accident prevention; accident insurance. CLUBS: University; Boston Art; Oakley Country; Boston Yacht Club. OFFICE: 1100 Park Square Building, Boston. HOME: 716 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BEYER, ERNESTINE COBERN: see Conde Maria.

BEYGRAU, FREDERICK REGINALD: teacher; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1873; s. of Richard Adalbert and Lavellez B.; educ. Real Gym. (Wiesbaden); Boy's H. S. (Danzig); Real Gym. (Neisse); H. S. of Commerce (Chemnitz, all Germany); So Fenge Park Coll. (London); m. Fannie A. Brown, 1899. AUTHOR: Typewriting in Public Schools, 1914; Obstacles to the Attainment of Speed in Shorthand, 1915. Co-author: Beygrau's Englisch-deutsche Handelskorrespondenz, 1897; Pitman's Progressive Dictator, 1909. Contributor to McClure's Newspaper Synd., N. Y. Globe; N. Y. Times. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUB: Willis-Byrom Shorthand. OFFICE: Education Department, West Side Y. M. C. A., 5 W. 63rd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1 Sherwood Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BIDWELL

BIBOLET, EDITH CADELLE: see Press section.

BICKERS, DANIEL GARNETT: editorial writer; b. Farmville, Va., Sept., 1875; s. Garnett Ross and Martha Ann (Crawley) B.; educ. Emory Univ. (Oxford, Ga.); m. Rilla Dozier, Dec., 1907. AUTHOR: Just a Verse-a-Day, 1927. Collections: A Year in Savannah: A verse a day about Georgia's Oldest City; One Thousand and One Verses About Georgia (now running to culminate at 200th anniversary of founding of Georgia). Included in Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Poets, 1931; Wynn's Southern Literature, and other anthologies. Associate editor: Savannah Morning News. Contributor to small syndicate of daily verses; Savannah Morning News, Macon Telegraph, Athens Banner-Herald, etc. General character of writing: poems; has written, as a habit, a verse a day for 32 years; syndicated regularly for 30 years; published small brochures of verse for private circulation; appears in several anthologies. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Savannah), Georgia Historical, Poetry Society of the South, Poetry Society of Georgia (charter member), Kiwanis Club, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Morning News. HOME: 601 E. 4th St., Savannah, Ga.

BICKHAM, WARREN S.: physician; b. Shreveport, La., Aug. 23, 1861; educa. Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), Yale Univ., Tulane Univ. of Louisiana (New Orleans), and private tutors; New York Polytechnic Medical School and Hospital; 18 months at Hospitals of Paris, Berlin and Vienna, and at Metropolitan Hospitals and Schools of London. DEGREES: M.D. and Ph.D. (Tulane Univ.), M.D. (Columbia Univ.). AUTHOR: Text book of Operative Surgery (3 editions); Operative Surgery (6 vols. and a seventh index volume.); chapters on Amputations, Ligations, Cineplastic Amputations and Cinematic Prostheses in Keen's Surgery; writer of several monographs upon Amputations, upon Fractures, and upon Arteriovenous aneurism. Visiting surgeon to Charity Hospital, New Orleans; Junior Surgeon to Touro Hospital, New Orleans; surgeon in charge of General Surgery, Manhattan State Hospital, New York. Founder and Demonstrator-in-chief of the course of Operative Surgery (Tulane Univ.); instructor in same, Columbia Univ., New York, and at Medical Schools and Hospitals. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow New York Academy of Medicine, Fellow American Medical Assn., Member of New York County and State Medical Societies. HOME: 50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.

BIDDLE, GEORGE: see Press section.

BIDWELL, DANIEL DOANE: newspaper writer; b. East Hartford, Conn., Aug. 7, 1866; s. Charles M. and Emma W. (Brewer) B.; educ. Hartford High Sch., Trinity Military Inst., Tivoli-on-the-Hudson (N. Y.), Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale), 1886; m. Edith Mines. AUTHOR: Five Years with the Congo Cannibals (in collab. with Herbert Ward), 1893; As Far as East Is from West, 1910; History of the Hartford Naval Militia, 1911; History of Twenty-sixth Division, A.E.F., 1920; East Hartford's Share in the World War, 1929. Contributor to Godey's, Independent, Frank Leslie's, Judge, New York Times, London News, New York Herald, Dublin Times, Belfast (Ireland) papers, etc. Member Connecticut Legislature, 1905-1909; member Connecticut Naval Militia, nine years; member Governor's Foot Guard in Connecticut, and went on historic trip to France and Belgium, 1926, reviewed by King of Belgium and officially inspected by Marshal Foch and formally received by President of French Republic. Represented Connecticut at laying of cornerstone of memorial fountain on battlefield of Seicheprey, France, 1923. Made trip around world in 47 days, holding for seventeen years the record for quick transit in "belting" to the west. Interviewed Roosevelt, Marshal Fayolle, General Mangin and Cardinal Mercier. General character of writing: historical and travel.

BIEDERWOLF

CLUB: Sons of the American Revolution.
HOME: 318 Burnside Ave., East Hartford, Conn.

BIEDERWOLF, WILLIAM EDWARD: evangelist; b. Monticello, Ind., September, 1867; s. Michael and Abbie (Schnitzer) B.; educ. Washburn Coll., Princeton, Berlin Univ., Erlangen Univ. (Germany); Sorbonne (Paris). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. Ida Belle Casad, April 16, 1896. **AUTHOR:** A Help to the Study of the Holy Spirit, 1893; The White Life, 1900; The Growing Christian, 1901; How Can God Answer Prayer? 1904; The Christian and Amusements, 1907; Mormonism Under the Searchlight, 1908; The Unvarnished Truth About Christian Science, 1908; Spiritualism: Divine or Devilish?, 1908; Russellism Unveiled, 1909; Seventh Day Adventism, 1910; History 161st I. V. I. (Indiana Volunteer Infantry), 1899; The Evangelistic Situation, 1917; Biedewolf Evangelistic Sermons, 1920; The Man God Tried To Kill, 1921; Evangelism, History and Method, 1921; So-Called Christian Evolution, 1922; They Have Taken Away My Lord, 1923; The Millennium Bible, 1924; Later Evangelistic Sermons, 1925; Illustrations from Mythology, 1927; When the Song of the Lord Began, 1928; Why I Know the Bible is the Word of God, 1929; The Great Tribulation and the Second Coming, 1929; Illustrations from Art, 1929; The Adventure of the Hereafter. Contributor to The Bible Champion, Moody Monthly, King's Business, Religious Telescope, Winona Echoes. Dean of Winona Lake Bible School of Theology; Director Winona Lake Bible Conference; Director Mission to Lepers, New York; President Family Altar League. General character of writing: religious. **CLUB:** Rotarian. **OFFICE:** Winona Lake. **HOME:** Monticello, Ind.

BIGELOW, FLORENCE (ISEL): teacher; b. New Haven, Conn.; d. of George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; educ. public schools of New Haven (Conn.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Educational Housefurnishing Charts, 1917; Better Dress Charts, 1917, 1925. **HOME:** 94 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.

BIGELOW, FREDERICK S.: see Press section.

BIGELOW, GLENNA LINDSLEY: professional nurse; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 23, 1876; d. of George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; educ. graduate of Hillhouse Hill School (New Haven, Conn.), and of Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing (New York, N.Y.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Liege on the Line of March, 1913. Resident of France for 10 years, including considerable travel in Europe, Turkey and Ancient Troy in Asia Minor. **HOME:** 211 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: see Press section.

BIGELOW, HENRY BRYANT: oceanographer; b. Boston, Mass., October, 1879; s. Joseph S. and Mary C. (Bryant) B.; educ. Milton Acad. (Milton, Mass.), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1901; A.M., 1904; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1906; m. Elizabeth P. Shattuck, Oct. 16, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Oceanography, 1931. Has contributed many papers on oceanographic and biological subjects to scientific journals. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (Boston); Faculty (Cambridge). Religion, Protestant. **OFFICE:** Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge. **HOME:** Concord, Mass.

BIGELOW, JOHN: army officer; b. New York, N. Y., May 12, 1854; s. of John and Jane Tunis (Poulney) B.; educ. Paris, Bonn, Berlin, Freiberg; and Providence (R. I.); graduate U. S. Military Academy, 1877; m. Mary Braxton Dallam, April 28, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte, 1884; Principles of Strategy, 1894; Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign of Chancellorsville, 1910; American Policy, 1914; World Peace, 1915; Breaches of Anglo-American Treaties, 1917. General character of writing: political, historical. **CLUBS:** Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Mem.

American Historical Assn.; Military Historical Soc. of Massachusetts; American Geographic Soc. **HOME:** 1836 Jefferson Place, Washington, D. C.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: see Press section.

BIGELOW, POULTNEY: author; b. New York, Sept. 10, 1855; s. John and Jane Tunis (Poulney) B.; (Bigelow, Ambassador to France under President Lincoln); educ. Yale Univ., Columbia Law School. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Lillian Fritchard, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The German Emperor and His Neighbors; Bismarck; Paddles and Politors; Down the Danube; The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser; History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 1806-1848 (4 vols.); White Man's Africa; Children of the Nations; Prussian Memories; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and Her Colonies, 1923; Genseric, 1918; Seventy Summers (2 vols. autobiography), 1925. Most of these books were translated into German and French. Founder of Outing Magazine. Correspondent London Times during Spanish-American War; extensive traveler over the world and lecturer on travel subjects. General character of writing: political, historical, memoirs. **CLUBS:** Century, Canoe, Ends of the Earth (all New York); Authors', Cobden, Corinthian Yacht (all of London); Imperial Yacht of Kiel (Germany); (resigned during the Great War); Mem. Acad. des Sciences Coloniales (Paris); Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale (Paris); gold-medalist, Société Géographique (Lille, France); Hon. mem. Royal United Service Institution (London); Royal Artillery Institution; Woolwich Ethnological Soc. (London); life mem. Royal Geographic Soc.; American Geographic Soc. (New York); Historical Soc.; American Political Science Assn.; Army Relief Soc. **HOME:** Bigelow Homestead, Malden-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BIGELOW, ROBERT PAYNE: zoologist; b. Baldwinville, N. Y., July 10, 1863; s. Otis and Margaret (Payne) B.; educ. Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** S.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Chase, Nov. 9, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Syllabus of Lectures in Theoretical Biology, 1896, (Supplement 1897); Directions for the Dissection of the Cat, 1925. Editor American Naturalist, 1897-98; Technical Quarterly, 1895-1908. Contributor to scientific journals. Prof. Zoology and Parasites since 1922. **CLUB:** Harvard. **OFFICE:** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. **HOME:** 72 Blake Road, Brookline, Mass.

BIGELOW, W. D.: see Press section.

BIGELOW, WILLIAM PINGRY: professor of music; b. Amherst, Mass., March, 1867; s. Orvis Firman and Mary Helen (Pingry) B.; educ. Amherst Schs. and High Sch., Amherst Coll.; post-graduate study in Berlin, Munich, Düsseldorf (all Germany), Paris (France), and London (Eng.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Jane Ball, September, 1909. Editor: Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg (by Richard Wagner); (with Introduction, notes and vocabulary), 1904. Compiler: Amherst College Song Book, 1926. Contributes critical articles on music to Amherst Quarterly, Musical Courier. Is teacher of academic music courses in college and conductor of orchestral and choral performances. Chief activity for past 25 years has been that of entrepreneur and musical director of choral societies in the Connecticut Valley. **CLUBS:** Amherst; Amherst Faculty; Amherst Golf. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Amherst College. **HOME:** 2 Orchard St. Amherst, Mass.

BIGGAB, EMERSON BRISTOL: publisher; see Vol. I, 1921.

BIGGERS, EARL DERR: writer; b. Warren, Ohio, August, 1884; s. of Robert J. and Emma E. (Derr) B.; educ. Warren (Ohio) High Sch.; Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Eleanor Ladd, Sept. 14, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Seven Keys to Balpate, 1913; Love Insurance, 1914; The Agony Column, 1916; The House Without a

BIGGERS

BIGGS

Key, 1925; Fifty Candles, 1926; The Chinese Parrot, 1926; Behind That Curtain, 1928; The Black Camel, 1929; Charlie Chan Carries On, 1930; also various plays. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 2000 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

BIGGS, JOHN, JR.: attorney; b. Wilmington, Del., October, 1895; s. John and Rachel Valentine (Massey) B.; educ. Friends Sch. (Wilmington, Del.), Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.), Princeton Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Litt.B., L.L.B.; m. Anna Swift Rupert, April 16, 1925. AUTHOR: Demigods, 1926; Seven Days Whipping, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Wilmington Country, Harvard (New York), Campus (Princeton). OFFICE: Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del. HOME: "Wooddale," Wilmington, Delaware.

BIGHAM, MADGE A.: writer of juveniles; b. La Grange, Ga., September, 1874; d. Robert Williams and Charlotte Eliza (Davies) B.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Ga.), Atlanta (Ga.) Kindergarten Normal. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (Juveniles): Tales of Mother Goose Village, 1904; Blackie, 1905; Merry Animal Tales, 1906; Little Folks Land, 1907; Overhead in Fairyland, 1909; Fanciful Flower Tales, 1910; Within the Silver Moon, 1911; Wishing Fairies, 1915; More Tales of Mother Goose Village, 1922; Cry Baby Chicken, 1927; Sonny Elephant, 1930; Tales of Peanut Town, 1931; supplementary readers): Joe Boy Primer, 1925; Bad Little Rabbit, 1927. Members on both sides of family were poets, fiction writers, musicians and artists; father, a Methodist minister, was author of several juvenile Sunday School books. Own writing came about as result of filling need as kindergarten teacher for short, simple, interesting stories. One such found its way into a magazine. Books followed. CLUB: Atlanta Kindergarten Normal. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 503 Peeples St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

BIGNEY, ANDREW J.: teaching; (died Oct., 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BILDERSEE, ADELE: educator; b. New York, N. Y., September, 1883; d. Barnett and Flora (Misch) B.; educ. public schs., Hunter College, Columbia Univ. (all New York City). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jewish Post Biblical History through Great Personalities, 1918; The Bible Story in the Bible Words: with Teacher's Manual (2 vols.), 1924, 1925; Imaginative Writing: A Course in College Composition, 1927. General character of writing: text books. Vice-Pres., New York Branch, National Council Administration of Women in Education; Mem. Advisory Board, Women's Division, Jewish Educational Assn.; Mem. State Legislation Commission, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce; Mem. of Council, Camp Fire Girls, Brooklyn; Mem. Research Commission, New York Assn. Deans; Dean of Women's Division, Brooklyn College. SOCIETIES: Assoc. Alumnae Hunter Coll., A. A. U. W.; National Council Teachers of English; National Assn. Deans of Women; Modern Language Assn. of America; English Grad. Union; Acad. of Public Education; Democratic Union; Mem. of Kappa Delta Pi. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 66 Court St. HOME: 115 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BILL, CLARENCE POWERS: see Press section.

BILLINGS, FREDERICK HORATIO: professor of Botany and Bacteriology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1869; s. Horatio G. and Emily A. (Bowers) B.; educ. Univs. of Stanford, Harvard, Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Massey, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology, 1922; and various papers on botanical and bacteriological subjects. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Western Soc. of Naturalists; Fellow, American Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Soc. of American Bacteriologists; Amer-

BINGHAM

ican Public Health Assn. OFFICE: Univ. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: see Press section.

BILODEAU, GEORGES M(ARIE): priest; b. St.-Lazare, Bellechasse, Quebec, Canada, Oct. 2, 1895; s. Joseph and Elmire (Laroche) B.; educ. Seminary of Quebec, Univ. of Ottawa. DEGREE: License in Philosophy. AUTHOR: Pour Rester Au Pays, 1926. General character of writing: educational. Professor of Literature and Latin in Seminary of Quebec and College des Vocations tardives at St. Victor de Tring, Beauce, Quebec; Colonization Agent for the Provincial Government of Quebec. Publicist. Has been Professor of Literature and Latin in the Seminary of Quebec and College des Vocations Tardives, St. Victor, Beauce, Quebec. ADDRESS: 49 St. Joachim St., Quebec, Can.

BILSON, SHERMAN WEAVER: see Press section.

BILSLAND, GUY WILLIS: editor, writer; b. Missouri, Nov. 13, 1885; s. William and Lydia Josephine (Mooney) B.; educ. Lombard Coll. (Galesburg, Ill.); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Century of Poets (verse), 1916; Getting Ahead, 1931; 101 Ways to Make Money, 1931. Founder and Editor: Progress Magazine (Springfield, Ill.). Originator, The Personal Progress Plan of Self-Education. Contributes to Progress Magazine (Springfield, Ill.). General character of writing: inspirational articles on applied psychology, personality and business; also biographical "write-ups" of people of achievement. CLUBS: Executives' Club (Chicago); Sigma Nu (Nat'l. Coll. Fraternity). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 412 E. Adams St. HOME: Leland Hotel, Springfield, Ill.

BINDER, RUDOLPH M.: professor emeritus of Sociology; b. Hetzeld, Hungary, March, 1865; s. John and Sarah (Orben) B.; educ. Harvard Coll., Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ., Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1893; B.D., 1897; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1903; m. G. Faye Brammer, 1913. AUTHOR: Major Social Problems, 1920; Health and Social Progress, 1920; Business and Professions, 1922; Religion as Man's Completion, 1927; Principles of Sociology, 1928. Editor: Studies in Social Progress (New York), 1915-18. Contributor to magazines and press on health, eugenics, etc., Homiletic Review (New York), The Forecast, etc. CLUBS: American Soc. Society; American Economics. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Sq., New York. HOME: 279 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

BINGHAM, ANNE ELIZABETH: historical writer; b. Mandana, N. Y., June, 1840; d. of Herman Northrop and Lydia (Bacon) N.; educ. New York Dist. Sch.; Ontario Female Seminary, Canandaigua, N. Y.; Musical Inst. (Syracuse, N. Y.); Girls' School (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Charles H. Bingham, Dec. 6, 1864. AUTHOR: Sixteen Years on a Kansas Farm, 1923; Reminiscences of Childhood Days, 1926 (written for reunion Howlett Hill, N. Y.). Contributor to Kansas State Historical Society Book, 1923; Kansas Woman's Journal, Junction City (Kans.) Republic; Marcellus Observer (N. Y.). Author of numerous poems and songs. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Kansas State Authors. HOME: 521 Huntoon St., Topeka, Kans.

BINGHAM, EUGENE COOK: professor of Chemistry; b. Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 8, 1878; s. W. Harrison and Mary L. (Cook) B.; educ. Vermont Acad. Middlebury Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univs. of Leipzig, Berlin (Germany) and Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Edith Snell, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911; Fluidity and Plasticity, 1921. Editor: Rheology; secretary of Bingham Association, publishing The Bingham Family; articles in various scientific journals; inventor of instruments for the precise measurement of fluidity, plasticity, elastic-

BINGHAM

ity, etc. CLUBS: Chemists; University. OFFICE: Lafayette College. HOME: 602 Clinton St., Easton, Pa.

BINGHAM, HAROLD CLYDE: psychologist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BINGHAM, HIRAM: explorer; United States Senator; b. Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 19, 1875; s. late Rev. Hiram and Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) B.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. of California, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alfreda Mitchell, Nov. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Columbia, 1909; Across South America, 1911; Vitcos, the Last Inca Capital, 1912; In the Wonderland of Peru, 1913; The Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920; An Explorer in the Air Service, 1920; Inca Land, 1922; Machu Picchu, A Citadel of the Incas, 1930. Contributor of numerous articles to scientific and literary journals. CLUBS: Elizabethan, Graduates (New Haven), University Century (New York), Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 787 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH WALTER: attorney-at-law; b. Indianapolis, Ind., December, 1878; s. Joseph West and Dollie (Brough) B.; educ. Chicago public schs., Bloomington, Ill., public schs., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Chicago), J.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Florence Maud Cornell, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Cases on the Law of Water Rights, 1916. Contributor to Library of American Law and Practice, American Law and Procedure, 1909; Columbia Law Review, Illinois Law Review, Michigan Law Review, Green Bag, American Journal of International Law. Special subjects: public and private international law, water rights, wills, property, trusts. Mem. California Bar and American Bar Assns. General character of writing: law and legal philosophy. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Sierra (San Francisco, Calif.), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Los Altos Golf and Country, Faculty (Stanford Univ.). OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 653 Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

BINGHAM, ROBERT F.: attorney-at-law; b. Sidney, Ohio, July 3, 1891; s. Evan William and Lizzie A. B.; educ. Miami Univ., Oxford-Ohio, Western Reserve Univ. DEGREES: A.B., cum Laude, LL.B. (Western Reserve Univ.); m. Edna May Koppenhauer, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: City Growth and Values, 1923; Financing Real Estate (in collab. with Elmore L. Andrews), 1924; City Growth Essentials (in collab. with Stanley McMichael), 1928. Contributor to National Real Estate Journal. General character of writing: real estate, urban economics. CLUBS: Mid-day, Hermit. OFFICE: 1122 Guardian Bldg. HOME: 3101 Warrington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

BINGHAM, WALTER VAN DYKE: industrial psychologist; b. Swan Lake, Iowa, October, 1890; s. Lemuel Rothwell and Martha Evarts (Tracy) B.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, 1897-98; Beloit (Wis.) Coll., Univ. of Chicago, 1905-06; Univ. of Berlin (Germany), 1907; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Millicent Todd, Dec. 4, 1920. AUTHOR: Studies in Melody, 1910. Co-author: Procedures in Employment Psychology, 1925; How to Interview, 1931. Contributes to various psychological and educational journals. Member, editorial board, Journ. of Applied Psychology and Vocational Guidance Magazine. Editor: Personnel Journal. CLUBS: City Club (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 29 W. 39th St. HOME: 110 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

BINNIEWIES, WILFRED GEORGE: sociologist; b. Harvard, Ill., Sept. 18, 1879; s. Frederick William and Minnie Elizabeth (Wittmus) B.; educ. De Pauw Univ., 1903-1907; Univ. of Chicago, 1910-1911; Univ. of Minnesota, 1923-1924; Univ. of Nebraska, 1928-1929. DEGREES: A.B. (De Pauw), 1907; M.A. (Chicago), 1911;

BIRD

Ph.D. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1929; m. Agnes May Boggess, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Quantitative Sociology. Contributes to School Supervision, Journ. of Applied Sociology, Sociology and Social Research, Journ. of Educ.-Sociology. General character of writing: technical method of sociological analysis; argues that social processes manifest themselves as capable of physical measurement. SOCIETIES: American Sociological; Colorado-Wyoming Acad. of Science. Member of Greeley Rifle Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Colorado Teachers' College. HOME: 1515-12th Ave., Greeley, Colo.

BOLLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: see Fress section.

BIRCH, C(LARENCE) E(LLIS): school supervisor; b. Boonesboro, Iowa, December, 1875; s. Addison and Hannah (Davison) B.; educ. Des Moines Univ., Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of California, Oskaloosa Coll., Chicago School of Law. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., B.S.; m. Edna E. Hundley, 1893. AUTHOR: Lessons in Rapid Calculation, 1918; Vocabulary Method of Training Touch Typists, 1920; Office Dictation, 1921; Expert Dictation, 1921; Accuracy Plus, 1923; Fundamentals of Business, 1925; Fundamentals of Business Practice, 1929; Bettie and Bob in Letter-Folk Land, 1931. Collaborator in writing upon teaching and business subjects. Contributor to Educator, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Indian Leader. Formerly editor: Indian Leader. General character of writing: text books and methods of teaching. CLUBS: East Masters (Masonic). OFFICE: Board of Education. HOME: 2305 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kans.

BIRCH, RAYMOND RUSSELL: veterinarian; b. Zeandale, Kans., March, 1881; s. F. A. and Alice V (Anderson) B.; educ. Kansas State Agriculture Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., D.V.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive R. McKeehan, June 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Hog Cholera, 1922. Contributes papers for reports of New York State Veterinarian College in Cornell Veterinarian and Journal of the American Veterinarian Medical Assn., etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Veterinarian College. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Ithaca, N. Y.

BIRCH, THOMAS BRUCE: professor of Philosophy; b. Bloomsburg, Pa., Sept. 11, 1866; s. Richard and Ruth (Edwards) B.; educ. Bloomsburg State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Gettysburg Coll.; Gettysburg Theological Seminary; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Sarah Caroline Himmelreich, Aug. 26, 1873. AUTHOR: The De Sacramento Altaris of William Ockham: Latin-English Text, 1930 (Eng. transl. 1930); De Sacramento Altaris of William Ockham: Introduction and English translation. Contributes to Biblical Review (New York), Biblical World (Chicago), Lutheran Quarterly (Gettysburg), Psychological Clinic (Philadelphia), Parish School Magazine, Pedagogical Seminary, and many others. Professor of Philosophy, Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Royal Society of Arts (England), Mem. of American Philosophical Assn., Mem. of British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Mem. of Mediaeval Academy of America; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, etc. Harrison Foundation Scholar and Harrison Foundation Fellow, Univ. of Pennsylvania. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Young Men's Literary Club (Lowell, Mass.), Kiwanis. Relig. denom., United Lutheran. HOME: 702 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

BIRD, GRACE ELECTA: professor of Educational Psychology, Rhode Island College of Education; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Francis Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Doolittle) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B.; M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historical Plays for Children (with M. Starling), 1914; Rhode Island Intelligence Test (with C. E. Craig), 1926. Contributor of scientific and educational articles to School and So-

BIRD

ciety, Journal of Educational Research, Personnel Journal, Mental Hygiene, Journal Educational Psychology. Editor: School Journal. General character of writing: psychology and childhood. CLUBS: American Psychological Assn., Fellow American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Providence Plantations Club, Rhode Island Short Story, Rhode Island Ex. Club; Mem. National Committee, National Economic League, Rhode Island Rep. Psychological Corp., Pi Gamma Mu; Vice-Pres. Rhode Island Soc. for Mental Hygiene. OFFICE: Rhode Island College of Education. HOME: 157 Cypress St., Providence, R. I.

BIRD, HENRY: see Press section.

BIRD, WILLIAM: see Press section.

BIRD WILLIAM RICHARD: free lance writer; b. Mapleton, Nova Scotia, Canada, May 11, 1891; s. Lieut. Stephen and Augusta Caroline B.; educ. Amherst Acad.; m. Ethel May Sutton, June 18, 1919. AUTHOR: A Century at Chignecto, 1923; Private Timothy Fergus Clancy, 1930; And We Go On, 1930. Research worker and prize-winner in Acadian History; served through World War as member Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders of Canada); won military medal for patrol work. Contributor to following American magazines: Collier's, Blue Book, Battle Stories, Brief Stories, Top-Notch, War Stories, Sweetheart Stories, War Novels, Under Fire, World War Stories, etc.; to Canadian magazines: Maclean's, Canadian Magazine, Western Home Monthly, Canadian Countryman, Goblin, The Legionary, Canadian War Stories, Toronto Star Weekly, Farmer's Advocate, Busy East, etc.; English magazines: Corner Magazine, Ypres Times. HOME: 29 Clarence St., Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BIRGE, EDWARD BAILEY: professor of music; b. Northampton, Mass., June 12, 1868; s. of Edward and Cornelia M. (Day) B.; educ. public schs. of Providence (R. I.); Brown Univ.; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Teachers' Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Mus. B.; m. Mary Thompson, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Silver Song Series, No. 7, 1895; Part Songs and Choruses for High Schools, 1908; Supplementary Songs, 1912; History of Public School Music in the United States, 1928. Assoc. Editor: Progressive Music Series, 1916; Assoc. Editor: Master Musician Series, 1911; Editor: School Music Dept., "Musician," 1924; Assoc. Editor: Music Hour Series, 1923; chmn. editorial board Music Supervisors Jour. Prof. of Music Indiana Univ. since 1921; Organizer and Director Peoples Chorus, Indianapolis, 1912-21; Chairman National Research Council Music Education, 1929. General character of writing: musical subjects. CLUBS: Columbia (Indianapolis); Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 828 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Indiana.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T.: see Press section.

BIRKHOFF, GEORGE DAVID: mathematician; b. Overisel, Mich., Mar. 21, 1884; s. David and Jane Gertrude (Droppers) B.; educ. Lewis Institute of Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; hon. Sc.D. (Brown Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Margaret Elizabeth Graffus, Sept. 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Relativity and Modern Physics, 1923; The Origin, Nature and Influence of Relativity, 1925; Dynamical Systems, 1928. Editor Annals of Mathematics, 1914-13; Transactions of American Mathematical Society, 1920; Instructor Mathematics, Univ. of Wis., 1907-9; professor, 1919, Harvard. Contributor to mathematical journals. HOME: 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: see Press section

BISHOP, AVARD LONGLEY: see Press section

BISHOP, CARLTON THOMAS: Associate professor; b. Avon, Conn., Nov., 1882; s. Oliver Thomas Bishop and Frances Ellen (Prince) B.; educ. Williston Academy; Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., (Yale), 1903; C.E., (Yale), 1911; m. Ruth (Wilson), July 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Struc-

BISHOP

tural Details of Hip and Valley Ratters, 1812; Structural Drafting and Design, 1920-1922; Problems in Structural Design, 1927; Associate Author for Handbook in Civil Engineering (in preparation). General character of writing: technical. Associate Professor of Structural Engineering, (Yale); Alderman, City of New Haven; Member New Haven Park Commission; Clerk and Deacon, United Church; Member and Past President Connecticut Section of American Society of Civil Engineers; Member Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers; Sigma Xi, American Assn. of University Professors; Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. CLUBS: Member and Past President Lion Club; Member Edgewood Club; Faculty Club; Automobile Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 284 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP, CHARLES MCJAYRE: clergyman; b. Jefferson, N. C., Feb., 1862; s. Benjamin William Shields and Julia Ann (Goodykoontz) B.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll. (Va.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Phoebe Eleanor Jones, June 3, 1889. AUTHOR: Jesus the Worker, 1910; Characteristics of the Christian Life, 1925. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Reviews, Nashville Christian Advocate, Texas Christian Advocate, St. Louis Christian Advocate, Oklahoma Methodist, Sunday School Literature of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. Pastor M. E. Church, South (Kansas City, Mo., Houston, Tex.), President S. W. Univ.; head of New Testament Department School of Theology Southern Methodist Univ.; Lecturer, Cole Foundation, Vanderbilt Univ.; Lecturer, Lake Junaluska, N. C. and Mt. Sequoyah, Ark. Teacher and Lecturer at many teacher training schools. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Dallas Country, "Chi Alpha." OFFICE: School of Theology, S.M.U. HOME: 3530 Granada St., Dallas, Texas.

BISHOP, JOSEPH BUCKLIN: author; b. Seekink, Mass., Sept. 5, 1847; s. James Madison and Elzada (Balcorn) B.; educ. Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1870, (Brown); D.Litt., 1923, hon. (Brown); m. Harriet Hartwell, Dec. 14, 1872. AUTHOR: Cheap Money Experiments, 1892; Our Political Drama, 1904; Issues of a New Epoch, 1904; The Panama Gateway, 1913; A Chronicle of One Hundred and Fifty Years, 1918; Theodore Roosevelt and His Time Shown in His Letters, (2 vols.), 1920; Life of Charles J. Bonaparte, 1922; Life of A. Barton Hepburn, 1923; Notes and Anecdotes of Many Years, 1925. Editor: Theodore Roosevelt's Letters to His Children, 1919. ADDRESS: The University Club, New York, N. Y.

BISHOP, LOUIS BENNETT: orintheologist (form-erly medicine); b. Guilford, Conn., June 5, 1865; s. Timothy Huggins and Jane M. (Bennett) B.; educ. Hopkins Grammar, Yale Academy and Medical, New York, Polyclinic, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. (Yale); m. Leona A. Bayles, July 16, 1910. Co-Author: The Water Fowl Family, 1903; The Birds of Connecticut, 1913. Contributes articles to The Auk and The Condor. ADDRESS: 356 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES: physician; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 4, 1864; s. of James and Mary F. (Ellis) B.; educ. St. Paul's Concord, (N. H.); Rutgers Coll.; Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.P.; m. Charlotte Dater Gruner, Nov. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Heart Troubles, Their Prevention and Relief, 1920; Heart Disease, Blood Pressure and the Nauehm Treatment, 1914; Arteriosclerosis, 1914; A Key to the Electrocardiogram, 1923. Co-Author: History of Cardiology, 1927. Co-translator: Mechanism of the Heart and Its Anomalies, (Emil Graedel), translation from the French, 1930. Contributor to many medical journals throughout the world. Editor: Medical Review

BISHOP

of Reviews. General character of writing: medical science. Former Institutional Appointments: Resident Physician St. Lukes Hospital, New York; Professor of Heart and Circulatory Disease, Fordham Univ. Medical School, New York; Consulting Physician, Mercy Hospital, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.; President Good Samaritan Dispensary, New York. Present appointments: Consultant on Diseases of the Heart, Lincoln Hospital, New York. Consulting Cardiologist, Sea View Hospital, Staten Island, N. Y. CLUBS: Automobile of America; Church, Calumet, Corinthian Yacht, (N. Y.); N. Y. Athletic, Larchmont, Fencers, Columbia University, Maidstone, Devon Yacht Club. Rotary Club of New York, New York Yacht. OFFICE: 121 E. 60th St. HOME: 1172 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BISHOP, SETH SCOTT: physician; (died Sept. 5, 1923); see Vol. 1, 1921

BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY: author; b. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 7, 1847; s. Elias and Catherine (Kelly) B.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mary Dearborn Jackson, July 28, 1886. AUTHOR: *Detmold*, 1879; *The House of a Merchant Prince*, 1882; *Choy Susan and Other Stories*, 1884; *Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces*, 1884; *Fish and Men in the Maine Islands*, 1885; *The Golden Justice*, 1887; *A House-Hunter in Europe*, 1893; *The Brown Stone Boy and Other People (re-issued as Queer People)*, 1902; *Sergeant Von (anonymously)*, 1889; *The Yellow Snake (re-issued as Tons of Treasure)*, 1902; *A Pound of Cure*, 1894; *Writing to Rosina*, 1894; *The Faience Violin*, (transl. from French of Champfleury), 1893; *Anti-Babel*, 1919. General character of writing: critic, fiction, travel. CLUBS: Authors', Ends of the Earth, Graduates', National Institute of Arts and Letters. HOME: Brooklyn, Conn.

BISHOP, WILLIAM SAMUEL: clergyman and theologian; b. Northampton, Mass., Aug. 1865; s. of George Sayles and Hannah More (Williston) B.; educ. East Orange (N. J.) high sch.; Rutgers Preparatory sch., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, Princeton and General Theological Seminaries. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Eliza Luttrell, June 17, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Development of Trinitarian Doctrine in the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds*, 1910; *Spirit and Personality*, 1923; *The Theology of Personality*, 1926; *The Gospel of Divine Personality*, 1928. Director of the Society for Home Study of Holy Scripture and Church History, 1930—; conducting Courses by Correspondence on the Gospel of St. John and the Acts of the Apostles. Contributor to *American Church Monthly*; *Bibliotheca Sacramentalis*; *The Anglican Theological Review*; *Living Church*; *Southern Churchman*; *Chronicle*; *Sewanee Review*; *Theology (London)*. General character of writing: theological and expository. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Phi; Sons of American Review; Descendants of Colonial Governors. HOME: 1912 Belmont Road, Washington, D. C.

BISHOP-COLLETT, BERYL: see Press section
BISHOPP, FRED CORRY: see Press section
BISSELL, J (AMES) DOUGAL: see Press section
BIX (pen name): see Bixby, Amosri Leander

BIXBY, AMOSRI LEANDER (pen name: Bix): editor; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1856; s. Alfred and Catherine (Willson) B.; educ. public schs., Rush Medical (Chicago); m. Mary A. Bates, May 14, 1878. AUTHOR: *Driftwood (poetry)*, 1895; *Memories (poetry)*, 1900; *Bix Abroad*, 1907; *Bix in America*, 1913. Contributor to *Nebraska State Journal*. General character of writing: paragraphs and poetry; served for thirty-seven years as columnist for *Lincoln Daily Journal*. CLUBS: Laymen's Hiram, Kiwanis (hon.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: *State Journal*. HOME: 1746 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BIXBY, JAMES THOMPSON: author; (died, Dec. 1921); see Vol. 1, 1921

BLACHLY

BIXLER, WILLIAM ALLEN: artist; b. Gardner, Ill., April, 1876; s. of Anthony Culp and Catherine (Tinsman) B.; educ. Gardner schs., Extension Courses, Univ. of Indiana; m. Lillian Wilma Garmire, Aug. 15, 1900. Founder, editor and publisher of *Center (Colorado) Dispatch*, 1901-1902. AUTHOR: *Light on the Child's Path*, 1904, (revised), 1918; *In Nature's Haunts*, 1915. Booklet: *U. S. Rabbit Experimental Farm of Biological Survey* — Fontana, California, 1928; *Chalk Talk Made Easy*, 1931. Contributing editor *Boys and Girls Comrade*, 1930-1931; *Shining Light*, 1906-1919; *Nature Department: Young People's Friend*, 1919-1924. Serials: *Awakening at the Allen Home*; *In the Ruins of an Ancient City*; *Pioneer Life in the Middle West*; *Along the Trail of the Forty-Niners—Seventy Years After*; *Art of Poster Making*. Contributor to *Young Peoples Friend*, *Camera Craft*, *Girls' Companion*, *What to Do*, *Sunday School Worker*, *Los Angeles Times*, *California Cultivator*, *Gospel Trumpet*, *Boys and Girls Comrade*, etc. General character of writing: history, art, juvenile fiction, nature. CLUB: Society of Artists (Anderson, Indiana). Founder, editor and publisher of *American Rabbit Magazine*, 1926-27. Contribution in *Poets of America*, 1892. Painted the "Old Swimmer's Hole" of James Whitcomb Riley many times, from which funds were realized to erect a statue to the poet. ADDRESS: Anderson Indiana.

BIZZELL, W (ILLIA) M BENNETT: college president; b. Independence, Tex., Oct., 1876; s. of George McDuffie and Sarah Elizabeth (Wade) B.; educ. Baylor Univ. (Tex.). Illinois Coll. of Law; Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.B., LL.M., D.C.L., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Wray Sangster, Aug. 16, 1900. AUTHOR: *Austinean Theory of Sovereignty*, 1912; *Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory*, 1914; *The Social Teaching of the Jewish Prophets*, 1916; *Farm Tenantry in the United States*, 1921; *Rural Texas*, 1923; *The Green Rising*, 1926. General character of writing: historical, judicial. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 407 W. Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

BJORKMAN, EDWIN: writer and critic; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 19, 1866; s. Anders August and Johanna Elizabeth (Anderson) B.; educ. South End Higher Latin Sch. (Stockholm); m. Ellie Mae Pease, d. John Andrew and Elizabeth (Ferrell) P.; of Reidsville, N. C. AUTHOR: *Is There Anything New Under the Sun?*, 1911; *Gleams*, 1912; *Voices of Tomorrow*, 1913; *The Soul of a Child*, 1922; *Gates of Life*, 1923; *The Search for Atlantis*, 1927. Contributor to *Century*, *Atlantic*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Forum*, *Colliers*, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, *Harper's Weekly*. General character of writing: literary criticisms, essays, plays, dramatic translation. Two years in Sweden for British government; director Scandinavian Bureau, Commission on Public Information. HOME: Weaverville Road, Asheville, N. C.

BLACHLY, CLARENCE DAN: economist; b. Gunnison, Colo., Dec. 31, 1881; s. Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Grinnell, Ia.), University of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Grinnell Coll., 1908), Ph.D., (Univ. of Chicago, 1919); m. Margaret Gray Bacon, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: *Studies in First Report, Department Public Welfare, Chicago*, 1915; *Treatment of the Problem of Capital and Labor*, 1919; *Economic Articles in Dictionary of Tariff Information*, 1924; *Poems*, 1928; *The Ending Year (poems)*, 1929; *Open Ways (poems)*, 1930; *Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Wages, Prices Freight and Tariff Rates and of Domestic Exports (71st Cong. 3rd Session, Senate Document No. 310)*. Assists in preparation of reports by U. S. Tariff Comm. OFFICE: United States Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. HOME: 241 Willow Av., Takhoma Park, Md.

BLACHLY

BLACHLY, FREDERICK FRANK: research worker in political science; b. Salida, Colo., Aug. 20, 1880; s. Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; educ. Oberlin College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin Coll., 1911), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1916); m. Miriam E. Oatman, Nov. 29, 1914; children: Frederick Johnson Oatman Blachly, b. Oklahoma City, Sept. 21, 1917; Charles Howard Oatman Blachly, b. Oklahoma City, Dec. 2, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Accounting and Reporting System of the State of New York, 1916; Everyday Citizenship (collaborating with Miriam E. Oatman), 1920; The Financial System of the State of Oklahoma, 1921; The Government of Oklahoma (collaborating with Miriam E. Oatman), 1924; Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance (collaborating with Miriam E. Oatman), 1924; The Government and Administration of Germany (collaborating with Miriam E. Oatman), 1928. Contributor to American Political Science Review, Political Science Quarterly, Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, etc. Editor of Oklahoma Municipalities, 1916-1924. Was with New York Bureau of Municipal Research, 1913-1916; professor of government in Univ. of Oklahoma, Secretary, Oklahoma Municipal League, 1916-1924; did private research in Europe on comparative government and public administration, 1924-25; joined senior staff, Institute for Government Research of Brookings Institute, 1925. General character of writing: government and political science. **OFFICE:** 26 Jackson Place. **HOME:** 4323 Cathedral Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

BLACK, B. COURSN: see vol. IV, 1929-30

BLACK, CAROLINE ADAIR: (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BLACK, CHARLES CLARKE: lawyer; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., July 29, 1855; s. John and Mary Anna (Clarke) B.; educ. Mt. Holly Acad. (1867-1874), Princeton Univ. (1878). Univ. Michigan, Law Department (1880-1881). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Princeton Univ.), m. (1) Alice Greenleaf Hazen, Feb. 12, 1890 (d. March 21, 1915); (2), Helen Newbold, July 6, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Proof and Pleadings in Accident Cases, 1886; New Jersey Law of Taxation (1st edit.), 1893, (2nd edit.), 1906, (3rd edit.), 1926; Law and Practice in Accident Cases, 1900. General character of writing: legal. **CLUBS:** Princeton (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton), Carteret (Jersey City), Lawyers (Univ. of Mich.). **JUSTICE CHAMBERS:** New Jersey Supreme Court, 15 Exchange Place. **HOME:** 80 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

BLACK, JOHN DONALD: professor of Economics; b. Cambridge, Wis., June 6, 1883; s. Robert and Margaret (Scott) B.; educ. Fort Atkinson (Wis.) High Sch., Oshkosh Normal (Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina E. Van Steenberg, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Production Economics, 1929; Production Organization, 1929; Agricultural Reform in the United States, 1929. Editor: Publication Series of Social Science Research Council. Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Harvard University. **HOME:** 12 Lambert Road, Belmont, Mass.

BLACK, NORMAN FERGUS: teacher; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Can., July 6, 1876; s. of Dr. Fergus and Georgiana E. (McDonald) B.; educ. Uxbridge High School, Ontario Normal Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.Paed. m. Vida Katherine Scott, Jan. 8, 1907. **AUTHOR:** A First Reader, 1900; English for the Non-English; History of Saskatchewan and the Old Northwest; Peace and Efficiency in School Administration, 1926. Contributor to Regina Leader, Moose Jaw News, Saskatoon Phoenix, Vancouver Province and other publications. General character of writing: pedagogical and historical. **SOCIETY:** British Columbia Teachers Federation. **OFFICE:** Kitsilano High School. **HOME:** 2309 Trafalgar Road, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BLACKFORD

BLACK, ROBERT MOFFITT: teacher of mining; b. Meyersdale, Pa., Apr. 1879; s. James Stewart Black and Elizabeth Mary (Phison) B.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Michigan College of Mines; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1901; B.S. (Michigan College of Mines), 1903; E.M. (Michigan College of Mines), 1903; m. Eleanor Rose (Simms), Oct. 1, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Treatise on Explosives (Section of Mining Catalog, Coal Edition), 1917; Same (Metal-Quarry Edition), 1920; Coal: from Pit to Market, 1927; Ore: from Mine to Mill, 1927. Contributor to Coal Industry Magazine; The Pittsburgh Record Magazine; Newspapers in Pittsburgh. General character of writing: technical or semi-technical. Civil engineering, 1903-05; Mining, 1905-11; Teaching Civil Engineering, 1911-12; Teaching Mining, 1912-date. Now Professor and Head of Department of Mining, Univ. (Pittsburgh). **CLUB:** Faculty Club, (Pittsburgh). **OFFICE:** University of Pittsburgh. **HOME:** 3732 Dawson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLACK, RUBY: see Press section

BLACK, RYLAND MELVILLE: president normal school; b. Hartsgrove, Ohio, June 18, 1867; s. Milton and Ruana Black; educ. Ohio Wesleyan, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lovilla C. Precious, Aug. 12, 1897. **AUTHOR:** History of the Constitutional Convention of North Dakota. Joint author with H. C. Fish, Brief History of North Dakota. Editor Literature for the Study of Language. Has written several articles dealing with educational subjects for periodicals. **HOME:** Ellendale, North Dakota.

BLACK, WINIFRED (Winifred Black Bonfils): Also uses pen name "Annie Laurie"; journalist; b. Chilton, Wis., Oct., 1865; d. General Benjamin Jeffrey and Lovisa (Denslow) Sweet; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Chicago, Ill.), Lake Forest (Ill.) Seminary, Miss Burnham's Preparatory School (Northampton, Mass.); m. (1) Orlow Black, 1892; (2) Charles A. Bonfils, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Little Boy Who Lived on the Hill, 1905 and 1926; Roses and Rain, 1920; Life of Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst, 1927. Contributor to Hearst newspapers. General character of writing: feature articles. Entered journalism 1890; has served as reporter, telegraph editor, Sunday editor, assistant editor, special writer; investigated leper settlement at Molokai, Hawaii, 1892; raised funds for founding several charities; investigated public hospitals, San Francisco, and inaugurated many reforms; conducted California Children's excursion to World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; had charge of charities of San Francisco Examiner and New York Journal for 6 years; managed hospitals and relief ward for Galveston flood victims; organized and managed national and international fight on the narcotic evil; at present on staff of San Francisco Examiner. **OFFICE:** San Francisco Examiner. **HOME:** 37 Florence St., San Francisco, Calif.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUGALL: see Press section

BLACKFORD, KATHERINE M.H.: character analyst; b. West Mineral, Kan., 1875; d. Henry and Catherine (Shock) Huntsinger; educ. Columbus (Kan.) High School, College of Physicians and Surgeons (now Keokuk Medical College Keokuk, Iowa), post-graduate work Dearborn Street Medical School and Hospital (Chicago). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Arthur Newcomb, Nov. 28, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Job, the Man, the Boss, 1914; The Science of Character Analysis by the Observational Method, 1914; Analyzing Character, 1916; Reading Character at Sight, 1918; The Right Job, 1924. General character of writing: sociological. **CLUBS:** Authors' League of America, League of American Penwomen, Women's National Republican Club. **OFFICE:** 50 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. **HOME:** Rye, New York.

BLACKFORD

BLACKFORD, RANDOLPH F.: clergyman; b. Fairfax County, Va., July 1890; s. Launcelot Minor and Eliza Chew (Amber) B.; educ. Episcopal High Sch., (Va.), Univ. of Virginia, Virginia Theological Seminary, also denominational Group Leader at Rural Church Sch. (short course), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.D.; m. Ellen Lucas Ford, Aug. 1, 1922. AUTHOR: Short Stories (in: Favorite Stories by Mabel Lee Cooper), 1923. Associate editor: Rural Messenger. General character of writing: juveniles, short stories, rural sociology (conditions in South as determined by research). Member Board of Directors of State (Florida) Conference of Social Workers and of State (Florida) Assn. of Social Hygiene; Member (denominational) department of Social Service of Province of Sewanee, Secretary (denominational) Diocesan Department of Social Service of South Florida. SOCIETIES: American Legion, Masons, Knight of Pythias, Kiwanis. Relig. denom. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: St. James' Church. HOME: 204 Lee St., Leesburg, Florida.

BLACKMAN, ELMER ELLSWORTH: state archaeologist of Nebraska; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1863; s. William B.; educ. Public Schs. and Griswold Coll. AUTHOR: Niobrara's Love Story, 1900; Indian Legends, 1920. Contributor to Conservative, Anglo-American, St. Louis Post Dispatch, Lincoln (Neb.) State Journal and Lincoln Star, Omaha World Herald and many other journals. General character of writing: archeological and legendary. CLUBS: American Assn. of Museums, Curator Nebraska State Historical Society. OFFICE: Station A. HOME: 136 S. 29th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: see Press section

BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON: educator, professor sociology; b. West Springfield, Pa., Nov. 1854; s. John Simmons and Rebecca (Mershon) B.; educ. Univ. of Pacific, Johns Hopkins Univ., (Edinboro) State Normal. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., and Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary S. Bowman, 1886 (deceased, 1892); m. Kate Nicholson, 1900. AUTHOR: Federal and State Aid to Higher Education in the United States, 1890; Spanish Colonization, 1891; Spanish Institutions in the Southwest, 1891; The Study of History and Sociology, 1890; The Story of Human Progress, 1896; Economics, 1900; History of Higher Education in Kansas, 1900; Charles Robinson, the First Governor of Kansas, 1900; Life of Charles Robinson, the First Governor of Kansas, 1902; The Elements of Sociology, 1905; Economics for High Schools, 1907; Outlines of Sociology (Blackmar and Gillin), 1915, (revised 1923); History of Kansas State Council of Defense, 1921; Justifiable Individualism, 1922; History of Human Society, 1926. Editor, Encyclopedia of History of Kansas. Contributor to University and Government bulletins, history and biography publication, The Forum, Review of Reviews, Annals of the American Academy, The Chautauquan, Revue du Droit Public, Paris; The Agora, American Journal of Sociology, Journal of Applied Sociology, The Industrialist, and the press. CLUBS: University, Authors' Country, Educators. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1115 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

BLACKSTONE, MILTON: see Press section

BLACKWELDER, ELIOT: professor of geology; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1890; s. Isaac S. and Gertrude (Boughton) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Ph.D. (Chicago), 1914; m. Jean Otis Bowersock, Sept. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Research in China (with Bailey Willis), 1907; Elements of Geology (with H. H. Barrows), 1911; Regional Geology of the United States, 1911; Heidelberg, 1912. Contributor to Journal of Geology, American Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, Outlook, Science, Popular Science Monthly, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, reports of U. S. Geological Survey, U. S. National

BLAIR

Museum, Carnegie Institute of Washington, etc.; also contributor to few popular magazines. OFFICE: Box N, Stanford Univ., California.

BLACKWELL, ALICE STONE: writer; b. Orange, N. J., Sept. 14, 1857; d. Henry B. Blackwell and Lucy Stone; educ. Harris Grammar Sch. (Dorchester, Mass.), Miss Jane Andrews' Sch. (Newburyport, Mass.), Chauncy Hall Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Univ., College of Liberal Arts. DEGREE: B.A. (Boston Univ., Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1881); unmarried. AUTHOR: Yellow Ribbon Speaker (collaborating with others), 1891; Armenian Poems, 1896; Songs of Russia, 1906; Songs of Grief and Gladness (from the Yiddish), 1907; The Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution (Life and Letters of Catherine Breshkovsky), 1917; Some Spanish-American Poets, 1929; Lucy Stone, Pioneer of Woman's Rights, 1930. Editor with parents of Woman's Journal, 1883-1893, with father, 1893-1909, alone 1909-1917, when paper was merged with two other papers to form Woman Citizen of New York. Contributing editor of this publication; has written numerous woman suffrage tracts and leaflets; has been officer in many suffrage organizations, etc. General character of writing: historical, poetry and current events. CLUBS: League of Women Voters, Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Foreign Policy Assn., etc. HOME: 3 Monadnock St., Boston, Mass.

BLAIR, DOROTHY: orientalist; b. Webster Groves, Mo., Sept. 10th; d. Edmund H. and Grace Preston (Abbott) B.; educ. Mount Holyoke Coll., South Hadley (Mass.), Special study, 1927-28, Koto Imperial University (Kyoto, Japan). DEGREE: A.B.; single. AUTHOR: Catalogue of the Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs (with J. Arthur MacLean), 1924. Writer, lecturer on Far Eastern art. Contributes articles to various magazines. CLUBS: Women's Rotary, Portfolio, College Art Assn. of America, American Assn. of University Women, Mount Holyoke Alumnae Assn., American Assn. of Museums, Asiatic Society of Japan, Meiji Society of Japan, Archaeological Institute of America, Toledo Chapter. OFFICE: The Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio.

BLAIR, EMILY NEWELL: publicist; b. Joplin, Mo., Jan. 1877; d. James Patton and Anna Cynthia (Gray) Newell; educ. public schs. (Joplin and Carthage, Mo.), Goucher Coll., Univ. of Missouri; m. Harry Wallace Blair, Dec. 24, 1900. AUTHOR: The Creation of Attome. Contributor to monthly department of Good Housekeeping; frequent articles in Harper's, Forum, Outlook, Better Homes and Gardens, Red Book, Ladies Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Delineator, Nation, Century. Editor of Missouri Woman, 1914-1915; on staff of Green Book, 1920-1921; wrote Letters of a Contented Wife and History of Women's Committee Council of National Defense with foreword of Newton Baker (issued by government). Was press and public chairman, initiative suffrage campaign, Missouri, 1914; vice chairman, Missouri Division Woman's Commission, Council of National Defense; member Democratic National Committee, 1921-1928; 1st vice chairman, 1924-1928; lectured on citizenship for Extension Div., Univ. of Florida. CLUBS: Woman's National Democratic (President, 1928-19; Honorary Vice-President); Woman's City. ADDRESS: 717 Glenview Place, Joplin, Mo.

BLAIR, JAMES R.: see Press section

BLAIR, SYLVIA (pen name): see Jacobs, Alma Sylvia

BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN: surgeon; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; s. Edmund Harrison and Minnie (Papin) B.; educ. Christian Brothers Coll., Washington Univ. Medicine. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Kathryn Lyman Johnson, Apr. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: A Text for the Modeling of the Human Bones in Clay, 1906; Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaw, 1912;

BLAIR

Essentials of Oral Surgery, 1924. Contributing articles on surgery of face and mouth in various medical journals. CLUBS: University, St. Louis Country. OFFICE: 400 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 5 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Missouri.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN: see Press section
BLAIR, WILLIAM RICHARDS: see Press section
BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH: see Press section

BLAISDELL, THOMAS C.: professor; b. Oil City, Pa., Aug. 29, 1867; s. John W. and Harriet (Morse) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.); m. Kate Christy, 1893. AUTHOR: Steps in English (Books 1 and 2), 1903; Composition-Rhetoric, 1906; A Teacher's Handbook, 1912; The Renaissance of the Denominational College, 1912; How to Teach English, 1924; Ways to Teach English, 1930. Editor: Macbeth, 1917; Julius Caesar, 1917; Merchant of Venice, 1918; As You Like It, 1919; Hamlet, 1919. Teacher, Pittsburgh High Schools, 1890-1906; Professor of English, Michigan State College, 1906-1912; President Alma Coll. (Mich.), 1912-1915; Dean Sch. of Liberal Arts, Pennsylvania State Coll., 1915-1920; Professor Teaching of English, State Teachers Coll. (Pennsylvania), 1920-. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Slippery Rock, Pa.

BLAKE, A. HAROLD: mechanical engineer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr., 1896; s. of John J. and Bee (Ryan) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., M.M.E.; m. Lucile Fransworth, 1922. AUTHOR: Automotive Manual, 1923. General character of writing: mechanical. OFFICE: University of Utah. HOME: 1134 E. 7th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BLAKE, EMILY CALVIN: novelist; b. England; d. Thomas and Margaret (Young) Calvin; educ. private and public schs. (London, New York, Chicago); m. Walter Raleigh Blake; one son, Raleigh Calvin Blake. AUTHOR: Engaged Girl, Sketches; Six Great Moments in a Woman's Life; A Jewish Carol; Marcia of the Little Home; Suzanna Stirs the Fire; The Third Weaver. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Ladies World, Pictorial Review. C. L. U. B. Midland Authors' (Chicago). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 1712 Highland Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

BLAKE, FRANK RINGGOLD: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Eugene and Emma (Myer) B.; educ. public schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins, 1897), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1902); m. Marie A. W. Martin, July 1908. AUTHOR: A Grammar of the Tagalog Language, the Chief Idiom of the Philippine Islands (American Oriental Series, No. 1), 1925. Contributor to Journal of American Oriental Society, American Journal of Philology, American Anthropologist, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine, Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Language Origins, Principal, Baltimore City College; Associate Professor of Oriental Languages, Johns Hopkins Univ.; instructor in Hebrew, Comparative Semitic Grammar, Arabic and Tagalog in Linguistic Institute (Linguistic Society of America at Yale Univ., summers of 1928-1929; at College of City of New York, summer 1930); trustee of Donaldson Sch. of Mt. Calvary Church. General character of writing: linguistic. CLUBS: American Oriental Society, Linguistic Society of America, Deutsche Morgenlaendische Gesellschaft, Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, National Educational Association, Maryland State Teachers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Baltimore City College. HOME: 1600 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BLAKE, GLADYS: author; b. Fayetteville, Tenn.; d. of George Everett and Blanche (Morgan)

BLANCHARD

B.; educ. Public Schs. of Nashville (Tenn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Mysterious Tutor, 1925; The Old King's Treasure, 1926; At Bow View, 1926; The Scratches on the Glass, 1927; Doris Decides, 1927; Donna Isabella's Adventures, 1928; The Poindexter Pride, 1929; Even Sara, 1930; Cornelia's Colony, 1931. Contributor to Youth's Companion and various other publications. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. HOME: 179 Westminster Drive N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: see Press section
BLAKE, JAMES VILA: poet, (died); see vol. II, 1925-26

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: see Press section

BLAKESLEE, FRED GILBERT: retired insurance man, now traveling in the East and making a study of Oriental costumes; b. Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1868; s. Captain Henry E. and Helen E. (Butler) B.; educ. West Middle and Hartford Public High Sch.; single. AUTHOR: Sword Play for Actors, 1909; Army Uniforms of the World, 1919; Uniforms of the World, 1929. Contributor to Theatre Magazine, Motion Picture Classic; does costume research work; authority on the dress and equipment of the soldier in various periods of history and the sword and its method of use. On account of the services of his family to China, and in recognition of his standing as an authority on military dress, was awarded (1929) an honorary commission as a Major of infantry in the National Chinese Army by the Republic of China. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Armor and Arms Club (New York), Member Society for Army Historical Research (London), United Spanish War Veterans. ADDRESS: Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKELY, ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT: see Press section

BLAKEY, ROY GILLISPIE: economist; b. Shelby, Mo., Apr., 1880; s. Frederic Glendi and Minna (Gillispi) B.; educ. Dalhousie Univ., Univ. of Colo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., m. Gladys McAlpine Campbell, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: United States Beet Sugar Industry and the Tariff, 1912; National Tax Association Digest and Index (collaborating with Gladys C. Blakey), 1927; Taxation in West Virginia, 1931; (brochures) The Export Trade Policy of the United Kingdom, 1918; State Income Taxation, 1930. Consulting editor, Social Science Abstracts, 1929; consultant, North Carolina Tax Commission, 1928-29. Edited book entitled The New American Thrift, 1920. Contributor to American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Political Science Quarterly, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, Outlook, Independent, South Atlantic Quarterly, Annalist, etc. Former Associate Editor of National Municipal Review; assistant professor of economics, Cornell Univ., 1912-1915; assistant professor, associate professor and professor of economics, Univ. of Minnesota, 1915. Economist and trade specialist. U. S. War Trade Board, 1918; Associate Director, Savings Division, U. S. Treasurer's Department, 1918-1919; research economist, Institute of Economics, 1927-1928; consultant, North Carolina Tax Commission, 1928-1929. Advisor to Governor of West Virginia on state and local taxation, 1930. General character of writing: public finance, including income tax, tariff, etc. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1115 River Road East, Minneapolis, Minn.

BLANCHARD, ARTHUR ALPHONZO: chemist; b. Boston, Mass., May 4, 1876; s. Adolphus Joseph and Louise B. (Rand) B.; educ. schs. of Newton (Mass.). DEGREES: S.B. Ph.D.; m. Eugenia M. Lord, 1905. AUTHOR: The Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 1907; Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry, (translation), 1909; Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry, 1914; Laboratory Manual for Same, 1917. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical So-

BLANCHARD

ciety, Technical Engineering News, Zeitschrift Physikalsche Chemie. General character of writing: scientific, technical. CLUBS: University (Boston), Appalachian Mountain, Rexhame Country. OFFICE: Massachusetts Tech., Cambridge. HOME: 25 Evans Road, Brookline, Mass.

BLANCHARD, CHARLES A.: teacher (died, Dec. 20, 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26

BLANCHARD, FERDINAND QUINCY: clergyman; b. Jersey City, N. Y., July 1876; s. Edward R. and Anna (Quincy) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) public schs.; Amherst Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.D. and D.D. (both Amherst), D.D. (Oberlin Coll.); m. Ethel H. West. AUTHOR: For the King's Sake, 1915; How One Man Changed the World, 1929; Jesus and the World's Quests, 1930. CLUBS: Amherst (New York), Alathian. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Euclid Ave. at 96th St. HOME: 1636 Lee Road, Cleveland, Ohio

BLANCHARD, FRANK LE ROY: advertiser; b. Lewiston, Me., June 12, 1858; s. Joseph Knapp and Elizabeth (Truworthy) B.; educ. public schs. (Lewiston, Me.), Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise M. Streck, Mar. 9, 1887. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Advertising, 1921. Contributor to Printers Ink, Doherty News, Editor and Publisher and several technical publications. Editor of Doherty News, former editor of Editor and Publisher; on editorial staffs of Evening Telegram, Evening World, Daily News. Conducted and directed for twenty years, the first course or oral instruction in advertising established by an educational institution anywhere in the world (23rd St. Y.M.C.A., 1905), lectured for New York Board of Editors for twenty years. President Public Utility Advertising Assn., 1926-1927; Chairman, Public and Advertising Committees of the American Gas Assn., 1924-1926; Chairman, Advertising Committee, National Electric Light Assn., 1927-1929. CLUBS: Bankers of America, Advertising of New York. OFFICE: 60 Wall St. HOME: 60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

BLANCHARD, FRANK NELSON: teacher; Stoneham, Mass., Dec., 1888; s. Charles Frederick and Florence Amelia (White) B.; educ. high sch. (Somerville, Mass.), Tufts Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frieda Cobb, June 12, 1922. AUTHOR: A Revision of the King Snakes: Genus Lampropeltis, 1920; Key to the Snakes of the United States, Canada and Lower California, 1925. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1417 W. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BLANCHARD, FREDERIC THOMAS: professor of English; b. Harvard, Mass., Sept., 1878; s. Frederick George and Elizabeth Lucindy (Seaver) B.; educ. Univ. of California, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.L. (Univ. of California), 1904; M.A. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1908, 1922); m. Mary Helen Webster, Dec. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Essays in Exposition (in collaboration), 1914; Fielding the Novelist, a Study in Historical Criticism, 1926, (2nd edit.), 1927. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Univ. of California Chronicle, etc. Instructor in Latin and French, Berkeley Preparatory Sch., 1904-1906; Yale Fellow Northern California, 1906-1908; assistant in Rhetoric, Yale Univ., 1908-1909; instructor in English, Univ. of California, 1908-1915; assistant professor of English, Rice Institute, 1915-1919; associate professor of English and assistant director Extension Division, Univ. of California, 1919-1920; associate professor of English, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1923; Chairman, department of English, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1920; lecturer on English Literature, Columbia Univ., Summer Sessions, 1926, 1929, etc. General character of writing: mainly literature criticism and literature history. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of Southern

BLANCHARD

California (Council), Pi Gamma Mu, Psi Upsilon, Pi Delta Phi (Hon.), A.A.A.L., American Assn. University Professors (Council), Modern Language Assn., Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast, Stevenson Society (Hon.), English Speaking Union, American Assn. Advancement Society (Fellow) Athenian-Nile Club (Oakland, California). OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: 1318 Maltman Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

BLANCHARD, GRACE: librarian; b. Dunleith, Ill.; d. George A. and Frances (Sargent) B.; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Phil's Happy Girlhood, 1910; Phillida's Glad Year, 1913; The Island Cure (novel), 1922. CLUBS: Woman's Shakespeare, College, etc. ADDRESS: City Library, Concord, N. H.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: see Press section

BLANCHARD, LUCY MANSFIELD: author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30

BLANCHARD, PHYLIS: (Mrs. Walter W. Lucasse); psychologist; b. Epping, N. H. March, 1895; d. of Freeman W. and Mary A. (Dearborn) Blanchard; educ. Public Schs., (Epping, N. H.), State Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Walter W. Lucasse, May 1, 1925. AUTHOR: The Adolescent Girl, 1920; Taboo and Genetics (with Knight and Peters), 1920; Abnormal Behavior (with Sands), 1923; The Child and Society, 1928; Sex in the Adolescent Girl, in the Symposium, Sex in Civilization, 1929; An Introduction to Mental Hygiene (with Groves), 1930; New Girls for Old (with Manasses), 1930. Contributor to New York Times, Mental Hygiene, American Journal of Psychology, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, Journal of Applied Sociology, Hygieia, Children, Neurological Bulletin, F. C. A. Herald. General character of writing: abnormal and social psychology; clinical psychology; psychology of childhood and adolescence, psychology of sex. CLUBS: American Psychological Assn.; Fellow A.A.A.S.; American Orthopsychiatric Assoc. Zonta. OFFICE: 1711 Fitzwater St. HOME: 247 South 33th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BLANCHARD, RALPH HARRUB: economist; b. Plympton, Mass., Dec. 1890; s. Thomas Williams and Clara (Harrub) B.; educ. Plympton Elementary and Secondary Schs.; High Sch. (Middleboro, Mass.), Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Dartmouth), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); unmarried. AUTHOR: Liability and Compensation Insurance, 1917; A Course in the Study of Fire Insurance, 1921; Workmen's Compensation in the United States, 1926. Editor: McGraw Hill Insurance Series. Articles have appeared in the view, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Proceedings of the Casualty Actuarial Society, Columbia University Quarterly, Insurance Age, Eastern Underwriter, Encyclopedia Britannica, Journal of Commerce (New York), International Encyclopedia, American Labor Legislation Review, Journal of American Insurance, The Spectator. Professor of Insurance, School of Business, Columbia Univ.; Insurance Consultant. Fellow of the Casualty Actuarial Society and Member of the Council of the Society; Fellow of the Insurance Institute of America. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Boston City, Men's Faculty. OFFICE: School of Business, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: Plympton, Mass.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM MARTIN: college teacher; b. Hertford, N. C., August, 1874; s. William Stewart and Artemesia (Towe) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll., 1894), A.M. (Randolph-Macon Coll., 1897); Ph.D. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900; m. Hattie Godwin, Sept. 10, 1901. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; An Introduction to General Chemistry, 1928; A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1928. Contributor to Pro-

BLANCHARD

ceedings in Indiana Academy of Science. Professor at De Pauw Univ. since 1901, and is now also Dean of the Coll. of Liberal Arts of the University; has had considerable success in sending students into the field of chemistry. Member Phi Beta Kappa, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science (Fellow), American Chemical Society, National Economic League, National Education Assn., Indiana Academy of Science, Rotary Club. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Ind.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM OSCAR: teacher; b. Hilbert, Wis., Jan. 1, 1886; s. Merritt and (Gaitor) B.; educ. Oskosh Normal School (Oskosh, Wis.); Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Rowell, Aug. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Geography of Southwestern Wisconsin, 1925; The Book of Rural Life (contributor to), 1925; Economic Geography of Europe (with S. S. Visser), 1931. Contributor to Economic Geography, Journal of Geography, Scientific Monthly, Geographic Review. General character of writing: economic geography. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 305 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

BLANCHET, CLEMENT THEOPHILUS: clergyman; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BLANCHET, JOHN BAPTISTE: clergyman, professor English, History, Civics; president of Mid-Gulf Teachers' Assn.; Public School Librarian; b. St. Anne, Ill., June 23, 1856; s. Alexis and Marie Leocade (Ouellette) B.; m. Mary Lucricta Cross (died), June 2, 1884; educ. Hobart Coll., St. John's Coll., Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cambridge Theological School, General Theological Seminary, New York. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. AUTHOR: Life and Poems of William Cullen Bryant, 1882; For His Sake, 1902; The Crucifixion, 1904; French Drills, 1904; Good Friday Three-Hour Service, 1906; Holy Noel, 1907; Sacred Wreaths, 1907; Church and Pastoral Card-Record, 1907; O God of Nations, 1909; New Marsellaise, 1918; The Call of an Ideal Life; My Florida, 1926; America, America, 1927; America, My Country, 1928; Hail! All Hail; International Anthem, 1929; Peace Star-Spangled Banner, 1930; Peace, Perfect Peace, 1931. Magazine articles on Forestry Taxation, Clergy Pension; odes and hymns. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Mason, Odd Fellow, Royal Arcanum; American Political Science. ADDRESS: Upchall Park, Olga P. O., R. 2, Fla.

BLAND, SALEM GOLDWORTH: clergyman; b. Lachute, Quebec, Canada, Aug., 1859; s. Henry Fleisher and Emma (Levell) B.; educ. Morrill Coll. (Quebec City); McGill Univ. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.A. (McGill Univ.); D.D. (Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.); m. Emma Levell, Sept. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: The New Christianity, 1920; Life of James Henderson, 1926; Contributor to Toronto Daily Star, Star Weekly, etc. Pastor of Methodist Church of Canada, 1880-1903; professor of church history and New Testament Literature, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1903-1917; pastor in Toronto, 1919-1927; on staff of Toronto Daily Star, 1927. General character of writing: religious, sociological, historical and biographical. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 554 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BLANTON, ANNIE WEBB: university professor; b. Houston, Tex.; d. Thomas Lindsay and Eugenia (Webb) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D., (Cornell, 1927); unmarried. AUTHOR: Grammar Outline and Review Exercises, 1910; Composition and Punctuation, 1910; Report on Education in Texas, 1921-22; Hand Book on Education in Texas, 1923; Advanced English Grammar, 1927; Public Education in Texas (in the Book of Texas), 1928. Contributor to School Journal, Texas Outlook, Dallas News, Houston Post, Chronicle, San Antonio Express, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Record, and other publications. General character of writing: English grammar and educational prose, entirely. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta,

BLATCHLEY

American Association of University Professors, American Sociological Society, American Academy of Social and Political Science, D. R., Daughters of Texas Republic, Daughters of the Confederacy, Kwall Klub, Austin, Woman's Press Assn., Texas, Federated Clubs of Texas, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas, Austin. HOME: 2610 Whites Ave., Austin, Texas.

BLANTON, WYNDHAM B.: physician; b. Richmond, Va., June 3, 1890; s. Charles A. (M.D.) and Bessie B. (Wallace) B.; educ. Glebe school (Richmond), Hampden Sidney Coll., Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Columbia, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (New York), Edinburgh Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Natalie Friend McFaden, Jan. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: A Manual of Normal Physical Signs, 1926; A Manual of Normal Physical Signs (2nd edition), 1930; Medicine in Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, 1930. General character of writing: medical. Served as associate professor of medicine in Medical Coll. of Virginia. Religious denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 828 W. Franklin St. HOME: 3015 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.

BLASDALE, WALTER CHARLES: professor of chemistry; b. January, 1871; s. Charles and Julia P. (Smith) B.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1900; m. Elizabeth R. Rogers, 1905. AUTHOR: Principles of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Equilibria in Salt Solutions (a monograph), 1927. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif. HOME: 2514 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BLASHFIELD, EDWIN HOWLAND: painter; b. New York, Dec. 15, 1848; s. William Henry and Eliza (Dodd) B.; educ. Latin School (Boston). DEGREES: M.A. (Yale); Litt.D. (Columbia); both honorary; m. Evangeline Wilbour, July 5, 1881. AUTHOR: Mural Painting in America; Editor and commentator (with Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield and Albert A. Hopkins) of 70 Lives from Vasari's Lives of the Painters, 4 vols. STUDIO: Carnegie Bldg. HOME: 48 Central Park S., New York, N. Y.

BLATCH, HARRIOT STANTON: b. Seneca Falls, New York, Jan. 2, 1856; d. Henry Brewster Stanton and Elizabeth (Cady) B.; educ. Englewood (N. J.), Academy. DEGREES: A.B., 1878; A.M., 1896 (both Vassar Coll.); Phi Beta Kappa; widow. AUTHOR: Mobilizing Woman Power, 1918; A Woman's Point of View, 1919; Life and Letters of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 1922; special chapter in vol. II, History of Woman Suffrage. Editor: Merely College papers in undergraduate years. Contributes to Westminster Review. Suffrage leader. Member Executive committee of National Woman Suffrage Society, England; 1890 Equal Franchise League, England. President Woman's Political Union (U. S.A.). CLUB: Women's University. ADDRESS: 106 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

BLATCHLEY, WILLIS STANLEY: naturalist; b. North Madison, Conn., October, 1859; s. Hiram S. and Sarah J. (Hall) B.; educ. Indiana State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Clara A. Fordice, May 2, 1882. AUTHOR: Gleanings from Nature, 1899; Orthoptera of Indiana, 1903; A Nature Wooing at Ormond By the Sea, 1903; Boulder Reverses, 1908; Coleoptera of Indiana, 1910; Woodland Idyls, 1912; The Indiana Weed Book, 1912; Rhynchophora or Wevils of Northeastern America (joint author with Leng), 1916; Orthoptera of Northeastern America, 1920; Heteroptera or True Bugs of Eastern North America, 1926; Blatchleyana, 1930. State Geologist of Indiana, 1894-1911. Editor and part author Vols. XX-XXXV, Annual Reports Department of Geology and Natural Resources of Indiana. Contributor to scientific magazines. Have published 60 or more papers, mainly on insects, in Journal of New York Entomological Society, Canadian Entomologist; Entomological News; Florida Entomologist; Proc. U. S. National Museum and Proc., Philadelphia Academy of Science, etc. Still a regular contributor to

the first four mentioned. ADDRESS: 1558 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Winter address: November to April, Dunnedin, Fla.

BLATT, WILLIAM MOSHER: lawyer; b. Orange, N. J., April 29, 1876; s. Joseph and Louis (Singer) B.; educ. public school (Boston, Mass.), Univ. Law School (Harvard Univ.). DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Lucy Romberg, April 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Leading Massachusetts Cases, 1896; Husbands on Approval, 1908; Treasure in the Trunk, 1918; No Beauties Need Apply, 1924; After the Curtain Falls, 1924; Monologues, 1926. Co-author "Over Here," produced 1926, printed 1929. Many other plays, poems, epigrams, articles. Contributor to Everybody's National Law Reviews, formerly special writer on Boston Record and Advertiser, Boston Globe, etc. Former assistant editor of Jewish Chronicle, Mt. Sinai Monthly, etc. General character of writing: dramatic and critical. CLUBS: New Century, Boston City. OFFICE: 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 359 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: see Press section.

BLENDER, FRANCES JONES: see Press section.

BLESSING, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor, see Vol. I, 1921.

BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR: director, School of Journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 27, 1873; s. Albert John and Elizabeth (Groschans) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Alice Haskell, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Newspaper Writing and Editing, 1913, revised, 1923; Types of News Writing, 1916; The Profession of Journalism, 1918; How to Write Special Feature Articles, 1919; Main Currents in the History of American Journalism, 1927; Journalism, 1929; Editor Univ. of Wisconsin publications, 1904-13; in charge of instruction in Journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin since 1905. General character of writing: technical, didactic. CLUB: University (Madison). OFFICE: 301 S. Hall, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 423 North Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

BLICHFELDT, HANS FREDERIK: professor of mathematics; b. Denmark, Jan., 1873; s. E. L. C. and N. Maria Blichfeldt; educ. Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Leipzig), 1898; A. B., 1896; A. M., 1897 (Stanford); single. AUTHOR: Finite Collineation Groups, 1917; Theory and Application of Finite Groups (with Prof. L. E. Dickson and Prof. G. A. Miller), 1915. Contributor of articles on mathematical topics in American and European mathematical journals. Fellow of American Assn. for Advancement of Science; member National Academy of Science; member American Mathematical Society and Mathematical Assn. of America. CLUB: University Club of San Francisco. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: see Press section.

BLISS, ANDREW RICHARD, Jr.: pharmacologist and chemist, Univ. of Tennessee; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1887; s. Andrew R. and Frances Revue (Sutton) B.; educ. New York Coll. of Pharmacy, New York Univ., Columbia Univ., Howard Coll. (Birmingham, Ala.), Birmingham Medical Coll., School of Medicine of University of Alabama. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.Ch., Ph.D., B.S., A.M., M.D.; m. Loretta Ann Deering, Aug. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with H. H. Schaefer), 1916, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931; Physics and Chemistry for Nurses (with A. H. Olive), 1917, 1925, 1929; Essentials of Physiology (with Geo. Bachmann), 1924, 1926, 1928; Materia Medica (with H. H. Rusby and C. W. Ballard), 1930. Associate editor: Journal of Tennessee Academy of Science; associate editor: Biochem Bulletin. Editor Kappa Psi Mask. Contributor of 42 scientific and educational articles to Journal of Laboratory and Clinic Medicine, New York Medical Record, Medical Review of Reviews, etc. Member Revision Committee of U. S. P. CLUBS: Columbia Univ. Univ. Club of Memphis; F. and A. M., R. A.

M., K. T., 32nd degree Scottish Rite, Shrine, Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Psi Medicine, Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon Sigma, Sigma Tau Delta Professional English, Asklepios Honor Med., Square and Compass, and Iota Sigma Fraternities; fellow of the A.A.A.S., A.G.S., A. Academy P. and S. Science, and of the A.I.C., etc. OFFICE: College of Medicine, Univ. of Tennessee. HOME: 217 Cherokee Dr., Memphis, Tenn.

BLISS, CHARLES BEMIS: clergyman; b. Tri- angle, N. Y., Jan., 1868; s. Daniel J. and Seraph A. (Bemis) B.; educ. high school (Putnam, Conn.), Yale Univ., Hartford Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1890), Ph.D. (Yale, 1893), B.D. (Hartford, 1903); unmarried. AUTHOR: Investigations in Reaction Time and Attention, 1893; An Inquiry After Possible Relations Between the Trinities of Psychology and Theology, 1907; Professor Muensterber's Attack on Experimental Psychology, 1898. Professor of Experimental Psychology, New York Univ., 1894-98; pastor of Congregational Churches, Hampden (Mass.), McIndoes (Vt.) and Shoreham (Vt.), 1903-27. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: West Brookfield, Mass.

BLISS, COLLINS P.: see Press section.

BLISS, GILBERT AMES: professor of mathematics; b. Chicago, Ill., May 9, 1876; s. George Harrison and Mary Maria (Gilbert) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; M.S., 1898; Ph.D., 1900; m. Olive Hunter, Oct. 12, 1920. AUTHOR: The Princeton Colloquium Lectures on Mathematics (with E. Kasner), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1924; formerly associate editor of Annals of Mathematics, 1906-8, and Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 1908-16; was president of American Mathematical Society, 1920-22. Member National Academy of Science, American Philosophical Society. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5625 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLISS, JAMES GARFIELD: college professor and camp director; b. Canton, O., Nov., 1891; s. John A. and Chample (Streeby) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio State Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (New York Univ.); m. Mary E. Mulby, Nov. 10, 1919. AUTHOR: Basketball, A Textbook for Students and Teachers of Physical Education, 1928. Contributor to American Physical Education Review, American Journal of Public Health, Educational Review, Mind and Body, Discobolus, The Cleveland Plain Dealer. Owner and director of Kingswood Camp for Boys, Bridgton, Me., established 1909; captain in U. S. Army Inf. Res. General character of writing: philosophy, research. CLUBS: Camp Directors Assn., American Physical Education Assn., Soc. Director of Physical Education in Coll., Mason, Kappa Sigma, West Chester Country. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 31 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: see Press section.

BLISS, WILLIAM JULIAN ALBERT: professor of physics; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 22, 1887; s. Alexander and Eleanor Taylor (Albert) B.; educ. Emerson Institute, Harvard Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1888 (Harvard); Proficient in Applied Electricity (Johns Hopkins University), 1890; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1894; m. Edith Gramham West, Nov. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Manual of Experiments in Physics (with Joseph S. Ames), 1897. Contributor technical articles to Physical Review, etc. CLUBS: Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 1026 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: see Press section.

BLOCH, ALEXANDER: violinist; b. Selma, Ala., July 11, 1881; s. Edward and Elizabeth (Long) B.; educ. Irving School, Columbia Coll. (two years); m. Blanche Bloch. AUTHOR: Principles

BLOCH

BLOOMFIELD

- and Practice of Bowing, 1916; Scale Studies in Double Stops, 1918; Finger-Strengthening Exercises, 1919; How to Practice (Part I, Part II), 1923. Contributor to Musical Observer, Violinist, Musical Courier, Musical America, The Etude. Concert soloist, specializing in sonata recitals with Mrs. Bloch; conductor of Alliance Symphony Orchestra; teacher of violin. General character of writing: technical and critical on subjects relating to violin playing and teaching. CLUB: Bohemians. ADDRESS: 41 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
- BLOCH, JOSHUA**; librarian; b. Lithuania, Dec., 1890; s. Moses Baer and Necha (Stoch) B.; educ. De Witt Clinton High School (New York), New York Univ., Columbia Univ., Dropsie Coll. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. (New York Univ.); m. Frieda Sandel. AUTHOR: Columbia University course in Literature, Chapters on Mediaeval and Modern Hebrew Literature; Critical Analysis of the Syriac Text of Song of Songs, 1922; Josephus and Christian Origins, 1929. Editor: Department of Literature, Standard Jewish Encyclopedia. General character of writing: scientific and literary. President the New York Public Library, Staff Assn., 1931-32. Trustee Union Free School District, No. 5. CLUBS: Judeans, Jewish Club. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: 127 Ingraham Lane, New Hyde Park, Long Island, Nassau County, N. Y.
- BLOCK, LOUIS JAMES**; educator; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- BLODGETT, FOREST MILO**: see Press section.
- BLODGETT, MABEL FULLER**: author, see Vol. I, 1925-26.
- BLODGETT, RUTH ROBINSON**: b. Boston, Mass.; d. John Henry and Anna (Robinson) B.; educ. Brookline High School, Smith Coll., Harvard Extension, Columbia Extension. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds got to Fly, 1929; Wind from the Sea (novel), 1930. Contributor to Scribner's, McCall's, Munsey publications, Parents' Magazine. Did social work under Red Cross for five years; was overseas with Y. M. C. A. during the war. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Smith (New York), College Club (Boston, Mass.). HOME: 100 Beach Bluff Ave., Beach Bluff, Mass.
- BLODGETT, STEPHEN HASKELL**: Physician; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1862; s. Warren Kendall Blodgett and Minerva P. (Paddock) B.; educ. Boston Public Schools, W. N. Eayrs School for Boys Harvard Coll., Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard) M.D.; m. Elizabeth Whiting Cummings, Dec. 13, 1886. AUTHOR: Urinary diseases, 1912. Contributes to Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Healthy Home Quarterly, North Ann, Journal of Homeopathy, Journal of Ophthalmology, Ology, etc., Archives of Pediatrics, New England Medical Gazette, West Publishing Co.'s Dorket (Legal), and various other medical journals. "Our Boston" (historical). General character of writing: medical; mostly concerning diabetes and kidney diseases. General practice, 1886-98. Specialist, 1898 to date. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 353 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. HOME: South Lincoln, Mass.
- BLOM, FRANS**; archaeologist, explorer; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, August, 1893; s. Alfred and Dora Peterson; educ. Univ. of Copenhagen, (Denmark); Harvard Univ. DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (In Danish): I de store skove, 1923; (In English): Tribes and Temples, 2 vols. (with Oliver La Farge), 1926. Contributes articles on travel, archaeology and ethnology, Central American to American Anthropologist, Journal des Americanistes de Paris, Illustrated London News; Anales Society Geografia e Historia, Guatemala; Ethnos, Mexico; Pan-American Union Bulletin; Hollands Magazine, Commerce, Chicago, etc. Directed a series of expeditions into the hinterlands of Central America and Mexico. 1930 and following two years in charge of reproductions of the mummy Quadrangle of the Maya ruins of Uxmal, Yucatan, as anthropological Museum for the 1933 Chicago World's Fair. Director Department of Middle American Research, Tulane Univ. CLUB: Explorer (New York). OFFICE: Tulane Univ. of Louisiana. HOME: 511 St. Ann St., New Orleans, La.
- BLOME, WALTER HENRY**: pharmaceutical chemist; b. Monroe, Mich., August, 1875; s. William Henry and Caroline (Brunner) B.; educ. high school (Monroe), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.C., B.S., M.S.; m. Louise Anna Uphaus, Sept. 19, 1901. CO-AUTHOR: Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica (scientific, text book), 1927. Instructor and professor of pharmacy and pharmacognosy, Detroit Institute of Technology for 15 years; also served as instructor at Univ. of Michigan, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.). CLUBS: Torch, Twin Beach Country Club, Relig. denom., Evangelical. OFFICE: Frederick Stearns & Co. HOME: 4945 Three Mile Drive, Detroit, Mich.
- BLONDEL, ELISABETH MAY**: see Press section.
- BLOOM, LYNN WILLIAM**: see Press section.
- BLOOMFIELD, DANIEL**: lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., July 4, 1890; s. Maurice and Bertha (Postmantir) B.; educ. grammar schools (New York), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law School, Boston Univ. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Dorothy Edna Dreyfus, June 28, 1924. Children: Daniel Bloomfield, Jr., Alan Maurice. AUTHOR: Important Events in Musical History, 1908; Games and Puzzles for the Musical, 1910; Employment Management, 1919; Modern Industrial Movements, 1919; Problems of Labor, 1920; Financial Incentives for Employees and Executives, 1923; Labor Maintenance, 1926; Problems in Personnel Management, 1923; The Modern Executive, 1924; Commercial Arbitration, 1927; Trends in Retail Distribution, 1930. Formerly associate editor of Industrial Relations, Bloomfield's Labor Digest. Now manager Retail Trade Board, Boston Chamber of Commerce; founded Music School Settlement, 1910; member advisory committee of appointment office, Harvard Alumni Assn.; member editorial board, "The Human Factor" (Mass.) Society for Mental Hygiene; associate editor courses in Foremanship and Personnel Management, LaSalle Extension Univ., member advisory council, Alexander Hamilton Institute, course in modern merchandising, etc. Member American Bar Assoc., National Council, National Economic League. Director Massachusetts Society for Prevention Cruelty to Children; Garland School of Homemaking, Home Savings Bank, Boston. General character of writing: industrial relations and business. CLUBS: University, Boston City. OFFICE: 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 29 Copley St., Brookline, Mass.
- BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD**: linguist; b. Chicago, Ill., April 1, 1887; s. Sigmund and Carola (Buber) B.; educ. Harvard Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago, Leipzig, Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice Sayers, 1909. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Language, 1914; Tagalog Texts, 1917; First German Book, 1923 (2nd edition, 1928); Memorial Texts, 1928; Sacred Stories of the Sweet Grass Cree, 1930. Contributor of articles on language to scientific journals. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.
- BLOOMFIELD, MAURICE**: orientalist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- BLOOMFIELD, MEYER**: lawyer and writer; b. Roumania, February, 1878; s. Maurice and Bertha (Postmautir) B.; educ. Tech. School for Boys (New York); Coll. of the City of New York; Harvard Univ.; Boston Univ. Law School. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sylvia Palmer, 1902. AUTHOR: Civic Reader for New Americans, 1908; The School and Start in Life (U. S. Bureau of Education), 1911; Vocational Guidance of Youth,

BLOOMHARDT

1912; Youth, School and Vocation, 1914; Readings in Vocational Guidance, 1915; Management and Men, 1919; The New British Labor Movement, 1920; Modern Foremanship, 1924; Personnel Management, 1925; Preventive Management, 1932. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's Weekly. General character of writing: civic and industrial prose; consultant for magazine and trade publications. Editor various business and industrial training courses. Professor of Vocational Guidance, Coll. City of New York. CLUBS: City (New York and Boston). OFFICE: 250 W. 57th St. HOME 315 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BLOOMHARDT, PAUL FREDERICK: college professor; b. Altoona, Pa., January, 1888; s. John Daniel and Clara May (Issett) B.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theological Seminary, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Patience Blackburn, 1913. AUTHOR: The Hatchet of the U. S. S. George Washington, 1919; The Hatchet Homeward Bound, 1919; The Poems of Hagai, 1928. Editor: The Hatchet, a war-time daily newspaper published on the high seas and later published in book form with censored matter added. Contributor to Parish and Church School Magazine, The Lutheran Quarterly, Wittenberg College Bulletin, Hebrew Union College Annual. General character of writing: scientific, philological, historical. Served as chaplain during World War in the U. S. Navy, attached to U. S. S. George Washington. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, American Oriental Society, American Historical Assn. Relig. denom. Lutheran. OFFICE: Wittenberg College. HOME: 452 E. Northern Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: see Press section.

BLOUNT, ALMA: professor of English; b. Byron, Ill.; d. Dr. Joseph and Mary P. (Green) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll. (Illinois), Cornell Univ., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Intensive Studies in American Literature, 1914; the following in collaboration with Prof. Clark S. Northup: An Elementary English Grammar, 1911; Progressive Studies in English (3 vols.), 1912-13; An English Grammar (advanced), 1914; Better English Habits (3 vols.), 1927; Grammar and Usage, 1931. Contributor to American Schoolmaster, English Journal and other publications. General character of writing: technical. English studies. CLUBS: D. A. R., A. A. U. W., National Council Teachers of English, Modern Language Association of America; Mediaeval Academy, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: State Normal College. HOME: Ypsilanti, Mich.

BLOUNT, RALPH E.: teacher; b. Rockford, Ill., Jan. 20, 1865; s. Joseph and Mary Putnam (Green) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin, Harvard Univ., Chicago Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREE: A.B., 1887; m. Anna Ellsworth, June 13, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Lessons in Physical Geography (with Everly & Walton), 1907; Atlas Note Book for Physiology (with C. E. Peet), 1907; Physiology and Hygiene, 1914; Pupils Note Book in Physiology; The Origin of Life; Health, Public and Personal, 1922; Teachers' Handbook to Health, 1924; Laboratory Guide and Notebook to Health, 1924; Health as a Heritage, 1924. CLUBS: Chicago Men Teachers' Federation, Prairie, etc. HOME: 146 So. Oak Park A., Oak Park, Ill.

BLUE, GUY (pen name): see Britton, Rollin J.

"BLUENOSE" (pen name): see Smith, Norma Ethel.

BLUM, WILLIAM: chemist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 28, 1881; s. Jacob and Catherine (Hoffman) B.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; Ph.D., 1908; m. Willetta C. Baylis, Sept. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: (with G. B. Hoggboom) Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming, 1924. Contributor of scientific papers to Journal American Chemical Society, Trans. Am., Electrochemical Society, etc. General character of writing: electrochemistry.

CLUBS: Cosmos, Chemists. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. HOME: 215 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BLUMANN, SIGISMUND: editor Camera Craft Magazine; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1872; s. Alexander and Rose (Price) E., educ. schools of New York, Lincoln Grammar and Boy's High (San Francisco); m. Hilda Johnson, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Poems in Gray; In Many Moods, 1888; Workroom Hand-book, Photographic, 1927; Under the Editor's Lamp, essays and verse (in press). Contributor to Photo Era Magazine, Camera Craft, Overland Monthly, New York Tribune, Adventure Magazine, American Annual. Editor: Camera Craft. General character of writing, technical and verse. CLUBS: Associate of the Royal British Photographic Society, California Camera Club. Honorary member: Ft. Dearborn, Los Angeles Camera Club, Vienna Camera Clubs, Newark Camera Club and Pacific International Assn. Masonic Orders, Royal Arch and Knight Templars. HOME: 3217 Davis St., Fruitvale, Oakland, Calif.

BLUMENFELD, LEON: publicity director; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART: editor; b. Clinton, Iowa, Feb., 1883; s. Hart and Ida (Ratwich) E.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania; Univ. of Halle (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. (in econ.), Ph.D.; m. Claudine Brown. AUTHOR: Rachel, Tragedienne, 1905; Pageant of Moods, 1906; Winepress, 1925; In Old America, 1931. Editor: Walsh's "Book of Quotations," Upton's "Russo-Japanese War," Ellis' "American Indian Uprisings." Associate editor: The Universal Encyclopedia (12 vols., 1904-6). Contributor to Journal of Archaeology, Journal of American Indians, American Jewish Historical Society Proc., Current History Magazine, Syndicated article in group of 59 newspapers, 1919-22. General character of writing: poems, biography. CLUBS: Judeans, Pharisees, Pow Wow. SOCIETIES: New York Historical, Pennsylvania Historical, American Folklore, American Bibliographic, A.A.A.S., etc. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 71 W. 47th St. HOME: 15 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: see Press section.

BLUNT, KATHARINE: president of Connecticut College; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 28, 1876; d. Stanhope English and Fanny (Smyth) B.; educ. Miss Porter's School (Springfield, Mass.), Vassar Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Food and the War (collaborated with others), 1918; Ultraviolet Light and Vitamin D in Nutrition (with Ruth Cowan), 1930. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, School and Society, Journal of Home Economics and other educational journals. Editor: Univ. of Chicago Home Economic Series. Chairman of Department of Home Economics, Univ. of Chicago; teacher of nutrition and food chemistry until September, 1929. CLUBS: A.A.U.W., the American Society of Biological Chemists, N.E.A., American Home Economics Association, Cosmopolitan Club. OFFICE: Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

BLYTHER, VERNON: physician; b. Murray, Ky., July 13, 1876; s. William M. and Martha (Wright) B.; educ. Marvin Coll., Bethel Coll., Center Coll., New York Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Henrietta Koger, June 5, 1906. AUTHOR: A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1914. Contributor of medical articles, Medical Journal, Medical World, etc. and travel articles to press. CLUBS: Shriner, Knight Templar, etc. OFFICE: 218-220 City National Bank. HOME: 305 N. 7th St., Paducah, Ky.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: see Press section.

BOARDMAN, MABEL THORP: writer; b. Cleveland, Ohio; d. of William Jarvis and Florence B.; educ. private schools (New York and Cleveland), studied in Europe. DEGREES: A.M.,

BOAS

- (Yale), LL.D. (Western Reserve Univ., Smith), D.H.L. AUTHOR: Under the Red Cross Flag, 1906. Prominent in Red Cross work during war, decorated by King of Italy (Gold Crown), King of Sweden, Emperor of Japan (Fifth Order). CLUB: Congressional. OFFICE: American Red Cross Headquarters, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1801 P. St., Washington, D. C.
- BOAS, FRANZ:** professor on anthropology, Columbia Univ.; b. Minden, Germany, July, 1858; s. M. and Sophie (Meyer) B.; educ. Gymnasium, (Minden); Univ. of Heidelberg, Bonn and Kiel. DEGREES: Ph. D., LL.D.; Sc.D.; m. Marie Krackowizer, 1887. AUTHOR: Central Eskimo, 1885; The Growth of Children, 1896, 1904; Changes in Form of Body of Descendants of Immigrants, 1911; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911, 1912; Kultur und Rasse, 1913; Tsimshian Mythology, 1916; Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, 1921; Primitive Art, 1927; Keresan Texts, 1927; Materials for the Study of Inheritance in Man, 1928; Bella Bella Texts, 1928; Anthropology and Modern Life, 1928; Religion of the Kwakiutl, 1930. Also publications on the Anthropology of North America; American Folklore publications; Columbia Univ. Contributor to Anthropology, etc. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York. HOME: Grantwood, N. J.
- BOAS, GEORGE:** teacher; b. Providence, R. I., August, 1891; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of California, Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: French Philosophies of the Romantic Period, 1925; The Datum as Essence, 1927; Never Go Back (novel), 1928; The Major Traditions of European Philosophy, 1929; A Critical Analysis of the Philosophy of Emile Meyerson, 1930; Our New Ways of Thinking, 1930. Translated Clemenceau's Claude Monet, 1930; Régis Michaud's Emerson, The Enraptured Yankee, 1930. Contributor to Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, Harper's. General character of writing: history of philosophy. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 2616 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
- BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD HARRIS:** see Press section.
- BOBBITT, FRANKLIN:** university professor; b. Indiana, February, 1876; educ. Indiana Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ.); Ph.D. (Clark Univ.). AUTHOR: What the Schools Teach and Might Teach, 1915; The Curriculum, 1918; How to Make a Curriculum, 1924. Contributor to School and Society, The Nation's School, School Review, Elementary School Journal. General character of writing: educational. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5723 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- BOBBY** (pen name): see Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn.
- BOCK, JOSEPH CARL:** see Press section.
- BODDIS, GEORGE:** clergyman: (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- BODDY, (ELIAS) MANCHESTER:** editor and publisher; b. Lake Tapps, Wash., Nov. 1, 1891; s. Benjamin and Susan Dennis (Morgan) B.; educ. Washington State Coll., Univ. of Montana; m. Bernice Maud Klotz, Jan. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Japanese in America, 1921; Chief Brave Heart of the Woodside Tribe, 1922; The Yellow Trail, 1922. Editor: Illustrated Daily News, Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to Illustrated Daily News. General character of writing: editorial and columnist. Director of Sales, Encyclopedia Britannica (New England), 1916-18; Manager of Distribution, Current History Magazine and Mid-Week Pictorial (New York Times), 1920; published Mexican Year Book, 1921-22; Director of Sales, Printing and Binding Dept. (L. A. Times-Mirror Press), 1922-23; founder of Commercial and Financial Digest, 1923; assoc. editor of L. D. Powell Pub. Co. CLUBS: Los Angeles Athletic, Breakfast, The Writers of Hollywood, Pacific Coast, Phi Sigma Kappa, Conservation Assn. of Southern California, Travelers' Aid Society, Council on Inter-

BOGARDUS

- national Relations. OFFICE: 123 East Pico St., Los Angeles. HOME: Canyon Road and Linda Vista Drive, Alta Canyada, Calif.
- BODE, BOYD HENRY:** teacher, author; b. Ridott, Ill., Oct. 4, 1873; s. Henry and Gertrude (Wienenga) B.; educ. Yankton Coll., Penn Coll. (Osaka, Iowa), Univ. Michigan, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Ballard, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Outline of Logic, 1910; Creative Intelligence (joint author), 1917; Fundamentals of Education, 1922; Modern Educational Theories, 1927; Conflicting Psychologies of Learning, 1929. General character of writing: philosophy and educational theory. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, International Journal of Ethics, The Journal of Educational Research, and many others of like nature. CLUB: Faculty (Ohio State Univ.). OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 196 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- BODINE, HELEN KOUES:** see Koes, Helen.
- BODLEY, TEMPLE:** lawyer, historian; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1852; s. of William Stewart and Ellen (Pearce) B.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Louisville. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Edith Fosdick, Nov. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Richard A. Robinson: A Memoir, 1903; Littell's Political Transactions, Introduction, 1926; George Rogers Clark: His Life and Public Services, 1926. CLUBS: Filson and Conversation Louisville, Ky.). HOME: 422 W. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.
- BOECKEL, FLORENCE BREWER:** Education Director, National Council for Prevention of War; b. Trenton, N. J., October, 1885; d. Albert Brewer and Anna (Muirhead) B.; educ. High School (Tiffin, Ohio); Caroline Gerrish Preparatory School (New York City); Vassar Coll.; graduate study in Paris (France) and Dresden (Germany). DEGREE: A.B. (Vassar Coll.), 1908; m. Richard Martin Boeckel, Jan. 10, 1916. AUTHOR: Study of Occupations Open to Young Women, 1911; Through the Gateway, 1926; Across Borderlines, 1926; Between War and Peace, 1928; The Turn Toward Peace, 1930. Formerly editor of "The Suffragist." Contributes to Annals of American Acad. of Political and Social Science; Good Housekeeping; Woman's Home Companion; The Westminster Leader; The Woman's Press. General character of writing: historical, juveniles. Special investigator, public schools, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1910-11; feature and editorial writer, Poughkeepsie News Press, 1911-13; Member of editorial staff of Vogue, 1913-14; feature writer, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 1914-15; publicity director, National Woman's Party, 1917-20; editor: The Suffragist, 1919-1920; Education Director of National Council for Prevention of War, since 1921. CLUBS: National Woman's Press (founder); Manor; National Woman's Democratic. OFFICE: 532 Seventeenth St., N. W. HOME: 3333 35th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- BOECLER, OTTO C. A.:** see Press section.
- BOGARDUS, EMORY STEPHEN:** professor of Sociology; b. Belvidere, Ill., February, 1882; s. Henry Brown and Eliza Marie (Stevenson) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith Pritchard, Aug. 9, 1911. AUTHOR: The Relation of Fatigue to Industrial Accidents, 1911; Introduction to the Social Sciences (2nd edit.), 1922; Essentials of Americanization (3rd edit.), 1923; A History of Social Thought (3rd edit.), 1929 (Japanese edit., 1927); Introduction to Sociology (9th edit.), 1931 (Chinese edit., 1926); Essentials of Social Psychology (4th edit.), 1924; Fundamentals of Social Psychology, 1924 (2nd edit. 1931); Making Social Science Studies (3rd edit.), 1925; The City Boy and His Problems, 1926; The New Social Research, 1926; Immigration and Race Attitudes, 1928; many monographs and articles in sociological journals. Editor: Sociological Monographs in Southern California Sociological Soc., 1916-21; contributing editor: Journal of Social Forces, 1922; contributing editor: Journal

- of Educational Sociology, 1927—; editor and founder; Journal of Applied Sociology, 1921; editor; Journal of Sociology and Social Research, 1927—. Prominent in social service work. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, and many sociology associations and organizations. OFFICE: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
- BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW:** professor of economics, head of dept., University of Illinois; b. Yonkers, N. Y., March 16, 1870; s. Richard Walker and Mary (DeAngelis) B.; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. of Halle (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1896 (Princeton); Ph.D. (Halle), 1897; m. Stella Marshall, Sept. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: The Finances of the American States, 1897; Housing of Working People of Yonkers, 1898; Economic History of the United States, 1907 (4th edit., 1922); Practical Economics, 1910; Financial History of Ohio, 1912; Readings on the Economic History of the United States, 1915; Centennial History of Illinois, 1918; Direct and Indirect Costs of the Great World War, 1919; War Costs and Their Financing, 1921; Economic History of Agriculture of the United States, 1923; History of Internal Improvements in Ohio, 1924; Modern Industry, 1927; Economic History of the American People, 1930; The Young Plan and Other Papers, 1931; The Water Problem in Southern California, 1932. Contributor to leading economic journals. Editor of Univ. of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences; General Editor: Longman's Economic Series; prof. of economics, Columbia Univ., summer session, 1917, 1918; Univ. of California, summer session, 1924; Univ. of Texas, summer session, 1927; Univ. of Southern California, 1930; Claremont College, 1929-30; served as economist in U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-20, and 1922-23, advisor on currency and banking to Ministry of Finance of Persia, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), University, Urbana Country; Teheran (Teheran, Persia). Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1101 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.
- BOGART, JOHN BION:** see Press section.
- BOGERT, GEORGE GLEASON:** law teacher; b. Scotland, South Dakota, June, 1884; s. Taylor O. and Jeannette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1908; m. Lolita Eleanor Metzger, April 6, 1918. AUTHOR: Sale of Goods in New York, 1912; Elements of the Law of Trusts, 1916; Revised Edition of Hufcutt on Business Law, 1917; Hornet on the Law of Trusts, 1921; Commentaries on Conditional Sales, 1924; Second Revised Edition of Hufcutt on Business Law, 1925. General character of writing: legal. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5317 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- BOGERT, L. JEAN:** biological chemist; b. Scotland, South Dakota; d. of Taylor O. and Jeannette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Chemistry, 1924; Laboratory Manual of Chemical Experiments to accompany text-book, 1927; revised edition of Fundamentals of Chemistry, 1928; Nutrition and Physical Fitness, 1931. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Journal of Experimental Medicine, American Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. General character of writing: biochemical research and text-books. CLUBS. American Assn. of University Women, American Soc. of Biologic Chemists; Sigma Xi. HOME: 52 Grove St., Gouverneur, N. Y.
- BOGGESS, ARTHUR CLINTON:** professor of economics; b. Catlin, Ill., March 2, 1874; s. Enoch Perry and Mary Elizabeth (Austin) B.; educ. Illinois State Normal Univ.; Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Illinois), 1902; Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1906; m. Ina Vivian Gould, Sept. 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Settlement of Illinois, 1778-1830, 1908; Calendar of Papers of Benjamin Franklin in Library of the University of Pennsylvania, 1908; First Days in India, 1912; Digest of Letters of Benjamin Franklin, 1914. Contributor to Methodist Review, Scientific Monthly, Popular Science Monthly, Public School Journal, School News. Editor: The Lucknow Collegian, 1911-1915; Kaukab-i-Hind (a magazine published in Lucknow, India, in Urdu language), 1912-1914. Prof. of economics in Lucknow Christian Coll., Lucknow, India, 1910-1915; traveled in Canada, Mexico, Hawaii, Japan, China, the Straits Settlement, India, and in eleven countries of Europe. General character of writing: educational and scientific. OFFICE: Baldwin-Wallace College. HOME: 345
- BOGGESE, FRANK AUSTIN:** see Press section.
- BOGGS, LUCINDA PEARL:** educator; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND:** see Press section.
- BOGUE, ROBERT H.:** chemical research director; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1889; s. H. E. and Mabel (Bisbee) B.; educ. Tufts Coll.; Massachusetts Agriculture Coll.; Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Newhall, Dec. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Chemistry and Technology of Gelatin and Glue, 1922; The Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924 (2 vols.). Contributes extensively to chemical and trade journals. ADDRESS: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
- BOHAN, ELIZABETH BAKER:** writer, painter; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 18, 1849; d. Joseph and Martha (Boddington) Baker; educ. public school of Milwaukee (Wis.); m. Michael Bohan, Sept. 2, 1872. AUTHOR: The Dragnet, 1909; The Prince Luminous and Other Poems, 1925. Contributor to Milwaukee Sunday Telegraph (Serial) Five American Girls; poems, essays, to Milwaukee Sentinel. General character of writing: to West Coast Magazine, serials (Mooshy and The Burro Girl); department "Woman's Angle of Vision"; to Chicago Tribune (prize story), Donna Isabella. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press, Woman's City, California Badger, Echo Park Mothers, Wisconsin Press. HOME: 539 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- BOHANN, ROSSER DANIEL:** professor of mathematics; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- BOISSEVAIN, EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY:** see Millay, Edna St. Vincent.
- BOK, EDWARD:** editor; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- BOLAND, FRANK KELLS:** see Press section.
- BOLDT, HERMAN J.:** physician (gynaecologist); b. Germany, June 24, 1856; s. Hermann and Amalie (Kruger) B.; educ. private and public schs.; widower. AUTHOR: Clinical Gynaecology, 1895; Encyclopaedia of Gynaecology and Obstetrics (pub. in Leipzig, Germany), 1900. Authority on action of cocaine and gynaecological pathology; inventor of various gynaecological instruments and an operating table for abdominal surgery which received medal at Paris Exposition, 1900; also a modern examining table for office work. Contributes articles on malignant diseases of uterus to obstetric publications; mem. American Gynaecological, International Gynaecological, New York Obstetrics and Pathological Societies; New York Acad. of Medicine, etc.; one of the founders of American Coll. of Surgeons, Southern Surgical Society; Gynaecological Society of Germany; Member Royal Society of Medicine (London); American Medical Assn.). (Retired from active practice). HOME: Box 175, White Plains, N. Y.
- BOLE, SIMEON JAMES:** college professor; b. Michigan, March, 1875; s. Charles S. and Zerviah (Blackman) B.; educ. Michigan Normal Coll.; Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Illinois, Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Michigan), A.M. (Univ. of Illinois); m. Harriet Mae Vandercook, 1902.

AUTHOR: The Confessions of a College Professor, 1920; The Modern Triangle—Evolution, Philosophy and Criticism, 1926. **CONTRIBUTES** to American Fruit Grower. **FRATERNITY:** Phi Delta Kappa. **Relig. denom.,** Congregational. **HOME:** 429 E. Madison Ave., Wheaton, Ill.

BOLES, HENRY LEO: teacher; b. Gainsboro, Tenn., Feb. 22, 1874; s. Henry Jefferson and Sarah (Smith) B.; educ. Dibrell Coll., Burritt Coll., Nashville Bible Sch., Vanderbilt Univ., Southern Sch. of Divinity. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.S., M.A., D.D.; married, 1906. **AUTHOR:** New Testament Teaching on War, 1922; Instrumental Music in Christian Worship, 1926; Unfulfilled Prophecy, 1928; three volumes of Elam's Notes (Annual Commentary on International Sunday School Lessons). **Editor-in-Chief:** Church of Christ series, Improved Uniform Sunday School Lessons. **Contributor** to Gospel Advocate, of which he is editor. **President** of David Lipscomb College for sixteen years. **General character of writing:** religious and educational. **CLUB:** Optimist. **ADDRESS:** David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn.

BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE: professor; b. Baltimore, Md., April 13, 1871; s. William Nicholls and Hannah Lamb (Bonham) B.; educ. Loyola Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Loyola Coll.), 1891; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1896; m. Irene Johnson, Sept. 8, 1898. **Awarded** Gold Cross of the Knights of the Redeemer. **AUTHOR:** The Paricistas of the Atharva Veda (vol. I) (in collab. with J. v. Negelein), 1910; The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer, 1925. **Contributor** to Language, American Journal of Philology, Journal American Oriental Society, Transactions American Philological Association, Classical Philology, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Egyptian Archaeology, Klassische Philologische Wochenschrift, etc. **Editor:** Language, Language Monographs, Language Dissertations, Special Publications of the Linguistic Soc. of America. **General character of writing:** scientific, problems of historical grammar and gen. linguistics. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Columbus Country, Faculty (Ohio State Univ.). **OFFICE:** 777 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES: librarian; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1867; s. Charles Edward and Sarah (Knowles) B.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Harvard), 1890; m. Ethel Stanwood, June 23, 1897; children: Stanwood Knowles and Geoffrey. **AUTHOR:** Saskia, the Wife of Rembrandt, 1893; On the Wooing of Martha Pitkin, 1894; The Love Story of Ursula Wolcott, 1895; Brookline, History of a Favored Town, 1897; The Private Soldier Under Washington, 1902; Scotch-Irish Pioneers, 1910; American Library History, 1911; The Elizabeth Whitman Mystery, 1912; Christ Church (a guide), 1913 (new edit. 1923); Portraits of the Founders (vols. I and II), 1918 (vol. III, 1926); The Ethics of Librarianship: A Proposal for a Revised Code, 1922; Bolton's American Army, 1927; The Real Founders of New England, 1929. **Editor:** Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-76, 1902; The Athenaeum Centenary, 1907; Sarah K. Bolton—Pages from an Intimate Autobiography, 1923. **Asst.** Harvard Library, 1890-93; **librarian**, Brookline, 1894-98; **Boston Athenaeum Library**, 1898—. **Instructor** and **assoc. professor**, Simmons College. **ASSOCIATIONS:** American Antiquarian Soc.; Massachusetts Historical Soc.; Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts; Maine Historical Soc.; Soc. for Preservation of New England Antiquities (pres.); Hon. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; sr. warden Christ Church, Boston, 1912—; trustee, Museum Fine Arts, 1917—. **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 10½ Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. **HOME:** Boston and Shirley, Mass.

BOLTON, FREDERICK ELMER: university professor; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE: historian; b. Tomah, Wis., July 20, 1870; s. Edwin Latham Bolton; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1895; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1899. **DEGREES:** B.L., Ph.D., Litt. D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude James, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Guide to Archives of Mexico, 1913; De Mezieres, 1914; Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century, 1916; The Pacific Ocean in History, 1916; Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 1916; Father Kino's Historical Memoirs of Pimeria Alta (2 vols.), 1919; The Colonization of North America, 1920; The Spanish Borderlands, 1921; History of the Americas, 1923; California's Story, 1923; Spain's Title to Georgia, 1925; The Debatable Land, 1925; Palou's New California (4 vols.), 1926; Crespi, Missionary Explorer, 1926; Anza's California Expeditions (5 vols.), 1930; An Outpost of Empire (in press). **CLUBS:** Theta Delta Chi. **Decorated** by the King of Spain 1926. **OFFICE:** University of California. **HOME:** 1526 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BOLTON, REGINALD PELHAM: consulting engineer; b. London, Eng., October, 1856; s. Rev. James and Lydia Louisa (Fym) B.; educ. private schs.; m. Ethelind Huyck, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Motive Powers, 1895; The Autobiography of an Irish Terrier, 1900; The Assault of Mt. Washington, 1876, 1901; Elevator Service, 1908; The Indians of Washington Heights, 1909; An Expensive Experiment, 1913, 1917; Building for Profit, 1915, 1918, 1922; Power for Profit, 1915; Relics of the Revolution, 1916; A Municipal Experiment, 1917; New York City in Indian Possession, 1920; Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis, 1922; Washington Heights; Manhattan: Its Eventful Past, 1924; Sheep Pasture to Sky-scraper, 1926. **General character of writing:** scientific, historical and technical. **Societies:** Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Arts, Eng.; mem. of American Soc. Civil Engineers, American Inst. of Consulting Engineers, Hon. life mem. of New York Historical Soc. **CLUBS:** National Arts, Lawyers. **OFFICE:** Bolton Bldg., East 19th St. **HOME:** 638 West 158th St., New York, N. Y.

BOLTON, THADDEUS LINCOLN: professor of psychology, author; b. Sonora, Ill., July 27, 1865; s. William Bolton and Charlotte (Dort) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Clark Univ., Univ. of Berlin and Heidelberg (Germany). **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Martha Louise Busse, Sept. 6, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Family Record of Peter Bolton, the Son of Peter of Pockington, England; Genealogy of the Dart-Darte-Dart-Dort Family in America, 1927. **Contributor** to American Journal of Psychology, Educational Review, Psychological Review; Psychologische Arbeiten, Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, School and Society. **General character of writing:** technical-psychological and genealogical. **Editor** (formerly): Nebraska University Studies; Arizona Journal of Education. **Member** American Psychological Assn.; **Fellow** American Assn. for Advancement of Science. **CLUBS:** Alumni Assn., Univ. of Michigan. **OFFICE:** Temple University, Philadelphia. **HOME:** 231 Wayne Ave., Narberth, Pa.

BOLWELL, ROBERT GEORGE WHITNEY: college professor; b. New York City, N. Y., October, 1891; s. Charles and Caroline B.; educ. Western Reserve Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Adeline Russell, 1919. **AUTHOR:** At Large in Germany, 1918; Falling Leaves, 1916; After College—What?, 1917; Life and Works of John Heywood, 1921. **Editor:** The Renaissance (English Literature Series), 1929. **Contributor** to professional journals. **CLUBS:** Sigma Nu; American Assn. University Professors; Phi Beta Kappa; Federal Schoolmen's Club; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Modern Language Assn. **OFFICE:** George Washington University, Washington, D. D. **HOME:** Southport, Silver Spring, Md.

BOMBERGER

BOMBERGER, CHRISTIAN MARTIN: editor; b. Littitz, Pa., March, 1884; s. Christian H. and Elizabeth S. (Shenk) B.; educ. Franklin and Marshall College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edith M. Graff, July 21, 1914. AUTHOR: Christian Bomberger, Pioneer, 1923; Battle of Busby Run, 1928. Editor: News-Dispatch. CLUBS: Greensburg Country, Acacia, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., reformed. HOME: Eschelbronn St., Jeanette, Pa.

BONBRIGHT, JAMES CUMMINGS: professor; b. Evanston, Ill., December, 1891; s. of Daniel and Alice (Cummings) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Railroad Capitalization, 1920. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Economics; Columbia Law Review, Political Science Quarterly. General character of writing: public utilities and finance. Power authority of the State of New York, 1931—; Member New York State Commission on the Revision of the Public Service Commissions Law, 1929-30. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE: see Press section.

BOND, ALBERT RICHMOND: clergyman; b. Wilson County, Tenn., March 9, 1874; s. James Houston and Mary Catherine (Cason) B.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Peabody Coll., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.E., A.M., Th.M., D.D.; m. (1) Ruth Fugh, Dec. 20, 1898; (2) Catherine Elizabeth Walmsley, Oct. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: The Master Preacher: A Study of the Homiletics of Jesus, 1911; (booklets): The Denominations in Education, 1924; Southern Illiteracy, 1925; Southern Baptists and Illiteracy, 1928. Contributor to Southern Baptist periodicals. Pastor of various Southern Baptist churches, 1899-1917. Editor: Baptist and Reflector, 1917-1920; The Baptist Education Bulletin, 1921-1927; editorial sec'y. of Southern Baptist Education Board, 1921-1927; sec'y. Southern Baptist Education Assn., 1914-1927; reorganizer and president, Montezuma Baptist College (Las Vegas, N. M.), 1926. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Mason, Knights Templar. ADDRESS: 1605 12th Ave. South, Birmingham, Ala.

BOND, ALLEN KERR (pen name: The Pegasus Press): retired physician, writer; b. Harford County, Md., February, 1859; s. Rev. Dr. Thomas Emerson and Annie (Morris) B.; educ. George Curtis Academy, Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREES: B.A. (Johns Hopkins Univ.); M.D. (Univ. of Maryland); m. Louisa Gambrell, 1908. AUTHOR: Guide to Baltimore, 1926; When the Hopkins Came to Baltimore, 1928; The Story of the Bonds of Earth, 1930. Contributor to Andrews' Centennial History of Maryland and Hall's History of Baltimore. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 3104 Walbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BOND, BEVERLEY WAUGH, JR.: professor of history; b. Blacksburg, Va., July 31, 1881; s. Rev. Beverley Waugh and Elizabeth (Lumsdon) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; A.M. (Randolph-Macon Coll.), 1901; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1905; unmarried. AUTHOR: State Government in Maryland, 1777-1781 (in Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in History and Political Science, Series XXII), 1905; The Monroe Mission to France, 1794-1798 (ibid., series XXV), 1907; The Quit Rent System in the American Colonies (in Yale historical publication), 1919. Editor: The Correspondence of John Cleves Symmes, 1926. Contributor to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Historical Outlook. General character of writing: historical, scientific. CLUB: University Club (Cincinnati). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 104 East Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BONE

BOND, CARRIE JACOBS: writer of music; b. Janesville, Wis., 1862; d. Dr. Hannibal C. Jacobs; educ. local schs. (Janesville, Wis.), local music teachers; m. (1) E. J. Smith (separated after seven yrs.); (2) Dr. Frank Lewis Bond. AUTHOR: The Tale of Little Cats, 1918; The Tale of Little Dogs (14th edit.), 1921; The Roads of Melody: My Story, 1927; Little Monkey With a Sad Face, 1930. Contributor of syndicated articles to many papers under general head "Friendly Preachments." Composer of more than two hundred well-known songs, consisting of children's songs, simple songs of sentiment, etc., among which are the popular American songs, "A Perfect Day," of which more copies have been sold than of any song ever written; "Just A-Wearyin' for You," "I Love You Truly," etc. General character of writing: philosophy, home-like bits of life and comments, humorous. ADDRESS: Bond Shop, Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: see Press section.
BOND, FREDERICK BLIGH: editor, formerly architect; b. Marlborough, Eng., June, 1864; s. Rev. Frederick H. Bond, M.A. (Oxon.). and Mary Isabella (DelaFosse) B.; educ. Bath College. DEGREE: Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; married, 1894: one daughter, Mary Theodora. AUTHOR: Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1908; The Gate of Remembrance, 1918-21; The Hill of Vision, 1919; The Company of Avalon, 1924; Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey (4th edit.), 1925; Annual Reports (10) on Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey (to Proceedings of Somerset Archaeological Soc., 1908-1921); The Glastonbury Scripts (poems and essays), 1-X. Editor: Psychic Science, 1921-26; Psychic Research (New York), 1930-31. Contributions on psychic research to Psychic Science (London), 1921-26; also to Psychic Research (Journal of the American S. P. R.), viz: The Mind in Animals, 1927; Athanasia, 1919; and to Clark University Symposium, "The Pragmatist in Psychic Research." As architect, devoted special attention to Mediaeval woodwork; was Diocesan Architect for Bath and Wells, 1908-1915, and Consulting Architect to Malvern Abbey for the same period. Assisted to bring about the revival of the Rood Screen as a historic feature of English churches. Was first to apply the principles of psychic research to archaeological discovery in the finding of the sites of Edgar and Loretto Chapels at Glastonbury; has done much to establish a positive basis for scientific proof of the survival of mind, memory and personality. CLUB: National Arts (New York). ADDRESS: Hyslop House, 15 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BOND, FREDERIC DREW: financial counsellor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1876; s. Francis Strong and Rosalie (de Solms); educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Annette Dembitz, 1920. AUTHOR: Stock Prices, 1911; The Need of Currency Reform, 1911; Readjustments and Reorganizations, 1926; Stock Movements and Speculation, 1928; Success in Security Operations, 1931; Wall Street, 1932. Contributor to Barron's, Wall Street Journal, Bankers' Magazine, Magazine of Wall Street, Science, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Open Court, Christian Century, New Republic, Nation, Collier's, North American Review, Lippincott's, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Philadelphia Record, etc. Has been professional financial counsellor since 1910. General character of writing: financial, scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow, A.A.A.S., History of Science Soc., Adherent, Instituts Solvay (Brussels, Belgium). ADDRESS: Beech Hill, Winsted, Conn.

BONDURANT, ALEXANDER LEE: see Press section.

BONE, L. ADDISON: authorship and business affairs; b. Mantzuma, Iowa; s. Addison and Abigail (Mendenhall) B.; educ. common schs., Kansas Normal College; 7 years' Chautauqua

- course in science and classics; m. Addie Shoemaker, Dec. 24, 1885. AUTHOR: Behold A Man, 1921; Uncle Jim, 1925; The Western Mocking-Bird, 1926. Writer of numerous poems, tracts and essays for press, Midwest Bookman, Kansas Authors' Bulletin, etc., many being reprinted in other papers. General character of writing: economy, fiction, poetry, philosophy, etc. President Kansas Authors' Club, 1926; critic, 1927-28; Head Philosophy Department, 1931. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Wichita Art Assn., Quill, Book-fellows. ADDRESS: 800 N. Main St., Wichita, Kans.
- BONFILS, WINIFRED BLACK:** see Black, Winifred; and "Annie Laurie."
- BONHAM, MILLEDGE LOUIS:** teacher; b. Barnwell S. C., Feb. 21, 1880; s. Judge Milledge Lipscomb and Martha (Aldrich) B.; educ. private and public schs. in Columbia (S. C.), Patrick Military Institute (Anderson, S. C.), The Citadel, (Charleston, S. C.). DEGREES: B.Litt. (Furman), 1900; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia Univ.); studied at Univ. of London, 1929; Univ. of Paris, 1930; m. Odelle A. Warren, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: The British Consuls in the Confederacy, 1911; French Consuls in the Confederate States (in Studies in Southern History and Politics), 1915; Robert R. Livingston (in American Secretaries of State, Vol. I), 1927. Editor: Proceedings Historical Soc. of East and West Baton Rouge, vols. I, II, 1916-17. Mem. National Board for Historical Service, 1918-19; successively teacher in public and private schools; instructor in History, Simmons & Tufts Coll.; assoc. Professor History and Political Science; Professor History and Political Science; Head Dept. History, Louisiana State Univ.; Professor History, Hamilton Coll., 1919-; lecturer summer sessions, Peabody Coll., Univ. of Vermont, Univ. of Iowa, North Carolina Coll. for Women, Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of West Virginia; mem. American, Canadian, Louisiana, Mississippi Valley and New York State Historical Assns.; Société des Américanistes de Paris. Contributor of historical, pedagogic reviews to Hibbert Journal, American Mercury, North American Review, Education, Mississippi Historical Review, American Historical Review, Historical Outlook, American Political Science Review, etc. CLUBS: Faculty (Hamilton College), Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha. OFFICE: Hamilton College. HOME: 1 Griffin Road, Clinton, N. Y.
- BONKER, FRANCES:** writer, adult educator; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1895; d. George Veranus and Anna Louise Bonker; educ. Univ. of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), Teachers' Coll., Univ. of California; m. Harold Lawrence Newman, June 25, 1921 (separated). AUTHOR: The Sage of the Desert (with Dean J. J. Thorner), 1930; The Fantastic Clan of the Cactus Family (with Dean J. J. Thorner), 1932. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion. General character of writing: popular scientific, educational. Several books in preparation, dealing with desert life and flora. Social service worker among foreigners in San Francisco. For ten years worker in citizenship and adult education for foreigners in California; a student of Japanese and Chinese problems in America; psychiatrist; musician; instructor in singing in Seattle, Wash., City Schools. SOCIETIES: Daughters of the American Revolution, Ladies' Auxiliary of Shriners. HOME: 240 West Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.
- BONNER, DAVID FINDLEY:** clergyman; see Vol. I, 1927.
- BONNER, GERALDINE:** novelist and playwright; died June 17, 1930; see vol. IV, 1928-30.
- BONNER, MARY GRAHAM:** writer; b. Cooperstown, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1890; d. George William Graham and Margaret C. (Worthington) B.; educ. Halifax Ladies' Coll. (Halifax, N. S.); m. Eugene E. Early, Oct., 1916. AUTHOR: Daddy's Bedtime Animal Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Fairy Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Outdoor Stories, 1917; Daddy's Bedtime Bird Stories, 1917; 365 Bedtime Stories, 1932; Same published in England, 1924; A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, 1925; Mrs. Cucumber Green, 1927; The Magic Map, 1927; Miss Angelina Adorable, 1928; Magic Journeys, 1928; Madam Red Apple, 1929; The Magic Music Shop (with Harry Meyer), 1929; The Magic Universe, 1930; A Hundred Trips to Storyland, 1930; The Big Baseball Books for Boys, 1931. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Child Life, Outdoor, Ladies' Home Journal, Vogue, Argosy, Judge, Life, New York Sun. General character of writing: juvenile books, book reviews, special articles. ADDRESS: 607 W. 137th St., New York, N. Y.
- "BONNER, RALEIGH"** (pen name): see Price, William Raleigh
- BONSALL, ELIZABETH HUBBARD;** b. Cambridge, Mass., March 17, 1890; d. Phineas Hubbard and Lucinda Anna (Reed) B.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch.; Wellesley Coll.; Univ. Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A. (Wellesley), 1911; M.A. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1914; m. Edward H. Bonsall, Jr., 1912. AUTHOR: Famous Hymns with Stories and Pictures, 1923; Good Will Lessons, 1926; Famous Bible Pictures, and Stories they tell, 1928; World Friendship Lessons, 1928. Editor: Union Primary, Quarterly. Contributor to Sunday Sch. World. General character of writing: religious and juveniles. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 222 Cornell Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
- BONSER, FREDERICK GORDON:** professor of education; (died June 8, 1931), see vol. IV, 1928-30.
- BONUS, DANIEL H.:** psycho-analyst and lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1887; s. of Charles and Anna (White) B.; educ. Chicago Public Schs., Simpson Coll., special work in Europe. DEGREES: B.A., D.P. AUTHOR: Musical Psycho-Pedagogy, 1916; Psycho-analysis, Theory and Application, 1920; How to Psycho-analyze Yourself, 1921; Psycho-analysis and the Association Tests, 1922; Psycho-analysis and the Link Between the Mind and the Body, 1923; Salesmanship and Your Real Self, 1924. Contributor to Abnormal Psychology, Golden Rule Magazine, Occult Digest, Psycho-analytic Digest. General character of writing: Psycho-analytic. Editor Psycho-analytic Digest; founder of Society for the Prevention of Nervousness. OFFICE: 1755 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 810 South Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.
- BOODIN, JOHN ELOF:** university professor; b. Fjettaryd, Sweden, Sept. 14, 1866; s. Elias Nilsson and Christina (Magnusson) B.; educ. Fjellstedt Gymnasium (Upsala), Universities of Colorado and Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1895; A.M., 1896; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1899. AUTHOR: Time and Reality, 1904; Truth and Reality, 1911; A Realistic Universe, 1916; Cosmic Evolution, 1925. Contributor to philosophical and psychological journals. CLUBS: Author's (London), OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.
- BOOK, WILLIAM F.:** head department of psychology and philosophy, Indiana Univ.; b. Princeton, Ind., June, 1873; s. Christian H. and Elizabeth (Bussdick) B.; educ. Chicago Univ., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ.), Ph.D. (Clark Univ.); m. Clara Donovan King, June 3, 1926. AUTHOR: The Intelligence of High School Seniors, 1921-1923; The Will to Learn, 1922; The Psychology of Skill, 1925; Learning to Typewrite, 1925; Learning How to Study and Work Effectively, 1926; How to Succeed in College, 1927; Economy and Technique of Learning, 1931. Editor Journal of Applied Psychology; instructor in psychological subjects since 1906; lecturer. Contributor of scientific and educational articles to Pedagog. Seminary, Journal of Applied Psy-

BOOK

chology, Journal of Educational Psychology; American Journal Psychology, Journal Educational Research, American Magazine, Forbes' Psychological Bulletin, Foreman, etc. CLUBS: American Scientific Assn., American Psychological Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Indiana Univ. HOME: 504 N. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

BOOK, WILLIAM HENRY: clergyman; b. New-castle, Va., July, 1883; s. Henry I. and Mary E. (Elmore) B.; educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Mary Davis. AUTHOR: Original Sayings and Life of William Henry, 1909; Tabernacle Sermons (vol. I), 1909, (vol. II), 1913; Indiana Pulpit, 1915; Sermons for the People, 1918. Where Are Our Dead?; and numerous religious tracts. Contributor to Christian Standard, Christian Evangelist, Christian Courier, Christian Leader, The Lookout, Gospel Advocate, Chesapeake Christian. Editor of Everywhere Evangelist (no longer published). Has held pastorates in various places for past forty-six years, 20 years pastor of the Tabernacle Church of Christ, Columbus, Ind., specializing in evangelistic work for a number of years. General character of writing: religious. ADDRESS: Columbus, Ind.

BOOKIE, PEDE (pen name): see Bookstaber, Philip David

BOOKSTABER, PHILIP DAVID: rabbi; b. New York, Feb., 1892; s. David and Pearl (Mueller) B.; educ. College of City of New York, New York School for Society Work, Columbia Univ., George Washington Univ., Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: Rabbi (Hebrew Union Coll., 1924), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1912), Ph.D. (Univ. of Cincinnati, 1924); m. Grace Aguilar Rosenberg. AUTHOR: Creative Personality, 1925; The Mary Letters, 1928; A Rabbi's Survey, 1929. In preparation: Judaism and Life; Soul Development; Travel With Me; Civil Liberty in Pennsylvania. Contributor to American Hebrew, The Jewish Tribune, The New York Times. Member of National Council of Boy Scouts of America and recipient of National Scout-Master's Hon. Key; member of state committee on youth award in Pennsylvania; member State Commission on Unemployment; Chairman, State Committee on Civil Liberties, and generally active in local, state and national youth movements. General character of writing: on philosophy, economic, sociological and youth movement. SOCIETIES: National Chaplain, Pi Tau Pi Fraternity, Scottish Rite 32nd Degree Mason, Shrine, Relig., Jewish. ADDRESS: 208 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BOOTH, CHARLES G(ORDON): writer; b. Manchester, England, Feb., 1896; s. William and Emily Ada (Hill); educ. grammar schools (England and Canada); unmarried. AUTHOR: Sinister House, 1926; Gold Bullets, 1929; Murder At High Tide, 1930. Contributor to MacLean's Munsey's, Street and Smith publications, Pall Mall, Pearson's Life, Holland's, People's Popular Monthly, Sunset. General character of writing: novels, fiction. CLUBS: Padres, San Diego, The Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 4695 Coronado Ave., Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif

BOOTH, HAROLD SIMMONS: see Press section

BOOTH, MARY JOSEPHINE: librarian; b. Beloit, Wis.; d. John Robertson and Minerva (Leonard) B.; educ. Beloit High Sch., Beloit Coll., Illinois Lib. Sch. (Univ. of Illinois). DEGREES: A.B. (Beloit Coll.), B.L.S. (Univ. of Illinois); unmarried. AUTHOR: Index to Pictures, 1921; Material on Geography Which May Be Obtained Free or at Small Cost, 1927. Volunteer worker A.R.C. canteen service, 1917-1918 (Issoudun, France); with A.L.A. War service (Paris, Gievres, Coblentz), 1918-19. CLUB: Woman's Univ. (Chicago). OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 1536 Fourth St., Charleston, Ill.

BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER: see Press section

BORDEN

BORAAS, JULIUS: college professor; b. Goodhue County, Minn., Dec. 1871; s. J. J. and Ellen (Hegge) B.; educ. Red Wing Seminary, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D. (all from Univ. of Minnesota); m. Julia Rygh, 1897. AUTHOR: Getting Along in Country Schools, 1908; Teaching to Think, 1922; Rural School Administration and Supervision (collaborating with George A. Selke), 1926. General character of writing: educational. Lecturer in education (Univ. of Iowa, summer session, 1920-1930); lecturer in teachers institutes; member, State Board of Education (Northfield, Minn.), American Assn. of Univ. Professors, member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, National Educational Assn., National Society Study of Education. ADDRESS: 716 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

BORAH, LEO ARTHUR (sometimes uses pen name, James Kelly): journalist; b. Odebolt, Iowa, Nov., 1889; s. James K. and Mary Amy (Bells) B.; educ. high school (Odebolt, Iowa), Huron College (South Dak.), Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Washington. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Juanita Frederick, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: The House of Dust (serial novel in Weird Tales), 1924; News Writing for High Schools, 1925. Member editorial staff National Geographic; contributor to National Geographic, Nation's Business, College Humor, Pennac News, Travel. General character of writing: text books, plays, poems, articles, editorials, magazine stories, fiction: former associate editor Nation's Business. Editor Week's Work (house organ U. S. Chamber of Commerce); has been active in newspaper work in Spokane (Wash.); taught in high school at Spokane (Wash.), Minneapolis (Minn.); Huron (South Dakota); also Univ. of Washington and Univ. of Minnesota; Acting Director School of Journalism, Univ. of Washington, 1926-27. CLUBS: Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Free Lance Club, University Club (Spokane, Wash.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: National Geographic Society. HOME: 1415 Whittier St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

BORCHARDT, BERNARD FENDIG: attorney-at-law; b. Brunswick, Ga., Feb. 2, 1889; s. Samuel and Tillie (Fendig) B.; educ. Hillsborough High School, Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. of Indiana; m. Beatrice Brown. AUTHOR: The Way of the Walking Wounded, 1924. Contributor to New York World, Sunland Magazine. Former editor El Comercio, a Spanish daily publication of Tampa, Fla. General character of writing: fiction. In preparation: Vitang (a novel of the Philippines); The Blindfold Goddess (a novel of today). CLUBS: Mystic Shrine, Order of Bookfellers, Old Colony, Knights of Pythias, American Legion, Forty and Eight, Tampa (Fla.) Board of Trade. HOME: 326 Plant Ave., Tampa, Fla.

BORDEN, MARY (Mary Spears): author; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1886; d. William and Mary (Whiting) B.; m. Brigadier General Spears, March 31, 1918. AUTHOR: The Romantic Woman, 1919; The Tortoise; Jane Our Stranger, 1922; Three Pilgrims and a Thinker, 1924; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four O'Clock; Flamingo; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Woman with White Eyes, 1930; Sarah Defiant, 1931.

BORDEN, SIR ROBERT LAIRD (Right Honourable): retired barrister; b. Grand Fre, Nova Scotia, Can.; s. Andrew and Eunice Jane (Laird) B.; educ. Acadia Villa Seminary (Horton, Nova Scotia). DEGREES: D.C.L. (Queen's Univ., 1903); D.C.L. (King's Coll., 1912); L.L.D. (St. Francis Xavier Univ.), 1905; McGill Univ., 1913; Edinburgh Univ., 1917; Cambridge Univ., 1917; Dalhousie Univ., 1919; McMaster Univ., 1916; Oxford Univ., 1927; m. Laura Bond, Sept. 25, 1889. AUTHOR: The War and the Future, 1917; Canadian Constitutional Studies, 1923; Canada in the Commonwealth; From Conflict to Co-operation, 1928. Contributor several pamphlets to Canadian Historical Review, Yale

Review, Dalhousie Review, Journal of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Gave series of addresses on "Canada at War" which were published in pamphlet form, 1914-1918. Member of Parliament of Canada, 1896-1921; Prime Minister of Canada, 1911-1920. Attended Imperial Defence Committee, 1912; British Cabinet Meeting by special invitation, 1915; Member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1917-18; Chief Canadian Delegate at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Canadian Delegate Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; Chief Canadian Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations and Chairman of the Sixth Committee of Assembly, September, 1930. President of League of Nations in Canada, 1921, etc. SOCIETIES: American Society of International Law, Canada Forestry Assn., Canadian Historical Assn., Legion d'Honneur Assn., Royal Empire Society, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1st President Canadian Institute of International Affairs, President Red Cross Society, Canada, 1924-1926; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1928. CLUBS: Rideau, Halifax, Mount Royal, British Empire (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: 201 Wurttemberg St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BORGERHOFF, JOSEPH LEOPOLD: college professor; b. Belgium, Sept. 1868; s. Theodore Borgerhoff and Elizabeth (Op'tEynde) B.; educ. Univ. Brussels (Belgium); Normal Coll. (Bruges, Belgium); Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville), Univ. of Wisconsin; Univ. (Chicago); Univ. (Paris). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth W. Guerard, 1903. AUTHOR: *Le Theatre Anglais à Paris Sous la Restauration*, 1912; *Mémoires d'un Collégien*, 1909; *Le Prince de Lorraine* by Eostand, edited with introduction and notes, 1912; *Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard*, by Anatole France (with introduction, notes and exercises), 1921; *Nineteenth Century French Plays*, 1931. Contributes to *Modern Language Notes*; *Nation*; *Modern Language Journal*; *French Review*, etc. General character of writing: scholarly. Came to America in 1895; Naturalized, 1914; Served in World War; Instructor at Univ. of Wisconsin; Univ. of Chicago; Vanderbilt Univ.; was made Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy; founder and director of the Cenacolo Italiano, Italian Culture Club. CLUBS: Les Cheneaux Club of Michigan; Cenacolo Italiano, Cleveland. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University. HOME: 3051 Coleidge Road, Cleveland, O.

BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES: see Press section

BORIS, JOSEPH J.: editor; b. Russia; s. Solomon and Rosa Boris; educ. Central high school (Philadelphia, Pa.), Dorchester high school (Boston, Mass.); m. Frances Weiss, June 25, 1915. AUTHOR: *A Day in Babylon*; *Kick's Tours* (musical comedy for children). Editor: *Who's Who in Colored America* (biographical), 1927-29. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. HOME: 840 Mott Ave., New York, N. Y.

BOSS, ANDREW: agricultural educator; b. Minnesota, June 3, 1867; s. Andrew and Janet (Nesbit) B.; educ. School of Agriculture and College of Agriculture, Univ. of Minnesota; m. Evalena LaMont, Dec. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: *Farm Management*, 1914 (revised), 1923; *The Book of Rural Life* (10 vols. encyclopedia for young people), 1925. Contributor to *Bailey's Encyclopedia of Agriculture*, Vol. 1, Upper Central or Great Lake States; *Minnesota*, Vol. 3, Dressing and Curing Meats. Contributor to agricultural journals. Fellow A.A.A.S. member American Society of Agronomy, American Farm Economics Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Univ. Farm. HOME: 1443 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BOSSARD JAMES HERBERT STWARD: professor of sociology; b. Pennsylvania, Sept. 29, 1888; s. John H. and Augusta (Opfinger) B.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania.

DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy May Lemle, May 14, 1929. AUTHOR: *The Churches of Allentown, 1817*; *Problems of Social Well-Being*, 1927. Contributor to *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, *The Personnel Journal*, *The American Lutheran Survey*, *The American Journal of Sociology*, *School and Society*, *The Birth Control Review*, etc. Editor of *November*, 1921; January, 1923, and September, 1925, issues of *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*. Did extensive newspaper writing, 1917-1918; professor of sociology, Univ. of Pennsylvania; director orientation course, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pennsylvania. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: City (Philadelphia), Lenape (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Logan Hall, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 1108 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOSTELMANN, CARL JOHN: poet; b. Lyndhurst, N. J., Aug. 1905; s. William, Frank Frederick and Bertha Elizabeth (Riepe) B.; educ. high sch. (Rutherford, N. J.); m. Frances Brinkerhoff, Nov., 1928; one daughter, Frances. AUTHOR: *Hedges, Hills and Horizons*, 1927; *April Comes Early*, 1928; *Spur Your Mount, Horseman*, 1929. Contributor to *The Dial*, *Poetry* and various poetry journals. Lyricist for several songs. CLUB: *The HoBohemians* HOME: 310 Ridge Road, Farnassus-BY-The-Pas-saic, Rutherford, N. J.

BOSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE: librarian; b. Litchfield, Conn., March 8, 1880; s. Dr. David Elmore and Adelaide (McKinley) B.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: B.A., 1881; Ph.D., 1883; graduate, fellow physical science, 1881-4; m. Lucy Sawyer, June 23, 1885; died; Aug. 31, 1930. AUTHOR: *Young Folks' Cyclopaedia of Games and Sports* (with John D. Champlin, Jr.), 1890; *The American Public Library*, 1910; (4th edit. revised, 1929); *The Different West*, 1913; *Earmarks of Literature*, 1914; *The Making of an American's Library*, 1915; *Classics of American Librarianship* (edited) 8 vols., issued, 1915-29; *Library Essays*, 1920; *A Librarian's Open Shelf*, 1920; associate editor *Standard Dictionary*, 1894; editor *Science Department Literary Digest*, 1891 to date; editor *Doubleday's Cyclopaedia*, 1931; formerly high school teacher, editor, staff writer for cyclopedias; from 1895 has been engaged in public library work and since 1909 has been librarian of the St. Louis Public Library. In 1925, went to China at the invitation of the Chinese Assn. for the Advancement of Education to make a study of the libraries of the country (Report, Chicago, 1926); delegate to International Library Conference (Rome, Italy June, 1929); member of numerous educational, literary and archeological societies. CLUBS: Authors' (New York), Round Table (St. Louis). HOME: Park Plaza Apts., St. Louis, Mo.

BOSWELL, CLEMENTINE (pen name): see Bishop-Collett, Beryl

BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILLSON: see Press section

BOTELHO, FRANCIS MARTIN (sometimes O. H. Letob): linguist, author, editor, foreign trade expert, teacher of unopathy; b. abroad, Nov. 27, 1893; s. Eugenio Procolo and Anna (da Esperanca) B.; educ. abroad under English, French and Continental professors. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D.; m. Emily Yates Evans, 1915; children, Eugene Evans and Stella Yates. AUTHOR: *Nature, Science, Service*, 1921; *How and Why to Own a Home*, 1925; *The Philatelic Instructor* (serial, 1922-25 in Mekeel's); *Phonetic—The Most Efficient Method for Spelling English*, 1927; *Export Literature*, 1927; *Unopathy*, 1929. Contributor to *Commercial America*, *Our World*, *Trans-Pacific*, *Weekly Export Bulletin*, *Japan Advertiser*, *Writers' Review*, *Fourth Estate*, *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, *New East*, *O Mercado Portugues*, *Department Store World*, *Hardware News*, and numerous others. Editor:

BOTHWELL

Writers' Review, Individualized Monthlies (Syndicate), O Mercado Portugues. After some years in the machinery and machine tool business, resigned, 1921, an important branch managership in the organization of a machinery company and established own firm. In 1923 began to develop fully literary career. Much work is still in mass form. General character of writing: essays, religious, plays, poems, scientific, text books, historical, technical, medical, foreign trade, languages, commercial. CLUBS: Speakers Bureau; International Advertising Association, New York City. Religion, Undenominational. OFFICE: Philadelphia Commercial Museum. HOME: Lancaster Ave., Wayne, Pa.

ROTHWELL, AUSTIN (MACPAIL): see Press section

BOUCAULT, RUTH HOLT: writer: see Vol. II, 1925-26

BOUCK, ZEH: writer, editor, engineer; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1901; s. John A. and Alice (White) B.; educ. New York public schs., High Sch., City Coll.; m. Charlotte Bosse, Sept. 15, 1928. AUTHOR: Radio Service Manual, 1930; The Manual of Short Wave Radio, 1931. Contributing editor: Radio Engineering, 1927-1929; Managing editor: Aero News and Mechanics, Radio Broadcast, 1922-1930; Radio News, 1929-1929-30. First radio columnist in the World with the New York Sun, 1922-29; Columnist Cincinnati Enquirer, 1929-30. Radio editor: Boy's Life, 1924-25. Contributor to Holiday, Munsey's Argosy, Collier's Radio News, Radio Engineering, Radio Broadcast, New York Sun, Cincinnati Enquirer. Syndicate to 500 U. S. papers and to practically all radio periodicals. General character of writing: mostly on radio, also some fiction, verse, aeronautics and radio program continuities. Consulting radio engineer, radio engineer, Daven Radio Co., 1923-25; Chief engineer Amsco Products, 1925-1927; engineer in charge of aeronautics. Pilot radio and Tube Corp., 1928-30; Engineering and publicity and advertising Arturus Radio Tube Co., 1927-1930; chief engineer De Jur Amsco Co., 1930—; delegate to 3rd annual radio Conference, Washington, D. C. General consultant on radio and broadcasting problems. Publicity expert and copywriter. Organized the first flight from U. S. to Bermuda and flew with flight as radio engineer and operator, April 1, 1930; same with first circumnavigatory flight of South America, summer, 1930; has spent more than 1000 hours in air as navigator, co-pilot and operator. At present chief engineer and director Zeh Bouck Laboratories. SOCIETIES: Ph. Alpha Sigma, Member Institute Radio Engineers; Fellow Radio Club of America. HOME: 35-164th St., Flushing, L. I., New York.

BOUDREAU, FRANK GEORGE: see Press section

BOUGHTON, IVAN BERTRAND: veterinarian; b. Defiance, O., Jan., 1893; s. George Boughton and Lillian (Holmes) Taylor B.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Ohio Univ.; Univ. (Ill.). DEGREE: Doctor of Veterinary Medicine; m. Juliette Jeanne Boutin, Dec., 1922. AUTHOR: Anatomie et Physiologie Des Animaux Domestiques, 1925; Hygiene et Maladies Communes Des Animaux Domestiques, 1927; Maladies Specifiques Des Animaux Domestiques, 1929; Parasites Des Animaux Domestiques, 1931. (These text books are all written in French and are for use of agricultural students). General character of writings: veterinary studies for agricultural students. Director of Agricultural Experiment Station; Director of Veterinary Extension. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Service Technique, Port au Prince, Haiti.

BOUGHTON, MARTHA E. ARNOLD: (Feb. 13, 1857—May 18, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28

BOUGHTON, WILLIS: teacher, lecturer, author; b. Victor, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1854; s. Myron and Jane (Farnum) B.; educ. public schools (Marshall, Mich., and Sheffield, Ill.); Univ. of Michigan; Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES:

A.B. (Univ. of Michigan), 1881; A.M. (Dickinson Coll.), 1891; Ph.D. (Ohio Univ.), 1900; Higher Diploma (Columbia Univ.), 1902; m. Martha E. Arnold, July 8, 1884. AUTHOR: Mythology in Art, 1890; History of Ancient Peoples, 1896; (joint author of Allen's) History of Civilization, 1888; English Literature in Outline, 1913; Chronicles of Erasmus Hall Academy, 1906. Editor: Idylls of the King (Tennyson), 1904; Irvings' Life of Goldsmith, 1903; the Ann Arbor Courier, 1881-82. Joint editor Journal of Pedagogy, 1890-92. Contributes poems, essays, etc., to press and magazines. Instructor in Department of Pedagogy; President of Department of Philology, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, 1913-1929. CLUBS: Mason, Beta Theta Pi, New York City Teacher Emeritus, since 1924. Real estate since 1924. OFFICE: 1451 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS ARNOLD: chemist, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May, 1885; s. Willis and Martha (Arnold) B.; educ. Erasmus Hall High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Harvard Coll.; Graduate Sch. of Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; single. AUTHOR: Fiction Writer's Question Book, 1923. Editorial assistant of Journal of the American Chemical Society. Contributor to fiction magazines and press. General character of writing: fiction, science, lexicography; in preparation, a comprehensive dictionary of chemical terms, comprising about 120,000 entries. CLUB: Harvard Faculty. HOME: 1750 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOURINOT, ARTHUR STANLEY: barrister-at-law; b. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Oct., 1894; s. Sir John George and Isabelle (Cameron) B.; educ. public sch., Ottawa Collegiate Institute, Univ. of Toronto, Osgoode Hall (Toronto). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Nora Sherwood, 1920. AUTHOR: Laurentian Lyrics, 1915; Poems, 1921; Lyrics from the Hills, 1923; Pattering Feet (a book of verse for children), 1925; Ottawa Lyrics and Verses for Children, 1929. Editor of the Canadian Club of Ottawa, 1921-1923; Sir John Bourinot's "How Canada Is Governed," 1928; "Petition of Right," 1928; Ontario Land Titles Act, 1929. Contributor to Literary Digest and numerous Canadian magazines and periodicals. Won Governor General's Prize in Canadian National Literary Competition, 1920; second prize in Confederation Poem Contest, 1927; Councillor of Village of Rockcliffe Park, 1927-1931. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., Canadian Bar Assn., Town Planning Institution of Canada, Ottawa Press Club, Ottawa Ski Club, Ottawa Horticultural Society, Secretary, Ottawa Branch of Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Religion, Anglican. OFFICE: 63 Sparks St. HOME: 202 Cloverdale Road, Ottawa, Canada.

BOUTON, (STEPHEN) MILES: b. Blockville, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1876; s. of Harry B. and Almira (Lewis) B.; educ. Schs. of Washington (D. C.), Union Univ. (Albany Law Sch.), Univ. (Berlin). DEGREE: B.L.; m. Frieda Kleinsang, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: And the Kaiser Abdicates; The German Revolution, 1921; (2nd edit., revised, 1922); German edit., Das Ende der Grossmacht Deutschland, 1922; Bismark, wir rufen Dich (in collaboration with Guido Kreutzer), 1923; Der Wahn des Alkoholverbots, 1925; Chiefly Concerning Garret Garrett, (brochure), 1923. Contributor to Baltimore Sun, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, American Mercury, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, Freeman, Scribners, Current History, American, McClure's, Forum, Musical Digest; Hackebells Illustrierte (Berlin), Die Gartenlaube (Berlin), and many other publications. Correspondent Associated Press, 1909-1919; with German armies on all fronts, 1914-16; war correspondent, Russia, 1917; first enemy correspondent to enter Germany after Armistice. General character of writing: political and sociological. CLUBS: American (Berlin); Norden (Jamestown, N. Y.); Klub der Deutschen Presse (Berlin); member juristic

BOUTON

BOUTWELL

committee Fédération Internationale des Journalistes. HOME: Luitpoldstrasse, 30, Berlin, Germany.

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: see Press section
BOVARD, JOHN FREEMAN: dean School of Physical Education; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Jan., 1881; s. Freeman D. and Sallie N. B.; educ. Univ. of California and Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; M.S., 1906; Ph.D., 1917; (Univ. of California); m. Camille Carroll, 1910. AUTHOR: Biology of the Bird; Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (Bovard and Cozens). Contributor to Univ. of California bulletins of zoology, geology, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon. HOME: 236 13th Ave. E., Eugene, Ore.

BOWDEN, JOSEPH: teacher; b. Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 10, 1869; s. Joseph and Elizabeth Ann (Richards) B.; educ. New Haven, Conn., public schs.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1891; Ph.D., 1897; m. Ada Etta Smith, Sept. 14, 1892. AUTHOR: Elements of the Theory of Integers, 1903; Making a Recitation Schedule, 1922; The Russian Peasant Method of Multiplication, 1912; Inscribing Regular Pentagons and Decagons, 1915; The Mathematics Teacher. SOCIETIES: American Mathematical Society; Mathematical Association of America; Simplified Spelling Board (of America) treasurer; Simplified Spelling Society (of Great Britain). OFFICE: Adelphi College. HOME: 77 St. Paul's Road, Hempstead, N. Y.

BOWDOIN, WILLIAM GOODRICH (Oliver Stone, occasional pen name): journalist; b. South Hadley Falls, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. Henry A. and Marion (Waters) B.; educ. Public and High schs. of Brooklyn (N. Y.), South Hadley Falls, Pittsfield (Mass.), and Morristown (N. J.); m. Mae Jean Muckleston, Dec. 24, 1918. AUTHOR: A Step Across the Gulf to Cuba, 1899; The Rise of the Bookplate, 1901; James McNeill Whistler, the Man and His Work, 1901; The Little Girl and Her Doll, 1905; Jack and Jill, according to the Modern School of Fiction, 1906; The Bunch of Violets, 1907; The Jewelled Dagger, 1908. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion as a member of its staff, the Independent, Newark Evening News, San Francisco Chronicle, American Magazine of Art, Rocky Mountain News, International Studio, New York; Evening World, Brooklyn Museum Quarterly, Art News, Evening Telegram. Associate editor Indiana, 1903-10; art writer on The Evening World (New York) for more than 10 years. General character of writing: along art lines. HOME: 1057 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, New York.

BOWEN, ANNA C(ORNELIA): see Press section.
BOWEN (CLAYTON) OLIVER: see Press section

BOWEN, CLAYTON RAYMOND: professor of New Testament; b. Wellsboro, Pa., Nov. 25, 1877; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary A. (Forsythe) B.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ohio), Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Marburg; graduate Meadville Theological School, 1901. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Th.D. (Meadville Theological School); m. Margaret Browning Barber, Sept. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: The Resurrection in the New Testament, 1911; The Gospel of Jesus, 1916. Contributor of theological and Biblical articles, book reviews, etc., to theological journals. Member Unitarian Laymen's League. OFFICE: Meadville Theological School, 5701 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago. HOME: Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, EDWIN WINFIELD: college professor; b. Prince Frederick, Md., October, 1886; s. Cephas Henry and Sarah Jane (Simmons) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon, 1887), A.M. (Randolph-Macon, 1889), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1892); unmarried. AUTHOR: Historical Study of the E-Vowel in English, 1893; A History of the Long O-Vowel in English, 1895; The Makers of American Literature, 1907; Questions at Issue in Our English Speech, 1909. Edited Ci-

BOWER

nero's de Amicitia and de Senectute, 1907, and Tacitus' Annals, 1912. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana, Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, American Journal of Philology, Englische Studien, The Classical Weekly, Methodist Review, etc. Professor of Latin in Randolph-Macon Coll.; taught in summer schools; Univ. of California, 1912; New York Univ., 1916, 1917; William and Mary Coll., 1918; Univ. of Virginia, 1921; elected professor of English and editor of the Sewanee Review, Univ. of the South, 1909, but declined election. General character of writing: essays and technical articles dealing with English or Latin subjects. ADDRESS: Ashland, Va.

BOWEN, LOUISE de KOVEN: b. Chicago, Feb., 1859; d. John and Helen (Haddock) de Koven; educ. Dearborn Seminary. DEGREES: M.A. (Knox Coll.), L.H.D. (Tufts Coll.); m. Joseph T. Bowen, June 1, 1886. AUTHOR: Safe Guards for City Youth at Work and at Play, 1914; Growing Up With a City, 1926. Was president of Juvenile Protective Assn. for 30 years; trustee and treasurer Hull House 35 years; vice-president United Charities for 14 years; president Woman's City Club for 10 years. Sent by President Harding as delegate from U. S. to Pan-American Conference, 1922; served as president of Board of Directors of Woman's World Fair, 1925; chairman, Woman's Committee, Council of National Defense, during the Great War. Also only woman member of State Council of Defense. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, The Fortnightly, The Friday, etc. OFFICE: 360 Michigan Ave. HOME: 1430 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI: see Press section.

BOWEN, ROBERT ADGER: author; b. Charleston, S. C., Dec., 1868; s. Orsanus Allan Bowen and Clarissa Walton (Adger) B.; educ. private schools (Charleston, S. C.). Coll. City of Charleston, Univ. of Washington and Lee, Cornell; unmarried. AUTHOR: Uncharted Seas, 1912. Contributor to The Bookman; Woman's Home Companion, Appleton's Magazine; Munsey Publications, Smart Set, Lippincott's Magazine, Ainslee's, Red Book, New York Times, New York World, New York Evening Post. General character of writing: fiction and verse. From 1918-1928 with U. S. Department of Justice as Director of Bureau of Translations and Radical Publications, preparing during that period many reports on the radical press situation for the department. ADDRESS: 105 Sumner St., Greenville, S. C.

BOWEN, WILBUR PARDON: teacher of physical education; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BOWER, ADELAIDE HOWELL: writer and critic; b. Atlanta, Ga., May, 1889; d. Evan Park and Julia Adelaide (Erwin) Howell; educ. Lucy Cobb Institute (Athens, Ga.), Miss Hebb's School (Wilmington, Del.), Miss Thompson's School (New York). AUTHOR: Cost of Vanity and Other Stories; Hints on Writing the Short Story; pamphlets and addresses. Editor short story department of Atlanta Sunday American. General character of writing: technical. Known as "Friend of the beginner writer;" president Student Writers' Bureau. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ADDRESS: Ponce de Leon Apartments, Atlanta, Ga.

BOWER, B. M.: author; see Cowan, Bertha Muzzy-Sinclair.

BOWEL, WILLIAM CLAYTON: professor of religious education; b. Wolcottville, Ind., Feb., 1878; s. Philip and Harriet Beecher (Bassett) B.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Butler Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ann Troas Henry, Dec. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: A Survey of Religious Education in the Local Church, 1919; The Educational Task of the Local Church, 1921; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1925; Religious Education in the Modern Church, 1929; Character Through Creative Experience, 1930. Contributor to Religious Education, The Journal of Religion, The Church School, International

al Journal of Religious Education, Bethany Church School Guide, Christian Education, The Elementary Journal. General character of writing: religious, text books. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 1366 East 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWERMAN, GEORGE FRANKLIN: librarian; b. Farmington, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1868; s. Jarvis R. and Anna M. (Ewer) B.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Seminary (Lima, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Univ. of State of New York Library School. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Rochester, 1892), B.L.S. (Univ. of New York, 1895), L.H.D. (George Washington Univ., 1913), m. Sarah N. Graham, June 13, 1901. AUTHOR: Selected Bibliography of the Religious Denominations of the United States, 1896; The New Biography, 1929; A Chief Librarian Looks at Work With Children, 1930; Censorship and the Public Library With Other Papers, 1931. Contributor to Library Table Column (with Mrs. Bowerman) in Washington Evening Star every Saturday since 1922; also to Current History, American Federationist, Library Journal, etc. Was member of editorial staff, New York Tribune, 1898-1900, and of New International Encyclopedia, 1900-1901; librarian of Wilmington, Del., Institute Free Library, 1901-1904; librarian of Public Library, Washington, D. C., 1904; professional lecturer in library science, George Washington University, 1928. General character of writing: literary and library. CLUBS: COSMOS, Federal, Torch, SOCIETIES: Washington Literary Society, Washington Society of Fine Arts (Councillor), American Library Assn., District of Columbia Library Assn. ADDRESS: The Public Library, Washington, D. C.

BOWERS, WILLIAM GRAY: college professor; b. Franklin, W. Va., June, 1879; s. Josephus and Emily (Bond) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Indiana Univ., California Univ., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ollie Q. Smith, Jan. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Nutritive Value of Soy Bean, 1919; Laborator Instruction in Elementary Chemistry. Contributor of scientific and technical articles to Journal of American Chem., School Science and Mathematics Education, Amer. Food Journal, etc. SOCIETIES: National Educational Assn., State Educational Society, Colorado and Wyoming Academy of Science. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 1001 12th St., Greeley, Colo.

BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL: rector; b. Richmond, Va., Oct. 8, 1882; s. Walter Russell and Elizabeth Halstead (Branch) B.; educ. Hill School (Pottstown, Pa.); Harvard Univ., Theological Seminary in Virginia; Union Theological Seminary (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Jean Laverack, Sept. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: The Children's Year, 1916; The Master of the Hill, 1917; Sunny Windows, 1921; The Armor of Youth, 1923; Some Open Ways to God, 1924; Chimes and the Children, 1926; The Inescapable Christ, 1926; The Christmas Pageant of the Holy Grail, 1927; The Pageant of the Kings, 1927; The Soldier of Bethlehem, 1927; The Master, a Life of Jesus Christ, 1928; When Jesus Was Born, 1928. Contributor to Forum and other magazines. Former editor of the Southern Churchman. Rector of Grace Church, New York, and formerly rector of Greenwood Parish, Virginia, and of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va. Chaplain, U. S. Hospital No. 45 at Toul, France, 1918. Exchange preacher for British-American Council in English Churches and Cathedral, 1926. General character of writing: religious and biographical. CLUBS: Harvard, Century Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 802-804 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BOWTIE, WILLIAM: see PRESS section:

BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS: editor, publisher, industrial director; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 4, 1848; s. Daniel R. and Theresa M. (Savory) B.; educ. private and public schools. College City of New York. DEGREE: A.B., 1868; m. Alice

Mitchell, Jan. 1, 1902. AUTHOR: Work and Wealth, 1883; Economics for the People, 1886; Copyright—Its Law and Its Literature, 1886; Primer for Political Education, 1886; Civil Service Examinations, 1886; Electoral Reform, 1889; The Arts of Life, 1900; Of Business, 1901; Of Politics, 1901; Of Education, 1903; Of Religion, 1903; Problems of the Infinitely Little, 1910; Copyright—Its History and Its Law, 1912; From the Pen of R. R. B. (verse), 1916; Economic Peace, 1923; From Years That Are Past (verse), 1923. Editor, The Library Journal since 1876; Publishers' Weekly since 1884; American Catalog, 1884-1910; The Economic Fact-Book, 1885; The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science (with George Hes), 1891; The Campaign Text-Book, National Democratic Party, 1896; Society Publications, 1899; State Publications, 1908; Library List, American Library Annual, etc. General character of writing: technical; served as literary editor, New York Evening Mail, 1869-75; literary department, New York Tribune, 1875; London representative for Harper & Bros., 1880-82; 1st vice-president, New York Edison Co., 1890-99; past president, Edison Illuminating Cos.; vice-president Edison pioneers; president, R. R. Bowker Co.; vice-president, De Laval Separator Co.; trustee, Brooklyn Public Library since 1888 and Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences since 1891; president, Stockbridge (Mass.) Library Association, 1904-28; honorary vice-president, Laurel Hill Association; originated independent Republican movement, 1879; founder Society for Political Education, 1880; later affiliated with National (gold standard) Democratic party; former member, New York Chamber of Commerce; Merchants' Association. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: City Club (ex-chairman, council), New York Library Club (1st president), Authors' League, Town Hall, Lenox Garden (Mass.), Automobile Club (Berkshire County), National Arts, National Press, Phi Beta Kappa, Manhattan Chapter Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Alpha, Associate Alumni (past president) C. C. N. Y., English Speaking Union, Cobden Club (honorary mem.), American Copyright League (vice-president), American Library Association (member council), Amer. Library Institute Association, American Bookseller's Association (honorary member), American Economic Association, American Statistical Association, A. A. A. S., Bibliographical Society of America, American Peace Society, American Arbitration Association, American Forestry Association, Academy of Political Science, Metric Association, University Settlement Society. OFFICE: 62 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: New York and Glendale Outlook, Stockbridge, Mass.

BOWLES, ELLA SHANNON: specialist on antiquities. AUTHOR: Handmade Rugs, 1927; Practical Parties, 1926; About Antiques, 1929; Children of the Border, 1929; Geography Outlines of the Continents, 1928; Hubert, the Happy, 1930; Homespun Handicrafts, 1931. Associate editor of The Handicrafter. Lecturer; authority on New England antiquities. Contributor to Modern Priscilla, Woman's World, Forecast, Holland's Popular Educator, American Cookery, Illustrated Needlework, People's Popular Monthly, Progressive, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, The Country Gentleman, The Handicrafter, New York Sun, The Antiquarian, Children's historical serial, "The Trail of Ne-mozhome," appearing in The Junior Home Magazine. Also stories and technical articles published widely in press of the country. Active member of the League of American Pen-Women. ADDRESS: Franconia, New Hampshire.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: see PRESS section.
BOWMAN, HOWARD HIESTAND M.: professor of biology; b. Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 3, 1886; s. Andrew M. and Kate (Hiestand) B.; educ. elementary and high schools (Lancaster), Franklin and Marshall Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Franklin and Mar-

BOWMAN

shall), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Edna Katherine Lockwood, of Long Island, N. Y., July 18, 1928. AUTHOR: Ecology of the Tortugas Islands, 1915; The Red Mangrove, 1917. Engaged in botanical research at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Carnegie Institute in Tortugas Islands, Gulf of Mexico; was successively instructor in Pennsylvania School of Horticulture for Women, professor of biology at Heidelberg Univ. (Tiffin, O.), assistant instructor in Chemistry at U. S. Army Medical School, (Washington, D. C.), and research associate in Bacteriology in Army Medical School. Contributor to Plant World, Torrey Bulletin, Science, Journal of Heredity, Carnegie Institute publications, Proc. of Mich. Academy of Science, Proc. of Society for Exp. Biology and Medicine. CLUBS: Masonic Frat. Exchange, Sigma Xi, Kappa Psi, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of the City of Toledo. HOME: 2117 Englewood Drive, Toledo, Ohio.

BOWMAN, ISAAH: geographer; b. Waterloo, Ont., Canada, Dec. 26, 1878; s. Samuel Cressman and Emily (Shantz) B.; educ. State Normal College, Ypsilanti (Mich.), Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Harvard, 1905), Ph.D., 1908, and honorary M.A. (Yale, 1921), D.Sc. (Bowdoin, 1931); m. Cora Olive Goldthwait, June 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Forest Physiography, 1911; South America, 1912; The Andes of Southern Peru, 1917; The New World, Problems in Political Geography, 1921; 4th edition, 1928; Desert Trails of Atacama, 1923; An American Boundary Dispute, 1923; The Pioneer Fringe, 1931. Co-editor and part author of translation: Bruhnes Human Geography. Director and editor, American Geographical Society of New York, since 1915; president and chairman of Board of Directors, Social Science Abstracts, Inc., 1928-31; president of U. S. National Committee in Geography and vice-president International Geographical Union, 1928-31; president, International Geographical Union, 1931-; president Association of American Geographers, 1931; member Board of Directors, Council on Foreign Relations and of Educational Advisory Board of Foreign Affairs since 1922; gold medalist, Paris' Geographical Society, 1917; Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927, and Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928. Writes on South American geography, political geography and international affairs. SOCIETIES: American Philosophical Society, Sigma Xi, Hispanic Society of America, Royal Geographical Society, London, etc. OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York, N. Y.

BOWMAN, JAMES CLOYD: author; b. Leipsic, O., Jan. 13, 1880; s. Martin Van Buren and Anne (Hull) B.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Northern Univ.), 1905; B.Litt., 1908; Litt.D., 1923; A.M. (Harvard), 1910; m. Mabel Edna Fessenden, June 19, 1911. AUTHOR: The Knight of the Chinese Dragon, 1913; The Gift of White Roses (3rd edition), 1914; Essays for College English, 1915; The Promise of Country Life, 1916; Essays for College English (2nd series), 1918; On the Des Moines, 1921; English Composition and Selected Essays, 1923; Contemporary American Criticism, 1926; The Adventures of Paul Bunyan, 1927; When I Write a Theme, 1930. Editor of Thoreau's Walden, in Lake English Classics Series, 1917, and Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey, in Academic Classics, 1918; also of Parkman's The Oregon Trail, in Modern Student's Library. Contributed articles and short stories to popular magazines. CLUBS: Sigma Tau Delta (tenth degree), Society of Midwest Authors, Phi Kappa Phi, Modern Language Assn., National Council Teachers of English, etc. ADDRESS: Marquette, Mich.

BOWMAN, LOUISE MOREY (Mrs. Archibald A. Bowman): author, poet; b. Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec; d. Samuel Foote and Lily Louise (Dyer) Morey; educ. private tutors, Dana Hall and Wellesley (Mass.); m. Archibald A.

BOYD

Boyman, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Moonlight and Common Day, 1922; Dream Tapestries, 1924-25; three stars for short story, "The Spinnet," in Edward J. O'Brien's Best Short Stories for 1920; included in Anthology and Year Book American Poetry (compiled by William Braithwaite), 1928. Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica (Canadian Lit. section); Four poems in (new) Oxford Book Canadian Verse; Three poems Thomas Bird Mosher's second "Amphora," biographical sketch and seven poems in Canadian Poets (Garvin); Golden Treasury Canadian Verse (Stephen); Canadian Verse for Boys and Girls (Nelson); Poetry (Chicago), Bookman, Outlook, Independent, St. Nicholas (New York), Dalhousie Review, Canadian Magazine, Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Forum, Toronto Saturday Night, and other magazines. General character of writing: poetry, short stories and sketches; honorable mention in competition for the Blindman Prize (1922); Quebec Government Literary award (\$250.00) in 1925. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Canadian Authors' Assn. (vice-president Montreal Branch), Montreal Woman's Art Society, Canadian Woman's Press Club (on the executive of the Woman's Art Society), Montreal (Montreal, Heliconian (Toronto). HOME: 64 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Canada.

BOWNACKER, JOHN ADAMS: see Press section.

BOYD, BARBARA (pen name): see Burr, Agnes Rush.

BOYD, CHARLES ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Randolph, Mass., Sept., 1878; s. Arthur A. and Annie H. (Smith) B.; educ. public schools (Randolph, Mass.), Vermont Academy (Saxton's River, Vt.), Hartford School of Religious Pedagogy (Hartford, Conn.); m. Bertha L. Buffum, May 12, 1903. AUTHOR: Worship in Drama, 1924; Esther the Daring, a Biblical Drama, 1924; Coming to The Christ, a Christmas Pageant, 1924; The Challenge of the Children, 1924; The Singers of Judah's Hills, 1925; Ruth the Loyal, a Biblical Drama, 1926; Young People at Work in Baptist Churches, 1928. Contributor to the International Journal of Religious Education; Young People's Leader; Expositor, Sunday School Executive, Young People. General character of writing, religious. CLUBS: One-time president Marquette Rotary Club, Marquette, Mich.; Malone Kiwanis. HOME: 10 Webster St., Malone, N. Y.

BOYD, CLARENCE EUGENE: professor of Greek; b. Rock Hill, S. C., July 20, 1878; s. Rev. James Marion and Margaret Elizabeth (Meadors) B.; educ. Wofford College (S. C.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Wofford College), A.M. (Univ. of Missouri), Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Julia Dickey, Aug. 26, 1914. Children: Clarence Eugene Boyd, Jr., and Edward Dickey Boyd. AUTHOR: Public Libraries and Literary Culture in Ancient Rome, 1916. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Review, Nashville (Tenn.) Christian Advocate, The Columbia (S. C.) State. General character of writing, historical; served as professor of classical languages Central College (Fayette, Mo., 1906-7), Florida State College for Women (Tallahassee, Fla., 1909-13), Emory Univ. (Atlanta, Ga., 1913-31). ASSOCIATIONS: Classical Assn. of Georgia (first president), Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South American Classical League, American Assn. of University Professors. Relig. denom. Methodist Episcopal Church, South. OFFICE: 210 Law Bldg., Emory Univ. HOME: 1947 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BOYD, GLADYS LILLIAN: physician; b. Toronto, Dec., 1893; d. Edward John Boyd and Lillian (Adair) B.; educ. Landsdowne pub. sch. (Landsdowne, Pa.), Jarvis Collegiate Institute (Toronto), University of Toronto. DEGREES: M.B., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Cambridge); unmarried. AUTHOR: Manual for Diabetics, 1925 (3rd edition), 1931. Section in Cyclopaedia of Medicine, 1931. Contributes to Journal Canadian Medical

BOYD

Assn., American Journal Diseases of Children, Arch. Internal Medicine, Arch. of Pediatrics, American Journal of Pathology. General character of writing, medical and scientific. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 170 St. George St., Toronto. HOME: 25 Glencairn Ave., Toronto, Canada.

BOYD, JAMES: b. Dauphin County, Pa., July, 1888; s. John Yeomans and Eleanor Gilmore (Herr) B.; educ. The Hill, Princeton, Cambridge (England). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton, B.A. (Cambridge); m. Katharine Lamont, 1917. AUTHOR: Drums, 1922; Marching On, 1927; Long Hunt, 1930. General character of writing: novels. CLUBS: Authors' League, Coffee House (New York). ADDRESS: Southern Pines, N. C.

BOYD, JAMES ELLSWORTH: professor of mechanics; b. near Zanesville, O., Nov. 6, 1863; s. Joseph and Susan (Riley) B., educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (preparatory department), Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State), M.S. (Cornell); m. Emma C. Wells, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: Stresses of Materials, 1911; revised, 1917, 1924; Mechanics, 1921; revised, 1930; Differential Equations for Engineering Students, 1905; Mechanics of Fluids, 1917. Contributed technical papers to Electrical World, Engineering News, Trans. A. S. M. E., Bureau of Standards, 1920; Bulletin No. 25, Ohio State Univ. Engineering, Experiment Station, 1923. CLUBS: Faculty, Ohio State University, Engineers Club of Columbus. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 188 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, O.

BOYD, JAMES OSCAR: Bible Society secretary; b. Rahway, N. J., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Oscar Endy and Mary Elizabeth (French) B.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High School, New York Univ., Coll. of Arts and Science, Univ. of Erlangen (Bavaria, Germany), Princeton Univ. and Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. (Princeton Univ., 1905); D.D. (New York Univ., 1915); m. Bertha Work McManigal, May 22, 1901. AUTHOR: The Text of the Ethiopic Octateuch, 1906; The Octateuch in Ethiopic (Vol. I. Genesis; Vol. II. Exodus and Leviticus), 1908, 1910; Ezekiel and Modern Dating of the Pentateuch, 1907; Sin and Grace in the Koran, 1912; Teaching the Teacher, 1921; A Brief Bible History, 1922. Contributor to International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Westminster Teacher, Princeton Theological Review, Evangelical Quarterly (Edinburgh), The Moslem World, The Bible Magazine, Bible Society Record, St. Nicholas. Assistant professor of Old Testament, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1900-15; copied the oldest Ethiopic MS. in existence, 1904; lectured on political and moral topics to British troops in Near East, 1918-19; went to Cairo, Egypt, to open a new agency of the American Bible Society for the Arabic-speaking lands of the Levant, 1921; transferred to oldest (1836) agency of same society at Constantinople, moved the headquarters of same to Vienna, 1928. General character of writing: articles on Old Testament criticism, travel, etc. OFFICE: 1, Parkring, 8. HOME: X, Laxenburgerstr. 32, Vienna, Austria.

BOYD, MARION MARGARET (Mrs. Walter Havighurst); b. Marietta, O.; d. W. W. and Mary (Gates) B.; educ. Smith Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Smith); M.A. (Yale); m. Walter Havighurst, Dec. 22, 1930. AUTHOR: Silver Wands, 1923. Contributor to Contemporary Verse, Bookman, Continent, Smart Set, Commonwealth, Calcutta Review, etc. General character of writing: poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Manuscript, A.A.U.W., Workers Group of Ohio Valley Poetry Society, The Workshop, Miami Univ. (Oxford, Ohio). ADDRESS: Gray Gables, Oxford, Ohio.

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK: Physician in public health work; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 21, 1889; s. William S. Boyd and Maria (Moench) B.; educ. Univ. (Iowa); Harvard Univ., Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREES: M.D.,

BOYD-CARPENTER

M.S., C.P.H.; m. Bertha M. Beard. AUTHOR: Preventive Medicine (1st edition), 1920; (2nd edition) 1925; (3rd edition) 1927; (4th edition to appear), 1932; Introduction to Malariaology, (1st edition), 1930. Contributes to Scientific periodicals of Medicine, Public Health and Entomology. General character of writing, scientific and medical. Professor Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Univ. of Texas, 1917-21; member Field Staff, Rockefeller Foundation, 1921—; corresponding member, Malaria Committee, Health Section League of Nations; engaged in field research on malaria in Brasil, West Indies, 1921. OFFICE: Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York. HOME: "Moingona," 615 Highland Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.

BOYD, PAUL PRENTICE: university dean; b. Cameron, W. Va., February, 1877; s. Dr. Milton Robin and Florence Virginia (Talbot) B.; educ. public schools and academy (Siloam Springs, Ark.), Oberlin (Ohio) high school and academy, Oberlin College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1898), M.A. (Cornell, 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1911); m. Cleona Belle Matthews, Aug. 2, 1906. CO-AUTHOR: Analytical Geometry, 1923 (with Davis and Rees). Contributor to School and Society, Science, Kentucky Sch. Journal, Centre College Magazine, Journal of Higher Education, High School Quarterly, etc. General character of writing: text books, college education. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Mason. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Kentucky. HOME: 119 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.

BOYD, THOMAS A (ALEXANDER): novelist; b. Defiance, O., July 3, 1898; s. Thomas and Alice (Dunbar) B.; educ. grammar and preparatory schools; m. Woodward Boyd, Oct. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Through the Wheat, 1923; The Dark Cloud, 1924; Points of Honor, 1925; Samuel Drummond, 1925; Simon Girty, 1927; Shadow of the Long Knives, 1928; Mad Anthony Wayne, 1929; Light-horse Harry Lee, 1931. OFFICE: 597 5th Ave., New York. HOME: Woodstock, Vt.

BOYD, WILLIAM WADDELL: president of Western College for Women; b. Allegheny, Pa., March 8, 1862; s. Joseph R. and Martha M. (McGonagle) B.; educ. Lancaster (Ohio) high school, Marietta Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (m. Mary A. Gates, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: The Government and Civil Institutions of Ohio. Contributor to Ohio Educational Monthly and The Continent. CLUB: Cincinnati Schoolmasters. ADDRESS: Oxford, Ohio.

BOYD, (MARGARET) WOODWARD (SMITH): novelist; b. Washington, Ind., Nov. 24, 1898; d. Duncan and Grace (Woodward) Smith; educ. Univ. of Chicago; m. Thomas Boyd, Oct. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: The Love Legend, 1922; Lazy Laughter, 1923. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

BOYD-CARPENTER, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: international law and relations; b. British Isles; s. of Sir W. (Bishop of Ripon and Chaplain to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII) and Harriet (Peers), Lady B.-C.; educ. Victoria Univ., Cambridge Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B.; m. May Hornbrook, 1917. AUTHOR: Syndicalism: A Study, 1916-17; Elements of International Law, 1921; Elements of Political Science, 1923; European Penetration of Asia, 1924; Historical Criticism (Modern Ideas), 1924; The Political Background of the French Revolution. Contributor to Philadelphia Ledger, Journal of International Law (Washington), Annals (Pennsylvania Univ. Academy Political and Social Science), Chinese Social and Political Science Review (Peking); Common Weal (New York); Outlook (London); Buddhist Journal (Tokyo). General character of writing: historical, comparative, interpretative. Lecturer, Peking Univ., 1922-5. Special Lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1926-7; Virginia, Univ., 1925-6. Professor Georgetown, 1927-31. Professor Fordham, 1929-

BOYDEN

31. Traveled in Australia, India, Japan, China, Manchuria, and conducted inquiries into educational systems in Egypt, Germany and Austria. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Chevy Chase, Town Hall (New York City), F.R.G.S., F.A.G.S., Life Fellow Japan Asiatic Society, American Geographical Society, Academy Political Science, International Law Society (D. C.), American Historical Association. HOME: 4 W. Melrose, Chevy Chase, Md., and 6 Pie-Shui-Fu-Hutung, Peiping, China.

BOYDEN, ARTHUR CLARKE: principal State Normal School; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 27, 1852; s. Albert Gardner and Isabelle (Whitten) B.; educ. State Normal School (Bridgewater, Mass.), Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. 1876; A.M., 1881; L.H.D. (Amherst), 1927; E.D. (Rhode Island Coll. of Education, 1928); m. Katharine C. Allen, Oct. 11, 1877. AUTHOR: Nature Study by Months, 1898; 71st Anniversary State Normal School Subjects, 1915; History of State Normal Schools, 1919. CLUBS: Many educational, Masonic, civic organizations. OFFICE: State Normal School. HOME: 68 Summer St., Bridgewater, Mass.

BOYDEN, EDWARD ALLEN: see Press section.

BOYDEN, WALLACE CLARKE: teacher; b. Bridgewater, Mass., Nov. 22, 1858; s. Albert Gardner and Isabella W. (Clarke) B.; educ. Bridgewater public and high schs.; Bridgewater State Normal, 1879. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), 1883; A.M., 1886; m. Mable R. Wetherbee of Marshfield, Mass., July 8, 1885; children: Robert W. Boyden, Alice G. Boyden, Bartlett W. Boyden. AUTHOR: A First Book in Algebra, 1894; Thomas Boyden and His Descendants, 1901; Monograph on the Teaching of Arithmetic, 1902; Historical Sketch of Education in Newton, Mass., 1907; History of Boston Normal School, 1852-1922, 1923; History of Central Congregational Church of Newton, Mass., 1868-1928, 1928; Principles of Junior High School Education (in preparation). Editor: Primary Number Manual, 1907. Contributor to magazines and papers. General character of writing: educational. Principal, Stoughton (Mass.) High School, 1883-84; Head of Mathematics Dept., Williston Academy (Easthampton, Mass.), 1884-89; Master, Boston Normal School, 1889-98; Acting Principal, Boston Normal School, 1898-1900; Principal, Boston Normal School, 1900-1922; Principal Teachers' College of the City of Boston, 1922-1929. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Nat. Educ. Assn., National Soc. for Study of Education, American Assn. of Teachers' Colleges, Massachusetts State Teachers' Assn. (Pres. two years), Massachusetts Schoolmasters' Club, North-East Assn. of Teacher Training Schools (Pres.), Boston Principals' Assn. (Pres), Twentieth Century Club (Boston), Boston Congregational Club (Pres.), Friday Evening Club, Every Saturday Club (Pres. two years), Relg. denom., Congregational. Retired summer of 1929 under age rule of the school committee. HOME: 64 Oakwood Road, Newtonville, Mass.

BOYER, C. VALENTINE: professor of English literature; b. Jamestown, N. Y., June 25, 1880; s. Samuel P. and Amelia (Fuller) B.; educ. high sch. (Titusville, Pa.); Lawrenceville Acad. (N. J.); Princeton Univ., Pittsburgh Law Sch., American Acad at Rome, American Acad. at Athens, Oxford, Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Parkhurst. AUTHOR: The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914. Contributor to The Freeman, The Nation, The Internat. Journal of Ethics, The Modern Quarterly, The Sewanee Review, The Journal of English and German Philology. Practiced law in Pittsburgh, Pa., and Marietta, Ohio. Charles Scribner Fellow, Princeton, 1909-1911; taught at Univ. of Illinois, 1911-1926; head of English department, Univ. of Oregon, 1926. General character of writing: critical essays and reviews. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn. of America, Assn. of Univ. Professors, National Collegiate Players, Elm Club (Princeton), Univ.

Club (Portland, Ore.). OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 1138 22nd Ave. East, Eugene, Ore.

BOYLE, JAMES ERNEST: teacher; b. Boyle, Kans., Nov. 22, 1873; s. John and Mary A. (Searl) B.; educ. public schs., Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Nebraska), 1900; A.M. (Kansas), 1901; Ph.D. (Wisconsin), 1904; m. Effie M. Lyle, 1902. AUTHOR: Financial History of Kansas, 1904; Government of North Dakota, 1910; Beginner's Civics for North Dakota, 1911; Speculation and the Chicago Board of Trade, 1920; Rural Problems in the United States, 1920; Agricultural Economics, 1921; Marketing of Agricultural Products, 1925; Farm Relief, 1928; writes for magazines and press. CLUBS: American Economic Assn., etc. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: 115 Cayuga Heights Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER: author; b. near Chattanooga, Tenn.; d. Charles Wesley Frazer and Letitia S. (Austin) C.; educ. Higbee Sch., tutored by father; m. Thos. B. Boyle, April 22, 1884. AUTHOR: The Other Side (poems), 1893; Brokenburne, 1897; Devil Tales, 1900; Serena (novel), 1905; Love Songs and Bugle Calls, 1906. Wrote following notable poems: Union, Christ in the Argonne, Abraham Lincoln, Wizard of the Saddle, Song of Memphis, and the prize centennial ode, Tennessee; was mem. of Executive Board, Woman's Council of National Defense during World War; mem. Executive Board American Poet's Ambulance in Italy, and active in many other World War Assns. and organizations. Contributor of eight stories for Liberty Loan Division in 2nd Dist. (New York) and 4th Dist. (Cleveland) American Red Cross; received citation and two medals from Italian Red Cross, Rome, Italy; organized and was ranking officer of the Junior Confederate Members' Life and Drum Corps for 15 years and sent 52 members overseas as volunteers out of 56. Contributor of stories and poems to Harper's, Harper's Weekly, Atlantic Monthly, Delinquent, Century Magazine, Good Housekeeping, Congregationalist, Elks, etc. CLUBS: Woman's Colonial Dames, D.A.R., U.D.C., C.S.M.A., Authors' League of America, Poetry Society of America, League of American Pen Women, life member, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, and Académie Latine (France). ADDRESS: 653 S. McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: see Press section.

BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT: writer; b. Guilford, Conn., April, 1869; s. George Mills and Julia (Holmes) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Lucia Merrill, 1893; (2) May Whittemore, 1908. AUTHOR: Life of Washington Irving, 1901; The Golder's Rubaiyat, 1901; Erret Hart, 1903; (with T. W. Higginson) A Reader's History of American Literature, 1903; Journalism and Literature, 1904; Guenever—A Romantic Play, 1904; The World's Leading Poets, 1911. Editor: Selections from Milton's Paradise Lost, 1897; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield, 1899; Pope's The Rape of the Lock, etc., 1901; Selections from Carlyle, 1895; Tennyson's The Princess, 1896; Mrs. Ewing's Jackanapes, etc., 1902; Miss Martineau's The Prince and the Peasant, 1902; Pope's Complete Poetical Works, 1902; Selected Poems for Secondary Schools, 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1922; Tennyson's Idyls of the King, 1925; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1925; James Fenimore Cooper, 1931. Contributor to many publications. General character of writing: biography, criticism. CLUBS: Authors' (New York); Rhode Island Country. HOME: Upper Longfield, Bristol, R. I.

BOYNTON, PERCY HOLMES: teacher; b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1875; s. George Mills and Julia Hoyt (Holmes) B.; educ. Newton High Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), 1897; A.M. (Harvard), 1898;

BOYNTON

BOYS

BRADFORD

- m. Lois Damon, Oct. 11, 1902. AUTHOR: London in English Literature, 1913; Principles of Composition, 1914; American Poetry, 1917; A History of American Literature, 1919; American Literature (for schools), 1923; Some Contemporary Americans, 1927; The Rediscovery of the Frontier, 1931; The Challenge of Modern Criticism (with G. Kiner), 1931. Editor: Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer; Franklin's Autobiography; Cooper's The Spy. Contributor to The Nation, Freeman, New Republic, North American Review, Independent, English Journal, Virginia Quarterly Review, etc. Professor of English, Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: criticism and literary history. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Mason's Island Yacht. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 6043 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK:** see Press section.
- BRACE, DAVID KINGSLEY:** professor of physical education; b. Lincoln, Neb., September, 1891; s. David L. and Eleanor (Kingsley) B.; educ. high schs. of Lincoln (Neb.), Portland (Ore.), Reed Coll. (Portland, Ore.), Columbia Teachers' Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Walton, 1915. AUTHOR: Measuring Motor Ability, 1927. Co-author: A Manual of Physical Education for Elementary Grades, 1930. Co-author of Survey (Physical Education Section) of Y.M.C.A.'s of Manhattan, New York City. Participated in Baltimore and Stamford (Conn.) School Surveys. Contributor to American Physical Education Review, Teachers' Journal and Abstract. General character of writing: physical education. OFFICE: Department of Physical Education, University of Texas. HOME: 1904 David St., Austin, Texas.
- BRACKETT, CHARLES:** lawyer; b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1892; s. Edgar Truman and Mary Emma (Corliss) B.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll.), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.); m. Elizabeth Barrows Fletcher, 1919. AUTHOR: The Counsel of the Ungodly, 1920; Week End, 1925; The Last Infirmary, 1926; American Colony, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's. Dramatic Critic for The New Yorker. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Williams, University, Saratoga. OFFICE: City Hall, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. HOME: 45 Prospect St., Providence, R. I.
- BRACKETT, HAVEN DARLING:** see Press section.
- BRADBURY, ROBERT H.:** teacher, chemist, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1870; s. Robert and Margaretta C. (Hart) B.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia), Towne Scientific Schl., Univ. of Pennsylvania; graduate of Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Bradner, June 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Elementary Chemistry, 1903; Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, 1903; Inductive Chemistry, 1912; Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1912; First Book in Chemistry, 1922 (rewritten 1928); New Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1923. Many contributions to technical journals, especially to Journal of Franklin Institute. SOCIETY: American Chemical Society. HOME: Colonial Village, Wayne, Pa.
- BRADBURY, SAMUEL:** physician; b. Germantown, Pa., April, 1883; s. Samuel and Martha Washington (Chapman) B.; educ. Friends Sch. (Germantown, Pa.); Northeast Manual Training Sch., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Althea Norris Johnson, Sept. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Internal Medicine (3 vols.—Treatment vol. in collab. with Dr. J. C. Wilson), 1923; What Constitutes Adequate Medical Service? (monograph), 1927. Contributor to Nelson Loose Leaf Medicine in Vol. IV, 1922; Text Book of Medicine (edited by Russell L. Cecil), 1927; also to Journal of American Medical Assn., American Journal of Medical Sciences, American Heart Journal, Military Surgeon, New York Medical Journal, Journal American Hospital Assn. Formerly visiting physician City Hospital, New York; asst. physician, Bellevue Hospital, New York; asst. professor of clinical medicine, Cornell Univ. Medical Sch.; Capt. Medical Dept., U. S. Army, in France, 1917-1919, attached to 11th Engrs. and Base Hospital (No. 16 Gen. B.E.F.), No. 10, U. S. Army; presently: practicing physician and medical director, Out-Patient Dept., Pennsylvania Hospital. General character of writing: medical. CLUB: Mask and Wig. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: 151 W. Coulter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- BRADBURY, WOODMAN:** clergyman; b. Bangor, Maine, April 9, 1866; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Horton (Woodman) B.; educ. Melrose High Sch., 1883; Colby Coll., 1887; Newton Theological Inst., 1891. DEGREES: A.B., 1887; D.D. (Colby Coll.), 1907; m. Mary Edith Farr. AUTHOR: Chapters in: Heroines of Modern Religion (Warren D. Foster, Editor), 1913; The Newton Chapel, 1920; Noontime Messages in a College Chapel, 1917. Contributor to The Crozer Quarterly, The Baptist, The Watchman. Chaplain at Camp Allegro, Silver Lake, Madison, N. H. (a camp for girls); Chairman of Commission on International Relations of Massachusetts Federation of Churches for some years. General character of writing: essays on religious themes. CLUBS: Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Boston Browning Soc. (past pres.), Minister's, Theological Circle. OFFICE: Newton Theological Institution. HOME: 216 Homer St., Newton, Mass.
- BRADEN, SAMUEL RAY:** educator, clergyman; b. Derby, Kans., June, 1888; s. of Edward and Jennie (Wardell) B.; educ. Emporia Coll., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Altman, May 26, 1913. AUTHOR: The One Book for Students, 1922; How to Become a Better Student, 1923; The Psychology of Character, 1925. Contributor to religious and educational journals. General character of writing: text books, religious. CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: McAlester, Okla.
- BRADFORD, ERNEST SMITH:** economist, statistician; b. Moorhead, Minn., Aug. 19, 1877; s. J. Burritt and Marcia A. B. (Smith) B. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); B.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Florence Beatrice Mott of Neenah, Wis., 1906. AUTHOR: Commission Government in American Cities, 1911; Market Analysis. Contributor to Management and Administration, Printers Ink, Yale magazines. General character of writing: popular science. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: City College, Convent Ave. and 138th St., New York. HOME: 52 Argyle Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- BRADFORD, FREDERICK CHARLES:** teacher and investigator; b. Lowell, Mass., February, 1887; s. Frederick J. and Laura (Curtis) B. DEGREES: S.B. (Harvard), 1908; M.S. (Maine), 1911; m. Pearl Whitehouse, Sept. 12, 1910. AUTHOR (with V. R. Gardner and H. D. Hooker, Jr.): Fundamentals of Fruit Production, Orcharding. Editor: horticultural section in Biol. Abs. OFFICE: Horticultural Dept., Michigan State College. HOME: 613 Charles St., E. Lansing, Mich.
- BRADFORD, GAMALIEL:** author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1853; s. Gamaliel and Clara (Kinsman) B.; educ. public schs. DEGREE: Litt. D. (Washington and Lee Univ.); m. Helen Ford, Oct. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: Types of American Character, 1895; A Pageant of Life, 1904; The Private Tutor, 1904; Between Two Masters, 1906; Matthew Porter, 1908; Lee, The American, 1912; Confederate Portraits, 1914; Union Portraits, 1916; Portraits of Women, 1916; A Naturalist of Souls, 1917; Portraits of American Women, 1919; A Prophet of Joy (poem), 1920; Shadow Verses (poems), 1920; Damaged Souls, 1923; American Portraits, 1876-1900, 1924; The Soul of Samuel Pepys, 1924; Bare Souls, 1924; Wives, 1925; Darwin, 1926; D. L. Moody, 1927; Life and I, 1928. General character of writing:

BRADFORD

biography. CLUB: National Institute of Arts and Letters. HOME: 493 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: see Press section.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM WILLS (pen name): see Hough, William Freeman

BRADLEY, ALICE: author; b. Bradford, Mass., June 28, 1875; d. Albert E. and Kate E. (Cole) B.; educ. public schools, Boston Cooking School; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Candy Cook Book*, 1917; *Cooking for Profit*, 1921; *For Luncheon and Supper Guests*, 1922; *Electric Refrigerator Recipes and Menus*, 1927; *Desserts*, 1930. Also numerous booklets. Cookery Editor of *Woman's Home Companion*. General character of writing: cook books and text books on home economics. Principal, Miss Farmer's School of Cookery. CLUBS: Daughters of American Revolution, Universal Food and Cookery Assn. (London, Eng.), Woman's City Club, Zonta Club, American Home Economics Assn. OFFICE: 30 Huntington Ave., Boston. HOME: 11 Dell Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: see Press section.

BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY: assistant professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 4, 1897; s. Stephen Edward and Annette Evelyn (Palmer) B.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1925; m. Margaret Cashner, 1921. AUTHOR: *George Henry Boker, Poet and Patriot*, 1927. Edited: *Nydia: a Tragic Play by George H. Boker*, 1929; *Sonnets (by George H. Boker)*, 1929; *A Life of Henry Charles Lea* (in preparation). Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Association of America. General character of writing: biographical and critical. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADLEY, GLENN DANFORD: author; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRADLEY, HARRY CYRUS: teacher; b. Plaistow, N. H., July 7, 1871; s. Shepard H. and Imogene (Emery) B.; educ. Boston Pub. Schs., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Syrena S. Steere, Dec. 27, 1914. AUTHOR: *Descriptive Geometry* (jointly with Ervin Kenison), 1923. Contributor to *American Mathematical Monthly*. For thirty years. mem. teaching staff, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. General character of writing: mathematical. CLUBS: Fellow. A.A.A.S., mem. American Assn. University Professors, Soc. Promotion of Engineering Education. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 23 Brookview St., Dorchester, Mass.

BRADLEY, JAMES CHESTER: professor of entomology, Cornell Univ.; b. West Chester, Pa., Feb. 11, 1884; s. Daniel Hiester and Lucy Virginia (Blanchard) B.; educ. West Chester Friends Sch., Abington Pub. Sch., Philadelphia Grammar Sch., Philadelphia Central High Sch., Cornell Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Insect Life, A Manual for the Use of Scouts in Fulfilling the Requirements for the Insect-Life Merit Badge and for all Students of Insect Life*, 1925; *A Manual of the Genera of Beetles of America North of Mexico*, 1930; *A Laboratory Guide to the Study of the Wings of Insects*, 1931. Contributor to technical publications upon entomological subjects. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Roberts Hall, Cornell Univ. HOME: 508 East Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

BRADLEY, JAY D.: see Press section.

BRADLEY, MANSON JAMES: see Press section.

BRADLEY, MARY HASTINGS: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. William and Lina (Rickcords) Hastings; educ. Smith College (Mass.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Herbert E. Bradley, June 21, 1910. AUTHOR: *Favor of Kings*, 1912; *Palace of Darkened Windows*, 1913; *The Splendid*

BRAIN

Chance, 1915; *Fortieth Door*, 1916; *Wine of Astonishment*, 1918; *Innocent Adventure*, 1921; *On the Gorilla Trail*, 1922; *Caravans and Cannibals*, 1926; *Alice in Jungland*, 1927; *Trailing the Tiger*, 1929; *Alice in Elephantland*, 1929; *The Murder in Room Seven Hundred*, 1930. Contributor of fiction to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Harper's Magazine*, *Marper's Bazaar*, *Red Book*, *Cosmopolitan*, *American Magazine*, *Collier*, *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, *Asia*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, etc. General character of writing: fiction and stories of adventure. Has traveled in Belgian Congo, the untouched country west of Lake Edwards; and on tiger hunts in French Indo-China. In 1930-31 crossed Africa overland from West Coast to East Coast. CLUBS: Casino, Arts, Fortnightly, Antiquarian, Cordon, Wednesday-Fortnightly, Women's University Club; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc., London, Eng. Lectured before National Geographical Society, Washington, D. C.; American Museum of Natural History, New York; Smith College, etc. HOME: 5344 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRADSHAW, LESLIE HAVERGAL: author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRADSHAW, SIDNEY ERNEST: college professor; b. Tipton County, Tenn., August, 1869; s. Sidney J. and Mollie (Hambleton) B.; educ. Bethel Coll., Univ. of Virginia, Chicago; Leipzig, Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *On Southern Poetry Prior to 1860*, 1900. Professor of Modern Languages since 1904. Chairman of Faculty since 1912. Acting President, Furman Univ., 1918-19. CLUBS: '39' (Local), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Lambda Pi. OFFICE: Furman University, Ridge, Greenville, S. C.

BRADSHAW, EARL L.: professor comparative literature; b. Clifton Hill, Mo., April 1881; s. Augustine and Martha (Davis) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia Univ., Oxford (Eng.), Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. August Ford St. Amant, 1927. AUTHOR: *Mathew Carey: Editor, Author and Publisher, A Study in American Literary Development*, 1912; *Book Publishing and Publishers* (chapter in the *Cambridge History of American Literature*, Vol. IV), 1921. Contributor to *Sewanee Review*, *Bookman*, *North American Review*, etc. General character of writing: essays and short stories. OFFICE: Louisiana State University. HOME: Southdowns, Baton Rouge, La.

BRADY, JOHN LEEFORD: see Press section.

BRADON, CLAUDE: architect, author, lecturer; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1866; s. George C. and Katherine (Shipperd) B. DEGREES: Fellow American Inst. Architecture, Seamon Lecturer, Chicago Art Inst.; m. (1) Charlotte C. Wilkinson, Nov. 3, 1902 (died); (2) Eugenie Macauley (died), July 8, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Golden Person in The Heart* (verse), 1908; *The Beautiful Necessity*, 1910; *Episodes from An Unwritten History*, 1910; *Introduction to Adelaide Crapsey's "Verse"*, 1915; *Projective Ornament*, 1915; *Four Dimensional Vistas*, 1916; *Architecture and Democracy*, 1918; *Oracle*, 1921; *A Primer of Higher Space*, 1923; *Preface to the Autobiography of An Idea*, 1924; *Old Lamps for New*, 1925; *The New Image*, 1928; *Preface to Nicholas Roerich's Alti Himalaya*, 1929; *Merely Players*, 1929; *The Eternal Poles*, 1931. Co.author (with R. A. Cram and Thos. Hastings) of *Six Lectures on Architecture*. Co-translator (with Nich. Bessaraboff) of F. Ouspensky's "Tertium Organum." Art director for theatre production of Walter Hampden; expert on theatre lighting. General character of writing: technical and philosophic. HOME: Hotel Shelton, New York, N. Y.

BRAGG, LAURA MARY: see Press section.

BRAIN, BELE MARVEL: author; b. Springfield, Ohio, August, 1859; d. William G. and Mary (Dyer) B.; educ. Cincinnati and Springfield High Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Fuel for Mis-*

BRAINERD

sionary Fires, 1895; Weapons for Temperance Warfare, 1895; The Morning Watch, 1897; Quaint Thoughts of an Old-Time Army Chaplain, 1898; Transformation of Hawaii, 1898; Fifty Missionary Programs, 1901; Missionary Readings, 1901; Missionary Stories, 1903; Holding the Ropes, 1904; Redemption of the Red Man, 1904; All About Japan, 1905; Adventures with Four-footed Folks, 1908; Love Stories of Great Missionaries, 1913; From Every Tribe and Nation, 1927. From 1914 to 1918, Assoc. Editor of Missionary Review of the World, resigning on account of ill health. HOME: 38 Union Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

BRAINERD, ETHEL M.: greeting card editor and writer; b. Fairfield, Maine, January, 1890; d. Newell W. and Flora T. (Brown) B.; educ. high school (Skowhegan, Me.). AUTHOR: Just Rhymes, 1919; Rhymes of Friendship, 1925. General character of writing: poems; has been a writer and editor of greeting cards exclusively for about eight years. CLUBS: National Federation B.P.W.C., Ohio Newspaper Women's Assn., Women's City Club (Boston). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Gibson Art Co., 233 W. 4th St. HOME: Hotel Sinton-St. Nicholas, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRAININ, JOSEPH: see Press section.

BRALEY, BERTON: author and war correspondent; b. Madison, Wis., Jan. 29, 1882; s. A. B. and Alta E. (Jordan) B.; educ. Madison Pub. Schs., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.A., m. Elliott Taylor, May 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Songs of Workaday World, 1915; Things As They Are, 1916; In Camp and Trench, 1917; Eando At Armageddon, 1917; Buddy, Ballads, 1919; Sonnets of a Suffragette, 1918; Della Demonstrates, 1927; Enchanted Flivver, 1927; Hurdy Gurdy on Olympus, 1928; Shoestrings, 1931. General character of writing: verse, prose, essays. Served as war correspondent in Europe and Far East, 1915-23. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, Adventurers. HOME: Darien, Conn.

BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO: see Press section.

BRALLIAR, FLOYD (BURTON): teacher, lecturer, author; b. Richland, Iowa, Sept. 11, 1875; s. Washington G. and Martha Ann (Hornbeak) B. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ada Conard, May 7, 1897; (2) Mertie Boynton, Dec. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Elo the Eagle and Other Stories, 1908; Knowing Insects Thru Stories, 1918; Knowing Birds Thru Stories, 1921; Zip the Coon and Other Stories, 1931. Contributor to Youth's Instructor, Our Little Friend, Watchman Magazine, Garden Magazine, Florist's Review, Southern Florists' Exchange, Southern Baptist Young People, Southern Poultry Journal, daily press. General character of writing: juvenile nature stories. Associate editor: Southern Poultry Journal, 1910-12. Garden Dept. New South Magazine. Member Official Lecture Bureau Society of American Florists. HOME: Madison, Tenn.

BRAM, ISRAEL: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 6, 1883; s. Simon and Rebecca (Goldfarb) B.; educ. Philadelphia Public Schs., Temple Univ. and Univ. of Pennsylvania, Medical Sch. Medico-Chirug. Coll. (Philadelphia). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Silver, July 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Exophthalmic Goiter and Its Nonsurgical Treatment, 1929; Goiter, Nonsurgical Types and Thyroid Protection, 1928. Writer of about 100 articles on the thyroid and on goiter, published in medical journals in this country. Lecturer upon treatment of goiter. Medical Director Bram Goiter Institute, Upland, Pa. CLUBS: Various medical societies and associations. HOME: 1633 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: see Press section.

BRANCH, ANNA HEMPSTEAD: author; b. New London, Conn., Mar. 10, 1875; d. John Locke and Mary Lydia (Bolles) B.; unmarried; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Smith College, Amer-

BRANDENBURG

ican Academy of Dramatic Art (New York). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Heart of the Road, 1901; The Shoes That Danced, 1905; Rose of the Wind, Nimrod and other poems, 1910; The Christmas Miracle, 1925; The Bubble Blower's House, 1926; Sonnets from a Lock Box, 1930. One of the editors of Unbound Anthology. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Woman's Home Companion, St. Nicholas Magazine. General character of writing: poems, plays, juveniles; interested in social service. SOCIETIES: Smith College Alumni, Hempstead Family Assn., Daughters of the American Revolution, The Mayflower, the Poet Guild of Christodora House. HOME: 11 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.

BRANCH, E. DOUGLAS: historian; b. Houston, Texas, July, 1905; s. Edward Thomas and Daisy (Lindley) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); married. AUTHOR: The Cowboy and His Interpreters, 1926; The Hunting of the Buffalo, 1929; Westward, 1930. General character of writing: historical. ADDRESS: 340 E. 184th St., New York, N. Y.

BRANCH, JOSEPH GERALD: publisher; b. Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1886; s. Joseph and Mary J. (Polk) B.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee, Lehigh Univ., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Heat and Light From Municipal and Other Waste, 1906; Stationary Engineering (3 vols.), 1907; Conversations On Electricity, 1908; Gespräche Ueber Elektrizität, 1908; Electric Wiring, 1910; Practical Mathematics for the Engineer and Electrician, 1912; One Thousand Questions and Answers, 1912; Life of John Paul Jones, The Founder of the American Navy. Publisher of Practical Electricity and Engineering Journal. General character of writing: technical and scientific. HOME: 3917 Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BRAND, FRANKLIN MARION: attorney; b. West Virginia, Mar. 13, 1880; s. James Clarke and Mary Alice (Fleming) B.; educ. West Virginia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1907; m. Myrtle Otella Core, Nov. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: The Brand Family of Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia), 1922; The Wade Family of Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia), 1927. General character of writing: genealogical. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 170 Chancery Row, Morgantown, West. Va.

BRAND, LOUIS: professor of mathematics; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, September, 1885; s. Louis William and Josephine (Zingsheim) B.; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati, Harvard Univ., Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences. DEGREES: Ch.E., E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Edith Shinkle, Aug. 14, 1915. AUTHOR: Victorial Mechanics, 1930. General character of writing: technical text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 2603 University Court, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRANDA, JEANNE L.: see Sylvia, Marie.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS D(EMBITZ): associate justice, Supreme Court of United States; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 13, 1856; educ. private school, Louisville, High School, Univ. of Louisville, Annenreal Schule (Dresden, Saxony, Germany), Harvard Law School. DEGREES: LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.), A.M. (Hon.) (Harvard Univ.); m. Alice Goldmark, Mar. 23, 1891. AUTHOR: Business a Profession, 1914; Other Peoples' Money, 1914. General character of writing: economic, social, political, essays and addresses. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 2205 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRANDENBURG, GEORGE C.: college professor; b. Volga, Iowa, Dec., 1878; s. F. M. and Enfield (Maxwell) B.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.Ph., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Julia Swanson, Aug. 31, 1909. AUTHOR: The Purdue English Test. Also various treatises upon Child Psychology,

BRANDENBURG

Mental Measurements, Vocational Psychology. CLUBS: Optimist, International. OFFICE: Purdue Univ. HOME: 625 Russell St., Lafayette, Indiana.

BRANDENBURG, MARGARET JOHNSTON: see Press section.

BRANDENBURG, SAMUEL J.: college professor; b. near Germantown, Ohio, Jan. 13, 1880; s. Richard Emsley and Alice Emily (Cooper) B.; educ. Miami Univ. (Oxford, Ohio), Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Miami Univ.), 1904; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1909; Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1922; m. Margaret Agnes Johnston, 1917. AUTHOR: Elementary Principles of Economics (with Ely and Wicker), 1923, 1926. Assoc. editor of Economic Geography. General character of writing: economic subjects. CLUBS: Worcester Economic. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clark University. HOME: 173 Woodland St. Worcester, Mass.

BRANDLEY, ELSIE TALMAGE: writer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, August, 1896; d. James Edward and Merry May (Booth) Talmage; educ. Young Univ., Univ. of Utah. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Harold Claudius Brandley, September, 1917. AUTHOR: Conversion (in vol. "M. I. A. Book of Plays," by General Boards M. I. A.), 1929; Success (three-act play in collab.), 1929. Editor: Young Woman's Journal; Assoc. Editor: New Improvement Era. Contributor to Relief Society Magazine, Children's Friend, Improvement Era, Young Woman's Journal, The Baby's Mother. General character of writing: juvenile and dramatic. ASSOCIATION: Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Assn. Relig. denom., Latter-Day Saints. OFFICE: 33 Bishop's Bldg. HOME: 76 E. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRANDON, EDGAR EWING: teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., August, 1865; s. John Calvin and Mary B. (Ewing) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Paris, Geneva, Grenoble. DEGREE: A.B. (Doctor de L'Universite de Paris); m. Charlotte Taylor, 1901. AUTHOR: Robert Estienne et le dictionnaire francais au XVI Siecle, 1904; Latin American Universities and Special Schools, 1913; Petit Histoire des Etats Unis (Paris), 1918 (English transl.). Editor: La tulipe noire (Dumas), Monte Cristo (Dumas), La Petite Ville (Picard). Special Commissioner Pan-American Union to visit and report on institutes of higher learning in Latin-America, 1911-12; delegate to 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915. General character of writing: historical and translations. OFFICE: Miami University. HOME: E. Church, Oxford, Ohio.

BRANDT, FRANK ERWIN: editor; b. Hamilton, Ohio, August, 1869; s. Eugene and Mary (Erwin) B.; educ. high school (Hamilton, Ohio), Morgan Park Military Academy (Morgan Park, Ill.), Cornell Univ., Western Theological Seminary (Chicago, I.). DEGREE: Bachelor of Theology; married. AUTHOR: Notes on Hamilton, 1896; Russell Farnham, Astorian, 1930; Associate editor: The Rock Island (Illinois) Argus. General character of writing: editorials and book reviews. Formerly clergyman of the Episcopal Church, serving for the most part the Diocese of Chicago; left the ministry and returned to newspaper work in 1920, a field of work covering years of valuable experience. CLUBS: Pres. of Tri-City Press Club, Ex-Pres. of Col. John Montgomery Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Fraternal affiliations: Masonic bodies of the York and Scottish Rites and Royal Order of Scotland, Odd Fellows, Elks. Director of publicity for Modern Woodmen of America. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Rock Island Argus. HOME: 1844 23rd St., Rock Island, Ill.

BRANDT, JOHN LINCOLN: clergyman, author, lecturer; b. Somerset, Ohio, October, 1860; s. Isaac and Elizabeth (Lufbury) B. DEGREES: LL.D., B.O.; m. (1) Nina Marquis, December, 1882; (2) Grace Lee Crutcher, December, 1907.

BRANSON

Children: Bonnie Belle, Pauline and Joseph. AUTHOR: Turning Points in Life; The Lord's Supper; Anglo-Saxon Supremacy; Marriage and the Home; Soul Saving Sermons; Great Bible Questions; Finding Christ. Writer for religious and secular papers. World traveler. CLUB: Mason. ADDRESS: 302 Trinity Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRANNEN, CLAUDE O.: research worker; b. Holly, Texas, September, 1884; s. Noah and Ella Jane (Harris) B.; educ. Peabody College (Nashville, Tenn.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of Taxation in Tennessee, 1920; Relation of Land Tenure to Plantation Organization with Developments since 1920, 1928; and several pamphlets. General character of writing: agricultural economics. OFFICE: University of Arkansas, Department of Rural Economics and Sociology. HOME: 526 Highland, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

BRANOM, FREDERICK K.: educator; b. Waverly, Ill., July, 1891; s. John Douglas and Ella May (Canatsy) B.; educ. Illinois State Normal Univ., Univ. Chicago, Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lauranna Edgerton, 1922. AUTHOR: Pupil's Workbook in the Geography of Illinois, 1921; The Teaching of Geography, 1921; The Use of Globes, 1925; The Use of Maps, 1925; The Social Geography Series: Book I, Home Lands and Other Lands, 1928; Book II, The Western Hemisphere, 1928; Book III, The Eastern Hemisphere, 1928; Book IV, Our World, 1929; The Pictorial Atlas, 1930; Tests in Geography for the Grades, 1931. Contributor to various educational magazines. General character of writing: educational. Head of department of Geography, Chicago Normal College. OFFICE: Chicago Normal College. HOME: 10325 Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

BRANSCOMB, BENNETT HARVIE: university professor; b. Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 25, 1894; s. Lewis Capers and Nancy (McAdory) B.; educ. Birmingham-Southern College, Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Vaughan, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: The Message of Jesus, 1926; Jesus and the Law of Moses, 1930; The Teachings of Jesus, 1931. Contributor to The Journal of Biblical Literature, The Methodist Quarterly Review. General character of writing: religious. Was a Rhodes scholar from 1914-1917, a Guggenheim Fellow for 1931-1932. Was decorated for services with the Commission for Relief in Belgium with Medaille du Roi Albert and Medaille de la Reine. CLUBS: Several. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Duke University, Durham, N. C.

BRANSON, EDWIN BAYER: geologist; b. Belleville, Kans., May 11, 1877; s. John M. and Harriett M. (Bullen) B.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Colton, Aug. 24, 1915. AUTHOR: Geology of Missouri, 1918; Devonian of Missouri, 1923. Contributor of technical articles to Journal of Geology, American Journal Science, Bulletin of Geological Society of America, Science, University of Missouri Studies. General character of writing: geological. CLUBS: University. Country. OFFICE: 101 Swallow Hall. HOME: 301 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BRANSON, EUGENE C.: educator; b. Morehead City, N. C., Aug. 6, 1861; s. Levi and Edith (Cunningham) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. (N. C.); Univ. of Nashville (now Geographic Peabody Coll.). DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Lottie Lanier, Sept. 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Farm Life Studies in the South; Farm Life Abroad; Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1896; Methods of Teaching Reading and Spelling, 1896; revised Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching, 1899. Editor: Georgia edition Shaw's School Hygiene, 1901; Branson's Common School Spellers, 1900; Johnson's Readers; Georgia edition Arnold's Waymarks for Teachers. Editor:

BRASHER

University of North Carolina News Letters. General character of writing: economic, social, civic studies. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

BRASHER, REX: ornithologist, artist, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1869; s. Philip M. and Laura A. (Bull) Brasher. AUTHOR: *Secrets of the Friendly Woods*, 1926. Contributor to encyclopedias. General character of writing: nature studies. Has painted 2500 figures of birds of North America in 900 paintings, now being published in 12 volumes, 12x16 hand colored plates at Kent, Connecticut, by Rex Brasher Associates. HOME: Kent, Conn.

BRASTED, FRED: lawyer; b. Findley Lake, New York; s. Nathan Russell and Adaline (Moore) B.; educ. Univ. of Iowa and Drake Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Estella M. Gleason, June 21, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Gang*, 1910. Contributor of sketches, anecdotes, political articles and fiction to magazines. CLUB: Univ. of Fort Worth (Texas). OFFICE: Majestic Building. HOME: 2705 Cockrell Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas.

BRATTON, THEODORE DU BOSE: bishop of Mississippi; b. near Winnsboro, S. C., Nov. 11, 1862; s. Gen. John and Elizabeth Porcher (DuBose) B.; educ. home school of father's plantation, Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn). DEGREES: B.D., D.D. (Univ. of the South), LL.D. (Univ. of Mississippi); m. (1) Lucy Beverley Randolph; (2) Ivy Wardlaw Perrin. AUTHOR: *Wanted Leaders: A Study in Negro Development*, 1922. Contributor to *The Shawnee Review*, *The Outlook*. General character of writing: essays, religious. Began life as a master of the Sewanee Grammar School, 1883; professor of history in Converse College (Spartanburg, S. C.) from its opening until 1899; rector of St. Mary's School (Raleigh, N. C.) until consecrated Bishop of Mississippi examining chaplain of the Diocese of South Carolina, 1899-1899; served on its standing committee and deputy to the general convention. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Knight Templar, B.K., Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Battle Hill, Jackson, Miss.

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: see Press section

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: see Press section

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN GRIFFITH: author; b. Columbia, S. C., Apr. 22, 1882; s. Edward MacKnight and Margaret Sophronia (Dickerson) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Atlantic Baptist Coll.; now Morehouse Coll.), 1901; A.B. (Univ. of Chicago, 1906); A.M. (Harvard, 1908); m. Hilda Damaris Prowd, July 20, 1912. AUTHOR: *A Short History of the American Negro*, 1913; *History of Morehouse College*, 1917; *The Negro in Literature and Art*, 1918; *A Social History of the American Negro*, 1921; *A Short History of the English Drama*, 1921; *A New Survey of English Literature*, 1925; *Freshman Year English*, 1929; *Doctor Dillard of the Jeanes Fund*, 1930. Several booklets of verse. Contributor to literary journals. ADDRESS: Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

BRAHYMER, DANIEL HARVEY: electrical engineer; b. Hebron, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1883; s. George W. and Jennie (Smith) B.; educ. Granville (N. Y.) High Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.E. AUTHOR: *American Hydro-electric Practice*, 1916; *Armature Winding and Motor Repair*, 1920; *Revolving Small Motors*, 1925; *Repair Shop Diagrams and Re-connecting Tables*. Editor: *Electrical Engineering*, Atlanta, Ga., 1910-1915; engineering editor of *Electrical World*, New York, 1915-17; *Electrical Record*, 1917-19; 1919-1922, managing editor, *Electrical World*; January, 1922 to 1925, editorial director, *Industrial Engineer*; since July, 1925, consulting electrical engineer. General character of writing: technical (electricity). CLUBS: American Institute of Electrical Engineers; American Society Mechanical Engineers. OFFICE: 923-24 W. O. W. Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska.

BREASTED

BRAYTON, ALEMBERT WINTHROP: physician (died); see vol. II, 1925-26

BRAZELTON, ETHEL M. COLSON (pen name: Ethel M. Colson): writer and lecturer; b. Leicestershire, Eng.; d. Arthur and Clementine (Walker) Colson; came to America in early childhood; m. F. M. S. Brazelton, writer, June 24, 1919. AUTHOR: *How to Read Poetry*, 1913; *How to Write Poetry*, 1919; *Writing and Editing for Women*, 1927. Lecturer on literature, drama and current events topics; literary editor *Chicago Herald*, 1914-17; special writer, *Chicago Tribune*. Member Society of Midland Authors and of Poetry Society of America. Past president Illinois Woman's Press Association. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Cordon. ADDRESS: 1354 E. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZIER, MARION H. (MISS): author, lecturer, journalist; b. Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 6, 1850; d. William Henry and Sarah (Sargent) Brazier. Descendant of John Hicks, leader in the Boston Tea Party; David Sargent, who served with John Paul Jones; Abraham Rand of Bunker Hill fame. Founder of Charlestown; educ. Bunker Hill Grammar Sch., (graduate, 1864); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Perpetuation* (4th edit.), 1914; *Stage and Screen*, 1920; *History of the Professional Women's Club*, 1927. Editor and short Story Editor, *Boston Post*, 15 years, then on *Boston Journal*; retired to do free lance writing. Began newspaper career, 1888. Served with American Red Cross during World War; made 5,000 Books of Comfort and sent to France, hospitals; presented with a certificate by President Wilson. Member Charter, Paul Revere Chap., D.A.R., D.A.R. Chap Founder's Society, U. S. Flag Assn.; Daughters of American Colonists. CLUBS: The Professional Women's; Parliamentary Law; Daughters of The American Revolution (ex-Regent); Old Glory. ADDRESS: Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.

BREASTED, JAMES HENRY: orientalist and historian; professor of Egyptology and director of the Oriental Institute, University of Chicago; b. Rockford, Ill., Aug. 27, 1865; s. of Charles and Harriet N. (Garrison) B.; educ. Chicago Theological Seminary, North Central Coll. (Naperville, Ill.), Yale Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Litt. (Honoris Causa, Oxford), LL.D.; Foreign membership: Berlin Academy, 1907; French Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1930; m. Frances Hart, Oct. 22, 1894. AUTHOR: *De Hymnis in Solmen sub Rege Amenophide IV Conceptis*, 1894; *A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III*, 1900; *Egypt Through the Stereoscope*, 1905; *The Battle of Kadesh*, 1904; *A History of Egypt*, 1905; *Ancient Records of Egypt* (5 vols.), 1905; *The Temples of Lower Nubia*, 1906; *The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia*, 1908; *A History of the Ancient Egyptians*, 1908; *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt*, 1912; *Outlines of European History* (with James Harvey Robinson) 1914; *Short Ancient History*, 1914-15; *Ancient Times, a History of the Early World*, 1916; *Survey of the Ancient World*, 1919; *History of Europe, Ancient and Medieval* (with James Harvey Robinson), 1920; *The Oriental Institute—A Beginning and a Program*, 1922; *General History of Europe* (with Robinson and Smith), 1921; *Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting*, 1924; *The Conquest of Civilization*, 1926; *The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus*, 1930. Contributed: *Ikhanton*, *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 1929. Organizer and first director of the Oriental Institute, a historical research laboratory housed in the Oriental Institute building at the Univ. of Chicago as headquarters from which expeditions are dispatched for carrying on investigations in the ancient Near East. Besides a series of research projects in the American Headquarters the Oriental Institute now has eleven expeditions in the field, extending from

BREED

the Upper Nile to the Black Sea. These expeditions include a prehistoric survey of North-eastern Africa and Western Asia; a large epigraphic expedition in its own permanent headquarters building at Luxor, Egypt; an epigraphic staff in Egyptian Museum at Cairo; an excavating expedition at Armageddon in Palestine; another in Iraq; an excavating and general research expedition in the Hittite region of Asia Minor; and an expedition to excavate and restore the palaces at Persepolis in Persia. These staffs now number more than eighty persons. The publication program of the Institute includes some sixty volumes of reports and researches, of which twenty-six are out, eight on the press and a number in manuscript or far advanced. 1931. General character of writing: scientific, historical. OFFICE: Oriental Institute, University of Chicago. HOME: 5648 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

BRECK, EDWARD: U. S. N. (retired), naval historian, sporting writer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30

BREED, DAVID RIDDLE: clergyman; b. Pittsburgh, June 10, 1848; s. George and Rhoda Ogden (Edwards) B.; educ. Auburn Theological Seminary; Hamilton Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1867; D.D., 1882; LL.D., 1914; m. Mary Elizabeth Kendall, June 16, 1870. AUTHOR: Abraham, the Typical Life of Faith; History of the Preparation of the World for Christ (4 edits.); Heresy and Heresy; The History and Use of Hymns and Hymn Tunes (2 edits.); Preparing to Preach, 1911. One of pamphlets: More Light, has been many times translated. HOME: Bellefield Dwellings, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BREED, FREDERICK STEPHEN: educator; b. Clarion County, Pa., July 12, 1876; s. Frederick William and Elcinda Jane (Risher) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Jeanette Mack, April 9, 1916. AUTHOR: How to Teach Spelling. Co-author: The Bread-and-butter Speller. Writer of Behavior Monographs. Contributes to Journal School and Society, Elementary Sch. Journalism, School Review, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Applied Psychology, Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science. Associate professor of education, Univ. of Chicago. CLUBS: Quadrangle, F.A.A.A.S., American Psychological Assn., Society of College Teachers of Education, American Educational Research Assn., Illinois State Academy of Science, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Room 126, Dorchester Hall, University of Chicago. HOME: 1224 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BREED, ROBERT STANLEY: bacteriologist; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 17, 1877; s. Robert Fitch and Emma Marie (Beers) B.; educ. Amherst, Univ. of Colorado, Harvard, Univs. of Kiel and Göttingen. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Emma Margaret Edson, July 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (with D. H. Bergey and others (3 edits.)), 1923, 1925, 1929. Translator: Determinative Bacteriology (2 vols. by Lehmann and Neumann, 7th edit.), 1930, 1931. Referee: (in charge of revision): Standard Methods of Bacteriological Milk Analysis (3rd edit.), 1920; (4th edit.), 1923; (5th edit.), 1928. Contributor: Journal of Bacteriology, Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Journal of Dairy Science, Bulletins of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, etc. General character of writing: scientific. In charge of research work in agricultural bacteriology at the New York Agricultural Experiment Station (Cornell Univ.) since 1913. Was Professor of Biology at Alleghany Coll., Meadville, Pennsylvania, from 1902-1913. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Rotary. OFFICE: New York Agricultural Experiment Station. HOME: 673 Castle Street, Geneva, New York.

BREEDEN, MARSHALL: business man; b. Santa Fe, N. M.; s. of Major Marshall A. and Anna

BREGY

M. (Day) B.; educ. Public Schls.; m. Daisy Chapman of Bedford, Eng., 1925. AUTHOR: Lifted Shadow, 1920; Gorman Prize Fighter, 1923; Farina and Other Stories, 1924; California, All of It, 1925; The Rugged Southwest, 1926; Sara Squash Queen of the Dining Room, 1925; Speaking of Store Teeth, 1926; The Romantic Southland of California, 1927; The Postage Stamp Pirates, 1927; Getting Ready to be a Father, 1928. Contributor to various national publications and newspapers. General character of writing: fiction, juvenile, travel. HOME: 942 Tularosa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: see Press section

BREESE, BURTIS BURR: psychologist; b. New York, May, 1867; s. Corydon B. and Ann E. (Tanner) B.; educ. Univ. of Kansas; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Burnett. AUTHOR: Text Book of Psychology, 1916. Contributor of technical articles to Psychological Review. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 560 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, O.

BREEZE, RITA GREEN: dramatist, newspaper and magazine writer; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Feb. 17, 1879; d. William Allen and Mary Jane (Minor) Green; educ. Los Angeles public schls., The Marlborough; m. Dean Breeze. AUTHOR: Songs of the Skyline (lyrics), 1924; Ping (play). Contributor to Illustrated London News, New York Sun, Philadelphia Ledger, Los Angeles Times, The Etude, Breeder's Gazette, Santa Fe Magazine and other newspapers and magazines. General character of writing: drama, poems. Is part Indian (Miami) and has learned the Indian principles of liberating the voice which is accomplished primarily through a series of manipulations of the head and face. These strokes sensitize the tissues by stimulating the circulations, so that when the vibrating air, which is the voices, passes over them along its natural tone channel, the tissues give forth a more pleasing, resonant quality sound. It takes only a short time to prepare voices for public use in this way and they are from two to five or six tones longer in range than those prepared in the white man's way. The play, "Ping," is for stage proper. CLUBS: Southern California, Woman's Press Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 8118 Norton Ave., West Hollywood, Calif.

BREGMAN, ADOLPH: see Press section

BREGMAN, ELSIE OSCHERIN: psychologist; b. New Jersey, Nov. 1896; educ. Barnard College and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adolph Bregman, 1921. AUTHOR: Studies in Industrial Psychology, 1922; The Measurement of Intelligence, (co-author with E. L. Thorndike, Cobb, Woodyard), 1925; Adult Learning, (co-author with E. L. Thorndike, Tilton and Woodyard), 1928 and miscellaneous scientific papers. Contributes to Psychological Journals. General character of writing: reports of scientific studies. Has done pioneer work in the field of industrial psychology. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University. HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York City, New York.

BREGY, KATHERINE MARIE CORNELIA: author and lecturer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. F. Amadee and Kate (Maurice) B.; educ. Philadelphia Seminary and Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: Litt.D., Officer d'Académie (French Government); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Poet's Chantry (essays), 1912; The Little Crusaders (play), 1919; Poets and Pilgrims (essays), 1925; Bridges (verse), 1930. Contributor to Catholic World, Commonweal, Contemporary Verse, Dublin Review, International Book Review, etc. Winner of Leahy Prize, offered through Commonweal Magazine, for best interpretative essay on Dante, 1927. SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of Amer., Poetry Society of England, Alliance Française, Philadel-

BREITHUT

phia Art Alliance, American Catholic Historical Society. HOME: 1527 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

BRETHUT, FREDERICK C.: professor of chemistry; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BRETZKE, CHARLES FREDERICK: hydraulic and sanitary engineer; b. Newton Center, Mass., July 8, 1884; s. Friedrich Wilhelm von B. and Marie Elizabeth (Lemmler) von B.; educ. public and high school (Newton, Mass.); Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.S., 1906 (M.I.T.); m. Frances Bailey Seeley, Aug. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: Family Budgets Made Easy, 1923. Contributor to periodicals. General character of writing: technical. Worked as consulting engineer to various commissions pertaining to various regional problems in northern metropolitan area of New Jersey. Research Engineer, State Water Policy Commission of New Jersey, 605 Broad St., Newark, N. J. Member, Commission on Flood Control (N. J.). CLUBS: Mountain Lakes Glee Club; Morris County (N.J.) Northeast Republican Club; Morris County Engineers Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 412 William St., Boonton, N. J.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: see Press section

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: see Press section

BRENNAN, FLORENCE MCCARTHY (Sister Mary Angela); (pen names: Gilbert Guest, Jake Swiggers, Jerry Sparks, etc.): teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1854; parents, Joseph Brennan and Mary (Savage) Brennan (both born in Ireland); was brought up by maternal uncle, John Savage, L.L.D. (an Irish diplomat), following death of father, editor of The Delta (New Orleans), and political prisoner of Eng.; educ. public school, St. Joseph Acad., Creighton Univ., Sisters of Charity Acad. (New Orleans). DEGREE: B.L. AUTHOR: The Trinity of Friendships, 1895; Meg Burns (story), 1899; Meg Burns (play), 1900; Homelight of the Prairies (play), 1921; Loretta, 1921; Bridal Trip in Prairie Schooner, 1922; Snapshots by the Way, 1922; Margaret, 1922; Daisy, 1922; The Spic-span and Snap Talks, 1925; The Adorable Alicia, 1925; True Values, 1925; The Beauty of Daily Duties, 1925; Jake Swiggers Papers (which appeared in magazines and also the Sunday World-Herald). Contributor to Men and Women Magazine, The Catholic School Journal, The New School Interests, The Catholic Citizen, The Omaha, The Omaha Sunday World-Herald, The True Voice, The Western Catholic. General character of writing: novels, plays, poems, essays, articles espousing the Cause of Ireland. Formerly on three editorial staffs simultaneously. Relig. denom., Catholic Sister of Mercy. ADDRESS: St. Rita's Hall, 18th and Cass St., Omaha, Neb.

BRENKE, WILLIAM CHARLES: professor of mathematics; b. Germany, April, 1874; s. Fred M. and Wilhelmina K. Brenke; educ. Univ. of Illinois; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.S. (Illinois); Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Kate Read, Aug. 1898. AUTHOR: First Year Algebra, 1916; Plain Geometry, 1917; Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, 1909; Advanced Algebra, 1917; Trigonometry, 1918. Co-author (with Davis): The Calculus, 1923. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1250 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LA MAR: see Press section

BRENNER, CLARENCE DIETZ: university professor; b. Warren, Ohio, Nov. 1892; s. Jacob and Louisa Mary (Dietz) B.; educ. Rayen School (Youngstown, Ohio), Princeton Univ., Univ. of Brussels (Belgium). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Chandler Robbins, 1926. AUTHOR: Eighteenth-Century French Plays (in collaboration with N. A. Goodyear), 1927; L'Histoire nationale dans la tragedie francaise du XVIII siecle, 1929. General character of writing: textbook, technical. OFFICE: Univ. of California at Berkeley.

BREWER

HOME: 1936 El Dorado Avenue, Berkeley, California.

BRENT, CHARLES HENRY (Rt. Rev.): bishop of Western New York; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BRESLICH, ARTHUR LEWIS: clergyman; see Vol. II, 1925-26

BRESNAN, CATHARINE MARY (Cathal Canty): private secretary; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 29, 1904; d. Robert and Mary (O'Malley) B.; educ. Morris High Sch., N. Y. Univ., Fordham Univ. Extension Sch. for Social Service; unmarried. AUTHOR: Chiseled in Air, 1930. Contributed lyrics for following songs: The Vagabond, Souvenir, The Wind's Way; also contributor to American, The Commonwealth, The Catholic World, The Sign, The Bookman, The Circle, The New York Sun. In Connection with secretarial duties, has studied modern developments in health and welfare work, especially with regards to children. General character of writing: poems, short stories, light essays and lyrics for songs. CLUB: Recording Secretary "Catholic Poetry Society of America." HOME: 8 Featherbed Lane, New York, N. Y.

BRETNALL, GEORGE HERBERT: see Press section

BRETT, GEORGE SIDNEY: professor; b. England, Aug., 1879; s. George J. Brett; educ. Kingswood (Eng.). DEGREES: M.A. (Oxford, Eng.); F.R.S.C.; m. Marlon G. Kernick, 1911. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; edited Representative English Poems, 1908; Government of Man, 1912; A History of Psychology (3 vols.), 1921; Psychology: Ancient and Modern, 1928. Contributed to Encyclopedia Britannica, Art Psychology (History), 1929. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 127 Albany Ave., Toronto, Can.

BRETZ, J. HARLEN: see Press section

BREUER, LEO WILLIAM: see Press section

BREWER, DANIEL CHAUNCEY: lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1861; s. Daniel Chauncey and Mary A. (Turpin) B.; educ. Boston Latin, Williston Seminary, Princeton (post-graduate). DEGREES: A.B. (Williams); LL.B. (Boston Univ. Law School); m. Genevieve Withrow, Oct. 18, 1888. AUTHOR: Madeleine (verses), 1883; Rights and Duties of Neutrals, 1916; The Peril of the Republic, 1922; Conquest of New England by the Immigrant, 1926. Officer and worker in numerous civic organizations. General character of writing: political. CLUBS: University, International Law, Longwood Fennis. LAW OFFICE: 40 Central St. HOME: 41 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

BREWER, GEORGE (ALLEN): clergyman; b. Canada, Dec., 1876; s. George Clark and Frances (Guess) B.; educ. California Coll. (Oakland, Calif.); Wooster Univ. (Wooster, O.); McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago, Ill.); Princeton Theological Seminary (Princeton, N. J.). DEGREE: D.D. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ and the Teachings of Christian Science, 1916; (2nd edit., 1918); Robert Burns, 1918; Daily Devotion, 1919 (reprinted 1920); The Unfinished Task (patriotic), 1922; Living Messages, 1926; Christ's Supremacy, 1926; Preaches and Preaching in Detroit, 1926. Lecturer under Minnesota Commission of World War; Chaplain Salesmanship Club of America; member Inter-Church Council. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Kiwanis, Detroit Country, Lincoln International. HOME: 714 N. Wayne St., Floua, Ohio.

BREWER, GEORGE EMERSON: surgeon; b. Westfield, N. Y., July 28, 1861; s. The Hon. Francis B. and Susan (Rood) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll.; Harvard (Medical). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1885); A.M., 1883; LL.D., 1916; M.D. (Harvard, 1885); hon. F.R.C.S. (Ireland); m. Effie Leighton. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Surgery, 1906, 1909, 1912; A Method of Surgical Diagnosis, 1908. Numerous articles and lectures before medical societies and congresses from 1886 to date, published in American,

BREWER

French, Spanish and English medical journals; chapters in Keen's System of Surgery, Ochner's System of Surgery, Wood's Index of Medicine; Professor Emeritus of Surgery, Columbia Univ. School of Medicine. CLUBS: University, Century, New York Athletic, Seawanaaka-Corinthian Yacht, Tourilli Fish and Game, etc. OFFICE: 19 E. 65th St. HOME: 410 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BREWER, ISAAC WILLIAMS: physician (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BREWER, JOHN MARKS: professor, author, lecturer; b. Antioch, Calif.; s. Henry Wells and Adeline Deming (Balkam) B.; educ. San Diego High School, Univ. of California, Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith E. Gaddis, June 26, 1909. AUTHOR: Oral English, 1916; A Selected Critical Bibliography of Vocational Guidance, 1917 (with R. W. Kelly); The Vocational Guidance Movement, 1918; Occupations (with E. B. Gowan and W. A. Wheatley), revised edition, 1923; Mental Measurements in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1924; Case Studies in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1925; Elements of Business Training (with Floyd Hurlburt), 1926; Cases in the Administration of Guidance (with others). Contributor to School and Society, Vocational Guidance Magazine, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: 22 Gray Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

BREWER, LUTHER ALBERTUS: publisher; b. Welsh Run, Pa., Dec., 1858; s. Jacob and Katherine Brewer; educ. Gettysburg coll. Gettysburg, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B. A.M.; m. Elinore Taylor, Feb. 3, 1898. AUTHOR: History of Linn County, Iowa (2 vols.), 1911; About a Great Book, 1914; The Fascination of Prints, 1915; Beside Our Reading Lamp, 1916; Beside Our Fireplace, 1917; Around the Library Table; an Evening With Leigh Hunt, 1920; Delights of a Hobby, 1920; Stevenson's Perfect Virtues—As Exemplified by Leigh Hunt, 1922; The Love of Books, 1923; Some Lamb and Browning Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1924; Wanderings in London, 1925; Marginalia, 1926; Golden Days in France, 1927; Leigh Hunt's Letters on Hogg's Shelley, 1927; Joys and Sorrows of a Book Collector, 1928; Some Letters from My Leigh Hunt Portfolios, 1929; Leigh Hunt and Charles Dickens, 1930. Edited Alexander Smith's A Shelf in My Bookcase, 1905; The Love Poems of Sir John Suckling, 1906; Edgar Allan Poe by Edmund Clarence Stedman, 1909; The Divine Art of Contentment from Izaak Walton, 1912; Lamb's A Dissertation on Roast Pig, 1916; A Student of Catalogues by Vincent Starrett, 1921; Ballads of Robert Hood by Leigh Hunt, 1922; Alexander Smith's Christmas, 1923. Former editor of Republican (Cedar Rapids, Ia.). General character of writing: essays, historical. CLUBS: Bibliophile (Boston, Mass.), Grolier (New York), Phi Gamma Delta (New York), Union League (Chicago, Ill.), University (Washington, D. C.), Country Club of Cedar Rapids. ADDRESS: 328 S. Third St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

BREWSTER, CHAUNCEY BUNCE: bishop; b. Windham, Conn., Sept. 5, 1848; s. Rev. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Bunce) B.; educ. Hopkins Grammar, Yale, Berkeley Divinity School. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Alice Tucker Stephenson, June 20, 1893. AUTHOR: The Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation, 1901; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1905; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. Member Graduate Club (New Haven). HOME: 98 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, EDWIN TENNEY: writer, teacher, lecturer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 11, 1866; s. John Leander and Ada (Tenney) B.; educ. Law High School, Harvard Coll., Harvard Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1st) Alice S. Rollins, 1893; (2nd) Lillian E. Dodge, 1912. AUTHOR: Natural Wonders Every Child Should Know; Life and Letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney, 1909. Swimming, 1910; The Child's Guide

to Living Things, 1912; The Nutrition of a Household (with Lillian Brewster, R. N.), 1913; Vocation Guidance for the Professions, 1913; The Understanding of Religion, 1924; What Laymen Want, 1925; Creation—A History of Non-Evolutionary Theories, 1927. Editor and joint author of various unsigned scientific and educational works. Contributor to Youth's Companion, McClure's, Boston Transcript, Good Housekeeping, Outing. General character of writing: popular and Juvenile science, chemistry of diet, sports, nature study, biography, history of science. HOME: Andover, Mass.

BREWSTER, EUGENE VALENTINE: editor and author; b. Bayshore, N. Y., Sept., 1871; s. Henry D. and Clotilda Theresa Brewster; educ. Bayshore Public School; Pennington Seminary (Hackettstown, N. J.); Princeton. AUTHOR: On Time; Success Secrets; What's What in America, 100 Winning Points on Mah Jongg; Hats Off; 100 Helps to Live a Hundred Years; What to Do with the Trusts, 1906; What's What in America, 1920; The Passing of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Napoleon, 1925; Maskers of the Night; The Girl Who Was Dead; The Tarleton Tragedy; Friday the Thirteenth; Cursed Castle; The Jeweled Dagger, 1929. Legal editor of Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1906-7. Editor: The Caldron, 1908-13; Motion Picture Magazine; Motion Picture Classic, Beauty and Shadowland, since January, 1911. Lecturer; lawyer; Attorney General, New York; writer and director of motion pictures. ADDRESS: 6068 Selma Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

BREWSTER, FRANCES S(TANTON): b. New York, N. Y., March, 1860; d. Alexander Maccomb and Caroline Redford (Cammann) Stanton; educ. Mrs. McCauley's Private School; m. James Henry Brewster, 1856 (widow). AUTHOR: Song Stories and Songs for Children, 1898; When Mother Was a Little Girl (prose), 1901; Rhody (novel), 1912. Contributor to several children's magazines. Has translated and dramatized an old drama of the Inbra's upon which she lectured and gave readings for two seasons, unpublished but copyrighted. General character of reading: novels, juveniles and plays. CLUBS: Litchfield Players, American Dramatists, Guild of Authors' League, Litchfield Forum. HOME: Litchfield, Conn.

BREYER, FRANK GOTTLÖB: see Press section.

BRIARLY, MARY (pen name): see Ritchie, Lily Munsell.

BRICKER, GARLAND ARMOR: educator; b. Etna, O., March 20, 1881; s. David A. and Christina A. (Rudolph) B.; educ. Ohio Univ.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Teaching of Agriculture in the High School, 1911; Solving the Country Church Problem, 1912; Agricultural Education for Teachers, 1914; Illustrated Lessons in Agriculture, 1919; The Church in Rural America, 1919. Contributor to many educational, religious and agricultural periodicals. President, National Speakers Assn. General character of writing: educational, religious, scientific. HOME: 837 Allison St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRICKNER, WALTER M.: surgeon; b. New York, August, 1875; s. David and Sara (Ritterband) B. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of the City of New York), 1893; M.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1896; B.S., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Perla S. Abrahams, April, 1903. Formerly LL Col. Medical Reserves, U. S. A. AUTHOR: The Surgical Assistant, 1905; 100 Surgical Suggestions, 1911. Editor: American Journal of Surgery, 1903-28. Contributes technical articles to various surgical journals; satires, humoresques and verse for Medical Pickwick, The Survey, American Medicine, American Journal of Surgery, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sons of the American Revolution, Association of Military Surgeons of the U. S., New York Academy of Medicine, New York Surgical Society, American Legion, Military Order of the World War. ADDRESS: 151 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BRICKNER

BRIDGE

BRIDGE, GERARD (Rev. O. S. B.); educator, missionary; b. Crabtree, Pa., January, 1873; s. Valentine F. Bridge and Mary (Felbaum) B.; educ. Parochial School (Crabtree, Pa.); St. Vincent Coll. (Latrobe, Pa.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Sixty Selections from Shakespeare, 1907; College Chimes, 1916; Monographs on Vocations, 1923; Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet, 1926. Editor: St. Vincent College Journal, 1923-27. Contributor to St. Vincent College Journal. General character of writing: religious. **CLUB:** K. of C. Relig. denom., Catholic. **OFFICE:** St. Vincent College. **HOME:** St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

BRIDGES, HORACE JAMES: author, lecturer; b. London, Eng., Aug. 31, 1880; s. James and Mary Elizabeth (Harding) B.; educ. Elementary education St. John's School (Kennington, London), 1884-90; Cater Street School, 1890-92; special courses, psychology, London Univ., 1908-9; m. Lucy d. Archibald and Edith English of London, June 2, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Criticisms of Life—Studies in Faith, Hope and Despair, 1915; The Religion of Experience, 1916; Our Fellow Shakespeare, 1916; On Becoming An American, 1919; As I Was Saying, 1923; The God of Fundamentalism and Other Studies, 1925; Taking the Name of Science in Vain, 1928; The Fine Art of Marriage, 1930. Editor: The Ethical Movement—Its Principles and Aims, 1912, 2nd edition, 1912; Erasmus in Praise of Folly, 1925. Associate leader with Stanton Coit, of W. London Ethical Society 1905-12; leader Chicago Ethical Society since April, 1913. Honorary D.Litt. (Rochester), 1927. Ex-president Booth House (Social Settlement); ex-president Urban League, Chicago; member Unitarian Fellowship, vice-president English-Speaking Union, Chicago chapter. **CLUBS:** University, Scarborough (Chicago); Royal Societies (London). Occasional lecturer in Extension Courses, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Brooklyn Institute, Philadelphia Univ. Extension Society, and Philadelphia Forum, 1914. Jayne Memorial Foundation lecturer, 1927. **OFFICE:** 203 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGES, ROBERT (pen name: "Droch"); Literary adviser, assistant editor Scribner's Magazine, 1887-1914; editor, 1914-30; b. Shippenburg, Pa., July 13, 1858; s. John and Mary Bridges; educ. Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882; Litt.D. (honorary), 1919 (Princeton); Litt.D. (honorary), 1924 (Columbia); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; Literary critic of Life (under pen name of Droch), 1883-1900. **CLUBS:** (in New York) University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House; Nassau, Ivy, etc. **OFFICE:** Charles Scribner's Sons, 599 Fifth Ave. **HOME:** 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGMAN, HELEN BARTLETT: b. Milwaukee, Wis., January, 1863; d. Frederick Kinlock Bartlett and Sophia Pamela (Fuller) B.; educ. public schools. **AUTHOR:** Gems, Treatise on Precious Stones, 1916; Within My Horizon, 1920; Conquering the World, 1925; The Last Passion, 1925. Contributes to Brooklyn Standard Union; sketches and travels for over thirty years; also music criticism. General character of writing: novels and text books. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. **HOME:** 604 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRIDGMAN, LEWIS JESSE: author; (died May 2, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRIDGMAN, PERCY WILLIAMS: professor of physics; b. Cambridge, Mass., April, 1882; s. Raymond Landon and Mary A. M. (Williams) B.; educ. Newton High School, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Ware, July 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Dimensional Analysis, 1922; Thermo-dynamic Formulas, 1926; The Logic of Modern Physics, 1927. General character of writing: technical. **OFFICE:** Jefferson Physical Laboratory, Harvard Univ. **HOME:** 10 Buckingham Place., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIGGS

BRIEN, RALEY (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

BRIERLEY, WILFRED GORDON: see Press section.

BRIGANCE, W. N.: professor; b. Olive Branch, Miss.; educ. private schools, Univ. of South Dakota, Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Univ. of South Dakota, 1916), A.M. Univ. of Nebraska, 1920), Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa, 1930). **AUTHOR:** The Spoken Word—A Text in Speech Composition, 1927; Classified Speech Models, 1928. Contributor to Educational Review, American Speech, Quarterly Journal of Speech, Literary Scroll, The Speaker, The Christian Century, The Independent, The Century Magazine, The North American Review, The American Mercury. Associate editor: Quarterly Journal of Speech; president, Ind. Association Teachers of Speech, 1930-31. Served in U. S. Army as private, sergeant and second lieutenant, 1917-19. Professor of speech, Wabash Coll.; professor summer schools, Univ. of Nebraska, 1923-5; lecturer on educational and historical subjects, especially on American Indians. **AD-DRESS:** Wabash College, Department of Speech, Crawfordsville, Ind.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: see Press section
BRIGGS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS: clergyman, professor of theology; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: see Press section.

BRIGGS, GEORGE WAVELEY: banker; b. Camden, Ala., Feb. 27, 1883; s. Ritchie Jones and Alice (Burford) B.; educ. private and public schools (San Francisco, Calif., and Austin, Tex.), Univ. of Texas; m. Lorena May Foster, March 20, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Texas Penitentiaries, 1909; The Housing Problem in Texas, 1912. Compiled: Digest of Insurance Law of Texas, 1920; Digest of Banking Law of Texas, 1920. Did newspaper work in Texas, serving in all editorial capacities on Austin Tribune, San Antonio Express and Dallas News, 1905-18; editor Austin Statesman, 1910-11; editor Galveston News, 1913-18; assistant manager Southwest Division American Red Cross; manager Galveston office of War Trade Board during World War; Commissioner of Insurance and Banking of Texas, 1918-20; vice-president and director City National Bank of Dallas, 1920—; vice-president and director First National Bank; First National Securities Co., chairman for Texas Geo. Washington Bi-Centennial Commission. General character of writing: scientific, technical. **CLUBS:** Dallas Country, Athletic, University, Fin Castle. **OFFICE:** First National Bank. **HOME:** Argyle Apartments, Dallas, Texas.

BRIGGS, HERBERT WHITTAKER: research worker and teacher; b. Wilmington, Del., May 14, 1900; s. of Frederic Foye and Eleanor Ashton (Lewis) B.; educ. public schools of Ohio and West Virginia, West Virginia Univ., Univ. of Ghent (Belgium). **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Doctrine of Continuous Voyage, 1926. Contributor to Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. General character of writing: international law. **CLUB:** Johns Hopkins (Baltimore). **OFFICE:** Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. **HOME:** 164 Elm St., Westfield, N. J.

BRIGGS, JOHN ELY: teacher; b. near Waterloo, Iowa, July 30, 1890; s. William Jonathan and Anna Edith (McNaughton) E.; educ. Eagle Grove (Iowa) public schools; Morningside Coll., Iowa State Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Grace Upham, June 19, 1917. **AUTHOR:** A History of Social Legislation in Iowa, 1915; William Peters Hepburn (a biography), 1919; History of the Legislature of Iowa (one of a series of monographs in a volume on statute law-making), 1916. Contributor to Iowa Journal of History and Politics, Palimpsest, National Municipal Review, Iowa Law Bulletin; editor: The Palimpsest. General character of writing: political science and history.

BRIGGS

Associate professor of Political Science in State Univ. of Iowa, and in this field chief interest is in political theory and contemporary legislation. CLUB: Triangle (Univ. of Iowa Faculty). OFFICE: State Historical Society of Iowa. HOME: 613 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BRIGGS, L. VERNON: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, 1863; s. Lloyd Briggs and Sarah Elizabeth Elms (Kent) B.; educ. Rice Grammar, Boston Latin; Harvard Medical School, Tufts Medical School, Dartmouth, Medical School, and Medical Coll. of Virginia. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Mary T. Cabot, June, 1905. AUTHOR: History of Shipbuilding on North River, Mass., 1887; History and Records of St. Andrews Episcopal Church, 1905; History of Psychopathic Hospital, Boston, 1922; Occupation as a Substitute for Restraint, 1923; A Victory for Progress in Mental Medicine, 1924; Around Cape Horn to Honolulu on Bark "Amy Turner," 1926; Experiences of a medical student in Honolulu in 1881, 1926; History and Genealogy of the Cabot Family, 1475-1927, 1927; Fifteen Months' Service on Massachusetts State Board of Insanity, 1928; Two Years' Service on Reorganized State Board of Insanity, 1930; Experiences of a Medical Student in Oahu, Hawaiian Island in 1880, 1930; California in 1881-82, 1931; Contributes to different daily papers all over the country and some magazines, especially medical magazines and journals. General character of writing: history, genealogy, crime, travel and medical. Member of Massachusetts State Board of Insanity (4 years); now advisory member of Department of Mental Diseases; president Massachusetts Psychiatric Society; advisory member Smoke Abatement Commission of Massachusetts. Colonel in the A.E.F. during the World War and on the staff of the second division, going into Germany with them; returned as commanding officer of the sick and wounded, March, 1919. CLUBS: St. Botolph, University, City, Square and Compass, Masonic Club (Boston); Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); National Arts Club (New York), Belmont Golf. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 64 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BRIGGS, OLIVE M.: author; b. Roselle, N. J., Aug. 9, 1873; d. Prof. Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D., D.Litt., and Julie (Valentine) B.; educ. privately in America and abroad; unmarried. AUTHOR (novels): The Black Cross, 1908; The Fir and the Palm, 1910; The Bachelor Dinner, 1912. Contributor to Scribner's, Munsey's, Tales, Ainslie's, Mentor, etc., and foreign publications, London Morning Leader, New Age, Christiania Morgenbladet, also a weekly. Novels have been translated into Swedish and Norwegian, appearing both in magazine and book form. HOME: Hotel Holley, 38 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

BRIGGS, THOMAS HENRY: professor; b. Raleigh, N. C., July 15, 1877; s. John D. and Florence (Dunn) B.; educ. Wake Forest (N. C.) Coll., Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt. D.; m. Helen Harriman, 1902. AUTHOR: Reading in Public Schools (with Loftus D. Coffman), 1908; A First Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1913; Formal Grammar as a Discipline, 1914; A Laboratory Manual of Letters, 1914; A Second Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1919; Junior High School English, Book 1 and 2 (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1920; Ways to Better English (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1914-19; Curriculum Problems, 1926. Editor Quentin Durward; Science of Everyday Life; A Seventh Reader; Junior High School Texts; Junior High School Literature, I-III (with Charles M. Curry and L. W. Payne, Jr.); teacher of English, 1896-11. A recognized authority on educational matters; serving as advisor New York Experimental Intermediate Schools; collaborated U. S. Bureau

BRIGHAM

of Education. Contributes articles to educational and popular magazines. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Lambda Chi, Bricariff, National Society for Study of Education, Association College Teachers of Education, etc. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 40 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY: geologist; b. Perry, N. Y., June 12, 1855; s. Horace A. and Julia (Perry) B.; educ. Perry Academy, Colgate Univ., Harvard Univ., Hamilton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882 (Colgate), A.M. (Harvard), 1892; Sc.D. (Syracuse), 1918; L.H.D. (Franklin), 1921; LL.D. (Colgate), 1925; m. Flora Winegar, 1882. AUTHOR: Text-book of Geology, 1900; Introduction to Physical Geography (with G. K. Gilbert), 1902; Geographic Influences in American History, 1903; Students' Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, 1904; From Trail to Railway Through the Appalachians, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1911; Essentials of Geography (with C. T. McFarlane), 1916; Cape Cod and the Old Colony, 1920; Manual for Teachers of Geography (with C. T. McFarlane), 1921; The United States of America, 1927; Glacial Geology and Geographic Conditions of the Lower Mohawk Valley, 1929. Contributor to Washington Memorial Atlas; New Internat. Ency. and Cyclopedias of American Government; also to scientific and educational journals. Honorary consultant in Geographical Library of Congress. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, CARL CAMPBELL: psychologist; b. Marlboro, Mass., May 4, 1890; s. Charles Francis and Ida (Campbell) B.; educ. Marlboro High School, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Duffield, Feb. 10, 1923. AUTHOR: Two Studies in Mental Tests, 1916; A Study of American Intelligence, 1923. Contributor International Book Review and educational journals. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Nassau, Princeton. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS: director of library; b. Providence, R. I., Aug. 5, 1877; s. John Olin Brigham and Alice Pendleton (Saunders) B.; educ. English and classical school (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ. (Providence, R. I.). DEGREES: A.B., 1899; (honorary) A.M., 1909; m. Alice Louise Comstock, Nov. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: Memorial of Amos Perry, 1900; History of Rhode Island, 1902; Bibliography of Rhode Island History, 1902; Seventeenth Century Place Names of Providence, 1903; Report on the Archives of Rhode Island, 1904; The Narragansett Indian, 1905; Records of Council for New England, 1912; Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1913-1927. Editor: Records of the Town of Portsmouth, 1901; The Harris Papers, 1902; Major Butler's Fourth Paper, 1903; Royal Proclamations Concerning America, 1911. Contributes to historical magazines. General character of writing: historical. Director of the American Antiquarian Society (Worcester, Mass.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. HOME: 34 Cedar St., Worcester, Mass.

BRIGHAM, GERTRUDE RICHARDSON: writer and lecturer; b. Boston, Mass.; educ. Massachusetts Normal Art School (Boston), George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Study and Enjoyment of Pictures; In Memoriam Sven Magnus Gronberg; Story of David Edstrom; Ellen Key; Viktor Flambau series on Europe; Series on Orient; Red Letter Days in Europe, 1925. Contributor to art and other magazines; traveled extensively in Europe and Near and Far East, studying art and archaeology; on staff of La France magazine. Lecturer: History of Art. CLUBS: Writers, Fine Arts, Columbian Women (George Washington Univ.), Archaeological Society, Women's National Press Club, Art Promoters (founder), etc. Professor of Journalism, Brenau College; President of Faculty Club. Made mo-

BRIGHAM

tor circuit of U. S., summer 1931, alone in Ford roadster, covering 10,000 miles. **AD- DRESS:** Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia.

BRIGHAM, HAROLD FREDERICK: see Press section.

BRIGHAM, HENRY RANDOLPH: see Press section.

BRIGHAM, JOHNSON (pen name, Wolcott Johnson): librarian; b. Cherry Valley, N. Y., March, 1846; s. of Phineas and Eliza (Johnson) B.; educ. Watkins (N. Y.) Academy, Hamilton Coll., Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** Litt.D.; m. Lucy Hitchcock Walker, Dec. 20, 1892; m. Antoinette Gano, Sept. 6, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *An Old Man's Idyl*, 1905; *The Banker in Literature*, 1910; *History of Des Moines*, 1911; *Life of James Harlan*, 1913; *Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens*, 1915-18; *A Library in the Making*, 1913; *Elaine, Conkling and Garfield*, 1915; *The Sinclairs of Old Fort Des Moines* (historical romance), 1927. In press: *Personality in Letters; From King Alfred to Queen Anne*. Contributor to *Century*, *Forum*, *Chautauqua*, *Annals of Iowa*, *Palimpsest*, *Good Roads*, *Canadian*, *Independent*, *International*, *Iowa Magazine*, *Iowa Journal of History and Politics*, *Youth's Companion*, *North American Review*, *Review of Reviews*, *National Magazine*, *N. Y. Times*, *Saturday Review of Books*. Editor: *Midland Monthly*, 1894-99; editor and publisher: *Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Daily Republican*, 1881-92; Consul from U. S. A. to Aix-la-Chapelle, 1893. General character of writing: novels, essays and historical sketches. **CLUBS:** University, Grant, Press and Authors, Des Moines Library, Local Club of Archeological Institute of America, Unitarian Laymen's League, Chamber of Commerce. **OFFICE:** State Library. **HOME:** 511 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

BRIGHAM, REED O.: see Press section.

BRIGHAM, WILLIAM TUFT: surveyor, teacher, naturalist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRIGHT, VERNE: educator, journalist; b. Brookfield, Mo., Jan. 15, 1893; s. Leonard and Hattie Henrietta (Roberts) B.; educ. public schools (Kansas and Oregon), Brownville, Oregon High School, Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore.), Univ. of Oregon. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Pacific Univ.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Fiddler's Green*, 1930. Contributor to *Poetry*, *Magazine of Verse*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Japm*, *The Poetry Weekly*, *The Crisis*, *The World Tomorrow*, *Bozart*, *The Lyric*, *Lyric West*, *Frontier*, *Muse and Mirror*, *Smart Set*, *Life*, *Overland*, *Christian Century*, *New York Herald Tribune*, *Kansas City Star*, *Sacramento Bee*, *Spectator*, *Poetry Review of London*, *Truth*, *New York Times*, *Oregonian*, *Oregon Journal*, *Albany (Ore.) Democrat-Herald*, *Williamsport (Pa.) Sun*, *Camera Craft*, *Voices*, *Harlequinade*, *Love Story Magazine*, *The Lantern*, *Star Dust*, *Poetry World*, *American Poetry Magazine*, *Kalidoscope*, *Troubadour*, *Harp*, *The Rebel Poet*, *Outdoor Life*, *Gypsy*, *New Zealand Worker*. Represented in following anthologies: *Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse*, 1926, 1927, 1929; *Day Book of Poetry* (Prince), 1926; *White Hyacinths* (Prince), 1927; *Book-fellow's Anthologies*, 1926, 1927; *Poets of the Future* (Schmittkind), 1921, 1922, 1923; *Quotable Poems* (Clark and Gillespie), 1928; *Light of Day* (Harrison), 1929; *First Japm Anthology* (Musser), 1929; *Unrest, a Book of Rebel Poetry* (Cheyney and Conroy), 1930; *Poems of Justice* (Clark), 1930; *Northwest Verse: An Anthology* (Merriam), 1931; *Purple Asters* (Prince), 1931; *Western Prose and Poetry* (Coleman), 1931; *Oregon Poets* (Harrison), 1931. Great-nephew of John Bright, the English statesman; served as member of Co. D, 31st Infantry, U. S. A., in Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Japan and Siberia. General character of writing: poetry and short stories. **CLUBS:** Phi Alpha Tau (national forensic fraternity), Gamma Sigma, Oregon Writer's League, Society of Oregon Artists, Portland Poets; president Northwest Poetry Society. **ADDRESS:** Beaverton, Oregon.

BRILL

BRIGHTMAN, EDGAR SHEFFIELD: professor of philosophy; b. Holbrook, Mass., Sept., 1884; s. George Edgar and Mary Charlotte (Sheffield) B.; educ. public school (Plymouth, Mass., Providence, Newport and Pascoag, R. I.), high school (Pascoag, R. I. and Whitman, Mass.), Brown Univ., Boston Univ., Univs. of Berlin and Marburg (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Brown Univ., 1906), A.M. (Brown Univ., 1908), S.T.B. (Boston Univ., 1912), A.M., ad eundem, (Wesleyan Univ., 1918), LL.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 1929); m. Irma Baker Fall (second wife), June 8, 1918. **AUTHOR:** *Sources of the Hexateuch*, 1918; *An Introduction to Philosophy*, 1925; *Immortality in Post-Kantian Idealism: Ingersoll Lecture for 1925*, 1926; *Religious Values*, 1925; *A Philosophy of Ideals*, 1928; *The Problem of God*, 1930. Editor of *Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Philosophy* (complete in one volume), 1927. Contributor to *Personalist*, *Philosophical Review*, *Journal of Philosophy*, *Zion's Herald*, *Journal of Religion*, *The Christian Century*, *The Christian Herald*. Assistant in Greek and Philosophy at Brown Univ., 1906-8; Jacob Sleeper Fellow from Boston Univ., 1910-11; student in Germany, 1910-11; professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 1912-15; associate professor of Ethics and Religion, 1915-17; professor of Philosophy, Boston Univ. Graduate School, 1919—General character of writing: philosophical and religious books, articles and reviews. **CLUBS:** University (Boston, Mass.), Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Neighbors (Newton Center, Mass.), Ministers (Boston, Mass.), Authors (Boston, Mass.). **OFFICE:** Boylston St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 42 Braeland Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: see Press section.

BRIGHTWALL, WILLIAM CLEMENS: poet; b. Ontario, Canada, Jan. 11, 1865; s. of George H. and Marie (Clemens) B.; educ. public schools (Ontario, Canada). **AUTHOR:** *Tip O' the Tonque* (poems). General character of writing: poetry. Recitalist and broadcaster from studios of Milwaukee, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Chicago, etc. **CLUB:** Masonic. **HOME:** 700 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN: physician; b. Austria, Oct. 12, 1874; s. Philip and Esther M. Brill; educ. public sch., City Coll. (New York), New York Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (New York Univ.), M.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Dr. Rose Owen, May 21, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Psychoanalysis—Its Theories and Application*, 1922; *Fundamental Conception of Psychoanalysis*, 1921. Translated into English about 12 of Freud's works. *Euler's Text Book of Psychiatry*, and Jung's *Psychology of Dementia Praecox*; served as asst. physician Central Islip Street Hospital, and in clinic of psychiatry, Zurich (Switzerland); formerly chief of Clinic of Psychiatry, New York Post Graduate Medical School; lecturer on Psychoanalysis and the Psychosocial Sciences at Columbia University; lecturer and contributor to science magazines on mind and its relation to functional nervous and mental diseases. **CLUBS:** Lotos, Army and Navy, City. **ADDRESS:** 15 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

BRILL, HARVEY CLAYTON: professor of chemistry, Miami University; b. Preble County, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1881; s. John and Matilda (Velte) B.; educ. grade schs., West Elkton High Sch., Miami Univ., Univ. of Michigan; Guest of Harvard Univ., 1928-29. **DEGREES:** A.B. Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Davidson, June 17, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Notes on Organic Chemistry: Experiments on Organic Physiological and Food Chemistry; Notes on Physiological Chemistry* (with C. W. Kreger). Writer of articles in chemistry journals dealing with investigations in organic chemistry. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Sigma Kappa. **ADDRESS:** 110 N. University Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

BRININSTOOL

BRIMHALL, DEAN R.: psychologist; b. Provo, Utah, Dec. 11, 1886; s. George Henry and Flora (Robertson) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Brigham Young Univ.); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Lila Eccles, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Families of American Men of Science, 1922. Editor: American Men of Science. HOME: Ogden, Utah.

BRININSTOOL, EARL A.: author, magazine writer; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1870; s. Jacob J. and Ellen (Blossom) B.; educ. grammar school; m. Estelle Owen, Sept. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Sonnets of a Telephone Girl (poems), 1902; Trail Dust of a Maverick, 1914, 1921; A Trooper with Custer, 1925; Fighting Red Cloud's Warriors, 1926; Trail Dust of a Maverick (3rd ed.), 1926; The Bozeman Trail (with Dr. Grace Raymond Hebard) (2 vols.), 1922; in preparation: a second volume dealing with the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. Contributor of articles on history of old West to Adventure, Western Story, Fur News, Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Frontier, Sunset, Outdoor Life, etc.; also poems of cowboy life. General character of writing: research, helping locate old battleground sites of our Indian wars. Honorary Companion, Order of Indian Wars (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Box 1072, Sta. C., Los Angeles. HOME: 330 W. Poinsettia Place, Hollywood, Calif.

BRINK, RAYMOND WOODARD: educator; b. Newark, N. J., January, 1890; s. Clark M. and Helen (Bacon) B.; educ. Kansas State College, Harvard Univ., College de France, Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: B.S., B.S.E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Carol Byrle, July 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry, 1924; Plane Trigonometry, 1928; Tutorial Exercises in Trigonometry, 1931. Contributor to Transactions of American Mathematical Society, Annals of Mathematics, Mathematical Monthly. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 55 Williams Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRINKER, MARTIN (pen name): see Walters, Marvin M.

BRINKERHOFF, ROBERT M.: writer, artist; b. Toledo, Ohio, May 4, 1880; s. Robert Alexander and Flora (Stewart) B.; educ. high school (Toledo), Art Students League (New York), Académie de la Grande Chaumière (Paris, France); m. Edna C. Patterson, March 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Little Mary Mixup in Fairyland, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, The Country Gentleman, The American Boy, American Magazine, Red Book, MacLean's Magazine. General character of writing: humorous stories for juveniles; actively engaged for many years in writing and illustrating stories for children, the illustrations particularly being humorous; more than 7,200 letters were received from children in all parts of this country in 1928; cartoons are syndicated throughout the United States. CLUBS: Society of Illustrators, Dutch Treat Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. STUDIO: 67 West 67th St. HOME: 50 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BRINSMAD, HERMAN H.: see Press section

BRINSMAD, ROBERT BRUCE: mining engineer; b. Elmira, N. Y., August, 1873; s. Hobart and Ella M. (Lyon) B.; educ. Washington Univ., Lehigh Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Washington), 1894; E. M. (Lehigh), 1895; m. Helen C. Steenbock, July 24, 1909. AUTHOR: Mining Without Timber, 1911; Latifundismo Mexicano, 1916; Catastro Democrático, 1926; Exploring Spanish America, 1927; Mexican Religious Crisis, 1928; What's the Use of Working?, 1931. Contributor to Arizona Mining Journal, etc. General character of writing: on engineering and economical subjects. CLUBS: S.A.E.; Sigma Xi; American Institute Mining Engineers; H. George Foundation. ADDRESS: Ixmiquilpan, Hgo, Mexico.

BRINTON, WILLARD COPE: consulting engineer; b. Westchester, Pa., Dec. 22, 1880; s. Samuel L. and Elizabeth (Smith) B.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: S.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1907;

m. Laura McDonald Moses. AUTHOR: Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts, 1914 (the first book published in America on this subject). Contributor to numerous magazines and papers on technical subjects. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), City (New York), Whitehall, Hessian Hills Country. OFFICE: 17 Battery Place. HOME: 36 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

BRISCOE, CHARLES FRANCIS: see Press section.

BRISCOE, MARGARET SUTTON: see Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe.

BRISSENDEN, PAUL FREDERICK: economist; b. Benzonia, Mich., September, 1885; s. James T. and Retta Odell (Lewis) B.; educ. Denver Univ., Univ. of California, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Geer, Sept. 30, 1924. AUTHOR: Employment System of the Lake Carrier's Association, 1918; History of the I. W. W. (2nd ed.), 1920; Labor Turnover in Industry (with E. Frankel), 1922; Earnings of Manufacturing Wage Earners, 1929; economic advisor, U. S. Personnel Classification Board, 1929; Consulting Editor, Social Science Abstracts. Contributor to American Economic Review; Political Science Quarterly; Journal of Political Economy; Monthly Labor Review; Journal American Statistical Assn.; Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. General character of writing: economic and statistical; expert, U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations, 1914; special agent, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1915-20. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: Division Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

BRITAN, HALBERT HAINS: educator; b. Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 8, 1874; s. of George Whitney and Mary Arabella (Taylor) B.; educ. Hanover Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Fisher, Aug. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Spinoza on Descartes' Philosophy, 1905; The Philosophy of Music, 1911. Contributor to Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Psychological Review. General character of writing: philosophical essays. CLUBS: American Philosophical Assn. OFFICE: Bates College. HOME: 17 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Me.

BRITTAI, MARION LUTHER: president Georgia Technical College; b. Washington, Ga., Nov. 11, 1866; s. Dr. J. M. and Ida (Calloway) B.; educ. Emory Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Georgia, Mercer Univ. and Emory Univ.); m. Lettie McDonald, Dec. 20, 1889. AUTHOR: Introduction to Caesar, 1900; Methods of Sunday School Work, 1901; History of Second Baptist Church, 1905; Blue Book of Stories, 1915; Lessons in Reading, Writing and Arithmetic for Adult Classes. Contributor to World's Work. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Capitol City, The Ten, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Georgia Technical College. HOME: 204 W. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

BRITTAI, WILLIAM HAROLD: see Press section.

BRITTEN, CLARA M.: author: see Vol. I, 1921.

BRITTON, WILLIAM EVERETT: professor of law; b. Illinois, March, 1887; s. Joseph Walter and Lucretia Ada (Morgan) B.; educ. McKendree Coll., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.M., J.D.; m. Sarah Myrtle Castile, 1916. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law (with R. S. Bauer), 1922; Cases on the Law of Bills and Notes, 1923; Supplement to Gilmore's Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1924; Cases on the Law of Bankruptcy, 1928. Contributor to Illinois Law Bulletin, Illinois Law Review, Cornell Law Quarterly, Columbia Law Review. General character of writing: technical, legal. CLUB: University (Urbana, Ill.). OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 305 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

BROADHURST, JEAN: teacher; b. Stockton, N. J., December, 1873; d. Winfield Scott and Mary H. (Butterfoss) B.; educ. New Jersey State Normal Sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia

BROADUS

Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Home and Community Hygiene, 1918; Verse for Patriots (with C. L. Rhodes), 1919; How We Resist Disease, 1924; Bacteria in Relation to Man, 1925; Health for Every Day (with M. A. Bigelow); Health in Home and Neighborhood (with M. A. Bigelow), 1925; All Through the Day the Looking Glass Way, 1926; Bacteriology Applied to Nursing, 1930. Editor: Health Horizons, 1931. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S. Society of American Bacteriology. ADDRESS: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

BROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER: professor of English; b. Alexandria, Va., August, 1876; s. Thomas Andrew and Sara Jane (Botts) B.; educ. Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Columbian Univ.), 1897; M.A. (Univ. of Chicago), 1900; Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1908. AUTHOR: The Laureateship: A Study of the Office of Poet Laureate in England, 1921; The Story of English Literature, 1931. Edited: Dickens' A Christmas Carol, 1906; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1908; English Prose from Bacon to Hardy, 1918; Books and Ideals, 1921; A Book of Canadian Prose and Verse, 1923; Thomas Fuller, Selections with Introduction and Notes, 1929. Contributor of essays, verses and reviews to The Atlantic Monthly, The Nation, the New York Independent, The Canadian Forum, etc. Visiting lecturer at various institutes, among them the Universities of California and Chicago; gave series of lectures at Univ. of Oxford (Eng.) at invitation of Sir Walter Raleigh under the auspices of the Honours School of English, 1919. General character of writing: literary criticism and literary history, etc. CLUBS: Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton, Alberta, Can.). ADDRESS: University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

BROBECK, FLORENCE: see Press section.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS: see Press section.

BROCK, MILTON WARD: teacher; b. Wyevale, Ontario, Canada, March 24, 1893; s. James Heber and Mary Catherine (Brunson) B.; educ. Wyevale Public Sch., Elmvalle Continuation Sch., Medial Collegiate High Sch., Barrie Collegiate High Sch., Victoria Coll. (Toronto, Ont., Can.), Calgary Normal Sch. (Alberta, Can.); m. May Elizabeth Cripps, Jan. 18, 1918. AUTHOR: Grade VII Arithmetic Accuracy Pad, 1925 (revised edit., 1928); Grade VIII Arithmetic Accuracy Pad, 1925 (revised edit., 1928); Completed VI Arithmetic Accuracy Pad, 1929. General character of writing: text books. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Mount Royal Public School. HOME: 2106 18 A St. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

BROCK, SIDNEY GORHAM: attorney; see Vol. I, 1921.

BROCKMAN, CHARLES JOSEPH: chemist; b. Nazareth, Pa., July 23, 1897; s. Harry Carl and Florence Benigna (Knauss) B.; educ. Lehigh Univ. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Univ. of Georgia. DEGREES: A.B., Ch.E., M.A. (Lehigh Univ.); M.S. (Univ. of Georgia); m. Marie Pitner, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Electro-Organic Chemistry, 1926; Qualitative Analysis, 1930; Bibliography of Electro Organic Chemistry (with Max Knobel and the Research Information Service), 1927; Electrochemistry, 1931. Contributor to Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, Journal of Chemical Education, Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry of London. General character of writing: text books, scientific, technical; associate professor of chemistry; consulting chemist. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Georgia. HOME: 257 Hill St., St. Athens, Ga.

BROCKWAY, PAUL: see Press Section

BROMFIELD

BRODA, RUDOLF: writer; b. Vienna, Austria, Aug. 31, 1880; s. of Engelbert and Helene (Bauer) B.; educ. Universities of Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Columbia, Harvard. DEGREES: M.A.; J.D.; m. Erna Juellig, Oct. 27, 1926. AUTHOR: Natural History of Political Parties, 1903; Proletarian Psychology, 1910; Is Legal Fixation of Salaries Possible?, 1911; Moral Tasks of the Century, 1912; Has Humanity Sufficient Organs to Safeguard Her Common Interests?, 1915; Results of Application of Minimum Wage, 1921; Light in Shadow (fiction), 1924; The Call of the Nirvana, 1925; Two Roads, 1925 (plays); Minimum Wage Legislation, 1929. Editor Sociological Reviews, published simultaneously in London, Paris, Berlin; editor of Weekly papers published in Geneva and Berne (The Call of Humanity) in English, German and French editions. At present editor: Records of Progress, International Review; Professor of Social Science, Antioch College. HOME: Yellow Springs, Ohio.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: see Press section

BRODEL, MAX: see Press section

BRODER, WILLIAM ALBERT: dentist; b. Roumania, May, 1903; s. Morris and Clara (Lax) B.; educ. College of City of New York and Columbia University. DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Anita Denkert. AUTHOR: Struggle: Tales of Westchester County (to be published). Editor: The Oracle and Oracle Anthology of Poetry, published yearly. Contributor to New York Telegram, Home News (New York), The Oracle, Youngs, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: novels, cutting away from newspaper style to write serious fiction. Research in dental histology; conducts literary meetings; finances and publishes The Oracle. CLUB: Oracle Writers Guild (President). ADDRESS: 120 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

BRODFUEHER, OSCAR M.: see Press section

BRODECKER, A. J.: see Press section

BRODIE, EDWARD EVERETT: see Press section

BRODNEY, SPENCER: editor, playwright; b. Melbourne, Australia, Aug. 29, 1883; educ. Scotch Coll. (Melbourne); Univ. of Melbourne; School of Economic and Political Science; m. Edith Siebel, June 22, 1918. AUTHOR: The Humor of It (play), 1912; Rebel Smith (play), 1925; Roberta (play) (translated into German as "Die Frau Ohne Mann"); Other Women (comedy). Associate editor Current History, 1916-18; 1922—. OFFICE: Times Annex, 229 W. 43rd St. HOME: 2813 Heath Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRODY, SAMUEL: professor; b. Lithuania, Feb., 1890; s. Avram Jacob and Deborah (Malor) B.; educ. Univ. of California, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of California, 1917, 1920); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1928); m. Sophie Edith Dubosky, Sept., 1920. AUTHOR: Growth, 1928. Contributed: Growth and Development (to Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Missouri, in twelve parts), appearing in research bulletins: 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 115, 116, and 89, 1926-1928; also to Journal of General Physiology, Science, Journal of Dairy Science. Teacher of physiology and biochemistry. Devotes most of time to research work on physiology of growth, senescence, and metabolism. CLUBS: University, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

BROLES, BARNES HOOVER: see Press section

BROMFIELD, LOUIS: author; b. Mansfield, O.

Dec. 27, 1896; s. Charles and Annette (Coulter) B.; educ. Cornell College of Agriculture, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Appleton Wood, Oct. 12, 1922. AUTHOR: The Green Bay Tree, 1924; Possession (English title "Lill Barr"), 1925; Early Autumn, 1926; the House of Women (play), 1927; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg, 1928; Awake and Rehearse! (short stories), 1929; Twenty Four Hours, 1930; Tabloid News, 1931. Many critical articles and short stories. General character of writing:

BROMLEY

novels and plays. CLUBS: The Coffee House, The Century. OFFICE: F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.

BROMLEY, HENRY WALTER (pen name: Henry Wyndel Bayne): clergyman; b. Glencoe, Ky., Jan. 1, 1879; s. of Daniel Wright and Hester Annie (May) B.; educ. Asbury Coll., Transylvania Univ., Univ. of Kentucky; Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Carrie D. Queen, 1899. AUTHOR: Counsel for Converts and Advice to All Christians. Contributor to Religious magazines; joint editor, *Essentialist*. General character of writing: religious philosophy. HOME: Monticello Heights, Cynthiana, Ky.

BRONK, ISABELLE: college professor; b. Duaneburg, N. Y.; d. Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; educ. normal sch. (Brookport, N. Y.); Wellesley Coll.; Univ. of Leipzig; Univ. of Grenoble; the Sorbonne, Coll. de France, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Paris Memories*, 1927. Editor of a partial reprint of the *Poésies Diverses* of Antoine Furetière, with Preface, Introduction and Notes, 1908. Contributor to *New York Evening Post*, *Nation*, *Education*, *School and Society*, *Modern Language Journal*, *Modern Language Notes*, etc. General character of writing: educational and literary. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America, A.A.U.W., A.A.U.F., and several modern language assns. HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

BRONK, MITCHELL: clergyman-editor; b. Manchester, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1862; s. Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, (N. Y.); Union Theological Seminary; Crozer Theological Seminary, Univ. of Leipzig; Univ. of Jena; Univ. of Berlin; Univ. of Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Marie Wulf, Oct. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: *Pillars of Gold*, 1926; *John Bunyan, the Man and the Writer*, 1928. Contributor to *Scribner's Magazine*, *North American Review*, *Short Stories*, *Boston Transcript*, *Christian Century*, *Watchman-Examiner*, *Christian Endeavor World*. Editor of *Adult Class*, *Adult Leader* and *Home Department*. General character of writing: familiar essays, biographical sketches, short stories. SOCIETIES: Sons of American Revolution; Society of Mayflower Descendants; Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; American Academy of Political and Social Science; Delta Kappa Epsilon Coll. Fraternity; Mason. OFFICE: 1703 Chestnut St. HOME: 6325 Ross St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRONNER, AUGUSTA F(ox): clinical psychologist; b. Louisville, Ky., July, 1881; d. Gustave and Hannah (Fox) B.; educ. Louisville Girls High Sch.; Louisville Normal; Teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Intelligence of Delinquent Girls, 1914; *Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities*, 1917; A Series of Case Studies (collaborating with Dr. Wm. Healy), 1921; *Delinquents and Criminals: Their Making and Unmaking* (collaborating with Dr. Wm. Healy), 1927; A Manual of Individual Tests and Testing (collaboration), 1927; *Reconstructing Behavior in Youth* (in collaboration), 1928. Contributor to *Mental Hygiene* and other scientific journals. Director of Judge Baker Foundation; Instructor (Boston Univ.); Director of Research Institute of Human Relations, Yale University; studies problem children for courts and other social agencies. General character of writing: scientific research. CLUBS: Women's City, American Psychological Assn.; American Clinical Psychologists; American Orthopsychiatric Assn. OFFICE: 40 Court St. HOME: Hotel Braemore, Boston, Mass.

BRONSON, HARRY G.: see Press section

BRONSON, HOWARD LOGAN: see Press section

BROOKS

BRONSON, THOMAS BERTRAND: educator; b. Wyoming, Iowa, Dec. 1857; s. Bushnell Knapp Bronson and Martha Amelia (Stowe) B.; educ. High Sch. (Ann Arbor), 1875; studied Univ. (Mich.); Univ. Berlin; Sorbonne; Rome. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; (Hon.) M.A.; m. Isabel Harris, 1886. AUTHOR: "Colloquial German", 1891; Key, 1891; "Everyday French", 1894; Key, 1894; "German Prose and Poetry", "Stories by Grimm, Andersen and Hauff", "Hauff's Karawane", 1895; Coppées "On Rend L'Argent", 1896; Hugo's "Scenes de Voyages", 1899; Freytag's "Die Journalisten", 1901; Hugo's "Sur les Bords du Rhin", 1902. Contributor to *Chautauquan*; *Sch. Review*; *Educational Review*; *Review of Reviews*; *Letters from Europe*, Ann Arbor, (Mich.) Courier. General character of writing: educational. Member Modern Language Assn. of America; Modern Language Assoc. Middle States and Maryland; American Peace Society; League of Nations. Phi Beta Kappa; Republican; Head Modern Language Department Lawrenceville, (N. J.) Sch., 1892-1926; Assistant Head Master in same, 1922-1928, retired emeritus 1928. CLUBS: New York Univ. of Michigan, Lambda Chapter Beta Theta Pi, Authors' (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Lawrenceville, New Jersey, and Wiscasset, Maine.

BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD: professor of art history, Swarthmore College; b. Saginaw, Mich., July, 1870; s. George Byron and Abby Davis (Mansfield) B.; educ. Harvard College; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Steele, Aug., 1910. AUTHOR: *The Newell Fortune*, 1906; *Somes House*, 1909; *Architecture and Allied Arts*, 1914; *Dante, How to Know Him*, 1916; *Great Artists and Their Works by Great Authors*, 1919; *Holbein to Whistler: Notes on Drawing and Engraving*, 1920; *Architecture, Debt to Greece and Rome*, 1924; *Readings in Art Appreciation*, 1930. Contributor of articles to *Journal of American Institute of Architects* and to *Compton's Encyclopedia*. CLUBS: Harvard, New York, Franklin Inn Club, Philadelphia. HOME: Swathmore, Pa.

BROOKS, AMY (Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis): author, illustrator; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alfred Hubbard and Hannah (Stebbins) B.; educ. Public Schs. (Boston) and private tutors in languages; Museum Sch. of Drawing and Engraving, m. W. Rexter Loomis, June, 1916. AUTHOR: *Randy Series* (5 vols.), beginning 1900; *Dorothy Dainty Series* (22 vols.), the 1st appearing in 1901, the last, 1923; *Prue Series*, beginning 1908; *Princess Polly Series*, beginning 1910; *Rosalie Dare Series* (beginning 1924); (novel): *At Sign of the Three Birches*; illustrates own books and makes cover designs; uses maiden name as pen name. Descendant of Gov. John Brooks, of Massachusetts. STUDIO: 93 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

BROOKS, BENJAMIN T.: consulting chemist; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 29, 1885; s. Nathaniel Wilson and Rae (Saunders) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Univ. Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Osgood, Aug., 1909. AUTHOR: *The Nonbenzenoid Hydrocarbons*, 1922. Contributor to *Industrial Engineers Chemical Journal*; *American Chemical Society Journal*; *Institut Petroleum Technician*. General character of writing: technical science; researches in organic chemistry and petroleum. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.); Delta Upsilon and Ohio Society of N. Y.; Chemical Industries (London). OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Sound Beach, Conn.

BROOKS, CHARLES ALVIN: clergyman; b. Watkins, N. Y., Jan., 1871; s. Charles Wesley and Elsie A. (Gurn) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Boys Sch.; Univ. of Rochester; Newton Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D. (Bucknell Univ.); m. Ellen Keith, Jan., 1897. AUTHOR: *Christian Americanization* (several editions), 1919; *Through the Second Gate*, 1922. Contributor to

BROOKS

Missionary Review of World, Men and Missions, Missions. For Fourteen years specialized in immigration and city social problems, was sent as commissioner to Europe after World War; built up Relief Program in Europe for Baptists of World; has lectured extensively on Americanization; is member Board of Managers of American Baptist Foreign Mission Society; trustee of Divinity Sch., Univ. of Chicago; pastor of leading Baptist Church of Chicago, etc. General character of writing: social and missionary. OFFICE: Englewood Baptist Church. HOME: 6532 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROOKS, CHARLES FRANKLIN: professor of Meteorology and Climatology; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 2, 1891; s. Morgan and Frona (Brooks) B.; educ. Univ. of Ill.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; (Harvard); m. Eleanor Merritt Stabler, June 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Why the Weather?, 1924; and daily Science service newspaper service "Why the Weather?" 1923-1927. Editor: Monthly Weather Review, 1919-1921; Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, 1920-1925. 1927-. Contributor to meteorological and geographical journals of U. S. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clark Univ. HOME: 209 Lovell St., Worcester, Mass.

BROOKS, CHARLES S.: writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 25, 1878; s. of Stephen E. and Mary E. (Coffinberry) B.; educ. Pub. Schls. (Cleveland), Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (hon. Alleghany Coll., June, 1928); m. Mary Seymour Curtis-Brown, Sept. 4, 1929. AUTHOR: Journeys to Bagdad, 1915; There's Pippins and Cheese to Come, 1917; Chimney Pot Papers, 1919; Hints to Pilgrims, 1921; Luca Sarto, 1920; Frightful Plays, 1922; A Thread of English Road, 1924; Luca Sarto, a play, 1924; Like Summer's Cloud, 1925; Roundabout to Canterbury, 1926; Roads to North, 1927. Prologue, 1931. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Harper's Monthly, Century, Unpopular Review, New Republic, Forum, Theatre Arts Monthly, Cleveland Topics. General character of writing: essays, travel sketches, plays, novel. CLUBS: University (V. P.); Kirtland; Tavern; Rowfant; Vice-President Cleveland Play House Foundation; former lecturer at Western Reserve University; Pepper Pike (all Cleveland); Elizabethan of New Haven, Conn. HOME: 11107 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

BROOKS, CLYDE: see Press section

BROOKS, FRED EMERSON: poet; see Vol. 1, 1921

BROOKS, FRED ERNEST: see Press section

BROOKS, GEORGE S (PRAGUE): writer; b. Pearl Creek, N. Y., Feb., 1895; s. Benedict and Laura (Sprague) B.; educ. Middlebury Acad., Salt Lake Collegiate Inst., Warsaw High Sch. (N. Y.); Univ. of Rochester (N. Y.); Univ. of Poitiers (Vienna); France, as member of American Expeditionary Forces Sch. Det., 1918; m. Helen Clark, Sept. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: James Durand, Able Seaman, 1926; Spread Eagle (co-author), 1927. Contributor to Scribners, Century, Colliers, Liberty, Plain Talk, American Legion Monthly, etc. Police Reporter, Rochester, N. Y., Herald, 1922-1925. Managing Editor: McClure's Magazine, 1925-1926; The Shrine Magazine, 1926-1927. General character of writing: articles and fiction. HOME: Pearl Creek, Wyoming County, N. Y.

BROOKS, HARLOW: physician; b. Medo, Minn., March 31, 1879; s. Daniel Walter Brooks and Katherine (Riley) B.; educ. Public and High Schls. (Minn.); Univs. (Oregon, Michigan). DEGREES: M.D., M.Sc. (Michigan); m. Louise Dudley Davis, June 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Diseases Urinary System and Kidneys, 1913 (4 edits.). Contributor to numerous standard medical journals. Member Editorial Board Annals of Clinical Medicine. Editor: Everyday Practice Series. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Century; St. Andrews Golf; Explorers; Campfire of America; 7th Regiment, Bloomington

Grove H and F Club. ADDRESS: 47 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

BROOKS, JOHN P.: President Clarkson Coll. of Technology; b. Kittery, Me., Sept., 1861; s. James W. and Anna A. (Wilson) B.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1885; M.S., 1894; Sc.D., 1915, (Dartmouth); m. Belle C. Pearson, 1903. AUTHOR: Handbook of Surveyors, 1895; Handbook of Street Railway Location, 1897; Reinforced Concrete, 1911. CLUBS: Potsdam, Potsdam Country. OFFICE: Clarkson Coll. Tech. HOME: 51 Main St., Potsdam, N. Y.

BROOKS, LILLIE A.: writer; b. Norwood, Ont., Canada, Jan. 4, 1874; d. John and Jean (Pomeroy) MacMillan; (adopted in childhood by uncle, Rev. John E. Cooper); educ. Norwood Collegiate Institute, Private Tuition, Univ. Extension; m. William Brooks, 1902. AUTHOR: The Band of Purple, 1916; The Land of the Northern Men, 1923. Contributor to Willisons Monthly, The Toronto Mail and Empire, Toronto Globe, Toronto Star, Telegram, Ottawa Citizen, Veteran, Detroit Free Press, Montreal Star, Toronto Sunday World, etc. Associate Editor of Dominion Odd Fellows. For thirty years has devoted spare time to "Brotherhood" work. President of International I.O.O.F. Press; has had articles on fraternal work published in nearly every civilized country. General character of writing: poetry and feature articles, biographical sketches. CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn.; Canadian Women's Press; Canadian Literature; Woman's Act Assn. Religion, Anglican. HOME: 13 Barton Ave., Toronto, Canada.

BROOKS, MATILDA MOLDENHAUER: see Press section

BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON: professor of economics; b. Milledgeville, Ga., July 23, 1881; s. James Henry and Anna (Moore) B.; educ. Georgia Military Coll.; Univ. of Georgia; Oxford (Eng.). Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.C.S.; m. Josephine Reid, June 15, 1908. AUTHOR: A History of Georgia, 1913; Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1914. Contributor to Political Science Quarterly; Mississippi Valley Historical Review; Harvard Military Historian and Economist; South Atlantic Quarterly; Forum, Southern Banker; Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character of writing: history and economics. Now on world tour as Kahn Fellow. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. OFFICE: Univ. of Georgia. HOME: 123 West View Drive, Athens, Ga.

BROOKS, SAMUEL STEVENS: college president; b. Wesley, Me., June 8, 1890; s. of Tholmena and Elthia May (Day) B.; educ. Machias (Me.) High Sch.; Univ. Maine; Columbia Univ.; Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Improving Schools by Standardized Tests, 1922. Contributor to Journal of Educational Research (Bloomington, Ill.); Educational Research Bulletin (Coll. of Education, Ohio State Univ.). General character of writing: educational measurements and teaching methods. CLUBS: Free Masons; Odd Fellows. OFFICE: Junior Coll. HOME: 398 W. Webster Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

BROOKS, SIDNEY: Information Manager International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 1892; s. Edwin Emerson and Florence (Brooks) B.; changed name at majority; educ. privately. AUTHOR: Russian Railroads in the National Crisis, 1922; America and Poland, 1925-1925; America and Germany, 1918-1925; College in America and the New Poland (by H. H. Fisher), 1928. General character of writing: politico-economic. Formerly Assistant Editor: Current Opinion; Industrial Engineer. Relig. denom., Eclectic. OFFICE: 67 Broad St. HOME: 81 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.

BROOKS, STRATTON D (ULUTH): executive director, DeMolay; b. Everett, Mo., Sept. 10, 1869; s. Charles Myers and Marian (McClure) B.; educ. High Sch. (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.),

BROOKS

BROOKS

Michigan State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Harvard DEGREES: B.Pd., M.Pd. (Ypsilanti), A.B. (Michigan), A. M. (Harvard), LL.D. (Colby), LL.D. (Kingfisher), LL.D. (Drury); m. Marcia Stuart, Sept. 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Rhetoric Composition (collaborating with Marietta Hubbard), 1905; Brook's Reader, 1906; English Composition, Book I, 1911; English Composition, Book II, 1912. Superintendent of Schools, Cleveland, O., and Boston, Mass.; President Univ. of Oklahoma and Missouri. CLUBS: Puddingstone (Boston, Mass.). ADDRESS: 201 E. Armour, Kansas City, Mo.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: see Press section.

BROOKS, VAN WYCK: editor and author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 16, 1886; s. Charles and Sallie (Ames) B.; educ. High Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Eleanor K. Stimson, April 26, 1911. AUTHOR: The Wins of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds—a Biographical Study, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson and Others, 1927; The Life of Emerson, 1932. Translator of works by Amiel L. Bazalgette, Romain Rolland, Paul Gauguin, André Chamson, George Duhamel, etc. Associate Editor: The Freeman, 1920-24. ADDRESS: Westport, Conn.

BROOKS, WILLIAM E.: see Press section

BROOKS, WILLIAM MYRON: clergyman; see Vol. 1, 1921

BROOKS, WILLIAM P (ENN): agriculturist; b. S. Scituate (now Norwell) Mass., Nov., 1851; s. Nathaniel and Rebecca P. (Cushing) B.; educ. ungraded S. Scituate Sch.; Assinippi Institute; Hanover Acad.; Agricultural Coll.; Frederichs Univ. (Germany); Nogaku Hakushi (Japan). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.: m. (1) Eva Bancroft Hall, March 29, 1882; (2) Grace Lucas Holden, Jan. 1, 1927. AUTHOR: Agriculture (3 vols.); Sods and How to Treat Them (1); Manures, Fertilizers and Farm Crops (ii); Animal Husbandry (iii) (Five editions). Made consulting agriculturist Experiment Station; retired under state law at age of 70. CLUBS: Fellow American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Society for Promotion of Agricultural Science; 4th Order Rising Sun of Japanese Empire No Gakushi. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BROOME, SMITH SUTTON (pen name): see Smith, Alice Maude

BROOMELL, I. NORMAN: dentist; b. Nov. 25, 1861; s. Isaac and Rachel E. Broomell; educ. Friends Cent. Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.); Pennsylvania Coll. of Dental Surgery. DEGREES: D.D.D., F.A.A.D.S. (widower). AUTHOR: Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Practical Dentistry for Practical Dentists. Contributor to Dental Cosmos, Dental Items of Interest, Dental Brief. General character of writing: scientific, technical. CLUBS: Art Club of Philadelphia, Pelham, Roxborough Country, Philadelphia Dental, Stomatological. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 252 W. Horter St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROPHY, DOROTHY HALL: see Press section

BROSSARD, EDGAR BARNARD: see Press section

BROTHER, EUGENE. O.S.F.: educator; b. Ireland, March, 1876; s. of Richard and Anastasia (Morgan) Dunne; educ. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn); Fordham Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Litt.D. (St. Bonaventure Coll. 1928). AUTHOR: Excelsior Graded Speller, 1923; A Book of Religion: Compendium of Bible and Church History, 1927; Boy Guidance; A Course in Catholic Boy Leadership, 1924; Graded Penmanship for Catholic Schools, 1929. Poems in various publications. Contributor to Catholic News, Tablet, Catholic Educational Association Year Book; St. Francis College Year Book. General character of writing: educational. Pro-

fessed Member Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn Congregation. HOME: 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROTHERS, ELMER DEWITT: lawyer; b. De-catur, Ind., June 30, 1860; s. Clark and Anna Mary (Stevens) B.; educ. Public Schls. of Indiana; Northern Indiana Normal Sch.; Hope-dale Coll. (Ohio); Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: LL.B., B.S.; m. Cora Anna Manley, June 30, 1892. AUTHOR: Dental Jurisprudence, 1914 (2nd edit., 1928); Medical Jurisprudence, 1914; Our First War With Germany, 1917; The Political Unity of the English Speaking People, 1918; Medical Jurisprudence (2nd edit.), 1926; (3rd edit., 1930). General character of writing: educational. Lecturer emeritus on medical juris-diction and dental jurisprudence in Univ. of Illi-nois; lecturer on Historical Origin of the Federal Constitution in John Marshall Law School, also lectures on Masonic and philosophical themes. CLUBS: Hamilton (Chicago); all Masonic Bodies, including honorary membership in Supreme Coun-cil 33 degree Masons. OFFICE: 39 South La-Salle St. HOME: 7054 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BROTMAN, RUTH C.: see Press section

BROUGH, CHARLES HILLMAN (pen name: Dr. or Governor Brough): special lecturer, universi-ty; b. Clinton, Miss., July 9, 1876; s. Charles Milton and Flora M. (Thompson) B.; educ. Missis-sippi Coll. (Clinton, Miss.), Univ. of Mississippi (Oxford), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: Ph.D. (ibid., 1898), Fellow in Economics (Johns Hopkins, 1897-98), LL.D. (Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Baylor Univ., (Waco, Texas.), Mississippi Coll.; m. Anne Wede Roark, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Irrigation in Utah, 1898; Studies in State Taxation, 1901; Industrial History of Arkansas, 1904; Historic Battlefields and Homes of Arkansas, 1904; His-tory of Banking in Mississippi (in Miss. State Historical publications) Vol. 5; Historic Clinton, Vol. 6. Contributes to Arkansas Gazette, Bal-timore Evening Sun, Chicago Tribune, New York Times, Memphis Commercial Appeal, The Amer-ican Mercury, Literary Digest. General charac-ter of writing: defense of Arkansas, current po-litical and economic problems. Professor of Eco-nomics and Sociology, Univ. of Arkansas, 1903-15; resigned to make the race for Governor of Arkansas. Served as Governor of Arkansas two terms, 1917-21; the only one of 37 chief execu-tives of Arkansas supported by both political parties—Democrats and Republicans. Is now engaged as special lecturer, Univ. of Arkansas, delivering a series of addresses before the high schools and colleges of the Southwest. Chau-tauqua and Lyceum lecturer, 1921-25. CLUBS: Country, Srine, Rotary Little Rock); Life-member: Lions, Kiwanis, Civitan and other civic organizations. Societies: Pythian, Elk, Wood-man, Praetorian, Mason, Knight Templar. Reli-g. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Gazette Bldg. HOME: 1855 Arch St., Little Rock, Ark.

BROUGHALL, HELEN KATHERINE: author; b. Salt Lake City, Utah; d. John Joseph and Mary Katherine (DeLaney) B.; educ. Rowland Hall (Salt Lake City), The Bishop's School (La Jolla, California) Stanford University (Calif-ornia), Univ. of Lyons (France). DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, "with great distinction"); Cer-tificat d'études de enseignement superceive (Lyons). AUTHOR: Barbara Winthrop at Boarding School, 1925; Barbara Winthrop at Camp, 1926; Barbara Winthrop Graduate, 1927; Barbara Winthrop Abroad, 1929. Contributor to Oxford Univ. Press (London, England); The American Girl (New York); Desert Evening News (Salt Lake, Utah); Los Angeles Times. Winner International Fellowship (University Lyons, France), 1925. General character of writing: juveniles, college stories, travel sketches. CLUBS: Alpha Phi, Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, American University Women's (Paris). HOME: 445 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BROUGHTON

BROUGHTON, LEN (Leonard Gaston Broughton): clergyman; b. Wake County, North Carolina, Dec. 5, 1865; s. Gaston and Louisa (Frankcs) B.; educ. Univ. of Louisville (Kentucky). **DEGREES:** M.D., D.D.; m. Roxanna Barnes. **AUTHOR:** The Gospel of Matthew; Talks on Home; Sowing and Reaping; Famous Women of the Bible; The Second Coming of Christ; Old Wine in New Bottles; The Plain Man and His Bible; God's Will and My Life; Up from Sin; Revival of a Dead Church; The Soul Winning Church; The Prodigal Son; Christianity and the Commonplace; Salvation and the Old Theology; Table Talks of Jesus; Kingdom Parables; Religion and Health; Heart Talks from the Psalms; Soul Consciousness After Death, 1924; In His Way (novel), 1925. Practiced medicine for six years, yielding medical career to enter ministry; founded and built Baptist Tabernacle of Atlanta, Ga., operating in connection with it a hospital, home for girls, night schools, and the Atlanta Bible Conference, the largest and best-known conference of its kind in the South; after fifteen years in Atlanta, was called to Christ Church, London, Eng., returning to U. S. because of World War; since has held pastorates in Knoxville, Tenn., Richmond, Va., and Jacksonville, Fla. General character of writing: religious, with exception of one novel. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Atlanta, Ga.

BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL: author; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BROWN, ALFRED JEROME: surgeon; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1878; s. Edward Flint and Eleanor (Bonney) B.; educ. Yale and Columbia Univs. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Grace E. Overton, July 11, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Old Masterpieces in Surgery, 1928. Contributor of articles to Annals of Medical History and other magazines, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Journal of American Medical Association. **CLUBS:** Omaha Club, Omaha Country. **OFFICE:** 1618 Medical Arts Bldg. **HOME:** 3431 Hawthorne Ave., Omaha, Neb.

BROWN, ALICE VAN VECHTEN: professor of and writer on Art (retired "Emeritus"); b. Hanover, New Hampshire, June 1862; d. Samuel Gilman Brown and Sara (Van Vechten) B.; educ. Private tutors and Schls. (Clinton, N. Y.); an Art Students League of New York and various artists and lectures studied and lived abroad. **DEGREE:** M.A. (Wellesley Coll.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Short Story of Italian Painting (collaborating with William Rankin) (1st edit), 1914; reprinted several times to present time (1931). General character of writing: historical. Organized and directed the Art Department of Wellesley Coll., 1897-31, and The Farnsworth Art Museum, 1897-1931. **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan; New York City; English Speaking Union. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal Church of America. **OFFICE:** Wellesley Coll. (Wellesley, Mass.). **HOME:** 7 Cottage St., Wellesley, Mass.

BROWN, ALONZO: teacher; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BROWN, ARTHUR CHARLES LEWIS: philologist; b. Avon, N. Y.; s. Rev. Fortune Charles and Sarah (Lewis) B.; educ. Hobart College, 1889-93; Harvard, 1893-95, 97-99. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Octavia Crenshaw, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Iwain, Harvard Studies and Notes VIII, 1903; Macbeth (Vol. III in Tudor Shakespeare), 1911. **CLUB:** Cliff Dwellers. **HOME:** 625 Colfax St. **OFFICE:** Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, ARTHUR JUDSON: Presbyterian clergyman; b. Dec., 1856; s. Edwin T. and Elizabeth (Marsh) B.; educ. Wabash Coll. and Lane Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** D.D. (Lake Forest College, 1891, and Yale, 1913); LL.D. (James Milliken Univ); Wabash, Marysville, Carroll, and Missouri Valley Colleges; m. Jennie E. Thomas, July 10, 1883. **AUTHOR:** The New Era in the Philippines, 1903-4; New Forces in Old China, 1904; The Foreign Missionary, 1907; The Why and How of Foreign Missions, 1909;

BROWN

The Chinese Revolution, 1912; Rising Churches in non-Christian Lands, 1915; Unity and Missions, 1915; Russia in Transformation, 1917; The Mastery of the Far East, 1919; Japan to the World of Today, 1928. Numerous pamphlets and magazine articles. Chairman, American Committee on Religious Rights and Minorities, member of various educational international and interdenominational organizations, elector of Hall of Fame, etc. ADDRESS: 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BROWN, ASHMUN (NORRIS): Washington correspondent; b. Seattle, Wash., Dec. 6, 1872; s. Beriah and Jennie (McHugh) B.; educated Washington College (Tacoma, Washington), St. Matthew's Hall (San Mateo, California); m. Florence Coleman, Oct. 22, 1913. **AUTHOR:** (booklets) Canda, Our Most Agreeable Neighbor, 1925; A Study of the Cotton Textile Industry, 1923. Contributor to Providence, Rhode Island, Journal; Collier's Weekly, Munsey Magazine, Forum Magazine, Nation's Business. Private Secretary to Governor of Washington, 1905-1907; Private Secretary of the Interior, 1910-1911 (five months). **CLUBS:** Gridiron (President, 1927), National Press, American Historical Assn. **OFFICE:** 607 Hibbs Bldg. **HOME:** 3903 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: see Press section

BROWN, BARNUM: see Press section

BROWN, BENJAMIN H.: professor of physics; b. Fon du Lac, Wis., March, 1866; s. Harrison and Louisa (Maxfield) B.; educ. Ripon Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Maud Merrell, Sept. 1, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Chapter on Molecules in School Science Mathematics (vol. 12), 1912. Pamphlets: Some Experiments on Pulling Loads, 1918; A Little Astronomy; 1927. Contributor to technical magazines; popular lecturer on electricity. **HOME:** 39 Garden City Heights, Walla Walla, Wash.

BROWN, BERTRAND: editor; b. Norborne, Mo., July 13, 1888; s. Elizabeth Catherine and John C.B.; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Columbia Univ.; New York School of Social Work. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Oberlin Coll., 1912); A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1915). **AUTHOR:** The Men We Lodge, 1915; Humanizing the Greater City's Charity, 1917; War Camp Community Service Calls. Composer of songs (words and music): All for You, 1919; Before You Came, 1920; Maybe, 1920; I Never Knew, 1920, etc. **CLUBS:** American Academy of Political and Social Science; Columbia University; Western Universities; Briarcliff Lodge Sports; New York Young Republican Club. **OFFICE:** 49 Wall St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 547 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BROWN, BRIAN: author, lecturer; b. Bellvoir County, Meath Ireland, March 11, 1881; s. Thomas and Margaret (Smyth) B.; educ. Christian Brothers Academy (County Meath); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Dynamic Power of the Inner Mind, 1923. Compiler of The Wisdom of the Chinese; The Wisdom of the Hindus; The Wisdom of the Egyptians; The Wisdom of the Hebrews; The Story of Buddha and Buddhism; The Story of Confucius, His Life and Philosophy; Power and Beauty in the Speaking and Singing Voice; The Karo-Kanto Method of Voice Development. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Oriental Society. **CLUBS:** Authors', Advertising, Cleff (New York), Cold Stream Golf (Hempstead, L. I.), Religion, Catholic. ADDRESS: Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

BROWN, BUFORD OTIS: university professor; b. Montague, Texas; s. William Jonathan and Frances Ann (Dabney) B.; educ. Southern Methodist Univ., Univ. of Missouri. **DEGREES:** A.B.; B.J.; m. Hallie May Workman, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Problems of Newspaper Publishing, 1929. Contributor to Inland Printer, National Printed Journalist, Dallas (Texas) News. General character of writing: text book, technical, features; publisher Plainview (Texas) Evening Herald, 1912-1912; Secretary, Ground School of Military Aeronautics (Austin, Texas), 1917; publisher

BROWN

Vernon (Texas) Record, 1918-1921; professor of journalism, Stanford Univ. since 1923; professor of journalism Univ. of California summer session in Los Angeles, 1924-1928; visiting professor of Univ. of Oklahoma, 1929; visiting professor, Univ. of Florida, 1931-32; staff writer Dallas (Texas) News, 1929. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Leland Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, California.

BROWN, CALVIN SMITH: professor; b. Obion County, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1866; s. Calvin S. and Margaret (Martin) B.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ.; Univ. of Colo.; Univ. of Paris; Univ. of Leipzig, and in Spain, Italy and Greece. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Maud Morrow, 1905. AUTHOR: From Generation to Generation (a poem); The Lignite of Mississippi; The Archeology of Mississippi. Editor: Tennyson's Enoch Arden and the Two Locksley Hall poems; The Later English Drama; Latin Songs with Music. ADDRESS: University, Mississippi.

BROWN, CARLETON: professor of English; b. Oberlin, O., July 15, 1869; s. Justus Newton and Hattie Augusta (Sparhawk) B.; educ. Carleton Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Carleton Coll., 1888); A.M. (Harvard, 1901); Ph.D. (Harvard, 1903). AUTHOR: A Study of the Miracle of Our Lady Told by Chaucer's Prioresse (2nd Series No. 45, 1910). Editor: Venus and Adonis and Lucrece, Tudor Shakespeare, 1913; The Stonyhurst Pageants, Hesperia Series No. 7, 1920; A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse (2 vols.), 1918, 1920; Religious Lyrics of the XIVth Century, 1924. Editor of publications and Secretary of Modern Language Assn. of America, 1920—. General character of writing: literary history. OFFICE: New York Univ., Washington Square, New York, N. Y. HOME: 29 Warfield St., Upper Montclair, N. J.

BROWN, CECIL KENNETH: college professor; b. Salisbury, N. C., Oct. 24, 1900; s. Pleasant Marion and Caroline Amery (Shelton) B.; educ. Davidson Coll. (Davidson, N. C.); Univ. of Besancon (France); Univ. of North Carolina; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll., 1921); M.A. (Univ. of N. C., 1923); Ph.D. (Univ. of N.C., 1927); m. Catherine May Mathews, Aug. 26, 1925 (widower). AUTHOR: A State Movement in Railroad Development, subtitle: The Story of North Carolina's First Effort to Establish an East and West Trunk Line Railroad, 1928; The State Highway System of North Carolina, sub-title: Its Evolution and Present Status, 1931. Contributor to North Carolina Historical Review, Nation, Annals of The American Academy of Social and Political Science. Professor of economics (Davidson Coll., Davidson, N. C.). General character of writing: economic history and current problems in transportation. FRATERNITIES: Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta. Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Davidson, N. C.

BROWN, CHARLES CARROLL: consulting municipal engineer and professor civil engineering; b. Austinburg, Ohio, October 4, 1856; s. George P. and Mary (Seymour) B.; educ. Cornell University, University of Michigan. DEGREES: C.E. (Mich., 1879); A.M. (hon.) 1913, same; m. Cora Stanton, Sept. 10, 1878. AUTHOR: Report on Croton Water Shed of the City of New York, 1889; Directory of American Cement Industries, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913; Handbook for Cement Industries, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913. Editor: Municipal Engineering, 1886-1917. Contributor of articles to Municipal Engineering, Engineering News, bulletins State Board of Health, New York, etc. CLUBS: University, Gainesville Golf and Country. SOCIETIES: American Society of Civil Engineering, American Society Municipal Imp., American W. W. Association, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Florida Engineering Society, Athenum, Society of University Professors, Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. OFFICE: 102 Engineering Bldg., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla.

BROWN

BROWN, CHARLES EWING: clergyman; b. Elizabethtown, Ill., Dec. 30, 1883; s. of Willis M. and Georgina (Martin) B.; educ. Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.). DEGREE: D.D., m. Carrie Becker, Oct. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Christian Science Unmasked, 1919; Can We Talk With the Dead?, 1920; Reds and Religion, 1920; The Hope of His Coming, 1927; A New Approach to Christian Unity, 1931; Dawn on the Mountains, 1931. Editor-in-Chief: Gospel Trumpet, Anderson, Ind. General character of writing: religious literature. Has traveled in Africa, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and throughout Western Europe. HOME: 4416 Belden Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

BROWN, CHARLES REYNOLDS: dean Yale Divinity School; b. Bethany, W. Va., Oct. 1, 1862; s. Benjamin and Sarah J. (Kinkade) B.; educ. Washington Academy, Iowa State Univ., Boston Univ. School of Theology, Harvard Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.A., D.D., D.S.T., L.H.D., m. Alice Tuttle, Sept. 23, 1896. AUTHOR: Two Parables, 1898; The Main Points, 1900; The Cap and Gown, 1906; The Social Message of the Modern Pulpit, 1906; The Young Man's Affairs, 1907; The Strange Ways of God, 1908; The Modern Man's Religion, 1911; The Quest of Life, 1911; The Latent Energies of Life, 1912; The Master's Way, 1917; Five Young Men, 1917; The Story Books of the Early Hebrews, 1919; Yale Talks, 1920; Living Again, 1920; The Religion of a Layman, 1921; Social Rebuilders, 1921; The Honor of the Church, 1922; Lincoln,—the Greatest Man of the Nineteenth Century, 1922; The Art of Preaching, 1922; The Larger Faith, 1923; Faith and Health, 1923; Why I Believe in Religion, 1924; What Is Your Name, 1924; Ten Short Stories from the Bible, 1925; These Twelve, 1926; Where Do You Live, 1926; A Working Faith, 1928; The Making of a Minister, 1927; The Gospel for Main Street, 1930; My Own Yesterdays, 1931. General character of writing: religious literature. CLUB: Graduate, of New Haven. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 233 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, CHRISTIAN HENRY: physician; b. Lancaster, Pa., May, 1857; s. Edwin H. and Susan A. (Widmyer) B.; educ. Lancaster High School, F. and M. Coll. (Lancaster, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania Medical Department. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Flora W. Snyder. AUTHOR: Optometrist's Manual (Vol. 1), 1890; (Vol. 2), 1895; Clinics in Optometry, 1900; State Board Examinations, 1905; Record Book of Eye Examinations, 1906. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: 400 Perry Bldg. HOME: 2242 Bryn Mawr Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, DEMETRA KENNETH (pen name: Demetra Vakal); writer; b. Turkey, Island of Prinkipo, Sea of Marmora; d. of Byzantine Greek parents; educ. in schools of Constantinople, France and New York; m. Kenneth Brown, April 21, 1904. AUTHOR: The First Secretary (with Kenneth Brown), 1907; Haremlik, 1909; The Duke's Price (with Kenneth Brown), 1910; Finella in Fairyland, 1910; In the Shadow of Islam, 1911; In the Grasp of the Sultan, 1912; A Child of the Orient, 1914; In the Heart of the German Intrigue, 1918; The Heart of the Balkans, 1916; In Pawn for a Throne, 1919; The Unveiled Ladies of Stamboul. Engaged at present in writing intimate life of Eleutherios Venizelos. Public speaker; lecturer; interviewer of many prominent persons during World War. General character of writing: romantic fiction and history. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (New York), Farmington Country Club (Virginia). HOME: Dublin, N. H., and University, Va.

BROWN, EDNA ADELAIDE: librarian, author; b. Providence, R. I., March 7, 1875; d. Joseph Farnum and Adelaide Victoria (Ballou) B.; educ. public schools (Providence), Brown Univ., New York State Library School. DEGREE: B.L.S. (New York State Library), 1898; unmarried. AUTHOR: Four Gordons, 1911; Uncle

BROWN

David's Boys, 1913; When Max Came, 1914; Arnold's Little Brother, 1915; Archer and the "Prophet," 1916; The Spanish Chest, 1917; At the Butterfly House, 1918; Rainbow Island, 1919; The Affair at St. Peters (novel), 1920; Journey's End (novel), 1921; The Silver Bear, 1921; The Chinese Kitten, 1922; Whistling Rock, 1923; Robin Hollow, 1924; Three Gates, 1923; Polly's Shop, 1931. Also juvenile plays. General character of writing: juveniles. Librarian Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass., since 1906. Formerly with Providence (R. I.) Public Library, and with Rosenberg Library (Galveston, Tex.). CLUBS: November, Andover, Durant, Boston, Women's City (Boston, Mass.), and professional associations. ADDRESS: Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass.

BROWN, EDWIN ALLEIGH: author and philanthropist; b. Port Byron, Ill., April 28, 1857; s. of Adiniron Judson and Paulina (Rowe) B.; educ. Lawrence Union School (Lawrence, Mich.); studied for 4 years in Boston; m. Eva Thompson, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Broke (The Man Without the Dime), 1913; The House of Strength, 1922; The Reclamation—The Story of a Home-seeker, 1925. Contributor to The World Today, American City, Hollands, New York Times, and numerous other publications. General character of writing: sociological; independent sociologist endeavoring to influence cities to meet need of the destitute by municipal emergency homes. HOME: Del Mar, Calif.

BROWN, ERNEST WILLIAM: professor of mathematics; b. Hull, England, Nov. 29, 1866; s. William and Emma (Martin) B.; educ. Tottelridge Park School, Herts, and East Riding Coll. (Hull, England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (Adelaide, Australia). AUTHOR: Lunar Theory, 1895; A New Theory of the Moon's Motion, 1897-1905; Tables of the Motion of the Moon, 1920. Contributor to scientific journals on lunar theory, celestial mechanics, mathematics and reviews on mathematics and astronomy. ADDRESS: 116 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, ETHEL C.: author, illustrator; b. Boston, Mass., d. Benjamin F. and Clara (Neal) B.; educ. Girls' Latin School, Museum Fine Arts, Art League (New York). AUTHOR: The Green Gate Series (nature books); The Three Gays Series; The So and So Family; Child of Mine; four books for children on New England Life. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Youth's Companion, Child Life, etc. CLUBS: Woman's Republican, Copley Society, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Farm and Garden, etc. ADDRESS: 41 West Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, F(AY) CLIFF: see Press section.

BROWN, FORD KEELE: Coll. teacher; b. Feb. 25, 1895; s. David E. Brown and Mary E. (Ford) B.; educ. public schools (Seattle and Tacoma, Wash.). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. Washington), 1920; Ph.D. (Oxford Univ.), 1926; m. Zenith W. Jones. AUTHOR: Life of William Godwin, 1926. Contributes to Herald-Tribune "Books;" Baltimore Evening Sun. General character of writing: reviews. CLUB: University (Baltimore). ASSOCIATION: Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. OFFICE: St. John's College. HOME: 250 Prince George St., Annapolis, Md.

BROWN, FRANCIS JAMES: see Press section.

BROWN, FRANK CHOUTEAU: architect; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 1876; s. Frank Buckman and Emma Clara (Holldge) B.; educ. art schools in America and in Europe; m. Mabel Stowell Franklin, Nov. 1912. AUTHOR: Letters and Lettering, 1908; The Orders of Architecture, 1910; New England Colonial Houses, 1915; The Brick House, Modern English Churches, 1917, 1923; Modern English Country Houses, 1923. Has contributed to Architectural Record, The Drama Magazine, Theatre Guild Magazine, Architecture, American Architect, Drama Quarterly, New York Times, Boston Evening Transcript, American Home, Country Life in America, The Octagon, etc. OFFICE: Mt. Vernon Square. HOME: 16 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN

BROWN, FREDERICK KENYON (Pseud. "AI Priddy"); author; b. Oldham, England, Dec. 5, 1882; s. Samuel and Mary Jane B.; educ. Taylor Univ., Bangor Theological Seminary (Dartmouth); m. Ethelind Cartland Knight, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Through the Mill, 1912; Through the School, 1913; Man or Machine—Which?; Playtime Guide Book. Congregational minister and lecturer. Contributor to magazines. ADDRESS: Lancaster, Mass.

BROWN, GEORGE VAN INGEN: surgeon (practice limited to plastic surgery); b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 15, 1862; s. Matthew Wilson and Emily (Lynch) B.; educ. private school, St. Paul High School; tutor. DEGREES: A.B. (Northern Illinois Coll.), 1908; D.D.S. (Pennsylvania Coll. Dental Surgery), 1881; M.D. (Milwaukee Medical Coll.), 1895; C.M. (same), 1895; M.D. (Marquette Univ.), 1909; m. Elizabeth Kathleen Selby Jones, Sept. 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Oral Diseases and Malformations (3rd edition), 1918; also chapter in Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment; chapter in Sajous' Cyclopedic of Practical Medicine. Contributed Principles of Plastic Surgery of Importance to General Practitioners. Proceedings of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Association of North America, Vol. 4, 1928; short articles in the St. Paul Proc. of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Assn. of North America, Vol. 1, 1925; Cleveland Proc. of the Inter-State Postgraduate Medical Assn. of North America, Vol. 2, 1926; same of Kansas City, Vol. 3, 1927; of Atlanta, Vol. 4, 1928; of Detroit, Vol. 5, 1929; and of Minneapolis, Vol. 6, 1930; Surgical Treatment of Cleft Palate (read at the meeting of the A. M. A. at Dallas and published in Journal of the A. M. A., Oct. 23, 1926; The Nasal Relation of Harelip Operations (in Journal of the A. M. A., Dec. 17, 1921; The Principles Which Govern the Ultimate Results of Harelip and Cleft Palate Operation (in the London Lancet, Sept. 12, 1914; also Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics U. S. A. Report on Uranoplasty and Staphylophary for the Sixteenth International Medical Congress, Budapest (in Transactions of International Medical Congress, Budapest), 1911; Clinical Results of a System for the Surgical Treatment of Harelip and Cleft Palate (published in French, German and English), etc. Active as teacher and lecturer since 1898; professor of Plastic Surgery at Univ. of Wisconsin; served on many important municipal, state and government commissions. Recently elected to the Société Scientifique Française de Chirurgie Réparatrice, Plastique et Esthétique (Paris, France); honorable member La Société Bégé de Stomatologie. CLUBS: Univ. Milwaukee, Rotary, Milwaukee Country, Authors' Club, London (England), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Mason; member American Medical Editors and Authors' Assn. OFFICE: 759 Milwaukee St. HOME: 2128 E. Newberry Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

BROWN, GLENN: architect; b. Virginia, Sept. 13, 1854; s. Bedford and Mary E. (Simpson) B.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: A.M. (George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.); m. Mary E. Chapman, Feb. 1, 1876. AUTHOR: Water Closets, Historical, Mechanical and Sanitary Treatise, 1884; Healthy Foundations for Houses, 1885; History of the United States Capitol (2 vols.), 1900; Memories 1860-1930. Has written a number of pamphlets on architectural subjects. Editor: Proceedings and Quarterly Bulletin, American Institute of Architects, 1900-14; European and Japanese Gardens, 1902; Frank D. Millet and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, 1913; The Capitol City (by Jas. Bryce); Secretary and treasurer American Institute of Architects, 1899-1914; performed important work in restoration of ceiling of Supreme Court, U. S. Capitol, and superintended U. S. White House restoration. Contributed to technical journals, also Harper's Weekly and the press. Member Nat. Institute

BROWN

of Arts and Letters, associate Nat. Academy of Design, CLUBS: Cosmos, Arts, Washington, Marine Officers Club (Quantico, Va.). OFFICE: 806 Eye St., N. W. HOME: Corcoran Courts Washington, D. C.

BROWN, HAROLD SIGLER: adv. manager; b. Chicago, Ill., April, 1886; s. George Preston and Emma (Sigler) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.; married. AUTHOR: Sixty Units in Business English, 1923; Editing—Theory and Practice, 1929. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: Myrtle Ave. and Woodbine St., Ridgewood, Brooklyn. HOME: 39 East Grove St., Lynbrook, N. Y.

BROWN, HARRY GUNNISON: teaching; b. Troy, N. Y., May, 1880; s. Milton Peers and Elizabeth H. (Gunnison) B.; educ. William Coll., Ohio State Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams), 1904; Ph.D. (Yale), 1909; m. Fleda Phillips, Aug. 31, 1911. AUTHOR: International Trade and Exchange, 1914; Transportation Rates and Their Regulation, 1916; Principles of Commerce, 1916; The Theory of Earned and Unearned Incomes, 1918; The Taxation of Unearned Incomes, 1921; Economic Science and the Common Welfare, 1923; The Economics of Taxation, 1924. Contributor to Yale Review, American Economical Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economics, Securities Review, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Missouri. HOME: 403 S. Garth Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BROWN, HARRY PHILIP: professor of Wood Technology, New York State Coll. of Forestry; b. West Winfield, N. Y., Mar., 1887; s. Philip Henry Brown and Nettie Lucy (Green) B.; educ. Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.) DEGREES: B.A., 1909; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1914 (all from Cornell). AUTHOR: Trees of New York State, Native and Naturalized, 1922; An Elementary Manual of Indian Wood Technology, 1925; An Atlas of the Commercial Woods of the United States, 1928; Joint author with R. S. Pearson of 2 vols. work: A Manual of Indian Timbers—Clarendon Press, Oxford—to appear in 1932; various articles in Botanical and forestry journals. General character of writing: technical as a specialist in wood technology. One of the pioneers in the field of wood technology, U. S. Xylogonomist, U. S. for Service, Washington, D. C., 1910-11; Wood Technologist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India, 1922-3. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Botanical Society of America; Society of American Foresters (senior member); Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, etc. Relig. denom., Dutch, Reform. OFFICE: New York State Coll. of Forestry. HOME: 130 Buckingham Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN, HELEN DAVES: author, b. Concord, Mass., May, 1857; d. William Dawes and Martha E. (Swan) B.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B. A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Two College Girls, 1886; The Petrie Estate, 1893; Little Miss Phoebe Gay, 1895; A Civilian Attache, 1899; Her Sixteenth Year, 1901; A Book of Little Boys, 1904; Mr. Tuckerman's Nieces, 1907; Orphans, 1911; How Phoebe Found Herself, 1912; Talks to Freshman Girls, 1914; Little Jean, 1918. General character of writing: fiction for young people. CLUB: Boston College. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

BROWN, HUGH ARBUTHNOT: see Press section.

BROWN, INA CORINNE: b. Gatesville, Tex., May 27, 1896; d. John Dayton and Corinne (Wells) B.; educ. Southern Methodist Univ. (Dallas, Tex.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Choice of a Career (co-author with Garfield Evans), 1928; Jesus' Teaching on the Use of Money, 1924; Training for Word Friendship, 1929. Contributor to Christian Century, Epworth Herald, Epworth Era, Christian Advocate and other magazines. OFFICE: 810 Broadway; HOME: 2209 Highland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, IRVING: see Press section.

BROWN, IRVING (HENRY): professor of romance literature; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 29,

BROWN

1888; s. of Charles N. and Nellie M. (Williams) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Paris, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Sullivan, 1918. AUTHOR: The Enemies of Women (translated from the Spanish of Blasco Ibañez), 1918; Nights and Days on the Gypsy Trail, 1922; Leconte de Lisle, 1924; Gypsy Fires in America, 1924; Deep Song, 1929. Contributor to Forum, Travel, Portal, Romanic Review, Bookman, Survey Graphic, New York Times Sunday Magazine, New York Herald Tribune Book Section and Encyclopedia Britannica. General character of writing: poetry, travel, criticism, also literary and art critic. OFFICE: Philosophy Hall, Columbia Univ. HOME: 438 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, JOHN EDWARD: college president; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., April 2, 1879; s. John F. and Julia A. (Brammer) B.; educ. grammar school; m. Juanita Arrington, Dec. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: Thinking White, 1916; Spirit Filled Life, 1917; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1917; In the Cult Kingdom, 1918; Yea, Hath God Said, 1919; Foundation of God, 1920; The Work of the Spirit, 1921; Sinner Fits 1922; Upon This Rock, 1923; If a Man Die, 1924; A Great Woman, 1925. Editor American Evangelist; Ozark American; Independent; founder John E. Brown Coll., the only "Wholly-pay-by-work" college in America; president International Federated Christian Workers. ADDRESS: Siloam Springs, Ark.

BROWN, JOHN FRANKLIN: editor; b. Springboro, O., May 1, 1865; s. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hadley) B.; educ. Earlham Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances D. Guilan, May 26, 1904. AUTHOR: The American High School, 1909; The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States, 1911. General character of writing, educational theory and practice. Instructor of Philosophy, Indiana Univ., 1896-98; vice-president and professor of Philosophy in Earlham Coll., 1896-1901; inspector of High Schools, Univ. of Iowa, 1901-5; head of Department of Education, Univ. of Wyoming, 1905-8; exchange teacher in Halle an der Saale, Germany, 1909; lecturer in Education, Vassar Coll., 1910; lecturer in Education, Wellesley Coll., 1911-12; editor of educational books, The Macmillan Company, 1910. CLUB: Salmagundi. OFFICE: 60 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: 51 Ellenton Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BROWN, JOSEPH CLIFTON: supt. of schools, Pelham, N. Y.; b. Piqua, O., April 5, 1879; s. Joseph A. and Effie (Hunter) B.; educ. Hanover Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Hanover), A.M. (Columbia); m. Celia Fisher, June, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Teach Arithmetic, 1914 (revised, 1924); Mathematical Curricula of the Various Countries of the World, 1914; Modern Business Arithmetic, 1916, 1923; Junior High School Mathematics, 1916, 1924; Brown-Eldredge Arithmetics, 1924; Champion Arithmetics, 1924. General character of writing: text books, lecturer on educational topics. Contributor to educational journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Elks, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: 1061 Washington Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

BROWN, JULIA: author, see Vol. I, 1921.

BROWN, KENNETH: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March 9, 1868; s. Franklin B. and Caroline Frothingham (Morrill) B.; educ. Real Gymnasium (Wiesbaden, Germany), Har. School (Chicago), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Memetra Vaka, April 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Eastover Court House (with Henry B. Boone), 1901; The Redfields Succession (with same), 1903; Sirocco, 1906; The First Secretary (with Demetra Vaka), 1907; The Duke's Price (with same), 1910; In Pawn to a Throne (with same), 1919; Two Boys in a Gyrocar, 1911; Putter Perkins, 1923. Journalist in Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Boston; traveled extensively. Contributor to McClure's, Century, Harper's Weekly, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Colliers. General character of

BROWN

writing: fiction. CLUB: Farmington Country Club (Virginia). HOME: (Summer) Dublin, N. H.; (winter) University, Va.

BROWN, MRS. KENNETH: see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

BROWN, LAWRASON: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1871; s. of W. Judson and Mary Louise (Lawrason) B.; educ. public and private schools (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., M. D.; m. Martha Lewis Harris, Oct. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Rules for Recovery from Tuberculosis; Intestinal Tuberculosis—Diagnosis and Treatment. Contributor to number of medical journals. General character of writing: medical science. CLUBS: Grolier, Century (New York), Saranac Lake Golf. ADDRESS: 104 Main St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BROWN, LAWRENCE TRACY: physiologist; see Vol. IV., 1929-30.

BROWN, MARY HOSMER (Mrs. J. Randolph Brown); writer; b. Detroit, Mich., June, 1856; d. of Edmund and Mary E. (Somers) Hosmer; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll.; m. J. Randolph Brown, June, 1889. AUTHOR: Book of Essays and Poems, 1910 (out of print); Three Reasons for a Vegetarian Diet; Katherine in Northern Spain, 1915; Memories of Concord, 1926. General character of writing: essays, travel sketches. CLUBS: New England Women's N. E. Women's Press, Professional Women's Club of Boston, Harvard Woman's of Boston. OFFICE: 454 Stuart St., Boston. HOME: Marblehead, Mass.

BROWN, NANCY (pen name); see Leslie, Annie Louise.

BROWN, NELSON COURTLANDT: forester; b. S. Orange, N. J., March 1, 1885; s. Ashbel Greene and Lucinda Ann (Van Duyne) B.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1906; M.F., 1906; m. Alice Virginia Baker, Aug. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Forest Products, Their Manufacture and Use, 1919; The Lumber Market in Italy and Reconstruction Requirements, 1919; The Lumber Market in Spain and Portugal, 1920; The American Lumber Industry, 1923. Co-author: Elements of Forestry, 1914. Decorated Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1922. Contributor to professional, scientific and popular magazines. CLUBS: Yale (New York); University (Syracuse); South Orange (N. J.), Field, Onondaga Co. Golf. ADDRESS: 122 Dorset Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN, ORVILLE HARRY: physician; b. Sabetha, Kan., July 18, 1875; s. Edward and Sarah Katherine (Hull) B.; educ. Ottawa (Kansas) Univ., Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Chicago, St. Louis Univ., Marine Biological Laboratory (Woods Hole), studied in Vienna and London. DEGREES: A.B. (Kansas), 1901; Ph.D. (Chicago), 1905; M.D. (St. Louis), 1905; m. Margaret Paisley, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Physiology, 1905; Asthma, 1916. Teacher of medicine, physiology and kindred subjects in various colleges and universities. State superintendent of public health of Arizona, 1918. Contributor to medical journals. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Arizona, Phoenix Country; Fellow A.M.A., Royal Society Medical (London); member American Assn. Biol. Chemists, etc. OFFICE: 134 N. Central Ave. HOME: 2026 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, Ariz.

BROWN, RAY ANDREWS: law professor; b. Sutton, N. H., August, 1890; s. George L. and Sarah L. (Andrews) B.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Ethel Linnell, 1917. CO-AUTHOR: Problem of Indian Administration (under the auspices of the Institute for Government Research), 1928. Contributor to Law Problems with Solutions, 1927; also to Harvard Law Review, Illinois Law Review, New York Univ. Law Review, American Law School Review, Yale Law Journal, Wisconsin Law Review. General character of writing: legal, scientific, book reviews. CLUBS: University Club, Madison. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 113 Elm St., Madison, Wis.

BROWN

BROWN, RAY C. B.: see Press section.

BROWN, ROBERT CARLTON (Bob Brown); writer; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1886; s. Robert Carlton and Cora (Bracket) B.; educ. Oak Park High School (Oak Park, Ill.), Univ. of Wisconsin. AUTHOR: What Happened to Mary, 1913; The Remarkable Adventures of Christopher Poe, 1913; My Marjory, 1915; 14-1950, 1929; The Readies, 1930; Globe-Gilding, 1930; Nomadness, 1931; Gems, 1931; Demons, 1931; Readies for the Machine, 1931. Founder of Brazilian American Magazine (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). General character of writing: fiction and poetry. ADDRESS: Le Manoir, Cagnes-sur-mer A. M. Paris, France.

BROWN, ROBERT MARSHALL: professor geography, geology; b. Grafton, Mass., March, 1870, s. George R. and Emily C. (Waters) B.; educ. Worcester Academy, Brown Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), A.M. (Harvard); m. Myrtis E. Hyde, 1910. AUTHOR: Text Book of Geography (in series American Educational Institute, Philadelphia). Associate editor: Journal of Geography. Contributor editor: New International Encyclopedia, on Geography topics, and Young People's Ency. Articles on Africa. Contributes articles to Journal of Geography; Bulletin. American Geographical Magazine, Educational Review; Science Monthly; Science and Geog. Review Association of American Geographers, National Council of Geog. Teachers, American Association for Advance of Science. OFFICE: College of Education. HOME: West Barrington, R. I.

BROWN, ROLLO WALTER: author; b. Cookeville, O., March 15, 1880; s. of Alexander and Roseba (Search) B.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., Litt.D. (honorary); m. Ella A. Brocklesby, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: The Art of Writing English with N. W. Barnes, 1913; How the French Boy Learns to Write, 1915; The Writer's Art; By Those Who Have Practiced It (Compiled), 1921; The Creative Spirit; An Inquiry into American Life, 1925; Dean Briggs, 1926; Lonely Americans, 1929; The Firemakers, 1931. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: biography, essays, fiction. Interested in encouraging inventive minds among youth discovered in out-of-the-way-places. HOME: 52 Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, ROSCOE C. E.: journalist, professor of Journalism; b. Scottsville, N. Y., August, 1867; s. D. D. S. and Mary A. (Ersign) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (1889); M.A. (1914), Litt.D. (honorary, 1925); m. Bertha Backus, 1897. AUTHOR: Political and Governmental History of the State of New York, 1865-1920, 1922; Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, New York: A Historical Sketch, 1922. Contributor to The North American Review. General character of writing: historical, political, articles on journalism. Member of the faculty of Columbia Univ. since 1914, and professor of Journalism since 1919; member New York State Civil Service Commission, 1905-1911; vice president, Brooklyn public library; member Board of Managers, American Bible Society; council National Civil Service Reform League, ex-comm. New York Civil Service Reform Association. CLUBS: Union League and Century (New York), Hamilton (Brooklyn). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: 164 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWN, ROY MELTON: research and teaching; b. Watauga County, N. C., Dec. 11, 1878; s. Joseph Bobbitt Brown and Franky (Ashley) B.; educ. Univ. of North Carolina, Columbia Univ. (one summer). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (all Univ. of North Carolina); m. Julia White Cole, June 7, 1906. AUTHOR: The North Carolina Chain Gang (with J. F. Steiner), 1927; Public Poor Relief in North Carolina, 1928. General character of writing: technical. Acting

BROWN

Director, School of Public Welfare, Univ. of North Carolina; director North Carolina Conference for Social Service; Executive and Finance Committees, North Carolina Commission on Interracial Cooperation; chairman Orange County Board of Charities and Public Welfare. CLUB: North Carolina Club. ASSOCIATIONS: Alpha Kappa Delta (Sociology Club); Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 110 Alumni Bldg., University of North Carolina. HOME: Chase Park, Chapel Hill, N. C.

BROWN, ROYAL: see Press section.

BROWN, SAMUEL BOARDMAN: professor of geology; (died, Sept. 13, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: see Press section.

BROWN, SANGER, 2nd: physician; b. White Plains, N. Y., May 28, 1884; s. Joseph J. and Emma E. (White) B.; Bloomfield, Ontario, Canada; educ., Fitch Collegiate Institute (Ontario, Canada). DEGREE: M.D. (Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York). m. Janette Lord (Brown), Oct. 3, 1928. AUTHOR: Sex Worship and Symbolism of Primitive Races, 1916; The Psychiatric Study of Problem Children, co-author, 1930. Editor: Mental Hygiene News (New York). Assistant Commissioner Department of Mental Hygiene (State of New York). Fellow of the New York Academy of Medicine. Former president of the New York Psychiatric Society. Former president of the American Psychopathological Association. One-time chairman New York State Commission for Mental Defectives. Former secretary of Association for Research in Nerves and Mental Diseases. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (New York), Albany Country Club. Relig. denom., Quaker. OFFICE: 572 Park Ave., New York. HOME: 285 State St., Albany, N. Y.

BROWN, SHARON: associate professor of English; b. Calais, Maine, March 10, 1891; s. J. Edmund Brown (M.D.) and Grace (Veazey) B.; educ. Brown Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth E. Duryea, 1917. AUTHOR: Essays of Our Times, 1928; Poetry of Our Times, 1928. Handbook of English for Engineers (in collaboration with W. H. Sypher), is in press. Lecturer and reader. ASSOCIATION: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.

BROWN, THOMAS KITE, JR.: teacher, editor, lexicographer; b. Westtown, Pa., March 19, 1885; s. Thomas Kite and Caroline (Cadbury) B.; educ. Westtown School, William Penn Charter School, Haverford Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of Heidelberg Univ. of Berlin, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Wheeler Barnes, June 1, 1915. Joint Editor: Winston Simplified Dictionary (of English), (with William Dodge Lewis and Henry Seidel Canby) advanced edition, 1926, and revised editions each year thereafter. Translator: The Quakers as Pioneers in Social Work (from the German of Anguete Jorns, Studien über die Sozialpolitik der Quäker), 1931. Taught German, 1912-19, at Haverford College; assistant professor of German, Univ. of Pennsylvania, since 1928; associated with The John C. Winston Co., since 1923, as editor. OFFICE: College Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, or The John C. Winston Co., 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia. HOME: 226 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

BROWN, WARREN WILMER: see Press section.

BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS: theologian; b. New York, Dec. 29, 1865; s. John Crosby and Mary E. (Adams) B.; preparatory educ. St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.); A. B. (Yale) 1886; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1901; graduated Union Theological Seminary, 1890; Univ. of Berlin, 1890-92; D.D. (Union College), 1903; Yale, 1907; Univ. of St. Andrews (Scotland), 1922; m. Helen Gilman Noyes, d. of Daniel R. Noyes, March 30, 1892; three sons one daughter. AUTHOR: Musical Instruments and Their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern

BROWN

Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable?, 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Creative Experience, 1923; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; Beliefs That Matter, 1928; Pathways to Certainty, 1930. Contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Political Science Quarterly, etc. Member editorial board, Constructive Quarterly; editorial board, Review of the Churches. Autobiographical sketch in "Die Religionswissenschaft der Gegenwart in Selbstdarstellungen," Vol. I. Ordained to the Presbyterian ministry, 1893; instructor, 1892-5, provisional professor, 1895-8; Roosevelt professor systematic theology since 1898; Union Theological Seminary. Member Yale Corp.; chairman Committee on Educational Policy of Yale Univ.; acting provost of Yale Univ., 1919-20; president The Religious End. Assn., 1928-31; secretary, General War-Time Comm. of the churches, 1917-19; chairman Co. on the War and the Religious Outlook; vice-president, Constantinople Woman's College; director, New York Institute for Deaf and Dumb; member, Committee of Fourteen, chairman, 1916-18; member Administrative Com., and chairman, Dept. Edn. and Research, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; member, Continuation Com. Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work; member Continuation Committee World Conference on Faith and Order; member Soc. Bib. Lit. and Exegesis, American Philosophical Society, A. A. S. Patron Metropolitan Museum of Art. CLUBS: Century, University, Yale, American Alpine, Apawamis, Authors, Authors (London), American (London). OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, Broadway and 120th Street. HOME: 1105 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, WILLIAM EDGAR: clergyman, see Vol. I, 1921.

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY: botanist, director bureau of science, Manila; b. Richmond, Va., October, 1884; s. John Henry and Julia (Write) B.; educ. Richmond Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Richmond), 1906; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1910. AUTHOR: A Text Book of General Botany, 1925; Laboratory Botany, 1925; Philippine Forests, 3 Vols., 1920. Many publications on Philippine vegetation and forest production published by Bureau of Forestry, Manila. Editor: Philippine Journal of Science, ADDRESS: Bureau of Science, Manila, Philippine Islands.

BROWN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: author, lecturer, bishop; b. Orrville, Ohio, Sept., 1855; s. of Joseph Morrison and Lucina (Cary) B.; educ. Omaha public Schools; Theological School of Kenyon Coll., Bexley Hall. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Ella Scranton Bradford, April 9, 1885. AUTHOR: The Church for Americans, 1895; The Crucial Race Question, 1907; The Level Plan for Church Union, 1910; Communism and Christianity, 1920; My Heresy; The Autobiography of an Idea, 1926; The Bankruptcy of Christian Supernaturalism, Vol. I, Trial, 1928; Vol. II, Science, 1929; Vol. III, History, 1930; Vol. IV, Philosophy, 1931. General character of writings: religion, politics. HOME: Brownella Cottage, Gallon, Ohio.

BROWN, WILLIAM MOSELEY: college president; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 27, 1894; s. William Nicholas and Emily Carrington (Moseley) B.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Centre Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1914), M.A. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1915), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1922), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1923); m. Gloria Graham, June 27, 1922. AUTHOR: Character Traits as Factors in Intelligence Test Performance, 1923; Syllabus in Educational Sociology, 1925; Best Books on the Choice of a Career, 1926 (second edition, 1930). Contributor to Open

Road Magazine, Journal of Educational Psychology, American Journal of Psychology, New Age Magazine, Virginia Masonic Journal, Virginia Masonic Herald, etc. Editor of The Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, and The College Mason (official organ of Square and Compass Fraternity). Vocational adviser and psychologic examiner of students, Washington and Lee Univ., 1926-29; psychologic examiner, State Board of Public Welfare, etc. General character of writing: informational and scientific, popular articles on memory, etc. Candidate for Governor of Virginia, 1929. Research associate, National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1930-31. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa, etc.; president Virginia Academy of Science, 1928-29; president Association of Virginia Colleges, 1928-29; Authors' (London, England); Mason, Kiwanis, etc. OFFICE: Atlantic University. HOME: Linkhorn Park, Virginia Beach, Va.

BROWNE, CHARLES HERBERT: editor and publisher; b. St. Joseph, Mo., July, 1881; s. Charles Henry Browne and Katherine Grace (Herbert) B.; educ. public schools (Kansas City, Mo.), Washburn Coll. (Topeka, Kan.); m. Mary Elizabeth Seburn, June 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Horton's Part in the World War, 1919. Editor: The Headlight (Horton, Kan.) General character of writing: historical. Editor and publisher, 25 years; 32 years in country newspaper work in Kansas. CLUB: Lakeview Country Club. OFFICE: 133 W. 8th St. HOME: 124 E. 12th St., Horton, Kan.

BROWNE, EPPE WAILES: see Press section.

BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO (pen name: Victor St. Clair): author; b. Nottingham, N. H., Oct. 8, 1861; s. John C. and Martha L. Browne; educ. public school; m. Nellie M. Barber, 1891. AUTHOR: A Daughter of Maryland, 1895; The Woodranger, 1899; Two American Boys in Hawaii, 1899; The Young Bear, 1900; Paradise of the Pacific, 1900; Pearl of the Orient, 1900; The Far East and the New America, 1900-01; Records of Tyng Township, 1901; The Hero of the Hills, 1901; Life of Hon. Samuel Blodget, 1901; Japan—the Place and the People, 1904; Norman Howard Bartlett, 1904; The St. Lawrence River—Historical Legendary, Picturesque, 1905; With Rogers' Rangers, 1905, Ruel Durkee (novel), 1910; History of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, 1911; History of India, 1911; The Merrimac River in Romance and History, 1913; Early Records of Londonderry, N. H. (3 vols.), 1911-12; History of Hudson, N. H., 1912; China, the Country and the People, 1913; Green Mountain Pioneers, 1914; Franconian Gateway, 1914; Waynotes of Manchester, N. H.; History of Hillsboro, N. H.; Bibliography of Mayor Robert Rogers, 1915; Heroic Deeds of Many Lands, 1916; Indian Tradition and Folklore, 1917-18; Legends and Deeds of Yesterday; Romance of Reality; Snow Shoe Scouts, 1920; American Army in the World War, 1921 (with R. W. Pillsbury); Ruel Durkee (revised edition, 1920); Indian Nights Entertainments, 1920; River of Broken Waters, the Merrimac, 1920; History of Massachusetts; Story of New Hampshire (with Rilma M. Browne), 1924-25; Legends of New England, 1925; Story of Vermont, 1926. Story of the Old Bay State (with Rilma M. Browne), 1929. Under name, "Victor St. Clair": For Home and Honor, 1902; From Switch to Lever, 1902; Zip, the Acrobat, 1902; Cast Away in the Jungle, 1902; Post Boy of the Kanawha, 1902; Boy Magicians, Comrades under Castro, 1903; Blue Water Rovers; Forge and Furnace, 1903; Break o' Day Boys, 1903; With Axe and Flintlock, 1907. Edited and published over 20 volumes of historical works; author nearly fifty juvenile books under own and other names. Editor American Young Folks, 5 years; Granite State Magazine, 10 years. Regular contributor Golden Days. CLUBS: School Board and Historical Societies. HOME: Manchester, N. H.

BROWNE, NINA ELIZA: librarian; b. Erving, Mass., October, 1860; d. Charles Theodore and Nancy Smith (Chapman) B.; educ. public schools (Amherst, Mass.), Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.), Columbia College School of Library Economy. DEGREES: B.A. (Smith Coll.), M.A. (Smith Coll.), Litt.D. (Smith Coll.), B.L.S. (Univ. of State of New York); unmarried. Compiled: Bibliography of Hawthorne. Editor: Catalog of Officers, Graduates and Non-Graduates of Smith College, 1906; joint editor, American Library Association Index to Portraits (with William C. Lane) 1875-1905, 1906. General character of writing: reference. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, College, Women's City, American Association of University Women, American Library Association, Massachusetts Library Club. HOME: 40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

BROWNE, RILMA M.: author, teacher; b. Manchester, N. H.; d. George Waldo and Nellie M. Browne; educ. public schools (Manchester); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Indian Story Hour, 1920; The Franconian Gateway; Tales of the Old Oak Told (with George Waldo Browne); Story of New Hampshire in collaboration with George Waldo Browne, 1924; a history of the state for use in schools; Standard Readings; The River of Romance; The Connecticut, 1926. Has taught in public schools, now with Standard Book Co., in educational and other work for children. HOME: 329 Massabesic St., Manchester, N. H.

BROWNE, WILLIAM WARD: see Press section.

BROWNELL, AMANDA BENJAMIN HALL: see Hall, Amanda Benjamin.

BROWNELL, MARY ALICE (Mrs. John Augustine English Eyster): teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Sept., 1891; d. William Frederick and Evelyn Huntington (Keith) B.; educ. Brookline schools; Wellesley Coll.; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: M.A., B.A.; m. Professor John Augustine English Eyster, 1929. AUTHOR: Swimming Regats, Series I, II, III and IV, 1926. General character of writing: plays. CLUBS: Women's University of Madison, Pi Lambda Theta, National Education Sorority. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2509 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

BROWNELL, WILLIAM CRARY: author; (died July 22, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book: Democratic Distinction in America, 1927.

BROWNING, PHILIP EMBURY: chemistry; b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., Sept., 1866; s. William G. and Susan R. (Webb) B.; educ. Adelphi Academy (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Cottage Hill School (Rhinekeepsie, N. Y.), DeGarmo Institute (Rhinebeck, N. Y.); also graduate of Eastman National Business College, 1888. DEGREES: A. B. Ph.D. (Yale), 1889 and 1892; m. Elizabeth Bradley, Dec. 12, 1899. AUTHOR: Notes on Qualitative Analysis (collab.), 1898; An Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 1903, 1908, 1912, 1917; Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with F. A. Gooch), 1906. Contributes articles on chemical problems connected with rare earths and metals for American Journal of Science, and reviews of Rare Metal literature for technical journals. Small collection of rhymes on current subjects entitled, "Saying It With Rhymes." CLUBS: Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma X; National Institute of Soc.; Science; New Haven Chamber of Commerce; Graduate; Rotary International; American Association for Advancement of Science; American Chemical Society. OFFICE: Sterling Chemical Laboratory. HOME: 23 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn.

BROWNING, WILLIAM: physician (neurologist); b. New London County, Conn., 1855; s. William T. and Nancy C. (Avery) B.; educ. Norwich Free Academy, Yale Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of Würzburg; Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale), M.D. (Leipzig); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Veins of the Brain and Its Envelopes, 1884; The Epileptic Interval, 1893; Circulation in the Central Ner-

BROWNSON

vous System, 1897; The Thymus and Stammering, 1915; Circulation in the Brain; Medical Heredity, 1925. On staff of American Medical History, Medical Libraries. Contributes extensively to press and journals. Member of many national and local scientific organizations. ADDRESS: 54 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWNSON, MINNIE B.: journalist; b. Des Moines, Ia., August 29, 1867; d. Henry C. and Lucinda (Lewis) Thompson; educ. public schools, normal; m. Harry Brownson, Dec. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: Baby Ballads (verse), 1906. Editor: Alhambra (Calif.) Advocate, 1911; Hermosa Beach (Calif.) Review, 1919; Manhattan Beach (Calif.) News, 1920. Society Editor: Whittier (Calif.) Daily News, 1929. Contributor and correspondent for Associated Press, Los Angeles daily papers, Worth While Magazine, Outdoor Life, New Thought, American Motherhood, Little Folks and other publications. General character of writing: special features, sports, society and editorials. First woman secretary of Chamber of Commerce in the U. S., at Alhambra, Calif., 1912-13. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, Southern California Women's Press Club, Business and Professional Woman's Club, Daughters of the Confederacy, Whittier College Auxiliary, Lyra Chapter O.E.S. OFFICE: 135 South Comstock Avenue. HOME: 565 Earham Drive, Whittier, Calif.

BRUYLES, WILLIAM ANDERSON: teacher; b. Delaware County, Ind., Oct. 2, 1879; s. of Joseph A. and Eliza C. (Reeder) B.; educ. Tri-State Coll. (Indiana). A. B. (Indiana Univ. of Wisconsin). Univ. of Illinois DEGREES: B.S. A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Work Book in Poultry Husbandry (with A. D. Wilson), 1928; A Work Book for Students in Fruit Growing, 1930. Writer of Pennsylvania State College Bulletin No. 10, A Project in Teacher Training; Research Series, Vol. III, No. 1, Pennsylvania State College Bulletin, Graduate Work in Agricultural Education; Research Series, Vol. IV, No. 5, Pennsylvania State College Bulletin, Improvement of Method by Analysis of Subject-Matter; Rural Life Letter, Department Rural Education, Pennsylvania State College. General character of writing: methods in teaching agriculture. CLUBS: Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Tau Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.

BRUBACHER, ABRAM ROYER: educator; b. Lebanon, Pa., July, 1870; s. Daniel and Catherine Z. (Royer) B.; educ. Phillips Andover Academy, Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa M. Hass, 1897. AUTHOR: High School English, 1910; The Spirit of America (3 vols.), 1920; Teaching Profession and Practice, 1927; Composition and Grammar; Composition and Literature. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Youth's Companion. General character of writing: pedagogic. Trustee Albany Academy; Trustee Albany Savings Bank; Pres. Board of Trustees, Albany Orphan Asylum; Trustee Albany Public Libraries. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Normanside Country College. HOME: 87 S. Lake St., Albany, N. Y.

BRUCE, GUSTAV MARIUS: professor of theology; b. Oslo, Norway, Feb. 11, 1879; s. Erik L. Bruce and Anne Bolette (Anderson) B.; educ. public schools of city and county of Yankton, S. D.; Fremont College (Fremont, Neb.); Red Wing Seminary, graduate in theology, 1905; Univ. of South Dakota; Temple Univ. (Philadelphia); Hartford Seminary Foundation (Hartford, Conn.); Chicago Lutheran Seminary. DEGREES: B. S., B.Ed. (1904), A.B. (1907), A.M. (1909), B.D. (1914), S.T.D. (1916), Ph.D. (1927), D.D. 1928; m. Minnie Augusta Jensen, 1902. AUTHOR: History of the China Mission of Hauge's Synod, 1916; An Introduction to the Bible, 1925; Luther as an Educator, 1928; Marriage and Divorce, 1930; The Successful Life, 1930; Ten Studies on the Sunday School; Ten Studies on the Church, 1932; Ten Studies in Church History, 1932. Editor: The Lutheran Intelligencer,

BRUCE

1911-14; editor and publisher: Little Folks, a weekly Sunday School paper for the primary department, 1922-31; The Lutheran Teacher, a weekly paper for Sunday School teachers, 1926-31. Contributes to The Lutheran Herald, Lutheran-eren, The Theological Forum; Skandinaven. General character of writing: child psychology, book reviews, travel, religious, theological and sociological subjects. Professor New Testament Literature and exegesis, symbolics, sociology and ethics, Lutheran Theological Seminary, St. Paul; second vice-president, Norwegian Lutheran Church of America; delegate to Second Lutheran World Convention, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1929; at which he gave an address on "The Lutheran Conception of the Relation Between Christianity and the World," which was printed in both the English and German reports; member various boards and committees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, member board of directors of Minister's Casualty Union, with a membership of 40,000. Came to America with mother in 1884, as a boy of five, father having preceded the family by a year. Located at Yankton, then Dakota Territory, now South Dakota, where lived three years. Then located on a farm in Yankton County, about 20 miles northwest of Yankton, where attended country school. By home study succeeded in getting a teacher's certificate and began teaching country school in 1898, thereby earning money with which to secure a higher education. On account of poverty of folks, did not receive help from home, but worked way by manual labor and teaching through college, seminary and university to present position and attainments. ASSOCIATIONS: National Geographic Society, American-Scandinavian Foundation, Norwegian-American Historical Assn. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.

BRUCE, HAROLD: professor of English; b. Belchertown, Mass., August, 1887; s. George Herbert and Leah Maria (Dodge) B.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. of California, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B. L. (Univ. of California), Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); m. Dorothy Hart, 1918. AUTHOR: Voltaire on the English Stage, 1918; The New World, 1920; William Blake in This World, 1926; The New World, Second Series, 1927. General character of writing: text books, history, biography. CLUB: University (Univ. of California). OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 1443 Scenic, Berkeley, Calif.

BRUCE, HENRY ADDINGTON (BAYLEY): author, lecturer; b. Toronto, Canada, June, 1874; s. John and Mary (Bayley) B.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Trinity Univ., Toronto Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., m. Lauretta A. Bowes, Nov. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: The Riddle of Personality, 1908; Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters, 1908; The Romance of American Expansion, 1909; Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road, 1910; Scientific Mental Healing, 1911; Woman in the Making of America, 1912 (enlarged revision, 1928); Adventurings in the Psychological, 1914; Sleep and Sleeplessness, 1915; Psychology and Parenthood, 1915; Handicaps of Childhood, 1917; Nerve Control and How to Gain It, 1918; Self-Development, 1921; Your Growing Child, 1927. Editor: The Education of Karl Witte, 1914; Mind and Health Series of Medical Handbooks since 1915. Translator: Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's The United States in the 20th Century, 1906. Contributor to Century, Forum, North American Review, Harper's Weekly, Cosmopolitan, McClure's, Ladies' Home Journal, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Delinquer, Pictorial Review, Forbes, and other magazines. General character of writing: scientific, historical. Lecturer on psychological subjects as applied to medicine, business, education; psychological adviser to Associated Newspapers, 1915-27. CLUBS: Boston Authors (president), Harvard Univ. Faculty, Harvard (Boston), Algonquin, Oakley Country. Societies: Boston Branch of

BRUCE

the American Folk-Lore Society (president), Boston Society for Psychic Research (member of council). HOME: 2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER: journalist and literateur; b. Staunton Hill, Charlotte County, Va., March 7, 1856; s. Charles and Sarah Alexander (Seddon) B.; educ. Martin's Academy (Colesburg, Va.), Norwood High School, Univ. of Virginia, Harvard Law School. DEGREES: B.L., LL.D.; m. Betty B. Taylor, Oct. 19, 1896; d. Philippa A. Bruce. AUTHOR: Plantation Negro as a Freeman, 1889; Economic History of Virginia in the 17th Century, 1893; Social Life of Virginia in the 17th Century; Institutional History of Virginia in the 17th Century, 1910; School History of the United States, 1903; Rise of the New South, 1905; Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, 1907; Pocahontas and Other Sonnets; Brave Deeds of Confederate Soldiers, 1916; History of the University of Virginia, 1921; Colonial History of Virginia, 1607-1764; Rebirth of the Old Dominion (2 vols.), 1929; Virginia Plutarch, (2 vols.), 1929. Editor: Univ. of Virginia magazine. Founder Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Contributor to many newspapers and publications; 6 years corresponding secretary Virginia Historical Society; 5 years Centennial Historian of Univ. of Virginia; Jefferson Society, Univ. of Virginia, medalist; Raven Society; D. K. E. Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, William and Mary College; corresponding member, Massachusetts Historical Society; member, American Historical Association. CLUB: Colonnade. OFFICE: P. O. Box 228, University of Virginia, Va.

BRUCE, WILLIAM GEORGE: publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., March 17, 1856; s. Augustus F. and Apollonia (Becker) B.; educ. parochial and private schools; m. Monica Moehring, May 4, 1881. AUTHOR: Taxation at Home and Abroad, 1915; Social Insurance, 1917; Commercial Organization—Function and Scope, 1918; History of Milwaukee, 1920; The Commercial Secretary, 1924. Editor of American School Board Journal; Industrial Arts magazine. CLUBS: Milwaukee Athletic, City, Jefferson. OFFICE: Montgomery Bldg. HOME: 447 Hanover St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUCE, WILLIAM HERSCHEL: college president; b. Georgia, April, 1856; s. of Hillery Sanford and Catherine Rebecca (Pruitt) B.; educ. Alabama Poly. Institute, Mercer Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lillie Ora Hart, Nov. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Some Noteworthy properties of the Triangle and Its Circles, 1903; Principles and Processes of Education, 1916; Elements of Plane Geometry, 1920; Elements of Solid Geometry, 1920. Co-author of Series of Arithmetics, 1903; The charms of Solitude (Poems), 1923. General character of writing: text books and poetry. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Denton, Tex. HOME: Opelika, Ala.

BRUDNO, EZRA (SEELIG): lawyer; author; b. Lithuania, June, 1875; s. of Isaac and Hannah (Modell) B.; educ. Cleveland High School, Adelbert coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Yale Univ.; m. Rose Hart Hess, June 2, 1923. AUTHOR: The Fugitive, 1905; The Little Conscript, 1907; The Tether, 1907; One of Us, 1912; The Juglers, 1919; The Sublime Jester, 1923. Contributor to Bookman, Lippincott's, World's Work. OFFICE: Leader Bldg. HOME: 2785 Edgemoor, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

BRUECKEN, A (LERT) (JOSEPH): see Press section.

BRUECKMANN, J. GEORGE, JR.: author; b. Philadelphia, May 20, 1904; s. of Max (2nd) and Mary Alice (Vogt) B.; educ. West Philadelphia High School, Brown Preparatory School, Univ. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: Afield and Aflame (a volume of poetry), 1925 Wrote words to song, "Bermuda" (music by E. L. McKenna). Editor: Brown and White, 1923. Delivered original poem "To William Penn and

BRUHN

His Followers," at dedication Pennsylvania State Bldg., Sesqui-Centennial (Philadelphia), Aug. 31, 1926. Poems appear in Braithwaite's, Dean's, and Dorrance's anthologies of contemporary verse. HOME: 1550 Wanamaker St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRUERER, HENRY: Club, Century Assn.; b. St. Charles, Mo., Jan., 1882; s. Dr. John E. and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Law School, New York Univ. Law School, School of Political Science, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Jane Munroe, Aug. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: The New City Government, 1912; Applied Budgeting, 1926. General character of writing, sociological, political. CLUBS: University, City. OFFICE: President the Bowery Savings Bank, 110 E. 42nd St., New York.

BRUERER, MARTHA BENSLEY: writer, editor, lecturer, illustrator; b. Chicago, Ill., d. John R. and Augusta (Fuller) Bensley; educ. Vassar Coll., Chicago Art Institute, Univ. of Chicago; m. Robert W. Bruer, Oct. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; Mildred Carver, U. S. A. Contributes articles and stories on home economics to Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Survey, Hearst's, Good House Keeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, etc. CLUBS: Women's City, P. E. M., Query, Vassar. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., New York. HOME: Sneden's Landing, Palisades, N. Y.

BRUERER, ROBERT W.: writer, editor; b. St. Charles, Mo.; s. John E. and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; educ. Washington Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Bensley, Oct. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: The Work of the Rural School (with Joseph D. Eggleston), 1913; The New Nationalism, 1919; The Coming of Coal; Trail of the I. W. W.; The Man With a Thousand Partners, 1931. Formerly associate editor: The Survey. Organizer and director Bureau of Industry. Research director of the J. C. Penny Foundation. Member of the Fact Finding Commission of the Institute of Social and Religious Research in Japan, 1930-31. Contributes articles on economics and kindred subjects to Harper's, Survey, Nation, New Republic, Century, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall, Pen, Taylor Society. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., New York. HOME: Sneden's Landing, Palisades, N. Y.

BRUHN, CARL (GREA): real estate man; b. Stockholm, Sweden, June 28, 1869; s. Carl Wilhelm and Johanne (von Bruhn) B.; educ. Stockholm Coll. Royal Technical Univ.; m. Sigrid Helena Wessman, Dec. 24, 1906 (widower). AUTHOR: Atta pund (a play in Swedish), 1893; Suecia (Spanish), 1895; Tryckeriet (a play in Swedish), 1898; Rosas Negras (Swedish), 1899. Translated Owen Wister's The Virginian into Swedish, 1915; Stanna Hemma (Swedish), 1916; Das Gelähmte Deutschland (German), 1919; Hundliv i Amerika (Swedish), 1923. Contributor to New York Herald, Pearsons Magazine, Nordstjernan (New York), Nya Dagligt Allehanda (Stockholm), Muenchener Neue Presse (Munich), Dagens Nyheter (Stockholm). Explorer in Central America, 1892-1897; Captain, Nicaragua Army, 1885; founder and president, The International Press Assn., 1905-1923, when office was transferred to Europe. New York delegate to Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912. Founder and editor of magazine, El Hispano Americano, 1914; editor of Stockholms Kopmannatidning, 1900. Special representative of Costa Rica government to Royal Jubilee and Stockholm Exhibition, 1897. Organized Relief Bureau of Central Europe, 1919-1920; investigated emigration conditions in Europe for committee on immigration, House of Representatives, 1921. General character of writing: miscellaneous. CLUBS: Lyran Singing Society, New York., honorary member Swedish Glee Club, Brooklyn (New York), president Saratoga Estates, Inc. (New York), commander Order of Bolivar, Prussian Red Eagle (4th

BRUMFIELD

Class), New York, John Ericsson Society. OFFICE: 347 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1717 Ave. P., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRUMBAUGH, MARTIN GROVE: teacher; (died, March 14, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRUMFIELD, WILLIAM ANDREW: see Press section.

BRUNER, FRANK G.: director special schools; b. Streator, Ill., March, 1874; s. John and Anne (Haney) B.; educ. Univ. Nebraska, Columbia Univ., Coll. of Medicine and Surgery. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Olive Parkhurst, April 23, 1921. AUTHOR: Hearing of Primitive Peoples, 1908; Mental Life of the Deaf, 1907; Education of the Handicapped, 1923. Contributor to Psychological Review, Educational Monthly. General character of writing: psychological and educational. In charge of all special educational facilities in Chicago schools. CLUBS: City, University. OFFICE: 460 S. State St. HOME: 5435 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNER, HENRY LANE: professor of zoology; b. Illinois, January 1861; s. Francis Marion and Esther (Lane) B.; educ. Eureka Coll. (Abingdon), Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific School), Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Pfeiffer, 1897. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Zoology (with May K. Schaefer), 1926 (revised and enlarged by senior author), 1928. Technical articles in zoological journals. OFFICE: Butler Univ. HOME: 324 S. Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRUNER, JAMES DOWDEN: teacher; b. Leitchfield, Ky., May 19, 1864; s. Isaac Willis and Margaret Ellen (Rogers) B.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Ky.), Franklin Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Cutting Cooley, Dec. 17, 1894. AUTHOR: The Pistolet Dialect, 1894; Chateaubriand's Le Dérnier Abencerrage, 1903; Feuilleton Le Jeune Homme Pauvre, 1904; Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1906 (revised edition, 1928); Corneille's Le Cid, 1908; Studies in Victor Hugo's Dramatic Characters, 1908; Racine's Greek Masterpieces—Iphigénie, Andromaque, and Phedre, 1921; Racine's Biblical Masterpieces—Esther and Athalie, 1928. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Sewanee Review, Georgetown College Magazine, North Carolina University Magazine, Biblical Recorder, Baptist and Reformer. Assistant professor of Romance Languages and Literatures, Univ. of Chicago; professor of Romance Language, Univ. of Illinois and North Carolina; head of Foreign Language Department, State Teachers Coll., Murfreesboro, Tenn. General character of writing: literary and critical, especially in line of dramatic criticism. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

BRUNER, LAWRENCE: entomologist; b. Catasauqua, Pa., March 2, 1856; s. Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) B.; educ. public schools, Academy and Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Marcia Dewell, Dec. 25, 1881. AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Entomology; Destructive Locust of Argentina, 1st report, 1898, 2nd report, 1900; Locusts of Paraguay, 1906; Vol. II Orthopt. Biol. Cent. Americana, Salt Orthopt. of Brazil; Locusts of Peru; Preliminary Catalog of Philippine Orthoptera. Has written several monographs and reports on study of bird and insect life, New Elementary Agriculture (in collab.). OFFICE: University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

BRUNER, STEPHEN COLE: see Press section.

BRUNKEN, ERNEST (Jan van Velthuis); lawyer; b. Feldhausen, Oldenburg, Germany, Feb. 16, 1865; s. Diedrich Willem and Betty (Schaefer) B.; educ. Classical Gymnasium (Eisenach, Germany); m. Erna M. Nohl, Dec. 28, 1892. AUTHOR: North American Forests and Forestry, 1900; Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner (Jointly with W. Hense-Jensen), 1903; Die Amerikanische Volksseele, 1911; The Science of Legal Technique (translated, Vol. IX, Legal Philosophy series);

BRUSH

number bulletins, pamphlets, etc. General character of writing: sociology, legal and philosophy. Assistant city attorney Milwaukee, 4 years; member Wisconsin Forestry Commission; Reference Librarian, California, 1904-9; assistant Register Copyrights, Washington, D. C., 1909-10; secretary, Milwaukee Board of Harbor Commissioners. CLUBS: City, Yacht, National Aeronautic Assn., Mason, Knights of the Round Table. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 230 Knapp St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUNER, EDMUND de SCHWEINITZ: rural sociologist b. Bethlehem, Pa.; s. Franklin Henry and Nina (deSchweinitz) B.; educ. Moravian Preparatory School, Moravian Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary W. Vogler, AU-THOR: A History of Moravian Missions to the Indians of Southern California, 1914; Co-operation in Coopersburg, 1916; The New Country Church Building, 1917; The Country Church in the New World Order, 1920; A Church and Community Survey of Salem County, New Jersey, 1922; A Church and Community Survey of Pend Oreille County, Washington, 1922; Irrigation and Religion (collab. with Mary V. Brunner), 1922; Church Life in the Rural South, 1923; The Town and Country Church in the United States (collab. with H. N. Morse), 1923; Tested Methods in Town and Country Churches, 1923; Surveying Your Community, 1925; American Agricultural Villages (collab. with G. Hughes and Marjorie Patten), 1927; Village Communities, 1927; Rural Korea—A Socio-Economic Survey, 1928; Foreign Born Farmers, 1929. Industrial Village Churches. Has edited twelve other volumes of the Town and Country Publications of the Institute of Social and Research. Director of Town and Country Surveys, Institute of Social and Religious Research. Associate in Rural Education, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. On editorial board of Rural America. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: Town Hall, Faculty (Columbia Univ., Wisconsin Yacht). OFFICE: 230 Park Ave. HOME: 520 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

BRUNS, FRIEDRICH: professor of German; b. Oldenburg, Germany, June 27, 1873; s. Diedrich and Anna (Kahlen) B.; educ. Wartburg Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lydia Dallwig, Aug. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: Friedrich Hebel und Otto Ludwig (Ein Vergleich ihrer Ansichten über das Drama), 1913; Modern Thought in the German Lyric Poets from Goethe to Dehmel, 1921. Editor of A Book of German Lyrics, 1921; Die amerikanische Dichtung der Gegenwart, 1930. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology, Modern Language Notes, Monatshefte für den Deutschunterricht, Neue Jahrbücher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, The Nation, Books Abroad. General character of writing: text books, literary criticism. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 2330 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wis.

BRUNTON, DAVID WILLIAM: consulting mining engineer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BRUSH, EDWARD NATHANIEL: physician (psychiatrist); b. Glenwood, Erie County, N. Y., April 13, 1852; s. Nathaniel Howland and Myra Theresa (Warren) B.; educ. public and private schools, Central High School (both Buffalo, N. Y.). DEGREE: M.D. (Medical Department, Univ. of Buffalo), 1874. AUTHOR: of chapters upon: Insane (in Wood Reference Handbook of Medicine, 8 vols.); upon the hospital care of the insane (in Hare's System of Practical Therapeutics, 3 vols.); upon Idiocy and Imbecility (in Keating's Cyclopaedia of Children's Diseases, 4 vols.); reviews and abstracts of literature of Mental Disorders (in Sajous Annual of Medical Science), 1889, 1890, 1891. On editorial staff of the American Journal of Insanity, 1878-1884 and from 1897 to 1921 (when name was changed to American Journal of Psychiatry); associate editor, 1897-1904; editor-in-chief since 1904.

BRUSH

Former editor Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal, 1874-1878. Contributor to periodical literature of medicine in U. S. and abroad. Engaged in private practice, New York, 1874-79; assistant physician State Hospital for Insane, Utica, N. Y., 1878-1884 (acting superintendent, March, 1882 to July, 1882); senior assistant physician, department of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Pennsylvania Hospital (founded 1752), 1884-1891; superintendent and physician-in-chief, Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital for Mental and Nervous Disorders, 1891-1920; superintendent emeritus, 1920; professor Psychiatry Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1899-1915, and in combined College of Physicians and Surgeons, and Medical Department Univ. of Maryland, 1915-1920. Professor emeritus of Psychiatry since 1920. CLUB: Baltimore. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 2012 Greenberry Rd., Baltimore, Md.

BRUSH, KATHERINE (pen name; Katherine Brush Winans): novelist and short story writer; b. Middletown, Conn., Aug. 13, 1903; d. Charles Samuel and Clara (Northrop) Ingham; educ. Centenary Collegiate Institute (Hackettstown, N. J.); m. H. Charles Winans, Oct. 2, 1929. AUTHOR (novels): Glitter, 1926; Little Sins, 1927; Night Club (short stories), 1929; Young Man of Manhattan, 1930; Red-Headed Women, 1931. Books have been published in England, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and the United States. Short Story "Night Club" was included in five anthologies, in 1927-28; Short Story "Him and Her" won the O. Henry Memorial prize for best (short) story (under 2000 words) of 1929. "Glitter," "Night Club" and "Young Man of Manhattan" have appeared as motion pictures; the picture rights to "Red-Headed Woman" have been sold. Contributed modern fiction to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Magazine, Cosmopolitan, Collier's Weekly, College Humor, Red Book; and to magazines of Amalgamated Press in England. CLUBS: P. E. N. Authors' League. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 322 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BRUTE, Q. (pen name): see Smith, Robert Edward.

BRYAN, GEORGE: lawyer; b. Allegheny, Pa., February 22, 1860; s. Samuel Smith and Kate (Plumer) B.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), Richmond Coll. (Va.), Summer Law Sch., Univ. of Virginia. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Page Bragg Osborne, Oct. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: Law of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 1898; The Imperialism of John Marshall, 1924. Editor: Virginia Law Register, 1901-05. General character of writing: legal, technical. CLUBS: Westmoreland, University. Colonna of University of Virginia, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. OFFICE: American Bank Bldg. HOME: 926 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.

BRYAN, GEORGE SANDS: editor and writer; b. Matteawan, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1879; s. George J. and Rachel A. (Hendrickson) B.; educ. various private preparatory schools, Amherst College. DEGREE: B.A. (Amherst); m. Alice R. Hancock, Sept. 27, 1922. AUTHOR: The Eleventh Elogy of Sextus Propertius, 1900; The Assumption of Hannele, 1911; The Camper's Own Book (vol. I), 1912, (vol. II), 1913; Poems of Country Life, 1912; Sam Houston, 1917; Pioneers of the Great West, 1920; Yankee Notions (verse), 1922; The Ghost in the Attic, and other verses, 1926; Edison: The Man and His Work, 1926 (translated into German, Italian and Czech). Member of editorial staff, New International Encyclopedia, 1900-03; editorial staff of International Year Book, 1900; editorial staff Encyclopedia Americana, 1903-04; editor: publications of University Society (educative publishers), 1904-13; editor-in-chief: The Useful Knowledge Books, 1923; edited (with introduction) Struggles and Triumphs: or The Life of P. T. Barnum, 1927. Connected as editor and compiler of numerous other important works. Con-

BRYANT

tributor to prose and verse, leading periodicals and newspapers; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Hunter College, 1922. CLUBS: The American Historical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Society for Preservation of Northeast Antiquities, Authors' (New York). HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

BRYAN, J(AMES) WALLACE: lawyer; b. Cambridge, Md., Feb. 27, 1884; s. D'Arcy P. and Nannie Phelps (Wallace) B.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. and Univ. of Maryland. DEGREES: A.B., 1903; LL.B., 1905; Ph.D., 1908; C.P.A., 1917; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy, 1909; Students' Text on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1911; Admiralty, Carriers, Shipping, 1914; the following treatises in Filing Case Law, Forcible Entry and Detainer, Judicial Sales, Monopolies and Combinations, Shipping; also numerous monographs, articles and book reviews; specializing in corporate, commercial, shipping and admiralty legal practice. OFFICE: Continental Building. HOME: 4913 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

BRYAN, KIRK: geologist; b. Albuquerque, N. M., July 22, 1888; s. Richard W. D. Bryan and Susannah Hunter (Patten) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of New Mexico), 1909; A.B. (Yale Univ.), 1910; Ph.D. (Yale Univ.), 1920; m. Mary MacArthur, July 11, 1923. AUTHOR: Geology and Ground Water Resources of Sacramento Valley, U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper, 495, 285 pa. 10 figs. 19 pls. (including maps), 1923; The Papago Country, Ariz., etc.; U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 498, 436 pa. 41 figs. 27 pls. (including maps), 1925. Editor: American Associate Editor for Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Contributor to American Journal of Science, Journal of Geology; Geographic Review, Zeitschrift, Geomorphologie. General character of writing: geological and geographical. Member U. S. Geological Survey, 1912—. Assoc. Professor of Physiography, Harvard Univ. Complete bibliography in U. S. Geologic Survey Bulletins 746 and 823. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Geological Museum, Harvard University. HOME: 120 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRYAN, WORCESTER ALLEN: surgeon; b. Alexandria, Tenn., September, 1873; s. Joshua Lester Bryan and Elizabeth Jane (Wood) B.; educ. public and private schools of Wilson County, Tenn.; Cumberland Univ.; Vanderbilt Medical College. DEGREES: A.B. (Cumberland Univ.), 1893; A.M. (Cumberland Univ.), 1897; M.D. (Vanderbilt Medical Coll.), 1899; F.A.C.S.; m. Emma Horatia Berry, Sept. 7, 1904. AUTHOR: Principles of Surgery, 1913. General character of writing: surgical. Numerous contributions to medical journals. CLUBS: Hermitage; Belle Meade Golf and Country. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: 904 Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 1816 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BRYANT, GILMORE WARD: musician; b. Bethel, Vermont, August, 1859; s. James Alonzo and Julia Ann (Clark) B.; educ. Vermont Methodist Seminary; Peterslee Academy of Music; m. Martha Ellen Bullard, Oct. 31, 1883. AUTHOR: General Musical Information, 1917; How and What to Teach, 1918; The Red Dragon. Has written a number of poems. Contributes to The Musical Messenger, Durham Sun (a series of articles on music), Durham Morning Herald; The Etude. General character of writing: on music. Has written eight plays, four of which have been published. CLUB: North Carolina Federation of Music Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Southern Conservatory of Music, Durham, N. C.

BRYANT, HAROLD CHILD: educator, naturalist; b. Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 30, 1886; s. of Herbert Llewellyn and Henriette (Neubecker) B.; educ. Pasadena schools, Pomona College, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.;

BRYANT

m. Amy Morrish, Aug. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: The Game Birds of California (with J. Grinnell and T. I. Storer), 1918; The Horned Lizards of California, 1911; A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark *Sturnella neglecta*, 1914; California: Outdoor Heritage, 1929; also more than 150 articles and papers published in Condor, Auk, Journal of Mammology, Nature Magazine, California Fish and Game Quarterly, and other publications. Editor: Fish and Game Quarterly (published by California State Fish and Game Commission). In charge Yosemite Nature Guide Service, 1920-28. Director—Yosemite School Field Natural History, 1925—. General character of writing: ornithological and natural science. Economic ornithologist, Univ. of California, Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, 1914-27; in charge education and research, California State Fish and Game Commission, 1914-30; instructor, University of California Extension Division, 1915-30; Asst. Director, National Park Service, 1930—. CLUBS: Kappa Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma; Fellow of A.A.A.S.; Member American Ornithologists' Union, Cooper, Ornithological Club, Western Society of Naturalists, American Mammalogical Society, California Academy of Science, Sierra Club. OFFICE: Department of the Interior Building. HOME: 2907 Rittenhouse St., N. W., Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.

BRYANT, HENRY EDWARD COWAN: journalist; b. North Carolina, Jan. 3, 1873; s. Henry and Julia (Parks) B.; educ. Oldfield School in Mecklenburg County (N.C. Carolina), Univ. North Carolina. DEGREE: B.S., Eva Summer, Feb. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Tar Heel Tales, 1909; chapter in: American Foxhounds. Editor: The Democrat (Charlotte, N. C.). Contributor to The Chase, The Red Ranger, Washington Post Magazine; on staff of White and Blue (a Univ. of North Carolina college paper); assignments covered the House of Representatives and the Senate (Congress of the United States), the Supreme Court of the United States, the White House, State Department and other executive departments, and the national political conventions for years. Was with the Washington Bureau of the New York World when it came to an end. CLUB: Gridiron. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1232 National Press Building. HOME: 3611 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

BRYANT, HOWARD: see Press section.

BRYANT, JOHN MYRON: electrical engineer; b. East Templeton, Mass., July 1877; s. John A. and Clara Swann (Hale) B.; educ. Templeton High Sch., Cushing Acad., Worcester Polytechnic Inst., University of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E.; m. Lucinda Jane Rice, 1904. AUTHOR: Swenson and Frankenfield Testing of Electro Magnetic Machinery (vol. II) (joint editor and author), 1910; Alternating Current Circuits (Bryant and Correll), 1925. Editor: An Analysis of Synchronous Machines (Nickle and Park). General character of writing: technical, text books; Bulletin 51, Univ. of Illinois, Engineering Experimental Stationary Street Lighting (with H. G. Hake). Professor, electrical engineering, Univ. of Minnesota. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu., Mem. American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Kappa Eta Kappa, Illuminating Engineers Society, American Assn. of University Professors, Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, Mason (32 deg. and Shrine), Acadia Fraternity. During the late war the following positions: President, Academic Board, U. S. Army School for Military Aeronautics (largest school of its kind in the country, graduating over 6000 air service pilots and observers); chairman, Board of Control for all war schools at the Univ. of Texas, including the above school, School of Automobile Mechanics for 3000 privates, School for Radio Operators for 3000 students and a flying field for

BRYSON

the secondary training (work for above school was administrative) and financial director for the Univ. of Texas. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1430 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BRYANT, LORINDA MUNSON: author; b. Granville, Ohio, March 21, 1855; d. Marvin M. and Emma S. (Culbertson) Munson; educ. Granville Female Coll., Denison Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Chas. W. Bryant, 1875. AUTHOR: Pictures and Their Painters, 1907; The Life of the Bible as a Book, 1908; What Pictures to See in Europe in One Summer, 1910; Famous Pictures of Real Boys and Girls, 1912; What Sculpture to See in Europe, 1914; What Pictures to See in America, 1915; What Pictures and Their Painters, 1917; Famous Pictures of Real Animals, 1918; French Pictures and Their Painters, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Paintings, 1922; Bible Stories in Bible Language, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Sculpture, 1923; Children's Book of Celebrated Buildings, 1924; Children's Book of Celebrated Bridges, 1925; Children's Book of Celebrated Towers, 1926; The Children's Book of American Landmarks, 1927; The Children's Book of European Landmarks, 1928; The Children's Book of Celebrated Legend, 1929; The Children's Book of Religious Pictures, 1930. First woman registered pharmacist in Ohio, 1887. Member American Geographical Society and National Board of Review of Motion Pictures. ADDRESS: 24 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRYANT, VAUGHN: see Press section.

BRYANT, WILLIAM SCHIER: physician; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1861; s. Henry and Elizabeth Brimmer (Schier) B.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. (Harvard Univ.); divorced. AUTHOR: Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear and Tests of Hearing; Burnett's System of Diseases of the Ear, 1903; Wood's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1904; Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1909. Contributor to Journal of American Medical Association, Annales des Maladies de l'Oreille, du Larynx, etc., Journal of Laryngology, American Journal of Surgery, etc. Has been engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery for 41 yrs., specializing in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology. Served as Major and Brigade Surgeon of Volunteers, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, during Spanish-American War and Occupation of Cuba; did much work overseas for British, French and American wounded and American Red Cross during World War. General character of writing: scientific and educational. CLUBS: Century, University, Harvard. ADDRESS: 30 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

BRYNER, EDNA (pen name); (Edna Bryner-Schwab); author; b. Tylersburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1886; d. Joseph Cyrus and Emma Juliette (Barton) B.; educ. Vassar College, Cold Spring Harbor Eugenics Dept. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Arthur Schwab. AUTHOR: Andy Brandt's Ark, 1927; While the Bridegroom Tarried, 1929. Contributor to Bookman, Dial, Midland, Century, First and Second American Caravan (collection). General character of writing: novels, short stories, the study of American life from a fundamental psychology. Teacher in high school and college (North Carolina). Reform school teacher, Eugenics research worker, educational research worker, Russell Sage Foundation, Housing Survey, New York City. HOME: 139 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

BRYSON, CHARLES LEE: author; b. Dade County, Missouri; s. James Neil and Margaret Ann (Hargis) B.; educ. high school (Edinburg, Ind.), Central Normal College; m. Georgia De Pue, Oct. 21, 1897. AUTHOR: Tan and Teckle, 1908; Woody's Neighbors of Tan and Teckle, 1911; Child's History of the World War, 1918; Chicago and Its Makers (joint author), 1929. Contributor to Munsey's, Blue Book, Detective Fiction. Has been editor of various newspapers and managing editor of Lions Club Magazine

for four and one-half years. Editor-in-chief: "The Scoop," official publication Press Club of Chicago. Specializes in telling animal stories to children over radio. General character of writing: animal stories for children, and detective stories, editorials. CLUB: Press Club of Chicago (past-pres.). HOME: 521 Forest Ave., Glen Ellyn, Ill.

BRYSON, LYMAN: writer, lecturer; b. Valentine, Neb., July, 1888; s. George E. and Nancy Melissa (Hayes) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Georgetown Univ., Columbia Law School. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Hope Mersereau, Oct. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Smoky Roses, 1916. Contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, McClure's, Delacorte, Adventure, New Republic, Bookman. Editor: The World's Health (official organ of the League of Red Cross Societies, published in Paris, in English, French and Spanish), 1923-1924. General character of writing: poems, fiction, articles on social and political questions, book reviews. Executive director, California Assn. for Adult Education; director, San Diego Museum, 1928-; extension lecturer, Univ. of California, 1925-; Faculty, Univ. of Michigan, 1913-17. CLUBS: Padres, University (San Diego). OFFICE: 1127 Associated Realty Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 4291 Hermosa Way, San Diego, Calif.

BUCHANAN, DANIEL: see Press section.

BUCHANAN, HERBERT EARLE: professor of mathematics; b. Cane Hill, Ark., Oct. 4, 1881; s. James Albert and Susan (Clark) B.; educ. Univ. of Arkansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. LL.D. (Univ. of Arkansas), 1928; m. Ada Tilley, 1904. AUTHOR: Elements of High School Mathematics, 1921; Advanced Algebra, 1925; Plane Trigonometry, 1926; Tables, 1926. Contributor to Annals of Mathematics, Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, American Journal of Mathematics, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1929. Associate editor: American Mathematical Monthly. General character of writing: scientific, technical. OFFICE: Tulane University. HOME: 1404 Audobon St., New Orleans, La.

BUCHANAN, MILTON A.: b. Zurich, Ontario, Canada, July 17, 1878; s. George and Emma (Zeller) B.; educ. Univs. of Toronto, Chicago, Paris (France), Madrid (Spain). DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Marie Avery, 1913. AUTHOR: A Graded Spanish Word Book, 1927. An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology, 1928, etc. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto, Canada.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT EARLE: college teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March, 1883; s. John and Josephine (Hall) B.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Veterinary Bacteriology, 1911 (revised edits., 1916, 1922); Household Bacteriology, 1912; Bacteriology (revised), 1921; General Systematic Bacteriology, 1925; Buchanan and Fulmer, E. I. Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria, (vol. I), 1928; (vol. II and vol. III, 1930). Editor: Iowa State College Journal of Science; General Bacteriology, Biological Abstracts. Advisory editor: Journal of Bacteriology. General character of writing: scientific, text books. OFFICE: 101 Science Building, Iowa State College. HOME: 503 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.

BUCHER, WALTER H.: see Press section.

BUCHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: see Press section.

BUCHNER, EDWARD FRANKLIN: professor of education; (died Aug. 29, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BUCK, ARTHUR EUGENE: governmental research worker; b. Carter County, Tenn., Mar. 6, 1888; s. John Bell and Sarah Eliza (Range) B.; educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn.), Univ. of Tennessee, Columbia Univ. (New York City). DEGREES: Ph.B., B.S., M.A.; m. Frances Hyder 1913 (died). AUTHOR: The Budget and Responsible Government (in collab. with Frederick A. Cleve-

land), 1920; Municipal Budgets and Budget Making, 1925; Municipal Finance (in collab. with others), 1927; Public Budgeting, 1929; Administrative Consolidation in State Governments (5th edit.), 1930. Contributor to National Municipal Review, American City Magazine, Public Management, and other journals. Associate editor of the National Municipal Review since 1920; acting editor at various times during this period. Editorial consultant of Public Management since 1929. Editor of governmental survey reports made by the New York Bureau of Municipal Research since 1920. Staff Member of New York Bureau of Municipal Research since 1917; budget assistant to Governor of Maryland, 1918; member of research staff of New York State Reconstruction Commission, 1919; specialist in government organization and budgeting of National Institute of Public Administration since 1921; adviser to Governor of Tennessee on state reorganization and budget, 1923. General character of writing: government organization and finance. OFFICE: 261 Broadway. HOME: 374 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BUCK, CARL DARLING: university professor; b. Orland, Maine, October, 1866; s. Edward and Emeline (Darling) B.; educ. East Maine Conference Seminary (Buckport, Me.), Yale Coll., American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale); Hon. Ph.D. (Athens); m. Clarinda Darling Swazey, Sept. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: Latin Grammar (with W. G. Hale) 1903; Grammar, 1904; Introduction to the Study of the Greek Dialects, 1910 (2nd edit., 1923). Contributor to American Journal of Philology, Classical Philology, Language, etc. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5609 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUCK, CHARLES NEVILLE: novelist; b. Woodford County, Kentucky, April 15, 1879; s. of Charles W. and Elizabeth Crow (Bullitt) B.; educ. public schools (Louisville, Ky.); Univ. of Louisville, Cincinnati Art Acad. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret F. DeMotte. AUTHOR: The Key to Yesterday, 1910; The Lighted Match, 1911; The Portal of Dreams, 1912; The Call of the Cumberlands, 1913; The Battle Cry, 1914; Destiny, 1915; The Tyranny of Weakness, 1916; When Bearcat Went Dry, 1918; The Tempering, 1919; The Code of the Mountains, 1917; The Rooftree, 1920; A Pagan of the Hills, 1920; Alias Red Ryan, 1921; The Gentleman in Pajamas, 1922; Portuguese Silver, 1923; The Rogue's Badge, 1924; Flight to the Hills, 1925; Sandollar, 1926; Iron Will, 1927; Marked Men, 1929. Dramatized for the speaking stage: The Call of the Cumberlands; The Battle Cry. Adapted as moving pictures: A Pagan of the Hills; Destiny; Flight to the Hills; The Call of the Cumberlands; The Battle Cry; The Code of the Mountains; The Key to Yesterday; The Portal of Dreams; The Rooftree; The Tyranny of Weakness; When Bearcat Went Dry. Magazine serials: Borrowing Fire; All the King's Horses; The Pistol-Whipper; Fool's Paradise; Brothers in Jeopardy; Bad Blood; Hell and High Water; The Man and the Gun. General character of writing: fiction. Began newspaper work as a cartoonist in 1899; did reportorial and editorial work on Kentucky dailies until 1909; then went to New York to write short stories for magazines; admitted to bar in Louisville in 1902, but never practiced law. CLUBS: Penderis (Louisville). HOME: 1466 Saint James Court, Louisville, Ky. Summer Home: "The Doorstep," Orleans, Cape Cod, Mass.

BUCK, GERTRUDE: college professor; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

BUCK, GLENN: see Press section.

BUCK, OSCAR MACMILLAN: professor; b. Cawn-pore, India, February, 1885; s. Philo Melvin and Carrie Louisa (MacMillan) B.; educ. Philander Smith Coll. (Mussorie, India), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES:

BUCK

B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Bernice Marie Baker, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: India Beloved of Heaven (joint author), 1918; Working with Christ for India, 1922; Out of Their Own Mouths, 1926; Our Asiatic Christ, 1927; India Looks to Her Future, 1930. Contributor to Asia, The Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Christian Century, etc. Professor of missions and comparative religion, traveler, lecturer. General character of writing: religious, missionary and short stories of India. Secretary of Commission on Christian Higher Education in India, 1930-31. OFFICE: Drew University. HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

BUCK, PHIL MELVIN, JR.: college professor; b. Morristown, N. J., Feb. 18, 1877; s. P. M. and Caroline (MacMillan) B.; educ. Philander Smith Inst. (Mussorie, India), Gettysburg Coll., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alethia Hall, Aug. 27, 1902. AUTHOR: The Art of Composition (with William Schuyler), 1907; Social Forces in Modern Literature, 1912; Literary Criticism, 1930; The Golden Thread (in press). Formerly editor: Mid-West Quarterly. Contributes articles on politics and literary subjects to Yale Review, Our World, Independent, Nation, etc. CLUB: University. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 124 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wis.

BUCK, ROBERT M.: editor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BUCKHAM, JOHN WRIGHT: educator; b. Burlington, Vermont, November, 1864; s. Matthew Henry and Elizabeth (Wright) B.; educ. Univ. of Vermont, Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Vermont), 1885; D.D. (Univ. of Vermont); m. Helen E. Willard, Jan. 1, 1889. AUTHOR: Whence Cometh Help, 1902; Christ and the Eternal Order, 1906; Personality and the Christian Ideal, 1909; John Knox McLean: A Biography, 1914; Mysticism and Modern Life, 1915; Progressive Religious Thought in America, 1918; Religion as Experience, 1922; Personality and Psychology, 1924; The Humanity of God, 1928; Humanism (joint author), 1931. Contributor to Journal of Religion, Hibbert Journal, Congregationalist, etc. CLUBS: P.B.K. (Berkeley, Calif.). Member American Philosophical Association. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion. HOME: 101 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.

BUCKINGHAM, BURDETTE (ROSS): editor, educator; b. Riverhead, N. Y., Dec. 1876; s. George A. and Emily D. (Parks) B.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); State Normal Coll. (Albany, N. Y.); Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ., N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Wesleyan), 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D. (State Normal College, Albany), 1901; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1913; m. Bertha I. Hawkins, Aug. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Spelling Ability: Its Measurement and Distribution, 1913; Classification of Pupils in Elementary Schools, 1925; Research for Teachers, 1926; Supply and Demand in Teacher Training, 1926; Buckingham-Osburn Searchlight Arithmetics—Introductory Book, 1927; Book One (with W. J. Osburn), 1927; Book Two (with W. J. Osburn), 1927; Book Three (with W. J. Osburn), 1927; Book Four (with W. J. Osburn), 1927. Editor: Journal of Educational Research, 1920-23; Educational Research Bulletin, 1922-23. Contributor to Journal of Educational Research, Educational Research Bulletin, School and Society, School Science and Mathematics, Journal of Educational Psychology; Educational Administration and Supervision, etc. General character of writing: professional for teachers, text books. Charter member and twice president of American Educational Research Association; President (two terms) International Assoc. of Torch Clubs: an organization of professional men now existing in about forty cities of the U. S. CLUBS: Boston City, Faculty Club of Harvard Univ.; member of Psi Upsilon Sigma Xi fraternities. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Place, Boston. HOME: 6 Harvard St., Newtonville, Mass.

BUFFUM

BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR: physicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 8, 1867; s. Lucius Henry and Angelina Bradley (Hyde) B.; educ. public schs., (Newton, Mass.); Harvard Univ., Univs. of Strassburg and Leipzig (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Branton Holstein, July 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Theory of Thermodynamics, 1900. Contributes to Physical Review, Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie (Leipzig, Germany), Bulletins of U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bulletin of U. S. Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Standards Journal of Research, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Mechanical Engineering, Transactions of American Society Mechanical Engineers, Journal American Society Naval Engineers, Engineering (London), The Electrician (London), Philosophical Magazine (London); miscellaneous publications of Smithsonian Institution, Techn. Mech. u. Thermodynamik (Berlin), Nature (London). General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Harvard (New York and Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. HOME: 18 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BUCKNER, G (ARETT) DAVIS: see Press section.

BUDINGTON, ARTHUR FRANCIS: see Press section.

BUDINGTON, ROBERT ALLYN: teacher; b. Leyden, Mass., October, 1872; s. Stephen Buckland and Ereda (Baker) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Williams Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Mabel F. Stone, Dec. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Advanced Physiology and Hygiene (co-author with Herbert W. Conn; now in 3rd edit.), 1909; Physiology and Human Life, 1927. General character of writing: scientific. Head of Dept. of Zoology, Oberlin College, since 1913. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., American Society of Zoologists, American Naturalists, Ohio Academy of Science. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 34 South Cedar Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

BUDKA, NICETAS: bishop of Catholic Ruthenians in Canada; b. Dobromirka, Galicia; s. Michael and Mary Budka; educ. Weal College (Gymnasium), Tarnopol. AUTHOR: Discipline of the Greek Church Within the Polemic Between Oriental and Occidental Churches, 1907. Editor: Emigrant Monthly, and pamphlets on religion or emigration matters, in the Ruthenian language. ADDRESS: 511 Dominion St., Winnipeg, Can.

BUDLONG, FREDERICK GRANDY: see Press section.

BUEHLER, A. F.: see Press section.

BUEHLER, HENRY ANDREW: state geologist of Missouri; b. Monroe, Wis., May, 1876; s. Andrew and Kathryn (Bleiler) B.; educ. schools of Monroe (Wis.); Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., D.S. AUTHOR: Quarrying Industry of Missouri, 1904; Lime and Cement Industry of Missouri, 1907; Biennial reports for every two years, last, 1930. Contributor to state reports, technical journals. General character of writing: scientific; active in scientific investigation in geology. HOME: Rollo, Mo.

BUELL, COLIN SHERMAN: principal; b. Killingworth, Conn., Jan. 3, 1861; s. of Jeremiah Sherman and Frances J. (Hull) B.; educ. Morgan Sch. (Clinton, Conn.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charlotte A. Baldwin, July 3, 1888. AUTHOR: Essentials of Psychology, 1898; A Literary Tour Through England, 1913. Editor: Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses, 1923; Driscoll Arithmetics (co-author), 1928. Contributor of poems and essays to many publications, also Shakespearean Studies, especially "Banquo, a Study in Macbeth," in Poet Lore, March, 1899. General character of writing: literary criticism. CLUBS: Ariston (literary), Masonic Orders. OFFICE: Williams Memorial Institute. HOME: 52 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

BUFFUM, DOUGLAS LABAREE: professor of French; b. Tennessee, Nov. 10, 1878; s. Rufus Ellis and Clara (Tufts) B.; educ. Univ. of Vir-

ginia. Johns Hopkins Univ., French Univs. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Virginia), 1898; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1904; m. Lillian Imbrie, June 10, 1914. Editor: French Short Stories, 1907; Hugo's Les Misérables, 1908; Michelet's Histoire de France, 1909; Contes Français, 1915; Stories from Balzac, 1917; Stories from Merimee, 1920; Le Roman de la Violette, 1928. Contributor of numerous articles and reviews to learned publications in United States and France. Member of various learned societies. General character of writing: specialist in old French literature. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton, N. J.), Princeton (New York City), Princeton (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 60 Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J.

BUGBEE, EDWARD EVERETT: mining engineer and teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., October, 1876; s. George Albert and Eliza S. (Spear) B.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Beulah Dunklee, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Notes on Fire Assaying, 1911; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1915; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1922. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 110 Strathmore Road, Brookline, Mass.

BUEHLER, MARY EDITH: literature and research; b. Adams County, Miss., February, 1864; d. John Robert and Mary Meux (Reynolds) B.; educ. New Orleans schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Grass in the Pavement (verse), 1918. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, New York Microscopical Society. HOME: 352 East 140th St., New York, N. Y.

BULL, CARROLL GIDEON: see Press section.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, Sr.: see Press section.

BULL, SLEETER: professor, University of Illinois; b. Sidney, Ohio, Dec. 23, 1887; s. B. T. and Lottie (Sleeter) B.; educ. Buchtel College (Akron Univ.), Ohio State Univ., Pennsylvania State Coll., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucille Simmons, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1916. General character of writing: text books. Writer of numerous Experiment Station Bulletins and magazine articles. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 706 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BULLARD, ARTHUR: author; (died in Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 10, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not listed in Vol. IV: American Diplomacy in the Modern World.

BULLARD, ROBERT LEE: see Press section.

BULLARD, WASHINGTON IRVING: banker; b. Feb. 22, 1881; s. George Edward and Mary Ella Bullard; educ. Boston Univ., 1905; m. Eleanor Clark, May 16, 1931. AUTHOR: The Quest for the Long Staple Cotton, 1919; The Whirl of the World, 1920. Contributor to Youth's Companion, etc. General character of writing: travel, economics. World traveler, economist, aviator, textile manufacturer, banker. CLUBS: Union League (New York and Chicago), Algonquin (Boston). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 208 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BULLARD, WILLIAM RALPH: see Press section.

BULLER, ARTHUR HENRY REGINALD: professor of botany; b. Birmingham, Eng., August, 1874; s. Alban Gardner and Mary Jane (Huggins) B.; educ. Queen's Coll. (Taunton, Eng.); Mason Coll. (Birmingham, Eng.); Univ. of Leipzig (Germany); Univ. of Munich (Germany); International Marine Biological Station (Naples, Italy). DEGREES: B.S., D.S., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.R.S. Member Associé de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique; unmarried. AUTHOR: Researches on Fungi (vol. I), 1901, (vol. II), 1922, (vol. III), 1924, (vol. IV), 1931; Essays on Wheat, 1920; Essays on Wheat (Russian translation), 1925; Practical Botany, 1929;

The Fungi of Manitoba (with G. R. Bisby and John Dearness). General character of writing: botanical research. CLUBS: Fellow A.A.A.S., Scientific (of Winnipeg), Canadian (of Winnipeg). OFFICE: Botanical Dept., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

BULLITT, WILLIAM MARSHALL: lawyer; b. Louisville, Ky., March, 1873; s. Thomas Walker and Annie Priscilla (Logan) B.; educ. Rugby, Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), Lawrenceville, (N. J.), Princeton (N. J.), Univ. of Louisville. DEGREES: B.S. (Princeton, 1894), LL.B. (Univ. of Louisville), 1895. AUTHOR: The Relation of a Policyholder to the Assets of a Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1914; Privileged Communications Between Physicians and Patients as Affecting Suits on Contracts of Personal Insurance, 1923; The Supreme Court of the United States and Unconstitutional Legislation, 1924; Accidental Means, 1927. Editor of 1899 and 1902 editions of Bullitt's Civil and Criminal Codes of Practice of Kentucky. Chairman, Board of Public Safety (Louisville, Ky.), 1907-1909; Delegate at Large, Republican National Conventions, 1908, 1916; Solicitor General of United States under President Taft, 1912-13; Republican nominee for U. S. Senate, 1914; Major and Deputy Commissioner for France and American Red Cross, 1918-1919; Special Counsel U. S. Shipping Board, 1921-1922; Special Assistant to U. S. Attorney General, 1924-1925; has argued about forty cases in U. S. Supreme Court. General character of writing, legal. Trustee of Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; Director Citizens Union National Bank, Fidelity and Columbia Trust Company, Kentucky Title Company. CLUBS: New York: Union, Metropolitan, City Midway, National Republican, Association of Bar; Washington, D. C.: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase; Louisville, Ky.: Fendennis, Kentucky, River Valley, rts, Sleepy Hollow, Louisville County, Filson, Salmagundi, Players, American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association of America, American Historical Society, American Association for Advancement of Science, Amateur Astronomical Association, American Bar Association. OFFICE: 1710-1726 Inter Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky. HOME: "Oxmoor," St. Matthews, Ky.; summer home: "Clovercroft," Stockbridge, Mass.

BULLOCH, JOSEPH GASTON BAILLIE: physician; b. Roswell, Cobb County, Georgia, Oct. 12, 1852; s. Dr. William Gaston and Mary Eliza Adams (Lewis) B.; educ. Savannah (Ga.), Yorkville Military School (Yorkville, S. C.), Bryan Sadlers Stratton Business College (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Eunice Helena Bailey, April 15, 1880. AUTHOR: History and Genealogy of Bulloch Family and Connections; several other genealogies which were published 1895 to 1923, among which are: Habersham and Other Southern Families; Stewart Elliott Dunwoody Families; Family of Bellinger and De Veaux and other Families; Baillie of Dunain and Baithie of Inverness and Descendants in America; Bulloch Family and Connections; Families of Bulloch, Stobo and Irvine A. Cuets Glen Family of So. Carolina and Georgia, and Other Glens, etc. Many medical and sanitary articles. General character of writing: historical, genealogical, medical and scientific. Practiced in Florida and was Health Officer of City and County of Palatka, Fla.; appointed with Dr. Hargis by Governor of Florida to represent State Meeting of American Public Health Assn.; Indian Medical Society Secretary and Librarian; Georgia Medical Society Physician; Indian Service and appointed Sanitary Inspector Marine Hospital Service on Revenue Cutter Forward and American Army Surgeon Gulf Quarantine Stations, Mississippi. One of the founders and one-time editor of National Genealogical Society Magazine, and Pres. of Society and editor and one of founders of the Order of Pulaski, Oglethorpe, LaFayette, Washington, Knights of Gol-

BULLOCK

den Horseshoe, etc. CLUB: Medical and Genealogical Society. HOME: 2700 28th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BULLOCK, JAMES DEMPSEY: see Press section.

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, LLEWELYN (pen names: Chareh Sultan el Osman; Frank Tua-Fault): director British Columbia drama; b. Llanbedr, Wales, June, 1879; s. Henry and Gwladys Myfanwy (Powell) B.-W.; educ. Ampleforth, Cheltenham Coll. Royal Coll. of Music. DEGREES: A.R.C.M., L.T.C.L.; m. Mabel Dorothy Stuart Stevens, 1909. AUTHOR: (plays): The Curse of Chira-Punje, 1924 (produced in Victoria, B. C.). He passed through Samaria, 1930 (produced in Berkeley, Calif.; published in The Anvil, and in Poet Lore), 1931. Many unpublished plays produced from time to time. Editor: The Rivet (a news sheet run for the Harbour Marine Shipyard, British Columbia, for 2 years). Contributes poems, musical and dramatic critiques to Canadian Bookman, Canadian Forum, The Lariat, The Drama. Originator of the Canadian Dramalogues; for some years producer and stage manager for Sir George Dance. Has held several public positions: police commissioner, alderman, general manager Northern British Columbia Agricultural Assn.; during war joined as private, became bridge major of Western Training; after war founded the British Columbia Dramatic School. CLUBS: Junior Constitutional (London), Public Schools Club (Victoria, B. C.), Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: 811 Linkleas Ave., Victoria, B. C.

BUMP, FRANKLIN E., Jr.: see Press section.

BUMPUS, HERMAN C.: biologist; educator; b. Buchfield, Me., May, 1862; s. Laurin A. and Ann (Eaton) B.; educ. Boston Public Schs., Boston Univ. (Providence, R. I.), Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Lucy Ella Nightingale, 1886. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Guide in Zoology, 1895. Has written various Reports on Biological, Educational and Administration subjects. Contributes educational articles to leading scientific, nature and educational journals. Is identified with: the establishment of the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, Mass.; the Biological Laboratory at Brown Univ., and at Salisbury Cove, Me.; the Anthropological Laboratory at Santa Fe, N. M.; and the American Museum of Natural History, New York (director); the Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N. Y., and with the establishment of Trailside Museum in Yosemite, Grand Canyon; Bear Museum and at various localities in Yellowstone National Park. Has been professor (and Sec. Corp.) at Brown Univ.; Director U.S.F.C. Laboratory, Woods Hole; Business Manager Univ. of Wis., President Tufts Coll.; President American Assn. Museums; Chairman Advisory Board National Park Service. CLUBS: Boston City; Providence Hope; University; Providence Art; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Brown University, Providence, R. I. HOME: Duxbury N., Mass.

BUNKER, JOHN WYMOND MILLER: teacher; b. HOME: 74 School St., Belmont, Mass. Toungoo, Burmah, India, July, 1886; s. Alonzo and Louisa (Bradbury) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Crawshaw, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Personal Hygiene for Nurses, 1924 (2nd edition, 1929). Various scientific papers in Biology. Contributor to Scientific Journals. General character of writing: scientific; engaged in biological research. CLUBS: Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Society American Bacteriologists, American Chemical Society, American Public Health Assn., Boston Bacteriological Club, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Delta Omega, University (Boston). OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

BURCHARD

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: see Press section

BURCH, DALLAS S.: editorial writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 23, 1887; s. Arthur and Katherine (Fontaine) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hepsy Berry, Dec. 4, 1926. AUTHOR: Dairy Farming, 1912. Writer of following Government Bulletins: Utility Value of Pure Bred Livestock; Grading Up Beef Cattle at Sni-a-Bar Farms; Tested Methods of Livestock Improvement. Contributor: Hoard's Dairymen, Breeders Gazette, National Provisioner, Successful Farming, Farm and Ranch. General character of writing: popularized agriculture and obstructing. Principal work is editing U. S. publications and scientific papers, also analysis of data and preparation of reports of popular and scientific nature, with scenario writing on agricultural subjects. CLUBS: American Association of Agricultural College Editors; Alpha Zeta and others. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 4915 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

BURCH, EDWARD P.: consulting engineer; b. Wisconsin, 1870; educ. Univ. Minnesota. DEGREES: Engineering; m. Harriet Jackson of Minneapolis, 1896. AUTHOR: Electric Traction for Railway Trains, 1912; Telephone Rates in Detroit, 1916 and 1920; Problems in the Twin Cities, 1931. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta; American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Director, M. N. & S. Ry. Receiver, M. A. & C. R. R. Co.; Member, Mayor's Survey Commission, 1930. OFFICE: Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

BURCHARD, ERNEST FRANCIS: geologist and economist; b. Independence, Kans., May 20, 1875; s. George W. and Alice (Boyd) B.; educ. Public Schs. (Chicago, Ill.), Academy and College Liberal Arts, Northwestern Univ., special studies, Lehigh Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. Honorary Societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; m. Francis Elizabeth Baker, June 18, 1910 (died Jan. 6, 1931). AUTHOR: Geology of Dakota County, Nebraska, 1904; Geology of Lancaster Quadrangle, Wisconsin, 1907; Fluorspar in Colorado, 1909; Granite and Marble Resources of the South, 1909; Iron Ores of the Birmingham District, Alabama, 1910; Red Iron Ores of Eastern Tennessee, 1913; Iron Ore in Northeastern Texas, 1916; Chrome and Manganeses Ore Deposits in Cuba, 1919; Marble Resources of Southeastern Alaska, 1920; Iron Ore Resources of the South, 1924; Field Work in the Philippines, 1921; Bauxite in Northeastern Mississippi, 1925; Tacuru Iron Ore Deposits in Argentina, 1926; Brown Iron Ore Deposits of West-Middle Tennessee, 1928; Iron Ore in Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona, 1931. Writer of Annual Geological Survey reports on economics of iron, cement, and other mineral industries, 1906 to 1925, and more than 100 additional papers on geological and economic subjects published by the U. S. Geological Survey, the U. S. Bureau of Mines, The Illinois Geological Survey, the Tennessee Geological Survey, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, the Geological Survey of America, the Mining and Scientific Press, the Engineering and Mining Journal, the Iron Trade Review, the Iron Age, the Mining Congress Journal and the Manufacturers Record. General character of writing: geological, scientific. Professional geological work. Has occasionally traveled to all parts of U. S. and extensively in the Orient, Cuba and South America, and has resulted in acquisition of much photographic and other data of geographic interest. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi (N. Y. C.); Bannockburn Golf (Glen Echo, Md.); Fellow Geological Society of America; member American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Society of Economic Geologists; Geological Society of Washington. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3403 Lowell St., Cleveland Park, Washington, D. C.

BURCHENAL

BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH: collector, teacher, author, lecturer; b. Richmond, Ind.; d. Charles Henry and Mary E. (Day) Burchenal; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond), Sargent Normal Sch. of Physical Education. DEGREES: A.B., unmarried. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Singing Games, 1909; Dances of the People, 1913; Folk Dance Music, 1908; Folk Dances of Finland, 1915; Folk Dances of Denmark, 1915; American Country Dances, 1918; Folk Dances of Old Homelands, 1922; Folk Dancing as a Popular Recreation, 1922; National Dances of Ireland, 1924; Old American Quadrilles, 1926; Four Folk Games, 1928; Five Folk Dances, 1929. Contributor to Journal of the National Educational Association, Farm and Fireside, American Physical Educational Review; various foreign publications. General character of writing: technical, pertaining to folk dance and folk music. Organizer and President, American Folk Dance Society; research and collection of folk material from original sources in Europe and America; lecturer and sponsor of folk dance movement in America; organized and directed recreation program and policies of the Girls' Branch, Public Schools Athletic League of New York, 1905-1916; assistant State Inspector, New York State Military Training Commission, 1916-18; organizer and first Chairman of Woman's National Commission on Athletics of the American Physical Educational Assn.; special National representative of War Workers' Community Service of U. S. Department of Labor, War and Navy Departments and National Recreation Association, 1918-1922; delegate to the first International Congress of Folk Arts, convened by the League of Nations at Prague, 1928. Official delegate on behalf of the United States Government to the second International Congress on Folk Arts, Belgium, 1930. Full time as chairman and director of the American Folk Dance Society since 1922; United States member of the permanent International Commission on Folk Arts, of the League of Nations. Fellow American Academy of Physical Education; Member American Folk-Lore Society; Chairman United States Section, International Commission on Folk Arts; Fellow American Physical Education Assoc.; Member Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Associate the Art Center (New York); Member American Physical Education Assoc.; Member National Recreation Assoc.; Member various foreign Folk Dance and Folk Arts Societies, etc. CLUBS: MacDowell Town Hall, various foreign societies. OFFICE: 65 East 56th St. (The Art Center), New York, N. Y.

BURD, HENRY ALFRED: professor of marketing and director of summer session; b. Armstrong, Ill.; s. William Frazee and Mary Elizabeth (Bass) B.; educ. Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jennie E. Heckerson, 1912. AUTHOR: Joseph Ritson, a Critical Biography, 1916; Commercial Correspondence (with Ralph Starr Butler), 1920; Business Letters: Their Preparation and Use (with C. J. Miller), 1930. Contributor of numerous articles to technical journals. General character of writing: technical, text books, public speaker. CLUBS: Faculty, Lions. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 5036-21st Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

BURDICK, CHARLES KELLOGG: professor of law and Dean of the Cornell Law School; b. Utica, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1883; s. Francis Marion and Sarah Underhill (Kellogg) B.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (New York City), N. Y., Princeton Univ., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.), LL.B. (Columbia Law Sch.); m. Ruth Nutting, May 26, 1909. AUTHOR: The Law of the American Constitution, 1922; Cases on Public Service, Carriers and Innkeepers (2nd edit.), 1924. Editor of Law of Torts (4th edit.), 1926, and Cases on the Law of Torts (4th edit.), General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Cap and Gown (Princeton), Century Assn. (N. Y.), American Law Insti-

BURGESS

tute, American Bar Assn., New York State Bar Assn., American Acad. of Political Science, American Society of International Law, International Law Assn. OFFICE: Cornell Law School. HOME: Cyuga Heights Road, Ithaca, New York.

BURDICK, JENNIE ELLIS: see Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick

BURDICK, WILLIAM LIVESEY: professor of law; b. E. Greenwich, R. I., Mar. 22, 1860; s. Daniel and Annie (Potter) B.; educ. E. Greenwich Acad., Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie D. Gates, 1882; (died, 1928); (2d) Elizabeth Pettengill, 1927. AUTHOR: Elements of Sales, 1901; Case Books on Sales, New Trials and Appeals, 1908; Real Property, 1914; Case Book on Real Property, 1914. President Kansas Civil Service Commission, 1915-21; Commission Uniform State Laws for Kansas, 1915-20; Acting Dean, Kansas Univ. Law Sch., 1919-22; Grand Master of Masons, Kansas, 1915. Contributes articles to leading journals. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 916 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.

BURGESS, ALBERT FRANKLIN: see Press section

BURGESS, EDWARD SANDFORD: professor of biology and anthropology; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BURGESS, ERNEST WATSON: sociologist; b. Tilbury, Ont., Canada, May, 1886; s. Edmund James and Mary Ann Jane (Wilson) B.; educ. Michigan public schools, Benzonia Acad. (Benzonia, Mich.), Kingfisher Coll. (Kingfisher, Okla.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Kingfisher Coll., 1908), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1913); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Belleville Survey (collaborating with J. J. Sippy), 1915; The Function of Socialization in Social Evolution, 1916; The Lawrence Survey (collaborating with F. W. Blackmar), 1916; Study of 3,000 Wage-Earning Families (in Report of Illinois State Health Insurance Commission), 1918; Introduction to the Science of Society (collaborating with Robert E. Park), 1921; Parole and Intermediate Sentence (with A. A. Bruce, A. J. Harno and John Landesco), 1928. Editor of The Urban Community; Editor of Personality and the Social Group, 1929. Contributor to American Journal of Sociology, Social Forces, Journal of Sociology and Research, The Survey, The Family. Associate editor of American Journal of Sociology. Professor of sociology, Univ. of Chicago; Secretary of American Sociological Society, 1921-30. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: City (Chicago, Ill.), Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5718 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BURGESS, (FRANK) GELETT: author and illustrator; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1876; s. Thomas Harvey and Caroline (Brooks) B.; educ. English High Sch. (Boston), Massachusetts Institute Technology. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Estelle Loomis, June 18, 1914. AUTHOR: Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1898; Goops and How to be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, 1901; Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Picares (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with same), 1903; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1906; Are You a Bromide? 1907; The White Cat, 1907; The Heart Line, 1907; The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; Blue Goops and Red, 1909; Lady Mechante, 1909; Find the Woman; The Cave Man (play), 1911; The Masters of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, 1913; The Maxims of Noah, 1913; Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, 1915; Romance of the Commonplace (enlarged), 1916; War the Creator, 1916; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917. Editor: My Maiden Effort, 1921; Have You an Educated Heart?; Ain't Angle Awful, 1923; Why Be a

BURGESS

Goop?, 1924; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Strange Week, 1931. Associate editor: The Wave. Editor: Lark (San Francisco), 1895-97. Assoc. editor: Ridgeway's 1906. Founder first boys' club in America (San Francisco); exhibited water colors in 1910. Known as author of Purple Cow and coin of new words "bromide", "blurb", etc. Illustrates most of own books. Contributes fiction, satire and humor to magazines. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.), The Players, Dutch Treat, Society of Illustrators (N. Y.), American (Paris). ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; and Bankers Trust Co., Paris, France.

BURGESS, GEORGE K. (IMBALL): director, Bureau of Standards; b. Newton, Mass., Jan., 1874; s. Charles Arthur and Addie Louise (Kimball) B.; educ. Massachusetts Institute Tech., The Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.S., S.C.D.; m. Suzanne Babut, Jan. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Measurement of High Temperatures (with Le Chatelier), 1912; Experimental Physics for Freshman, 1902. Contributor of scientific papers to Physical Review, Scientific Monthly, bulletins and technologic papers of the Bureau of Standards; industrial, trade and popular magazines. General character of writing: scientific. Scientific investigator in physics and metallurgy. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Standards. HOME: 1613 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

BURGESS, JOHN WILLIAM: university dean; b. Giles County, Tenn., Aug. 26, 1844; educ. Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.); Amherst; Göttingen Univ.; Leipzig Univ. Univ. of Berlin, (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Amherst). Ph.D. (Leipzig and Princeton); Jn.D. (Göttingen and Berlin); LL.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Ruth Payne Jewett, Sept. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law (2 vols.); The Middle Period; The Civil War and the Constitution (2 vols.); Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1902; The European War of 1914, 1915; The Reconciliation of Government and Liberty, 1915; The Administration of Presidentutherford B. Hayes, 1915; America's Relation to the Great War, 1916; Russian Revolution and the Soviet Constitution, 1919; The Transformation of the Constitutional Law of the United States Between 1898 and 1920, 1921; Present Changes in American Constitutional Theory, 1924; The Sanctity of Law, 1927. Contributor Political Science Quarterly of New York and other reviews. Admitted to bar, 1869; was professor of political science, Amherst and Columbia Univs.; professor of history in Knox Coll., Illinois, 1869-70; also dean of the faculties of political science, philosophy, rare science and art in Columbia Univ.; professor of history in Amherst Coll., 1873-76; professor and dean in Columbia Univ., 1876-1912. HOME: "Athenwood," Rhode Island Ave., Newport, R. I.

BURGESS, LAURIE LORNE: chemist; b. Woodville, Nova Scotia, Canada, Oct., 1882; s. William Jehiel and Mary Jane (Chute) B.; educ. Kings County Acad.; Dalhousie Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Maud Dupuis, June 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Über einen Fall von Adsorptionsrückgang (with H. Frundlich), Zeit für Elektrochemie, 1929. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society. Work consists of research in chemistry along lines of scientific and technical interest. General character of writing: scientific papers. CLUBS: Sigma Psi; Gamma Alpha; Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: General Laboratories, U. S. Rubber Co. HOME: 102 High St., Passaic, N. J.

BURGESS, PAUL: missionary; b. Lyle, N. Y., May, 1886; s. Charles and Anna (Hertz) B.; educ. Colorado Coll., McCormick Theological Seminary, Univ. of Marburg, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris, Denver Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Colorado Coll.), B.D. (McCormick The-

BURHANS

ological Seminary), Ph.D. (Denver Univ.); m. Dora Belle McLaughlin, June 25, 1911. AUTHOR: Los Veinte Siglos del Cristianismo (first edit.), 1918; (second edit.), 1928; Bases del Cristianismo, 1920; Oraciones Evangelicas, 1922; Platicas Intimas con los de otras Creencias, 1924; Justo Rufino Barrios—a Biography, 1926; A. B. C. de la Temperancia, 1926; Historia Verdica de Pedro Urdemales, 1929; Almanaque de Lio Perucho, 1931. Contributor to Missionary Review of the World, El Mensajero, El Noticiero Evangelico, The Guatemala News. Editor of El Noticiero Evangelico. Works in three languages. General character of writing: historical and religious. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Apartado 5. HOME: Callejon del Hospital No. 9, Quezaltenango, Guatemala, Central America.

BURGESS, THORNTON WALDO: author, lecturer, naturalist; b. Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1874; s. Thornton and Caroline F. Burgess; educ. public schs. (Sandwich); m. Nina E. Osborn, June 29, 1905 (d.); Fannie P. Johnson, Apr. 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Bedtime Storybooks (20 vols.), 1913-19; Mother West Wind Series (8 vols.), 1910-18; Green Meadow Series (4 vols.), 1918-20; Green Forest Series (4 vols.), 1921-22; Smiling Pool Series (4 vols.), 1921-23; Tommy and the Wishing Stone, 1915; The Burgess Bird Book for Children, 1919; The Burgess Animal Book for Children, 1920; The Burgess Flower Book for Children, 1923; The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp, 1912; The Boy Scouts on Swift River, 1913; The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail, 1914; The Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Camp, 1915; The Christmas Reindeer, 1927; Burgess Seashore Book for Children, 1929. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Players, N. Y.; Longmeadow Country. ADDRESS: 61 Washington Road, Springfield, Mass.

BURGESS, WARREN RANDOLPH: statistician; b. Newport, R. I., May 7, 1889; s. Isaac Bronson and Ellen (Wilbur) B.; educ. Brown Univ., Columbia Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Brown Univ., 1912); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920); m. May Ayres, May 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Trends of School Costs, 1920; The Reserve Banks and the Money Market, 1927; Interpretations of Federal Reserve Policy in the Speeches and Writings of Benjamin Strong, 1930. Contributor to Harvard Review of Economic Statistics, Journal of American Bankers' Association, Journal of American Statistical Association, etc. Deputy Governor of Federal Reserve Bank of New York. General character of writing: statistical, educational and financial. CLUBS: Brown, Down Town Athletic, Monmouth Hills Country, Knollwood Country. OFFICE: 33 Liberty St. HOME: 4547 Livingstone Ave., New York, N. Y.

BURGETT, GEORGE E. (MANUEL): see Press section

BURGETT, ARTHUR EDWARD: in Holy Orders; b. Calcutta, India, Dec. 14, 1870; s. Edward William and Henrietta (Marneford) B.; educ. Radley (Berks., Eng.), Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Eng.), Theological Coll. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; unmarried. Author: Door of Heaven; Preparation for Holy Communion. Editor: Church Messenger (of Diocese of Edmonton). CLUB: Edmonton. Relig. denom., Church of England. ADDRESS: 11717 93rd St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

BURHANS, VIOLA: graphologist; b. Kingston, N. Y., Mar., 1882; d. Calvin and Emma (Lawson) B.; educ. grammar sch., Kingston Acad. High Sch. (classical and teachers' training sch. course) New Paltz Normal. DEGREES: Salutatorian in high sch., valedictorian in normal sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cave-Woman, 1910. Contributor to Holland's, Smart Set, Dell, Columbia, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' World, Lippincott's, McBrides, etc. Won first prize in fiction contest of Columbia magazine with story, Bradley's Mother; runs column

BURKE

in Westwood News under head, "What Kind of a Person Are You?"; graphological expert. Writes plays, scenarios and magazine fiction. Former teacher in New York public schools and private secretary. ADDRESS: R. F. D. 1, Westwood, N. J.

BURKE, A. (RTHUR) D (VRIES): dairy production and manufacturing; manufacturing; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 10, 1893; s. Thomas Carroll and Anna Daring (Little) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marguerite Outcalt, Feb. 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Dairy Elements, 1921; Practical Dairy Tests, 1926; Practical Dairy Tests (revised), 1929. Contributor, Ice Cream Review, Milk Dealer. General character of writing: technical and scientific. ADDRESS: Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.

BURKE, HARRY EUGENE: forest entomologist; b. Paradise Valley, Nev., May 19, 1873; s. Harry Daniel and Sarah Eugenia (Jones) B.; educ. Washington Agricultural Coll., Washington State Coll., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Armstrong, 1907. AUTHOR: Injuries to Forest Trees by Flatheaded Borers, 1910; Flatheaded Borers Affecting Forest Trees in the United States, 1917; The California Oak Worm, 1920; The Lead Cable Borer or Short Circuit Beetle in California, 1922; The Western Cedar Pole Borer, 1928; the Pacific Flat-head Borer, 1929. Contributor: Journ. of Economic Entomology; Proceedings Entomological Society of Washington; Proceedings Pacific Coast Entomological Society; Pub. U. S. Department of Agriculture. General character of writing: scientific. Editor: Western Forest Insect News. Leading authority on flathead borers of forest trees; in charge of forest insect investigation in the national parks. CLUBS: American Association for the Advancement of Science; California Entomological Club (Secretary-Treasurer); Entomological Society of Washington, D. C.; Pacific Coast Entomological Society; American Assn. Economic Entomologists; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 1551 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif.

BURKETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: author, lecturer; b. Thornville, O., Jan., 1873; s. Joseph Walker and Anna (Klinkler) B.; educ. Thornville public schs.; Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc. (Ohio); Ph.D. (Lima Coll.); m. Laura Weisman, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: A History of Ohio Agriculture, 1900; Agriculture for Beginners, 1903; Cotton, 1906; Our Domestic Animals, 1906; The Hill School Readers, 1905; Soils, 1907; Farm Stocks, 1908; The Farmer's Veterinarian, 1909; Farm Crops, 1910; First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1912; Farm Arithmetic, 1913; Soils and Crops, 1913; Farm Animals, 1914; Between Two Lives (3-act play), 1916. Editor: The Country Life Educational Series; American Agriculturist, 1908-22. President and editor: Orange Judd. Publication Co., 1922; President, True Strange Stories Publishing Co., 1929; Professor Univ. of New Hampshire, 1898-1901; Professor North Carolina State Coll., 1901-06; Director Kansas State Agricultural Coll., 1906-08; editor American Agriculturist, 1908-22; editor Alpha Zeta Fraternity Quarterly, 1903-09. Founded and edited the Agricultural Student. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma; Authors' League of America; Ohio Society of New York; Westchester Country. OFFICE: 1926 Broadway. HOME: 1120 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BURKHARDT, WILBUR NEIL: see Press section
BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: see Press section
BURLEIGH, DONALD QUMBY: see Press section

BURLEIGH, EDWIN CLARENCE: see Press section

BURLEIGH, WILLIAM GRANT: clergyman; see vol. IV, 1929-30

BURLING, LANCASTER DEMOREST: see Press section

BURNETT

BURLINGAME, ANNE ELIZABETH: author, college professor; b. East Springfield, N. Y.; d. Billings Grinnell and Anna Elizabeth Lay (Walrath) Burlingame; educ. East Springfield Private Acad., Cherry Valley Private Acad., Univ. of Syracuse, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Syracuse), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Battle of the Books, in its Historical Setting, 1920; Condoireet: The Torch Bearer of the French Revolution, 1930. General character of writing: historical. Is Associate Professor of History at Hunter College, New York, specializing in social history and the history of thought and culture, in Contradistinction from purely political history. Member American Assoc. of University Women. CLUBS: Womens Univ., Barnard Club (both New York). Member of Kappa Alpha Theta Fraternity. OFFICE: 68th St. and Park Ave. HOME: 430 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

BURLINGAME, LEONAS LANCELOT: professor of biology; b. Guernsey County, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1876; s. Gorton and Nancy Jane (Hamilton) B. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1901; A.B., 1906, and Ph.D., 1908 (Univ. of Chicago); m. Anna Irene Lesh, 1902. AUTHOR: General Biology (with Professors Martin, Peirce and Heath; also editor), 1922 (2nd edit., 1928); Laboratory Manual in General Biology, 1931. Contributor of numerous articles in professional journals on biology in various forms. OFFICE: Room 426, Stanford Univ. HOME: 614 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: see Press section

BURLISON, WILLIAM L (EONIDAS): see Press section

BURN, BELLE SUMNER ANGLIER: see Angler, Belle Sumner

BURNAP, GEORGE: park and town planner, consulting landscape architect; b. Hopkinton, Mass., 1885; s. Charles Russell and Elizabeth (Gerry) B.; educ. Massachusetts Institute Technology; Cornell Univ.; American Academy at Rome; Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.S. (Massachusetts Tech., 1906); M.A. (Cornell, 1910); fellow, American Acad., Rome; diploma in City Planning, Univ. of Paris. AUTHOR: Parks, Their Design, Equipment and Use, 1916 (first of series of 4 on "Landscape Architecture"). Formerly editor: Park International Magazine. Contributing editor: Architectural Record. For 6 years landscape architecture public buildings and grades, Washington. Designer East Potomac, Meridian Hill and Montrose Parks, etc. Consultant to park department of Hagerstown, Md.; St. Joseph, Mo., and cities in Nebraska, Iowa, South Carolina and New York. Architect: Civic Center, St. Joseph, Mo.; Consultant Municipal Center, Washington, D.C. Numerous institution lay-outs, country places and gardens. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Tech. (New York), National Press (Washington), Société des Urbanistes Diplomes (Paris). OFFICE: 1741 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D.C., and National City Bank of New York (France) Paris, France.

BURNOAT, NANCY (pen name): see Emerson, Marion Winslow

BURNET, PERCY BENTLEY: languages; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 10, 1861; s. Stephen and Laura (Bentley) Burnet; educ. Ind. Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.L., A.M.; m. Mary Standish, Sept. 3, 1890. AUTHOR: La Familia de Alvarada, 1901; Spanish Grammar, 1902; Edgren and Burnet, French and English Dictionary, 1901; El Si de las Nifias, 1918; El Capitán Veneno, 1920; Spanish Syntax (with Brenes-Mesén), in preparation. Devised a way for multiple photography, so that same object can be put many times on one negative. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, 1911. HOME: 3751 Flora Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

BURNETT, CHARLES THEODORE: professor of psychology; b. Springfield, Mass., June, 1873; s. Charles Martin and Alice (Munyan) B.; educ.

BURNETT

high schs. (Turners Falls, Mass., and Greenfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (Amherst Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Sue Winchell, Dec. 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Splitting the Mind, 1925, Hyde of Bowdoin: A Biography of William DeWitt Hyde, 1931. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., member American Psychological Assn. General character of writing: scientific, biographic. OFFICE: Bowdoin College. HOME: 232 Maine St., Brunswick, Me.

BURNETT, CLOUGH TURRILL: see Press section

BURNETT, EDMUND CODY: historical research; b. Henry County, Ala., Nov. 1864; s. Jesse Montreville Lafayette and Henrietta Sarah (Cody) B.; educ. Carson and Newman Coll., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Carson and Newman), 1888; A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Brown Univ.), 1890, 1895, 1897; m. Susan Elizabeth Susong, Oct. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: List of Printed Guides to and Descriptions of Archives and Other Repositories of Historical Manuscripts, 1896; The Government of Federal Territories in Europe, 1896; Papers Relating to Bourbon County, Georgia, 1910; The Committee of the States, 1913. Editor: Letters of Members of the Continental Congress (vol. I), 1774-1776, 1921; (vol. II) 1776-1777, 1923; (vol. III), 1778, 1926; (vol. IV) 1779, 1928; (vol. V) 1780-1781, 1931 (other vols. from 1781-1789 on to follow). Contributor of various articles in historical magazines and publications. Has personally searched repositories throughout the thirteen original states (except two) examining upward of 30,000 cities and an equal or greater number of other MSS, besides several hundred printed volumes in preparation for letters of members of the Continental Congress. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Brown Univ. Alumni (Washington); Palaver Club (Washington). OFFICE: Carnegie Institute of Washington. HOMES: 1024 Newton St., N.E., Washington, D. C., and Del Rio, Tenn.

BURNETT, FRANK, SENIOR: explorer; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

BURNETT, THEODORE C.: see Press section

BURNETT, WILLIAM RILEY: novelist; b. Springfield, O., Nov., 1899; s. Theodore Addison and Emily Updyke (Morgan) B.; educ. East High Sch. (Columbus), Miami Military Institute, Ohio State Univ.; m. Marjorie Louise Bartow, 1921. AUTHOR: (novels): Little Caesar, 1929; Iron Man, 1930; Saint Johnson, 1930; The Silver Eagle, 1931. Contributes fiction to Harper's, Scribner's, Collier's, Liberty. First novel "Little Caesar" was a Literary Guild selection, and second novel "Iron Man" a Book of the Month Club selection (an occurrence not happening to any other American author). Was awarded O. Henry Memorial Prize for story "Dressing Up" in Harper's. "Little Caesar" and "Iron Man" have both been made into talking pictures, the first breaking all records in New York, Chicago, St. Louis and other large cities. CLUBS: Writers (Hollywood), The Players (New York). HOME: 926 Hillcroft Road, Glendale, Calif.

BURNHAM, CLARA LOUISE: author (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28

BURNHAM, JOHN H.: author; b. Peterborough, Canada; s. George Burnham (M.D.); educ. Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: Canadians in the Imperial Service; Jack Ralston; Marcelline, and others. ADDRESS: Peterborough, Ont., Canada.

BURNHAM, WILLIAM HENRY: professor emeritus of education and school hygiene, Clark University; b. Dunbarton, N. H., Dec., 1855; s. Samuel and Hannah (Dane) B.; educ. Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Normal Mind, An Introduction to Mental Hygiene and the Hygiene of School Instruction, 1924; Great Teachers and Mental Health; A Study of Seven Educational Hygienists, 1926. Contributor

BURPEE

to School and Society, Scribner's Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, World's Work, The Forum, Science, Pedagogical Seminary, American Journal of Psychology, Psychological Review, Journal of American Medical Ass'n., The Survey, Journal of Education, Kindergarten Review, American Physical Education Review, Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, School Review, The Nation, Educational Review; dept. editor Monroe's Encyclopedia of Education. Wrote article on Physical Education and School Hygiene for the new edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. General character of writing: educational, psychological and hygienic. Lectured extensively on education and mental hygiene. CLUBS: Bohemian Club, Harvard Club. OFFICE: Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass. HOME: Dunbarton, N. H.

BURNS, ELMER ELLSWORTH: teacher; b. Melrose, Iowa, Feb., 1868; s. Aaron William and Martha Ann (Frather) B.; educ. Simpson Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Harriet Thompson, June 23, 1898. AUTHOR: The Story of Great Inventions, 1910; Alternating Currents Simplified, 1912; Radio—A Study of First Principles, 1928; Electricity, A Study of First Principles, 1930. General character of writing: juveniles, scientific, text books. CLUBS: Radio Engineers' of Chicago. OFFICE: Austin High School, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 3515 Home Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

BURNS, GEORGE PLUMER: see Press section

BURNS, KEVIN: see Press section

BURPEE, CHARLES W (INSLOW): writer, insurance man; b. Rockville, Conn., Nov. 13, 1859; s. Col. Thomas F. and Adeline M. (Harwood) B.; educ. Rockville High School, Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.E.; m. Bertha Stiles, Nov. 5, 1885. AUTHOR: Military History of Waterbury, 1891; History of Hartford County, 1928. Wrote section in Anderson's History of Waterbury, 1908, Military and Insurance sections in History of Connecticut, 1925. Contributor to Hartford Courant and Times, New York Sun, New York Times, New York Herald, etc. City editor of Waterbury American, associate editor of Bridgeport Standard, managing editor of Hartford Courant, literary editor of Hartford Times, all Connecticut publications. Was in military service in the state for sixteen years, retiring as colonel in 1926. General character of writing: historical, short stories under pen name "Carl Angus." CLUBS: Yale Alumni Assn. of Hartford, Twilight, Natural Historical Assn., Conn. Historical Society, Sons of American Revolution, Military Veterans' Assn. OFFICE: Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co. HOME: 19 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

BURPEE, LAWRENCE: secretary International Joint Commission; b. Halifax, N. S., March, 1873; s. Lewis Johnston and Alice (DeMille) B.; m. Maud Hanington. AUTHOR: The Search for the Western Sea; Sandford Fleming; Empire Builder; Among the Canadian Alps; Pathfinders of the Great Plains; Canadian Life in Town and Country; Flowers From a Canadian Garden; Fragments From Sam Slick; By Canadian Streams; A Little Book of Canadian Essays; Songs of French Canada; A Century of Canadian Sonnets; Canadian Eloquence; Dictionary of Canadian History; Canadian Humor; On the Old Athabaska Trail; Encyclopedia of Canadian History; Historical Atlas of Canada; Journals of La Verendrye; Jungling in Jasper; The Discovery of Canada. Fellow and councillor and honorary secretary of Royal Society of Canada; fellow Royal Geographical Society; member Société Archéologique de France; American Historical Society; American Library Institute; Bibliographical Society of America; Ontario Historical Society; past president Canadian Authors' Assn. and Canadian Historical Assn. Contributes papers and articles to Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia of America, British Assn for Advancement of Science, Royal Society Public Archives of Canada, and various English and American reviews; vice-chairman Canadian In-

BURR

- stitute of International Affairs; member of National Executive of Association of Canadian Clubs, and the Boy Scouts Association of Canada; chairman Ottawa branch National Council of Education. CLUBS: Royal Ottawa Golf, Minto Skating, Rockcliffe Tennis, Arts and Letters, Toronto. OFFICE: International Joint Commission, Ottawa and Washington. HOME: 22 Eideran Terrace, Ottawa, Canada.
- BURR, AGNES RUSH** (pen name: Barbara Boyd); writer; b. Mount Holly, N. J.; d. Abel H. and Louisa (Woodward) B.; educ. Philadelphia Normal School, Univ. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Russell H. Conwell, 1916; Alaska: Our Northland of Opportunity, 1919; India: The Land That Lures, 1929; Neighbour India, 1929. Contributor for past 20 years to press, magazines and International Syndicate articles on travel, short stories, biography, etc. ADDRESS: 475 Jackson St., Pasadena, Calif.
- BURR, ANNA ROBESON**; writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 26, 1873; d. Henry Armit and Josephine Lea (Baker) Brown; educ. private schools; m. Chas. H. Burr, May 27, 1899; widow. AUTHOR: The Autobiography, 1909; Religious Confessions, 1914; House on Charles Street, 1922; House on Smith Square, 1923; The Wrong Move, 1924; Great House in the Park, 1924; St. Helios, 1925; West of the Moon, 1927; Portrait of a Banker, 1927; Palladia, 1928; Weir Mitchell, Life and Letters, 1929; The Same Person, 1931. ADDRESS: 4 Pennstone Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- BURR, EDWIN MARCELLUS**; see Press section.
- BURR, GEORGE LINCOLN**; teacher and librarian; b. Cramel, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1857; s. Dr. Wm. J. and Jane (Lincoln) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univs. Leipzig, Paris, Zürich. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), LL.D. (Wisconsin), Litt.D. (Western Reserve); m. Martha Martin, 1907 (died Jan., 1909). AUTHOR: Narratives of the Witchcraft Cases, 1914; Papers and Articles of the American Historical Review, 1914; associate editor of the American Historical Review. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. Library. HOME: 217 West Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
- BURR, HANFORD MONTROSE**; professor in Springfield Coll. (Y. M. C. A.); b. Lyme, Conn., April 9, 1864; s. Enoch F. and Angeline (Lord) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Hartford Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.H. (Amherst), 1885; B.D. (Hartford), 1888; B.H. (Springfield Coll.), m. (1) Helen Saxton, June, 1888; (2) Grace Fairbank, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in Adolescent Boyhood, 1910; Donald McRea, 1911; Handicapped, 1912; Around the Fire, 1914; Tales of Telal, 1914; Calling of Boyman, 1916; Cave Boys, 1922. CLUB: Gladden. OFFICE: Y. M. C. A., International Coll. HOME: 54 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.
- BURR, HAROLD (SAXTON)**; see Press section.
- BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY**; see Press section.
- BURRAGE, HENRY S.**; clergyman (died, March 9, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- BURRELL, CAROLINE BENEDICT**; see Benton, Caroline French.
- BURRELL, CHARLES EDWARD**; clergyman; b. London, England, Feb. 7, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Lucy A. (Timms) B.; educ. McMaster Univ., Toronto Bible Coll., Temple Univ., LaSalle. DEGREES: LL.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Miss N. C. Gilliam, 1913. AUTHOR: The Baptists: A Peculiar People, 1920; Smith a Bit, 1921; History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1922; Church Leadership, 1924; The Intimate Chronicles of a Mediterranean Traveler (in preparation). Traveled extensively in East, lecturer, evangelist. CLUB: A. F. and A. M. HOME: Hotel Prince Edward Farmville, Va.
- BURRELL, DAVID JAMES**; clergyman; (died, Dec. 5, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- BURRELL, JOSEPH DUNN**; clergyman; (died, April 13, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- BURRELL, MARTIN (The Honourable)**; ex-secretary of state of Canada; b. Farington, England, Oct. 15, 1858; educ. St John's Coll. (Hurstpierpoint, England). DEGREE: Hon. Dr. of Laws (Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.); m.

BURROUGHS

- Sara Burdon Armstrong, Jan. 28, 1886; AUTHOR: Betwixt Heaven and Charing Cross (essays and reviews). Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: Library of Parliament. HOME: The Roxborough, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- BURRELL, PERCY JEWETT**; author, organizer, director, pageantry and community drama; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1877; s. Joseph Maurice and Alice Bell (Neal) B.; educ. English High School; N. E. Conservatory of Music; Boston Univ. DEGREE: Bachelor of Oratory; unmarried. AUTHOR: Oratory in the Public School, 1917; Pageant of Stoneham and Masque of Service, 1925; Pageant of Wyoming Valley (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.), 1928; Pageant of Gratitude (Lancaster, Pa.), 1929; The Pageant of Time (Atlantic City), 1930; Pageant of New Brunswick (N. J.), 1930. Co-author: Pageant of Liberty, 1926 (Lancaster, Pa.); How the West Was Won, 1923 (Walla Walla, Wash.); Pageant of Saratoga, 1927 (Saratoga, N. Y.). General character of writing: historical pageantry. ASSOCIATIONS: University Club (Boston), N. E. Conservatory of Music Alumni, Euclid Lodge Masons (Boston), Sinfonia Fraternity of America. ADDRESS: 24 Commonwealth Rd., Watertown, Mass.
- BURRELL, ALFRED C (CUMMINGS)**; state museum curator; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1881; s. Alfred White and Augusta (Cummings) B.; educ. Harvard, Yale, Wisconsin and Idaho Univ., Washington State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Josephine M. Brocker, 1910. AUTHOR: Chapter in Farm Cyclopedia; Ecology of Americas. Mostly writer of articles in scientific press and newspaper articles in dailies, as Kansas City Weekly Star, Missouri Ruralist, Wisconsin Horticulture; m. American Bee Journal, Missouri Farmer, weeklies and agricultural press during past twenty years on such subjects as: Chinch Bug Losses and the Way Out; Hessian Fly Warning; Honey Gatherers in Mid-February; Birds as Flycatchers, etc. Specialty: Ants and Aphids, several articles. CLUBS: Scientific organizations and Masons. OFFICE: State Museum Commission. HOME: 1119 Madison St., Jefferson City, Mo.
- BURRITT, BURTON TURRELL**; see Press section.
- BURROUGHS, JOHN**; author and naturalist; (died); see Vol. I, 1921.
- BURROUGHS, PRINCE EMMANUEL**; clergyman; b. Prairie Lea, Texas, Dec. 31, 1871; s. Hardy Marshall and Virginia (Duval) B.; educ. Centenary Coll. (Lampasas, Tex.), Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., Th.M., D.D., m. Corinne Gayle. AUTHOR: The Present Day Sunday School, 1917; Church and Sunday School, 1917; Church and Sunday School Buildings, 1920; Building a Successful Sunday School, 1921; The Bible Division of the Sunday School Manual, 1923; Winning to Christ—A Study in Evangelism, 1923; A Complete Guide to Church Building, 1923; Old Testament Studies, 1924; How to Plan Church Buildings, 1926; Growing a Church, 1927; The Functioning Church, 1928; Our Lord and Ours, 1928; Our Church and Ours, 1928; Honoring the Deaconship, 1929. Pastor of various churches until 1910, since Educational Secretary of Baptist Sunday School Board, also Secretary of Church Administration and Buildings. General character of writing: religious. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave., North. HOME: 1901 Convent Pl., Nashville, Tenn.
- BURROUGHS, WILBUR GREELEY**; college professor; b. Shortsville, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1880; s. Joseph B. and Emma (Greeley) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll. (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B. (Phi Beta Kappa), 1909; A.M. (Oberlin Coll.), 1911; F.R.G.S. (Royal Geographical Society, London, England), 1927; m. Mavis Marian Reynolds, Wysox, Pa., Aug. 31, 1922. AUTHOR: Oberlin's Part in the Slavery Conflict, 1911; Coal Fields of South America, 1915; Coal Stripping in the United States, 1919; Research in Eco-

BURROW

nomie Geology, 1920; Coal Mining in the United States, 1921; The Safety Lamp and Its Uses at Coal Mines, 1921; Geography of the Kentucky Knobs, 1923; Geography of the Western Kentucky Coal Field, 1924; Geology of the Berea, Ky., Region, 1925; Geography of Louisville, Ky., 1926; Directory of Kentucky Mineral Operators, 1927; Mineral Resources of Kentucky and Their Future Development, 1927; Elevations in Kentucky, 1927; Mineral Resources of the Ashland, Ky., Region, 1928; Economic Geography of the Mississippian Plateau in Kentucky, 1928; Geologic and Geographic Conditions Influencing the Development of Kentucky, 1930. Author of geographic articles in New International Encyclopedia, 1917. Author of numerous geological maps for the Kentucky Geological Survey and for private companies. Co-author of Ohio State Geological Survey map of Ohio, 1920; mapped geology for portion of Kentucky State Geological map of Kentucky, 1923. Contributor to Coal Age, Engineering and Mining Journal, Coal Industry, Colliery Engineer, Mines and Minerals, Popular Mechanics, Mining Magazine (London, England), New International Encyclopedia, American Boy, Mountain Life and Work, Journal of Geology, Economic Geology. Trans. Kentucky Academy of Science, etc., 85 articles. Explorer of mountains and knobs of Kentucky. Explored and surveyed Indian Fort Mountain, the largest prehistoric stronghold in Kentucky, and probably the largest in the U. S.; discovered, explored and surveyed prehistoric stronghold, covering top of Basin Mountain, Kentucky; excavated copper armor and other rare remains of prehistoric people from mound near forts. Assistant Geologist on Ohio Geological Survey, 1912-14. Educational work and geologic investigations since 1914. Founded Department of Geology, 1920, at Berea Coll., Kentucky, and professor of geology since 1920, receiving N. S. Shaler chair of geology in 1923. Professor of geology and geography, Chautauqua, N. Y., summer schools for 18 seasons; consulting geologist for the city of Cleveland, Ohio, 1921, and also for various companies since 1914; assistant geologist, Kentucky Geological Survey since 1922. Geologist and geographer on industrial surveys for several cities. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (London, England), member of the Kentucky Academy of Science (vice-president, 1925; president, 1926), National Council of Geography Teachers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, and humane societies. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Berea, Kentucky.

BURROW, TRIGANT: physician; b. Norfolk, Va., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John W. and Anastasia (Devereux) B.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's Academy, New York private schools, Fordham Univ., Univ. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ., Munich, Vienna and Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily Sherwood Bryan, Aug. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Social Basis of Consciousness, 1927. Contributor to American Journal of the Medical Sciences, American Journal of Psychiatry, Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, The Psychoanalytic Review, Journal of Abnormal and Soc. Psychology, The Psychological Bulletin, Journal of American Medical Assn., Medical Journal and Record, American Journal of Sociology, Journal of Social Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, Psyche, The Sociological Review, Internationale Zeitschrift fuer Psychoanalyse, Imago, Zentralblatt fuer Psychotherapie und ihre Grenzgebiete. General character of writing: psychopathology, analytic and social psychiatry. Beginning 1910, practice and research in psychoanalysis leading to application of laboratory methods in psychiatry and establishment of a laboratory of group-analysis or phylanalysis. OFFICE: 87 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Ruxton, Baltimore, Md.

BURROWS, MONTROSE T (THOMAS): see Press section.

BURTON

BURRUS, JULIAN ASHBY: college president; b. Richmond, Va., August, 1876; s. Woodson Cheadle and Cora Emmett (McDowell) B.; educ. Virginia Institute; Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Rachel Cleveland Ebbert, 1907. AUTHOR: The Business Administration of Colleges, 1921. Contributor to numerous newspapers and educational periodicals. Formerly edited several reports. Organized, planned and was president of State Normal School for Women (Harrisonburg, Va.), 1908-19; president of Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. and Polytechnic Institute, 1919—; served as member of numerous boards and commissions connected with state government in Virginia; member and officer of numerous professional organizations, etc. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.), University (Blacksburg, Va.), Cohee Country (Blacksburg, Va.), Rotary (Christiansburg, Va.). ADDRESS: Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

BURSON, ELBERT E.: see Press section.

BURSLEY, JOSEPH ALDRICH: engineering; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., June 14, 1877; s. Gilbert Everette and Ellen Rebecca (Aldrich) E.; educ. Ft. Wayne (Ind.), High School, 1895; Univ. of Michigan, 1895-97; Cornell Univ., 1897-98; Univ. of Michigan, 1898-99. DEGREE: B.S. (M.E.), 1899 (Univ. of Michigan); m. Marguerite Knowlton, April 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Heat Engines (with John R. Allen), 1910 (2nd edition, 1914; 3rd edition, 1925; 4th edition, 1931). General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: University, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Barton Hills Country (all Ann Arbor). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 University Hall, University of Michigan. HOME: 2107 Hill Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BURT, CLARENCE EDWARD: see Press section.

BURT, KATHARINE NEWLIN: writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Sept., 1882; d. Thomas Shipley and Julia Maria (Onderdonk) Newlin; educ. private schools; m. Struthers Burt, 1913. AUTHOR: The Branding Iron, 1918; Hidden Creek, 1920; The Red Lady, 1919; Snow Blind, 1921; "Q," 1922; Quest, 1925; Cock's Feather, 1928; Himself (published in Scribner's and O Henry Collection, third place), 1930. Contributor to the Red Book, the Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journal, Century, Chicago Tribune (magazine section), Scribner's, Woman's Home Companion, Saturday Evening Post. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: Southern Pines, N. C.

BURT, (MAXWELL) STRUTHERS: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1882; s. Horace Brooke and Hester Ann (Jones) B.; educ. Princeton Univ., Merton Coll., Oxford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Newlin, Feb. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: In the High Hills (verse), 1914; John O'May and other stories, 1918; Chance Encounters, 1921; Songs and Portraits, 1921; The Interpreter's House, 1925; The Diary of a Dude Wrangler, 1925; When I Grew Up to Middle Age (verse), 1926 The Detectable Mountains, 1927; They Could Not Sleep, 1928; The Other Side, 1928; Festival, 1930. Contributor Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Pictorial Review, McCall's, Collier's, Scribner's Magazine, Harper's Magazine, Chicago Tribune, etc. General character of writing: novels, verse and short stories. President Bar. B. C. Ranches, Inc., Wyoming. CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Authors, Coffee House, Princeton (New York), Nassau, Cap and Gown (Princeton), American Institute Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: (winter) Southern Pines, N. C.; (summer): Three River Ranch, Jackson's Hole, Wyo.

BURTON, CHARLES PIERCE: advertising writer; manager-editor of magazines: "The Earth Mover" and "Tierra y Roca"; b. Anderson, Ind., March 7, 1862; s. Pierce and Ellen Gertrude

BURTON

(Lapham) B.; educ. public schools (Aurora, Ill.).
AUTHOR: The Bashful Man (light essays), 1902;
 The Boys of Bob's Hill, 1907 The Bob's Cave
 Boys, 1909; The Bob's Hill Braves, 1910; The
 Boy Scouts of Bob's Hill, 1912; Camp Bob's
 Hill, 1915; Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill, 1917;
 The Trail Makers, 1919, a constructive story
 with war preparation as a background; Bob's
 Hill Trails, 1922; Treasure Hunters of Bob's
 Hill, 1926; Bob's Hill Meets the Andes, 1928.
 This South American story is a serious effort
 to interpret the history, geography and culture
 of Latin America to young readers. **OFFICE:**
 Farnsworth Ave. **HOME:** 439 Downer Place,
 Aurora, Ill.

BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE: see Press sec-
 tion.

BURTON, ERNEST DeWITT: (died); see Vol. II,
 1925-26.

BURTON, HARRY EDWIN: college professor; b.
 Boston, Mass., May, 1868; s. Edwin Scott and
 Sarah Jane (Sedgwick) E.; educ. Boston Latin
 School, Harvard Coll. and Graduate School,
 American School of Classical Studies in Rome.
DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (all Harvard);
 m. May Grace Harvey, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Sele-
 ctions from Livy, 1905; Latin Grammar, 1911;
 Aspects of College and University Administra-
 tion, 1916; The Aenid of Virgil, 1919; Latin
 Fourth Year (with R. M. Gummere), 1931. Gen-
 eral character of writing: text books. **AD-
 DRESS:** Hanover, N. H.

BURTON, RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM: retired
 bishop; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 1852; s. Rev.
 Lewis Burton, D.D., and Agnes Jane (Wallace)
 B.; educ. public schools (Cleveland), Kenyon
 Grammar School, Kenyon Coll. (Gambier, O.),
 Philadelphia Divinity School. **DEGREES:** A.B.,
 A.M., and D.D. (Kenyon Coll.), D.D. (Univ. of
 the South), LL.D. (St. John's Coll., Md.; and
 Transylvania Coll., Kentucky); m. Georgie Hen-
 dree Ball, Jan. 15, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Annals
 of Henrico Parish, Virginia (in Moore's Vir-
 giniana), 1904. Also author of printed ser-
 mons, addresses and episcopal charges. Was
 bishop of the diocese of Lexington, Ky., from
 Jan. 30, 1896, to Oct. 16, 1928. Resigned from
 same. **SOCIETIES:** Colonial Wars, member of
 Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. **HOME:** 403 W.
 6th St., Lexington, Ky.

BURTON, MARGARET ERNESTINE: author; b.
 Newton Center, Mass., April, 1885; d. Ernest D.
 and Frances Mary (Townson) B.; educ. Univ.
 of Chicago. **DEGREE:** B.A.; unmarried. **AU-
 THOR:** Education of Women in China, 1911;
 Notable Women of Modern China, 1912; Educa-
 tion of Women in Japan, 1914; Comrades in
 Service, 1915; Women Workers of the Orient,
 1918; The Star Promise, 1925; Mabel Cratty;
 Leader in the Art of Leadership, 1929. **AD-
 DRESS:** 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

BURTON, RICHARD: college professor; b. Hart-
 ford, Conn., March 14, 1861; s. Nathaniel Jud-
 son and Rachel (Chase) B.; educ. Trinity Coll.
 (Connecticut), Johns Hopkins. **DEGREES:** A.B.
 (Trinity), 1883; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1888;
 Lecturer on Literature, Columbia Univ., and Sa-
 rah Lawrence Coll.; Head of English depart-
 ment, Univ. of Minnesota, 1898-1925. **AUTHOR:**
 Dumb in June (poems), 1895; Memorial Day
 (poems), 1897; Literary Likings (essays), 1898;
 Lyrics of Brotherhood (poems), 1899; Song of
 the Unsuccessful (poem), 1900; Forces in Fic-
 tion (essays), 1902; Message and Melody—A
 Book of Verse, 1903; Literary Leaders of Amer-
 ica, 1904; Rahab—A Poetic Drama, 1906; Three
 of a Kind (fiction), 1908; From the Book of
 Life (poems), 1909; Masters of the English Nov-
 el, 1909; Midsummer Memory, An Elegy, 1910;
 The New American Drama, 1913; How to See
 a Play, 1914; Bernard Shaw—The Man and
 the Mask, 1916; Poems of the Earth's Meaning,
 1917; Charles Dickens—How to know Him, 1919;
 Why Do You Talk Like That?, 1929; The Car-
 penter Lad (poems), 1930; Collected Poems,

BUSH

1931. Editor: Living Literature Series, 1902-4;
 member National Institute Arts and Letters;
 president New York Drama League, 1928-29;
 Drama League of America, member Simplified
 Spelling Board, 1914-15; chairman Pulitzer Prize
 Committees; member editorial board Book
 League of America, 1915-1929. **CLUBS:** Players,
 Town Hall, Century, Authors' (New York), Au-
 thors' (London). **ADDRESS:** Englewood, N. J.
BURTON, THEODORE ELIJAH: (died); see Vol.
 IV, 1929-30.

BURT, HAROLD ERNEST: professor of psy-
 chology; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1890; s.
 Winslow Jordan and Annie Belle (Boyer) E.;
 educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. **DE-
 GREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth M. Mac-
 intosh, June 7, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Principles of
 Employment Psychology, 1926; Psychology and
 Industrial Efficiency, 1929; Legal Psychology,
 1931. Contributor Journal of Applied Psychol-
 ogy. Served as consulting psychologist to Cana-
 dian Consolidated Rubber Co., 1919. General
 character of writing: scientific. **CLUBS:** Amer-
 ican Psychological Assn.; American Assn. for
 the Advancement of Science, Phi Beta Kappa
 and Sigma Xi Fraternity. **OFFICE:** Department
 of Psychology, Ohio State Univ.

BUSCK, AUGUST: see Press section.

BUSH, ARTHUR DERMONT: formerly teacher of
 pharmacology; b. Townsend, Mass., August,
 1875; s. William and Myra Amanda (Davis)
 B.; educ. Lawrence Acad.; Tufts Coll.; Coll.
 of Physicians and Surgeons (Atlanta), Harvard
 Medical. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D.; m. Ethel Ur-
 sula Brown, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Pharm-
 acology, 1919; Revision of Potter's Materia Med-
 ica Compend, 1916, 1926; College Physiology,
 1926; Sonnets of Seriousness, 1926; Pharmacol-
 ogy, 1927; Embryology for Everyone (in manu-
 script). Contributed Ped. Seminary, J.A.M.A.,
 Boston M. and S. J., J. Psy. Clin., International
 Clinic, American Jour. Physiology, American
 Journal Psychology, Journal Pharmacology,
 Journal of Laboratory Med., New York Medical
 Journal. General character of writing: peda-
 gogical. **CLUBS:** Masons, member of Sigma
 Psi, Delta Upsilon, Phi Chi, A.A.S., American
 Medical Assn., Massachusetts Medical Assn.
HOME: 207 Clairmont Ave., Decatur, Ga.

BUSH, GORDON KENNER: see Press section.

BUSH, GRACE E. (Mrs. Guy Frederick Bush);
 musician; b. Ludington, Mich., April, 1875; d.
 Charles Warren and Lola M. (Parks) Fockell;
 educ. Michigan Conservatory of Music, Detroit
 Conservatory of Music, graduate of National
 Park Seminary (Forest Glen, Md.). **DEGREE:**
 B.L.; m. Guy F. Bush, Nov., 1912. **AUTHOR:**
 Cipriana and other poems, 1926; The Silver
 Tree (poems), 1930; also several songs. Con-
 tributor to The Literary Digest, The Lariat, The
 Lyric West, Pacific Coast Musician, The Bap-
 tist, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Los Angeles
 Times and Los Angeles Evening Herald; also
 The Troubadour, San Diego and Ebbell Magazine.
 General character of writing: poetry. **CLUBS:**
 Ebell Women's Club, Southern Woman's Press
 Club. **HOME:** 158 So. Serrano Ave., Los An-
 geles, Calif.

BUSH, STEPHEN HAYES: university professor; b.
 Sept. 15, 1878; s. Charles Frederick and Emily
 Kendall (Hayes) B.; educ. Boston Latin School
 (1890-96), Harvard Univ. (1897-1 and 1905-6).
DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rachel Evans Math-
 et, June 26, 1903. Editor: Lavedan's Se Duel;
 Sixteenth Century French Anthology (with C. E.
 Young). Contributes educational articles to Re-
 vue de S'Enseignement Public, Modern Language
 Notes, Iowa Philological Quarterly, Iowa Alu-
 mi Magazine, Modern Language Journal, Edu-
 cational Review, etc. Head of Department of
 Romance Languages, Univ. of Iowa, 1907—;
 war service, Y. M. C. A., 1917-19; attached to
 — division of western front for 10 months.
 Received Croix de Guerre. Officer de l' Instruc-
 tion Publique "American Dean of Paris," Jan-

BUSH

uary-July, 1919. CLUBS: Triangle, Iowa City Country. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 427 Market St., Iowa City, Ia.

BUSH, VANNEVAR: professor of electrical engineering; b. Massachusetts, March, 1890; educ. Tufts Coll., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Eng. DL.; m. Phoebe Davis, 1916. AUTHOR: Principle of Electrical Engineering (collab. with W. H. Timbie), 1923; Operational Circuit Analysis, 1929. Contributor to Journal of American Institute of Electrical Engineering, Journal of Franklin Institute, Journal of Mathematics and Physics, publications of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Technology Engineering News. General character of writing: technical, mathematical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Physical Society, American Academy Arts and Science, American Institute Electrical Engineering, member Society Prom. Engineering Education, Society American Military Engineers, Levy Medallist, Franklin Institute, University Club (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 404 Common St., Belmont, Mass.

BUSHEY, D(ON) MAITLAND: teacher; b. Pueblo, Colo., Nov., 1900; s. DeWitt Combs and Charlotte (Huntzinger) B., educ. Columbia Univ., New Mexico Military Institute, Arizona State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Arizona. DEGREE: Doctor of Letters; m. Hattie Lee Blair, Aug. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: Mesquite Smoke, 1926; Occulta Blossoms, 1927; Don Felipe, 1928; Yucca Bells. Editor: The Golden Stallion Anthology of Southwestern Poetry, 1930; The Tom-Tom (poetry magazine). Contributing editor to Poetry Quarterly, and to Star-Dust, a magazine of verse. Formerly associate-editor of Scepter. Stories and essays published in: Adventure, Education Golden Rule, Poetry and the Play, Bozart, Poetry Review, Overland Monthly, American Writer, Ace High, The Argonaut, Los Angeles Examiner, New York Sun, Chicago Tribune, The Forge, The Thinker, Contemporary Verse, etc. Photoplay scenarios: North of the Rio Grand, 1925; Three Aces, 1925; Ranger Jim Selvin, 1925. Fugitive verse published in over 60 literary and semi-literary magazines. Executive member from Arizona, League of Western Writers; head of Poetry Criticism Department, the League Clearing House, San Francisco, Calif. One-time president Arizona Literary Assn., vice-president Poetry Society of London, vice-president Verse Writers' Guild of America, and at present honorary member American Literary Assn., and the Mark Twain Society. Initiated into Zuni Indian Tribe as chief and given name of Whispering Pine. Five years' service U. S. army during and after World War; service with the Second Division, later member Mexican Border Patrol; principal of Madison School, Phoenix, Ariz. Favorite sports: hunting, fishing, horseback riding. Included in "History of Arizona, 1930." ORGANIZATIONS: League of Western Writers, Mason. Relig. denom., First Christian Church. OFFICE: Phoenix. HOME: Humboldt, Ariz.

BUSHEE, ALICE HUNTINGTON: professor of Spanish; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 4, 1867; d. William Aldrich and Emily J. (Clapp) B.; educ. People's Academy and public school, Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Spanish Grammar, 1917; Verb Studies, 1922. Contributor Revue Hispanique (Paris), El Libero Language Journal, Missionary Herald. CLUBS: Hispanic Society of America, Modern Language Assn., American Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Phi Beta Kappa; taught 15 years in Spain. OFFICE: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. Home: 129 Great Road, Woonsocket, R. I.

BUSHEE, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: professor of economics and sociology; b. Brookfield, Vt., July 21, 1872; s. William Aldrich and Emily

BUTLER

Jane (Clapp) B.; educ. People's Academy (Morrissville, Vt.), Woonsocket High School (R. I.), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ., Sorbonne, Coll. de France (Paris), Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Julia Fellows, Sept. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Ethnic Factors in the Population of Boston, 1903; Principles of Sociology, 1923; Social Organization, 1930. Contributor to The City Wilderness, 1898; Americans in Process, 1902; also to The Arena, Popular Science Monthly, Publications of the American Statistical Assn. Acting Dean of the School of Business Administration, established 1925. General character of writing: scientific, social science. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi, Pi Gamma Mu, American Economic Assn., American Sociological Society, American Assn. of Univ. Professors, American Assn. for Labor Legislation; National Economic League, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Colorado. HOME: 1207 Aurora Ave., Boulder, Colo.

BUSS, KATE: author, playwright; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

BUSSER, RALPH COX: American consul; b. York, Pa., January, 1875; s. William Franklin and Mary Catherine (Cox) B.; educ. York High School (York, Pa.), Banks Business Coll. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania (Law Department) (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bertice Selena Bates, Sept. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Industrial Schooling in Germany, 1912. Contributor South Wales Journal of Commerce, Commerce Reports by United States Department of Commerce, Trade Information Bulletins by United States Department of Commerce, York Daily and Gazette, York Despatch. Had charge of American, British, French, Italian, Russian, Serbian and Roumanian interests at Trieste (then Austria), 1914-17; also served as American consul in Germany, Spain, Italy, Norway and Great Britain. General character of writing: economic and educational. CLUBS: Rotary (Leipzig, Germany), Law Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Philadelphia Bar and Pennsylvania State Bar Assns. OFFICE: American Consulate, Leipzig, Germany. HOME: 130 North Queen St., York, Pa.

BUSSEY, GERTRUDE C.: professor; b. New York, N. Y., January, 1888; d. William G. and Grace Fletcher (Hoffman) B.; educ. Lockwood Collegiate School (1898-1904), Barnard Coll. (1904-5); Wellesley Coll. (1905-08) Columbia Univ. (1908-09-12-13), Northwestern Univ. (1913-15). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Typical Recent Conceptions of Freedom, 1917. Translated: Man a Machine (La Mettrie), 1912. Contributes to Philosophical Review, Monist, Personalist, Journal of Religion. CLUBS: Hamilton, State member of American Assn. Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Goucher College. HOME: 203 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

BUSTER, MAUDE CUMMINS: see Press section.

BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES: see Press section.

BUSWELL, LESLIE: engineer; b. England, December, 1889; s. Charles and Caroline (Croft) B.; educ. Winchester School; Gonville and Caius Coll.; Cambridge Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.S.; married. AUTHOR: Personal Letters of an Ambulance Driver, 1915; Ambulance No. 10, 1916; Stars in His Heaven. Co-author of dramatization "Elva" (by Durand Grinstead). CLUB: University Club (Boston). HOME: "Stillington" Hall, Gloucester, Mass.

BUTCHER, FANNIE: see Press section.

BUTLER, BERT S: see Press section.

BUTLER, CHARLES R.: editor and publisher; b. Minnesota, September, 1879; s. Robert Lansing and Elizabeth (Stephen) B.; educ. Stillwater, Minn.; m. Mary Boyle, 1904. AUTHOR: A June Motor Jaunt, 1924; A Cruise Diary, 1926. Publisher: Market Free Press. General character of writing: travel, outdoors, hunting. CLUBS:

BUTLER

Minneapolis Club; Minneapolis Athletic Club; Mankato Golf Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 704 S. Broad St., Mankato, Minn.

BUTLER, GORRA (GOWE): see Press section.

BUTLER, ELLIS PARKER: author; b. Muscatine, Iowa, December, 1869; s. Audley Gazzam and Adella Bell (Vesey) B.; educ. common and high schools (Muscatine); m. Ida A. Zipser, 1899. AUTHOR: Pigs is Pigs, 1906; The Incubator Baby, 1906; Perkins of Portland, 1906; Great American Pie Co., 1907; Confessions of a Daddy, 1907; Kilo, 1907; That Pup, 1908; The Cheerful Smugglers, 1908; Mike Flannery on Duty and Off, 1909; Thin Santa Claus, 1909; Water Goats and Other Troubles, 1910; Adventures of a Suburbanite, 1911; The Jack Knife Man, 1913; Red Head and Whistle Breeches, 1916; Dominie Dean, 1917; Goat Feathers, 1919; Philo Gubb, 1919; Swatty, 1920; How It Feels to Be Fifty, 1920; In Pawn, 1921; Ghosts What Ain't, 1923; Jibby Jones, 1923; Jibby Jones and the Alligator, 1924; Many Happy Returns, 1925; Butler Readings, 1925; The Behind Legs of the 'Orse, 1927; Pups and Pies, 1927; Dorna, 1929; Dollarature, 1930. Contributor to magazines and press. CLUBS: Dutch Treat; Tuscarora; Town Hall; Authors' League; Authors' Guild; Writers; Pen; Authors. ADDRESS: 141-44 35th Avenue, Flushing, N. Y.

BUTLER, GEORGE VINCENT: see Press section

BUTLER, GURDON MONTAGUE: university dean, mining engineer; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., March 26, 1881; s. Samuel Marsh and Olive Louise (Montague) B.; educ. Colorado School of Mines. DEGREES: B.M., Sc.D.; m. Alice Nellie Quick, July 6, 1906. AUTHOR: A Pocket Handbook of Minerals, 1908; A Pocket Handbook of Blowpipe Analysis, 1910; The Clays of Eastern Colorado, 1914; A Pocket Handbook of Geometrical Crystallography, 1918. Contributor to The Professional Engineer; The Arizona Mining Journal; The Engineering and Mining Journal; Mining and Metallurgy; Bulletin of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; Economic Geology; Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletins; The New Age. CLUBS: Past. Governor of 43rd Rotary Dist.; Past Pres. Arizona Society Sons of the American Revolution; Mason (33rd deg.), Grand Orator Grand Lodge F. & A. M. of Ariz.; Shriner; member Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Tau, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Past Pres. National Council State Board of Engineering Examiners; Executive Vice-Pres., Prudential Title and Trust Co.; Director Citizens' Building and Loan Assn.; Prudential Mortgage Investment Co.; El Encanto Estates. Fellow Geological Society of America, A.A.A.S., Mineral Society of America, American Geological Society; Old Pueblo Club. OFFICE: 434 East Fourth St., Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, JOSEPH GREEN, JR.: manufacturer; see Vol. 2, 1925-26.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY: publicist, university president; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April 2, 1862; s. Henry L. and Mary J. (Murray) B.; educ. Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1882; A.M., 1883; Ph.D., 1884; univ. fellow in philosophy, 1882-85); Student Berlin, Paris, 1884-85; Syracuse Univ. (LL.D., 1898); Tulane Univ., 1901; Johns Hopkins Univ., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Yale University, 1902; Univ. of Chicago, 1903; St. Andrews and Manchester, 1905; Cambridge, 1907; Williams, 1908; Harvard and Dartmouth, 1909; Brown, 1914; Toronto, 1915; Wesleyan, 1916; Glasgow, 1923; Univ. of State of New York, 1929; Univ. of Oxford (Litt. D., 1905); Univ. of Breslau (Jnr. D., 1911); Univ. of Strasbourg, 1919; Nancy, 1921; Paris, 1921; Louvain, 1921; Prague (hon. Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of King's Coll., N. S. (D.C.L., 1921); honorary Polit., Sc.D., Rome, 1927; m. (1) Susanna Edwards Schuyler, 1887 (died); (2) Kate La Montagne, March 5, 1907. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Education, 1898 (revised edit. 1915); True and False Democracy, 1907; The American as He Is, 1908; Education in the United States,

BUTTERFIELD

1910; Philosophy, 1911; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government?, 1912; The International Mind, 1913; A World in Ferment, 1918; Is America Worth Saving?, 1920; Scholarship and Service, 1921; Building the American Nation, 1923; The Faith of a Liberal, 1924; The Path to Peace, 1930. Commenced career as educator, 1885; Pres. Columbia University since January, 1902. Shared Nobel Prize for Peace efforts, 1931. CLUBS: Union, Century; Metropolitan; University; Republican; Lotos; Round Table; Garden City Golf; Apawamis Golf; Bohemian (San Francisco); Oakland Golf, etc. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 60 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BUTLER, WILLIAM MORRIS: physician; b. Maine, N. Y., March 26, 1850; s. William and Nancy (Smith) B.; educ. Cortland Acad., Hamilton Coll., College of Physicians and Surgeons Columbia Univ.; Ecole de Medicine (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. (1) Mary Bradford, Oct. 9, 1874; (2) Anna M. Clarke, May 29, 1918; (3) Ann L. Pell, Oct. 8, 1927. AUTHOR: Butler's Mental Diseases, 1910. Ex-pres. Orange County Homeopathic Society, and King's County Homeopathic Society; also of New York State Homeopathic Society; 13 years professor of mental diseases, New York Homeopathic College and Flower Hospital; consulting alienist, Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital for Insane; 9 years member New York State Board of Medical Examiners; retired. CLUBS: 32-degree Mason, Shriner, Kismet Temple. ADDRESS: 379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

BUTMAN, CARL H.: see Press section.

BUTENHEIM, HAROLD S.: see Press section.

BUTENHUISER, MOSES: college professor; b. Beerfelden, Germany, April 5, 1862; s. Simon and Bella Pauline (Saalheimer) B.; educ. Univ. of Würzburg and Leipzig. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. Heidelberg), 1896; m. Ellen Clune (Ph.D.) of Warkworth, Ontario, Canada, Jan. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Die Hebraische Elias-Apokalypse, 1897; Outline of Neo-Hebraic Apocalyptic Literature, 1901; The Prophets of Israel, 1914; Are There Any Maccabean Psalms?, 1917; The Book of Job, 1922; Where did Deutero-Isaiah Live? (Journ. Biblical Literature, 1919); Blood Revenge and Burial Rites in Ancient Israel (Journ. American Oriental Society), 1919; The Importance of the Tenses for the Interpretation of the Psalms (Hebrew Union College Jubilee Volume), 1925; The Prophets and Nationalism (Yearbook of Central Conference of American Rabbis), 1927; The Date and Character of Ezekiel's Prophecies (in Hebrew Union College Annual) 1931. CLUBS: American Oriental Society; Society of Biblical Literature. OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio. HOME: 252 Loraine Ave., Clifton, Ohio.

BUTTERFIELD, KENYON LEECH: b. Lapeer, Mich., June 11, 1868; s. Ira Howard and Olive Flora (Davison) B.; educ. Michigan Agricultural Coll.; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Harriet E. Millard, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Chapters in Rural Progress, 1907; The Country Church and the Rural Problem, 1910; The Farmer and the New Day, 1919; A Christian Program for the Rural Community, 1922; The Christian Mission in Rural India, 1930; The Christian Movement in the Far East, 1931. Contributor to Rural America, Review of Reviews, Current History, General character of writing; education and country life. President of Rhode Island State College, 1903-06; Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1906-24; Michigan State College, 1924-28; Hon. Pres. American Country Life Assn.; Delegate, International Country Life Commission; Trustee, Institute of Social and Religious Res.; Trustee, Springfield Y.M.C.A. Coll.; Trustee, International College, Smyrna; Trustee, Thessalonica Agricultural and Industrial Institute; appointed by President Roosevelt member Country Life Commission, 1908; by President Wilson member Commission

BUTTERFIELD

on Rural Credits, 1913; First Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman in Europe, American Commission Agricultural Credits and Co-operation, 1913; mem. Educational Corps Commission American Expeditionary Forces, 1919, in charge agricultural and industrial educ.; mem. China Educational Commission, 1921-22; Delegate to Jerusalem Conference of Missions, 1928; Visiting Professor, Carnegie Foundation, So. Africa, 1929; Counselor on Rural Work International Missionary Council, in India and Burma, 1929-30, in Philippines, China, Korea, Japan, 1930-31. Officer of Public Instruction and Officer of Agricultural Excellence, Republic of France. CLUBS: New York City Club; Boston City Club; University (Boston and Washington, D. C.); Appalachian Mountain. HOME: Asbury Park, N. J.

BUTTERFIELD, WALTON: actor, playwright, author; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1898; s. Alden Augustus and Elizabeth (Sproul) B.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Holt, May, 1925. AUTHOR: The Next Step On, 1925; dramatized "Flaming Youth," "Underworld" and "Canary Murder Case." Contributor to Theater Magazine, Drama Magazine, Radio, Home Magazine; Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: plays, special feature articles, book reviews, interviews and short stories. As an actor appeared in original New York productions of Lillian, Peer Gynst, St. Joan, etc. CLUBS: Harvard Club of New York; Writers Club (Hollywood). At present affiliated with the National Broadcasting Company in New York writing and directing radio broadcasts. HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

BUTTERWORTH, JULIAN EDWARD: educator; b. Dow City, Iowa, Oct. 2, 1884; s. Charles E. and Ida May (Rudd) B.; educ. Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., 1907; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1912; m. Veta Laura Scott, 1909. AUTHOR: Problems in the High School Finance, 1918; School Buildings and Grounds in Rural New York, 1922; Principles of Rural School Administration, 1926; The Parent-Teacher Association and Its Work, 1928. Professor of rural education at Cornell University. General character of writing: scientific, text books (principally of rural school administration). OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 101 Irving Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

BUTTS, CHARLES: see Press section.

BUTTS, EDWARD: civil engineer; b. Rensselaer County, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1853; s. Anson and Anna (Stadler) B.; m. Hannah Knight, 1883. AUTHOR: The Civil Engineer's Field Book, 1885, 1925; The Swastika, 1908. Chief engineer Metropolitan Street Railway Co. 15 years; curator Daniel B. Dyer Museum, 1917-. CLUBS: Kansas City, Science. OFFICE: Public Library, 3402 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

BYERS, A. (NOREW) L.: song writer, minister; b. Albany, Ill., August, 1869; s. Andrew and Nancy (Whistler) B.; educ. rural schools; m. Della F. Wickersham, May 19, 1895. AUTHOR: Gospel Trumpet Publishing Work Described and Illustrated, 1907; 200 Genuine Instances of Divine Healing, 1911; Treasures of Poetry, 1912; Birth of a Reformation, 1921; Trips and Adventures, 1918; Things that Happened, 1918; Ideals and Moral Lessons, 1919; Little Sermons, 1919; Bible Stories and Studies, 1920; Things in Nature, 1920; Countries and Customs, 1921; Plants and Insects, 1921; Birds and Animals, 1921; Bits of Biography, 1922; also associate editor of the following song books: Salvation Echoes, 1900; Youthful Praise, 1903; Truth in Song, 1907; Select Hymns, 1911; Soul-Winning Songs, 1912; Junior Hymns, 1914; Songs of Grace and Glory, 1918; Melodies of Zion, 1926; Children's Praise and Worship, 1928; Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1930. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet. General character of writing: musical and religious. HOME: 3100 First Ave., Sacramento, Calif.

BYERS

BYERS, CHARLES ALMA (pen name: Yenomdrah Mala); writer; b. on farm near Ft. Scott, Kans., Aug. 30, 1879; s. James Veach and Nancy Elizabeth (Bolingier) B.; educ. public schools (in country); Normal College (Ft. Scott; 2 terms); Art School (St. Louis); m. Cora Belle Hentrich, Dec. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Quotations on Art, Music and Literature (compilation), 1911. Contributes fiction in form of short stories, to Everybody's, Action Stories, Detective Story Magazine, St. Nicholas, Fashionable Dress, Sweetheart Stories, Cupid's Diary, Young's Magazine, Real Detective Tales, The Washingtonian, and many others. Articles to following magazines: Scientific American, Scientific Monthly, Popular Mechanics, Forbes, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Woman's Home Companion, Country Life, House and Garden, House Beautiful, Holland's Magazine, The Craftsman, Arts and Decorations, and scores of other magazines; newspapers: St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Philadelphia Record, Atlanta Constitution, Los Angeles Times, and others; poetry (mostly under pen name of Yenomdrah Mala) to the New Republic, The Forum, and various other national publications (some under own name). Editor of weekly country newspaper (Iron County Eagle) at Ironton, Mo., at age of 20 yrs. Nominated as candidate for office of county clerk of Iron County, Mo., and named only county delegate to State Judicial Convention of Missouri, before becoming old enough to vote. Followed profession of portrait painting for more than year; owned and operated book store at Ironton, Mo., for few months; editor and manager of two weekly newspapers at Ironton, Mo., at different times; ran newspaper syndicate at St. Louis during World's Fair; traveled as press correspondent; associate editor on trade journals and magazines at various times. Received teacher's certificate in Kansas, but never taught school. HOME: 2333 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BYERS, HORACE G. (REELEY): chemist; b. Pulaski, Pa., Dec. 26, 1872; s. Ambrose and Mary (McCracken) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.); Johns Hopkins Univ., Leipzig Univ. (Germany); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Harriette Lane, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: Inorganic Chemistry, 1917; Manual of General Chemistry, 1917; Notes on Qualitative Analysis, 1912; Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1922; Some Differences in Baking Powder, 1926. Contributor to American Journal, Journal of American Chemical Society, Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie; various technical bulletins U.S.D.A. Teacher and head of Department of Chemistry at Univ. of Washington (Seattle), 1899-1919; head of Department of Chemistry, Cooper Union Institute of Technology, 1919-1928; consulting chemist throughout whole period; chief Division of Soil Chemistry and Physics, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U.S.D.A., 1928 to date. Captain in the First Gas Regiment and Chemical Warfare and Lieut.-Col. in the Organized Reserves; Professional Societies: American Chemical Society; American Assn. for Advancement of Science (fellow); American Institute of Chemistry (past president). Honorary Societies: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. CLUB: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D. C.

BYERS, S. (AMUEL) H. (AWKINS) M. (ARSHALL): writer; b. Pulaski, Pa., July, 1838; s. J. M. and Parrilla (Marshall) B.; educ. public schools. DEGREES: Hon. degrees from Iowa State Univ., Grinnell and Pennsylvania Colleges; m. Margaret Gilmour, June 14, 1869. AUTHOR: With Fire and Sword; Twenty Years in Europe; The March to the Sea; Happy Isles; What I Saw in Dixie; The Pony Express; Bells of Capistrano; Sherman's March to the Sea (song); In Arcadia (poems). At one time a contributor to Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, North American Re-

BYERS

view, etc. Writer of verses for the Los Angeles Times. General character of writing: prose and verse. Served through Civil War, on Sherman's staff in Carolinas; served as Consul and Consul-General in Switzerland and Italy at Rome for nearly 20 years. CLUBS: City Club; Proximo; Scribblers; Verse Writers, etc. HOME: 2914 Sunset Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

BYERS, VINCENT G.: see Press section.

BYFORD, HENRY TURMAN: physician, surgeon; b. Evansville, Ind., Nov. 12, 1853; s. Dr. William H. and Anne (Holland) B.; educ. high school (Berlin, Germany); Williston Seminary. DEGREE: M.D. (Northwestern Univ. Medical Sch.); m. Lucy Larned, Nov. 9, 1882. AUTHOR: To Panama and Back, 1903; Manual of Gynecology, 1895. CLUBS: Authors' (London, Eng.); South Shore Country; Chicago Athletic Assn. (Chicago). HOME: 1400 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

BYNNER, WITTER (also uses pseudonym: Emanuel Morgan): writer, poet and playwright; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., August, 1831; s. Thomas Edgarton and Annie Louise (Brewer) B.; educ. Brookline High Sch.; Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1902; unmarried. AUTHOR: Young Harvard, 1907; The New World, 1915; Spectra (with Arthur Davison Ficke under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish); Grenstone Poems, 1917; The Beloved Stranger, 1919; Snickerty Nick (with Julia Ellsworth Ford), 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays 1922; A Book of Love (transl. from Charles Villard), 1923; Caravan, 1925; Cake, 1926; The Pamphlet Poets, 1927; The Jade Mountain (with Kiang Kang Hui, transl. from the Chinese), 1929; Indian Earth, 1929; The Persistence of Poetry, 1929; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman, 1931. Editor: McClure's Magazine, 1902-1905; literary advisor to Small Maynard & Co., 1907-15. President, Poetry Society of America, 1920-22; Phi Beta Kappa poet at Harvard Univ., 1911, at Univ. of California, 1919; and at Amherst College, 1931. Contributes articles on China, and poetry, book reviews, translations, poems, to Nation, Harper's, New Republic, Forum, Century, Outlook, Poetry, Asia, Orient, etc. CLUBS: Players, Harvard. HOME: 342 Buena Vista Rd., Santa Fe, New Mexico.

BYRD, MARY EMMA: astronomer and teacher; b. Le Roy, Mich., Nov. 15, 1849; d. Rev. John Huntington and Elizabeth Adelaide (Lowe) Byrd; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Radcliffe Coll.; Univ. of Michigan; work at Harvard College Observatory. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Michigan); Ph.D. (Carleton Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual in Astronomy, 1899; First Observations in Astronomy, 1914. Contributor to Sidereal Messenger, Popular Astronomy; Astronomical Journal (Cambridge, Mass.), and Astronomische Nachrichten (Kiel, Germany). General character of writing: technical, mathematical papers dealing with the position of comets, determined with filar micrometer and equatorial telescope. Nineteen years as head of Astronomical Department and Director Observatory at Smith College, Northampton, Mass. Member: American Astronomical Society. HOME: Box 77, Rural Route 4, Lawrence, Kan.

BYRNE, CHARLES D.: college professor; b. Madison, Wis., February, 1895; s. Patrick and Jane (Barry) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, South Dakota State College. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (agricultural journalism); m. Mildred Nolan, June 17, 1926. CO-AUTHOR: News at the Crossroads. Contributor to farm publications. General character of writing: text books, articles of interest to farmers; head of department and professor of industrial journalism. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Oregon State College. HOME: 526 North 35th St., Corvallis, Ore.

BYRNE, DONN: author; (died June 23, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

BYRUM

BYRNE, JOSEPH: physician; b. Ireland, March, 1870; s. Patrick and Margaret (O'Neill) B.; educ. Carlow Coll. (Ireland); Columbia Univ.; New York Law School; St. Frances Xaviers (New York); London Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Royal Univ., Ireland); A.M., M.D., LL.B., M.R.C.S. (England); LL.D. (Fordham Univ.); m. Gertrude Woodruff Hopkins. AUTHOR: On the Physiology of the Semi-Circular Canals and Their Relation to Seasickness, 1912; Seasickness and Health, 1912; Psychotherapy of Old Age and Chronic Invalidism, 1916; Sensory Dissociation in Peripheral Nerve Lesions, 1923; Sensory Dissociation in Spinal Cord Lesions with Notes on Sensory Psychic Integration, 1924; The Pupil in Somatic and Visceral Disorders with Notes on the Reflected Pain and Hyperalgesia of Visceral Disease, 1926. Practiced medicine in New York City since 1897; research work London, Paris, Hamburg, Madrid; Professor Neurology, Fordham Univ. Medical School, 1912-21; Dean, Fordham Univ. Medical School, 1917-21; President Medical Board, Central and Neurological Hospital, Welfare Island, New York City; Captain 69th Regiment Volunteers, Spanish-American War, 1898; mem. Advisory Board, Health Dept., New York City; winner Alumni Assn. prize (for res.) College of Physicians, Columbia Univ., 1912; Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; member New York Neurological Society; Secretary for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Alumni Assn. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. experimental and clinical research work on the neurology of the eyes and on the mechanism of sensation, pain and the emotions as the physiological basis of mind. HOME: 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALF: see Press section.

BYRNES, ESTHER FUSSELL: teacher; b. Overbrook, Pa., Nov. 3, 1866; d. Jacob Fussell and Mary (Wilson) B.; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll.; St. Lawrence Univ. Law School (special student). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Maturation and Fertilization in Limax Agrestis—Experimental Studies on Origin of Limb Muscles in Amphibia, 1894-98; The Fresh Water Cyclops of Long Island—Cold Spring Harbor Monograph, 1908; The Metamorphosis of Cyclops Americanus Marsh and Cyclops Signatus, 1921. Contributor to Journal of Morphology, Biological Bulletin, Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. General character of writing: scientific; made zoological studies in Japan and Hawaiian Islands, 1926-27. Member New York Academy of Science; American Naturalists; American Zoologists; American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Woods Hole Biological Assn.; Long Island Biological Assn.; American Genetic Assn.; former instructor Vassar College (1891-93). OFFICE: Girls' High School. HOME: 1803 N. Camac Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BYRUM, E(NOC)H EDWIN: author, evangelist; b. Randolph County, Ind., Oct. 13, 1861; s. Eli and Lucinda (Fields) B.; educ. Ridgeville Coll.; Valparaiso Univ.; Otterbein Univ., North American Institute, Chicago; m. Lucena C. Beardslee, Oct. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: The Boy's Companion, 1892; Divine Healing of Soul and Body, 1894; The Secret of Salvation, How to Get It and How to Keep It, 1896; Behind the Prison Bars, 1899; The Great Physician, 1901; Travels and Experiences in Other Lands, 1904; How We Got Our Bible, 1905; What Shall I Do To Be Saved?, 1905; Startling Incidents in the Christian Life, 1910; Riches of Grace, 1912; Miracles of Healing, 1919; Life Experiences, 1926; Peter the Fisherman Preacher, 1931. In 1904 traveled around world doing missionary work; also traveled extensively in Central America, South America, and the West Indies. During past ten years has traveled in evangelistic work and answering "hurry up" calls to visit the sick throughout the United States and Canada. Gen-

BYRUM

eral character of writing: travel and religion. OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut St. HOME: 320 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

BYRUM, ISABEL C(OSTON): writer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1870; d. Lafayette Ruthven and Emma Irene (Holmes) Coston; m. Noah H. Byrum, Sept. 9, 1893. AUTHOR: Bible Stories from the Good Old Book, 1904; Favorite Stories from the New Testament, 1905; Our Darling's A. B. C. Book, 1908; The Guardian Angel, 1910; The Value of a Praying Mother, 1910; Bedtime Stories, 1911; Twilight Talks, 1913; Happy Hours at Home, 1914; Child's Picture Gallery, 1914; The Pilot's Voice, 1916; How John Became a Man, 1917; The Manger Babe, 1917; The Troubles of Biddy, 1917; The Poor House Waif, 1919; Children's Hour Series (comprising Grandmother's Lily, Harry the Newsboy, Cripple Willie, Arabella's Hen), 1926; Tiny Tots in Story Town, 1929. HOME: 419 Union Ave., Park Place, Anderson, Ind.

BYRUM, RUSSELL R.(AYMOND): teacher; b. Baxter, Kans., July, 1888; s. Robert L. and Mary Jane (Mangas) B.; m. Bessie L. Hittle, October, 1916. AUTHOR: Scripture Readings and Sermon Outlines, 1922; Shadows of Good Things, 1923; Holy Spirit Baptism, 1923; Christian Theology, 1925; Problems of the Local Church, 1927. General character of writing: religious. Professor of Systematic Theology in Anderson Bible Seminary. OFFICE: Anderson Bible Seminary. HOME: 709 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

C

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH: author; b. Richmond, Va., April 14, 1879; s. Robert Gamble and Anne (Branch) C.; educ. William and Mary Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Priscilla Bradley, Nov. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: The Eagle's Shadow, 1904; The Line of Love, 1905; Gallantry, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909; Chivalry, 1909; The Soul of Mellicent (re-issued as *Domnel*), 1913; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayerbooks, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music From Behind the Moon, 1926; Something About Eve, 1927; The White Robe, 1928; Sonnets from Antan, 1929; The Way of Ecbe, 1929; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930. Genealogist and author of Branchiana, a Record of the Branch Family in Virginia, 1906; Branch of Abingdon, a Record of the Branch Family in England, 1911; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Society Colonial Wars, S. R., etc. HOME: 3201 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: author; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

CABOT, ELLA LYMAN: author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. of Arthur Theodore and Ella (Lowell) Lyman; educ. private schools of Boston; special courses, Radcliffe College; m. Richard Cabot, Oct. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Everyday Ethics, 1906; Ethics for Children, 1910; Volunteer Help to the Schools, 1914; Our Part in the World, 1918; A Course in Citizenship, 1914; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1921; Temptations to Right Doing (7th book), 1929. Contributor to Religious Education, Child Welfare. General character of writing: educational and literary. Trustee Radcliffe College; member Massachusetts Board of Education; pres. Woman's Educational Assn. CLUB: College (of Boston). HOME: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CABOT, RICHARD CLARKE: professor of clinical medicine, Harvard Univ., professor of social ethics, Harvard Univ.; b. Brookline, Mass., May 21, 1868; s. James Elliott and Elizabeth (Dwight) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES:

CADY

A.B., 1889; M.D., 1892; LL.D. (Rochester Univ., N. Y.), 1930; m. Ella Lyman, 1894. AUTHOR: Clinical Examination of the Blood (5 edits.), 1896-1904; Physical Diagnosis (10 edits.), 1901-1930; Case Histories in Medicine, 1906; Social Service and the Art of Healing (2 edits.), 1909-1928; Differential Diagnosis (vol. 1, 4th edit.), 1911-1919, (vol. II, 3rd edit.), 1915-1924; What Men Live By, 1914; Layman's Handbook of Medicine, 1916; Rewards and Training of a Physician, 1917; Social Work, 1919; Facts on the Heart, 1926; Adventures on the Borderland of Ethics, 1926. HOME: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CADBURY, HENRY J.: teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1, 1883; s. Joel and Anna Kaighn (Lowry) C.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford Coll.), 1903; A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1904; Ph.D., 1914; m. Lydia Caroline Brown, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Style and Literary Method of Luke (part I), 1919, (part II), 1920; National Ideals in the Old Testament, 1920; The Making of Luke-Acts, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Biblical Literature, Harvard Theological Review. Editor of the Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research (vol. VIII), 1925; Chairman of American Friends Service Commission, 1928. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr College. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

CADMAN, JAMES PIPER: writer; b. Adrian, Mich., Sept. 30, 1842; s. John (M.D.) and Nancy Bishop (Keese) C.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; married. AUTHOR: History of the Counties of Missouri; Christ in the Gospels. Contributor to many publications. General character of writing: religious, historical. Saw service in the Civil War as member and as a captain in 11th Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. Editor and publisher: Michigan Christian Herald. Associate professor W. R. Harper, Yale Univ., as supervisor of publications. CLUBS: Authors' League (San Diego, Calif.), Chicago Press, Hon. mem. New York City Chess Club; G. A. R.; Single Tax Club. HOME: 2437 Island Ave., San Diego, Calif.

CADMAN, SAMUEL PARKES: clergyman; b. England, Dec. 18, 1864; s. Samuel and Betsy (Parkes) C.; educ. Richmond Coll., London Univ. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Lillian Wiggins, Oct. 27, 1890. AUTHOR: Charles Darwin and Other English Thinkers, 1910; Three Religious Leaders of Oxford, 1918; Ambassadors of God, 1920; Christianity and the State, 1923; Religion and Imagination, 1926; The Christ of God, 1929; Answers to Everyday Questions, 1930; The Parables of Jesus, 1931. Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune Syndicates (a daily Question and Answer column). General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Union League (Brooklyn), Clergy Club (New York). OFFICE: 64 Jefferson Ave. HOME: 429 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CADY, GILBERT H(AVEN): see Press section.

CADY, H. P.: professor of chemistry; b. Skiddy, Kans., May, 1874; s. of Perkins Elijah and Ella (Franklin) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Stella Gallup, June 5, 1900. AUTHOR: Outlines of Qualitative Analysis (Bailey and Cady), 1901; Inorganic Chemistry, 1912; General Chemistry, 1916; Electro-chemistry (in preparation). General character of writing: chemistry. CLUBS: (S.O.C.); American Chemical Society; A.A.A.S.; Sigma Xi; Kansas Academy. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, University of Kansas. HOME: 1534 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.

CADY, HARRISON: artist; b. Gardner, Mass., July, 1879; s. of Edward Harrison and Eleanor (Fuller) C.; educ. pub. schls; m. Melinna Eldredge, July 21, 1915. AUTHOR: Caleb Cotton-tail. Many short stories in magazines. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, Peoples Home Journal, American Boy, Country Gentleman and other publications. Au-

thor of cartoons which have appeared in Life, Saturday Evening Post, Sunday Herald-Tribune, etc.; illustrator of numerous books. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Society of Illustrators, Ship Hpel. Society, Authors' League of America, American Water Color Society (New York), Water Color Society, Architectural League. HOME: 1195 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CADDY, WALTER GUYTON: see Press section
CAHAN, ABRAHAM: literature and journalism; b. Vilna, Russia, July, 1880; s. Shachna and Sarah C.; educ. Teachers Coll. (Russia); Law Sch. (New York, N. Y.); m. Anna Braunstein, 1887. AUTHOR: Yeki, a Tale of the New York Ghetto; Imported Bridegroom; White Terror and Red, 1905; Raphael Naarizoch (in Yiddish), 1907; Rise of David Levinsky. HOME: 201 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

CAHILL, JAMES C.: lawyer, publisher; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 1886; s. Patrick and Marie (Fleming) C.; educ. St. Paul public schs., High sch., Loyola Univ., St. Paul Coll. of Law. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B., m. Harriet Gould, Apr. 26, 1911. Edited: Cahill's Illinois Statutes, 1921 (5th edit., 1931); Cyclopedic Law Dictionary, 1922; Callaghan's Iowa Digest, 1922; Cahill's Michigan Statute Supplement, 1922; Cahill's Consolidated Laws of New York, 1923; Cahill's New York Civil Practice, 1924; Cahill's New York Practice Notes, 1927; Cahill's New York Criminal Code, 1928. Editor-in-Chief: Fletcher's Cyclopedic of Corporation (1st edition). CLUBS: Chicago Literary, Mediaevalists, Lake Shore Athletic. Member of Chicago Law Institute, Chicago Bar Assn. Religion: Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 401 E. Ohio St. HOME: 7448 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CAHILL, JAMES SEMPLE: physician; b. Virginia, Aug., 1881; s. of Benjamin Marshall and Tarmesia Shelton (Young) C.; educ. public schs., Ridgeway Inst. Medical Coll. of Virginia. Post graduate work in many colleges. DEGREES: M.D., D.D.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Behind the Scenes of Destiny, 1924. Contributor of stories of adventure and mystery to professional magazines. General character of writing: fiction. OFFICE: 407 Professional Bldg. HOME: 411 N. Allen Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

CAHILL, MARY F.: chairman of Department of Secretarial Studies, Julia Richman High School; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Michael and Mary (Duff) Cahill; educ. Columbia Univ., Teachers Coll., Art Students League. DEGREE: B.S., unmarried. AUTHOR: Office Practice (Cahill and Ruggieri), 1917; Junior Office Practice, 1926. General character of writing: commercial text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Isaac Pitman Com. Teachers, First Assistants in High and Training Schools of the City of New York, N. E. A., Art Students League, New York City. OFFICE: Julia Richman High School, 317 E. 67th St. HOME: 424 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

CAHOON, GRACE W.: see Press section

CAILLE, AUGUSTUS: physician, consultation practice; b. Madison, Ind., April 1, 1854; s. William and Ernestine (Hof) C.; educ. Clinton, (Iowa), High Schl.; Heidenfeld Institute (New York City); private tutors. DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. Würzburg, Germany, 1877); M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1881); m. Rita E. Seibold, Dec. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, 1906; Post Graduate Medicine, Prevention and Treatment of Disease, 1918. CLUB: Camp Fire of America. ADDRESS: 121 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.

CAIN, MILDRED PALMER: newspaper writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 24, 1902; d. Edward Carlton and Matilda Edith (Yarrow) Palmer; educ. Friends Central Sch., Pierce Business Coll., Home Study Dept., Columbia Univ.; widow. Remarried 1927 to Linton Martin, music editor Philadelphia Inquirer. AUTHOR: A Chinese Seal and Other Poems, 1923. Contributor to Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia Inquirer, Public Ledger

and Evening Ledger. General character of writing: dramatic and motion picture criticism; poetry. HOME: 4 Rittenhouse Court, 1830 Manning St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAIN, WILLIAM: civil engineer, professor of mathematics; (died Dec. 6, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30

CAIRNS, WILLIAM B.: associate professor of American Literature, Univ. of Wisconsin, June 4, 1887; s. George W. and Abbie S. (Leavitt) C.; educ. Ellsworth public schs., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A. B., 1890; Ph.D., 1897; m. Dora E. Bateman, June 21, 1893. AUTHOR: On the Development of American Literature, 1815-33, 1897; Forms of Discourse, 1896, 1909; Introduction to Rhetoric, 1906; History of American Literature for Secondary School, 1914; British Criticisms of American Writers, 1873-1815, 1914; British Criticisms of American Writings, 1815-33, 1922. Also other monographs and text books. One of the editors of American Literature. Contributes reviews and miscellaneous articles in Dial (Chicago), Nation, Yale Review, and other magazines and technical journals, American and foreign. CLUBS: University, Madison. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 2010 Madison St., Madison, Wis.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM DE WEESE: see Press section

CAJORI, FLORIAN: university professor; (died Aug. 14, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30

CALDWELL, EUGENE CRAIGHEAD: theological teacher; b. Rock Hill, S. C., Aug. 17, 1876; s. Alfred Shorter and Lizzie (Hutchinson) C.; educ. Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Virginia), Union Theological Seminary (Virginia). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret Beverley McCormick (died Apr. 2, 1929). AUTHOR: Outline Studies in the New Testament, 1918; The Epistle to the Romans, 1930. Editor: Union Seminary Review (theological quarterly). Contributes religious and exegetical articles to Princeton Theological Review, Union Seminary Review. In 1918 delivered the Stone Lectures at Princeton Theological Seminary on "Pauline Ideals." Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary. HOME: 1006 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.

CALDWELL, EUGENE WILSON: physician; (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

CALDWELL, FRANCIS CARY: professor of electrical engineering, Ohio State Univ.; b. Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1868; s. George Chapman and Rebecca Stanly (Wilmarth) C.; educ. Cornell Univ.; National Polytechnicum (Zurich, Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell, 1890); M.E. (in E. E. Cornell, 1891); m. Louise Taft Orton, July 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Electrical Engineering Test Sheets, 1911; Electrical Engineering Problems, 1913; Modern Lighting, 1930. Editor: Technical Letters on Industrial Lighting, 1919. Associate editor: General Engineering Handbook, 1931. Contributing editor: E. M. F. Electrical Year Book, 1924-26. Papers in Transactions, Illuminating Engineering Society. HOME: 206 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

CALDWELL, FRANK: writer; b. Boone County, Ind., Oct. 8, 1887; s. John H. and Margaret Ann (Williams) C.; educ. DePauw Normal Sch., DePauw Coll. Liberal Arts; m. (1) Anna Fenton, Aug. 15, 1892; (2) Brownie Gauld, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Wolf the Storm Leader, a Story of the Alaskan Mail Trails, 1910, 1926. Contributor to various magazines. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books, descriptive; extensive traveler and lecturer. CLUBS: Masonic, Delta Upsilon. HOME: 519 S. Washington St., Eldorado, Kan.

CALDWELL, KATHERINE M.: see Press section

CALDWELL, MACK M.: see Press section

CALDWELL, ORESTES H.: see Press section

CALDWELL, OTIS W.: teacher, administrator and director of research; b. Lebanon, Ind., Dec., 1869; s. Theodore R. and Bell (Brenton) C. DEGREES: B.S. and LL.D. (Franklin); Ph.D.

CALDWELL

(Chicago); m. Cora Burke, July 25, 1898. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1901; Plant Morphology, 1903; Practical Botany, 1911; Introduction to Botany, 1914; Elements of General Science, 1914; Laboratory Manual of General Science, 1915; Science Remaking the World, 1923; Then and Now in Education, 1923; Biology in the Public Press, 1923; Open Doors to Science, 1926; Introduction to Science, 1929; Biological Foundations of Education, 1931. Contributor to scientific and educational journals. Member of numerous clubs and National associations. OFFICE: 433 W. 123rd St., New York. HOME: 47 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

CALDWELL, ROBERT GRANVILLE: professor of American History and dean of Rice Institute; b. Bogota, Columbia, South Africa, Aug. 31, 1882; s. of Milton E. and Susanna (Adams) C.; educ. Woodward H. C. (Cincinnati, O.), Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.; m. Edith Jones, 1914. AUTHOR: The Lopez Expedition to Cuba, 1915; A Short History of the American People vol. 1, 1492-1860; vol. II, 1860-1921, 1927; James Abram Garfield: Party Chieftain, 1931. Articles: The Relation of the School to Public Health, 1915; The Peace Congresses of the Nineteenth Century, 1918; The Settlement of Inter-State Disputes, 1920; The Political Writings of Dante, 1921; Periods in Economic Development, 1922. General character of writing: historical research. CLUBS: American Historical Assn., American Political Science Assn. OFFICE: Rice Institute. HOME: 5219 Bayard Lane, Houston, Texas.

CALFEE, JOHN EDWARD: educator; b. Arcola, Mo., Feb. 7, 1875; s. James Buford and Elizabeth (Wilkins) C. DEGREES: LL.D. (Parkville Coll., 1905); A.M. (Columbia, 1914); graduate student (Univ. of Chicago) (Univ. of Missouri); m. Margaret Irene Ballantyne, Aug. 28, 1906. AUTHOR: Calfee's Rural Arithmetic; Doing the Impossible; Chapel Talks for College Students. CO-AUTHOR: Paths to Power. Held professorships in Berea Coll., Hyden Acad., Tusculum Coll.; President Asheville Normal and associated schools, field study one year of educational, social and economic problems of isolated regions of Southern Mountains; organizer Asheville Summer sch., and student thrift banks to teach banking, business and thrift. CLUBS: Rotarian, N. E. A. N., Western North Carolina School Masters Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Asheville, N. C.

CALHOUN, ARTHUR WALLACE: professor social science; b. Dayton, Pa., Jan. 29, 1885; s. Dr. N. F. and Sara N. (White) C.; educ. Allegheny High Sch., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Univ. of Wisconsin, Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Pittsburgh), M.A. (Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Clark); m. Mildred A. Tourtellot, Aug. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: Social History of The American Family (3 vols.), 1916-19; The Worker Looks at Government, 1927. Co-Author: American Lahn Dynamics, 1928; The New Generation, 1930; Behold America, 1931. Contributor to Christian Socialist, New Review, Florida School Exponent, American Labor Monthly, Journal of Social Forces, Labor Age, The Advance, The Modern Quarterly. General character of writing: sociological, historical. Professor of history (Limestone Coll., Gaffney, South Carolina). ASSOCIATIONS: American Federation of Teachers, South Carolina Educational Assoc. ADDRESS: 893 E. Frederick St., Gaffney, S. C.

CALHOUN, FRED HARVEY HALL: geologist; b. Auburn, N. Y., June, 1874; s. John Hamilton and Ellen (Hall) C.; educ. high sch. (Auburn, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace Ward, 1904. AUTHOR: Montana Lobe of the Keewatin Ice Sheet, 1906; Determination of South Carolina Minerals, 1906; Gullyng and Its Prevention, 1913; Limestone and Marls of South Carolina, 1915; Geological Resources Seaboard Railroad Territory, 1925.

CALKINS

Contributor to Manufacturer's Record, Pitt and Quarry, Ceramic Magazine. Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Clemson Co., South Carolina; Director Resident Teaching, Clemson Coll., South Carolina Consulting geologist, Seaboard Air Line Railway. General character of writing: geological (especially of Southeast part of U. S.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Clemson College, S. C.

CALHOUN, GEORGE MILLER: professor of Greek, University of California; b. Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 29, 1886; s. of James Duncan and Odus (Alderman) C.; educ. John B. Stetson Univ. (Deland, Fla.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elinor McKay Miller, Dec. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Athenian Clubs in Politics and Litigation, 1913; The Ancient Greeks and the Evolution of Standards in Business, 1926; The Business Life of Ancient Athens, 1926; The Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece, 1927; A Working Bibliography of Greek Law (with Catherine Delamere), 1927. Contributor to Classical Philology, Classical Journal, Transactions of the American Phil. Assn., California Law Review, Columbia Law Review; Proceedings of the English Classical Assn.; Journal of Economics and Business History; Univ. California Chronicle and other publications. Manager University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif. General character of writing: studies of legal, political and economic history of ancient Greece. CLUBS: Berkeley, Univ. of California Faculty, Delta Sigma Phi, American Phil. Assn., Phil. Assn. of the Pacific Coast, English Classical Assn., Business Historical Society. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 571 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CALHOUN, JOHN WILLIAM: professor of applied mathematics, University of Texas, and Comptroller; b. Manchester, Tenn., Oct., 1871; s. of George W. and Frances (Glasgow) C.; educ. Winchester Normal Coll. (Winchester, Tenn.), Univ. Texas, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Evelyn Scott, 1910. AUTHOR: Unified Mathematics, 1918; Algebra for Junior and Senior High Schools, 1930. Contributor of many articles on teaching of mathematics. Editor Texas Mathematics Teachers Bulletin, 1915-20. Member: American Mathematical Society, Texas Academy of Science, Town and Gown Club, University Club, Century Club (all Austin, Texas). OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 2805 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

CALISCH, EDWARD N.: clergyman; b. Toledo, O., June, 1885; s. Henry and Rebecca (Van Noorden) C.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D., D.H.L.; m. Essie Straus Lakenberg, July, 1927. AUTHOR: A Child's Bible, 1894; A History of Beth Ababab, 1901; The Jew in English Literature, 1908; Methods of Teaching History (Junior Grade), 1914; Methods of Teaching History (Senior Grade), 1915; introductory chapter to Volume XVII of the Memorial Edition of Thomas Jefferson's Collected Writings. Contributor to The American Israelite, Christian Work; collaborating with Cyclopaedia Judaica (now in preparation), a new revised edition of Child's Bible, ready for the press, etc. Editor: The Jewish South, a weekly denominational paper for one year; Beth Ababab Endowment Bulletin (a bi-monthly homiletical publication). General character of writing: religious and historical, mostly of a homiletical or professional nature, not being yet collected in book form; volume on The Jew in English Literature (now being reissued). In preparation: A History of the Establishment of the Jewish Church in Virginia. Covers 1,000 years of English history, and was a pioneer in that field. CLUBS: Lakeside, Jefferson, Rotary. HOME: 3104 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO: advertising man; b. Geneseo, Ill., March 25, 1868; s. William Clinton and Mary Harriet (Manville) C.; educ.

public school (Galesburg, Ill.), high school (Galesburg, Ill.), Knox Coll., Art. Dept., Pratt Institute. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Angie Cushman Higgins, May 5, 1904. AUTHOR: Modern Advertising, 1903; The Business of Advertising, 1915; The Advertising Man, 1920; On the Technique of Being Deaf, 1923; Louder, Please, 1924; Twin Peas, 1925; The Lure of Little Ships, 1927; Business the Civilizer, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Scribner's, Saturday Review, Woman's Home Companion, Delinquent, Harper's, Magazine of Business, Advertising and Selling, Printers Ink, American Printer, etc. Contributing editor to Advertising and Selling. Founder of the modern advertising agency; awarded Bok medal by Harvard Business Sch. for distinguished service to advertising, 1926; wrote first text book on advertising procedure; builds ship models for hobby; is almost entirely deaf. General character of writing: papers on business and allied subjects. CLUBS: University, Grollier, St. Andrews Golf, Interallée (Paris), Society Nautical Research (London, Eng.), Hon. member Art Director Club, Hon. member Society of Calligraphers, Ship Model Society, American Institute of Graphic Arts, etc. OFFICE: 247 Park Ave. HOMES: 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., and The Cross Roads, Lakeville, Conn.

CALKINS, FRANKLIN WELLES: author, journalist; b. Anna, Wis., June 5, 1857; s. John Franklin and Abigail (Welles) C.; educ. public schs., Iowa State Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tales of The West (3 vols.), 1893; The Cougar-Tamer, 1899; My Host, The Enemy, 1901; Two Wilderness Voyages, 1903; The Wooing of Tokala, 1907; Betty Canteen, A Romance, 1924. Also syndicate serials in magazines and Sunday papers, inc. A. College Lark; Up the Missouri; Captured by Crows; Off to the Southwest. General character of writing: fiction for young readers; for 40 years contributor of Western adventure tales to Youth's Companion. ADDRESS: Elsinore, Calif.

CALKINS, GARY NATHAN: educator; b. Valparaiso, Ind., Jan. 18, 1869; s. of John Wesley and Emma Frisbie (Smith) C.; educ. public schs. of Chicago, Chicago Manual Training Institute, Institute of Tech. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Helen R. Williston, 1909. AUTHOR: Protozoa, 1901; Protozoology, 1909; General Biology, 1916; Biology of the Protozoa, 1926. Author of more than 120 scientific papers between years 1891-1927. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Century Assn. (New York City); Cercle d'Etude du Monde, 1926-7; Paris; Club de la Renaissance Française, Paris. Member National Academy of Science; Member American (1926-7) Philosophical Society, member Société de Biologie, France; Director American Univ. Union, 1926-27. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 35 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

CALKINS, MARY WHITON: teacher, author; (died, Feb. 26, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30

CALKINS, RAYMOND: clergyman; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. of Wolcott and Charlotte (Whitton) C.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High School, Harv. Coll., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Emily B. Lathrop, Sept. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Substitutes for the Saviour, 1901; Hymns of the Church, 1912; Let Not Your Heart Be Troubled; Christian Idea in the Modern World, 1918; Social Message of the Book of Revelation, 1920; Christian Church in the Modern World, 1924; The Eloquence of Christian Experience, 1927; Jeremiah the Prophet, 1929; The Holy Spirit, 1929. General character of writing: sociological and religious. Minister of the First Church (Congregational) in Cambridge, Mass. ADDRESS: 19 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

CALL, ARTHUR DEERIN: editor; b. Fabius, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Chas. E. and Jennie (Aylworth) C.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.); Brown Univ.; Yale. DEGREES:

Ph.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mabel Winter Soule, 1897. AUTHOR: Federal Convention of 1787; An International Conference Adequate to Its Purpose; Our Country and World Peace, etc. Co-Author: Metcalf and Call Readers, 1911; Fisher and Call Text for Foreigners; The Will to End War; The Patriotic Duty Facing the Americas; Some Recent Developments of the Organized Peace Movement in America; Estimate of the Situation; Cumber and Entanglements; The Interparliamentary Union. Editor: Advocate of Peace. Executive American Group Interparliamentary Union. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: sociological and political. Lecturer on sociological subjects. Attends many international conferences. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor. Member: Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; S.A.R., Alliance Française. CLUBS: Cosmos; Monday Evening; American Society of International Law; Academy of Political Science; Brown Alumni of D. C. and Md. OFFICE: 734 Jackson Place. HOME: 3015 45th N. W., Washington, D. C.

CALL, FRANK OLIVER: professor of French; b. West Brome, Que., April 11, 1878; s. Lorenzo and Sarah (Hungerford) C.; educ. Stanstead Coll.; Bishop's Coll.; studied in Europe (Marseilles, Paris). DEGREES: M.A., D.C.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: In a Belgian Garden, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, 1920; Blue Home-spun, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926; The Spell of Acadia, 1930; Life of Marguerite Bourgeays, 1930. Contributor to Poetry, Canadian Magazine, University Magazine, Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Homes and Gardens. General character of writing: poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn.; P. E. N. Club. ADDRESS: Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada.

CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON: university professor; b. Bedford, Ind., Nov., 1864; s. Martin I. and Sophia O. (Tannehill) C.; educ. Normal Sch., Indiana Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Indiana), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Maud Louise Fulcher, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Neutrality of the American Lakes, 1898; Cuba and International Relations, 1899; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1901; Confederate Diplomacy, 1901; The American Expansion Policy, 1903; Introduction to American Foreign Policy (vol. I); The Monroe Doctrine and the Inter-American Relations; The United States and Canada; A Study in International History; Evolution of Seward's Mexican Policy; History of West Virginia. Editor: West Virginia University Studies in American History. Contributor to various historical monographs and reviews, to encyclopedia, and to "The South in the Making of the Nation." OFFICE: Univ. of West Virginia. HOME: 632 Spruce St., University, Va.

CALLANDER, THOMAS: see Press section.

CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR.: university professor; b. Cuthbert, Ga., Nov. 3, 1862; s. Morgan and Eliza Mary (Hinton); educ. public and private schs. (Georgia), Emory Acad. (Oxford, Ga.), Emory Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Emory Coll., 1881), A.M. (1884), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1889), LL.D. (Southern Methodist Univ., 1924); m. Lora Hamah Smith, Aug. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: The Absolute Participle in Anglo-Saxon, 1889; The Appositive Participle in Anglo-Saxon, 1901; The Infinitive in Anglo-Saxon, 1913; Studies in the Syntax of the Lindisfarne Gospels, 1918; The Temporal Subjective in Old English, 1931. Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Association of America, American Journal of Philology, Modern Language Notes, Philological Quarterly, University of Texas Studies in English, The Alcalde. Editor of The Select Pomes of Sidney Lanier, 1895. Assistant Literary editor of Library of Southern Literature (17 vols.), 1909-1923. Univ. scholar, 1887-1888, fellow, 1888-1889 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); Phi Beta Kappa; Professor of English (Univ. of Texas, 1898);

CALLCOTT

Faculty Research Lecturer, 1925. General character of writing: research in the history of the English language. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: University Station. HOME: 1206 Guadalupe St., Austin, Texas.

CALLCOTT, FRANK: university professor; b. San Marcos, Texas, May, 1891; s. George Hardy and Mary (Ireland) C.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Texas); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Stevenson, 1916. (Captain, U.S.A., 1918). AUTHOR: *The Supernatural in Early Spanish*, 1923; *Elementary Spanish*, Part I, Columbia University Press, 1930. *Elementary Spanish*, Part II, Columbia University Press, 1930; *Spanish Review Exercises*, Henry Holt & Co., 1930. Former Editor: *Instituto de los Españoles Series of Publications*. Contributes articles, book reviews, etc., to *Romantic Review*, *Revista de Estudios Hispánicos*, and *Alhambra*. General character of writing: scholarly studies, essays, text books (1925-1930). Professor of Spanish, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Adirondack Mts., Art Students League of New York, Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: 301 Columbia Univ. HOME: 21 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CALENDER, (WILLIAM) ROMAINE: musician, author, inventor; b. South Shields, Eng., Aug., 1857; s. Edwin Callender, M.R.C.S.; educ. Wright Pct. School, Addison Coll. Preparatory Coll., Winterbottom Institute, Mechanics Institute, Literature and Philosophical Institute (Newcastle); m. Ella Cordelia Andrews, 1880. AUTHOR: *Textbook of Practical Ethics*; *Students' Manual of Ethics*; *One Hundred Ethical Stories from Many Lands*; *Preliminary Course for Piano*; *First Year of Pianoforte Study*; *Biographies of Musicians*; 100 *Masterpieces of Music*; *Prison Flower* (Romance); *Summer Provinces by the Sea* (travel), (written and illustrated for the Canadian government). Inventor of Pneumatic and Electrical Organ Actions; Combination Stop Actions for Organ; Telephone Exchange System (automatic); apparatus for evolving ornamental designs automatically. OFFICE: Metropolitan College of Music. HOME: 4429 Baltimore, Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALENDER, HAROLD: see Press section

CALVERT, PHILIP POWELL: professor of zoology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1871; s. Graham and Mary S. (Powell) C.; educ. Philadelphia Public Schs., Univs. Pennsylvania, Berlin and Jena. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1895; m. Amelia C. Smith, 1901. AUTHOR: *Odonata* (in *Biologia Centrali Americana*, 1901-08); *A Year of Costa Rican Natural History* (with Amelia S. Calvert), 1917. Written over 300 technical articles, chiefly on entomology, in newspapers, journals, etc. Associate editor *Entomological News* (Philadelphia), 1891-1910; editor of same, 1911-1917. CLUBS: Entomological, Zoological, and other scientific societies. OFFICE: Zoological Laboratory, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Cheyney, Pa.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: see Press section

CALVIN, JOSEPH K.: see Press section

CAMAC, (CHARLES) N. B.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1868; s. of William and Ellen (McIlvaine) C.; educ. William Penn Charter Sch. (Philadelphia), Univ. Pennsylvania, Oxford (Eng.), Guys Hospital (London), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Julia Metcalfe, Nov., 1897. AUTHOR: *Epoch Making Contributions to Medicine and Surgery and the Allied Sciences*, 1909; *Counsels and Ideals from the Writings of William Osler*, 1905, 1921; *Imhæpto Harvey Backgrounds of Medical History*, 1931. Contributor to *British Medical Journal*, *Canadian Medical Journal*, *New York Sun*, *Times*, *International Clinics*, *Jama*, *American Journal of Medical Science*, *New York Medical Journal*, *Medical Record*, and other magazines. General character of writing: clinical medicine, biographical and historical. Delivered illustrated lectures on "Military Pre-

CAMERON

paredness" in many cities; lecturer Univ. of Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. and Columbia Univ. CLUBS: University (New York), Grollier. OFFICE: 76 E. 56th St. HOME: 128 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

CAMBAIRE, CELESTIN PIERRE: professor of foreign languages; b. Aveyron, France, Dec., 1882; s. Celestin and Victorine (Lebrun) C.; educ. College of Bordeaux (France), Univ. of Lille, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Lille), B.Ph. (Univ. of Paris), M.A. (Univ. of Missouri, 1923); Ph.D. (State Univ. of Iowa), 1925; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France*, 1927; *Fleurs d'Amerique* (poems), 1927. Contributor to *The Romantic Review*, *The Herald Post* (Louisville, Ky.), *The Modern Language Notes*, *The French Review*, school and fraternity magazines and other periodicals; book: *The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France* has been very complementarily reviewed by many publications, American, English, German, French and Turkish; *Fleurs d'Amerique* has been favorably reviewed in French, English and American periodicals; has composed several songs (words and music), one of them being *Down the Nile to Old Cairo*; in preparation: *Franco-American Novel* (in French), *A Survey of French Poetry and English Poetry compared*, *History of Contemporary French Literature*, *A Pirate Play* (in French). General character of writing: literary criticism. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assoc. of America, American Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assoc., Grand President of Beta Pi Theta (hon. French fraternity). Relig. denom. Eclectic Christian. OFFICE: University of Louisville. HOME: P.O. Lock Box 2137, Louisville, Ky.

CAMERON, ARNOLD GUYOT: publicist; b. Princeton, N. J., March 4, 1864; s. Henry Clay and Mina (Chollet) C.; educ. privately by father. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1886), A.M. (1888); Ph.D. (1891); m. Anne Wood Finley, June 21, 1899. Writer. Edited: *Contes de Daudet*, 1893; *Colomba* (Mérimée), 1894; *Coppée and Maupassant Tales*, 1897; *Selections from Pierre Loti*, 1897; *Selections from Edmond and Jules de Goncourt*, 1898; *Tales of France*, 1904; *Selections from Emile Zola*, 1905; *Selections from Jean Richepin*, 1905 (most of these authorized editions); *The Torrens System: Its Simplicity, Serviceability and Success*, 1915. Contributor to *New York and Chicago newspapers*, *Independent*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Forbes*, *Mercurio*, *Ma Revue* (Paris); on staff of *Wall Street Journal*, 1912-1916; *World Affairs* editor of *National Financial News*, 1925-1926; wrote weekly articles and editorials at various times in *The Financial Forum*, 1927-1928; contributing editor to *Latin-America*, 1928-1931. General character of writing: literary-educational, political-economic in journalistic publicistic channels. Professor Miami Univ., 1881-1881; assistant professor, Yale Univ. (head of department Sheffield Scientific School), 1891-1897; Princeton Univ., 1897-1905; New York Univ. (summer school), 1908; speaker for *National Security League*, sent by *International Y.M.C.A.* to speak in French to French Army; spoke in many camps of A.E.F. in France, Army and Navy in U. S., etc., during World War; member executive board. All-America Standards Council, Finance Dept., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1919, *Brokaw-Eden* and *Gillespie Eden Cos.*, 1919-1921. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; *Berzelius* (Yale) hon. member; *Colonial* (Princeton) hon. member; *Cannon* (Princeton); hon. member *American Assn. for the Advancement of Science*; *French Institute in the U. S.*; *Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale* (Paris); *Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York*; *Sons of the American Revolution*; *Military Society of the War of 1812*; *The Civil Legion*. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

CAMERON

CAMERON, ELLEN GORDON (Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell): composer of music; b. Pennsylvania, Feb. 1905; d. Margruder Maury and Ellen (Walker) Cameron; educ. Germantown high sch.; Linden Hall Seminary, Philadelphia Normal; Univ. Pennsylvania; Zeckwer Acad. Music. DEGREES: Normal Sch., eligible to teach in public schools; Linden Hall Seminary degree, with distinction; m. Stephen Webster Cornell, Dec. 27, 1926. AUTHOR: Rhymes and Lines, 1926. (Second book in preparation). General character of writing: poetry. HOME: 2300 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMERON, E(RNEST) T.: see Press section
CAMERON, JOHN: professor of anatomy; b. Scotland, Sept. 16, 1873; s. David and Elizabeth (Lawson) C.; educ. Montrose Acad., Edinburgh Univ., St. Andrews Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.D. (Edinburgh Univ.), D.Sc. (St. Andrews Univ.); m. Elspeth Stewart Moffat, July, 1925. AUTHOR: Textbook of Regional Anatomy, 1919 (2nd ed.), 1926; Textbook of Osteology and Arthrology, 1922. Contributor to Vol. XII, part C. of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918, 1923; Vol. 1, Researches of Craniometry, 1928, and eighty-five published memoirs to various scientific journals. General character of writing: scientific, text books and technical. CLUB: Overseas. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 5 Grosvenor Gardens Golders Green, N. W. 11, London, Eng.

CAMP, BURTON (HOWARD): professor of mathematics; b. Hartford, Conn. Sept. 20, 1880; s. Howard A. and Alice A. (Parsons) C.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of London (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Caroline Rice, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: The Mathematical Part of Elementary Statistics, 1931. Contributor to Transactions of American Mathematical Society; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society; American Journal of Mathematics; Journal of American Statistical Assn.; Biometrika. General character of writing: Mathematical and Statistical subjects. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ. HOME: 110 West Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.

CAMP, EDGAR WHITTLESEY: lawyer; b. Wisconsin, February, 1860; s. Charles W. and Elizabeth P. (Whittlesey) C.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Wisconsin). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Theodosia Baird, Feb. 3, 1892. Edited: North Dakota Reports (vol. 1), 1890-1891; Encyclopedia of Evidence (14 vols.), 1904-10; Encyclopedia of Procedure (first few vols.), 1912-14. Attorney for Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. (Coast Lines), 1912-28. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Sunset, City. OFFICE: 560 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 615 Montecito Ave., Sierra Madre, Calif.

CAMP, WALTER: author; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CAMPBELL, (ANTHONY NEV(IN)): see Press section.

CAMPBELL, DAISY RHODES: author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CAMPBELL, DOAK S.: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, DONALD FRANCIS: life insurance actuary; b. Canada, April 26, 1867; s. George Campbell and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; educ. Dalhousie Coll. (Halifax, Canada), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Dalhousie), B.A. (Harvard), M.A. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Lou Rena Bates, March 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; A Short Course on Differential Equations, 1906. General character of writing: mathematics. Joint author eleven Pension Acts. in Illinois and Wisconsin. Deputy examiner of pension funds for public employees of the State of Illinois during 1930. Formerly professor of mathematics, Armour Institute Tech. (Chicago, Ill.); now consulting actuary. CLUBS: Hamilton, Faculty, Evanston Golf. OFFICE: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago. HOME: 1209 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS HOUGHTON: professor emeritus botany, Stanford Univ.; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec., 1859; s. James Valentine and Cornelia (Hotchkiss) C.; educ. Detroit public school, Univ. of Michigan, Bonn, Tübingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany, 1890; Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns, 1895; Lectures on Evolution of Plants, 1899; A University Text Book of Botany, 1902; Plant Life and Evolution, 1911; Outline of Plant Geography, 1926; also many special articles and scientific monographs. General character of writing: botanical text books. Since 1891 professor botany, Stanford Univ. CLUBS: University (San Francisco), Authors' (London), Associations, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Royal Society (Edinburgh), foreign member Linnaean Society. OFFICE: Stanford Univ., Calif.

CAMPBELL, GABRIEL: professor; (died, Oct. 20, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

CAMPBELL, HARDY WEBSTER: progressive agriculture; b. Vermont, July, 1850; s. John and Mary M. (Hoptkins) C.; educ. common school; m. Elizabeth M. Turney, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Campbell's Farming for Profit, 1914; Campbell's Progressive Agriculture, 1922. OFFICE: 981 Southern Pacific Bldg., San Francisco. HOME: 238 Sherman St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CAMPBELL, HARVEY B(LAINE): teacher; b. Jamestown, Tenn., May 12, 1887; s. of John M. and Sarah Jane (Shepherd) C.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: B.S.; married. AUTHOR: Architectural Drawing for Secondary Schools (jointly with Ralph Windows), 1917. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Lathrop Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 211 West 68th Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

CAMPBELL, ISABEL (JONES): author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Feb., 1895; d. Francis Henry and Julia Mathilda (Collins) Jones; educ. Omaha High School, Oklahoma City High School, Univ. of Oklahoma; m. Walter Stanley Campbell (Stanley Vestal), Dec. 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Jack Sprat (novel), 1929. Contributor to Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, Harper's Bazaar, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, Oklahoma Daily, Southwest Review, The Oklahoma Anthology, Daily Oklahoman. Contributed to Smart Set and Sooner Magazine, College Humor. Spent summer of 1927 at Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., with husband, Stanley Vestal. General character of writing: poetry, short stories, articles and novels. CLUB: Pi Beta Phi Fraternity. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 731 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

CAMPBELL, JOHN BEAUTISTE ("Tuan," also "Strong Bow"): writer; b. Santa Barbara, Calif., June, 1848; s. John (manager Hudson Bay Co.) and Mario (Castro) C.; unmarried. DEGREE: Dr. of Sciences (Paris Conservatoire). AUTHOR: From Indian Ward to Cattle King; The Call to Civilization; History Making Episodes of the West by a Participant; The Sioux and His Dispersion. General character of writing: historical annals, novels. Interpreter during World War of international documents in Paris for Allied governments. Termed California's only living participant historian of the Romantic Spanish period. CLUBS: Charter member Native Sons Golden West, Authors' League (San Diego). HOME: 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.

CAMPBELL, MACY: teacher, lecturer, writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CAMPBELL, MARIUS ROBINSON: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT FISHBURNE: clergyman; b. Lexington, Vt., Dec., 1858; s. John Lyle and Harriet Peters (Bailey) C.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Union Theological Seminary (Va.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Sarah Montgomery Ruffner, 1885; (2) Julia Berryman,

CAMPBELL

1919. AUTHOR: (pamphlets) Race Problem in the South, 1896; Classification of Mountain Whites, 1898. Contributed sermon to Great Southern Preaching, 1926, and Southern Presbyterian Pulpit, 1928; Freedom and Restraint (the James Sprunt Lectures, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.), 1930. Served in present pastorate since 1892; trustee, Union Theological Seminary (Richmond); president board of trustees, Montreat (N. C.) Normal School; president, God Samaritan Mission; chairman Inter-racial Committee (Asheville). CLUBS: Pen and Plate Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 26 Church St. HOME: 6 Pearson Drive, Asheville, N. C.

CAMPBELL, ROSS TURNER: president, Sterling Coll.; b. Clifton, O., Dec., 1863; s. Wm. A. and Mary (Turner) C.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pennsylvania); Xenia Seminary (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Margaret Swartwood, July 21, 1892. AUTHOR: Outline Studies in Old Testament History, 1913; Class-Room Lectures on the Apostles Creed; Text for Bible Classes in Church Doctrine. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Pi Kappa, Delta, Lion's. OFFICE: Sterling College. HOME: 449 N. Broadway, Sterling, Kan.

CAMPBELL, T. BEVERLY: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS JEFFERSON: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, T(HOMAS) MOODY: College professor of German; b. Gatesville, N.C., Oct. 10, 1879; s. Thomas Horace and Hennie (Wood) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Academy (Bedford City, Va.), Randolph-Macon Coll. (Ashland, Va.), Univ. of Leipsic (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon), A.M. (ad eundem, Wesleyan Univ.), Ph.D. (Leipsic Univ.); widower. AUTHOR: Longfellow's Wechselbeziehungen zu der deutschen Literatur (1st part, Dissertation), 1907; The Life and Works of Frederick Hebbel, 1919; Hebbel, Ibsen and the Analytic Exposition, 1922. Edited German Plays of the Nineteenth Century (with Introduction and Notes), 1930. Contributes critical articles to Modern Language Notes, and other special periodicals in same field. General character of writing: biography, essays, text books. CLUBS: Faculty, Apostles. Member of Modern Language Assn. of America, American Assn. of Univ. Professors, Goethe Society of America. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 214 High St., Middletown, Conn.

CAMPBELL, WALTER STANLEY: see Vestal, Stanley

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WALLACE: astronomer; b. Hancock County, O., April 11, 1862; s. Robert Wilson and Harriet (Welsh) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Ballard Thompson, Dec. 28, 1892. AUTHOR: The Elements of Practical Astronomy, 1899; Stellar Motions, 1913. Contributor of number of papers in astronomical journals. President Univ. of California, 1923-30; director, Lick Observatory, 1901-30; astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1891-30; now president-emeritus, University of California, and director-emeritus, Lick Observatory; in charge of Lick Observatory expedition to India, 1897-98; to Georgia, April-June, 1900; to Spain, August, 1905; to Flint Islands, January, 1908; to Kiev (Russia), 1914; to Goldendale (Wash.), 1915; to Wallai (Western Australia), 1922; member, expedition to Lower California (Mexico), 1923. Received La-Lande Prize (gold medal) Paris Academy of Science, 1903; gold medal (Royal Astronomical Society), 1906; Draper gold medal (National Academy of Sciences), 1906; Janssen prize gold medal, Paris Academy of Science, 1910; Bruce gold medal, 1915. Commander Order of Leopold II, 1919; officer, Legion of Honor, 1926; Comander, Order of Crown of Italy, 1929; president, A.A.A.S., 1915; president, American Astronomical Society, 1922-25; president, National

CANBY

Academy Sciences, 1931—; Astronomische Gesellschaft, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, American Philosophical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences, International Astronomical Union (vice-president, 1919; president, 1922-25); Society of Italian Spectroscopists; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Royal Academy of Sciences (of Upsala); Swedish Royal Academy (Stockholm); Royal Academy of Sciences (Madrid); Russian Astronomical Society; Phi Beta Kappa; member Institut de France (Bureau des Longitudes); Royal Society of Edinburgh; member California Academy of Sciences; Royal Institution (London); associate Royal Astronomical Society (London); member Royal Italian Academy of Sciences (dei Lincei); Russian National Academy; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society (Canada). ADDRESS: Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, Calif.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON, MAY ISABEL (May Isabel Fisk); author and interpreter of monologues; b. New York, N. Y., May 22, 1885; d. William Willard and Isabelle (Gray) Taylor; m. (1) Clinton Bowen Fisk, Jan. 23, 1903; (2) Malcolm Campbell-Johnston, Aug. 1, 1922. AUTHOR: The Repentant Magdalen, 1903; Monologues, 1905; The Eternal Feminine, 1907; The Talking Woman, 1909; With Powder Puff and Dagger, 1913; Monologues and Duologues, 1914; The Silent Sex, 1923; Little Comedies of Married Life, 1926. Monologue, "A Woman in a Shoe Shop," was included in last anthology of humor compiled by Mark Twain, and appears in volume "Women and Things." Contributor to Harper's (Magazine and Weekly), Pearson's Magazine, Royal, Novel, Red, Home, Everybody's, Metropolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Every Woman's Encyclopedia, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, Girls' Own, Woman's Magazine, Smart Set, Tatler, Humanist, Daily Mail, Daily Express, Star, Truth, Judge, Town Topics, New York American, Story World. General character of writing: humor, short stories, monologues, essays. Has appeared in monologues (written by herself) in all large cities of America, England, etc. SOCIETY: English Speaking Union. HOMES: 18, Salisbury Place, W. 1, London, England; London and Lotus Lodge, Farnham Common, Buckinghamshire, England.

CAMPION, KATHERINE (pen name): see King, Caroline Blanche.

CAMPO, HUBERT A.: see Press section.

CAMSELL, CHARLES: geologist; b. N. W. T., Canada, February, 1876; s. Julian Stewart and Sarah (Foulds) C.; educ. St. John's Coll., Manitoba Univ., Queens Univ. Harvard, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Isabel Doucie Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: Various works on geology and geography published, 1902-20. Contributor to The Field, Rod and Gun, Field and Stream and various technical magazines in U. S. and Canada. Deputy Minister of Mines for Canada; chairman, Dominion Fuel Board; member of Council of N. W. Territory; member of Niagara Board; president, Canadian Geographical Society, 1929-31; president, Royal Society of Canada, 1930-31. General character of writing: technical and sporting. CLUB: Rideau. Relig. denom., Church of England. OFFICE: Department of Mines. HOME: 228 Cobourg St., Ottawa, Canada.

CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL: editor; b. Wilmington, Del., Sept. 6, 1878; s. Edward Tainall and Ella Augusta (Seidel) C. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale, 1899) Ph.D. (1905); Litt. D. (Knex, 1927); m. Marion Ponsonby Gause, June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: The Short Story, 1902; The Short Story in English, 1909; English Composition in Theory and Practice (in collab.), 1909; A Study of the Short Story, 1913; College Sons and College Fathers, 1915; Facts, Thoughts and Imagination (in collab.), 1917; Our House, 1919; Education by Violence, 1919; Everyday Americans, 1920; Definitions, 1st and 2nd series, 1922-4; Better Writing, 1926; American Estimates, 1929.

CANDEE

Editor: *The Saturday Review of Literature*. Contributor of short stories, literary and critical essays to periodicals. Member Modern Language Association of America. CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan, Authors', Players, Century. OFFICE: 25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

CANDEE, ALEXANDER M.: advertising manager; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; s. William S. and M. Cecilia (Smith) C.; educ. public schools, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; married. AUTHOR: Business Letter Writing. General character of writing: business. OFFICE: 270 No. Twelfth. HOME: 3330 No. Summit Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CANDEE, HELEN CHURCHILL: writer; b. New York City, N. Y., October, 1868; d. Henry and Mary C. (Churchill) Hungerford; educ. privately in New Haven and Norwalk, Conn.; m. Edward Candee, 1888. AUTHOR: Susan Truslow, 1900; An Oklahoma Romance, 1901; Decorative Styles and Periods, 1901; The Tapestry Book, 1902; Angkor, the Magnificent, 1924; New Journeys in Old Asia, 1928; Weaves and Draperies, 1931. Contributor to magazines. Lectures on liberal arts. General character of writing: art and travel. Survivor of Titanic disaster. HOME: 1049 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CANDLER, WARREN AKIN: bishop of M. E. Church, South; b. Carroll County, Ga., Aug. 23, 1857; s. Samuel C. and Martha (Beall) C.; educ. Villa Rica Acad. and Emory Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., L.D.; m. Sarah A. Curtright, Nov. 21, 1877. AUTHOR: History of Sunday Schools, 1880; Christus Auctor, 1902; Great Revivals and the Great Republic, 1905; High Living and High Lives, 1905; Wesley and His Work, 1909; Practical Studies in the Fourth Gospel, 1912; The Feast of the Family on the Birthday of The King; Easter Meditations, 1930; Biography of Young J. Allen, D.D., L.L.D.; The Man Who Seeded China. Contributor to religious press. OFFICE: 1653 N. Decatur Road, Atlanta, Georgia.

CANFIELD, ARTHUR GRAVES (pen name: Thaur Gervas): teacher; b. Sunderland, Vt., March, 1859; s. Malcolm and Harriett Augusta (Graves) C.; educ. Burr and Burton Seminary (Manchester, Vt.), Williams Coll., Univ. of Leipzig, Göttingen, Berlin (all Germany) and Paris (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Jeanette Platt Sayre, June 6, 1896. AUTHOR: French Lyrics, 1898; Poems of Victor Hugo, 1907. Contributes poems, essays, reviews to New England Magazine, The Independent, Chicago Record, The Dial. CLUB: Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 2104 Dorset Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CANFIELD, DOROTHY (pen name): see Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.

CANLEY, JOHN WESLEY: clergyman; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CANN, JESSIE YEREAANCE: see Press section.

CANNELL, MARGARET MARY: see Press section.

CANNON, CORNELIA JAMES: writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 17, 1876; d. Henry Clay and Frances Linda (Haynes) James; educ. public schools (St. Paul), Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.H.L.; m. Dr. Walter B. Cannon, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Social Welfare in Cambridge, 1907; The Pueblo Boy, 1926; Red Rust, 1928; The Pueblo Girl, 1929; Heirs, 1930; Lazaro in the Pueblos, 1931. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, Harper's. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Trustee of Radcliffe College. HOME: 6 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, FANNY VENABLE: playwright; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Joseph J. and Mary C. (Martin) Casey; educ. New York City Pub. Schls., Hunter College, National Academy of Design; American Academy of Dramatic Arts (New York). AUTHOR: Writing and Selling a Play, 1915; Do's and Don'ts for the Playwright, 1922. Co-author (with Georgia Earle): The Mark of the Beast (play); The Love Laggard

CAPEN

(play); (with Alice Ives): Meow (play); What's in a Name? (play); The Lady of the Opera House (play); Old Maids (play). General character of writing: for stage production and technical. Began acting with Maud Adams Co., 1900; later with Nance O'Neill, Florence Roberts and others. CLUBS: Authors' League of America; Actors' Equality Assn.; Women's Pro-League Council; Order of the Crown in America; Daughters of the American Revolution. HOME: 227 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

CANNON, WALTER BRADFORD: professor of physiology, Harvard University; b. Prairie du Chien, Wis., October, 1871; s. Colbert Hanchett Wilma (Denio) C.; educ. public schools (St. Paul, Minn.); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Medical Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., S.D., LL.D.; m. Cornelia James, 1901. AUTHOR: Laboratory Course in Physiology, 1910; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1929); Traumatic Shock, 1923. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology. General character of writing: scientific exposition of physiological researches. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Phi Beta Kappa; A.A.A.S.; American Academy Arts and Sciences; American Philosophical Society; National Academy of Science; Croonian Lecturer; Royal Society (London), 1918. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, Boston. HOME: 6 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

CANTACUZENE, PRINCESS; COUNTESS SPERANSKY (née Grant): writer; b. in White House, Washington, D. C., June 7, 1876; d. Frederick D. Grant, Major General U. S. Army, and Ida (Honore) Grant; educ. entirely at home; m. Major General Prince Cantacuzene, Count Speransky. AUTHOR: Revolutionary Days, 1919; Russian People, 1920; My Life Here and There. Contributes articles of various kinds to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Scribner's Magazine, Philadelphia Ledger, New York Evening Post, and others. General character of writing: memoirs, political books. HOME: 870 Palm Ave., Sarasota, Florida.

CANTY, CATHAL (pen name): see Bresnan, Catherine Mary.

CANUCK, JANEY (pen name): see Murphy, Emily F.

CAPEK, THOMAS: banker; b. Czechoslovakia, Dec. 6, 1861; s. John and Katherine Capek; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Columbia Coll. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Anna Vostrovsky, October, 1894. AUTHOR: The Slovaks of Hungary, 1906; Bohemia Under Hapsburg Misrule, 1915; The Czechs (Bohemians) in America, 1920; Bohemian (Czech) Bibliograph (co-editor with Anna Vostrovsky Capek), 1918; The Czechs and Slovaks in American Banking (co-author with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1920; The Czech (Bohemian) Community of New York (co-author with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1921; Books in Czech: Monument of Czech Immigration to America, 1907; Fifty Years of Czech Printing in America, 1911; The Biography of John V. Capek, 1921; From New York to Prague and Return, 1922; Our America, 1926. General character of writing: Czechoslovakian subjects, specializing on immigration, sociological and bibliographical writings. Foremost writer on subject of Czechoslovakian immigration to the United States. Pres. Bank of Europe Trust Co. (New York), 1910-. CLUBS: Czechoslovak Arts (New York City). OFFICE: 429 1st Ave. HOME: 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

CAPEN, SAMUEL PAUL: chancellor Univ. of Buffalo; b. Somerville, Mass., March 4, 1878; s. Elmer H. and Mary (Edwards) C.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Honorary L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Grace D. Wright, March 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Lessing's Nathan der Weise, 1914; Facilities for Foreign Students in American Universities, 1915; State Educational Institutions of Washington, 1916; Recent Movements in University Administrations, 1916; Surveys of the Uni-

CAPEs

versity of Nevada, 1917; Resources and Standards in Colleges of Arts and Sciences, 1918. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Chevy Chase (Maryland); Univ. of Chicago; Century, Harvard, etc. OFFICE: University of Buffalo. HOME: 42 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAPEs, WILLIAM P.: municipality worker; b. Clinton, N. Y., January, 1881; s. Robert and Emma (Cherry) C.; educ. Military Sch.; Clinton Acad.; Hamilton Coll.; m. Regina Marion Dufft, Nov. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Municipal Housecleaning, 1920. The Modern City and Its Government, 1922. Was editor of Schenectady Evening Star, 1903-1910; secretary of New York State Conference of Mayors and Other Municipal Officials; director New York State Bureau of Municipal Information. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 51 Terrace Ave., Albany, N. Y.

"CAP'N BILL" (pen name): see Vinal, William Gould.

CAPPER, ARTHUR: publisher, U. S. senator; b. Garnett, Kans., July 14, 1865; s. Herbert and Isabella (McGrew) C.; educ. public schools of Garnett; m. Florence Crawford, Dec. 1, 1892. AUTHOR: The Agricultural Bloc, 1923. Publisher Topeka (Kans.) Daily Capital since 1892; also publisher of Capper's Weekly, Farmer's Mail and Breeze, Household Magazine, Capper's Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, Ohio Farmer, Pennsylvania Farmer, Michigan Farmer. Governor of Kansas, 1915-19; U. S. Senator, terms 1919-25, 1925-31. CLUBS: Topeka Country; Commercial; Chevy Chase Press (Washington, D. C.); Pres. Kansas State Good Roads Assn.; Kansas State Historical Society; Mason; Odd Fellow; Elk; Workman; Modern Woodman. OFFICE: Capper Building. HOME: Topeka, Kans.

CAPPS, EDWARD: educator; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 21, 1866; s. Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Illinois Coll.; Yale Univ.; German Univs.; American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). DEGREES: A.B. (Illinois Coll.); Ph.D. (Yale); LL.D. (Illinois Coll.); Litt. D. (Oberlin Coll. and Univ. of Michigan); L.E.D. (Harvard). m. Grace Alexander, July 20, 1892. AUTHOR: From Homer to Theocritus, 1902. Four Plays of Menander, 1910. American Editor of Loeb Classical Library. Chairman of Managing Commission of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. American Minister to Greece, 1920-21. CLUBS: Century; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Princeton (New York and Philadelphia). Societies: Mem. of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Mem. Archaeological Society of Athens. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

CAPPS, JOSEPH ALMARIN: see Press section.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REID: see Press section.

CARD, FRED WALLACE: farming and nursery; b. Sylvania, Pa., Feb. 17, 1863; s. Thomas M. and Hannah L. (Baker) C.; educ. State Normal (Mansfield, Pa.); Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (in agriculture); m. (1) Addie M. Williams, Sept. 10, 1884; (2) Maude I. Clements, April 26, 1907. AUTHOR: Bush-Fruits, 1898; Farm Management, 1907. Engaged for many years in college agricultural and experimental station work. General character of writing: agricultural. HOME: Sylvania, Pa.

CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH: see Press section.

CARDOZO, BENJAMIN N.: Chief Judge Court of Appeals of New York; b. New York, N. Y., May 24, 1870; s. Albert and Rebecca Washington (Nathan) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia), 1889; A.M. (Columbia), 1890; LL.D. (honorary; Columbia), 1915; LL.D. (Yale), 1921; LL.D. (New York Univ.), 1922; LL.D. (Michigan), 1923; LL.D. (Harvard), 1927; LL.D. (St. John's), 1928, unmarried. AUTHOR: The Jurisdiction of the Court of Appeals, 1903 (2nd edit. 1909); The Nature of the Judicial Process, 1921; The Growth of

CAREY

the Law, 1924; The Paradoxes of Legal Science, 1928; Law and Literature and Other Essays and Addresses, 1931. CLUBS: Columbia University, City, Manhattan (New York); Fort Orange (Albany). Member of Century Association. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 36 W. 44th St. HOME: 16 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

CAREW, HAROLD DAVID: writer, editor; b. North Attleborough, Mass., March 10, 1890; s. Harry David and Ella (Walsh) C.; educ. Suffolk Law School (Boston); m. Laura Judson Wright, d. Dean Alfred Augustus Wright, of Cambridge, July 1, 1920. AUTHOR: Shots from the Notebook of a Gunner, 1919; Robinson Jeffers: Bard of the Tragic Muse, 1930; Ernest Bloch: Symphonist, 1930; History of Pasadena and the San Gabriel Valley (3 vols.), 1930; Sixteen Adventurers: A Book of American Scientists, 1931. Reporter, Manchester (N.H.) Union, 1906-07; New York Globe and World, 1907-08; Boston Journal, 1910-11; feature writer, Boston Traveler, 1912-13; special writer, Boston Common, 1912-14; editor: Cambridge Gridiron, 1914-15; managing editor: Salem Evening Mail, 1915-17; book reviewing staff, Boston Evening Transcript, 1914-22; assistant and city editor: Boston Evening Record, 1919-20; free lance writer and literary editor, Boston Review, 1920-22; editorial writer, Los Angeles Times, 1922-23; literary editor, Pasadena Star-News, since 1923. Entered United States Army, 1917, and served in France as corporal in railway artillery, Battery D, 73rd Artillery, C.A.C. Contributor to The Bookman, Touring Topics, etc. CLUBS: University and Cauldron (hon.) (Pasadena). OFFICE: The Star-News, Pasadena. HOME: Sierra Madre, Calif.

CAREY, CHARLES HENRY: lawyer and historian; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 27, 1857; s. Samuel Doak and Martha Louisa (Fenton) C.; educ. public and high schools (Cincinnati); Farmer's Coll. (College Hill); Denison Univ. (Granville, Ohio). DEGREES: Ph.B.; L.L.B.; Hon. Deg. M.A. for Public Service (Univ. of Oregon), 1927; m. Mary B. Bidwell, Sept. 24, 1884 (died Jan. 29, 1928). AUTHOR: Prepared and published Digest of Oregon and Washington Reports, 1888. Contributor to History of Pacific Northwest, 1889; History of Portland, Ore., 1890. Author of History of Oregon, 1922; History of the Oregon Constitution, 1926. Engaged in practice of law at Portland, Ore., since 1883. Now counsel of firm Carey, Hart, Spencer, McCulloch. Vice-president Oregon Trunk Railway. Vice-president American Bar Assn., 1894-1914; President Oregon Bar Assn., 1912-13, 1922-23; Trustee Oregon Historical Society; President Oregon Writers' League, 1923-25 (Honorary Pres. 1926-); Mason (32d deg.); member American Council of Institute of Pacific Relations (1923-); member of the American Group at Third Biennial Conference at Kyoto, Japan, 1929; Pres. Lang Syne Society, 1927-28. CLUBS: Arlington (former pres.); University; Century (New York City); Overseer, Whitman College, 1926-27; Pres. and trustee, 1910-— Oregon Historical Assn.; Pres. and director, 1927-— Multnomah Law Library, 1920-— Presented with Medallion by Société des Artistes Français for services during World War. Member, Society of International Law (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 1410 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

CAREY, EBEN JAMES: medicine (anatomy, surgery); b. Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; s. Frank White and Mary (Curran) C.; educ. Univ. of California; Creighton Univ. (Omaha); Rush Medical Sch.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Helene Lichnovsky, Sept. 3, 1919. AUTHOR: Radiographic Studies of Human Anomalies, 1927; 17 medical bulletins contributed between years 1916-24. Contributor of American Journal of Anatomy, Archives of Surgery, Anatomical Record, Journal of Morphology, Genetic Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Gastro-enterology, Medical Journals of Wisconsin and Illinois; American

CARGILL

Journal of Radiology, and other publications. General character of writing: medical. Assistant Professor Anatomy, Creighton Univ., 1914-20; director and professor, Dept. Anatomy, Marquette Univ., School of Medicine, 1920; dean of students, acting dean and director Free Dispensary, Marquette Univ., collectively, 1921-; chief of staff, Marquette Hospital, 1926-; chairman executive trustees Phi Chi Medical Society, 1916-; CLUBS: Phi Chi (medical); Alpha Omega Alpha; Pi Kappa Epsilon; Lambda Chi Alpha; Elks. OFFICE: 1848 North 4th St., Marquette University. HOME: 2028 North 51st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CARGILL, A. B.: see Press section.

CARHART, ARTHUR HAWTHORNE: author; b. Mapleton, Iowa, September, 1892; s. George William and Ella Louise (Hawthorne) C.; educ. high sch. (Mapleton, Iowa), Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa). DEGREES: B.S.L.A.; m. Vera Amelia Carhart, Aug. 16, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Ordeal of Brad Ogden*, 1929; *The Last Stand of the Pack*, 1929. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Country Gentleman*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Outlook*, *Red Book*, *Blue Book*, *Action Stories*, *Farmer's Wife*, *West*, *Frontier*, *Independent*, *Northwest Stories*, *Cowboy Stories*, *Air Stories*, etc. Recreation Engineer, U. S. Forest Service, in charge of recreational planning on 23,000,000 acres of lands, 1919-1922; Executive Secretary of Denver Planning Commission, in charge of Denver city planning program, 1928-29. General character of writing: adventure, action, western; also magazine articles centering around landscape and nature subjects. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild, Authors' League of America, Colorado Authors' League (first pres.), Senior Fellow, American Institute of Park Executives. ADDRESS: 2591 Eudora St., Denver, Colo.

CARIVEAU, ROBERT EDWARD (pen name); (Robert Cary): poet, writer, inventor; b. Yankton, So. Dak.; s. Felix and Mary Elizabeth (Connelly) C.; educ. public and private schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Unseen*, *Save of Solitude*, 1906; *Voices at Daybreak and Other Poems*, 1930. Contributor to *Canadian Magazine*, *Pearson's*, *Liberator*, *American Poetry*, *Bozart*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Voices*, *Harp*, *Prism*, *Pan Poetry and Youth*, *New Numbers*, *New York Times*, *Herald*, *Sun*, *Minneapolis Tribune*, *Portland Oregonian*, *St. Paul Dispatch* and *Pioneer Press*, and *St. Paul Daily News*. Has appeared in following anthologies: *Braithwaite's*, 1926-1927-1928; *American Literary Association's*, *Patterns for Pan*, *Ernest Hartsock's*, *Deans Book of American Poetry*, *Henry Harrison's Grub Street Book of Verse*, *Revolutionary Poetry*, *Principal Poets of the World* (London, Eng.). General character of writing: poetry and prose sketches; inventor of many parlor games, among these "Jungles," "Big U. Modern Football" and "Race-o-Flight," an airplane game recently marketed. CLUBS: Writers' Guild, Club Montparnasse, Odd Fellows, Nimbus (St. Paul), Bookfellows (Chicago), American Literary Assn. (Wauwatosa, Wis.). HOME: 1139 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CARLETON, JOHN LOUIS: county court judge; b. St. John, N. B., Oct. 1, 1861; s. Wm. and Bridget (O'Connor) C.; educ. Christian Brothers School; m. (1) Theresa Gertrude Sharkey (died), 1886; (2) Annie Josephine McKean, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Crimson Wing* (a four-act comedy-drama); *More Sinned Against Than Sinning*; *A Medieval Hum* (and other plays produced successfully in Canada). Winner of Driscoll prize play composition (1918) for best play by Canadian author. General character of writing: dramatic. Created K.C., 1889; referee in equity, 1896; county court judge since Feb., 1904. SOCIETIES: K.C.; C.M.B.A. HOME: Woodstock, N. B., Canada.

CARLETON, WILLIAM: see Bartlett, Frederick Orrin.

CARNAHAN

CARLSON, ANTON JULIUS: professor of physiology; b. Sweden, January, 1875; educ. Augustana Coll., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: *The Control of Hunger in Health and Disease*, 1916; *Organotherapy*, 1925; *The Nature of the World and Man*, 1926. Contributor to *American Journal of Physiology*; *American Journal Biological Chemistry*; *Journal American Medical Assn.* Editor: *American Journal of Physiology*. General character of writing: scientific, medical. CLUBS: Quadrangle; City. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5228 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARLTON, FRANK TRACY: university professor; b. Ohio, December, 1873; s. George W. and Chloe M. (Hotchiss) C.; educ. Case School of Applied Science; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie G. Chittenden, July 5, 1898. AUTHOR: *Economic Influence Upon Educational Progress in the United States*, 1820-1850, 1908; *Education and Industrial Evolution*, 1908; *History and Problems of Organized Labor*, 1911; *The Industrial Situation*, 1914; *Elementary Economics*, 1920; *Organized Labor in American History*, 1920. Economics writer in economic and educational journals. Contributing editor: *The Bay View Magazine*, 1919-21. HOME: Cleveland, Ohio.

CARLYLE, EMILY RUTH BULL: see Press section.

CARMAN, (WILLIAM) BLISS: poet; (died) see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those listed in Vol. IV, and published since death, are: *Sanctuary* (sonnets); *Bliss Carman's Poems* (collected poems) 1931.

CARMAN, DOROTHY WALWORTH: author; b. Cornwall, N. Y., March 15, 1900; d. Charles Lorenz and Janet (Cambell) Walworth, A.B., Vassar College, 1920; m. Allan Carman, Nov. 25, 1920; one daughter, Dorothy; m. Merle Crowell, Jan. 1, 1931. AUTHOR: *Faith of Our Fathers*, 1925; *The Pride of the Town*, 1926; *Chickens Come Home to Roost*, 1927; *The Glory and the Parlor*, 1929; *They Thought They Could Buy It*, 1930. Contributor to *Woman's Home Companion*, *The American Magazine*, *Harper's Magazine*, *Red Book*. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, National Arts. ADDRESS: Chappaqua, N. Y.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: see Press section.

CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA: see Press section.

CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL: see Press section.

CARMICHAEL, ROBERT DANIEL: professor of mathematics; b. Goodwater, Ala., Mar. 1, 1879; s. Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lesley) C.; educ. Lineville Coll. (Alabama), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Eula Narramore, Nov. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: *Theory of Relativity*, 1913, 1920; *Theory of Numbers*, 1914; *A Debate on Relativity* (with others), 1927 (French translation, 1928); *Diophantine Analysis*, 1915 (French translation, 1929); *Calculus* (with J. H. Weaver); *The Logic of Discovery*, 1930. Contributor to various mathematical journals; to *Scientific Monthly*, *Physical Review*, and *Monist*. General character of writing: scientific, mathematical. Associate Editor: *American Mathematical Monthly*, 1916-17; editor-in-chief, 1918; Editor: *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 1931-; Fellow A.A.A.S., pres. Mathematical Assn. of America, 1923; National Research Council (Division of Physical Sciences), 1929-; CLUBS: Philosophical (Univ. of Illinois), Chaos (Chicago) University (Urbana). OFFICE: 251 Mathematics Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 207 Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNAHAN, DAVID HOBART: professor and head of department of Romance Languages; b. Dixon, Ill., Nov. 16, 1874; s. David Franklin and Sarah Anna (Dobbins) C.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Paris (France), Univ. of Chicago, Yale College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

CARNLEY

AUTHOR: The Prologue in the Old French and Provencal Mystery (Thesis, Yale, 1905; Poésies de Maître Elov du Mont; Jean A'Abundance; The Ad Deum Vadit of Jean Gerson; Short French Review Grammar; Short Spanish Review Grammar; Alternate French Review Grammar; collaborator in revision of Fraser and Squair French Grammar, 1931. Contributes articles to pedagogical journals. **CLUBS:** Sigma Chi, P.B.K. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Illinois. **HOME:** 607 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNEGIE, DAVID: civil and ordnance engineer; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CARNEY, JEFFERSON ALBERT: see Press section.

CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELEANOR: see Press section.

CARPENTER, CLARENCE WILLARD: see Press section.

CARPENTER, EDMUND JAMES: author; (died Feb. 21, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

CARPENTER, EDWARD CHILDS: playwright; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13, 1872; s. B. P. and Frances Childs Carpenter; educ. public schs.; m. Helen Alden Knipe, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Chasm, 1903; Captain Courtesy, 1906; The Code of Victor Jallot, 1907; The Easy Mark, 1912; The Cinderella Man, 1917. Plays produced: The Dragon Fly (with John Luther Long), (Philadelphia), 1905; Captain Courtesy (Los Angeles), 1906; Remembrance (Chicago), 1906; The Barber of New Orleans (New York), 1909; The Challenge (Washington, D. C.), 1911; The Tongues of Men (New York), 1913; The Cinderella Man (New York), 1916, (London, Eng.), 1919; The Pipes of Pan, The Three Bears (New York), 1917; Bab dramatization (New York), 1920; Potluck, 1921; Connie Goes Home (New York), 1923; The Bachelor Father, 1925. **CLUB:** The Lambs (New York). **ADDRESS:** New Hartford, Conn.

CARPENTER, FLORA L(EONA): art teacher; b. Marysville, Ohio, February, 1878; d. Albert Theodore and Jane C.; educ. Pratt Institute (Brooklyn), Art Institute (Chicago), schools of Wichita (Kans.) and Toledo (Ohio); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Stories Pictures Tell (Books I-VIII), 1918. General character of writing: descriptive and story form. **CLUBS:** Fortnightly Tourists. **OFFICE:** Waite High School. **HOME:** 328 Batavia St., Toledo, Ohio.

CARPENTER, FORD ASHMAN: meteorologist, aeronaut, author; b. Chicago, Ill., March 25, 1868; s. Lebbaeus Ross and Charlotte (Eaton) C.; educ. Dilworth Acad., Carson Astronomical Observatory, Ross Field U. S. Balloon and Airship School. **DEGREES:** Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Edith Atherton, July 12, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Marine Meteorology, 1889; Table for Anemometric Sheets, 1890; Physiography of Lake Tahoe, 1891; Pogonip, 1892; Snow Forecasts for Railroads, 1893; Nevada State Weather Service, 1894; Ice Storms of the Sierra, 1895; Sunshine and Cloudiness at San Diego, 1896; History of San Diego Natural History Society, 1897; Aviation Studies, 1898; Utilization of Fog, 1899; Climatology of San Diego, 1900; Mechanics of the Desert Wind, 1901; Humidity of the Air, 1902; Thunderstorm Frequency, 1903; Meteorological Instruments, 1904; The Velo Cloud, 1905; Frost Studies, 1906; Climate Factors in Building, 1907; Weather and Transportation, 1908; Meteorological Exhibits for Expositions, 1909; Spiders and Anticyclone Winds, 1910; Photographing Red Snow in Natural Colors, 1911; Over the Higher Yosemite Trails, 1912; Influence of the College Spirit, Climate and Weather of San Diego, 1913; Air Drainage, Flood Studies, Fluctuation From the Normal Temperature and Precipitation at Los Angeles, 1914; Climate an Aid to Colonization and Health, 1915; Physician and the Weather Bureau; Clouds of California, 1916; Aviator and the Weather Bureau; Cause of Hot Winds in California, 1917; Whirlwinds; Alleged Manufacture of Rain, 1918; Clouds Induced by Forest Fires, Weather Calendar, 1919;

CARR

Flights Through Cloudland, Oxygen Content vs. Atmosphere Pressure, 1920; Early California Earthquakes; Weather Science and Farming; Solo Flight in a Spherical Balloon, 1921; Charting California Air Lanes; Geophysical Records, 1922; Flying Excursions; College Course in Meteorology; Meteorological Effects of a Total Solar Eclipse, 1923; Lane to Sagamore Hill; Hythergraph; Military Significance of Meteorology, 1924; California Flight Conditions, 1925; Land of the Beckoning Climate, 1926; Aerial Pathways Across Desert Seas, 1927; Merging of Rail and Air, 1928; Weather and Its Effect on Air Transport, 1929; Polar Aerology, 1930; Flying Weather in Southern California, 1931. Contributor to Nation's Business, Scientific American, Atlantic Monthly; to many magazines on the subjects of aeronautics, weather, climate, etc. General character of writing: scientific. Inventor of hythergraph and ventograph, in service of U. S. Weather Bureau, 1898-1919; World War instructor in aeronautic meteorology; Lieut.-Col., staff specialist, attached Air Reserve, U. S. Army; manager department meteorology and aeronautics, Los Angeles, Calif., Chamber of Commerce, since 1919; lecturer on meteorology and aeronautics, U. S. War and Navy Depts.; meteorological observer of aerial bombing of ex-German war ships, 1921; international balloon pilot. Federation Aéronautique Internationale. **CLUBS:** Scribes, Sunset, University (Los Angeles and Washington, D. C.), Authors' (London), National Aeronautical Sojourners (Washington, D. C.), Sierra (San Francisco), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Meteorological Society, Royal Geographical Society (both London), pres. Southern California Academy of Science, American Society Military Engineers, San Diego Society Natural History, American Climatological and Clinical Assn., American Assn. University Professors, American Society C. E. (affiliate member). **OFFICE:** Central Bldg. **HOME:** 120 S. Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

CARPENTER, HERBERT VINTON: see Press section.

CARPENTER, JOHN S.: see Press section.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: see Press section.

CARPENTER, NORMA LUCILE: see Press section.

CARPENTER, THORNE M(ARTIN): see Press section.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY: provost, Columbia Univ.; b. Utica, N. Y., July 15, 1853; s. William Penn and Sarah A. Carpenter; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany), Leipzig University. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., m. Anna Morgan Douglass, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Grundriss der Neuisslandischen Grammatik, 1881. Contributor to World's Best Literature, Johnson's Encyclopedia and many journals and magazines. **CLUB:** Century. **OFFICE:** Columbia University, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Stockbridge, Mass.

CARR, CHARLES CARL: newspaper publisher; b. Lebanon, Ind., Jan., 1884; educ. Indiana Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Panama (in collaboration with Frank A. Ganse), 1912. **HOME:** St. Petersburg, Fla.

CARR, HARVEY: university professor; b. Morris, Ill.; s. Hamilton and Belle (Garden) C.; educ. Univ. Colorado, Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Cox, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Psychology, a Study of Mental Activity, 1925. Contributor to Psychological Review, Journal of Experimental Psychology, Journal of Comparative Psychology. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, Olympic Fields. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago. **HOME:** 5544 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

CARR, HERBERT WILDON: professor of philosophy; b. London, Eng., Jan. 1857; s. Benjamin Wildon and Catherine (Anscomb) C.; educ. Stationers Sch. (London), King's Coll.

- (London). **DEGREES:** D.Litt., LL.D.; m. Margaret Geraldine (Spooner) C.; 1890. **AUTHOR:** Henri Bergson, 1911 (revised edition, 1919); *The Problem of Truth*, 1912; *The Philosophy of Change*, 1914; *The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce*, 1917 (new impression, 1927); *The Principle of Relativity*, 1920 (revised edition, 1922); *A Theory of Monads*, 1922; *The Scientific Approach to Reality*, 1924; *Changing Backgrounds in Religion and Ethics*, 1927; *The Unique Status of Man*, 1928; *The Free Will Problem*, 1928; *Leibniz*, 1929; *Cogitans Cogitata*, 1930; *The Monadology of Leibniz*, 1930. Translated: *Mind Emery* (by Henri Bergson), 1920; *The Theory of Mind as Pure Act* (by Giovanni Gentile), 1922. Contributor to the *Personalist* and all philosophical journals of England and America. For many years (1879-1908), member of London Stock Exchange. An original member of the Aristotelian Society (London), serving as secretary. Editor of *Proceedings*, and President. **CLUBS:** Athenaeum, Savile (both London); University Club (Los Angeles). **OFFICE:** University of Southern California.
- CARR, JOHN WESLEY:** educator; b. Lawrence County, Ind., Dec. 13, 1859; s. James Newton and Laura E. (Stallings) C.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ., New York Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1885); A.M. (Indiana Univ., 1890); Ph.D. (New York Univ., 1913); m. Rachel Ashcraft, Oct. 7, 1878 (died, April 19, 1928). m. (2nd) Mary Willia Moss, April 21, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *Taxation and Teachers' Salaries in Indiana*, 1904; *A System of School Support—New Jersey*, 1913; *Course in Physical Education for the Common Schools of Kentucky*, 1920; *Monogram on Kentucky High Schools* (joint-author), 1923. General character of writing: educational. **CLUBS:** N.E.A. (President department superintendence, 1906, and member committee and editor of report on moral education in public schools, 1911), National Council of Education, Democrat, M. E. C. S. **ADDRESS:** Murray State Teachers College, Murray, Ky.
- CARR, R. (ALPH) H. (OWARD):** professor of agricultural chemistry; b. Wooster, O., Aug., 1878; s. Lucius Cranmore and Sarah (Brown) C.; educ. Wooster Coll., Case Sch. of Science, Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Lauthan, Dec. 25, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Quantitative Agricultural Analyses* (jointly with E. G. Malin), 1923. Research articles in chemical journals. General character of writing: technical. **CLUBS:** American Chemical Society, Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Indiana Academy of Science, Optimist, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Lambda Chi Alpha. **ADDRESS:** West Lafayette, Ind.
- CARR, S.** (pen name): see Carraway, Gertrude S.
- CARR, STEPHEN J.** (pen name): see Pallickar, Stephen J.
- CARR-HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT:** **AUTHOR:** *The White Chief of the Ottawa* (historical novel), 1903; *Love's Immensity* (devotional), 1927; *Joy Unspeakable*, 1928; *Stranger Than Fiction*, 1928; *The Four A's*, 1928. **ADDRESS:** 100 Douglas Road, Emerson Hill, S. I. New York, N. Y.
- CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S.:** see Press section
- CARRE, HENRY BEACH:** professor; (died, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28
- CARREL, ALEXIS:** experimental research worker; b. Ste. Foy-les-Lions, France, June, 1873; s. Alexis and Anne (Ricard) Carrel; educ. Univ. of Lyons (France). **DEGREES:** Sc.B., M.D., Sc.D.; m. Anne de la Motte, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Le Goitre Cancereux*, 1901; *Treatment des Plaies Infectees* (jointly with G. Dehelly), 1917; *Treatment of Infected Wounds* (Carrel and Dehelly), translated by Herbert Child, 1917. General character of writing: medical. **CLUBS:** Century Assn., Piping Rock. **OFFICE:** Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and York Ave., New York, N. Y.
- CARRICK, ALICE VAN LEER** (Mrs. Prescott Orde Skinner): author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug., 1875; d. Samuel Pulsifer and Mary Florence (Clark) C.; educ. Lewis Grammar School (Roxbury, Mass.), Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Dartmouth Summer Sch. (Hanover, N. H.); m. Prescott Orde Skinner, July 10, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Kitty Kat Tales*, 1907; *Collector's Luck*, 1919; *The Next-to-Nothing House*, 1922; *Collector's Luck in France*, 1924; *Collector's Luck in England*, 1926; *Mother Goose Rhymes for Antique Collectors*, 1927; *Shades of Our Ancestors, American Profiles and Profiles*, 1928. Contributor to *Country Life*, *Antiques*, *House Beautiful*, *Good Housekeeping*, *McCall's*, *Saturday Evening Post*. Editorial consultant of "Antiques." Aims to make the past (particularly in American History) become actual to readers, to have them realize that furniture and its antiquities are just so much tangible history, thereby teaching that history can be traced by the progress of domestic life as well as otherwise. Travels extensively, doing both research and lecture work. General character of writing: historical essays interpreting tangible things. **HOME:** Webster Cottage, Hanover, New Hampshire.
- CARRIER, LYMAN:** seedsman; b. Duffield, Mich., Oct., 1877; s. George Lyman and Maria Wakelee (Warner) C.; educ. schs. of Linden and Pottersville, (Mich.); Michigan State Coll. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.Agr.; m. Clara Pack, June 7, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Beginnings of Agriculture in America*, 1923. Special articles in *Book of Rural Life*, 1905. Number bulletins for U. S. Department of Agriculture and Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, also articles in bulletin of Green Section, U. S. Golf Assn. General character of writing: agricultural, specializing in seeds for fine turf for golf courses and lawns. **CLUBS:** Lions, American Society of Agronomy. **HOME:** Coquille, Ore.
- CARRINGTON, FITZROY:** writer; b. Surbiton, Surrey, Eng. Nov. 6, 1869; s. Robert Charles and Sarah Jane (Pewtress) C.; educ. Bute House (Petersham, Eng.), Victoria Coll. (Jersey, Channel Islands), Dickinson County (Pennsylvania.). **DEGREE:** M.A. (Dickinson County, 1913); m. Charlotte Austen Singleton, Feb. 24, 1897. **AUTHOR:** *Engravers and Etchers*, 1917; also the following anthologies of lyric verse, covering period from Elizabeth to 1910: *The Queen's Garland*, 1898; *The King's Lyrics*, 1899; *The Shepherd's Pipe*, 1903; *The Pilgrim's Staff*, 1906; *The Quiet Hour*; *The Apocalypse* (illustrated by Albrecht Durer); *Pictures and Poems*, by D. G. Rossetti, etc. Edited: *Pictures of Romance and Wonder*, *The Doom of King Acrisius*, *Fymalton and the Image*, *Songs and Sonnets*, *The Song of Songs*. Editor of *The Print Collector's Quarterly* (Vols. I-VII), 1911-1917; American editor of same (Vols. VIII-IX), 1921-1922; *Prints and Their Makers*, 1912; *The Print Collector's Booklets* (six), 1914. Contributor to *Scribner's*, *Munsey's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Metropolitan*, *Art and Life*, *The Lamp*, etc. Curator, department of prints, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; lecturer on history and principles of engraving, Harvard Univ.; director *Children's Art Centre*, 36 Rutland St., Boston, Mass.; director *Children's Art Centre of University Settlement*, 184 Eldridge St., New York; honorable curator of prints, Maryland Institute, Baltimore; Detroit Institute of Arts; Rhode Island School of Design, 1924. General character of writing: anthologies, fine arts. Editor: "The Print-Collectors' Bulletin." **CLUB:** Authors' (London, Eng). **OFFICE:** care M. Knoedler & Co., Inc., 14 E. 57th St. **HOME:** 416 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.
- CARRINGTON, HEREVERARD:** writer, lecturer, investigator; b. Jersey (Channel Islands), Eng., Oct. 17, 1880; s. Robert Charles and Jane (Pewtress) C.; educ. various English schs. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism*, 1907; *Vitality, Fasting and Nutrition*, 1908; *The Coming Science*, 1908; *Eusapia Palladino and Her*

CARRINGTON

Phenomena, 1909; Death: Its Causes and Phenomena, 1911; Death Deferred, 1912; The Natural Flood of Man, 1912; Hindu Magic, 1913; Handcuff Tricks, 1913; Side Show and Animal Tricks, 1913; Personal Experiences in Spiritualism, 1913; The Problems of Physical Research, 1914; True Ghost Stories, 1915; Physical Phenomena and the War, 1918; Modern Physical Phenomena, 1919; Your Physic Powers, 1920; Higher Physical Development, 1920; The Boy's Book of Magic, 1920; Physical Research (2 vols.), 1923; The Nature of Dreams, 1923; Yoga Philosophy, 1923; Life, Its Origin and Nature, 1923; Death and Its Problems, 1924; New Discoveries in Science, 1924; The Great Pyramid of Egypt, 1924; Great Men of Science, 1924; Psychology for Beginners, 1924; Chemistry for Beginners, 1924; Astronomy for Beginners, 1925; Food and Diet, 1925; Spiritualism—A Fact—A Fake, 1925; Magic for Everyone, 1927; Ventriloquism Self-Taught, 1928; Gamblers' Tricks Exposed, 1928; Fasting for Health, 1928; Bridge Simplified, 1928; The Projection of the Astral Body (with Sylvan J. Muldoon), 1929; The Story of Psychic Science, 1930. Translation of Flournoy's Spiritualism and Psychology, 1911, etc. General character of writing: physical research, diet, hygiene. Contributed work for Standard Dictionary, for encyclopedias, and writes photo plays. HOME: 504 W. 111th St., New York, N. Y.

CARRINGTON, JAMES BEEBE: editor: (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30

CARRINGTON, MARY COLES: writer; b. Richmond, Va.; d. Major Isaac Howell and Anne Seddon (Smith) Carrington; educ. Richmond Female Seminary; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems) Pilgrim Paths, 1929. CLUBS: Virginia Writers' Club, American Literary Society, The Bookfellows, The Poetry Society (Great Britain). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 1420 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

CARROLL, CHARLES: lawyer, educator; b. Providence, R. I., June, 1876; s. William and Mary E. (Sheehan) C.; educ. public sch. (Providence, R. I.), Providence Classical, High Sch., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ., Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Brown Univ.), LL.B. (Harvard Univ.); m. Gertrude V. Garipety, Oct. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: School Law of Rhode Island, 1914; Public Education in Rhode Island, 1918; Rhode Island: Three Centuries of Democracy (4 vols.), 1931. Contributor to American School Board Journal. Editor: Quarterly Journal of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, Rhode Island Education Circulars. Writer of statutes, author of fifty educational bills which have been enacted in law; expert and professional on educational statistics and legislation. Professor of Law and Government and Rhode Island Education, Rhode Island College of Education; Professor of School Law and Administration, Rhode Island State College; Director of Vocational Education, State of Rhode Island. General character of writing: educational, legal, historical, controversial. CLUBS: Barnard (Rhode Island), Bay Spring Yacht, Catholic (Rhode Island). OFFICE: 119 State House. HOME: 82 Pinehurst Ave., Providence, Rhode Island.

CARROLL DUDLEY DEWITT: professor of economics; b. Mizpah, N. C. July 28, 1885; s. DeWitt Valentine and Sallie Ann (Lewis) C.; educ. Mountain View Institute, Guilford Coll., Haverford Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Eleanor Dixon Elliott, June 27, 1918. AUTHOR: Studies in Citizenship for Women (bulletin), 1919. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Chapel Hill Country. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

CARROLL, LOREN: newspaperman; b. Scanlon, Minn., Mar. 5, 1904; s. John P. and Mollie (Noonan) C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Wild Onion (novel), 1926. Contributes to Chicago Evening Post, and to various magazines. OF-

CARSON

FICE: 415 N. LaSalle St., Chicago. HOME: 821 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

CARROLL, MITCHELL: see Press section

CARROLL, MITCHELL: educator (died Mar. 3, 1925); see Vol. I, 1921

CARROLL, PATRICK JOSEPH: clergyman; b. Ireland, Aug., 1876; s. Joseph and Johanna (Maloney) C.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame, Catholic Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Round About Home (short stories), 1913; Songs of Creelabeg (poems), 1916; Memory Sketches (short stories), 1918; The Ship in the Wake (play), 1919; The Saving of Pub Halley (play), 1919; Ted (play), 1920; The Man God—A Life of Jesus, 1926; Heart Hermitage (poems), 1928; Patch (fiction), 1930; Michaelen (fiction), 1931. Contributor to The Catholic World, America, Ave Maria. Professor of poetry at Univ. of Notre Dame. Religion, Catholic. ADDRESS: Administration Bldg., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

CARROLL, ROBERT SPROUL: physician; b. Coopers town, Pa., Feb. 18, 1869; s. Johnathan Edward and Marguerit J. (Sproul) D.; educ. Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.), Dennison Univ. (Granville, O.), Univ. of St. Louis, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.D., M.D. ad eundem; m. Grace Stuart Potter, Feb. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: The Mastery of Nervousness (Macmillan), 1917; The Soul in Suffering (Macmillan), 1919; Our Nervous Friends (Macmillan), 1919; Old at Forty or Young at Sixty (Macmillan), 1920; The Grille Gate Badger, 1922. Founder and medical director of Highland Hospital of Asheville, N. C., devoted to the re-educational treatment of mental and nervous diseases. General character of writing: novels, essays, medical research and personal adjustment problems. SOCIETIES: Tristate Medical Society, American Psychiatric Assn., Assn. for Study of Mental and Nervous Diseases, International Congress of Philosophy, International Congress of Psychiatry, Southern Society of Philosophy, The American Eugenics Society, The National Committee of Mental Hygiene, The National Economic League, The Ass'n. for the Study of Internal Secretions, Sons of American Revolution. ADDRESS: Highland Hospital, Asheville, N. C.

CARRUTH, ARTHUR JAY, JR.: editor; b. Clinton, N. Y., July 26, 1887; s. Arthur Jay and Clara (Wilkinson) C.; educ. Washburn College. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; LL.D., 1929; m. Norma Hawley, Nov. 26, 1910. AUTHOR: Under the Whispering Willow, 1930. General character of writing: feature, travel, biographical, columnist. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Country, Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: The State Journal. HOME: 2122 W. Euclid, Topeka, Kans.

CARRUTH, GORTON VEEDER: see Press section

CARRUTH, WILLIAM HERBERT: university professor (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28

CARRUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MACDONALD: see Press section

CARSE, DAVID BRADLEY: see Press section

CARSON, JAMES M(ILTON): attorney-at-law; b. Kissimmee, Fla., Dec. 16, 1887; s. Charles Averette and Annie (Eryan) C.; educ. Univ. of Fla., Vanderbilt Univ., John E. Stetson Univ., Washington and Lee Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Stetson), LL.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.); m. Ruby Leach, Jan. 3, 1926. AUTHOR: Carson's Florida Common Law Pleading, 1927. Contributor to Florida Bar Journal, Miami Life, Law Practice limited to cases referred by other lawyers, as with barristers in England. OFFICE: 1807 Congress Bldg. HOME: 457 N. E. 95th St., Miami, Fla.

CARSON, LETTIE GAY: see Gay, Lettie

CARSON, LUELLA CLAY: teacher and administrator; b. Portland, Ore., Mar. 12, 1856; d. John Crosthwaite and Elizabeth (Talbot) Carson; educ. St. Helens Hall (Portland); Mills College (California); Columbia Univ.; Boston School of

CARSON

Expression (Harvard); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of California; Cambridge (England). DEGREES: Hon. A.M. (Univ. of Oregon, 1894); Pacific Univ., Oregon, 1894; Litt.D. (Pacific Univ., 1909); Mills College, 1925; LL.D. (Univ. of Oregon, 1909). AUTHOR: Public School Libraries and a Reference Library for Teachers of English, 1903; Hand Book of English Composition, 1907 (revised, 1919, 1920). Edited volume In Memory of Thomas Condon, 1907; In Memory of Josiah Keep, 1911. Professor Univ. of Oregon rhetoric and public speaking, English literature, etc., 1888-1909; Dean of Women, 1895-1909; President Mills Coll., 1904-14. Wrote The Broader Vision, published in Record of National Federation of Women's Clubs for 1912 and read before same body at vesper service, June, 1912. Contributor to press, professional magazines, etc. CLUBS: Women's Univ. Los Angeles; National Institute of Social Science, N. ADDRESS: care Mr. John D. Carson, Security First National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

CARSON, NORMA BRIGHT: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Joseph C. and Emma (Moore) Bright; educ. Public Schs. of Philadelphia; m. late Robert Carson, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: The Dream Child, 1905; Irish Castles and French Chateaux, 1910; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1914; Boys of the Bible, 1913; In the Kingdom of the Future, 1913; The Fairy Housekeeper, 1915; Trueheart Margery, 1917; Children's Own Story Book, 1918; Poems for Little Men and Women, 1918. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. HOME: 4418 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARSON, RUBY LEACH (Mrs. James M. Carson): see Press section

CARSON, WILLIAM JAMES: see Press section

CARTEN, LAURA PATY: see Press section

CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN: professor and historian; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 8, 1881; s. Emory R. and Anna E. (Rogers) C.; educ. Illinois Coll., Univ. Wisconsin, Univ. Illinois, Research Student British Museum (London, 1907). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Robertson, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774, 1910. Editor (with Dr. C. W. Alvord): Invitation Serieuse aux Habitants des Illinois, 1908; The Critical Period, 1915; The New Regime, 1916; Trade and Politics, 1921; Correspondence of General Thomas Gage, 1931. Contributor to Dictionary American Biography; American Historical Review; Mississippi Val. Historical Review; Ohio Archeological and Historical Quarterly; Ohio Historical Teachers Journal; English Historical Review. General character of writing: technical and historical. Instructor: history and political science, Illinois Coll., 1908-09; assistant professor same, 1909-10; professor history, Miami Univ., 1910; lecturer in history, summer session, Ohio State Univ., 1912, 1914, 1926, 1930, Columbia Univ., 1913; Univ. of Illinois, 1915, Univ. of Texas, 1922-23; Univ. of Iowa, 1925; professor American History, Univ. of Texas (2nd half year), 1922-23. CLUB: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Miami University. HOME: Oxford, Ohio.

CARTER, CORAL COURTEY: see Press section

CARTER, EMMA SMULLER: author (died Oct. 16, 1928); see Vol. II, 1927-28.

CARTER, JAMES: clergyman; b. New York, Oct. 1, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza Ann (Tomson) C.; educ. public schs. and J. H. Patton's Sch., Columbia College, Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Emma Amelia Smuller, Sept. 30, 1885. AUTHOR: Songs of Work and Worship, 1899; Walter Carter; Autobiography and Reminiscence, 1901; John Huss, the Man and the Martyr, 1915; Socialism in New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia, 1911; A Century of Service, 1924; The Gospel Message in Great Pictures, 1929. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Clergy of New York; Automobile of Philadelphia. Contributes to magazines. HOME: Lincoln University, Pa.

CARVER

CARTER, RUSSELL GORDON: author; b. Trenton, N. J., Jan. 1, 1892; s. of John Roger and Alice Virginia (Hughes) C.; educ. Brooklyn public schs., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Florence Diehl, Dec. 29, 1917. AUTHOR: Bob Hanson, Tenderfoot, 1921; Bob Hanson, Scout, 1922; Bob Hanson, First Class Scout, 1922; Bob Hanson, Eagle Scout, 1923; Red Gilbert's Flying Circus, 1924; Red Gilbert's Floating Menagerie, 1926; A Patriot Lad of Old Boston, 1923; A Patriot Lad of Old Philadelphia, 1924; A Patriot Lad of Old Salem, 1925; A Patriot Lad of Old Trenton, 1926; A Patriot Lad of Old Cape Cod, 1927; The Glory of Peggy Harrison (with Harford Powell, Jr.), 1927; The White Plume of Navarre, 1928; The Giant's House (with Harford Powell, Jr.), 1928; A Patriot Lad of Old Long Island, 1928; A Patriot Lad of Old Saratoga, 1928; Three Points of Honor, 1929; (this book won the \$4,000 prize offered by Little, Brown & Co., and Boy's Life for the best story based on the Boy Scout oath and law); A Patriot Lad of Old Rhode Island, 1930; The King's Spurs, 1930; Yellow Jacket, 1931; His Own Star, 1931. Contributor to Detroit Free Press, the Eagle, Youth's Companion, Harvard Graduate's Magazine, Harvard Alumni Bulletin, Everybody's Delineator, Battle Stories, Three Star, Success, Boy's Life, Saint Nicholas. Classmate, school readers, prize-story collections and other publications. General character of writing: juvenile and adult fiction, articles, poems. Editor of The Beacon, 1925. Editorial staff: Youth's Companion, 1919-25. Reporter with "The Hartford Courant," 1917. Joined American Army, Sept. 22, 1917; sailed for France, April 15, 1918; commissioned second-lieutenant, infantry, assigned to 32nd Division; promoted first-lieutenant; cited in general orders, headquarters, 32nd Division. Engagements: Aisne-Marne; Oise-Aisne; Meuse-Argonne. In Germany with Army of Occupation, 1918-19. CLUBS: Authors', Harvard Faculty, St. Botolph. HOME: 14 Blackstone Terrace, Newton, Mass.

CARTER, WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Pittington, Eng., May 22, 1868; s. Joseph and Thomasina (Whitford) C.; educ. England public schs., Parsons Coll. (Fairfield, Iowa); McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Kellogg, May 17, 1893. AUTHOR: The Gates of Janus: an Epic Story of the World War, 1917; The Other Side of the Door, 1927; Seeing Europe Differently, 1931. Many brochures: Traveled Europe, Asia, Africa and America; interviewed Hanihara (Japan), Sun Yat Sen and Wellington Koo (China), Governor-General Wood (Philippines), reported Messina Earthquake for New York Christian Herald (Sicily); lecturer. Contributes to Brooklyn Eagle, New York Homiletic Review, etc. Lieutenant-Colonel Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army; Senior Chaplain 77th Division, U. S. A.; former State and National Chaplain Officers Reserve Association of the U.S.A. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Union League, Clergy, Sigma Chi, Chi Alpha (New York). OFFICE: Throop Avenue Presbyterian Church, Throop and Macon Street. HOME: 862 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARTLEDGE, GROVES HOWARD: teacher; b. Gainesville, Ga., Feb. 1891; s. Samuel J. and Laura (Burns) C.; educ. Davidson Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Witmer, 1918. AUTHOR: Inorganic Physical Chemistry, 1924; Introductory Theoretical Chemistry, 1929. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: Foster Hall Univ. of Buffalo. HOME: 248 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: see Press section

CARVER, THOMAS NIXON: professor of political economy; b. Kirkville, Iowa, Mar., 1865; s. John H. and Margaret J. (Bartow) C.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Southern California, Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; LL.D.; m. Flora Kirk-

CARVER

- endall, May 4, 1888. **AUTHOR:** The Distribution of Wealth, 1904; Sociology and Social Progress (edited), 1905; Principles of Rural Economics, 1911; The Religion Worth Having, 1911; Essays in Social Justice, 1915; Principles of Political Economy, 1919; Elementary Economics, 1920; Principles of National Economy, 1921; Human Relations (Carver and Hall), 1923; Elements of Rural Economics, 1924; The Economy of Human Energy, 1924; The Present Economic Revolution in the United States, 1925; This Economic World (with Hugh Lester). Contributor to Youth's Companion, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Farm Journal, American Bankers' Assn. Journal. General character of writing: expository, text books, essays, general economics. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Cambridge, Oakley Country. **OFFICE:** 772 Widener Library. **HOME:** 7 Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.
- CARVER, WILLARD:** doctor; b. Maysville, Scott County, Iowa, July, 1866; s. John Waterman and Eliza Maria (Nutting) C.; educ. Oskaloosa Christian Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa), Drake Univ. and Iowa Coll. (Des Moines, Iowa). **DEGREES:** LL.B., D.C., LL.D.; m. Mary Ellen Stutsman, Nov. 4, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Psycho-Bio-Physiology, 1920; Carver's Chiropractic Analysis (third edit.) (Vol. 1), 1921; (Vol. II), 1922; Carver's Scientific Catechism, 1924; (books out of print): Carver's Chiropractic Analysis, 1909; Studies Preparatory to Chiropractic, 1913; Applied Psychology, 1914; Rough Nuggets, 1914; Carver's Chiropractic Analysis (2nd edit.), 1915; At the Bar, 1919. Contributor to Roycroft Magazine, How to Live for Health and Strength, American Health Review. Founder of first chartered coll. of chiropractic in the world, developing what is called "Carver Chiropractic," thereby aiding the comparatively young profession of chiropractic to grow from one practitioner in 1895 to more than thirty thousand distributed in every state in the U.S. and in many foreign countries in 1928. General character of writing: scientific, dietetic, psychological and physiological. **ADDRESS:** 521 9th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- CARVER, WILLIAM OWEN:** professor, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; b. Hermitage, Tenn., Apr. 10, 1868; s. Alexander Jefferson and Almada Adaline (Binkley) C.; educ. Richmond (Virginia) College; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** M.A., Th.D., conferred D.D. 3 times, LL.D. (Univ. of Richmond); Furman Univ.; m. Alice H. Shepard, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Baptist Opportunity, 1907; Missions in the Plan of the Ages, 1909; Missions and the Modern Thought, 1911; Acts-Commentary, 1916; All the World in All the Word, 1921; The Bible, a Missionary Message, 1921; The Self Interpretation of Jesus, 1922; Thou When Thou Prayest, 1928; Syllables of Outlines of the History of Christian Missions (fifth revised edit.), 1929. Managing editor: "The Review and Expositor." Has traveled and studied in Europe, South America and Asia. **OFFICE:** 12 Norton Hall. **HOME:** 403 Pleasant View Ave., Louisville, Ky.
- CARY, AUSTIN:** forester; b. E. Machias, Me., July, 1865; s. Charles and Mary E. C.; educ. Washington Acad. (E. Machias); Bowdoin Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A., A.M., Dr. Sci.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Report to Forest Commission, Maine, 1896; Manual for Northern Woodsmen, 1909. Contributor to American Forestry Assn. Mag., Journal of American Engineering Societies, Journal of Forestry and other publications. General character of writing: forestry and relative subjects. **CLUB:** Cosmos, Washington, D. C. **OFFICE:** 930 F. St., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Brunswick, Me.
- CARY, EDWARD RICHARD:** professor and civil engineer; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Tallman Jr. and Elizabeth (Lounsbury) C.; educ. public schs., Troy; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. **DEGREE:** C.E., 1888; m. Mary Lyman, June 21, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Solution of Railroad

CASE

- Problems by the Slide Rule, 1911; Geodetic Surveying, 1915; Elements of Diagrams. City Engineer, Troy, 1900-02. **CLUB:** Troy. **OFFICE:** Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. **HOME:** The Caldwell, Troy, N. Y.
- CARY, LEWIS ROBINSON:** see Press section
- CARY, LUCIAN:** writer; b. Hamlin, Kans., Jan. 1, 1886; s. Charles Preston and Myra Treat Pugsley) C. educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Beloit Coll., Univ. of Chicago; m. Augusta Stromme, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Duke Steps Out, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, College Humor, etc. Coll. instructor of English; reporter, Chicago Tribune; literary editor: Chicago Evening Post; assistant editor and staff correspondent, Collier's Weekly, etc. General character of writing: short stories, serials, occasional articles, especially on psychology. **CLUB:** Fairfield County Hunt. **OFFICE:** 101 Park Ave., New York. **HOME:** Westport, Conn.
- CARY, ROBERT** (pen name): see Cariveau, Robert Edward
- CARY, WILLIAM ERNEST:** see Press section
- CASE, ADELAIDE TEAGUE:** educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan., 1887; d. Charles Lyman and Lois Adelaide (Teague) C.; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York), Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Liberal Christianity and Religious Education, 1924; As Modern Writers See Jesus, 1927. Contributor to The World Tomorrow, The Woman's Press, Religious Education, etc. General character of writing: religious. **CLUBS:** Women's City, Bryn Mawr, Town Hall, American Women's Assn., Religious Education Assn., etc. **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia University. **HOME:** 309 W. 91st St., New York, New York.
- CASE, ERMINE COWLES:** professor historical geology and paleontology, Univ. of Michigan; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1871; s. Theodore Spencer and Julia (Lykins) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary M. Snow, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Geological and Physical Geography of Wisconsin. Writer of scientific articles and monographs. **CLUBS:** A.A.A.S., G.S.A., P.S.A., American Society Mammalogist, Washington Acad., S. C. American Philosophical Society. **HOME:** Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- CASE, HAROLD CLAYTON M.:** see Press section
- CASE, JAMES THOMAS:** surgeon and roentgenologist; b. San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 5, 1882; s. James Henry and Fannie Elizabeth (Robertson) C.; educ. Univ. California; American Medical Missionary Coll. (Univ. Illinois Medical Sch.). **DEGREES:** M.D., F.A.C.S., D.M.R.E. (Cambridge); m. Helena M. Kellogg, 1908. **AUTHOR:** X-Ray Examination of the Alimentary Tract (4 vols.), 1915; Roentgenologia del Aparato Digestivo (Spanish) (4 vols.), 1919; Diverticula of The Alimentary Tract, Chapters on Localization and Extraction of Foreign Bodies Under X-Ray Control in "Medical History of the World War," published by the Surgeon General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C.; also same title in "Oxford Surgery." Visiting Surgeon, Battle Creek Sanitarium; radiologist to Passavant Memorial Hospital, Chicago; Professor Roentgenology of Northwestern Medical School (Chicago) since 1912; honorable member British Roentgen Society; Société médecine des hopitaux de Paris; Société de Radiologie medicale de France; Académie de Medicine of Porto Rico; Academia Nacional de Medicina do Brazil; Academeo Nacional de Medicina del Peru; Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Peru; Academia de Ciencias de Cuba; Academia de Medicina de Mexico; member Western Surgical Association; Chicago Surgical Society; Société de Gastroenterologie de Paris; Chief of the X-Ray Service of the American Forces in France, 1917-18; President American Roentgen Ray Society, 1919-20; and of the American College of Radiology, 1929. Editor:

- Annals of Roentgenology and associate editor of the American Journal of Surgery. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic. OFFICE: 303 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1902 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
- CASE, JOHN FRANÇOIS**: editor; b. Minnesota, Sept., 1876; s. Orin S. and Emma (Shipton) C.; educ. public schools; m. Maggie Calvert, Oct. 5, 1898. AUTHOR: General Jimmie Rabbit, 1918; Tom of Peace Valley, 1924; Under the 4-H Flag, 1926; Banners of Scoutcraft, 1929. Contributor to Capper's Farmer, Farm and Fireside, Farmer, Progressive Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, Southern Ruralist, Household, Comfort. Editor Missouri Ruralist. President: Missouri State Board of Agriculture; President, American Agricultural Editors Association. General character of writing: farm fiction. HOME: Wright City, Mo.
- CASE, NELSON**: lawyer (died); see Vol. 1, 1921
- CASE, SHIRLEY JACKSON**: educator; b. Hatfield Point, N. B., Canada, Sept. 28, 1872; s. George F. and Maria (Jackson) C.; educ. Acadia Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L. AUTHOR: The Historicity of Jesus, 1912; The Evolution of Early Christianity, 1914; The Millennial Hope, 1918; The Revelation of John, 1919; The Social Origin of Christianity, 1923; Jesus: A New Biography, 1927; Studies in Early Christianity, 1928; Experience with the Supernatural, 1929; Bibliographical Guide to the History of Christianity, 1931 (editor and author in part); Jesus Through the Centuries, 1931. Contributor to religious press. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Faculty Exchange, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- CASEMENT, DAN DILLON**: see Press section
- CASEY, JOHN E.**: see Press section
- CASEY, JOHN HAROLD**: professor of journalism, country newspaper specialist; b. Knoxville, Iowa, June, 1897; s. William J. and Lena (Parks) C. educ. Univ. of Missouri, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.J. (Univ. of Missouri); A.M. (Stanford); m. Mary Ellen Mackay, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Small Community Newspaper (Univ. of Missouri Bulletin, Journalism Series No. 46), 1927; The Reading Public and the Small Town Newspaper (Univ. of Oklahoma Bulletin, Study Series No. 27), 1928. Contributor to Country Newspaper Advertising (Des Moines, Iowa), The American Press (New York), Publishers' Auxiliary (Chicago). General character of writing: technical, specializing in country newspaper journalism. Has been commissioned to write a history of the National Editorial Assoc. CLUBS: Oklahoma Press Assoc., National Editorial Assoc. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ADDRESS: Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
- CASEY, WILLIAM J.**: see Press section
- "CASIMIR DREN"** (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair
- CASON, HULSEY**: see Press section
- CASSIDY, ROSALIND FRANCES**: college professor; b. Quincy, Ill., July, 1895; d. John Warren and Margaret (Ashbrooke) C.; educ. Univ. of Washington, Mills Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., unmarried. AUTHOR: The New Physical Education (with Thomas D. Wood), 1928. Contributor to Physical Education Review School Life. The Sport Woman, The Penthalon, Camping, Camps and Camping. General character of writing: teacher training in physical education, camp leadership. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. President Western Society of Directors of Physical Education for Women in colleges and universities, 1930-32. President Pacific Section Camp Directors Association, 1930-32. OFFICE: Mills College P. O. HOME: 5714 So. Picardy Drive, Oakland, Calif.
- CASSILLY, FRANCIS**: priest and educator; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1860; s. B. E. and Rosa (Jacquemin) C.; educ. Xavierian Institute (Louisville); St. Louis Univ.; Woodstock Coll. (Maryland). AUTHOR: What Shall I Be? (now selling 13th American edit., 170,000; one edit. of 20,000 published in English; translation published in French, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Finnish), 1914; A Story of Love, 1916; Shall I Be a Daily Communicant? 1915; Catechism for First Communion, 1918. Religion, Doctrine and Practice, 1926. 150,000. Contributes moral and religious essays to press and magazines. ADDRESS: Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.
- CASTANEDA, CARLOS EDUARDO**: librarian; b. Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; s. Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; educ. Univ. of Texas, William and Mary Univ., Univ. of Mexico. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elisa Rios, 1921. AUTHOR: Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution, 1928; Early Texas Album, 1930; Three Manuscript Maps of Texas by Stephen F. Austin, 1930; Historia de todos los Colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780, 1929; La Guerra de Reforma segun el Archivo del General Doblado, 1930. Consulting editor of Social Science Abstracts, Hisp. American Section; Special adviser, Univ. of North Carolina Press. Contributor to North American Review, Current History, Educational Review, Catholic World, Catholic Educational Review, Catholic Historical Review, The Commonweal, American, Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Hisp. American Historical Review. Formerly associate professor of Spanish at William and Mary, 1923-26; assistant professor of history, summer sch. of Univ. of Texas, 1923-26; assistant professor of history, summer sch. of Univ. of Mexico, Representative of National Univ. of Mexico at the Institute of Public Affairs, Virginia. Latin-American Librarian, Univ. of Texas. General character of writing: historical and educational. Fellow Texas Historical Assn., Member of Latin-American Committee of the Catholic Assn. for International Peace. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Social Science, Faculty, Phi Beta Kappa, Fellow Texas State Historical Society. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: University of Texas Library. HOME: 301 W. 37 St., Austin, Tex.
- CASTBERG, LELA S.**: clergyman, author; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Uriah and Hannah (Goldsmith) Simon; educ. Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Radcliffe Coll., Conservatorie de Dramatique, Paris. DEGREES: B.C. (Emerson); B.Litt. (Radcliffe); m. Blarne Castberg, Mar. 7, 1919. AUTHOR: Divine Love, 1914, 1915; The Difference Between New Thought and Christian Science, 1916, 1922; You Cannot Cheat Yourself and Win, 1917; Getting in Touch With Infinite Supply, 1917; On the Trail of Immortality, 1918; Daily Readings, 1920-1922. Was first to present dramatic Bible interpretations in America. HOME: 2801 Belden Drive, Hollywood, Calif.
- CASTELHUN, DOROTHEA**: writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 30, 1889; d. Karl and Elise (Brednich) C.; educ. Newburyport High Sch., Radcliffe Coll.; m. W. K. Bassett; s. Oliver, April, 1926. AUTHOR: Penelope's Problems, 1922; Penelope and the Golden Orchard, 1923; The House in the Golden Orchard, 1924; Penelope in California, 1925; Carmel at Work and Play (in collaboration with Daisy Bostick), 1925; Dene Avery's Legacy, 1930. Associate editor: Carmel (California) Cymbal (1928-27). Contributor to Young's, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 51 High St., Newburyport, Mass.
- CASTLEMAN, JOSIAH HAMILTON**: teacher of English; b. Woodville, Ind., Sept., 1873; s. Josiah and Charlotte Elizabeth (Ordway) C.; educ. Chesterton (Indiana) O. H. S., DePauw Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Leona Miller, June 24, 1916. Editor: Bryant's Poems, 1904; Scott's Kenilworth, 1909; Selections from Gray and Cowper, 1910; Holmes' Poems, 1908; Bulwer-Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii, 1911; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1912; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, 1905; Lamb's, The Essays of Elia, 1911; Hawthorne's

CASTLEMAN

House of the Seven Gables, 1912. Also writes verse. OFFICE: Roosevelt High School. HOME: 1809 Longfellow Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

CASLEMAN, VIRGINIA CARTER (pen name: "Dixie"): librarian, writer; b. Gaston, N. C., Aug., 1864; s. Rev. Robert Allen and Mary Morrison (Lee) C.; educ. Herndon Seminary (Herndon, Va.), Edgeworth Institute (Baltimore, Md.), Drexel Institute (Philadelphia Library Sch.), Special summer sch. courses in Univ. of Virginia and in George Washington Univ. (D.C.); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Child of the Covenant, 1891; Roger of Fairfield, 1906; Pocahontas (narrative poem), 1907; Betweenwhiles (collection of free verse), 1919. Is included in: Contemporary free verse, 1919. Is included in: Contemporary American Poets (anthology). Contributes fiction, poetry, juvenile stories to The Living Church, New York Churchman, The Southern Churchman, The Kentuckian, The News-Observer (Herndon, Va.). Has engaged in work in County High Schs. and in school libraries; training of children of pre-school age; teacher of music; writer for musical journals; composer of odes and lyrics. SOCIETIES: Frances Wallis Chapter, D.A.R. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Herndon, Va.

CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD: see Press section

CASWELL, ROBERT GAMBLE: see Press section

CASWELL, WILBUR LARREMORE: clergyman; b. Hackensack, N.J., June 15, 1883; s. Alanson Wadsworth and Caroline (Schwarz) C.; educ. public school No. 3 (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Boys' High School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., General Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., unmarried. AUTHOR: No Room at the Inn (Christmas play), 1915; The Quest of Sir Galahad, 1915; Christmas in the Heart, 1919; The Upsettin' o' Panther Mountain, 1920. Associate Editor: Churchman, Chronicle. Editor of humorous column "Gargoyles" in Churchman. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Rectory, New York Churchman's Assn., "Killin." ADDRESS: 25 Greenvale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT: novelist; b. Winchester, Va., Dec. 7, 1876; d. Charles F. and Mary Virginia (Boak) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; The Bohemian Girl, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1917 (Pulitzer Prize Novel); One of Ours, 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927; Shadows on the Rock, 1931. Associate editor: McClure's Magazine, 1906-12. General character of writing: fiction.

CATLEY, ELAINE M(AUD): poet; b. Somerset, England, Nov., 1889; d. Frederick Charles and Annie Matilda (Whittington) Clark; educ. private and secondary schools (England); m. Sydney C. Catley, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: poems: Greater Love, 1915; Star-Dust, 1926; Ecstasy, 1927. Included in Alberta Poetry Year Book. Verse has also been included in Canadian supplementary Readers for Public Schools. Contributor to Ealing Gazette, Aldersot News, The Poetry Review, John O'London's Weekly, Richmond and Twickenham Times, Canada Magazine (all English publications), Calgary Daily Herald, Calgary Albertan, The Farm and Ranch Review, The Weekly Albertan, Western Home Monthly, Willison's Monthly, The Canadian Bookman, Canadian Tractor Farming (all Canadian publications). General character of writing: poetry and feature articles. CLUBS: Canadian Author's Assn. hon. secretary-treasurer of Calgary Branch, 1924-25; Canadian Women's Press Club. HOME: 311 28th Ave., N. E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CATLIN, GEORGE EDWARD GORDON: university professor; b. Liverpool, England, July, 1886; s. Rev. George Edward and Edith Kate (Orton)

CAULFIELD

C.; educ. St. Paul's School (London, England), DEGREES: B.A. and A.M. (Oxon). Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Vera Britain, 1925. AUTHOR: Thomas Hobbes, 1922; Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Study of Principles of Politics, 1929. Wrote introduction to reprint of Mary Wollstonecraft's "Vindication of the Rights of Women" and J. S. Mill's "On the Subjection of Women," 1929; Liquor Control, 1931. Contributor to Harper's, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Realist, Monist, New York Nation, New Republic, Time and Tide, New York American, Yorkshire Post. Member board of directors and board of editors of The Realist; vacation editorial writer for Yorkshire Post, 1927-28. Member of staff of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), England, 1915-18; director of preliminary investigation on operation of the XVIII Amendment; of Social Science Research Council, 1926; and reported result of same, which report was published, 1928. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOMES: 117 Oak Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.; 6 A Nevren Pl., Kensington, London, S. W. 5, England.

CATELL, HENRY WARE: medical editor, Lt. Col. auxiliary reserves, U. S. A.; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 7, 1862; s. William C. and Elizabeth (McKeen) C. educ. Hill School, Gymnasium (Geneva, Switzerland), Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Freiburg), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; A.M., 1886 (Lafayette); M.D., 1887 (Univ. of Pennsylvania); unmarried. AUTHOR: Post-Mortem Pathology, 1903, 1905, 1906. Edited, translated and wrote 56 volumes International Clinics, 48 nos. International Medical Magazines, 50 nos. Medical Notes and Queries, 3 editions Post-Mortem Path., 3 of Lippincott's Medical Dictionary; translated Ziegler's Spec. Pathology. Contributes articles to medical journals. CLUBS: Overseas, Authors (London), Union League (Philadelphia), University (Washington). OFFICE: 1120 New Jersey Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C. HOME: 1806 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAUFFMAN, STANLEY HART: auditor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1880; s. of Frank Guernsey and Sarah Byerly (Hart) C.; educ. privately; m. Marion Smith Wartman, June 23, 1910. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Silver Ship, 1925; The Ghost of Gallows Hill, 1926; The Wolf, the Cat and the Nightingale, 1926. General character of writing: fiction. Former member of the Philadelphia Orchestra; Hammerstein's Manhattan Opera Co., New York Symphony Orchestra, etc. CLUBS: Musical Art, Pennsylvania Historical Society, Pennsylvania Society S. A. R., Dicken's Fellowship, Society of the War of 1812, Wissahickon Valley Historical Society, Society of Colonial Wars, Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania. HOME: 127 Rochelle Ave., Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAULFIELD, A. H. W.: physician; b. Eden, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1879; s. H. J. Caulfield; educ. Upper Canada College, Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.B.; m. Mrs. M. H. Harman, Dec., 1917. AUTHOR: Factors in the Interpretation of the Inhibitive and Complement Fixation Reactions in Tuberculosis, 1911; Investigations on Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1911; The Effect of Anatomical and Immunological Data Upon Our Conception of the Tuberculosis, 1912; The Relation Between Clinical and Laboratory Data in Tuberculosis, 1915; Bacillus Perfringens Toxin and Antitoxin; Production-Journal of Infectious Diseases, 1920; Certain Bacteriological and Serological Aspects of Epidemic Influenza, 1920; A Comparison of the Interpretation of the Findings in Chronic Pulmonary Lesions by Clinical and Stereocentgenographic Examination. (Studies) from the Research Division of the Connaught Laboratories (Univ. of Toronto, Vol. 1), 1922; Desensitization in Hay Fever Patients, 1924; Skin Tests on Hay Fever Cases with (Chemically) Different Fractions from Ragweed Pollen, 1925; The Antigenic Properties of Pollen

CAVANAGH

Fractions, 1926; A Study of Tissue Tuberculo-Allergy in Skin Transplants, 1930. CLUBS: York, Toronto Hunt. OFFICE: 160 Bloor St., W. HOME: 59 Oriole Gardens, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CAVANAGH, ANGUS LEONARD: high school principal; b. Elmira, Canada, Sept., 1876; s. William and Adaline (Streeter) C.; educ. Stanford Univ. Univ. of California. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ethel Hart, June, 1904. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1910; Physics Laboratory Manual, (revised) 1914; Laboratory Problems in Physics, 1924. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: West Lost Angeles, P. O. Box 287. HOME: 620 St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

CAVANAH, FRANCES: editor, author; b. Princeton, Ind.; d. Rufus Oscar and Lula (Neale) C.; educ. public schools (Mount Vernon and Evansville, Ind.). DEGREE: A.B. (DePauw Univ.), 1920; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Treasure of Belden Place, 1928; The Knight of the Funny Bone and Other Plays for Children, 1929; Children of America, 1930; Robin Hood's Enchanted Spring and other one-act plays for children, 1930; Favorite Pages from Child Life (compiler, with Marjorie Barrows), 1931; A Patriot in Hoops, 1932; also booklets and pamphlet plays. Book review editor: The Continent, 1921-23; on editorial staff: Child Life, 1923-30; associate editor: Child Life, 1931—. General character of writing: juveniles (children's historical stories and mystery serials) and plays. Is included in anthologies. SOCIETIES: Mortar Board, The Society of Midland, Authors, Daughters of American Revolution, Illinois Woman's Press, Chicago Drama League; member Delta Delta Delta, and Theta Sigma Phi fraternities. OFFICE: 536 So. Clark St. HOME: 1112 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CAVERT, SAMUEL MCCREA: clergyman; b. Charlton, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1888; s. Walter I. and Elizabeth (Brann) C.; educ. Schenectady High School (N. Y.), Union Coll., Columbus Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A. (Union Coll., 1910), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1915), B.D. (Union Theological Seminary, 1915), D.D. (Lawrence Coll., 1928); m. (1) Ruth Miller, (2) Twila Lytton, June 28, 1927. AUTHOR: Securing Christian Leaders for Tomorrow, 1926; The Adventure of the Church, 1927. Editor and part author of The Missionary Outlook in the Light of the War, 1920; The Church and Industrial Reconstruction, 1920; Christian Unity: Its Principles and Possibilities, 1921; The Teaching Work of the Church, 1923. Contributing editor: The World Tomorrow. Editor of Federal Council Bulletin. Studied and traveled in the Orient as Fellow of Union Theological Seminary, 1916-17; general secretary: Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1921—; editorial secretary: Religious Book Club, 1927-1930. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: National Art (New York). OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

CECIL, de GROOT (pen name): see Rice, Wallace.

CECIL, RUSSELL L. (AFAYETTE): physician; b. Nicholasville, Ky., October, 1881; s. Russell and Alma (Miller) C.; educ. Pentops Academy (Virginia), Princeton Univ., Medical College of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; m. Eileen Cumming, Sept. 26, 1923. AUTHOR: Colds, 1925; Editor: A Text Book of Medicine by American Authors, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of American Medical Assn. Publisher: technical Int. Med. of number of articles on the various phases of research work on pneumonia, rheumatism and other infectious diseases. General character of writing: medical research. CLUBS: Century, Oakland Golf, Badminton. OFFICE: 33 E. 61st St. HOME: 123 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

CENTER, STELLA STEWART: teacher; b. Forsyth, Ga., January, 1878; d. Charles Wesley and

CHAFEE

Emma Stewart (Hill) C.; educ. Peabody Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., A.M., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Workaday English, 1923; Elements of English (collab.), 1929. Editor of Selected Letters, 1915; Boswell's Johnson, 1916; The Worker and His Work, 1920; A Book of Letters (collab.), 1924. General editor: Academy Classics for Junior High Schools (a series of educational texts). General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbia Univ.), National Council of Teachers of English, Daughter of American Revolution, Daughter of Confederacy, Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

CERF, BARRY: college professor; b. San Luis Obispo, Calif., Sept. 4, 1881; s. Ernest and Babette (Hirsch) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of California, 1902, 1903, Ph.D. (Harvard, 1908). AUTHOR: Alsace-Lorraine Since 1870, 1919; Anatole France, 1926. General character of writing: literary criticism. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 1351 E. 32nd St., Portland, Oregon.

CHACE, ARNOLD B.: cotton manufacturer; b. Cumberland, R. I., Nov. 10, 1845; s. Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Buffum) C.; educ. private schools, Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.S.C. (Brown Univ.); m. Eliza Greene, Oct. 24, 1871. AUTHOR: Translating an Egyptian Papyrus. CLUBS: Albion, Rhode Island. HOME: 98 Fowler St., Providence, R. I.

CHADWICK, CHARLES (has written under names of Daniel Steele, Owen Devlin, John Life); author; b. Brooklyn N. Y., Nov., 1874; s. Charles Noyes and Alice Ann (Caruth) Chadwick (founder and commissioner of the Catskill Aqueduct for New York City); educ. Froebel Academy, Adelphi Academy (both Brooklyn), Yale Univ., New York Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Grace Southard Nugent, Aug. 31, 1925. AUTHOR: The Cactus, 1925; The Moving House of Foscald, 1926. Contributor to Century, Everybody's, Delineator, Popular, Ainslies', Smith's, Ladies' Home Journal, Northwest Stories, Success, Elks'; special writer for ten years on football for New York World; also New York Herald and New York American, articles syndicated to other newspapers throughout the country. Four years Deputy Assistant District Attorney, New York County; two years Assistant Corporation Counsel, New York. CLUBS: (formerly) University (New Haven), Quinpiack (New Haven) Yale (New York), New York Athletic, member Authors' League of America. CITY HOME: 21 Union St., Charlestown, Mass. COUNTRY HOME: Ferry Hill, Old Lyme, Conn.

CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR.: professor of law; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 7, 1885; s. Zechariah and Mary Dexter (Sharpe) C.; educ. Univ. Grammar School and Hope Street High School (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1907), LL.B. (Harvard Univ., 1913); m. Bess Frank Searle, July 20, 1912. AUTHOR: Cases on Negotiable Instruments, 1919; Freedom of Speech, 1920; Cases on Equitable Relief Against Torts, 1924; Brannan's Annotated Negotiable Instruments of Law (4th edition), 1926; The Inquiring Mind, 1928; Found's Cases on Equitable Relief against Defamation and Injuries to Personality (2nd edition), 1930. Contributor to (books): The Next War, 1925; Civilization in the United States, 1922; Freedom in the Modern World, 1928; (magazines and newspapers): New Republic, Nation, New York Evening Post, Saturday Review of Literature, Outlook, Forum, Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Columbia Law Review, Pennsylvania Law Review. Member Rhode Island Bar; professor of law: Harvard Univ.; work on various law reform commissions. General character of writing: legal (technical law or popular exposition of legal ques-

CHAFFEE

tions). **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Oakley Country, Century Assn. (New York). **OFFICE:** Langdell Hall. **HOME:** 26 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CHAFFEE, ALLEN (MISS); (formerly Antoinette Gurney); author; b. Corning, Ia.; d. George Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Chaffee) Gurney; educ. Girls' High School (San Francisco, Calif.), Wellesley Coll., Univ. of California Summer School, Columbia Univ. Extension Courses. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Wellesley Coll.). **AUTHOR:** Twinkly Eyes, The Little Black Bear, 1919; Lost, 1920; Mammy Cottontail, 1920; Fuzzy Wuzz, The Little Brown Bear, 1922; Unexplored!, 1922; Adventures on The High Trail, 1923; Sitka, 1923; Chinook, 1924; Brownie, The Engineer of Beaver Brook, 1925; Tony and the Big Top, 1925; Sully Joins the Circus, 1926; Linda's El Dorado, 1928; The Winning Hazard, 1929; Twinkly Eyes (3 in 1 vol. reprint) 1930; Wild Folk, 1930; The Forest Giant, 1931. Reporter, feature writer, department editor; on Boston Post, 1911-18; on Boston Traveler, 1918-19. Contributor to The Book of Texas (vol. 21 of the Book of Knowledge), 1928; Lands and Peoples (7 vols.). Editorial worker: The Grolier Society, 1929. General character of writing: juvenile magazines. **CLUBS:** Authors' Guild of America, Pen and Brush. Permanent forwarding address: care of The Authors' League, 2 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

CHAFFEE, EMORY LEON; professor of physics; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1885; s. Emory Franklin and Belle Genevieve (Carter) C.; educ. Somerville High School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard Graduate School. **DEGREES:** S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Hampson, March, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Physical Laboratory Manual, 1914; Electron Tubes (in preparation). Contributor to Physical Review, Proceedings of Institute Radio Engineers, Journal of the Optical Society, Journal Franklin Institute. General character of writing: scientific. **OFFICE:** Cruft Laboratory, Harvard College. **HOME:** 4 Farar St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHALFIN, M. MABEL; writer; (died Dec. 19, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

CHALLISS, JAMES COURTNEY; retired from government in June, 1930; now special representative of an old line legal reserve life insurance company; b. Atchison, Kan., Feb., 1860; s. George T. and Imogene (Bennett) C.; educ. public schools (Atchison); m. Gussie Lee, June 30, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Indian Summer and Other Poems, 1903; My Literary House, 1922. Seven poems from "My Literary House" have been set to music. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Holland's Munsey's, Contemporary Verse, Classic, Good Housekeeping, Nautilis, Sunset, Judge, Truth, National, Camera Craft, Outlook, Chautauquan, Independent, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: poetry. **CLUBS:** Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of Texas. **OFFICE:** 114 Auditorium Circle. **HOME:** 201 Barrett Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

CHALMERS, FLOYD S.; see Press section.

CHALMERS, JAMES; clergyman, educator; b. Strathroy, Ont., Nov. 22, 1859; s. Andrew and Catherine (Doyle) C.; educ. Eureka (Ill.) Coll. Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Western Michigan coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., D.D. (1902), LL.D. (1904); m. Elizabeth Anderson, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Bible Emblems and Oriental Imagery, 1907; Seven Churches, 1913. Edited: Macaulay's Milton and Addison, Irving's Sketch Book, Tennyson's The Princess, Scott's Lady of the Lake. Professor: English at various normal schools and colleges; pastor Congregational Church. **HOME:** 100 State St., Framingham, Mass.

CHALMERS, STEPHEN; author; b. Dunoon, Scotland, Feb., 1880; s. Stephen and Katherine (McFarland) C.; educ. schools of Dunoon; m. Helen A. Brereton, 1924. **AUTHOR:** The Vanishing Smuggler, 1909; When Love Calls Men to Arms, 1910; The Trail of a Tenderfoot, 1911; Footloose and Free, 1912; The Beloved Physic-

CHAMBERLAIN

ian, 1915; The Penny Piper of Sarnac, 1916; Enchanted Cigarettes, 1917; The Greater Punishment, 1920; Don Quickshot, 1924; Looking for Trouble, 1926; House of the Two Green Eyes, 1928; Crime in Car 13, 1930; Affair of the Galloways Tree, 1930; The Hermit Thrush (poems). Founder (with Robert Hobart Davis) of the Stevenson Society of America; also founder of the Stevenson Fellowship of Los Angeles. Lecturer; authority on Fly-fishing. Contributor to Atlantic, Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Munsey, New York Times. General character of writing: novels, poems, essays, special articles. **CLUBS:** Authors' League of America, Stevenson Society of America. **HOME:** Trailsend, Laguna Beach, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN; author; b. Boston, Mass., May 2, 1867; s. Augustine Jason and Hannah Augusta (Allen) C.; educ. Boston Latin School; m. Grace M. Inman, 1890; one son, Francis. **AUTHOR:** By Broomstick Train, 1894; Vacation Tramps in New England Highlands, 1919; Beacon Hill Its Ancient Pastures and Early Mansions, 1925. Contributor to Boston Evening Transcript. General character of writing: essays, historical articles. **CLUBS:** Union (Boston), Boston City, Appalachian Mountain. **HOME:** 50 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR H.; author, editor and educational executive; b. Oak Lawn, Ill., Oct. 1870; s. James A. and Sarah Elma (Leavitt) C.; educ. Cook County (Illinois) Normal, Columbia Univ., Univ. of California. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Educative Hand Work Manuals (2 vols., 1901-1905, out of print); Design and Construction; Bibliography of the Manual Arts; The Conditions and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany, 1908; Standards in Education, 1908; The Continents and Their People (6 vols. in collab. with Jas F. Chamberlain); The Growth of Responsibility and Enlargement of Power of the City School Superintendent, 1913; Ideals and Democracy, 1913; Thrift and Conservation, 1919. **CLUBS:** Commonwealth, Faculty; past president Educational Press Assn. of America; former president, now on board of directors, League of Western Writers; educational director: American Society for Thrift. Publisher: Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine. **OFFICE:** Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. **HOME:** Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, CHARLES JOSEPH; botanist; b. Sullivan, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1863; s. Edsel Whittemore and Mary Ellen (Spencer) C.; educ. Oberlin High School, Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Bonn (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D. **AUTHOR:** Seed Plants, 1901; Methods in Plant Histology, 1901-05-15-24; The Living Cyads, 1919; Morphology of Angiosperms (with John M. Coulter), 1903; Morphology of Gymnosperms (with John M. Coulter), 1910-17. Contributor to Botanical Gazette. General character of writing: natural science, plant life. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, Chaos. **OFFICE:** Department of Botany, Univ. of Chicago. **HOME:** 6127 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS; see Press section.

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE AGNEW; author; b. San Paulo, Brazil, S. A., March, 1879; s. George Whitehill and Mary Ann (Annesley) C. educ. Lawrenceville, Princeton Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Home, 1914; Through Stained Glass, 1915; John Bogardus, 1916; White Man, 1918; Not All the King's Horses, 1919; Taxi, 1919; Pigs to Market, 1920; Is Mexico Worth Saving? (non-fiction), 1920; Cobweb, 1920; Rackhouse, 1921; The Lantern on the Plover, 1922; African Shooting Among the Thongas (non-fiction), 1923; The Great Van Suttiart Mystery, 1924; Man Alone, 1925; Lost (play), 1925; No Ugly Duckling, 1926; The Silver Cord, 1927; The Stranger at the Feast, 1928; The Taken Child, 1929; When Beggars Ride, 1930; River to the Sea, 1931. Contributor to all leading

fiction magazines. General character of writing: fiction, political studies, some general feature writing; seventeen years in the foreign service of the U. S., beginning as a clerk in consulate (Bahia, Brazil), terminating as American consulate General, Mexico City. CLUBS: Century, Lotus, Princeton, Coffee House. HOME: Lloyd's Landing, Quinton, N. J.

CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN: author and lecturer; b. Centerville, Utah, July, 1869; s. James Adams and Sarah (Leavitt) C.; educ. Chicago Teachers Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ed.B., S.B.; m. Mary Agnes Scobey, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography, 1902; How We Are Fed, 1903 (revised, 1925); How We Are Clothed, 1904 (revised, 1924); How We Are Sheltered, 1906 (revised, 1926); How We Travel, 1908 (revised, 1926); Geography, Physical, Economics, Regional, 1921; Problems in Geography, 1928; (in collab. with Arthur H. Chamberlain, the following): North America, 1911 (revised, 1927); Europe, 1912 (revised, 1927); Asia, 1913 (revised, 1925); South America, 1913 (revised, 1926); Africa, 1914 (revised, 1925); Oceanis, 1916 (revised, 1925); Thrift and Conservation, 1919. General character of writing: text books. Contributor to Atlantic Educational Journal, Elementary School Teacher, Journal of Geography, New Mexico School Review, Overland, Sierra Educational News, School Science and Mathematics, School and Society. President: State Normal School (Silver City, N. M.), 1921-22. CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena, Calif.), Phi Delta Kappa, Zeta Chapter. HOME: 1546 Rose Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, LAWRENCE: investment banking; b. New York, October, 1878; s. George W. and Hattie L. (Cummings) C.; educ. Springfield (Mass.) High School, Phillips Andover Academy, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edna M. Williams, Jan., 1918. AUTHOR: Principles of Bond Investment, 1911 (revised, 1927); Work of the Bond House, 1927-28, series of 14 articles entitled Modern Movements in Investment (published in World's Work, to appear in book form, 1932). CLUBS: Greenwich Field, Yale, Bankers', Indian Harbor Yacht. OFFICE: 120 Broadway, New York. HOME: Maher Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

CHAMBERLAIN, WINTHROP BURR: see Press section

CHAMBERLIN, FREDERICK: historian; see Vol. I, 1921.

CHAMBERLIN, HENRY HARMON: author; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug., 1873; s. William Wigglesworth and Elizabeth Ferguson (Paine) C.; educ. public and high schools (Worcester, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1895, 1896); m. Arinda T. Z. Moja, 1907. AUTHOR: The Age of Ivory, 1903; Poems, 1911; The Broad Way and Other Poems of the Great War, 1916; Anacreon and Omar Khayyam, 1921; The Master Knot, 1923; Sir Aldengar, 1928; Cavaliere Della Covoria d'Italia. Wrote many poems and newspaper articles on preparedness, universal military training, etc., during World War. CLUBS: Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Quinsigamond Boat, Pacific of Nantucket, Harvard (Boston and New York), Boston Authors', Poetry Society of America, Omar Khayyam of America, etc. HOME: 22 May Street, Worcester, Mass.

CHAMBERLIN, RALPH VARY: professor of zoology; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan., 1879; s. William Henry and Eliza Frances (Brown) C.; educ. Univ. of Utah, Stanford Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edith Simmons, June, 1922. AUTHOR: The Lycosidae of America North of Mexico, 1908; The Meaning of Organic Evolution, 1911; The Ethno-Botany of the Goshute Indians, 1911; Arachnida of the Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1916; Tropical Pacific Annelida (2 vols.), 1919; The Myriopoda of the Australian Region, 1920; Spider Fauna of the Gulf of Cal-

ifornia, 1924; The Life and Philosophy of W. H. Chamberlin, 1925; The Lithobiodea of North America, 1926; Chilopoda and Diplopoda of the Belgian Congo, 1927; The Mollusca of Utah (with D. T. Jones), 1929. About 175 additional monog., bulletins and technical magazine articles. General character of writing: technical, nature books. CLUBS: Timpinogus, Gamma Alpha, Sigma, Xi, Aztec. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah. HOME: 3408 Oakwood Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHAMBERLIN, ROLLIN THOMAS: professor of geology; b. Beloit, Wis., Oct., 1881; s. Thomas Chrowder and Alma Isabel (Wilson) C.; educ. Univ. of Geneva and Zurich (Switzerland), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Dorothy Ingalls Smith, Nov. 11, 1922. AUTHOR: The Gases in Rocks, 1908; The Coral Reefs of American Samoa, 1924; Revision of College Geology (jointly with Paul MacClintock), 1927. Contributor to Natural Geographical Magazine, Univ. of Chicago Magazine, Journal of Geology, and other publications. General character of writing: scientific. Editor: Journal of Geology. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University (Chicago), Beachview. OFFICE: Rosenwald Hall, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5805 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE GAILEY: professor of mathematics; b. Fulton County, Pa., Oct. 12, 1873; s. John Wilson and Mary Ann (Gailey) C.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Anna E. Covatt, Aug. 6, 1901. AUTHOR: Introduction to statistical Analysis, 1925. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania. HOME: 251 S. 38th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAMBERS, HENRY EDWARD: see vol. I, 1921.

CHAMBERS, MARY DAVOREN: see Press section.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT: biologist and cell physiologist; b. Erzerum, Turkey, Oct. 23, 1881; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Lawson) C.; educ. Robert College (Constantinople), Queen's Univ. (Canada), Univ. of Munich and Jena (Germany); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Smith, June 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Chapter V in General Cytology, 1924; Chapter in Mayo Foundation Lectures for 1926; Chapter in Harvey Society Lectures for 1926-27; Chapter in Text Book of Microscopic Technique, 1929. Articles on Protoplasm and Microdissociation in Encyclopedia Britannica (latest edition); associate editor: Protoplasma (magazine). Published work is result of original investigations. Contributor to several scientific magazines. General character of writing: scientific investigation. OFFICE: Washington Square College, New York University, New York. HOME: 1060 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHAMBLISS, CHARLES EDWARD: see Press section.

CHAMOT, EMILE MONNIN: educator, consulting chemist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., March, 1868; s. Christopher Peter and Eugenie (Monnin) C.; educ. Schools of Buffalo, Cornell University, Universities of Paris, Nancy (France), Braunschweig (Germany), Delft (Holland). DEGREES: B.S.Ch., Ph.D.; m. Cora Ellen Gennung, 1897. Exchange professor to France, 1924-25. AUTHOR: Analysis of Water for Household and Municipal Purposes, 1911; Elementary Chemical Microscopy, 1915-21; The Microscopy of Small Arms Primers, 1922; Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, 1929-31. Contributor to scientific and technical magazines. General character of writing: educational, records of investigation. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 927 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

CHAMPLIN, EDWIN ROSS: press writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD: professor of biology; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: M.Sc., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Animal Parasites and Human Distase, 1918,

1922, 1926; Introduction to Human Parasitology, 1930; Hookworm Disease: Its Distribution, Biology, Epidemiology, Pathology, Diagnosis, Treatment and Control, 1929. Co-author (with Chopra, R. N.): Anthelmintics and Their Uses in Medical and Veterinary Practice, 1928. Scientific papers, chiefly on Parasitology, in scientific and medical journals. Formerly in charge Hookworm Research Laboratory, School of Tropical Medicine (Calcutta, India), 1924-27, now head of Biology Department, Rice Institute. OFFICE: Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.

CHANDLER, GEORGE FLETCHER: surgeon; b. Clyde, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1872; s. Rev. George W. and Isora Schwartz (Chandler) C.; educ. Bishop Scott School (Portland, Ore.), Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Martha Schultze, Jan. 1, 1900. Organized New York State Constabulary, and was its first superintendent, 1917-24 (resigned). Founded New York State Police School; Major in Medical Corps during World War. At present Lt.-Col. M. C. Res. U. S. A. AUTHOR: The Policeman's Art, 1922; The Policeman's Manual, 1930. Contributes to various medical magazines. General character of writing: non-fiction. CLUBS: Century (New York), Army and Navy (New York), Kingston, D. K. E. Fraternity, Elks, Fellow American Coll. Surgeons, Fellow American Assn. Obs. Gyn. and Abdominal surgeons. Member New York State Crime Commission, 1927-30. OFFICE: Chestnut Hill, Kingston, N. Y.

CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL: president, College of William and Mary; b. Guiney's, Caroline County, Va., October 1872; s. Joseph A. and Emuelia Josephine (White) C.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Burton Duke, July 10, 1897. AUTHOR: Representation in Virginia, 1896; History of Suffrage in Virginia, 1899; Geography of Virginia (joint author), 1902; Makers of Virginia History, 1904; Makers of American History (joint author), 1904; Our Republic (joint author), 1910. Our Republic (joint author), 1910. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond), City (New York). OFFICE: College of William and Mary. HOME: Williamsburg, Va.

CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS: see Press section.

CHANDLER, WILLIAM HENRY: teacher and investigator; b. Butler, Mo., July 31, 1878; s. Winfield Scott and Mary Wade (Lewis) C.; educ. Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Caroline Steel, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Fruit Growing, 1925; North American Orchards, 1928. General character of writing: text books. Asst. in Horticulture, Univ. of Missouri, 1906-10; instructor same, 1910-1911; assistant professor, same, 1911-13; professor Pomology, Cornell Univ., 1913-20; vice-director of research, Cornell Univ., 1920-23; professor Pomology, Univ. of California, 1923—. OFFICE: Division of Pomology, Univ. of California. HOME: 757 San Diego Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

CHANEX, LUCIAN WEST: statistician; b. Houvelton, N. Y., June, 1857; s. Lucian West and Happy T. (Kinney) C.; educ. public schools, Carleton Coll. (Northfield, Minn.). DEGREES: A.B., 1878; B.S., 1879; M.S., 1882; D.Sc., 1916 all from Carleton Coll.; m. Mary Endora Hill, June 20, 1882. AUTHOR: Women in the Metal Trades, 1909; Accidents and Accident Prevention in the Iron and Steel Industry, 1910; Safety Movement in Iron and Steel, 1913; Causes and Prevention of Accidents in Iron and Steel Industry, 1920; Statistics of Industrial Accidents in United States, 1927. Before making study of industrial accidents was professor of zoology in Carleton College, following, as a side issue, local glacial phenomena and making several expeditions into what is now Glacier National Park; one of the larger glaciers bears the name "Chaney Glacier." General character of writ-

ing: technical. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: United States Department of Labor. HOME: 3350 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHANEX, NEWCOMB K (INNEY): industrial research; b. Northfield, Minn., April, 1883; s. Lucian West and Mary (Hill) C.; educ. Carleton Coll.; Balliol Coll. (Oxford Univ., Eng.); Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S.; M.S. (Carleton); B.A. (honors in chemistry; Oxford Univ.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Elsie Elizabeth Webb, July 19, 1911. AUTHOR: International Critical Fables (vol. II); Carbons in Electrical Industry. In preparation: A. C. S. Monograph Series: Absorbent Carbons. Contributor to Journal Chemists Soc. (London), American Chemists Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Transactions American Institute of Chem. Engineering, Transactions American Electro-Chemical Soc., Transactions Illuminating Engineering Soc., Journ. of Soc. of Chemical Industry, Chemical Abstracts. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Chemists (New York); Cleveland Engineers Society. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 2983 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland, Heights, Ohio.

CHANNING, EDWARD: American historian, author; (died Jan. 7, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CHANNON, FRANK ERNEST: author; b. Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Eng., July 18, 1870; s. Daniel Walkley and Eliza Ann (Rawlinson) C.; educ. private school. DEGREES: Diplomas Coll. of Preceptors and Soc. Science, Letters and Art (London); m. Lenora Flood, Sept. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: An American Boy at Henley, 1910; Jackson and His Henley Friends, 1911; Henley's American Captain, 1912; The Stalkworts, 1912; Henley on the Battle Line, 1913; A Dog's Own Diary, 1915; Fighting Ships, 1916; Strategy and Tactics, 1917; In Search of Death, 1918; Compiler of Handgrips, 1913. Writer of many magazine stories; came to the United States in 1891; served in U. S. Navy, 1898-99. Secretary, local council Boy Scouts of America. Trustee, Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society. ADDRESS: Vineland, N. J.

CHANT, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS: professor of astrophysics; b. near Toronto, Canada, May, 1865; s. of Christopher Hull and Elizabeth (Croft) C.; educ. Markham High School, St. Catherine's Collegiate Institute, Univ. of Toronto, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.C.; m. Jean Laidlaw, 1894. Led an expedition, in 1922, to Western Australia to observe total eclipse of sun, in order to test Einstein theory. AUTHOR: Elements of Physics, 1911, 1923; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919, 1931 (both in collab. with F. W. Merchant); Our Wonderful Universe, 1928 (translated into German, and Czech). General character of writing: text books and scientific. Editor: Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada since its inception in 1907. CLUB: Madawaska. OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 201 Madison Ave., Toronto, Canada.

CHAPAIS, THOMAS: professor, writer, senator; b. St. Denis, Quebec, Canada, March, 1858; s. Jean Charles and Georgina (Dionne) C.; educ. St. Anne's Coll., Laval Univ. DEGREES: Licentiate in Laws; Doctor in Letters, Doctor in Laws; m. Hectorine Langevin, Jan. 10, 1884. AUTHOR: Discours et Conférences (vol. I), 1898. (vol. II), 1913; Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle-France, 1904; Melanges, 1905; Le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911; Cours d'Histoire du Canada (4 vols.), 1919-1923. General character of writing: historical, essays. OFFICE: P. O. Box 66. HOME: Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.

CHAPIN, CARL MATTISON: see Press section.

CHAPIN, FRANCIS STUART: professor of sociology, University of Minnesota, 1922—; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., February, 1888; s. Rev. Dr. Charles B. and Florence A. (Johnson) C.; educ. Univ. of Rochester; Univ. of Columbia. DEGREES:

- B.S., 1909; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia); m. (1) Estelle Peck, Sept. 7, 1911; (2) Eula Elizabeth Pickard, Feb. 19, 1927. AUTHOR: Education and the Mores, 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Social Evolution; The Prehistoric Period, 1913-15-17-21; An Historical Introduction to Social Economy, 1917; Field Work and Social Research, 1920; Cultural Change, 1928; Extra Curricular Activities, 1929. Editor-in-chief: Social Science Abstracts. ADDRESS: 2 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- CHAPIN, HENRY DWIGHT:** physician and author; b. Steubenville, Ohio, Feb. 4, 1857; s. Henry Barton and Harriet Ann (Smith) C.; educ. Chapin Coll.; Princeton Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., M.D.; m. Alice Dalafield, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Theory and Practice of Infant Feeding, with Notes on Development (3 edits.), 1902; Vital Questions, 1905; Diseases of Children (6 edits.), 1908; Health First, The Fine Art of Living, 1917; Heredity and Child Culture (2 edits.), 1922. Director, New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital. Contributor to magazines and medical journals. CLUBS: Century (New York); Society of Mayflower Descendants, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of American Revolution, New York Academy of Medicine. ADDRESS: Bronxville, N. Y.
- CHAPIN, HOWARD MILLAR:** historian; b. Providence, Rhode Island, May 11, 1887; s. Charles V. and Anna A. (Balch) C.; educ. English and Classical School (Providence). DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1908; m. Hope C. Brown, 1912. AUTHOR: Life of Deacon Samuel Chapin, 1908; How to Ehamel, 1911; Murthy's Cottage, 1911; The Titanic Disaster, 1913; The Seal, The Arms and the Flag of Rhode Island, 1913; Bibliography of Rhode Island, 1914; The Printing Press on the French Fleet, 1781, 1914; Identity of St. Catherine Audley, 1914; Cartography of Rhode Island, 1915; Rhode Island Almanacs, 1915; Elegy on Marquis of St. Mustiola, 1915; Documentary History of Rhode Island (vol. I), 1916; Burial Place of Roger Williams, 1918; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in Old French and Indian War, 1918; Roger Williams' Writings, 1918; List of Rhode Island Maps, 1918; Cameo Portraiture in America, 1918; Documentary History of Rhode Island (vol. II), 1920; Dogs in Early New England, 1920; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in King George's War, 1920; Extract from a Letter, 1920; The Tartar, 1922; New England Vessels in Louisbourg Expedition, 1923; Bermuda Privateers (vols. I and II), 1923 and 1925; First Century of American Privateering, 1926; Rhode Island Privateers in King George's War, 1926; Early American Signboards, 1926; Privateering in King George's War, 1928; Roger Williams and the King's Colors, 1928; Colonial Heraldry of Rhode Island, 1929; Emblems of Rhode Island, 1930; The New England Flag, 1930; Schems of the Narragansetts, 1931. Edited and wrote introductions to following: Winslow's Hypocrites Unmasked, 1916; Writings of James Brown, 1917; Rhode Island Court Records (vols. I and II); Rhode Island Land Evidence (vol. I); Warwick Court Records; Warwick Town Records, 1926; Sanford Papers, 1928; Log of Sloop Union, 1929; James Browne Letter Book, 1929. Editor: Rhode Island Historical Society Collections. Contributor to historical journals and press. OFFICE: 68 Waterman St. HOME: 93 Brown St., Providence, R. I.
- CHAPIN, ROBERT M(acFARLANE):** see Press section.
- CHAPIN, WILLIAM HENRY:** professor of chemistry; b. Brownhelm, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1872; s. Almon and Juliette (Broughton) C.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha A. Staver, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Second Year College Chemistry, 1922, 1925; Exercises in Second Year Chemistry, 1922, 1927. Contributor to Journal American Chemical Society; Journal of Physical Chemistry. General character of writing: text books. HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.
- CHAPLINE, WILLIAM RIDGELY:** chief Division of Range Research, U. S. Forest Service; b. Lincoln, Neb., January, 1891; s. William Ridgely, Sr., and Henrietta Rachel (Duncan) C.; educ. Lincoln High School; Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Eva Mae Behn, Dec. 7, 1921. AUTHOR: National Forest Range Plants (Part I), Grasses, 1914 (co-author); Production of Goats on Far Western Ranges, (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bulletin), 1919; The Utilization of Our Lands for Crops, Pastures and Forests (Dept. of Agr. Year Book; co-author), 1923; The Use of Salt in Range Management (U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular, 279; joint-author), 1926; Soil Erosion, A National Menace (U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular 33; joint-author), 1928; The Angora Goat and Mohair Industry (U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular 50; co-author), 1929. General character of writing: technical. Contributor to scientific and trade magazines. CLUBS: National Press, Arts, Alpha Zeta Fraternity. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service, Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 3802 Albemarle St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- CHAPMAN, CLOWRY:** trade-mark and good-will engineer; counsel on the law of advertising; b. Ft. Scott, Kans., July, 1871; s. Wilson Shannon and Florence (Littlejohn) C.; educ. Michigan Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mrs. Charlotte (Davies) Ireland, June 9, 1928. AUTHOR: The Trial of Jesus, 1899; The Law on Advertising, 1929; Trade-Marks, 1930; How Advertisements Defeat Their Own Ends, 1931. Contributes to American and English Encyclopedias of Law. General character of writing: human interest, legal and business. Co-designer National "Made in U. S." trademark. Wrote first magazine copy for the famous "Twentieth Century Limited" train. Originated phrase "Water Level Route." Designed globe trademark of Rock Island Railroad. Speaker on list of Speakers' Bureau of Advertising Federation of America; was for several years lecturer on telephone and telegraph law for Northwestern Univ. Law School (Chicago). Served government in legal capacity during World War. CLUB: City (New York). OFFICE: 55 West 44th St., New York, N. Y. HOME (winter): City Club of New York; (summer): "Fairfields," Bearsville, N. Y.
- CHAPMAN, EDWARD CHARLES:** college professor; b. Franklin, N. H., June 3, 1880; s. Frank Hilton and Ella Frances C.; educ. Princeton Univ., 1898-1900. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll.), 1902; LL.D. (Harvard) 1905; A.M. (Univ. of California), 1909; Ph.D. (Univ. of California), 1915; m. (1) Elizabeth Adams Russell, June 29, 1907; (2) Aimee Fleming, Jan. 31, 1929. AUTHOR: The Founding of Spanish California, 1916; A Californian in South America, 1917; A History of Spain, 1918; A History of California: The Spanish Period, 1922; A History of the Cuban Republic, 1927. Contributor to magazines. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: Orinda, Calif.
- CHAPMAN, ETHELYN BRYANT:** see Press section.
- CHAPMAN, JOHN** (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.
- CHAPMAN, JOHN JAY:** writer; b. New York City, N. Y., March, 1862; s. Henry Grafton and Eleanor (Jay) C.; educ. St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.), Harvard Univ., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1883; LL.D. (Harvard), 1900; Litt. D. (Yale), 1916; m. (1) Minna Timmins, 1889; (2) Elizabeth W. Chandler, 1899. AUTHOR: Emerson and Other Essays, 1898; Causes and Consequences, 1898; Practical Agitation, 1900; The Maid's Forgiveness (play), 1908; Four Plays for Children, 1908; A Sausage from Bologna (play), 1909; Benedict Arnold (drama), 1911; Neptune's Isle (plays for children), 1912; Learning and Other Essays, 1911; William Lloyd Garrison, 1913; Deutschland über Alles, 1914; Homeric Scenes (verse), 1914; Mem-

CHAPMAN

ories and Milestones (sketches), 1915; Greek Genius and Other Essays, 1915; Cupid and Psyche (play), 1916; Letters of Victor Chapman, 1917; A Glance Toward Shakespeare, 1922; Letters and Religion, 1923; Dante Verse Translations, 1927; Two Greek Plays' Verse Translation, 1928; Antigone Verse Translation, 1930; Lucian, Plato and Greek Morals, 1931. General character of writing: personal views. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, City, University. OFFICE: 56 Pine St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Barrytown, N. Y.

CHAPMAN, KATHARINE HOPKINS: author, journalist, lecturer; b. Selma, Ala., March 4, 1874; d. Thomas Holmes and Mary E. (Glass) G.; educ. graduate Shorter Coll. (Rome, Ga.); m. Dr. J. T. Chapman, 1892. AUTHOR: The Fusing Force, 1911; Love's Way in Dixie, 1905. Gift Booklets: The Moulting Sea-Gull; Fate's Shirt-Tail; Christmas Topsy-Turkey; An Uprising in Turkey; The Battleship Quiet; The Dance of Fear. Visiting teacher of Creative Prose, Alabama College, Montevallo; does same work each fall at six southern colleges. Contributor of numerous stories, semi-humorous essays, informative feature articles to The Bookman, Free-Lance Writers' Handbook, People's Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Blue Book, Delinquent, McCall's, Grit, etc. CLUBS: Student-Writers League; National Vice-Pres., L.A.P.W.; founder Alabama Writers' Conclave; American Pen Women. ADDRESS: 219 Lapsley St., Selma, Ala.

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM GERARD: literary agent; b. Peekskill, N. Y., May 1877; s. William G. and Emmeline (Welch) C.; educ. public and private schools of Brooklyn (N. Y.); m. Florence E. Chapman, 1910. AUTHOR: Green Timber Trails, 1919 (London edit., 1922). Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Editor International Press Bureau (established same, 1903). General character of writing: nature books. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); soc. Midland Authors, Authors' League of America, S.A.R. OFFICE: 330 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: Hinsdale, Ill.

CHAPMAN, MRS. WOOD ALLEN: writer; (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

"CHAREH SULTAN EL OSMAN" (pen name): see Bullock-Webster, Llewellyn.

CHARLES, ROLLIN L.: professor of physics; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Nov. 26, 1885; s. Milton Z. and Amanda Z. (Landis) C.; educ. Teachers' Coll. (Stroudsburg, Pa.), Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Madeline V. Bishop, April 25, 1921. AUTHOR: Calculus (in collab. with W. S. Franklin and Barry MacNutt), 1913. Publisher with W. S. Franklin of many scientific and technical books. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College. HOME: 510 Rave Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

CHARLTON, JAMES (pen name): see Hilder, John Chapman.

CHARNEY, MITCHELL V.: teacher, magazine editor, writer; b. Goshen, Ind., April 9, 1898; s. William H. and Luise (Carmien) C.; educ. Goshen High School, Williams Coll., Univ. of Washington. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. AUTHOR: Secrets of Baseball, 1927; Boys' Life of the Wright Brothers, 1928; Boys' Life of Herbert Hoover, 1931; Play the Game, 1931. Associate editor: American Boy Magazine, 1928-1930. Assistant professor of technical journalism, Iowa State College (Ames, Iowa). Contributed to St. Nicholas, American Boy Magazine. General character of writing: biographical, short stories, feature articles, non-fiction. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Gamma Delta. ADDRESS: Department of Technical Journalism, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

CHARTERS, WERRETT WALLACE: educator; b. Hartford, Ont., Canada, Oct. 24, 1875; s. Alexander M. and Mary Ann (Mealley) C.; educ. McMaster Univ. (Toronto); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.Ed., Ph.D., LL.D.;

m. Jessie Blount Allen, Dec. 21, 1907. AUTHOR: Methods of Teaching, 1909-12; Teaching the Common Branches, 1913; How to Sell at Retail, 1922; Curriculum Construction, 1923; Essential Language Habits (co-author) (3 vols.), 1923-24; Personal Leadership in Industry (co-author), 1926; The Teaching of Ideals, 1927. Editor: Journal Higher Education and Educational Research Bulletin; Merchandise Manual series. Contributes to technical and educational journals. Professor of Education, University of Chicago, 1925-28; since 1928, Director of the Bureau of Educational Research at Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio). ADDRESS: Columbus, Ohio.

CHARTIER, (JOSEPH ETIENNE) EMILE: university professor; b. Sherbrooke, Quebec, Can., June 18, 1876; s. Etienne and Henriette (Bonadin) C.; educ. Brothers' Sch., St. Hyacinthe Coll. (Quebec), Propaganda and Roman Coll. (Rome, Italy), Univ. Athens, Greece), Catholic Institute and Sorbonne (Paris, France), School of Higher Practical Studies and College of Social Science (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Laval, Quebec), Phil. D. and S.Thom.D. (Rome, Italy), Lic. Litt. (Sorbonne, Paris), LL.D. (McGill and Queen's Univs.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pages de combat (1st series), 1911; Art de l'expression littéraire, 1916; La Littérature Canadienne-Française, with selections (a part of Calvet's Littérature Française a l'étranger), 1923; Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse (translation of the Book of Knowledge by the Grollier Soc.), seven chapters on French Canada, 1923, 1928. Contributor to Revue trimestrielle canadienne, l'Enseignement secondaire au Canada, Transactions of Royal Soc. of Canada, le Devoir, Revue Canadienne, Bulletin du Parler français au Canada, le Semeur, Revue littéraire d'Ottawa, le Collégien, le Canada français, la Vérité. Editor of le Collégien, St. Hyacinthe, 1911-1914; Revue canadienne, 1908-1922; Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse, 1923 and 1928. Titular Canon of Basilica and Cathedral (R. C.) of Montreal; Professor of Greek and French Canadian Literature, Montreal Univ.; dean Faculty of Literature and Vice Rector, Montreal Univ.; Pres., Conference of Canadian Universities, 1918; Life Governor of Notre Dame and Ste. Justine Hospitals, Montreal. Lecturer at Catholic Institute (Paris), 1920, and at Sorbonne (Paris), 1927. Leader of educational trip of Montreal University to Western Canada, 1926, 1928. General character of writing: educational, historical and literary. CLUB: Cercle universitaire de Montreal. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Montreal University, 1265 St. Denis. HOME: Archbishop's Palace, 987 Lagachetiere West), Montreal, Quebec, Can.

CHASE, AGNES: see Press section.

CHASE, GEORGE DAVIS: educator; b. Dighton, Mass., October, 1867; s. Whitman and Menitable Davis; educ. Bristol Acad. (Taunton, Mass.); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch.; Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., 1889; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1897 (Harvard); LL.D. (Maine), 1927; m. Alice E. Guild, July 13, 1897. AUTHOR: Cornelius Nepos, 1902. Contributor of articles to American Dialect Notes, American Philosophical Association, Harvard Classical Studies, 1898. ADDRESS: Orono, Maine.

CHASE, GEORGE HENRY: teacher; b. Lynn, Mass., June, 1874; s. Amos Breed and Sarah Augusta (Chase) C.; educ. Lynn Classical High Sch., Harvard Univ., American Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens (Greece). DEGREES: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1900 (Harvard); m. Fredrick Mark, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: The Loeb Collection of Arretine Pottery, 1908; Greek and Roman Sculpture in American Collections, 1924; A History of Sculpture (with Chandler R. Post), 1924. Compiler of Catalogue of Arretine Pottery in Museum of Fine Arts, 1916. Editor: Harper's Fine Art Series. Assoc. editor: American Journal of Archaeology. CLUBS: Pi Eta,

CHASE

CHASE

D. U., Harvard (Boston), Faculty Club (Cambridge). OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 36 Holden St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHASE, GEORGE MILLET: professor of Greek; b. Lewiston, Me., April 17, 1873; s. George Colby and Emma Francette (Millet) C.; educ. Lewiston public schools; Bates Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Bates Coll.), 1893; M.A. (Yale Univ.), 1903; m. Ella May Miller, Aug. 14, 1901. AUTHOR: Questions and Topics on Greek and Roman Statesmanship, 1921; Biography of George Colby Chase, 1924. Active in Americanization work. Lecturer on Greek life and customs. CLUBS: American Philological Society, etc. OFFICE: Bates College. HOME: 20 Frye St., Lewiston, Me.

CHASE, HARRY WOODBURN: see Press section.

CHASE, JESSIE ANDERSON: teacher of Latin; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, May, 1865; d. Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; educ. Glenwood Inst. (Matawah, N. J.) Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Robert S. Chase, Sept. 15, 1897. AUTHOR: Three Freshmen, 1898; A Study of English Woods, 1897; Mayken, 1902; Chan's Wife, 1919. Contributor to Life, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles, text books. CLUB: College (Boston). HOME: 53 Snow Hill St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS: author, portrait painter; b. Kents Hill, Maine, May 5, 1878; s. Alden Fitzroy and Louisa (Allen) C.; educ. Pratt Institute, Academy of Fine Arts (Philadelphia), Julien Academic (Paris). AUTHOR: Decorative Design; Soldiers All; The Romance of an Art Career; An Artist Talks About Color. Many magazine articles on art subjects. Painter of many notables; official portrait painter with American Expeditionary Force; has to his credit fifty portraits in National Gallery (Washington) under title of "Chase Collection." Head of Art Dept., Hunter College of the City of New York. STUDIO: 222 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, JOSEPH SMETON: author; (died); see Vol. 1, 1921.

CHASE, LEON WILSON: business man; b. Jacksonville, Vt., Aug. 27, 1877; s. F. W. and Mary Anna (Murdock) C.; educ. Pawnee High Sch., Univ. of Nebraska, Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., A.E.; m. Susan Mills Barnhart, Aug. 16, 1905. AUTHOR: Farm Machinery and Farm Motors (in collab.), 1915. Major Ordnance, World War; Lieut.-Col., Ordnance, O. R. C.; judge and engineer in charge Winnipeg Motor Contests; planner and designer of Nebraska Tractor Tests; former Chairman, Agriculture Engineering and Mechanical Engineering Depts., Univ. of Nebraska. CLUBS: University (Lincoln, Neb.), Lincoln Country, Lincoln Chamber of Commerce, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1245 N. 33rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

CHASE, LEW ALLEN: professor of history; b. Elsie, Mich., Nov. 11, 1879; s. Lucien Arthur and Della Ann (Bates) C.; educ. high school (Lansing, Mich.), Michigan School for the Blind. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charlotte May Pearce, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Government of Michigan (text), 1919; Rural Michigan, 1922. General character of writing: agricultural and historical. CLUBS: Rotary, American Historical Assn., American Political Science Assn. OFFICE: Northern State Teachers College. HOME: 347 E. Hewitt Ave., Marquette, Mich.

CHASE, LEWIS (NATHANIEL): university professor, author; b. Sidney, Me., June, 1873; s. Ethan Allen and Augusta (Field) C.; educ. public and private schools (Rochester, N. Y.); Univs. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia, Harvard, Grenoble. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1903 (Columbia). AUTHOR: The English Heroic Play, 1903; Bernard Shaw in France, 1910; Poe and His Poetry, 1913. Edited with P. A. Rashid: several Western classics intended for Eastern readers; wrote section on T. H. Chivers in Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse. At one time professor in Aligarh (India) Muslim Univ., and professor of English in Pek-

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR

ing (China) Normal; lecturer, National Univ. of Peking and Yenching Univ. (China). Contributes articles on contemporary poetry and drama to American, English, Japanese, Chinese magazines and the press. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Chinese Soc. and Political Science Assns. OFFICE: Duke University, Durham, N. C. HOME: 4315 Lemon St., Riverside, Calif.

CHASE, MARCH F.: see Press section.

CHASE, MARTIN R.: physician; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN: college professor of English; b. Blue Hill, Me., Feb. 24, 1887; d. Edward Everett and Edith M. (Lord) C.; educ. Univ. of Maine, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mary Christmas, 1925; The Art of Narration, 1926; Uplands, 1927; Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel, 1927; The Writing of Informal Essays, 1928; Constructive Theme Writing for College Freshman, 1929; The Golden Asse and Other Essays, 1929; The Silver Shell, 1930. Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Minnesota, 1922-26. Professor of English Literature, Smith College. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Scribner's, The Commonweal, Outlook magazines. General character of writing: novels, essays, text books. CLUBS: Modern Language Association of America; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass. HOME: Blue Hill, Maine.

CHASE, STUART: writer; b. Somersworth, N. H., March 8, 1888; s. Harvey S. and Aaronette (Rowe) C.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch.; Massachusetts Institute Technology; Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.S. (Harvard) (cum laude); m. (1) Margaret Hatfield, 1914; (2) Marion Tyler, 1930. AUTHOR: A Honeymoon Experiment; The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Your Money's Worth (with F. J. Schlink), 1927; Men and Machines, 1929; Prosperity Fact or Myth, 1930; The Nemesis of American Business, 1931; I Like Mexico, 1931. Contributor to The Forum, The New Republic, The Survey, Harper's, Century. OFFICE: Labor Bureau, 2 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Georgetown, Conn.

CHATBURN, GEORGE RICHARD: professor applied mechanics, Univ. of Nebraska; b. Harrison County, Iowa, Dec. 24, 1863; s. Jonas W. and Mary (Burton) C. DEGREES: B.Sc. in C.E., 1884, and C.E., 1910 (Iowa State Coll.); A.M. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1907; m. Anna Murphy, July 21, 1889. AUTHOR: Highway Engineering, 1921; Highways and Highway Engineering, 1923. Contributed a historical sketch of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, published in Proceedings of Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, 1919; taught in district schools of Shelby County, Iowa, 1884-85; principal High School, Plattsmouth, Neb., 1885-89; superintendent public schools, Wymore, 1891-94; instructor and adj. professor Civil Engineering, Univ. of Nebraska, 1894-95; Assoc. Professor and Professor Applied Mechanics (chairman Dept. of Applied Mechanics and Machine Design), 1905. CLUBS: University, Knife and Fork, Lincoln, Chamber of Commerce, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau, Phi Kappa Phi, 33-deg. Scottish Rite, etc. OFFICE: The University of Nebraska. HOME: 2850 F St., Lincoln, Neb.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBART C.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., March 24, 1865; s. Henry Hobart and Adelaide (Chatfield) T.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Litt. D.; m. Rose Farwell, June 19, 1890 (died); remarried. AUTHOR: With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peerless, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Moliere, a biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925. Contributor to Scribner's, Century, and many magazines. General character of writing: novels, travel sketches, essays, biography. Consul of Spain at Chicago,

CHATTON

1892-94; Chevalier Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier Order of St. James (for artistic, literary and scientific merit) of Portugal; Officer Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officer de l'Instruction Publique (France); Chevalier Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus and Chevalier Order of the Crown (Italy); Officer Order of the Crown (Belgium). CLUBS: Players, Century, Union (New York City); Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); University (Chicago), Authors' (London), Society Midland Authors; Fellow Royal Geographical Society (England); National Inst. Arts and Letters; Illinois Society Colonial Wars; Kappa Alpha; New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati; Society of Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 900 Hot Springs Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CHATTON, STACY (pen name): see Hoisington, May Polwell.

CHAUSSÉ, ALDOCE, F.R.A.I.C.: architect; b. St. Sulpice, Canada, Jan. 7, 1868; s. Edouard and Rose de Lima (Rivet) C.; educ. St. Mary's Academy (Montreal, Quebec); m. Rose de Lima Renaud, Sept. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Code of Building By-Laws, 1906; Supplement to Code of Building By-Laws, 1913. Numerous papers, reports on Fire Prevention and on Architecture; Hon. Sec'y. Royal Architectural Institute of Canada. CLUBS: Canadian, Knights of Columbus. OFFICE: 30 West St. James St. HOME: 7816 Avenue De Gaspé, Montreal, Canada.

CHAYES, HERMAN E.S.: dentist; b. Austria, July, 1878; s. Bernard and Etta Dean (Elliot) C.; educ. public sch. and gymnasium. DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Rose Mankofsky, Dec. 3, 1927. AUTHOR: The Cast Gold and Porcelain Inlay, 1918; Empiricism of Bridge Work; The Functions of the Teeth; The Metallic Molar Crown; Bridgework Conductive to Health, and the Instrument with which to Construct It; The Telescope Crown, The Problem of the Lower Extension Bridge and Its Rational Solution; Essays on The Young Man in Dentistry. Contributor of philosophical and technical articles and verse to journals. CLUB: Army and Navy. OFFICE: 100 W. 59th St. HOME: Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CHEATHAM, CATHARINE SMILEY BUGGE (pen name: Kitty Cheatham): author, singer; b. Nashville, Tenn.; d. Richard Boone and Frances (Bugge) C.; educ. private and public schs. in Nashville; special course in Univ. of Berlin (Germany); unmarried. AUTHOR: Kitty Cheatham: Her Book, 1917; A Nursery Garland, 1920; America Triumphant under God and His Christ, 1920; Words and Music of The Star Spangled Banner oppose the spirit of Democracy which the Declaration of Independence embodies. Contributor to New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, New York Evening Post, Dallas (Texas) News, Nashville Banner, Nashville Tennessean, Musical America, several art magazines, London (England) Times, London (Eng), Daily Telegraph, Paris (New York Herald-Tribune). Authority on Scandinavian and Icelandic history, music and Northern art; authority on the literature in music, prose, verse of childhood. At the invitation of Icelandic Parliament (Althing); delivered an address on the Icelandic Millennial Celebrations (June 28, 1930), especially emphasizing the discovery of America by Lief Ericsson also, on this occasion was official representative of the American National Federation of Music Clubs. Was premier of orchestral concerts for children. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. ADDRESS: Hotel Great Northern, New York, N. Y.

CHEATHAM, KITTY: see Cheatham, Catherine Smiley Bugge

CHELEY, FRANK H.: director of summer camps for boys and girls; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 10, 1889; s. of Robert and Agnes Cheley; educ. schs. of Colorado Springs; m. Eva Belle Wilson. AUTHOR: Buffalo Roost, 1910; Three

CHERRY

Rivers Kids, 1911; Told by the Camp Fire, 1913; Camp and Outing Activity, 1914; Boy Scout Trail Blazers, 1915; Camp Fire Yarns, 1920; The Mystery of Chimney Rock, 1922; Climbing Manward, 1923; The Job of Being a Dad, 1923; The Boys Book of Campfires, 1925; Whose Boy Is Yours, 1926; The Will to Win, 1931; The Better-Boy Business, 1931; Marked Trails for Boys, 1931. Contributor to American Boy, Boys Life, Target, Portal and other publications. General character of writing: about and for boys, fiction, text books, essays. HOME: 601 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

CHENERY, WILLIAM LEDLOW: journalist; b. Caroline County, Va., June 26, 1884; s. James Hollis and Ida Brunley (Taylor) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. (Ashland, Va.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Dal Consuelo Smith (deceased) April 30, 1913; (2) Margaret Elizabeth Miller, May 23, 1928. AUTHOR: Industry and Human Welfare, 1922. Editor: Collier's Weekly. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Pelham Country Club, The Players (New York), Dutch Treat, Coffee House, Boulder Brook Club, Norfolk Country Club (Norfolk, Conn.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1353 Park Lane, Pelham Manor, New York.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING: see Press section

CHERINGTON, PAUL TERRY: advertising; b. Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Fletcher B. and Caroline E. (Reed) C.; educ. public schs. (Waterloo and Mt. Vernon, Iowa), Univ. of Southern California, Puget Sound Univ., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGRES: B.S., 1902; A.M., 1908 (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Marie L. Richards, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Advertising as a Business Force, 1912; Advertising Book of 1916; The Wool Industry, 1918; The Elements of Marketing, 1920; Manual of English for Business (co-author), 1923; The Consumer Looks at Advertising, 1928. Editor: Population and Its Distribution, 1926; Retail Shopping Areas, 1927; Population and Its Distribution (5th ed.), 1931. Also brochures. CLUBS: Advertising, Harvard. OFFICE: 420 Lexington Ave. HOME: 25 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: see Press section

CHERRY, HENRY HARDIN: educator; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 16, 1864; s. George Washington and Frances Martha (Stahl) C.; educ. Southern Normal Sch. and Bowling Green Business Univ. (graduate). DEGREE: (Honorary) LL.D. (Univ. of Kentucky); m. Bessie Fayne, Apr. 1896. AUTHOR: Our Civic Government, 1904; Education, the Basis of Democracy, 1925. CLUBS: Rotary, XV (literary). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: President, Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky.

CHERRY, JAMES J.: lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; s. Maurice and Mary (Hartigan) C.; educ. De LaSalle Institute, Illinois Coll. of Law, DePaul Univ. DEGRES: LL.B. (Illinois Coll. of Law); LL.M. (DePaul Univ.); m. Abbie C. Gerphelde, Aug. 2, 1922. AUTHOR: Outline of Conflicts of Laws, 1929; Cases on Partnership and Other Unincorporated Business Associations, 1931. Practiced law in Chicago, 1910 to 1923; part-time professor of Law in Illinois Coll. of Law, 1910-1915; part-time professor of Law in DePaul Univ., 1915-1923; full-time professor of Law DePaul Univ., Coll. of Law since 1923. ASSOCIATIONS: Chicago Bar; Illinois State Bar; American Bar. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 64 East Lake St. HOME: 5525 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHERRY, THOMAS CRITTENDEN: superintendent of city schools; b. Warren County, Ky., Aprils 24, 1862; s. George Washington and Martha Francis (Stahl) C.; educ. country sch., Southern Normal Sch., Bowling Green Business Coll., West Chester State Normal Sch. (Penn-

CHESHIRE

sylvania), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Normal Coll.), B.C.S. (Business Coll.); m. Bessie Margaret Swartz, June 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Kentucky Supplement, Tarr McMurtry Geography, 1913; Kentucky, The Pioneer State of the West, 1923. Contributor to Courier Journal (Louisville, Ky.), President of Acadia Coll. (Crowley, La.), two years; Principal Southern Normal Coll. (Bowling Green, K.), eight years; Superintendent of Bowling Green Public Schs., 1905—. Won first prize in international essay contest on Why We Should Have an American Language, 1919. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: E.Q.B. (local), Literary Filson History (Louisville, Ky.). OFFICE: College St. Public School. HOME: 846 10th St., Bowling Green, Ky.

CHESHIRE, JOSEPH BLOUNT: bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina; b. Tarborough, N. C., March 27, 1850; s. Rev. Joseph Blunt and Elizabeth T. (Parker) C.; educ. public academy (Tarborough); Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn). DEGREES: B.A. M.A., and D.D. (Trinity College); D.D. (Univ. of North Carolina); D.D. (Univ. of the South); m. (1) Annie Huske Webb, Dec. 17, 1874; (2) Elizabeth Mitchell, July 19, 1899. AUTHOR: History of the Church (P. E.) in Confederate States, 1912; Noncilla, 1930. Also number of historic monographs. ADDRESS: Raleigh, N. C.

CHESNUT, VICTOR KING: research chemist in plant chemistry; b. Nevada City, Calif., June, 1887; s. of John Andrews and Henrietta Sarah (King) C.; educ. public schs. of California; Univ. of California; Chicago Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Olive Spohr, 1899. AUTHOR: Principal Poisonous Plants of the U. S., 1898; Preliminary Catalogue of Plants Poisonous to Stock, 1898; Plants Used by Indians of Mendocino County, Calif., 1902; (with E. V. Wilcox) The Odorous Constituents of Apples, 1901; The Odorous Constituents of Apples, 1921; The Odorous Constituents of Cotton, 1926. Contributor to Occident; editor same, 1889-90. Phyto-chemical research, Methods for Enzyme and Caffeine Determinations. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Food and Drug Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. OFFICE: Food and Drug Administration, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: Hyattsville, Md.

CHESNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL: attorney-at-law; b. Cleveland, O., June, 1858; s. of Andrew Jackson and Ann Maria (Sampson) C.; educ. public and private schs. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Susan Wiley Perry, 1878. AUTHOR: The Conjure Woman, 1899; The Wife of His Youth and Other Stories, 1899; Life of Frederick Douglass in Beacon Biographies, 1899; The House Behind the Cedars, 1900; The Marrow of Tradition, 1901; The Colonels Dream, 1905. Contributor to Atlantic, Century, Independent, Boston Transcript. General character of writing: novels, essays, biography. CLUBS: Rowfant, Cleveland City, Church, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1646 Union Trust Bldg. HOME: 9719 Lamont Ave., Cleveland, O.

CHESNUTT, EDGAR B.: see Press section
CHESTER, COLBY MITCHELL: see Press section

CHESTER, FREDERICK D.: research chemist; b. St. Domingo, Haiti, Oct., 1861; s. Edwin S. and Elizabeth (Waltham) C.; educ. Washington Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. M.S. AUTHOR: Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 1904. Numerous papers and reports in scientific journals and official reports, 1884-1910. Contributor to American Journal of Science. Served on Pennsylvania and U. S. Geological Survey as special agent; Professor Delaware Univ., 1882-1907; Director State (Delaware) Board of Health Laboratory; Fellow American Association for Advancement of Scientific Geological Society of America; Society

CHEYNEY

for Promotion of Agricultural Science; American Bacteriological Society Franklin Institute. HOME: 425 Center St., St. Marys, Pa.

CHESTER, SAMUEL H.: clergyman; b. Mount Holly, Ark., Jan. 17, 1852; s. Charles and Caroline (Yemans) C.; educ. Mt. Holly Acad., Union Theological Seminary (Virginia). DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.); D.D. (Davidson Coll.); m. Susan W. Willard, April 15, 1884. AUTHOR: Lights and Shadows of Missionary Work in the Far East, 1915; Pioneer Days in Arkansas, 1923; Behind the Scenes (an Administrative History of the Foreign Work of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.), 1928. Has been Foreign Secretary of the Presbyterian Church 31 years; traveled extensively through Mexico, the Far East, the Continent of Europe and South America. Editor of Foreign Dentistry, Missionary Survey. HOME: Montreal, N. C.

CHESTER, WAYLAND M(ORGAN): see Press section

CHEVALLIER, FAITH (sometimes uses pen name, Faith Knight); writer and unpaid welfare worker; b. Texas; d. Charles and Sarah Conant (Clark) C.; educ. Univ. of Boston, Sorbonne (Paris), College de France (Paris); unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: The Life of General Grant (with Hon. Stephen M. Allen). Editor: Problem of Life, Truth. Associate Editor: The New Nation, American Psychological Journal. Contributor to Arena, The Nationalist, American Psychologic Journal, Mastery (London), The New Nation. General character of writing: psychological, sociological. Founder of movement for children's play-grounds in New York City, 1890; founded newsboys' and boot-black's first clubs in Boston. Appointed by ex-President Arthur to write findings of investigation of defective, dependent, and delinquent institutions abroad. CLUBS: Woman's Press Club, Friday Morning Club, Women's City Club, Matinee Musical Club, Academy of Criminology, Women of the Golden West, City Beadifiers, World's Golden Rule Plan. HOME: 1040 Arapahoe St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT: professor of English literature; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1888; s. Samuel Claggett (M.D.) and Agnes Robb (Marshall) C.; educ. Boys' Latin Sch. (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Lucy Evans, Dec. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: The Dramas of Lord Byron; A Critical Study, 1915; Thomas Hardy: Poet and Novelist, 1921; Byron in England: His Fame and After-Fame, 1924; Swinburne, 1929. Contributor The North American Review, The American Mercury, The Yale Review, The Nation, The New York Sun, The New York Herald-Tribune, The Baltimore Sun, The Baltimore Evening Sun, The Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: literature criticism. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll (Bryn Mawr, Pa). HOME: Pennstone, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

CHEYNEY, EDWARD GHEEN: professor of forestry, Univ. of Minnesota; b. Washington, D.C., Nov., 1878; s. Rufus T. and Lucie B. Cheney; educ. Washington High Sch., Cornell, Yale Forest Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell); m. Frances Porter, 1907. AUTHOR: The Farm Woodlot (with J. P. Wentling), 1912; Scott Burton, Forester, 1917; Scott Burton on the Range, 1920; Scott Burton and The Timber Thieves, 1920; Scott Burton, Logger, 1923; Scott Burton in the Blue Ridge, 1924; Scott Burton's Claim, 1926; What Tree Is That, 1926; Matu the Iroquois, 1927; Sylvics, 1929. OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 2163 Carter Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CHEYNEY (EDWARD) RALPH (pen name: Jack Snipe): writer; b. Philadelphia; s. Edward and Gertrude Levis (Squires) C.; educ. preparatory schs. in Germany, England and U.S.A.; Univ. of Pennsylvania, New York Univ.; m. Lucia Trent, 1927. AUTHOR: Hints on How to Advertise, 1925; Touch and Go, 1926. Found-

ed, compiled and published Independent Poetry Anthology, 1925, 1926; Hints on How to Merchandise, 1928; How to Go Into Business for Yourself, 1928; Introduction to the Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry (with Lucia Trent), 1929. Editor and compiler: America Arranged! (with Lucia Trent), 1928; How to Profit from that Impulse (with Lucia Trent and Benjamin Musser), 1928. Editor: (with Jack Conroy) Unrest, 1929. Unrest, 1930; The Rebel Poets' Yearbook, 1930. Co-editor (with Lucia Trent): Contemporary Vision. Contributor to: Nativity; Gypsy; Harp; Agora; Poetry World; Outdoor America's Merchandising Ace (under nom de plume: Jack Snipe); New York Evening World; Left Frontier; The Writers' Monthly; Christian Century. Represented in numerous anthologies, including: Third Book of Modern Verse; Twentieth Century Love Poems; The Red Harvest; Poems of Justice; Master of Men; Christ in the Poetry of Today; The Wandering Eros; Poems D'Ouvriers Americains; Armistice Day; Selected Poems for Armistice Day; Anthology of Connecticut Verse; Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1927, 1928, 1929; The Book of American Poetry; Fifty Poems by American Poets, 1927, 1928; The Grub Street Book of Verse, 1927, 1929; The Bird Lovers' Anthology; Anthology of Newspaper Verse, 1930. Contributing editor: Morada; The Earth. Winner of \$500 Nation-Wide Poetry Contest of Poetry World. Editor (with Lucia Trent): Voices in the Dawn, 1931; Spring Choral, 1930; Pilgrims to Parnassus, 1929. Contributing editor: Lantern. Contributor to Greenwich Village Quill; Literary Review of New York Evening Post; Oracle; Herald-Tribune, World Tomorrow; Birth Control Review; Unity; Crisis; New Leader; Modern Quarterly; Outdoor America; Stratford Monthly; Palms; Bozart; Scepter; Opportunity; New Masses. Poetry editor of Unity (with Lucia Trent); at one time associate book reviewer of Outdoor America and at one time contributing editor of Scepter. General character of writing: poems, reviews and essays. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America; Civic Club; Rebel Poets. Editor Autographed Editions Club. HOME: 259 South 44th St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

CHENEY, MRS. RALPH: see Trent, Lucia
CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: see Press section

CHIDECKEL, MAURICE: physician; b. Oct. 1, 1880; s. Samuel W. Chideckel; educ. various schs. in Russia, inc. Wilna Seminary Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Letters, Musings and Romance of a Greenhorn, 1925; Sonya Babushka, A Realistic Novel of the Russians, 1927; Arela Bates (in press); Empty Shells, A history of Stupendous Nobodies; and The Social Outcast (in preparation). Editor of Baltimore Guide until 1910. Contributor of articles to medical press. General character of writing: historic fiction. HOME: 2225 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CHIDESTER, FLOYD EARLE: see Press section

CHILD, CHARLES MANNING: university professor; b. Ypsilanti, Mich. Feb. 2, 1869; s. William and Henshah P. (Howard) C.; educ. Middletown Conn., High Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S. (Wesleyan Univ.); Ph.D., 1894 (Leipzig, Germany); m. Lydia Van Meter, Aug. 15, 1899. AUTHOR: Die Physiologische Isolation von Theilen des Organismus (Leipzig), 1911; Senescence and Rejuvenescence, 1915; Individuality in Organisms, 1915; The Origin and Development of the Nervous System, 1921; Physiological Foundations of Behavior, 1924. CLUBS: Various scientific societies, such as American Society of Zoologists, American Physiological Society, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, etc. OFFICE: Department of Zoology, University of Chicago. HOME: 1307 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

CHILD, CLEMENT DEXTER: teacher; b. Madison, O., May, 1868; s. Increase and Artemesia (Lincoln) Child; educ. Fredonia Normal Sch.; Univ. of Rochester; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Aerial Stiles, June 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Electric Arcs, 1913. General character of writing: scientific. Professor at Colgate Univ. HOME: 25 Hamilton St., Hamilton, New York.

CHILD, RICHARD WASHBURN: author, diplomat; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug., 1881; s. H. Walter and Susanna (Messinger) C.; educ. Milton Acad., Harvard Coll. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (honorable); m. Maude Parker, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: Jim Hands, 1910; Man in the Shadow, 1911; Blue Wall, 1912; Bodbank, 1914; Potential Russia, 1916; Vanishing Men, 1919; Velvet Black, 1920; Hands of Nara, 1921; Fresh Waters, 1924; A Diplomat Looks at Europe, 1925; Battling the Criminal, 1925; The Writing on the Wall, 1929; The Pitcher of Romance, 1930. Editor of Collier's, 1919. Ambassador to Italy, 1920-24. Founder Council on Foreign Relations of New York President Arbitration Society of America. Since 1903 has contributed stories and articles on political and social subjects to Atlantic, Harper's, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, etc. CLUBS: Harvard, Coffee House (New York); St. Botolph (Boston). ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

CHILD, STEPHEN: landscape architect; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1866; s. David W. and Olive Turner (Thayer) C.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Civil Engineering. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Julia Sizer, Oct. 29, 1891. AUTHOR: Landscape Architecture; A Series of Letters, 1927; Landscape Architecture (an illustrated brochure), 1928. Contributor to The American City; Landscape Architecture Quarterly; City Planning Quarterly; Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.); Town Planning Institute of Great Britain Proceedings; American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions; Architect and Engineers. San Francisco. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Engineers Club, Seven Arts Club (San Francisco); Arts Club (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 538 Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: Palo Alto, California.

CHILD, W. STANLEY: journalist; b. Carthage, N. Y., June 8, 1865; s. Naylor and Julia (Rogers) C.; educ. Masonville (Iowa) Union sch. and Upper Iowa Univ.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Boden, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Oswego County, New York, 1898; History of St. John's Parish, Oneida, N. Y., 1924; Short History of Saegawea the Bird Woman, 1930. Compiler of various city and county histories in collaboration with others between 1895 and 1904. Contributor to Adams, N. Y., Journal, Syracuse, N. Y., Journal, Oneida Weekly and Daily Dispatch, New York Herald-Tribune. General character of writing: historical, newspaper items. Wrote and published series of travel letters in Western U. S. in 1922 and 1925 and in Europe in 1928. Served as editor and owner of Oneida Dispatch, 1902-1928. Founded and edited Oneida Daily Dispatch, 1927-1928. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, Exchange Club, Masonic Club, Knights Templar, Consistory 32nd degree and Shrine. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 324 Main St., Oneida, N. Y.

CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD: see Press section

CHILDS, FRANK HALL: law author; b. Findlay, O., Feb. 16, 1859; s. Nathaniel Emmes and Emily A. (Hall) C.; educ. Northwestern Normal Sch. (Republic, O.), Republic Normal Sch. (Republic, O.), Columbia Law Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Union Coll. of Law, Northwestern (Chicago, Ill.), Kent Law Sch. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: B.L.; m. Amy Hunt, Feb. 18, 1886. AUTHOR: Swell on Fixtures (2nd edit.), 1905; Childs on Suretyship and Guaranty, 1907; Childs

on Personal Property, 1914; Walton Series on American Business Law: (Vol. I) Elementary Law and Contracts, 1916; (Vol. III) Sales and Negotiable Instruments, 1917; (Vol. IV) Property, 1920; (Vol. V) Unfair Competition, 1920; Where and How to Find the Law, 1923; Elements of Business Law in the United States, 1930. Contributor of articles on "Forgery" and "Principal and Surety" to Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure, 1912. Prepared many lectures for correspondence course of La Salle Extension Univ., 1911-1923. Was local correspondent for county paper Tiffin (Ohio) Tribune, 1875. Had charge of first telephone line in Washington, D. C., from Capitol to Government Printing Office, 1878-1879; in offices of U. S. Pension, 1880; Superintendent of Railway Mail Service, Chicago, Ill., 1881-1890; post office inspector, Chicago Division, 1890-1892; chief clerk in office of post office inspector in charge, New Orleans, La., 1892. Taught in Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago, Ill.); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (Lake Forest Univ.); Chicago Business Law Sch., Western Coll. of Law, Armour Institute of Tech., Walton Sch. of Commerce, and LaSalle Extension Univ., Chicago, Ill. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Science League of America, American Bar Assn, Institute of American Genealogy. HOME: 15128 Friends St., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

CHILDS, LEROY: see Press section

CHILDS, RICHARD S.: manager; b. Manchester, Conn., May 24, 1882; s. William Hamlin and Nellie (Spencer) C.; educ. Polytechnic Preparatory Sch. (Brooklyn), Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace P. Hatch, June 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Short Ballot Principles, 1910. General character of writing: civics. President National Municipal League. CLUB: (President) City Club of New York. OFFICE: 535 5th Ave. HOME: 8 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

CHILES, ROSA PENDLETON: writing and research; b. Louisa County, Va., Jan. 1866; d. William Festus and Malvina Rice (Pendleton) Chiles; educ. privately and in Louisa Female Seminary (Louisa, Va.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Down Among the Crackers (novel), 1900; He Whom Thou Lovest is Sick (poem), 1904; John Howard Payne, American Actor, Playwright, and the Author of "Home, Sweet Home" (biography), 1930. Edited (with introduction): Mahan Letters: being letters from the Rear Admiral A. T. Mahan to General Samuel A. Court Ashe in 1858-59, 1931. Has contributed to the American Review of Reviews, Munsey's The Forum, Twentieth Century Magazine, Christian Herald, Washington Post, and others. Educator for 20 years, preparing students for college, and a pioneer in the effort to increase the educational facilities of the mountain class of the South. Has been active in arousing public interest in placing more schools in the South; in the suppression of the opium traffic; in bringing into public view Crawford W. Long, the discoverer of Anaesthesia and the need of National archives building in Washington, D.C., At present and for some years past has been engaged in the office of Naval Records and Library, U. S. Navy Department. Much of the time engaged in Research, in writing historical notes, etc. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women, Daughters of the American Revolution, Columbia Historical Society, Southern Society of Washington, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Office of Naval Records, and Library U. S. Navy Department. HOME: 1631 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY), JR.: see Press section

CHILTON, W. E., JR.: see Press section

CHINARD, GILBERT: professor of French literature; b. Chatelleraut, France, Oct. 17, 1881; s. Hilaire and Marie (Blanchard) C.; educ. Coll. de Chatelleraut Lycee de Poitiers; Univ. of Bordeaux, Sorbonne. DEGREE: Licenc. es lettres; m. Emma Blanchard, 1908. AUTHOR:

L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française, 1911; L'Amerique et le rêve exotique, 1913; L'exotisme américain dans l'oeuvre de Chateaubriand, 1918; Chateaubriand: Les Natchez, 1919; La doctrine de l'américanisme, 1919; Volney et l'Amérique, 1923; Jefferson et les Ideologues, 1925; Les réfugiés Huguenots en Amérique, 1955; Destutt de Tracy: de l'Amour, 1926; The Commonplace Book of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Trois amitiés de Jefferson, 1927; The Literary Bible of Thomas Jefferson, 1928; Thomas Jefferson: The Apostle of Americanism, 1929. Contributor to Revue Bleue, Revue de littérature comparée, Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology. General character of writing: history of intellectual relations between France and America. CLUBS: National Press Club, Johns Hopkins Club. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

CHIPMAN, HERBERT LAWRENCE: see Press section

CHIPMAN, WARWICK FIELDING: advocate and King's counsel; b. April, 1880; s. W. W. L. and K. A. Chipman; educ. Eliock and Abingdon. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.L. (McGill Univ.). AUTHOR: The Amber Valley (poems), 1914; Beyond the Road's End (poems), 1929. Various essays in literature, politics, philosophy and economics. CLUBS: University, Pen and Pencil, Arts, etc. OFFICE: The Royal Bank Bldg., 360 St. James St. HOME: 3420 McTavish St., Montreal, Canada.

CHISLETT, WILLIAM, JR.: college professor of English; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 12, 1884; s. of William and Catherine Fraser (McComie) C.; educ. Schls. of Los Angeles, Calif., Univ. of Chicago, Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Classical Influence in English Literature in the Nineteenth Century and Other Essays and Notes, 1918; George Meredith: a Study and an Appraisal, 1925; Moderns and Near-Moderns, 1928. General character of writing: literary studies. HOME: 1250 Lake St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHITTENDEN, (JONATHAN) BRACE: see Press section

CHITTENDEN, E (DWARD) W (ILSON): see Press section

CHITTENDEN, LARRY: see Chittenden, William Lawrence

CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL HENRY: emeritus professor physiological chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 18, 1856; s. Horace H. and Emily E. (Doane) C.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., (Yale) (honorable); LL.D., 1903 (Univ. of Toronto); Sc.D., 1904 (Univ. of Pennsylvania); LL.D. 1911 (Birmingham Univ., England); LL.D. 1915 (Washington Univ.); LL.D. 1922 (Yale); m. Gertrude L. Baldwin, June 20, 1877. AUTHOR: Digestive Proteolysis, 1894; Studies in Physiological Chemistry, 1901; Physiological Economy in Nutrition, 1904; Nutrition of Man, 1907; Studies in Physiological Chemistry (5 vols.), 1894-1901; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale Univ. (2 vols.), 1928; Development of Physiological Chemistry in the United States, 1930. Contributor to American and foreign chemical and physiological journals. CLUBS: Yale (New York), Graduates (New Hampshire). ADDRESSES: 83 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: (pseudonym: Larry Chittenden); author; b. Montclair, N. J., March 23, 1862; s. Henry and Henrietta (Gano) C.; direct descendant of Wm. Chittenden who established The Chittenden family home, "Mapleside," at Guilford, Conn., in 1639; educ. Montclair, N. J.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ranch Verses, 1893 (now in the 16th ed.); Bermuda Verses, 1909; Lafferty's Letters, etc. Began as reporter for New York newspaper; went to Texas in 1883 as traveling salesman and correspondent with borrowed capital of \$50—was very successful as salesman; 1887 started the Chittenden Cattle Ranch at Anson, Jones

CHITTICK

County, Texas, with uncle, late Hon. S. B. Chittenden, congressman of Brooklyn; soon after bought the business from the S. B. Chittenden Estate, uncle having died in 1889; now owns farms and large ranch of many thousands of acres with colony of 45 families, town site, railroad and other interests in Texas, Florida and New Jersey. Contributes verse and other matter to various periodicals. Pseudonym "Larry Chittenden," "Poet Ranchman." Founded the Christmas Cove (Maine) Autograph Library. "The only Autograph Free Public Library in the World. Now showing many thousand signed volumes," says the Boston Globe; "Nothing like it anywhere," says Bath Times; "Very original," says Lewiston Journal. HOME: Montclair, N. J.; (summer) Christmas Cove, Maine.

CHITTICK, VICTOR LOVITT OAKES: teacher; b. Hantsport, N. S., Canada, Feb. 1882; educ. Acadia Univ. (Wolfville, N. S., Canada), Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Acadia Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Edna Grace Whitman. AUTHOR: Thomas Chandler Haliburton, A Study in Provincial Toryism, 1924. Editor: Thomas Bailey Aldrich's The Story of a Bad Boy (with introduction), 1929; (in preparation) anthology; Ring-Tailed Roasters; Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-1860; (with E. O. Sisson) Walt Whitman's Democratic Vistas (with illustrative excerpts from Leaves of Grass). Contributor to The Nation, Frontier, Saturday Review of Literature, Washington Historical Quarterly, The Oregonian, Professor of Contemporary and American Literature, Reed Coll., previously Institute of England, Univ. of Washington, 1910-1917, Asst. Prof., 1919-1921. General character of writing: literary criticism. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 1511 East 28th St., Portland, Oregon.

CHITWOOD, OLIVER PERRY: professor; b. Franklin County, Va., Nov. 28, 1874; s. Henry C. and Gillie Anne (Divers) C. DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary Coll.,), 1899; LL.D., 1926; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.) 1905; m. Agnes Cady, Dec. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Makers of American History (with J. A. C. Chandler), 1904; Justice in Colonial Virginia, 1905; Syllabus of Roman History, 1913; The Immediate Causes of the Great War, 1917; revised and enlarged, 1918; also two chapters History of West Virginia by J. M. Callahan. Professor of history West Virginia Univ. CLUBS: American Historical Assn., American Association of University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: West Virginia Univ. HOME: 312 Park St., Morgantown, W. Va.

CHOQUETTE, CHARLES-PHILIPPE (Rt. Rev. Msgr.): priest; b. Beloeil, P. Q., Canada; s. Joseph and Mary Thais (Audet) C.; educ. Seminary of Saint-Hyacinthe Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: M.A., Lic-es-Sciences. AUTHOR: A la Pouruite de l'Eclipsé, 1905; Histoire du Seminaire de St.-Hyacinthe, 2 vols., 1909; Une Mission Astronomique en Norvege; Histoire de la Ville de Saint-Hyacinthe, 1930. Contributed Several confs. and reports to reviews and daily papers. Professor of science; lecturer in physics, Montreal Univ., 1897; director of Chemistry Prov. Laboratory, 1889-1901; Hon. Commissioner to Paris Exhibition and delegate from Canada to the Congress of Physique et Chimie, 1900; charter member of Societe Internationale des Electriciens of Paris; member of board of visitors of the Military College of the Dominion at Kingston, Ont.; member of board of examiners of official analytical chemists of the Dominion and of the commission of conservation for the Dominion; delegate for the Montreal University to the Congress in London, Eng. SOCIETIES: Royal Astronomical Society (vice-president), Societe astronomique de France. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic, St. Hyacinthe. ADDRESS: Seminary of St.-Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Canada.

CHRISTIE

CHRISTENSEN, FREDERICK W(ALDEMAR): see Press section.

CHRISTIAN, EUGENE: author; (died, March 9, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CHRISTIAN, HENRY A(SBURY): physician, writer; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 17, 1876; s. of Camillus and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D., Sc.D. (Hon.); m. Elizabeth Sears Seabury, June 30, 1921. EDITED: Oxford Medicine (6 vols.); Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Heart. Contributor of many technical papers to medical journals; Hersey professor Theory and Practice of Physic, Harvard; Physician-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. CLUBS: Union, University, Somerset, St. Bololph, Harvard (all Boston), Century (New York), Country (Brookline, Mass.), Country (Woodstock, Vt.) Member: American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Assn. of American Physicians, American Assn. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, American Society for Clinical Investigation, American Society of Experimental Pathology, American Medical Assn., Assn. for Advancement of Science, Massachusetts Medical Society, etc. Corresponding member: Wienergesellschaft für Innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde. OFFICE: Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. HOME: 68 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM GAY: physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 27, 1862; s. of Samuel Bedloe and Margaret Drusilla (Wright) C.; educ. Kenmore Univ. high school (Amherst, Va.), Univ. of Virginia. DEGREE: M.D.; m. F. Cornelia Eadsour, May 16, 1892. AUTHOR: Christian's Twelves Descriptive Anatomy, 1911; Christian's Anatomy for Nurses, 1919; Christian's and Haskell's Physiology for Nurses, 1918. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: Gordonsville. HOME: Barbourville, Va.

CHRISTIANSEN, FREDERICK M(ELIUS): director department of Music, St. Olaf's Coll.; b. Eldsvoll, Norway, April 1, 1871; s. of Anders and Oleane Wilhelmine Christiansen; educ. Augsburg Coll., Northwestern Conservatory (Minneapolis), Das Conservatorium der Musik (Leipzig, Germany). DEGREE: Mus.D.; m. Edith Lindem, July 14, 1897; Director St. Olaf's Lutheran Choir. AUTHOR: School of Choir Singing, 1916; Practical Modulation, 1916; St. Olaf Organ Series, 1925; St. Olaf Choir Series, Vols. I and II, 1917; Vols. III and IV, 1918; Vol. V, 1922; Vol. VI, 1927; 50 Famous Hymns for Ladies' Voices, 1920. Oratorio, The Prodigal Son. Solo, Chorus and Orchestra, 1912; Reformation Cantata, 1917; Centennial Cantata, 1917. General character of writing: text books in music and musical compositions. OFFICE: St. Olaf's Coll. HOME: 812 St. Olaf, Ave., Northfield, Minn.

CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER GRAHAM: mechanical engineer; b. Manchester, Ont., Canada, Nov. 19, 1880; s. Peter and Mary Honor (Graham) C.; educ. School of Practical Science, Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Flora Brown, June 28, 1919. AUTHOR: Steam Turbine Section, Sterling's Marine Engineer's Handbook, 1919; Steam Turbine Section, Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1922. Contributor to Mechanical Engineering, Power, Power Plant Engineering, Journal of Engineering Institute of Canada, Reports of Prime Movers Committee, National Electric Light Assn., and other publications. General character of writing: technical articles on subjects connected with power development. CLUBS: Engineers (Baltimore and New York). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 211 Tunbridge Road, Baltimore, Md.

CHRISTIE, ARTHUR WILLIAM: field manager, California Walnut Growers' Assn., Los Angeles; b. San Francisco, January, 1892; s. of Louis C. and Olivia (Lea) C.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Jean R. Whitecher, June 18, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual

CHRISTIE

of Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1922. Editor: Diamond Walnut News. Contributor to Canning Age, American Food Journal, American Vinegar Ind., Western Canner and Packer, Journal of American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Bulletin and Circular Series of University of California, Coll. of Agricultural Experiment Station. General character of writing: semi-technical and scientific. Lecturer and Radio speaker. OFFICE: 1745 East 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: Route 1, Box 38A, Whittier, Calif.

CHRISTIE, FRANCIS ALBERT: professor of church history; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec. 3, 1858; s. William and Elizabeth (Neil) C.; educ. Lowell high school, Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Marburg, DEGREES: A.B., D.D. AUTHOR: Religion and Life (in collab.), 1909; Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion (in collab.), 1916; Theological Study To-day (in collab.), 1921; The Makers of the Meadville Theological School, 1927. Contributor to The New World, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Biblical World, American Historical Review, The Christian Register, Quarterly Bulletin of the Meadville Theological School, New England Quarterly, Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: religious and historical. HOME: 47 Pentucket Ave., Lowell, Mass.

CHRISTOL, CARL: Univ. professor; b. Lippe, Germany, May, 1872; s. Simon Christophelsmaier and Amelia (Bornemeier) C.; educ. public schools (Lippe, Germany), high school (Herman Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany), Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and A.M. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1899 and 1902; Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin), 1905; m. Winifred Blanche Quimby, 1912. AUTHOR: The Monitor and Other Sources, 1902; Der Vierte August, 1789, 1905 (published in English: The Fourth of August, 1789), 1906; The First Revolutionary Step, 1909. Contributed articles and studies on historical topics to American Historical Review and other magazines. Director of House of Gurney (Yankton, S. D.). Mason (Knight Templar, Shriner). Founder and President South Dakota History Teacher's Assn. since 1910. Precinct Proposalsman. Is head of Department of History and Political Science, Univ. of South Dakota. SOCIETIES: American Historical Association, American Society of International Law, State Educational Assn. of South Dakota (Life), Historical Society of South Dakota (Life), Vermillion Chamber of Commerce, Department of Higher Education of State Educational Assn. of South Dakota (president, 1923-26). Republican. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Univ. of South Dakota. HOME: Forest Hill, Vermillion, S. D.

CHROSTWAITE, THOMAS F.: lawyer; b. Ashley, Pa., June 6, 1873; s. John and Mary (Bligh) C.; educ. High School (Ashley, Pa.), State Normal (Bloomsburg, Pa.), Harvard Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. May Hull. AUTHOR: Municipal Law Reporter (22 vols.), 1910-31; Pennsylvania Borough Law, 1930; Pennsylvania Borough Ordinances, 1931. Editor: Municipal Law Reporter (monthly); Borough Bulletin (monthly). President of Pennsylvania Assn. of Boroughs. HOME: Hanover, Pa.

CHUBB, EDWIN WATTS: dean, College of Arts, Ohio University; b. Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Rev. S. S. and Catharine (Watts) C.; educ. Albright Coll., Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt. D.; m. Eve Downer, 1892. AUTHOR: English Words, 1901; Stories of Authors, 1910; Masters of English Literature, 1914; Sketches of Great Painters, 1915. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Country Club. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

CHUBB, PERCIVAL: educator and writer; leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis; b. Davenport, Eng., June 17, 1860; s. James Purnell and Ade-

CHURCH

laide (Bell) C.; educ. schools of Davenport and Stoke, Stationers' School (London); m. (1) Louise Walston; (2) Anna H. Sheldon. AUTHOR: The Teaching of English, 1902; new edition, largely rewritten, 1929; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; Editor: Emerson's Selected Writings, 1888; Montaigne's Essays, 1891; Pope's Homer's Iliad (with W. H. Maxwell), 1898; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1909; Browning's Poems; Boy Life; Readings from Howells 1919; Select Writings from Lincoln, 1909; Travels at Home; Readings from Mark Twain; Recollections of Havelock Ellis in Memorial Volume, 1929. General character of writing: criticism and drama. President: Drama League of America, 1915-17, 1918-20. Contributor to Standard, Drama and the Literature of the Ethical Movement. CLUB: University (St. Louis). OFFICE: Sheldon Memorial. HOME: 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., and Center Lovell, Maine.

CHUBB, THOMAS CALDEOOT: author; b. East Orange, N. J., Nov. 1, 1899; s. Hendon and Alice Margaret (Lee) C.; educ. Cartaret Academy, St. Paul's School, Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale, 1922); m. Caroline Parker Smith, June 22, 1929. AUTHOR: The White God and Other Poems, 1920; Kyrdoon, 1921; The Life of Giovanni Boccaccio, 1930. In preparation: The Life of Pietro Aretino. On staff of the New York Times, 1925-29. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, The Bookman, Poetry, The Commonwealth, Nation, New York Times, etc. General character of writing: poems, biography. Won the Massfield Prize 1920, and the Albert Stanborough Cook Prize, 1921 (both Yale Univ.). CLUBS: Elizabethan (New Haven), Yale (New York), Meeting Place (New York), Authors' League. OFFICE: care Hendon Chubb, Orange, N. J. HOME: Boston Post Road, Old Saybrook, Conn.

CHUNG, HENRY (pen name): see De Young, Henry.

CHUPP, CHARLES (DAVID): professor of plant pathology; b. Millersburg, Ind., June 2, 1886; s. Levi N. and Margaret E. (Weaver) C.; educ. Russell and Edinburg (Ind.) schools, Wabash Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nora May Scrugham, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of Vegetable Garden Diseases, 1925. General character of writing: natural science. Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Phytopathological Society. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: Forest Home, Ithaca, N. Y.

CHURCH, ARCHIBALD: physician; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., March, 1861; s. George W. and Susan (Pearse) C.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Illinois (Medical School). DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D. (N. U.); m. Margaret Finch, March 28, 1894. AUTHOR: Nervous and Mental Diseases (9 editions), 1897-1929. Editor: Chicago Medical Recorder, 1891-1910. Contributor to various medical journals. Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases Northwestern University Medical School. CLUBS: University, Les Cheneaux. HOME: Chicago, Ill.

CHURCH, EARL (FRANK): teacher of aerial photographic surveying at Syracuse Univ.; b. Parish, N. Y., Aug., 1890; s. Fred A. and Emma (Redington) C.; educ. Parish High School, Syracuse Univ. DEGREE: C.E., unmarried. AUTHOR: Triangulation in Rhode Island, 1921. Pamphlets (1930-31): Topographic Mapping from Aerial Photographs by Measurements with the Comparator; Topographic Mapping from Aerial Photographs by Measurement with the Photogrammeter; Topographic Mapping from Aerial Photographs by Measurements with the Stereocomparator; Adaptation of the Principle of Parallax to Comparator and Photogrammeter Measurements on Aerial Photographs; Methods of Eliminating Ground Surveying for Control in Aerial Photographic Mapping. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ., Syracuse. HOME: Parish, N. Y.

CHURCH

CHURCH, ELIHU: civil engineer; b. New York, Aug. 19, 1881; s. Elihu and Anna (Cunyngham) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: C.E., 1904; M. A., 1909; m. Clara Southmayd DeHart, Nov., 1915. AUTHOR: The Bureau of Supplies, 1913; Business Methods Applied to Public Affairs 1915. Contributor to technical journals. CLUBS: University, etc. ADDRESS: 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

CHURCH, IRVING PORTER: professor; (died, May 8, 1931); se Vol. IV, 1931-32.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD, JR.: see Press section.

CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN: president Carnegie Institute; b. Caldwell County, Mo., Jan. 24, 1858; s. William and Emily (Scott) C. DEGREES: Lit. D. (Western Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1895; A.M. (Bethany), 1896; A.M. (Yale), 1897; LL.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1909; m. Bertha Jean Reinhart, March 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, 1837; Beowulf (poem), 1901; Corporate History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Lines West of Pittsburgh (15 vols.), 1898-1920; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1907; A Short History of Pittsburgh, 1908; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; Flames of Faith, 1924; also 2 plays, The Brayton Episode and The Road Home. Contributor to magazines. Member American Mission to Morocco, 1920. CLUBS: Pittsburgh, Athletic, Duquesne, Golf, Allegheny, University, etc. OFFICE: Carnegie Institute. HOME: 4781 Wallingford St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL: see Press section.

CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY: see Press section.

CHURCHILL, FERGUSON: see Churchill, Lavern.

CHURCHILL, LAVERN: lawyer; b. Clinton, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1897; s. David T. and Annie C.; educ. Clinton Collegiate Institute, Univ. Western Ontario, Osgood Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; m. Norma Nobbs April 21, 1925. AUTHOR: Points on the Compass (Vol. A), 1922. General character of writing: poetry. CLUB: Canadian Literature. OFFICE: Room 611, Federal Building. HOME: 174 Wright Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CHURCHILL, LIDA A.: see Vol. I, 1921.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10, 1871; s. Edward Spaulding and Emma Bell (Blaine) C.; educ. U. S. Naval Academy, 1894; m. Mabel H. Hall, Oct. 22, 1895. AUTHOR: The Celebrity, 1898; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1904; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crew's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling Place of Light, 1917; The Traveller, in War-Time, 1918; Dr. Jonathan (play), 1919. The Crisis is published in American and English Classics, 1921. ADDRESS: Windsor, Vt.

CHURCHMAN, JOHN WOOLMAN: physician; b. Burlington, N. J., Jan. 8, 1877; s. of Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; educ. Van Rensselaer Seminary (Burlington, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Officier d'Academie and Officier l'Instruction Publique (France); m. Marthe B. Jaramillo, October, 1923. AUTHOR: Chapter with Sir Wm. Osler) in Osler's Modern Medicine, 1907; Chapters on prevention of Venereal Diseases in Nelson's "System," 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Chemistry and Medicine; Chapter on "Aniline Dyes" in Advanced Textbook of Bacteriology, edited by Prof. Jordan; "Synthetic Dues and Human Welfare" (shortly to go to press). General character of writing: scientific (medical). Former instructor in surgery, Yale; professor Experimental Therapeutics, Cornell Medical Schools. CLUBS: Cap and Gown (Princeton), Princeton (New York). OFFICE: 414 E. 26th St. HOME: 215 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

CHURCHMAN, PHILIP HUDSON: professor of Romance Languages; b. Burlington, N. J., Sept.

CLAPP

23, 1874; s. Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; educ. Princeton, Harvard, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. S. Morgan, Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Pronunciation of French, 1906; Exercises on French Sounds, 1911; La Alegria del Capitan Ribot, 1906; Byron and Espronceda, 1909; Blanca de Borbon, 1907; Beginnings of Byronism in Spain, 1910; Lord Byron's Experiences in Spain, 1910; First Phonetic French Course, 1923; A Survey of the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1924; French Literature in Outline, 1928; The Phonetic Gateway to French, 1928, 1930; various articles. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester, Mass. HOME: 20 Institute Road, Worcester, Mass.

CHUTE, ARTHUR HUNT: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., April 19, 1890; s. Arthur Crawley and Ella (Hunt) C.; educ. Acadia Coll. (Canada), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Edinburgh. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lorna Pitt, Sept. 19, 1920. Officer during World War in Royal Artillery. AUTHOR: The Real Front, 1918; The Mutiny of the Flying Spray, 1927; Far Gold, 1927. Contributor to Blackwoods, Harper's, Collier's, North American Review, Saturday Evening Post, Munsey's, Blue Book, Sea Stories, Wall Street Journal, and other publications. Contributor of regular articles syndicated in chain of Canadian newspapers. General character of writing: short stories, political articles, editorials. CLUBS: Author's, Adventurers (both New York), Royal Bermuda Yacht, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht. HOMES: (winter) Blomindon Villa, Bermuda; (summer) Wolfville, N. S. Canada.

CHUTE, HORATIO NELSON: teacher; (died); se Vol. IV, 1929-30.

"GIVIS" (pen name): see Deems, James Harry.

"C. K." (pseudonym): see McClatchy, Charles Kenny.

CLAASSEN, P(ETER) W(ALTER): professor of biology; b. Hillsboro, Kan., March, 1886; s. Dietrich D. and Elizabeth C.; educ. McPherson (Kansas) Coll., Univ. of Kansas, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Strong, Dec. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1922; Plecoptera of North America (co-author), 1925. Section editor: Biological Abstract. General character of writing: technical and text books. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: Highland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

CLAGHORN, KATE HOLLADAY: teacher, lecturer, writer, research worker; b. Aurora, Ill.; d. Charles and Martha Sarah (Holladay) C.; educ. Claghorn's Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., Dr. West's Brooklyn Heights Seminary, Bryn Mawr Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: College Training for Women, 1897; Juvenile Delinquency in Rural New York, 1918; The Immigrants Day in Court, 1923. Contributor to Atlantic, Outlook, World's Work, Survey and other publications. General character of writing: sociological. CLUB: Town Hall (New York). OFFICE: 122 E. 22nd St. HOME: 235 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

CLAIBORNE, WILLIAM STERLING: see Vol. I, 1921.

CLANCY, LOUISE BREITENBACH: writer: see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CLAPP, EARLE HART: forester; b. North Rush, N. Y., Oct., 1877; s. Edwin P. and Elmira J. (Hart) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., D.Sc.; m. Helen A. Roberts, Oct. 15, 1908. AUTHOR: Forest Experiment Stations, 1920; A National Program of Forest Research, 1926; Co-author: Timber Depletion, Lumber Prices and Concentration of Timber Ownership: Report on Senate Resolution 311, 1920; Timber: Mine or Crop, 1923; How the United States can Meet its Present and Future Pulpwood Requirements, 1924. Has written numerous professional articles. Most important work has been in development of forest research in the United States Forest Service. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). SOCIETIES:

CLAPP

Univ. of Michigan Union, corresponding member Society of Forestry in Finland, Fellow Society of American Foresters. Member Sigma Xi Fraternity. OFFICE: care Forest Service, Washington, D. C. HOME: 6802 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

CLAPP, FRANK LESLIE: professor of education; b. Indiana, August, 1877; s. Elias and Mary Ann (Amick) C.; educ. Lincoln Coll., Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Marmein, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Number Combinations, Their Relative Difficulty and the Frequency of Their Appearance in Text-books*, 1924; *The Clapp Drill Books in Arithmetic*, 1926; *Better Teaching—A Handbook for Teachers and Supervisors* (joint author), 1927; *An Introduction to Education* (joint author), 1928; *A Technique of Study* (joint author), 1931. Joint inventor of the Clapp-Young Self-Marking test device. Principal and Superintendent of public schools. SOCIETIES: Member Phi Delta Kappa; American Editorial Personnel Association. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 315 Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wis.

CLAPP, FREDERICK GARDNER: see Press section.

CLAPP, FREDERICK MORTIMER: poetry and history of Art; b. New York, N. Y., July 26, 1879; s. Washington F. and Mary (Carroll) C.; educ. Yale Coll., and the Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale); Docteur (és lettres) (de l'Université de Paris); m. Maud C. Ede (painter and etcher), July 7, 1907. AUTHOR: *On the Overland and Other Poems*, 1916; *New York and Other Verses*, 1918; *Joshua Trees* (poems), 1922; *Les Dessins de Pontormo*, Paris, Champion, 1914; *Jacopo Carucci, His Life and Work*, 1916; *The History of the 17th Aero Squadron*, 1921; also critical essays on Pontormo's drawings in *Uffizi Galleries* (Florence, Italy); article on same in *Art Studies*, 1921; contributor (in Italian) to a portrait in *Johnson Collection to Rassegna d'Arte*, XIII, 1913; *Two Snow-Laden Pines*, Okyo, *Art Studies*, 1924; *Arhats in Art*, Idem, 1925; *Vecchieta, Idem*, 1926. Socio Dell' Accademia di San Luca, Rome; Head of Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh. Traveler; lectured on Russian and English Literature and Italian Art at University of California, Harvard Univ., etc.; now studying Oriental art in Asia, America and Europe. ADDRESS: care New York Trust Co., 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CLAPP, MARY WOLCOTT WELLES: Bible teacher; b. Waterloo, Iowa, October, 1879; d. T. Clayton and Jennie (Southworth) Welles; educ. Taunton (Mass.) High Sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Albion Coll.; Oxford Univ. (Eng.); Drew Univ.; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.A. (Mt. Holyoke Coll.); M.A. (Drew Univ.); B.D. (Drew Univ.), 1926; candidate Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); diploma in Theology (Oxford Univ.); m. Rev. Franklin H. Clapp, D.D., July 9, 1903. AUTHOR: *That Book of Em's; The Ways of a Business Woman* (with M. L. Norris), 1924; *Vitamins from Proverbs* (booklet), 1931. Contributes to *Methodist Review*. ADDRESS: Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND: see Press section.

CLARK, ALEXANDER FREDERICK BRUCE: professor of French; b. Toronto, Canada, April, 1884; s. Frederick and Amelia (Duff) C.; educ. Harbord St., Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); Univ. of Toronto; Harvard Univ. Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Forrest, June, 1916. AUTHOR: *Boileau and the French Classical Critics in England (1660-1830)*, 1925. General character of writing: literary criticism and history. OFFICE: University of British Columbia. HOME: 5037 Maple St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

CLARK, ARTHUR BRIDGMAN: professor of art, and architect; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1866; s. George B. and Caroline (Bridgman) C.; educ. Onondaga Acad., Syracuse Univ. DE-

CLARK

GREES: B. Arch., 1888; M. Arch., 1891; m. Grace Birge, Sept. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: *Observing and Drawing Geometrical Models*, 1895; *Design*, 1915; *Art Principles in House Furniture and Village Building*, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927. President Pacific Arts Assn.; lecturer; member City Planning Commission of Palo Alto (Calif.). ADDRESS: 767 Santa Ynez Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

CLARK, ARTHUR HENRY: publisher; b. London, Eng., Dec. 20, 1868; s. Joseph and Sophia (Hart) C.; educ. private schools (Eng.), Oxford Univ. DEGREE: Recently elected life member F. Gamma Mu; m. Fannie Z. Bell, 1910. AUTHOR: *Style and General Format for Publications*, 1910; *Bibliography of the Publications of the Rowfant Club*, 1925; *Bibliography of Books on United States History*, 1928. Editor of many of own publications in history, sociology and economics. Pres. The Arthur H. Clark Co., 1902—and officer in many other companies. General character of writing: historical and bibliographical. CLUBS: Canada Campfire, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Cuyahoga County Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Athletic Club, Rowfant, Lions, National Town and Country. SOCIETIES: American Historical Assn., Illinois Historical Society, Western Reserve Historical Assn., American Oriental Soc., Hakluyt Soc., Stable Money League, Masons. OFFICE: 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale. HOME: 1644 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLARK, BARRETT H.: writer; b. Toronto, Can., Aug. 26, 1890; s. S. H. and Ann Maud (Fralick) C.; educ. Univ. of Chicago and Ford; m. Cecile M. Smith, Aug. 28, 1916; children: Nancy, b. 1923; Molly, 1927; Barrett, Jr., 1930. AUTHOR: *The Continental Drama of Today*, 1914; *The British and American Drama of Today*, 1915; *Contemporary French Dramatists*, 1915; *How to Produce Amateur Plays*, 1917; *European Theories of the Drama*, 1918; *A Study of the Modern Drama*, 1925; *Oedipus of Polyantha*, 1926; *Eugene O'Neill*, 1926; *Professor Clark, a Memoir*, 1928; *American Drama*, 1929; *An Hour of American Drama*, 1930; *Speak the Speech*, 1930. Translated and edited: *The Labyrinth*, 1913; *Four Plays of the Free Theatre*, 1914; *Three Modern Plays from the French*, 1914; *Lovers, The Free Woman and They*, 1915; *Four Plays by Emile Augier*, 1916; *Masterpieces of Modern Spanish Drama*, 1917; *Representative One-Act Plays by British and Irish Authors*, 1921; *Jürgen and the Censor*, 1921; *Great Short Stories of the World*, 1925; *Great Short Novels of the World*, 1927; *Great Short Biographies of the World*, 1928; *One-Act Plays (in collaboration)*, 1929; *The American Scene (in collaboration)*, 1930. Contributes to *Drama Magazine*, *Theatre Arts Magazine*, *The Outlook*, *Shadownland*, *Poet Lore*, *American* and *English press*; critic; lecturer; actor and assistant stage manager Mrs. Fiske's Co., 1912-13. CLUBS: Players, Town Hall. ADDRESS: Briarcliff Manor, New York, N. Y.

CLARK, BLAKE EVERETT: artist; b. Somerville, Mass., June 22, 1900; s. Charles Arthur and Ellen (Blake) C.; educ. Wilton Acad. (Mass.), Boudoin Coll., l'Academie Deliacluse (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Color of an Old City*, 1926; *A Kite View of Philadelphia*, 1926; *The Capitol Map of Washington*, 1926. General character of writing: historical maps. CLUBS: Boston Art, Phi Upsilon. OFFICE: 665 Boylston St. HOME: 295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, BRUCE LAWRENCE: see Press section.
CLARK, CALVIN MONTAGUE: teacher Church History and Preacher; b. Hartford, Wis., Jan. 30, 1862; s. Rev. Anson and Mary Lanman (Hooker) C.; educ. Beloit College Preparatory Sch.; Williams Coll.; Andover Theological Seminary; Royal Univ. (Berlin, Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll.), 1884; D.D. (Williams Coll.), 1914 m. Helen Munson Cobb, June 29, 1893. AUTHOR: *History of Centre Church*,

CLARK

Haverhill, Mass., 1906; History of Bangor Theological Seminary, 1916; History of the Congregational Churches of Maine (vol. 1), 1925. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. of Biblical Literature, and Exegesis; American Soc. of Church History. OFFICE: Bangor Theological Seminary. HOME: 306 Union St., Bangor, Me.

CLARK, CHARLES BADGER: writer; b. Albion, Iowa, Jan. 1, 1883; s. Charles Badger and Mary (Cleaver) C.; educ. Deadwood, So. Dak. public schools; Dakota Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: D. Litt. (hon.), 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sun and Saddle Leather (verse), 1915; Grass Grown Trails (verse), 1917; Sun and Saddle Leather (including above and new verse), 1920; Spike (fiction), 1924. For past five years lecturer and reader. CLUB: Kiwanis. ADDRESS: 705 Eighth St., Hot Springs, So. Dak.

CLARK, CHARLES UPSON: lecturer, writer; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 14, 1875; s. Edward Perkins and Kate (Upson) C.; educ. Froebel Acad. and Polytechnic Inst. (Brooklyn). Yale Coll. Univs. Munich, Grenoble, Paris, Rome. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Annie White Frary, Sept. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: First Latin (with Prof. J. B. Game), 1917; Collectanea Hispanica, 1920; Greater Roumania, 1922; Second Latin, 1924; Italian Lessons, 1925; Medieval Latin, 1927; Bessarabia, 1927. Editor: Latin Historian Ammianus Marcellinus (vol. I), 1910, (vol. II), 1915. Contributor to numerous magazines. Public lecturer upon European subjects since 1908. Publicity worker for United States, Italy and Roumania during World War. CLUBS: Yale (New York), Graduate (New Haven, Conn.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), North Hatley Quebec. OFFICE: Yale Club, New York, N. Y. HOME: North Hatley, Quebec, Canada.

CLARK, ELIOT CANDEE: artist, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1893; s. Walter and Jennie (Woodruff) C.; educ. private, public and high schools (New York); m. Elizabeth Trowbridge Eggleston, April 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Alexander Wyant (2 vols.), 1916; John Henry Twachtman, 1924; Art of J. Francis J. Murphy, 1926; Theodore Robinson (in press). Essays on Adolphe Monticelli, Childe Hassam, Theodore Robinson, J. Alden Weir; Emil Carlsen, Gustav Courbet; Modernistic Aesthetics appearing in Scribner's, Art in America, International Studio, Art World, Arts and Decoration, Sketches and Studies of J. Francis Murphy, John Henry Twachtman, Arthur B. Davies, Chinese Landscape, Painting, George Hearn; Collector sketches and studies at the Cooper Union Museum; American Painters of Winter Landscapes: The Hudson River School of Painting. Special lectures at Roerich Museum (New York), 1931; on "The Appreciation of Art" (16 lectures, Grand Central School of Art), "The History of Painting" (12 lectures); Awarded Hallgarten Prize, N. A. D., Ranger Fund Purchase Prize, N. A. D., 1923; Edgar Davis Prize (San Antonio), 1929. CLUBS: National Academy; New York Water Color Club; American Water Color Society; Com. Academy; New York Society of Painters; Allied Artists of America; Salmagundi, National Arts, etc. ADDRESS: Kent, Conn.

CLARK, ELLERY HARDING: lawyer, author; b. West Roxbury, Mass., March 13, 1874; s. of Benjamin Cutler and Adeline (Weld) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Victoria Maddalena, 1904. AUTHOR: Massachusetts Street Railway Accident Law, 1904; Practical Track and Field Athletics, 1904; Loaded Dice, 1909; The Carlton Case, 1910; Dick Randall, The Young Athlete, 1911; The Cam; at Sea Duck Cove, 1912; Pharoas, 1913; Track Athletes Up to Date, 1920; The Money Gods, 1922; Putting It Over, 1923; Daughters of Eve, 1924; Carib Gold, 1925; The Lost Galleon, 1927; The Strength of the Hills, 1929. Contributor to Popular, Top Notch, Youth's Companion, American Boy. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, technical writings. Physical director Browne and

CLARK

Nichols School (Cambridge, Mass.); Secretary Massachusetts Humane Society. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Boston Athletic Assn. OFFICE: 73 Ames Building, Boston. HOME: Cohasset, Mass.

CLARK, ELMER TALMADGE: author; b. Elm Store, Ark., Sept. 9, 1886; s. H. A. and Ellen A. (Kirkpatrick) C.; educ. Hendrix Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Temple Univ., Birmingham Southern Coll., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Alva Yarbrough, Aug. 15, 1923. AUTHOR: The New Evangelism, 1912; The Church Efficiency Movement, 1913, 1915; Social Studies of the War, 1919; Talking Points on Christian Education, 1920; Educational Survey of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1920; The Task Ahead, The Missionary Crisis, 1920; The Centenary Book of Facts, 1923; The Rural Church in the South, 1924; The Negro and His Religion, 1924; The Latin Immigrant in the South, 1924; Healing Ourselves: The First Task of the Church in America, 1924; The Rebirth of Protestantism in Europe, 1925; The Missionary Year Book, 1927, 1928, 1929; Missionary Munitions, 1928; The Church and the World Parish, 1929; The Psychology of Religious Awakening, 1929; also numerous brochures. Contributor to journals. CLUB: Belle Meade Country. OFFICE: Doctors' Building. HOME: 2122 Capers Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARK, FRANCIS EDWARD: founder of United Soc. Christian Endeavor; (died May 26, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

CLARK, MRS. FRANCIS E.: see Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbot.

CLARK, FRED E.: economist; b. Jackson County, Mich., Aug. 26, 1890; s. Guy E. and Ida Amelia (Leonard) C.; educ. grade schs. and high sch. (Albion, Mich.). DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois), 1913, 1916; m. Carrie Patton Clark, Aug. 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Purposes of the Indebtedness of American Cities: 1880-1912, 1916; Principles of Marketing, 1922; Readings in Marketing, 1924. Contributor to American Economic Review, Harvard Business Review. Professor of Marketing and Head of the Dept. of Marketing and Organization, Northwestern Univ. School of Commerce. General character of writing: economics of marketing. CLUBS: University (Evanston, Ill.), Rolling Green Country, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: Northwestern University School of Commerce. HOME: 1602 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CLARK, GEORGE LUTHER: law teacher; b. Waynesville, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1877; s. Horace M. and Mary Ellen (Coon) C.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Kenyon Coll.), LL.B. (Harvard Univ.), S.J.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Mary Craig Mathers, June 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Principles of Equity, 1919; Law of Torts, 1922; Fundamentals of Early Christianity, 1928. Editor of Cases on Torts, 1928, Cases on Equity, 1927. General character of writing: religious and legal. OFFICE: 404 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 263 Ogden Ave., West Englewood, N. J.

CLARK, GEORGE RAMSEY: rear admiral, U. S. Navy; b. Monroe, Ohio, March 1857; s. Peter Williamson and Louisa Jane (Boyd) C.; educ. public school (Monroe, Ohio), U. S. Naval Acad. (Annapolis, Md.). m. Mary Winchell Brown, Oct. 29, 1889. AUTHOR: A Short History of the United States Navy, 1910 (revised edit.), 1927. Contributor to United States Naval Institute Proceedings, St. Nicholas Magazine, Paradise of the Pacific. The book, A Short History of the United States Navy, has been used as a text book at the U. S. Naval Academy for several years. General character of writing: historical and technical. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Army and Navy of America (New York City). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

CLARK

CLARK, GLENN: professor of English; b. Des Moines, Iowa, March, 1882; s. James Samuel and Fannie (Page) C.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Louise Beach Miles. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Short Story Art, 1922; The Souls Sincere Desire, 1925; Fishers of Men, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: inspirational religious books and text books in field of English. Formerly High Chancellor of American College. CLUB: Quill. OFFICE: Macalester College. HOME: 1787 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARK, GROVER: teacher, writer; b. Osaka, Japan, December, 1891; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago); married. AUTHOR: Today's Governments, 1919; Problems of a Republican in China (in Chinese), 1923; Tibet, China and Great Britain, 1924; China in 1927, 1928. Former editor: The Peking Leader (China). Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Scribner's, Outlook and Independent, China Weekly Review, Japan Advertiser, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: historical. At present Consultant in Far-Eastern Affairs. CLUBS: Peking (China), Shanghai American (Tokyo, Japan). HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, HARRIET ELIZABETH ABBOTT (pen name: Mrs. Francis E. Clark): writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., December 10, 1850; d. Sereno T. and Sarah (French) Abbott; educ. Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.); m. Francis E. Clark, D.D. AUTHOR: Junior Christian Endeavor, 1903; Bible Autobiographies, 1921; A Daily Message for Endeavorers, 1927; The Gospel in Latin Lands (jointly with Francis E. Clark). Contributor to Congregationalist, Christian Endeavor World, Christian Endeavor Times, Christian Herald. General character of writing: religious, juveniles. HOME: Sagamore Beach, Mass.

CLARK, HORACE BUSHNELL: see Press section.
CLARK, IMOGEN: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. George Homer and Phillie (Beatty) C.; educ. French and English schools and private tutors. AUTHOR: The Victory of Ezry Gardiner, 1897; Will Shakespeare's Little Lad, 1898; The Heresy of Parson Medcott, 1900; God's Puppets, 1901; Santa Claus' Sweetheart, 1906; A Charming Humbug, 1909; We Four and Two More, 1909; Thoughts for Daily Living (Robert Collier Anthology), 1912; Rhymed Receipts, 1914; Suppose We Play, 1925; Suppose We Do Something Else, 1927; Old Days and Old Ways, 1928. Contributor verse and fiction to leading magazines. CLUBS: Bernard, Wednesday Afternoon, Women Poets. ADDRESS: 143 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, JAMES BAYARD (pen name: James Bay): medical; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April, 1869; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel Adams and Sarah (Henry) C.; educ. Pingy Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.); Germantown Acad. (Germantown, Pa.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mary Elizabeth Marshall, August, 1925. AUTHOR: Essays on Genito-Urinary subjects, 1912; Some Personal Recollections of Dr. Janeway, 1917; Helping the Rich (under pen name, James Bay), 1920; Control of Sex Infections, 1921; Doctor Entre Nous, 1922; Our New Progress, 1930; Virginia and the Mason Bee, 1930. Contributor to leading medical journals, and also to 20 or 30 other magazines and papers. General character of writing: short stories and biographies. Post graduate work in Germany, 1902-1903; surgical work at Bellevue Hospital (New York City), 1904-1916; war service, home and abroad, 2 yrs., 1917-1919; New York City Hospital, 1920 to date. Consulting special surgeon, Elizabeth (N. J.) General Hospital; Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Hospital; New York Nursery and Children's Hospital. Work upon hospital organization, both theoretical and practical. Member Society Colonial

CLARK

Wars. CLUB: Union. OFFICE: 140 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.
CLARK, JEREMIAH SIMPSON: physician; b. Bay View, P. E. I., Canada, Dec. 25, 1872; s. John Cavendish and Annie Margaret (Simpson) C.; educ. Prince of Wales Coll., Acadia Univ., Manitoba Medical Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Jessie Belle Pratt, July 29, 1903. AUTHOR: Rand and the Micmacs, 1899; The Acadian Exile and Sea Shell essays, 1900; Micmac Dictionary, 1900. General character of writing, essays, religious, poems. CLUBS: Rotary, Canadian, Odd Fellows, Y.M.C.A. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 907 Rosser Ave. HOME: 514 Louise Ave., Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: see Press section.
CLARK, JOHN BATES: professor of economics; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 26, 1847; s. John H. and Charlotte S. (Huntington) C.; educ. Brown Univ. Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany); Univ. of Zürich (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Amherst Coll.); LL.D. (Princeton Univ.); LL.D. (Univ. of Christiania); P.Sc.D. (Univ. of Tübingen, Germany); LL.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Myra A. Smith, September, 1875. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Wealth, 1885; The Distribution of Wealth, 1899; The Control of Trusts, 1901; The Problem of Monopoly, 1904; Essentials of Economic Theory, 1907; The Modern Distributive Process (with F. H. Giddings); Control of Trusts (with J. M. Clark) (enlarged edition). Also many articles and monographs on economic subjects. Served in teaching profession since 1877. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Economics, Political Science Quarterly, Century Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, La Revue Economique, etc. Honorary member of the Royal Society of Sweden; and the Austrian Economic Association. OFFICE: 407 W. 117th St. HOME: 321 W. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, JOHN JESSE: author, editor; b. Corning, N. Y., January, 1866; s. George Melville and Minerva (Mallory) C.; educ. public schools (Corning, N. Y.); Lehigh Univ. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Mary Ferris Waterfield, 1901 (died). AUTHOR: The Slide Rule, 1909; Manufacture of Pulp and Paper (vols. I and II), 1921; The Slide Rule and Logarithmic Tables, 1927. Wrote several Slide-rule instruction pamphlets during 1916-1919; and various texts on mathematics, drawing, mechanics and engineering subjects for International Correspondence Schools from 1892 to 1915. Editor: Science and Industry, 1896-1901; Iron and Steel, 1925-1929; Pulp and Paper Magazine, 1924-1929 (assoc. editor). Has acted in editorial, or joint editorial, capacity on many publications. Has contributed technical articles to American Machinists, Engineering News, Machinery Science and Industry, Pulp and Paper Magazine, Iron and Steel, Science. CLUBS: Ashlar (Corning, N.Y.); formerly: Scranton, Club, Press, Engineers, Consistory, Green Ridge (all of Scranton, Pa.). OFFICE: Gardenvale, Quebec. HOME: 225 Ste. Anne St., Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Can.
CLARK, JOHN MAURICE: university professor; b. Northampton, Mass., November, 1884; s. John B. and Myra (Smith) C.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll.), 1905; A.M. (Columbia Univ.), 1906; Ph.D. (same), 1910; m. Winifred Fiske Miller, June, 1921. AUTHOR: Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discriminations, 1910; Control of Trusts (with J. B. Clark), (2nd edit.), 1912; Readings in the Economics of War (with W. H. Hamilton and H. G. Moulton), 1918; Economics of Overhead Costs, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with 12 other authors), 1924; Social Control of Business, 1926; Recent Developments in the Social Sciences (with 6 other authors), 1927; Economic Essays in Honor of John Bates Clark (with 16 other authors), 1927; The Spirit of '76 (with 2 other authors), 1927; Adam Smith (with 5 other authors), 1928; Wirtschaftstheorie der Gegenwart (vol. II; Vienna) (with other authors), 1928; Methods in Social Science (with

CLARK

other authors), 1931. Contributes to Journal of Political Economy, American Economic Review, Yale Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics. CLUBS: Westport Country Club, Amherst Club (New York), Men's Faculty Club (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: Westport, Conn.

CLARK, JOHN MURRAY: author; b. July 6, 1860; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Queen's Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Caroline Chaplin, 1913. AUTHOR: Company Law; Canada and the Navy; International Arbitration; The Ontario Mining Law; The Law of Mines in Canada; The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; The Reign of Law; Thermotics; Disallowance; Canada's Gold and War Finance; The Future of Canada; Geneva; International Arbitration; Proportional Representation; The History of the Theory of Energy; The Municipal Loan Fund; Why the Laws of Virginia? The Virginia Experiment; Canada and Virginia; the Gold Standard and the Pre-Cambrian. CLUBS: British Empire; Royal Canadian Yacht (Toronto); Toronto Hunt; Toronto Golf; Engineers. OFFICE: Kent Bldg., Toronto, Canada.

CLARK, KATE UPSON: writer, editor, lecturer; b. Camden, Ala., Feb. 22, 1851; s. Edwin and Priscilla (Maxwell) Upson; educ. Milwaukee (now Downer) Coll.; Wheaton (Mass.) Coll.; Westfield (Mass.) Normal Sch. DEGREE: Litt.D. (Wheaton), 1918; m. Edward P. Clark, Jan. 1, 1874 (died); children: Charles Upson, b. 1875; John Kirkland, b. 1877; George Maxwell, b. 1879. AUTHOR: Bringing Up Boys, 1900; White Butterflies, 1900; How Dexter Paid His Way, 1901; Move Upward, 1902; Up the Witch Brook Road, 1902; The Dole Time, 1906; The Adventures of Spotty, 1907; Donald's Good Hen, 1907; Art and Citizenship, 1907; Teaching the Child Patriotism, 1918; and others. Editor: Good Cheer, Romance, Food and Drink, and many departments in metropolitan journals. Lectures on literature, educational, social and domestic topics. Contributor to Harper's Monthly, Weekly and Bazaar, Atlantic Monthly, Lippincott's, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Little Folks, The Christian Herald, The Independent, The Outlook, The Congregationalist, etc. CLUBS: Meridian, Cosmopolitan, Browning, Wheaton Coll., New England; hon. mem.: Sorosis, New Era, Clio. HOME and OFFICE: 26 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, New York.

CLARK, LYDIA ANN: educator; b. Andover, Mass.; d. Jesse E. and Mary Abby (Morrill) C.; educ. Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.); Wellesley Coll.; Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Bertram Benedict, June 21, 1926. AUTHOR: Physical Training for Elementary Schools: articles physical education, text books. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 1803 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

CLARK, MELVILLE A.: business man; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1883; s. George Waldo and Lillie (Becker) C.; educ. grammar, high school and business college; Syracuse Univ.; m. Dorothy Speich, Jan. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Instruction for Playing the Harp, 1910. Writer of series of lectures on harp history and its future. Founder of Syracuse Symphony Orchestra. Sec'y. Central New York Music Festival Assn. CLUBS: Masonic, Rotary, Bellevue Golf, Kiwanis, Technology. National Arts. OFFICE: 410 S. Salina St. HOME: R.F.D. No. 2, Drovers Tavern Farm, Cazenovia, N. Y.

CLARK, ROSE B.: college professor, author; b. Wheat, Ohio; d. Andrew Read and Celia (Arbuthnot) C.; educ. public schools of Pawnee City (Neb.); Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geography for the Grades, 1920; Geography of Nebraska, 1923; Unit Studies in Geography, 1924. Professor of Education and Director of Elementary Training, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.; formerly Head of Dept. of Geography, State Teachers' College (Peru, Neb.).

CLARK

Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Altrusa, Nebraska Writers' Guild, N.E.A., American Assn. of University Women, Association of American University Professors. OFFICE: Nebraska Wesleyan University. HOME: 4717 Baldwin Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

CLARK, ROSE CAVE GOULD: author; b. Evansville, Ind., June, 1888; d. Charles and Jennie (Colton) Gould; educ. schools of Evansville, (Ind.); m. Hazen S. Clark, 1911. AUTHOR: Autumn Afternoon, 1923. General character of writing, fiction. CLUBS: Lester Park Literary (Duluth, Minn.), Press (Evansville, Ind.). HOME: 1846 Woodland Ave., Duluth, Minn.

CLARK, SOLOMON HENRY: professor of public speaking; dramatic reader; b. New York, N. Y., July 24, 1861; s. M. S. and Elizabeth (Goldsmith) C.; educ. New York City. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Annie Fralick, Aug. 17, 1888. AUTHOR: Mental Technique; How to Read Aloud; Principles of Vocal Expression and Literary Interpretation (with W. B. Chamberlain), 1895; How to Teach Reading in the Public Schools, 1898; Practical Public Speaking (with F. M. Blanchard), 1899; Interpretation of the Printed Page, 1915. HOME: Highland Park, Ill.

CLARK, THOMAS ARKLE: university dean; b. Minonk, Ill., May 11, 1862; s. William G. and Dorothy (Metcalfe) C.; B.L. (Univ. of Illinois, 1890; Univ. of Chicago, 1894; Harvard, 1898-99), Litt.D. (Knox Coll., 1923; Coll. of Wooster, 1924); m. Alice V. Broadbent, 1898. AUTHOR: The Sunday Eight O'Clock, 1916; The Fraternity and the College, 1916; The Fraternity and the Undergraduate, 1918; When You Write a Letter; The High School Boy and His Problems; Discipline and the Delinquent. Contributor to magazines and periodicals; member: Modern Language Association of America, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools (sec. retary). ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS: publisher, editor; b. Vincennes, Ind., January, 1877; s. Thomas Jefferson and Emma Rose (Jennings) C.; educ. Univ. of Indiana, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hazel P. Davis, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems and Songs, 1909; Friendly Town, 1917; Love Off to the War and Other Poems, 1918; Lincoln and Others, 1923; The New Patriotism (anthology), 1927; A Child's Thought of God (anthology), 1928; Quotable Poems (anthology), 1928; Poems of Justice (anthology), 1929; The Master of Men: Poems About Jesus (anthology), 1930; Poems for Special Days and Occasions (anthology), 1930; The Golden Book of Faith (anthology), 1931; It Shall Not Be Again: Poems of Peace and Brotherhood, 1931. General character of writing: poems. Editor: The 20th Century Quarterly. Member editorial staff of Christian Century. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America; Soc. of Midland Authors (Chicago). OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1812 S. 7th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

CLARK, VALMA: see Press section.

CLARK, VINNIE B.: teacher and writer; b. Mayville, Wis.; d. Dr. Gilbert J. and Elva V. (Martin) C.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oshkosh, Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mexico (Mexico City). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Europe—A Geographical Reader, 1925. General character of writing: text books. Head of Geography Dept., State Teachers College, San Diego, Calif. CLUBS: American College, San Diego, Calif.; American Revolution, Teachers' Assn. Geography Club (San Diego); Member of Natural History Society of San Diego, Pacific Geographical Society. OFFICE: State College, San Diego. HOME: Embassy Hotel, 3645 Park Boulevard, San Diego, Calif.

CLARK, WALTER ERNEST: economist, educator; b. Defiance, O., June, 1873; s. Lemen Taylor and Martha Ann (Robinson) C.; educ. Ohio public schs. DEGREES: A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1896; A.M. (same), 1898; LL.D. (same),

CLARKE

1913; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1903); m. Euphemia Murray Abrams, June, 1908. AUTHOR: Josiah Tucker, Economist, 1903; The Cost of Living, 1913, 1915; The Trust Problem (joint author), 1915, 1917. Contributor of various articles on economic themes to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopedia, 1910-17. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: President Univ. of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

CLARKE, (WILLIAM HAWES) CRICHTON: attorney-at-law; b. Washington, D. C., July 15, 1882; s. William James Patmore and Sarah P. (Richardson) C.; educ. Columbian Univ. (now George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: LL.D. (Oglethorpe Univ., Atlanta, Ga.); m. Elizabeth MacPherson Crichton, June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Fields of Faith, 1924; Ideals and Reals, 1928. Contributes to Theatre Magazine, McClures, Printers Ink, Publishers Weekly, New York Tribune, New York Times, New York Telegram. Eighty-one volumes of Dairy Note-Books and MSS. on Price-Cutting and Monopoly, Pursuit of Happiness, Art and Division of Labor deposited at Emerson Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. General character of writing: religion, philosophy art, economics, sociology. CLUBS: City, National Republican, Mountain Lakes, American Bar Assn., American Patent Law Assn., Director of American Anthropological Society. OFFICE: 71 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Mountain Lakes, N. J.

CLARKE, EDITH EMILY: librarian; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1859; d. Rev. Joseph Morrison and Emily (Balls) C.; educ. Keble (Syracuse) Sch., Syracuse Univ., New York State Library Sch. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Guide to the United States Government Publications, 1918. Writer of many catalogs and indexes to reprints and document of Congress, published by Government Printing Office at Washington. Contributes to miscellaneous newspapers and magazines, library, periodicals, bulletins. CLUBS: National League of Women Voters, American Assn. University Women, American Library Assn., etc. ADDRESS: 1007 Westmoreland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLARKE, ELIZABETH PORTER: see Press section

CLARKE, ERNEST P.: editor; b. Alna, Me., Dec. 1859; s. John P. and Angie (Perkins) C.; educ. Oak Grove Seminary (Vassalboro, Me.), Kent's Hill Seminary (Kent's Hill, Me.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan, 1885), A.M. (Wesleyan, 1888), LL.D. (honorable, Wesleyan, 1925); m. Louise Harvey, July 3, 1898. AUTHOR: Ten Days in Wonderland, 1910; Through the American Alps, 1914; Six Orations of Paul, 1925; What One Editor Thinks, 1929. Contributes to Overland Monthly, Sunset, Pacific Monthly. Editor of Riverside Daily Press. Member of State Board of Education of California, 1913-1926, 1928—General character of writing: religious, travel. Represented California at annual conference of governors in Maine in 1925; Member of delegation from California to conference of eleven western states, Salt Lake City, August, 1929. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Riverside Daily Press. HOME: Castle Reagh and Ramona Drive, Riverside, Calif.

CLARKE, FRANK WIGGLESWORTH: chemist; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30

CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT: author; professor of English; b. Gravesend, Eng., A.G., 1873; s. of G. K. M. and Anne (Mary) C.; educ. Private English Schs., Toronto Collegiate Institute, Woodstock College, McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt. (Hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Edition Bacon's Essays, 1905; Edition Selected Poems of Shelley, 1907; Some Early Letters and Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier, 1907; At the Shrine, and Other Poems, 1914; A Treasury of War Poetry, First Series, 1917; A Treasury of War Poetry, Second Series, 1919; Edition of Selected Poems of

CLATWORTHY

Browning, 1928; The Hasting Day, 1930; Edition of Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1931. Editor of Seawane Review, 1920-1925. General character of writing: essays, text books, poems. Served during 1916-17 as member of British War Trade Intelligence Department and Ministry of Information. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Cataract (Kingston, Canada); P.E.N. (Toronto, Canada); Arts and Letters (Toronto, Canada); member English Assn. (London); Modern Humanities Research (Liverpool); Poetry-Lovers' Fellowship (London); Royal Society of Canada. OFFICE: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CLARKE, GERTRUDE (pen name): see Faine, A. G. Amye

CLARKE, HELEN ARCHIBALD: author (died), see vol. II, 1927-28

CLARKE, IDA CLYDE: editorial writer, author; b. Mississippi, Mar. 1878; d. Captain Chas. Wm. and Annie (Campbell) Gallaher; educ. by private teachers; m. Thomas H. Clarke, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Record No. 33 (novel); American Women and the World War; The Little Democracy; Uncle Sam Needs a Wife; Women of 1923, 1924; Women of 1924, 1925, Women of Today, 1925. Editorial writer for Pictorial Review, 1916. CLUBS: National Arts, P. E. N., Women's Century (New York and Washington), Acad. of Political and Social Sciences, Pen and Brush, Town Hall, American Women's Association, Foreign Policy Assn. (honorable member) Theta Sigma Phi. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

CLARKE, JAMES EVERETT: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1868; s. Robert K. and Mary Ellen (Everitt) C.; educ. pub. schs., Chappaqua Mountain Institute, New Brunswick Theological Seminary. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Briktett, June 10, 1891. AUTHOR: The Coming of the King, 1922; Education for Successful Living, 1922; Points at Issue, 1923; What Is a Christian, 1927; See for Yourself, 1927. Contributes to various church papers and religious magazines. Editor of The Presbyterian Advance weekly (Presbyterian paper), 1904. General character of writing: religious and educational. CLUBS: Exchange, Old Oak, Palaver. OFFICE: Presbyterian Bldg. HOME: 920 Arthington Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARKE, JOHN MASON: geologist (died May 29, 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26

CLARKE, WALTER IRVING (pen name: Ward Fairfield); publicist; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Dec., 1868; s. Thomas Richard and Clarissa Ellen (Clark) C.; educ. public schs., New Brunswick High Sch. (New Jersey); m. Mildred Williams Witham, 1926. AUTHOR: The Church and Printer's Ink (collaborating with Ralph V. Gilbert), 1925. Contributes to Presbyterian Magazine, Boston Transcript, Christian Herald, and the general press. Editor of Presbyterian Press, National Director of Publicity, Presbyterian Church in U.S.A. General character of writing: religious and social service, occasional fiction and verse. CLUBS: Council of Religious Periodicals, Religious Publicity Council. OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg. HOME: 336 East Gowen Avenue, Mount Airy, Pa.

CLATWORTHY, LINDA M.: librarian, writer; b. Dayton, Ohio; d. Rev. Frederick and Emma (Payne) C.; educ. Vassar, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.L.S. and Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Feynes of Hamilton, New York (literary executor and joint author with A. F. White), 1911. Joint editor: College and Reference Library Yearbook, 1930, 1931. Articles in book classics of American Librarianship, Vol. I (by A. E. Bostwick). Magazine articles in Library Journal and Public Libraries (now Library); Art and Progress (now American Magazine of Art). Contributions in: State Library Bulletins (New Hampshire Libraries). Compiler and Editor: Library Handbook to Denver (University of Denver Bulletin). Librarian, Univ. of Denver Library. HOME: Denver, Colo.; summer home, Estes Park, Colo.

CLAUDEL

CLAUDEL, M. PAUL: diplomat, author, poet; b. Villeneuve-sur-fin, France, Aug. 6, 1868; educ. Lycée Louis-le-Grand (Paris); m. Reine Sainte-Marie Perrin. **AUTHOR:** *La Connaissance de l'Est*, 1900; *L'Arbre*, 1900-1901; *Agamemnon*, trad., 1906; *L'Otage*; *Cette Heure qui est entre printemps et l'été*; *Art poétique*; *L'Echange*; *Le Partage de Midi*; *La Tête d'or*; *Le Repos du Septième jour*; *La Jeune fille Violaine*; *La Ville*; *La Connaissance du monde*; *Cinq grandes Odes*; *Le Pain 'dur*; *Le Père humble*; *La Nuit de Noël*, 1914; *Corona beniguitatis*; *Vers l'Exil*; *L'Annonce faite à Marie*; *Poemes d'été*; *Poemes de guerre*; *L'Ours et la lune*; *Feuilles de Saints*; *Les Eumenides d'Eschyle*. General character of writing: romance, poetry, political history, criticism. Entered the diplomatic service at early age; consular posts in New York, Fou-Tcheou (China), Prague (Bohemia), Frankfurt and Hamburg (Germany); Minister to Copenhagen (Denmark), Rio-de-Janeiro (Brazil); Ambassador to Japan, 1921-26; Ambassador to U.S.A. since 1927. Member Institute Français; member of clubs throughout the world. **ADDRESS:** French Embassy, Washington, D. C.

CLAUDY, CARL HARRY, SR.: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 13, 1879; s. Frank and Mary Josephine Dillon (Cattin) C.; educ. Washington public and high schs.; m. Clara F. Duvall, Apr. 7, 1902. **AUTHOR:** *Press Photography*, 1903; *Tell Me Why Stories of Mother Nature*, 1912; *Battle of Baseball*, 1912; *First Book of Photography*, 1912; *Making Pictures of Children*, 1912; *Tell Me Why Stories About Animals*, 1914; *Tell Me Why Stories About Color and Sound*, 1915; *Partners of the Forest Trail*, 1915; *Tell Me Why Stories of Great Discoveries*, 1916; *Pirates by Force*, 1917; *Washington, the City*, 1923; *A Master's Wages*, 1924; *The Old Fast Master*, 1924; *Old Her Talks*, 1925; "Foreign Countries," 1925; *Gold He Found*, 1925; *Dangerous Waters*, 1929; *The Girl Reporter*, 1930; *The Beginners Book of Model Airplanes*, 1930. **Editor:** *Adam's Impressions*. **Associate editor:** *The Master Mason* (National Masonic organ); former editor *The American Inventor* and *Prism*. **Contributor** to 118 magazines and papers during the past 30 years. **Authority** on photography, American Freemasonry, etc. **Director** of Publicity, National Highways Assn. **CLUBS:** National Press, Columbia Country. **OFFICE:** 403 McLachlan Bldg. **HOME:** 2807 Woodley Road, Washington, D. C.

CLAUSEN, BERNARD C. (HANCELLOR): clergyman; b. Hoboken, N. J., Apr., 1892; s. Bernard and Mary (Chancellor) C.; educ. Colgate Univ. (Hamilton, N. Y.), Union Theological Seminary (New York, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.A. and A.M. (Colgate Univ.), D.D. (Syracuse Univ.); m. Mary Elizabeth Darnell, Oct., 1894. **AUTHOR:** *Preach It Again*, 1922; *The Miracle of Me*, 1924; *Pen-Portraits of the Twelve*, 1924; *The Door That Has No Key*, 1925; *The Technique of a Minister*, 1925; *Pen Portraits of the Prophets*, 1926; *Pen-Pictures in the Upper Room*, 1927; *Tested Programs for Special Days*, 1928; *Pen-Pictures of Cavalry*, 1928. **Contributor** to *The Baptist*, *Watchman-Examiner*, *Church Management*, *Association Men*, etc. General character of writing: inspirational. **OFFICE:** First Baptist Church. **HOME:** 303 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: see Press section

CLAUSEN, ROY ELWOOD: professor; b. Randall, Iowa, Aug. 1891; s. Jens and Mathilda (Christianson) C.; educ. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., Univ. of California. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mae Winifred Falls, July 16, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *Genetics in Relation to Agriculture* (with E. E. Babcock), 1918 (2nd edit.), 1927. **Editor:** *University of California Publications in Agricultural Sciences*; *Hilgardia*. **Contributes** to *American Naturalist*, *Genetics*, *Cytologia*, *Journal of Heredity*, *Process of the National Acad. of Sciences*, *American Journal of Botany*, *Univ. of California Publications in*

CLEMENS

Botany, etc. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUB:** Faculty (Univ. of California). **OFFICE:** 205 Hilgard Hall. **HOME:** 1835 San Juan Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CLAUSON, JAMES EARL: journalist; b. Troy, (N. Y.); s. Walter B. and Julia A. (Wilson) C.; educ. Rutland (Vermont) Public Schs., Amherst Coll.; m. Bertha V. Stickney. **AUTHOR:** *Cranston; A Historical Sketch*, 1904; *A Dog's Book of Verse*, 1913. **Contributor** of serials and short stories to *Munsey*, *Street* and *Smith Publications* and to many others. **Assistant managing editor** *The World*, New York, until its finish. General character of writing: serial fiction. **OFFICE:** Columbia Broadcasting System, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 1041 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLAYTON, HENRY HELM: meteorologist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 12, 1861; s. Henry Holmes and Maria Helm Clayton; educ. public schs.; m. Fawn Coman, Sept. 21, 1892. **AUTHOR:** *Cloud Studies*, 1896; *World Weather Records*, 1927. **ADDRESS:** Canton, Mass.

CLEVELAND, LIVINGSTON WARNER: see vol. 1, 1921

CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE: see Press section

CLELAND, EMILY WADSWORTH: archaeologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 20; d. Frederic Ryal and Louise M. (Pistorius) Wadsworth; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia Univ., American Acad. (Rome, Italy). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., F.A.A.R.; m. Professor H. F. Cleland, Oct. 2, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Stucco Reliefs of the First and Second Centuries Still Extant in Rome* (Vol. IV, *Memoirs of American Acad. in Rome*). General character of writing: archaeological research. **CLUBS:** Archaeological Institute of America, Philological Society. **HOME:** Williams-town, Mass.

CLELAND, HERDMAN FITZGERALD: professor of geology; b. Milan, Ill., July, 1869; s. David J. and Margaret (Betty) C.; educ. Gates Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; Oberlin; Univ. of Nebraska; Yale. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D., Yale; m. Emily Wadsworth, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Physical and Historical Geology*, 1916; *Devonian of Wisconsin*; *Practical Application of Geology*, 1920; *Natural Bridges of North America and Their Origins*; *The Black Belt of Alabama*, 1920; *A Peneplain in the Coastal Plain*, 1920; *Journal Geology*, November, 1920; *The Fossil Faunas of The Cayuga Lake Section*; *Fossils and Stratigraphy of the Wisconsin Devonian*; *The Teaching of Historical Geology*, 1920; *Prehistoric Man: His Contributions to Civilization*; *Why Be An Evolutionist?*, 1930. **CLUBS:** Williams New York City; Phi Gamma Delta, New York City; American Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Geological Society of America, etc. **OFFICE:** Williams College. **HOME:** Williamstown, Mass.

CLELAND, MABEL GOODWIN: author; b. Batesville, Ark., March 29, 1876; d. Eugene R. and Louise (Davies) Goodwin; educ. Private Schs., Arkansas Coll. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. John Irvine Cleland (died), 1896. **AUTHOR:** *Early Days in the Fir Tree Country*, 1923 (2nd edit., 1925). *Little Pioneers of the Fir Tree Country*, 1924. **Contributor** feature stories and articles to *Seattle Star*, *Tacoma News Tribune*, *Oregonian* (Portland). General character of writing: juveniles, historical fiction. Has spent seven years in research of Northwest history. Now broadcasting fifteen minutes a day of philosophy over Seattle local station. **HOME:** 106 Modrona Place, Seattle, Wash.

CLEMENS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: author; genealogist; b. Paris, Stark County, O., Jan. 16, 1860; s. John (Cameron) and Sarah Elizabeth (Flickinger) M.; educ. in Akron, O. High Sch.; Buchtel Coll.; m. (1) Rosa A. Garfield of Busti, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1881; (2) Kate Fowler Lott, June 28, 1887. **AUTHOR:** *Famous Funny Fellows*, 1882; *Life of Mark Twain*, 1891; *Life of Theodore Roosevelt*, 1898; *Life of Admiral Dewey*, 1898; *The Gilded Lady* (novel), 1903;

CLEMENT

House of the Hundred Doors, 1909; The Clemens Chronology, 1913; Ancestry of Mary Baker Eddy, 1924; The Genesis of Mark Twain, 1925. Editor: Depew Story Book, 1896; Choate Story Book, 1897; Sixty and Six, 1898; Hasty Fudding Pomes, 1899; A Ken of Kipling, 1899. Formerly engaged in journalism, leading New York and San Francisco papers. Editor Collection of Short Stories and Anecdotes. Historian and Genealogist Clemens, Cameron and Montgomery families. Founder and editor of Genealogy Magazine and The Biblio Magazine, 1921; has held many important positions in newspaper world. HOME: Somerset, Bermuda.

CLEMENT, ERNEST WILSON: teacher; b. Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 21, 1860; s. Jesse and Lucetta H. (Blood) C.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1880; M.A., 1883; m. Nellie Hall, Aug. 26, 1887. AUTHOR: A Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; A Japanese Floral Calendar, 1904; Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is (revised ed.), 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; A Short History of Japan, 1915; Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926. Editor: Japan Evangelist, 1890-1900; Christian Movement in Japan, 1907-9; was special correspondent Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920; was librarian, recording secretary and Vice-President of Asiatic Society of Japan. Contributor to press and magazines of U. S. A. and Japan. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 162 Belmont St., Floral Park, N. Y.

CLEMENT, GEORGE C.: clergyman; b. Mocksville, N. C., Dec. 1871; s. Albert F. and Eleanor (Carter) C.; educ. Livingstone Coll. (Salisbury, N. C.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D. (Livingstone Coll.); LL.D. (Wilberforce Univ.); m. Emma C. Williams, May 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Boards for Life's Building, 1924. Editor: Star of Zion, 1904-1916. Bishop A.M.E. Church since 1916. HOME: 4633 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

CLEMENT, KAY: see "Kay Clement"

CLEMENT, ORA A.: see Press section

CLEMENTS, COLIN (CAMPBELL): writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 25, 1894; s. William George Clements and Ada (von Swanback) C.; educ. Univ. of Montana, Univ. of Washington (Seattle), Carnegie Institute of Tech., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Willard Ryerson, Sept. 24, 1927. AUTHOR: (plays): Just Women, 1917; You, 1922; The Touchstone, 1922; A Book of Prayers for Boys, 1922; The Book of Job, 1923; Gammer Gurtens Needle, 1923; Plays for a Folding Theatre, 1923; Curtain, 1924; Plays for Pagans, 1924; Wreckage, 1924; Sea Plays, 1925; They Do Not, 1926; The Boy Through the Window, 1928; All on a Summer's Day and other plays (with Florence Ryerson); Seven Suspects (with Florence Ryerson); This Awful Age (with Florence Ryerson); The Fear of Fear (with Florence Ryerson). Contributor to Theatre Arts, Drama Magazine, Wide World, Good Housekeeping, Asia, etc. Dramatized Queen Marie of Roumania's "Tiderium"; participated in 62-day Siege of Ourfa (Mesopotamia); one of the first American dramatists to write for "speaking pictures". General character of writing: plays, stories, articles and photoplays. HOME: 269 South Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CLEMENTS, EDITH S. (Mrs. Frederic E. Clements): illustrator; d. George and Emma Gertrude (Young) Schwartz; educ. Omaha High Sch., Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frederic E. Clements. AUTHOR and illustrator: The relation of Leaf Structure to Physical Factors, 1905; Flowers of Mountain and Plain, 1925; Wild Flowers of the West, 1927; Flowers of Coast and Sierra, 1928. Joint-author and illustrator: Rocky Mountain Flowers, 1913; Flower Families and Ancestors, 1928. Illustrator of Experimental Pollination, 1923; Genera of Fungi, 1931. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine. Independent author and illustrator of books on

CLEVELAND

flowers; co-author and illustrator of similar books with husband; ecological illustrator of scientific articles and books. General character of writing: scientific in facts, but popular in presentation. CLUBS: Seminary Botany, Ecological Soc. of America, Kappa Alpha Theta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Cal. (October-May), Alpine Laboratory, Manitou, Colo. (June-September).

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC EDWARD: ecologist; b. Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 16, 1874; s. Ephraim G. and Mary A. (Scoggin) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1894), M.A. (1896), Ph.D. (1898); m. Edith Schwartz, May 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. Proud), 1898 (2nd ed.), 1906; Histogenesis of Caryophyllales, 1899; Greek and Latin in Biological Nomenclature, 1902; Hebaria Formationum Coloradensium, 1902; Development and Structure of Vegetation, 1904; Research Methods in Ecology, 1905; Plant Physiology and Ecology, 1907; Cryptogamiae Formationum Coloradensium, 1908; Genera of Fungi, 1909; Minnesota Mushrooms, 1910; Rocky Mountain Flowers (with Dr. Edith Clements), 1913; Plant Succession, 1916; Plant Indicators, 1920; Aeration and Air-Content, 1921; The Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy (with Dr. Hall), 1923; Experimental Pollination (with Dr. Long), 1923; Experimental Vegetation (with Dr. Weaver), 1924; Phytometer Methods in Ecology (with Dr. Goldsmith), 1924; Flower Families and Ancestors (with Dr. E. S. Clements), 1928; Plant Succession and Indicators, 1928; Plant Ecology (with Dr. Weaver), 1929; Plant Competition (with Dr. Weaver and Dr. Hanson), 1929; Genera of Fungi (with Dr. Shear), 1931. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, National Geographic, Saint Nicholas; Outdoor America. General character of writing: biological research, educational research, and popular science. ADDRESS: Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif. (October-May); Alpine Laboratory, Manitou, Colo. (June-September).

CLEMENTS, GUY L.: banker; b. Elmwood, Neb., Jan., 1888; s. Byron L. and Minnie (Bailey) C.; educ. High Sch., Elmwood, Neb.; m. Marie Lorenz, June 27, 1916. AUTHOR: A Deal in Ducks, 1920; Never Again, 1922; Deal in Fish, 1921; Doctor O'Thunder, 1922; Spirits and Spooks, 1921. General character of writing: drama. CLUB: Nebraska Writers' Guild. HOME: Elmwood, Neb.

CLENDENIN, FRANK M.: clergyman; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 17, 1853; s. George and Charlotte (Humphreys) C.; educ. private schs., Columbia Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: D.D. (Nashotah Seminary, Wisconsin); m. Gabrielle Greeley, d. of Horace Greeley. AUTHOR: Idola by the Sea, 1891; The Comfort of the Catholic Faith, 1922. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: City (New York, N. Y.). HOME: Rehoboth House, Chappaqua, New York.

CLEPHANE, WALTER C.: lawyer; b. West Haven, Conn., July 17, 1867; s. Lewis and Annie Maria (Collins) C.; educ. public schools (Washington, D. C.); Columbian Univ. (now George Washington Univ.). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Nellie Mathilda Walker, Jan. 20, 1896. AUTHOR: Clephane on Organization and Management of Business Corporations, 1905 (2nd ed., 1913); Clephane on Equity Pleading and Practice, 1926. General character of writing: text books, law. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Lawyer's Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1512 H. St., N. W., Washington, D.C. HOME: 6000 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase, Maryland.

CLEVELAND, CHESTER WILSON: editor; b. Plymouth, Ind., Aug. 11, 1898; s. Arnett Morrill and Laura Dell (Groschans) C.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Babson Institute. DEGREE: B.B.A.; m. Ruth Glass, Oct. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The

CLEVELAND

Sigma Chi Fraternity, 1855-1929, 1929; The Sigma Chi Pledge Manual, 1929. Editor: The Magazine of Sigma Chi since 1921; served as editor of The Quill (magazine of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic fraternity), 1923-1925; President College Fraternity Editors Assoc., 1925-27. CLUBS: Interfraternity, Collegiate, University Golf (all of Chicago). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 14 E. Jackson Blvd. HOME: 480 Elder Lane, Winnetka, Ill.

CLEVELAND, CYNTHIA ELOISE: writer; b. Canton, N. Y., Aug., 1845; d. Erin and Laura (Marsh) C.; educ. public schools, Medina Acad., Howard Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M. AUTHOR: See Saw, 1887; His Honor, 1889. Lawyer, politician; life member D.A.R. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women; life member Women's National Press Assn. Member of Woman's Christian Temperance Union and National Woman's Law Enforcement League. ADDRESS: North Beach, Md.

CLEVELAND, FREDERICK ALBERT: teacher; b. Sterling, Ill., Mar. 17, 1865; s. of William Alexander and Mary Theodocia (Humaston) C.; educ. Northwestern Univ. Acad.; De Pauw Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Pennsylvania. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessica Lindsay, July 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Growth of Democracy in the United States, 1898; Funds and Their Uses, 1902; educational editor same; First Lessons in Finance, 1903; The Bank and Treasury, 1905; Railroad Promotion and Capitalization, 1912; Railroad Finance with E. W. Powell, 1913; Chapters in Municipal Administration and Accounting, 1909; Handbook Municipal Accounting, 1913; Organized Democracy, 1913; Democracy in Reconstruction (with Joseph Schafer), 1919; The Budget and Responsible Government (with A. M. Buck), 1920; American Citizenship, 1927; Modern Scientific Knowledge, 1929. Contributor to Annals of American Acad., of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia); Political Science Quarterly, Columbia Univ., Edited Bulletins President's Comment on Economy, 1911-13; Municipal Research, 1913-17. CLUBS: University (Boston), Twentieth Century (Washington). OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 244 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass.

CLEVELAND, GEORGE BOWEN: see Press section

CLEWE, BELLE RAGNAR PARSONS (pen names): Mlle. Tirzah, Mlle. Ismar; teacher of English; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1878; d. Elias Howard and Mary Augusta (Giesy) Parsons; educ. Salt Lake City High Sch., Wellesley Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; Teachers Coll. Kindergarten Diploma; m. John Frederick Clewe, July 14, 1915. AUTHOR: Plays and Games for Indoors and Out, 1909. Contributor to *Mind*, *Delineator*, *Designer*, *School Journal*, *Primary Education*, *The Primary School*, *New York Herald*, *Washington Post*, *Washington Times*, *Boston Herald*, etc. Member of Board of Directors of Southern California Branch, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom; teacher of physical education, Horace Mann School, Columbia Univ., teacher of kindergarten and high school. General character of writing: newspaper articles; reading character from handwriting; publicity; special feature articles for Sunday magazine supplements. SOCIETIES: Foreign Policy Assn., Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Fellowship of Reconciliation, American Civil Liberties Union, League for Industrial Democracy, Severance Club, Wellesley College Alumni Assn. (Los Angeles Branch), Los Angeles High School Teachers Assn., California League of Women Voters, League of American Penwomen. OFFICE: Fairfax High School. HOME: 1234 W. 40th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLIFFORD: C. R.: see Press section

CLIFT, BETTY (Elizabeth Coleman Devery): see Press section

CLINE, EILEEN PECK: see Peck, Eileen

CLOUGH

CLINKSCALES, JOHN GEORGE: teacher, lecturer; b. Abbeyville, S. C., May 28, 1855; s. George Brownlee and Eliza Ann (Black) C.; educ. Johns Hopkins and Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wofford Coll. Spartanburg, S. C., 1876); A.M., 1889; LL.D. (Erskine Coll., Due West, S. C., 1912); m. Sallie C. Hutto. AUTHOR: How Zach Came to College, 1907; On the Old Plantation, 1918; Teacher Public Schls. and Colleges for many years and well known on the lecture platform. HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

CLINTON, GEORGE PERKINS: see Press section

CLIPPINGER, ERLE ELSWORTH: educator; b. Eau Claire, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. Henry and Mary (Johnson) C.; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Univ. of Michigan, 1903); A.M. (same), 1904; m. Laura I. Minturn, 1911. AUTHOR: Illustrated Lessons in Composition and Rhetoric 1912; Teachers' Manual of Composition, 1914; Written and Spoken English, 1917; Children's Literature (with C. M. Curry), 1921; Written and Spoken English (revised edition), 1924. Professor of English and Head of Department of Indiana State Normal School. Professor of English, Ball State Teachers College. ADDRESS: 325 W. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

CLONINGER, MARGARET THEODORA DEAEVER: writer; b. Warren County, Kentucky, Mar. 8, 1877; d. Lewis Levi and Sylvia Rebecca (Baker) Deaver; educ. Public Schls., (Boyle Green, Ky.), and Chattanooga (Tenn.); m. L. S. Cloninger, Jan. 5, 1902. AUTHOR: Moody Days by Margaret, 1900; Breathing Driftwood (in collaboration with August Vogt), 1925. Contributor to Presbyterian Advance and other magazines. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Southern Society of Wichita, American Ambition Assn. HOME: 732 N. Lawrence Ave., Wichita, Kans.

CLOUD, JOHN HOFER: teacher; b. Clinton, Ill., Oct., 1871; s. of Albert D. and Anne (Hofer) C.; educ. Valparaiso (Indiana) Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Chicago Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Williams, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Physics—An Elementary Text; Four Laboratory Manuals. General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Kappa Phi, Fellow in American Assoc. for Advancement of Science (A.A.A.S.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Delta Sigma, Oklahoma Acad. of Science, American Assn. of Univ. Professors. HOME: Stillwater, Okla.

CLOVES, WILLIAM JACOB: librarian; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; s. Samuel and Mary Eliza (Beals) C.; educ. Eliot (Boston), Latin Sch., Worcester Acad. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), 1884; B.D. (Newton Theological Institute), 1912; m. Helen V. Ross, 1887. AUTHOR: A Teacher's Message; Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church (Charlestown, Mass.); Bibliography of President George E. Horr, 1928. Served 6 years as assistant librarian, Hills Library, Newton Theological Institute, and has been Librarian there since 1917; 1887 graduated from the Theological Institution and served as pastor of Baptist Churches in Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire, until 1911, during which time he contributed various articles to the Press. CLUBS: Massachusetts Library. OFFICE: Newton Theological Library, Newton. HOME: 24 Ripley St., Newton Centre, Mass.

CLOUGH, F(RANCIS) GARDNER: author, editor; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb., 1895; s. Rev. Clinton Wilson and Mary Sharp (Ober) C.; educ. St. Lawrence Univ.; m. Gladys Bush, Oct. 1928. AUTHOR: Woodstock Poem and Essay, 1923; Flight and Other Poems, 1928. Editor and founder, The Woodstock (New York) Bulletin. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, Herald-Tribune, Book League Monthly, Writer's Digest, Lyric West. General character of writing: poetry, essays, art

reviews, book reviews, special articles. ADDRESS: Box 352, Wodostock, Ulster County, New York.

CLOUGH, PAUL WISWALL: physician; b. Portage, Wis., Sept. 1882; s. W. G. and Elsenia (Wiswall) C.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Johns Hopkins Univ. (Sch. of Medicine). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Wis.), 1903; M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1907; m. Mildred Clark, 1916. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Blood, 1929. Contributor of various articles in Medical journals. SOCIETIES: American Society for Clinical Investigations, Assoc. of American Physicians. HOME: 24 Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

CLUGSTON, W. G.: writer; b. Lexington, Ky., Sept. 1899; s. J. E. and Hannah (Monaghan) C.; educ. Univ. Kentucky. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bessie May Thompson, 1914. AUTHOR: Animal Crackers, 1925; Inside State Government, 1925; Out of the Flesh, 1927. Contributor to Outlook, Nation, Current History, American Mercury, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, H-J Monthly, Dearborn Independent, Kansas City Journal Post, Baltimore Sun, New York Times. General character of writing: novels, plays, essays. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Topeka Press; Topeka Country Club. OFFICE: 16 Orpheum Bldg. HOME: 1183 Woodward Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

CLUTE, EUGENE: author and editor; b. Schenectady County, N. Y., July 12, 1878; s. of Nichols J. and M. Matilda (Christie) C.; educ. schools of Schenectady, Union Classical Institute, private tutors; m. Mildred G. Randel, April 22, 1904; daughter: Mildred, b. 1918. AUTHOR: The Treatment of Interiors, 1926; Drafting Room Practice, 1928; The Practical Requirements of Modern Buildings, 1928. Editor of The Metal Arts (New York). Formerly editor: Architectural Review, Pencil Points (both New York publications). Editor: Library of Architectural Documents, Pencil Points Library, a Monograph of the William K. Vanderbilt House, English House Grounds; Contributor to Country Life, Arts and Decoration, House and Garden, New York Evening Post, Washington Post, and other publications. General character of writing: architectural. OFFICE: 215 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 304 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLUTE, WILLARD NELSON: editor and teacher; b. Painted Post, N. Y., Feb. 1869; s. George N. and Ruth Anne (Wright) C.; educ. Columbia Univ., Chicago Univ., Univ. of Illinois; m. Ida Martin, Dec. 22, 1897. AUTHOR: A Flora of the Upper Susquehanna Valley, 1898; Our Ferns in Their Haunts, 1901; The Fern Collector's Guide, 1902; The Fern Allies of North America, 1905; Laboratory Botany for the High School, 1909; Agronomy for High Schools, 1912; Laboratory Manual and Notebook in Botany, 1913; Experimental General Science, 1917; Practical Botany for High Schools, 1924; American Plant Names, 1923; Useful Plants of the World, 1928; Botanical Essays, 1929. Editor: American Botanist. Contributor to Gardener's Chronicle; Flower Grower; American Botanist, etc. Director Botanical Garden of Butler Univ. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., National Geographic, Fern Society, Illinois State Acad. of Science, Indiana State Acad. of Science, Midland Authors', American Genetics Society, Joliet Botanical Club. HOME: 5257 Hinesley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

CLYMER, R. (EUBEN) SWINBURNE: author, physician, publisher; b. Quakertown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Lewis Kile and Emma (Stevenback) C.; educ. public sch., College of Medicine and Surgery (Chicago, Ill.), College of Osteopathy, College of Naturopathy. DEGREES: M.D., D.O., N.D.; m. 1898. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Fire, 1904; The Thomsonian System of Medicine, 1905; The Fraternity of the Rosicrucians, 1906; The Son of God, 1907; Alchemy and the Alchemists, 1907; International System of Direct Medication, 1907; International System of Magnetic Therapeutics, 1909; The Mys-

teries of Osiris, 1909; The Rosicrucians, Their Teachings, 1910; The Mystical Interpretation of St. Matthew, 1911; Christism, or Soul Culture, 1911; Soul Science and Immortality, 1911; The Gods; Way to Life and Immortality, 1912; The Mystical Interpretation of St. John, 1913; The Way to Godhood, 1914; The Rose Cross College, 1915; The Way to Christhood, 1916; The Sacred College, 1916; Fundamental Laws, 1917; Knights of Chivalry, order of the Holy Grail, 1917; Higher Race Development, 1919; Diet, The Way to Health, 1919; The Way to Happiness, 1920; Race Regeneration, Mystery of Sex, 1921; The Science of the Soul, 1922; The Divine Law, Mastery, 1922; Making Health Certain, 1922; The Mysticism of Masonry, 1924; The Sons of God, 1925; Soul Consciousness, 1925; Dietary Guide, 1926; The Medicines of Nature, 1926; Fraternitatis Rosae Crucis, 1929; Diet, A Key to Health, 1930. Editor: The Initiates and the People; The Natura Physician. General character of writing: philosophical. Founder of the Royal Fraternity Association; of the Humanitarian Society; Natura Physicians Association; of Rose Cross Aid, Bureau of Human Welfare; of International Research and Experimental Bureau; of Natura Schools; of Beverley Hall Corporation; Supreme Grand Master Fraternity Sons of Osiris, Supreme Grand Master Fraternities Rosae Crucis, Supreme Grand Master of the Order and Temple of the Illuminati; Hierarch of the Supreme Council of the Magi and Priests of Melchizedek. OFFICE: Beverley Hall Bldg. HOME: Beverley Hall, Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

COAN, C. ARTHUR (pen name: Baylis Davenport); attorney; b. Ottawa, Ill.; s. Edwin and Florence M. (Harger) C.; educ. Albany Military Acad., Trinity Sch. (New York), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Frances Challenger. AUTHOR: History of an Appearance, 1910; Natures Harmonic Unity (in collaboration), 1912; The Fragrant Note Book, 1917; Proportional Form (in collaboration), 1920; Southumberland's Yule Tide, 1920. Contributes to The Field (London), New York Times and many others. General character of writing: poetry, scientific, legal, essays, plays, sports, travel. Has served in all grades up to Major in National Guard and commanded 2nd Battery 9th New York Volunteers (U. S.) in Spanish American War, etc. Has spent nearly three years in seven trips to Europe and has been twice around the world. ASSOCIATIONS: American Bar; New York Lawyers; The Japan Society, and many Military Societies. HOME: Nyack-on-Hudson, N. Y.

COAN, CHARLES FLORUS: professor of history; b. Dayton, O., Apr. 30, 1886; s. John Leet and Margery (Hinger) C.; educ. Whitman Coll. (Walla Walla, Wash.), Univ. of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), Univ. of California (Berkeley, Cal.). DEGREES: A.B., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Mary Eleanor Wright, Mar. 23, 1924. AUTHOR: A History of New Mexico, 1925. Contributor to Social Science, Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, Oregon Historical Quarterly. Associate editor of New Mexico Historical Review, and Social Science. General character of writing: western American History, principally New Mexico. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: University of New Mexico. HOME: 107 Harvard Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

COAR, JOHN FIRMAN: univ. professor; b. Berlin, Germany (of American parents), July 26, 1863; s. Firman Wood and Lucinda Elizabeth (Blake) C.; educ. Yonkers (New York) Military Acad.; Kaiser Wilhelm Gymnasium (Cologne, Germany), Univ. of Bonn (Germany), Boston Univ. Law Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Harvard); Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Emily L. Miller, Nov. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: Studies in German Literature in the 19th Century, 1903; Die Deutsche Literatur in neunzehnten Jahrhundert, 1912; Wollen und Können in

Amerika, 1912; Democracy and the War, 1917; The Old and the New Germany, 1923; The Peace of Nations, 1928; Reparations and Debts, 1929; (and simultaneously in a German version). Has written many pamphlets. Editor: The Liberal League Bulletin, 1924-1925. Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, The Bookman, The Weekly Review, The Independent, The Canadian Nation, the (Canadian) Forum, Politik und Gesellschaft (Berlin), Sächsishe Industrie (Dresden), Nachrichten aus Ruhr und Rhein (Essen), der Ring (Berlin), Arbeitgeber (Berlin), Börsen-Zeitung (Berlin), Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung (Berlin), The Times (New York) Christian Science Monthly (Boston). General character of writing: literary criticism, political, economic, social. One of the founders and first chairman of the Liberal League (New York). Frequent lecturer at German Univs.; and at representative societies. CLUB: Authors' (New York). OFFICE: University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, Canada. HOME: Kingston, Mass.

COATES, FLORENCE EARLE: poet (died April 6, 1927); see vol. III, 1927-28

COATES, GRACE STONE: teacher; b. Kansas; d. Henry Charles and Olive Sabrina (Sweet) Stone; educ. Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Chicago; m. Henderson Coates, 1910. AUTHOR: Black Cherries, 1931. Contributes feature stories to Montana State papers at Butte, Great Falls, Billings, etc. Assistant Editor of The Frontier (Missoula, Mont.). Stories: Wild Plums; The Way of the Transgressor (reprinted in O'Brien's Best Magazine Stories), 1929, 1930. Included regularly in Brathwaite's Anthologies Magazine Verse since 1925, and in many other anthologies including H. G. Merriam's Northwest Verse. General character of writing: short stories, feature stories and poetry. Relig. denom., Protestant (Evangelical). ADDRESS: Martinsdale, Mont.

COATS, ROBERT HAMILTON: dominion statistician, Canada; b. Clinton, Ont., July, 1874; s. Robert and Mary (Parke) C.; educ. Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Marie Halbolster, 1905. AUTHOR: Life of Sir James Douglas (with R. E. Gosnell, in Makers of Canada Series), 1910; also The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and its Provinces), 1913. Contributor to statistical and economic reviews. Associate Editor: Labour Gazette (official journal of the Department of Labor, Canada), 1902-12. Editor and chief statistician to Department Appointed Dominion Statistician, 1918. Memorandum committee on Cost of Living, 1914; member committee on statistics, League of Nations, 1920; Canadian representative at Conference on Statistics of British Empire, 1920. CLUBS: University, Honorable Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Member International Institute of Statistics. OFFICE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. HOME: Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

COBB, ANN: settlement worker, teacher; see vol. IV, 1929-30

COBB, BERTHA BROWNING: author and lecturer; b. Waltham, Mass., Oct. 23, 1868; d. Phineas and Elizabeth (Miles) Barnes; educ. public sch. and Teachers' Coll (Boston); m. Ernest Cobb, June 29, 1904. CO-AUTHOR: Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, 1st and 2nd), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Pennie, Dan's Boy, Pathways, Who Knows; Allspice, André. Editor: Lecturer: Past-president Newton Federated Womans Clubs. ADDRESS: 28 Richardson Road, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, ERNEST: author; b. Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Dec. 3, 1877; s. Cyrus and Emma Lillie Cobb; educ. Boston public and high schs; Sorbonne; American Institute of Normal Methods. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts); P.G. (Harvard); m. Bertha Browning Barnes, June, 1904. AUTHOR: Garden Steps, 1917; The Hen at Work, 1909;

Miles McCarthy (5-act drama); co-author: Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (prom., 1st, 2nd), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways to European People; Allspice; Pennie, 1929; Dan's Boy; Not Today (novel of American life), 1929; André (a historic novel of early America), 1930. Head of Arlo Publishing Co. Active in teaching. Professor since 1904. ADDRESS: Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, IRVIN S (HREWSBURY): writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 23, 1876; s. Joshua and Manie (Saunders) C.; educ. public and private schools. DEGREE: (honorary) LL.D., Dartmouth Coll. and Univ. of Georgia; m. Laura Baker, June, 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Back Home, 1912; Cobb's Anatomy, 1912; The Escape of Mr. Trimm, 1913; Cobb's Bill-of-Fare, 1913; Roughing It De Luxe, 1914; Europe Revised, 1914; Paths of Glory, 1915; Old Judge Priest, 1915; Fiddle D.D., 1916; Speaking of Operations, 1916; Local Color, 1916; Those Times and These; Speaking of Prussians, 1917; The Glory of the Coming, 1918; The Thunders of Silence, 1918 (since included in From Place to Place); Eating in Two or Three Languages, 1919; The Life of the Party, 1919; From Place to Place, 1919; Oh! Well! You Know How Women Are (with Mary Roberts Rhinehart's Isn't That Just Like A Man), 1920; The Abandoned Farmers, 1920; A Plea for Old Cap Collier, 1921; One Third Off, 1921; Sundry Accounts, 1922; J. Poindexter, colored, 1922; Snake Dr. and Other Stories, 1923; Myself to Date (first published as Stickfuls), 1923; A Laugh A Day Keeps the Doctor Away, 1923; Cobb's American Guide Book, 1924; Goin' On Fourteen, 1924; Alias Ben Alibi, 1924; Here Comes the Bride, 1925; Many Laughs for Many Days, 1925; On an Island that Cost Twenty-four Dollars, 1926; Some United States, 1926; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1927; Chivalry Peak, 1927; All Aboard, 1928; This Man's World, 1929; Irvin Cobb at His Best, 1929; Red Likker, 1929; Incredible Truths, 1931. Wrote: New York Through Funny Glasses series; The Hotel Clerk series; Live Talks with Dead Ones; The Belled Buzzard; Making Peace at Portsmouth; Twixt the Bluff and the Sound; Shakespeare's Seven Ages and Mine; The Island of Adventure. Magazine editor: Paducah News-Democrat, 1901-4. Editor: humor New York Evening Sun, 1904-5; war correspondent for Saturday Evening Post, 1914-15; lecturer: contributes to press and Hearst periodicals. CLUBS: (New York) Coffee House, Dutch Treat Lambs, Players; The Family (San Francisco); National Press; Kentucky Society of New York, Wyandanch Club, Lotos Club, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. HOME: 830 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

COBB, JOHN NATHAN: educator; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

COBB, N (ATHAN) A (UGUSTUS): see Press section.

COBB, STANWOOD: educator, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1881; s. Darius and Laura Lillie C.; educ. Newton High School, Dartmouth (A.B.), Harvard (A.M.); m. Ida Nayan Whitlam, 1919. AUTHOR: The Real Turk, 1914; Ayesha of the Bosphorus, 1915. The Essential Mysticism, 1918; Simla—A Tale in Verse, 1919; The New Leaven, 1928. Editor: The Bahai Magazine. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Progressive Education, Atlantic Monthly, etc. One of the founders of Progressive Education, and for a time chairman of its publication committee. CLUBS: Arts (Washington), Cosmos. ADDRESS: Chevy Chase, Md.

COBURN, CAMDEN McCORMACK: author; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

COBLE, ARTHUR B (YRON): see Press section.
COBLENTZ, STANTON A.: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug., 1896; s. Mayer and Mattie (Arndt) C.; educ. Stockton (Calif.) High School, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A. (1917),

M.A. (1919); m. Flora Bachrach, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Thinker and Other Poems, 1923; The Decline of Man, 1925; The Literary Revolution, 1927; The Lone Adventurer, 1927; Marching Men—the Story of War, 1927; The Wonder Stick, 1929; Shadows on a Wall, 1930; The Answer of the Ages, 1931. Compiled: Modern American Lyrics, 1924; Modern British Lyrics, 1925. Contributes to New York Times, New York Sun, The World Tomorrow, etc.; also to most of the leading poetry mags. General character of writing: poems, book reviews, essays, scientific fiction. Commenced career as writer upon graduation from College, on San Francisco Examiner as contributor of daily feature poems, and has devoted entire time to literary work ever since. **SOCIETY:** Author's League of America. **HOME:** 1135 Anderson Ave., New York, N. Y.

COBLENTZ, VIRGIL: chemist; b. Springfield, O., March, 1862; s. John P. Coblentz; educ. Wittenberg College; Philadelphia College Pharmacy; Univ. Goettingen, Strassburg, Munich, Wuerzburg, Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bauer. **AUTHOR:** Medical-Phar. Chemistry; The Newer Remedies; Volumetric Analysis; Handbook of Pharmacy. Contributed many articles to chemistry journals, U. S. and abroad; Past chairman New York Section British Society of Chemistry Industry; past chairman, Verein Deutscher Chemiker, American Section; member committee of Revision of U. S. Pharmacopia, 8th and 9th revisions. Fellow London Chemistry Society. **CLUB:** Chemist. **HOME:** West End, N. J.; (temporary address): care Hotel Padre, Hollywood, Calif.

COBURN, MRS. FORDYCE: see Abbott Eleanor Hallowell.

COBURN, FOSTER DWIGHT: editor (died; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

COCHEL, W(ILBUR) A(NDREW): see Press section.

COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER: writer; b. Mendham, N. J., Nov. 24, 1876; d. Israel Williams and Annie (Carter) C.; educ. private schools of Mendham, public schools (St. Paul, Minn.), Miss Dana's School (Morristown, N. J.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Rainbow in the Rain, 1913; Foreign Magic, 1919; The Bell's of the Blue Pagoda, 1921; Church Street, 1922. Contributor: series of sketches on Chinese Women to Outlook, also village sketches of Mendham, N. J. **CLUBS:** Author's League of America, League of Women Voters, The Monday Afternoon Club, The Non-Partisan League, The Women's Republican Club of Plainfield (N. J.). **HOME:** 1003 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

COCHRAN, JOSEPH WILSON: pastor American (Union) Church of Paris; b. Peoria, Ill., Jan., 1867; s. Joseph Wilson and Martha Hamilton (Cox) C.; educ. high school (Minneapolis), Macalester Coll. (St. Paul), McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago). **DEGREES:** D.D., LL.D.; m. Dorothea Edwards Lewis, May 29, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Heroes of the Campus, 1917; Friendly Adventurers, 1931. Editor: Wreath of Wild Flowers, 1914. Pastor of churches in Madison (Wis.), Philadelphia (Pa.), and Detroit (Mich.). Secretary Presbyterian Board of Education, 1907-17; U. S. Army chaplain overseas, 1918-19. Pastor of the American Church of Paris (France) since 1923. **CLUBS:** Art Club (New York), various French clubs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 65 Quai d'Orsay, Paris, France.

COCHRAN, T. E.: college professor; b. Shepherds-ville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1884; s. James Nathan and Margaret Elizabeth (Howlett) C. **DEGREES:** B.Sc. (Bardstown Coll., 1905), A.B. (Univ. of Richmond, 1911), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1914), B.D. (same, 1915), Th.M. (Crozer Theological Seminary, 1915), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1921); m. Irma Elizabeth Holding, June 6, 1921. **AUTHOR:** History of Public School Education in Florida; A Guide to the Study of General Psychology; A Guide to the Study of Educational Psychology. Professor of Education and

Psychology at Centre Coll. Lecturer. **ADDRESS:** Danville, Ky.

COCKERELL, THEODORE DRU ALISON: teacher; b. Norwood, England, Aug. 22, 1866; s. Sydney John and Alice Elizabeth (Bennett) C.; educ. private school in England; m. Wilmette Porter, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Zoology (text book); Zoology of Colorado, 1927. Contributor: Science, Scientific American, Nature, Natural History, School and Society, and many technical and scientific journals. **HOME:** 908 10th St. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

COCKRELL, DURA BROKAW: art teacher; b. Liscomb, Iowa, Feb., 1877; d. G. L. and Mattie (Wilson) Brokaw; educ. Drake Univ., Texas Christian Univ., Chase's Art School, Art Institute (Chicago), New York Art League, and private studios abroad. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. E. R. Cockrell, 1877. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to Art **CLUB:** Woman's. Member of Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa fraternities. **OFFICE:** William Woods College, Fulton, Mo.

COCKES, ORRIN GIDDINGS: clergyman, social worker; b. Augusta, Mich., May 12, 1877; s. Chas. W. and Orpha P. (Ives) C., educ. public schools (Kalamazoo, Mich.), Glens Falls (N. Y.) Academy; Union Coll. (Schenectady), Columbia Univ., Union Theological Seminary (New York). **DEGREES:** The Social Evil and Methods of Treatment, 1911; Engagement and Marriage, 1912. Pamphlets on sex life, motion picture problem, etc. Editor: Film Progress, and secretary National Committee for Better Films; Contributor to picture and popular magazines, religious papers and daily press, 1917-18. Special investigator: motion picture Commission on Training Actor workers, Army and Navy. **CLUBS:** Kappa Alpha, Masons, Rotary, Chamber of Commerce. **ADDRESS:** 130 Main St., Wellsboro, Pa.

CODE, JOSEPH B(ERNARD) clergyman; b. Keokuk, Iowa, July 27, 1899; s. John M. and Helen (Kennedy) C.; educ. private school, St. Ambrose Coll. (Davenport, Ia.), St. Mary's Univ. (Baltimore, Md.), Catholic Univ. of America (Washington, D. C.), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., S.T.B. **AUTHOR:** Elizabeth Seton, 1927. Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott, 1928; Daily Thoughts from the Writings of Mother Seton, 1929; Great American Foundress, 1929; Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity, 1930. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Assembled data on war work of the diocese of Davenport (Ia.), to be published in conjunction with the records of all American Catholic dioceses. Librarian, St. Ambrose Coll. **ADDRESS:** 518 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

CODEL, MARTIN: newspaper writer; b. Duluth, Minn., May, 1902; educ. Hibbing (Minnesota) High School, Univ. of Michigan, 1924. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. April, July 1, 1927. Editor: Radio and Its Future (a symposium), 1930; Broadcasting, The News Magazine of the Fifth Estate. Editor and manager: Radio News Bureau, a syndicate serving American and foreign newspapers and periodicals. **CLUB:** National Press (Washington, D. C.). Member of Phi Sigma Delta and Sigma Delta Chi fraternities. **OFFICE:** National Press Bldg. **HOME:** 1109 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CODMAN, JOHN STURGIS: engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1868; s. Charles Russell and Lucy Lyman Faine (Sturgis) C.; educ. Mr. Noble's school (Boston, Mass.), Harvard Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), S.E. (Institute of Technology); m. Susan Sargent Codman, daughter of Richard Codman, April 25, 1901. **AUTHOR:** How to Lessen the Burden of Taxation, 1915; Vivisection and the Public Conscience, 1922; Human Vivisection and the American Medical Association, 1923; Unemployment and Our Revenue Problem, 1923. Contributor to Single Tax Review, Boston Traveler, Forward, The Dial, The Public, The Freeman,

The Sample Case, Electrical World and Engineer, Proceedings of Association of Electric Lighting Engineers of New England, Proceedings of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Electrical Age, Electrical Review, Proceedings of Illuminating Engineering Society, etc. General character of writing: economic and moral and technical. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston, Mass.), Harvard (New York and Boston), City (Boston). OFFICE: 20 East St. HOME: Quail St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED: clergyman, author, b. Cody's, N. B., Canada, July 3, 1872; s. George Redmond and Loretta A. Cody; educ. St. John Grammar School, King's Univ. (Windsor, N. S.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jessie M. Flewelling, Sept. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: An Apostle of the North, 1908; The Frontiersman—A Tale of the Yukon, 1910; The Fourth Watch, 1911; On Trail and Rapid; By Dog-Sled and Canoe, 1910; The Long Patrol, 1912; The Chief of the Rangers, 1913; If Any Man Sin, 1915; Rod of the Long Patrol, 1916; Under Sealed Orders, 1917; The Touch of Abner, 1919; Glen of the High North, 1920; Jess of the Rebel Trail, 1921; The King's Arrow, 1922; The Trail of the Golden Horn, 1923; The Master Revenge; The Unknown Wrestler. Five years in Yukon Territory, First as travelling missionary, later as rector of Christ Church, Whitehouse; rector St. James Church, St. John, N. B., 1910—. CLUBS: The Canadian, the Fortnightly. ADDRESS: 252 St. James St., St. John, N. B., Canada.

CODY, MAXWELL BRUCE: see Press section.

CODY, (ALPHEUS) SHERWIN: author; b. Cidy's Mills, Mich., Nov., 1868; s. Aldus and Eliza Ann (Patrick) C.; m. Marian T. Hurley, Sept. 5, 1896; educ. Waltham and Newton high schools, Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst). AUTHOR: The Art of Short Story Writing, 1894; How to Write Fiction, 1895; In the Heart of the Hills, 1896 (novel); Four Famous Americans (2 vols., 1899; The World's Best Series (4 vols., compilations); 1902-3-4-5; The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language (4 vols.), 1903; The Best Tales of Poe, and the Best Poems and Essays of Poe, 1903; Story Writing and Journalism, 1905; Dictionary of Errors, 1905; The Cody System—Business Correspondence and Advertisement Writing for Business Men, 1904-6; Success in Letter Writing, 1906; The Nutshell Library (12 vols., compilations), 1907; How to do Business by Letter, 1908; How to do Business by Letter and Advertising, 1911; Literary Composition, 1912; Business Practice Up-to-Date, 1913; How to Deal With Human Nature in Business, 1916; 100 Per Cent Speller, 1916; 100 Per Cent Self-Correcting Course in English, 1918; Commercial Tests and How to Use Them, 1919; How to do Business by Letter (course for executives), 1921; Business Ability Development Course, 1923; Fundamentals of Business (with W. M. Jackson), 1923; Poe—Man, Poet and Creative Thinker, 1924; Habit-Forming, Language Practice, 1930; The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language (6 vols., new edition), 1931. Originator of the National Business Ability Tests (standardized psychological tests for office employees). General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: National Arts (New York), Arts (Washington, D. C.), Author's (London). OFFICE: Rochester, N. Y. HOME: Hilltop Park, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

COE, ALBERT BUCKNER: see Press section.

COE, E(DNA) R(EILLY): see Press section.

COE, FANNY E.: author; b. Boston; d. Henry Francis and Fanny Wilberforce (Holmes) C.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: The First Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1910; Heroes of Everyday Life, 1911; Founders of Our Country, 1912; The Second Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1913; Makers of the Nation, 1914; A Course of Citizenship and Patriotism, 1914; The Third Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1918. Contributor: Good Housekeeping, Dearborn Independent, Collier's Magazine. Gen-

eral character of writing: juveniles, text books, history, ethics, citizenship. CLUBS: Jamaica Plain Tuesday Club, Author's Club (Boston), Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. HOME: 4 Brewer St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

COE, GEORGE ALBERT: educator; b. Monroe County, N. Y., March 26, 1862; s. Rev. George W. and Harriet (Van Voorhis) C. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Rochester, 1884), A.M. (1888), LL.D. (1909), S.T.B. (Boston, Univ., 1887), Ph.D. (1891); studied in Berlin Univ., 1890; m. Sadie E. Knowland, Sept. 3, 1888. AUTHOR: The Spiritual Life Studies in the Science of Religion, 1900; The Religion of a Mature Mind, 1902; Education in Religion and Morals, 1904; Psychology of Religion, 1916; A Social Theory of Religion, 1916; A Social Theory of Religious Education, 1917; Law and Freedom in the School, 1923; What Ails Our Youth, 1924; The Motives of Men, 1928; What is Christian Education?, 1929. Contributor to Psychological Review, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Religion, Religious Education, Scribner's Magazine, etc. Teacher since 1888 of philosophy religious education, etc. Now retired. ADDRESS: 1703 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

COE, KATHERINE HUNTER: writer; b. Indiana; d. Dr. Stephen W. and Phoebe Josephine (Haynes) Hunter; educ. Indiana schools, Normal School, private tutors, Cincinnati Training School; m. Dr. Oliver Parker Coe. AUTHOR: The Loom of Life, 1928 (2nd edition, 1929; 3rd enlarged edit., 1930). Contributor to Home and Abroad, The Cincinnati Times-Star, Club Woman's Magazine. The Buckeye, The Prism, Poets' Scroll, The Indianapolis Star, The Poets' Parchment, The Springfield (Mass.) Republican. Today's Housewife, The Poets' Forum, Port of Poets Magazine, Troubadour. General character of writing: poetry, articles, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's Press Club (Cincinnati); Empire Poetry League (London, Eng.), American Literary Assn., Cincinnati Art Center, Societe Academique d' Historie International (Paris, France); member of The League of American Pen Women. HOME: 2376 Fairview Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COFFEY, WALTER COSTELLA: educator; b. Hartsville, Ind., Feb., 1877; s. Calvin Allen and Josephine (Simmonds) C.; educ. Hartsville, Coll., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., Indiana Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Illinois); m. Jennie Crisler Lardner, Aug. 14, 1907. AUTHOR: Productive Sheep Husbandry, 1918; co-author: Live Stock Enterprises. Contributed to section on Sheep, Goats, Wool (in Book of Rural Life). Representative Federal Tariff Board, under President Taft; spent six months collecting data on cost of producing wool in West; 20 years instructor and professor Sheep Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois; now dean Department of Agriculture, Univ. of Minnesota; member President Coolidge's Agricultural Conference. Writer of bulletins and circulars in Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), University Club (Univ. of Minnesota). OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1315 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET: writer; b. Salem, Ind.; s. Zachariah T. and Caroline (Armfield) C.; educ. public schools; m. Mary H. Birch, 1897. AUTHOR: The Gist of Whist, 1895; The Gist of Auction Bridge, 1921. Article on Whist in Encyclopedia Britannica (4th edition). Press writer Indianapolis Star; secretary and treasurer The Star. CLUBS: Contemporary Club, Chamber of Commerce, Columbia Club, Indiana Historical Society, Optimist Club, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of Indiana Pioneers. OFFICE: Indianapolis Daily Star. HOME: 1213 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

COFFIN, JOSEPH HERSHEL: educator; b. Indiana, Jan., 1880; s. Thomas Elihu and Ella (Cook) C.; educ. Bloomingdale Academy, Pennsylvania Coll. (Iowa), Univ. of Chicago, Cornell

- Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., m. Viva Pearl Dean, 1904. AUTHOR: The Socialized Conscience, 1913; Personality in the Making, 1923; The Soul Comes Back, 1929. Contributor to Survey, Religious Education, Social Science, The American Friend. General character of writing: philosophy, psychology and education. Member Phi Gamma Mu, American Psychological Assn.; developing "Whittier Idea" as experiment in a reorganization of the curriculum of Liberal Arts College. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Whittier College. HOME: 605 No. Washington, Whittier, Calif.
- COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM:** college professor and author; b. Brunswick, Me., March, 1892; s. James W. and Alice M. (Coombs) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Princeton Univ., Rhodes scholar from Maine to Trinity Coll. Oxford Univ., 1916-17 and 1919-21. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A., B.Litt. honorary Litt.D. (Bowdoin, 1930); m. Ruth Neal Philip, June 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Christchurch (poems), 1924; Book of Crowns and Cottages (essays), 1925; Dew and Bronze (poems), 1927; Golden Falcon (poems), 1929; An Attic Room (essays), 1929; A Book of Seventeenth Century Prose (text) (with A. M. Witherspoon), 1929; Laud: Storm Center of Stuart England (biography), 1930; The Dukes of Buckingham; Playboys of the Stuart World (biography), 1931. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Nation, North American Review, Century, Saturday Review of Literature, Books (New York Herald Tribune), Outlook, Freeman, Weekly Review, Youth's Companion, Everybody's, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Outlook (London), Harper's, Survey School and Society, Yale Review, New Adelphi (London), London Mercury (London), Bermondsey Book (London), Poetry (a Magazine of Verse), Bozart, Atlantic Monthly, Virginia Quarterly Review, The Nation, New Republic, Scribner's, Voices, Dictionary of American Biography, Independent, Commonweal. General character of writing: poetry and essays. CLUBS: Zeta Psi fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.
- COHEN, ABRAHAM:** college professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1870; s. Simon and Theresa (Brafman) C.; educ. Scheib's School, Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lee M. Bren, June 20, 1900. AUTHOR: An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations, 1906; The Lie Theory of One-Parameter Groups, 1911; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1925. Co-editor: American Journal of Mathematics. Instructor, associate associate professor, college professor of mathematics at Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1895; gave courses in mathematics at summer session of Univ. of Colorado from 1916-25. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 4 E. 30th St., Baltimore, Md.
- COHEN, HELEN LOUISE:** educator; b. New York, N. Y., March, 1882; d. Gustav Anker and Clara (Mayer) C.; educ. Dr. Julius Sachs School for Girls, Barnard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Barnard Coll., 1903), A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1905), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1915); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Ballade, 1915; One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1921; Longer Plays by Modern Authors, 1922; Lyric Forms from France, 1922; The Junior Play Book, 1923; Twentieth Century Contemporary Theatre to the Class, 1926; More One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1927. Contributor to Teachers College Record, The Scholastic, New York State Education, English Journal, Theatre Arts Magazine, National Education Association Journal. Editor: Bulletin of High Points. General character of writing: critical and educational. Lecturer: Extension Department, Columbia University, 1913-14; lecturer: summer session, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924; lecturer: Pennsylvania State College, summer of 1929; head of Department of English, Wash-

- ton Irving High School, 1914—; secretary: School and College Conference on English, 1929-30; president: New York Branch, National Council of Administrative Women in Education, 1929-31. CLUBS: National Education Assn., National Council Teachers of English; American Association of University Women; Barnard College, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 40 Irving Place. HOME: 27 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
- COHEN, HENRY:** rabbi; b. London, Eng., April 7, 1863; s. David and Josephine C.; educ. Jews Hospital (Lower Norwood, London, Eng.), Jews Coll. Evening Classes (London, Eng.). DEGREE: Dr. of Hebrew Law (1924); m. Mollie Levy, March 6, 1889. AUTHOR: Talmudic Sayings, 1894 (2nd edition), 1910; Prayer in Bible and Talmud (translated from the German of Nahida Remy), 1894 (2nd edition), 1910; Hygiene and Medicine of the Talmud, 1901. Contributor to many Jewish and general magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: translations from foreign languages, pamphlets on historical biblical and sociological subjects. ADDRESS: 1920 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.
- COHEN, HYMAN:** physician; b. Russia, July, 1877; s. Jacob and Chaye (Gerchowsky) C.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Annie Harchowsky. AUTHOR: The Tents of Jacob, 1926; Aaron Traum (with Lester Cohen), 1930. Head of health feature under name "Healthograms" in Chicago Sunday Tribune, 1909-10. Formerly assistant chief of Bureau of Medical Inspection Department of Health, Chicago, Ill.; chief of Division of Child Hygiene, Department of Health, Chicago, Ill. General character of writing: novels. OFFICE: 185 N. Wabash Ave. HOME: 735 Independence Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- COHEN, JULIUS HENRY:** lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept., 1873; s. Henry Cohen and Elizabeth (Wolf) C. DEGREE: LL.B. (New York Univ., 1896); m. Ida Strasburger, 1900. AUTHOR: Law and Order in Industry, 1916; The Law: Business or Profession, 1916; Commercial Arbitration and the Law, 1918; American Labor Policy, 1919. CLUBS: Bankers, Harmonie, Fairview Country City, Author's. OFFICE: 74 Trinity Place. HOME: 211 Central Park, West, New York, N. Y.
- COHEN, LESTER:** writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1901; s. Hyman and Anna (Harchowsky) C.; educ. public schools (Chicago, Ill.); m. Edna Gray. AUTHOR: Sweepings, 1926; The Great Bear, 1927; Oscar Wilde: A Play, 1928; Aaron Traum (with Hyman Cohen), 1930. General character of writing: novels, plays. CLUB: Author's League of America. ADDRESS: care Liveright, New York, N. Y.
- COHEN, LOUIS:** engineer; b. Russia, Dec., 1876; s. Abraham and Nattie (Resnik) C.; educ. Armour Institute of Technology, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Slavin, Jan. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Formulae and Tables for Calculation of Alternating Current Problems, 1913; Heabside's Electrical Circuit Theory, 1928. Contributes to scientific and technical journals, bulletins of the Bureau of Standards, etc. Holds number of patents on invention in radio telegraph, telephone and cable telegraph; United States' delegate of Provisional Tech. Com.: International Conference on Electrical Communication (Paris, 1921); member advisory technical board: Conference on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22; Fellow, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; American Phys. Society; American Association for Advancement of Science. CLUB: City. ADDRESS: North Cathedral Mansions, Washington, D. C.
- COHEN, OCTAVIUS ROY:** author; b. Charleston, S. C., June 26, 1891; s. Octavius and Rebecca (Ottolengui) C.; educ. Porter Military Academy (Charleston), Clemson Coll. (South Carolina); m. Inez Lopez, Oct. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: The Other Woman (with J. U. Giesy), 1917; The Crimson Alibi, 1919; Polished Ebony, 1919; Gray

Dusk, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Six Seconds of Darkness, 1921; Highly Colored, 1921; Midnight, 1922; Assorted Chocolates, 1922; Jim Hanvey, Detective, 1923; Dark Days and Black Knights, 1923; Sunclouds, 1924; Bigger and Blacker, 1925; The Iron Chalice, 1925; Black and Blue, 1926; Detours, 1927; Iron Chalice, 1927; Other Tomorrow, 1927; Outer Gate, 1927; Florian Slappee Goes Abroad, 1928; Light Shines Through, 1928; Spring Tide, 1929; Valley of Olympus, 1929; May Day Mystery, 1929; Back Stage Mystery, 1930; Epic Peters: Pullman Porter, 1930; Lilies of the Alley, 1931; Midnight, 1931; Cameos, 1931. Plays: The Crimson Alibi (with George Broadhurst), 1919; The Scourge, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Shadows, 1920; Every Saturday Night, 1921. Contributes stories to Saturday Evening Post. CLUBS: Athletic, Roebuck Golf and Country Club, Automobile. HOME: 1256 Whittaker St., Birmingham, Ala.

COHEN, PAUL PINCUS: lawyer; b. Elliotville, N. Y., March 26, 1896; s. Isaac Henry and Sarah (Kallet) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. Contributor of many articles on banking, history, government and law to "The Lincoln Library," 1924. Member Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Niagara Club, Harvard Club. OFFICE: 430 Gluck Bldg., Niagara Falls, N. Y. HOME: 45 Berkeley Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

COIT, CHARLES WHEELER: clergyman; b. Concord, N. H., Jan. 13, 1861; s. Henry Augustus and Mary Bowman (Wheeler) C.; educ. St. Paul's School (Concord), Trinity Coll. (Hartford); General Theological Seminary (New York). DEGREES: M.A., B. D. m. Virginia Kilgour Hickman, 1907. AUTHOR: The Royal Martyr (with illustrations, London), 1924; the same published in U. S. under the title: Charles the First, 1927. Contributor Horae Scholasticae, St. Paul's School (Concord), Trinity Tablet, Trinity Coll. (Hartford), The Granite State Monthly, The Catholic Champion, The Living Church (Milwaukee), The Public Ledger (Philadelphia). Editor Horae Scholasticae, 1878-79; School Prayers, 1897; School Sermons (with preface by C. W. Coit), 1909. Member: Royal Martyr Church Union; Royal Stuart Society; Memorial of Merit. ADDRESS: Chew's Landing Rectory, Blackwood, N. J.

COKER, FRANCIS WILLIAM: professor of political science; b. Society Hill, S. C., Nov., 1878; s. William Caleb and Mary Ellison (McIver) C.; educ. Univ. of North Carolina, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of North Carolina, 1899), A.B. (Harvard, 1902), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1910); m. Helene Ruth Patton, July 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Organismic Theories of the State, 1910; Readings in Political Philosophy, 1914. Contributor to American Political Science Review, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, National Municipal Review. Member Board Editors: American Political Science Review, 1917-22. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Yale Univ. HOME: Rogers Road, Hamden, Conn.

COKER, WILLIAM CHAMBERS: teacher; b. Hartsville, S. C., Oct., 1872; s. James Lide and Susan Armstrong (Stout) C.; educ. Univ. of South Carolina, Johns Hopkins Univ., Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Plant Life of Hartsville, South Carolina, 1912; The Trees of North Carolina, 1916; The Design and Improvement of School Grounds, 1921; The Saprolgniaceae, 1923; The Clavarias of the United States and Canada, 1923; How to Know and Use the Trees, 1924; The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada, 1928. Editor of Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

COLERON, GRACE ISABEL: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William T. and Isabel (DeForest) C.; educ. New York (N. Y.), Summit

(N.J.), Berlin (Germany); unmarried. AUTHOR: (Novels in collab. with Augusta Groner): The Club Car Mystery; Joe Muller Detective; The Man with the Black Cord; Mene Tekel, The Lady in Blue. (Play in collab. with Clayton Hamilton): The Love That Blinds; Last Mask (German play, performed in New York). Translator of novel (from German): The Third Sex. Novels from Danish: Shadows That Pass; The Teddy Expedition; Venture's End; Birds Around the Light; The Brand of the Sea, 1929; Surf, 1930. Plays from German: The Reckoning (Liebeleil); Anatol and Other Plays; The Green Cockatoo; Literature; The Lady with the Dagger. From Italian: Comtesse Coquette; also Happyness in a Corner, a Lesson in Marriage; The Guardsman. Specializes in translating important modern works from the German and Scandinavian tongues; is probably the only ancestral American who translates from the Scandinavian languages; advisory reader of foreign books in German, French or Scandinavian tongues for several New York publishers, theatrical managers and play-brokers; has had practical stage experience in U. S. and Europe, and has lectured widely on economic and literary subjects. For two years, weekly radio talks from WJZ. Writes literary reviews for various magazines. CLUBS: Women's City (New York), Gamut (New York), Author's League of America; Silvermine Guild of Artists (Norwalk, Conn.), Darien Guild of the Seven Arts (Darien, Conn.), Henry George Foundation of America; Short-Hair Cat (New York), International Union for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade; Free Trade League (New York). ADDRESS: New Canaan, Conn.

COLBY, CHARLES CARLYLE: professor of geography; b. Romeo, Mich., April, 1885; s. Frank and Anna Morton (Stephen) C.; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ed. (Michigan State Normal Coll.); S.E. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); M.Ed. (Harvard). Unmarried. AUTHOR: Source Book for the Economic Geography of North America, 1921 (2nd edition) 1922, (3rd edition) 1926; Economic Geography for Secondary Schools (with Alice Foster), 1931. Contributor to Annals of the Association of American Geographers, Economic Geography, Science. Secretary of Assn. of American Geographers; member of National Committee on the International Geographical Union. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Assn. of American Geographers, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, Chaos, American Academy of Political and Science. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: Quadrangle Club, Chicago, Ill.

COLBY, FRANK MOORE: editor; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

COLBY, J. ROSE: teacher; b. Cherry Valley, O., June, 1856; d. Lewis and Celestia (Rice) C.; educ. Univ. Michigan; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (1878), A.M. (1885), Ph.D. (1886, Univ. of Michigan); unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Ethical Aspects of Later Elizabethan Tragedy, 1886; Literature and Life in School, 1906. Editor: George Eliot's Silas Marner and Scott's Quentin Durward, with introduction and notes. Writer of various educational articles in publications of Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Contributor to Bi-monthly Education, The Elementary School Journal, The English Journal, and educational bulletins. Lecturer on literary and social subjects. Professor of literature, Illinois State Normal Univ., 1892—. OFFICE: Illinois State Normal Univ. HOME: 302 W. Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.

COLBY, NATHALIE SEDGWICK: writer; b. New York; d. William T. and Katherine (Sedgwick) Washburn; educ. privately; m. Bainbridge Colby, June 22, 1895. AUTHOR: Green Forest, 1927; Black Stream, 1927; A Man Can Build a House, 1928. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Review of Literature.

COLCORD

General character of writing: fiction (novels) and poetry. HOME: 169 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.

COLCORD, LINCOLN: author; b. at sea, Aug. 14, 1883; s. Lincoln A. and Jennie F. (Sweetser) C.; educ. Searsport High School; Univ. of Maine. DEGREE: M.A. (Maine); m. (1) Blanche T. Nickels, May 4, 1910; (2) Loomis Logan, Feb. 16, 1928; (3) Frances Brooks, July 23, 1929. One daughter, Inez, b. Oct. 7, 1913. AUTHOR: The Drifting Diamond, 1912; The Game of Life and Death, 1914; Vision of War (poem), 1915; An Instrument of the Gods, 1922. Assoc. Editor: The Nation (N. Y.), 1919-20. First fourteen years of life spent at sea with father, trader in China Seas. Started literary career 1909. General character of writing: novels, short stories and poems. ADDRESS: Searsport, Me.

COLE, ARTHUR CHARLES: educator; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., April 22, 1886; s. Harry Loomis and Pauline (Kuster) C.; educ. Ann Arbor High School; Univ. of Michigan; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Michigan), 1907; M.A. (Univ. of Michigan), 1908; Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1911; m. Ethel Sleight, 1907. AUTHOR: The Whig Party in the South (awarded Justin Winsor Prize of American Historical Association), 1913; Era of the Civil War (vol. III of Centennial History of Illinois), 1918. Edited, annotated and wrote introduction: The Constitutional Debates of 1847, 1919. Contributed to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Assoc. editor of American Historical Review. Managing editor of Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Professor of History at Western Reserve University at present; previously at Ohio State University and at University of Illinois. OFFICE: Graduate School, Western Reserve University. HOME: 2354 Overlook Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

COLE, GEORGE WATSON: bibliographer and librarian; b. Warren, Conn., Sept. 6, 1850; s. Munson and Antoinette Fiella (Taylor) C.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); Library School (Columbia Univ.); m. three times. AUTHOR: American Libraries, their Past, Present and Future, 1895; Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition, 1901; Compiling a Bibliography, 1902; Libraries in Greater New York, 1902; Bermuda in Periodical Literature, 1907; The First Folio of Shakespeare: a Further Word Regarding the Correct Arrangement of Its Preliminary Leaves, 1909; Missions and Mission Pictures: a Contribution Toward an Iconography of the Franciscan Missions of California, 1910; Book-collectors as Benefactors of Public Libraries, 1915; Bibliographical Problems with a Few Solutions, 1916; The Extra Gill and the Pull Quart Pot, 1919; Checklist of English Literature to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1919; Additions and Corrections to the same, 1920; Bibliographical Ghosts, 1920; Bibliography: a Forecast, 1920; The Photostat in Bibliographical and Research Work: a Symposium, 1922; The Cataloguing of Rare Books in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1923; The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (description), 1923; Second Supplement to Check-List of English Literature to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1923; Elizabethan Americana, 1925; Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books, 1926; Early Library Development in New York State (1800-1900), 1928. Contributor to Library Journal. CLUBS: Authors' Club (New York); Book Club of California (San Francisco, hon. mem.); Booksellers' League (New York); Grolier Club (New York); San Gabriel (Calif.) Country Club; University Club (Pasadena, Calif.). HOME: 570 South Greenwood Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

COLE, GLENN GATES: professor; b. West Franklin, Pa., May 10, 1867; s. Dr. Edgar and Prudence (Wilcox) C.; educ. Lebanon Univ. (Ohio); Atlantic Coll. (Wilson, N. C.); Ohio State Univ.; Coll. of Wooster (Ohio); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Ped.D.,

COLE

C.E., D.Litt.; m. Nora Crawford, 1893. AUTHOR: Classified Bible Studies, 1913; The Definition of Education, 1914; Creation and Science, 1927; Christian Sociology, 1928; Institutional Sociology, 1929; Social Psychology, 1929. Contributor to Christian Standard. Serials in Bible Champion: Jungle Poison, 1927-28; The Clamping of Shackles, 1929. General character of writing: religious fiction and science. SOCIETIES: Philosophical Soc. of Great Britain; Fellow in American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Pi Gamma Mu; National Honor Sociology Soc.; Virginia Acad. of Science; American Genealogical Assn. ADDRESS: Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.

COLE, HARRY E.: editor; (died April 13, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

COLE, MABEL COOK (pen name); (Mrs. Fay Cooper Cole); author; b. Plano, Ill.; d. Amer Brown and Ella (Webster) Cook; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Fay Cooper Cole, Oct. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Philippine Folk Tales, 1916; Savage Gentlemen, 1929. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine, Asia, Travel, Christian Science Monitor, American Boy, Boy's World, Chicago Daily News, and other magazines. General character of writing: juvenile, descriptive, travel. Resident five years in southeastern Orient—Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines; studying native life and customs. CLUBS: Writers' Guild; Midland Authors; Friends in Council (all Chicago); Chi Omega; P.E.O.; D.A.R. HOME: 5626 Dorchester Ave., Chicago.

COLE, MARY: clergyman; b. Iowa, Aug. 23, 1853; d. John S. and Rebecca (Flemming) C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Trials and Triumphs of Faith. Contributor of number of articles to Gospel Trumpet (Anderson, Ind.). HOME: Old People's Home, Anderson, Ind.

COLE, MAUDE E.: see Press section.

COLE, PATIENCE REVIER: writer; b. Nicolet, Minn., February, 1883; d. Samuel A. and Ida M. (Harkins) Bevier; educ. Topeka High Sch.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Graduate Work at Kansas State Univ. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Robert J. Cole, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Dave's Daughter, 1912. Editor: Woman's Page, New York Sun, 1916-20. Advertising and publicity, 1920 to 1926. With New York World until paper sold and scrapped in 1931. Contributor of fiction and articles to many magazines. HOME: Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

COLE, THEODORE LEE: writer; b. Albany, N. Y., December, 1852; s. John Jay and Mary Pohlman (Lee) C.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.E., P.B.K.; m. Kate Davey, 1885 (widower). AUTHOR: Check-List of Statute Laws of Iowa, 1890; Check-List of Statute Laws of Southern States: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, 1896. Contributor to Law Bulletin Iowa State University, publications of Southern History Association. Life work has been the preparation of An Historical Bibliography of the American Statute Laws (not yet published). General character of writing: bibliographies. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 9 Mountain Terrace, Upper Montclair, N. J.

COLE, TIMOTHY: engraving on wood; b. London, Eng., April 6, 1852; s. Skinner and Lucy Cole; educ. Grammar Schools of New York City; m. Annie Carter, June 15, 1875. AUTHOR: Notes to Old Italian Masters; Monographs on Dutch, French and English Masters (published at various times in Century Magazine). Awarded gold medal for wood engravings at Paris Exposition, 1900; Chicago (Ill.) Centennial Exposition, 1892. Received honorable mention, St. Louis Exposition. ADDRESS: Ferris Lane, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

COLE, WILLIAM MORSE: professor; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1866; s. Albert Birney and Mary Elizabeth (Morse) C.; educ. Portland (Maine) High Sch.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: An Old Man's Romance, 1895; Accounts; Their Construction and Inter-

- pretation, 1908; The American Hope, 1910; Accounting and Auditing, 1910; Cost Accounting for Institutions, 1913; Problems in Accounting, 1915; Accounts: Their Construction and Interpretation (revised edit.), 1915; Capitalism and State Control of Capital, 1920; Fundamentals of Accounting, 1920; Economic Success, 1926. Writer of pamphlets and magazine articles. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Concord, Mass.
- COLEGROVE, CHAUNCEY PETER:** teacher, author, lecturer; b. Bath, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1855; s. Rev. Peter and Anne Elizabeth (Graham) C. DEGREES: A.B. (Upper Iowa Univ.), 1881; Sc.D., 1908; A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1896; LL.D. (Cornell Coll.), 1919; m. (1) Winifred L. Mack, Aug. 29, 1884; (2) Emma M. Ridley, Aug. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: The Making of a Teacher, 1908; The Teacher and the School, 1910; Revised Handbook and Course of Study for Iowa Schools, 1900 and 1906. Prepared new course of study and management of methods, Iowa Elementary Schools, 1913. Active in educational work since 1881. ADDRESS: 1079 N. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
- COLEGROVE, KENNETH WALLACE:** professor of political science; b. Waukon, Iowa, Oct. 8, 1886; s. Chauncey Peter Colegrove and Winifred Della (Mack) C.; educ. Iowa State Teachers' Coll.; State Univ. of Iowa; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (State Univ. of Iowa), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Louise Funkhouser, Jan. 5, 1923. AUTHOR: American Citizens and Their Government, 1921; International Control of Aviation, 1930. CLUB: University of Evanston. OFFICE: 406 Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Ht. ME: 721 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill.
- COLEMAN, ALBERT EVANDER:** journalist; b. Perth, Ontario, Canada, July 20, 1847; s. Rev. Francis and Emeline (Adams) C.; educ. grammar school (Newcastle), British American College (Hamilton); widower. AUTHOR: History of America's Cup, 1905; History of New York Herald (published serially in Editor and Publisher), 1924, 1925; The Romantic Adventures of Rosy the Octoroon, 1929. Contributor to Harper's Monthly Magazine, Dominion Monthly. General character of writing: historical. One of first Americans to go to diamond fields of So. Africa in 1871 (contributed first authentic account published in the United States, appearing in Harper's Monthly Magazine for February, 1873). Served in various capacities in journalistic work since 1875. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 8 East 13th St. HOME: 568 West 149th St., New York, N. Y.
- COLEMAN, ALGERNON:** professor of French; b. Halifax County, Va., August, 1876; s. Henry Embrey and Sally (Crump) C.; educ. Cluster Springs Acad. (Va.); Univ. of Virginia; Univ. of Chicago; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Borgs Gude, 1913. AUTHOR: Flaubert's Literary Development Before 1845, 1914; Sources and Structure of Salammbô (with Percy B. Fay), 1914; Intermediate French, 1925; Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in the United States, 1929. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Modern Language Journal, Journal of Higher Education. General character of writing: scholarly, French language and literature. Director Continental Division, American University Union, 1923-24. CLUBS: Quadrangle Club; University Club. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5709 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- COLEMAN, ARTHUR PHILEMON:** professor of geology; b. Province of Quebec, Canada, Apr. 4, 1852; s. Francis and Emmeline (Adams) C.; educ. various schools; Victoria Univ. (graduate), 1876; Breslau Univ. (Prussia, Germany), 1881. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Breslau); LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Canadian Rockies, New and Old Trails, 1911; Elementary Geology with Special Reference to Canada, 1922 (2nd edit. 1928); Ice Ages Recent and Ancient, 1926. Has contributed many geological reports, scientific articles and popular-science articles to magazines and weekly papers. Has done considerable geological field work in Canada; explored Rocky Mountains in 1884, 1885, 1888, 1892, 1893, 1902, 1907 and 1908. Has visited all the continents to study glacial geology. CLUB: York. Relig. denom., United Church. OFFICE: Royal Ontario Museum. HOME: 476 Huron St., Ont., Canada.
- COLEMAN, CHRISTOPHER BUSH:** historian; b. Springfield, Ill., April 24, 1875; s. Louis Harrison and Jennie (Logan) C.; educ. Yale Univ.; Auburn Theological School (N. Y.); Chicago Theological Seminary; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Juliet Brown, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Church History in the Modern Sunday School, 1910; Constantine the Great and Christianity, 1914; Memoirs of Louis Harrison Coleman, 1920; Lorenzo Valla's Treatise on the Donation of Constantine, 1922. Contributor to Indiana Magazine of History; Mississippi Valley Historical Review; American Historical Review. Editor: Indiana Historical Bulletin, Indiana Historical Collections. CLUBS: University Club; Indianapolis Literary Club; Woodstock; Indiana Yale Club. OFFICE: Historical Bureau, 334 State House. HOME: 4314 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- COLEMAN, GEORGE W.:** educational and civic work; b. Boston, Mass., June 16, 1867; s. George and Mary (Carville) C.; educ. Graduate English High Sch. (Franklin Medal) (Boston), 1885. DEGREES: Hon. A.M. (Colby Coll.), 1911; LL.D. (Franklin Coll.), 1922; LL.D. (Wahe Forest Coll.), 1922; m. Alice Blanchard Merriam, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Searchlights, 1909; The People's Prayers, 1914; Democracy in the Making, 1915. Chairman Ford Hall Forum, Boston, 1911-13; president Associated Advertising Clubs of World, 1915-1916; president Boston City Council, 1917; Delegate-at-large to Massachusetts Const. Convention, 1917-18; president Northern Baptist convention, 1917-18; many yrs. advertising manager, later publisher, Christian Endeavor World. Since 1921 president Babson Institute, Babson Park, Mass. CLUBS: Boston City; Twentieth Century; Advertising Club of Boston; Advertising (New York). OFFICE: Babson Park, Mass. HOME: 201 Wellesley Ave., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- COLEMAN, JAMES MELVILLE:** college professor and extension lecturer; b. Lisbon, N. Y., December, 1859; s. John and Mary (Glass) C.; educ. Geneva Coll.; Reformed Presbyterian Seminary; Univ. of Chicago; Bonn Univ. (Germany); Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Univ. of Michigan); m. Etta McGarey, August, 1892. AUTHOR: Social Ethics, 1903, 1912, 1916, 1923; Psychology of the Social Redemption, 1930. Editorial writer for Christian Nation. ADDRESS: Quinter, Kansas.
- COLEMAN, ROY BENNETT:** see Press section.
- COLEMAN, SATIS N (ARRONA):** teacher of music; b. Tyler, Texas, June 12, 1878; d. John Henry Martin and Catherine Wilson (McCarley) Barton; educ. public schools (Tyler); Texas State Normal School; private music study (America, England and Germany); Teachers' College (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Prof. Walter Moore Coleman, March, 1896. AUTHOR: Creative Music for Children, 1922; Creative Music for Schools (series), 1925-27; Belts—Their History, Legends, Making and Uses, 1927; Creative Music in the Home, 1927; Singing Time (with Alice G. Thorn), 1929; The Drum Book, 1931; A Children's Symphony, 1931; The Gingerbread Man and Other Songs, 1931. General character of writing: musical. OFFICE: Lincoln School of Teachers' College. HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
- COLES, CHARLES ERNEST** (pen name: Justus): clergyman; b. Great Britain, May, 1876; s. John and Mary (Juleff) C.; educ. London Univ.; Univ. of North Dakota; Metropolitan Theologi-

COLESTOCK

cal Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D.; m. Margaret Clark, 1904. AUTHOR: Echoes from a South African Pulpit, 1907; The Word of Life, 1909; Christian Cameos, 1920; The Land, the People and the Schools of South Africa (reprint from Quarterly Journal of Univ. of North Dakota), 1917; A Sunday Meditation (series of articles in The Springfield Times), 1917-1919; Holy Trinity (church messages), 1924; The Quiet Hour (published in Western Kansas World newspaper), 1927; You Should Know, 1928. Formerly Missionary in South Africa; Knight Templar; 32nd degree Mason and Shriner; Chaplain in British Imperial Army during Boer War; member State Forces in South Dakota during World War and in O.R.C.; Chaplain to State Senate, South Dakota, 1920-22; Chaplain to State Hospital, Colorado, 1922-24; now Archdeacon of Western Kansas in P. E. Church. CLUBS: Country Club (Pierre, S. D.); honorable member Fort Hays Country Club (Kansas); Pi Kappa Delta; American Legion; Civil Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars; formerly Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute (London). OFFICE: 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 416 West Seventh Street, Hays, Kans.

COLESTOCK, HENRY THOMAS: college professor; b. Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 28, 1868; s. J. H. and Henrietta (Guinn) C.; educ. Bucknell Univ.; Colgate; Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Emma Kunkle, Nov. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Changing View-Point in Religious Thought, 1900; Mystery of David Baldwin (novel), 1906. Contributor to magazines; Chautauqua lecturer. CLUBS: University; American Historical Assn. HOME: Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

COLIN, GALEN C.: see Press section

COLLIER, WILLIAM MILLER: diplomat; former ambassador; b. Lodi, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1867; s. Rev. Isaac H. and Frances (Miller) C.; educ. Cary Sch. (Oakfield, N. Y.); Clinton (New York); Grammar Sch.; Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B. (Hamilton Coll.), 1889; A.M., 1892; LL.D., 1918; LL.D. (Geo. Washington), 1917; N.Y.U., 1920; Syracuse, 1920; D.C.L. (Wesleyan), 1920; L.H.D. (Hobart), 1920; Litt.D. (Washington and Jefferson), 1921; m. Frances B. Ross, 1893. President of George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C., 1918-1921. AUTHOR: Collier on Bankruptcy, 1928; Collier's Annotated Rules in Bankruptcy, 1899; The Trusts, 1900; Collier on Civil Service Law, 1901; At the Court of His Catholic Majesty, 1912; The Law and the Higher Law, 1918; College influences before the war and After the War, 1920; The Influence of Lawyers in the Past and in the Future (written in Spanish), 1921; La Prima Mision de los Estados Unidos en Chile (in collab. with Guillermo Felin Cruz), 1926. Member "a causa honoris" of Faculty of Law and Social Sciences (Univ. of Chile); also of the Faculty of Law and Economic Sciences of the Catholic University of Chile; also of the Faculty of Jurisprudence of the University of Arequipa, Pa.; received Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic for writings of Spain; Order of the Crown of Siam for service rendered; Order of Merit for relief work 1922 earthquake, Province of Atacama, Chile; Order of the Grand Condor, Bolivia, 1927; Order of the Liberator, Venezuela, 1928 (for services rendered to the cause of Pan-American unity). Minister to Spain, 1905-9; Ambassador to Chile, 1921-1928. CLUBS: Metropolitan and Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.); University and National Republican (New York). ADDRESS: Auburn, N. Y.

COLLINGS, HARRY T. (THOMAS): college professor; b. Troy, N. Y., March 25, 1880; s. Henry and Catherine (Sullivan) C.; educ. Colgate Univ.; Yale Univ.; Univ. of Marburg (Germany); Univ. of Mexico (Mexico City). DEGREES: A.B. (1903); A.M. (1906); Ph.D. (1910); Sc.D. (1925). AUTHOR: The Economic Position of Argentina, 1920; Business Economics, 1925.

COLLINS

Editor of Die drei gerechten Kammacher, 1914; Business Encyclopedia (eight volumes), 1925; (Revised, 10 vols.), 1931; Die Kapitalexpansion der Vereinigten Staaten in Latein-Amerika, 1927; The Tariff Problems of the United States, 1929; Die Handelsbeziehung zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Latein-Amerika, 1930. Contributor to Current History Magazine, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Economic Review. Trade adviser for Argentine and Uruguay, 1918; U. S. Trade Commissioner to Belgium, 1919; special agent, Dept. of Commerce, 1920; exchange professor of Mexico, 1923; Delegate to Congress of Panama, 1926; Delegate to International Chamber of Commerce, Sweden, 1927; Holland, 1929. Lecturer, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1928, 1929; Harris Institute, Univ. of Chicago, 1928; Univ. of Kiel (Germany), 1927; Univ. of Leipzig, 1929; Univ. of Southern California, 1930. General character of writing: articles and books on international trade and Latin America. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 309 W. Sedgwick St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLINGWOOD, HERBERT WINSLOW: editor (died Oct. 21, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

COLLINS, ALICE ROGER: homemaker; b. Ont., Canada; d. Rev. Walter M. and Helen S. (Wallis) Roger; educ. private schools (London, Ont.); Collegiate Institute (London, St. Catharines and Peterboro, Ont.); Miss Veals' Sch. (Toronto, Ont.); Havergal Coll. (Toronto, Ont.); and the University of Toronto; studied music in Leipzig (Germany) with Harry Field and Herman Professor Martin Krause. DEGREES: A.T.C.M., A.T.Coll.M., A.C.A.M., (all musical); m. Alexander James Hay Collins, manager The Bank of Montreal, 1906; children, Helen Anna, Walter Alexander, Robert Durham, and Frederick Wallis. AUTHOR: (poems) Little Songs of Mine, 1912; I Think of You, 1913; Thoughts, 1920; Friends, 1921; Really True; Green Shutters; The Star, 1927; This Tiny Book (for children; verses by A.R.C., illustrated with silhouettes by Helen Anna Collins), 1928. New works: The Hill of Joy (poems), 1929; The Key of Gold (poems), 1930. Contributor to Toronto Globe, Toronto Star, Toronto Mail and Empire, Guelph Mercury, Mercury, Peterboro Examiner, Grub Street Book of Verse, 1930, etc. Wrote words and music to following songs: A Jaunty Sailor Lad, A Khaki Suit, music only to: Euphonia, Du Bist Wie Eine Blume, Indian Cradle Song, You and I, etc. Studied music in many of the best schools in Canada and Germany, taught it in several of the leading Canadian musical institutions; has traveled in Canada, England, Scotland, France, Belgium, Germany, Egypt and sailed the Indian Ocean, etc.; writing and lecturing as hobbies. Has broadcasted with success programmes of own works, including songs, violin and piano numbers in Canada and United States. General character of writing: travel articles, character sketches, biography, poems and lyrics for songs. CLUB: Canadian Authors' Assn. HOME: care of Bank of Montreal, Walkerton, Ont., Canada.

COLLINS, EDWIN E.: see Press section

COLLINS, HUBERT EDWIN: consulting engineer; b. Boonesboro, Iowa, March 27, 1872; s. Mahlon Day and Keturah Ann (William) C.; educ. Common schs., High Sch. (Iowa); m. Ethel Ella Cropsey, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Valve Setting, 1908; Bolters, 1908; Shaft Governors, 1908; Erecting Work, 1908; Knocks and Kinks, 1908; Pipes and Piping, 1908; Shafting, Pulleys and Belting, 1908; Pumps, 1908; Steam Turbines, 1909; Building Code, City of Utica, N. Y., 1928; Warpath and Cattle Trail, 1928; The Story of Mahlon Day Collins, 1930; Haphazard, 1931. Contributes to Power, Power Plant Engineering, Southern Engineer, Building Management, Engineering Management, Field and Stream, Iowa Journal of History and Politics, Utica Observer Dispatch, Council Bluffs Nonpareil. General

COLLINS

character of writing: technical, historical. Taught Power Plant Design in School of Fine Arts, Columbia University, under Dean Russell; Special investigations for J. G. White in power plants in South America and in U.S.A. Lecturer on sign language of Indians, before Boy Scout troops and summer camps. CLUB: Mohawk Valley Engineers. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 9½ Carlile Ave., Utica, New York.

COLLINS, JAMES II. (pen name: John Mappelbeck); author; b. Detroit, Mich., Nov., 1873; s. William Harrison and Mary (Mappelbeck) C.; educ. public schools; m. Elizabeth McCaully, March, 1918. AUTHOR: Human Nature in Selling Goods, 1909; The Art of Handling Men, 1910; The Great Taxicab Robbery, 1912; Straight Business in South America, 1920; The Story of Canned Foods, 1924. Editor: Southern California Business (monthly mag. of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce). Contributor to Saturday Evening Post. HOME: 6608 Cahuenga Terrace, Hollywood, Calif.

COLLINS, JOSEPH VICTOR: teacher of mathematics; b. Wooster, O., Dec., 1858; s. Henry F. and Lydia C. Collins; educ. County schools near Wooster. DEGREES: Ph.B.; Ph.D. (Univ. of Wooster); m. Jeannette M. Gasche, Dec. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: Text Book of Algebra, 1893; Elementary Exposition of Grassman's Ausdehnungslehre or Theory of Space, 1901; Practical Algebra, First Year Course, 1910; Second Course, 1911; Advanced Algebra, 1913. Teacher of mathematics in State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wis., for 37 years. Wrote Practical Course in Bible Readings published as part of "Helps" of A. J. Holman Bibles, 1923. Contributor of educational temperance and political articles to Education, Educational Review, Journal of Education, the Forum, etc. ADDRESS: 217 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

COLLINS, PAUL VALEROUS: journalist; b. Camden, Preble County, Ohio, July 22, 1860; s. Samuel Searn Collins and Abigail Jane (Patton) C.; educ. High Sch. (graduate, Dayton, O.); special course in: Univ. of Minnesota (literary), and in Univ. of Toulouse (France) (literature, science and the French language); Cincinnati Academy of Design (Art); Art Students League (Art; New York), (journalism, Paris); m. Mary Graves Rhoads, June 20, 1889. AUTHOR: A Baton for a Heart (novel), 1888; The True in Fine Art (essay), 1888; A Country Romance (novellette), 1900; Who Conquers Fate (short story), 1921. Editor from 1893 to 1915 of The Northwestern Agriculturist (weekly). Contributes to The Outlook, Review of Reviews, Success, Miscellaneous dailies, Leslie's Weekly. Has been press writer since 1880 to date. General character of writing: essays, editorials, character sketches of notables, fiction. Was President of National Editorial Assn. of U.S.A., 1904. In 1886 organized a Syndicate of papers for correspondence from Paris, France. Also became Paris representative of a cable feature Syndicate, headed by New York Tribune and Boston Globe. Sent first cable to America announcing Pasteur's treatment for hydrophobia, after having treatment personally explained by Pasteur. In 1912 was leader of farmers of the Northwest in opposition to Taft Canadian Reciprocity Pact, and induced ex-President Theodore Roosevelt to oppose the pact; at personal request of ex-President Theodore Roosevelt, seconded his nomination on behalf of agriculture in the 1912 Progressive Convention, as delegate at large from Minnesota. Volunteer officer in the A.E.F. and was at the front in France. Served 25 months. Commissioned Captain 2. M.C., and later commanded 800 civilian laborers; also commanded headquarters Company, 304th Ammunition Train 79th Division. In many air raids and in battle, but never wounded. Was Commander of George Washington Post No. 1, American Legion, which Post included Gen. John J. Pershing and many other notable generals, 1928-1929. CLUBS:

COLTON

National Press, American Legion, The Sojourners. SOCIETIES: Military Order of the World War, Masons. HOME: 2016 Pierce Mill Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

COLLINS, TOM: newspaper editor; b. Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 15, 1899; s. William E. and Anna (Caspar) C.; educ. Central High School (Kansas City); Topeka High School; Univ. of Kansas; m. Elsie Rosine Guignon, 1924. AUTHOR: Galley Songs, 1928. Editor: Kansas City Journal Post (Sunday edition and magazine). Writes and edits daily newspaper column of humorous and sentimental prose and verse; also series of syndicated feature articles. Contributor to Kansas City Journal Post and number of Sunday newspapers all over the U. S. General character of writing: verse and newspaper. OFFICE: Kansas City Journal Post. HOME: 8022 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

COLMAN, EDNA M.: editor and author; b. Fort Larned, Kans.; d. Ferdinand and Rosalie (Allen) Hercher; educ. public schools and private instructor in special courses; m. Harry Atwood Colman, Oct. 27, 1897 (died Dec. 14, 1927). AUTHOR: Seventy-five Years of White House Gossip, 1925; Colonial Life in America, 1928. Editor: Penwomen Magazine, Woman's Page and Children's Page of various newspapers; began newspaper work with Louisville Courier Journal, at 17; has served in various capacities on Washington papers and contributed to all cosmopolitan newspapers and leading magazines in country for 20 years and for various syndicates for past 10 years. Girl Scouts organizer; National President League of American Penwomen, 1924-26; White House Gossip from Andrew Johnson to Calvin Coolidge, 1927. General character of writing: public events, personal interviews with famous people, recipes of famous women, etc.; activities in war relief was rewarded by medal from Belgian Queen. CLUBS: League of Women Voters; General Federation of Women's Clubs; D. C. Chamber of Commerce; League of American Penwomen; Authors' League of America; National Institute Society of Sciences; National Patriotic Council; Associate Director of Gorgas Memorial Institute and Research Assistant U. S. George Washington Bicentennial Commission. ADDRESS: Falkstone Court, Washington, D. C.

COLMAN, MARY ELIZABETH: see Press section "COLOMBINE" (pen name); see Coté, Madame Eva Circe.

COLSON, ETHEL M.: see Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson

COLTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: author and librarian; b. Washington, Conn., May, 1868; s. Willis S. and Lucy P. (Gibson) C.; educ. Gunnery School (Washington, Conn.); Yale Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (Yale, 1890; Ph. D. (Yale, 1893); m. Amy Richards, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: Bennie Ben Cree, 1900; The Debatable Land, 1901; The Delectable Mountains, 1901; The Belted Seas, 1905; The Cruise of the Violetta, 1906; Harps in Babylon, 1907. Contributor to Atlantic, Bookman, Saturday Review of Literature, etc. Librarian of the University Club, 1907-1929. CLUBS: Century; Authors; Elizabethan New Haven. HOME: Palisades, Rockland County, New York.

COLTON, JOHN: playwright; b. Minnesota, Dec. 31, 1889; s. George Willis and Adelaide (Scrymgeour) C.; educ. various preparatory schools in America, Japan, Europe; Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Rain (in collaboration with C. Randolph, from short story of W. S. Maugham), 1923; The Shanghai Gesture, 1926; Drifting, 1927. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, Everybody's, and numerous other publications. General character of writing: plays, fiction. Originator of many stories for films. At present under contract to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corporation to write original screen stories. CLUBS: Columbia Univ.; Players, Lambs, Delta Phi (all New York City). OFFICE: care American Play Co., 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

COLUM

and Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Culver City, Calif. HOME: 748 S. Irolo St., Los Angeles, California.

COLUM, MARY M.: see Press section
COLVER, ALICE ROSS: writer; b. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 1892; d. Louis Runyon and Sarah G. (Wyckoff) Ross; educ. Hartridge School (Plainfield, N. J.); Wellesley Coll. (Mass.); Dr. Savage's School of Physical Training (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A.; m. Frederic B. Colver, 1915. AUTHOR: (juveniles): Babs, 1917; Babs at Birchwood, 1919; Babs at College, 1920; Babs at Home, 1921; Jeanne, 1923; Jeanne's House Party, 1924; Jeanne's Happy Year, 1925; Jeanne at Rainbow Lodge, 1926; (novels): The Dear Pretender, 1924; If Dreams Come True, 1925; Under the Rainbow Sky, 1926; The Look Out Girl, 1927; The Dimmest Dream, 1928; The Red Headed Goddess, 1929; Hilltop House, 1930. General character of writing: juveniles for girls between the ages of ten and eighteen and novels of light fiction. ADDRESS: Stockbridge, Mass.

COLVIN, DAVID LEIGH: author, lecturer; b. South Charleston, O., Jan. 28, 1880; s. David Taylor and Maria (Larkin) C.; educ. American Temperance Univ. (Harriman, Tenn.); Ohio Wesleyan; Univ. California; Univ. Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie White, Sept. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: The Bicameral Principle in the New York Legislature, 1913; Prohibition in the United States (an official history of the Prohibition Party and movement), 1926. Contributor to numerous publications. Editor: 1923-24 (Washington editor) The National Enquirer. General character of writing: political and governmental science. Prohibition nominee for Vice President U. S., 1920; Chairman Prohibition, National Committee, 1928-1918; Captain U. S. Army. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave. HOME: 661 W. 179th St., New York, N. Y.

COLVIN, FRED HERBERT (pen name: John R. Godfrey; Loring Roper); editor, Mechanical engineer; b. Sterling, Mass., Oct. 1867; s. Henry F. and Harrie Emily (Roper) C.; educ. Public schs. (Providence, R. I., and in Philadelphia, Pa.), Spring Garden Institute (Philadelphia); m. Mary Kendall Loring, Mar. 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Machine Shop Arithmetic, 1895; Compound Locomotives, 1900; American Machinist Handbook (4 revisions), 1908; Machine Shop Calculations, 1909; Machine Shop Mechanics, 1910; Machine Shop Drawing, 1910; Aircraft Handbook (3 revisions), 1917; Labor, Loyalty and Production, 1918; Machine Tool Operations, 1922. Editor: American Machinist. Occasional contributor to New York Times, etc. Active worker on technical committee of A.S.M.E. and S.A.E. for standardization of machine parts, screws, gauges, etc. Life member of Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 350 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Lincoln Road, Point Pleasant, New Jersey.

COLVIN, STEPHEN SHELDON: professor (died); see Vol. I, 1921

COMBERFORD, FRANK: judge; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

"COMES" (pen name); see Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter von.

COMEY, ARTHUR COLEMAN: city planner; Assistant Professor, Harvard School of City Planning; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 6, 1886; s. Arthur Messenger and Kate (Coleman) C.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (1907). AUTHOR: Houston: Tentative Plans for Its Development, 1913; Neighborhood Centers, 1916; Regional Planning Theory, 1923; Going Light, 1929. Contributor to Landscape Architecture, City Planning, National Municipal Review, Appalachia, etc. Associate Editor of National Municipal Review and author of many pamphlets and reports. General character of writing: technical and outdoor. CLUBS: Appalachian Mt.; Chocorua Mt., Harvard Faculty. OFFICE:

201 Abbot Bldg., Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Lincoln, Mass.

COMEY, ARTHUR M.: chemist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov., 1861; s. Elbridge C. and Josephine L. (Messinger) C.; educ. Harvard; Feibelberg DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Kate Coleman, Sept., 1885. AUTHOR: Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities. CLUBS: Chemists; Cosmos. HOME: 380 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

COMFORT, BENJAMIN FREEMAN: principal Cass Technical High School, Detroit; b. Detroit, Mich. Dec. 22, 1863; s. E. Newell and Lucretia (C. Goodwin) C.; educ. Detroit High School; Trinity Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Annie E. Calhoun, July 16, 1888. AUTHOR: Arnold's Tempter, 1908; Lewis Cass and Indian Treaties, 1922; Annals Cass Technical High School, 1922. CLUBS: Delta Psi; Prismatic and Acanthus Clubs. ADDRESS: 2695 Oakman Court, Detroit, Mich.

COMFORT, WILL LEVINGTON: novelist and short story writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Jan. 17, 1878; s. Silas H. and Jane (Levington) C.; educ. Detroit public and high schools; m. Adith Duffie Mulholland, Sept. 30, 1900. AUTHOR: Routledge Rides Alone, 1910; Fate Knocks at the Door, 1912; Down Among Men, 1913; Midstream, 1913; Red Fleecy, 1915; Lot and Company, 1915; Child and Country, 1916; The Hive, 1918; The Shielding Wing, 1918; This Man's World, 1921; The Public Square, 1923; Somewhere South in Sonora, 1925; Samadhi, 1927; Apache, 1931. Veteran Spanish-American War; served as foreign correspondent for newspaper; sportsman. Contributor of short stories to Saturday Evening Post and other popular magazines. Founder of The Glass Hive (group magazine for artists, mystics, craftsmen, writers, etc., now in 5th year). OFFICE: The Water Tower, South Pasadena. HOME: 5346 Abbot Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

COMFORT, WILLIAM WISTAR: teacher; b. Germantown, Pa., May 27, 1874; s. Howard and Susan Foulke (Wistor) C.; educ. Penn Charter School; Haverford Coll. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.L.D. AUTHOR: Exercises in French Prose Composition, 1907; The Choice of a College, 1925; Practical French Composition, 1926. Editor Calderon: La Vida es sueno, 1904; Rivarol: De l'universalité de la langue française, 1919. Translator Chretien de Troyes: Erec and Enid, 1914; The Quest of the Holy Grail, 1926. Contributor to Quarterly Review, Dublin Review, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, South Atlantic Quarterly, The Friend, Publications Modern Language Association, Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology. General character of writing: essays, historical or literary, translated from old French, French and Spanish text books. President of Haverford College, 1917 to date. CLUBS: Univ.; Haverford (Philadelphia, Pa.). ADDRESS: Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

COMMONS, JOHN ROGERS: professor of economics; b. Hollandsburg, O., Oct., 1862; s. John and Clara Commons; educ. Oberlin; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.L.D.; m. E. B. Downey, Dec., 1890. AUTHOR: Distribution of Wealth, 1893; Social Reform, 1894; Proportional Representation of Output, 1904; Trade Unionism, 1905 (Revised, 1920); Races and Immigrants, 1907; Documentary History of American Industrial Society (10 vols.), 1910; Labor and Administration, 1913; Principles of Labor Legislation, 1916 (revised, 1927); History of Labor (in the United States, 2 vols.), 1910; Industrial Goodwill, 1919; Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924; Can Business Prevent Unemployment (with others), 1928. Articles and Addresses, 1919; Industrial Relations; Health Insurance; Employment Management. CLUBS: University. Member Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1911-13; member U. S. Commission on Indiana Relations, 1913-15; President American

COMMONS

COMPTON

Economic Assn., 1917; President National Consumers' League. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: Ho-Chee-Ra, Madison, Wis.

COMPTON, ARTHUR H. (OLLY): physicist; b. Wooster, O., Sept. 10, 1892; s. Elias and Otelia Catherine (Augsburger) C. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of Wooster), 1913; M.A. (Princeton), 1914; Ph.D., 1916 (Cambridge Univ., Eng.), 1919-20. Honorary Degrees: (from Coll. of Wooster) Sc.D., 1927; (Washington Univ.), LL.D., 1928; (Ohio State Univ.), Sc.D., 1929; (Yale University), Sc.D., 1929; University of California, LL.D., 1930; m. Betty Charity McCloskey, of New Waterford, O., June 28, 1916; 2 sons, Arthur Alan and John Joseph. AUTHOR: (monograph): Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926. Contributor of numerous articles on scientific subjects. Porter Ogden Jacobus Fellow (Princeton), 1915-16; instructor of physics (Univ. of Minnesota), 1916-17, research physicist, 1917-19; National Research Fellow in physics; head of department Washington Univ., 1920-23; professor physics (Univ. of Chicago), since 1923; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; special lecturer (Punjab Univ., Lahore, India), 1926-27. Civilian associate U. S. Signal Corps, developing and testing air plane instruments, 1917-18. Fellow American Physical Society (council, 1926—), American Optical Society, A.A.A.S. (Vice-President Secretary, 1927); member American Philosophical Society; National Academy of Sciences, 1927; National Research Council (Chairman committee on X-rays and Radioactivity, 1922-25), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Tau Omega; Foreign member Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, 1925. Associate editor Physical Review, 1922-26. Made first wave-length measurement of hard gamma rays; discovered change in wave-length of X-rays when scattered; discovered total reflection of X-rays; (with C. H. Hagenow); complete polarization of X-rays (with R. L. Doan); X-ray spectra from ruled gratings. Awarded Rumford gold medal by American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1927; Nobel Prize for physics, by Swedish Acad. of Sciences, 1927. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 5637 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COMPTON, CHARLES C. (HALLMERS): see Press section

COMBROE, JULIUS H.: see Press section

COMSTOCK, AMY: see Press section

COMSTOCK, ANNA BOTSFORD: teacher, writer; (died Aug. 24, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30

COMSTOCK, CLARENCE ELMER: professor of mathematics; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 5, 1866; s. of Milton Lemon and Cornelia Ann (Churchill) C.; educ. City Schools (Galesburg), Knox Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucia Gary Driggs, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Algebra, 1907; Plane Geometry (S.C.), 1918; Beginners' Algebra (Sykes-Comstock), 1922; Solid Geometry (S.C.), 1922; A Second Course in Algebra (S.C.), 1923. General character of writing: school science and mathematics. CLUBS: University. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S., American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Assn. of America, Mathematical Assn. (England), S.P.E.E. National Council of Mathematicians. OFFICE: Bradley Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 203 Fredonia Ave., Peoria, Ill.

COMSTOCK, FRANK MASON: see Press section

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARV: astronomer; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 12, 1855; s. Charles H. and Mercy (Bronson) C.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.B., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Esther C. Everett, 1894. AUTHOR: Method of Least Squares, 1889; Text-book of Astronomy, 1895; Field Astronomy for Engineers, 1902, 1908; The Summer Line as an Aid to Navigation, 1919. Director Washburn Observatory, 1887-1922. Publications of the Washburn Observatory (vols 6-14), 1889-1922. Numerous articles in technical journals. Mem-

CONANT

ber National Academy of Sciences, president American Astronomical Society, 1925-28. HOME: Beloit, Wis.

COMSTOCK, HARRIET THERESA: writer of fiction; b. Nicholas, N. Y., 1860; d. S. Alpheus and Jean (Downey) Smith; educ. at private schools; m. Philip Comstock, 1885. AUTHOR: Molly, the Drummer Boy, 1900; Cedric, the Saxon, 1901; A Boy of a Thousand Years Ago, 1902; A Little Dusky Hero, 1902; Tower or Throne, 1902; When the British Came; Then Marched the Brave; The Queen's Hostage (novel), 1907; Janet of the Dunes (novel); Joyce of the North Woods; Camp Brave Pine, 1913; A Son of the Hills, 1913; The Place Beyond the Winds, 1914; The Vindication, 1916; The Man Thou Gavest Me, 1917; Mam'selle Jo, 1918; Unbroken Lines, 1919; The Shield of Silence, 1921; The Valley of Vision, 1921; Glen of the Mountains, 1922; At the Crossroads, 1922; The Tenth Woman, 1923; Joline; Smothered Fires. Six novels dramatized and screened. Contributor short stories to magazines. General character of writing: stories for children and novels. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Town Hall, Wos. City. ADDRESS: 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

COMSTOCK, JOHN ADAMS, JR.: physician; b. Evanston, Ill., Jan. 30, 1883; s. John Adams and Nellie (Hurd) C.; educ. schools (Evanston, Ill.), Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Coll. of Ost. Physicians and Surgeons (Los Angeles, Calif.). DEGREES: M.A. (Occidental Coll.), D.O. F.E.S. (London, Eng.); m. Ruth Mary Gard. AUTHOR: Butterflies of California, 1927. Contributes numerous scientific treatises to Bulletin of Southern California Academy of Sciences, the "Ouzel," etc.; also editor of Bulletin, Southern California Academy of Sciences. Held chair of anatomy and was registrar of Coll. of Ost. Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, Calif.; taught in Carmel Summer School of Arts and Crafts; established Arts and Crafts Shops in Santa Rosa and Santa Barbara, Calif.; carried on entomological research in several states, gathering a collection of over forty thousand butterflies and moths, which is now on exhibition at the Los Angeles Museum; was director of Southwest Museum, 1921-26; acting director of Los Angeles Museum, 1927-28; chairman Joint Parks Commission, 1928-31; director, Los Angeles Branch, Science League of America, 1925-28; president, Southern California Academy of Sciences, 1926. SOCIETIES: Fellow Entomological Society (London), Fellow American Assn. for the Advancement of Science. CLUBS: (president) Lorquin Natural History, (vice-president) Nature Club of Southern California, (member) Cooper Ornithological Western Society of Naturalists, etc.; associate director: Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 2408 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

COMYNS, RAYMOND J.: business man; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1887; s. William Malachy and Catherine (Davis) C.; educ. New York Univ. School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance (New York). DEGREE: B.C.S.; m. Beatrice McNeish, Jan. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Selling. CLUBS: Advertising (New York), Salesmanagers'. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 198 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

CONANT, ISABEL FISKE: instructor in poetry; b. Wellesley, Mass.; d. Joseph and Abby (Hastings) Fiske; educ. Dana Hall, Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. W. A. Conant. AUTHOR: Dream Again, 1929; These Coloured Balls, 1931. Writer of masques and pageants (Persephone, Will of the World, Clouds of the Sun, etc.). General character of writing: masques and poems. CLUBS: Boston Wellesley Club, Poetry Society of America, Society of University Women (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 346 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CONDE

CONDE, BERTHA: author; b. Auburn, N. Y.; d. Samuel Lee and Elizabeth L. (Collier) C.; educ. Smith Coll., Free Church Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland). **DEGREE:** B.A. **AUTHOR:** The Business of Being a Friend, 1916; The Human Element in the Making of a Christian, 1917; A Way to Peace, Health and Power, 1925; Spiritual Adventuring, 1927; Challenges of Jesus Christ, 1928; The New Day and Its Possibilities for Church Women, 1929; What's Life All About?, 1930; Spiritual Adventures in Social Relations, 1930. Member General Executive Committee, World's Student Christian Federation, 1907-20; lecturer on Christian Apologetics and missions for National Board, Y. W. C. A., since 1920; organized Central Club for Nurses (New York); led commission to South America to study women's work, 1910; lectured 6 months in Near Eastern countries to leadership groups and led pilgrimage to Holy Land, 1927. General character of writing: ethical science, inspirational. **CLUBS:** Author's League of America, Pen and Brush. **HOME:** 10 Mitchell Place, Beekman Hill, New York, N. Y.

CONDE, MARIA (pen name); Ernestine Cobern Beyer; singer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 4, 1893; d. Camden and Ernestine (Craft) C.; educ. grade schools (Meadville, Pa.), Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.); m. David Stewart Beyer, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Voices Underneath, 1926. Contributor to Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas. Sang leading role of Gilda in Rigoletto opposite Caruso with Metropolitan Opera Company, 1913; sang in concert with Heifitz Max Rosen, Laurenti, etc.; was soloist with Russian Symphony, The Sinfonietta, etc. General character of writing: lyrical. **CLUBS:** Woman's Professional (Boston, Mass.), McDowell, Music Lovers. **HOME:** 716 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

CONDIT, KENNETH HAMILTON: see Press section.

COKE, HELEN GRAY: retired teacher; b. New York, N. Y., March, 1859; d. John Carpenter and Julia Duryea (Gray) C.; educ. public schools, and Hunter Coll. (formerly Normal Coll., both New York). **DEGREES:** L.H.M. (New York Univ.), Litt.D. (Hunter Coll.); unmarried. **AUTHOR** (poems): Oberon and Puck; Verses Grave and Gay, 1885; One, Two, Three, Four (verse for children), 1889; Baby Sweethearts (verse for children), 1890; The Ride to the Lady, and Other Poems, 1891; Soldiers of the Light, 1910; A Chant of Love for England, 1915; The Coat Without a Seam, 1919; Harvest Home, 1930; school editions of Shakespeare's Plays: Macbeth, 1897; Hamlet, 1897; The Merchant of Venice, 1900; Twelfth Night, 1901. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, and formerly to the Century, Scribner's, Harper's, Lippincott's, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: poems, essays, and annotated editions of Plays of Shakespeare. Teacher of English: Hunter Coll. between years of 1888 and 1925; made professor of English, 1899; retired in 1925 as professor emeritus. **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Society of America, New York Browning Society, Assn. Alumnae of Hunter College. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **HOME:** 550 W. 157th St., New York, N. Y.

COKE, JOHN ALBERT: superintendent of schools; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CONGDEN, CLEMENT H. (pen name "Mark Mason"); editor; b. Harrisburg, Pa., July 25, 1868; s. James Adams and Caroline Walker (Bishop) C.; educ. at public schools by mother and at Rahmema Coll.; m. Naomi Julia Broadnax, April 19, 1892. **AUTHOR:** No Tax on Agents, 1890; History of the Builders, 1901; "1905"—A Political Study, 1907; The American Agent, 1910. Contributed to American Magazine, World's Work, New York World, New York Sunday American, Philadelphia Record, Public Ledger, Philadelphia Sunday Transcript. Editor: The Sunday Transcript (Philadelphia, Pa.). Has devoted forty years to newspaper work, specializing in crime and criminals; accurately antici-

CONNER

pated ninety-two murders and two successful "breaks" from Eastern State penitentiary, snowing phenomenal deduction. Aided in exposing great crimes in U. S. General character of writing: politics, on crime. **CLUBS:** Clover, National Press, Reprints, Pen and Pencil, Midnight, Eastwick. **OFFICE:** 329 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** Chesney Wold, Wyncote, Pa.

CONGER, GEORGE FERRIGO: teacher; b. Genoa, N. Y., May 18, 1884; s. Willis N. and Estelle (Ferrigo) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Union Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ., univs. (Germany) of Marburg, Berlin, Jena and Heidelberg. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Agnes D. Hulburg, Oct. 15, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Theories of Macrocosms and Microcosms in the History of Philosophy, 1922; A Course in Philosophy, 1924; New Views of Evolution, 1929; A World of Epitomizations, 1931; The Horizons of Thought (in preparation). Contributor to Journal of Philosophy. General character of writing: philosophical subjects. Associate professor of Philosophy, Univ. of Minnesota. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Minnesota. **HOME:** 977 14th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CONGER, MARY JOSEPHINE (pen name: Anna Wigginton); see Press section.

CONKLIN, COURSEBAXER: see Press section.

CONKLIN, EDWIN GRANT: educator, biologist; b. Waldo, O., Nov. 1863; s. Dr. A. V. and Marie (Hull) C. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1885), B.A. (1886), M.A. (1889), Hon. Sc.D. (1910), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1894), Sc.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1908), LL.D. (Western Reserve, 1925); m. Belle Adkinson, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Heredity and Environment, 1914; 6 edition, 1929; The Direction of Human Evolution, 1921; 2nd edition, 1922; The Evolution of Man (co-author), 1923; General Cytology (co-author), 1924; Mechanism of Evolution. Co-editor: Journal of Morphology. Contributor to Biological Bulletin, Journal Experimental Zoology, Genetic, and more than 100 monographs and scientific papers on Embryology cytology, heredity, etc.; articles in Scribner's, Harper's, Yale Review, Scientific Monthly. **OFFICE:** Princeton University. **HOME:** 139 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

CONKLING, HILDA HAZARD: poet; b. Catskill-on-Hudson, Oct. 8, 1910; d. Koscor, Platt and Grace (Walcott) C.; educ. Mary Bingham School (Northampton, Mass.), The Northampton School for Girls. **AUTHOR:** Poems of a Little Girl; Shoes of the Wind; Silverborn (illustrated by Dorothy P. Lathrop). General character of writing: poetry. **HOME:** 55 West St., Northampton, Mass.

CONLEY, JOHN WESLEY: clergyman; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CONNELL, RICHARD: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1893; s. Richard Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) C.; educ. Georgetown Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); m. Louise Fox, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Sin of Monsieur Petitpou, 1922; Apes and Angels, 1924; Variety, 1926; The Mad Lover, 1927; Murder at Sea, 1928; Ironies, 1930. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Red Book, Century, Pictorial Review, Liberty, Elks and various American and English fiction magazines. General character of writing: fiction, chiefly short stories. **CLUB:** Harvard (New York). **ADDRESS:** Green's Farms, Conn.

CONNELLEY, WILLIAM ELSEY: author, secretary Kansas State Historical Society; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CONNER, B. (ENJAMIN) H.: see Press section.

CONNER, WALTER THOMAS: minister; b. Cleveland County, Ark., Jan. 19, 1877; s. Orlander Philip and Frances J. (Monk) C.; educ. Simmons Coll. (Abilene, Tex.), Baylor Univ. (Tex.), Rochester Theological Seminary (Rochester, N. Y.), Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., Th.B., A.M., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; m. Blanche Eth-

CONNERY

el Horne, June 4, 1907. **AUTHOR:** System of Christian Doctrine, 1924; Gospel Doctrines, 1925; The Resurrection of Jesus, 1926; The Teachings of Pastor Russell, 1926; The Teachings of Mrs. Eddy, 1926; The Epistles of John, 1929. Contributor to Southwestern Journal of Theology, Review and Expositor, Southwestern Evangelist, Social Science, Baptist Standard, etc. Former editor: Southwestern Journal of Theology. Ordained to ministry in 1899; has been pastor of several churches in connection with work as student and author; has been professor of Systematic Theology in Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Tex., 1910—; member of Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Society. General character of writing: religious. **CLUBS:** Torch, Mason (3rd degree). **ADDRESS:** Seminary Hill, Ft. Worth, Texas.

CONNERY, DAVID PUGSLEY: see Press section.
CONNERT, EUGENE V., 3rd ("Virginus"): printer, publisher; b. South Orange, N. J., March, 1891; s. Eugene V. and May (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.), Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** Litt.B.; m. Kathryn Underhill, Nov., 1913. **AUTHOR:** Wing Shooting and Angling, 1924; Magic Hours, 1926. Contributor to Field and Stream, Sportsman, Field (London). Owner and founder: The Derrydale Press. Publisher: sporting novels of Frank Forester. Sporting Works of Somerville and Ross; Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages (J. B. Thomas), and many other sporting works. General character of writing: sport, nature books, technical. **CLUBS:** Princeton Anglers'. **OFFICE:** 127 East 14th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 170 Turrell Ave. South Orange, N. J.

CONNOLLY, VERA L.: see Press section.

CONNOR, LOUIS G. (ORGE): economic research worker; b. Annandale, Va., April 13, 1883; s. William S. and Emaline (Mercer) C.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Univ. of Pennsylvania, Cornell Univ., George Washington Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Brief History of the Sheep Industry in the United States, 1918; Cattle and Beef, 1922; Eggs and Egg Products, 1922 and 1928 (report to the President); Sheep and Wool in Argentina, 1922; Recent Tendencies in the Wool Trade, 1922; The Emergency Tariff, 1922; The Cattle Industry of the United States and Canada, 1925 (U. S. Tariff Commission). Types and Characters of Regional Wools—South America and South Africa, Australasia, Great Britain, the United States, Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Co-author: The Wool Growing Industry, 1921; Hides and Skins, 1922. Contributor to The Manufacturer (Philadelphia), Tariff Review (New York), Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers (Boston) and other publications. Writer in applied and tariff economics, agriculture, cattle and sheep industries. **ASSOCIATIONS:** American Economic, American Farm Economic Agriculturalist, Historical Society. **Lieut.** C. A. U. S. A., 1917-19, on special detail with chief of Artillery and Intelligence Section I. H. Q., A. E. F. **CLUB:** Cosmos. **OFFICE:** U. S. Tariff Commission. **HOME:** Washington, D. C.

CONNOR, RALPH: (pen name): see Gordon, Charles William.

CONOVER, ELBERT MOORE: clergyman; b. Harrisonville, N. J., May, 1885; s. Samuel S. and Atlantic (Moore) C.; educ. Dickinson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.), Drew Univ. (Madison, N. J.). **DEGREE:** B.D.; m. Ethel Holdcraft, June 23, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Building the Seven Day a Week Church, 1924; The Church School Building, 1926; Building The House of God (a required study book of all candidates for the ministry in the Methodist Episcopal Church), 1928. Contributor to Christian Herald, the Christian Advocate, the Northwestern, the Pittsburg and the California Christian Advocates, Building Age. General character of writing: religious, architectural. **Chairman:** Committee on Religious Education

CONRAD

and secretary Social Service Committee of New Jersey Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Lecturer on religious arts and architecture in various colleges and universities. Served as secretary Department of War Emergency and Reconstruction of the M. E. Church, 1918-24; director Bureau of Architecture M. E. Church, 1924-29. **Relig. denom.** Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** Wenonah, N. J.

CONOVER, MILTON: college professor; b. Harrisonville, N. J., Aug., 1890; s. Samuel Shull and Attie Dean (Moore) C.; educ. Montpelier Seminary (Vermont), Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Minnesota, graduate student at Columbia, Harvard, Oxford Univ. (England), Munich Univ. (Germany). **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Dickinson Coll., 1913), M.A. (Univ. of Minnesota, 1916); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The General Land Office, 1923; The Federal Power Commission, 1923; The Office of Experiment Stations, 1924; Working Manual of Original Sources in American Government, 1924 (revised and enlarged, 1928); Working Manual of Civics, 1925. Contributor to Nation, Journal of Education, American Review, Journal of the American Institute of Architects, Yale Law Review, American Journal of International Law, American Political Science Review, American Year Book, Christian Advocate. Editor: The Microcosm (college annual of Dickinson Coll.). Began writing for newspapers as boy, was correspondent to Boston Herald, 1908-9; on research staff, Institute for Government Research, 1921-22; special member since 1922. Editorial consultant: the Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences. Worked in connection with the Wickersham Commission and President Hoover's Commission on Social Trends. Taught in public schools, private schools and universities since 1909; faculty of Political Science at Yale since 1924. Enlisted as private of infantry in World War, 1917, subsequently served as corporal sergeant, second lieutenant, convoy officer to Army of Occupation; International Courier to American Committee to Negotiate Peace, 1919. General character of writing: governmental, political and educational. **CLUBS:** Harvard (New Haven, Conn.), Phi Kappa Psi., Holland Society of New York, Society of Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Royal Society of Teachers (London). **OFFICE:** 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C., and Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

CONRAD, A. (ACTURUS): Z. clergyman; b. Shilo, Ind., Nov., 1855; s. Joseph E. and Eleanor (Slagle) C.; educ. Carleton Coll., New York Univ., Union Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., D.D., M.A., A.B.; m. Harriet Adams, June, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Jesus Christ at the Crossroads, 1925; Comrades of the Carpenter, 1926; The Seven Finalities of Faith, 1927; The Gospel for an Age of Thought, 1928; Secret of the Life Sublime, 1929; Radiant Religion, 1930. Associate editor: Christian Faith and Life. Traveled extensively in Europe, Egypt and Palestine; preached in prominent cities of England and Scotland. General character of writing: religious and social. **Pastor** Park Street Congregational Church since 1905. **OFFICE:** Park Street Church. **HOME:** Hotel Westminster, Boston, Mass.

CONRAD CARL NICHOLAS: clergyman; b. Rochester, N. Y., April 30, 1858; s. Nicholas and Mary (Rohr) C.; educ. St. Paul's School, Wilson's Academy, Newark Academy, Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia, Pa.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Muhlenberg Coll., 1879), A.M. (1882), Ph.D. (Thiel Coll., 1897), S.T.D. (Harriman Univ., 1900), D.D. (1901); m. Catharine Heech, Oct. 31, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Maennlicher Ruhm, 1879; Christmas Programmes, 1900; The Credibility of Apostolic Doctrine, 1905; Erroneous Views of Our Life, 1906; Epicurean Philosophy and Its Influence on Modern Thought, 1915; Gospel Truths; Conversation With God, 1901; Christian Narrative, 1901; Jacob's Dream, 1919; God's

CONROW

Challenge to the Lutheran Church of America; Martin Luther, the Great Reformer, 1922; Communion With God, 1923. Editor: The Messenger, Rochester, N. Y. Pastor of one church since 1882. Member of Rochester Chamber of Commerce, National Probation Society. American Academy of Political Society, Chi Phi fraternity since 1875. CLUB: City. ADDRESS: 104 Rockingham St., Rochester, N. Y.

CONROW, WILFRED S(EYMOUR): see Press section.

CONROY, CHARLES CLIFFORD: professor of history, Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles; b. Denver, Colo., Nov., 1881; s. Patrick Charles and Mary Elizabeth (Bulger) C.; educ. Old St. Vincent's Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif., predecessor of present Loyola Univ.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (St. Vincent's Coll.), Ph.D. (Loyola Univ.); m. Agnes Hayes, Aug. 12, 1913. AUTHOR: The Reformation, 1917; Historical Essays, 1918 (2nd series, 1919). Contributor to Tidings (former editor, 1913 to 1925); and to scientific periodicals. General character of writing: historical and meteorological. Does research work in meteorology, particularly in weather studies affecting Southern California. Professor of History, St. Vincent's Coll and Loyola, 1905-13. Now professor of History, Immaculate Heart Coll. and at Los Angeles Junior Seminary. CLUB: Newman. HOME: 2111 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CONROY, JACK: writer; b. Moberly, Mo., Dec. 1899; s. Thomas E. and Eliza (McCollough) C.; educ. public schools, Univ. of Missouri; m. Gladys Kelly. AUTHOR: Mark Twain: A Study, 1931. Editor: The Rebel Poet; Urast (with Ralph Cheyney); advisory editor: Contemporary Vision. Contributor to The Left, The Morada, Nativity, Home and Abroad, Poetry and the Play, Verse and Song, The New Masses, The American Mercury, Opinion, The Earth, La Revue de l'Univers (Paris), Northern Light, The Rebel Poet, The Reader's Digest, and many others. General character of writing: poetry, essays, criticisms. Represents "Studies" publications in the U. S. (with Hugh Hanley). National president: Rebel Poets. SOCIETIES: Membre d'Honneur a vie, Societe Academique d'Historie Internationale (Paris); Rebel Poets. OFFICE: 746 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, Ohio. HOME: Rural Route 4, Moberly, Mo.

CONVERSE, FLORENCE: editor (assistant) Atlantic Monthly; b. New Orleans, La., April 30, 1871; d. George Thomas and Caroline (Edwards) C.; educ. private schools of New Orleans and tutors, Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diana Victrix, 1897; The Burden of Christopher, 1900; Long Will, 1903; The House of Prayer, 1908; A Masque of Sibyls, 1909; The Children of Light (novel), 1912; The Story of Wellesley, 1915; The Blessed Birthday, 1917; The Holy Night, 1922; Birds of a Feather (translated from French of Marcel Nadaud), 1919; Garments of Praise, 1923; The Three Gifts (play), 1924; Into the Void (a detective story), 1928; Sphinx (a novel), 1931. Contributor to Atlantic, New York Churchman. Youth's Companion, Century. General character of writing: fiction, verse, masques, book reviews. Assistant in Department of English Literature, Wellesley, 1907-13; member editorial staff: New York Churchman, 1900-8; member editorial staff Atlantic Monthly, 1908-31 (retired). CLUBS: Wellesley (Boston), League for Industrial Democracy, Church League for Industrial Democracy. HOME: 45 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

CONVERSE, PAUL D.: economist; b. Tennessee, March, 1889; s. James B. and Almeda (Dulaney) C.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Gertrude Graver, 1918. AUTHOR: Marketing Methods and Policies, 1921 (revised edition, 1924); Selling Policies, 1927; Elements of Marketing, 1930; joint author: Canned Food (general report and fruits and vegetables), 1918; Canned Foods (Canned Salmon), 1919; Causes

COOK

of High Prices and Farm Implements, 1920 (published by Federal Trade Commission); Middle: Who They are and How They Operate, 1921 (for American Institute of Agriculture); The Automobile and the Village Merchant (by University of Illinois Bureau of Business Research). Contributor to Journal of Political Economy, American Economical Review, American Food Journal, Southern Collegian and other publications. General character of writing: text books and business; former head Department of Commerce, Univ. of Pittsburgh; at present in charge course in Marketing, Credits and Collections, College of Commerce, Univ. of Illinois. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Beta Gamma Sigma, Theta Xi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

CONWELL, H. EARLE: see Press section.

COOK, ALICE CARTER: author; b. New York, N. Y., April 8, 1868; d. Samuel Thornton and Alantha P. (Pratt) Carter; educ. Mt Holyoke Coll., Syracuse Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph. D.; m. Orator Fuller Cook, Oct. 11, 1892. AUTHOR: Michael, 1922. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Anthropologist, Botanical Gazette, Springfield Republican, Lyric West, Top Notch, Grinnell Review, Poet's Scroll. General character of writing: poetry. Also writes plays. Two plays took Maryland Federation Drama Contest Prize in years 1929 and 1930. CLUBS: Twentieth Century (Washington), League of American Penwomen. HOME: Lanham, Md.

COOK, ARTHUR LEROY: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., June 10, 1878; s. Leroy and Olive (Shipman) C.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute. DEGREES: B.S. (1901), M.S. (1903); m. Florence A. Jones, April 4, 1904. AUTHOR: Interior Wiring and Systems for Electric Light and Power Service, 1917; Elements of Electrical Engineering, 1924. Licensed Professional Engineer, station of New York. ASSOCIATIONS: member of American Institute of Electrical Engineers. mem. Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, Institute of Radio Engineers, Radio Club of America. OFFICE: 215 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. HOME: 225 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COOK, DAVID C., JR.: editor, publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., 1881; s. David Caleb and Marguerite (Murat) C.; educ. Wheaton College and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Frances Lois Kerr, 1906. AUTHOR: (Booklets) How to Write Stories for Boys; How to Write Stories for Young People; The Child Life Story; The Alabaster Vase and the Precious Ointment. Editor-in-Chief: David C. Cook Publishing Company publications. Contributor to New Century Teacher, Sunday School Executive. General character of writing: religious, ethical stories for juveniles, social service. Member Executive Committee World's Sunday School Association, Social Sciences, Honor Society. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, National Council, Union League Club, Chicago, Phi Kappa Sigma, Collegiate. OFFICE: David C. Cook Publishing Co. HOME: Elgin, Illinois.

COOK, E. C.: see Press section.

COOK, ERNEST FULLERTON: teacher; b. Lionville, Pa., Feb., 1879; s. Herman Sidney and Cella (Fallor) C.; educ. high school (Waynesboro, Pa.), Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, Univ. of Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: P.D. (honorary degree), Ph.M. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy); m. Marguerite E. Shaffer, June 17, 1909. Editor: Remington's Practice of Pharmacy (7th edition), 1928. Associate editor of same for 4th, 5th and 6th editions. Associate editor: United States Dispensatory (19th and 20th editions). Member of Committee of Revision of National Formulary, 4th, 5th and 6th editions; professor of Operative Pharmacy and Director of Pharmaceutical Laboratories and of Business Administration courses of Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, 1918; chairman of Committee of Revision of Pharmacopoeia of U. S. of A., 1920 and 1930; member of Com-

mittee on Galenicals of Second International Conference for Unification of Potent Remedies (Brussels), 1925. General character of writing: medical and pharmaceutical. OFFICE: care Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 43rd and Kinsessing Avenue. HOME: 732 Yale Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

COOK, FRANK GAYLORD: see Press section.

COOK, HAROLD J (AMES): see Press section.

COOK, JAMES HENRY: naturalist, ranchman; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; educ. Kalamazoo City schools; m. Kate Graham, Sept. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: Wild Horses of the Plains, 1919; Fifty Years On the Old Frontier, 1923. Contributor to Natural History Magazine, the American Mercury magazine. General character of writing: historical, natural history. Member Order of Indian Wars of U. S.; Indian War Veteran's Camp No. 11 (St. Joseph, Mo.); Oregon Trail Memorial Association; Ft. Laramie (Wyo.) Historical and Preservation Assn.; Nebraska State Historical Society; Old Trail Driver's Assn. (Texas). ASSOCIATION: Member American Institute of Social Science. OFFICE: Agate, Neb. HOME: Agate, Neb.

COOK, JOHN ATKINS (Capt. John A. Cook): master mariner; b. Provincetown, Mass., March, 1857; s. James and Emily (Atkins) C.; educ. schools of Provincetown, East Greenwich Academy; m. Viola D. Fisk, April, 1877. AUTHOR: Pursuing the Whale. General character of writing: narrative. WINTER HOME: 2508 De Soto Blvd., Coral Gables, Fla.

COOK, MELVILLE THURSTON: botanist and plant pathologist; b. Coffeen, Ill., Sept. 20, 1869; s. W. E. and Elizabeth F. (Ehinson) C.; educ. Greencastle Preparatory School, DePauw Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dora Reavill, Sept. 8, 1897. AUTHOR: Diseases of Tropical Plants, 1912; Applied Economic Botany, 1919; College Botany, 1920. Editor: The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico. Contributor to botanical journals. General character of writing: natural science. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A. A. S., Ind. Academy of Science, Botanical Society of America, member American Phytopathol. Society, Ecol. Society of America, American Association Econ. Entomol., Entomological society of America, Ind. Academy of Sciences, New Jersey Science Teachers Association, S. A. R., Delta Upsilon, etc. OFFICE: Rio Piedras. HOME: Union Club, San Juan, Porto Rico.

COOK, ROY BIRD: pharmacist; b. Roanoke, W. Va., 1886; s. David Bird and Dora E. Elizabeth (Conrad) C.; educ. Weston High School (Weston, W. Va.); m. Nelle Williams Camden, Aug. 23, 1907. AUTHOR: Alexander Scott Withers, 1920; The Family and Early Life of Stonewall Jackson, 1924 (2nd edition, 1925); Lewis County (W. Va.) in the Civil War, 1924; Lewis County (W. Va.) in Spanish-American War, 1926; Washington's Western Lands, 1928; Annals of Fort Lee, 1931; and numerous historical serials and articles. Associate editor: Weston Independent. Contributor to West Virginia Review, Weston Independent, Weston Democrat. Collector of Virginian and Civil War items. District vice-president National Board of Pharmacy; vice-president of Sons of Revolution of West Virginia, historian Kanawha Chapter; member of W. Va., Board of Pharmacy and active in numerous scientific pharmaceutical organizations. SOCIETY: Masons. OFFICE: 923 Quarrier St. HOME: 1559 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: see Press section.

COOK, WILLIAM A (DELBERT): professor of education; b. Neponset, Ill., Aug. 31, 1881, s. Adelbert Burton and Settie (Snow) C.; educ. Univ. Illinois, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A General Survey of Public High School Education in Colorado, 1914; School House Sanitation, 1915; Suggested Books for High School Libraries, 1917; Looking To-

ward College, 1922; High School Observation and Practice, 1925; High School Administration, 1926; Federal and State School Administration, 1927; High School Teaching, 1929. Joint author (with M. V. O'Shea) The Child and His Spelling, 1914; joint author (with above and Florence Holbrook), Every-day Speller, 1916. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, School Review, Journal of Educational Method, Elementary School Journal, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Educational Psychology, Junior High School Clearing House, Phi Delta Kappa, North Central Association Quarterly. General character of writing: educational and text books. CLUBS: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons. OFFICE: McMicken Hall, Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 563 Howell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COOKE, ARTHUR BLEDSOE: American Consul, Plymouth, Eng.; b. Meltons, Va., June, 1869; s. George Washington and Sallie Farrar (Anderson) C.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Göttingen Univ. (Germany), Berlin Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Virginia, 1895, 1901); m. Stella Viola Crider, Sept. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Nature Sense in the German Lyric, 1901; Essays on Work and Life, 1904; With the Tourist Tide, 1907. Contributor to Sewanee Review, Methodist Quarterly Review, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, The State, Library of Southern Literature, 1907. Regular contributor to editorial columns of The State (leading newspaper of South Carolina), Sunday issue, 1904-7; also contributed series of articles on travel in 1905, 1907 and 1909 to same publication. General character of writing: essays, literary and biographical, editorial articles on conditions in South and serial articles on travel. Honorary member Phi Beta Kappa, University of Virginia Chapter. CLUB: Rotary (Plymouth, Eng.). ADDRESS: American Consulate, Plymouth, Eng.

COOKE, DOUGLAS HAGEMAN: publisher; b. Hinsdale, Ill., Oct. 28, 1885; s. Henry H. and Mary Melissa C.; educ. Chicago Manual Training School, Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.); m. Theodora Wascott, April 2, 1909. AUTHOR: Building Industrial Morale, 1916. Contributor to Popular Radio. Formerly editor and publisher of Judge. General character of writing: business and scientific. CLUBS: Salmagundi (New York), Buccaneers, Green Meadow Country, Milton Point Casino (Rye, N. Y.), Sea Horse Yacht (Rye, N. Y.). OFFICE: 119 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 59 Beechmont Dr., New Rochelle, N. Y.

COOK, EDMUND VANCE: poet, author, lecturer; b. Ontario, Canada, 1866; educ. public schools; m. Lilith Castleberry, 1897. AUTHOR: A Patch of Fancies, 1894; Rimes to be Read, 1905; Impertinent Poems, 1905; (Enlarged editions, 1907); Chronicles of the Little Tot, 1905; Told to the Little Tot, 1906; A Morning's Mail, 1907; Little Songs for Two, 1909; I Rule the House, 1910; The Uncommon Commoner, 1913; Just Then Something Happened, 1914; Cheerful Children, 1923; Companionable Poems, 1924 From the Book of Extenuations, 1926; A Handful of Holidays, 1924; The Garden Party, 1924; Mark and May at Work and Play, 1924; Playmates of Other Nations, 1924; Miss Tabita Cat Taught School, 1924. Contributor to more than 80 magazines and several hundred newspapers. General character of writing: chiefly verse; also stories and special articles. CLUBS: Author's League, City Club, Cleveland, etc. ADDRESS: 11338 Mayfield Road, S. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

COOKE, JAMES FRANCIS: editor; b. Bay City, Mich., Nov. 14, 1875; s. George A. and Caroline B. (Johnson) C.; educ. in America and Europe. DEGREES: Honorary LL.D. (from Ohio Northern Univ.), Mus.Doc., Hon.LL.D. (Ursinus Coll.). Hon. Mus.Doc. (Capitol Univ.) (Columbus, O.) (Cincinnati Conservatory) (Univ. of Cincinnati) (Univ. of Pennsylvania) (Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France); m. Betsy Eleanor

COOKE

Beckwith, April 12, 1899. AUTHOR: Standard History of Music, 1909; Mastering the Scales and Arpeggios, 1913; Great Pianists on Piano Playing, 1914; Musical Playlets for Children, 1921; Music Masters, Old and New, 1921; Great Singers on the Art of Singing, 1921; Great Men and Famous Musicians, 1925; Young Folks. Picture History of Music, 1925; Light, More Light, 1925. Editor: The Etude since 1907. General character of writing: musical, art. CLUBS: Art, Musical Art, Art Alliance, Plays and Players. OFFICE: 1712-14 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Bala, Pa.

COOKE, V(IRGINIA) M(ARIE): see Press section

COOKSLEY, S(IDNEY) BERT: see vol. IV, 1929-30

COOLEY, ANNA MARIA: professor household arts; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1874; d. Charles Wallace and Emma (Davies) C.; educ. New York Normal College, Jenny Hunter, Kindergarten School, Barnard College, Teachers College (New York, N. Y.). DEGREE: B.S. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Occupations for Little Fingers, 1905; Foods and Household Management; Shelter and Clothing, 1913; Clothing and Health, 1916; Food and Health, 1916; The Home and the Family, 1916; Teaching Home Economics (Cooley, Winchell, Spohn and Marshall), 1919; Household Arts for Home and School, Vols. I and II (Cooley and Spohn), 1920; Domestic Art in Woman's Education. CLUBS: American Home Economic Assn., National Institute of Social Sciences, American Women's Assn., National Editorial Assn. HOME: 501 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

COOLEY, MARJORIE L. (MARGARET): author; b. Montreal, Quebec, Dec., 1887; d. Charles A. and Mary A. (Chapman) C.; High School graduate; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dandelion Fairy, 1922. Free lance contributor to magazines. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Several years as Secretary Michigan Authors' Assn.; Parish Players (dramatic). HOME: 521 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

COOLEY, WINNIFRED HARPER: writer, lecturer; b. Terre Haute, Ind.; d. Thomas W. and Ida (Husted) C.; educ. Girls Classical Sch. (Indianapolis, Ind.), Leland Stanford Univ. (California). DEGREE: A.B.; widow. AUTHOR: The New Womanhood (essays). Associate Editor (7 years): National Food Magazine. Has written feature articles and long series on Women's Problems to own syndicate of New York Sun, Minneapolis Tribune, Pittsburgh Dispatch, Philadelphia Ledger; has also been with McClure's syndicate. Has written largely for New York Sunday World, Philadelphia North American, and many magazines. Contributed special articles from Europe for Metropolitan papers. Dramatic and New York correspondent for five years to Minneapolis Tribune. Radio speaker on Theater. Impressario and founder of a dinner-forum, facetiously termed "The Morons", holding forthrightly banquets, with famous speakers and debaters. HOME: 47 W. 8th St., New York, N. Y.

COOLIDGE, ALGERNON: physician; b. Boston, Jan., 1860; s. Algernon and Mary (Lowell) C.; educ. Noble's, Boston. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1881); M.D. (Harvard, 1886); m. Amy P. Lothrop, Dec. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 1915. CLUBS: Saint Botolph, Harvard, Country. HOME: 198 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD CARY: professor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30

COOLIDGE, DANE: novelist and naturalist; b. Natick, Mass., Mar. 24, 1873; s. Francis and Sophia (Whittemore) C.; educ. Riverside (California), city schools; Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Stanford); m. Mary Roberts, July 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Hidden Water, 1910; The Texican, 1911; The Land of

COOLIDGE

Broken Promises, 1913; Bat Wing Bowles, 1914; The Desert Trail, 1915; Rimrock Jones, 1916; The Gold Rod, 1916; The Soldiers Way, 1917; Shadow Mountain, 1917; The Fighting Fool, 1918; Silver and Gold, 1918; The Wild Bunch, 1919; Wunpost, 1919; The Man Killers (Maverick Basin), 1920; Lost Wagons, 1920; From Bitter Creek, 1921; Scalplock, 1922; Not Afraid, 1923; The Hawk, 1923; Lorenzo The Magnificent, 1924; The Law West of the Pecos, 1924; The Fighting Dainties, 1925; Two-Guns, 1925; The Gateway of the Sun, 1926; Gunsmoke, 1927; War Paint, 1928; Horse-Ketchum, 1929; The Navajo Indians (with Mary Roberts Coolidge), 1930; Maverick Makers, 1931. Contributor of short stories to Youth's Companion, Independent, Outing, Sunset, Red Book, Country Life in America, Leslie's Weekly, Delineator, Harper's Weekly, Popular Magazine, etc. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Authors' League, Member American Society Mammal, California Writers' Club. ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.

COOLIDGE, EMELYN L.: physician; b. Boston, Aug. 9, 1873; d. of George A. and Harriet (Lincoln) C.; educ. public and private schools (Boston, Washington, D. C.); New York Graduate Cornell Univ. Medical Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Feed Baby from Birth to Three, 1902; The Mother's Manual, 1903; First Aid to Nursery Ailments, 1910; The Home Care of Sick Children, 1916; The Young Mother's Guide, 1916. General character of writing: care and feeding of children, conducted Baby's Page, Ladies' Home Journal, 1902-21. Editor: Babies' Department, Pictorial Review since 1921. Contributor to magazines on similar subjects; Children's specialist; assistant superintendent and acting superintendent, Babies' Hospital (New York), 1892-1900; pediatricist to Society of Lying-In Hospital (New York); Resident physician, 1900-1901, Babies' Hospital (New York). CLUBS: Cornell Alumnae and Women's Medical Assn., Authors' League, etc. HOME: 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE: see Press section

COOLIDGE, JOHN GARDNER: former diplomat; b. Boston, Mass., July 4, 1863; s. Joseph Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; educ. private schs. (Geneva, Switzerland and Boston, Mass.), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1884); m. Helen Granger Stevens, Apr. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Random Letters from Many Countries, 1924. Served in Consular and Diplomatic service at intervals, 1900-1920. General character of writing: personal account of twenty years of travel and residence in five continents. CLUBS: Somerset, Harvard (Boston, Mass.). HOME: 171 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, MARY E. B. ROBERTS: professor sociology; b. Kingsbury, Ind., Oct., 1860; d. Professor I. P. and Margaret J. (Marr) Roberts; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell); M.S. (Cornell Univ.); Ph.D. (Stanford); Litt.D. (Mills College), 1926; m. Dane Coolidge, July, 1906. AUTHOR: Chinese Immigration, 1909; Why Women Are So, 1912; Revised Warner's American Charities, 1908, 1913; The Residuum of Relief, A Study of the Aged and Infirm in San Francisco, 1913; The Rain-Makers, 1929; The Navajo Indians (with Dane Coolidge), 1930. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: social and economic. Instructor in History and Economics (Wellesley Coll.), 1888-90; and Associate professor of Sociology (Stanford Univ.), 1898-1903; Head Worker, San Francisco Settlement; Research Assistant, Carnegie Institute, 1904-08; President, California Civic League, 1915-17; Member Board of Trustees, Pacific Colony for the Feeble-Minded, 1917-1920; Professor Sociology (Mills Coll.), 1918-1926. CLUBS: Member National Economic League, Assn. Univer-

COOLIDGE

sity Women; California State Board of Education, 1928-1932. ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, California.

COOLIDGE, PORTER B.: attorney; b. Sycamore, Ill., Oct., 1865; s. Porter S. and Mary M. Coolidge; educ. Sycamore High School, Union Coll. of Law (Chicago, Ill.); m. Malletta V., June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: (poems) Songs from the Last West, 1928. CLUBS: American Bar Assn., Wyoming Bar Assn. HOME: Lander, Wyoming.

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA KENTISH: museum curator; b. Colombo, Ceylon, Aug., 1877; s. Sir Mutu and Elizabeth Clay (Beeby) Coomaraswamy; educ. Wyöliffe Coll. (Stonehouse, England), Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: D.Sc. (London Univ.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.); married. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Sinhalese Art, 1908; Voluspa, 1909; The Indian Craftsman, 1909; Indian Drawings, 1910, 1912; Selected Examples of Indian Art, 1910; Burning and Melting, 1912; Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon, 1913; Catalogue, Bronzes in the Colombo Museum, 1914; Visvakarma, 1914; Vidyapati (with Sen.), 1915; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with M. E. Noble), 1916; Rajput Painting, 1916; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. Duggirala), 1917; The Dance of Siva, 1918; Introduction to Indian Art, 1923; Portfolio of Indian Art, 1923; Bibliographies of Indian Art, 1925; Pour compendier l'art hindoue, 1926; History of Indian and Indonesian Art, 1927; Yakshas, 1928, 1931, and others. Editor: Ceylon National Review, 1906-1911. Contributor to Athenaeum, Burlington, Century, Art in America, Eastern Art, Rupam, etc. Vice-President, India Society (London, Eng.). Hon. Correspondent, Archaeological Survey of India. Hon. member, Indian Society of Oriental Art, Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst, Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst; Member Royal Asiatic Society (also Ceylon Br.), Geological Society, Mineralogical Society, etc. General character of writing: history of art, essays, etc. OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts. HOME: 265 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COONEY, PERCIVAL J.: director Americanization; b. Canada, May, 1876; s. John Ward and Mary Ann (O'Callaghan) C.; educ. high sch. (Arnprior, Canada), Ottawa Univ., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Emma Wilhelmina Kepner, Nov. 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Dons of the Old Pueblo, 1914; Kinsmen, 1927. Contributor to Wide World Magazine, Los Angeles Times Magazine, Rural Press Magazine. Editor and manager of Deadwood Daily Telegram (Deadwood, S. D.), 1907-1908. Director of Americanization, is in charge of the training of foreigners for their second papers. General character of writing: historical novels and articles on agricultural subjects. Democrat. CLUB: Celtic (Los Angeles, Calif.). OFFICE: El Monte high school. HOME: 125 El Monte Ave., El Monte, Calif.

COOPER, CLAYTON SEDGWICK: author, lecturer; b. Henderson, N. Y., May 24, 1869; s. Ira Sedgwick and Julia Augusta (Dix) C.; educ. A. B. Brown Univ., 1894; Union Theological Seminary, 1895-96; graduate Rochester Theological Seminary, 1898. DEGREE: A. M. (Columbia, 1907); special study, Harvard and Univ. of Chicago, 1898 and 1901; m. Elizabeth Goodnow, of New York, February 3, 1912. AUTHOR: Collere Men and the Bible, 1911; Ten Reasons for Bible Study, 1911; The Bible and Modern Life, 1911; World Wide Bible Study, 1912; Why Go to College?, 1912; The Man of Egypt, 1913; Bible Study in the Work of Life, 1913; The Modernizing of the Orient, 1914; American Ideals, 1915; The Brazilians and Their Country, 1917; Understanding South America, 1918; Foreign Trade Markets and Methods, 1921; Understanding Italy, 1923; Philosophy of Business, 1927; Latin America: Men and Markets, 1927. Editor: Educational Foundation, 1915-17, National Marine, 1917-18; editorial director W. R.

COOPER

Grace & Co., New York, 1918-22; editor Miami (Florida) Tribune, 1924-25. Student Secretary International Committee Y.M.C.A. Assns., 1894-95; general Secretary 23rd St. branch Y.M.C.A., New York, 1895-98. Ordained Baptist Ministry, 1898; pastor Washington Street Church, Lynn, Mass., 1898-1902; college secretary for U. S. and Canada, International Committee Y.M.C.A. Assns., 1902-12; world tour under auspices World Student Christian Federation, among students of India, Ceylon, China, Korea and Japan, 1909; spent 1½ years visiting England, Europe, Africa and Asia, investigating educational and industrial conditions, 1912, 13; investigation in South America, 1916-17; seven months industrial investigation, Spain, North Africa and Near East, 1927. Director City National Bank, Miami. Regent, Univ. of Miami. President Committee of One Hundred, Miami Beach. Lecturer on foreign trade, on travel and on other topics. Republican. Religious denom. Baptist. Member Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Pan-American Society, etc. CLUBS: Authors' Players' Adventures' Circumnavigators', City Club (Miami, Florida). ADDRESS: Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, MRS. CLAYTON SEDGWICK: see Cooper, Elizabeth

COOPER, ELIZABETH (pen name: Elizabeth Goodnow); author; b. Iowa, May, 1877; m. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper, 1912. AUTHOR: The Market for Souls (under name of Elizabeth Goodnow); The Harem and the Purdah; The Women of Egypt; Living up to Billy; Drusilla With a Million; My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard; The Heart of O Sono San; My Lady of the Indian Purdah; What Price Youth; Sayonara (a one-act play used by Maxine Elliott); Drusilla With a Million (filmed under same title). General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Women's, Miami Beach; League of American Penwomen (v. p. for State of Fla.). HOME: 4665 North Bay Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

COOPER, FRANCIS LE ROY: clergyman; b. Topeka, Kan., Sept., 1884; s. of Rev. L. S. and Rosetta A. (McGillivray) C.; educ. Baker Univ.; Union Theological Seminary; Columbia Univ.; m. Clara Ross, 1917. AUTHOR: Captain Potts, Minister, 1921. General character of writing: fiction. State Secretary for Massachusetts under National Committee on Commissions of the Congregational Denomination. Member Masonic Order. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St. HOME: 84 Eastbourne Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

COOPER, FRANK IRVING: architect; b. Taunton, Mass., May, 1867; s. Joseph J. and Mary (Nichols) C.; educ. Bristol Acad., Public Schools, Channing Hall (Boston); m. Anna Wellington Sawyer. Wrote the article on Secondary School Architecture in last edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. Contributes articles pertaining to architecture of public and educational buildings to American Architect, Journal of Education, Nations Schools, Christian Science Monitor, Platoon Schools. CLUB: Hartford. OFFICE: 47 Winter St., Boston. HOME: Wayland, Mass.

COOPER, HERMON CHARLES: see Press section

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: see Press section

COOPER, LANE: author; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 14, 1875; s. Jacob and Mary (Linn) C.; educ. New Brunswick, N. J., public schs.; Rutgers preparatory sch.; Rutgers Coll.; Columbia, Yale; Berlin and Leipzig Univs.; Coll. de France; unmarried. AUTHOR and Editor: The Prose and Poetry of Thomas De Quincey, 1902; Theories of Style, 1907; Literature for Engineers, 1909 (with others); A Manual of American Literature, 1909; A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth, 1911; The Function of the Leader in Scholarship, 1911; Aristotle on the Art of Poetry, 1913; Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature, 1915; A Concordance of the Works of Horace, 1916; Louis Agassiz as a Teacher, 1917; The Greek

COOPER

Genius and Its Influence, 1917; George Meredith, an Essay on Comedy, 1918; Two Views of Education, 1922; An Aristotelian Theory of Comedy, 1922; A Concordance of the Latin, Greek and Italian Poems of John Milton, 1923; The Poetics of Aristotle, Its Meaning and Influence, 1923; (with Alfred Gudeman) A Bibliography of the Poetics of Aristotle, 1928; The Five Theological Tractates and the Consolation of Philosophy (a concordance of Boethius), 1928. Translated: The Rhetoric of Aristotle, 1931. Contributor to period; co-editor Cornell Studies in English. ADDRESS: 171 Baldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

COOPER, THOMAS YOST: newspaperman; b. Del Rio, Texas, Apr. 22, 1884; s. Dr. Moses Cooper and Kathryn (Miller) C.; educ. Hanover High Sch., Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Wren's nest and other poems, 1929. Editor: The Evening Sun. HOME: Hanover, Pa.

COOPER, WILLARD: see Press Section

COOVER, JOHN EDGAR: professor of psychology; b. Remington, Ind., March 16, 1872; s. John Calvin and Elizabeth Hadessa (Keller) C.; educ. Colorado State Normal Sch., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ped.B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Evelyn Brooks, June 3, 1905; son, Calvin Clay, b. Jan. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Formal Discipline from the Standpoint of Experimental Psychology, 1916; Experiments in Psychological Research at Stanford University, 1917; The Weisse-Coover Kinesthetic Method of Learning Touch-Typing (with E. G. Wiese), 1924; Metaphysics and the Incredulity of Psychologists (chapter XI in "The Case for and Against Physical Belief," edited by Carl Murchison), 1927; The Quantitative Measurement of Higher Mental Processes in the Pioneer Studies of H. Ebbinghaus (Analysis 51, in "Methods in Social Science, A Case Book," edited by Stuart A. Rice), 1931. Contributor to Delinquent, Homiletic Review, Education, Journal of Philosophy, Proc. of the American and the London Societies for Physical Research, American Journal of Psychology, Psychological Bulletin, Proc. Ninth International Congress of Psychology. CLUBS: Faculty, Science Assn., Research Club, Sigma Xi, American Psychological Assn., Western Psychological Assn., American Assn. of University Professors, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, National Institute of Psychology, Metric Assn., Save the Redwoods League, F.A.M. OFFICE: Room 416a. HOME: P. O. Box 648, 535 Salvatierra St., Stanford Univ., Calif.

COOVER, MELANCHTON (pen name Melanthane Coover): educator; b. Johnstown, Pa., March 26, 1861; s. Jacob and Ann Margaret (Teeter) C.; educ. Pennsylvania Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Pennsylvania Coll.); D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); LL.D. (Gettysburg Coll.); m. Lucie Mae Moses, Sept. 3, 1891. AUTHOR: Tempted Messiah, 1909; Peter's Confession and Keys, 1909; Quest and Query: A Book of Verse, 1923. Contributor to The Lutheran Quarterly, The Lutheran Observer, The Lutheran. General character of writing: theological and literary. HOME: Gettysburg, Pa.

COPE, HENRY FREDERICK: educator (died Aug. 3, 1923); see Vol. 1, 1921.

COPE, MABEL R(UTH) McNARY: see Press section

COPE, MILLARD LOUIS: see Press section

COPELAND, CHARLES TOWNSEND: professor of English; b. Calais, Me., April 27, 1860; s. H. C. and Sarah (Lowell) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Edwin Booth (Beacon Biographies), 1901; Freshman English and Theme Correcting in Harvard College (with H. M. Rideout), 1901. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. Editor Letters of Thomas Carlyle to His Youngest Sister (with introductory essay) 1899; Tennyson's The Princess (with H. M. Rideout) 1899; Representative

CORBETT

Biographies (with F. W. C. Hersey) 1909; Sections from Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats, in Gateway Series (with H. M. Rideout), 1909; The Copeland Reader (an anthology of poetry and prose from ballads down to the poets and prose writers of today) 1926. Lecturer on English Literature, 1893-1910; assistant professor English Literature, 1910-1917; associate professor, 1917-25. Boylston Professor rhetoric and oratory since 1925, Harvard; Lecturer in Lowell Institute univ. extension courses in English Literature since 1907. General character of writing: scholarly treatises on English and text books. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Tavern (N. Y.); Member Phi Beta Kappa; Trustee State Library of Massachusetts; honorable life member Harvard Union. OFFICE: Hollis Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

COPELAND, FRED (OSMON): see Press section

COPELAND, MELVIN T(OMAS): professor of Marketing; b. Brewer, Me., July 17, 1884; s. Salem Dwight and Lonia Estelle (Fierce) C.; educ. high school (Bangor, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate School of Arts Sciences. DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin, 1906), A.M. (Harvard, 1907), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1910); m. Else Helbing, June 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States, 1912; Business Statistics, 1917; Problems in Marketing, 1920; Marketing Problems, 1923, 1927, 1931; Principles of Merchandising, 1924. Contributor to Harvard Business Review, American Statistical Association Journal, and miscellaneous business publications. Commentator on cases in Harvard Business Reports, vols. I-IX, 1925-30. Director Bureau of Business Research, Harvard Univ., 1916-26; consultant on marketing management with various corporations; chairman of Jury on Harvard Advertising Awards, 1924-31. General character of writing: principles of marketing. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Morgan Hall, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. HOME: 13 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass.

"CO PERNIC" (pen name): see Choquette, Charles-Phillips.

CORBETT, ARLEIGH JEAN: see Press section.

CORBETT, ELIZABETH F.: author; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept., 1887; d. Richard W. and Isabelle (Adkins) C.; educ. West Division high school, (Milwaukee, Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B. (Wisconsin); unmarried. AUTHOR: Cecily and the Wide World, 1918; The Vanished Helga, 1918; Puritan and Pagan, 1920; Walt: The Good Grey Post Speaks for Himself, 1928; If It Takes All Summer: the Life Story of Ulysses Grant, 1930; The Graper Girls, 1931. Contributor to Century, McCall's, St. Nicholas, Scribner's, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: fiction, biography, essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Gamma Delta. ADDRESS: 149 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

CORBETT, LEE CLEVELAND: scientist; b. Schuyler County, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1867; s. J. Wallace and Lucia M. (Gabriel) C.; educ. Watkins Academy, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr.; m. Evelyn L. Northrup, March 23, 1893. AUTHOR: Garden Farming, 1913; Intensive Farming, 1915. Writer of bulletins on experimental stations, and U. S. Department of Agriculture. Contributor scientific articles to Garden and Forest, Gardening, Florists Review. General character of writing: informative. Assistant horticulturalist, Cornell Univ.; professor Horticulture, South Dakota Agricultural Coll.; professor, Horticulture West Virginia Univ.; horticulturalist in charge of investigations, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Has been actively engaged in the investigation and educational work in agriculture since the organization of the federal experiment stations. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture. HOME: 535 Cedar St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CORBIN

CORBIN, ARTHUR LINTON: professor of law; b. Kansas, Oct. 17, 1874; s. Myron M. and Elizabeth (Linton) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Law School. DEGREES: B.A. (Kansas), M.A. and LL.B. (Yale). AUTHOR: Corbin's Cases on Contracts, 1921; American Edition of Anson on Contracts (edition 1) 1919, (edition 2) 1924, (edition 3) 1931. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Harvard Law Review, Columbia Law Review, Univ. of Pennsylvania Law Review, Law Quarterly Review (England). President, Association American Law Schools, 1920; reporter and adviser to American Law Institute on law of contracts. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven, Conn.), New Haven Lawn. OFFICE: Yale Law School. HOME: 253 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

CORBIN, JOHN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1870; s. Calvin Rich and Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) C.; educ. Ogden Grammar and North Division high school (Chicago), Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B. (1892), A.M. (1893, Harvard); m. Amy Foster, Nov. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: The Elizabethan Hamlet, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England—An American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man, 1907; Which College for the Boy, 1908; Husband and the Forbidden Guests, 1910; The Edge, 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington, 1930. Contributed stories and articles on the drama to magazines. General character of writing: fiction and critical. Assistant editor: Harper's Magazine, 1897-1900; dramatic critic: Harper's Weekly, 1899-1900; on editorial staff: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1900-01; dramatic critic: New York Times, 1901; New York Sun, 1903-08; staff writer: Saturday Evening Post 1906-08; literary manager: New Theatre (New York), 1908-10; dramatic critic and editorial writer: New York Times, 1919-26. CLUBS: Harvard, University, Coffee House. HOME: 166 East 66th St., New York City; Summer Home: Crow Ledge, Cross River, N. Y.

CORCORAN, BREWER: author; b. Springfield, Mass., March 11, 1877; s. Luke and Harriet (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.), Williams Coll.; m. Caroline Upson, Oct. 8, 1901. AUTHOR: The Bantam, 1912; The Road to Le Reve, 1916; The Barbarian, 1917; The Boy Scouts of Kendallville, 1918; The Boy Scouts of the Wolf Patrol, 1920; The Princess Naida, 1921; The Boy Scouts of Camp Lowell, 1922. Contributor to Youth's Companion. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and adventure. CLUB: Delta Psi. HOME: 95 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.

COREY, STEPHEN MAXWELL: see Press section.

CORIAT ISADOR H.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1875; s. Harry and Clara (Einstein) C.; educ. public and high school; Tufts College Medical School, Graduate School (Harvard University). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Etta Dann, 1904. AUTHOR: Religion and Medicine co-author, 1908; Abnormal Psychology, 1910 (2nd edition, 1914); Hysteria of Lady Macbeth, 1912 (2nd edition, 1920); Meaning of Dreams, 1914; What Is Psycho-Analysis, 1917; Repressed Emotions, 1920; Stammering: A Psychoanalytic Interpretation, 1928. Also a number of papers on biology, chemistry, neurology, psychiatry, abnormal psych. and psycho-analysis. CLUBS: Massachusetts Medical Society, Northeast Society of Psychiatry, Boston Medical Library, American Medical Assn., American Psychiatric Assn., American Psychol. Assn., American Psychopathic Assn., American Psycho-Analytic Assn. (president, 1924-5), American Jewish Historical Society, Massachusetts Psychiatric Society, Boston Psycho-Analytical Society (president), International Psycho-Analysis Assn., Boston Medical History Club, History of Science Society, Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Tau Epsilon Phi, etc. HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

CORNETET

CORLETT, WILLIAM THOMAS: see Vol. II, 1925-26.

CORLISS, ANNE PARRISH: see Parrish, Anne.

CORNEAU, OCTAVIA ROBERTS: see Roberts, Octavia.

CORNELIUS, CHARLES OVER: author, architect; b. Sewickley, Pa., Sept. 9, 1890; s. Charles Edwin and Katherine (Shurtleff) C.; educ. local schools (Pennsylvania), private school (Dresden, Germany), Princeton Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.A. (Princeton, 1913), B.S., M.I.T. (1916); unmarried. AUTHOR: Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, 1922; Early American Furniture, 1926. Contributor to current Magazines on art and architectural criticism and history. CLUB: Princeton. OFFICE: 670 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CORNELIUS, CHARLES S (UMNER): brass manufacturer, lecturer, writer; b. Adrian, Mich., June 2, 1857; s. John Mott and Anna T. (Russell) C.; educ. Adrian Coll., Evans Business Coll. (Adrian, Mich.); m. Eleanor F. Kelley, July 2, 1879. AUTHOR: The History of the Cornelius Family in America, 1926. In 1929 published second volume as a supplement to the History of the Cornelius Family, bringing it to July, 1929. Contributor to magazines on genealogical and biographical subjects. General character of writing: historical, genealogical. Toured the world, 1925, visiting 16 countries. One hundred and fifty lectures on Americanism and World Peace delivered since this trip. County representative of California Crippled Children Society. Lectures on Elimination of Waste, Observance of Law, and Child Life. CLUBS: National Travel, Salesman's (Grand Rapids, Mich.), Traffic (same), Rotary (San Louis Obispo). OFFICE: Wolverine Brass Works, Grand Rapids, Mich. HOME: Box 215, Morro Bay, San Louis Obispo County, Calif.

CORNELIUS, ELLANOR FRANCES (uses pseudonym E. F. C.): writer; b. Providence, R. I., July 4, 1859; d. James Harvey and Jeanette (Ginder) Kelley; educ. schools of Adrian (Mich.), Grand Rapids School of Expression, Lewis Training School, Palmer Photoplay School; m. Charles S. Cornelius, July 2, 1879. AUTHOR: Glimpses Along the Way (poems), 1926. Contributor to Grand Rapids Eagle, Los Angeles Times, National Magazine, and other publications. County editor: San Louis Obispo, Farm Bureau Magazine. General character of writing: poetry, feature stories. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press, Monday (San Louis Obispo), Scribblers and Ladies' Literary (Grand Rapids, Mich.). HOME: Morro Bay, San Louis Obispo County, Calif.

CORNELL, MRS. STEPHEN WEBSTER: author; see Cameron, Ellen Gordon.

CORNER, GEORGE W.: anatomist; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1839; s. George W. Corner, Jr., and Florence E. (Evans) C.; educ. public schools (Baltimore), Boys Latin School (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins Univ. (College and Medical School). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Betsy Lyon Copping, Dec. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Anatomical Texts of the Earlier Middle Ages, 1927; Anatomy (Cliv. Med. Series No. 3), 1930. Contributes to American Journal of Anatomy, American Journal of Physiology, Publications of Carnegie Institute, Annals of Medical History. General character of writing: anatomy, physiology, history of medicine. CLUB: The Club (Pundits, Rochester). OFFICE: Univ. of Rochester Medical School, Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

CORNERS, GEORGE F. (pen name): see Vierick, George Sylvester.

CORNETET, NOAH E.: clergyman; b. Mowrytown, O., June 2, 1867; s. Lewis C. and Leah (Winkle) C.; educ. Otterbein Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Nannie E. Holladay, 1889. AUTHOR: Prayer, A Means of Spiritual Growth, 1904. Contributor to United Brethren Review, Religious Telescope, Watchword, Social Science. Officially connected with local and state educational boards as pres-

ident and secretary. General character of writing: religious, ethical and didactical. Opinions in *The Forum* and *Liberty*. CLUBS: Central Ohio School Masters, Classical Assn. Middle West and South (Columbus, O.), Latin, Pi Gamma Mu National Social Science Fraternity, etc. OFFICE: Room 26, Otterbein College. HOME: 99 West Park St., Westerville, Ohio.

CORNING, HOWARD MCKINLEY: poet; b. Oct. 23, 1896, Lincoln, Neb., s. LeRoy Vincent and Mary (Milford) C.; educ. Oregon Institute of Technology, Univ. of Oregon; unmarried. AUTHOR (poems): *These People*, 1926; *The Mountain in the Sky*, 1930. Contributor to *Voices*, *Overland*, *Books*, *Poetry*, *Nation*, *Commonweal*, *Palms*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Oregonian* (Portland), *The Saturday Review of Literature*. Poems in *Braithwaite's Anthologies for 1925-26-27-28*; *Strong's Anthologies*, 1927; *Modern American Poetry* (Untermeyer); *Lyric America* (Kreymborg). CLUBS: Poetry, Soc. Amer. HOME: 1791 East Morrison St., Portland, Oregon.

CORNISH, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, professor; b. Courtright, Ontario, April, 1874; s. Francis William and Annie (O'Neill) C.; educ. Chatham Collegiate Institute, Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto); m. Bessie Maud Samson. AUTHOR: *The Fishes of Canso*, Nova Scotia, 1902; *The Fishes of Prince Edward Island*, 1903; *Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science*, 1908; *Laboratory Furniture*, 1913; *Nature Study Lessons on Birds*, 1914; *First Course in Zoology* (in part), 1914; *High School Textbook of Chemistry*, 1917; *Laboratory Manual of Chemistry*, 1917; *Geographical Changes Produced by Great War*, 1919; *Canadian School Atlas*, 1922; *High School Physical Geography*, 1925; *Canadian Geography for Juniors*, 1926; *Objective Tests in Geography*, 1927; *Scientific Equipment* (in part), 1928; *Geography Note Book*, 1930; *Chemistry Note Book*, 1931. General character of writing: text books for primary and secondary schools. CLUB: Faculty Union. Relig. denom., United Church. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 371 Bloor St., West Toronto, Canada.

CORNISH, HUBERT RAY: teacher; b. London, Mich., April 5, 1878; s. Demmon and Catherine (Haner) C.; educ. Michigan State Normal School, Univ. of Michigan, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Clara A. Alward, Aug. 7, 1907. AUTHOR: *Founders of Freedom* (co-author with Dr. David B. Corson), 1922; *Metropolitan New York* (co-author with Joseph T. Griffin), 1925; *Our Constitutions* (co-author with Jay Earl Thompson), 1927; *History of United States for Schools* (co-author with Thomas H. Hughes), 1928; *Illustrated Speller* (co-author with Jay Earl Thompson), 1930; *New Jersey: A Story of Progress*, 1931. Editor: *New Jersey Educational Review*. General character of writing: textbooks. CLUBS: New Jersey Schoolmasters, New York Schoolmasters. OFFICE: Public School No. 4. HOME: 365 East 37th St., Paterson, N. J.

CORNYN JOHN HUBERT (pen name: Pepe Rey): journalist; b. Wingham, Ontario, Canada, July 6, 1875; s. William and Eleanor (Glazier) C.; educated high school (Clinton, Ontario), St. Catherine's Collegiate, Toronto Univ., post-graduate work in Germany and France. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR (children's books): *King of the Reeds and Rushes*, 1907; *Mexican Fairy Tales*, 1908; *Mexican Folk Tales*, 1920; *When the Camp Fire Burns*, 1921; (short stories): *Old Maya* (Mexican folk tales and stories), 1910; *Don Juan of Cordoba* (Mexican popular tales), 1911; *Tales from the City of the Dead*, 1910; (novels): *In the Name of Our Lady*, 1907; (historical works): *Diaz y Mexico* (2 vols. in Spanish), 1910; (scientific works): *The Buried Cities of Mexico*, 1921; *Aztec Metric Literature*, 1926; (educational): *Cuentos Mexicanos* (text book of Mexican authors for the study of Spanish), 1925. Contributor to *Modern Mexico*, *Mexican Magazine*, *Pan-Ameri-*

can Bulletin, *Era*, *Golden Book*, *The Aztec*, *Saturday Night*, etc. Managing editor: *Evening Star* (Mexico City, Mex.), 1900-01; *Mexico Daily Record*, 1910-11. Served in various editorial capacities, including the editing of Sunday edition and feature departments of *Mexican Herald*, 1905-08. Editor of *Mexico*, Central and South American section *Encyclopedia Americana*, 1914-20 and of *British Encyclopedia Publishing Co.*, 1912-13, *Encyclopedia of Latin America*, 1915; Mexican editor: *Student's Reference Work*, 1910-11; Translated many Aztec works into English; much educational work in both U. S. and Mexico; discovered the metric form of several hundred Aztec documents and demonstrated the existence of a large body of Aztec literature both pre-conquest and post-conquest, etc. SOCIETIES: Mexican National Geographical and Statistical Society, Mexican Historical and Geographical Society, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. OFFICE: San Juan de Letran 6. HOME: Merced Gomez 4, Mixcoac D. F., Mexico City, Mexico.

CORSAN, GEORGE HEBDEN, SR.: swimming and Game Farm specialist, naturalist; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 11, 1867; s. Thomas and Frances Anne (Hebden) C.; educ. public and private schools, Upper Canada Coll., Ontario Agricultural Coll., Hygienic Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (St. Louis, Mo.); m. (1) Honora Corinne Warren, Nov., 1888; (2) Mabel Clare Steinmetz, August, 1922. AUTHOR: *At Home in the Water* (7 editions), 1910; *The Diving and Swimming Book*, 1924. Contributor to *Country Life*, *The Field*, *Illustrated*, *Forest and Stream*, *Game Breeder*, *St. Nicholas*, *Physical Training Association*, *Open*, *Physical Culture*, *Sportlife*, *Country Gentleman*, *Outdoor Life*, *American Field*, *Outdoor America*, *Holland's Farm Life*, *American Forest and Forest Life*, *Good Health*, *Dearborn Independent*, *McLean's Canadian Homes and Gardens*, *Ontario Farmer*, *Toronto Star Weekly*, *Spur*, *Rod and Gun* in Canada, *Daily Star* (Toronto). General character of writing: articles on the art of swimming, health and keeping fit. World champion trick swimmer; originator Massed System of Swimming Instruction; Rhythmic Breathing; Back Crawl of Back racing stroke; introduced the Australian Crawl into North America, after Cavill, the originator; first breeder in world to breed the blue goose. Is completing establishment of bird sanctuary in Michigan for W. K. Kellogg, of Battle Creek, Mich., and Pomona, Calif., which has been donated to the Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Has been asked to establish another bird sanctuary for Mr. Kellogg in California. Is writing book on predator control for game farms, preserves and sanctuaries. ADDRESS: W. K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, Rt. 1, Augusta, Mich.

CORSER, HARRY PROSPER: clergyman of the Episcopal Church; b. Portageville, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John Farmer and Harriett E. (Smith) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.), Union Theological Seminary (New York). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Totem Lore of the Alaskan Indians* (4 editions), 1913-15-17-19; *Through the Ten Thousand Islands of Alaska*, 1921; *Totem Lore and the Land of the Totem* (7 editions), 1923-27; *A Hundred Page History of Alaska*, 1927. Contributor to *Ketchikan Chronicle*, *Living Church*, *Young Churchman*. General character of writing: descriptive prose. CLUBS: Pioneers of Alaska, Wrangell Commercial. HOME: Wrangell, Alaska.

CORSON, EUGENE R(OLLIN): physician; b. Washington, D. C., July 20, 1855; s. Dr. Hiram and Caroline (Rollin) C.; educ. St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis, Md., 1868-70), Cornell Univ. (1871-1875). DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Cora Wirt Baker, Sept. 4, 1894. AUTHOR: *The Future of the Colored Race in the United States from an Ethnic and Medical Standpoint*, 1887 (further elaborated edition in *Wilder Quarter-Century Book*, 1893-); *Sir Charles Bell: The Man and His Work*, 1909; *John Bell, Surgeon*, 1912. Some

CORT

unpublished letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky with an introduction and commentary. General character of writing: scientific and medical. Specializes in research work in anatomy, surgery, X-ray. ADDRESS: 10 West Jones St., Savannah, Ga.

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER: professor; b. State Center, Iowa, April, 1887; s. William Carson and Mary (Smalley) C.; educ. Colo. Springs high school, Colorado Coll., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie M. Gleason, June 20, 1913. AUTHOR: Outlines of Medical Zoology (collab. with R. W. Hegner and F. M. Root), 1923; Investigations on Hookworm Disease in China (collab. with J. B. Grant and N. R. Stoll), 1926. Contributor to Journal of Hygiene, Transactions of the American Micro Society, American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Associate editor: Journal of Parasitology and American Journal of Hygiene. Professor of Helminthology, School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.; director of expeditions to study hookworm disease as follows: Trinidad (B. W. I., 1921), Porto Rico (1922), China (1923-24), Panama (1926); director of commission to study ascariasis in U. S., 1928—. Author of about sixty scientific reports of the results of researches on the worms parasitic in man and lower animals. General character of writing: scientific articles on the zoological and medical phases of parasitology. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 3408 Woodbine Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CORWIN, ROBERT NELSON: professor; b. Baiting Hollow, L. I., N. Y., Oct. 6, 1865; s. Josiah Frank and Jane Amanda (Norton) C. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1887), Ph.D. (Heidelberg Univ., 1893); m. Margaret Wardell Bacon, Oct. 6, 1888. AUTHOR: Verleich der pädagogischen Theorien von John Locke und Jean Jacques Rousseau (thesis), 1894. Editor: Paul Heyse's Vetter Gabriel, 1911; Theodor Storm's Auf der Unter-Universität, 1912; Gottfried Keller's Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe, 1913. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: educational. OFFICE: Yale Univ. HOME: 247 St. Roman St., New Haven, Conn.

CORY, DAVID: author; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., October, 1872; s. David Magie and Ellen S. (Munroe) C.; married, 2 sons, David Munroe and Daniel McGhie. AUTHOR: Billy Bunny and His Friends, 1917; Puss in Boots, Jr. (10 vols.), 1917-22; Jumble Book, 1920; Billy Bunny Books (6 vols.), 1920-21; Little Jack Rabbit Books (15 vols.), 1921-23; Little Indian Books (3 vols.), 1922; Little Journeys to Happyland (5 vols.), 1922-23; Rag Tag, 1927; The Little Wilful Princess, 1927; Young Mother Goose, 1928. Contributed daily Little Jack Rabbit Story to New York Evening Mail, 1916-24, and Puss in Boots, Jr., to New York Evening Sun, 1916; writes daily Little Jack Rabbit story for George Watthew Adams Service, Inc., which is syndicated in newspapers in U. S. Lecturer under auspices of Parent Teachers' Assn. and pioneer broadcaster of Bed Time Stories, 1922-27. General character of writing: juveniles. OFFICE: 1140 Broadway. HOME: 133 East 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

CORY, HARRY THOMAS: engineer; b. Lafayette, Ind., May 27, 1870; s. Thos. and Carrie (Stoney) C.; educ. Purdue Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES B.M.E. (1887), B.C.E. (1889), Doctor of Engineering (1929), Purdue, M.E.C. (1893), M.M.E. (1896), Cornell; m. Ida Judd Miller, Oct. 4, 1911. AUTHOR: Imperial Valley and Salton Sink, 1915; Manual of U. S. System of Land Surveying (with T. C. Cory), 1888; Atlases of Boone, Clay and Tippecanoe Counties, Indiana, 1883-1922. Contributor to Engineering News and Engineering Record, and Proc. and Trans. American Society of Civil Engineers. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco), Surf and Sand (Hermosa), University (Los Angeles), Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 627 Roosevelt Bldg.,

Los Angeles. HOME: 901 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

CORY, HERBERT ELLSWORTH: professor of liberal arts; b. Providence, R. I., Oct. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin Herbert and Ella Frances (Cook) C.; educ. Peace Street grammar sch., classical high sch., Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Morton, Oct. 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Essays in Exposition, 1915; Edmund Spenser, A Critical Study, 1917; The Intellectuals and the Wage Workers, 1920. Editor of Univ. of California Chronicle, 1911-13. Contributor to The Dial, Forum, publications of Modern Language Assoc. of Amer. Jour. of Philosophy, Int. Journal of Ethics. Served on War Labor Policies Board (U. S. Government, 1917-18), trained as student of classical and modern literatures, later biology, psychology, the social sciences and philosophy. Research work on the theory of beauty, literary criticism and the fine arts. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Washington), Athenaeum (Oakland, Cal.), Johns Hopkins (Johns Hopkins Univ.), American Philosophical Assn., American Assn. of College Professors. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 5256 19th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

CORYELL, HUBERT VANSANT: writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec., 1889; s. John Russell and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. public and private schools (Cornwall). DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1911); m. Verona Child, July 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Word Finder (in collab. with Henry Holmes). Contributor to Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: educational; also fiction (under pen name). CLUBS: English Luncheon, Boston. OFFICE: 20 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Readfield, Maine.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS: see Press section.

COSENZA, MURIO EMILIO: professor of Classical Languages and Literature; b. Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 1880; s. Professor Giuseppe Cosenza, Cavaliere dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia, and Emilia (Contreras) C.; educ. public schools (New York), Coll. of the City of New York (graduating valedictorian, June 19, 1901; post graduate work at Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. City of New York), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Verena Bostroem, July 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Official Positions After the Time of Constantine (Doctoral Dissertation), 1905; Instruction Book and Syllabus, Latin I, 1909; Syllabus of a Course in Caesar, Latin II, 1910; The Study of Italian in the United States, 1924; The Establishment of the College of the City of New York as the Free Academy in 1847; Townsend Harris, Founder, 1925; The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris, First American Consul General and Minister to Japan, 1930. Translated: Ancient Legends of Roman History (by Prof. Ettore Pais), 1905; The Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci (by Martin Waldseemüller, edited by Prof. Charles G. Hebermann), 1907; Petrarch's Letters to Classical Authors, 1910; Francesco Petrarca and the Revolution of Cola di Rienzo from the Latin. Contributed "The American Student at Rome" to the City College Quarterly (Vol. II, No. 2, June, 1906). Collaborator in the United States for "Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica" of Rome, Italy, Sept. 16, 1901, to June, 1903; Fellow in Latin at the Coll. of the City of New York, and post-graduate student at Columbia Univ., New York, awarded a university fellowship in Latin by Columbia Univ., with special permission to study abroad in Rome, Italy, 1903; appointed tutor in Latin at the Coll. of the City of New York and given a year's leave of absence, 1903. Sept. 1903, to April, 1904: student at Rome, taking courses at the American School for Classical Studies, and at the Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut in Rome and in Pompeii, April to June, 1904; engaged in research and field archaeology in Southern Italy, assisting Prof. J. C. Ebert of Columbia Univ. Fall of 1904: tutor in Latin, Coll. of the

COSENZA

City of New York. Instructor in the Latin language and literature, coll. of the City of New York, 1906; assistant professor of Latin, 1913; deputy director of the Townsend Harris Hall High School, the preparatory high school of the Coll. of the City of New York, 1916; associate professor of classical languages, 1917; director of the Townsend Harris Hall High School, 1919; professor of classical languages and literatures, and head of department at the Brooklyn Centre of the college, 1926; professor of classical languages and literatures, and head of department, Brooklyn Coll., 1931. Chairman of the "Committee on Survey of the Study of Italian in the United States," of the Italy-America Society, 1923; chairman of the "Committee on Education" of the Order Sons of Italy, Grand Lodge (New York), 1922 to Nov. 26, 1928. Member of the New York chapter of the Dante Alighieri Society. Member: board of directors of the Italian Educational League; executive council of the Instituto di Cultura Italiana; High School Principals Assn. of New York. President of the Italian Teachers Assn., 1921—. Member of the "Istituto per la Storia di Roma." Cavaliere dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia; member of the educational committee of the Council on Immigrant Education. chairman of the Committee on Education of the Italy-America Society; Commendatore dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia (Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy); member Japan Society; member executive committee of the Dante Alighieri Society, New York Chapter, 1928-30. General representative in the United States of the Italian Inter-University Institute (which is the Italian National Committee on the intellectual cooperation of the League of Nations) appointed Sept. 29, 1928. President of the Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa (the City Coll.). SOCIETIES: American Philological Assn., American Classical League, Italy-America Society, Committee on Education of the Italy-America Society, Trustee of the Italy-America Society. Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York (1904-23), Assn. of Doctors of Philosophy of Columbia Univ. (1906-20), Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States. CLUBS: member of the New York Classical Club, City Coll. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Chapter (the Coll. of the City of New York). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y. HOME: 166 Southard Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.

COSTELLO, HARRY TODD: college professor; b. Richmond, Ind., Nov. 1, 1885; s. James and Ida Virginia (Todd) C.; educ. public schools (Richmond, Ind.), Earlham Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris (France). DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham), 1908; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard), 1910, 1911; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books for a College Student's Reading, 1925, (2nd edit.), 1928. Contributor to Yale Review, Saturday Review of Literature, New Republic, Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, etc. Instructor in philosophy in Harvard Univ., Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., Coll. of the City of New York, Univ. of California; since 1920, Brownell Professor of Philosophy, Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.). General character of writing: technical and reviews. OFFICE: 12 Seabury Hall, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. HOME: 112 South 9th St., Richmond, Ind.

COSTIGAN, GEORGE PURCELL, JR.: professor of law; b. Chicago, Ill., July 19, 1870; s. George Purcell and Emily (Sigur) C. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1894; LL.B., 1894 (all Harvard); LL.D. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1913; m. Maud Whittemore, March 31, 1896. AUTHOR: American Mining Law, 1908; The Performance of Contracts, 1911, 1927. Editor: Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration, 1910, 1929; Cases on Mining Law, 1912, 1929; Cases and Other Authorities on Legal Ethics, 1917; Cases on Contracts, 1921; Cases on Trusts, 1925. Contributor to law journals. Editor-in-Chief: Illinois Law Review, 1909-16. ASSOCIATIONS: California

State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn., Theta Delta Chi., etc. OFFICE: Boalt Hall, Univ. of California. HOME: 81 Hillcrest Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

COSULICH, GILBERT: editorial writer; b. New Orleans, La., July 12, 1889; s. Simon Anthony and Teresa Maria (Ivanich) C.; educ. grade schools (Pensacola, Fla., and New Orleans), Boys' High School (New Orleans), Tulane Univ. (New Orleans). DEGREE: LL.B. (Tulane Univ.), 1908; m. Mary Fidelia Lesley, Jan. 5, 1929. AUTHOR: The Francesca of D'Annunzio, 1909. Formerly editorial writer on Phoenix Evening Gazette (Phoenix, Ariz.), and editor Winslow Daily Mail (Winslow, Ariz.). Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Post Lore, Sevanee Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Education, Educational Foundations, Progressive Arizona, English Journal, Modern Language Notes. General character of writing: essays, literary criticism, articles on criminology; formerly teacher of Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, English; has had extensive experience in newspaper work throughout the Southwest. District Probation Officer for the United States District Court of Arizona. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2591, Tucson, Arizona.

COTE, MADAME EVA CIRCE (pen names: Columbine; Fantasio; Julien Saint Michel): librarian, journalist; b. Montreal, Canada, Jan. 31, 1872; d. Narcisse and Ezilda (Decarie) Circe; educ. Pensionnat des Sœurs de Sainte Anne, La Chine; m. Dr. Pierre Salomon Côté (died). AUTHOR: Bleu, Blanc, Rouge, 1901; Parpineau, sans influences sur la pensée canadienne; Essai de psychologie historique, 1921. contributes to Le Petit Journal, Le Monde Ouvrier. General character of writing: historical, economics. Prize comedies and dramas: Hindelang et de Lorimier (episode of the Canadian Revolution, 1837-38); Maisonneuve; Le Fumour endiable; L'Anglomanie (produced but not published). Editor and owner: L'Étincelle, and le Journal Le Pays (Journals). Founder of Municipal Library, Montreal (Canada). ASSOCIATION: Canadian Authors (former Vice-Pres.). OFFICE: Montreal Municipal Library. HOME: 917 Boulevard Saint Joseph Est., Montreal, Canada.

COTE, NARCISSE OMER: civil service of Canada; b. Quebec, Canada, September, 1859; s. Joseph Olivier and Marie Julie Eulalie (Leprohon) C.; educ. Commercial Academy and Univ. of Ottawa; m. Mabel Edna Girouard, 1907. AUTHOR: Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867 to 1895, 1896; Supplement, 1895 to 1903, 1903. (vol. 2: 1895 to 1917); Appendix and Index to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841 to 1867, 1918. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Rideau Club. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Department of the Interior. HOME: 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

COTTER, JOSEPH SEAMAN, SR.: school principal, writer, poet; b. Nelson County, Ky., Feb. 2, 1861; s. Michael and Martha (Vaughn) C.; educ. public schools (Louisville, Ky.); m. Maria F. Cox, July 22, 1891. AUTHOR: A Rhyming, 1895; Links of Friendship, 1898; Caleb the Degenerate, 1903; A White Song and a Black One, 1909; Negro Tales, 1912; Life's Dawn and Dusk; Caesar Driftwood and other one-act prose plays, 1925. Contributor to Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal. General character of writing: fiction and verse. Introduced story-telling into colored public schools of Louisville; originated annual public library story-tellers' contest; founder and principal, S. Coleridge-Taylor School, since 1911. ASSOCIATIONS: National Story-Tellers' League; National Assn. for Advancement of Colored People; Authors' League of America. OFFICE: S. Coleridge-Taylor School. HOME: 2306 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

COTTERILL, ROBERT SPENCER: professor of history; b. Ewing, Ky., August, 1884; s. Francis Marion and Jane (Spencer) C.; educ. Kentucky

COTTINGHAM

Wesleyan, Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lola M. Howe, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Pioneer Kentucky, 1917. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review. General character of writing: historical prose. CLUBS: Filson, Kentucky Academy of Social Science, Mississippi Valley Historical Assn. OFFICE: Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee. HOME: Tallahassee, Florida.

COTTINGHAM, HARRY (pen name): see Pond, Wilf (red) Pocklington.

COTTON, EDWARD HOWE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1881; s. Edward Shannon and Addie Louise (Howe) C.; educ. Philips Exeter Acad., 1901; Colby Coll., 1905; Union Theological Seminary, 1908. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth W. Woodberry, July 24, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ideals of Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; Theodore Roosevelt the American, 1926; The Life of Charles W. Eliot, 1926; Charles W. Eliot's Talks to Parents and Young People, 1928; William Howard Taft, Idealist, 1931; Science Discovers God (edited), 1931. Contributor to Boston Sunday Globe, Boston Sunday Herald, Boston Sunday Post, Christian Science Monitor, Boston Evening Transcript, The Writer's Monthly, The Christian Register, The Churchman, Zion's Herald, The Reformed Church Messenger, The Universalist Leader, the Congregationalist, The Presbyterian. Has interviewed upwards of fifty notable men and women of England and America; these interviews being published by a syndicate in religious papers; has published the following serials: Talks with Toolers, The First Parish of Bowerdale, Interviews with Religious Leaders, Interviews with Editors, Woodrow Wilson's Religion, Talks with Eminent Scientists. General character of writing: biographical. CLUBS: Masons, Phi Delta Theta, Rotary. OFFICE: 25 Beacon Street. HOME: 24 Evans Road, Marblehead, Mass.

COTTON, WILLA DAWSON: librarian; b. Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 2, 1868; d. Josiah Dexter and Ann (Steece) C.; educ. Oberlin College, Marietta College. DEGREE: A.B. (Marietta Coll.), 1898; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sketch of Mound Cemetery, Marietta, 1904. General character of writing: historical. Librarian, Marietta Public Library, since 1901. CLUBS: Colonial Dames; Daughters of American Revolution; Reading Club. OFFICE: Marietta Public Library. HOME: 306 First St., Marietta, Ohio.

COTTRELL, BYRON E (LVERTON): see Press section.

COUCH, JAMES FITTON: research chemist; b. Somerville, Mass., October, 1888; s. Joseph D. (M.D.) and Ellen M. (Cary) C.; educ. Chauncy Hall School (Boston), Harvard College, American Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard College), 1913; A.M. and Ph.D. (American Univ.); m. Mildred Louise Angell, September, 1914. AUTHOR: Dictionary of Chemical Terms, 1920. Pamphlets: Lupine Alkaloids, 1926; Milk Sickness, 1927; Loco Weed Diseases, 1929; Rayless Goldenrod, 1930; Carotenosis, 1930; Alkaloids, 1931; Poison Ivy, 1931. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Journal of Pharm. Exp. Ther., Journal of Agricultural Research, American Journal of Pharmacy, Government Bulletins, Journal of American Medical Assn. General character of writing: reports of scientific investigations. CLUBS: Harvard (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Chi Psi Omega. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C. HOME: Woodmont, Cherrydale P. O., Va.

COUET, YVONNE (pen name Arlesienne): postmaster assistant; b. Quebec, Canada, September, 1893; d. Phileas and Emma (Laliberte) C.; educ. Convent N. D. du Perpetuel Secours St. Henri Levis; unmarried. AUTHOR: De ci, de ca, Nouvelles, 1925; L'Oncle Tom raconte, 1928. Contributor to Le Terroir, Mon Magazine, etc. General character of writing: novels and juveniles.

COUNTS

ADDRESS: St. Henri de Levis, Co. Levis, Quebec, Canada.

COULTER, ELLIOTT MERTON: professor of history; b. Newton, N. C., July, 1890; s. John Ellis and Lucy Ann (Propst) C.; educ. Rutherford Coll., Concordia Coll. (Conover, N. C.), Univ. of North Carolina, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of Kentucky (2 vols.), 1922; The Cincinnati Southern Railroad and the Struggle for Southern Commerce, 1922; The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 1926; College Life in the Old South, 1928; William G. Brownlow: The Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands. Pamphlets: When John Wesley Preached in Georgia; Mary Musgrove, Queen of the Creeks, A Chapter in Early Georgia Troubles; The Movement for Agricultural Reorganization in the Cotton South During the Civil War; Early Frontier Democracy in the First Kentucky Constitution; The Efforts of the Democratic Societies of the West to Open the Navigation of the Mississippi; A Georgia Educational Movement During the Eighteen Hundred Fifties; The Genesis of Henry Clay's American System; Planters' Wants in the Days of the Confederacy; A Century of a Georgia Plantation; Sherman and the South; Elijah Clarke's Foreign Intrigues and the "Trans-Oconee Republic." Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Political Science Quarterly, North Carolina Historical Review, Georgia Historical Quarterly, Register of the Kentucky Historical Society. Managing editor: Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia.

COULTER, ERNEST KENT: journalist; b. Columbus, Ohio, November, 1871; s. James Hervev and Emily J. (Irwin) C.; educ. Ohio State Univ., New York Law Sch.; m. Frances McGillicuddy. AUTHOR: Children in the Shadow, 1913. Contributes to North American Review, Circle Magazine, The Black Cat, Harper's Outlook, Delin-eator, Red Book, The Humane Review, Quarter-master Review. General character of writing: sociology and fiction. Formerly on editorial staff of New York Herald; also on staff of New York Sun. Served as war correspondent in Cuba and Spanish-American War. One of the organizers of the Children's Court in New York. Founder of Big Brother Movement, 1904; active in child protective movements. General manager, New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; member Board of Directors American Humane Assn.; organizer and member National Council of Boy Scouts of America; member Advisory Board, Berkshire Industrial Farm; Chairman Legislative Commission, New York State Convention of Societies for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; former Secretary Ohio Society; Director Amen Corner; member Silurians (Military Order World War); American Legion; Hon. Mem. National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (of England). Served in World War as Historical Officer; on active duty with American Expeditionary Force from Aug. 14, 1917, to June 13, 1919. Commissioned Lieut.-Col., Quartermaster Corps, May 22, 1919; mustered out of service, Oct. 30, 1919; commissioned Colonel, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, Jan. 3, 1920. Has lectured in all parts of the country on work for children. CLUBS: Army and Navy; Ohio Society; Wilton Riding; and Beta Theta Pi Alumni Assn.; O. S. U. Alumni Assn. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: 2 East 105th St. ADDRESS: Army and Navy Club, 30 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. Summer Home: Bright Acres, Wilton, Conn.

COULTER, JOHN MERLE: botanist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

COULTER, STANLEY: see Press section.

COUNTS, GEORGE SYLVESTER: professor; b. Baldwin, Kans., Dec. 9, 1889; s. James Wilson and Mertie F. (Gamble) C.; educ. Baker Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Baker);

COURSAAULT

Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Lois H. Bailey, Sept. 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Colleges and Secondary Schools of North Central Association, 1915; Arithmetic Tests and Studies in the Psychology of Arithmetic, 1917; The Selective Character of American Secondary Education, 1922; Principles of Education (co-author), 1924; The Senior High School Curriculum, 1926; The Social Composition of Boards of Education, 1927; School and Society in Chicago, 1928; Secondary Education and Industrialism, 1929; The American Road to Culture, 1930; A Ford Crosses Soviet Russia, 1930; The Soviet Challenge to America, 1931. Co-translator: New Russia's Primer (by M. Ilin). OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 21 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

COURSAAULT, JESSE HARLIAMAN: teacher; b. Bellaire, Ohio, March, 1871; s. Theodore G. and Anna E. (Brookie) C.; educ. Columbus public schools; Ohio State Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbus Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Ohio State Univ.); A.M. (Harvard Univ.); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Edith Logan Snyder, Nov. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: The Learning Process, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1920. Editor: Education Series (Univ. of Missouri Bulletins), Association editor of Univ. of Missouri Studies—A Quarterly of Research. Occasional contributor to educational periodicals. CLUB: Univ. of Missouri. HOME: 212 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

COURSEY, OSCAR WILLIAM: author, lecturer, publisher; b. Forreston, Ill., April 10, 1873; s. David F. and Maleta (Mullen) C.; educ. Dakota Central Normal and Wesleyan (Dakota) Univ. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Julia Nolt, Oct. 21, 1896. AUTHOR: History and Geography of the Philippine Islands, 1903; School Law Digest, 1905; Who's Who in South Dakota (vols. I-IV), 1913-25; Woman With a Stone Heart (novel), 1914; Philippines and Filipinos, 1914; Biography of General Beadle, 1914; Ethical Selections, 1914; Biography of Senator Kittredge, 1915; Literature of South Dakota, 1916; Winning Orations (vol. I), 1917, (vol. II), 1925; Just a Friend, 1919; Three Jewish Martyrs, 1922; Wild Bill, 1924; Shorts (short stories) (vol. I), 1925, (vol. II), 1929; Beautiful Black Hills, and Where the Sod Shanty Stood, 1926; Dakota Literature, 1928; That Lonely Jew, 1929. Contributor of biographical and historical essays to Sunday Press. OFFICE: Lock Box 136. HOME: 509 N. Lawler St., Mitchell So. Dak.

COURTIS, S(TUART) A(PPLETON): educator; b. Wyandotte, Mich., May 15, 1874; s. William Monroe and Lizzie Easton (Folger) C.; educ. schools of Detroit, Mich., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; special studies, Univ. of Chicago. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Alice Weber, June 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Then and Now in Education, 1924; Why Children Succeed, 1926; Measurement of Class Room Products in Gary Survey by General Education Board, 1916; The Measurement of Growth, 1929. Author of many standard tests in education. Contributor to School and Society, Journal of Educational Research. General character of writing: educational. CLUB: Detroit Boat. OFFICE: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. HOME: 9110 Dwight Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

COURTNEY, LUTHER WEEKS: professor of English; b. Kitchings Mills, S. C., June, 1880; s. John Calhoun and Sarah Elizabeth (Weeks) C.; educ. Furman Univ. (Greenville, S. C.); Univ. of Virginia, Baylor Univ. (Texas), Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Iowa, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Estelle McCauley Harris, Aug. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Suggestions on Debating, 1926; compiler of the following: A United States Department of Education. Pro and Con, 1926; The McNary-Haughen Bill and Recent Farm Relief Legislation, 1927; Protection of Foreign Capital by Armed Force, Pro and Con, 1928; Parliamentary vs. Congressional Government, Pro and Con, 1928; Trial by Jury,

COWAN

Pro and Con, 1929; Substitute for Jury Trial, and The Chain Store, 1930; Textbook for High School Debaters (in press); Social Aspects of the Works of Hannah More, from 1789 to 1809, 1930. General character of writing: literary criticism and textbooks. Debate coach for 8 yrs. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Delta; University Faculty Club. OFFICE: Baylor Univ. HOME: 1412 South Seventh Street, Waco, Texas.

COUSANS, S. W. (pen name): see Pond, Wilfred Pocklington.

COUSIN GENE (pen name): see Sallaway, Peggy Gene.

COUSSIRAT, FREDERICKA L(OEW): teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., April 29, 1893; d. William N. and Leontine Loew; educ. Hunter Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.B.; m. Henri Alfred Daniel Coussirat Jan. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: French Pronunciation Charts; Coussirat's French Grammar Exercise Pad. General character of writing: textbooks. ASSOCIATIONS: High School Teachers Assn., Brooklyn Teachers Assn., Société des Professeurs de Français. OFFICE: Boys' High School. HOME: 60 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COVERT, WILLIAM CHALMERS: clergyman; b. Franklin, Ind., October, 1864; s. A. N. and Susan (Magill) C.; educ. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., DD., LL.D.; m. Alice Brown Hudson, May 14, 1890. AUTHOR: Glory of the Pines, 1913; Wildwoods and Waterways, 1914; New Furrows in Old Fields, 1919; Religion in the Heart, 1926; Christ and Culture, 1930. General character of writing: novels, essays. Member General Executive Board of Education, Presbyterian Church; Member General Council, Presbyterian Church. CLUBS: University (Chicago), City (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia. HOME: 6101 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

COVINGTON, CHESTER (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.

COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY SINCLAIR (pen name: B. M. Bower): b. Cleveland, Minn., Nov. 15, 1875; d. Washington and Eunice A. (Miner) Muzzy; educ. public schools and privately; m. Bertrand W. Sinclair, Aug. 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Chip of the Flying U, 1906; The Lure of the Dim Trails, 1907; Her Prairie Knight and Rowdy of the "Cross L." 1908; The Lonesome Trail, 1909; The Long Shadow, 1909; The Happy Family, 1910; The Range Dwellers, 1910; Good Indian, 1912; Lonesome Land, 1912; The Uphill Climb, 1913; The Gringos, 1913; Ranch of the Wolverine, 1914; Flying U Ranch, 1914; Flying U's Last Stand, 1915; Jean of the Lazy A, 1915; The Phantom Herd, 1916; Heritage of the Sioux, 1916; The Lookout Man, 1917; Starr of the Desert, 1917; Cabin Fever, 1918; Sky rider, 1918; The Thunder Bird, 1919; Rim o' the World, 1920; The Quirt, 1920; Cow Country, 1921; Casey Ryan, 1921; Trail of the White Mule, 1922; The Voice at Johnnywater, 1923; The Parowan Bonanza, 1923; Desert Brew, 1924; The Bellehelen Mine, 1924; Meadowlark Basin, 1925; Black Thunder, 1925; Van Patten, 1926; White Wolves, 1926; The Adam Chasers, 1927; Points West, 1927; Haywire, 1928; The Swallowfork Bulls, 1928; Rodeo, 1929; Fool's Goal, 1929; Tiger Eye, 1930; The Long Loop, 1931. ADDRESS: Sierra Madre, Calif.

COWAN, ESTHER MARSHALL: high school teacher; b. St. Joseph, Mo., September, 1886; d. David Edward and Adeline (Shindel) Marshall; educ. Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., B.S. (in education) and M.A.; m. James Rice Cowan, June 21, 1919. AUTHOR: Essential Language Habits (with Professor W. W. Charters and Annette Betz), 1924 (revised, 1930); Study and Appreciation of the Short Story (with Johnson and Peacock), 1929. SOCIETIES: American Assn. of University Women; member of Pi Lambda Theta fraternity. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 203 W. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

COWAN, GEORGE J.: advertiser, publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1877; s. William and Mary (Hillman) C.; educ. Iowa State College, Chicago Art Institute; m. Maude Roberts, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Show Window Backgrounds, 1912-1920; The Koester School Book of Draping, 1913-1920. **Assoc. editor**: National Dry Goods Reporter (Chicago). **Contributor to National Dry Goods Reporter**, Dry Goods Economist (New York), The Display World (Cincinnati). **General character of writing**: technical, on the subject of window display, advertising, card writing. **President**, Koester School (Chicago). **OFFICE**: 314 S. Franklin St. **HOME**: 1446 Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COWAN, JAMES ALLISTER: publicity; b. Shakespeare, Ontario, Canada, October, 1901; s. Rev. Hugh and Jean E. (Wood) C.; educ. Univ. of Toronto; m. Grace F. Williams, 1924. **AUTHOR**: Three Little Maids (in collaboration on revised edit.), 1925. **Contributor to McLean's Goblin**, Toronto Star Weekly, various technical journals. **Staff writer**, Star News Service, copyright new features. **Managing director**, Editorial Services, Toronto; publicity campaigns Canadian Pacific Railway (hotels, music); Canadian National Exhibition, etc. **General character of writing**: features biographical material, sketches. **CLUBS**: Arts and Letters, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Sigma. **OFFICE**: 386 Adelaide St. W. **HOME**: Douglas Crescent, Toronto, Canada.

COWAN, SAM(UEL) K(INKADE): editor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

COWARD, THOMAS R.: see Press section.

COWIE, D(AVID) MURRAY: physician, teacher; b. Moncton New Brunswick, Canada, November, 1872; s. James Steadman and Isabel Henderson (Harris) C.; educ. public schools of Moncton; Battle Creek Coll. (Michigan), Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany). **DEGREE**: M.D. **AUTHOR**: A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors, 1927. **Contributor to scientific and clinical medical journals**. **Assoc. editor** (for 12 years): American Journal of Diseases of Children (Chicago). **For several years associate editor Physician and Surgeon** (Ann Arbor, Mich.); War Record, Vol. Med. Reserve Corps. **CLUBS**: Barton Hills Country, University of Michigan Faculty, University of Michigan Research, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. **OFFICE**: 320 S. Division St. **HOME**: 1617 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

COWLES, CLARENCE E.: teacher; b. Adams, N. Y., June, 1875; s. Leander M. and Alice M. (Gilman) C.; educ. Adams Coll. Institute, Courtland State Normal Sch., New York Univ.; m. (1) Elizabeth Sherwood, Aug. 30, 1899 (died Sept. 21, 1928); (2) Ann Wilkinson, Dec. 31, 1929. **AUTHOR**: Elements of Bookkeeping, 1923-25. **General character of writing**: textbooks. **OFFICE**: Jamaica High School. **HOME**: 14332 87th Road, Jamaica, N. Y.

COWLES, HENRY CHANDLER: professor of botany; b. Kensington, Conn., February, 1869; s. Henry Martyn and Elizabeth (Whittlesey) C.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Chicago Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Oberlin Coll.), 1893; Ph.D. (Chicago Univ.), 1898; m. Elizabeth Waller, June, 1900. **AUTHOR**: Vegetation of Sand Dunes of Lake Michigan, 1899; Plant Societies of Chicago, 1901; Text Book of Plant Ecology, 1911; Plant Societies of Chicago and Vicinity, 1913. **Editor and contributor to Botanical Gazette**. **CLUBS**: University, Quadrangle. **OFFICE**: University of Chicago. **HOME**: 5759 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COWLES, R(HEINART) P(ARKER): see Press section.

COWLEY, MALCOLM: writer; b. Belson, Pa., August, 1898; s. William Cowley and Josephine (Hutmacher) C.; educ. Peabody High Sch. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Montpellier. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1919; m. Marguerite Frances Baird, August, 1919. **AUTHOR**: Eight More Harvard Poets, 1923; (pamphlet): Racine, 1923; Blue Juniata,

1929; (translations): On Board the Morning Star, 1924; Joan of Arc, 1925; Variety, 1927; Catherine-Paris, 1928; The Sacred Hill, 1929. **Edited (with introduction)**: Adventures of an African Slayer, 1928. **Contributor to the Dial**, New Republic, New York Tribune, Brentano's Book Chat, etc. **General character of writing**: essays, reviews, poems, sketches. **ADDRESS**: R.F.D., Patterson, Putnam County, N. Y.

COWPER, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GRANT: professor of romance languages; b. Island Pond, Vt., March, 1883; s. Frederick Charles and Emma Agnes (Kidd) C.; educ. Holderness Sch., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Univ. of Strassburg (Germany), Geneva (Switzerland), McGill, Chicago. **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Octavine Thompson, April 17, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Substitute English Exercises to Part I of Fraser and Squair's French Grammar, 1912; The Sources, Date and Style of Ile et Geleron, 1922; Italian Folk Tales and Folk Songs, 1923; In Honor of the 90th Birthday of Charles Frederick Johnson (joint author), 1928. **Contributor of articles and reviews to Modern Philology and South Atlantic Quarterly**; and to Romance Review: article entitled "The Hermit Story as Used by Voltaire and Mark Twain." **General character of writing**: educational. **SOCIETIES**: Faculty Club, Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., Sigma Upsilon, Modern Language Assn., National Federation of Modern Language Teachers, American Assn. of Teachers of Italian, American Assn. of University Professors, Foreign Policy Assn., North Carolina Folk-Lore Society. **OFFICE**: Duke University. **HOME**: 1017 Dacian Ave., Durham, N. C.

COX, GEORGE CLARKE: investment counsel; b. Columbus, Ohio, May 17, 1865; s. Edward Wesley and Mary Hollingsworth (Clarke) C.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1882; Kenyon Coll., General Theological Seminary, Univ. of Geneva (Switzerland), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B. and A.M. (Kenyon Coll.), 1886-1900; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1908, 1910. **AUTHOR**: The Public Conscience, 1922. **Contributor to Journal of Philosophy, The Annalist**, New York Tribune, Journal of Commerce, Barron's Weekly, trade journals, etc. **One of the editors of National Service Magazine** for brief period in 1917 as part of patriotic work. **Episcopal clergyman** until 1908, resigning because of radical views; assistant in philosophy, Harvard Univ., 1908-1911; at Radcliffe, 1909-1911; assistant professor of philosophy at Dartmouth, 1911-1915. **Public speaker on economic topics**. **CLUBS**: Harvard (New York, N. Y.), Railroad (New York, N. Y.), Mid-York (New York, N. Y.). **OFFICE**: 40 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. **HOME**: 50 North Mountain Ave., Montclair, New Jersey.

COX, HENRY JOSEPH: writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

COX, ISAAC JOSLIN: professor of history; b. West Creek, N. J., November, 1873; s. of Walter S. and Almada (Joslin) C.; educ. Kimball Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES**: Ph.D.; **Student and Lecturer upon Spain and Spanish America**; m. Grace E. Yost, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Journeys of La Salle and His Companions, 1905; Early Exploration of the Louisiana Purchase, 1906; The West Florida Controversies, 1918. **General character of writing**: historical investigations. **CLUBS**: City (Chicago), University (Evanston). **OFFICE**: Northwestern University. **HOME**: 2611 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill.

COX, JOHN HARRINGTON: university professor; b. Illinois, May, 1863; s. Isaac and Mary Ann (Harrington) C.; educ. Illinois State Normal Univ., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES**: Ph.B. (Brown), 1897; A.M. (Harvard), 1900; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1923; Litt.D. (Ohio Wesleyan Univ.), 1923; m. Mrs. Annie Bush Long, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Literature in the Common Schools, 1908; Knighthood in Germ and

- Flower, 1910; Beowulf, 1910; A Knight of Arthur's Court, 1910; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1911; A Chevalier of Old France, 1911; Folk Tales of East and West, 1912; The Song of Roland, 1912; A Hero of Old France, 1913; Siegfried, 1915; Folk Songs of the South, 1925. Contributes to West Virginia School Journal, English Journal, Journal of American Folk-Lore, American Speech. Many years experience teaching in grammar and high schools; educational director of 23rd St. Branch Y.M.C.A., New York City (2 yrs.); Professor of English Literature and Language, Univ. of North Dakota, 1901-1902; Lecturer in summer semester: Chicago Univ., 1914; Univ. of Missouri, 1922; Univ. of Southern California, 1927, 1929. Now Professor of English Philology, West Virginia Univ., since 1904. Has traveled extensively in America, Canada, and abroad. Lecturer. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn.; American Dialect, American Folk-Lore; Poetry Society of America; Shakespeare Society of America; Member Phi-Beta Kappa fraternity and Morgantown Country Club. President and General Editor West Virginia Folk-Lore Society. HOME: 34 Campus Driveway, Morgantown, W. Va.
- COX, JOSEPH P.**: dean of agriculture, Michigan State College; b. August, 1890; s. Joseph and Martha (Gatch) C.; educ. B.S.A., Ohio State Univ.; m. Katherine Crane, Sept. 9, 1916. AUTHOR: Crop Production and Soil Management, 1925; Seed Production and Distribution in the United States (with G. E. Starr), Alfalfa (with C. R. Megee); teaching since 1912. Now connected with Michigan State College and Experiment Station. Contributor to the Nature Book, and general news articles to agricultural press. ADDRESS: East Lansing, Mich.
- COX, PHILIP W. L.**: professor of education; b. Malden, Mass. W. July, 1893; s. Alfred E. Cox and Annie A. (Bell) C.; educ. elementary and high schs. (Malden, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Graduate Sch., New Hampshire State Univ., Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1925; m. Ruth Dillaway, July 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Curriculum-Adjustment in the Secondary School, 1925; Junior High School Practices (in collab. with R. L. Lyman), 1925; Creative School Control, 1927; The Junior High School and Its Curriculum, 1929. Author of Introductory Chapter of Pierce and Miller: Modern Administrative Practices; section on Secondary Education, American Year-book. Contributor to School Review, Educational Administration and Supervision, Journal of Education, High School Teacher, Journal of Educational Sociology, Ohio Schools. Editor-in-Chief: The Junior-Senior High School Clearing House. Contributing Editor: Journal of Educational Sociology. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square, New York. HOME: 24 Collinwood Rd., Maplewood, New Jersey.
- COX, SIDNEY**: teacher; b. Lewiston, Maine, August, 1889; s. Rev. Arthur Elmes and Elisabeth A. (Hayes) C.; educ. Bates Coll., Univ. of Illinois, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Alice Macy Ray, August, 1917. AUTHOR: Avowals and Ventures: the Teaching of English, 1928; Robert Frost: Original "Ordinary" Man, 1929. Edited: Prose Preferences (with E. L. Freeman), 1927. Contributes occasional essays and articles to the press. OFFICE: Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
- COX-McGORMACK, NANCY**: sculptor; author; b. Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 15, 1885; d. Herschel McCullough and Nannie Morgan (Cox) C.; educ. Ward's Seminary (Nashville), St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, Chicago Art Inst.; m. M. McCormack (divorced). AUTHOR: Peeps (first of the Sunny Series), 1918; Pleasant Days in Spain, 1927; Introduction for Mussolini's Diary (Il Diario), 1924. Contributor to New York Times. General character of writing: juvenile and travel books. Sculptor and exhibitor of busts of Mussolini, Henry P. Fletcher, Ezra Pound, M. H. Gandhi, Primo de Rivera, and other celebrities. Decorated December, 1928, with Cross of Merit, by H. M., King of Spain. CLUBS: Chicago Arts, Midland Authors, National Sculpture Society, Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors (New York), Metropolitan Museum of New York, Chicago Arts Institute. HOME: 28 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.
- COYNE, JAMES HENRY**: registrar of deeds and local master of title; b. St. Thomas, Ontario, Oct., 1849; s. William Henry and Christina (Patterson) C.; educ. Univ. Coll. (Toronto); Osgoode Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Anna Matilda Bowes, Nov. 21, 1877. AUTHOR: The Southwold Earthwork and the Country of the Neutrals, 1893; The Country of the Neutrals from Champlain to Talbot, 1895; First Steps in the Discovery and Exploration of Ontario, 1899; A Century of Achievement, 1899—reprinted, 1901; Exploration of the Great Lakes (1699-70); Galigné's Narrative and Map with an English version (including all the Map Legends, translated and edited), 1903; Richard Maurice Bucke, a Sketch, 1906-23; The Talbot Papers with Preface, Introduction and Annotations, 1909; Ontario Historical Society, Presidential Addresses, 1898-1902; Pathfinders of the Great Lakes, 1912; The Indian Occupation of Southern Ontario, 1916. Contributor to Methodist, Toronto Globe, St. Thomas Times-Journal, Philadelphia Conservator. Transactions of Royal Society of Canada, Ontario Historical Society, New York Historical Society and various local Historical Societies and other publications. General character of writing: historical and biographical. Practiced law, 1874-1888; member Senate of Univ. of Toronto, 1884; Fellow Royal Society of Canada from 1906; President English sect., 1909; President Royal Society, 1926-27; gave Presidential Address, 1927; Fellow Royal Geographical Society of England since 1925; American Geographical Society, 1927. CLUBS: National (Toronto); St. Thomas Golf and Country. SOCIETIES: Honorary President: Elgin Historical Society, Elgin Branch League of Nation's Society, Elgin Alumni Assn., Univ. of Toronto. Honorary Member: Ontario Historical Society, Waterloo Historical Society. Corresponding Member: Buffalo Historical Society. Member of Executive of Alma College (since 1889). OFFICE: Registry Office. HOME: 95 Metcalfe St., St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.
- COZART, ABRAM WHITENACK**: lawyer; b. near Philadelphia, Penn., June 14, 1870; s. Abram Whitenack and Martha (Caldwell) C.; educ. Hwassee College (East Tennessee). DEGREES: A.B. (1888) A.M. (1891); m. Susy Martin. AUTHOR: Georgia Practice Rules, 1918 (2nd edit., 1924); Law Lectures, 1930. General character of writing: technical; admitted to the Bar of the Superior Court of Muscogee County, Georgia, 1891; actively engaged in his profession since that time; has delivered many addresses in southern states. Elected President Georgia's Bar Assn., 1930. Member of Georgia Bar Assn. and American Bar Assn. ADDRESS: Columbus, Georgia.
- CRABB, CECIL VAN METER**: clergyman; b. Eminence, Ky., July, 1889; s. John Albert and Kate (van Meter) C.; educ. Eminence (Ky.) High Sch., Centre Coll. (Ky.), Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Princeton Seminary, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Forrest Dupree, June 2, 1921. AUTHOR: Psychology's Challenge to Christianity, 1923; Personality Prevails: or the Human Equation in a Machine Age, 1929. Contributes to Christian Observer, Presbyterian of the South, Union Seminary Review. General character of writing: text books. Lecturer. SOCIETY: Masonic Lodge. HOME: 164 W. 2nd St., Clarksdale, Miss.
- CRAFTON, ALLEN**: teacher, actor, writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Oct., 1890; s. Marshall and Harriet (Grandjean) C.; educ. Knox Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessica Royer, Dec.

CRAFTON

24, 1917. AUTHOR: The Stranger Star (with Jessica Royer), 1923; The Process of Play Production, 1926; Acting, 1927; Self Expression Through the Spoken Word, 1927. Contributor to Contemporary Verse, Lyric, Measure, Everybody's, Munseys, Sunset and to several anthologies. General character of writing: poetry, juveniles, textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kansas.

CRAFTON, JESSICA ROYER: author; b. Davenport, Iowa; d. Lewis Franklin and Elizabeth (Moore) Royer; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Columbia Coll. of Expression; m. Allen Crafton, 1917. AUTHOR: The Process of Play Production, 1926; Self Expression Through the Spoken Word, 1928. Contributor to Everybody's, The Forum, Woman Citizen and other publications. General character of writing: poems, textbooks, essays. HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kansas.

CRAFTS, LEO MELVILLE: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Amasa and Mary J. (Henry) C.; educ. public schs., Univ. of Minnesota, Harvard Univ. (Medical Sch.). DEGREES: B.L., M.D.; m. Amelia I. Burgess, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: Expert Testimony and the Medical Witness, 1909; Influence of the Ductless Glands Over Metabolism, 1908; The Problem of the Insane and Defective, 1910; The Relation of Spinal Concussion to Chronic Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 1892; Medical Education, 1898; The Physician in Practice, 1898; Incipient Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, with Recovery, etc., 1902; Mechanism and Significance of the Reflexes, 1911; A Fifth Case of Family Periodic Paralysis, 1900; Wear and Care of the Nervous System, 1906; Nervous Stress and Longevity, 1908; Symptomatology of Traumatic Organic Lesions of the Sensorimotor Areas, 1912; The Early Recognition of Multiple Sclerosis, 1917; Myasthenia Gravis, 1917; An Original Test for the Pathologic Great Toe Sign, 1919. Reprinted and published also in Spanish. Mixed Cell Sarcoma of the Brain, 1922; Epidemic Encephalitis, 1927; The Song of the Pines, 1898. Contributor to Lippincott's International Clinics; articles in Journal of American Medical Assn., Medical Review of Reviews, American Journal of Medical Science, Chicago Medical Recorder, Railway Surgical Journal, N. W. Lancet, etc. General character of writing: scientific articles on medical subjects. Descended from one of oldest and most prominent New England Colonial families, among whom were Lieut. Griffin Craft, who came to America on Wintrop's expedition 1630, and became one of original founders of Boston; Simon Stone, who, in 1635, settled at Watertown; also in direct descent from Coolidge, Parker, Mills, Henry, Whipple, Atherton, Trowbridge, Harrington and other prominent pilgrim families. National reputation as Neuro-psychiatrist with widely extended practice. Membership or fellowship in numerous national scientific, conservation and scholarship societies and patriotic orders. OFFICE: 608 Physicians and Surgeons Bldg. HOME: 610 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAIG, LAURA ELLA: author, reader; b. Chicago, I.; d. Henry Benjamin and Laura Faies (Strong) C.; educ. National Kindergarten College (Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: Kindergarten Stories for the Sunday School and Home, 1902; Kindergarten Bible Stories, 1905; Old Testament Stories for Little Children, 1910; The Sunday Story Hour, 1917. Well Known throughout the U. S. for recitals, especially Bible readings and famous stories. CLUBS: Authors' (Boston), Browning, Boston (Secretary). HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

CRAIG, EDWARD JETHRO: see Press section.

CRAIG, ASA HOLLISTER: specialized farming; b. Caldwell, Wis., Dec. 1874; s. Perry and Maria L. (Hollister) C.; educ. Public Schs.; Albion (Wisconsin) Acad.; m. Rebecca Birthrong, July 5, 1875; Originator and developer

CRAIG

of Craig's Honey Melon and Craig's Giant Bantam. AUTHOR: Craig's Common School Question Book, 1872; Parliamentary Practice, 1875; Pros and Cons, 1897; Christian Persecutions, 1898, Compiler of Merino Sheep Register (2 vols.), 1875; Pieces for Prize Speaking Contests, 1899. General character of writing: textbooks. CLUBS: Milwaukee Press, Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Assn., Wisconsin Historical Society, Masonic Lodges (32nd degree). HOME: Muckwonago, Wis.

CRAIG, AUSTIN: research professor of History; b. Eddytown, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1872; s. Dr. Austin and Adelaide (Churchill) C. (both writers); educ. Cornell (New York), Rochester, Pacific Univ. (Oregon). DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Litt.D. (honorable); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of José Rizal, 1909; Los Errores de Retana, 1912; The Lineage, Life and Labors of José Rizal, 1914; Forty Famous Filipinos, 1914; 1,000 Years of Philippine History Before the Coming of the Spaniards, 1914; The Story of the Philippine People, 1918; The Filipino's Part in the Philippine Past, 1925; Pre-Spanish Philippine History and the Beginnings of Nationalism, 1925; South and Eastern Asia, 1926; Rizal's Life and Minor Writings, 1927. Editor: The Rizal Story in Pictures, 1908; Rizal: Datos e ineditos, 1911; El Lineaje del Doctor Rizal, 1912; (by Rizal): French Exercises, 1912; The Vision of Friar Rodriguez, 1912; By Telephone, 1912; The Philippines A Century Hence, 1912; The Indolence of the Filipino, 1912; Final Farewell and Other Poems, 1912; Primer of Industry (Rizal's Kindergarten Methods), 1912; The Tagalog Tale of the Monkey and the Tortoise (by Rizal), 1914; The Pre-Spanish Philippines: a Student's Schapbook, 1914; Maria Makiling (by Rizal), 1915; Mabnis Rise and Fall of the Philippine Revolution, 1915; Particulars of the Philippines Pre-Spanish Past, 1915; The Former Philippines Through Foreign Eyes, 1915; Oriental History Chronology, 1915; General Forlong's The Malays, 1916; Dr. Feodor Jagor's Travels in the Philippines, 1916 (2nd edit., 1925); Tomas de Comyn's The Philippines in 1810, 1916; Rizal's Elias and Salome, 1916; La Religión de Rizal, 1916; Rizal's Own Story, 1918; Gems of Philippine Oratory, 1914; Anglo-Saxon and Teutonic Estimates of the Filipinos, 1925; Paigrave's Country Life in the Philippines Fifty Years Ago, 1929. Co-editor: José Rizal for Young Readers (with Mary H. Fee), 1915; Philippine Progress Prior to 1898 (with Conrado Benitz), 1916; Rizal's Own Story Completed (all autobiographical references; with Rosa F. Javier), 1925. Some of this original material has been translated into Japanese and Spanish. Translator from the Spanish. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia in research work. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of the Philippines. HOMES: 1881 Azcarraga, Manila, P. I., and Los Angeles, California.

CRAIG, CHARLES F (FRANKLIN): colonel in Medical Corps U. S. Army (retired); b. Danbury, Conn., July 4, 1872; s. William Edward and Maria Hamlin (Payne) C.; educ. Danbury High Sch., Bridgeport Business Coll., Yale Medical Sch., Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: M.D. (Yale, 1894), Hon. M.A. (Yale, 1914); m. Lilian Osmun, July 7, 1893. AUTHOR: The Estivo-Autumnal Malarial Fevers, 1901; The Malarial Fevers: Haemoglobinuria, Fever and the Blood Protozoa of Man, 1909; The Parasitic Amoebe of Man, 1911; The Wasserman Test, 1918 (2nd edit.), 1921; A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man, 1926. Monographs: Treatment of Parasitic Diseases (Hares Modern Treatment), 1911; Undetermined Fevers (Oxford Tropical Medicine), 1914; The Malarial Fevers (Oxford Loose-Leaf Medicine), 1927; The Malarial Fevers (Osler's Modern Medicine), 1905, 1914, 1924; Diagnosis of Diseases Caused by the Protozoa (Blumer's Bed-Side Diagnosis), 1928; The Prophylaxis and Treatment of Ame-

biasis, (Therapeutics of Internal Disease. Blumer and Forchheimer. Supplementary Volumn). Editor: Laboratory Methods of the United States Army, 1929. Contributor to Journal of American Medical Association, American Journal of Tropical Medicine, Archives of Pathology, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Medical Research. International Clinics, The Military Surgeon. Editor of American Journal of Tropical Medicine; assistant editor of Journal of Parasitology and American Journal of Syphilis. Director of laboratories and of department of preventive medicine and clinical pathology, Army Medical Sch., and Asst. Commandant, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., 1926-1931; awarded Distinguished Service Medal for service during World War by U. S. Government, 1922; Professor of Tropical Medicine and Director of Department of Tropical Medicine (Tulane University). General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Coll. of Surgeons; Fellow American Coll. of Physicians; Fellow American Medical Assn., Member of American Society of Tropical Medicine, American Society of Parasitologists, Society of America, Bacteriologists, Washington Acad. of Sciences, National Research Council, Assn. of Military Surgeons of U. S., American Medical Editor's Assn. CLUBS: Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D. C.), Nu Sigma Nu. OFFICE: College of Medicine, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana.

CRAIG, CHARLES P.: see Press section

CRAIG, KATHERINE L.: educator; d. Hugh Harvey and Hester Fooks (Peters). C.; educ. Colorado public schs., State Univ. of Colorado, Missouri Valley Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D. (State Teachers Coll.). AUTHOR: Primary Geography (illustrated by author), 1907; Craig's Brief History of Colorado, 1923. Five times elected State Superintendent Public Instruction; codified and annotated sch. laws of Colorado. Contributor to New Teachers' and Pupils' Cyclopaedia. The New Students Reference Work. Writer for Women's Athenaeum; speaker; fiction writer; Writer and Compiler of poems. CLUBS: Denver Women's Relief Corporation. ADDRESS: 1253 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

CRAIG, SAMUEL G.: clergyman; b. Illinois, June 1, 1874; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Swan) C.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Missouri), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theological Seminary, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Carrie Hays, Dec. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: Jesus as He Was and Is, 1914. Editor of The Presbyterian, 1926-1930; Editor: Christianity Today, 1930. General character of writing: religious. OFFICE: 501 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 73 Stockton St., Princeton, N. J.

CRAIGHEAD, ERWIN: journalist; b. Nashville, Tenn., April 4, 1852; s. James B. and Ellen Kirkman (Erwin) C.; educ. Racine Coll. (Wisconsin), Univ. of Nashville, Inns of Court (London), Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.Litt., D.Litt., LL.D.; m. Lura Harris, 1878. AUTHOR: Literary History of Mobile, 1914; From Mobile's Past, 1925; Mobile Fact and Tradition, 1930. Editor of Mobile Register, 1893; editor emeritus, 1927. OFFICE: The Mobile Register. HOME: 1530 St. Stephens Road, Mobile, Ala.

CRAM, GEORGE F.: publisher (died May 24, 1928), s. Vol. II, 1927-28

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS: architect; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 16, 1863; s. Rev. William Augustine and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; educ. Augusta Maine, Westford, Mass., Exeter, N. H. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Princeton, 1910); LL.D. (Yale, 1915); m. Elizabeth Carrington, Sept. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Ne-

mesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922. Supervising Architect (Princeton Univ.); member National Institute of Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Society of Architects; Fellow American Acad. of Arts and Sciences and A.I.A. North British Acad. of Art, Royal Geogr. Society (London); honorable correspondent member Royal Institute British Architects; A.N.A.; member American Federation of Arts. CLUB: Century (New York). OFFICE: 248 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: "Whitehall," Sudbury, Mass.

CRAM, WILLIAM EVERETT: farmer and naturalist; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 22, 1871; s. William A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; educ. Country Schs. of Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. Esther L. Sanborn, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Little Beasts of Field and Wood (2 vols.); American Animals (joint author); More Little Beasts of Field and Wood; Time and Change, 1927. Contributor to various books. HOME: Hampton Falls, N. H.

CRAMER, WILLIAM STUART: clergyman; b. Creagerstown, Md., Apr., 1873; s. Milton Clay and Julia Matilda (Crouse) C.; educ. Eaton and Burnett's Business Coll., Lamb's Academy (Baltimore, Md.), Franklin and Marshall Coll., The Theological Seminary Reformed Church in U. S. (Lancaster, Pa.), Special studies, Christ Coll., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Margaret White Snoder, Apr. 17, 1907. AUTHOR: The History of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pa., 1904; The Midnight Star (booklet for Soldiers of World War), 1918. Contributor a sermon to Best Sermons (edited by Joseph Fort Newton), 1927; also to Reformed Church Messenger, and Lancaster daily papers. Founder of Paradise Club, F. and M. Coll.; executive Secretary National Service Commission of the Reformed Church, associate Secretary General Wartime Commission, Federal Council, New York, member executive committee, Federal Council, New York, President Historical Society Reformed Church in U. S., etc. Promoted the erection of Member Church to the Men of the World War Who Made the Supreme Sacrifice from the Reformed Church in the U. S. in Chateau Thierry, France and dedicated same, 1924. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUBS: Lancaster Country, Kappa Sigma, Clossophic Society, Fortnightly, Sphinx. ADDRESS: 44 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

CRAMPTON, CHARLES WARD: physician, educator, author; b. New York, N. Y., May 26, 1877; s. Henry Edward and Dorcas (Miller) C.; educ. Coll. City of New York, New York Univ., Columbia Univ., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dora Horwitz, 1919. AUTHOR: The Folk Dance Book, 1909; The Second Folk Dance Book, 1916; Song Play Book (with M. Wollaston), 1917-1924; Folk Dance Music (with E. Burchenal, 1908; School Marching Tactics (with E. Haug); Pedagogy of Physical Training, 1922; Hygiene for the Worker (with W. H. Tolman), 1912; Physical exercise for Daily Use, 1924; Dyskinesia, 1926; The Daily Health Builder, 1929. Contributor to Good Health, Outlook, Educational Review, American Physical Education Review, New York Medical Journal, New York Evening World, Medical Economics, Journal of American Medical Assn., New York Med. Week, New York State Medical Journal. General character of writing: medical and health education. CLUBS: Quill, Kane, F. & A. M., Phi Sigma Kappa. HOME: 515 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

CRAMPTON, HENRY EDWARD: university professor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1875; s. Henry Edward (M.D.) and Dorcas M. (Miller) C.; educ. Coll. of City of New York, Columbia Coll., Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Marion W. Tully, Oct. 27, 1896; Ex-

CRANDALL

plorer South Seas, West Indies, South America, Philippines, Siam, Java, Australia. AUTHOR: Doctrine of Evolution, 1911; Studies on Variations, Distribution and Evolution of Genus Parula, Species of Tahiti, 1917; Studies on same, Species of Mariana Islands, 1925. General character of writing: technical, scientific. CLUBS: Century, Explorers (Vice-President), Cosmos (Washington), New York Acad. of Science (President), Fellow American Geographic Society and Royal Geographic Society. OFFICE: Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 2880 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

CRANDALL, LEE SAUNDERS: ornithologist; b. Sherbourne, New York, Jan., 1887; s. Charles Spencer and Ada M. (Harwood) C.; educ. Utica Preparatory Sch., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., m. Celia M. Dowd, Jan. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Pets, Their History and Care, 1917; Pets and How to Care for Them, 1921. Contributor to numerous Zoological Society publications. General character of writing: nature studies. Curator of Birds, New York Zoological Park. ASSOCIATIONS: American Ornithologists' Union, Linnean Society of New York, American Society of Mammalogists, American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park. HOME: 15 Claremont Avenue, New York, N. Y.

CRANDELL, HELEN HOPKINS: teacher; b. Garden City, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1890; d. Franklin William and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) C.; educ. Hempstead High Sch., Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: English Literature—Writers and Literary Forms, 1924; Little White Cotton, 1928. General character of writing: textbooks. OFFICE: 40 Irving Place, New York. HOME: 104-19 205 St., Hollis, N. Y.

CRANE, ALBERT LOYAL: physician; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1893; s. William Albert and Fannie Louise (Friedman) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1913; Ph.D., 1923; M.D. (Long Island), 1928; m. Viola Herbell, Dec. 15, 1928. AUTHOR: Race Differences in Volition, 1923. Columnist (syndicated by McClure Newspaper Syndicate) on Child Psychology (appearing daily), featuring short essay, followed by questions and answers. Formerly Chief Psychologist, Juvenile Psychopathic Institute, Chicago. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: Tribes Hill, N. Y.

CRANE, E(VAN) J.: chemist; b. Feb. 14, 1889; s. George Winfield and Minnie (Blair) C.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; widower. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry (in collaboration with Austin M. Patterson). Editor of Chemical Abstracts, and Decennial Indexes to the Chemical Literature of the World. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Ohio State Univ. Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 1788 Coventry Road, Columbus, Ohio.

CRANE, FRANK: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28

CRANE, LEO: Secretary, Arizona State Prison; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 1881; s. William Joseph and Mary Jane (Kailer) C.; educ. Baltimore public schs.; m. Mrs. Walbridge Padgett, March 18, 1922. AUTHOR: Indians of the Enchanted Desert, 1925; Desert Drums, 1928. Contributor of short stories and articles in 40 American magazines since 1900, including Harper's, The Atlantic, Red Book, Pictorial Review, etc., 165 stories and articles in all. Now preparing full authoritative history of Colorado River and the Boulder Dam as it affects Indian tribes located thereunder. General character of writing: authoritative books on Indian Southwest, economics, customs and management of Indian tribes; modern history of the Navajo, Hopi, Pueblo, Sioux, Mohave and Chemehuevi Indian tribes. Indian Agent for U. S. Government, 1911-1925; appointed by Gov. G. W. P. Hunt Secretary and Treasurer for 600 inmates of Arizona State Prison (Florence, Ariz.), 1931—. OFFICE:

Arizona State Prison, Florence. HOME: Greenville, Santa Rita Mts., Ariz.

CRANE, LOUIS BURTON: clergyman; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., April 23, 1869; s. Frederic Drake and Adeline (Wells) C.; educ. Knox Acad. and Coll., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theological Seminary, Univ. Erlangen (Germany), Univ. Berlin, Univ. Giessen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Josephine Hopkinson Smith (died); (2) Mabel Schuyler, July 9, 1910. AUTHOR: Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Holy Spirit, 1905. Editor: Sunday School text books on Studies in Christian Doctrine and the life of Christ. General character of writing: religious. HOME: 659 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

CRANE, WALTER RICHARD: mining engineer; b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1870; s. Richard Reed and Arethusa Thorndyke (Barrett) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Gray, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Gold and Silver; Index of Mining Engineering Literature (2 vols.); Ore Mining Methods. Wrote more than 150 articles and papers on mining engineering practice; Superintendent Birmingham Mining Experiment Station (Alabama). OFFICE: Federal Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

CRANFILL, JAMES BRITTON: editor; b. Parker County, Texas, Sept. 12, 1858; s. Eaton Cranfill and Martha Jane (Galloway) C.; educ. common schs. of Texas. DEGREES: M.D. (Texas Medical Board, 1879), LL.D. (Simmons Coll., 1900, Baylor Univ., 1920); m. Ollie Allen, Sept. 1, 1878. AUTHOR: Courage and Comfort, 1899; Cranfill's Heart Talks, 1906; E. C. Buckner's Life of Faith and Works, 1914; Dr. J. B. Cranfill's Chronicle, 1916; From Nature to Grace, 1925. Editor and compiler of: Carroll's Sermons, 1895; Baptists and Their Doctrines, B. H. Carroll; Carroll's Interpretation of the English Bible; We Should See Jesus, George W. Truett, 1915; A Quest for Soul's, God's Call to America, George W. Truett; Carroll's History of Texas Baptists, The River of Life, B. H. Carroll. Contributor to Dallas Morning News. General character of writing: religious and historical; Asso. Editor, The Southern Advance. CLUBS: Member Trinity River Navigation Commission; Manager Battle Creek Health Center. OFFICE: 1919 Main St. HOME: 5619 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Tex.

CRANNELL, PHILIP WENDELL: clergyman, author; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1861; s. Matthew and Laura Adell (Prink) C.; educ. Albany public schools and High sch., Summer sch., Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth Coll.); graduate Rochester Theological Seminary; D.D. (Ottawa Univ., 1901); D.D. (Dartmouth, 1913); m. Fannie E. Grout, Apr., 1884. AUTHOR: The Lesson Analyzed, 1911, 12, 13; Survival of the Unfit, 1915; Crannell's Pocket Lessons, to 1931 (1932 in preparation), Character Crises of Old Testament, 1920; The Book of Books—How to Appreciate the Bible, 1921; Seams of Glory, 1926. Editorial, contributor to Westminster Teacher Sunday Sch. Times, and Contributor-editor Sunday School Worker; now associate editor Review and Expositor. General character of writing: Bible commentaries, religious essays, etc. Contributor sermons, religious biographies, poems, to Youth's Companion, Epworth Herald, Westminster Teacher, etc.; President Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, 1903 to 1926; President Emeritus Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, 1926; Head of Department of Religious Education, Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colorado, 1927. ADDRESS: 185 South Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

CRANSTON, CLAUDIA: see Press section
CRATHORNE, ARTHUR ROBERT: professor; b. Scarborough, Eng., Oct., 1875; s. Francis and Ann (Harrison) C.; educ. Univ. Illinois, Univ. Wisconsin, Univ. Chicago, Univ. Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: B. S., Ph.D.; m. Kath-

CRAVEN

erine Layton, 1917. **AUTHOR:** College Algebra (jointly with H. L. Reitz), 1909; Sch. Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; Trigonometry (jointly with E. B. Lytle), 1930. Contributor to numerous mathematical journals. General character of writing: textbooks. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Illinois. **HOME:** 802 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

CRAVEN, BRUCE: lawyer; b. Trinity, N. C., May 14, 1881; s. Dr. James L. (died) and Nannie (Bulla) C.; educ. high school (Trinity), Duke Univ.; m. Clara Temperance Chafflin, Nov. 5, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Land Title Law, 1914; Federal Income Tax, 1917; Synopsis Corporation Law, 1924. Contributor to newspapers, legal and historical magazines. General character of writing: legal; formerly of the Winston Salem Morning Journal; specializes in municipal bonds and general financing. **CLUBS:** High Point Shrine Club, High Point Country Club. **Relig. denom.,** M. E. Church, South. **ADDRESS:** Trinity, N. C.

CRAVEN, HENRY T (HENTON): see Press section

CRAVENS, JOHN WILLIAM: see Press section

CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER WELLINGTON: professor of English; b. Branchton, Ontario, Jan. 15, 1836; s. William Crawford and Elizabeth Ann (Sager) C.; educ. Galt Collegiate Institute (Galt, Ontario), Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1895); M.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1898); Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1902). **AUTHOR:** The Philosophy of F. H. Jacobi, 1905; Hamlet, an Ideal Prince, and other essays in Shakespearean Interpretation, 1916; Germany's Moral Downfall: The Tragedy of Academic Materialism, 1919. Editor of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 1919; Poems of Yesterday, 1924; joint editor (with Perry and Woodhouse) of Greater English Poets, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Review, The Canadian Magazine, Quarterly Journal, Modern Language Notes, Queen's Quarterly, Journal of English and Germanic Philology. Work consists chiefly of literary criticism, articles published bearing particularly on the interpretation of Shakespeare, Coleridge Keats, Tennyson, and Browning. **Relig. denom.,** United Church of Canada. **HOME:** 34 South Oval, Westdale, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

CRAWFORD, CAROLINE: author; b. Farmington, Mich.; d. Reuben Wesley and Emily Mary (Bullock) Crawford; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll., Sargent Schl. of Physical Educ.; Univs. of Harvard, Clark, Chicago, Columbia (Massachusetts) Institute of Technology; m. John Emery McLean, author of Spiritual Economics, June 18, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Folk Dances and Games, 1908; Dramatic Games and Dances for Little Children, 1914; Rhythms of Childhood, 1915; Choice Rhythms for Youthful Dancers, 1925; Child Thought in Action and The Arts in Child Education (in preparation). Contributor to Mothers' Magazine, Teachers Coll. Record, Teachers Magazine. General character of writing: educational. Lecturer on Dramatic Arts, Folklore and Music. Instructor, School of Education, Chicago Univ.; Instructor, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; assist. professor and Dean of Women, Middlebury Coll. (Vermont). **Winter HOME:** Fairhope, Alabama.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE G.: see Press section

CRAWFORD, ISABEL ALICE: missionary; b. Cheltenham, Canada, May 26, 1865; d. Rev. John and Louise (Hackett) Crawford; educ. Canadian Library Institute, Woodstock, Prairie Coll., Rapid City (Chicago); Missionary Training Sch. **AUTHOR:** Kiowa, 1915; Twenty-Third Psalm in Indian Sign Language. Missionary among North American Indians from 1893-1906. Traveled and lectured over U. S. in interest of work done by Woman's American Baptist Home Missionary Society from 1906 to 1930 (retired). **ADDRESS:** 152 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAWFORD

CRAWFORD, JACK (RANDALL): teacher; b. Washington, D. C., April, 1878; s. Theron Clark and Inez Rowena (Joyce) C.; educ. Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Dorothy Gabbain, June, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Lovely Peggy (play), 1911; Robin of Sherwood (play), 1913; Community Drama and Pageantry, 1916; I Walked in Arden (novel), 1921; What to Read in English Literature, 1928; Contemporary Plays (edited with T. H. Dickenson). Edited for Yale Shakespeare Series: Hamlet, 1916; As You Like It, 1919; Richard the Third, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature; contributing editor: Creative Reading (Cambridge, Mass.); and other publications. General character of writing: novels, plays and textbooks. For last 16 years chief examiner and chief reader in Comprehensive English Examinations for the College entrance examination, Board of New York. **CLUBS:** Coffee House and Yale (New York), Graduates, Elizabethan, Lawn, Vernon Hall, Aurelian Society, Chi Delta Theta, Phi Gamma Delta. **OFFICE:** Yale Univ. **HOME:** 14 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn., and Madison, Conn.

CRAWFORD, JOHN RAYMOND: writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CRAWFORD, MARVIN HOWARD: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, MARY CAROLINE: author, social service publicity; b. Boston, Mass., May 5, 1874; d. James George and Mary (Coburn) C.; educ. Girls' Latin School (Boston), Radcliffe Coll. (1895-1907), graduate school for Social Workers (Boston, 1907); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Romance of Old New England Rooflines, 1902; The Romance of Old New England Churches, 1903; The College Girl of America, 1904; Among Old New England Inns, 1907; St. Botolphs Town, 1908; Old Boston Days and Ways, 1909; Romantic Days in Old Boston, 1910; Gothe and His Women Friends, 1911; Romantic Days in the Early Republic, 1912; The Romance of the American Theatre, 1913-25; Social Life in Old New England, 1914; In the Days of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1920; Famous Families of Massachusetts, 1930. Free lance writer for Boston Press; literary critic on Boston Budget, 1892-1902; Secretary: Woman's Trade Union League (1907-08), Ford Hall Forum Meetings (1908-21), and Old South Meetinghouse Forum to date. **CLUBS:** Boston Author's, Woman's City. **OFFICE:** 816 Little Bldg. **HOME:** 69 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM: author, editor; b. Miller, S. D., May 4, 1888; s. Nelson A. and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa (B.A.), Univ. of Kansas (M.A.), Kansas State Agricultural Coll.; m. Muriel Shaver, April 13, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Preparation for Editorial Work on Farm Papers, 1917; The Carrying of the Ghost (verse), 1923; The Ethics of Journalism, 1924; A Man of Learning (fiction), 1928; Unhappy Wind (fiction), 1930. Joint author: Editing the Agricultural Bulletin, 1918; Agricultural Journalism, 1926; The Healthy-Minded Child, 1930. Author of articles in Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of American Biography, American Yearbook, etc. Former contributing editor: Farm and Fireside; former managing editor: The Kansas Industrialist; former editor: The Yearbook of Agriculture; now associate editor: The Midland; editor-in-chief: The House-hold Magazine, since 1928; editor 15 volumes Little Blue Books (chiefly verse); joint editor: Today's Poetry (anthology); general editor: Knopf Journalism Handbooks. Formerly in daily newspaper work; former head of journal department of Kansas State Agricultural Coll.; former director of information, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Contributor of verse, fiction and criticism to magazines. **SOCIETIES:** (former president) American Assn. of Teachers of Journalism, (former president) Kansas Authors' Club, member Society of Midland Authors. **CLUBS:** National

CRAWFORD

Press, Phi Sigma Kappa (New York). OFFICE: Capper Building. HOME: 712 W. 8th Ave., Topeka, Kan.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT PLATT: educator and writer; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1893; s. Nelson Antrim and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; educ. Univ. Nebraska, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: These Fifty Years, 1925; The Magazine Article, 1931. Contributor to numerous leading magazines. Assistant editor: U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1918; associate editor: The Nebraska Farmer, 1919-21; founded work in Agricultural Journalism. University of Nebraska; now assistant to chancellor (Univ. of Nebraska) and professor of Agricultural Journalism. Writer of special articles on finance for The Country Gentleman. President: Nebraska Writers Guild, 1928-29. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, University. Kiwanis. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: Lincoln, Neb.

CRAWFORD, ROY VIRGEL: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, RUSSELL TRACY: professor of astronomy; b. Davisville, Calif., March, 1876; s. Frederick Gustavus and Mary Lanette (Foster) C.; educ. Boys High School (San Francisco, Calif.), Univ. of California, Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of California, 1897), Ph.D. (Univ. of California, 1901); m. Helen Alice Young, May 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Determination of Orbits of Comets and Asteroids, 1930. Contributor to Lick Observatory Bulletins, Astronomical Journal, Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Astronomische Nachrichten. General character of writing, scientific. Major (air service) U. S. Army, Feb. 1918 to July, 1919. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of California), Claremont Country. OFFICE: Student's Observatory, Univ. of California. HOME: 2740 Hillgass Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CRAWFORD-FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT: clergyman; b. Owen Sound, Ontario, Can., Oct. 29, 1863; s. William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; educ. Owen Sound Collegiate Institute, Univ. of Toronto, Wycliffe Coll. (Toronto), Baltimore Medical Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (1884, M.A. (1886), L.T. (1887); m. Damaris Constance Ings, Aug. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: Old Dogma in a New Light, 1896, 1906; The Philosophy of Integration, 1896; A New Theory of Evolution, 1926. Contributor for 30 years to Baltimore and New York papers. General character of writing: philosophical and scientific. CLUBS: Author's (London), also many in France, America, England. ADDRESS: 1407 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

CRAWLEY, EDWIN SCOFIELD: university professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 31, 1862; s. Joseph S. and Elmira (Hammell) C.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) M. Annie Reckfus, April 3, 1888; (2) Marjorie Bond, March 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Elements of Trigonometry, 1896; Tables of Logarithms, 1899; A short Course in Trigonometry, 1902; One Thousand Exercises in Trigonometry, with Answers, 1914; (jointly with Prof. H. B. Evans): Analytic Geometry, 1918; Trigonometry Without Tables, 1922; Trigonometry Bound With Crawley's Tables of Logarithms, 1922. HOME: 330 W. Springfield Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWSHAW, WILLIAM HENRY: college dean and professor of general literature (emeritus); b. Newburgh, N. Y. Nov. 6, 1861; s. Charles and Mary (Lodge) C.; educ. Colgate Academy, Colgate Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; M. Jennie L. Broughton, Dec. 26, 1888. AUTHOR: The Interpretation of Literature, 1896; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1898; Literary Interpretation of Life, 1900; The Making of English Literature, 1907 (revised, 1923); The Genius of Christ, 1917; The Indispensable Soul, 1931. General character of writing: text books, religious and historical literature. HOME: 46 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.

CREW

CREEK, HERBERT LE SOURD: College professor; b. Yeoman, Ind., Jan. 21, 1879; s. Moses and Martha (Le Sourd) C.; educ. Delphi High School (Delphi, Ind.), DePauw Univ., Butler Coll., Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Literature of Business (with Alta Gwinn Saunders), 1920 (2nd edition, 1923; 3rd edition, 1928); A Handbook of Modern Writing (with H. M. Baldwin and J. H. McKee), 1930. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology, Publications of Modern Language Assn., South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Review. General character of writing: text books and literary criticism. Head department of English, Purdue Univ. since 1920. OFFICE: Purdue Univ. HOME: 523 Russell St., W. Lafayette, Ind.

CREELMAN, HARLAN: professor; b. Maitland, N. S., Nov. 15, 1864; s. William and Nancy (Cox) C.; educ. district schools of Maitland, Frederickton (N. B.) Collegiate School, Univ. of New Brunswick, State Normal School, Castine, Me. DEGREES: B.D., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale), D.D. (Temple Univ.); m. Josephine Thorp Rice, June 15, 1892. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Old Testament Chronologically Arranged, 1917 (reprinted, 1927). Contributor of articles and book reviews to religious publications. Entered Congregational ministry in 1889; introduced Biblical literature, Yale, 1893-99; professor in Congregational Coll. (Montreal, Canada), 1899-1908; connected with Auburn Theological Seminary since 1908. OFFICE: Auburn Theological Seminary. HOME: 118 North St., Auburn, N. Y. Summer house, Ashmore Lodge, Worthington, Mass.

CREIGHTON, JESSE: see Howe, Francis William.

CREIGHTON, WILLIAM HENRY: engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 29, 1859; s. Peter and Mary A. (Woods) C.; educ. Cincinnati High School, U. S. Naval Academy. RANK: Assistant engineer, U. S. Navy; ensign, U. S. Navy; m. Matilda Mathis, Dec. 1904. AUTHOR: The Steam Engine and other Heat Motors, 1907; chapter on Evaporation in Spencer's Handbook on Cane Sugar Manufacturing. HOME: 1445 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La.

CRESSEY, GEORGE CROSWELL: clergyman; b. Baxton, Me., April 1, 1856; s. George W. and Sarah (Croswell) C. DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin, 1875), A.M. (1878), D.D. (1899); Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipzig, 1880), graduate Andover Theological Seminary; m. Lillian Maling, April 19, 1888. AUTHOR: The Essential Man, 1895; Mental Evolution, 1894; Philosophy of Religion, 1892; The Doctrine of Immortality in Liberal Thought, 1897; Soul-Power, 1899; Outline of Unitarian Belief, 1905; A Talk with Young People on Liberal Religious Thought, 1912; The Distinctive Thought of Liberal Christianity, 1921. Also published sermons. Professor of modern languages for two years before entering Unitarian ministry in 1884. Has served churches in Salem, Mass.; Portland, Ore., and in London, Eng., as well as the Church of the Redeemer, in Greater New York (Brighton, from 1914 to 1923). Lecturer Unitarian Coll. (Manchester, Eng.) in 1912, and of Meadville Theological School in 1914; delegate of American Unitarian Assn. to National Unitarian Assembly in England (1906), and of American, British and Foreign Unitarian Assn., to National Liberal Convention in Holland (1907). CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CRITCHER, MACK: editor and publisher; b. Ohio, Dec. 1868; s. John Curtis and Mary Jane (Hornbeck) C.; educ. Sedgwick grade and high school; m. Alice May Johnson, Jan. 20, 1897. AUTHOR: A Tenderfoot in the Tropics, 1918; The Kansan, 1923. Contributor to National, Kansas, Arizona magazines, Philippine Review. Editor: Newton Journal. General character of writing: fiction and travel notes. OFFICE: Newton. HOME: Sedgwick, Kan.

CREW, HENRY: teacher; b. Richmond, Ohio, June 4, 1859; s. William Henry and Deborah C.; educ. Princeton and Johns Hopkins. DEGREES:

CREWS

B.A. and Ph.D.; m. Helen C. Coale, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Mechanics, 1908; General Physics, 1909; The Rise of Modern Physics, 1928; Mechanics (joint author), 1930. Papers in Astrophysical Journal. **OFFICE:** Administration Building, Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.

CREWS, JOSEPH PRESTON: see Press section.
"CRICKET" (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

CRILE, GEORGE W. (ASHINGTON): surgeon; b. Chili, O., Nov. 11, 1864; s. Michael and Margaret (Deeds) C.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. (A.B., 1884, and A.M., 1888), Wooster Univ. (A.M., 1894, and M.D., 1897; now Western Reserve Univ. School of Medicine, Cleveland, O.), student Vienna (1893), London (1895), Paris (1897), Hiram Coll. (honorary Ph.D., 1901), Coll. of Wooster (LL.D., 1916), Univ. of Dublin M.Ch., 1925), Univ. of Glasgow (LL.D., 1928); m. Grace McBride, of Cleveland, Feb. 7, 1900; children: Margaret (Mrs. Hiram Garretson), Elizabeth (Mrs. J. A. Crisler, Jr.), George Harris, Robert. **AUTHOR:** Surgical Shock, 1897; Surgery of Respiratory System, 1899; Certain Problems Relating to Surgical Operations, 1901; On the Blood Pressure in Surgery, 1903; Hemorrhage and Transfusion, 1909; Anemia and Resuscitation, 1914; Anoci-Association (Crile and Lower), 1914; 2nd edition title, Surgical Shock and the Shockless Operation through Anoci-Association, 1920; Origin and Nature of the Emotions, 1915; A Mechanistic View of War and Peace, 1915; Man, An Adaptive Mechanism, 1916; The Kinetic Drive, 1916; The Fallacy of the German State Philosophy, 1918; A Physical Interpretation of Shock, Exhaustion and Restoration, 1921; The Thyroid Gland (with others), 1922; Notes on Military Surgery, 1924; A polar Theory of Living Processes, 1925; Problems in Surgery, 1928. Lecturer and demonstrator histology (1889-90), professor physiology (1890-93), principles and practice of surgery (1893-1900), Wooster Univ.; professor clinical surgery (1900-11), surgery (1911-24), professor emeritus surgery (1924), Western Reserve Univ. School of Medicine; visiting surgeon, Lakeside Hospital (1911-24); one of the founders Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Feb., 1921). Brigade surgeon of volunteer with rank as major in service in Cuba and Porto Rico (1898), major Med. O.R.C., and professional director of U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 4, Lakeside Unit (B.E.F., No. 9), in service in France (May, 1917, to May, 1918), senior consultant in surgical research (May, 1918, to January, 1919); lieutenant-colonel, June, 1918; colonel, Nov., 1918; brigadier general Med. O. R. C. since 1921. Awarded D. S. M., 1919; honorable mention military division third class of Companion of Bath (British), 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1922. Alvarenga prize, Coll. of Physicians (Philadelphia), 1901; Cartwright prize, Columbia, 1897 and 1903; Senn prize, A. M. A., 1898; American medical medal for service to humanity (1914) Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences medal, 1917; Trimble lecture medal, 1921; 3rd laureate of Lannelongue Foundation (Lannelongue International medal of surgery presented by the Société Internationale de Chirurgie de Paris), 1925. **ASSOCIATIONS:** fellow American Assn. Anatomists, A. A. S., American Surgical Assn. (president, 1923), American College Surgeons (president, 1916, on board of regents since), A. M. A., American Physiol. Society, American Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Southern Surgical Assn., Southern Medical Assn., American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia Academy of Surgeons (honorary), Royal Academy of Medicine Ireland (honorary), Royal Coll. Surgeons of Iceland (honorary), Royal Society of Medicine of London (honorary), Royal Coll. Surgeons in England (honorary), Assn. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland (honorary), Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome (honorary), Societas Medica Chirurgica Bononiensis (Bologna; honorary), Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique (hon-

CROCKER

orary); member Assn. American Pathologists and Bacteriologists, American Soc. Clin. Surgery, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, National Institute of Social Sciences, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Assn. for the Study of Internal Secretions, American Heart Assn., American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, American Medical Editors Assn., Ohio State Medical Assn., Cleveland Academy of Medicine, Cleveland Medical Library Assn.; corresponding member Societas Medico-Chirurgica Edinburgensis, corr. étranger Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique, corr. Doctor of Coll. of Doctors of Madrid (Spain), Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia (Peru; honorary), Assn. de la Societe de Chirurgie de Paris (honorary), Soc. Internationale de Chirurgie de Bruxelles (honorary), Czech Medical Society of Prague (honorary). **CLUBS:** Union, University, Kirtland (Cleveland), Army and Navy Club, (Washington), Ohio Society of New York, Author's Club (London; overseas member). **HOME:** 2620 Derbyshire Rd. **OFFICE:** Cleveland Clinic, Euclid Ave. at E. 93rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CROCKER, BOSWORTH (maiden name, Mary Arnold Crocker); (Mrs. Ludwig Lewishon); author; b. Surrey, Eng.; d. John Bosworth and Mary (Arnold) C.; educ. public and private schools, special studies at Ohio State Univ.; m. (1) Henry Arnoux Childs (died), (2) Ludwig Lewishon, Dec. 12, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Dog (play), 1915; The Last Straw (play, produced by Washington Square Players and published 1917, included in Mayorga's representative one-act plays, contemporary one-act plays and the American Scene); Fawns of War (play with foreword by John Galsworthy), 1918; The Baby Carriage (play produced by Provincetown Players, 1918; York Settlement Community Players, England, 1931); Humble Folk (collected one-act plays with foreword by husband, Ludwig Lewishon), 1923; Heritage (4-act play, selected from 57 manuscripts submitted by Society of American Dramatists and produced by Pasadena Community Players), 1925; Cost of a Hat, (produced by Cellar Players), 1925; Reprisal (3-act play production), 1926; Iseult of the White Hands (poetic drama), 1917; Josephine, 1927; Cocotte, 1931; The Tragic Three, 1931. Also radio productions (National Broadcasting Company), and numerous other plays. Dramatic on "Town Topics," 1919-24. Contributor of poems and facetious verse, literary and dramatic criticism to journals. **CLUBS:** Society of American Dramatists, Author's League, F.E.N., International Literary Assn., Shakespeare Club. **ADDRESS:** Town Hall Club, 123 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

CROCKER, HENRY: clergyman; b. Brewster, Mass. April 30, 1845; s. Isaac Foster and Sally (Crosby) C.; educ. Univ. Preparatory School (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ., Newton Theological Institute. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Annie S. Staples, January 14, 1904. **AUTHOR:** History of the Baptists in Vermont, 1912; Poems, 1925. Contributor to Watchman-Examiner, Baptist, Vermonter. General character of writing: religious and biographical. **HOME:** Chester, Vt.

CROCKER, LAWTON VINCENT: map-maker and publisher; b. Fairfax, Vt., August, 1890; s. Rev. Henry and Sara (Vincent) C.; educ. Vermont Academy (Saxton's River, Vt.), Brown Univ. **DEGREE:** Ph. B.; m. Gertrude Parks, 1922. **AUTHOR:** National Survey Home Budget and Account Book, 1930; Official Maps of New England, 1920-21-22-23-24-25-26; The Official Maps of New York (state), 1921-26 (in sequence); The Official Maps of Pennsylvania, 1925-26; The Official Maps of Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, 1925-26; The Official Map of the United States, 1922; The Official Map of New York and New England, 1926; The Official Map of Vermont and New Hampshire, 1926; The Official map of Maine, 1926; The Official Map of Southern New England, 1926; The Official Map of Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, 1930; of

CROCKER

New Jersey, Delaware, 1931; Official Maps for Connecticut State Annal, 1828-29-30-31. Edited official National Survey Maps with Descriptive and Historical Guide, annually. General character of writing: maps and guide books. Author of numerous maps and folders for publicity and advertising purposes. Consolidated Tours annually, 1926-27-28-29-30-31. CLUBS: Masonic, American Legion, Sons of Veterans, Kappa Sigma fraternity. OFFICE: The National Survey, Chester, Vermont.

CROCKER, MARY ARNOLD: see Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig.

CROCKER, WILLIAM: see Press section.

CROCKETT, ALBERT

b. Solomons, Md., June 19, 1873; s. William Handy and Ada Augusta (Stevens) C.; educ. Western Maryland Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Dolores Newkirk Tousey, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Revelations of Louise, 1920; Ditties from a Ditty Bag, 1922; When James Gordon Bennett was Caliph of Bagdad, 1926. Editor: World Traveler; Pres. World Traveler Publishing Co., 1920-24; Editorial Director and Chairman of the Board of The Nomad Publishing Co., 1927-1929. Contributor of features and short stories to many magazines. Taught in private schools and college, 1891-1899; reporter on Philadelphia Times and Philadelphia Inquirer, 1899-1900; New York correspondent for London Daily Telegraph, 1901; correspondent for New York Herald at London and Paris; special correspondent South America; interviewer for same, 1901-1909; and New York Sun, 1909-1912; with New York Times, 1912-15 (special correspondent to the Orient). News Editor: Waldorf-Astoria, 1915-17, 1925-29. vol. with Food Administration, 1917-19. CLUBS: The Players, Dutch Treat, National Press, Town Hall, Riverside Yacht. HOME: 145 East 74th St., New York, N. Y.; in summer: Riverside, Conn.

CROCKETT, WALTER HILL: lecturer, editor; b. Colchester, Vt., June 26, 1870; s. Charles Whipple and Martha Hannah (Hill) C.; educ. public schools (Colchester and Milton, Vt.); Mount Hermon (Mass.) School. DEGREE: A.M. (Middlebury Coll.), 1928; m. Kate Manville Chamberlain, May, 1902. AUTHOR: History of Lake Champlain, 1909; Life of George Franklin Edmunds, 1919; History of Vermont (5 vols.), 1921. Editor: State Papers of Vermont Assembly Journals and Proceedings (5 vols.: 1778-1791, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931); publications of Univ. of Vermont. Contributor to Journal of American History, The Vermonter, The Vermont Review, Burlington (Vt.) Free Press; booklets and pamphlets for Vermont State Publicity Bureau; articles to Proceedings of Vermont Historical Society, Yearbook of Vermont Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Proceedings of the Vermont Society of Colonial Wars, Proceedings of Lake Champlain Assn.; also articles for the Encyclopaedia Britannica, The Book of Rural Life, and the Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: historical. Director, Vermont State Publicity Bureau since 1913. Lecturer in Vermont History and in Journalism, University of Vermont. Engaged in editorial work since 1895. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 179 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

CROCKETT, WILLIAM DAY: teacher, author, traveler; (died Oct. 19, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Name of book: Traveller's Spain and Portugal, now bears the title: A Satchel Guide to Spain and Portugal.

CROLL, EDWARD EVERETT: see Press section.

CROLL, MORRIS WILLIAM: teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., April, 1872; s. Luther Henry and Jennie Crawford (Smyth) C.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. (Gettysburg, Pa.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Works of Fulke Greville, 1902; Attic Style in the Seventeenth Century, 1919; Oratorical Cadence in English Prose, 1919; Muret and the History of

CROMWELL

Prose-Style, 1923; Music and Verse—a Reconsideration, 1923; The Rhythm of English Verse, 1924. Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Association, Studies in Philology. Editor of John Lyly's Euphues, with introduction and notes, 1896. General character of writing: essays in literary history. CLUB: Princeton (New York City, N. Y.). OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 40 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

CROLL, PHILIP COLUMBUS (pen name: Kristofer Kolumbo); clergyman; b. near Kutztown, Pa., October, 1852; s. John and Catharine (DeLong) C.; educ. public schools (North Whitehall, Pa.), Keystone State Normal Sch., Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theological Seminary of Gettysburg. DEGREES: A.B. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1876; A.M. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1879; D.D. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1904; m. Sarah Amelia Greiss, March 11, 1880. AUTHOR: Tributes to Luther, 1884; Croll Family History, 1887; Historic Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley, 1895; Art Work of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania, 1895; Bible Quiz, 1897; Bible Gems, 1908; Gardening and Out-of-Doors, 1917; Slumberland and Slumber Songs, 1917; A Sketch of Thomas Beard, Founder of Beards-town, Ill.; Annals of Womelsdorf, etc., 1923; Tulpehocken Bi-Centennial, 1923; Western Berks (3-vol. history of Reading and Berks County, Pennsylvania), 1926; Annals of the Oley Valley, 1926; Conrad Weiser and His Park, 1926. Translations from the German: Jewish Artisan Life (Deltzsch), 1884; Jesus and Hillel (Deltzsch), 1884; Alii, or Blessed are the Merciful (Frantz Hoffman), 1886. Contributor to Lutheran Observer, Lutheran Quarterly Review, New York Independent, The Penna-German Magazine, The Progressive Magazine; and a half dozen dailies. Founder and editor for six years of The Pennsylvania-German Magazine. Has been in active ministry for forty-two years, retiring in 1921; was delegate to Lutheran General Synod five times; has lectured on Historical Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley and on Yellowstone National Park. Member of Pennsylvania Chautauqua Board and of Tressler Orphans' Home Board, each for six years, and of Conrad Weiser Memorial Park Board (sec'y. for four years). SOCIETIES: Lebanon County Historical Society, Illinois State Historical Society, Berks County Historical Society. HOME: Womelsdorf, Pa.

CROMIE, WILLIAM (JAMES): assistant professor of physical education; b. Newcastle, Pa., Oct. 27, 1876; s. Robert and Annie (Beck) C.; educ. schools of Newcastle. DEGREE: Sc.D.; m. Emma Gertrude Apple, Aug. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: (12 of The Spaulding Library Series); Keeping Physically Fit, 1918; Group Contests for Playground and School, 1918; Gymnastics in Education, 1923; Physical Fitness. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Masonic, Artisans, American Physical Education Assn.; Sigma Pi, Psi Epsilon Kappa. OFFICE: 33rd and Spruce Sts. HOME: 5324 Reinhard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROMWELL, ARTHUR DAXTON: professor of agriculture; b. Popejoy, Iowa, Sept. 29, 1869; s. Frank C. and Elizabeth (Clinesmith) C.; educ. Ackly, Iowa High School (Hastings), Nebraska Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: M.Ph.; m. Sarah Wright, June, 1895. AUTHOR: Practical Child Study, 1896; Student's United States History Outline, 1900; Agriculture and Life, 1915; Alfalfa and other Legumes, 1916. Frequent contributor to agricultural and educational papers. Formerly engaged in teaching agriculture to teachers in Porto Rico on behalf of United States Government. HOME: West Chester, Pa.

CROMWELL, EMMA GUY: author; b. Simpson County, Ky.; d. Ashley and Alice (Queenberry) Guy; educ. Howard Coll. (Gallatin, Tenn.), Western Normal Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), Univ. of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.). DEGREES: Diploma (Howard Coll.), Certificates (Western Normal Coll., and Univ. of Michigan);

CRONAU

m. William Cromwell (died). **AUTHOR:** Cromwell's Compendium of Parliamentary Law, 1918; Citizenship, 1927. Was elected Secretary of State of Kentucky, 1923, being the first state in the United States to elect a woman state official in a primary, and also a general election; elected State Treasurer of Kentucky, 1927, the first woman to fill that place. General character of writing: political science and government. **CLUBS:** Business and Professional Woman's, Federated Woman's, Daughters of American Revolution, United Daughters of Confederacy. **HOME:** 627 State St., Frankfort, Ky.

CRONAU, RUDOLF: author and artist; b. Solingen, Germany, Jan. 21, 1855; s. Rudolf and Helene (Waldeck) C.; educ. Art Acad. (Düsseldorf, Germany); m. Margerethe Taenzler, 1885. **AUTHOR:** History of the Sword Industry of Solingen, 1885; Travels in the Land of the Sioux Indians, 1885; From Wonderland to Wonderland, Pictures of Scenery in the United States, 1886; Das Buch der Reklame (History of Advertising), 1888; An Artist's Trip Through the Wild West, 1890; America: The History of Its Discovery, from the Ancient to the Present Time (2 vols.), 1890-1923; Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of the Clouds, 1897; Drei Jahrhunderte Deutschen Lebens in Amerika, 1908; The British Black Book, 1915; German Achievements in America, 1916; Our Wasteful Nation: The Story of American Prodigality and the Abuse of Our National Resources, 1908; The Army of the American Revolution and its Organizer, 1923; The Landfall of Columbus—The Last Resting Place of Columbus, 1921; Woman Triumphant: The Story of Her Struggle for Freedom, Education and Political Rights, 1922. Contributor to many magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: research and travel. **HOME:** 340 East 198th St., New York, N. Y.

CRONE, KENNEDY: see Press section.

CROOK, JAMES WALTER: professor of economics, Amherst College (Amherst, Mass.); b. Bewdley, Ont., Canada, December, 1858; s. Richard and Jane (Sackville) C.; educ. high sch. (Manistee, Mich.), Oberlin Coll. and Oberlin Acad. (Oberlin, Ohio), Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** M.A., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Maria Lewis, 1884. **AUTHOR:** German Wage Theories, 1898. Contributor to North American Review. Lecturer on economic and social subjects; President National Association of Speakers and active in promoting the Speakers' Club movement in the Connecticut Valley; mem. of Board of Directors of the Connecticut Valley Summer School of Education in Springfield, Mass. General character of writing: exposition. **SOCIETIES:** American Economist Assn., American Acad. of Political and Social Sciences, Amherst Faculty Club (Amherst, Mass.). **HOME:** No. 1, College Ave., Amherst, Mass.

CROOK, WELTON JOSEPH: see Press section.

CROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY: see Vol. 1, 1921.

CROOKHAM, ARTHUR L.: see Press section.

CROOM, JOE N.: see Press section.

CROSBY, CARESSE (pen name: Mrs. Harry Crosby); author; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1892; d. William H. and Mary (Pheips) Jacob; educ. Miss Chapin's Sch. (New York City), Rosemary Hall (Greenwich, Conn.); m. Harry Crosby, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Crosses of Gold, 1925; Graven Images, 1926; The Stranger, 1927; Impossible Melodies, 1928; Poems for Harry, 1931. Editor: The Black Sun Press (Paris). General character of writing: poetry. **CLUBS:** Junior League, New York City. **HOME:** Le Moulin Du Soleil Ermenonville, Oise, France.

CROSBY, HARRY: author; (died Dec. 10, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not included in Vol. IV: Sleeping Together, 1929.

CROSBY, OSCAR TERRY: 1st Lieut., Engineers Corps, U. S. Army (resigned 1887); b. Ponchatoula, La., April, 1861; s. Rev. George and Elizabeth (Terry) C.; educ. private school

CROSKEY

(Brookhaven, Miss.), United States Military Acad. (West Point) (Class of 1882). **DEGREES:** LL.D.; Commander de La Legion d' Honneur, Order of the Crown (Italy); Order of the Crown (Belgium); m. Jeanne Bouigny, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Tibet and Turkestan; How to Strike, Why to Strike, 1910; International War, Its Causes and Its Cure, 1919. Electric Railway in Theory and Practice, 1896; Adam and Eve, 1926; Occasional contributor to Advocate of Peace, Journal of the Royal Geographic Society, Journal of the African Society. General character of writing: travel, engineering, political and sociological. Explorer in Abyssinia and Soudan, 1900; Turkestan and Tibet, 1903; Borneo, 1912; Southwest Africa, 1927; Director Commission of Relief in Belgium, 1915. Assistant Secretary of Treasury, in charge fiscal bureau, 1917. In Europe as President Inter-Ally Council on War Purchases and Finance, 1917. F.R.G.S. (Fellow Royal Geographic Society). **CLUBS:** Metropolitan, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); University (New York). **HOME:** View Tree, Warren-ton, Va.

CROSBY, WALTER WILSON: Lieut.-Col., U. S. Army (retired), consulting engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1872; s. Wilson Crosby and H. Adelaide (Seaver) C.; educ. public and high schs. (Bangor, Me.), Univ. of Maine (Orono, Me.). **DEGREES:** B.C.E., C.E., D.Eng. (Univ. of Maine), 1893, 1896, 1926; D.Sc. (Univ. of Maryland), 1912; m. Florence (Lapham) Fletcher, Aug. 3, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Three Sections of American Highway Engineers' Handbook, 1919; Some Western Fishing, 1926; Highway Location, 1930. Contributor to Good Roads, Engineering-Contracting, Roads and Streets, Engineering News and News-Record, American City, Engineering Record, The Surveyor, The City Contract Record and Engineer, Journal of Association International Permanente des Congres de la Route, and proceedings and journals of various technical societies, etc. Has done much work in instructing, lecturing on, and promoting the development of highways in United States; introduced, developed and established modern methods of highway construction and maintenance in Maryland. One of the organizers of the Permanent International Association of Road Congresses at Paris, France, in 1906, and Vice-Pres. of the later Congresses at Brussels (1910), London (1913), Seville (1923), Milan (1926); made highway inspection trip around world from Los Angeles, Calif., 1923. Major and Assistant Chief of Staff, 15th Division, U. S. Army, 1916-1917; Colonel of Engineers, American Expeditionary Force, 1917-1919; citation from General Pershing. Organized Location Division of Pennsylvania State Highway Dept., 1924-1926. General character of writing: technical. **SOCIETIES:** Royal Societies (London, Eng.), Maryland Club (Baltimore, Md.), Civic (Coronado, Calif.). Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Royal Society of Arts (London); American Geographical Society. Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education; American Academy of Political and Social Science. Life member of the Association Internationale Permanente des Congres de la Route; Sons of the Revolution; Sons of the American Revolution; Military Order of Foreign Wars; Military Order of the World War; American Legion (was one of the official delegates from the American Expeditionary Force and one of the organizers in Paris, 1919). Also a member of the Beta Theta Pi and the Phi Kappa Phi fraternities. **OFFICE:** 1118 Orange Ave. **HOME:** 1040 Adella Ave., Coronado, Calif.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Ann (Dunnohew) C.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., 1886-87; Philadelphia School of Anatomy; Medico-Chirurgical Coll. (Philadelphia, Pa.). **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Elisabeth Estes Browning, Dec. 15, 1880. **AUTHOR:** Anatomy and Physiol-

ogy of the Eye and its Appendages, 1901 (2nd edit. 1910); Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms, 1907; History of Blockley, 1928. Former editor: International Magazine. Editor: Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Lecturer on minor and operative surgery; also lecturer to Training School for Nurses, Assistant Surgeon to Wills Hospital, 1891-97; Surgeon in same, 1897-1902; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Philadelphia General Hospital, 1900; Samaritan Hospital, 1902-05; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Annie M. Warner Hospital. Professor of Ophthalmology, Laryngology and Otolaryngology, Temple Univ., 1902-05. Fellow American Medical Association; Acting Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service. SOCIETIES: Medical Society State of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia County Medical Society; West Philadelphia Medical Association (ex-pres.); American Medical Authors' Association; General Alumni, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Academy of Natural Science (Philadelphia); National Geographic Society; Colonial Society of America; Sons of the Revolution; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Valley Forge Historical Society; Dicken's Fellowship; Mason. Clubs: Paxon Hollow Golf; Ocean City Golf; Kiwanis, etc. OFFICE: Medical Arts Building. HOME: 3325 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSS, ANSON KENT: artist; b. Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 6, 1862; s. George Osgood and Abigail Attwood (Brown) C.; educ. Massachusetts Normal Art Sch. (Boston, Mass.); m. Gertrude Whipple, July 14, 1913. AUTHOR: Free-Hand Drawing, Light and Shade, and Free-Hand Perspective, 1892; Drawing in Public Schools, 1893; Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Color Study, 1896; Free-Hand Drawing, 1896; Primary Lessons, 1896; Grammar Lessons, 1896; National Drawing Cards, 1896; National Drawing Books, 1896; Light and Shade, 1897; Drawing and Painting Self Taught, 1922. Has taught free-hand and mechanical drawing in various art schools since 1891. Invented rotary snowplow when pupil in high school and has taken out twenty-three patents since 1887; has received bronze medals, Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Assn. (Boston), 1887; Paris Exposition, 1889, for artists' easels; bronze medal, Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Assn., 1892, for landscape painting; patented Cross drawing glass, 1912, for which was awarded bronze medal, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915; patented the drawing and painting glass, 1921. Director Columbia University Home Study Classes in Drawing and Painting. Director A. K. Cross Art School (Boothbay Harbor, Maine). SOCIETIES: Hon. member of Copley Society; member of Boston Art Club. OFFICE: Boothbay Harbor. HOME: Boothbay Harbor, Maine.

CROSS, ARTHUR LYON: teacher; b. Portland, Maine, Nov. 14, 1873; s. Emerlous D. and Charlotte (Noyes) C.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin and Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Anglican, Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902; A History of St. Andrew's (Ann Arbor), 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Great Britain, 1920; Selections from the Shelburne Papers, 1928. Contributes to history publications. HOME: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CROSS, E. A (LEN): professor; b. Campbell Hill, Illinois, July, 1875; s. Thomas J. and Minnie (Carson) C.; educ. Southern Illinois Normal School, Univ. of Illinois, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Illinois), 1905; A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1906; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1925; m. Mae Miller, June 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Short Story, 1914; Story Telling for Teachers (with Nellie Margaret Staller), 1918; The Little Grammar, 1922; Cross English Test, 1924; The Little Book of English Composition, 1925; Fundamentals in English, 1925. Contributes stories and articles in literary and educational magazines. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa.

OFFICE: State Teachers' College. HOME: 1721 13th Ave., Greeley, Colo.

CROSS, GEORGE: clergyman, professor of theology; (died Jan. 19, 1919); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CROSS, IRA BROWN: economist; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Bradford and Orietta (Clemmons) C.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin; Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Blanche Julia Mobley, July 14, 1911. AUTHOR: Cooperative Stores in the United States, 1906; Essentials of Socialism, 1911; Collective Bargaining in San Francisco, 1917; Domestic and Foreign Exchange, 1923; History of Banking in California (2 vols.), 1927; Money and Banking, 1931; Standard Economics, 1931. Editor: Frank Roney, Irish Rebel and California Labor Leader, 1931. Book reviewer for San Francisco Bulletin for two yrs. Assistant editor: Coast Banker, one year. Compiler of History of Labor in California for publication. Contributor to period, specializing in industrial and statistical subjects. HOME: 1454 Le Roy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CROSS, PERCY GEORGE: b. Kent, Eng., January, 1877; s. George Frederick and Louise (Bachelor) C.; educ. Christ Coll. (London); Northwestern Medical and La Salle Univ. (Chicago); Transylvania Univ. and Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), Christian Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., D.Litt., Ph.D.; m. Cynthia Jones, Oct. 18, 1917. AUTHOR: God's Three Firsts, 1918; War, Its Causes and Cure, 1919; Bogus or Bonus Lives, 1925; Russellism, a Caricature of Christianity, 1911. Contributor to Winston-Salem (N. C.) Daily Journal, Clearwater (Fla.) Morning Herald. Contributing editor: The Bible Champion. General character of writing: short story, fiction. ASSOCIATIONS: Authors' Assn., American Legion, Scottish Rite Masons, Shrine. Special overseas correspondent for West Palm Beach Times, Clearwater Herald, and in Paris for The Stars and Stripes, edition of the Chicago Tribune. Feature writer for Wichita Daily Times, Raleigh News and Observer, and Winston-Salem Daily Journal. Past Commander John Young Post, 138, American Legion. HOME: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CROSS, ROSELLE THEODORE: clergyman; (died Nov. 18, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.

CROSS, RUTH: writer; b. near Paris, Texas; d. Walter Derohan and Willie Alta C.; educ. high sch. (Paris, Texas), Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California, New York Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; married. AUTHOR: The Golden Cocoon, 1924; The Unknown Goddess, 1928; Enchantment (novel), 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, College Humor, Holland's Magazine, Pictorial Review, Liberty, Woman's Pictorial, etc. Two stories, "A Question of Honor" and "The Golden Cocoon" have been filmed; "Just a Little Souvenir," a play run in vaudeville. Teacher of Latin, German and Spanish in high schools. General character of writing: fiction and plays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: "Edendale," Winsted, Conn.

CROSSEN, HARRY STURGEON: physician; b. Iowa, Feb. 2, 1869; s. James and Affinity (Sturgeon) C.; educ. Washington University Medical Sch. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary Frances Wright, March 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Diseases of Women, 1907; Operative Gynaecology, 1915; Gynaecology for Nurses, 1927. Writer of articles on pelvic and abdominal surgery for medical journals and medical societies. Professor clinic, Gynaecology, Washington University Medical Sch. and Gynaecology in Chief Barnes Hospital and Washington Univ. Dispensary; Gynaecology to St. Luke's Hospital and St. Louis Maternity Hospital; Fellow American Gynaecological Society; mem. American Medical Association and state and local medical societies. CLUB: University. OFFICE: University Club Building, St. Louis, Mo. HOME: 339 Hawthorne Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

CROSSFIELD

CROSSFIELD, RICHARD H (ENBY): educator; b. Lawrenceburg, Ky., Oct. 22, 1868; s. Richard H. and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; educ. Kentucky Univ. (now Transylvania), Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), Univ. of Wooster, Georgetown Coll., Univ. of Kentucky. DEGREES: AB. (Kentucky Univ.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Wooster), LL.D. (Georgetown Coll., Univ. of Kentucky and Transylvania); m. Annie Terry Crossfield, Feb. 5, 1895. AUTHOR: The Christian Principles of Sociology and Their Application to Present Day Problems; The Pilgrimages of a Parson. Numerous magazine articles on education, travel, religion. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shades Valley Country, Discussion. OFFICE: First Christian Church. HOME: Ridgely Apts., Birmingham, Ala.

CROTHERS, RACHEL: playwright; b. Bloomington, Ill., 1878; d. Dr. Eli Kirk and Dr. W. L. (Marie Louise) (Depew) C.; educ. State Normal Univ. (Bloomington). AUTHOR: (plays): The Three of Us, 1906; The Coming of Mrs. Patrick, 1907; Myself-Bettina, 1908; A Man's World, 1909; Ourselves, 1912; Young Wisdom, 1913; The Heart of Paddy Whack, 1914; Old Lady 31 (from the novel), 1916; Mother Carey's Chickens with Kate Douglas Wiggin, 1917; Once Upon a Time, 1918; A Little Journey, 1918; 39 East, 1919; He and She (in which the author was starred), 1920; Nice People, 1921; Everyday, 1922; Mary the Third, 1923; Expressing Willie, 1924; A Lady's Virtue, 1926; Venus, 1928; Let Us Be Gay, 1929; As Husbands Go, 1931. Directs and stages own plays. Began writing plays as child. Played with Mrs. Rhea, Felix Morris and in The Christian for one season. CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, P.E.N., Authors' League, Society of American Dramatists. Founder and pres. Stage Workers War Relief. ADDRESS: 125 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

CROTHERS, SAMUEL MCHORD: clergyman; b. Oswego, Ill., June 7, 1857; s. John M. and Nancy (Foster) C.; educ. Wittenburg Coll., Princeton Univ., Harvard Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Louise M. Brouson, Sept. 9, 1882. AUTHOR: Members of One Body, 1894; Miss Muffet's Christmas Party, 1901; The Gentle Reader, 1903; The Understanding Heart, 1903; The Pardoner's Wallet, 1905; The Endless Life, 1905; By the Christmas Fire, 1908; Oliver Wendell Holmes and His Fellow Boarders, 1909; Among Friends, 1910; Humanity Speaking, 1912; Three Lords of Destiny, 1913; Meditations on Votes for Women, 1914; Pleasures of an Absentee Landlord, 1916; The Dame School of Experience, 1919; How to Know Emerson, 1920; The Cheerful Giver, 1923. Contributes to Atlantic, Harper's and other magazines. HOME: 20 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

CROW, WILLIAM H (HENRY): lawyer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

CROWELL, GRACE NOLL: author; b. Inland, Iowa, October, 1877; d. Adam and Sarah E. (Southern) Noll; educ. high sch. (Wilton Junction, Iowa), Norton Acad. (Wilton Junction, Iowa), German English Coll. (Wilton Junction, Iowa); m. Norman H. Crowell, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: White Fire, 1925; Silver in the Sun, 1928; Miss Humpety Comes to Tea, 1929; Flame in the Wind, 1930; Songs for Courage, 1930. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Scribner's Century, McCall's, Delicador, Holland's, Harper's Bazar, Christian Science Monitor, Windsor (London), Cassell's (London). General character of writing: lyric poetry. CLUBS: Dallas Pen Women, Poetry Society of Texas, Wednesday Study, Round Table, S. W. Chautauqua, Travel (Wichita Falls), etc. HOME: 719 Lowell St., Dallas, Texas.

CROWELL, MERLE: see Press section.

CROWELL, NORMAN HENRY: banking; b. Otterville, Iowa, December, 1873; s. Zackary Taylor and Annie (Clyde) C.; educ. Storm Lake High Sch., Buena Vista Coll.; m. Grace Gabrielle Noll, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: The Sportsman's Primer, 1907. Contributes humorous

CRUMP

sketches and stories to Outdoor Life, National Sportsman, Triple-X Western, Dallas News, Dallas Dispatch, and others. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Box 118. HOME: 719 Lowell, Dallas, Texas.

CROWLEY, LILIAN HALL: see Press section.
CROWNFIELD, GERTRUDE: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; d. Herman Frederic and Sophia Henrietta (Ring) C.; educ. Baltimore public schs., Urbana Univ., private tutors, New York Post-Graduate Training Sch. for Nurses; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Little Tailor of the Winding Way, 1917; Princess White Flame, 1921; The Shadow Witch, 1923; The Blue Swordsman, 1924; Allison Blair, 1927; The Feast of Noel, 1928; Jocelyn of the Foris, 1929; Freedom's Daughter, 1930. Work consists of juveniles, dealing principally with fanciful romantic, fairy, historical, fiction. CLUB: Allied Mem. of MacDowell Colony. ADDRESS: 115 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

CROWTHER, SAMUEL: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1880; s. Samuel and Catherine (Orr) C.; educ. Friends Select Sch., Philadelphia. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1901; LL.B. (1904); m. Mary M. Owens, Nov. 21, 1914. AUTHOR: American Rowing, 1905; Common Sense and Labor, 1920; Why Men Strike, 1920; The Book of Business, 1920; My Life and Work (with Henry Ford), 1922; The First Million the Hardest (with A. B. Farquhar), 1922; Life of John H. Patterson, 1923; Today and Tomorrow (with Henry Ford), 1926; Men and Rubber (with Harvey S. Firestone), 1926; The Presidency vs. Hoover, 1928; The Romance and Rise of the American Tropics, 1929; "Money", 1929; Moving Forward (with Henry Ford), 1930; Edison As I Know Him (with Henry Ford), 1930. Contributes to Country Gentleman, World's Work, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, etc.; Fellow Royal Economic Society, member American Economic Assn., American Statistical Society. ADDRESS: Bayside, N. Y.

CRUESS, WILLIAM VERE: professor, chemist; b. California, Aug. 1886; s. William Vere and Lucy (Withrow) C.; educ. San Miguel Grammar, Paso Robles High Sch., Univ. of California, Univ. of Stanford. DEGREES: B. S. (Chemistry, Univ. of California); Ph.D. (Chemistry, Stanford Univ.); m. Marie Elizabeth Gleason, 1917. AUTHOR: Home and Farm Food Preservation, 1918; Laboratory Manual of Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1923; Commercial Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1924. Contributor of technical and scientific articles to Food Industries, Fruit Products Journal, Canning Age, Journals of American Chemical Society, Journal Plant Physiology. Engaged in research in food preservation and teaching of same. Has written a number of bulletins on food preservations in addition to books and articles. CLUBS and fraternities: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), American Chemical Society, Sigma Phi Society, Sigma Xi Honor Society, Alpha Chi Sigma, Alpha Zeta Honor Society. OFFICE: 336 Hilgard Hall, Univ. of California. HOME: 1466 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CRUMLEY, THOMAS: professor of philosophy in Notre Dame Univ.; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar., 1872; educ. Notre Dame Univ., Catholic Univ. of America. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Logic, Deductive and Inductive, 1926. General character of writing: text books. Clergyman. HOME: Notre Dame, Ind.

CRUMP, JAMES IRVING: author, editor; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; m. R. and Emma F. (Peters) C.; educ. public and private schs., Erasmus Hall, Columbia Univ.; m. Reta D. Whitney, Apr. 4, 1910. AUTHOR: Boys' Book of Firemen, 1914; Boys' Book of Policemen, 1915; Boys' Book of Mounted Police, 1916; Boys' Book of Railroaders, 1917; Conscript 2893, 1918; Boy Scout Fire Fighters, 1918; Og. Son of Fire, 1922; Boys' Book of Forest Rangers, 1923; Boys' Book of Arctic Explorers, 1924; Og.

CUBBERLEY

Boy of Battle, 1924; Boys' Book of the U. S. Mails, 1926; Boys' Book of Airmen, 1927; Boys' Book of the U. S. Coast Guard, 1928; Mogg, the Mound Builder, 1930; Boys' Book of Reel Hunters, 1931. The Great War Series (5 vols.); Adventures in Birdland (5 vols.); Cloud Patrol Series (3 vols.). General character of writing: semi-vocational, fiction. Editor Boys' Life, 1918-23. Managing editor Pictorial Review, 1923-24. Contributes stories to Adventure, Collier's, Cowboy Stories, Leslie's, Munsey, Metropolitan, Boys' Life, American Boy, Western Stories, Red Book, Ranch Romances, Ace High, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall, etc. ADDRESS: Oradell, N. J.

CRYER, MATTHEW H.: see vol. I, 1921

CUBBERLEY, ELLWOOD PATTERSON: professor, author, editor; b. Andrews, Ind., June 6, 1868; s. Edwin Blanchard and Kate (Coryell) C.; educ. Andrews public schs., preparatory department (Purdue Univ.). DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ. 1891); A.M. (Columbia Univ.), 1902; Ph.D. (1905); L.L.D. (Univ. of Iowa), 1923; m. Helen Van Uxem, June 15, 1892. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on the History of Education, 1902 (2nd edit.), 1905; School Funds and Their Apportionment, 1906; The Certification of Teachers, 1906; Changing Conceptions of Education, 1909; The Improvement of Rural Schools, 1912; Department Editor: Monroe's Encyclopedia of Education, 1911-13; Rural Life and Education, 1914 (revised edit.), 1922; State and County Educational Reorganization, 1914; State and County School Administration, Source Book (with E. C. Elliott), 1915; The Portland School Survey, 1915; Public School Administration, 1916 (2nd edit., 1922; 3rd edit.), 1929; School Organization and Administration, 1916; Public Education in the United States, 1919; A History of Education, 1920; Readings in the History of Education, 1920; A Brief History of Education, 1922; The Principle and His School, 1923; The Cost of Education in California (with J. B. Sears), 1924; An Introduction to the Study of Education, 1925; State School Administration, 1927. Editor: The Riverside Series of Text Books in Education (86 vols. issued 1914-30). Contributes articles on educational subjects to magazines. Head Department of Education (Stanford Univ.) since 1898; Dean, School of Education, since 1917. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

CUBBERLY, FRED: lawyer; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Oct., 1869; s. George and Sarah (Frazier) C.; educ. public schs.; m. Etta. AUTHOR: Dade Massacre, published as Public Document by U. S. Senate. Contributes to American Law Review, Florida Historical Society Quarterly, Independent. General character of writing: historical and legal. HOME: 511 E. Orange St., Gainesville, Fla.

CUDDY, LUCY ALSANSON (Mrs. John J. Cuddy): writer and producer of plays; d. John Michael and Susan Margaret (Counts) C.; educ. San Jose (Calif.) State Teachers Coll.; special work Univ. of Chicago, Iowa State Univ., Stanford Univ., Edith Noyes Sch. of Expression; m. John J. Cuddy. AUTHOR (all plays): The Shepherdess and the Chimney Sweep, 1923; Mother Goose Plays, 1924; Thanksgiving in Plymouth, 1925; The Columbian Pageant, 1927; Blue Lupines, 1927; Tal Chen, 1927; The Pirate and the Goldfish, 1927; Pierette of the Circus Poster, 1928; The Silver Forest, 1928; The Basket of Wishes, 1928; Li Chen, 1928; Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1928; The Lily of Florida, 1928; Pandora's Box, 1928; The Green Dragon Emerald, 1928; Series of 24 radio plays for the Yellow Cab Company of San Francisco, Los Angeles, and Oakland, produced over National Broadcasting Company stations, 1928; Radio serials produced over KPO by the KPO Drama Guild, San Francisco; Poe Tales (7 episodes—adaptations), 1931; Idylls of the King (9 episodes—adapted from Tennyson), 1931; The Light That Failed (9 episodes, adapted from

CULLER

Kipling), 1931; David Harum (adapted from Westcott), 1931; Green Dragon Emerald (9 episodes), 1931; The Luminous Shadow, 1931; The Key to Jackknife, 1931; The Silver Saucer, 1931, etc. Formerly Director Children's Theatre, San Francisco; formerly head of Drama Department, San Francisco State Teachers Coll.; formerly Head of Department, Children, Players' Guild Sch. (San Francisco). Now Director of Children's Radio Theatre, San Francisco, Calif. CLUBS: Penwomen, P.E.N. HOME: 360 Dorantes Avenue, San Francisco, California.

CUIDANO, P. (pen name): see Burgess, Paul
CULBERT, DENNY CULLINGSWORTH: mineral properties; b. Big Stone Gap, Va., Dec., 1892; s. William Francis and Evelyn (Jessee) C.; educ. Univ. of Richmond. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Edith Phillips Watkins, Nov. 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Musty Corn, 1925. General character of writing: novels. CLUB: Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. HOME: Marion, Va.

CULBRETH, DAVID MARVEL REYNOLDS: physician, educator; b. Golden Ridge, north Willow Grove, Del., Dec. 4, 1865; s. Robert Baynard and Sarah Gilder (Reynolds) C.; educ. public schs., Felton Seminary, graduate Univ. of Virginia, 1877; Maryland Coll. of Pharmacy (Univ. of Maryland), 1879; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Univ. of Maryland), 1883; m. (1) Elizabeth Gardener, April 26, 1894; (2) Helen Graeme Taylor, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Pharmacologic Botany, 1905, 10, 15, 24; Materia Medica and Pharmacology, 1896, 1900, 03, 06, 10, 17, 27; The University of Virginia—Memories of Her Student Life and Professors, 1908; Materia Medica Compendium, 1905. Contributes articles, essays, etc., to technical journals; Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Druggist Circular, etc., affiliated with American Academy of Medicine, American Assn. for the Advancement of Medicine. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLEN, COUNTIE: poet; b. New York, N. Y., May 30, 1903; s. Rev. Frederick Asbury and Carolyn Belle (Mitchell) C.; educ. New York Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (New York Univ.), 1925; A.M. (Harvard), 1926; unmarried. AUTHOR: Color, 1925; Copper Sun, 1927; Caroling Dusk (an Anthology), 1928; The Ballad of the Brown Girl, 1928; The Black Christ, 1930. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 2190 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

CULLEN, THOMAS STEPHEN: surgeon; b. Bridgewater, Ont., Nov., 1868; s. Rev. Thomas and Mary (Greene) C.; educ. Collegiate Institute (Toronto); M. B. Univ. (Toronto); m. (1) Emma Jones Beckwith, Aug. 22, 1901 (died, 1918); (2) Mary Bartlett Dixon, Apr. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Cancer of the Uterus, 1900; Adenomyoma of the Uterus, 1908; Myomata of the Uterus, 1909; Embryology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Umbilicus, Together with Diseases of the Urachus, 1916; Henry Mills Hurd, 1920; Early Medicine in Maryland, 1927. Contributes to Medical Journal of Gynecology, Path. and Abdominal Surgery. HOME: 20 East Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLER, ARTHUR JEROME: clergyman; b. Hartsville, O., Mar. 14, 1883; s. John and Amanda (Kurtz) C.; educ. Louisville (Ohio) public schs., Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.); Juniata Coll. (Huntington, Pa.); Univ. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.); Crozer Theological Seminary (Chester, Pa.); Union Theological Seminary (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (Juniata Coll.), B.D. (Union Theological Seminary), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.) and Leipzig Univ. (Germany); m. Mary S. Stover, Sept. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Interference and Adaptability, 1912; Influence of Caffeine on Mental and Motor Efficiency (jointly), 1912; The Bethany Bible Teacher, 1924; Creative Religious Literature, 1930. Contributor to The World Call (St. Louis). The Christian Century (Chicago). Captain, American Red Cross (Turkey), 1919-20; organizer, Near East

CULLER

- Relief (Turkey), 1919; Kansas Liberty Loan Commissioner, 1917-1918. CLUB: City (Cleveland). Relig. denom. Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: S. Woodland and Woodbury Road. HOME: 2422 Woodmere Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
- CULLER, JOSEPH ALBERTUS**: professor; b. Mar. 1858; s. Michael and Barbara Culler; educ. Wooster, Ohio. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Carnes, 1886. AUTHOR: 1st, 2nd and 3rd Book of Physiology, 1904; First Book in Physics, 1905; High School Book of Physics, 1906; General Physics for College, Mechanics and Heat, 1909; Electricity, Electromagnetic Waves and Sounds, 1912; Physics for College Freshman, 1922. HOME: Oxford, O.
- CULLISON, EDWIN** (pen name): see Flynn, Clarence Edwin
- CULTER, HORACE M.**: professor of Rural education; b. Putnam County, Ill., Sept., 1856; s. of Robert Carter and Mary Jane (McClung) C.; educ. Kansas State Agricultural Coll., Shurtleff Coll., Illinois; Kansas State Teachers Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marietta Parker, Sept. 1883. AUTHOR: The Rural School; Its Methods and Management, 1913; Elementary School Methods, 1927. Contributes to Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Schools and Social, Kansas Farmer. General character of writing: educational. County Superintendent and member State Board of Education; head of Department of Rural Education, Kansas State Teachers College, 20 years. ADDRESS: 823 S. Van Ness St., Santa Ana, Calif.
- CULTER, MARY McCRAE**: author; b. New Albany, Ind., Apr. 12, 1858; d. Rev. John and Catherine H. (Shields) McCrae; graduate of Western Coll. for Women, 1877; worked with daughters in San Jose, Los Angeles and San Diego Normal Schs.; Occidental and Pomona Colls., and State Univ. (Berkeley, Calif.); m. Bradford M. Culter, Oct. 19, 1882. AUTHOR: What the Railroad Brought to Timken, 1897; Four Roads to Happiness, 1900; The Girl Who Kept Up, 1902; A Prodigal Daughter, 1908; A Jolly Half Dozen, 1910; A Real Aristocrat, 1917. More than a thousand poems and songs, short stories and serials in Herald and Presbyter (Cincinnati, Ohio); Christian Herald (New York); American Agriculturist; Farm and Fireside; Outlook, etc. General character of writing: historical, religious and popular; constantly writing serials, short stories and song; registered in "Who's Who in America," "First Families of America," "National Encyclopedia of American Biography," "Literary Year Book of England," "International Blue Book" of France, "American Elite," and several others. ADDRESS: R. D. 3, Box 330, Orange, Calif.
- CULVER, HAROLD EUGENE**: see Press section
- CUMMIN, GAYLORD CHURCH**: civic consultant; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 9, 1882; s. Robert Irvin and Ellen Pearson (Church) C.; educ. Steel High Sch. (Dayton, O.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Hazel Edith Carr, May 1, 1912. AUTHOR: A Critical Analysis of State Debts, 1927. Contributor to Barrons Weekly, Bond Buyer, Savings Bank Journal, National Municipal Review, American City. General engineer in West and Southwest; city engineer, Dayton Ohio; city manager, Jackson and Grand Rapids, Mich.; civic consultant since 1918, dealing with financial and administrative problems of cities, President Municipal Securities Service; consulting director Taxpayers Assn., New Bedford, Woonsocket, R. I., etc. General character of writing: public debt and municipal finance. HOME: Ripley Hill Road, Concord, Mass.
- CUMMING, HUGH S.**: see Press section
- CUMMING, ROBERT DALZIEL** (pen name, Skookum Chuck): journalist; b. Scotland, Nov., 1871; s. William Cumming and Elizabeth (Lee) C.; educ. Glasgow (Scotland) and B. C. (Canada); m. Margaret Calder Morrison. AUTHOR: Songs of a Sick Tum-Tum, 1912; Skookum Chuck Fables, 1916; Paul Pero, 1928. Contributor to Vancouver Province. Editor of Ashcroft Jour-

CUNNINGHAM

- nal. General character of writing: short stories, novels and poems. ADDRESS: Ashcroft, B. C., Canada.
- CUMMINGS, A. L. T.**: see Press section
- CUMMINGS, EMILY**: editor; (died Nov. 1, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30
- CUMMINGS, VIRGINIA MACDONALD**: see Press section
- CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM**: director School of Journalism and Emeritus Professor of English at Columbia University; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Jan., 1865; s. Thomas Cunliffe; educ. Owens College (now Univ. of Manchester); Univ. of London. DEGREES: B.A., 1884; M.A. (Classics), 1886; M.A. (Modern Languages), 1888; D.Lit., 1893; m. Jane Butler Erskine, 1897. AUTHOR: The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy, 1893; Editor: The Complete Works of George Gascoigne, 1907, 1910; (with Karl Young and J. F. B. Pyre); Century Readings in English Literature, 1910, 1918, 1921, 1925, 1929; (with Gerhard Lomer) Writing of Today, 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1932; (with Tucker Brooke and H. N. MacCracken) Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914, 1927; Poems of the Great War, 1916; Early English Classical Tragedies, 1812; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of Today, 1917; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised University Edition of Warner Library (30 vols.); English Literature During the Last Half Century, 1919, 1923; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French Literature during the last Half Century, 1923; (with H. M. Battenhouse) Century Readings in the Bible, 1923; (with Grant Showerman) Century Readings in European Literature, 1925; Chairman of Editorial Board, Columbia University Course in Literature (18 vols.), 1928-1929. Modern English Playwrights, 1927; Century Readings in the English Novel, 1930. CLUBS: Century, New York City. HOME: Hudsoncliff, 825 West 18th St., New York, N. Y. OFFICE: Journalism Bldg., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.
- CUNNINGHAM, ALBERT BENJAMIN**: professor; b. Linden, W. Va., June 22, 1888; s. Nathan DeCatur and Sara Ann (Shafer) C.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Drew Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean Gregory, June 18, 1912. AUTHOR: The Manse at Barren Rocks, 1918; The Chronicle of an Old Town, 1919; Singing Mountains, 1919; Old Black Bass, 1922; Animal Tales of the Rockies, 1925. Contributor to School and Society, The Pedagogical Seminary, The English Journal. General character of writing: professional. HOME: 2601 21st Street, Lubbock, Texas.
- CUNNINGHAM, GUSTAVUS WATTS**: teacher; b. Laurens, S. C., Nov., 1881; s. William Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Langston) C.; educ. Furman Univ. (1898-1902), Cornell Univ. (1905-1908). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mattie Cleveland Hipp, 1909. AUTHOR: Thought and Reality in Hegel's System, 1910; A Study in the Philosophy of Bergson, 1916; Problems of Philosophy, 1924; Five Lectures on the Problem of Mind, 1925. Articles: "Coherence as Organization," Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917; "A Search for System," Contemporary American Philosophy, 1930. Contributor to The Philosophical Review. SOCIETIES: Scholar and Fellow in Sage School of Philosophy (Cornell Univ.), 1905-1908; American Philosophical Assn. (Eastern and Western Divisions), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: 522 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
- CUNNINGHAM, HOLLY ESTIL**: professor of Philosophy; b. West Virginia, Jan. 13, 1883; s. Nathan DeCatur and Sara Ann (Shafer) C.; educ. Lebanon (Ohio) Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Lella Jane Morris, 1905. AUTHOR: Types of Logical Theory, 1919; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1920; Text Book of Logic, 1924. Contributes to American Journal of Sociology, Philosophical Review, Journal of Phil-

CUNNINGHAM

osophy; Publications of the West Virginia Academy of Science. General character of writing: technical. Lecturer and radio speaker on serious topics. OFFICE: Atlantic University, Virginia Beach, Va. HOME: 211 Grant Avenue, Morgantown, W. Va.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS ARTHUR: novelist, short story writer; b. St. John, N. B., Sept. 28, 1900; s. William John and Sarah (McGrath) C.; educ. St. John High School, L'Université du Collège (St. Joseph); Catholic Univ. of America, Univ. of Notre Dame. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Hortense Mooney, 1929. AUTHOR: Yvon Tremblay, 1927; This Thing Called Love, 1929; The Private Life of Lady Hamilton (translation from the French), 1929; The King's Fool, 1931. Stories listed in O'Brien's "Best Shortest Stories." Contributor to McLean's, The Chateleine, The Canadian Magazine, Canadian Home Journal, Toronto Saturday Night. General character of writing: fiction. Sometime Fellow Catholic Univ. (Washington, D. C.); Instructor in French Literature (Notre Dame). ADDRESS: East Riverside, N. B., Canada.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS WYBORN: see Press section

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT SYDNEY: see Press section

CUPPY, HAZLITT ALVA: editor; b. Shelburn, Ind., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Rev. W. T. and Martha Ann Cuppy; educ.: Student Oxford Univ. and Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Franklin Coll.), 1888; M.A. (Heidelberg), 1891; Ph.D., 1892; same (Univ. of Paris), 1892; m. Elizabeth Overstreet, 1895. AUTHOR: Knick-Knacks (verse); Rise of the Anglo-Indian Empire. Editor and author 1st 10 vols. of Our Own Times; History of the Twentieth Century; Founder and Editor, Altruistic Review, 1893; Associate Editor, Woman's Home Companion, 1904-05; Correspondent London Illustrated News Sketch, American Press Association, 1898-93; Editor Baptist Union, 1895-97; Director Univ. of Chicago Press, 1896-1898; Publisher and Editor: Public Opinion, 1898-1906. CLUBS: City (New York), Quadrangle (Chicago), Country (Lancaster, Pa.). ADDRESS: "Kissel Manor," Littitz, Pa.

CUROE, PHILIP R. V.: college professor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredithe) C.; educ. Townsend Harris Hall College of the City of New York, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna E. Keller, Sept. 5, 1917. AUTHOR: History of Education, 1921; Principles of Education, 1926; Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in the United States, 1926. Contributor to Educational Review. General character of writing: pedagogical and philosophical. Organized Department of Education, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women (Brooklyn); Adviser on Teacher Training, Froebel League (New York, N. Y.); lecturer on education (Columbia Univ.). CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Hunter Coll. HOME: 65 W. 192nd St., New York, N. Y.

CURRAN, PAULINE GARNER: see Press section

CURRIE, GEORGE GRAHAM: author (died Sept. 1926); see vol. II, 1925-26

CURRIER, ADELLA LOVEJOY: writer; b. Markesan, Wis., Feb. 12, 1864; d. Edwin Samuel and Mary Adelaide (Wilson) Lovejoy; educ. common schs. (Green Lake County, Wis.), high sch. (Rochester, Minn.), Teachers Training Sch. (Markesan, Wis.), completed six-year Delphian course (St. Edward, Neb., 1926); m. John Wilham Currier, Mar. 11, 1884. Four children, 3 boys and 1 girl. AUTHOR (poems): Clover Bloom, 1914; Candle Light, 1928. CLUBS: D.A.R., W.C.T.U., Women's Club, Eastern Star, White Shrine, League of American Penwomen, Nebraska Writers' Guild, The Original Club. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: St. Edward, Nebraska.

CURRY, CHARLES MADISON: editor; b. Whiteland, Ind., May 16, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Catherine (Brown) C.; educ. Franklin Coll., Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ.,

CURTIS

(England). DEGREE: A.M.; m. Mabel Dunlap, 1892. AUTHOR: Literary Readings, an Introduction to the Study of Literature, 1903; The Holton-Curry Readers (with M. Adelaide Holton), 1914; The World and Democracy (with L. P. Powell), 1919; Children's Literature (with E. E. Clippinger), 1921; The Poetry Book and Children's Interest in Poetry (9 vols., with M. B. Huber and H. B. Bruner); Literature for the Junior High School (with T. H. Briggs and L. W. Payne). General character of writing: text books. Editor: The Inland Educator, 1895-1900; Professor of Literature (Indiana State Normal Sch.), 1892-1925; Education Editor, Rand McNally & Co. (Chicago), 1926-28; Special Editor, American Book Co. (New York), 1928. OFFICE: American Book Company, 88 Lexington Ave., New York. HOME: Hotel Seville, New York, N. Y.

CURRY, WALTER CLYDE: teacher; b. Gray Court, S. C., Jan. 6, 1887; s. William Collier and Martha (Yeargin) C.; educ. Stanford Coll. (Spartanburg, S. C.), Leland Worford Jr., Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Worth, July 27, 1927; daughter, Josephine, born Mar. 29, 1929. AUTHOR: Middle English Ideal of Personal Beauty, 1916; Chaucer and the Mediaeval Sciences, 1927. Contributor to Publications: Modern Language Assn., Modern Philology, Philological Quarterly Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, Anglia, Englische Studien, Sewanee Review, Univ. of Texas Quarterly. General character of writing: historical and critical research. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Language, Mediaeval Acad. of America. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University. HOME: Granada Apartments, Nashville, Tenn.

CURRY, WILLIAM M.: clergyman; b. Bloomington, Ind., Oct., 1867; s. David S. and Margaret (Fullerton) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Kansas), D.D. (Geneva Coll.); m. Laura Hensel, July 26, 1927. AUTHOR: The Pastor's Corner, 1925; Illustrative Stories, 1929. Contributor to The Presbyterian Magazine; The Presbyterian Advance. General character of writing: Brief stories of events with moral application. Has held important pastorates in Pittsburgh, Trenton, and Philadelphia. Now Pastor Emeritus of Ninth Presbyterian Church (Philadelphia). Was Commissioner of Education in Trenton for five years. Chairman of Committee on evangelism. SOCIETIES: The Adonai (Philadelphia), Masonic fraternity. HOME: 1116 Drexel Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

CURTIS, ALICE TURNER: author; b. Sullivan, Me., d. John Vinal and Susan (Spear) Turner; educ. public schools and private tutors; m. Irving Curtis, 1895. AUTHOR: Marjorie's Way, 1904; The Little Runaways, 1905; Grandpa's Little Girls, 1907; Grandpa's Little Girls at School, 1908; A Little Heroine of Illinois, 1908; A Little Heroine at School, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls and Their Friends, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls' House-Boat Party, 1910; Anne Nelson, Little Maid of Provincetown, 1910; A Little Maid of Massachusetts Colony; A Little Maid of Narragansett Bay; A Little Maid of Bunker Hill; A Little Maid of Ticonderoga; A Little Maid of Old Connecticut; A Little Maid of Old Philadelphia; A Little Maid of Old Maine; A Little Maid of Old New York; A Little Maid of Old Virginia; A Little Maid of Maryland; A Little Maid of Mohawk Valley; A Little Maid of Monmouth; A Little Maid of Nantucket; A Yankee Girl at Fort Sumpter; A Yankee Girl at Bull Run; A Yankee Girl at Shiloh; A Yankee Girl at Antietam; A Yankee Girl at Gettysburg; A Yankee Girl at Vicksburg; A Challenge to Adventure, 1919. General character of writing: juvenile historical fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors, New England Women's, Republican Women of Massachusetts, Boston Women's City. HOMES: 91 Binckney St., West End, Boston, and 288 Water St., Newburyport, Mass.

CURTIS

CURTIS

CURTIS, ARTHUR B.: instructor, accountant; b. Prescott, Iowa, Aug. 5, 1879; s. of Joe H. and Electa (Farber) C.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Indianola, Iowa). **DEGREES:** B.C.S., C.P.A. (Life Certificate to teach commercial work); m. Jennie C. Lindquist, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Mathematics of Accounting, 1925. Specialized Accounting (in hands of publisher). General character of writing; text books. **HOME:** 955 Washtenaw Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

CURTIS, ARTHUR F.: lawyer; b. Deposit, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1884; s. Frank and Alice (Scott) C.; educ. Deposit High Sch., Albany Law Sch. **DEGREES:** LL.B.; m. Caroline Flower. **AUTHOR:** Law of Evidence; Law of Chattel Mortgages; Law of Electricity; Particular Actions and Proceedings; Law of Automobiles. **HOME:** Delhi, New York.

CURTIS, DAVID A.: journalist; see vol. 1, 1921

CURTIS, ELNORA WHITMAN: author; b. Worcester, Mass.; d. Edwin Prentice and Harriet Augusta (Bigelow) C.; educ. Burnham sch. (Northampton), Smith Univ., Clark Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D. Studied extensively in Europe. **AUTHOR:** The Dramatic Instinct in Education, 1914. General character of writing: educational. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Smith College Club, D.A.R. **HOME:** Bigelow Hill, Worcester, Mass.

CURTIS, FRANCIS DAY: educator; b. Portland, Ore., Aug. 6, 1888; s. of Edward David and Frances (Case) C.; educ. Univ. Oregon, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Clements, June 12, 1915. **AUTHOR:** A Manual of Experiments in Elementary Science (a teachers and pupils edition), 1918; Some Values Derived from Extensive Reading of General Science, 1924; A Digest of Investigations in the Teaching of Science in the Elementary and Secondary Schs., 1926; Contributor to Fifth Year Book, Department of Superintendence, N.E.A., 1927. Contributor to Sixth Yearbook, Department of Superintendence, N.E.A., 1928. A Synthesis and Evaluation of Subject Matter Topics in General Science, 1929; Introduction to Science Work Book and Textbook (with Otis W. Caldwell), 1929 and 1930; A Digest of Investigations in the Teaching of Science (vol. II), 1931. Contributor to Journal of Educational Research, School Review, School and Society, School of Science and Mathematics, General Science Quarterly, Science Education, Journal of Chemical Education. General character of writing: educational. **CLUB:** Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Society College Teachers of Education, N.E.A., National Society for Scientific Students of Education, Michigan Acad. of Science, Central Assn. of Science and Mathematic Teachers, Scientific Masters Assn. of Great Britain, A.A.A.S. (Fellow), National Assn. for Research in Scientific Teaching; Coll. Specialists in Curricular Making, National Council of Education, National Council of Supervisors of Elementary Science, Educational Research Assn., Fellow Columbia Univ., 1924. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Michigan. **HOME:** 1006 Lincoln Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

CURTIS, (JOHN) HAROLD: newspaper editor; b. Kewanee, Ill., July 1897; s. Will and Lida (Giffen) C.; educ. Hamline Univ. (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. of Missouri. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Hamline Univ., 1921); J.B. (Univ. Missouri, 1922); m. Imogene Hazel, June 9, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Letters of an Ambulance Driver, 1919. Editor: Watonwan County (Minnesota) Plaindealer. Contributor to Northwestern Miller, Farm Stock and Home, St. James (Minnesota) Plaindealer, St. Paul Pioneer Press. General character of writing: historical; articles on agricultural conditions in Europe, 1924; World War stories. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** St. James, Minn.

CURTIS, HEBER D.: astronomer; b. Michigan, June, 1872; s. Orson Blair and Sarah E. (Doust) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Virginia.

DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Michigan), Ph.D. (Univ. of Virginia); m. Mary D. Rapier, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Religion from the standpoint of Science in "Religion and the Modern Mind," 1929. Contributor Monographs to Lick Observatory publications and articles to various astronomical, periodicals all technical in character. Director of Observatory of University of Michigan. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** Detroit Observatory, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CURTIS, HENRY STODDARD: author, lecturer; b. Olivet, Mich., Feb. 9, 1870; s. Samuel and Mary (Stoddard) C.; educ. Olivet Coll., Yale U., Clark U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Scudder, Nov., 1902. **AUTHOR:** Play and Recreation in the Open Country, 1914; Education Through Play, 1915; The Practical Conduct of Play, 1916; The Play Movement and Its Significance, 1917; Recreation for Teachers, 1918. Director and organizer of playground and recreational centres, lecturer for many years; director of hygiene and physical training for the State of Missouri since 1923; originated recreation movement in U. S. Contributor of educational articles to magazines. **ADDRESS:** Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

CURTIS, MARY I(SABEL): writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Lester (M.D.) and Mary Isabel (Northrop) Curtis; educ. Dearborn Seminary, Smith Coll. **DEGREE:** B.L.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Why We Celebrate Our Holidays, 1924; Stories in Trees, 1925; England of Song and Story, 1931 (Fourth book in preparation). Contributor to Continent, Our Little Friend, Strength, The Boy's Friend, Chicago Evening Post. General character of writing: short stories, juveniles, historical and legendary and nature writing. **CLUBS:** Chicago College, Smith and The Society of Midland Authors. **OFFICE:** Chicago College Club, 196 E. Delaware Place. **HOME:** Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, PAUL ALLAN (Capt. Paul A. Curtis): editor, sportsman; b. New York, N. Y., March, 1889; s. Paul A. and Catherine Irving (MacKenzie) C.; educ. Trinity Chapel Sch. (New York, N. Y.); Friends Acad. (Locust Valley, L. I.); m. Alice Gaffney, 1924. **AUTHOR:** American Game Shooting, 1927; Sporting Rifles of Today, 1922; Sportsman's Handbook, 1920; The Story of Gun Powder (Private Printing). Contributor to Field and Stream, Sportsman, British Sporting Times; The Spur, Sports Illustrated. Shooting Editor Field and Stream. General character of writing: sporting sketches. Service as captain, World War; ad-de-camp to Brigadier-General Samuel McRoberts, A.E.F. (France), 1918. Horseman. Big game hunter and explorer. **CLUBS:** Players, Campfire Club of America, New York Athletic. **HOME:** 33 Montrose Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

CURTIS, WINTERTON CONWAY: zoologist; b. Richmond, Maine, Nov. 4, 1875; s. William C. and Fanny M. (Norton) C.; educ. Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore). **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Williams Coll.); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Marion H. Peck, Sept. 5, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Science and Human Affairs, 1922; Laboratory Directions in General Zoology, 1925; Textbook of General Zoology (with Mary J. Guthrie), 1927. Contributes miscellaneous zoological articles to technical journals; one time instructor, Marine Biological Laboratory (Woods Hole, Mass.), in charge invertebrate course. Now professor of zoology (Univ. of Missouri); scientific assn. U. S. Bureau Fisheries, 1907-10; A.A.A.S. Vice-President, section F, Zoology, 1926; member of National Research Council; division Biology and Agriculture, 1923-26; chairman, 1930-31; President Union of American Biological Societies, 1931—. Associate Editor: Journal of Morphology and Physiology, 1927-29. **CLUBS:** University, American Society of Zoologists, American Society of Naturalists, American Assn. Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Missouri. **HOME:** 210 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

CURTISS

CURTISS, F. HOMER: writer; b. Jackson, Mich., 1875; s. Judge Homer A. and Sarah (Doyle) C.; educ. Connecticut Literary Institute, Purdue Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S. (Purdue Univ., 1900); M.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1909); m. Harriette Augusta Brown, 1907. CO-AUTHOR (with Harriette Augusta Curtiss): The Curtiss Books (comprised of The Voice of Isis), The Message of Aquaria, The Key to the Universe, The Key to Destiny, Realms of the Living Dead, The Truth About Evolution and the Bible, Coming World Changes, Letters from the Teacher, vols. I and II, Gems of Mysticism, Soundless Sound, Temple of Silence, Divine Mother, Philosophy of War, Inner Radiance, etc. General character of writing: occult; co-founder (with Harriette Augusta Curtiss): The Order of Christian Mystics, 1908; The Universal Religious Foundation, Inc., 1928. Instructor, Purdue Univ., 1896-1900; Univ. of Texas, 1900-1905; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1905-1909. Formerly associate editor, Physical Education. CLUBS and Societies: American Association for the Advancement of Science, The American Medical Assoc., The American Society for Physical Research, National Council of American Indians, World's Conference on Narcotic Education, The Authors' League of America, The Bacon Society (London), Anthony Foundation, The Huguenot Society, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity; Honorable member Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Society; University Club of Washington; National Council Survival League of America. ADDRESS: 3510 Quebec St., Washington, D. C.

CURTISS, HARRIETTE AUGUSTA: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. John Horace and Emma (Brightley) Brown; m. Dr. F. Homer Curtiss, 1907. CO-AUTHOR (with Dr. F. Homer Curtiss): The Curtiss Books: The Voice of Isis, The Message of Aquaria, The Key to the Universe, The Key to Destiny, Realms of the Living Dead, The Truth About Evolution and the Bible, Coming World Changes, Letters from the Teacher, The Inner Radiance, etc. Contributor to The Philadelphia Inquirer and occult magazines. General character of writing: occult. Co-founder (with Dr. F. Homer Curtiss): The Order of Christian Mystics, 1908; The Universal Religious Foundation, Inc., 1928. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, Anthony Foundation, The Huguenot Society; Honorable member Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Society. ADDRESS: 3510 Quebec St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CURTISS, PHILIP (EVERETT): author; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 10, 1885; s. Philip Everett and Olive (Welch) C.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Connecticut); Univ. of Madrid (Spain); Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Maudie Val-H, June 16, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ladder, 1915; Between Two Worlds, 1916; Crater's Gold, 1919 (also published in England); Wanted, A Fool, 1920; (also published in England); Mummies in Mufli, 1922; (also published in England); The Gay Conspirators, 1924; The Honorable Charley, 1930. Prolific magazine writer. Contributions appear in Harper's, Scribner's has been translated into French; General Review, Ladies' Home Journal, American Woman's Home Companion, etc.; also writes serials. Bracken stories originally appeared in Harper's and has been translated into French. Stories and satires appeared 1931 in Der Querschnitt and Das Leben of Germany. General character of writing: novels of village and country life and light comedies or burlesques. CLUBS: Norfolk Country Club, University, Hartford. HOME: Norfolk, Conn.

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER: author (died Aug. 13, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-1928

CUSACK, ALICE M.: director kindergarten and primary; b. Cozad, Neb., July, 1879; d. John and Mary (Ritchie), C.; educ. Univ. Nebraska, Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading (Pennell and

CUSHMAN

Cusack), 1923; Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two (Pennell and Cusack), 1925; The Children's Own Readers, Pets, Friends, Book One, Book Two, Book Three, Book Four, Book Five, Book Six, 1919; Manuals for First Year; Books Two and Three, Books Four, Five and Six (Pennell and Cusack), 1929. General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: American Association of University Women, Alpha Chi Omega, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's City Club, N.E.A., International Kindergarten Union, Association of Administrative Women in Eden. Director Kindergarten and Primary, Kansas City, Mo.; former supervisor of elementary grades, Lincoln, Neb. OFFICE: Board of Education, Kansas City, Mo.

CUSHING, GEORGE HOLMES: editor, inventor; b. Goshen, O., May 3, 1873; s. Mathew and Mary (Wade) C.; educ. Springfield (O.) High School; m. Ciel Crooke, Feb. 28, 1904. AUTHOR: Human Story of Coal. Editor: Cushing's Survey. Former editor: Black Diamond (Chicago). Formerly contributed regularly to System Magazine, and a wide assortment of magazines and newspapers. Financial editor: Cleveland Leader for 8 years. Has been prominent in the coal industry for 20 years, opposing bureaucracy as inefficient, and claims authorship of the plan that ended shortage of transportation for coal and produced a surplus. Religion, Presbyterian. HOME: 2737 Devonshire Place, Washington, D. C.

CUSHING, HARVEY: surgeon; b. Cleveland, O., April 8, 1869; s. Henry Kirke and Betsy M. (Williams) C.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Katharine Stone Crowell, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: The Pituitary Body and Its Disorders, 1912; Tumors of the Nervous System, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 1925; A Classification of the Gliomata, (with P. Bailey), 1925; Consecrated Medici and other Essays, 1928; Blood Vessel Tumors of the Brain (with P. Bailey), 1928. Writer of number of papers dealing especially with neurologic surgery. General character of writing: scientific, medical. Director U. S. A. Base Hospital No. 5, attached to A. E. F. in France, 1917-19; surgeon-in-chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital. CLUBS: Century (New York), Tavern (Boston). ASSOCIATIONS: National Academy of Sciences, American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, American Philos. Society, American Neurol. Association (president, 1923), associate member Société Royale de Bruxelles, corresponding member Société de Biologie and Academy de Medicine (Paris), Med. Chi. Society (Edinburgh), fellow American Surgical Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American College of Surgeons (president, 1923), Charles Mickle Fellowship (Univ. of Toronto, 1922), Cameron Prize (Univ. of Edinburgh, 1924), Comp. of the Bath (British), officer Legion d'Honneur (French; 1922). ADDRESS: 305 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

USHMAN, ALLERTON SEWARD: chemist; (died; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CUSHMAN, EVELYN: see Milner, Florence Cushman.

CUSHMAN, HERBERT ERNEST: teacher, writer, traveler; b. Auburn, Me., Oct. 24, 1865; s. David Nelson and Eliza A. (Lufkin) C.; educ. Bates Coll., Tufts Coll., Harvard Coll., Oxford (England), Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Abbey B. Corbin, Feb. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Translation of Windelband's History of Ancient Philosophy, 1899; The Truth of Christian Science, 1902; What is Christianity?, 1905; Beginner's History of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1910, 1911; Ten Lessons in Ethics, 1924. Contributor to journals on educational and psychological subjects. Lecturer on Philosophy at Harvard, 1912; Dartmouth, 1915-16; Wellesley Coll., 1923-24. Professor of Philosophy, Tufts Coll., 1895-1912. ADDRESS: 35 Temple St., West Newton, Mass.

- CUSTIS, VANDERVEER:** associate professor of economics; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1878; s. Alfred Frank and Mary May (Hansell) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The State Tax System of Washington, 1916; The Foundations of National Industrial Efficiency, 1923; The Place of Ethics in the Field of Advertising. Introduction to Vawter Lectures on The Ethical Problems of Modern Advertising, 1930. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Economics. Chairman of Progressive Committee of State Tax Conference held at Univ. of Washington, 1914. Was in Economic Division of Federal Trade Commission, 1918-19, engaged in field investigation and in writing. Chairman of the Vawter Committee in Northwestern Univ. **SOCIETIES:** American Economic Assn., American Academy of Politics and Social Science, American Assn. of University Professors, University Club (Evanston, Ill.). **ADDRESS:** Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.
- CUTHRELL, FAITH BALDWIN** (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell); author; see Baldwin, Faith.
- CUTLER, CONDUCT WALKER:** physician; (died, July 9, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- CUTLER, FREDERICK MORSE:** educator; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April 23, 1874; s. Edward Morse and Josephine Adelaide (Macfarlane) C.; educ. Columbia Univ., Union Theological Seminary, Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Metcalf, Nov. 25, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Old First Massachusetts Coast Artillery in War and Peace, 1917; The 55th Artillery in the A.E.F., 1920; History of Military Conscription, 1922; Sociological Laws, 1924. **CLUBS:** American Legion, Army and Navy (Boston) City (Amherst), Historical Society (Amherst), Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Phi Epsilon. **HOME:** Amherst, Mass.
- CUTLER, JAMES ELBERT:** professor; b. Princeton, Ill., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Francis Wilson and Antonia (Hoag) C.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroleena D. Sperry, June 25, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Lynch Law; An Investigation into the History of Lynching in the United States, 1905; A Study in Professional Education at Western Reserve Univ. The School of Applied Social Sciences, 1916-1930 (with Dr. Maurice Rea Davie), 1930. Contributes to periodicals and reviews; teacher political economy, social science, etc. Now professor of Sociology in Western Reserve Univ., and dean of School of Applied Social Sciences; U. S. A., Office of Chief of Staff, 1918-19; member of many science societies. **CLUBS:** University, City. **OFFICE:** Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.
- CUTTEN, GEORGE BARTON:** president Colgate Univ.; b. Amherst, N. S., April 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; educ. Acadia Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Acadia), A.B., B.D., Ph.D. (Yale), D.D. (Colgate), D.D. (McMaster); m. Minnie W. Brown, July 7, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity, 1908; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing, 1910; Mind: Its Origin and Goal, 1925; The Threat of Leisure, 1926; Speaking With Tongues, 1927. Ordained Baptist clergyman. Contributes to psychological Review, New York Times, Quarterly Journal of Inebriety. President: International Association of Torch Clubs (May, 1913); president: National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations (August, 1931). **CLUBS:** Torch Club, etc. **ADDRESS:** Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
- C. V. T. (pen name): see Tench, Charles Victor R.

D

- DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM:** chemist; b. Hampden Sydney, Va., June, 1855; s. Robert Lewis and Lavina (Morrison) D. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sydney Coll and Univ. of Vir-

- ginia), Ph.D. (Goettingen), LL.D. (Yale, 1901; Johns Hopkins, 1902; Washington and Lee, 1908); m. Mary Chilton Brent, Aug. 24, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The Old College and the New, 1894; A National Department of Science, 1897; A National University, 1897; Washington's Interest in Education, 1900; History of Agricultural Education in the United States, 1900; Man in the Democracy, 1904; Jefferson the Seer, 1903; The Meaning of the Solid South, 1909; Washington—Educationalist, 1911; The South Renationalized by Education, 1911; Fighting for a New World, 1919; The Municipal University—Co-operation in Education. Also Reports of North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; Reports of Univ. of Tennessee, 1888-1904, and Reports of Univ. of Cincinnati, 1904-20. Editor; 1st year book of U. S. Department of Agriculture while assistant secretary, 1893-97. Contributes scientific, educational and professional articles to Forum, Outlook, etc.; geologist, educationist since 1877; state chemist, North Carolina, 1880-87; first to discover phosphate deposits and tin ore in state; organizer and systematizer of many improvements local and state and national educational, scientific and political bodies. Title of Officer de l'Instruction Publique conferred upon him by French government in 1919 for services to scientific and public education; in 1920 made Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur in recognition of service to France in this country; assistant secretary of U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1892-97; president Univ. of Tennessee, 1889-94; president of Univ. of Cincinnati, 1904-20. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington), Authors (London). **ADDRESS:** 4 Warren Ave., Swanoy Park, Bronxville, New York.
- DABNEY, RICHARD HEATH:** professor; b. Memphis, Tenn., March 29, 1860; s. Virginius and Ellen Maria (Heath) D.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Munich, Berlin and Heidelberg. DEGREES: M.A. (Univ. of Virginia, 1881), Ph.D. (Heidelberg, 1885); m. (1) Mary Amanda Bentley, June 19, 1888; (2) Lily Heth Davis, Nov. 28, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Causes of the French Revolution, 1888; John Randolph, a Character Sketch, 1898. Many historical and miscellaneous articles and reviews. Teacher of history; dean of graduate department, Univ. of Virginia, for 19 years. **CLUB:** Colonnade. **ADDRESS:** University of Virginia, University, Va.
- DADANT, CAMILLE P.:** beekeeper; b. France, April, 1851; s. Charles and Gabrielle (Pariset) D.; educ. Coll. of Langres (France), Hamilton (Illinois) Schools; m. Mary Marinelli, Nov. 1, 1875. **AUTHOR:** The Hive and Honeybee, 1888 (now in 20th edition); same, in French: L' Abeille & La Ruche; in Spanish: La Abeja Y La Colmena; Italian edition: L' Ape E L' Arnia; First Lessons in Beekeeping, 1911 (5 editions); The Dadaht System of Beekeeping, 1920; same (in French): Le Systeme Dadant en Apiculture; (in Spanish): El Sistema Dadant d' Apicultura. Also translated Huber's New Observations on Bees in English. Editor American Bee Journal. General character of writing, text books on bees. **CLUB:** Kiwanis. **HOME:** Hamilton, Ill.
- DADANT, MAURICE GEORGE:** publisher; b. Hamilton, Ill., Sept., 1886; s. Camille Pierre and Mary (Marinelli) D.; educ. schools of Hamilton (Illinois) and Keokuk (Iowa), Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Hassett, Oct. 12, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Outparlies, 1919. Manager-editor: American Bee Journal. General character of writing: technical on bees. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Elks, I.O.O.F. **HOME:** Hamilton, Ill.
- DADOURIAN, H(AROUTUNE) M.:** scientist; b. Asia Minor, Dec., 1878; s. Mugurdich and Ezgule (Kaladjian) D.; educ. St. Paul's (Tarsus, Asia Minor), Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth McIntire. **AUTHOR:** Analytical Mechanics (1st edition), 1913; (2nd edition), 1916; (3rd edition), 1931; Graphic Statics, 1919. Contributor to journals on physics and mathematics and active in physical research work.

DAGGETT

General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 125 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

DAGGETT, AARON SIMON: army officer; b. Maine, June, 1837; s. Aaron and Dorcas C. (Dearborn) D.; educ. Monmouth Academy; Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Maine State Seminary; m. Rose M. Bradford, June, 1865. AUTHOR: America in the China Relief Expedition, 1903. Many articles and speeches against the restoration of the army canteen. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom.: Southern Presbyterian. HOME: 206 A St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

DAGGETT, MABEL POTTER: author, journalist; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Albert P. and Sara L. (Hobbie) Potter; educ. Syracuse Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. John D. Daggett, Nov. 2, 1901. AUTHOR: In Lockerbie Street—A Little Appreciation of James Whitcomb Riley, 1909; Women Wanted, 1918; Marie of Roumania (biography), 1926. Many pamphlets on social problems. Wrote the Child Without a Home, published in Delinquent, which started child rescue campaign about 10 years ago in United States and England. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, the Hearst publications, World's Work, Pictorial Review, etc. CLUBS: National Arts (New York), Author's League of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Heterodoxy. OFFICE: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. HOME: Cloud-Lands Rock Tavern, Orange County, N. Y.

DAGGETT, STUART: university professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., March, 1881; s. George and Marion Chapin (Stuart) D.; educ. Roxbury Latin, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Constance Dorothea de Ronden Pos, May 19, 1910 (children, Carlos (d. 1922), Stuart, Marion). AUTHOR: Railroad Reorganization, 1908; Chapters on the History of the Southern Pacific, 1922; Principles of Inland Transportation, 1928. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of the American Academy, American Economic Review, et al. General character of writing: economics of transportation. SOCIETY: American Economic Association. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 1427 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

DAGGY, MAYNARD LEE: publicist; see Vol. I, 1921.

DAHL, GEORGE: professor of Old Testament literature; b. Chicago, Ill., January, 1881; s. Julius Martin and Christine (Christopherson) D.; educ. Lake Forest Academy (Lake Forest, Ill.), Yale Coll., Yale Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Eudora Curtis, May 28, 1915. AUTHOR: The Materials for the History of Dor, 1915; chapter entitled "The Approach to the Old Testament" in Education for Christian Service, published by Yale Univ., 1922; The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age, 1923. Contributor to Yale Divinity News, Journal of Biblical Literature, Christian Education. Editor: Journal of Biblical Literature. General character of writing: religious literature. CLUBS: Oriental (New Haven), Semitic and Biblical (New Haven), Association of Biblical Instruction, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. OFFICE: 2102 Yale Station, Yale Univ. Home: 93 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

DAHLBERG, ARTHUR CHESTER: see Press section.

DAINGERFIELD, ELLIOTT: artist; b. Harper's Ferry, W. Va., March, 1859; s. John E. P. and Matilda W. (Brua) D.; educ. private schools; m. Anna Grainger, 1885. AUTHOR: George Inness, the Man and His Art, 1911; Ralph Albert Blakecock, 1914. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, Harper's, Churchman and other magazines. General character of writing: relating to art and biographical sketches. CLUBS: Lotos, National Arts, Fine Arts Federation, National Academy of Design. HOME: 222 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

DALE

DAKE, CHARLES LAURENCE: professor of geology; b. Chasaburg, Wis., April 2, 1883; s. George E. and Mary A. (Doddson) D.; educ. public schools (Sparta, Wis.); State Normal School (River Falls, Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1911, 1912), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1922); m. Ella Hildagard Falkenstein, Feb. 22, 1912. AUTHOR: Field Methods in Petroleum Geology (collab. with G. H. Cox and G. A. Muilenburg), 1920; Interpretation of Topographic and Geologic Maps (collab.) with J. S. Brown, 1925. Contributed to Bulletin Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, 1918; Bulletin Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, 1921; Journal of Geology, American Journal of Science, Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Journal of Geography, Bulletin of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Professor of geology and head of department of geology, Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy (Rolla, Mo.); geologist with Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. General character of writing: technical scientific and educational. SOCIETIES: Acadia Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Geological Society of America, American Institute of Mining Engineers, American Association for Advancement of Science, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, American Association of Petroleum Geologists. OFFICE: 205 Norwood Hall. HOME: 1106 Main St., Rolla, Mo.

DAKIN, FLORENCE: nursing educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1869; d. George W. B. and Anna Maria (Olcott) D.; educ. Brooklyn Heights Seminary, Hollins College (Virginia). DEGREE: B.N.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Simplified Nursing, 1925. Educational Advisor of New Jersey Schools of Nursing; graduate of New York Hospital School of Nursing; registered in New York and New Jersey. General character of writing: medical. SOCIETIES: American Nurses Assn., National League of Nursing Education, New York Hospital Alumnae. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 42 Bleeker St., New York. HOME: 468 Ellison St., Patterson, N. J.

DAKOTAH (pen name): see Winsted, Huldah Lucile.

DALE, ADRIAN (pen name): see Fuller, Edith Jean.

DALE, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of history; b. Keller, Texas, Feb. 8, 1879; s. John F. and Mattie Counts (Colley) D.; educ. Central State Teachers Coll. (Oklahoma), Univ. of Oklahoma, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rosalie Gilkey, July 18, 1919. AUTHOR: Territorial Acquisitions of the United States, 1912; Tale of the Tepee, 1919; A History of Oklahoma (with J. S. Buchanan), 1923; Outline and Reference for Oklahoma History (with M. L. Wardell), 1924; Letters of Lafayette, 1925; The Prairie Schooner and Other Poems, 1929. Contributor to Univ. of Oklahoma Magazine, Cattleman, Boston Transcript, Daily Oklahoman. General character of writing: historical research, poems, folk lore. Prominent in educational work for many years. Research agent for Department of Agriculture, 1925, to write "A History of the Ranch Cattle Industry on the Great Plains;" Readings in Oklahoma History (with J. L. Lederer), 1930; The Range Cattle Industry, 1930; Frontier Trails, 1930. Member of the commission of the Institute for Government Research of Washington, D. C., to make a survey of Indians and Indian affairs, 1926-27. CLUBS: Boston Author's, Twentieth Century (Boston), Univ. of Oklahoma. HOME: 329 W. Main St., Norman, Okla.

DALE, HARRISON CLIFFORD: economist; b. Lynn, Mass., March, 1885; s. Alvin Clifford and Helen Mary (Worthen) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beulah M. Garrard, June 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discov-

ery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1913. Editor of: Miami Business Review. General character of writing: economic, technical. OFFICE: Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio. HOME: Oxford, Ohio.

DALE, NELSON (LARK): see Press section.

DALE, T. (THOMAS) NELSON: consulting geologist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1845; s. Thomas Nelson and Sarah Patten (Monson) D.; educ. private schools (Frankfort, Germany, and Bridgeport, Conn.), Williston Sem. (Easthampton, Mass.), private tutors (Paris, France; Northampton, Mass.; Cambridge, England; geological trips in Sweden, Norway and Bavarian Alps); m. Margaret Brown, Dec. 22, 1874. AUTHOR: Outskirts of Physical Science, 1884; The Scientific Spirit Applied to Living Subjects, 1913. Publications of U. S. Geological Survey: Taconic Physiography, 1905; The Commercial Marbles of Vermont, 1912; Slate in the U. S., 1914; The Commercial Granites of New England, 1923; The Lime Belt of Massachusetts, 1923. Retired geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, after 23 years of service. Has spent ten winters in college, teaching mostly geology, some botany, at Drury Coll. (Missouri); Vassar, N. Y., and Williams, Mass.; has spent leisure hours in last ten years in the inductive study of the personality and teachings of Christ as recorded in the Gospels. General character of writing: essays, religious, scientific, technical. CLUBS: Monday Evening (Pittsfield, Mass.), Geological Society of France. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 78 Holmes Rd., Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Mass.

DALEY, EDITH: librarian, journalist; b. Fostoria, O., Jan. 1, 1876; d. Orlando and Elizabeth (Moore) Lucas; educ. Spirit Lake public schools and Washington elementary schools, Iowa; m. F. H. Daley, Oct. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: The Angel in the Sun (poems), 1917; History of San Jose, Calif., 1919. Chapter given to "Edith Daley's Poetry" in Flames of Faith, anthology of religious verse by William L. Stidger; "Theodore Roosevelt" by Edith Daley one of nine best Roosevelt tributes accorded by Review of Reviews. Has poems in Masterpieces of religious Verse and Prose (by Merrifield); and in Edwin Markham's Poetry anthology. Included in: A Day in the Hills; A Day of Poetry (anthologies); and in California Writers' Club anthology: West Winds. Editor: special feature column in San Jose Evening News for 5 years, with column of verse every week. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, California Writers', San Jose Poetry and San Jose Woman's. OFFICE: San Jose Free Public Library. HOME: 633 Palm Haven Ave., San Jose, Calif.

DALGLEISH, ALICE: teacher, Horace Mann Kindergarten; b. Trinidad, B. W. I., Oct. 7, 1893; d. John and Alice (Haynes) D.; educ. Wimbledon High School (England), Pratt Institute (Brooklyn), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Happy School Year, 1924; West Indian Play Days, 1926, The Little Wooden Farmer, 1930; The Blue Teapot, 1931; Sandy Cove Stories, 1931. Children's book review editor: Parents' Magazine. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and essays. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia University. HOME: 435 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

DALLINGER, FREDERICK WILLIAM: attorney-at-law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 2, 1871; s. William Wilberforce and Elizabeth Folsom (Kingman) D.; educ. Dana Primary, Harvard Grammar, Cambridge, Latin Schools. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B. (Harvard Univ., 1893, 1894, 1897); m. Blanche Lucy Russell, Aug. 29, 1900. AUTHOR: Nominations for Elective Office in the United States, 1897; The Government of Cambridge, 1898. Compiled (with E. E. Proper) Voters' Pocket Manual, 1892. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, What's the Matter With Congress, Independent, The Direct Primary, etc. Member of Massachusetts House of Representatives, 1894-95; member Massachusetts Senate, 1896-99; Representative in Congress from 8th

Massachusetts District, in which are located Harvard Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Tuft Coll. and Radcliffe Coll., in the 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th and 70th Congresses. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Boston City, University (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), National Press (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 89 State St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 7 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

DALLMANN, CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Germany, Dec. 22, 1862; s. William and Frederica (Neumann) D.; educ. Parochial School (Chicago), Concordia Coll. (St. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Theological Seminary (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Louise Bertram, Sept. 11, 1887. AUTHOR: Ten Commandments, 1893; Lord's Prayer, 1902; Portraits of Jesus, 1911; Jesus, 1914; John Hus, 1915; Life of Luther, 1917; The Christian, 1918; Patrick Hamilton, 1918; Luther and the Liberator, 1919; John Wiclif, 1920; Great Religious Americans, 1921; Robert Barnes, 1922; Wm. Tyndale, 1923; Paul Gerhardt, 1924; Miles Coverdale, 1925; The Titles of the Christians, 1926; The Battle of the Bible, 1927; St. Paul, 1929; St. Peter, 1930; God's Great Gift, 1930; The Holy Ghost, 1930; The Midnight Lion (Gustav Adolf), 1930; How Peter Became Pope, 1931; St. John (in press). Editor: Evangelical Lutheran Sunday School Hymnal; Evangelical Lutheran Hymn Book. Contributor to Concordia Theological Monthly. Vice-president Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states. Founder of churches in Baltimore, Washington (D. C.), New York, New Jersey, Wisconsin. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 5321 W. Washington Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

DALRYMPLE, LEONA (Mrs. C. Acton Wilson): author; d. George H. and Virginia (Dean) Dalrymple; educ. public schools and with private tutors; m. C. Acton, Feb. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Träumerei, 1921; Uncle Noah's Christmas Inspiration, 1912; In the Heart of the Christmas Pines, 1913; Diane of the Green Van, 1914 (\$10,000 prize-winner as best novel in competition with 2000 entries); The Lovable Meddler, 1915; When the Yule Log Burns, 1916-19; Kenny, 1917; Uncle Noah's Christmas Party, 1917; "Paul" stories, 1920; Fool's Hill, 1922. Contributes short stories to Metropolitan, McCall's, Pictorial Review, Munsey's, etc. General character of writing: children's fairy stories and cinema stories for syndicate. CLUB: National Arts. ADDRESS: 21 N. Ninth St., New York, N. Y.

DALTON, ANNIE CHARLOTTE: b. Huddersfield, England, Dec. 9, 1885; d. John and Sarah Elizabeth (Stoney) Armitage; educ. private Ladies' School; m. Willie Dalton, 1891. AUTHOR: Souvenir of Vancouver, 1906; Marriage of Music, 1910 (2nd edition, 1915); Flame and Adventure, 1924; The Silent Zone, 1927; The Amber Riders, 1929; The Neighing North, 1931. Quoted as "poet laureate of the world of deafened folks." Member British Author's Assn., Canadian Authors' Assn., Bronte Society (England), (honorary president) Vancouver Poetry Society. General character of writing: poetry and essays. HOME: 5012 South Granville St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DALTON, TEST: author; b. Chicago, Sept., 1877; s. Nathan F. and Mary (Test) D.; educ. Butler Coll., Indianapolis Univ., Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida May Morris. AUTHOR: The Role of the Unconquered, 1902; Mayfair; Orlena Trephine; dramatic: Navarre, 1913; Letoriere, 1914; The Bright Lights; The Eleventh Hour, 1916; "System" Marmaduke, 1915; Three-Fourths, 1916; It Begins at Home, 1916; Not According to Hoyle, 1917; Little Theatre Plays, 1917. Essays: The Land of Hope; Uncle John, 1920; The Mantel of Lincoln, 1921; The Scarlet Night, 1922; Adam's Apple, 1923; The May Fair Murder, 1927; For Brides Only, 1930. Adam's Apple produced at Cherry Lane Theatre (New York), June, 1929; Not According to Hoyle produced at

- Cherry Lane Theatre (New York), 1930. Novel. "For Brides Only," 1930. ADDRESS: Gouverneur Courts, 359 Front St., New York, N. Y.
- DALY, REGINALD ALDORTH:** geologist; b. Napanee, Ont., Canada, May, 1871; s. Edward and Jane Marie (Jeffers) D.; educ. Napanee Grammar and High Schools, Victoria Coll. (Cobourg, Ont.), Harvard Univ., Vienna, Heidelberg and Paris Univs. DEGREES: A.B. (Victoria), Ph.D. Harvard, Hon. S.D. (Toronto); m. Louise Porter Haskell, June 3, 1903. AUTHOR: Geology of the North American Cordillera Along the 49th Parallel of Latitude (3 vols.), 1912; Geological Reconnaissance Along the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1913; Igneous Rocks and Their Origin, 1914; Our Mobile Earth, 1928. About ninety scientific papers. Associate editor: American Journal of Science, *Tschermak's Mineralogische und petrographische Mitteilungen* (Leipzig), and *Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik* (Vienna). Specially occupied for 25 years with field studies in relation to the internal constitution and physical history of the earth, the nature of volcanism, the origin of the igneous rocks, the origin of coral reefs. Has reported on the geology of regions in New England, Nova Scotia, Labrador, Newfoundland, Western Canada, Hawaii, Samoa, Sweden, Ascension and St. Helena Islands, South Africa. General character of writing: scientific. Member National Academy of Science, American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Norwegian Academy, Russian Academy, Seismological Society of America, Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, Geological Society of America, Foreign Correspondent Geological Society of London, Foreign member Geological Society of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Stockholm. Foreign member Mineralogical Society of Russia. OFFICE: Geological Museum. HOME: 23 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.
- DALY, THOMAS AUGUSTINE:** AUTHOR: *Canzoni* 1906; *Carmina*, 1909; *Madrigall*, 1912; *Little Polly's Poems*, 1913; *Songs of Wedlock*, 1916; *McAroni Ballads*, 1919; (prose) *The Wissahickon*, 1922; *Herself and the Houseful*, 1924; (prose, with Christopher Morley): *The House of Dooner*, 1928. OFFICE: *The Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 4937 Rubicum Ave., Germantown, Pa.
- DAME, ARTHUR KENT:** lawyer; b. Orford, N. H., Oct., 1860; s. Henry Augustus and Harriet Frances (Moulton) D.; educ. Public Sch. (Vermont). St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vermont), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: *Probate and Administration*, first edition, 1902, 1915; second edition, 1915; third edition, 1927; *Nebraska Inferior Court Practice*, 1918; joint editor: *Dame and Moseley's Nebraska Digest*, 1929 (6 volumes). General character of writing: law textbooks. OFFICE: 455 N. Main St. HOME: 1321 No. H St., Fremont, Neb.
- DAMETRA, VAKA:** see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.
- DAMON, LINDSAY TODD:** professor, author; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov. 8, 1871; s. David and Hazienda (Todd) D.; educ. Boston English High School, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Vienna. DEGREE: A.B. m. (1) Julia O'Neill, June 30, 1896 (deceased Oct. 16, 1926); (2) Bertha Clark Pope, March 11, 1928. AUTHOR: *Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric* with Robert Herrick), 1899. Editor: *Lake Classics* (some 200 text books in English for school and college). Now professor of English Brown Univ. Member Modern Language Assn. of America. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), N.Y. Univ., Art (Providence). OFFICE: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I. HOME: R. F. D. 1, Alton, N. H.
- DAMON, SAMUEL FOSTER:** author; b. Newton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1893; s. Joseph Neal and Sarah Wolf (Pastorius) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Feb. 4, 1928, Louise Wheelwright, d. of Edmund March and Elizabeth (Brooks) Wheelwright of Boston. AUTHOR: *Eight Harvard Poets*, 1917 (with others); *A Book of Danish Verse* (trans., with others), 1922; *Eight More Harvard Poets* (edited with others), 1923; *William Blake, His Philosophy and Symbols*, 1924; *A New Page in Blake's "Milton"*, 1925; *Leaving the Hermitage*, by Rohan Koda (introduction), 1925; *One Line of the Pastorius Family*, 1926; *Astrolabe Infinities and Hypocrisies* (poems), 1927; *Tilted Moons* (poems), 1929. Contributor to literature and learned publications. General character of writing: critical essays and poems, genealogies. Assistant in English, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., 1921-27; Asst.-Prof. Brown Univ., 1927; Oddest Beethoven Centenary, Boston, 1927; Curator of Harris Collection of American Poetry, Brown Univ., 1929. Traveling Fellow, American Scandinavian Found., 1920-21. CLUBS: New England Poetry, Providence Art Club, Harvard (Boston), New England Historic Genealogical Society, Cambridge Hist. Society, Modern Language Assn., Annisquam Yacht. OFFICE: Brown University, Providence, R. I. HOME: 48 Olive St., Providence, R. I.
- DANA, EDWARD SALISBURY:** mineralogist; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 16, 1849; s. James D. Dana and Henrietta (Silliman) D.; educ. Hopkins Grammar School. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Caroline Bristol, Oct. 2, 1883 (died 1916). AUTHOR: *Textbook of Mineralogy*, 1877, 1898; *Text-book of Elementary Mechanics*; *Dana's System of Mineralogy* (6th edition), 1892; *Minerals and How to study Them*, 1895; *Catalogue of American Localities of Minerals*. Contributor to Scientific publications and reports. CLUBS: N. H. Country. ADDRESS: New Haven, Conn.
- DANA, ETHEL NATHALIE:** musician; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1878; d. Rev. Cornelius B. and Mary (Wheeler) Smith; educ. Brearley School and Institute of Musical Art (New York); m. Richard H. Dana, Jr., April 29, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Story of Jesus (an illustrated children's book)*. CLUB: Cosmopolitan. ADDRESS: 340 E. 72 St., New York, N. Y.
- DANA, H (ARVEY) E (UGENE):** author. AUTHOR: *Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures*, 1923; *A Manual for the Study of the Greek Testament*, 1923; *An Introduction to the Critical Interpretation of the New Testament*, 1924; *New Testament Criticism*, 1924; *The New Testament Message*, 1925; *Christ's Ecclesia: The New Testament Church*, 1926; *A Manual Grammar of the Greek Testament*, 1927; *The New Testament World*, 1928; *A New Testament Manual*, 1929. General character of writing: religious literature, textbooks. ASSOCIATIONS: American Research Society, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. OFFICE: Southwestern Theological Seminary. HOME: 4538 Frazier St., Fort Worth, Texas.
- DANA, JOHN COTTON:** librarian and museum director; (died July 21, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- DANA, M. CUMMING (MRS.):** author; b. Springfield, Ill.; d. Charles E. and Mariah (Morgan) Cumming; m. F. L. Dana (widowed). AUTHOR: *According to Her Light*. Contributor to *Houston Post Dispatch*, *Houston Chronicle*. General character of writing: essays and sketches. CLUBS: Houston Pen Women, Current Literature, Texas Woman's Press Assn. War Mothers (1st President). HOME: 1009 Rosewood Ave., Houston, Texas.
- DANA, RICHARD HENRY:** lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1851; s. Richard Henry Dana, Jr. (author); educ. Miss Delano's School, Grammar School (Cambridge); St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.). DEGREES: A.B., F.S.L.B. (Harvard); m. Edith Longfellow (daughter of the Poet), Jan. 10, 1878. AUTHOR: *Double Taxation in Massachusetts*, 1885; *Introduction and Notes to Speeches in Stirring Times*, 1905; *Hospitable England in the Seventies*, 1921. Introduction and concluding chapters to *Two Years Before the Mast*. Editor: *Civil Service Record*. Made Report of Committee on Charles River Dam; gave class oration, 1874. Contributor to *American View of Irish Question Forum*, Har-

DANA

ard Journal Monthly, American Acad. of Political Science, Harvard Graduates Magazine, Cambridge Historical Society, The Outlook. Member (Massachusetts) Historical Society, etc. Former President New England Conservatory of Music. CLUBS: Union (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York); Century Assn. of New York; American Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Authors' Exchange (Boston). ADDRESS: 113 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

DANA, RICHARD TURNER: consulting engineer, author; b. Lenox, Mass., June, 1876; s. Richard Starr and Florine (Turner) D.; educ. Chapin's Collegiate School, Harvard School (both New York), Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B. in C.E.; m. Mary R. Meredith, April 22, 1902. AUTHOR: Cost Analysis Engineering, 1908; Cost Keeping and Management Engineering (with H. P. Gillette), 1909; Rock Drilling (with W. L. Saunders), 1911; Handbook of Steam Shovel Work, 1911; Handbook of Construction Plant, 1914 (reprinted, 1918); Practical Track Work (joint author), 1916; Mechanical and Electrical Cost Data (co-author with H. P. Gillette) 1918; Handbook of Construction Equipment, 1921 (2nd edition), 1926; Construction Cost Keeping and Management, 1922; The Bridge at Windsor, Vt., 1926. General character of writing: technical, mechanical, engineering. CLUBS: University, Down Town (both New York), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 40 W. 40th St. HOMES: 54 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y., and Main St., East Islip, N. Y.

DANCY, M. M. (pen name): see McClendon, Marie Millicent Dancy

DANDY, WALTER E(DWARD): see Press section

DANELSON, EFFA (ELIZABETH): publisher; b. Burs Mill, June 1, 1879; d. James and Catherine (Eastwood) Roddie; educ. grammar school at Tomah, Wis.; m. Gustaf E. Danelson, June 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Journeys Through Space, 1922; Spiritualism (pamphlet), 1922. Editor: The Occult Digest. General character of writing: scientific and occult. HOME: 1904 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

DANIEL, CHARLES FLOYD: see Press section

DANFORTH, ELEANOR RINN: writer; b. Covington, Ind., Feb. 5, 1883; d. Thomas M. and Ruth (McDonald) Rinn; educ. Univ. Michigan, Univ. California (Southern Branch), Univ. Southern California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Financial Guidance in High Schools, 1926; Teacher's Investments, 1926. Contributor to New York Herald, Los Angeles Times and other publications. General character of writing: financial treatises, feature articles, short stories. CLUB: Southern California Woman's Press. HOME: 246 N. Coronado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DANIEL, HAWTHORNE: author, editor; b. Norfolk, Neb., Jan. 20, 1890; s. David Rush Daniel (M.D.) and Nancy Ann (Kynner) D.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; Iowa State Coll.; New York Univ.; Columbia Univ.; m. Nelle Ryan, Oct. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: (juveniles): The Gauntlet of Dunmore, 1926; The Honor of Dunmore, 1927; Cameron MacBain, Backwoodsman (with Harold M. Sherman), 1927; The Seal of the White Buddha, 1928; The Red Rose of Dunmore, 1928; Bare Hands, 1929; Peggy of Old Annapolis, 1930; The Shadow of the Sword, 1930; Dorothy Stanhope-Virginian, 1931; (novel): In the Favor of the King, 1922; (history): Ships of the Seven Seas, 1925; The Clipper Ship, 1928; (general): Misadventures of a Tropical Medico (with Dr. Herbert S. Dickey), 1929. Editor: Natural History: The Journal of the American Museum of Natural History. Contributes to many leading magazines. Reporter, Omaha Bee, 1915; editorial staff, World's Work Magazine, 1916-1923; Managing editor: Boys Life, 1923-1925; free lance writing, 1925-1927; Curator of printing and publishing, American Museum of Natural History, 1927—. CLUBS: Players, Explorers, City Club (New York). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE:

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: 37 Standish Ave., Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

DANIEL J(OHN) FRANK(LIN): professor of zoology; b. O'Fallon, Mo., July 31, 1873; s. John Franklin and Martha Short (Henry) D.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ., Pasteur Institute (Lille, France). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Chicago, 1906); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909); m. Menetta White Brown, Feb. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Animal Life of Malaysia, 1906; Elosmobranch Fishes (1st edit., 1922, (2nd edit.), 1928. Contributor of scientific papers on the action of alcohol on the body to the Scientific Monthly, 1924, 1927. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 100 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DANIEL, WILLIAM LOWNDES: see Press section

DANIELS, FRANCIS POTTER: college professor; b. Ionia, Mich., Aug. 1, 1869; s. Newton Russell and Rosina Frances (Potter) D.; educ. Ionia (Michigan) High School, Univ. Michigan, Univ. Missouri, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Grimmer, June 21, 1889. AUTHOR: Flora of Columbia, Missouri, 1907; Flora of Boulder, Colorado, 1911; French Scientific Reader, 1917. Also Kahn Report No. 1 (account of trip around the world as first Fellow on the Kahn Foundation for foreign travel for American Teachers, 1911-12), 1912. General character of writing: scientific, nature studies and textbooks, poems; professor Romance Languages (Cornell Coll.), 1906-09; (Wabash Coll.), 1909-16; associator, professor (same), Univ. of Arizona, 1920-22; associate professor of Spanish (ibid.), 1922-23; Chairman of Department of Foreign Languages and Professor of Latin (Georgia State Coll. for Women), 1923-; Hopkins Scholar (Harvard), 1897-98; acting Director of modern language (Manual Training High School, Kansas City, Mo.), 1906; professor Romance Language (Univ. of Colorado; summer, 1906; (same) Columbia Univ. (summer), 1916; asst. curator U. S. National Herbarium, 1911; deviser of the Doctors Acad. of Univ. of Arizona, and President, 1922-23; engaged in writing biology of late Dr. Marvin McTyeire Parks, 1927. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Box 87, Georgia State College for Women. HOME: Milledgeville, Ga.

DANIELS, JOHN: national secretary English-Speaking Union of the United States; b. Iowa, May, 1881; s. John and Olive Erskine (Baker) D.; educ. Worcester Acad. (Massachusetts), Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Dornbach, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Outline of Economics, 1909; in Freedom's Birthplace: a study of the Boston Negroes, 1914; America via the Neighborhood, 1920. Contributor to North American Review, The Landmark (London), etc. Editor of Common Speech, the monthly organ of the English-Speaking Union of the United States. General character of writing: sociological and educational. CLUBS: Harvard, Town Hall (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: 19 West 44th St. HOME: 450 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

DANIELS, MABEL WHEELER: composer of music; b. Swampscott, Mass.; educ. Radcliffe College, student composer with George W. Chadwick and with Ludwig Thuille in Munich; awarded two prizes by National Federation of Musician Clubs for songs. AUTHOR: An American Girl in Munich—Impressions of a Music Student composed "The Desolate City" and conducted it at MacDowell Festival of 1913, later at San Francisco Exposition; also duets, songs, orchestra suite, part-songs and "Peace With a Sword" for chorus and orchestra, first produced by the Handel and Haydn Society in Symphony Hall, February, 1919; "Songs of Eiland" for women's voices, flute, harp and strings; first produced in St. Louis, 1924 (with chorus and St. Louis Symphony Orchestra). Some years Di-

DANIELS

DANN

rector of Music at Simmons Coll., and President of Radcliffe Music Assoc.; also 1929 "Exultate Deo" chorus for mixed voices and orchestra, composed for the fiftieth anniversary of Radcliffe College and produced in Symphony Hall; performed by Handel and Haydn Society, 1931. ADDRESS: 164 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

DANN, HOLLIS (ELLSWORTH): teacher; b. Canton, Pa., May, 1861; s. Judson and Harriett Harding D.; educ. Canton (Pennsylvania) High Sch., private schs. (Rochester, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: Music D.; m. Louis Hanford, July 10, 1890. AUTHOR: Christmas Carols, 1910; School Hymnal, 1910; Complete Manual for Teachers, 1912; Assembly Songs vol. I, 1912; vol. II, 1914; Hollis Dann Music Series (10 vols.), 1916-1919; Standard Anthems (4 vols.), 1921; Operettas for Grades and High School (12 vols.), 1918-1926. Contributor to numerous pamphlets and magazines. Supervisor of music (Ithaca, N. Y.), 1887-1904; conductor, Ithaca Choral Club, 1890-1900; head of department of music (Cornell Univ.), 1904-1921; member New York State Music Council, ten years; President Music Supervisor's National Conference, 1921; director of music for Pennsylvania, 1921-1925; head of department of musical education (New York Univ.), 1925—; member Research Council, Music Superintendent National Conference, since its organization; conductor, National High School Chorus (Chicago, Ill.), 1928; second National High School Chorus (Chicago), 1930; third National High School Chorus (Detroit), 1931, etc. General character of writing: educational in the field of choral conducting and teaching of music in schools and colleges. CLUBS: Salmagundi (New York), Authors' (London, Eng.), Douglaston (Douglaston, N. Y.), Savage. OFFICE: 80 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. HOME: 19 Warwick Ave., Douglaston, Long Island, N. Y.

DANNREUTHER, WALTER T.: surgeon; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 27, 1885; s. Gustav and Nellie M. (Taylor) D.; educ. Public and High Schs. New York, N. Y.; Long Island Coll. Hospital (Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREES: M.D. (1906); F.A.C.S. (1919); m. Anna Rogers Tower, 1911. AUTHOR: Minor and Emergency Surgery, 1911. Numerous monographs on surgical and gynecological topics; Uro-Genital Diagnosis in Gynecology; Chapters in Bandler's Medical Gynecology (fourth edition); The Functional Efficiency of the Kidneys; Chapter in Heitzmann's Chemical and Microscopical Examination of the Urine (fourth and fifth edition); Professor of Gynecology and Director of the Department of the New York Post-graduate Medical School and Hospital; Hosp. President American Board of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Consulting Gynaecologist: Lutheran Hospital and House of the Holy Comforter; Broad Street Hospital and Pan-American Hospital; Alumnus of Jersey City Hospital; Fellow of American Coll. of Surgeons, etc. CLUBS: Lotos, Engineers Country, Berkshires Hunt and Cooperstown Country. HOME: 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. Summer Residence, Lee, Mass.

DARLING, ARTHUR BURR: teacher; b. Wichita, Kan., Dec. 28, 1892; s. Howard Wetmore and Marietta (Upson) D.; educ. Fairmount Acad. (Wichita), Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); Yale Coll., Harvard Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan Lambert Flahive, June 24, 1920. AUTHOR: The Yale Course of Home Study; Based on the Chronicles of America (in collaboration with Ralph H. Gabriel), 1924; Political Changes in Massachusetts, 1824-1848; A Study of Liberal Movements in Politics, 1925. Contributor of article on Ku Klux Klan to new Encyclopedia Britannica; Contributor of articles on Nathan Appleton, Samuel Appleton, David Henshaw to Dictionary of American Biography; to Current History (monthly articles) on current events in Russia, 1924-28; Contributor of Reviews to American Historical Review, Political Science Quarterly. General character of

DARROW

writing: historical. ADDRESS: Amity Road, Woodbridge, Conn.

DARLING, CHESTER A.: professor of biology; b. Leon, N. Y., Oct., 1880; s. Charles David and Dora Rachael (Laing) D.; educ. Albion Coll. (Albion, Mich.), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Madge Williams, Aug. 1908. AUTHOR: Handbook of the Wild and Cultivated Flowering Plants, 1912; Spring Flowers, 1913. Contributed to American Journal of Public Health, American Journal of Botany, Canning Age. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Country. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Allegheny College. HOME: 468 Park Ave., Meadville, Pa.

DARLING, JAY NORWOOD (pen name, J. N. Ding): cartoonist; b. Norwood, Mich., Oct., 1876; s. Mark W. and Clara (Woolson) D.; educ. Beloit College. DEGREES: B.S., Lit., LL.D.; m. Genevieve Pendleton, Oct. 31, 1908. AUTHOR (books of cartoons): The Education of Alonzo Applegate, 1912; Condensed Ink, 1915; In Peace and War, 1917; Aces and Kings, 1920; The Jazz Era, 1923; Our Own Outlines of History, 1926; The Hoover Campaign, 1928. Contributor to the New York Herald-Tribune, and one hundred-fifteen papers of the New York Herald-Tribune Syndicate, Register and Tribune (Des Moines), Country Gentleman, Collier's Weekly. General character of writing: cartoons. CLUBS: Players, Lambs, Century, National Arts Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Register and Tribune. HOME: 2320 Terrace Road, Des Moines, Iowa.

DARLING, JOSEPH ROBINSON (pen name, Don Jose): civil engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 19, 1872; s. Joseph Darby and Lillie (Robinson) D.; educ. Harvard Preparatory, "Poly" (Paris, France), Brownings Acad. (England). DEGREE: C.E.; m. Charlotte Kelsey. AUTHOR: Trusts and Combinations, Commercial Latin America, Romance of the Moving Picture, Standardized Mah Jong, Railroad and Construction Work in Latin America. Contributor of many articles to papers and magazines on American Trusts, etc. CLUBS: Chevy Chase (Maryland), Authors' (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

DARLINGTON, JAMES HENRY: (died Aug. 14, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30

DARNALL, MARCY B.: see Press section
"DARRASH DARRASH" (pen name): see Moriarty, W(illiam) D(aniel)

DARROW, CLARENCE: lawyer; b. Kinsman, O., Apr., 1857; s. Amirus and Emily (Eddy) D.; educ. Ohio public schs. and Academy. AUTHOR: Persian Pearl (essays); Resist Not Evil; Farmington (novel); An Eye for An Eye (novel); Crime, Its Cause and Treatment. Writer of many pamphlets on social and economic questions, public addresses, etc. Contributes articles on social and political subjects to American Magazine, Century, Mercury, etc. Counsel for defendant in many noted criminal and labor cases, against monopolies and trusts, etc.; platform speaker; elected to Illinois legislature, 1902. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, South Shore, Midway Athenaeum, Iroquois. OFFICE: 140 N. Dearborn St. HOME: 1537 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

DARROW, FLOYD LAVERN: teacher; b. Niobe, N. Y., June 2, 1880; s. James E. and Julia I. (Bugbee) D.; educ. New York public schs., Jamestown (New York) High Sch., summer session (Syracuse Univ.). DEGREES: B. A. (Allegheny Coll.); M.A. (Harvard Univ.); m. Ethel A. Cale, 1920. AUTHOR: Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions, 1917; A System of Questions and Problems in Chemistry, 1921; A System of Problems and Questions in Physics, 1922; Masters of Science and Invention, 1923; Boys' Own Book of Science, 1923, 1925; contributor-author to A Popular History of American Invention, 1924; Thinkers and Doers, 1925; Through Science to God, 1925; Miracles: A Modern View, 1926;

DARROW

The Story of Chemistry; The St. Nicholas Book of Science; The New World of Physical Discovery; Builders of Empire; The Story of an Ancient Arch; also author of 2 chapters in 1 volume of The Outline of Knowledge. Contributes articles on popular science to St. Nicholas, Mentor Magazine, Science and Invention, Boys' World, American Boy, etc.; with a present 2 years leave to write History of Anthracite for coal company; head of science department, Poly Preparatory Country Day School in Brooklyn, N. Y. Lectured during 1929-1931 under auspices of William B. Feakins, Inc., New York. Member American Chemical Society, Chemistry Teachers (New York), Physics (New York), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Univ. Club, S. R. ADDRESS: Asheville, N. Y. and 28 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DARROW, KARL K.: physicist; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1891; s. Edward Everett and Helen (Kelchner) D.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, 1908-11, 1912-17; Univ. of Paris, 1911-12; Univ. of Berlin, 1912. DEGREES: S.B. (Chicago), 1911; Ph.D. (Chicago), 1917; unmarried. AUTHOR: Introduction to Contemporary Physics, 1926; Einführung in die physikalische Statistik, 1931; La Synthèse des Ondes et des Corpuscules, 1931; Electrical Phenomena in Gases (in press). Contributor to Bell System Technical Journal, Review of Modern Physics, La Science et le Vie. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: 462 West St. HOME: 230 W. 105th St., New York, N. Y.

DARTON, A(LICE) W(ELDON): author; b. Washington; d. Theodore and Katherine (Loughren) Wasserbach of Albany, N. Y., and Washington, D. C.; educ. public schools and Trinity College (Washington), and University of Arizona; m. Dr. N. H. Darton, 1903; children: Annuncia and Arthur. AUTHOR: Punctuation and Letter Writing; Hexandria (short stories), and His Mother (modern biography of the Virgin), 1927. Longtime contributor of special articles to Washington Post and editor: Post's Amateur Writers' page for five years. Conducted courses in Journalism, English, Fiction and Latin in Columbian Correspondence College. Chairman of Washington Section of Woman's Auxiliary, American Institute of Mining and Metallic Engineers, 1929-30. Accompanied husband on many explorations. HOME: Hotel Chastleton, Washington, D. C.

DARTON, N(ELSON) H(ORATIO): geologist; b. New York, Dec. 17, 1865; s. William and Caroline M. (Thayer) D.; educ. public schools (Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREES: Hon. Dr. Sciences (Arizona); m. Alice Weldon Wasserbach, 1903. AUTHOR: Story of the Grand Canyon, 1917-1928 (10 editions); Guide Book Santa Fe Railroad (2 editions), 1919; Geology of Great Plains, 1905; Geology of Arizona; Geology of South Dakota; Geology of New Mexico; Black Hills; Bighorn Mountains; Redbeds of New Mexico; Catalogue and Bibliography of North American Geology, 1732-1903; Explosive Gases in Coal Mines; several hundred reports and maps, mostly geologic, published by United States Geological Survey, 1888-1928; Geologic Survey of New York, Arizona Bureau of Mines and United States Bureau of Mines. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine, Review of Science, Scribner's Travel, American Geographical Review, Science, American Journal of Science, Journal of Geology, Science Monthly, Bulletin Geological Society of America. Longtime contributing editor: National Geographic Magazine. In 1930 awarded Daly Gold Medal by American Geographical Society for explorations in Mexico and Southwestern United States. CLUBS: Cosmos, member Alliance Française, Institute Française, Archaeological Society (Washington), Doctors Academy (Arizona), long time President Spanish-American Athenaeum, Vice-President Geological Society of America, member officer and fellow of many scientific societies in

DAVENPORT

United States and Europe. OFFICE: United States Geological Survey. HOME: Hotel Chastleton, Washington, D. C.

DASHIELL, ALFRED S.: see Press section
DASHIELL, MARGARET MAY: b. New Orleans, La.; d. Thomas and Mary (Taylor) May; educated private school (New Orleans, La.), governess at home; m. John Parker Dashiell. AUTHOR: Spanish Moss and English Myrtle (verse), 1920. Contributor to Southern Woman's Magazine, Cartoons, Saturday Night, Poets Corner. Work in recent years has been devoted to making sketches in pencil and water color of Southern life—a racial study of the negroes of Virginia and Louisiana, especially accompanied by descriptive text and exhibited in Cleveland, New Orleans, Richmond and at the museum, Charleston, S. C. General character of writing: poetry. CLUB: Woman's. ADDRESS: 9 N. Adams St., Richmond, Va.

DATES, HENRY BALDWIN: see Press section
DAUGHERTY, ROBERT LONG: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 1885; s. John H. and Myrta (Burger) D.; educated high school (Pasadena, Calif.), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1909), M.E. (1914); m. Lora B. Moss, 1910. AUTHOR: Hydraulic Turbines, 1913, 1914, 1920; Centrifugal Pumps, 1915; Hydraulics, 1916, 1919, 1925; Water Turbines, 1930. Instructor: Stanford University, 1909-1910; assistant professor, Cornell University, 1910-1916; professor Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1916-1919; professor and head of mechanical engineering department, California Institute of Technology, 1919-7; manager, American Society of Mechanical Engineering, 1925-1928; Vice-President, 1929-1931; Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors, City of Pasadena, 1927-29; Chairman, 1929-31; consulting engineer. General character of writing: scientific text books. CLUBS: Gnome, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology. HOME: 373 S. Euclid Ave., Pasadena, California.

DAULTON, AGNES (WARNER) McCLELLAND: author; b. New Philadelphia, Ohio, April 29, 1867; d. Lewis R. and Lucy (Warner) McClelland; educated privately and Oberlin; m. George Daulton, 1900. AUTHOR: Wings and Stings; Autobiography of a Butterfly; Dusk Flyers; Fritz; From Sioux to Susan; The Gentle Interference of Bab; The Marooning of Peggy; The Capers of Benjamin and Barbie; Uncle Dave's Children; Green Gate, 1926. Contributes fiction to magazines. ADDRESS: "Bittersweet," Woodstock, Ulster County, New York.

DAVENPORT, BAYLIS (pen name): see Coan, C. Arthur

DAVENPORT, CHARLES BENEDICT: biological investigator; b. Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1866; s. Amzi Benedict and Jane Joralemon (Dimon) D.; educated Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Harvard College. DEGREES: B.S. (1885); A.B. (1889), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ. (1893); m. Gertrude Crotty, June, 1893. AUTHOR: Graduate Courses, 1894; Experimental Morphology (Vol. I), 1897; (Vol. II), 1899; Statistical Methods (first edition), 1899 (second edition), 1904; Introduction to Zoology (collaborating with G. C. Davenport), 1900; Elements of Zoology (collaborating with G. C. Davenport), 1910; Eugenics, 1910; Eugenics in Relation to Heredity, 1911; Inheritance in Poultry, 1906; Inheritance in Canaries, 1908; Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, 1909; Heredity of Skin-Color in Negro-White Crosses, 1913; The Feebly-Inhibited—Nomadism and Temperament, 1915; Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Development, 1919; Body-Build and Its Inheritance, 1924; Defects Found in Drafted Men (collaborating with A. G. Love), 1920; Army Anthropology (collaborating with A. G. Love), 1921; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (collaborating with Norris Steggerda), 1929. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Zoology, American Journal of Anthropology,

DAVENPORT

- Genetics, Journal of Heredity, Journal of General Physiology. Editorial board of Eugenical News and Bibliographica Eugenica, Journal of Experimental Zoology, Genetics, American Journal of Anthropology, Human Biology. Biological investigator, especially human heredity; director department of genetics, Carnegie Institute of Washington; publishes Bulletin of Eugenics Record Office, also Memoirs. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Harvard, Cosmos. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.
- DAVENPORT, EUGENE:** farmer, author and teacher; b. Woodland, Mich., June, 1856; s. George Martin and Esther (Sutton) D.; educ. Michigan Agricultural Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D.; m. Emma J. Coats, Nov. 2, 1881. AUTHOR: Principles of Breeding, 1908; Education for Efficiency, 1909; Domesticated Animals and Plants, 1910; Vacation on the Trail, 1923; The Farm, 1927. Editor: series of books on agriculture for use in High Schools. General character of writing: educational and technical. Contributes to Curtis Publications, Atlantic, agricultural papers, etc. President Collegio Agronomica (Sao Paulo, Brazil), 1891-92; Dean of College of Agriculture; Director of Agricultural Experiment Station and professor of thremmatology, University of Illinois, 1895-1922; Vice-President of University, 1921-1922; dean and professor emeritus since 1922. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Fellow of American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Rotary, etc. ADDRESS: Woodland, Mich.
- DAVENPORT, REUBEN BRIGGS:** author, journalist; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1852; s. David Marshall and Hannah (Briggs) D.; educ. Friends' Seminary (New York); College of City of New York. AUTHOR: The Yorktown Campaign, 1881; Loyal Arms, 1886; The Death Blow to Spiritualism, 1888; The Genesis of the Great War, 1916; L'Energie Britannique et la Guerre (in French), 1916; What the British Empire is Doing in the War (London), 1916; The Nobler Love: A Romance of American Life, 1928. Translator: Astarte (novel), 1891; A Frankish Pair, 1892. General character of writing: biographical, historical, fiction; associate editor: Star and Herald, Panama, 1886; editor-writer: Chronicle, San Francisco Morning News, New Haven; literary editor New York Commercial Advertiser, 1895-96; editor: American Soldiers' edition of La Petite Gironde, Bordeaux, 1918-19. Now chief editorial writer, Paris edition, New York Herald. Contributes to Fortnightly Review, London; French journals (in French). CLUBS: American Art Assn. (honorable), American Club and Anglo-American Press Assn. (Paris). HOME: 29, rue de Longchamp, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. OFFICE: 21 rue de Berri, Paris, France.
- DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE:** clergyman; b. Williamstown, Vermont, April, 1855; s. Rice and Susan (Lyon) D.; educ. Montpelier Seminary, Boston Univ. DEGREE: D.D. (Norwich Univ., 1926); m. Edith Lillian Hamilton. AUTHOR: History of the Methodist Church in Barre, Vermont, 1905; Hymns for Uses of Annual Conferences, 1925; Thomas Davenport, the Brandon Blacksmith, Inventor of the Electric Motor, 1928; History of Methodism in Williamstown, Va.; History of Newbury Seminary (in preparation). Contributor to various religious magazines and weeklies. Has been pastor of large churches, principal of Montpelier Seminary, presiding elder, district superintendent of Methodist General Conference, etc.; was editor and publisher of the Barre, Vt., Daily Telegram for one year. General character of writing: religious, historical and poetical. HOME: 67 East State St., Montpelier, Vt.
- DAVID, CHARLES ALEXANDER:** see Press section
- DAVIDSON, DONALD:** college professor; b. Campbellsville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1893; s. William Bluford and Elma (Wells) D.; educ. Branham

DAVIDSON

- and Hughes School (Springhill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Theresa J. Sherrer, June 6, 1916. AUTHOR: On Outland Piper, 1924; The Tall Men, 1927. Contributor to Sewanee Review, Saturday Review, Nation, Forum. One of founders of and editors of Fugitive (a journal of poetry). General character of writing: poetry and critical articles. CLUB: Old Oak (Nashville). HOME: Wesley Hall, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.
- DAVIDSON, HANNAH AMELIA:** author, educator; b. Campbello, Mass., Oct. 29, 1852; d. Spencer Williams and Mary (Packard) Noyes; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (both Grinnell); graduate study Univ. of Minnesota, California, and Chicago; m. Charles Davidson, Aug. 21, 1878. AUTHOR: Reference History of the United States, 1892; Literary Study for Busy People; The Gift of Genius. Author-editor-publisher of the Study-Guide Series (10 books); Studies in Modern Plays, 1915. Edited autobiography and wrote memoir of David Otis Mears (D.D.), 1919; also Study-Guide Courses. Edited with aids to study and critical essays the Riverside Literature Series editions of Silas Marner, Vicar of Wakefield, House of Seven Gables, Vision of Sir Launfal and Other Poems; Irving's The Sketch-Book, 1906; Franklin's Auto-biography, 1907-08; Franklin's Auto-biography; His Service in the Cause of American Independence. Editor of the Historical Plays of Shakespeare for the Free Library Commission of Wisconsin, 1907. General character of writing: critical essays and text books. Instruction in short story, reading of manuscript, lectures. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 709 College Ave., Claremont, Calif.
- DAVIDSON, ISOBEL:** director of elementary education; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Oct., 1869; d. John William and Eliza Ellen (Underwood) Davidson; educ. elementary and high schools (La Porte, Indiana); Kindergarten Training School (La Porte, Ind.), Chicago Sloyd School, University of Chicago, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: B.S. (Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.); Unmarried. AUTHOR: Courses of Study, Baltimore County (collaborating with Tall and Cook), 1909; Busy Brownies at Play, 1916; Busy Brownies at Work, 1916; Real Stories from Baltimore County History, 1917; Lincoln Readers (collaborating with Anderson), 1924; Reading Objectives (collaborating with Anderson), 1925; Lincoln Primary Readers (collaborating with Anderson), 1926. Made educational tour under the Mosely Commission, 1908, studying types of schools in Europe and British Isles; instructor in methods and juvenile literature at Univ. of Virginia, and Univ. of Pittsburgh; extension lecturer under Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., New York Univ., and Rutgers Univ. of New Jersey. General character of writing: text books and history. CLUBS: Elizabeth Teachers' Assn., New Jersey State Teachers Assn., National Educational Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 417 S. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J. HOME: 212 Harrison St., La Porte, Ind.
- DAVIDSON, ISRAEL:** professor; b. Russia, May, 1870; s. David Wolf and Rebecca (Cohen) Movshovitz; educ. public school, College of City of New York (1895), Columbia Univ. (1902). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Dreyfuss, Sept. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Parody in Jewish Literature, 1907; Sepher Shaashium, a Book of Mediaeval Lore, 1914; Saadya's Polemic Against Hiwi Al-Balkhi, 1915; Mahzor Yannai—A Liturgical Work of the VIII Century, 1919; Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabriol, 1923; Thesaurus of Mediaeval Hebrew Poetry (Vol. I), 1924; Vol. II, 1929; Vol. III, 1930; Genizah Studies in Memory of Dr. Solomon Schechter (Vol. III); Liturgical and Secular Poetry, 1928. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Revue des Etudes Juives, Hebrew Periodicals, Hebrew Union College Annual. Professor of mediaeval Hebrew literature at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America. General char-

DAVIDSON

acter of writing: mainly in the field of mediaeval Hebrew poetry. OFFICE: 531 W. 123rd St. HOME: 92 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.

DAVIDSON, JAMES WHEELER: financial agent; b. Austin, Minn., June 14, 1872; s. C. H. Davidson; educ. Northwestern Military Acad.; m. Lillian Dow, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: *Formosa, Past and Present*, 1901; *Manchuria, Past and Present*, 1908. Contributor of articles on Siberian Railway and Orient, to *Century* magazine. CLUBS: *Explorer's* (New York); *Ranchmen's* Calgary, etc. OFFICE: 713 Herald Bldg. HOME: 801 20th Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

DAVIDSON, (JAY) BROWNLEE: agricultural engineer; b. Douglas, Neb., Feb., 1880; s. James H. and Margaret (Dickson) D.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.S. in M.E.; A.E.; m. Jennie Baldrige, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: *Farm Machinery and Farm Motors* (with L. W. Case), 1908; *Agricultural Engineering*, 1913; *Agricultural Machinery*, 1931; numerous *Experiment Station Bulletins*. Contributor to *Agricultural Engineering*; *Successful Farming*. Editor: *Series of text books for John Wiley and Sons, Agricultural Engineering Series*. General character of writing: agricultural. CLUB: *Rotary*. Past-President Head of Department of Agricultural Engineering, State Univ. (Nebraska). OFFICE: Iowa State College. HOME: 332 Brookridge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

DAVIDSON, JAY HARTWELL (pen name): see Hart, James David

DAVIE, MAURICE REA: Associate prof., Science of Society, Yale Univ.; b. Toronto, Can., Jan., 1893; s. George Henry and Harriet (Froude) D.; educ. schools of Cleveland (O.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Apple, Sept. 19, 1917. AUTHOR: *Directory of Community Activities*, 1921; *A Constructive Immigration Policy*, 1923; *Selected Essays of William Graham Sumner* (associate editor), 1924; *Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene* (edited, wrote introduction to), 1925; *Case-Book of the Science of Society* (joint author), 1927; *Incomes and Living Costs of a University Faculty* (joint editor), 1928; *The Evolution of War*, 1929; *A Study in Professional Education at Western Reserve University*; *The School of Applied Social Sciences, 1916-1930* (joint author), 1930. Contributor to number sociological and science publications. General character of writing: sociological. Member numerous social organizations. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Beta Theta Pi; American Assn. of Univ. Professors; American Assn. of Social Workers; American Sociological Society; Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene. CLUBS: Graduate; Faculty, Mory's Assn., all New Haven. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 126 Ridgewood Ave., Hamden, Conn.

DAVIE, ROBERT WORTHINGTON: (pen name): see Hunt, Robert Life; in Press section.

DAVIES, A (ARTHUR) ERNEST: professor; b. London, Eng., March, 1887; s. James and Ellen D.; educ. King's Coll. School (London), Owens Coll. (Manchester Eng.), Univ. Coll. (London), Yale Divinity School, Stirling-Ohio Med. School, Grad. School, Yale Univ., Graduate School, Univ. of London; Medical School, King's Coll., London; Neuropsychiatric Clinics, Graduate School of Medicine, Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily A. Hill, Dec. 28, 1892. Children: Dorothy Ellenor, born May 1898; Margaret Adeline, born March, 1907; Arthur Leslie, born Dec., 1910; Lydia Mabel, born Feb., 1913. AUTHOR: *The Moral Life; A Study in Genetic Ethics*, 1909; *A Textbook of Logic*, 1914. Contributor to *Psychol. Rev.*, *Jrnl. of Phil. Psychol.* and *Scientific Methods*, *Int. Jrnl. of Ethics*, *Amer. Jrnl. of Psychol.*, *Philos. Rev.*, *Jrnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychol.*, *Psychol. Rev.* General character of writing: psychol. and philos. Prof. of psychol. and Philos.

DAVIS

in Ohio State Univ. and in Colorado Coll. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1512 Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DAVIES, BLOWDEN: writer; b. Montreal, Que., Canada, May 18, 1897; d. David Williams and Edith (McQuestion) D.; educ. public and private schools in Quebec and Ont., Can.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Storied Streets of Quebec*, 1929; *Saguenay*, 1929; *Ruffles and Rapiers*, 1930; *Paddle and Pallette, the Story of Tom Thomson*, 1930; *Storied York*, 1931. Contributor to *MacLeans*, *Saturday Night*, *Homes and Gardens*, *New Outlook*, *Star Weekly*, *Western Home Journal*, *Canadian Mag.* General character of writing: Research work in Canadian Colonial history and Canadian art. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: 21 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto, Canada.

DAVIES, GEORGE R.: statistician; b. Abingdon, Eng., Feb., 1876; s. George Hicks and Mary Gertrude (Barnes) D.; educ. Des Moines Coll. Valley City Normal (N.D.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. of N.D. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Van Woert Whipple, 1901. AUTHOR: *Social Environment*, 1917; *National Evolution*, 1919; *Economic Statistics*, 1922; *Economic Statistics* (Japanese Translation), 1926. Contributor to *American Journal of Sociology*, *Journal of American Statistical Assn.*, *Scientific Monthly*, etc. General character of writing: scientific. ADDRESS: College of Commerce, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

DAVIES, JAMES WILLIAM FREDERICK: director of religious education; b. Acton, Ont., Can., Oct. 4, 1878; s. James and Anne (Cane) D.; educ. Yankton Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Cora Belle Gould, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: *Out of Doors with Youth*, 1927. Contributor to *Epworth Herald*, *Church School Mag.*, *Handbook of Community Church Movement*, *Religious Education Association*. pub. *Jrnl. of Religious Education*. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Appolos, Indian Hill, Skokie, Rotary, Winnetka Masonic. OFFICE: Community House, 628 Lincoln Ave.; HOME: 652 Lincoln Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

DAVIES, MARY CAROLYN: poet, playwright, novelist; b. Sprague, Wash.; d. William Alfred and Eleonore (Andersen) D.; educ. schools of British Columbia; Univ. Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Slave with Two Faces*, (play); *Drums in Our Street*; *Youth Riding*; *The Skyline Trail*; *A Little Freckled Person*; *Outdoors and Us*; *The Husband Test* (novel); *One-act Plays: Tables and Chairs*; *Cobweb Kings*. Assoc. editor *Greenwich Village Quill*. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, and many other publications. Poems appear in anthologies of Stevenson, Untermyer, Rittenhouse, Schaufien, Edwin Markham. Winner of Cook, Circuit Rider, and Morgenthau Poetry Prizes. Runner-up for Martin Poetry Prize. General character of writing: poetry, plays, fiction. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer.; Northwest Poetry Soc. (1st pres.). HOME: 6 Charles St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIES, WILLIAM P.: see Press section.

DAVIS, ARTHUR POWELL: Consulting Engineer; b. Decatur, Ill., Feb., 1861; s. John and Martha (Powell) D.; educ. Kansas State Normal. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D., Dr. Enginng. Geo. Washington Univ.; m. Marie MacNaughton, June 19, 1920. AUTHOR: *Elevation and Stadia Tables*, 1893; *Progress of Stream Measurements*, 1897; *Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz.*, 1897; *Irrigation Investigation in Ariz.*, 1898; *Hydrography of Nicaragua*, 1899; *United States Irrigation Works*, 1917; *Irrigation Engineering*, 1919; *Hydrography of the American Isthmus*, 1902 *Water Storage on Salt River, Ariz.*, 1903. Contributes articles on tech. hydraulics to *Engineering News Record*, *Am. Geog. Mag.* etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, Commonwealth, Engineers, Athens Athletic. ADDRESS: Glavlopkom, Tashkent, Turkestan, Soviet Russia. HOME: 505 Balfour St., Oakland, Calif.

DAVIS

DAVIS, (ROBERT) BEALE: attorney-at-law; b. Petersburg, Va., September 27, 1884; s. Richard Beale and Annie Warwick (Hall) D.; educ. Hall and Arrington School for Boys, Randolph Macon Coll. (Ashland, Va.), Univ. of Va. (Charlottesville, Va.). DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph Macon Coll.), B.L. (Univ. of Va.); unmarried. AUTHOR: One Way Street, 1924; The Goat Without Horns, 1925. Wrote "Friday the Thirteenth" in The Progressive Farmer Magazine, 1930. "One Way Street" was made into film and produced by First National, 1925. On New York Evening Post, 1924; retired mem. of Amer. Diplomatic service, served in London, Copenhagen, and Madrid. For a time Charge d' Affaires at Port-au-Prince; effected the treaty existing between the U. S. and Haiti.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN MARSHALL: professor of physiology; b. North Salem, Ind., June, 1887; s. Smith Russell and Jennie (Brown) D.; educ. Butler Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Standard Univ., Univ. of Cal. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Butler Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Cal.); m. Emma Johnson, 1912. AUTHOR: Agricultural Education in the Public Schools, 1912; School and Home Exercises in Elementary Agriculture, 1916 (revised and enlarged), 1917; Principles of Farm Practice, 1922; Laboratory Exercises in Physiology, 1924; The Human Body and Its Care, 1927. Contributes to various educ. and scientific periodicals. Editor (ad interum) Nature-Study Review, 1911-1912. Editor, 10th Year-book (part II) of the National Society for Study of Education. Religion, Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, O.

DAVIS, BERT H.: author; b. Utica, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1896; s. Orville C. Davis and Mary Ella (Edmunds) D.; m. Ruth Miles Tuckerman, of Utica, N.Y., 1921 (2 daughters). AUTHOR: Publicity Plans for Christian Endeavor, 1926; Citizenship Ideals for Christian Youth, 1928; Then Came Prohibition, 1929; Leadership Through Christian Endeavor, 1931. Edited pamphlets for Youth Commission on Law Observance, (N.Y.). Contributing editor: The Christian Endeavor World. Contributed to: Christian Herald, The Lookout, The Baptist, Unity. General Character of writing: prohibition, law observance, young people's religious activities, business methods. Author of newspaper syndicated material on religious and citizenship activities. Has taught classes in accounting and commercial credits. Mem. Masonic organizations. Veteran Scout. Religious denom. Baptist. OFFICE: 501 Main St. HOME: 1200 Churchill Ave., Utica, N.Y.

DAVIS, BOB (pen name): see Davis, Robert H. (bart) (Clarkson).

DAVIS, BRADLEY MOORE: botanist; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1871; s. Charles Wilder and Emma Frances (Moore) D.; educ. Ind. Univ., Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1892), A.B. (Harvard, 1893), A.M. (Harvard, 1894), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1895); m. Annie Elizabeth Paret, Sept. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Principles of Botany, 1906; Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1907. Also many papers on plant cytology and genetics in Annals of Botany, Botanical Gazette, American Naturalist, Genetics, etc. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth, Chicago Literary, Huron Hills Golf. Religion. Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 2015 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, CALVIN OLIN: professor; b. Macomb, Mich., Feb. 5, 1871; s. Calvin and Rosella (Phillips) D.; educ. high school (Utica, Mich.), Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Winifred Mack, Dec. 27, 1904. AUTHOR: High School Education (collab. with others), 1912; High School Courses of Study, 1914; A Guide to Methods and Observation in History, 1914; The Modern High School (collab. with others), 1914; Public Secondary Education, 1917; The 6-3-3 Plan of Administration of Schools, 1917; Junior High School Edu-

DAVIS

cation, 1923; Our Evolving High School Curriculum, 1927. Contributor to North Central Assn. Quarterly, School and Society, The School Review, Educational Review, Michigan Educational Journal. Editor of North Central Assn. Quarterly. Prof. of secondary edn., Univ. of Mich. Inspector of high schools for Univ. of Mich., 1905-1912; served on four school surveys, New York City, 1912, Grand Rapids, 1915; Flint, 1922; State of Va., 1927. Secretary of school of education, also of the faculty, Univ. of Mich. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Rotary (ex-pres.), Univ., Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Barton Hills Country Club, Schoolmasters. Religion, Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 1030 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, CARL HENRY: obstetrician and gynecologist; b. Oregon, Aug. 6, 1883; s. Henry Clinton and Clara Bell (Penland) D.; educ. Univ. of Oregon, Univ. of Chicago, Rush Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Green Upham, Sept. 6, 1919. AUTHOR: Painless Childbirth; Entocia and Nitrous Oxid—Oxygen Analgesia, 1916; and reports to scientific societies. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana and magazines. OFFICE: 425 E. Wisconsin Ave.; HOME: 3109 N. Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

DAVIS, CATHERINE SNODGRASS: author; see Snodgrass, Catherine.

DAVIS, EDWARD EVERETT: dean, North Texas Agricultural College; b. Williamsburg, Mo., Mar. 11, 1881; s. Robert Augustus and Martha Caroline (Ogan) D.; educ. Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mertie Helen Higgins, Aug. 28, 1924. AUTHOR: Twentieth Century Rural School, 1920; Good Citizenship, 1923; A Texas Civics, 1926. Number Extension Course Bulls. on pedagogic subjects. General character of writing: text books and pedagogy. CLUBS: Rotary, International. HOME: Arlington, Tex.

DAVIS, ELMER: writer; b. Aurora, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; s. Elam Holmes and Louise (Severin) D.; educ. public schools of Aurora, Franklin Coll., Queen's Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A.; m. Florence MacMillan, Feb. 5, 1917. AUTHOR: The Princess Cecilia, 1915; History of the New York Times, 1921; Times Have Changed, 1923; I'll Show You the Town, 1924; The Keys of the City, 1925; Friends of Mr. Sweeney, 1925; Strange Woman, 1927; Show Window, 1927; Giant Killer, 1928; Morals for Moderns, 1930. General character of writing: fiction, plays. CLUBS: Century. HOME: 90 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, FRANKLYN PIERRE: physician and surgeon; b. Ill. June, 1868; s. John and Elizabeth (McLain) D.; educ. Country Dist. Acad., Nat. Univ. Electric Med. Univ. DEGREES: M.D., Ph.G.; m. Athie Eliza Sale, Sept. 25, 1919. AUTHOR: How to Collect a Doctor's Bill, 1913; The Doctor; His Book of Poems, 1924; Impotency, Sterility and Artificial Impregnation, 1917 (2nd ed.), 1923; The Baby Book, 1918; A Little Visit with the Odd Fellow Brethren, 1922. Edited the Anthology of Newspaper Verse for years 1919 to 1930. In doing so read over an average of about 3000 poems annually. Ex-editor of Davis' Magazine of Medicine; former supt. of State Inst. for Feeble Minded; former secy., State Bd. of Med. Examiners; presidential elector, 1916. General character of writing: anthropologist, fiction, business, medical. Religion, Methodist. Member State and National Medical Associations. Member Military Surgeons of United States. Member Poetry Society of America. Member (Hon.) Poetry Society of Alabama. Member Folk Lore Society of Kentucky. Member Oklahoma Historical Society. CLUBS: Meridian Golf and Country Club; The Writer's Club. OFFICE: 328-330 Bass Building. HOME: 1519 West Cherokee Ave., Enid, Okla.

DAVIS

DAVIS, HALLAM WALKER: teacher; b. Poseyville, Ind., Oct., 1884; s. John B. and Lute (Walker) D.; educ. Indiana Univ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Hedden, Dec. 28, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Self Improvement in English, 1925; The Column, 1926. Contributor of column "Sunflowers" to Kansas Industrialist. General character of writing: text books and newspaper sketches. **CLUBS:** Sigma Delta Chi, American College Quill, Phi Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Kansas Authors, Nat. Council of Teachers of English. **OFFICE:** Kansas State College; **HOME:** 1727 Fairview, Manhattan, Kan.

DAVIS, HARRIET WINTON: poet and short story writer; b. Montour Falls, N. N.; d. Dr. Nelson and Lucy (Goodrich) Winton; educ. private school and academy; m. Charles W. Davis, lawyer. **AUTHOR:** Verse (with Bertha Gerneaux Woods (q.v.) and Mark Winton Woods); Collection of published short stories (now in press). Contributor short stories, sketches and verse to Christian Register, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Little Folks, Congregationalist, New York Sun and many other periodicals. **CLUBS:** member League American Penwomen. **ADDRESS:** Berwyn, Md.

DAVIS, H (ARVEY) N (ATHANIEL): educator; b. Providence, R. I., June 6, 1881; s. Nathaniel French and Lydia Martin (Bellows) D.; educ. high school, Providence, R. I., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Marian Rohde, Sept. 20, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Practical Physics, 1913; Steam Tables and Diagrams, 1908; Chapter 15 of "Toward Civilization." Pres. of Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Cosmos (Washington), Knickerbocker Androscoggin Valley Country (Gorham, N. H.). Religion, Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Stevens Tech.; **HOME:** Hoxie House, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.

DAVIS, J. FRANK (James Francis): author; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 20, 1870; s. James and Ann (Francis) D.; educ. public schools of New Bedford and Brockton, Mass.; m. Clara Franklin Draper, Oct. 7, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Almanzar, 1919; The Chinese Label, 1920; Almanzar Events, Hero, 1925. Plays produced: The Ladder, Freckles, Appearance; A Modern Buccaneer; Gold in the Hills; Midnight. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Red Book, International, American, Scribner's, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journal, Liberty, Blue Book, Popular, Munsey's, Adventure, Master Mason Magazine, Rotarian, Short Stories, West, Peoples, and other magazines; newspaper work for 20 years. Dramatic editor Boston American, 1904; special writer, 1905-6; managing editor Boston Tribune, 1907; city editor Boston Traveler, 1908-9; assoc. editor, 1910. General character of writing: fiction and plays. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Mason (Knight Templar, Scottish Rite, 32 deg., K. C. C. H.) Commissioned a Special Texas Ranger, 1931, in honorary recognition of nearly 50 fiction stories in which members of that Corps have appeared. **HOME:** 107 E. Agarita Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

DAVIS, JEROME: sociologist and writer; b. Kito, Japan, Dec. 2, 1891; s. Jerome Dean and Frances (Hooper) D.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Union Theol. Seminary, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Rood, July 20, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Russian Immigrant, 1925; The Russians and Ruthenians in America, 1922; Christian Fellowship Among the Nations, 1925; Adventuring in World Co-operation, 1925; Business and the Church, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology; A Behavioristic Study of American Society (2 vols.), 1927; Christianity and Social Adventuring, 1928; Labor Speaks for Itself on Religion, 1929; Contemporary Social Movements, 1930. Contributor to Congregationalist, Century, Atlantic, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Christian Century, Outlook, Dearborn Ind., Independent, Forbes and other magazines. General character of writing; religious, text books, so-

DAVIS

cial science and educational. An authority on Russia, speaks the language and contributes the annual article on Russia to the Encyclopedia Americana. Editor Russian Series for Vanguard Press. General editor, Social Relations Series (for D. C. Heath & Co.) Contributing editor Social Forces and editorial writer Christian Science Monitor. With Grenfell in Laborator, acting head of all Y. M. C. A. War Work in Russia. Syndicate writer for Hearst and N.E.A. services. Three years professor Dartmouth Coll.; now Assoc. Professor of Practical Philanthropy, Yale Univ. **CLUBS:** Alpha Chi Rho. **OFFICE:** 211 Edwards Hall; **HOME:** 489 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn.

DAVIS, JESSE BUTTRICK: professor of education; b. Chicago, Ill., March 2, 1871; s. Simon L. and Sarah Walworth (Buttrick) D.; educ. Colgate Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Lillian A. Drewery, Sept. 2, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Vocational and Moral Guidance, 1914. General character of writing: educational. Contributor to School. Rev., School Life, American Education. Expert consultant in planning of school buildings, lecturer on education. **CLUBS:** University, Neighbors, 29 Exeter St., Boston; **HOME:** 18 Hazelton Rd. Newton Centre, Mass.

DAVIS, JOHN D.: philologist, exegete; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., March, 1854; s. Robert and Anne Williams (Shaw) D. DEGREES: A.B., Coll. of N. J. (now Princeton Univ.), 1879; Ph.D., 1886; D.D., 1898; LL.D., Wash. and Jeff. Univ., 1902; stud. Univ. of Brown and Leipzig (Ger.); m. Marguerite Scobie, June 13, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Genesis and Semitic Tradition, 1894; A Dictionary of the Bible, 1898, enlarg., 1911, revis., 1924. Also contributor to encyclopedias. Editorial writer on The Bible Student, 1900-04. Contributor to Biblical journals, The Westminster Teacher, critical essays, etc. Prof. of Oriental and Old Testament Literature, Princeton Theological Seminary. **ADDRESS:** 58 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

DAVIS, JOSEPH STANCLIFFE: economic research worker; b. Frazer, Pa., Nov. 5, 1885; s. William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; educ. West Chester State Normal School (Pa.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1908), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1913); m. Florence Harris Danielson, Aug. 31, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Questions on the Principles of Economics (collab. with Edmund Ezra Day), 1915, (revised ed.), 1922; Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations (2 vols.), 1917; State Bread Loss as a Problem of the Baking Industry (collab. with Wilfred Eldred), 1923; The American Baking Industry, 1849-1923, as Shown in the Census Reports (collab.) with Hazel Kyrk), 1925; The Farm Export Debutante Plan, 1929. Contributor to Review of Economic Statistics, Journal of American Statistical Association, Journal of Farm Economics, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Virginia Quarterly Review, Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute. One of the editors of Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute, Stanford Univ. One of three active directors of Food Research Institute, Stanford Univ., Cal., 1921-; on staff of Review of Economic Statistics (Harvard Univ. Com. on Economic Research), 1919-1925; economic asst. to American members Dawes Commission, 1924; conducted round table on "International Debts in Retrospect and Prospect" at Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1927; one of two representatives sent by International Committee of Bankers on Mex. to study and report on Mexican economic and financial conditions, 1928; chief economist, Federal Farm Board, Dec., 1929. General character of writing: economic and statistical. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Los Altos (Cal.) Golf and Country, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Religion, Congregationalist. **HOME:** 691 Mirada Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

DAVIS

DAVIS, J. THOMAS: dean, John Tarleton Coll.; b. Georgia, May, 1880; s. W. J. and Elizabeth (Smith) D.; educ. North Texas State Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Texas; A. & M. Coll., Texas; George Peabody Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Uta Willson, 1907. AUTHOR: Common Words and How to Spell Them, 1918. General character of writing: textbooks. Prominent in educational world. CLUBS: Lions; C. of C.; member Kappa Delta Pi (recognition for distinguished scholarship in education); life member Texas State Teachers Assn.; member Nat. Educ. Assn.; life member Nat. Educ. Assn.; member of Alpha Tau Alpha, Agricultural Education Fraternity. OFFICE: Tarleton Sta., Stephenville, Texas.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: see Press section.

DAVIS, KARY CADMUS: training of teachers in agricultural education; b. Decatur, Ill., Oct., 1867; s. John and Martha (Powell) D.; educ. Kans. Agric. Coll.; Kans. State Nor.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Fanny E. Waugh, Aug. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Productive Farming, 1911, 1925; School and Home Gardening, 1917; Soils Laboratory Manual, 1917; Productive Plant Husbandry, 1917, 1923, 1925, 1927; Horticulture, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1929; New Agriculture, 1923, 1927; Farm Projects and Problems, 1927; also 20 articles on Hort. in Standard Cycl. of Hort., 1912. Joint author How to Teach Agriculture, 1921, 1923. Editor Lippincott's Farm Manuals, 19 vols.; Lippincott's Coll. Texts, 3 vols.; Farm Life Text Series, 5 vols.; Farm Enterprise Series, 9 vols. General character of writing: agricultural textbooks. Contributor occasional articles to magazines and press. CLUBS: Honor Societies Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Tau Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi. ADDRESS: George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS: see Press section.

DAVIS, MARY LEE: writer; b. Westfield, N. J.; d. Newton Wadsworth (D.D.) and Jane Worrall (Criswell) Cadwell; educ. Wellesley and Radcliffe Colleges. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. John Allen Davis, 1908. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam's Attic: The Intimate Story of Alaska, 1930; Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub: a book about the wild life of Alaska, 1931; We Are Alaskans: sketches of real people of Alaska. Contributor to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, North American, Virginia Quarterly, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal and Vogue, etc. Spent eight years in interior of Alaska. HOME: 1616 16th St., Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, OSCAR KING: secretary; b. Baldwinville, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1866; s. Joshua B. and Harriet A. (King) D., April 6, 1899; educ. Central Univ. of Iowa (Pella, Ia.); Colgate Academy (Hamilton, N. Y.); Colgate Univ. (Hamilton, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.B. (Colgate Univ., 1888, 1892, 1914); m. Jessie Bates Johnson, April 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Our Conquests in the Pacific, 1899; At the Emperor's Wish, 1905; William Howard Taft, 1908; The Storm Birds (collab. with Reginald Schroeder), 1907; Released for Publication, 1925. Contributor to Century, McClure's, Everybody, Red Book, Munsey's, North American Review, Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Liberty, etc. Special correspondent: New York Sun, Philippines, 1898-1900; Boxer Campaign, 1900; special correspondent: New York Herald, with first Japanese Army, Manchuria, China, 1904; Washington correspondent: New York Times, 1905-12; special correspondent: Chicago Tribune, China-Japan, 1915-16; special correspondent: New York Times, Germany, 1916-17; secretary National Foreign Trade Council, 1917—. General character of writing: biographical, travel. CLUBS: India House (New York); Cosmos; Gridiron (Washington, D. C.; Binghamton, N. Y.); Country. OFFICE: 1 Hanover Square, New York, N. Y. HOME: 102 Park Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

DAVIS

DAVIS, OZORA STEARNS: theologian; b. Wheelock, Vt., July 30, 1886; s. Alexander Warner and Caroline (Burroughs) D.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard Theological Seminary, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Grace Emilene Tinker, 1886. AUTHOR: John Robinson, The Pilgrim Pastor, 1903; An Invested Life—Butler Winfield Firman, 1912; The Pilgrim Faith, 1913; At Mother's Knee, 1916; Using the Bible in Public Address, 1916; Meeting the Master, 1917; The Gospel in the Light of the Great War, 1919; Evangelistic Preaching, 1921; Preaching the Social Gospel, 1922; Comrades in the Great Cause, 1922; Preaching by Laymen, 1923; Principles of Preaching, 1924; Preaching on Church and Community Occasions, 1928. Pastor Congregational Church since 1896. President: Chicago Theological Seminary since April 15, 1909. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Union League, member Phi Beta Kappa; Theta Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, PHILIP: producer and distributor of educational and industrial motion pictures; b. Motehle, Russia, June, 1876; s. Dave Ben and Rachel Leah Chemerinsky (changed to Davis); educ. Hull House (Chicago), 1890-98; Lewis Institute, 1898-99; Univ. of Chicago, 1899-1918. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ. 1903), LL.B. (Boston Univ. 1917); m. Belle Shomer, July 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Streetland, 1914; Civics for New Americans (with Maida Herman), 1915. Editor: The Field of Social Service (with Maida Herman), 1914; Immigration and Americanization, 1919. CLUBS: Boston City, Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 29 Middlesex St. HOME: 551 Winthrop St., West Medford, Mass.

DAVIS, ROBERT H (OBART) (CLARKSON): playwright, author; b. Brownsville, Neb., March 23, 1869; s. George Ransom and Sylvia (Nichols) D.; educ. schools of Carson City (Nev.); m. Midge Lee Hutchison, Sept. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: The Family (play; rewritten into novel form by Edward Marshall), 1911; We Are French (with Perley Poore Sheehan), 1914; Efficiency (with Perley Poore Sheehan), 1917; Ruby Robert, Alias Bob Fitzsimmons, 1926; Over My Left Shoulder, 1926; Bob Davis Recalls, 1927; Bob Davis Again—In Many Moods, 1928; Bob Davis Abroad, 1929; On Home Soil with Bob Davis, 1930; The Caliph of Bagdad (O. Henry) (with Arthur Bartlett Maurice), 1931. Contributor to all leading American publications for many years; columnist; New York Evening Sun. Managing editor: Frank A. Munsey publications for 25 years. General character of writing: plays, biographies, novels. Amateur photographer of distinction, in possession of several hundred negatives of leading authors and distinguished personages, which will, eventually, be willed to suitable institution, together with file aggregating 30,000 letters of notables. CLUBS: Hardware Club, St. Andrew's Golf Club, National Institute of Social Sciences, Union League Club. OFFICE: 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, ROLAND PARKER: teacher; b. Beverly, Mass., August, 1884; s. Parker Steven and Julia Etta (Andrews) D.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: S.B., M.C.E., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Bell Streantzh, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (collab. with H. S. Jacoby), 1st edition, 1914; 2nd edition (completely rewritten), 1924; Timber Design and Construction (collab. with H. S. Jacoby), 1929. Associate editor: General Engineering Handbook, 1931; Architects' and Builders' Handbook, 1931. Professor of structural and hydraulic engineering at West Virginia Univ. and consulting bridge engineer for West Virginia State Road Commission. Assistant dean: College of Engineering (West Virginia Univ.). General character of writing: text books and technical works. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Mechanical Hall. HOME: 333 Demain Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

DAVIS

DAVISON

DAVIS, ROYAL JENKINS: editor; b. Ridgefarm, Ill., Nov., 1878; s. Jonah M. and Ella (Jenkins) D.; educ. high school (Wabash, Ind.); Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.), Haverford Coll. (Pennsylvania), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham Coll., 1898), A.B. (Haverford Coll., 1899), A.B. (Harvard, 1900); m. Louise Stanton, June 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** America's View of the Sequel, 1916; The Boys' Life of Grover Cleveland, 1925. **Editorial writer:** New York Evening Post since 1910, chief editorial writer since 1926. **Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, The Atlantic Monthly, The Nation.** General character of writing: historical, juvenile, editorial, book reviews; served as literary editor of New York Evening Post, 1914-20. **CLUBS:** Authors', Andron. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. **OFFICE:** New York Evening Post, 75 West St. **HOME:** 15 Dash Place, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, SHELDON EMMOR: president Montana State Normal Coll.; b. Zanesville, O., July 27, 1876; s. John S. and Lyde Ann (Lewis) D.; educ. State Normal School (Warrensburg, Mo.); Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Ora Coleman, 1911; (2) Elizabeth Sutherland, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Work of the Teacher, 1916; The Technique of Teaching, 1922; Our Government (collab. with McClure), 1922; Government in the United States (collab. with Smith and McClure), 1928; Montana Supplement to McMurry-Perkins Geography, 1923; Self-Improvement, A Study of Criticism for Teachers, 1926; The Teacher's Relationships, 1930; Teaching the Elementary Curriculum, 1931. **Contributor** educational periodicals to the U. S. Bulletin of Education, 1919, Missouri State Superintendent's Annual Report, Missouri State Course of Study and Missouri High School Teacher-Training System. **Teacher** in Missouri Normal Schools, 1907-13, 1915-19; high school visitor and assistant state superintendent of schools (Missouri), 1913-15; president Montana State Normal Coll., 1919—. **General character of writing:** educational. **SOCIETIES:** Rotary Club, Wranglers' Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Masons. **Relig. denom., Baptist.** **OFFICE:** State Normal Coll. **HOME:** 510 Dakota St., Dillon, Mont.

DAVIS, STURGEISS BROWN: teacher; b. Newark, Ohio, Sept., 1877; s. Lucius Edgar and Estella (Brown) D.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** Margaret Alice Wolfe, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Standardized Exercises in American History—Colonial Period, 1920. **Contributor** to American School Board Journal, High School Teacher, Journal of Educational Research. **Editor:** Pittsburgh School of Education Journal, which publishes studies in education made by graduate students. **Professor** educational administration, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918—; lecturer and consultant on educational topics; guide to students in writing theses for graduate degree. **General character of writing:** public school administration, statistical method. **Relig. denom., Methodist.** **OFFICE:** Univ. of Pittsburgh. **HOME:** Mars, Pa.

DAVIS, (THOMAS) FREDERICK: historian and author; b. Chatham, Va., April, 1877; s. Horatio and Parke (Miller) D.; educ. private schools, East Florida Seminary (now Univ. of Florida); m. Annie Clarkson, 1905. **AUTHOR:** History of Early Jacksonville, Florida, 1911; History of Jacksonville, Florida, and Vicinity, 1912-25; MacGregor's Invasion of Florida, 1817, 1928; Seminole Indian Councils, 1929; U. S. Troops in Spanish Florida, 1912-13, 1930; Republic of Elotchaway, Spanish Florida, 1814, 1930. **Writes** books and various contributions to magazines, Florida history being the theme. **Honorary member** and treasurer of Florida Historical Society. **OFFICE:** 802 Lynch Bldg. **HOME:** 2163 Post St., Jacksonville, Fla.

DAVIS, WALLACE CLYDE: formerly dean college of dentistry, Univ. of Nebraska; b. Port Byron, Ill., June 23, 1866; educ. York (Neb.) Methodist Episcopal Coll., State Univ. of Iowa; Univ. of Nebraska; Cotner Medical Coll. (Lincoln). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., D.D.S.; m. Mattie M. King, Aug. 1, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Essentials of Operative Dentistry (4th edition), 1924. **OFFICE:** 553 Commerce Bldg. **HOME:** 2237 Woods Crest Blvd., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS, WATSON: editor, civil engineer; b. Washington, D. C., April 29, 1896; s. Allan and Maud (Watson) D.; educ. George Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E. (1918), C.E. (1920); m. Helen Augusta Miles, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Copper, 1924. **Editor:** Science News-Letter. **Contributor** to Science Service, Mentor, Current History, Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials (Vol. 21, 1921, p. 995), Engineering News-Record (June 12, 1919, Vol. 82, No. 24, p. 1142 and Sept. 4, 1919, Vol. 83, No. 10, p. 473). **General character of writing:** scientific, technical; inventor of the nestible cardboard mold for molding concrete test cylinders which is specified in the standard specifications of the American Society for Testing Materials; has done extensive and valuable research work. **CLUBS:** Cosmos Club, National Press Club, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), American Society for Testing Materials, American Concrete Institute, Philosophical Society of Engineers; History of Science Society, Seismological Society of America, British Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Assn. Francaise l'avancement des sciences; Pi Delta Epsilon. **OFFICE:** Science Service. **HOME:** 1422 Rhode Island Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, WILLIAM HAWLEY: teacher; b. Frazer, Pa., June, 1880; s. William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; educ. public schools (Frazer, Pa.); Westchester State Normal School (Pa.); Harvard Coll.; Graduate Schools, Columbia Univ. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1906); A.M. (Columbia, 1908); m. Caroline Marcella Ederly, 1909. **AUTHOR:** English Essayists; A Reader's Handbook, 1916. **Editor:** Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford Univ. (California). **Relig. denom., Congregationalist.** **OFFICE:** Stanford Univ. **HOME:** 686 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif.

DAVIS, WILLIAM HOLMES: see Press section.

DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS: professor of geology, emeritus, Harvard Univ.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1850; s. Edward Morris and Maria (Mott) D.; educ. Hallowell's Private School (Philadelphia), Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B., M.E. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Meteorology, 1894; Physical Geography, 1907; Practical Exercises in Physical Geography, 1908; Erklärende Beschreibung der Landformen, 1912; The Lesser Antilles, 1926; The Coral Reef Problem, 1928; also many articles in scientific journals. **Teacher** Harvard Univ., 1876-1912; visiting professor: Univ. of Berlin, 1908-9; same, Univ. of Paris, 1911-12. **General character of writing:** text books, scientific treatises. **Legal residence:** Cambridge, Mass.

DAVIS, WILLIAM STEARNS: author; died, Feb. 15, 1930; see Vol. IV, 1929-30. **Books** in addition to those listed in Vol. IV are: The Whirlwind: An Historical Romance of the French Revolution, 1929; Life in Elizabethan Days (published after his death), 1930.

DAVISON, ADA CLARK: see Press section.

DAVISON, CHARLES: surgeon; b. Barrington, Ill., Jan. 13, 1858; s. Peter and Martha Maria (Whedon) D.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: M.A., M.D.; m. Mary L. Kidd, Oct. 20, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Atoplastic Bone Surgery (collab. with F. D. Smith, M.D.), 1916. **Contributor** to Chicago Clinic, Annals of Surgery, The Plexus, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Illinois Medical Assn. Journal, Journal of American Medical Assn., The Alumni Quarterly, Journal of American Medical Sciences, Surgical Clinics of Chicago, International Clinics. **Has prac-**

DAVISON

ticed in Chicago since 1884; professor of surgery, Chicago Clinical School, 1896-1906; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Univ. of Illinois; professor of surgical anatomy, 1899-1900; adjunct professor of clinical surgery, 1900-04; professor of surgery and clinical surgery, 1904-17; professor and head of department of surgery, Univ. of Illinois Coll. of Medicine, 1917-26; professor of surgery, emeritus, 1926—. One of the founders of the West Side Hospital, 1896. Editor: The Chicago Clinic, 1899-1900 (Vols. XII and XIII); trustee: Univ. of Illinois, 1905-10; one of the founders of University Hospital of Chicago, 1907; president: Alumni Assn., Cook County Hospital Internes, 1911-12; Chicago Surgical Society, 1912-13; member of board of governors of American Coll. of Surgeons, 1913-14; member committee on standardization of surgery, American Coll. of Clinical Surgeons, 1913; member of alumni committee of three who presented gratis the entire issue of \$217,000 of capital stock of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons to Univ. of Illinois, 1913. Member of several Medical Societies. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University Hospital, Chicago, Ill. HOME: River Forest, Ill.

DAVISON, CHARLES STEWART: lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., April 14, 1855; s. Edward Francis and Charlotte Sewall (White) D.; educ. Chalmers Institute (New York), Harvard Coll., Magdalene Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Selling the Bear's Hide, and other Tales, 1902; Letters to Eiram Freeborn, 1916; Treason, 1917; The Freedom of the Seas, 1918; The Founders of the Republic on Immigration, 1929; The Aliens in Our Midst, 1930. General character of writing: tales, immigration problems, politics, sport, legal. Honorary Fellow Magdalene Coll. (Cambridge Univ., England); Legion of Honor. CLUBS: Century, Down Town, Harvard, Knickerbocker, University (New York), Pitt, A.D.C. (Cambridge, Eng.), United Univ. (London). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 56 Pine St. HOME: 1 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

DAVISON, WILBUR C.: physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., April 28, 1892; s. William A. and Mattie Elwood (Cornell) D.; educ. Princeton, Oxford, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.D.; m. Atala Thayer Scudder, 1924, 1917. AUTHOR: Pediatric Notes, 1925; Enzymes, 1926. Contributor to Bulletin Johns Hopkins Hospital Journal of American Medical Assn., Southern Medical Journal, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Archives of Surgery, Medicine, American Journal of Diseases of Children, Southern Medical and Surgery, Journal of Biological Chemists. Formerly editor of Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Dean and professor of Pediatrics of Duke University School of Medicine. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Duke University School of Medicine. HOME: Hope Valley, Durham, N. J.

DAVOL, RALPH: writer, printer; b. Taunton, Mass., 1874; s. Ezra and Arabella (White) D.; educ. Taunton High School; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of S. H. Emery, 1912; American Pageantry, 1914; Raw Products of Africa, 1922; Raw Products of South America, 1924. Contributor to Journal of Education, Chautauqua National Magazine, Brush and Pencil, and numerous newspapers. CLUBS: Authors' (Boston); National Arts (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 85 Co-hannet St. HOME: 245 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.

DAWES, ANNA LAURENS: author; b. North Adams, Mass., May 14, 1851; d. Henry L. and Electa (Sanderson) D.; educ. Maplewood Institute (Pittsfield, Mass.); Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.). AUTHOR: Modern Jew: His Present and Future, 1884; How We Are Governed, 1885; Life of Charles Sumner, 1893. Contributor to Hammer of the Gentiles, Century Magazine,

DAWLEY

Harper's Magazine, Lend-a-Hand, Congregation-ist, Christian Union and Outlook, Springfield Republican. Editorial writer for Berkshire Eagle, Pittsfield Gazette, etc. CLUBS: Wednesday Morning (Pittsfield); Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.); Smith Coll.; Country (Pittsfield). Trustee of Smith College, 1889 to 1896; Board of Lady Managers, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1902-1903; Massachusetts Board of Managers, World's Fair (Chicago), 1894; Vice-President American McAll Assoc. (New York); Vice-President Massachusetts Anti-Suffrage League; Manager American Christian Literary Society for Moslems (New York); Vice-President Indian Industries League; Director Massachusetts Prison Assoc.; Member Alumnae Association, Abbot Acad.; President Wednesday Morning Club (Pittsfield), since 1879. ADDRESS: Pittsfield, Mass.

DAWES, CHESTER LAURENS: assistant professor; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov., 1886; s. Henry Laurens and Minnie Walton (Goodwin) D.; educ. Somerville Grammar and High Schools; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: S. B. (1909); m. L. Anna Davis, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: A Course in Electrical Engineering (Vol. I, Direct Currents), 1920; Vol. II (Alternating Currents, 1922 (revised, 1928); Industrial Electricity (Part I, 1924), Part II, 1925). Contributor with H. E. Clifford the Transmission Section (14) sixth edition to Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1929; also Electrical Engineering Section to Mark's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1929. General contributor to Electrical World, Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Journal of Engineering Education. Textbooks are designed to give a comprehensive treatment of electrical engineering, commencing with its simple fundamentals and continuing to some of the more advanced problems in machinist and transmission; they are used by more than 80 colleges and universities, including those in England, Japan and Sweden. General character of writing: scientific and educational. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.) University; Economy. OFFICE: Harvard Engineering School. HOME: 47 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAWLEY, THOMAS ROBINSON, JR.: (Walt A. Marler); author and publicist; b. New York, N. Y., April 18 or 19, 1862; s. Thomas Robinson and Antoinette Allen (Hoxsie) D.; both of New England; pioneer and Quaker ancestry; educ. first country school (Bixtown, Conn.); public school and first year High (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Rosalie Janez, Jan., 1891, at Belize, B. H. AUTHOR: The Child That Toileth Not, 1912. Contributor Appletons Annual Encyclopedia, 1897-1901; Harper's Weekly correspondent in Cuba during insurrection against Spain, 1896-97. Contributor to Harper's Magazine; Special Commissioner for Outlook to second Pan-American Congress (Mexico City), 1901-2; also contributes to Century Magazine, World's Work, Scientific American, Current History, American Church Monthly, The Commonwealth, and others. Editor and publisher first American Daily in Cuba, the Times of Cuba, 1888-89; on editorial staff Providence Journal, 1916-17; traveled much during youth; nearly four years in Guatemala; one year in Spain on special mission; assigned to General Shafter's staff before Santiago, by War Department, during Spanish American War; after Spanish evacuation of Cuba, six months in Spain for Century Magazine, 1899-1900; at request of President Roosevelt, visited and reported on political, social and economic conditions in Santo Domingo, 1904; Special Agent Department Commerce and Labor to investigate woman and child labor in Southern textile mills, 1907-08-09; adjudicator of claims, War Risk Bureau (Washington, D. C.), 1919; returned to Guatemala, 1920; participated in revolution and overthrow of despot Estrada Cabrera, early that year, and appointed official publicist by the Herrera Government, set up instead, which lasted 20 months.

DAWSON

Founder of the "Casa del Nino" in that country for the care and instruction of poor children. Contributor of numerous articles in Spanish for the Nation, the Diario de Centro America, and other publications while there. General character of writing: narrative, historical and current events. ADDRESS: 250 West 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, CONINGSBY (WILLIAM): novelist; b. High Wycombe, Eng., Feb., 1883; s. Dr. W. J. Dawson; educ. Mill Hill and Oxford Univ.; m. Helen Campbell, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Murder Point, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1911; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; Florence on a Certain Night (poems), 1914; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; The Seventh Christmas, 1917; Carry On, 1917; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Out to Win, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You, 1921; The Kingdom Around the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point, 1922; The Cost of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always, 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929. Editor (with father): The Readers' Library, 1908; formerly English newspaper correspondent doing special work through Canada and United States; served three and one-half years with Canadian First Division as Lieutenant F. A.; lectured in United States upon international policy, etc. CLUB: F.R.G.S. ADDRESS: 533 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

DAWSON, EDGAR: professor of history and politics; b. Scottsville, Va., Dec., 1872; s. George W. and Sarah S. (May) Dawson. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll.); M.A. (Univ. of Virginia); Ph.D. (Leipsic, Germany); m. Anna King McKemy, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: Moore and Byron, 1902; Organized Self Government, 1920; Teaching the Social Studies, 1927. Specialist in teaching of history and other social studies. CLUBS: City (New York); Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: Hunter College. HOME: 55 East 76th St., New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER: see Press section

DAWSON, JOHN CHARLES: professor of Romance Languages; b. Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 10, 1876; s. Granville Joseph and Alice (Roberts) D.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Kentucky); Harvard Coll. (Alabama), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Avis Marshall, Dec. 25, 1930. AUTHOR: Toulouse in the Renaissance, 1923. Editor: Picard's La Petite Ville, 1912. CLUB: Authors' (London). Member: Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Phi Kappa Fraternities. OFFICE: University. HOME: 9 Oakwood Court, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

DAWSON, MILES (MCANDER): consulting actuary and attorney-at-law; b. Viroqua, Wis., May 13, 1883; s. John and Martha M. (Ady) D.; educ. Wisconsin public schools and Kentucky (now Transylvania) Univ. DEGREES: LL.B. (New York Univ. Law School); LL.D. (Kentucky; now Transylvania Univ.); m. Grace Luenette Burnett. AUTHOR: Elements of Life Insurance, 1893; Practical Lessons in Actuarial Science, 1898, 1905; Things Agents Should Know, 1900; Poems of the New Time, 1901; Business of Life Insurance, 1905; (with Dr. Frankel) Workmen's Insurance in Europe, 1912; The Ethics of Confucius, 1915; The Ethics of Socrates, 1924. Translated Yeland's "Elsie," 1892; Ibsen's Brand, 1916. ADDRESS: 36 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, MINNIE ELDA: see Vol. II, 1925-26
DAWSON, PERCY (MILLARD): physiologist; b. Montreal, Canada, May 19, 1873; s. Benjamin and Olive Jane (Millard) D.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Agnes Wakefield Learned. AUTHOR: Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses, 1916. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Journal American Medical Assoc., Journal Experimental Medi-

DAY

cine, American Physical Education Review, Unity. General character of writing: essays, scientific, religious and research articles. Relig. denom., Friend (Quaker). HOME: 133 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

DAWSON, WARRINGTON: diplomat; b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 27, 1878; s. Captain Francis Warrington and Sarah Fowler (Morgan) D.; educ. Ecole St. Thomas d'Aquin (Paris, France); Univ. School (Charleston, S. C.); Univ. School (Richmond, Va.); Coll. of Charleston. AUTHOR: The Scar, 1906, 1910; The Scourge, 1908-1910; Le Negre aux Etats Unis, 1912; The True Dimension, 1916; The Gift of Paul Clermont, 1921, 1925 (Gold Medal of the Paris Academie Française, 1926); The Pyramid, 1922, 1923; The Lover and the Lunatic (collaborating with Vance Thompson), 1923; Buz and Fury for Young People, 1923 (French translation by the author, Paris, 1931); The Sin, An Allegory of Truth, 1924; (French translation by René L. Varin, 1931); Opportunity and Theodore Roosevelt, 1924; Adventure in the Night, 1924; The Green Moustache, 1926; The Crimson Pall, with correspondence between the author and Joseph Conrad on "Critical Novelists," 1927; The Guardian Demons, 1928; Paul Clermont's Story and My Own, 1928; Edited a Confederate Girl's Diary (by Sarah Morgan Dawson), 1913; Les Discours de M. L'Ambassadeur Wallace, 1921. Translated into English, A History of the Foundation of New Orleans (by Baron de Villiers), 1920; The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-1919. Edited with Biographical Introduction and Notes (in preparation). Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Outlook, Health and Life, English Review, Journal des Economistes, Journal des Americanistes de Paris, La Revue de Paris, L'Illustration, Le Correspondant, La Nouvelle Revue, Boston Evening Transcript, Charleston News and Courier, etc. Engaged in novel-writing, journalism and lecturing prior to World War; took up diplomacy as war work; Confidential Adviser to American Ambassador in Paris, 1917-1919; Special Assistant to Ambassador, 1919—. Head of the French Research Department for document bearing on the American Revolution to help in the reconstruction of Williamsburg, Virginia, undertaken by Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; Honorary Trustee of the Yorktown Sesquicentennial Association. Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Urgent Fund for Serbian Wounded, American Committee in Paris, 1914-1916. Silver Medal of the Paris 1900 Exhibition for articles in the American Press describing the Exhibition; Order of the Serbian Red Cross, 1915; Knight of the French Legion of Honor, 1921; promoted Officer, 1925, Commander, 1930. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, histories, sociological. OFFICE: American Embassy, Paris, France. HOME: 19 rue de Marechal Joffre, Versailles, France, also Charleston, S. C.

DAWSON, WILLIAM LEON: orthnologist (died April 30, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28

DAY, CLIVE: professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 11, 1871; s. Thomas Mills and Ellen Cornelia (Pomeroy) D.; educ. public schools (Hartford, Connecticut); Yale Coll.; Univs. of Berlin and Paris. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Dike Lewis, Jan. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java; History of Commerce; History of Commerce in the United States; Distribution of Industrial Occupations in England, 1841-1861, 1927. Contributor to professional journals. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Yale University. HOME: 44 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

DAY, EDMUND (EZRA): economist; b. Manchester, N. H., Dec. 7, 1883; s. Ezra Alonzo and Louise Moulton (Nelson) D.; educ. public schools (Worcester, Mass., 1890-1901); Dartmouth Coll. (1901-1905); Graduate Work (Dartmouth, 1905-1906); Harvard (1906-1907, 1908-1909). DEGREES: B.S. and A.M. (Dartmouth):

- Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Emily Sophia Emerson, June 5, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Statistical Analysis, 1921; The Growth of Manufacturers, 1899-1923 (collaborating with W. Thomas), 1928. Contributor to Review of Economic Statistics, Journal of the American Statistical Assn., Quarterly Journal of Economics. On editorial board of Journal of American Statistical Assn.; formerly on editorial board of Quarterly Journal of Economics. Chief Statistician, Century Bureau of Planning and Statistics, United States War Industries Bureau, 1918; director of Division of Planning and Statistics, United States Shipping Board, 1919; professor of economics (Harvard Univ.), 1920-1923; professor of economics and dean of School of Business Administration (Univ. of Michigan), 1923-1928; director for Social Sciences (Rockefeller Foundation), 1928—. General character of writing: economic statistics. **SOCIETIES:** American Economic Assn.; American Statistical Assn.; Royal Economic Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Theta Delta Chi. **OFFICE:** 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 96 Tanglewilde Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
- DAY, FRANK PARKER:** teacher, college president; b. Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, May 9, 1881; s. George Frederick and Keziah (Hardwick); D.; educ. Picotou Acad.; Mount Allison Univ.; Oxford Univ.; Berlin Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., D.Litt., L.L.D.; m. Mabel Eliza Killam, Jan. 1, 1910. **AUTHOR:** River of Strangers, 1925; Autobiography of a Fisherman, 1927; Rockbound, 1928. Contributor to Harper's Forum. General character of writing: novels, essays, poetry. **CLUBS:** Mohawk Club; Twenty Club (Oxford Univ.); University Club (New York). **OFFICE:** Union College. **HOME:** President's House, Union College, Schenectady, New York.
- DAY, JAMES ROSCOE:** chancellor Syracuse Univ. (died March 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.
- DAY, RICHARD EDWIN:** editor; b. near Fulton, N. Y., April 27, 1852; s. Richard and Susan L. (Huggins) D.; educ. Fallay Seminary (Fulton, New York), Syracuse Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Frances E. Northrop, April 22, 1880. **AUTHOR:** Lines in the Sand, 1878; Thor (a drama), 1880; Lyrics and Satires, 1883; Poems, 1888; New Poems, 1909; Dante: A Sonnet Sequence and Other Poems, 1924; (with Arthur Pound; biography), Johnson of the Mohawks, 1930. Author of publications in American history. General character of writing: poetry. Assistant Editor: Christian Advocate, 1879-80; Associate Editor: Syracuse Daily Standard, 1880-99; editorial writer and book reviewer; 1899-1929, Editor New York State publications. **CLUBS:** Authors' (New York); Authors' (London), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. **HOME:** 26 Dana Ave., Albany, N. Y.
- DAY, THOMAS FRANKLIN** (pseudonym, Jones McPherrin); clergyman; b. Allegheny City, Pa., Aug. 31, 1852; s. Thomas McPherrin and Isabella (Jones) D.; educ. Ohio Univ.; Univ. Berlin; Syracuse Univ.; Union Theological Seminary; Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., D.D.; m. Ada A. Kingsbury, June 29, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The New Bible Country, 1910. Joint contributor to "Essays in Modern Theology and Related Subjects," (No. VIII, "Man and the Messianic Hope"), 1911. Contributor to Old Testament Student, Biblical World, Homiletic Review, Presbyterian Advance, etc. General character of writing: religious essays and research. **HOME:** 1648 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo, Calif.
- DAY, WILLIAM BAKER:** teacher; b. Peru, Ill., Feb. 15, 1871; s. Minthorne M. and Caroline M. (Stockdale) D.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. **DEGREE:** Master of Pharmacy; m. Marietta Carothers, June 28, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to Plant Histology, 1913; A Revision of Bastin's College Botany (2nd edition), 1923. General character of writing: text books. **CLUBS:** Chicago Drug; Chicago Veteran Druggists Assn. Associations: American Pharmaceutical Assn., American Assn. for the Advancement of Science. **OFFICE:** 715 S. Wood St. **HOME:** 418 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- DAYTON, ARTHUR S(PENCER):** lawyer; b. Philippi, W. Va., May, 1887; s. Alston G. and Lummie (Sinsel) D.; educ. West Virginia Univ., Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (West Virginia Univ., 1907), LL.B. (1908), M.A. (Yale Univ., 1909); m. Ruth Woods, June 14, 1916. Writer: legal articles on "Certiorari" and "Dismissal, Discontinuance and Non-Suit" (published in Standard Encyclopedia of Procedure). **CLUBS:** Yale (New York), University (Pittsburgh and Washington), Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Edgewood (Charleston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Kanawha National Bank Bldg. **HOME:** 915 Edgewood Drive, Charleston, W. Va.
- DAYTON, WILLIAM ADAMS:** range forage investigation; b. New York City, Dec., 1855; s. William Adams (M.D.) and Emma (Samson) D.; educ. Irving Institute (now Irving School for Boys, Tarrytown, N. Y.), 1898-1901; Williams Coll. (Williamstown, Mass.), 1901-1905. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (Williams Coll.); m. Helen Gertrude Rollins, Aug. 19, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Notes on National Forest Range Plants, Grasses (Part I, in collaboration with W. R. Chapline), 1914. Also author of technical bulletins. Contributor to The Producer, American Forests and Forest Life, Journal of the Torrey Botanical Club, Proc. of the Biological Society of Washington. General character of writing: range research. The office of range research of the United States Forest Service conducts the research on about 90,000,000 acres comprising the range lands of the National Forests. Its object is to determine how lands suitable for grazing can be made use of to best advantage, all things considered. Its results are also applicable in varying degree to about 600,000,000 acres of the western range lands, public and private. These western range lands support a livestock industry worth approximately two billion dollars and produce almost 70 per cent of the feed utilized by the live-stock of the 11 far-western states. The forage crop is produced by upwards of 10,000 species of plants, whose varying requirements, life-histories, palatabilities, etc., furnish the key to successful range management. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** care United States Forest Service, 930 F. St. N. W., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Livingstone Ave., Livingstone Heights, Cherrydale, P. O., Virginia.
- DAZEY, CHARLES TURNER:** dramatist; b. Lima, Ill., Aug. 13, 1855; s. Mitchell and Albina (Conover) D.; educ. Lexington (Kentucky) Coll. of Arts, Harvard Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy Harding, July 12, 1887. **AUTHOR** (plays): An American King; That Girl From Texas; War of Wealth; In Old Kentucky; The Suburban Home Folks; The Stranger; When Fran Came Home. In collaboration: In Mexico; An American Lord; The Captain and the Three Lights; The Sign of the Rose; A Night Out; Screen Plays; Wolf Lowry; Redemption of Dave Farcey; Behind the Mask, Her Country's Call; Detective Dan Cupid; The Testing of Mildred Vane; Shifting Sands. Co-author of: Manhattan Madness; The Sea Master; New York Luck; The Flower Faith; Peggy Leads the Way. Author of Story and Serial Pictures; The Isle of Jewels. General character of writing: dramatic. **CLUBS:** Lambs, Lotus, Dramatists. **HOME:** 2400 Spring St., Quincy, Ill.
- "D. D." (pseudonym); see Berolzheimer, Daniel Deronda
- DEACON, WILLIAM ARTHUR:** critic and essayist; b. Pembroke, Ontario, Canada, April 6, 1890; s. William Henry and Annie S. (Davies) D.; educ. Stanstead Coll. (Stanstead, Quebec), University of Toronto (Arts), Univ. of Manitoba (Law). **DEGREE:** LL.B. (Manitoba), 1918. **AUTHOR:** Pens and Pirates (essays), 1923; Peter McArthur (critical biography), 1924; Poteen (essays), 1926; The Four Jameses (humorous essays), 1927. Prepared chapters on surveying the year's accomplishments in Art,

DEADERICK

Music, Literature and Drama for the Canadian Annual Review, 1926-1927, 1928; Literature section of Yearbook of the Arts in Canada, 1929. Editor: The Canadian Writers' Market Survey, 1931. Contributor to American Mercury, Saturday Review of Literature, New York Times Book Review, London Bookman, International Book Review, etc., also sundry leading Canadian periodicals such as: Saturday Night, Canadian Geographical Journal. Literary editor of Saturday Night, 1922-1928. Literary editor of The Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto, 1928-; also supplies book review pages each Saturday for The Evening Citizen (Ottawa), the Halifax Herald, and various other Canadian dailies. Vice-President of The Writers' Club (Toronto). Studied and practiced law at Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1914-1922. OFFICE: 73 Adelaide St., West Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

DEADERICK, WILLIAM HEISKELL: physician; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 7, 1876; s. Thomas O. and Josephine (Heiskell) D.; educ. S. W. Presbyterian Univ., 1891-5; Univ. of Louisville, 1895-7; Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREE: M.D. (Vanderbilt Univ.), 1898; m. Ava Van Lear Lusby, Jan. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: A Practical Study of Malaria, 1909; Endemic Diseases of the Southern States, 1916. Articles on Malaria in Nelson's Loose-Leaf Medicine, and Billings-Forschheimer's Therapeutics. Editor: American Journal of Syphilis. Contributor technical articles to American and European Journals. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 36 Circle Drive, Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas.

DEALEY, JAMES QUAYLE: emeritus professor of social and political science; b. Manchester, Eng., Aug. 13, 1861; s. George and Mary Ann (Nellins) D.; educ. Brown Univ.; Cook Acad. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Clara Learned, Aug. 7, 1890. AUTHOR: Text Book of Sociology (with Dr. Lester F. Ward), 1905; Our State Constitutions, 1907; The Development of the State, 1909; Ethical and Religious Significance of the State, 1910; The Family in its Sociological Aspects, 1912; Growth of State Constitutions, 1915; Sociology: Its Development and Applications, 1921; State and Government, 1921; Foreign Policies of the United States, 1926. General character of writing: text books and historical research work. Exchange professor and lecturer (China), 1921; lecturer at Naval War Coll., 1916-1928; at present dean of editors, Dallas News. CLUBS: Authors' (England); Faculty (Brown Univ.); Town and Gown, Critic, University Club (Dallas). OFFICE: Dallas News. HOME: 3726 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas.

DEAN, ALEXANDER: play producer; b. Newburyport, Mass., May 6, 1893; s. Joseph Flanders and Maria Fisher (Alexander) D.; educ. Boston Latin School, Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Just Neighborly, 1923; Little Theatre Organization and Management, 1926; Rosamunde (an operetta for Schubert's music), 1928. Editor: Plays for Schools and Camps: "Seven to Seventeen," 1931; "Toast and Tea," 1931. Contributor to Drama, Theatre Arts Monthly. General character of writing: dramatic, technical. Professional actor, 1917-20. Director dramatics, State Univ. (Montana), 1920-22. Director Little Theatre (Dallas, Texas), 1922-23. Director North Shore Theatre Guild (Chicago), 1923-27. Associate professor of Dramatic Art and Literature, School of Speech (Northwestern Univ.), 1923-27. Assistant director Univ. Theatre (Yale Univ.), 1929- OFFICE: Department of Drama, Yale University. HOME: 236 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Connecticut.

DEAN, ARTHUR D.: feature writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1872; s. Daniel H. and Lizzie R. Dean; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: S.B., Sc.D.; m. Amy C., Dec. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: The State and the Worker, 1912; Our Schools in War Time, 1917; The Upbringing of Mary Elizabeth, 1920;

Just Between Ourselves, 1922. Contributor of syndicated articles to newspapers. General character of writing: educational. CLUB: National Art. ADDRESS: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, New York.

DEAN, LEON W.: see Press section

DEAN, MARGUERITE MOOERS MARSHALL: see Marshall, Marguerite Mooers

DEAN, MAY SMITH: see Press section

DEARBORN, GEORGE VAN NESS: neuropsychiatrist; b. Nashua, N. H., Aug. 15, 1869; s. Cornelius Van Ness and Louie (Eaton) D.; educ. Nashua High School; Dartmouth (Litt.B., 1890); Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1893); Harvard (A.M., 1896); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1899); m. Blanche Brown, June 18, 1893; one child, Mrs. Lucia Dearborn (S.B.) Hough. AUTHOR: The Emotion of Joy, 1899; Text Book of Human Physiology, 1903; The Relations of Body and Mind; Moto-Sensory Development, 1910; The Influence of Joy, 1916; How to Learn Easily, 1916; Physiology of Exercise, 1918; The Psychology of Clothing, 1918; Physiology and Hygiene, 1925. Editor Our Senses Series, 1916. Associate editor Psychological Index, 1899; Medicine and Surgery, 1917. College editor: Journal Abnormal Psychology; Diary of Doctor Thomas Eaton, 1789-1839 (Francetown, N. H.). Contributor of numerous psychological, medical and educational articles to forty technical and popular American and European journals. Consulting psychologist for childrens infirmary and neuropsychiatrist and psychologist for United States Veterans' Bureau Hospital (New York). CLUBS: Boston Authors' New York Authors'. Founders and Patriots; Member American Editors' and Authors' Assn. ADDRESS: United States Veterans Hospital, Kingsbridge, New York, N. Y.

DEARBORN, NED: animal biologist; b. Alton, N. H., Nov., 1865; s. Josiah and Sara H. (Haines) D.; educ. Dartmouth Coll.; Univ. of New Hampshire. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., B.Sc.; m. Josephine Hill, June 1, 1894. AUTHOR: Birds of Belknap and Merrimac Counties, New Hampshire, 1898; Birds of Durham and Vicinity, New Hampshire, 1902; Birds in Their Relation to Man (joint author), 1903. ADDRESS: Sacket Harbor, N. Y.

DEARNESS, JOHN: teacher; b. Hamilton, Ontario, May, 1852; s. John and Jean (Linklater) D.; educ. public schools, Normal School; Univ. of Western Ontario. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.L.D.; m. Emma Wilkinson, 1881. AUTHOR: How to Teach Nature Study, 1905. Co-author: Guide to Nature Study, 1901; Public School Nature Study, 1902; Fungi of Manitoba, 1929. Editor two years: Ontario Teacher and Home Magazine (merged with Educational Weekly). Contributed to The Canadian Teacher, Mycologia, Farmers Advocate. General character of writing: scientific and educational; text and nature books. Active in several societies for the advancement of historical and scientific research. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 30 Marley Place, London, Ontario, Canada.

DEASON, WILBORN J.: osteopathic surgeon, author; b. Murphysboro, Ill., April 1878; s. William I. and Emma Deason; educ. Valparaiso Univ. (Indiana); Chicago Univ.; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery; American School of Osteopathy. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.S., Ph.G., D.O., M.D.; m. Lucille E. Dewey. AUTHOR: Physiology, General and Osteopathic, 1913; Diseases of Head and Neck, 1914; Two Laboratory Manuals, Physiology and Bacteriology (latest edition), 1914—Two Books on Thirty Series of Physiological Research, 1909-1915; Nature's Silent Call, 1925. Contributes to Outdoor Life, Outdoor America, etc. General character of writing: scientific and nature studies. HOME: Happy Camp, Calif.

DE BEKKER, LEANDER JAN: author; b. Kentucky, June 26, 1872; s. Leander E. and Angelina Crawford (Kincheloe) de B.; educ. by

tutors; m. Sarah Frances Winslow, March 16, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Official History of the United States by the Presidents, 1899; Stokes Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians (also published as University Dictionary of Music and Musicians), 1908, 1909, 1910, 1912; The Birth of the Waltz, 1913; The Serio-Comic Profession, 1915; The Plot Against Mexico, 1919; Handbook of Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases (collaborating with Dr. Vizetelly), 1923; DeBekker's Music and Musicians, 1924; Wisdom and The Frail Lady, 1928; Toussaint Louverture (historical drama), 1930; The Black Liberator (biography of Toussaint Louverture), 1930. Contributes to nearly all New York dailies, Collier's, Harper's Weekly, Nation, New Republic, London Spectator, Success, Musical American, International Studio, etc. Music and dramatic critic Carter's Magazine (now Red Book), 1927; house reporter and music critic, Washington Times. Editor: "Afterthought" (Washington), 1898; special writer: Baltimore American, 1899; critic and on editorial staff, The Standard Union, 1901-1907; editorial staff of New York Tribune, 1909-1912; Evening Post, 1912-1918; correspondent in Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico; editorial censor: New York Tribune and its correspondent in Cuba and Mexico, 1919; assistant to United States War Trade Board for editorial research, 1919, etc. Victoriously led movement against Mexican intervention in 1919 and aided in defeating renewed attempt, 1927-28; consistently advocates Pan-Americanism based on altruism and opposed to "Dollar Diplomacy"; exposed conditions in Haiti and Santo Domingo which resulted in work of McCormick Committee in "The Nation" and elsewhere; co-founder and President American section "Ligue des Pays Neutres," 1915; diplomate d'honneur, 1918. **SOCIETIES:** Newspaper Club (New York); Authors' Club (London, England); co-founder and acting Secretary of Committee on Haiti, etc. **ADDRESS:** New York, N. Y.

DE BERARD, WILFORD WILLIS: see Press section

DE CASSERES, BENJAMIN: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 3, 1873; s. David De Casseres and Charlotte (Davis) D.; educ. public schools (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Bio Terrill 1919. **AUTHOR:** (poems), 1923; Chameleon: Being the Book of My Selves (essays), 1922; Mirrors of New York (essays), 1925; James Gibbons Huneker (first book on Huneker), 1925; Forty Immortals (essays), 1926; Anathema (prose poem), 1928; The Superman in America, 1929; "Mencken and Shaw," 1930. Contributor: Theatre Magazine, Cosmopolitan, The Thinker, Mercure de France, American Mercury, Bookman, Virginia Quarterly Review, New York World. Dramatic critic of Arts and Decoration and Screenland; contributed to Philistine for 12 years. Writings are subjective, egoistic, masculine, critical, destructive, glorifying the individual. Newspaper work in America and on staff of Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, as title-writer, 1921-14, and title editor of Universal Films Corporation, 1924-25. Is collateral descendant of Benedict de Spinoza. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' League of America; Authors' Guild of America; American Civil Liberties Union; Spinoza Society; Newspaper Club of New York. **ADDRESS:** 131 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

DECKER, MAURICE H.: see Press section

DEDERER, PAULINE HAMILTON: see Press section

DEEMS, EDWARD MARKS: clergyman (died Aug. 7, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28

DEEMS, FRED: former teacher; b. Johnson Co., Kan.; s. John W. and Jennie (Wilson) D.; educ. State Normal School (Emporia, Kan.), Normal Coll. (Ft. Scott, Kan.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** In Modern Setting, 1924; The Modern Fundamentalist, 1925; I'm Afraid, 1925; The Doubting

If, 1925; The Tragedy of the Unprepared; On Thin Ice, 1930. Former editor of a non-denominational religious paper (2 years). **HOME:** Columbus, Kan.

DEEMS, JAMES HARRY: pianist, organist, composer; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1848; s. James Monroe and Mary Isabella (Flack) D.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., St. Timothy's Hall (Catonville, Md.); m. (1) Mollie White, 1872 (four children: Dr. J. Harry Deems, Mrs. E. Walter Robinson, Cyril Monroe Deems and Mrs. Ethel May Boughner); (2) Mary Anne Adams, 1893 (three children: Rev. C. Everard, Dr. Mervin Monroe and Marian E. Deems). **AUTHOR:** First New American Music Reader, 1897; Second New American Music Reader, 1897; Third New American Music Reader, 1898; The Song Chaplet, 1899; Job, the Hero Par Excellence, 1920. Essays: The Divinity of the Secular and the Secularity of the Divine; Reputation and Character; Provision and Provision; What We Know and What We Do Not Know; Growth; The Small Things; The Very Short and the Very Long; Wanted for Our Country; Similarities and Dissimilarities of the Gospel of John, Compared with the Synoptists; The Sunday School Teacher. Deacon in First Baptist Church; Teacher of Bible class in First Baptist Sunday School for 65 consecutive years. General character of writing: religious, text books. **SOCIETIES:** Masonic Fraternity, American Institute of Christian Philosophy of New York, Victoria Institute of London, Authors' Club (London). **ADDRESS:** 154 Wilson St., Baltimore, Md.

DEERING, ROBERT WALLER: univ. professor; b. Hogansville, Ga., June 27, 1865; s. John Richard and Frances (Covin) D.; educ. Falsonton's Academy, Centre Coll. (both Danville, Ky.), Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.M. (Vanderbilt Univ.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Jessie Winn Sept. 9, 1891. **AUTHOR:** The Anglo Saxon Poets on Judgment Day, 1890. Editor: The Little Gypsy (translated from La Jitanilla), 1890; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell (with notes), 1894 (with vocabulary, 1900; new edition, rewritten, 1915); Goethe's Egmont (with Introduction and Notes), 1903; Heyse's L'Arrabbiata (with Introduction and Notes), 1912. Contributes to St. Louis Christian Advocate, Cleveland Wächter und Anzeiger, Chautauqua Magazine. General character of writing: interpretation of great German authors and their works in text book form. Member of Simplified Spelling Board; Dean of Graduate School of Western Reserve Univ., 1893-1922; Life member Modern Language Assn. of America. **CLUB:** University (Cleveland; charter member), Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Western Reserve University, Cleveland. **HOME:** 2931 Somerset Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

DeFIELD, EDWARD (pen name): see Casey, John E.

de FORD, MIRIAM ALLEN: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1888; d. Dr. M. and Dr. Frances (Allen) deF.; educ. Girls' High School (Philadelphia), Wellesley Coll., Temple Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Maynard Shipley, 1921. **AUTHOR:** "Thirteen" Little Blue Books, 1924-28 (mostly Latin translations, biographies and criticisms; two on Mussolini and Fascism); Angel's Flight (play), 1924; Love Children (biography), 1931. Story in O. Henry Memorial Prize volume, 1930. Contributor to Poetry, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Sunset, Brief Stories. Staff writer on Philadelphia North American. California correspondent for Federated Press. Poems reprinted in Braithwaite's, Continent's End, May Days, and other anthologies. General character of writing: poetry, fiction, economic and historical articles. **CLUBS:** Bookfellows, Science League of America. **OFFICE:** Box 573, San Francisco. **HOME:** Sausalito, Calif.

DEFOREST

DeFOREST, CHARLOTTE B (ARGIS): missionary educator; b. Osaka, Japan, Feb. 23, 1879; d. John Hyde and Sarah Elizabeth (Starr) D.; educ. Newton High School (Newtonville, Mass.); Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.); Kennedy School of Missions (Hartford, Conn.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., L.H.D. (Smith Coll., 1901, 1907, 1921); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Evolution of a Missionary, 1914; The Woman and the Leaven in Japan, 1923. Contributor occasional articles or poems to The Christian Century, The Congregationalist, The Missionary Herald, etc. Appointed missionary by American Board, going to Japan in 1903; teacher in Kobe Coll. (for women); president since 1915. General character of writing: religious or pertaining to Japan. **CLUBS**: Kobe Woman's, Fifteen, Kobe Fujin, Kai. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS**: care American Board, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; Kobe Coll., Kobe, Japan.

De GARIS, CHARLES FRANCIS: anatomist, zoologist; b. Hannibal, Mo., Dec. 12, 1886; s. Edward and Emma Louise (Lane) De G.; educ. Missouri Univ., Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Univ. of Wisconsin; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.D. (1912), A.B. (1915), A.M. (1926), Ph.D. (1928); m. Lucie Celeste Duncan, Oct. 10, 1918 (died, 1931). **AUTHOR**: A History of the Cranial Nerves (monograph). Editor: Anatomical Terms (in forthcoming edition of Webster's International Dictionary). Associate editor: Vertebrate Embryology for Biological Abstracts. Contributes to Anatomical Record, American Journal, Physical Anthropology, Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, Science, American Journal Anatomy, Journal Experimental Zoology; American Anthropologist, Biological Abstracts, The Masses (New York), The Reviewer (Richmond, Va.), Poetry, a magazine of verse; (Chicago). Research interests: The aortic arch and arteries in White and Negro stocks; the aortic arch in Primates; fibroblasts in tissue culture; genetics and physiology of Protozoa; comparative anatomy of the facial nerve nucleus; history of the cranial nerves; anatomic terminology. **OFFICE**: Johns Hopkins Medical School. **HOME**: 518 San Pierre Road, Towson, Md.

DeGARMO, WILLIAM BURTON: physician, surgeon; b. West Troy, Wis., April 24, 1849; s. John and Emeline (Coleman) D.; educ. Rochester (N. Y.) public schools, Univ. of Michigan (Medical School). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Alice Hornby, June 17, 1914. **AUTHOR**: Abdominal Hernia, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1907; Mechanical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia, 1909. Contributor to numerous medical publications. General character of writing: medical text books. **CLUB**: Quill (New York). Associations: Fellow American Medical Assn., Fellow American College Surgeons, Fellow New York Academy of Medicine. **HOME**: 3306 Le Jeune Road, Coral Gables, Fla.

De GEEB, I. VERN: see Press section.

DeGROOT, MARGARET DRAKE: poet; b. Ashboro, N. C.; d. Col. James A. M. and Elizabeth (Balfour) Drake; privately educated; m. Edward Harvey DeGroot. **AUTHOR**: Wandah and Other Poems. General character of writing: legendary, lyrical and patriotic poems. **CLUBS**: D. A. R., Downers Grove Womens. **HOME**: 211 Chestnut St., Quincy, Ill.

DEIHL, EDNA GROFF: (pen name: Aunt Este): writer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., April, 1881; d. Abram Lefevre and Lizzie (Weidman) Groff; educ. public schools; Lebanon Valley Coll. DEGREE: B.M.; m. Ralph Irving Deihl, Aug. 7, 1906; children: Mary Esther Deihl (Wilson Coll., 1929), born 1908; Robert Graff Deihl, b. 1910; Helen Elizabeth Deihl (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1931), b. 1911; David Hellman Deihl, b. 1915; Ralph Irving Deihl, Jr., b. 1916; William Harvard Deihl, b. 1927. **AUTHOR**: Nine Mother Songs, 1919; The Little Dog That Would Not Wag Its Tail, 1922; The Little Kitten That Would Not Wash Its Face, 1922; Flower and Berry Babies, 1923;

DELAMARE

Vegetables and Fruit Children, 1923; The Little Chicken That Would Not Go to Bed, 1924; Twin Puppies, 1924; Twin Kittens, 1924; The Little Rabbit That Would Not Eat, 1925; The Little Pig That Would Not Get Up, 1925; Mr. Blue Peacock, 1925; The Little Black Hen, 1925; The Teddy Bear That Prowled at Night, 1924; Mother Brown Earth's Children, 1926; Merry Christmas Stories (compiled from the works of Laura Rountree Smith, Carolyn Sherwin Bailey, Edna Groff Deihl, and others), 1926; also Easter stories in book entitled Happy Easter Stories (compiled from same authors), 1926; The Little Would Nots, 1928; Huffy Wants to be a Pet, 1929; Noodles Wants to be a Rover, 1929; The Magic Lake, 1930; Holiday Time Stories, 1930. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Little Folks, various magazines, and to newspapers with feature articles. General character of writing: nature and animal stories. Copies of books sold 1927, over 200,000. **CLUBS**: Wednesday Club, Harrisburg Musical, Harrisburg Story Teller's League. **HOME**: 3512 Montour St., Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa.

DEIMEL, RICHARD FRANCIS: educator; see Vol. I, 1921.

DEJEANS, ELIZABETH: novelist (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

de KOVEN, ANNA FARWELL: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., d. Charles B. and Mary E. (Smith) Farwell; educ. Lake Forest Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Dr. of Letters; m. Reginald de Koven, May 1, 1884. **AUTHOR**: Translation of an Icelandic Fisherman (Pierre Loti), 1890; A Sawdust Doll, 1894; By the Waters of Babylon, 1890; Life and Letters of John Paul Jones, 1913; The Counts of Gruyere, 1916; A Cloud of Witnesses, 1920; A Primer of Citizenship, 1922; A Musician and His Wife, 1926; Horace Walpole and Mme. Du Siffard, an 18th Century Friendship, 1929. Contributor to New York Times, Saturday Book Review. Wife of Reginald de Koven, the well-known composer. General character of writing: novels, plays, text books, history. **CLUB**: Colony (New York, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. **HOME**: 1025 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

DELABARRE, EDMUND BURKE: professor of psychology; b. Dover, Me., Sept. 25, 1863; s. Edward and Maria (Hassell) D.; educ. Mowry and Goff English and Classical High School (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ. (1882-83), Amherst Coll. (1883-86), Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ., Freiburg Univ. and Paris Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll., 1886), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1889), Ph.D. (Freiburg Univ., 1891); m. Dorothea Cotton, March 14, 1907. **AUTHOR**: Ueber Bewegungsempfindungen, 1891; Report of Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, 1900, 1902; Dighton Rock History, 1916, 1917, 1919; Inscribed Rocks of Narragansett Bay, 1919, 1923, 1925; Dighton Rock: A Study of the Written Rocks of New England, 1928. Also psychological papers. Contributor to professional journals. **CLUBS**: Science, Psychological, Geographical and Historical Societies, Providence Art. **OFFICE**: Brown Univ. **HOME**: 9 Arlington Ave., Providence, R. I.

de LAGUNA, THEODORE de LEO: professor of philosophy; b. Oakland, Calif., July 22, 1876; s. Alexander de Leo and Frederica Henrietta (Bergner) de L.; educ. Oakland High School, Univ. of California, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A. M. (Univ. of California), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.); m. Grace Mead Andrus, Sept. 9, 1905. **AUTHOR**: Dogmatism and Evolution (collab. with Grace A. de Laguna), 1910; Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1914; The Factors of Social Evolution, 1926. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy. General character of writing: technical, philosophical. **ADDRESS**: Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

DELAMARE, HENRIETTE EUGENIE: teacher; b. Etrepagny, France; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Morrison) Delamare; educ. private schools in England and France; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Little Apostle on Crutches, 1912; Nelly Kelly,

DELAND

1912; Ronald's Mission, 1912; The Children of the Log Cabin, 1913; Four Young Americans, 1913; Five in a Nest, 1914; The Reformation of Jimmy, 1914; Her Heart's Desire, 1915; Little Ambassadors, 1915; Chiquita and A Mother's Heart, 1923; That Boy Gaston, 1928. Contributor to Catholic magazines. HOME: 37 West Pectoria St., Pasadena, Calif.

DELAND, MARGARET(TA) WADE: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb., 1857; d. Sample Campbell; educ. private schools; Pelham Priory; m. Lorin F. Deland, 1880. AUTHOR: John Ward, Preacher; The Old Garden and Other Verses; Philip and His Wife; Florida Days; Sidney; The Story of a Child; The Wisdom of Fools; Mr. Tommy Dove and Other Stories; Old Chester Tales; Dr. Lavendar's People; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; An Encore, 1907; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914; Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1918; The Vehement Flame, 1922; The Keys, 1926; R. J.'s Mother; Small Things; New Friends in Old Chester. Contributor to leading magazines. HOME: Kennebunkport, Me.

De LAND, TRACY (pen name): see Leete, Frederick DeLand.

De LANEY, PAUL: author; b. Wallerville, Miss., June, 1865; s. William Sloan and Frances (Moore) D.; educ. common schools (Texas); apprentice at printing office; studied law; m. Kathryn Griffith, Feb. 23, 1907. AUTHOR: The Toll of the Sander (novel published in America), 1919, 1920, 1925 (in London, Eng., 1921, 1923). Youngest newspaper editor and proprietor in Texas in early eighties; later of Pendleton East Oregonian, Morning Astorian, La Grande Chronicle, Baker City Herald. Specia writer for Oregonian, Daily Journal (Oregon), Denver Post, Rocky Mountain News. Contributor serials to American Typefounders' ready prints. Wrote features for New York Sun; Louisville Courier Journal; Stories Los Angeles Sunday Magazine; The Beacon (Boston, Mass.). Editor: Death Valley Magazine (Nevada) for two years; associate editor: The Inspiration Magazine (Los Angeles, 1928); covered Klondike rush for Minneapolis Journal, 1898; Serials, Toilers of the Columbia; Lord of the Desert; The Sheepherder; Jayhawkers of '49; Death Valley Scotty; feature articles in newspapers throughout the country. Admitted to Texas bar, practiced law, surveyed lands, taught school. General character of writing: fiction, features. CLUB: Life member Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 512, Porterville, Calif.

DELANO, EDITH BARNARD: author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. William Theodore and Emma J. (Thomas) Barnard; educ. Bryn Mawr Preparatory; m. James Delano, 1908. AUTHOR: Zebedee V., 1912; The Land of Content, 1913; The Colonel's Experiment (juvenile), 1913; Rags, 1915; When Carey Came to Town, 1915; June, 1916; Tomorrow Morning, 1917; Two Alike (juvenile), 1918; The Way of All Earth, 1925. One act plays (in collab. with David Carb); Grandma Pulls the String; Lady of Pain, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Good Housekeeping, Shrine, Cosmopolitan, Woman's World, Pictorial Review, Collier's Weekly, American Magazine. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles, plays. HOME: Deerfield, Mass.

DELANX, SELDEN PEABODY: clergyman; b. Fon du Lac, Wis., June 24, 1874; s. Edmund and Evelyn Selden D.; educ. public schools; Ecloit Coll. Academy, Harvard, Western Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D. AUTHOR: Difficulties of Faith, 1906; The Ideal of Christian Worship, 1909; Value of Confession, 1913; The Religion of the Prayer Book, 1919; Christian Practice, 1920; The Parish Priest, 1926; Modern Plea for Christianity (translated from French), 1927. Rector Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York. Editor: American Church Monthly. CLUB: Harvard. ADDRESS: 144 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

DE LEE

de LEEUW, ADELE (LOUISE): author; b. Hamilton, Ohio, August, 1899; d. Adolph Lodewyk and Katherine (Bender) de L.; educ. public schools (Hamilton and Cincinnati, Ohio), graduate of the Hartridge School (Plainfield, N. J.). AUTHOR: Berries of the Bittersweet (poems), 1924; The Flavor of Holland (travel, 1928). Contributes to New York Sun, New York Herald Tribune, New York Telegraph, New York World, New York Times, Boston Globe, McNaught's Monthly, The Bookman, Ainslie's, People's, Sea Stories, Designer and Woman's Magazine, Smith's, Short Stories, Contemporary Verse, Buceaneer, Voices, Verse, Circle, Drama, Travel, The Cunarder, Plain Talk, Liberty, Saturday Review of Literature, North American Review, Current History, The Saturday Evening Post, etc. General character of writing: book reviews, interviews, short stories, poems, sketches and travel. Conducts classes in study of contemporary drama and poetry in clubs in New York and New Jersey. Lectures and gives readings on these subjects from her books. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (New York), League of American Pen Women (New York Branch), Poetry Society of America, Monday Afternoon Club (New Jersey). ADDRESS: 1024 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

DE LESTRY, EDMOND LOUIS: editor; b. Lake Charles, La., Jan. 1, 1860; s. Charles Frederick and Marguerite (de la Mont) D.; educ. Gymnasium (Frankfort, Germany); Univ. of Louvain (Belgium). DEGREE: A.M.; m. Rosamond Minnie Hedlund. AUTHOR: Leaves from a Note Book (fiction), 1887; Splinters (paragraphs), 1925; St. Paul and Ramsey County, Minnesota, in the World War (history; joint author), 1929; and other periodicals. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Hotel Management, Music Trades, St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch. Editor: Western Magazine, 1887—(now Northwest Magazine); Hill Herald, 1924-26; Hill Times, 1930—; with Helena Daily Herald, 1892-89; on editorial staff of St. Paul Daily Globe, 1900-07. Specializes on topics pertaining to history and progress of Northwestern States. SOCIETIES: Elks, Moose, Woodmen. Director Midwest News Bureau, special assignments, features, etc., covering this region. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 940 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DELIGNY, LOUIS (pen name): see Maurault, Olivier.

DELL, FLOYD: author; b. Barry, Ill., June, 1887; s. Anthony and Kate (Crone) D.; educ. public school; m. B. Marie Gage, Feb. 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Women as World Builders, 1912; The Angel Intrudes, 1918; Were You Ever a Child?, 1919; Moon-Calf, 1920; The Briary Bush, 1921; Sweet and Twenty, 1921; King Arthur's Socks and Other Village Plays, 1922; Janet March, 1923; This Mad Ideal, 1924; Runaway, 1925; Love in Greenwich Village, 1926; Intellectual Vagabondage, 1926; An Old Man's Folly, 1926; Outline of Marriage, 1926; Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy (with Paul Jordan Smith), 1927; Upton Sinclair, 1927. Contributor to Harper's Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Century, Vanity Fair, New Republic, Nation. Literary editor: Chicago Evening Post, 1909-11; associate editor: The Masses (New York), 1914-17; associate editor: The Liberator (New York), 1918-24. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, New York.

DE LEE, JOSEPH BOLIVAR: physician; b. Cold Springs, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1869; s. Morris and Dora (Fahias) De L.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Chicago High School, Northwestern Univ. Medical School. DEGREES: M.D., M.A. (Honorary, Northwestern Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Notes on Obstetrics, 1899 (2nd edition, 1904); Obstetrics for Nurses, 1904 (9th edition, 1930); Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, 1913 (5th edition, 1928). Editor: Year Book of Obstetrics since 1903. Contributes to Medical Journals, American Journal Obstetrics and Gynecology, Zentralblatt für Gynaek. (German), and others. Founded the Chicago Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary, 1895. CLUBS: Standard, City,

DELLENBAUGH

Northmoor Country, and numerous medical societies. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 5841 Maryland Ave. HOME: 5028 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK S (AMUEL): author, artist, explorer; b. McConnellsville, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1853; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Smith) D.; educ. Buffalo (N. Y.), Royal Academy (Munich), Atelier Carolus Duran, Atelier Julian (Paris); m. Harriet Rogers Otis, 1885. AUTHOR: The North Americans of Yesterday, 1900, The Romance of the Colorado River, 1903; Breaking the Wilderness, 1905; A Canyon Voyage, 1908, 1926; Fremont and '49, 1913; Life of Gen. George Armstrong Custer, 1916. Contributor to Dictionary of Architecture, American Encyclopaedia; chapter on book of travel and exploration for Vol. III Cambridge History of American Literature, with extensive bibliography, 1920. Editor: fac-simile reprint of Seven Log Books of William Scoresby, senior, with brochure for the Explorers Club. Contributor to newspapers and magazines. General character of writing: historical and descriptive. Assisted in completing exploration of Grand Canyon region and making first maps of it, 1871-72; accompanied Major Powell on second expedition through Canyons of Green and Colorado Rivers, 1871-73; on horseback from Salt Lake City south across Utah and west across Nevada to California, 1874-75; with Harriman expedition to Alaska and Siberia, 1899, and to Spitsbergen, Iceland, Norway, 1906, etc. CLUBS: Century Assn., Explorers Club; Author's, MacDowell Club of New York, Ends of the Earth Club, Fellows A.A.A.S., American Ethnological Society, (honorary member), Kansas Historical Society, (monetary) American Scenic and Historic Pres. Society. HOME: Cragmoor, N. Y., and 1 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

DELLINGER, JOHN HOWARD: physicist; b. Cleveland, O., July 3, 1886; s. John Prohle and Catherine (Clark) D.; educ. Western Reserve Univ., George Washington Univ., Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Carol Van Benschoten, Oct. 11, 1909. AUTHOR: The Principles Underlying Radio Communication (with six co-authors), 1918; Radio Instruments and Measurements (with two co-authors), 1918; Radio Handbook (co-author), 1922. Contributor numerous technical articles to physical, electric, radio and aeronautic periodicals. Physicist in Bureau of Standards, U. S. Department of Commerce, 1907-; chief of Radio Section, same, 1919-; U. S. delegate in International Technical Conference on Radio Communication, Paris, 1921; member Technical Staff and Conference on Imitation of Armament and Far Eastern Problems, Washington, 1921-22; member National Radio Conference 1922-23-24-25; U. S. delegate International Geographical Union, Prague Czechoslovakia, Sept. 2-7, 1927; U. S. delegate International Electrotechnical Commission, Bellagio, Italy, Sept. 8-22, 1927; Technical Adv. International Radio Conference, Washington, October-November, 1927; U. S. Representative International Civil Aeronautics Conference, Washington, Dec. 12-15, 1928; Technical Adv. Short Wave Radio Conference, Ottawa, Can., Jan. 21-25, 1929; Technical Adv. International Consulting Commission on Radio Communications, The Hague, Holland, Sept. 18 to Oct. 2, 1929. CLUB: The Federal Club. HOME: 6607 Delfeld St., Chevy Chase, Md.

DEL MAR, ALGERNON: mining engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March, 1870; s. Alexander D. M.; educ. San Francisco (Calif.) schools, Royal School of Mines (London). DEGREE: A.R.S.M.; m. Belle Rogers, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Stamp Milling, 1912; Tube Milling, 1917. Contributor to Mining and Scientific Press, Mining World, Engineering and Mining Journal. General character of writing: mining and metallurgy. OFFICE: 505 Garland Bldg. HOME: 1424 Alpha St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, EUGENE: author, lecturer; b. New York, Sept. 6, 1864; s. Alexander and Emily (Joseph) D.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREE:

L.L.D.; m. Lulu Curtis, Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Spiritual and Material Attraction, 1901; The Divinity of Desire, 1906; Living Ideals, 1907; Fulfillment Booklets, 1908; The Conquest of Disease, 1922; Man the Master, 1925; The Vision of the Soul, 1927. Contributor: The Business Philosopher, Golden Rule Magazine and various psychology magazines. Organized First Mental Science Temple, 1899; Church of the Living Christ (Denver), 1902; The New Thought Federation, 1908; The Truth Society, 1912; The League for the Larger Life (New York), 1916; The Spiritual Fellowship of the World (Philadelphia), 1927. Member American Academy Political and Social Science (Philadelphia), A.A.A.S., Science League of America, Academy of Political Science (New York). HOME: 628 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, FRANCES: artist and author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. Alexander and Emily Del Mar; educ. art education in London and Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Year Among the Maori's, 1924. Contributor: Asia, International Studio. CLUBS: Bernard Club, Pen and Brush Club, MacDowell Club. HOME: Barnard Club, 221 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WALTER: banker; b. New York, May, 1862. DEGREE: Life Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London. AUTHOR: Around the World Through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. Financial correspondent New York Sun in London, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. CLUBS: Metropolitan and New York, Knollwood Country Club (White Plains, N. Y.), St. Stephens Club (London), Hanger Hill Golf Club (Ealing, Eng.). HOME: 1 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WILLIAM ARTHUR: electrical engineer; b. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1880; s. Alexander and Emily D.; educ. private schools in England and France, City and Guilds Coll. (London). DEGREE: A.C.G.I. (Associated City and Guilds Institute); widower. AUTHOR: Electric Power Conductors, 1909; Electric Cables, 1924; Pender's Handbook for Electrical Engineers (co-author), 1914; Merriman's Handbook for Civil Engineers, 1919. Contributor: Journal A.I.E.E., Electrical World. Held position of chief engineer of Habrshaw Cable and Wire Corporation since 1917. During World War served as chairman of Advisory Committee on Electric Cables to Navy and War Departments. CLUB: Engineers' Club (New York). OFFICE: care of Habrshaw Cable and Wire Corp., Yonkers, N. Y. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

DE LOI, RAIMON (pen name): see Jameson, Raymond Deloy.

DE LONG, IRWIN HOCH: professor; b. Rockland Township, Berks County, Pa., May 11, 1873; s. Adam B. and Caroline (Hoch) D.; educ. public schools, Keystone State Normal School (Kutztown, Pa.), Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall Coll. (Lancaster, Pa.), Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in U. S. (Lancaster, Pa.), Univ. of Chicago, American School for Oriental Study and Research (Jerusalem, Palestine), Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Strassburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Rosine Meister, Oct. 10, 1907. AUTHOR: Die Hebraeische Praeposition ("Beth, Ain and Daleth"), 1905; Early Occurrences of the Family name De Long in Europe and in America, 1924; Descendants of Otto Heinrich Wilhelm Brinkman, 1925; Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions, 1925; The Lineage of Malcolm Metzger Parker from Johannes Delang, 1926; Pioneer Palatine Pilgrims, 1928; My Ancestors, 1930. Contributor to Reformed Church Review, Reformed Church Messenger New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, publications of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, National Genealogical Society Quarterly, Dictionary of American Biography, etc. General character of writing: religious, historical, genealogical and biographical. Relig. denom.,

DEMAREST

Reformed Church in the U. S. HOME: 523 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

DEMAREST, WILLIAM H. S.: clergyman, educator; b. Hudson, N. Y., May 12, 1863; s. David D. and Catharine L. (Nevius) D.; educ. Rutgers' Preparatory School, Rutgers' Coll., New Brunswick Theological Seminary (all New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of the Church of Walden, New York, 1893; History of Rutgers' College, 1924; Notes on the Constitution, Reformed Church in America, 1928. Edited: Tercentenary Studies, 1928. General character of writing: historical. Has also written a few pamphlets. Contributor of sermons and addresses in various papers and periodicals. CLUBS: University (New York), Rutgers' Club. Societies: Holland, Huguenot. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. HOME: Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N. J.

DE MENIL, ALEXANDER NICOLAS: author; b. St. Louis, Mo., March, 1849; s. Dr. Nicholas N. and Emelie S. (Chonteau) DeM.; educ. Academy of the Christian Brothers Coll., Washington Univ., Christian Brothers Coll., (mail course) Century Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie H. Bacon, Jan., 1886. AUTHOR: Literature of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Songs in Minority, 1906; Forest and Town (poems), 1910; A Century of Missouri Literature, 1920; Poets and Poetry. Editor: St. Louis Magazine and The Hesperian (Rev.). General character of writing: literary, historical, poetry, criticism, etc. Contributor: essays and verse to Missouri Historical Review, Contemporary Review, 20th Century Review, and St. Louis press. Lecturer before historical, philosophical, and literary societies. Active in numerous local political, charitable and business bodies. CLUBS: (president) Society of St. Louis Authors, member Poetry Society of America (New York), Midland Authors (Chicago). Director: Missouri Historical Society; president: French Society of St. Louis, etc. ADDRESS: 3352 S. 13th Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

DE MILLE, WILLIAM CHURCHILL: playwright; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1878; s. Henry C. and Beatrice (Samuel) D.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anna A. George, 1903. AUTHOR: The Forest Ring, 1914. Plays: Strongheart, Classmates, The Warrens of Virginia, The Woman, The Land of the Free, The Genius, The Royal Mounted. Contributor to various magazines. Since 1914 writer of motion pictures for screen scenarios and director. Has directed more than 40 motion picture productions. CLUBS: Lambs, West Side Tennis (New York), Heights, Casino (Brooklyn). OFFICE: DeMille Studio, Culver City, Calif.

DEMING, ALHAMBRA G.: educator; (died March 29, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

DEMING, HORACE GROVE: chemist; b. Calif., Feb. 25, 1885; s. Joseph Jefferson and Nettie (Morey) D.; educ. Univ. of Washington, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S. in Chemical Engineering (Univ. of Washington, 1907), Ph.D. in Physical Chemistry (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1911); m. Elsie Madeline Ball, Sept. 12, 1908. AUTHOR: Manual of Chemical Nomenclature, 1917; General Chemistry, 1923, 1925; Exercises in General Chemistry, 1924, 1926; In the Realm of Carbon, 1930; Service Course in Chemistry, 1931. Professor of chemistry, Univ. of Nebraska. General character of writing: chemistry and mathematics. ADDRESS: Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

DEMING, NORMA HELEN: teacher; d. Portius Calvin and Mary Dora (Crown) Deming; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Minnesota State Teachers Coll., New York Univ., Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of Patriotism, 1915; Thrift and Success, 1918; Opportunities of Today for Boys and Girls, 1919; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate, 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. OFFICE: Junior High School, 220 Brooklyn Ave. HOME: 500 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DENCH

DEMING, THERESE OSTERHELD: b. Germany, while mother traveling, March 30, 1874; d. Henry and Kathryn Osterheld; educ. Halsted Seminary (Yonkers, N. Y.); m. Edwin Willard Deming, Oct. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Indian Child Life, 1899; Indian Pictures, 1899; Red Folk and Wild Folk, 1902; American Animal Life, 1916; Many Snows Ago, 1929; Little Eagle; Indians in Winter Camp, 1930. Studio: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. HOME: Redding, Conn.

DEMING, WILLIAM CHAPIN: publisher; b. Mt. Olivet, Ky., Dec. 6, 1869; s. Osmer S. and Leona (Rigg) D.; educ. Alleghany Coll. (Pennsylvania). DEGREES: A.B. (1890), A.M. (1893), LL.D. (1924); unmarried. AUTHOR: Roosevelt in the Bunk House; How a Letter of a Country Lawyer Became International Law; The Press in Relation to World Peace; Application of the Merit System in the United States Civil Service. Editor: Tribune (Warren, O.), 1894-1901. Publisher of Wyoming State Tribune Leader; Wyoming Stockman Farmer. Contributes to miscellaneous magazines. General character of writing: economic and historical subjects. Member Wyoming House of Representatives, 1903-05; president board of trustees, Univ. of Wyoming, 1921-23; president, U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1923-30; member, Lake Mohawk Conference International Arbitration, 1912-14. HOME: Cheyenne, Wyoming.

DEMOREST, DANA JAMES: teacher; b. Marysville, O., August, 1882; s. Louis Burr and Sarah Frances (Marshall) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in Chemical Engineering); m. Margaret Christine Wiltsee, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Metallurgical Analysis, 1924. Contributor to Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. General character of writing: technical and scientific. CLUBS: Faculty (Ohio State Univ.), Engineers. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 2034 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

DEMOTT, JOSIE (Josephine DeMott Robinson): equestrienne. AUTHOR: The Circus Lady, "A Tale of the Joys and Sorrows—the Tragedy and Humor—in the Life of a Circus Performer," 1927. General character of writing: autobiography. Member family of circus performers, trained in early childhood as bareback rider; married owner of circus (Robinson) and retired from ring. Traveled in West and prospected in Alaska. Returned, fifteen years later, as bareback rider with Barnum and Bailey. Retired second time to Long Island estate, to conduct riding school. HOME: 109 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

DEMPSEY, ELAM FRANKLIN: Methodist itinerant; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 6, 1878; s. Thomas Jackson and Narcissa A. (Smith) D.; educ. Jackson (Ga.) grammar and high school, Emory Coll. (now Univ., Oxford, Ga.), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Georgia Page Hunnicutt, Nov. 7, 1906. AUTHOR: Wit and Wisdom of Christ in God (in Korean tongue), 1923; Life of Bishop James E. Dickey, 1929. Contributor to The Quarterly Review (Methodist Episcopal Church, South), daily feature to Atlanta Constitution—"Sermons to Live By." ASSOCIATIONS: Alpha Tau Omega, Masons. ADDRESS: Box D, Oxford, Ga.

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: see Press section.

DENCH, ERNEST ALFRED: writer; b. London, Eng., March, 1895; s. Richard Henry and Elizabeth (Calvert) D. educ. London public schools; m. Iva Merritt, 1917. AUTHOR: Playwriting for the Cinema, 1913; Making the Movies, 1915; Advertising by Motion Pictures, 1915; Motion Picture Education, 1916. Contributor to numerous trade journals. General character of writing: articles on store window and interior displays. CLUBS: Blue Pencil Club (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Incorporated Society of Authors (London), National Travel Club (New York), Overseas League

DENIO

(London), Paterson Rambling Club (Paterson, N. J.), National Amateur Press Assn. (Boston). HOME: Hoboken, N. J.

DENIO, FRANCIS BRIGHAM: professor emeritus; b. Enosburg, Vt., May 4, 1848; s. Horace and Eliza Salome (Williams) D.; educ. Bakersfield Academy (Bakersfield Vt.), Middlebury Coll., Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A. (1871), D.D. (1893); m. Julia Gertrude Holmes, Sept. 2, 1878 (deceased). AUTHOR: Outlines of Old Testament Theology, 1898; Supreme Leader, 1900; Supreme Need, 1913; Literature of Greece and Israel in the Renaissance, 1925; Genealogy of Aaron Denio of Deerfield, Massachusetts (collab. with Herbert W. Denio), 1926. Contributor to New Englander, Bibliotheca Sacra Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. Instructor in New Testament Greek, 1879-1882; professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, 1882-1919; professor emeritus, 1919—, Bangor Theological Seminary. General character of writing: biblical and theological. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 347 Hammond St., Bangor, Maine.

DENIOUS, JESS C.: see Press section.

DENISON, MERRILL: b. Detroit, Mich., June 23, 1893; s. Howard and Flora McDonald (Merrill) D.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of Paris; m. Muriel Goggin, Mar. 24, 1926. AUTHOR: The Unheroic North (four Canadian Plays), 1923; Boobs in the Woods, 1927. Contributor to Toronto Star Weekly, Harper's, MacLean's, and other publications. General character of writing: plays, essays. CLUB: Arts and Letters (Toronto). HOME: Bon Echo, Ontario, Canada.

DENKAM, MARK (pen name): see Raffety, William Edward.

DENNEN, ERNEST JOSEPH: clergyman; b. Nau-gatuck, Conn., Sept. 6, 1866; s. Charles Oscar and Josephine O. (Day) D.; educ. Ann Arbor high school, Univ. of Michigan, Episcopal Theological School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., m. Anna Blake Hayden, Nov. 17, 1905. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1906; Order of Sir Galahad, 1910, 1915; The Sunday School Under Scientific Management, 1914. Founder: Order of Sir Galahad and author of much material in Manual for Leaders of Order; rector, Christ Church (Boston, Mass., March 1, 1927-29). Member of staff of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Boston (Mass.), March 1, 1929 (still holds this office); Archdeacon of Boston and superintendent of the Episcopal City Mission, 1 Joy St., Boston, (Mass.), Dec. 1, 1914 (still holds this office). Director of Camp O-At-Ka (the National Galahad Camp), East Sebago (Me), 1906 (still holds this office). CLUBS: Union, City Club (Boston); University (Boston), Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: 1 Joy St., Boston. HOME: 5 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

DENNEN, GRACE AHTERTON: writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

DENNETT, ROGER H.: physician; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1876; s. Herbert and Alice Howard (Battles) D.; educ. St. Lawrence Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.D., D.Sc.; m. Agema Wheeler, April 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Simplified Infant Feeding, 1915; The Healthy Baby, 1922 (revised edition, 1929). General character of writing: medical books for the profession. Professor of Children's Diseases and director of the department, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. Member Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Mu Pi, Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Harvard University, New York Academy of Medicine. HOME: 125 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.

DENNETT, TYLER: editor; b. Spencer, Wis., June, 13, 1883; s. W. E. and Roxie (Tyler) D.; educ. Friends School (Providence, R. I.), Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Maybelle Raymond, March 15, 1911. AUTHOR: Americans in Eastern Asia, 1922; Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War, 1925. Contributor to magazines. General char-

DENNY

acter of writing: historical and social-international affairs. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Century, Authors, National Arts (New York); Associations: Fellow American Geological Society, Society of Colonial Wars, S. A. R. OFFICE: State Department, Washington, D. C. HOME: 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

DENNIS, ALFRED PEARCE: author, government official; b. Beverly, Md., Jan. 19, 1869; s. Samuel K. and Sallie Handy (Crisfield) D.; educ. Blair Academy, Princeton Univ., Heidelberg Univ. (seminary). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Washington Coll.), LL.D.; m. Mary F. Value, April 27, 1914 (two sons, Alfred F. D., Jr., John V.). AUTHOR: The Romance of World Trade, 1926; Cods and Little Fishes, 1931. Contributor: Atlantic Monthly, National Geographic, Century, Scribner's Magazine, World's Work, Yale Review, Political Science Quarterly, International Journal of Ethics, American Historical Magazine, Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, Nation's Business, New York Times. For six years representative U. S. Department of Commerce in Europe as Commercial Attache in Rome, London and other European capitals. Personal assistant to Hon. Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce; appointed on U. S. Tariff Commission by President Coolidge, March, 1925, designated vice-chairman of same, July, 1925. CLUBS: The Nassau and University Club (Princeton, N. J.), Cosmos and Metropolitan (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Commission.

HOME: 800 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DENNIS, GEORGE PALMER: see Press section.

DENNIS, HENRY ARNOLD: see Press section.

DENNY, COLLINS: clergyman; b. Winchester,

Va., May, 1854; s. Col. William R. and Margaret Ann (Collins) D.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Academy (Winchester, Va.), Princeton, Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., (Princeton), LL.B. (Univ. of Virginia); m. Lucy Chase Chapman, July 5, 1881. AUTHOR: Manual of the Discipline, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 17th edition, 1920; (18th edition), 1924; Analysis Davis' Elements of Deductive Logic and of His Elements of Psychology. Contributor to Quarterly Review (Methodist Episcopal Church, South), Christian Advocate (Nashville, Tenn.). General character of writing: religious, ecclesiastical law, biographical, philosophical, text book. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. HOME: 1619 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.

DENNY, ELEANOR MATTIE: writer; b. Randolph County, Mo.; d. Col. Alexander Finley and Sophie Elizabeth (Pitts) Denny; educ. Mt. Pleasant Coll. (Huntsville, Mo.), Univ. of Missouri and Univ. of Washington; unmarried. AUTHOR: Earth Music, 1927. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Lyric West, McClure's, Harper's, Household Magazine, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal, Missouri No. Troubadour, Success, Contemporary Kansas Poetry. Writer of short stories, features and verse. Member League of American Penwomen, Missouri Writers' Guild. OFFICE: Librarian, Central Junior High School. HOME: Rockhurst, Columbia, Mo. City residence, during school year, 3503 Benton Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

DENNY, GEORGE HUTCHESON: educationalist; b. Hanover County, Va., Dec. 3, 1870; s. Rev. George H. and Charlotte M. (Wright) D.; educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll.; Univ. of Virginia; Furman Univ. (South Carolina), Washington Coll. (Maryland), Tulane Univ., Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. of the South. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.) (1891), A.M. (1892), Ph.D. (Univ. of Virginia, 1896), LL.D. (Furman Univ., S. C., 1903), D.C.L. (Univ. of the South, 1914); m. Janie Junkin, June 1, 1899. AUTHOR: The Subjunctive Sequence After Adjective and Substantive Predicates and Phrases, 1896. CLUB: Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: University, Ala.

DENNY, GRACE GOLDENA: teacher; b. Nebraska, Dec., 1883; d. Nathan and Clara Annie (Finney) Denny; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Columbia

DENSLOW

Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1907), A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1919); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Woman's Anathenaeum (collab.), 1912; The Economics of Clothing, Vol. VI (collab.); Fabrics and How to Know Them, 1923, 1926, 1927; The Book of Rural Life (10 vols.); Clothing and Garment Making (collab.), 1925. Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, Pictorial Review, Dry Goods Economist, Pacific Laundry Journal, Women's Wear. Formerly on educational board Journal of Home Economics; formerly chairman, Textile Section, American Home Economics Assn.; formerly cncl. member, American Home Economics Assn.; national treasurer, Omicron Nu; Home Economics Honor Society. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Iota Sigma Pi, American Assn. University Professors, A.A.U.W. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

DENSLOW, RAY VAUGHN: grand secretary Masonic state organizations; b. Spickard, Mo., Mar. 6, 1885; s. William Marvin and Malinda Caroline (Schooler) D.; educ. high school (Macon, Mo.), Bless' Military Academy, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREE: A.B. Univ. of Missouri 1907; m. Clara Alice Merrifield, June 8, 1907. AUTHOR: Territorial Masonry, 1925; Masonic Degrees and How to Improve Them, 1928; Cryptic Masonry in Missouri, 1928; Missouri Pioneer Lodges, 1929; Civil War and Masonry, 1929. Editor: Missouri Grand Lodge Bulletin; associate editor: The Builder. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: Masonic, historical. CLUBS: Riverside Country Club, Commercial Club, Rotary International. OFFICE: Masonic Temple. HOME: 509 Ridgeway Ave., Trenton, Mo.

DENSMORE, FRANCES: collaborator, Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; b. Red Wing, Minn., May 21, 1867; d. Benjamin and Sarah Adelaide (Greenland) D.; educ. Oberlin Conservatory of Music. DEGREE: Hon. A.M. (Oberlin Coll., 1924); unmarried. AUTHOR: Chippewa Music, 1910; Chippewa Music II, 1913; Teton Sioux Music, 1918; Poems from Sioux and Chippewa Songs, 1917; Indian Action Songs, 1921; Northern Ute Music, 1922; Mandan and Hidatsa Music, 1923; Music of the Tulle Indians of Panama, 1926; The American Indians and Their Music, 1926; Two Indian Legends Dramatized for Children, 1926; Handbook of the Collection of Musical Instruments in the United States National Museum, 1927; Some Results of the Study of Indian Music (published by the Academy of Athens, Greece), 1928; Chippewa Customs, 1929; Uses of Plants by the Chippewa Indians, 1929; Papago Music, 1929; Pawnee Music, 1929. Contributor to the American Anthropologist, American Speech, Musical America, Musical Quarterly, etc. Has recorded and transcribed more than 2,000 Indian songs from more than twenty tribes in U. S. and B. C. General character of writing: Indian customs and music. SOCIETIES: Washington Academy of Sciences, Anthropological Society of Washington, Archaeological Institute of Washington, American Anthropological Assn., (Fellow) American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 19th, 20th and 21st International Congress of Americanists, Society of Women Geographers, Minnesota Historical Society, American Geographical Society (Fellow), American Folk-Lore Society, American Folk Dance Society (member popular arts committee), Sigma Alpha Iota (Hon. Phi Chapter), Thursday Musical of Minneapolis, Minn. (honorary member). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Red Wing, Minn.

DENSMORE, IRAM DELOS: professor botany; b. Richmond, Wis., Jan. 20, 1862; s. Jas. H. and Belle (Goff) D.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Wisconsin), Cornell Univ., Univ. of California, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Effie Morse, July 2, 1889. AUTHOR: General Botany, 1920; Laboratory and Field Exercises in Botany, 1920. In preparation: Hand Book of Botany for Colleges and Universities. General character of

DERR

writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: American Assn., Wisconsin Academy of Science and Letters, Fellow of American Assn. OFFICE: Beloit Coll. HOME: 718 Clary St., Beloit, Wis.

DENNISON, HENRY STURGIS: business man; b. Roxbury, Mass., March, 1877; s. Henry Beals and Emma (Stanley) D.; educ. Roxbury Latin School (Roxbury, Mass.), Harvard Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1899), ScD. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1927), D.B.A. (Univ. of Michigan, 1929); m. Mary Tyler Thurber, Feb. 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Organization Engineering, 1931. CLUBS: Boston and New York Harvard Clubs, Union (Boston). HOME: Edmonds Road, Framingham, Mass.

DEPEW, CHAUNCEY M(ITCHELL): business man (died April 5, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DEPUX, E. CORA: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

DE RAN, EDNA SMITH: author; b. Pymont, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1870; d. John C. and Rachel (Wyson) Smith; educ. National Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Madam Burr's Conservatory Music (Cincinnati); widow. AUTHOR: Heritage of Hope; Dawn of Day; The Grief Shadow Between; Verses by the Wayside; Am I My Brother's Keeper? General character of writing: verses and sociological. CLUBS: Detroit Woman's Writers, Michigan Authors. ADDRESS: 847 W. Philadelphia, Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DERCUM, FRANCIS X(AVIER): physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; s. Ernest and Susanna (Erhart) D.; educ. Philadelphia public schools, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.M., M. D., Ph.D., ScD.; m. Elizabeth DeH. Conly, Aug. 5, 1881. AUTHOR: A Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases (2nd edition), 1913; Rest, Suggestion and Other Therapeutic Measures in Nervous and Mental Diseases (2nd edition), 1917; Hysteria and Accident Compensation, 1916; The Physiology of Mind (2nd edition), 1925; The Biology of the Internal Secretions, 1924. Editor: Text-book on Nervous Diseases by American Authors, 1905. Contributor to numerous medical and scientific journals. General character of writing: scientific. Described the disease known as Adiposis Dolorosa (Dercum's Disease). President: American Philosophical Society, emeritus professor of neurology; Jefferson Medical coll. CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Art. Franklin Inn, Philadelphia Country, Penn. ASSOCIATIONS: American Neurol. (ex-president), Philadelphia Psychiatric (ex-president), American Philosophical (president), Fellow Coll. Physicians of Philadelphia, member Academy Nat. Science, member Wistar Assn., member Franklin Institute, member Historical Society of Pennsylvania, corresponding member of the Société de Neurologie de Paris, corresponding member of the Society of Physicians of Vienna, member Royal Medical Society (Budapest), honorary and corresponding member Psychiatric and Neurol. Society of Vienna, corresponding member Section of Neurol. of the Royal Society of Medicine (London), Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur, and many others. HOME: 1719 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DERR, HOMER MUNRO: professor of mathematics; b. Turbotville, Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; s. John Frederick and Sarah (Houseknecht) D.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Michigan Coll. of Mines, Univ. of Minnesota, Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Laurie Stacy, April 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Siliceous Oolites of Sweetwater County, 1902; A Method of Petrographic Analysis, 1903; Report of the State Engineer of South Dakota, 1914; Report of the State Engineer of South Dakota, 1916; Plane Trigonometry, 1923; Key to Plane Trigonometry, 1928. Contributor to Laramie Boomerang, Dakota Farmer, Journal of the Geological Society of America, Engineering News-Record. General character of writing: scientific and technical. OFFICE: Box 843. HOME: 609 College Ave., Montgomery, W. Va.

DESAULNIERS

DESAULNIERS, GONZALVE: judge; b. St. Guillaume, Canada, June 24, 1863; s. Antoine and Hélène (Letellier) D.; educ. Jesuits Coll. DEGREE: LL.D. (McGill Univ., Montreal); married. AUTHOR: Les Bois qui Chantent (poems; award-ed prize by L'Académie Française). CLUBS: St. Denis, Chapleau, Montreal, Universitaire. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Court House. HOME: 518 Sherbrooke Est., Montreal, Canada. de SELINCOURT, ANNE: see Selincourt, Anne de. de SOLANO, MARIA A (MALIA): see Solano, Maria A (malia) de.

DES ROCHES, FRANCIS (FRANDERO): publisher; b. Quebec, Can., Aug., 1895; s. Odilon and Adelaide (Germain) D.; educ. Montreal Coll., Quebec Seminary, Laval Univ. (Quebec); m. Antoinette Dubois, 1921. AUTHOR: Pascal Bernthume (novel). En Furetant (novel); Brumes du Soir (poems); Chiquaudes (poems). Contributor to L'Evenement (Quebec), Poesie (Paris), Tout-Sport, La Revue Des Eleveurs. Founder and editor: Tout-Sport, La Revue Des Eleveurs. CLUBS: Canadian Authors', Quebec Press Club. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Department of Agriculture. HOME: 40 Marguerite-Bourgeois Ave., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

DESROSIERS, ABBE ADELARD: educator; b. Lanorale, Quebec, Dec. 16, 1873; s. Louis and Alphonsine (Bouin) D.; educ. Lanorale Academy, Joliette Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (Laval Univ.), licence en lettres (Paris Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Les Ecoles Normales la Province de Quebec, 1909; La Race Francaise en Amerique, 1910; Le Sacre Couer le Lanorale, 1912; L'Histoire du Canada, 1919. General character of writing: history. OFFICE: Jacques Cartier Normal School. HOME: Parc Lafontaine, Montreal, Quebec, Can.

DETJEN, LOUIS REINHOLD: see Press section.

DE TURL, ERNEST E.: see Press section.

DEUTSCH, MONROE EMANUEL: professor of Latin; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1879; s. Michael and Ida (Lilientfeld) D.; educ. Lowell High School (San Francisco, Calif.), Univ. of California, 1902, 1903, 1911; m. Alice Lois Feder, Aug. 30, 1906. Edited: The Abundant Life (selected writings and addresses of Benjamin Ide Wheeler), 1926. Contributor to Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Classical Philology, Philological Quarterly, Univ. of California Publications in Classical Philology, Transactions of American Philological Assn. Member of Latin Department, Univ. of California, 1907-; traveled and studied in Europe, 1912-13 and 1926-27; dean of Summer Session, Univ. of California (in Los Angeles), 1918-20; dean of Coll. of Letters and Science, Univ. of California, 1922-30; taught Univ. of Chicago, summer of 1926; vice-president and dean of Univ. of California, 1930- Appointed visiting professor at the American Academy in Rome for the year 1931-32; resigned appointment upon entering vice-presidency. General character of writing: dealing with the life of Julius Caesar, Suetonius and Tibullus. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club (president Berkeley, 1927-28), Phi Beta Kappa, American Assn. of University Professors, American Philological Assn., Philological Assn. of the Pacific Coast (president, 1921-22), Classical Assn. of the Pacific States (president, 1921-22), Italy-America Society (San Francisco Branch; director), etc. OFFICE: California Hall, Univ. of California. HOME: 962 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DEUTZMAN, LAWRENCE F (FREDERICK) (pen names: Lawrence Travis; "The Rambler"): editor; b. New York, N. Y., 1880; s. Lawrence Gustave and Wilhelmina (Bube) D.; educ. public schools (New York); m. Cora Agnes Hallowick, 1917. AUTHOR: (has written 15 books of poems, among them): Enlistment Verse, 1919; Postes That Grew at G.H.2., 1921. Also author of 10 plays. Editor: The Messenger (North Shore, L. I.); Islip Bay Shore Messenger; Lake Ronkonkoma Mirror. Contributes to New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, Brooklyn Times, Our Island (Jamaica, L. I.). General character of

DE VOTO

writing: editorials, inspirational verse, political essays. Issued mimeographed newspaper at G.H.2. Advanced, Treves, Germany, for Army Field Clerks' Corp. With propaganda section of Secret Service 18 months (9 months in France, 9 months in Germany). Won citation for conspicuous and meritorious service. Made reports on our officers and men and enemy to General Pershing. CLUBS Democratic, Missisquoi Boat. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Rambler's Roost, Smithtown Branch, L. I., N. Y.

DEVERY, ELIZABETH COLEMAN: see Clift, Betty.

DEVINE, EDWARD THOMAS: author; executive director Housing Association, New York; b. Union, Ia., May, 1867; s. John and Laura (Hall) D.; educ. Albion Seminary, Cornell Coll., Iowa, Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D. (Cornell Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Hattie Evelyn Scovel, 1889. AUTHOR: Coal Economics; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors; The Normal Life; Misery and Its Causes; The Principles of Relief; The Family and Social Work; Social Forces; Economics; The Practice of Charity; Efficiency and Relief; The Spirit of Social Work. Associate editor: The Survey. Formerly general secretary: New York Char. Org. Society, director New York School of Philanth., professor of social economics, Columbia Univ.; special representative American Red Cross, San Francisco, 1906; Dayton, 1913; Special American Ambassador Petrograd, 1916; Chief of Bureau of Refugees and Relief of the American Red Cross, Paris, 1917-18; member U. S. Coal Commission, 1922-23; professor of Social Economy and dean of the graduate school, American Univ., Washington, D. C., 1926-28; director Bellevue-York Health Demonstration, 1929-30. CLUBS: The Century Assn. (New York), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 80 8th Ave. HOME: 610 West 110 St., New York, N. Y.

DE VITIS, MICHAEL ANGELO: college professor; b. Walls, Pa., February, 1890; s. Antonine and Isabella (Martone) D.; educ. Wilmerding public schools (Pennsylvania), Union High school (Turtle Creek, Pa.), Alleghany Coll. (Meadville, Pa.), Washington Univ., (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B., A. M., m. Julia Margaret Sterrett, 1911. AUTHOR: A Spanish Grammar, 1915; A Spanish Reader, 1917; Brief Spanish Grammar, 1922. Editor: Valera's Pajaro Verde, 1918; Perez Escrib's Fortuna, 1922; Parnaso Paraguayo, 1925; Florilegio del Parnaseo Americano, 1928; Cervantes' El Cautivo, 1928; Easy Modern Spanish Lyrics, 1930; Garcia Gutierrez' El Trovador, 1930. The only non-native editor ever chosen by publishing house of Manuel Maucet, Barcelona, which has branches all over Latin-America. Relig. denom., non-sectarian; politics, non-partisan. Honorary Fellow Royal Spanish-American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Cadiz, 1920; Knight-Commander, with plaque, Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 1923; corresponding member, Institute of European and World-Wide Scientific Research, France, 1929. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 1311 La Clair Ave., Swisssvale, Pa.

DEVLIN, OWEN: see Chadwick, Charles.

DE VORE, NICHOLAS: see Vore, Nicholas de.

DE VOSS, JAMES C (LARENCE): professor of psychology; b. Creighton, Neb., Sept. 29, 1884; s. James Tyler and Ina R. (Brown) DeV.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Oliver, Aug. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Monroe, DeVoss and Kelly, Educational Tests and Measurements, 1917; review editor: 1924. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: California School Masters, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: San Jose Teachers College. HOME: 155 S. 17th St., San Jose, Calif.

DE VOTO, BERNARD: novelist, journalist, editor; b. Ogden, Utah, January, 1897; s. Florian Barnard and Rhoda (Dye) De V.; educ. Ogden schools, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m.

DEVERY

Helen Avis MacVicar, 1923. **AUTHOR:** (novels): *The Crooked Mile*, 1924; *The Chariot of Fire*, 1926; *The House of Sun-Goes-Down*, 1928. **Co-author:** *The Taming of the Frontier* (with Duncan Aikman and others), 1925; *The Writer's Handbook* (in collab.), 1927; Mark Twain: a Preface, 1931. **Editor:** *Americana Deserta* (reprints: *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth*, 1931. Contributor to *American Mercury*, *Harper's Saturday Evening Post*, *Red Book*, and other magazines. General character of writing: novels, short stories, essays. **Editor:** *The Harvard Graduates Magazine*, 1930-. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** care of Wilkening and Son, 6 45th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 10 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.

DEVERY, ELIZABETH COLEMAN: see Clift, Betty.

de VRIES, HENRI: see Vries, Henri de.

de VRIES, JOHN HENDRIK: see Vries, John Hendrik de.

DEW, LOUISE E.: journalist; b. St. Johns, Mich.; d. Henry F. and Harriet T. (Longwood) D.; educ. public schools (St. Johns and Lansing, Mich.), private tutors and Lucy Webb Hayes (Washington, D. C.); m. Clarence H. Watrous, March 28, 1926. **AUTHOR:** *Entertainments for All Seasons*, 1904; *The Flower Lady and Her Children*, 1905; *Wishing Tree Jingles*, 1927; *Over Bird Radio*, 1927; *Backwater* (novel), 1928; *The Man From Bocom*, 1928; *Old Leatherman's Cave*, 1928. Contributor to *New York Times*, *World*, *Press*, *Detroit News*, *Baltimore Sun*, *Baltimore News*. General character of writing: nature books, short stories, feature writing, fiction. Started career as newspaper reporter (Detroit, Mich.); advanced to editorial staff of women's magazines; syndicated account of transcontinental trip in an engine; also interested in social service, particularly in prisons. **CLUBS:** Author's League of America, Michigan Women's Press Assn., Woodcraft League of America, The Japan Society of London. **Relig. denom.** Theosophist. **HOME:** *Wishing Tree Lodge*, Clinton, Conn.

DE WALSH, FAUST CHARLES: college professor; b. Berlin, Germany, Oct., 1882; s. Charles George and Marie Elizabeth (DeWalsh) DeW.; educ. Wettiner Gymnasium (Dresden). Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Florence (Italy), Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Meyer, April 3, 1926. **AUTHOR:** *Grillparzer as a Poet of Nature*, 1910; *The Great Conspiracy* (in collab. with Alex Szarsky), 1914. General character of writing: essays, historical. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Modern Language Assn., Delta Upsilon, Schlaraffia. **OFFICE:** Wagner Coll., Staten Island. **HOME:** 63 Bishop Ave., New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.

DEWE, JOSEPH ADELBERT: professor; b. Ramsgate, England; s. William Dewe; educ. schools of Bath and Victoria University (Manchester, England). **DEGREES:** M.A., Litt.D., Docteur es Lettres (Univ. of Paris); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Mediaeval and Modern History*, 1907; *History of Economics*, 1908; *Psychology of Politics and History*, 1910, and of a thesis presented for doctorate in Sorbonne, Univ. of Paris, called *Les Deux Ordres Psychique et Matériel*, 1929. General character of writing: historical and text books. **OFFICE:** Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DEWEY JOHN: teacher, writer; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1859; s. Archibald S. and Lucina (Rich) D.; educ. Univ. of Vermont, Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Chipman, July 19, 1886. **AUTHOR:** *Psychology*, 1886; *Leibnitz*, 1888; *Critical Theory of Ethics*, 1894; *Study of Ethics*, 1894; *Psychology of Number*, 1894; *School and Society*, 1899; *Studies in Logical Theory*, 1903; *How We Think*, 1909; *Influence of Darwin on Philosophy and Other Essays*, 1910; *German Philosophy and Politics*, 1915; *Democracy and Education*, 1916; *Reconstruction in Philosophy*, 1920; *Human Nature and Conduct*, 1922; *Experience and Nature*, 1925;

DEWEY

The Public and its Problems, 1926; *The Quest for Certainty*, 1929; *Individualism: New and Old*, 1930. Contributor to *New Republic*. General character of writing: social and educational. **CLUBS:** Faculty, City, Northport Country, McDowell, Century Associations (all New York). **OFFICE:** Columbia University. **HOME:** 125 East 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

DEWEY, LYSER H(OXIE): botanist; b. Cambridge, Mich., March, 1865; s. Francis Asbury and Harriet (Smith) D.; educ. District School (Cambridge, Mass.), High School (Tecumseh, Mich.), Michigan Agricultural Coll. (East Lansing, Mich.). **DEGREE:** B. S. (1888); m. Etta Conkling, Aug. 22, 1889. **AUTHOR:** of Department Bulletins and Pamphlets: *Egyptian Cotton in the United States*, 1900; *The Hemp Industry in the United States* (in *Agricultural Year Book*), 1901; *Principal Commercial Plant Fibers*, 1903; *Fibers Used for Binder Twine*, 1911; *Ramie*, 1912; *Hemp* (in *Agricultural Year Book*), 1913; *The Identity of Fiber-Agaves* (in *Verlag van het Veselcongres*), 1911; *Abaca; Fiber Flax*, and other papers on plant fibers (in *Book of Rural Life*), 1925. General character of writing: descriptive agriculture. Has conducted experimental work with fiber producing plants, hemp and flax in continental United States, and henequen, sisal and abaca in Porto Rico. American delegate to Fiber Congress at Soerabaia, Java, in 1911. **CLUB:** Cosmos (Washington). **Societies:** Washington Academy of Science, Biological Society of Washington, Botanical Society of Washington. **Relig. denom.** Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** U. S. Department of Agriculture. **HOME:** 4512 Ninth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DEWEY, MELVIL: educator; b. Adams Center, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1851; s. Joel and Eliza (Green) D.; educ. Alfred Academy, Amherst Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (Amherst Coll., 1874, 1877), LL.D. (Syracuse Univ., 1902), LL.D. (Alfred Univ., 1902); m. Annie Godfrey, Oct. 19, 1878; Emily Beal, May 23, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *Decimal Classification and Relative Index*; *Abridged Decimal Classification*; *Outline Decimal Classification*; *Library School Rules*; *Simplified Library School Rules*. Also numerous educational, library, metric and spelling reform and labor-saving books, pamphlets, reports and articles. Founder and editor: *Library Journal*, 1876-81; *Library Notes*, 1888-98; *Metric Bulletin*, *Metric Advocate*, *Spelling Reform Bulletin*. **Spelling editor:** *A.L.A. Catalogue*, 1904; *Annual reports*; Columbia Univ. Library, 1883-88, Univ. of State of New York, 1889-1905. Has done much influential work in educational and library fields, being recognized by the universal expositions in Paris, 1878, 1889 and 1900, when of nine grand prizes awarded to U. S., one was awarded for an exhibit of methods of education by means of reading and traveling libraries; another for the general library exhibit and a third to him "in honor of his distinguished services not only as a librarian but as an educator whose administration during the period of reorganization of Univ. of State of New York (1889-99) produced such marked advances in both secondary and higher education." A gold medal was similarly awarded him by educational department of Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Has done much to advance simplified spelling in U. S., being trustee of Simplified Spelling Board, 1906-, etc. **SOCIETIES:** Founder and Secretary of American Metric Bureau, Spelling Reform Assn., New York Language Club, founder and president American Library Assn., New York City Library Club, New York State Library Assn. Library Department, National Educational Assn. of State Librarians, American Library Institute, Efficiency Society, national Institute of Efficiency, Albany Civic League. **Relig. denom.** Protestant Episcopal but anti-sectarian. **ADDRESS** (summer): Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.; (winter): Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, Fla.

DEWEY, RICHARD S.: see Press section.

DEWEY, WILLIS ALONZO: physician; b. Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 25, 1858; s. Josiah Earl and Eunice Converse (Carpenter) D.; educ. Middlebury and Manchester (Vt.); Packard's Business Coll. (New York), New York Homeopathic Medical Coll., Univ. of Vienna, Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Camille L. Roe, April 3, 1922. AUTHOR: Twelve Tissue Remedies (collab. with Dr. William Boericke, now in 6th edition), 1898; Essentials of Homeopathic Materia Medica (now in 5th edition), 1894; Essentials of Homeopathic Therapeutics, 1914. Editor: Medical Century, 1895-1915. Contributor to various magazines. Professor of materia medica and therapeutics and clinical professor of mental and nervous diseases, Univ. of Michigan, for 26 years, becoming professor emeritus in 1922. General character of writing: medical text books. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Mich.

DEWING, ARTHUR STONE: professor of finance b. Boston, Mass. April, 1880; s. Charles Hamlet and Eliza William Stone (Paine) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Hall Rousmaniere, June 3, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1903; National Biology Note Book, 1907; National Note Book Sheets for Laboratory Work in Chemistry, 1909; Life as a Reality—a Philosophical Essay, 1910; History of National Cordage Company, 1913; Corporate Promotions and Reorganizations, 1920; Corporation Finance (revised edition), 1931. Has contributed to Encyclopedia of Social Sciences; also to Education. Journal of Philosophy. Quarterly Journal of Economics, etc. OFFICE: Morgan Hall, Harvard Univ. HOME: 8 Willard St. Cambridge, Mass.

DE WITT, SAMUEL A.: business man; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1891; s. Morris Aronowich and Leah (Boyard) D.; educ. City Coll. of New York, New York Univ.; m. Augusta Rathsmann, March, 1914. AUTHOR: Riding the Storm, 1920; Iron Monger, 1922; Idyls of the Ghetto, 1927. Contributor to New Leader Weekly, also associate editor of same. General character of writing: critical and poetical. OFFICE: 244 Lafayette St. HOME: 165 E. Mosholu Park, North, New York, N. Y.

DeWOLFE, GENIE GRIFFIN: Motion Picture work; b. Burnet County, Tex., Sept. 27, 1879; d. William S. and Mary Elizabeth (Gann) Griffin; educ. public schools, Florence Coll.; m. Hill DeWolfe, June, 1889. AUTHOR: The Season's Greetings, 1921; The Chaff of Life, 1924. Has verse in Hollands, Today's, Poetry Review and various newspapers and magazines. Contributes feature stories to newspapers. Lecturer on political and psychological lines. First woman to cast ballot in State of Texas—first woman to head national ticket in Texas as Presidential Elector-at-Large for Progressive Independent ticket in Texas, 1924. For 12 years public speaker and educator in rural districts in Texas. Began newspaper work at 15, as country correspondent of county weeklies. Correspondent of 5 city dailies while ranchwoman five miles from postoffice, and 15 miles from railway. Has 3 children: son, Hon. Homer C. DeWolfe, representative 104th district in 41st and 42nd Legislatures of Texas; one son, showman of State Board Directors Motion Picture Theatre owners; one daughter. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women, Texas Woman's Press Assn., National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Club. OFFICE: San Benito. HOME: Fort Worth, Tex. (address: P. O. Box 1346).

DEWSON, FRANCIS A.: see Press section.

DEY, MRS. HARYOT HOLT: writer; b. Niles, Mich., Feb. 6, 1857; d. Henry Hope and Ann Maria (Cook) Hamblin; educ. public schools (Detroit, Mich.), Detroit High School; m. (1) 1876 to W. Cahoon, Jr. (two sons, William Hamblin Cahoon, Stanley C. Cahoon); (2) Frederick Van Rensselaer Dey, 1898 (deceased). AUTHOR: What One Woman Thinks, 1896; Making a Man of Him, 1912. Contributor to American

Magazine, Woman Citizen, Ladies' Home Journal, Delineator, Designer, Arts and Decorations. Has spent three years in banking world, dealing in stocks and bonds. General character of writing: novels, essays, religion, juveniles. CLUBS: Woman's Press (New York; president for 10 years), Pen and Brush, New York Chapter D. A. R. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. HOME: 101 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

DE YOUNG, HENRY C.: author; b. Soon Chun, Korea, Feb. 28, 1890; s. of Young Poik and See (Lee) Dey; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Kearney, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Northwestern Univ., American Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Lawson, June 3, 1924. AUTHOR: Korean Treaties, 1919; The Oriental Policy of the United States, 1919; The Case of Korea, 1921. General character of writing: research, text books; Korean delegate Paris Conference, 1919; delegate Press Congress of World, 1921; Korean Commission at Washington, D. C., 1920-26. CLUBS: Authors (New York), Civics (New York), National Press (Washington), Korean National Assn. (San Francisco). OFFICE: 1516 Western Life Insurance Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DIBBLE, R(OY) F(LOYD): teacher; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

DICE, CHARLES AMOS: teacher; b. Strasburg, O., Nov., 1878; s. John and Catherine (Amos) D.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. (B.A., 1905), Drew Theological Seminary (B.D., 1908), Boston Univ. (1908-09), Harvard Univ. (1909-11; M.A., 1911), Univ. of Missouri (1914-15), Univ. of Wisconsin (1915-16; Ph.D., 1924); m. Anna M. Schlott, 1914. AUTHOR: The Stock Market, 1926; New Levels in the Stock Market, 1929. Contributor to Magazine of Business on economic situation. Professor at Ohio Northern Univ., 1911-14; at Rockford Coll., 1916-17; at Colorado Coll., 1917-19; assistant professor of Economics Ohio State Univ., 1919-25; professor of Banking, 1925 to date. CLUB: Faculty (Ohio State Univ.). Member of Taw Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Psi, and Beta Gamma Sigma fraternities. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Commerce Bldg., Ohio State University. HOME: 3384 N. High St., Columbus, O.

DICKENSON, MAX FREUD: see press section.

DICKERSON, MARY A.: see Donahey, Mary Dickerson.

DICKEY, MARCUS: writer; b. near Connorsville, Ind., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Hugh A. and Harriet (Powell) D.; educ. Indiana State Normal School, Spiceland Academy; m. Isabelle White, June, 1892. AUTHOR: Youth of James Whitcomb Riley, 1922. Contributor to Chicago Times-Herald, Farm and Fireside. General character of writing: biography. Platform manager and secretary to James Whitcomb Riley. CLUB: Indiana Pioneer Society. HOME: Nashville, Ind.

DICKEY, SAMUEL: teacher; b. Oxford, Pa., Nov., 1872; s. Samuel and Jennie (Rutherford) D.; educ. Princeton Univ., Preacher Theological Seminary, Univs of Berlin, Marburg, Jena, Erlangen. DEGREES A.B., M.A. (Princeton Univ.); m. Louise Parke Atherton, 1908. AUTHOR: The Constructive Revolution of Jesus, 1923 (London edition; American edition, 1924). Contributed to Standard Bible Dictionary, 1909; Studies in Early Christianity, 1928. General character of writing: economic and social aspects of early Christianity. Professor New Testament Greek, Lincoln Univ., 1899-1903; McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1903-23; lecturer: Divinity School, Univ. of Chicago, 1926; Lincoln Univ., Pa., 1931-32. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Runnymede Orchards, Oxford, Pa.

DICKEY, W. LAWRENCE: see Press section.

DICKIE, FRANCIS: free lance writer; b. Carberry, Canada, July, 1890; s. Noble and Agnes Jane (Jardine) D.; educ. Carberry, Man., Canada; m. Suzanne Garnier, 1914. AUTHOR: Last Voyage Stevenson's Casco, 1911; The Master Breed, 1923; Umingmuk of the Barrens, 1923;

DICKINSON

(in French): *La Solitaire de la Vallée* (translated by Susanne Dickie). Editor: Edmonton Capitol. Contributes to *Travel*; *Woman's Home Companion*, *Short Stories*, *Maclean's*, *Holland's*, *Current History*; *Western Home Monthly*, *Windsor*, *Wide World*; *Illustrated London News*, *World Today*, *Mentor*, *Nomad*, *Dance Magazine*, *Popular*, *McClure's*, *Printer's Ink*, *Popular Mechanics*, *Canadian Magazine*, *Contemporary Review*, *United Empire*, *Empire Frontier*. General character of writing: travel features, general features, short stories, travel and adventure. Born of pioneer stock who trekked into the west before the railroad; wandered across North America from Arctic Circle to San Francisco. Worked on survey of Canada's second transcontinental. Walked across America in Panic of 1907-08; from 1926-31 was special correspondent for *Detroit News*, *Post Dispatch* (St. Louis), *Boston Globe*, *Herald Tribune* (New York), *Toronto Star Weekly*, *Dallas News*, *Houston Chronicle*, *Vancouver Province*, *Baltimore Sun*, *Toronto Saturday Night*, etc., writing from various points in Europe. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., Anglo-American Presse (Paris, France). OFFICE: 11 Rue Daguerre, Paris, 14, France. HOME: "The Firs," Heriot Bay, B. C., Canada.

DICKINSON, ASA DON: librarian, editor; b. Detroit, Mich., May, 1876; s. Asa DeZeng Dickinson and Harriet Sprague (Hyde) D.; educ. Brooklyn Latin, Columbia Law, New York State Library; m. Helen W. Dickinson, June 6, 1908. AUTHOR: *Punjab Library Primer*, One Thousand and Best Books, *Best Books of Our Time*. Editor: *Children's Book of Christmas Stories*, *Europe at War*, *The Kaiser*, *Children's Book of Thanksgiving Stories*, *Stories of Achievement* (6 vols.), *Children's Book of Patriotic Stories*, *Waifs and Strays* by O. Henry; *Children's Second Book of Patriotic Stories*; (with A. E. Bostwick) *Doubleday's Encyclopedia*, 1931. On staff Brooklyn Public Library; Librarian Union College Library, Schenectady (N.Y.), Leavenworth (Kan.) Free Public Library; Library Washington State College Library; on editorial staff: *Doubleday*, *Page and Co.*; organized Punjab libraries for government of India; librarian Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1919 to date; fellow, American Library Institute. CLUBS: Lenape, Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia. HOME: Lincoln Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

DICKINSON, CHARLES HENRY: clergyman; b. West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1857; s. Henry K. and Angeline (Dunham) D.; educ. Amherst, Yale. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Lord Thorn, Jan. 20, 1886. AUTHOR: *The Christian Reconstruction of Modern Life*, 1913; *The Religion of the Social Passion*, 1923; *The Social Aims of Jesus*, 1930. Articles of Religion, etc. ADDRESS: 81 Pickney St., Boston, Mass.

DICKINSON, CLARENCE: musician; b. LaFayette, Ind., May 7, 1873; s. Rev. Wm. Cowper Dickinson, D.D., and Annis D.; educ. Miami Univ.; Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: M.A.; Mus. Doc., Litt.D.; m. Helen A. Snyder, June 15, 1904. AUTHOR: *Excursions in Musical History*; *Book of Troubadour Songs*; *Nativity Play* Co-Author with Helen A. Dickinson; *The Prince of Peace*; *Symphony for Organ in Five Movements Sacred Chorus Series*; *Choral Numbers*; *Historical Organ Recital Series*; *The Technique and Art of Organ Playing*. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

DICKINSON, EDWARD: writer and lecturer, b. West Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1853; s. Henry and Angeline (Dunham) D.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B. A. (Amherst), Litt.D. (Berlin); m. Jennie May Kellogg, Oct. 4, 1882. AUTHOR: *Music in the History of the Western Church*, 1902; *The Study of the History of Music*, 1905; *The Education of a Music Lover*, 1911; *Music and the Higher Education*, 1915; *The Spirit of Music*, 1925. Editor: *The Student's Book of Inspirations*, 1919. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: historical

DICKINSON-BIANCHI

and essays. HOME: 142 S. Cedar Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

DICKINSON, EDWIN DEWITT: professor of law; b. Bradford, Iowa, May, 1887; s. William Elihu and Edna Jessie (Hickok) D.; educ. Carleton Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Graduate School, Univ. of Michigan Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (history), Ph.D. (International Law), m. May Luella Hall, Aug. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Equality of States in International Law* (Harvard Studies in Jurisprudence, Vol. III), 1920; *A Selection of Cases and other Readings on the Law of Nations*, 1929. Contributor an occasional article of semi-popular nature to the *New Republic*. Member of Board of Education of American Journal of International Law; former member board of editors of *Michigan Law Review* director national conference of teachers of international law, 1925, 1928. General character of writing: technical, mostly in fields of international law. CLUB: Univ. of Michigan Union. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan Law School. HOME: 1911 Lorraine Place, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DICKINSON, HELEN A.: author; b. Port Elmsley, Ont., Canada, Dec., 1875; d. Benson S. and Harriet (Millar) Snyder; educ. Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Can.), Heidelberg Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: M.A. (Queens), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); m. Clarence Dickinson, July 15, 1904. AUTHOR: *A Study of Henry D. Thoreau*; *German Masters of Art*, 1914; *Metrical Translations of Thirty Ancient Carols*; *A Book of Antiphons*; *The Troubadours and Their Songs*, 1919; *A Nativity Play of Ancient Christmas Carols*; *A Treasury of Worship*, 1927. General character of writing: historical and aesthetic. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Ave. HOME: 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y., and Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DICKINSON, ROBERT LATOU: physician; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horace and Jennette D.; educ. Polytechnic (Brooklyn) and in Switzerland and Germany. DEGREES: M.D. F.A.C.S.; m. Sarah Truslow, 1880. Co-editor: *American Textbook of Obstetrics*. Consultant in obstetrics. Over 100 separate articles on obstetrics and diseases of women; birth control, sterility and normal sex life. *Palisades Guide*, New York Walk Book (1921), *Fellow American College Society*; ex-president American Gynecological Society; Lieut.-Col. Medical Adviser to General Staff, 1918. Member General Staff. CLUBS: Century, Town Hall (New York). HOME: 438 West 116th St., New York, N. Y.

DICKINSON, THOMAS HERBERT: writer, editor; b. Charlotte County, Va., Nov. 9, 1877; s. James F. and Bertha (Ludlam) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Reeves, 1900. AUTHOR: *The Case of American Drama*, 1915; *The Insurgent Theater*, 1917; *The Contemporary Drama of England*, 1917 (revised edition, 1931); *The New Old World*, 1922; *The United States and the League*, 1922; *Playwrights of the New American Theatre*, 1925; *An Outline of Contemporary Drama*, 1927. Editor: *The Plays of Oliver Goldsmith*, 1908; *The Plays of Robert Greene* (Mermaid Series), 1909; *Wisconsin Plays*, 1914; *Chief Contemporary Dramatists* (1st series, 1915; 2nd series, 1921; 3rd series, 1930); *Contemporary Plays*, 1925. General character of writing: dramatic essays and literary criticism. CLUBS: Players, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Nod Hill, Wilton, Conn.

DICKINSON-BIANCHI, MARTHA: author; b. Amherst, Mass., d. William Austin and Susan Huntington (Gilbert) D.; educ. Miss Porter's School, Farmington (Conn.); m. Captain Alexander Bianchi, 1904. AUTHOR (poetry): *Within the Hedge*, 1899; *The Cathedral*, 1901; *Russian Lyrics and Russian Songs* (translated from the Russian), 1910; *Gabrielle and Other Poems*, 1913; *The Wandering Eros*, 1925; (novels): *A Modern Prometheus*, 1908; *The Cuckoo's Nest*, 1909; *A*

Cossack Lover, 1911; The Kiss of Apollo, 1915; The Point of View, 1918. Editor: The Life and Letters of Emily Dickinson, 1924; The Single Hound, with Preface (poems of Emily Dickinson), 1914; The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson, with Preface, 1924; Further Poems of Emily Dickinson, with Preface, 1929. Has traveled extensively in Egypt, Greece, Russia, England and Continental Europe. Member of Committee of Thirteen which restored the Keats House in Rome. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: the Evergreens, Amherst, Mass.; 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; 123 Pall Mall, London, W. England.

DICKSON, HARRIS: writer; b. Yazoo City, Miss., July 21, 1868; s. Thomas Hyde and Harriet Emma (Hardenstein) D.; educ. common schools (Veensburg, Meridian); Summer Law Class Univ. of Virginia, Columbia, New George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: LL.B. (Columbia, 1894); m. Madeleine Livingstone Metcalfe, April 24, 1906. AUTHOR: The Black Wolf's Bread, 1899; The Siege of Lady Resolute, 1902; She That Hesitates, 1903; The Ravanelis, 1905; Gabrielle, Transgressor, 1906; Old Reliable, 1912; The House of Luck, 1917; Unpopular History of the United States, 1917; Old Reliable on Africa, 1920; An Old Fashioned Senator, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Pictorial Review, Red Book, Green Book, Hampton's, Appleton's, Everybody's, Romance, Popular, Elks, Technical World, Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Metropolitan, Hearst's, etc., many newspapers in syndicate. War correspondent for Collier's Weekly in France, 1917; attache to 7th Field Artillery. General character of writing: historical, dealing chiefly with the south, both past and present. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat, Army and Navy, National Press, (Washington, D. C.) Country, Elks. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Vicksburg, Miss.

DICKSON, LEONARD EUGENE: professor; b. Independence, Iowa, January, 1874; s. Campbell and Lucy (Tracy) D.; educ. Chicago, Leipsic, Paris Univs. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Susan Davis, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Linear Groups, 1901; Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations, 1903; Algebraic Invariants, 1914; On Invariants and the Theory of Numbers, 1914; Theory and Applications of Finite Groups (with Miller and Blichfeldt), 1916; Elementary Theory of Equations, 1917; History of the Theory of Numbers (3 vols., 1919-20-23); First Course in the Theory of Equations, 1922; Algebras and their Arithmetics, 1923; Modern Algebraic Theories, 1926; Algebraen und ihre Zahlentheorie, 1927; Höhere Algebra, 1929. General character of writing: mathematics. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5535 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DICKSON, MARGARETTE BALL: professor of Creative English, Valparaiso Univ. (Indiana). AUTHOR: Gumbo Lilies (verse), 1924; Glimpses of Washington (essay), 1928; Tumbleweeds (verse), 1928; Thorns and Thistle-down (California verse), 1928; One I Love, Two I Love (verse), 1929. Compiler of The Owl (verse from Penwomen), 1928; Anthology of Lincoln Poems, 1929; Modern Poems for Special Days, Vol. I and II. Many short stories and one-act plays. Contributor to many newspapers and magazines. Monthly feature articles in Dakota Farmer, Sunshine Magazine; book reviewer for American Poetry Circle, Lantern, International Poetry. Associate editor: Sunshine, Indiana Poetry Magazine. Contributing editor: Lantern, American Poetry. Furnishes serial articles on Technique for American Poet (Iselin, N. J.), The Poets' Corner (Chicago), The Scroll, International. Wrote 35000-word technical preface for International Anthology. One of founders of the Harp. Taught verse writing at Chico State Teachers College; California lecturer, recitallist, dramatic coach. Member Alpha Psi Omega (national dramatic fraternity, honor). CLUBS: Eastern Star, D. A.

R., Valparaiso Woman's Club, member National Executive Board and of National Manuscript Bureau (verse-critic), N.L.A.P.W.; national vice-president American Literary League, and of American Poetry Circle. A vice-president British Poetry Circle; president for Indiana of Bookfellows Library Guild. Member of South Dakota Poetry Society, Indiana Poetry Society, B.P.W., Chicago Poetry Circle, Bookfellows, National Tech. Critic of American Poetic Assn. President South Dakota Branch L.A.P.W.; in 46 newspaper anthologies, including Braithwaite Dean, Cheyney, Grub Street Book of Verse, Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry, Armistice Day Poems, Woodrow Wilson Anthology, Patterns for Fan, Mitre, Unrest, Fifty Poems by American Poets (1925-26-27-28), Continental Anthology (Paris, France), Overseas (London), South Dakota Anthology, South Dakota Literature. Appeared in Congregationalist, Literary Digest, Contemporary Verse, Troubadour (as guest editor), Foot Prints, Pasque Petals, Japm, Parchment, Poetry Review (British), Lantern, Poets Corner, Scroll, Harp, Country Bard, and some forty other periodicals. In 46 Anthologies, including also: Davis' Anthology of Newspaper verse, 1925 to 1930; "Fifteen South Dakota Poets;" Unrest 1929-1930; Principal Poets of the World (London); Prominent Women of America (London). Editor Indiana Poetry Anthology, 1930-31. Has lectured from coast to coast and seven times been on national Authors' Congress programs at Washington, D. C. Modern Poems for Special Days (in press: Vol. II). Prizes: American Legion Gold Star, Mother Poem; British Poetry Society, Lindbergh poem, Author's Congress Convention poem, 1928 (The Bright Plumed Soul of You). Regular contributor to "Flue Dust," Tom Cannon's column, Gary Post-Tribune. Has broadcasted WLS, WEEF, WOOW and other stations. Author of first Lindbergh poem ever published (American Poetry Magazine) and the first Lindbergh poem ever broadcasted. Of the family of the "Washington-Balls" and is listed in "First Families of America." (In press): "Principles of Verse-writing for High School and College Students." Has attended Authors Congress since McKinley administration yearly. DEGREES: B.A. (Iowa Teacher Coll., 1925), M.A. (South Dakota Univ., 1927), working summers toward Ph.D. (Iowa Univ.). ADDRESS: Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.

DIDCOCK, JOHN J: professor; (died, Oct. 19, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-8.

DIECK, HERMAN L: see Press section.

DIEFENDORF, DORR FRANK: clergyman; b. Canajoharie, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1874; s. John W. and Emma (Keller) D.; educ. Rugby Academy, New York Univ., Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Mabel A. Runyon, June 15, 1898. AUTHOR: The Christian in Social Relationships, 1922. Contributing editor: Christian Advocates of the Methodist Episcopal Church. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: 45 Prospect St., Madison, N. J.

DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN: see Press section.

DIEMER, HUGO: consulting industrial engineer; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 13, 1876; s. Theodore and Berntha L. (Huene) D.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Pennsylvania State Univ. DEGREES: M.E., E.A.; m. Mabel Wiley Hudson, June 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Automobiles, 1910; Motor Boats and Motor Cycles, 1911; Factory Organization and Administration, 1910-14-21-26; Wood Working and Pattern Making, 1911; Industrial Organization and Management, 1915; Modern Foremanship and Production Methods, 1921; Personnel Administration, 1921; Foremanship Training, 1927; Wage Payment Plans, 1929; Production Control, 1930. Contributor to Industrial Management, Engineering Magazine, Management and Administration, American Machinist, Iron Age, Factory System. General character of writing: industrial management. CLUBS: Chicago Engi-

neers, Collegiate, Ridge University, Beverly Hills Tennis. OFFICE: 4101 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 10633 S. Hoyne St., Chicago, Ill.

DIERS, THEODORE C.: radio director; b. Seward, Neb., Dec., 1880; s. Herman and Annie (Schulte) D.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Seward, Neb.), Lincoln Business Coll., Univ. of Nebraska, Chicago Musical Coll. DEGREE: B.O.; m. Sylvia Jeanette Cole, 1929. AUTHOR: Music and Musicians of Nebraska, 1929; Composer: My Nebraska (song). Editor: Rotary Propeller (Lincoln, Neb.). Contributor to Prairie Schooner. General character of writing: historical. Former banker, legislator, Federal Food Administrator for Wyoming; professional actor. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks, Masons, (secretary) Nebraska Writers' Guild, Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 2933 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.

DIETRICH, JOHN H(ASSLER): clergyman, b. Chambersburg, Pa., Jan., 1878; s. Jerome and Sarah Ann (Sarbaugh) D.; educ. Mercersburg Academy, Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theological Seminary (Lancaster, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Louise Erb, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gain for Religion in Modern Thought, 1908; Substitutes for the Old Beliefs, 1914; The Religion of Evolution, 1917; The Religion of Humanity, 1919; Do We Need a New Mortality, 1920; The Fathers of Evolution, 1926; The Humanist Pulpit, 1927; The Idea of God, 1926; Humanist Sermons, 1928. Writer of 120 pamphlets. CLUBS: University, Elks, Interlaken Country. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 1526 Harmon Place. HOME: 518 West 45th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DIETRICH, WALDEMAR FENN: see Press section.

DIFENDORFER, RALPH EUGENE: executive secretary; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

DILLARD, JAMES HARDY: education; b. Nansom County, Va., Oct., 1856; s. James and Sarah Brownrigg (Cross) D.; educ. Galt's School (Norfolk, Va.), Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: M.A. (Washington and Lee Univ.), LL.D. (Tulane Univ.), D.C.L. (Univ. of the South), LL.D. (Harvard); married twice. AUTHOR: Exercises in Arithmetic, 1886; Selections from Wordsworth, 1890; Fifty Letters of Cicero, 1897; Aus dem Deutschen Dichterwald (Favorite German poems), 1903. Contributes to School and Society, Independent, World's Work, Southern Workman, Sewanee Review, South Atlantic Quarterly. Principal: Norfolk (Va.) Academy; Mary Institute (Washington Univ., St. Louis). Professor of Latin (Tulane Univ.). President Jeanes Fund and of the Slater Fund. Member General Education Board. CLUBS: Harvard, Century (both New York), Round Table (New Orleans), Colonnade (Charlottesville), Red-Land (Charlottesville). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

DILLAVON, ESSEL B.: professor; b. Bondville, Ill., Oct., 1893; s. Samuel E. and Mary H. (McDaniel) D.; educ. Univ. (Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Vivian Priest, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law, 1925; Principles of Business Law, 1928. Contributor to Illinois Municipal Review and Accounting Review. General character of writing: legal and economic, technical. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Order of Coif. OFFICE: 213 Commerce Bldg., Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1306 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Illinois.

DILLER, THEODORE: physician; b. Lancaster, Pa., Aug., 1863; s. George and Mary (Krieder) D.; educ. Lancaster Parochial School, Univ. of Pennsylvania (Medical Department). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Rebecca Chambers Craig (died). AUTHOR: Franklin's Contribution to Medicine, 1912; Washington in Western Pennsylvania, 1916; Pioneer Medicine in Western Pennsylvania, 1921; Credulity as it Concerns the Medical Man, 1930. Frequent contributions to Journal of the American Medical Assn., Pennsylvania Medical Jour-

nal; Pittsburgh Medical Bulletin; also occasional articles to daily papers and to Living Church. CLUBS: Duquesne University. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 200 9th St. HOME: King Edward Apartments, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: see Press section.

DILLON, ARTHUR ORISON: lawyer, poet and writer; born July 7, 1873, at Lexington, Minn.; s. Peter Orison and Belle Ann (Cottingham) Dillon; educ. public schools, State Teachers' Coll. (St. Cloud, Minn.), Valparaiso Univ. (Valparaiso, Indiana). DEGREE: LL.B. Unmarried. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln and Other Poems, 1900; The Dillon Ancestry, 1927; The Master Nation and Other Poems, 1928; The River of Music and Other Poems, 1929; and Collected Poems, 1931. Poems from his books have been republished in the following anthologies of verse: One For Posterity (Harrison, New York); The Principal Poets of the World (The Mitre Press, London, Eng.). Books have gone into all civilized nations. General character of writing: poetry, history and genealogy. Practiced law at Seattle, Wash., 1906-13, and in California since 1914. Delegate to Progressive-Republican State Convention, Seattle, Wash., 1912. Delegate to Republican Congressional Conference, San Diego, Calif., 1916. Deputy United States Marshal, 1894; City Judge, 1916-20; City Councilman, 1926-30. Secretary-director, Chamber of Commerce and chairman of Liberty and Victory Loan Campaigns for China (Calif.) during the world war. Candidate for the Assembly, 1926. Acting editor: Chino Champion during the winter of 1919. SOCIETIES: Masons, Odd Fellows, Rebekahs, Sons of the Revolution, Society of the War of 1812, California State Bar Assn., and El Camino Real Club. OFFICE: 192½ West A Street. HOME: 631 West Nevada Street, Ontario, Calif.

DILLON, CHARLES: writer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1873; s. Joseph and Eliza (Halligan) D.; educ. public schools of New York, Kansas (Mich.). m. Florence V. (Pierson), Dec., 1901. AUTHOR: Dillon's Desk Book, 1918; Journalism for High Schools, 1919. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, World's Work, Outlook, American Magazine, Delineator, Collier's, and other magazines; traveling correspondent in South Seas and Mexico for Globe Democrat (St. Louis) and Kansas City Star; managing editor: nine magazines for Senator Arthur Capper, at Topeka, Kan.; public speaker for five years for railroads as assistant to chairman of the Western Railway President's Committee on Public Relations; vice-president Associated Publishing Co., Los Angeles. CLUBS: Traffic (Chicago), National Assn. Business Editors, Sigma Delta Chi, Kansas Masons (32 degrees). OFFICE: 815 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles. HOME: 130½ N. Belmont St., Glendale, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: see Press section.

DIMMICK, FORREST LEE: see Press section.

DIMOCK, JULIAN ANTHONY: fancy fruit grower; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Aug., 1873; s. Anthony W. and Helen (Weston) D.; educ. Pingry School, (Elizabeth); m. Annette Chase, 1912. AUTHOR: New Business of Farming; Outdoor Photography. Contributor of articles on outdoor recreation, farming, wild life and sports to 70 or 80 magazines published in North and South America, Europe and Australia. -General character of writing: natural history and science. HOME: East Corinth, Vt.

DING, J. N. (pen name): see Darling, Jay Norwood.

DINGMAN, CHARLES FRANCIS: architectural engineer; b. Jersey City, N. J., April, 1885; s. Charles Oliver and Elizabeth (Bernell) D.; educ. Jersey City schools, Cooper Union Evening School; m. Monna Gertrude Cox, 1905. AUTHOR: Estimating Building Costs, 1923 (2nd edition, 1931); Plan Reading and Quantity Surveying, 1924; Accounting and Business Methods for Contractors, 1924; Selling Construction Service, 1925; Construction Job Management, 1928; Building Esti-

- mators' Data Book, 1929. Has had articles in practically all the standard publications in the civil and structural engineering fields in U. S. and Canada. General character of writing: the business phases of the Construction industry, advertising and selling, industrial housing, applied psychology, etc. CLUB: Nayasset. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 34 Maple St., HOME: 7 Grove St., Palmer, Mass.
- DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN:** professor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1860; s. L. Henry and Mary S. (Ladd) D.; educ. public schools (Woodstock, Vt.), Monson (Mass.) Academy, Portsmouth Coll., Transylvania Univ., Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Annie Laurie Beattie, 1889. AUTHOR: *The Teachings of Dante*, 1901; *Aids to the Study of Dante*, 1903; *New Light on Old Truths*, 1906; *Atone-ment in Literature and Life*, 1912; *Life of Dante*, 1919; *Religious Certitude in an Age of Science*, 1923; *The English Bible as Literature*, 1931. General character of writing: religious and literary essays. CLUBS: Perfectos Graduate, New York Authors, Cambridge Dante, Winthrop. HOME: 10 Old Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.
- DITMARS, RAYMOND L.:** curator; b. Newark, N. J., June, 1876; s. John V. H. Ditmars and Mary A. (Knous) D.; educ. public schools, Ransom's School, Barnard Military Academy, m. Clara Elizabeth Hurd, 1903. AUTHOR: *The Reptile Book* (Reptiles of North America), 1907; *Reptiles of the World*, 1910. Also several small books and booklets. At one time on staff of New York Times, covering the criminal courts; curator of mammals and reptiles at New York Zoological Park, 1899—; specialties: research in snake venoms and observation and study of animals both wild and in captivity. General character of writing: simplified scientific and popular exploration. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park, New York, N. Y. HOME: 885 Post Road, Scarsdale, Westchester County, N. Y.
- DIVEN, ROBERT JOSEPH:** clergyman, teacher, writer; b. Davis, Pa., Dec. 8, 1869; s. Franklin and Mary (Allison) Diven; educ. district school and Kellysburg Preparatory School (Pennsylvania), Grove City Coll. (Pennsylvania); graduated, 1893. Western Theological Seminary (Pittsburgh), Auburn Theological Seminary (graduated, 1896). DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Eva Florence Wortman, Aug. 29, 1894. AUTHOR: *Rowdy, An Alaskan Dog Story*, 1927; *Tim Towser, The Story of a Little Dog and His Friends*, 1929. Contributor to *Dictionary of American Biography*, St. Nicholas, *Forward*, *Presbyterian Magazine*, etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories and juvenile fiction. Enthusiastic outdoor man and camper, in studying wilderness haunts of animal and bird life. HOME: The Manse, Wrangell, Alaska.
- DIVINE, CHARLES:** author; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1889; s. Charles Sumner and Emma (Harding) D.; educ. Binghamton High School, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Davies, 1926. AUTHOR (poems): *City Ways and Company Streets*, 1918; *Gypsy Gold*, 1923; *The Road to Town*, 1925; (one-act plays): *Post Mortems*, 1927; *Mr. Pirtle Drums It In*, 1927; (novel): *Cognac Hill*, 1928; *Love in an Attic*, 1931; *Mr. Utley's Etiquette*, 1931. Books, *Commonweal*, *Contemporary Verse*, *The Lyric*, *Bozart*, *Voices*. Contributor: short stories and poems to *Collier's*, *Red Book*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Pictorial Review*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *Delineator*, *American*, etc. Was on staff of New York Sun, 1912-17. CLUBS: Authors League of America, Poetry Society of America. HOME: 65 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
- DIX, DOROTHY** (pen name): see Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether.
- DIX, EDGAR HUTTON, JR.:** see Press section.
- DIX, FRED KELLER:** editor; b. Prospect, O., May 12, 1891; s. Charles Sweetser and Caroline (Keller) D.; educ. Prospect High School, special work in public speaking, fiction, journalism, art of versification, Harvard Classic education; m. Clara M. Benzler, Sept. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: poems, 1921; *Rhymes of Childhood*, 1930; *Songs by the Common People*, 1931. Editor: *Prospect Monitor* (Prospect, Ohio). Contributes poems to *National Magazine* (Boston), *American Messenger* (New York), *Farm Life* (Spencer, Ind.), *Western Newspaper Union Service* (occasionally), *American Poetry Magazine* (Milwaukee), and about 50 other periodicals. SOCIETIES: American Literary Verse Writers Guild (Ohio). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: S. Main St., HOME: N. Elm St., Prospect, Ohio.
- "DIXIE"** (pen name): see Castleman, Virginia Carter.
- DIXON, AMZI CLARENCE:** clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.
- DIXON, ASHER HOOPER:** superintendent public schools; b. Athens County, Ohio, Nov. 29, 1865; s. Marshall A. and Sarah (Hooper) D.; educ. Marietta Coll., Ohio State Normal, Ohio Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Marietta), B.Ped. (Ohio State Normal), M.Ped. (Ohio Univ.); m. Bertha A. Mason, 1891. AUTHOR: *Aims and Means in Education*; *Some Thoughts on Education*; *The Place of Vocational and Industrial Education in Our Public School System*; *Outlines and Suggestions for Patriotic Instruction in Our Public Schools*; *Freedom in Evolution* (slides and lectures); *Community Apprenticeship in Vocational and Industrial Education*; *Freedom Series of U. S. History*; *Economic Government in the U. S.* Frequent contributor to educational journals and magazines. General character of writing, educational and political. CLUB: Lions. Associations: Schoolmaster's State Teachers, N.E.A. HOME: Torrington, Goshen County, Wyoming.
- DIXON, JAMES MAIN:** professor; b. Paisley, Scotland, April 20, 1856; s. Rev. Jas. Main and Jane (Grey) D.; educ. Ayr Academy, Edinburgh Univ., St. Andrews Univ. DEGREES: M.A. (St. Andrews), L.H.D. (Dickinson); m. Clara Belle Richards, March 26, 1885. AUTHOR: *English Idioms*, 1891; *Mathew Arnold*, 1907; *Spiritual Meaning of In Memoriam*, 1919; *Illustrated History of Methodism*, 1900; *Twentieth Century Life of John Wesley*, 1902; *A Survey of Scottish Literature in the Nineteenth Century*, 1907; *Manual of Modern Scots*, 1920; *Emotional Values in Australian Verse*, 1931. Contributor: articles on Japan in Johnson's *Universal and last edition Chamber's encyclopedias*. Contributor: literary articles and reviews to *Los Angeles Times*, *Los Angeles Saturday Night*, *Methodist Review* (New York), *Methodist Review Quarterly* (Nashville), *Scottish-American* (New York). General character of writing: literature and history. CLUB: Celtic (Los Angeles). OFFICE: Univ. of Southern California. HOME: 5156 Victoria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- DIXON, ROYAL:** author, naturalist, lecturer; b. Huntsville, Texas, March 25, 1886; s. of Elijah and Frances (Watlington) Dixon. Student Sam Houston Teachers Institute (Huntsville, Texas, 1898-1900), taught country school (Dido, Texas, 1901), student Morgan Park Military Academy (Morgan Park, Illinois, 1905-07), special student Univ. of Chicago, later attended New York Coll. and Columbia Univ. (New York); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Human Side of Plants*, 1914; *Signs is Signs*, 1915; *Forest Friends*, 1916; *Americanization*, 1916; *The Human Side of Trees* (co-author), 1917; *The Human Side of Birds*, 1917; *The Human Side of Animals*, 1918; *The Purple Papaver*, 1919; *Personality of Plants*, 1923; *The Personality of Water Animals* (co-author), 1925; *Introduction to Faber's Life of the caterpillar*, 1925; *Mary Elkin's* (novel), 1925. Began appearing serially July issue *Woman's Viewpoint Magazine*; *The Ape of Heaven* (novel), 1926. Began writing for *Houston (Texas) Chronicle*, 1910; with Department of Botany, Fields Museum of Natural History (Chicago, Ill.), 1905-07; special contributor: *New York World*, *Tribune*, *Sun*, 1911-15; daily newspaper feature, "The

Human Side of Life," Houston Chronicle; formerly lecturer for Board of Education (New York); director of publicity for immigrants in America (Quarterly Magazine); founded First Church for Animal Rights (Hotel Astor, New York), March 13, 1920; lectured Estes Park (Colorado) Conference for Y. M. C. A., summer, 1920; also lectured for Camp Chief Ouray, Granby (Colo.), summer, 1920; vice-president League of Foreign-Born Citizens (to American Foreigners); member Poetry Society of America; Writers Club; Knickerbockers Story-Telling Club; represented L.E.C.A. for Dante League of America; special lecturer to A.E.F. under auspices Y. M. C. A., 1918-19; extensive traveler. Special lecturer Montague, Tennessee Sunday School Assembly and Chautauqua, summer, 1925; Colorado Chautauqua, 1926; special course of lectures, Unity Center, New York. HOME: 148 E. 39th St., Allerton House, New York; summer home: "Eagle's Nest," Bailey, Colo.

DIXON, THOMAS: author; b. Cleveland County, N. C., Jan. 11, 1864; s. Thomas and Amanda Elizabeth (McAfee) D.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Harriet Bussey, March 3, 1886. AUTHOR: The Leopard's Spots, 1902; The One Worth Living, 1905; The Clansman, 1905; The Life Worth Living, 1905; The Traitor, 1907; Comrades, 1909; The Root of Evil, 1911; The Sins of the Fathers, 1912; The Southerner, 1913; The Victim, 1914; The Foolish Virgin, 1915; The Birth of a Nation (photoplay), 1916; The Fall of a Nation (novel and photoplay), 1916; The Way of a Man, 1918; A Man of the People (play), 1920; The Man in Gray, 1921; The Black Hood, 1924; The Love Complex, 1925; The Sun Virgin, 1929; Companions, 1931. General character of writing: novels, plays, nature books. Lawyer courts of North Carolina and U. S. District Courts, 1880; member legislature of North Carolina, 1885-86; Baptist minister, Raleigh, Boston and New York, 1887-1903; lyceum lecturer, 1889-1903. CLUBS: Lambs, Players. HOME: 867 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

DIXON, WINIFRED HAWKRIE: writer; b. Malden, Mass.; d. Edwin and Ella (Hatfield) Hawkridge; educ. Malden Public Schools, Wellesley Coll., Boston Univ., Law School, Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.A. (Wellesley); m. Rollin L. Dixon, Feb. 14, 1920. AUTHOR: Westward Hoboes, 1921; The Florist Shop (Harvard Dramatic Club prize play), 1915. Contributor to Boston Herald, Boston Transcript, Smart Set, Scribner's. General character of writing: art and plays; scenarios. CLUBS: Friday Morning Club (Los Angeles), Boston Author's Club. HOME: Fox Point, Newington, N. H. and La Canada, Calif.

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN: certified public accountant; b. Vienna, Austria, January, 1880; s. Frants Christian Jacob and Marie (Michnik) D.; educ. Vienna Com. Academy, New York Univ. DEGREES: B.C.S., C.P.A.; m. Bella Warnott, 1926. AUTHOR: Foreign Exchange Accounting, 1926. Contributor to Bankers Magazine, Administration, Journal of Accounting. General character of writing: financial textbooks, foreign exchange and foreign trade. Lecturer on Foreign Exchange Accounting at New York Univ., since 1911. Member New York State Society of C. P. A., American Institute of Accountants, American Society of Certified Public Accountants. OFFICE: 521 Fifth Avenue. HOME: 601 W. 113th Street, New York, N. Y.

DOANE, DUANE HOWARD: agricultural engineer and professional farm manager; b. Mexico, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Duane C. and Nettie Powell Doane; educ. grade school (Omaha, Neb.), high school (Joplin, Mo.). Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S. (in Agriculture, 1908), M.S. (1909); m. Euphene R. Grant, November, 1911. AUTHOR: Sheep Feeding and Farm Management; The Story of Lime. Connected with office of Farm Management, U. S. Department of Agriculture; state leader of farm advisors for

Missouri, and jointly employed by U. S. Government and Univ. of Missouri; now owner Doane Agricultural Service, a farm management and appraisal organization; charter member, Farmhouse and National President, 1929, and charter member Missouri chapter Alpha Zeta; Gamma Sigma Delta; president, Interstate Agricultural and Industrial Congress (St. Joseph, Mo., 1914). HOME: 6266 Cates Ave. OFFICE: 3662 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

DOANE, GILBERT HARRY: librarian; b. Fairfield, Vt., Jan. 28, 1897; s. Harry Harvey and Charlotte Maude (Gilbert) D.; educ. Colgate Univ., New York State Library School, Univ. of Arizona, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B. (Colgate Univ., 1918); m. Susan Howland Sherman, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Legend of the Book, 1924. Editor: Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record; contributing editor: The Prairie Schooner; review editor: New Haven Genealogical Magazine. Contributor to The Dictionary of American Biography, New England Historical and Genealogical Register, American Historical Review, The Library Journal, The Library Quarterly. General character of writing: poems, essays and bibliographical notes, reviews of historical books. Interested in bibliography and book-collecting in the field of English literature and American history. CLUBS: University (Lincoln, Neb.), Grolier (New York), First Edition (London), Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska Library. HOME: 1950 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.; summer home: Fairfield, Vt.

DOBBINS, GAINES STANLEY: clergyman; b. Pachuta, Miss., July 29, 1886; s. Charles Wesley and Letitia Dalton (Gaines) D.; educ. high school (Hattiesburg, Miss.), Mississippi Coll. (Clinton, Miss.), Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D., D.D.; m. May Virginia Riley, December, 1910. AUTHOR: Problems in Christian Living, 1922; The Efficient Church, 1923; Source Book in History; Theory and Practice of Religious Education, 1925; Working With Intermediated, 1926; Syllabus for Study of Religious Education, 1926; Syllabus for Study of Church Efficiency, 1926. Baptist Churches in Action, 1929. Contributor to The Teacher, The Sunday School Builder, etc. Editor: Home and Foreign Fields, 1916. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Norton Hall. HOME: 2920 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

DOBBINS, HARRY THOMPSON: see Press section.

DOBBS, HOYT MEWHORTER: see Press section.

DOBIE, ARMISTEAD MASON: professor of law; b. Norfolk, Va., April 15, 1881; s. Richard Augustus and Margaret Kearns (Cooke) D.; educ. Norfolk High School, Univ. of Virginia, Columbia Law School, Harvard Law School. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B. (Univ. of Virginia), S.J.D. (Harvard Law School); unmarried. AUTHOR: Dobie on Bailments and Carriers, 1914; Dobie's Cases on Bailments and Carriers, 1914; Dobie on Federal Procedure, 1928; Criminal Justice in Virginia (collab. with H. N. Fuller), 1931. Contributor to Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Virginia Law Review, American Law Review, and other periodicals. Professor of law, Univ. of Virginia; captain of Infantry, major (general staff) and chief Intelligence Pubs. Sec., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, during World War. General character of writing: legal. CLUB: Colonnade (Univ. of Virginia). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

DOBIE, CHARLES CALDWELL: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., March, 1881; s. William and Mary Ida (Slocumb) D.; educ. Clement Grammar School (San Francisco); unmarried. AUTHOR: Blood Red Dawn, 1921; Broken to the Flow, 1921; Less than Kin, 1926; The Arrested Moment (short stories), 1927; Doubling in Brass (play), 1928; Believe It Or Not (play), 1930.

DOBIE

Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, Century, Pictorial Review, American Mercury, Liberty, Everybody's, Forum, San Francisco, Game and Gossip, Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: fiction and articles. CLUBS: Bohemian Club, San Francisco Chapter Sons of American Revolution, P. E. N., California Writers Club. ADDRESS: 840 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

DOBIE, (JAMES) FRANK: University professor; b. Live Oak County, Tex., Sept. 26, 1888; s. R. J. and Ella (Byler) D.; educ. Southwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Bertha McKee, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Legends of Texas, 1924; Texas and Southwestern Lore, 1927; A Vaquero of the Brush Country, 1929; Coronado's Children, 1930. Contributor to Country Gentleman, American Mercury, Yale Review, Southwest Review, Holland's Magazine, South Atlantic Quarterly, Frontier Stories, Saturday Evening Post. Editor: publications of Texas Folk-Lore Society. General character of writing: historical, folk-lore. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Texas Folk-lore Society (secretary). OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 402 Park Place, Austin, Tex.

DOCK, GEORGE: physician; b. Hopewell, Pa., April, 1860; s. Gilliard and Lavinia Lloyd (Bom-baugh) D.; educ. public schools (Lancaster, Pa., Harrisburg, Pa.), Harrisburg Academy, Univ. of Pennsylvania (Medical Department). DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1884), M.A. (Hon., Harvard, 1895), Sc.D. (Hon., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1904); m. Miriam Gould, 1925. AUTHOR: Outlines of Case Taking as Used in the Medical Clinic of the Univ. of Michigan, 1902 (2nd edition, 1913; 3rd edition, 1921); Hookworm Disease (with Charles C. Bass), 1910. Edited and translated (with additions): Diseases of the Heart (from the German of Nothnagel's System), 1908. Has contributed about 200 articles on special topics in medicine, many dealing with important subjects as result of original research, to the medical press. CLUBS: University (Pasadena), Surf and Sand (Hermosa Beach, Calif.), Athletic (Los Angeles). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 94 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena. HOME: 335 Calaveras St., Altadena, Calif.

DOCKERY, EVA HUNT: see Press section.

DODD, CATHERINE FILENE: author; b. Boston, Mass., June, 1896; d. A. Lincoln and Theresa (Weil) F.; educ. Bradford Academy, Vassar Coll., Wheaton Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ed.; m. Alvin Dodd, Dec. 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Careers for Women, 1920. Editor: The Democratic Bulletin. Contributor to Journal of Education, La Follette's Magazine. General character of writing: educational and vocational prose. CLUBS: Women's National Democratic, American Assn. University Women, Cosmopolitan Club, American Women's Assn. HOME: 3300 O St., Washington, D. C.

DODD, EDWARD LOUIS: see Press section.

DODD, LEE WILSON: author; b. Franklin, Pa., July, 1879; s. Samuel Calvin Tait and Melvina Eliza (Smith) D.; educ. Berkeley School (New York, N. Y.), Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., New York Law School. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Marion Roberts Canby, 1897. AUTHOR: (poems): A Modern Alchemist, 1906; The Middle Miles, 1914; (novels): The Book of Susan, 1920; Lilia Chenoweth, 1922; The Girl Next Door, 1923; The Changings (a comedy), 1924; The Sly Giraffe (children's story); The Golden Complex (essay), 1927; The Great Enlightenment (poems), 1928. Contributor to Yale Review, Saturday Review of Literature, Harpers, etc. Written and produced number of dramatizations and original plays, among them: The Return of Eve, Speed, His Majesty Bunker Bean, Pals First, The Changings and A Strong Man's House. CLUBS: Century, Yale (New York), Graduates, Lawn and Country (New Haven, Conn.). ADDRESS: Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

DODD, MONROE ELMON: Baptist Clergyman; b. Brazil, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1878; s. of William

DODGE

Henry and Lucy (William) D.; educ. Union Univ. (Tenn.), (correspondence courses): Chicago Univ., Rochester Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.O., D.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Savage, Oct. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Baptist Principles, 1916; Jesus is Coming to Earth Again, 1917; The Prayer Life of Jesus, 1921; The Democracy of the Saints, 1923; Jesus Lion, Lamb, Lord, 1928; Concerning the Collection, 1929; Missions vs. Mission, 1930; The Christ Whom We Worship, 1930. Contributor to large number of Baptist publications: Moody Bible Institute Monthly, World's Work, Christian Herald. General character of writing: religious literature. CLUBS: Thirty-Second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shrine. Founder and president of Dodd College. OFFICE: First Baptist Church, Shreveport, La.

DODD, WALTER FAIRLEIGH: lawyer; b. Hopkinsville, Ky., April, 1890; s. J. M. and Laura A. (Imbler) D.; educ. Florida State Coll., John B. Stetson Univ. (Deland, Fla.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sue Hutchison, 1919. AUTHOR: Modern Constitution (2 vols.), 1909; Government of the District of Columbia, 1909; Revision and Amendment of State Constitutions, 1910; State Government, 1922 (2nd edition, 1928); Government in Illinois (with Sue Hutchison Dodd), 1923; Appellate Jurisdiction and Practice in the Courts of Illinois (with Palmer D. Edmunds), 1929. Contributes legal and governmental problem articles to Yale Law Journal, University of Pennsylvania Law Review, and other law journals. CLUBS: Union League (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 33 No. La Salle St. HOME: 527 Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill.

DODGE, BERNARD OGILVIE: see Press section.

DODGE, CHARLES WRIGHT: teacher; b. Cape Vincent, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1863; s. Jasper Newton and Charlotte Augusta (Wright) D.; educ. Detroit (Mich.) public schools; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S. (1886), M.S. (1889; both Univ. of Michigan); m. Louise Wolcott Hooker, July 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology, 1924; Orton-Dodge General Zoology, 1903; also revised Orton's Comparative Zoology, 1895. Edit. contr. to Century Dictionary Supplement on Zoology, 1909. General character of writing: natural science. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow Rochester Academy of Science, Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Soc. Amer. of Nat., Association American University Professors, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Rochester. HOME: 330 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.

DODGE, HENRY NEHEMIAH: dentist; see Vol. 1, 1921.

DODGE, HOMER L.: dean of graduate school and professor of physics; b. Ogdensburg, New York, October 21, 1887; s. Orange Wood and Isabella (Donaghy) D.; educ. Colgate University, Columbia University, State University (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Wing, September 5, 1917. AUTHOR: Problems in Physics Derived from Military Situations and Experience, 1919; Laboratory Manual of Physics (Dodge and Roller), 1926. Contributor to Physical Review, School Science and Mathematics, Scientific American. Formerly editor: Research in Physics Department, School Science and Mathematics. General character of writing: text books, technical, scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow American Physical Society, Fellow Physical Society of London, Fellow Oklahoma Academy of Science. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 523 Chautauqua Avenue, Norman, Oklahoma.

DODGE, RAYMOND: professor of Psychology; b. Woburn, Mass., Feb. 21, 1871; s. George S. and Anna (Pickering) D.; educ. Williams College; Univ. of Halle, Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. D.Sc. (from both Williams and Wesleyan; m. Henrietta C. Cutler, August 18, 1897). m. Henrietta C. Cutler, August 18, 1897. AUTHOR: Die Motorischen Wortvorstel-

lungen, 1896; *Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Lesen*, 1898; *Experimental Study of Fissal Fixation*, 1907; *Psychological Effects of Alcohol*, 1915; *Elementary Conditions of Human Variability*, 1927; *Sensori-motor Consequences of Passive Oscillation*, 1928; *Conditions and Consequences of Human Variability*, 1931; *The Craving for Superiority* (with Dr. Eugen Kahn), 1931. Associate Editor: *Psychological Bulletin*, 1904-1910; *Psychological Review*, 1910-1915; *Psychobiology*, 1917-1920; *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 1916-1925. *Jour. of Comparative Psychology*, 1921. General character of writing: experimental psychology. Assistant Librarian Williams College.; Assistant to Professor Benno Erdmann (University of Halle), 1896-97; Professor of Philosophy (Ursinus College), 1897-1898; Instructor in Psychology, 1898-99; Associate Professor, 1899-1902; Professor, 1902-1904 (Wesleyan University); Professor of Psychology (Institute of Psychology (Yale University), 1924-1929; Institute of Human Relations (Yale University), 1929-. Experiment Psychologist (Carnegie Nutrition Laboratory), 1913-14; non-resident lecturer (Columbia University), 1916-17; E. K. Adams research fellow (Columbia), 1916-18; member Psychology Committee, National Research Council; Chairman Division Anthropology and Psychology; National Research Council, 1922-23; director Psychological Corporation, 1920-23; Member Committee on Classification of personnel in Army. Committee on Fatigue of Council National Defense. SOCIETIES: American Psychological Association (President, 1916-1917); American Philosophical Association; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; National Academy of Sciences. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: Instruction of Human Relations (Yale University). HOME: 141 Linden Street, New Haven, Conn.

DODGE, RICHARD ELWOOD: educator; b. Wenham, Mass., March, 1868; s. Robert Francis and Sarah Elizabeth (Wood) D.; educ. Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Stella Pomeroy Dalton, 1896. AUTHOR: Dodge's School Geographies, 1904; Teaching of Geography (with C. B. Kirchwey), 1913; Dodge-Lackey Geographies, 1927; English Edition of Brunhes Human Geography (with Isaiah Bowman). General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Sigma Xi, Geological Society of American Association of American Geographers (President, 1918). OFFICE: Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Conn.

DODGE, WALTER PHELPS: author; see vol. I, 1921.

DODGE, WENDELL PHILLIPS: writer (Also under pen names of Richard Fletcher and W. Phillips); b. Manchester, N. H., August 12, 1883; s. Arthur Pillsbury; (Founder and Publisher of New England Magazine, Bay State Monthly and Granite State Monthly, with Dr. Edward Everett Hale as Editor-in-Chief) and Elizabeth Ann (Day) D.; educ. public schools (Chelsea and Boston Mass.; Chicago, Ill.); Dwight Preparatory School (New York, N. Y.), Wilmer's Academy (Annapolis, Md.), New York University, School of Applied Science; Civil Engineer; m. Clothilde Beatrice Masson, June 23, 1908. AUTHOR: (plays): *Mating*, 1909; *Just Like His Father*, 1910; "Sweeney Todd" (revised and enlarged from original play of George Dibdin Pitt, 1842), 1924; *The Star Lover*, 1928; "Smoldering Fires," from the French of Jean-Jacques Berhard, 1929; (books): *The United States of Europe*, 1912; *Theatre Exploitation*, 1928; *The Actor in the Street*, 1914; *History of the Bahai Revelation* (now writing); *Encyclopedia of Religion* (begun by father and left unfinished at his death in 1915—except to complete in 1933), *The Theatre of the United States vs. The Theatre of Europe* (in preparation); *The Navy for Peace* (in preparation); *Conceived and edited first "Shakespeare Broadside" for Chicago Civic Shakespeare Society,*

1930. Formerly regular contributor to Harper's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly, Strand Magazine, Wide World Magazine, Technical World, Hampton's Magazine, American Magazine, World's Work, Putnam's Magazine, Modern Sanitation, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Saturday Evening Post, The Theatre, Century, etc. Former American Editor of Strand Magazine and The Wide World Magazine. Founder and Managing Editor: The World Wide News Service, auxiliary newspaper human interest feature syndicate, 1913. General press representative and literary director for David Belasco and his vast theatrical enterprises for several years. Was civil engineer for two years, gave this up for editorial and publicist work, doing extensive editorial work in the fields of engineering, crime, drama, etc.; directed phenomenal publicity for the Max Reinhardt-Morris Gest spectacle "The Miracle," and for first American Appearances and coast-to-coast tour of Senorita Raquel Meller; founder-director of The American Theatre in Paris, France, 1929, and of The Tormentors, limited membership organization for premiere presentation distinguished musical and dramatic work, New York, N. Y., 1929; organizer and managing director of Dodge Traveling Theatre—American Repertory Tent Theatre, 1928; producer and stage director of several plays, and American Impresario world-famed Comedie-Francaise, headed by celebrated Vice-Dean, M. Maurice de Feraudy, in New York, 1924, under gala artistic and social auspices, by special permission of French Government and under patronage Minister of Fine Arts of France; impresario, also, of Grand Guignol Players from famed Grand Guignol Theatre, Paris, France, in United States and Canada, 1923; also, of Yushny's celebrated Russian "Blue Bird" Theatre of Moscow and Berlin, New York, 1925; Impresario and manager gala tour of United States, Canada, Cuba and Mexico of great Spanish artiste, Senorita Raquel Meller, 1931-32-33. CLUBS: Lambs, Columbia Yacht; member United States Naval Institute, and New Hampshire Historical Society; Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. N. R. Relig. denom., Bahai, Democrat. ADDRESS: 130 West 44th Street, New York, N. Y.; Civic Theatre, Chicago, and 6 rue de Caumartin, Paris, France. HOME: New York, N. Y., Chicago, and Paris, France, and sometimes winter Villa Inshallah, Mount Carmel, Haifa, Syria.

DODSON, GEORGE ROWLAND: clergyman; professor of philosophy in Washington University, b. Jacksonville, Mo., August 20, 1865; s. Dr. Shelby M. Dodson; educ. University of Missouri; University of California; Stanford University. DEGREES: A. B. (University Missouri); A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Nellie E. Wheeler, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: *Bergeson and the Modern Spirit*, 1914; *The Sympathy of Religions*, 1917; *Our Composite Ideal*. CLUBS: Town and Gown; American Philosophical Association; American Association of University Professors; Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 5015 Waterman Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

DOB, DEADRICK (pen name): see Caldwell, Mack M.

DOLCH, EDWARD WILLIAM: teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., August 4, 1889; educ. Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.), University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington University), A.M. (University of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (University of Illinois); m. Marguerite Pierce, 1915. AUTHOR: *Manual of Business Letter Writing*, 1922; *Outlining for Effective Writing*, 1923; *Reading and Word Meaning*, 1927; *Psychology and Teaching of Reading*, 1931. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 703 West Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

DOLE, CHARLES FLETCHER: clergyman; b. Brewer, Maine, May 17, 1845; s. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; educ. Harvard College,

DOLE

Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Frances Drummond, March 4, 1873. AUTHOR: *The Neighbor*, 1887; *The Golden Rule in Business*, 1893; *A Chateaucism of Liberal Faith*, 1896; *The Coming People*, 1897; *Luxury and Sacrifice*, 1898; *The Young Citizen*, 1899; *The Theology of Civilization*, 1899; *The Problem of Duty*, 1900; *The Religion of a Gentleman*, 1900; *Noble Womanhood*, 1900; *The Smoke and the Flame*; *From Agnosticism to Theism*, 1903; *The Spirit of Democracy*, 1906; *The Hope of Immortality* (Ingersoll Lecture, Harvard), 1906; *What We Know About Jesus*, 1908; *The Ethics of Progress*, 1909; *The Coming Religion*, 1910; *The Burden of Poverty*, 1912; *The New American Citizen*, 1918; *Religion for the New Day*, 1920. General character of writing: the eugenics of religion; didactic essays. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Puddingstone, Ministers (Boston). HOME: 14 Roanoke Avenue, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

DOLE, HELEN BENNETT: translator; b. Worcester, Mass.; d. William Montgomery and Frances (Fletcher) Bennett; educ. private schools (Worcester, Mass.); m. Nathan Haskell Dole, June 28, 1882. Translated: Rudolph Baumbach's *Tales*, 1888; Victor Hugo's *Ninety-Three*, 1888; Theuriet's *Abbé Daniel*, 1894; Paul Marguerite's *Avril*, 1895; Pierre Loti's *Iceland Fisherman*, 1896; Theuriet's *Rustic Life in France*, 1896; Champfleury's *Faience Violin*, 1896; Rostand's *Cyrano de Bergerac*, 1899; Spyri's *Heidi*, 1899; Klemen's *Brentano's Gockel Hinckel and Gackeleia*, 1914; Spyrik *Moni the Goat Boy*, 1914; Spyri's *The Rose Child*, 1916; *What Sammie Sings With the Birds*, 1917; Spyri's *Little Miss Grasshopper*, 1918; *Little Curly Head*, the *Pet Lamb*, 1919; *Tom the Little Wood Carver*, 1920; *Fiss*, *A Little Alpine Wair*, 1920; *Trini*, the *Little Strawberry Girl*, 1921; (the following by Spyri): *The Children's New Year Carol*, 1921; *Jo, the Little Machinist*, 1922; *A Little Alpine Musician*, 1923; *Arthur and Squirrel*, 1925; *Johanna Spyri's Childhood* (by Ulrich), 1925; (by Spyri): *Corneli*, 1927; *Castle Wonderful*, 1927; *Revised Centennial Edition Spyri's Heidi*, 1927; *Eveli* *and Berie* (1), 1928; *Stories of Swiss Children*, 1928; *Boys and Girls of the Alps*, 1929; *In the Swiss Mountains*, 1929; *Renz and Margritte*, 1931. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 525 West 238th St., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.

DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL: literarian; b. Chelsea, Mass., August 31, 1852; s. of the Rev. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; educ. Phillips Exeter, Phillips Andover Academies; Harvard University; Literary Doctor (Oglethorpe University); m. Helen James Bennett, June 28, 1882. AUTHOR: *Young Folks History of Russia*, 1881; *A Score of Famous Composers, 1891-1902-1924* (enlarged and revised as *Famous Composers*, 1927); *Not Angels Quite* (fiction), 1893; *On the Point* (fiction), 1893; *The Hawthorn Tree and Other Poems*, 1896; *Pomes for the Educational Music Course*, 1896; *Life of Francis William Bird*, 1897; *Joseph Jefferson at Home*, 1896; *Omar the Tent-maker*; *A Romance of Old Persia*, 1898; (new edition, 1922); *Peace and Progress, The Building of the Organ*, 1906; *Italian Essays*, 1907; *The Pilgrims* (symphonic poem), and other Poems for Public Occasions, 1911; *The Spell of Switzerland*, 1913; *Rote Songs for Boston Public Schools*, 1916; *Life of Count Lyof N. Tolstoi*, 1911; *America in Spitzbergen* (two volumes), 1922. Contributor to *New York Times Literary Supplement*, *Boston Evening Transcript*, *Portland Evening News*, *Independent*, and other magazines. General character of writing: poetry, biography, criticism. Translator of Tolstoi, Valdes Verga Santangelo and other European authors; of *Cavalleria Rusticana*, *Samson et Dalila* and other operas and of hundreds of songs for music. Musical, Art and Literary Editor: *Press and Bulletin* (Philadelphia); lit-

DONALDSON

erary advisor to T. Y. Crowell Publishing Company, 1887-1900; advertising director D. Appleton Company, 1900. Lecturer on Russian, French, Italian and English literature and other subjects. CLUBS: Omar Khayam Club of America, Twentieth Century, Authors' and New England Poetry (Boston), Brookline Arts and Letters, Ruskin, Poetry Society of America (New York), Dante Society (New York). HOME: 525 West 238th Street, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y. Summer Home: The Moorings, Ogunquit, Maine.

DOLL, WILLIAM: attorney; b. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, November 17, 1897; s. George Edward and Leone (De Berge) D.; educ. Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.), University of Wisconsin, University of Washington (Seattle). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Bernice Buehler, December 21, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Art of Public Speaking*, 1924, 1927. Wisconsin Laws of Real Estate Brokers, 1929. General character of writing: text books and treat on real estate law; on staff University of Wisconsin Extension Division Speech Department, 1922 to 1929. OFFICE: Title Guaranty Bldg. HOME: 1900 North 53rd Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

DONAHEY, MARY DICKERSON: author; b. New York, September 22, 1876; d. Alfred J. and Nancy Dickerson; educ. public schools of Willowby and Cleveland (O.); St. Mary's School (New York); m. Wm. Donahey, August 6, 1905. AUTHOR: *Wonderful Wishes of Jacky and Jean*, 1905; *The Castle of Grumpy Grouch*, 1908; *Down Spiderweb Lane*, 1909; *Tough the Little Green Door*, 1909; *Moses P. Pickles*, 1910; *The Magical House of Zur*, 1914; *The Adventure of a Happy Dolly*, 1914; *The Prince Without a Country*, 1916; *Tales to be Told to Children*, 1916; *Lady Teddy Comes to Town*, 1919; *The Calorie Cook Book*, 1923; *Peter and Prue*, 1924; *Marty Lu*, 1925; *Marty Lu's Treasure*, 1927; *The Tavern of Folly*, 1930; *The Spanish McQuades*, 1931. Contributor to Munsey's, American, Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character of writing: young people's novels. CLUBS and Societies: Authors' League of America, Society of Midland Authors', Women's Press Association, Cleveland Writers' Club, Writers' Guild, Cordon, The Matrix, The Thirty Club. HOME: 2331 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

DONAHEY, WILLIAM: writer; artist; b. West Chester, Ohio, October 19, 1883; s. John Carter and Catherine Letitia (Cheney) D.; educ. Public Schools, Cleveland School of Art; m. Mary A. Dickerson, August 16, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Teenie Weenies*, 1916; *The Teenie Weenies (a primer)*, 1917; *The Adventures of the Teenie Weenies*, 1920; *Down the River with the Teenie Weenies*, 1921; *The Teenie Weenies Under the Rose Bush*, 1922; *Teenie Weenie Land*, 1922; *The Teenie Weenies in the Wildwood*, 1923; *The Children's Mother Goose*, 1924; *Alice and the Teenie Weenies*, 1927. General character of writing: juveniles. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, American Press Humorists, White Paper Club. HOME: 2331 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

DONALDSON, JOHN: political economist; b. Charlotte, N. C., October, 1892; s. Charles S. and Mary Bygate (Hixson) D.; educ. University of Maryland, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: B.S. (University of Maryland, 1910); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1914); m. Frances Flaacke (A.B.), with distinction George Washington University, 1924; one son, John Charles Lockman Donaldson, born 1927. AUTHOR: *State Administration in Maryland*, 1916; *The National Economy of Denmark and the World War*, 1918; *Foreign Economic Interests in the Far East*, 1921, and various archival monographs in the field of international relations, 1918-22; *International Economic Relations—A Treatise on World Economy and World Politics*, 1928; *Fundamentals of the Foreign Economic Processes and Policies of the United*

States in *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, 1929. Editor for Foreign Countries. "The Commerce Yearbook" United States Government, 1923. Fellow in Political Science, Johns Hopkins University, 1913-1914; instructor in economics and sociology (Smith College), Professor of political science and history (Mt. Morris College), Professor of economics (Roanoke College), 1914-1918; Economist (United States War Trade Board), 1918-1919; Economist (United States Shipping Board), 1919-1920; Economist (United States Department of State), 1920-1922; Secretary (United States Interdept. Liason Committee), 1921-1922; Technical Adviser, American Delegate, Washington Conference, 1921-1922; lecturer, Graduate School (American University), 1921-1922; Professor of Commerce (George Washington University), 1922-1923; Professor of Political Economy Executive Officer Department of Economics, 1923-; member President's Council since 1924; Acting Dean, Graduate School, 1930; Acting Dean, Columbia College, 1930-; studied economic and political conditions in Europe, 1926. General character of writing: scientific and technical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Pi Kappa Phi, Delta Phi Epsilon (National Vice-President), and Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. Fellow of the Royal Economic Society (England). Member American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Academy of Political Science, American Economic Association; American Association of University Professors. Member Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Phi Epsilon. Member National Committee Congress of American Industry, 1926. OFFICE: George Washington University, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: 1601 Aragonne Place, HOME: Avon Park, Fla.

DON-CARLOS (LOUSA) COOKE: writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23, 1874; d. Bolivar H. and Alice (Kessell) Cooke; educ. Ward School Peabody Normal, Price Seminary (all Nashville, Tenn.), University of Kansas, Marchesi Music School (Nashville). DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (University of Kansas); m. H. E. Don Carlos, 1896. AUTHOR: A Bottle in the Smoke, 1908; Virginia's Inheritance, 1915; The Mouse Miller, 1918; Poems in "Kansas Sunflowers," 1916; Poems in Kansas Collection (edited by H. R. Hoopes), 1927. Poems in Contemporary American Poets English Anthology (London), 1931. Director of Women Dauphine Lease Area Y.M.C.A. Contributor to Munseys, Youth's Companion, New Thought, Nautilus, Journal-World, Nashville Banner, Southern Agriculturist. General character of writing: fiction, poetry, feature articles, composer of Negro and children's songs. Served overseas during World War; recipient of one medal for war work. CLUBS: Literary Federation of Clubs, D.A.R., Music Club, Kansas Authors', Theta Sigma Phi, President of Drama League. HOME: 1605 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.

DONDO, MATHURIN: university professor; b. Lorient, France, March 8, 1884; s. Yves and Marie (Le Hégarat) D.; educ. Collège de Vannes, University of Pennsylvania, Traveling Fellow Universities of Paris, Rome, Granada; Columbia University. DEGREES: B.S.L. (Collège de Vannes); M.A. (University of Pennsylvania); Ph.D. (Columbia University); m. Anne Mercer, June 14, 1913. AUTHOR: Vers Libre, 1922; Pathelin et Autres Pièces, 1923; French Fairy Plays, 1923; Two Blind Men and a Donkey, 1925; The Pie and the Tart, 1925; Contes Dramatiques, 1926; The Miracle of St. Martin, 1928; Modern French Course, 1929; Every Dog Has His Day, 1930. Contributor to various publications. General character of writing: plays, poetry, text books. Secured first patent ever granted in United States on original marionette. CLUBS: Berkeley League of Fine Arts, English Club, Mask and Dagger, Faculty. Association; American Association of University Professors, Modern Language Association of America, P. E. N., Pi Delta Phi, Pi

Mu Iota, Philol. Association of the Pacific Coast. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 60 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.

DONEY, CARL (GREGG): university president; b. Columbus, Ohio, July 24, 1887; s. Abram Covert and Emily (Brook) D.; educ. Ohio State University, Ohio Wesleyan University; Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie A. Evans, Sept. 6, 1893. AUTHOR: The Throne Room of the Soul, 1905; The Efficient Church, 1907; God Answers Prayer, 1924; Halfway to Noon, 1929. Contributor to American, Leslies', Collier's Methodist Review, etc. CLUBS: Commerce, Rotary, University; Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Williamette University. HOME: 828 South 12th Street, Salem, Oregon.

"DON JOSE" (pen name): see Darling, Joseph Robinson

DON-BYRNE, BRIAN OSWALD: author; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28

DONNELL, ANNIE HAMILTON: writer; b. Kents Hill, Maine, Sept. 1862; d. Albert H. and Mary Charlotte (Robinson) Hamilton; educ. public schools (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Woman's College (Kents Hill, Maine). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Webb Donnell, July 8, 1886. AUTHOR: Camp Fidelity Girls, 1915; Rebecca Mary, 1905; The Very Small Person, 1906; Miss Theodosia's Heartstrings, 1906. Contributes short stories and a few serials to Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Everybody's, Delineator, Designer, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies Home Journal, Youth's Companion, American, Collier's, and many others. General character of writing: novels and juveniles. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 529 Las Lunas Drive, Arcadia, Calif.

DONNELLY, JESS F.: see Press section

DONNELLY, FRANCIS PATRICK: teacher of oratorical expression; b. Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; s. Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; educ. Fordham University; Woodstock College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Model English Book, 1902; Newman's Second Spring, 1910; The Heart of the Gospel, 1914; The Heart of Revelation, 1915; Watching An Hour, 1916; The Holy Hour in Gethsemane, 1917; Model English Book, 1918; Shepherd my Thoughts, 1919; Mustard Seed, 1920; Chaff and Wheat, 1921; Art of Interesting, 1922; Little Cords, 1924; Art Principles in Literature, 1923; Home (a Cantata), 1927; Literary Art and Modern Education, 1927. Contributor to various magazines. General character of writing: religious and verse. ASSOCIATIONS: Society of Jesus. OFFICE: Fordham University. HOME: New York, N. Y.

DONNELLY, HAROLD I.: religious educator; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, January, 1892; s. James and Charlotte (Renton) D.; educ. College of Wooster (Ohio), Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton University Graduate School, Sorbonne University (France), University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Latin), M.A. (Philosophy), B.D.; m. Beatrice Irene Wetherbee, June 30, 1921. AUTHOR: Handbook for Presbyterian Pioneers (editor), 1923; Manual for Leaders of Presbyterian Pioneers, 1923; What Shall I Do with My Life?, 1924; Westminster Departmental Sunday School Lessons, as follows: The Life of Jesus by Mark, 1928; The Christian Citizen and His Life Work, 1926; Great Poetry of the Bible, 1927; Administering the Senior Department of the Church School, 1929. Senior Topics (for expressional societies) as follows: Some Problems in Social Living, 1926; My Church and I, 1927; Present Day Results of Christianity, 1928; Christian Friendships and Responsibilities, 1928. Contributor to Westminster Leader for Church School, The Pioneer, International Journal of Religious Education. General Director of Department of Educational Research, Presbyterian Board of Christian Education. General character of writing: editorial and educational.

DONOVAN

- CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 820 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Orchard Way, Berwyn, Pa.
- DONOVAN, H(ERMAN) L(EE)**: college president; b. Mason City, Ky., March 17, 1887; s. Arthur James and Arinda Ann (Shelton) D.; educ. at Minerva High School (Mason County, Kentucky), Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), Columbia University (New York, N. Y.), University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), George Peabody College for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.A., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1925; m. Nellie James Stuart, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: A State's Elementary Teacher-Training Problem, 1925; Supervision and Teaching of Reading (co-author), 1927. Contributor to Kentucky High School Quarterly; Educational Administration and Supervision, Journal of Education, The Elementary School Journal, Southern Carolina Education, The Elementary English Review, Journal of the Florida Association, The Journal of National Education Association, One year country school teacher, 1905; Principal of Ward School (Paducah, Ky.), 1908-10; Superintendent of schools (Wickliffe, Ky.), 1910-12; assistant Superintendent public schools (Louisville, Ky.), 1914-19; Superintendent School (Cattlettsburg, Ky.), 1920-21; dean Eastern Kentucky Normal School, 1921-23; Professor elementary education (Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.), 1925-28; President of Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, 1928—. Army psychologist (Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and Camp Taylor, Ky.), 1918. Lecturer before teachers association. CLUBS: Exchange Luncheon Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason; Member, N.E.A., Kentucky Educational Association, A.A.A.S., National Society for study of Education. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College. HOME: 507 Lancaster Ave., Richmond, Ky.
- DONOVAN, JOHN ALEXANDER**: physician; b. Chatham, Ontario, Canada, 1871; s. Jeremiah and Ann (Mackenzie) D.; educ. University of Michigan. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., Certificates of American Boards of Ophthalmology, also Otolaryngology and surgery; m. Jessie McNiven. AUTHOR: The Modern Rifle, 1917; Camping in Comfort, 1919. Has contributed to Injuries of the Eye, 1911; Ophthalmic Operations, 1911; American Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology, 1913; and many section reports of section of Ophthalmology, American Medical Association. Contributes to Annals of Otolaryngology, Ophthalmology, etc.; Outdoor Life, Movie Makers. General character of writing: medical, wild life, rifle shooting, movie pictures. Specialist for N. P. Railway, B.A. and P. Railway in eye, ear, nose and throat; also for Montana Schools for deaf and blind; President Montana State Board of Medical Examiners. Member National Council Boy Scouts of America; Chairman, Committee Public Lands and National Forests for the American National Live Stock Association. SOCIETIES: Boy Scouts, 33rd degree Mason, and many medical societies; also Butte Rifle, Anglers, Amature Cinema. Member Silver Bow Club, Butte Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 507 Phoenix Bldg. HOME: 723 West Park St., Butte, Montana.
- "DON QUIXOTE"** (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.
- D'OOGHE, BENJAMIN LEONARD**: professor of Latin; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., January, 1860; s. Leonard and Johanna (Quintus) D.; educ. University of Michigan, University of Bonn (Germany); American School of Archaeology (in Athens and in Rome). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Jennie E. Pease, 1885. Editor: Colloquia Latina, 1888; Easy Latin for Sight Reading, 1897; Viri Romae, 1895; Caesar's Gallic War (with James B. Greenough and M. Grant

DORCHESTER

- Daniell), 1898; Second Year Latin (with same); Helps to the Study of Classical Mythology, 1899; Cicero, Select Orations, 1901; Latin Composition, 1901, revised (co-editor) Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, 1903; Latin Composition for Secondary Schools, 1904; Latin for Beginners, 1910; Caesar in Gaul (with F. C. Eastman), 1910; Concise Latin Grammar, 1920; Elements of Latin, 1921; Junior Latin Lessons (Book One), 1926; Junior Latin Lessons (Book Two), 1927. Contributor to Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, School Review, Educational Review. HOME: 420 Forest Avenue. OFFICE: Michigan State W. Normal College, Ypsilanti, Michigan.
- DOOLEY, WILLIAM HENRY**: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1880; s. James Edwin and Mary A. (McCarthy) D.; educ. Harvard College, Columbia University, Fordham University. DEGREES: L.B. (Harvard, 1905), A.M. (Fordham, 1925), S.B. (Harvard, 1905), A.M. (Columbia, 1918), Ph.D. (Fordham, 1925); m. Ellen Kenney, July 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Textiles, 1909; The Education of the Ne'er Do Well, 1910; Vocational Mathematics for Boys, 1915; Vocational Mathematics for Girls, 1917; Principals and Methods of Industrial Education, 1918; Applied Science, 1919; Clothing and Style, 1928; Drill Book in Mathematics, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Scientific American. Established and administered Lawrence (Massachusetts) and Lowell (Massachusetts) Vocational Schools. Tech. High School (Fall River, Mass.), and Textile High School (New York, N. Y.). General character of writing: vocational. CLUBS: New York City Catholic, Catholic Writers' Guild, Religion Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 351 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y. HOME: 600 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- DOPE, KATHARINE ELIZABETH**: author; b. Belmont, Wis., d. William Daniel and Janet (Moyes) D.; educ. State Normal School (Oshkosh, Wis.); University of Michigan; Clark University; University of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Michigan); Ph.D. (Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Place of Industries in the Elementary Education, 1903; The Industrial and Social History Series, The Tree-Dwellers, 1902; The Early Cave Men, 1904; The Later Cave Men, 1906; The Early Sea People, 1912; The Bobby and Betty Series, Bobby and Betty at Home, 1917; Bobby and Betty With the Workers, 1923; Bobby and Betty in the Country, 1926; Bobby and Betty on the Farm, 1930; Bobby and Betty at Play, 1927; The Early Herdsmen, 1923; The Early Farmers, 1929. General character of writing: text books on education. CLUBS: English Speaking; University; various Alumnae Associations. HOME: 5705 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- DORCHESTER, FRANK (EDWIN)**: physician, physical educationalist; b. England, December, 1880; s. Frank and Louisa (Hill) D.; educ. Queen Elizabeth School, Affiliated College, National Society of Physical Education (Bristol, England), American School of Naturopathy, American Academy of Medicine and Surgeons, Seattle College of Sanpractice. DEGREES: M.D., N.D., D.N.Sc., D.S.; m. Nellie Wolstenholme Lorton, 1906. AUTHOR: Mental Physical Efficiency, 1914; Muscularity and Mentality, 1918; Man Mind and Energy, 1921; Can You Make Good?, 1922; Psycho-Physio-Kinesiology, 1928. Contributor to Vancouver Province, Vancouver Morning Star, Calgary Herald, Montreal Herald, News Advertiser, Veteran, Psychology Magazine, etc. Former editor of Physical Education Department of Toronto Veteran (publication ceased). Founder of Dorchester System of Physical Education; originator of Psycho-Physio Kinesiology, a system of therapeutics involving psychology, physiology of muscular movement; Captain, holding advisory post with Canadian Gymnastic Staff, C.E.F., during World War, was cyclist officer; was trans-

DORETY

ferred to Infirmary, then to Gymnasium Staff, advising on remedial training; introduced remedial P.T. into special hospitals. Has lectured publicly and before Convention of Naturopathic Physicians. General character of writing: physical educational, health, natural, curative principles, fiction and military articles. Also served S.A. (Boer) War, 1898-1902. CLUBS: Canadian, Military Institute, Gleneagles Country, Canadian Authors'. Relig. denom., Anglican. Member National Society Physical Education, England (1905), American Association Physical Education, American Association for Advancement of Science. OFFICE: 163 Hastings St. W., Vancouver. B. C. HOME: 25th and Mathers, Altamont, West Vancouver, B. C. Canada.

DORE GABRIEL (pen name): see Psenka, R. Jaromir

DORETY, SISTER HELEN ANGELA: college professor; b. Kaolin, S. C., May, 1870; d. James N. Dorety and Ellen N. (MacAllen) D.; educ. Cathedral High School and State Normal College (Trenton, N. J.), College of St. Elizabeth (Morristown, N. J.), Teachers College, Columbia University, Yale Summer School, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (St. Elizabeth). A.M. and Ph.D. (University of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Syllabus for College Botany, 1926. Contributor to The Botanical Gazette, Catholic Educational Association Bulletin, New York Sun. Moderator of the College paper; lecturer on botany anthropology and history of civilization. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow American Geographical Society, member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Head of Department of Botany, College of St. Elizabeth. HOME: Convent of St. Elizabeth, Morristown, N. J.

DOREY, (JOSEPH) MILNOR: author, teacher of journalism; b. Lock Haven, Penn., Sept. 14, 1876; s. Nathan Banks and Alice (Milnor) D.; educ. Williamsport (Pennsylvania) Schools; Dickinson College; Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hazel Bundy, June 28, 1912. Editor: Thoreau's Walden, 1912; Eliot's Mill on the Floss, 1913; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1914; Noyes' Sherwood, 1916. AUTHOR: The Hole in the Wall; Under Conviction; The Sky Parlor; His Father's Business; Come Any Time; The River; On The Bench; Pipes of the Hills; The Wreck; school dramatizations: Lady of the Lake, The Princess, L'Abbe Constantin. Contributor to English Journal, New York Post, Times, Life, School Review, New Republic, Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Ledger, Drama Magazine, Forbes Magazine, Education. General character of writing: dramatic stories, text books. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), Phi Delta Theta, Kappa Phi Kappa. OFFICE: Executive Secretary, Progressive Education Association, 10 Jackson Place, Washington. D. C. HOME: Arts Club, 2017 I Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DORLAND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER NEWMAN: physician; b. Hilton Head, South Carolina; s. Dr. William Mathews and Sarah Ann (Thorne) D.; educ. Public Schools of Philadelphia; West Philadelphia Academy; University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S. (Fellow American College of Surgery); m. Catherine Keehn, July 10, 1920. AUTHOR: A Cluster of Pearls, 1888; The Age of Mental Virility, 1908; The Sum of Feminine Achievement, 1917; What Billingsgate Thought, 1919; The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary (15 editions to date), 1900; Modern Obstetrics, 1896; American Pocket Medical Dictionary, 1898 (15 editions to date); History of the Second Troop (Philadelphia), 1917; The X-Ray in Embryology and Obstetrics, with Dr. M. J. Hubeny, 1925; The Battle of the Giants, 1929; The Triumph of Maturity, 1928; Obstetric and Embryologic Roentgenology (with Dr. M. J. Hubeny), 1931. Lineally descended from Governor John Win-

DORRANCE

throp of Massachusetts, William Thorne of Lynn, Mass., 1636; Lambert Janse Dorland of New Amsterdam, 1663; Capt. John Inskip and his brother, Judge Abraham Inskip, of Philadelphia; Colonial period, etc. Founder, Charter member and Governor Illinois Society of Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. Charter member second City Troop of Philadelphia. Lieutenant-Colonel Medical Reserve Corps United States Army; member American Legion, Chicago Medical Post (Chicago); Fellow American Medical Association; American College of Surgeons, College of Physicians of Philadelphia; member Association of Medical Military Surgeons; Alpha Mu Pi Omega Medical Fraternity, and founder of the Mu Chapter of Chicago. CLUBS: Union League; Medical; University; Philadelphia, Physicians; Chicago. OFFICE: 185 North Wabash Avenue. HOME: 622 Stratford Place, Chicago, Illinois.

DORMAN, KATHLEEN (pen name): see Ellwood, Marjorie Barker

DORNER, HERMAN BERNARD: teacher; b. Lafayette, Ind., April, 1878; s. Frederick and Margaret Sophia (Eihl) D.; educ. Purdue University. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Violet Simon, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Window Gardening, 1908. Contributes to Florist's Review, Florists Exchange. General character of writing: general and special articles on floriculture. OFFICE: 100 Floriculture, University of Illinois. HOME: 805 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

DORR, CHARLES HENRY: journalist; b. Charlotte, Vermont; s. Henry and Sarah C. (Everest) D.; educ. Public Schools of Cambridge, (Mass.), Lakeview Academy (Charlotte, Vermont); unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Lloyd George (Boys and Girls Bookshelf) 1920. Contributor to American Magazine of Arts, Arts and Decorations, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Mentor, Sphere and Illustrated London News (London), Social Magazine (Havana, Cuba), New York Times, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Boston Post and other publications. General character of writing: art criticism and biography. Founder and director Dorrr News Service (New York), specializing in art, science, exploration. OFFICE: 9 Charles Street. HOME: 331 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y.

DORR, RHETA CHILDS: writer, journalist; b. Omaha, Neb.; d. Edward Fayson and Lucie M. Childs; m. John Pixley Dorrr, January 17, 1892. AUTHOR: What Eight Million Women Want, 1910-11; Inside the Russian Revolution, 1917; A Soldier's Mother in France, 1918; A Woman of Fifty, 1924. Contributor to leading newspapers of America. General character of writing: sociological, historical, political, biographical. Investigated industrial status of women, over period of years, working in many factories; traveled in every country of Europe to study social and political conditions. Post-War correspondent New York Herald in Czechoslovakia; member National Woman's Party to pass Constitutional Amendment equalizing legal position of women. OFFICE: 520 West 114th Street, New York, N. Y. Part-time Address: care Vice Consul Julian C. Dorrr, American Consulate General, Genoa, Italy.

DORRANCE, GORDON, MAJOR (pen name: John Gordon): publisher, author; b. Camden, N. Y., June 14, 1890; s. Daniel James and Edith Lillian (Turner) D.; educ. St. John's School, Manlius (New York), Biltmore Forest School, Darmstadt (Germany), Graduate School (University of Pennsylvania). DEGREE: F.E.; d. 1922. AUTHOR: The Story of the Forest, 1916; Broken Shackles (novel), 1920. Editor: The Pocket Chesterfield, 1920; Contemporary Poets, Anthology of 50, 1927. Former contributor to New York Evening Post, Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, Magazine of Wall Street, London Times Imperial Trade Supplement, Annalist and other magazines. General

character of writing: technical and educational, public relations. Board of Directors, Dorrance & Company, Inc., book publishers, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1920. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Director), Philadelphia; Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), American Legion, Masons, Pennsylvania Society of Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Revolution, Reserve Officers' Association of the United States (Vice-Chairman, Publications Committee). OFFICE: Drexel Building. HOME: Fairfax Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DORSEY, N(OAH) ERNEST: physicist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., Mar., 1873; s. Lloyd Egbert and Laura (Worthington) D.; educ. County School in Maryland, Friends' School (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1893, 1897); m. Mary Tasker Bowie, 1905 (died). AUTHOR: Physics of Radioactivity, 1921. Contributor to Physical Review, Scientific Papers of the Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Standards Journal of Research, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Monthly Weather Review, Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Nature, Astrophysical Journal, Publications of United States Naval Observatory, Journal of Roentgenology, American Journal of Electrotherapy and Radiology, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Educational Review, New York Evening Post, Journal of Radiology, Bulletin of National Research Council, Science, Johns Hopkins University Circular, Reports of National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Editor of Physical Review, 1917-19; Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 1917-18; Associate Editor of International Critical Tables, 1922 to 1929; Physicist, Bureau of Standards, 1929—. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos, Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: National Bureau of Standards. HOME: 1628 Riggs Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DOS PASSOS, JOHN: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., January 14, 1896; s. John R. and Lucy Addison (Sprigg) D. P.; m. Katherine F. Smith. AUTHOR: One Man Initiation, 1917 (London, 1920); Three Soldiers, 1924; Rosinante to the Road Again, 1921; A Pushcart at the Curb, 1921; Streets of Night, 1924; Manhattan Transfer, 1926; Orient Express, 1926; The 42nd Parallel, 1929; Nineteen Nineteen, 1932. Plays: The Garbage Man; Airways Inc. General character of writing: novels, essays, plays, poems. HOME: Truro, Mass.

DOTY, MADELEINE ZABRISKIE: author; b. Bayonne, N. J., Aug., 1879; d. S. W. Doty; educ. Brearly-Smith College; New York University Law School. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B.; m. Roger N. Baldwin, Aug. 9, 1919. AUTHOR: Society's Misfits, 1916; Short Rations, 1917; Behind the Battle Line, 1919. Editor: Pax International, 1925—. CLUB: Civic. ADDRESS: 12 Rue du Vieux College, Geneva, Switzerland.

DOTY, WILLIAM KAVANAUGH: naval academy instructor; b. Richmond, Ky., Jan. 30, 1886; s. John and Margaret (Oldham) D.; educ. private and public schools, graduate Walters Collegiate School, three years at Transylvania Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. of William and Mary, 1912), LL.B. (Univ. of Virginia, 1913). M. A. (Univ. of Virginia, 1917). AUTHOR: The Confectionery of Monsieur Giron, 1915; One Night in a Garden: A Play in One Act, 1918; Samuel Zenas Ammen and the Kappa Alpha Order, 1922; Between Dawn and Sunrise: Verses of Illusion, 1924. Editor: Blue Beads and Amber: A Child's Book of Verses, 1923; Anchors Aweigh: Verses by Midshipmen of the United States Navy, 1924. Contributor of various articles, verses, editorials to magazines and newspapers, and sketches for the Dictionary of American Biography. Editor-in-chief: The Transylvanian, 1907-08; The University of Virginia Magazine, 1909-10; founder and editor-in-chief: The Flat Hat, 1911-12; founder and editor: The Bulletin of the Stony

Point High School, 1914-15, 1915-16; faculty editor of Taps, 1918, and academy head master, 1918-19, Fishburne Military Academy (Virginia); member of Department of Engineering, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., 1919—. CLUBS and Assns.: John Bradford Assn., Filson Club, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Naval Academy Golf Club, Severn Boat Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. Democrat. ADDRESSES: (winter) United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; (summer) Warrenton, Richmond, Kentucky.

DOUDNA, EDGAR G. (John Schoolmaster): educator; b. Fiola, Wis., Sept., 1877; s. William T. and Mary (Brewer) D.; educ. rural schools, Plattville Normal, and Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Carrie Farnell, Dec., 1903. AUTHOR: Our Wisconsin, a History of the Badger State (two editions), 1919, 1923; Our Government, 1924. General character of writing: educational, text books and historical. Editor: Wisconsin Journal of Education, 1923-28; Wisconsin Parent-Teacher. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Capitol, Wis. HOME: 2017 Monroe, Madison, Wis.

DOUGHERTY, JOHN EDWIN: associate professor of Poultry Husbandry; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1887; s. John Lyle and Margaret Helen (Ferguson) D.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Cornell, 1911), M.S. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1925); m. Ada Richmond Heap, Dec., 1911. AUTHOR: Chapter in: Production Feeding of Farm Animals (by F. W. Woll), 1916. Has written many bulletins of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Univ. of California. Contributes to Poultry Science, Agricultural Engineering, American Journal of Physiology, Nulaid News, Pacific Rural Press, Electrical West, Electricity on the Farm, California Lumber Merchant. General character of writing: subjects in poultry husbandry, such as nutrition, ultra-violet light, brooding, housing, etc. CLUBS: Faculty (Davis Branch, California Coll. of Agriculture), Cornell (Northern California); member: Sigma Xi fraternity, Societies: American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Poultry Science Society of America, A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University Farm. ADDRESS: Box 272, R.F.D. 1, Davis, Calif.

DOUGHTY, WILLIAM ELLISON: clergyman; b. Jeffersonville, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1873; s. Elisha Cullen and Roxanna (Kessler) D.; educ. Cortland (N. Y.) Normal School, Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Eveline Morgan, July 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Call of the World, 1914; Efficiency Points, 1915. Editor: Men and Missions, 1911-17. General character of writing: religious essays. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Clergy. OFFICE: 151 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

DOUGLAS, ALICE MAY: author, lecturer; b. Bath, Me., June 28, 1865; d. Joshua L. and Helen (Harvey) D.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: (verse): Gems Without Polish, 1889; Phlox; May Flowers; The Pine and The Palm; (songs): Olive Leaves; Peace Bells; (serials): Quaker John in the Civil War; Self-exiled From Russia; How The Little Cousins Formed a Museum; The Peace Makers; A Friend Indeed; Jewel Gatherers. Contributor to magazines, religious press, St. Nicholas, Wide Awake, Little Men and Women, Harper's Young People, New England Magazine, The Editor, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, The Author (Boston). The Writer (Boston), and in the National official Sunday School and Church papers of nearly every denomination. Has written many editorials for Harper's Young People. The first state Sunday School primary superintendent in the country (for Maine), and formed the first branch of the American School Peace League. Editor: The Acorn; associate editor: The Pacific Banner. General character of writing: religious and children's stories. Lecturer on temperance and peace topics. Organizer of Bands of Mercy. President

DOUGLAS

Bath W.C.T.U.; vice-president for Maine of Magna Charter Day Assn. HOME: Bath, Me.

DOUGLAS, CHARLES H (HENRY); editor; b. Liberty, N. Y., June 10, 1861; s. Samuel J. and Anna (Jackson) D.; educ. Colgate Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. AUTHOR: History and Government of Connecticut, 1882. Contributor to Educational Review, Journal of Education, Education, etc. Was for thirty years editor-in-chief of the educational publishing house of D. C. Heath and Co., collab. with the authors of more than 1,000 books in perfecting their works; specializes on Dante and Shakespeare, the history of the Renaissance and Elizabethan English. General character of writing: poems, text books, historical. CLUBS: National Arts (New York, N. Y.), City (Boston, Mass.), University (Boston, Mass.), Hunnewell (Newton), etc. ADDRESS: 96 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

DOUGLAS, (ROBERT) DICK, JR.; writer; b. Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; s. Robert Dick and Virginia Land (Brown) D.; educ. public schools (Greensboro, N. C.), Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: B.Ph. (1932); unmarried. AUTHOR (juveniles): Three Boy Scouts in Africa (with D. Martin and D. Oliver), 1928; A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country, 1929. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

DOUGLAS, FRANK WILLIAM; see Press section.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE WILLIAM; editor; b. Liberty, N. Y., April 8, 1863; s. Samuel Joseph and Annie Suthers (Jackson) D.; educ. Colgate Academy, Colgate Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Gertrude D., Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Many Sided Roosevelt, 1907. Associate editor: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1892-1902; Youth's Companion, 1902-1914. Editorial writer: Public Ledger, Philadelphia, 1914-15; chief editorial writer: Evening Public Ledger, 1915-16. Literary editor: E.P.L., 1917-24. Trustee of Colgate Univ. General character of writing: biographical. CLUB: Art Alliance. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Evening Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD C (ASSEL); clergyman; b. Columbia City, Ind., August, 1877; s. Alexander J. and Sarah Jane (Cassel) D.; educ. Wittenberg Coll. and Hamma Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Bessie Io Porch, April 7, 1904. AUTHOR: More Than A Prophet, 1909; The Minister's Everyday Life, 1924; These Sayings of Mine, 1925; Those Disturbing Miracles, 1925; Magnificent Obsession, 1929. Frequent contributor to magazines. Lecturer. CLUBS: Mason, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: St. James United Church, Montreal, Canada.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ARCHER SHOLTO; see Press section.

DOUGLAS, (CHARLES) WINFRED; priest, musician; b. Oswego, N. Y., February, 1867; s. Virgil Chittenden and Caroline (Church) D.; educ. public schools (Oswego, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ., St. Andrews Divinity School (Syracuse, N. Y.). DEGREES: Mus.B. (Syracuse), Mus.Doc. (Nashotah); m. Mary Josepha Williams, June 22, 1896. Editor: Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, 1913; The Canticles at Evensong, 1915; The Order of Matins, C.S.M., 1916; The Saint Dunstan Psalter, 1917; Songs of the Church, 1921; A cappella Choruses from the Russian Liturgy, 1922; The Ceremonial Noted, 1923; The American Psalter, 1930; The Plainsong Psalter, 1932; The Monastic Diurnal, 1932. Co-editor: The New Hymnal, 1918; The Choral Service, 1927; The American Missal, 1931. Contributes to American Church Monthly, Anglican Theological Review, The Living Church, The Churchman, The Century Magazine. General character of writing: articles on religious and musical pedagogy, devotional articles, sermons, church music service books. Honorary Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, Wis.; lecturer on the conditions, culture, and music of the American Indian; lec-

DOW

turer on liturgical music. CLUBS: Explorer's (New York), Bohemian (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: St. Mary's Convent, Peekskill, N. Y. HOME: Camp Neosho, Evergreen, Colo.

DOUGLASS, A (NDREW) E (LLICOTT); instructor; b. Windsor, Vt., July 5, 1867; s. Malcolm and Sarah Elizabeth (Hale) D.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), assistant in Harvard College Observatory and Lowell Observatory. DEGREES: A.B., ScD.; m. Ida Emily Whittington, Aug. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: Annals Lowell Observatory (Vol. II), 1900; Climate Cycles and Tree Growth (Vol. I), 1919 (Vol. II), 1928. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Monthly Notices Royal Astronomical Society, Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Appalachia, Nature Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, publications Astronomical Society of the Pacific, and publications of Carnegie Institution of Washington. Originated method of studying climate and solar activity by growth of annual rings of trees. General character of writing: scientific and slightly popular. SOCIETIES: Royal Astronomical Society, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, American Astronomical Society, American Meteorological Society, etc. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: 1941 E. 4th St., Tucson, Ariz.

DOUGLASS, AUBREY AUGUSTUS; college professor; b. Eureka, Kans., Feb. 26, 1887; s. Clifford H. and Ella E. (Mains) D.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Fitzsimmons, April 20, 1918. AUTHOR: The Junior High School, 1917; Secondary Education, 1927. Contributor: Pedagogical Seminary; School and Society; Educational Administration and Supervision. General character of writing: educational. OFFICE: Claremont Colleges. HOME: 275 West Tenth St., Claremont, Calif.

DOUGLASS, HARL ROY; professor of education; b. Richmond, Mo., June 22, 1890; s. Joseph Allen and Gorda Anna D.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Wisconsin, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zanna Mae Mitchell, June, 1912. AUTHOR: Modern Methods of Teaching in High School, 1916; A Series of Standard Tests for First Year Algebra, 1921; The Relative Effectiveness of Two Sequences in Supervised Study, 1927; Administration of a Secondary School, 1931. Contributor: Journal of Educational Psychology; Educational Administration and Supervision; Pedagogical Seminary; Journal of Educational Res.; Journal of Experimental Psychology. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn. HOME: 2349 Bourne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DOUGLASS, HARLAN PAUL; social research worker; b. Osage, Ia., January, 1871; s. Truman O. and Maria (Greene) D.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Andover Theological Seminary, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Grinnell), D.D. (Druy); m. Rena Sherman, 1895. AUTHOR: Christian Reconstruction in the South, 1909; The New Home Missions, 1914; The Little Town, 1919; From Survey to Service, 1921; The St. Louis Church Survey, 1924; The Springfield Church Survey, 1926; How Shall Country Youth Be Served, 1926; The Suburban Trend, 1925; 1,000 City Churches, 1928; The Church in the Changing City, 1927; How to Study the City Church, 1928; Church Comity, 1929; The City's Church, 1929; Protestant Cooperation in American Cities, 1930. CLUB: Town Hall (New York, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 129 Cooper Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

DOURMASHKIN, RALPH LEO; see Press section.

DOW, GROVE SAMUEL; professor; b. Bowling Green, Mo., Oct. 7, 1888; s. Ernest Wentworth and Blanche (Hinman) D.; educ. William Jewell College., Brown Univ. Harvard Univ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Olive Brashers, Aug. 17, 1914. AUTHOR: Principles

of Sociology, 1920; Society and Its Problems, 1922; Social Problems of Today (in collab. with Edgar B. Wesley), 1925; Crime and Its Prevention, 1927. General character of writing: textbooks, sociological. Professor, and lecturer upon historical and sociological subjects at Maine Centenary Institute; Olivet Coll.; Univ. of New Mexico; Baylor Univ.; Univ. of Denver; Univ. of Kansas; Univ. of Texas; West Virginia Univ.; State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo. ASSOCIATION: American Sociological Society. HOME: 1078 N. Summit Ave., Springfield, Mo.

DOWD, EMMA C.: writer; b. Meriden, Conn.; d. Rufus S. and Caroline (Merriman) Dowd; educ. private school, music and French; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Polly Series, 1912; Polly of the Hospital Staff, 1912; Playtime Games for Boys and Girls, 1912; Polly of Lady Gay Cottage, 1913; The Owl and the Bobolink, 1914; Doodles, 1915; Polly and the Princess, 1917; When Polly Was Eighteen, 1921. Contributor to Century, St. Nicholas, The Youth's Companion, The Ladies' Home Journal, The Woman's Home Companion, The Delinester, Life, Judge, Puck, The Independent, The Literary World, etc. General character of writing: novels for young and old, verse. Editor: monologues, jokes, religious articles, etc. HOME: 30 Hobart St., Meriden, Conn.

DOWD, QUINCY LAMARTINE: clergyman; b. Seville, O., July 8, 1848; s. Timothy Benjamin and Adeline (Cook) D.; educ. Seville Academy, Oberlin Coll., Sheffield Scientific School (Yale), Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: B.A., B.D.; m. Nellie H. Evans, Aug. 8, 1876. AUTHOR: The New Revival, 1900; Funeral Management and Costs, 1921; Increasing Values in Jesus, 1925. Contributor to Chicago Daily News, Chicago Sunday Tribune, Lombard Press, Lombard Spectator, Beloit Free Press, etc. General character of writing: religious, sociological. CLUBS: Apollos. HOME: 121 W. Maple St., Lombard, Ill.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: see Press section.

DOWNER, CHARLES ALFRED: professor of Romance Languages; (died, Aug. 14, 1930); see Vol. IV., 1929-30.

DOWNES, WILLIAM HOWE: author; b. Derby, Conn., March, 1854; s. William E. and Jane M. (Howe) D.; educ. private schools; m. Sarah O. Lowell, 1892. AUTHOR: Spanish Ways and Byways; Arcadian Days; The Tin Army of the Potomac; Twelve Great Artists (no dates for publication of above given); Life and Works of Winslow Homer, 1911; John S. Sargent: His Life and Works, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American Magazine of Art, New England Magazine, International Studio, North American Review, Art and Archaeology. General character of writing: history and criticism of fine arts in general. In newspaper work for 50 years. Began as reporter, 1873; Vienna correspondent for a number of papers; began special art criticism, 1880; art critic for 40 years, 30 years on Boston Transcript. CLUBS: Unitarian, Guild of Boston Artists (hon. member). HOME: 83 Sutherland Road, Boston, Mass.

DOWNEY, FAIRFAX (DAVIS): writer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 28, 1893; s. George Faber and Mattie Louise (Davis) D.; educ. Hill School (Pottstown, Pa.), Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Adams, 1918. AUTHOR: A Comic History of Yale, 1924; Father's First Two Years, 1925; When We Were Rather Older, 1926; Young Enough to Know Better, 1927; The Grande Turke, 1929; Burton, Arabian Nights Adventurer, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Life, Harper's Bazaar, The Mentor, Scribner's American Legion, New York Herald Tribune, D. A. C. News, Asia, and other magazines. General character of writing: articles, verse, lyrics. CLUB: Yale (New York). HOME: 114 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

DOWNEY, HAL: professor of anatomy; b. State College, Pa.; s. John F. and Stella (Osborne) D.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Berlin,

Univ. of Strassburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Iva Clare Mitchell, June 7, 1905. AUTHOR: section on The Myeloblast (in Special Cytology), 1923; chapter on: Diseases of the Blood (in Textbook of Pathology), 1930. American editor: Folia Haematologica. Contributes research articles in the field of Haematology to American Journal of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie, Anatomischer Anzeiger. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 2 Barton Ave., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

DOWNEY, JUNE ETTA: professor; b. Laramie, Wyo., July, 1875; d. Stephen W. and Va. (Owen) D.; educ. Laramie Public Schools, Preparatory Univ. (Wyoming), Univ. of Wyoming, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Wyoming), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Heavenly Dykes, 1904; Control process in Modified Handwriting, 1908; Graphology and Psychology of Handwriting, 1919; Plots and Personalities (with E. E. Slosson), 1922; The Will Temperament and its Testing, 1923; The Kingdom of the Mind, 1927; The Creative Imagination, 1929. Poems: Gold-Hunting; Saturnalia; From the Hall of Mummies: A Study in the Nude. Contributor: Science articles to Psychological Review, American Journal of Psychology, Popular Science Monthly, Journal of Delinquency, Independent, Unpopular Review, Bookman, Fox-Love, and others. General character of writing: scientific research, essays, poems. CLUBS: A.P.A., A.A.U.P., Sigma Xi; Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Univ. of Wyoming. HOME: 1003 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo.

DOWNING, EDWARD COLLINS: editor; b. Wooster, O., Feb. 24, 1862; s. Joseph Hamilton and Elizabeth (Douglass) D.; educ. Univ. of Wooster. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary J. Boyd, Sept. 6, 1892. AUTHOR: Minutes with the Muses (2 editions); Autumn Leaves; Thirteen Hundred Common Latin Words with an Analysis of the Ablative Case. Editor: Industrial and vocational text books. General character of writing: educational, text books. OFFICE: Webb Book Publishing Co. HOME: 64 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DOYLE, HENRY GRATTAN: college dean and professor of romance languages; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1859; s. Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; educ. Somerville public and Latin School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1911), A.M. (1912); m. Marion Wade Sharkey, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: En Espana (with G. Rivera), 1921; On the Slopes of Calvary (translated), 1918; Catecismo civico de los derechos y deberes de ciudadanos Americanos, Washington, 1923; Trozos escogidos (with C. K. Jones), 1931. Editorial director: Pan American Magazine. Regular contributor to Current History; modern language editor: Journal of Education, and assistant managing editor: Modern Language Journal; associate editor: Hispania. General character of writing: textbooks and translations. Contributes articles and reviews on romance languages and literature: Modern Language Notes (British) Bulletin of Spanish Students, School and Society Hispania, etc.; corresponding member: Hispanic Society of America; teacher Modern Foreign Languages. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Harvard (New York and Boston). OFFICE: George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C. HOME: 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md.

DOYLE, LYDIA A(NN): writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

DRAFFIN, JASPER OWEN: teacher; b. Noyan, Quebec, Canada, Sept. 24, 1884; s. William and Margaret (Murphy) D.; educ. Univ. of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.) Univ. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Strength of Materials, 1928. Assistant professor of theoretical and applied mechanics, Univ. of Illinois. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, American Testing Materials. Relig. denom., Methodist Society of Civil Engineers, American Society for

DRAKE

Episcopal. OFFICE: 218 Materials Testing Laboratory, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 608 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

DRAKE, DURANT: professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1878; s. James M. E. and Maria Drake; educ. Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B. (1900), A.M. (1902), Ph.D. (1911). m. Anna White, 1908. **AUTHOR**: The Problem of Things in Themselves, 1911; Problems of Conduct, 1914; Problems of Religion, 1916; Shall We Stand by the Church?, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism; A Co-operative Study of the Problem of Knowledge (with others), 1920; America Faces the Future, 1923; Mind and Its Place in Nature, 1925; The New Morality, 1928; The Philosophy of a Mellorist, in Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929. Also nine syllabi, some seventy magazine articles and reviews; member, American Philosophical Assn.; former member Council and Advisory Committee of the Religious Educational Assn. OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. HOME: 162 College Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

DRANSFIELD, JANE: author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec., 1875; d. Thomas and Elizabeth (Bell) D.; educ. Vassar Coll.; m. Clarence DeLano Stone, 1899. **AUTHOR**: The Lost Pleiad, A Fantasy in Two Acts; Joe, A Hudson Valley Play; Blood O' Kings. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature (critiques of drama), The Theatre, Contemporary Verse, Nation, Independent, Century Magazine, Books of Herald Tribune, etc. Plays which have been produced but not published: The Romance of Malrose Hall, The White Window. Lecturer on American drama, Institute of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University, 1921-22; also at large. General character of writing: plays, poems, critiques. **CLUBS**: Poetry Society of America, Town Hall. OFFICE: Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y. HOME: Sunny Seat, Crugers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: see Press section. **DRAPER, CHARLES HIRAM**: see Press section. **DRAPER, EARLE SUMNER**: see Press section. **DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUIER**: see Press section.

DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM: university professor; b. Hastings-on-Hudson, July 23, 1893; s. Daniel and Anne Maury (Ludlow) D.; educ. New York Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A. (New York Univ., 1919), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Julia Clay, June, 1919. **AUTHOR**: Poems, 1915; Exotics, 1916; William Lyndon Wright, A Memoir, 1923; William Mason, a Study in 18th Century Culture, 1924; The Funeral Elegy and the Rise of English Romanticism, 1929; Eighteenth Century Aesthetics, a Bibliography, Heidelberg, 1930. Contributor to The Colonade, The Madrigal, Smart Set; to various poetry magazines and to learned periodicals in America and Europe on Edmund Spenser, 18th Century English Literature, Chaucer, Milton, Bunyan, Shakespeare, etc. General character of writing: poetry, biography and critical monographs. Editor: The Colonade; Bragg's Formal Ecology, 1926; Davis' Stephen Duck, 1927; A Century of Broadside Elites, 1928. **CLUBS**: Authors' (New York), Authors' (London). Associations: Modern Language Assn. of America, Modern Humanities Research, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of West Virginia. HOME: 443 Jefferson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

DRAYNE, GEORGE (pen name): see McCulley Johnston.

DRAYTON, (VIOLET) G (RACE) G (EBBIE): artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., October, 1876; d. George Gebbie and Mary Jane (Fitzgerald) D.; educ. Convent Notre Dame (W. Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Pa.). Eden Hall Torredale: unmarried. **AUTHOR** (Juveniles): Tiny Tots, Fido Killy Puss, Teddy Kins, Ducky Daddies, Chick Cheep, Terrible Tales of Kaptin Kiddo, Dimples and Pussy Pumpkins, Dolly Drake and Bobby Blake, The Little Bears and the Wishing Rings, The Wee Squirrels. Originator of Campbell Soup Kids. Newspaper cartoonist, maker of rag dolls, unbreakable dolls, etc. **SOCIETIES**: Society Illustrators, Authors' League, Art Alliance, Fel-

DRESBACH

lowship Academy of Fine Arts. Stock Holder (Life) Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts. **ADDRESS**: 145 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

DRESEN, MINNIE ROBERTS: see Press section. **DREHER, WILLIAM COUNTS**: journalist; b. South Carolina, May 29, 1856; s. John Jacob and Martha Elizabeth (Counts) D.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Strassburg. **DEGREES**: A.M., D.Litt. (Roanoke); m. Georgia Chase, June 10, 1901. **AUTHOR**: Translator of British Foreign Policy (under Sir Edward Grey) by Count Max Mongelas, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Forum, Review of Reviews, New Republic, The Nation, The Freeman, Current History, The Annalist, London Bankers' Magazine, The Economist. Instructor in German at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; was in U. S. Consular Service in Germany, 1893-97; spent most of working life in Berlin (Germany), 1897-1921, with an interruption in 1917 and 1918; did editorial work on tariff for New York Reform Club, 1890-92 and for Democratic National Committee in campaign of 1892. General character of writing: principally German economic and political affairs. **ADDRESS**: Columbia, S. C., care of "The State."

DREIER, THOMAS: editor; b. Durand, Wis., May 5, 1884; s. Lawrence and Delia (Maloney) D.; educ. Durand High School; m. Blanche E. Nowell, Dec. 24, 1914. **AUTHOR**: The Heroes of Insurgency, 1910; The Devil of Fear, 1910; Human Chemicals, 1910; The Vagabond Trail, 1913; The Silver Lining, 1923. Editor: Trade publications. General character of writing: inspirational. **CLUBS**: Twentieth Century, Appalachian Mountain, Advertising (Boston, Mass.), Boston City, Winchester Country. Relig. denom., non-sectarian. HOME: 1 Curtis Circle, Winchester, Mass.

DREISER, THEODORE: author, journalist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 27, 1871; s. John Paul and Sarah (Schanab) D.; educ. public schools and Univ. of Indiana; m. Sarah Osborne White, Dec. 28, 1898. **AUTHOR**: Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1916; Plays of the Natural and Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, 1919; Twelve Men; Hey, Rub-a-Dub-Dub; Financier; A Book of Essays and Philosophy, 1920; Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1926; Moods, a book of poems, 1927; Chains, 1928; Gallery of Women, 1929; Dawn, 1931. Editor: Smith's Magazine, 1905-6; managing editor: Broadway Magazine, 1926-27; editor-in-chief: Butterick Publications, 1927-10. One of the most arresting figures in American letters. Organized National Child Rescue Campaign. **ADDRESS**: care of Boni and Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

DRENNAN, MARIE: see Press section.

DRESBACH, GLENN WARD: poet; b. Lanark, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; s. William Henry and Belle M. (Weidman) D.; educ. Lanark High School, Univ. of Wisconsin (1908-11); m. Mary Boyle, Jan. 29, 1921. **AUTHOR**: The Road to Everywhere, 1916; In the Paths of the Wind, 1918; Morning, Noon and Night, 1920; In Colors of the West, 1922; The Enchanted Mesa and Other Poems, 1924; Cliff Dwellings and Other Poems, 1926; Star-Dust and Stone, 1928; This Side of Avalon, 1928. Contributor to Poetry, 2 Magazine of Verse, The Commonweal, Voices, Contemporary Verse, The Dial, The Step Ladder, The Midland, All's Well, American Poetry Magazine, The Harp, Holland's, Scribner's, The Century, Farm and Fireside, New York Times, Saturday Evening Post, New York Sun, Southwest Review, The American Magazine, Troubadour, The Kaleidoscope, The Gypsy, The World Tomorrow, Household, JAPM, The Poetry Weekly, etc. Poems included in following anthologies: The New Poetry, The Third Book of Modern Verse, The Home Book of Modern Verse; The Book of Poetry, Voices of the Southwest; Braithwaite's,

DRESSEL

1921-28-29, inclusive; Contemporary Verse, Vols. I, II; Choice of the Crowd; The Southwest in Literature; Creative Artists of Texas. Captain, U. S. Army, World War, 1917-19; has lived in Panama, New Mexico, West Texas, Maryland and Illinois, while writing. General character of writing: lyric and narrative poetry. CLUBS: The Poets (New York), Poetry Society of Texas, American Legion. ADDRESS: Lanark, Ill.

DRESSEL, DE WITT EWING: see Ewing, D. D.

DRESSER, HORATIO WILLIS: author; b. Yarmouth, Me., January 15, 1886; s. Julius A. and Annetta G. (Seabury) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Mae Reed, March 17, 1898. AUTHOR: The Power of Silence; The Perfect Whole; In Search of a Soul; Voices of Hope; Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing; Voices of Freedom; Education and the Philosophical Ideal; Living by the Spirit; The Christ Ideal; A Book of Secrets; Man and the Divine Order; Health and the Inner Life; A Physician to the Soul; The Philosophy of the Spirit; A Message to the Well; Human Efficiency; The Religion of the Spirit in Modern Life; Handbook of the New Thought; The Greatest Truth; The Victorious Faith; The World War; On the Threshold of the Spiritual World; The Spirit of the New Thought; A History of the New Thought Movement; The Open Vision; The Quimby Manuscripts; Spiritual Health and Healing; Psychology in Theory and Application; Ethics in Theory and Application; A History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion. General character of writing: essays, philosophy. HOME: South Hadley, Mass.

DREWRY, JOHN ELDRIDGE: journalist; b. Griffin, Ga., June 4, 1902; s. Judson Ellis and Verdi May (Harrell) D.; educ. high school (Griffin), Univ. of Georgia, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., A.M.; m. Kathleen Merry, Dec. 24, 1925. AUTHOR: Some Magazines and Magazine Makers, 1924; Chancellor David C. Barrow (Univ. of Georgia bulletin), 1925; American Magazines Today (reprint from Sewanee Review), 1928; American Magazines of Our Times (a textbook in mimeograph). Editor: summer school edition Univ. of Georgia Items; associate editor: University of Georgia Alumni Record; contributor to Sewanee Review, American Review of Reviews, Journalism Quarterly, United States Publisher, The American Press, Editor and Publisher, National Printer, Journalist, Saturday Evening Post and newspaper Sunday supplements. General character of writing: text book, general informational feature articles; served on staff of various newspapers as reporter, news editor, and book reviewer since 1921; professor of journalism, Univ. of Georgia since 1922. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha (South), Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, American Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (secretary-treasurer, 1925; vice-president, 1928; president, 1930), Georgia Educational Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

DREWRY, P. H.: lawyer; b. Petersburg, Va., May, 1875; s. Dr. Emmett Aerington and Alta (Laughton) D.; educ. Petersburg High School (McCabe's), Univ. School (Petersburg, Va.), Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll.); m. Mary E. Metcalf, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Story of a Church, 1923. Contributor to William Mary Quarterly, The Confederate Veteran, and local Virginia newspapers. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Country (Petersburg, Va.), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Union Trust Bldg. HOME: 200 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Virginia.

DRIGGS, FRANK HOWARD: see Press section.

DRIGGS, HOWARD ROSCOE: professor of English; b. Pleasant Grove, Utah, August, 1873; s. Benjamin and Rosalia (Cox) D.; educ. B. Y. U., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.,

DRINKER

Ph.D.; m. Eva Frampton, September, 1897. AUTHOR: Live Language Lessons, 1913; Wild Roses (tale), 1915; Our Living Language, 1920; The Live Language Teachers' Manual, 1921; Jacko and the Dingo Boy, 1924; Living English, 1929. Part-author: The White Indian Boy, 1919; Oxtame Days of the Oregon Trail, 1922; Hidden Heroes of the Rockies, 1923; Frontier Law; The Bullwhacker; An Army Boy in the Sixties, 1925; Deadwood Gold, 1926; The Texas Ranger, 1927; Red Feather's Home Coming, 1928; The Pioneer Photographer, 1929. AD- DRESS: 620 W. 158th St., New York, N. Y.

DRIGGS, LAURENCE LA. TOURETTE: commercial air transporter; b. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 1, 1876; s. Leroy Channing and Mary (La Tourette) D.; educ. High School (Portland, Ore.), Univ. of Michigan, New York Law School; m. Mary Ogden, 1904. AUTHOR: Adventures of Arnold Adair, American Ace, 1917; Eyes of the Army and Navy (collab. with Harvey), 1918; Heroes of Aviation, 1918; Fighting the Flying Circus (with Eddie Rickenbacker), 1919; Arnold Adair with the English Aces, 1921. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journal, National Geographic, Harper's, etc. Guest of British government, 1914, 1916, 1918, visiting all British and American aviation units along front; organized American Flying Club in France at time of Armistice, being elected first president, 1918, re-elected, 1919; organized and commanded, rank of lieutenant-colonel, New York State Air Corps, 1920; lectured on aviation throughout U. S., 1914—; assisted in organizing Colonial Western Airways, 1927-28. General character of writing: aviation stories illustrating this new science in peace and in war. Vice-president and director, Colonial Airways Transport; Colonial Western Airways and Canadian Colonial Airways; member Early Birds; American Legion, Aviator's Post. CLUBS: Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Army and Navy, Apawamis, Church, Sons' Revolution, Colonial Warys, Huguenots, St. Nicholas, Pilgrims, American Flying (president), Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave. HOME: 20 East 76th St., New York, N. Y.

DRINKER, CECIL KENT: medicine; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1887; s. Henry Sturges and Aimee Ernesta (Beaux) D.; educ. Haverford College, 1908; University of Pennsylvania Medical School, 1913. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Katherine Livingston Rotan, September 7, 1910. AUTHOR (chapter on): The Clinical Aspects of Chronic Manganese Poisoning (with D. L. Edsall; in Contributions to Medical and Biological Research), 1919; (chapter on): The Physiology and Pathology of Work (with K. R. Drinker; in Oxford System of Medicine, vol. IV), 1921. Managing Editor: Journal of Industrial Hygiene. Contributes physiological research articles to American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Journal of Immunology, Journal of the American Medical Association. SOCIETIES: American Physiological Society, American Society for Clinical Investigation, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Association of American Physicians. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 55 Van Dyke Street, Boston. HOME: 71 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass.

DRINKER, HENRY STURGIS: retired lawyer; b. Hongkong, China, Nov. 8, 1850; s. Sandwith and Susanah Edda (Shober) D.; educ. Topping and Carey and George Carey (Baltimore, Md.), Fairies (Philadelphia, Pa.), Lehigh University (Bethlehem, Pa.). DEGREES: E.M. (Engineer of Mines) and LL.D. (Lafayette), University of Pennsylvania, Franklin and Marshall, Princeton, Moravian College, Lehigh University; m. Aimee Ernesta Beaux, Dec. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: Tunneling, Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills, 1878. Edited: Ball's General Railroad and Telegraph Laws of Pennsylvania (revised and enlarged edition), 1884. As Engineer had

- charge of construction of Musconetcong Tunnel on Lehigh Valley Railroad (New Jersey Division), 1872-1875; studied law, admitted to Philadelphia Bar, 1878; held position of general solicitor, Lehigh Valley Railroad, 1885-1905; elected President of Lehigh University and served, 1905-1920, retiring December, 1920. Vice-President National Conservation Congress, President, Association of College Presidents of Pennsylvania, 1917; President, National Reserve Corps, 1913-1916; Chairman, Board of Military Training Corps Association, 1916-1919; honorable president of same, 1920-1929; President, American Forestry Association, 1912-1916; President Pennsylvania Forestry Association, 1917-1928. General character of writing: technical. Member of Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Seaboard and Blade. CLUBS: University (Philadelphia, Pa.), Century (New York, N. Y.), University (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 252 Merion Road, Merion, Pa.
- DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIA** (Frances H. Stephens, pen name); writer; b. Boston, 1857; d. Stephen Francis and Margaret Ann (Byron) Hoogs; educ. Schools of Everett, (Mass.); Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven (New York); m. F. Frederick Driscoll, Nov. 27, 1879. AUTHOR: Literary Convert Women, 1928. Organist and choir director for 44 years. Contributes biography, art and book review criticisms and history to *Commonweal* (New York), *Rosary* (New York), *Irish Rosary* (Dublin), *Tablet* (London), *Avenue Maria* (Indiana), *Franciscan Herald* (Chicago), *Sign* (New Jersey), *Progressive Teacher* (Tennessee), *Boston Sunday Post*, *Boston Pilot*, *Catholic Register* (Toronto), *Catholic World* (New York), month (Jesuit Organ, London), and numerous other publications. Composer of church music, also singer and teacher of music. Lecturer on Music, Literature and Biography. CLUBS: League of Catholic Women, Friday Club and Others. HOME: 29 Hancock Street, Everett, Mass.
- DRISCOLL, LOUISE**: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan., 1879; d. John Leonard and Louise (Dezendorf) D.; educ. Public Schools and Private Tutors, unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Garden of the West*, 1922; *Garden Grace*, 1924. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, The Poets; Catskill Monday Club. HOME: 67 Spring Street, Catskill, N. Y.
- "DROCH"** (pen name): see Bridges, Robert
- DROEGE, JOHN ALBERT**: Vice-President and general Railroad manager; b. Deer Park, Md., Feb., 1861; s. Emil Frederick and Emily (Rehardt) D.; educ. country schools; m. Eleanor Johnson, August 8, 1889. AUTHOR: *Freight Terminals and Trains*, 1906, 1912, 1925; *Passenger Terminals and Trains*, 1916. Has given entire service to railway operations. General character of writing: railroad operation. CLUBS: Quinipack (New Haven, Conn.), New England Railroad (Boston, Mass.), New York Railroad (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: 71 Meadow St. HOME: 76 Grove Street, New Haven, Conn.
- DROMGOOLE, WILL ALLEN** (Miss): see Vol. III, 1927-28
- DROWN, EDWARD STAPLES**: clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1861; s. Edward L. and Rebecca Staples D.; educ. High School, (Newburyport, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1884; B.D. (Episcopal Theological School), 1889; D.D. (Trinity), 1904; D.D. (Episcopal Theological School), 1927; m. Paulina Cony Allen, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Apostle's Creed Today*, 1917; *God's Responsibility for the War*, 1919; *The Creative Christ*, 1922; *Religion or God?*, 1927. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); American Academy of Arts and Sciences. HOME: 12 Phillips Place, Cambridge, Mass.
- DRUCKER, A.P.R.**: dean of business administration, Colorado College; b. Russia, Sept. 18, 1876; educ. Columbia University, University of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: *On the Trail of the Juvenile-Adult Delinquent*,

- 1912; *A Study of the Colored Population of Chicago*, 1913; *Introduction to Accounting*, 1928. President Labor College (Colorado Springs, Colorado); volunteered in Spanish-American War, 1898. General character of writing: juveniles and text-books. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Winter Night Club. ADDRESS: Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- DRUM, WALTER, S. J.**: professor (died), see Vol. I, 1921
- DRURY, AUGUSTUS WALDO**: professor in Theological Seminary; b. Madison County, Indiana, March 2, 1851; s. Morgan Shortridge and Elizabeth (Lambert) D.; educ. Coe College (Cedar Rapids, Iowa); Bonebrake Theological Seminary; Berlin (Germany) University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sophia Bookwalter, Sept. 6, 1876. AUTHOR: *Life of Philip William Otterbein*, 1884; *Life of Bishop J. J. Glosbrenner*, 1889; *Ecclesiastical Constitution*, 1890; *Disciplines of the United Brethren Church*, 1895; *Minutes of the United Brethren Conferences*, 1897; *Baptism*, 1902; *History of Dayton and Montgomery County (Ohio)*, 1909; *Outlines of Doctrinal Theology*, 1926; President of Board of Trustees United Brethren Publishing House, Secretary U. B. Historical Society. OFFICE: Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, Ohio.
- DRURY, FRANCIS KEES WYNKOP**: librarian; b. Ghent, N. Y., Feb., 1878; s. John Benjamin and Henrietta Wynkoop (Kees) D.; educ. Rutgers Preparatory School, Rutgers College, 1894-98; University of Illinois, 1903-05. DEGREES: A.B. (Rutgers), 1898; A.M. (Rutgers), 1905; E.Ls. (Illinois), 1905; m. Martha Elanthe Walker, August 28, 1907 (died Dec. 4, 1930). AUTHOR: List of serials in the University of Illinois Library, 1911; *Viewpoints in Modern Drama*, 1925; *Book Selection*, 1930; *Order Work for Libraries*, 1930. Pamphlets: *Some of the Best Short Stories and Tales*, 1916; *Some of the Best Dramas*, 1917; *Technical and Scientific Serials in the Libraries of Providence*, 1920; *Plays of Today*, 1921; *College Life and College Sport*, 1924; *Novels too Good to Miss*, 1926; *The Broadcaster and the Librarian*, 1931. Editor: *Adult Education and the Library*, 1929-31. Contributes technical matter to the *Library Journal* and other library periodicals. In Library work since 1899, chiefly at: University of Illinois, 1903-1919; Brown University, 1919-1928; American Library Association, Executive Assistant in Adult Education, 1929-1931; librarian Carnegie Library (Nashville, Tenn.), 1931—. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn.
- DRURY, SAMUEL SMITH**: clergyman; b. Bristol, Rhode Island, Oct., 1878; s. Samuel Smith Drury (M.D.) and Hannah Wheeler (Goodwin) D.; educ. Harvard College, Berkeley Division School, Trinity College, Dartmouth College, Williams College, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; S. T. B., 1910; L.H.D., 1911; D.D., 1917 and 1921; Litt.D., 1922; m. Cornelia Frothingham Wolcott, April, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Christian Increase*, 1910; *The Thoughts of Youth*, 1922; *Backbone*, 1923; *School-Mastering*, 1926; *Fathers and Sons*, 1927. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), University (New York), Royal Societies (London). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.
- DRURY, WELLS**: journalist; b. New Boston, Ill., Sept. 16, 1851; s. Squire Thompson and Rebecca (Newton) D.; educ. Olympia High School; Christian College (Monmouth, Ohio); m. Ella Bishop, May 23, 1888. AUTHOR: *Berkeley, a City of Progress*; *To Old Hangtown of Bust*; *California Tourists' Guide and Handbook* (joint author). Editor: various Oregon and California papers, later on editorial staff of *San Francisco Examiner* and city editor, 1907. CLUBS: Hillside, Berkeley Country Club, Press Club of San Francisco, Elks and Faculty. OFFICE: 291 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Calif. HOME: 1520 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DUANE

DUGAT

DUANE, ALEXANDER: physician; b. Malone, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1858; s. James C. and Harriet (Brewerton) D.; educ. St. Mark's (Portland, Maine), High School. DEGREES: A. B. (Union College), 1878; Sc.D., 1919; M.D. (College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York), 1881; m. Susan W. Galt, July 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Student's Medical Dictionary, 1893 (fourth edition), 1902; Motor Anomalies of the Eye, 1897; Rules for Signaling on Land and Sea (adopted by United States Navy Department for instruction of Naval Militia of United States), 1899 (second edition), 1901. Part Editor: Catalogue of the Sigma Phi, 1893; translator and Editor: Fuchs' Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1882 (eighth edition), 1924. Contributor of Medical terms to Webster's International Dictionary, 1890; Murray's New Dictionary of the English Language (London); Foster's Encyclopedic Dictionary of Medicine, 1888-94; to works of de Schweinitz and Randall, 1899; Posey and Wright on diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1902; Posey and Spiller's Eye and Nervous System, 1910. Contributor of many articles to medical Journals. CLUBS: University, Sigma Phi. ADDRESS: 143 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

DUANE, WILLIAM: see Press section

DUBLIN, LOUIS (SRAEL): statistician; b. Kovno, Lithuania, Nov., 1882; s. Max and Sarah (Rosenzweig) D.; educ. College of City of New York; Columbia University. DEGREES: E.S., Ph.D., m. Augusta Salik, April 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Mortality Statistics of Insured Wage Earners and Their Families, 1919; Population Problems in the United States and Canada, 1926; Health and Wealth, 1928; Money Value of a Man (with A. J. Lotka), 1930. Also many pamphlets and addresses on problems of race and occupational mortality, the birth rate, sickness surveys, etc. Collaborator (with Lee K. Frankel and Miles M. Dawson): Workmen's Insurance in Europe, 1910; (with Lee K. Frankel) Principles of Life Insurance, 1911. Contributor to Atlantic, Harpers, Forum. Editor: Statistical Bulletin, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave. HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, New York.

DUBOIS, DICK (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy

DU BOIS, EUGENE FLOYD: physician; b. West New Brighton, N. Y., June 4, 1882; s. Eugene and Anna Greenleaf (Brooks) DuB.; educ. Milton Academy (Milton, Mass.). DEGREES: A. B. (Harvard), 1903; M.D. (Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons), 1906; m. Rebeckah Rutter, June 4, 1910. AUTHOR: Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease, 1924 (2nd edition), 1927. Compiler of Harvard University Songs, 1902. Contributes to Archives of Internal Medicine, American Journal of Diseases of Children. Proc. Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine. Journal of American Medical Association, Journal of Washington Academy of Science, United States Naval Medical Bulletin; Medical Clinic of North America, Oxford Medical, Science, Endocrinology and Metabolism, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Biological Chemistry, Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. CLUB: Harvard (New York). Member of Century Association. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 477 First Avenue. HOME: 1215 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

DUBOIS, MARY CONSTANCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Henry Ogden and Emily Stuart Du Bois; educ. Rye Seminary; Summer and extension courses at Columbia University; unmarried. AUTHOR: Elhonor Ardin, Royalist, 1904; The Lass of the Silver Sword, 1909; The League of the Signet Ring, 1910; The Girls of Old Glory, 1918; Comrade Rosalie, 1919; White Fire, 1923; Captain Madeleine, 1928. HOME: 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

DUBOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT: editor; b. Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 23, 1868; s. Alfred and Mary (Burghardt) D.; educ.

Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), Harvard University, University of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Fisk); A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Nina Gomer, May 12, 1896. AUTHOR: The Suppression of the Slave Trade, 1896; The Philadelphia Negro, 1899; The Souls of Black Folk, 1903; John Brown, 1909; Quest of the Silver Fleece, 1911; The Negro, 1915; Darkwater, 1920; The Gift of Black Folk, 1924; Dark Princess, 1928. Editor: Atlanta University Publications (16 volumes), 1896-1915. Editor: Crisis Magazine. CLUBS: The Civic; Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 69 Fifth Avenue. HOME: 225 W. 150th Street, New York, N. Y.

DUCHAUSSE, PIERRE: missionary; see Vol. I, 1921

DUDLEY, BIDE (Walter Bronson Dudley): writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Sept., 1877; s. James T. and Ida (Bronson) D.; educ. public schools (Leavenworth, Kansas); m. Taney Kepling, Sept. 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Bolivar Brown, 1921. Plays: Odds and Ends, 1917; Oh Henry, Come Along, The Little Whopper, Sue Dear, The Matinee Girl, Bye Bye Bonnie, Mr. Bones, I Declare, Borrowed Love. Contributor to New York Evening World and a syndicate. General character of writing: humor, dramatic criticism and playwriting. OFFICE: New York Evening World-Telegram, New York, N. Y. HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

DUDLEY, E. LAWRENCE: lawyer; b. Camden, N. J., April 1, 1879; s. Edward and Mary (Bird) D.; educ. Rittenhouse Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Institute Silig (Vevey, Switzerland), Harvard College, University of Pennsylvania Law School. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard); m. Josephine Elliot, 1907. AUTHOR: The Isle of Whispers, 1910; Benjamin Franklin, 1915; Spriggles, 1919. "The Ghost Ship," serialized in The Scrap Book; (book reviews) to Philadelphia newspapers, especially the Philadelphia Inquirer. General character of writing: biographies and novels. CLUBS: Harvard (Philadelphia, Pa.), Union League (Philadelphia, Pa.), Franklin Inn. OFFICE: 35 N. 4th St., Camden, N. J. HOME: 336 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUDLEY, EMELIUS CLARK: physician and surgeon; b. Westfield, Mass., May 22, 1850; s. John Harmon and Marana P. (Mason) D.; educ. Dartmouth College, Long Island College. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Titcomb, June, 1882. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Gynecology, 1908 (sixth edition), 1914; The Medicine Man, 1927. General character of writing: scientific, text books. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Army and Navy Club (Washington); Yale (New York). OFFICE: 242 E. Walton Place, Chicago, Ill.

DUDLEY, WALTER B.: see "Bide Dudley."

DUDLEY, WALTER BRONSON: see Dudley, Bide

DUDLEY, WILLIAM BRUCE: see Press section

DUFF, ALEXANDER WILMER: professor of physics; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, May, 1864; s. Alexander Duff; educ. St. John High School; University of New Brunswick; University of Edinburgh (Scotland). DEGREES: M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Isabel S. McIntosh, 1894 (died). AUTHOR: Elementary Experimental Mechanics, 1905; Text Book of Physics, 1908; Physical Measurements, 1910; College Physics, 1925; Elements of Physics, 1928. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); Worcester. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. HOME: 52 Fruit St., Worcester, Mass.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: see Press section

DUGAT, GENTRY: newspaper and journal editor; b. near Mineral, Texas, April 25, 1895; s. Charles Alexander and Martha Elizabeth (Page) D.; educ. high school (Mineral and Beeville, Texas), Austin (Texas) Academy, Tyler (Texas) Commercial College, Chattanooga (Tennessee) College of Law, Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.O., LL.B. AUTHOR: Life of Henry W. Grady, 1927. Editor:

DUGGAN

Corpus Christi (Texas) Caller, The Cotton Ginners' Journal, Dallas (Texas). Contributor to various magazines. General character of writing: biographical, editorial, dramatic, historical and art criticism. First published article appeared when 13 years of age; reared as student, cowboy, farmer; served in World War; admitted to Texas Bar, 1917; former editor of several newspapers in Texas and as cartoon collector. **CLUBS:** Lions Club, Lambda Chi Alpha, Psi Chi. **Relig. denom.,** Methodist Episcopal (South). **OFFICE:** 109 North Race St., Dallas, Texas. **HOME:** 3932 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas.

DUGGAN, JOSEPH JENKINS: financial agent, writer; b. Radnorshire, Wales, Dec., 1874; s. Thomas and Frances (Williams) D.; educ. Public Schools; m. Bessie Evans, June 19, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Unforgotten Valley, 1927. Contributor to New Outlook, Druid. General character of writing: sketches of life and character on the Welsh Border. **CLUBS:** Masonic. **OFFICE:** 305 Moser-Ryder Bldg. **HOME:** 11108 87th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

"DUKE OF BARRE" (pen name): see Fuller, Raymond G.

DULLES, ALLEN MACY: professor; (died, May, 1921), see Vol. I, 1921.

DULLES, CHARLES WINSLOW: surgeon (died, 1921), see Vol. I, 1921.

DUMON, HENRY: advertising; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 1878; s. Frederick and Jane (Dougal) D.; educ. Business College, San Francisco and Chicago; m. Nina Webster, 1931. **AUTHOR:** A Golden Fancy and Other Poems, 1910; The Average Man, History of Company F., 1920. Contributor to Step Ladder, Overland Monthly, Poetry, Poetry World. General character of writing: essays, poems, fiction. **OFFICE:** 26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco. **HOME:** 815 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.

DUNBAR, JANE THORPE: teacher, writer; b. St. John, N. B., Jan. 1, 1861; d. Stephen and Ann (Moulton) Thorpe; educ. Bridgewater (Massachusetts) Normal School; Boston University; m. Eddy C. Dunbar, May 22, 1886; Accomplished painter (still life) and wood carver. **AUTHOR:** Little People's Out of Door Melodies, 1923. Contributor to Every Child's Magazine. General character of writing: poetry. **CLUBS:** Womens of Brockton. **HOME:** W. Bridgewater, Mass.

DUNCAN FRANCES (pen name): see Manning, Frances Duncan

DUNCAN, JOHN CHARLES: astronomer; b. near Knightstown, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Davidson and Naomi (Jessup) D.; educ. Indiana University, University of California (Berkeley, Calif.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Indiana University, 1905), A.M. (Indiana University, 1906), Ph.D. (University of California, 1909); m. Katharine Armstrong Bullard, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Astronomy; a Text Book 1926 (second edition revised, 1930). Contributor to Astrophysical Journal and other astronomical periodicals. Professor of astronomy at Wellesley College and director of Whitin Observatory; has served extensively at Lowell, Lick, and Mt. Wilson Observatories; principal line of work, celestial photography. General character of writing: technical. **ADDRESSES:** Whitin Observatory, Wellesley, Mass.; 28 Bowen Ct., Pasadena, California.

DUNCAN, WATSON B.: clergyman; b. Blacksburg, S. C., Mar., 1867; s. Jehu Franklin and Dulcinea (Hopper) D.; educ. Blacksburg High School, Broad River Academy, Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.), Erskine College (Due West, S. C.), Polytechnic College, Central University. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth Gary Huggins, Feb. 6, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Meaning of Baptism, 1895; Our Vows, 1896; Twentieth Century Sketches, 1900 (second edition), 1914; Immortality and Modern Thought, 1912; The More Excellent Way, 1913; Studies in Methodist-Literature, 1914; Carlisle Memorial Volume, 1916; Leadership of Methodism, 1917;

DUNLAP

Ideals of American Poets, 1927. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Review, Christian Advocate, Epworth Era, The State, News and Carrier, Charlotte Observer. Former editor of The Bugle. Has filled several of the leading pulpits of the Methodist Episcopal Church (South), during the forty years as pastor; has served on many boards and committees; is Chairman of Board of Christian Literature of South Carolina Conference, and President of South Carolina Legal Conference; is Secretary of publicity; is in constant demand as preacher and lecturer, especially for high schools and colleges. **SOCIETIES:** Masons, including Blue Lodge, Royal Arch Chapter and Commandery, Knights of Pythias, W. O. W., Junior Order U. A. M., Odd Fellows. **Relig. denom.,** Methodist Episcopal Church (South). **ADDRESS:** Lake City, Florence County, S. C.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM CARY: see Press section

DUNCAN, GEO(RGE) H(ARLAN): see Press section

DUNHAM, BERTHA MABEL: librarian; b. Harrison, Ontario, May 29, 1881; d. Martin and Magdalena (Eby) D.; educ. University of Toronto. **AUTHOR:** The Trail of the Conestoga (historical novel), 1924; Migrations from Pennsylvania to Canada, 1799-1812; Toward Sodom (historical novel of Canada), 1850-80), 1927. **CLUBS:** Canadian, University Women's, Canadian Business and Professional Women's. **OFFICE:** Kitchener Public Library. **HOME:** 399 Queen St., S. Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

DUNHAM, ELIZABETH M(ARIE): writer; b. Portland, Maine, Aug. 1872; d. William Henry and Tinnie (Bodge) Fennell; educ. Portland Schools; m. Horace C. Dunham, 1898. **AUTHOR:** How to Know the Mosses, 1918. General character of writing: text books. **CLUBS:** Boston National Historical Society, Sullivan Moss Society, Northwestern Bird-Banding Association, Massachusetts Audubon Society. **HOME:** 22 Birch Road, Wellesley, Mass.

DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS: educator; b. Albany, Ore., Nov., 1866; s. Benjamin Charles and Abigail Jane (Scott) D.; educ. public schools (Portland, Ore.), Cornell University, Harvard University, Leipzig University, Berlin University, Paris University. **DEGREES:** A. B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Caroline Morland Cushing, June 10, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Freedom of Press in Massachusetts, 1905; Daniel Webster as Secretary of State, 1924. Edited Handbook of Graduate Courses in American Universities, 1895; 1896, 1897. Fellow Royal Historical Society (London); member of American Historical Association, American Political Science Association, American Society of International Law, American Academy of Political and Social Science, State historical societies of Oregon, Washington and Minnesota. Contributor to American Cyclopaedia of Government, Encyclopedia Britannica, Dictionary American Biology, also to American Historical Review, Journal International Law, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, etc. Newspaper writer while in college and university; college instructor and professor, 1896-1908; President, University of Montana, 1908-1912; Wyoming, 1912-1917; Colorado College, 1917-1923; director of American University Union in London, England, 1923-1924; professor history, Carleton College, 1924-. As university and college executive, wrote articles and speeches; was very active as history lecturer, 1897-1919; as college professor, resumed historical research for authorship, during last few years. Acting professor, University of California (summer session), 1926, and Stanford University (summer quarter), 1929. General character of writing: historical. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa (Cornell 1892). **OFFICE:** Carleton College. **HOME:** 715 East Third St., Northfield, Minn.

DUNLAP, BOUTWELL: historian; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30

DUNLAP, FREDERICK: see Press section

DUNLAP

DUNLAP, KNIGHT: professor of experimental psychology, Johns Hopkins University; b. California, Nov., 1875; s. Elon and Calista (Knight) D.; educ. California Public Schools; University of California; Harvard University. DEGREES: Ph. B., M.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Durand, 1906. AUTHOR: A System of Psychology, 1912; An Outline of Psycho-biology, 1914 (second edition, 1917); Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment, 1920; Mysticism, Freudianism and Scientific Psychology, 1920; Elements of Scientific Psychology, 1922; Social Psychology, 1925; Old and New Viewpoints in Psychology, 1925. HOME: 500 West 33rd Street. OFFICE: The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

DUNN, ARTHUR WALLACE: author; (died, Nov. 2, 1926), see vol. II, 1925-26

DUNN, ELIZA (pen name): see Norton, Edith Eliza Ames

DUNN, LESTIE C(LARENCE): biologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1893; s. Clarence Leslie and Mary Eliza (Booth) D.; educ. Lafayette High School (Buffalo, N. Y., 1911), Dartmouth College, Harvard. DEGREES: B.S. (Dartmouth College, 1915), M.S. and D.Sc. (Harvard, 1917, 1920). AUTHOR: Principles of Genetics (collaboration), 1925; An Anthropometric Study of Hawaiians of Pure and Mixed Blood, 1928. Contributor to American Naturalist, Journal of Heredity, Journal of Genetics, etc. General character of writing: scientific. Relig. denom. Protestant. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York City, N. Y. HOME: Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

DUNN, WALDO HILARY: educator; b. Rutland, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1882; s. Arthur Marion and Isabel (Fowler) D. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale University), 1906; M.A., 1909; D.Litt. (University of Glasgow), 1916. AUTHOR: English Biography, 1916; Life of Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), 1922; Froude and Carlyle, 1930. Contributor to the New Encyclopedia Americana, 1917-20; Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: biographical, historical, critical; writes for London Quarterly Review, Holborn Review, New York Times Book Review, Saturday Review of Literature, South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. OFFICE: The College of Wooster. HOME: 704 Buckeye St., Wooster, Ohio.

DUNSCOMB, SAMUEL WHITNEY, JR.: attorney; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1868; s. Samuel W. and Mary Matilda (Smith) D. DEGREES: A.B. (College of the City of New York), 1888; A.M. (Columbia University School of Political Science), 1891; Ph.D., 1893; LL.B. (College University School of Law), 1893; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bankruptcy: A Study in Comparative Legislation, 1893. Contributor to Columbia Law Review, Political Science Quarterly, Evening Post, New York Tribune, etc. General character of writing: professional criticism, constructive. CLUBS: (London) Authors', Royal Society of Arts, Life Fellow and member honorable Council of The North British Academy of Arts, American Bar Association, American Geographical Society and others. ADDRESS: Yonkers, N. Y.

DUNTON, EDITH KELLOGG (pen name: Margaret Ward); writer and editor; b. Rutland, Vermont, Dec., 1875; d. Walter C. and Miriam (Barrett) Dunton; educ. Rutland High School, Smith College. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Betty Wales Series, comprising Betty Wales, Freshman; Betty Wales, Sophomore; Betty Wales, Junior; Betty Wales, Senior; Betty Wales, B.A.; Betty Wales & Co.; Betty Wales on the Campus; Betty Wales Decides; Nancy Lee Series, comprising: Nancy Lee; Nancy Lee's Spring Term; Nancy Lee's Lookout; Nancy Lee's Namesake; The Holiday Book, 1925; K. Blake's Way, 1929; Biddy and Buddy's Holidays, 1930. Contributor of short stories in Child Life, Youth's Companion, The American Girl. HOME: Rutland, Vermont.

DUPRE, HOPE (pen name): see Ridings, Hope Dupre

DUPREE, GRACE (pen name): see Ridings, Grace Dupree

DURELL

DUPREE, MORRISON (pen name): see Gars, Sherlock Bronson

DUPUY, PIERRE: diplomat; b. Montreal, Canada, July, 1896; s. Louis and Anna (Brien) D.; educ. Collège Sainte-Marie (Montreal), University of Montreal, Sorbonne (Paris), Faculty of Law (Paris). DEGREES: Licencié en Droit, Licencié es Lettres; married. AUTHOR: André Lawrence (novel), 1929. Contributes to Mercure de France (Paris), La Quinzaine Critique (Paris), La Revue Trimestrielle (Montreal). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Canadian Legation, Paris, France.

DUPUY, WILLIAM ATHERTON: journalist; b. Palestine, Texas, Jan. 6, 1876; s. Hugh McBride and Victoria (Miller) D.; educ. Schools of Phoenix, (Arizona), University of Arizona; m. Ada Lee Orme, June 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam: Wonder Worker, 1913; Uncle Sam's Modern Miracles, 1914; Uncle Sam: Detective, 1915; Uncle Sam: Fighter, 1916; Our Insect Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Animal Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Bird Friends and Foes, 1925; Money, 1926; Odd Jobs of Uncle Sam, 1926; Wonders of the Animal World, 1927; Why a "Wet" Can Never Be President, 1927; Our Plant Friends and Foes, 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, National Geographic, Harpers, Current History, World's Work, Outlook, Scientific American, Review of Reviews. General character of writing: informational, facts made easy. Captain of Military Intelligence, attached to General Staff, United States Army, during the World War; attached to League of Nations, 1921-22, Geneva (Switzerland). CLUBS: National Press, Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), International Club of Geneva (Switzerland). HOME: 1869 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C.

DURAND, EDWARD DANA: statistician and economist; b. Romeo, Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Cyrus Yale and Celia C. (Day) D.; educ. Oberlin College, Cornell University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Finances of New York, N. Y., 1897; The Trust Problem, 1913; American Industry and Commerce, 1930. Contributor to Review of Reviews, World's Work, Atlantic Quarterly, Journal of Economics, American Economic Review and other publications. General character of writing: economic, statistical, financial. Deputy Commissioner United States Bureau of Corporations, 1906-09; Director United States Bureau of Census, 1909-13; Adviser to Food Ministry of Poland, 1919-21; Chief of Division of Statistical Research Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1924-29; statistical assistant to Secretary of Commerce, 1930; present Chief Economist, United States Tariff Commission; Member Expert Committee on Economic Statistics, League of Nations. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Bannockburn Golf. OFFICE: Department of Commerce. HOME: 3613 Newton Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DURAND, RUTH SAWYER (Mrs. Albert C. Durand); see Sawyer, Ruth

DURANT, WILL(IAM) (JAMES): writer and speaker; b. North Adams, Mass., Nov. 5, 1885; s. Joseph and Mary (Allors) D.; educ. St. Peter's College (New Jersey), Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ida Kaufman, Oct. 31, 1913. AUTHOR: Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, A Mental Autobiography, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929. Contributor to Harper's American, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Century, Forum, etc. General character of writing: philosophy and political. HOME: Great Neck, New York.

DURELL, FLETCHER: teacher; b. Clarksburg, N. J., Dec., 1859; s. Edward H. and Hannah A. (Woodward) D.; educ. State Model School (Trenton); Princeton University, University of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Laura R. Jackson, July 1, 1885. AUTHOR: A New Life in Education, 1894; Series of Algebras for High Schools, 1897-1923; Series of Arithmetics, 1901-1918; Series of Geometries,

DURELL

1905-1920; Trigonometry, 1912; Fundamental Sources of Efficiency, 1914. Series of articles in the journals School of Science and Mathematics and the Mathematics Teacher. General character of writing: text books, mathematics. HOME: Belleplain, N. J.

DURELL, THOMAS JACKSON: education; b. Carlisle, Penn., May 16, 1866; s. Fletcher and Laura (Jackson) D.; educ. Princeton University, Graduate Work in Education, Universities of Chicago and Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), M.A. (Columbia); m. Marian Dudley, September 14, 1918. AUTHOR: The Durell and Gillett New York State Arithmetic, 1925; The New Day Arithmetics, 1931. General character of writing: text books. County Superintendent of Schools, Cape May (New Jersey), 1926-. OFFICE: Cape May Court House, New Jersey. HOME: Belleplain, N. J.

DURST, CHARLES E(LMER): see Press section
DURYEA, J(OHN) B(URTON): Insurance; b. Wapello, Iowa, July 4, 1884; s. Thomas J. and Harriet P. (Fox) D.; educ. Oskaloosa College, Highland Park College, Elliott's Business College; m. Claudia R. Bowiby, April 10, 1887. AUTHOR: Business of Banking and Commercial Credits, 1892; The Art of Writing Letters, 1893; How to Solicit (Life Insurance), 1922; How to Use Suggestion in Selling Life Insurance, 1923; What to Say (In Selling Life Insurance), 1924; What to Know About Life Insurance, 1925; When to Stop Talking and Other Essays on Life Insurance, 1926. Contributing editor: "Penn Mutual News Letter" (Philadelphia). Feature writer: "Insurance Salesman" (Indianapolis). General character of writing: text books, salesmanship. CLUBS: Elks, California Golf, Commonwealth, Down Town Association. OFFICE: 741 Russ Bldg. HOME: 1700 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.

DUSHMAN, SAUL: physical chemist; b. Rostov, Russia, July, 1883; s. Samuel and Olga (Hurwitz) D.; educ. University of Toronto (Canada). DEGREES: B.A., 1904; Ph.D. 1912; m. Anna Leff, June 28, 1914. AUTHOR: High Vacuum, 1923; Chapter in Taylor Treatise on Physical Chemistry 1931. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: General Electric Co., Schenectady. HOME: 21 Sunnyside Road, Scotia, N. Y.

DU SOE, BOB (R. Coleman Du Soe): see Press section

DU SOE, R. COLEMAN: see Press section
"DUSTY WATERS" (pen name): see Hough, Donald

DUTCH, GEORGE SHELDON: professor of Fine Arts; b. Chelsea, Mass., Aug., 1891; s. Leon Adelbert and Emma Louise (Guptill) D.; educ. Mechanic Arts High School (Boston), Massachusetts School of Art; m. Margaret Anderson, 1915. AUTHOR: Practical Lettering Packet, 1923; Practical Drawing Books, 1924. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Western Arts Association, Eastern Arts Association. OFFICE: George Peabody College for Teachers. HOME: 41 Robert E. Lee Apartments, Nashville, Tenn.

DUTCHER, GEORGE MATTHEW: professor of history; b. Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1874; s. Merritt Thomas and Mary Albertson (Stoutenburgh) D.; educ. Owego Free Academy, Cornell University. DEGREES: A.B. Ph.D.; m. Adrienne Van Winkle, June 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Tendencies and Opportunities in Napoleonic Studies (Report of American Historical Association, 1914), 1916; Selected Critical Biography of Publications in English Relating to the World War, 1918; Political Awakening of the East; Studies of Political Progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan and the Philippines, 1925; Editing Guide to Historical Literature, 1927; Editor: Sir William W. Hunter's India, in Lodge's History of Nations (Volume 5), 1906; A Memorial to Caleb Thomas Winchester, 1847-1920. Professor of English Literature in Wesleyan University (Middletown, Conn.), 1921. Contributor to American Historical Review; History Outlook, South Atlantic Quarterly. General

DWYER

character of writing: modern history, biographical. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Faculty, University and Conversational (Middletown). OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 77 Home Avenue, Middletown, Conn.

DUTTON, CHARLES JUDSON: clergyman; b. Fall River, Mass., Aug., 1888; s. John George and Esther (Kippa) D.; educ. High School (Westerly, R. I.), Brown University, Albany Law School, Defiance Theological Seminary. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Laura E. Meigs, April 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Underwood Mystery, 1921; Out of the Darkness, 1922; Shadow on the Glass, 1923; The House by the Road, 1924; The Second Bullet, 1925; The Crooked Cross, 1926; Flying Clues, 1927; The Clutching Hand, 1928; Streaked with Crimson, 1929; The Shadow of Evil, 1930; Murder In A Library, 1931. Contributor to Detective Stories, Philadelphia Ledger Syndicate, Bell Syndicate, Bodish Magazines, British magazines. Columnist, Albany Telegram—World We Live In (1916 to 1926). General character of writing: fiction, editorial work. CLUBS: British Society of Authors, Composers, Dramatists, University, Elks, Mason, Liberal. HOME: 1301 Stephenson Way, Des Moines, Ia.

DUTTON, GEORGE BURWELL: see Press section

DUTTON, H(ENRY) P(OST): teacher; b. Holland, Mich., Dec., 1885; s. Charles Selwyn and Mary (Post) D.; educ. Hope College (Holland, Mich.), University of Michigan. DEGREE: B.E.E. m. Lucy May Broceus, Sept. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: Factory Management, 1924; Business Organization and Management, 1925; Volumes I and II, The Shaw Plant and Shop Management Library; I, Organization and Supervision; II, The Control of Production; The Manuals of Business and Its Organization; Vol. II, Principles of Organization as Applied to Business, 1931. Purchasing. Contributor to Factory and Industrial Management (Associate Editor of same). Professor of factory management (Northwestern University). General character of writing: technical. CLUB: University of Evans-ton. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 339 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 2242 Pioneer Road, Evanston, Ill.

DUTTON, WILLIAM S(HERMAN): see Press section

D'VYS, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: author, song writer; b. on Noddle Island, East Boston, Mass., March 16, 1860; s. George Cox and Elizabeth Lucinda (Currie) D.; educ. Prescott School, Boston Latin School; m. Frances S. Scribner, June 1, 1893 (died). AUTHOR: Pencillings: On and Off Shore, 1919; The Fiji's Mate; A Sailor Boy's Log; Those Northville Boys; Eva F. Wesley, M.D.; Rays of Sunshine, Year Book with One Ray of Cheer for Each Day of the Year; His Third Wife; The Chanty Man (see songs). Editor: Templar's Gazette and Templar's Album. Contributor to magazines and journals. Temperance worker, noted as one of foremost New England poets and writers of juvenile stories; is known throughout civilized world as writer of Gospel Hymns and popular songs, and writer of humor, verse, including the famed Mudville Bal. and Baseball classic, Casey at the Bat. ADDRESS: Cambridge, Mass.

DWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD: writer; b. Constantinople, Aug. 6, 1875; s. Henry Otis and Adele M. (Griswold) D.; educ. St. Johnsbury (Vermont) Academy, Amherst (Massachusetts) College. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Constantinople, 1915 (revised edition, 1926); Stamboul Nights, 1916; Persian Miniatures, 1917; The Empress of Elam and other stories, 1920; The Empress Might-Have-Been (translated from French of Octave Aubry, 1927). General character of writing: short stories and travel books. Contributor to magazines while in Europe and Near East, 1906-14. CLUB: Cosoms (Washington). HOME: 1800 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DWYER, ION E.: educator; b. Waterloo, Iowa, Dec., 1870; s. John Henry and Amanda Eaton

- (Grant) D.; educ. Western Normal College, Des Moines University, Central University. **DEGREE:** A.M.; m. Mary L. Tuck, Dec. 20, 1899. **AUTHOR:** International Bookkeeping, 1906; The Business Letter, 1914. Contributor to Business Education. General character of writing: text books. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Georgia Educational, Oriental Lodge 687 (Constantinople). A. M. Wollin Chapter No. 104. R.A.M.; Washington Council No. 6 (Masonic) Head Department of Business Administration, Morse College, Hartford, Conn.
- DYE, EVA EMERY:** author; b. Prophetstown, Ill., July 17, 1855; d. Cyrus and Caroline (Trafton) Emery; educ. Oberlin College. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; Honorary Litt.D. (Oregon State College), 1930; m. Charles H. Dye, July, 1882. **AUTHOR:** McLoughlin and Old Oregon, 1900; The Conquest, 1902 (now in 10th edition); McDonald of Oregon, 1906 (McLoughlin and Old Oregon, published and republished for 30 years, bids fair to become a classic). **ADDRESS:** 902 Jefferson Street, Oregon City, Oregon.
- DYE, WILLIAM SEDDINGER JR.,** professor of English Literature; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1880; s. William Seddinger and C. A. Eliza (Callahan) D.; educ. Central High School (Philadelphia); Dickinson College, 1901-1902, University of Pennsylvania (B.A., 1905); Pennsylvania State College (M.A., 1908); University of Pennsylvania (Ph.D., 1915); m. Bertha Ross Bill, Dec. 28, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Father Penn, 1914; English Melodrama, 1800-1840, 1916; Expository Writing, 1926. Contributes to Pennsylvania Magazine of History. General character of writing: essays on history and literature. **CLUBS:** University, State College Literary; Members: Acacia Fraternity (National President, 1922-1929). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** The Pennsylvania State College. **HOME:** 327 South Atherton Street, State College, Pa.
- DYER, ELIZABETH:** household administration, University of Cincinnati; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 21, 1890; d. Franklin B. and May (Archibald) D.; educ. Vassar College, Simmons College, Prince School of Education for Store Service. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** Textile Fabrics, 1923— (revised edition), 1927; Shoe Research Bureau for Retail Training, 1919. General character of writing: technical text books. Formerly Co-ordinator, School of Retailing, New York University; 4 years Supervisor, Research Bureau for Retail Training, Carnegie Institute of Technology. **CLUBS:** Woman's City, Chi Omega, Business and Professional Women's, A.A.U.W., Vassar, Cincinnati Peace League. **OFFICE:** University of Cincinnati. **HOME:** 3457 Burch Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- DYER, ISAAC WATSON:** lawyer; b. Baldwin, Maine, Sept. 15, 1855; s. Isaac and Martha Osgood (Porter) D.; educ. private schools, Bowdoin College, Harvard Law School. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mary Laura Nye, June 7, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Maine Corporation Law (eight editions); Bibliography of the Writings and Anna Thomas Carlyle. Editor: Maine Insolvency Laws. **OFFICE:** 85 Exchange Street, Portland, Maine. **HOME:** Grasslands, Gorham, Maine, also 102 Park Street, Portland, Maine.
- DYER, RUTH OMEGA** (Mrs. Smith Johns Williams): writer; b. Herndon, Va., Sept., 1885; d. Elisha and Mildred H. Dyer; educ. Central High School (Washington); (graduate) State Normal; Columbia University; m. Smith Johns Williams. **AUTHOR:** Correlated Lessons in Language and Occupation Work; The Sleepy-Time Story Book; That's Why Stories; Cut-out Book; Daytime Story Book; What Happened in Stories; The Adventure of the Ink Spot; Stories from a Mouse Hole; The Little People of the Garden. Engaged in teaching; later special education and supervisory work in training of teachers. **ADDRESS:** The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
- DYER, WALTER A. (LDEN):** author; b. Roslindale, Mass., Oct. 10, 1878; s. E. Porter Dyer and Martha A. (Fearing) D.; educ. Springfield (Mass.) High school and Amherst Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1900); m. Muriel W. Childs, June 1, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Lure of the Antique, 1910; The Richer Life, 1911; Pierrot, Dog of Belgium, 1915; Early American Craftsmen, 1915; The Humble Annals of a Back Yard, 1916; Gulliver the Great, and Other Dog Stories, 1916; Creators of Decorative Styles, 1917; The Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres, 1917; Handbook of Furniture Styles, 1918; The Dogs of Boytown, 1919; Ben, the Battle Horse, 1919; Sons of Liberty, 1920; (in collab. with Brig.-Gen. A. W. Catlin) With the Help of God and a Few Marines, 1919; Many Dogs There Be, 1924; All Around Robin Hood's Barn, 1926; The Breakwater, 1927; Country Cousins, 1927; The Rocking-Chair: an American Institution (with Esther Stevens Fraser), 1928; Chronicles of a Countryman, 1928; Sprigs of Hemlock, 1931. Frequent contributions to periodicals. **CLUB:** National Arts Club (New York). **HOME:** Rock Walls Farm, Amherst, Mass.
- DYKEMA, PETER W. (LLIAM):** professor of musical education; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 25, 1873; s. Cornelius and Henrietta (Nutting) D.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. **DEGREES:** B.L., M.L.; m. Jessie Margaret Dunning, Dec. 24, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Festivals and Plays, 1913; Myths and Legends, 1914; School Music Hand Book, 1923. Editor: Twelve 55 Community Song Series (6 vols.). Contributor to Teachers College Record, Music Supervisors' Journal, Journal of Education, Proceedings of the Music Teachers' National Conference, Proceedings of the Music Supervisors' National Conference. General character of writing: text books. **CLUB:** Faculty. **OFFICE:** 525 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 30 Floral Drive, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
- DYKSTRA, (A.) LESLIE THOMPSON:** see Press section.

E

- EACHES, OWEN PHILIPS:** clergyman; (died, Jan. 10, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- EAGER, SAMUEL W.:** practice of law and writing; b. Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1900; s. Samuel Eager and Anna May (Egbertson) E.; educ. Montgomery High School, Albany Law School. **DEGREE:** LL.B. (Albany Law School); m. Muriel Whigan, June 22, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Eager on Intestate Succession, 1926; Wiltsie Mortgage Foreclosure (2 vols.; 4th edition), 1927; Bayles Pleadings (3rd edition), 1928; Consolidated Law Forms of New York (4 vols.), 1930. General character of writing: text books. **SOCIETIES:** Hoffman Lodge F. and A. M., Midland Chapter, Royal Aids Mason, Middletown Lodge No. 1097 B. P. O. Elks, American Legion. Club: Middletown. Relig. denom., Protestant. **ADDRESS:** Middletown, N. Y.
- EALSTON, CLYDE:** teacher; b. Sherman, Tex., May, 1891; s. Davis Foute and Adelle Christian (Parker) E.; educ. Austin Coll. (Texas Education Univ., Oxford Univ. (England), Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Austin Coll. 1910-11), M.A. (Princeton Univ., 1914), A.B. and Rhodes Scholar (Oxford Univ., 1917, 1914-17), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Virginia McKinney, Sept. 15, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Responsibility of States in International Law, 1928. Contributor to American Journal of International Law, Current History Magazine, Revue de Droit International et de Législation Comparée, and other publications. General character of writing: scholarly. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** New York University, New York, N. Y.
- EAKLE, ARTHUR STARR:** professor of mineralogy; b. Washington, D. C., July 27, 1862; s. Elias H. and Frances Mary (Byington) E.; educ. Washington public schools, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Munich. **DEGREES:** B. S., Ph.D.; m. Fannie V. Kinney, Aug. 29, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Mineral Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Their Physical Properties; California

EARHART

Minerals. Contributor to scientific journals. CLUBS: Faculty, Hillside, Fellow Washington Academy Science, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, Geological Society of America, Mineral Society of America (president, 1925), American Assn. University Professors. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 1818 Marin Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

EARHART, LIDA BELLE: educator; b. Worthington, Pa., October, 1864; d. Joseph and Margaret Jane (Boyd) E.; educ. State Normal School (St. Göttingen and Jena (Germany), Univ. of Michigan, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Systematic Study in the Elementary Schools, 1908; Teaching Children to Study, 1909; Types of Teaching, 1915. Instructor: Columbia Univ.; principal of Elementary Schools (New York, N. Y.); instructor in several state normal schools; professor of Elementary Education, Univ. of Nebraska. Has lectured extensively on education and general subjects. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: American Assn. of Univ. Women, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 2901 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

EARLE, FRANKLIN SUMNER: sugar cane technologist; b. Livingston County, Ill., Sept. 4, 1856; s. Parker and Melanie (Tracy) E.; educ. high school (Cobden, Ill.), Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: M.A. (Alabama Polytechnic Institute); m. Susan Bedford Skehan, Aug. 16, 1885; Esther Jane Skehan, Aug. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Southern Agriculture, 1908; Sugar Cane and Its Culture, 1928. Contributor to Facts About Sugar, Louisiana Planter and Manufacturer, Experiment Station Bulletins, etc. Connected with Experiment Stations of Mississippi and Alabama; curator of the Mycological Collections, New York Botanical Garden; director of Estacion Agronomica de Cuba; cane technologist, U. S. Department of Agriculture and Insular Experiment Station of Porto Rico; technical advisor of various sugar companies. General character of writing: technical. ADDRESS: Herradura, Cuba.

EARLE, MABEL LAVINIA: see Press section.

EARLE, SAMUEL THOMAS: physician; b. near Centreville, Md., Dec. 2, 1849; s. Samuel Thomas and Mary Elizabeth E.; educ. Maryland Agricultural Coll., West Chester Military Academy (Pa.), Washington Coll. (Maryland), Univ. of Maryland (Medical Department). DEGREE: M.D. (1870); m. Mary Isabel Ringgold, Jan. 5, 1872; Dinette Tyler, April 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Anus, Rectum and Sigmoid, 1911. Contributor to "Surgical Diseases and Wounds of the Anus and Rectum" (collab. with James P. Tuttle) to American Practice of Surgery, Vol. 7, 1910; also "Tubercular Ulceration of the Rectum" to Maryland Medical Journal, and articles to the Annals of the American Proctologic Society. Took four-year course in histology, biology and pathology at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1885-89. Interned at Baltimore City Alm House, 1870, during the epidemic of typhus fever; professor of physiology and diseases of the rectum, Baltimore Medical Coll., 1891-1910. General character of writing: medical. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1431 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

EARLE, SWEPSON: state conservation commissioner; b. Centreville, Md., August, 1879; s. William Brundige and Louisa (Stubbs) E.; educ. county high school, business college, tutors under Univ. of Virginia professors. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Univ. of Maryland); m. Mabel Street, 1902 died. AUTHOR: Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore, 1916; The Chesapeake Bay Country, 1923, 1924, 1929; Maryland Supplement, Fry-Atwood Geography. Contributor to Maryland Conservationist Post. As hydrographic engineer was employed, 1906-12, to make the oyster survey of Maryland (Chesapeake Bay), thus obtaining information for material in historical books on Bay Country. Lieutenant U. S. Naval Reserve, stationed at Dahlgren, Va. Proving Ground of

EAST

U. S. Navy during World War. General character of writing: historical and conservation of marine life. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Dextridge Kennels. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Munsey Bldg. HOME: 4717 Keswick Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

EARLY, EVA KOHLER (Mrs. Vener G. Early): see Press section.

EARP, EDWIN LEE: professor of sociology; b. Ilchester, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; s. Israel S. and Rachel Melcena (Barnette) E.; educ. Dickinson Preparatory School, Dickinson Coll., New York Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, Berlin Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lina G. Pearsall, May 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Social Aspects of Religious Institutions, 1908; The Social Engineer, 1911; The Rural Church Movement, 1914; The Rural Church Serving the Community, 1918; A Community Study, 1919; Rural Social Organizations, 1921; Biblical Backgrounds for the Rural Message, 1922; also chapter IV, What Working Men Might Reasonably Expect from the Church, in The Socialized Church, 1909. General character of writing: applied social ethics. Contributor to The Homiletic Review, Rural Manhood, Sunday School Journal, etc. CLUBS: Kappa Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Rotary, American Sociological Society. OFFICE: Drew Theological Seminary. HOME: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

EARP, JAMES WILLIAM (pen name: Jacques Girouard); writer; b. Clarence, Mo., June 15, 1888; s. William Samuel and Katherine (Cleary) E.; educ. Marceline public schools, also private schools; m. Marie Rita Rainville, Aug. 9, 1927 child: James Girouard Earp, Feb. 20, 1929. AUTHOR: Boomer Jones, 1921. Contributor to Railroad Man's Magazine, Top Notch, Wayside Tales, Chicago Ledger, Sports Afield, Women's Weekly, Breezy Stories, Boy's World, Girls of Today, What To Do, Dew Drops, Kansas City Star, Midwest Bookman, True Story, Smart Set, War Stories, Firemen's Magazine, American Boy, Munsey's, 10 Story Book, Action Stories, West Magazine, Detective Story, Author and Journalist. Writer's Digest. Editor: Writers' Monthly, Good Stories, etc. Works regularly on Rock Island Railroad, story writing only being a hobby, although he has received recognition in thirty-five of the standard magazines. General character of writing: every type of fiction, also poems. CLUBS: Order of Railway Conductors, Knights of Columbus. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Herington, Kan.

EAST, ANNA MERRITT: educator, author, lecturer; b. Fremont, Neb.; d. Charles Milton and Sarah Margaret (Merritt) E.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Teacher's Coll. of Columbia Univ., Santa Barbara (California State Teachers Coll.), Univ. of California, Univ. Southern California. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Kitchenette Cookery, 1917. Contributor to Santa Monica Outlook, Christian Science Monitor. Editor: New Housekeeping Department, Ladies' Home Journal. General character of writing: text books, domestic economy. Government service, Philippine Normal School, Manila, P. I., 1912-14; Overseas service, Y. M. C. A., A. E. F., 1918-19; chairman, Home Economics Department, Principia Junior Coll., St. Louis Mo., 1922-24. OFFICE: Metropolitan High School, 234 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles. HOME: 225 San Vincente Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

EAST, CLYDE H.: see Press section.

EAST, EDWARD MURRAY: professor genetics, Harvard Univ.; b. DuQuoin, Ill., Oct. 4, 1879; s. William Harvey and Sarah (Woodruff) E.; educ. high school, Case School Applied Science, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S. (1900), M.S. (1904), Ph.D. (1907), LL.D. (Kenyon, 1926); m. Mary L. Boggs, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Genetics and Eugenics (with others), 1912; Inbreeding and Outbreeding—Their Genetical and Sociological Significance, 1919; Mankind at the Crossroads, 1923; Heredity and Human Affairs, 1927; Biology in Human Affairs (Ed.), 1931.

EASTMAN

Also a number of monographs and papers on biological subjects, chiefly heredity. On editorial board Genetics, and Human Biology. Contributor to Scribner's, World's Work, Forum, etc. Professor, Harvard Univ.; acting chief statistical division, U. S. Food Administration, 1918. OFFICE: Harvard Univ., Bussey Institute, Jamaica Plain, Mass. HOME: 87 Robinwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

EASTMAN, CHARLES ALEXANDER: (Ohiyesa); physician; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., February, 1855; s. Mary Lightnings (Jacob Eastman) Santee Sioux, Nancy Eastman, half-blood Sioux; educ. Kimball Univ., m. Elaine Goodale, June 18, 1891. AUTHOR: Indian Boyhood, 1902; Old Indian Days, 1906; Red Hunters, 1904; Wigwam Evenings, 1907; Indian Scout Tales, 1909; Soul of the Indian, 1910; The Indian Today, 1911; From Deep Woods to Civilization, 1915; Indian Heroes and Great Chieftains, 1918. Member Field Secretaries of International Committee Y. M. C. A., 1884 to 1898. Attorney for and representing at Washington the Santee Sioux, 1896-1906. Under President Roosevelt's administration revised all the allotments and established family names for the Sioux Nation from 1903 to 1909. Practiced medicine among Indians and in St. Paul, Minn.; well known lecturer. With Mrs. Eastman conducts Camps Oahe in New Hampshire. National Councilman of the Boy Scouts of America since 1920. Director of the Brooks-Bright Foundation since 1923. United States Indian Inspector under Coolidge, 1923-25. Sent to England by the Brooks-Bright Foundation in 1927-28, and lectured before the Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Eton College, Liverpool University, besides the Royal Colonial Institute in London and its two branches at Bristol and Liverpool, also a number of well-known Secondary Boys' and Girls' schools and various clubs and other organizations. Made honorary member of the National Liberal Club of England in 1928. CLUBS: Author's League, Society of American Indians. HOME: Northampton, Mass.

EASTMAN, EDWARD ROE: editor; b. Berkshire, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1885; s. Charles R. and Elizabeth (Roe) E.; educ. high school, teachers training school (Newark Valley, N. Y.), special courses in Keuka Coll. and New York State Coll. of Agriculture; m. Belle Vivian Rockefeller, April 8, 1907. AUTHOR: The Trouble Maker, 1925; These Changing Times, 1927. Editor: American Agriculturist; former editor: Dairy-Men's League News, 1917-22. President New York State Agricultural Society, 1924-29; trustee, Cornell Univ., 1924-29; leader in rural school affairs as secretary of committee of 21 to study New York State rural schools. Director Federal Land Bank and Intermediate Credit Bank of Springfield, Mass. SOCIETIES: Masonic Order, Grange (local, state and national). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 461 Fourth Ave., New York. HOME: 139 Cary Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE: author, teacher, camp director; b. Mt. Washington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; d. Henry Sterling and Dora Hill (Read) Goodale; educ. by tutors; and private school, New York; m. Dr. Charles A. Eastman, June 18, 1891. AUTHOR: Journal of a Farmer's Daughter, 1881; Little Brother o' Dreams, 1911; Yellow Star, 1913; Indian Legends Retold, 1917; The Luck of Oldacres, 1923; The Voice at Eve, 1930. Co-author (with sister): Apple Blossoms, 1878; In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers, 1879; All Round the Year, 1880 (with Dr. Charles A. Eastman); Wigwam Evenings, 1909. Contributor of articles on nature, Indian life and education, child life, stories and poems in Outlook, Independent, Scribner's etc. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.

EASTMAN, FRED (Richard Morse): educator; b. Lima, O., July, 1886; s. Robert Calvin and Lealine (Beery) E.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (O.), Union Theological Seminary (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.); m. Lilla

EATON

Morse, 1914. AUTHOR: Fear God in Your Own Village, 1918; Unfinished Business of Presbyterian Church, 1921; Playing Square with Tomorrow, 1921; (a pageant) America's Unfinished Battles, 1923; (play) Bread, 1927; The Pursuit of the Flying Baby, 1928; (pageant) The Triumph of the Defeated, 1929; (play) Courtship, 1930; (play) The Tinker, 1930; The Menace of the Movies, 1930. Edited: Modern Religious Dramas, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Christian Century, Survey, Graphic. Editor: The Chicago Theological Seminary Register; contributing editor: The Christian Century. Professor religious literature and drama, Chicago Theological Seminary. General character of writing: religious, essays and dramas. CLUBS: Apollos (Chicago), Quadrangle (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 5757 University Ave. HOME: 5817 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE: see Press section.

EASTON, BURTON SCOTT: professor of theology; b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 4, 1877; s. Morton William and Maria (Stille) E.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Divinity School. DEGREES: Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Marian Pyott, 1908. AUTHOR: The Teaching of St. Paul, 1919; Christ and His Teaching, 1922; The Gospel According to St. Luke, 1926; The Gospel Before the Gospels, 1928; Christ in the Gospels, 1930; co-author: The Real Jesus (with Bishop C. Grant Fiske), 1929. Joint-editor (with F. C. Charles): Anglican Theological Review. Contributes to various theological reviews. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 4 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.

EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON: priest, poet, doctor of civil law; b. Kentville, N. S., Dec. 10, 1849; s. William and Anna Augusta Willoughby (Hamilton) E.; educ. grammar schools (Kentville), and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1880), A.M. (Dalhousie, 1904), D.C.L. (King's Univ., N. S., 1905); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Heart of the Creeds; Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, 1888; Arcadian Legends and Lyrics, 1889; Letterwriting, its Ethics and Etiquette, 1890; The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution, 1891; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Craven Langstroth Betts), 1892; College Requirements in English, 1900; an edition of Pope's Rape of the Lock, 1901; Acadian Ballads, 1905; Poems of the Christian Year, 1905; The Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems, 1907; The History of King's County, Nova Scotia; Heart of the Acadian Land, 1910; The Famous Mather Byles, 1914; Introduction to Longfellow's Evangeline, 1914; The Eaton Family of Nova Scotia, 1929; Acadian Ballads and Lyrics in Many Moods, 1930. Editor (with an introduction) Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist, written in 1836 by Mrs. Elizabeth Lichtenstein-Johnstone, 1901; poems in many anthologies; compiler of many educational works, and author of many historical monographs, especially on the City of Halifax. Elected Fellow of Royal Society of Canada and now member of many other learned societies. Been pronounced the principal literary man Nova Scotia has produced since Judge Haliburton, the notable historian and widely known author of "Sam Slick." HOME: 23 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

EATON, EDNA A (URELIA): see Press section.

EATON, EDWARD DWIGHT: educator, clergyman; b. Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 12, 1851; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel W. and Catherine Elizabeth (Demarest) E.; educ. Lancaster Institute, Beloit Coll., Yale Divinity School, Leipzig, Heidelberg. DEGREES: E.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Martha E. Barber, Aug. 23, 1875. AUTHOR: The Hymnal of Praise, 1913; with supplement, 1924; last edition, 1925; Historical Sketches of Beloit College, 1928. Wrote 20 articles in Dictionary of American Biography. Contributor to Congregationalist, Advance. President, Beloit Coll., 1886-1905; 1907-17; now president board of trustees, International Coll., Smyrna, Asia

EATON

Minor; also trustee Anatolia Coll., Saloniki (Greece), and of American Coll., Sofia, Bulgaria. Pastor, Newton, Ia., 1876-79; Oak Park, Ill., 1880-86; St. Johansburg, Vt., 1905-07; Washington, D. C., 1918-20. CLUBS: Winthrop (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 121 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.

EATON, FLORENCE TAFT: see Press section.

EATON, MYRON LUTHER: see Press section.

EATON, ROY W.: editor; b. Lafayette, Ind., June, 1878; s. Charles Wesley and Frances A. (Moore) E.; educ. Fremont Coll. (Nebraska), Univ. of Nebraska, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Nebraska), B.A., B.S., B.Fd. (Fremont Coll.); m. Daisie S. Hansen, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Eaton's Grade Speller, 1914; Eaton's True Blue Contest Speller, 1914; Eaton's Contest Arithmetic, 1914; Eaton's True Blue Bible Contest, 1918; Eaton's True Blue Picture Study, 1918; Eaton's True Blue Geography Note Book, 1920; Silent Thoughts, 1920; Eaton's Silent Reading Tests, 1924; Eaton's True Blue American History Note Book, 1925; Eaton's Arithmetic Tests, 1925; Eaton's True Blue Nature Study, 1920; Eaton's True Blue Grammar Review, 1929; Eaton's True Blue Book Review, 1929. Editor: Middle-west School Review. General character of writing: text books, history, religion, nature books. Has conducted Interstate spelling contest for fifteen years. CLUB: Nebraska Writer's Guild. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1113-17 Nicholas St. HOME: 4217 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.

EATON, THEODORE HILDRETH: university professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 23, 1877; s. Lucien and Hannah Orr (Noyes) E.; educ. Fowler Point School (Duxbury, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Massachusetts Agricultural Coll., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Theodora West, 1901. AUTHOR: Agriculture in Secondary Schools, 1917; Vocational Education in Rural Schools of New York, 1921; Vocational Education in Farming Occupations, 1923; Education and Vocations, 1926. Contributor to School and Society, Science Review, Science, American Journal of Psychology, Harvard Graduates Magazine; formerly to Country Gentleman. General character of writing: educational theory. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Tawse. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Caldwell Hall. HOME: 105 Brandon Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

EATON, WALTER FRICHARD: author, journalist; b. Malden, Mass., August, 1878; s. Warren Everett and Mary (Frichard) E.; educ. Phillips Andover Academy, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elise Underhill, 1910. AUTHOR: The American Stage of Today, 1908; The Runaway Place (with Elise Underhill), 1909; At the New Theatre and Others, 1910; Boy Scouts of Berkshire, 1912; Boy Scouts in the Dismal Swamp, 1913; Barn Doors and Byways, 1913; The Man Who Found Christmas, 1913; Boy Scouts in White Mountains, 1915; The Idyll of Twin Fires, 1915; New York, 1915; Boy Scouts in the Wild Cat Patrol, 1915; Plays and Players, 1916; The Bird House Man, 1916; Peanut, Cub Reporter, 1916; Green Trails and Upland Pastures, 1917; Newark, 1917; Boy Scouts in Glacier Park, 1918; Echoes and Realities (verse), 1918; In Berkshire Fields, 1919; On the Edge of the Wilderness, 1920; Boy Scouts at Crater Lake, 1922; Penguin Persons and Peppermints, 1922; Queen Victoria (a play—with David Earb), 1923; Boy Scouts on Katahdin, 1924; Sky Line Camps, 1924; The Actor's Heritage, 1924; A Bucolic Attitude, 1926. Lecturer on dramatic topics and colonial architecture; instructor Columbia Univ. School of Journalism. Contributor to many magazines and journals. General character of writing: novels, essays, juvenile fiction, plays, poems, nature books. CLUBS: Coffee House, Century, Harvard (New York). Member: National Institute Arts and Letters. HOME: Twin Fires, Sheffield, Mass.

EAVES, LUCILE: professor of social-economic research, Simmons Coll.; director research depart-

EBERSOLE

ment, Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston; b. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 9, 1869; d. David William and Anna Cowman (Weir) E. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1894), M.S. (Univ. of California, 1909; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1910), studied Chicago Univ. AUTHOR: A History of California Labor Legislation (Vol. II, Univ. of California Ppb. in Econ.), 1910; Labor Organizations in Great Britain and the United States; Syllabus of Lectures, Univ. of California; Food of Working Women in Boston (Massachusetts Department of Health), 1917; Training for Store Service, 1920; Old Age Support of Women Teachers, 1921; Children in Need of Special Care, 1923; A Legacy to Wage Earning Women, 1925; Aged Clients of Boston Social Agencies, 1925; Studies in Economic Relations of Women, Co-operative Social Research. Has directed research and edited reports of findings of important committees of national scientific and professional organizations. Contributor to Journal of Applied Sociology, Journal of Social Forces, American Economic Review, and other scientific journals. CLUBS: Economic Assn., Royal Economic Society, American Assn. for Labor Legislation, American Assn. of University Professors, National Child Labor Committee, and other social groups. OFFICE: 264 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 41 Clark Road, Brookline, Mass.

EBERHARD, FREDERICK G.: physician and surgeon; b. South Whitley, Ind., March 13, 1889; s. Eli L. and Mary C. (Casner) E.; educ. Culver Military Academy (graduate 1906), Univ. of Chicago (1906-08), Northwestern Univ. (1908-12; graduate). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Genevieve Beverly Price, Oct. 11, 1919; one son. AUTHOR: The 13th Murder (novel), 1931. Enlisted in World War, May, 1917; discharged with rank of captain, Jan. 13, 1919. Interested in arts, piano playing, fishing, outdoor sports. Specializes in surgery. SOCIETIES: American Legion, 32nd degree Mason, K. of P. Member of Phi Delta Theta literary fraternity, Alpha Kappa Kappa medical fraternity. HOME: Three Rivers, Mich.

EBERHARDT, JOHN J.: (called the Poet o' the Plains); (died, June 28, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

EBERHART, NELLE RICHMOND: writer; b. Detroit, Mich.; d. John Thomas and Cora Amelia (Newton) McCurdy; educ. public and high schools of Nebraska; m. Oscar B. Eberhart, Aug. 22, 1894. AUTHOR: A Book of Verse, 1927. Music-author: From the Land of the Sky-blue Water, and other songs; (grand opera): Shanewis (The Robin Woman), 1918; The Garden of Mystery, 1925; A Witch of Salem, 1925; (quartet cycle): The Morning of the Year, 1912; White Enchantment, 1930; (cantatas): Spring Rapture, 1915; Father of Waters, 1928. Has about 200 published songs. General character of writing, poetry. Was the first American woman librettist to have an opera produced by the Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City. SOCIETY: Midland Authors. HOME: 3059 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

EBERLING, ERNEST J.: professor of economics; b. Syracuse, N. Y., September, 1894; s. George Frederick and Elizabeth (Herman) E.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Montpellier (France), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie Perschel Eberling, Jan. 9, 1918. AUTHOR: Congressional Investigations, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Current History, Social Forces. Professor of economics, Vanderbilt Univ., for five years; formerly taught in Westminster Coll. (Pennsylvania), Syracuse Univ. and Univ. of Kentucky. General character of writing: in the field of economics and public law. SOCIETIES: Omicron Delta Gamma (hon. economics fraternity), Sigma Delta Epsilon (educational fraternity), Theta Alpha. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University. HOME: 2121 Garland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

EBERSOLE, WILLIAM STAHL: see Press section.

EBRIGHT

EBRIGHT, HOMER KINGSLEY: educator, clergyman; b. Hartford, Ky., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Dr. A. O. and Araminta (Philbrick) E.; educ. Baker Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, New York Univ. Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; m. Marie Moorhead, June 5, 1905. AUTHOR: The Petrine Epistles, 1917; Two Letters for You, 1919; Recreation for Young and Old, 1920. Contributor to religious magazines. Lecturer; professor Greek and Biblical literature. Dean Baker Univ. ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kan.

EBY, FREDERICK: univ. professor; b. Berlin, Canada, Oct., 1874; s. Aaron (M.D.) and Matilde Croft (Bowers) E. educ. Stratford Collegiate Institute; McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Clark Univ. Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Nuckolls Newman, December, 1900. AUTHOR: Christianity and Education, 1914; Education in Texas, Source Materials, 1918; The Development of Education in Texas, 1925; Early Protestant Educators, 1931. Contributor to The Nation's Schools, Educational Administration and Supervision, Pedagogical Seminar. General character of writing: text books, historical. Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education; director of summer session. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 2401 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

ECCLES, ROBERT G (IBSON): retired physician; b. Scotland, Dec., 1847; s. David and Isabella (Gibson) E.; educ. primary school (Scotland), National School (Ulster, Ireland), private teacher in chemistry, Long Island Coll., Hospital Medical Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Hon Dr. in Pharm.; m. Mary Hance, September, 1873. AUTHOR: Food Preservatives, Their Advantages and Proper Use, 1905 (translated into German and republished in Heidelberg, Germany, 1907); World Tours of a Physician, 1908; Touring Lands Where Medical Science Evolved, 1910. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Druggists Circular and Chemical Gazette, Medical Fortnightly, New York Medical Record, Dietetic and Hygienic Gazette, Medical Review of Reviews. Editor of American Medico-Surgical Bulletin, Merck's Archives of Materia Medica, Popular Science News. Author of articles in Wood's Reference Handbooks of the Medical Sciences on Medical Anthropology, Enzymes (such as pepsin, trypsin, etc.), Synthetic Remedies. Articles on Evolution in the Brooklyn Ethical Assn. Lectures and of many special articles for various scientific societies. Re-wrote, revised and corrected various articles in the 1900 edition of U. S. Pharmacopoeia, on Active Principles and Enzymes. Composed and wrote Merck's Index of Materia Medica, 1895; (at present at work on book on Evolution by Natural Selection). Radically changed the standards of pepsin in U. S. Pharmacopoeia of 1900. Discovered the alkaloids calycanthine, glaucusine, etc. General character of writing: medical, pharmaceutical, chemical and biological. CLUBS: Torrey Botanic, Fellow American Assn. for Advancement of Sciences; also many Scientific societies. HOME: 681 Tenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ECHOLS, ULA WATERHOUSE: children's librarian; b. Washington, Iowa; d. Archibald Hanna and Henrietta (Lackey) Waterhouse; educ. Central High School (Omaha, Neb.), State Teachers Coll. (Peru, Neb.), Pratt School of Library Science (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Univ. of California, Columbia Univ.; m. Philip Henry Echols, April 6, 1910. AUTHOR: Knights of Charlemagne, 1928. Contributor to Junior Home Magazine, Picture Story Paper. General character of writing: juvenile, historical and legendary. CLUB: Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Girard College. HOME: 1836 DeLancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

ECKELBERRY, ROSCOE HUHN: see Press section.

ECKLES, CLARENCE HENRY: university professor; b. Marshall County, Iowa, April, 1875; s.

EDELMAN

Charles and Elvira A. (Powers) E.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Alice L. Smith, Dec. 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Dairy Cattle and Milk Production, 1911 (revised edition, 1923). Co-author: Dairy Farming, 1916; Milk and Milk Products, 1929. Member of editorial board: Journal of Dairy Science. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Agricultural Research, The Farmer. General character of writing: technical, scientific in field of agriculture. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1281 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY: b. Brewer, Me., June, 1865; d. Hanly and Emma Freeman (Wheeler) Hardy; educ. Bangor High School, Abbot Academy (Massachusetts), Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Smith Coll., 1888); M.A. (honorary; Univ. of Maine, 1929); m. Rev. Jacob Andreasen Eckstorm, 1893. AUTHOR: The Bird Book, 1901; The Woodpeckers, 1901; The Penobscot Man, 1904; David Libbey (True American Types Series), 1907; The Penobscot Man (reissue, with additional chapter), 1924; The Mins-trelsy of Maine (collab. with Mary W. Smyth), 1927; British Ballads from Maine (collab. with Phillips Barry and Mary W. Smyth), 1929. General character of writing: original research in Maine folk-lore, folk-song, history, Indians, etc. SOCIETIES: Maine Historical Society, Mayflower Descendants. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 173 Wilson St., Brewer, Me.

EDDY, CHARLES BRAYTON: author, lecturer; b. Providence, R. I., January, 1902; s. Charles Z. and Alice Edith (Kerr) E. educ. Moses Brown School, Brown Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (drama): Strangeways, 1921; The Pick-Up, 1925. (Novel): Rock Bottom, 1925. Co-author: Personality of Insects (with Royal Dixon), 1924; Personality of Water Animals (with Royal Dixon), 1925; The Way Out (drama, with Michael Kallessler), 1926. General character of writing: nature books, plays, novels. CLUBS: Brown Alumni, Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 143 E. 39th St., New York. HOME: 52 Tabor Ave., Providence, R. I.

EDDY, HENRY TURNER: university dean; see Vol. I, 1921.

EDDY, (G.) SHERWOOD: retired Secretary for Association, National Council, Y.M.C.A.; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 19, 1871; s. George Alfred and Margaret L. (Norton) E. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale), 1891; M.A., 1916; honorable M.A. (College of Wooster), and LL.D., 1916; m. Maud Arden, Nov. 10, 1897. AUTHOR: The Awakening of India, 1911; The New Era in Asia, 1913; The Students of Asia, 1915; Suffering and the War, 1916; With our Soldiers in France, 1917; Everybody's World, 1920; Facing the Crisis, 1922; The New World of Labor, 1923; Russia, a Warning and a Challenge, 1923; The Abolition of War; New Challenges to Faith, 1926; Makers of Freedom, 1926; Sex and Youth, 1929; The Challenge of Russia, 1931. Several books published in India and England; also pamphlets on Russia, America, youth and world problems. General character of writing: social and industrial essays. Contributor to The Christian Century, Christ, Work, World's Work, New York American, The World Tomorrow, etc. OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., New York. HOME: 3983 48th Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

EDELIN, BENEDICT: investigator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., April 25, 1900; s. John A. and Theresa (Thomas) E.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Minor Swings of the Stock Market and Their Indications, 1924. General character of writing: technical, financial literature. HOME: 1640 B Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: see Press section

EDELMAN, PHILIP E.: engineer; see vol. IV, 1929-30

EDER, PHANOR JAMES: lawyer; b. Palmira, Columbia, S. A., Dec. 1880; s. James M. and Lizzie (Benjamin) E.; educ. public schools (New York); private schools (England and Belgium); College of the City of New York; Harvard Law School; University of Liege, Belgium. **DEGREES:** A.B. (College of the City of New York), 1900; LL.B. (Harvard), 1903; m. Violet Lindo, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia, 1912; Colombia, 1913; Foreign and Home Law, 1916; Commercial Laws of Switzerland, 1917. **CLUBS:** Explorers, Harvard, Lawyers, Town Hall, Ibero-American, Queens Valley Golf, New York City, Racquet (Washington), Authors' (London). **OFFICE:** 74 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 64 Grotton Street, Forest Hills, N. Y.

EDEN, ROBERT THAXTER: physician; (died, 1923), see Vol. I, 1921.

EDGAR, RANDOLPH: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 31, 1884; s. William Crowell and Anne Randolph Page (Robinson) E.; educ. Lawrenceville and Harvard; m. Grace Mary Lawright, Dec. 20, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Frank Norris: an Appreciation, 1905; Iron (in the Bellman Book of Fiction), 1921; Mr. Yeats at Petipas, 1923; A Record of Old Boats, 1926. Contributing author: American First Editions, 1929. Edited and prefaced: The Miller's Holiday, 1920; Novelty and Romance, 1925. Contributor to Theatre Magazine, Vanity Fair, Current Opinion, Bost Post, New York Evening Post, The Bellman, St. Paul Pioneer Press. Managing editor of The Bellman, 1909; on editorial staff of The Literary Digest, 1910-1911; Town and Country, 1915. Short story "The Moth" was on Role of Honor, the highest rating given by E. J. O'Brien in his "Best Short Stories of 1916"; correspondent for American publications from London, England, at various times, the last instance being during the great strike of 1926; dramatic critic on The Bellman in the early days of that publication; in 1924 dramatic critic and daily columnist on St. Paul Pioneer Press; handled publicity of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 1925-1926 on Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1927. Editorial and feature writer, Boston Transcript, 1930. **CLUB:** Authors' (London, Eng.). **ADDRESS:** Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

EDGERLY, WEBSTER (pen name: Edmund Shaftesbury): see Shaftesbury, Edmund

EDGERTON, ALICE CRAIG: lawyer, writer; b. Caldwell, Wis., July 25, 1874; d. Asa H. and Rebecca A. (Birthing) Craig; educ. Carroll College (Waukesha, Wis.); Chicago-Kent College of Law (Chicago). **DEGREES:** LL.B., LL.M.; m. Charles H. Edgerton, July 30, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Queen Nature's Fairy Helpers, 1921; A Speech for Every Occasion, 1931; Kappa Beta Pi History; Thirty Complete Debate (co-author). General character of writing: juveniles, educational. Is Justice of the Peace. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Woman's Bar Association of Illinois, Kappa Beta Pi, Order of Eastern Star, Order of Bookkeepers, Waukesha County (Wisconsin) Bar Association. **HOME:** Mukwonago, Wis.

EDGERTON, FRANK EUGENE: lawyer; b. Woodbine, Iowa, Sept. 1875; s. LeRoy A. Edgerton and Mary Elizabeth (Lake) E.; educ. Woodbine school (Woodbine, Iowa), Normal; University of Nebraska; University of Michigan; George Washington University. **DEGREES:** A.B. (University of Nebraska), LL.B. and LL.M. (George Washington University); m. Mary Nettie Coe, April 2, 1902. **AUTHOR:** The Story of the Constitution, 1927; The Nebraska Constitution, 1928; Motorring Through Europe, 1930. Assistant Attorney General of Nebraska, 1911-1915. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Country Club. **OFFICE:** Fidelity Bank Bldg., Aurora, Neb.

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN: university professor; b. July 24, 1885; s. Charles E. and Annie (White) E.; educ. Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University, Universities of Munich and Jena (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Helen Eagan, June 4, 1915.

AUTHOR: The Panchatantra Reconstructed (Sanskrit text and translation), 1924; The Bhagavad Gita or Song of the Blessed One, 1925; Vikrama's Adventures (Sanskrit text and translation), 1926; The Mimamsa Nyaya Prakasa (Sanskrit text and translation), 1929. General character of writing: Indology. Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology (Yale). **OFFICE:** Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

EDGERTON, JAMES ARTHUR: author, lecturer; b. Plantsville, Ohio, January 30, 1869; s. Richard and Tamar (Vernon) E.; educ. Bartlett (Ohio) Academy, Lebanon (Ohio) Normal, Marietta (Ohio) College. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Blanche Edgerton, March 21, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Poems, 1889; A Better Day, 1890-1891; Populist Hand Book for 1894; Populist Handbook for Nebraska, 1895; Voices of the Morning, 1898; Songs of the People, 1902; The Philosopher of Jesus, 1928; Glimpses of the Real, 1903; In the Gardens of God, 1904; New Thought the Coming Religion (essays), 1919; Invading the Invisible, 1931. Editorial writer on Denver News, New York American, American Press Association, etc. Pastor. Acting member of political, religious and business bodies. **CLUBS:** National Press, Masonic. **OFFICE:** 1395 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Ft. Lyon, Alexandria, Va.

EDIE, LIONEL DANFORTH: economist; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1893; s. Horace L. and Florence S. (Danforth) E.; educ. Colgate University. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University); m. Marie E. Bruce, July 6, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Current Social and Industrial Forces, 1919; Principles of the New Economics, 1921; Practical Psychology for Business Executives, 1921; The Stabilization of Business, 1923; Economics: Principles and Problems, 1926; Gold Production and Prices Before and After the World War, 1927; Money, Bank Credit and Prices, 1928; Capital, the Money Market and Gold, 1929. Contributor to magazines and press. **CLUB:** Intercollegiate Club (Detroit, Mich). **OFFICE:** American Capital Corporation, 60 East 42nd Street, New York. **HOME:** 28 Shawnee Road, Scarsdale, New York.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: see Press section

EDINGER, RAY WILLIAM: see Press section

EDMISTON, HOMER: see Press section

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: see Press section

EDMONDS, FRANKLIN SPENCER: attorney-at-law; b. Philadelphia, March 28, 1874; s. Henry R. and Catherine Ann (Huntzinger) E.; educ. University of Pennsylvania, Cornell University, Law School, University of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D., 1929; m. Elsie J. Beittler, Dec. 6, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Century's Progress in Education, 1901; The History of Central High School of Philadelphia, 1902; Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1915; History of St. Matthew's Church (Francisville), 1922-1925; Reciprocity in State Inheritance Taxation, 1927. Contributor to Outlook, National Tax Association, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. General character of writing: historical, legal and relating to taxation. Andrew D. White Fellow in Political Science (Cornell University), 1894-5; Member of Board of Public Education (Philadelphia), 1906-11; Member of House of Representatives (Pennsylvania), 1921-26; Chairman of Pennsylvania Tax Commission, 1924-27. **CLUBS:** University, Franklin Inn, Manufacturers, Midday; non-resident member Cosmos (Washington) and City (New York). **OFFICE:** 1418 Packard Bldg., 111 S. 15th St., Philadelphia. **HOME:** Whitmarsh, Montgomery County, Penn.

EDMONDS, RICHARD HATHAWAY: editor, publisher; b. Norfolk, Va., Oct. 11, 1857; s. Richard and Henry and Mary Hewitt (Ashley) E.; educ. private school in Virginia; public school (Baltimore, Md.), **DEGREE:** Dr. of Civil Law (University of the South); m. Addie Louise Field, July, 1881. **AUTHOR:** The South's Redemption from Poverty to Prosperity; Facts About the South; National Insuredness Through National

EDMONDSON

Preparedness, 1916; Shall This Nation Live or Perish? Fifty or more pamphlets and booklets dealing with the South and the material progress of the United States. Contributor to Review of Reviews and other publications. Editor of Manufacturers Record. Began as office boy with Journal of Commerce of Baltimore; at 17 years of age, rose to assistant editor. Founded the Manufacturers Record, 1882. Devoting entire work to publication. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Water and Commerce Streets. SUMMER HOME: 4711 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. WINTER HOME: Daytona Beach, Florida.

EDMONSON, JAMES BARTLETT: educator; b. Parkersburg, Ia., Dec. 28, 1882; s. James Bartlett and Nancy Jane (Sloan) E.; educ. high school (Dewitt, Ia.); University of Michigan; University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (University of Michigan, 1906); A.M. (University of Michigan, 1910); Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1925). AUTHOR: Problems in Secondary Education, 1923; Problems in the Administration of a School System (collaborating with E. E. Lewis), 1923; Problems of the High School Teacher (collaborating with Raleigh Schorling), 1924; Problems of a High School Teaching Staff (collaborating with Guy M. Whipple), 1924; New Problems in Secondary Education, 1926; which appear in The Educational Problem Series, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 10 and 15 respectively; The Legal and Constitutional Basis of a State School System, 1926; Citizenship Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1927; Teachers' Manual for Citizenship Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1928; A Pupils Work Book in Citizenship (with A. Dondineau), 1928; Problems in the Administration of a Small School System (with E. E. Lewis), 1929. Contributor to School Review, School Life, Independent Education. The High School Quarterly, Michigan Education Journal, The Nation's Schools, Michigan Law Review, American School Board Journal. Associate editor of High School Quarterly, Michigan Education Journal, and member of editorial board of North Central Association Quarterly. Professor of secondary education (University of Michigan), Director of division of university inspection of high schools, 1914-1929; Dean, School of Education of University of Michigan since February, 1929; Secretary of North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Chairman, national committee on research in secondary education; Chairman, 1931 Yearbook Committee, National Society for the Study of Education; member of various educational committees. General character of writing: educational. CLUB: Exchange. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University Elementary School, University of Michigan. HOME: 1016 Michigan Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

EDMONDS, ALBERT JOSEPH: librarian; b. Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng., Nov. 21, 1857; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Hallat) E.; educ. Friends' School (Croydon) and Flounders Institute (Ackworth, Eng.). DEGREE: Hon. M.A. (University of Pennsylvania), 1907; unmarried. AUTHOR: English and American Poems, 1888; Songs of Asia Sung in America, 1896; Marvelous Birth of the Buddhas, 1899; Hymns of the Faith (Dharmapada), 1902; Buddhist and Christian Gospels 1902 (third edition, Tokyo), 1905; (fourth edition, Philadelphia), 1908-9; with important postscripts, 1912, 1914, 1921, 1926 and 1928. Italian translation, 1913; Buddhist Bibliography, 1903; Buddhist Texts in John, 1906 (second edition), 1911; Fairmount Park and Other Poems, 1906; Studies in the Christian Religion, 1915, 1921; Love, Buddhist and Christian: texts from the Holy Scriptures of the Buddhists and from the New Testament, 1928 (second edition, 1931); Catechism for a Young Christian (since called Christianity Reconstructed), 1921-1931. Contributor of articles on comparative religion to Open Court, Monist, Journal of American Society of Psychological Research, London Notes and Queries; hon. F. U.

EDWARDS

of Pennsylvania, 1914, member of Oriental Club of Pennsylvania, 1904-16. OFFICE: 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. HOME: 213 Ryers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.

EDSON, C(HARLES) L(EROY): journalist; see Vol. III, 1927-28

EDWARDS, AGNES: see Rothery, Agne Edwards; also Pratt, Agnes Edward Rothery

EDWARDS, ARTHUR ROBIN: retired physician; b. Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1867; s. Arthur and Caroline Maria (Whitehead) E.; educ. South Division High School (Chicago, Ill., 1884); Northwestern Univ. (1888); Northwestern University Medical School (1891); University of Vienna (1893). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Susanah Taylor Harrison, Feb. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Medicine, 1907, 1909, 1915. Professor of medicine and Dean of Faculty (Northwestern University); senior attending physician, Michael Reese Hospital (Chicago, Ill.). General character of writing: medical. CLUB: University (Chicago, Ill.). HOME: 48 Laurel Ave., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

EDWARDS, AUSTIN SOUTHWICK: university professor, psychologist; b. Oswego, N. Y., March, 1885; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah Maria (Southwick) E.; educ. high school (Oswego); Oswego State Normal and Training School; Columbia University; University of Minnesota; Cornell University. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Miriam Pope, January 26, 1918. AUTHOR: The Fundamental Principles of Learning and Study, 1920 (revised edition), 1925; The Psychology of Elementary Education, 1925; How to Study (pamphlet), 1917; mimeographed editions: Diagnosis in Education, 1926; Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Experiments in Psychology, 1928. Contributor to American Journal of Psychology, Psychological Review, Proceedings of the American Psychological Association. General character of writing: scientific, psychological. Served as chief psychological examiner, Camp Jackson, S. C., 1918; Chief of educational service and Morale Officer, Fort Bayard, New Mexico, 1919; former lecturer in Minneapolis Kindergarten School, University of Kansas, Peabody College for Teachers, University of Virginia. CLUBS: and ASSOCIATIONS: American Psychological Association; A.A.A.S.; Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology; Georgia Academy of Sciences; University of Georgia Science Club; American Association of University Professors; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Psychology Laboratory, University of Georgia. HOME: 190 Woodlawn Ave., Athens, Ga.

EDWARDS, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of physics; b. Arkadelphia, Ark., Dec., 1873; s. Daniel William and Mary Jane Edwards; educ. Trinity College, Tulane University; Columbia University; New York University; Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Marie Eva Kramer, June 14, 1911. AUTHOR: First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928; Manual of Experiments in Physics. Scientific articles in Science, Elisha, Mitchell Journal. General character of writing: scientific. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church (South). OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

EDWARDS, CLARA MCKINNEY: author; b. White County, Ga., July, 1888; d. James Dyer and Ann Louisa (Williams) McKinney; educ. public schools; Brenan College (Gainesville, Ga.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gus Calloway Edwards. AUTHOR: The Wonderful Gift, 1927. General character of writing: juvenile literature. Methodist. HOME: 151 North Decatur Road, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

EDWARDS, GAWAIN (pen name): see Pendray, G. Edwards

EDWARDS, GEORGE WHARTON A.N.A.: artist, painter, author; b. Fairhaven, Conn., March, 1865; educ. Art Schools of Antwerp and Paris; m. Anne Johns Cox (died, 1923). AUTHOR:

Thumbnail Sketches, 1886; P'tit Matin, 1887; Monotones, 1887; The Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac, 1888; Break o' Day and Other Stories, 1889; A Reading Journey in the Hollowland, 1898; Holland of Today, 1910; Brittany of the Bretons, 1912; Marken and Its People, 1912; Some Old Flemish Towns, 1911; The Forest of Arden, 1914; Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders, 1915; Vanished Halls and Cathedrals of France, 1916; Belgium Old and New, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1920; London, 1922; Paris, 1924; Spain, 1926; Rome, 1927; Constantinople, 1931. Illustrated O. W. Holmes' "Last Leaf", 1885; Austin Dobson's "Sun Dial", 1892; Spenser's "Epithalamium", 1895; "Old English Love Songs", 1896; "Old English Ballads", 1897; "The Jackdaw of Rheims", 1919. General character of writing: travel and art sketches and prose. Director of Art Department (Collier's), 1898-1903; Art Department (American Bank Note Co.), 1904-12; Painted mural decoration, "Henrik Hudson," United States Military Academy. Painting: "The Castle of Tarragano," purchased by Ministry of Beaux-Arts for the Luxembourg Museum, Paris, 1930. Bronze and silver medals awarded paintings at International Expositions, Buffalo and Charleston. Represented in various Art Museums and private collections in the United States and abroad. CLUBS: Authors'; Illustrators; American Water Color Society and Club. Life member, The National Art Club (New York). Decorated by French Government for Distinguished Services in Art and Letters'; Knight Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1925; "Palme d'Or, French Academy; Officer of Public Instruction de France; Order of King Albert of Belgium, conferred by the King; Knight Chevalier of the Royal Order of the Crown (Leopold) Belgium, (1925). Knight Chevalier Order of Isabel Catalica, Spain, (1927); Knight Chevalier Order of the Crown, Italy, (1928); Member of the National Academy of New York, (1929). ADDRESS: The National Arts Club, New York, N. Y. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL: author, journalist; b. Macon, Ga., April 23, 1855; s. James Carson and Elizabeth Griffing (Hunt) E.; educ. private schools; law school, Mercer University (Macon). DEGREES: LL.D., B.L.; m. Mary Roxie Lane, Jan. 13, 1881. AUTHOR: Two Runaways and Other Stories, 1886; His Defense and Other Stories, 1889; Sons and Fathers, 1896; Marbeau Cousins, 1897, and about 60 stories in Harper's Magazine, The Century; Scribners; Atlantic and other periodicals. Columnist of Atlanta Journal. Formerly editor: Macon Telegraph, Sunday Times, Evening News. General character of writing: fiction. Winner of Chicago Record's mystery story contest, 1896; Life's short story contest, 1916; associated with Sunday magazines; Black Cat, 1,000,000 copies of his latest story "Tenth Generation" sold in February, 1931, to a single purchaser in one order, the record for an American short story. Postmaster at Macon (Georgia), 1901-14. CLUBS: National Institute of Arts and Letters; Elks; Masons. HOME: Holly Bluff, Macon, Ga.

EDWARDS, HENRY: editor; b. Tyler, Texas, Sept. 6, 1871; s. J. C. and Martha M. Edwards; educ. Summer Hill Select School (a private college); m. Joe Noble, Dec. 22, 1895. AUTHOR: History of Texas Press Association (edited the MSS. of the late F. B. Baillou on this subject, and added chapters to bring history down to date), 1916; History of Early Masonry in Texas and of Dixie Lodge No. 272, 1918. Editor: The Tyler Journal (Tyler, Texas); The Troup Banner (Troup, Texas); The Overton Press (Overton, Texas). General character of writing: editorial, some reportorial, with editorial comments thereon. Has been active in Masonry, Masonic lectures and occasional Masonic writing. Taught in college 4 years; served as Regent for College of Industrial Arts, 1920-21; served as president of Texas State Press

Association, 1916-1917, and is now a member of Board of Directors of the Association. ORDER: 33rd Degree Mason, and other Masonic ranks. OFFICE: 508 Citizens National Bank. HOME: 400 West Rusk St., Tyler, Tex.

EDWARDS, LOREN MCCLAIN: clergyman; b. Rising Sun, Ind., Nov., 1877; s. Rev. Charles Curtis and Belle (McClain) E.; educ. Moore's Hill College (Indiana); Columbia University; Drew Theological Seminary; United Free Church College (Glasgow, Scotland). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Moore's Hill College, 1899, 1902); B.D., D.D.; m. Florence Sargent, Sept. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Every Church Its Own Evangelist, 1918; The Spectrum of Religion, 1919; The Light of Christmas and Other Poems, 1924; Pastor of Trinity Methodist Church, which is the largest church in Rocky Mountain Region, having a membership of 3,500. Member of Denver Chamber of Commerce. General character of writing: religious and poems. CLUB: Wellshire Country. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 1820 Broadway. HOME: 1048 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.

EDWARDS, LYFORD PATERSON: sociologist; b. Canada, July, 1882; s. James Stevenson and Mary (Smyth) E.; educ. McGill University; University of Chicago; Northwest University; Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen W. Gray, 1923. AUTHOR: The Transformation of Early Christianity, 1919; The Natural History of Revolution, 1927. Contributor to Journal of Sociology; American Church Monthly; Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: sociological. CLUB: Fraternity (New York). OFFICE: St. Stephens College. HOME: Annandale, N. Y.

EDWARDS, MARGARET MAHONEY: see Porter, Alice

EDWARDS, ROBERT JOHN: see Press section

EDWARDS, THOMAS CYNONFARDD: clergyman (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28

EDWARDS, WALTER ALISON: teacher; b. Normal, Ill., Sept. 17, 1862; s. Richard and Betsey (Sampson) E.; educ. Princeton (Illinois) High School; Knox College; University of Berlin and University of Tübingen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. H. Helena Hayes, Sept. 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Syntactical Grecisms in Propertius, 1889; Roman Tales Retold, 1924; Pirate Treasure (serial), 1930. Contributor to Classical Journal, English Journal, Classical Weekly, etc. Head of Department of Foreign Languages in Los Angeles High School. CLUB: Twilight. OFFICE: 4600 Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. HOME: 408 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

E. F. C. (pseudonym): see Cornelius, Elinor Francis

EFROS, ISRAEL (ISAAC): rabbi, Temple Beth El, Buffalo, N. Y.; lecturer University of Buffalo; b. Estrog, Poland, May 28, 1890; s. David Efros and Gittel (Krussman) E.; educ. New York University; Columbia University; Theological Seminary of New York; Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Mildred Blaustein, Dec. 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Problem of Space in Jewish and Medieval Philosophy, 1917; The Bloody Jest (a Poetic Drama in four acts), 1922 Philosophical Terms in the Moreh Nebukim, 1924; Abraham bar Hiyya's Philosophical Terms and Ideas, 1924. Co-author: English-Hebrew Dictionary (Dir-Palestine), 1929. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Hatekufah, Haolam, Hatoran, Hadoar (now working upon a compilation of Medieval Jewish Philosophy in two volumes). General character of writing: Semitics, philosophy. OFFICE: Temple Beth El, 153 Richmond Avenue. HOME: Windsor Apt., D No. 21, Buffalo, N. Y.

EGAN, JOSEPH B.: educator, editor, author, publisher; b. Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 1879; s. Michael Egan; educ. Creighton University, Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B. (Creighton and Harvard), A.M. (Creighton); m. Grace Robinson, 1905. AUTHOR: Little People of

The Dust, 1910; The Beaten Path, 1918; Citizenship in Boston, 1925; Character Chats, 1926; The Wonder Book, 1928; Wings of Flame, 1930; New Found Tales From Many Lands, 1930. Editor: The Egan Monthly Service in Character Training. Former editor (five years): Educational Standards; Citizenship Through Character Development. Contributing Editor: Character Chats, Journal of Education (weekly feature), 1926-1931, and Character Workshop, Journal of Education (weekly feature), 1931-1932. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, text books, ethical fables, short stories and essays; Writing specializes in the interest of character training work among public school children. Actively engaged in teaching and supervisory work in the Boston School system since 1904. President of Welles Publishing Company (Wellesley Hill). CLUB: Boston Authors'. Religion, Catholic. OFFICES: Harvard School, Charlestown; Welles Publishing Co., Wellesley Hills. HOME: 12 Wareland Road, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts.

EGBERT, JAMES CHIDESTER: professor of Latin, Director of the School of Business and of University Extension, Columbia University; b. New York, May 3, 1859; s. James C. and Louisa (Drew) E.; educ. Public Schools (New York); Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, 1892; Cicero de Senectute; Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions, 1895; Livy, Book XXI and Selections; The Equestrian Cursus Honorum. Several articles in Harper's Dictionary of Classical Antiquity, and New International Encyclopedia, also Macmillan's Series of Latin Classics. President of the Long Island College of Medicine. CLUBS: Century, Association. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 325 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

EGERMEIER, ELSIE E.: writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30

EGERTON, SWARTOUT: see Press section

EGGLESTON, CARY: physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 1884; s. George Cary and Marian (Craggs) E.; educ. Berkeley; University of Jena (Germany); Cornell University Medical College (New York). DEGREE: M.D.; m. May Appleton Parker, June 3, 1916. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1913. Contributor of chapter on the Drug Treatment of Heart Disease to Nelson's Looseleaf Living Medicine; chapters on Diseases of the Myocardium and on Treatment of Cardiac Failure to Cecil's Text-book of Medicine by American Authors. Formerly Associate Editor of the New York Medical Journal; at present, Editor of the Department of Progressive Therapeutics of the American Journal of Medical Sciences; former instructor and later associate professor of pharmacology at Cornell University Medical College; at present associate professor of clinical medicine (Cornell University Medical College) and associate attending physician at Bellevue Hospital (New York, N. Y.); author of more than thirty original papers on subjects dealing with pharmacology, therapeutics and diseases of the heart and circulation; carried on extensive researches in pharmacology and diseases of the heart and circulation. General character of writing: scientific, medical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of New York Academy of Medicine; Fellow of American Medical Association; Fellow of Association of American Physicians; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Society for Clinical Investigation, etc. CLUB: Quill (New York, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 125 East 74th Street, New York, N. Y.

EGGLESTON, JOSEPH DU PUY, II.: educator; b. Prince Edward County, Va., Nov. 13, 1867; s. Joseph Du Puy and Anne Carrington (Booker) E.; educ. Hampden-Sydney College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Washington and Lee University and Hampden-Sydney College); m. Julia

Jane Johnson, Dec. 18, 1895. AUTHOR: The Work of the Rural School (collaborating with R. W. Bruere), 1913; Report of Landmark Committee, Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities—for Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1927; (a sketch) Archibald McRobert, 1928. Contributed formerly to Asheville, N. C., Citizen; Raleigh, N. C., News and Observer, Richmond, Va., Times Dispatch, etc. As editor of Bureau of Publicity and Information, Southern Education Board, 1902-1904, wrote articles which appeared in nearly every daily and weekly newspaper in the South. Teacher in public schools of Virginia, Georgia, and North Carolina; city Superintendent of school, Ashville, N. C.; on editorial staff, Johnson Publishing Co., Richmond, Va.; editorial writer, city papers in Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, etc.; state superintendent of public instruction of Virginia, 1906-1913; President Virginia Polytechnic Institute. General character of writing: educational, political. CLUB: Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). SOCIETIES: Member Virginia Historical Society; S.A.R.; A.P.V.A.; National Society Sons of Colonial Wars; Huguenot Society Founders of Manakin; American Classical Association; Phi Bet Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Hampden, Sydney, Va.

EHLE, ANNETTE BLACKBURN: writer; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Aug. 10, 1864; d. William and Amanda E. (Rawlings) Blackburn. AUTHOR: Blue Book for Oklahoma and North Dakota, O.E.S. Fire Fly—Book of Poems, 1911, 1916. Formerly Editor and publisher: The Press-Democrat. Contributor for forty-five years of poems, short and serial stories, educational, political and fraternal articles. Delegate at large to National Democratic Convention in New York, 1924, now serving second term as Mayor of Hennessey, Okla. Served four terms as Vice-Chairman, one term Chairman, of Democratic Central Committee, Fraternal Past Grand Matron of Order of Eastern Star, twelve years Editor Eastern Star Department, Oklahoma Mason. Served as Chairman Ritual Committee, O.E.S. CLUBS: Woman's Study; Delphian Chapter; League of American Pen Women; Daughters of American Revolution; and Order Eastern Star; Officer Supreme Assembly Order Rainbow for Girls; Chairman, Ritual Committee Rainbow; Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: Hennessey, Okla.

EHRMANN, MAX (Maximilian von Ehrmann): author; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 26, 1872; s. Maximilian and Margaret Barbara (Lutz) von E.; educ. De Pauw University, Harvard University. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Farrago, 1898; The Mystery of Madeline Le Blacq, 1899; A Fearsome Riddle, 1901; A Prayer and Selections, 1903; Breaking Home Ties, 1904; Poems, 1906; Who Entereth Here, 1907; The Poems of Max Ehrmann, 1910; The Wife of Marobius, 1911; Jesus—A Passion Play, 1915; The Seasons, 1917; David and Bathsheba, 1917; A Virgin's Dream, 1922; Life of Paul Dresser, 1924; (booklets): The Gay Life, Scarlet Sketches, A Goose with a Rose in the Mouth, His Beautiful Wife, The Dream, 1925; Be Quiet, I'm Talking, 1926; Love From Many Angles, 1927. Editor: Delta Tau Delta National Magazine, Rainbow, 1894-95. Contributes critical reviews, verse and stories to The Drama, Caxton's, Woman's Journal, Progressive Woman, Roycroft Magazine, Outlook, Physical Culture, Education, Birth Control Review, etc. Internationally known writer, translates into French. ADDRESS: 128 S. 6th, Terre Haute, Ind.

EICHELBERGER, WILLIAM S. (SNYDER): retired naval officer; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1865; s. Albert Gallatin and Martha (Snyder) E.; educ. Baltimore Public Schools, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., 1886; Ph.D., 1891; m. Vola McCrea, 1894. AUTHOR: Observations of Sun, Moon, Planets, and Fundamental Stars, 1903-1911 (in Volume IX, United States

Naval Observatory publications, second series), 1920; Positions and Proper Motions of 1504 Standard Stars (in vol. X, Part I, Astron. papers of the American Ephemeris), 1925; The Orbit of Neptune's Satellite and the Pole of Neptune's Equator (in Vol. IX, Part III, of Astron. papers of the American Ephemeris), 1926. Editor of 20 annual volumes of The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1913-1932. Contributor to Astronomical Journal, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society of London, Astronomical Nachrichten (Germany), Popular Astronomy (Northfield, Minn.), Publications of the American Astronomical Society, Publications of the United States Naval Observatory, Astronomical Papers of the American Ephemeris. Taught mathematics and astronomy Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1890-1896; appointed Professor of Mathematics, United States Navy, 1900; stationed at United States Naval Observatory, 1900-1929; Director Nautical Almanac, 1910-1929. Member Eclipse Party, Pinehurst, N. C., 1900; in charge de Kock, Sumatra, 1901. SOCIETIES: Association of the Bureau des Longitudes, Paris, 1901; Royal Astronomical Society, and Foreign France. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Eastman Kodak Company. HOME: 11 Lake View Park, Rochester, N. Y.

EIDE, ARTHUR HANSIN: authority on the Eskimo; b. Tromsø, Norway, May 1886; s. Cornelius and Hanna (Eide) Hansin; educ. Grammar School (Norway), Art School (Norway) three years; Theological Seminary (San Francisco) one year; Attended various evening schools in Seattle (English Composition, Salesmanship); m. Laura M. Aaberg, April 30, 1927. AUTHOR: New Stories from Eskimo Land, 1930; Around the Sun With the Eskimo. Has contributed to Popular Mechanics, The Graphic Century Magazine, Seattle Times, Washington Posten (Seattle), Alaska Weekly (Seattle), Painter and Decorator. General character of writing: historical, general topics of Alaska, old customs and life of the Eskimo. Furnished data on ancient art of the Eskimo (prepared by Smithsonian Institute) by special request of that body. Taught school in Alaska, among the Eskimo, 1915-1918; has lectured for years on Old Customs and life of the Eskimo. Was assistant missionary at Point Barrow, 1920-21; deported from Siberia, August, 1922; sailed under seven flags on all kinds of vessels around the world for six years, 1904-1910. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers, Western Athenaeum. OFFICE: The Alaska Weekly, 5th and Lenora Sts. HOME: 6521 21st St. N. W., Seattle Wash.

EIKENBERRY, WILLIAM LEWIS: teacher; b. Waterloo, Iowa, July, 1871; s. William and Susan (Berkeley) E.; educ. Mt. Morris College (Illinois); University of Michigan; University of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S. (Hon.D.S.); m. Florence Shaw, 1903. AUTHOR: Elements of General Science (with Caldwell), 1914, 1918, 1924; Problems in Botany, 1919; The Teaching of General Science, 1922; Elements of General Science with Experiments (with Caldwell), 1926; Educational Biology (with Waldron), 1930. General character of writing: scientific, text books. Relig. denom., Dunkard. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 1730 Riverside Drive, Trenton, N. J.

EIKER, MATHILDE: author; see vol. IV, 1929-30

EILER, HOMER: see Press section

EINHORN, MAX: physician; b. Grodno, Russia (now Poland), Jan. 10, 1882; s. Abraham and Sara (Hoffman) E.; educ. Friedrich Wilhelmsgymnasium, 1877-79; Posen, Germany; now Poland; 1879-80; Gubernments Gymnasium (Riga, Russia); St. Vladimir University (medicine), of Kiev (Russia), 1880-1881; University of Berlin, 1881-1884. DEGREES: B.A. (Riga, Russia); M.D. (Univ. of Berlin, Germany); M.D. Bellevue Medical College (New York); m. Flora

Strauss. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Stomach, 1896; Diseases of the Intestines, 1900; Practical Problems of Diet and Nutrition, 1905; Lectures of Dietetics, 1914 (second edition, 1922); The Duodenum Tube and its Possibilities, 1920 (second edition, 1926). Lectured on Medicine and Digestive Diseases in the New York Post-graduate Medical School; Emeritus Professor of Medicine and consulting physician to the New York Post-graduate Hospital (New York). Consulting physician to the Lenox Hill Hospital, (New York). OFFICE: 20 E. 63rd St., New York, N. Y.

EINSTEIN, LEWIS: diplomat; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1877; s. David L. and Carolina (Felman) E.; educ. Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helene Ralli, 1904. AUTHOR: Luigi Pulci and the Morgante Maggior, 1902; The Italian Renaissance in England, 1902—several reprints; The Relation of Literature to History, 1903; Napoleon III. and American Diplomacy at the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1905; American Foreign Policy, 1909; Inside Constantinople, 1917; Prophecy of the War (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1917; Tudor Ideals, 1921; Lewis Cass and American Diplomacy Under President Buchanan (in the Lives of Secretaries of State), 1926; Roosevelt, His Mind in Action, 1930. Contributor to American, French, English and Italian publications. Review editor: Humanist's Library (reprints and original contributions relative to the Renaissance). Editor of "Leonardo da Vinci," (Fragments). General character of writing: historical, critical, diplomatic, art criticism. In United States Diplomatic Service 1903 to 1930; served in France, Turkey, Bulgaria, China, Costa Rica; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Czechoslovakia since Oct., 1921. ADDRESS: Central Hanover Bank, 70 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EISELEN, FREDERICK CARL: professor, Garrett Biblical Institute; b. Mundsheim, Germany, Nov. 25, 1872; s. Christian and Elizabeth (Veigle) E.; educ. Gymnasium (Landsberg, Germany). DEGREES: A.M. (New York University), 1899; B.D. (Drew Theological Seminary), 1900; studied University of Pennsylvania, 1901-02; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1907; University of Berlin, 1908; D.D. (Cornell College), 1906; LL.D.; m. Lillian R. Robinson, Oct. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: Sidon—A Study in Oriental History, 1907; A Commentary on the Minor Prophets, 1907; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1909; The Worker and His Bible, 1909; The Christian View of the Old Testament, 1912; The Books of the Pentateuch, 1916; The Psalms and Other Sacred Writings, 1918; The Prophetic Books of the Old Testament (two volumes), 1923. Co-editor: The Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929. Professor Semitic Languages and President of Garrett Biblical Institute. CLUBS: Gull Lake Country, Hamilton Club of Chicago, Rotary, University of Evanston. OFFICE: Garrett Bible Institute. HOME: 2340 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

EISEN, GUSTAVUS AUGUSTUS: b. Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 2, 1847; s. Frans August and Amalia Hedwig Aurora (Markander) E.; educ. Clara (Santa Clara), Stockholm-Wishy High School (Gotland, Sweden); Lyceum (Stockholm, Sweden). Uppsala University (Sweden, 1868-1873). DEGREES: Ph.D. (University of Uppsala, 1873); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Raisin Industry: A Practical Treatise on the Raisin Grapes, Their History, Culture and Curing, 1890; The Fig, Its History, Culture and Curing (with descriptive catalogue of the known varieties of figs), 1901; An Account of the Indians of the Santa Barbara Islands in California, 1904; The Great Chalice of Antioch, 1923; Glass: Its Origin, History, Chronology, Technic and Classification to the Sixteenth Century, 1927; The Legends of the Holy Grail; The Portraits of Washington; Systems of Symmetry, Proportions, Line Refinement and Inhalation in Art; Folk-

EISENDRATH

Lore Legend of Alhambra, Spain. Contributor to Fresno Republican, Fresno Expositor, California, International Studio, American Journal of Archaeology, Art and Archaeology, New York Geographical Society Bulletin, Commissioners of Fishery Bulletin, United States Government (Washington, D. C.), Proceedings and Memoirs of California Academy of Sciences, Journal of Morphology, etc., and writer of about ninety books and papers appearing in magazines and learned society proceedings. Editor of California, 1889, 1890; horticulture editor and editorial writer, Fresno Expositor, 1886-1888. General character of writing: archaeology, horticulture, scientific and medical. OFFICE: 146 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif.

EISENDRATH, DANIEL NATHAN: surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1867; s. Nathan and Helen (Fillheimer) E.; educ. Johns Hopkins University, Northwestern University Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Maude Rosenbaum, Feb. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Clinical Anatomy, 1903; Surgical Diagnosis, 1907. Contributor to Journal of American Medical Association, Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Journal of Urology. General character of writing: technical, medical. CLUBS: Lake Shore Country, Illinois Athletic. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 3156 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

EITAN, ISRAEL: teacher, philologist, writer; b. Warsaw, Poland, April 23, 1885; s. Samuel Mayer and Necha (Reichman) Eisenfarb; educ. Hebrew Schools, Seminaire Israelite de France, La Sorbonne (Paris), University of Montpellier (France), Columbia University. DEGREES: Bachelor Letters, Licence es Sciences (France), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Irene Fisher July 21, 1929. AUTHOR: Mizminath Eshes (in Hebrew), 1916; A Contribution to Biblical Lexicography, 1924; A Hebrew and Semitic Particles (comparative studies in Semitic Philology), 1928. Contributor to La Revue des Etudes Juives (Paris), American Journal of Semitic Languages, Jewish Quarterly Review, Journal of Palestine Oriental Society (Jerusalem), Journal of the American Oriental Society, Journal of Biblical Literature, Shevilei Hachinuch (Hebrew), Hadoar, Hattoren, 1922. Hebrew journals (in Palestine): Zikhronoth Waad Malashon (Jerusalem), Hachinukh (Jaffa), Hallelush, Adamah, Beshaa Zu; (in Russia): Hechaber, Hayyarden. In 1912 was elected member of the Waad Malashon (or Philological Committee) at Jerusalem; 1917-1919 spent in Damascus, Syria, as director of the Hebrew schools and leader of the Kadimah National Club of the Jewish youth in that city. Came to New York, 1921. Since 1924 in Pittsburgh, Pa., Instructor of Bible and Hebrew at the Teachers Training School of the Hebrew Institute. General character of writing: Biblical and Semitic philology. Principal of schools (Palestine), 1904-09. Teacher Hebrew College (Jerusalem), 1912-1917 and 1919-1921. ASSOCIATIONS: Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Oriental Society, Palestine Oriental Society, Zionist Organization. OFFICE: Hebrew Institute, Wylie Ave. HOME: 5176 Woodlawn Ave., corner Forbes and Woodlawn, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EXBLAW, W. ELMER: explorer and geographer; b. Rantoul, Ill., March 1882; s. Andrew and Ingrid (Johnson) E.; educ. University of Illinois, Clark University. DEGREES: A.B. 1910; A.M. 1912; (both University of Illinois); Ph.D. (Clark University), 1926; m. Augusta May Krieger. AUTHOR: Along Unknown Shores, 1918; World Geography, 1920. Editor: Economic Geography; Home Geographic Monthly. Contributes to Annals Association American Geography, Ecology. General character of writing: geographic. Geologist and botanist of MacMillan Crocker Land Expedition, 1913-1917; Research associate American Museum of Natural History, 1917-1922. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Explorers (New

ELDRIDGE

York), Cosmos (Washington), etc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester. ADDRESS: Box 431, North Grafton, Massachusetts.

EKELEY, JOHN BERNARD: university professor; b. Orebro, Sweden, Jan. 1869; s. John and Ingeborg (Olson) E.; educ. Colgate University, University of Freiburg in Baden (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris), University of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Colgate University); Ph.D. (University of Freiburg in Baden); Sc. D. (Hon.; Colgate University); m. Adelaide Evelyn Hobbs, July 18, 1894. AUTHOR: An Elementary Experimental Chemistry, 1900; A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, 1912 (third edition, 1925); The Laws and Theories of Chemistry Briefly Stated, 1925; Lecture Notes on General Inorganic Chemistry, 1926 (fifth printing, 1931). Contributor of articles on chemical research to Journal of American Chemical Society, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Western Tech., Chemist and Metallurgist, Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Journal für Praktische Chemie, Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays Bas, Gazzetta Chimica Italiana, Proc. of the Colorado Scientific Society University of Colorado Studies. Member Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science; American Chemical Society; American Electrochemical Society; American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Member of Technik Club. OFFICE: Department of Chemistry, University of Colorado. HOME: 703 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

ELAM, SHELBY S. (pen name: Ruie Johnson); realtor; b. White Oak, Ky., May 1878; s. Leander C. Elam and Frances (Nickell) E.; educ. University of Kentucky; Peabody College (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Brenda Lione Davis. AUTHOR: The Apportionment of the Public School Fund, 1919. Edited: Kentucky Mountaineer, 1910-1912; Kentucky School News, 1922-1924. Contributor to: Kentucky High School Quarterly and Lexington Herald (both Lexington, Ky.). General character of writing: educational and statistical. Writer of "Know Your Home." Relig. denom., Disciples. OFFICE: 208 Rosemont. HOME: 224 Rosemont, Lexington, Ky.

ELDER, PAUL: bookseller; b. Harrisburg, Pa., January, 1872; s. Scott and Mary Amel (Eyster) E.; m. Emma Moore, 1898. AUTHOR: Mosaic Essays, 1908; California the Beautiful, 1911; Old Spanish Missions of California, 1913. General character of writing: historical, descriptive, essays, verse. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Calif.), Rotary, Down Town Assn. (California). Writer's. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 239 Post St., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: 2626 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

ELDERDICE, JAMES RAYMOND: proof reader; b. Towson, Md., April, 1889; s. James Luther and Letitia Cumae (Hayman) E.; educ. Western Maryland College (Westminster, Md.), Alliance Francaise (Paris, France), as member of Sorbonne School. Detachment of American Expeditionary Force; m. Florence Margaret Cahall, April 23, 1926. AUTHOR: The Last Ditch, 1915; T. Haviland Hicks, Freshman, 1916; T. Haviland Hicks, Sophomore, 1916; T. Haviland Hicks, Junior, 1917; T. Haviland Hicks, Senior, 1917. Staff writer of publishing company. Contributes short stories and novelettes to sport Story Magazine, Young Folks, Young People, etc. Editor: Federalsburg Courier, 1921-27. Served in World War, 1917-19 becoming member of the Sorbonne School. Detachment of A. E. F., after armistice, receiving diploma from same. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Box 7, Federalsburg, Caroline County, Md.

ELDERIDGE, ALBERT CLAYTON: assistant superintendent schools, Cleveland, O.; b. Edinburg, O., June 13, 1868; s. Franklin and Susan (Carr)

ELDRIDGE

E.; educ. district rural schools and special district high school (Edinburgh), graduate Alliance (O.) High School. DEGREE: B.S., Mt. Union Coll., 1895; m. Elsie Miller, Aug. 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Brown-Eldridge Arithmetic; Number Helps, 1924. CLUB: Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Board of Education. HOME: 1766 N. Taylor Road, E. Cleveland, Ohio.

ELDRIDGE, EDWARD HENRY: b. Philadelphia, Pa., February, 1870; s. David and Elizabeth P. (Henry) E.; educ. Amherst Coll., Clark Univ., Temple Univ. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence B. Heisser, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Hypnotism, 1902; Eldridge's Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1909; Eldridge's Business Speller, 1912; Fritz Eldridge Expert Typewriting (collab. with Rose L. Fritz), 1912; Essentials of Expert Typewriting (collab. with Rose L. Fritz and Gertrude W. Craig), 1919; Eldridge's New Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1922. Professor of psychology, Temple Univ., 1900-02; director of School of Secretarial Studies, Simmons Coll., 1902-28. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Simmons College, 300 The Fenway. HOME: 44 Ellison Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

ELDRIDGE, F. R.: executive vice-president American Manufacturers Export Assn., instructor, Foreign Trade, New York Univ.; v. Haddonfield, N. J., May, 1889; s. F. R. and Viola (League) E.; educ. public schools (Baltimore, Md.), George Washington Univ.; m. Kathleen Adams Lanzo, Nov. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Trading With Asia, 1921; Oriental Trade Methods, 1923; Financing Export Shipments, 1930; Advertising and Selling Abroad, 1930. Contributor to trade papers. General character of writing: economic. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 401 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: 330 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.

ELDRIDGE, JAY GLOVER: college professor, dean; b. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 8, 1875; s. William Glover and Augusta Maria (Van Wormer) E.; educ. Fairport (N. Y.) Classical Union School (now High School), Yale Coll. and Graduate School, studied in Germany (1900), in France (Sorbonne, 1927). DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1896), M.A. (Yale, 1899), Ph.D. (Yale, 1906); m. Mary Evelyn Walker, Sept. 20, 1900. Co-editor: Die Braut von Messina (by Schiller), 1901 (with Introduction and Notes, used as text book in advanced German classes). Former editor for many years of Univ. of Idaho Catalogs. Articles have appeared in The New Age, Beta Theta Pi, Idaho Freeman, The Masonic Analyst, The Idaho Journal of Education, Square and Compass, Proc. of Idaho, Grand Lodge A. F. and A. M. College instructor at Yale, 3 years; head of Department of Modern Language, Univ. of Idaho, 31 years; dean of the Faculty since April, 1903. Director of Idaho Institute of Christian Education. Grand master of Masons in Idaho, 1930-31. CLUBS: Wranglers, Shrine, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Modern Language Assn. of America, Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Idaho. HOME: 822 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho.

ELDRIDGE, PAUL RICHARD: see Press section.

ELDRIDGE, SEBA: teacher, editor, research worker; b. Johnston County, N. C., July 22, 1885; s. Josiah and Elizabeth (Phail) E.; educ. Buies Creek (N. C.) Academy (now Campbell Coll.), North Carolina State Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E. A.B., Ph.D.; m. K. Ruth Eldridge, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Problems of Community Life, 1915; Social Legislation in Illinois, 1921; Political Action, 1924; The Organization of Life, 1925; Introduction to Sociology and Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis, Harry Elmer Barnes and others), 1927; Major Problems of Democracy (with Carroll D. Clark), 1928; The New Citizenship, 1929. Contributor to various journals. General character of writing: sociology and philosophy. Consulting editor to Thomas Y. Crowell Co. (educa-

tion department) and editor: Crowell's Social Science Series. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1501 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kansas.

ELIOT, ETHEL COOK: author; b. North Gage, N. Y., April 15, 1890; d. Cornelius C. and Carrie (Holton) Cook; educ. Pittsfield High School; m. Prof. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., July 10, 1915. AUTHOR: The Little House in the Fairy Wood, 1918; The House Above the Trees, 1920; The Little Black Coal, 1923; The House on the Edge of Things, 1923; The Wind Boy, 1923; Buttercup Days, 1924; The Vanishing Comrade, 1924; Fireweed, 1925; Waul and Dyke, Inc., 1926; Storey Manor, 1927; The Dryad and the Hired Boy, 1928; Ariel Dances (novel), 1931. Stories in The Forum and in Archer. Writer of fairy stories, girls' books and novels. ADDRESS: 32 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS: minister; b. Cambridge, Mass., August, 1862; s. Charles W. Eliot and Ellen Derby (Peabody) E.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Harvard Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Harvard), D.D. (Bowdoin), LL.D. (Western Reserve); m. Frances Hopkinson, Oct. 22, 1889. AUTHOR: Editor: Centenary Edition of the Words of Theodore Parker (10 vols.); Herald of a Liberal Faith (3 vols); Sons of the Puritans; Mount Desert, a History. Editorial board of the Hibbert Journal. General character of writing: biographical. Chairman U. S. Board of Indian Commissioners; president, Boston Federation of Churches; past president Massachusetts Federation of Churches; past president American Unitarian Assn; director World Alliance. CLUBS: Cambridge and Faculty (Cambridge), St. Botolph and City (Boston), Harvard (New York), Cosmos (Washington). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 353 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 25 Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass.

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS, JR.: professor; b. Denver, Colo., March 4, 1893; s. Samuel A. and Frances S. (Hopkinson) E.; educ. Browne and Nichols (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ethel Cook, July 10, 1915. AUTHOR: Little Theatre Classics (4 vols.); translator of Erdgeist (by Frank Wedekind), 1914; Pandora's Box (by Wedekind), 1914; Tragedies of Sex (by Wedekind), 1923. Various articles in Theatre Arts Monthly, Theatre Guild Magazine, The Drama, etc. General character of writing: adaption or translation of plays with introduction essays. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smith College. HOME: 32 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS: author, editor, publisher; b. St. Louis, Mo., September, 1888; s. Henry Ware and Charlotte Chauncey (Stearns) E.; educ. Smith Acad. (St. Louis), Milton Academy (Milton, Mass.), Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Vivienne Haigh Haigh-Wood, 1915. AUTHOR: Poems, 1919-25, 1925; The Sacred Wood, 1920; Homage to John Dryden, 1922; Lancelot Andrews, 1928; Dante, 1929; Ash Wednesday, 1930. Essays and poetry. Editor: The Criterion. Member Royal Societies Club. Relig. denom., Church of England. ADDRESS: 24 Russell Square, W. C. 1 London, England.

ELKIN, WILLIAM BAIRD: professor of philosophy; b. Menville, Ireland, Mar. 1, 1863; s. Isaac and Elizabeth (Baird) E.; educ. Manitoba Coll., Cornell Univ., Jena Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Manitoba Univ.), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Hume: The Relation of the "Treatise" to the "Inquiry," 1904. Contributor to Great Events of the Great War, 1927; also to Philosophical Review, Pedagogical Seminary, American Journal of Sociology, Independent University Alumni Quarterly, Hawaii Young People. General character of writing: philosophical, educational and historical. CLUBS: Nature Travel, F.R.S.A., Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: Emerson, Manitoba, Canada. HOME: 519 N. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

ELLERBE, ALMA MARTIN (most of writings are written in collaboration with husband, and signed: Alma and Paul Ellerbe); writer; b. Greenfield, Indiana; d. Samuel Marsh and Florence (Howard) Martin; educ. Oxford Female College; m. Paul Ellerbe, Oct. 2, 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Rule of Three, 1908. Contributes to Harper's Magazine, Collier's Weekly, Good Housekeeping, American Magazine, McCall's Magazine, Elks Magazine, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Delineator, Redbook, College Humor, Golden Book, Liberty, The Country Home, The Household Magazine, etc.; also many in England and Canada. Writes almost entirely in collaboration with husband, and has traveled and lived all over the United States. Has spent practically all of life in writing. **CLUBS:** Query (New York). **OFFICE:** 37 Washington Square, West, New York, N. Y.

ELLERBE, PAUL: see Press section.

ELLERBE, ROSE L.: writer; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ELLICOTT, JOHN MORRIS: writer, lecturer; b. St. Inigo, Md., Sept. 4, 1859; s. James Fox and Elvira Anne (Jones) E.; educ. private schools (Baltimore, Md.), U. S. Naval Academy, U. S. Naval War Coll., Annapolis, Williams, Dec. 29, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Justified (novel), 1891; Life of John Ancreum Winslow, 1900; Aye-Aye, Sir! (a one-act play published in Banner Fed. Bureau Anthology); also of other prize-winning one and three-act plays. Instructor in auction and contract bridge. Writer of many short stories. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, U. S. Naval Institute Journal. General character of writing: biography and fiction. Captain, U. S. N. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Military Order Foreign Wars, Military Order Carabao. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Society American Wars, Society Army of the Philippines, Astronomical Society. **OFFICE:** Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif. **HOME:** St. Inigo, Md.

ELLINGWOOD, ALBERT RUSSELL: college teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 22, 1887; s. Francis and Amanda Ersilla (Russell) E.; educ. Colorado Coll., Oxford Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.C.L., Ph.D.; m. Rea Schimpeler, June 11, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Departmental Cooperation in State Government, 1918; The Government and Labor, 1926; The Government and Railroad Transportation, 1930. Contributor to American Labor Dynamics, 1928; also to Outing, Outdoor Life, Trail and Timberline, Appalachia, American Alpine Journ., American Political Science Review, Journal of Social Forces, Social Science Abstracts, American Bar Assn. Journal, Journal of Political Economy, Illinois Law Review. General character of writing: research articles in field of political science and mountaineering articles. **CLUBS:** University (Evanston, Ill.), American Alpine Club, Colorado Mountain Club. **Relig. denom.** Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Northwestern Univ. **HOME:** 2747 Garrison Ave., Evanston, Ill.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD: banker; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug. 3, 1874; s. William Yandell and Margaret Graham (Johnston) E.; educ. Webb University of Berlin (Germany), Heidelberg Univ. (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Randolph Axson, Sept. 8, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Die Staatslehre John C. Calhoun's (edited), 1903; The Biographical Story of the

Constitution, 1910; Selected Documents in International Law, 1914; American Government and Majority Rule, 1915; State Bank Membership in Federal Reserve System, 1919. General character of writing: historical and political science. While connected with Princeton Univ. and Univ. of California wrote numerous articles on subject in international law and political science. Instructor in Latin, 1898-1900, Princeton Univ. (Princeton, N. J.), and also held following positions in same university: instructor of Politics, 1902-05; preceptor in department of History, Politics and Economy, 1905-09; professor of Politics, 1909-15; dean of the college, 1909-12. In Univ. of California: lecturer in International Law and Politics, 1913-16; professor International Law and Politics, 1916-20. Director Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1917-20. Admitted to bar in San Francisco and practiced law in San Francisco, 1913-20. Since January, 1921, has been engaged in banking: 1921-29, vice-president; Security Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.; and from April 1, 1929, to date, vice-president, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles. During this period has written numerous articles on banking subjects. Chairman, committee on legislation and taxation, California Bankers Assn., 1928—; member Special Tax Commission on Amendments to Sec. 5219, Revised Statutes, U. S. American Bankers Assn., 1929—; member State Bar of California. **CLUBS:** California, Los Angeles Country, Sunset. **OFFICE:** 6th and Spring Sts. **HOME:** 1967 Cold Water Canyon Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD CHARLES: president of Purdue Univ.; b. Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1, 1874; s. Frederick Elliott and Susan (Petts) E.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska (1895, 1897), Univ. Jena (summer, 1904), Columbia Univ. (1905). **DEGREES:** B.Sc., A.M. (both Univ. of Nebraska, 1895, 1897 respectively), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1905), Hon. LL.D. (DePauw, 1928; Butler, 1928; Oregon Agricultural, 1930); m. Elizabeth Nowland, June 15, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Some Fiscal Aspects of Public Education in Amer. Cities, 1905; State School Systems (I), 1906; (II), 1908; (III), 1910 (U. S. Bureau of Education); City School Supervision, 1913; State and County School Administration (with E. P. Cubberley), 1915-16; Unit Costs of Higher Education (with E. B. Stevens), 1925. General character of writing: educational. Teaching fellow in Chemistry (Univ. of Nebraska), 1895-97; teacher in high school, 1897-98; superintendent schools, 1898-1903 (Leadville, Colo.); assistant, 1903-04; teaching fellow, 1904-05 Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ.; associate professor education, 1905-07; professor of education, 1907-16; director, course for training teachers, 1909-16; (Univ. of Wisconsin); Chancellor (Univ. of Montana), 1916-22; president (Purdue Univ.), 1922—; special investigations U. S. Bureau of Education, 1906-10 (New York School Inquiry), 1911-12, and Vermont Educational Inquiry, 1913; Educational Finance Inquiry, 1921-23; adviser to various state and municipal educational commissions. Lecturer summer sessions (Columbia), 1907 and 1925; college administration (Univ. of Chicago), 1911 and 1926. Member Montana State Council Defense, 1917; regional educational director S.A.T.C., 1918. Member Indiana State Board of Education; member National Advisory Commission on Education, 1929-31. President, Department higher Education N. E. A., 1917; Fellow A.A.A.S.; member, National Institute Social Science, National Society Scientific Study of Education, Ind. Acad. Sciences, Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. **CLUB:** University (Chicago). **Relig. denom.** Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** Purdue University. **HOME:** 515 South Seventh St., Lafayette, Ind.

ELLIOTT, ERNEST EUGENE: practical journalist and writer; b. Indianapolis, Oct. 15, 1878; s. James Perry and Frances (Dwinnell) E.; educ. public schools, Univ. of Chicago; m. Bessie E. Estes, Jan. 4, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Hints That Help in Business, 1907; Making Good in the Local

ELLIOTT

Church, 1912; The Problem of Lay Leadership, 1913; How to Fill the Pews, 1917; How to Advertise a Church, 1920. Winner \$1000 prize letter writing contest, best sales letters, 1919-25. Contributor to railway, religious and business journals. Editor: Christian Men's Magazine. General character of writing: practical theology. Translated Sec. Int. Con. Disciples of Christ, 1909-21; same, Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma; business editor: staff Church Board of Publication, St. Louis, 1914-16. Free lance writer (see Who's Who in America). HOME: 123 S. Kensington Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE: clergyman, editor; b. Licking County, Ohio, Dec. 14, 1851; s. Alexander Campbell and Margaret Ann (Hanewalt) E.; educ. Oberlin Univ., Cornell Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D.; m. Anna Margaret Canfield, Nov. 12, 1875. Editor: since 1920, Methodist Review. AUTHOR: The Abiding Sabbath, 1884; The Beauty of Jesus, 1904; Biblical Criticism and Preaching, 1913; Christmas Canticles, 1922. Contributor to Westminster Christian Advocate, Maine Christian Advocate, Michigan Advocate, Methodist Review. General character of writing: religious research and essays. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave. HOME: 59 85th St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE R(OY): professor of English; b. London, Ont., Canada, Dec., 1883; s. Joseph and Anna (Coynne) E.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Canada, Univ. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Alma Lee Wilkins, 1910. AUTHOR: Our Progress-Idea and the War (out of print), 1916; The Cycle of Modern Poetry, 1929. Editor: English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, 1924; Complete Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, 1924; Complete Poetry of John Keats, 1927. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Saturday Review, Nation. General character of writing: literary criticism. Spent two years in journalism. Teacher at University of Wisconsin, 1908-13; at Bowdoin Coll., 1913-25. At present professor at Amherst Coll. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 3 Orchard Street, Amherst, Mass.

ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE (also Maud Howe): author, lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1854; d. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; educ. privately; m. John Elliott (died), 1887. AUTHOR: A Newport Aquarelle; The San Rosario Rancho; Atlanta in the South; Mammon; Phylida; Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and in Sun, 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards, 1915; Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927; John Elliott: The Story of an Artist, 1930. Contributor to Providence (R. I.) Journal. General character of writing: travel and biography. HONORS: Awarded Pulitzer Prize, Columbia Univ., for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917; Golden Cross of Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British; The Queen's Jewel (given by late Queen Margharita of Italy). Secretary Art Assn. of Newport (R. I.); vice-president Newport Country Women's Republican Club; member, Miantonomi Park Committee; founder, Ancient Order of the Pedestrians. CLUBS: Chilton, Cosmopolitan. OFFICE: Art Association, 76 Bellevue Ave. HOME: Liliput, Lover's Lane, Newport, R. I.

ELLIOTT, RUTH: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1888; d. William H. and Lucie Fisher (Knight) E.; educ. Girls' Latin School (Boston, Mass.), Smith Coll., Columbia Univ., Summer Session Univ. of California (Berkeley, Calif.). DEGREES: B.A. (Smith Coll., 1912), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1925, 1927); unmarried. AUTHOR: Organization of Professional Training in Physical Education in State Universities Bureau of Publications, Columbia Univ., New York, 1927. Director of Department Physical Education for

ELLIS

Women, Univ. of California (Berkeley, Calif.), 1914-25; director and chairman Graduate Department Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley Coll. (Wellesley, Mass.); professor Hygiene and Physical Education, 1927-. SOCIETIES: American Physical Educational Assn., Eastern Society Directors Physical Education in Colleges and Universities. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Hygiene and Physical Education, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. HOME: 120 Breck Ave., Brighton, Mass.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S.: see Press section.

ELLIS, A(LEXANDER) CASWELL: director, Cleveland College of Western Reserve Univ.; b. Franklin County, N. C., May 4, 1871; s. O. L. and Mary (McKnight) E.; educ. Univ. of North Carolina Clark Univ., Harvard Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Heard, 1901. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life (jointly with E. J. Kyle). Contributes articles to magazines on child physiology, adult education. HOME: 2449 Overlook Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELLIS, A. RAYMOND: see Press section.

ELLIS, CLARA SPALDING: newspaper writer, author; b. Hollis, N. H.; d. Col. Stillman and Ann (Holden) Spalding; educ. district schools (Hollis), Framingham (Mass.). State Normal School; m. Edward S. Ellis (died), 1900. AUTHOR: Life at Shut-In Valley, 1895. What's Next? Or Shall a Man Live Again, 1906. Contributor to many syndicates, newspapers and magazines. General character of writing: travel sketches and features. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press (co-founder with Mrs. Emma Seckle Marshall, December, 1894), Eagle Rock Women's Twentieth Century Club, San Rafael Hills Chapter D. A. R., Eagle Rock Chapter 313 Order Eastern Star. HOME: 5017 Townsend Ave., Eagle Rock, Calif.

ELLIS, DON CARLOS: motion picture producer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1883; s. Benjamin E. and Ella P. (Platt) E.; educ. Gonzaga Coll. (Washington, D. C.), St. Francis Xavier's Coll. (New York), Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Helen G. Gordon, Oct. 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education (a handbook for teachers, in collab. with Laura Thornborough), 1913. Contributor to Outdoor Magazine Photoplay Magazine, Bulletins U. S. Department of Agriculture. Editor: Visual Instructor's Handbook, 1924. General character of writing: educational. In charge educational section U. S. Forest Service, 1908-17; Motion Picture Section, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1918-20; educational director, Universal Film Co., 1920; secretary National non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1921-25; vice-president and editor: Bray Screen Products, Inc., 1925-26; film librarian. Famous-Players-Lasky, 1927; treasurer, Visual Instruction Assn., 1927-31; director, Educational Department, Consolidated Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; general manager, Films of Commerce Division, Fathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; president, Films of Commerce, Inc. OFFICE: 35 W. 45th St., New York. HOME: 20 Princeton St., Garden City, N. Y.

ELLIS, EDITH: dramatist; b. Coldwater, Mich., June, 1876; d. Edward Charles and Ruth Augusta (McCart) E.; educ. privately; m. C. Beecher Furness. AUTHOR (published plays): The Judsons Entertain; White Collars (produced by Frank Egan and Anne Nichols); Mary Jane's Pa (produced by Henry W. Savage, starring Henry E. Dixey); Ben of Broken Bow (starring Franklin Woodruff); Contrary Mary; Betty's Last Bet; Whose Little Bride Are You? (unpublished plays produced); Larry and John (produced by Harrison Grey Fiske); Seven Sister (from the Hungarian of Ferenc Herzeg; (produced by Daniel Frohman, starring Charles Cherry and Laurette Taylor); My Man (produced by Frederick Thompson, starring Mable Taliaferro); The Love Wager (starring Fritzie Scheff); The Devil's

Garden (from W. L. Maxwell; produced by Arthur Hopkins, starring Lyn Harding); He Fell in Love With His Wife (from E. F. Roe, produced by Campbell and Bothner). Mrs. Jimmie Thompson with Norman Rose (produced by Joseph Klaw); Sonya from the Polish of Gabriella Zapolska (produced by Marc Klaw, Ins., starring Otto Kruger and Violet Heming); The Man Higher Up (from Henry Russell Millen; produced by Joseph Gaits, starring Edward Ellis and Janet Beecher); Never Too Late (produced by William A. Brady, starring Henry Hull); Bravo Claudia! (produced by John Cort, starring Mimi Aguilera); The Moon and Sixpence (from W. Somerset Maugham, starring Henry Arley); The Point of View; Captives; Adventure; Fields of Flax; Making Dick Over; The Last of the Crusoes (with Robert Sneddon); If You Think It's So, It's So (with Oliver Erlan); Under Two Flags (from Ouida); Because I Love You; The Wrong Man; Mrs. B. O'Shaughnessy; (English productions); The White Villa (starring Ethel Irving in America; produced by Players Fellowship); Make Your Fortune; The Last Chapter (produced in English by Famous Players Guild, starring Owen Nores); Women (produced by Sam Harris, starring John Halliday). Librettos: The Love Wager; The Charity Game; The Amethyst Ring. Dramatizations: The Dangerous Age (by Karen Michaelis); The Song (by May Edginton); Tartarin of Tarascon (by Alphonse Daudet); Tin Wedding (by Margaret Leech); A Cavalier of the Streets (by Michael Arlen). Adaptations: The Imaginary Invalid (first adapted and produced in U. S. from Moliere's *Malade Imaginaire*, produced by Coburns). Talking pictures: The Great Meadow (from Elizabeth Maddox Robert's novel); The Easiest Way (from Eugene Walter's play). Vaudeville Sketches: Zaza's Hit; The Murder of Mumford; Moving Day. Closely associated with the stage from early childhood, as parents were actors. From the acting profession was acquired the profession of stage director, and plays grew out of such experience. The first woman free lance stage director in New York, from which circumstance the profession was opened to other women. OFFICE: Knickerbocker Hotel, Hollywood, Calif. HOME: 175 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

ELLIS, GRIFFITH OGDEN: see Press section.

ELLIS, JOHN BRECKENRIDGE: novelist; b. near Hannibal, Mo., February, 1870; s. John William and Sallie (Breckenridge) E.; educ. Woodland Coll. and Plattsburg Coll. (Missouri). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (1927, Culver-Stockton Coll., Missouri); unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Days of Jehu, 1898; King Saul, 1898; Shem, 1900; The Dread and the Fear of Kings, 1900; Caricascos, 1901; The Holland Wolves, 1902; Adnah, Tale of the Time of Christ, 1902; The Red Box Clew, 1902; The Elisian Literary Zoo, Bk. Nos. 1 and 2, 1903; The Stork's Nest, 1903; The Keeneyes Series, 1906-07; Twin Stars (dramatized), 1908; Soul of the Serf, 1910; Fated to Win, 1910; Story of a Life, 1910; Something Else, 1911; Fran (dramatized), 1912; Little Fiddler of the Ozarks, 1913; The Third Diamond, 1913; Lahoma, 1913; The Woodneys, 1913; Agnes of the Bad Lands, 1916; His Dear Unintended, 1917; The Picture on the Wall, 1920; The Mysterious Dr. Oliver, 1929; Cinderella of the Hills; When the Light Burned Low; Tied Up. Emmy of Stork's Nest, songs (words and music): When We've a Home, Fishing in the Ozarks, Old Mizoury, Columbia—a cantata, Down in the Ozarks; Travel Stories; Out West, in the East; Around the Gulf of Mexico; Overseas. General character of writing: novels and biographies. HOME: Plattsburg, Mo.; winter address: La Habra, Calif.

ELLIS, MILTON: professor of English; b. Belfast, Me., Aug. 2, 1885; s. Gilbert Randall and Ida Melissa (Rowe) E.; educ. Univ. of Maine, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (1907, Univ. of

Maine), M.A. (1908), A.M. (1908), Ph.D. (1913, Harvard); m. Carrie Voadicia White, Aug. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: Joseph Dennie and His Circle —A Study in American Literature (1792-1812), 1915. Now engaged in editing series graduate studies in American Literature. Contributor to Texas Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: biography, poetry, genealogical articles and critical essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Member Modern Language Assn. of America, American Association of University Professors, Phi Eta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Maine. HOME: 29 Park St., Orono, Maine.

ELLIS, MIRIAM GREEN: see Press section.

ELLIS, PAUL FRANKLYN: see Press section.

ELLIS, WADE HAMPTON: lawyer; b. Covington, Ky., Dec., 1886; s. Alexander Campbell and Kate (Blackburn) E.; educ. public schools, Hughes High School, Chickering Institute (Cincinnati, O.), Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: LL.B., Hon. LL.D. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1889, 1909), L.D. (Miami Univ., 1904), Litt.D. (Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1923); m. Dessie Corwin Chase, Oct. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Ellis' Annotated Municipal Code; Lectures on the Law of Corporations; The Appeal of the Bible. 1922. Former editor of Cincinnati Tribune and later of the Cincinnati Commercial Tribune. Attorney-General of Ohio; assistant to Attorney-General of the U. S. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, University, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington), Queen City (Cincinnati), Lawyers, Union League, Grolier (New York). OFFICE: 504 Southern Bldg. HOME: 1440 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ELLIS, WILLIAM THOMAS: writer; b. Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1873; s. Charles H. and Mary E. (Davis) E.; educ. public schools. DEGREE: LL.D. (Davidson Coll.), 1913; m. Margaret H. McKinnon, Oct. 3, 1899, three children. AUTHOR: Men and Missions; Billy Sunday—the Man and His Message; Advertising the Church; Bible Lands Today, 1927. Editor: Christian Endeavor World, 1895-7. Writer of syndicated Sunday School Lesson and other features, 1897 to present time. Editor Forward, Presbyterian weekly, 1897-1902. Toured the world investigating social, religious and political conditions for syndicate of American newspapers, 1906-07, 1910-11, writing trips to near East, Europe, 1919, 1926, 1927, 1930; traveled in Russia, 1917 for Saturday Evening Post; candidate for Congress, 1922. CLUBS: Art (Philadelphia), Cosmos, National Press, Overseas, Writers (Washington). HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

ELLISTON, GEORGE (MISS): poet; b. Mt. Sterling, Ky.; d. Joseph Lillard and Ida (Givens) E.; educ. high school (Covington, Ky.), read law with father, a Kentucky jurist, privately tutored; m. Augustus T. Coleman, Jan. 2, 1907. AUTHOR: (poems) Every Day Poems, 1921; Changing Moods, 1922; Through Many Windows, 1924; Bright World, 1927; Cinderella Cargoes, 1929. Contributor to New York Times, The Commonwealth, The Catholic World, Springfield Republican, Good Council, The Lyric, Contemporary Verse, The Harp, The Echo, Assn. Newspapers Syndicate etc. Editor: The Gypsy: All Poetry Magazine in its fourth year. Author of many song texts, over 100 poems having been set to music in the past six years; these range from popular waltz songs to high class recital numbers and choral pieces, some of the best-known being: Indian Summer, Lost Youth, Fighting Courage, The Vagrant, Glamour, Little Clock, Candlelight Songs, What Shall I Do With the Springtime? Star Wishes, Enchantment Claims Its Own, etc. Many poems have been distributed by radio weekly from Cincinnati and are motetted. SOCIETIES: Cincinnati MacDowell Society, Ohio Valley Poetry Society, Ohio Newspaper Women's Assn., League of American Pen Wo-

ELLSWORTH

men, Kentucky Audubon Society, Dames of the Court of Honor, D. A. R., etc. OFFICE: Times Star. HOME: Flat 12, 340 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELLSWORTH, WILLIAM WEBSTER: publisher, lecturer, author; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 30, 1855; s. Oliver and Caroline Cleveland (Smith) E.; educ. private schools (Hartford, Conn.), and Boston; m. Helen Yale Smith, June 4, 1878. AUTHOR: A Golden Age of Authors, 1919; Creative Writing, 1929; Guide for Those Aspiring to Authorship. Editor of Readings from the New Poets, 1928 (a collection of verse used in lectures). General character of writing: biography. Member Century Company (Publishers), 1878-1915; President of same when retired. CLUBS: Century; The Players; Town Hall (all New York, N. Y.). HOME: New Hartford, Conn.

ELLWOOD, CHARLES ABRAM: university professor; b. near Ogdensburg, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1873; s. Gibson Ellwood and Maria (Walrath) E.; educ. Cornell University, 1892-1896; University of Chicago, 1896-97; 1898-99; University of Berlin, 1897-98; Oxford University, 1914; University of London, 1915. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell University), 1896; Ph.D. (University of Chicago), 1899; Hon. LL.D. (Bethany College), 1922; m. Ida M. Breckenridge, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Sociology and Modern Social Problems, 1910 (Revised edition, 1910, 1924), (translated into Chinese), 1922; (translated into Korean, 1927); Sociology in its Psychological Aspects, 1912 (translated into French, 1914); The Social Problem: A Reconstructive Analysis, 1915 (Revised edition, 1919), (translated into Japanese, 1917); (translated into German, 1924); (translated into Chinese, 1922); An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1917 (translated into Japanese, 1921), (translated into Chinese), 1923; The Reconstruction of Religion, 1922 (translated into German, 1924), (translated into Japanese, 1925); Christianity and Social Science, 1923 (translated into Japanese, 1926); The Psychology of Human Society: An Introduction to Sociological Theory, 1925 (translated into German, 1927); Cultural Evolution: A Study of Social Origins and Development, 1927; Man's Social Destiny In the Light of Science, 1929. Editor: American Journal of Sociology, Journal of Educational Sociology, Sociology and Social Research. Contributor to: American Journal of Sociology, The Scientific Monthly, Social Forces. General character of writing: sociological. Member American Sociological Society (President in 1924), British Sociological Society (London), Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, Member American Economic Association, National Council for Social Studies (Director), International Institute of Sociology (Paris), Honorable Member Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sociologie, Honorable Member Société de Sociologie de Genève. Professor of Sociology (University of Missouri), 1910-30, Professor of Sociology (Duke University), 1930-. Lecturer: The Yale Divinity School, 1922, Cole Lecturer (Vanderbilt University), 1929. Visiting Professor: University of Chicago, 1916-1920; University of Colorado, 1911, 1915, 1917; University of Colorado, 1921, 1922, 1924; University of Southern California, 1923, 1926; Columbia University, 1913; National Summer School (Logan, Utah), 1925; Colorado Agricultural College, 1927; University of Wisconsin, 1928; New York University, 1930 (all Summer Terms). CLUB: Faculty Club of Duke University, Relig. denom. Southern Methodist. OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 5 West Duke Campus, Durham, N. C.

ELMER, HERBERT CHARLES: professor of Latin; b. Rushford, N. Y., March 30, 1860; s. of Charles J. and Lucy Jane (Ashley) E.; educ. Rushford Academy; Cornell University; Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Berlin, Bonn and Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Beebe, 1891. AU-

ELROD

THOR: The Copulative Conjunctions in Plautus and Terence; Studies in Latin Moods and Tenses, 1898; A Latin Grammar, 1927; The Formio of Terence, 1895; The Captives of Plautus. Contributor to American Journal of Philosophy; Transactions of American Philosophical Association; The Classical Review; Classical Weekly. CLUB: Ithaca Country. Associations: Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; American Philosophical Association; Archaeological Institute; Classical Association of Great Britain. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: Highland Road, Ithaca, New York.

ELMER, MANUEL CONRAD: sociologist; b. Monroe, Wis., Dec. 5, 1886; s. John and Anne (Denier) E.; educ. Northwestern College; University of Illinois; University of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. June Maude Ashley, Sept. 3, 1914. AUTHOR: Social Surveys, Urban Communities, 1914; Technique Social Surveys, 1916, 1917, 1927; A City Within a City, 1919; Stillwater, Queen of the St. Croix, 1920; Women in Clerical and Secretarial Work, 1925; Juvenile Delinquency, 1926; Social Statistics, 1926; Women in Industry, 1927; Family Adjustment and Serial Change, 1931. Contributor to Journal of Sociology, Social Forces, Journal of Applied Sociology, Social Science. General character of writing: technical sociological subjects. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 427 Elmer Ave., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ELMER, ROBERT P.: physician; b. Bridgeton, N. J., March 15, 1877; s. Macomb K. and Laura (Molten) E.; educ. West Jersey Academy; Princeton University; University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Mary Cogswell, 1908. AUTHOR: American Archery, 1917; Archery, 1926; The Book of the Long Bow, 1929. Archery, Encyclopedia Britannica; Archery words for Webster's Dictionary. General character of writing: sports. ASSOCIATION: Montgomery County Medical Society. HOME: Wayne, Pa.

ELMORE, CAROL (pen name): see Lucy, Thomas Elmore

ELMORE, EMILY W.: see Greeley, Emily Elmore

ELMORE, JEFFERSON: university professor; b. Ashley, Mo., Oct. 1, 1862; s. James Calvin and Lucinda (Rogers) E.; educ. high school (Troy, Mo.); Laurel Hall School for Boys (San Mateo, Cal.); Stanford University; University of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. Stanford University; m. Margaret Hillard Robb, May 29, 1890. AUTHOR: Syntax of Certain Latin Verbs of Desire, 1902; Book of Latin Prose Composition, 1908; French Grammar for Schools and Colleges (collaborating with O. M. Johnston), 1926. Contributor to Memorial Volumes in honor of Professors Matzke, 1911, and Flugel, 1916; also to Classical Weekly, Classical Journal, Classical Review, Journal of Roman Studies, School Review, American Journal of Philology, Transactions and Proceedings of American Philological Association, Classical Philology. Member of faculty of Stanford University, 1898-, working in the department of classical literature; has traveled extensively in Europe; member of the jury for the selection of Classical Fellows in the American Academy of Rome. General character of writing: contributor from research to literary and philological questions. Relig. denom. Unitarian. HOME: 552 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

ELROD, M(ORTON) (JOHN): teacher; b. Monongahela City, Pa., April, 1963; s. John Morton and Mary (Elliott) E.; educ. John Simpson College (Illinois); Wesleyan University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Emma Hartshorn, 1888. AUTHOR: Bibliological Reconnaissance of Flathead Lake, 1904; Butterflies of Montana, 1906; Lakes of Glacier National Park, 1914; Elrod's Guide and Information Book, Glacier National Park, 1924; Popular Guide to Flowers of Glacier National Park (in preparation). Contributor to Youth's Compan-

ion, N.E.A. Service, Montana Daily Papers (news stories about Glacier National Parks, widely distributed). Edited Illinois Wesleyan Magazine for several years, and Intermountain Educator for thirteen years; published book "Following Old Trails," by A. L. Stone. Prepared and edited a series of bulletins from Montana State University. General character of writing: popular character on science and travel, scientific. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Montana State University. HOME: 205 S. 5th St. E., Missoula, Montana.

ELSIE-JEAN (Elsie-Jean Stern): author-composer; b. New York, N. Y., May, 1898; d. Jean and Emma (Magnus) Stern; educ. private schools; Hunter College, Columbia University Extension Courses. AUTHOR: In Candyland, verses for song book; In the Never Never Land; A Merry Menagerie (story, music, verse); Sing with Mother Goose (story and music); Singing as We Go (story and verses); Fairy Tales of Long Ago (verses and music; book of records); Wagsey Watermelon, Frowzy Fred (humorous song records); Xmas Chimes and Dear Old Santa Claus (song records); At the Circus; Red Riding Hood Goes Singing (two kindergarten songs, verses and music); A Merry Menagerie, song book (verses, music); Sing With Mother Goose, story book (story and music); Sing a Song of Good Health, song book (verses and music); Fairy Tales of Long Ago, book of records (verses and music); Musical setting, Night Before Xmas (recorded); Cinderella (song record); Jack and Beanstalk (song record); The Adventures of Fairy Tinkle Toes (nature fairy tales), 1930. Co-author: In Candyland, song book (verses); Singing as We Go, song book for kindergartens (verses and stories); In the Never Never Land, Children's Play (verses setting). Contributor of 150 verses to Universal Music School Series, from Kindergarten to High School grades. All the foregoing material has appeared since 1920; Wild Flowers and Elves (nature material and verses), 1928; Fables for You and Pictures, Too (book for small children, adapted from Aesop's fables). Broadcast original stories, music, WEAF, WJZ. At present running a children's column in Brooklyn Daily Times. Contributor of verses, stories and music to children's publications, Woman's Page, New York Evening Sun. General character of writing: juvenile, verses. HOME: 117 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

ELSON, ARTHUR: author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 18, 1873; s. Louis C. and Bertha (Lissner) E.; educ. Roxbury high school; Roxbury Latin School; Harvard; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1895); S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1897); unmarried. AUTHOR: Critical History of Opera, 1901; Orchestral Instruments and Their Use, 1902; Woman's Work in Music, 1903; Modern Composers of Europe, 1904; The Musician's Guide, 1912; Music Club Programs, 1906; The Book of Musical Knowledge, 1914; A History of Vocal Music, 1917. Contributes articles on music and critical reviews to magazines. General character of writing: musical literature. CLUBS: New University, Boston Art; Boston Authors', etc. ADDRESS: 114 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ELSON, HENRY WILLIAM: writer, college president; b. Ohio, March, 1857; s. Jacob and Clara (Swingle) S.; educ. Thiel College; University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. (1) Hannah E. Smith, 1889; (2) Ida S. MacMullan, 1898. AUTHOR: History of United States, 1904; Side Lights on American History; One Volume History of United States; Five Volumes History of United States. Chief Author of four volumes of the Ten Volume Photographic History of the Civil War, containing the famous Brady War photographs. General History of Europe for High Schools; has written more than a dozen books, some of which are used in many colleges and universities, includ-

ing Columbia, Yale, Dartmouth, University of Pittsburgh, etc.; for head Department of History and Political Science in Ohio University; later President Thiel College; was member Constitutional Convention of Ohio, 1912, and President Ohio Valley Historical Association; now lecturer on History in New York University; moved in 1921 to Plainfield, New Jersey. ADDRESS: 1314 Watchung Ave., or 100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

ELWELL, FAYETTE HERBERT: professor; b. Rural Dale, Ohio, June, 1885; s. William Harry C. and Georgia (Mae) E.; educ. McGregor, (Iowa), High School; University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., C.P.A.; m. Zora Ethel Fairchild, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Principles of Bookkeeping (collaborating with Geo. W. Miner), 1918; Business Arithmetic (collaborating with Geo. W. Miner and Frank C. Touton), 1922; Bookkeeping and Accounting (collaborating with J. V. Toner), 1926. General character of writing: commercial. 32nd Degree Mason. CLUBS: Theta Chi; Alpha Kappa Psi; Beta Alpha Psi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Rotary. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2025 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wis.

ELWOOD, MARJORIE BARKER: see Press section

ELWOOD, ROBERT ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov., 1873; s. James and Mary E. (Hoy) E.; m. Eva Madden, Feb. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: Meditations, 1901; Model Conditions of Life, 1904; He is Coming, 1906; Pomes That Please, 1928; Veteran of '98" and "18" Captain-Chaplain, O.R.C. U.S.A.; founder and pastor of The Boardwalk Church, Atlantic City, which is known as one of the most unique changes of the country, drawing "the most cosmopolitan crowd that can be found in America," and which is supported by voluntary contributions chiefly made up by the business men of Atlantic City. General character of writing: religious and poems. Special feature writer for magazines and newspapers, 1914-16, Travel Talks. National Chaplain, Spanish War Veterans, 1909-10 and 1918-19; National Chaplain, National Restaurant Association, 1928--; Chaplain Hotel Greeters of America, 1926--; Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: "Rest Haven," Absecon, N. J.

EMBREE, EDWIN ROGERS: science and education; b. Osceola, Neb., July 31, 1883; s. William Norris Embree and Laura (Fee) E.; educ. Berea Academy (Berea, Ky.); New Haven (Connecticut) High School; Yale University. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), 1906; M.A. (Yale), 1913; m. Kate Scott Clark, July 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Human Biology and Racial Welfare (co-author), 1929; Brown America, The Story of a New Race, 1931. Contributes to: Atlantic Monthly; Harpers Magazine, American Mercury. General character of writing: sociological, studies of social and racial problems. Interested in the study of peoples; has spent much time in the Countries of the Pacific area, and in Central and Eastern Europe. Secretary and Vice-President of the Rockefeller Foundation, and since 1928 President of the Julius Rosenwald Fund. Grandson of John G. Fee, Kentucky abolitionist. Regarded as an authority on the American Negro. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, City and Quadrangle (Chicago); Graduates Club (New Haven, Conn). OFFICE: 900 South Eoman Avenue. HOME: 5807 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EMCH, ARNOLD: professor of mathematics; b. Switzerland, March 24, 1871; s. Albrecht and Maria (Zurbuchen) E.; educ. Eidgen Technische Hochschule (Zurich); University of Kansas. DEGREE: Ph. D.; m. Hilda Waters, Aug. 31, 1895. AUTHOR: Introduction to Projective Geometry, 1905. Writer of number of monographs on mathematical subjects. Contributor to American and foreign journals. CLUBS: University of Illinois Faculty, Sigma Xi, Member of Swiss Alpine Club; American Mathematic. Society;

EMERSON

Mathematical Association of America; Swiss Mathematical Society. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1002 South Orchard Street, Urbana, Ill.

EMERSON, CHARLES VINCENT: see Starrett, Vincent.

EMERSON, EDWIN: author; b. Dresden, Saxony, Jan. 23, 1869; s. Edwin and Mary Louise (Ingham) E.; educ. Miami College; Cornell University; Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Edith Griswold, May 16, 1906. AUTHOR: College Year Book, 1897; *Pepy's Ghost*, 1899; *In War and Peace*, 1899; *Rough Rider Stories*, 1900; *History of the XIX Century*, 1901; *The Monroe Doctrine in Venezuela*, 1903; *Comet Lore*, 1909; *Both Sides of a War*, 1910; *Central American Dictators*, 1911; *Nicaraguan Notes*, 1912; *Mexican Notes*, 1913; *With the German Armies*, 1917; *Benedict Arnold—a Play*, 1924; *Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt*, 1928; *Incanabulum Incunabulum*, the Gutenberg Bible, 1929; *Hoover and His Times*, 1931. Contributor of articles to *Harper's*, *Collier's*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Century*. Served as correspondent in Asia and Europe and Latin America. General character of writing: history. CLUBS: Harvard; National Arts; National Press; Fencers; Riding; Automobile of America. ASSOCIATIONS: New York Historical Society; Franklin Institute; Japanese Historical Society; Santiago Society, etc. OFFICE: 17 Battery Place, New York. HOME: 118 East 18th St., New York, N. Y.

EMERSON, HENRY PENDEXTER: educator; (died June 2, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30

EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW: see Press section

EMERSON, OLIVER FARRAR: university professor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30

EMERSON, WILLIAM ROBE PATEN: physician; b. Candia, N. H., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Moses F. and Abigail E. (Patton) E.; educ. Pembroke Academy; Dartmouth College; Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Edna Skilton, May 27, 1909. AUTHOR: *Nutrition and Growth in Children*, 1922; *The Diagnosis of Health*, 1929. Contributor *Woman's Home Companion* and other magazines and medical journals. Professor pediatrics (Tufts Medical School); President Nutrition Clinics, Inc.; consultant, physical fitness (Dartmouth College). General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: University; Longwood Cricket; Union Boat. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 290 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

EMERY, FRED A.: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 1875; s. George S. and Abbie Adelia (Moxley) E.; educ. public and high schools (Washington, D. C.); George Washington University Law School; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Compiled National Press Club Yearbook*, 1914. Contributor to *United States Daily*, *Collier's Weekly*, *Baltimore Sun*, *New York Tribune*, *Associated Press* (reporter, editor, day and night manager, capitol manager, 1893-1918). Thirty-eight years' experience as newspaper man, writing "Behind the Scenes in Washington"; for *Collier's Weekly*; "Washington Day by Day," for *New York Tribune*, etc. Chief of Bureau of Foreign Intelligence, Department of State, 1918-1921; reporting national and international affairs. SOCIETIES: National Press Club (former Governor); President, Society of Natives of D. C.; former Vice-President Vermont State Association; Chevy Chase Citizens Association; Delegate Federated Citizens Associations; Connecticut Avenue Citizens Association. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Daily, 2201 M St., Washington, D. C. HOME: 5315 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

EMERY, INA CAPITOLA: literary; b. Bethel, Vermont; d. George Stephen Emery and Abbie Adelia (Moxley) Emery; educ. Washington Schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Washington Monument Guidebook*, 1902-1920; *Emery's Courses in short story writing*, 1899; *Emery's Washington Guide*, 1909; *Emery's Washington*

Magazine, 1911; *Constructive English*, 1915; Editor: *Washington Monument Guide-Book* (with circulation that was world-wide), sold daily at Washington Monument about 18 years. Contributes to: *National Magazine*; *New York Journal Buffalo Courier*; Society Editor of *Washington News*, 1894-1895; Literary critic, *National Correspondence Institute*; conductor, *National Literary Bureau*; Director, *The Intercontinental University*, 1911-1913. Stories and historical features. Produced *Washington's Childhood Beautiful* (the largest children's pageant ever given at the National Capital), 1920; Active in various civic and charitable organizations. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 5315 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

EMERY, ORMAN CHESTER: see Press section
EMMETT, A (RTHUR) D (ONALDSON): see Press section

EMMET, WILLIAM LE ROY: engineer; b. Pelham, N. Y., July, 1859; s. Wm. Jenkins and Julia Coit (Pierson) E.; educ. United States Naval Academy. DEGREE: Hon. D.Sc. (Union and Trinity Colleges); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Alternating Current*, *Wire and Distribution*, 1894. Contributor to technical and scientific journals on electricity and mechanical subjects. General character of writing: technical. ASSOCIATIONS: American Philosophical Society; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Member Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; National Academy of Sciences. CLUBS: University (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: General Electric Co. HOME: Schenectady, N. Y.

EMMONS, ELIZABETH WALES: poet; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 29, 1867; d. Robert W. and Mary Isabella (Crow) E.; educ. Miss Elizabeth Sewell's School (Isle of Wight); Miss Anna Buckland's (Reading, England); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Summer Songs Among the Birds*, 1919; *Winter Songs Among the Snows*, 1920; *Spring Songs Among the Flowers*, 1920; *Autumn Songs Among the Leaves*, 1921; *A Parliament of Birds*, 1921; *Songs for All Seasons*, 1922; *Sonnets*, 1923; *The Surprise and Other Poems*, 1924; *The Pageant of the Year*, 1926; *The Lone Eagle*, 1927; *The Valley of Vision*, 1931. General character of writing: poetry. ADDRESS: Mt. Vernon, Leamington Spa, England.

EMMONS, LLOYD CLEMENTS: professor of mathematics; b. Lawrence County, Illinois, May 1887; s. Redmond W. and Dorinda (Shinn) E.; educ. Central Normal College (Danville); University of Indiana; Harvard University. DEGREES: E.S., A.B., A.M. (Harvard); m. Pearl Conover, Jan. 31, 1909. AUTHOR: *Land Contract Tables*, 1923; *Advanced Algebra* (with Professor H. E. Buchanan), 1925. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: E. Lansing, Mich.

EMORY, WILLIAM CLOSSON: writer; b. Fitchburg, Mass., June, 1894; s. Walter Leavitt and Winifred (Pike) E.; educ. Phillips Exeter Academy, Oahu College (Honolulu), Ecole d'Aviation (Saumur, France); m. Rachel Drinker, June, 1919. AUTHOR: *Glory* (one act play), 1929; *Be Still* (Poems), 1929. Contributor to *Transition* (Paris), *The Saturday Review of Literature*, *The Hound and The Horn*, *The Forge*, *The Chicagoan*, *Houston Gargoyles*, *The New Masses*, *Poetry* (Chicago). General character of writing: plays; short stories. CLUBS: Beechgrove Country, The Bookfellers (Chicago). OFFICE: P. O. Box 241, North End Station. HOME: 700 Seward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EMRICH, WILLIAM H. PAULING: international lawyer; b. Rockford, Ill., 1878; s. Henry Snyder Bartholomew E. and Anna Pauling Davis (Lemmon) E.; educ. privately and high schools, Lake Forest Univ., Université de Paris, Faculté de Droit. DEGREE: LL.B. (Univ. of Illinois). AUTHOR: *History and Comparative Jurisprudence of Marriage and Divorce*; *La Justice Americaine des Etats-Unis d' Amerique du Nord*; *Laws of*

France. Former editor and owner: St. Louis Republican; special correspondent for American Review on political science, sociology and international affairs. Past 10 years in practice as Jurisconsult and international lawyer in France. ASSOCIATIONS: American Bar Assn., American Society International Law, Chicago Bar Assn., and various American and international legal associations. OFFICE: 26 Ave de l'Opera. HOME: 55 Avenue Georges V, Paris France.

ENELOW, H. G.: author: Aspects of the Bible, 1911; The Jewish Life, 1915; The Synagogue in Modern Life, 1916; The Effects of Religion, 1917; The Faith of Israel, 1917; The Allied Countries and the Jews, 1918; The War and the Bible, 1918; A Jewish View of Jesus, 1920; The Adequacy of Judaism, 1920; The Jew and the World, 1921; The Divorce Elements of Religion, 1924. Editor of Yahwism, 1903. Contributor of numerous articles to Jewish Encyclopedia, Year Books of American Rabbis, etc. ADDRESS: Congregation Eman-el, Fifth Ave at 76th St., New York, N. Y.

ENGEL, CARL: chief of division of music library of Congress; b. Paris, France, July 21, 1883; educ. Univ. of Strasbourg, Univ. of Munich. AUTHOR: Alla Breve (from Bach to Debussy), 1921; Discords Mingled, 1931. Contributor of numerous articles to various musical journals and magazines. Editor: Musical Quarterly. Composed and edited music during twelve-year period as editor-in-chief and musical adviser for Boston Music Co., 1909-21. General character of writing: musical and critical. SOCIETIES: Harvard Musical Assn. (honorary member) Cosmos Washington, Artistic (Washington), Town Hall (New York). OFFICE: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

ENGLEHARDT, N(ICKOLAUS) L(OUIS): professor of education and associate director, Division of Field Studies, Institute of Educational Research, Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; Director of the Educational Survey of the Panama Canal Zone Schools; b. Naugatuck, Connecticut, October, 1882; s. George J. and Helen E. (Deubel) E.; educated Yale University, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale, 1903), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1918); m. Bessie Gardner, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR: A School Building Program for Cities, 1918; School Building Programs in American Cities, 1928; The Classroom Teacher at Work in American Schools (collab. with G. D. Strayer), 1919; Problems in Educational Administration (collab. with G. D. Strayer), 1925; School Building Problems (collab. with G. D. Strayer), 1927; Public School Business Administration (collab. with Fred Engelhardt), 1927; School Finance and Business Management Problems (collab. with Carter Alexander), 1929; Planning School Building Programs (collab. with Fred Engelhardt), 1930. Contributor to American School board Journal, Teachers College Record, American City Magazine. Co-author with George D. Strayer of various surveys of school systems, some of which follow: St. Paul, Minn.; Omaha, Neb.; Paterson, Passaic, Hackensack, Fort Lee, Hammond, N. J.; Baltimore, Md.; St. John's, Newfoundland; Amsterdam, Watertown, Baltimore, Md., etc. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: National Educational Assn., National Society for the Scientific Study of Education, Phi Delta Kappa. Member: American Geographical Society; American Academy of Political and Social Science; National Society of College Teachers of Education; Board of directors, and educational committee, West Side Y. M. C. A. New York. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: West 250th St. and Fieldston Road, Riverdale-on-the-Hudson, New York, N. Y.

ENGELHART, MAX DISSETTE: research in education; b. Cleveland, O., February, 1901; s. George Henry and Mae (Dissette) E.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Dorice Reynolds Cade, June 2, 1923. AUTHOR: Techniques of Educational Research (with Wal-

ter S. Monroe); Ten Years of Educational Research (with Walter S. Monroe, C. W. Odell, M. E. Herriott, Mabel R. Hull); Experimental Research in Education (with Walter S. Monroe). Contributes scientific articles to Journal of Chemical Education, Science Education, Education Administration and supervision. FRATERNITIES: Theta Upsilon Omega, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Bureau of Educational Research, University Urbana of Illinois. HOME: 1110 S. 3rd St., Champaign, Ill.

ENGLAND, GEORGE ALLAN: novelist; b. Fort McPherson, Neb., Feb. 9, 1877; s. George Allen and Hannah Pearl (Lyon) E.; educ. English High School (Boston), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Blanche Porter, July 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Underneath the Bough, 1903; The Story of the Appeal, 1914; Darkness and Dawn, 1914; The Air Trust, 1915; The Alibi, 1916; Pod, Bender & Co., 1916; The Golden Blight, 1916; The Gift Supreme, 1916; The Greater Crime, 1917; Cursed, 1919; Keep Off the Grass, 1919; Their Son and The Necklace (Spanish translation), 1913; The Flying Legion, 1920; The White Wilderness, 1922; Dialect Dictionary of New Foundland, and Vikings of the Ice, 1923; Adventure Isle, 1926; Isles of Romance, 1929. Many novelettes, essays, short stories. Contributor to all leading American magazines. General character of writing: novels, short stories, travel articles, poems. Many stories translated into foreign languages and published in various countries. Has traveled extensively in United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Mexico, the Caribbean region and Europe, and participated in a number of adventurous undertakings by land and sea. Has lectured on the results of explorations and researches. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Writers' (New York), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Camp Sans Souci, Bradford, N. H.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: see Press section.

ENGLEMAN, JAMES OZRO: college president; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 13, 1873; s. Jefferson and Sarah Emeline (Byrne) E.; educ. Indiana State Teachers Coll. (Terre Haute, Ind.), Indiana Univ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Anna Glen, June, 1897; children: Lois Eleanor, Beryl F., Edward U., Helen, Clarke, John Phil. AUTHOR: Moral Education in School and Home, 1918; Guide Books to Literature (collab. with McTurnan): Book I, 1924, Book II, 1925, Book III, 1926. Contributor to American Educational Digest, Elementary School Journal, English Journal, Home and School Education, Pedagogical Seminary. Before being called to the presidency at college at Kent. Served in numerous and varied educational positions, instructive, supervisory and administrative, including high school principalships, city school superintendencies in Decatur and Joliet, Ill., Terre Haute, Ind.; field secretary of the National Educational Assn., and teaching in State Normal Colleges of La Crosse, Wis., and Terre Haute, Ind., and in Ohio State Univ. and Univ. of Chicago summer schools. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Univ. Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Kent State College. HOME: 529 W. Main St., Kent, Ohio.

ENGLISH, HORACE BIDWELL: college professor; b. Bagley, Neb., Oct., 1921; s. Samuel Sylvester and Lilla Gertrude (Richardson) E.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Oxford Univ. (England) as Rhodes Scholar, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Oxon., 1914), Certificate in Anthropology (Oxon., 1913), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Olive Mildred Jones, June 26, 1917. AUTHOR: A Student's Dictionary of Psychological Terms, 1923 (3rd edition, 1929). Contributor to The Survey, American Journal of Psychology, Psychological Review, Psychological Bulletin, Journal of Experimental Psychology, Scientific Monthly, etc. About sixty-five articles and reviews have been published. General char-

acter of writing: psychological—theory and experiment, education, some political discussion. OFFICE: The Ohio State Univ. HOME: 334 Richards Road, Columbus, Ohio.

ENGLISH, JESSIE MILLARD (pen name, Gayne Jarvys): public school teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. James and Jane (Allen) Millard; educ. public schools of Ottawa (Kan.), and Los Angeles (Calif.); widow. AUTHOR: A Work on Chirology and Palmistry; A Treatise on the Renewal and Rejuvenation of the Physical Body; The Psychology of Plenty; also composer of songs and author of volume of poems not yet published. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press, Women's City, Friday Morning, Discussion and Ebell. ADDRESS: 936 Park Circle, Long Beach, Calif.

ENNIS, LAURA: see Press section.

ENNIS, LEROY MASSEY: dentist; b. West Chester, Pa., January, 1893; s. James H. and Sarah E.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Josephine Harris, Oct. 1, 1919. AUTHOR: Interpretations of Dental and Maxillary Roentgenograms, 1923; Dental Roentgenology, 1931. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: Dental Department, Univ. of Pennsylvania. HOME: 4433 Baltimore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EPFLER, P. H.: American biographer; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 19, 1872; s. Cyrus and Cornelia (Nettleton) E.; educ. public schools, Whipple Academy (Jacksonville, Ill.), Illinois College (1888-92), Yale Univ. (1892-96). DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Helen Esther York, Jan., 1903. AUTHOR: An Experimental Approach to the Atonement, 1900; The Personality of Christ, 1906; The Beatitude of Progress, 1910; Master Minds at the Commonwealth's Heart, 1909; The Life of Clara Barton, 1914. Contributor to New York Outlook, Boston Transcript, Springfield Republican. Served pastorate in Congregational churches: Phillips, South Boston, Detroit (Adams Square), Worcester (Mass.), Indianapolis (Ind.), and Methuen (Mass.). National Biographic Lectures, 1928-31. General character of writing: biography, editorials and experimental religion. Eligible societies: Sons of Colonial Wars of America, Sons of American Revolution. STUDY: 29 Pearl St., Room B, Worcester. HOME: Holden, Mass.

ERB, JOHN LAWRENCE: organist; b. Berks County, Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; s. Milton and Katherine (Rhue) E.; educ. High and Hill Schools (Pottstown, Pa.), Metropolitan Coll. of Music (New York), Virgil Clavier School (New York). DEGREE: D.M. (honorary, Wooster Coll., 1921); m. Ethel Berenice Heydinger, Sept. 18, 1899. AUTHOR: Johannes Brahms: A Biography, 1905; Hymns and Church Music, 1910; Elements of Harmony and Elementary Theory, 1911; Titans of Freedom (masque, with W. C. Langdon; produced at Univ. of Illinois), 1916; Music Appreciation for the Student, 1925; Select Songs for the Assembly (with John C. Kendell), 1931. Contributor to Etude, Musician, Music Quarterly, etc. CLUB: Bohemians (New York). OFFICE: Connecticut Coll. HOME: 730 Williams St., New London, Conn.

ERDMAN, CHARLES ROSENBURY: professor of practical theology, pastor First Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N. J.; b. Fayetteville, N. Y., July, 1866; s. Rev. Dr. W. J. and Henrietta (Rosenbury) E.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Pardee, 1892. AUTHOR: Coming to the Communion; The Gospel of John, an Exposition; The Gospel of Mark; The General Epistles; The Acts; The Gospel of Matthew; Sunday Afternoons with Railroad Men; The Gospel of Luke; The Pastoral Epistles of Paul; The Return of Christ; Within the Gateways of the Far East; The Work of the Pastor; The Lord We Love; The Epistle to the Romans; The First Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians; The Second Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians; Galatians. Professor Practical Theology, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1906; moderator of

the Presbytery of New Brunswick, 1925; moderator of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. 1925. HOME: 20 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

ERICHSEN, HUGO: physician; b. Detroit, June 22, 1860; s. Detlef Claus and Elsie (Ruslaub) E.; educ. German-American Seminary, Real-schule (Kiel, Germany) and Patterson's School for Boys (Detroit). DEGREES: M.D. (Detroit Medical Coll.; Univ. of Vermont); Licentiate Royal Coll. Physicians and Surgs. (Kingston, Can.); m. Emma Amelia Eggeman, June 1, 1886. AUTHOR: Medical Rhymes, 1884; The Cremation of the Dead, 1887; The Methods of Authors, 1894; Herbstlese (German poems), 1912; Roses and Ashes, 1917. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Garden, Country Life in America, Woman's Home Companion, Scientific American, Suburban Life, The House Beautiful, House and Garden, Review of Reviews and to various medical journals. Editor of Photographic department, American Boy, 1903-13. Director, Medical Service, Boroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, 1919, 26. Retired. HOME: 415 Harmon Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

ERICK, FRED (pen name): see Allsopp, Fred W.
ERIKSON, HENRY ANTON: professor of physics and chairman of Department Physics at Univ. of Minnesota; b. Mt. Morris, Wis., July 30, 1869; s. Hemming and Elizabeth (Jonstadter) E.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Cambridge (England). DEGREES: B.E.F., Ph.D.; m. Winifred Boynton, Jan. 23, 1899. AUTHOR: Manual of Physical Measurements, 1902; Elements of Mechanics, 1924. Contributor to Philosophical Magazine and Physical Review on Ionization. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Chi, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Department of Physics, Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 424 Harvard St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ERIKSSON, ERIK MCKINLEY: professor of American history; b. Odebolt, Iowa, April 21, 1896; s. Erik and Maria (Matson) E.; educ. schools of Odebolt, Morningside Coll. (Sioux City), State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Louise Reuber, June 16, 1921. Editor: History of the Sixth Iowa Infantry (by H. Wright, 1924; pamphlets: Morgan Affair, Anti-Masonic Party, History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Cedar Rapids, Cedar Rapids Collegiate Institute and Its Founders, Parsons Seminary and Its Founders, Coe Collegiate Institute and Its Founders. Official newspaper organs the elections of 1828, 1832, 1836. Contributor of seventy historical articles to The Builder (official organ National Masonic Research Society, St. Louis); Grand Lodge Bulletin (official publication, Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M.), Iowa Journal of History and Politics, Palimpsest, New Republic, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Historical Outlook, Tennessee Historical Magazine, Ohio Mason, Masonic Digest, Masonic Analyst, Kiwanis Magazine, Des Moines Register, Cedar Rapids Sunday Gazette. Head department of History, Lombard College (1922-25), Coe College (1925-29). Associate professor, History, Univ. of Southern California (1929-); captain Specialist Res. ASSOCIATIONS: American Historical Society, Mississippi Valley Historical Society, State Historical Society of Iowa, National Council for Social Studies, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Delta Epsilon, National Educational Assn., Masonic fraternity (32nd degree), High Twelve Club, National Masonic Res. Society, Assn. American University Professors, Iowa Society of Social Science Teachers (president, 1927-28), American Legion. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 635 South Hudson Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

ERNST, CLAYTON HOLT: editor, writer; b. Franconia, N. H., Dec. 29, 1886; s. Frederick W. and Harriet (Holt) E.; educ. Parsonfield Academy, Dorchester High School, Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Dorothy H. Puffer, Sept. 20, 1924. AUTHOR: First Aid for Boys (co-author

with Dr. Norman B. Cole), 1917; *Blind Trails*, 1919; *The Mark of the Knife*, 1920; *What Shall I Be?* (edited), 1924; *The Secret of Coffin Cove*, 1926; *Opportunity Ahead!* (edited with Prof. Trentwell M. White), 1928. General character of writing: juveniles. Assistant editor: *Youth's Companion*, 1911-19; founder (with Wm. C. Blackett and Ormond E. Loomis) *The Open Road for Boys* (magazine); editor since 1919; President, The Torbell Co., Publishers, since 1924; President *The Open Road Publishing Co.*, since 1928. CLUBS: Harvard, Authors' (both Boston). OFFICE: 130 Newbury St., Boston. HOME: Wellesley Hills, Mass.

ERO (pen name): see Rhinewine, Abraham.
ERSKINE, GLADYS SHAW (Don Quixote, "Antonia"): novelist, poet; b. Los Angeles, Calif., June, 1895; d. Richard Caleb and Lena Resta (Smith) Shaw; educ. tutors and governesses, Sculpture, Arts and Crafts (Berkeley, Calif.) School, some schooling in Costa Rica and Central America. AUTHOR: *The Great Thrill*, 1926; *Sunshine*, 1926. Contributor to newspapers and syndicates. Poems in *L'Alouette*, *Contemporary Verse*, N. Y. Sun, Tribune. Translator from French and Spanish. General character of writing: novels, poems, plays, juveniles. Singer, actress (legitimate stage and screen); won 1927 prize (League American Penwomen) with poem "Cargoes." CLUBS: League of American Penwomen, Writers (New York), Book and Craft, Bookfellow of America, Society of Poets and Authors, League of America. OFFICE: care Freeman and Co., 34 Pine St. HOME: Hotel Des Artistes, 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

ERSKINE, JOHN: teacher, author; president, Juilliard School of Music; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1879; s. James Morrison and Eliza Jane (Hollingsworth) E.; educ. Columbia Grammar School, Columbia Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.A.D., Dr. of Letters (Univ. of Bordeaux); m. Pauline Ives, June 9, 1910. AUTHOR: *Elizabethan Lyric*, 1903; *Selections from the Faerie Queene*, 1905; *Actaon and Other Poems*, 1906; *Leading American Novelists*, 1909; *Written English* (with Helen Erskine), 1910; *The Golden Treasury* (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; *Great American Writers* (with W. P. Trent), 1912; *Selections from the Idyls of the King*, 1912; *A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon*, 1914; *The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent*, 1915; *The Shadowed Hour*, 1917; *Democracy and Ideals*, 1920; *The Kinds of Poetry*, 1920; *Collected Poems*, 1922; *The Literary Discipline*, 1925; *Sonata and Other Poems*, 1925; *The Private Life of Helen of Troy*, 1925; *The Enchanted Garden*, 1925; *Galahad*, 1926; *Prohibition and Christianity*, 1927; *American Character*, 1927; *Adam and Eve*, 1927; *Penelope's Man*, 1928; *Sincerity*, 1929; *Uncle Sam*, 1930; *Cinderella's Daughter*, 1930; *Unfinished Business*, 1931. General character of writing: editing of classics, critical essays, semi-historical prose. Director, A. E. F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; Chev. de la Legion d'Honneur, D. S. M., 1919; Hon. Citizen, Beaune, 1919. CLUBS: Century Assn., Grollier, Authors', Columbia Univ. Club, National Institute Arts and Letters, Poetry Society, Modern Language Assn., Authors' League, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Juilliard School of Music, 49 E. 52nd St., New York. HOME: Wilton, Conn.

ESAREY, LOGAN: professor of history; b. Branchville, Ind., Jan. 3, 1873; s. John Clark and Barbara (Ewing) E.; educ. Central Normal School, Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Laura Pearson. AUTHOR: *History of Indiana*; *History of Newspapers of Indiana*; *Courts and Lawyers of Indiana*; *Life and State Papers of William Henry Harrison*; *State Papers of Governor Jennings*; *Internal Improvements of Indiana*. Editor: *Indiana Magazine of History*. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club; Masonic (32nd degree), Odd Fellows. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: care Indiana Univ. HOME: 340 S. Henderson, Bloomington, Ind.

ESCHER, FRANKLIN: investor; b. New York, N. Y., June 19, 1881; s. Henry and Louise (Fassnacht) E.; educ. Yale; m. Mildred Blanchard Gleason, 1909. AUTHOR: *Elements of Foreign Exchange*, 1910; *Practical Investing*, 1913; *Foreign Exchange Explained*, 1917. Contributor to several magazines and newspapers, both American and foreign. General character of writing: banking and finance. CLUBS: Englewood, Knickerbocker Country. OFFICE: 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: Englewood, N. J.

ESENWEIN, J. BERG: editor, author, educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 15, 1867; s. Augustus, U. S. N. and Katherine (Angelo) E.; educ. Schuylkill Seminary, Millersville (Pa.) Normal School, Albright Coll., Richmond Coll., Univ. of Omaha. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., Fellow Royal Society Arts (London); m. Caroline Deats Miller, March 21, 1889. AUTHOR: *Songs for Reapers*, 1895; *Modern Agnosticism*, 1896; *Feathers for Shafts*, 1897; *How to Attract and Hold an Audience*, 1901; *Writing the Short Story*, 1909; *Lessons in the Short Story*, 1910; *Studying the Short Story*, 1912; *Short Story Masterpieces* (4 vols.), 1912; *The Art of Versification*, 1913; *Writing the Photoplay*, 1913; *The Art of Story Writing*, 1914; *The Art of Public Speaking*, 1915; *Picture Composition Book*, 1915; *Writing for the Magazines*, 1916; *Children's Stories and How to Tell Them*, 1917; *Writing Good English*, 1925. Author of many published song lyrics and complete songs. Editor: *The Writer's Monthly*. General character of writing: text books, essays, poems, belle lettres; president, Albright Collegiate Institute, 1895-96; head of English Department, Pennsylvania Military Coll., 1899-1903; manager, *Booklovers Magazine*, 1903-05; editor: *Lippincott's Magazine*, and literary advisor to J. B. Lippincott's Co., 1905-14; head, Literary Faculty and dean Home Correspondence School, 1910—; professor of Public Speaking, Springfield Coll., 1924—. Contributor of more than 100 articles to *Charles Dudley Warner's* "Library of the World's Best Literature." CLUBS: Kiwanis (past president), Masonic, Shrine, Society Arts and Letters, Brownings Society, Poetry Society, Pennsylvania Society of Massachusetts (president), Longmeadow Country Club, Franklin Inn Club. OFFICE: Myrick Building, Springfield. HOME: 108 Edgewood Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.

ESMERALDA, AURORA (Ella Sterling Cummins Mighels): literature; b. Mormon Island, Calif., May 5, 1853; d. Sterling E. F. and Rachel Harburn (Mitchell) Clark; educ. schools in Aurora, public school in Sacramento, privately by mother (who had been school teacher); married twice. AUTHOR: *Little Mountain Princess* (first novel by a native Californian), 1880; *Story of the Files of California* (first record of the writers), 1893; *Full Glory of Diantha* (novel), 1909; *Society and Babe Robinson* (a play of the streets of old San Francisco), 1914; *Fairy Tale of the White Man*, 1916; *Literary California*, 1918; *Nawona: An Indian story of the Northwest*, 1921; *Life and Letters of a Forty-Niner's Daughter*, 1929. Contributes to Sacramento Union, Argonaut. Assistant editor (with Harr Wagner, for several years): *The Golden Era*. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, serious and historical sketches. Given title, "First Historian of Literary California," by California legislature, 1919. Teaches a system of philosophy called "Ark-adian" pointing the moral that all human beings come out of the Ark. Grew up in the mining camp of Aurora, Calif., and learned the life and stories of the early miners. SOCIETY: Founded California Literary Society (secretary). HOME: 1605 Baker St., San Francisco, Calif.

ESPINOSA, AURELIO MACEDONTO: college professor; b. Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; s. Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A. (Univ. of Colorado), Litt.D. (Univ. of San Francisco), 1930, Ph.D. (Univ. of Chi-

cago); m. Margarita Garcia, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR: Spanish Grammar; Spanish Reader; Composition and Conversation; Easy Spanish Conversation; editor: Martinez Sierra, Benavente, Ayala, and other Spanish writers for American schools. Contributor to Journal American Folklore, Romanic Review, Revue Hispanique, Revue de Dialectologie Romane, and other publications. ASSOCIATIONS: member and director, Societe Internationale de Dialectologie Romane; honorary member, New Mexico Historical Society; corresponding member of the Royal Spanish Academy, 1921; corresponding member of the Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes, 1921; Comendador con Placa de la Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1922; President of the American Folklore Society, 1924, 1925; American Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, 1928; Pacific Coast Branch of the American Philological Assn., 1929. OFFICE: Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.

ESSARY, JESSE FREDERICK: newspaper correspondent; b. Washburn, Tenn., August, 1881; s. John T. and Meatta (Hill) E.; educ. Montgomery Bell Academy (Nashville), Emory and Henry Coll. (Emory, Va.); m. Helen Kerchner, 1910. AUTHOR: Maryland in National Politics, 1915; Life of Isador Rayner, 1916; Your War Taxes, 1916; Ships, 1916; Covering Washington, 1925; Reverse English, 1927. Editor: Addresses of Senator Rayner. Contributor to Baltimore Sun and New Orleans Item daily political features. CLUBS: Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Gridiron, Overseas Writers and National Press Clubs (Washington), and Author's (London). OFFICE: 1214 National Press Building. HOME: 3121 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

ESSIG, EDWARD OLIVER: professor; b. Arcadia, Ind., Sept. 29, 1884; s. Monroe Franklin and Isabel (Todd) E.; educ. Pomona Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ethel Mildred Langford, May 13, 1910. AUTHOR: Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California (1st edition), 1913; 2nd edition, 1915; Insects of Western North America, 1926; A History of Entomology, 1931. Contributor to California Cultivator, Pacific Rural Press, Western Home and Garden, Pan-Pacific Entomologist, Journal Economic Entomology. Editor of Univ. of California publications in entomology; Texas Citriculture. Professor of entomology, Univ. of California; entomologist, California Experiment Station, Univ. of California; president, Entomological Society of America, 1928; president, Garden Club of Alameda County, iris breeder and creator of new varieties. General character of writing: entomological (insects) and iris. SOCIETIES: American Assn. Advancement of Sciences, Entomological Society of America, California Academy of Sciences, Pacific Coast Entomological Society, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta, California Entomological Society, American Fuchsia Society, American Iris Society. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 910 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

ESTABROOK, A(RTHUR) H(OWARD): scientist, research worker in eugenics; b. Leicester, Mass., May 9, 1885; s. Arthur F. and S. Rebecca (Breck) E.; educ. Clark Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie McCubbin, Oct. 25, 1911. AUTHOR: The Nam Family (with C. B. Davenport), 1912; The Jukes in 1915, 1916; Mongrel Virginians (with I. E. McDougle), 1926. Contributor to Survey, Eugenical News, etc. CLUB: Town Hall (New York), American Society for the Control of Cancer. HOME: 1 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

ESTEY, JAMIE: N. B. Canada, July 16, 1886; s. Henry Shepherd and Emma Louise (Spurden) E.; educ. Acadia Univ. (Nova Scotia), Oxford Univ. (England), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Grey Murray, June 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Revolutionary Syndicalism, 1913; The Labor Problem, 1928. Contributor to Annals of American Academy of Po-

litical and Social Science, Journal of Political Economy, National Municipal Review, School and Society. General character of writing: economic. OFFICE: Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. HOME: 230 Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

ESTILL, HARRY FISHBURNE: college president; b. Lexington, Va., August, 1861; s. Charles Patrick Estill and Kate (Fishburne) E.; educ. Austin Coll., Sam Houston Normal Institute. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Louie Sexton, 1892. AUTHOR: History of Our Country (co-author), 1895; Beginner's History of Our Country, 1901 (state adopted text book for public schools in eight states). General character of writing: historical, educational. Contributor to Texas Outlook, Texas Historical Quarterly. CLUBS: Rotary (past President); Orders: Mason, Knight Templar, Shrine. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Huntsville, Tex.

ESTY, THOMAS CUSHING: see Press section.

EUBANK, EARLE EDWARD: professor sociology; b. Columbia, Mo., March 20, 1887. DEGREE: Ph.D. (cum laude, Univ. of Chicago); m. (1) Eva Maude Stephens of Liberty, Mo., (died 1923), (2) Jessie Logan Burrell of Columbia, Mo., June 5, 1928. AUTHOR: Family Desertion, 1916; Loan Sharks in Illinois, 1917; Lockstep and Corridor (with Charles L. Clark), 1927; The Concepts of Sociology, 1931. On editorial staff: Journal of Sociology and Social Research. Contributor to The Survey, The Journal of Criminal Law, The Social Review, Sociology and Social Research, publications of American Sociological Society, and of the Russell Sage Foundation. Supervisor of schools, Philippines, 1908-12; professor and head of Department of Sociology, Y. M. C. A. Coll., Chicago, 1914-21; dean of the college, 1918-21; acting director, City of Chicago Bureau of Social Surveys, 1916-17; director of training, Central Military Department, Y. M. C. A. National War Work Council, 1917-19; member of American Seminar to Europe, 1921; professor of Sociology, Univ. of Chicago, 1927 (summer); professor of sociology, Univ. of Southern California, 1928 (summer); President Ohio Sociological Society, 1926-27; professor and head of Department of Sociology, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1921-; director, School of Social Work, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1923-. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUBANK, JESSIE BURRELL: educator and lecturer; b. Wis. d. Joel Henry and Lillie Jane (Logan) Burrall; educ. State Teacher's Coll. (St. Cloud, Minn.), Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: B.A. (in education, with distinction); m. Earle Edward Eubank, June 5, 1928. AUTHOR: The Pictorial Geography (collab. with Gilbert Grosvenor), 1919. On editorial staff of National Geographic Magazine as chief of school service, 1915-21. Editor of weekly column in The Grail, 1926-29. Contributor to various periodicals, especially the religious press. Founder and teacher of Sunday School class of 1800 girls in Washington, D. C., 1916-21; founder and teacher of class of university students at Columbia, Mo., 1921-28 (largest student class in world); head of department of Religious Education, Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1921-28. Extension lecturer in Education, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1929-. Public speaker: has spoken on programs of many state and national bodies in thirty-eight states, etc. ADDRESS: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUBANK, KENT: reporter; b. Tompkinsville, Ky., January 13, 1877; s. J. C. and Marjorie (Maxly) E.; m. Abbie Conklin, Jan. 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Horse and Buggy Days, 1927. Feature writer, Wichita (Kan.) Eagle. General character of writing: essays. OFFICE: Wichita Eagle. HOME: 411 W. 10th St., Wichita, Kan.

EUGENE, BROTHER: see Brother Eugene.

EUSTACE, C(EOCL) J(OHN): journalist; b. Walton-Surrey, England, June, 1903; s. John Eustace and Edith Mary Eustace; educ. Marlborough House School (Hove, England), Felsted Coll. (Essex, England). AUTHOR: The Scarlet Gentle-

EVANS

man (novel), 1929. Contributes to *Stories*, Macjans, English Review, *Chatelaine*, Canada Home Journal, Canadian Magazine, Canada Forum, Canada Mercury, Lefax, Publishers Weekly, Storyteller, 20-Story Magazine, Sovereign Visitor, Breezy Stories, Amazing Stories, Live Girl Stories, Star Weekly, Saturday Night, etc. Mentioned in O'Brien's Best Short Stories of 1928, 1929. Educational Manager, J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., Toronto. Past Editor Eaton Book Club; Past Editor Bookseller and Stationer, Publishers Trade Journal. General character of writing: fiction, publicity, etc. CLUBS: Writers' (Toronto), Felstedian Society (England). At Present Education Manager, J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., Toronto. OFFICE: care J. M. Dent and Sons, 224 Bloor St., W. HOME: 110 Heath Street East, Toronto, Canada.

EVANS, ADA J. (Ada Smith Evans); writer; b. near Hope, Ark., Feb. 2, 1882; d. Dolphus Franklin and Edna Virginia (Flowers) Smith; educ. District Schools in Vanzandt County, Texas, City Schools (Texas), Myrtle Springs Academy, 1895; m. Henry A. Evans, Dec. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Little Histories in Poems, 1931. Contributes to the press. HOME: 3214 Beverley Drive, Highland Park, Dallas, Texas.

EVANS, ALVIN ELEAZOR: lawyer and professor of law; b. Valley, Nebraska, Sept., 1878; s. Eleazor Davis and Lorinda (Peckenpaugh) E.; educ. University of Nebraska, University of Michigan, Harvard University. DEGREES: Ph.D., J.D.; m. Georgina Palmer, July 24, 1909; two children: Palmer, 12; Patricia, 4. AUTHOR: Roman Studies in Livy, 1910. Joint author: Humanistic Series (vol. IV of Michigan Studies), 1910. Contributor to law journals. General character of writing: legal, technical. Dean of the Law School of the University of Kentucky since 1927; member of the American Law Institute and of the Kentucky Research Club. CLUBS: Wranglers, Faculty (University of Kentucky). Member of Masonic Order and Delta Theta Phi. OFFICE: University of Kentucky Law School. HOME: 1050 Fountain Road, Lexington, Ky.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: see Press section

EVANS, CHARLES: educator; b. Salem, Ky., Aug., 1870; s. Ezra Enoch and Frances Elnora (Dawson) E.; educ. grammar and high schools (Kentucky), National Normal University (Lebanon, O.), Kentucky State University. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., LL.D.; m. Martha Blue, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Civil Government, 1908; Oklahoma Government and History, 1912; Growing a Life, 1912; American Patriotic Reader, 1913; Lights on Oklahoma History, 1920. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly. The "Oklahoma Civil Government" was adopted as grammar school text of state grammar schools of Oklahoma, 1907-1913; "Growing a Life" was adopted for teachers' reading circles in Oklahoma, Kentucky, Arkansas, North Carolina and Texas. General character of writing: text books, psychology and pedagogy and magazine articles. Now Head of Department of Business and Commerce (Westminster College), Fulton, Missouri. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 103 W. Main St. HOME: Oklahoma City, Okla.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: see Press section.

EVANS, GEORGE W.: teacher (retired); b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1861; s. Thomas H. and Margaret Lucy (Wagner) E.; educ. Boston Schools, Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary T. Taylor, 1883. AUTHOR: Algebra for Schools, 1899; The Teaching of High School Mathematics, 1911; First Year Mathematics (jointly with John A. Marsh), 1916. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, Mathematical Monthly. General character of writing: technical mathematics. HOME: 107 Ocean Street, Lynn, Massachusetts.

EVANS, HARRY CARROLL: editor; b. Bloomfield, Ia., July, 1885; s. Joseph Vance and Nancy Ellen (Childers) E.; educ. public schools,

EVANS

Normal and George Washington University. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Susan Weaver, 1890. AUTHOR: The Cry of the Children, 1916; The Conservation of Child Life, 1923; The American Poorfarm and Its Inmates; The Pioneers at Politics of Southern Iowa. Editor: country newspapers 15 years, 1882-97. Editor: The Yeoman Shield past 30 years, a fraternal literary magazine, war correspondent for nations of Scandinavia, France and Italy. Member Board of Education (Des Moines), 1919-1925; President, 1925. OFFICE: 2140 Grand Ave. HOME: 1301 37th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

EVANS, JOHN J.: see Press section

EVANS, LAWTON, BRYAN: educator, lecturer; b. Lumpkin, Ga., Oct. 27, 1862; s. Clement Anselm and Mary Allen (Walton) E.; educ. Richmond Academy (Augusta, Ga.), Emory College (Oxford, Ga.), University of Georgia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ped.D.; m. Florence Campbell, Feb. 16, 1886. AUTHOR: History of Georgia, 1808; Elements of the English Language, 1908; Elements of Language Lessons, 1908; Essential Facts of American History, 1909; First Lessons in American History, 1910; Farm Life Readers, 1913; Worth While Stories, 1916; America First, 1920; Old Time Tales, 1922; Heroes of Israel, 1923; Heroes of Troy, 1924; The Trail Blazers, 1925; The Pirate of Barataria, 1926. General character of writing: history texts and juveniles. County commissioner of public instruction, Richmond County (Georgia). CLUBS: Country of Augusta, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 2226 Pickens Road, Augusta, Georgia.

EVANS, NEVIL NORTON: author, professor of chemistry; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept., 1865; s. Walter Norton and Nora (Hunter) E.; m. Bertha Vail O'Connor, 1902; educ. Montreal High School, McGill University, Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, Saxony, University of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREE: M.Sc. AUTHOR: Elementary Chemistry for High Schools, 1914 (revised edition), 1928; Laboratory Manual (with McFee), 1918; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry, 1929; Exercises in General Chemistry (with Hatcher and Steacie), 1929; Manitoba High School Chemistry, 1930. CLUBS: University Club (Montreal), Whitlock Golf Club, Hudson Heights (Quebec). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: McGill University Montreal. HOME: 352 Kitchener Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

EVANS, SILAS: college president; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1876; s. Roland Hill and Sarah (Aaban) E.; educ. Ripon College, Princeton University, Princeton Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Nell Bruce McAfee, Aug. 15, 1906. AUTHOR: Memoirs of Rev. R. H. Evans, 1908; Currency of Invisible. Contributor to Book Efficient College, Use of Library in Efficient College. Lecturer in University of Wisconsin for 15 years; has been in nearly every state of United States, lecturing before churches and educational groups. CLUBS: Rotary, Kiwanis, University, Union League (Chicago). ADDRESS: Ripon, Wis.

EVANS, MRS. WILFRID MUIR: author; see Wilkinson, Florence

EVANS, WILLIAM: theologian; b. Liverpool, England, Jan., 1870; s. D. G. and Margaret Evans; educated Liverpool College, Chicago Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Laura C. Torgerson, May 25, 1892. AUTHOR: The Great Doctrines of the Bible; The Book of Books; How to Prepare Sermons and Gospel Addresses; Personal Soul-Winning; The Christian; Why I Am Not a Christian Scientist; Outline Study of the Bible; How to Memorize; The Book Method of Bible Study; Series (ten volumes) on Bible Exposition; Epochs in the Life of Christ; Letters to the Seven Churches; The Coming King; Why I Am Not a Spiritualist; Dr. Evans' Question Box; Naomi of Ruth; The Shepherd Psalm; Facing Calvary; The Christian Creed and Conduct. On Faculty Moody Bible Institute; 3 years Assoc. Dean

Bible Institute, Los Angeles, California. ADDRESS: 2512 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

EVE, A(ARTHUR) S(TEWART): professor of physics; b. Silsco, Beds., England, Nov. 22, 1862; s. John Richard and Frederica (Somers) E.; educ. Berkhamsted School, Pembroke College (Cambridge). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Elizabeth Agnes Brooks, April 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Applied Geophysics in the Search for Minerals, 1929. Contributor to Philosophical Magazine, Nature. General character of writing: scientific, geophysical. Assistant Master (Marlborough College), 1886-1902; (Pursar), 1897-1902; Lecturer, mathematics (McGill University, Montreal), 1903; assistant professor, 1905-1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Captain, McGill C. O. T. C.; Captain, 3rd and 4th Overseas University Companies, C.E.F., Major second in command 148th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F.; second in command 20th Canadian Reserve Battalion, R.H.C., 1927; director of research, Admiralty Experiment Station (Harwich), 1917-1918; Colonel, C.E.F., 1918; director of physics (McGill University), 1919; Dean of Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (McGill University), 1930—; President Royal Society of Canada, 1929-1930. Fellow of the Royal Society, i. e., F.R.S.; Commander, Order British Empire, i. e., C.B.E.; Fellow of American Physical Society. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: McGill University. HOME: 3564 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: see Press section

EVERETT, ELIZABETH ABBEY (pen names: Ezra Everett; Sabrina Fairbanks): writer; b. California; educ. Stanford University, University of California and in public schools of California. DEGREE: B.S. (University of California); unmarried. AUTHOR: Bufo, the Mascot (in West Winds, Collection of short stories), 1914; Mandalay in West Winds (Vol. III), 1931; War Verses (with Laura Bell Everett), 1918. Wrote Biographical sketches in California and Californians 1926. Has contributed verses to various anthologies. Has also contributed to New York Independent, Woman's Home Companion, Christian Century, Overland, Modern Home Making, Juveniles and others. High school teacher, now teaching short story writing in Berkeley Evening High School and University Extension. CLUBS: California Writers', Berkeley Woman's City, Member League of Western Writers. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 2632 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

EVERETT, GIFE G.: (pen name): see Viett, George Frederic

EVERETT, LAURA BELL (pen name: Adah Fairbanks Battelle): teacher and writer; b. California; d. Henry Everett and Adella (Brown) E.; educ. Leland Stanford Junior University; San Jose Normal School; University of California. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), M.L. (University of California). AUTHOR: War Verses (with Elizabeth Abbey Everett), 1918; Keepers of the Shield, 1926; Pomes in Anthology of Newspaper Verse, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930; Modern Religious Verse and Prose, 1925; Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1927; Poems for Armistice Day, 1928; The Red Harvest, 1929; (California Writers' Club) Poems, 1930; Pomes, 1931; (Berkeley Short Story Club) Verse of the Year, 1931. Contributor to: Overland Monthly, Journal of National Educational Association, Writer, Christian Century, University of California Chronicle, Bookman, Mill Valley Record, Oakland Tribune, Western Home Monthly (Canada). General character of writing: educational, book reviews, stories, juveniles. CLUBS: California Writers', Berkeley Short Story, Women's Association of the Congregational Church; English Teacher's Association. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Technical High School of Oakland, California. HOME: 2632 Regent St., Berkeley, California.

EVERETT, MARSHALL (pen name): see Neil, Judge Henry

EVERETT, WALTER GOODNOW: professor of philosophy; b. Rowe, Mass., Aug. 21, 1860; s. Samuel P. and Aleesta (Goodnow) E.; educ. Brown Univ. (Providence, R. I.), Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Strassburg (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Comstock, Dec. 11, 1918. AUTHOR: Moral Values, 1918 (also English edition.); (Japanese translation, 1930). Contributor to Contemporary American Philosophy, Vol. I (London), 1930. Contributor to philosophical journals, reviews, etc. Has contributed to Dictionaries and Encyclopedias of Religion and Philosophy. General character of writing: philosophical. Professor of Philosophy (head of department), Brown Univ., 1896-1930; acting president of University, 1912-13. Delegate Allied Congress of Philosophy, Paris, 1921. President American Philosophical Assn. (Eastern Division), 1922. At present, professor emeritus and engaged in lecturing on economic, ethical and philosophical subjects. CLUBS: Agawan Hunt, Providence Art. OFFICE: Brown University. HOME: 550 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

EVERMAN, PAUL: see Press section

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN: naturalist; b. Monroe County, Iowa, Oct. 24, 1853; s. Andrew and Nety (Gardner) E.; educ. Public Schools, Butler College, Howard College, Indiana University. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (University of Indiana); LL.D. (University of Utah); m. Meadie Hawkins, Oct. 24, 1875. AUTHOR: Animal Analysis, 1886; A Revision of the Genus Gerres (with Dr. S. E. Meek), 1886; The Fishes of Guaymas, Mexico (with Dr. O. P. Jenkins), 1891; Report upon Ichthyological Investigations in Montana, Wyoming and Texas, 1892; Studies of the Pacific Coast Salmon, 1894-97; The Fishes of North and Middle America (with Dr. David Starr Jordan), 1896-1900; The Fishes of Porto Rico, 1900; Lopho, the Quail, 1902; American Food and Game Fishes, 1902; Nerka, the Blueback Salmon, 1902; Modesty Itself, the Brown Towhee, 1903; The Aquatic Resources of the Hawaiian Islands (with Dr. David Starr Jordan); The Alaskan Salmon Fisheries; Fishes of the Philippines; The Golden Trout of the Southern High Sierras; The Fishes of Alaska, 1907; Fishes of Peru, 1915; A Century of Zoology in Indiana, 1816-1916; The Fishes of Kentucky and Tennessee, 1918; Modern Natural History Museums and Their Relation to Public Education (Scientific Monthly), 1918; A Day With the Birds of a Hoosier Swamp, 1918; Naub, the Split-Rock Bass (American Angler), 1919; The Northern Fur-Seal Problem as a Type of many Problems of Marine Biology (Scientific Monthly), 1919; The Mammals of Lake Maxinkuckee; Lake Maxinkuckee, a Physical and Biological Survey, 1920, and more than 300 additional titles. Contributor to Harper's, Country Life in America, etc. General character of writing: scientific national. CLUBS: Cosmos, Faculty Club of University of California, Commonwealth Club of California, A.A.A.S., A.O.U., Cooper Ornithological Club, Washington Academy of Science. OFFICE: California Academy of Sciences, Golden Gate Park. HOME: 2715 Woolsey Street, Berkeley, California.

EWART, FRANK CARMAN: professor; b. Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 4, 1871; s. Thomas West and Jerusha Sage (Gear) E.; educ. Denison University, University of Chicago, University of Heidelberg (Germany), University of Grenoble (France), University of Havana (Cuba), Curso de Vacaciones para Extranjeros (Madrid, Spain). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Nettie Luella McVeigh, Aug. 22, 1894. AUTHOR: Notes on Rostand's L'Aiglon, 1904; Cuba y las Costumbres Cubanas, 1919. Has contributed to The Journal of Higher Education, and to the Phi Beta Kappa Key. Professor of Romanic Languages (Colgate University). SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa

Delta Rho, Modern Language Association of America, American Association of Teachers of French, American Association of Teachers of Spanish, American Association of Teachers of Italian, American Association of University Professors, Torch Club (Utica, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Colgate University, HOME: 9 East Kendrick Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.

EWELL, ARTHUR W.: professor of physics; b. Bradford, Mass., Oct., 1873; s. John Lewis and Emily Opofofford (Hall) E.; educ. Yale, Johns Hopkins University, University of Berlin, Sorbonne (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale); m. Jane D. Estabrook, 1905. AUTHOR: Text Book of Physical Chemistry, 1909; Physical Measurements, 1911. Contributor to Physical Review, American Journal of Science, Physikalisches Zeitschrift, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Electrical World, Power, Refrigerative Engineering, etc. Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow of American Physical Society, Member Societe Francaise de Physique. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Myopia Hunt, North Andover Country, Tatnuck, Worcester, St. Wustan Society, Worcester Fire Society, New York Yale. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Worcester, Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 34 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

EWELL, MARSHALL DAVIS: handwriting expert (died Oct. 4, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28

EVER, BERNARD CAPEN: professor of psychology; b. Vernon, Conn., Oct., 1877; s. Chas. H. and Mary S. (Capen) E.; educ. Taunton (Massachusetts) high school, Brown University, Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), A.M. (1900), Brown; Ph.D. (1904), Harvard; m. Florence M. Burt, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: College Study and College Life, 1917; Applied Psychology, 1923, Social Psychology, 1929. CLUBS: College Club of Claremont, Indian Hill Golf. ASSOCIATIONS: Member American Philosophical Association, American Association of University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: Pomona College. HOME: 706 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

EWING, D(RESSEL) D(E WITT): professor of electrical engineering; b. Vanlue, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1883; s. Melvin Edward and Elizabeth Ann (Bright) E.; educ. Vanlue high school (Ohio), Ohio Northern University, Purdue University. DEGREES: E.E., M.E.; m. Mary Catherine Schantz, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: Electric Railway Engineering (collaborating with C. F. Harding); also six bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station and Extension Service of Purdue University and many signed and editorial articles on electric railway and other engineering subjects. Contributor to Electric Railway Journal, Electrical World, Engineering Contracting, Lefax, Proceedings of American Electrical Railway Engineering Association, Proceedings of Indiana Engineering Society, Publications of Purdue University Engineering Experiment Station. Contributing Editor: Electric Railway Journal for six years; Advisory Editor: The Purdue Engineer. College professor for 21 years and consulting engineer for 20 years. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Society for Promotion of Engineering, Indiana Engineering Society, Fellow of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Central Electric Railway Association, American Electric Railway Engineering Association, Registered Professor of English (State of Indiana), West Lafayette Country Club. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana. HOME: 321 University Street, West Lafayette, Ind.

EWING, QUINCY: see Press section

EWING, R(OBERT) L(EGAN): secretary, National Council R. M. C. A.; b. Arcola, Ill., Aug. 18, 1878; s. Joseph Henry and Ann Louisa Ewing; educ. Arcola High School, Ohio Wesleyan University (1898-1900), University of Washington (1901-1903), Oberlin College (1904), University of Chicago (1913), Teachers College Colum-

bia University (1924), Union Theological Seminary (1927-1928). DEGREES: B.A. (Oberlin College, 1904), M.A. (University of Chicago), 1913; m. Georgia Mathilda Carrothers, Aug. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Three Hundred Anglo-Indians (a sociological study made in Madras, India, jointly with Arthur Davis), 1911; How to Conduct Forums and Discussions. Chairman of editorial committee: Christian Character Building with Boys and Young Men, 1925; Urgent Evangelism, 1926; What Do Modern Writers Say of Jesus; Efforts to Know Jesus. Editor of The Forum Bulletin, an annual series of ten discussion outlines on current, social, religious, racial and political questions; and of Discussion Outlines on International Questions, an annual series of six discussions outline on current international problems. Member Mt. Vernon Board of Education, Senior Secretary, American Y.M.C.A. War Work for Great Britain, 1915-1919; General Secretary, Y.M.C.A. (Madras, India), 1906-1912; received Delhi Durbar Medal (British), 1911. General character of writing: in the field of religious and social question, technical treatises on methods of religious education. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Geographical Society, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Theta. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 356 West 34th St., New York. HOME: 227 Langdon Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

EWING, THOMAS: lawyer; b. Leavenworth, Kansas, May, 1862; s. Thomas and Ellen Ewing (Cox) E.; educ. University of Wooster (Ohio); Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B. (1885) and A.M. (1886), Columbia; LL.B. (1890) and LL.D. (1914), Georgetown Law School, D.C.; m. Anna Cochran, Oct. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Jonathan, A Tragedy, 1904. Some Metrical translations of Horace, which have appeared in Poet Lore; and a poem in Autumn Anthology, 1930. General character of writing: poetry. Edited: George Ewing, Gentleman, a Soldier of Valled Forge, 1929. CLUBS: Century, University, Columbia University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 405 Lexington Ave., New York. HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

EXNER, MAX JOSEPH: educator; b. Austria, March 31, 1871; s. Frank and Marie (Zolner) E.; educated Carleton College (Minnesota); Y.M.C.A. College (Springfield, Mass.); University Medical College (Kansas City). DEGREES: B.S., M.D., M.P.E.; m. Elizabeth Wells, May 26, 1899. AUTHOR: The Rational Sex Life for Men, 1914. Many pamphlets. Contributor to Journal of Social Hygiene. General character of writing: social hygiene. Director Educational Division, The American Social Hygiene Association. OFFICE: 370 Seventh Avenue. HOME: 110 Morningside Drive, New York, New York.

EYLER, ERVAN CHARLES: see Press section

EYRE, LAURENCE: playwright; b. Chester, Pa.; s. Caleb C. Eyre and Constance Isenberg (Stacey) E.; educ. private schools; m. Alice McFadden Brinton, 1925. AUTHOR (plays): The Things that Count, 1912; Sazus Yatazu (the first full length play of all negro life to be produced), 1916; Driftwood, 1917; Miss Nelly O' N' Orleans, 1919; Martinique, 1920; Merry Wives of Gotham, 1924; The Steam Roller, 1925; One Trip of the Silver Star, 1925; The Forcing Bed, 1929; Escapade, 1929. CLUB: The Players, New York. HOME: 399 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

EYSTER, MRS. JOHN AUGUSTINE ENGLISH: see Press section

EZELL, ANNA C. (Corinthia Anna Ezell): see Press section

F

FAGNANI, CHARLES PROSPERO: educator; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1854; s. Guiseppe and Harriet Emma (Goodwin) F.; educ. New York

FAHNESTOCK

City College, Columbia Law School; Union Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., L.L.B., D.D.; m. Alice Mary Le Gras, 1913. AUTHOR: A Primer of Hebrew, 1903; Notes on Hebrew Text Book of Zephaniah (in William R. Harper's Memorial Volumes); The Beginnings of History, According to the Jews. CLUBS: Century, Union League (New York), Cercle Interallié, American Club (Paris). ADDRESS: 23 Ave. Foch, Paris, France.

FAHNESTOCK, ZEPHINE HUMPHREY: author; b. Philadelphia, Dec., 1874; d. Zephaniah and Harriette Humphrey; educ. Ferry Hall Seminary; Smith College. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Wallace W. Fahnestock, April 13, 1914. AUTHOR: The Calling of the Apostle, 1900; Uncle Charley, 1902; Over Against Green Peak, 1908; The Edge of the Woods, 1912; Recollections of My Mother, 1913; Grail Fire, 1917; The Homestead, 1919; The Sword of the Spirit, 1920; Mountain Verities, 1923; The Story of Dorset, 1924; Winterwise, 1927; Chrysalis, 1929; The Beloved Community, 1930. HOME: Dorset, Vermont.

FAHS, CHARLES HARVEY: library director; b. Richview, Ill., May, 1872; s. Rolando Ziegler and Mary M. (Houston) F.; educ. Northwestern University; Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Hon.M.A.; m. Sophia Blanche Lyon, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: America's Stake in the Far East, 1920; America's Stake in Europe, 1921. Co-editor of World Atlas of Christian Missions, 1911; World Missionary Atlas, 1925; Trends in Protestant Giving, 1929 (a monograph published by the Institute of Social and Religious Research, New York City). Contributor to International Review of Missions, Methodist Review, and American religious monthlies and weeklies. Curator of Missionary of Research Library, New York, N. Y.; Fellow of the American and the Royal Geographical Societies. General character of writing: interpretive of movements and events in the missionary enterprise and related areas of interest. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway. HOME: 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

FAIR, EUGENE: President of Technical College; b. Gilman City, Mo., Oct. 1877; s. Joel J. Fair and Sarah (Brown) F.; educ. State Teachers College (Kirkville, Mo.); University of Missouri; Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alta Mona Lorenz, 1881. AUTHOR: Outlines of Oriental History, 1909; Missouri State Government and Politics, 1922; Public Administration in Missouri, 1923. Contributor to: National Municipal Review, Normal Instructor, American School Board Journal. General character of writing: mostly on government. Served on City School Board, Member of State Legislature, Committees of State, Teachers Association, American Association of Teachers Colleges. CLUB: Rotary. Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 716 E. Illinois, Kirkville, Mo.

FAIR, J. MURRAY (pen name): see Hoisington, May Folwell

FAIRBANK, JANET AYER: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Benjamin F. and Janet (Hopkins) Ayer; educ. private schools; University of Chicago; m. Kellogg Fairbank, May 29, 1900. AUTHOR: In Town; The Courtlands of Washington Square (novel); Three More Days (play); The Smiths (novel), 1925. Contributor narrative and criticism to popular magazines and Chicago papers. Lecturer. Executive in numerous civic and political bodies. CLUBS: Scribblers; Friday; Arts; Fortnightly. ADDRESS: 1244 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANKS, ARTHUR: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28

FAIRBANKS, DOUGLAS (pen name): see Hersey, Harold

FAIRBANKS, ERNEST E.: author and journalist; b. Wakefield, Mass., Nov., 1897; s. John B. and

FAIRCHILD

Grace W. (Ballard) F.; m. Jane B. Haverly, 1927; educ. A. E. F. University (Beane, France); University of Utah; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Harvard University. AUTHOR: The Laboratory of Investigation of Ores, 1928, a scientific text book. General character of writing: news releases on industrial museum exhibits. Has written 25 technical articles on geology and mineralogy, a few humorous articles on adventures with the United States Army in France, and is engaged at present in writing fiction concerning Nevada. CLUBS: Yankee Division Veterans' Association; Mineralogical Society of America. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 24 West 40th St. HOME: 567 West 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR HENRY ROLPH: professor of English; b. Headford, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 7, 1875; s. John and Sara Jane (Tomkins) F.; educ. University of Wisconsin; Oxford University; University of Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B. (University of Toronto), 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904 (Yale); m. Anne E. Workman, June 23, 1915. AUTHOR: The Making of Poetry, 1912; The Teaching of Poetry in High School, 1914. Contributor of critical essays to Englische Studien, Philosophical Quarterly, Class Journal, etc. CLUB: Faculty Union. OFFICE: University of Missouri. HOME: 10 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

FAIRCHILD, DAVID (GRANDISON): agricultural explorer; b. Lansing, Mich., Apr. 7, 1869; s. George Thompson and Charlotte Pearl (Haistead) F.; educ. private and district schools of Michigan and Kansas; State Agricultural Colleges Kansas and Iowa; Rutgers (New Brunswick, N. J.); Breslau, Bonn, Münster and Berlin Universities (Germany); Botany, East Indies. DEGREES: M.Sc., D.Sc., from several colleges; m. Marian Hubbard Bell, April 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Book of Monsters, 1914; Exploring for Plants, 1930. Contributor to National Geographic, Harvard Quarterly, Journal of Heredity, Youth's Companion, Asia, Scientific Monthly, several foreign journals, etc. General character of writing: relates to either new plants, general botany, popular accounts of insects, travel of naturalist, microscopic fungi, nature books. For eight years agriculture explorer in South America, Europe, Africa and Asia with Barbour Lathrop; three years director of scientific work on Allison V. Armour expeditions, 1925-27, Asia and Africa; founder of office of Foreign Plant Introduction in United States Department of Agriculture and in charge of same for 25 years. President of American Genetic Association (publishers of the Journal of Heredity), 15 years; Member of board of trustees of National Geographic Society for about 15 years. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture. HOMES: 4013 Douglas Road, Coconut Grove, Fla., and Baddeck, Nova Scotia, Canada.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS: economist; b. Crete, Neb., Aug., 1877; s. Arthur Babbitt and Isabel Amanda (Pratt) F.; educ. Doane College; Yale University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Ruth Loraine Evans, June 23, 1917. AUTHOR: The Factory Legislation of the State of New York, 1905; Report of the Connecticut Special Commission on the Taxation of Corporations Paying Taxes to the State (co-author), 1913; Report of a Special Study of the Connecticut Tax System, 1917; Essentials of Economics, 1923; Elementary Economics (co-author), 1926. Contributor to various economic journals, etc.; editor Yale Review (1908-11), Bulletin of the National Tax Association (1916-18); professor of Political Economy (Yale University). Taxation advisor to Santa Domingo, 1917-18; to Republic of Colombia, 1923. CLUBS: Graduates; New Haven Lawn; New Haven Country; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); member Sigma

FAIRCHILD

Xi; Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. HOME: 35 Rogers Road, Whitneyville, Conn.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT: university professor; b. Dundee, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Professor and Mrs. Arthur B. Fairchild; educ. Doane College; Yale University. DEGREES: A.B. (Doane), 1900; Ph.D. (Yale), 1909; LL.D. (Doane), 1930; m. Mary E. Townsend, 1909. AUTHOR: Greek Immigration to the United States, 1910; Immigration, 1913 (revised edition), 1925; Outline of Applied Sociology, 1916; Elements of Social Science, 1924; The Melting-Pot Mistake, 1926; The Foundations of Social Life, 1927; Immigrant Backgrounds (Editor), 1927. CLUBS: Graduate; Lawn (New Haven); Town Hall (New York). OFFICE: Washington Square East. HOME: New York, New York.

FAIRCHILD, HERMAN LE ROY: teacher of geology; b. Montrose, Pa., April 29, 1850; s. Harmon C. and Mary A. (Bissell) F.; educ. Cornell University. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc.; m. Alice Egbert, July 25, 1875. AUTHOR: History of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1887; Revision of Le Conte's Elements of Geology, 1903; Geologic Story of the Genesee Valley and Western New York, 1928. Also author of 235 monographs on geological and biological subjects, especially on glacial geology of New York; reports of proceedings of Geological Society of America, etc. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S.; Geological Society of America; Member of New York Academy of Sciences; Academy of National Science of Philadelphia; Geological Society of Washington; Rochester Academy of Sciences; Delta Upsilon; Sigma Xi. HOME: Rochester, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD, (EDWIN) MILTON: see Press section

FAIRCLOUGH, HENRY RUSHTON: philologist; b. near Barrie, Ontario, Canada, July 15, 1862; s. James and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; educ. University of Toronto and Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Johns Hopkins); m. (1) Frederica Allen, August 25, 1888; (2) Mary Charlotte Holly, Sept. 24, 1930. AUTHOR: The Attitude of the Greek Tragedians Toward Nature, 1896; The Andria of Terence, 1901; The Connection Between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in studies in honor of B. L. Gildersleeve, 1902); The Antigone of Sophocles, translated into English, 1903; Virgil's Aeneid (with S. L. Brown, 1908); The Phormio of Terence (with L. J. Richardson, 1908); The Trinumus of Plautus, 1909; also monograph on Text of Terence, in Trans., American Philological Association, 1909; Tyrtæus, Archilochus and successors in Greek Lyric, in Lib. World's Best Literature; The Classics and Our Twentieth Century Poets, 1927; Love of Nature Among the Greeks and Romans, 1930. Editor-in-Chief of Stud's Service at Latin Class; Editor: Horace and Complete Works of Virgil in the Loeb Class. Lib. Alpha Delta Phi. President of the American Philological Association, 1927. Contributor to journals and magazines. CLUBS: University; Commonwealth (San Francisco); Authors' (London); Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: Stanford University, California.

FAIRFAX, MARION (Marion Fairfax Marshall): dramatist; b. Richmond, Va.; d. Joseph Edwin and Marion (Faxon) Neiswanger; educ. public schools and Emerson College (Boston, Mass.) and private teachers; m. Tully Marshall, 1889. AUTHOR (plays): The Builders, 1908; The Chaperon, 1909; The Talker, 1911-1912; The Modern Girl, 1914; Mrs. Boltay's Daughter's 1915; (photodramas): The Clown; The Honor of His House; The Widow's Might; The Secret Game; River's End; Go and Get It; Sherlock Holmes; The Lost World; Clothes Make the Pirate; The Desert Healer. SOCIETIES: Writers' Club of Hollywood; Authors' League of

FALES

America; Association of American Dramatists. HOME: 714 Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif. **FAIRFIELD, CLARENCE** (pen name): see Champlin, Edwin Ross

FAIRFIELD, WARD (pen name): see Clarke, Walter Irving

FAIRLIE, ANDREW MILLER: consulting chemical engineer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 11, 1877; s. James Mitchell and Margaret Simpson (Miller) F.; educ. grammar and high schools (Jacksonville, Fla.); Harvard Univ.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; University of Michigan. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard Univ.); m. (1) Maud Sanders Waring, 1909 (died, 1917); (2) Lucia Cabanis Peeples, May 24, 1923. AUTHOR: Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid (Part I), 1925; (parts 2 and 3), 1926. In preparation: American Chemical Society monograph on Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Contributor to Transactions American Institute Chemical Engineers, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, American Fertilizer, American Fertilizer Hand-Book. General character of writing: technical, text books. Patentee of seven inventions pertaining to chemical processes and chemical equipment. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Cowanee; Studio; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; American Chemical Society; Atlanta Art Association; Civic Association of Atlanta; 32nd Degree Mason, Shriner. Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science. OFFICE: Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg. HOME: 3 Peachtree Battle Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

FAIRLIE, JOHN ARCHIBALD: professor political science; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 30, 1872; s. James Mitchell and Margaret S. (Miller) F.; educ. Duval High School (Jacksonville, Fla.); Columbia University; Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896 (Harvard); Ph.D. (Columbia), 1898; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Centralization of Administration in New York Station, 1898; Municipal Administration, 1901; The National Administration of the United States, 1905; Local Government in Counties, Towns and Villages, 1906; Essays in Municipal Administration, 1908; Taxation and Revenue System of Illinois, 1910; Revenue and Finance Administration in Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee, 1915; British War Administration, 1919; Administrative Procedure in Great Britain, 1926. Managing Editor: American Political Science Review, 1916-25. Contributor of articles on political science to American Political Science Review; Quarterly Journal of Economics, etc. CLUBS: Harvard (New York, N. Y.); University (Chicago); Phi Beta Kappa and others. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

FAIRMONT, ETHEL (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont

FALCONBRIDGE, JOHN DELATRE: dean of Osgoode Hall Law School; b. Toronto, Canada, June 7, 1875; s. Sir Glenholme and Mary Phoebe (Sullivan) F.; educ. Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; M.A., 1902; LL.B., 1904; K.C., 1921; m. Marguerite Thibault Doublet, Sept. 14, 1922. AUTHOR: Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (fourth edition, 1929); Law of Mortgages of Real Estate, 1919 (second edition, 1931); Law of Sale of Goods, 1921; Law of Negotiable Instruments in Canada, 1923; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927; Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1929 (jointly with Sidney Smith). Articles in the Canadian Law Times, the Canadian Bar Review and the Law Quarterly Review. CLUBS: Toronto; University; Royal Canadian Yacht. OFFICE: Osgoode Hall. HOME: 22 Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada.

FALES, WINNIFRED: author; b. Antrim, N. H., May, 1875; d. Rev. E. Melville and Carolyn (Burpee) Shaw; educ. public schools, Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.) and private tutors; m. William Edward Sandford Fales, 1902. AU-

- THOR: The Party Book (collaborating with Mary H. Northend), 1912; The Housewife's A-B-C, 1920; The Easy Housekeeping Book, 1922; A Simple Course in Home Decorating, 1923; Beautiful Furniture, 1926, and about forty booklets and brochures. Contributor to Country Life, The American Home, House and Garden, Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, etc. Has at different times contributed to practically every magazine devoted to decorative art and home interests. HOME: 356 William St., East Orange, N. J.
- FALK, K. GEORGE: research chemist; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 1880; s. Arnold and Fannie (Wallach) F.; educ. private schools; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Strassburg and of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Dora Lichten, May 31, 1909. AUTHOR: Chemical Reactions; Their Theory and Mechanism, 1921; Chemistry of Enzyme Actions, 1922 (second and revised edition), 1924; Catalytic Action, 1923. Contributed articles to a number of scientific journals. General character of writing: scientific, dealing with original experimental investigations in chemistry. CLUBS: Chemists; Columbia University; Harmonie; Century Country. OFFICE: Harriman Research Laboratory. HOME: 151 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
- FALL, FRANK ANDREWS: educational director; b. Flint, Mich., Aug., 1878; s. Delos and Ida Jane (Andrews) F.; educ. public schools (Albion, Mich.); preparatory school (Albion, Mich.); Albion College; Columbia University (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. and Litt.D. Albion College, 1899, 1916; M.A. (Columbia University, 1902); m. Nella Blanche Ramsdell, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Messages to Men, 1901; Steering Gear, 1902; Quill Points, 1903; Life Lines for Men, 1904; Blazed Trails, 1905; Developing a Positive, 1907; Working for the Boss, 1913; Little Stories of Progress, 1914. Contributor to American Magazine, Vanity Fair and 83 other magazines and newspapers. Assistant editor of Administration, 1923; editor in book department, Ronald Press Co., 1924; personally edited 30 vols. of Ronograph series. Contributor of "The Week in Business" page of Outlook and Independent, 1930—. Member of Company L, 31st Michigan Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-American War, 1898; board of management, West Side Y.M.C.A., New York, N. Y.; board of governors, Skin and Cancer Hospital, New York, N. Y.; Board of Review of Motion Pictures, New York City. General character of writing: business and educational. SOCIETIES: American Economic Association; American Statistical Association; Foreign Policy Association; National Association of Cost Accountants; National Fire Waste Council; Alpha Tau Omega; Mason; Republican; Union League Club; Advertising Club; Quill Club (all New York, N. Y.); Colonial Country Club (Yonkers, N. Y.). OFFICE: Park Ave. HOME: Union League Club, 38 East 39th Street, New York, N. Y.
- FALL, HENRY CLINTON: retired teacher; b. Farmington, N. H., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Orin Tenney and Mary Annie (Hayes) F.; educ. public schools (Dover, N. H.); Dartmouth College. DEGREES: B.S. (Dartmouth College), 1884; Hon. Sc.D., 1929; unmarried. AUTHOR: About 100 titles, including: Revision of the Species of Apion of America, 1898; List of Coleoptera of Southern California, 1901; Revision of the Ptnidae of Boreal America, 1905; Review of North American Species of Pachybrachys, 1915; Revision of North American Species of Hydroporus, 1923; List of Coleoptera from Alaska and Adjacent Territory, 1926; Chrysomelidae Taken by the California Academy of Science Expedition to the Gulf of California, 1927. Contributor to Transactions of the American Entomological Society; Proceedings of the Washington Entomological Society, Journal of the New York Entomological Society, California Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the Entomological Society of America, Bulletin of Brooklyn Entomological Society, etc. General character of writing: taxonomic entomology. CLUB: Cambridge Entomological. ADDRESS: Tyngsboro, Mass.
- FALLOWES, ALICE KATHARINE: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Right Rev. Samuel and Lucy Bethia (Huntington) F.; educ. Chicago Schools; Grant Collegiate Seminary; Smith College. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Making the Best of Things Series (three volumes); The Point of View, 1909; Mental Hygiene in Everyday Living, 1909; A Talk on Relaxation, 1909; Everybody's Bishop: the Life and Times of Samuel Fallows (D.D., L.L.D.), 1927. Contributor to Boston Transcript, New York Sun, Tribune, Evening Post, Scribner's, Century, Harper's Bazaar and other magazines. General character of writing: fiction, biography, poetry. CLUBS: The Cordon, Poetry Lovers, City Hall (all Chicago); Pen and Brush, Town Hall (New York); Associate of Collegiate Alumnae. OFFICE: Care Edward H. Fallows, 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- FANSLER, DEAN SPRUILL: university professor; b. Alton, Ill., Sept. 21, 1885; s. Thomas L. and Willia R. (Spruill) F.; educ. Northwestern University; Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Harriott Baxter Ely, April 15, 1908. AUTHOR: Exercises in English Form and Diction, 1909; Chaucer and the Roman de la Rose, 1914; Filipino Popular Tales, 1921. General character of writing: textbooks, literary history; head Department English, University of the Philippines (Manila), 1908-24; of Columbia University, 1914-21; professor English Acadia University (Nova Scotia), 1926-27; at present associate professor of English (Brown University); made large collection mss. of Filipino folk-lore, some of which is published in Journal of American Folklore, 1916. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Language Association of America; Shakespeare Association of America; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Folklore Society; Linguistic Society of America; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Psi. OFFICE: Brown University, Providence, R. I. HOME: Hillside Acres, Riverton, Conn.
- FANSLER, HARRIOTT ELY: author; d. John and Isabel Baxter (Gaddis) Ely; educ. Northwestern University; Columbia University. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dean Fansler, 1909. AUTHOR: Types of Prose Narratives, 1914; Evolution of Technic in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914; Manual Reading Literature Series, 1916; Philippine National Literature Series, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929. General character of writing: educational; originator and for two years President Little Theatre (Incorporated) and Community Club (Manila, P. I.). Professor of English, University of Philippines; substituting Professor of English (Smith College), 1925-26. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; The Shakespeare Association of America. Charter member and second and ninth President of American Association of University Women (Manila, P. I.). Columbia University Graduate Union; The Winsted Woman's Club; Ladies of the Faculty of Brown University; Providence Plantations Club. HOME: Hillside Acres, Riverton, Conn.
- FANTASIO (pen name); see Coté, Madame Eva Circe
- FANTUS, BERNARD: physician; b. Budapest, Hungary, 1874; s. David and Ida (Gentili) F.; educ. public schools (Vienna); Real Gymnasium (Vienna); Chicago Athenaeum, College of Physicians and Surgeons, University of Michigan; University of Strassburg; University of Berlin. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Emily M. Senn, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Textbook on Prescription Writing and Pharmacy for Medical Students, 1906; Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1906; Candy Medication, 1915; Technic of Medication, 1926, 1930; Useful Cathartics, 1920, 1927; General Therapeutics (Practical Medical Service), annually from 1917 to date. Contrib-

FARAH

utor of articles on medical topics to Journal of American Medical Association. Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. Hygeia and others. OFFICE: 719 E. Ashland Blvd., Chicago. HOME: 155 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

FARAH, THEODORE KHALIL: see Press section
FARGO, (IDA) RUTH (SCOFIELD): see Press section

FARIS, JOHN THOMSON: editor, minister; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., Jan. 23, 1871; s. William Wallace and Isabella Hardy (Thompson) F.; educ. Lake Forest College (Illinois); Princeton; McCormick Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Clara Lee Carter, Feb. 2, 1898. AUTHOR: The Sunday School and the Pastor; 1906; Pleasant Sunday Afternoons with the Children, 1907; The Sunday School in the Country, 1908; Winning Their Way, 1909; Romance of the English Bible, 1911; Making Good, 1911; Winning the Oregon Country, 1911; Life of Dr. J. R. Miller, 1912; Men Who Made Good, 1912; The Alaskan Pathfinder, 1913; The Book of God's Providence, 1913; Seeking Success, 1913; The Book of Answered Prayer, 1914; The Book of Faith in God, 1915; Reapers of His Harvest, 1915; The Book of Personal Work, 1916; The Mother Heart, 1916; The Christian According to Paul, 1916; How It Was Done in Harmony, 1916; Real Stories from Our History, 1916; The Book of Joy, 1917; Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 1917; Makers of Our History, 1917; The Romance of Old Philadelphia, 1918; Historic Shrines of America, 1918; The Virgin Islands (with Theodor de Booy), 1918; The Victory Life, 1919; Seeing Pennsylvania, 1919; The Book of Courage, 1920; On the Trail of the Pioneers, 1920; Seeing the Far West, 1920; Seeing the Sunny South, 1921; Seeing the Eastern States, 1922; Men Who Conquered, 1922; Seeing the Middle West, 1923; Where Our History Was Made, Book One, 1923; Book Two, 1924; Seeing Canada, 1924; The Romance of Forgotten Towns, 1924; The Book of Everyday Heroism, 1924; Real Stories of the Geography Makers, 1925; When America Was Young, 1925; The Romance of the Boundaries, 1926; Old Churches and Meeting Houses In and Around Philadelphia, 1926; The Romance of the Rivers, 1927; Noll-chucky Jack, 1927; Old Trails and Roads in Penn's Land, 1927; The Romance of Forgotten Men, 1928; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1929; Roaming the Rockies, 1931; Roaming American Highways, 1931; Seeing South America, 1931. Editor: The Sunday School at Work, 1913; The Glory of the Commonplace, 1913; The Sunday School and World Progress, 1921; Intimate Letters on Personal Problems, 1914; The Sunday School and the Healing of the Nations, 1924; Thy Kingdom Come, 1928. General character of writing: juveniles, religious, historical, travel, textbooks. OFFICE: 420 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 111 St. Georges Road, Ardmore, Pa.

FARMER, AUGUST NEUSTADT: business man; b. near Kaschau, Austria-Hungary, May 26, 1872; s. Julius and Yetta Neustadt; adopted and given name by G. W. Farmer; educ. Carleton College; University of Minnesota. DEGREE: A.B. (Carleton), 1899; m. Nell Rafferty, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Conditions and Needs of Wisconsin Rural Schools, 1913; Survey University of Wisconsin (co-author), 1914; Report Michigan Community Council Commission, 1920; Reorganization of Michigan State Government (co-author), 1921; Survey, New York City Schools, 1925. CLUBS: Constructive Co-operative National Town and Country Club, Delta Sigma Rho; 32nd Degree Mason. OFFICE: 1399 Union Trust Building, Cleveland, Ohio. HOME: 47313 Riverway Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.

FARMER, BERNARD JAMES: see Press section

FARMER, NELL R.: author; b. Spring Valley, Minn., April 5, 1876; d. Francis and Helen (Weed) Rafferty; educ. Spring Valley High School, Winona State Normal; Northwestern

FARRAND

University; Columbia University; m. August Neustadt Farmer, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Manual on the Teaching of Reading to Accompany the Young and Field Readers, 1916; Manual to Accompany the Field Readers, 1921. Contributor to educational publications. Editor: Rural Schools Bulletin. General character of writing: methods and aids for teaching elementary school subjects. CLUBS: Zonta, D.A.R. ADDRESS: 17313 Riverway Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.

"FARMER SMITH" (pen name): see Carten, Laura Paty

FARNELL, FREDERIC JAMES: psychiatrist; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 14, 1885; s. George and Mary Elizabeth (Topham) F.; educ. Providence Public Schools; Cornell University Medical College. DEGREES: M.D., Hon. F.A.C.P.; m. Jessie Worrell, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: An Extracerebral Tumor in the Region of the Hypophysis, 1910; A Consideration of Feeble-Mindedness, 1912; Pellagra with Report of Cases, 1913; Psychoanalysis, 1918; Early Nervous and Mental Signs in School Children, 1919; Syphilis and Mental Disease, 1919; Erotism as Portrayed by Literature, 1920; Intravenous Administration of Iodides, 1922; Fallacies in Social Reform, 1923; Pellagra and Beri-Beri, 1926; L'Administration D'Iodure par la voie Intraveineuse, 1926; Extrapyramidal Tract Disease, 1928. Contributor to Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Boston Medical and Surgical Journals, New York Medical Journal; American Journal of Medical Sciences, Journal of Clinical Medicine, Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Southern Medical Journal, International Journal of Psychoanalysis, etc. Collaborator and Associate Editor: Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease; collaborator and contributor to Medical and Biological Research dedicated to Sir William Osler, 1919. Contributor to Symposium on "The Exceptional Child, 1917; Modern Aspects of Social Work. General character of writing: scientific and medical; various pamphlets on delinquency, penology and social work. SOCIETIES: International Psychoanalytic Society; New York Psychoanalytic Society; New York Neurological Society; American Psychiatric Society; New York Society of Clinical Psychiatry; Board of Governors of American College of Physicians; Ex-President New York Psychoanalytic Society; Ex-Secretary Rhode Island Society for Mental Hygiene; Senior Visiting Psychiatrist, Providence City Hospital, etc. Chairman, Rhode Island State Public Welfare Commission (Providence, R. I.); Clinical Assistant, Department of Neurology; Vanderbilt Clinic, Presbyterian Hospital (New York). Chairman State Conference on Child Welfare, 1931. Member Central Unemployment Committee. Official Delegate International Prison Congress (Prague), 1930. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 577 Angell St. HOME: 64 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

FARNSWORTH, FLOYD F.: physician; b. Buckhannon, W. Va., April 2, 1869; educ. Union College; University of the South; Maryland Male College. DEGREES: B.Ped., M.D.; m. Lasora Martin, Oct. 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Doctor Terrell Investigates, 1920; The Man On Horseback, 1921. General character of writing: fiction. Member and President State Board of Health of West Virginia, 1915-18; Major Medical Corps, United States Army, 1918; P. A. Surgeon, United States Public Health Service, 1918-1922. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1032 Smith St., Milton, Va.

FARQUHAR, JAMES SHAW: see Press section
FARRAND, MAX: educator; b. Newark, N. J., March 29, 1869; s. Samuel A. and Louise (Wilson) F.; educ. Princeton, Leipzig and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Beatrix Jones, Dec. 17, 1913. AUTHOR: Legislation of Congress for the Government of the

FARRAR

Organized Territories of the United States, 1789-1895, 1896; Translation of Jellinek's Declaration of the Rights of Man and of Citizens, 1901; Records of Federal Convention of 1787 (3 volumes), 1911; Framing of the Constitution, 1913; Development of United States, 1918; Fathers of the Constitution, 1921. Editor: M.V.H. Dwight, A Journey to Ohio in 1810, 1913. Contributor to historical magazines, Director of Research of the Huntington Library in San Marino, Calif. Professor of history, Wesleyan, Stanford, Yale. CLUBS: Century (New York); University, Midwick (Pasadena); Sunset (Los Angeles); Graduate (New Haven). OFFICE: Huntington Library, San Marino, California. HOME: Bar Harbor, Maine.

FARRAR, THOMAS JAMES: college professor; b. Oak Spring, Va., April 17, 1869; s. Thomas J. and Maria (Megginson) F.; educ. Bingham School; Washington and Lee University; University of Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Harris, Dec. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: The Gerund in Old English, 1901. Editor: La Cigale chez Les Fourmis, 1907. CLUBS: University (Richmond); Rotary; Delta Tau Delta; A.A.S.; Modern Language Association of America, etc. OFFICE: Washington and Lee University. HOME: Stone Cottage, Lexington, Va.

FARRELL, ANDREW: newspaper man; b. Paoli, Ind., March 24, 1889; s. William Henry Harrison Postlethwaite and Maria Ellen (Burke) F.; educ. Hanover College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Jessie Drake Russell, Dec. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: John Cameron's Odyssey, 1928. General character of writing: biographical with occasional short stories and maritime articles. ADDRESS: Kahala Cliffs Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii.

FARRINGTON, DORA DAVIS: educator; b. Secunderabad, India (of American parents), Nov. 30, 1880; d. Rev. Franklin Grasson and Mary Frances (Cary) Davis; educ. high school, Asbury Park (New Jersey); Wesleyan University (Connecticut); Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harry Webb Farrington, June 1920. AUTHOR: The Essay—How to Study and Write It, 1924; Projects in Description and Narration, 1925. Contributor to magazines. Associate Professor of English, 1928; Assistant Professor of English (Hunter College), 1906—; active in work for Religious Education Association, conducting survey on weekday religious instruction in United States, 1918; Chairman, military census 20th and 21st Assembly Districts World War. HOME: 1882 Grand Course, New York, N. Y.

FARRINGTON, E(DWARD) H(OLYOKE): professor; b. Brewer, Maine, Dec., 1860; s. Joseph Rider and Ellen Elizabeth (Holyoke) F.; educ. Maine University; Yale University. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Margaret Tate, 1898. AUTHOR: Testing Milk and Its Products, 1897 (now in its 27th edition); A Guide to Quality in Dairy Products, 1927. Contributor to Chicago Dairy Produce. First chemist of Massachusetts State Sewage Disposal Experiment Station (Lawrence, Mass.); chemist at Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station (New Haven, Conn.); chemist at Illinois University Agricultural Experiment Station; chemist World's Fair Dairy Text at Chicago and St. Louis; helped prepare first issues of Experiment Station Record of United States Department of Agriculture (Washington, D. C.). Chairman of Dairy Department of University of Wisconsin for 33 years. Professor Emeritus, 1927. Originated many practical tests now in use in the making of dairy products; alkaline table used for acidity in milk and cream, moisture test of butter, fat test for butter, milk sediment test and all of which are in daily use in factories dealing with dairy products. General character of writing: application of science to agriculture, especially dairying. SOCIETIES: University Club (Madison, Wis.), Mason, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. OF-

FARRINGTON

FICE: Dairy Department, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 208 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

FARRINGTON, FRANK: writer and lecturer; b. Delhi, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1873; s. Maurice and Frances (Thompson) F.; educ. Delaware Academy; m. Elizabeth Gallaher, April 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Retail Advertising, 1901; Vagabond Book, 1905; Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1908; The Clerks' Book, 1907; Merchants' Success System (15 volumes), 1907; John Martin's Clerk's 1907; Ginger Bug, 1908; Back in the Harness, 1908; Retail Advertising—Complete, 1909; Store Management—Complete, 1911; More Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1912; One Hundred Easy Window Trims, 1913; Selling Suggestions (2 volumes), 1913; Making a Drug Store Pay, 1914; Community Development, 1915; Getting the Physicians' Business, 1917; Writing for the Trade Press, 1917; Successful Salesman, 1919; Sunny Sam (juvenile), 1921; Getting More Drug Business, 1922; Meeting Chain Store Competition, 1922; Meeting Mail Order Competition, 1922. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, System, Forbes' Magazine, Business, Country Gentleman, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Boy's Life, etc. General character of writing: business topics and boys' stories. CLUB: Kiwanis. HOME: Delhi, N. Y.

FARRINGTON, HARRY WEBB: clergyman; (died Oct. 25, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those listed in vol. IV, are: Kilts to Togs, 1930; and Sheaf of Twenty Hymns, 1930.

FARRINGTON, OLIVER CUMMINGS: geologist; b. Brewer, Maine, Oct. 1864; s. Joseph Rider and Ellen Elizabeth (Holyoke) F.; educ. Maine State College; Yale University. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Adaline Bradley, Aug. 3, 1896. AUTHOR: Gems and Gem Minerals, 1903; Meteorites, 1915. Curator of Geology, Field Museum of Natural History, since 1894. Traveled in Brazil, 1922, 1923. Rellig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Field Museum of Natural History. HOME: 1372 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

FARRINGTON, WALLACE RIDER: publisher; b. Orono, Maine, May 3, 1871; s. Joseph Rider and Ellen E. (Holyoke) F.; educ. Public School (Maine), Bridgton Academy, Brewer High School, University of Maine. DEGREE: B. S. (University of Maine), 1891; m. Catharine McAlpine Crane of San Francisco, Oct. 26, 1896; children: Joseph, Ruth, Frances. AUTHOR: Review of the Revolt of 1895 (an appendix to Alexander's History of Hawaiian Revolutions. Managing editor: Pacific Commercial Advertiser, 1894; Elected President of the Hawaiian Gazette Co., until 1896. Managing Editor: Evening Bulletin (14 years). Vice-President and General Business Manager: Honolulu-Star-Bulletin (until 1921). Sixth Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, first to serve two terms, appointed by President Warren G. Harding, June 2, 1921; reappointed by President Calvin Coolidge, Jan. 28, 1925, retired at his own request in 1929; during eight years of service, was consistent advocate of a steady development of public improvements on a carefully planned basis. President Honolulu Merchants' Association, 1913-1914. Vice-President Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (until 1915). Served two terms on the Territorial Board of Education; Chairman of the Territorial School Fund Commission, 1909-1911; served two terms as Chairman of the Board of Regents (College of Hawaii), resigned 1920. During the World War, member of the War Relief Committee, 1915-1917; served also as a member of the advisory committee, American Red Cross; territorial director of the United States Boys' Working Reserve from 1917-1918. Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Press Congress of the World (was held in Honolulu), 1921. Through legislative channels, co-operated in the establishment of the College of Hawaii (now the University of Hawaii). Member: Lodge le Progres de l'Océania

FASSIG

F. & A. M. (Past Master), Scottish Rite bodies, 32nd degree KOCCH, Aloha Temple, Shrine, Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. CLUBS: Honolulu Ad. (Past President). Sphinx (honorary life member), (New York City); Pacific; Oahu Country and Commercial. ADDRESS: Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, Hawaii.

FARROW, EDWARD SAMUEL: consulting engineer (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

FASSIG, OLIVER LANARD: meteorologist; b. Columbus, Ohio, April 5, 1860; s. Mathias and Eliza (Lanard) F.; educ. Public Schools of Columbus, Ohio; Ohio State University, 1879-1882; Yale University, 1885-86; University of Berlin, 1896; Johns Hopkins University, 1898-99. DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio State University), 1882; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), 1899; m. Anne Green McCoy, Sept. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Types of March Weather in the United States, 1899; Westward Movement of the Daily Barometric Wave, 1902; Device for Automatically Recording Rainfall, 1902; Kite Flying in the Tropics, 1905; The Climate and Weather of Baltimore, 1907; Hurricanes of the West Indies, 1913; Rainfall and Temperance of Cuba, 1925; Frequency of Hurricanes in Porto Rico, 1930; Reports on the Climate of Porto Rico, 1910-1930; Depth of Frost Penetration in the United States, 1931. Editor: A Bibliography of Meteorology, 1889-1891. Connected with the United States Weather Bureau since 1883. Leader of one of relief parties of Ziegler Arctic Expedition of 1905. Organized climatological service of United States Weather Bureau in the West Indies. Chief of Climatological Division of the United States Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C., 1930. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Weather Bureau, HOME: 2227 20th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FATH, EDWARD ARTHUR: professor of astronomy; b. Germany, Aug., 1880; s. Jacob and Bertha Louisa (Judiesch) F.; educ. Carleton College, University of Illinois, University of California. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Rosina Keihlbauch, 1909. AUTHOR: Elements of Astronomy, 1926 (second edition), 1928. Contributor to Minneapolis Journal. Associate Editor of Popular Astronomy. Director of Goodsell Observatory (Carleton College). General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Member of American Astronomy Society, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fellow Royal Astronomy Society (London, England). Member Société d'Astronomie de France, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Goodsell Observatory, HOME: 703 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.

FAUBEL, ARTHUR L.: economist; b. Stamford, Conn., Nov., 1896; s. Louis J. and Lillian E. (Hildebrandt) F.; educ. Ossining high school (New York), New York University, Columbia University, Princeton University. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Seeley Scott, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1923; Indian Currency Crisis and Pittman Silver Act (publication pending). Contributor to The Tariff Review; also Editor of same. General character of writing: economic and editorial. CLUBS: Princeton (New York), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Seaside Golf. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 25 W. 43rd St., New York. HOME: Prospect Park, White Plains, N. Y.

FAULKNER, GEORGEENE ("The Story Lady"): teacher and writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1873; d. Samuel and Cornelia E. (Smith) Faulkner; educ. Chicago Kindergarten College, University of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Old Russian Tales, 1916; Italian Tales, 1916; Old English Tales, 1916; Christmas Stories, 1916; Red Cross Stories, 1917; Sammy's Service Star, 1917; The Story Lady's Book, 1921; Tales of Many Folk, 1926; Story Lady's Nursery Tales, 1927; Little Peachling, 1928; The White Ele-

FAULKNER

phant, 1929; The Road to Enchantment, 1929. For three years contributor to Chicago Sunday Herald (syndicate feature), The Ladies Home Journal. General character of writing: juveniles. Tells Radio Story Programs, every week since 1922, WMAQ. Now with Chicago Tribune, WGN (over Marshall Field's Hour, "Air Castle"). CLUBS: Chicago Woman's Club, The Cordon, "The 30 Club," The Midland Authors', Authors' League, Illinois Press Woman's Association, Women's Overseas Association. HOME: 4746 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD: associate professor of history; b. Taylor, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. John Alfred and Helen (Underwood) F.; educ. Madison high school (New Jersey), Wyoming Seminary (Kingston, Pa.), Wesleyan University (Middletown, Conn.), Columbia University (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan University, 1913), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1915, 1916); m. Ethel Willard Webb, Sept. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: American Economic History, 1924 (German translation, 1929); Economic History of the United States, Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States (with Felix Fthgel), 1929; The Quest for Social Justice, 1931. Contributor "Chartism and the Churches" to the Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, 1916; also to Ogburn and Goldenweiser, The Social Sciences and Their Interrelations, Essays in Intellectual History, Dictionary of American Biography, Harper's Magazine, Current History, etc. Editor (in collaboration with others) of Smith College Studies in History. Consulting Editor: Social Science Abstracts, 1928. Assistant in history (Teachers College, Columbia University), 1916-1917; instructor in history (Teachers College, Columbia University), 1917-1918; United States Army, 1918; instructor in history (Dartmouth College), 1919; instructor in history (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1919-1924; assistant professor of history (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1924-1925; professor of history (Smith College), 1925. General character of writing: historical. Associate Professor of History (Smith College), 1925-1931; Professor, 1931—. SOCIETIES: Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass. HOME: 108 Maynard Road, Northampton, Mass.

FAULKNER, HERBERT WALDRON: author, lecturer; b. Stamford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1860; s. James and Sarah (Breasted) F.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Department, Yale University. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Mary John, Sept. 12, 1895. AUTHOR: The Mysteries of the Flowers, 1917. Contributor to Garden Magazine, etc. General character of writing: lectures, nature subjects and on formal garden architecture. CLUB: Salmagundi (New York). HOME: Washington, Conn.

FAULKNER, JOHN ALFRED: clergyman; b. Grand Pré, Horton, N. S., July, 1857; s. John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; educ. Acadia Villa School, Acadia College, Drew Theological Seminary, Andover Theological Seminary, Universities of Leipzig and Bonn. DEGREES: B.A., 1878; B.D. (Drew), 1881; M.A., 1890; D.D. (Wesley University), 1897; A.C.C., 1902; LL.D. (Gettysburg College), 1919; m. Helen M. Underwood, 1887. AUTHOR: The Hurst Short History of Christian Church (with Hurst), 1893; The Hurst History of Christian Church (with others), (2 volumes), 1897, 1900; The Story of the Methodists, 1903, 1925; Cyprian, 1906; Erasmus, 1908; Crises in the Early Church, 1912; Wesley as Sociologist, Theologian, Churchman, 1918; Value of Church History, 1920; Modernism and Christian Faith, 1921, 1922; Miraculous Birth of Our Lord, 1924; Burning Questions in Historic Christianity. Articles on biology in McClintock and Strong; articles on Methodism in the New International Encyclopedia; Wesley as Churchman (series I,

FAUST

volume 8), of American Social Church History; Luther and Economic Questions (series II, volume 2); Luther and Toleration (volume 4). The Reformers and Toleration (volume 5); also many contributions to theological reviews. CLUBS: Madison, Fellowship. HOME: Madison, New Jersey.

FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT: professor of German; b. Baltimore, Md., April, 1870; s. John and Katherine (Kalbfleisch) F.; educ. Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins University, University of Berlin and other German Universities. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins, 1889), Ph.D. (1892); m. Theodora Leisner, July 20, 1921. AUTHOR: Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl): Der Dichter beider Hemisphären, Weimar, 1897; The German Element in the United States, 1909, 1927; (German edition) Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten (2 volumes), 1912; Guide to the Materials for American History in Swiss and Austrian Archives, 1916; Lists of Swiss Emigrants to the American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century, 1920, 1925. General Editor: Crofts' German Series of American College Texts, 1928—; contributor to various journals. General character of writing: college text books, philological, literary and historical essays. Instructor of German at various universities since 1894; professor of German (Cornell University), since 1910; sent by Carnegie Institution, Department of Historical Research, to search archives of Austria and Switzerland for materials of American History. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 125 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

FAUTEUX, AEGIDIUS: librarian; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept. 27, 1876; s. Hercule and Exilda (Dagenais) F.; educ. Montreal College, Laval University (now University of Montreal). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Antonia Chevrier, Feb. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: Les Bibliothèques Canadiennes, 1916; La Famille D'Ailleboust, 1917; Journal du Siege de Quebec, 1922; Bibliographie de L'Histoire Canadienne, 1926; M. Lecoq-Souvenirs d'un Ancien Seminariste, 1927; History of the Introduction of Printing into Canada, 1930; Jean Vanquelin, 1930. Editor-in-Chief of La Presse, the leading French paper in Canada, 1909-1912. Elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1918. Was admitted to Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1903; Chief Librarian of St. Sulpice Library (Montreal), 1912—. General character of writing: historical. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 1700 St. Denis St. HOME: 1477 Viau St., Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada.

FAVILLE, JOHN: clergyman (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FAWCETT, HOWARD SAMUEL: plant pathologist; b. Salem, Ohio, April 12, 1877; s. Thomas F. and Sidney Anna (Bonsall) F.; educ. Salem High School (Salem, O.), Westtown School (Westtown, Pa.), Iowa State College, University of Florida, Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. T. Helen Tostenson, Sept., 1909. AUTHOR: Citrus Diseases and their Control, 1926. Has written about 125 scientific papers in various scientific journals and bulletins of Florida and California Agricultural Experiment Stations. Has also contributed to Phytopathology, Journal of Agricultural Research, Hilgardia, Citograph, etc. Discovered the cause and worked out means of control of a number of citrus diseases; made survey of date palm diseases in North Africa. SOCIETIES: American Association for the Advancement of Science; Botanical Society of America, American Phytopathological Society. Member Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: University of California Citrus Experiment Station. HOME: 3750 Linwood Place, Riverside, Calif.

FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP: publisher; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 24, 1866; s. Marcus and Augusta Chalmers (Fernald) F.; educ. Boston

FAY

Latin School (1885), Harvard University (1889). DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard University, 1889); m. Adeline True Thompson, May 16, 1900. AUTHOR: Modern Chapbooks and Their Immitators, 1903; Literary Annuals and Gift Books, 1912. Contributor to Bulletin of Bibliography, Public Libraries. Editor of Bulletin of Bibliography, 1897—; Magazine Subject-Index, 1907 (annually); Dramatic Index, 1909 (annually). General character of writing: periodical literature. SOCIETIES: American Library Association (Secretary, 1900-1902); Bibliographical Society of America (Treasurer); Harvard Club (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Swedenborgian (New Church). OFFICE: 83 Francis St., Back Bay. HOME: 41 Lorraine St., Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

FAXON, RALPH HENRY: writer; b. Topeka, Kan., May 9, 1879; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marie (Canfield) F.; educ. Washburn College (Topeka); m. Elizabeth Prue Baker, Oct. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Textbook on Publicity and Advertising for National School for Commercial and Trade Executives, 1921; History of War Activities of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, 1919; History of New Santa Fe Trail, 1910; Brochures on Commercial Organization Practice, 1917-18-19-20-21; History and Proceeding of Iowa Commercial Organization Secretaries, 1917-18; Handbooks on Mortuary Organization, Education, Ethics, and Public Relations, 1922-4. Contributor to Rocky Mountain News (Denver), Register (Des Moines), Public Relations (Chicago), National Business (Washington). General character of writing: textbooks, technical, historical. Washington correspondent (including series of political and human-interest stories), 1899-1909. Editor: Garden City (Kansas) Evening Telegram, 1908-12; "Des Moines," (magazine), 1916-21; Denvertising (weekly advertising publication), 1925-30. Speaker and writer on Public Relations, etc. CLUBS: Advertising (President, 1926-27; District Governor, 1929-30), Indian Hills Country, Ben Franklin (President, 1930-31); Breakfast Club; National Travel Bureau; Kansas Authors' Club; Colorado Underwriters' Association, Sons of American Revolution, Optimist (District Governor, 1929—), Kansas Authors, Iowa, and Kansas Societies of Denver (President, former, 1926—), Denver Chamber of Commerce (director, 1926-30); Chamber of Commerce of the United States; Advertising Federation of America; all branches of Masonry. OFFICE: 205 C. A. Johnson Bldg. HOME: 169 S. Franklin, Denver, Colo.

FAY, ALBERT HILL: mining engineer; b. Appleton City, Mo., March 12, 1871; s. of L. Lankton and Adeline (Hill) F.; educ. Missouri School of Mines; Columbia University. DEGREES: B.S., 1902; E.M., 1905 (Missouri); A.M., 1907 (Columbia); m. Clara L. Constable, Nov. 4, 1908; one son, Albert H. Fay, Jr. AUTHOR: Glossary of the Mining and Mineral Industry, 1920; Coal Mine Fatalities in the United States, 1870 to 1914, 1916; many Technical Papers and Bulletins on Mine and Quarry Accidents, 1912 to 1920, published by the United States Bureau of Mines. Editor: Mineral Industry (volume 19), year 1910. Assistant Editor: Engineering and Mining Journal (New York). General character of writing: mining subjects, technical. ASSOCIATIONS: American Institute of Mining and Metall. Engineers; Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; Montclair Society of Engineers. HOME: 245 Forest Avenue, Glen Ridge, N. J.

FAY, AMY: author (died Feb., 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FAY, CHARLES NORMAN: retired public utility executive and manufacturer; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug., 1848; s. Rev. Dr. Charles and Charlotte Emily (Hopkins) F.; educ. public schools, private tutors and Harvard College (1869). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), Hons. in mathematics, history and political economics, Phi Beta

Kappa; m. Lillian Hale, 1922. AUTHOR: Big Business and Government, 1912; Labor in Politics, 1920; Where Do the Union Men Get off, 1921; Too Much Government—Too Much Taxation, 1922; Business in Politics, 1926; Social Justice, 1926; Rugged Individualism, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Atlantic, Commercial "As I See It" column, 1922-1924. Industrial Editor of New York Commercial for a year. Successively banker, liquidator, public utility executive and manufacturer, 1869-1910, writing after retirement from active business. Sundry writings on The Theodore Thomas (Chicago) Orchestra. (He organized and for many years was executive of association which supported it). Also on subjects of industrial, economic and political work. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston, Mass.), University (Chicago, Ill.), Boat (Cambridge, Mass.), Social-Dramatic (Cambridge, Mass.), Relig. denom., Episcopalians. **HOME:** 983 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

FAY, CHARLES RALPH: teacher; b. Appleton, Wis., Feb. 1867; s. Charles Luther and Sarah Lodella (Hickox) F.; educ. Lawrence College, Amherst College, University of Oregon Law School, Columbia University, Yale University, Massachusetts Agricultural College. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; widower. **AUTHOR:** Economic Review Book, 1925; Economics Note Book, 1926; Elements of Economics, 1926. **CLUBS:** The Crescent Athletic Club of Brooklyn; The Hempstead Country Club (Hempstead, L. I.); Amherst Club of New York; member B.P.O.E. No. 22, Montauk Lodge, F. & A. M. (Brooklyn). **OFFICE:** Erasmus Hall High School. **HOME:** Crescent Athletic Club, Pierrepont and Henry Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FAY, HENRY: chemist; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 12, 1868; s. John and G. C. (Royer) F.; educ. Lafayette College, Johns Hopkins University. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Marie Phelps, Sept. 19, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Microscopic Examination of Steel, 1917; An Advanced Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1922. Consulting metallurgist and chemist at various times. Professor of Analysis Chemistry and Metallography (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1900-1925. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Chemistry Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Iron and Steel Institute, Institution of Metals. **HOME:** 11 Worthington Road, Brookline, Mass.

FAY, SIDNEY BRADSHAW: college professor; b. Washington, D.C., April 13, 1876; s. Edward Allen and Mary (Bradshaw) F.; educ. Friends' School (Washington, D. C.), Washington High School, Harvard University, University of Paris, University of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Sarah Proctor, 1904. **AUTHOR:** A Syllabus of European History, 1900 (4th edition), 1912; A History Syllabus for Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N. H., 1761-1813, 1905; The Origins of the World War (2 volumes), 1928. Translated Fueter's World History, 1815-1900, 1922. Editor (in collaboration) of Smith College Studies in History, also Editor of American Historical Review. Professor of history (Dartmouth College), 1902-1914; professor of history (Smith College), 1914-1929; professor of history (Harvard University), since 1929; lecturer at Harvard, Amherst, Columbia, 1917-1928; Round Table Leader (Williamstown Institute of Polytechnic), 1924. General character of writing: modern European history. **SOCIETIES:** American Historical Association, Council on Foreign Relations, Verein für die Geschichte der Mark, Société d'Historie Moderne, Société de l'Histoire de la Guerre, Massachusetts Historical Society. **CLUBS:** Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom. Congregationalist. **HOME:** Cambridge, Mass.

FEDDEN, KATHARINE WALDO DOUGLAS: writer; b. New York; d. Henry Livingston and Hortense Pauline (Armstrong) Douglas; educ. private school; m. Romilly Fedden, Dec. 3, 1905.

AUTHOR: The Sign, 1912; The Spare Room, 1913; Shifting Sands, 1914; Translation of Rodin's Art, 1913; The Basque Country, 1919; The Peacock's Trail, 1926. Contributor: Outlook, Evening Post, Atlantic. Chairman and Organizer: Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depot (London), 1914-19. Commander of Order of British Empire. **CLUB:** American Womens Club (London). **HOME:** Chantemesle, par Vetheuil S et O, France.

FEEMAN, HARLAN LUTHER: college president; b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 22, 1873; s. Henry Benjamin and Margaret (Ewing) F.; educ. Adrian College, Oberlin College, Drew University. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Cairns, Oct., 1901. Two children, Hyrtil Cairns Carren Feeman, born Dec. 8, 1902; Margaret Nelle Feeman, born June 16, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The Kingdom and the Farm; Prayers of Comfort and Good Cheer, 1914. General character of writing: religious. **CLUBS:** S.A.E., Rotary, S.A.R., N.E.A. **HOME:** Adrian, Mich.

FEHLANDT, AUGUST FREDERICK: college teacher; b. Mazomanie, Wis., July 4, 1869; s. Carl and Marie (Niebuhr) F.; educ. University of Wisconsin (1887-1891), Princeton University (1891-1892), Yale University (1892-1894), University of Chicago (1919). **DEGREES:** A.B. (University of Wisconsin, 1891), B.D. (Yale University, 1894); m. Luella Belle Knapp, Nov. 26, 1894. **AUTHOR:** A Century of Drink Reform in the United States, 1904 (revised, 1906). Managing Editor and one of the founders of The North Dakota Standard, a bi-weekly organ of good citizenship, 1913-1919. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. **ADDRESS:** 917 Watson St., Ripon, Wis.

FELD, ROSE CAROL: author, journalist; b. May, 1895; educ. New York, N. Y., high school, New York Training School for Teachers; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Humanizing Industry, 1920; Heritage, 1928. Contributor to National Magazines. Member of staff of New York Times for many years. **HOME:** 57 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

FELDMAN, JESSE HUGO (Hugo Follard): college professor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FELKEL, HERBERT: see Press section

FELL, EDGAR TREMLETT: lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1895; s. Thomas and Isabella L. (Hunter) F.; educ. St. Johns College, University of Maryland, Johns Hopkins University. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Kathleen B. Crawford, April 22, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Recent Problems of Admiralty Jurisdiction, 1920; History of the 7th Division, United States Army, 1927. Contributor to legal periodicals. **CLUBS:** Southern Maryland; member Phi Sigma Kappa. **OFFICE:** 1163 Calvert Bldg. **HOME:** La Belle Ave., Ruxton, Md.

FELLOW, HENRY COFFIN: author; b. Henry County, Indiana, Oct., 1856; s. Elijah C. and Susannah (White) F.; educ. Amboy, Indiana Academy, Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), Kansas State University, George Peabody College (Nashville, Tenn.), Nebraska Wesleyan University. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. and M.S. (Earlham), A.M. (Kansas State University), Ph.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan); m. Melissa Stanley, Sept. 30, 1880. **AUTHOR:** Comparative School Supervision and Maintenance, 1895; Rhymes of Yesterday, 1915; Odes of Brotherhood, 1923; Odes of Worship and Service, 1926; Belle Vista Lyrics and Other Poems, 1928. "Mauwewa" (Laughing Water), 1930. Contributor to the "Worlds Principal Poets" (London, England), 1931. Edited (in collaboration with Melissa S. Fellow): History of Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1922. General character of writing: educational, poetical. Has taught in public and private schools of Indiana, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Kansas; professor of mathematics (Williamington College), Ohio; professor of history and civics (N. W. State Normal College), Alva, Oklahoma; professor of philosophy and education

FELLOWS

(Friends University), Wichita, Kansas; assistant state superintendent of public instruction of Kansas; Superintendent of education of Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends over 40 years. Curator, Friends University Museum, Wichita, Kansas. CLUBS: Authors' (life member); Member of the Archaeological Institute of America. HOME: 519 S. Glenn Street, Wichita, Kansas.

FELLOWS, GEORGE EMORY: university president; b. Beaver Dam, Wis., June, 1858; s. George and Emeline (Gurnee) F.; educ. Northwestern University, Lawrence College, University of Munich (Germany), University of Paris, University of Edinburgh, University of Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Berne), 1890; LL.D. (Bowdoin), 1902. (University of Maine), 1926; m. Lucia Russell, 1881. AUTHOR: Outline Study of the Sixteenth Century, 1895; Recent European History, 1902. Contributor to American Journal of Sociology, etc. About 30 articles in Cyclopaedia of American Government; serial in Nelson's Cyclopaedia; contributing to the thirteenth and fourteenth editions of the Encyclopedia Britannica, also contributor to the Encyclopedia of Social Reform. General character of writing: historical and administrative. Professor of European History (Indiana University), 1891-95; assistant professor History (University of Chicago), 1895-1902. President, University of Maine, 1902-11; President Millikin University, 1913-15; head of department of History and Political Science, University of Utah, since 1915. CLUBS: Round Table (New Orleans), Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Boston), 20th Century (Bangor). OFFICE: University of Utah. HOME: 30 U St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FELTING, WILLIAM AUGUST: chemist, educator; b. Denton, Texas, May, 1891; s. William and Anna Judith (Kurner) F.; educ. University of Texas; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Stella Elizabeth Scorgie, Sept. 1920. AUTHOR: Notes on Descriptive Applied Chemistry, 1920 (second edition), 1926, (third edition), 1929. Contributing Editor: Journal Chemical Education. Contributor to Journal American Chemical Society, Journal Indiana Engineering Chemistry, Journal American Society of Refrigeration and Engineering, Alcala (University of Texas ex-students' magazine). General character of writing: text books, scientific. CLUBS and Societies: University Club (Austin), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Acacia, Masonic, American Chemical Society. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3007 Washington Square, Austin, Texas.

FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER: etomologist; b. Salem, Mass., Jan., 1868; s. Charles Wilson and Martha Seeth (Ropes) F.; educ. public school (Northboro and Bolton, Mass.), Massachusetts Agricultural College, Cornell University. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Helen Maria Otterson, June 24, 1896. AUTHOR: Insects Affecting Park and Woodland Trees, 1906; Key to American Insect Galls, 1918; Manual of Tree and Shrub Insects, 1924; also official reports and bulletins. Editor: Journal of Economic Entomology since 1908. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Rural New Yorker, Journal of Economic Entomology, Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Tree Talk. General character of writing: scientific, nature books. Entomological editor of Country Gentleman, 1898-1911; assistant State Entomologist, 1898-1928; Chief Entomologist of the New York Conservation Commission, 1923-1924; collaborator, United States Department of Agriculture, 1920-1923; member Advisory Board, American Year Book Club; Men's Club (Congregational Church). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories. HOME: 53 St. George Avenue, Stamford, Conn.

FELTER, WILLIAM LANDON: principal, high school; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1862; s. John

FENOLLOSA

Daniel and Mary Campbell (Finch) F.; educ. College of the City of New York, New York University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Series of Literature Texts from Cooper, Irving, Longfellow, etc., 1895-1900; History of Greenpoint, 1917. Contributor to Educational Review, New York Sun, etc. CLUBS: Brooklyn University, Kings County Historical Society, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: Girls' High School. HOME: 223 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FELTON, REBECCA LATIMER (pen name, Mrs. W. H. Felton); writer; b. DeKalb County, Pa., Oct. 11, 1835; d. Charles and Eleanor (Swift) Latimer; educ. in country schools near Decatur, Ga., Female School, 1845-1850; Madison Female College, 1851-1852; m. ex-Congressman William Harrell Felton (died) Oct. 11, 1853. AUTHOR: Memoirs of Georgia Politics, 1911; Country Life in Georgia in the Days of My Youth, 1919. General occupation, lecturer and writer on historical and biographical subjects; only living woman who ever occupied a seat in the United States Senate, having been sworn in Nov. 21, 1922. Editorial contributor to the pages of the Tri-Weekly Atlanta Journal. Woman manager from Georgia of the Chicago Exposition, 1893; served as delegate to Tennessee Centennial, 1897; juror, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. CLUBS: General Federation of Women's Clubs (hon. member), U.D.C., D.A.R., Colonial Dames (Georgia Division). Relig. denom., Methodist Church South. ADDRESS: 1 South Ave., Cartersville, Ga.

FENGER, FREDERICK ABILDGAARD: author, naval architect; b. Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1882; s. Christian and Caroline (Abildgaard) F.; educ. Cornell Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Katharine L. Swift, Sept. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Alone in the Caribbean, 1917; The Golden Parrot, 1921; The Cruise of Diademe, 1926. General character of writing: novels and sea life. CLUBS: Cruising Club, American Canoe Assn., Catalina Light Tackle, Cornell Club of New England; member: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, American Legion. HOME: Rum Gagger Farm, Cohasset, Mass.

FENN, R(UBERT) W(ILLSON): civil engineer; b. Pittston, Pa., June, 1867; s. Samuel Purviance and Martha Elizabeth (Willson) F.; educ. private schools and Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; m. Mary Elizabeth Cahill, Aug. 11, 1892. AUTHOR: The Hidden Empire, 1911; Horacio, 1911. Contributor to Christian Endeavor World, Engineering News, St. Nicholas, and other magazines. General character of writing: novels. ASSOCIATIONS: American Society of Civil Engineers. HOME: Lindsav, Calif.

FENNEMAN, NEVIN M.: see Press section.

FENNING, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: see Press section.

FENNO, SARA PERRY: teacher (retired); b. Al-tay, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1857; d. Mathew and Alvin (Lee) P.; educ. Starkey Seminary, Cook Academy, Fenno School of Expression, National School of Elocution and Oratory. DEGREE: B.O.; m. Frank H. Fenno (died), Sept. 5, 1857. AUTHOR: The Art of Rendering, 1912; Fenno's Science of Speech, 1913. General character of writing: text books. HOME: R.D. No. 1, Rock Stream, N. Y.

FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL (pen name: Sidney McCall); b. near Mobile, Ala.; d. William Stoddard and Laura (Sibley) McNeil; educ. private schools, Irving Academy (Mobile, Ala.); m. Ernest Francisco Fenollosa. AUTHOR: Out of the Nest—A Flight of Verses, 1899; Children's Verses on Japanese Subjects—The Dragon Painter, 1906; Truth Dexter, 1906; The Breath of the Gods, 1906; Red Horse Hill, 1909; Blossoms from a Japanese Garden (child verses with illustrations by a Japanese artist), 1915; Sunshine Begars, 1918; The Stirrup Latch—Christopher Laird, 1919. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Everybody's, Century, Southern, Smart Set, Collier's,

etc. Edited: Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art (by Ernest Francisco Fenollosa in 2 vols.). Has traveled extensively, living in Japan for about eight years; admirer of Japan and people in. General character of writing: non-technical. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Authors' League of America, Dramatists and Composers. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. HOME: Cismont, Albemarle County, Va.

FENTON, CARROLL LANE: paleontologist; b. near Costor, Ia., February, 1900; s. William Alexander and Maude Agatha (Lane) F.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Adams, August 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Hackberry Stage of the Upper Devonian (with Mildred Adams Fenton), 1924; Series of 27 Booklets on Science, 1921-26. Associate editor: American Midland Naturalist. General character of writing: popular science and technical articles. ASSOCIATIONS: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Pal. Society. OFFICE: University of Buffalo. HOME: 919 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

FENTON, JESSIE CHASE: (Mrs. Norman Fenton); writer; b. Utah, September, 1894; d. Ray E. and Bira Alice (Brintnall) Chase; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Norman Fenton, June, 1921. AUTHOR: The Practical Psychology of Babyhood, 1925. Associate editor: Journal of Juvenile Research. Contributor to Children, Hygeia, Los Angeles School Journal, Journal Applied Psychology, Psychological Bulletin, General character of writing: non-technical scientific material and child psychology. Formerly (1928-30) psychologist, Whittier State School for Boys. HOME: Whittier State School, Whittier, Calif.

FENWICK, WILLIAM: see Press section.

FERNER, EDNA: writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 15, 1887; d. Charles and Julia (Neuman) F.; educ. public and high schools, Appleton, Wis. AUTHOR: Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girl, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; Eldest (drama), 1925; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931. Co-author with George V. Hobart (comedy) Our Mrs. McChesney, 1927; Minick (comedy with George S. Kaufman); The Royal Family (comedy with George S. Kaufman). HOME: 50 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN: see Press section.

FERGUSON, JOHN CALVIN: formerly adviser to Chinese government; b. Nanpsee, Canada, March 1, 1866; s. Rev. John and Matilda (Pomeroy) F.; educ. Albert Coll. (Belleville, Can.), Boston Univ. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (1886), Ph.D. (1902); m. Mary Wilson, Aug. 4, 1887. AUTHOR: Outlines of Chinese Art, 1919; Chinese Art, 1919; Chinese Painting, 1927; Chinese Mythology, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, North American Review on political questions, and to art and sinological journals. Editor: China Journal. President of Sin Wan Pao Shanghai (Chinese daily newspaper), 1898-1928; owner of Shanghai Times, 1906-11; editor: North China Branch Royal Asia. Society Journal, 1901-11. President, Nanking Univ. 1898-97, and Nanyang Coll., 1897-1902; in Chinese government service, 1902-28. General character of writing: sinology. CLUB: Century and India House (New York), Shanghai and American (Shanghai), Peking (Peking, China), Relig. denom., Union ADDRESS: 3 Hsi Chiao Hutung, Peking, China.

FERGUSON, MARGARET C.: professor of botany; b. Orleans, N. Y., Aug., 1863; d. Robert Bell and Hannah Maria (Warner) F.; educ. public schools (New York), Genesee Wesleyan Seminary (Lima, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Student's Manual for Botany, 1921 (revised ed-

ition, 1927). Contributor to Science N. S., Annals of Botany, Bureau of Plant Industry Bulletin, Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Science, The Outlook, Botanical Gazette, Memorial Volume of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary Wellesley Alumnae Quarterly, Bulletin of the Torey Botanical Club, and American Naturalist. General character of writing: publication of original research. Professor of botany and director of botanic greenhouses and gardens at Wellesley Coll.; chairman department of botany, 1906—. Made research professor of botany in June, 1930. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu, American Mic. Society (vice-president, 1914), Botanical Society of America (vice-president, 1922; president, 1929), Genetics Assn. of America, Science League of America. Fellow member of board of directors, A.A.A.S. (Fellow, 1906), Assn. of Univ. Professors, Society American Naturalists, California Academy of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Botany Bldg., Wellesley Coll. HOME: 46 Dover Road, Wellesley, Mass.

FERGUSON, MILTON JAMES: librarian, writer; b. Hubbardstown, W. Va., April 11, 1879; s. William Harvey and Nancy Ann (Strother) F.; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rose Margene Barnett, Sept. 5, 1903. Editor: American Library Laws, 1930. Chief Librarian, Brooklyn, N. Y., Public Library, Oct. 1, 1930—; former librarian of California State Library. Contributes articles to News Notes of California Libraries, Library Journal, Public Libraries, Christian Science Monitor, Sierra Educational News, etc. General character of writing: library subjects. OFFICE: Public Library, 115 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERGUSON, OLIN JEROME: dean, college of Engineering, Univ. of Nebraska; b. Nov., 1875; s. Henry Jerome and Mary C. (Troyer) F.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; Union Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in E.E., M.E.E.; m. Hannah M. Ferriss, June 6, 1907. AUTHOR: Elements of Electrical Transmission, 1911; Electric Lighting, 1920. Also numerous articles on electrical engineering and engineering education. Professor, electrical engineering, Univ. of Nebraska. CLUBS: University, American Inter-professional Institute, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 2772 Rathbone Road, Lincoln, Nebr.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM PORTER FRISBEE: editor; (died, June 29, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FERGUSON, E. MORRIS: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 7, 1864; s. Alexander C. and Mary Ann (Morris) F.; educ. Hastings Academy West Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., D.D. (Park Coll.); m. Mary Fry Huber, May 26, 1898. AUTHOR: How to Run a Little Sunday School, 1916; Church-school Administration, 1922; Piloting the Sunday School, 1925; portions of The Sunday School at Work, 1915, and of Marion Lawrence, a Memorial Biography, 1925; The Making of Sunday School Unity (paper), 1927; Teaching Christianity, 1929. Numerous other pamphlets and Sunday School lesson books. Contributor to Religious Education, Christian Century, Sunday School Executive, International Journal of Religious Education, and various other denominational monthlies for Sunday School teachers. Specialist in Sunday School method and history; teacher of training courses in religious education. Presbyterian minister. HOME: Box 153, Swarthmore, Pa.

FERGUSON, HARVEY: writer; b. Albuquerque, N. M., January, 1890; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Blood of the Conquerors, 1921; Capitol Hill, 1923; Women and Wives, 1924; Hot Saturday, 1926; Wolf Song, 1927; In Those Days, 1929; Footloose McGarrigal, 1930. Contributor to American Mercury, Nation, Red Book, McCall's, Woman's Home

FERNALD

Companion, Liberty, American Motorist, Fox Film Corporation. HOME: 1021 Orchard Place, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

FERNALD, CHARLES HENRY: teacher; b. State College, Pa., June 8, 1894; s. Henry Torsey and Mina R. (Simon) F.; educ. Massachusetts Agricultural Coll. (Amherst, Mass.), Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.B.A.; m. Vesta W. Winn, Aug. 5, 1922. AUTHOR: Salesmanship, 1926. Contributor to Judicious Advertising, Lefax, Advertising and Selling, Carolina Retailer. General character of writing: advertising and selling articles; assistant professor of Business Organization and Operation, in charge of advertising courses, at Univ. of Illinois. ASSOCIATIONS: American Economic Assn., Alpha Delta Sigma, National Gd. Press., Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Illinois Assn. Advertising Clubs (president), A. F. & A. M., Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: care of N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 210 Hampden Ave., Narberth, Pa.

FERNALD, CHESTER BAILEY: dramatic author; b. Charlestown, Mass., March 18, 1869; s. Frank Lysander and Mary Elizabeth (Remick) F.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Somerville High School (Massachusetts), Washington (D. C.) High School; m. Josephine Harker, June 12, 1896. AUTHOR: (short stories) The Cat and the Cherub and Other Stories, 1896; Chinatown Stories, 1899; (novel) John Kendry's Idea, 1907; (plays) The Cat and the Cherub, 1912; The Pursuit of Pamela, 1914; The Mask and the Face, 1925; To-Morrow, 1927. Contributor to The Century, Harpers' Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post. Member, National Institute of Arts and Letters (U. S. A.); Assn. of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (London, England). CLUBS: Devonshire, Bruton. OFFICE: care of Messrs. Brown, Shipley and Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, S. W. 1, England. HOME: Craghead, Mill Valley, Calif.

FERRIS, HELEN JOSEPHINE: author, editor; b. Hastings, Neb., Nov. 19, 1890; d. Elmer E. and Minnie (Lum) F.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1912; m. Albert B. Tibbetts, Feb. 12, 1925. AUTHOR: Girls' Club, Their Organization and Management, 1918; Producing Amateur Entertainments, 1921; Girls Who Did, 1927; Adventure Waits, 1928; Love Comes Riding: This Happened to Me, 1929; When I Was a Girl, 1930. Editor: department Camp Fire Girls of America; editor: American Girl, 1923-28; editor-in-chief: Junior Literary Guild, 1929—. Contributor to Outlook, Bookman, Pictorial Review, Delineator, etc. CLUBS: Civic, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 114 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

FERRIS, MARY LANMAN DOUW: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 22, 1855; d. Col. John de Peyster and Marianne Chandler (Lanman) Douw; educ. Cooks Collegiate Institute (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); m. Morris Patterson Ferris, 1879. AUTHOR: Dutch Nursery Rhymes of Colonial Times; Random Rhymes of Old Dutch Times; The Van Cortlandt Mansion; Colonial Dames; History of Fort Craillo; The Schepans Dream; Legend of New Year's Eve; Grandmother's Cake Basket; St. Nicholas' Church Legend; Henry Hudson, His Portrait; Christian Unity. Contributor to magazines. Editor: The American Author. Founder: Daughters of the Cincinnati. Life member New York State Historical Society; member, Dutchess County Historical Society; Nap. Society of Colonial Dames, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 551 Fulton St., Hempstead, N. Y.

FERRY, ERVIN SIDNEY: university professor; b. Crowdon, N. H., June 14, 1868; s. Harvey Sanborn and Harriet (Eastman) F.; educ. Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Upsala (Sweden). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ruth White. AUTHOR: Practical Pyrometry, 1917; Physics Measurements, Vol. I (2nd edition), 1926; Vol. II (3rd edition), 1929; Applied Gyrodynamics, 1931; Gen-

FIELD

eral Physics and its Applications to Industry and Everyday Life (3rd edition, revised), 1932. Contributor to American Journal Science, Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Purdue Univ. ADDRESS: Memorial Union Club, LaFayette, Ind.

FETTER, FRANK ALBERT: professor; b. Peru, Ind., March 8, 1863; s. Henry George and Ellen (Cole) F.; educ. public schools (Peru and Logansport, Ind.), Indiana Univ., Cornell Univ., Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Martha Whitson, July 16, 1896. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1904; Source Book of Economics, 1912; Economic Principles, 1915; Modern Economic Problems, 1916 (revised edition, 1922); The Masquerade of Monopoly, 1931. General character of writing: text books, books on political economy. CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton (New York). OFFICE: Princeton Univ. HOME: 121 Broadmead St., Princeton, N. J.

FICKERT, EARL: see Press section.

FIELD, BEN (JAMIN FRANKLIN): writer; b. Wadsworth, Conn. Nov. 24, 1868; s. Daniel Webster and Jennie A. (Hall) F.; mother a direct descendant of Lyman Hall, signer of Declaration of Independence; father related to Eugene Field (poet) and to the Marshall Field family of Chicago; educ. public schools, State Normal School (Los Angeles, Calif.), and private schools; m. Edna Rowena Blincoe in Miami, Fla., Dec. 23, 1923; a son by a former marriage, Frederick S. Field, gave his life for democracy in the World War, and a bell was dedicated to him at the village of Fauconcourt, about sixty miles from Paris, and now hangs in the church tower. AUTHOR: Poems of California and the West, 1904. Extensive contributor to anthologies: Literary California (E. S. Mighels, 1918); Christ in the Poetry of Today (Crowe, 1923); Independent Poetry Anthology (Cheyney, 1926); Grub Street Book of Verse (Henry Harrison, 1928); Fifty Poems by American Poets (Dean, 1928); The American Poetry Circle Anthology (Green-Leach, 1928); The Light of Day (Henry Harrison, 1929); One For Posterity (Harrison, 1929); The American Poetry Circle Anthology (Green-Leach, New York, 1930); California in Song and Story (by Edwin Markham, 1930); The Golden Stallion (by D. Maitland Bushby, 1930); Principal Poets of the World (London, England); Overseas Anthology (London, England); Continental Anthologies (by Harold Vinal, 1929), etc. Has contributed for thirty years to Overland Monthly Magazine (poetry editor since 1931); and Out West Magazine of San Francisco, conducting page under "Melody Lane." Has appeared in The Lyric West Magazine, the Los Angeles Times Magazine, Saturday Night Magazine, Caprice Poetry Magazine, and other publications of Los Angeles and other California cities; The Buccaneer, the Pegasus, the Circle, Westward, Palms, the Lariat. Visited Europe twice, the first occasion as a boy of sixteen he sailed around Cape Horn in an English four-master, The Micronesia, from San Pedro, Calif., to Liverpool. Organized and was president of the Los Angeles Masonic Library; charter member and past president of Verse Writers' Club of Southern California; vice-president of the Gamut Club of Los Angeles for several years. At the present time is first vice-president of the League of Western Writers of California and the American West. Has been a resident of Los Angeles, Calif., for sixty years. ADDRESS: Hotel Teris, 1254 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FIELD, EDWARD BRENTON: see Press section.

FIELD, SARA BARD: poet, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1, 1882; d. George Bard and Annie Jenkins (Stevens) F.; educ. Detroit (Mich.) schools, special work Yale and Western Reserve Univs.; m. Chas. Erskine Scott Wood. AUTHOR: The Vintage Festival, 1920; To a Poet Born on the Edge of Spring, 1925; The Pale

Woman, 1927. Contributor to Poetry, Voices, Lyric West, Good Housekeeping, Drama, Nation, Overland, Birth Control Review, News, Masses, Equal Rights, Harp; poems appear in following anthologies: Braithwaite (1925-26), Best Poems of 1925, Continent's End (an anthology of contemporary California poets), West Winds, The Understanding Prince, May Days. General character of writing: poems and essays. Active worker in Woman franchise movement; a chief worker and speaker in National Woman's Party campaign, 1914. CLUBS: Book Club of California, California Writer's. HOME: "The Cats," Los Gatos, Calif.

FIELD, WALTER TAYLOR: writer; b. Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horatio Nelson and Charity Lamoreux (Taylor) F.; educ. Chicago public schools, Denmark Academy (Denmark, Iowa), Dartmouth Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), A.M. (honorary, Amherst); m. Sara Lounsberry Peck, Dec. 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Children's Books, Their Selection and Their Influence, 1901; Rome, the Eternal City (2 vols.), 1904; Fingerposts to Children's Readings, 1907; What is Success?, 1910; The Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover, 1911; The Young and Field Literary Readers (with Dr. Ella Flagg Young), 1914-16; The Changing Year (poems), 1917; The Abbey Classics (edited; 5 vols.) 1907-10; Readings from English and American Literature, 1919; The Field Readers, 1921-26; An Outline for the Elementary Teaching of English Phonetics, 1922; The Field-Martin Primer (with Katharine Martin), 1925; Eight O'Clock Chapel: A Study of New England College Life in the Eighties (with Dr. Cornelius H. Patton), 1927; A Guide to Literature for Children, 1928. Contributor to Outlook, St. Nicholas, Congregationalist, Journal of Education, Dial, Chicago Evening Post, Doubleday Page Co.'s newspaper syndicate. General character of writing: essays, poems, short stories, educational and travel subjects, text books, juvenile and historical. Editor for Ginn and Company. ASSOCIATIONS: Authors' League of America, Society Midland Authors, Chicago Literary Club. OFFICE: 2301 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 211 Park Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.

FIELDING, WILLIAM J(OHN): author, editor; b. Wharton, N. J., April 10, 1886; s. William and Mary (Mitchell) F.; educ. public schools; m. (1) Elizabeth C. Veale, June 20, 1910 (died), (2) Margaret Cameron, June 21, 1929. AUTHOR: Pebbles From Parnassus, 1917; Sanity in Sex, 1920 (Japanese translation, 1922); Psycho-Analysis—the Key to Human Behavior, 1921; The Puzzle of Personality, 1922; The Caveman Within Us, 1922; Health and Self-Mastery Through Psychoanalysis and Auto-suggestion, 1923; Auto-suggestion—How it Works, 1923; Rejuvenation—Science's New Fountain of Youth, 1924; What Every Boy Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Man Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Woman Should Know, 1924; What Every Married Man Should Know, 1924; Teeth and Mouth Hygiene (collab.), 1924; Woman's Sexual Life, 1924; Man's Sexual Life, 1924; The Child's Sexual Life, 1924; Homosexual Life, 1924; What Women Over Forty Should Know, 1925; Dual and Multiple Personality, 1925; Sex Symbolism, 1925; Sexual Obsessions of Saints and Mystics, 1926; Sexual Determination, 1926; Sex and the Love Life, 1927; Woman the Eternal Primitive, 1927; Woman, the Criminal, 1928; Woman, the Warrior, 1928; contributed The Art of Love to symposium Sex in Civilization, 1928; Unconscious Love Elements in Psycho-Analysis, 1929; How the Sun's Rays Will Give Health and Beauty, 1930; The Marvels and Oddities of Sunlight, 1930; Boccaccio—Lover and Chronicler of Love, 1930. Contributed stories, articles and poems to various magazines. Editor: Newark Leader, 1915-18; literary editor: New Jersey Leader, 1919-22; editor: Know Thyself, 1923-24; dramatic editor: Sketch Book Magazine since 1927. ASSOCIATIONS: American Birth Control League,

Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; member: American Social Hygiene Assn., The Authors' Club of America, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 5 Oak Ridge Road, West Orange, N. J.

FIELDS, J(OHN) C(HARLES): author, professor; b. Hamilton, Canada, May, 1863; s. John Charles and Harriet Josephine (Powers) F.; educ. Collegiate Institute (Hamilton, Canada), Univ. of Toronto, Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Paris (France), Univ. of Göttingen, Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.C. AUTHOR: Theory of the Algebraic Functions of a Complex Variable (Berlin), 1906. Edited: Proceedings of the International Mathematical Congress, 1924. Has contributed to various scientific journals. Honorary president, International Mathematical Union; vice-president, International Congress of Mathematics, Bologna, 1928; president, Royal Canadian Institute, 1919-1925. CLUBS: York Faculty Union, Toronto, and British Empire (London). OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 162 Isabella St., Toronto, Canada.

FIERO, JAMES NEWTON: lawyer; b. Saugerties, May, 1847; s. Christopher and Margaret (Backer) F.; educ. Delaware Academy, Union Coll. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Jeanette S. McColl, April 28, 1870. AUTHOR: Fiero on Torts, 1904; Special Proceedings (New York State), 1908; Special Actions (New York State), 1912. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: University (New York), Fort Orange (Albany). OFFICE: Court of Appeals Hall. HOME: 153 Lancaster St., Albany, N. Y.

FILBEY, EDWARD JOSEPH: educator; b. Oakfield, Wis., Jan. 18, 1879; s. Nathaniel and Emma (Neeb) F.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., C.P.A.; m. May C. Vaughan, Aug. 15, 1906. AUTHOR: The Supplementary Participle in Herodotus, 1915; Sixteen years of the University of Illinois (with other writers), 1920; Income Tax Problems and Solutions, 1922. Contributor to Accounting Review, Enterpriser, and other accounting journals. Editor: Accounting Systems (in preparation). General character of writing: general accounting and Federal income taxes. CLUBS: University (Urbana and Champaign), Urbana Golf and Country Club. OFFICE: 318 Commerce Bldg. HOME: 706 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

FILENE, EDWARD A.: merchant; b. Salem, Mass.; s. William and Clara (Ballin) F.; educ. grammar and high school, prepared for Harvard; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Way Out (American edition), 1924 (English, French and German editions, 1925); More Profits from Merchandising (American and German editions), 1925. Contributor to American Bankers Assn. Journal, American Hebrew, American Magazine, Annals of American Academy of Politics and Social Science, Atlantic Monthly, Boston Globe, Boston Herald, Boston Post, Century Magazine, Christian Herald, Christian Register, Christian Science Monitor, Collier's Magazine, Cosmos Magazine, Forbes Magazine, Harper's Magazine, The Independent, Nation's Business, New York American, New York Times, New York World, Outlook, Printer's Ink Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, System, L'Oeuvre (Paris, France), Frankfurter Zeitung (Frankfurt, Germany), Münchner Neuste Nachrichten (Munich, Germany), Vossische Zeitung (Berlin, Germany), Neue Freie Presse (Vienna, Austria), and many syndicated articles in U. S. newspapers. President, Wm. Filene's Sons Co., Boston, Mass.; co-organizer and ex-director, International Chamber of Commerce, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Boston Chamber of Commerce; co-organizer and director, International Management Institute Genema (Switzerland); founder and president, Twentieth Century Fund, organized to promote the improvement of economic, industrial, civic and educational conditions, etc.; served government in unofficial capacities at home

FILFUS

and abroad; chairman of War Shipping Committee and member Committee for Financing War of Chamber of Commerce of U. S. during World War. Organized and financed European Peace Awards in Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy in order to direct public opinion to problems of reconstruction; received the following decorations: Officer of Legion of Honor (France), Great Gold Cross of Merit (Austria), Order of Crown (Italy). General character of writing: spreading knowledge of business and economics. CLUBS: Boston City, Bostonian Society, Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), National Arts, Town Hall (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), American of Paris, Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris, France). ADDRESS: 426 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

FILFUS, NATHANIEL: teacher; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1883; s. Jack and Ethel Filfus; educ. Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M., C.P.A.; m. Cecelia Mahler, June 29, 1913. AUTHOR: Graded Exercises in Bookkeeping and Accounting (Vol. I), 1923 (Vol. II) 1923; (Vol. III and IV) 1924; Principles of Bookkeeping and Accounting, Elementary and Advanced, 1926; Principles and Problems of Higher Accounting for Secondary Schools, 1928; Completing a Law Case and Problem Text with Multiple and Objective Testing. Editor: Julia Richmond High School Handbook. General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Commercial Teachers of New York, Eastern Commercial Teachers' Assn., New York Society for Experimental Study of Education, County Com. John Mingual Club, Mt. Nebon Temple, Beth Elokim Temple Club. OFFICE: Head of Department of Accounting and Law, Thomas Jefferson High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILKIN, WALTER (WARREN): lawyer, writer; b. Rosedale, Kan., Oct., 1876; s. Alson and Mary Jane (Bell) F.; educ. Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Jessie A. Parker, June 14, 1919. AUTHOR: What Wins, 1926. General character of writing: poems. Daily contributor to Kansas City Journal-Post. CLUBS: Kansas City Bar Assn., Knife and Fork, Quill. OFFICE: 822 Scarritt Bldg. HOME: 2611 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.

FILLEY, HORACE CLYDE: agricultural economist; b. Gage County, Neb., Dec., 1878; s. Elmore Chauncey and Nettie (Foster) F.; educ. Peru State Normal (Nebraska), Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1903), A.M. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1911). AUTHOR: Co-operation in Agriculture, 1929. Contributes articles on agricultural economics to the Nebraska Farmer, Farm Life. SOCIETY: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: College of Agriculture. HOME: 1336 No. 44th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FILSINGER, ERNEST B.: foreign trade expert; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1880; s. Henry J. and Kate (Ernst) F.; educ. public schools (St. Louis); m. Sara Teasdale, Dec. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Exporting to Latin America, 1916; Commercial Travelers Guide to Latin America, 1922. Contributor to Harvard Quarterly Review, Export Trade, etc. General character of writing: technical trade. CLUBS: Export Managers Club of New York, Players, Arkwright. OFFICE: Lawrence and Co., 24 Thomas St. HOME: Hotel Beresford, 1 W. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

FINBERG, FRANZ A.: see Press section.

FINCH, RUY H (ERBERT): see Press section.

FINCK, (EDWARD) BERT (RAND): lawyer; (died, June 20, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

FINDLAY, HUGH: horticulturist; b. Scotland, Sept. 28, 1880; s. Francis and Christina (Morton) F.; educ. Clark University (Worcester, Mass.); Agricultural College, Cornell University (Ithaca, N. Y.), Columbia University (New York), Harvard School of Landscape Architecture. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A., M.L.A., F.R.H.S.; m. Mabel Chase, 1916. AUTHOR:

House Plants, Their Care and Culture, 1916; Practical Gardening 1918; Editor of Hand Book for Practical Farmer, 1920; Garden Making and Keeping, 1927. Director War Gardens, Syracuse, N. Y., 1917; Lecturer and organizer of Camp Farms, O.Q.M.F., Washington, D. C., 1918; Lecturer on Horticulture, A.E.F., Beaune, (France), 1919. Contributor to Country Gentleman; Rural New Yorker; Arts and Decorations; Independent; House Beautiful, etc. OFFICE: 33 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 332 Allaire Ave., Leonia, N. J.

FINEGAN, THOMAS EDWARD: educator; b. W. Fulton, N. Y., September, 1866; s. Michael and Ann (Welch) F.; educ. Cooperstown High School, Statistical College for Teachers (Albany, New York). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Grace E. Browne, Dec. 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Text Book on New York School Law; Judicial Decisions in Education; Teacher Training Agencies; Free Schools; The Township System. Many lectures and addresses on educational subjects in various writings, latest being The Relations between the State and the Community in Public Education; Education and Industry; Our Army of Illiterates; The Place of the Classics in Public High Schools, etc. State Superintendent Public Institution for Pennsylvania, 1919-23, education, Director Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Member New York State Bar Association. CLUBS: City (New York), The Town Hall (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Genesee Valley (Rochester, N. Y.). HOME: 613 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

FINGER, CHARLES J.: writer; editor; b. Willenden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1871; s. Charles H. and Julia (Connolly) F.; educ. Kings College (London); studied music at Frankfurt-on-Main (Germany); m. Nellie B. Ferguson, June 7, 1902. AUTHOR: In Lawless Lands, 1924; Tales, 1923; Southern Cross Fairy Tales, 1923; Bushrangers, 1924; Romantic Rascals, 1924; Tales From Silver Lands, 1924-26; Frontier Ballads, 1927; Life of Livingston, 1927; Book of Rare Tales, 1927; Winner Newberry Prize for most distinguished contribution to juvenile literature. Editor: Reedy's Mirror (St. Louis) at time of Reedy's death; editor of All's Well. Contributor to Century, American Boy, Youth's Companion, Smart Set, Nation, Dearborn Independent, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: novels, short stories, historical sketches and juveniles. President and General Manager, group of railways in Ohio, 1906-20; traveled extensively in Africa, Mexico, South America; guide to Russo-Franco Expedition in Tierra del Fuego. HOME: Gayeto Lodge, Fayetteville, Ark.

FINKE, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Germany, 1869; s. Carl and Henrietta (Kosher) F.; educ. Lutheran Seminary (St. Paul, Minn.); m. (1) Maggie Tamke, 1892; (2) Della Tamke, 1903. AUTHOR: Who Wrote the Five Books of Moses?, 1900 (published in Germany and Sweden as Der Stern aus Jacob), 1901; Verdict of the Monuments (published in Germany and England). HOME: Southwick, Idaho.

FINKEL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: professor of mathematics and physics; b. Fairfield County, Ohio, July 5, 1865; s. John Philip and Louise Fredericka (Stieckle) F.; educ. Ohio Northern University, University of Chicago; University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio Northern University), 1888; M.S., 1891 (same); A.M., Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania); LL.D. (Drury College). AUTHOR: A Mathematical Solution Book, 1892. Editor and Founder of American Mathematical Monthly Science. ASSOCIATIONS: American Mathematical Society; London Mathematical Society; Circolo Matematico de Palermo; Mathematical Association of America; A.A.A.S.; American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Drury College. HOME: 1227 N. Clay Ave., Springfield, Mo.

FINKEL

FINKELSTEIN

FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS: associate professor of Theology, Jewish Theological Seminary of America; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June, 1895; s. Simon J. and Hannah B. Finkelstein; educ. College of the City of New York, Columbia University, Jewish Theological Seminary of America. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; Rabbi; m. Carmel Bentwich, Mar. 5, 1922. AUTHOR: Jewish Self Government in the Middle Ages, 1924; Kimhi's Commentary of Isaiah, 1926. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Harvard Journal of Theology, Saturday Review of Literature. General character of writing: historical research. ASSOCIATIONS: Society of Biblical Literature, American Oriental Society, American Academy of Jewish Research, President Rabbinical Assembly of America. OFFICE: 531 West 123rd St. HOME: 1700 Crotona Park E., New York, New York.

FINKENBINDER, ERWIN OLIVER: see Press section

FINLEY, IRENE (BARNHART): photographer; b. Coldwater, Mich., Feb. 12, 1880; d. Herman and Phoebe (Dickinson) Barnhardt; educ. California Schools, University of California. DEGREE: A.B.; m. William L. Finley, Feb. 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Little Bird Blue, 1912. Co-author: Wild Animal Pets (with William L. Finley), 1929. Contributor to Nature Magazine. General character of writing: natural history. Student and collector for 20 years of photograph records of American National History. CLUBS: Professor Womens, American Association of University Women. HOME: Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

FINLEY, WILLIAM LOVELL: writer, naturalist, lecturer; b. Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 9, 1876; s. John Pettis and Nancy Catherine (Rucker) F.; educ. schools of Portland (Ohio), University of California. DEGREES: A.B., Oregon State College Honorary Degree Doctor of Science; m. Irene Barnhart, Feb. 21, 1906. AUTHOR: American Birds, 1907; Little Bird Blue (jointly with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1912; Wild Animal Pets (jointly with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1929. Contributor to Nature Magazine. General character of writing: nature books. Has 10,000 still photographs and over 200,000 feet of motion picture negatives of wild birds, mammals and outdoor subjects gathered in the field. CLUB: Elks. HOME: Jennings Lodge, Oregon.

FINN, ANNA E. (pen name): see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

FINN, FRANCIS JAMES: clergyman (S.J.); b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4, 1859; s. John and Mary (Whyte) F.; educ. Privately, St. Louis University, Woodstock College. DEGREE: LL.D. AUTHOR: Percy Winn, 1890; Tom Playfair, 1890; Harry Dee, 1891; Claude Lightfoot, 1892; Mostly Boys, 1893; New Faces and Old, 1894; Ada Merton, 1894; Ethelred Preston, 1896; That Football Game, 1897; The Best Foot Forward, 1898; His First and Last Appearance, 1900; But Thy Love and Thy Grace, 1901; The Haunt of the Fairies (a drama for girls), 1906; The Fairy of the Snows, 1913; Lucky Bob, 1917; That Office Boy, 1915; Cupid of Campion, 1916; His Luckiest Year, 1918; Facing Danger, 1919; Bobby in Movieland, 1921; On the Run, 1922; Lord Bountiful, 1923; The Story of Jesus, 1924; Sunshine and Freckles, 1925. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Knights of Columbus. HOME: 520 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON: Certified Public Accountant, Professor of Accounting Northwestern University; b. Postville, Iowa, Nov. 19, 1886; s. Solon Burroughs Finney and Ellen (Bike) F.; educ. Upper Iowa University (Payette, Iowa); University of Chicago; Northwestern University. DEGREE: Ph.B. (University of Chicago). AUTHOR: Modern Business Arithmetic (with J. C. Brown), 1916; Introduction to Actuarial Science, 1920; Mathematics of Accounting and Finance (with Seymour Walton), 1921; Consolidated Statements, 1922; Principles of Accounting (2 volumes), 1923; Accounting

Principles and Bookkeeping Methods (2 volumes), 1924. CLUB: Shawnee Country. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago. HOME: 833 Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, Illinois.

FINNEY, MARIAN MAC LEAN: novelist; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; educ. Public Schools of Philadelphia; High School; Pierce School (Philadelphia), Private Teachers; University Special Courses, University of Southern California and Occidental College; m. Sprague S. Finney, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: In Naaman's House, 1922. Contributor to Presbyterian and Baptist Boards of Publication, Sunday School Times, and other religious papers; also to Nature Magazine (Washington, D. C.); Architect and Engineer, Sunset, Western Advertising and Western Business (all of San Francisco, Calif.); Rocks and Minerals (Peekskill, N. Y.), California Cultivator (Los Angeles), Farm and Garden (section of Los Angeles Times), "Extra Money" (Chicago). Writer of stories, descriptive and business articles, poems. CLUB: Southern California Woman's Press. HOME: 1626 Middleton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

FINNEY, ROSS L.: university professor; b. Postville, Iowa, Aug. 8, 1875; s. Solon B. Finney and Ellen (Bike) F.; educ. Upper Iowa University; Boston University; Columbia University; Chicago University. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Carrie Mitchell, 1898. AUTHOR: Huck's Synopsis of the First Three Gospels (translated), 1907; Personal Religion and the Social Awakening, 1913; The Administration of Village and Consolidated Schools (with A. L. Schader), 1920; The American Public School, 1921; Causes and Cures of the Social Unrest, 1922; Elementary Sociology, 1923 (revised, 1930); General Social Science, 1926; A Sociological Philosophy of Education, 1929. Contributes to various educational periodicals. General character of writing: general and educational sociology. Is a University Professor, Lecturer. OFFICE: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. HOME: 100 Malcolm Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FIPPIN, ELMER O.: scientist; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 18, 1879; s. John and Sidney Ann (Holt) F.; educ. Ohio State University, Cornell University. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Agriculture (Ohio State University, 1900); m. Florence E. Postle, Nov. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Principles of Soils Management (with L. Lyon), 1909; Soils: Their Properties and Management (with Lyon and Buckman), 1914; Rural New York, 1921; Professor of soil technology (Cornell University), 1906-1919; manager agricultural department and general manager National Lime Association, 1919-1923; chief in agronomy and director of Agricultural Experiment Station Republic of Haiti, W. I., 1924-1926; executive secretary, Virginia Conservation and Development Commission, 1926-1930. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Westmoreland. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. HOME: 2120 Stuart Ave., Richmond, Va.

FIRTH, NORMAN CHARLES: see Press section
FISCHER, LOUIS: physician; b. Austria, Nov. 21, 1864; s. Ignatz and Louise (Frankl) F.; educ. College of the City of New York, College of Pharmacy; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara Robert, March 20, 1895. AUTHOR: Health Care of the Baby, 1906 (18th revised edition, 1931); Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1907 (12th edition, 1931). General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: 73 East 90th St. ADDRESS: 2 E. 86th St., New York, New York.

FISCHER, MARTIN H.: physician; b. Kiel, Germany, Nov. 10, 1879; s. Rudolph Henry and Theresa (Beuthien) F.; educ. South Division High School (Chicago, Ill.), Rush Medical College (Chicago, Ill.), Holmes Scholar, summers (Woods Hole, Mass.), post-graduate studies in Germany and Austria. DEGREES: M.D. (Rush Medical College, 1901), Pharm.D. (Cin-

FISCHER

cincinnati College of Pharmacy, 1925); m. Charlotte Rust Leonard, May 6, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Physiology of Alimentation, 1907; Oedema (translated into German and Russian), 1912; Oedema and Nephritis (second and enlarged edition), 1915, (third and enlarged edition), 1921; Fats and Fatty Degeneration, 1917; Soaps and Proteins, 1921 (translated into German), 1922; Kolloidchemie der Wasserbindung (Band I), 1927, (Band II), 1928; The Permanent Palette, 1930. Contributor to Science, American Medical Association Journal, Kolloid-Zeitschrift, Kolloid Beihefte. General character of writing: scientific, educational. Member of various scientific and medical societies. Professor pathology Oakland College of Medicine and Surgery, 1905-10; physiology (Cincinnati), 1910—; lecturer on Fine Arts New York University, 1931. **CLUBS:** Cincinnati Literary, Cincinnati Art, Duveneck Society of Painters. **OFFICE:** College of Medicine, Eden Ave. **HOME:** 2236 Auburn Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FISH, CARL RUSSELL: educator; b. Central Falls, R. I., Oct. 17, 1876; s. Frederick Elihu and Louisiana N. (Oliver) F.; educ. Private Tutors; Providence High School; Brown University; Harvard University. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Brown), 1897; A.M. (Harvard), 1898; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1900; m. Jeanne Edwards l'Hommedieu, Aug. 7, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Civil Service and the Patronage, 1904; Guide to Material for American History in Roman and Other Italian Archives, 1910; Development of American Nationality, 1912; American Diplomacy, 1914; The Path of Empire, 1919; Guide to the Study of American Diplomacy, 1919; History of America, 1925; American Civilization in the Thirties and Forties (in process of publication). Contributor to American Historical Review, New Republic, Nation, etc. General character of writing: historical, educational, political. **CLUBS:** University (Madison, Wis.); Mississippi Valley Historical Society; American Antiquarian Society; American Historical Association; Arts and Letters; Beta Theta Pi; Royal Historical Society, Great Britain and others. **OFFICE:** University of Wisconsin. **HOME:** 511 N. Carroll Street, Madison, Wis.

FISH, HORACE: (pen name: Francis Xavier) novelist; b. Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1885; s. James Horace and Mabella Van Vechten (Coggeshall) F.; educ. Trinity School (New York); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Great Way (novel), 1921 (also dramatized and produced Park Theatre, New York, 1921); The Crystal Ship (short story collection), 1922; Terrassa of Spain (short story collection), 1923; The Saint's Theatre (novel), 1924; The Wrists On The Door (short story published in book form), 1924. Contributor to Library of Southern Literature, The Colonnade, and many magazines and publications. **CLUBS:** Andiron (New York), Author's (London). **OFFICE:** Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

FISH, JOHN CHARLES LOUNSBURY: civil engineer; b. Berlin Heights, Ohio, June 3, 1870; s. Job and Annie Elizabeth (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's School, Oberlin Preparatory School, Cornell University. **DEGREE:** C.E.; m. Ethelwyn Slaght, July 31, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Lettering of Working Drawings, 1894; Linear Drawing and Lettering, 1901; Descriptive Geometry, 1903; Co-ordinates of Elementary Surveying, 1909; Earthwork Haul and Overhaul, 1913; Engineering Economics, 1915 (awarded Fuesler gold medal for original research by Cornell University, 1915); Technic of Surveying Instruments and Methods (jointly with W. L. Webb), 1917; Engineering Economics (second edition, rewritten), 1923. Contributor to Engineering News, Engineering and Contracting, transactions of various technical societies. General character of writing: text books and technical writing. **OFFICE:** Stanford University. **HOME:** 308 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISH, PIERRE AUGUSTINE: teacher; (died Feb. 19, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30

FISH, WILLISTON: lawyer, street railway operator, author; b. Berlin Heights, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1858; s. Job and Annie E. (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's school; Oberlin; United States Military Academy (graduated, 1881); m. Gertrude Cameron, Sept. 22, 1881; children: Cameron Fish, Western Springs, Ill., Gertrude Fish Rumsey, Batavia, N. Y., Josephine Fish Peabody, Western Springs, Ill. **AUTHOR:** A Last Will, 1897; Won at West Point, 1882; Short Rations, 1895; Time (sonnets); contributor of prose and verse to Harper's Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Luck, Life, Time and other periodicals. Assistant to President South Chicago City Railway Co., 1892-1899; assistant to President Chicago Union Traction and Chicago Railways, 1899-1912; Vice-President and General Manager Chicago Railways, 1912-1914; Vice-President and General Manager West Penn Railways, 1914-1920; General Manager Chicago Surface Lines, 1920-1923. **HOME:** 4126 Johnson Avenue, Western Springs, Ill.

FISHBEIN, MORRIS: editor, physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 22, 1889; s. Benjamin and Fanny (Gluck) F.; educ. Rush Medical College, University of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.D.; m. Anna Mantel, July 7, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of Therapy (with Oliver T. Osborne), 1915 (eighth edition), 1928; Medical Follies, 1925; New Medical Follies, 1927; Art and Practice of Medical Writing (with Dr. George H. Simmons), 1925; Mirrors of Medicine, 1925; The Human Body and Its Care, 1929; An Hour on Health, 1929; Shattering Health Superstitions, 1930; Doctors and Specialists, 1930. **Editor:** Your Weight and How to Control It, 1927; Why Men Fail, 1928; **Editor:** Journal American Medical Association, 1924. **Editor:** Hygeia. Contributor to Scientific American and numerous other publications. **Editorial writer:** Outlook. **Health Column:** for Newspaper Enterprise Association. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Fellow A.M.A., Chicago Pathological Society, Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. **CLUBS:** Literary, Quadrangle, Tavern, Standard. **OFFICE:** 535 N. Dearborn St. **HOME:** 5543 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FISHBERG, MAURICE: physician; b. Russia, Aug. 16, 1872; s. Philip and Kate (Moverman) F.; educ. New York University. **DEGREE:** M.D. (1897); m. Bertha Cantor. **AUTHOR:** Materials for the Physical Anthropology of the Jews, 1909; The Jews, a Study of Race and Environment, 1910; Rassenmerkmale der Juden, 1911; Treatise on Pulmonary Tuberculosis (3rd edition), 1923. Contributor of medical and anthropological articles to Jewish Encyclopedia; also articles to Review of Reviews, American Mercury, Landan Magazine and medical journals, both domestic and foreign. Engaged especially in research of pathology of etiology of diseases of the lungs; traveled for United States Government in 1905 and 1907 in various parts of Europe studying the immigration question; reports published by government; has been chief of the division of disease of the lungs at Montefiore Hospital and Bedford Hills Sanatorium; was clinical professor of medicine New York University, 1915-1926. **SOCIETIES:** Academy of Sciences, Academy of Medicine (New York), American Anthropological Society, American Ethnological Society, American Medical Association, National Tuberculosis Association. **OFFICE:** 1136 5th Ave. **HOME:** 1212 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

FISHER, A. HUGH: artist, author; b. London, Eng., 1867; s. Alfred George and Isabella Fayle Read (Smith) F.; educ. City of London School, University College School; m. Lillian Cecile Wyman, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Cathedral Church of Hereford, 1898; Yule's Book I, 1902; Through India and Burmah with Pen and Brush, 1911; Poems, 1913; The Marriage of Iliar, 1919;

FISHER

The Ruined Barn, and Other Poems, 1921; Frolics with Uncle Ryle, 1928. General character of writing: juveniles, travel, poems, plays. Appointed artist Visual Instruction Committee Colonial Office to travel three years over British Empire, 1907. CLUBS: Royal Society Painters Etchers, Chicago Society Etchers, Print Makers Society of California, Art Workers Guild, Zoological Society of London. OFFICE: The Print Corner, Hingham Center, Mass. HOME: 46 Aldridge Road Villas, Bayswater, London, W. 11, Eng.

FISHER, CLYDE OLIN: professor of economics; b. North Carolina, Aug., 1891; educ. Duke University (1907-1911), Columbia University (1912-1916), Cornell University (1916-1919). DEGREES: A.B. (Duke University), A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Use of Federal Power in the Settlement of Railroad Labor Disputes, 1922. Contributor to American Economic Review, Journal of Political Economy, South Atlantic Quarterly. General character of writing: economical. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 329 Main St., Portland, Conn.

FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD: (sometimes uses pen name: Dorothy Canfield) (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher); author; b. Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 17, 1879; d. James Hulme and Flavia (Camp) Canfield; educ. Ohio State University; Columbia University. DEGREES: Ph.E. (Ohio State), 1899; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1904; D.Litt. (Middlebury College), 1921. Litt.D. (Dartmouth College), 1922; Litt.D. (University of Vermont), 1922; Litt.D. (Columbia), 1929; m. John Redwood Fisher, May 9, 1907. AUTHOR: Cornelle and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall We Do Now?, 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fenow Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; translated Papini's Life of Christ, 1921; Raw Material, 1922; Rough Hewn, 1922; The Home Maker, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning, 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; (translated from Italian Tilgher's "Work"), 1931. Contributor short stories to magazine. General character of writing: fiction and critical studies in English. HOME: Arlington, Vermont.

FISHER, ELIZABETH FLORETTE: geologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 25, 1873; d. Charles and Sarah Gerrish (Cushing) F.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Radcliffe College. DEGREE: S.B. (Massachusetts Technology), 1896; unmarried. AUTHOR: Resources and Industries of the United States, 1919; (text book). Contributor to Boston Transcript; Christian Science Monitor and other publications. Terraces of the West River, Battleboro, Vermont (published in the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History), 1906. General character of writing: scientific. Instructor in Geology and Geography, Wellesley College, 1894; Professor of Geology and Geography, and Head of the Department, 1903-1926; became Professor Emeritus, 1926 (June). ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A.A.A.S.; American Geographical Society; member Boston Society of Natural History, Appalachian Mountain Club. OFFICE: Wellesley College. HOME: Wellesley, Mass.

FISHER, ERNEST M.: university professor; b. Macedonia, Ill., May 15, 1893; s. Marshall Duff and Ada C. (Vise) F.; educ. McKendree College (Lebanon, Ill.), Cole College, University of Wisconsin. NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Moore, Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Principles of Real Estate practice, 1923. Real Estate Practice (author-editor), 1925. General character of writing: text-books. CLUB: Huron Hills Golf.

FISHER

OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 845 E. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FISHER, GALEN MERRIAM: social research worker; b. Oakland, Calif., April, 1873; s. Galen Merriam and Susan (Talcott) F.; educ. Oakland public schools, University of California, Harvard University, New York School of Social Work, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.Litt (University of California, 1896), M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1905); m. Ella Wilcox, June 5, 1900. AUTHOR: Philosophical Problems (English translation of Hoffding's work in German), 1905; Life and Teachings of Nakae Toju, 1908; Life of Kumazawa Banzan, 1918; Creative Forces in Japan, 1923; Undergraduates (collaborating with Edwards and Artman), 1928. Editor: Religion in the Colleges, 1928. Contributor to International Review of Missions, Religious Education. Edited the Christian Movement in Japan, annually for four years. Editor of Japan Evangelist, an organ of the missionary movement, 1915-1917. Executive Secretary of Social and Religious Research, 1921—. General character of writing: Japanese affairs and missionary problems. CLUB: Town Hall. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. Member of Board of Trustees of the Institute of Pacific Relations; member of Board of Participants in The Inquiry. American Sociological Society. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 39 Grandview Ave., Pleasantville, N. Y.

FISHER, GEORGE J.: educator, national executive, Boy Scouts of America; b. Cincinnati, O., April, 1871; s. Frank and Margaret (Salmon) F.; educ. Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Alice C. Richter. AUTHOR: Physical Effects of Smoking; The Volunteer in Social Service; Office and Functions of the Scout Executive. Editor: Volley Ball Rules since its beginning. Contributor to Boys Life. Association Men, Handbook for Boys, Handbook for Scout Executives. Editor: The Scout Executive. General character of writing: technical and juveniles. President, American Posture League; received award for distinguished service work with youth, Washington, D. C., 1926. Received Luther Halsey Gulick Medal for distinguished service in physical education, 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis (past president), Lake Placid. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York. HOME: 501 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FISHER, HAROLD HENRY: teacher, writer; b. Morristown, Vermont, Feb. 15, 1890; s. Henry Jonas and Elizabeth Maloney (Cole) F.; educ. Peoples Acad., University of Vermont, Columbia University, Dartmouth College. DEGREE: A.B. (University of Vermont); m. Helen Cornelia Dwight, May 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Famine in Soviet Russia, 1927; America and the New Poland (with Sidney Brooks), 1928; The Public Relations of the Commission for Relief in Belgium (with George I. Gay), 2 volumes, 1929. Contributes to American Historical Review, Journal of Modern History, The Independent, The New Republic, The Washington (D.C.) Herald. General character of writing: historical. Vice-Chairman of Directors of the Hoover War Library; Chairman of Commission on Russian Research of the Hoover War Library. CLUB: Los Altos Golf and Country. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 473 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISHER, IRENE: see Press section

FISHER, IRVING: professor of Economics at Yale University; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1867; s. George Whitefield and Ella (Wescott) F.; educ. Smith Academy (St. Louis); Yale University. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Yale); m. Margaret Hazard, June 24, 1893. AUTHOR: Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892; Elements of Geometry (with Professor A. W. Phillips), 1896; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897; Nature

FISHER

of Capital and Income, 1906; Rate of Interest, 1907; National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1912; Why Is The Dollar Shrinking?, 1915; How to Live (in collaboration with Dr. Eugene L. Fisk), 1915; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922; League or War?, 1923; Effect of Diet on Endurance, 1918; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition as Its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928; Prohibition Still at Its Worst, 1928; The Theory of Interest, 1930; The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930; The Noble Experiment, 1930. General character of writing: economic, philosophy, technical and economic Journals. Founder Irving Fisher Index number service, published weekly in newspapers in United States and Europe. CLUBS: Cobden, Civic, Yale, Middy, Reform (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Connecticut.

FISHER, MARJORIE (MARCKRES): see Press section

FISHER, MARY: retired teacher; b. La Prairie, Ill., April 12, 1858; d. John and Agnes (Ewing) F.; educ. in Chillicothe, Ill., unmarried. AUTHOR: Twenty-five Letters on English Authors, 1895; A Group of French Critics, 1897; A General Survey of American Literature, 1899; Gertrude Dorrance (novel), 1902; The Journal of a Recluse (novel), Kirstie (novel), 1912; A Valiant Woman (biography), 1912; The Treloars (novel), 1917. ADDRESS: 2164 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FISHER, ROBERT W.: see Press section

FISHER, SIDNEY GEORGE: author (died), see vol. III.

FISK, EUGENE LYMAN: medical director Life Extension Institute; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1867; s. Samuel Nelson and Marie Louise (Johnson) F.; educ. Trinity College (New York, N. Y.) Medical College, University of New York. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Emma Louise Sweet, June 3, 1889. AUTHOR: How To Live (with Professor Irving Fisher, now in 18th edition), 1915; Alcohol: Its Relation to Human Efficiency and Longevity, 1916; Food: Fuel for the Human Engine, 1916; Health for the Soldier and Sailor (with Professor Irving Fisher), 1918; Health Building and Life Extension, 1923; How to Make the Periodic Health Examination: A Manual of Procedure (with J. Ramser Crawford), 1927. Contributor to Yale Review, North American Review, Review of Reviews, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Atlantic American, World's Work, Good Housekeeping. Editor: How to Live. General character of writing: medical science. Fellow American Medical Association, New York Academy of Medicine, American Public Health Association, National Tuberculosis Association, and numerous other associations. OFFICE: Life Extension Institute, 25 W. 43rd St. HOME: Fayson Lake, Butler, N. J.; New York, N. Y.

FISK, MAY ISABEL: author; see Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel.

FISKE, ANNETTE: instructor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 13, 1873; d. Amos Kidder and Caroline (Child) F.; educ. Gibbons School (New York), Cambridge School (Massachusetts), Radcliffe College, Waltham Training School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Structure and Functions of the Body, 1911; Practical Chemistry for Nurses, 1924. Contributor to Trained Nurse, Christian Register. General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Radcliffe College Alumnae, Waltham Graduate Nurses, American Nurses. Editor for twenty years past of "News Letter." Office: Waltham Training School for Nurses. HOME: 1564 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.

FISKE, BRADLEY ALLEN: navy officer; b. Lyons, N. Y., June 13, 1854; s. Rev. William Allen and Susan (Bradley) F.; educ. Public

FISKE

Schools and United States Naval Academy; m. Josephine Harper, Feb. 15, 1882. AUTHOR: Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1882; War-time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916; Former Midshipman to Rear Admiral (autobiography), 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, the Master Key to Progress, 1921. CLUBS: Army and Navy of America; (Ex-President), Ex-President United States Naval Institute. HOME: The Commodore, New York, N. Y.

FISKE, CHARLES: clergyman; b. Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 16, 1868; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Houghton) F. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.D. (St. Stephen's College); S.T.D. (General Theological Seminary); D.D. (Hamilton College); L.H.D. (Hobart College); LL.D. and Litt.D. (Syracuse University); m. Elizabeth Curlett Crampton, 1901. AUTHOR: Sacrifice and Service, 1916; Back to Christ, 1917; The Faith By Which We Live, 1918 (revised), 1927; The Experiment of Faith, 1918 (revised), 1922; The Perils of Respectability, 1919; The Christ We Know, 1927; The Confession of a Puzzled Parson, 1928; Calvary Today, 1929; The Real Jesus, 1929. Joint author in various volumes, essays; Bishop Diocesan Century, New York Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, Forum, Scribner's American Mercury, etc.; American Church Monthly, Living Church, The Churchman, etc. CLUBS: University, Ft. Schuyler. OFFICE: 54 Martin Bldg. HOME: Bishopstead, Utica, N. Y.

FISKE, CYRUS HARTWELL: see Press section

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: see Press section

FISKE, (GEORGE) WALTER: college professor; b. Holliston, Mass., June 3, 1872; s. George Batchelder and Ada M. (Perry) F.; educ. Amherst College, Hartford Theological Seminary, Boston University (Graduate School). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D. (Amherst); m. Alice M. Stewart, Aug. 1, 1893. AUTHOR: Boy Life and Self Government, 1910; The Challenge of the Country, 1912; Finding the Comrade God, 1918; Community Forces for Religious Education (Middle Adolescence), 1921; Community Forces for Religious Education (Early Adolescence), 1922; Jesus' Ideals of Living, 1922; Purpose in Teaching Religion, 1927; The Changing Family, 1928; The Christian Family, 1929; The Recovery of Worship, 1931. Co-author of: Education and Religion, 1929; The Lesson Round Table, 1930; Introduction to the Study of Religious Education, 1931. Contributor to magazines and press. SOCIETIES: American Sociological Society, etc.; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 278 W. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.

FISKE, HORACE SPENCER: editor, author; b. Dexter, Mich., Nov. 4, 1859; s. John Billings and Mary (Gregory) F. DEGREES: A.B. (Beaumont Coll., 1885), A.M. (1885), A.M. (Univ. of Michigan, 1885), studied Univ. of Oxford, Cambridge, and Trinity Coll (Dublin) 1893-94; fellow in Eng. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1892); m. Ida Peck Nettleton, June 22, 1889. AUTHOR: The Ballad of Manila Bay and Other Verse, 1900; Provincial Types in American Fiction, 1900; Chicago in Picture and Poetry, 1903; also many contributions to The Athlete's Garland, 1905; The Little Book of Sports, 1910; The Humble Poets, 1911; The Praise of Lincoln, 1911; Poems on the University of Chicago, 1914; The Chicago Anthology, 1916; In Stratford and the Plays, 1917; Ballads of Peace and War, 1918; Camp-Fire Verse, 1917; Winter Sports Verse, 1919. Associate editor: State Readers of Indiana, 1899, and Univ. of Chicago Magazine 1908-14, also Publication Department, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1912-24. Literary editor: The World Review (Chicago), 1901-2; editor: University (Chicago) Record, 1903-14. Contributor critical essays, verse, etc., to Century, Nation, Harper's Weekly, Metropolitan. founder of John Billings Fiske Prize in Poetry, Univ. of Chicago, 1919; Poems

FITCH, ALBERT PARKER: educator; b. Boston, Mass., March 6, 1877; s. Henry Hubbard and on Chicago and Illinois, 1927. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Midland Authors, Renaissance Society, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 1373 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.
E. A. Frances (Smith) F.: educ. Roxbury Latin School, Harvard University, Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Flora Draper, 1903. AUTHOR: The College Course and the Preparation for Life, 1913; Preaching and Paganism, 1921; Can the Church Survive the Changing Order?, 1920; None So Blind, 1924. Contributor to New Republic, Christian Century. General character of writing: religious literature and fiction. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Penguins (Washington). ADDRESS: 1010 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY: teacher, veterinarian; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., July 1, 1884; s. Menzo and Cora L. Fitch; educ. Sauquoit Academy; Cornell University; Hamilton College. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.V.M., D.Sc. (Iowa State College); m. Florence L. Adams, July 15, 1911. AUTHOR: Bacteriology and Diagnosis, 1912. HOME: 2111 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

FITCH, WILLIAM EDWARD (pen name: H. C. Tifew): historian; b. Burlington, N. C., May 29, 1867; s. Col. William James and Mary Elizabeth (King) F.; educ. Neville's Academy, Medical Department of New York, College of Physicians and Surgeons (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: M.D. (College of Physicians and Surgeons); m. Minnie Crump, Oct. 5, 1892. AUTHOR: Some Neglected History of North Carolina, 1905 (second edition), 1914; Fitch's Pocket Medical Formulary, 1914 (seventh edition), 1931; The Origin, Rise and Downfall of the State of Franklin Under Her First and Only Governor, John Sevier, 1916; The First Founders in America with Facts to Prove that Sir Walter Raleigh's Lost Colony Was Not Lost, 1916; Dietotherapy (three volumes), 1918 (second edition), 1922; Mineral Waters of United States and American Spas, 1927. Diseases of Metabolism treated at the Carlshad of America, 1903. Editor of Galliards Southern Medicine, 1898-1918; Pediatrics, 1907-1918; Joint-Editor of The American Journal of Electrotherapy for several years. Commissioned Officer of United States Public Health and Marine Hospital, serving during Spanish-American War; Major, Medical Corps, United States Army during World War; member Hudson Fulton Celebration Commission, New York three-hundredth anniversary of discovery of Hudson River; member Society of the Cincinnati, Society of Founders and Patriots of America, Past Governor New York Society of Founders and Patriots of America, Society Colonial Wars, Foreign Wars of the World War Veterans, etc. General character of writing: medical and historical. CLUB: Lotos (New York, N. Y.). ADDRESS: Medical Director, French Lick Springs Hotel and Spa., French Lick, Ind.

FITE, EMERSON D.: professor in Vassar college, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; b. Marion, Ohio, Mar. 1874; s. Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; educ. Yale College; Harvard Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice L. Nye, 1904. AUTHOR: Social and Industrial Conditions During the Civil War, 1910; Presidential Election of 1860, 1911; History of the United States, 1916; The United States, 1923; A Book of Old Maps (with Archibald Freeman), 1926. ADDRESS: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FITE, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: college professor; b. Marion, Ohio, Aug. 1869; s. Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; educ. Hillsdale College, Cornell University. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: First Course in Algebra, 1913; College Algebra, 1913; Second Course in Algebra, 1914; New First Course in Algebra (with F. J. McMackin), 1928. CLUB: Hudson

River Country. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 411 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS SCOTT: author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 24, 1896; s. Edward and Mary (McQuillan) F.; educ. Newman School (New Jersey); Princeton University; Left Princeton to enter World War; m. Zelda Sayre, April 3, 1920. AUTHOR: This Side of Paradise, 1920; Flappers and Philosophers, 1920; The Beautiful and Damned, 1922; Tales of The Jazz Age, 1922; The Vegetable (play), 1923; The Great Gatsby, 1925; All The Sad Young Men, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Red Book, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's, American Mercury, and other magazines. General character of writing: modern fiction. OFFICE: care Scribner's, 597 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, HARRINGTON: see Press section
FITZGERALD, JAMES ANDERSON: university professor and dean; b. Wolf Creek, W. Va., Apr. 1883; s. Thomas Henry and Mary Blanton (Anderson) F.; educ. Marshall College (West Virginia), Georgetown College (Kentucky), University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Georgetown College, 1901), A.M. (University of Chicago, 1907), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1925); m. Clyde Aileen Doolittle, Sept. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Making Use of a Bank (American Business Series), 1923. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: text books, technical on subject of business. CLUBS: University Club, Town and Gown, Social Science, Rotary. ASSOCIATIONS: American Economic, Southwestern Political and Social Science. Fraternities: Beta Gamma Sigma (member national executive committee), Alpha Kappa Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha. Secretary-Treasurer of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: The University of Texas. HOME: 3205 Grandview, Austin, Texas.

FITZ GERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: see Press section

FITZHUGH, PERCY KEESE (pseudonym: Hugh Lloyd): author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1876; s. William Wyvill and Mary (Keese) F.; educ. Pratt Institute (Brooklyn); m. Harriet Lloyd Lloyde, 1900. AUTHOR: The Golden Rod Story Book, 1906; The Colonial Series (six volumes), 1907; The Story of a Fight, 1907; The Gallion Treasure, 1908; King Time, 1908; Along the Mohawk Trail, 1912; For Uncle Sam, Boss, 1912; In the Path of La Salle, 1914; Tom Slade, 1915; Boy Scout of the Moving Pictures, 1915; Uncle Sam's Outdoor Magic, 1916; Tom Slade at Temple Camp, 1916; Tom Slade on the River, 1917; The History of the United States from Apomattox to Germany, 1918; The Boys Book of Scouts, 1917; Roy Blakely, Scout (series), 1918; Tom Slade with the Colors, 1918; Tom Slade with the Boys Over There, 1918; Tom Slade in a Transport, 1918; Tom Slade, Motorcycle Dispatch Bearer, 1918; Tom Slade with the Flying Corps, 1919; Roy Blakely, Scout Series (five volumes), 1918; The Winning of the Golden Cross, 1920; Bobby Cullen on the Mississippi, 1920; Tom Slade Back Home, 1920; Tom Slade Scout Master, 1920; Tom Slade, Scout Hero; Tom Slade on Mystery Trail; Roy Blakely's Motor Caravan; Roy Blakely—Lost, Strayed, or Stolen; Tom Slade at Black Lake, 1921; Roy Blakely at the Haunted Camp; Roy Blakely's Bee Line Hike; Roy Blakely's Funny Bone Hike; Pee Wee Harris, 1922; Pee Wee Harris on the Trail, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Camp, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Luck, 1922; Pee Wee Harris Adrift, 1922; Tom Slade's Double Dare, 1923; Pee Wee Harris F. O. B., Bridgeborn, 1923; Tom Slade on Overlook Mountain, 1924; Pee Wee Harris, Cleanup Worker, 1924; Roy Blakely on the Tangled Trail, 1924; Westy Martin in the Rockies, 1925; Tom Slade, Forest Ranger, 1926; Roy Blakely's Elastic Hike, 1926; Pee-Wee Harris, Mayor for a Day, 1926; Tom Slade in the North Woods, 1927; Roy

FITZPATRICK

FLACK

Blakeley's Roundabout Hike, 1927; Pee-Wee Harris and the Sunken Treasure, 1927; Hervey Willetts, 1927; Tom Slade at Shadow Isle, 1928; Pee-Wee Harris on the Briny Deep, 1928; Roy Blakeley's Happy-go-lucky Hike, 1928; Westy Martin in the Purple Sage, 1928; Skinny McCord, 1928; Tom Slade in the Haunted Cavern, 1929; Roy Blakeley's Go As You Please Hike, 1929; Pee-wee Harris in Darkest Africa, 1929; Wigwag Weigand, 1929; Spiffy Henshaw, 1929; Mark Gilmore, 1930; The Story of Terrible Terry, 1930; Mark Gilmore's Lucky Landing, 1931; Mark Gilmore, Speed Flyer, 1931. Hal Keen series (Under pseudonym of Hugh Lloyd). Editor: Every Girls Library (ten volumes), 1909. Co-editor: Lossing's History of the United States. Contributor to magazines. HOME: Hackensack, N. J.

FITZPATRICK, EDWARD AUGUSTUS: dean Graduate School, Marquette University; b. New York; s. Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; educ. New York Training School for Teachers; Columbia University. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Taylor, July 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Educational Views and Influence of Dewitt Clinton, 1911; Budget Making in a Democracy, 1916; Public Administration and the Public Welfare in Freedman's America and the New Era, 1920. Edited: The College and the City, 1914; Universities and Public Service, 1914; Experts in City Government, 1919; The Promotion of Scholarship Among the Teachers of Secondary Schools, 1926 (Sachs Prize Essay). Editor: The Public Servant (monthly magazine), 1916-17; Wisconsin's Educational Horizon (bi-monthly; official bulletin of State Board of Education), 1919-1923; member editorial Board Hospital Management. Contributor to School and Society, Educational Review, Survey, National Municipal Review; American City; Hospital Progress; Hospital Management. General character of writing: text books, Sociological essays. ASSOCIATIONS: American Political Science; National Municipal League; State Historical Society of Wisconsin; American Hospital Association. OFFICE: Marquette University, 1115 Grand Ave. HOME: 320; Sycamore St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FITZPATRICK, JOHN TRACY: deputy Supreme Court Reporter; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 6, 1878; s. James Charles and Marion A. (Mattoon) F.; educ. public school No. 15 and Boys High School (Brooklyn), Cornell University, Union University Department of Law (Albany). DEGREE: A. B. (Cornell), 1900; m. Marcella Lucida Coughlin, Sept. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Williamson's Village Laws of New York, 1924; (second edition), 1927; Parsons' Practice Manual of New York (student edition), 1924; New York State Veterans' Laws, 1929-1930. Co-Author: Parsons Practice Manual of New York, 1921 (second edition), 1922; Gilberts Civil Practice of New York, 1922, and supplements, 1923, 24; Gilbert-Bliss Civil Practice of New York, 1925, 26, and Supplements 1927-31; Practice Manual of New York (first-sixth edition), 1924-31; Editor, Official Editor New York State Sessions Laws, 1909-1929; Parsons' New York Code of Civil Procedure (40-43rd, 45th editions), 1915-18, 20; Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure of New York (seventh, 23rd editions), 1915-31; Cook's Criminal Code of New York (27th-30th editions), 1915-18; Supplements to Bliss Code of Civil Procedure, 1917, 18; Selected Statutes of New York (ninth-fourteenth editions), 1916-27; Tax Law of New York (annual), 1915-31; Gilberts Criminal Law and Practice of New York (3rd-14th editions), 1920-31; Jewett's Election Manual of New York (23rd-29th editions), 1915-21; Supplement to Birdseye, Cumming and Gilbert's Consolidated Laws of New York, County and Town Officers Manual for New York (12th, 14th editions), 1924, 1930. Contributor to Law Library Journal, Law Notes, American Political Science, Scientific Review, etc. Lecturer on Legal Bibliog-

raphy, Union University Department of Law, and on Law Lib., New York State Library School, 1915-1927. CLUBS: University, Albany. OFFICE: County Court House. HOME: 109 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

FITZWATER, PERRY BRAXTON: writer; b. West Virginia, September, 1871; s. Cyprianus and Clereida (Delawder) F.; m. Addie Francis Kaylor, 1898; educ. Bridgewater Coll. (Virginia), Moody Bible Institute, Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton Univ., Xenia Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D. (Muskingum Coll.). Dean Bible Department of Manchester Coll. (Indiana), 1905-11; member, faculty of Moody Bible Institute (Chicago) since 1913; formerly dean. AUTHOR: Church and Modern Problems, 1914; God's Code of Morals, 1927. Associate editor: Standard Reference Bible; editor-in-chief: International Constructive Sunday School League; writer of the exposition of the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons, Moody Monthly, since 1916. Contributor of the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons for the Western Newspaper Union in about 2500 newspapers of America. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1006 Brummel St., Evanston, Ill.

FIXEL, ARTHUR ELLIS: attorney-at-law; b. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 22, 1885; s. Adolphus and Bertha (Klein) F.; educ. Univ. Michigan. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Carolyn Pollock, Sept. 20, 1922. AUTHOR: False Financial Statements—Remedies of Defrauded Creditors, 1924. General character of writing: technical. Served with U. S. N. H. F. during World War, 1918. CLUBS and Associations: Franklin Hills Country, Cadillac Athletic Club, American Legion, Masonic Lodge; member: Detroit Bar, American Bar, Michigan State Bar. OFFICE: 1002 Buhl Bldg. HOME: 625 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FIXEL, ROWLAND W.: attorney-at-law; b. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 6, 1887; s. Adolphus and Bertha (Klein) F.; educ. Univ. Michigan. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.B.; single. AUTHOR: Law of Aviation. CLUBS and Associations: Masonic, Sojourners, American Legion, U. S. Naval Institute, Detroit Bar, Michigan State, and American Bar Assn; major J.A.G. Reserve. Served with U. S. military forces, Aug, 1917, to Dec. 6, 1918. OFFICE: 1002 Buhl Bldg. HOME: 45 Davenport St., Detroit, Mich.

FLACK, HORACE EDGAR: public official; b. Rutherfordtown, N. C., May 14, 1879; s. Millard Benton and Alice Jane (Kilpatrick) F.; educ. public schools, Rutherfordton Military Institute, Wake Forest Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (1901), Ph.D. (1906), LL.B. (1912); m. Edith Henning, Oct. 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Spanish-American Diplomatic Relations Preceding the War of 1898, 1906; The Adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment, 1908. Editor: "Notes on Current Legislation" of the American Political Science Review, 1910-14; (with Hon. Theodore Warburg) Taft Papers on League of Nations, 1920; Baltimore City Charter, 1927 edition; Baltimore City Code, 1927 edition; Code of Public Local Laws of Maryland (2 vols.), 1930 edition. Contributor to Cyclopaedia of American Government Executive, Department of Legislative Reference, City of Baltimore, 1907 (the department was first of its kind for cities in U. S. and has been a combined city and state department since 1916); secretary New Charter Revision Commission, Baltimore, 1909-19; secretary City-Wide Congress of Baltimore, 1910-13; secretary Charter Board, 1917-18; secretary Baltimore Special Tax Commission, 1923; secretary Charter Revision Commission, 1925-26. SOCIETIES: American Political Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins Club, University Club, Chesapeake Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: Dixon Road, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FLAGG, ERNEST: architect; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1857; s. Rev. Jared B. and Louisa (Hart) F. **AUTHOR:** *Small Houses, 1922; Geological Notes on the Founding of New England, 1927; The Parthenon Mass, 1927.* General character of writing: architectural, archeological and allied subjects. **OFFICE:** 111 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

FLAGG, FRANÇOIS (pen name); (Henry George Weiss); see Press section.

FLAKE, ARTHUR: church executive; b. La Grange, Tex., Nov. 17, 1862; s. A. J. and Lucinda Catherine (Burroughs) F.; educ. schools of Belton, Texas; m. Lena Nelson, June, 1894. **AUTHOR:** *Building a Standard Sunday School, 1922; Sunday School Officers and Their Work, 1923; The Department Sunday School, 1924; Sunday School Secretary and the Six Point Record System, 1925; Young Peoples and Adult Departments, 1926; B. Y. P. U. Administration, 1926; Rural and Village Sunday Schools, 1927; The True Functions of The Sunday School, 1929; The Sunday School and the Church Budget, 1931.* Editor: *The Sunday School Builder.* In charge field work department of Sunday School Administration of Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, covering 17 states, for training Sunday School workers. **OFFICE:** 161 8th Ave., Nashville, Tenn. **HOME:** 1505 Linden Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

FLANDRAU, GRACE: writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., August, 1889; d. Edward J. and Mary (Staples) Hodgson; m. Blair Flandrau, April 21, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *Being Respectable, 1923; Entranced, 1924.* **ADDRESS:** 548 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FLATHER, JOHN JOSEPH: engineer; (died, May 14, 1926; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

FLEISCHER, CHARLES: publicist; b. Germany, Dec. 23, 1871; s. Nathan Oskar and Frederica (Silberstein) F.; educ. public schools (New York), Hughes High School (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. (Cincinnati, O.). **DEGREES:** B. of H. (1898), B.L. (1899), Rabbi (Hebrew Univ. Coll., 1899), m. Mabel Rebecca Leslie, Sept. 30, 1919. **AUTHOR:** *American Aspirations, 1914.* Editor: *New York American, 1922-24.* Resigned as rabbi of Temple Israel, Boston, Mass., 1911, to establish The Sunday Commons, known as church of citizenship, in 1912. Active in educational, religious and political circles. General character of writing: essays and syndicate writings. Broadcasts as "Columbia's Commentator," over Columbia net work, a weekly spoken editorial on political, economic, social themes; Sundays, at 10.50 A.M., Eastern standard time. **ADDRESS:** 129 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: see Press section.

FLEMER, JOHN ADOLPH: topographical engineer; b. New York, April 1, 1859; s. Charles H. and Martha (Lindenkohl) F.; educ. Latin School (1870-74), Polytechnic School (Cassel, Hessen, Germany, 1874-78), Royal Technical High School (Berlin, 1878-81); m. Cornelia Chaplin Matthews, March 22, 1887. **AUTHOR:** *Photo-topographic Methods and Instruments, 1906.* Engineer to Commissioner for Demarkation of Alaskan Boundary, 1903-06; Topographical Engineer to Commission on Improvement and Development of Jamaica Bay, N. Y., 1909-10. **ADDRESS:** Oakgrove, Westmoreland County, Va.

FLEMING, DANIEL JOHNSON: professor; b. Xenia, O., January, 1877; s. Daniel Johnson and Josephine (McCleung) F. **DEGREES:** M.A. (Columbia Univ.), M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), D.D. (Wooster); m. Elizabeth Cole, 1904. **AUTHOR:** *Social Study Service and Exhibits, 1913; Devolution in Mission Administration, 1916; Marks of a World Christian, 1919; Village Education in India (joint author), 1920; Schools with a Message in India, 1921; Building with India, 1922; Contacts with Non-Christian Cultures, 1923; Whither Bound in Missions, 1925; Attitudes Towards Other Faiths, 1928; Ways of Sharing with Other Faiths, 1929; Helping Peo-*

ple Grow, 1931. Member, Layman's Foreign Missionary Survey, in India, 1930-31.; member Institute of Pacific Relations, 1925-27; International Commission on Ind. Village Education, 1919-20. Now director Department Foreign Service and professor of Missions, Union Theological Seminary. **OFFICE:** 3041 Broadway. **HOME:** 606 W. 122, New York, N. Y.

FLEMING, JOHN ADAM: physicist; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1877; s. Americus V. and Catherine B. (Ritzmann) F.; educ. Hughes High School (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. of Cincinnati. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Henrietta C. B. Ratjen (died), June 17, 1903; Carolyn Ratjen, Oct. 30, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *The Magnetic Observatories of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in Operation July 1, 1902 (collab. with L. A. Bauer), 1902; Scientific Results of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-05 (editor and joint-author), 1907; Land Magnetic Observations, 1911-13, and Reports on Special Researches (joint-author), 1915; Ocean Magnetic Observations, 1905-16, and Reports on Special Researches (joint-author), 1917; Land Electric Observations, 1915-21 and Special Reports (joint-author), 1921; Ocean Magnetic and Magnetic Observations, 1914-20 and Special Reports (joint-author), 1926; Reports and Communications to the Stockholm Assembly of Aug., 1930, in territorial magnetism and oceanography, 1930. Contributor to *Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity; Science, Nature, Bulletin of the Nat. Research Council, Bulletin of the International Society of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity.* Associate editor: *1907-27, and editor, 1927— of Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity; editor: Annual Transactions of the American Geographical Union, 1928-29-30.* In addition to scientific research work since 1904, as a member of the staff of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, was in charge of the administrative operations of the department as assistant director from 1922, and is acting director since January, 1930. General secretary of American Geophysical Union of the Nat. Research Council since 1925. President of section of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics since August, 1930. Member of the International Commission for the Polar Year, 1932-33. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUB:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, 5241 Broad Branch Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 8 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.*

FLEMING, JOHN DICK: professor of theology; b. Whithorn, Scotland, August, 1863; s. Rev. James and Isabella (McClelland) F.; m. Margaret Davidson McClelland, 1900; educ. Whithorn Public Schools, George Watson's (Edinburgh), Edinburgh Univ., United Presbyterian Coll. (Edinburgh). Universities of Berlin, Göttingen and Heidelberg, studied in Paris and Leyden (Holland). **DEGREES:** M.A., B.D., D.D. **AUTHOR:** *Israel's Golden Age, 1907; Redemption, 1921; Made Contributions to Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels.* Has contributed articles on modern theology to *Expository Times* (Scotland) and to the theological magazines in Toronto and Chicago. Was from 1893 to 1907 minister of U. F. Church in Tranent, Scotland, and since has been associated with Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, as professor of theology. Relig. denom. United Church of Canada. **OFFICE:** Manitoba College. **HOME:** 135 Canora St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

FLEMING, WALLACE B.: college president; b. Cambridge, O., Nov. 29, 1872; s. William A. and Mary A. (Glenn) F. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Muskogum Coll. New Concord, O., 1894), A.M. (1897), D.D. (1912), B.D. (Drew Theological Seminary, 1897), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1914); m. Bertha G. Baldwin, April 3, 1897. **AUTHOR:** *History of the City of Tyre, 1915; Methodist*

FLEMING

Episcopal minister, ordained, 1897; professor Hebrew and Greek, Drew Theological Seminary, 1911-15; former president, West Virginia Wesleyan College; president, Baker Univ., 1922—. ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kan.

FLEMING, WALTER L.: teacher, writer; b. Brundage, Ala., April 8, 1874; s. William LeRoy and Mary Love (Edwards) F.; educ. Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Wright Boyd, Sept. 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Reconstruction of the Seceded States, 1905; Civil War Reconstruction in Alabama, 1905; Documentary History of Reconstruction (2 vols.), 1906-07; William T. Sherman, as College President, 1910; Sequel to Appomattox, 1919; Freedman's Savings Bank, 1927. Contributor to American History Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Political Science Quarterly, American Journal of Sociology, Publications of Mississippi Historical Society, Yale Review, Sewanee Review, North American Review and other journals. General character of writing: historical and biographical. Edited: Lester and Wilson's History of Ku Klux Klan, 1905; Historians History of the World (1 vol.); The South in the Building of the Nation (2 vols.). Lecturer History, Columbia Univ. 1902-03; professor History, West Virginia Univ., 1903-07; professor, History, Louisiana State Univ., 1907-17; professor, History, Vanderbilt Univ., since 1917; dean College Arts and Sciences and director graduate instruction, Vanderbilt Univ., 1923-29. CLUB: Round Table. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ. HOME: 2104 State St., Nashville, Tenn.

FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY: lawyer; b. Augusta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1856; s. Porter Fleming and Catherine Bathsheba (Morgue) F.; educ. Summerville Academy, Richmond Academy (both Augusta, Ga.), Univ. of Georgia (Athens, Ga.). DEGREES: C.E., A.M., LL.D.; m. Marie Celeste Ayer, Aug. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: Slavery and the Race Problem in the South, 1906; The Tar-off, Civil Service, Income Tax, Imperialism, The Race Problem, and other addresses, 1909; The Treaty Making Power of the President and Senate, 1920; Masonary, Templarism and Christianity, 1923; Legal Position on the Unconstitutionality of the "Grandfather Clause" as Developed in the Address on Slavery and the Race Problem in the South, was sustained by the subsequent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in 238 U. S. Reports, page 237. General character of writing: economic, legal, religious. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 215-16 Leonard Bldg. HOME: 2631 Walton Way, Augusta, Ga.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELEY: see Press section.

FLETCHER, (S.) FRANCES: b. Bridport, Vt., May 20, 1894; d. James H. and Anna L. Eells) F.; educ. high school, French Convent, Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.: unmarried. AUTHOR: The Banquet, 1925; A Boat of Glass, 1926. General character of writing: poetry, the short story, essay. Contributor to American Caravan, The Open Court, This Quarter and other magazines and anthologies. ADDRESS: Vassar Club, 34 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y. and Burlington, Vt.

FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS: author, professor; b. Epsilanti, Mich., Oct., 1892; s. Azro (2nd) Elizabeth (Lambie) F.; m. Dorothy Dorothy Bacon; educ. Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.Pd., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Milton's Semitic Studies, 1926; The Use of the Bible in Milton's Prose, 1929; Milton's Rabbinical Readings, 1930. Contributions to a Milton Bibliography, 1931. General character of writing: literary scholarship and history. Contributor to Journal of English in Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, and Studies in Philology. CLUB: University. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 127 L.H., University of Illinois. HOME: 1201 S. Race St., Urbana, Ill.

FLEWELLING

FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD: author and poet; b. Little Rock, Ark., January, 1886; s. John Gould and A. K. Fletcher; educ. Phillips Exeter Academy, Harvard Coll.; m. Florence Emily Arbutnot, 1916. AUTHOR: Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; Japanese Prints, 1918; Tree of Life, 1918; Breakers and Granits, 1921; Paul Gauguin, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; John Smith—also Pocahontas, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; The Two Frontiers, 1930. Contributor to Yale Review, Virginia Quarterly Review, Dial, North American Review, Bookman, Nation, Freeman, Poetry, and other magazines. General character of writing: essays, biography, poetry. Art critic and lecturer on literature and on his own poetry. Translator of French and German Classics. HOME: 37 Crystal Palace Park Road, Sydenham, S. E. 26, London, England.

FLETCHER, ORLIN OTTMAN: teacher; b. Ontario, Canada, July 29, 1847; s. David C. and Margaret (Smith) F.; educ. private instructor, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D. A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Lilian L. Reynolds, July, 1873 (died, Dec., 1874); (2) Eva Emery, March, 1877. AUTHOR: Resurrection of Christ, 1906; Introduction to Philosophy, 1913. Contributor to journals and magazines; professor emeritus of philosophy and Social Science, Furman Univ. CLUBS: Quartertern, Rotary, Faculty, National Chapter Pi Gamma Nu, American Philosophical Assn., Southern Assn. for Psychology and Philosophy, die Kant-Gesellschaft (Berlin). ADDRESS: Greenville, S. C.

FLETCHER, MRS. R. J.: see Press section.

FLETCHER, RICHARD (pen name): see Dodge, Wendell Phillips.

FLETCHER, STEVENSON WHITCOMB: professor of horticulture; b. Littleton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Charles Kimball and Anna (Holton) F.; educ. Moss Agricultural College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Rolston, June 23, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Make a Fruit Garden, 1906; Soils; How to Handle and Improve Them, 1907; Strawberry Growing, 1916; The Strawberry in North America, 1917. Contributor to American Fruit Grower, The Pennsylvania Farmer, etc. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM MEADE: attorney-at-law; b. Sperryville, Va., Oct. 21, 1870; s. James William and Catherine (Meade) F.; educ. private schools, Episcopal High School (Alexandria, Va.), Univ. of Virginia. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Mattie Ball Buckner, Sept. 30, 1914. AUTHOR: Fletcher's Equity Pleading and Practice, 1902; Fletcher's Illinois Corporation, 1910; Fletcher's Equity Procedure, 1912; Fletcher, Cyclopaedia Corporations (9 vols.), 1919-22; Fletcher's Corporation Forms and Precedents, Annotated, 1913; Fletcher's Corporation Forms and Precedents, Annotated (2nd edition), 1928. Special judge district court, Cascade County, Montana, 1893. Judge of Court of Juvenile and Domestic Relations of Rappahannock County, Va., 1923-25; member of Commission to Suggest Amendments to Constitution of Virginia, 1926-27; member State Corporation Commission of Virginia, 1928—, chairman, 1929-31. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Westmoreland and Commonwealth Richmond, Va.), Colonelade of Virginia, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. Democrat; member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. OFFICE: 920 State Office Building, Richmond, Va. HOME: Sperryville, Rappahannock County, Va.

FLEWELLING, RALPH TYLER: professor of philosophy; b. Dewitt, Mich., Nov. 23, 1871; s. Francis Tyler and Mary C. (Whitney) F.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Alma (Mich.) Coll., Garrett Biblical Institute, Boston Univ., Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Jennie Carlin, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Christ and the Dramas of Doubt, 1913; Personalism and the Problems of Philosophy, 1915; Philosophy and the War, 1918; Bergson and Personal Realism, 1919;

- The Reason in Faith, 1924; Creative Personality, 1926. Contributor to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religions and Ethics, 1917. Editor (and founder, 1920): The Personalist. Honorary Fellow and director of the School of Philosophy, University of Southern California, since May 16, 1929. CLUBS: "X," Celtic, University of Los Angeles; member American Philosophical Society (Eastern and Pacific division), British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Twenty, and University. HOME: 10609 Cushton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- FLEXNER, ANNE CRAWFORD:** playwright. **AUTHOR:** The Marriage Game, 1916. (Plays): Miranda of the Balcony, 1901; Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1903; A Lucky Star, 1909; The Marriage Game, 1913; The Blue Pearl, 1918; All Souls Eve, 1919. CLUBS: Member Society American Dramatists, Cosmopolitan. HOME: 150 E. 72nd Street, New York, N. Y.
- FLEXNER, HORTENSE:** instructor in English, Bryn Mawr College; b. Louisville, Ky., April, 1885; d. Jacob A. and Rosa (Maas) Flexner; educ. The Flexner School (Louisville); Bryn Mawr College; University of Michigan. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A. (Michigan); m. Wyncie King, April 30, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Clouds and Cobblestones (verse), 1921; This Stubborn Root (verse), 1930. Contributor to magazines and press. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America; The Poets. HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE:** educator in History; b. Gallon, O., Aug. 1889; s. Enos H. and Elizabeth Jane F.; educ. Otterbein; Columbia; A. B., A.M., Jena, Munich, Berlin, Sorbonne. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Laura T. Page, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Loyalism in New York, 1900; Short History of New York State, 1902; History in Rhymes and Jingles, 1903; Rise of the Mediaeval Church, 1909; Modern World History, 1926; The American Revolution in New York, 1926; The Sullivan-Clinton Campaign, 1779, 1929; The Doctrine of the Mediaeval Church, 1930. ADDRESS: 127 I. Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.
- FLICK, LAWRENCE FRANCIS:** physician; b. Carrollton, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; s. John and Elizabeth (Sharabough) F.; educ. St. Vincent Coll. (Pennsylvania), Jefferson Medical Coll. (Philadelphia). **DEGREES:** M.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Stone, May 26, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The Crusade Against Tuberculosis, Consumption a Curable and Preventable Disease, What a Layman Should Know About Tuberculosis, 1903; The Development of Our Knowledge of Tuberculosis, 1925. Contributor numerous scientific and historical papers to medical journals; founder of Pennsylvania Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, co-founder of the Henry Phipps Institute; president International Tuberculosis Society, 1908. OFFICE: 738 Pine St. HOME: 732 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- FLING, MAUDE HAMMOND:** see Press section
- FLINT, LARRY** (pen name): see Flint, Lawrence Clark
- FLINT, LAWRENCE CLARK** (Larry Flint): newspaper rhymster; b. Hartford, Ohio, Sept., 1897; s. Robert Beebe and Lena Adella (Clark) F.; educ. Ohio State University; m. April 24, 1929 to Hans Jamison Sharon. **AUTHOR:** Verse and Worse, 1925. Contributor to many newspapers and publications. General character of writing: everyday rhymes—home, nature, humorous, rustic. CLUBS: Sharon Rotary, Sharon Lodge No. 103, B.P.O.E.; Sharon Post No. 299, American Legion. OFFICE: The Sharon Herald, Sharon, Pa. HOME: Hartford, Ohio.
- FLINT, LEON NELSON:** college head of journalism; b. Thayer, Kan., Oct. 8, 1875; s. Horatio Nelson and Mary Sophia (Miller) F.; educ. University of Kansas. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Elizabeth Browning, Sept. 6, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Newspaper Writing in High Schools, 1919; The Editorial, 1920; The Conscience of the Newspaper, 1925. Contributor to trade journals and newspapers. General character of writing: text books and technical journalistic writings.
- CLUB: Kansas Authors'. OFFICE: Department of Journalism, University of Kansas. HOME: 1603 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.
- FLINT, W(ESLEY) P(ILLSBURY):** entomologist; s. Moses E. and Emily Wood (Pillsbury) F.; educ. Amesbury High School (Massachusetts), University of New Hampshire; m. Florence Bell Wraight, Jan. 21, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Destructive and Useful Insects, Their Habits and Control (with C. L. Metcalf), 1928. Contributor to American Fruit Grower Magazine, Prairie Farmer Magazine, Illinois Farmer Magazine, Illinois Journal of Commerce Magazine, Journal of Economic Entomology Magazine, Science Magazine, Fruits and Gardens Magazine. General character of writing: technical and practical entomology, dealing with developments in economic entomology, particularly in the field of insect control. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: State Entomologist Bldg. HOME: 1006 S. Orchard Street, Urbana, Illinois.
- FLINT, WILLIAM RUTHVEN:** engineering chemist; b. McIndoes Falls, Vermont, April 12, 1875; s. George W. and Elizabeth (Monteth) F.; educ. Collinsville (Connecticut) Schools, Yale College, Yale University. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Couie Bandeen, June 22, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Chemistry for Photographers (two editions), 1916. Contributor to Inland Printer, Granite Monthly, American Photography, American Chemical Journal and other magazines. General character of writing: technical, some poetry. OFFICE: 208 Union League Bldg., Los Angeles. HOME: 215 North Chester Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.
- FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT:** professor of history; b. Amelia, Va., Sept. 1874; s. George Rush and Susan Booker (Harper) F.; educ. University of Richmond, Johns Hopkins University. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Laura Arnold Binns, June 9, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia, 1915; The Royal Government in Virginia (1624-1775), 1919; William Gooch: Successful Royal Governor of Virginia, 1925; The Royal Government in Georgia (1752-1775), 1928; The Life and Letters of Herschel V. Johnson, 1930. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Georgia Historical Quarterly, William and Mary College Quarterly, North Carolina Historical Review, Journal of Social Forces, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, American Historical Review. General character of writing: historical. Managing Editor: Georgia Historical Quarterly for several years. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Coker College. HOME: 806 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
- FLOM, GEORGE TOBIAS:** university professor; b. Utica, Wis., April 12, 1871; s. Ole O. and Martha (Borlaug) F.; educ. Universities of Wisconsin, Vanderbilt, Columbia, Copenhagen, Leipzig. **DEGREES:** B. L., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Loretta Muldoon, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch, 1900; History of Norwegian Immigration to the United States, 1909; Fragment R.A. 58 C. of the Konungs Skuggja, 1911; The Phonology of the Dialect of Aurland, Norway, 1915; the Arne magnean Manuscript 243 B. x Folio. In Phototypic and Diplomatic Edition (American Facsimile Edition of the Speculum Regale), 1916; The Language of the Konungs Skuggja, A.M. 243 B. x Folio (Part I), 1921, (Part II) 1923; The Borgeathing Law of the Codex Tunbergensis, Diplomatic Text, with Introduction on the Paleography and the Orthography, 1925. Contributor to Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Acta Philologica Scandinavica, American Anthropologist. General character of writing: Philology and Linguistics. Organizer of Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, 1911. Editor: Society's Quarterly Journal until 1921. Co-edit-

or: University of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature. ASSOCIATIONS: Member Modern Language Association of America, American Dialect Society, Linguistic Society of America, Bymaals Laget (Norway), Society for Northern Research (London), Nordmandsforbundet (Norway); Heimskringla. OFFICE: 209 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 611 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill. **FLOOD, FRANCIS A. (THUR)**: see Press section.

FLOBER, WARREN WASHBURN: author; b. Loda, Ill., May 17, 1869; s. William Jefferson and Mary Ann (Washburn) F.; educ. De Pauw, Cornell and Leipzig Universities. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Smith, 1898. AUTHOR: Selections from Luther's Bible Translations, 1903; Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, 1907; Baumbach's Schwiegersohn, 1909; Wildenbruch's Novellen, Luther's Verse of Pre-Lutheran Versions of the Bible, 1912; Frenssens Jörn Uhl, 1917; German Liberty Authors, 1917; Writings of Dr. Hermann Kiefer, 1917; Revolution of 1848, 1918. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Proceedings of Modern Language Association, Poet Lore, School Review, Pedagogical Monthly, Dearborn Independent, New York Times and other newspapers. Lecturer on American Review, Homes and Haunts of the German authors, modern European authors, revolutionary movements in Germany, Martin Luther's works. General character of writing: literary interpretations with emphasis on social forces, criticism of educational tendencies. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Box 355. HOME: 910 Olivia Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.

FLORY, JOHN SAMUEL: college teacher; b. Broadway, Va., March 29, 1866; s. Daniel and Susannah (Wampler) F.; educ. Broadway High School, Bridgewater College, Ohio Northern University; University of Virginia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Bridgewater College); Ph.D. (University of Virginia); Litt.D. (Mt. Morris College); LL.D. (Bridgewater College), 1930; m. Winnie Mikeseth, Aug. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Literary Activity of the Brethren in the Eighteenth Century, 1908; The Pupil, in Teacher Training Series, 1913; Dramas of the Bible, 1923; Builders of the Church, 1924; Flashlights from History, 1931. Editorial writer for "Teachers' Monthly." Contributor to Gospel Messenger, and other religious papers. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tan Kappa Alpha, Raven. ADDRESS: Bridgewater, Va.

FLOURENOY, HARRY L.: see Press section

FLOYD, WILLIAM: editor; b. Englewood, N. J., Aug., 1871; s. John Gelston and Julia (DuBois) F.; educ. Princeton. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Elizabeth Schuchardt Wells (died), Nev. 9, 1898; (2) Louise Adams Grout, July 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Social Progress, a Handbook of the Liberal Movement, 1925; People vs. Wall Street, 1930, (translated into Swedish and French). (Pamphlets): There is Justice, a Summary of the Saco-Vanzetti Case, 1926, and Spiritual Evolution, 1928. Editor: The Arbitrator for the past ten years. General character of writing: sociological. Organizer of the American Arbitration Crusade, 1926, and Peace Patriots, 1928. CLUB: Civic. Relig. denom., Evolutionist. ADDRESS: 114 East 31st St., New York, N. Y.

FLUGEL, FELIX: professor; b. Menlo Park, California, Oct. 26, 1892; s. Ewald and Helene (Burchardt) F.; educ. Stanford University, University of California. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford University, 1914), M.A. and Ph.D. (University of California, 1917, 1921); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Income Tax: As Applied to Individuals, 1927; Economic History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and H. E. Barnes), 1928; Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States (with H. U. Faulkner), 1929. Contributor to various economic journals. General character of writing: in the field of economic history. SOCIETIES: Sigma

Phi Epsilon, Beta Gamma Sigma, Artus, Delta Sigma Pi, American Economic Society, Economic Historical Society, Royal Economic Society. OFFICE: 119 South Hall, University of California. HOME: 2380 Hilgard, Berkeley, Calif.

FLUHARTY, IRWIN ADRIAN: see Press section.

FLYNN, CLARENCE EDWIN: see Press section

FOERSTER, NORMAN: professor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April 14, 1887; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1910; A.M. (University of Wisconsin), 1912; m. Dorothy Haskell, Feb. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Outlines and Summaries, 1915; Sentences and Thinking (with J. M. Steadman, Jr.), -1919, 1923 (enlarged edition as: Writing and Thinking, 1931); Nature in American Literature, 1923, American Criticism, 1928; The Reinterpretation of American Literature (Co-author and editor), 1928; The American Scholar, 1929. Editor: Essays for College Men (with F. A. Manchester and Karl Young), 1913; (second series), 1915; Selected Literary Essays from James Russell Lowell (with Will D. Howe), 1914; Chief American Prose Writers, 1916; American Ideals (with W. W. Pierson, Jr.), 1917; English Poetry of the 19th Century (with G. R. Elliott), 1923; American Poetry and Prose, 1925; Recent American Literature, 1926; advisory editor: Humanism and America, 1930; American Critical Essays (World's Classics), 1930; Toward Standard, 1930; New England Quarterly, American Literature. Now Professor of English and Director of School of Letters University of Iowa. ADDRESS: University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

FOERSTER, ROBERT FRANZ: economist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 8, 1883; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; educ. Pittsburgh public schools; student Universities of Berlin and Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Lilian Hillyer Smith, June 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Italian Emigration of Our Times, 1919. Also report to Secretary of Labor on The Racial Problems Involved in Immigration from Latin America and the West Indies to the United States, 1925; Employee Stock Ownership in the United States, 1926. Contributor to journals; Professor of Economics and Director of Industry, relat. Sec. Princeton University. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

FOGDALL, SOREN J. M. F.: teacher; b. near Kolding, Denmark, Sept. 2, 1879; s. Peter Iversen and Karen Madsen (Smith) F.; educ. Iowa State Normal School (Cedar Falls, Iowa, 1899-1901), Morgan Park Academy and University of Chicago (1903-1906); Des Moines College (1910). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Des Moines College), M.A. University of Chicago), 1915, Ph.D. (University of Iowa), 1921; m. Louise Swensen, 1910. AUTHOR: Teaching of Civics and Training for Citizenship, 1918; Danish-American Diplomacy, 1922; Outline of American Government, 1924; History of the Danish-Norwegian Baptists to 1910, 1915; (typed for University of Chicago Library). Contributor to Kentucky Register, Baptist Record; regular correspondent to Kolding Folkeblad. Writes regularly for European (especially Danish) publications, as well as American publications on the subjects of government, education and religion; also lectures extensively on same. Professor of History with Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa. SOCIETIES: Mason (32nd degree), American Historical Society, Mississippi Valley Historical Association. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 203 Hull Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.

FOGG, PIERCIVAL M. (ORRIS): see Press section

FOIK, PAUL J.: priest; b. Stratford, Ontario, Aug. 14, 1880; s. John and Joanna (Dameck) F.; educ. University of Notre Dame, Holy Cross College (Washington, D. C.), Catholic University of America. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Notre Dame), Ph.D. (Catholic University of America). AUTHOR: Fran Juan de Padilla, Early Catho-

lic Explorer of the Southwest; Martyrs of the Southland; Contributor to Catholic publications; Pioneer Catholic Journalism and Catholic Press in America. Library editor: Catholic School Interest; associate editor of Mid-America. Librarian-in-Chief: University of Notre Dame, 1912-1924; St. Edwards University, 1924—; archivist, Catholic Archives of America, 1911-24; Catholic Archives of Texas; head of department of foreign languages; professor of American History, Germany; Dean of Grade School St. Edwards University; founder of Irish National Library Foundation, Catholic Layman's Library Aid Society, Library Section Chairman, National Catholic Educational Association, 1919-29; Texas Catholic Historical Society. Member A.L.A., charter member Indiana Library Association; member Congregation of the Holy Cross; Chairman, Archival Conference American Catholic Historical Association, member American Institute of Church History, National Committee for Restoration of the Library of University of Louvain, permanent Chairman, Texas Knights of Columbus Historical Commission, Founder and President, Texas Catholic Historical Society. ADDRESS: St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

FOLEY, GEORGE CADWALADER: professor of theology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 1851; s. David Francis and Elizabeth (Freeland) F.; educ. public schools (Philadelphia), Central High School, Grissold Coll. (Davenport, Iowa), Philadelphia Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B. (Grissold Coll.); S.T.D. (Philadelphia Divinity School); m. Jane B. Witmer, January 1880. AUTHOR: Catechism on the Christian Year; Harmony of the Gospels; Anselm's Theory of the Atonement, 1907. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: Penn. letic. HOME: 4504 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, JR.: poet, newspaper man; b. St. Louis, Mo., February 4, 1874; s. James William and Rachel Aston (Shryock) F.; educ. University of South Dakota; m. Edythe Deborah Skeels, December 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Prairie Breezes, 1904; Songs of Schooldays, 1906; Boys and Girls o' Mine, 1907; Sunshine and Song, 1909; Songs with Silver Linings, 1910; Boys and Girls, Plains and Prairie, Life and Laughter—Complete Verses, 1911; Old Friends in Joyous Verses, 1912; The Way of Smiles, 1913; Tales of the Trail, 1914; The Letters of William Green, 1914; A Year o' Cheer, 1915; Friendship Series, including 10 subjects, 1915; The Voices of Song, 1916; Friendly Rhymes, 1918; The Finding of the Youth (grove play, produced by the Family, San Francisco), 1921; The Will of Manitou, (produced by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1921; Sing a Song of Sleepyhead, 1922; The Mellow Year, 1922; Just-for-Fun-Verses, 1923; The Brothers, (Outdoor play produced by Uplifters, L.A.), 1925. Associate editor Pasadena Post since 1919. General character of writing: poetry. Lecturer. CLUBS: Uplifters, Celtic, Scribes (Los Angeles); Family Press (San Francisco); Rotary (St. Paul); Fine Arts, Rotary, Kiwanis, Cauldron, Twilight (Pasadena). OFFICE: The Post, Pasadena, Calif.

FOLKS, HOMER: social worker; b. Hanover, Michigan, February, 1867; s. James and Esther (Woodiff) F.; educ. Albion Coll. 1888; Harvard University, 1890. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), A.B. (Harvard University), LL.D. (Albion and Wesleyan, 1911); m. Maud Beard, December 22, 1911. AUTHOR: The Human Costs of the War, 1920; Care of Destitute, Neglected and Delinquent Children, 1902. Contributor to various social work and public health publications. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: University, Harvard, Town, National Arts, National Republican, Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 428 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

FOLLIARD, HUGO (pen name): see Feldeman, Jesse Hugo.

FOLSOM, ELIZABETH IRONS: writer; b. Peoria, Illinois, September 8, 1876; d. Charles David and Ettie (English) Irons; graduate Bloomington, Illinois High School and educ. at home under special tutors. AUTHOR: Free, 1925; Mad Rapture, 1927; Short story, "Towers of Fame", included in collection for use in New York City High Schools (text book). Began writing fiction in 1915. Contributed 150 short stories to leading magazines, also several serials. Won O. Henry Award for best story under 3000 words, given by Society of National Arts, 1923. Twice named in E. J. O'Brien's Honor Roll for best stories of year by American writer. CLUBS: Pen and Brush. ADDRESS: Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

FOLSOM, JUSTUS WATSON: entomologist; b. Cambridge, Massachusetts, September 2, 1871; s. James N. and Charlotte E. (Watson) F.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) public schools. DEGREES: Sc.D. (Harvard), 1895; Sc.D. 1899; unmarried. AUTHOR: Entomology with Special Reference to its Biological and Economic Aspects, 3rd edition, 1923 (translated into Japanese), also Thysanura and Collembola. Entomologist U. S. Bureau of Entomology, 1925-1928; senior entomologist, 1928—. Entomology Society of America, Association of Economic Entomology, and American Association Advanced Science; member Ecological Society of America, etc. ADDRESS: Tallulah, La.

FOLUPA, FRANK (pen name): see Sidis, William James.

FOLWELL, WILLIAM WATTS: historian of Minnesota; (died September 18, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

FOOTE, ELIZABETH LOUISA: religious educator; b. Rome, N. Y., August, 1866; d. Rev. John Bartlit and Louisa (Young) F.; educ. Cazenovia Seminary, Wellesley Coll., Syracuse University, New York State Library School. DEGREES: B.A., B.L.S., and M.A. (Syracuse University); unmarried. AUTHOR: Librarian of the Sunday School, 1897; Strengthening the Sunday School Library, 1902. Contributor to Christian Advocate, Alpha Phi Quarterly, engaged in library work, 1892-1922. SOCIETIES: American Association of University Women, American Library Association, N.Y. Library Association, Womens Christian Temperance Union, Syracuse Colony, National Society New England Women, Syracuse Alumni Association, Religious Education Association, International Council of Religious Education, Alpha Phi, N. Y. Library Club, Syracuse Alumnae Club. Relig. Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 424 Walnut Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

FOOTE, FRANCIS SEELEY: civil engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 31, 1883; s. Francis Seeley Foote and Addie Sarah (Jameson) F.; educ. public schools (Montclair, N. J.), Columbia University, (N. Y.). DEGREE: B.M.; m. Margaret Lucy Kingsbury, 1913. AUTHOR: Surveying, Theory and Practice, 1928. Elements of Surveying, 1930 (both with Raymond E. Davis and W. H. Rayner). General character of writing: engineering text books. Professor of R. R. Engineering, University of California, Department of Civil Engineering. CLUB: Faculty, (Berkeley). OFFICE: University of California (Berkeley, California). HOME: 2607 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., February 2, 1875; s. Henry Wilder and Frances Ann (Elliot) F. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S. T. B. (all of Harvard); S. T. D. (Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry), 1929; m. Eleanor Tyson Cope, June 22, 1903. AUTHOR: The Minister and His Parish, 1923; Robert Fekke, Colonial Portrait Painter, 1930. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUBS: Union (Boston, Mass.), Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Harvard (N. Y.). Relig., Unitarian. HOME: 112 Clifton St., Belmont, Mass.

FOOTE

FOOTE, MARY HALLOCK (Mrs. Artur De Wint Foote); author, artist; b. Milton, N. Y., November 19, 1847; d. Nathaniel and Ann (Burling) Hallock; educ. Private School for Girls, (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); School of Design for Women, New York; m. Arthur De Wint Foote, February 9, 1876. **AUTHOR:** The Led Horse Claim, 1883; John Bodewin's Testimony, 1886; The Last Assembly Ball, 1889; The Chosen Valley, 1892; In Exile and Other Stories, 1894; Coeur d'Alene, 1894; The Cup of Trembling and Other Stories, 1895; The Little Fig Tree Stories, 1899; The Prodigal, 1900; The Desert and the Sown, 1902; A Touch of Sun and Other Stories, 1903; The Royal Americans, 1910; A Picked Company, 1912; The Valley Road, 1915; Edith Bonham, 1917; The Ground Swell, 1919. General character of writing: short stories and articles of travel, illustrated by herself; formerly professional illustrator of magazines. **ADDRESS:** North Star Mines, Grass Valley, Calif.

FOOTNER, (WILLIAM) HULBERT: author; b. Hamilton, Canada, April 2, 1879; s. Harold John Footner and Frances Christiana (Mills) F.; m. Gladys Marsh. **AUTHOR:** Two on the Trail, 1911; New Rivers of the North, 1912; Jack Chanters, 1913; The Sealed Valley, 1914; The Fur Bringers, 1917; The Huntress, 1917; The Fugitive Sleuth, 1919; The Owl Taxi, 1921; Country Love, 1922; Thieves' Wit, 1918; The Substitute Millionaire, The Deaves Affair, 1922; Ramshackle House, 1923; Officer!, 1924; The Wild Bird, 1925; The Under-Dogs, 1925; Antennae, 1926; The Doctor Who Held Hands, 1929; The Mystery of the Folded Paper, 1930; Easy to Kill, 1931; Shirley Kays (comedy). **CLUB:** Players, (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Charlesgiff, Lusby, Md.

FORBES, CHARLES HENRY: educator; b. Providence, R. I., March 27, 1866; s. Kenneth David and Jane (Dunlap) F.; educ. Brown University, Berlin University. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** The Home, 1916; Young Folks' Book of Ideals, 1917; The Home Education of Children, 1919; The Character Training of Children, 1919; The Honesty Book, 1923; Editor: The Young Folks' Treasury, 12 vols., 1919; The Boys and Girls Bookshelf, 17 vols., 1920; The Home Kindergarten Manual, 2 vols., 1921. General character of writing: child study and religious literature, essays, etc. Founder International Order Knights of King Arthur, 1893. **OFFICE:** 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia; **HOME:** Route 3, Media, Pa.

FORBES, GUILLAUME: Catholic priest and bishop; b. Ile Perrot, P. Q., Canada, August 10, 1865; s. John and Octavie (Leger) F.; educ. Kindergarten of Nazareth, (Montreal), Catholic Com. Academy, (Montreal), Montreal Coll. of the Sulpician Fathers; Seminary of Philosophy, (Montreal); Grand Seminary, (Montreal). **DEGREES:** D.D., Consecrated Bishop of Joliette, (P.Q. Can.), October 9, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Iroquois Almanac, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903; Livre de Prières en Iroquois kaistonsera Iunterennakwakwa Ne Teieasasitha Onkwewetwetha, Caughnawaga, 1903; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Evêque de Joliette, 1913-1921; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Evêque de Joliette, 1921-1927. General character of writing: manuscripts on genealogical research. **HOME:** Bishop's Palace, Joliette, P. Q., Canada.

FORBUSH, WILLIAM BYRON: editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

FORD, ANNE ELIZABETH: writer; b. Haynesville, La., February 22, 1875; d. Daniel and Lou (Sale) McKeige; m. William Lee Ford, 1894. **AUTHOR:** (plays): Courtin'; Is Marriage Legal? Contributor to Muskogee Phoenix, Muskogee Times-Democrat, My Oklahoma, Tulsa World, Chronicles of Oklahoma, Historical Society Oklahoma, Americana, Official Publication of American Historical Society, Smart Set, Harlow's Weekly, Poetry Editor, American Indian

FORD

Magazine, The Oracle, The Oklahoma Woman, American Indian Magazine, Light of Day. General character of writing: historical research, fiction, reviews and some verse. **CLUBS:** Writer's Guild, Hospitality Club, Order of Porcupines (Count Von Berg, initiator), National Woman's Democratic Club, Verse Writers of America. **ADDRESS:** 2718 Garland Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

FORD, ELSIE: see press section.

FORD, HENRY JONES: university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., August 25, 1851; s. Franklin and Annie Elizabeth (Jones) F.; educ. Baltimore City Coll. **DEGREE:** LL.D. (University of Maryland), 1918; m. Bertha Batory, February 17, 1875. **AUTHOR:** The Rise and Growth of American Politics, 1898; The Cost of Our National Government, 1909; The Scotch-Irish in America, 1915; The Natural History of the State, 1915; Woodrow Wilson, the Man and His Works, 1916; Washington and His Colleagues, 1918; The Cleveland Era, 1919; Alexander Hamilton, 1920; Representative Government, 1923. Has been managing editor Pittsburgh Commercial Gazette, the Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, and editor of the Pittsburgh Gazette; now consulting editor Yale University Press with respect to a historical series in preparation. Contributor to articles on political and historical topics in Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, Scribner's Monthly, The American Mercury, Political Science Quarterly, The Independent, New Republic, etc. Formerly president American Political Science Association. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, (Wash.). **ADDRESS:** Care Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

FORD, J(AMES) E(VERETT): editor; b. Missouri, April, 1880; s. John B. and Sarah (Cooksey) F.; educ. Kirksville Teachers College, Missouri State University. **DEGREE:** B.S.D.; m. Grace Eliza Humphreys, December 31, 1906. **AUTHOR:** History of Grundy County, Mo., 1906; History of Schuyler County, Mo., 1907; Fact, Fun and Fiction for Auctioneers, 1908; Text-books for Correspondence Course, Missouri Auction School, 1908. Editor, The Bunceton (Mo.) Eagle. General character of writing: editorial, historical, text books, humorous; former member State Senate of Missouri; religious denomination, Christian. **ADDRESS:** Bunceton, Mo.

FORD, JOHN: see Press section.

FORD, RICHARD CLYDE: professor; b. Clarence, Michigan, May 17, 1870; s. Charles A. and Meranda Elizabeth (Floyd) F.; educ. Albion Coll. (Ph.M.); University of Freiburg, University of Munich (Ph.D.); University of Montpellier (France); m. Grace A. Cogshall, June 25, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Scheffel as a Novelist, 1901; Elementary German for Sight Translation, 1902; John D. Pierce (with Charles O. Hoyt), 1905; Sudermann's Teja, 1906; de Tocqueville's Voyage en Amerique, 1908; Wildenbruch's Die Habensteiners, 1912; The Conspiracy of Pontiac (a translation), 1913; The White Captive (novel), 1915; Sandy MacDonald's Man, A Tale of the Machinaw Fur Trade (novel), 1928. Editor: Elementary German Reader. Contributes stories, travel sketches and critical essays, reviews, etc. to numerous magazines and newspapers. Lecturer and traveler. **CLUBS:** Rotary, various teachers associations, etc. **ADDRESS:** 609 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

FORD, MIRIAM ALLEN de: see under de Ford Miriam Allen.

FORD, SEWELL: author; b. South Levant, Maine, March, 1868; s. John Fairfield Ford and Susan Morrill F.; educ. High School, (Haverhill, Mass.); m. Lillian M. Sylvester, December 11, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Horses Nine, 1903; Just Horses, 1904; Trugate of Mogador, 1906; Shorty McCabe, 1906; Cherub Devine, 1907; Side-Stepping With Shorty, 1908; Shorty McCabe on the Job, 1909; Odd Numbers, 1910; Torchy, 1911; Trying Out Torchy, 1912; On With Torchy, 1913; Torchy, Private Sec., 1914; Wilt Thou, Torchy,

FORD

1916; Torchy and Vee, 1918; Shorty McCabe Looks 'em Over, 1918; Shorty McCabe Gets the Hall, 1919; The House of Torchy, 1920; Meet 'em With Shorty McCabe, 1921; Inez and Trilby May, 1921; Tribby May Crashes In, 1922. The "Torchy" and "Shorty McCabe" stories were widely syndicated for more than a dozen years. The novel "Cherub Devine" was dramatized, as was "Shorty McCabe". The "Torchy" stories were filmed for the silent screen and appeared as comedies for two years. Later were used as talkie comedies. Contributor to: Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Scribners, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Colliers, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character of writing: humorous. In 1930 became an amateur painter, traveled and studied abroad. For 15 years on various newspapers and press associations in Boston, Baltimore and New York, as reporter and editor. HOMES: (winter): Clearwater, Fla.; (summer): Keen, N. H.

FORD, WALTER BURTON: professor of mathematics; b. Oneota, N. Y., May 18, 1874; s. Sylvester and Emogene (Burton) F.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Harvard University, Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith W. Banker, 1900. AUTHOR: Plane and Solid Geometry, 1913; Studies on Divergent Series and Summability, 1916; First Course and Second Course in Algebra, 1919; College Algebra, 1926; Analytic Geometry, 1926; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1929. OFFICE: 204 Mason Hall; HOME: 904 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FORDYCE, CHARLES: see Press section.

FORDYCE, CLAUDE F.: physician; b. Lena, Illinois, March 6, 1883; s. Charles and Marie (Gray) F.; educ. Wesleyan University (Nebraska), University of Nebraska, Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B. and B.Sc. (Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1905, 1907); M.D. (Washington University, 1910); m. Dora Maude Maddox. AUTHOR: Trail Craft, 1922; Touring Afoot, 1922. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Sunset, American, Popular Mechanics, Young Peoples Weekly, Motor Life, Motor Land, N. Y. Times, Nebraska State Medical Journal, Classmate, Boys Life, several French and English magazines, etc. Former departmental editor of Adventure, Outdoor Life, Young Peoples Weekly, Science and Invention. Secretary, Nebraska Writers Guild, President, Nebraska Outboard Motorboat Association, vice-commodore, Missouri Valley Boat Racing Association, Assistant editor, American Medical Association, Assistant editor, Contributor to Hygeia. Vice-president and counselor of Nebraska State Medical Association; past member executive board, National Conference of State Parks of America; public director National Park-to-Park Highway; special lecturer on First Aid and Safety First Nebraska State Medical Association to colls. of Nebraska. Member Advisory Committee National Safety Council. Now medical director, Merck & Co., OFFICE: Railway, N. J. General character of writing: health, popular science and recreational activities. CLUBS: Sierra, Mountaineer, Mazama, Colorado Mountain, Rotary, American Medical Association, Country, Authors League of America. Relig. Methodist. ADDRESS: Westfield, N.J.

FOKEE, KENNETH, JR.: see Press section.

FORMAN, HENRY JAMES: author, editor; b. February 17, 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1903; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales (Paris); m. Miriam Chase, 1911. AUTHOR: In the Footprints of Heine, 1910; The Ideal Italian Tour, 1911; London—An Intimate Picture, 1913; The Captain of His Soul, 1914; Prisoner of the World (play in which Margaret Mayo starred), 1919; Fire of Youth, 1920; The Man Who Lived in a Shoe, 1922; The Enchanted Garden, 1923; Guilt (mystery), 1924; Grecian Italy, 1924; Sudden Wealth, 1924. Literary Editor Appleton's Magazine, 1905-6; associate editor and general manager

FORTIER

North American Review, 1906-10; on editorial staff Colliers Weekly, 1913-14; managing editor, 1914-18. Contributed fiction, criticism, essays to English and American journals; attached to Pres. Roosevelt during Russo-Jap. Peace Conference. CLUB: Harvard (N.Y.). ADDRESS: Redding Ridge, Conn.

FOREST, WILBUR S.: see Press section.

FOREST, WILLIAM MENTZEL (Lawrence Mansfield): university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., October 19, 1868; s. Andrew Jackson and Emily Louise (Dorsey) F.; educ. Colleges: Transylvania, Bible, Hiram, University of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A. m. Maude Clark (dec.), August 31, 1893. AUTHOR: Fires of Desire, 1907; India's Hurt, 1909; Do Fundamentalists Play Fair?, 1926; King of Shepherd—The Song of Solomon, 1928; Biblical Allusions in Poe, 1928. Contributor to numerous publications. General character of writing: biblical and religious literature. Professor Biblical Literature, University of Virginia; lecturer, clergyman. CLUB: Colonnade. OFFICE: University of Virginia. HOME: 16 Jack Jouett Apartment, Charlottesville, Virginia.

FORSILING, C(LARENCE) L(UTHER): see Press section.

FORSTER, ALA M.: see Press section.

FORSTER, ARTHUR HAIRE: professor of New Testament; b. Ireland, September, 1879; s. Arthur Haire Forster and Margaret (Thompson) F.; educ. Royal School (Enniskillen, Ireland). DEGREES: M.A., B.D.; m. Christine Kammerer, 1916. AUTHOR: Four Modern Religious Movements, 1919. Contributor to Anglican Theological Review. CLUB: City Club. ADDRESS: 815 Gaffield Place, Evanston, Ill.

FORSYTH, JOHN: see Press section.

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: see Press section.

FORSYTH, ROBERT STANLEY: professor of English; b. Lincoln, Illinois, October 6, 1886; s. Robert Nelson and Anna (Potter) F.; educ. Lincoln Coll. Preparatory School, Lincoln Coll., Columbia University, University of Illinois, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.L., M.A. Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Nelle R. Lucas, August 24, 1915. AUTHOR: The Relations of Shirley's Plays and the Elizabethan Drama, 1914; A Study of the Plays of Thomas D'Urfey, with a Reprint of "A Fool's Preferment", (2 vols.), 1916, 1917; A Noble Rake; the Life of Charles Fourth, Lord Mohun, 1928. Editor: Herman Melville's Pierre, 1930; Associate editor, Quarterly Journal of the Journal of the University of North Dakota. Contributor to Publications of Modern Language Association of America, Modern Philology, The Philological Quarterly, London Times Literary Supplement, Modern Language Notes, American Literature, and many other magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: literary history, critical biography, bibliography. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Language Association of America, Medieval Academy of America, American Association of University Professors, Shakespeare Association of America, Modern Humanities Research Association, Facsimile Text Society, English Union of Columbia University, Sigma Delta Chi, Fortnightly Club of Grand Forks. OFFICE: University of North Dakota; HOME: 2 Belmont Apartments, Grand Forks, N. D.

FORTIER, SAMUEL: irrigation engineer; b. Canada, April 24, 1855; s. Leandre and Ann (Reid) F.; educ. St. Francis Coll., McGill University. DEGREES: B.A., M.E., D.Sc.; m. Susan Barbara Helena Macleay, 1888. AUTHOR: Use of Water in Irrigation, 1915, 1916; (revised and enlarged, 1925). General character of writing: text books; author of over 35 state and government publications dealing with irrigation and water supplies; delegated in 1912 to assist ministry of British Columbia in formulating what is known as best irrigation code and administrative system on this continent; Chief of Irrigation Investigation, U. S. Depart-

ment of Agriculture, 1907-25. ASSOCIATIONS: American Society Civil Engineers, Honorary Member American Society Agricultural Engineers. Consulting Professor of Irrigation, University of California. OFFICE: 226 Post Office Building; HOME: 582 Santa Rosa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FORTUNE, JAN ISBELLE: feature writer; b. Wellington, Texas, December, 1892; d. John Miller and Georgianna (Bonner) Isbelle; educ. La Porte High School, Wellington High School; m. Joseph Ford Fortune, 2nd, April 9, 1912. AUTHOR: Black Poppies, (book of verse now in 4th edition); The Jeweled Sword, a biography of Elisabeth Ney. Contributor to Dallas Morning News, Houston Post Dispatch, Dallas Times Herald, Young's Magazine, Metropolitan Magazine, Holland's Magazine, Fiction Lover's The Dance, Snappy Stories, Live Stories, Contemporary Verse, The Voice, The Northern Light, The Buccaneer, The Bard, The Gypsy, Overtures, Grub Street Anthology, Greenwich Village Quill, The Dallas Pen Woman, The Triangle, Younger Poet's Anthology, The Light of Day, Voices of the Southwest, Good Housekeeping. Editor of Oak Cliff Enterprise for two years. Special correspondent and feature writer for Dallas News. General character of writing: humorous feature stories, interviews with famous people, fiction of a serious type, poetry. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women, Poetry Society of Texas, Dallas Pen Women, Dallas Writers Club, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Wednesday Morning, Choral Club, Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: Dallas Morning News, Feature Section; HOME: 2415 Grafton, Dallas, Texas.

FOSBROKE, GERALD ELTON: lawyer; b. Netherton, Worcestershire, England, April, 1876; s. Charles Baldwins and Charlotte F.; educ. Shattuck and St. Paul Coll. of Law; unmarried. AUTHOR: Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features, 1914; Character Revelations of Mind and Body, 1922; Character Qualities Outlined and Related, 1922; A Theory of Behavior (in press), 1928. Has worked among young people advising in regard to vocations, among school children in analysis of problem children, and has conducted Fosbrooke Study Club, Minneapolis, Minn., for six years. General character of writing: on the subject of human understanding. SOCIETY: Delta Theta Phi. Relig. Episcopal. OFFICE: 320 Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 1080 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON: clergyman and theological professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1878; s. Frank Sheldon and Amy Inez (Weaver) F.; educ. Colgate University, Columbia University, Union Theological Seminary, Honorary degrees from Colgate University, New York University, Princeton University, Ohio University, University of Michigan, Brown University, Yale University, Boston University, Union College, University of Rochester, Glasgow University (Scotland). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Florence A. Whitney, August 18, 1904. AUTHOR: The Second Mile, 1908; The Manhood of the Master, 1913; The Assurance of Immortality, 1913; The Meaning of Prayer, 1915; The Meaning of Faith, 1917; The Challenge of the Present Crisis, 1917; The Meaning of Service, 1920; Christianity and Progress, 1922; Twelve Tests of Character, 1923; The Modern Use of the Bible, 1924; Adventurous Religion, 1926; A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1927. Contributor to American Magazine, Harpers, etc. General character of writing: religious essays. Pastor The Riverside Church, N. Y., and Morris K. Jesup Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. ASSOCIATIONS: Century, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R. OFFICE: 490 Riverside Drive. HOME: 506 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

FOSSUM, PAUL ROBERT: college professor; b. Northfield, Minn., May 28, 1893; s. Andrew and Amalia F.; educ. Concordia Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Lester, 1921. AUTHOR: The Agrarian Movement in North Dakota, 1925. Contributed to the Hispanic-American Historical Review, 1928; Minnesota History, 1930. General character of writing: economic history. ASSOCIATIONS: American Economic Assn., Royal Economic Society, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Carleton Coll. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

FOSTER, AGNESS GREENE: author, lecturer; b. Athens, Ala.; d. John and Mary Greene; grand daughter, Lady Agness Stuart; educ. high school, Coll. of Oratory and in Woman's Department of Belles Lettres (Trinity Coll., Dublin), Mlle. Piquots finishing school (Blois, France); m. William Clarence Foster. AUTHOR: The Eyes of a Child; A Royal Road; By The Way, 1903; To Friendship; Promises, 1905; Commands, 1905; Admonitions, 1905; Answers, 1906; My Wish For You, 1906; The Weaving of Life's Fabric, 1907; Life, 1907; Blessings, 1910; A King's Birthday; Christmas Chimes; Alpha and Omega, Love's Best, 1915; You and Some Others, 1907; The Net of Love—a gift book for a friend, 1926; Your Happy Way, 1927; Biography of Eleanor Everest Freer, Composer, 1928; An Anthology of Best Verse of Contemporary Poets of America, 1928; Weaning, 1929. Literary editor: "Northwestern Magazine," St. Paul, Minn., also articles on Travel in "Northwestern Magazine," St. Paul, Minn. Pioneer in writing personal messages in card form, which have become popular all over the world. ADDRESS: 2400 16th St., Washington, D. C.

FOSTER, ANNE H. (Mrs. W. Garland Foster): see Press section.

FOSTER, CAROLINE HOLCOMBE WRIGHT (Amy Elizabeth Leigh): social worker; (died, May 28, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FOSTER, CHAPIN D.: see Press section.

FOSTER, FRANK HUGH: clergyman; b. Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1851; s. William and Mary Flagg (Miller) F.; educ. high school (Springfield, Mass.), Harvard Coll. (1869-73), Andover Theological Seminary 1874-77, Göttingen Univ. (1879-80), Leipzig Univ. (1880-82). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1873), Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1882), A.M. (Leipzig, 1882), D.D. (Chicago Theological Seminary, 1894; Olivet Coll., 1910); m. Eliza Charlotte Grout, 1877, Margaret Tracy Algeo, 1913. AUTHOR: The Seminary Method in the Historical Sciences, 1888; Christian Life and Theology, 1900; The Fundamental Ideas of the Roman Catholic Church, 1899; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning His Own Mission, 1903; A Genetic History of the New England Theology, 1907. Translated, with introduction and notes, Grotius' Defense of the Satisfaction of Christ, 1889. Contributed to the Bibliotheca Sacra, The American Journal of Theology, The Princeton Review, The Pacific, The Advance. Editor: Bibliotheca Sacra, eight years; and associate editor some years later. Has been engaged in the teaching of theology for twenty years with three college professorships interrelated; introduced the teachings of physiological psychology to Middlebury Coll., 1883; joined with Prof. Balantine in introducing the elective system, involving the making of the study of Hebrew elective in Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1885; enlarged the course in systematics very considerably, introducing the Oxford tutorial method of instruction at Pacific Seminary, Oakland, Calif.; was recalled from retirement to teach the sacred languages in Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, introducing the study of Arabic as a part of the Semitic work of the Seminary, 1926. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Sociological, Cosmos. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 184 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

FOSTER, SIR GEORGE E.: publicist; b. New Brunswick, Canada, Sept., 1847; s. John and Margaret F.; educ. public and superior schools (New Brunswick, Canada), Univ. of New Brunswick, Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D. (Univ. of New Brunswick), LL.D. (Acadim Univ.; Bates Coll., Me.; Queens Univ., Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland); m. Jessie Allan, Dec. 9, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Volume of Speeches, 1916. Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, North American Review, etc. Editor: The Sun. Entered public life in Canada, being elected member of House of Commons, 1882; minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1885; minister of Finance, 1888-96; minister of Trade and Commerce, 1911-21; member of Senate, 1921-; visited West Indies on Trade Mission, 1891 and 1911-12 concluded Reciprocal Trade Agreement with Canada and enlarged same, 1920; was appointed member of the Royal British Commission on Trade and worked with same in Great Britain, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, and reported to British Government, 1912-16; was member of Economic Convention in Paris representing with four others the British Empire thereon; was one of the representatives of Canada at Paris Conference and League of Nations; was made K. C. M. Y. by his Majesty, 1916, and C. C. M. G., 1919; member of Privy Council of Great Britain, 1918-—. **SOCIETIES:** president of League of Nations Society, National Club (Toronto, Canada). Relig. denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** 125 Somerset St., Ottawa, Canada.

FOSTER, HARRY (LATOURETTE): writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1894; s. Alonzo and Mary E. (La Tourette) F.; educ. Newton (N. Y.) Academy, Lafayette Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Adventures of a Tropical Tramp, 1922; A Beachcomber in the Orient, 1923; A Gringo in Manana Land, 1924; A Tropical Tramp with the Tourists, 1925; A Vagabond in Fiji, 1927; If You Go to South America, 1928; The Caribbean Cruise, 1928; Combing the Caribbees, 1929; A Vagabond in Barbary, 1930. Playwright; co-author of Savages Under the Skin. Contributor occasional fiction to magazines, foreign newspaper reporter; served two years as army lieutenant during World War; traveler. **CLUBS:** Sigma Nu, Adventurers, Explorers. **ADDRESS:** 9310 Pocahontas Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

FOSTER, HERBERT H (AMILTON): college professor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

FOSTER, HUGH MOLLESON: see Press section:

FOSTER, ISAAC OWEN: professor of education; b. Emma, Ill., June 1, 1895; s. Isaac Abram and Della (Belt) F.; educ. Southern Illinois State Normal Univ., Univ. of Illinois. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Claudia B. Woolard, Dec. 24, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Relation of Illinois to the Federal Government During the Civil War, 1927; The Status of the Social Sciences in the High Schools of the North Central Association, 1923; A Study of the Values of Courses in Education; Standards for Junior Colleges Preparation (last two in preparation); Workbook in Ancient and Medieval History, 1930; Workbook in Modern History, 1930; A Study of Teacher Supply and Demand in Indiana, 1931; A Manual of Principles of Instruction in High School, Some Phases of the Junior College Movement, Bulletin of the Sunday School of Education (Indiana University, Vol. IV, No. 1, September) 1927; Some Phases of the Junior College Movement, with Special Reference to Indiana in Proceedings at the High School Principals' Conference (Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana Univ., Vol. IV, No. 4, March), 1928. General character of writing: educational and historical. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Delta Sigma, A. F. & A. M., I. O. O. F., N. E. A., Department of Superintendent, National Society of College Teachers of Education. **OFFICE:** Indi-

ana University. **HOME:** 309 S. Highland Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

FOSTER, JEANNE ROBERT: writer, journalist; b. Johnsbury, N. Y., March 10, 1884; d. Francis and Lucia (Newell) Olivier; educ. Boston Univ., Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute (Rochester, N. Y.); (graduate) Wheatcroft Dramatic School; studied in Paris (France); m. Matlack Foster, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Wild Apples (poems), 1917; Neighbors of Yesterday (narrative poem), 1917; Rockflower, 1923. Literary editor: Review of Reviews, 1912-22; now American editor: The Transatlantic. Contributor critical essays, plays and poems to magazines. Winner of Drama League prize, 1929. **CLUBS:** National Arts, Pen and Brush, Poetry Society of America, League of American Pen Women, Academy Political Science. **OFFICE:** 5 W. 50th St., care of Thos. Seltzer Co. **HOME:** National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, JOHN B.: writer and editor; b. Norwalk, Ohio, July, 1863; s. Francis Boardman and Florilla Anne (Beebe) F.; educ. high school (Norwalk); m. Hattie Mable Pettee. **AUTHOR:** History National Association Professional Base Ball Clubs; Book of Verse; History of Base Ball and Billiards (in last edition of Encyclopedia Britannica). Editor: Spalding's Base Ball Guide and technical sports books. Contributor to St. Nicholas, New York Sun, Consolidated Press Association (comprised of approximately two hundred papers); staff member of New York Sun, New York Herald, New York Telegram, New York Journal. General character of writing: poems, technical. Former secretary, New York National League Base Ball Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** The Sun. **HOME:** 251 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, JOSHUA HILL: clergyman; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., March 3, 1861; s. Joshua Hill and Cornelia (Bacon) F.; educ. private school (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), Univ. of Alabama, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. and LL.D. (Univ. of Alabama), Th.M. (Southern Baptist Theological Seminary), D.D. (Howard Coll., Alabama); m. Eula Sparks, Jan. 14, 1890. **AUTHOR:** The Judgment Day, 1910; Pamphlet on Baptist Pioneers, 1905. Contributor to Sunny South (stories), The Arab Sheik, The Holy City, Arnold Shallcross. Pastor, Birmingham, Ala., 1892-95; Anniston, Ala., 1895-1910; Wilmington, N. C., 1910-15; president Bessie Tift Coll., Forsyth, Ga., 1915-23; president, Alabama Centenary coll., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1923-25; pastor, Ashland, Va., 1925-—. General character of writing: stories with a moral. Relig. denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Ashland, Va.

FOSTER, MAJOR BRONSON: executive trainer; b. Robertsville, Tenn., January, 1892; s. Joshua Burnsides and Sarah Ann (DuPee) F.; educ. Chilhowee Institute, Carson-Newman Coll., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Helen Margaret Vertner, Oct. 12, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Banking (one of the Modern Business Series of Alexander Hamilton Institute, revised annually), 1917. Editor: Modern Business Series, Alexander Hamilton Institute, Business Conditions Weekly, Trade Bulletin, Retail Trade Bulletin, Investment Bulletin, Credit and Sales Bulletin. Contributes Monthly Letter on Business Conditions (Canada) to Bureau of Business Conditions, Alexander Hamilton Institute. Director and chairman of administrative committee, Alexander Hamilton Institute in charge of editorial and service department and bureau of business conditions; professor and chairman of department of banking and finance, New York University; member of advisory council and executive committee, Institute of International Finance. General character of writing: economics and finance. **SOCIETIES:** Economic Club of New York, Delta Mu Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Eleusis, Melrose Country Club, Mason (32 degree, Shrine). Relig.

FOSTER

denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 13 Astor Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: Hedgehurst, Cheltenham, Pa.

FOSTER, MARGERY LAND MAY: see May, Margery Land.

FOSTER, MATTHIAS LANCKTON: physician; b. Chatham, N. Y., June 17, 1859; s. George T. and Anna E. (Baxter) F.; educ. Pittsfield (Mass.) public schools. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll., 1881), M.D. (Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1885); m. Constance H. Savage, Nov. 14, 1894. AUTHOR: *Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms*, 1917; editor: *New York Medical Journal*, 1887 to present time; *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 1898 to 1929; *Annals of Ophthalmology*, 1906 to 1929; *Annals of Ophthalmology*, 1906 to 1913. Translator: *Roemer's Textbook of Ophthalmology*, 1913; *Adam's Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis*, 1913. Contributor to *Encyclopedia of Medicine Dictionary*, 1890; *Practical Therapeutics*, 1897. Editor: *Graef's External Diseases of the Eye*, 1914. Contributor to: *New York Medical Journal*; *Journal of Comparative Medicine and Surgery*; *Medical Record*; *Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital Reports*, etc. ADDRESS: 197 Elm St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOSTER, MOSLEY STRATTON: see Press section.

FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERICK: authority on card games; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, May 31, 1853; s. Alexander Frederick and Mary E. (Macbriar) F.; m. Mary E. Johnson, 1891. AUTHOR: *Cab No. 44* (fiction). About 68 books on card games. Joint author of *Pelman-Foster System of Mind Training*; *The Coming Faith* (Philosophy). Card editor: *New York Sun*, 1895—; *New York Tribune*, 1919—. Contributor short stories to magazines; inventor self-playing cards for bridge and whist and the whist makers; originator "eleven rule" at bridge. CLUBS: Knickerbocker Whist, Savage, National Liberal (London), Cavendish Club, Pacific Coast Club, Los Angeles Athletic Club, Wheatley Hills Golf Club, Society Beach Club. ADDRESS: 525 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

FOSTER, WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Hartford, Ky., May 15, 1869; s. William and Sarah Jane (Carson) F.; educ. Hartford (Ky.) Schools, Vanderbilt Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry*, 1905; *Introduction to General Chemistry*, 1924-25; *The Elements of Chemistry*, 1925; *Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry* (with H. W. Heath), 1925; *The Romance of Chemistry* (non-technical), 1927; *Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges*, 1929; *Laboratory Course of General Chemistry*, 1931; *German Translation of the Romance of Chemistry* (Welt und Wunder der Chemie), 1931. General character of writing: textbooks. Contributing editor: *Journal of Chemical Education*. Contributor to *Dictionary of American Biography* and to *Discovery* (London). CLUBS: Terrace (Princeton), American Whig Society (Princeton), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, American Chemical Society, A.A.A.S., American Institute of Chemists. OFFICE: Princeton Univ. HOME: 41 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J.

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT: director Pollak Foundation for economic research; b. Boston, 1879; s. William Henry and Sarah Jennie (Trufant) F.; educ. Roxbury High School, Harvard Univ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Lucille Russell, Dec. 25, 1905. AUTHOR: *Argumentation and Debating*, 1908, 1919; *Administration of the College Curriculum*, 1910; *Essentials of Exposition and Argument*, 1911; *Social Hygiene and Morals* (editor), 1913; *Should Students Study?*, 1917; *Money* (with Waddill Catchings), 1923, 1927; *The Problem of Business Forecasting* (editor), 1924; *Profits* (with Waddill Catchings), 1925; *Business Without a Buyer*, 1927; *The Road to Plenty* (with Waddill Catchings), 1928; *Progress and Plenty* (with Waddill Catchings), 1930. Con-

tributor of articles to *Yale Review*, *Atlantic*, *Nation's Business*, *World's Work*, *Harvard Business Review*, *American Economic Review*, *American Federationist*, *McClure Syndicate*, etc. General character of writing: text books, essays, technical writings. CLUB: Harvard (Boston and New York). ADDRESS: 109 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.

FOUGNER, G. SELMER: see Press section.

FOULK, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Warren, O., April 26, 1869; s. E. J. and Louisa (Paltzgrove) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elma Brooks Perry, Sept. 12, 1908. AUTHOR: *Introductory Notes on Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, 1913; *The Industrial Water Supplies of Ohio*, 1925. Contributor to *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, *Journal American Water Works Assn.* Both books and papers have been either in the field of analytical chemistry or in the technology of water. CLUB: Ohio State University Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 275 E. Lane Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

FOULKE, WILLIAM DUDLEY: author; b. New York, Nev. 20, 1848; s. Thomas and Hannah (Shoemaker) F.; educ. public schools, New York Friends' Seminary (New York), Columbia Coll. and Columbia Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Mary T. Reeves, Oct. 10, 1872. AUTHOR: *Slav or Saxon*, 1857, 1899, 1904; *Life of Oliver P. Morton*, 1899; *Maya* (romance), 1900; *Protean Papers*, 1903; *Annotated Translation of Paul the Deacon's History of the Langobards*, 1906; *Dorothy Day* (novel), 1911; *Maya* (dramatic poem), 1911; *Masterpieces of Masters of Fiction* (criticisms), 1912; *Some Love Songs of Petrarch* (translated), 1915; *Lyrics of War and Peace*, 1916; *Fighting the Spoilsman*, 1919; *Today and Yesterday* (poems), 1920; *A Hoosier Autobiography*, 1922; *Is Our Civilization Really Declining* (pamphlet), 1923; *Roosevelt and the Spoilsman*, 1925; *Random Record of Travel During Fifty Years*, 1925; *Songs of Eventide* (poem), 1928; *Earth's Generations Pass* (poem), 1930; *Lucius B. Swift* (biography), 1930. Editor: *Evening Item*, Richmond, Ind., 1909-12. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Forum*, *Century*, *Current History*, etc. CLUBS: University (Indianapolis), *Cosmos* (Washington, D. C.), *City* (New York). ADDRESS: Richmond, Ind.

FOULKES, WILLIAM HIRAM: clergyman; b. Quincy, Mich., June 26, 1877; s. William and Harriett A. (Johnston) F.; educ. public schools (Ohio and Kansas), Kansas Wesleyan Univ. (Salina, Kan.), Coll. of Emporia (Kan.), McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago, Ill.), New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Coll. of Emporia), D.D. (Coll. of Emporia, Lenox Coll. and Whitworth Coll.), LL.D. (Coll. of Emporia); m. Catherine E. Lamb, January, 1898. AUTHOR: *Living Bread from the Fourth Gospel*, 1914; *Sunset by the Lakeside*, 1917; *Youth—Ways to Life*, 1927. Contributor to *Christian Herald*, *Christian Endeavor World*. Pastor of Old First Church, Newark, N. J. (founded in 1666); vice-president of International Society of Christian Endeavor; acting chairman, Committee on Evangelistic Work National Council of Y. M. C. A.; member of board of foreign missions; president-chairman and director of several other agencies. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: *Aldine* (New York), *Newark Athletic*. OFFICE: Old First Church. HOME: 371 Lake St., Newark, N. J.

FOULSTON, PAULINE HECKARD: author; b. Kiowa, Kan. Sept., 1900; d. Lester Arthur and Bessie (Blanton) Heckard; educ. Ward Belmont School (Nashville, Tenn.), Univ. of Kansas; m. Sidney L. Foulston, June 4, 1920. AUTHOR: *The Thought Garden*, a book of Inspirational

FOULSTON

FOUNTAIN

Poems and Essays, 1925. CLUB: Kansas Authors. ADDRESS 835 N. Waco Ave., Wichita, Kan.

FOUNTAIN, CLAUDE RUSSELL: professor of physics; b. Ashland, Ore., Nov. 2, 1879; s. James Davis and Grace (Russell) F.; educ. Klamath Falls High School, Univ. of Oregon, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Oregon, 1901), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1908); m. Lucy E. Landru, June 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Practical Physics, 1926 (revised, 1930). Contributor to Physical Review, School Science and Mathematics, local newspapers and magazines. Professor of the teaching of physics, Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; assistant in physics, Columbia Univ., associate professor of physics, Univ. of Idaho; instructor of physics, Williams Coll.; assistant professor of physics, Kenyon Coll. adjunct professor of physics, Univ. of Georgia; professor of physics and astronomy, Mercer Univ. General character of writing: radio, acoustics of auditoriums, light of the freidy, industrial development of mineral resources, inventions and methods of teaching physics. SOCIETIES: American Physical Society, American Meteorological Society, A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Church of Christ. OFFICE: Peabody College. HOME: 2108 19th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn.

FOURE, HELENE: author; b. Paris, France, April, 1889; d. Jules Selter and Marthe DuBois Selter; m. Robert Fouré, 1911; educ. Lycee of Amiens (France), Univ. of Paris (France), Institut de Phonétique (Paris, France), Université de Paris, (Diplôme, Association Phonétique Internationale). AUTHOR: Six Petites Pieces Gales (in collab. with Robert Fouré); Sans Famille, a French Reader, 1924; French Genders Simplified, 1925; Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1925; Manuel de Conversation et Composition, 1928; La Poudre Aux Yeux, 1929. CLUBS: Federation de l' Alliance Française, Crichton Club (Columbus, Ohio). Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O. HOME: 1996 Summit St., Columbus, O.

FOURE, ROBERT: professor romance languages; b. Amiens, France, Feb., 1886; s. Desire Fouré and Berthe (Catelain) Fouré; m. Helene Selter, 1911; educ. Lycee of Amiens (France), Oundle Coll. (England), Univs. of Lille and Paris (France). DEGREE: B.L. (Philosophy). AUTHOR: Sans Famille, a French Reader (in collab. with Helen Fouré), 1895; French Genders Simplified, 1925; Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1925; Manuel de Conversation et Composition, 1928; La Poudre aux Yeux, 1929. CLUBS: Federation of French Clubs in U. S. A. and Canada, Crichton (Columbus, O.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 1996 Summit St., Columbus, O.

FOURNIER, ALEXIS JEAN: landscape painter; b. St. Paul, Minn., July 4, 1865; s. Isale and Matilda F.; educ. Duglass Volk, Minneapolis School Fine Arts, Julian Academy (Paris, France), Private Studio of Henri Harpignies (Paris, France); m. Cora May Platz Ball. AUTHOR: Among the Cliff Dwellings in San Juan Country, 1933; The Men of 1830, 1910; Biographical Sketches of the Masters of Barbizon, France. Contributor to The Cliff Dwellers, Scientific Magazine. Was artist with the H. Jay Smith Exploring Expedition in the San Juan Country among ruins of the Cliff Dwellers, painted a panorama of same at Cliff Dwellers Exhibit, World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1893, and lectured with slides on same; exhibited work in Paris Salon, 1894-95, 1898-95 and 1900, and about all of the current annual exhibitions in U. S.; painted a series of twenty oil paintings of the Haunts and Homes of the Barbizon Masters which have been exhibited in all of the principal art Museums in U. S. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago, Ill.), National Arts (New York), Art Klan (Toledo, O.), Society of Artists (Buffalo, N. Y.),

FOWLER

Painters (E. Aurora, N. Y.). (Summer) HOME: 54 Walnut St., East Aurora, N. Y.; (Winter): 142 E. Elder St., South Bend, Ind.

FOUST, CLEMENT EDGAR: professor of English, Philadelphia Normal School; b. North Wales, Pa.; s. Rev. George Diehl and Mary (Comly) F.; educ. William Penn Charter School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life and Dramatic Works of Robert Montgomery Bird, 1919. Contributor to Philadelphia Evening Public Ledger (School Chat Column). Editor: News Letter (the official publication of Philadelphia Teachers Assn. with 7400 members). Secretary Philadelphia Teachers Assn. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Philadelphia Normal School, 13th and Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 7741 Union Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.

FWOLE, GERARD: see Press section.
FWOLE, CHARLES EVAN: consulting civil engineer; b. Bartlett, Ohio, Feb., 1867; s. Chalkley T. and Phoebe W. (Hobson) F.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: M.C.E. AUTHOR: Specifications Steel Roofs and Buildings, 1894; Cofferdam Process for Piers, 1898; Engineering Studies, 1899; Ordinary Foundations, 1904; Contracts and Specifications, 1913; Sea Port Studies, 1913; San Francisco Oakland Bridge, 1915; Engineer and Buildings Foundations, 1919; World Ports and Harbor Data, 1921; Detroit Windsor Bridge, 1927; Mississippi Flood Control, 1927; Engineering Architecture, 1928. Contributor to engineering for over forty years, constructing bridges from coast to coast, in Alaska and abroad. General character of writing: mostly engineering treatises. SOCIETIES: American Society Civil Engineers, Engr. Inst. Can., Society Terminal Engineers. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 25 Church St., New York, N. Y.

FOWLER, HAROLD NORTH: university professor emeritus; b. Westfield, Mass., Feb. 25, 1859; s. Samuel and Maria (Jones) F.; studied American Sch. Class. Studies (Athens), Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1880), Ph.D. (Univ. of Bonn., 1885); m. Helen Bell, Dec. 23, 1890 (died); Mary Zay Blackford, June 30, 1925. AUTHOR: History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902; History of Roman Literature, 1903; A History of Sculpture, 1916; Translator of Plato, Vol. 1, Loeb Classic Library, 1914; Vol. 2, 1921; Vol. 3, 1925; Vol. 6, 1926; co-author; Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archaeology, 1909; A Picture Book of Sculpture (with Mrs. Fowler), 1929. Editor-in-chief: American Journal Archaeology, 1906-18; editor: Thucydides, Book V, 1888; Plautus Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books, III and IV, 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891. Contributor to journals and magazines. CLUB: Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). ADDRESS: 4 Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass.

FOWLER, HAMMOND: see Press section.

FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER: university professor; b. Fishkill, N. Y., March, 1867; s. Milton A. and Catharine Putnam (Sykes) F.; educ. Poughkeepsie Military Institute, private instructor, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Mansur Nesmith, 1897. AUTHOR: The Books of the Bible with Relation to Their Place in History (with Dr. M. C. Hazard), 1903; The Prophets as Statesmen and Preachers, 1904; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Dr. F. K. Sanders), 1906; Studies in the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament, 1907; History of the Literature of Ancient Israel, 1912; Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion, 1917 (Chinese translation, 1925); Great Leaders of Hebrew History, 1920; The History and Literature of the New Testament, 1925. Member publishing committee, Society of Biblical Literature, editing Journal of Biblical Literature, 1916-20. Contributor Literary Criticisms and articles on educational movements to Harper's

Monthly, Outlook, Religious Education, Christian Education, North American Review, Journal Biblical Literature, 1894—; now professor Biblical Literature and History, Brown Univ. CLUBS: Faculty, Art, Dodeka (Providence), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: Harmony, R. I.

FOX, DIXON RYAN: professor of history; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. James Sylvester and Julia A. (Dixon) F.; educ. Potsdam Normal School, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Osgood, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: The Decline of Aristocracy in the Politics of New York, 1919; Atlas of American History, 1920; Herbert Levi Osgood, An American Scholar, 1924; Caleb Heathcote, Gentleman Colonist, 1926; History of American Life (editor, with A. M. Schleisinger, 12 vols.), 1927. General character of writing: historical. Lecturer on Social History of the U. S. to Graduate School, Columbia. CLUB: Town of Scarsdale. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: Greenacres, Scarsdale, N. Y.

FOX, EARLY LEE: professor of history and government; b. Brownstown, Va., Feb. 9, 1890; s. Lafayette and Catherine V. (Stoneburner) F.; educ. Randolph-Macon Academy, Randolph-Macon Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Seabrook Midyette, Dec., 1920. AUTHOR: The American Colonization Society, 1817-1839, 1919. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. Editor: John F. Branch Historical Papers of Randolph-Macon College. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon. OFFICE: Randolph-Macon Coll. HOME: Patrick Road, Ashland, Va.

FOX, EMMA A (UGUSTA): teacher of parliamentary law; b. Broome County, N. Y.; d. Allen Goff and Caroline (Scott) Stowell; educ. public and private schools; m. Charles Edgar Fox, 1876. AUTHOR: Parliamentary Usage, 1902, 1914. Contributor to Club Woman (Detroit). General character of writing: text books. Teacher in North Division High School in Chicago before marriage. Removed to Detroit at time of marriage and elected to Board of Education. CLUBS: Woman's City, Twentieth Century (both Detroit), Michigan Woman's Press Assn., D. A. R. (Louisa St. Clair Chapter), Historic Memorials Society, National Woman's Party, Past State Presidents' Club, American Legion Auxiliary, Woman's Hospital and Infants' Home (president), General Federated Woman's Clubs (recording secretary, 2nd vice-president) and honorary vice-president. HOME: 5832 Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FOX, FRANCES MARGARET: author; b. South Farmington, Mass., June 23, 1870; d. James and Frances S. M. (Franks) F.; educ. Michigan Seminary (Kalamazoo, Mich.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Farmer Brown and the Birds, 1900; Betty of Old Mackinaw, 1901; The Little Giant's Neighbors, 1902; What Gladys Saw, 1902; Mother Nature's Little Ones, 1903; Little Lady Marjorie, 1903; Brother Billy, 1904; The Rainbow Bridge, 1905; How Christmas Came to the Mulvaney's, 1905; The Country Christmas, 1907; Car-tota, A Story of San Gabriel Mission, 1907; Alan's Jungle Story, 1908; Seven Christmas Candles, 1909; Seven Little Wise Men, 1910; Mary Anne's Little Indian; Doings of Little Bear, 1915; Adventures of Sonty Bear, 1916; The Kinderkin's Book, 1918; Adventures of Blackberry Bear, 1918; Little Bear at Work and Play, 1919; Little Bear and His Friends, 1921; Little Bear's Playmate, 1922; Nan's Christmas Boarded, 1923; Janey, 1923; Little Bear's Laughing Time, 1924; Little Bear's Adventure, 1924; Ellen Jane, 1924; Sister Sally, 1925; Little Bear's Ups and Downs, 1925; Little Bear Stories, 1925; Angelina Goes Traveling, 1926; Nancy Davenport, 1927; The Wilding Princess, 1929; The Story of Washington, D. C., 1929; Nannette, 1929; The Magic Canoe, 1930. Also writes children's stories for periodicals. General character of writing: ju-

veniles, fiction. HOME: (May to November), Mackinaw, Mich.

FOX, GEORGE HENRY: retired, physician; b. Ballston, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1846; s. Norman and Jane (Freeman) F. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Univ. of Rochester), M.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Harriet L. Gibbs, 1872. AUTHOR: Photographic Illustrations of Skin Diseases, 1880. Editor: Illustrated Medicine and Surgery, Vol. 1, 1882. Contributed Memorial Sketch of Henry Granger Piffard, M.D., LL.D., to Journal of Cutaneous Diseases, Feb., 1911; Obituary notices of Edward L. Keyes, Randolph B. Carmichael and Ludwig Weiss to Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology; The founding of the American Dermatological Association to Arch. of Derm. and Syph. October, 1926; Reminiscences to Medical Life Press, New York, 1926; also Photographic Illustration of Cutaneous Syphilis, 1885; Electricity in the Removal of Superfluous Hair, etc., 1886; Diseases of the Skin, 1900; Photographic Illustrations of Lin-eage of One Hundred American Physicians named Fox, 1930. Contributor to technical and professional journals. CLUBS: University, Psi Upsilon. HOME: 145 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

FOX, HERBERT HENRY HEYWOOD: see Press section.

FOX, HOWARD: physician; b. London, England, July 4, 1873; s. George Henry and Harriet (Gibbs) F.; educ. Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., post graduate study in Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale Univ., 1894), M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1898), D.Sc. (Rollins Coll., 1931); unmarried. AUTHOR: Skin Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, 1928. Contributor, chapter on Hygiene of the Skin to Pyle's Personal Hygiene, 1900; chapter on Treatment of Diseases of the Skin to Hare's Modern Treatment, 1910. Professor of dermatology and syphilology, New York Univ.; visiting physician to Bellevue, Lenox Hill, Willard Parker Hospitals and U. S. Public Health Service; consulting dermatologist to numerous hospitals; former president American Dermatological Assn. Active service World War, April 14, 1917, to August 18, 1919. Lieutenant-colonel, commanding officer, Base Hospital 136, Vannes, France. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: University, Yale, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: 114 East 54th St. HOME: 145 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

FOX, JOHN JAMES: agriculture; b. England, Feb., 1866; s. John Russell and Harriet (Collen) F.; educ. private boarding schools in England; m. Florence Maude Fox (cousin), 1895. AUTHOR: Manual of Rural Appraisalment. Con-tributes to Pacific Rural Press, Rural World and other papers. General character of writing: agriculture and economics (practical). Farmer and stock raiser for 30 years. Appraiser for Federal Land Bank 8 years; appraiser for branch banks and privately, 8 years. Editor of farm papers 3 years. Member of Horticultural Com-mission 3 years. ORDER: Masonic, Reg. de-mom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1833 Berryman St., Berkeley, Calif.

FOX, WILLIAM SHERWOOD: univ. president; b. Throopsville, N. Y., June 17, 1878; s. Edward Theophilus and Emma (Davies) F.; educ. Wel-lesley School and Harbord St. Collegiate Insti-tute (Toronto), McMaster Univ. (Toronto); Univ. of Geneva (Switzerland), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Julia McKinnon, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: The Johns Hopkins Tabellae Defax-ionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (Vol. I in the series, Mythology of All Races), 1916, 1929; translation of Passages in Greek and Latin literature relating to Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism (Bombay), 1929. Contributor of verse and technical articles to numerous maga-zines. General character of writing, historical and technical; at present president of Univ. of Western Ontario. CLUBS: Rotary (London,

Canada), London Club, London Hunt and Country Society; president of the Western Ontario Branch of the Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: Univ. Western Ontario. HOME: 270 Regent St., London, Ontario, Canada.

FOXHALL, GEORGE: see Press section.

FOXWORTHY, FRANK W.: physician; b. Kentland, Ind., Oct. 22, 1873; s. Jos. and Marie Louise (Dinwiddle) F.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Medical Coll. of Indiana, New York Post Graduate Medical School. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1897), M.D.; m. Lella G. Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: Life Insurance Examination, 1924. CLUBS: Columbia. OFFICE: 911 Huntington Building, Miami, Fla. HOME: Miami Beach, Fla.

FRACKER, S.(TANLEY) B(LACK): Entomologist; b. Ashton, Iowa, April 8, 1889; s. George Herbert and Nettie (Black) F.; educ. Buena Vista Coll., State Univ. of Iowa, Univ. of Michigan, Iowa State Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. m. Grace E. Parker, Sept. 10, 1914. AUTHOR: Classification of Lepidopterous Larvae, 1915. Contributor to Journal of Economic Entomology, Annals of Entomological Society of America, Gleanings in Bee Culture, American Bee Journal, Wisconsin Horticulture, Wisconsin Bee-Keeping, American Nurseryman. General character of writing: popular and technical discussions of entomology, bee-keeping and plant quarantine and Control Administration, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3716 Ingomar St., Washington, D. C.

FRAIN, M. THEO: musician; b. Michigan; d. Lorenzo W. and Caroline (Penney) F.; educ. Liggett School (Detroit), pupil Adolph Weidig American Conservatory in harmony (1907), studied piano with Godowsky at Chicago Conservatory (1907), studied piano with W. B. Colson (Cleveland, O.), also with Franz Apel in Detroit, studied voice production with Mme. Ghilia Valda (a pupil of Francesco Lamperti); unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals Bar, Work and Ballet Technique (co-author with Mrs. Campbell), 1923. Composer of Jamie Come Home and other songs. Teacher of voice and piano in New York City since 1907. At present collab. with Winfred Ayers Hope in an opera; is writing the music to same. CLUBS: Musicians (New York); also the League for Creative Work, Ridgewood, N. J. HOME: 144 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.; Country home: Hillsdale, N. J.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN: see Press section.

FRANCIS, JOHN, JR.: writer, lawyer; b. Iola, Kan., May, 1875; s. John and Lodeska F.; educ. Topeka (Kan.) Schools, St. John's Military School (Manlius, N. Y.), Univ. of Kansas, Columbian (now George Washington) Univ. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Louise Frances Bartlett, April 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Triumph of Virginia Dale, 1921; The Successful Mr. Bagley, 1926. Former superintendent, U. S. Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.; Captain Res. U. S. A. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, A. F. and A. M. HOME: Apt. 220, The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

FRANCIS, JOHN MORGAN: journalist; (died, Oct. 25, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

"FRANCIS XAVIER" (pen name): see Fish, Horace.

FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON: writer, lecturer; b. Munger, Mich., June 29, 1881; s. Charles A. and Lillie E. (Wilsey) F.; educ. Flint High school, Univ. of Michigan, Columbia, Harvard, and abroad. DEGREE: A.M. (Michigan), 1903; m. Rachel W. Latta, June 28, 1919; 3 sons, 2 daughters. AUTHOR: A Vagabond Journey Around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1912; Tramping Through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras, 1916; Vagabonding Down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding Through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpse of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving in Southern China, 1925; East of Siam,

1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; A Scandinavian Summer, 1930. Series of Geographical Readers: The Japanese Empire, 1927; China, 1927; Mexico and Central America, 1927; South America, 1927; Marco Polo Junior (juvenile), 1928. Contributor to Century, Harper's, etc. 1929-1931, traveling in Europe and northern Africa. CLUB: Explorers'. ADDRESS: care of Century Co., 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FRANCKE, KUNO: university professor emeritus; (died, June 25, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30. **"FRANDERO"** (pen name): see Des Roches, Francis.

FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER: writer; b. Atchison, Kan.; d. Charles and Gertrude (Wise) Kiper; educ. Univ. of Chicago; m. Jerome Frank, July 18, 1914. AUTHOR: Jael, A Poetic Drama, 1914; The Jew to Jesus and Other Poems, 1915; Three Plays for a Children's Theatre, 1926. Contributor to New Republic, Nation, Century, Dial, Bookman, Poetry, Drama, New Yorker, Chicago Evening Post, New York World, New York Herald Tribune, and other publications. Poetry and one-act plays in various anthologies, has had plays produced by the Chicago Little Theatre, Provincetown Players (New York) and other drama organizations. General character of writing: poetry, criticism, articles, short stories, drama. CLUBS: Arts (Chicago), Book and Play (Chicago), Poetry Society of America. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

FRANK, HENRY: lecturer; b. Lafayette, Ind., Dec., 1854; s. Jacob H. and Henrietta (Auerbach) F.; educ. high school (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern Univ. (Evanston, Ill.), Andover Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.), Harvard Univ. (1878); m. Alice Roberta Field, 1886. AUTHOR: (poems) The Skeleton and the Horse (out of print), 1886; (novel) His Bold Experiment (out of print), 1890; (metaphysical meditations) The Shrine of Silence (out of print), 1900; The Doom of Dogma (now in 3rd edition), 1901; The Story of America Sketched in Sonnets 1910; The Last Enigma (an allegorical dramatic poem on Evolution and the meaning of Life (London), 1924; (Boston) 1928; Modern Light on Immortality (now in 2nd edition), 1912; The Mastery of Mind (out of print), 1902; Psychic Phenomena, Science and Immortality, 1911 (2nd edition, 1914); The Tragedy of Hamlet: A Psychological Study of Shakespeare, 1912; The Challenge of the War; Can Science Answer the Riddle of the Grave?, 1918; The Clash of Thrones (sonnets on the Great War), 1915; Jesus: A Modern Study, 1930. Contributor to Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Golden Rule Magazine, The Truth Seeker, New York American, the old Arena (Boston), and other periodicals. Was clergyman in Congregational and Methodist denominations for about fifteen years, renouncing orthodoxy in 1888 to organize independent Liberal church in New York holding services in Carnegie Hall and Berkeley theatre for twenty years; in 1917 engaged in similar work in San Francisco, Calif., on invitation of secessionists of First Congregational Church there; retired, 1922. General character of writing: critical essays on religion, psychology and poems. ADDRESS: 3248 Brant St., San Diego, Calif.

FRANK, (KAROLENA) MAY: see Press section.

FRANK, TENNEY: professor; b. Clay Center, Kan., May, 1876; s. Oliver and Caroline (Danielson) F.; educ. University of Kansas, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Edith Mayer, 1907. AUTHOR: Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome, 1920 (second edition), 1927; Italian edition, 1923; Vergil, A Biography, 1922; Italian edition, 1930; A History of Rome, 1923; Italian edition, 1927; Roman Buildings of the Republic, 1924; Catullus and Horace, 1928; Life and Literature in the Roman Republic, 1930. Contributor to Cambridge Ancient History and

FRANK

articles to journals. CLUB: Baltimore Country. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 110 Elmhurst Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Maryland.

FRANK, WALDO (DAVID): author; b. Long Branch, N. J., Aug. 25, 1889; s. Julius J. and Helene (Rosenberg) F.; educ. De Witt Clinton High School (New York, N. Y.); Yale University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; Honorable Fellow of the College; Honorary degree: Doctor of Letters, National University of San Marcos (Lima, Peru); m. (1) Margaret Naumburg, Dec. 1916 (divorced); (2) Alma Magoon, 1927. AUTHOR: *The Unwelcomed Man*, 1917; *The Art of the Vieux Colombier*, 1918; *Our America*, 1919; *The Dark Mother*, 1920; *Rahab*, 1922; *City Block*, 1922; *Holiday*, 1923; *Salvos*, 1923; *Chalk Face*, 1924; *Virgin Spain*, 1926; *Time-Exposures*, 1926; *The Re-discovery of America*, 1929; *New Year's Eve*, 1929; *America Hispana: A Portrait and a Prospect*, 1931. Co-author: *The Novel of Tomorrow*. Translator: Lucienne (by Jules Romains), 1925. Editor: *Adventures in the Arts* (by Marsden Hartley), 1921; *Cane* (by Jean Toomer), 1923; *Plays of Moliere* (Modern Library), 1924; *Tales from the Argentine*, 1930; *"Don Segundo Sombrero"* (by Ricardo Güiraldes, 1931; *American correspondent of La Nouvelle Revue Française*, and "Europe" (Paris) and of *La Revista de Occidente* (Madrid). Contributor to leading magazines of the United States, Europe, Latin-America. Lecturer on cultural subjects at the New School for Social Research of New York, and other American colleges and forums. Invited during 1929 by the Governments of Mexico and Argentina to lecture at their national Universities on American Culture and Relations between the United States and Latin America. Lectured also in the Universities of Peru, Bolivia, Cuba. HOME: 173 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

FRANKEL, EMIL: statistician; b. Vienna, Austria, Aug., 1886; s. Joseph and Rosalia Frankel; educ. Columbia University, New York School for Social Work; m. Elisabeth Winkel, Sept., 1924. Daughter, Harriet Leona. AUTHOR: *Labor Turnover in Industry—A Statistical Analysis* (in collaboration), 1922; *Poor Relief in Pennsylvania*, 1924; *State-Aided Hospitals in Pennsylvania: A Survey of Hospital Finances, Extent of Service and the Nursing Situation*, 1926; *County and State Welfare Work in New Jersey*, 1929; *The Care and Treatment of Nervous and Mental Patients in General Hospitals* (in collaboration), 1929. Director of Research, New Jersey State Department of Institutions and Agencies, Trenton, N. J. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: New Jersey State Department of Institutions and Agencies. HOME: 2 Whittlesay Road, Trenton, N. J.

FRANKEL, LEE KAUFER: second vice-president Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 13, 1867; s. Louis and Aurelia (Lobenberg) F.; educ. University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., 1887; Ph.D., 1891; Doctor of Hebrew Law, 1928 (Hebrew Union College); m. Alice Reizenstein, April 18, 1898. AUTHOR: *Workmen's Insurance in Europe* (with Miles M. Dawson), 1910; *The Human Factor in Industry* (with Alexander Fleisher), 1920; *A Popular Encyclopedia of Health* (with Donald B. Armstrong, M.D.), 1926. Number pamphlets on economic, industrial, social and sociological matters; philanthropist, at head of numerous bodies for betterment of mankind. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave. HOME: Navarro Hotel, 112 Central Park S., New York, N. Y.

FRANKENBERG, THEODORE THOMAS: publicity man; b. Franklin County, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1877; s. Albert H. and Carrie Louise (Allyn) F.; educ. Public Schools (Columbus, Ohio); m. Mary Edith Bell, Feb. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: *Essentials in Journalism*, 1912; *The Spectacular Career of Rev. Billy Sunday*, 1913; *Billy Sunday, His Tabernacles and Sawdust Trails*, 1917;

FRANKLIN

with Ohio State Journal, 1903-7 and 1908-16. Executive Secretary National Anesthesia Relief Society, 1920; President American Association of College News Bureaus, 1917; Secretary Publicity Guild of America Counselor National Restaurant Association. Publicity director National Federation Music Clubs. CLUB: National Arts (New York.) HOME: 1930 Greenway North. OFFICE: 17 N. High St., Columbus, O.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX: law professor; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov., 1882; s. Leopold and Emma (Winter) F.; educ. College of the City of New York, Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Marion A. Denman, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: *Cases Under Interstate Commerce Act*, 1922; *Oregon Hours of Labor Case*; *District of Columbia Minimum Wage Cases* (2 volumes), 1923; *The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti*, 1927; *The Business of the Supreme Court* (collaborating with James M. Landis), 1927; *The Labor Injunction* (collaborating with Nathan Greene), 1929; *The Public and its Government*, 1930. Co-editor (with Roscoe Pound) of *Criminal Justice in Cleveland*. Assistant United States Attorney South District of New York, 1906-10; law officer Bureau Insular Affairs, War Department, 1911-1914; Professor Harvard Law School, 1914; Major and Judge Advocate O.R.C., U.S.A.; assistant to Secretary of War, Secretary and counsel to President's meditation commission; assistant to Secretary of Labor; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, June, 1918. General character of writing: legal. OFFICE: Harvard Law School. HOME: 192 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN ALVEY: industrial executive; b. Northumberland County, Va., Oct., 1869; s. Benjamin Alvey and Placidia (Hudnell) F.; educ. McDonogh School (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins University. DEGREE: M.H. (Y.M.C.A. College). m. Jeannette Elizabeth, 1896. AUTHOR: *Cost Reports for Executives*, 1912; *Experiences in Efficiency*, 1915; *The Industrial Executive*, 1926. Contributor to *Engineering Magazine*, *Factory Management*. General character of writing: industrial engineering and management. CLUBS: *Nayasset* (Springfield, Mass.). Army and Navy (New York and Boston). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Strathmore Paper Co., Mittenague, Mass. HOME: 36 Bellevue Ave., Springfield, Mass.

FRANKLIN, CHESTER (ARTHUR): see Press section

FRANKLIN, CHRISTINE LADD: see Ladd-Franklin, Christine

FRANKLIN, EDWARD EARLE: college instructor; b. Baltimore, Md., July 15, 1898; s. Joshua Ellsworth and Eva May (Richardson) F.; educ. Western Maryland College; Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Evans Jan. 20, 1926. AUTHOR: *The Permanence of the Vocational Interests of Junior High School Pupils*, 1924. Contributor to *School and Society Vocational Guidance Magazine*; *Classical Weekly*. General character of writing: Research and educational. OFFICE: Detroit Teachers College. HOME: 1954 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN, FRANK GEORGE: librarian; b. Plover, Wis., Apr. 29, 1861; s. George Washington and Mary Jane Franklin. DEGREES: B.L. (Cornell University); Ph.D. (University of Chicago); m. Viola V. Price, Sept. 20, 1895. AUTHOR: *Legislative History of Naturalization in the United States*, 1902. Wrote chapter of *Finance and Records Administration in Government of Oregon* (issued as text book for Oregon Agricultural College and University of Oregon), 1923; *The Legislative History of Naturology in United States*, 1776-1795; *American Historical Association Annual Report for 1901*. Contributor to *Oregon Teachers Monthly*, *The Oregonian*, *American Political Scientific Review*,

FRANKLIN

etc. CLUB: Mazamas. OFFICE: Williamette University. HOME: 1365 Marion Street, Salem, Oregon.

FRANKLIN, VIOLA PRICE: reference librarian; b. Barnesville, O., Dec., 1855; d. Rev. Samuel and Charlotte Siskett (Adler) Price; educ. Mt. Union College (Nebraska), University of Chicago, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.Ph., M.Ph., A.M.; m. Frank George Franklin, June 20, 1895. AUTHOR: Upon the Sunroad, 1901; Stevenson in Monterey, 1925. Contributor to Over the Teacups (Springfield, Mo.), University of Chicago Record, Modern Language Notes, Chicago Record Herald, Overland, Methodist Review, Central Christian Advocate poem in Overland Monthly; poem and essays in The Spectator (Portland, Ore.), Poems to Principal Poets of the World (anthology, London), 1931. Editor for many years of University Extension Page in Club Woman (organ G. F. W. C.). General character of writing: critical literary studies and poetry. Public Librarian, Albany, Oregon, for 11 years; also formerly Professor of English Literature. CLUBS: Salem Arts League, Oregon Writers' League (Vice-President), Northwest Poetry Society (historian), A.A.U.W., Town and Gown. OFFICE: Williamette University Library. HOME: 1365 Marion St., Salem, Oregon.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM SUDDARDS: teacher, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (died, June, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: see Press section

FRAPRIE, FRANK ROY: editor; b. Fall River, Mass., July 14, 1874; s. Stephen Thomas and Caroline Mary (Goodrum) F.; educ. Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard), University of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., S.M.; m. (1) Mary Otis Sampson, Sept. 19, 1911; (2) Marjorie Russell Purchase of Boston, Jan. 21, 1928. AUTHOR: A Manual of Photography, 1906; Among Bavarian Inns, 1906; Castles and Keeps of Scotland, 1907; The Art of the Munich Galleries (collaborating with Florence Jean Ansell), 1910; The Raphael Book, 1912; Practical Photography Series (12 volumes), 1915-1923; Cash from Your Camera, 1921; The Spell of the Rhine, 1921; Boston Cross Word Puzzle Book, 1925, and papers on scientific subjects. Translator of Optics for Photographers (from German of Dr. Hans Harting), 1918; The Spell of Alsace (from the French of André Hallays), 1920; The Spell of the Heart of France (from French of André Hallays), 1921; The Spell of Provence (from the French of André Hallays), 1923; Bromoil Printing and Bromoil Transfer (from German of Dr. Emil Mayer), 1923. Associate editor of Photo Era (Boston, Mass.), 1900-1905. Editor of American Photography, 1905, American Annual of Photography, 1927. ADDRESS: 428 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FRAPS, GEORGE STROYCH: chemist; b. Raleigh, N. C., Sept. 1878; s. Anton Wenzel and Margaret Elizabeth Lumley (Stonebanks) F.; educ. public schools (Raleigh, N. C.), Raleigh Male Academy, North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Hale Saunders, June 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Principles of Dyeing, 1902; Principles of Agricultural Chemistry, 1912, 1916; Bulletins Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and scientific articles. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: College Station, Texas.

FRASER, CHELSEA CURTIS: teacher-author; b. New Sarum, Canada, Aug. 28, 1876; s. Oliver Leroy and Emma Maletta (Atherton) F.; educ. Michigan State College; home study course (University of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: Good Old Chums, 1911; Every Boy's Book of Handcraft, Sports and Amusements, 1913; Boy Hikers, 1914; Boy Hikers Homeward Bound, 1915; Boy's Book of Battles, 1916; Boy's Book of Sea Rights, 1916; Young Citizen's Own Book, 1920; Secrets of the Earth, 1921; Work-a-Day

FRASIER

Heroes, 1921; Around the World in Ten Days (American edition), 1922, (German translation), 1927, (Swedish translation), 1928; John Paul Jones, 1922; Heroes of the Wilds, 1923; Heroes of the Sea, 1924; Practical Book of Household Repairs, 1925; Heroes of the Air, 1926; Boy's Busy Book, 1927; Story of Engineering in America, 1928; Heroes of the Farthest North and Farthest South, 1930; The Air-Minded Boy, 1931. Contributor to Furniture Manufacturer, Popular Science. Popular Mechanics. Teacher of manual training, public schools of Grand Rapids, Michigan; hiking leader in nature study; committee member preparation for manual training courses for Grand Rapids and state of Michigan; violin, mandolin and guitar maker, 1894-1900; mail-order correspondent, 1900-1902; advertising manager, 1904-1906; inspector of furniture for United States War Department, 1908-1911; patentee of seven inventions. General character of writing: informational and fictional. SOCIETIES: Michigan Authors' Association, National Editorial Association, Michigan State Teachers Association, Grand Rapids Teachers Club, National Geographic Society, American Nature Association. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 625 Stark St., Saginaw, Mich.

FRASER, DONALD ANDREW: writer, school teacher and editor of Public School Magazine; b. Port Elgin, Ontario, April 30, 1875; s. Donald and Sarah Rogerson (Fraser) F.; educ. Victoria (British Columbia) Public Schools, Normal School (Vancouver, British Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1909; The Three Kings and Other Verses for Children, 1922; The Potter's Dream, 1928. Contributor to Victoria Times, Vancouver Province, Churchman (New York), Homiletic Review, Kind Words, Onward, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, etc. General character of writing: verses, religious and juvenile stories. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Association, Island Arts and Crafts Club. OFFICE: Public School Magazine, 117 Pandora Ave. HOME: 314 Phoenix Place, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FRASER, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Grant, Maude Margaret

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: see Press section

FRASER, WILLIAM A. (ALEXANDER): author; b. Nova Scotia, March, 1859; s. Roderick and Angelina (Cameron) F.; m. Jessie M. Barber; was formerly a mining engineer, spent 10 years in Canadian Northwest for Canadian Government. AUTHOR: Eye of a God, 1889; Mooswa, 1900; The Outcasts, 1901; Thoroughbreds, 1902; Brave Hearts, 1904; Szada Tales, 1905; Thirteen Men, 1906; Lone Furrow, 1907; Three Sapphires, 1918; Bulldog Carney, 1919; Red Meek-ins, 1921; Caste, 1922; Delilah Plays the Ponies, 1927; The Indian Mischief God, 1931. Has contributed to Cosmopolitan, Saturday Evening Post, Everybody's, Harpers, Century, Popular, Red Book, Pearsons, Fall Mail, Temple Bur, MacLean's, McClures, Metropolitan, Colliers, Sundown Illustrated, Ainslie's, Canadian Magazine, New York Morning Telegraph, and other leading Sunday newspapers in the United States. Thoroughbreds was serialized by McClure syndicate, and was filmed by the Metropolitan Company, Christy Brothers, Los Angeles, Calif., in 1927. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, scenarios, nature books. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 10 Montclair Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

FRASIER, GEORGE WILLARD: college president; b. Marlette, Mich., Sept., 1890; s. James Oliver and Susan Margaret (Emerrick) F.; educ. Michigan State Normal College; Stanford University; Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rhea Dorothy Thompson, Feb. 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Control of City School Finances, 1922; An Introduction to Education (joint author), 1924. Joint author: Experiments in Teachers College Administration; Teachers College Finance; An Introduction to the

FRAZIER

Literature of Education. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta. OFFICE: State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.

FRAZIER, SCOTTIE MCKENZIE; author; b. Talladega, Ala.; d. William and Lela (Hood) McKenzie; educ. public schools (Talladega, Ala.), Judson College (Marion, Ala.), Pulitzer School of Journalism, Columbia University. DEGREE: B.S. (Judson College). AUTHOR: *Fagots of Fancy*, 1920; *Things that are Mine*, 1922; *The Guest's Prayer*, 1924; *The Business Man's Prayer*, 1925. Poems have been included in the leading anthologies, *The Peacock in Braithwaite's*, 1922 edition of *Magazine of Verse and Hills* in 1923 edition of same; the *Davis Anthology of newspaper verse* has honored her each year since 1919; *Spring and Fields at Night* appear in *Poetry Day Book*, 1926; *Why I Know, Regret and I Can Forgive* are in *Indiana Poetry*; and *Things That are Mine* is in *Poetry of the Southern States*. General character of writing: poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of America, Writer's Club, Press and Author's Club, South Carolina Society, National League of American Pen Women, honorary President of Writers' Club and Business and Professional Women's Club; honorary member of Cameo Club, (Chicago, Ill.); honorary member Indiana Poetry Society, Women's Athletic Club, Chicago and Student Writers' Club (Selma, Ala.). ADDRESS: 815 S. St. Andrews Street, Dothan, Alabama.

FRASSTICK, PERRY (pen name): see Childress, Edmund Howard

FRAZER, JOHN WILLIAM; clergyman; b. Evergreen, Ala., Feb. 11, 1885; s. John Stanley and Mary Ella (Chapman) F.; educ. Birmingham Southern College; Vanderbilt University; University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Bomar, March 8, 1922. AUTHOR: *Untried Civilization*, 1920. Contributor to *Christian Advocate*, *Front Rank*, *The Lyric*, etc. The *Rotarian*, *The Christian Century*, *The Southern Agriculturist*. General character of writing: religious stories and poems. ASSOCIATIONS: Alpha Tau Omega; Masonic. OFFICE: 11 N. Jackson St. HOME: 443 South Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

FRAZER, WILLIAM HENRY; college president; b. Lafayette, Ala., Sept. 16, 1873; s. John Alexander and Emeline (Abernethy) F.; educ. Southwestern Presbyterian University; Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Sarah Winna Jones, Oct. 25, 1899. AUTHOR: *Bible Notes*, 1923; *The Possunist*, 1924; *Fireside Musings*, 1925; *Challenging Mantles*, 1926. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis Club, York and Scottish Rites (32nd degree), Shrine, K. of P. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Queens College, Charlotte, N. C.

FRECK, LAURA FAITH; head English department, Jamestown (New York) High School; b. Coudersport, Pa., Aug., 1890; d. Charles Gilbert and Sarah Ellen (Richards) F.; educ. Oberlin Academy; Clarion (Pennsylvania) Normal School; Oberlin University; Cornell University; University of California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; (Candidate for Ph.D.); unmarried. Editor: *Short Stories of Various Types*. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: National Society of University Women; N.E.A.; Browning Club, Women's Club (Jamestown); New York State Teachers Association. OFFICE: Senior High School, Jamestown, N. Y. HOME: 2420 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

FREDERICK, CHRISTINE; author, lecturer, household efficiency expert; b. Boston, Mass., February, 1883; educ. Northwestern and Chicago Universities. DEGREE: B.S.; m. J. George Frederick, 1906; 4 children. AUTHOR: *New Housekeeping*; *Household Engineering*; *Selling Mrs. Consumer*, etc. Pioneer teaching application industrial efficiency to management of home. Established Housekeeping Experiment

FREEMAN

Station at Greenlawn, Long Island. Was Household Editor Ladies Home Journal, feature writer American Weekly Syndicate, Household Research on consumer products, tests, lectures consultation. HOME: Greenlawn, Long Island, New York.

FREDERICK, J. GEORGE; writer; b. Reading, Pa., Jan., 1882; s. Frank B. and Rose (Mansfield) F.; educ. Public Schools; m. Christine Frederick, June 29, 1907. AUTHOR: *Breezy*, 1906; *Modern Salesmanagement*, 1918; *Business Research and Statistics*, 1919; *The Great Game of Business*, 1920; *Two Women* (novel), 1921; *Adventuring in New York*, 1922; *Modern Salesmanship*, 1923; *Book of Business Standards*, 1924; *Masters of Advertising Copy*, 1925; *Modern Industrial Consolidation*, 1926; *Hymn to New American Culture* (poem, won second prize in Poetry Society's contest), 1926; *What is Your Emotional Age*, 1928; *Selling by Telephone*, 1928. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Review of Reviews*, *Success*, *Independent*, *Dial*, *Outlook and Business World*, *Advertising and Selling*. General character of writing: economics, essays, fiction; head of The Business Bourse, a research bureau collecting data of many types. CLUBS: City, Writers, Authors' League, New York Society of Arts and Sciences, Advertising Club. OFFICE: 80 W. 40th St., New York. HOME: Greenlawn, Long Island, New York.

"FREDERICK, STEAD" (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

FREDERICKS, ARNOLD (pen name): see Kummer, Frederic Arnold.

FREEBURG, VICTOR OSCAR; writer; b. Stanton, Iowa, Mar. 22, 1882; s. Andrew Victor and Margaret Charlotte (Erickson) F.; educ. Yale College, Yale University, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Ekblad, Aug. 11, 1922. AUTHOR: *Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama*, 1915; *The Art of Photoplay Making*, 1918; *Pictorial Beauty on the Screen*, 1923. Edited: *William Henry Welch at Eighty*, 1930. Editor: *Swedish-American Trade Journal*, 1920-22. Translator of *Stories of Prince William of Sweden* from Swedish. Contributor to *Forum*, *Outlook*, *Our World*, *Aero Digest*, *Marine Journal*, *New York Times*, *Evening Post*, *Herald Tribune*. General character of writing: text books, historical and technical writing. CLUBS: National Arts, Yale (New York), Town Hall Club. HOME: 620 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

FREEHOFF, WILLIAM A.; author; b. La Crosse, Wis., Dec., 1889; s. Henry and Louisa (Meyer) E.; m. Ruth Williams, 1916; educ. rural schools, La Crosse High School, and University of Wisconsin. AUTHOR: *The Young Farmer at College*, 1917; *The Young Farmer at Work*, 1924. Special articles for *Country Gentleman*, *Farm Journal*, *Farm and Fireside*, and many others. General character of writing: juveniles. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Box 125 Waukesha, Wis. HOME: Route 3, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

FREEMAN, FRANK NUGENT; professor of educational psychology; b. Ontario, Canada, April 17, 1880; s. John Weldon and (Amanda) T. (Nugent) F.; educ. Wesleyan University; Yale University; Leipsig University. DEGREES: B.A. (Wesleyan), 1904; M.A. (Yale), 1906; Ph.D. (Yale), 1908; m. Bertha L. Wright, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: *The Teaching of Handwriting*, 1914; *The Psychology of the Common Branches*, 1916; *Experimental Education*, 1916; *How Children Learn*, 1917; *The Handwriting Movement*, 1918; *How to Teach Handwriting*, 1923; *Visual Education*, 1924; *Mental Tests*, 1926; *Motion Pictures in the Classroom*, 1929. Contributor to *Century*, *Elementary School Journal*, *School Review*, *Psychological Bulletin Journal of Education*, *Psychological Journal of Educational Psychology*, and others. General character of writing: Scientific Studies

FREEMAN

of Learning, mental development and Mental Testing. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5801 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, GILBERT: see Press section

FREEMAN, JAMES E.: bishop of Washington, D. C.; b. New York, N. Y., July 24, 1866; s. Henry and Mary (Morgan) F.; educ. public schools and private tutors. DEGREES: D.D. (Seabury); LL.D. (Kenyon and Brown); m. Ella Vigelius, 1890; children: Mrs. Mary F. Jaffrey (died, 1923); William V. and Mrs. R. L. Wolven. AUTHOR: If Not the Saloon What?, 1902; Themes in Verse, 1904; The Man and the Master, 1905; Every Day Religion; Little Sermons; The Ambassador; The Christ of the Byways; Messages of Assurance. Contributor to Washington Star, Minneapolis Tribune. Writer of short sermon weekly for press; Chaplain Temple Noyes Lodge, F. & A. M.; Major O.R.C. General character of writing: religious and social. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; Cosmos; Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Bishop's House, Washington, D. C.

FREEMAN, JOHN D.: editor; b. Allene, Ark., Feb., 1884; s. John D. and Mecha (Wright) F.; educ. University of Arkansas; Duke University; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Union University. DEGREES: B.A. (University of Arkansas, 1910); M.A. (Duke University, 1913); Th.M. (Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1916); D.D. (Union University, 1925); m. Landis Barton, 1918. AUTHOR: When the West Was Young, 1927. Editor of Baptist and Reflector. Began work with religious press as reporter for Baptist World, Louisville, Ky., in 1914; writer on Senior Quarterly, Baptist Sunday School Board, Nashville, Tenn., 1924, 1925; Principal High School, Ashdown, Ark., 1912-13; Ordained Baptist Minister, 1914; Pastor West Broadway Baptist Church, Louisville, Ky., 1914-1916; missionary in Ozark Mountains, 1916-1918; pastor Springfield, Ky., 1918-1923; pastor Belmont Heights Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1923-1925; President Southern Baptist Press Association, 1929-1931; Vice-President Board Directors, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.; Southern Baptist Sunday School Board, Nashville, Tenn.; Recording Secretary American Baptist Theological Seminary, Nashville, Tenn.; Honorable Vice-President American Flag Day Association. SOCIETIES: Masons; Knights Templar; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Southern Baptist. OFFICE: 161 Eighth Avenue N. HOME: 1806 Ashwood Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.

FREEMAN, LEONARD: surgeon; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec., 1860; s. Zoeth and Ellen (Ricker) F.; educ. University of Cincinnati; Ohio Medical College; Medical Department University of Cincinnati; Universities of Göttingen, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: B.S. (University of Cincinnati); M.D. (Medical College of Ohio); M.A. (University of Denver); m. (1) Amanda Frank (died); Jeanne Fagan Wright, 1905. AUTHOR: Skin Grafting, 1912. Contributor sections on Ulcer, Gangrene, Abscess, etc., to Keen's System of Surgery, 1906; section on Genito Urinary Tuberculosis to Kleb's Tuberculosis, 1909. Contributed section on Transplantation of Skin Fascia and Fat to Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1922; section on Malingering, etc., to Peterson and Haines' Text Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1904; also about 100 articles on various surgical subjects to current medical publications. General character of writing: surgical. CLUBS: Denver and Denver Country. OFFICE: 424 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 2611 East 7th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

FREEMAN, LEWIS R(ANSOME): writer, lecturer, explorer; b. Genoa City, Wis., Oct. 4, 1878; s. Otto and Maria (Clary) F.; educ. Pasadena High School; Stanford University; unmarried. AUTHOR: Many Fronts, 1918; Stories of the

FRENCH

Ships, 1919; Sea Hounds, 1919; To Kiel in the Hercules, 1919; In the Tracks of the Trades, 1920; Hell's Hatches, 1920; Down the Columbia, 1921; Down the Yellowstone, 1922; The Colorado River, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 1923; Down the Grand Canyon, 1924; On the Roof of the Rockies, 1925; By Waterways to Gotham, 1926; Waterways of Westward Wandering, 1927; The Nearing North, 1928. Illustrated (with photographs) autographed de luxe edition Kiplings "The Feet of the Young Men," 1921. Contributor to Atlantic, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Outlook, Saturday Evening Post, American National Geographic, Sunset, Motor Boating, Motor Boat, Field and Stream, Travel, Asia and many foreign magazines. Special Naval Correspondent, New York Times, London Times. General character of writing: travel and exploration; explorer in Asia, Africa, Australia and South America over period of last twenty years; commissioned in British Navy during World War; member staff Allied Navy Armistice Committee and wrote history of same. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth (New York); Explorers (New York). ADDRESS: Explorers Club, New York. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

FREEMAN, ROBERT: clergyman; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 4, 1878; s. Robert and Jemima (Rival) F.; came to United States, 1896; educ. Heriot-Watts College (Edinburgh); Allegheny College (Meadeville, Pa.); Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B. (Allegheny); M.A. and D.D. (Princeton); Litt.D. (Wooster); m. Margery Fulton, July 14, 1909. children: Robert Gowans, Beatrice, Margaret, Fulton, David Guthrie. AUTHOR: The Hour of Prayer, 1914; The Land I Live In (poems), 1921, 1924, 1928; New Every Morning, 1927, 1929; What About the Twelve?, 1929. Pastor, President Church Pasadena, Calif., since Jan. 1, 1911; Moderator Synod of California, 1920-21; member Board of National Missions of Pres. Church; President Board of Trustees Occidental College; National Council Boy Scouts; Republican; Member Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. On leave in France as director first expeditionary division Y.M.C.A. and director religious work in France, July, 1917, July, 1918. CLUBS: Twilight; Country; University; Princeton (Los Angeles); Canoe (Buffalo); Tuna (Santa Catalina); Kiwanis. OFFICE: Pasadena Presbyterian Church. HOME: 675 Magnolia Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

FREEMAN, TOM (MISS): see Press section

FREEMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD: editor; b. Carlinville, Ill., Aug. 5, 1857; s. William Wiley and Ellen (Winchester) F.; educ. public schools, Missouri State Univ.; m. Louise Castle, June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: History of the Press Club of Chicago Heights Star. OFFICE: 86 Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

FREER, MRS. OTTO: author; see Lee, Agnes.

FREIBERG, ALBERT HENRY: see Press section

FRENCH, ALICE (Octave Thanet): author; b. Andover, Mass., Mar. 19, 1860; d. George Henry and Frances Wood (Morton) F.; educ. Vassar College, Abbott Academy (Andover). DEGREES: Litt.D. AUTHOR: Knitters in the Sun, 1881; Otto the Knight, 1884; Expiation, 1889; Stories of a Western Town, 1891; The Missionary Sheriff, 1892; The Heart of Toil, 1895; A Book of True Loves, 1897; A Slave to Duty and Other Stories, 1900; The Man of the Hour, 1905; The Lion's Share, 1907; The Captured Dream, 1907; By Inheritance, 1910; Stories that End Well, 1911; A Step on the Stair, 1913; And the Captain Answered, 1917. Contributor to Atlantic, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Scribner's, Woman's Home Companion, Nation, New York Evening Post, Dial, Century, Boston Transcript, and other magazines. General character of writing: novels, short stories, essays. Descendant on father's side from Puritan and on mother's side from the Pilgrims. CLUBS: Mayflow-

FRENCH

er Descendants, Colonial Dames, Colonial Governors, Sentinels of the Republic, Women's Organization for Reform of Prohibition Law, Tuesday (Davenport, Iowa), Woman's (Memphis, Tenn.), Quid Nunc (Little Rock, Ark.), Colony (New York, N. Y.), Mayflower, Chilton (Boston), Cordon, Fortnightly (Chicago); member Society Midland Authors. HOME: 321 Tenth St., Davenport, Iowa.

FRENCH, ARTHUR WILLARD: professor of civil engineering; b. Battle Creek, Mich., July, 1868; s. Willard and Elmira (Holt) F.; educ. Public Schools, Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Civil Engineering. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Carry Kyte, July, 1895. AUTHOR: Stereotomy (with H. C. Ives). General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: American Society of C. E., Boston Society of C. E., Worcester Society of C. E., S. F. E. E. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 202 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

FRENCH, JOHN CALVIN: university librarian; b. Monmouth, Ill., Jan., 1875; s. Jonathan and Elizabeth Lydia (Sprout) F.; educ. Baltimore Public Schools, Deichmann's School (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins University, Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), Ph.D. (1905), (both from Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. (1) Jennie E. Beck, April 8, 1901; (2) Anna Sievers, April 4, 1917. AUTHOR: The Problem of the Two Prologues to Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, 1905; The Speech for Special Occasions (in collaboration with Dr. Ella Knapp), 1911; Writing, 1924; English in Business (in collaboration with Dr. J. E. Uhler), 1924. Collegiate professor of English at Johns Hopkins University before becoming librarian there in 1927; founder and President of Edgar Allan Poe Society of Baltimore. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins, Kotabos (Baltimore, Md.). Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 416 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Md.

FRETWELL, ELBERT KIRKLEY: college professor; b. Williamstown, Mo., Sept. 27, 1878; s. James Leonard and Hettie (Tompkins) F.; educ. La Grange College (Missouri); University of Missouri, Brown University, University of Chicago, University de Dijon (France), Teachers College, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Jean Hesford, Aug. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: A Study in Educational Prognosis, 1917; Extra-Curricular Activities in Secondary Schools (in press). Contributor to educational magazines. General character of writing: text books and educational, having to do with secondary schools. Formerly National director Recreation, American Red Cross; Organizer of Recreation in all Reconstruction Hospitals for Surgeon General's Office; Member National Council, Boy Scouts of America; Chairman, Committee on Professional Training of Scout Executives. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia University), Westport Country Club. OFFICE: Teacher's College, Columbia University. HOME: 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

FREY, JOHN P.: trade union official; b. Mankato, Minn., Feb. 24, 1871; s. Leopold and Julia P. (Beaudry) F.; educ. public schools, beginning to earn living at the age of nine; m. Nellie Josephine Higgins, June 10, 1891. AUTHOR: An American Molder in Europe, 1911; The Labor Injunction, 1923. Editor of the Monthly Bulletin of Metal Trades Department of the American Federation of Labor, and International Molders' Journal, 1903-1927. Contributor to Iron Trade Review, Iron Age, Metropolitan. Represented American Federation of Labor at British Trades Union Congress (Ipswich, Eng.), 1909; member of both Labor Missions sent to allied countries by United States Government, 1918; representative of American Federation of Labor conventions in Mexico City, 1921, 1924; Chairman, board of directors, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1923-1928; President,

FRIEDENWALD

Ohio State Federation of Labor, 1924—; appointed Labor Advisor by President Coolidge to United States Delegation, attending International Economic Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1927. Lectured at number of universities on industrial problems and economics at public gatherings and before scientific bodies. Author of number of articles on archeology, dealing especially with pre-historic metal workers. General character of writing: industrial problems. Lieutenant-Colonel Special Reserve. CLUBS: Literary (Cincinnati, O.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: American Federation of Labor Bldg. HOME: 3031 Sedgwick St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FRICK, MINNIE DEMOTTE: college professor; b. Adel, Iowa; d. Joseph Lyman and Laura Elvsa (DeMotte) Holt; educ. Utah University, Columbia College of Exposition (Chicago), Oregon State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.S. (Oregon State College) m. Maxwell Frank Frick (died). AUTHOR: Analytical Lessons in Gregg Shorthand, 1924; Teaching Gregg Shorthand by the Analytical Method, 1931. Poems appear in anthology: Poems of the New Day, 1931. General character of writing: original methods for teaching in public schools, commercial texts, poems. In preparation (book): Sound-Group-Response Spelling and Word Studies. SOCIETY: American Association of University Women. OFFICE: Oregon State College. HOME: 10 Avondale Apartments, Corvallis, Ore.

FRIDAY, DAVID: economist; b. Coloma, Mich., Sept. 30, 1876; s. Jacob Friday and Elizabeth (Butzbach) F.; educ. Benton Harbor College; University of Michigan. DEGREE: B.A. m. Florence Knowlton Middaugh, January 2, 1930. AUTHOR: Problems in Accounting, 1915; Reading in Economic Problems, 1916; Profits, Wages and Prices, 1920. Contributor to: Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Manchester Guardian Commercial (England), New York Evening Post, Bankers Magazine, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy. General character of writing: economic and financial. CLUB: Congressional Country. Relig. denom., Evangelical Association. ADDRESS: 4525 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

FRIEDENWALD, HARRY: ophthalmologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1864; s. Aaron and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; educ. Zion School (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins University, College of Physicians and Surgeons (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Bertha Stein. AUTHOR: Life, Letters and Addresses of Aaron Friedenwald, 1906. Contributor to Archives of Ophthalmology; American Journal of Ophthalmology, etc. General character of writing: medical and biographical. CLUBS: University (Baltimore, Md.), Press (Baltimore, Md.), National Arts (New York). Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 1212 Eutaw Place. HOME: 2412 Rogers Ave., Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDENWALD, JULIUS: medicine; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 20, 1866; s. Dr. Aaron Friedenwald and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; educ. Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins University, College of Physicians and Surgeons (University of Maryland) Baltimore, University of Berlin, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., F.A.C.P.; m. Esther Lee Rohr, Oct. 24, 1900. AUTHOR: Guide to Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis (with Drs. Beck and Knapp), 1901-1904; Diet in Health and Disease (with Dr. John Ruhrah, six editions), 1905-1925; Diets for Nurses (with Dr. John Ruhrah), 1905-1924 (5 editions). Advisory editor: Gastro-Enterology; Tice's Practice of Medicine. Member of editorial staff: Boas' Archiv für Verdauungs Krankheiten (Berlin, Germany). Contributes to American Journal of the Medical Sciences, Annals of Clinical Medicine, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives of Internal Medicine, Hygeia. General character of writ-

FRIEDMAN

ing; relating especially to digestive diseases. Professor of Gastro-Enterology, University of Maryland School of Medicine. Fellow A.M.A., Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Gold medalist of the Phi Lambda Kappa Fraternity, 1930. SOCIETIES: Member of Association American Physicians; member Gastro-Enterological Association; (President 1908-1910 of same). CLUBS: University; Johns Hopkins; Suburban; Phoenix; Research. Religion. Hebrew. 1013 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDMAN, ELISHA MICHAEL: investment banking; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1889; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. College of the City of New York, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York University. DEGREES: B.S., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor and Reconstruction in Europe, 1919; International Commerce and Reconstruction, 1919; International Finance and Its Reorganization, 1922; Survival or Extinction, 1924; Editor: American Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; America and the New Era, 1920. General character of writing: sociological and finance. Lecturer on finance, New York University School of Commerce, 1920, 1925, and New School for Social Research, 1927-1930. CLUBS: Bankers City, Sunnyside Country, Harmonie, Authors' (London), Cosmos (Washington), A.A.A.S., American Economic Society, Royal Economic, American Statistical Association, American Academy of Political Science, Phi Beta Kappa, American Sociological Society, American Jewish Historical Society. OFFICE: 165 Broadway. HOME: 25 E. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

FRIEDMAN, EMANUEL DAVID: neurologist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1884; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D.; m. Rose Borgenicht, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: America and the New Era (jointly), 1920; Epidemic Encephalitis (chapter contributed in volume on Nervous Diseases in the Nelson Loose Leaf System of Medicine). Also wrote chapters on Affections of the Cerebral and Spinal Blood Vessels (in new text book of medicine edited by Dr. R. L. Cecil), 1927. Writer of text books. Associate Neurologist Bellevue and Mt. Sinai Hospitals; Chief Neurological Service, Israel-Zion Hospital, Brooklyn; professor of Neurology, University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College. ASSOCIATIONS: American Neurological Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, New York Academy Medicine, American Medical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Harvey Society. ADDRESS: 1192 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

FRIEL, ARTHUR O (LNEY): author; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1885; s. George William and Lucy Locke (Thompson) F.; educ. Yale University. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Elizabeth G. Knowlton, Dec. 31, 1911. AUTHOR: King of Kearsage, 1921; The Pathless Trail, 1922; Tiger River, 1923; Cat-o'-Mountain, 1923; The King of No Man's Land, 1924; The River of Seven Stars, 1924; Mountains of Mystery, 1925; Hard Wood, 1925; Renegade, 1926. Contributor to Adventure, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman. General character of writing: adventure and romance. Explored Rio Ventuari, affluent of upper Orinoco, solving mystery of traditional "White Indians" at its source, 1922; traveled in West Indies, South America, etc., to investigate little-known spots and obtain literary material. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, American Geographical Society, American Forestry Association, American Nature Association, National Travel Club, Mammalogists Association. HOME: Brooklyn, New York.

FRIEND, OSCAR J (JEROME) (pen name: Owen Fox Jerome); novelist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1897; s. Joseph and Virginia Lillian (Dooley) F.; educ. Arkansas Schools; m. Irene Marquess

FRITSCHER

Ozment, Jan., 1917. AUTHOR (novels: under name of Oscar (Jerome) Friend): The Round-up, 1924; Click of Triangle T., 1925; The Bullet Eater, 1925; The Wolf of Wildcat Mountain, 1926; Gun Harvest, 1927; Bloody Ground, 1928; The Mississippi Hawk, 1929; The Range Maverick, 1931; (under name of Owen Fox Jerome): The Hand of Horror, 1927; The Red Kite Clue, 1928; The Golf Club Murder, 1928; Domes of Silence, 1929; The Murder at Avalon Arms, 1930. Contributor to Argosy-Allstory, Adventure, West, New Age, Detective Weekly (formerly Flynn's), Detective Story, McCall's etc. Foreign translations in German. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Ft. Smith Country, Amrita Grotto. ADDRESS: 3520 Free Ferry Road, Fort Smith, Ark.

FRIENDLY, EDWIN S.: see Press section
FRIES, J (ONS) ELIAS: engineer; b. Sweden, April 6, 1876; educ. Kongl Tekniska Hogskolan (Stockholm, Sweden). DEGREE: Electrical and Mechanical Engineer. AUTHOR: Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1921. Translator: Death and Resurrection (by G. Bjorklund); The Transmission of Life Through the Universe (by Svante Arrhenius), 1908; Infinity of the Universe (by Svante Arrhenius), 1911; The Destinies of the Stars (by Svante Arrhenius). Contributed papers to scientific associations and to the Monist. Has held several engineering positions in both United States and Sweden. SOCIETIES: Svenska Teknologforeningen, associate member of A. I. E. E. since 1904. Fellow of A. I. E. E., 1915; member A. S. M. E., American Iron and Steel Institute, past Director, Association Iron and Steel Electrical Engineers, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1925; member of American Society for Steel Treating. CLUBS: Engineers (New York City), Birmingham Country (Alabama). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railway Co. HOME: 2845 Argyle Road, Birmingham, Ala.

FRINK, MARIA (Grace Gold); author; see Vol. I, 1921.

FRISON, THEODORE HENRY: entomologist; b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 17, 1895; s. Joseph and Helen (O'Neill) F.; educ. University of Illinois. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. (University of Illinois, 1918, 1920, 1923); m. Ruby Gertrude Dukes, Aug. 22, 1919. AUTHOR: Illinois Naturalists' Guide to the Americas (with R. B. Miller), 1926. Contributor to Transactions of American Entomological Society, Entomologica Americana, Canadian Entomological, Entomological News, Proc. California Academy of Science, Journal Economical Entomology, Annals Entomological Society of America, American Bee Journal, Biological Bulletin, Bulletin of Brooklyn Entomological Society, American Naturalist, Transactions of Illinois State Academy of Science, Philippine Journal of Science, Bulletin of Illinois State Natural History, Survey and like publications. General character of writing: scientific and popular. SOCIETIES: Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Xi, American Association of Advancement of Science, American Association of Economics, Entomological Society of America, Illinois State Academy of Science, Urbana Golf and Country Club, Ecol. Society of America, Izaak Walton League of America and others. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Natural History Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 707 Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.

FRITSCHER, GEORGE JOHN (Geo. J. Gaus); professor of church history; b. May 24, 1867; s. Gottfried and Elizabeth (Koeberle) F.; educ. Lutheran College (Mendota, Ill.), Thiel College (Greenville, Pa.), Wartburg Theological Seminary, Universities of Rostock, Erlangen and Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Honorary D.D. (Thiel College); m. Ida Ebernau, May 4, 1892. AUTHOR: Geschichte

der luth. Kirche Amerikas (2 volumes), 1896, 1897; Die Indianermission in Michigan und Nebraska, 1897, Lutherisch oder Uniert, 1899; Die Schriftlehre von der Gnadewahl, 1906; Zur Einigung der Luth. Kirche, 1914; The Formula of Concord: Its Origin and Contents, 1916; der Text des XI Artikels der Concordien Formel, 1921; Quellen und Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iowa Synode, 1922. Co-editor of Neve, Lutheran Symbolics, 1916; Gottes Verordnung zur Kindschaft und ewigen Seligkeit, 1927; Zu einem Zeugnis, 1931. Contributor to Kirchliche Zeitschrift, Iowa Kirchenblatt. Chairman of Iowa Commission for Lutheran Intersynodical Colloquies, 1916-1928. SOCIETY: American Church Historical Society. Relig. denom., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: 485 Wartburg Place, Dubuque, Iowa.

FRITZ, EMANUEL: see Press section

FRITZ, JOHN HENRY CHARLES: Theological instructor; b. Martin's Ferry, Ohio, July, 1874; s. John Fritz and Catherine (Kirchner) F.; educ. Concordia College (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 1888-1894; Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Mo.), 1894-1897. DEGREES: D.D. (Adelaide, Australia); m. Emilie Koerber, Dec. 29, 1898. AUTHOR: The Practical Missionary, 1917; Church Finances, 1922. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FROST, JACK (pen name): see Frost, Russell E.
FROST, MEIGS O(LIVER): newspaper man; b. New Britain, Conn., June 26, 1882; s. Howard Bishop and Mary Emma (Burgess) F.; educ. Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.), Haverford College (Haverford, Pa.); m. April Doig, Aug. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: The Romance of New Orleans, 1919; A Marine Tells It To You, 1928. Contributor to Liberty, Collier's Red Book, Short Stories, Blue Book, Adventure, McClure's, American Legion Monthly, Sea Stories, Detective Story Magazine. Associate editor of The Daily States, afternoon daily and Sunday morning newspaper. Former newspaper reporter and city editor, respectively; New York Times, Galveston-Dallas News, New Orleans Item, New Orleans States; telegraph and cable editor, Sunday edition; associate editor and war correspondent during revolution of Mexico Central America. General character of writing: adventure, fiction and history. Religious denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: The Daily States. HOME: Hotel Pontchartrain, New Orleans, La.

FROST, ROBERT: author, poet; b. San Francisco, Calif., March 26, 1875; s. William Prescott and Belle (Moodie) F.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard University. DEGREES: (All honorary from Middlebury, Mich., University of Vermont, Bowdoin, Yale); m. Ethnor Winte, October, 1895. AUTHOR: A Boy's Will, 1913; North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1916; New Hampshire (winner of Pulitzer prize), 1923; West Running Brook, 1928. Resident Poet at University of Michigan, 1921-23, 1925. Resident Poet at Amherst College, since 1926. HOME: S. Shaftsbury, Vt.

FROST, RUSSELL E.: see Press section.

FROST, THOMAS GOLD: attorney; see Vol. I, 1921.

FROST, WALTER ARCHER: author; b. Amenla, N. Y., December 18, 1876; s. Simeon Taylor and Phoebe (Wheeler) F.; educ. Harvard University, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Susan Winifred McCurdy, December 18, 1905. AUTHOR: The Man Between (novel); No Questions Asked (novel); The Marworth Mystery (novel); Cape Smoke (3 act play) produced N. Y., 1925. Also about 500 short stories, novelettes and contributor to magazines. Contributor to leading newspapers. General character of writing: fiction and features; editor: People's Magazine, 1912; associate editor Munsey's Magazine, 1912-13; fiction editor Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1913-14; manager, syndicate depart-

ment, N. Y. Evening Post, 1920. Two years service as Captain in army of United States, World War; now holds Captain's commission in Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. CLUBS: Hasty Pudding, Institute of 1770 (Cambridge, Mass.), Authors, Harvard, Dutch Treat, Embassy, Andiron (all N. Y.), Lawrence Park Athletic Association, Bronxville, N. Y., American Legion. HOME: Windover, Lakeville, Connecticut.

FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT CRAWFORD: clergyman; b. Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada, October 29, 1863; s. William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; educ. Owen Sound College Institute; University of Toronto, Wycliffe Coll. (Toronto); Baltimore Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., 1884; M.A., 1886; L.T., 1887; m. Damaris Constance Ings, August 28, 1889. AUTHOR: Old Dogma in a New Light, 1896; The Old Philosophy of Integration, 1906; A Suggestion in Astronomy, 1914; A New Theory of Evolution, 1926; Integration Instead of Relativity—Uranus and Neptune Are Suns, 1931. Contributed for 30 years to Baltimore and New York papers. General character of writing: philosophy and science. CLUBS: Authors' (London); in France, American English. ADDRESS: 1407 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

FROST, WILLIAM DODGE: bacteriologist; b. Lake City, Minnesota, September, 1867; s. Benjamin Cutler and Lucy Jane (Dodge) F.; educ. High School (Marshall, Minn.); University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, Minn.); University of Wisconsin; Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: B.S., (University of Minnesota), 1893; M.S., (University of Minnesota), 1894; Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), 1903; Dr. P.H. (Harvard), 1913; m. Jessie H. C. Elwell, January 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide to Elementary Bacteriology, 1903; General Bacteriology (with E. G. McCampbell), 1910; Chapter in Marshall's Microbiology, 1911; Lactobacillus Acidophilus; An Annotated Bibliography (with Hazel Hankinson), 1931. Has taught bacteriology in the University of Wisconsin for 37 years. Author of about 70 scientific articles in technical journals, dealing with laboratory technique, tuberculosis, streptococci in milk, and methods of detecting pasteurized milk, rapidly counting bacteria in milk, etc. CLUB: University (Madison, Wis.). Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Agricultural Hall, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 1010 Grant Street, Madison, Wisconsin.

FROST, WILLIAM GOODELL: educator; b. Leroy, N.Y., July 2, 1854; s. Lewis P. and Maria (Goodell) F.; (d. Wm. Goodell, the Anti-slavery author); educ. Beloit (Wisconsin) Coll., Oberlin Coll., Harvard University, Goettingen, Wooster Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (Oberlin, Georgetown and Kentucky State Univ.); m. (1) Louise Raney, 1876; (2d.) Eleanor Marsh, July 5, 1891. AUTHOR: Greek Primer, 1887; Inductive Studies in Oratory, 1890. Contributor to magazines. Developed a group of schools—college, normal, vocational and "Foundation" (for retarded adults)—for hastening the advancement of the people of Southern mountain region. ASSOCIATIONS: Member Advisory Council Simplified Spelling Board, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Berea, Kentucky.

FROTHINGHAM, ROBERT: lecturer, writer, compiler; b. Galesville, Wisconsin, March, 1865; s. John Frothingham and Margaret (Hurley) F.; educ. public education; m. Minnie Yerdon, September 22, 1886. AUTHOR: The Pioneer (a biography), 1920; Around the World, 1925; Trails Through the Golden West, 1932. Compiler: Six anthologies of outdoor verse; Songs of Men, 1918; Songs of Dogs, 1920; Songs of Horses, 1920; Songs of Challenge, 1922; Songs of the Sea and Sailors' Chanteys, 1924; Songs of Adventure, 1926. Contributor to: New York Herald-Tribune Sunday Magazine; Country Life; Field and Stream; Outdoor Life. General character of

FROTHINGHAM

writing; travel, hunting and camping. Traveled around the world, 1913-1914. Hunted and photographed big game in the West, Mexico, Western Canada and Alaska. Past reporter on New York Sun; telegraph operator, past advertising manager of Life, Everybody's Magazine, Butterick Publishing Co.; established own advertising agency; retired in 1925. CLUBS: Explorers; Circumnavigators (ex-Pres.); Philippine (all of N. Y.); Arctic Brotherhood, (Nome, Alaska). HOME: "Topside" Mountain Road, Mayfield, Fulton County, N. Y.

FROTHINGHAM, THOMAS GODDARD: author; b. Boston, Mass., July 9, 1865; s. Thomas G. and Frances A. (Cook) F.; educ. Boston Latin School; m. Eleanor F. Whiting, December 30, 1903. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Military History of the World War, 1920; A True Account of the Battle of Jutland, 1920; The Naval History of the World War (3 vols.), 1924, 1925, 1926; The American Reinforcement in the World War, 1928; Washington, Commander in Chief, 1930. Contributor military and naval articles to magazines. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Myopia Hunt, Boston Athletic, Eastern Yacht, Massachusetts Hoist. Society, U.S. Naval Institute, etc. OFFICE: 18 Tremont St. HOME: 74 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

FRY, C. LUTHER: social research worker; b. Philadelphia Pa., March 16, 1894; s. Charles Livingston and Laura Frick (Housekeeper) F.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., 1916; A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1924; m. Marion Boyd Warren, September 3, 1921. AUTHOR: The New and Old Immigrant on the Land, 1922; Diagnosing the Rural Church, 1924; A Census Analysis of American Villages, 1925; American Villagers, 1926; The Near East and American Philanthropy, 1929; The U. S. Looks At Its Churches, 1930; also text of summary volume of 1926 Federal Census of Religious Bodies. Director of Bureau of Standards, Institute of Social and Religious Research. General character of writing: scientific. Relig. Lutheran. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave. HOME: 72 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.

FRY, EMMA SHERIDAN: teacher, writer; b. Painsville, Ohio, October 1, 1864; d. George A. and Emma (Huther) Sheridan; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y.); m. Rear Admiral A. B. Fry, U. S. N., 1890. AUTHOR: Educational Dramatics, 1913-17; Dramatics in Education (in Footlights Across America by Kenneth McGowan); Midsummer Night's Dream (arranged for dramatic cast reading), 1918. On the stage several years with Richard Mansfield and Boston Museum. Founder of Educational Dramatics in New York State; lecturer on same subject. General character of writing: text books, dramatics. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, (N. Y. City), Member Theosophical Society, Point Loma, California. HOME: Coronado, California.

FRY, HOWARD MASSEY: associate professor; b. Drifton, Pa., October, 1889; s. William Bickley and Sarah Catherine (Massey) F.; educ. Mining Mechanical Institute (Freeland, Pa.) Columbia University Summer School (N. Y.). DEGREES: E.E., M.S.; m. (1) Edith Louise Marsteller, November 23, 1911 (died 1930); (2) Anna Veith, March 6, 1931. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1925; (2d edition), 1927. General character of writing: physics laboratory manual for engineering students. Relig. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College. HOME: 509 State St., Lancaster, Pa.

FRYBERGER, AGNES MOORE: musician; b. Madison, Indiana, May 30, 1868; d. Benjamin Franklin and Florence Virginia (Wilber) Moore; educ. University of Minnesota, Northwestern University, Columbia University, Northwestern Conservatory of Music (Minneapolis). DEGREES: Licentiate, Minnesota, Music Teachers; Diploma Normal Institute, Evanston, Illinois; m. Dr. W. O. Fryberger, August, 1891 (deceased). AUTHOR: Listening Lessons in Musics, 1916

FUERBRINGER

(revised and enlarged), 1925; Kiddie Canticles; Primary Songs for Home and School, 1926; Creative Listening (in press), 1931. Contributor to Musical American Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School Music. General character of writing: music text books. Educational director of St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, (1926-29). CLUBS: D.A.R., Mu Phi Epsilon, (National Honorary Music Sorority), National Music Supervisors, Thursday Musical (Minneapolis), National League American Pen Women. HOME: 619 East 32nd Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

FRYE, THEODORE CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. Washington, Illinois, September, 1869; s. Joseph and Catherine (Kinzinger) F.; educ. University of Illinois, University of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. (University of Illinois, 1894); Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1902); m. Elsie M. Anthon, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Elementary Botany, 1911; Northwest Flora, 1912; Elementary Flora of the Northwest, 1914; Liverworts of the Northwest, 1919. General character of writing: scientific text books. Contributor to Publications Puget Sound Biological Station, Bryologist and Botanical Gazette. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S.; Botanical Society of America; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: 2215 East 46th St. HOME: Seattle, Wash.

FRYER, EUGENIE M.: librarian; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September, 1879; d. Greville E. and Elizabeth P. (Frost) F.; educ. The Misses Hayward School, special student Drexel Institute, special courses Graduate School University of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Hill-towns of France, 1917; A Book of Boyhoods, 1920. Contributes to Cosmopolitan, New England Magazine, The Book News Monthly, Living Church, The Church Standard, Vision, The Child. General character of writing: travel, juveniles, stories, essays, biography. Librarian Pennsylvania Museums' School of Industrial Art. CLUBS: Philadelphia Art Alliance, American Womens' Club (London, England). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. LIBRARY: 320 South Broad St., HOME: 1906 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Penn.

FRYER, JANE FAYRE (Mrs. John G. Fryer): author; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; d. Mortimer Haines and Isabella Graham (Van der Veer) Eayer; educ. privately, and Northfield Seminary; m. John G. Fryer. AUTHOR: The Mary Frances Cook Book, 1912, (revised edition) Easy Steps in Cooking; The Mary Frances Sewing Book, 1913 (revised edition); Easy Steps in Sewing; The Mary Frances Housekeeper, 1914; The Mary Frances Garden Book, 1916; The Mary Frances First Aid Book, 1916; The Mary Frances Knitting and Crocheting Book, 1918; The Mary Frances Story Book, 1921; The Young American Readers (after revision will bear title The New Young American Civic Readers—Character Education Readers); Our Home and Personal Duty, 1918; Our Town and Civic Duty, 1920; Community Interest and Public Spirit, 1920; The Bible Story Book for Boys and Girls, 1924; Mrs. Fryer's Loose Leaf Cook Book, 1922. General character of writing: juveniles and text books. Lecturer on subjects covered by books before women's clubs and various organizations. CLUBS: Merchantville Woman's; Northfield Club. HOME: 9 Alexander Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

FUERBRINGER, LUDWIG ERNST: professor of theology, clergyman; b. Frankenmuth, Michigan, March 29, 1864; s. Ottomar and Agnes (Buenger) F.; educ. Concordia Coll., (Fort Wayne, Indiana), Concordia Theological Seminary, (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Anna Zucker, November 5, 1896. EDITOR: Populaere Symbolik (by Guenther), 1898, and 1913; Briefe von C. F. W. Walther, Vol. I, 1915, Vol. II, 1916; Editor Der Lutheraner, 1896-1912, since 1917; Men and Missions (9 issues); The Book of Job, 1927. Co-editor: The Concordia Cyclopaedia, 1927; Co-editor: Concordia Theological Monthly. General character of writing: theology and history. ASSOCIATIONS: Archael. Institute of Am-

FUESS

erica; Missouri Historical Society; State Historical Society of Missouri. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE: author, teacher; b. Waterville, N. Y., January 12, 1885; s. Louis P. and Helen (Moore) F.; educ. Waterville High School; Amherst Coll., Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst), 1903; M.A. (Columbia), 1906; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1912; Litt.D. (Amherst), 1929; m. Elizabeth Goodhue, June 27, 1911. AUTHOR: Byron as a Satirist in Verse, 1912; An Old New England School, 1917; Phillips Academy, Andover, in the World War, 1919; The Town of Andover in the Great War, 1921; The Life of Caleb Cushing, 1923; All for Andover, 1925; The Andover Way, 1926; The Amherst Memorial Volume, 1926; Peter Had Courage, 1927; Rufus Choate, 1928; Men of Andover, 1928; Editor: Milton's Minor Poems, 1913; English Narrative Poems, 1908; English Essays, 1914; Selected English Letters, 1914; Selected Short Stories, 1914; A High School Spelling Book, 1915; Good Writing, 1922; A Little Book of Society Verse (with Harold C. Stearns), 1922; Selections from the Victorian Poets, 1922; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1925; Practical Precise Writing, 1929; Daniel Webster, 1930. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Atlantic Monthly and The Encyclopedia of Social Science. General character of writing: critical essays and editing. CLUBS: University (Boston); Harvard Club of Boston (honorary); North Andover Country, Boston Authors; American Legion; Military Order World War; Phi Beta Kappa; Massachusetts Historical Society; Authors' League of America; Society of Colonial Wars. OFFICE: Phillips Academy. HOME: 183 Main Street, Andover, Mass.

FUHR, LULU: author; b. Brown County, Illinois, March 2, 1864; d. Squire and Mary (Mobley) Logsdon; educ. Schools of Bushnell, (Illinois); m. Frank Fuhr, October 25, 1883. AUTHOR: Tenderfoot Tales No. 1; Tenderfoot Tales No. 2; Sketches from the Life of Rachel, 1927. Contributor to Topeka Capital, Kansas Woman's Journal, Hutchinson News, Wichita Beacon, Meade Globe, Christian Herald. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and pioneer experiences. CLUBS: Kansas Co., Meade, Kansas; Authors; Federated Arena. HOME: Meade, Kan.

FULD, LEONHARD FELIX: lawyer, author; b. New York, August 12, 1883; s. Bernhard and Helene (Schwab) F.; educ. Horace Mann High School; Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A. (1903); M.A. (1904); LL.B. (1905); LL.M. (1906); Ph.D. (1909); unmarried. AUTHOR: Police Administration, 1909; Kings College Alumni, 1911; Selection of Stenographers; Opportunities in Public Service; Service Instruction of American Corporations; Civil Service Administration: The Pulse of the Organization; Principles of Securities Salesmanship; Syllabus of New York Police Academy; Bibliography of Thrift; Thrift Encouragement Plans of American Corporations; Physical Education for Business Women; Physical Examination and Rating Standards for Student Nurses, 1928. Contributor to Industrial Management, Medical Journal, American Physical Education Review, New York World, etc. General character of writing: technical business. ASSOCIATIONS: Civil Service Reform; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 60 Wall Street. HOME: 130 East 110th St., New York, N. Y.

FULLER, CAROLINE MACOMBER: writer; b. Bangor, Maine, September 10, 1873; d. Lieut. Henry Drake and Julia (Muzzy) F.; educ. Dearborn Morgan School (East Orange, N. J.). DEGREE: B.L. (Smith Coll., 1895); unmarried. AUTHOR: Across the Campus, 1899; The Alley Cat's Kitten, 1904; The Flight of Puss Pandora, 1906; Brunhilde's Paying Guest, 1907; The Bramble Bush, 1911; Kitten Whiskers, 1927. Composer of Three Songs from Robert Brown-

FULLER

ing, Manger Lullaby and many other songs; also a musical comedy, All Aboard the Ark. General character of writing: novels and juveniles. CLUBS: Women's University (N. Y.). HOME: Lakewood, N. J.

FULLER, EDITH JEAN (pen name Adrian Dale); see Press section.

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIG (Mrs. C. E. Fuller); poet; b. Big Rapids, Michigan, February, 1883; d. Edward and Mary Watkins (Wycoff) Romig; educ. Michigan Normal School (Ypsilanti), University of Oregon; m. Charles E. Fuller, April 6, 1904. AUTHOR: White Peaks and Green (poems). Contributor of poems to American Mercury, Literary Digest, Sunset, N. Y. Sun, Youth's Companion, College Humor, American Forests and Forest Life, Commonweal, Christian Century, Poetry, Lyric West, Argonaut, Women's Magazine, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, Holland's, St. Nicholas, N. Y. Times, Farmer's Wife, Ranch Romances, Frontier. Included in Braithwaite's Anthology four successive years. ADDRESS: 316 Fine Arts Building, Portland, Oregon.

FULLER, GEORGE D. plant ecologist; b. Adamsville, Quebec, Canada, January 18, 1869; s. Damon and Eliza (Chalmers) F.; educ. Cranby High School (Quebec); McGill University (Montreal, Quebec); University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Louise M. Miller, 1909. AUTHOR: The Vegetation of the Chicago Region, 1925. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Ecology, Science, Family Herald and Weekly Star. Associate Editor of Botanical Gazette and of Biological Abstracts; conducts Plant Life column in Family Herald and Weekly Star. General character of writing: scientific and popular articles on plant, ecology and plant life. CLUB: Quadrangle. Relig. Baptist. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

FULLER, GEORGE NEWMAN: sec'y, editor; b. N. Irving, Michigan, November 17, 1873; s. Dr. R. A. and Della F.; educ. University of Michigan; Harvard; Yale; University of Heidelberg, (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Belle Vandervere, 1897 (deceased); (2) Helen Gustine, 1927. AUTHOR: Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan, 1916; Democracy and the Great War, 1918; The History of Michigan in the Great War (collaborated with C. H. Landrum, M.A., of Lansing). Editor: Historic Michigan; Messages of the Governors of Michigan; Michigan History Magazine; past president Michigan Author's Association; secretary Michigan Historical Society. CLUBS: I.O.O.F., Lansing; University, Lansing; Torch, Lansing. OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 910 West Shawnee St., Lansing, Michigan.

FULLER, HECTOR: publicity director; b. London, England, October 18, 1864; s. John Charles and Louise (Lockwood) F.; educ. British Naval Service; H. M. S. Worcester. AUTHOR: Roach and Company—Pirates, 1898; The Cattle on the Hills, 1899; Abroad with Mayor Walker, 1928. Contributor to Readers Magazine, Collier's, Railroad Magazine, etc. Sailor for six years, barque Rohilla, in East Indian Coolie emigration trade. Afterward served British Army, member of King's Royal Rifle Brigade. After year in diamond fields, Kimberly, South Africa, arrived in U. S. Twenty-five years dramatic and literary editor Indianapolis News; war correspondent for same and other papers during the Russo-Japanese War, being first man to enter Port Arthur after it was beleaguered by Japanese. Editor Washington Herald and Sunday Editor New York Herald. During World War publicity director for Dr. Harry Garfield of Fuel Administration; to Surgeon General Rupert Blue in public health campaign and appointed aide to Rear Admiral Cowie, U. S. N. Exploited Fifth Naval Liberty Loan and in charge of U. S. S. Kentucky; raised over sixteen million dollars. CLUB: Advertising (N. Y.) Relig. Episco-

FULLER

pallan. OFFICE: 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. HOME: Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

FULLER, HIRAM: see Press section.

FULLER, MARGARET: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Captain James Ebenezer Fuller and Rebecca P. (Hope) F.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems): A New England Childhood, 1916; One World at a Time, 1922, (London), 1923; Alma, 1927; Her Son, 1929; The Golden Roof, 1930. ADDRESS: 1 Canterbury Road, Norwich, Conn.

FULLER, RAYMOND GARFIELD: sociologist; b. Bakersfield, Vermont, March 26, 1886; s. Rev. Jonathan K. and Gertrude F. (Smith) F.; educ. Clark University, New School for Social Research, Harvard Graduate School of Education. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Howard, September 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Rural Child Welfare (co-author), 1921; The Meaning of Child Labor, 1922; Child Labor and the Constitution, 1923; Child Labor in Massachusetts (Massachusetts Child Labor Committee), 1926; Children Still Work, 1931. Contributor to Reviews of Reviews, Good Housekeeping, New Republic, Journal of Applied Sociology, Philadelphia Public Ledger, General character of writing: sociological and essays. CLUBS: National Arts, (N. Y.); Town Hall (same); Lucerne-in-Maine Country. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

FULLER, WILLIAM OLIVER: newspaper editor, publisher; b. Rockland, Maine, February 3, 1856; s. William O. and Bethal C. F.; educ. Rockland High School; Kent's Hill Seminary; m. (1) Elizabeth Jones, October 25, 1882; (2) Kathleen M. Stephens, March 29, 1892. DEGREE: Master of Literature (Colby College, 1929). AUTHOR: What Happened to Wigglesworth, 1901; An Old Town by the Sea, 1910. Editor Courier-Gazette, Rockland. Contributor sketches—Unknown Husbands of Well-known Wives, etc., over period 20 years to N. Y. papers. General character of writing: humorous. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Author's (London). OFFICE: 465 Main St.; HOME: 45 Beech St., Rockland, Maine.

FULLERTON, EDITH LORING: agriculturist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., October, 1876; d. John A. and Eleanor Louise (Switzer) Jones; educ. Friends Academy (Jenkintown, Pa.), Friends School (Philadelphia, Pa.), Friends School (Bristol, Pa.), Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Hal B. Fullerton, June 3, 1898. AUTHOR: How to Make a Vegetable Garden, 1905; The Lure of the Land, 1906; Small Gardens for Small Folks, 1912; The Book of the Home Garden, 1919; Agricultural Long Island, 1928. Contributor to Country Life in America, Garden Magazine, Woman's Home Companion, Home Acres. Editor Long Island Agronomist. Assistant director of agriculture for the Long Island R. R., 1907-1927; director of agriculture for same, 1927-1930—Publicity Department P. R. R., 1930—; interested in furthering home bur. work and home economics in general. General character of writing: juveniles, nature book and popular agriculture. SOCIETY: Pi Gamma Mu (Hon.). Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: Pennsylvania Station, New York, N. Y. HOME: East Setauket, Long Island, N. Y.

FULLERTON, KEMPER: teacher; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, November, 1885; s. Thomas and Lina (Kemper) F.; educ. Erie Academy, Erie, Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Princeton), honorary D.Th. (Tübingen); m. Kate Spencer, December 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Prophecy and Authority, 1919. Contributor to Hastings's Dictionary of the Bible (1 vol. edit.); to Essays on Modern Theology and Related Subjects, 1911; to Jerusalem, its Redemption and Future, 1918; also to Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literary Journal of the Society of Biblical Literature, Zeitschrift A. T. Wissenschaft, etc. General character of writing: historical essays. ASSOCIATIONS: American Oriental Society, Palestine

FURLONG

Oriental Society, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, and others. ADDRESS: 318 Reamer Place, Oberlin, Ohio.

FULLWOOD, CHARLES TRUDEAU: shorthand court reporter; b. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1886; s. Samuel Lippincott and Josephine B. (Totten) F.; educ. public schools; m. Rebecca Laing, May 21, 1896. AUTHOR: The Judge and Two Lizzies, 1927. General character of writing: fiction. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S.; Western Pennsylvania Historical Society. OFFICE: 210 Curry Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. HOME: 46 Maple Ave., Ingram (Craifton P.O.), Pa.

FULMER, CLARK ADELBERT: state director of vocational educational education; b. Marcellus, N. Y.; s. David Morgan and Ellen Elizabeth (Longstreet) F.; educ. Fremont (Nebraska) Normal School, Nebraska Wesleyan University, University of Nebraska, Grand Island Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Evalena Anna Ingham, June 23, 1887. AUTHOR: The State and Local Government of Nebraska, 1909. Contributor to Vocational Education. Editor Vocational Education. General character of writing: sociological, vocational guidance. CLUBS: Lincoln Rotary, C. of C., Nebraska Schoolmasters, Candle Light, N. E. A., American Vocational Association, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 110 Plant Industry Building, College of Agriculture. HOME: 609 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FUNK, JOHN CLARENCE: lawyer, editor; b. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1884; s. David Sieber and Matilda (Motzer) F.; educ. Princeton Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Dickinson Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., Ss.D.; m. Ada Pruden Funk, May 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Vice and Health, 1921; So This Is America, 1923; How to Live Longer, 1927. Contributor to Theatre Magazine, Life, Hygeia, American Journal Public Health, Physical Culture, Syndicated Health Writer for Western Newspaper Union. Editor The Listening Post (official journal Pennsylvania Health Department). General character of writing: text and travel books. CLUBS: Harrisburg Rotary, Torch, Army and Navy (Philadelphia). OFFICE: State Capitol. HOME: 1704 N. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.

FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM DELBERT: dean of graduate school; b. Rockport, Indiana, March 13, 1881; s. Hugh Clark and Laura (Mobley) F.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell University. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Cornell University), Sc.D. (Wabash); m. Josephine Kinney, 1910. AUTHOR: Biology of Membracidae, 1916; Outlines of Zoology, 1918; Kentucky Birds, 1925; Wild Life in Kentucky, 1925; Catalogue of Membracidae of the World, 1927. Contributor to Annals Entomological Society of America, Journal N. Y. Entomological Society, Bulletin Brooklyn Entomological Society, Philippine Journal of Science, Journal Straits Branch of Royal Asiatic Society. Secretary of Southern Athletic Conference; past vice-president Entomological Society of America; district grand master Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; head of department of zoology, University of Kentucky. General character of writing: technical and entomological. CLUBS: Rotary, Bradford, Wilson. Relig. Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 468 W. Second St., Lexington, Ky.

FURLONG, CHARLES WELLINGTON: Col. M. Res. U. S. A.: explorer, author, painter; b. Cambridge, Massachusetts, December 13, 1874; s. Atherton Bernard and Carletta Eleanor (Wellington) F.; educ. Langley House School, DeVeaux (military) School, Boston Public Schools, Art Institute (Chicago), graduate Massachusetts Normal Art School, 1895; studied Cornell and Harvard Universities; Academic Julian and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris); studied under Bouguereau and Laurens; "prix de concours", Julians, 1902. AUTHOR: The Gateway to the Sahara,

1909 (2 editions); Let 'er Buck, 1921 (4 editions); Tribal Distribution of the Fuegian Tribes, and other scientific papers published in American Government Journal, and Pan-American Scientific Congress; special feature articles for the New York Sunday Times and other leading papers; leading magazine articles on explorations for Harper's, Scribner's World's Work and other magazines. Instructor in drawing and painting at Cornell, 1896-1904; head of art department, Cornell summer, session, 1906-10; on engineering force Boston Transit Commission, 1895-6; president Massachusetts Normal Art School Association, 1907-10; lecturer Department of Anthropology, Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts; illustrated Bailey's Cyclopedia of Horticulture, Harpers, Scribner's and other leading magazines. Headed expeditions through the interior of Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia, Surinam, Venezuela, Tripoli, East and Central Africa; member of the Sacambaya expedition in Bolivia in search of buried treasure; West African Islands expedition. Crossed Atlantic in 22-ton schooner and has explored, traveled and ore hunted in Rio de Oro, West African Islands, Barbary States, Tripoli, Egypt, the Balkans, and Near East; the purpose of expeditions material for writing and painting primarily along descriptive, geographical and ethnological lines. Produced tactical field hand-books used by American and Allied forces; author of several series of lectures on explorations in South America, Africa, Near East and the Old West; also on art, current events, et cetera. Discovered, in Tripoli Harbor, 1904, wreck of U. S. Frigate Philadelphia, sunk by Decatur, 1804; winner world's bull-riding championship, Pendleton, Oregon, 1914. Author registration chart and collaborated in registration hand-book as a member of the Publisicatory Commission, Tacuabara, Arica Arbitration, 1925. Awarded palms of the Academy as Officier de l'Instruction Publique for belle lettres and beaux arts (France); Military Medal for bravery (Montenegro); Italian service ribbon; Italian victory medal; Order Danilo 3rd class; Croix de Guerre (Greece). Member Ends of the Earth: M. I. Officers' Association (hon.); S.A.R.; Military Order World War; Epsilon Alpha; Gargoyle and Sigma Xi (Cornell); fellow Royal Geographic Society; Harvard Travelers Club; corresponding member Argentine Geographic Society. CLUBS: Explorers, Salmagundi (New York); Boston Art, Wardroom Club, Army and Navy Club (Boston); U. S. Cavalry Association. ADDRESS: Boston Art Club, Boston, Mass.

FURMAN, FRANKLIN DE RONDE: educator and dean of Stevens Institute of Technology; b. Ridgely, Maryland, August 30, 1870; s. John L. and Adella C. (De Ronde) F.; educ. public schools; Hasbrouck Institute, (Jersey City); Stevens Institute of Technology (Hoboken). DEGREES: M.E. (Stevens), 1893; m. Minnie A. Thompson, November 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Valves and Valve Gears for Steam Engines, 1903 (with section on Steam Turbines added), 1911; History of Stevens Family of Engineers; History of Stevens Institute of Technology; Biographies of Alumni of Stevens, 1905; Careers of Graduates in Mechanical Engineering, 1908; Shall My Boy Become an Engineer?, 1912; Elementary Cams for Automatic Machinery, 1911; Questions and Problems in Machine Design, 1912; Valves and Valve Gears for Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, 1915; Questions and Problems in Engineering Drawing, 1919; Cams, Elementary and Advanced, 1921; Planetary Gearing, 1924-25; Cam Design, 1921; Stevens and the Catskill Aqueduct, 1917. Contributor of Stevens Tech. to the Welfare and Progress of the Country; Educating the Present Student and the Future Buyer of Technical Products; also editor Stevens Indicator, 1897-1902. General character of writing: technical and scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Society for

the Promotion of Engineering Education. OFFICE: Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken. HOME: 614 River Street, Hoboken, N. J. **FURMAN, LUCY:** writer; b. Henderson, Kentucky; d. Dr. William B. and Jessie (Collins) F.; educ. private school, Henderson; Sayre Institute (Lexington, Kentucky). Special courses University of Cincinnati; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of a Sanctified Town, 1897; Mothering on Perilous, 1913; Sight to the Blind, 1915; The Quare Women, 1923; The Glass Window, 1925; The Lonesome Road, 1927. Contributor to the Century Magazine and Atlantic Monthly. RESIDENCE: 636 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla.

FURNESS, CAROLINE ELLEN: college professor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, June 24, 1869; d. Henry B. and Caroline S. (Baker) F.; educ. public schools, Cincinnati, Vassar, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar), 1891; Ph.D. (Columbia, 1900); unmarried. AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Variable Stars, 1915; Catalogue of Stars Within 1 Deg. North Pole, 1900; Catalogue of Stars Within 2 Deg. North Pole. Editor: Observations of Variable Stars Made at Vassar, 1901-12, 1913. Contributor numerous articles upon astronomical subjects to American and European Journals. General character of writing: scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astronomical Society, member American Astronomical Society, British Astronomical Assn., Astronomische Gesellschaft, American Assn. University Women, American Assn. University Professors, National Audobon Society, American Fed. Arts, Japan Society, English Speaking Union, Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: College (Boston), Town Hall Club (New York), Women's City (Poughkeepsie). ADDRESS: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FURNESS, HORACE HOWARD, JR.: editor; (died, April 15, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

FURNISS, EDGAR STEPHENSON: college professor; b. Hunter, N. D., April 15, 1890; s. George and Jane Ann (Stephenson) F.; educ. Coe College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Berly Frances Gates, 1917. AUTHOR: The Position of the Laborer in a System of Nationalism, 1920; Foreign Exchange, 1922; Labor Problems, 1925; Elementary Economics, 1926. General character of writing: studies in economics and social science. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Yale (New York). OFFICE: Yale Univ. HOME: 64 Ralston Ave., Whitneyville, Conn.

FURRY, WILLIAM DAVIS: writer; b. Maryland, June, 1874; s. Frederick S. and Elizabeth (Davis) F.; educ. private academy, Univ. of Notre Dame, Univ. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nina Kathleen Smith, Dec. 19, 1895. AUTHOR: The Aesthetic Experience, 1911. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Psychological Review. Has given series of lectures on two occasions in the Univ. of Georgia on Philosophical and Pedagogical subjects. CLUB: Rotary. Relg. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: president, Shorter College, Rome, Ga.

FURN, ARTHUR J.: educator; b. Salisbury, N. Y., Nov. 1857; s. Michael and Mary (Barnes) F.; educ. Fairfield Seminary (New York), Tufts Coll. (Massachusetts), Univ. of Colorado. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Tufts), Ph.D. (Univ. of Colorado), Litt.D. (Univ. of Denver); m. Rose Curry. AUTHOR: The American Indian as a Product of Environment, 1908; North America in Days of Discovery, 1923. Composer of words and music of Colorado state song, Where the Columbines Grow. CLUBS: Schoolmasters', and others. OFFICE: Valverde School. HOME: 1813 Lincoln Ave., Denver, Colo.

G

GABLE J. HARRIS (Jacob Henry Gable, Jr.): librarian; b. Denison, Iowa, Feb. 20, 1902; s. Jacob Henry and Fannie Amella (Clouser) G.;

educ. Denison (Iowa). Grades, Lincoln (Neb.) Grades, Lincoln High School, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1926); m. Della Edna Brothwell, Aug. 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Learned and scientific publications of the University of Nebraska, 1876-1926 (compilation), 1926; Story of Mr. Punch (translated from the French of Octave Feuillet), 1929; Boys' Book of Astronomy (with G. D. Swezey), 1929; Boys' Book of Exploration, 1930. Contributor to Golden Book, Prairie Schooner, Nebraska Alumnus, Poet Lore, Pyramid, American Speech. Editor: Pyramid of Sigma Tau. Hon. editor: The Prairie Schooner. General character of writing: humorous, linguistic, biographic, translations. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ASSOCIATIONS: Bibliographical Society of America, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, Sigma Xi, Sigma Upsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska Library. HOME: 2826 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb.

GABLE, RUFÉ: see Press section.

GABRIEL, GILBERT W (OLF): dramatic critic; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1890; s. Samuel and Anna L. G.; educ. Williams Coll. (1912). Polytechnic Preparatory School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Peekskill Military Academy. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ada Vorhaus, June 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Seven Branched Candlestick, 1918; Jimmy, 1921; Brownstone Front, 1924. Contributor (stories): Stripes, 1926, and Twelve Tristans, 1927, to Century Magazine; (articles, etc.): Cleopatra, George Bernard Shaw, Physician. Novelist. Playwright. How to know a Good Play, Lucrezia, Pawn of Borgias to Mentor; John Barrymore as Hamlet to Bookman; Baritone from Bakersfield; Sumner is kumran; Boy Friends, Tongues of the Angels to Theatre Arts Magazine. Contributor also to Vanity Fair, The Theatre Magazine, Harper's Bazaar, Munsey's, The Forum, and daily to the New York Sun. Dramatic critic and editor of New York Sun. Professor of dramatic editing, New York Univ. School of Journalism. General character of writing: critical essays and reviews, novels and short stories. OFFICE: New York Sun, 280 Broadway; Home: 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GADDIS, CYRUS JACOB: editor; b. Page County, Ia., April 29, 1868; s. John Clark and Jessie (McConchie) G.; educ. Amity Coll. (Iowa), Orleans Coll. (Nebraska), Teachers' Coll. (San Jose, Calif.), American School of Osteopathy (Kirksville, Mo.). DEGREE: D.O.; m. Margaret Jean. AUTHOR: (book of poems) Leisure Lines, 1905; Friendly Chats on Health and Living. Writer of many pamphlets. Contributor to The Shoe and Leather Magazine (London, Eng.), many American newspapers and magazines, and many English and French newspapers and magazines. Editor: The Journal of the American Osteopathic Health, Health Factors. Has addressed over 200,000 high school and college students on health and guidance subjects. General character of writing: scientific health and guidance. CLUBS: Executives (Chicago, Ill.), Press Writers' Lions (Oakland, Calif.), president of California Writers for three years. Secretary, American Osteopathic Assn., executive secretary and member board of directors National Assn. Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Served two terms on California State Board Medical Examiners, 1920-24. Republican. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 430 N. Michigan Ave. HOME: "The Cloisters" 5807 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

GAEBELEIN, ARNO C.: clergyman, lecturer; b. Saxony, Ger., Aug. 27, 1861; educ. Gymnasium and postgraduate studies; m. Emma Grimm. AUTHOR: The Gospel of Matthew (2 vols.); The Acts of the Apostles; The Harmony of the Prophetic Work; The Lord of Glory; The Prophet Daniel; The Book of Revelation; The Prophet Ezekiel; The Prophet Joel; The Prophet Zecha-

ria; The Jewish Question; Studies in Prophecies; The Masterpiece of God; The League of Nations; The Annotated Bible (6 vols.); The Glory of the Bible. OFFICE: 456 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 228 N. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GAEBELEIN, FRANK ELY: educator; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., March, 1899; s. Arno Clemens and Emma Fredericka (Grimm) G.; educ. Mt. Vernon High School, New York Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (New York Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Dorothy Laura Medd, Dec. 8, 1923; children: Dorothy Laura, Donn Medd, Gretchen. AUTHOR: Down Through the Ages; The Story of the King James Bible, 1924 (reprinted, 1925, 29); A Brief Survey of Scripture, 1929; Exploring the Bible: A Study of Background and Principles, 1929. Contributor to Our Hope, The Bible Today, The Sunday School Times, etc. Associate editor: Our Hope. Headmaster of The Stony Brook School (Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.), 1921—. General character of writing: religious and Christian education. SOCIETIES: Harvard Club (New York), Andiron Club (New York), Schoolmaster's Assn. of New York and Vicinity, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Stony Brook School. HOME: Grosvenor House, Stony Brook, N. Y.

GAGE, ALVIN CLIFFORD: see Press section.

GAGE, HY: see Press section.

GAGE, SIMON HENRY: teaching and investigation in Biology; b. Otsego, N. Y., May 20th, 1851; s. Henry Van Tassel Gage and Lucy Ann (Grover) G.; educ. District and Charlottetown (N. Y.), Conference Seminary, Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Goettingen Univ. (Germany). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Susanna S. Phelps, Dec. 15, 1881 (died, Oct. 5, 1915). AUTHOR: Anatomical Technology (with Burt G. Wilder), 1st edition, 1882, 2nd edition, 1886; Optic Projection (with Henry Phelps Gage), 1914; The Microscope (1st edition, 1881, 15th edition), 1932. Associate editor: American Journal of Anatomy; Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society; Proceedings of the American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Proceedings of the American Association of Anatomists. General character of writing: biological science. Member of the American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; American Assn. of Anatomists; American Zoological Society; the Royal Society of Arts (London). Advisory Board of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Emeritus professor of Histology and Embryology in Cornell Univ., since 1908. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Stimson Hall, Ithaca, N. Y. HOME: 126 Roberts Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

GAGER, C. STUART: director, Brooklyn Botanic Garden; b. Norwich, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1872; s. Charles C. and Leora Josephine (Darke) G. DEGREES: A.B., ScD. (Syracuse), Ph.D. (Cornell) Pd.M., Pd.D. (New York State College for Teachers), studied Harvard Univ.; m. Bertha Woodward Bagge, June, 1902. AUTHOR: Errors in Science Teaching, 1901; Effects of the Rays of Radium on Plants, 1908; Intracellular Pangenesis (English translation from German of Hugo deVries), 1910; Fundamentals of Botany, 1916; A Laboratory Guide for General Botany, 1916 (3rd edit., 1926); Heredity and Evolution in Plants, 1920; The Relation Between Science and Theology, 1925; General Botany, with Special Reference to its Economic Aspects, 1926; The Plant World, 1931. Contributor of articles on botanical subjects in Encyclopedia Britannica, Cyclopaedia of Education, Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, and various American and English botanical and educational journals. Chapter in Evolution of Plants in Creation by Evolution (edited by Frances Mason), 1928. Abstractor for Biological Abstracts. Editor: Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Century (New York), Phi Beta Kappa, Torrey Botanical (vice president, 1917—), Botanical Society of

America. New York Academy of Science, A.A.A.S. (vice-president, 1917), American Assn. of Museums, National Institute of Social Sciences (vice-president, 1928—). ADDRESS: Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GAILOR, THOMAS FRANK: bishop of Tennessee, and president national council of Episcopal Church, 1919 to 1925, then retired and resumed charge of diocese of Tennessee; b. Jackson, Miss., Sept., 1856; s. Frank M. and Charlotte M. G.; educ. Racine Coll., General Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ellen Douglas Cunningham, Nov. 11, 1885. AUTHOR: Manual of Devotion, 1887; The Apostolical Succession, 1889; The Divine Event of All Time, 1890; Things New and Old, 1891; The Trust of the Episcopate, 1897; The Puritan Reaction, 1897; The Master's Word and Church's Act, 1899; Apostolical Order, 1901; Christianity and Education, 1903; The Episcopal Church and Other Religious Communions, 1904; The Fruitfulness of Sacrifice, 1907; The Communion of Saints, 1908; The Christian Church and Education, 1910; The Episcopal Church, 1914; The Church, The Bible and the Creed, 1924. HOME: 692 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

GAINES, CHARLES KELSEY: professor of Greek and English literature; b. Royaltown, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1854; s. Absalom Graves and Clara (Hurd) G.; educ. Maine Public Schools, Union School (Canton, N. Y.), St. Lawrence Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Campbellina P. Woods, July 2, 1878. AUTHOR: Gorgo, a Romance of Old Athens, 1903; Authorized Revision of Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Law and Practice, 1912; Sixty Years of St. Lawrence, 1916; Echoes of Many Moods (poems), 1926. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: novels, poems, text books and historic sketches. Professor Greek and English literature, St. Lawrence Univ., 1876-96 and 1900; vice-president, Bachelor Synd. (New York), 1896-98. On editorial staff New York World, 1899. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Author's League of America, American Philological Assn. OFFICE: St. Lawrence University. HOME: 20 Pine St., Canton, N. Y.

GALE, ARTHUR SULLIVAN: teacher; b. Appleton, Wis., June 26, 1877; s. Sullivan French and Elizabeth Taylor (Felt) G.; educ. grammar school (Jacksonville, Fla.). Williston Academy, Yale. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (Yale, 1899, 1901); m. Mary Cotton-Walker Tuke, 1901. AUTHOR: Elements of Analytical Geometry (with Percy F. Smith), 1904; Introduction to Analytic Geometry (with Percy F. Smith), 1905; New Analytic Geometry (with Percy F. Smith), 1912; Elementary Functions (with Charles W. Watkins), 1920. Has contributed papers to mathematical periodicals. For past 20 years time has been devoted increasingly to administration; Freshman Dean of Univ. of Rochester, 1921—. General character of writing: textbooks. CLUB: Faculty (Univ. of Rochester). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Rochester. HOME: 18 Thayer St., Rochester, N. Y.

GALE, HENRY GORDON: professor of physics and dean of the Physical Sciences Division, chairman, Department of Physics, Univ. of Chicago; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept., 1874; s. Eli H. and Adelaide (Parker) G.; educ. East Aurora High School, Lacon (Ill.) High School, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Spofford Cook, Jan. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: A First Course in Physics (with R. A. Millikan), 1906; A Laboratory Course in Physics, 1906; Practical Physics, 1920; Elements of Physics, 1927. Editor: Astrophys. Journal. Contributor: science res. reports on optical subjects to journal of science; cited by commander-in-chief A. E. F. for especial merit and conspicuous service in World War; Chev. Legion of Honor, France. Clubs: University, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Golf, Lake Zurich Golf, Wayfarers; member board of trustees, John Crerar Library; Fellow,

American Physics Society, 1928-30. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5646 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GALE, ZALE (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

GALE, ZONA: writer; b. Portage, Wis., Aug. 26, 1874; d. Charles Franklin and Eliza (Beers) G.; educ. Portage public schools, Wisconsin University. DEGREES: B.L. (1895), M.L. (1900), Litt. D. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929), hon. Phi Beta Kappa (Western Reserve Univ., 1924); m. William Brees of Portage, Wis., June, 1928. AUTHOR: Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Peleas and Etarre, 1907; Friendship Village, 1908; Friendship Village Love Stories, 1909; Mothers to Men, 1911; Christmas, 1912; When I Was a Little Girl, 1913; Neighborhood Stories, 1914; Heart's Kindred, 1915; A Daughter of Tomorrow, 1917; Birth, 1918; Peace in Friendship Village, 1919; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (verse), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1926; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage, Wisconsin, and Other Essays, 1928; Borgia, 1929; Bridal Pond, 1930. Plays: The Neighbors (1 act), Miss Lulu Bett (produced in New York, 1921, winner of Pulitzer Prize); Mister Pitt (dramat. from novel Birth, prod. in New York, 1924); winner \$2,000 prize for 3,000-word story. General character of writing: fiction, essays, verse. Contributor leading periodicals; member Wisconsin Library Commission and Board of Regents of Wisconsin Univ. ADDRESS: Portage, Wisconsin.

GALER, ROGER SHERMAN: lawyer; b. Hillsboro, Ia., June, 1863; s. W. M. and Lucinda (Terrell) G.; educ. Howe's Academy (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.), State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1885), S.U. (Iowa), A.M. (1888), LL.D. (Lombard Coll., 1925); m. (1st) Lola M. Goan (died), (2nd) Laura Bowman, 1912. AUTHOR: A Layman's Religion, 1921; Old Testament Law, 1922; Religion and Social Problems, 1931. Joint editor: Universalist Sunday School Helper, 1924-28. President, Universalist General Convention, 1919-23, trustee, 1919-27. President trustee, Lombard Coll.; trustee, Universalist Publishing House. President, National Federation of Religion Liberals, 1927. CLUBS: Author's (London), Universalist (Boston). ADDRESS: Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES E (DWARD): see Press section.

GALLAGHER, E (DWARD) C (LARK): director of athletics; b. Perth, Kan., Sept. 5, 1887; s. Alfred and Susan Jane (Harrison) G.; educ. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (in engineering), diploma Chautauqua School of Physical Education (1921); m. Austella Taylor, June 7, 1909. AUTHOR: Amateur Wrestling (only manual of modern wrestling in existence), 1925. Contributor to Daily Oklahoman and Times. General character of writing: technical athletics. CLUBS: Lions, "O" Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: A. and M. College, Stillwater, Okla.

GALLAHER, RUTH AUGUSTA: librarian and editor; b. Warren, Ill., Sept. 23, 1882; d. D. J. and Sarah A. (Uren) G.; educ. rural schools, Warren Academy, Northern Illinois State Normal, State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. (State Univ. of Iowa, 1908), Ph.D. (1918). AUTHOR: Legal and Political Status of Women in Iowa, 1918. Also articles and papers in journals of the State Historical Society of Iowa. Joint author: Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls. CLUBS: Eastern Star. OFFICE: Associate editor of State Historical Society of Iowa. HOME: 720 N. Van Buren St., Iowa City, Ia.

GALLOWAY, BEVERLY THOMAS: botanist; b. Millersburg, Mo., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Robert McCalla and Jane (McCray) G.; educ. Univ. of Missouri State Agricultural Coll. DEGREES: B.Agr.Sc., LL.D.; m. Agnes Stewart Rankin, Sept. 5, 1888. AUTHOR: Commercial Violet Culture, 1903. Has written a number of works

on botany, horticulture and diseases of plants and their treatment. General character of writing scientific, technical and practical dealing with botany, agriculture and agricultural economics. Contributor to U. S. Department of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletins 4, 15, 38; U. S. Department of Agriculture Bulletin 91, 1929; U. S. Department of Agriculture Circular 117, 383; U. S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911; U. S. Department of Agriculture Bureau of Plant Industry Miscellaneous Publication 156, 157, and many outside publications, such as Youth's Companion, World's Work, Journal of Heredity, Phytopathology, and various agricultural and horticultural magazines. Began work in U. S. Department of Agriculture as assistant in the section of mycology of the division of botany, 1887; pathologist and chief of division of vegetable pathology and physiology, 1888-1901; chief of bureau of plant industry, 1901; assistant secretary of agriculture, 1913-14; dean of State Coll. of Agriculture, Cornell Univ. Returned to U. S. Department of Agriculture as senior plant pathologist, 1916—; served as agriculture explorer in Japan, China, India, and North Africa. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 7106 Piney Branch Road, Takoma Park, D. C.

GALLOWAY, LEE: publisher; b. Durand, Wis., Nov., 1872; s. William D. and Ellen (Lasky) G.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Columbia Univ. (New York), Univ. of Birmingham (England), Univ. of Halle (Germany), New York Univ. (New York). DEGREES: B.S. (Minnesota Univ.), Ph.D. (New York Univ.); m. Hetty G. Buehler, 1900. AUTHOR: Business Organization, 1912; Credit and the Credit Man, 1912; Business Correspondence, 1914; Principles of Advertising, 1914; Factory Office Management, 1917; Office Management, 1918. Editor: Business Administration Magazine; editor-in-chief: Modern Business Texts (31 vols.), and of the Lectures and Reports of the Alexander Hamilton Institute. Contributes to Everybody's Magazine, Journal of Business Education, Business Administration Magazine. Formerly: Professor Commerce and Industry, New York Univ.; director Department of Business Management, School of Commerce Accounts and Finance, New York Univ.; founder and 1st director, School of Retailing, New York Univ.; organizer and director of Education, National Commercial Gas Assn.; founder and secretary National Assn. Corporation Schools; now vice-president of American Fair Trade Assn.; director, National Bureau Economic Research; member committee on education, Merchants Assn. of New York; American Economic Assn.; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Administrative Board, American Management Assn.; vice-president-secretary and editor-in-chief: Alexander Hamilton Institute; speeches and papers before professional societies. CLUBS: Western Universities, Manhattan (New York, City) (New York), Manufacturers Club (New York), Rotary (New York). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 13 Astor Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: Forest Hills Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

GALLOWAY, THOMAS WALTON: biologist; (died, July 16, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GALLUP, ANNA BILLINGS: see Press section.

GALPIN, CHARLES JOSIAH: rural economist; b. Hamilton, N. Y.; March 16, 1864; s. Leman Q. and Cordelia F. (Look) G.; educ. Colgate Univ., Harvard Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. m. Zoe N. Wickwire, June 22, 1887. AUTHOR: Rural Life; Rural Social Problems, 1918-24-25; Empty Churches. Editor: The Century Rural Life Books (series of nine on moral problems of social character). Joint editor: Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology (3 vols.), 1931. Contributor to The Country Gentleman and similar publications. General character of writing: social science. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture. HOME: Falls Church, Va.

GAMBLE, SAMUEL WALTER: clergyman; b. Worthington, Pa., Nov. 15, 1852; s. Samuel B. and Eliza S. (Barton) G.; educ. public schools (Woodhull, Ill.); m. Ida E. Chalfant, July 11, 1923. AUTHOR: Sunday the True Sabbath of God, 1900; Reply to: Is Sunday the True Sabbath? (by Lindt); copyrighted the original Bacon-Gamble Ancient and Modern Fixed Date Calendars (revised and enlarged), 1928; published and copyrighted the Gregorian and Bacon-Gamble Calendars, 1929; Sunday Is Not the First Day of the Week, 1929; The Teaching of the Original Greek New Testament Regarding Sunday as the Sabbath Day, 1929; Interruptions of the Early Christians, 1929; How and When the Adventists Killed the Sunday Law of California, 1929; A Letter, entitled a "Most Important National, International, Civil and Religious Calendar," (based on a dialogue between S. U. Gamble and Rabbi G. Hirsch of Sinai Temple, Chicago), 1929; The International Religious Liberty Association Exposed and Revised, 1929. Contributor to Methodist Review, Lord's Day Advocate, New York Bulletin, and other publications. General character of writing: Biblical and history. OFFICE: and HOME: 3449 E. State St., Long Beach, Calif.

GAME, JOSIAH BETHEA: college professor; b. Mullins, S. C., Aug. 14, 1869; s. Robert B. Game and Elizabeth (Campbell) G.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of South Carolina, Erskine College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Univ. of South Carolina), M.A., Ph.D. (both Yale Univ.), M.Sc. Litt. D. (honorary, 1922; both Erskine Coll.); m. Irene Hughes, 1892. AUTHOR: Teaching High School Latin, 1916 (revised 1925, now in 8th reprint), First Latin (with C. U. Clark), 1917; General Literature: Myth, Epic and Drama, 1924; Second Latin (with C. U. Clark), 1924; Medieval and Late Latin Selections (with C. U. Clark), 1925. General character of writing: text books. Professor of Latin and Greek, State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1907-11; professor of Latin, State Normal Coll., Florence, Ala., 1911-14; dean State Normal College, Florence, Ala., 1912-14; professor of Classics and General Literature, Florida State College for Women, 1914—. ASSOCIATIONS: Classical Association of the Middle West and South, Mediaeval Academy of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason (32nd degree). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 304 South Woodward St., Tallahassee, Fla.

GAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM: see Press section.

GAMMON, SAMUEL RHEA, II: college professor; b. Rural Retreat, Va., Nov., 1889; s. William Farris and Minnie (Hicks) G.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. Ph.D.; m. Ellen Rothe, July 6, 1918. AUTHOR: The Presidential Campaign of 1832, 1922. Review of Mark Sullivan's "Our Times," 1926 (Southwestern Political and Social Science Assn. Quarterly); The Control of Foreign Relations in the Constitution Convention (paper), 1926; professor of History in Austin Coll., 1921-25; head of History Department, A. and M. College of Texas, 1925—. General character of writing: historical narrative based on research. ASSOCIATIONS: American Historical Assn. ADDRESS: Box 206, College Station, Texas.

GANDERS, HARRY S (TANLEY): university professor; b. Bickleton, Wash., Dec., 1894; s. John Jacob and Leah (Berney) G.; educ. State Normal School (Ellensburg, Wash.), Univ. of Washington, Teachers' Coll. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Ed. A.M. Ph.D.; m. Elva Krogstad, Feb. 28, 1924; daughters, Phyllis and Joan. AUTHOR: A System of Records and Reports for small Cities, 1926; Personnel and Organization in Small Cities (U. S. Bureau Bulletin No. 6), 1926; Survey and Educational Program for Fort Lupton, Colo., 1925; School Building Management (with C. E. Reeves), 1928; School Building Operation in Norwood, Ohio, 1929. Periodicals: American School Board Journal, Edu-

cational Review, Teachers Journal and Abstract, Educational Administration and Supervision. General character of writing: educational administration. Professor of Education and dean of Teachers' College, Syracuse Univ., since January, 1930. Professor of education in field of school administration since September, 1926, Univ. of Cincinnati. ASSOCIATIONS: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. OFFICE: Teachers' College, Syracuse Univ. HOME: 911 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

GANDIER, ALFRED: principal of Emanuel College; b. Hastings County, Ontario, November, 1861; s. Joseph and Helen (Eastwood) G.; m. Jean Waters Gandier, 1899; educ. Kingston Collegiate Institute, Queen's Univ. (Kingston), Queen's Theological Coll., Edinburgh Univ. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Presbyterian Church and What It Stands for Today, 1908; The Son of Man in His Kingdom; A Study of the Apocalyptic Element in the Teaching of Jesus, 1920; The Doctrinal Basis of Union and Its Relation to the Historic Creeds, 1926. Has contributed to Religious Education, The New Outlook, the Toronto Globe, and others. General character of writing: religious and historical. Principal work has been educational; for 20 years has lectured on Biblical subjects, pastoral theology and Christian missions, taking full share in training of successive generations of Christian ministers. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Emmanuel College. HOME: 63 St. George St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

GANN, THOMAS WILLIAM FRANCIS: archaeologist; b. County Mayo, Ireland; s. William and Rose (Garvey) G.; educ. King's Sch. (Canterbury), Middlesex Hosp.; unmarried. AUTHOR: In an Unknown Language, 1924; Ancient Cities and Modern Tribes, 1925; Mystery Cities, 1926; Maya Cities, 1927; Discoveries and Adventures in Central America. Contributor to Daily Mail (London), N. Y. Times, Morning Post (London), Illustrated London News, Cassell's Mag., London Mag., Wide World Mag., Sphere. General character of writing: scientific excavation, adventure, travel exploration. Relig. denom., Church of England. CLUB: Royal Aero (London). HOME: Belize, British Honduras, Central America.

GANNETT, FRANK ERNEST: see Press section.

GANNETT, MABEL ANSTICE: teacher of English; b. Boston; d. William P. and Sarah (Munroe) G.; educ. Brown Univ., Tufts Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREE: A.A. AUTHOR: A Handbook for the Study of the Drama and the Short Story, 1923. General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: N. E. Assn. Teachers of English, N. E. School Library Assn., Tufts Teachers' Assn., Boston Brown Alumnae Assn. OFFICE: Medford High School. HOME: 103 Sumner St., Malden, Mass.

GANOE, WILLIAM ADDLEMAN: army officer; b. Milfinton, Pa., May, 1881; s. W. V. and Constance (Addleman) G.; educ. Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Dickinson Coll., U. S. Military Academy. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Dickinson); m. Honora F. Russell, June 9, 1909. AUTHOR: The History of the United States Army, 1924; The English of Military Communications, Ruggs R. O. T. C. (fiction). Contributor to American Year Book, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; Encyclopedia Britannica (new supplement); Army sub-editor: Encyclopedia Britannica, latest edition; contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, 1929, 1930; Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Scribner's. General character of writing, text books and fiction. Graduate Staff and Commander School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1925; Army War College, 1930; professor of Military Science and Tactics, Boston Univ. Promoted to rank of Lieutenant-colonel in January, 1931. OFFICE: Army War College, Washington, D. C. HOME: care of National Bank, Jersey Shore, Pa.

GANTVOORT, ARNOLD J.: teacher of music; b. Amsterdam, Holland, Dec. 1857; s. Johan Martienus Gantvoort and Jansje (Voogt) G.; educ. Private School (Amsterdam); Hoog Gymnasium (Amsterdam); National Normal University (Lebanon, O.), 2 years; m. Nettie Mar Looker, Aug. 29, 1881. AUTHOR: Model Music Courses, 1894; High School Ideal, 1895; Gantvoort Shorter Course, 1904; Familiar talks on the History of Music, 1913. Contributor to: Music Teachers National Association, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1928. N.E.A. annual reports, 1898, 1900, 1902. General character of writing: instructive. President Ohio Music Teachers Association (3 years); President National Music Teachers Association (3 years); President Music Department N.E.A. (6 years); United States Delegate to International Music Congress, Rome, Italy, 1911; Director of College of Music of Cincinnati, 1902-1922. Teacher in same Institute, 1894-1922; in charge of Music, Ohio Teachers Association, 25 years, Lecturer in Music U.C.L.A., 1923-1931. Specialist in Solfege (Music foundations) and methods of teaching; lectures on Music History and current Musical Topics viz.—Operas, Orchestra concerts, etc. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: U. C. L. A.; Zoellner Conservatory. HOME: 846 N. Edgemont, Los Angeles, Calif.

GAPOOCH, TONY (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

GARAND, EDOUARD: publisher; b. Montreal, Canada, July, 1901; s. Joseph L. and C. (Jumeau) G.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thébalne (a Canadian novel). Contributor to Le Peuple, Le Montagnard, Le Canada qui Chante, Le Roman Canadien, La vie Canadienne, etc. Editor of Theatrical Page of Le Peuple. CLUBS: Montagnard, National K. C., Filadu, Canada, Martin, Papineau, L'Elite, Press, etc. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 1425 St. Elizabeth St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

GARBER, JOHN PALMER: educator; b. White House, Cumberland Count, Pa., Jan. 16, 1853; s. Peter and Sarah (Foreman) G.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal School, University of Pennsylvania, University of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: B.E., Ph.D.; m. Emma B. Stone, June 4, 1883. AUTHOR: Annals of Educational Progress, 1911; Current Educational Activities, 1912; Current Activities and Influences in Education, 1913. General character of writing: educational. ASSOCIATIONS: N. E. A., Teachers Association, Philadelphia. HOME: 3531 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARBETT, ARCHER SELWYN: see Press section

GARD, WAYNE: editorial writer, author; b. Brockton, Ill., 1899; educ. Illinois College, Northwestern University, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A. (Illinois College, 1921), M.A. (Northwestern University, 1925); married. AUTHOR: Book Reviewing, 1927. Former Editor: The Tanager. Contributor to Current History, The Nation, The Independent, The Christian Century, Plain Talk, The Poetry Review (London), The New York World, The Baltimore Sun. General character of writing: text book, general articles. Former Chairman of Journalism, of Grinnell College; former India correspondent for the Associated Press; former editorial writer for the Chicago Daily News. Now editorial writer for the Des Moines Register and Tribune. ADDRESS: 215 Zwart Road, Des Moines, Iowa.

GARDNER, HARRY NORMAN: professor (died Dec. 29, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GARDNER, EDWARD HALL: business man; b. Fairport, N. Y., June, 1883; s. Edward Payson and Marietta (Hall) G.; educ. Amherst College, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katharine Noble, Dec. 21, 1909. AUTHOR: Effective Business Letters, 1915 (revised, 1928); New Collection Methods, 1918; Constructive Dictation, 1919; Woolley's Hand Book of Composition (edited and revised), 1920. Former associate editor of Administration; former professor.

GARDNER

University of Wisconsin. General character of writing: business text books. CLUBS: University (Chicago, Ill.), University (Madison, Wis.); Wilmette Golf Club (Wilmette, Ill.). OFFICE: care Walter Thompson Company, 410 North Michigan Ave., Chicago. HOME: 2801 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

GARDNER, FRANK DUANE: research worker; b. Gilman, Ill., Nov., 1884; s. Isaac James and Inverno (Bennett) G.; educ. Gilman High School, University of Illinois; Geo. Washington University. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lella Pauline Crum, 1894. AUTHOR: Successful Farming, 1916; Soils and Soil Management, 1918; Farm Crops, Their Cultivation and Management, 1918. Edited Fruits, Vegetables, and Flowers, 1918; Livestock and Dairy Farming, 1918. Contributor to Rural Pennsylvania, 1925; The Book of Rural Life, 1926. Head of department of agronomy, State College of Pennsylvania, devoted to research and teaching of soils and field crops. SOCIETIES: American Society of Agronomy, American Farm Economics Association, University Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of Agronomy. HOME: 209 E. Foster Ave., State College, Pa.

GARDNER, GEORGE WILLIAM: see Press section

GARDNER, GILSON: journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., March 16, 1869; s. Charles and Louise (Crapo) G.; educ. primary and high schools (Chicago, Ill.); Williams College; Northwestern University Law School. DEGREES: B.A., L.L.B.; m. Matilda C. Hall, 1900. UTHOR: A New Robinson Crusoe, 1920. Contributor to Nation, New Republic, Collier's, Old Success, etc. Editorial writer for various newspapers. Politically active in Progressive movement with Roosevelt, and in woman suffrage movement with La Follette, Sr. Writer on politics for many years. Published in the technical world the first authentic announcement of the solution of aviation problem by Wright Brothers. OFFICE: 1250 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: Mt. Vernon Road, Alexandria, Va.

GARDNER, HORACE JOHN: see Press section

GARDNER, M(ARION) H(OMER): printer; b. Illinois, March, 1857; s. Jarrett and Elizabeth Jane (Gosney) G.; educ. common schools; m. Alfreda Hearn, January, 1900. AUTHOR: Horseback Riding in the Rockies (booklet), 1928. Contributor of many poems to local papers and magazines, especially to the Topeka State Journal and Topeka Daily Capital. Managed and edited Baxter Springs (Kansas) News, 1882-1897. General character of writing: poems with natural and human touch. SOCIETIES: Kansas Authors' Club; Kansas State Historical Society. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: State Printing Plant. HOME: 1338 West St., Topeka, Kansas.

GARDNER, VICTOR RAY: professor of horticulture, Michigan State College, and Director of Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., March, 1885; s. L. B. and Ann (Parker) G.; educ. Michigan State College. DEGREES: B. S. (Michigan), 1905; M.S.A. (Ia. State Coll.), 1907; m. Bernice Jackson, 1908. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fruit Production (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1922; Orchardling (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1927; The Cherry and Its Culture, 1928. ADDRESS: 205 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

GARDNER, WILLIAM EDWARD: educator; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GARDNER, WILLIAM Sisson: surgeon; b. Athens County, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1861; s. Wilson and Emma Charlotte (Brown) G.; educ. Ohio public schools. DEGREE: M.D. (College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore), 1885; m. Mary A. Maslin, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Text Book of Gynecology. Professor gynecol., University of Maryland. CLUBS: University; Baltimore City Medical Society; Medical Asso-

GARIS

ciation; American College of Surgeons, etc. ADDRESS: 1025 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

GARESCHE, EDWARD FRANCIS, S. J.: Catholic priest; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1876; s. Alex and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; educ. St. Louis University; Washington University (both St. Louis). DEGREES: A.M., L.L.B. AUTHOR: Your Neighbor and You; Your Interests Eternal; Your Soul's Salvation; The Most Beloved Woman; The Things Immortal; Your Own Heart; The Paths of Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Social Organization in Parishes; Sodality Conferences (1st and 2nd series); Children of Mary (Talks to Sodallists); A Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Workers; The Training of Writers; Training for Life; God in His World (1st and 2nd series); Sodallities for Nurses; Communion With the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower; The Patient's Book; The Patient's Guide; Sodality Manual; Mirrors of God; The Sacred Heart; and the Catholic Home; Couriers of Mercy; Ethics and the Art of Conduct for Nurses; The Soul of the Hospital; Retreat Readings; The Priest; Modern Parish Problems; Religious Men and Women in Church Law; The Will to Succeed; Moments With God. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia (New York). Poetry: The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers; To Margaret Mary in Heaven; The Torrent and other poems. Booklets: Teaching for God; A Month of Devotion to Mary; Patroness of Vocations; Novena to the Little Flower; Closed Retreats for Lay Folk; Catholics in the Y.M.C.A. (1st, 2nd, 3rd series); Mass Prayers (illustrated); The Inconsistency of the Materialist; Father Carson Explains; What We Should Think of the Brothers Vocation. Member of Editorial Staff of American, New York, 1913. Founder and Editor of The Queen's Work, St. Louis, Oct., 1913, to June, 1922. Editor Hospital Progress, Milwaukee, 1925 to 1928; Chairman, Editorial Board of The Courier of the I. C. F. N., Chicago. Contributor to Catholic World, America, Ave. Maria, Bookman and other magazines. General character of writing: religious prose, poetry, essays. ADDRESS: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GARFAS, VALENTIN R.: petroleum engineer; b. Mazatlan, Mex., Jan., 1883; s. Mariano and Carlota Garfias; educ. Stanford University. DEGREES: A.B. and C.E., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.E., 1914; m. Maria Gorosave, 1912. AUTHOR: Natural Resources of the World, 1924. Co-author numerous papers and reports on geology and technology of petroleum. CLUBS: New York Athletic; Winged Foot Golf Club; Mexico City Century. OFFICE: 60 Wall Street. HOME: 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GARIS, ROY LAWRENCE: professor of economics; b. Roanoke, Va., Oct., 1897; s. George Frederick and Nannie Lewis (Gillespie) G.; educ. public schools (Roanoke, Va.); University of Virginia; Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (University of Virginia, 1919, 1920); Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1927); m. Norma Glenn Dickerson, 1921, two children, George Benjamin and Nancy Sue. AUTHOR: Immigration Restriction, 1927. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Scribner's, North American Review, Public Utilities Fortnightly. Contributor to The Annals. Contributed "A Brief Review of Immigration Legislation," chapter in book: The Alien in Our Midst (by Grant and Davison), 1930; Current History, National Municipal Review. Contributing editor: Social Science. Suggested the use of the 1890 census as the quota basis for immigration restriction in the Immigration Act of 1924. Member of Vanderbilt University faculty, 1921—; member of summer school faculties in the following institutions: University of Richmond, 1923, 1924; University of Virginia, 1925, 1927; Clark Uni-

GARLAND

versity, 1926; University of Alabama, 1928; member summer school faculty of Peabody College for Teachers, summer of 1929; Peabody College, summers of 1929, 1930, 1931; member of Phi Beta Kappa S.A.R.; member of Executive Comm. of Immigration Restriction League; also member of Executive Board of The American Coalition. Member of Committee on Selective Immigration of the American Engineers Society. General character of writing: on immigration and on social economic problems. In 1929-1930 submitted a report on immigration from countries of the Western hemisphere to the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. This report was the result of research undertaken at the request of Congressmen Box and Jenkins of the committee of the House and was submitted for the information of the Committee (Hearing No. 71, 211, March 14, 1930). SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Tau Kappa Alpha; Artus; Mason. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

GARLAND, CLAUDE M.: see Press section

GARLAND, HAMLIN: author; b. near West Salem, Wis., Sept. 16, 1860; s. Richard H. and Isabelle Charlotte (McClintock) G.; educ. Cedar Valley Seminary (Osage), Boston School of Oratory; m. Zulime Taft, 1899; has two daughters, Mary Isabel, (1903), Constance (1907). DEGREES: Litt.D. AUTHOR: Main Traveled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891, 1897; A Little Norsk, 1891; Prairie Folks, 1892, 1893; A Spoil of Office, 1892, 1897; A Member of the Third House, 1892, 1897; Crumbling Idols, 1893, 1894; Rose of Dutcher's Cooley, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant (biography), 1898; The Spirit of Sweetwater, 1898; The Trail of the old Seekers, 1898; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Grey Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; Light of the Star, 1904; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; Cavanaugh Forest Ranger, 1909; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; Other Main Traveled Roads, 1913; They of the High Trails, 1914; A Son of the Middle Border, 1917; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1921; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail-Makers of the Middle Border, 1926; Back Trailers of the Middle Border, 1928; Roadside Meetings, 1930; Companions on the Trail, 1931. Director American Academy of Arts and Letters. CLUB: Century. HOME: Laughlin Park, Los Angeles, Calif. (permanent). ADDRESS: (winter): Century Club, New York, N. Y.

GARMAN, HARRISON: see Press section

GARNEAU, HECTOR: librarian; see Vol. 1, 1921

GARNER, JAMES WILFORD: university professor; b. Pike County, Miss., Nov. 22, 1871; educ. A.M. College (Mississippi), Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Hon. LL.D. (Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Lyon and Calcutta Univ., India), Litt.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Therese Leggett. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Mississippi, 1901; History of the United States (4 vols., with Senator Henry Cabot Lodge), 1906; Introduction to Political Science, 1910; American Government, 1911; International Law and the World War (2 vols.), 1920; Civil Government for Indian Students, 1920; Idees et Institutions Politiques Americaines, 1921; Recent Developments in International Law, 1925; Prize Law During the World War, 1927; Political Service and Government, 1928; American Foreign Policies, 1928. Editor: Essays on Southern History and Politics, 1914. Translator (from the French): Brissaud's History of French Public Law. Contributor to North American Review, Review of Reviews, Harper's, American Political Science Review,

American Journal of International Law, American Law Review, Yale Law Journal, British Year Book of International Law, and various European periodicals. Formerly managing editor of Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology; at present associate editor of American Journal of International Law, and American correspondent of British Year Book of International Law. Has held various foreign lectureships in the field of international law at French Universities, Univ. of Calcutta, the Hague, Geneva (Switzerland) Institute of Higher International Law, and was Carnegie visiting professor at several English and French Universities. SOCIETIES: Authors' Club of London, French Legion of Honor. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Urbana, Illinois.

GARNETT, JUDITH L (IVINGSTON) C (OX): charity worker; b. Nottoway County, Va., Jan. 19, 1862; d. George William and Laura Maria (Speir) G.; educ. at home by private teacher; unmarried. AUTHOR: Who? Which? What?, 1885; Coals of Fire, 1887; Sermons in Rhyme, 1916; Twenty-two Messages for You, 1918; Temple Torches, 1921; The Celestial Garment (poetry), 1922; A Point of Honor and Misunderstood (prose), 1927. Is especially interested in orphans. SOCIETIES: Fundamentalists, University Club, American Bible Society, Historical Association of Columbia Univ., Near-East Relief, Labor Legislation, Narcotic Education, Travel Club, Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; associate member of Council of Churches of Christ in America. Relig. denom., Disciple of Christ. ADDRESS: 3301 4th Ave., Highland Park, Richmond, Va.

GARNETT, LOUISE AYRES: author; b. Plymouth, Ind.; d. Lafayette and Sallie (Munday) A.; educ. St. Mary's Hall (Indianapolis), Dearborn Seminary (Chicago), Northwestern Univ.; m. Eugene H. Garnett, June 14, 1900. AUTHOR: The Muffin Shop (verse books for children), 1908; The Rhyming Ring, 1910; Master Will of Stratford (play for young people), 1916; The Merry-makers, 1918; The New Earth (cantata text), 1919; The Courtship (play), 1920; Resurgam (oratorio text), 1922; Three to Make Ready (plays for children), 1923; Eve Walks in Her Garden (poetry), 1926; Mirlin in Arcadia (text for lyric drama), 1927; The Joyous Pretender, 1928; Creature Songs (words and music—songs for children). Contributor to Poetry, Outlook, Contemporary Verse, Harper's Garden Magazine, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Child Life, John Martin's Book. General character of writing: poetry, plays, verses for children. Collab. of Henry Hadley, musician and composer. CLUBS: Cordon, Society of Midland Authors, Musicians Club of Women, MacDowell Colony of Peterborough (N. H.), National Drama League, Poetry Society of America. HOME: 1226 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

GARRETT, BYRON OSCAR: see Press section.

GARRETT, EDMUND HENRY: author; (died, April 2, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GARRETT, ERWIN CLARKSON: author; b. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., March 28, 1879; s. George L. and Sophia Cooper (Grav) G.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: B.S. (1906); unmarried. AUTHOR: Army Ballads and Other Verses, 1916; Branch Ballads and Other Verses, 1919; Jenghiz Khan and Other Verses, 1924; Io Triumphant and Other Verses, 1928. Served in 23rd Infantry and 5th Cavalry, in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902; also made trip around world, including Europe, India, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Central Borneo, home of the head hunting Dyaks, China, Japan and Hawaii; 16th Infantry, 1st Division, A. E. F.; wounded at Soissons, July 18, 1918. CLUBS: S. R. Col. Society of Pennsylvania, Historical Society of Pennsylvania. HOME: 431 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRETT, WILLARD HAYES: see Press section.

GARRISON

GARRISON, FIELDING HUDSON: medical officer, U. S. Army; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1870; s. John Rowzee and Jennie (Davis) G.; educ. public and high schools (Washington, D. C.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890), M.D. (Georgetown Univ., 1893); m. Clara Augusta Brown, April 26, 1909. **AUTHOR:** An Introduction to the History of Medicine, 1913, 4th edition, 1928; John Shaw Billings, A Memoir, 1915; A Physician's Anthology (collab. with Casey A. Wood), 1920; Notes on the History of Military Medicine, 1922; The Principles of Anatomic Illustration Before Vesalius, 1925. Contributor to Journal of the American Medical Association, Annals of Medical History, Military Surgeon. Editor: Index Medicus, Washington, 1903-26; associate editor: Cumulative Quarterly Index Medicus, Chicago, 1927—. General character of writing: history of medicine, bibliography of medicine and military medicine. **CLUB:** Army and Navy (new York). **OFFICE:** Army Medical Museum. **HOME:** 1533 Ogden St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GARRISON, JAMES HARVEY: editor; b. Ozark, Mo., February, 1842; s. James and Dianna (Kyle) G.; educ. Ozark high school, Abingdon (now Eureka) Coll. (Illinois), Bethany Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Judith E. Garrett, July 2, 1868. **AUTHOR:** Heavenward Way, 1880; The Old Faith Re-stated, 1891; Alone With God, 1891; Half Hour Studies at the Cross, 1895; Our First Congress, 1900; Reformation of XIX Century, 1901; Modern Plea for Ancient Truths, 1902; Helps to Faith, 1903; The Holy Spirit, 1905; Christian Union: a Historical Study; The Story of a Century, 1909; Place of Religion in the Life of Man, 1918; Autobiography, 1924. Editor: Christian Evangelist for 43 years; now editor emeritus. Served four years in Civil War, rank sergeant, captain and major. **ADDRESS:** 163 N. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GARRISON, WINFRED ERNEST: university professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1874; s. J. H. and Elizabeth (Garrett) G.; A.B. (Yale, 1894), B.D., Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1897); m. Annie G. Dye, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Wheeling Through Europe, 1900; Alexander Campbell's Theology, 1900; Catholicism and the American Mind, 1928; Affirmative Religion, 1928; Chapters in "Behaviorism, a Battle Line," 1930. Literary editor and contributor book reviews to The Christian Century (Chicago); contributor verse to Zion's Herald, Public Opinion (London), Christian Advocate, The World Tomorrow, The Christian-Evangelist, etc. President, American Society of Church History, 1928-29. Former president Butler Coll. and New Mexico State Coll.; now professor church history, Disciples Divinity House, Univ. of Chicago. **HOME:** 5819 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GARROTT, HAL: author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1877; s. Dr. Erasmus and Florence (Lee) G.; educ. Lewis Institute (Chicago), Chicago Univ. **AUTHOR:** Synthergen, 1923; Squiffer, 1924; First Aide to Santa Claus (a Christmas fantasy), 1929. Editor three newspapers at Biwabik, Eveleth and Hibbing, respectively, from 1901-05. Editor and publisher (with Perry Newberry) Carmel Pine Cone from 1930—. General character of writing: whimsical, satire and juvenile. **OFFICE:** Pine Cone, Carmel, Calif.

GARSDIE, FRANCES LEIGH: see Press section.

GARTH, JOHN GOODALL: clergyman; b. Paducah, Ky., Feb. 11, 1871; s. Robert and Jane Elizabeth (Campbell) G.; educ. Union City, (Tenn.) High School, Southwestern Presbyterian Univ. (Clarksville, Tenn., now of Memphis, Tenn.). **DEGREES:** M.A. (1834, Southwestern Presbyterian Univ.), B.D. (1895, S. W. B. U.); m. Ethel Voorheis, June 25, 1896. **AUTHOR:** The Idyll of the Shepherd, 1911. Editor: Presbyterian Standard, 1926-31, now merged with

GASTON

the Presbyterian of the South. Contributes to Charlotte Daily Observer, Daily News (Greensboro, N. C.), News and Observer (Raleigh, N. C.), Star Journal (Wilmington, N. C.), Record (Columbia, S. C.), Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.), Presbyterian of the South (Richmond, Va.). Publicity director, Synod of North Carolina; on staff of special correspondents for newspapers. Feature "Sidelights on the Sunday School lesson in two dailies. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 117 Garland Court. **HOME:** 700 Sunnyside St., Charlotte, N. C.

GARTSIDE, RICHARD NELSON: author; b. Prestwich, England, June, 1903; s. Roger Wolseley and Clare Mayall (Lees) G.; educ. Manchester Grammar School; m. Margery Kathleen Arnold, of London, England, daughter of J. F. Arnold and Mrs. Arnold, and niece of Rt. Rev. James Denton-Thompson, bishop of Sodor and Man. and author of various works on social and religious subjects, Dec. 24, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Songs in Exile, 1928. Contributor to Vancouver Daily Province, Manchester Guardian, Chambers' Journal. General character of writing: poems on all subjects, essays on aspects of social life and short stories. **CLUB:** Writers Craft. **ADDRESS:** 1433 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

GARVIN, MRS. JOHN (Katherine Hale): author and lecturer; b. Galt, Ont., Canada; d. James and Katharine Hale (Byard) Warnock; m. John W. Garvin, 1912; educ. Glen Mawr (Toronto, Canada). **AUTHOR:** Grey Knitting, 1914; The White Comrade, 1916; The New Joan, 1917; Canadian Cities of Romance, 1922; Morning in the West, 1923; Life of Valency Crawford, 1924; Legends of the St. Lawrence, 1925; Canadian Houses of Romance, 1926. General character of writing: poetry, essays and one text book. Has given extensive lecture and recital tours on various subjects, including French Canadian Folk Lore. Appeared last season at Friday Morning Club, Los Angeles, Ebell Club, Bishop's School, La Jolla, etc. **CLUBS:** Women's Canadian Club, Canadian Women's Press Club, Canadian Author's Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 9 Washington, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

GASS, SHERLOCK BRONSON (pen name, Morrison Dupree): college professor; b. Mansfield, Ohio, October, 1878; s. Florian Preston and Harriet Elizabeth (Bronson) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; m. Alice Virginia Dougan, 1926. **AUTHOR:** A Lover of the Chair, 1919; Criers of the Shops, 1926; A Tap on the Shoulder, 1929; The Well of Discipline (in Humanism and America), 1930. General character of writing: novels, essays. **CLUBS:** Lincoln University Club, Sierra Club of San Francisco. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Nebraska. **HOME:** 2121 Euclid Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

GASSNER, JOHN WALDHORN: see Press section.

GASTON, CHARLES ROBERT: teacher, writer of text books; b. Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1874; s. Charles Henry and Mary Beatrice (Warren) G.; educ. Detroit High School, Boys' High School of Brooklyn, Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Fales, Sept., 1907. Editor: Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales, 1901; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1902; Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; Washington, Webster and Lincoln, 1906; Macaulay and Lincoln, 1913; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, 1909; Macaulay's Clive and Hastings, 1910; Selections from American Poetry 1913; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1911; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1913; Forum Papers, Second Series, 1925; Modern Lives—Selections from the best recent biographies. President, New York English Teachers Assn.; New York State Teachers of English Assn.; National Council, Teachers of English. Contributor to English journals. General character of writing: editorial criticism of classics, text books. **CLUBS:** Facul-

GATES

ty (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: Theodora Roosevelt High School, New York. HOME: 115 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville, N. Y.

GATCHELL, FANNIE KILBOURNE: see Kilbourne, Fannie

GATES, CALEB FRANK: educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1857; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; educ. Beloit Coll. Chicago; Theol. Sem.; Leipsic Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D. (Edinburgh, Univ.); LL.D. (Beloit Coll.); Order of Alexander (Bulgaria); and of George I (Greece); m. Mary Ellen Moore, May 31, 1883. AUTHOR: A Christian Business Man (biography), 1892. Contributor to Journals. Missionary and teacher in Orient since 1881; President, Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1903. Accompanied Rear Admiral Mark L. Bristol, American High Comm., Constantinople, to Lausanne as advisor in re Peace Treaty, by request. CLUB: Constantinople. ADDRESS: Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey.

GATES, CLARENCE RAY: superintendent of schools; b. Baker, Kans., Dec., 1885; s. James Lyman and Annie Vio (Racey) G.; educ. Peru State Teachers Coll. (Neb.); Univ. of Neb. (Lincoln, Neb.); Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.Ed., A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Management of Smaller Schools, 1923. Contributor to educational periodicals. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Rotary Internat.; Woodland Park Country; Neb. Schoolmasters. Relig. denom., Methodist. Member Men's Work Commission, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928—. Mem. Board of Trustees, Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1931—; Member 1932 General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church. OFFICE: 504 N. Elm St. HOME: 1904 W. Division St., Grand Island, Neb.

GATES, ELEANOR (Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore): author; b. Shakopee, Minn., Sept. 26, 1875; d. William Cummings and Margaret (Archer) G.; educ. Stanford Univ.; Univ. of California; m. (1) Richard Walton Tully, Jan. 26, 1901; (2) Frederick Ferdinand Moore, Oct. 18, 1914. AUTHOR: The Biography of a Prairie Girl, 1902; The Plow Woman, 1906; Good Night, 1907; Cupid, the Cow Punch, 1907; The Justice of Gideon, 1910; Spinners; The Poor Little Rich Girl (novel and play), 1913; We Are Seven (play), 1913; Apron Strings (novel and play), 1917; Phoebe, 1918; Piggie, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1921; Darling of the World (play), 1922; Out of the West (play), 1924; Pa Hardy (novel), 1926; Fire (play), Delilah the Second (play), 1928. HOME: Enfield, N. H.

GATES, HERBERT WRIGHT: clergyman; b. Geneva, Ill., Oct., 1868; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; educ. Univ. School (Chicago, Ill.); Amherst Coll. (1890); Chicago Theological Seminary (1894); Universities of Leipzig and Halle Wittenberg (Ger.); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Amherst Coll.); B.D. and D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem.); m. Harriet J. Kirk, June 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Jesus; Teacher's Manual, Pupil's Note Book, and Helps for Home Study, 1906; Heroes of the Faith, 1909; Recreation and the Church, 1917; Missionary Education in the Church, 1928. Gen. Secy. of Congregational Education Soc. General character of writing: religious and text books. CLUBS: Boston City, Amherst (N. Y.); Alpha Delta Phi (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 38 Kehwood Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

GATES, JOHN HOWARD: judge supreme court; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

GATES, JOSEPHINE SCRIBNER: author; (died Aug. 21, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

GATES, SUSA YOUNG: author, editor; b. Salt Lake City, March 18, 1856; d. Brigham and Lucy (Bigelow) Young; educ. Brigham Young

GAVIT

Acad. (Provo); Univ. of Utah; m. Jacob F. Gates, Jan. 5, 1880; 13 children. AUTHOR: Life Story of Brigham Young; History of Lydia Knight, 1895; History of Y. L. M. I. A., 1908; John Steven's Courtship, 1911; text books: Lessons in Genealogy, 1914; Surname and Racial History, 1918; Handbook of Genealogy and Temple Work, 1924; Memorial of Elizabeth C. McCune, 1925; Editor and Corr. Secy. R. S. Magazine, 1911-21; Historian Mormon Women's Activities. Editor: Genealogical Dept., Desert Evening News; genealogist. HOME: 672 N. 1st W. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GATKE, ROBERT MOULTON: see Press section

GAUL, (HARRIETTE) AVERY: free lance writer; b. Youngstown, O., June 25, 1886; d. Rev. Frederick Burt and Ione (Lester) Avery; educ. Hathaway Brown School for Girls (Cleveland, O., 1905); Smith Coll. (1909); m. Harvey Bartlett Gaul, June 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Five Nights at the Five Pines, 1922. Contributor to Munsey's publications, Sunday Supplements, House Beautiful, McClure's, New Fiction Pub., women's magazines. Composed words for songs by Harvey B. Gaul. General character of writing: mystery stories, lyrics, articles for women's magazines on home, etc. SOCIETIES: Pen Women's League (National); Women's Press Club (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Authors' Club; Women's City Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 12 Dunmoyle Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAUNTIER, GENE (pen name): (Genevieve Gauntier Liggett): writer; b. Wellsville, Mo.; d. James Wesley and Ada Jewel (Green) Liggett; educ. public and high schs. (Kansas City, Mo.), Dillenbeck Sch. of Oratory (Kansas City); unmarried. AUTHOR: Blazing the Trail, 1928; Cabages and Harlequins, 1929. Former editor: Kansas City Post. Former Dramatic Editor: Kansas City Post. Contributes to Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: novels, autobiographical, scenarios. Started career as actress; left speaking stage and turned to Motion Pictures in early days of films. Was the first advertised "Star". Wrote over 500 scenarios of pictures in which part was taken. Made most of pictures abroad. Spent four summers in Ireland, filming stories, also in Egypt and Palestine. Responsible for "From the Manger to the Cross. Has had own motion picture company: The Gene Gauntier Feature Players. Has lived abroad in Paris and Stockholm for last ten years, with occasional visits to America. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: 333 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. ADDRESSES: 26 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, France; Laboratoriegatan 10, Stockholm, Sweden.

GAUS, GEO. J. (pen name): see Fritschel, George John.

GAVIT, JOHN PALMER: newspaper man; b. Albany, N. Y., July, 1868; s. Joseph and Fanny Breeze (Palmer) G.; educ. grammar and high schools (Albany, N. Y.); m. Lucy Lamont, May 8, 1890. AUTHOR: Reporter's Manual, 1903; Americans by Choice, 1922; Opium, 1925; College, 1925; Americans from Abroad, 1926. Early newspaper work at Albany and Hartford, Conn. Managing editor of N. Y. Evening Post for five years; at present foreign editor of The Survey (N. Y.). With Associated Press at Albany, Chicago, Washington, D. C., and Supt. of Central Div., with headquarters at Chicago; was Albany and Washington, D. C., correspondent for N. Y. Evening Post, and has spent several years in Social Welfare service in Hartford, Chicago, Pittsburgh; and latterly in European travel, including periods of residence at Geneva. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Gridiron and Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Internat. (Geneva, Switzerland). ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

GAW

GAW, ETHELEAN TYSON; writer; b. Pa.; d. Israel and Julia (Reynolds) Tyson; educ. Phila. public schools; Univ. of Pa.; Univ. of Sou. Cal. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Dr. Allison Gaw, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Pharaoh's Daughter (3 acts, written with husband); Mixed Carrots, 1931; (also one-act comedy that won Press Club short play contest, 1930); Alias Wooley Worm (juvenile play); Pegasus and the Mule (with husband—fantasy); A Literary Map of California (prepared for the California Federation of Women's Clubs), 1925; Pageant, The Lifted Torch (written for and produced by The Council of International Relations), 1926; produced 1931 in Washington, D. C. Pageant produced as benefit for Mrs. Hoover's International Girl Scout Camp on the Rapidan—a Duffield and Triner production—in Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C., April, 1931. **Editor**: Second Anthology of Verse, of the Verse Writers' Club of So. Calif., 1923; The Folio, 1925; co-editor: The Lyric West; contributing editor to Star-Dust. General character of writing: poetry and plays. Contributor to Scribner's, Literary Digest, Saturday Night, Artiland Mag., South West Mag., Sunday Times (L. A.); represented in the Woodrow Wilson Anthology, also in The Braithwaite Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1926. **Anthologies**: Red Harvest, Poets of Southern California; Songs and Stories (edited by Edwin Markham); in series California Poems for Armistice Day; University of Southern California Poets. Won \$500 for war song in 1917; won Press Club first prize for short story, 1926. **CLUBS**: Ebell; Verse Writers' (ex-Pres.); So. Cal. Women's Press (Pres.); Browning Soc. (ex-Pres.). **ADDRESS**: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GAW, J. ALLISON: professor of English; b. Phila., Pa.; s. Horace Denton and Mary (Tudor) G. DEGREES: A.B. (Central High School, Phila.), 1896; B.S. (Univ. of Pa.), 1900; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; m. Ethelean Tyson, June 30, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Sir Samuel Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours, 1917; Studying the Play, 1921 (revised and enlarged editions, 1925, 1928); Pharaoh's Daughter (co-author), 1920; Pegasus, a Farical Fantasy (co-author, play), 1923; The Origin and Development of I Henry VI, Part I, in relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Greene and Peele, 1926; The Evolution of The Comedy of Errors, 1926; The Artistry of the Stanza (series of 20 magazine articles soon to appear in book form). **Editor of The Lyric West** (since 1925); edited Studies in English Drama (1st series), 1917. Was one of the three editors of the University of Southern California Poets, 1930. **Editor of the Series on Modern Poetry, Novel, and Drama in the Literary Supplement to the Southern California Alumni Review**, 1930-31. Now editing the new American Arden edition of Shakespeare's Much Ado About Nothing. Monograph on The Technical Treatment of Death in the Plays of the Shakespearean Canon (soon to appear). Contributor to Publications of the Modern Language Assn. (quarterly), Anglia, The Shakespeare Jahrbuch, The English Journal, The Drama, and various other magazines and periodicals. **Collab.** Bull. 2, 1917, U. S. Bureau of Education (Reorganization of English in Secondary Schools). **CLUBS**: Artiland; Celtic; Mem. numerous educational and literary socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi. **ADDRESS**: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

"GAWAIN EDWARDS" (pen name): see Pendray, G. Edward.

GAY, CARL WARREN: professor of animal husbandry; b. Waverly, N. Y., Mar., 1877; s. Charles Warren and Lucy Saterlee (Lemon) G.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: D.V.M., B.S.A.; m. Catherine Andrews, Dec. 17, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Productive Horse

GEARHART

Husbandry, 1914; The Principles and Practices of Judging Livestock, 1914; The Breeds of Livestock (editor), 1916. General character of writing: technical, text. **CLUBS**: Alpha Zeta; Alpha Gamma Rho; Faculty (Ohio Univ.); Torch. **OFFICE**: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O. **HOME**: 803 Oxford St., Worthington, O.

GAY, HARRY NELSON: author; b. Newton, Mass., Aug. 4, 1870; s. L. Bachelor and Antoinette A. (Kenny) G.; educ. Newton High School. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll.), 1891; A.M. (Harvard), 1896; Fellow of Harvard, 1900-03; m. Eugenie Guthrie, April 23, 1896. **AUTHOR**: Abramo Lincoln, 1918; Cavour e l'Incongnita, 1926; Strenuous Italy, 1927. **Editor**: Bull. of the Keats-Shelley Mem.; Americani Illustri (series Amer. biogs. in Italian, including volumes by Thomas Nelson Page, Barrett Wendell, Owen Wister, Harrison S. Morris, H. Nelson Gay, etc.); Italy's Great War and her National Aspirations, 1917; Bulls. of the library for Amer. Studies in Italy. Contributor of articles to Century, Amer. History Review, Nineteenth Century, The Nation, Nuova Antologia (Rome), N. Y. Times, etc., on historical, political and literary subjects; vice-Pres., Executive Commission of Keats-Shelley Mem. Assn.; vice-Pres., Board of Trustees Library for Amer. Studies in Italy; Pres. Phi Beta Kappa Assn. in Italy; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc. Decorations: Commendatore della Corona, d'Italia; Commendatore S. S. Maurizio e Lazzaro. **CLUBS**: Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi (Rome, Italy), Authors' (London). **ADDRESS**: Palazzo Brancaccio, Rome, Italy.

GAY, LETTIE (pen name): see Carson, Lettie Gay; in Press section

"GAY PAGE" (pen name): see Nightingale, Florence.

GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS: university professor; b. Shanghai, China, Feb. 22, 1858; s. Rev. Samuel Rankin and Sarah S. (Mills) G.; educ. Blackheath, Eng.; Royal Acad. Institution (Belfast); Univ. of Mich., 1897. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D., L.L.D.; m. Sallie Pickett Harris, 1891. **AUTHOR**: Songs of the Yellow and Blue (with F. N. Scott and A. A. Stanley); A Guide to the Literature of Aesthetics (with F. N. Scott); Classic Myths in English Literature; English in Secondary Schools; Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism (with F. N. Scott); Representative English Comedies; The Poetry of the People (with M. C. Flaherty); (edited with introduction) R. E. Gibbs' Songs of Content; The Star of Bethlehem; The Principles and Progress of English Poetry (with C. C. Young and B. P. Kurtz); Songs of California (edited); Plays of Our Forefathers; Idols of Education; Beaumont, the Dramatist; Shakespeare and the Founders of American Liberty; Lyric, Epic and Allied Forms of Poetry (with B. P. Kurtz). For contributions to periodicals, see The Gayley Anniversary Papers (dedicatory vol., Univ. Calif. Press, 1922) pages 187-292. Former head of English Dept. and Dean of the faculties, Univ. of Calif.; also director of the American University Union, London; mem. several literary and philol. assns.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. **CLUBS**: Pacific Union, San Francisco; Saville, London, etc. **HOME**: 2328 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

GAYLORD, HARRIET: see Press section

GEARHART, EPHRAIM MACLAY, SR.: clergyman; b. Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 25, 1880; s. Robert Harris and Mary (Cormman) G.; educ. Susquehanna Univ. (both Coll. and Sem.). DEGREES: A.B. (1903); A.M. (1906); D.D. (1920); m. Bessie Alice Leonard, July 8, 1911. **AUTHOR**: Skalakoot Stories, 1922. Contributor to Pa. Forestry; A Check List of Pennsylvania Trees, 1905-06; was contributor regularly to The Susquehanna, the college mag. of Susquehanna

GEAUQUE

on phases of Amer. Archaeology and Philately. Is life mem. of The Academie Internationale Lettres e Scienze (Naples, Italy); Academie Latine Sciences; Arts et Belles Lettres (Paris, France); Pi Gamma Mu and Amer. Philatelic. SOCIETY: Mem. of following Masonic bodies: Blue Lodge No. 22, Sunbury, Pa.; Caldwell Consistory, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Jaffa Shrine, Altoona, Pa.; Jerusalem Council No. 33, Erie, Pa.; Temple Royal Arch Chapter No. 215, Erie, Pa.; Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 30, Erie, Pa. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 225 West 10th St. HOME: 348 West 9th St., Erie, Pa.

GEAUQUE, HARRY AIMA: college professor; b. Kansas, July, 1891; s. Stephen A. and Mary Ella (Aiman) G.; educ. Kansas State Agric. Coll., Univ. of Kan., Univ. of Chicago, Ohio State Univ., Iowa State Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Kansas State Agric. Coll.), M.S. (Univ. of Kans.); m. Francis Helen Carmer, 1916. AUTHOR: The Classification of the Elements According to the Periodic Law (a wall chart with booklet), 1925. Contributes to Journal Chemical Education, Fuel Oil, Heating and Ventilating Mag., School Science and Mathematics, The Crucible, Proceedings of the American Wood Preservers' Assn. General character of writing: chemical, combustion engineering and wood preservation. Consulting Chemist, Western Illinois and Chicago districts; designer of scientific laboratory equipment; lecturer on periodic classification of chemical elements and oil combustion; founder of Theta Chi Delta. CLUBS: Galesburg Club, Galesburg Rotary Club, Acacia, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Theta Chi Delta, Kappa Theta Psi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Ill. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Lombard College. HOME: 531 Lombard St., Galesburg, Ill.

GEBHARDT, GEORGE FREDERIC: consulting mech. engineer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, March, 1874; s. Andrew and Wilhelmina (Schuster) G.; educ. Knox Coll.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., M.E.; m. Edith Jensen, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Steam Power Plant Engineering, 1908, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1925 (a text book used in seventy universities and engineering colleges over the world). Contributor technical articles to Power, Natl. Engineering, Journal Franklin Inst. CLUB: University (Chicago). Engineering Societies: A. S. M. E., W. S. E., N. A. P. E. OFFICE: Armour Institute of Technology. HOME: 1252 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GEBHARDT, LOLA GERTRUDE: see Press section

GEDDES, JAMES JR.: professor of romance languages, Boston University; b. Boston, Mass., July 29, 1858; s. James and Laure (Sazy) G.; educ. Brookline public schools. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1880); A.M. (1889); Ph.D. (1894); m. Mathilde Wolfhugel, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: Canadian-French, 1890-1900, 1902; Bibliographie du parler francais au Canada (with Adjour Rivard), 1906; Educational Advantages for American Students in France, 1908; Study of an Acadian-French Dialect, 1909; translation of W. Myer Lubke's Das Französische in Canada, 1909; Oral Instruction in Modern Languages (with Louis Tesson), 1912. Editor and collaborator: works of Spanish, French and Italian authors, all published with introduction, notes and vocabulary. Spanish books: Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, Padre Isla's Translation, 1901, 1923; O locura o santidad, 1901-1923; Marianela, Galdos, 1903-1923; El si de las ninas, Moratin, 1903; Lo coja y el encogido, Hartzenbusch, 1911; Juan de last viñas, Hartzenbusch, 1919; La independencia, Breton de los Herreros, 1924; El magico prodigioso, Calderon, 1929; French books: La Chanson de Roland, modern French translation, 1906; French Pronunciation,

GEHMAN

1913; L'Abbe Daniel, Theuriet, 1919; Les Petits Oiseaux, Labiche et Delacour, 1924; Italian books (in collaboration): La locandiera, Goldoni, 1901; Il vero amico, Goldoni, 1904; I promessi sposi, Manzoni, 1911; articles: Librarian's Report of the New England Modern Language Assoc. (review of modern language textbooks published annually between 1908-1929); Report of the Committee of the N.E.M.L.A. on the Preparation of Teachers of French and German in secondary schools (reprinted 1925 from the Modern Language Bulletin, vol. V); Author vs. Publisher (publications of the M.L.A. of America, vol. XXXVIII); Maria Chapdelaine (Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1924); reprints appearing in 1929; Applied General Phonetics for Missionaries and Students of Languages (Volta Review, volumes XVIII, XIX); II Cicolo Italiano di Boston e L'Italy America Society (Mens Italica, vol. II); Italian Contributions to America, Current Affairs (vol. IX, organ of the Chamber of Commerce); Camoes, Portugal-America (vol. III); Bibliographical Review of Foreign Language Dictionaries (Library Journal); contributor to Le Maitre Phonétique, Bulletin du Parler Francais au Canada, Revue de Philol. et de Litt., Die neueren Sprachen, Kritischer Jahresbericht, Modern Lang. Notes, The French Review, Italica, etc.; Order of the Crown (Italy). Fellow American Acad. Arts and Sciences. CLUB: University (Boston). OFFICE: Boston Univ., 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 39 Fairmount St., Brookline, Massachusetts.

"GEE DOUBLE YOU" (pen name): see Hinckley, G. W.

GEE, HOWARD JAMES: investment securities; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1884; s. William Stanley and Katharine Belle (James) G.; educ. Chicago Manual Training School; South Side Acad. (Chicago, Ill.); Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (1907); m. Myrtle Garrison, Feb. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: Methods of Church School Administration, 1920. Contributor to Golfers Mag., New Jersey Messenger, Rotarian. Much of religious work writing is done in connection with addresses at conventions, conferences, etc. CLUBS: Crestmont, Mendelssohn, Princeton. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 551 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y. HOME: 183 Park St., Montclair, N. J.

GEEK, WALTER: author; b. Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 19, 1857; s. Asahel Clarke and Helen Augusta (Danforth) G.; educ. Greylock Institute (S. Williamstown, Mass.); Williams Coll.; Law School, National Univ. (Washington, D. C.); m. Mary Potter, Sept. 26, 1883 (died, April 1, 1931). AUTHOR: The Story of the Terra Cotta, 1919; Napoleon the Third, 1920; Recollections of the Revolution and the Empire, 1920; Napoleon the First, 1921; The French Revolution, 1922; The Gene Genealogy, 1923; Napoleon and Josephine, 1924; Napoleon and Marie-Louise, 1925; Campaigns of the Civil War, 1926; Napoleon and His Family (3 volumes), 1927-29. General character of writing: historical and genealogical. ASSOCIATIONS: Life member New York Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Soc.; New England and St. Nicholas Socs.; New York State Historical Soc.; Sons of the Revolution; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; Delta Psi Frat.; Univ. and Automobile Clubs (New York). Some time member of Puritan Club (Boston, Mass.); Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.); Maryland (Baltimore); Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.); Calumet, Manhattan, National Arts, Reform (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1088 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

GEHMAN, HENRY SNYDER: clergyman, orientalist; b. Ephrata Township, Lancaster County, Pa., June 1, 1888; s. Christian Eberley and Amanda Minerva (Snyder) G.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll.; Univ. of Pennsylvania; The

Divinity School of the Univ. of Chicago; The Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Languages; The Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., S.T.B.; S.T.D.; m. Bertha W. Lausch, Aug. 30, 1917. AUTHOR: The Interpreters of Foreign Languages Among the Ancients: A Study Based on Greek and Latin Sources, 1914; The Sahidic and the Bohairic Versions of the Book of Daniel, 1927. Among important writings are: The Peta-Vatthu, I-III (translated for the first time into English in The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register); Buddhist Ghost Stories, 1924; The Persian Words in the Book of Esther, 1924; The "Polyglot" Arabic Version of Daniel and Its Affinities, 1925; The American Version of the Book of Daniel and Its Affinities, 1929. Contributor to The Classical Weekly, Classical Journal. Proceedings of the American Philological Assn., Journal of the American Oriental Soc., Journal of Biblical Literature, Journal of Oriental Research, Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft und others. Teacher of Mod. Langs. in the S. Philadelphia High Schl. for Boys, 1915-1929; lecturer in Sanskrit, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1920-1921; Instructor of Semitic Languages, Princeton University, 1929-; Instructor of New Testament Greek, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1930-; founder of Tabor Reformed Church, Philadelphia, and pastor of same, 1917-1921; lecturer on Biblical subjects, research Fellow in Sanskrit and Semitic Languages (1920-1929), at Univ. of Pennsylvania. Interested in all Semitic Languages, with special emphasis on Old Testament. General character of writing: theological, philological, historical, religious. SOCIETIES: Philadelphia Oriental Club (Pres. 1929-30); American Philological Assn.; American Oriental Soc.; Mediaeval Acad. of America; Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. of America; Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in the United States. HOME: Princeton, N. J.

GEHRKENS, KARL WILSON: writer, editor, music educator; b. Kelley's Island, O., April, 1882; s. Henry Frederick and Elizabeth (Ricker) G.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Bedford, Aug. 16, 1905. AUTHOR: Music Notation and Terminology, 1912; Essentials in Conducting, 1917; Introduction to School Music Teaching, 1918; Fundamentals of Music, 1925; Handbook of Musical Terms, 1927. Twenty Lessons in Conducting, 1930. Contributor to Musical American, Etude, numerous other musical journals. Co-editor (with Walter Damrosch and George Gartner) Universal School Music Series (10 books appearing at various times), 1923-1927. General character of writing: educational, musical. Editor: School Music. Editor: Music Teachers National Association. Originator of Degree B.S.M. (Bach School Music), first offered by Oberlin Coll., now in use in many institutions. CLUBS: Faculty, Music Teachers' National Assn.; Music Supervisors National Conference (Pres., 1922). OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 285 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

GEHRS, JOHN H.: professor of agriculture State Teachers College; b. Versailles, Mo., Feb. 2, 1882; s. Judge Henry and Anna Gehrs. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Wisconsin); graduate work at Chicago, Wisconsin and Minnesota Universities; m. (1) Amelia L. Luetjen, 1905; (2) Lilly Brucher; children Perl and Milton. AUTHOR: One Hundred Exercises in Agriculture, 1915; Productive Agriculture, 1917; Principles of Agriculture, 1918; Live Stock and Farm Mechanics, 1922; Soils and Crops, 1924; Nature Study (Book I), 1929; (book II), 1930. Contributor to Missouri School Journal, School and Community, etc. OFFICE: Cape Girardeau. HOME: Versailles, Mo.

GEIB, WARREN J.: soil specialist; b. Kent County, Mich., Jan., 1880; s. Valentine and Ellen (Bowman) G.; educ. Michigan State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M. of Agriculture; m. Edith R. Dresser, Sept. 28, 1904. AUTHOR: Hints to Homeseekers, 1913; has written over 50 county Soil Surveys Reports, covering eighteen states, for U. S. Bureau Soils. General character of writing: technical, agricultural. Connected with U. S. Bureau of Soils (Dept. of Agriculture). OFFICE: 1522 Vilor Ave., Madison, Wis.

GEIGER, GEORGE LOWELL: see Press section
GEIGER, JOSEPH ROY: teacher; b. Ocala, Fla., Oct., 1887; s. Lorenzo Dow and Martha (Anderson) G.; educ. Furman Univ.; John B. Stetson Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. A. (Burman Univ.); M.A. (Stetson Univ.); M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Dorot Osborne Nichrist, July 28, 1918. AUTHOR: The Religious Implications of Pragmatism, 1919. Contributor to International Journal of Ethics, The Journal of Philosophy, School and Society, The Personalist, The Virginia Teacher, The Southern Baptist Student, The Religious Herald, Professor of philosophy and psychology in Coll. of William and Mary. General character of writing: religious, scientific and educational. SOCIETIES: Sigma Nu; Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Omicron, Delta Kappa; Sigma Upsilon; American Philosophical Assn.; American Assn. of Univ. Professors. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

GEIGER, O. FRANK: see Press section

GEISER, KARL F.: college professor; b. Iowa, June 18, 1869; s. John and Agatha G.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Berlin (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Chahey, 1912. AUTHOR: Redemptioners in Pennsylvania, 1901; Government of Iowa (with Jesse Macy), 1905; Democracy vs. Autocracy, 1918; Political Philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham (with Englemann and Jaszi), 1927. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine, World's Work, The Nation, American Journal of International Law, Social Science Abstracts and other legal and social science journals. General character of writing: text books, political science and especially government and institutions of Germany. Contributing editor Cyclopaedia of American Government and Dictionary of American Biography. HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.

GELZER, JAY: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Gerald Crenshaw and Jane Grace Katherine (Hartley) Roswell; educ. Central High School (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Jennings Axson Gelzer (Feb. 20, 1909. AUTHOR: The Street of a Thousand Delights 1921; Compromise, 1923. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, Home Journal. Has been writing for about ten years. General character of writing: fiction. Member Authors' League of America. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Box 1021, St. Louis, Mo.

GEMMILL, WILLIAM NELSON: judge of Superior Court; b. Shannon, Ill., Dec., 1860; s. William and Susan G.; educ. Cornell Coll., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edna E. Billings, Dec. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The Witches of Salem, Romantic America, Kingdom of Hearts, Jesus on the Bar, Forgotten Heroes, Origin of Romances of Place Names. Contributor to many papers and magazines. Has been a judge of the courts of Cook County for twenty-two years. General character of writing: essays, religious and historical articles. CLUBS: South Shore Country, Hamilton, Midland Authors. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Court House, Chicago, Ill.

GENUNG, GEORGE FREDERICK: clergyman, author, teacher; b. Willseyville, N. Y., Jan., 1850; s. Abram and Martha (Dye) G.; educ. Oswego (New York) Acad.; Union Coll. (Schenectady,

GEOFFRION

New York); Rochester Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Harriet Elizabeth Bronson, Aug. 3, 1875. AUTHOR: The Fourfold Story, 1891; Magna Charta of the Kingdom of God, 1900; Commentaries on Leviticus and Numbers, 1905; The Working Principles of Grammar, 1922; Commentary on Joshua, 1925. Editor and Contributor: Senior Sunday School Quarterly, 1907-12. Contributor, bibliographical, theological and philosophical essays to Andover Review, New World, Journal of Theology, etc. CLUBS: Conn. Val. Theol. ADDRESS: Sunderland, Mass.

GEOFFREY, THEODATE (pen name): see Wayman, Dorothy G.

GEOFFRION, LOUIS PHILIPPE: barrister, clerk of assembly; b. Varennes, Canada, Feb. 24, 1875; s. Azarie and Domethilde (Choquet) G.; educ. elementary school and Commercial College of Varennes, Classical Coll. of L'Assomption, Laval Univ. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Litt.D., King's Counsel; m. Florence Ahern, June 13, 1910. AUTHOR: Règlement annoté de l'Assemblée législative de Québec (Annotated Rules and Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly of Québec), 1915; Notre Vocabulaire Parlementaire, 1918; Zigzags autour de nos Parlers (1st serie), 1924; (2nd serie), 1925; (3rd serie), 1927; Le Parler des Habitants de Québec, 1929. Contributor to Le Parler Français (Québec), La Revue du Droit (Québec), Le Soleil (Québec), La Presse (Montreal). General character of writing: parliamentary procedure, and to defend the French-Canadian speech from attacks, proving that it is French as spoken in France, with few particulars arising from special conditions. General Secy., La Société du Parler Français au Canada, and charged with the writing of text of glossary edited by society under title of "Glossaire du Parler Français au Canada." Appointed to lecture on French Canadian language in 1930 in la Sorbonne and other universities. Professor of history of the French-Canadian language, Laval University of Québec, since 1929. CLUBS: Cercle Universitaire de Montreal. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Legislative Assembly. HOME: 125 Claire Fontaine Street, Québec City, Canada.

GEORGE, ANNA EVANS: see Press section

GEORGE, MARIAN M.: see Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur Young.

GEORGE, R(USSELL) D.: writer; b. Claremont, Ontario, Canada, May 5, 1866; s. Frederick and Mary (Palmer) G.; educ. Uxbridge high school, Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Marcia Chipman, 1908. AUTHOR: Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado; Common Minerals and Rocks, Their Occurrence and Use; Main Tungsstein Area of Boulder County Colorado, etc. Writer of articles in various magazines on geology, mining, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. HOME: 845 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

GEORGE, WILLIAM REUBEN: founder George Junior Republic and other self-government movements; b. W. Dryden, N. Y., June 4, 1886; s. John F. and Eleanor (Baker) G.; educ. public schools; m. Esther Brewster, Nov. 12, 1896. AUTHOR: The Junior Republic, 1909; Citizens Made and Remade (with Lyman Beecher Stowe), 1912. Contributor to The Survey, Outlook, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, International. ADDRESS: George Junior Republic, Freeville, N. Y.

GEPPART, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: banker; b. Williamsport, Ohio, Aug. 7, 1877; s. George W. and Nancy (Busic) G.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: Ph.D., A.M., A.B.; m. Agnes Hart. AUTHOR: Transportation and Industrial Development in the Middle West, 1905; Principles of Insurance, 1910; Insurance and the State, 1913; Principles of Life and Fire Insurance (2 volumes), 1917; Effect of the War on Insurance, 1919. Con-

GERIG

tributes to Economic and financial journals in the United States and abroad. General character of writing: economic. Active as chairman and member International Chamber of Commerce Comm., United States Chamber of Commerce, Bankers' Assoc., Civic Associations. CLUBS: Noon Da, Glen Echo, Round Table, Industria, Town and Gown. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: First National Bank. HOME: 4605 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

GEPPERT, WILLIAM L.: see Press section

GERARD, JAMES WATSON: lawyer; b. Geneseo, N. Y., 1867; s. James and Jenny (Angel) G.; educ. Columbia Univ., New York Law School. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1890, 1891). LL.B. (New York Law School, 1892); LL.D. (Columbia), 1930; m. Mary Daly. AUTHOR: My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. Chairman of Democratic Campaign Commission, New York County for four years; elected associate Justice of Supreme Court of New York, 1908-1912, resigning 1913, when appointed A.B. and M.P. to German from whence he was recalled upon the breaking off of diplomatic relations in 1917; New York Democratic nominee for U. S. Senate in 1914 while absent in Berlin. ADDRESS: 57 William St., New York, N. Y.

GERIG, JOHN LAWRENCE: teacher; b. Columbia, Mo., Nov. 30, 1878; s. Joseph and Caroline (Degen) G.; educ. Columbia, Mo., public schools, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Paris, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Missouri, 1898, 1899), Ph.D. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1902), Elève Titulaire, Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Univ. of Paris, 1903-1905), First Hon. Litt.D. ever conferred by Univ. of Rome, 1927; Hon. Member, Italian Academy of Sciences and Letters, 1929; m. Vianthia Savannah Crim, Dec. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Antoine Arlier and the Renaissance at Nîmes, 1929; numerous articles in scholarly reviews, both European and American, Asst. editor: Edgren's Italian Dictionary (1900). Assoc. editor (1910-1925), Editor-in-Chief (1925-), The Romanic Review; one of founders of Revista de Estudios Hispánicos; editorial reviser, Celtic literature, modern phil. and Oriental literature in New International Encyclopedia; contributor of Celtic to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religions and Ethics; contributor of annual articles on philology to Americana Annual and New International Year-Book. Teaching fellow in Romanic Languages, Univ. of Missouri (1898-1899); same, Univ. of Nebraska, (1899-1901), and instructor in Romanic Languages, Sanskrit and comparative philology (1901-1903); member faculty of summer sessions, Univ. of Missouri (1899) and Univ. of Nebraska (1901); instructor in Romanic Languages, Williams College (1905-1906); lecturer (1906), tutor (1908), instructor (1909), asst. professor Romanic Languages (1910), asst. professor Celtic (1911), assoc. professor (1911), professor since 1924; Executive Officer, Dept. of Romance Langs. (1919-1929), Columbia Univ.; one of three Honorable Directors of Dept. of Spanish Studies at Univ. of Porto Rico; decorated Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1923; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1927; commander of the Crown of Rumania, 1931. SOCIETIES: Pres. Italian Historical Soc. of America (1926-); Pres. and founder, Institute of Italian Culture in U. S. (1923-1929); Pres. and founder, Institute of Rumanian Culture in U. S. (1926-); vice-Pres., Gaelic Literature Assoc. (1913-1917); vice-Pres. Permanent Italian Book Exhibition, Inc., (1928-31); member, executive council and founder, Institute of French Studies (1924-) and Instituto de las Españas (1921-); American member, International Committee of Experts in Linguistic Bibliography (created by League of Nations, 1928-); American member, International Commission of Modern Literary History (created by

GERMANE

International Congress of History Sciences, 1928); American member, Governing Board of International Centre of Studies on Facism (1928—); cor. member, Hispanic Society of America; Pres., India Academy of America (1930); vice-Pres., India Society of America, Inc. (1930—); vice-Pres. and Trustee, American Iona Society, Inc. (1931—); vice-Pres., Soc. of Friends of the University of Rome, Inc. (1930—), Honorable Pres. (with Dr. Eoin MacNeill (former Minister of Education of Ireland) of the Soc. of Friends of the Universities of Ireland (1930—); member, Advisory Board, Morningside Players (1928—); founding member, Poetry Soc. of America; also member, Authors' Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, New York.

GERMANE, EDITH GAYTON: Research Worker; see vol. III, 1927-28.

GERNSBACK, RUGO: publisher; b. Luxembourg, Aug., 1884; s. Maurice and Bertha (Durlacher) G.; educ. Ecole Industrielle (Luxembourg City), Technicum (Bingen, Germany); m. Dorothy Kantrowitz, Oct., 1921. AUTHOR: The Wireless Telephone, 1908; Radio for All, 1922; Ralph 124C 41, 1925. Editor and Publisher: Wonder Stories, Wonder Craft, Television News; Short Wave Craft. General character of writing: Novels, scientific, technical. OFFICE: 98 Park Place. HOME: 180 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GERSON, FELIX NAPOLEON: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 18, 1862; s. Aaron and Eva (Goldsmith) G.; educ. Philadelphia Public Schools; studied Civil Engineering; m. Emily Goldsmith, 1892. AUTHOR: Some Verses (collected poems). Contributor of verse and prose to many magazines. General character of writing: poetry, some prose; Newspaper correspondent; managing-editor Chicago Israelite, 1890-91; manager 1891-1908; managing-editor since 1908; Pres. since 1919; Jewish Exponent; Staff writer Philadelphia Public Ledger. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philmont, Mercantile, Ashbourne, Judeans, Pharisees. OFFICE: Public Ledger Bldg. HOME: The Westbury, 15th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSON, THOMAS ISAAC: journalist; b. Russia, Dec. 21, 1906; s. Isaac M. and Frieda (Rabowitz) G.; educ. Temple Univ. AUTHOR: Haunted Chords, 1926. General character of writing: poetry. OFFICE: 807 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

GERSTENBERG, ALICE: novelist, playwright; b. Chicago; d. Erich and Julia Gerstenberg; educ. Kirkland School (Chicago); Bryn Mawr Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ten One-act Plays, 1921; Conscience of Sarah Platt (novel), 1915; Alice in Wonderland (dramatization), 1915; Unquenched Fire (novel), 1912; A Little World, 1908; reprinted by plays published in following compilation: Fifty Contemporary Plays, Four Washington Square Plays, Representative One-act Plays, Treasury of Plays for Children, Treasury of Plays for Women, Twelve Plays; Four Plays for Four Women, 1924; The Opera Matinee, 1925; Overtures (in three acts), 1929; Land of Don't Want To (dramatization of Lillian Bell story); Alice in Wonderland (dramatization re-published), 1929; Comedies All (ten short plays), 1930; dramatization of "The Water Babies", 1930 (produced by Henry Jewett, Boston Repertory Co., 1929); Latchkeys (3 act comedy produced by The Playwright Theatre of Chicago), 1931. General character of writing: fiction and plays. CLUBS: Arts, Junior League, Little Room, Casino (all of Chicago), Bryn Mawr Coll., etc. ADDRESS: 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W.: publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1882; s. Charles H. T. and Harriet (Hall) G.; educ. New York Univ. (Arts and Law). DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B.,

GESSELER

J.D.; m. Mary Eleanor Perry, 1925. AUTHOR: Commercial Law, 1909; Materials of Corporation Finance, 1914; Organization and Control, 1916; Law of Bankruptcy, 1917; Principles of Business, 1918; Personal Power in Business, 1922; Financial Organization and Management, 1924; Constitutional Law, 1926; Editor of Prentice Hall Loose Leaf Services. Professor of finance at New York Univ., for sixteen years; professor of law Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ., 1920—. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Salmagundi, St. Georges. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Setauket, Long Island, N. Y.

GERVAS, THAURE (pen name): see Canfield, Arthur Graves

GERWIG, GEORGE WILLIAM: secretary H. C. Frick, Educational Commission; b. Ohio, Jan. 18, 1867; s. Charles W. and Henrietta Gerwig; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Western Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., 1889; M.A., 1891 (both Univ. of Nebraska); Ph.D., 1904 (Western Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Margaret McGrew, June 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Art of the Short Story, 1904; Schools with a Perfect Score, 1918; Washington, the Young Leader, 1923; Chautauqua an Appreciation, 1924; Temples Hills, 1929; Shakespeare's Ideals of Womanhood, 1929. Contributor to American School Board Journal, Journal of Education, etc. General character of writing: educational. OFFICE: 465 Union Trust Bldg. HOME: 1121 Davis Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GESELL, ARNOLD: clinical psychologist; b. Alma, Wis., June 21, 1880; s. Gerhard and Christine (Giesen) G.; educ. State Normal Sch., (Stevens Point, Wis.); Clark Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.Ph. (1903), Ph.D. (Clark, 1906), M.D. (Yale, 1915), Sc.D. (Clark University, 1930); m. Beatrice Chandler, Feb. 13, 1909. AUTHOR: The Normal Child and Primary Education, 1911; Manual of Defective Children, 1918; School Provisions for Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children and Public School Policy, 1921; Hemiplegia and Mental Defect, 1921; Handicapped Children in School and Court, 1921; Mental and Physical Correspondence in Twins, 1922; The Pre-School Child from the Standpoint of Public Hygiene and Education; The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child; a Psychological Outline of Normal Development Including a System of Development Diagnosis, 1924; A Comparative Method for Demonstration of Normal Development in Infancy, 1926; The Influence of Puberty Praecox on Mental Growth, 1926; Infancy and Human Growth, 1928; Learning and Growth in Identical Infant Twins, 1929; Foundations of Experimental Psychology, Chapter 17, 1929; The Guidance of Mental Growth in Infant and Child, 1930. General character of writing: technical, psychology. ASSOCIATIONS: Soc. Mental Hygiene, American Medical Assn., Psychology Assn., etc.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

GESSELER, CLIFFORD (FRANKLIN): news writer; b. Milton Junction, Wis., Nov. 9, 1893; s. Benjamin Franklin and Kathryn (Oviatt) G.; educ. public schools (Bangor, Wis. and Grayslake, Ill.); high schools (Barron, Wis. and Bangor, Wis.); Milton Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A. and Litt.D. (Milton Coll., 1916, 1928), M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1917); m. Hazel Margaret Hull, 1917. AUTHOR: An English Glossary for Kluge's Angelsächsches Lesebuch, 1916; (poems of Hawaii); Slants, 1924; Kanaka Moon, 1927. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Australian Press Assn., The Art Digest, Musical American, American Federation of Arts, Poetry, Contemporary Vision, Japm, Coll. Humor, Palms, The Forge, The Exile, The Nation, The Gypsy, Troubadour, Studio and other publications. Writes regular news dispatches for Chicago Tribune and Australian papers. Liter-

GESTIE

ary editor: Honolulu Star-Bulletin. Taught in high school, Elkhart, Ind., 1917-18; coll. at Milton Coll., Wis., 1916-17; assisted in editorial work at Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1921-22; worked on Milwaukee Sentinel, Indianapolis Star, Chicago American, Chicago Journal of Commerce, Chicago Daily News, Honolulu Advertiser, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1923—. General character of writing: poems, general news, art and music news and book reviews. CLUBS: Outrigger Canoe Club, Hawaiian Trail and Mountain. SOCIETIES: Member Poetry Society of America; American Literary Association, Order of Bookfellows. HOME: 1839 Makiki St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

GESTIE, BERNICE DAINARD: see Press section
GETMAN, FREDERICK HUTTON: chemist (research); b. Oswego, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1877; s. Charles Henry and Alice (Peake) G.; educ. King's Preparatory School (Stamford, Conn.), Rensselaer Polytechnic, Univ. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D. m. Ellen M. Holbrook, Nov. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, 1904, 1909; Introduction to Physical Science, 1909; Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, 1913-27; Electrochemical Tables (with the late Dr. Carl Hering), 1927. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Soc., Journal Physical Chemistry, Journal de Chimie Physique, Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie; transl. American Electrochemical Soc. General character of writing: text books. Formerly Research Asst. in Physical Chemistry, Carnegie Institute, associate professor of Chemistry, Bryn Mawr Coll. CLUBS: Chemists (New York) Suburban, Woodway Country (Stamford). OFFICE: Hillside Laboratory. HOME: 66 Glenbrook Road, Stamford, Conn.

GETTELL, RAYMOND GARFIELD: professor political science; b. Shippensburg, Penn., March 4, 1881; s. John J. and Zora L. (Hollar) G.; educ. Shippensburg Normal School, Ursinus Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Nelene Groff Knapp, Apr. 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Introduction to Political Science, 1910; Readings in Political Science, 1911; Problems in Political Evolution, 1914; History of Political Thought, 1924; History of American Political Thought, 1928. Contributed articles on Political Science in Encyclopedia of Education; also political articles in Atlantic Monthly, American Political Scientific Review, Journal of International Relations, etc. General character of writing: political science. CLUBS: University, City. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 959 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

GETTEMY, CHARLES FERRIS: statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 12, 1888; s. Robert H. and Mary E. (Ferris) G.; educ. Knox Coll. (Illinois), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Hattie Brockway, Dec. 28, 1897 (died Sept. 8, 1930); (2) Bertha R. Cheney, Jan. 1, 1932. AUTHOR: The True Story of Paul Revere, 1905; The Cost of Municipal Government in Massachusetts; Plan for a Uniform Classification of Receipts and Payments for the Cities and Towns of Massachusetts. Contributor to leading magazines. Compiler of statistics (industrial and financial); newspaper correspondent, 1891-1905. Secretary to Gov. Curtis Guild (Massachusetts), 1905-07; Supervisor 13th U. S. Census for Massachusetts; Director Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics, 1907-19; Ass't. Federal Reserve Agent, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1919—. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Fellow American Statistical Assn. OFFICE: 30 Pearl St., Boston. HOME: 212 Savin Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

GHOLSON, GRACE F.: see Press section

GIBBARD, ALEXANDER HANNAH: see Press section

GIBBES, FRANCES GUIGNARD (Mrs. Frances Guignard Gibbs Keith); b. Columbia, S. C.; d.

GIBBONS

Wade Hampton and Jane Allan (Mason) Gibbs; educ. private schools (South Carolina), Univ. of South Carolina, Emerson College (Boston, Mass.); m. Oscar Lovell Keith, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Poems of Frances Guignard Gibbs, 1902; (poetic dramas): Hilda, 1923; The Face, 1924; Up Therel, 1932. State Chmn. of Fatherless Children of France During World War; elected to Phi Beta Kappa in Alpha Chapter of South Carolina, 1926. CLUBS: Quill, Drama (Columbia), National Arts (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1429 Richland St., Columbia, S. C.

GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS: author; b. Annapolis, Md., Apr. 9, 1880; s. Hughes Oliphant and Cora Ida (Johns) G.; educ. Penn Charter (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania, Princeton Univ., Oxford Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. and Litt.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); A.M., B.D., and Ph.D. (Princeton Univ.); m. Helen Davenport Brown, June 3, 1908. AUTHOR: New Map of Europe, 1914; Paris Reborn, 1915; The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire, 1915; The Blackest Page in Modern History, 1916; Little Children of the Luxembourg, 1916; New Map of Africa, 1916; Reconstruction of Poland and the Near East, 1917; Songs from the Trenches, 1918; The New Map of Asia, 1919; France and Ourselves, 1920; Riviera Towns, 1920; Venizelos (in Modern Statesmen Series), 1920; Bases of Anglo-Saxon Solidarity, 1921; Lithuanian Recognition (collab. with W. G. McAadoo), 1921; Introduction to World Politics, 1922; Europe Since 1918, 1923; Selected Bibliography of the World War, 1924; America's Place in the World, 1924; Ports of France, 1926; Venizelos (revised ed.), 1926; John Wamaker, 1926; New Map of South America, 1928; Nationalism and Internationalism, 1929; Contemporary World History, 1930. Contributor to Harper's, Century, Everybody's, North American Review and other magazines and newspapers. Has held two professorships, was Spencer-Trask Lecturer, Princeton Univ., 1919; war correspondent, New York Herald during Turco-Italian War, First and Second Balkan Wars and World War in France and Near East; also war correspondent, C. S. Monitor during Turco-Greek War, 1922; correspondent Harper's and Century magazines, Paris Peace Conf., 1919, and Harper's Magazine, Washington Conf., 1921-22; literary adviser, Century Co., New York, 1923—. Fellow Royal Historical Soc. England, Officer, Legion of Honor, France; Fellow Ecole Palatine, Avignon; Gold Medal, Societe de Geographie, Paris; Silver Medal of Honor, City of Paris; Hon. Citizen, Marseilles, Le Touquet; Pres., Persia Soc. of Amer. and Gov. Thomas Dudley Assn.; board of govts., Navy League and Amer. Art Assoc., Paris; dir., World Unity Foundation, Pres. Alumni Friars, Princeton. Member of several learned socs., patriotic socs., and American and European Clubs. General character of writing: contemporary history, politics and travel. OFFICE: 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Princeton, N. J.

GIBBONS, WILLIAM FUTHEY: professor of journalism; b. Lenape, Pa., Dec. 31, 1859; s. William and Ellen (Haller) G.; educ. public and private schools, West Chester State Normal Coll., Bucknell Univ., Princeton Theological Sem. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Margaret Monaghan, May 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Those Black Diamond Men, 1906; Newspaper Ethics, 1926. Contributor to Harper's, Outlook, Youths' Companion, Independent. Was pastor of a Presbyterian Church and engaged in work for immigrants near Scranton, Pa., for twenty-three years; worked for U. S. Shipping Board during World War. General character of writing: novels and text books. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 157 E. Park Ave., State College, Pa.

GIBBS

GIBBS, A(RTHUR) HAMILTON: novelist; b. London, Eng., Mar., 1888; s. Henry James and Helen (Hamilton) G.; educ. College de St. Malo (France), St. John's Coll., Oxford Univ.; m. Jeanette Phillips, Apr., 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Complete Oxford Man, 1910; Rowlandson's Oxford (historical), 1911; Cheside and Son, 1912; The Hour of Conflict, 1913; The Persistent Lovers, 1914; Gunfodder, 1915; (poems): Bluebot-ties, 1919; Soundings, 1925; Labels, 1926; (plays): Merew's Right Hand, 1927; Harness, 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's, Liberty. "Soundings" was leading best seller for 1925; "Soundings" and "Labels" have both been set up in Braille for the blind. General character of writing: fiction. **CLUBS:** Dutch Treat (New York), Players (New York), Kittansett Country (Marion, Mass.). **HOME:** Lakeville, Mass.

GIBBS, GEORGE: author, painter; b. New Orleans, La., Mar., 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth Hartley (Kellogg) G.; educ. Schls. of Washington (D.C.), U. S. Naval Acad., Corcoran Art School; Art Stud. League (Washington, D. C.); m. Maud Stovell Harrison, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Pike and Cutlass, 1900, In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918; The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; The Flame of Courage; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sackcloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage, 1925; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Upgrade, 1926; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; Naval Sea Fights (a portfolio of colored drawings), 1903. General character of writing: novels. For many years illustrated fiction in all leading magazines; now a painter of portraits and of general subjects. **CLUBS:** Art, Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse Merion Cricket, Pegasus, Sons of the Revolution. **OFFICE:** 1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. **HOME:** Rosemont, Pa.

GIBBS, LINCOLN ROBINSON: college professor; b. Wiscasset, Me., Dec., 1868; s. Lincoln Watts and Sarah Elizabeth (Baker) G.; educ. public schools (Wiscasset, Me., and Webster, Mass.), Kent's Hill Sem. (Maine), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.), Northwestern Univ. (Evanston, Ill.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Wesleyan, 1892), A.M. (Wesleyan, 1893, Harvard, 1897); m. Kate M. Peters, Aug. 17, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1898; Selections from Coleridge, 1915; Selections from the Poetry of Robert Browning, 1927. Contributor to Methodist Review, English Journal, Modern Language Notes. Has been instructor in English, Lehigh Univ. and Boston Univ., professor of English, Mount Union Coll., Central State Normal School, Edmond, Okla., Wells Coll., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Antioch Coll., and Univ. of Miami (Florida). General character of writing: editorial notes and introductions to English classics; educational articles. **CLUB:** Torch. Relig. denom. Methodist Episcopal. **AD-DRESS:** Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

GIBBS, WINFRED STUART: author; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GIBSON, ANNA L.: registered nurse, hospital su-perintendent; b. Vermont, Sept., 1875; d. George W. and Jane (Shepard) G.; educ. Boston City Hospital (School of Nursing), special studies N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston Univ., training in Clinical Laboratory Technic by professors of Harvard Medical School. **DEGREES:** R.N. Or-ganizer and Instructor in first course in Clinical Laboratory Technic for Nurses. **AUTHOR:** Clin-ical Laboratory Technic, 1916; (2nd edition), 1925; Routine Examinations for Nurses, 1924.

GIBSON

Contributor to American Journal of Nursing, Trained Nurse and Hospital Review, Modern Hospital, Nurses Alumnae. General character of writing: technical. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Amer-ica Nurses, National League Nursing Education, Red Cross Nursing Assn., American Hospital Assn., Central Directory for Nurses (vice-president and director), member Order Eastern Star, Rosicrucian. **OFFICE:** C. P. Huntington Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass. **HOME:** Richmond, Vt.

GIBSON, CHARLES BROCKWAY: see Press sec-tion.

GIBSON, H(ARRY) P.: manufacturer's agent; b. Schenectady, N. Y., 1867; s. George W. and Helen Wells G.; educ. Union School, Union Clas-sical Institute (Schenectady, N. Y.); m. Brito-marte Somers, Aug. 19, 1927. **AUTHOR:** War Abolition. Member First Methodist Episcopal Church, Schenectady. Member Alumnus of Union Coll., class of '91. **HOME:** 814 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

GIBSON, HENRY RICHARD: lawyer and author; b. Kent Island, Md., Dec., 1837; s. Woolman and Catharine (Carter) G.; educ. Academy of Bladensburg (Md.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Hobart Coll.); m. Frances RLeed, 1863; 2nd, Elizabeth Clark, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Maid of Redenfayne, 1905; Suits in Chancery, 1907; Ban of Balder-bane, 1908. Contributing editor: American and English Encyclopedia of Law and Practice. Editor: Knoxville (Tenn.) Republican, 1878-81. Contributor to Knoxville Life and Letters series, 1878-1908; in 1863 entered into the commissary department of the Federal Army and served until July, 1865; studied law in the law school at Albany, N. Y., in 1865; in January, 1866, moved to Tennessee, and began the practice of law; in 1870 was elected a member of the Constitutional Convention; served in both branches of the State Legislature; in 1875 founded the Knoxville Republican; in 1881 was appointed Postoffice Inspector and investigated the 'Star Route frauds'; in 1882 became editor of the Knoxville Daily Chronicle; in 1886 was elected Chancellor of the 2nd Chancery Division of Tennessee for eight years, and while Chancellor wrote "Suits in Chancery" which is now in its 3rd edition; in 1889 was elected Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Tennessee Medical College; in 1894 elected to Congress and served ten years. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: science, law, poli-tics, fiction. **HOME:** 1425 Allison St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GIBSON, WALTER BROWN: writer, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1897; s. Alfred Cornelius and May (Whidden) G.; educ. Chestnut Hill Academy, Northeast high school (Philadelphia), Fiedle Institute, Colgate Univ.; m. Charlotte Sophie Wagner, Oct., 1923. **AUTHOR:** World's Best Book of Magic, 1927; The Book of Secrets, 1927; The Science of Numerology, 1927; Houdini's Escapes, 1930; Brain Tests, 1930. Contributor to various magazines, Public Ledger (Philadel-phia, through Ledger Syndicate); formerly edi-tor: Tales of Magic and Mystery; Strange Stor-ies. General character of writing: technical, fiction; became syndicate writer of articles on tricks and magic, 1921; followed these with puz-zle series; originator of more than 2,000 cross-word puzzles. **CLUBS:** American Legion, Lions. **OFFICE:** 618 Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** 255 Crawford Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

GIBSON, STUART: newspaper man; b. Washing-ton, D. C., November, 1893; s. Frank Markey Gibson (Ph.D.) and Mary Hopkins (Phummer) G.; educ. at private schools and by father, a Protestant Episcopal clergyman; m. Elise Wright Levering, June 5, 1915. **AUTHOR:** (Pays) Poor Dear Mother; The Butterflies March; All The Dragons are Dead (produced by Vagabond Players and over radio in Washington and Bal-

timore, also in South Carolina). Assistant Sunday editor: Baltimore Sun. Has contributed fiction to McCall's, The Living Church. General character of writing: magazine feature stories for the Baltimore Sun, occasional fiction, plays. Has done reporting, editing, etc., for Baltimore Sun, Post, News, Sunday American, also of Baltimore. Formerly conducted daily humorous column for the News. Occasionally verses, song lyrics, etc. Has written score, music and librettos for revues by little theatre groups. CLUB: Vagabond Players. OFFICE: Sunday Sun, Baltimore, Md. HOME: 5510 Wayne Ave., Baltimore, Md.

GIDDINGS, NAHUM JAMES: see Press section.

GIDDINGS, THADDEUS P.: supervisor of music; b. Anoka, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. A. W. and Mary E. (Simons) G.; educ. Anoka Public Schools. AUTHOR: Grade School Music Teaching, 1919; High School Music Teaching, 1922; (co-author): Giddings' Public School Class Piano Method, 1922; Instrumental Technique, 1926; Universal Teacher, 1923; Willis Grade School Orchestra and Band Series (3 vols.), 1923; 1924, 1925; Music Education, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926; Junior Song and Chorus Book, 1918; Standard Chorus Book, 1920; Quartette Repertoire, 1928. General character of writing: text books; music supervisor in Minneapolis Public Schools, MacPhail School of Music; various summer schools. Member Research Council, Music Supervisors' National Conference. OFFICE: 305 City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn. HOME: 1900 S. Ferry St., Anoka, Minn.

GIERING, EUGENE THOMAS: see Press section.

GIFFORD, EDWARD WINSLOW: see Press section.

GIFFORD, FRANKLIN KENT: Unitarian clergyman; b. Garrison, N. Y., March 6, 1861; s. Eliza and Louise Jane (Knapp) G.; educ. Phillips Exeter Cambridge High School, Harvard Univ., Crane Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M.; m. Maud Martin, 1899. AUTHOR: Aphrodite, 1901; The Belle Isers, 1908; The Democratic Rhine-Maid, 1914; The Social Message of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1915. Contributor short stories and poems to magazines. CLUBS: Brockton, Y. M. C. A., Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice. HOME: 893 Center St., Brockton, Mass.

GIFFORD, JOHN CLAYTON: forester; b. May's Landing, N. J., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Daniel and Emily (Frazier) G.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Univ. of Bavaria (Munich, Ger.), Univ. of Michigan, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Swarthmore Coll.) and D.OEc. (Munich); m. Martha Wilson. AUTHOR: Practical Forestry, 1901; The Everglades of Florida, 1911; Billy Bowlegs, 1925. The Luquillo Reservation of Porto Rico and various articles, pamphlets and reports on forestry. Formerly editor of the Forester, now the official organ of the American Forestry Assn. General character of writing: scientific. Fellow American Assn. for Advancement of Science. Senior member of the American Society of Foresters. Member of the Society of Friends. President Morris Plan of Miami. Lecturer on Tropical Forestry, University of Miami. ADDRESS: Box 127, Coconut Grove Station, Miami, Fla.

"GIFO G. EVERETT" (pen name): see Vlett, George Frederick.

GILBERT, ANNE KELLEDY (Mrs. A. M. Gilbert): poet, essayist; b. Port Gibson, Miss.; d. Patrick and Katharine (Kavanagh) Kelledy; educ. Notre Dame of Maryland Coll. (Baltimore, Md.); m. Albert Morgan Gilbert, Neenah, Wis. AUTHOR: The Angel of the Battlefield and Other Poems, 1928. Contributor to Washington Post, New York Times, New York Sun, New York Herald Tribune, Virginian-Pilot, Times-Picayune, Christian Science Monitor, The Churchman and other periodicals; Voices, Bozart, Con-

temporary Verse, JAPM, Oracle, The Harp, Stratford, Poetry-of-Today (England) and other poetry magazines. Has appeared in Literary Digest, Braithwaite and Oracle Anthologies, and Pipes of Pan, an Anthology of Sonnets (Bozart). SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of Great Britain, L.A.P.W. HOME: 1815 19th St., Washington, D. C.

GILBERT, ARTHUR WITTER: commissioner of agriculture; b. West Brookfield, Mass., April 20, 1882; s. Lewis Abbott and Louise (Brigham) G.; educ. Massachusetts Agricultural Coll., Boston Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Susan Grace Cooper, 1910. AUTHOR: Plant Breeding (with L. H. Bailey), 1914; The Potato, 1917. Editor: The Food Supply of New England, 1923. Contributor to Journal of Heredity and other agricultural and scientific publications. General character of writing: technical. Assistant professor in Agronomy Univ. of Maine, 1906-07; professor Cornell Univ., 1911-17; commissioner Department of Agriculture, Boston, Mass., 1919-; Fellow American Assn. Advancement of Science; member Preparatory Commission, Economic Conference, League of Nations; Boston Chamber of Commerce; New England Council; chairman American Commission International Institute of Agriculture College. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Zeta, Boston City. OFFICE: 136 State House, Boston. HOME: 48 Stone Road, Belmont, Mass.

GILBERT, CHARLES KENDALL: bishop-suffragan; b. Bainbridge, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1878; s. Don A. and Amelia H. (Bixby) G.; educ. Hamilton Coll., General Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. (Hamilton); m. Anna L. Brownwell, June 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Foreigners or Friends, 1921; The Social Opportunity of the Churchman, 1922. Contributor of numerous articles on Social Welfare subjects to religious journals. Editor: The Churchman, 1912-18. CLUBS: Town Hall, Fraternity (New York). OFFICE: Cathedral of St. John the Divine. HOME: 27 Ferry St., New York, N. Y.

GILBERT, FRANK BIXBY: lawyer; (died, Aug. 27, 1927); see Vol. II, 1927-28.

GILBERT, GEORGE HOLLEY: clergyman, author; (died, Feb. 11, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book to those listed in Vol IV is: The Christian Content of the Bible, 1930.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN MOLLER: consulting engineer; b. Oakland, Calif., May 24, 1878; d. William and Annie (Delger) Moller; educ. Univ. of California, Brown Univ. DEGREES: B.Litt. (Univ. of California, 1900), M.Litt. and Ph.D. (Brown Univ., 1902, 1915), Master of Engineering (Univ. of Michigan, 1928), Doctor of Engineering (Rutgers, 1929); m. Frank Bunker Gilbreth, October, 1904. AUTHOR: Psychology of Management, 1912; Home Maker and Her Job, 1927; Living With Our Children, 1928; Co-author (with Frank Bunker Gilbreth): Time Study, 1916; Fatigue Study, 1916; Applied Motion Study, 1917; Motion Study for the Handicapped, 1919. Writer of papers on education, management, psychology and re-education of crippled soldiers. Contributor article on Scientific Management to New International Encyclopedia. President of Gilbreth, Inc., consulting engineers in management; direct courses in motion study and the best way to do work. General character of writing: technical. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 68 Eaglerockway, Montclair, New Jersey.

GILCHRIST, BETH BRADFORD: author; b. Peschum, Vt., 1879; d. Oscar James and Martha (Bradford) G.; educ. Rutland Public School, Mt. Holyoke College. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Life of Mary Lyon, 1910; Helen Over-the-Wall, 1912; Helen and the Uninvited Guest, 1913; Helen and the Find-Out Club, 1914; Helen and the Fifth Cousins, 1915; Cinderella's Granddaughter, 1918; The Camerons of Highboro,

GILDERSLEAVE

1919; Kit, Pat and a Few Boys, 1921; Trail's End, 1925. General character of writing: juveniles, adult, short stories, essays and biography. HOME: Rutland, Vt.

GILDERSLEEVE, VIRGINIA CROCHERON: college dean; b. New York, Oct. 3, 1877; d. Henry Aiger and Virginia (Crocheron) G.; educ. Brearley School (New York), Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Government Regulation of the Elizabethan Drama, 1908. General character of writing: critical, educational and historical; professor and dean Barnard Coll. since 1911. CLUBS: Women's Univ., Cosmopolitan, Women's City. Associations: Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Assn., Classical Assn., Atlantic States. Trustee Constantinople Woman's College; The Masters School; The Brearley School. Member American National Committee on International Intellectual Cooperation; Administrative Board of the Institute of International Education; Division of Educational Relations of the Nat. Research Council; Council of the Internatl. Federation of University Women; National Board of Advisors of the National Student Federation; President, Reid Hall, Inc.; Association to Aid Scientific Research by Women. OFFICE: Barnard College. HOME: 3007 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GILES, ALBERT (WILLIAM): geologist; b. Watkins, N. Y., Nov. 1885; s. Horatio R. and Amelia C. (Sheffer) G.; educ. Univs. Rochester, Syracuse, Northwestern, Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alfreda May Grout, June, 1912. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Geology, 1924, 1925. Contributor to Journal of Geology, American Journal of Science, Monthly Weather Review, Proc. Rochester Academy of Science, Reports Virginia Geological Survey and Arkansas Geological Survey, Science, Pan-American Geologist, Univ. of Virginia Journal of Engineering, Economic Geology and other technical magazines. Editor: Virginia Geological Survey, 1925. Activities consist of teaching and scientific investigating, especially in structural, stratigraphic and economic geology and in climatology. OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas. HOME: 601 Highland Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

GILKYSO, PHOEBE HUNTER: see Press section.

GILKYSO, PHOEBE HUNTER: see Press sec. Phoenixville, Pa., Dec. 1880; s. Hamilton Henry and Eleanor (Trego) G.; educ. George Sch. (Newton, Pa.), Swarthmore Coll. (Pennsylvania), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. and A. M. (Swarthmore Coll.); LL.B. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Bernice Kenyon, June 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Oil, 1924; The Lost Adventurer, 1927; Lights of Fame (novel), 1930. Contributor to Scribners Mag., Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Harper's Magazine, North American Review, Pictorial Review, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: University and Pickering Hunt (Philadelphia, Pa.). ADDRESS: Charles Scribners Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GILL, AUGUSTUS HERMAN: professor of Chemistry and Chemical Expert; b. Canton, Mass., Aug. 1, 1864; s. Augustus and Hannah F. (Drake) G.; educ. Canton, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D., ScD. (hon.) Rhode Island State College; m. Mabel F. Shepard, Sept. 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers (10 editions), 1896-1924, 1897-1922; Engine Room Chemistry, 1907-20 (3 editions); Short Handbook of Oil Analysis (11 editions), 1897-1927; numerous scientific papers. CLUBS: University (Boston) Societies, American and German Chemical, A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. Testing Materials, Oil Chemists Society. HOME: 41 Myrtle St., Belmont, Mass. OFFICE: Massachusetts Inst. Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

GILL, CHARLES CLIFFORD: commander U. S. Navy; b. Junction City, Kan., Aug., 1885; s.

GILLETTE

Clifford Belcher and Sarah Frothingham Gill; educ. Hampton Acad. (Hampton, N. H.); Sta. John's Manlius (New York); U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Helen Howard, 1911. AUTHOR: Naval Power in the War, 1917; What Happened at Jutland, 1920. Contributor to The Bookman, Current History Magazine, New York Times and Journal of U. S. Naval Institute. General character of writing: naval history. OFFICE: U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. HOME: Hampton, N. H.

GILL, EDWARD ANTHONY WHARTON: professor, clergyman; b. England, Mar., 1858; s. Joseph Wharton and Elizabeth (King) G.; educ. Loughborough Grammar School, London University (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ellen Agnes Cook. AUTHOR: A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1911 (new edition), 1929; Love in Manitoba, 1912; An Irishman's Luck, 1914. Contributor to Temple Bar, The Treasury. General character of writing: fiction. Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg; prof. St. John's College. Examiner in English and History, The University of Manitoba. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: St. John's College. HOME: 4 Ernsley St., Winnipeg, Canada.

GILL, TOM (THOMAS HARVEY): forester; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 21, 1891; s. John Alexander and Clara (Lex) G.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia), Univ. of Pennsylvania, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Master of Forestry; m. Vivian Perry, Dec. 30, 1918. AUTHOR: Forests and Mankind (with C. L. Pack), 1929; The Gay Bandit of the Border, 1931. Tropical Forests of the Caribbean, 1931; Forest Facts for Schools, 1931. Contributes to Cosmopolitan, Colliers, Scribners, McClures, Nature, etc. General character of writing: fiction and articles on forestry and exploration. Has spent greater portion of life on ranches and mountains of the West. Aviator in World War. Made first airplane flights to explore tropical timber. Has explored many unknown portions of South America. CLUBS: Raquet, National Press. OFFICE: 1214 Sixteenth St. HOME: 2815 Brandywine St., Washington, D. C.

GILLESPIE, JAMES EDWARD: professor of history; b. Au Sable Forks, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1887; s. Henry Easton and Lucy Helen (Stickney) G.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Influence of Oversea Expansion on England to 1700, 1920; Europe 1500 to 1815, 1928. Professor of Modern European and English History, Pennsylvania State College. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Pennsylvania State College. HOME: 231 E. Park Ave., State College, Pa.

GILLESPIE, RICHARD CHARLES: Assoc. professor of English; b. Indian Territory, Mar. 1903; s. Silas Belton and Nancy Alice (Solomon) G.; educ. West Texas State Teachers Coll., Univ. of California, Sul Ross State Teacher's Coll. DEGREE: B.S. 1927; m. Louise Kersh, professional concert soprano and radio artist, 1931. AUTHOR: Youth Turns in His Sleep, 1930 (2nd edit. 1931). In preparation: Little Chief White Feather. Contributes to Poetry; a Mag. of Verse, The Harp, Tom-Tom, The Echo, Book Page of the Dallas News, Troubadour, Kaleidoscope, Torch Bearer, Harlequinade. General character of writing: lyric poetry and character short stories. Artist in block prints; amateur actor. On the legitimate stage season of 1926. Has written successful musical plays for children. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 702 Antelope St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

GILLETTE, CLARENCE PRESTON: see Press section

GILLETTE, DON CARLE: see Press section

GILLETTE, JOHN MORRIS: teacher; b. Nodaway County, Mo., Aug. 9, 1866; s. Wm. W. and Jane R. Gillette; educ. Park College; San Francisco Theological Sem.; Union Theological

GILLIES

Sem.; Auburn Theological Sem.; Princeton Theological Seminary; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (in Philosophy); Ph.D. in Sociology; LL.D.; m. Margaret M. Morgan, 1901. AUTHOR: Culture Agencies of a Typical Manufacturing Group, 1901; Vocational Education, 1910; Constructive Rural Sociology, 1913-15; The Family and Society, 1914; Sociology, 1916; Rural Sociology, 1923; Rural Communities, 1915. Several score of monographs on scientific subjects; several books translated into Japanese, Rural Sociology into that and Zech and Portuguese Languages. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Franklin University. Mem. Advisory Board Nat. Child Labor Com., Amer. Sociological Soc., Univ. Professors Assn., State Educational Assoc. of North Dakota, Corresponding. Inter. Sociological Soc. and of the Czechoslovakian Acad. of Agriculture, Director of State Historical Soc. of North Dakota, First Vice-Pres. Amer. Sociological Soc., 1926; Pres., 1928. OFFICE: Univ. of North Dakota. HOME: Grand Forks, N. D.

GILLIES, ANDREW: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1870; s. Peter and Agnes (Clark) G.; brought to America 1870; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut), 1895. DEGREES: A.B., cum laude; D.D.; m. Martha Elizabeth Smith, Sept. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: The Minister as a Man, 1913; The Individualistic Gospel, and Other Essays, 1919. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1895; pastor churches in Vermont, Troy, New York, N. Y., and Minneapolis, minister Third Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y. HOME: 134 Nunda Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

GILLILAN, STRICKLAND: writer; b. Jackson County, O., Oct., 1869; s. Louis and Mary Alice (Clare) G.; educ. country schs. (Jackson Co., O., 1874-1888), Ohio Univ. (Athens, O., 1889-1902). DEGREE: Hon. M.A. (Ohio Univ.); m. (1) Alice Hendricks, 1894, (2) Harriet Nettleton, 1903. AUTHOR: Off Agin, On Agin, Gone Agin, Finnigan, under title "Finnigin to Flannigan," 1897; Including Finnigin (verse), 1906; Including You and Me (verse), 1916; Sunshine and Awkwardness, 1918; A Sample Case of Humor, 1919; Laugh It Off, 1924; Danny and Fanny, The Laurel Cliff Twins, 1928. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Farm Life, The Rotarian, Association Men, Saturday Evening Post and others. Has been connected with newspapers and magazines since 1887, beginning with Jackson, O., Herald; since, has been individually on the staffs of Athens, O., Herald; Richmond, Ind., Telegram; Richmond Daily Paladium, Sunday Register; Marion, Ind., Tribune; Los Angeles Herald; Baltimore Amer., News and Sun; Chicago News, Indianapolis Star and affiliated papers as well as various syndicates, at present, doing special free lance work in Washington, D. C. General character of writing: humorous, poetic, inspirational and informative. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Washington Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: National Press, Washington, D. C.

GILLILAND, A. (DAM) R. (AYMOND): professor of psychology; b. Morgan Co., O. Oct. 5, 1887; s. J. L. and Gertrude (Wilson) G.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Fiehart, Sept. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (collab. with R. H. Jordan), 1925; An Introduction to General Psychology (collab. with J. J. B. Morgan), 1927; Experimental Psychology, 1928; General Psychology for Professional Students (collab. with J. J. B. Morgan and S. N. Stevens), 1929. Contributor to Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Applied Psychology, Journal of Experimental Psychology; Journal of Abnormal and Soc. Psychology. General character of writing: reports of experimental studies in psychology and text books. CLUBS: Univ. of Evanston, Ill., Middlebrook Country

GILMAN

Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Northwestern University. HOME: 2426 Marcy Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

GILLIN, JOHN LEWIS: professor of sociology; b. Hudson, Iowa, 1871; s. Samuel Brallier and Anna Louisa (Straley) G.; educ. public schs. (Marion, Ia., and Hudson, Ia.), Upper Iowa Univ. (Fayette), Grinnell Coll., Union Theological Sem. (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Etta Shaffner, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Poor Relief Legislation in Iowa, 1914; Wholesome Citizens and Spare Time, 1916; Outlines of Sociology, 1916; Poverty and Dependency, 1922; Criminology and Penology, 1926; Co-author, Social Problems, 1928; Taming the Criminal, 1931. Contributor to magazines and journals. Editor: Century Social Worker's Library. General character of writing: research, monograph. Pres. Amer. Sociological Soc., 1926; Chairman Advisory Committee on Study of Crime Social Science Research Council, 1926-27. CLUB: Univ. Club, Madison, Wis. OFFICE: Sterling Hall, Univ. Wisconsin. HOME: 2211 Chamberlain Ave., Madison, Wis.

GILLIS, ANDREW COLIN: see Press section
GILLIS, JAMES MARTIN: Catholic Priest, member of Missionary Soc. of St. Paul the Apostle; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; s. James and Catherine Rebecca (Roche) G.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., St. Charles Coll.; Catholic Univ. of America (Washington, D. C.), St. Paul's Coll. (Washington, D. C.). AUTHOR: False Prophets, 1925; Catholic Church and the Home, 1928; The Ten Commandments, 1931; The Paulists, 1932; also many pamphlets, devotional, doctrinal and sociological. Editor: The Catholic World. Contributor to The Missionary, The Commonweal, The Ecclesiastical Review, New York Sun, National Catholic Welfare Conference News Service. General character of writing: apologetic, critical, sociological. Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Paul's Coll., 1907-1910. Member of Catholic Press Assn.; preacher and lecturer. Religion: Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 411 W. 59th St. HOME: 415 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

GILLMORE, RUFUS (HAMILTON): writer; b. Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 30, 1879; s. Robert Burns and Charlotte Ann (Gould) G.; educ. public schs. (Boston, Mass.), Columbia Coll. Extension Courses; m. Louise Wolfe, Oct. 28, 1921. AUTHOR: The Mystery of the Second Shot, 1912; The Opal Pin, 1914; The Alster Case, 1914. Contributor to Pictorial Review, System, and various other magazines and newspapers. Early training received on a Boston, Mass., commercial newspaper, serving all departments; resigned general managership of this paper in 1907 to take up writing fact articles and fiction; past ten years have been devoted to planning and writing advertising for leading national advertisers. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 79 Washington Place, New York, New York.

GILMAN, ALBERT FRANKLIN, JR.: professor of chemistry; b. Meriden, Conn., July 28, 1900; s. Albert Franklin and Agness Geneva (McGlynn) G.; educ. Keewatin Acad., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M. (both Univ. of Chicago); m. Regina Rayman, Sept. 2, 1930. AUTHOR: A Dictionary of Inorganic Chemical Equations, 1929; A Dictionary of Organic Chemical Equations, 1931. Editor: Crucible; Delt News. Contributor to Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta; founder of Theta Chi Delta (Chemistry Fraternity). Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Y.M.C.A. Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1925. CLUBS: Interfraternity, Lakeside Bowling. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 19 So. La Salle St. HOME: 5455 University Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

GILMAN, CHARLOTTE PERKINS: author; lecturer; b. Hartford, Conn., July, 1850; d. Frederic Beecher and Mary A. F. Westcott Perkins;

GILMAN

educ. various schs.; m. (1) Charles Walter Stetson, May, 1884; (2) George Houghton Gilman, June, 1900. AUTHOR: In This Our World (verse), 1893; Women and Economics, 1899; Concerning Children, 1901; The Yellow Wallpaper, 1899; The Home, 1903; Human Work, 1904; What Diantha Did, 1910; The Man-Made World, 1910; The Crux, 1911; Moving the Mountain, 1911; His Religion and Hers, 1923. Books have been transl. into German, Dutch, Italian, Hungarian, Russian, Japanese, Swedish. Member of The Amer. Sociological Society. For seven years, 1910-1916, inclusive, published a little monthly magazine of some 21,000 words, written by self, containing books published serially, stories, articles, essays, allegory, verses, with editorial comment and review, and was circulated in many countries; Lectured in all but four of our U. S.; made five lecture trips abroad speaking in England many times and in Scotland, Holland, Germany, Austria and Hungary. HOME: 380 Washington St., Norwich Town, Conn.

GILMAN, MILDRED EVANS: author; b. Chicago, Ill., 1898; d. George D. and Eva (Campbell) Evans; educ. Grand Rapids Central High Sch., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES B.A.; m. James W. Gilman, 1921. AUTHOR: Fig Leaves. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: novels and essays. OFFICE: 148 Hamilton Ave. HOME: Grant City, Staten Island, New York.

GILMER, ELIZABETH MERPWETHER (pen name: Dorothy Dix): newspaper writer; b. Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov. 1870; d. William Douglas and Maria (Winston) Meriwether; educ. Clarksville (Tenn.) Acad.; m. Geo. O. Gilmer. AUTHOR: Fables of the Elite, 1902; Mirandy, 1912; Mirandy Exhorts, 1922; Hearts a la Mode; A Joy Ride Around the World, 1923; Dorothy Dix, Her Book, 1926. General character of writing: sketches and essays. Began work on New Orleans Picayune, April, 1896; contributed series of articles signed "Dorothy Dix"; joined staff New York Journal, 1901; later went to Wheeler Syndicate, then to Ledger Syndicate. OFFICE: Ledger Syndicate, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 6334 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

GILMORE, ALBERT FIELD: editor; b. Turner, Me.; s. Sidney M. and Elvira (Alden) G.; educ. Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., C.S.B.; m. Katie M. Fish; Member Board of Fellows, Bates Coll. AUTHOR: Birds Through the Year, 1910; Birds of the Field, Forest and Park, 1915; East and West of the Jordan, 1929. Fellowship: The Story of A Man and a Business, 1929. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor and other magazines. General character of writing: nature books, religious subjects. Editor: Christian Science Journal, Christian Science Sentinel; Der Herold der Christian Science, Le Heraun de Christian Science. Teacher, Lecturer on nature and other subjects. CLUBS: Boston University, Twentieth Century Oakley Country Club, American Ornithological Union, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 84 Garfield St., Watertown, Mass.

GILMORE, ELIZABETH McCABE: lyric writer; b. Tipton, Iowa; d. Thomas and Josephine M. (Lewis) McCabe; m. James A. Gilmore, 1903. AUTHOR: Musical Musings (2 vols.), 1923, 1926. Editor: Feature Stories. General character of writing: lyrics for song composition. Water color artist. CLUBS: Founder and member Cadman Creative Club, Southern California Women's Press, Amer. Coll. Soc. (Biltmore Salon), Amer. Soc. Composers and Publishers (New York). HOME: 4649 Beverley Blvd., Hollywood, California.

GILMORE, EUGENE ALLEN: lawyer; b. Brownville, Neb., July 4, 1871; s. Andrew Hall and Sarah Jane (Allen) G.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.D. (De Pauw Univ., 1893, 1926), LL.B. (Har-

GILTNER

ard Law Sch., 1899); m. Blanche Basye, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Treatise on the Law of Partnership, Including Limited Partnerships, 1908; Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1906. Editor of Modern American Law (15 volumes). Contributes miscellaneous articles to various legal encyclopedias and periodicals. Former commissioner for Wisconsin Conf. of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Pres. of Assn. of Amer. Law Schs., 1922; Vice-Governor of Philippine Islands, 1922-29, and acting Governor General of same, 1927-29; Dean, Law School Univ. of Iowa, 1930—; professor of law, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ., Univ. of California and Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Univ. (Madison, Wis.), Army and Navy, Polo, Cosmos, Univ. and Manila (Manila, P. I.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Law School, Iowa City, Iowa.

GILMORE, GEORGE WILLIAM: editor; b. London, Eng., May 12, 1858; s. George William and Mary (Mansfield) G.; educ. Freehold Inst., Princeton Coll., Union Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily C. van Mater Lake, Apr. 18, 1886. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Missions, 1891; Korea from Its Capital, 1892; The Johannan Problem, 1895-96; Literature of Theology, 1896; Jesus as Problem, Teacher Personality and Force (transl. from the German), 1910; The Church the People and the Age (with Robert Scott), 1913; Animism, Thought Currents of Primitive Peoples, 1919; Sketch of Recent Explorations in Bible Lands, 1923; "The Apostles Creed and the New Testament" (transl. from the German), and hundreds of articles for the new Schaaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge (assoc. editor, bibliog. and contrib., 1905-14); Archeological Supplement (1920-29); to Cobern's, "New Archaeological Discoveries," 1929. Contributor to Thinker, Amer. Journal of Theology, Journal of Religion, Homiletic Review. Editor: Homiletic Review. General character of writing: religious, sociological and Oriental prose. ASSOCIATIONS: Oriental Soc. (New York); Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Pi Gamma Mu; American Academy of Political and Social Science; 32nd degree Mason. OFFICE: 354 4th Ave., New York. HOME: 137 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GILMORE, JOHN WASHINGTON: see Press section

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: see Press section
GILSON, ROY ROLFE: clergyman; b. Clinton, Ia., Aug. 12, 1875; s. Frank Rindge and Marian (Roff) G.; m. Mary Walker McGrath, 1902. AUTHOR: When Love Is Young, 1901; In the Morning Glow, 1902; The Flower of Youth, 1904; Miss Primrose, 1906; Katrina, 1906; The Wistful Years, 1909; Ember Light, 1911; The Legend of Jerry Ladd, 1912. Contributor to Harpers, Century, Scribner's, The Atlantic Monthly, Ladies Home Journal and other magazines. Before publishing fiction was connected with various newspapers in Grand Rapids and Detroit, Mich., and finally in New York, N. Y., where he was on staff of the Commercial Advertiser. Entered the ministry of the Episcopal Church with parishes in New Hampshire, Maine and Maryland. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: St. Peter's Rectory, Salisbury, Md.

GILTNER, LEIGH GORDON: author; magazine writer; b. Eminence, Ky.; d. Wm. Spenser and Elizabeth (Rains) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago; Eminence Coll.; Chicago Musical Coll.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music. DEGREES: B.A., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Path of Dreams (poems), 1901. Contributor of novelettes and short stories to Red Book, Munsey, Century, Ainslee's, Collier's Weekly, Saturday Evening Post and other magazines. General character of writing: fiction, poems. CLUBS: Women's Club of Central Kentucky, Filson Club, Louisville. HOME: 171 Ashland Ave., Lexington, Ky.

GILTNER, WARD: professor of bacteriology and hygiene; dean of Veterinary medicine; b. Ithaca, N. Y., April 5, 1882; s. Richard Dana and Frances Victoria (Knickerbocker) G.; educ. Ithaca High Sch., Cornell Univ., Alabama Polytechnic Inst., Rush Medical Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Michigan State Coll. DEGREES: D.V.M. (Cornell); M.S. (Alabama Polytechnic Inst.); m. Mabel A. Decker, Dec. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Microbiology (3rd edition), 1926; Text book of General Microbiology, 1928. Contributor of articles to technical and trade journals about meat and milk hygiene and veterinary editorials. Writes technical textbooks. HOME: E. Lansing, Michigan.

GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY: professor of History and Government; b. Greeley, Colo., Dec. 7, 1880; s. Albert Eugene and Lina Maria (West) G.; educ. Univ. Idaho, Univ. Oxford, Univ. Chicago, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Reed, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: The United States of America, 1920; Jared Ingersoll; A Study of American Loyatism in Relation to British Colonial Policy, 1920. Contributor to dictionary of American Biography; also contributes to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Amer. Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. General character of writing: historical; received grant from Amer. Council of Learned Societies in 1927 to assist in prep. exhaustive study of last 25 years of Colonial Period preceding outbreak of Amer. Revolution. Received grant Social Science Research Council in 1929 to visit Ireland, Scotland, England and France in connection with the study of the background of the American Revolution. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ. HOME: N. Linden, Center Valley, Pa.

GIRDNER, JOHN HARVEY: physician and surgeon; b. E. Tennessee, March 8, 1856; s. Wm. G. and Mary (Link) G.; educ. Franklin Acad., Tusculum Coll. (Tennessee). DEGREES: A.B. (Tusculum); M.D. (Univ. of New York); m. Adela Pratt, Sept. 22, 1886. AUTHOR: New Yorkitis, 1901. Contributor to North American Review, Munseys and other magazines, of articles and essays. General character of writing: semi-scientific and critical. ASSOCIATION: New York Acad. of Medicine. HOME: 47 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

GIROUARD, JACQUES (pen name): see Earp, James William.

GIST, NATHAN HOWARD: editor, clergyman; b. Marion, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1885; s. William Wesley and Lillian Jeanette (Hurlburt) G.; educ. Coe Coll. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Iowa State Teachers College (Cedar Falls, Iowa). DEGREES: D.D.S. (Northwestern Univ.), A.M. (Clark Univ.); m. Mabel Revington, Nov. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: Life at Its Best, 1925. Also many pamphlets and brochures. Managing editor: Leominster (Massachusetts) Daily Enterprise; editorial writer to Grit (Williamsport, Pa.). General character of writing: essays, religious, poetry, chautauqua and lyceum lectures; pastor First Congregational Church, Clinton, Mass. CLUBS: Leominster Club, Moonsnock Country Club, Rotary Club of Leominster; A. F. and A. M. Rellig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Leominster, Mass.

GITHENS, HARRY W(RIGHT): director of recreation; b. Hamilton, Ill., July 26, 1895; s. William K. and Florence (Fairchild) G.; educ. Schs. of Quincy (Ill.), Gem City Business Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fun and Fellowship, 1918; Fifty-two Varieties (programs for young people's meetings), 1919; Bushels of Fun, 1923; Junior Frolics, 1923; Union Programs and Activities (for Young People's meetings), 1925; Living Pictures of Bible Stories (tableau poses), 1927; Dramatized Stories from the Old Testament, 1927; Dramatized Stories from the New Testament, 1929; Stunts for all Occasions, 1929. Contributor to Christian Endeavor World and other magazines. General

character of writing: religious prose and plays. OFFICE: 1228 Vermont Ave., Quincy, Ill.

GUTTINGER, ROY: teacher; b. Iowa, Jan. 12, 1878; s. James F. and Nancy (Applegate) G.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Indianola, La.), Univ. of Oklahoma, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California (Berkeley, Calif.). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Oklahoma), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Univ. of California); m. Frances Price, Mar. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Formation of State of Oklahoma, 1917. Has taught in the Univ. of Oklahoma for twenty-six years, having been an administrative officer during most of said time; present title, Dean of Administration. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Lions. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 225 W. Duffy St., Norman, Okla.

GIVLER, JOHN PAUL: biology teacher; b. Paola, Kan., Aug., 1882; s. Henry Vianet and Elizabeth Ann (Good) G.; educ. public schools (Olean, N. Y., Pittsburgh, Pa.), high sch. (Tacoma, Wash.), Hamline Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Hamline Univ., 1906), A.M. (same 1912); m. Mary Charlotte Shepherd, Aug. 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1914; A Practical textbook in General Biology, 1914; A Practical textbook in General Biology, 1928. Contributor to scientific journals. General character of writing: text books, scientific. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: North Carolina College for Women. HOME: 1209 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

GUERSET, KNUD: educator, author; b. Romsdal, Norway, Sept. 15, 1865; s. Ole and Karen Marie (Eidem) G. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Minnesota), 1893; post-graduate work Johns Hopkins Univ.; Ph.D. (Heidelberg Univ., Germany), 1898; student at Universities of Christiana and Berlin; Litt.D. (St. Olaf College), 1925; m. Helen Baumgarten, 1894. AUTHOR: Der Einfluss von James Thompson's 'Jahreszeiten' auf die deutsche Literatur des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, 1898; English Grammar, 1908; History of the Norwegian People (two vols.), 1905; (2nd edit., 1927; 3rd edit. 1932); History of Iceland, 1924; Norwegian Sailors on the Great Lakes, 1928; Norwegian Seamen in American Waters, 1932. Head of department of history Luther College, director of the Norwegian-Amer. Historical Museum, Decorah, Iowa, since 1921. Decorated knight of the first class of the Order of St. Olaf by King Haakon VII of Norway, 1916; decorated knight of the Order of the Falcon of Iceland, by King Christian X of Denmark at Iceland, 1927. ADDRESS: 405 High St., Decorah, Iowa.

GLADDEN, THOMAS LUTHER: teacher; b. Mt. Crawford, Va., May, 1881; s. Adam Richard and Catherine Jane (Lindsey) G.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Washington and Lee Univ. (Va.). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Mary Blanche Arnold, 1891. AUTHOR: Plane Geometry, Simplified to Four to Six Line Proofs. Has taught for forty-one years, fifteen of which were spent in department of Mathematics, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Annapolis, Md.

GLADSON, WILLIAM NATHAN: educator; b. Corning, Ia., Feb. 22, 1866; s. James Marion and Elmira B. (Newcome) G.; educ. Public and High Sch. of Corning (Iowa), Iowa State College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.M.E., E.E. (Iowa State College); Ph.D. (McClemons-ville Coll., Tenn., Univ. of Chicago Summer School; m. Elizabeth Wade, March 16, 1890. AUTHOR: Water Powers of Arkansas, 1910. Contributor to technical journals. Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Association of Land Grant College and Universities. CLUBS: University (Fayetteville, Ark.), Century. OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas. HOME: 820 W. Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark.

GLASGOW

GLASER, EMIL G.: see Press section
GLASGOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON: author novelist; b. Richmond, Va., April 22, 1874; d. Francis Thomas and Anne Jane (Gholson) G.; educ. privately. DEGREE: Litt.D. (Univ. of No. Carolina), 1930. AUTHOR: *The Descendant*, 1897; *Phases of an Inferior Planet*, 1898; *The Voice of the People*, 1900; *The Freeman and Other Poems*, 1902; *The Battle Ground*, 1902; *The Deliverance*, 1904; *The Wheel of Life*, 1906; *Ancient Law*, 1908; *The Romance of a Plain Man*, 1909; *The Miller of Old Church*, 1911; *Virginia*, 1913; *Life and Gabriella*, 1916; *The Builders*, 1919; *One Man in His Time*, 1922; *The Shadowy Third*, 1923; *Barren Ground*, 1925; *The Romantic Comedians*, 1927; *They Stooped to Folly*, 1929. SOCIETIES: member Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chapter), Colonial Dames of Amer., Cosmopolitan (New York). CLUB: *Womans Hermitage Golf*. HOME: 1 Main St., Richmond, Virginia.

GLASGOW, SAMUEL MCPHEETERS: clergyman; b. Fincastle, Va., Nov. 18, 1883; s. Frank Thomas and Grace Woodson (McPheeters) G.; educ. Ann Smith Acad. (1896-1899), Washington and Lee Univ. (1899-1903). Union Theological Sem. (Richmond, Va., 1905-1908). DEGREES: A.B. and D.D. (Washington and Lee Univ.), B.D. (Union Theological Sem.); m. Mary Finley McIlwaine, Oct. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: *Border Trails*, 1913; (booklet) *The Frontier*, 1914; *Needed Counsel for New Christians* (collab. with C. H. Lang and Miss J. L. Skinner), 1921; *Brief Book Studies of The General Epistles*, 1929; *My Tomorrow's Self*, 1931. Editor of *Home Dept. of Earnest Worker*, 1918; weekly contributor and editor in collab. of *Young People's Section of The Christian Observer*, 1925. Author of a number of published hymns. Professor of Latin and history, *Fredricksburg Coll.*, Va., 1903-1905; pastor, *Missionary Texas Border*, Mercedes, Tex., 1909-1913, 1914-1916; professor of Greek and homiletics, *Austin Theological Sem.*, Austin, Tex., 1913-1914; pastor, *Bream Member Presbyterian Church*, Charleston, W. Va., 1916-1920; pastor, *First Presbyterian Church*, Knoxville, Tenn., 1920—. General character of writing: devotional and inspirational. CLUB: *Rotary*. Relig. denom., *Presbyterian Church in U. S.* ADDRESS: 900 So. 17th St. Knoxville, Tenn.

GLASPELL, SUSAN: writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, Jul. 1, 1882; d. Elmer and Alice (Keating) G.; educ. Davenport Pub. schls., *Drake Univ.* DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. (1) George Cram Cook (died); (2) Norman H. Matson, 1925. AUTHOR: *The Glory of the Conquered*, 1909; *The Visioning*, 1911; *Lifted Masks*, 1913; *Fidelity*, 1915; *Plays (Including Trifles, Suppressed Desires, in collab. with G. C. Cook): Inheritors*, 1917; *The Verge*, 1921; *The Road to the Temple*, 1927; *Brook Evans*, 1928; *The Comic Artist (with Norman H. Matson)*, 1929; *Fugitive's Return*, 1929; *Alison's House (Pulitzer Prize Play)*, 1930; *Ambrose Holt and Family*, 1931. General character of writing: novels, plays, biography; A founder of *Provincetown Players*; first plays were written as a member of that organization. HOME: *Provincetown, Mass.*

GLASS, FRANK P.: see Press section
GLASSON, WILLIAM HENRY: economist; b. Troy, N. Y., July 26, 1874; s. John and Agnes (Fleming) G.; educ. high sch. (Troy, N. Y.), *Cornell Univ.* (1892-1897). Univ. of Pennsylvania (1897-1898), *Columbia Univ.* (1898-1899). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Carnell Univ.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Mary Beeler Park, July 12, 1905. AUTHOR: *History of Military Pension Legislation in the United States*, 1900; *Federal Military Pensions in the United States*, 1918. Contributor to *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Review of Reviews*, *Survey*, *Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science*, *North Carolina Historical Review* and other publications. Editor of *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 1905-1919. Has

GLOCKER

served on Board of Education of city of Durham, N. C. and on Charter Commission of City of Durham; head of dept. of economics, *Duke Univ.*, 1902—; dean of the Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences, *Duke Univ.*, 1926—. General character of writing: essays on subjects in the field of economics and political science. SOCIETIES: *Amer. Economic Assn.*, *Amer. Political Science Assn.*, *Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation*, *Faculty Club (Duke Univ.)*, *Quill and Dagger Club (Cornell Univ.)*, *Phi Beta Kappa*. Relig. denom., *Methodist Episcopal*. OFFICE: *Duke University*. HOME: 710 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

GLEASON, FANNIE MATOON (Mrs. I. W. Gleason); teacher, (died Feb. 5, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

GLEAVES, ALBERT: Naval officer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Jan., 1858; s. Henry Albert and Eliza (Tannehill) G.; educ. private and public schs. and *Naval Acad.* (1873-1877). DEGREE: LL.D. (Jefferson Coll., Pa.); m. Evelyn Heap, June 12, 1889. AUTHOR: *Life of James Lawrence*, 1904; *History of the Transportation Service*, 1919; *Life of an American Sailor*, 1922; *Life Rear Admiral S. B. Luce*, 1925. Contributor to *U. S. Naval Inst.* General character of writing: biographical and professional. CLUBS: *Hon. member of Union (New York, N. Y.)*. Relig. denom., *Episcopalian*. ADDRESS: *United States Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.*

"GLEN ELLEN" (pen name): see Montgomery, Roselle Mercier.

GLENK, ROBERT: curator, *Louisiana state museum*; b. Germany, July 6, 1870; s. Frederick and Katharine (Steinbrenner) G.; educ. high school (Philadelphia), *Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science*, *Univ. of Pennsylvania*, *Louisiana State Univ.* DEGREES: Ph.C. (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science), B.S. (Louisiana State Univ.); m. Clara Theresa Israel, May 11, 1904. AUTHOR: *Louisiana at the Jamestown Exposition*, 1907; *Louisiana at the Panama Pacific International Exposition*, 1915; *Louisiana Lignite*, 1922; *Administrative Reports, Louisiana State Museum*, 13 volumes, 1908-1930. Editor: *Natural History Survey Bulletin (Louisiana)*. Contributor to *American Journal of Pharmacy*, *Journal of American Pharmaceutical Assoc.* General character of writing: scientific, technical, historical; director, *Louisiana State Museum* since its incorporation, 1906; Secretary and member of governing board of curators of *State Museum* since 1910; was state commissioner for *Louisiana at Pan American Exposition (1901)*, *South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition (1902)*, *Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904)*, *Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition (1907)*, *Louis and Clark Centennial Exposition (1905)*, *Panama Pacific International Exposition (1915)*. CLUBS and Associations: *Round Table Club*, *American Chemical Soc.*, *American Pharmaceutical Assoc.*, *American Assoc. of Museums*, *American Assoc. for Advancement of Science*, *Louisiana Historical Soc.*, *Louisiana Entomological Soc.*, *New Orleans Academy of Sciences*, *New Orleans Botanical Society*, *New Orleans Assoc. of Commerce* (hon. member); *Business Manager, The Fontalba Apartment Bldg.*, *Jackson Square*. Relig. denom., *Unitarian*. OFFICE: *Cabildo*, 715 Chartres St. HOME: 2407 Jefferson Ave., *New Orleans, La.*

GLENN, W. M.: see Press section
GLOCKER, THEODORE WESLEY: university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1881; s. Theodore William and Mary Ann (Kirby) G.; educ. *Baltimore City Coll.*, *Johns Hopkins Univ.* DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Julia Elizabeth McClarty, June 27, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Structure of the Cigar Makers' Union*, 1906; *The Government of American Trade Unions*, 1913; *Amalgamation of Related Trades in American Unions*, 1921; *Manual of Exercises and Problems in Investment*, 1929. General character of writ-

GLOVER

ing: social science. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Professors. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Tennessee. **HOME:** 919 Inst. End Place, Knoxville, Tenn.

GLOVER, ARTHUR JAMES: see Press section.

GLOVER, JULIA LESTARJETTE: writer; b. Chester, S. C., Sept. 25, 1886; d. Sanders and Emily McLeod (Hutson) G.; educ. public schools (McPhersonville), Mary Baldwin Seminary (Staunton, Va.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Hilda's Sowing and Harvest, 1920; Children of Grey-court, 1928; When Janey May Was a Little Girl, 1929; When Janey May Was Twelve, 1930; The Golden Rule Club, 1930; Silver Shoe Buckles, 1930; Peggy's Christmas Box (Collection of Stories), 1930; The Lord Will Provide, 1930. Contributor to The Christian Endeavor World and church and juvenile papers. General character of writing: juvenile religious; formerly used pen name "Hester Marion" which has been discontinued. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** McPhersonville, S. C.

GLOVER, ROBERT H (ALL): missionary; b. Leeds, Quebec, Canada, Oct. 17, 1871; s. Thomas R. and Jane (Hall) G.; educ. Toronto Public Schs., Toronto Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Toronto (Arts Course), Univ. of City of New York (Medical Course), New York Missionary Training Coll. **DEGREES:** Rev., M.D., F.R.G.S. (London, Eng.); m. Caroline Robbins Prentice, Nov. 20, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Ebenezer, or A Record of Divine Deliverances in China, 1905; The Progress of World-Wide Missions, 1924. Contributor to Missionary Review of the World, Moody Bible Inst. Monthly, China's Millions, Evangelical Christian and Missionary Witness, Truth Bearer, European Harvest Field, Missionary Dept. Editor of Moody Bible Institute Monthly, 1921-1926. Missionary in China, 1895; deputational secretary of Christian and Missionary Alliance of New York, N. Y., covering work in U. S., Canada, England and Scotland 1911-1913; foreign secretary of Christian and Missionary Alliance, making official visits to missions in China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, French-Indo-China, Philippine Islands, India, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, S. Amer., Central Amer. and W. Indies, 1913-1921; Director of Missionary Course, Moody Bible Inst. of Chicago, 1921-1926; Asst. Home Director of China Inland Mission, 1926-1929; Home Director of China Inland Mission, 1930—. General character of writing: missionary articles, sermons and travel in mission lands. Member Moody Mem. Church, Chicago (interdenominational). **OFFICE:** 237 School Lane. **HOME:** 5516 Morris St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GLYN, ELINOR: author, motion picture producer; b. Island of Jersey, Channel Islands (England); d. Douglas and Elinor (Saunders) Sutherland; educ. Privately; m. Clayton Glyn. **AUTHOR:** The Visits of Elizabeth, The Reflections of Ambrosine, The Philosophy of Love, This Passion Called Love, Man Maid, Red Hair (The Vicissitudes of Evangeline), Beyond the Rocks, Halcyone (Love Itself), His Hour, Guinevere's Lover, The Reason Why, Elizabeth Visits America; The Point of View (The Contrast); The Career of Katherine Bush; The Man and the Moment; The Price of Things; The Great Moment; Six Days. General character of writing: fiction. Producer of motion pictures as follows: The Great Moment; Beyond the Rocks; Three Weeks; His Hour; Man and Maid; The Only Thing; Loves Blindness; It; Ritsy. **OFFICE:** Famous Players-Lasky Corp., Hollywood. **HOME:** Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOBLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: professor of law; b. Elk Co., Kans., Dec., 1887; s. Samuel Harper and Nannie E. (Fisher) G.; educ. Indiana Univ., Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B.; m. Roberta L. Sonner, Aug. 20, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Cases on the Law of Insurance, 1931. One of

GODDARD

editors: Selected Readings on Contracts (with George J. Thompson, James M. Landers, George K. Gardner), 1931. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography (Life of Wesley N. Hohfeld; Life of Associate Justice Robert C. Grier). Book Review editor: Illinois Law Review, 1926-30. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Amer. Law Review, Univ. of Pennsylvania Law Review, Cornell Law Quarterly, Illinois Law Review, Kentucky Law Journal, Amer. Law Review, Amer. Bar Assoc. Journal, Central Law Journal, Independent. General character of writing: law and jurisprudence. Professor of Law, Univ. of Kentucky, 1919-21; professor of law, Univ. of Illinois, 1921—. **CLUB:** University. **OFFICE:** Law Building. **HOME:** 405 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GODBEY, JOHN EMORY: clergyman; b. Casey Co., Ky., Aug. 11, 1839; s. Josiah and Sena (Kelly) G.; educ. Public Sch., St. Charles College (Missouri). **DEGREES:** D.D. (Emory Coll., Georgia); m. (1) Mary S. Holaway, Nov. 2, 1865; (2) Martha V. Dunnivant, Dec. 23, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Light in Darkness, or Missions and Missionary Heroes, 1885; Methodist Church Members Manual, 1886; Foundations of Faith, 1902; Lights and Shadows of Seventy Years, 1913; Pioneer Methodism in Missouri, 1929. General character of writing: religious. **HOME:** Kirkwood, Mo.

GODBOLD, MOLLIE MOORE: playwright; b. Proctor, Tex., Nov. 1877; d. Thomas Oscar and Sarah (Thomas) Moore; educ. Public schools (Comanche, Tex.); m. Sanc Wilbur Godbold, June, 1897 (died). **AUTHOR:** (published plays): Help Yourself (3 act comedy with musical numbers), 1926; The Love Cure (one act play), 1926; Gun-Shy (3 act comedy), 1930; The Love Bug (3 act comedy with musical numbers), 1930. Unpublished plays (but which have been produced in 40 or more States): The Microbe of Love; Polly Ticks; The Flapper Grandmother (in collaboration). Descendant of Sir Francis Cook, who came over in the Mayflower, of John Moore, who came to America in 1635; niece of Mollie E. Moore Davis, one of first writers of Texas to gain distinction. **SOCIETIES:** League of Amer. Pen Women, Dallas Pen Women, Dallas Writers' Club, Texas Woman's Press Assoc., Chiff Little Theatre. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 634 No. Tyler St., Dallas, Tex.

GODDARD, EDWIN CHARLES: professor of law; b. Winnebago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1865; s. James W. and Mary (Blodgett) G.; educ. Ann Arbor High Sch., Univ. of Michigan. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (1899), LL.B. (1899); m. Lillian Rosewarne, July 7, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Trigonometry (collab. with E. A. Lyman), 1899; Outlines of Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Agency, 1912 (revised edition), 1926; Cases on Bailments and Public Utilities, 1928. Contributor of article on Principal and Agent to Cyc. 1909, also articles on Legal subjects to Michigan Law Review, Harvard Law Review and Columbia Law Review. Principal of High School, Saginaw, Mich., 1891-1895; instructor in mathematics, Univ. of Michigan, 1895-1900; since 1900 professor of law, Univ. of Michigan. **CLUBS:** Univ. of Michigan, Barton Hills Country, Ann Arbor Golf. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Law Bldg., University of Michigan. **HOME:** 1212 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GODDARD, HAROLD CLARKE: college professor; see Vol. I, 1921.

GODDARD, JOHN CALVIN: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1852; s. James Edward and Catherine Frederica (Jennings) G.; educ. Sch. No. 6 (Yonkers, N. Y.), Bartlett High Sch. (New London, Conn.), Yale Univ., Chicago Theological Sem. **DEGREES:** B. A. (Yale, 1873), B.D. (Chicago Theological Sem.), 1881; S.T.D. (Gettysburg), 1915; m. Harriet Warren

GODDARD

Allen, of Rutland, Vt., 1883; eight children, twenty grand children. **AUTHOR:** History of Congregational Church of Salisbury, Connecticut, 1891; A Leave of Absence, 1901 (2nd edition), 1902; History of Protestant Church in Connecticut, 1926, and Salisbury, 1931. Contributor to the Hartford Times (360 articles), The Congregationalist (25 articles), New London Day, Greenwich Graphic, Winsted Citizen. Pastor of Salisbury church for thirty-six years, now pastor emeritus of same; has made three voyages to Europe, traveled in forty-one states and lived in four states. General character of writing: cheerful philosophy and humor. **SOCIETIES:** Hole in One Club, Alpha Delta Phi, Litchfield Co. University Club, S.A.R. of Connecticut, Colonial Wars, Litchfield North Assn. and others. Perpetual Toastmaster of Yale, '73, Agent of Yale Alumni Fund. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS:** Salisbury, Connecticut.

GODDARD, O (SCAR) E (LMO): minister; b. Hartford, Ark., Sept. 1867; s. Columbus Evans and Narcissa Theresa (Smedley) G.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.), Northwestern Univ., Vanderbilt Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Lulu Robins, June, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Some Facts About China, 1894; Manual of Missions for Laymen, 1903; Biblical Finances, 1912; On Saving America First, 1915; Modern Evangelism on Fundamental Lines, 1923; The Methodist Evangel, 1928. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. **ADDRESS:** Doctors Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

GODFREY, JOE, JR.: see Press section
GODFREY, JOHN R. (pen name): see Colvin, Fred Herbert

GODFREY, VINCENT HUBBARD: Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy; b. Redlands, Calif., Oct. 30, 1894; s. Charles Washington and Sarah Loretta (Park) G.; educ. high sch. (Fitchburg, Mass.), U. S. Naval Acad. (Annapolis, Md.), Columbia Univ. (P.G.). **DEGREE:** M.S. (Columbia Univ.); m. Emilie Eleanor Owens, Aug. 27, 1928. **AUTHOR:** John Holmes—Midshipman, 1927. Contributor to Sea Stories, The Open Road, U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, Boston Transcript. General character of writing: adventure stories, technical and marine articles. **OFFICE:** care Navy Department, Washington, D.C. **HOME:** The Hill, Greenock, Md.

GODSEY, FLORA I (SABEL): see Press section
GODSEY, (WILLIAM) TOWNSEND: director Public Information Missouri Game and Fish Dept., Conservation editor Missouri Magazine; b. Maryville, Mo., Mar., 1905; s. Edward Thomas and Effie Jane (Townsend) G.; educ. public schs. (Maryville, Mo.), Northwest Missouri State Teachers Coll. (Maryville, Mo.), Internat. Sch. of Religious Education (Lake Geneva, Wis.); m. Helen G. Miller, Sept., 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Proverbial Prophet (play in a prologue and three acts); The Little Green God, (Chinese fantasy in one act); Clavers 'l Git Ye, (Missouri folk play, which was second prize winner in Miami Daily New-Civic Theatre Contest). Staff contributor to Tropic Mag., Outdoor Life publications for men. Editor of The Guild News, the official organ of the Missouri Writers' Guild, Inc., published quarterly. Started work on Maryville, Mo., Tribune, was reporter and feature writer on St. Joseph, Mo., News-Press-Gazette; Miami, Fla., Daily News, and office manager of Tropic Mag., Miami, Fla. Co-publisher King City (Missouri) Chronicle; editor Missouri Game and Fish News. General character of writing: plays, outdoor and Missouri folk-lore. **CLUB:** Missouri Writers' Guild, Inc. **ADDRESS:** Missouri Game and Fish Department, Jefferson City, Mo.

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE: see Press section
GOEPP, PHILIP H (ENRY): musician; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1864; s. Charles and Martha

GOFF

Neill (Cowpland) G.; educ. Stuttgart (Germany), Gymnasium (Essingen, Germany), Lyceum (Dr. Sachs', New York). **DEGREES:** A.B., B.L., Mus. Doc.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Symphonies and Their Meanings (3 vols.), 1898, 1902, 1913. **Editor:** Annals of Music in Philadelphia, 1890; composer, The Lost Palace, a fairy opera (words by John Jay Chapman), Num. part songs, anthems, songs and instrumental music for orchestras. Writer for many years of descriptive notes in programs for symphony concerts of the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: musical subjects. **CLUBS:** University, Musical Art, Harvard, Harvard Musical, Pegasus; founder and ex-Pres. Manuscript Musical Soc. (Phila.). **HOME:** 20 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOETSCHUS, PERCY: educator; b. Patterson, N. J., Aug. 30, 1853; s. John Henry and Mary Ann (Berry) G.; educ. Private Sch., Conservatory of Music (Stuttgart, Germany). **DEGREES:** Professor (Royal Württemberg), 1895; Doctor of Music (Syracuse Univ.), 1902; m. M.C.C. Stephany, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Material Used in Musical Composition, 1892-89, 1913; Theory and Practice of Tone-Relations, 1892-1900-16; The Homophonic Forms of Composition, 1902; Exercises in Melody Writing, 1900-18; Lessons in Music Forms, 1904; Elementary Counterpoint, 1910; Applied Counterpoint, 1902; The Larger Forms of Musical Composition, 1915; The Essentials in Musical History (with Thos. Tapper), 1914; Masters of the Symphony, 1929. General character of writing: mus. technology and criticism. **CLUB:** Bohemian. **ADDRESS:** 274 Ray St., Manchester, N. H.

GOETTE, JOHN (ANDREW): foreign correspondent; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1896; s. Gustave F. and Irene (Jackson) G.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Law Sch. Temple Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Collab. on guide book of China, 1922. Contributor to Hearst Newspapers as well as all newspapers subscribing to International News Service and Universal News Service, which includes newspapers in S. Amer., most European countries and Japan; also to India, periodicals during residence at Aligarh, India, 1920-1921, and to Chinese Periodicals, 1921-1928; special correspondent, London Daily Express; managing editor for only Amer. news agency in China, distributing domestic news, Chung Mei News Agency, 1922-1926; editor of The Oriental Engineer, official publication of Chinese Amer. Assn. of Engineers, 1927; and received decoration of Order of the Bountiful Crop (Chia Ho) from Chinese Government, 1923. General character of writing: news and features. **CLUBS:** National Arts (New York, N. Y.), Peking (China). **ADDRESS:** 43 Ta Fo Su, Peking, China.

GOETZ, PHILIP BECKER: teacher and writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July 20, 1870; s. George and Catharine (Hansauer) G.; educ. Buffalo Public Sch. **DEGREE:** A. B. (Harvard), 1893; m. Linda A. Graves, 1897; children, Theodore B. and Esther B. **AUTHOR:** Kallirrhoe (dramatic poem), 1896; Poems, 1898; Interludes, 1904; The Summons of the King (a play), 1911; Lyrics and Meditations, 1925. Contributor of weekly column to Buffalo Evening News. Also composer of songs. General character of writing: poetry, plays and critical essays. Emeritus Professor of Greek and Latin, University of Buffalo. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Buffalo. **HOME:** North Evans, New York.

GOFF, ROBERT REMINGTON: director of mathematics; b. Providence, R. I., Nov., 1870; s. Charles Bradford and Almira Jane (Bean) G.; educ. Mowry and Goff's Private Sch. (Providence). **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** Drill Book in Plane Geometry, 1916, 1922; Syllabus of Solid Geometry, 1918; Loose Leaf Outlines in Algebra, Part II, 1919; revised, 1926; Part II, 1919; Observational Geometry, 1919; Sec-

and Book in Algebra, 1925; High School Slide Rule (with booklet of instructions), 1925. Co-author: Work and Test Books in Elementary Algebra, 1929, Plane Geometry, 1930, Plane Trigonometry, 1931. Contributor to Education, Mathematics Teacher, School Mathematics; review editor: Education. General character of writing: textbooks. OFFICE: High Schl. HOME: 42 Rockwell Ave., New Britain, Conn.

GOFF, THOMAS THEODORE: professor of mathematics; b. near Eldorado Springs, Mo., Mar. 1882; s. James Nelson and Missouri Adaline (Burch) G.; educ. public sch. (Stillwater, Okla.), Oklahoma A. and M. Coll. (Stillwater, Okla.), Gem City Business Coll. (Quincy Coll., Quincy, Ill.), State Univ. (Austin, Tex.), State Univ. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: B. of Sc. (Oklahoma A. and M., 1900), Master of Accounts (Gem City Business Coll., 1903). AUTHOR: Self-Proving Business Arithmetic, Brief Course, 1923; Practice Tests in Arithmetic (collab. with Dr. John Guy Fowlkes), 1926; Self-Proving Business Arithmetic, Complete Course, 1928; Work Book in Algebra (collab. with Fowlkes, Kingsbury, and Wallace), 1928; Modern Life Arithmetics (collab. with Fowlkes), 1928; Practical Arithmetic Work Books (collab. with Fowlkes, Taylor, and Wright), 1929. Taught in Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1904-1916; taught mathematics in State Teachers' Coll., Whitewater, Wis., 1916-. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: 32nd Degree Mason, Order of the Eastern Star. Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa, Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Wisconsin Education Association, National Commercial Teachers' Federation. OFFICE: State Teachers' College. HOME: 302 Main St., Whitewater, Wisconsin.

GOING, CHARLES BUXTON: author; b. Westchester, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1863; s. Charles and Henry and Eliza (Buxton) G.; educ. public schs., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1882; M.Sc. (Hon.), 1910; m. Marie Overton Corbin, 1912. AUTHOR: Summer Fallow (poems), 1892; Star Glow and Song (poems), 1909; Principles of Industrial Engineering, 1911; Methods of the Santa Fe, 1909 (in collab. with Marie Overton Corbin); Urchins of the Sea, 1900; Urchins at the Pole, 1901; David Wilmot, Free Soiler, 1924; Folklore and Dairy Plays, 1927. CLUBS: Samalgundi, New York. HOME: De-Bruce, N. Y.

GOLD, GRACE (pen name): see Frink, Maria in Vol. I, 1921.

GOLDBECK, EDWARD: author; see Vol. I, 1921

GOLDBERG, ISAAC: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1887; s. Simon Mordecai and Ida (Silverman) G.; educ. Boston Schs., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie Frieda Horvick, Sept. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: Sir Wm. S. Gilbert: A Study in Modern Satire and The Gilbert-Sullivan Operas, 1913 (out of print); Studies in Spanish-American Literature, 1920. Translated into Spanish and published in Madrid; Brazilian Literature, 1922; The Drama of Transition, 1922; The Man Mencken, 1925; Havelock Ellis, 1926; The Theatre of George Jean Nathan, 1926; Panorama, A Book of Views, 1927; Sexual Rationalism, 1927; The Story of Gilbert and Sullivan, 1928; The Fine Art of Living, 1930; Tin Pan Alley (A Chronicle of the American Popular Music Racket), 1930; Sexarians (tales), 1931; Major Utopia (biography), 1931. Contributor to Haldeman-Julius Weekly, Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Haldeman-Julius Quarterly, Boston Evening Transcript, American Mercury, Menorah Journal, Ladies' Home Journal, Literary editor of the American Freeman. Lecturer, at Harvard, on Hispano-American Literature. General character of writing: Literary and musical criticism and biography. HOME: 65 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.

GOLDBERG, REUBEN LUCIUS: cartoonist and writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 4, 1883; s. Max and Hannah Goldberg; educ. Public and High Sch., Univ. of California. DEGREE: B.S., (Coll. of Mining); m. Irma Seeman, Oct. 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Foolish Questions, 1915; Chasing the Blues, 1915; Boobs Abroad; Is There A Doctor in the House?, 1928. Also numerous short stories in Cosmopolitan Magazine. Creator "Mike and Ike" and Inventions of Professor Lucifer, O. Butts A. K. Creator of "Boob McNutt." OFFICE: McNaught Syndicate, Times Bldg. HOME: 317 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDBERGER, HENRY HAROLD: teacher; b. Czeko Slovakia, Jan., 1878; s. Simon and Mary (Lenz) G.; educ. New York Univ., City Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Fanny Weiss, 1902. AUTHOR: English for Coming Citizens (3 vols.), 1918, 1920, 1922; How to Teach English to Foreigners, 1918; The Education of Adult Immigrants, 1919; City English Books (6 vols.), 1921-23; America For Coming Citizens, 1923. OFFICE: Amsterdam Ave. HOME: 285 Riverside Dr., New York, New York.

GOLDMAN, EDWARD ALPHONSO: naturalist; b. Mt. Carroll, Illinois, July 7, 1873; s. Jacob Henry and Laura Carry (Nicodemus) G.; educ. public schools and by private tutors; m. Emma May Chase, June 23, 1902. AUTHOR: Revision of Wood Rats of Genus Neotoma, 1910; Revision of Spiny Pocket Mice (Heteromys and Lomys, 1911; Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California, 1916; Rice Rats of North America (Oryzomys), 1918; Mammals of Panama, 1920. Also numerous scientific papers on birds and mammals and articles on the conservation of wild life; senior biologist, Biological Survey, U. S. Department Agriculture. Contributor to Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington, Journal of Mammology, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, American Forests and Forest Life, American Game Clubs: American Ornithology Union; American Society Mammology Biological Society of Washington, (ex-Pres.) Ecol. Soc. of Amer., Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 2702 17th St., Washington, D. C.

GOLDMAN, MAYER C.: lawyer; b. New Orleans, Louisiana, September 2, 1874; s. David and Selma (Franko) G.; educ. New York public schools, Law school of New York University. DEGREE: LL.B. m. Mattie Marcosson, June 17, 1902. AUTHOR: The Public Defender, 1917, 2nd edition, 1919; (filmed); Contributor to the New York Times, World, Herald, Sun, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, Psychology Magazine, New York Law Journal, American Hebrew, Case and Comment, Bench and Bar, Fraternal Magazine, Billboard and various law school publications. General character of writing: Criminal law and sociology; Leading advocate of movement to establish the office of Public Defender to represent indigent accused persons; Civic worker. Lecturer. Author of Public Defender bills introduced into New York Legislature, 1915-27. CLUBS: American Bar Institute, Criminal Law and Criminology, Washington Heights Taxpayers' Association. OFFICE: 570 7th Ave.; HOME: 790 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GOLDRING, WINIFRED: paleontologist; b. Kenwood, Labany County, N. Y., February 1, 1888; d. Frederick and Mary (Grey) G.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Boston Teachers' School of Science, Harvard University, Columbia University, John Hopkins University. DEGREES: B.A., A. M. Writer of monograph of "Devonian Crinoids of New York," 1923; A Handbook of Paleontology for Beginners and Amateurs: Part I, 1929, Part II, 1931; Annual Rings of Growth in Carboniferous Wood," 1921; "Decreasing Salinity of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea Going Southward," 1921; "The Champlain Sea," 1922; "The Upper Devonian Forest of Seed Ferns in Eastern

New York," 1924; "New Museum Exhibits," 1926; "New Upper Devonian Plant Material," 1926; "New Species of Hamilton Crinoids," 1926; "The Oldest Known Petrified Forest," 1927; "Making Fossils Popular in the New York State Museum" (with R. Rindemann), 1929; "An Outdoor Exhibit of the Glilboa Fossil Trees," 1929; "The Oldest Known Fossil Forest," 1930; "The Oldest Petrified Forest," 1930; "New Museum Methods" (with R. Rindemann, 1931. Contributes to Botanical Gazette, Bulletin of Paleontological and Geological Societies, Bulletins of New York State Museum, Scientific Monthly, New York State Education, American Forests and Forest Life. General character of writing: geological. CLUBS: Eastern N. Y., Wellesley, Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Paleontological Society of America, Geological Society of America, American Association of Museums, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: State Museum, Albany. HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

GOLDSBURY, PAUL WILLIAMS: physician, publicist; b. Davenport, Iowa, November 28, 1869; s. James and Mary Rose (Long) G.; educ. Oberlin Preparatory and Oberlin Coll., Williams Coll., University of Minnesota Medical School, Harvard Medical School, Chicago Bible Institute, Rush Medical School. DEGREES: A.B. M.D. AUTHOR: (charts): Register of Foods, 1907; Food Values, 1917; (booklet): Habits of Health, 1909. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, various medical, trade and religious journals and to dailies which have to do with health, rural life, economics and promotion. Also writings based upon observations and research in lines of fatigue of the special senses or a study of environmental reactions where they affect individual or community efficiency and conservation. HOME: Warwick, Mass.

GOLDSMITH, MILTON (pen name: Astra Cielo): literature; b. Philadelphia, May 22, 1861; s. Abraham and Celia (Adler) G.; educ. High School, Philadelphia; University of Zurich, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Sophie Hyman, 1899. AUTHOR: Rabbi and Priest, 1885; A Victim of Conscience, 1903; Practical Things, 1915; I Wonder Why, 1920; Prince Charming, 1920; Max Geller, student. (psychological novel); I Wonder How, 1922; Old Mother Earth, 1930; Three books of folklore (under the pseudonym of Astra Cielo); and over 20 juvenile story books. Plays: Jay Caesar, Esq., 1900; The Prior Right, 1910; The Reign of Reno, 1912; The Little Brother, 1919, 1920. SOCIETIES: American Authors. HOME: 353 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDSMITH, ROBERT: writer (died), see vol. I, 1921.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS: see Press section.

GOLDTHWAIT, JAMES WALTER: geologist; b. Lynn, Massachusetts, March, 1880; s. James Wesley and Olive Jane (Parker) G.; educ. Lynn Classical H., Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith D. Richards, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Physiography of Nova Scotia (memoir 140 of Geological Survey of Canada), 1924; The Geology of New Hampshire (Handbook No. 1, of New Hampshire Academy of Sciences), 1925. Author of many shorter scientific and semi-popular papers in journals. General character of writing: nature books. ASSOCIATIONS: Geological Society of America, Association of American Geographers, Seismological Society of America; American Academy of Science. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

GOLDTHWAITE, STEPHEN GRANT: see Press section.

GOMERY, PERCY: bank manager; b. Birmingham, England, February, 1881; s. Henry and Sarah (Smith) G.; educ. Montreal High School. DEGREE: Fellow of Canadian Bankers' Association; m. Bernadette MacDonald, June, 1915. AUTHOR: A Motor Scamper 'Cross Canada, 1922; Curve; Go Slow, 1927; End of the Circle,

1929. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Bankers Monthly, Burroughs Clearing House, Journal of Canadian Bankers Association and almost all motor magazines. Drove first motor car between Montreal and Vancouver; has done considerable exploring in connection with trans-Rocky Mt. roads in British Columbia; formerly member of Society for Psychical Research, London, England, and president of Montreal, Canada branch. General character of writing: motor travel, financial and psychological fiction. CLUBS: Quilchena Golf and Connaught Skating. Relig. Anglican. OFFICE: care Canadian Bank of Commerce; HOME: 1375 Nanton Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

GOMPERS, SAMUEL: Pres. American Federation of Labor; (died), see vol. I, 1921.

GONGAWARE, GEORGE J.: see Press section.

GOOCH, FRANK AUSTIN: chemist (died August 19, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

GOOD, CARTER VICTOR: professor of education; b. Dayton, Virginia, September 16, 1897; s. Jacob S. H. and Anna Victoria (Early) G.; educ. Bridgewater Coll., University of Virginia, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B. (Bridgewater College, 1918), A.M. (University of Virginia, 1923), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1925); m. Irene Cooper, September 6, 1920. AUTHOR: The Supplementary Reading Assignment, 1927; How To Do Research in Education, 1928; Teaching in College and University, 1929. Associate editor Journal of Research, Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, School and Society, Journal of Education, Journal of Educational Method, Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Commercial Education, School Review, Elementary School Journal, Journal of Home Economics, School Science and Mathematics, Education, English Journal, Pedagogical Seminary, School Executives Magazine, High School Teacher, Peabody Journal of Education, year-books of Department of Superintendence and National Society of College Teachers of Education. General character of writing: text books, scientific, educational, editorial, reviews of professional books. Taught public schools of Virginia and West Virginia, 1919-1923; scholar, fellow and instructor, University of Chicago, 1923-1925; professor of education, Miami University, 1925-1930; University of Cincinnati since 1930; summer sessions at University of Chicago, University of Michigan, University of Cincinnati. ASSOCIATIONS: American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association, National Society for the Study of Education, National Society of College Teachers of Education, National Education Association, American Association for the Advancement of Science (fellow), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi; relig. denom., United Brethren. ADDRESS: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GOOD, H (ARRY) G (EHMAN): teacher; b. Pennsylvania, July 14, 1880; s. Joseph Bowman and Anna (Gehman) G.; educ. public schools, Perkins School (Pennsburg, Pennsylvania), Gosden Coll. (Indiana), Indiana University, University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. Ph.D.; m. Maude Alice Warwe, June 23, 1910. AUTHOR: Benjamin Rush and His Services to American Education, 1918. Contributor to School and Society Educational Review, Scientific Monthly, Journal of National Educational Association, Education, Educational Research Bulletin, Boletín da Unias Pan-Americana, Journal of Educational Research. Professor of History of Education, Ohio State University. General character of writing: historical, biographical and educational. SOCIETIES: Ohio State University Faculty Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 342 20th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

GOOD, JOHN W (ALTER): retired college professor; b. Fayetteville, Tennessee, February 13,

1879; s. James Alexander and Martha Minerva (Jones) G.; educ. Morgan's Training School, Erskine Coll., Erskine Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) Theological Seminary, University of Pittsburgh, University of Illinois, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Hon. Litt.D. (Erskine Coll.), Ph.D. (University of Illinois); m. Essie Alexander, August 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Studies in the Milton Tradition, 1915; The Jesus of Our Fathers, 1923. Has held pastorates in Corsicana, Texas and Birmingham, Michigan; superintendent of city schools, Albion, Illinois; assistant professor of English, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas; head of departments of Education and Bible, Muskingum College; and director of summer school, Georgia State College for Women; head of department of English, Agnes Scott College Atlanta, Georgia, retired to farms and to lecture work, June, 1927. General character of writing: essays and religion. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Association of America, National Society of College Teachers of Education, N. E. A., A. A. A. S., American Academy of Political and Social Science, Son. Edn. Soc., Royal Society of Arts (London, England), Kiwanis Club (formerly). Relig. United Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Moultrie, Georgia.

GOODALE, HUBERT DANA: see Press section.

GOODALE, STEPHEN LINCOLN: professor of metallurgy; b. Saco, Maine; s. Benjamin and Ella Augusta (Scammon) G.; educ. Colorado College, School of Mines (Golden, Colorado), Harvard Summer School. DEGREES: Ph.B., E. M., A.M., D.Sc.; m. Nellie Priscilla Sater, May 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Chronology of Iron and Steel, 1920. Contributor of articles to University publications and scientific journals. General character of writing: technical or civic. SOCIETIES: Authors' Engineers Society of West Pennsylvania, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Steel Treaters Society, Society for Promotion of Engineers' Education and others. Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh, Squirrel Hill; HOME: 1156 Murray Hill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GOODE, CLEMENT TYSON: professor of English; b. Mooresboro, North Carolina, July, 1881; s. James Millard and Sarah Amy (Walker) G.; educ. Mooresboro Academy, Wake Forest Coll., Harvard University, Cornell University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Mae Trimble, September 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Byron as Critic, 1923; An Atlas of English Literature (collaborated with E. F. Shannon), 1925; Selected and Edited Reading in the Literature of England (collaborated with T. P. Cross), 1927; A Wall Map of English Literature, 1921. Principal of high school, Oxford, North Carolina, 1905-1907; superintendent Oxford City Schools, 1907-1908; head department of English, City High School, Durham, North Carolina, 1908-1910; instructor in English, 1911-1912 and associate professor of English, 1912-1914, University of Arkansas; professor of English, Sweet Briar College, 1915-1922; professor of English, Mercer University, 1922-1923. Bostwick professor of English, University of Richmond, 1924—. General character of writing: critical and reference. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Association of America, Facsimile Text Society, American Association of University Professors, Modern Humanities Research Association, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. Baptist. OFFICE: University of Richmond; HOME: 3117 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

GOODELL, CHARLES LEROY: clergyman; b. Dudley, Massachusetts, July 31, 1854; s. Warren and Clarinda (Healy) G.; educ. Williston Seminary; Nichols Academy; Boston University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., St.D.; m. Mary F. Blair, 1896. AUTHOR: My Mother's Bible, 1891; The Drillmaster of Methodism, 1902; The Price of Winning Souls, 1903; The Old Darnman, Pathways to the Best, 1907; Pastoral and Personal Evangelism, 1907; Followers of

the Glean, 1911; Heralds of a Passion, 1921; Pastor and Evangelist, 1922; What Are You Worth, 1923; Motives and Methods in Modern Evangelism, 1926. Radio Volumes: Sabbath Reveries, 1929; Life's Reveries, 1930; Soul Reveries, 1931; Prayers and Sabbath Reveries, 1931; The Book We Love, 1932; Black Tavern Tales, 1932; ADDRESS: 289 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOODELL, THOMAS DWIGHT: professor (died), see vol. I, 1921.

GOODENOUGH, GEORGE ALFRED: university professor; b. Davidson, Michigan, 1868; s. James Webster and Eliza (Gifford) G.; educ. Michigan Agricultural Coll., University of Michigan, University of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.E.; m. Elizabeth Kitzmiller, September 27, 1894. AUTHOR: First Course in Calculus (with E. J. Townsend), 1907; Essentials of Calculus (with E. J. Townsend), 1910; Principles of Thermodynamics, 1911; Properties of Steam and Ammonia, 1915. General character of writing: text books and technical writing. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 309 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GOODFELLOW, E(MMA) J. H.: author; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1843; d. William Martin and Agnes (Paynter) Hurlbut; educ. Private Schools. m. Rev. John A. Goodfellow, February 12, 1872. AUTHOR: Holiday Entertainments; Money Making and Money-making Entertainments; Drills and Marches; Tiny-Tot Speaker; Young Doctor Devine; Vice Versa; Birthday Symbols; Babydom; Gypsy Picnic; The Coming of Steve; Wishometer; (two poems) Carnival of Weeds and Katydid. General character of writing: juveniles, plays, poems. HOME: 2353 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODHOUSE, GRACE (pen name): see Hedley, Evalena Fryer.

GOODMAN, BLANCHE (Blanche Goodman Eisen-drath): writer of fiction and verse; b. Chattanooga, Tennessee, September, 1878; d. Herman Goodman and Pauline (Fisher) E. educ. Chattanooga Grammar and High School; graduated from latter and, after taking normal course, taught in Chattanooga schools. After marriage attended short story class at University of Pennsylvania; m. Oscar B. Eisendrath, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems, 1914; The Viney Sketches, 1918. Contributes to: Saturday Evening Post, Bookman, Chicagoan, Collier's, Outlook, Munsey, Century, Daily News (Chicago), Times (New York). General character of writing: short stories and humorous. CLUB: Hon. member Writers' Club, (Chattanooga). Religious Denomination, Jewish. HOME: 710 E. 4th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

GOODMAN, DANIEL CARSON: author; b. Chicago, Illinois, August 24, 1883; s. Louis C. and Anna (Goodman) G.; educ. Washington University, M.D., 1905; University of Vienna, Heidelberg University (Germany). AUTHOR: Unclothed, 1912; Hagar Revelly, 1913; Travails, 1915; The Taker, 1918; Because of Women, 1928; Battle of the Sexes, 1928; Co-author: A Compend on Materia Medica, 1904; A Man Among Women, 1926; On to Washington, 1927. Motion picture plays produced: What's Wrong?; Has the World Gone Mad; The Daring Years; Weed-End Husbands, 1921-22. CLUB: Embassy, Member Author's League of America. HOME: 340 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOODNOW, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Cooper, Elizabeth.

GOODNOW, MINNIE: directress of nurses; b. Albion, New York, July, 1871; d. Franklin and Elizabeth (Arnold) G.; educ. Denver University, George Washington University, University of Pennsylvania, Nursing Courses Las Vegas (New Mexico) Hot Springs Sanatorium, General Memorial Hospital and Infant Asylum (New York) and Pennsylvania. AUTHOR: Ten Lessons in Chemistry for Nurses, 1911; First Year Nursing, 1912 (out of print); Outlines of Nursing His-

GOODRICH

tory, 1916; War Nursing, 1917; Practical Physics for Nurses, 1919; The Technic of Nursing, 1926. Contributor to American Journal of Nursing, The Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. General character of writing: text books. Art student for 2 years; 5 years in architecture; hospital executive 15 years; served in Harvard unit overseas during World War. ASSOCIATIONS: American Hospital Association, American Nurses Association, National League of Nursing Education, National League of American Pen Women. ADDRESS: Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I.

GOODRICH, FRANK: professor (died April 29, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: see Press section.

GOODSELL, WILLYSTINE: educator, author; b. Wallingford, Connecticut, January 8, 1870; d. Willys Jacob and Jennie (Clark) G.; educ. New Haven (Connecticut) Schools, Welch Normal Training School (New Haven), Columbia University Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. unmarried. AUTHOR: A History of the Family as a Social and Educational Institution, 1915; The Education of Women, 1923; Problems of the Family, 1928; Pioneers of Women's Education in the United States (in press). Contributor to Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Co-education. General character of writing: text books, historical, critical. Lecturer at Columbia University on "The Family," "The Education of Women." CLUB: Women's Faculty (Columbia). OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia University. HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

GOODSPEED, EDGAR JOHNSON: university professor; b. Quincy, Illinois, October 23, 1871, s. Thomas Wakefield and Mary Ellen (Ten Broeke) G.; educ. Denison University; Yale University; University of Chicago; University of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., (Denison), 1890; D.B., (Chicago), 1897; Ph.D., 1898; m. Elifeda Bond, December 3, 1901. AUTHOR: The Story of the New Testament, 1917; The New Testament—An American Translation, 1923; The Making of the English New Testament, 1925; Things Seen and Heard, 1925; The Formation of the New Testament, 1926; New Solutions of New Testament Problems, 1927; The University of Chicago Chapel (a guide); Strange New Gospels, 1931. Edited Greek Papyri from Cairo Museum, 1902; Ancient Sermons for Modern Times (with G. Anderson), 1904; Homeric Vocabularies (with W. B. Owen), 1906; 2nd edit. 1909; Index Patristicus, 1907; Tebtunis Papyri, Part II (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1907; Chicago Literary Papyri, 1908; The Conflict of Severus, 1908; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1908; Index Apologeticus, 1912; Catalog of University of Chicago Manuscripts (with M. Sprengling), 1912; Die Aeltesten Apologeten, 1915; Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels (with E. D. Burton), 1917; Greek Gospel Texts in America, 1918; Greek Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels, (with E. D. Burton), 1920. Contributor occasional essays to Atlantic Monthly. ADDRESS: 5706 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOODWIN, CARDINAL LEE: college professor; b. Pine Bluff, Arkansas, May 1, 1880; s. Iverson S. and Sally (Pierce) G.; DEGREES: A.B., (Brown University), 1905; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., (University of California), 1916; m. Mildred Louise Smith, March, 1907. AUTHOR: Establishment of State Government in California, 1914; Trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1853—a History of Its Acquisition and Settlement, 1922; John Charles Fremont—an Explanation of His Career, 1930. Contributor Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Iowa Journal of Historical and Political Outlook, etc. Member Phi Beta Kappa and Pi Gamma Mu societies. OFFICE: Mills Coll. HOME: 3767 Harrison St., Oakland, California.

GORDIN

GOODWIN, CHARLES JAKUES: university professor; b. Farmington, Maine, March 13, 1866; s. Benjamin and Nancy Lander (Durrell) G.; educ. high school (Farmington, Maine), Bowdoin Coll., Johns Hopkins University, University of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Ellen Converse Blagden, October 23, 1902. AUTHOR: The Rose and the Thorn (novel) 1900. Contributor, literary essays and reviews to various publications. Professor of Greek in various colls. and in Lehigh University 1899—; member of various philological and archaeological societies. Relig. Episcopal. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 18 East Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM LAWTON: author, professor; b. Baie Verte, New Brunswick, April, 1856; s. Edward Chappell, and Margaret (Carey) G.; m. Christina Murray, 1885; educ. common schools of New Brunswick; training school, (Fredericton, New Brunswick); Mt. Allison Academy and University; University of Edinburgh; Heidelberg University. DEGREES: B. Sc., D.Sc., LL.D. AUTHOR: Text Book of Chemistry, 1886; Handbook for prospectors, 1924, (second edition), 1929, (French edition), 1931; Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick, 1928; Geology and Minerals of Ontario, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Quebec, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Manitoba, 1930. Has contributed to Canadian Mining Journal, Northern Miner, Bulletin of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, reports of the Ontario Department of Mines. Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy from 1881 to 1919; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1894-1919, lecturer to prospectors 1920-27; correspondence courses for prospectors 1927 to date. Religion: United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Gardenville. HOME: 366 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

GOODYEAR, NOLAN A (USTIN): professor of romance languages; b. Nichols, South Carolina, November 24, 1852; s. Madison Love and Julia Ann (Hendricks) G.; educ. Emory University, Harvard University, Chicago University, University of Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Certificat d'Etudes Françaises, m. Marie Lane Evane, September 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Tableau Synoptique des verbes Français 1925; Eighteenth Century French Plays (in collaboration with Clarence D. Brenner), 1927; Delisle's Arlequin Sauvage, 1928. General character of writing: text books, plays; chairman Debate Council and Committee on Public Speaking of Emory University; advisor department romance languages, Emory University. ASSOCIATIONS: Alliance Française d'Atlanta, Alpha Epsilon Upsilon (Emory) Scholarship Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha Forensic Fraternity, Phi Sigma Iota, Modern Language Association of America, Philological Society (Emory), Georgia Modern Foreign Language Association, Southeastern Modern Language Association. Relig. denom. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Emory University. HOME: 1223 Emory Drive, Emory University, Ga.

GORDIN, MORRIS (pen name: Novomirsky): lecturer and author; b. Russia, 1893; s. Rabbi Judah Leib and Sarah (Miller) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Utopia in Chains, 1926; The Red Jugernaut: A Hymn to Life, State's Attorney of the Odessa State Revolutionary Tribunal, 1922; The Dance of the Trinity (novel), 1929. Editor, Odessa Truth; assistant editor, Novy Myr (founded by Trotzky and Bukharin). International correspondent for Hearst newspapers, 1924-25. Twenty-two chapters of book, written in Russia, were spirited out of country by Gordin in shoes; arrived in U. S. from Russia via Berlin, 1912; drafted into U. S. Army, 1917; court-martialed for publication of anti-war propaganda. Acting Editor: Communist. Founder New Renaissance Society, central organ of Communist Party in America. In Russia as Commissar. Press-Bureau Communist Inter-

GORDON

- national, 1921-24. General character of writing: fiction dealing with problems of Russian revolution. Member Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: 1410 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- GORDON, ALEXANDER REID:** professor; (died December, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- GORDON, ALFRED:** physician; b. Paris, France, November, 1874; s. of Michael and Esther G.; educ. H.S. and Coll. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Victorine Lyon, 1899. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1908. Chapters in various textbooks on Brain. Has written approximately 300 monographs on Nervous and Medical subjects. Compiled a French-English Dictionary. General character of writing: medical literary. SOCIETIES: Transatlantic; Historical. OFFICE: 1812 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL:** lawyer, author; b. Albermarle County, Virginia, December 20, 1855; s. George Loyall and Mary Long (Darlief) G.; educ. Warrenton Male Academy (North Carolina), Charlottesville Institute (Virginia), University of Virginia. DEGREES: LL.D. Litt.D.; m. Maria Breckinridge Catlett, October 17, 1893 (died March 7, 1931). AUTHOR: Echoes of War; Echoes in Negro Dialect (with Thos. Nelson Page), 1888; Congressional Currency; A History of the Federal Money System, 1895; For Truth and Freedom; Poems of Commemoration, 1898, 2nd edition, 1910; Envion and other Tales of Old and New Virginia, 1899; The Gay Gordons; Ballads of An Ancient Scottish Clan, 1902; The Gift of the Morning Star, 1905; The Ivory Gate (poems), 1907; Robin Aroon, a Comedy of Manners, 1908; William Fitzhugh Gordon, a Virginian of the Old School, His Life, Times and Contemporaries, 1909; J. L. M. Curry, A Biography (with E. A. Alderman), 1911; Maje, A Love Story, 1913; John Tyler, Tenth President, 1915; Omimirandy; Plantation Life at Kingsmill, 1917; Jefferson Davis, 1918; Gordons in Virginia, 1918; The Balwearie Mystery, 1920; Thomas Nelson Page, An Appreciation, 1923; Virginian Portraits, Essays in Biography, 1924; Memories and Memorials of William Gordon McCabe (2 vols.), 1924; Allegra: The Story of Byron and Miss Clairmont, 1926; In the Picturesque Shenandoah Valley, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic, Scribners, Harpers, Virginia Magazine of History and Biography and other magazines. General character of writing: biography, historical, fiction, essays, poetry. Rector University of Virginia for many years, and for many years chairman State Library Board, also member Board of Visitors College of William and Mary. CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond); Colonnade (University of Virginia). OFFICE: 7 and 9 Law Building. HOME: 405 E. Beverley St., Staunton, Va.
- GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM** (pen name: Ralph Connor): clergyman, novelist; b. Glengary, Ontario, September 13, 1860; s. Daniel and Mary (Robertson) G.; educ. St. Mary's High School; Toronto University, Knox Coll., Toronto; Edinburgh University. DEGREES: F.R.S., (Canada); D.D., (Knox Coll.), 1896; LL.D., (Queen's University, Kingston), 1909; D.D., (Glasgow), 1919; m. Helen King, September 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Black Rock, 1898; Beyond the Marshes, 1899; Gwen's Canyon, 1899; The Sky Pilot, 1899; Ouid Michael, 1900; The Man From Glengary, 1901; Glengary School Days, 1902; Breaking the Record, 1903; The Doctor, 1906; Life of James Robertson, 1908; Corporal Cameron, 1912; The Patrol of the Sundance Trail, 1914; The Major, 1917; The Sky Pilot in No Man's Land, 1919; To Him That Hath, 1921; The Gaspards of Pine Croft, 1923; The Foreigner, 1909; The Dawn of Galilee, 1909; The Recall of Love, 1910. HOME: 54 West Gate, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Canada.
- GORDON, EUGENE:** see Press section.
- GORDON, GEORGE A:** clergyman; (died October 25, 1929); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

GORE

- GORDON, HOMER KING:** b. Janesville, Illinois, April 29, 1896. AUTHOR: (novels): Code of Men, 1926; Sally of Snow Alley, 1928. (plays): Bill and Company, 1925; Auntie's Marriage Knot, 1926; In the Fog, 1927; The Trump, 1928. Contributor to Munsey's, Blue Book, Clayton Magazines, Fawcett Magazines, Street and Smith Magazines and Doubleday-Doran publications. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: Box 428, Berkeley, Calif.
- GORDON, JOHN:** see Dorrance, Gordon.
- GORDON, MARGARET:** editorial worker; b. Arlington, Massachusetts, November, 1868; d. George Augustus and Ann Farley (Gordon) G.; educ. Massachusetts public schools, (Lowell and Somerville); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Free-Lance Writer's Handbook (collaboration with William D. Kennedy), 1926. Editor of The Writer, 1920-25; editorial worker on The Writer, 1925-1928. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Massachusetts Audubon Society, Susquehanna (Pennsylvania) Humane Society, Rellig. Episcopalian. HOME: 54 Belmont St., Somerville, Mass.
- GORDON, NEIL E. (BRIDGE):** editor; b. Spafford, New York, October 7, 1886; s. William James and Ella C. (Mason) G.; Ph.B., Syracuse University, 1911; M.A., 1912; Ed.B., 1921; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1917. m. Hazel A. Mothersell, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Project Study of Chemistry, 1925; Introductory Chemistry, 1927; Introductory College Chemistry, 1st edition, 1926, 2nd edition, 1927; College Chemistry, 1928; Record Book for Introductory Chemistry, (with E. G. Van der Bosche), 1928; Questions and Problems for Introductory College Chemistry, 1929-1930. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Science, School Science and Mathematics, Colloidal Monographs and other scientific journals. Editor of Journal of Chemical Education, also originator of same. Chairman of committee on prize essays of the American Chemical Association, and of committee on correlation of high school and college chemistry of the Division of Chemistry Education of American Chemical Society. assistant professor Chemistry Groucher College, 1917-19. State Chemist of Maryland 1921-28; professor of chemical education Johns Hopkins University, 1928—. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science, Member American Chemical Society, Royal Society of Arts and Sciences, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, American Pharmaceutical Association, American Institute of Chemistry, National Geographic Association, N. E. Association of Chemical Teachers, Union American Biological Societies, National Education Association, American Association University Professors, Society of Chemical Ind. Rellig. Methodist. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 2720 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore, Maryland.
- GORDON, RALPH:** see Press section.
- GORDON, VIOLET (JANE WILSON):** (Mrs. Marling Gordon); Barbara West; staff magazine writer; b. Ottawa, Canada, Aug. 14, 1893; d. John James Black and Elizabeth (Loucks) Wilson; educ. Miss Harmon's School (Ottawa, Canada), schools in England; m. Marling Gordon, March 19, 1914 (widow). AUTHOR: His Studio Wife, 1928. WRITER: Has contributed to Telling Tales, Droll Stories, Cupid's Rairy, Sweetheart, Romantic Novels, Eve and several other English magazines and some newspapers. Staff writer for Love Story Magazine. General character of writing: romance, mystery, slang and light humor. SOCIETIES: Canadian Author's League, Author's League of America. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Britannia Bay, Ottawa, Canada; and Havenscourt, Belvedere, Marin County, Calif.
- GORE, CHALLISS:** see Press section.

GORE

GORE, JAMES HOWARD: professor emeritus Geo. Washington Univ.; b. Gore, Va., Sept., 1856; s. Mahlon and Sidney (Cather) G.; educ. Richmond Coll., Geo. Washington Univ., and under private tutors abroad. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Three Books on Geodesy; three German texts; three on Elementary Mathematics; three on Foreign Orders; one on Geography. General character of writing: educational and scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase; member National Geographic Society. HOME: 2210 R St., Washington, D. C.

GORMAN, HERBERT SHERMAN: author; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1893; s. Thomas and Mary (Longway) G.; m. Jean Wright, April 1, 1921. AUTHOR: The Fool of Love, 1920; The Barcarole of James Smith, 1922; The Procession of Masks, 1923; The Peterborough Anthology, 1923; James Joyce: His First Forty Years, 1924; Gold by Gold, 1925; The Two Viginities, 1926; A Victorian American: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1926; Notations for a Chimaera, 1926; Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Study in Solitude, 1927; The Place Called Dagon, 1927; The Incredible Marquis: Alexander Dumas, 1929. General character of writing: poetry, biography. Served 1927-29. OFFICE: care Farrar and Rinehart, 12 E. 41st St. HOME: 47 W. St., New York, N. Y.

GOSS, WARREN LEE: author; (died; see Vol. IV, 1929-30).

GOTTHEIL, RICHARD: professor of Semitic Languages; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1862; s. Gustav and Rosalie (Wollman) G.; educ. Manchester Schools, Columbia Grammar School, Columbia Coll., Berlin Univ., Tubingen Univ. (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Emma Leon, Sept. 16, 1891. AUTHOR: The Syriac Grammar of Mar Ella of Zobha, 1887; Selections from the Syriac Julian Romance, with a full glossary in German and English, 1906; Zionism, 1914; The Belmont-Belmonte Family, 1917; Fragments from the Genizah in the Freer Collection (with William H. Worrell), 1927. Contributor to number of leading newspapers, International Encyclopedia, Americana, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenland Gesellschaft, etc.; editor: Columbia Univ. Oriental Series; Semitic Study Series (with Prof. Morris Jastrow). Contributor to number of leading newspapers reviews on Oriental matters and Jewish questions. Lecturer Syriac language and literature 1886-87, and professor Semitic language, since 1887, Columbia Univ.; exchange professor Univ. Strasbourg, 1920-21; Head Oriental Department New York Public Library since 1896; in charge American School of Archaeology, Jerusalem, 1909-10; president American Fed. Zionists, 1898-1904. ASSOCIATIONS: Zeta Beta Tau, German Oriental Society, Societe des Etudes Juives (Paris), Jewish Historical Society (England), American Oriental Society, Society Biblical Literature (president 1902-03), American Jewish History (vice-president since 1904), vice-president Univ. Zionist Society, corresponding member Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid, 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1919. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 220 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y.

GOTTSCALK, LAURA RIDING: see Riding, Laura.

GOTTSCALK, LOUIS R.: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Morris Frank and Anna (Krvstall) F.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High School, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Series of Seven Booklets on the French Revolution and Napoleon, 1923-25; Jean Paul Marat: A Study in Radicalism, 1927; (French translation, Payot, Paris, 1929); Era of the French Revolution, 1715-1815, 1929. Contributor to Nation, American History Review, Political Science Quarterly, Sewanee Review, La Revolution Francaise, Les Annales de la Revolution Francaise, etc. Gen-

GOULD

eral character of writing: historical. Associate editor: History Quarterly of the Univ. of Louisville and the Filson Club, 1926-28; assistant editor: Journal of Modern History; consulting editor: Social Science Abstracts. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Cosmopolitan Club, American Historical Assn., American Assn. of University Professors. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5631 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

GOUDY, FREDERIC W.: type designer, printer; b. Bloomington, Ill., March, 1865; s. John F. and Amanda M. (Tuesdell) G.; educ. Shelbyville, (Ill.) High School; m. Bertha M. Sprinks, June 2, 1897. AUTHOR: The Alphabet, 1918; Elements of Lettering, 1922. Editor: Ars Typographica. Contributor to The American Printer. Member faculty Univ. of New York, lecturer. CLUBS: Grolier, Salmagundi, Stowaways; vice-president American Institute of Graphic Arts. HOME: Marlboro, Ulster County, N. Y.

GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHAM: see Press section.

GOULD, CHARLES BRUCE: journalist, playwright; b. Luana, Iowa, July 28, 1898; s. Wilbur Samuel and Edna Earle (Davison) G.; educ. Grinnell College, State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice Blackmar, Oct. 4, 1923. AUTHOR: Sky Larking, 1929; Flying Dutchman (with Anthony H. G. Pokker), 1931; Man's Estate (play; with Beatrice Blackmar), 1929. Aviation editor: New York Evening Post. Contributor to American Mercury, New Yorker, American Magazine, North American Review, New York Evening Post, New York Times, New York Herald Tribune. General character of writing: essays, articles, plays, dramatic criticism. CLUBS: The Players, Quiet Birdmen. OFFICE: New York Evening Post, 75 West St. HOME: 395 Bleeker St., New York, N. Y.

GOULD, CLARENCE PEMBROKE: university professor; b. Church Hill, Md., Nov. 1, 1854; s. William Dunbar and Josephine Trenchard (Faithful) G.; educ. Baltimore Public Schools, Baltimore City Coll., 1904; A.B. (Johns Hopkins) 1907; Ph.D. 1911; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Land System in Maryland, 1720-1765, 1913; Money and Transportation in Maryland, 1720-1765, 1915. General character of writing: historical. Michael O. Fisher professor of history, 1912-18, Coll. of Wooster; Ensign, 1918, Lieut. Gen., 1919, U.S.N.R.F.; President, Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1919-23; assistant professor history, Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., 1924-25; assistant dean, 1925-28, associate professor since 1925. Member American Historical Assn., Maryland Historical Society, Historical Society of Eastern States and Maryland, Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins). CLUB: University (Cleveland, O.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

GOULD, ELLA MAY KEACH (pen name: Marian K. Gould); author, lecturer; b. Navasoto, Tex.; d. Frank McNeil and Anna M. (Cochran) Keach; educ. Univ. of Calif.; m. George A. Gould, 1903. AUTHOR: The White Arrow (Indian play). Author of pageants, juvenile fiction, Indian legends—only collection of Saponi (Indian) myths ever made. Contributor to Houston (Tex.) Post-Dispatch, Journal of American Folk-Lore Society. General character of writing: juvenile tales, myths, legends, plays. ASSOCIATIONS: member American Assn. Anthropology, Fellow Assn. of Ethnology, Fellow American Geographical Society. CLUB: California Writers. HOME: 909 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

GOULD, HARRIS P.: senior pomologist; b. North Bridgton, Me., Sept. 6, 1871; s. Charles H. and Bethia S. (Wadsworth) G.; educ. Bridgton Academy, Univ. of Maine, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Alice H. Peabody, 1905. AUTHOR: Peach Crowning, 1918; many U. S. Department of Agriculture and Experiment Station bulletins, circulars, etc., on horticultural subjects. General character of writing: rural

GOULD

science. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture. HOME: 3909 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GOULD, MARION K. (pen name): see Gould, Ella May Keach.

GOULD, MRS. O. F. (Emma Elizabeth Gould): see Press section.

GOURLEY, JOSEPH HARVEY: horticulturist; b. Homer City, Pa., July, 1883; s. John and Elizabeth Anna (Harvey) G.; educ. Lancaster Public Schools (Ohio), Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago; m. Lucy Kinney, June 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Text-book of Pomology, 1922; Orchard Management, 1925. Writer of several bulletins from agricultural experiment stations and technical journals. Editor for horticulture and Botanical Abstracts, 1919-23. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Wooster Country, Century. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Wooster, Ohio.

GOWEN, HERBERT HENRY: clergyman; b. Great Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864; s. Henry Cobb and Mary (Fuller) G.; educ. St. Augustine's Coll. (Eng.), Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary School, Whitman Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Annie Kate Green, Jan. 7, 1892. AUTHOR: Temperantia, 1891; Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Pioneer Work in British Columbia, 1899 and 1900; Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death, 1908; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things That Are, 1909; An Analytical Transcription of the Revelation of St. John the Divine, 1910; Meditations on the Seven Last Words, 1911; Stella Duce, 1911; An Outline History of China, 1913; (volume II, 1914; new and revised edition in one volume, 1916); Sonnets for the Sundays 1917; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; Asia, a Short History, 1926; The Universal Faith, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927; The Little Grey Lamb and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Journal of Kenko, 1928; A Precursor of Perry, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praise, 1929. General character of writing: historical and travel sketches, religious, sociology. In charge of Chinese Missions, Honolulu, H. T., 1886-90; curate St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth, Eng., 1890-92; rector St. Barnabas, New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity Parish, Seattle, Wash., 1897-1914; now in charge Florence Henry Memorial Chapel, Seattle, and in charge Japanese Missions; prof. Oriental Language and Literature, Univ. of Washington, 1906. ASSOCIATIONS: Washington State Philological Assn. (president); fellow Royal Geographical Society (London); Royal Asiatic Society; member Royal Society Arts; American Oriental Society; Hon. Fellow of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury; Phi Beta Kappa; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Third Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1929. CLUBS: University, Faculty, Monday (Seattle); Authors (London). HOME: 5005 22nd Ave., N. E. Seattle, Wash.

GOWEN, JOHN KNOWLES, Jr.: see Press section.

GOWIN, ENOCH BURTON: publisher. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.). AUTHOR: The Executive and His Control of Men, 1915; Selection and Training of Business Executives, 1918; Developing Executive Ability, 1919; Controlling the Company's Finances, 1924; etc. President Gowin United Cos. CLUBS: Economic, Executive, Security Analysts, Mayflower Country, etc. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.

"**GRAA**" (pen name): see Bruhn, Carl.

GRABAU, A(MADEUS) W(ILLIAM): palaeontologist; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Jan., 1870; s. Rev. Prof. William and Maria (von Rohr) G.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S. B., S.M., S.D.; m. Mary Antin, 1901. AUTHOR: Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of Eighteen Mile Creek and

GRACE

the Lake Shore of Erie County, New York, 1898-99; Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of Niagara Falls, 1901; Phylogeny of Fusus and Its Allies, 1904; Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of the Schoharie Region in Eastern New York, 1906; North American Index Fossils (2 vols. collab. with H. W. Shimer), 1910-11; Principles of Stratigraphy, 1912, (2nd edition, 1924); Geology of the Non-Metallic Mineral Deposits Other than Silicates (vol. I, 1920; Text Book of Geology (2 vols.), 1921-22; Stratigraphy of China (vol. I, 1923-24; (vol. II, 1928; Shells of Peitaiho (collab. with S. King), 1928; Natural History of Creation (in Chinese), 1922. Has written about 150 monographs and shorter papers on geology, palaeontology, natural history, evolution and other subjects. Contributor to Peking Leader and other papers. Former professor of palaeontology at Columbia Univ.; called to China to create department of palaeontology for Chinese Government, 1920; received first Grabau Gold Medal which was awarded by the Geological Society of China founded in 1925, to be awarded biennially for outstanding contributions to Chinese science. General character of writing: technical, educational and popular science. SOCIETIES: Fellow Geological Society of America, Fellow Palaeontological Society of America, Fellow American Assn. Advancement Science, Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, Fellow Palaeontological Society of China, hon. member Science Society of China, hon. member China Institute Min. and Metallurgy, hon. member and life councillor Peking Society of Natural History, foreign member Kaiserlich-Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften; Corres. Phila. Academy Sciences, research associate Central Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History, research fellow National Research Institute Chinese Government, hon. advisor Ministry of Mines Chinese Government, hon. advisor Feng Memorial Biology, chief palaeontologist and director Pal. Lab. Natl. Geol. Survey, professor palaeontology National Univ. Peking, Laboratory Natural History. OFFICE: Geological Survey, Peking, China. HOME: 5 Tou Ya Tsai Hutung, Peking (West City), China.

GRABO, CARL HENRY: teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1881; s. Herman F. and Blanche Sophia (Chase) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Elizabeth May Thomas, 1914. AUTHOR: The Art of the Short Story, 1913; The Amateur Philosopher, 1917; The World Peace and After, 1918; Peter and the Princess, 1920; The Technique of the Novel, 1928; The Cat in Grandfather's House, 1929; A Newton Among Poets: Shelly's Use of Science in Prometheus Unbound, 1930; A Man and A Woman, 1931. Editor: Romantic Prose of the Early Nineteenth Century (Vol. of Selections), 1928. Editor: Adventurous Days (Vol. of Selections), 1930. General character of writing: critical and imaginative. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5447 Ridgewood Court, Chicago, Illinois.

GRACE, JOHN GLADSTONE: publisher; b. Huntley Tp., Carleton County., Ont., Canada; s. James and Mary (Foley) G.; educ. Panmure, Almonte and Ottawa (Can.); m. A. Bachelor. AUTHOR: Canadian Hall of Fame, 1919; Asiatic Exclusion from Canada and United States, 1920; A Canadian Embassy at Washington, 1919; The Canadian Dollar, 1921; The Twelve Foremost Living Canadians, 1923; Canadian Women Leaders, 1927; The Farmer in Politics, 1927; Canada as a World Power, 1927; Lawyers in Parliament; Destiny of British House of Lords. Editor (also publisher): Emancipation Magazine (Centennial Issue), 1929. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Current History, The Independent, North American Review, Today's Housewife, Chicago Woman's Weekly World, Chicago Journal of Commerce, Financial News, Ohio Farmer of Cleveland, Pennsylvania Farmer, Farm and Home,

GRAEBNER

Farm, Stock and Home, New York Herald Tribune, Boston Globe, Chicago Herald-Examiner and other publications. Interested in ranching and grain growing in Saskatchewan and Ontario, having contributed to their publications and successful Parliamentary Campaigns; also interested in U. S. Farm Movement; influential in guiding the British and Canadian Governments in excluding Asiatics from the Pacific coast in 1923; also conceded responsible for founding of a Dominion Embassy at Washington, D. C.; cited by President Herbert Hoover as having had much to do with post-war stabilization of Canadian dollar, 1921. General character of writing: religious, historical, juvenile, and nature books. CLUBS: Arts and Letters. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: United Canada and International Press Bureau, 54 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

GRAEBNER, THEODORE: professor of theology; b. Watertown, Wis., Nov. 23, 1876; s. Augustus L. and Anna (Schaller) G.; educ. Luther Coll. (New Ulm, Minn.), Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, 1893), Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Mo., 1897); m. Selma Brohm, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Graded Lessons for Sunday Schools, 1905; Life of Christ, 1910; The Victory of the Cross, 1913; Treatise on Freemasonry, 1914; The Dark Ages, 1917; Prophecy and the War, 1917; Inductive Homiletics, 1919; Lutheran Pioneers, 1919; Spiritism, 1919; Treatise on Evolution, 1920; The Pastor as Student and Literary Worker, 1921; Faith Cure, 1921; The Bible Student, 1922; Essays on Evolution, 1925; The Secret Empire, 1927; Touring With God, 1927; A Handbook for Congregational Officers, 1928; The Story of the Catechism; The Story of the Augsburg Confession; A Short History of the Augsburg Confession; The Pope and Temporal Power, 1929. Many juveniles, tracts and translations. Contributor to Theological Monthly, Lutheran Witness and other theological journals. Professor of history, Walther Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1897-1900; professor of English, Ladies' Seminary, Red Wing, Minn., 1900-1906; Lutheran pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1906-13; professor of theology, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1913-; Board of Colored Missions and Board of Young People's Work. General character of writing: essays and religion. SOCIETIES: Philosophical Society of Great Britain, Philosophical Society of St. Louis. Relig. denom., Lutheran. Director Concordia Historical Institute, director Civic Union. Degree D.D. honoris came from Lutheran Seminary of Australia. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Missouri.

GRAHAM, ANGUS A.: see Press section.

GRAHAM, DOROTHY (Mrs. James W. Bennett): author; b. New Rochelle, N. Y.; d. Leo and Emma Graham, educ. in Lausanne (Switzerland) and Florence (Italy); m. James W. Bennett, July 23, 1924. AUTHOR: Through The Moon Door (travel), 1926; Lotus of the Dusk (novel), 1927; Brush Strokes On The Fan of a Courtesan (poems, in collab.), 1927; The French Wife (novel), 1928; The China Venture (novel), 1929; Candles in the Sun (novel), 1930. General character of writing: novels, short stories, articles. Contributes to Asia, the Catholic World, the New York Herald Tribune Magazine, Holiday, etc. Has spent a number of years in Europe and in Asia. Has traveled extensively in May-lasia, Ceylon, Federated Malay States, Central America and the West Indies. Lived continuously for a year in Peking, China. HOME: 12 E. 97th St., New York, N. Y., and 77 Neptune Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

GRAHAM HANNAH ISABEL: teacher of music; d. Rev. William and Elizabeth (Gouinlock) G.; educ. public schools (Seaford, Ont., Can.), Collegiate Institute, Toronto Coll. of Music; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Song of December (poems), 1904; Satisfied (sacred song); Sally Ann (comic song), 1927. Contributor to Toronto Globe, Lon-

don Free Press, Canada Magazine, New Outlook and other publications. Specially interested in missions, music, art and literature; studied piano and pipe organ at Toronto Coll. under Dr. F. H. Torrington and harmony and counterpoint under Clarence Lucas, the distinguished Canadian composer. General character of writing: free lance, feature articles, poems. CLUBS: Canadian Author's Assn., Canadian Women's Press. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Seaford, Ontario, Canada.

GRAHAM, HENRY H.: see Press section.

GRAHAM, HOMER (pen name): see Little, George A.

GRAHAM, JAMES CHANDLER: teacher of chemistry; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1868; s. James T. and Mary (Chandler) G.; educ. Adelphi Academy, Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: It Happened at Andover, 1921. Contributor to American Journal of Science, American Forestry Magazine, The Open Road. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and scientific articles. OFFICE: Phillips Academy. HOME: 5 Foxcroft Hall, Andover, Mass.

GRAHAM, ROBERT: see Press section.

GRANBERY, JOHN COWPER: university professor; b. Richmond, Va., June 15, 1874; s. John Cowper and Ella (Winston) G.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Vandervilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Anne Catt, Jan. 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Outline of New Testament Christology, 1909. Contributor to Social Science, Independent, Commerce and Finance, Methodist Quarterly Review and other journals. Contributing editor: Social Science; joint-editor and founder: Soldiers Companion, Saloniki, Greece, published in Greek tongue, founded 1919; Students' Prolegomena to Philosophy, 1931. General character of writing: social and political, text books and essays. Professor in Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex., 1913-25; three years in Welfare Work in Europe with American, French and Greek armies, 1917-20. Twice decorated by Greek Government. Head of Department of History (including Philosophy, Sociology, and Anthropology) in Texas Technological College since 1925. Joint author of History of Civilization in three volumes, 1930. OFFICE: Texas Tech. College. HOME: 1622 Ave. X, Lubbock, Texas.

GRANDGENT, CHARLES HALL: professor of Romance Languages; b. Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Louis Hall and Lucy L. Grandgent; educ. Roxbury Latin School, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), L.H.D. (Univ. of Chicago), L.H.D. (Univ. of Michigan), Litt.D. (Harvard Univ.). L.H.D. (Oberlin); m. Ethel Wright Cushing, 1886. AUTHOR: German and English Sounds, 1892; Old Provençal, 1898; Vulgar Latin, 1907; Dante Alighieri, La Divina Commedia, 1909; Dante, 1916; The Ladies of Dante's Lyrics, 1917; The Power of Dante, 1918; Discourses on Dante, 1924; Old and New, 1920; Getting a Laugh, 1924; From Latin to Italian, 1926; Prunes and Prism, 1927; The New Word, 1929. Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur; Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy. CLUBS: Faculty Club (Cambridge), Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Thursday Evening Club, Saturday Club, Boston Author's Club (president), American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Accademia della Crusca, Academy of Toulouse. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 107 Walker St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRANNISS, ANNA JANE: writer; b. Berlin, Conn., April 24, 1856; d. Isalah M. and Louisa (Hannick) G.; educ. public school (Plainville, Conn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Skipped Stitches, 1893; Sandwort, 1897; Speedwell, 1900; A Christmas Snowflake, 1903; The Boy With the Hoe, 1904; Star Chart and Card System, 1907; The Prayer Beautiful, 1916; America—Great Mother, 1924. Has written six hymns: The Prodigal's

GRANT

Pocket Testament; O Body of Christ; Winged Heavenward; America—Great Mother; Hope of the Ages; Faring Home in the Afterglow. The hymn "America—Great Mother" was effectively used for several years by Near East Relief in its campaign for the war-orphans. General character of writing: verse of serious trend. Engaged in local welfare work since 1914. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 55 Whiting St., Plainville, Conn.

GRANT, ELLIUS: teacher, historian, orientalist; b. Stevensville, Pa., July, 1873; s. Wm. Thos. and Amanda L. (Bird) C.; educ. public schools of Massachusetts, Boston Univ., Hartford Seminary, American School of Archaeology (Jerusalem). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Almy Chase, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: People of Palestine, 1921; Orient in Bible Times, 1920. Co-author: The Bible as Literature, 1914; Haverford Moods, 1924; Cuneiform Documents in Smith College Library, 1918; Babylonian Business Documents of the Classic Period, 1919. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: history, literature, belles-lettres. Archaeologist and excavator in Palestine, especially at site ancient Beth Shemesh. Founder Boys' School (American) Ramallah, Palestine. CLUBS: Oriental of Philadelphia, St. David's Golf. Associations: American Oriental Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Haverford College. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GRANT, ETHEL WATTS-MUMFORD: author: see Mumford, Ethel Watts

GRANT, JAMES MILLER (Grant Balfour): writer; b. Grantown-on Spey, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1853; s. James Miller and Christina (McIntosh) Grant; educ. Univ. Edinburgh and other colleges; m. Alice Balfour Armstrong, Aug. 21, 1883. AUTHOR: The Mother of St. Nicholas, 1899; Bahrak-kohl (modern unbelief in nature), 1899; The Bride of Death (pamphlet), 1904; Canada, My Home and Other Poems, 1910; On Strike Till 3, 1913; Handbook of Ontario, 1920; On Golden Wings Through Wonderland, 1927. Contributor to various magazines of Canada, Great Britain. General character of writing: novels, juveniles. CLUB: Empire of Canada. OFFICE: 54 Adelaide St., E. HOME: 16 Parkview Ave., Toronto, Canada.

GRANT, JAMES R.: teacher; b. Dover, Ark., March 16, 1880; s. Daniel Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Aikin) G.; educ. Univ. of Arkansas, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Peabody Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gracey Sowers, Aug. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Arkansas Geography, 1922; Acquiring Skill in Teaching, 1923; Arkansas Teacher Training Problem. General character of writing: text books, educational. President Arkansas Polytechnic Coll. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Arkansas Polytechnic College. HOME: Russellville, Ark.

GRANT, MAUDE MARGARET (pen names: Alixe Russel Stanley, Margaret Patterson, Elizabeth Fraser); teacher; b. Monroe, Mich.; d. Lewis and Isadora (Slocum) G.; educ. Monroe public schls., graduate of Monroe High Sch. and of Mich. Stat. Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Little Citizens and Their Flags, 1918; Pleasant Land of Play, 1919; Windmills and Wooden Shoes, 1920; Pastime Stories for Boys and Girls, 1924; Little Comrades at Work and Play, 1926; Primary Number Stories, 1926; Silent Reading and Number Work, 1926; Child Life, Number Stories and Seawork, 1926. Contributor to Primary Education, Popular Educator, School Century, Kindergarten, First Grade, American Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, Junior Home, Farmer's Wife Magazine (children's page), Bright Ideas, and Churchill-Grindell Co. Song Books. Contributions in the following educational books: Choice Pieces for Primary Pupils, 1910; Practical Selections, 1912; School Year, 1913; Practical Methods, Aids and Devices for Teaching, 1915; Pedagogical Pep, 1922; Primary Plans and Projects, 1928.

General character of writing: educational and juvenile stories and poems. CLUBS: Monroe Teachers, Michigan State Teachers Assn., N.E.A. OFFICE: P. O. Box 66. HOME: 510 E. First St., Monroe, Mich.

GRANT, PETER: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

GRANT, ROBERT: author; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 24, 1852; s. Patrick and Charlotte B. (Rice) G.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; Ph.D., 1876; LL.B. (Harvard), 1879; Hon. Litt.D. (Columbia, 1921), Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard), 1922; m. Amy Gordon Galt, July 3, 1883. AUTHOR: The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Little Tin Gods on Wheels, 1879; The Lambs, 1882; Yankee Doodle, 1883; The Oldest School in America, 1885; Jack Hall, 1887; Jack in the Bush, 1888; The Carletons, 1886; Mrs. Harold Stagg, 1889; An Average Man, 1883; The Knave of Hearts, 1885; A Romantic Young Lady, 1886; Face to Face, 1886; The Bachelor's Christmas and Other Stories, 1895 The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1893; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law-Breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925; The Dark Horse, 1931. Judge of probate court, Boston, 1893-1923; overseer of Harvard College, 1895-1921; member Sacco-Vanzetti Committee, 1927. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Somerset, Country, Authors' (Boston). Associations: Member American Academy Arts and Letters; Massachusetts Historical Society; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences. HOME: 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

GRANT, ULYSSES SHERMAN: geologist, teacher; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 14, 1867; s. Gen. Lewis Addison and Mary H. (Pierce) G.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (1888, Univ. of Minnesota), Ph.D. (1893, Johns Hopkins); m. Avis Winchell, Oct. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: Preliminary Report on the Copper-bearing Rocks of Douglas County, Wis., 1900; Report on the Natural History Survey of Minnesota (with N. H. Winchell), 1899-1900; Report on the Lead and Zinc Deposits of Wisconsin, 1906; Copper and Other Mineral Deposits of Prince William Sound, Alaska, 1906-10; Descriptions of the Lancaster and Mineral Point Quadrangles, Wisconsin, 1907; Glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1910-12; Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1910-12. Contributor geological papers in scientific journals. Associate editor: American Geologist, 1897-1906. CLUBS: University (Chicago) University (Evanston). OFFICE: University Hall. HOME: 627 Library Place, Evanston, Illinois.

GRANT, WHITNEY (pen name): see Keif, Capt. Aubrey.

GRANVILLE, WILLIAM ANTHONY: director of publications; b. White Rock, Minn., Dec., 1863; s. T. Pearson and Hannah (Olson) G.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D. (Yale, 1893, 1897), LL.D. (Lafayette, 1911, Muhlenberg, 1921); m. Ida Irvin, July 11, 1888. AUTHOR: Note Books for Mathematical Subjects, 1904; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1905; Elementary Analysis, 1906; Plane Trigonometry, 1909; Spherical Trigonometry, 1909; Logarithmic Tables, 1909; The Fourth Dimension and the Bible, 1922; Several Manuals on Accident and Health Insurance, 1923-31. Editor: Washington Review, the weekly insurance organ of the Washington National Insurance Co., Chicago, Ill. Instructor in Mathematics, Yale Univ., 1895-1909; president Gettysburg Coll., 1910-23; president American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods. General character of writing: text books and insurance. Inventor Granville's Combined Parallel Ruler, Protractor and Compass. CLUBS: Collegiate, Delta Phi and

GRANVILLE

GRASS

Yale (all of Chicago, Ill.). Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 1637 Howard St. HOME: 513 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRASS, FRANCES (pen name): see Hough, William Freeman.

GRATZ, W. EDWARD J.: see Press section.

GRAUSTEIN, WILLIAM CASPAR: mathematician; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov., 1888; s. Adolf Heinrich and Julia (Caspar) G.; educ. Cambridge Public Schools, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Harvard, 1910-1911), Ph.D. (Bonn, 1913); m. Mary Florence Curtis, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Introduction to Higher Geometry; Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry (collab. with William F. Osgood), 1921. Contributor research articles to mathematical periodicals. Associate editor: Transactions of the American Mathematical Society. General character of writing: mathematical research and text books. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 32 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRAVELY, RALPH: see Press section.

GRAVES, ANSON ROGERS: bishop Episcopal church; (died, Dec. 30, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

GRAVES, FRANK PIERREPONT: educator; b. New York, July 23, 1869; s. Horace and Annie (Hall) G.; educ. Columbia Univ., Heidelberg (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Ed.D.; m. Helen Hope Wadsworth, Dec. 18, 1895; president Univ. of State of New York, and commissioner of education since 1921. AUTHOR: Burial Customs of the Ancient Greeks, 1891; The Philoctetes of Sophocles, 1893; A First Book in Greek (with Dr. E. S. Hawes), 1895; The State University Ideal, 1897; A History of Education Before the Middle Ages, 1909; A History of Education During the Middle Ages and the Transition to Modern Times, 1910; Great Educators of Three Centuries, 1911; Peter Ramus and the Educational Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, 1912; A History of Education in Modern Times, 1913; A Student's History of Education, 1915; What Did Jesus Teach?, 1919. Contributor of many articles on educational and sociological subjects to magazines. Editor: Educational Review, 1920-24. ASSOCIATIONS: member College Teachers of Education (president, 1920), American Assn. University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, member of Senate, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, General Chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, decorated Knight Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1925. CLUBS: University, Country (Albany, N. Y.), City, Foreign Policies, Columbia Univ. Club, English Speaking Union. OFFICE: State Education Building HOME: 56 S. Swan St., Albany, N. Y.

GRAVES, LOUIS: newspaper editor; b. Chapel Hill, N. C., Aug. 6, 1883; s. Ralph H. and Julia (Hooper) G.; educ. Univ. of North Carolina. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Moses, June 18, 1921. AUTHOR: An American in Asia, the Story of Willard Straight, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, Harper's Magazine, Metropolitan, The American Boy and other magazines. Editor: Chapel Hill Weekly since 1923. CLUB: West Side Tennis (New York). HOME: Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

GRAVES, RALPH A.: editor; b. Bainbridge, Ga., May, 1882; s. James Ralph and Agnes C. (Donalson) G.; educ. Gordon Military Institute (Barnesville, Ga.), Univ. of Georgia, George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Georgia and George Washington Univ.), m. Elizabeth H. Evans, Oct. 4, 1923. AUTHOR: Marching Through Georgia Sixty Years After; Louisiana, Land of Perpetual Romance; The New Map of Europe. Has written many articles on geographic subjects. Editor and owner of Bainbridge (Ga.) Argus, 1903; editor: Brunswick (Ga.) Journal, 1904; city, news, Sun. and dramatic editor for Washington (D. C.) Times,

GRAY

1905-06. General manager New Britain (Conn.) Herald, 1907-08; Sunday and dramatic editor and musical critic Washington (D. C.) Post, 1908-16; with National Geographic Magazine since 1916, now assistant editor, special lecturer on applied geography, School of Foreign Service, Georgetown Univ.; special U. S. delegate to Congress of Geography and History, Seville, Spain, 1930. SOCIETIES: Chevy Chase Club, Cosmos Club, National Press (all of Washington, D. C.); Phi Beta Kappa orator (Univ. of Georgia), 1927. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care National Geographic Magazine. HOME: 4853 Rockwood Parkway, N. W., Washington, D. C.

GRAVES, WILLIAM PHILLIPS: surgeon; b. Andover, Mass., January, 1870; s. William Blair and Luranah Hodges; educ. Phillips Andover Academy, Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Medical School. DEGREES: A.M. (Yale), 1894; M.D. (Harvard), 1899; m. Alice M. Chase, 1890. AUTHOR: Graves Gynecology, 1916 (2d edit.), 1918; (3rd edition), 1922. OFFICE: 198 Commonwealth Ave. HOME: 244 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, ALBERT FREDERICK: clergyman; b. North Dakota, March, 1886; s. George Alexander and Mary (Baldwin) G.; educ. schools of Grand Forks (N. D.); m. Rosa L. Brannon, June 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Menace of Mormonism, 1926. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet. General character of writing: religious. OFFICE: Gospel Trumpet Co. HOME: 903 Walnut St., Anderson, Indiana.

GRAY, B. (BERNARD) E.: see Press section.

GRAY, CLARENCE TRUMAN: professor of educational psychology; b. Russell, Kans., Nov., 1877; s. Bingham and Evangeline Gray; educ. Indiana State Normal, Indiana Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Lee Stretcher, July 19, 1905; children: Truman Stretcher Gray; Margaret Elvora Gray. AUTHOR: Variation in the Grades of High School Pupils, 1913; Deficiencies in Reading Ability, 1922; Workaday Readers, 1929. Contributor, A Score Card for the Measurement of Writing to Univ. of Texas Bulletin, 1916; Experimental Study of Reading Ability to Univ. of Chicago Supp. Education Monographs, 1918. Also contributes to Journal of Educational Psychology, Elementary Sch. Journal and other psychological journals. Has taught in the summers schs. of Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa; Sigma Xi; University, Science and Scholia. ASSOCIATIONS: American Education Research Ass'n.; American Psychological Ass'n.; Texas State Teachers Ass'n.; American Ass'n. for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3201 West Ave., Austin, Tex.

GRAY, CHARLOTTE ELVIRA: author (died Sept. 28, 1926); see Vol. III, 1927-1928.

GRAY DAN (EL) T. (HOMAS): see Press section

GRAY, FRANCIS W. (LILLIA) M.: see Press section

GREEN, GLADYS: see Press section

GRAY, GRETA: teacher and research worker; b. Covington, Ky.; d. James Arthur Samuel and Isabelle Stuart (Martin) G.; educ. Massachusetts Inst. Technology, Columbia, Yale. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: House and Home, 1923; Convenient Kitchens, 1926; Lighting of Nebraska Homes by Kerosene and Gasoline Lamps, 1928; The Nebraska Rural Kitchen, 1928; Nebraska research bulletins. Contributor to Home Economics General character of writing: text books and research articles. CLUBS: Amer. Home Economics Assn., Amer. Soc. of Agricultural Engineers. OFFICE: University of California, Los Angeles. HOME: Santa Monica, California.

GRAY, HAROLD (LINCOLN): newspaper artist; b. Kankakee, Ill., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Ira L. and Estella M. (Rosencrans) G.; educ. Purdue Univ.

GRAY

1917. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Winifred Frost, 1929. AUTHOR: Little Orphan Annie, 1926; Little Orphan Annie in the Circus, 1927; Little Orphan Annie and the Haunted House, 1928; Little Orphan Annie Bucking The World, 1929; Little Orphan Annie Never Say Die, 1930; Little Orphan Annie Shipwrecked, 1931. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, New York News and other publications. Producer of Little Orphan Annie, a newspaper comic strip syndicated and printed in over 150 leading newspapers in U. S. and Canada. General character of writing: serial comic strip, juveniles. CLUBS: Collegiate (Chicago, Ill.), Glen Oak Country. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune, N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 119 N. Main St., Lombard, Ill.

GRAY, HENRY DAVID: professor of English; b. Plainfield, N. J., Nov. 8, 1873; s. William MacLean and Henrietta Augusta (Perry) G.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Litt.D. (Colgate, 1897, 1919); A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia, 1898, 1905); m. Emily Hough Tarr, Oct. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Hainibal: A Tragedy, 1893; Emerson: A Statement of New England Transcendentalism as Expressed in the Philosophy of Its Chief Exponent, 1917; The Original Version of "Love's Labour's Lost" with a Conjecture as to "Love's Labour Won," 1918. Contributor to Publications of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Studies in Philology, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Philological Quarterly, Modern Language Review, Anglia and other publications. General character of writing: studies in Shakespearean and Elizabethan criticism. Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 612 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

GRAY, JAMES: dramatic critic, columnist, novelist, playwright; b. Minneapolis, June, 1899; s. James and Grace (Farrington) G.; educ. Washington (D.C.) Schools, Univ. Minnesota. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Sophie Stryker, Oct. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The Penciled Frown, 1925. Dramatic editor and critic, St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch. Author daily column, St. Paul Dispatch. General character of writing: novels, plays. CLUB: Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: St. Paul Dispatch. HOME: 824 Lincoln St., St. Paul, Minn.

GRAY, JOSEPH M. M.: clergyman; b. Pennsylvania, Aug., 1877; s. Joseph and Mary Ann (Miller) G.; educ. Dickinson Sem., Drew Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth L. McCurdy, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: The Old Faith in the New Day, 1915; The Contemporary Christ, 1921; An Adventure in Orthodoxy, 1923; Sufficient Ministers, 1925; Concerning the Faith, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Review, The Independent and other religious publications. Has lectured and preached in many colleges and universities; was Memorial Day speaker at Winchester, Eng., 1913; lectured on history in army camps in France and England, 1918; was Memorial Day speaker at Gettysburg, 1921, and Exchange Preacher in England, 1923. Lectures on the following subjects: Abraham Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Joe Cannon, The Romantic Puritans, and various biographical schemes. The Man of Nazareth, Paul of Tarsus, Mark Twain, Stephen A. Douglass and the Great Fifties, John Brown. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich.

GRAY, JOSLYN: author; b. Brattleboro, Vt.; d. Chas. A. and Nelly A. (Joslyn) G.; educ. Coll. Liberal Arts, Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fireweed, 1920. CLUB: Boston Authors'. HOME: Hinsdale, N. H.

GRAY, LEWIS CECIL: agricultural economist; b. Liberty, Mo., Dec. 2, 1881; s. Lewis Pressley and Elizabeth (Chambliss) G.; educ. William Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Pearl B. Patterson, 1905. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Agricultural Economics, 1924. Contributor to Quarterly Journal

GRAY

of Economics, Proceedings of National Conf. on Marketing and Rural Credit, Amer. Economic Review Supplement, Amer. Farming, Soc. Political Science Quarterly, Illinois Agriculturalist, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, National Assn. of Manufacturers, Proceedings of Thirty-fifth Annual Meeting of Amer. Economic Assn., National Real Estate Journal, Country Gentleman, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics and other publications, as well as a number of Govt. Report, Surveys and publcns. Principal Agricultural Economist, in charge Division of Land Economics, Bur. of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. General character of writing: agricultural economics. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Farm Economic Assn. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 119 Wootton Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

GRAY, MORRIS: law writer; (died Jan. 12, 1931); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

GRAY, RUBY ARCHER: writer, artist, teacher of short story writing; b. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1872; d. John and Almema (Allen) A.; educ. public schls. of Kansas City, private teachers in music, French, German, Latin and text-illuminating; m. E. F. Gray, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Little Fomes, 1900; Thought-Awakening, 1914; Hail, Friend! (poems), 1930. Contributor to Poet Lore, Lippincott's, Smart Set, Kansas City Star and Journal, Los Angeles Times, Denver Post and Republican, Nautilus, Chicago Daily News, The Editor, Complete Stories, New York Sun, New York Times. General character of writing: poetry, fiction, critical essays. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press, California Women of the Golden West. HOME: 2595 Florentina Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

GRAY, WHITLEY (pen names: Semas Shawn, Gregory Arnhemheim): editor, publisher; b. Bardtown, Ky., Mar., 1887; s. Samuel and Molly (Fisher) G.; educ. private schls. (Kentucky), high school (Cincinnati, O.), Bardstown (Kentucky) Acad., Montana Univ., Wesleyan Coll. (Cameron, Md.). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Vagabond's Bread, 1930; Bacchanal d' Amour Lotus (among Ha-nuwah Series of Contemporary Verse). Editor: Troubadour. Contributor: Contemporary Verse, Japan, Westward, Tom-Tom, Lyric West, Troubadour, Muse and Mirror, Montana Newspaper Syndicate, New York Call, The Charmed Land, The Seattle Mag., The Golden Stallion Anthology; Leones Anthology. General character of writing: poetry, book reviews, poetic prose. Has served with U. S. Marines in China and Philippines. Principal of high school 5 years; educational Secy. Camp Lewis, Washington, in "Y" wor work; organizer of Boy Scout movement, Pocatello, Idaho. CLUBS: Poetry Guild, Ha-nuwah League of Arts and Crafts, San Diego Poetry Soc., The Padres. HOME: Harbison Canyon, San Diego, California.

GRAY, WILLIAM SCOTT: educator; b. Coatsburg, Ill., June 5, 1885; s. William Scott and Anna Letitia (Gilliland) G.; educ. Illinois State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago. Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies of Elementary School Reading Through Standardized Tests, 1917; Remedial Cases in Reading Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 1922; Summary of Investigations Relating to Reading, 1925; Reading Interests and Habits of Adults, 1929. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Journal, School and Society, Journal of Educational Research, School Review; Chairman National Reading Committee that prepared "Report of National Committee on Reading," 1925; Chairman year book committee that prepared "Current Educational Readjustments in Higher Institutions," 1929. Editor of Junior College Curriculum, 1929. ASSOCIATIONS: N. E. A.,

A. A. A. S., National Assn. for Study of Education, National Assn. Directors of Educational Research, Amer. Assn. of University Professors, National Soc. College Teachers of Education, Phi Kappa Delta, Phi Eta. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. OFFICE: School of Education, University of Chicago. HOME: 5844 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAYSON, DAVID (pen name): see Baker, Ray Stannard.

GREDITZER, HARRY G(US): urologist, otolaryngologist; b. Nevada, Mo., Dec., 1889; s. Alex S. and Rose (Levy) G.; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) Schs., Washington Univ. Medical Sch. (St. Louis). DEGREE: M.D., 1912; m. Rae Pearce, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of History Taking in Genito-Urinary Cases, 1923; Verumontanum and its Diseases, 1916; Observations of Bladder in Diseases of Nervous System, 1916; Focal Infections of Genito-Urinary Organs, 1918; Occluded Renal Tuberculosis, 1918; Bacteruria and Penummaturia, 1924; Disease of the Kidney and Ureter, 1924; Syphilis of the Epididymis, 1927. General character of writing: medical and surgical research in urology. ASSOCIATIONS: Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi, St. Louis Medical Soc., Missouri State Medical Soc., Amer. Medical Soc., Amer. Medical Assn., Amer. Urology Assn. Visiting Surgeon St. Louis City Hospital and Dispensary. Asst. Otolaryngologist St. Mary's Dispensary, St. Louis University Medical School. OFFICE: 1205 Missouri Theatre Bldg., St. Louis. HOME: 9 Amherst Place, University City, Mo.

GREELEY, EMILY ELMORE (pen name, Emily W. Elmore): writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 1885; d. Eltinge and Harriet (Cook) Elmore; educ. Milwaukee Downer Coll. Univ. Wisconsin, Harvard Summer Sch., Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Hugh Payne Greeley, Jan. 28, 1925. AUTHOR: A Practical Handbook of Games, 1922; Educational Story Plays and Schoolroom Games, 1926. General character of writing: text books. HOME: 1717 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

GREELEY, SAMUEL ARNOLD: sanitary and hydraulic engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; s. Frederick and Florence Moorehouse (Arnold) G. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1903; B.S., Sanitary Engineering (Mass. Instit. of Technology); m. Dorothy Coffin, Oct. 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse (with Rudolph Hering), 1921. CLUBS: University, Engineers, City. OFFICE: 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. HOME: 200 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Ill.

GREELEY, ADOLPHUS WASHINGTON: major general, U. S. A.; b. Newburyport, Mass., March 27, 1844; s. John Balch and Frances (Cobb) G.; educ. Newburyport High Sch.; m. Henrietta H. C. Nesmith, June 20, 1878. AUTHOR: Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1881; Chronological List of Auroras, 1881; Diurnal Fluctuations of Barometric Pressure, 1891; Our Kingbook, 1887, Three Years of Arctic Service (2 vols.), 1895 (separate editions, English, French and German); Proceedings of Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1888; American Weather, 1890; American Explorers, 1894; Handbook of Arctic Discoveries, 1896, 1897; Geschiedenis van het Toonderzoek, Haarlem, 1897; Rainfall of Western States and Territories, 1888; Climate of Oregon and Washington, 1889; Climate of Nebraska, 1890; Climatology of Arid Region, 1891; Climate of Texas, 1891; Public Documents, First Fourteen Congresses of United States, 1900; Handbook of Polar Discoveries, 1906, 1907, 1909; True Tales of Arctic Heroism, 1912; Handbook of Alaska, 1909, 1914, 1925; Reminiscences of Travel and Adventure, 1927; Polar Regions in the Twentieth Century, 1928 (enlarged English edition, 1929); Evolution, 1928. General character of writing: scientific and biographical. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

GREEN, ANNA KATHERINE: see Rohlf, Anna Katherine Green.

GREEN, FITZHUGH: author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 16, 1888; s. Charles Edward and Isabelle Fitzhugh (Perryman) G.; educ. Annapolis, Geo. Washington Univ., Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: M.S.; m. Natalie Wheeler Elliot, Nov. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: Arctic Duty, 1917; Clear the Decks, 1918; Won for the Fleet, 1921; The Mystery of the Erik, 1923; ZR Wins, 1924; Hold 'Em Navy, 1925; Uncle Sam's Sailors, 1925; Midshipmen All, 1926; History of American Navy, 1926; Life of R. E. Peary, 1926; I'll Never Move Again, 1926; Anchors Aweigh, 1926; Our Naval Heritage, 1927; Fought for Annapolis, 1928; Dick Byrd, Air Explorer, 1928; Martin Johnson, Lion Hunter, 1929; Bob Bartlett, Master Mariner, 1929; The Film Finds its Tongue, 1929; collaborated with: Chester Beyers' "Roping," 1927; Col. Lindbergh's "We," 1927; Commander Byrd's "Skyward," 1928; Martin Johnson's "Safari," 1928; Martin Johnson's "Lion," 1929; Gretchen Cron's "The Roaring Veldt," 1929. Contributor to nearly all popular weekly and monthly magazines. Editor for G. P. Putnam Sons, Publishers. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, histories, and biographies. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, New York Yacht, Amer. Yacht, Appawamis, Dutch Treat, Explorers, Army and Navy, Coffee House. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Crawford Road, Sunny Ridge, Harrison, N. Y.

GREEN, FREDERICK: professor of law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 28, 1868; s. Nicholas St. John and Cornelia (Henshaw) G.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1889; A.M., LL.B., 1893; m. Lois Shepherd, Sept. 7, 1920. AUTHOR: Green's Cases on Carriers, 1910 (2nd edition 1927). Contributor to various law reviews. General character of writing: legal. ASSOCIATIONS: Illinois Bar, Phi Delta Phi, Amer. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 805 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

GREEN, GLADYS: see Press section

GREEN, JOHN CALVIN, JR.: teacher; b. Hackettstown, N. J., June, 1894; s. John Calvin and Harriett Barton (Hathaway) G.; educ. Hackettstown Schs., Rutgers Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Eva Richl, Feb. 4, 1921. AUTHOR: Graphic Latin, 1916; Individual School Record System, 1919; Thumb Tacks, 1924; English Grammar Review Book, 1925; Latin Review Book, 1926; Ritchie's First and Second Steps in Latin, 1924; New Method Spelling Book, 1925; Latin Prose Notebook, 1926; Latin Vocabulary Notebook, 1926; How to Translate Latin, 1929; Drill Exercises in Latin, 1929; Latin Word List, 1929. Other publications, not properly books, include Latin Prose Translator, 1925; Latin Verb Blanks, 1925; Daily Assignments, 1923; Text Notes, 1922; Latin Prose Check-up List, 1922; Rules for Mathematics Examination, 1922; Arithmetic Problem Statement, 1922; co-author Oxford English Theme System, 1926; Daily Progress Chart, 1922. General character of writing: text books. Head of Latin Dept., Green Vale School, Roslyn, Long Island, N. Y. HOME: Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.

GREEN, JULIA BOYNTON: author; b. South Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y.; d. James T. and Emily T. (Cook) Boynton; educ. private sch., Leroy Acad., Ingham Sem., Wellesley Coll.; m. L. Worthington Green. AUTHOR: Lines and Interlines (verse), This Enchanting Coast (California verse), 1928. Has a department of Literary Criticism in American Poetry Magazine and contributes articles of same nature to various magazines including Poetry Review of London, England. Represented in many Anthologies, including: Higginson's "American Sonnets", 1890; Representative Sonnets by American Poets, 1890; Braithwaite's, 1925; Anthology of Cities, 1927; Anthology of Southern California Verse, 1930; Songs and Stories, vol. 9 in "California" Series (selected by Edwin Markham, edited by John Russell McCarthy). Contributes

GREEN

short stories and illustrations to *Woman's Weekly*, and poems to *Century*, *Atlantic*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Munsey*, *New York Times*, *Judge*, *Forum*, *Life*, *Sunset*, etc. SOCIETIES: League Amer. Penwomen, Bookfellows, So. California Women's Press; League of Western Writers; The Poetry Society of London (England). HOME: 1939 Farnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREEN, L. WORTHINGTON: writer; b. Byron, N. T., Mar., 1858; s. Loren and Abigail (Fisk) G.; educ. Schools of Batavia (N.Y.); m. Julia Boynton, June 8, 1890. AUTHOR: *The Boy Fugitives in Mexico*, 1914; *Two Americans in the War Zone*, 1915. Contributor to *Land of Sunshine*, *Sunset*, *Overland*, *Midland*, *Life*, *Lippincott*, *Los Angeles Times Sunday Magazine*. General character of writing: juveniles. HOME: 1939 Farnell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREEN, PAUL: college professor; b. Lillington, N. C., Mar., 1894; s. William A. and Bettie L. (Byrd) G.; educ. Buie's Creek Acad. (now Campbell Coll.), Univ. of North Carolina, Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Atkinson Lay, July 6, 1922. AUTHOR (dramas): *The Lord's Will*, 1925; *Lonesome Road*, 1926; *The Field God and In Abraham's Bosom*, 1927; *In the Valley*, 1928; *Tread the Green Grass*, 1928; *"The House of Connelly and Other Ulays*, 1932; (fiction): *Wide Fields* (Potter's Field), 1928. Editor of the Reviewer, a literary quarterly (for one year). ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

GREEN, SHARPLESS DOBSON: see vol. IV, 1929-30.

GREEN, THOMAS EDWARD: lecturer; b. Pennsylvania, Dec. 27, 1857; s. John M. and Martha (McCreary) G.; educ. McKenfree Coll., Princeton Sem., S. Illinois Normal School. DEGREES: D.D., S.T.D., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Laura Elizabeth Johnson, April 27, 1880. AUTHOR: *The Mantraps of the City*, 1884; *The Hill Called Calvary*, 1898; *In Praise of Valor*, 1899-1900; *The War Trust*, 1914; *The Burden of the Nations*, 1914; *The Forces that Failed*, 1915; *The Truth About Japan*, 1915; *War Facts and Peace*, 1915; *How Do You Do?*, 1917; *Eugenic Democracy*, 1917; *In This Thy Day*, 1918; *The Salt of the Earth*, 1919; *The Dream of the Ages*, 1921; *Guarding the Outposts*, 1922. Assoc. Editor of *Hampton's Magazine*, 1908-1911. Widely known as lecturer; services in behalf of international peace and other humanitarian projects gained world-wide appreciation. Elected Episcopal Bishop of Iowa, 1898, but declined; represented Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; spoke for Fosdick Commission in army camps during winter of 1917; Director, the Speakers' Bureau for Victory Liberty Loan; member of European Relief Council for Starving Children of Central Europe. Received following decorations: France: Medal of Red Cross, Medal of Honor, Cavalier Legion of Honor; Poland: Medal of Honor—Red Cross (Chevalier Polonia Restituta); at present, National Director of Speak-in Service, American National Red Cross. General character of writing: social service. SOCIETIES: Mason (32nd Degree), Chaplain General of Soc. of Sons of Revolution and Vice-Pres. General of Soc. of War of 1812, Chaplain District of Columbia, Society of Colonial Wars, President Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia. Chaplain District of Columbia Commandery of the Loyal Legion, Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: American Red Cross. HOME: Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C.

GREEN, WALTON: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1881; s. George Walton and Harriet Brodhead (Atwater) G.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad. (1900), Harvard Univ. (1904), Harvard Law Sch. (1909). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1904), LL.B. (1809); m. Eleanor Munroe, June 23, 1904. AUTHOR: *Corsair* (novel), 1931. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, *McClure's Mag.*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Liberty Mag.*, *New York*

GREENE

Sunday World, *Hearst Syndicate*, *Colliers*, *Pictorial Review*, etc. Former editor of *Boston Journal*. General character of writing: short stories, serials, political features and essays. CLUBS: Union (New York), Harvard (New York), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Racquet (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Atwater Farm, Litchfield, Conn.

GREENAN, JOHN T.: instructor of social sciences; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1890; s. John T. and Jeannette (Cunningham) G.; educ. Bates Coll., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Persis B. Kendall, 1915. AUTHOR: *Everyday Problems of American Democracy* (Greenan and Meredith); *Readings in American Citizenship*, 1929. Contributor to *School and Society*, *Educational Review*, *School Review*, *New Jersey Journal of Education*, *Historical Outlook*. General character of writing: educational. Instructor: Ocean City Summer Normal School, and Institute of Education, New York University. ORDER: East Orange Lodge No. 208 F. & A. M. OFFICE: East Orange High School. HOME: 312 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

GREENBIE, MARJORIE BARSTOW (pen name, Marguerite Latta): author, professor; b. Jersey City, N. J., Aug., 1891; d. Edward and Mary Francis (Latta) Barstow; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell Univ., 1912), Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1916); m. Sydney Greenbie, May 24, 1919. AUTHOR: *Memories*, 1914; *Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Diction*, 1916; *Urania*, 1917; *In the Byes of the East*, 1921; *Ashes of Roses*, 1923; *Gold of Ophir* (with Sydney Greenbie), 1925; *Young America Travels Abroad*, 1928; *European Propaganda for Child Welfare*. Writes House Conference reports. Contributor to *Good Housekeeping*, *Bookman*, *Vogue*, *Green Book* and anthologies and poetry. General character of writing: poetry, travel sketches. Formerly assoc. editor, *World Outlook*; contributing editor, *Green Book*. Has traveled extensively. CLUB: Town Hall Club. HOME: Castine, Maine.

GREENBIE, SYDNEY: author, educator; b. Dakota Territory, June 28, 1889; m. Marjorie Latta Barstow, 1919. AUTHOR: *Japan, Real and Imaginary*, 1920; *The Pacific Triangle*, 1921; *Gold of Ophir*, 1925; *Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, 1929; *Educators Beyond Their Depth* (monograph), 1929; *The Romantic East*, 1930. Associate Editor: *Asia Magazine*. Contributor to *Harpers*, *Century*, *North Amer. Review*, *Outlook*, *Asia*, *World Traveler*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Green Book*, etc. General character of writing: travel history. Broadcasts weekly on Radio. Has made special study of American relations with China and Japan, on which lectures for Chautauqua and Chicago University, etc., were based, covering a period of years; president and organizer of Floating University, 1928-29. President, Traversity, a travel university, 1930-31. HOME: Castine, Maine.

GREENE, CHARLES S.: librarian; (died May 7, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional work to that listed in vol. IV: a collection of poems "From Sierra to the Sea" (pub. spring of 1930).

GREENE, CHARLES WILSON: professor of physiology; b. Milltown, Ind., Aug. 12, 1866; s. William H. and Mary Elizabeth (Pence) G.; educ. DePauw Univ., Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893; (Johns Hopkins Univ.), Ph.D., 1898; m. Flora Hartley, Aug. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: *Outlines of Experimental Pharmacology* (3rd edition), 1909; *Handbook of Pharmacology*, 1914. Editor: *Kirke's Handbook of Physiology* (now in 10th edition). Contributor scientific research papers to *American Journal Physiology*, *Archives International Med.*, *Journal Amer. Medical Assn.*, etc.; member number national medical and scientific societies. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: 107 McAlester Hall. HOME: 814 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GRUNE

GREENEWALT

GREENE, EVARTS BOUTELL: university professor; b. Kobe, Japan, July 8, 1870; s. Daniel Crosby and Mary Jane (Forbes) G.; educ. Tp. High School (Evanston, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1890, 1891, 1893); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Provincial Governor in the English Colonies in North America, 1898; The Government of Illinois, 1904; Foundations of American Nationality, 1922; A New Englander in Japan, 1927; Guide to Sources for Early American History in New York City, 1929. Contributor Provincial America to American Nation Series, 1905. Was member of board of editors of Amer. Historical Review, 1923-1927; and Chairman of committee on publications of Illinois Centennial Commission. Asst. professor and assoc. professor, University of Illinois, 1894-1897; professor of history, University of Illinois, 1897-1923; professor of Amer. history, Columbia Univ., 1923- (De Witt Clinton Prof., 1926-); Pres. board of trustees, Illinois State Historical Literature, 1910-1923; Secretary of Council (vice-Pres., 1927-29) Amer. Historical Assn., 1913-1919. Pres., 1930; historical writing. **CLUBS:** Century (New York), Harvard (New York and Boston). Relig. denom. Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Columbia University. **HOME:** 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

GREENE, FREDERICK STUART: civil engineer; b. Rappahannock Co., Va., April, 1870; s. Thomas Tileston and Elise Glenn Davis (Skinner) G.; educ. primary and public schs., Virginia Military Inst. **DEGREES:** C.E. and D.E. (Syracuse University), 1929; m. Grace Emily Clapp, 1900. **AUTHOR:** The Grim 13, 1917, reprinted 1927; (plays): The Law of the Tribe; When Johnny Marched Home; (technical work): The Blue Book of Rope Transmission. Contributor to Century, Metropolitan, McClures, Saturday Evening Post, New York Times, New York Tribune. Edited: The Grim 13. Battalion Commander, 302d Engineers, 77th Div., A. B. F. General character of writing: short stories, plays and articles. **CLUBS:** The Players (New York, N. Y.), The Lambs. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** State Department of Public Works, Albany, N. Y. **HOME:** Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

GREENE, GEORGIA HANLEY: writer, designer of toys; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 31, 1882; d. George W. M. and Josephine A. (Case) H.; educ. New Jersey public schools, Philadelphia grammar and high schools, Temple Univ. (received Normal Kindergarten Diploma); m. Raymond H. Greene, Dec. 31, 1928. **AUTHOR:** The One-Eyed Fairies, 1924. The Spick and Spankies. Editor: journal page, Modern Priscilla Magazine. Contributor to Lutheran Publications, Ladies' Home Journal, Modern Priscilla Magazine, Boston Sunday Globe and Peoples Home Journal, Christian Science Monitor, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, The Youth's Companion. Material consists of Children's Plays, Pageants, Toy Designs and Stories. Kindergarten, playground teacher and social worker among children. **ADDRESS:** 12 Crawford Road, South Braintree, Mass.

GREENE, HENRY COPLEY: author; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 21, 1871; s. John Singleton Copley and Mary Abby (Mayer) G.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Rosalind Huidekoper, May 14, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Children's Crusade (translated from the French of Marcel Schwob with an introduction), 1898; Revised edition, with essay on Marcel Schwob, 1906; Theophile, a Miracle Play, 1898; Plains and Uplands of Old France (prose and verse), 1898. Plays in Verse: Pontius Pilate, 1903; Saint Roman of Brittany, 1903; Theophile, 1903; The Childhood of Christ (translated from the Latin, with an introduction by Alice Meynell), 1904; The Father (a drama), 1904; Ophthalmia Neonatorum in Ten Massachusetts Cities, 1911.

Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Medical Journals. Translator of Claude Bernard's Experimental Medicine, 1927. Editor: The Wisdom of Shakespeare, 1909. Listen In—Radio Health Talks, 1923. Clerk of Art Commission of Boston, 1907-17 and since 1921; theatre man. Elizabeth Peabody House (settlement house), Boston, 1913-14; delegate French War Emergency Fund, May, 1917, to Sept., 1917; District Manager, Amer. Red Cross, France, 1917-1920; awarded Croix de Guerre and Silver Medal, Reconnaissance Francaise. **CLUB:** Tavern. **OFFICE:** Secretary, History Reference Council. **HOME:** 15 Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, JOHN PRIEST: clergyman; b. Scotland Co., Mo., Aug., 1849; s. Thomas W. and Nancy (Priest) G.; educ. Memphis Acad. (Missouri), La Grange Coll. (Missouri), Southern Baptist Theological Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Leipzig Univ. (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D. m. Lizzie Wikoff, 1888. Pastor of Third Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1882-1892. **AUTHOR:** Four vols. of Sermons, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890; Commentary on Pastoral Epistles, 1915; The Happy Man, 1919; The Ideal Man, 1920; The Fundamental Virtues—A Study of Success and Failure, 1929. General character of writing: religion, ethics. Relig. denom., Baptist. **HOME:** 215 Buffalo St., Santa Ana, Cal.

GREENE, NELSON LEWIS: editor; b. Watford, N. Y., July, 1881; s. John and Annie D. (Reese) G.; educ. Colgate Academy, Colgate Univ., Princeton Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. A. Marie Cote. **AUTHOR:** Stories from French Realists, 1909; Historical Charts of the Literatures, 1912-1928; 1001 Films, The Blue-book of non-theatrical films (a yearly publication classifying and evaluating educational films from all sources). Editor: The Educational Screen. General character of writing: text books, technical. Chairman The National Film Estimate Service, a complete service of review of theatrical motion pictures from the standpoint of their worth for intelligent adults and especially for children and youth. **CLUBS:** Midway Athletic Club, Collegiate and Wildwood Civic Club, Mem. of Nat. Woman's Party. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 5 South Wabash Ave. **HOME:** The Gladstone, 11th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENE, WARD: newspaper man; b. Asheville, N. C., Dec., 1892; s. Allison L. and Susan (Rosenbury) G.; educ. Univ. of the South (Seawane, Tenn.); m. Hallie Bowden, April 8, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Cora Potts (novel), 1929. Executive editor: King Feature Syndicate. Contributor to American Mercury. General character of writing: fiction, articles. **OFFICE:** 235 E. 45th St. **HOME:** 263 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

GREENE, WILLIAM CHASE: college professor; b. Brookline, Mass., June, 1890; s. Herbert Evelyn and Harriet Savage (Chase) G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). **DEGREES:** A.B., B.A., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** Richard I Before Jerusalem (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1912; The Achievement of Greece, 1923; Selections from the Dialogues of Plato (translated by B. Jowett; edited, with an introduction by William Chase Greene), 1927. Contributor to North American Review, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, American Journal of Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Journal and other publications. General character of writing: criticism and philosophy, poetry. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Amer. Philological Assn., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Harvard University. **HOME:** 60 Shepherd St., Cambridge, Mass.

GREENEWALT, MARY (ELIZABETH) HALLOCK: pianist; b. Beyrovth, Syria, Sept., 1872; d. Samuel and Sara (Tabet) Hallock; educ. Deaconess School (Beyrovth, Syria), Chelton Hills Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Conservatory of Music,

GREENFIELD

etuded piano under Lescheitzky (Vienna, Aust.); m. Frank Lindsay Greenewalt, 1889. **AUTHOR:** *Pulse and Rhythm*, 1903; *Pulse in Verbal Rhythm*, 1905; *Time Eternal. Light: Fine Art the Sixth*. Contributor to *Arts and Decoration*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *Transactions of Illuminating Engineers Soc.* Edited, *Text Book of the Lescheitzky Method* by Marie Frenner. Inventor, creator and manufacturer of instrument used for the conveyance of light as a means of emotional and abstract expression subject to rhythmic form which is used in all of the large theatres of the world, for which gold medal was awarded by the International Jury of Awards of the Sesquia Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa.; research work on light and rhythm recognized by periodicals all over the world. Musician of distinction, concertized as pianist all over U. S. and Canada; soloist with Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestras and Kniesel Quartette. Lectured in many universities on the Physiologic Basis of Rhythm or Beat. Received gold medal of the Philadelphia Conservatory of Music. **SOCIETIES:** Hon. Member of Thursday Musical Club of Minneapolis, Minn., Browning Soc. **ADDRESS:** 5836 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

GREENFIELD, ERIC VIELE: assoc. professor of Modern Languages; b. Williamstown, N. Y., Jan. 1881; s. Melvin L. and Julia (Viele) G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Colgate Univ., Marburg Univ. (Germany; spring semester, 1908); Univ. of Madrid (Spain; fall semester, 1925); Univ. of Grenoble (France; spring semester, 1926). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Colgate Univ.), 1902; A.M. (Harvard), 1907; m. Harriet G. Buck, 1907; m. Elizabeth Storrie, 1931. **AUTHOR:** *A Brief Summary of German Grammar*, 1912; *Technical and Scientific German*, 1914; *Chemical German*, 1918; *Industrial and Scientific French*, 1922; *Parmi les Conteurs Modernes*, 1928; *Spain Progresses*, 1932. General character of writing: text books. Professor of Modern Languages; at Purdue Univ. since 1908. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Modern Language Assn. of Amer. Fraternities: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, A. F. and A. M. **HOME:** La Fayette, Ind.

GREENOUGH, JAMES CARRUTHERS: teacher; see vol. I, 1921.

GREENSTONE, JULIUS H.: teacher; b. Lithuania, Russia, Apr., 1873; s. Pesach David and Leah (Fuskelinsky) Grunstein; educ. City Coll. of New York, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Jewish Theological Sem. of America. **DEGREES:** A.B. (City Coll. of New York), A.B. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), Rabbi and L.H.D. Hon. (Jewish Theological Sem. of Amer.); m. Ray Steinhart, Sept. 5, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *The Religion of Israel* (text book), 1901; *The Messiah Idea in Jewish History*, 1906; *The Jewish Religion*, 1915. Contributor to *Jewish Quarterly Review*, *Jewish Exponent*; *Jewish Encyclopedia*; *International Encyclopedia*; *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*. Edited, *The Turkoman Defeat at Cairo* by Solomon B. Judah ha Kohen, 1906. and Italian Hebrew Literature by Sabato Morals, 1926. Actively engaged in, and officially connected with several organizations established for the purpose of furthering Jewish Education, especially in Philadelphia, Pa. General character of writing: religious. Religion, Jewish. **HOMB:** 1926 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREER, C. L.: see Press section

GREER, HILTON ROSS: newspaper writer; b. Hawkins, Texas, Dec. 10, 1879; s. Samuel Jeffries and Isabella Jane (Boren) G.; educ. Pittsburg (Texas), studied at Univ. Texas. **DEGREE:** D.Litt.; m. Imogene Puryear Agard, June 20, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Sunglams and Gosamer*; *The Spiders and Other Poems*; *A Prairie Prayer and Other Poems*; *Voices of the Southwest* (Anthology). Editor: Best short stories from the Southwest, 1928 (second series), 1931.

GREGG

Contributor to *Poetry Review* (London), *Cosmopolitan*, *Delineator*, *Sunset*, *Lippincott's*, *Smart Set*, *Buchaneer*. General character of writing: editorial and poetry. Editor: *The Dallas Journal*. **CLUBS:** Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Texas (Pres.), Texas Folklore Soc. **OFFICE:** Dallas Journal. **HOME:** 3450 Asbury St., Dallas, Texas.

GREER-PETRIE, CORDIA: author; b. Merry Oaks, Ky.; d. Newton and Sallie Elizabeth (Settle) Greer; educ. Schls. of Louisville, Ky., Emmeence Coll. (Kentucky); m. Dr. Hazel G. Petrie, July 18, 1894. **AUTHOR:** *Angeline at the Seelbach*, 1920; *Angeline Steppin' Out*, 1921; *Angeline Doin' Society*, 1922; *Angeline Hits an Eye*, 1923; *Angeline of the Hill Country*, 1924; *Angeline Hittin' On High*, 1925; *Angeline Pixin' Fur the Queen*, 1926; *Angeline Tames Her Sheik*, 1927; *Angeline Goes On a Strike*, 1928; *Angeline On Them Big Republicans*, 1929; *Angeline Outsmarts Her Man*, 1930. Contributor to *Dramatic Mirror*, *Snappy Stories*, *Overland Monthly*, *Ten Story Book*; Publisher of *Angeline Stories* of which there have been 3 editions of *Angeline of the Hill Country* (collection of the first), 4 *Angeline* books, and 63 editions of the other *Angeline* books. Is State Radio entertainer, impersonating "Angeline" to both visible and invisible audiences. General character of writing: humorous sketches and fiction. **OFFICE:** 56-58 Todd Bldg. **HOME:** Park Apts., 1345 S. Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GREEVER, (GUSTAVUS) GARLAND: writer and professor of English; b. Lead Hill, Ark., April 4, 1883; s. William Adams and Lydia Catherine (Redus) G.; educ. Central Coll. (Missouri), Trinity Coll. (now Duke Univ.), Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May St. Clair Stocking, June 17, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Three American Poems*, 1910; *The Century Handbook of Writing*, 1918; *War Writing*, 1919; *The Facts and Backgrounds of Literature*, English and American, 1920; *The Century Handbook of Writing* (revised), 1922; *The Century Vocabulary Builder*, 1922; *The Century Book of Selections*, 1923; *The Soul of the City*, 1923; *The Century Collegiate Handbook*, 1924; *The Century Vocabulary-Word Book*, 1926; *A Wiltshire Parson and His Friends*, 1926; *The Century Handbook of Writing* (3rd revision), 1932. Contributor (in the past) to: *Dial* (Chicago), *Boston Transcript*, *North American Review*, *Nation*, *Literary Review*, *Journal of English and German Philology*, *Sewanee Review*. General character of writing: text books in field of English, anthologies and collections of letters; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard in Europe, 1914; Professor English and Head of Dept. Wesley College, Winnipeg (Manitoba), 1920-21; Professor English, Agricultural College of Utah, 1922-23; Professor English, Univ. of Colorado, 1922-26; Lecturer in English, Univ. of Southern Calif., 1930-31. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast, Shakespeare Assn. of America, Amer. Assn. of University Professors, Kappa Sigma. **HOME:** 921 Rimpau Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

GREGG, FRED MARION: college psychology teacher; b. Nevada, Ohio, March 1867; s. William Smith and Louisa Jane (Welty) G.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Ohio Northern Univ., 1894), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915); m. Carrie Pettis Cockerill, June, 1898. **AUTHOR:** *Outline of Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene*, 1903; *Handbook of Parliamentary Law*, 1910; *Hygiene as Nature Study*, 1917; *Hygiene by Experiment*, 1923; *Character Education*, 1927 (revised), 1929; *Inductive Health Studies*, 1931; *The Psychology of Unfolding Life and Character*, 1931. General character of writing: scientific, educational. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. **HOME:** 5320 Leighton Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

GREGG

GREGG, JOHN ROBERT: author; b. Rockcorty, Ireland, June 17, 1867; s. George and Margaret Courtney Gregg; educ. Public Schs.; m. Maida Wasson, July 3, 1889 (died June 28, 1928). **AUTHOR:** Gregg Shorthand Manual, 1898; Progressive Exercises in Gregg Shorthand, 1890; The Gregg Shorthand Dictionary, 1910; The Gregg Phrase Book, 1901; Gregg Speed Practice, 1907; The Gregg Reporter, 1909; Gregg Speed Studies, 1917; Reporting Shortcuts, 1921; Basic Principles of Shorthand, 1923; more than seven million copies sold. **EDITOR:** Gregg Writer (monthly magazine). **OFFICE:** 270 Madison Ave. **HOME:** 45 Gramercy Park, New York.

GREGG, WILLIS RAY: meteorologist; b. Phoenix, N. Y., Jan., 1880; s. Willis Perry and Jennie E. (Ray) G.; educ. high school (Phoenix), Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mary Chamberlayne Wall, Oct. 15, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Aerological Survey of the United States, 1922, 1926; Aerological Meteorology (revised), 1930. **Contributor** to the Monthly Weather Review, Bulletin of the American Meteorological Soc., Aviation, Aviation Review, U. S. Air Services, Aero Digest, Airports, Western Flying. **General character of writing:** scientific, weather service, aeronautical. **In charge of Aerological Div. of Weather Bureau; organizer of weather service for aeronautics.** **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Federal. **Relig. denom.,** Protestant Episcopal. **OFFICE:** U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 37 Scyamore Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

GREGOR, ELMER RUSSELL: author; b. New York, Dec., 1878; s. Charles Russell and Hester Ann (Gregory) G.; educ. Private Schs., Barnard Military Acad.; m. Ida M. Frame, June 6, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Camping in the Winter Woods, 1912; Camping on Western Trails, 1915; War-path and Hunting Trail, 1916; The Son of Roaring Bear, 1916; White Otter, 1917; Running Fox, 1918; The White Wolf, 1920; The War Trail, 1920; Spotted Deer, 1922; Three Sioux Secrets, 1922; Jim Mason, Backwoodsman, Jim Mason, Scout, 1923; Captain Jim Mason, 1924; The Medicine Buffalo, 1925; The War Eagle, 1928; The War Chief, 1927; The Mystery Trail, 1927; Jim Mason at Oswego, 1928; The Spotted Pony, 1928. **Contributor** to American Boy, Boy's Life, Boy's Magazine, Forest and Stream, Field and Stream and other magazines. **General character of writing:** boys' books and out-of-doors prose. **CLUBS:** Camp Fire of America (New York), Forest Lake, Pennsylvania, Mill River, Rod and Gun (vice-Pres.), Amer. Forestry Assn. **HOME:** Southport, Conn.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE: lawyer and dean of law school; b. Unadilla, Otsego Co., N. Y., Aug. 27, 1851; s. J. C. and Charlotte C. (Camp) G.; educ. Wisconsin State Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life of Justice Miller, 1901; **Prize Cases** Decided by English Courts During Late War (abstract of 4 vols.), 1919. **Contributor** to legal publications. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington), Century (New York, N. Y.). **HOME:** 2114 Bancroft Place, Washington, D. C., and Toy Cottage, Bar Harbor, Maine.

GREGORY, HERBERT E(RNEST): geologist; b. Middleville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; s. George A. and Anne (Bross) F.; educ. Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A. B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899; m. Edna Earle Hope, June 30, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Physical and Commercial Geography, 1904; Military Geology, 1918. Also monographs on the Navajo country, geology of Connecticut, etc., for U. S. Geological Survey. **Editor:** Bishop Music Publications; assoc. editor, American Journal of Science. **Contributed number of articles** to geographical and geological publications. **CLUBS:** Graduates, Cosmos. **ADDRESS:** Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

GREGORY, JACKSON: author; b. Salinas, Calif., March 12, 1882; s. Durrell Stokes and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; educ. Public School, Univ. of California. **DEGREE:** B.L.; m. Lotus McGlash-

GREW

an, Dec. 20, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Under Handicap, 1914; The Outlaw, 1916; The Short Cut, 1916; Wolf, Breed, 1917; The Joyous Trouble Maker, 1918; Six Feet Four, 1918; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch, 1919; The Bells of San Juan, 1919; Ladyfingers, 1920; Man to Man, 1920; Desert Valley, 1921; The Everlasting Whisper, 1922; Timber Wolf, 1923; The Maid of the Mountain, 1925; Desert Thoroughbred, 1926; Captain Cavalier, 1927; Redwood and Gold, 1928; Emerald Trails, 1928; Sentinel of the Desert, 1929; Mystery at Spanish Hacienda, 1929; The Trail To Paradise, 1930. **General character of writing:** novels. **HOMES:** Auburn, Calif., and Altadena, California.

GREGORY, JOHN HERBERT: see Press section
GREGORY, WARREN PENNO: publisher; b. Winchendon, Mass., July, 1863; s. Geo. Washington and Nancy (Miller) G.; educ. public schs. (Winchendon, Mass.), Cushing Acad. (Ashburnham, Mass.), Dartmouth Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Dartmouth Coll., 1888, 1896). **Writer:** Edited, in Student's Series of English Classics, the following with notes and introductions: Oliver Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village, 1894; John Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1896; Thomas Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, 1909. **Teacher** in high and preparatory schools, specializing in English, 1888-1897; manager, Lee and Shepard, Book Publishers, 1898-1904; Manager Lathrop, Lee & Shepard Company, 1904—**General character of writing:** text books. **CLUBS:** University (Boston, Mass.), Brae Burn Country (W. Newton, Mass.), Hunnewell (Newton, Mass.), Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 377 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON, K. C. M. G., M. D., F. A. C. S., F. R. C. S.; b. Parkgate, Cheshire, Eng., Feb. 28, 1865; s. Algernon Sidney and Jane (Hutchinson) G.; educ. Marlborough School, Queen's College, Oxford, and London Hospital. **DEGREES:** Hon. M.D. (Toronto Univ.), Hon. LL.D. (Williams Coll.), Hon. LL.D. (Princeton Univ.), Hon. L.H.D. (New York Univ.), Hon. M.A. (Harvard Univ.), Hon. LL.D. (Middlebury Coll.), Hon. L.H.D. (New York Univ.), Hon. M.A. (Harvard Univ.), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London, Eng.); m. Anne Caldwell MacClanahan, 1909; children, 2 sons, 1 daughter. **AUTHOR:** A Man's Faith, 1908; Labrador, 1909; Adrift on An Ice Pan, 1909; The Adventure of Life, 1912; Labrador and Its People; Tales of the Labrador; Northern Neighbors; What the Church Means to Me; Harvest of the Sea; Labrador Days; A Labrador Doctor, 1918; Northern Neighbors, 1923; Yourself and Your Body, 1924; Labrador Looks at the Orient, 1928; What Christ Means to Me, 1926. **Contributor** of articles and fiction to Century, Blackwood, Association Men, Putnam's and other magazines. **General character of writing:** stories. **Master mariner;** Lloyd's agent; Justice of the Peace for Northern Newfoundland; Supt., International Grenfell Association. Has built five hospitals, seven nursing stations, two orphanages, etc., on Labrador and North Newfoundland coasts. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Authors' Club (London, Eng.). **OFFICE:** Grenfell Association, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. **ADDRESS:** Labrador, or 53 Monmouth Street, Brookline, Massachusetts.

GRENVIL WILLIAM (pen name): see Martyn, Wyndham.

GREVE, CHARLES THEODORE: referee in bankruptcy; (died Sept. 4, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

GREW, JOSEPH CLARK: diplomatist; b. Boston, May 27, 1880; s. Edward Sturgis and Annie Crawford (Clark) G.; educ. Groton School, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.D.; m. Alice de Vermandois Perry, Oct. 7, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Sport and Travel in the Far East, 1910. **General character of writing:** travel. **CLUBS:**

GREY

GRIFFITH

Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Racquet (all Washington, D. C.), Tennis and Racquet, Harvard, Somerset (Boston), Travelers (Paris), Harvard, Boone, Crockett, Racquet and Tennis (New York). OFFICE: Dept. of State. HOME: 2840 Woodland Drive, Washington, D.C. **GREY, ZANE:** author; b. Zanesville, O., Jan. 1875; s. Lewis and Alice J. (Zane) G.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: M.L.; m. Lina Elsie Roth, Nov., 1905. AUTHOR: Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905; The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short Stop, 1909; The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; Desert Gold, 1913; The Light of Western Stars, 1914; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; The Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, 1917; The U. P. Trail, 1918; The Desert of Wheat, 1919; Tales of Fishes, 1919; The Man of the Forest, 1920; The Red-headed Outfield, 1920; The Mysterious Rider, 1921; The Last Man, 1922; The Day of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922; Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923; Tappan's Burro, 1923; The Call of the Canyon, 1924; Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishing American, 1925; The Thundering Herd, 1925; Tales of the Anglers' Eldorado, 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; Tales of Swordfish and Tuna, 1927; Forlorn River, 1927; Nevada, 1928; Wild Horse Mesa, 1928; Tales of Fresh Water Fishing, 1928; Don, 1928; Fighting Caravans, 1929; The Shepherd of Guadalupe, 1930; Sunset Pass, 1931; Arizona Ames, 1931. Juveniles: The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912. Contributes fiction to: Collier's, American Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, McCall's, The Country Gentleman. ADDRESS: Altadena, Calif.

GRIER, NORMAN MAC DOWELL: see Press section

GRIFFIN, BRYANT WADE: financial advertising expert; b. Balisore, India, May, 1885; s. Zebina Flavius and Libbie (Cilley) G.; educ. Kevka Inst., Kevka, (both India), Bates Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Maurine McPherson, 1912; Instructor in Bank Publicity, Amer. Inst. of Banking, New York Chapter, Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Installment Sales and Collections, 1923; New Business for Banks, 1926. Contributor to Bankers' Magazine, Bankers' Monthly, System, Mailbag, Printer's Ink, Postage, Bourroughs Clearing House, Polks Bankers' Review, Southern Banker and other financial journals. General character of writing: technical and text books. CLUBS: Reciprocity, Advertising. HOME: 160 Mitchell St., West Orange, N. J.

GRIFFIN, CLARE ELMER: university professor; b. Allegan, Mich., Mar., 1892; s. Frank and Ethel Mae (Lewis) G.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Illinois, Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois); m. Florence Parsons, Dec. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: Principles of Foreign Trade, 1924; Life History of Automobiles, 1926; Sales Quota Systems, 1928. Contributor to Harvard Business Review, Journal of Political Economy, Amer. Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics. First Lieut., Statistics Bureau of General Staff, U. S. A., 1918-1919; assoc. professor of marketing, Univ. of Michigan, 1919-1925; professor since 1925; dean, School of Business Administration, at present. General character of writing: scientific, technical and text books. SOCIETIES: University Club, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Management Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing. OFFICE: Room 108, Tappan Hall, University of Michigan. HOME: 21 Ridgeway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GRIFFIN, FRANK LOXLEY: professor of mathematics; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug. 19, 1881; s.

James Franklin and Hetty Rhees (Parson) G.; educ. Topeka Schools, Univ. of Chicago, Yerkes Observatory. DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louisa Chambers, Aug. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Applications of the Theory of Limits (with J. G. Hardy), 1907; Periodic Orbits (with F. R. Moulton, et al.), 1916; Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, 1921; Mathematical Analysis, Higher Course, 1927; Calculus Tables, 1928. Contributor to various mathematical journals. Formerly to Chautauqua, Associated Sunday Magazine. General character of writing: mathematical and astronomical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 1444 E. 30th St., Portland, Oregon.

GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS: see Press section

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM ELIOT: author; b. Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1843; s. Capt. John Limeburner and Anna Marie (Hess) G.; educ. Rutgers Coll., Union Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Frances King, June 28, 1900. AUTHOR: The Mikado's Empire, 1876; Japanese Fairy World, 1880; Asiatic History: China, Korea and Japan, 1881; Korea—The Hermit Nation, 1882; Korea Without and Within, 1885; Matthew Calbraith Perry, 1887; The Lily Among Thorns, 1889; Honda the Samurai, 1899; Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations, 1901; Japan—Its History, Folklore and Art, 1892; Influence of the Netherlands on the English Commonwealth and American Public, 1892; Brave Little Holland and What She Taught Us, 1894; The Religions of Japan, 1895; Townsend Harris—First American Envoy in Japan, 1895; Romance of Discovery, 1897; Romance of American Colonization, 1899; Romance of Conquest, 1899; The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes, 1898; The Students' Motley, 1898; The American in Holland, 1899; America in the East, 1899; Verbeck of Japan, 1900; The Pathfinders of the Revolution, 1900; In the Mikado's Service, 1901; A Maker of the New Orient, 1902; Mighty England—Our Old Home, 1902; Young People's History of Holland, 1903; Dux Christus—An Outline Study of Japan, 1904; The Japanese Nation in Evolution, 1907; The Firefly's Lovers, 1907; The Story of New Netherland, 1909; China's Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals, 1910; The Unmannerly Tiger and Other Korean Tales, 1911; Belgium, the Land of Art, 1912; A Modern Pioneer in Korea, 1912; Hepburn of Japan, Pioneer of Science and Religion, 1913; The House We Live In—Architect and Tenant, 1914; The Mikado—Institution and Person, 1915; Millard Fillmore—Constructive Statesman, 1915; Bonnie Scotland and What We Owe Her, 1916; Dutch Fairy Tales, 1918; Belgian Fairy Tales, 1919; Young People's History of the Pilgrims, 1920; Swiss Fairy Tales, 1920; Was Brant at Wyoming?, 1921; Welsh Fairy Tales, 1921; Korean Fairy Tales, 1922; Japanese Fairy Tales, 1923; The Story of the Wallons, 1924; An American in New Italy, 1925; The American Flap of Stripes and Stars, 1926. Editor: Sawyer's History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, 1922; Scheffer's History of the Free Churchman in Holland, 1922. Went to Japan to organize schools on American principle, in 1870; supt. education, Province of Echizen, 1871; professor physics, Imperial Univ., Tokio, 1872-74; lecturers and interpreters Japan; wrote articles on Japanese for six encyclopedias: twice decorated with Imperial Order of the Rising Sun. AS-SOCIATIONS: Pres., De Witt Historical Soc. of Tompkins Co., New York; member National Inst. Arts and Letters, Netherlandish Soc. of Letters of Leyden, Zealand Assn. of Scientific Men, Asiatic Societies of Japan, Korea, etc. HOME: Pulaski, N. Y.

GRIFFITH, A. KINNEY: see Press section.

GRIFFITH, COLEMAN ROBERTS: teacher; b. Guthrie Center, Iowa, May, 1893; s. George William and Mary E. (Fowler) G.; educ. Greenville College, University of Illinois, University of

GRIFFITH

GRIFFITH

Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Coleman, December 25, 1916. AUTHOR: An Historical Survey of Vestibular Equilibration, 1922; General Introduction to Psychology, 1923, (revised edition), 1928; Psychology of Coaching, 1926; Psychology and Athletics, 1928. General character of writing: scientific, text books. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Chaos Club. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 213 New Gymnasium, Champaign, Illinois. HOME: 711 W. Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GRIFFITH, FRANK CARLOS: librarian; b. Dixfield, Maine, December 30, 1851; s. Amos Wormald and Azubah Farwell (Stockbridge) G.; educ. schools (Dixfield, Augusta, Livermore Falls and Lewiston, Maine), Dwight School (Boston, Massachusetts); m. Mary Catherine Lee, May 8, 1884. AUTHOR: The Man from Maine, 1905; Mrs. Fiske, 1912. Contributor to The Red Book, The Boston Herald, Editor of The Hill Top, a hotel magazine published at the Poland Spring House, South Portland, Maine, annually from July to September, 1895-1906, publisher of The Mary Catherine Stories. Took The Hill Top when eight pages and built it up to forty pages, making it the largest single hotel magazine in the world. Has had theatrical experience reaching from 1874-1924, being manager of many companies, including Mrs. Langtry, 1888-1890 in U. S. and Britain, Margaret Mather, 1892, Berna Kalich, twice, and Mrs. Fiske, thirty years; is the only American acting manager ever taken to England by an English star; was manager for Mrs. Fiske covering a longer period than any other manager known. Founder of Poland Spring Library, 1895, and librarian of same ever since, this is the largest hotel library in the world. General character of writing: novels and biographies. CLUBS: Old Boston Schoolboys, Sons of American Revolution, Actor's Fund of America. Religion, Universalist. ADDRESS: 71 Dale St., Roxbury, Mass.

GRIFFITH, GRACE KELLOGG: see Kellogg, Grace.

GRIFFITH, HELEN SHERMAN: writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. Major Hoyt and Sarah Moulton Sherman; educ. Bartholomew School (Cincinnati), Madame Fredin's School (Cincinnati), The Misses Vinton's School (Pomfret, Connecticut); m. W. O. Griffith, 1896. AUTHOR: Her Father's Legacy, 1901; Her Willful Way, 1902; Letty of the Circus, 1909; Letty and the Twins, 1910; Letty's New Home, 1911; Letty's Sister, 1912; Letty's Treasure, 1913; Letty's Good Luck, 1914; Letty's Year at the Conservatory, 1915; Letty's Springtime, 1916; Letty and Miss Grey, 1917; Letty Grey, Heiress, 1918; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1912; Oh, Virginia, 1920; No, Virginia, 1922; Now, Virginia, 1923; Why, Virginia, 1924; The Lane, 1925; Louie Maude; Her Books; The Roly Poly Family, 1924; Louie Maude and the Caravan, 1925; Aboard the Mary Ann, 1927; Yes, Virginia, 1928; Hail, Virginia, 1930. Contributor to Motor Magazine, Delineator, Short Stories, Ainslee's, The Gentlewoman and other magazines. General character of writing: fiction, mostly juvenile; some novels and short stories; thirty plays for amateur production. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Penwomen, Art Alliance, Acorn Club (both Philadelphia). HOME: 500 E. Evergreen Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and The Clearing, Saunterstown, R. I.

GRIFFITH, IRA SAMUEL: professor; see vol. I, 1921.

GRIFFITH, J(OHN) P. CROZER: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January, 1856; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Crozer) G.; educ. University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Julia E. Jenks, 1882. AUTHOR: Care of the Baby, 1895; Diseases of Infants and Children (2 vols.), 1919. Formerly editor, Proceedings of College of Physicians and International Clinics. Contributor to number medical journals and publications. CLUBS: Univer-

sity (Philadelphia). ADDRESS: 1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Penn.

GRIFFITH, REGINALD HARVEY: university professor; b. Charlotte, North Carolina, February 3, 1873; s. Richard Henry and Mary Ann (Coleman) G.; educ. Greenville Military Institute, Furman University, Johns Hopkins University, University of Chicago; m. Alice Mary Matlock, August 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Sir Percival of Gales; A Study of the Sources of the Legend, 1911; Alexander Pope; A Bibliography (vol. I, Part I), 1923; A Descriptive Catalogue of an Exhibition of Manuscripts and First Editions of Lord Byron (with H. M. Jones), 1924; Alexander Pope: A Bibliography (vol. I, Part II), 1927. Editor: A Memorial Volume to Shakespeare and Harvey, 1916 (general editor, assisted by A. C. Judson, J. T. Patterson and J. F. Royster). Contributes to London Times Literary Supplement; Notes and Queries; Anglia Modern Language, Athenaeum, Journal of English and German Philology, Southwest Review, Yale Review. Instructor in English in the University of Texas, 1902-1908; Adjunct Professor, 1908-1914; Associate Professor, 1914-1919; Professor 1919-; Professor in the Graduate School since 1925; Curator of the Wrenn Library since 1918. Professor, summer session, University of Chicago, 1922, 1931, and Columbia University, 1930. Appointed by President Taft member of the board of Visitors to Annapolis, 1910. Collector of Eighteenth Century books in English Literature. CLUBS: University, Fortnightly. OFFICE: University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

GRIFFITH, V(ONNIE) RECTOR: author, artist, poet; b. near Circleville, Ohio; d. Nathan and Mary Elizabeth (Duval) Rector; educ. public schools (El Dorado, Kansas), Baird College (Clinton, Mo.). AUTHOR: The Silent Hour, 1925. Co-editor, The Dynamic. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, American Magazine, Forbes, Leslie's Weekly, National Delineator (prize), Art Illustrator, Cartoons, Banker's Monthly, System, Physical Culture, Holland's Writer's Digest, Writer's Monthly, American Boy, Boys' Magazine, Writers' Magazine, Book News Monthly, Our Dumb Animals, Popular Mechanics, Fruit Grower, St. Louis Post Dispatch Sunday Magazine, St. Louis Globe Democrat Sunday Magazine, Kansas City Times-Star Sunday Magazine, Wichita Eagle Sunday Magazine, etc. Represented in: Who's Who in American Poetry (Braithwaite's Anthology, 1926); Who's Who in Poetry in United States, 1931; Who's Who in Wichita; Grub Street Book of Verse, Anthology, 1930; Principal Poets of the World, 1931, (London, England); The Spring Anthology, 1931, (London, England). General character of writing: poetry, novels, religious, juvenile, newspaper features, song composer, words and music. Artist, musician. Interviewer of people who have won fame, all over the U. S. Traveled extensively. HOME: 511 So. Logan St., Denver, Colo.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM: editor, author; b. Memphis, Missouri, February 15, 1876; s. Samuel P. and Minerva (Downing) G.; educ. public schools; m. Florence Vernon, 1909. AUTHOR: Trialogues, 1896; The House of Dreams, 1898; History of Kansas City and the Louisiana Purchase, 1899; Excursions, 1900; City Views, and Visions, 1911; Loves and Losses of Pierrot, 1916, 1924; City Pastorals and other Poems, 1918; Candles in the Sun, 1921; Great Painters and Their Famous Bible Pictures, 1925; Greek Gestures, 1929. Edited: Life, Meaning and Messages of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; The Book of Poetry (10 vols. in association with Edwin Markham), 1926; America: A Source History, 1926; American and European Scrap Books, 1929-30; Authors Digest (sponsored by the Authors Club, New York), 1931. Editor, Hampton's Magazine, 1906-09; Travel Magazine, 1910; McCall's, 1911-12; National Sunday Magazine, 1912-

GRIFFITHS

16; Current Opinion, 1917-25; Wm. H. Wise and Co., 1925-29; Forum Press, Inc., 1929-31. President American Poetry Society of America, 1930-31. Member Authors Club. OFFICE: 441 Lexington Ave. HOME: 15 Gay St., New York, N. Y.

GRIFFITHS, DAVID: see Press section.

GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD: author, lecturer; b. Owatonna, Minnesota, January 9, 1868; s. Joseph Emerson and Mary Ellen (Little) G.; educ. Madison (Indiana) public schools, University of Indiana, special studies at University of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., University of Indiana, 1889; A.M., 1890; L.H.D., University of Maine, 1905; LL.D., Colby Coll., 1922; Litt. D., Ohio University, 1926; m. (1) Jennie Taylor Fry, 1889 (died); (2) Mary P. Little, 1898 (died). AUTHOR: The New Humanism, 1900; A Book of Meditations, 1902; Moral Education, 1904; The Use of the Margin (also in The Art of Life Series), 1907; Human Equipment (also as above), 1909; The Philosophy of Art, 1913; Self Culture Through the Vocation (also in Life Series), 1914; Friendship, Love and Marriage (also in series), 1915; The Soul of Democracy, 1918; For What Do We Live?, 1921; Blossomed Hours, 1922; American Statesmen, 1927, (officially adopted by Illinois State Teachers' Reading Circle for 1929); also fourteen Handbooks to courses of lectures; formerly instructor in English, Indiana University, professor of Literature (same), assistant professor and professor Ethics, Leland Stanford Jr. University. Since 1900, public lecturer, giving annual educational courses in New York, Boston, Chicago, and other cities and towns of the U. S. and at colleges and universities. CLUBS: N. Y. City, Town Hall, New York. ADDRESS: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

GRIGGS, FREDERICK: clergyman; b. St. Charles, Michigan, March, 1867; s. Ezra S. and Diantha (Mansfield) G.; educ. Battle Creek Coll. (Michigan), University of Buffalo. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Blanche W. Eggleston, August 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Talks With My Students, 1906. Editor of Christian Education, a monthly magazine, 1908-10. President of Union Coll., Lincoln, Nebraska, four years and of Emmanuel Missionary Coll., 1918-1925; in Far East, 1925—. General character of writing: inspirational. Religion: Seventh Day Adventist. OFFICE: 25 Ningkuo Road. HOME: 24 Ningkuo Road, Shanghai, China.

GRIGGS, ROBERT FISKE: professor of botany; b. Brooklyn, Connecticut, August 22, 1881; s. Julian and Mary E. (Davison) G.; educ. Ohio State University, University of Minnesota, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.Sc. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Laura A. Tresselt, June 27, 1907. AUTHOR: The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, 1922; Das Thal der Zehntausend Dampfe, 1927. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine and many other magazines in fields of Botany and Geology. General character of writing: nature books. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: George Washington University; HOME: 39 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

GRIMES, FRANK: see Press section.

GRIMES, GEORGE: see Press section.

GRIMES, J(AY) C(OOK): see Press section.

GRIMES, KATHARINE A. (Mary Stephen): editorial writer; b. Argentine, Michigan, April 26, 1877; d. Stephen L. and Ada Catherine (Potter) Atherton; educ. at Michigan State Normal College. m. E. G. Grimes, December 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Field Lore for Young Farmers, 1917; A Series of School Classics for Owen Publishing Company, from 1915 to 1917. Various small volumes poems reprinted from Southern Agriculturist, 1922-24-25-26-27-28-29-30. Writer of song verses and cantatas. Contributor to various magazines; associate editor since 1912 of Southern Agriculturist. General character of writing: text books, nature books, juveniles and

GRINSTEAD

poems. OFFICE: 1523 Broadway. HOME: 1901 Adelica Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

GRIMES, MARIE VIRGINIA: see Press section.

GRIMSHAW, ROBERT: industrial engineer; b. Philadelphia, January 25, 1850; s. William and Marie Caroline (de la Croix) G.; educ. Taylor's Friends' Academy (Wilmington, Delaware), Andalusia Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. (1) Margaret M. Dillon, 1872; (2) Marta Scharstein, 1914. AUTHOR: Steam Engine Catechism (10 editions), 1914; Locomotive Catechism (30 editions), 1924; Modern Foreman (2nd edition), 1924; Why Manufacturers Lose Money, 1924; Werkstatt Organization und Betrieb (6th edition), 1917; Procédés Mécaniques Spéciaux (2 vols.), 1907; Shop Kinks and Machine Shop Chat (6 editions), 1923; Personal Efficiency, 1920; also other works in English, French and German; several translated into Czech. Contributor to Iron Age, American Machinist, Machinery, Engineering, Service, Industrial Bulletin, System and many foreign magazines. General character of writing: technical. Formerly member faculty of New York University, College of City of New York and Rutgers University. HOME: 775 Westminister Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD: editor, author; b. Brooklyn, New York, September 20, 1849; s. George Blake and Helen (Lansing) G.; educ. Churchill's Military Academy, Sing Sing, New York. DEGREES: A.B., Yale, 1870; Ph.D., 1880; Litt.D., 1921; m. Elizabeth Curtis Williams, August 21, 1902. AUTHOR: Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales, 1889; Blackfoot Lodge Tales, 1892; The Story of the Indian, 1895; Jack, the Young Ranchman, 1891; Jack Among the Indians, 1900; The Indians of Today, 1900; Punishment of the Stingy, 1901; American Duck Shooting, 1901; Jack in the Rockies, 1904; Jack, the Young Canoeman, 1906; Jack, the Young Trapper, 1907; Jack, the Young Explorer, 1908; American Game Bird Shooting, 1910; The Indians of Today, 1910; Trails of the Pathfinders, 1911; Jack, the Young Cowboy, 1913; Beyond the Old Frontier, 1913; Blackfeet Indian Stories, 1913; The Wolf Hunters, 1914; The Fighting Cheyennes, 1915; When Buffalo Ran, 1920; The Cheyenne Indians, 2 vols., 1923; Bent's Old Fort and Its Builders, 1923; By Cheyenne Campfires, 1926. Editor: American Big Game in Its Haunts, 1904; Hunting at High Altitudes, 1913; Hunting and Conservation, 1925; Two Great Scouts, 1929. Co-editor of American Big Game Hunting; Hunting in Many Lands, 1895; Trail and Campfire, 1897; Harper's Camping and Scouting, 1911. General character of writing: historical, sport, ethnological. Contributor to Forest and Stream, Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, American Anthropological Journal, Naturalist, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Union, University, Century, Author's, Boone and Crockett, Explorers; Fellow, numerous scientific societies. ADDRESS: 238 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

GRINNELL, JOSEPH: professor of zoology; b. Oklahoma, February, 1877; s. Fordyce and Elizabeth (Pratt) G.; educ. Throop Institute (Pasadena, Cal.), Stanford University (California). DEGREES: A.B. (Throop Institute, 1897), A.M. (Stanford, 1901), Ph.D. (1913). AUTHOR: (in collab.) The Game Birds of California; Animal Life in the Yosemite. Contributor to scientific publications. Editor of The Condor (Cooper Ornithological Club), and University of California Publications in Zoology. Director of Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California. General character of writing: scientific and technical. OFFICE: Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California. HOME: 3016 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

GRINNELL, MILON: see Press section.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: see Press section.

GRINSTEAD, JESSE EDWARD: editor and writer; b. Owensboro, Kentucky, October 16, 1866; s. William and Elizabeth (Priest) G.; educ.

public schools; m. Gertrude Wright, February, 1901. AUTHOR: Scourge of the Little C; The Master Squatter. Editor: country newspapers and Grinstead's Graphic for many years; now contributor short stories and novels in Popular, People's, Western Story, Argosy, Frontier, etc. General character of writing: stories of western and frontier life. HOME: Kerrville, Tex.

GRISSOM, IRENE WELCH (Mrs. C. M. Grissom); writer; b. Greeley, Colorado; d. William Fringle and Theresa (Crittenden) Welch; educ. high school (Greeley, Colorado), Colorado State Teachers Coll. (Greeley, Colorado). DEGREES: Bachelor of Pedagogy; m. Charles Meigs Grissom, September 2, 1903. AUTHOR (novels): The Superintendent, 1910; A Daughter of the North-west, 1918 (verse); The Passing of the Desert, 1924; Verse of the New West, 1931. Contributor to Overland Monthly, A Child's Garden, Outdoor Life, Outdoor America, The Lariat, Poet's Scroll, The Frontier, The Westerner. Appointed Poet Laureate of Idaho, 1923, by Governor; appeared as entertainer in recital of verse from book, The Passing of the Desert, at various universities, women's clubs, conventions, and other organizations. General character of writing: fiction and verse. CLUBS: Round Table (Idaho Falls), Northwest Poetry Society, League of Western Writers. Relig. Unitarian. ADDRESS: Idaho Falls, Idaho.

GRISWOLD, F. GRAY; author; b. New York, N. Y., December, 1854; s. George and Lydia (Alley) G.; educ. in Germany and France; m. Josephine Houghteling, 1907. AUTHOR: Sport on Land and Water, 7 vols.; Stolen Kisses; The Tarpon; Observations on a Salmon River; Fish Facts and Fancies; Some Fish and Some Fishing; Race Horse and Racing; Horses and Hounds; Clipper Ships and Yachts; Merchant Flags; Big and Little Fishes; Life History of the Salmon; A Salmon River; International Polo Cup; Salmo Salar; French Wines; Old Madeiras; El Greco; Memoirs of a Salmon (all published between 1913 and 1931). General character of writing: sport. CLUBS: Jockey, Union, Knickerbocker, Brook, New York Yacht, Anglers, Meadow Brook, Orleans (London). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1 E. 51st St. HOME: 783 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

GRISWOLD, FLORENCE (KRESSLER); educator; b. Philadelphia, d. George Reid and Susanna (Kessing) Kressler; educ. Philadelphia Prep. School, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Henry A. Griswold. AUTHOR: Hindu Fairy Tales, 1918; Not From Strangers Alone. Contributor to Independent, New York Evening Post, Tribune and other journals. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Women's City (both New York City). HOME: 142 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

GRISWOLD, H(ERVEY) D(EWITT); missionary in India (now retired); b. Dryden, New York, May 24, 1860; s. Benjamin and Laura (Hurd) G.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, New York); Union Theological Seminary (New York City); Oxford and Berlin Universities, Cornell University (Ithaca, New York). DEGREES: A.B. (1885), A. M. (1899), D.D. (1910), (Union Coll.); Ph.D. (1900), (Cornell); m. Frances Sheldon, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: The Dava-nandi Interpretation of the Word Deva in the Rigveda, 1897; Brahman: A Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900; The Problem of the Arya Samaj, 1902; Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, the Mehdi-Messiah of Qadian, 1902; The Chet Rami Sect, 1904; The Radha Swami Sect, 1906; The God Varuna in the Rigveda, 1910; The Religion of the Rigveda, 1923; Ancestors and Descendants of Edward Griswold of Dryden, 1930; Aspects of Contemporary Hinduism, 1931. Joint editor: The Religious Quest of India series, 1915-1928. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of the Punjab Historical Society; Indian Evangelical Review, Journal of the Trans. of the Victoria Inst.; International Review of Mis-

sions. General character of writing: history and philosophy of religion. Missionary in India under Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 1890-1926; professor of philosophy, Forman Christian Coll., Lahore, India, 1894-1913; secretary of council for 3 Presbyterian Missions in India, 1914-19, 1922-26; member Senate and Syndicate of Punjab University, part of 1900-12; visiting lecturer on Hinduism at Columbia University, New York, 1928-1929. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kapa, American Oriental Society. HOME: 20 Row-ley St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GRISWOLD, LATTI; clergyman; b. Lancaster, Ohio, February, 1876; s. Samuel S. V. and Katherine (Latta) G.; educ. Princeton University, General Theological Seminary, Princeton; unmarried. AUTHOR: Deering of Deal, 1912; Deering at Princeton, 1913; The Winds of Deal, 1914; Deal Woods, 1915; The Episcopal Church, Its Teaching and Worship, 1916; The Inn at the Red Oak, 1917; The Tides of the Deal, 1921; Values of Catholic Faith, 1927; The Middle Way, 1928; The Teachings in the Prayer Book, 1929. Contributor theological essays to Living Church, American Church Monthly, etc. ADDRESS: Trinity Church, Lenox, Mass.

GROAT, GEORGE GORHAM; college professor; b. Green Island, New York, December, 1871; s. William Henry and Fidelia Anna (Gorham) G.; educ. Troy Conference Academy, Syracuse University, Cornell University, Columbia University, New York State College for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., Pd.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Western Schiffer, 1902. AUTHOR: Trade Unions and the Law in New York State, 1905; Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases, 1911; Introduction to the Study of Organized Labor in America, 1916; (review editor), 1926. Contributor to Political Science Quarterly, Yale Review, Pub. Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, Yale Law Review, Columbia Law Review, Case and Comment, American Economic Review, Journal of Political Economy. General character of writing: various phases of labor relation. SOCIETIES: American Economic Association, American Association for Labor Legislation, Relig. Congregationalist. HOME: 475 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

GRONSETH, MARIE ELLEN: see Press section.

GROSE, GEORGE RICHMOND; bishop, Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Nicholas County, West Virginia, July 14, 1869; s. Andrew Dixon and Estaline (Harrah) G.; educ. public schools, Ohio Wesleyan University, Boston University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy Dickerson, June 28, 1894. AUTHOR: The Outlook for Religion, 1912; Religion and the Mind, 1914; Biography of James Whitford Bashford, 1922; The New Soul in China, 1927. Contributor religious and educational essays to Methodist Review and other church papers; formerly president DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, University, Senate, Columbia (Indianapolis), City (Boston), etc. ADDRESS: Bishop of the M. E. Church, Peking, China.

GROSVENOR, ABBIE JOHNSTON; b. Richmond, Indiana, September 21, 1865; d. Daniel Westcott Johnston and Jane (Bates) J.; educ. Richmond public schools and Normal School; m. Elmer Baer Grosvenor, (M.D.), September 13, 1888. AUTHOR: Merrie May Time, 1916; Strange Stories of the Great Valley, 1917; Strange Stories of the Great River, 1918; Boy Pioneer, 1925; Boy Explorer, 1926; No School To-day (Magazine serial). General character of writing: historical, juvenile fiction. SOCIETY: Daughters of the American Revolution. ADDRESS: 26 North 11th St., Richmond, Ind.

GROSVENOR, EDWIN AUGUSTUS; educator, author; b. Newburyport, Massachusetts, August 30, 1845; s. Edwin Prescott, M.D., and Harriet Ward (Sanborn) G.; educ. Amherst Coll.,

Andover Theological Seminary, College de France, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lillian Hovey Waters, October 23, 1873. AUTHOR: *The Hippodrome of Constantinople*, 1889; *Constantinople* (2 vols. with introduction by Gen. Lew Wallace), 1895-1900; *Contemporary History, 1898-1899*; *A Reference History of the World, 1909*; *Races of Europe* (vol XXXIV) 1918. Editor and Translator: *Duruy's History of Modern Times* (Fr.), 1894; *Duruy's General History of the World* (Fr.), 1898-1921; *Andronike* (novel from the Modern Greek), 1897. Contributor to *American Historical Review*, *Outlook*, *Ind.*, *Scribner's*, *Advertiser*, *National Geographic Magazine*. General character of writing: text books, historical novels, archeological writings. CLUBS: American Antiquarian Society, Authors' (London), Authors' (Boston), Authors' (New York City), Parnassos Club (Athens), Hellenic Philologic Syllagos (Constantinople), Cosmos (Washington) Pocompue Valley Society, National Geographic Society. HOME: 7 College St., Amherst, Mass.

GROSVENOR, GILBERT (HOVEY): editor; b. Constantinople, Turkey, October, 1875; s. Dr. Edwin A. and Lillian Hovey (Waters) G.; educ. preparatory department Robert College, (Constantinople), 1884-1890; Worcester (Massachusetts) Academy, 1891-93. DEGREES: A.B., Magna Cum Laude, Amherst Coll., 1897, A.M. 1901, Litt.D., 1926; LL.D., Georgetown University, 1921; m. Elsie May Bell, October 23, 1900. AUTHOR: *Young Russia*, 1914; *The Land of the Best*, 1916; *Flags of the World*, 1917; *The Hawaiian Islands*, 1924; *Discovery and Exploration*, 1924; *A Maryland Pilgrimage*, 1927. Contributed *The Explorations of the 19th Century* in *Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution*, 1900; *Historical summary of Polar Exploration for Peary's "The North Pole,"* 1910. Editor-in-Chief *National Geographic Magazine*, 1903—. Has been connected as one of editors of *National Geographic Magazine* since 1889; president, *National Geographic Society*, 1920—. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, National Press. OFFICE: National Geographic Society. HOME: "Wild Acres," Bethesda, Maryland.

GROULX, LIONEL (pen name: Aloné de Lestres): professor of Canadian history, Univ. of Montreal; b. Vaudreuil, Quebec, Canada; s. Philomène Pilon and Léon Groulx; educ. Seminary of Ste-Thérèse and Valleyfield, Univ. de la Minerve (Rome, Italy), Univ. de Fribourg (Switzerland). DEGREES: Th. and Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Une Croisade D'Adolescents*, 1912; *Les Rapallages*, 1916; *Chez Nos Ancêtres*, 1920; *Nos Luites Constitutionnelles*, 1915, 1916; *La Confederation Canadienne*, 1918; *La Naissance D'Une Race*, 1919; *Lendemain De Conquête*, 1920; *Vers L'Emancipation*, 1921; *Notre Maître, Le Passé*, 1924; *Dix ans D'Action Française*, 1927; *Le Français au Canada*, Paris, 1931; *L'Enseignement Français au Canada*, 1932; *Beaucoup D'Opuscles*. General character of writing: history. CLUBS: Société royale du Canada, Société historique du Canada, Société historique de Montreal. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 2098 Saint Hubert, Montreal, Que., Canada.

GROUT, E. (ELLA) MORRISON: writer; b. Springdale, Iowa, January 10, 1862; d. John Weaver and Emily (Belden) Morrison; educ. public schools (Springdale, West Liberty), Academy of Sacred Heart (Conejos, Colorado); m. (1) Alex. Frank Plomteaux (deceased) November 10, 1879; (2) Mr. GROUT, 1893. Great, Great Grandfather, Charles Belden, Lieut.-Col. in Revolutionary War; grandfather, Erastus Belden, owner of Belden Glove factories, Gloversville, New York. These date from sometime in the later part of the 1790's. Still in operation owned by descendants of the same family. Two children, Florence Viola Granger (Plomteaux) deceased, and Fred Victor Plomteaux. AUTHOR: (poem) *Rio de Las Animas*, 1888; (essays) Vi-

bration, *Its Relation to Sound and Color*, 1897; *Is the World Getting Better?*, 1904; *Relation of the Seen to the Unseen; Reason for the Frivolity of Women; (rhythm) Only One of the Girls*, 1907; (poem) *Smiling Through*, 1921. General character of writing: novels, essays, poems, columnist, editorial; served on editorial staff of *Bulkley Pioneer* (Vancouver, B. C.), *Western Magazine*, *Mail and Herald*, *Commonwealth* (Seattle, Washington), *Week End*, *Salt Lake Evening Telegram*; Becky Sharp, a column of editorial comment on daily news running from wit, satire, caustic, and philosophical in paragraph form. *Mail and Herald* and *Week End*, 1904-05; created and edited the *Bulkley Pioneer* (Vancouver, B. C.) in exploitation of the *Bulkley Valley*, 1907; first woman in Canada to edit a paper. Critical articles in *Eastern Magazine*, *Much Ado*, 1915-16; a few other publications at different times. Novel, *Mystery of the Tanana Trail*, *Western Monthly*, published in Salt Lake City, 1909. Spent 18 years in interpretative musical work. CLUBS: Pacific Coast Woman's Press Association (San Francisco branch), Ina Coolbrith Circle, New Era Expression Society. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 558 W. Ninth St., Pomona, Cal.

GROVE, FREDERICK PHILIP: author; b. near Malmoe, Sweden, Feb. 14, 1872; s. Charles Edward and Bertha (Rutherford) G.; educ. in various capitals of Europe, western Asia, and northern Africa. DEGREE: B.A. (Manitoba); m. Catherine Wiens, Aug. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: *Over Prairie Trails*, 1922; *The Turn of the Year*, 1923; *Settlers of the Marsh*, 1925; *A Search for America*, 1927; *Our Daily Bread*, 1928; *It Needs to be Said*, 1929; *The Yoke of Life*, 1930. Contributes to *The Dalhousie Review*, *Queen's Quarterly*, *Toronto Saturday Night*, *The Canadian Nation*. General character of writing: novels, essays, poems, literary criticism. ADDRESS: R. R. 4, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada.

GROVER, BURTON BAKER: physician; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1858; s. Orson S. and Arvilla (Carpenter) G.; educ. Seminary. DEGREE: M.D., Long Island Coll. Hospital, 1879. AUTHOR: *Handbook of Electrotherapy*, 1921; *Epitome on Blood Pressure*, 1922; *High Frequency Practice*, 1923 (6 editions, last edition, 1931). Associate editor: *American Journal Physical Therapy*, *Medical Herald* and *Physical Therapist*. Member of the Editorial Staff, *Physical Therapeutics*. Writer for several medical journals. CLUBS: Colorado Springs Clinical, B.P.O. Elks. OFFICE: 20 No. Tejon St. HOME: 1440 No. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

GROVER, EDWIN OSGOOD: college professor, author, publisher; b. Mantonville, Minnesota, June 4, 1870; s. Nahum Wesley and Frances Elizabeth (Osgood) G.; educ. St. Johnsbury Academy (Vermont), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard University. DEGREES: B.L., Litt.D.; m. Mertie L. Graham, June 4, 1900. AUTHOR: *The Book of Good Cheer*, 1908; *I Wish You Joy*, 1909; *The Gift of Friendship*, 1910; *A Little Book of Psalms*, 1910; *I Thank Thee*, 1910; *From Me to You*, 1911; *A Little Book of Proverbs*, 1911; *From Friend to Friend*, 1912; *My Christmas Gift*, 1912; *The American Soldier's Creed*, 1917; *My Little Book of Emerson*; *My Little Book of Stevenson*, 1923; *A Little Book of Courage*, 1925; *Just Being Happy*, 1925; *The Nature Lover's Knapsack*, 1926; *The Animal Lover's Knapsack*, 1929; *The Romance of the Book* (in press). Contributor to *Country Life in America*, *Independent*, *Literary Digest*, *Bookman*, *Library Journal*. General character of writing: textbooks, juveniles, poems, biography. With Ginn & Co., 1896-1901 (assistant editor, 1900). Editor School Book Department, Rand McNally, 1901-03; editor-in-chief, same, 1903-05; editor and vice-president Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1905-12; president Prang Co., 1912-24; chairman of board, Prang Co., 1924—; professor Books,

GROVER

Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Florida, 1926—; director College Library, 1928; prop. Angel Alley Press, Winter Park, Florida, devoted to publication of limited editions belles lettres, etc. **CLUBS:** Art Institute (Chicago), Bibliographical society of America and England, poetry society of Florida, Midland, Author's Society (Chicago). **HOME:** 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Florida.

GROVER, EULALIE OSGOOD: author; b. Mantorville, Minnesota, June 22, 1873; d. Nahum Wesley and Frances (Osgood) G.; educ. St. Johnsbury (Vermont) Academy, La Sorbonne (Paris, France); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Sunbonnet Babies' Book, 1902; The Outdoor Primer, 1904; The Art Literature Readers (primer and Book I), 1904; The Folk Lore Readers (primer books I, II, III), 1905; The Overall Boys, 1905; Kittens and Cats, 1911; Sunbonnets and Overalls (dramatic reading and operetta), 1914; The Sunbonnet Babies in Holland, 1915; Die Deutschen Sunbonnet Babies, 1915; The Overall Boys in Switzerland, 1916; The Sunbonnet Babies in Italy, 1922; Mothen Goose—The Volland edition, 1915; Old Testament Stories, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies in Mother Goose Land, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies A-B-C Book, 1929. Editor: My Caravan, 1931. Contributor to the International Studio, etc. **ADDRESS:** 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, FREDERICK WARREN: see Press section.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD: teacher; b. Framingham, Massachusetts, May, 1877; s. Henry Hunt and Hannah Surson (Seward) G.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Yale University. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D. m. Gladys Hoagland, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Moral Sanitation, 1916; Using the Resources of the Country Church, 1917; Rural Problems of Today, 1918; The Rural Mind and Social Welfare, 1922; Personality and Social Adjustment, 1923; Wholesome Childhood (jointly with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1924; Social Problems and Education, 1925; The Drifting Home, 1926; Social Problems of the Family, 1927; Parents and Children (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1928; The Marriage Crisis, 1928; American Marriage and Family Relations (with W. F. Ogburn), 1928; Wholesome Parenthood (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1929; Introduction to Sociology, 1929; Introduction to Mental Hygiene (with Dr. Phyllis Blanchard), 1930. Contributor to Harper's Children, American Journal of Sociology, Progressive Education, Parent's Magazine, McCall's Magazine and other magazines. General character of writing: textbooks, technical essays. Associate editor of Serial Forces; departmental editor with Gladys Hoagland Groves of Junior Home Magazine. **OFFICE:** University of North Carolina. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.

GRUBB, EUGENE HOUSEL: agriculturist; b. Crawford County, Pennsylvania, 1850; s. Edmund and Sarah Jane Grubb; educ. county schools up to 12th year of age; m. Isadore White, 1874. **AUTHOR:** The Potato (published in U. S. and Poland), 1912; A Modern Delicacy, The Potato; Irrigation Handbook, 1913; Orchard Heating, 1914; Potato and Vegetable Storage, 1914; Contributed: Potato Growing by Irrigation (in Bulletin Department of Agriculture), 1911. Contributor to North British Agriculturist (Edinburgh, Scotland), World's Work, Breeders Gazette, Livestock World, Record Stockman, Denver Post, Farm and Garden Magazine (of Los Angeles Times). Was selected by Secretary of Agriculture Wilson to investigate potato cultural conditions in Europe. Member of State Board of Agriculture in Colorado for 20 years. Has been engaged in farming for fifty years; developed the Mt. Serpis Farm (Colorado) from sagebrush to what is considered best irrigated farm in America. From Mt. Serpis Farm came the Grand Champion and Sweepstakes winning steers of the World's Fair at St. Louis, Mo.,

GRUENBERG

and reputed championships at International Fair at Chicago, Ill., where was shown heifer Joan Grubb, a blue roan, Grand Champion over all heifers and steers, pure bred and grades and cross breeds of the United States in 1907, an accomplishment claimed to have been never before or since equalled. Has spent much time in the interest of legislation for agriculture, raising the money that made possible the experiments now being carried on by the United States Department of Agriculture and the Agricultural colleges in perfecting American type of live stock. A million dollars annually for research investigation is now appropriated to this work as result of passing of Adams Bill. In 1911-12 was called to Washington by the secretary of Agriculture Wilson to aid in passage of a quarantine bill to protect American agriculture from foreign pests, which became a law in 1912. Has also been employed by railways as a counselor and adviser. **CLUB:** Denver Club (Denver, Colo.). **HOME:** Princeton, Calif.

GRUBER, L. FRANKLIN: educator; b. Franklin H. and Matilda (Himmelfarber) G.; educ. Pennsylvania State Teachers Coll., Muhlenberg Coll., Mt. Airy (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) Lutheran Theological Seminary, Neff Coll. of Eloquence and Oratory (Philadelphia, Pa.). **DEGREES:** B.E., M.E., A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Amelia L. Hoehn, October 7, 1902. **AUTHOR:** The Version of 1611, 1913; Documentary Sketch of the Reformation (from Original Documents), 1917; The Truth About Tyndale's New Testament, 1917; The Wittenberg Originals of the Luther Bible, 1918; Creation ex Nihilo, 1918 (issued under the title, Whence Came the Universe?), 1921; The Theory of a Finite and Developing Deity, 1918; Is the Doctrine of an Infinite and Unchangeable Deity Tenable?, 1921; The Freedom of the Will, 1923; The Einstein Theory—Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; What After Death?, 1925; The First New Testament and Luther, 1928. Associate editor of Bibliotheca Sacra and contributing editor of The Bible Champion. Professor of mathematics and English Wagner Coll., Rochester, N. Y., 1901-1902; pastor: Church of Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1902-1908; St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1908-14; Church of the Reformation, St. Paul, Minnesota, 1904-1927. President and professor of Systematic Theology Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1927—; lecturer: Chicago Divinity School, 1920-1921; Northwestern Theological Seminary, 1921-1922; Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 1922; special lecturer on Apologetics, Western Theological Seminary, 1922-1926; lecturer on Christian Evidences, Chicago Lutheran Seminary, 1925—. Has held various offices in religious organizations and has been a member of national boards and commissions in the Lutheran Church. General character of writing: religious, scientific and historical. **SOCIETIES:** American Interprofessional Institute, Society of Biblical Research, American Theological Society, Illinois Academy of Science, Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.A.S., Deutsche Verein zur Erforschung Palestinas, Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptische Gesellschaft, History of Science Society, American Society of Christian History, Relig. Lutheran. **OFFICE:** 11th Ave. and Van Buren St. **HOME:** 1600 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

GRUENBERG, BENJAMIN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Bessarabia (now Roumania), August 15, 1875; s. John Benedict and Charlotte (Mayberg) G.; educ. Minneapolis public schools, New York University. **DEGREES:** B.S., University of Minnesota, 1896; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia University; m. Sidonie Matsner, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Biology, 1919; Manual of Suggestions for Teachers of Elementary Biology, 1920; Students Manual in Elementary Biology, 1920; Parents and Sex Education, 1923; The Teacher and Sex Education, 1924; Biology and Human Life, 1925; Projects and Experiments in Biology,

GRUENBERG

1925; Modern Science and People's Health (joint author), 1926. Editor: Proceedings 2nd Annual Conference on Vocational Guidance, 1913; High Schools and Sex Education (U. S. Public Health Service), 1922; Outlines of Child Study, 1923; Guidance of Childhood and Youth, 1926; The Story of Evolution, 1929. Managing editor, The American Teacher, 1911-1918; Managing director, American Association for Medical Progress, 1925-1928. Contributor of articles on sex and other educational and scientific subjects to Atlantic Monthly, Independent, Scientific American, Science Monthly, etc. Lecturer; now educational Editor, The Viking Press. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., National Education Association, American Public Health Association, New York Academy of Science, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 18 East 48th St. HOME: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER: author, lecturer, executive; b. Austria, June 10, 1882; d. Idore and Augusta O. Matsner G.; educ. High School, Hamburg; Ethical Culture School, Normal Training Department (New York), special courses Teachers College (New York); m. Benj. C. Gruenberg, 1903. AUTHOR: Your Child Today and Tomorrow, 1913; Sons and Daughters, 1917. Editor: Child Study (monthly magazine). General character of writing: child training. Contributor to Survey, New Republic, McCall's Magazine, Outlook, Charm, American Childhood, Childhood Education, Parents Magazine, Child Study, School and Home, Woman Citizen, The New Era, newspaper syndicates, etc.; 20 years continuously with Child Study Association of America, now director of same. Consultant in Parent Education, Child Dev. Institute, Teachers College, Columbia University; editorial board "The Parents Magazine"; consultant "Junior Literary Guild." OFFICE: 221 West 57th St. HOME: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUENE, HIPPOLYTE: professor of chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 23, 1869; s. Leopold Gruener and Katharine (Kern) G.; educ. Yale Coll. (1887-91), Graduate School, Yale Univ., 1891-93, Univ. of Munich, 1894-95, Berlin and Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., 1891; Ph.D., 1893; m. May Cole, June 21, 1899. AUTHOR: "Chemistry," in Collier's Popular Science Series. Contributions on chemical subjects in Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie; American Journal of Science; Journal of the American Chemical Society; Engineering News; Bulletin of Western Reserve Univ. General character of writing: scientific. Interested in educational and scientific subjects. Has been somewhat active in promoting water filtration in Cleveland. CLUB: University Club (Cleveland). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Western Reserve Univ. HOME: 2324 Coventry Road, Cleveland, O.

GRULEE, CLIFFORD GROSSELLE: physician, pediatrics; b. Newport, Ky., Jan., 1880; s. Frank Joseph Grulee and Gertrude (Kennedy) G.; educ. Miami Univ., Northwestern Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Margaret Freer, April 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Infant Feeding, 1912; New-Born, 1926. Editor: American Journal of Diseases of Children, Journal of the American Medical Association, Archives of Disease in Childhood, Arch. de Médecine des Enfants, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: scientific. Clinical professor and head of the Pediatric Department Rush Medical Coll. OFFICE: 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, and 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill. HOME: 1410 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

GRUMBINE, HARVEY CARSON: university professor; b. Fredericksburg, Pa., May 1, 1869; s. Ezra Grumbine (M.D.) and Annie Beaver G.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Uhler, 1897. AUTHOR: The Misfortunes of Arthur, 1900; Love, Faith and Endeavor, 1909; Stories

GUDGER

from Browning, 1914; Reflections of an Immature Introspectionist, 1917; Humanity or Hate—Which?, 1919; The Chase, 1928; The Web, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Putnam's Magazines, The Unpartizan Review, Scribner's, etc.; The Continental Anthology, 1929. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Chi Psi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: "Meadow Bank," Lebanon, Pa.

GRUMMANN, PAUL H.: director Joslyn Memorial; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Oct., 1872; s. Albert W. and Augusta (Storch) G.; educ. public and high school (Indianapolis), Indiana Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katherine Coleston, 1892. AUTHOR: Das Verlorne Paradies, 1903; Karsten Kurator, 1912; Practical German Lessons, 1916; Henrik Ibsen, 1928; Northern Mythology, 1929. Contributor to Poet-Lore, Unity, New England School Journal, New York School Journal, Educational Review, Journal of Germanic Philology. General character of writing: text books, essays, religious, plays, poems; translated Mother Earth German Classics, The Rosenhagen's Poet-Lore, Twilight; branch secretary American Federation of Arts; former editor: Journal of Germanic Philology; Poet-Lore. CLUBS: American Federation of Arts, Modern Languages Assn., Nebraska Writers Guild. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 309 S. 39th St., Omaha, Neb.

GRUNSKY, CARL EWALD: civil engineer; b. San Joaquin County, Calif., April 4, 1855; s. Charles and Clotilde (Camerer) Grunsky; graduate of Stockton High School (1870), Polytechnic (Stuttgart, Ger., 1877). DEGREES: Dr. Ing. in 1910 from same and Eng. D. from Rennselaer in 1924; m. Martha Kate Powers, March 12, 1884 (died). AUTHOR: Valuation Depreciation and Rate Base, 1917; Topographic Static Surveying, 1917; Public Utility Rate Fixing, 1918; Ways to National Prosperity, 1929. Contributor to technical, scientific and economic publications; City Engineer of San Francisco, 1900-05; member of Pan. Can. Commission, 1904-05; consulting engineer in U. S. Reclamation Service and Advisor to the Secretary of the Interior, 1905-07; president California Academy Science, 1912—; president Commonwealth Club of California, 1920; president Pacific Division A.A.A.S., 1925; president American Society C. E., 1924; president American Engrg. Council, 1930—. OFFICE: 57 Post St. HOME: 2472 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.

GUDEMAN, ALFRED: classical philology; b. Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 26, 1862; s. Theodore and Clara (Alexander) G.; educ. private schools in Hoboken, N. J., and N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia Univ., 1885), Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1888); m. Julia Oelsner, Sept. 6, 1900. AUTHOR: Dialogus de Oratoribus, 1894; 2nd edition, 1914; Outlines of the History of Classical Philology, 1897; Latin Literature of the Empire, 2 vols., 1899; Tacitus Dialogus, Agricola and Germania, 1899; The Sources of Plutarch's Life of Cicero, 1902; Sallust's Catiline, 1903; Grundriss der Geschichte der Klassischen Philologie, 1909; Imagines Philologorum, 1911; Tacitus' Germania and Agricola (German edition), 1916; Aristotle's Poetics (German translation), 1921; Geschichte der Lateinischen Literatur (3 vols.), 1923, 1924; Geschichte der alt Christlichen Lateinischen Literatur, 1925; Bibliography of Aristotle's Poetics (with Lane Cooper), 1928. Lecturer on Classics in Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-93; professor in Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1893-1901; in Cornell Univ., 1901-04. Assistant editor: Thesaurus Linguae Latinae Munich, 1904-16. General character of writing: science in field of classical learning. Contributor to reviews, journals. Member numerous classical and philological societies in U. S. and Germany. ADDRESS: Franz Josef Strasse 12, Munich, Germany.

GUDGER, EUGENE WILLIS: ichthyologist; b. Waynesville, N. C., Aug. 10, 1866; s. James C.

- L. and Mary Goodwin (Willis) G.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll. (Virginia), Univ. of Nashville (Tennessee), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B. S. and M.S. (Univ. of Nashville, 1882, 1893), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905); unmarried. Editor: A Bibliography of Fishes (Vol. III); The Candiru, the Only Vertebrate Parasite of Man, 1930. Contributor to Natural History, Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Scientific Monthly, Bulletin of New York Zoological Society, Papers Marine Biological Laboratory, Carnegie Institute, Washington; Bulletin U. S. Bureau Fisheries; Bulletin, Novitates, and Anthropology. Papers, American Museum Natural History. General character of writing: habits, structures and life histories of fishes, scientific and popular articles. SOCIETIES: American Museum of Natural History, Society American Naturalists, American Society of Zoologists, History of Science Society, North Carolina Academy of Science, Fellow American Assn. advancement of Science, New York Academy of Science, New York Zoological Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: Waynesville, N. C.
- GUE, BELLE WILEY**; writer; b. Inland, Cedar County Iowa, April, 1860; d. Ward Willis and Sarah Jennie (Russell) Wiley; educ. Public Schools; Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: L.B.; m. Wiley Merrells Gue, Nov. 25, 1885. AUTHOR: Interludes, 1899; An American, 1921; Grounded, 1922; The Neutral Ground, 1922; The Fugitives, 1923; The Last Ditch, 1923; George Washington, 1924; Some Human Hearts, 1925; The Greatest Good, 1926; Songs and Sonnets of the Sea, 1927; The Black Noose, a blank verse drama, 1928; A Trilogy in blank verse drama: Washington, the Pioneer, 1928; Washington, the Warrior, 1928; Washington, the Statesman, 1928. A series of five novels under the general title: "Path Finding Tales" and including "The Settlers," "The Adventurers," "The Patriots," "The Explorers," "The Mountains," now in press. Contributor to Los Angeles Times, Saturday Night, Outdoor Life, The Lariat, Interludes, Poet's Scroll, Orpheus, Country Bard, Occult Digest, Child's Garden, Boys' Weekly, Girl's Weekly, Sunday School Magazine, Adult Student, Workers' Council, American Poetry Magazine, Pegasus, Our Dumb Animals, Our Little Ones, Oberlin Alumni Magazine, Our Young People, Home Quarterly, Overland Monthly. General character of writing: novels, plays, poems and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Writers' (San Diego); California Writers'; Oberlin Alumni; L. L. S. of Oberlin Coll. HOME: 4804 Del Mar Ave., Ocean Beach, Calif.
- GUERARD, ALBERT**; professor, author; b. Paris, France, Nov. 3, 1880; s. Marcel Theophile and Marie Collet G.; educ. Univ. of Paris, Traveling Scholarship (London). DEGREES: Agrege, Universite de France; m. Wilhelmina Macartney, 1907. AUTHOR: French Prophets of Yesterday, 1913; French Civilization in the XIX Century, 1914; Five Masters of French Romance, 1916; French Civilization from Its Origins to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1920; A Short History of the International Language Movement, 1921; Reflections on the Napoleonic Legend, 1923; Honore de Balzac, 1924; Beyond Hatred, 1925; The Life and Death of an Ideal, 1928; L'Avenir de Paris, 1929. Contributor articles to French, British and American magazines. Reviewer New York Herald Tribune. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.
- GUERBER, HELENE ADELINE**; author; (died May 26, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- GUERRIER, EDITH**; librarian; b. New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 20, 1870; d. George Pearce and Emma Louisa (Rickatson) G.; educ. private and public schools and colleges. AUTHOR: Wonderland in Wonderland, 1903; Federal Executive Departments as Sources of Information for Librarians. Also writer of magazine articles and pamphlets for U. S. Government. Supervisor Branch Libraries, Public Library, Boston. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston. HOME: 80 Nottingham Road, Brighton, Mass.
- GUEST, EDGAR A. (ALBERT)**; newspaper man, poet; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 20, 1881; s. Edwin and Julia (Wayne) G.; educ. public schools of Detroit, Mich.; m. Nellie Crossman, June 28, 1906; connected with Detroit Free Press since 1895; conducts column of verse and humorous sketches. AUTHOR: (poems): A Heap o' Livin', 1916; Just Folks, 1917; Poems of Patriotism, 1918; The Path to Home, 1919; When Day is Done, 1921; The Passing Throng, 1923; Rhymes of Childhood, 1924; All That Matters, 1924; (prose): My Job as a Father; Making the House a Home; What My Religion Means to Me; Harbor Lights of Home (poems), 1928; New 1928 Book of Verse, 1928; You Can't Live Your Own Life, 1928; Why I Go to Church, 1929; Father (poems), 1930; Friendly Way (poems), 1931; Scrap Book, 1931. General character of writing: poetry and essays. CLUBS: Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf. OFFICE: Detroit Free Press. HOME: 17471 Hamilton Drive, Detroit, Mich.
- GUEST, GILBERT** (pen name); see Brenaw, Florence McCarthy.
- GUGLE, MARIE**; educator; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1876; d. John Henry and Sara (Fisher) G.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbus Normal School, Columbia Univ., Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Junior Mathematics (Book One), 1920, 1924; Book Two (Modern Junior Mathematics), revised edition, 1926; Book Three, revised edition, 1924; Willie Fox's Diary, 1925. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, School Science and Mathematics, Kindergarten and First Grade Magazine. General character of writing: text books and juveniles. CLUBS: Altrusa, Columbus Women's, American Assn. of University Women, Faculty Club of Ohio State Univ. OFFICE: 270 E. State St. HOME: Woodcliff Lodge, R.F.D. 5, Columbus, Ohio.
- GUILD, COURTENAY**; see Press section.
- GUILD, LEWIS THURBER**; clergyman; b. Iowa, May 5, 1864; s. Rev. J. Ellis and Sarah (Ramsey) G.; educ. Illinois Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.); m. Ruth Thomas, June 21, 1884. AUTHOR: The Romance of Religion, 1924; The Cosmic Ray in Literature, 1929. Editor: Holdrege Republican (Nebraska), 1885; Fargo Daily Courier-News (North Dakota), 1913-17; Santa Monica Daily Outlook, 1917-18; associate editor: Nebraska Farmer, 1887-88. Has traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, India and around the world; pastorate in the following: Grace Church, Lincoln, Neb.; Grace Church, Des Moines, Ia.; Wesley Church, Minneapolis, Minn.; First M. E. Church, San Diego, Calif.; Wilshire Church, Los Angeles, Calif.; First M. E. Church, Long Beach, Calif.; District Superintendent of M. E. Church of Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to Methodist Review, Methodist Quarterly Review, Sunday School Publications of M. E. Church, South, Christian Advocate M. E. Church. SOCIETIES: California Country Club, 82 degree Freemason, past president Los Angeles Celtic Club, Rel. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 447 Chamber of Commerce Bldg. HOME: 4841 Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.
- GUILER, (WALTER) S. (CRIBNER)**; teacher; b. Seven Mile, Ohio, Sept., 1882; s. George and Mary (Fisher) G.; educ. Miami Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lorena Thetford, Nov. 10, 1922. AUTHOR: Teaching Arithmetic Through Games and Other Activities, 1925; Objectives and Activities in Arithmetic, 1926; Diagnostic and Remedial Instruction in English, 1926. Series of Diagnostic Tests and Individualized Remedial Workbooks in English (collab. with Prof. R. L. Henry), 1928; An Individualized Mastery Workbook in Spelling, 1929; Diagnostic Survey Test

GUILFOIL

GUMMERE

in Computational Arithmetic (collab. with Prof. H. C. Christofferson), 1930; Diagnostic Survey Test in English Fundamentals (collab. with Prof. Campbell), 1930; Series of Diagnostic Tests and Individualized Workbooks in Arithmetic (collab. with Professors Christofferson and Holley), 1931; Remedial English (collab. with Prof. R. L. Henry, 1931. Contributor to: Elementary School Journal, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Educational Method, Peabody Journal of Education, School and Society, High School Teacher, Ohio Schools, Educational Administration and Supervision, and Educational Research Bulletin of the Ohio State University. OFFICE: Miami Univ. HOME: 210 N. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

GUILFOIL, (F.) KELSEY: see Press section.

GUITERMAN, ARTHUR: poet; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 20, 1871; s. Alexander and Louisa (Wolf) G.; educ. New York Grammar School 69, College City of New York. DEGREE: B.A. (Coll. City of New York, 1891); m. Vida Lindo, March 11, 1909. AUTHOR: Betwixt Nuts, 1905; Guest Book, 1905; Edition of Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, with notes and The Literal Omar, 1906; A Book of Hospitalities, 1907; Edition of Sonnets from the Portuguese, with original notes and appendix, 1907; Orestes (translation of Les Erinnyes of LeConte de Lisle), with Andre Tridon, 1911; The Laughing Muse, 1915; The Mirthful Lyre, 1918; Ballads of Old New York, 1920; A Ballad-Maker's Pack, 1921; The Light Guitar, 1923; Chips of Jade, 1921; A Poet's Proverbs, 1924; I Sing the Pioneer, 1926; Wildwood Fables, 1927; Song and Laughter, 1929. Contributor to Life, Woman's Home Companion, Literary Digest, Saturday Evening Post, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Harper's, Scribner's etc. President of the Poetry Society of America (1925-27); president of the Authors' League Fellowship. CLUBS: Authors, Poets, Poetry Society of America, Town Hall, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 121 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

GULBRANSEN, MARIE HELENE: author; b. Philadelphia, April 23, 1897; d. George Albert and Mary (Labour) Gillespie; educ. Immaculate Heart Convent (West Chester, Pa.); m. Lieut. Com. C. Gulbransen, U. S. N., Oct. 24, 1916. AUTHOR: Bumps and His Bunnies, 1924. General character of writing: Juvenile fiction. HOME: 4939 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GULICK, CHARLES ADAMS, JR.: college teacher; b. Dallas, Texas, Sept., 1896; s. C. A. and Lena (Parks) G.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Texas, 1918), M.A. (1919), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1924); m. Marie Brougher, Sept. 14, 1919. AUTHOR: Labor Policy of United States Steel Corporation, 1924; Trust and Corporation Problems (with Prof. H. R. Seager, of Columbia Univ.), 1929. Editor: The Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 4 vols., 1921-25; Labor and other Economic Essays of Henry R. Seager, 1931. OFFICE: 119 South Hall, University of California. HOME: 6416 Hillegass Ave., Oakland, Calif.

GULICK, LUTHER HALSEY: author; b. Osaka, Japan, January, 1892; s. Sidney Lewis and Sara May (Fisher) G.; educ. Hotchkiss, Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ., Training School for Public Service (New York Bureau of Municipal Research). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen McKelvey Swift, 1917. AUTHOR: Uncollected Taxes in the City of Yonkers, 1919; Survey of the Government Finances and Administration in the City of Newark, New Jersey (in collab.), 1919; Evolution of the Budget in Massachusetts, 1920; The National Institute of Public Administration—An Adventure in Democracy, 1928; (in collab.): The Budget and Responsible Government, 1920; Retrenchment in City Government, 1920; The Tax System of New York State, 1921; Special Assessments, 1922; Survey of the Government and Administration of South Dakota, 1922; County, Town and Village Government in New

York, 1923; Outlines of Responsible Government, 1923; Public Welfare in the United States, 1923; State Tax Problems, 1924; The Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1924; State Aid, Local Taxes and Revenues, 1925; Taxation of the Property of the Port of New York Authority, 1926; State Expenditures, Tax Burdens and Wealth, 1926; The Debt of the State of New York, Past, Present and Future, 1926; The Gasoline Tax, 1926; Municipal Finance, 1926; Organization and Management of the State Government of Virginia, 1927; Tax Exemption in the State of New York, 1927; County Government in Virginia, 1928; The Finances and Financial Administration of New York City, 1928; Fiscal Problems of City School Administration, 1928. Contributor to National Municipal Review, Tax Bulletin, Public Management, Journal of Social Forces, Survey, American City, Public Administration, Annals of the American Academy of Political Science and other publications, as well as Encyclopedia Britannica and American Year Book. Assistant editor: Public Administration. Director National Institute of Public Administration and New York Bureau of Municipal Research; lecturer Municipal Finance and Administration, Columbia Univ.; member of Board of Education (Milburn, N. J.); Joint Committee of the National Educational Council; Policy Com. of the Amer. Political Science Assn.; chairman of the Committee on Public Administration of the Social Science Research Council; member of the Board of Governors of the Governmental Research Assn.; General character of writing: government, public administration, and public finance. CLUBS: City, Wyoming Field, Cedar Grove Beach. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 261 Broadway, New York. HOME: 56 Pine St., Wyoming, N. J.

GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS: clergyman, missionary; b. Ebon, Marshall Islands, April 10, 1860; s. Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) G. educ. Oakland High, Univ. of California, Dartmouth Coll., Union Theological Seminary, Andover Seminary, Mansfield Coll., Oxford, Marburg Univ., Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Cara May Fisher, Sept. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Kingdom of God, 1896; Evolution of the Japanese, Social and Psychic, 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905; A Sketch of the History of German Theology (in Japanese), 1909; Evolution (cosmic, terrestrial and biological, also in Japanese), 1910; Evolution of the Human Race (in Japanese), 1913; The American-Japanese Problem, 1914; General Cyclopaedia, with Classification of Human Knowledge (in Japanese), 1914; The Fight for Peace, 1915; Working Women in Japan, 1915; America and the Orient, 1916; Anti-Japanese War-Scare Stories, 1917; American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship, 1918; Should Congress Enact Special Laws Affecting Japanese, 1922; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World, 1922; The Winning of the Far East, 1923; The Christian Crusade to a Warless World (revised edition), 1923. CLUBS: Academy of Political Science, American Economic Assn. OFFICE: 105 East 22nd St. HOME: 433 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

GUMMERE, AMELIA MOTT: author; b. Burlington, N. J., July 17, 1859; d. of Richard F. and Susan (Thomas) Mott; educ. Philadelphia Private School, Friends' School (Providence, R. I.); m. Francis B. Gummere, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Sept. 14, 1882 (died, May 30, 1919). AUTHOR: Friends in Burlington, 1882; The Quaker: a Study in Costume, 1902; Witchcraft and Quakerism, 1908; The Quaker in the Forum, 1910. Wrote section: Early Quakers in New Jersey (in Quakers in American Colonies), 1911. Many articles and essays. CLUBS: Pennsylvania Society Colonial Dames, Pennsylvania Historical Society; Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Historical Societies of New Jersey; Nan-

GUMMERE

tucket, Mass.; Friends' Historical Society (London); Friends' Historical Assn. (U. S. A.). HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GUMMERE, RICHARD MOTT: educator; b. Burlington, N. J., Aug. 3, 1883; s. Francis B. Gummere; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ., European Schools. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.A. (hon. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1923); m. Christine Robinson, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Epistles of Seneca, vols. I, II, and III; Beginners' Latin; Seneca the Philosopher and His Modern Message, 1922. Various articles in periodicals; headmaster William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, since June 1, 1918; trustee Haverford and Bryn Mawr Colleges. Member and secretary Headmasters Assn.; American Philological Association; Classical Assn. Atlantic States; Haverford Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Shakespeare Society of Philadelphia, contemporary Club of Philadelphia. CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn, non-resident member Harvard Club (New York). OFFICE: "Pinchurst," School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

GUNN, GLENN DELLARD: pianist, conductor, critic, lecturer; b. Topeka, Kan., Oct. 2, 1874; s. John Donald and Leila (Collins) G.; educ. Royal Conservatory (Leipzig); m. Bernys Bracken, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: History of Music, 1910. Music editor: Chicago Journal, 1900; Inter-Ocean, 1906; Tribune, 1910; Herald and Examiner, 1922. General character of writing: music critic. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 64 E. Van Buren, Chicago. HOME: 125 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill.

GUNN, SIDNEY ALLAN: author, lecturer; b. Canada, June 12, 1876; s. Peter Ross and Eliza (Fraser) G.; educ. Boston public schools, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1904), A.M. (1905); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Literature, 1927; The Mother of Washington (with Nancy Byrd Turner), 1930. Contributor to Unpopular Review, Unpartisan Review, Dictionary of American Biography, etc. General character of writing: literary exposition and criticism, biographical writing, lexicography. College professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, U. S. Naval Academy, Brown Univ., Bates Coll. Formerly attached to editorial staff of Webster's Dictionary. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 63 River St., Boston, Mass.

GUPTILL, ARTHUR L.: architect; b. Gorham, Me.; educ. Pratt Institute (Brooklyn), Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Boston); married. AUTHOR: Sketching and Rendering in Pencil, 1922; Drawing with Pen and Ink, 1928 Sketching and Rendering in Color (in press), 1932. Contributor to Pencil Points. General character of writing: text books and technical architecture and drawing. Lecturer and instructor in Art and Allied Subjects Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, N. Y. CLUBS: American Institute of Architects, Pratt Architectural Club. OFFICE: 55 West 42nd St., New York. HOME: 132 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GURNEY, ANTOINETTE (pen name): see Chaffee, Allen (Miss).

GURTLER, FREDERICK H.: shorthand reporter; b. Centralia, Kan., Dec., 1884; s. V. J. and Margaret G.; educ. Public Schools, special work Northwestern Univ. AUTHOR: Shorthand Efficiency, 1914 (copyrighted, 1917); Court Practice, 1915; Getting the Position, 1915. Contributor to Gregg Writer, Shorthand Writer, Electrical Review, Gas Age, Gyroscope. Conductor for 15 years of Department for Shorthand Reporters in Gregg Writer. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUBS: Chicago Gyro, Medinah Athletic. OFFICE: Shorthand Reporting. HOME: 420 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Illinois.

GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ: see Press section.

GUSTAFSON, AXEL FERDINAND: professor of soil tech., Cornell Univ.; b. Joy, Ill., Nov. 24,

GUTHRIE

1880; s. G. A. Gustafson; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (1907), and M.S. (1912, Univ. of Illinois), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Zora D. McUmber, 1914. AUTHOR: Soil physics and Management, 1917; Soil Physics Laboratory Manual, 1912; Bulletins 181 and 207, Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station (all with J. G. Mosier); Bulletin 68, Organic Matter in the Soil; Bulletin 78, Liming, New York Soils; Bulletin 136, Seeding, Fertilization and Management of Meadows; Bulletin 181, Meadow Improvement; Bulletin 183, Drainage, Plowing and Cultivation for New York; Bulletin 514, Soil and Field Crop management for Chenango County, New York, with others; and Fertilizer Handbook, Cornell Univ. ASSOCIATIONS: American Society of Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Mason, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: New York State College of Agriculture. HOME: 108 Irving Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

GUTHMAN, HARRY GEORGE: university teacher; b. East Syracuse, N. Y., Dec., 1896; s. Martin and Margaret D. (Storer) G.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ., New York Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.B.A., C.P.A., Ph.D.; m. Bernice J. Montgomery, 1930. AUTHOR: Analysis of Financial Statements, 1925. Contributions to Harvard Business Review, Barron's and Analyst. General character of writing: text books, financial articles. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

GUTHRIE, CHARLES CLAUDE: physiologist; b. Gilmore, Mo., May 13, 1880; s. Robert Matthew and Fannie (Hall) G.; educ. Woodlawn Institute, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Blood Vessel Surgery and Its Applications, 1912. Contributions to Practical Physiology and Pharmacology, 1915. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Journal of the American Medical Assn., Society for Exp. Biology and Medicine and other publications. General character of writing: physiology and pharmacology and medical education. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Department of Physiology, The School of Medicine, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUTHRIE, JOSEPH EDWARD: professor of zoology; b. York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1871; s. James F. and Agnes (McCracken) G.; educ. country district schools (York, N. Y.), LeRoy Academy Institute, LeRoy High School (New York), Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Minnesota, 1900, 1901); m. Emma Florence Brooks, Dec. 28, 1904. AUTHOR: (poems) Bubble-Life, 1899; Collobola of Minnesota, 1903; The Snakes of Iowa, 1926; Summer Birds of an Iowa Farm, 1928. Contributor to Copeia, Iowa Agriculturist, Iowa Home-Maker, Red Rover, Winterset News. General character of writing: popular scientific. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, A.A.A.S., Ichthyol. and Herp., Wilson Ornith Society, Iowa Ornith Univ., Fellow Iowa Academy of Science. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Zoology, Iowa State College. HOME: 319 Lynn Ave., Ames, Ia.

GUTHRIE, KENNETH SYLVAN: teacher, clergyman, physician; b. Dundee, Scotland, July 22, 1871; s. Eugene Piccaut and Frances Sylvan (d'Arusmont) G.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), Columbia Univ., Marburg and Jena (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. and Theol. (Sewanee, 1890), Ph.D. (Tulane, 1893), A.M. (Harvard, 1894), M.D. (Harvard, 1904), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1915), D.D. (Indianapolis, 1930); m. Mary Cooper, June, 1914. AUTHOR: The Pagan Bible, or Angels Ancient and Modern; Plutarch's Genius of Socrates; Mithraic Mysteries, Restored and Modernized; The Mysteries of the Heavens; Presence of God; Perronik the Simple-Hearted; The Re-uniting Pilgrimage; The Spiritual Message of Literature; The Hymns of Zoroaster, Called the Gathas; I Maximus of Tyre, Meditations; Popol Vuh; Plotinus; Plotinus, His Life, Times and

GUTHRIE

Philosophy; Pythagoras, Sourcebook and Library; Proclus, Life, Hymns and Works; Numenius of Apamea, Father of Neo-Platonism; The Message of Philo Judaeus; The Gospel of Apollonius of Tyana; The Life of Zoroaster; Short Stories for Young Folks; Their Parents and Teachers; Teachers' Problems and How to Solve Them; Progressive Complete Education; Of Communion With God; Prayers, Visions and Aspirations; Studies on Comparative Religion: Message of the Master; How the Master Saved the World; Why You Want to Become a Churchman; Prayer; Ladder of God; A Romance of Two Centuries; Friendship, Human and Divine; Famous Hymns to the Universal Divinity; Sayonara; Votive Garlands; Hamlet Unmasked; Tempest Unmasked; Beginners French Method; Temple Gates Ajar and Temple Gates Open, 1930. Publishes Good News for All, a monthly. General character of writing: philosophy and imaginative literature. OFFICE: 1177 Warburton Ave., North Yonkers, N. Y.

GUTHRIE, LEWIS VAN GILDER: physician; b. Point Pleasant, W. Va., Jan. 13, 1868; s. Francis A. and Clara E. (Van Gilder) G.; educ. V. P. I. (Blacksburg, Va.); Roanoke Coll. (Salem, Va.). DEGREES: M.A.; m. Margaret L. English, June, 1899. AUTHOR: *Insanity More Preventable Than Curable*; *The Feeble-minded (with Reference to Delinquency)*; *Maniacal Depressive Psychosis*; *Dementia Praecox*; *Paranoia-Monomania*, Nov., 1927; *Paresis as Treated by Malarial Infection*, 1929. Contributor *The Mental Defective in West Virginia* (Survey April, 1922). ADDRESS: Huntington State Hospital, Huntington, West Virginia.

GUTHRIE, MARY JANE: university professor of zoology; b. New Bloomfield, Mo., Dec., 1895; d. George Robert and Lulu Ella (Lloyd) G.; educ. high school (Columbia, Mo.); Univ. of Missouri; Bryn Mawr College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: *Laboratory Directions in General Zoology*; *Textbook of General Zoology* (both with W. C. Curtis). General character of writing: text books, scientific. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 210 Leffevre Hall. HOME: 203 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GUTTEN, GEORGE BARTON: clergyman and college president; b. Amherst, N. S., April 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) G.; educ. Acadia Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Minnie W. Brown, 1898. AUTHOR: *The Psychology of Alcoholism*, 1907; *The Psychological Phenomenon of Christianity*, 1908; *Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing*, 1911; *Mind, Its Origin and Goal*, 1925; *The Threat of Leisure*, 1926; *Speaking With Tongues*, 1927. Contributor to various magazines. General character of writing: scientific and religious. President International Association of Torch Clubs; president National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations. OFFICE: Colgate Univ. HOME: Hamilton, N. Y.

GUYER, WILLIAM HARRIS: clergyman; b. Waterside, Pa., Sept. 2, 1870; s. Rev. Adam and Mary Guyer; educ. Enterprise Normal, Grove City Coll., Findlay Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Myrtle Hartsock, 1897. AUTHOR: *Our Mothers*; *Memories of Our Old Homes*; *Victors of the Faith*; *James Arminius*; *Messages of Comfort*. HOME: 1113 N. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

GWALTNEY, LESLIE LEE: editor; b. Elberon, Va., March 5, 1876; s. J. A. M. and Sarah Rebecca (Deering) G.; educ. Univ. of Richmond, Union Theological Seminary, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Richie Thornton Potters, Sept. 23, 1902. AUTHOR: *Man's Fairest Hope*, 1905. Editor: *Alabama Baptist*. Was pastor of three Alabama churches: Prattville, Greenville and First Church of Florence. General character of writing: religious. SOCIETY: Masons. Relig. de-

HADEN

nom., Baptist. OFFICE: 515-516 Lincoln Life Bldg. HOME: 1326 N. 24th St., Birmingham, Alabama.

GWYN, H(ERBERT) B(RITTON): see Press section.

GWYNNE, WALKER: clergyman, rector emeritus Calvary Episcopal Church; (died, Feb. 19, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those listed in Vol. IV: *Holy Matrimony and Common Sense*, 1931.

H

HAAFF, KATHERINE MAURINE: see Press section.

HAANEL, CHARLES F.: publisher; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1866; s. Hugo P. and Emeline (Fox) H.; m. Margaret S. Nicholson, July 8, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Master Key System*, 1916; *The New Psychology*, 1920; *Social Science*, 1922; *Mental Chemistry*, 1924; "You," 1927. General character of writing: psychology, metaphysics. CLUBS: City Club, Missouri Auto Club, American Scientific League, Authors' League of America. OFFICE: 704 N. Ninth St. HOME: 7129 Cornell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HAAS, GEORGE CHRISTIAN OTTO: orientalist; b. New York, March, 1883; s. George Christian Frederick and Anna Sophia (Hansen) H.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1902, 1903, 1909); m. Beulah E. Thompson, of New York, 1930. AUTHOR: *The Dasarupa, a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy by Dhananjaya* (forms vol. 7 of *Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series*), 1912. Editor: *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 1918-18. General character of writing: philological. SOCIETIES: *Academici Undique Consociati* (New York), *American Oriental Society*, *Advisory Council Simplified Spelling Board*; Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. HOME: 555 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAAS, JOHN A. W.: college president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 31, 1862; s. John C. and Margaret Schur H.; educ. Protestant Episcopal Academy, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Leipzig Univ. (Germany), Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Charlotte Boschen, 1891. AUTHOR: *Commentary on Gospel of Mark*, 1895; *Bible Literature*, 1901 *Biblical Criticism*, 1903; *Trends of Thought and Christian Truth*, 1915. In the *Light of Faith*, 1922; *Freedom and Christian Conduct*, 1923; *Unity and Faith and Knowledge*, 1926; *The Truth of Faith*, 1927. Co-editor and contributor to *Lutheran Encyclopedia*, 1899. Contributor to *Theological Studies*, 1925; also *Lutheran Church Review* and *The Lutheran*. General character of writing: theism. CLUBS: Authors Club (London), Rotary Club. ADDRESS: Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

HACK, ROY KENNETH: teacher; b. Ballston, N. Y., July, 1884; s. Rollin Therman and Miriam (Forbes) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon). AUTHOR: *God in Greek Philosophy*, 1931. Writer of studies in history, literature and philosophy for *Ricerche Religiose* (Rome, Italy), *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Freeman*. Professor of classics and fellow of Graduate School, Univ. of Cincinnati. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Cincinnati), American Academy of Sciences. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 619 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HACKETT, KARLETON: see Press section.

HADEN, RUSSELL LANDRAM: physician; b. Palmyra, Va., May, 1888; s. Clifton James and Nicie (Landram) H. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Univ. of Virginia), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Isabel Smith, 1917. AUTHOR: *Clinical Laboratory Methods*, 1923; *Dental Infection and Systematic Disease*, 1928. OFFICE: Cleve-

HADLEY

land Clinic, 2050 E. 93rd Street, Cleveland.
HOME: 2385 Coventry Road, Cleveland Heights,
Ohio.

HADLEY, ARTHUR TWINING: political economist; b. New Haven, Conn., April, 1856; s. James and Anne (Twining) H.; (died March 6, 1930); educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch.; Yale; Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Helen Harrison Morris, 1891. AUTHOR: Railroad Transportation (transl. into French and Russian), 1885; Economics, 1896; The Education of the American Citizen, 1901; Freedom and Responsibility, 1903; Baccalaureate Addresses, 1907; Standards of Public Mortality, 1907; Some Influences in Modern Philosophic Thought, 1913; Under-currents in American Politics, 1915; The Moral Basis of Democracy, 1919; Economic Problems of Democracy (transl. into German), 1923. Writer of Connecticut Labor Reports and R. R. Scientific Com. Refs. Contributor to Harper's Mag. and Yale Review. General character of writing: economics, politics, political ethics. Instructor Yale Univ., 1879-86; professor, 1886-99; Pres., 1899-21; commissioner Labor Statistics, Connecticut, 1885-87; Roosevelt exchange professor, Berlin, 1907-8; Chairman U. S. Railroad Securities Committee, 1910-11; member Military Training Camp Committee, 1916-18; Watson lecturer British Univ., 1922; member International Inst. of Statistics; member Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters; correspondent fellow British Acad. CLUBS: Century and others. HOME: 93 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HADSELL (SARDIS) ROY: professor of English; b. Illinois, March 28, 1876; s. Delfield DeRoy and Ida May (Delaplain) H.; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma, Harvard Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Oklahoma, 1904), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1907), Ph.D. (Chicago Univ., 1927). General editor: Western Series of English and American Classics, 1926-1928. Objective Tests in Literature (collab. with Geo. C. Wells), 1926-1928. Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 1926; Shakespeare's A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1927; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1927; Eliot's Silas Marner (collab. with Geo. C. Wells), 1926; unpublished dissertation, Guenivere, a Study in Arthurian Romance, 1927; Agstracts of Theses, 1927-1928; Hawthorne's The House of Seven Gables, 1931. Has had poems in Univ. of Oklahoma Anthology. Contributor occasional poems to local papers and magazines, and book reviews to Sunday edition of The Daily Oklahoman. Member of faculty, Univ. of Oklahoma, for 25 years; Sec. to Pres., registrar and professor of English, director Freshman English; Secy. of the general faculty. General character of writing: text books and poems. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; National Univ. Professors Assn.; Modern Language Assn.; Mason. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal OFFICE: Faculty Exchange, University of Oklahoma. HOME: 720 De Barr Ave., Norman, Okla.

HADZITS, GEORGE DEPUE: professor of Latin; b. Detroit, Mich., Jan. 30, 1875; s. George and Clemmy Louise (Depue) H.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, American Acad. at Rome (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Cronbach, Sept. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Prolegomena to a Study of the Ethical Ideals of Plutarch, 1906; Roman Religion (chapter in Religions Past and Present), 1917; Phi Beta Kappa (Handbook of the Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1919; History of Roman Religion. Editor of text books for first two years of high school Latin. Contributor to Classical Journal, Classical Philology; Amer. Journal of Philology; Transactions of the Amer. Philological Assn.; Classical Weekly, Editor: "Our Debt to Greece and Rome" library; visiting professor of classics, Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of Chicago, summer quarters, 1926-27, 1928, 1931 Annual Professor, Amer. Acad. in Rome, 1929-30; Member, Amer. Phil-

HAHN

ological Assn. (member executive committee); Archaeological Institute of Amer.; Philadelphia Classical Club (Pres., 1916-17); Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States (vice-Pres.); Amer. Classical League (member of Council); Assn. of Amer. Univ. Professors; Phi Beta Kappa; Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Pennsylvania. HOME: 222 So. 43rd St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

HAFFEN, LE ROY R.: historian; b. Bunkerville, Nev., Dec. 8, 1893; s. John George and Mary Ann (Stucki) H.; educ. Brigham Young Univ., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Woodbury, Sept. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: The Overland Mail, 1926; Broken Hand: the Life Story of Thomas Fitzpatrick, Chief of the Mountain Men (with W. J. Ghent), 1931. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Colorado Mag. Editor of History of Colorado (3 vols.), 1927, and of Colorado Magazine. Curator of History, State Historical Soc. of Colorado at State Museum, Denver Colo. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: State Museum. HOME: 1270 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

HAFFENRICHTER, A (TLEE) L (AWRENCE): see Press section

HAGAN, HORACE H (ENRY): lawyer; b. St. Mary's Kans., Oct., 1891; s. Horace Henry and Eulalie M. (Droege) H.; educ. St. Mary's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (Wash. D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Eight American Lawyers, 1923. Contributor: American Bar Association Journal, Sewanee Review, Catholic World, American Law Review, Georgetown Law Journal, Case and Comment, Commercial Law League Journal. General character of writing: historical. Asst. Atty. General of Oklahoma 1913-14. Member Law Faculty, Tulsa Law School. One of three founders of Georgetown Law Journal. Past Dept. Commander, The American Legion, Dept. of Oklahoma. CLUBS: Univ. Club; Tulsa Club; Knights of Columbus; American Bar Association; member Delta Theta Phi Fraternity. OFFICE: 2012 Exchange Bank Bldg. HOME: Barry Apartments, Tulsa, Okla.

HAGAR, STANSBURY: see Press section

HAGIN, FRED E (UGENE): registered pharmacist; b. Cambridge, Ill., June 3, 1869; s. Daniel and Cordova Genevieve (Owens) H.; educ. Eureka Coll., Cotner Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Th.; m. Myrtle Edith Willett, April 18, 1892. AUTHOR: Russia and the Russians, 1904; The Cross in Japan, 1914; His Appearing and His Kingdom, 1922; Jesus Revealed Again, 1924. Editor of Tidings from Japan, and The Figueroa Christian. Served as Japanese missionary representing the United Christian Missionary Soc. of Indianapolis, Ind., in doing evangelistic work and establishing several churches, one on the remote Hachijo Island, 150 miles south of Yokohama, 1900-1922; field Secy. Stony Brook Sch. for Boys, 1923-24; lectured extensively over the U. S. Founder of East Tokyo Christian Inst. for the Poor, spending two years raising funds for various projects; has issued several essays on Jewish themes. Pastor of Figueroa Christian Church, Los Angeles, Calif., from 1924; from Oct. 1929 to Feb. of 1931 Field Secy. for California Christian College; at present Field Secy. for United Christian Missionary Soc. in Indianapolis, Ind. General character of writing: religious, historical and essays. SOCIETY: Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Rellig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. HOME: 1323 1/2 East California St., Glendale, Calif.

HAHN, BENJAMIN DAVISE: clergyman; b. Todd Township, Marion Co., Ohio, Aug. 21, 1856; s. David and Barbara Anna (Owen) H.; educ. Wooster Coll., Rochester Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Harriet Chapman Pendleton, Nov. 29, 1888. AUTHOR: Organ and Function, 1911. General character of writing:

technical. CLUBS: Winthrop Club (Hon.), Springfield, Mass; Club of 39, Greenville, S. C. HOME: 300 Ferry Ave., Greenville, S. C.

HAIGHT, ELIZABETH HAZELTON: professor of Latin; b. Auburn, N. Y., Feb., 1872; d. John White and Helen (Meaker) H.; educ. Auburn High Sch., Vassar Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Vassar (collab. with James M. Taylor), 1915; The Autobiography and Letters of Matthew Vassar, 1916; The Life and Letters of James Monroe Taylor, 1919; Italy: Old and New, 1922; Horace and His Art of Enjoyment, 1925; Apuleius and His Influence, 1927. Contributor to Classical Weekly, Classical Journal, Art and Archaeology, Amer. Journal of Philology. General character of writing: literary. Member of the American Philological Association and of the Archaeological Institute of America. I.B.K. CLUB: Vassar. ADDRESS: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

HAILE, WILLIAM JAMES: college professor; b. Osaka, Japan, Nov. 1877; s. John Baxter and Mary Elizabeth (Rohrer) H.; educ. Missouri Valley Coll. (Marshall, Mo.); Prep. Dept., 1893-1895; Coll. 1895-1899; Yale Div. Sch., 1901-1904; Yale Graduate, 1904-1906, 1912-1913, 1919-1921. DEGREES: B.A. (Missouri Valley Coll.), 1899; B.D., 1904, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1921 (all Yale Univ.); Hon. D.D. (Missouri Valley), 1921; m. Alice Ingraham, 1913. AUTHOR: Tseng Kuofan and the Taiping Rebellion (Yale Historical Publications), 1927. From 1906 to 1928 was connected with the College of Yale in China, Changha, China. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College of Wooster. HOME: 708 N. Bever St., Wooster, Ohio.

HAINER, BAYARD TAYLOR: attorney-at-law; b. Columbia, Mo., May 31, 1860; s. I. and Ada (Bartos) H.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Michigan Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.L.; m. Florence Weatherly, Oct. 6, 1891. AUTHOR: Hainer on Modern Law of Municipal Securities, 1897. Associate Justice of Supreme Court of Oklahoma, 1898-1908; chief attorney, Packers Admin., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1920-1925; chief counsel. U. S. Federal Trade Commission, 1925-1928. General character of writing: municipal securities, bonds and law books. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Oklahoma City, Okla.

HAINES, ALICE CALHOUN (Mrs. James Noble Baskin): novelist, dramatic critic; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Benjamin Reeve and Mary Elizabeth (Hodges) H.; educ. at home on account of delicate health during childhood; m. James Noble Baskin, 1912. AUTHOR (collections of short stories and verses for children): Pets, Book of the Dog, 1904; Boys and Girls, 1905; Indian Boys and Girls, 1905; Japanese Child Life, 1906; Little Folk of Brittany, 1907; According to Grandma, 1907; (juveniles): Luck of the Dudley Gramhams, 1907; Cockadoodle Hill, 1909; Partners for Fair, 1912; (novels): Fricrack, Jane, 1918; Flower of the World, 1922. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Good Housekeeping, Out West, Los Angeles Times, Film Spectator, Photo Play, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Science Monitor, and others. Dramatic critic for Pasadena Star-News. CLUBS: Drama League of Amer., Library Club of Pasadena; Authors' League of America. OFFICE: The Star-News. HOME: 969 New York Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HAINES, CHARLES GROVE: teacher; b. Lineboro, Md., Sept., 1879; s. Henry W. and Cecelia (Grove) H.; educ. Eichelberg Acad. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Cal.), 1903; A.M. (Columbia Univ.), 1904; Ph.D., 1909; m. Bertha H. Moser, Nov. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Conflict Over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870, 1909; The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy, 1914; Principles and Problems of Government (with Bertha Moser Haines), 1921 (revised edition, 1926); The Revival of Natural Law Concepts, 1930. Editor: The Teaching of Government (Political Science Assn.), 1916. Col-

laborator and contributor to the Annuaire Interparlementaire and the Annuaire de l'Institut International de Droit Public. Contributor to Amer. Political Science Assn. Procs.; Amer. Political Science Review, Michigan Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Harvard Law Review, Illinois Law Review, Texas Law Review, etc. CLUB: Authors', London. OFFICE: Univ. of California, at Los Angeles. HOME: 1353 N. Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAINES, DONALD HAMILTON: writer and university instructor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 28, 1886; s. David Hamilton and Lila Jane (Thayer) H.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret B. Latham, May 4, 1918. AUTHOR: The Return of Pierre, 1912; The Last Invasion, 1915; Clearing the Seas, 1916; The Dragon-Flies, 1918; Sky-Line Inn, 1923; Fighting Blood (juveniles), 1927. Contributor to many well known magazines. Editor: The Michigan Alumnus, 1921-25; at present engaged in teaching journalism and free-lance writing at Univ. of Michigan, also director of pub. Dept. of Engineering; res. of same. HOME: 1229 Traver Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HAINES, THOMAS HARVEY: physician; b. Moorestown, N. J., Nov. 4, 1871; s. Zebedee and Anna Phillips Haines; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D., 1912; m. Helen Manley Hague, Aug. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Mental Measurement of the Blind, 1916. Specialist in nervous and mental diseases. Contributor to medical and psychological journals. ADDRESS: 30 Oxford St., Montclair, N. J.

HAIRE, FRANCES HAMILTON: director of recreation; b. Schell City, Mo., Jan., 1894; d. (Dr.) Robt. Donald and Maud (Maus) H.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Sargent School for Physical Education and Sargent Sch. Camp, Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago Recreation Sch., New York Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Folk Costume Book, 1926; chapter "American Folk Dances (in School, Church, Home and Gymnasium Games). General character of writing: costuming. During World War Government Director of Recreation in Government Powder Plant at Nitro, W. Va.; for three years Recreation Organizer for Playground and Recreation Assn. of America. CLUBS: D.A.R.; Business and Professional Womens Club of East Orange; member Delta Gamma Sorority. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 82 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.

HAIBROOK, BREWSTER (pen name): see Epler, P.

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, E.: author, editor, publisher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1889; s. David and Elizabeth (Zamost) J.; educ. Philadelphia schs; m. Marcell Haldeaman, 1915. AUTHOR: Color of Life, 1914; The Pest and other one-act plays, 1913; The Art of Reading, 1920; Studies in Rationalism, 1903; An Agnostic Looks at Life, 1924; Persons and Personalities, 1924; John Brown—the Facts of His Martyrdom, 1922; Culture and Its Modern Aspects, 1925; Iconoclastic Literary Reactions, 1925; Confessions of a Debunker, 1926; The Bunk Box, 1926; The First Hundred Million, 1928; The Outline of Bunk, 1929; The Big American Parade, 1929; Violence (in collab. with Marcell Haldeaman-Julius), 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Debunker, The American Freeman, etc. General character of writing: literary critical, political, sociological, humorous. Founder and editor Little Blue Books (1685 titles). HOME: Girard, Kan.

HALE, BEATRICE FORBES-ROBERTSON: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1883; d. Ian Forbes A.; educ. St. Leonard School (St. Andrews, Scotland); Bedford Coll., Univ. of London; m. Swinburne Hale, 1910. AUTHOR: What Women Want, 1914; The Nest Builder, 1915; Little Allies, 1918; What's Wrong With Our Girls, 1923. CLUBS: Women's City, New

HALE

York; Sesame (London). HOME: Steep, Petersfield, England.

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of English; b. Boston, Feb., 1863; s. Edward E. and Emily P. Hale; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Univ. of HALE. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Rose D. Perkins, June 15, 1892. AUTHOR: Constructive Rhetoric, 1896; Lowell, 1899; Wm. H. Seward, 1910; Dramatists of Today, 1905; Life and Letters of Edward E. Hale, 1917. CLUBS: Century Assn., New York. HOME: Schenectady, N. Y.

HALE, GEORGE ELLERY: astronomer; b. Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1868; s. William Ellery and Mary (Browne) H.; educ. Oakland public sch.; Allen Acad. (Chicago); Harvard Coll. Observatory; Massachusetts Inst. Technology; Harvard Coll. Observatory; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREE: S.B. (Massachusetts Inst. Technology). HON. DEGREES: Sc.D. (Harvard, Yale, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Columbia, Manchester, Oxford, Cambridge); Ph.D. (Berlin); LL.D. (California, Beloit, Princeton); m. Evelyn S. Conklin, June 5, 1890. AUTHOR: The Study of Stellar Evolution, 1908; National Academies and the Progress of Research, 1914; Ten Years Work of a Mountain Observatory, 1915; The New Heavens, 1922; The Depths of the Universe, 1924; Beyond the Milky Way, 1926; A National Focus of Science and Research; Science and the War (a series of articles); The National Importance of Scientific and Industrial Research; Recollections of Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue; The Possibilities of Instrumental Development; The Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Science and the Wealth of Nations; The Possibilities of Large Telescopes; Building the 200 Inch Telescope; The Spectrolioscope and Its Work; International Cooperation in Scientific Research; and many other articles in Scribner's Mag., Harper's Mag., the Astrophysical Journal and elsewhere. CLUBS: University (Los Angeles); University Valley Hunt Athenaeum (Pasadena); University Quadrangle (Chicago); University (New York); Metropolitan, Washington. OFFICE: Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif. HOME: 739 Hermosa St., S. Pasadena, Calif.

HALE, HARRISON: chemist; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 27, 1879; s. Moses Artemas and Sue Miller (Cook) H.; educ. high sch. (Atlanta, Ga.), Emory Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory, 1899), S.M. Univ. of Chicago, 1902), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1908), LL.D. (Drury Coll., 1928); m. Mabel Hays, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: American Chemistry, 1921 (2nd edit., 1928); City Water Supplies of Arkansas, 1926; General Chemistry (Miner Series), 1926 (2nd edit., 1927); Scientific Sidights on Jesus, 1930. Contributor to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journal of Chemical Education, Journal of American Water Works Assn. Chairman Committee on Women's Club Study Courses of Amer. Chemical Soc. General character of writing: scientific, both technical and popular. CLUBS: Rotary, Fortnightly. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Chemistry Bldg., University of Arkansas. HOME: 230 Ozark Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

HALE, KATHERINE (pen name): see Garvin, Mrs. John

HALE, LABEL: clergyman, writer; b. Butler Co., Kans., Aug., 1879; d. Harvey Burt and Ellen (Adams) Ashenfelter; educ. pub. schs.; m. Jesse Roswell Hale, 1910. AUTHOR: Beautiful Girlhood, 1921; The Hero of Hill House, 1921; The Young People's Meeting, 1923; Stories of Home Folks, 1927. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend, Boys' and Girls' Comrade, and Shining Light. General character of writing: juveniles, religious stories. HOME: 1633 S. Water St., Wichita, Kan.

HALE, WILLIAM GREEN: professor of law; b. Hillsboro, Ore., Oct. 20, 1881; s. Greenville Nathaniel and Emma Nettie (Vite) H.; educ. Pacific Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES:

HALL

B.S. (Pacific Univ.), LL.B. (Harvard); m. Jessie McConnell, Nov. 2, 1907. AUTHOR: Law of the Press, 1923. Contributor to Oregon Law Review, Illinois Law Bulletin, Illinois Law Review, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, St. Louis Law Review. Editor-in-Chief, Illinois Law Bulletin, 1917-1920; Assoc. editor: Amer. Journal Criminal Law and Criminology; Assoc. editor, Journal Amer. Juridical Soc. Admitted to Oregon bar, 1906; practiced law for three years; instructor of law, Univ. of Illinois, 1909-1911; re-entered practice, 1911; professor of law, Univ. of Illinois, 1912-1920; dean of law, University of Oregon, 1920-1927; Stanford Univ., summer, 1921, and Univ. of California, summer, 1923; dean of Washington Univ. Sch. of Law, 1927-1930; professor of law and acting dean, Law School University of Southern California, 1930—. General character of writing: legal. SOCIETIES: Amer. and Ore. Bar and California Assns., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Theta Chi, Order of Coif, Pres., Illinois Br. Amer. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1917-1918; Harvard Club Southern California. OFFICE: Law School University of Southern California, 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles. HOME: 735 S. Burnside Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HALE, WILLIAM JAY: chemist; b. Ada, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James T. Hale and Emma (Ogle) H.; educ. Miami Univ., Harvard Univ.; Technische Hochschule (Berlin); Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Miami), A.B. (Harvard), 1898; Harvard A.M., 1899; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1902. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry (with Alexander Smith), 1907; The Calculation of General Chemistry, 1917; Second Edition, Revised, with Wm. G. Smeaton, 1930. CLUBS: Univ. (Detroit), Saginaw, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C. HOME: West Park Drive. ADDRESS: Midland, Mich.

HALE, WILLIAM THOMAS (Will T. Hale): journalist (died July 12, 1926), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HALEY, MOLLY ANDERSON (Mrs. Frank LeRoy Haley): author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1888; d. Richard K. and Sarah A. (Hill) Anderson; educ. Waterford high sch. and Elmira Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dr. Frank L. Haley, Sept. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Heritage and Other Poems, 1925; Gardens and You, 1925; The Window Cleaner, 1931. Contributor to Century, Forum, Churchman, etc. Anthologies: Braithwaite, 1928; Markham's "The Book of Poetry"; Moults' "Best Poems of 1928"; "Quotable Poems" Clark and Gillespie. Winner of Forum Prize (1928) for best translation of "L'Enfant Jesus de Prague" by His Excellency, Paul Claudel, French Ambassador to U. S. Winner of one of the two annual prizes (1928) of Poetry Soc. of Amer. General character of writing: verse and magazine, articles on social service, etc. Organized first child welfare agency in Yates County, N. Y.; under State Charities Aid Assn. (1913-1914). State Inspector of Almshouses and Public Hospitals, New York State Board of Charities (1914-1916). CLUBS: Plandome Women's Club, Elmira College Club of New York, New York Branch League of Amer. Pen Women, Order of Book-fellows, Poetry Society of America. HOME: 274 Plandome Road, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY: author, journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1883; s. Olin H. and Sarah (Neely) H.; educ. public sch.; Lewis Inst.; Chicago Sch. of Archaeology; m. Bertha E. Cassidy; (daughter, Ruth Marion Hall). Author: The Boy Craftsman; Outdoor Boy Craftsman; Handicraft for Handy Girls; Handicraft for Handy Boys; The Handy Boy; Homemade Toys; Homemade Games and Game Equipment; Carpentry and Mechanics for Boys; Church and Sunday School Handicraft for Boys; Home Handicraft for Boys; Making Things with Tools; Big Book of Boys' Hobbies; Handicraft editor

HALL

of The American Boy; Child Life; Modern Mechanics. Contributor to household journals, juvenile publications and Sunday Sch. Weeklies. General character of writing; handicraft. HOME: 177 E. Charles Road, Elmhurst, Ill.

HALL, ALICE LEE: see Press section

HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN (Amanda Benjamin Hall Brownell); writer; b. Hallville, Conn., July, 1890; d. Joseph and Caroline Brooks (Lucas) H.; educ. public and private schs. (Norwich, Conn.), special course in art at Rome, Italy, special courses in English versification and short story writing, New York Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. John Angell Brownell, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1925. AUTHOR: The Little Red House in the Hollow, 1918; Blind Wisdom, 1920; The Heart's Justice, 1922; The Dancer in the Shrine (poetry), 1923. Contributor to North American Review, Harper's Century, Saturday Review of Literature, The Nation, The Commonwealth, Poetry, The Woman's Mag., Today's Housewife and other periodicals. Awarded yearly prize of Poetry Soc. of Amer. for poem "The Dancer in the Shrine" and anonymous guarantor's prize by Poetry Mag. for The Ballad of the Three Sons. General character of writing: poetry and fiction. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: 542 Montauk Ave., New London, Conn.

HALL, ARNOLD BENNETT: university president; b. Franklin, Ind., July 22, 1881; s. Columbus Horatio and Theodosia (Parks) H.; educ. Franklin Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Franklin), 1904; J.D. (Cum Laude), 1907; Univ. of Chicago; LL.D. (Franklin), 1924; LL.D. (University of California), 1930; m. Grace Stafford Carney, 1911. AUTHOR: An Outline of International Law, 1915; Dynamic Americanism, 1919; Popular Government, 1921; Monroe Doctrine, 1919; Syllabus, Past, Present and Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920. Editor: Hall's Fishback on Elementary Law, 1915; Report of First National Conference on Science of Politics, 1924; Report of the Second National Conference on Science of Politics, 1925; Report of the Third National Conference on Science of Politics, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Political Science Review; Annals, etc. CLUBS: University Club (Portland, Ore.); Faculty Club, Eugene. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 1170 13th St., Eugene, Ore.

HALL, BOLTON: lawyer; b. Ireland, August 5, 1854; s. John and Emily (Bolton) H.; educ. Dublin; Princeton University; Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton, 1875; A.M., 1878; LL.B., Columbia 1888; m. Susie Hurlbut Scott, February 6, 1884. AUTHOR: Things as They Are, 1899; Monkey Shines, 1901; Money Making in Free America, 1903; Three Acres and Liberty, 1907; A Little Land and a Living, 1908; Who Pays Your Taxes?; Life and Love and Peace, 1909; The Game of Life, 1909; The Garden Yard, 1909; What Tolstoy Taught, 1911; The Gift of Sleep, 1911; The Halo of Grief, 1913; Thrift, 1916; New Thrift, 1917; The Living Bible. General character of writing: essays and political science and economy. OFFICE: 2 E. 23rd and 20 E. 83rd, New York City, N. Y. HOME: Scotch Plains, N. Y.

HALL, CHARLES MERCEUR: clergyman, writer, rector of Trinity Parish, Bridgeport, Connecticut; b. New York, December 23, 1864; s. William Noble and Flora Margaret (McAllister) H.; educ. public and private schools; special student, General Theological Seminary (1891). DEGREES: Hon. M.A., St. Stephens Coll., Andamale, New York; m. Bertha Parker, 1898. AUTHOR: Calvary Every Day, 1907; The Life of a Christian, 1912; The Little Valleys, 1914. Contributor to Harper's, Young People, Living Church, Churchman, Asheville Citizen, Bridgeport Times-Star, etc.; also pamphlets and various newspaper articles. Chaplain Tenth Regiment S. N. C. N. G., 1912; examining chaplain to Bishop of W. N. C., 1925. HOME: Trin-

ity Rectory, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

HALL, ELIZA CALVERT: see Obchain, Eliza Calvert

HALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH: retired professor of theology; b. Ashtabula, Ohio, December, 1857; s. Joseph B. and Juliet E. (Griswold) H.; educ. public schools, Racine Coll. Gen. Theological Seminary, Western Theology Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D. (Kenyon); D.D. (Gen. Theological Seminary); m. Prudence A. Griswold, 1886. AUTHOR: Theological Outlines (3 vols.), 1892-5; Historical Position of the Episcopal Church, 1896; The Kenotic Theory, 1898; The Dogmatic Theology Series (10 vols. published between 1907-22); Evolution and the Fall, 1910; Moral Theology (with Dr. F. H. Hallock), 1924; Christianity and Modernism, 1925; Christian Reunion in Ecumenical Light, 1930. Contributor to church magazines. HOME: Baldwinville, N. Y.

HALL, FRANK OLIVER: clergyman and college professor; b. New Haven, Connecticut, March 19, 1860; s. Oliver A. and Clara A. (Stanley) H.; educ. Wilton Academy, Nichols Latin School, Tufts Coll. DEGREES: B.D., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Helen C. Greanella. AUTHOR: Common People, 1901; Soul and Body, 1909; Divine Paternity Pulpit. Contributor to Christian Leader. CLUBS: Clergy Club, New York; University Club, Boston. HOME: 2350 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HALL, GOLDAN ORLANDO: teacher; b. Parkersburg, West Virginia, June 11, 1897; s. William Emory and Mary Magdalene (James) H.; educ. West Virginia University, Cornell University. DEGREES: B.S. (Agriculture), M.S. (Agriculture), Ph.D.; m. Malissa Louise Crowl, June, 1923. CO-AUTHOR: Judging Poultry for Production, 1930. Contribution technical articles on poultry husbandry and breeding to Poultry Science, Farm Bureau News service, Cornell Countryman, Poultry journals. Also writes college and experiment station bulletins on same subject. In charge of the Genetics Division of the Poultry Department, College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. FRATERNITIES: Sigma Xi, Lambda Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Poultry Department, College of Agriculture, Cornell University. HOME: 513 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

HALL, GROVER C (LEVELAND): see Press section

HALL, HENRY MARION: writer; b. New York City, N. Y., April, 1877; s. David Prescott and Florence Marion (Howe) H.; educ. Leal Preparatory, Harvard University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard University), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia University); m. Alice Louise Haskell, November 25, 1877. AUTHOR: Idylls of Fishermen, 1913. Contributor to Outlook, American Sketch, St. Nicholas, Nomad, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Putnam's, New York Tribune, Evening Post, North Carolina Times, Newark Evening News and other publications. Is publishing essays on France, Africa, Canada and Italy; won prize story contest in New York Tribune magazine contest of 1926 with "Grandfather's Trout." General character of writing: essays and stories of the out-of-doors. CLUBS: National Arts, American Poetry Society, Relig. Unitarian. OFFICE: 155 W. 65th St. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York City, N. Y.

HALL, HOLWORTHY (pen name): see Porter, Harold Everett

HALL, HOWARD JUDSON: professor of English; b. Lansingburgh, New York, February, 1869; s. Rev. Joshua Beers and Eugenia Frances (Campbell) H.; educ. Michigan State Coll., Stanford University, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S. (Michigan State Coll.), A.B. (Stanford University), M.A. (Harvard University); m. Kalene L. Timian, 1894. AUTHOR: Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose (collab. with A. G. Newcomer and Alice E. Andrews, 1917; (revised edition, 1929); revision of Newcomer and

HALL

HALL

Andrews' Twelve Centuries of English Poetry and Prose, 1929; Poems of William Wordsworth, 1924; Benjamin Thompson, His Poems, 1924; Types of Poetry Exclusive of the Drama, 1927; revised and abridged edition with John R. Moore, 1931. Worker in research field of American Colonial Literature. Corresponding member of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts; member Modern Language Association. Relig. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Stanford University, California. HOME: Los Altos, Calif.

HALL, JAMES NORMAN: journalist; b. Colfax, Iowa, April 22, 1887; s. Arthur Wright H.; educ. Colfax High School; Grinnell College. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Sarah Winchester, 1925. AUTHOR: Kitchener's Mob, 1916; High Adventure, 1918; The Lafayette Flying Corps (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1920; Faery Lands of the South Seas (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1921; On the Stream Travel, 1926; Mid-Pacific, 1928; Falcons of France (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1929; Flying with Chaucer, 1930. Contributor Atlantic Monthly and Harper's Magazine. HOME: Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands.

HALL, JARVIS: see Bagg, Helen.

HALL, JENNIE: teacher (died June 20, 1921), see Vol. I, 1921.

HALL, JOHN RANDOLPH: see Press section.

HALL, JOHN WILLIAM: teacher; b. Camargo, Illinois; s. William Housen and Sarah Hane (Witzman) H.; educ. Illinois State Normal; Columbia University; Jena University (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Alice Cynthia King, July 8, 1912. AUTHOR: The Question as a Factor in Teaching (with Mrs. A.C.K. Hall), 1916. Member of committee which procured American School Citizen course in U. S. History (5 vols.), 1920. Teacher, Illinois State Normal School, N. Y. Training School for Teachers; professor of Education, University of Cincinnati, 1905-20; summer school teaching, Teachers College, Columbia, Baltimore and Cumberland County, Maryland; University of California; West Virginia University. CLUBS: Lions Club; American Association of University Professors; N. E. A.; member of National Society for Study of Education; Mason. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 424 W. 8th St., Reno, Nev.

HALL, JOSIAH N.: physician; b. North Chelsea, Massachusetts, October, 1859; s. Stephen A. and Evalina (Newhall) H.; educ. Massachusetts Agricultural College. DEGREES: B.S., 1878; M.D., Harvard University, 1882; m. Carrie G. Ayres, April, 1885. AUTHOR: Borderline Diseases, 1915. Contributor about 140 articles to medical journals; Scribner's Magazine, October, 1890. General character of writing: medical science. OFFICE: Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 99 S. Downing St., Denver, Colo.

HALL, MARSHALL R.: financial editor; b. Sherman, West Virginia, September, 1889; s. Norman D. and Lily Mae (Hague) H.; educ. grade and high schools, short period of college; m. Helen Margaret Brown, August 9, 1909. AUTHOR: Blood of the Berbers, 1928; Riddle of the Circle Dot, 1924; Valley of Strife, 1925; Powder River Jones, 1925; Storm of the Old Frontier, 1926; South of the Atlas, 1927; Forgotten Valley, 1928; Bare Fists, 1929; South of Suva, 1930. Contributor to Frontier, Triple-X, Sea Stories, Short Stories, West, Complete Novel, Ace-High, Saucy Stories, Youngs, Brief Stories, Peoples Popular, Black Mask. General character of writing: novels of action, adventure, romance; has specialized in financial editing since 1916. CLUBS: Pittsburgh Press; Cleveland Writers' Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ohio State Journal. HOME: 1136 Northwest Boulevard, Grandview Heights, Columbus, Ohio.

HALL, RANDALL COOKE: clergyman; see Vol. I, 1921.

HALL, RUTH: author; b. Schoharie, New York; d. Joseph Benjamin and Margaret (Donaldson) H.; educ. Catskill High School and private schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Brave

HALL-NOONAN

Days of Old, 1898; The Black Gown, 1900; The Golden Arrow, 1901; A Downreiter's Son, 1902; The Pine Grove House, 1903; The Boys of Scrooby, 1909. Partner and publisher of the Catskill Record, one of the oldest periodicals in the United States. HOME: 118 Broad St., Catskill, N. Y.

HALL, THOMAS CUMING: academical professor; b. Armagh, Ireland, September 25, 1858; s. Dr. John Hall and Emily (Bolton) Hall; educ. Princeton University; Berlin University; Gottingen University; Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Jenny H. Bartling, July 29, 1884. AUTHOR: The Power of an Endless Life, 1893; The Social Significance of the Evangelical Revival in England, 1899; The Synoptic Gospels, 1900; John Hall, 1900; Social Solutions in the Light of Christian Ethics, 1910; The History of Ethics Within Organized Christianity, 1911; Historical Setting of the Early Gospels, 1912; Religion and Life, 1913; The Religious Background of American Culture, 1930. Editor from 1884 to 1890 of the Christian Hour. Pastor in Omaha, Chicago; professor in New York Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University; since 1915 in Europe on educational and philanthropic work; 1920 Professor in the University of Gottingen. OFFICE: Fifth Avenue Bank, New York, N. Y.

HALL, VIOLETTE: author; b. Schoharie, N. Y.; d. Joseph Benjamin and Margaret (Donaldson) H.; educ. private schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Chanticleer. Contributor stories and sketches for various periodicals; at present giving most of time to dramatic work, and three-act plays, and playlets both for serial publication and stage production. HOME: 118 Broad St., Catskill, New York.

HALL, WILLIAM SHAFER: professor of mathematics in Lafayette Coll.; b. Chester, Pennsylvania, June, 1861; s. Stephen C. and Mercie E. H.; educ. Lafayette Coll. DEGREES: C.E., E.M., M.S., Sc.D.; m. R. Estelle Kline, June, 1891. AUTHOR: Mensuration, 1893; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1897, 1923; Descriptive Geometry, 1904, 1919, 1923; Mine Surveying, 1911. CLUBS: American Association Advanced Science; American Mathematics Society; American Association University Professors; Association Mathematics Teachers; Middle States and Md.; Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the American Revolution. ADDRESS: College Campus, Easton, Pennsylvania.

HALL, WINFIELD SCOTT: med. lecturer, teacher; b. Batavia, Illinois, January 5, 1861; s. Albert Nelson and Adelia (Foot) H.; educ. Northwestern University; Harvard University; University of Pennsylvania; Leipsic, Germany. DEGREES: B.S., 1887; M.S., 1888; M.D., 1888; Northwestern; Dr. Med., 1894, Ph.D., 1895, Leipsic; m. Jeanette Winter, October 11, 1888. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide in Physiology, 1897; Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Man and in Vertebrates, 1899; Text Book of Physiology, 1899; Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Experimental Physiology, 1904; Text-book of Normal and Pathologic Physiology, 1905; The Biology Physiology and Sociology of Reproduction; also Sexual Hygiene, 1906; Essentials of Physiology and Hygiene, 1908; From Youth Into Manhood, 1909; Nutrition and Dietetics, 1909; The Strength of Ten, 1909; Instead of Wild Oats, 1911; Sexual Hygiene, 1913; Life Problems, 1913; The Doctor's Daughter, 1913; John's Vacations, 1913; Chums, 1913; Constructive Eugenics, 1915; A Physicians' Counsel to Parents, 1916; The Intimate Life, 1925; Love and Marriage, 1929. Has written extensively for journals of medicine, education and of social welfare. HOME: The Crossways, Irvington, Alabama.

HALL-NOONAN, LAURA RITA: writer; b. Cape May, New Jersey, January, 1888; d. Albion T. and Rachel F. (Colwell) H.; educ. Philadelphia Normal School; Primrose School of Music, Lon-

HALLECK

don; University of California; m. John A. Noonan, July 5, 1919. AUTHOR: Shadows of the Sphinx; The Curse of Milu; Psychic Susie. Also contributor to magazine syndicates and feature writer. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Los Angeles Woman's Press; Eastern Star. HOME: Rancho Santa Rita, Fallbrook, San Diego County, Calif.

HALLAM, JULIA CLARK: author (died): see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HALLECK, REUBEN POST: author, lecturer; b. Long Island, New York, February 9, 1859; s. Rev. Luther Calvin and Fannie (Tuthill) H.; educ. Yale University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Annie Ainslee, October 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Psychology, 1895; Education of the Central Nervous System, 1896; History of English Literature, 1900; History of American Literature, 1911; New English Literature, 1913; Readings from Literature (with Caroline G. Barbour), 1915; History of Our Country, 1923; Our Nation's Heritage (with Juliette Frantz), 1925; Founders of Our Nation (with Juliette Frantz), 1929; Makers of Our Nation (with Juliette Frantz), 1930. CLUBS: Yale Alumni (New York); Conversation. ADDRESS: 1154 Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.

HALLETT, RICHARD MATTHEWS: writer; b. Bath, Maine, July 21, 1887; s. Andrews and Alice (Jackson) H.; educ. Harvard Coll. and Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary L. Holton, November 15, 1916. AUTHOR: The Lady Art, 1915; The Canyon of the Pools, 1921. Contributor fiction to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's, Century, etc. ADDRESS: Booth Bay Harbor, Maine.

HALLBURTON, RICHARD: writer, lecturer, adventurer; b. Brownsville, Tennessee, January 9, 1900; s. Wesley and Nell (Nance) H.; educ. Memphis University School, Lawrenceville (N. J.) School, Princeton University. DEGREE: B. A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Royal Road to Romance, 1925; The Glorious Adventure, 1927; New Worlds to Conquer, 1929. General character of writing: stories and sketches and travel and adventure, autobiographical. Has covered the world in travel, in unconventional fashion, since 1921. Divides time between fresh travel adventures and lectures of raconteur type upon travel experiences. CLUBS: Princeton (New York); Cap and Gown (Princeton University). OFFICE: care Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 668 McLean Boulevard, Memphis, Tenn.

HALLIGAN, JAMES EDWARD: chemist; see vol. I, 1921.

HALLOCK, GERARD B. F.: clergyman, author, editor; b. Hollidays Cove, West Virginia, January 28, 1856; s. Homan B. and Adelia A. (Farnsworth) H.; educ. Princeton University; Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Anna C. Cobb, May 8, 1888. AUTHOR: Upward Steps, 1899; The Model Prayer, 1900; Sermon Seeds, 1900; God's Whispered Secrets, 1901; Beauty in God's Word, 1902; The Homiletic Year, 1903; Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived, 1903; Growing Toward God, 1904; Wedding Manual, 1904; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life, 1906; Christ in the Home, 1911; Behind the Big Hill, 1930. Compiler and editor of following: One Hundred Best Sermons for Special Days and Occasions, 1921; A Modern Cyclopaedia of Illustrations for All Occasions, 1922; The Evangelistic Cyclopaedia, 1923; One Hundred Choice Sermons for Children, 1924; Cyclopaedia of Commencement Sermons and Baccalaureate Addresses, 1924; Cyclopaedia of Pastoral Methods, 1924; Cyclopaedia of Funeral Sermons and Outlines, 1926; Five Thousand Best Modern Illustrations, 1927; Doran's Minister's Manual, 1926-32 (1933 in press); Holy Communion Cyclopaedia, 1928; Three Hundred Five Minute Sermons for Children, 1928. 39 years editor Brick Church Life (Parish Magazine). Until four years ago editor The Exposi-

HAMBLÉN

tor, Cleveland, Ohio. Contributor various religious magazines and weeklies; Pastor Union Presbyterian Church, Scottsville, New York, 1885-90; Associate Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church, Rochester, New York, since 1890; stated clerk Presbytery of Rochester, trustee Elmira Coll., life member American Bible Society, New York. Two tours of Egypt and Palestine and four of Europe. CLUBS: Princeton Club of Western New York; Blue Pencil Club; Sons of Veterans; Rochester Chamber of Commerce. HOME: 10 Livingston Park, Rochester, N. Y.

HALSEY, RENA ISABELLE: author; b. New York; d. Harlan Page Halsey; educ. private school; special courses at Pratt's Institute, Brooklyn, and New York University; unmarried. AUTHOR: Blue Robin, the Girl Pioneer, 1917; America's Daughter, 1918; The Liberty Girl, 1919. Also stories for magazines and periodicals. CLUBS: Society of the Colonial Daughters of the 17th Century. HOME: 594 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALSTEAD, WILLIAM RILEY: minister; b. Riley, Indiana, March 19, 1848; s. of Reuben and Louisa Halstead; educ. public schools; Depauw's University. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Ellen B. Pegg, March 9, 1906. AUTHOR: Future Religious Policy of America, 1875; Civil and Religious Forces, 1880; Life on a Backwoods Farm, 1885; Christ in the Industries, 1890; A Cosmic View of Religion, 1917; The Tragedy of Labor, 1919; Christ in the Universe, 1929. HOME: 1512 South 9th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HAM, CHARLES: teacher; b. Breakabeen, N. Y., September, 1880; s. Lewis Bennet and Mary Sophia (Becker) H.; educ. State Normal School, Oneonta, N. Y.; New York Normal School (Oneonta, N. Y.); New York University. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Ethel Margaret Wilson, 1910. AUTHOR: Outline Modern History, 1920; Outline Ancient and Medieval History, 1922. CLUBS: Patrons of Husbandry. HOME: 280 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAM, MARION FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Harveysburg, Ohio, February 18, 1867; s. George Wilson and Marcia Emily (Haynes) H.; educ. public schools and private tutors; m. Mary Louise Jenkins, 1902. AUTHOR (verse): The Golden Shuttle, 1896 (2d edition), 1900, (3rd edition), 1901, (4th edition), 1910. Contributor poems to magazines and articles to religious journals. Writes Negro dialect stories and poems; has written hymns published in standard hymnals. General character of writing: stories and poems. SOCIETIES: Critic Club (Dallas, Texas); Reading Good Fellowship Club; National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.; Chaplain Good Samaritan Lodge (Masons). Relig. denom. Unitarian. HOME: 139 Woburn St., Reading, Mass.

HAMAKER, ADDA MAY: see Press section.

HAMAKER, JOHN IRVIN: college professor; b. Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania, November, 1869; s. J. B. and Martha (Gish) H.; educ. University of Kansas; Harvard University; Berlin University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ray Parker, August 12, 1913. AUTHOR: A Compend of the Principles of Biology, 1905; The Principles of Biology, 1911, 1913; The Elements of Biology, 1929. CLUB: Sphinx. ADDRESS: Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia.

HAMBLÉN, EMILY S.: writer; b. Hudson City, New Jersey, June, 1864; d. Eleazer and N. Emily (Woodhouse) H.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Friedrich Nietzsche and His New Gospel, 1911; How to Understand Nietzsche, 1923; Walt Whitman, Bard of the West, 1924; On the Minor Prophecies of William Blake, 1930. Contributor to Poet Lore, Journal of Philosophy, etc. General character of writing: interpretive biography. 1907-1913 engaged in civic and social work along executive and organization lines; 1918-20 director of Edu-

HAMBRECHT

cation and extension under Child Hygiene Bureau of New Jersey State Department of Health. HOME: R. D. 1, Stanhope, N. J.

HAMBRECHT, GEO (GEO) P (HILIP); educator; b. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, February 1, 1871; s. William and Mary (Cleary) H.; educ. University of Wisconsin (1892-1895); University of Chicago (1902-1903); Yale University Law School (1903-1904); studied in Europe, 1922. DEGREES: Ph.B. (University of Chicago); LL.B. (Yale University Law School); m. Kate Barrows, August 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln—His Spirit Lives, 1926. Contributor to Wisconsin Magazine, Professional Magazine and magazine section of daily papers. Writings pertain mostly to Abraham Lincoln, although some historic and informative articles and essays have been written on other subjects such as: The Part Time School Movement, Problems in Education, Rehabilitation of Industrial Handicaps, The Influence of Germanic Migration on Early American History, The Underprivileged Child, etc. Chairman State War Labor Board, 1917-18; State director of Labor, and State Director U. S. Public Service Reserve. Was four-minute man during same period. City attorney of Wisconsin Rapids, 1908-1915. President National Association State Directors of Vocational Education, 1929-1930. Has a private collection of items pertaining to Abraham Lincoln, numbering some 3,000 volumes, pamphlets and broadsides. General character of writing: informational and historical. President Madison Civic Music Association; member University of Wisconsin Board of Visitors since 1910; member of Wisconsin Legislature, 1909-1915; member of Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1915-1921, chairman 1917-1921. CLUBS: Madison; Rotary; E.P.O.E.; Consistory and Shrine. Relig. denom. Christian. OFFICE: 515 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

HAMEL, CHARLES DENNIS; lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minnesota, November 25, 1881; s. Joseph Lewis and Mary T. (Greenable) H.; educ. University of North Dakota; National University Law School, Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Margaret Baptie, January 31, 1914. AUTHOR: Practice and Evidence Before the United States Board of Tax Appeals, 1926. CO-AUTHOR: Hamel's Manual of Board and Tax Appeals Practice, 1929. Contributor Income Tax Magazine, Bulletin of National Tax Association, Georgetown Law Journal, Trust Companies Magazine. General character of writing: legal, with particular reference to tax. CLUBS: University Club; National Press Club; Capital Yacht Club (Washington, D. C.); Chevy Chase Club (Chevy Chase, Maryland); Washington Golf and Country. OFFICE: 906 Southern Bldg. HOME: 2938 Albemarle St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, ALICE; physician; b. New York City, N. Y., February, 1869; d. Montgomery and Gertrude (Paul) H.; educ. University of Michigan; Johns Hopkins University; University of Leipzig; University of Munich; University of Chicago. DEGREES: M.D. and M.A. (Michigan University); Dr. Sc. (Smith Coll. and Mt. Holyoke Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Industrial Poisons in the United States. Contributor to Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Journal of American Medical Association, to Harper's and Atlantic. SOCIETIES: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.); Women's City Club (Boston, Mass.); Association University Women. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 55 Van Dyke St. HOME: 227 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HAMILTON, ANNE; see Press section.

HAMILTON, CLARENCE GRANT; professor of music; b. Providence, Rhode Island, June 9, 1865; s. John A. and Mary E. (Prentice) H.; educ. Providence Preparatory School; Brown University. DEGREES: A.B., 1888; A.M., 1900; m. Ada Alice Anthony, 1893. AUTHOR: Outlines of Music History, 1908, 1913, 1924; Piano Teaching—Its Principles and Problems, 1910; Sound and Its Relation to Music, 1912; Music Appreciation, 1920; Piano Music—Its Compo-

HAMILTON

sers and Characteristics, 1925; Epochs in Musical Progress, 1926; Technique and Expression in Piano Playing, 1927; What Every Piano Pupil Should Know, 1928; Ornaments in Classical and Modern Music, 1929; Music Theory for Piano Students, Book I, 1924; Book II, 1930. Editor: The Music Students Piano Course; Teachers Round Table pages; Etude. Contributor essays on musical subjects. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; University Club (Boston). OFFICE: Wellesley Coll., Wellesley. HOME: 27 Amherst Road, Wellesley, Mass.

HAMILTON, CLAYTON; author, lecturer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., November 14, 1881; s. George Alexander and Susie Amelia (Corey) H.; DEGREES: B.A., Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn), 1900; M.A., Columbia University, 1901; m. Gladys Coates, May 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Materials and Methods of Fiction, 1908; The Theory of the Theatre, 1910; Studies in Stagecraft, 1914; On the Trail of Stevenson, 1915; Problems of the Playwright, 1917; The Big Idea, 1917; A Manual of the Art of Fiction, 1918; Seen on the Stage, 1920; Thirty Days, 1923; The Better Understanding, 1924; Conversations on Contemporary Drama, 1924; Wanderings, 1925. Edit.: Stevenson's Treasure Island (Longman's English Classics), 1910; Kenyon's Kindling, 1914; Mackaye's A Thousand Years Ago, 1914; H. A. Jones' Mary Goes First, 1914; Clark's Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Pinero's R. L. Stevenson as a Dramatist, 1914; The Social Plays of A. W. Finero (4 vols.), 1917-22; Representative Plays by H. A. Jones (4 vols.), 1925; Calvett's Problems of the Actor, 1918; Yvette Guilbert's How to Sing a Song, 1918; Hooker's Translation of Cyrano de Bergerac, 1922; Goodrich's Caponsacchi, 1927; Hugo's Notre Dame de Paris, 1928; Stevenson's Medieval Tales, 1929; Goodrich's Richieu, 1930; Hooker's adaptation of Reny Blas, 1931. Plays: The Love That Binds (with Grace Isabel Colbron, for Mary Shaw), 1906; The Stranger at the Inn (for Tyrone Power), 1913; The Big Idea (with A. E. Thomas, for Cohan and Harris), 1914; Thirty Days (with A. E. Thomas for A. H. Woods), 1916; The Better Understanding (with A. E. Thomas, for Henry Miller), 1917; A Friend Indeed, a comedy drama, 1926. Dramatic critic and associate editor, The Forum, 1907-09; drama editor, The Bookman, 1910-18, Everybody's Magazine, 1911-13. Vogue, 1912-20; associate editor Goldwyn Studios, 1920-22. Contributor articles to Encyclopedia Americana, New International Year Book, popular magazines, etc. Director education Palmer Photoplay Corporation, 1922; president of Palmer Institute of Authorship, 1925. CLUBS: Players'; Authors'; National Institute of Arts and Letters; Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HAMILTON, GEORGE HALL; astronomer; b. London, England, January, 1884; s. J. McLure and Clara Augusta (Raiguel) H.; educ. private tutors. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Cambridge, 1907, 1911); m. Elizabeth Langdon Williams, June 2, 1922. AUTHOR: Mars at Its Nearest, 1925. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Journal Astronomical Society of the Pacific; Pan-American Geologist; Popular Astronomy; Scientific American, Youth's Companion; Journal British Astronomical Association; The Observatory. One time College Professor, now building own astronomical instruments in pursuit of planetary research. General character of writing: astronomical subjects, mostly planetary. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Hamilton Observatory. HOME: "Iona," Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.

HAMILTON, JOHN JUDSON; writer on sociology; b. Harrisville, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1854; s. William and Catharine (Logan) H.; educ. University of Iowa; fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Margaret R. George, October 26, 1893. AUTHOR: The De-thronement of the City Boss, 1910 (popular edition entitled Government by Commission), 1911.

HAMILTON

Work on social economics to be published soon. Editor: Bloomfield, Iowa, Republican, 1879-81; editor and publisher Des Moines Daily News, 1883-1904; associate editor and assistant general manager Pierce Publications, 1905-08; publisher Literary Magazine (Des Moines), 1909; member Pasadena Board of Education, 1914; member Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, 1915-18; member Pasadena City Commission, 1919-21; executive secretary Boulder Dam League (Los Angeles), 1921-24. CLUB: New Century. HOME: 483 So. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HAMILTON, JOHN McLURE: portrait painter; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1853; s. Dr. George and Caroline (Delaplaine) H.; educ. Philadelphia High School; Beaux Arts, Paris; L'Academie Royale, Antwerp; m. Clara Rajnel. AUTHOR: Men I Have Painted. Occasional contributor to Philadelphia Ledger Record. No. American Morning Post (London), Saturday Evening, etc. ADDRESS: Kingston-on-Thames, England.

HAMILTON, JOHN WILLIAM: bishop and chancellor, 1916-24, and chancellor-emeritus, 1924-; b. Virginia, March 18, 1845; s. Rev. W.C.P. and Henrietta M. F. (Dean) H.; educ. in Ohio public schools; Wheeler Academy and Mount Union Coll.; Boston University. DEGREES: A. B., LL.D., Mt. Union; A.M., Wesleyan University (Middletown, Connecticut); D.D., Baker University (Kansas); LL.D., University of Southern California; LL.D., DePauw University; L. H.D., American University; m. (1) Julia Elizabeth Battelle, December 24, 1873; (2) Emma Lydia Battelle, December 18, 1888. Preacher at ded. of Central Building, London, England. AUTHOR: Life of Mother Baker, 1871; Jesse Lee and the Old Elm, 1872. Edited Lives of Methodist Bishops, 1882; People's Church Pulpit, 1884; Fraternal Greetings, 1898; English and American Churches. Editor: Christ Educator; American University Courier. Contributor on social, political and religious reforms to Contemporary Review (London), Methodist press of U. S.; founder of First People's Church; one of "Squirrel Hunters" of Ohio in Civil War. CLUBS: City (Boston); Congressional and University (Washington, D. C.); Authors' (London). OFFICE: American University. HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, J(OSEPH) G(REGOIRE) de ROULHAC: teacher, writer; b. Hillsboro, North Carolina, August 6, 1878; s. Daniel Heyward and Frances Gray (Roulhac) H.; educ. University of the South; Columbia University. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cornelia Thompson, December 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Our Republic (with F. L. Riley and J.A.C. Chandler), 1910; Reconstruction in North Carolina, 1914; A Life of Robert E. Lee (with M. T. Hamilton), 1917; The Making of Citizens (with E. W. Knight), 1921; North Carolina Since 1860, 1919; A Syllabus of North Carolina History (with W. K. Boyd), 1913; Henry Ford, 1927. Editor: The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth (2 vols.), 1909; The Papers of Thomas Ruffin, 1918-20; Selections from the Writing of Abraham Lincoln, 1922; The Best Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; The Papers of Randolph Abbott Shotwell, 1929. Contributor Virginia Quarterly Review, Scribner's, Century, Dearborn Independent, American, Mercury, Current History. General character of writing: historical, juveniles. Lecturer Citizenship Unit Army Education Corps A.E.F., 1919. Editor Book Review Page, Greensboro Daily News, 1921-25. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: 517 North Street, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HAMILTON, MARION ETHEL (Mrs. Francis M. Hamilton): author; b. Ripon, Wis., Nov. 3, 1881; d. Frank and Marion (Shepard) Hamilton; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Female Academy; m. Col. Francis M. Hinkle, U. S. A., Aug. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Wild Ginger, 1926; The Ultimate

HAMLIN

Lover, 1927. Contributor to Poetry, Lyric, Commonweal, Voices, New York Sunday Press, Argosy, Munsey, Lyric West., Forum, Pan Smith's Magazine, Contemporary Vision, Harper's Weekly, and Troubadour. General character of writing: poetry. HOME: 3685 Elliott St., San Diego, Calif.

HAMILTON, (HANS) PATRICK: veterinary surgeon; b. Jubalpoor, India, Dec., 1889; s. Peter Fisher Percival and Janet Gifford (Lord) H.; educ. Bradfield Coll. (Berks, Eng.); South Eastern Agricultural Coll. (Wye, Eng.), Ont. Veterinary Coll. (Guelph, Ont.). DEGREE: B.V.Sc.; m. Rosamond Mary, Sept., 1913. AUTHOR: Candlesticks, 1926; Things That Might Have Been, 1926; Waves from the Sea, 1926; Harmel, 1926; The Five Voices, 1926. General character of writing: poetry. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 180 Queen St., Guelph, Ont., Canada.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: see Press section.

HAMILTON, WALTON HALE: economist; b. Oct. 30, 1881; s. Rev. Hale Snow and Bettie Dixon (Hudgings) H.; educ. The Webb School (Bell Buckle, Tenn.); Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.); Univ. of Texas (Austin, Texas); Univ. of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Texas), Ph.D. (Univ. of Michigan), Hon. M.A. (Yale Univ.); m. Lucile Elizabeth Rhodes, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Current Economic Problems, 1915, 1919, 1925; The Control of Wages (collab. with S. May), 1923; The Case of Bituminous Coal (collab. with H. R. Wright), 1925; A Way of Order for Bituminous Coal (collab. with H. R. Wright), 1928; Economics; Reading with a Purpose, 1929. Contributor to economic and legal journals. Professor of law School of Law, Yale Univ. Has been connected with department of economics at Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, Amherst Coll. and Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics. General character of writing: legal and economic. SOCIETY: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Yale Law School. HOME: 58 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM T., JR.: lawyer; b. Hagerstown, Md., July, 1867; s. William T. and Clara Holmes (Jenness) H. educ. St. James Coll.; St. Paul School; Ludwig Univ. (Munich, Bavaria); m. Mavin Jamison, 1908. AUTHOR: Three Stages of Florida Thorbad. Contributor to newspapers. General character of writing: philosophical. Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 106 Thomas Bldg. HOME: 175 S. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Washington County, Md.

HAMLET, "HAM" (pen name): see Hamlet, L. Alton.

HAMLET, L. ALTON: see Press section.

HAMLIN, JOHN (H.): writer; b. Verdi, Nev.; s. Sylvester Augustus and Mary Ellen (Meacham) H.; educ. country school, public schools (Reno, Nev.), Univ. of Nevada. AUTHOR: Beloved Acres, 1925; Fighting Wades, 1926; Range Rivals, 1928; Loot of the Lava Beds, 1928; Desert Dancer (modern romance), 1931; Whirlpool of Reno (romantic novel), 1931; Cowboy Kids (radio serial for juveniles in 52 episodes, broadcast over NBC, S. F. station), 1931. Contributes to Western Story Magazine; West, Five Novels Monthly, Triple-X, Rangeland Love Stories, Youth's Companion and various papers. General character of writing: western and out-of-door fiction. Is radio dramatist. A number of Western stories have been filmed, among them "Painted Ponies" starring Hoot Gibson. In radio work, National Broadcasting Company put on a series of half-hour plays under the general title: Out of the West. KFO of San Francisco put on a series of dramas dealing with the Spanish period in California's development. Has worked in lumber camps, mining camps and on ranches in Nevada and California. At one time reporter on Nevada State Journal and Reno Evening Gazette, Reno, Nev. Librarian for several years at Reno Public Library. CLUBS:

HAMLIN

California Writer's (elected president of Oakland Branch, 1930; reelected for year 1931); League of Western Writers, Commonwealth (San Francisco). Member of Author's League of America. HOME: 60 Lower Crescent Ave., San Salito, Calif.

HAMLIN, SCOVILLE: economist, writer; b. Ruthersford, N. J., July, 1889; s. Geo. Scoville and Josephine (Bryan) H.; educ. public schools, Blitmore Forest School. DEGREE: B. of F. (Bachelor of Forestry); m. Helen Tremain Mason, 1923. AUTHOR: Private Ownership or Socialism, 1925; Waste Not, Want Not, 1928; The Menace of Overproduction, 1930. Contributor to New York Times, The Financial Digest, Commerce and Finance, Chicago Journal Commerce, Farmer's Magazine, Japanese Times (New York), Iowa City Press Citizen, Organization Republican (New York), Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce publications. General character of writing: economic and political. HOME: 32 Washington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HAMM, ELIZABETH CREVEY: see Vol. I, 1921.

HAMMAN, LOUIS: see Press section.

HAMMER, WILLIAM JOSEPH: consulting engineer; b. Cressona, Pa., Feb. 26, 1858; s. William Alexander and Martha A. (Beck) H.; educ. private, public and high schools, attended university lectures abroad; m. Alice Maud White, Jan. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Radium and Other Radio-Active Substances, 1904; Navigating the Air (with others), 1907; Chronology of Aviation (with Hudson Maxim), 1911. Also num. scientific articles in proc. of Sci. and Engrg. Soc., tech. papers, magazines and encyclopedias. Contributor Good Housekeeping Magazine, etc. Major on General Staff U. S. Army, stationed at Army War College, Washington, D. C., during World War in charge electrical and aeronautical war inventions etc. Fellow; A.A.A.S., American Physiological Society, American Ins. Elec. Engineers, Acoustical Society of America. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France, 1925; Historian General, Mil' Order of the World War, 1926-27-28-29. HOME: Hotel Earle, 103 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

HAMMERSTEIN-ILLING, CAECILIE: see Press section.

HAMMOND, ARTHUR: A. R. P. S. photographer; b. London, England, Jan. 26; 1882; s. Albert Martin and Jane Anne (Jewell) H.; educ. English private school; unmarried. AUTHOR: Pictorial Composition in Photography, 1920. Contributor, American Photographic News (London), Wilson's Photographic Magazine (New York), The Camera (Philadelphia). General character of writing: artistic and pictorial possibilities of photography. For 5 years associate editor of American Photography. Was one of the first writers to advocate use of "soft focus" type of lens now widely used. For 12 years interested in Boy Scouts of America and has written instructive pamphlets on Scout activities, such as signaling, etc. Now associate editor of American Photography. CLUBS: Boston Y. M. C. Union Camera Club, Royal Photo Society (London). ADDRESS: care American Photographic Pub. Co., 428 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

HAMMOND, HALA JEAN: writer; b. Kosciusko, Miss.; d. James Theodore and Charlotte Emily (Lewis) H.; educ. common schools with private tutoring in French, Spanish and German, post-graduate work in history and mathematics, studied with Felman Institute (New York), also with Columbia Univ. (New York); unmarried. AUTHOR: Seven Years' Old, 1st vol. of Gammie-Book series (other vols. to follow); juvenile stories with translations from the French; Sundial (poems), 1929 (2nd edition, 1930). Contributed to History of Woman Suffrage in the United States (4 vols., by Susan B. Anthony and Ida Husted Harper); Oklahoma: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow (edited by Mrs. Dan Morris); Symposium on Poetic Technique (by Trent, Cheyney and Musser), 1929. Also appears in "Who's Who Abroad" (Paris), and in collections "Prin-

HAMMOND

cipal Poets of the World," and "Leading Women of the U. S." (both London, Eng.). Contributes prose and poetry to leading newspapers and poetry magazines, among the latter Contemporary Verse, The Step Ladder, The Oracle, L'Alouette, American Poetry Magazine, Pasque, Petals, The Prism, Harlow's Weekly, Unity, Metaphysical Magazine, The Forum. Has also contributed to 40 anthologies and other compilations of poetry, including Braithwaite's (1929), The Oracle Anthology (Broder, 1929-30), Bookfellows (1925-31), Carved Beads (Hoisington), The Mitre Anthology (London), Unrest: Rebel Poets' Annual (London), Book of American Poetry (1929), Grub Street Book of Verse; The Light of Day (Harrison), South Dakota Poetry (South Dakota Poetry Society), Newspaper Verse (Davis), Red Harvest: The Cry for Peace (Macmillan), Anthologies of The American Literary Association, 1929-31 (Princeton), The Scroll Annual and Anthology (Townsend), Contemporary American Poets, Fifteen South Dakota Poets, and wrote Introduction to Anthology of Oklahoma Poets, and others. Contributes to Star Dust and Literary Digest. SOCIETIES: League of American Penwomen, Bookfellows, South Dakota Poetry Society, Rebel Poets, American Literary Assn., Oklahoma Writers, etc. OFFICE: Five Civilized Tribes Agency (Private Post office Box 166). HOME: 222 N. Fourteenth St., Muskogee, Okla.

HAMMOND, (MARY) HOPE: see Press section.

HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN: professor; b. South Bend, Ind., June 13, 1868; s. Seth and Sarah (Longley) H.; Ph.B. (Univ. of Michigan, 1891), M.L. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1893), study Univ. of Tubingen (1893-94), and Univ. of Berlin (1894); Ph.D. (Columbia, 1898); m. Sunie Butler Denham, July 2, 1902. AUTHOR: The Cotton Industry, 1897; Railroad Rate Theories of Inter-State Commerce Commission, 1911; British Labor Conditions and Legislation During the War, 1919. Contributor to economic journals; served on numerous labor and industrial commissions; also on War Labor Policies Board, 1918; technical adviser U. S. Anthracite Coal Commission, 1920. CLUBS: American Economic Assn., American Assn. Labor Legislation (president, 1930), Phi Beta Kappa, Faculty (Columbus), Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: 1159 Ashland Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HAMMOND, OTIS GRANT: librarian; b. Manchester, N. H., May 4, 1869; s. Isaac W. and Martha A. (Kimball) H.; educ. Concord public schools, Trinity Coll., Hartford. DEGREES: (hon.) A.M. (Dartmouth Coll., 1908), (hon.) A.M. (Trinity, 1912). AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Newspapers of Concord, N. H., 1790-1898, 1902; History of the Seal and Flag of the State of New Hampshire, 1916; The Mason Title, 1916; Tories of New Hampshire, 1917; Some Things About New Hampshire, 1926. Edited Public Archives of New Hampshire; was publisher of New Hampshire Historical Society and New Hampshire State of American Revolution (2nd edition, 1930); Check Assistant of New Hampshire Local History, 1925. Contributor to N. E. Hist. and Genealog. Register, Granite Monthly, Genealog. Quarterly, etc.; 18 years director New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord. CLUBS: Wonolancet, Concord Country. ADDRESS: 125 School St., Concord, N. H.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: university professor and dean of the University Faculty; b. New Athens, May 20, 1861; educ. Harvard, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn von Utassy, Dec. 12, 1893 (died). AUTHOR: Characters of Theophrastus, 1902; Aristotle's Psychology, 1902. Co-editor: The Philosophical Review; consultant in the Library of Congress; vice-chairman of Executive Committee of the Council of Learned Societies. Professor emeritus in Cornell Univ. and dean of University Faculty, 1920-30. RESIDENCE: 815 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

HAMON

HAMON, COUNT LOUIS (pen name: "Cheiro"): b. Dublin, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1866; s. Count William de Hamon and Marguerite (Dumas) de H.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Dublin, Ire.); m. Mena Dixon Hartland, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Book on the Hand, 1878 (revised edition, 1890); Language of the Hand, 1893; Study of Destiny, 1897; Poems, 1898; Guide to the Hand, 1899; When Were You Born?, 1900; Palmistry for All, 1916; Secrets of the Hand, 1926; World Predictions, 1926; Book of Numbers, 1927; Life, Love and Marriage, 1927; Book of Numbers, Vol. II, 1928; True Ghost Stories, 1929; You and Your Hand, 1931; Fate in the Making (Memoirs), 1931. Edited: L'Entente Cordial, 1901-1906; The American Register and Anglo Colonial World, 1901-1914. Press correspondent Japan-Chinese War, 1894-1895; press correspondent Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Royal Geographic Society (London), founder and life-member Pacific Geographic Society, member Royal Thames Yacht Club. **HOME:** 7417 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

HAMOR, WILLIAM ALLEN: chemist, specialist in chemical editorship and publicity, assistant director Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.; b. DuBois, Pa., March 27, 1887; s. George D. and Margaret J. (Means) H.; educ. New Kensington public schools and high school, Univ. of Pittsburgh. **DEGREE:** M.A. (Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1913; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A History of Chemistry, 1909; The American Petroleum Industry (with R. F. Bacon), 2 vols., 1916; The Examination of Petroleum (with F. W. Padgett), 1920; American Fuels (with R. F. Bacon), 2 vols., 1922; Science in Action (with E. R. Weidlein), 1931. Also series papers and reports of researches on oil-shales, petroleum, fuels and anesthetics. Contributor on value and management of industrial research. Editorial board member: The Scientific History of the Universe, 1909; on editorial staff: Journal of Industrial and Engrg. Chem. 1912-14; edit. contrib., 1928 Review, "Encyc. Brit." **CLUBS:** University, Press, Pittsburgh Faculty, Author's (Pittsburgh), Chemists' (New York), and member of many scientific, chemical and engineering societies. **HOME:** 322 Sixth St., Oakmont, Pa.

HAMPTON, BENJAMIN BOWLES: motion picture producer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HANCOCK, FRANCES (pen name): see McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone.

HANCOCK, VESTA WILLS: writer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct., 1898; d. Angus Sheridan and Yonsie Yuta (Moss) Wills; educ. Polytechnic high school (Los Angeles), Univ. of California, Stanford Univ.; m. William Thornhill Hancock, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Contributor to Holland's Magazine, Prize Stories, Specialty Salesman, Psychology Magazine, Miraculous Medal, First Wisconsin Triangle, Contemporary Verse, J. A. P. M., Nautilus, Los Angeles Saturday Night. Also all fiction magazines, Street and Smith, Munsey, Dell, M. P. Gould, Ten Story Etok. General character of writing: poetry, fiction. **CLUB:** Southern California Women's Press Club. **ADDRESS:** 4045 E. 14th St., Long Beach, Calif.

HANEY, JOHN LOUIS: high school president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 29, 1877; s. Hiram G. and Flora (Scherer) H.; educ. Central High School (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D. and Grad. Fellowship (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1898, 1901, 1901-05); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Bibliography of S. H. Coleridge, 1903; Early Reviews of English Poets, 1904; The Name of William Shakespeare, 1906; Monsieur D'or (a play), 1910; Good English, 1915; English Literature, 1920; The Story of Our Literature, 1923. Editor: Bok's A Dutch Boy Fifty Years After, 1921; and The Boy Who Followed Ben Franklin, 1924. Contributor to American Speech, Modern Language Notes, General Magazine and other publications. Member advisory board Barnwell Foundation.

HANLON

General character of writing: literary and critical. **CLUBS:** Franklin Inn, Schoolmen's, Classical, Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Chi Rho. **OFFICE:** Central High School. **HOME:** 6419 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HANEY, LEWIS HENRY: economist; b. Eureka, Ill., March 30, 1882; s. Conrad A. and Sada (Pavey) H.; educ. public schools, Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Stephenson, 1906. **AUTHOR:** A Congressional History of Railways, 1910; Business Organization and Combination, 1913 (revised edition, 1914); History of Economic Thought, 1914 (revised edition, 1920); The Business of Railway Transportation, 1924; Business Forecasting, 1931. Contributor to The Iron Age, The Textile World, North American Review, American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, New York Evening Journal, Corporation Practice Review, New York Evening Post. Professor of economics in New York Univ.; director of New York University Bureau of Business Research; engaged in business analysis and forecasting. General character of writing: economic and business subjects. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Dartmouth (New York, Braidburn (New Jersey. **OFFICE:** 90 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 231 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

HANFORD, CORNELIUS HOLGATE: lawyer; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HANFAN, L. JUDSON: educational administration; b. Elkins, W. Va., Feb., 1879; s. John and Susan (Taylor) H.; educ. Davis-Elkins Coll. (West Virginia), Wesleyan Coll., West Virginia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Pearl Agee, March 26, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Community Center, 1920. Contributor to books and journals of education. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Masonic. **OFFICE:** 303-305 City National Bank. **HOME:** Colonial Apts., Paducah, Ky.

HANFORD, HELEN ELLWANGER: see Press section.

HANKINS, ARTHUR PRESTON: (Emart Kinsburn; H. Preston Arthur; Arthur Preston); author; (died, Jan. 12, 1932); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HANKINS, FRANK HAMILTON: college professor; b. Wiltshire, O., Sept., 1877; s. Timothy and Mary (Lewis) H.; educ. Baker Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna L. Keeling, Aug. 28, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician, 1908; The Racial Basis of Civilization, 1926; Society and Its Biological Equipment (in An Introduction to Sociology, edited by Jerome Davis and H. E. Barnes, and corresponding section in the accompanying Readings in Sociology), 1927; An Introduction to the Study of Society, 1927; Contributor to Social Forces, Political Science Quarterly, Journal of Phil., American Review, Birth Control Review, Eugenics, publication of the American Sociological Society, Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work; and to The New International Encyclopedia, The New International Year Book, The American Year Book, The Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, and to several books of joint authorship. General character of writing: scientific and philosophical. **OFFICE:** Smith College. **HOME:** 62 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass.

HANLEY, HUGH (pen name); (Emerson Field Price); see Press section.

HANLON, JOHN (pen name); (John Hanlon Mitchell); author; b. Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, January, 1897; educated Dalhousie University (Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada). **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Songs, 1927; Other Songs, 1927. Contributor to New York Times, New York World, New York Sun, Chatelaine, McCall's, Commonwealth, Catholic World, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, New Yorker, Argosy, Good Housekeeping, and other publications. General character of writing: verse and short stories. **CLUBS:** Royal Nova

HANNA

Scotia Yacht, Squadron, Saraguay, Halifax Golf and Country. ADDRESS: 81 Inglis St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Can.

HANNA, ROBERT EDWARD: attorney; b. Chesterfield, S. C., Dec., 1887; s. William Jefferson 2nd and Sarah (Craig) H.; educ. College of Charleston (S.C.), Univ. of South Carolina. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Ruby Summer. AUTHOR: A Carolinian in Denmark, 1928. Editor-owner: Highway Bulletin, Chesterfield County Bulletin. General character of writing: social research. Has headed five groups to study farm systems and home conditions of North Europe, especially Denmark; will head group for same purpose, 1931. Managing Director South Carolina Council Calhoun Highway Assn. CLUBS: Chiquola, American Legion. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Drawer 109. HOME: Market and Green Sts., Cheraw, S. C.

HANNAH, IAN CAMPBELL: college professor; b. Brighton, Eng., Dec. 16, 1874; s. John Julius and Annie Barbara (Thomson) H.; educ. Windlesham House (Brighton); Winchester Coll.; Cambridge Univ. DEGREES: M.A. (Cambridge); D.C.L. (King's Coll., Nova Scotia); m. Edith Brand, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Eastern Asia—A History, 1899; The Sussex Coast, 1911; The Berwick and Lothian Coasts, 1912; Capitals of the Northlands, 1914; Heart of East Anglia, 1914; Arms and the Map, 1915; Quaker Born, 1917; Christian Monasticism—A Great Force in History, 1925. ADDRESS: Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio.

HANSOOM, ELIZABETH DEERING: college teacher; b. Saco, Me., Aug. 15, 1865; d. George A. and Lizzie (Deering) H.; unmarried. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Boston Univ.); Ph.D. (Yale Univ.). AUTHOR: The Friendly Craft, 1908; The Heart of the Puritan, 1917; Sophia Smith and the Beginnings of Smith College (with Helen F. Green), 1925. Edited second part Henry IV, Tudor edition Shakespeare, 1912. Teacher English at Smith Coll. since 1894; professor English Literature, 1905. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Kappa Gamma; College Club, Boston. ADDRESS: 26 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

HANSEN, I. (OUI) A. (NDREW): clergyman; editor; b. Denmark, Oct., 1871; s. John Peter and Annie Marie Hansen; educ. public schs. (Indianapolis, Ind.), Battle Creek, Michigan, Coll.; m. Annie Hunt, Sept. 29, 1893. CO-AUTHOR: Epidemics, 1918. AUTHOR: Keeping Well, 1925; The Road to Health, 1928. Editor: Life and Health. Contributor to Review and Herald, Southern Watchman, Signs of the Times, Life and Health. For number of years engaged in sanitarium work, lecturer on health subjects; traveled extensively. Relig. denom., Seventh Day Adventist. OFFICE: 140 Eastern Ave. HOME: 120 Carroll Ave., Tacoma Park, D. C.

HANSON, CHARLES LANE: author; s. John C. and Annie L. Hanson; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bertha W. Frost, 1902. AUTHOR: English Composition, 1908; An Introduction to the English Classics, 1911 (joint author with Professors W. P. Trent and W. T. Brewster); Two Years' Course in English Composition, 1912; Outlines of Composition and Rhetoric, 1915 (joint author with Professor John F. Genung). Editor: Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1897; Representative Pomes of Robert Burns, with Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1897; Representative Poems of Robert Burns, with Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1899; Macaulay's Life of Johnson, 1903; Short Stories of Today (joint editor with William J. Gross), 1928; Travel Sketches of Toady (joint editor with William J. Gross), 1929. HOME: 28 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN MEINICH: professor; b. Valdres, Norway, Mar. 1864; s. Gunnerius and Eionore Hanson; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa); Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Sarah

HARADA

Nelson, 1892. AUTHOR: Compilation Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 1908. Contributor to magazines and papers on bibliography, lib. and historical topics. On bibliographic mission for reorganization of Vatican Library, Rome, 1928. Assoc. director, Univ. of Chicago, lib., 1919; acting director, 1927. Professor, Graduate School of Library Science, 1931. CLUB: Norske. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5227 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSON, MILES: clergyman; b. Gomersal, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 3, 1866; s. Miles and Sarah (Robertshaw) H.; educ. Pirth Coll. (Sheffield, Eng.), Victoria Univ. (Leeds, Eng.), Rotherham Coll., United Coll. (Bradford, Eng.); m. Lucy A. Copley, June 29, 1892. AUTHOR: The Power Behind, 1914; Out of Old Paths, 1919; The Hills of God, 1926. Contributor to The Christian Register. Six years. vice-Pres. of Board of Guardians, Bramley, Yorkshire, Eng.; for eight years, vice-Pres. of Education Committee, Swinton, Manchester, Eng.; for two years Pres. of Boston Assn. of Ministers; is minister of First Church in Roxbury, Boston, Mass., and chaplain of Washington Lodge of Masons, Roxbury. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUB: Unitarian (Massachusetts). Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 24 Kenilworth St., Roxbury, Boston, Massachusetts.

HANUS, PAUL HENRY: university professor (emeritus); b. Germany, March 14, 1855; s. Gustaf and Ida (Anst) H.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Mich.), 1878; LL.D. (Univ. of Colorado), 1906; LL.D. (Univ. of Michigan), 1925; m. Charlotte Hoskins, Aug. 10, 1881. AUTHOR: Elements of Determinants, 1886; Geometry in the Grammar School, 1893; Educational Aims and Educational Values, 1899; A Modern School, 1905; Beginnings in Industrial Education and Other Educational Discussions, 1908; School Efficiency, 1913; School Administration and School Reports, 1920; Opportunity and Accomplishments in Secondary Education, 1926. Editor: School Efficiency Series. Contributor to educational and other magazines, Boston newspapers, etc., 1890. Director of Educational Surveys; among them New York, N. Y., and Hampton Institute (Virginia). Principal founder of Graduate School of Education, Harvard Univ. Lecturer. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, etc. ADDRESS: 39 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

HAPGOOD, HUTCHINS: journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1869; s. Charles and Fanny (Powells) H.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ., Strasburg Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Neith Boyce, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Paul Jones, 1901; The Spirit of the Ghetto, 1902; The Autobiography of a Thief, 1903; The Spirit of Labor, 1907; An Anarchist Woman, 1909; Types from City Streets, 1910; Enemies (collab. with Neith Boyce), 1916; The Story of a Lover, 1919; (serials): Story of a Singing Soubrette; David, the Story of the Soul. Contributor to Chicago Evening Post, N. R. Telegraph, N. Y. Commercial Advertiser, and other publications. General character of writing: founded mainly on journalistic contacts with sociological and psychological emphasis. CLUB: Harvard (New York, N.Y.). ADDRESS: Winchester, N. H.

HAPGOOD, ISABEL FLORENCE: writer; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HARADA, TASUKU (surname adopted): professor; b. Kumamoto, Japan, Nov., 1863; s. Osamu Suzuki and Kiwo Kamada; educ. Kumamoto Language Sch., Doshisha Coll. (Kyoto, Japan), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.D. (Yale Univ.), D.D. (Amherst Coll.), LL.D. (Edinburgh Univ.); m. Saki Kawamoto, Dec., 1891. AUTHOR: The Faith of Japan, 1914, 1926. Edited Japanese Problem in California, 1922. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University,

HARBESON

Pan Pacific. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Hawaii. HOME: 2259 Seaview Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

HARBESON, JOHN FREDERICK: architect; b. Philadelphia, July, 1888; s. James Page and Fredericka (Krauter) H.; educ. Philadelphia Schs., Pennsylvania Museum Sch. of Industrial Art, Univ. Pennsylvania, Sch. of Architecture. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. in Arch.; m. Georgiana Newcomb Brown, Oct. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Study of Architectural Design, 1926. Contributor to Pencil Points; Design in Modern Architecture (both New York); architect of: Lea Memorial, Mallory Fountain (Philadelphia), Pioneer Mother Monument (San Francisco). Associate professor of Architectural Design and Chairman of the School of Archaeology, Univ. Pennsylvania; Instructor in Perspective and Lecturer on Archaeology Aspects of Sculpture, Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. of Architects, University (Philadelphia), T-Square, Sketch (both Philadelphia). OFFICE: 1700 Architects Bldg. HOME: 6122 McCallum St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARBINSON, A. MARSHALL (pen name: Paul Howard): journalist; b. Sacramento, Calif., Dec., 1896; s. Alexander and Freda (Koch) H.; educ. Sacramento public and private schools; Univ. of California. DEGREE: A.B., 1922; m. Eleanor Ruth McLaughlin, 1924. AUTHOR: The Argonaut Miss, 1930. Associate, travel and literary editor: Sunset Magazine. Contributor to Best Story Magazine (London, Eng.), Sunset, Occident, Artist and Model Stories. General character of writing: short stories and literary criticism. Instructor of short story, University of California Extension. HOME: 174 23rd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

HARDER, OSCAR EDWARD: teacher, research worker; b. Franklin Co., Ark., Feb. 3, 1883; s. Willis Martin and Margaret Elizabeth (Worley) H.; educ. Univ. Oklahoma, Univ. Kansas, Univ. Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Alice Norton, June 16, 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry (with G. Y. Williams), 1910, (2nd edition), 1911; Alloys of Chromium, Copper and Nickel (with D. F. McFarland), 1916; Colorimetric Test for Organic Impurities in Sands (with D. A. Abrams), 1918; Microconstituents in One Section of a Metcalf test. Bar, 1920; Discussion of the Hardening of Steel and Other Alloys, 1921; Effect of Temperature on the Mechanical and Microscopic Properties of Steel (with G. G. Priester), 1923; Improvement in Crusher Steel is Suggested by Metallographic Tests, 1923; Gold Casting 1923; Discussion of Metallurgical Education, 1924; Decomposition of the Austenitic Structure in Steel (with R. L. Dowdell), 1927; Researches on Nitriding Steels; Modern Dental Metallography. General character of writing: technical. text books. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Engineers (Minneapolis), Amer. Chemical Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Amer. Soc. Steel Treating, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda, Upsilon. OFFICE: Bottelle Memorial Institution. HOME: 1848 Suffolk Road, Columbus, Ohio.

HARDESTY, IRVING: teacher; b. Beaufort, N. C., Oct., 1866; s. Washington Irving and Katharine (Harrell) H.; educ. Wakefield Acad. (North Carolina), Wake Forest Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Anne M. Kinnard, Dec. 21, 1904. AUTHOR: Neurological Technique, 1902; Morris Anatomy (part III), the Nervous System, 1905; Laboratory Guide in Histology, 1909. Contributor to Journal Comp. Neurology, Amer. Journal Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin, Wake Forest Student. General character of writing: biological and anatomy; formerly associate-editor of Anatomical Record. CLUBS: Round Table, Fishing (New Orleans). ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S., Amer. Assoc. of Anatomists, Soc. of Endocrinologists, New Orleans Acad. Sciences,

HARDY

Assoc. Amer. Univ. Professors, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. OFFICE: Dept. Anatomy, Tulane Univ. HOME: 1301 Pine St., New Orleans, La. **HARDIN, WILLETT L.:** editor; b. Lima, O., Dec. 1868; s. John and Elizabeth (Jacobs) H.; educ. Buchtel Coll. (Akron, O.), Univ. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Lsabella M. Greene, 1903 (died). AUTHOR: Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases, 1900. Translated: Traube's Physico-Chemical Methods, 1899. Editor: Quarterly Journal of Science-Religion-Philosophy. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Chemical Soc., Radium, Science, Science and Mind. General character of writing: technical and popular science, philosophy and religion. Formerly President of: California Sect., Amer. Chemical Soc., California Avocado Assn., Sigma Xi Club of Southern Calif. Formerly lecturer in Physical chemistry, Univ. of Pennsylvania. Member American Chemical Society; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. OFFICE: 2511 Wilshire Blvd. HOME: 4171 Central Terr., Los Angeles, Calif.

HARDING, ARTHUR MCGRACKEN: author, teacher, lecturer; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept., 1864; s. Charles T. Harding; educ. Univ. of Arkansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Arkansas), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Edna E. Nance, Aug. 9, 1905. AUTHOR: (with J. S. Turner) Plane Trigonometry, 1915; (with G. W. Mullins) Analytic Geometry, 1925; College Algebra, 1928; Plane Trigonometry, 1929. Contributor to many mathematical and scientific journals, such as The American Mathematical Monthly, School Science and Mathematics, Proceedings of the Royal Soc. of Canada; Giornale di Matematiche (Naples); Science and Invention; also newspapers. CLUBS: Nat. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Amer. Mathematical Soc.; Amer. Astronomical Soc. OFFICE: University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. HOME: Fayetteville, Ark.

HARDING, EDWIN B.: see Press section

HARDING, H(ARRY) A(LEXIS): see Press section

HARDING, JOHN WILLIAM: author; b. London, Eng., 1864; educ. in London and Paris. AUTHOR: An Art Failure, 1896; The Strolling Piper of Brittany, 1897; A Conjurer of Phantoms, 1898; The Gate of the Kiss (transl. into French and published in Paris, as La Porte du Baiser), 1902; The City of Splendid Night, 1909. Adaptations of novels into plays: Paid in Full, The Chorus Lady, etc. Translations: Facing the Flag (Jules Verne), 1897; Memoirs (Victor Hugo), 1899; Sacrifice of Silence (Edouard Rod), 1899. Contributor to many magazines. ADDRESS: 3750 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HARDING, KATHARINE WASHBURN: see Press section

HARDING, WILLIAM P. GOULD: banking; m. Greene Co., Ala., May, 1864; s. Horace and Eliza P. (Gould) H.; educ. Private Schl., Univ. of Alabama. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Formative Period of the Federal Reserve System, 1925. Various addresses and essays on financial subjects, 1914-22. General character of writing: historical and technical. Member Federal Reserve Board, 1914-22, (Governor Board, 1916-22); Pres., First Nat. Bank, Birmingham (Alabama), 1900-16; Governor, Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, since 1923. CLUBS: Algonquin (Boston), Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). OFFICE: 30 Pearl St. HOME: 371 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HARDY, ARTHUR SHERBURNE: (died, March 13, 1930). see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARDY, CHESTER ERNEST: college president; b. Alexander City, Ala., Sept. 2, 1882; s. Daniel Jackson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wicker) H.; educ. Meridian Male Coll., Ruskin Cave Coll., Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of Nashville, Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Mamie Eleanor Crain, Apr. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Pentecost 1928. Contributed a series of articles to Preacher's Mag. and Preacher and His Health (being

HARDY

prepared for book publication), also contributor to several other religious papers. Member of board of trustees of Trevecca Coll. since organization; former professor of science in same five years, and Pres. for ten years; Supt. of Trevecca Hospital and later, vice-Pres. of Trinity Hosp.; Member of general board of education; Church of the Nazarene; Chairman of general court of appeals of same and has been pastor of two leading churches in said denomination. SOCIETIES: Nat. Social Science Honorary Soc., Science Honorary Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Church of the Nazarene. ADDRESS: Trevecca College, Nashville, Tenn.

HARDY, EDWIN NOAH: clergyman; b. Nelson, N. H., Mar., 1861; s. Noah W. and Maria R. (Stone) H.; educ. village schools, Cushing Acad., Amherst Coll., Hartford Theological Sem., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), 1887; M.A., 1904; D.B. (Hartford), 1890; Ph.D. (Boston Univ.), 1906; m. Nellie M. Severy, Oct. 22, 1890. AUTHOR: The Churches and Educated Men, 1904; A Manual of American Citizenship, 1919 (revised 1925); The Story of the English Bible; A Century of Temperance Effort; Christ in the Life of Today; The Challenge of the New Era. Editor and Revisor of Uncle John Vassar or The Fight of Faith, also a number of booklets. Editor, writer and contributor to various periodicals. Lecturer on Colonial themes. Executive and Recording Secretary of the American Tract Society, New York City; President of The Hardy Family Association of America. Preparing, with a colleague, the Genealogical History of the Hardy Family in America. CLUBS: Congregational, Amherst, New Hampshire, etc. OFFICE: 7 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. HOME: 26 Lexington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HARDY, EVAN A.: see Press section
HARDY, HENRY REGINALD: see Press section
HARDY, MARY EARLE: author; b. New Haven, Conn., July, 1848; d. G. W. and Frances Harrison (Lay) H.; educ. Rockford (Illinois) Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Asa S. Hardy, 1870. AUTHOR: The Three Singers, 1894; The Hall of Shells, 1897; Sea Stories for Wonder Eyes, 1904; The Little King and the Princess True, 1912; Nature's Wonder Lore, 1913; Little Tawish-Indian Legends from Geysersland, 1914; Fairy Roads to Science Town, 1919; Hester's Easter Morning, 1926. On maternal side, direct descendant Oliver Wolcott, signer of Declaration of Independence, and Thos. Harrison, one of Cromwell's Ironsides. ADDRESS: 222 Oakley Place, Grand Rapids, Mich.

HARE, ARLEY (MUNSON): author, physician; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov., 1871; d. Thomas Hamilton and Mary Etta (Hill) Munson; educ. private school, Bridgeport High School (Conn.), Cornell Univ. (1899-1900). Woman's Medical Coll. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: M.D. (Woman's Medical Coll. of Pennsylvania, 1902); m. James Alexander Hare, Feb. 16, 1924. AUTHOR: Jungle Days, 1913; Kipling's India, 1915. Supt., Zenana Hosp., Nizam's Dominions, India, 1903-1908; lectured in England and America on medicine, travel and religious subjects; practiced at Red Bank, N. J., 1915-17; was in Red Cross service during World War, Military Hospital, No. 2, Paris, 1918-1919; was one of chief attending physicians of dispensaries and hospitals for Rockefeller Commission for Prevention of Tuberculosis in France, 1919-1920; was awarded French Medaille d'Honneur. General character of writing: autobiographical and travel. SOCIETIES: Amer. Medical Assn. (Monmouth, N. J.), Chapter D.A.R., Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Starr Hill Road, Groton, New London Co., Conn.

HARE, HOBART AMORY: physician, professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1862; s. Right Rev. William Hobart Hare; educ. Episcopal Academy, University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.Sc.,

HARLAN

M.D., 1884; LL.D.; m. Rebecca Clifford Pemberton, 1884. AUTHOR: A Text-Book of Therapeutics (21st edit.); The Practice of Medicine (3rd edit.); Bedside Diagnosis (9th edit.). CLUB: Union League. OFFICE: 1801 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARGADON, MICHAEL: editor; b. Sligo, Ireland, Feb. 20, 1888; s. John and Mary (MacLoughlin) H.; educ. Nat. Sch. (near Sligo, Ireland), Tech. School, private tutors, Skerry's Business Coll.; married. AUTHOR (poems): A Wreath of Song, 1912; Two Churchyard Yews, 1913; A Lovely Home, 1915; Irish and Canadian Poems, 1921; Among the Mountains, 1925; Sweethearts and Things, 1930. Began work as reporter on Kilkenny People, Kilkenny, Ireland; later was reporter for Nationalist Carlow, Ireland, and correspondent for several English and Irish newspapers. Entered Canada in 1914, worked on Montana Daily Mail, joining publicity dept. of C. P. R., now photographic editor. General character of writing: poetry. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Room 318 Windsor Station, Montreal, Canada. HOME: 352 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

HARGITT, CHARLES WESLEY: university professor (died June 11, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

HARING, CLARENCE HENRY: university professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1885; s. Henry Getman and Amelia (Stoneback) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Harvard Univ., New College, Oxford, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.Litt., Ph.D.; m. Helen Louise Garnsey, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: The Buccaneers in the West Indies in the Seventeenth Century, 1910; Trade and Navigation Between Spain and the Indies in the Time of the Hapsburgs, 1918; South America Looks at the United States, 1928. Articles in Foreign Affairs, Hispania American Historical Review, etc. General character of writing: historical and public affairs. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Century (New York), Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Royal Historical Society, American Geographical Society; Member of the Faculty of Law and Political Science of the Catholic University of Chile (honoris causa), Massachusetts Historical Society; Corresponding member of the Hispanic Society of America, Colegio de Abogados (Buenos Aires), Academia de Ciencias Economicas (Santiago de Chile), Junta de Historia Nacional (Montevideo); Comendador of the Order of the Liberator (Venezuela). OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: Harvard University. HOME: 15 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARK, J(OSEPH) MAXIMILIAN: clergyman, educator; (died, July 24, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARKER, RAY C.: clergyman; b. Wisconsin, Nov., 1866; s. William and Maria (Clarkson) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Northwestern Univ.), B.D. (Garrett Biblical Inst.), D.D. (Lawrence College); m. Lulu A. Abernethy, 1927. AUTHOR: Christian Science, 1908; The Work of the Sunday School, 1911; The Ministry of Nature Music and Tears, 1912. Contributor to California Christian Advocate, Sunday School Journal of Methodist Episcopal Churches. Delegate to General Conf., M. E. Churches, Minneapolis, Minn., 1912; Pres., Union Preachers Meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., 1921; mem., Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, 1917-1922. General character of writing: religious and nature books. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 135 N. Friends Ave., Whittier, Calif.

HARKNESS, EDITH MYRTLE: see Sutherland, Myrtle.

HARLAN, ROLVIX: college professor; b. Forestville, Md., Mar., 1876; s. Burns and Margaret (Honner) H.; educ. George Washington Univ., Colgate Sem., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m.

HARLEY

margaret Wade, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: John Alexander Dowie, 1906; Brotherhood and Civilization, 1921; A New Day for the Country Church, 1925. General character of writing: religious and sociological. Lecturer and ordained clergyman. Pres., Council Soc. Agencies, Richmond, Va., 1923-26; Pres., Richmond Educational Assn., 1926-27. CLUBS: Monthly (Richmond), Amer. Sociological Soc., Virginia Acad. Science. OFFICE: University of Richmond, Va.

HARLEY, ANNE: see Press section

HARLEY, WALTER S.: teacher of Latin; b. Pennsylvania, Dec. 10, 1887; s. Jonas M. and Emma (Stoneback) H.; educ. Bucknell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sara M. Stratton, Dec. 28, 1899. Children: Ruth Stratton, Jeanette, Robert. CO-AUTHOR: The First Year of Latin, 1902; Caesars Gallic War, 1907; Cicero's Oration, 1912; Latin for the First Year, 1917. General character of writing: text books. Lecturer on Methods of Teaching Latin in Secondary Schools, The Origin and Relation of Languages; How and What to Read. CLUBS: New York Classical, Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School. HOME: 498 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARLOW, REX FRANCIS: writer, publisher; b. Winfield, Mo., June 19, 1892; s. Dr. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma, Oklahoma A. & M. Coll., Central State Teachers Coll., Saumur Artillery Sch. (France); m. Ruby Esther Wilson, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Trail of the 61st, 1919; Tinkletons and Other Stories, 1926; George W. Austin, His Life and Work, 1927; Successful Oklahomans, 1927; The Home-Story Reader, 1928; Leaders of Oklahoma, 1928; The Perfect Sale, 1928; Everett W. Hill, A Biography, 1929. Compiler, Makers of Government in Oklahoma. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, Current History Mag., Liberty, American Legion Weekly, Holidays, Nation, Our World; author of more than 200 biographical sketches of Oklahoma citizens. Founder, editor, publisher, and author of: Childhood (a magazine for small children). General character of writing: feature articles, historical, biographical, fiction. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Fldac, Federation of the Inter-allied Ex-Servicemen of the World War (delegate to World Conference, London, 1924), British Legion (Hon.), American Legion, University Club, Y. M. C. A., Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 217-223 North Harvey St. HOME: 1011 West 14th St. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

HARLOW, VICTOR E(MMANUEL): publisher; b. Chantilly, Mo., Nov. 23, 1876; s. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. La Grange Coll., Univ. of Missouri, Shurtleff Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) May Van Rosser, 1900; (2) Gertrude Ginaling, 1911. AUTHOR: The Bations (verse), 1895; Jesus, The Man, 1924; Jesus' Movement on Jerusalem (in press). Joint editor: Harlow's Weekly. Editor: Inid (Oklahoma) Democrat, 1906-7; Shawnee Daily Herald, 1909-1911. Founder, Harlow's Weekly, 1912. General character of writing: historical and religious. CLUBS: University, Elks. OFFICE: 217-223 N. Harvey St. HOME: 2207 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARMAN, HENRY ELLIOTT: author; b. Lexington, S. C., Mar. 18, 1866; s. Franklin James and Jan. Rebecca (Meetz) H.; educ. Pennsylvania Coll. (Gettysburg). DEGREES: A.B., 1909; Litt.D., 1915; married. AUTHOR: In Peaceful Valley, 1901; At the Gate of Dreams, 1904; In Love's Domain, 1909; Gates of Twilight, 1910; Dreams of Yesterday, 1911; A Bar of Song, 1913; Idle Dreams of an Idle Day, 1917; Yuletide and You, 1920; Songs from Florida Shores, 1921. General character of writing: poetry. Has established numerous trade and technical journals throughout the South; now owner and publisher, Cotton Oil Mag. and Southern Architect; Pres., Southern Trade Press Assn.

HARPER

CLUBS: Capital City, Univ., Athletic, Piedmont Driving. ADDRESS: Atlanta, Ga.

HARNED, WILLIAM E(ERNEST): teacher; b. Iowa, Nov. 1, 1885; s. Charles James and Emma Marie (Zellhoefer) H.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Ia.), Columbia Univ. (Teachers Coll.); m. Florence McCorm, 1918. AUTHOR: Typewriting Studies, 1923; Junior Typewriting Studies, 1926; Intermediate Studies, 1927; New Typewriting Studies: Elementary Course, 1929; New Typewriting Studies: Complete Course, 1930; New Typewriting Studies: Advanced Course, 1930; Teachers' Manual and Key to Harned's New Typewriting Studies, 1930. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 845 West 151st St., New York City, New York.

HARNER, HERMAN EDWIN: see Press section
HARNES, ALDEN: poet, librarian; b. Douglas County, Oregon, April 10, 1874. AUTHOR: An Oregon Singer and Other Poems; My Home Town; To the Umpqua, and One of Charles Francis Stocking's Great Books. Has song included in the Western Scouter. Included in following anthologies: Our Present Day Poets, The Northwest Poetry Society Year Book and Oregon Poets. His mother, one of the covered wagon pioneers who crossed the plains to Oregon by ox-team in 1844 is the theme of this poem, Anna Maria Harness (brochure), 1929. Appears in Hartmann's Who's Who for 1927-28, and in Who's Who in Oregon for 1929-30. Two of his poems, Sunrise on Crater Lake and Drifting Down the Fair Willamette, have been set to music. Owner and conductor of Roseburg Fiction Library. ADDRESS: Fiction Library Bldg., 302 West Washington St., Roseburg, Oregon.

HARPER, CLIO: journalist; b. Boone, Iowa, June 1872; s. N. W. C. and Jennie (Ceis) H.; educ. high schools; m. Zella Armitage, September 26, 1897. AUTHOR: Poems, 1922; More Poems, 1923; Some More Poems, 1924; Roses and Rue, 1927; Gold Frankincense and Myrrh, 1928; The Mystical Isles of the Loved and The Lost, 1929; Building a State with George W. Donaghey (biography of an Arkansas Governor). Contributor to National Magazine, Arkansas Democrat, Arkansas Gazette, and various Arkansas newspapers. Editor, Arkansas Publisher, A. O. U. W. Guide. Served as City Alderman of Little Rock, Arkansas for eight years. Chairman, Pulaski County Board of Education; elder, First Christian Church; secretary, Arkansas Press Association for twelve years; has held numerous clerical positions in Arkansas Legislature; state publicity director, A. O. U. W. of Arkansas. General character of writing: journalistic. CLUBS: Authors and Composers, Ozarkians, Lions. OFFICE: 114 Conway St. HOME: 1820 Beechwood St., Little Rock, Ark.

HARPER, CLIO ARMITAGE: writer, journalist and publisher; b. Harrison, Arkansas, June 24, 1905; educ. University of Arkansas, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: American Ghost Stories, 1928; The Story of Arkansas, 1931; The History of Little Rock, 1931. ADDRESS: 1832 Beechwood Rd., Little Rock, Arkansas.

HARPER, GEORGE ANDREW: b. Jamestown, Ohio, March 6, 1879; s. Andrew E. and Susan J. (Spencer) H.; educ. Cedarville Coll., A. B., 1901; University of Chicago, A.B., 1908; m. Mary E. Snyder, August 22, 1906. AUTHOR: (with Marquis J. Newell) Plane Geometry, 1914; Solid Geometry, 1915; A Year of Algebra, 1920; A Second Course in Algebra, 1923. Co-author: Plane and Solid Geometry (with Gordon R. Merick and Marcus J. Newell), 1929; (with Ray Webb) The Harper-Webb Series of Tests in Plane Geometry. First four books known as Newell and Harper Series of Mathematics Textbooks; last as Merick, Newell and Harper Textbook. SOCIETY: The National Council of Mathematics Teachers and National Education Association. ADDRESS: The Southern Arizona School for Boys, Tucson, Arizona.

HARPER

HARPER, GEORGE McLEAN: teacher; b. Shippenberg, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1863; s. William Wylie Harper and N. J. (McLean); educ. Shippensburg Normal School, Princeton University, Goettingen University, Berlin University. DEGREES: Princeton, A.B., and Ph.D.; m. Belle Dunton Westcott, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Holy Grail*, 1893; *Masters of French Literature*, 1901; *Charles-Augustin Sainte-Beuve*, 1909; *William Wordsworth, His Life, Works and Influence*, 1916; *John Morley and Other Essays*, 1920; *Wordsworth's French Daughter*, 1921; *Dreams and Memories*, 1922; *Selections from Wordsworth*, 1923; *Spirit of Delight*, 1928; Revised edition of *The Life of Wordsworth*, in one vol., 1920. President Wilson's Addresses; also editions of Augier's *La Pierre de Touche*, Hugo's *Hernani*; selections from *Sainte-Beuve's Causeries de Lundi* and stories from *Balzac* for colleges. Contributor to *Scribner's Magazine*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Quarterly Review* (London), *Yale Review*, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, *Sewanee Review*, *Discovery* (London), *Youth's Companion*, *London Times Literary Supplement*, *Library of the World's Best Literature*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *Journal of English and German Philology*, *Modern Language Notes* HOME: Princeton, N. J.

HARPER, IDA HUSTED: writer; (died March 14, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARPER, MERRITT WESLEY: professor of animal husbandry; b. Grove City, Ohio, October 24, 1877; s. James H. and Elizabeth Ann (Seeds) H.; educ. Ohio State University, B.S., 1901; University of Illinois, M.S., 1902; m. Elizabeth May Tanton, July 29, 1909. AUTHOR: *Manual of Farm Animals*, 1911; *Practical Horse Training*, 1911; *Training and Breeding of Horses*, 1912; *Animal Husbandry for Schools*, 1913. (rev.), 1924; *Management and Breeding of Horses*, 1913; *Breeding Farm Animals*, 1914. Also numerous bulletins on animal husbandry, especially breeding, training, raising horses. ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

HARPER, ROLAND M(cMILLAN): see Press section.

HARPER, THEODORE ACLAND: author, mining engineer; b. New Zealand, December 17, 1871; s. Leonard and Joanna Dorothea (Troyt) H.; educ. Christ. College Grammar School (Christchurch, N. Z.), N. Z. University School of Mines; m. Winifred Hunter Brown, November 8, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Mushroom Boy*, 1924; *Singing Feathers*, 1925; *The Janitor's Cat*, 1927; *Siberian Gold*, 1927; *Kubrik the Outlaw*, 1928; *Forgotten Gods*, 1929; *His Excellency and Peter*, 1930; *Windy Island*, 1931. General character of writing: Juniors. HOME: 625 Hoyt St., Portland, Oregon.

HARPER, WILHELMINA: compiler of children's books; b. Farmington, Maine; d. William and Bertha (Taubert) H.; educ. Americus (Georgia), Southbridge (Massachusetts), grammar schools, high school (Flushing, N. Y.), special course at Columbia University. WRITER: Has compiled the following books: *Story Hour Favorites*, 1918; *Off Duty*; *A Dozen Yarns for Soldiers and Sailors*, 1919; *Fillmore Folk Tales*, 1926 *The Magic Fairy Tales*, 1926; *Pleasant Pathways*, 1928; *Winding Roads*, 1928; *Far Away Hills*, 1928; *Highways and Highways*, 1929; *Stowaway*; and *Other Stories for Boys*, 1929; *The Girl of Tip-top*; and *Other Stories*, 1929; *More Story Hour Favorites*, 1929; *A Little Book of Necessary Ballads*, 1930; *Around the Hearth Fire*, 1931. Contributor to *Lib. Journal*, *Libraries*, *News Notes of California Libraries*, *Parent-Teacher*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *Publisher's Weekly*, *Journal of the National Education Association*. In connection with work as children's librarian in New York and California, has conducted story hours, organized boys' and girls' clubs, given book talks in schools and conducted the course in children's literature at the University of California School of Librarianship, Berkeley, Calif., at the Riverside Library

HARRIMAN

School, Riverside, California, and at the San Jose State Normal School, San Jose, California. Was in library war service, as assistant librarian at Camp Pelham Bay, N. Y., and as librarian organizer for Y. M. C. A. at Brest, France. General character of writing: articles pertaining to children's books. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers, American Library Association, California Library Association, Relig. Congregationalist. HOME: 311 Castilleja Ave., Palo Alto, California.

HARPER, WILLIAM ALLEN: college president; b. Berkeley, Virginia, April 27, 1880; s. Joseph H. and Mary (McCloud) H.; educ. Elon Coll., North Carolina, Yale University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Walker, Oct. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: *Preparing the Teacher* (Vol. I), 1909 (Vol. II), 1910; *The Making of Men*, 1914; *The New Layman for the New Time*, 1917; *The New Church for the New Time*, 1918; *Reconstructing the Church*, 1920; *The Church in the Present Crisis*, 1924; *An Integrated Program of Religious Education*, 1926; *Youth and Truth*, 1927; *Character Building in Colleges*, 1928. HOME: Elon College, N. C.

HARRER, GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS: university professor; b. Brooklyn, New York, May 14, 1886; s. Gustave Adolphus and Letitia (Morrison) H.; educ. Lakewood High School (Lakewood, New Jersey), Princeton University. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton University), 1910, 1913; m. Florence Marcella Wagner, July 8, 1914. AUTHOR: *Studies in the History of the Roman Province of Syria*, 1915; *Roman Literature in Translation* (collab. with George Howe), 1924; *Greek Literature in Translation* (collab. with George Howe), 1925; *A Handbook of Classical Mythology* (collab. with George Howe), 1929. Contributor to *American Journal of Archaeology*, *The Classical Journal*, *American Journal of Philology*, *Studies in Philology*. Has made independent study in the special fields of: Latin Inscriptions, Roman Historical Literature, Roman History. General character of writing: largely in the field of Roman history, insts. and lit. CLUBS: Country (Chapel Hill, N. C.). OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Laurel Hill Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

HARRIMAN, ALICE: writer (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

HARRIMAN, BLANCHE AVICESTILL: see Verbeck, Blanche Avicestill Harriman.

HARRIMAN, EDWARD AVERY: lawyer; b. Framingham, Massachusetts, December, 1869; s. Charles Franklin and Mary White (Conant) H.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard College, University of Virginia, Cincinnati and Boston University Law Schools. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard University), LL.B. (Boston University); m. Bertha Cornwall Ray, August 31, 1897. AUTHOR: *Law of Contracts*, 1896, 1901; *The Constitution at the Cross-roads*, 1925. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.), University, Ch. (N. Y.). Relig. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 735 Southern Bldg. HOME: 1302 18th St., Washington, D. C.

HARRIMAN, E(LMER) E(LLSWORTH): fiction writer; b. Hinkley, Ohio, January, 1861; s. Moses S. and Eliza Anne (Kimball) H.; educ. country district school, University of Minnesota; m. (1) Lucy Evelyn Ruddy, June 27, 1888; (2) Emily Louise Leighton, July 18, 1916. Two sons and a daughter. AUTHOR: *Texas Men and Texas Cattle*, 1926; *Six-Gun Quarantine*, 1927. Contributor to *Short Stories*, *Frontier*, *Blue Book Adventure*, *Western Stories*, *Sea Stories*, *Top Notch*, *Complete*, *Youth's Companion*, and others. Self-educated man, having spent boyhood as a pioneer in Minnesota 1862-1884, thus becoming familiar with tactics of lumberjacks, trappers, hunters and Indians and selecting as specialties in writings, boy stories and stories of the West from 1880; was selected as member of shock troop of sixty writers out of 400 to do special work during World War and was informed at

HARRIMAN

disbandment of same that work was being syn-
 uated in 2400 papers. General character of
 writing: mostly western action, but has sold
 many articles with own photographs. Chosen
 by Adventure Magazine as outdoor expert "Ask
 Adventure" department, in charge of six states,
 nearly 14 years in charge to date. Selected by
 Editor Rose to interview pioneer of 1865 for the
 pages of The Country Gentleman published about
 1925. Winner of Times Friendly Letter \$1,000
 prize over 115,000 contestants. Appointed editor
 Out-of-Doors Department, The Youth's Com-
 panion, for the last year of its life, 1929, and
 given high encomiums by the chief editor for
 conduct of department. CLUBS: Adventurers,
 Sierra, Tacoma. HOME: 2303 West 23rd St.,
 Los Angeles, Calif.

HARRIMAN, FLORENCE JAFFRAY (Mrs. J.
 Borden Harriman): writer; b. New York, N.
 Y. July, 1870; d. Francis W. J. and Caroline
 Elise (Jaffray) Hurst; educ. Mrs. Lockwood's
 Private School (New York); m. J. Borden Har-
 riman (died), November 13, 1889. AUTHOR:
 From Pinafores to Politics, 1923. Contributor to
 Century, Red Book, Pictorial Review. General
 character of writing: autobiographical, sociolo-
 gical. CLUBS: Colony, Women's Clubs (both
 New York City), Woman's National Democratic.
 HOME: Uplands Foxhall Rd., Washington, D.C.

HARRINGTON, HARRY FRANKLIN: college pro-
 fessor; b. Logan, Ohio, July 25, 1882; s. Frank
 and Margaret (Walker) H.; educ. University
 Wooster (Ohio), Ohio State University, Colum-
 bia University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m.
 Frieda Poston, July 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Typi-
 cal Newspaper Stories, 1915; Writing for Print,
 1921, Essentials in Journalism (with T. T.
 Frankenburg), revised edition, 1925; Chats on
 Feature Writing, 1926; The Newspaper Club,
 1927; The Newspaper: A Living Text Book,
 1927; Pathways to Print (with Lawrence Mar-
 tin), 1931. Contributor to Editor and Publisher,
 Forum, New York Sun, The Chicagoan, Rotarian
 Magazine, Christian Science Monitor, Springfield
 (Massachusetts) Republican, Chicago Evening
 Post, U. S. Publisher. General character of writ-
 ing: phases of newspaper making, text books.
 Former editor, London (Ohio) Times; former re-
 porter, Ohio State Journal (Columbus, Ohio);
 former associate editor, Kit-Kat Magazine (Col-
 umbus, Ohio); editorial adviser, Harper & Bros.,
 New York. CLUBS: Rotary (Chicago, Illinois),
 Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago), University (Evan-
 ston). OFFICE: Medill School of Journalism,
 Northwestern University. HOME: 721 Emerson
 St., Evanston, Ill.

HARRINGTON, KARL POMEROY: professor of
 Latin; b. Somersworth, New Hampshire, June
 1861; s. Calvin Sears and Eliza Cynthia (Chase)
 H.; educ. Middletown High School, Wilbraham
 Academy, Wesleyan University, Yale University,
 University of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.
 A. and M.A. (Wesleyan University); m. Jennie
 Eliza Canfield, November 25, 1886. AUTHOR:
 Helps to the Intelligent Study of College Pre-
 paratory Latin, 1888; Greek and Roman My-
 thology (collab. with H. C. Tolman), 1897; Live
 Issues in Classical Study, 1910; The Roman
 Elegiac Poets, 1914; Catullus and His Influ-
 ence, 1923; Mediaeval Latin, 1925; Walks and
 Climbs in the White Mountains, 1926; Third
 Year Latin (collab. with W. V. McDuffee),
 1929; Worship in Music (collaborator), 1929.
 Contributor to Methodist Review, Southern Me-
 thodist Review, Classical Journal, Berliner Phi-
 lologische Wochenschrift, Zion's Herald, The
 Christian Advocate, Speculum, The Classical Re-
 view, Translations of the American Philological
 Association, Philological Quarterly, New York
 Times and other publications. Editor of Psi Up-
 sillon Song Books, Songs of All the Colleges,
 The Wesleyan Song Book, The Methodist Hym-
 nal (joint mus. ed.), A.M.C. White Mountain
 (assoc. ed.), A Little Pathfinder to the Trails
 in the vicinity of North Woodstock, New Hamp-
 shire. Organist and choir director in various

HARRIS

churches, 1882; organizer and conductor of
 choruses in Connecticut, North Carolina and
 Maine; founder of Middlesex Musical Associa-
 tion (Middletown, Connecticut), Mendelssohn
 Club (Bangor, Maine); superintendent of trails,
 Appalachian Mt. Club, 1923-1925; founder and
 president, Middletown Twentieth Century Club;
 member of Faculty Club. General character of
 writing: musical, nature and textbooks. Relig.
 Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univer-
 sity. HOME: 163 High St., Middletown, Conn.
HARRINGTON, LEE (pen name): see Barker,
 Reginald Charles.

HARRIS, ANNIE ELIZABETH: teacher; b. Wey-
 mouth, Massachusetts, September 13, 1877; d.
 Frederick Warren and Elizabeth Holmes (Aiken)
 H.; educ. Weymouth public schools, Summerlin
 Institute, Bartow, Florida; Bridgewater Normal
 School, Massachusetts; unmarried. AUTHOR:
 Hale Merrill's Honey Quest (Juvenile), 1918;
 Co-author, Play's the Thing (with Mary Davis),
 1926. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor.
 ADDRESS: 186 Water St., Clinton, Mass.

HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT CARR: author; see
 Carr-Harris, Bertha Wright.

HARRIS, CARLTON DANNER: clergyman; (died),
 see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARRIS, CORRA: author; b. Farm Hill, Elbert
 County, Georgia, March 17, 1869; d. Tinsley
 Rucker and Mary Elizabeth (Mathews) White;
 educ. Oldfield (Georgia) Schools. DEGREES:
 Litt.D. (Oglethorpe University); Litt.D. (Uni-
 versity of Georgia); Litt.D. (Rollins College);
 m. Lundy Howard Harris (deceased), February
 8, 1887. AUTHOR: Circuit Rider's Wife, 1910;
 The Jessica Letters, 1903; Eve's Second Hus-
 band, 1911; The Recording Angel, 1912; In
 Search of a Husband, 1913; A Circuit Rider's
 Widow, 1916; Making Her His Wife, 1918; Co-
 Citizens, 1915; From Sun-up to Sundown (joint-
 ly with daughter, Faith Harris Leach), 1919;
 Happily Married, 1919; My Son, 1921; The
 Happy Pilgrimage, 1921; The House of Helen, 1923;
 A Daughter of Adam, 1923; My Book and Heart,
 1924; As a Woman Thinks, 1925; Flapper Ann,
 1926. Contributor to Independent, Pictorial Re-
 view, Curtis Publications, American, Forum,
 Critic, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Com-
 panion, Literary Digest and others. General char-
 acter of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Authors'
 of America, Society of Authors. HOME: "In
 the Valley," Rydal, Ga.

HARRIS, DAVID FRASER: university professor;
 see vol. I, 1921.

HARRIS, EMERSON F.: publisher, broker; b.
 New York State, December, 1853; s. Gilbert D.
 and Mary (Stratton) H.; educ. Jamestown Un-
 ion high school, Collegiate Institute; married.
 AUTHOR: Co-operation, the Hope of the Con-
 sumer, 1920 (technical); The Community News-
 paper, 1924 (text book). Writer of articles on
 church efficiency, church advertising, ethics, pro-
 hibition, economics; authority on specialized
 journalism and industrial publishing; formerly
 contributed to numerous class journals, daily
 newspapers. Relig. denom. Unitarian. HOME:
 296 Stegman Parkway, Jersey City, N. J.

HARRIS, EVERETT EARL: see Press section.

HARRIS, FAY: see Press section.

HARRIS, FRANKLIN STEWART: university; b.
 Benjamin, Utah, August 29, 1884; s. Dennison
 Emer and Eunice (Stewart) H.; educ. Brigham
 Young University, B.S., 1907; Cornell University,
 Ph.D., 1911; m. Estelle Spilsbury, June 18, 1908.
 AUTHOR: The Principles of Agronomy, 1915,
 revised, 1929; The Young Man and His Voca-
 tion, 1916; The Sugar Beet in America, 1918;
 Soil Alkali, 1920; Scientific Research and Hu-
 man Welfare, 1924; The Fruits of Mormonism,
 1925. Contributor to Journal of Agricultural Re-
 search, Journal American Society of Agronomy,
 Utah Farmer, etc.; president Brigham Young
 University, 1921. Teacher of agricultural chem-
 istry, soil technology and applied subjects; F.
 A.A.S.; Utah Academy of Science (presi-

dent); Fellow American Society of Agronomy, American Farm Economics Association, Fellow National Geographic Society, etc. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Timpanogos, Bonneville. ADDRESS: Provo, Utah.

HARRIS, FREDERIC ROBERT: civil engineer; U. S. Naval Officer (Retired); b. New York City, April, 1875; s. Sigmund and Rose (Leeberg) H.; educ. Stevens Prep., Stevens Institute of Technology, Art Students League, New York Coll. Law. DEGREES: M.E., Hon. Doctor Engineering; m. Florence R. Bennett, 1903. AUTHOR: Section Harlem River Works, 3rd edition, 1916; Docks Shipping, 1920; associate editor, American Civil Engineering Handbook. General character of writing: technical. Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy; Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1916-17; General Manager, U. S. Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet, in charge of Construction, War Emergency Merchant Fleet, 1917-18. President War Board Control Hampton Roads, Virginia. CLUBS: Princess Anne (Virginia Beach, Virginia), Racquet, Army and Navy (Washington), Racquet (Philadelphia), Hamilton, Army and Navy, Union League, Collectors (New York City), Royal Philadelphia (London, England). OFFICE: 551 5th Ave., New York. HOMES: 42 W. 57th St., New York; and 1524 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS, GARRARD: editor, writer, foreign expert; b. Columbus, Georgia, May 14, 1875; s. James Walton and Gertrude (Garrard) H.; educ. University of Georgia, North Georgia Agricultural College, Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Mississippi), LL.B., 1902; m. Mary Lou Sykes, November 14, 1906. AUTHOR: Joe the Book Farmer, 1914; Trail of the Pearl, 1916; The Treasure of the Land, 1917; Redemption of the Disabled, 1919. Also bulletins for U. S. Department of Commerce, especially reports on Central America and the West Indies as Export Fields, and numerous articles on trade topics in Daily Com. reports and other trade journals. Associate editor, The Birmingham News, 1920—. Contributor fiction to magazines. CLUB: National Press (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: The News, Birmingham, Ala.

HARRIS, GRACE MOWRY: teacher; b. Preston, Connecticut, October, 1874; d. John Samuel and Mary Griswold (Peters) Mowry; educ. Norwich Free Academy (Norwich, Connecticut), Columbia University (summer study). m. Henry Alexander Harris, May 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Spanish-American Primer, 1905; Spanish-American First Reader, 1911; Spanish-American Second Reader, 1911. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Progressive Education Association, National Society for Study of Education, Private School Association, Women's City of Boston, Woman's Republican. OFFICE: 31 Hedge Road (The Park School); HOME: 60 Gorham Ave., Brookline, Massachusetts.

HARRIS, HAZEL HARPER: writer; b. Wesson, Mississippi; d. Alfred Lee and Mary Eva (Frantz) Harper; educ. High School (San Antonio, Texas), Normal School (summer session, San Antonio), Chicago University, Columbia University, (Literary Course); widow. AUTHOR: Wings of the Morning (poems), 1930; Tabby and Tommy (juvenile), 1931. Contributions to New York Times, Poet Lore, Holland's Magazine, Garden Magazine, Christian Science Monitor, John Martin's Book, Child Life, Parent's Magazine, Dallas News, etc. General character of writing: poems, articles, juvenile stories, one-act plays. Holder of Teacher's Life Certificate. SOCIETIES: Texas Poetry, San Antonio Pen Women, San Antonio Writer's, Texas Woman's Press Association, San Antonio Musical Club, Religion, Christian Scientist. HOME: 358 East Huisache Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

HARRIS, JAMES COFFEE: educator; b. Magnolia, North Carolina, April 28, 1858; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Ann (Monk) H.; educ. Ptxly. DEGREES: M.A. (Hon.); m. (1) Ellen Simmons; (2) Kate Robeson. AUTHOR: The

Harris Family, 1911; The World as Science Sees It, 1913; The Making of Matter, 1918; The Making of the Heavens, 1918; The Making of the Earth, 1918; The Making of Living Things, 1918. General character of writing: scientific and biographical. HOME: Cave Spring, Ga.

HARRIS, JULIA M.: teacher; b. Russellville, Alabama, March 20, 1891; d. Elijah McCulloch and Callie (Wilson) H.; educ. Florence Normal School (Florence, Alabama), George Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tennessee), Columbia University (New York City, N. Y.), DEGREES: B. S. and M. A. (Peabody Coll.), 1920-1923; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: Supervision and Teaching of Reading, 1927. Has taught in the public schools of Birmingham, Alabama for eight yrs.; was principal of an elementary school in Okmulgee, Oklahoma four years; was assistant in research elementary curriculum department at Columbia University (New York) for one year, and has been engaged in demonstration school and college work, at Peabody College for five years. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta, Pi Centennial Club (Nashville, Tennessee), American Association of University Women, Relig. Methodist. OFFICE: Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. HOME: Russellville, Alabama.

HARRIS, LYNN H (AROLD): education; b. Milton, Pennsylvania, November, 1885; s. James Lynn and Mary Annie (Polsgrove) H.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Boston University, Yale University. DEGREES: A.B. (Dickinson), A.M. (Boston University), A. M. and Ph.D. (Yale University); m. Rhoda Edna Reeser, 1914. AUTHOR: Ben Jonson's Catiline: A Critical Study 1914. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Sch. and Soc., Classical Philology English Journal, S. Atlantic Quarterly, The Personalist, Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Baptist Observer, Methodist Review and popular magazines. Was college professor, 1912-1923; president, Beaver Coll., 1923-1927; president, Howard Seminary, 1927. General character of writing: scholarly articles in philology and criticism, educational articles, religious articles and light verse. CLUB: Rotary, Relig. Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: President, Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass.

HARRIS, MATTIE ANSTICE: Dean Emeritus (1931) of Elmira College; b. Madison, Wisconsin, August, 1858; d. Samuel and Martha (Anstice) H.; educ. Waynesburg Coll., Yale Coll. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels (Yale Studies in English), 1894; The House of Happiness, 1911. Contributing essays on renaissance of drama, etc., to Atlantic Monthly. President Martinsburg (New York) Public Library. ADDRESS: Martinsburg, Lewis County, N. Y.

HARRIS, MAURICE H (ENRY): clergyman; (died, June 23, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARRIS, NORMAN DWIGHT: historian, university professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1870; s. Norman Wait and Jacynthia (Vallandigham) H.; educ. Evanston Academy, Berkeley School New York, Yale Univ., Berlin and Leipzig Univs., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jane C. Going, June 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Negro Servitude and the Anti-Slavery Agitation in Illinois, 1903; Europe and Africa (Intervention and Colonization in Africa), 1914; (revised edition), 1927; Europe and Asia, 1926. Contributor to Political Science Journal, American Journal International Law, Forum, World Today, World's Work. Professor and head of the Department of Political Science, Northwestern Univ., 1906-28. General character of writing: studies in history and diplomacy. CLUBS: University (Evanston and Chicago), Daytona Country Club, Florida Country, Evanston Golf, Yale (New York), American Club and Union Interalliee (Paris). HOME: 1500 Peninsula Drive, Daytona Beach, Florida.

HARRIS, SEALE: see Press section.

HARRIS

HARRIS, THOMAS GREEN: school teacher (retired); b. Monroe County, Tenn., May 27, 1854; s. Ezekiel C. and Selina (Green) H.; educ. Carson-Newman Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lou Oglesby, 1886. AUTHOR: Spiral Course in English (Book I), 1903; (Book II), 1907. General character of writing: text books. HOME: 1005 Belvin St., San Marcos, Texas.

HARRIS, WALTER ERIC: manager of Chamber of Commerce; b. Kincardine High School, Univ. of Toronto (Trinity Coll.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Evelyn Abbot Dignum, Feb., 1916. AUTHOR: Stand to Your Work, A Summons to Canadians Everywhere, 1927; Achates, or The Future of Canada, 1928. Contributor to Maclean's Magazine. Specializes in all matters pertaining to the natural problems of Canada and its international relations. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 233 N. Brock St., Sarnia, Ont., Canada.

HARRIS, WILLIAM WELTON: writer; b. Hudson, Mich., Feb. 10, 1866; s. Caleb and Eliza (Durling) H.; educ. high school (Jackson, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Brown, Jan. 25, 1893. AUTHOR: Day's Billiard Book, 1914; How British Finance Met the Shock of War, 1919; Rapid Transit in New York City, 1923; Automotive Taxation, 1925. Contributor to Electric Railway Journal, Business Transportation, American Railroad, Aera, American Bankers Assn. Journal, American Golfer and numerous newspapers. Managing editor: New York Evening Telegram, 1904-07; night editor: New York Herald, 1907-14; managing editor: New York Sun, 1914-16; counsel in public relations, 1916-24; vice-president Fifth Avenue Coach Co. (New York), 1924-27; paper merchant, 1927-30. General character of writing: public utilities, financial and legal aspects. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 41 Lewis Parkway, Yonkers, N. Y.

HARRISON, MRS. CARTER HENRY: see Harrison, Edith Ogden.

HARRISON, EARL STANLEY: teacher; (died, Dec. 5, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HARRISON, EDITH OGDEN: (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison); author; b. Louisiana; d. Robert Nash and Sarah (Beattie) Ogden; educ. Convent of Mercy (New Orleans), Mrs. Shaw's High School; m. Carter Harrison, Dec. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: Prince Silverwings, 1902; Star Fairies, 1903; Glittering Festival, 1904; Legends of the Earth and Sky, 1904; Moon Princes, 1905; The Flaming Sword, 1908; Ladder of Moonlight, 1909; Mocking Bird, 1908; Polar Star, 1909; Princess Sayrane (novel), 1910; Lady of the Snows (novel), 1912; Enchanted House and Other Fairy Stories, 1913; Clemencia's Crisis (novel), 1915; Below the Equator (travel), 1918; All the Way Round (travel), 1922; Lands of the Sun, a Story of Angkor and Indo-China, 1924; The Scarlet Rider. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, travel, plays and novels. Decorated by French Government as Officier de Les Palmes Academiques. Contributor to Daily News (Chicago); husband was elected mayor of Chicago (5 terms), and with father of same name, together served 10 terms in office. Extensive traveler, circling globe three times. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Colonial Dames, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Friday. HOME: Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, GEORGE ROBERT (pen name: Jonathan Johnson): journalist, research expert; b. Wheeler, Indiana, October, 1874; s. Andrew Jackson and Martha (Quaternass) H.; educ. grade and high school; m. Olive Grace Bushell, 1913. AUTHOR: Forty Years After, 1905; Instead of Fame, 1914. Contributor to Chicago Herald, Chicago Inter-Ocean, Farm Journal, Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Carpers Farmers, Successful Farming, Hoards Dairyman. General character of writing: poetry, agricultural, business; formerly served on editorial staff of Vidette (Valparaiso, Ind.), Cleveland News, Harrisons Home Farmer (Oakland, Iowa), Council Bluffs Nonpareil; syndicated

HARRISON

farm life poetry "Country Stuff" under pen name of Jonathan Johnson, 1922, 1923. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 218 Logan St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

HARRISON, HENRY: editor, publisher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1903; s. Morris and Fannie (Cahn) H.; educ. School of New York, New York Univ., Jamaica Training School for Teachers; m. Isobel Stone (daughter of late Gov. Wm. A. Stone of Pennsylvania). AUTHOR: Infinitive and Other Moods, 1923; Myself Limited (poems), 1929. Editor and publisher: Grub Street Book of Verse. Contributor to Contemporary Verse, Jewish Daily Forward, Interludes, Circle, Greenwich Village Quill, Colliers, Follies, Poetry of Today (England), Canadian Bookman, Jewish Tribune, American Hebrew, New York Sun, New York Herald Tribune, New York Telegram, New York Evening World, Chicago Evening Post, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn Citizen, Overland Monthly, Argy, Braithwaite's, Oracle, First Japn. Independent, Echo and other anthologies. Publisher: Poetry World. General character of writing: poetry, essays, reviews, feature articles. CLUBS: Grub Street (chairman). OFFICE: 27 E. 7th St., New York, N. Y.

HARRISON, IDA WITHERS: author; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARRISON, JOHN SMITH: professor of English; b. Orange, N. J., Feb., 1877; s. William O. Harrison; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elisabeth Shepard Southworth, 1907. AUTHOR: Platonism in English Poetry, 1903; The Teachers of Emerson, 1910; The Vital Interpretation of English Literature, 1923. CLUBS: Woodberry Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Assn., Indianapolis Literary Club. OFFICE: Butler College. HOME: 347 N. Audubon Road, Indianapolis, Ind.

HARRISON, JOSEPH LE ROY: librarian; b. North Adams, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862; s. John LeRoy and Ellen M. (Hawkes) H.; educ. Cornell Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany), New York State Library School (Albany). DEGREES: B.L.S., M.L.S. AUTHOR: The Great Bore, Souvenir of Hoosic Tunnel, 1891; Guide to the Study of James McNeil Whistler (with W. G. Forsyth), 1895. Editor: Cap and Gown—some college verse, 1893; With Pipe and Book; a collection of College Verses, 1897; In College Days, 1891; recent varsity verse, 1901; Camp-fire verse (with introduction by Stewart Edward White), 1917; Fishermans Verse (with introduction by Henry Van Dyke), 1919; Winter Sports verse (with introduction by Walter Pritchard Eaton), 1919. CLUBS: American Library Assn., Massachusetts Library, Western Massachusetts Library, Library Art., Northampton, Northampton Country, Adirondack Camp and Trail, Lake Placid, American Library Assn., New York State Library School Assn., Northampton Historical Society. OFFICE: Forbes Library. HOME: 57 High St., Northampton, Mass.

HARRISON, LUTHER: editorial writer; b. Blue Mountain, Miss., Nov., 1877; s. Thomas Caldwell and Kittie (Stewart) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.), Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.); m. Leona Sharp, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Civics (supp. to Huges Community Civics); 1924. Contributor to Daily Oklahoman, of which he is chief editorial writer. Editor and publisher of small town newspapers for 20 years; representative in Oklahoma legislature for four years; state senator, Oklahoma, for four years and presidential elector, Oklahoma, at-large, 1928. General character of writing: editorial and textbooks. OFFICE: Oklahoman Building. HOME: 1143 W. 38th Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, MARY BENNETT (occasional pen name: Francis Warden); writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1877; d. Henry and Mary Francis (Vreeland) Bennett; educ. Bethany Coll., School of Music (Kansas City), post graduate work in Los Angeles and Chicago. DEGREE: M.A.; m.

HARRISON

George Blair Harrison, April, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Gift Supreme, 1923 (also as play, 1930); Because Thou Livest, 1924; By a Way They Knew Not, 1924; Shining Windows, 1925 (also as play, 1930); The Christmas Bells of Kerin Town, 1926; At Last, Christmas!, 1928; Java Girl (with Baron Schwartzberg), 1930; The Singing Trees, 1931. Play: The Torch, 1930. On star of Child's Garden for 2 years. Edited Woman's Page in Advocate and News (weekly); reported for several papers. Contributes to Child Life, Child's Garden, Boy's World, Foreword, Sunday School Union, Woman's Home Companion. The Owl, McCall's. General character of writing: novels and short stories. **CLUBS:** Ebell, McDowell, French Club, Spanish Club. **Religion:** Presbyterian. **HOME:** 4915 Coringa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

HARRISON, HEBLY M.: research worker in social conditions; b. Leaf River, Ill., Feb., 1881; s. James F. and Mary E. Harrison; educ. Evans-ton Academy, Northwestern Univ., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. (1906); m. Patti Rodgers, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Social Conditions in an American City, 1920. **Editor:** Survey and Exhibit Series of Books, 1918 and 1920 numerous magazine articles dealing with taxation, industrial and community problems. Member National Municipal League, American Statistical Assn., American Public Health Assn.; director the Springfield Survey, 1914. **OFFICE:** 130 E. 22nd St. **HOME:** 416 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

HARSBERGER, JOHN W.: professor of botany; (died, April 27, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARSHE, ROBERT BARTHOLOV: director Art Institute of Chicago, artist; b. Salisbury, Mo., May 26, 1879; s. William and Emily (Robinson) H.; educ. Univ. of Missouri (B.L., 1899), Columbia (M.T. Scholarship), study of art in Art Institute of Chicago and Art Studio's League (New York), the Colorossi Academy of Paris and Central School of Art and Crafts (London); m. Marie Fuller Read, Aug. 15, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Reader's Guide to Modern Art: Prints and Their Makers, 1915. Assistant professor graphic art, Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ., and director of numerous museums, etc.; secretary-treasurer The Assn. of Art Museum Directors, 1917 (president, 1927). Has Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1925; Doctor of Humane Letters, Northwestern Univ., 1926; Doctor of Fine Arts, Univ. of Nebraska, 1927; Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star, 1929. Member Advisory Council, Artistic Relations Section, League of Nations, International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, 1927. Representative abroad 1929; Honorary Advisor of Roerich Museum, 1929; Member Advisory Committee Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation, 1931; Member Executive Committee Olympic Games International Fine Arts Competition, 1932; Chicago World's Fair, 1933. Has etchings hung in Luxemburg Museum. **CLUBS:** Cliff Dwellers, The Arts (Chicago), Sigma Nu, California Society of Etchers, etc. **OFFICE:** The Art Institute of Chicago. **HOME:** 3920 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL: professor, government, emeritus; b. Clarksville, Pa., July 1, 1854; s. Albert Gallard and Mary Crosby (Hornell) H.; educ. Hunkins Cleveland Institute, West High School (Cleveland), Harvard Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Freiburg (Germany), Ecole des Sciences Politiques (Paris). **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Hurd Putnam (died), July 11, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Formation of the Union, 1892 (new edition, same, 1925); Samuel Portland Chase, 1899; Guide to the Study of American History (with Edward Channing, 1897; same with Edward Channing and F. J. Turner, 1912); Foundation of American Foreign Policy, 1905; Actual Government as Applied under American Conditions, 1903-08-18; Essentials in American History, 1905; Slavery and Abolition, 1906; National Ideals Historically Traced, 1907; Manual of American History and Diplomacy and Govern-

HART

ment, 1908; Southern South, 1911; Obvious Orient, 1911; Monroe Doctrine, 1915; New American History, 1917; School History of the United States, 1917; Wall Maps of American History, 1918; 2nd edition, 1926; Wall Maps of American Government, 1929; Handbook of the War (with O. E. Lovejoy), 1917; America at War, 1917; Causes of the War (Harper's Pict. Lib.), 1920; The Great Explosion-World War, 1920; We and Our History, 1923. **Editor:** Epochs of American History (4 vols.), 1891-1928; American History Told by Contemporaries (5 vols.), 1898-1929; American Citizen Series (7 vols.), 1898; Source Book of American History, 1899; enlarged edition, 1924; Source Readers in American History (5 vols.), 1901-27; The American Nation (28 vols.), 1903-18; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.), 1916; American Year Book since 1925. **President** American Year Book Corporation, 1924-1929. **Joint-editor:** American History Leaflets, 1895-1913; Cyclopedia of American Government (3 vols.), 1914. **Chairman** Board of Associates, Current History, 1923-28. **General character of writing:** historical. Member Massachusetts Constitutional Convention and chairman Committee on Amendment and Codification, 1917-19; joint editor: Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 1894-1902; member and historian of U. S. Geo. Bi-centennial Commission, 1926-1932; editor George Washington Pamphlets, 1931; member and chairman of George Washington Massachusetts Commission. **CLUBS** and **Associations:** Examiner, Harvard Travelers, Phi Beta Kappa, Society Colonial Wars, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Massachusetts Historical Society, Massachusetts Schoolmasters, Boston Rotarian, Colonial, Century Assn. (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Sons of the Revolution, S. A. R., Society War of 1812, Albert Bushnell Hart High School, Cleveland (named, 1931). **OFFICE:** 775 Widener Library. **HOME:** 8 Plympton St., Suite 63, Cambridge, Mass.

HART, EDWARD: professor of chemistry; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov., 1854; s. Geo. and Martha L. Hart; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Lafayette. **DEGREES:** B.S. (1874), Ph.D. (1879), LL.D. (1924); m. Anna Marasco. **AUTHOR:** Hand Book of Volumetric Analysis, 1876; Second Year Chemistry; Text Book of Chemical Engineering, 1907; Our Farm in Cedar Valley, 1923; The Silica Pseudo-morph, 1924. Published Journal Analytical and Applied Chemistry, 1887-93; Journal American Chem. Society, 1893-1901. **HOME:** Easton, Pa.

HART, FRANCES NOYES: writer; b. Silver Spring, Md., Aug., 1890; d. Frank Brett and Janet Thurston (Newbold) Noyes; educ. Chicago Latin School, Miss Sheldon's and Miss Nixon's (Florence, Italy), Miss Porter's (Farmington, Conn.), Sorbonne and Coll. de France, Extension Courses Columbia Univ.; m. Edward Henry Hart. **AUTHOR:** Mark, 1913; My A.E.F., 1920; Contact, 1923; The Bellamy Trial, 1927; Hide in the Dark, 1929; Pigs in Clover, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Scribner's, McCall's, Pictorial Review and other publications. During World War, worked with Naval Intelligence Bureau, 1917-18; did canteen work overseas with Y. M. C. A., 1918-19. **General character of writing:** novels, plays, short stories. **SOCIETIES:** Colony Club (New York), Authors' League of America, National Woman's Country Club (Washington, D. C.). **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 1757 N. St., Washington, D. C.

HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL: banker; b. New Bedford, Mass., June 16, 1868; s. Thomas Mandell and Sarah Russell Davis (Watson) H.; educ. Friends Academy (New Bedford, Mass.), Massachusetts Institute Technology; m. Helen Bronson Hobbey, June 4, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Reminiscences of the West Indies and Spanish Main, 1914; Admirals of the Caribbean, 1922; English edition same, 1922; New England Whale Fisheries, 1924; The Darien Disaster, 1928. Various

HART

historical monologues relating chiefly to West Indies and South America in English and American magazines, between 1905-20. General character of writing: historical and geographical. Member Council on Foreign Relations; member Corp'n. Massachusetts Institute Technology; Fellow American Geographical Society, Royal Geographical Society, Society Natural History, Society Arts (Boston), A.A.A.S., Imperial Institute (London), Massachusetts Historical Society, Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Antiquarian Society, China Society, Pan-American Society. CLUBS: Somerset (Boston), St. Botolph, Exchange, Union, University, Odd Volumes, Country (all Boston), Grollier, India House (New York), Wamsutta (New Bedford), Royal Societies (London), corresponding member Academia Nacional de Historia (Bogota). OFFICE: 17 Court St. HOME: 474 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HART, GEORGE H.: see Press section.

HART, GEORGE LUZERNE: shorthand reporter; b. Corning, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1874; s. Dr. Henry C. and . (Thayer) H.; educ. public and private schools of Roanoke (Va.); m. Lavela Slicer, March 9, 1898. AUTHOR: Taggy and Waggy, 1926. Contributor to shorthand magazines. Formerly editor: Old Dominion (weekly), 1914-18. General character of writing: fiction and technical. Official shorthand reporter Republican National Convention, 1916, 1920, 1924; official reporter President Harding's 1920 campaign; official reporter several committees of U. S. Senate. Member National Shorthand Reporter's Assn. (president, 1924-25); member District of Columbia Shorthand Reporters' Assn. CLUB: City (Washington). OFFICE: 415 Fifth St., N. W. HOME: 3901 Jenifer St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HART, HASTINGS HORNELL: social worker; b. Brookfield, O., Dec. 14, 1851; s. Albert Galliard and Mary Crosby (Hornell) H.; educ. Cleveland Institute, Oberlin Coll., Andover Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Newton, Aug. 5, 1902. AUTHOR: Reports Minnesota State Board of Corrections and Charities, 1883-96; Preventive Treatment of Neglected Children, 1910; Juvenile Court Laws in the U. S. Summarized, 1910; Cottage and Congregate Institutions, 1910; Plans and Illustrations of Prisons and Reformatories, 1922; Child Welfare in the District of Columbia, 1904. Also many pamphlets on penology and prison reform, 1917-26. General character of writing: sociology, penology. President National Conference Social Work, 1893; director Department Child Helping, Russell Sage Foundation, 1908-26; president American Prison Assn., 1923; American vice-president International Prison Congress, 1925; consultant in delinquency and penology, Russell Sage Foundation, 1926. At present serving as chairman of an Advisory Committee of 21 on Penal Institutions, Probation and Parole, appointed by Honorable George W. Wickersham, chairman of President Hoover's Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement; also serving as a mem. of the New York State Commission to Investigate Prison Administration and Construction. Roosevelt medal "for the promotion of Social Justice," 1930. CLUBS: Town Hall (New York). OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York. HOME: 30 Chatterton Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

HART, HORNELL (NORRIS): professor of social economy; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 2, 1888; s. Hastings Hornell and Laura Evelyn (Love) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ella Brockhausen, Jan. 1, 1915; The Technique of Social Progress, 1931. AUTHOR: The Science of Social Relations, An Introduction to Sociology, 1927. Contributor to New York Times, Survey, Popular Science Monthly, American Journal Sociology, American Journal Psychiatry, American

HARTENDORP

Statistical Journal, American Journal Criminal Law and Criminology, Journal Applied Sociology, Social Forces, Philadelphia Ledger, Life, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Christian Advocate, World Tomorrow, Journal Social Hygiene. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll. HOME: Broadveaves, Gulph Road and Ithan Ave., Rosemont, Pa.

HART, IRVING WARREN: see Press section.

HART, JAMES DAVID: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 18, 1911; s. Julian and Helen Louise (Neustadter) H.; educ. State Normal Grammar School, Menlo School for Boys, Stanford Univ.; unmarried. Edited (and author of Introduction): The Letters of George Sterling to Ambrose Bierce, Editor: hesperian publications. Book Review editor: Intercollegiate Review. Contributor to Argonaut, American Speech and several other literary papers. General character of writing: critical essays, editorials, reviews, and some articles on book-collecting. Established Harvest Press, a private press wherein all work is done by hand, to publish first editions of importance. First two publications were: At the Sign of the World's End, by Gilbert Keith Chesterton, and Battlefields and Ghosts, by Ambrose Bierce. CLUBS: California Tennis (San Francisco), Menlo Circus (Atherton), Bibliophile Society (Boston). HOME: 1810 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART, JEROME ALFRED: author, editor; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 6, 1854; s. James and Sarah Marion (Burke) H.; educ. California public schools; m. Ann Clark, July 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Argonaut Letters, 1900; Two Argonauts in Spain, 1904; A Levantine Log Book, 1905; Argonaut Stories (edited), 1906; A Vigilante Girl, 1910; Sardou and the Sardou Plays, 1913; The Golconda Bonanza, 1923; In Our Second Century, 1931. Associate editor: San Francisco Argonaut, 1880-91; editor: 1891-1907. General character of writing: travels, translations from French, German and Spanish classics and contemporary writings. Contributor to magazines and press. ADDRESS: 1000 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART, JOHN (pen name): see Hedges, Frank Hinckley.

HART, JOSEPH KINMONT: teacher; b. Indiana, Feb. 16, 1876; s. David N. and Lucy (Kinmont) H.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (1909); m. Frances Stuyvesant Uhrig, 1929. AUTHOR: Educational Resources of Village and Rural Communities, 1913; Democracy in Education, 1918; Community Organization, 1920; Social Life and Institutions, 1924; Discovery of Intelligence, 1924; Light from the North, 1927; Adult Education, 1927; Inside Experience, 1927; Prophet of a Nameless God, 1927; A Social Interpretation of Education, 1929. Contributor to Survey Graphic, New Republic, School and Society, Journal of Philosophy and other publications. Associate editor: of The Survey Graphic, 1920-26. Has taught in the University of Washington and Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., and Univ. of Wisconsin. General character of writing: educational, philosophical and interpretative. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tennessee.

HART, SOPHIE CHANTAL: professor of English; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1868; d. Eugene and Anne H.; educ. public schools (San Francisco, Calif.), Radcliffe Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.), A.M. (Univ. of Michigan). AUTHOR: Gareth and Lynette, Launcelot and Elaine, Passing of Arthur, 1903; Nicholas Rowe Plays and Renaissance of Shakespeare in 18th Century, 1907; Carlyle's Essay on Burns and Songs of Burns, 1912; Coming of Arthur and Holy Grail, 1915. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Twentieth Century, Women's City. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H.: see Press section.

HARTMAN

HARTMAN, CARL G.: medical research worker; b. Reinbeck, Ia., June 3, 1879; s. Ossian W. and Sophie (Lemvigh) H.; educ. Wartburg Coll. (Clinton, Ia.), Univ. of Iowa, Univ. of Texas, Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. (Univ. of Texas); m. Eva M. Rettenmeyer, June 23, 1919. AUTHOR: County Supervision of Schools, 1905; The Human Body and Its Enemies (collab. with L. B. Bibb), 1912; First Book of Health (collab. with L. B. Bibb), 1912; Laboratory Manual of Human Physiology, 1913; Embryology and Reproduction of the Opossum, 1916-1923. Contributor to American Journal Obst. and Gyn., Journal of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Journal Exp. Zoology, Science, Journal Morphology and Physiology, Journal of Mammalogy, Bulletin Johns Hopkins Hospital, Journal Hered. Sectional editor: Biological Abstracts. General character of writing: technical biology. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Department of Embryology, Carnegie Institute. HOME: 19 Merry-mount Road, Baltimore, Md.

HARTMAN, JACOB WITTMER: college professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1881; s. Jacob, Jr., and Mary (Wittmer) H.; educ. Coll. of City of New York (1896-1901), Graduate School Columbia Univ. (1901-06). DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of City of New York, 1901), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1912); m. Marie Schwartz, June, 1908. AUTHOR: The Gongu Hrolfssaga, 1912; Mrs. Socrates (from the German of Fritz Mauthner), 1926; Hellas: Travels in Greece (from the Danish of George Brandes), 1926; The Mantle of Caesar (from the German of Friedrich Gundolf), 1928; Days in the Sun (from the Danish of Martin Andersen Nexø), 1929; Three Loves (from the German of Max Brod), 1929. Tutor in German, Coll. City of New York, 1901-11 (on leave of absence as professor of English, Kobe Univ., Japan, 1906-07); instructor in German, 1911-15; assistant professor of German, 1911-1915; assistant professor of German, Coll. City of New York, 1915-19; professor of German, St. Johns Coll., Brooklyn, 1925-27; professor of Germanic Languages, Long Island Univ., 1927—. ASSOCIATIONS: Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce; Goethe Society of America, Modern Language Assn. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Long Island Univ. HOME: 194 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HARTHORNE, HUGH: professor; b. Lawrence, Mass., Nov., 1885; s. W. D. and Eliza (Cutler) H.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Wickersham, 1920. AUTHOR: Worship in the Sunday School, 1913; Manual for Training in Worship, 1915; Book of Worship of the Church School, 1915; Childhood and Character, 1919; Stories for Worship and How to Follow Them Up, 1922; Studies in Deceit (collab. with M. A. May), 1928; Studies in Service and Self-Control (collab. with M. A. May), 1929; Studies in the Organization of Character (collab. with M. A. May), 1930. Contributor to American Journal Society, Journal Educational Society, Religious Education, World Tomorrow, Psychological Bulletin, and to professional journals in field of religious education and psychology. Research associate in religion at Yale Univ. General character of writing: scientific, technical and religious education. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 333 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.

HARTSOCK, ERNEST (ABNER), (JR.): editor, lecturer, pipe organist; (died, Dec. 14, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HARTT, GEORGE MONTGOMERY: see Press section.

HARTZLER, JOHN ELLSWORTH: professor; b. Ligonier, Ind., Feb., 1879; s. Joseph Z. and Mary (Byler) H.; educ. Goshen Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Union Theological Seminary, McCormick Theological Seminary, Hartford Theological Sem-

HARVEY

inary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie M. Yoder, Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Education Among the Mennonites of America, 1924. General character of writing: historical and educational. SOCIETY: Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Mennonite. ADDRESS: Bluffton, Ohio.

HARVEY, ALEXANDER: editor; b. Brussels, Bel., Dec. 25, 1868; s. Alexander and Mary (Cameron) H.; educ. public school (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Eva A. Schubert, 1895. AUTHOR: The Toe and Other Tales, 1913; William Dean Howells (a study), 1917; Shelley's Elopement, 1919; Essays on Euripides, 1921; Sophocles, 1922; Aeschylus, 1923; Euripides—Translations of His Plays from the Greek, 1924; Sophocles: King Edipus: A Translation from the Greek Essays on Jesus, 1925; The Friends of Jesus, 1926; The Girl's Own Guide to Lovers, 1928. Contributor to Life, The Freeman, Puck, New York World, New York Herald, Town Topics, Snappy Stories, Smart Set. Was Associate editor of Current Opinion for seventeen years, is associate editor of The American Monthly and has been on editorial staffs of Literary Digest and Current Literature. Has translated the tragedies of Seneca from the Latin as well as the comedies of Terence; has done much translating from German, French, Italian and has served on the editorial staffs of encyclopedias and dictionaries. General character of writing: literary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 93 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: North Hackensack, N. J.

HARVEY, ALICE G.: see Press section.

HARVEY, E(DMUND) NEWTON: professor of physiology; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 25, 1887; s. William and Althea Ann (Newton) H.; educ. Germantown Academy, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S. (1909), (Columbia Univ.) Ph.D. (1911); m. Ethel N. Browne, March, 1916. AUTHOR: The Nature of Animal Light, 1920. Contributes scientific articles to Scribner's Magazine, Scientific American. CLUBS: Princeton (New York), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.). OFFICE: Guyot Hall. HOME: 2 College Road, Princeton, New Jersey.

HARVEY, EVERETT BURTON: see Press section.

HARVEY, NATHAN ALBERT: teacher; b. Illinois, April, 1860; s. Lewis and Mary Jane (Richardson) H.; educ. Illinois State Normal Univ., Illinois Univ., Illinois Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Clifford, 1888. AUTHOR: Introduction to Zoology, 1901; The Thinking Process, 1910; Mental Ontogeny, 1910; Principles of Teaching, 1910; Physiological Psychology, 1911; Functional Psychology, 1911; Elementary Psychology, 1914; Feelings of Man, 1914; Imaginary Playmates, 1918; Psychology of the Common School Subjects, 1921. Formerly professor of education, Michigan State Normal Coll.; vice-president Chicago Teachers Coll.; head department of science, State Normal School (Superior, Wis.); teacher zoology, Kansas City High School; president Teachers Section N. E. A. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Twenty, American Psychol. Assn. and other science and educational bodies. ADDRESS: 1029 Washtenaw Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

HARVEY, PEGGY: see Press section.

HARVEY, WILLIAM (HOPE): author; b. Buffalo, W. Va., August, 1851; s. Robert T. and Anna (Hope) H.; educ. Academy of Buffalo (W. Va.), Marshall Coll. (Huntington, W. Va.); m. (1) Anna Halliday, June, 1876, (2) Mrs. May Ellston Leake. AUTHOR: Coin's Financial School, 1894; A Tale of Two Nations (novel), 1894; Coin's Financial School Up-to-Date, 1895; Coin on Money Trusts and Imperialism, 1898; Character Building, 1904; The Remedy, 1916; Common Sense, 1920; Paul's School of Statesmanship, 1924; The Book, 1930. General character of writing: economic. Founder of the village of Monte Ne (Ark.); now engaged in building a

HASBROUCK

pyramid, one hundred thirty feet in height, to be repository of a history of the present civilization. OFFICE: Box 7, Monte Ne, Ark.
HASBROUCK, LOUISE SEYMOUR: author; see Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck.

HASELINE, BLANCHE SAGE: see Press section.
HASEMAN, LEONARD: teacher; b. Linton, Ind., March 26, 1884; s. J. D. and Elizabeth C. (Schultz) H.; educ. Indiana Univ. (A.B., A.M.), Florida Univ., Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.); m. Elsie B. Fish, 1910; children: Joseph F., Leonard L., Wilber C. and Jessie Gertrude. AUTHOR: Elementary Study of Insects, 1923. Contributor numerous articles on entomological subjects to Journal Agricultural Research, Journal Econ. Entomol., Annals of Entomological Society of America, etc. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Mason. OFFICE: Whitten Hall. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Columbia, Missouri.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: see Press section.
HASKIN, FREDERIC J.: newspaper correspondent; b. Shelbina, Mo., Dec. 19, 1872; s. Ephraim G. and Rosetta (Jennings) H.; educ. public schools; m. Olive G. Nagel, May 20, 1908. AUTHOR: The American Government, 1911; The Immigrant, An Asset and a Liability, 1913; The Panama Canal, 1913; Uncle Sam at Work (moving picture), 1915; The American Government (revised edition), 1923; Answers to Questions, 1926. Contributor to over 100 daily newspapers in the U. S. General character of writing: informative material. Owner of largest free information bureau in existence. CLUBS: National Press, Columbia Press, Columbia Country. OFFICE: 21st and C Sts., N. W. HOME: Potomac Park Apts., Washington, D. C.

HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER: professor in Harvard University; b. Meadville, Pa., Dec., 1870; s. George W. and Rachel A. Haskins; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Clare Allen, 1912. AUTHOR: The Normans in European History, 1915; Norman Institutions, 1918; Some Problems of the Peace Conference (with R. H. Lord), 1920; The Rise of Universities, 1923; Studies in the History of Mediaeval Science, 1924; The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, 1927; Studies in Mediaeval Culture, 1929. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Century (New York). ADDRESS: 53 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HASLAM R. (ROBERT) T. (HOMAS): chemical engineer; b. North Adams, Mass., April, 1888; s. Robert Henry and Emma (Dawson) H.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: B.Sc. in Chem. Engineering; m. Ethel C. Cronin, August, 1914. AUTHOR: Fuels and Their Combustion (collab. with R. P. Russel), 1926; Contributor to Proceedings of the American Chemical Society, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Society of Automotive Engineers, American Petroleum Institute, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Heating and Ventilating Magazine, and other publications. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Chemists (New York) and others. OFFICE: Standard Oil Development Co., 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: 502 Alden Ave., Westfield, N. J.

HASLETT, ELMER: author; b. Cartersville, Mo., Feb., 1894; s. Frank and Josie (Bailey) H.; educ. Cartersville Schools, New Mexico Military Institute (Roswell, N. M.), Univ. Southern California, Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Priscilla Miles, March 6, 1923. AUTHOR: Luck on the Wing, 1920. General character of writing: war experiences. In Air Service, U. S. A. during World War; ad. Gen. Wm. Mitchell. Decorated D. S. C. (U. S.); two special citations by Gen. Pershing, "For conspicuous bravery and meritorious service," Croix de Guerre (French). CLUBS: Olympic (San Francisco), University (Washington), Aero of America (New York), University, Country (Mexico City). OF-

HASTINGS

FICE: 693 Sutter St., San Francisco, and Edificio Woodrow, Mexico City. HOME: R. D. Box 33, Sausalito, Calif.

HASSE, ADELAIDE R.: librarian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Herman E. and Adelaide (Trentlage) H.; educ. tutored at home; unmarried. AUTHOR: Index to Economic Material in Documents of the States of the U. S.; (20 vols.) 1904-20; Index to Foreign Affairs of the U. S., 1826-1861, (3 vols.). Various bibliographical publications issued by the American Historical Assn., U. S. Government Departments, etc. Editor: reprints of colonial documents of New York State. Bibliographer to Institute of Economics. OFFICE: 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. HOME: 806 Islington St., Silver Spring, Md.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: see Press section.

HASTINGS, FRANK WARREN: author; b. Watford, Vt., Dec. 1, 1856; Warren and Lydia (Richardson) H.; educ. St. Johnsbury Academy; m. Emile Houghton, Aug. 14, 1878. AUTHOR: Wed to a Lunatic; The Untamed Philosopher; With the Plugians; Mariah and the Neighbors. HOME: Exile Farm, West Glover, Vt.

HASTINGS, GEORGE EVERETT: professor of English; b. Frederickstown, Pa.; s. Francis Luellen and Matilda (Fulmer) H.; educ. Southwestern Normal (California, Pa.), Washington-Jefferson Coll. (Washington, Pa.), Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary F. Rudolph, 1922. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson, 1926. Sketches for forthcoming edition of Dictionary of American Biography of Jacob Duché, Elizabeth Graeme Fergusson and Francis Hopkinson. Contributor to Historical Outlook, American Historical Review, Pennsylvania Magazine and Historical Chronicle, American Literature, Texas and Southwestern Lore. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. HOME: 210 West Maple Street, Fayetteville, Ark.

HASTINGS, HUDSON BRIDGE: professor of industrial engineering; b. Walpole N. H., Oct., 1885; s. Thomas Nelson and Amy Bridge Hastings; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Massachusetts Inst. Technology, Harvard Graduate Sch. of Business Administration. DEGREES: S.B., M.A.; m. Rena C. Porter, Dec. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Costs and Profits, 1923. Papers and articles in Economics and Statistics. Member: American Economic Association, American Statistical Association, American Management Association; Director, Taylor Society. CLUB: Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 6 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn.

HASTINGS, LILLIAN MCKENNEY (Lillian Verna McKenney): composer-pianist, writer; b. San Diego, Calif., Nov. 15, 1897; d. Charles Alexander and Cora (Pray) McKenney; educ. Private tutelage under Baron Eugene Ferson, nephew of Count Tolstoy, and Sr. Jogesh Misra, of Calcutta, India, and University of Christ, Los Angeles; m. Ralph Wendell Hastings, April 22, 1929. AUTHOR: Dawn Daughter and Other Pomes, 1924; Nalina, 1926; (Silhouettes) Sonnets and Other Poems. Compositions: Art Songs, lyrics and music, "Poem," "Virgin Altars," "Turquoise Sea," "Sunlight," musical setting to "Leaf Smoke," lyric anonymous. Instrumental, "Prelude" and "Woodland Dance." Contributor to San Diego Union. Contributor to "The Master Mind." Included in Anthologies: Grub Street Book of Verse for 1930 (Henry Harrison); Winter Anthology (Mitte Press, London); Principal Poets of the World" (Mitte Press, London). General character of writing: poetry, biographical sketches, special articles. Lyrics: "Baby Jean," "June," "The Lake," "Contentment"—have been given musical setting by T. Morley Harvey. CLUBS: Nat. League Amer. Penwomen; San Diego Professional Musician's Guild. HOME STUDIO: 4517 Maryland St., San Diego, Calif.

HASWELL

HASWELL, A (LANSON) M (ASON): author; b. Maulmain, Burma, East India, June 29, 1847; s. James Madison and Jane Matilda (Mason) H.; educ. grammar sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), high sch. (Clinton, N. Y.), Prep. Dept. of Madison (now Colgate) Univ.; m. Lauretta Clarissa Butler, March 11, 1873. **AUTHOR:** Wayside Verses, 1909; A Daughter of the Ozarks, 1920; A Drama of the Hills, 1923; An Ozark Oligarchy, 1927; Big Mineral, 1928; Wartime, 1931; Tangled Justice, 1932. Helped to classify 300,000 acres of land granted to St. Louis and San Francisco Ry.; legislator, Springfield Dist., 1887; helped frame Missouri Local Option Law; former Secy. Nat. Christian Citizenship League, Chicago, Ill., 1894-1897. General character of writing: novels of the Ozarks. Centennial History of Springfield, Mo., 1929; Autobiography, 1929; History First Congregational Church of Springfield, 1929. **SOCIETIES:** Sons of Revolution; Nat. Geographic Soc.; Missouri Historical Soc.; State Historical Soc. of Missouri. Relig. denom., Congregation-
alist. **HOME:** 708 Moffet Avenue, Joplin, Mo.

HATCH, K (IRK) L (ESTER): professor, farmer, business man; b. Wisconsin, June, 1871; s. Lester M. and Margaret (Rhinehart) H.; educ. Platteville State Normal Sch., Univ. Wisconsin. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. F. Adele Cushman, Oct. 17, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Primary Agriculture and Practical Arithmetic, 1904; Elementary Agriculture (Hatch and Haslewood), 1906; High School Agriculture (Mayne and Hatch), 1911. **Editor:** Series for American Book Co.; (1) Moore and Halligan's Plant Production, 1915; (2) Tormey and Lawry's Annual Husbandry to 1925; (3) Vivian's Everyday Chemistry, 1925; (4) Howe's Farm Economics. Contributor to daily and weekly press and various farm papers. General character of writing: text book technical papers. **CLUB:** University. **OFFICE:** Univ. Wisconsin. **HOME:** 302 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

HATCH, MARY R. P.: author, playwright; b. Stratford N. H., June 19, 1848; s. Charles Grandison and Mary Rebecca (Blake) Platt; educ. Lancaster (New Hampshire) Acad., Radcliffe Coll.; Graduate Professor Baker's "47 Workshop," (Harvard), now of Yale Univ.; m. Antipos Morton Hatch, Jan., 1871. **AUTHOR:** The Bank Tragedy, 1890; Upland Mystery, 1892; The Missing Man, 1902 (republished), 1922; The Strange Disappearance of Eugene Comstock, 1904; The Berkeley Steel Mystery. Plays: A White White Lie; The Greatest Thing; Molly of the City; Mrs. Bright's Visitor; Mademoiselle Viome; Votes for Men, etc. Contributor to Portland (Maine) Transcript, New York Independent, Saturday Evening Post, National Mag., Lewiston Journal, Zion's Herald, Christian Endeavor World, Farm, Field and Fireside, Granite Monthly, Writer, Author, People's Home Journal, Short Stories, McClure Syndicate, Vickery and Hill's Publications; The Gentlewoman, Independent-Outlook, Printer's Ink, Buffalo Express, Mystery Magazine, I Confess Magazine, Ephoe, Woman's World, Hearststone, Independent, Outlook, Ladies World, etc. Biographical articles in Globe-Herald, Traveler, Items Authors' Club Bulletin (Boston), Los Angeles Times, Sun and Outlook (Santa Monica) Poetry Magazine (New York), New Hampshire edition Women of the Century, "Molly of the City," a tale of Upper Coos, following the French and Indian War (now ready for publication). General character of writing: novels, plays, essays, juveniles and religious essays. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors'; Harvard Womans (one of 14 founders); President's; Half Century (founder and Pres. 11 years) vice-President Dorchester Pageant Assn.; Elsie Old Blake House Chap.; D.A.R. **HOME:** 2522 Washington Ave., Santa Monica, California.

HATCH, RICHARD WARREN: teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., April, 1898; s. Harris Blanchard and Susanna Mabel (Jones) H.; educ. Lower Merion High School (Ardmore, Pa.), Univ.

HATFIELD

Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; m. Harriet S. Hildreth, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Into the Wind (novel), 1929. Writer of feature articles contributed to Field and Stream; formerly on Staff Philadelphia Public Ledger. **OFFICE:** Deerfield, Mass. **HOME:** North River Farms, Marshfield, Mass.

HATCH, WILLIAM HENRY PAINE: minister, educator; b. Camden, N. J., Aug. 2, 1875; s. Adolphus D. and Rose M. (Powell) H.; educ. Harvard, Episcopal Theological Sch., Union Theological Sem. (New York). **DEGREES:** A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D.; S.T.B.; B.D.; D.D.; D. Theol. (Strasbourg, 1925); Greek and Syriac Miniatures in Jerusalem, 1931; m. Marion L. Townsend, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Pauline Idea of Faith, 1917; The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary, 1918 (with C. C. Edmunds); The Idea of Faith in Christian Literature from the Death of St. Paul to the close of the Second Century, 1925; The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament at Mount Sinai, 1931; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Chapter entitled "The New Testament and the Apostles' Creed," published in "Creeds and Loyalty," 1923; and a chapter entitled "The Pauline Idea of Forgiveness," published in "Studies in Early Christianity," 1928; articles in the Harvard Theological Review. Professor in Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. **HOME:** 6 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER, ONIE LATHAM: research work; b. Petersburg, Va.; d. William Eldridge and Oranie Virginia (Snead) Hatcher. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Vassar), '88; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** John Fletcher; A Study of Dramatic Method; A Book for Shakespeare Plays and Pageants, a study of Elizabethan life; Occupations for Women; Guiding Rural Boys and Girls; Rural Girls in the City for Work. Wrote The Rural Child's Special Need of Educational and Vocational Guidance (in gov't. bulletin), etc. Edited: A Mountain School. General character of most writings: scientific. Member Bryn Mawr faculty, 1904-15; head of dept. comparative literature, 1910-1915; also, associate professor of English, 1912-15. Founder and President, Southern Woman's Educational Alliance, 1914—. Ex-Chairman Education Com. Nat. Federation Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Advisory Vassar Alumnae Quarterly. Member executive board of Richmond Education Assn., of Richmond School of Social Work, 2nd Vice-President and Chairman Rural Section Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn.; member Advisory board Vocational Guidance Magazine, etc. Has contributed to Nation and English, American, and German research periodicals on matters of interest to scholars in the Elizabethan field, also to the Survey-Graphic, etc. **CLUBS:** Virginia Writers (founder) Women's University (Washington, D.C.) Dixie Club, New York (hon.) Vassar Club of Virginia, College Club, Richmond. **HOME:** Gresham Court. **OFFICE:** 401-402 Grace-American Bldg., Richmond.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND: professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1866; s. Rev. Robert M. and Elizabeth (Taft) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1892; Univ. of Chicago, LL.D., 1923; m. Ethel A. Glover, June 15, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Modern Accounting, 1927. Contributor technical articles to Journal of Accountancy (New York), The Accountant (London). Former dean of Coll. of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Chicago, and dean of Coll. of Commerce, Univ. of California. Three times dean of The Faculties, Univ. of California. Senator of Phi Beta Kappa. **CLUBS:** Faculty (Berkeley), Commerce (San Francisco). **ADDRESS:** 2695 Le Conte Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT: professor of German literature; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1862; s. Robert Miller (D.D.) and Elizabeth Ann

HATFIELD

(Taft) H.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Philadelphia), Preparatory Sch. (Northwestern Univ.), Northwestern Univ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Maude H. Wilson, March 13, 1890; (2) Ann Estelle Caraway, April 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Sanscrit Grammar, 1884; A Study of Juvencus, 1890; The Aucanasadbutani, 1891 (revised 1892); Freytags Rittmeister von Altrosen (edited), 1894; Goethes Hermann and Dorothea (edited), 1899; German Lyrics and Ballads, 1900 (many editions); Diary and Letters of William Müller, 1903; From Broom to Heather, 1903; Goethe's Egmont (edited), 1904; Gedichte von Wilhelm Müller; vollständige kirtische Ausgabe, 1906 (only complete critical edition of this poet, cited in all leading cyclopedias; has served as basis for important works in German and France); Ernsts Ueberwunden, 1908; Early Romantic Schil, 1913. Contributor to Nation, Dial, Open Court, Independent, Christian Register, Twentieth Century, Journal of Amer. Oriental Soc., Publications Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Modern Language Notes, Germania, Schwäbischer Merkur (Stuttgart), Archiv für neue Sprachen (Berlin) Methodist Review, Journal of English and German Philol., Goethe Jahrbuch (Frankfurt) Deutsche Rundschau (Berlin) Paedagogische Monatshefte, Americana Germanica, Bulletin Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Deutsch-Americanische Geschichtsblätter, Journal Illinois State Historical Soc., Das literarische Echo (Berlin) Hamburgischer Correspondent (Hamburg), Book-Lover, Muse, Amer. Journal Philol., Modern Language Review (Cambridge, Eng.), Litteraturblatt f. germ. und rom. Philologie (Leipzig), Zeitschr. f. Deutsches Altertum und d. Literatur (Berlin). General character of writing: literary, travel, text books, critical and descriptive. CLUBS: Germania; Little Room; Modern Language Assn. of Amer.; Midland Authors', Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Lunt Library, Northwestern Univ. HOME: 617 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HATFIELD, W(ALTER) WILBUR: teacher, editor; b. Pittsfield, Ill., April, 1882; s. Walter Raymond and Margaret McVard (Hunter) H.; m. Grace Harriett Chamberlain, 1907; educ. Pittsfield high sch.; Illinois Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Business English Projects (with A. Laura McGregor); English in Service (with James F. Hosc, head of English Dept., Chicago Normal Coll.); Introductory Studies in Literature (with H. D. Roberts); Century Studies in American Literature. Editor of English Journal, both regular and college editions. Secretary of National Council of Teachers of English. CLUBS: Navajo Fields Country Club. Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 211 W. 68th St. HOME: 10631 Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HATHAWAY, ARTHUR STAFFORD: retired professor of mathematics; b. Keeler, Mich., Sept. 15, 1856; s. Aaron Stafford and Alzina B. (Robertson) H.; educ. Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ada Jackson (died) Sept. 8, 1885. AUTHOR: Primer of Quaternions, 1896; Primer of Calculus, 1901. Contributor to Journal Amer. Math., Amer. Mathematical Monthly, Bulletin Amer. Mathematical Soc., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., Independent Acad. Science, Annals of Mathematici. General character of writing: text books. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; Mem. Amer. Mathematical Soc.; Mathematical Assn. of Amer.; Sigma Xi. HOME: Boerne, Texas.

HATHAWAY, HARLE WALLACE: see Press section

HATHAWAY, JOEL: teacher, lecturer; b. Westfield, Mass., Dec. 19, 1878; s. Charles Morgan and Nancy Minerva (Fay) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. Pennsylvania, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Leipzig, Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Modern French

HAUC

Stories, 1916; Elementary Spanish-American Reader (with E. Berge-Soler), 1917; Der Schwiegersohn (with Marshall L. Perrin), 1918; Easy Spanish Reader (with E. Berge-Soler), 1920. General character of writing: text books. Contributor editorial writings to Modern Language Journal, Hispania, Bulletin of New England, Modern Language Assn., and other publications. Schl. Instructor in Philippines, 1901-04; lecturer over period of 20 years on topics connected with Islands, and upon the subject of study and teaching of modern languages. Chief Examiner Boston Public Schools. CLUBS: Boston City; Pequosette Lodge A. F. & A. M. OFFICE: 15 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 1099 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

HATHEWAY, W. FRANK: merchant (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

HATT, WILLIAM KENDRICK: professor of civil engineering; b. Fredericton, N. B., Oct. 10, 1868; s. George and Sarah (Clarke) H. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of N. B.), 1887; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1901; C.E. (Cornell Univ.), 1891; m. Josephine Appleby, 1897 (died). AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials, 1908, 1913; Concrete Work, 1921. Also numerous scientific papers on technical subjects. Director advisory board on Highway Research of Natl. Research Council, 1921-1923; State Engineer Ind. Conservation Dept., 1921—; Member International Assn. for Testing Materials; Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education; Amer. Railway Engineering Assn.; Sigma Xi. Chairman, Building Code Committee, U. S. Department of Commerce; Board of Consultants on Concrete, Hoover Dam; Member: A.S.T.M.; A.S.C.E. CLUBS: Country (Lafayette, Ind.); Cosmos; Congressional (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

HAUB, HATFIELD D. F.: teaching; b. Nevada; d. Conrad and Katherine (Bender) Haub; educ. Land Stanford Jr. Univ., Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B. (in Physiology and Histology), B.S. (in Chemistry); unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Teach Secondary Chemistry, 1929. Contributor to Journal of Social Hygiene, Journal of Education, Journal of Chemical Education, science and Mathematics. General character of writing: science, dean's work. CLUB: Berkeley College Women's. Member of League of Western Writers. OFFICE: Roosevelt High School, Oakland. ADDRESS: Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Calif.

HAUBOLD, HERMAN ARTHUR (pen name: Ivan Trepoff): surgeon; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1869; s. Arthur and Anna (Keppler) H.; educ. Bellevue Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR (text books): Preparation and After Treatment of Operative Cases, 1910; Surgery of the Brain, 1910; Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1921; (novels): Spiritist, 1909; Forsaken, 1910; He That Is Without Sin, 1911; Teacher, New York Univ., 1891—; clinic professor of surgery, 1901—; Consulting surgeon, Harlem Hospital, St. Marks Hospital, Broad Street Hospital, Nassau Hospital (Mineola, L. I.), Memorial Hospital (New London, Ch.); veteran of Spanish-American War, Capt. Surgeon, 8th N. C. Infantry. SOCIETIES: A.M.A., New York State and New York County Medical Soc., Harvey Soc., Phi Alpha Sigma, Nat. Geographic Soc. and others. ADDRESS: 22 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

HAUCK, LOUISE PLATT (pen names: Louise Landon; Peter Ash): b. Argentine, Kans., Aug. 1883; d. Emory Melzar and Elizabeth (Prescott) Platt; educ. St. Joseph public schools; m. Leslie Franklin Hauck, May 21, 1907. AUTHOR: Missouri Yesterdays, 1920; Mystery of Tumult Rock, 1920; Joyce, 1927; The Youngest Rider, 1927; High Jinks Ranch, 1927; May Dust, 1929; The Gold Trail, 1929; Marise, 1929; Partners, 1929; At Midnight, 1930; Rosaleen, 1930; Cherry Pit, 1930; Anne Marries Again, 1930; Sylvia, 1931; The Green Light (under pseudonym: Louise

- Landon), 1931; Blazing Tumbleweed (under pseudonym: Peter Ash), 1931; Lucky Shot, 1931. Contributor to many magazines of national circulation. General character of writing: light fiction, historical books for boys, books for girls of high school age, and novels. Member Midland Authors' Society; International Mark Twain Society. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOME: 2211 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER:** teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1880; s. Charles Wesley and Persis Elizabeth (Mack) H.; educ. Univ. Rochester; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Influence of Milton on English Poetry, 1922. Co-editor: Modern Language Notes. General character of writing: scholarly criticism. CLUB: University (Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 827 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- HAVIGHURST, MRS. WALTER:** see Boyd, Marion Margaret.
- HAVILAND, MARY S.:** social worker; see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- HAVILAND-TAYLOR, KATHARINE:** writer; b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland) T.; educated at home; unmarried. AUTHOR (novels): Cecilia of the Pink Roses, 1917; Barbara of Baltimore, 1919; Yellow Soap, 1920; The Second Mrs. Clay, 1921; Natalie Page, 1921; The Real Stuff, 1921; Cross Currents, 1922; A Modern Trio in an Old Town, 1922; Tony from America, 1924; Stanley John's Wife, 1926; The Secrets of the Little Gods, 1927; The Youngest One, 1928; Pablito, 1929; When Men Awooing Go, 1930. Plays: Keeping Him Home, 1927; A Mother's Influence, 1929; Mix Well and Stir, 1930; The Taming of the Crew, 1928; The Family Failing, 1931; The Nine-Hundred Block (novel), 1932. Contributes to magazines in U. S., England, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Spain, Australia and New Zealand. Three books have been translated in Holland-Dutch. General character of writing: fiction, articles, poems, plays. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1409 E. Market St., York, Penn.
- HAWES, ALFRED T.:** physician; b. New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1874; s. Edward and Sarah (Stone) H.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Univ. Vermont Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. m. Annah Porter, Oct. 4, 1916. AUTHOR: Talks to First Year Nurses, 1909; Observations of Symptoms, 1910; Care of the Patient, 1911. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE and HOME: 40 Nahant St., Lynn, Mass.
- HAWES, CHARLES HENRY:** associate director, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; b. New Southgate, Middlesex, Eng., Sept., 1887; s. Frederic and Mary Ann (Nesbitt) M.; educ. City of London School and Trinity College (Cambridge). DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Cambridge); m. Harriett Boyd, March 3, 1906. AUTHOR: In the Uttermost East, 1903; Crete, the Forerunner of Greece, (with H. B. Hawes), 1909. Monographs for British Peace Delegation, Paris, and numerous bulletins and articles for Museum of Fine Arts (1920-25) and British Assn. for Advancement of Science, etc. CLUB: St. Botolph's. ADDRESS: 9 Wyman Road, Cambridge, Mass.
- HAWES, GEORGE EDWARD:** clergyman; b. Fair Haven, O. Jan., 1864; s. Edward and Mary (Walden) H.; educ. Miami Training School (Oxford, Ohio); Washington and Jefferson College; and Pittsburgh Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Eva McKean, Oct. 15, 1890; (2) Ella A. High, July 20, 1922. AUTHOR: Fresh Air Child; Story of Last Shepherd. Many newspaper stories. OFFICE: 187 Maplewood Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- HAWES, HERBERT BOULDIN:** lawyer, jurist; b. Farmville, Va., Nov. 19, 1872; s. Rev. Herbert Henry Hawes (D.D.) and Harlette Ann (Bouldin) H.; educ. Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Virginia),

- Washington and Lee Univ. (Virginia). DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B.; m. Bessie Prince, 1899. AUTHOR: Drifting (romance), 1899; The Daughter of the Boulevard (historical romance of Virginia Dare, the lost colony of Roanoke Island, and Jamestown), 1930; Prohibition Index Manual, 1930. Edited: McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York. Formerly staff editor for: West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Edward Thompson Co., Northport, N. Y.; American Law Book Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Callaghan Co., Chicago, Ill.; Keefe Davidson Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Michie Co., Charlottesville, Va., and for 25 years actively engaged in law writing. Contributes short stories, features, essays and editorials to Granite (Boston, Mass.), The Editor, Beacon Journal (Akron, O.), and others. Nephew of late Marian Harland (née Mary Virginia Hawes), and cousin of Albert Payson Terhune. Is especially interested in educational work of Hampden Sydney College. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Spout Spring, Appomattox, Va.
- HAWES, JOHN BROMHAM, II:** physician; b. Montclair, N. J., July, 1877; s. George E. and Adelaide (Dunning) H.; educ. Cambridge High and Latin Schools; Harvard Univ.; Harvard Univ. Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Cornelia L. Hyatt, June 1, 1909. AUTHOR: Early Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1913; Consumption: What It Is and What To Do About It, 1916-25; Tuberculosis and the Community, 1926; You and the Doctor, 1929. Contributor to Boston Medical and Surgical Journal (now New England Medical Journal), American Review of Tuberculosis, Baltimore Journal of Tuberculosis, Baltimore Journal of the Amer. Medical Assn., Amer. Mercury, Aug., 1929. Specialist in tuberculosis and diseases of the lungs and chest. General character of writing: medical. SOCIETIES: Pres. Boston Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. Cosmopolitan Medical Club; Amer. Clinical and Climatological Assn.; Massachusetts Medical Soc.; Amer. Medical Assn.; Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; St. Botolph Clubs; Country Club; Harvard Travelers Club; Union Boat Club; Harvard Club of New York; Scott Fish and Game Club. OFFICE: 41 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 30 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.
- HAWK, PHILIP BOVIER:** professor of chemistry; b. E. Branch, N. Y., July, 1874; s. Ransom R. and Ellen M. Hawk; educ. Wesleyan Univ.; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Practical Physiological Chemistry (1st edition, 1907; 10th edition, 1926); What We Eat and What Happens to It, 1919; The Lottery of Love, 1925. Investigator of problems importantly related to the food and health of man. CLUBS: West Side Tennis; Merion Cricket; Cynwyd; Pennsylvania Athletic; New York Athletic; Pomewok Country; Yale Club (New York). OFFICE: Food Research Lab., Inc., 114 East 32nd Ave., New York. HOME: 46 Tennis Apartments, Forest Hill, Long Island, N. Y.
- HAWKES, CLARENCE:** author, lecturer; b. Goshen, Mass., Dec. 16, 1869; s. E. S. and Edlah (Gurney) H.; educ. Perkins Instit. DEGREES: M.A. (Amherst Coll.); M.L. (Syracuse Univ.); A.M. (Hobart Coll.); m. Bessie Bell, Oct. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1895; Three Little Folks, 1896; Idylls of Old New England, 1897; Songs for Columbia's Heroes, 1898; Hope of the World, 1900; Master Frisky, 1902; Little Foresters, 1903; Stories of the Good Green Wood, 1904; Shaggy Coat, 1906; The Trail to the Woods, 1906; Tenants of the Trees, 1907; Little Water Folks, 1907; Black Bruin, 1908; Shovelhorns, 1909; The Wilderness Dog, 1910; King of the Thundering Herd, 1911; Master Frisk's Heroism, 1911; Nature's Children, 1911; Piebald, King of Bronchos, 1912; The Boy Woodcrafter, 1913; Field and Forest Friends, 1913; Hitting the Dark Trail, 1915; King of the Flying Sledge, 1915; Woods and Water Friends,

- 1917; Trail to Woods and Waters, 1921; Pep, 1922; Wanted, a Mother, 1922; Dapples of the Circus, 1923; The Way of the Wild, 1923; The White Czar; also five volumes of poems; Silver-shene, 1924; Gentleman from France, 1924; Pal O' Mine, 1925; Jungle Joe, 1926; Redcoat, 1927; Patches, 1928; Bing, 1929; Big Brother, 1930. Writings published in French and Danish. Lecturer. A cripple and totally blind through accident, since 1883. CLUBS: Boston Authors'; Amer. Bison; English Speaking Union. ADDRESS: Hadley, Mass.
- HAWKES, HERBERT EDWIN:** educator; b. Templeton, Mass., Dec. 6, 1872; s. General George P. and Abigail Elizabeth (Sparkhawk) H.; educ. Yale; Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nettie M. Coit, 1896. AUTHOR: Advanced Algebra, 1905; Higher Algebra, 1913; College, What's the Use, 1927. Co-author: First Course and Second Course Algebra, 1911; Complete School Algebra, 1912; Plane Geometry, 1920; Solid Geometry, 1921; New Plane Geometry. Contributor home and foreign mathematical publications. HOME: 415 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.
- HAWKSWORTH, ALAN SPENCER:** clergyman, priest of the Church of England; b. New Orleans, La., Aug. 10, 1857; s. William Columb and Gertrude (Victor) H.; educ. privately in England; unmarried. AUTHOR: Identity of Hebrew and Arvan Roots, 1896; De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, 1897; Under Water Trajectories, 1921; New Ballistic Corrections, 1922; Latitude and Longitude from the Stars, 1926. Contributor to Rendiconti del Circolo matematico di Palermo (the journal of the Supreme Mathematical Soc.), U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, and other publications. Discoverer and publisher of 110 new theorems in Conics; also many theorems in Gamma functions and in Gudermann functions; Mathematician Ballistic authority during World War. Retained as expert on staff of Admiral Barle, U. S. N., Chief of Naval Ord. Traveled and lived many years in South America, West Indies, Africa, Japan, China, India, Ceylon, Burma. Experienced heavy fighting in two revolutions. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Perpetual Fellow Circolo Matematico di Palermo; Life Fellow Royal Soc. Arts. (England); mem. Philosophical Soc. Washington; Washington Soc. Engineers. MASON. OFFICE and HOME: 1607 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- HAWKINS, KENNETH:** honey producer; b. Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 8, 1890; s. William Edgar and Hancy May (Greene) H.; educ. Schools of Plainfield and Joliet (Ill.). m. Ella Clausung, April 11, 1922. Formerly charge bee keeping work in 15 states south; U.S.D.A. AUTHOR: Beekeeping in the South, 1920; How to Succeed with Bees (1st edition), 1924; (2nd edition), 1925; (3rd edition), 1925; (4th edition), 1927; (5th edition), 1929. General character of writing: beekeeping and agriculture. Editor: Beecause Mag.; former asst. editor System and on staff Town and Country, Country Gentleman, Farmers Review. CLUBS: Union League, Chicago; Wisconsin Sales Managers Assn.; Traffic (Milwaukee); Masons; Low Twelve; Southern States (Beekeeping Conference); Amer. Honey Producers League; Wisconsin Beekeepers Assn. OFFICE: 377 Montgomery St. HOME: 1010 8th St., Watertown, Wis.
- HAWKINS, WILLARD E.:** author, editor publisher; b. Fairplay, Colo., Sept. 22, 1887; s. Edward M. and Lilla Lawrence (Merrill) H.; m. Queenabelle Smith, 1911; educ. East Denver High School. AUTHOR: Helps for Student Writers, 1917; The Cowed Menace (detective novel), 1930. Editor and publisher: Author and Journalist. Contributor to Western Trails, Ace-High, Triple-X, People's Home Journal, Western Rangers, Outlaws of the West, Blue Book, etc. Formerly contributed to Rocky Mountain News, the Denver Times, and teacher journalism three years at Univ. of Denver. Now engaged in
- HAWLEY, GRAHAM (JENKINS):** author; see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- HAWLEY, RALPH CHIPMAN:** teacher of forestry; b. Atlanta, Ga., March, 1880; s. Chester W. and Martha (Jacqueth) H.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., 1901; M.F. (Yale Univ.), 1905; m. Mary G. Minor, Sept. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Forestry in New England (with Austin F. Hawes), 1912; A Manual of Forestry (with same), 1918; The Practice of Silviculture, 1921 (2nd edit., 1929). CLUB: Graduate (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale School of Forestry. HOME: 493 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.
- HAWORTH, EDITH (STOW):** (formerly Edith Stow); playwright; author; b. Clyde, N. Y.; d. DeLancy and Eunice Sophia (Scott) Stow; educ. Clyde High School, New York State Coll. for Teachers; special private work under leading playwrights. DEGREE: Bachelor of Pedagogy; m. Amos Bertram Haworth. AUTHOR: The Promise of the Years (novel), 1900; Nancy, the Joyous, 1914; Boy's Games Among the North American Indians, 1924. Plays: Wives A-Plenty, 1926; Children's Plays in the Technique of Children (soon to appear in book form). Is making special comparative studies of the natural plays of childhood and of folk drama, also with historical forms, as the Greek and Chinese. Especially interested in the rural schools of the southwestern States. HOME: Comanche, Tex.
- HAWORTH, PAUL LELAND:** author; see Vol. I, 1921.
- HAWTHORNE, JULIAN:** writer; b. Boston, Mass., June 22, 1846; s. Nathaniel Hawthorne (author) and Sophia Amelia (Peabody) H.; educ. Sanborn's School (Concord); Harvard Univ.; Real Schule, Dresden (Saxony); m. Edith Helen Garrigue, July 6, 1925. AUTHOR: Berrant, 1877; Saxon Studies, 1874; Garth, 1875; Archibald Malmaison, 1878; Sebastian Strome, 1879; History of the United State (3 volumes), 1879; Dust, 1882; Fortune's Fool, 1883; Sinfire, 1885; Biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1885; History of Oregon, 1886; Fool of Nature (\$10,000 prize novel), 1897; Love is a Spirit, 1898; History of American Literature, 1904; Hawthorne and His Circle, 1904; Shapes That Pass (autobiography), 1928; more than 60 volumes in all. HOME: (temporary) 859 East Howard St., Pasadena, Calif.
- HAY, ELZEY:** see Andrews, Eliza Frances
- HAY, JAMES, JR.:** author; b. Harrisonburg, Va., Jan. 28, 1881; s. James and Constance Hay; educ. Clay Hill Acad. (Virginia); Woodbury Forest Prep School; Univ. of Virginia; m. Maude Millicent Larrick. AUTHOR: The Man Who Forgot, 1915; Mrs. Marden's Ordeal, 1918; The Winning Clue, 1919; The Melwood Mystery, 1920; No Clue, 1920; The Unlighted House, 1921; The Bellamy Case, 1923; That Washington Affair, 1926; The Hidden Woman, 1928 (novels). Contributor to magazines; formerly political and news reporter for Washington, D. C., newspapers. CLUB: National Press Club (Washington, D.C.). HOME: National Press Club, Washington, D. C.
- HAY, MARGARET HILDA:** see Press section
- HAY, OLIVER PERRY:** paleontologist; b. Jefferson Co., Ind., May 22, 1846; s. Robert and Margaret (Crawford) H.; educ. Eureka Coll. (Illinois), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Emily Howsmon, June 30, 1870. Compiler and editor: Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrates of North America (U. S. Geological Survey), 1922; Turtles of North America (Carnegie Inst., Washington), 1908; The Pleistocene Period (in Indiana) and its Vertebrata (Geological Survey of Indiana, Volume 36), 1912; The Pleistocene Mammals of Iowa (Iowa Geological Survey), 1914; The Pleistocene of North America and Its Vertebrated Animals from the States east of the Mississippi River and Canadian Provinces, 1923; The Pleistocene of the Middle Region of North America and Its Vertebrated Animals (Publication 322A

HAYCOX

writing fiction, short stories and serials. OFFICE: 1837 Champa St. HOME: 1150 Niagara St., Denver, Colo.

of the Carnegie Institute of Washington), 1924; The Pleistocene of the Western Region of North America and Its Vertebrate Animals (Publication 322B of the Carnegie Institution of North America), 1927; Second Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebra of North America (Publication 390, Carnegie Institution of North America), 1929. General character of writing: technical and scientific. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1311 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.

HAYCOX, ERNEST: author; b. Portland, Ore., Oct., 1899; educ. Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A., 1923. AUTHOR (novels): Free Grass, 1929; Charfee of Roaring Horse, 1930; Whispering Ranges, 1931. Contributes fiction to Collier's, short stories, West. ADDRESS: Box 5084, Portland, Ore.

HAYCROFT, PENDLETON (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

HAYDEN, JAY G.: see Press section

HAYES, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY: author, professor of history; b. Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; s. Philetus A. and Fernelia Mary (Huntley) H.; educ. Afton School; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Evelyn Carroll Sept. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Sources Relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; A Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1924; Brief History of the Great War, 1920; Modern History, 1923; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; Ancient and Mediaeval History, 1929; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1931. Contributor of essays to following volumes: League of Nations, 1919; History and Nature of International Relations, 1923; These Eventful Years (Encyclopedia Britannica), 1924; Political Theories in Recent Times, 1925; Essays in Intellectual History, 1929. General character of writing: history and essays. CLUB: Columbia Univ.; Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: Columbia University, HOME: 427 West 117th St., New York, N. Y. and Afton, N. Y.

HAYES, DOREMUS ALMY: professor; b. Russellville, Ohio, May, 1863; s. James and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilkins) H.; educ. Dayton High School; Cooper Acad.; Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Boston Univ.; Boston Univ. School of Theology; Berlin Univ.; Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., S.T.B., Ph.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Hester Ann Juvenal, 1887. AUTHOR: The Synoptic Problem, 1912; The Most Beautiful Book Ever Written, 1913; The Gift of Tongues, 1913; Paul and His Epistles, 1915; John and His Writings, 1917; The Synoptic Gospels and the Book of Acts, 1919; Great Characters of the New Testament, 1929; New Testament Epistles, 1921; Greek Culture and the Greek Testament, 1925; The Heights of Christian Love, 1926; The Heights of Christian Unity, 1927; The Heights of Christian Blessedness, 1928; The Heights of Christian Living, 1929; The Heights of Christian Devotion, 1930. Co-author of: Church and Christian Experience, 1917; Studies in St. Paul's Epistles 1895; Addresses on St. John, 1906; The New Age and Its Creed, 1906; The Manifest Message of the Gospel, 1913; Studies in Philosophy and Theology, 1922; Christianity Today, 1928. Contributor to Encyclopedia Americana, Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, International Standard Bible Encyclopedia. One of the editors of The Bible of 1911. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: Westmoreland Golf. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Garrett Biblical Institute. HOME: 620 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HAYES, EDWARD CARY: professor of sociology; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HAYES

largest theological sem. in China), 1913—; founder and Pres. Women's Bible Sem., 1922—. Drew up system of education approved by Empress of China as system for Empire, embodying HAYES, ELLEN: teacher and writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HAYES, H (ARRY) GORDON: professor; b. Prairie City, Ia., March, 1883; s. John Thomas and Jennie (English) H.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.D., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Bunnell, 1905. AUTHOR: Problems and Exercises in Economics, 1916 (2nd edit.), 1922; Our Economic System (2 vols.), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, The American Mercury, The Midland, The New Republic. General character of writing: text books and articles on economic topics. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 1583 Perry St., Columbus, Ohio.

HAYES, HENRY (pen name): see Kirk, Ellen Olney.

HAYES, H (ERBERT) K (ENDALL): university professor; b. Granby, Conn., March 11, 1884; s. Marshall Clark and Mary Ella (Merriam) H.; educ. Cushing Acad. (Massachusetts); Massachusetts Agricultural Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Anna Cushman, Sept. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Breeding Crop Plants (with R. J. Garber), 1921, 1927. Contributor to Genetics, Journal of Heredity, Journal. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Phytopathology, Zeitschrift f. Indukt Abstamm. u. Vererb. Technical Bulletins of Connecticut and Minnesota. General character of writing: text books and technical. CLUBS: Camps, Biological (both Univ. of Minn.). OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1460 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAYES, JOHN RUSSELL: librarian; b. West Chester, Pa., June 25, 1866; s. William Mordecai and Rachel Hutton (Russell) H.; educ. A.B., (Swarthmore), 1888; A.B. (Harvard), 1889; LL.B. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1892; student universities Oxford and Strassburg; m. Emma Gawthrop, June 30, 1892. AUTHOR: The Old Fashioned Garden and Other Verses, 1895; The Brandywine, 1898; Swarthmore Idylls, 1899; Scholar's Ideal (Phi Beta Kappa Ode), 1904; Old Quaker Meeting Houses, 1909; Brandywine Days, 1910; In Memory of Whittier, 1910; Molly Fryce, 1913; Roger Moreland, A Quaker Idyll, 1915; Collected Poems, 1916. Contributor to magazines. Librarian, Friends Historical Library. Gives violin recitals, "Old Time Music by Candle Light." CLUBS: Swarthmore Coll.; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Swarthmore, Pa.

HAYES, W (ATSON) M (ILLEN): missionary educator; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1857; s. David and Margaret J. (Watson) H.; educ. Westminster Prep; Westminster Coll. (New Wilmington, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret E. Young, July 5, 1882. AUTHOR: Philosophy Plan of Salvation, 1891; Astronomy, 1892; Logarithmic Tables, 1892; Introductory Ethics, 1895; Sound, 1895; Light, 1896; Heat, 1897; Elementary Astronomy, 1897 (revised 1923); Apostolic History, 1909; Comparative Religions, 1906; Life of Christ, 1909; Church History, 1910; Pastoral Theology, 1908; Homiletics, 1912; Exegetical Commentary on Ephesians, 1916; Exegetical Commentary on Romans, 1922; Exegetical Commentary on Hebrews, 1925; Systematic Theology, 1922-28. Revised Hymn Book Mandarin, 1912-14; Revised Nevins Catechism for Inquirers, 1930; Evolution Contested, 1930. Being only foreign mem. of committee Translated Rules of Order and Confession of Faith, 1912-15. Proprietor and editor of Shantung Times, 1895-1900, first newspaper published in the Province. Professor Tchengow Coll., 1893-95; Pres. of same, 1895-1901; founder under Yuen Ehl Kai of Shantung Prov. Coll., 1901-03; theology teacher, 1903-04; professor Tsing-

HAYES

chowfu Union Theological Sem., 1904-17; prof. Tsinan Union Theol. Sem., 1917-19; founder and Pres. North China Theological Sem. (nowing orders that Sunday shall be a holiday in all government schools and colleges. Staff on Christian Literature Soc., 1910—; mem. Presbyterian Church Council, 1910, 1913, 1916, 1919; resigned. General character of writing: religious, scientific and educational. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Tengersien, Shantung, China.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: see Press section

HAYLER, FLORENCE A (GNES): see Press section

HAYNE, COE: clergyman; b. Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 3, 1875; s. Marcus Eldon and Eleanor (Tenbrook) H.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll. Mich.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Kalamazoo Coll. and Univ. of Chicago); m. Ethel Shandrew, July 1, 1928. AUTHOR: Old Trails and New, 1920; By-paths to Forgotten Folks, 1921; Race Grit, 1922; For a New America, 1923; America Tomorrow (in collab.), 1923; The Road to Brotherhood (in collab.), 1924; Youth and the World's Work, 1927; The God of Yoto, 1928; Red Men on the Bighorn, 1929; Prisoners of Spirit Mountain, 1930. Contributor juvenile stories to various publications of religious papers for twenty-five years. Secretary of literature and publicity, The Amer. Baptist Home Mission Soc., New York; Chairman of committee on publicity, Home Missions Council (interdenominational), New York. General character of writing: missionary education and juvenile fiction. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 23 East 26th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Pocantico Hills, N. Y.

HAYNES, ELIZABETH ROSS: volunteer social worker; b. Haynesville, Ala.; d. Henry and Mary (Carries) Ross; educ. State Normal School (Nashville, Tenn.); Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Fisk Univ.); M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Dr. George Edmund Haynes, Dec. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Unsung Heroes, 1921; The Negro in Domestic Service in the United States, 1923. Contributor Opportunity Mag., Southern Workman. Mem. of Natl. Board of Y.M.C.A., 1924—; dollar-a-year worker of Women's Bureau, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-1920; mem. Executive Committee Interracial Committee of Federal Council of Churches in U. S. A. General character of writing: social study. CLUBS: Writers; Columbia Univ.; A.K.A. Sorority, Fisk Univ. of Greater New York. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 411 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, GEORGE EDMUND: secretary of the Federal Council of Churches; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., May, 1880; educ. Fisk Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.); Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.); Chicago Univ. (Illinois); Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A. B. (Fisk Univ., 1903); A.M. (Yale Univ., 1904); graduate New York School of Social Work, 1910; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1912); m. Elizabeth Ross, Dec. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: The Negro at Work in New York City, 1912; (brochure) Negro Newcomers to Detroit, 1918; The Trend of the Races, 1922. Contributor: Survey, Annals of the Acad. of Political and Social Science, Review of Reviews, The Crisis, So. Workman and several newspapers. Was a special asst. to the Secretary with title of Director of Negro Economics, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-20, supervised investigations and edited reports of results under heads: Negro Migration, 1916-17, 1918; Negro at Work During World War and Reconstruction, 1921. Founder and first executive of Nat. League for Secy. of Labor with title Director of Negro science, Fisk Univ., 1910-18; Special Asst., U. S. Soc. Service Among Negroes; professor social Economics, 1918-20; special advisor, Survey Dept., Interchurch World Movement, 1920. General character of writing: social science, especially on race problems. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. Social Workers; Natl. Conference of So-

HAYNES

cial Workers, etc.; Met. Art. Museum. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St. HOME: 2588 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY: professor of economics; b. Sturbridge, Mass., March 20, 1866; s. Henry Dunton and Eliza Marshall (Carter) H.; educ. Hitchcock Free High School (Brimfield, Mass.); Amherst Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll., 1887); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1893); m. Annie Bliss Chapman, Nov. 4, 1903. AUTHOR: Representation and Suffrage in Massachusetts, 1820-1691, 1894; Representation in State Legislatures, 1900; The Election of Senators, 1906; Charles Sumner, 1909; Life of Charles G. Washburn, 1931. Contributor Political Science Quarterly, New England Mag., North American Review, Amer. Historical Review, Atlantic Monthly, Editor of The Journal of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1904-23. General character of writing: studies in Amer. history, biography and government. CLUBS: The Bohemians; The Worcester Shakespeare. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Amer. Historical Assn.; Amer. Political Assn.; The Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; The Colonial Soc. of Massachusetts; Worcester Fire Society. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 7 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.

HAYNES, LAURA (E.) NIXON: see Press section

HAYNES, (NATHAN) WILLIAMS: publisher; b. Detroit, Mich., July, 1886; s. David Oliphant and Helen (Williams) H.; educ. Cutler (New York, N. Y.); private tutor, special student in chemistry, biology and economics at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-11; m. (1) Elizabeth Bowen Bachelor, 1911; (2) Dorothy Farrand, 1926. AUTHOR: Scottish and Irish Terriers, 1912; The Airdale, 1912; The Bull Terrier, 1913; The Fox Terrier, 1914; Practical Dog Keeping, 1914; Practical Dog Breeding, 1915; Sandhills Sketches, 1916; Casco Bay Yarns, 1917; Campfire Verse, 1917; Winter Sports Verse, 1918; Fisherman's Verse, 1919; Chemical Economics, 1928. Compiler of Who's Who in Chemical Industry, 1928. Contributor Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Independent, Nation's Business, Country Life, House and Garden, Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, Field and Stream, Travel. Editor of Chemical Markets, Farm Supplies, and Drug and Chemical Guide Books. Pres. of Haynes Publications, Inc., publishers of industrial mags. and books, 1920—. General character of writing: economic and chemical essays, nature and travel sketches. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chemical Soc. (council, 1922-23); Chemical Industry; Amer. Economic Assn.; Amer. Genetic Assn.; Amer. Statistical Soc.; Delta Phi; Theta Mu Epsilon. CLUBS: Nat. Arts; Chemists; Green Mountain; Dutch Treat; Rock Spring Country; Soc. Colonial Wars; Mayflower Descendants. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 25 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, ROY A (SA): insurance and investment banking; b. Hillsboro, O., Aug., 1881; s. Charles Elliott and Mary Josephine (West) H.; educ. Western Reserve Univ.; graded and high schools (Hillsboro, O.); Spencerian Business Coll. DEGREE: M.A.; married. AUTHOR: Prohibition Inside Out, 1923. Contributor general secular, civic and religious publications. Former editor and publisher of Hillsboro Dispatch. Commissioner of Prohibition of U. S., 1921-27; mem. of U. S. Chamber of Commerce. General character of writing: semi-political, historical and sociological. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. CLUB: Mason, K. T. OFFICE: Edmonds Bldg. HOME: Ontario Apts., Washington, D. C.

HAYNES, WILLIAM BARBER: writer; b. Akron, O., May, 1881; s. Smith Shepherd Haynes; educ. Buchtel Coll.; m. Wayne Scripps, Aug. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Ducks and Duck Shooting. Contributor Outdoor Life, Hunter, Trader, Trapper, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Nat. Sportsman. On editorial staff Outdoor Life. General character of writing: nature books,

HAYS

sportsman's stories. CLUBS: Masonic, City (Akron). OFFICE: 150 N. Union St. HOME: 80 Hamilton Ave., Akron, O.

HAYS, FRANK ALFRED: see Press section

HAYSTEAD, LADD: see Press section

HAYWARD, ENID: see Press section

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: see Press section

HAYWARD, PERCY ROY (pen names: Hayward Percival and Pendleton, Haycroft); religious educator: b. Ashland, N. B., Can., Nov. 20, 1884; s. Orrin Pierce and Clarissa (Dickinson) H.; educ. Provincial Normal Sch. (N. B. Can.); Univ. of N. B. (Canada); Crozer Theol. Sem. Chester, Pa.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Almira Harmon, Sept. 14, 1908. AUTHOR: Mentor's Manual, 1920 (2nd edition), 1922; Heroes of Our Home Lands, 1922; The Dream Power of Youth, 1930; The Home and Christian Living (Co-author with Myrtle Harmon Hayward), 1931. Edited Young People's Manual, 1923. Contributor to Children, Elementary Mag., Westminster Leader, Church School Journal, International Journal of Religious Education, New Century Teacher, Sunday School Executive, Youth's World, The Target, The Classmate, Onward, Y. P. Weekly, Boys' World, Adult Class Monthly and other publications. Mem. Board of Editors of International Journal of Religious Education. Dept. of Questions and Answers in The Classmate and syndicated papers. Pastor ten years, six in Boys Work and general religious education for Protestant churches in Canada; now serving forty-two Protestant denominations in North Amer. as Director of Young People's Work, International Council of Religious Education. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago. HOME: 83 N. Vine St., Hinsdale, Ill.

HAYWARD, VICTORIA: author, journalist; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HAYWARD, WILLIAM RICHARD: educator; s. Horace and Caroline Maria (Richart) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ.; New York Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Minnie Roberta Duls, April 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Money: What It Is and How to Use It, 1915; Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accounting (with Isaac Price), 1922; The Story of Man's Work (with Gerald W. Johnson), 1925; Meine Deutschland Reise (with Mrs. Helene B. Kittredge). General character of writing: economics, money problems. Former editor Efficiency Society Journal. CLUBS: Town Hall, Andron Club. HOME: 211 Bedford Park Blvd., New York, N. Y.

HAYWOOD, HARRY LE ROY: editor; b. Ohio, Nov., 1886; s. Newton Hutchinson and Alice Lauretta (Hughes) H.; educ. high school (Dayton, O.); Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.); Bonebrake Theological Sem. (Dayton, O.); m. Edith Agnes Shipley, 1908. AUTHOR: Christian Mysticism (poems), 1917; The Visitant, 1922; Symbolical Masonry, 1923; Great Teachings of Masonry, 1923; Life and Times of Jacques De Molay, 1925; Introduction to Masonry, 1926; History of Freemasonry (collab. with James E. Craig), 1927. Contributor New York Masonic Outlook, Masonic News of Detroit. Editor: New York Masonic Outlook, Chief of staff for board of general activities, Grand Lodge of New York, in charge of educational and social services for Masons of State of New York. General character of writing: religious, poetical, historical and fraternal. CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: Masonic Hall, New York, N. Y. HOME: 66 Elmwood Ave., Rye, N. Y.

HAZARD, DANIEL LYMAN: U. S. government service; b. Narragansett Pier, R. I., Aug., 1865; s. Thomas George and Mary King (Brooks) H.; educ. District Schools; Rogers High School (Newport, R. I.); Brown Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard), 1885; unmarried. AUTHOR: Directions for Magnetic Measurements, 1911 (2nd edit.), 1922,

HEACOX

(3rd edit.), 1930; United States Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1920, also for 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1920; The Earth's Magnetism, 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1925; Alaska Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts, 1930. Editor numerous other publications issued by U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Contributor scientific essays to Journal Terrestrial Magnet. and Electrical Journal Seismolog. Soc. of Amer., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos; Bannockburn Golf. OFFICE: U. S. Coast Geodetic Survey. HOME: The Argonne, Washington, D. C.

HAZELTINE, HORACE (pen name): see Wayne, Charles Stokes.

HAZLETON, JOHN HAMPDEN: lawyer; b. Boscobel, Wis., s. George Cochran (member of Congress from Wisconsin three times; Attorney for District of Columbia under President Harrison) and Ellen (Van Antwerp) H.; educ. Washington (D. C.), public schools, high school, and part of year at Columbian (now George Washington) Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins); LL.B., LL.M. (Columbian Univ.); m. Elizabeth Scholz, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Declaration of Independence—Its History, 1906; Constitution of the United States (in prep.). CLUB: Assn. of the Bar of City of New York. OFFICE: 220 Broadway, New York. HOME: 351 Front St., Hempstead, N. Y.

HAZEN, HENRY HONEYMAN: physician; b. Oldwick, N. J., July 21, 1879; s. David Henry and Emma Louise (Honeyman) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902, 1906); Hon. M.A. (Georgetown Univ.); m. Anita Burt Hazen, July, 1921. AUTHOR: Skin Cancer, 1916; Diseases of the Skin (3rd edit.), 1927; Syphilis (2nd edit.), 1927; Cutaneous X-Ray and Radium Therapy, 1931. Contributor to various medical mags. Professor of Dermatology, Georgetown Univ. and Howard Univ. General character writing: medical. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 1911 R St. N. W., Apt. 62, Washington, D. C.

HAZLITT, HENRY: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1894; s. Stuart Clark and Bertha (Zauner) H.; educ. Student Coll. (New York, N. Y., 1912); m. Valerie de Blois Earle, of New York, May 9, 1929. AUTHOR: Thinking as a Science, 1916; The Way to Will Power, 1922. On staff of Wall Street Journal, 1913-16; financial staff, New York Evening Post, 1916-19; wrote monthly financial letter of Mechanics and Metals Nat. Bank, New York, 1919-20; financial editor New York Evening Mail, 1921-23; editorial writer, New York Herald, 1923-24, and New York Sun, 1924-25; literary editor New York Sun, 1925-1929; literary editor New York Nation, January, 1930—; was with Air Service, U. S. A., during World War. OFFICE: 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Tennis Place Apartment, Forest Hills, N. Y.

HAZZARD, JESSE CHARLES: college professor; b. Kingston, N. Y., Oct., 1871; s. William Harrison and Mary Catherine (Mould) H.; educ. Rutgers Coll. (New Brunswick, N. J.); Columbia Univ., (New York); Univ. of Chicago; travel and study in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jane Vivian Rice, Sept., 1926. AUTHOR: Eutropius, 1898; Terence Andria, 1900; Beginners' Latin, 1902; Selections from the Poems of Robert Browning, 1923; Vocational Guidance in Denominational Colleges, 1930. Contributor to School and Soc., English Journal, Classical Journal, The Continent, Epworth Herald, Journal of Louisiana Teachers Assn., Country Life in Amer., and other mags. Ordained minister of Presbyterian Church in U. S. General character of writing: educational, general and poetical. CLUBS: Chi Psi; Pi Kappa Delta; Shakespearean Soc. of America; Mason. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Pikeville College, Pikeville, Ky.

HEACOX, ARTHUR EDWARD: musician, composer, writer; educ. Oberlin (Ohio) Conservatory

HEADEN

Music. DEGREES: Mus.B., Studied Leipzig, 1899-1900, Paris, 1909-10. Mem. faculty Oberlin Conservatory since 1893; Professor of Music since 1902. AUTHOR: Choral Studies; Elementary Harmony; Ear Training; Lessons in Harmony (Parts I and II); Keyboard Training in Harmony; Harmony for Ear, Eye and Keyboard; Project Lessons in Orchestration. General character of writing: technical-musical. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.G.O. OFFICE: Oberlin Conservatory of Music. HOME: 297 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

HEADEN, WILLIAM PARKER: see Press section

HEADEN, JOHN (pen name): see Thompson, John H.

HEADLAND, ISAAC TAYLOR: professor in Pekin University, 1890 to 1907; b. Freedom, Pennsylvania, August 18, 1859; s. Jacob and Eliza (Smith) H.; educ. Mt. Union Coll.; Boston University (Massachusetts). DEGREES: A. B., M.A., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Mariam Sinclair, M.D. June 11, 1894. Children: Marion (Mrs. Leonard E. Evans), Canton, Ohio; Courtenay, B.S. (Mount Union), M.D. (Harvard), X-Ray specialist, Fifth Ave. Hospital, New York. AUTHOR: Chinese Mother Goose, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; Tourist's Guide to Peking, 1905; Court Life in China, 1909; Young China Hunters, 1912; By-Products of Missions, 1912; China's New Day, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914. Contributor articles to Monroe's Encyclopedia of Education on China. Contributor to magazines. Teacher in Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio. ADDRESS: 1696 S. Arch Ave., Alliance Ohio.

HEADLEY, LEAL A (UBREY): educator; b. Fairmont, Minnesota, January 2, 1884; s. Charles W. and Sara (Sherman) H.; educ. High school (Winnebago, Minnesota); Carleton Coll.; Harvard University; Columbia University; University of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Carleton Coll.); M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard University); m. Harriet Marston, September 6, 1916. AUTHOR: How to Study in College, 1926. Professor of psychology and education at Carleton Coll.; traveled and studied in Europe, 1924-25; in the Orient, 1929. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carleton College. HOME: 815 East Second St., Northfield, Minn.

HEAL, GILBERT B.: see Press section.

HEAL, FREDERICK DE FOREST: head department plant pathology, State College of Washington; b. Midland City, Michigan, July 23, 1872; s. Henry Francis and Hettie (Charles) H.; educ. University of South Dakota; University of Wisconsin; University Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Townley, December 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Analytic Keys to the General Species of North American Mosses, 1897; Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology, 1902; Symptoms of Diseases in Plants, 1909; Experiments in Plant Physiology, 1910; Manual of Plant Diseases, 1926. Contributor to Farm Knowledge (Cyclopedia); The Book of Rural Life (Cyclopedia); articles to Journal of Agricultural Research, Phytopathology; American Journal of Botany. General character of writing: popular and technical scientific articles. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Commercial, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: College Station, Pullman, Wash.

HEALTH DOCTOR, THE (pen name): see Crampton, C(harles) Ward.

HEALY, WILLIAM: physician and psychologist; b. England, January, 1869; s. William and Charlotte (Hearne) H.; educ. Chicago Schools; Harvard University; Harvard Medical School; University Chicago; Rush Medical School. DEGREES: A. B., M.D., married. AUTHOR: The Individual Delinquent (text book), 1915; Pathological Lying, Accusation and Swindling (with Mary T. Healy), 1915; Honesty, 1915; Mental Conflicts and Misconduct, 1917; Judge Baker

HEATON

Foundation Case Studies (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1923; Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1926; A Manual of Individual Mental Tests and Testing (with A. F. Bronner, S. M. Lowe, M. Shimborg), 1927; Reconstructing Behavior in Youth (with A. F. Bronner, Edith Baylor, Prentice Murphy), 1929; The Structure and Meaning of Psychoanalysis (with A. F. Bronner and A. M. Bowers), 1930. Also many monog. and tech. articles. General character of writing: psychological, sociological, criminology. OFFICE: 40 Court St., Boston, Mass., and Institute of Human Relations, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

HEAPS, WILLIAM JAMES: educator; b. Maryland, February 17, 1878; s. James Anderson and Margaret (Wright) H.; educ. Pennington School for Boys; Farmington Coll., Allegheny Coll.; University of Maryland; Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., (Hon.) LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Carrie B. Erdman, M.D., June 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Perfect Man, 1917; Autocracy vs. Democracy, 1918; The Book of Books; The Crisis; The Milton Quizzer for Pharmacy Students, 1919; Elementals in Religion; Claire Wellington; etc. Editor Sons of America; The Citizen. Articles on patriotism. CLUBS: City; Press. OFFICE: 310 W. Hoffman St. HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Maryland.

HEATH, PERRY SANFORD: publisher; (died March 30, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HEATH, WILLIAM HERMAN: see Press section.

HEATHCOTE, CHARLES WILLIAM: educator, author; b. Glen Rock, Pennsylvania, April 19, 1882; s. William T. and Eva A. (Frey) H.; educ. Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1908; Temple University, S.T.D., 1910; University of Pennsylvania, A.M., 1913; George Washington University, Ph.D., 1918; m. Emma G. Blair, June 16, 1909. AUTHOR: The Seventy-fifth Year, 1911; The Essentials of Religious Education, 1916; The Lutheran Church and the Civil War, 1919; Pilgrimage to Oberammergau, 1922; Battle of the Brandywine, 1923; Outlines of Modern Government, 1923; Essentials of Economics, 1923; The Story of Valley Forge, 1924; Essentials of United States History, 1925; Luke's Gospel, 1925; History of Chester County, 1926 (2nd edition), 1929; Teaching The Social Studies, 1930. Editor Chester County Historical Bulletin, 1922-1929. Associate editor, Social Science, 1928—. Contributor of educational and historical essays to Journal of Education and other professional magazines. Elected member Institute Historique et Heraldique de France, 1931. SOCIETIES: Fellow Royal Historical Society (London), Authors' (London), Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. HOME: 215 So. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.

HEATON, AUGUSTUS GOODYEAR: poet, artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 28, 1844; s. Augustus Heaton; educ. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; m. M. A. Griswold, 1874. AUTHOR: Heart of David, 1900; Fancies and Thoughts in Verse, 1904; Yellowstone Letters; La Jolie Coiffeuse (The Pretty Hairdresser; (comedy in French); In Honor of St. Valentine (comedy); Tales of Fair Models; Art Lectures; Descriptions of Travel Throughout the U. S., Europe, Canada, Mexico; "Mint Marks;" Chess Problems; The Nutshell. Former professor in school Design for Women, Philadelphia; first American to enter L'Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, Jan., 1864, as pupil of Cabanel, and from 1879 of Bonnat; several years exhibitor in the Paris Salon. Painter of the Recall of Columbus at the U. S. Capitol and many well known pictures and portraits. CLUBS: Salmagundi (New York), Allied Artists' Assn. (London), Playgoers' (New York), (director) New York Historical Society (life member), Sons of American Revolution, Poetry Society (New York), The Authors' (London); Poetry Society (London). Summer Home:

HEATON

Black Mountain, N. C. ADDRESS: West Palm Beach, Fla.

HEATON, JOHN LANGDON: editorial writer; b. Canton, New York, January, 1860; s. Ira Willmarth and Lucinda (Langdon) H.; educ. St. Lawrence University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Eliza Osborn Putnam, 1881. AUTHOR: Story of Vermont, 1889; Stories of Napoleon (with John Alden), 1895; The Quilting Bee (poems), 1896; The Story of a Page, 1913; Cobb of the World, 1924. General character of writing: history and poetry. Advisory Board, Pulitzer School of Journalism. Editorial writer, Brooklyn Times, 1882; Providence (R.I.) News, New York Recorder. Editorial writer 30 years for New York World; late senior editorial writer. CLUBS: Authors'. HOME: 131 Westminister Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HEATWOLE, CORNELIUS J.: editor; b. Harrisonburg, Virginia, October, 1868; s. David A. and Catherine (Driver) H.; educ. Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tennessee), University of Virginia, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Litt.D. (Hampden Sydney Coll.), 1929; m. Sue Porter, September, 1909. AUTHOR: History of the Heatwole Family, 1907; History of Education in Virginia, 1916. Contributor to Journal of National Educational Association, History of Rockingham County, Virginia; articles on subject of Calendar Reform. Editor of Virginia Journal of Education. Delivered a lecture at Third Biennial Session World Federation of Education Associations, Geneva, Switzerland, July, 1929. Recent contributions for publication have been on Thomas Jefferson, George Rogers Clark, and The Restoration of Williamsburg, Virginia, to its colonial appearance. Coll. and University teacher, also superintendent of schools. CLUB: Westmoreland (Richmond, Virginia). Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Capitol; HOME: 3814 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

HEATWOLE, LEWIS J (AMES): bishop; b. Rockingham County, Virginia, December 4, 1852; s. David A. and Catherine (Driver) H.; educ. Valley Normal Institute (Bridgewater, Virginia), State Teachers' Institute (Harrisonburg, Virginia), University of Virginia; m. Mary A. Coffman-Lewis, November 11, 1875. AUTHOR: Baptism, A Consecration, 1894; Key to the Almanac and the Sideral Heavens, 1898; Moral Training in Public Schools, 1906; The Perpetual Calendar of Thirteen Months, 1911; Handbook of Information For Mennonites, 1925; Graded Series of Moral Standard Readers. Contributor to Virginia Journal of Education, The Christian Monitor, The Tradesman, The Harrisonburg News-Record, The Weekly Budget. Winner of prize in contest for best article on Interior Equipment of School Buildings (given by the Virginia Journal of Education). Prepared the astronomicals for calendars and almanacs for Canada, United States, Mexico, West India Islands and South America for past forty years, and voluntary weather observer for station located at Dale Enterprise, Virginia, past 42 years. General character of writing: historical and geological. SOCIETY: Geographic Society (Washington, D.C.). Relig. Mennonite Church. (member Virginia conference). ADDRESS: Dale Enterprise, Virginia.

HEARD, GRACE RAYMOND: university professor; b. Clinton, Iowa; d. Geo. D. A. and Margaret D. (Marven) H.; educ. Iowa public schools, McClain's Academy (Iowa City), Iowa State University. DEGREES: B.S. and M.A.; Illinois Wesleyan, Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The History and Government of Wyoming, 1903; Sacajawea, Pilot to Lewis and Clark, 1907; The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean, 1911; The First Woman Jury, 1913; The Bozeman Trail (with E. A. Brininstool), 1921; Chief Washakie, 1929. Textbooks: How to Teach Wyoming History; Civics, National, State and Community, 1928; Map of the History and Romance of Wy-

HEDRICH

oming, 1928; Place Names of Wyoming, 1928; War Service of University of Wyoming, 1917-18. Head of Department of Political Economics and Sociology, University of Wyoming. Contributing editor: The Woman Citizen. Contributor to social, labor and historical magazines. SOCIETIES: Member of A.A.U.W.; A.A.U.P.; Wyoming State Teachers' Association; Wyoming Child Welfare Commission; Director State Historical Association and State Public Health; a National Vice-President of Association of Women Lawyers; member of Phi Beta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: University of Wyoming. HOME: 318 So. 10th St., Laramie, Wyoming.

HECHT, GEORGE J.: publisher; b. New York, N. Y., November 1, 1895; s. Meyer and Gella (Stern) H.; educ. Ethical Culture School (New York), Cornell University. DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell University), 1917; married. AUTHOR: The War in Cartoons, 1919. Compiler, Above Cayuga's Waters, 1916. Editor and founder, Better Times; founder, publisher, and chairman Editorial Board, The Parents' Magazine; founder and head of the U. S. Bureau of Cartoons during World War; served in the U. S. Army; organizer and secretary The Welfare Council of New York City. CLUBS: City Club, Cornell Club, Century Country Club, Sunningdale Country Club. Relig. denom. Jewish. OFFICE: 255 4th Ave.; HOME: 399 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

HECK, ROBERT CULBERTSON HAYS: professor; b. Heckton, Pennsylvania, October, 1870; s. John Lewis and Mary Francis (Hays) H.; educ. Harrisburg Academy, Lehigh University. DEGREES: M.E. and Hon. Eng. Doc. (Lehigh University, 1893, 1927); m. Anna Wilson, September, 1902. AUTHOR: The Steam Engine (vol. I), 1905, (vol. II), 1907; The Steam Engine and Turbine, 1910; Mechanics of Machinery (two vols.); Mechanism, 1923; Kinematics and Dynamics, 1925. Contributor papers on thermodynamical subjects to Transactions of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1907, 1910, 1920, 1927. Teacher of mechanical engineering, Lehigh University, 1893-1908; Rutgers Coll. and University, 1908—. General character of writing: engineering text books. Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers University; HOME: 35 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

HEDGCOCK, GEO (RGE) G (RANT): see Press section.

HEDGES, ADA HASTINGS (Ada M. Hedges): writer; b. Nebraska; d. Albert M. and Sarah Catherine (Hastings) Tyson; educ. Colorado State Teachers College, University of Oregon. DEGREE: B.Pd.; m. William Elias Hedges. AUTHOR: Desert Poems, 1930. Contributor to New York Times, The Commonwealth, Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, Sunset, Contemporary Verse, Voices, Lyric West, Muse and Mirror, The London Mercury and The Nation. Included in: "Northwest Verse" (anthology), and in the 1925, 1926, 1928 Braithwaite Anthologies of Magazine Verse. General character of writing: poetry. HOME: Portland, Oregon.

HEDGES, FRANK HINCKLEY: see Press section.

HEDLEY, EVALENA FRYER (Grace Goodhouse): b. West Chester, Pennsylvania; d. John Plummer and Mary Ellen (Goheen) Fryer; educ. Philadelphia public schools, Wellesley Preparatory School; m. T. Wilson Hedley, June 18, 1904. AUTHOR: Glimpses Through Life's Windows. Contributor to various newspapers under nom de plume. Regent D. A. R. Chapter, lecturer on books. General character of writing: household articles, children's stories and women's page articles. SOCIETIES: D. A. R.; Huguenot Society; Dames Loyal Legion; Philomusian Club; Women's City Club; Philadelphia Garden Club. Relig. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1015 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEDRICH, ARTHUR WILLIAM: public health research; b. Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1883; s. Louis F. and Augusta (Neunuebel) H.; educ. North-

western University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S., C.P.H., Sc.D.; m. Helen Chandler Dyer, November 31, 1921. AUTHOR: Public Health in East Chicago, 1917. Editor: American Journal of Public Health, 1917-23. Director of surveys, Dept. of Health, Chicago, Ill., 1923-1926; Instructor, later associate in vital statistics, Sch. of Hygiene and P. H., Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 5925 Glenoak Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HEDRICK, ULYSSES PRENTISS: director of Agricultural Experiment Station; b. Independence, Iowa, January 15, 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Catherine (Myers) H.; educ. High School (Harbor Springs, Michigan), Michigan State College, Cornell University. DEGREES: B.S. (Michigan Agricultural College), 1893; M.S. (Michigan Agricultural College), 1905; D.Sc. (Hobart College), 1913; m. Amy Willis Plummer, June 27, 1898. AUTHOR: Grapes of New York, 1908; Plums of New York, 1910; Cherries of New York, 1915; Peaches of New York, 1917; Manual of American Grape Growing, 1919; Sturtevant's Notes on Edible Plants, 1919; Cylopedia of Hardy Fruits, 1921; Pears of New York, 1922; Systematic Pomology, 1925; Small Fruits of New York, 1925. CLUBS: Geneva Country. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: N. Y. Agricultural Experiment Station. HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

HEERMANCE, EDGAR LAING: social research worker; b. White Plains, N. Y.; s. Edgar Laing and Agnes (Woolsey) H.; educ. Hopkins Grammar School (New Haven, Connecticut), Yale University, New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1899), B.D. (1901) all from Yale Univ.; m. Nora Kate Livingston, June 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Democracy in the Church, 1906; The Unfolding Universe, 1915; Chaos or Cosmos, 1922; Codes of Ethics, 1924; The Ethics of Business, 1926. Specializes on study of the American Trade Association as a social group, and the development of standards of business practice. General character of writing: philosophical and scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Graduates, (New Haven, Connecticut), Yale (N. Y.). Relig. Congregationalist. HOME: 241 Lawrence St., New Haven, Connecticut.

HEFELBOWER, SAMUEL GRING: college professor and author; b. Newville, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1871; s. Samuel and Anna Elizabeth H.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theological Seminary (Gettysburg), Princeton, Harvard, Leipzig, Halle. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Edna Mae Loomis, May 6, 1897 (deceased); (2) Anna Eaton Hitchens, September 25, 1902 (died, 1923); (3) Lillian Gantt, June 24, 1926. AUTHOR: The Relation of John Locke to English Deism; The Place of Scholarship in Ministerial Training; Religious Education in the Program of Our Colleges and Seminaries, 1925. HOME: Carthage, Ill.

HEGLAND, MARTIN: college teacher; b. Merton, Minnesota, January 20, 1880; s. Tellef A. and Anne Kristine (Tyvand) H.; educ. St. Olaf Coll., University of Minnesota, United Lutheran Theological Seminary, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A. (St. Olaf Coll., 1904), M.A. (University of Minnesota, 1908), Cand. of Theol. (United Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1910), Ph.D. (Columbia University, 1915); m. Georgina E. Dieson, September 7, 1911. AUTHOR: The Danish People's High School. Together with a General Account of the School System of Denmark, 1915; The Christian Academy (pamphlet), 1915; The Secret of a Happy Life, 1926; Eyes That See, 1928; Institute Manual for Christian Young People's Work (pamphlet), 1929; Walking With God, 1930. Contributor to Lutheran Church Herald. Editor of Lutheran Church Herald, Magazine of Young People's Lutheran League. Head of department of religion, St. Olaf Coll.; president of Young People's Lutheran League of N. L. C. A. General character of writing: religious and educational. Relig. Lutheran. OFFICE: St.

Olaf College. HOME: 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

HEGNER, ROBERT: teacher; b. Decorah, Iowa, February, 1880; s. Charles and Wilhelmina (Busch) H.; educ. Lewis Institute of Technology, University of Chicago, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Jane LaTourette Zabriskie, 1906. AUTHOR: Introduction to Zoology, 1910; College Zoology, 1912, revised edition, 1926-1931; Germ-Cell Cycle in Animals, 1914; Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man, 1921; Outlines of Medical Zoology (collab. with W. W. Cort and F. M. Root), 1921; Human Protozoology (collab. with W. H. Talliaferro), 1924; Host-Parasite Relations Between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa, 1927; Animal Parasitology (collab. with F. M. Root and D. L. Augustine), 1928; Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology (collab. with Justin Andrews), 1930. Contributor to Quarterly Review of Biology, Biological Bulletin, Journal of Parasitology, American Journal of Hygiene. Science Editor of Century Biological Series. Contributing editor to Quarterly Review of Biology; on editorial board of Journal of Parasitology, and Journal of Morphology. Has published over one hundred scientific articles on animal biology and parasitology in journals during period 1908-1931; more popular articles especially on birds have appeared in Bird Lore. The Oologist and Nature Study Review. Specialty is protozoology, especially parasitic protozoa; spends much time in investigating the relations between these parasites and their hosts; in intestinal protozoa and malarial organisms; from this work has developed a program called the study of Host-Parasite Relations. General character of writing: technical and popularly scientific. Professor of Protozoology, Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health since 1922; Exchange Professor of Protozoology, University of London, 1926; Visiting Professor of Parasitology, University of the Philippines, 1929-1930. Scientific expeditions to Mexico, 1903; Porto Rico and Venezuela, 1921; Central America, 1924; Far East, 1929-1930; Panama and South America, 1931. Member American Association Advanced Science; American Society of Naturalists; American Society Zoologists; American Society Parasitologists; American Society Tropical Medicine; Helminthological Society of Washington. Vice-President, American Society Parasitologists, 1927; Chairman Section F, Zoology, of American Association Advanced Science, 1931. Survey Medical Zoology in Europe, 1920. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, 615 N. Wolfe St.; HOME: 218 Hawthorne Road, Baltimore, Md.

HEIDEL, WILLIAM A. (RTHUR): research professor of Greek; b. Burlington, Iowa, March 10, 1868; s. Charles and Mary Magdalen (Fengel) H.; educ. Chadock Coll. (Quincy, Illinois), Central Wesleyan Coll. (Warrenton, Mo.), University Berlin (Germany), University Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Mack, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: Pseudo-Platonica, 1896; The Necessary and the Contingent in the Aristotelian System, 1896; Plato's Euthyphro, 1902; The Day of Yahweh, 1929. Contributor to American Journal of Philology, Classical Philology, Proc. A. A. A. S., Zeitschrift für Religions-Psychologie, Philosophical Review, Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Associate editor Classical Philosophy. General character of writing: technical and classical. Research association of Carnegie Institution and of American Council of Learned Societies; Research Professor of Greek Language and Literature in Wesleyan University. CLUBS: Middletown Golf Club. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 136 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HEIN, OTTO LOUIS: officer U. S. Army; b. Georgetown, D. C., May 1, 1847; s. Charles Samuel Frederick Ernest and Sophia (Simpson) H.; educ. Georgetown Coll., U. S. Military

Academy Graduate, 1870; m. Sallie Ross, 1883. AUTHOR: *Memories of Long Ago* by an Old Army Officer, 1925. First editor of U. S. Cavalry Journal, 1885. Instructions for Outposts, Advance Guards and Reconnaissance, Fort Leavenworth, 1887. Secretary and Instructor at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, 1886-88. Served in Campaign against Apache Indians, 1871-1873, 1882; assistant instructor tactics, U. S. Military Academy, 1874-1879; military attaché, U. S. Legation, Vienna, Austria, 1889-1894; commandant of cadets, U. S. Military Academy, 1898-1901; served in Philippines and other places. Recommended for Brevet of 1st Lt. for gallant conduct in campaign against Tonto Apache Indians on Verde River, 1871-1873, by Gen. Crook. Commander of Department of Arizona, 1873 and 1875. SOCIETIES: Association of Graduates, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, U. S. Cavalry Association, Order of Indian Wars Society, Order of the Caraboa. Relig. Catholic. HOME: 3706 W. 4th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HEINDEL, AUGUSTA FOSS (Mrs. Max Heindel): lecturer, writer, editor; b. Mansfield, Ohio, January, 1865; d. William and Anna Mary (Wright) Foss. AUTHOR: *The Message of the Star*, 1918, (6th edition), 1927; *Earthbound*, 1927; *Evolution*, 1928; *Astro-Diagnosis*, as a Guide to Health, (1st and 2nd editions), 1929. Editor: *Rays from the Rose Cross*. Relig. philos. and humane. Contributor to *Spotlight*, *Open Door*, *Occult Digest*, *National Astrological Journal*, *The Occultist*. Manager Max Heindel Syndicate. President and leader, The Rosicrucian Fellowship, conductor international correspondence school. CLUBS: Hon. Member Business and Professional Woman's; Oceanside Woman's; League of Western Writers; Oceanside Chamber of Commerce Club; Member City Planning Commission. ADDRESS: Mt. Ecclesia, Oceanside, Calif.

HEINDEL, MARGARET FOSS: author; see Heindel Augusta Foss.

HEISER, VICTOR GEORGE: physician, hygienist; b. Johnstown, Pennsylvania, February, 1873; s. George and M. H.; educ. University State of New York, Jefferson Medical College. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: *Handbook of Medical Treatment*, 1918; *Oxford System of Medicine*, 1921; *Practice of Medicine in the Tropics*, 1922; *Pediatrics*, 1924; *A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors*, 1926. Also author of *Sanitary Code for City of Manila*, and a *Manual for the Bureau of Health, Manila*. Contributor of numerous articles on public health, beriberi and leprosy to standard medical journals. Contributor essays on health subjects to *Mentor*, *North American Review*, *The Survey*, *World's Work*, *Foreign Affairs*, etc. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Manila, New York, Washington), University (Philadelphia), Cosmos (Washington), Century, New York Athletic. ADDRESS: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HEISLER, JOHN CLEMENT: physician; b. Lyncoln County, Pennsylvania, February, 1862; s. Washington L. and Sarah Harriet (Kurtz) H.; educ. public schools, private tutors, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, University of Pennsylvania Medical School. DEGREES: M.D. (University of Pennsylvania), 1887; Ph.G. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy), 1885; m. Anna Reardon, September 15, 1892. AUTHOR: *Textbook of Embryology*, 1899, 1901, 1907; *Textbook of Practical Anatomy*, 1912, 1920; Collaborator on *Piersol's Anatomy*, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1913. Medical teacher and practitioner since 1887. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. Honorary M.D. Medico-Chirurgical Coll. of Philadelphia, 1900; Professor of Anatomy, Medico-Chirurgical Coll. of Philadelphia, 1898-1916; Professor of Anatomy, University of Pennsylvania, 1916-1930. ADDRESS: 3829 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HELFEN, MATTHIAS: Catholic Priest; b. Rhineland, Germany, January 29, 1889; s. Johann

Matthias and Apollonia (Schommer) H.; educ. High School and College of Strasbourg (Alsace), Philosophical Coll. at Creteil (Germany), Seminary at Trier (Treves, Germany), University at Fribourg (Switzerland). AUTHOR: *The Death of Little Imelda Beata*, 1923; *A New Angel*, 1923; *The New Cook*, 1923; *Up to the Moon*, 1923; *The Snow Witch*, 1923; *Mister Rabbit*, 1923; *The Wonder Flower*, 1923; *Faithful Genevieve*, 1923; *The Mystery of Christmas*, 1923; *Three Boys and One*, 1923; *Thru St. Nicholas to the Child Jesus*, 1923; *At the Gate of Heaven*, 1924; *Mary Magdalen*, 1924; *The Happy Jail Birds*, 1925; *The Battle with the Giant*, 1925; *The Fiddler of Our Lady (cantata)*, 1925; *Trouble About Neptune*, 1925; *Cinderella*, 1925; *Redemption*, 1925; *Beauty*, 1925; *The Wandering Christmas Cakes*, 1925; *Little Nellie's Christmas Dream (operetta)*, 1925; *St. Patrick's Day (cantata)*, 1926; *Ideals of Life*, 1926; *Her Real Mother*, 1928; *Dramatic Year Book (Technical stage work)*, 1928; "Practical Stage Work" series of books on technical stage problems, continued series since 1926; *The Staging of Passion Plays and Lenten Dramas*, 1931. Editor: *Practical Stage Work*. Contributor to practically all Catholic Papers and magazines in U. S. and Canada, especially in the Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa). General character of writings: plays and articles on plays dealing with the technical problems of the non-professional stage. Director of the Catholic Dramatic Movement, also founder and organizer of same, and of the Catholic Dramatic Guild. The direct field is the nonprofessional stage in schools and organizations. SOCIETIES: The Catholic Writers' Guild of America, The Catholic Dramatic Guild. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: care Catholic Dramatic Movement, Briggsburg, Wis.

HELBERG, KARL: engraver; b. Sweden, September 4, 1875; s. John and Anna (Person) H.; educ. Swedish grade and public schools; m. Blenda Rosendahl, 1900. AUTHOR: (a) book of Swedish poetry *Vastanfakt (Breeze from the West)*, 1926. Contributor to Svenska, Amerikanska Posten Svenska Tribunen Nyheter. Winner of six prizes in nation-wide contests in competition on Swedish poetry, run by Society of St. Erik (New York), and the Swedish-American Journalistic Society (Chicago). General character of writing: poems, newspaper articles, letters, stories, etc. HOME: 2727 5th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

HELLER, OTTO: Dean, Graduate School, Washington University; b. near Dresden, Saxony (Germany), July, 1863; s. David and Emma (Feuerloeschner) H.; educ. Gymnasien in Austria and Germany. Universities Prague, Berlin and Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Jean Spencer Blair, January 27, 1922. AUTHOR: *Studies in Modern German Literature*, 1905; *Henrik Ibsen: Plays and Problems*, 1912; *Prophets of Dissent*, 1918; *Faust and Faustus*, 1931; *Translation of Lessing's "Minna von Barnhelm"*, 1917; *Stifter's "Das Heidedorf"*, C. F. Meyer's "Gustav Adolf's Page," Baumbach's "Der Schwiegersohn," Schuecking's "Die Drei Freier," Frenssen's "Gravelotte." Contributor to *World's Work*, *Washington University Studies*, *School and Society*, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *Scientific Monthly*, *Modern Language Notes*, etc. Editor *Publications of Washington University*. General character of writing: criticism, biography. For three years literary editor *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. Trans. "Minna v. Barnhelm" into English. Lecturer. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: University Faculty; Modern Language Association of America (chairman Germanic section, 1927-28); American Philology Association; American Society for Advancement of Science; Language and Literature Club of Washington University; Phi Beta Kappa; Goethe Society of Weimar; Artists' Guild (St. Louis). OFFICE: Washington University; HOME: 5936 W. Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

HELLMAN

HELLMAN, GEORGE SIDNEY: author; b. New York City, November 14, 1878; s. Theodore and Frances (Seligman) H.; educ. Columbia. **DEGREES**: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1900; m. Hilda Emily Josephthal, 1903. **AUTHOR**: The Hudson and Other Poems; Original Drawings by the Old World Masters; Esther (3-act drama); Washington Irving, Esquire; The True Stevenson; Lanes of Memory. **EDITOR**: Unpublished poems by R. L. Stevenson; Mercy Argenteau Memoirs; Letters of Irving and Brevoort (2 vols.), 1915; Journals of Washington Irving (with W. P. Trent) (3 vols.), 1919. Contributor poems, also articles on art history and literature to magazines; well known in New York and elsewhere as connoisseur in valuable mss. and paintings. **Director of Instruction in Fine and Applied Arts**, A. E. F. **CLUBS**: Authors; Columbia University; Grolier; Whist. **HOME**: 331 West 71st St., New York, N. Y.

HELM, WILLIAM P (ICKETT): author; b. near Warrenton, Virginia, May 4, 1883; s. William Pickett and Agnes Harwood (Marshall) H.; educ. elementary and high schools (Warrenton, Virginia); m. Selma White Snyder, October 29, 1921. **AUTHOR**: Prohibition Inside Out (collab. with Roy A. Haynes), 1923; The Truth About Taxes, 1924; History of the Anti-Saloon League (collab. with Wayne B. Wheeler), 1926; The Federal Budget (collab. with Gen. Herbert M. Lord), 1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, All-Story, American Mercury, World's Work, The Outlook, Nation's Business, Banker's Magazine, American Banker's Journal, also syndicated signed articles (1921-1928) to about 200 daily and 250 weekly newspapers and other publications. Managing editor of Newark, New Jersey Morning Star, 1910; Associated Press Correspondent, New York and Washington, 1911-1918; founder, president and editor of Helm News Service, Inc., 1928; weekly press association, serving weekly newspapers in 36 states with political and other news. **Director of Publicity**, Southern Division, Republican National Committee, 1928. Has been newspaper writer since 1903, having run the range of work from cub reporter to managing editor and specializing on free-lance syndicated articles on economics and finance. General character of writing: fiction, politics, finance and economics for magazines. **HOME**: Riverdale, Maryland.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: see Press section
HELTON, ROY (ADDISON): writer; b. Washington, D. C., April, 1886; s. Addison Smith and Marian Virginia (Hazard) H.; educ. Eastern High School (Washington, D. C.), University of Pennsylvania. **DEGREE**: B.S. **AUTHOR**: Youth's Pilgrimage, 1914; Outcasts in Beulah Land, 1918; Jimmy Sharswood, 1924; The Early Adventures of Peacham Grew, 1925; Lonesome Water, 1930. General character of writing: novels and poems. **CLUBS**: Franklin Inn, The Contemporary. **HOME**: 1620 Pelham Rd., Beechwood, Upper Darby, Pa.

HEMBLING, NINA (CLARK): see Press section.
HEMENWAY, HENRY BIXBY: statistician; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HEMENWAY, HERBERT DANIEL: author, lecturer, demonstrator; b. Barre, Massachusetts, January 2, 1873; s. Chauncey Columbus and Sarah (Parker) H.; educ. public schools of Barre, and Massachusetts Agricultural College. **DEGREES**: B.Sc., B.M.; m. Myrtle L. Hawley, 1903. **AUTHOR**: How to Make School Gardens, 1903; Hints and Helps for Young Gardeners, 1906; How to Make Home and City Beautiful, 1911; Fruit Enemies (insect pests and fungus diseases), 1926; Landscape Gardening for the Home, 1926; Tree Pruning, 1926. Editor nature leaflets for Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. Community and landscape garden specialist. Toured U. S. during war advocating formation of national war gardens. Extensive lecturer in Better Homes Institutes; with Art Institute for Chicago. Lectures with illustrated

HENDERSON

slides: How to Beautify Home Grounds; How to Clean Up and Beautify the Community; Our Trees; Tree Surgery—Pruning, Spraying, Grafting, etc.; Forum on Gardening; Forum on Community Beautifying. Superintendent of grounds, etc., Rutland Heights, Mass. **HOME**: Holden, Mass.

HEMINGER, ISAAC NEWTON: editor; b. Hancock County, Ohio, January 30, 1868; s. Ephraim Manasseh and Rosetta (Weisel) H.; educ. Ohio public schools, Findlay (Ohio), College. **DEGREES**: Ph.B., Ph.M.; m. Elizabeth Burrill, November, 1890; 2 sons, 1 daughter. **AUTHOR**: Animal Anecdotes, and other Animal Stories, 1929. **EDITOR**: Morning Republican (Findlay, Ohio), 1900-1923; and daily contributor to same to date in an editorial and feature column, from 1923 to 1931 while temporarily residing in California. Returned to Findlay in November, 1931, and resumed active connection with his paper as Business Manager and editorial contributor; also makes occasional contributions to other papers and magazines. Has made particular study of wathematics. **ADDRESS**: Findlay, Ohio.

HEMMETEL, JOHN C.: physician; (died, Feb. 25, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HEMPL, GEORGE: educator (died August 14, 1921); see Vol. I, 1921.

HENDERSON, DANIEL (MacINTYRE): author; b. Baltimore, Maryland, May 27, 1880; s. Daniel MacIntyre and Alice Matilda (Ashcroft) H.; educ. public schools (Baltimore, Md.); m. Bertie Corinne Askew, June 7, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Life's Minstrel—A Book of Verse, 1919; Great Heart—The Life Story of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Jungle Roads and Other Trails of Roosevelt, 1920; Boone of the Wilderness, 1921; Pirate Princes and Yankee Jacks (U. S. Naval Campaign with Barbary Pirates), 1923; A Harp in the Winds (verse), 1924; Children of the Tide (nature stories), 1925; The Golden Bees (biographical novel), Betsy Patterson and Jerome Bonaparte, 1928; A Crown for Carlotta (historical novel), 1929. Wrote National Art Club's prize war poem, "The Road to France," 1917; winner of Poetry Society prize, 1927, for ballad "Nantucket Whalers" and the Book-fellows' George Sterling 1927 prize for same poem. On staff of McClure's Magazine, 1915-1921; of New York Evening Post, 1921-22. Associate editor of People's Home Journal, 1922-1924; on staff of International Magazine Co., 1924—; and editor of McClure's Magazine, 1927. **SOCIETIES**: Secretary, Author's Club of New York, Quill Club of New York, Poetry Society of America. **OFFICE**: International Magazine Co., 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York City. **HOME**: 39 Mayhew Drive, South Orange, N. J.

HENDERSON, ERNEST McKAY: editorial executive; b. South Carolina, October, 1875; s. Thomas Longford and Fannie (Cox) H.; educ. high school (Simpsonville, S. C.), Furman University, Clemson College. **DEGREE**: B.S.; m. Eudora Martin, January 2, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Why They Print It (A textbook for advanced classes in journalism and newspaper men). Originator, "Headlines of a Half Century," radio dramatization of major news events of last 50 years, a copyright and exclusive feature of WAPI; Assistant managing editor, Birmingham (Alabama) News, since 1920; director School of Journalism, Birmingham Southern College since 1921; public relations director, radio station W. A. P. I. **CLUBS**: Birmingham Press Club, Rellig. denom. Baptist. **OFFICE**: Birmingham News. **HOME**: 865 7th Street, West, Birmingham, Ala.

HENDERSON, HELEN WESTON: artist, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September, 1874; d. William Murray and Jane R. (Hagart) H.; educ. Philadelphia public schools; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and Other Collections of Philadelphia, 1911; The Art Treasures of Washington, 1913; A Loiterer in New York, 1917; A Loiterer in New England, 1919; A Loiterer in Paris, 1922; A Loit-

HENDERSON

terer in London, 1925; Dianne de Poytiers, 1928; Cathedrals of France, 1929. Former art and music editor Philadelphia North American; art editor Philadelphia Inquirer, 1904-09 and 1911-1919. General character of writing: romantic historical, narrative of art and travel. London and Paris correspondent to Philadelphia Inquirer. Fellow Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. ADDRESS: care of Lloyd's Bank, 43 Bd. des Capucines, Paris.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH LINDSEY: teacher; b. Monongalia County, W. Va., June 27, 1869; s. James and Mahala (Ingram) H.; educ. West Virginia Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (West Virginia Univ., 1894), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1906), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1912); m. Anna Katharine Dorsey, July 24, 1895. AUTHOR: Admission to College by Certificate, 1912; Materials and Methods in the Middle Grades, 1928. General character of writing: educational. Associate professor and professor of secondary education, Univ. of Texas since 1906; active in educational work since 1894. CLUBS: University, Fortnightly. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University Station. HOME: 1709 Colorado St., Austin, Texas.

HENDERSON, ROSE (various pen names): author; b. Newton, Iowa; d. John C. and Hannah (Lunn) H.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B. AUTHOR: Little Journeys in America, 1923. Editor: Tennyson's Princess, 1920; Five Fittle Indians, 1931. Contributor to Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Int. Studio, American Magazine of Art, House Beautiful Independent Woman, Boston Transcript, New York Herald Tribune, also various literary weeklies, poetry magazines and fiction magazines. General character of writing: verse, fiction, special articles, editorials; on staff of Des Moines Register for 5 years; served on staffs Dial and Evening Post (New York); associate editor Educational Digest and special writer for University Publishing Society of New York. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of England. HOME: 417 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES: music critic; b. Newark, N. J., Dec., 1855; s. William and Ettie (Lewis) H.; educ. Freehold Institute (New Jersey), Princeton (N. J.). DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Julia F. Wall, May 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Story of Music, 1889; Preludes and Studies, 1891; How Music Developed, 1895; Elements of Navigation, 1895; Sea Yarns for Boys, 1898; What Is Good Music, 1899; Afloat With the Flag, 1899; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1929; Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1900; Richard Wagner, His Life and Dramas, 1901; Modern Music Drift, 1904; Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905; The Art of the Singer, 1906; Some Fore-runners of Italian Opera, 1911; The Soul of a Tenor, 1912; Early History of Singing, 1921. Contributor to many magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: musical criticism, poetry, juvenile and adult fiction. CLUBS: Century, Princeton, Town Hall (New York), Authors (London). member National Institute Arts and Letters. OFFICE: New York Sun, 230 Broadway. HOME: 123 44th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDRICK, BURTON (JESSE): writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1871; s. Charles B. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) H.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Bertha Jane Ives, Dec. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: The Age of Big Business, 1919; The Jews in America, 1923. Edited: Life and Letters of Walter H. Page, 1922 (awarded Pulitzer prize as best biography, 1922); also edited Vol. III, containing letters of Walter H. Page to Woodrow Wilson, 1925. Co-author: (with Admiral William Snowden Sims) The Victory of the Sea (awarded Pulitzer prize as best book published 1920, on history of the U. S.); William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work (with Marie Doughty Gorgas). General

HENDRYX

character of writing: biography and history. Editor: New Haven Morning News, 1896-98; on staff New York Evening Post, 1899-1905; staff writer McClure's Magazine, 1905-13; associate editor: World's Work, 1913-26. CLUBS: University, Century, Authors, Dutch Treat, Yale (New York), Elihu (New Haven); member National Institute Arts and Letters, Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave. HOME: 202 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

HENDRICK, ELLWOOD: author, chemist; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1861; s. James and Anna (Wands) H.; educ. Albany Boys Academy, Albany High School, Univ. of Zurich (Switzerland). DEGREE: Hon. Sc.D. (Franklin-Marshall Coll., 1921); m. Josephine Fomeroy, Nov. 15, 1897. AUTHOR: Everyman's Chemistry, 1917; Opportunities in Chemistry, 1919; Percolator Papers, 1919; Modern Views of Physical Science, 1924; Lewis Miller, a Biographical Essay, 1924. Many miscellaneous papers in various periodicals. CLUBS: Century, Chemists, Faculty, Columbia, University, Dutch Treat; curator Chandler Chemical Museum, Columbia Univ. HOME: 139 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDRIK STREEFKERF (pen name): see Verkuyll, Gerrit.

HENDRIX, EUGENE RUSSELL: bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Fayette, Mo., May 17, 1847; s. Adam and Isabella A. (Murray) H.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut), Union Theological Seminary, Emory Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie M. Scarritt, June 20, 1872. AUTHOR: Around the World, 1878; Skilled Labor for the Master, 1900; The Religion of the Incarnation, 1903; The Personality of the Holy Spirit, 1904; Christ's Table Talk, 1908; If I Had Not Come, 1916. General character of writing: religious essays. Consecrated Bishop Methodist Episcopal Church, 1886. President Fed. Councils Schls. of Christ in America, 1908-12; founded mission of his church in Korea; fraternal messenger to British Wesleyan Conference, 1900. Owner of John Wesley's manuscript journey, written in America, 1736-37. HOME: 3243 Norledge Place, Kansas City, Mo.

HENDRIX, WILLIAM SAMUEL: university professor; b. Ragland, Ala., May 27, 1887; s. William David and J. Cornelia (Martin) H.; educ. Howard Coll. (Alabama), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, studied in Madrid and Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Bourdette, June 25, 1913. Corresponding member Hispanic Society of America; Knight of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic; member of various learned societies. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish, 1923 (2nd edition), 1928; Some Native Comic Types in the Early Spanish Drama, 1924. Edited: Marcela, 1922; Familia de Alvareda, 1928; Caballeros y Escuderos, 1923; La Novela de un Novelista, 1931. Contributor numerous articles on Spanish, French, Portuguese and English literature to technical journals. General character of writing: essays. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 423 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HENDRYX, JAMES (BEARDSLEY): author; b. Sauk Centre, Minn., Dec. 9, 1880; s. Charles F. and Fanny G. (Taylor) H.; educ. Sauk Centre Public Schools, Univ. of Minnesota; m. Hermione Flager, Oct. 27, 1915. AUTHOR: The Promise, 1915; Connie Morgan in Alaska, 1918; The Gun Brand, 1917; Connie Morgan with the Mounted, 1917; The Texan, 1918; Connie Morgan in the Lumber Camps, 1919; The Gold Girl, 1920; Prairie Flowers, 1920; Connie Morgan in the Fur Country, 1921; Snowdrift, 1922; North, 1923; Connie Morgan in the Cattle Country, 1923; Without Gloves, 1924; At the Foot of the Rainbow, 1924; Connie Morgan with the Forest Rangers, 1925; Oak and Iron, 1925; Downey of the Mounted, 1926; Frozen Inlet Post, 1927; Gold—And the Mounted, 1928; Connie Morgan Hits the Trail, 1929; Man of the North, 1929; Blood on the Yukon

HENKE

Trail, 1930; Corporal Downey Takes the Trail, 1931. Contributor to Cavalier, All-Story, Popular, American Boy, Adventure, Everybody's, McClure's, Triple-X, Short Stories, Frontier, Cincinnati Enquirer. Has been successively, traveling salesman, tan bark buyer, cowboy in Montana for four years, insurance man for three years, construction foreman and special writer for Cincinnati Enquirer. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: Lee's Point, Suttons Bay, Mich.

HENKE, FREDERICK GOODRICH: head department of philosophy and education, Allegheny Coll.; b. Alden, Ia., Aug. 2, 1876; s. Edward William and Anna Margaret (Rudolf) H.; educ. Morningside Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Selma A. Hirsch, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Ritualism, 1910; The Philosophy of Wang Yang Ming, 1916. Contributor to religious and philosophical journals. First to establish psychological laboratory in China. National treasurer Kappa Phi Kappa fraternity; regional director Meadville Lions Club. CLUBS: N.E.A., Royal Asiatic Society, American Philosophical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho, 32nd degree Mason, etc. ADDRESS: 643 William St., Meadville, Pa.

HENKLE, RAE DE LANCEY: see Press section.

HENNESSEY, EILEEN: see Press section.

HENNESSY, JAMES ALBERT (pen name: Francis Thane): editor; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HENNEY, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: lawyer; b. Enfield, Conn., Nov. 2, 1852; s. John and Mene (Barclay) H.; educ. Hartford public school, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1874), A.M. (1877), (Trinity Coll.) LL.D. (1906); unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of the Times, 1910. Active in business, professional and civic matters. CLUBS: University, Country, Twentieth Century, Hartford, Quinnipiac. OFFICE: 18 Asylum St. HOME: 32 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

HENRI, ROBERT: artist, author; b. Cincinnati, 1895; s. John and Theresa H.; educ. Pennsylvania Academy Fine Art (Philadelphia), Academie Julian and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris); m. (1) Linda Craige, 1898; (2) Marjorie Organ, 1908. AUTHOR: The Art Spirit, 1923. Contributor various articles appearing in magazines. General character of writing, art essays. Paintings in permanent collections of Carnegie Institute (Pittsburgh), Art Institutes of Chicago, Columbus (O.), New Orleans, Spartansburg (S. C.), Dallas (Texas), Philadelphia, Brooklyn, Kansas City (Mo.), Charleston (S. C.), New York, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Santa Fe (N. M.), Memphis, Detroit, Toledo, Milwaukee, Savannah, Washington (D. C.), St. Louis, Los Angeles, Wilmington (Del.), Youngstown (O.), Newark, Decatur (Ill.), Canajoharie (N. Y.), Luxembourg, Paris. ASSOCIATIONS: National Institute Arts and Letters, National Assn. Portrait Painters, People's Art Guild (New York); Hon. member Los Angeles Modern Art Society; life member National Arts Club; Associate member Taos Society Artists; member board managers School of American Research; member Society Independent Artists (New York); Hon. member Boston Arts Club. HOME: 10 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HENRICI, MAX: journalist; b. Economy, Pa., June 8, 1884; s. Jacob and Viola (Irons) H.; educ. Central High School (Pittsburgh), Univ. of Pennsylvania; m. Hilda Gundelfinger, March 5, 1928. AUTHOR: Cy and Max Abroad, 1923. Contributor of travel articles to Pittsburgh Sun (illustrated by Cyrus C. Hungerford, fellow-traveler); has taught school in Puerto Rico; served as 2nd lieutenant in Air Service, U. S. A., during World War; formerly member of editorial staffs of numerous eastern newspapers. OFFICE: The Sun-Telegraph, Pittsburgh, Pa. HOME: "Hildesheim," Route No. 3, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania.

HENRY

HENRY, ALFRED H.: lawyer, author; b. East Homer, N. Y., April 4, 1855; s. James W. Henry and S. M. (Irish) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Chicago Coll. of Science. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lena S. Johnson. AUTHOR: By Order of the Prophet—A Tale of Utah, 1902; Ex Oriente Lux—A Textbook for Masons and Rosicrucians, 1923; The Voice of America, 1926. Newspaper and magazine articles on industrial idealism, economics, social progress. HOME: Ferncliff, Winslow P. O., Bainbridge Island, Wash. OFFICE: 810 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HENRY, ALFRED JUDSON: meteorologist; (died, Oct. 5, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HENRY, GRACE G (ILBERT): see Press section.

HENRY, HOWELL MEADORS: teacher; b. Newberry, S. C., Aug., 1879; s. Hugh Pressley and Martha (Harman) H.; educ. Newberry Coll., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B. A. (Newberry Coll., 1898), M.A. and Ph.D. (Vanderbilt Univ., 1913); m. Addie Fort, Aug. 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Police Control of Slaves in South Carolina, 1914. Fellow Vanderbilt Univ., 1907-09; instructor in History, Vanderbilt Univ., 1909-13; professor of History, West Virginia Univ., summer of 1922-23; professor of History and Political Science, Emory and Henry Coll., 1913; dean, 1918—General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. ADDRESS: Emory, Virginia.

HENRY, JOHN ROBERTSON: clergyman; b. St. John, N. B., Dec., 1868; s. Charles and Sarah H.; educ. Pennington Seminary, Wesleyan Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Louise Tschetter, Sept. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Some Immigrant Neighbors, 1912. Contributor to Christian Advocate, Epworth Herald, Christian Herald, etc. CLUBS: City, Clergy, Beta Theta Pi. ADDRESS: Bronxville, N. Y.

HENRY, RALPH L.: college professor; b. Hastings, Minn., Dec., 1895; s. C. O. and Florence Fenton (Taylor) H.; educ. high school (Hastings), Carleton Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: M.A. (Carleton Coll., 1922), B. A. (1917); m. Beth Ruth Street, Aug. 18, 1919. CO-AUTHOR: Challenging Essays in Modern Thought (with Jos. M. Bachelor), 1928; Remedial English (with Dr. Walter S. Guiler), 1931. Editor: Carleton College publications. Contributor to The English Journal, School and Society, Educational Review, The Christian Century, St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch, The Minneapolis Journal. General character of writing: text books, educational, literary-historical feature stories. Teacher composition in high school and college; former director of Freshman English, Miami Univ. (Oxford, Ohio). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Carleton College. HOME: 107 Union St., Northfield, Minn.

HENRY, ROBERT LLEWELLYN: judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 4, 1882; s. Robert L. and Ada Camille (Badger) H.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: J.D. (Chicago), D.C.L. (Oxford Univ.); m. Elaine Read, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Liens and Pledges, 1913; Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediaeval England, 1926. Articles: Consideration in Contracts, 1917; Jurisprudence Constante and Stare Decisis, 1928. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Royal Yacht, Sporting. OFFICE: Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt.

HENRY, STUART: author; b. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1860; s. Oliver H. and Harriet (Hill) H.; educ. Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; studied six years in France, Germany, Italy; m. Georgia M. Johnson, June 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Paris Days and Evenings, 1896; Hours with Famous Parisians, 1897; A Romance of a French Salon, 1903; The Nets (London), 1911; Villa Elsa, 1920; French Essays and Profiles, 1923; Conquering Our Great

American Plains, 1930. Was on editorial staff New International Encyclopedia. Former president Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York, and treasurer Authors Club (New York), and Carnegie Benevolent Fund for Authors. General character of writing: novels, essays, sketches. Contributor for past 30 years to New York and London magazines; French Academy formally complimented author upon novel, *Villa Elsa*; writings popular in France and England; travel, linguist. CLUB: Century (New York). ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

HENRY, WAIGHTS GIBBS: teacher; b. Palm, Ala., Jan. 31, 1879; s. Robert Fillmore and Rebecca Kate (Morris) H.; educ. Southern Univ., Univ. of Alabama, Vanderbilt Univ., Millsaps Coll., Harvard Univ., Boston Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Southern Univ.), A.M. (Univ. of Alabama), B.D. (Vanderbilt Univ.), Ph.D. (Boston Univ.), Hon. D.D. (Birmingham-Southern Univ.). m. Mary Elizabeth Davis, June 12, 1903. AUTHOR: *The Negro as an Economic Factor in Alabama*, 1913; *The Organization of Personality*, 1923; *Needful Knowledge for Worthful Living*, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Review, The Teachers Magazine, Alabama Christian Advocate. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: President of Emory Univ. Faculty. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. ADDRESS: Emory University, Georgia.

HENSEL, GEORGE W., JR.: see Press section.

HENSHAW, JULIA WILLMOE: author, lecturer, journalist; b. Durham, Eng.; d. William and Lucy (Durham) Henderson; educ. in England, France and Germany; m. Charles Grant Henshaw. AUTHOR: *Mountain Wildflowers of Canada*; *Mountain Wildflowers of America*; *Wildflowers of the North American Mountains*. Also several novels. Former Vancouver editor: The Province; later, Sunday editor: The Vancouver News-Advertiser. Contributor articles to Pearson's Magazine, Strand Magazine, Country Life, Wide World, Gentewoman, etc. Honors: Fellow Royal Geographic Society (England); Of. Order of Saint Charles; Croix de Guerre with Gold Star; British War Medal; Allied War Medal; Ruban des Blesses de Guerre with Red Star; mentioned four times in Despatches, 1914-1918; Canadian Medal (war) "For Honorable Service." CLUBS: Georgian Club (Vancouver), Jericho Country, Ladies Carlton (London), Alpine (Canada), Canadian Author's Assn., Canadian Red Cross, Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire, etc. ADDRESS: Post Box 144, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HENSHAW, NEVIL (GRATOT): writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 23, 1880; s. John Marsh and Emily (Chouteau) H.; educ. private schools in Louisiana, McCabe's Univ. School (Petersburg, Va.), Univ. of Virginia; m. Julia McRae Plummer, 1905. AUTHOR: *Aline of the Grand Woods*, 1909; *The Inheritance of Jean Trouve*, 1922; *The Painted Woods*, 1924; *Tiger Bayou*, 1931. Contributor to *Outing*, *Lippincott's Red Book*, *Blue Book*, *Adventure*, *Popular Magazine*, *People's*, *Romance*, *Holland's*, *Young's*, *Argosy*, *Cavalier*, *Black Cat*, *Smart Set*, *Bohemian*. General character of writing: fiction with a Southwestern Louisiana setting. CLUB: Red Land. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: 824 Locust Grove Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

HEPBURN, CHARLES MCGUFFEY: dean of Indiana Univ. Law School; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HEPBURN, WILLIAM MURRAY: librarian; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, July, 1874. DEGREES: M.A., B.L.S. AUTHOR: *Purdue University, Fifty Years of Progress* (collab. with L. M. Sears), 1925. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Purdue University Library. HOME: 118 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind.

HERBEN, STEPHEN JOSEPH: see Press section.

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15, 1880; s. Joseph and Helen Janet (MacKellar) H.; educ. Philadelphia Quaker School, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts; m. Dorothy Hemphill, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Lay Anthony* (novel), 1914; *Mountain Blood* (novel), 1915; *The Three Black Pennies* (novel), 1917; *Gold and Iron* (short stories), 1918; *Java Head* (novel), 1919; *The Happy End* (short stories, 1919; *Linda Condon* (novel), 1919; *San Cristobal de la Habana* (travel), 1920; *Cytherea* (novel), 1921; *The Bright Shawl* (novel), 1922; *The Presbyterian Child* (autobiography), 1923; *Balisand* (novel), 1924; *From an Old House* (autobiography), 1925; *Tampico*, 1926; *Quiet Cities*, 1928; *Swords and Roses*, 1929; *The Party Dress*, 1929; *The Lime-stone Tree*, 1931. Contributor to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Century*, *Forum*, *Vanity Fair*. General character of writing, fiction and autobiography. HOME: The Dower House, West Chester, Pa.

HERING, AGNES BROWN: see Press section.

HERING, DANIEL W (EBSTER): educator; b. Smithburg, Md., March, 1850; s. Joshua and Susannah (Harman) H.; educ. district school (Johnsville, Md.), Westminster Academy (Maryland), Western Maryland Coll. (Westminster, Md.), Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific School), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow). DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E. (Yale Univ., 1872, 1878), Hon. Ph.D. (Western Maryland Coll., 1895), LL.D. (Pittsburgh Univ., 1907, New York Univ., 1916). AUTHOR: *Electrical Units*, 1889; *Essentials of Physics for College Students*, 1912, 1917, 1920; *Physics the Science of the Forces of Nature* (Vol. IV in *Popular Science Library*), 1922, 1929; *Foibles and Fallacies of Science*, 1924, 1928. Contributor irregularly to *Scientific Monthly*, *School Science and Mathematics*, *Education*, *The Jewelers' Circular*, and other periodicals. Was division engineer in location and construction of Reading and Lehigh Valley Railroad, 1873-74; assistant engineer in location and construction of Baltimore and Cumberland Valley Railroad, 1878-80; professor of mathematics Western Maryland Coll., 1880-84; professor of Physics, Western Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1884-85; New York Univ., 1885-1916; professor emeritus of same, 1916-; dean of faculty of Graduate School, New York Univ., 1902-15; curator of James Arthur Collection of Timepieces at New York Univ. General character of writing: technical, semi-popular and popular. CLUBS: Berzelius (Yale Univ.), Andiron (New York). OFFICE: New York University. HOME: 2208 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

HERMS, WILLIAM BRODBECK: professor of parasitology, Medical Entomology, Rural Sanitation, Insect Behavior and Ecology, Univ. of California; b. Portsmouth, O., Sept. 22, 1876; s. Carl Julius and Rose Emma (Brodbeck) H.; educ. public schools, Graduate Commercial School, Ohio State Univ., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Ohio State Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A.; m. Lillie Magly, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: *Malaria—Cause and Control*, 1913; *Laboratory Guide to Study of Parasitology*, 1913; *Textbook in Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 1915, 1923. Many papers and bulletins on insects and diseases. Professor Entomology, Univ. of California, Berkeley; professor Parasitology and head of Division Entomology since 1920; consulting parasitologist and Entomologist California State Board of Health since 1913. Elected school director of Berkeley, Calif., 1914; served two terms, ending 1925. Member editorial board *Journal of Parasitology* (Urbana, Ill.); publishes in following journals among others: *Journal Economic Entomology*, *Journal of Parasitology*, *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, *Military Surgeon*, *Philippine Journal of Science*; member National Malaria Commission since 1917; Fellow American Assn. Advancement of Science, American Assn. Economic Entomologists (president, 1923), California Academy Science, Fellow En-

tomological Society of America, Ecological Society of America, American Society of Parasitologists, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Scabbard and Blade, Phi Sigma, Delta Omega, etc. Appointed Lt. Col. San C. O. R. C., April, 1924-29; American Legion, etc. CLUBS: Faculty, Lions International. OFFICE: Agriculture Hall, University of California. HOME: 2032 Del Norte St., Berkeley, Calif.

HEROLD, JACOB BROOKS: lawyer and legal editor; b. Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1888; s. Herman and Fannie (Brooks) H.; educ. high school (Shreveport), Tulane Univ. (New Orleans), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1908); unmarried. CO-AUTHOR: (with W. L. Young), Laws Relating to Banks, Savings Banks and Trust Companies of Louisiana, 1916. Legal editor: Louisiana Courts of Appeal Reports, Vol. 1, 1926; Vol. 2, 1926; Vol. 3, 1926; Vol. 4, 1926; Vol. 5, 1927; Vol. 6, 1927; Vol. 7, 1928; Vol. 8, 1928; Vol. 9, 1929; Vol. 10, 1929; Vol. 11, 1929-30; Vol. 12, 1929-30; Vol. 13, 1929-30; Vol. 14, 1930-31. Co-editor (with Judge J. E. Reynolds), Reynolds-Herald Louisiana Courts of Appeal Digest, 1928 annotator: Employer's Liability Act of Louisiana, 1925; compiler: Interpretations of the Civil Code of Louisiana (4 editions, 1912, 1916, 1924, 1929). General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Elks, Lions, Y. M. C. A., Harvard Club of Louisiana. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 312 Ricou Brewster Bldg. HOME: 635 Dalzell St., Shreveport, La.

HERON, JAMIE: lecturing on business; b. Ontario, Can., Jan., 1877; s. Archibald and Martha H.; educ. public and high schools; m. Florence Carroll, Jan. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: The Measure of a Man (poetry), 1924. CLUBS: Rotary, Kiwanis; Lions and Co-operative Clubs. ADDRESS: 377 Clarendon Place, Orange, N. J.

HERREID, CHARLES N.: ex-governor South Dakota; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HERRICK, GLENN WASHINGTON: teacher; b. Otto, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1870; s. Stephen M. and Marion (Botsford) H.; educ. Fredonia State Normal School (New York), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S.A.; m. Nannie Young Burke, Aug. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Textbook of General Zoology, 1897; Laboratory Manual of Zoology, 1897; Insects of Economic Importance, 1912; Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, 1914; A Manual of Injurious Insects, 1926; Revision of A Manual for the Study of Insects (by J. H. Comstock and Anna B. Comstock), 1929. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Rural New Yorker, Cornell Countryman, Entomological News, Journal Economic Entomology. General character writing: biographical, scientific and popular scientific. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 219 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

HERRICK, ROBERT: author; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 26, 1868; s. William and Harriet Peabody (Emery) H.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) High School, Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Man Who Wins, 1897; Literary Love Letters, 1897; The Gospel of Freedom, 1898; Love's Dilemmas, 1898; Composition and Rhetoric (with Prof. L. D. Damon), 1899; The Web of Life, 1900; The Real World, 1901; Their Child, 1903; The Common Lot, 1904; The Memoirs of an American Citizen, 1905; The Master of the Inn, 1908; Together, 1908; A Life for a Life, 1910; The Healer, 1911; One Woman's Life, 1913; His Great Adventure, 1913; Clark's Field, 1914; The World Decision, 1916; The Conscription Mother, 1916; Homely Lilla, 1923; Waste, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; Chimes, 1926. Contributor (signed articles) to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, etc., to the Chicago Sunday Tribune, The Nation. General character of writing: stories, war articles, fiction. Former professor of English at Univ. of Chicago. CLUBS: Century (New York). HOME: York Village, Me.

HERRICK, SAMUEL: lawyer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., March, 1880; s. Edward and Fanny Ella (Jackman) H.; educ. public and high schools (Washington, D. C.); Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., National Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., M.Dip., D.C.L., M.P.L.; m. Fanny Field, Oct. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Monroe Doctrine as a Principal of International Law, 1903; Interference by One Nation in the Internal Affairs of Another, 1904; Notes on Rules of Practice, 1909; Annual Public Land Laws, 1910-17; Herrick's Homestead Manual, 1911; Herrick's Public Land, Mining and Oil Decision (vols. 1-6), 1913-27. Contributor to The Brief of Phi Delta Phi, Lawyer and Banker, The Colony Coyote. Makes a specialty of public land, mining, oil and gas cases before the Interior Department and U. S. Supreme Court; is representing the city of Los Angeles in the purchase and location of several hundred acres of scrip on public lands desired by the city. General character of writing: historical and legal. SOCIETIES: Order of the Cincinnati, Wakefield National Memorial Association, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of the War of 1812; Sons of the American Revolution, American Bar Assn., Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Order of Washington, Order of Lafayette, Order of Oglethorpe, The Imperial Order of the Yellow Rose, Masons, Shrine, Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Society of Indian Wars, Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity, Phi Gamma Mu, Racquet Club, Huguenot Society of Washington, Order of Pulaski, National Economic League, Wesley Heights Tennis Club, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Kenwood Golf and Country Club, and others. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1705 K St. HOME: 4916 Indian Lane, Washington, D. C.

HERRING, HARRIET LAURA: research work; b. Kinston, N. C., July, 1892; d. William Isler and Laura (Loftin) H.; educ. High School (Kinston, N. C.), Meredith Coll. (Raleigh, N. C.) Radcliffe Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.), Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. of North Carolina (Chapel Hill, N. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (Meredith Coll.), A.M. (Radcliffe Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Welfare Work in Mill Villages—The Story of Extra-Mill Activities in North Carolina, 1929. Pamphlet: Worker and Public in the Southern Textile Problem, 1930. Contributes to Social Forces, The Survey, South Atlantic Quarterly, Annals of the American Academy and several North and South Carolina newspapers. OFFICE: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. HOME: Park Place, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HERRINGTON, WALTER STEVENS: attorney; see Vol. I, 1921.

HERRIOTT, M(ARION) E(UGENE): curriculum specialist, university instructor, educational research worker; b. Fisher, Ill., Sept., 1897; s. Dudley Sherman and Addie Alice (Rittenhouse) H.; educ. Illinois State Normal Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota; Univ. of Chicago, Leland Stanford, Jr. Uni., of Missouri, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Iona Da' Vault, Sept., 1923. AUTHOR: How to Make a Course of Study in Arithmetic, 1925; Modifying Technique of Instruction for Gifted Children, 1926; How to Make a Course of Study in Reading, 1926; How to Make a Course of Study in the Social Studies, 1926; Objectives of United States History in Grades Seven and Eight (with Walter S. Monroe), 1926; Reconstruction of the Secondary School Curriculum: Its Meaning and Trends (with Walter S. Monroe), 1928; Ten Years of Educational Research, 1918-1927 (with Walter S. Monroe, et al.), 1928; Attitudes as Factors of Scholastic Success, 1929. Contributor to The English Journal, School Science and Mathematics, School Society, Jr. of Engineering Education, Los Angeles Educational Research Bulletin, Transac-

HERRMANN

tions Illinois State Academy of Science. General character of writing: technical. Associate editor: Los Angeles Educational Research Bulletin. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, The Breakfast Club (Los Angeles). OFFICE: Board of Education, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 471 Holland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HERRMANN, GEORGE R.: academic medicine; professor of Clinical Medicine, Univ. of Texas; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 20, 1894; s. George and Sophia (Bechtold) H.; educ. Fort Worth high schools; Univ. of Michigan Coll. of Literature, Arts and Science, Univ. of Michigan Medical School, Graduate School. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1916), M.D. (1918), M.Sc. (1918), Ph.D. (1922); m. Anna H. Williams, June 30, 1921. AUTHOR: Electrocardiography and Cardiac Pathology, 1922; Methods in Medicine, 1924 Clinical Case Taking, 1926.. Editor-in-chief: American Journal of Syphilis. Associate editor: Journal Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, 1925. General character of writing: essays on clinical and experimental studies in Internal Medicine. Contributor to medical journals; instructor in medicine, Univ. of Michigan, 1921-24; assistant professor of Medicine, ibid, 1924. CLUBS: Phi Rho Sigma, American Society for Clinic Investigation, Fellow American College of Physicians, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, Texas.

HERSAM, ERNEST ALBION: see Press section
HERSCHEL, CLEMENS: hydraulic engineer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HERSEY, FRANCES LESTER WARNER (pen name: Frances Lester Warner): writer; b. Putnam, Conn., July, 1888; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) W.; educ. Putnam High School; Mount Holyoke College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mayo Dyer Hersey, June, 1922. AUTHOR: Endicott and I, 1919; Pilgrim Trails, a Plymouth to Provincetown Sketchbook, 1921; Steel and Holly, Christmas in Pittsburgh, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1927; The Unintentional Charm of Men, 1929; To The People We Like, 1930. Co-author: Life's Minor Collisions, 1921. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, House Beautiful, Century, Scribner's etc. General character of writing: essays. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Evergreen Hall, Woodbury, N. J.

HERSEY, HAROLD: editor, writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., March, 1893; s. Augustine Haynes and Adelaide Carpenter (Johnson) H.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Military Acad. (Winchester, Va.); George Washington Univ.; m. Elinor Post, March 30, 1926. AUTHOR: The Wings of Song; The Singing Flame (poem), 1917; Gestures in Ivory, 1919; When the Boys Come Home, 1919; Do's and Don'ts in the Army, 1918; Helpful Hints on War Risk Insurance, 1918; Ballades and Grotesques, 1920; Night, 1923; Singing Rawhide, 1925. Editor: The Thrill Book, 1919. Contributor to Scribners and other mags. General character of writing: fiction and verse. Founder The Quill, 1917; The Open Road. Editor (Part Four) U. S. Copyright Catalogue; Authors' League Bulletin, 1915. Wrote "Laugh and Live," 1916, under name of Douglas Fairbanks. Service in U. S. Army at lecturer, 1917-19. Joined Clayton publications, 1919; formerly advisory editor Telling Tales, Ace High Mag., Adventure, Western Story Mag., Short Stories, Popular Mag.; former supervising editor of all of the MacFadden publications. Now publisher of The Dance Magazine; Model Airplane News, Gangster Stories, Outlaws of the West, Gangland Stories, Racketeer Stories, Riders of the Range, Zoom, Miracle Stories, Speakeasy Stories. ASSOCIATION: Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: 799 Broadway, New York. HOME: Highland, N. Y.

HERSEY, HELOISE EDWINA: teacher, lecturer, editor; b. Oxford, Me., Feb., 1855; d. Dr. A. L.

HERZIG

and Heloise H. (Keith) H.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon.) from Tufts and Bowdoin. AUTHOR: To Girls—A Budget of Letters. CLUBS: Boston Women's City; Boston College; Women's Republican Club. HOME: 78 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

HERSEY, MRS. M. D.: see Warner, Frances Lester.

HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE: university professor; b. Hershey, Pa., July 11, 1867; s. Martin and Mary Ann Hershey; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; Heidelberg (Germany), Ph.D., 1894; m. Lillian Wilcox, Sept. 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Kontrolle der Gesetzgebung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika; The International Law and Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War, 1907; The Essentials of International Public Law, 1912; Modern Japan (with Susanne W. Hershey), 1918; Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870-1914 (with Frank M. Anderson, U. S. Government publication), 1918; Essentials of International Law and Reorganization (Revised edition), 1925. Contributor to professional and technical mags. Lecturer on government, Harvard, 1920. Mem. Amer. Committee to Negotiate Peace in Paris, 1919. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Indiana.

HERTZLER, ARTHUR E (MANUEL): surgeon; b. West Point, Ia., July 26, 1870; s. Daniel and Maria (Krehbiel) H.; educ. Denmark (Iowa) Acad.; N. W. Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith DeVilliers. AUTHOR: Treatise on Tumors, 1912; Surgical Operations Under Local Anaesthesia, 1913 (4th edit.), 1927; Principles of Abdominal Surgery, 1918; Diseases of the Peritoneum (2 vols.), 1920, (Spanish edit.), 1922; Case Histories in Surgery, 1919; Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1922, (2nd edit.), 1927; Clinical Surgery (2 vols.), 1922; Treatise on Minor Surgery, 1926. Also numerous scientific articles for journals. CLUBS: U. S. Revolver Assn.; Natl. Rifle Assn. ADDRESS: Halstead, Kans.

HERTZLER, EDITH DE VILLIERS: see Press section

HERVEY, ALPHEUS BAKER: clergyman; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HERZBERG, MAX J.: teacher, newspaper man, writer; b. New York, N. Y., March 29, 1886; s. Leopold and Mary (Pomerantz) H.; educ. Newark (New Jersey) High School; Columbia Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Edna N. Herzberg, June 30, 1914; children: Richard A. and Donald G. AUTHOR: Style-Book of Business English, 1914; Selections from Boswell's "Life of Dr. Johnson," 1916. Edited Scott's "Quentin Durward," 1917; Stevenson's "Treasure Island," 1922; Speaking and Writing English" (in collab. with Wm. Lewin), 1925; abridgment of Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," 1925; Stephen Crane's "Red Badge of Courage" (library edit.), 1925, (school edit.), 1926; Stories of Adventure (an anthology), 1927; edition Palgrave's "Golden Treasury," 1927; Shakespeare, "Julius Caesar with Its Historical and Literary Background," 1928; "Secretarial Procedure" (in collab. with Stella S. Center), 1929; George Eliot's "Mill on the Floss" 1929; anthology of Narrative Pomes, 1930; Carl Sandburg's "Abe Lincoln Grows Up," 1931. Contributor Newark Evening News and educational publications. General character of writing: critical essays and editing. Literary Editor: Newark Evening News. Supervisor of English, Grades VII.,-XII., Public Schools of Newark. CLUBS: Carteret Book Club, Newark Athletic; Motor; Schoolmen's; Pres. Stephen Crane Assn. OFFICE: Central High School and Newark Evening News. HOME: 135 Mercer Place South, Orange, N. J.

HERZIG, CHARLES SIMON: mining engineer (died Oct., 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HESLER

HESLER, L. (EXEMUEL) R. (AY): professor of botany; b. Veedersburg, Ind., Feb., 1888; s. Clinton F. and Laura Iris (Youngblood) H.; educ. high school (Veedersburg); Wabash College; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Esther Lillian Collins, July 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Manual of Fruit Diseases, 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1925. Contributor to Phytopathology, Plant Disease Reporter, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, American Fruit Grower, Tennessee Acad. of Science, Tennessee Farmer, American Agriculturist, Tennessee State Horticultural Soc. An editor: Phytopathology. General character of writing: scientific. Promoter of state-wide biological survey of Tennessee. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Tennessee. HOME: 1727 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

HESS, FRANK L.: see Press section

HESS, HERBERT WILLIAM: professor of merchandising; b. St. Louis, Mo., March 10, 1880; s. William H. and Agnes Christine (Tuch) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Wharton School; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Productive Advertising, 1915; Creative Salesmanship, 1923. Editor: Annals of Acad. Political and Social Science, Sept., 1924; Advertising—Its Economics, Philosophy and Technique, 1931. General character of writing: economic science. CLUBS: Wranglers; Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science; Amer. Economic Assn.; Poor Richard Club (Philadelphia); Salesmanagers (Philadelphia); Beta Gamma Sigma. OFFICE: Wharton School, Univ. of Pennsylvania. HOME: Alden Park Manor, Wissahickon and School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

HESS, JOHN A. (MBROSE): see Press section

HESS, JULIUS H.: physician; b. Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 26, 1876; s. Amson and Caroline (Ostricher) H.; educ. Northwestern Univ. Coll. of Medicine (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara E. Merrifield, April 15, 1902. AUTHOR: Feeding and the Nutritional Disorders in Infancy and Childhood (6 edits.), 1918-1928; Premature and Congenitally Diseased Infants, 1922; Infant Feeding, 1924. Contributor to various medical journals, especially Journal of Amer. Medical Assn., Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children. Professor of pediatrics, Univ. of Illinois Coll. of Medicine, attending pediatrician, Cook County, Michael Reese and Englewood Hospitals (Chicago, Ill.); mem. executive board Municipal Contagious Hospital and Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium (Chicago, Ill.); mem. advisory board, Children's Bureau, Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C., and head of Pediatric Staff of Univ. of Illinois Research Hospital (Chicago, Ill.). General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Standard; Adventurers'; Midway Athletic; Medical Arts; Ravisloe Country; Quadrangle; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Blvd. HOME: Windermere Hotel East, Chicago, Ill.

HESSLER, JOHN CHARLES: college professor; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1869; s. Jacob R. and Mary (Shane) H.; educ. West Division High School (Chicago); Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D. (chem. and phys.), 1899; m. Maud C. Hutchins, 1891. AUTHOR: Essentials of Chemistry, 1902 (revised), 1912; First Year of Science, 1915 (revised), 1925; Junior Science (books I, II), 1919-20 (revised), 1928; First Year of Chemistry, 1931. Contributor to Amer. Chemical Journal, Journal Amer. Chemical Soc., Journal Chemical Education and School Science and Maths. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Galesburg. OFFICE: Knox College. HOME: 241 Selden St., Galesburg, Ill.

HETHERINGTON, CLARK WILSON: teacher, research professor; b. Minneapolis, Aug., 1870; s. James W. and Aura (Prescott) H.; educ.

HEWITT

high school (San Diego, Calif.); Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Daisy Alford, Aug., 1902. AUTHOR: A Normal Course in Play, 1909; Manual in Physical Education for the Public Schools of the State of California, 1918, 1919, 1921; The School Program in Physical Education, 1922; pamphlets: The Demonstration Play School of 1913, 1914; The Madison Recreational Survey, 1915; Shall Military Training Be Given Our Youth? 1917; The Federation Movement, Its Objectives and Ideals, 1926. Editor: Katherine D. Kather, Education by Story-Telling, 1918. General character of writing: technical, educational with reference to physical education, recreation, etc. Prof. of physical education, Stanford Univ. Has been actively engaged in educational work since 1891; carried on extensive research work on special endowment. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. HOME: Box 279-A, Walnut Creek, Calif.

HEUSSER, ALBERT HENRY: editor, author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HEWITT, EDGAR LEE: archaeologist; b. Warren Co., Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Hanson Harvey and Tabitha (Stice) H.; educ. country schools (Warren Co., Ill.); high school (Hopkins, Mo.); Coll. (Tarkio, Mo.); Teachers' Coll. (Greeley, Colo.); Univ. (Geneva, Switz.). DEGREES: M.P.D. (Teachers' Coll.); Dr. Soc. Sci. (Univ. of Geneva, Switz.); LL.D. (Univ. of Arizona); m. Donizetta A. Jones, Dec. 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Archaeology of the Jemez Plateau, 1906; Les Communautés Anciennes dans le Desert Americain, 1908; Physiography of the Rio Grande Valley (collab. with Henderson and Robbins), 1913; Bacca-laureate Addresses, 1899-1903; Ancient Life in the American Southwest, 1930. Also many pamphlets on scientific and educational subjects, 1900-1928. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Amer. Mag. of Art, El Palacio. Assoc. editor Art and Archaeology and Amer. Journal of Archaeology. Director of Sch. of Amer. Research of the Archaeological Inst. of Amer.; head of dept. of archaeology, Univ. of New Mexico; director of the State Museum of New Mexico. Has been engaged in archaeological exploration and field work for twenty-five years in the Amer. Southwest, Mexico, Central Amer., North Africa and the Near and Middle East. General character of writing: archaeological, Indian art and related subjects. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Univ. (San Diego, Cal.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: School of American Research. HOME: 116 Lincoln Ave., Santa Fe, New Mexico.

HEWITT, JOSEPH WILLIAM: college professor; b. Leeds, Eng., Aug. 23, 1875; s. Hosea and Martha Ann (Allen) H.; educ. Bowdoin Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and L.H.D. (Bowdoin Coll.); Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); A.M. (Bowdoin Coll. and Harvard Univ.); m. Evelyn Sophia Clark, June 24, 1903. AUTHOR: Xenophon Anabasis Books I-IV (collab. with M. W. Mather), 1910. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, School Review, Transactions of the Amer. Philological Assn. and other publications. Editor of Transactions and Proceedings of the Amer. Philological Assn. (Vols. 56, 1925; 57, 1926; 59, 1928; 60, 1930; 61, 1931). Editor of Monograph Series of American Philological Association. Contributor to Classical Journal. Editor for N. England, 1924-26. Professor of Greek and dean of freshmen at Wesleyan Univ. General character of writing: Greek literature and religious. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 68 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn.

HEWITT, WALTER C.: teacher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 17, 1859; s. Charles and Sara Coutant (Roberts) H.; educ. Normal Coll. (Michigan). DEGREES: B. in Ed., M. in Ed. AUTHOR:

HEXTER

Civil Government of the United States, 1890; Thomas Thompson, Schoolmaster, 1905-06; Biographical School Exercises of Great Americans, 1910-14; After Dinner Stories, a study of Wit and Humor, 1918; The Boy's Civics, 1925; Forward Civics, 1926. General character of writing: text books, fiction, essays and historical sketches. CLUBS: Rotary; Elks; Masonic; Chamber of Commerce. HOME: 257 Algoma St., Oshkosh, Wis.

HEXTER, MAURICE B.: social worker, teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1891; s. Max and Sarah (Beck) H.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Mock, Aug. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: Children Astray, 1924; Social Consequences of Business Cycles, 1925; The Juvenile Labor Market, 1926. General character of writing: scientific aspects of sociological problems. CLUBS: University; Kernwood Country. Since 1929, Mem. Exec. of Jewish Agency for Palestine. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 92, Jerusalem.

HEYDRICK, BENJAMIN A.: teacher; b. Carlton, Pa., Dec. 17, 1871; s. Charles William and Mary Ten (Broeck) H.; educ. high school (Cochran, Pa.); Allegheny Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ada E. Charles, July 6, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Study Literature, 1901; Short Studies in Composition, 1905; One Year Course in English and American Literature, 1909; Gateway to English Literature, 1928. Compiler: Selections from Emerson, 1906; Types of the Short Story, 1913; Americans All, 1920; Types of the Essay, 1921; Forum Papers, 1924; Familiar Essays of Today, 1930; General character of writing: text books. Chairman English Dept., High School of Commerce, New York, N. Y. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 900 Summit Ave., New York, N. Y.

HEYSHAM, THEODORE: see Press section

HEYWARD, DOROTHY: playwright; b. Wooster, O., d. Herman and Dora Virginia (Hartzell) Kuhns; educ. Nat. Cathedral School (Washington, D. C.); Columbia Univ.; Radcliffe Coll.; m. Du Bose Heyward, Sept. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: (play in one act): Love in a Cupboard, 1925; (play in three acts): Nancy Ann, 1926; (play in four acts): Porgy (collab. with Du Bose Heyward); (novel): Three a Day, 1930; (novel): The Pulitzer Prize Murders, 1932. The play "Nancy Ann" won Harvard Prize for 1923, and was produced at 49th St. Theatre, New York, N. Y., 1924, with Francine Larrimore in leading role; play "Love in a Cupboard" won South Carolina State Prize for 1925; play "Porgy" was produced by Theatre Guild, New York, N. Y., 1927. ADDRESS: Charleston, S. C.

HEYWARD, DU BOSE: writer; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug., 1885; s. Edwin Watkins and Jane Screven (DuBose) H.; educ. public schools (Charleston, S. C.). DEGREES: Hon. Litt.D. (Univ. of North Carolina), 1928; Hon. Litt.D. (Coll. of Charleston, S. C.), 1929; m. Dorothy Hartzell Kuhns, Sept. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: Carolina Chansons (collab. with Hervey Allen), 1922; Skylines and Horizons, 1923; (novel): Porgy, 1925; Angel, 1926; (play) Porgy (collab. with Dorothy Heyward), 1927; Mamba's Daughters, 1928. Founder Poetry Soc. of South Carolina. General character of writing: novels, plays and poems. CLUBS: Town Hall (New York, N. Y.); Dramatist's Guild (New York, N. Y.); MacDowell Colony. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Dawn Hill, Route 4, Hendersonville, North Carolina.

HEYWOOD, FLORENCE: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. James Benjamin and Caroline Sheldon (Manchester) H.; educ. McDonald Art School, Girls' Classical School (Indianapolis); Leland Stanford Univ.; Sorbonne and Ecole du Louvre (France). DEGREES: B.A.; officier d' Academie. AUTHOR: The Important Pictures of the

HICKS

Louvre (3rd edit.), 1927; The Life of Christ and His Mother According to the Illumination of Jean Fouquet, 1927. General character of writing: art subjects. Appointed by French Government American art lecturer at the Louvre. Contributor to Apollo (London), and newspapers. CLUBS: Lyceum; Amer. Woman's Club; Amer. Women's Univ. Club; Société Histoire d' Art (all Paris); Authors' Soc. (London). HOME: 44 Rue de Fleurs (VI), Paris, France.

HIBBARD, ADDISON: college dean; b. Racine, Wis., Aug., 1887; s. Daniel Osmer and Ida (Brightman) H.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A.; m. Ruth Barr Hibbard, June 20, 1918. Editor of Creative Reading, The Lyric South (an anthology of recent poetry from the South), 1928; The Book of Poe, 1929; Stories of the South, 1931. Contributor to Scribner's, Outlook, Publishers' Weekly, Current History, and various book review publications. Creator of The Literary Lantern, a syndicated column of book criticism appearing in numerous Southern newspapers, 1922. General character of writing: essays, articles and book reviews. OFFICE: Room 1, University Hall, Northwestern University. HOME: 2030 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

HIBBEN, PAXTON: journalist (died Dec. 8, 1928); ashes sent to Moscow and placed in Devitche Monastery; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HICKEY, AGNES MacCARTHY: writer; b. Dunbar, Ireland; daughter Charles Walsh and Mary Josephine (Collender) MacCarthy; m. George Hickey AUTHOR: Out of Every Day, 1930; The Rust Squirrel's Departure (juvenile), 1931. Poems in The London Poetry Review, Literary Digest, Scribner's Magazine, Voices Magazine, Harper's Bazaar, The Step Ladder, The Sign Magazine, Braithwaite's Anthology, Contemporary Verse, College Humor, National Bulletin, Penwomen, Broadcaster, Ledger (Philadelphia) Herald (Boston), Republican (Springfield, Mass.), Eagle (Pittsfield, Mass.), Times, Herald, Tribune, Sun, Telegram (New York, N. Y.); included in volumes of poetry for high schs., compiled by Dr. Lieberman, Principal of Thomas Jefferson High Sch., New York. The only American writer who received recognition in the International Shakespearean Contest. Was awarded a certificate of honor signed by Dr. Garrod of Oxford (England) and Lady Marrenden, Pres. Poetry Society of London. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of London, Poetry Soc. Amer., League Amer. Penwomen, Bookfellows (Chicago), Columbia Univ. Writers. HOME: Alyn Manor, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and Madison, Connecticut.

HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES: professor, librarian; b. Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1875; s. William and Martha (Talby) H.; educ. Colgate Univ.; Brown Univ.; Georgetown Law School. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: Biography of Thomas Hutchins, 1904; New World Order, 1920; Men and Books Famous in the Law, 1921; Materials and Methods of Legal Research, 1923; Human Jettison, 1927. Editor: Selected Official Documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain, 1900; Bermuda in Poetry, 1915; Famous American Jury Speeches, 1925; Arguments and Addresses of Joseph Hodges Choate, 1926; Famous Speeches by Eminent American Statesmen, 1929; High Finance in the Sixties, 1929. General character of writing: text book, essays, historical sketches, technical treatment. CLUBS: Authors' (New York). OFFICE: Yale Law School. HOME: New Haven, Conn.

HICKS, REESE V.: advertising specialist; b. Tennessee, July, 1872; s. Chas. W. and Susan (Caltharp) H.; educ. Hiwassee Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Josephine E. Wolfe, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Tricks of the Poultry Trade, 1911, 1912, 1926; Poultry Culture Course, 1912. Contributor

to numerous farm and poultry papers. Editor: International Baby Chick News. Former asst. editor various poultry publications. General manager International Baby Chick Assn.; licensed judge for Amer. Poultry Assn. General character of writing: educational, agricultural, poultry. CLUBS: Advertising; Royal Arch; Masons. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 3223 Troost Ave. HOME: 2958 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.

HIGBEE, FREDERIC GOODSON: professor of engineering drawing; b. Fremont, Ohio, Nov., 1881; s. Jay Alvin and Cora Lavina (Goodson) H.; educ. public schools (Ohio); Kenyon Military Acad.; Case School of Applied Science; Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S. (1903); M.E. (1908); m. Beth Mather, June 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Essentials of Descriptive Geometry, 1915; Descriptive Geometry Problems, 1921; Engineering Drawing Problems (collab. with H. C. Thompson, Jr.), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Machinist, The Iowa Transit, Journal of Engineering Education, Univ. of Iowa publications. Teacher and administrator in Univ. of Iowa. General character of writing: engineering education and technical engineering subjects. CLUBS: Triangle; Engineers. Relig. denom., Quaker. OFFICE: Engineering Bldg. HOME: 320 Ronalds St., Iowa City, Iowa.

HIGGINBOTHAM, A. (FRED) L. (ESLIE): see Press section

HIGGINBOTHAM, LESLIE: see Higginbotham, Alfred Leslie; in Press section.

HIGGINS, ALVIN McCASLIN (creator of "The Subway Guard"), counselor-at-law; b. Superior, Wis., Nov., 1866; s. William Rayburn and Mary Elizabeth (Condon) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll. (Ohio); m. Margaret Beatrice Keating, April 12, 1889. AUTHOR: Watch Your Step, 1915; We, the People, 1920; Everything Lost But the Chains, 1920. Contributor articles to syndicated papers; created the character "The Subway Guard." CLUB: City (New York). OFFICE: 55 Liberty St., New York. HOME: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HIGGINS, RUTH (HOLWAY): see Press section

HIGGINSON, MARY THACHER (Mrs. Thomas Wentworth Higginson); author; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 26, 1844; d. Peter and Margaret L. (Potter) Thacher; educ. privately; m. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Feb. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Room for One More, 1879; Playmate Hours (poems), 1904; Thomas Wentworth Higginson; The Story of His Life, 1914; Letters and Journals of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1846-1906, 1921; Fugitives (poems), 1929. General character of writing: biography and fiction. CLUB: Boston Authors'. HOME: 29 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

HIGGINSON, MRS. THOMAS WENTWORTH: author; see Higginson, Mary Thacher.

HIGH, STANLEY (HOFLUND): author, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 30, 1895; s. Frank Albert and Julia (Hoflund) H.; educ. high school (Douglas, Wyo.); Wesleyan Univ.; Boston Univ. School of Theology. DEGREES: A. B. (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., 1917); S.T.B. (Boston Univ. School of Theology, 1923); Litt.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan, 1929); m. Dorothy Brown Cutler, June 8, 1923. AUTHOR: China's Place in the Sun, 1922; The Revolt of Youth, 1923; Europe Turns the Corner, 1925; Looking Ahead with Latin America, 1925; Pioneers of the Kingdom, 1926; A Waking World, 1928; The Church in Politics, 1930. Editor of Christian Herald, 1928-. Mem. Reconstruction Commission, Europe, 1919; mem. Methodist Mission to China, 1919-1920; correspondent Christian Science Monitor, Europe, 1922; mem. Williamstown (Mass.) Institute Pol., 1923; correspondent Christian Science Monitor, Russia, 1924; asst. Secy. Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church, 1924-28;

lecturer on international affair. Was Commander 2nd Lieutenant and served as aviator during World War. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, Foreign Policy Assn. CLUB: Town Hall (New York). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, New York.

HIGHLAND, LAURENCE (pen name): see Linfield, Mary Barrow.

HIGINBOTHAM, JOHN D.: see Press section

HILDEBRAND, JOEL HENRY: university professor; b. Camden, N. J., Nov. 16, 1881; s. Howard Ovid and Sarah Regina (Swartz) H.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania; Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Emily Josephine Alexander, Dec. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Principles of Chemistry, 1918, 1926; Solubility, 1924; A Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 1929 (with Professor W. M. Latimer). Contributor to Journal of Amer. Chemical Soc. and other publications. Author of many scientific papers. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Faculty, Sierra Ski. OFFICE: Gilman Hall, University of California. HOME: 500 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif.

HILDER, JOHN CHAPMAN: see Press section

HILL, ARTHUR EDWARD: see Press section

HILL, CAROLINE MILES: author; b. Ohio, July, 1866; d. Israel and Keturah (Pickering) Miles; educ. Earlham Coll.; Univ. of Michigan; Fellow in History, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1892. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; instructor in Psychology (Wellesley College), 1893-1895; m. William Hill (Instructor University of Chicago), Jan., 1895. Editor of World's Great Religious Poetry, 1923; Twentieth Century Love Poetry, 1929, and articles in various periodicals. General character of writing: exposition. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's; Woman's City; Illinois League of Women Voters. Relig. denom., Quaker. HOME: 5802 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, CHARLES EDWARD: professor; b. Illinois, Sept., 1881; s. Peter K. and Ingelborg (Hovestren) H.; educ. Univ. Michigan; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jane Blair, Sept. 1, 1911. AUTHOR: Leading American Treaties, 1922; The Danish Sound Dues and the Command of the Baltic, 1926. General character of writing: international relations, historical text book. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 2033 G St. HOME: 35 Sycamore Ave., Tacoma Park, Washington, D. C.

HILL, CLYDE WALTON: teacher of literature; b. Austin, Tex., Nov. 1883; s. Robert Jerome and Kate Easton (Raymond) H.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Harvard. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B. (Univ. of Texas); m. Louise Oram, May 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Shining Trails, 1926. Contributes to Century, McClure's, Good Housekeeping, Literary Digest. General character of writing: poetry and literary criticism. Practiced law five years. Taught English in Univ. of Texas 6 years. SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of Texas (Treas.), National Education Society. HOME: 5826 Mercedes Ave., Dallas, Texas.

HILL, COLEMAN (pen name): see Bernd, Aaron Blum

HILL, DANIEL HARVEY: college president (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

HILL, DAVID JAYNE: educator, author, diplomatist; b. Plainfield, N. J., June 10, 1850; s. Daniel T. and Lydia (Thompson) H.; educ. Connecticut Literary Inst.; Coopertown Sem.; Bucknell Univ.; Univ. of Berlin; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.C.L. (Bucknell); LL.D. (Colgate, Union, Univ. of Pennsylvania); Docteur es Lettres (Univ. of Geneva); D.C.L. (Bowdoin). AUTHOR: Life of Washington Irving, 1877; Life of William Cullen Bryant, 1878; Science of

Rhetoric, 1878; Elements of Rhetoric, 1879; Elements of Psychology, 1886; Social Influence of Christianity, 1888; Principles and Fallacies of Socialism, 1888; Genetic Philosophy, 1893; International Justice; A Primer of Finance; The Conception and Realization of Neutrality, 1902; The Contemporary Development of Diplomacy, 1904; A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe; vol. I, The Struggle for Universal Empire, 1905; vol. II, The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty, 1906; vol. III, The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism, 1914; World Organization as Affected by the Nature of the Modern State, 1911 (transl. into French and German); The People's Government, 1915; Americanism—What It Is, 1916; The Rebuilding of Europe, 1917 (transl. into French); Impressions of the Kaiser, 1918; Present Problems in Foreign Policy, 1919; American World Policies, 1920; The Problem of the World Court, 1927. Contributor articles on diplomacy, government, history, international law, to Forum, Harper's, Century, North Amer. Journal of International Law, Amer. Historical Review, etc. Pres. National Assn. for Constitutional Government, Washington, D. C.; Asst. Secy. of State of U. S., 1898-1902; Minister to Switzerland, 1902-05; to the Netherlands, 1905-08; Ambassador to Germany, 1908-11; Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur. Associate of the Institut de Droit International; Member of Académie Diplomatique Internationale; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters. CLUBS: Century, University, Authors', New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1745 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

HILL, E. (ELIZABETH) SEWELL: teacher, b. Tuscola, Ill., April, 1864; d. William and Mary (Martin) Wright; educ. Chicago Athenaeum, Univ. Chicago. AUTHOR: God's Weather, 1912; Coming Home and Goodbye, 1913; Western Waters, 1917; Bethlehem, 1921. Contributor to Century, Northwestern Christian Advocate, Boston Transcript, Chicago Newspapers. Editorial writer in Church Federator, 1930. Poems in Chicago Anthology, 1916; Poetic Year, 1916; Grub Street Book of Verse, 1930; Principal Poets of the World, 1931; Spring Anthology, 1931 (London, England). General character of writing; poems. CLUBS: Writers' Guild; Midland Authors'; Poetry Lovers (all Chicago); Bookfellers Soc. HOME: 5748 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, ESTHER CLARK: writer; b. Neosho Co., Kansas, Dec. 3, 1876; d. Horace Greeley and Allena Ann (Clevenger) Clark; educ. Chanute high school; Univ. of Kansas; m. Joseph E. Hill (deceased), Oct. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: Verses of a Commonplace Person, 1906; The Call of Kansas and Later Verse, 1922. Contributor to Kansas City Star. General character of writing: poetry and feature articles. HOME: Chanute, Kansas.

HILL, FRANCIS: author; b. Philadelphia, June, 1875; s. William H. and Frances L. Hill; educ. public schools; private tuition; unmarried. AUTHOR: Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole, 1901; Once On the Summer Range, 1918. Co-author: Genius and the Crowd, 1920. Contributor short stories and verse to press. CLUB: Franklin Inn. HOME: 2125 North 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL, FREDERICK TREVOR: author, lawyer, soldier; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1866; s. Edward Hill and Mary Hill; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale; Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A. (hon.). AUTHOR: Miniatures of Balzac (with S. P. Griffin), 1893; The Case and Exceptions (short stories), 1900; The Care of Estates (law), 1901; The Minority (novel), 1902; The Web (novel), 1903; The Accomplish (novel), 1905; Lincoln the Lawyer (biography),

1906; Decisive Battles of the Law (history), 1907; The Story of a Street (history), 1908; Lincoln's Legacy of Inspiration (essays), 1909; On the Trail of Washington (biography), 1910; On the Trail of Grant and Lee (biography), 1911; Washington, the Man of Action (biography), 1912; The 13th Juror (novel), 1913; Tales Out of Court (short stories), 1920; High School Farces (playlets), 1920; Lincoln, Emancipator of the Nation (biography), 1923. Contributor articles, etc., to Harper's, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Collier's, Outlook, and various other magazines. Attached to first staff of General Pershing as Capt. and went with him to France; served two years; rose to rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; awarded Legion d'Honneur by France; cited by General Pershing for exceptional and conspicuous service. CLUBS: Authors'; Down Town Assn.; Century; Graduates, Elizabethan (New Haven). HOME: Irvington on Hudson, N. Y. OFFICE: 56 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON (pen name: Marcia Macdonald); writer; b. Wellsville, N. Y., April, 1855; d. Charles and Marcia (MacDonald) Livingston; educ. public schools; Elmira Coll.; m. Rev. Thomas G. F. Hill, 1892. AUTHOR: A Chautauqua Idyl, 1887; Katherine's Yesterday, 1895; In the Way, 1897; Lone Point, 1898; A Daily Rate, 1900; An Unwilling Guest, 1901; According to the Pattern, 1903; The Story of a Whim, 1902; The Girl from Montana, 1907; Marcia Schuyler, 1908; Phoebe Deane, 1909; Aunt Cret's Vacation, 1909; Dawn of the Morning, 1911; The Mystery of Mary, 1912; Lo, Michael, 1913; The Best Man, 1914; The Man of the Desert, 1914; Miranda, 1915; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen, 1915; The Finding of Jasper Holt, 1916; A Voice in the Wilderness, 1916; The Witness, 1917; The Enchanted Barn, 1918; The Red Signal, 1918; The Search, 1919; The War Romance of the Salvation Army, 1919; Exit Betty, 1920; The Trust, 1921; The City of Fire, 1922; The Big Blue Soldier, 1923; Tomorrow About This Time, 1923; Re-Creations, 1924; Cloudy Jewel; Not Under the Law; Ariel Custer, 1925; A New Name, 1926; Coming Through the Rye, 1926; Job's Niece, 1927; The White Flower, 1927; Blue Ruin, 1928; Crimson Roses, 1928; Dusk, 1929; A Prodigal Girl, 1929; (under the nom de plume: Marcia Macdonald); The Honor Girl, 1927; Found Treasure, 1928; Out of The Storm, 1929; The White Lady, 1930; Ladybird, 1930; The Gold Shoe, 1930; The Chance of a Life Time, 1931; Silver Wings, 1931. ADDRESS: 215 Cornell Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD: see Press section.

HILL, HOWARD COPELAND: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo.; s. James Renwick and Margaret Agnes (Kirkpatrick) H.; educ. Eastern Indiana Normal Univ.; Indiana University; University of Wisconsin; University of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B. (Indiana Univ.), 1906; A.M. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1909; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1925; m. Hermione Ireland, Nov. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: Community Life and Civic Problems, 1922; Reading and Living (with R. L. Lyman), (2 vols.), 1924; Literature and Living (with R. L. Lyman), (3 vols.), 1925; My Community (with D. H. Sellers), 1927; Roosevelt and the Caribbean, 1927; Community Civics, 1928; Vocational Civics, 1928; Readings in Community Life, 1930; Readings in Vocational Life, 1930; My Occupation (with D. H. Sellers), 1930; Our United States (with J. A. Woodburn and T. F. Moran), 1930; Readings and Living for Middle Grades (with R. L. Lyman and N. E. Moore), 1930. Contributor educational and historical essays to Historical Outlook, School Review, Amer. Journal of So-

cology, Journal of Education, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Teachers Journal and Abstract, etc. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, etc. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University, Olympia Fields. OFFICE: School of Education, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 1301 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, JAMES LANGDON: clergyman; (died Mar. 5, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE: see Press section

HILL, JOHN GODFREY: professor; b. Sweden, Jan., 1870; s. August Stinneus and Carolina (Nyberg) H.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Clara Meyer, 1889. AUTHOR: The Prophets in the Light of Today, 1919; Christianity for Today, 1926; An Everyday Christian, 1928; This Younger Generation (in preparation); How to Use the Bible in Religious Education (in preparation). Contributor to California Christian Advocate, Journal of Philosophy, Journal of Religion, Education, Zion's Herald, The San Franciscoan, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner and New York Herald-Tribune, Junior Review Philosophy and Science. Professor in Dept. of Religion, University of Southern California. General character of writing: religious and ethical. CLUBS: Twenty; Breakfast; Boston; Cornell. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Southern Calif. HOME: 854 W. 36th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, JOHN M.: professor of Spanish; b. Dresden, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1887; s. Henry Leake and Nancy (McMurray) H.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ.; Univ. of Wisconsin; Univ. of Madrid; Univ. of Paris; Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Vanderbilt Univ., 1908, 1910); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1912); unmarried. AUTHOR: Index Verborum de Covarruvias Orozco, Tesoro de la Lengua castellana, o española, Madrid, 1674, 1921. Editor of Antología de Cuentos españoles (collab. with E. Buceta), 1923; Poesías barias y Recreación de buenos ingenios, 1923; Tamayo y Baus (M.) —Un Drama nuevo (collab. with J. D. Fitz-Gerald), 1924; Palacio Valdés (A.)—La Hermana San Sulpicio, 1925. Los Novios de Hornachuelos (critical edition), 1925; the same, annotated edition (collab. with F. O. Reed), 1928; Medel del Castillo, Indice general . . . de todos los títulos de comedias . . . 1929. Contributor to Philological Quarterly, Revue Hispanique, Hispania and other publications. Member of various professional and learned socs. and assns. General character of writing: on Spanish literature. HOME: 317 East Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

HILL, JOSEPH ABNER: college president; b. Moody, Texas, Oct., 1877; s. Francis Patterson and Rachel (Witt) H.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Texas); A.M. (Univ. of California); m. Ola Ethel Davis, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: American History for Schools (collab. with R. B. Cousins), 1913. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Rotary; Canyon County. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.

HILL, MABEL: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Lowell, Mass., July 23, 1864; d. Paul and Belinda Page (Hadley) H.; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad.; Radcliffe Coll. (special). AUTHOR: Liberty Documents, 1901; Lessons for Junior Citizens, 1904; American History in Literature (co-author), 1905; Teaching Civics, 1914; Civics for New Americans, 1915; Living at Our Best (with Grace Sharp), 1922; Manual for Living at Our Best, 1924; Verses, 1927; Wise Men Worship, 1931. Contributor to Harper's Scribner's, Ainslee's, The Living Church, Transcript, Herald Amer., Poetry Assn. Mag. General character of writing: text and historical books, juvenile and religious writing. CLUBS: Boston Authors';

Amer. Poetry Assn.; Teacher's Historical Assn.; N. E. Historical Assn. ADDRESS: Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass.

HILL, WILLIAM EARL: lawyer; b. near Council Bluffs, Iowa, July 11, 1880; s. Cyrus Thornburg and Eva Matilda (Conner) H.; educ. Nebraska Central Coll.; Univ. Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Alice Mae Colman, June 11, 1912. AUTHOR: Star-Songs and Atom-Dances, 1922; The Voice of the Seven Thunders, 1924; The True Story of Parker, the Outlaw, and Other Poems, 1927. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Nebraska State Historical Soc. HOME: Gandy, Neb.

HILLIARD, JOHN NORTHERN: author; b. Palmyra, N. Y., Aug., 1873; s. Allan Dewitt and Augusta (Bortell) H.; educ. public and high schools (Rochester, N. Y.); m. Ida Harrison, 1898. AUTHOR (poems): Underneath the Rose, 1894; Sapho's Odes, 1898; (novels): The Bear's Claws, 1912; The Smokes of Spring, 1913; The Golden Hope, 1914; The Black Oughletree, 1919; (plays): The Castaways, 1912; Tusitala, A Masque of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1918. Contributor to Bookman, Munseys, Adventure, Harper's, Everybodys, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Boston Transcript, New York Sun, Chicago Tribune, Christian Science Monitor. Editor of Post Express, 1896-1912. One of the founders of the Forest Theatre, Carmel, Calif., producing: Alice in Wonderland, Pygmalion and Galatea, Tusitala, A Masque of Robert Louis Stevenson, The Yellow Jacket, and Kismet. ADDRESS: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

HILLS, ELIJAH CLARENCE: author; professor of Romance philology, Univ. of California; b. Arlington, Ill., July 2, 1867; s. Elijah Justin and Mary E. (Larkin) H.; educ. Bingham School; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Metta V. Strough, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Bardos Cubanos, 1901; Spanish Grammar, 1904; Spanish Tales for Beginners, 1909; Spanish Short Stories, 1910; Modern Spanish Lyrics, 1913; First Spanish Course, 1917; The Odes of Bello, Olmedo and Heredia, 1919; Portuguese Grammar, 1924; Contes Dramatiques, 1927; Spanish Grammar for Colleges, 1928; Hispanic Studies, 1929; Fortuna and Zaragueta, 1920; Cuentos y Leyendas, 1922; Anthology of French Short Stories, 1929; La France, 1931; Brochures: Maeterlinck's Dramatic Theory, 1907; The Speech of a Child Two Years of Age, 1910; The Pikes Peak Region in Song and Myth, 1913; The Quechua Drama Ollanta, 1914; Spanish-American Poets, 1915; English Translations of Spanish Plays, 1919; Exclamations (about 1000) in American English, 1924; Irregular Metres in Old Spanish, Anglo-Norman, Franco-Italian and Venetian Epic Poems, 1925. Numerous articles, translations, etc. General editor of romance publications of D. C. Heath and Co. CLUB: Natl. Arts, New York. ADDRESS: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

HILLS, LAURENCE: see Press section

HILLS, WILLIAM H.: see Press section

HILLYER, ROBERT (SILLIMAN): professor of English, poet; b. East Orange, N. J., June 3, 1895; s. James Rankin and Lillian Stanley (Smith) H.; educ. Kent School (Connecticut); Harvard Univ.; Univ. Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon.) Trinity Coll.; m. Dorothy Hancock Tilton, July 1, 1926; one son, Stanley Hancock Hillyer, born May 20, 1927. AUTHOR: Sonnets and Other Lyrics, 1917; The Five Books of Youth, 1929; Alchemy, a Symphonic Poem, 1920; The Hills Give Promise, 1923; The Coming Forth by Day (metrical arrangement from the Egyptian Book of the Dead), 1923; The Hall in the Garden, 1925; The Happy Episode (a prose romance), 1927; The Seventh Hill, 1928; The Gates of the Compass, 1930. In collabora-

tion: Eight Harvard Poets, 1917: A Book of Danish Verse (translations), 1922. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Dial, Harper's, New Republic, Freeman, Bookman, Outlook, London Mercury, Adelphi, American-Scandinavian Reviewer, Independent and other mags. General character of writing: poetry and critical essays. Phi Beta Kappa Poet, Harvard, 1929. CLUBS: St. Botolph (Boston), Harvard (Boston), Boston Authors', New England Poetry Club (Pres. 1923-25); Poets Club (New York); Amer. Folk Lore Soc. OFFICE: Harvard Univ., Cambridge. HOME: Pomfret, Conn.

HILTON, WARREN; lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov., 1874; s. Manetho and Mary Eleanor (Block) H.; educ. public schools (St. Louis, Mo.); Smith Acad. (St. Louis, Mo.); Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.); Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); St. Louis Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. May Florine Lutz, May 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Applied Psychology, 1911; Psychology and Achievement, 1914; Making Your Own World, 1914; The Driving Power of Thought, 1914; The Trained Memory, 1914; Power of Mental Imagery, 1914; Initiative Physic Energy, 1914; Mind Mechanism, 1914; Mind Mastery, 1914; The Technique of Success, 1914; External Efficiency Factors, 1914; Specific Applications of Psychology, 1914; Mental Processes and Personality, 1914. Was first to write and speak on "applied psychology" using that phrase and was the founder and organizer and is Pres. of the Soc. of Applied Psychology; has lectured in all parts of U. S., about 1500 lectures having been delivered under the auspices of the Soc. of Applied Psychology by faculty members of leading universities. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Nat. Inst. Social Science; Acad. of Political Science; Brentwood Club; Deauville Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: care Literary Digest, New York, N. Y. HOME: 12838 Evanston St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, California.

HINKLEY, G. W. (pen name: Gee Double You); educator; b. Guilford, Conn., July, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza (Lee) H.; educ. public schools (Guilford, Conn.); Guilford Inst.; Connecticut State Normal School. DEGREES: A.M. (Colby Coll.); D.D. (Bowdoin Coll.); m. Harriet Elma Palmer, Aug. 12, 1880. AUTHOR: Story of Good Will Farm, 1892; Good Will Short Talks, 1901; Some Boys I Know, 1902; Something Happened, 1903; Story of Dan McDonald, 1904; In Camp with Boys, 1908; Some Good Will Boys, 1910; Roughing It With Boys, 1912; Letters from Applehurst, 1923; A Long Trip at Home, 1926; Camping In, 1927; Ten Nights in a Bungalow, 1928; The Week-a-day's Feast, 1929; My Friends the Trees, 1930. Editor of and contributor to Good Will Record, which he founded in 1888; also founder of Good Will Homes and Schools at Hinkley, Maine, and Pres. of Good Will Home Assn. General character of writing: essays, religion and history. CLUB: Hon. mem. of Rotary (Waterville, Maine). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hinkley, Maine.

HINDS, HENRY; geologist; b. Helena, Mont., Oct. 12, 1883; s. Henry and Augusta A. (Robertson) H.; educ. Cent. high school (St. Paul, Minn.); Univ. of North Dakota (1902-1904); Oxford Univ. (England, 1904-1907, Rhodes Scholar); Univ. of Chicago (1907-1909, Fellow in Geology). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of North Dakota); B.A. (Oxford Univ.); m. Beulah Shield, Aug. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Coal Deposits of Iowa, 1909; Coal Deposits of Missouri, 1912; Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian Series in Missouri, 1915; Geology and Coal Resources of the Clinton and Bucu Quadrangles, Virginia, 1917; Geology of the Leavenworth-Smithville Quadrangles, Kansas-Missouri, 1917; Geology of the

Plymouth-Macomb Quadrangles, Illinois, 1917; Geology and Coal Resources of Buchanan County, Va., 1918. Contributor short articles and reports to petroleum trade journals and geological soc. bulletins. Former geologist and acting chief of section, U. S. Geological Survey, and chief geologist, Sinclair Oil and Gas Co.; in charge of petroleum geology for U. S. Capital Issues Committee during World War; now chief geologist, vice-President and director of Pantepec Oil Co. of Venezuela and Pantepec Consolidated of Venezuela, Inc. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists; Amer. Assn. of Rhodes Scholars; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi. HOME: 1153 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota.

HINES, HARLAN CAMERON; university professor; b. Noblesville, Ind., Oct., 1887; s. Richard and Sarah (Neal) H.; educ. Wabash College; State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Ann Wilbur, May 4, 1919. AUTHOR: Public School Publicity, 1923; A Guide to Educational Measurements, 1923; Measuring Intelligence, 1923; Junior High School Curricula, 1924; Finding the Right Teaching Position, 1925; Psychology Applied to Education, 1931. Contributor to Scribner's, Printers' Ink. General character of writing: educational and psychological. CLUBS: B.P.O.E.; F.A.M.; Rotary. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: The Maplewood, Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HINES, HERBERT WALDO; clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1887; s. John Henry and Jennie (Gwinn) H.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Berlin (Germany); Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Missionary Education in the Local Church, 1925; Clough, Kingdom Builder in South India, 1929. Contributor to Young People, Young People's Leader. General character of writing: the problems and work of young people as they relate to the church. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 400 E. Capitol Ave. HOME: 1112 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill.

HINES, LINNAEUS NEAL: see Press section

HINKE, WILLIAM JOHN; professor; b. Dierdorf, Germany, March 24, 1871; s. William and Louisa (Haag) H.; educ. Gymnasium (Elberfeld); Calvin Coll. (Cleveland, O.). DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1893 (Ursinus School of Theology); Princeton Theological Sem.; Heidelberg Univ. (Tiffin, O.); D.D., 1906 (Univ. of Pennsylvania); Ph.D., 1906; m. Bertha Agnes Berleman, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Reformed Church in United States, 1901; A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadnezzar I, from Nippur, 1907; Selected Babylonian Kudurrus Inscriptions, 1911; Life and Letters of the Rev. John Philip Boehm, 1916; History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge (1727-1833), 1920; History and Records of the Thobicon Union Church, 1924. Editor: Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of Pennsylvania (1747-1792), Philadelphia, 1903; General Biography Catalogue of Auburn Sem., Auburn, 1918; Latin Works of Zwingli in English transl., vol. II, 1922. Contributor historical essays to Journal of Presbyterian Historical Soc., Virginia Mag. of History and Biography, William and Mary Coll. Quarterly, Reformed Church Review, German-Amer. Annals, etc. Served as annual Amer. professor in Amer. School of Archaeology, Jerusalem, 1921-1922; professor Hebrew Language and Literature, Ursinus School of Theology, 1895-1907; professor Sem. Language and Religion, Auburn Theological Sem., 1907—; Librarian Auburn Theological Sem., 1923—. CLUBS: Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Literature; Historical Soc.; Cayuga County Historical Soc.; Pres. Historical Soc.; Huguenot Soc. of Pennsylvania; Soc. of Amer. Church History; Virginia His-

HINKLEY

torical Soc. OFFICE: Auburn Theological Sem. HOME: 156 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

HINKLEY, LAURA (LOIS): see Press section
HINMAN, MARY WOOD: writer; lecturer, teacher. AUTHOR: *Hinman Gymnastic Dancing*; (Vol. I): Solo Dances for Pageants and Festivals (revised and enlarged; New Hawaiian dances included), 1930; (Vol. II): Couple Dances (new edit., enlarged), 1931; (Vol. III): Ring Dances for Large and Small Groups (new edition, enlarged), 1930; (Vol. IV): Group Dances—Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Greek, English, American, French, German, Italian, Bohemian (new edit.), 1928; (Vol. V): Tap and Clog Dances, Sword Dances, Jigs, Gymnastic Dances for Boys and Men (new edit. enlarged), 1930; *Getting Together* (with Edus Geisler), 1926. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Art Institute, Cordon, Arts Club (all Chicago); Woman's Overseas League, Woman's Amer. Assn., Tom Brown House, League to Abolish Capital Punishment (all New York). OFFICE: Northern Trust Bank, Chicago, Ill.

HINSDALE, GUY: physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1858; s. Theodore and Grace (Webster) H.; educ. Amherst, A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; Univ. of Pennsylvania, M.D., 1881; m. Mary P. Graham, March 11, 1890. AUTHOR: *Hydrotherapy* (text book), 1910. Also contributor of section on Hydrotherapy in *The Oxford Medicine*, 1919; the prize essay of Smithsonian Inst., "Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis," 1914. Article on Obesity, in *Diseases of Middle Life*, 1923, and several prize essays upon Syringomyelia, Acromegaly, etc. Ex-Pres. Amer. Climatological and Clinical Assn., etc. American representative, International Soc. of Medical Hydrology; Medical Director, White Sulphur Springs, Inc., Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians of Philadelphia; Hon. mem. of the Medical Club, Philadelphia; Fellow of the American Neurological Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Great Britain. ADDRESS: White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

HINSHAW, JOHN E. (J.E.H.): farmer; b. Emporia, Kans., June 24, 1862; s. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Hiatt) H.; educ. Westtown Boarding Sch. (Pennsylvania); m. Elizabeth B. Smith, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: *Thomas Hinshaw and Others 1911*; *Thot Buds and Other Poems*, 1912. (Poems): *Bubbles*, 1916; *Remembering*, 1917; (prose): *Pioneers*, 1922. Contributor to *Nat. Red Polled Journal*, *The Friend*. General character of writing: moral philosophy. SOCIETIES: Kansas Authors' Club, State Historical Soc., Secy.-Treas. Old Settlers Assn. Relig. denom.: Friends. ADDRESS: Emporia, Rte. 5, Lyon County, Kans.

HINTON, EDWARD WILCOX: professor of law; b. Missouri, Nov. 29, 1868; s. John and Eliza (Wilcox) H.; educ. Univ. of Missouri (Coll. of Arts, 1885-1888), Univ. of Missouri (Sch. of Law, 1888-1890), Columbia Univ. (Sch. of Law, 1890-1891). DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Missouri, 1890, Columbia Univ., 1891); LL.D. (Univ. of Missouri), 1928; m. Mary Hood Turner, July 15, 1891. AUTHOR: *Cases on Code Pleading*, 1906 (2nd edit.), 1922; *Cases on Trial Practice*, 1915; (2nd edit., 1930); *Cases on Evidence*, 1919; (2nd edit. 1931); *Cases on Common Law Pleading*, 1923; *Cases on Equity Pleading*, 1927. Contributor to *Illinois Law Review*, *Michigan Law Review*, *Missouri Law Bulletin* Co-editor of *Illinois Law Review*, 1924-1928. Practiced law in Missouri, 1891-1913; professor of law, Univ. of Missouri, 1912-1913; professor of law, Univ. of Chicago, 1913—; acting dean of Law Sch., Univ. of Chicago, 1928-1929, 1930-31. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Quadrangle and Univ. (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: University of Chicago Law School. HOME: 1221 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

HIRSCHENSOHN

HIPPENSTIEL, HAROLD FRANKLIN: accountant; b. Bethlehem, Pa., May, 1892; s. Morris F. and Mary Ida (Koch) H.; educ. common schs.; m. Sadie E. Snyder 1912. AUTHOR: *Stiel's Genealogical Record System*, 1928, and *Hippenstiel Families in America*, 1925; *Hippenstiel's Genealogical Record System*, 1928; and other genealogical manuscripts. Follows Genealogical and historical work as a sideline and is historian of Valley Forge Chapter, Pennsylvania Soc., Sons of Amer. Revolution. SOCIETIES: Pennsylvania-German Soc., Nat. Genealogical Soc., Lehigh County Historical Soc., Historical and Genealogical Soc. of Northampton County, Historical Soc. of the Reformed Church, and others. Mem., Institute of American Genealogy; mem. of Institute since first report was filed. Relig. denom.: Protestant. HOME: Russell Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

HIRSCH, ARTHUR HENRY: professor of American history; b. Le Mars, Ia.; s. John Leonard and Louise (Kluckhohn) H.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and M.A. (Cornell Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Louise C. Sauerbrunn, Oct. 11, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina*, 1927. Contributor to *Dictionary of National Biography*, *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, *S. Atlantic Quarterly*, *Presbyterian Historical Review*, *Transactions Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina*, *Illinois Historical Review*, *Illinois State Historical Society Transactions*, and *Social Science Abstracts*, *Ohio Historical Teachers Mag.* Mem. of Huguenot-Walloon-Belgian Commission, 1924; taught Amer. History in summer schs. of Duke Univ., 1924, 1926, 1927; Univ. of Colorado, 1925; Univ. of Michigan, 1928 and 1930; Professor of Amer. History in the James S. Britton Foundation, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Has traveled extensively and lectured on Amer. history. General character of writing: historical. Visiting professor of American History (Vice Ulrich B. Phillips) University of Michigan, 1929-30. SOCIETIES: Fellow in History; American Historical Assn.; Mississippi Valley Historical Soc.; Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina; Univ. of Chicago, 1910-1912; Fellow Royal Historical Soc. (British); Phi Beta Kappa, Kiwanis Club, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University. HOME: Delaware, Ohio.

HIRSCHENSOHN, CHAJIM: Rabbi; b. Palestine, 1856; s. Jacob-Mordecai and Sarah Belle Hirschensohn; educ. Talmudical Academy (Jerusalem); studied mostly under father, who was a renowned scholar. DEGREE: Rabbi; m. Eva Sarah Cohen, 1874. AUTHOR: *Atereth Zekenim* (Commentary), 1883; *Ezreh Mishnah* (Evolution of the Mishnah), 1887; *Jeshoth Jacob* (Commentary on Hosannas), 1887; *Mosdot Torah She-b'al Pe* (On the Foundations of the Oral Law), 1889; *Seder Ha-Talmud* (The Order of the Talmud), 1891; *Shemot Ba-Aretz* (On Biblical Geographical Names in Palestine), 1889; *Yamim Mi-Kedem* (On Biblical Chronology), 1908; *Motzei Mayim* (on the allegorical legends of Rabbi Bar Bar Hana), 1914; *Malki Ba-Kodesh* (on the Rabbinic Law phases of Jewish Self-Government in Palestine), 6 vols., 1919-1923; *Eleh Dibrel Ha-Brith* (on Biblical Covenants and Treatises, 3 vols.), 1926-1928; *Torath Ha-Hinuch Ha-Israeli* (on the education of the Jewish Child), 1928; *Berurei Ha-Midoth* (on Rabbi Ishmael's Principles of Biblical Exegesis, 2 vols.), 1929-1930; *Nemukei Rashi* (Glosses on Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch), vols. I-III, 1929-1931; vols. IV and V in preparation; *Hidushei Ha-Re-Chah* (Commentary on Tractate Horioth of the Talmud, 2 vols.), 1925-1926; *Musgei Ha-Shav Ve-Ha-Emeth* and *Ketaim* (a series of philosophical essays), 1931. Editor: *Ha-Misderonah* (a periodical devoted to research in various fields of Jewish scholarship), 1885-1889; *Beth Jacob* (a newspaper), 1890; also

HIRSHBERG

edited various manuscripts and Talmudic writings. Contributor: Articles in Hebrew Encyclopedia Otzar Israel; in Aperiion and other Hebrew mags. One of the first modern homes in which Hebrew was used as the spoken language. Rabbi, Hoboken Communities, since 1904. Promoted renaissance of Hebrew in Palestine. Was among the first to introduce the project method in Hebrew education. Is an active Zionist, and was delegate to the Sixth Zionist Congress convened by the late Dr. Theodor Herzl at Basle, Switzerland, in 1903. SOCIETIES: Union of Orthodox Rabbis; Federation of Palestinian Jews, (Hon. Pres.) Zionist Organization of America; Mizrahi; Central Committee of Kenesseth Israel (director, etc.). Religion: Jewish. HOME: 202 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken, N. J.

HIRSHBERG, LEONARD KEENE: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 9, 1877; s. Isidore Nathan and Frances (Thalheimer) H.; educ. Pub. Sch., Loyola Coll., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins), M.A. (Loyola Coll.), M.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Elsie Yates, June 30, 1925. AUTHOR: What You Ought to Know About Baby, 1925; Secrets of Health and Happiness, 1925; How to Cure the Tobacco Habit, 1927; What Radio Does for the Health of Millions, 1927; This Laughable World and Its Madness, 1931; Syndicate Writer Hearst Newspaper and Newspaper Feature Service. Daily Science Article for Hearst Newspapers "Secrets of Science" used in 1200 dailies in U. S., Canada and England. CLUBS: University; Masonic. 1902 and 1903. Asst. Professor of nervous diseases and psychology, Univs. Vienna, Berlin and Heidelberg; Instr. in Bacteriology and Chief of Clinic for nervous diseases at Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons until appointed Externe to Johns Hopkins Hosp.; Visiting Physician to the Baltimore General Hospital, and Experimental Research Student at Johns Hopkins Univ.; awarded Fiske Fund Prize of the Rhode Island Medical Society for his research treatise: "The Action of Light as a Therapeutic Agent," followed by First Prize in competition for treatise on "Improved Methods of Personal Hygiene." Nine hundred eminent contributors from all parts of the world awarded the \$1,000,000 Mendel Prize and a Gold Medal, 1908; also awarded New York Medical Journal prize for "The Treatment of Malignant Sore Throat," and many other prizes. Pres. of Amer. Assoc. of Clinical Research and Member of the Royal Soc., 1913; Chairman of Scientific Research Committee of the Amer. Assoc.; Chief Consultant Physician of National Health Service. Corresponding Mem. of the Royal Societies Club of Great Britain. Honorary Mem. of the Italian Physico-Chemical Acad.; Mem. of the American Inst. for the Advancement of Science; Visiting Physician to a large number of hospitals. Research work in pure science. ADDRESS: 422 National Blvd., Long Beach, N. Y.

"HISTORIAN" (pen name): see Marley, F(rank) E(sworth).

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED MARSHALL: teacher, author, b. Troy, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Rufus Clark and Louisa (St. John) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Dartmouth. DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1896; m. Harriet May Thompson, July 17, 1900. AUTHOR: A Practice-Book in English Composition, 1906; Theme-Book in English Composition, 1910; Rhetoric and The Study of Literature, 1913; New Practice-Book in English Composition, 1914; Over Japan Way, 1917; Junior English Book, 1920; High School English Book, 1923; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Composition, 1927; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Literature, 1928; Composition and Grammar, 1929. Editor: The Alhambra (Irving), 1899; Ivanhoe (Scott), 1900; The Lady of the Lake

HOBART

(Scott), 1911. HOME: 41 Woodrow St., West Hartford, Conn.

HTE, ADA C.: editor (died), see vol. IV, in Press section.

HTE, ANNA: editor; b. Memphis, Tenn.; educ. public schs. of Memphis, Tenn. AUTHOR: Christmas Glorias; Easter Alleluias. Editor: Saturday City Item (Ft. Smith, Ark.). Has contributed several poems to "Arkansas Poetry," the Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa), and The Guardian (Little Rock, Ark.). HOME: Fort Smith, Ark.

HTE, OMAR: see Press section

HOAG, CLARENCE GILBERT: writer; b. Lynn, Mass., February, 1873; s. Gilbert Congdon and Louisa Phoebe (Oliver) H.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard, post-graduate work Universities Berlin and Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Scattergood, June 5, 1897. AUTHOR: A Theory of Interest, 1914; Proportional Representation (co-author with George H. Hallett, Jr), 1926. Originator of Cincinnati Plan of City Government, which combines proportional representation with the city manager plan. Treas. and hon. Sec. Proportional Representation League. Trustee and Treas., C. F. Taylor Trust. CLUBS: Merion Crickett, Merion Golf. OFFICE: 311 South Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

HOAG, ERNEST BRYANT: physician (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

HOAN, DANIEL WEBSTER: mayor; b. Waukesha, Wis., March 12, 1881; s. Daniel Webster Hoan and Margaret Augusta (Hood) H.; educ. Public Sch., Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Agnes E. Magner, Oct. 5, 1909. AUTHOR: The Failure of Regulation, 1914; How to Bring Order and Beauty to American Cities. State and national Executive Committee member Socialist Party of U. S.; City attorney, Milwaukee, 1910-16; mayor same, 1916 to terminate 1932. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 3328 Kilbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.: see Press section

HOBART, ALICE NOURSE (Alice Tisdale Hobart): author; b. Lockport, N. Y., d. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beaman) Nourse; educ. University of Chicago; m. Learie Tisdale Hobart, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Pioneering Where the World is Old, 1918; By the City of the Long Sand, 1926 (done into the braille for the blind in 1929); Within the Walls of Nanking, 1928; Pidgin Cargo (novel), 1929 (brought out in England in Houghton and Stoughton series of distinguished novels of the year), 1930. Contributor to Leaves from a Manchurian Diary: Narrative Series; (The Atlantic), Letting in the Wilderness (fiction; The Century Magazine), Articles: Manchuria and Korea, (The Asia Magazine), Articles: Hand Industry of China, American Geographic Mag., Letters: What Happened in Nanking, (Harpers Magazine). Reviews of China Books, The Saturday Review of Literature. General character of writing: narrative and descriptive, travel. Resident in China 14 years. Witnessed the passing of the Manchurian rule and the growth of the republican, nationalistic and anti-foreign movements; escaped from Nanking, March, 1927, under protection of British and American gun boats. SOCIETIES: P E N Club, member of Society of Women Geographers. ADDRESS: Woodley Park Towers, 2737 Devonshire Place, Washington, D. C.

HOBART, ALICE TISDALE: see Hobart, Alice Nourse.

HOBART, ALVAH SABIN: professor; (died, May, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HOBART, MARIE ELIZABETH JEFFERYS: author; (died, Sept. 19, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HOBBS

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT: geologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1864; s. Horace Hobbs; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D., D.Eng.; m. Sarah Kimball Sale, 1896. AUTHOR: Earthquakes, 1907; Characteristics of Existing Glaciers, 1911; Earth Features and Their Meaning, 1912; The World War and Its Consequences (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1919; Leonard Wood, Administrator, Soldier and Citizen, 1920; Earth Evolution and Its Facial Expression, 1921; Cruises Along By-Ways of the Pacific, 1923; The Glacial Anticyclones, 1926; Exploring About the North Pole of the Winds, 1930. Professor geology and director Geological Laboratory, Univ. of Michigan, 1906-; director Greenland Expeditions, 1926-27-28-30; Fellow Geological Society of America; Fellow Phil. Society; Fellow American Met. Society, Fellow Association American Geographers, Knight of the Legion of Honor. HOME: 1705 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOBSON, J(OHN) P(EYTON): lawyer; b. Virginia, Sept. 3, 1850; s. Willis W. and Arabella (Bolling) H.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary Ella Nourse, Feb. 24, 1885. AUTHOR: The Precious Faith, 1928. Co-author: Instructions to Jurors, 1914. General character of writing: religious, text books. Judge of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, 1899-1915; Chief Justice, 1911-15; Commissioner of Appeals since 1924. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State Capitol. HOME: 217 Shelby St., Frankfort, Ky.

"HOCATIUS JR." (pen name): see Carruthers, John Hector Macdonald.

HOCHWALT, A(LBERT) F(REDERICK): writer; b. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1869; s. George and Theresa (Lothammer) H.; educ. common schools (Dayton, O.), high school, Univ. of Dayton (1885). DEGREE: D. Litt., honoris causa (Univ. of Dayton, 1925); m. Adele Marie Butz, Sept. 7, 1892. AUTHOR: Dogcraft, 1907, 2nd edition, 1912, 3rd edition, 1920; The Pointer and the Setter in America, 1911; The Modern Pointer, 1917 (2nd edition), 1923; The Modern Setter, 1919 (2nd edition), 1923; The Working Dog and His Education, 1920; Dog Keeping for the Amateur, 1920; The Airedale for work and Show, 1921; The Farmer's Dog, 1921; Dogs as Home Companions, 1921; Bird Dogs and Their History, 1922; Beagles and Beagling, 1922; Greyhound (novel), 1925; Makers of Bird Dog History (vol. 1), 1927. Contributor, 1929, to Encyclopedia Britannica (14th edition), "Setters and Pointers in America," Vol. 7. Contributor to American Field, Outdoor Life, The Sportsman, The Field, Illustrated Sportsman's Digest; also syndicated features in daily papers. Associate editor: Outdoor Life, Recreation. Associate editor, since 1929, American Field, Chicago. Publisher of outdoor books under firm name of A. F. Hochwalt Co., Dayton, O.; travels extensively and constantly through North America and England, Scotland, Wales and France, attending field trial meets for bird dogs and gathering material for writings. General character of writing: outdoor sports, travel, field trials, game and shooting. ADDRESS: 540-542 Forest Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

HOCKETT, HOMER CAREY: university professor; b. Martinsville, Ohio, Dec., 1875; s. Francis Lindley and Rachel (Carey) H.; educ. public schools (Wilmington and Jamestown, O.), Earlham Coll., Univ. of Indiana, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B. Litt. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1903, 1917); m. Amy Francisco, July 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Syllabus of United States History (collab. with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1914; Western Influences on Political Parties to 1825,

HODGINS

1917; A Political and Social History of the United States to 1829, 1925; A New Syllabus of American History (collab. with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1925; Introduction to Research in American History, 1931. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, The Methodist Review. On editorial board: The Mississippi Valley Historical Review; one of the contributors to the Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: historical, religious philosophy. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, Delta Alpha Pi, American Historical Assn., Mississippi Valley Historical Assn., American Association of University Professors. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. HOME: Worthington, Ohio.

HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST: college teacher; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug., 1873; s. William Francis and Julia (Pratt) H.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ., A.B. (1901), A.M. (1902), Ph.D. (1904), Univ. of Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, Williams, L.H.D. (1923); m. Agnes Boyle O'Reilly, June, 1905. AUTHOR: The Meaning of God in Human Experience, 1912; Morale and Its Enemies, 1918; Human Nature and Its Remarkings, 1918; (revised), 1923, 1929; Mand and the State, 1926; Law and Rights, 1926; Types of Philosophy, 1929. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Philosophical Review, Progressive Education, Education, Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, Mind, Proceedings Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, Journal of Religion, Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale, Infantry Journal, etc. Alford Professor (Harvard, 1920). ADDRESS: 16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

HODGE, CASPAR WISTAR: see Press section.

HODGE, RICHARD MORSE: lecturer and writer; (died, May 16, 1928). see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS: see Press section.

HODGEN, JOSEPH DUPUY: dentist; b. Sept. 12, 1865; s. Dr. I. N. and Caroline (Ritter) H.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREE: D.D.S.; m. Abigail Reynolds, 1889. AUTHOR: Practical Dental Metallurgy, 1896 (now in 5th edition). Trustee Mechanics Library for 7 years. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco), Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: 240 Stockton St., San Francisco. HOME: 2713 Webster St., Berkeley, Calif.

HODGES, ARTHUR: novelist; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1868; s. Hon. Alexander Phelps and Annie (Myers) Hodges; m. Pauline Chapin, Jan. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: The Essential Thing, 1912; Pincus Hood, 1917; The Bounder, 1919; Spendthrift Town, 1920. General character of writing: novels. CLUBS: Authors, P. E. N. (both London), Metropolitan (New York). HOME: Turwestern House, Brackley, Northamptonshire, England.

HODGINS, FRANK E.: justice of appeal; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, March, 1854; s. John George and Frances R. (Doyle) H.; educ. grammar school (Upper Canada), Model School (Toronto, Ont.), Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREE: B.C.L. (Trinity Univ.); m. Blanche Hodgins, Oct. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: The Life Insurance Contracts in Canada, 1902; Report on Medical Education in Ontario, 1917; Report on Venereal Disease, 1918; Report on Care and Control of Feeble-Minded and Mentally Defective in Ontario, 1919; Report on Financial Responsibility Laws, 1929, and on Automobile Casualty Rates, 1930. General character of writing: technical and legal. CLUBS: Ontario Jockey, Toronto, Toronto Golf. Relig. denom., Church of England. OFFICE: Osgoode Hall. HOME: 9 Dale Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HODGINS, NORRIS: editor; b. Shawville, P. O., Canada, May 1, 1895; s. E.T. and Olivia Everina (McDowell) H.; educ. Shawville High School, Albert Coll. (Belleville, Ont.), Calgary Colle-

glate Institute, McGill Univ. (Montreal, Que., Canada). DEGREES: M.A., B.S.A.; m. Sibyl Nora Murphy, 1923. AUTHOR: Why Don't You Get Married?, 1923; So This Is Quebec!, 1926; So This Is Montreal, 1927. In preparation: Canadian Essays of the Personal Type (an anthology); Speaking of a Walrus (humorous). Contributor to Smart Set, New York Nation, New York Evening Post, Goblin, Dalhousie Review, Montreal Star, Montreal Gazette, Toronto Star and other publications. Editor: Journal of Agriculture, published by Quebec Department of Agriculture. Assistant professor of English at Macdonald College (the faculty of agriculture of McGill Univ.), and in charge of publicity for Macdonald Coll. General character of writing: humorous essays or sketches and burlesque and essays. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Association, St. James Literary Society of Montreal. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Macdonald College, P. Q., Canada. HOME: Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Canada.

HODGKIN, HENRY THEODORE: physician, secretary, director of education; b. Darlington, England, April 21, 1877; s. Jonathan Backhouse and Mary Anna (Pease) H.; educ. Bootham School (York), Leighton Park School (Reading), King's Coll. (Cambridge), St. Thomas' Hospital (London). DEGREES: M.A., M.B., B.C., cantab.; m. Elizabeth Joy Montgomery, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1903; The Way of the Good Physician, 1912; The Message and Mission of Quakerism, (with W. C. Braithwaite), 1912; Friends Beyond Seas, 1915; Lay Religion, 1916; The Missionary Spirit and the Present Opportunity, 1916; The Christian Revolution, 1922; China in the Family of Nations, 1923; The Way of Jesus, 1923; Personality and Progress, 1929; Jesus Among Men, 1929. Editor: Bulletin of National Christian Council of China, 1923-28. Contributor to Chinese Recorder, International Review of Mission, The Friend (London), The Pilgrim. General character of writing: blending of interest in social, international and religious themes. Chairman of Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1901-06; served as medical missionary to West China under English Society of Friends, 1905-10; secretary Friends Foreign Missionary Association, 1910-20; secretary National Christian Council of China, 1922-29; member British delegation to Institute of Pacific Relations at Honolulu, 1927; director of study to Pendle Hill, a Quaker School of Religious and Social Study, 1930—; one of founders of Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1915; lecturer in various countries. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. CLUBS: Shanghai. OFFICE: Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa.

HODGSON, CAREY VANDERVOET: civil engineer; (died, May 19, 1929). see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HODGSON, JAMES GOODWIN: see Press section.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: see Press section.

HODOUS, LEWIS: teacher; b. Bohemia, Dec. 31, 1872; s. John and Marie (Barres) H.; educ. Cleveland Public High School, Western Reserve Univ., Hartford Theological Seminary, Univ. of Halle (Germany), Univ. of Leiden (Holland). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Anna Jelinek, Oct. 9, 1901. AUTHOR: Introduction to the New Testament (in 3 vols. translated from the German in collab.), (1st edition), 1909; Principles of Teaching (translated into Chinese), 1916; Pupil Teacher (translated into Chinese), 1918; Buddhism and Buddhists in China, 1924; Folkways in China, 1929. Contributor Journal of Religion, International Review of Missions, Chinese Record, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society North China Branch, Journal of American Oriental Society. Served as educator in China, 1901-17; on Chinese Red Cross during Chinese Revolution, receiving recognition of Hartford Semi-

nary Foundation, 1917—; lecturer at Columbia Univ. on Chinese History and Philosophy, 1924-28. General character of writing: scientific articles on religion and culture of China. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 55 Elizabeth St. HOME: 92 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR HENRY: see Press section.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR SULLIVANT: editor; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 28, 1876; s. Ripley Christian and Mary Eliza (Sullivant) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Denver James, Oct. 14, 1905 (died, Aug. 17, 1910); 2nd Mary Emily Curtis, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fiction Writing, 1922; Fiction Writers on Fiction Writing, 1923. Contributor to Everybody's, McClure's, Smart Set, Bookman, Country Life, Adventure and other magazines. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: P.E.N., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Carmel, N. Y.

HOFFMAN, PHIL (pen name: Roustabout): editor; b. Oskaloosa, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1883; s. Phillip and Eleanor Addy H.; educ. high school (Oskaloosa), Penn College; m. Anna Glaze, Sept. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: Roustabout's History of Mahaska County, 1920. Editor: Oskaloosa Daily Herald. General character of writing: poetry, historical, general news items. CLUBS: Chicago Press Club, Oskaloosa Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Oskaloosa, Iowa.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM D (AWSON): author; b. Johnstown, Pa., July 11, 1884; s. William and Hannah D.; educ. Public Schools (Pennsylvania, Texas); m. Zoe Parker, June 4, 1906. AUTHOR: The Man from El Paso, 1926; Gun Gospel, 1926; Knights of the Desert, 1927; Westward to Paradise, 1927; The Range Defenders, 1927; Bravo Jim, 1928; The Saddle Wolf, 1928; Santone, 1929; Roaring Rinconada, 1929. Other novels, magazine short stories, and stories produced on the screen. Formerly editor of El Paso Evening News; editor and manager: Albuquerque (N. M.) Tribune-Citizen; New Mexico correspondent for Associated Press; correspondent Madero revolution in Mexico for Newspaper Enterprise Association; staffs of Arizona and California newspapers. General character of writing: western fiction. CLUB: California Writers. ADDRESS: 1648 Del Valle Ave., Glendale, Calif.

HOFFMAN, JULIUS K.: clergyman; (died, May, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HOFFSTEAD, JOHN A.: writer; b. Fitjar, Norway, Sept. 8, 1885; s. Herman R. and Martha S. (Vestbostad) H.; educ. Bethania Coll., Univ. of North Dakota, George Washington Univ., Université d'Aix-Marseille (France); m. Ruth Byrne, 1917. AUTHOR: Poems of Youth, 1912; Mother Fitjar, 1928; American Educators of Norwegian Origin: a Biographical Dictionary, 1931. Serial: From the Trip Home (120 full page page columns) in Visergutten, Canton, S. D., 1930-31. Contributes to numerous newspapers. Lecturer. Formerly practising attorney. Served 2 years during World War in A. E. F. Awarded prize at Univ. of North Dakota for writing. Has traveled in England, France, Norway, Italy, Monaco, and all parts of the U. S. Makes hobby of research work. SOCIETIES: Norwegian-American Historical Assn., Nordmands Forbundet. ADDRESS: 2436 McKinley St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HOGAN, JOHN V.L.: consulting engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. John Lawless and Louise Eleanor (Shimer) H.; educ. Horace Mann School (New York), Friends Select School (Washington, D. C.), Univ. School (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Univ.; m. Edith McLennan Schrader, 1917. AUTHOR: Radiophone Receiving (in collab.), 1922; The Outline of Radio (1st edi-

- tion, 1923, (2nd edition), 1925, (3rd edition), 1928. Contributor to *The Electrician*, *Electrical World*, *Radio Broadcast*, *New York Sun*, *New York Tribune* and other publications. Formerly Radio editor: *Popular Science Monthly* and contributing editor to *Popular Radio*. Engaged in development of inventions and consulting engineering work. General character of writing: scientific, both technical and simplified; short prose fiction and verse. CLUBS: The Players (New York) City (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y. HOME: 239 Greenway South, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
- HOGUE, PEYTON HARRISON:** Presbyterian clergyman; b. Hampden-Sidney, Va., Jan. 6, 1858; s. Rev. Dr. Wm. J. and Virginia R. (Harrison) H.; educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary S. Holladay, Aug. 22, 1883. AUTHOR: *Moses Drury Hogue, Life and Letters, 1899; The Divine Tragedy—A Drama of the Christ, 1905.* ADDRESS: 3250 Grapeland Blvd., Coconut Grove, Fla.
- HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLPH:** university professor; b. Dresden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1865; s. Karl Gottlieb and Helene (Libbert) H.; educ. Gymnasium at Dresden, Univ. of Leipzig, Paris. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Helen A. A. Voss. AUTHOR: *Die altenglischen Kollektivmysterien.* Editor: *Freiherren van Gemperlein; Deutsches Liederbuch.* Contributor of articles and reviews on literary and educational subjects in home and foreign journals. CLUB: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 1911 Vilas Ave. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- HOISINGTON, MAY FOLWELL** (pen names: J. Murray Fair; Stacy Chatton): poet and teacher of poetic technique; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 2, 1874; d. William Hazelton and Mary Roberts (Piersol) Folwell; educ. by governesses and tutor; m. Frederick R. Hoisington, Dec. 3, 1896. AUTHOR: *Woodcraft Boys at Sunset Island, 1896. Poems in Anthologies: Edwin Markham, Modern Poets, "Beads and Charms," "Strung Beads."* Contributor to *Forum*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Greenwich Village Quill*, *Voices*, *New Orient*, *Ainslee's Vanity Fair*, *Life*, *Judge*, *Pan*, *Interludes*, *Poets*, *Scroll and Parchment*, *Mesa*, *Forge* and other poetry magazines. ASSOCIATIONS: League of American Penwomen, Poetry Society of America. HOME: Rye, N. Y.
- HOKE, ELMER RHODES:** president of Catawba College; (died, March 25, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- HOKE, KREMER JACOB:** educator; b. Emmittsburg, Md., Nov. 19, 1878; s. Jacob and Mary Elizabeth H.; educ. Mount St. Mary's College, Univ. of Virginia, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Lee Bland, 1911. AUTHOR: *How to Measure* (with Guy M. Wilson), 1920. Also *U. S. Bulletin, Placement of Children in Elementary Schools, 1915.* Reorganized system of public schools, Duluth, Minn., 1916-20. Dean of college and professor education, College of William and Mary, 1920. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.), hon. member Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chapter, Va.), American Educational Research Assn., National Society for Study of Education, A.A.A.S., National Association of College Teachers of Education. HOME: Jamestown Road, Williamsburg, Va.
- HOKE, RUSSELL ALLEN:** see Press section.
- HOLAND, HJALMAR RUED:** historian; b. Norway, October, 1872; s. Johan Olsen Fagermoen and Maren (Rued) H.; educ. Wisconsin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Lillian Theresa Ingersoll, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: *History of the Norwegian Immigration* (4 editions), 1908; *History of Door County (Wis.)*, (2 vols.), 1917; *The Kensington Rune Stone, 1919*; *The Goths in the Kensington Inscription, 1921*; *Old Peninsula Days* (4 editions), 1926; *Coon Prairie, 1927*; *Coon Valley, 1928*; *The Last Migration, 1929*; *Early Days in Ephraim, 1929.* Contributor to many magazines and journals. General character of writing: historical. Editor: *Peninsula Historical Review.* Interpreter and principal exponent of a remarkable runic inscription on a stone unearthed near Kensington, Minn., in 1898. Inscription relates a journey through America in 1362; at first rejected as a fraud, it is now accepted as genuine by large number of experts both in this country and abroad. HOME: Ephraim, Wis.
- HOLBROOK, EVANS:** see Press section.
- HOLBROOK, RICHARD THAYER:** college professor; b. Windsor Locks, Conn., Dec. 13, 1870; s. Dwight and Kalista (Thayer) H.; educ. Yale A.B., 1893, Columbia (Ph.D., 1902), student of Univ. of Paris (1893-94, 1895-96), Italy (1895, 1906), Berlin (1894-95), Spain (1900); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Boys and Men, 1900; Dante and the Animal Kingdom, 1902; The Farce of Master Pierre Patelin* (1st English translation), 1905, 1914; *Portraits of Dante—from Giotto to Raffael, 1911; Living French, 1917, 1921, 1923; Etude sur Pathelin, 1917; Maître Pierre Pathelin* (crit. ed.), Paris, 1924; *Guillaume Alevis et Pathelin, 1928.* Editor: stories by Balzac, 1912, and eleven other French writers, 1930; on editorial staff *New International Encyclopedia, 1903*; joined editorial staff D. C. Heath Co., 1917. Contributor to technical publications. Senior professor French, Univ. of California, 1919. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- HOLBROOK, STEWART H.:** see Press section.
- HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR NORMAN:** university professor; b. Winchester, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. Frank G. and Inez N. (Maynard) H.; educ. Winchester high school, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn H. Crossett, Aug. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: *Public Ownership of Telephones, 1911; State Government in the United States, 1916* (2nd edition), 1926; *The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth, 1923; The Political Parties of Today, 1924* (2nd edition), 1925; *The Chinese Revolution, 1930* (2nd edition, 1931); *The Spirit of the Chinese Revolution, 1930.* General character of writing: historical and technical text books. OFFICE: Harvard Univ. HOME: 20 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
- HOLDEN, GEORGE PARKER:** medicine and surgery; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1869; s. John George Parker and Maria Englehart (LeCount) H.; educ. public schs.; New York Homeopathic Medical Coll. and Flower Hospital. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Anna Orrilla Wood, Aug. 29, 1900. AUTHOR: *Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis, 1895; That Appendix Vermiformis and the piscatorial Art, 1915; Steamcraft—An Angling Manual, 1919; The Idyl of the Split-Bamboo, 1929; Angling—Recollections and Practice, 1931.* General character of writing: angling, outdoors, type design, surgery and medicine. Contributor essays to mags. Yonkers General Hospital. CLUBS: Anglers (New York); Yonkers Acad. Consulting Surgeon of Medicine; F. Amer. Coll. Surgeons. OFFICE: 122 McLean Ave. HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.
- HOLDEN, WARD ANDREWS:** physician (oculist); b. Marietta, O., Feb. 15, 1886; s. Wm. and Sarah Hyde (Andrews) H.; educ. Marietta Coll. 1884; Medical Coll. of Ohio, 1887; Göttingen, Vienna; Marburg. AUTHOR: *An Outline of the Embryology of the Eye* (Cartwright prize essay), 1893. Also number sections of text books, notably: *The Pathology of the Eye in American Textbook of Pathology.* Former Joint editor: *Archives of Ophthalmology.* Contributor to medical journals; prof. clinical ophthalm., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Col. Univ.; former ophthalm. to New York Neurology Inst. CLUBS: Univer-

sity, Charaka, etc. ADDRESS: 2 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

HOLDER, ARTHUR ERNEST: machinist; b. Pontypridd, Wales, Apr. 13, 1860; s. James and Caroline (Mathias) H.; educ. grade schs. in Wales and England; m. Sophia Elizabeth Bromfield, Nov. 4, 1881. AUTHOR: History of Railroad Strikes Since 1877, 1914. Also reports in Annual Year Book, International Trade Union Move; statistical reports for Iowa State Labor and Factory Inspector, 1900-02. Editor: Machinist's Journal, 1904-06 and 1915. Contributor articles and reports (for Pres. Samuel Gompers) for Annual Convention and the Federationalist, 1906-17. Contributor articles to mags. for Federal Board, Vocational Education, the C.P.P.A., etc.; writes for the Machinist's Monthly Journal of the I. A. of M., etc. Formerly deputy commissioner Labor and Factory Inspector, State of Iowa, Legislative Representative American Federation of Labor, and first representative of labor on Federal Board for Vocational Education. CLUBS: numerous Masonic and Trade Union. ADDRESS: U. S. Dept. Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HOLDER, FRANCIS JEROME: professor of mathematics; b. Santa Fe, Fla., Aug. 11, 1876; s. Ivan and Priscilla May Holder; educ. National Univ. (Lebanon, Ohio), Massey's Business College (Jacksonville, Fla.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (National Normal Univ., 1896), B.B.S. (Massey's Business College, 1900), M.A. (Yale Univ., 1905), Ph.D. (Yale, 1908); m. Isabella Leffingwell Pierson, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Multiple Infinite Series in M-Way Space, 1908. General character of writing: scientific; active in educational work since 1896; established School of Commerce, Mercer Univ., 1918; served as dean, 1918-1922; head of Dept. of Mathematics since 1918. ASSOCIATIONS: American Mathematical Soc., Mathematical Assoc. of America, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, A.A.A.S., National Geographic Society, Theta Chi. Relig. denom., Missionary Baptist. OFFICE: Mercer Univ. HOME: 912 College St., Macon, Ga.

HOLDING, ELISABETH SANXAY: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1889; d. Charles Skerfington and Edith Gertrude (Hollick) Sanxay; educ. various private schs.; m. George Edwin Holding, Aug. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Invincible Minnie, 1920; Angelica, 1921; Rosaleen Among the Artists, 1921; The Unlit Lamp, 1922; The Shoals of Honour, 1926; The Silk Purse, 1928; Miasma, 1929. Contributor of short stories to Ladies' Home Journal, Munsey's Dial, Woman's Home Companion, Century, Amer. Pictorial Review, Liberty, McCall's and other publications. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: BOX No. 419, Hamilton, Bermuda.

HOLGATE, THOMAS FRANKLIN: university professor; b. Ontario, Can., Apr. 8, 1859; s. Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; educ. Albert Coll., (Bellville, Ont.); Univ. of Toronto; Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), 1884; M.A., 1889; Ph.D. (Clark), 1893; LL.D. (Univ. of Illinois), 1905; LL.D. (Queens Coll.), 1919; m. Georgina Burdette, July 23, 1890. AUTHOR: Elementary Geometry, 1901; Projective Pure Geometry, 1930. Translator: Rey's Geometry of Position, 1898. Contributor scientific and mathematical articles to mags. CLUBS: University (Chicago), University (Evanston). OFFICE: Northwestern University. HOME: 617 Library Place, Evanston, Ill.

HOLLAND, E(RNEST) O.: college president; b. Bennington, Ind., Feb. 4, 1874; s. Philip C. and Ann A. (Chittenden) H.; educ. Univ. Indiana (Bloomington); Columbia Univ.; studied in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Written and Oral Composition (with Martin W. Sampson), 1907; The Pennsylvania

State Normal Schools and Public Schools, 1912. Co-author: College and University Administration, 1930. General character of writing: text books and technical. Pres. Washington State Coll. (Pullman, Wash.) since Jan. 1, 1916; lecturer on educational Administration, Univ. California, 1912. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S.; Phi Beta Kappa Phi; ex-Secy. Coll. Teachers of Education, mem. Advisory Board Reconstruction Education Alliance, mem. Washington State Board Education. OFFICE: Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.

HOLLAND, RAY(MOND) P(RUNTY): editor; b. Atchison, Kansas, August, 1884; s. Daniel Joseph and Mary Elizabeth H.; educ. grade and high schools, and Lawrenceville preparatory school; m. Ruth Mary Holland, 1907. AUTHOR: My Gun Dogs, 1929. Editor Field and Stream. Contributor of articles and stories dealing with field sports and natural history to magazines. CLUB: Camp Fire Club of America. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 578 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 180 Gaylor Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

HOLLAND, RUPERT SARGENT: author; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Dr. James W. and Mary B. (Rupert) H.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter Sch., Harvard Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), LL.B. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Margaret C. Lyon, Aug. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: The Court at Harvard, 1906; Builders of United Italy, 1908; The Man in the Tower, 1909; Historic Boyhoods, 1909; Historic Girlhoods, 1910; The Boy Scouts of Birchbark Island, 1911; Historic Inventions, 1911; Knights of the Golden Spur, 1912; Historic Poems and Ballads, 1912; The Heart of Sally Temple, 1913; Historic Adventures, 1913; Historic Heroes of Chivalry, 1914; William Penn, 1915; The Boy Scouts of Snowshoe Lodge, 1915; Blackboards Island, 1916; Historic Events of Colonial Days, 1916; The Blue Heron's Feather, 1917; Lafayette, We Come, 1918; All 'Round Our House, 1919; Neptune's Son, 1919; The Man in the Moonlight, 1920; Refugee Rock, 1920; The Panelled Room, 1921; The House of Delusion, 1922; Peter Cotterell's Treasure, 1922; Lafayette for Young Americans, 1922; Crooked Lanes, 1923; The Mystery of the Opal, 1924; Minot's Folly, 1925; Pirates of the Delaware, 1925; Historic Ships, 1926; The Rider in the Green Mask, 1926; Historic Railroads, 1927; Red Beard of Virginia, 1927; Historic Airships, 1928; The Splendid Buccaneer, 1928; Drake's Lad, 1929; Sons of Seven Cities, 1929; The Pirate of the Gulf, 1929; The Dauntless Company, 1930. General character of writing: novels and juvenile tales. HOME: 216 Walnut Avenue, Wayne, Pa.

HOLLAND, W. BOB.: newspaperman; b. Goldsboro, N. C., Mar., 1868; s. West and Sallie C. (Grice) H.; educ. public schs. of Cowley Co., (Kans.); m. Carl Emeline Boyle, 1891. AUTHOR: 25 Ghost Stories, 1889. Contributor to Popular, Argosy, Dearborn Independent, Puck Truth, Life, Town Topics, Saturday Evening Post, Vogue, Judge, Booklovers, Railroad, Lippincotts, Harpers, Colliers and other publications. Taught school in Kansas, beginning work on daily papers in Winfield, Kans., when eighteen years of age; owned and published country dailies in South Dakota and North Carolina and was for time editor of Boyce's Saturday Blade in Chicago; worked on daily papers in New Orleans, Chicago, Denver, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Kansas City and in 1896 joined staff of New York Sunday World, holding various positions under Arthur Brisbane; wrote jokes verse and sketches for several humorous publications; was editor of the Colonel, humorous weekly in Ft. Worth, Tex., in 1888; since has worked on New York Sun, Evening

HOLLANDER

Mail, Evening Post and Hearst papers; engaged in theatrical publicity and was press agent for The Wizard of Oz when Montgomery and Stone were the stars; appears before clubs and organizations as speaker on political and economical subjects as well as on newspaper work; became day editor of the Herald in Miami, Fla., 1924, later becoming editorial writer and conductor of column, *Sidelights* in same. General character of writing: fiction and humor. OFFICE: care The Herald. HOME: 228 S. W. Tenth St., Miami, Fla.

HOLLANDER, LEE M.: professor of Germanic Languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1880; s. Samuel W. and Amelia (Herstein) H.; educ. Real Gymnasium, Frankfurt-on-Main (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Munich, Leipzig, Oslo. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jean Fisher, 1912. Co-editor: *Letters and Speeches of Ibsen* (with A. Kildal), 1910; *The Heroic Legends of Denmark* (transl. in collab. with the author, Axel Oriki), 1916; *Selections from the Works of Soren Kierkegaard*, 1924; Wildenbruch's "Das Edle Blut," 1927; *The Poetic Edda*, 1928. Contributor to *Nation*, *Amer-Scandinavian Review*, *Dallas News*, *Poet-Lore*, *Drama Review*, *Dial*, *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, *Modern Language Notes* and various foreign journals. General character of writing: philology and literature of Scandinavia and Germany; translations of plays, poems, novels, etc. Lecturer on topics relating to literature, especially Scandinavian. Member: *Modern Language Association*, *Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study*, *Linguistic Society*. CLUBS: Scholi, *Fortnightly*. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3204 West Ave., Austin, Texas.

HOLLANDS, EDMUND H.: see Press section

HOLLEY, MARIETTA (pen name, Josiah Allen's Wife): author (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

HOLLICK, (CHARLES) ARTHUR: geologist, botanist; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Feb., 1857; s. Frederick and Eleanor Eliza (Bailey) H.; educ. New Brighton Acad. (Staten I.); Dr. Haas' Sch., Wiesbaden (Germany); Columbia College School of Mines. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Adeline Augusta Talkington, Sept. 19, 1881. AUTHOR: *The Flora of Richmond County*, New York, 1879; *Geologic Atlas of the United States*, No. 83, New York, N. Y., Folio, U. S. Geological Survey, 1902; *Palaeobotany, The New International Encyclopedia* (vol. 13), 1903; *Palaeobotany, or Fossil Botany, Encyclopedia Americana* (vol. II), 1904; *The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, Monographs of the United States Geological Survey* (vol. 50), 1906; *Studies of Cretaceous Coniferous Remains from Kreischerville*, New York, *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden* (vol. 3), 1909; *A Late Tertiary Flora from Bahia, Brazil*, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies in Geology* (No. 5), 1924; *A Review of the Fossil Flora of the West Indies* (with descriptions of new species), *Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden*, (vol. 12, No. 45), 1924; *The Flora of the Saint Eugene Silts, Kootenay Valley, British Columbia*, (*Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden*, vol. 7, No. 4), 1927; *Paleobotany of Porto Rico* (New York Acad. Science, *Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*, vol. 7, part 3), 1928; *The Upper Cretaceous Floras of Alaska*, *Professional Paper* 159, U. S. Geological Survey, 1930. HOME: Bronx, New York.

HOLLIDAY, CARL: author, University professor; b. Hanging Rock, O., Mar. 2, 1879; s. George Hayes and Lucy (Sheppard) H.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Virginia, Amer. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (hon.), Litt.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Salome Baur, 1921. AUTHOR: *A History of Southern Liter-*

HOLLINGWORTH

ature, 1906; *The Cotton Picker and Other Poems*, 1907; *Writings of Colonial Virginia*, 1907; *Three Centuries of Southern Poetry*, 1908; *Once Upon a Time Stories*, 1909; *The Wit and Humor of Colonial Days*, 1911; *The Cavalier Poets*, 1911; *English Fiction from the Fifth to the Twentieth Century*, 1912; *The Municipal University*, 1918; *Marriage Customs Then and Now*, 1919; *The Grammar of Present-Day English*, 1919; *Woman's Life in Colonial Days*, 1921; *Business English*, 1921; *Drill Book in English Grammar*, 1921; *Old "Prof."* Dickson and *Other Poems*, 1926; *I Sat by the Gate Beautiful*, 1926; *The Dawn of Literature*, 1931; Editor: *A Year's Harvest* (anthology), 1931. Asso. editor: *American Library of Reference*; *The Westerner*. Assisted in editing *Library of Southern Literature*. Contributor to *Scribner's*, *North Amer. Review*, *World's Work*, *Review of Reviews*, *Independent*, *Outlook*, *Nation*, *New Republic*, *Munsey's*, *Delineator*, *National Geographic*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *College Humor*, *Hibbert Journal*, *Overland*, *Churchman*, etc. General character of writing: articles, short stories, literature, poems, juveniles. Winner of *Daughters of American Revolution* prize for best treatise on Southern History, 1901, and *Colonial Dames* prize for best treatise on Colonial Virginia. Educational Director with U. S. Troops in France during World War. Founder and Editor of *The Mission Press*, San Jose, Calif. SOCIETIES: *League of Western Writers* (International President, 1931-32); *Pres. San Francisco Bay Chapter*, 1931-32); *San Jose Poetry Club* (President, 1931-32); *Santa Clara Valley Chapter*, *Sons of American Revolution* (Vice-Pres., 1931-32). OFFICE: *California State College*. HOME: 855 E. William St., San Jose, Calif.

HOLLIDAY, ROBERT CORTES: writer, editor; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1880; s. Wilbur F. and Minerva (Kendricks) H.; educ. Indianapolis High Sch.; Art Student's League of New York; Univ. of Kansas. AUTHOR: *Booth Tarkington*, 1918; *The Walking-Stock Papers*, 1918; *Joyce Kilmer, a Memoir*, 1918; *Peeps at People*, 1919; *Broome Street Straws*, 1919; *Men and Books and Cities*, 1920; *Turns About Town*, 1921; *A Chat About Samuel Merwin*, 1921; *In the Neighborhood of Murray Hill*, 1922; *The Business of Writing*, 1923; *Literary Lanes and Other Byways*, 1925. Member editorial staff *Doubleday, Page and Co.*, 1916; *Geo. H. Doran and Co.*, 1917-20; *Henry Holt and Co.*, 1921. Asst. literary editor: *New York Tribune*, 1913-14; associate editor: *Bookman*, 1918, editor of same, 1919-1920; contributing editor, 1921-2. General character of writing: essays and biographical. Contributor to *The English Journal*, *The Saturday Review of Literature*, *The Yale Review*, *The New York Sun Book Pages*. Formerly feature writer *McNaught Syndicate*, staff writer *Leslie's Weekly*, book reviewer for *Life*. CLUBS: *The Players, Authors'*. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HOLLINGWORTH, HARRY L.: psychologist; b. De Witt, Neb., May 26, 1880; s. Thomas and Libbie (Andrews) H.; educ. Nebraska Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Leta A. Setter, 1908. AUTHOR: *Inaccuracy of Movement*, 1909; *Influence of Caffeine*, 1912; *Advertising and Selling*, 1913; *Vocational Psychology*, 1916; *Applied Psychology*, 1917; *Functional Neuroses*, 1920; *Studies in Judgment*, 1913; *Advertising*, 1915; *The Sense of Taste*, 1917; *Experimental Psychology*, 1914; *Principles of Advertising*, 1920; *The Psychology of Thought*, 1926; *Mental Growth and Decline*, 1927; *Psychology, It's Facts and Principles*, 1928; *Vocational Psychology and Character Analysis*, 1929; *Abnormal Psychology*, 1930. CLUBS: *Phi Beta Kappa*; *Sigma Xi*, *Alpha Tau Omega*. OF-

FACE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
HOME: 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.
HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: see Press section

HOLLISTER, RICHARD DENNIS TEAL: professor; b. Brighton, Mich., Oct. 26, 1878; s. Edward Teal and Emily Jane Hollister; educ. Univ. of Michigan; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Ione Holmes, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Speech-Making, 1916; Theatre Art (for use in course at Univ. of Michigan), 1928; Literature for Oral Interpretation (with introduction and notes), 1929. Editor of Stage Edition of A "Curious Mishap," by Carlo Goldoni, 1924. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Speech. Connected with Univ. of Michigan since 1904. ADDRESS: 397 State Street Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLLOWAY, EDWARD STRATON: artist; author; b. Ashland, N. Y.; s. Rev. Charles Hoover and Rebecca (Stratton) H.; educ. private schs.; Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts (Philadelphia); m. Clara Augusta Githens. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment, 1922; Practical Book of Interior Decoration (co-author), 1919; The Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture, 1925; American Furniture and Decoration, Colonial and Federal, 1928. Contributor essays on art mags.; designer book covers, titles, etc., art director J. B. Lippincott Co. ADDRESS: care J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLOWAY, EMORY: college professor; b. Marshall, Mo., March, 1885; s. Rufus Austin and Ella (Dent) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll., Univ. of Texas, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Ella Brooks Harris, 1915. AUTHOR: (contributor to) Cambridge History of American Literature, 1918; Uncollected Poetry and Prose of Walt Whitman (2 vols.), 1921; Inclusive Edition of Leaves of Grass (editor), 1924; Abridged Leaves of Grass (editor), 1926; Whitman, An Interpretation in Narrative, 1926 (Pulitzer Prize); Pictures, An Unpublished Poem of Walt Whitman (editr), 1927; Franklin Evans (editor), 1928. Contributor to Yale Review, Dial, American Mercury, Studies in Philology, New York Times, New York Evening Post, New York Herald Tribune, Brooklyn Eagle and other publications. General character of writing: biographical and critical essays. Mem. Y.M.C.A. and of Educational Corps of U. S. Expeditionary Forces in France and Germany, 1918-19; Transport Secy., in charge educational work in huts. Lecturer to army, mem. A.E.F. Univ. faculty at Beaune, France. Started movement for Walt Whitman Memorial in New York, 1925. Chairman Authors' Club, Walt Whitman Memorial Committee. CLUB: Authors'. OFFICE: Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. HOME: 1013 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Summer Address: Meddybemps, Maine.

HOLLOWAY, PEARL: see Press section

HOLM, GERT: editor; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Nov., 1882; d. Consul-General Fred P. and Emma (Bording) H.; educ. Copenhagen, Den. DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Argentine Grain Growers' Grievances, 1919 (later translated) Spanish title: Poctores Negativos de Nuestra Agricultura, 1919. Contributed largely to Canadian Argentine and Brazilian Press, including various South Amer. mags. in English, Spanish, Portuguese and Danish; many years commercial editor of the Standard of Buenos Aires, and as such edited many special de luxe editions; decorated with Knight Commander Cross of the Constantinian Order of St. George and various orders and medals of foreign governments. SOCIETIES: Royal Spanish Geographical Soc., International Acad. of Letters and Science of Naples, International Acad. of History of Paris, Brazilian Soc. of Pisciculture and Oceanography and other learned socs. Gen-

eral character of writing: agriculture and commercial. Relig. denom., Christian. HOME: 326 Lake Front, Toronto, Ont., Can.

HOLMAN, FREDERICK VAN VOORHIES: attorney; b. Baker's Bay, Wash., Aug. 29, 1852; s. James S. Duval and Rachel Hixon (Summers) H.; educ. Public Schl. (Portland, Ore.); Portland Acad. and Female Sem.; Univ. of California. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Dr. John McLoughlin, Father of Oregon, 1907. Author many pamphlets. Contributor to Country Life in Amer.; Garden Mag.; Sunset Mag.; and papers. Originator of name "The Rose City" for Portland. Mem. of many historical geographical and art assns.; mem. Bar of U. S. Supreme Court; practiced law at Portland, Ore., since 1879. CLUBS: Arlington (Pres., 1894-95); University Club; Meadow Lake Club; Chamber of Commerce; Portland, Ore. OFFICE: Suite 501 Chamber Commerce Bldg. HOME: 500 Taylor St. Portland, Ore.

HOLMBERG, GUSTAF FREDERICK: musician; b. Sweden, Aug., 1872; s. August and Eva (Sundstrom) H.; educ. public schs. (Sweden), Coll. of Joenhoeping (Sweden), Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kans.), Chicago Musical Coll., Amer. Conservatory (Chicago, I.). DEGREES: B.M. (Lindsborg, 1899), Mus. Dr. (Oklahoma City Univ., 1928); m. Signy Hallberg, 1904. AUTHOR: Elementary Theory of Music, 1921. Contributor to Musical Amer. Musical Courier, Musical Quarterly, Christian Science Monitor, Daily Oklahoman and other publications. Dean of Coll. of Fine Arts, Univ. of Okla., 1908—; conductor of Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra, 1923—; reputed as first to establish Inter-scholastic State Contests in various branches of Fine Arts in 1912, a movement which has become nation-wide; organized and carried out the system for examination and certification of music teachers as a state education provision, state of Oklahoma. General character of writing: special articles on various branches of Fine Arts. SOCIETIES: Music Teachers Nat. Assn., Oklahoma Club, Oklahoma City Mens University Assn. of U. S. and others. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma. HOME: 766 De Barr Ave., Norman, Okla.

HOLMES, ARTHUR: educator, clergyman; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, May 5, 1872; s. William and Josephine (Williams) H.; educ. Bethany College; Hiram College; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., B.S.T., M.S.T., (Episcopal Div. Sch.), 1931; m. Alma I Pullen, Mar. 13, 1898. AUTHOR: Decay of Rationalism, 1910; The Special Classes for Backward Children (joint author), 1912; The Conservation of the Child, 1912; When to Send for the Doctor and What to Do Before the Doctor Comes, 1913; Principles of Character Making, 1913; Backward Children, 1915; Controlled Power, 1924; The Mind of St. Paul, 1929. Contributor to mag., Journals, bulletins. Lecturer. Member Pennsylvania Educational Assn.; Theta Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; Dean of General Faculty, Pennsylvania State College; Pres. Drake Univ.; Prof. Psychology, Univ. of Pennsylvania. ADDRESS: The Fairfax, 4300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, (ELIAS) BURTON: travel lecturer; b. Chicago, Jan. 8, 1870; s. Ira and Virginia (Burton) H.; educ. Allen Acad., Harvard School (both Chicago); m. Margaret Oliver, Mar. 21, 1914. AUTHOR: The Burton Holmes Travelogues (15 vols.), from 1901-1922. Co-editor and illustrator of the Burton Travel Stories, Juvenile Readers (3 vols.), 1925-1930. General character of writing: descriptive travel. Producer annual series 12 talking films of travel for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Lambs, Explorers (New York), Chicago Club (Chicago), Military Order of the Carabao,

HOLMES

Cavaliere del Ordine della Corona d'Italia (Italy), Commendador del Orden de Isabel la Catolica, Spain; Golden Honor Cross, Austrian Republic. OFFICE: 2 W. 67th St., New York, New York.

HOLMES, FENWICKE LINDSAY: author, lecturer, clergyman; b. Lincoln, Me., Feb. 6, 1883; s. William N. and Anna C. (Heath) H.; educ. Lincoln Schs., Gould's Acad., Colby Coll., Harvard Theological Sem. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Katharine Eggleston, June 6, 1920. Pastor First Church of Divine Science, 1926-30; Lecturer New York Institute of Divine Science. AUTHOR: Law of mind in Action, 1919; Being and Becoming, 1920; Faith That Heals, 1921; Songs of the Silence, 1923; Text Book of Psychology and Metaphysics, 1925; Twenty Secrets of Success, 1927; Visualization and Concentration and How to Choose a Career, 1927; Love and the Law, 1928; Religion and Mental Science, 1929. Brochures: Near to Heart of God, 1916; The Unfailing Formula, 1917; How to Realize the Presence, 1917; What Divine Science Is, 1927; The Motherhood of God, 1928; Divine Science in Action, 1928; This Immortal Life, 1928. Contributor to San Francisco Bulletin, Colby Coll. Alumnus, Venice Daily Vanguard (Venice, Calif.). General character of writing: philosophical psychology, religious. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Clergy Club of New York. OFFICE: 56 W. 45th St. HOME: One University Place, New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, HARRY NICHOLS: college professor; b. Pennsylvania, July 10, 1879; s. John Pattison and Eliza (Nichols) H.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pennsylvania), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary V. Shiveley, July 15, 1909. AUTHOR: Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1912 (7th edit.), 1929; General Chemistry, 1921 (second edition), 1930; Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1921 (rev. edit.), 1926; Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry, 1922 (revised edit.), 1928; Introductory College Chemistry, 1925 (revised edit.), 1931; Elements of Chemistry (collab. with Mattern), 1927; A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry (collab. with Mattern), 1927. Many research papers in chemistry. General character of writing: scientific, text books. SOCIETIES: Nat. Research Council, Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Gamma Alpha Graduate Sci. Fraternity. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 329 Reamer Place, Oberlin, Ohio.

HOLMES, HENRY WYMAN: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct., 1880; s. Frank Aiken and Ellen Maria (Wyman) H.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1903, 1904), Litt.D. (Tufts, 1924); m. May Myers, Aug., 1905. Co-author and editor: The Teaching of Economics (vol. III of Harvard Studies in Economic), 1917. Co-author: The Path of Learning, 1926; Composition and Rhetoric. Contributor to volume of essays which is part of the Harvard Classics. Contributor to pedagogical journals and has had two essays published in Atlantic Monthly. Editorial writer for Harvard Alumni Bulletin. Writing is all done in connection with work as Dean of the Graduate School of Education, Harvard Univ. General character of writing: essays on education. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: 1 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University. HOME: 19 Hillside Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLMES, JOHN ANDREW: clergyman; b. Fayette, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1874; s. D. A. Holmes and Sarah (Carter) H.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ.; Northwestern Univ.; Yale Univ.; Andover Theological Sem. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., B.D. and D.D.; m. Bertha Mitchell, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: Responsive Selections from the Scriptures, 1916; The Prodigal Son Ten Years Later,

HOLT

1917 (2nd edit.), 1919; (3rd edit.), 1921; Transfiguration Sermons, 1918; When Sunday Comes, 1921; The Stones will Cry Out, 1922; When the Churches Were Closed, 1925; Wisdom in Small Doses, 1927. Writer syndicate features: "The Pastor Says," "When Sunday Comes," "Pen Pricks." Contributor to Christian Century, Biblical World, religious and secretarial journals of America and Europe. Lyceum Lecturer; founder and first Pres. central Iowa Chautauqua. ADDRESS: 811 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill.

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 29, 1879; s. M. M. and Alice H. Holmes; educ. Malden (Mass.) High Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Divison Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., D.D.; member Phi Beta Kappa; m. Madeline H. Baker, 1904. AUTHOR: The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End?, 1914; New Wars for Old, 1916; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 1916; Religion for Today, 1917; Readings From Great Authors, 1918; The Grail of Life, an Anthology, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism Is Not Enough, 1925; Palestine Today and Tomorrow, 1929. Editor: Unity, Chicago. Contributing editor: The World Tomorrow, New York. Contributor to The Christian Century, The Nation, The Herald-Tribune "Books," the Saturday Review of Literature, and other periodicals. Minister, The Community Church of New York, 1907—. OFFICE: 12 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 26 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOLMES, KATHARINE EGGLESTON: see Press section.

HOLMES, ROBERT SHAILOR: writer; b. Michigan, Feb. 8, 1870; s. William S. and Adella E. (Howe) H.; educ. high sch. and business Coll. DEGREE: Litt.D. (Univ. of Georgia), 1924; m. Katharine Alden Ayres, Oct. 4, 1893. AUTHOR: Builders and Other Poems, 1926; Our Heritage and Other Poems, 1928. Contributor articles in Sunshine, Golfers, Golf Illustrated, Rotarian, Outdoor America, The Flower Grower, etc. General character of writing: poetry, sociology and education. Founder of Florida Forum and Assembly, President of the Florida Forums, director of the Florida Forum at Daytona Beach, the pioneer Forum of the South and the largest Open Forum in the World. HOME: 108 Halifax Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.

HOLMES, SAMUEL JACKSON: college professor; b. Henry, Ill., March 7, 1868; s. Joseph and Avis F. (Folger) H.; educ. Univ. of California; Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cecilia W. Skinner, 1910. AUTHOR: The Biology of the Frog, 1906, 1914; The Evolution of Animal Intelligence, 1911; Studies in Animal Behavior, 1916; The Elements of Animal Biology, 1919; The Trend of the Race, 1921; Studies in Evolution and Eugenics, 1923; A Bibliography of Eugenics, 1924; Louis Pasteur, 1924; An Introduction to General Biology, 1926. Writes monographs on scientific subjects. Contributor to Biological Bulletin, Popular Science Monthly, Amer. Naturalist, Atlantic Monthly, Journal Heredity, Eugenics Review, etc. Editor (staff): Journal of Comparative Psychology; Eugenics; Comparative Psychology Monographs; Univ. California Publication in Geology. ADDRESS: University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

HOLMSTED, GEORGE SMITH: lawyer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HOLT, A (DONIRAM) J (UDSON): clergyman; b. Somerset, Ky., Dec. 1, 1847; s. Aaron and Miriam (Buckner) H.; educ. McKenzie Coll. Southwestern Baptist Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., Ps.M., K.T. AUTHOR: Missionary Manual, 1889; Miriam Heth, 1889, 1890, 1891; Parthenia, 1891-2-3; Pioneering in the Southwest, 1923, 1925, 1928; The Seminole (in preparation),

1928-9. Contributor to *Kind Words*, *Youth's Companion*, *Texas Baptist Standard*, *Baptist and Reflector*, *Western Recorder*. Editor of *Texas Baptist Herald*, *Arkansas Baptist*, *Baptist and Reflector*, *Baptist Oklahoman*, *Florida Baptist Witness*. Owner of *Texas Baptist Herald*, *Arkansas Baptist*, *Baptist and Reflector* and *Baptist Oklahoman*. Was first missionary to Wild Indians near Fort Sill and Wichita Agency, 1876-1879; first Baptist missionary to Seminole Indians of the Indian Territory, 1875-1877; first Supt. of missions of Texas, Baptist Gen. Assn., 1883-1886; first Secy. of missions of the Texas Baptist General Conference, 1886-1889. Has been denominational writer for fifty years, for practically all Baptist papers in South; written about 100 hymns, many of which appear in hymn books. Writing both religious and patriotic. General character of writing: general religious news and views. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Arcadia, Fla.

HOLT, BYRON W (WEBER): economist; b. Rutland, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1857; s. Columbus Burse and Emira Jane (Nobles) H.; educ. Nebraska State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Cornell Univ., 1890). AUTHOR: *The Gold Supply and Prosperity*, 1907. Contributor to *Review of Reviews*, *New York Times*, *New York World*, *New York Journal of Commerce*. Edited plate and ready-print matter on currency reform used in over 3000 newspapers, 1896; editor of *Moody's Mag.*, 1905-1908. Secy. and Chairman Tariff Reform Committee of Reform Club, 1892-1902; editor for Democratic Congressional Committee, 1902-1905; writing Secy. to Gov. W. L. Douglas of Massachusetts, 1905. General character of writing: economic. SOCIETIES: Amer. Statistical Assn., Nat. Economic League, Acad. of Political Science, Manhattan Single Tax Club, Treas. Robert Schakenbach Foundation, San Antonio Country Club, Maplewood (New Jersey) Country Club. ADDRESS: 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HOLT, ERASTUS EUGENE: oculist; b. Peru, Me., June, 1849; s. Erastus and Lucinda (Packard); H.; educ. public schls., Herbron Acad., Westbrook Acad., Gorham Acad., Bowdoin Medical Sch., Columbia Univ., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons. DEGREE: M.D. (Bowdoin Coll., Medical Sch., 1874; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, 1875); m. Mary Brooks, Oct. 9, 1876. AUTHOR (booklets): *The President's Address* (delivered to Maine Medical Assn.), 1916; *Eye Tables*, 1920; *Visual Economics as a Part of Physical Economics According to the Natural Science Method*; *Annual Report of Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary*, 1926. Contributor to *Oxford Democrat*, *Argus*, *Advertiser*, *Press*, *Evening Express*, *Evening News*, *Boston Herald* and other publications. Editor and founder of *Journal of Medicine and Science* by which the Medical Registration of Law of Maine was obtained; founder, senior and executive surgeon of Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary for thirty-five years and present Supt.; medical aid to Governor of Maine during World War in forming and supervising the Medical Advisory Boards of Maine; author of more than a hundred papers on medical subjects during past fifty years. General character of writing: medical and economics. SOCIETIES: Physical Economics, Americana, Amer. Medical Assn., U. S. Pension Examining Surgeons, Amer. Ophthalmological Science, Acad. of Ophth. and Oto-Laryngology, Portland Club, 33rd degree Mason. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 723 Congress St., Portland, Me.

HOLT, FRANKLIN (pen name): see Coryell, Russell Miers.

HOLT, GEORGE EDMUND: novelist, short story writer; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 15, 1881; s. Capt. John M. and Maria Willamena (Hitchcock) H.; AUTHOR: *Morocco the Piquant* (London), 1914;

Morocco the Bizarre (Amer. edition); By Favour of Allah, 1926. Wrote the Mohammed Ali cycle of short stories, published serially in *Adventure*; has published novels or short stories in *Adventure*, *Collier's*, *Red Book*, *Short Stories*, *Frontier*, *West*, *Everybody's*, *Romance*, *Complete*, *Cassell's* (London), etc. Contributor to many publications of Amer., England, India, Denmark, Germany and other countries. Appointed American Vice and Deputy Consul General, Tangier, Morocco, 1907; acting Consul General, 1909-11; Amer. member following international committees for Moroccan affairs, 1909-11; Public Works, Awards in General, Customs, Hygiene. Judge Amer. Consular Court; elected chief of Moorish tribe, only American so honored. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, and Authors' Guild of that League. Adventurer's Club of Los Angeles. HOME: Encinitas, Calif.

HOLT, HAMILTON: president Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1872; s. Judge George C. and Mary L. (Bowen) H. DEGREES: (Yale Univ.), A.B., 1894; Columbia Univ. (Post Graduate Work), 1894-7; (Ursinus College), LL.D., 1915; (Wooster Coll.), Litt.D., 1916; (Wilberforce Univ.), LL.D., 1920; (Oberlin College), LL.D., 1921; (Otterbein), LL.D., 1921; (Bayler Univ.), LL.D., 1927; (Boston Univ.), LL.D., 1928; m. Alexina C. Smith, Feb. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: *Undistinguished Americans*, 1906; *Commercialism and Journalism*, 1909. Editor and Publisher, the Independent, 1897-1922. Contributor *Southern Mag.*, *International Book Review*, *North Amer. Review*, *Review of Reviews*, *The Forum*. General character of writing: book reviews. Awarded decorations by Emperor of Japan, 1909; King George of Greece, 1919; Republic of France, 1920, 1921; King of Italy, 1920; Republic of Poland, 1922; King of Sweden, 1923. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos. OFFICE: Winter Park, Fla.

HOLT, LUCIUS HUDSON: banker; b. Atchison, Kan., Jan. 16, 1881; s. Fred Park and Regina Miller (Hudson) H.; educ. Public Schls. (Hartford, Conn.); Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Beers, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: *Introduction to the Study of Government*, 1914; *Leading English Poets*, 1915; *History of Europe, 1862-1914* (with A. W. Chilton), 1917; *Brief History of Europe, 1789-1815* (with A. W. Chilton), 1918; *Military Correspondence Reports and Orders*, 1919; *Elementary Principles of Modern Government*, 1923; *English Analysis and Exposition* (with A. W. Chilton), 1923; *Introduction to Ancient History*, 1927. Translator *The Elene of Cynewulf*, 1904; Compiler *Selections from Prose of Macaulay*, 1916. General character of writing: text books and critical essays. Professor English and History, U. S. M. A., 1910-25; professor Economic Government and History, same, 1926-1930; acting Dean, U. S. M. A., 1926-29; Vice-Chairman, City Bank and Trust Co., Hartford, Conn., 1930—. CLUBS: Yale, University, Zeta Psi (all New York); Army and Navy (Washington and New York), Elizabethan, Graduates (New Haven), City, Wampanoag, (Hartford, Conn.), Pine Orchard (Pine Orchard, Conn.). OFFICE: City Bank and Trust Co., Hartford, Conn. HOME: 7 Woodside Circle, Hartford, Conn. and Pine Orchard, Conn.

HOLTON, MARTHA ADELAIDE: author; b. Eaton, N. Y., Oct., 1865; d. Joseph and Martha (Betts) H.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Holton Primer*, 1901; *Holton-Curry Readers*, 1917; *Industrial Work for Public School*, 1909; *Games and Seat Work*, 1905. General character of writing: text books. Contributor to *Primary Education* and other school mags. and *Journals*. Educational Lecturer. CLUB: Woman's Business. HOME: Hampshire Arms, Minneapolis, Minn.

HOLTZCLAW, HENRY FULLER: professor of commerce; b. Arkansas, June, 1893; s. Henry and Ella Izora (Turner) H.; educ. Univ. Arkansas, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Euna Smith, Oct. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: Association Management, 1929; Co-author: The Mathematics of Business with (W. V. Lovitt, Ph.D.), 1926; Statistics, 1929. General character of writing: economic studies. CLUBS: Lawrence Chamber of Commerce; member Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1640 Massachusetts Street, Lawrence, Kans.

HOLWAY, (FRANCES) HOPE (KERR): teacher; b. Van Etten, N. Y., Nov. 1886; d. Milton Royce and Frances Maria (Perry) Kerr; educ. Sandwich High Sch. (Sandwich, Mass.), Radcliffe College. DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); m. William Rea Holway, 1916. AUTHOR: Story of Water Supply, 1929; Story of Health, 1931. Teacher of English in Extension Division of Univ. of Oklahoma. Has written technical articles under name: William Rea Holway. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of University Women; Radcliffe Alumnae Assoc. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 302 E. 18th St., Tulsa, Okla.

HOLWAY, RUTH: see Press section

HOLZINGER, KARL JOHN: educator; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1892; s. John M. and Sadie (Ritchie) H.; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marion Stone, June, 1917. AUTHOR: Statistical Tables for Students, 1925; Tables for the Probable Error of the Correlation Coefficient, 1926; Statistical Methods for Students in Education, 1928; Exercise Manual in Statistics, 1929; Spearman's Theory of Intelligence; Relative Influence of Nature and Nurture; Studies of twins; Articles in statistical and psychological journals. General character of writing: psychological statistics; on staff School Review and Elementary School Journal. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5747 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

HONEY, HENRY R.: see Press section

HOOD, E. LYMAN: theologian; b. Ravenna, O., Aug. 18, 1858; s. Edmund Bostwick and Mary (Lyman) H.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota; Yale; graduate student Europe; Univ. of California; New York Univ. DEGREES: B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Jessie Raymond, 1886 (died Oct. 12, 1922); (2) Margaret Evans of Toronto, Can., Oct. 5, 1925. AUTHOR: Pedagogy in the Middle Ages, 1898; History of the National Council of the Congregational Churches, 1901; History of the Greek-Russian Church in America, 1902; History of the New West Education Commission, 1911; Christ in the Church and in Literature, 1911. Contributor articles on religious and educational subjects to periodicals. Professor History, Honolulu Theological Sem. and professor Philosophy in Univ. of Hawaii. CLUBS: Mason, K.T., 32 degree; Odd Fellow; Charter mem. Amer. Church Historical Soc.; Congressional Republican. ADDRESS: Pilgrim Place, 701 Plymouth Rd., Claremont, Calif.

HOOD, FRAZER: college professor; b. Tupelo, Miss., June 2, 1875; s. Charles Buren and Martha Leontine (Wiley) H.; educ. Southwestern Presbyterian Univ., Univ. of Mississippi, Johns Hopkins Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Alliance Francaise (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Lelia Kalista Wagner, April 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Psychology Every Parent Ought to Know, 1913; History of U.S.A. Hospital, Number 36, 1919; Everyman's Insurance, A Necessity for Home Protection, 1925. Editor of If Ye Know These Things, An Account of the Benevolent Work of the Presbyterian Church in North Carolina, 1926. Contributor to Union Sem. Mag., Seawane Review, Commercial Appeal, Charlotte

Observer, Christian Observer, Presbyterian Standard. Professor of psychology in Davidson Coll. and during summer quarter, professor of education, Univ. of North Carolina; lecturer and consultant in psychology of business relations, personal administration and related subjects. General character of writing: applied psychology and book reviews. CLUB: Quadranglers (Faculty Club). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Davidson College. HOME: Davidson, North Carolina.

HOOD, GEORGE WILLIAM: horticulturist; b. Lancaster, Ohio, July 30, 1888; s. James Theodore and Elizabeth (Hodgson) H.; educ. Lancaster High Sch.; Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mildred May Neimeir, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Horticulture, 1915; Practical School and Home Gardens, 1916; Farm Horticulture, 1919, 1920; Garden Craft Series, 1924; Horticulture, 1929. Contributor Country Gentleman; Garden Mag. on Horticulture and Gardening. CLUBS: Horticultural, Commercial, Carter Lake Club, Prethrust Mile Club, Sigma Kappa Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta and others; Masonic, Scottish Right, Elk, Eastern Star. ADDRESS: 3039 Titus Ave., Omaha, Nebraska.

HOOD, MARGARET EVANS: writer; b. Toronto, Canada; d. John Evans and Janet Fraser Evans, granddau. James Fraser Fraser Clan Inverness, Scotland. Educ. Toronto, Can. AUTHOR: many short stories and special travel sketches. Editor Woman's Page, book reviews, poetry, descriptive and sacred; songs; two novelettes, One full length novel. M. Rev. Edmund Lyman Hood, Ph.D. Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 5, 1925. CLUBS: many Women's Clubs and Press Clubs, W.C.T.U. Cong. Repub. Address, Pilgrim Place, Claremont, Calif.

HOOD, ROBERT ALLISON: financial and estate agent; b. Cupar Fife, Scotland, Mar., 1880; s. John and Margaret (Bennet) H.; educ. Bell Baxter Acad.; Santa Rosa High Sch.; Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.L., M.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Chivalry of Keith Leicester, 1917; The Quest of Alistair, 1919; By Shore and Trail in Stanley Park, 1929. OFFICE: 409 Royal Trust Bldg. HOME: SUITE 8, 674 Chilco St., Vancouver, B. C. Canada.

HOOGEWERFF, JOHN ADRIAN: Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy; b. Maryland, Nov., 1860; s. Samuel Evans and Mary Elizabeth (Duvall) H.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Edwardine Lauman Hiester, Oct. 10, 1889. AUTHOR: Magnetic Observations, 1887-1889. Flag Command U. S. Fleet during World War; Supt. U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C., 1914-1917, 1919-1921. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), University (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: care Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. HOME: Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.

HOOKER, HENRY DAGGETT: scientist; (died Oct. 26, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HOOKER, KATHARINE PUTNAM: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Osgood and Elizabeth (Whitney) Putnam; educ. San Francisco Schls.; Clark Acad. (San Francisco); m. John Daggett Hooker, 1869. AUTHOR: Wayfarers in Italy, 1902; Byways in Southern Tuscany, 1918; Through the Heel of Italy, 1927. HOME: 224 E. Mission St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOKER, MARIAN OSGOOD: author, scientist; b. California, July, 1875; d. John Daggett and Katharine (Putnam) H.; educ. Marlborough Sch. (Los Angeles), Univ. of California. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Farmhouses and Small Provincial Buildings in Southern Italy (a book of reproductions of photographs) 1925; Fats and Fatty Degeneration (co-author with Dr. Martin H. Fischer), 1917; Soaps and Proteins

(with same), 1921. General character of writing: technical, scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Medical Assn., A.A.A.S. HOME: Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOPER, CYRUS LAURON: school principal; b. Rockport, Ind., Nov. 7, 1863; s. William Story and America (Robertson) H.; educ. Indiana Univ., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Ethel Harbaugh, July 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Gee-Boy, 1903; Editions of: Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, from 1901 onward; Child's Composition Book, A Composition Grammar (joint author), 1916; Banking and Business Ethics (joint author), 1921; Johnny goes-a-hunting, 1925; American Language Series (joint author), 1931. General character of writing: text books, juveniles, novels. Mem. of Chicago school staff since 1895. CLUBS: University, Chicago Principals' (both Chicago). OFFICE: John W. Cook School. HOME: 9022 S. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

HOOPER, FRANKLIN HENRY: editor; b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 28, 1869; s. William Robert and Frances (Nelson) H.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Schls., Washington (D.C.) Schls., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace M. Sessions, Oct. 19, 1887. Editor: The Eventful Years; The Twentieth Century in the Making. Assoc. Editor, Managing Editor, or American Editor Encyclopedia Britannica since 1899; Assistant Editor Century Dictionary. General character of writing: editorial and critical. CLUBS: Harvard (New York and New Jersey). OFFICE: 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 28 Clinton Ave., Montclair, New Jersey.

HOOPES, HELEN RHODA: teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Aug., 1879; d. Joseph Eppley and Jeannette (Ensminger) H.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Dillenbeck Sch. of Expression (Kansas City, Mo.), Teachers Coll. (Emporia, Kans.), Univ. of Chicago summer sch., Harvard Univ. summer sch. DEGREES: A.B. (1913), A.M. (1914), from Univ. of Kansas; unmarried. Edited: Contemporary Kansas Poetry, 1927. Wrote: The Christmas Wish, a Play for Children (in The Youth's Companion, Dec., 1912). Editor: The Parchmant, American College Hill Club Magazine. Contributor to Contemporary Verse, The Harp, Bozart, The Household Mag., Amer. Poetry, Japm, Community Arts and Crafts, Jayhawk, Troubador, The Poet, Kaleidoscope, Pi Lambda Theta Journal, Gamma Phi Beta Crescent, and to Starbeams column in Kansas City Star over initials H. R. H. Editor of Contemporary Kansas Poetry. Assistant guest editor Kansas number Troubadour. On Advisory Business Board, Contemporary Vision KFKU—weekly program: Campus Calendar and Provinces of Poetry. Is much interested in the speaking of poetry, gives lectures and recitals on contemporary poetry; interprets poetry and gives lectures for high school students over radio. General character of writing: poems, light verse, paragraphs, book reviews, essays and articles. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, Pi Lambda Theta, Theta Sigma Phi, American Literary Assn., Bookfellows, Kansas Authors', American Coll. Mill Club, MacDowell Club (New York), Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1046 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kans.

HOOPES, MARY HOWARD (pen names: Maud Howard Peterson, Anna E. Finn): author; b. Newport, R. I., July 31; d. Thomas Howard and Mary (Cannel) Peterson, Grand-daughter late Charles J. Peterson of Philadelphia, editor, author and critic; educ. private schs. and private tutors; m. Captain Edward T. Hoopes, U. S. N., Jan. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: The Potter and The Clay, 1901; The Master Man (anon.), 1906; The Sanctuary, 1912; The Commodore,

1914. Contributor to mags., short stories and poetry. Life or yearly member New England Anti-Vivisection Society; Maryland A.V.S.; New York A.V.S.; American National Society for the Humane Regulation of Vivisection; Baltimore Animal Protection Bureau; American Humane Workers Trust Fund; American Humane Education Society; Washington Animal Rescue League; California Protective School League; The American Fondoul, Fez, Morocco; London Publicity Fund for Anti-Vivisection; London and Provincial A.V.S.; London Animal Defence and A.V.S.; Destitute Animals' Shelter, Bolton, England. Was awarded the Marie DePage-Edith Cavell Belgium War Medal. CLUBS: English Speaking Union. ADDRESS: care Captain E. T. Hoopes S.C.), U. S. N., Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

HOOVER, GENE BOARDMAN: see Press section

HOOVER, HERBERT: thirty-first President of the United States of America, author, statesman; b. West Branch, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1874; s. Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Minthorn) H.; educ. Pacific Acad. (Newburgh, Ore.) Schls. of Salem (Ore.), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Hon. Degrees from Brown, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins, George Washington, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Alabama, Oberlin Universities, Georgetown, Penn. Washington, Colls., Washington Univ. Southwestern Univ. in Amer. and Liege, Brussels, Warsaw, Cracow, Oxford, Manchester, Louvain, Kiel; m. Lou Henry, Jan., 1899. AUTHOR: American Individualism, 1922; Economics in Mining, 1906; Principles of Mining, 1909; Translator (jointly with Lou Henry Hoover), Agricola's "De Re Metallica" from the original Latin Edition of 1550. General character of writing: scientific (metallurgical) and sociological, Professional work in mines, railways, and other business enterprises, 1895-1913, in U. S., Mexico, Australia, South Africa, India, China and Europe; Chairman Amer. relief Committee in London, 1914-15; Chairman relief Committee in Belgium, 1914-19; U. S. Food Administrator, 1917-19; director of various economic activity in Europe during Armistice, including organization of food supplies to Poland, Siberia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States; Chairman Amer. Relief Administration; engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, 1919; Chairman European Relief Council, 1920; Sec'y. Commerce by appointment of Pres. Harding, Mar. 5, 1921; reappointed by Pres. Coolidge; mem. advisory committee Limitation of Armaments Conference, Nov., 1921; Chairman Colorado River Committee; Awarded gold medals, Civic Forum, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, Inst. Social Scis., Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Western Soc. Engineers (all of U. S.); City of Lille, City of Warsaw, Audiffret Prize, French Acad.; hon. citizen Belgium; freeman, Belgium, Polish, Estonian cities. ASSOCIATIONS: Trustee Stanford Univ., since 1912; mem. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. (Pres. 1920), Council of Federated Engineering Societies (Pres., 1921), Amer. Child Hygiene Assn. (Pres. 1921), World War Debt Committee. Executive ADDRESS: The White House, Washington, D. C. HOME: Stanford University, Calif.

HOOVER, JOHN HEVNER: director training school, Winthrop College; b. Norborne, Mo., Mar. 14, 1890; s. John Benjamin and Angelina (Hevner) H.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), McPherson Coll. (Kansas); Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.E., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Culp, Aug. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Motivated Silent Heading and Arithmetic, 1920. General character of writing: pedagogical. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Science Club. OFFICE: Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S. C.

HOOVER, THEODORE JESSE: university dean; b. West Branch, Iowa, Jan. 28, 1871; s. Jesse Clark and Huldah Randall (Minthorn) H.; educ. Friends Pacific Acad. (Newberg), Ore., Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., m. Mildred Crew Brooke, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Concentrating Ores by Flotation (1st edit.), 1912, (2nd edit.), 1914, (3rd edit.), 1916. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Journal, Mining and Scientific Press, Mining Mag., Transac. (Engineering) Inst. Mining and Metall. General character of writing: technical and historical. Inventor of several processes in mining and metallurgy. CLUB: University. HOME: 37 Salvatierra, Palo Alto, Cal.

HOPE, ETHEL PENMAN: writer; b. "The Manse," St. Mary's Ont., Can., Mar. 9, 1885; d. Rev. John Westland Penman, B.A.; educ. Fiction Acad. (Picton, Nova Scotia); m. John Hope, May 24, 1906. AUTHOR: The Ways of the Heart; A Hillside Christmas; Dr. Paul; Eyes of the Law, 1920. Active in community enterprises. HOME: 220 Driveway, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

HOPKINS, ANDREW WINKLE: see Press section

HOPKINS, ARCHIBALD: lawyer (died); see vol. III, 1927-28.

HOPKINS, B. SMITH: chemist; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1873; s. Loren and Clara Taylor (Norgate) H.; educ. Albion Coll., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. Maude Childs, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Exercises in Chemistry (with W. A. Noyes), 1917, (2nd edit.), 1919; Qualitative Analysis of the Rarer Elements (with Rosalie M. Farr), 1921, (2nd edit.), 1924; Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 1923; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. A. Neville), 1926; General Chemistry for Colleges, 1927. Contributor to Journal Amer. Chemical Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journal Chemical Education, School Science and Mathematics, Scientific Amer. General character of writing: chemical, educational text books. Head of work in General Chemistry, Univ. Illinois; res. worker in Chemistry. CLUBS: Philosophical (Philadelphia), Chaos (Chicago), Assn. of Commerce, Exchange (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 706 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

HOPKINS, (LEVI) THOMAS: associate professor of education; b. Truro, Mass., April, 1889; s. Ezra Rogers and Charlotte Alice (Crallee) H.; educ. Tufts Coll. (Medford, Mass.), Tyannis State Normal School, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Graduate School of Edinburgh, Harvard Univ. DEGREES A.B. and A.M. (Tufts Coll., 1910, 1911, Ed.D. (Harvard Univ., 1922); m. Kathleen Bernice O'Rourke. AUTHOR: The Making System of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1922; Intelligence of Continuation School Children, 1924; Improvement of Rural School Instruction and Supervision in Colorado, 1924; Research Monograph in Home Economics (collab. with Kate W. Kinyon), 1925; The Construction and Use of Objective Examinations, 1925; Objective Drills in Arithmetic (collab. with John C. Stone and Mary L. Brownfield), 1925; Junior Home Problems (collab. with Kate W. Kinyon), 1928; Curriculum Principles and Practices, 1929; Objective Drills and Problems in Arithmetic (collab. with John C. Stone and Mary L. Brownfield), 1930. Contributed to these books: Vol. 14 of the Report of the American and Canadian Committees on Modern Foreign Languages, title of report being Prognosis test in Modern Foreign Languages; Ninth Yearbook Departments of Superintendence. Contributor to American Educational Digest, Vocational Ed-

ucation Magazine, American Education, School Science and Mathematics, Colorado School Journal, Industrial Arts Magazine, The Teachers Journal and Abstract, The Texas Outlook, Sixth Year Book; Journal of Educational Sociology, Journal of Home Economics, Journal of Educational Psychology, Review of Educational Research, Pasadena Teacher's Magazine, Department of Superintendents. Assistant superintendent Somerville Boys School, 1910-11; instructor in history Tufts Coll., 1910-11; principal Brewster High School, 1911-13; superintendent schools Massachusetts Union School District, No. 30, 1913-17, Marblehead, Mass., 1917-19; Amesbury, Mass., 1919-21; assistant in education, Graduate School of Education, Harvard Univ., 1921-22; associate professor of education Univ. of Colorado, 1922-24; professor of education Univ. of Colorado, 1924-29; associate professor of education Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. and Curriculum Specialist Lincoln School, 1929; curriculum revision expert, Denver Public Schools, 1923-25; curriculum advisor Long Beach Public Schools, 1925-31; Pasadena Public Schools, 1931; State of Idaho, 1931. SOCIETIES: Colorado Schoolmasters Club, Scholia Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, National Educational Assn., Tawse Club, Masons. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: The Lincoln School, 425 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, MARGARET BRISCOE (Margaret Sutton Briscoe): writer and lecturer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1864; d. Samuel and Cornelia (Dushane) Briscoe; educ. privately; m. A. J. Hopkins, 1895. AUTHOR: Perchance to Dream, 1892; Links in a Chain, 1893; Jinty and Others, 1898; The Sixth Sense and Other Stories, 1899; The Change of Heart, 1903; The Image of Eve, 1909. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Outlook. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Town Hall (New York). HOME: 84 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

HOPKINS, PAULINE MACKIE (Pauline Bradford Mackie): writer; b. Fairfield, Conn., July, 1874; d. Rev. Andrew and Sarah (Dennistown) Mackie; educ. Toledo Schools; m. Rev. Herbert Mueller Hopkins, Aug. 2, 1899; one son, Cecil Mackie Hopkins. AUTHOR: Mademoiselle de Berny, A Story of Valley Forge, 1897; Ye Little Salem Maide, 1898; The Washingtonians, 1899; A Georgian Actress, 1900; The Flight of Rosy Dawn, 1901; The Story of Kate, 1902; The Voice in the Desert, 1903; The Girl and The Kaiser, 1904; The Moving House, 1914. Plays: The Geranium Lady, The Moving House, The Yellow Bird, Mr. Whistler, The Spell, Nancy Moon. General character of writing: novels, plays, juvenile fiction. HOME: 428 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, THOMAS CRAMER: geologist; b. Center County, Pa., May 4, 1861; s. Isaac C. and Mary Ann (Glenn) H.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Leland Stanford, Jr. Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Edistina Farrow, Jan., 1890 (died), (2) Elizabeth Grace Hendrix, March 31, 1917. AUTHOR: (textbooks); Geology of Coal, 1902; Elements of Physical Geography, 1908, 1919. Contributor numerous monographs to scientific publications. CLUBS: Faculty, Current Events. OFFICE: Lyman Hall, Syracuse Univ. HOME: 114 Victoria Place, Syracuse, N. Y.

HOPKINSON, LESLIE W. (Miss): lecturer on current events; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1866; d. John Prentiss and Mary E. (Watson) H.; educ. Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Greek Leaders, 1918. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Women's City (Boston). HOME: 61 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOPPER

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN: see Press section.

HOPPER, FRANKLIN FERGUSON: librarian; b. Eatontown, N. J., Sept., 1878; s. Rulif Ferguson and Elizabeth (Croxxson) H.; educ. Blair Hall (Blairtown, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Pratt Institute. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton); m. Marion Stephens, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Order and Accession Department, 1911, 1916. Contributor Library Journal, Public Libraries; catalogues Library of Congress, 1901-2; Branch Librarian Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1903, order librarian, same, 1904-8; Librarian Tacoma, Wash., Library, 1908-13; chief of order division, New York Public Library, 1914-18; chief of circulation department New York Public Library, 1919. Has served as president various library clubs and associations. CLUBS: Princeton Club (New York), Town Hall Club (New York), Nassau Club, Princeton. OFFICE: New York Public Library, New York. HOME: Chappaqua, N. Y.

HORACK, FRANK EDWARD: professor of political science; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, June 8, 1873; s. Frank J. and Kathryn (Mosnat) H.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Chicago Univ., Univ. of Halle (Germany), Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Collins, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: The Government of Iowa, 1911, 1921. Joint author: Iowa Applied History (3 vols.). Contributor American Political Science Review, Annals American Academy National Municipal Review, etc. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: 317 L. A. Bldg. HOME: 120 N. Dodge St., Iowa City, Iowa.

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: see Press section.

HORINE, JOHN (WNEBRENNER): clergyman; b. Smithsburg, Md., May 23, 1869; s. Mahlon Carlton and Emma Frances (Wnebrenner) H.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Philadelphia Theological Seminary (Lutheran). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Helene Laurent, Oct. 31, 1893. AUTHOR: The Catechist's Handbook, 1909; A Home Enterprise, 1925. Professor in exegetical department of Southern Lutheran Seminary; on editorial staff of The Lutheran, Philadelphia, Pa. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Lutheran Theological Seminary. HOME: 4209 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

HORLACHER, LEVI JACKSON: educator; b. Frankfort, Ind., June 9, 1896; s. James Levi and Tereza Netterville (Whetstone) H.; educ. Purdue Univ., Kansas State Coll., Univ. of Kentucky, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Purdue Univ.), M.S. (Kansas State Coll.); m. Vaneia Thomas, 1918. AUTHOR: Sheep Production, 1927. Co-author: The Sheep Enterprise (in prep.). Also numerous bulls. of Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta. Assistant dean of College of Agriculture and professor of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Kentucky; judge of livestock at state and national shows. SOCIETIES: American Society of Animal Production, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Tau Omega, Tau Kappa Alpha Scabbard and Blade, Research Club Univ. of Kentucky. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 639 Maxwellton Court, Lexington, Kentucky.

HORN, ERNEST: professor of education; b. Mercer County, Mo., July 17, 1882; s. Asa and Lillie Mariah (Canady) H.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Madeline Daggett Darrough, June 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Distribution of Opportunity for Participation Among the Various Pupils in Class Room Recitations, 1914. Co-author: Horn-Ashbaugh Speller, 1921; New Horn-Ashbaugh Speller, 1926; Learn to Study Reader, 5 books, 1924, 1925, 1926; First Lessons, 1926. Contributor to Elementary School Journal, Yearbook National Society for the Study of Ercn., Superintendent Yearbook, N. E. A., Annals American Academy Political and Social Science,

Journal of Educational Research. General character of writing: textbooks and monographs. OFFICE: University Hall. HOME: 934 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

HORN, JOHN LOUIS: professor of education; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1883; s. Alexander I. and Rose (Krauthammer) H.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1906), LL.B. (Columbia Univ., 1910), M.A. (Stanford Univ.), Ed.D. (Univ. of California, 1923); m. Irmengard Montrose Charlton, Feb. 8, 1916. AUTHOR: The American Elementary School, 1923; The Education of Exceptional Children, 1924; The American Public School, 1926; Principles of Elementary Education, 1929. ADDRESS: Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

HORN, PAUL WHITFIELD: college president; b. Boonville, Mo., April 30, 1870; s. George Washington and Martha A. (Myers) H.; educ. Central Coll. (Payette, Mo.). DEGREES: A.M. (Central Coll.), LL.D. (Baylor Univ., Central Coll., Southwestern Univ.); m. Maud Keith, 1890. AUTHOR: New Century Speller, 1912; School Room Essentials, 1918; Best Things in Our Schools, 1920; First Weeks in School, 1921; New American Readers, 1922. Contributor to School Journal, Rotarian, Youth's Companion, Globe Democrat, Adult Student and other publications. General character of writing: educational and religious. Taught in rural schools, Johnson County, Mo.; professor of mathematics Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Mo.; principal and professor of Latin, Pryor Institute, Jasper, Tenn., 1889-1892; principal: Valley View, Tex.; Belcherville, Tex.; high school, Sherman, Tex., 1895-97; superintendent city schools, Sherman, Tex., 1897-1904; Houston, Tex., 1904-1921; superintendent American School City of Mexico, 1921-22; president Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex., 1922-23; Texas Technological Coll., Lubbock, Tex., 1924. Member of staff making school survey of the State of Alabama. Member of Survey Commission for State Schools of Texas. Made survey of City Schools of El Paso, Texas, and re-survey of Schools of Portland, Ore. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.

HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE: author; b. Plainfield, Ind., Dec. 1, 1854; s. William and Martha (Varner) H.; educ. Oksaloosa Coll., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: Sc.D., A.M., Ph.M.; m. Josephine C. Chamberlain, Sept. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Two Years in the Jungle, 1885 (now in 10th edition); The Extirpation of the American Bison, 1889; Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting, 1895 (13th edition); The Man Who Became a Savage, 1895; The American Natural History, 1904 (11th edition); Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies, 1906 (9th edition); Camp Fires on Desert and Lava, 1908 (5th edition); Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes (4 vols.), 1914 (revised to date); Our Vanishing Wild Life, 1914; Wild Life Protection in Theory and Practice, 1914; Awake! America, 1918; Old Fashioned Verses, 1919; Minds and Manners of Wild Animals (6th edition), 1922; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, 1924; A Wild Animal Round-Up, 1925; Wild Animal Interviews, 1928 (1 vol. only); Thirty Years' War for Wild Life, 1931. Contributor to Scribner's, Century, Liberty, Boys' Life, Nature, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Mentor, McClure's, Everybody's, Independent, American Forestry, Science, Popular Science Monthly, Zoological Society Bulletin, St. Nicholas, Leslie's, American Naturalist and approximately 1000 newspapers. General character of writing: natural science, wild life protection, adventure, travel. CLUB: Century. OFFICE: 1 Bank St. HOME: 20 W. North St., Stamford, Conn.

HORNBECK

HORNBECK, STANLEY K(UHL): economist, educator, author and government official; b. Franklin, Mass., Map 4, 1883; s. M. D. and Lydia (Kuhl) H.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of Denver, Oxford (England), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (Beloit); unmarried. AUTHOR: (with R. F. Scholz) Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships, 1907; The Most-favored-nation Clause in Commercial Treaties, 1910; Contemporary Politics in the Far East, 1916; China Today: Political, 1927. Articles on International Law and Politics. Has held professorships in political science various universities; served as specialist expert, U. S. Tariff Commission, and as technical expert at Paris Peace Conference and at Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament; as assistant economical advisor State Department, and as technical advisor Peking Conference on Chinese Customs Tariff. Lecturer on Far East, Harvard Univ., since 1928; chief division of Far Eastern Affairs, Department of State; member various societies for advancement of political science, economy, International Law, etc. CLUBS: University, Cosmos, Congregational Country (Washington). HOME: Denver, Colo. ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

HORNE, CHARLES FRANCOIS: editor, teacher; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 12, 1870; s. George E. and Margaret A. (Cooper) H.; educ. Coll. City of New York, New York Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (1889), M.S. (1897), Ph.D. (1905); m. Sarah Durham of Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1896. AUTHOR: The Birth of the Novel, 1897; The Story of Germany and Austria, 1901; The Story of France, 1902; The Story of Our Country, 1903; Outline Narrative of Great Events of History, 1905; The Story of Turkey, 1906; The Technique of the Novel, 1908; Chronological History of New York State, 1915; The World and Its People, 1925. Editor: Great Men and Famous Women (8 vols.), 1894-96; Story of the Greatest Nations (with E. S. Ellis), 1901-06; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1904-05; History of the College of the City of New York, 1907; The Meaning of Modern Life, 1907; The Bible and Its Story (10 vols.), 1908-10; The World's Famous Events (10 vols.), 1914; Life and Works of Jules Verne, 1911; Sacred Books and Early Literature of the East (14 vols.), 1917; Universal Library of Autobiography, 1918; The Great Events of the Great War (7 vols.), issued under the supervision of the American Legion; The Story of Our Country (2 vols.), 1926; History of the Last Twelve Years (4 vols.), 1931. Professor of English, College of the City of New York. Contributes articles to many periodicals. HOME: 616 W. 148th St., New York, N. Y.

HORNE, HERMAN HARRELL: college professor; b. Clayton, N. C., Nov., 1874; s. Hardee and Ida Caroline (Harrell) H.; educ. Univ. of North Carolina, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Muhlenberg Coll.), 1927, Wake Forest Coll., 1924; m. Bessie Worthington, 1901. AUTHOR: Jesus the Master Teacher, 1920; Jesus—Our Standard; Philosophy of Education, 1904; Psychological Principles of Education, 1906; Idealism in Education, 1910; Free Will and Human Responsibility, 1912; The Leadership of Bible Study Groups, 1912; Story-Telling, Questioning and Studying, 1916; The Teacher as Artist, 1917; Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them; Christ in Man-Making, 1926; Jesus as a Philosopher, 1927; Syllabus in the Philosophy of Education, 1928; This New Education, 1931. Editor: Simple Southern Songs (by Ida C. H. Horne), 1915; Songs of Sentiment (by Ida C. H. Horne), 1917; is widely known among both educators and religious leaders. Professor history of education and of philoso-

HORTON

phy at New York Univ. CLUB: Author's. OFFICE: 32 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: 341 Summit Ave., Leona, N. J.

HORNE, WILLIAM TITUS: see Press section.

HORNER, JOHN B.: college professor. AUTHOR: Chart of English Literature, 1895; Oregon Literature, 1897, 1902; Vacation on the Mediterranean, 1905; Days and Deeds in the Oregon Country, 1928; Oregon History, 1919, 1921, 1924. ADDRESS: Corvallis, Ore.

HORSFALL, R(OBERT) BRUCE: see Press section.

HORSLEY, JOHN SHELTON: surgery; b. Lovington, Va., Nov., 1870; s. John and Rose Evelyn (Shelton) H.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Academic Department (1888-90), Medical Department (1890-92), post-graduate course in New York. DEGREE: M.D. (Virginia); m. Eliza W. Braxton, Feb. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Surgery of the Blood Vessels, 1918; Operative Surgery, 1921, 1924, 1928. Surgery of the Stomach and Small Intestines, 1925; Research and Medical Progress, 1929. Associate editor: Lewis's Practice of Surgery, 1927. Contributor to Graham's Surgical Diagnosis, 1929. Contributor numerous papers on surgical subjects to Journal of American Medical Assn., Southern Medical Journal, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Archives of Surgery, Virginia Medical Monthly, Illinois Medical Journal, Southern Medicine and Surgery, Long Island Medical Journal, etc. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Country of Virginia, Colonnade; member Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Omega Alpha. OFFICE: 617 W. Grace. HOME: Westmoreland Place, Richmond, Va.

HORST, RUDOLF H.: see Press section.

HORTON, CHARLES MARCUS: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1879; s. Heman and Ada Dora (Springsteen) H.; educ. New York City Public Schools, Univ. of New Mexico. AUTHOR: Bred of the Desert, 1915; Opportunities in Engineering, 1920; Tommy McTighe, 1922. Contributor to Scribner's, Delineator, Popular, Out West, Collier's. Edited two trade papers; editorial writer on newspapers and associate editor of a newspaper. SOCIETY: Mason. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Averill, Park, N. Y.

HORTON, MARION: library school instructor; b. College Hill, Ohio; d. G.C. and Eva (Carey) H.; educ. Stanford Univ., A.B., 1911; New York State Library School, L.B.S., 1917. AUTHOR: outdoor Books, 1918; Viewpoints in Essays, 1923. Contributor to Library Journal and other professional periodicals. Director Los Angeles Library School, 1917-28; Instructor Columbia Univ. School of Library Service, 1928. CLUBS: American Library Assn., California Library Assn., Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles, American Women's Assn (New York), other professional organizations. ADDRESS: School of Library Service. Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

HORTON, ROBERT E.: consulting engineer; b. Parma, Mich., May 18, 1875; s. Van Rensselaer W. and Rowena Spencer (Rafter) H.; educ. Albion Coll. (Michigan). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ella H. Young, June 10, 1901. AUTHOR: Weir Experiments, Coefficients and Formulas, 1906; Turbine Water Wheel Tests and Power Tables, 1906; Determination of Steam Flow During the Frozen Season (collab. with H. K. Barrows), 1907; Hydraulic Motors, 1907; Hydrology of the Great Lakes (collab. with C. E. Grunsky), 1927. Contributor to Engineering News-Record; Monthly Weather Review, Journal New England Water Works Assn.; Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers; Proceedings Institute of Civil Engineers and other publications. Member Engineering Board of Review, Sanitary District of Chicago, 1925-26; Advisory Council,

Federal Board of Surveys and Maps. General character of writing: hydraulics, hydro-geology and hydrology. CLUB: Torch. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 1107 Home Savings Bank Bldg., Albany, N. Y. HOME: Voorheesville, N. Y.

HORTON, T(HOMAS) C(ORWIN); clergyman; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 3, 1848; s. Henry Victor and Matilda (Daugherty) H.; educ. grade schools (Cincinnati, O.); m. Anna L. Kingsbury of Indianapolis, Ind., March 15, 1872 (died Oct. 16, 1920); m. 2nd, Harriet Louise Ransom, March 16, 1922. AUTHOR: These Premillennialists, Who Are They?, 1921; Personal and Practical Christian Work, 1922; Outline Studies in the Life of Christ, 1924; Outline Studies in Jude, 1927; Outline Studies in John, 1927; The Wonderful Names of Our Wonderful Lord, 1925, revised, 1928; The Potency of Prayer, 1925; Forty Names of Satan, 1929. Numerous small leaflets and tracts. Associate editor: The Bible Champion. Regular contributor to: The Truth Bearer and the Wonderful Word. Founder and editor-in-chief: The King's Business, 1910-26, during which time magazine attained largest circulation of any religious monthly magazine in U. S. Secretary Indianapolis Y. M. C. A., 1875; associate pastor Bethany Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa.; organized and became pastor of an independent church in St. Paul, Minn.; pastor of Scofield Memorial Church, Dallas, Tex., going to Los Angeles, Calif., in 1906 to become Bible teacher at Immanuel Presbyterian Church and organizing class of young men into the Fishermen's Club, out of this class organizing the Bible Institute of Los Angeles, an organization having property valued at \$2,500,000 and which is internationally known for work in preparation of young people for the various fields invoked by Bible training; superintendent of same from date of organization, 1907, until resignation in 1925. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: Founder and president of International Fishermen's Club for young men. ADDRESS: 1836 Oak Tree Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

HORTON, WALTER MARSHALL: professor of theology; b. Somerville, Mass., April 7, 1895; s. Walter Emery and Clara Powers (Marshall) H.; educ. Henry L. Pierce School (Dorchester, Mass.), high schools (Dorchester and Arlington, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Union Theological Seminary (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Sorbonne, Strassburg and Marburg Univs. DEGREES: A.B. (summa cum laude, Harvard Univ., 1917), B.D. and S.T.M. (summa cum laude, Union Seminary, 1920, 1923), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920, 1926); M. Lidle Loring Chick, May 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of the Abbe Bautain, 1926; Theism and the Modern Mood, 1930; A Psychological Approach to Theology, 1931. Contributor to Journal of Religion, Religious Educational Journal of Philosophy, philosophical Review, American Journal of Psychology, Crozer Quarterly, Christian Century, Intercollegian, Student World, New Humanist. Does occasional preaching; teaches theology in Oberlin Graduate School of Theology as well as courses in religion in Oberlin Coll.; has taught philosophy and psychology of religion and general philosophy at Union Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ., Hartford Theological Seminary and Chicago Divinity School. General character of writing: articles and reviews in the field of theology and philosophy and psychology of religion. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Social Science, Cosmos (Oberlin Coll.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 245 Oak St., Oberlin, Ohio.

HORWOOD, MURRAY PHILIP: bacteriologist; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1892; s. Simon and Tillie (Shortland) H.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard Univ., Technological School of Public Health. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of City of New York, 1913), M.S. and Ph.D. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1916, 1921); m. Louise van Alkenburgh Pierce, Dec. 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Public Health Survey of Glen Ridge, N. J., 1916; Public Health Survey of Oklahoma City, 1918; Public Health Survey of Muskogee, Oklahoma, 1919; Public Health Survey of Lafayette and Tippecanoe Counties, Indiana, 1921; Public Health Surveys, 1921; Value of the Public Health Survey in the Public Health Campaign, 1921; Tuberculosis Survey of Philadelphia, 1922; Tuberculosis Survey of Boston, 1925; Health Survey of Eighty-six Cities by the American Child Health Assn. (collab.), 1925; Health and Tuberculosis Survey in Cambridge, Mass., 1928; Health and Tuberculosis Survey in Holyoke, Mass., 1929; Bacteriology of Household Dusts, 1930; Value of the Tuberculosis Survey in Promoting the Public Health, 1930. Various articles on water supply, sewage disposal, hygiene of heating and ventilation and general municipal sanitation. Professor in department of biology and public health, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; has also taught bacteriology and public health at Boston Univ. Medical School, Tufts Medical School and Wellesley Coll.; has conducted public health and tuberculosis surveys in over thirty cities in eight states, and at one time assistant editor American Journal of Public Health. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 37 Westbourne Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

HOSIC, JAMES F(LEMING): teacher, lecturer, editor; b. Henry, Ill., Oct. 1870; s. James W. and Dorothy (Hervey) H.; educ. Nebraska State Normal School, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Lovering, Aug. 19, 1903. AUTHOR: Elementary Course in English for High Schools, 1916; Practical English for High Schools, First Course, 1926; Practical English for High Schools, Second Course, 1927; Brief Guide to Project Method, 1923; Pathway to Reading (9 vols.), 1925-26; Introductory Studies in Literature, 1927. Contributor to School and Society, Journal of Educational Method. General character of writing: textbooks; editor: Journal of Educational Method. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Delta Kappa, National Education, National Society for the Study of Education, Society College Teachers of Education. OFFICE: 525 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 50 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HOSKIN, ARTHUR JOSEPH: mining engineer, professor; b. Shopiere, Wis., Jan., 1869; s. Albert A. and Eliza M. (Taylor) H.; educ. Milwaukee Schools, Univ. Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., E.M.; m. Mary Margaret Allen, July 27, 1893. AUTHOR: The Business of Mining, 1912. Editor Pit and Quarry (Chicago), Fertilizer Green Book (Chicago), Pit and Quarry Handbook (Chicago). Co-author in Colorado Geological Survey Bulletins on mining districts, and Univ. of Illinois and Purdue Univ. Bulletins on coal and power. Editor and special contributor to Mining and Metallurgical Journal (Denver), Mines and Minerals (Scranton), Mining American (Denver), Mining and Scientific Press (San Francisco), Engineering and Mining Journal (New York). OFFICE: 538 S. Clark St., Chicago. HOME: 68 N. Edgewood Ave., La Grange, Ill.

HOSKINS, CHAPIN: see Press section.

HOSKINS, JAMES DICKASON: dean, university of Tennessee, professor of history; b. New Mar-

ket, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1870; s. William Patton and Mary Olivia Rawls (Mills) H.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., LL.B. AUTHOR: Wrote chapters in "The South in the Building of the Nation." CLUBS: Irving; member American Historical Assn., East Tennessee Historical Society. OFFICE: University of Tennessee. HOME: 1315 Fremont St. Knoxville, Tenn.

HOSKINS, JOHN PRESTON: see Press section.

HOSKINS, MARY INGE: see Press section.

HOSMAN, EVERETT MILLS: educator; journalist; b. Nebraska, May, 1888; s. Elmer Ellsworth and Edna (Mills) H.; m. Mabelle Myra Sutton, 1917; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Nebraska, Nebraska Wesleyan. DEGREES: A.M., A.B. AUTHOR: The Work of State Teacher Organizations, 1927. Contributes to Education, American Educational Digest, and Nebraska Educational Journal; secretary Nebraska State Teacher's Association since 1922, superintendent of schools, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Open Forum, Masons, Shrine, Acacia, Theta Phi Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma, American Legion. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 511 Richards Block, Lincoln, Neb.

HOSMER, FREDERICK LUCIAN: clergyman; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HOSMER, JAMES KENDALL: author; (died, May 11, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HOSMER, RALPH SHELDON: professor of forestry; b. Deerfield, Mass., March 4, 1874; s. Rev. George Herbert and Julia West (Sheldon) H.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A.S., M.F.; m. Jessie Nash Irwin, Dec. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: Impressions of European Forestry, 1922; History of Forestry (in preparation). Contributor to Journal of Forestry, American Forests, Nature Magazine, Empire Forestry Journal, Forest Leaves, and many newspapers. General character of writing: forestry conservation. Member U. S. Forestry Service, 1898-1903; Territorial Forester, Hawaii, 1904-14; professor Forestry and head Department of Forestry, Cornell Univ., 1914. OFFICE: Department of Forestry, Cornell Univ. HOME: 209 Wait Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HOTCHKISS, CLARENCE ROLAND: attorney-at-law; b. Pennsylvania, Jan., 1880; s. Charles Frederick and Melissa T. (Taylor) H.; educ. common schools (Pennsylvania), Owego Academy (New York), Eastman Coll. (New York), New York Realty Institute, Univ. of Oregon Law Department. DEGREES: LL.B., B.B.A.; m. Grace Evangeline North, July 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Round the World as a Soldier, 1909; History of the Third Oregon Infantry, 1914; England's Inns and Courts of Chancery, 1919. Contributor to Oregon Veteran, Spectator, Masonic Analyst, and various service publications of the U. S. Army. Edited: Oregon Veteran, 1920-22. Contributes authentic accounts of Masonry from historical standpoint to Masonic Analyst; occasional articles pertaining to military arts and Masonry in periodicals. CLUBS: Commercial, Progressive Business Men's, Army and Navy. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Lock Box 50. HOME: 834 E. Harrison St., Portland, Ore.

HOTCHKISS, WILLARD E.: dean Stanford Graduate School of Business; b. Amherst, N. Y., June, 1874; s. Marcus Willard and Mary (Stewart) H.; educ. Ithaca Schools, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irma Helen Schmelz, June 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Judicial Work of the Comptroller of the Treasury, Compared with Similar Functions in the Governments of France and Germany, 1911; Juvenile Court of Chicago, 1912; Higher Education and Business Standards, 1918; History of the Ship Building Labor Adjustment Board (with Henry R. Seager), 1921; Report on Industrial Relations

in Coal Mining (with Henry S. Dennison and Joseph H. Willits), 1923; Business in the New Era (in Man and His World Series), 1929. Contributor of scientific articles to American Economic Review, Journal Political Economy, Annals American Academy Political and Social Science, Harvard Business Review, Stanford Univ. Business Series, etc. General character of writing: business management. CLUBS: Bohemia, Commonwealth (San Francisco), University (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Los Altos Golf and Country (Los Altos, Calif.). OFFICE: Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, Calif. HOME: 450 El Escarpado, Stanford University, Calif.

HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM OTIS: president Michigan College of Mining and Technology; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Sept., 1878; s. Lyman Palmer and Almada E. (Smith) H. DEGREES: B.S. in Engineering (1903), C.E. (1908), Ph.D. (1916, Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Edith Rachel Balsley, Sept. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: rural highways of Wisconsin, 1906. Joint author: Limestone Road Materials of Wisconsin; Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin; Geological and Road Map of Wisconsin, 1911. Also numerous papers on economic geology, State Geologist of Wisconsin, 1909. Past president Assn. American State Geologists; Fellow Geological Society of America; member Society of Economic Geologists, A. I. M. and M. E., etc. CLUBS: Houghton, Onigaming Yacht and Portage Lake Golf (Houghton), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Mich.

HOUGH, DONALD: see Press section.

HOUGH, GEORGE A(NTHONY): see Press section.

HOUGH, LYNN HAROLD: clergyman; b. Cadiz, Ohio, Sept., 1877; s. Franklin M. and Eunice R. (Giles) H.; educ. Scio Coll., Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.D., D.D., Th.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Athanasius the Hero, 1906; The Lure of Books, 1911; The Theology of a Preacher, 1912; The Men of the Gospels, 1913; The Quest for Wonder, 1915; The Man of Power, 1916; In the Valley of Decision, 1916; The Little Old Lady, 1917; A Living Book in a Living Age, 1918; The Significance of the Protestant Reformation, 1918; The Clean Sword, 1918; The Productive Beliefs, 1919; Flying Over London, 1919; The Eyes of Faith, 1920; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; The Strategy of the Devotional Life, 1922; The Inevitable Book, 1922; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Twelve Merry Fishermen, 1923; Synthetic Christianity, 1923; The Lion in His Den, 1925; Evangelical Humanism, 1915; Life and History; The Productive Beliefs; The Man of Power. Pastor Central Methodist Episcopal Church, formerly president Northwestern Univ. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Authors' (London, England), Detroit Club, Mason, 32nd degree Knight Templar. OFFICE: 23 East Adams, Detroit, Mich.

HOUGH, WILLIAM FREEMAN: see Press section.

HOUGHTON, CAROLYN WELLS: see Wells, Carolyn.

HOUSE, E(LWIN) L(INCOLN): lecturer; b. Lebanon, N. H., April 4, 1861; s. J. E. and N. J. House; educated Harvard Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Sherlie D. Grow, May 10, 1888. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Orthodoxy, 1913 (15th edition), The Drama of the Face (8th edition), 1919; The Mind of God (8th edition), 1917; The Glory of Going On (3rd edition), 1920; How to Heal One's Self and Others (3rd edition), 1924; The Supreme Christ, 1928; The World's Greatest Things, 1929; Life's Masterpieces, 1930. Lecturer to churches and educational institutions on Christian psychology. Chaplain 5th Massachusetts U.S.V.,

- Spanish War, 32nd degree Mason. Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Hood River, Ore.
- HOUSE, JULIUS TEMPLE:** teacher; b. Glenwood, Iowa; s. Albert and Mary (Sherman) H.; educ. Doane Coll. (Nebraska), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Doane), A.M. (Doane), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago; m. Flora Smith, Dec. 25, 1893. AUTHOR: John G. Neihardt—Man and Poet. Editor (in Modern Reader Series): The Song of Three Friends; The Song of Hugh Glass, 1927; The Song of the Indian Wars, 1928. Editor and publisher: Present-Day American Literature, a magazine of literary criticism. Associated with the late Charles Richmond Henderson in the preparation of his volume for the meeting of the International Prison Congress, Washington, D. C., 1910. HOME: Montgomery, West Virginia.
- HOUSE, ROY TEMPLE:** professor modern languages; b. Lexington, Neb., May, 1878; s. LeRoy D. and Hulda J. (Temple) H.; educ. Miami Univ., Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, and various schools in Europe. DEGREES: A.B. (Miami, 1900), A.M. (1903), Ph.D. (Chicago, 1917); m. Mary Emma (Tuttle), July, 1907. AUTHOR: Three French Comedies, 1905; Class-Room French, 1910; Wie der Deutsche Spricht (with J. H. Voss), 1913; L'Ordene de Chevalerie (an old French poem), 1918; Tamayo y Baus, Un Drama Nuevo (with Kenneth Kaufman), 1923; Navarro y Lamarca, Compendio de Historia Hispano-Americana (with Carlos C. Castillo), 1925. Translated several foreign plays. Editor: Books Abroad, quarterly book review publication dealing with foreign books, 1927—. Contributor book reviews, critical articles and verse to The Nation, Romantic Review, Christian Endeavor World, The Dial, Life, Judge, Modern Language Notes, etc. On staff The Dial, 1909-15. CLUBS: Modern Language Assn., Assn. of University Professors, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma. HOME: Norman, Okla.
- HOUSTON, FLORENCE WILSON:** genealogist and writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1829-30.
- HOUSTON, P(EARL) BROOKS:** editor; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- HOUSTON, PERCY HAZEN:** college teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1882; s. Preston C. and Auzella (Hazen) H.; educ. Phillips Exeter Academy, Williams Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gemma Alkazoff d'Auria, Sept. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Types of Great Literature (edited with J. K. Bonnell), 1918; Dr. Johnson; A Study in Eighteenth Century Humanism, 1923; Main Currents of English Literature, 1926; Types of World Literature (edited with R. M. Smith), 1930. Advisory editor: Southwest Review. Consulting editor: Stanford Miscellany. Associate editor: Humanism and America. Contributor to North American Review, Sewanee Review, Southwest Review. General character writing: text books, critical essays, scholarly research; professor of English, Occidental College. OFFICE: Occidental College. HOME: 500 N. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- HOVESTAD, JULIUS F.:** dentist; b. Lingen, Prussia, April, 1869; s. Gerhard and Engelina H.; educ. Hanover and Harvard Univs. DEGREE: D.M.D. (Harvard Dental School); married. AUTHOR: Principles and Technique of Crowns and Bridges, 1915; Practical Dental Porcelains, 1926. Contributor to American and European dental magazines. SOCIETIES: Local and State Dental Societies in America, corresponding member of American Dental Society of Europe. ADDRESS: 220 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
- HOVEY, GEORGE RICE,** educator; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 17, 1860; s. Alvah and Augusta (Rice) H.; educ. Newton High School, Brown Univ. (A.B., 1882; A.M., 1885; D.D., 1902), Newton Theological Institute (1885), Temple Univ. (D.D., 1901); m. Clara K. Brewer. AUTHOR: Hebrew Word Book, 1901; Alvah Hovey, His Life and Letters, 1928; The Bible: Its Origin and Interpretation, 1930. Contributor book reviews, articles on South, religious education and negro questions to National Baptist, The Watchman, Missions, etc. OFFICE and HOME: 3 Highland Terrace, Upper Montclair, N. J.
- HOVGÅRD, WILLIAM:** naval architect; b. Aarhus, Denmark, Nov. 28, 1857; s. Ole Anton and Louise (Munch) H.; educ. Aarhus Cathedral School, Naval Academy (Copenhagen, 1879), Royal Naval Coll. (Greenwich, Eng., 1886); professor naval construction; m. Marie L. Mielssen, Sept. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Submarine Boats (London), 1887; The Voyages of the Norsemen to America, 1914; Structural Design of Warships (London), 1915; Modern History of Warships (London), 1920; General Design of Warships (London), 1920. Lecturer. Contributor numerous scientific technical papers m. I. T. Journal Mathematics and Physics, Proc. National Academy Sciences, and Institute of Naval Architects (London), The American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (New York), etc. CLUB: University (Boston). HOME: 76 Egmont St., Brookline, Mass.
- HOWARD, CLAUD:** teacher; b. Fannin County, Tex., May, 1888; s. Henry H. and Sarah Alice (Merrill) H.; educ. East Texas Normal Coll. (Commerce, Tex.), Univ. of North Carolina, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (East Texas Normal Coll., 1907), A.M. (Univ. of North Carolina, 1909; Harvard Univ., 1911), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1922); m. Lulu Frances Whitaker, 1912. AUTHOR: The Dramatic Monologue: Its Origin and Development, 1910; Cleridge's Idealism; A Study of Its Relationship to Kant and to the Cambridge Platonists of the Seventeenth Century, 1924. Contributor to English Journal. Y. M. C. A. secretary during World War. General character of writing: literary interpretation. SOCIETIES: Sigma Tau Delta, Modern Language Assn. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. HOME: College St., Georgetown, Texas.
- HOWARD, CLIFFORD:** author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 12, 1868; s. William and Agnes H.; educ. Moravian School, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Harriet Sterling Case, 1893. AUTHOR: Twigs, Leaves and Blossoms, 1892; Thoughts in Verse, 1895; Sex Worship, 1897; The Story of a Young Man, 1899; Washington as a Center of Learning, 1904; Graphology, 1905; Curious Facts, 1906; What Happened at Olenberg, 1910; Tenatsali, 1912; Suffrage for Two, 1913; The Passover, 1913; Sex and Religion, 1925. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, poems and history. HOME: 973 N. Normandie Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- HOWARD, EARL DEAN:** university professor; b. Fayette, O., June 9, 1876; s. Albert J. Howard; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Allen, 1907. AUTHOR: Cause and Extent of the Recent Industrial Progress of Germany, 1905; Money and Banking, 1909; The Socratic Method for Developing Intelligence, 1923. CLUBS: University, City, Evanston Golf. OFFICE: 36 S. Franklin St., Chicago. HOME: 1632 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
- HOWARD, HARVEY J(AMES):** physician; b. Churchville, N. Y., Jan., 1880; s. Charles William and Mary Jessie Williamson) H.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Colorado, American Coll. of Surgeons. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Michigan, 1904), M.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1908), A.M. (Harvard Univ. 1917), Ph.D. (Univ. of

- Colorado, 1918), F.A.C.S. (American Coll. of Surgeons, 1922); m. Maude Irene Strobel, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: Ten Weeks with Chinese Bandits, 1926. Contributor to United Feature Syndicate. Author of about fifty clinical and scientific contributions to ophthalmology. General character of writing: science and adventure. SOCIETIES: American Medical Association, China Medical Assn., American Ophthalmological Society, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine, St. Louis Ophthalmic Society, University Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Washington Univ. School of Medicine, Scott and Euclid Avenues. HOME: 20 Crestwood Drive, St. Louis, Mo.
- HOWARD, HENRY:** clergyman; b. Melbourne, Australia, January, 1859; s. Henry and Mary (Graham) H.; educ. Wesley Coll. (Melbourne, Australia). DEGREES: D.Litt. (Southwestern Univ., Memphis, Tenn., 1928), D.D. (New York Univ., 1930); widower. AUTHOR: The Raiment of the Soul, 1927; The Summits of the Soul, 1910; The Conning Tower of the Soul, 1913; A Prince in the Making, 1915; The Love that Lifts, 1919; The Church Which Is His Body, 1923; The Peril of Power, 1925; The Threshold, 1926; The Shepherd Psalm, 1926; Fast Hold on Faith, 1927; The Beauty of Strength, 1926; Where Wisdom Hides, 1930. Copastor Fifth Ave. Presbyterian Church, New York, N. Y. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Author's, National Liberal (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church. HOME: 277 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- HOWARD, KATHLEEN:** opera singer; b. Canada; d. Harry and Alice A. (Farmer) H.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Confessions of an Opera Singer, 1916-17. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Harper's Bazaar, New York Fashion. Editor: Harper's Bazaar. Sang in Europe at leading opera houses for years; at Metropolitan Opera House for twelve years, and in concerts all over U. S., Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Scotland, England, Belgium and Germany CLUB: Embassy (New York). OFFICE: Harper's Bazaar. HOME: 205 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN:** entomologist; b. Rockford, Ill., June 11, 1857, s. Ossian Gregory and Lucy (Thurber) H.; educ. Mr. Kinne's School, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., M.D., LL.D.; m. Dora C. Clifton, 1886. AUTHOR: Mosquitoes—How They Live, 1901; The Insect Book, 1901; The House Fly—Disease Carrier, 1911. Numerous articles in magazines and scientific publications. Contributor to New International Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia Britanica, Standard and Century Dictionaries. Translator: La vie psychique des Insects (by E. L. Bouvier), 1923. Chief of Bureau of Entomology, 1894-1927. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
- HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN:** see Press section.
- HOWARD, PAUL** (pen name): see Harbinson, A. Marshall.
- HOWARD, ROY WILSON:** see Press section.
- HOWE, CARL ELLIS:** teacher; b. Maitland, Pa., May 16, 1898; s. Edward M. and Della (Greninger) H.; educ. Juniata Coll. (Huntingdon, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Juniata Coll., 1919), Ph.D. (University of Chicago, 1929); m. Nettie Gregory, Aug. 24, 1920. CO-AUTHOR: General Physics for the Laboratory, 1926. General character of writing: scientific. Relig. denom., Church of the Brethren. ADDRESS: Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
- HOWE, FRANK WILLIAM** (Jeanne Creighton): educator; b. Kent County, Mich., April 19, 1865; s. Joseph L. and Lavina C. (Cryderman) H.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Michigan State Coll. of Agriculture. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., D.Agr.; m. (1) Edith M. Brown; (2) Mabel E. Hogeboom, Sept., 1925. AUTHOR: Howe's Handbook of Parliamentary Usage, 1900 (new edition), 1927; A Syllabus in Farm Mechanics, 1911; Farm Economics, 1925; A One-act Parliamentary Play, 1927. Contributor to Michigan Schoolmaster, The Inlander, Cornell Countryman, State Service Manager (Albany, N. Y.), Syracuse Post-Standard. General character of writing: text books. Editor: Christian Educator. CLUBS: State and National Patrons of Husbandry, Phi Kappa Phi, American Assn. for the Advancement of Agricultural Teaching, New York State Council Agriculture and Markets, 1916-23. HOME: 2024 E. Colvin St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- HOWE, FREDERIC:** lawyer; b. Meadville, Pa., Nov., 1867; s. Andrew J. and Jane (Clemson) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Maryland Law School, New York Law School, Univ. of Halle (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Allegheny Coll.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), LL.D.; m. Marie H. Jenney, 1903. AUTHOR: Taxation and Taxes in the United States, 1896; The City the Hope of Democracy, 1905; Confessions of a Monopolist, 1906; The British City the Beginning of Democracy, 1907; Wisconsin: An Experiment in Democracy; Privilege and Democracy in America, 1910; European Cities at Work, 1913; The Modern City and Its Problems, 1915; Socialized Germany, 1915; Why War, 1916; The High Cost of Living, 1917; Land and the Soldier, 1919; Only Possible Peace, 1919; Denmark—A Cooperative Commonwealth, 1921; Revolution and Democracy, 1922; Confessions of a Reformer, 1925. Contributor to World's Work, Review of Reviews, Scribner's, The Outlook, Atlantic Monthly. Editor: Ridgeway's Weekly, 1909, and of Labor (Washington). Attorney-at-law, Cleveland, O., 1894-1908. Lecturer Western Reserve Univ. and Univ. of Wisconsin. Member city council, president of finance committee, member of tax commission Cleveland, O.; member Ohio state senate, 1907-08; director People's Institute of New York, 1911-14; commissioner of immigration, Port of New York; expert on Near East at Paris Peace Conference, director of Siasconset Summer School, Nantucket Island, Mass. General character of writing: political, economic and social. CLUBS: Century (New York), Cosmos (Washington). HOME: Harmon-on-Hudson, N. Y.
- HOWE, GEORGE:** professor of Latin; b. Wilmington, N. C., Oct. 3, 1876; s. George and Annie Josephine (Wilson) H.; educ. Lawrenceville School (New Jersey), Princeton Univ., Univ. of Halle (Germany), Oxford Univ. (Eng.), American Classical School of Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1897), A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Halle, 1903); m. Margaret Smyth Flinn, Oct. 27, 1903. AUTHOR: Fasti Sacerdotum Populi Romani Publicorum Aetate Imperatoria, 1903; Latin Sight Reader, 1912; Latin for Pharmacists (collab. with Beard), 1916; Greek Literature in Translation (collab. with Harrer), 1924; Latin Literature in Translation (collab. with Harrer), 1924; Handbook of Classical Mythology (collab. with Harrer), 1929. Contributor to Studies in Philology, Classical Journal, and other learned publications. Associate editor: The Classical Journal, and of Studies in Philology. Writes an occasional magazine story. General character of writing: papers on Latin literature, text books. SOCIETIES: Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Philological Assn., Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, American Assn. of University Professors, North Carolina Literary and Historical Society, Chapel Hill Country Club. Re-

- lig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- HOWE, HARRISON ESTELL:** chemist, editor; b. Georgetown, Ky., Dec., 1881; s. William James and Mary (Scott) H.; educ. Earlham College, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Rochester. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., D.Sc.; m. May McCaren, Oct. 17, 1905. AUTHOR: *The New Stone Age*, 1921; *Chemistry in Industry* (editor), Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1925; *Profitable Science in Industry*, 1925; *Chemistry in the World's Work*, 1926; *Chemistry and the Home*, 1927. Contributor to *Forbes*, *Nation's Business*, *Scientific American*, *Country Gentleman*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Frankfurter Zeitung*, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, also to numerous farm publications. Editor: *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*. General character of writing: popular scientific chemistry, scientific treatises. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chemists of New York, Rotary, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 706 Mills Bldg. HOME: 2702 36th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- HOWE, HENRY MARION:** metallurgist; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- HOWE, HERBERT ALONZO:** astronomer; (died, Nov. 2, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- HOWE, JAMES LEWIS:** writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859; s. Francis Augustine and Mary Frances (Lewis) H.; educ. high school, Amherst Coll., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Univ. of Göttingen, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Henrietta L. Marvinne, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: *A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group*, 1897; *Inorganic Chemistry according to the Periodic Law* (with Francis Preston Venable), 1898; *Brief History of Missions*, 1913; *Inorganic Chemistry* (3rd edition), 1921. *A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group*, 1749-1917, 1919. Writer of articles on chemical science contributed to *Science*, *Journal American Chemical Society*, etc. OFFICE: Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington. HOME: 30 University Place, Lexington, Va.
- HOWE, JOSEPH OLIN:** journalist; b. Norwich, Conn., Jan. 16, 1875; s. William Richards and Ethlyn (Brigham) H.; educ. Norwich public schools, Norwich Academy (Connecticut); m. Anna Elizabeth Lawlor, Jan. 12, 1902. AUTHOR: *The World in the Air* (2 vols. in collab. with Francis Trevelyan Miller). Contributor to *American*, *Canadian* and *English* magazines as well as *Boston Transcript*, *New York Evening Post*, *New York Sun*, *New York Times*, *New York Tribune*, *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, *Washington Star*, *Chicago Daily News*, *Louisville Courier Journal*, *San Francisco Chronicle* and other publications. Chief staff writer of *Success Magazine*, 1923-26. General character of writing: non-fiction. SOCIETY: Norwich Society of New York (president, 1928-30). ADDRESS: Waterbury, Conn.
- HOWE, MARIE JENNEY** (Mrs. Frederic C. Howe): clergyman; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Dec., 1870; d. Edwin Sherman and Marie Regula (Saul) Jenney; educ. Misses Masters School (Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.), Parsons School (Greenfield, Mass.), Meadville Theological Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). DEGREE: B.D.; m. Frederic C. Howes, 1903. AUTHOR: *George Sand: The Search for Love*, 1928. Translated and edited: *George Sand's Intimate Journal*, 1929. Acted as assistant pastor First Unitarian Church, Sioux City, Ia., later becoming pastor of First Unitarian Church, Des Moines, Ia. General character of writing: biographical. CLUB: Town Hall (New York, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Harmon - on - Hudson, N. Y.
- HOWE, MARK ANTONY DE WOLFE:** author; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 28, 1864; s. Rt. Rev. M. A. De Wolfe and Eliza (Whitney) H. DEGREES: A.B. (Lehigh Univ., 1886), Litt.D. (1916), A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1887), A.M. (1888); m. Fanny Huntington Quincy, Sept. 21, 1889. AUTHOR: *Shadows*, 1897; *American Bookmen*, 1898; *Boston, the Place and the People*, 1903; *Life and Letters of George Bancroft*, 1903; *Harmonies, a Book of Verse*, 1909; *Boston Common—Scenes from Four Centuries*, 1910; *Life and Labor of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux*, 1911; *Letters of Charles Eliot Norton* (with Sara Norton), 1913; *The Boston Symphony Orchestra*, 1914; *The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts*, 1918; *The Atlantic Monthly and Its Makers*, 1919; *George von Lengerke Meyer—His Life and Public Services*, 1919; *Memoirs of the Harvard Dead in the War Against Germany*, vol. I, 1920; vol. II, 1921; vol. III, 1922; vol. IV (with others), 1923; vol. V (with others), 1924; *Memoires of a Hostess*, 1922; Barrett, Wendell and His Letters (awarded Pulitzer Prize for Biography), 1924; *Causes and Their Champions*, 1926; *Classic Shades*, 1928; *James Ford Rhodes, American Historian*, 1929; *Yankee Ballads*, 1930; *Bristol, Rhode Island: a Town Biography*, 1930. Also *Phillips Brooks in Beacon Biography Series*, 1899. Editor: *The Memory of Lincoln*, 1899; *Home Letters of General Sherman*, 1909; *The Beacon Biographies* (31 vols.), 1899-1910; *Lines of Battle and Other Poems by Henry Howard Brownell*, 1912; *Harvard Volunteers in Europe*, 1916; *Marching with Sherman: Campaign Diary and Letters of Henry Hitchcock*, 1927. HOME: 26 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.
- HOWE, MARSHALL AVERY:** assistant director New York Botanical Garden; b. Newfane, Vt., June 6, 1867; s. Marshall Otis and Gertrude Isabel (Dexter) H.; educ. Univ. of Vermont, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Hon. ScD. (Univ. of Vermont, 1890, 1919), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1898); m. Edith Morton Packard, June 8, 1909 (died). AUTHOR: *The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of California*, 1899; *The Marine Algae of Peru*, 1914; *Algae*, in N. L. Britton's *Flora of Bermuda*, 1918; *Algae*, in Britton and Millspaugh's *Bahama Flora*, 1920; about 175 shorter botanical papers, reviews, etc. Editor: *Journal of the New York Botanical Garden* (monthly), *Bulletin of the New York Botanical Garden* (occasional), *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden* (occasional); former editor: *Torrey and Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*. General character of writing: botanical and horticultural. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York, N. Y. HOME: Pleasantville, N. Y.
- HOWE, MAUD** (pseudonym): see Elliott, Maud Howe.
- HOWE, REGINALD HEBER:** clergyman; (died); see Vol. I, 1921.
- HOWE, REGINALD HEBER:** naturalist; b. Quincy, Mass., April 10, 1875; s. Reginald Heber and Susan (Adams) H.; educ. at home; Noble's School (Boston), Harvard Univ., Sorbonne. DEGREES: (Harvard) M.S., Docteur de l'Université de Sorbonne; m. Marion Appleton Barker, Sept. 19, 1904. AUTHOR: *Every Bird*, 1896; *On the Bird's Highway*, 1899; *The Birds of Rhode Island* (with Edward Sturtevant), 1899; *The Birds of Massachusetts* (with G. M. Allen), 1901; *Supplement to The Birds of Rhode Island* (with Edward Sturtevant), 1903; *Education of the Modern Boy* (co-author). Contributor articles on research work to leading scientific periodicals; *Manual of New England Odonata*. CLUBS: Boston Society Natural History, Royal Societies (London). OFFICE: David Little Memorial Museum of Natural History, Belmont, Mass. HOME: Shaler House, Belmont Hills, Mass.

HOWE, SAMUEL BURNETT: educator; b. Gorton, N. Y., July 15, 1879; s. Samuel Burnett and Sarah (Crain) H.; educ. Central High School (Philadelphia, Pa.), State Normal School (Cortland, N. Y.), Union Univ. (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet A. Stowbridge, Oct. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: Essentials in Early European History, 1912; Essentials in Modern European History, 1917; Actual Democracy, 1923. Editor: New York Journal of Education. Principal of Saugerties, N. Y., High School, 1903-1904; head of department of history, Plainfield, N. J., High School, 1904-1914; South Side High School, Newark, N. J., 1914-; Hunter Coll., N. Y., 1924-; New Jersey State Summer Normal Schools, 1914-23. General character of writing: text books, historical and social studies. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 14 Eckert Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWE, WILLIAM STUART: contractor; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1890; s. William Sadler and Lillian Florence (Howe) H.; educ. Somerville Schools, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alice C. Bulloch, April 8, 1922. AUTHOR: War and Progress, 1918; Prospects for World Unity, 1926. General character of writing: sociological, economic. In American consular service in China, 1914-17. Member Board Aldermen, Somerville, 1926-27. CLUBS: Somerville Rotary, Boston City. OFFICE: 51 Union St., Somerville, Mass.

HOWELL, ALFRED BRAZIER: anatomist; b. Catonsville, Md., July 28, 1886; s. Darius C. and Katherine (Elyatt) H.; educ. Hill School, Yale; m. Margaret G. Sherck, April 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Birds of the Island Off the Coast of Southern California, 1918; Anatomy of the Wood Rat, 1926; Aquatic Mammals, 1930. Has published some 120 title and shorter monographs. CLUB: Biologists' Field. OFFICE: Department of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md. HOME: 8 Midvale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

HOWELL, ARTHUR HOLMES: see Press section.

HOWELL, WARREN: musician and writer; b. Bay Shore, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1902; s. Clayton Monson and Adeline (Hendrickson) H.; educ. Bay Shore Schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sunset Songs and Thistle Themes, 1924; The Tomb of Pythagoras (in preparation). General character of writing: poetry. HOME: 143 Fourth Ave., Bay Shore, Long Island, N. Y.

HOWELL, WILLIAM HENRY: physiologist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 20, 1860; s. George Henry and Virginia Teresa (Magruder) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1881), Ph.D. (1884, Johns Hopkins Univ.), M.D. (Hon., Univ. of Michigan, 1890), Sc.D. (Yale, 1911), LL.D. (Trinity, 1901; Univ. of Michigan, 1912; Washington Univ., 1915; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1923); m. Anne Janet Tucker, June 15, 1887. AUTHOR: An American Text-Book of Physiology, 1896; A Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students and Physicians (ten editions), 1905-29. Joint editor: Physiological Reviews (American Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Hygiene). Scientific papers in American Journal of Physiology, English Journal of Physiology, Archives of International Medicine, Journal of Exp. Med., etc. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins (Baltimore), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Portland Yacht (Portland, Me.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: School of Hygiene, 615 N. Wolfe St. HOME: 232 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

HOWELLS, MILDRED: artist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1872; d. William Dean and Elionor (Mead) H.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life in Letters of William Dean Howells, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Atlantic, St. Nicholas. Made the drawings for "A Little Girl Among the Old Masters" by

W. D. Howells; has exhibited water colors in Paris, New York, Boston and Philadelphia; illustrated "The Howells Story Book" and "Literary Primer" for Scribner; and has illustrations in St. Nicholas and Scribner's Magazines. General character of writing: verse and letters. CLUBS: Women's Republican, Women's City (Boston), Cosmopolitan (New York). HOME: York Harbor, Me.

HOWER, ROSS L.: see Press section.

HOWERTH, IRA WOODS: college professor; b. Indiana, June, 1860; s. John and Elizabeth A. (Bright) H.; educ. Enfield (Ill.), Coll., Valparaiso Indiana University, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cora Olive Gissna, Aug. 21, 1881. AUTHOR: Art of Education, 1912; Work and Life, 1913; Persistent American Problems, 1915; National Ideals, 1916. Contributor Science Monthly, American Journal Sociology, Journal Applied Sociology. CLUBS: Greeley Country, Kappa Delta Pi, etc. OFFICE: Colorado State Teachers' College. HOME: 1226 10th St., Greeley, Colorado.

HOWES, CECIL: see Press section.

HOWES, ETHEL PUFFER: educator; b. Framingham, Mass., Oct. 10, 1872; d. George Dana and Ella (Dench) Puffer; educ. Smith Coll., Univ. of Berlin and Freiburg (Germany), Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.E., Ph.D.; m. Benjamin Alfred Howes, Aug. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Studies in Symmetry, in Harvard Psychological Series (Vol. I), 1902; The Psychology of Beauty, 1905; The Cooperative Nursery School (collab. with D. Beach), 1928; The Progress of the Institute for the Coordination of Women's Interests, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Philosophical Review, Journal of the American Assn. of University Women, The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Woman's Home Companion. Editor: Publication Series; associate professor at Wellesley Coll. and Simmons Coll., Mass., 1908; organized Institute for the Coordination of Women's Interests at Smith Coll., founded on a grant from Laura S. Rockefeller Memorial; work was primarily psychology aesthetics; director of same since 1925. General character of writing: scientific and educational. Fellow A.A.A.S. CLUBS: Women's Univ., Scarsdale Women's. ADDRESS: Smith College, Northampton, Mass. HOME: Scarsdale, N. Y.

HOWES, GEORGE EDWIN: college professor, dean, 1920-30; b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 27, 1865; s. Andrew and Mary Susan (Vose) H.; educ. schools Reading (Mass.), Boston Latin School. DEGREES: A.B. (summa cum laude, Harvard), A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Knowlton Dillaway, Dec. 27, 1887. Editor: Easy Latin Method (with Prof. Albert Harkness), 1890. Writer classical subjects contributed to Classical Journal, Classical Philology, American Journal of Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Art and Archaeology, Classical Weekly. Co-editor: Selections of Latin Verse, with Notes, 1914. CLUBS: Berkshire County, Harvard, Williams (New York), American Philological Assn., Archaeological Institute of America, Classical Assn. of New England, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Assn. American University Professors (charter member), Managing Committee American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), American Classical League. HOME: College Place, Williamstown, Mass.

HOWES, HANNAH CUSHMAN: see Press section.

HOWLAND, FRANCES LOUISE (pen name): see West. Kenyon.

HOWLETT-MEYER, AMY: art, gardening; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug., 1879; d. David Duncan and Laura Alice (Miles) Howlett; educ. Oshkosh (Wis.) Normal Coll., special art course,

Oshkosh; m. Herman Meyer, 1904. AUTHOR: Leaves from the Backwoods, 1925. Original art work in black and white, India ink and crayon illustrations. ADDRESS: Denmark, Wis.
HOXIE, GEORGE LUKE: consulting engineer; b. Leonardville, N. Y., May 14, 1872; s. Luke and Harriet (Parker) H.; educ. public schools, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.E., M.M.E., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Osborn, June 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Stock Speculation and Business, 1930. Writer of numerous monographs. Co-author: "Text Book of Electrical Machinery. OFFICE: Edison Bldg. HOME: 605 South Lucerne Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

HOYT, ELLA COMPTON: writer; b. Nebraska, May, 1888; d. James and Precilla (Davison) C.; educ. Kansas City Grade School (Kansas); married. AUTHOR: Church Moths. Contributor to The Forum, Jayhawk, Kansas Magazine. Awarded diplomas for English short story writing, practical and mental psychology and public speaking. General character of writing: political sketches, lectures, sermons and advertisements. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Eastern Star, Reading. Relig. denom., Unity. HOME: 1128 Kansas Ave., Atchison, Kan.

HOYT, FRANKLIN CHASE: justice; b. Pelham, N. Y. Sept., 1876; s. William Sprague and Janet R. C. H.; educ. St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.), Columbia Univ.; m. Maud Rives Borland, June 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Quicksands of Youth, 1921. Contributor to various publications; winner first prize of \$25,000 in Hearst Temperance Contest. First Presiding Judge of Children's Court of New York City, term expiring, 1934. General character of writing: sociology. CLUB: Knickerbocker and others. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 137 East 22nd St. HOME: 64 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.

HOYT, FRANKLIN SHERMAN: publisher; b. Sherman, Conn., Aug. 31, 1873; s. James Phillips (D.D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Judd) H.; educ. public and private schools (New Haven, Conn.), Columbia Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. A.M.; m. Mabel Knibloe, 1899. AUTHOR: The Place of Grammar in the Elementary Curriculum; Hoyt and Peet's Everyday Arithmetic (co-author). General character of writing: educational, theory. Editor-in-chief: Educational Department, Houghton Mifflin Co. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Braeburn Country. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston. HOME: 106 Berkeley St., West Newton, Mass.

HOYT, HELEN: see Lyman, Helen Hoyt.

HOYT, JOHN CLAYTON: hydraulic engineer; b. Lafayette, N. Y., June 10, 1874; s. Newton O. and Mary E. (Ford) H.; educ. public schools (New York State), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Jennie F. King, Oct. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: River Discharge (with Nathan C. Grove), 1907. Numerous technical papers and reports published by U. S. Government and technical press. CLUBS: Cosmos, National Press, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Interior Department Bldg. HOME: 1446 Belmont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOYT, VANCE JOSEPH: physician, naturist, author, lecturer; b. Arkansas City, Kan., April 27, 1889; s. Edward and Ella (Hoyt) Blubaugh. (As father was killed at the opening of Oklahoma, April 22, 1889, a few days before birth, was adopted and reared by maternal grandfather, Edward J. Hoyt, whose name was taken.) Educ. public schools (Arkansas City, Kan.), Southwestern Coll. (Winfield, Kan.), Osteopathic Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Los Angeles, Calif.), Pacific Medical Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.). DEGREES: D.O., M.D.; m. Ruth Luella Urm, 1916. AUTHOR: Silver Boy (nature novel), 1929; Bar-Rac (animal biography), 1931; Malibu (nature novel), 1931; Zorra (animal

biography), 1932. Contributes to Wide World Magazine, Frontier Magazine, Black Mask Magazine, Munsey Magazine, Touring Topics (Southern California Auto Club Magazine), Rob Wanger's Script, Los Angeles Times Sunday Magazine, Boy's Life, etc. General character of writing: nature novels, animal fiction, nature lore articles, fiction. First nature writer to lecture and write about the nature lore of Southern California, under subject of the chaparral, and titled the Land of Little Trees. Edward J. Hoyt (maternal grandfather) was better known as "Buckskin Joe," Frontiersman, U. S. Scout, U. S. Marshal, etc., in the early days of Oklahoma, or Indian Territory. OFFICE: 518 Detweiler Bldg. HOME: 325 S. Doheny Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HOYT, WILBUR FRANKLIN: teacher; (died): see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HRDLICKA, ALES: physical anthropology; b. Humpolec, Bohemia, March 29, 1869; s. Maximilian and Karolina H.; educ. Bohemian Academy, New York Eclectic Coll., New York Homeopathic Coll., Allopathy. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D. (Prague Univ.), studied in Paris U. and Anthropol. School. AUTHOR: Books on anthropology. Contributor of articles on anthropology and kindred subjects to journals of Physiology and Anthropology. Editor: American Journal Phys. Anthropology. Investigated insane and defective cases in prisons, asylums; later devoted to studies on origin and variation of American aborigines, and evolution of man; curator since 1910, U. S. National Museum Anthropology expeditions; author. Member National Academy of Sciences, etc. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum. HOME: 2900 Tilden St., Washington, D. C.

HUARD, VICTOR ALPHONSE (Reverend Canon); author; (died, Oct. 15, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HUBBARD, FRANCES VIRGINIA B.: see Press section.

HUBBARD, FRANK MCKINNEY (pen names: Abe Martin; Kin Hubbard): newspaper writer; b. Bellefontaine, O.; s. Thomas and Sarah Jane (Miller) H.; educ. common schools; m. Josephine Jackson, Oct., 1905. AUTHOR: Abe Martin, 1906; Abe Martin's Almanac for 1908, 1907; same for 1909; Abe Martin's Brown Co. Almanac, 1909; Abe Martin's Brown County Folks, 1910; Abe Martin's Almanac, 1911; Short Furrows, 1912; Back Country Folks, 1913; Abe Martin's Primer, 1914; New Sayings and Sketches by Abe Martin, 1915; Abe Martin's Sayings (and a novel by Miss Fawn Lippincut), 1916; Abe Martin's Back Country Sayings, 1917; Abe Martin on the War and Other Things, 1918; Abe Martin's Home-Cured Philosophy, 1919; Abe Martin The Joker on Facts, 1920; Abe Martin's Almanac, 1921; These Days by Abe Martin 1922; Comments of Abe Martin and His Neighbors, 1923; Fifty-two Weeks of Abe Martin 1924; Abe Martin on Things in General, 1925; Abe Martin Hoss Sense and Nonsense, 1926; Abe Martin's Wisecracks and Skunk Ridge Papers, 1927; Abe Martin's Barbed Wire, 1928; Abe Martin's Town Pump, 1929; Abe Martin's Broadcast, 1930. Author of daily newspaper feature "Abe Martin Says," syndicated in 200 American and Canadian papers; pen names, Kin Hubbard, Abe Martin. CLUBS: Indiana Society of Chicago, Columbia Club.

HUBBARD, GEORGE DAVID: see Press section.

HUBBARD, HAVRAH WILLIAM LINES: lecturer on opera; b. Farmersville, N. Y., March 22, 1867; s. William Riley and Augusta M. (Pearson) H.; educ. grammar and high schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Chats with Color-Kin (fairy stories for children), 1910. Editor-in-chief: American Encyclopedia and History of Music (11 vols.). Music editor: Chicago Tribune, 1891-

HUBBARD

1910; 1919-1920; San Diego Independent, 1927-28. Music critic of San Diego Union since 1928. Production manager San Diego Players, The Yorick, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif., 1926-27. ADDRESS: Grossmont, Calif.

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT: professor landscape architect, member of firm of Olmsted Brothers, Brookline, Mass.; b. Taunton, Mass., Aug., 1875; s. Charles T. and Clara I. (Reed) H.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard School Landscape Architects. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.B.; m. Theodora Kimball, June 7, 1924. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design (with Theodora Kimball), 1917. Editor: Landscape Architecture (with Theodora Kimball), 1920; Report of U. S. Housing Corporation (Vol. II), 1919; Parks and Playgrounds as Elements in the City Plan, 1922-24. Contributor and editor: City Planning Landscape Architecture Quarterlies. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Union Boat, Union (Boston), Harvard (New York and Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Robinson Hall Annex, Cambridge, Mass.

HUBBARD, KIN (pen name); see Hubbard Frank McKinney.

HUBBARD, LUCIUS LEE: geologist; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 7, 1859; s. Lucius Virgilius and Annie Elizabeth (Lee) H.; educ. Harvard Univ., Boston Univ., Univ. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Johnson Lambert, Sept. 29, 1875. AUTHOR: Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine, 1879; Woods and Lakes of Maine, 1884; A Dutch Source for Robinson Crusoe—The Narrative of the Elho, Spouke Gabbes, 1921. Contributes towards a bibliography of Gulliver's Travels, 1922; Compiler The University of Michigan—Its Origin, Growth, and Principles of Government, 1923; Is Tobago Robinson Crusoe's Island?, 1927; Some Inferences from the Dog Episode in Robinson Crusoe, 1927; Text Changes in the Taylor Editions of Robinson Crusoe with Remarks on the Cox Edition, 1928; Did Columbus Discover Tobago?, 1929; Did Columbus Discover the Islands Antiqua and St. Martin?, 1931. Also papers on mineralogy and geology in proceedings of the Lake Superior Mining Institute (v. d.), and in Americana (Vol. 5, 1904-), and state reports. General character of writing: literary criticism, articles on copper, nature sketches and technical articles; State Geologist (Michigan), 1903-09; member Board of Control, Michigan College of Mines, 1905-17; regent Univ. of Michigan since 1911. HOME: Houghton, Mich.

HUBBARD, THEODORA KIMBALL: author, editor; b. Newton, Mass., Feb., 1887; d. Edwin Fiske and Ellen Leora (Ripley) H.; educ. Girl's Latin School (Boston), Simmons Coll. DEGREES: S.B., M.S.; m. Henry Vincent Hubbard, June 7, 1924. CO-AUTHOR: Manual of Information on City Planning, 1923; Supplement (with H. K. McNamara), 1928; Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design, 1917 Landscape Architecture, 1920 (H. V. Hubbard); City Planning, A Comprehensive Analysis, 1913 (J. S. Pray). Editor: Olmsted Papers (with F. L. Olmsted), 1922-; Early Years (Vol. I), 1922; Central Park (Vol. II), 1927. Co-author: Our Cities To-Day and To-Morrow (with H. V. Hubbard), 1929. Associate editor: City Planning Quarterly. Editor: Research, Harvard University School of City Planning. OFFICE: Robinson Hall Annex, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 15 Spafford Road, Milton, Mass.

HUBBELL, JAY BROADUS: professor of English; b. Holstein Mills, Va., May 8, 1885; s. Rev. D. S. and Ruth A. (Eller) H.; educ. Univ. of Richmond, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Smith, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Virginia Life in Fiction, 1922; An Introduction to Poetry (with John O. Beaty), 1922; An Introduction to Drama

HUDELSON

(with John O. Beaty), 1927; The Enjoyment of Literature, 1929. Edited: Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson, 1927; Swallow Barn, by John Pendleton Kennedy, 1929. Contributor to Southwest Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Nation, Sewanee Review, Yale Review, Dallas News. General character of writing: criticism, literature, essays, text books. Editorial staff Southwest Review, 1924-27. Chairman board of editors: American Literature (quarterly journal), 1929. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Language Association, American Association University Professors, Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society, Texas, Acadia Fraternity, Mason, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.

HUBER, FLORENCE M. (pen name); (Mary Florence Huber): writer; b. Ohio; d. George and Harriet (Leasenby) H.; educ. Miss Sutherland's Training Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State University, Capitol College of Music and Oratory (Columbus, O.), Duquesne Univ. of Oratory (Pittsburgh, Pa.); m. Albert Huber, Mar. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Silver Petals, 1927; The Golden Stairway, 1930; Poems (pamphlets) 1921. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Lutheran Standard, Lutheran Youth, The Harp, The Prism, Poetry of To-Day, Stockwell's Anthology, Columbus Dispatch, The Jayhawk, Topeka Daily Capital, Author of songs published in sheet music form. Holds state life certificate for the teaching profession. Conducted own dramatic studio in Columbus. Writes prose and poetry. Included in Principal Poets of the World. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: Poet's Fellowship, Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, League of Amer. Pen Women. HOME: 1411 Fillmore, Topeka, Kansas.

HUBER, MARY FLORENCE: see Huber, Florence M.

HUBNER, CHARLES WILLIAM: editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HUCKEL, OLIVER: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 11, 1864; s. Dr. William S. and Ruth A. Huckel; educ. Univ. Pennsylvania, Boston Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Oxford. DEGREES: A.S., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth F. Johnson, Jan. 7, 1920. AUTHOR: The Larger Life, 1899; The Melody of God's Love, 1900; Wagner's Parsifal, 1903; Wagner's Lohengrin, 1905; Wagner's Tannhauser, 1906; Wagner's Rheingold, 1907; A Modern Study of Conscience, 1907; Wagner's Valkyrie, 1908; Mental Medicine, 1909; Wagner's Siegfried, 1910; Wagner's Götterdämmerung, 1911; Wagner's Meistersinger, 1912; Wagner's Tristan and Isolde, 1913; Spiritual Surgery, 1912; Through England with Tennyson, 1913; Four Epochs of World Conquest, 1913; Wagner's Rienzi and Flying Dutchman, 1914; Richard Wagner, the Man and His Work, 1915; The Thorn-Tree That Bloomed at Christmas, 1915; A Dreamer of Dreams—A New Life of William Penn, 1916; The Habit of Health, 1922; The Secret of the East, 1924; Backgrounds of Prayer, 1925. Contributor to numerous mags. General character of writing: critical essays and religious, biographical, fiction. ASSOCIATIONS: Weymouth Historical Soc., Maryland Historical Soc., Soc. for Physical Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Corporate mem. A. B. C. F. M., Moderator Washington Conference Congregational Churches, mem. Nat. Council Committee on New Policy for Congregational Churches. CLUBS: Clergy (New York). HOME: 24 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HUDELSON, EARL: Dean of the College of Education, West Virginia University; b. Princeton, Ind., Oct. 16, 1888; s. William Crawford and Nancy Virginia (McClure) H.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helena Houf, Feb. 24, 1915.

AUTHOR: Hudelson English Composition Scale, 1923; English Composition, Its Aims, Methods, and Measurement, 1923; Hudelson Typical Composition Ability Scale, 1925; Problems of College Education (in collab.), 1928; Class Size at the College Level, 1928. Contributor to English Journal of Educational Research, Teachers Coll. Record, Sch. and Soc., Univ. of Minnesota Educational Research Bulletin, High Sch. Journal of Educational Research, Univ. of Minnesota, Educational Research Bulletin. General character of writing: educational. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Mason N.E.A., M.E.A., N.S.S.E. **OFFICE:** West Virginia University. **HOME:** 63 Wilson Ave., Morgantown, West Virginia.

HUDSON, RALPH GORTON: professor; b. Lawrence, Mass., June, 1885; s. Chester Emmons and Frances (Carpenter) H.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Technology. **DEGREES:** S.B.; m. Elizabeth Clare Garden, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Engineers' Manual, 1917; A Manual of Mathematics 1917; A Table of Integrals, 1917; Engineering Electricity, 1920. Contributor to Electrical World, Science, Western Electrician, Journal of the Amer. Welding Soc., Research Bulletin of Massachusetts Inst., Assoc. editor of Amer. Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1909. General character of writing: technical. **CLUB:** University (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. **HOME:** 45 Ashton Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

HUEBNER, SOLOMON S.: university professor; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Mar. 6, 1882; s. Frederick and Minnie H.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Elizabeth Mudie, June 24, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Property Insurance, 1911 (revised 1922); Report on Steamship Agreements and Affiliations in the American, Foreign and Domestic Trade, 1914; Life Insurance, 1915 (revised 1923); Marine Insurance, 1920; Exchange Business, 1918; Status of Marine Insurance in the U. S., 1920; Legislative Obstructions to the Development of Marine Insurance, 1921; The Stock Market, 1922; The Human Value in Business Compared with the Property Value, 1924; The Economics of Life Insurance, 1927. Editor of the following volumes: Insurance; Stocks and the Stock Market; American Produce Exchange Market; Regulation of Transportation by Water; Modern Insurance Problems; Bonds and the Bond Market; Modern Insurance Tendencies; Organized Commodity Exchange Markets; Appleton Life Insurance Series (six vols.). Professor of Insurance and Commerce, Univ. of Pennsylvania. **OFFICE:** Wharton School, Univ. of Pennsylvania. **HOME:** Philadelphia, Pa.

HUFF, BESSIE M(AREE): teacher; b. Hancock, Iowa, 1892; d. James Lewis and Laura Dell (Newman) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Muskogee, Okla.), Univ. Kansas, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. and M.A. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Manual for Journalism in High School, 1921; How to Publish a School Paper, 1924. Editor: "Ivanhoe," 1927. General character of writing: textbooks. Teacher, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., summers 1923-24; teacher Univ. Pennsylvania, summers 1925-27. Dean of Muskogee Junior College. **CLUB:** League Amer. Penwomen. **HOME:** 627 S. 23rd St., Muskogee, Okla.

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: see Press section

HUFFMAN, JASPER ABRAHAM: theologian, educator, Author, lecturer; b. Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1880; s. John W. and Martha (Howestine) H.; educ. Bluffton Coll. (Ohio); Bonbrake Theol. Sem. (Ohio); Univ. of Chicago, McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago). **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth D. Lambert, May 8, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Redemption Complet-

ed, 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, A World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1924; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments (adopted by Indiana State Board of Educations as text for study of the Bible in High Schools of Indiana), 1926; Voices from Rocks and Dust Heaps of Bible Lands, 1928; With Christ in the Deeper Lessons, 1929. Member of Staff of Expedition of Pittsburgh-Kenia Theological Seminary, jointly with the American School at Jerusalem for Palestinian Evacuation in 1930, excavatory at Kirjath-Sepher. Biblical Confirmations from Archaeology, 1930; Youth and the Christ Way, 1932. Dean of Marion Coll. Divinity School, Dean of Winona School of Theology (Summer School). **ADDRESS:** 302 Morton Blvd., Marion, Ind.

HUGGINS, ELI LUNDY: brigadier general in U. S. Army; see vol. II, 1925-26.

HUGHAN, JESSIE WALLACE: author, teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1876; d. Samuel and Margaret (West) Hughan; educ. Barnard College; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** American Socialism of the Present Day, 1910; The Facts of Socialism, 1914; What Is Socialism?, 1923; A Study of International Government, 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omicron Pi (a founder); Secretary War Resisters' League; League for Industrial Democracy (mem. Board of Directors). **ADDRESS:** 171 W. 12th St. **OFFICE:** Cooperative Annex, Textile High Sch., 124 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

HUGHES, CHARLES H.: naval architect and engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1877; s. Mary and Richard Hughes; educ. Dwight English High and Massachusetts Inst. Technology; m. Grace F. Charles, Dec. 25, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction and Operation; Standard Details; Chart on Copper and Alloys. Frequent contributor to Power, Motorship and other engineering publications. **HOME:** 2681 Amboy Road, New Dorp, S. I., New York.

HUGHES, EDWIN HOLT: bishop; b. Mounts-ville, W. Va., Dec. 7, 1866; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Louise (Holt) H.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Isabel Ebbert, June 8, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Letters on Evangelism, 1907; Bible and Life, 1914; A Boy's Religion, 1915; Thanksgiving Sermons, 1909; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1912; A Boy's Religion, 1914; The Bible and Life, 1914; God's Family, 1926; Christianity and Success, 1929; Music and Worship, 1930. Contributor Methodist Review, Pres. De Pauw Univ., 1903-08; elected Bishop M. E. Church, 1908. **CLUBS:** Union League and Collegiate (Chicago), Delta Tau Delta (frat.), Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 1609 Chicago Temple Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HUGHES, G. W.: editor Clinton Weekly Review Register since 1885. **AUTHOR:** Faults and Follies, 1925. **ADDRESS:** Clinton, Ill.

HUGHES, GEORGE SHELLEY: author; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HUGHES, HECTOR JAMES: civil engineer; professor; b. Centralia, Pa., Oct., 1871; s. James H. and Mary (Miller) H.; educ. public schs. of Williamsport (Pa.), Harv. Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.B.; m. Elinor Lambert. **AUTHOR:** Treatise on Hydraulics; Roads and Toll Roads in America; Highway Engineering Education. Contributed two articles on Roads for the Encyclopedia of American University. For ten years (1920-1930) Dean of the Harvard Engineering School, Cambridge. **HOME:** 6, Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

HUGHES, JAMES L.: educator; b. Durham Co., Can., Feb., 1846; s. John and Caroline Hughes; educ. Normal Sch. (Toronto). DEGREE: LL.D.; m. (1) Annie Sutherland, 1870 (died); (2) Ada Mareau, 1885. AUTHOR: Mistakes in Teaching, 1890; Dickens as an Educator, 1898; Teaching to Read, 1898; Training the Children, 1900; Froebel's Educational Laws, 1902; Better Schools, 1910; Songs of Gladness, 1917; Rainbows on War Clouds, 1918; Adult and Child, 1918; Childhood's Paradise, 1919; Reading and Literature, 1920; Love Memories, 1920; In Nature's Temple, 1921; God Made Them Good, 1922; The Real Robert Burns, 1922; My Sunrise Book, 1923. Contributor editorials, articles to Amer. and Canadian mags. Supt. of Schools 40 years. CLUBS: Rotary, Canadian, Empire League. ADDRESS: 47 Dundonald St., Toronto, Canada.

HUGHES, JOHN STODDARD: see Press section
HUGHES, PERCY: professor philosophy and psychology; b. Peshawar, India, Jan. 23, 1872; s. Thomas Patrick and Eliza (Lloyd) H.; educ. Christ's Hospital (London), Teachers Coll. (New York), Alfred Univ. (Alfred, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maude Williams, 1913. AUTHOR: The Concept Action, 1904; Introduction to Psychology, 1926 (revised, 1928). Contributor to Journal of Philosophy, School and Society, Amer. Physical Education Review, Psychological Review and Bulletin, Scientific Monthly. General character of writing: textbooks and scientific essays. OFFICE: Lehigh Univ. HOME: 819 Toga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

HUGHES, ROBERT MORTON: retired lawyer; b. Abingdon, Va., Sept. 10, 1855; s. Robert William and Eliza Mary (Johnston) H.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary, Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary Coll., 1873), LL.D. (William and Mary Coll., 1920); M.A. (Univ. of Virginia, 1877), LL.D. (Washington and Lee Univ. 1925); m. Martha Louisa Smith, Feb. 19, 1879. AUTHOR: Biography of Gen. Joseph E. Johnson, 1893; Handbook of Federal Procedure, 1904, 1913. Ex-Pres. of Virginia State Bar Assn., and Virginia Board of Law Examiners, mem. Virginia Commission to revise Virginia Constitution, executor Board of Visitors, Coll. of William and Mary. General character of writing: legal textbooks and historical. Legal articles in Virginia Law Review and published proceedings of Virginia State Bar Association. Historical articles in William and Mary Quarterly and Tyler's Historical Magazine; also in the Phi Beta Kappa Key. Many contributions to newspapers. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. Mem. Virginia Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

HUGHES, RUPERT: author; b. Lancaster, Mo., Jan. 31, 1872; s. Felix Turner and Jean Amelia (Summerlin) H.; educ. St. Charles (Mo.) Military Acad.; Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Yale. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: novels: The Whirlwind, 1904; Zal, 1905; The Gift Wife, 1910; What Will People Say, 1914; Empty Pockets, 1915; The Thirteenth Commandment, 1916; We Can't Have Everything, 1917; The Unpardonable Sin, 1918; The Cup of Fury, 1919; What's the World Coming To?, 1920; Beauty, 1921; Souls for Sale, 1922; Within These Walls, 1923; The Golden Ladder, 1924; Clipped Wings, 1916; We Live But Once, 1927; The Lovely Ducklings, 1928; Mermaid and Centaur, 1929; Ladies' Man, 1930; No One Man, 1931. Short Story Collections: The Old Nest, 1912; The Amiable Crimes of Dirk Memling, 1913; In a Little Town, 1917; Lng. Ever Ago, 1919; Momma and Other Unimportant People, 1921. Music critic: American Composers, 1900; Love Affairs of Great Musicians, 1903; Music-Lover's Cy-

clopedia, 1914. Plays: Alexander the Great, 1903-04; All For a Girl, 1909; The Man Between, 1910-17; Two Women, 1909-11; Tess of the Storm Country, 1911; Miss 318, 1912-14; Excuse Me, 1911; The Cat Bird, 1921; moving pictures: Scratch My Back; The Old Nest; Dangerous Curve Ahead; The Wall-Flower; Remembrance; Souls for Sale; True as Steel. Composer of music publications, several albums of songs. In Military Intelligence, 1918; liaison officer with Polish Nat. Committee; hon. dis. with rank of Major, 1919; decorated with Polish Order of Polonia Restituta. CLUBS: The Writers', Lambs, Players, Amer. Dramatists. HOME: 4751 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

HUGHES, RUSSELL MERIWETHER: author; b. Kentucky, May, 1900; s. Russell M. and Lily (Allan) H.; educ. Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mexican Moonlight, 1921; Poems of the Plains, 1922; The Star Roper, 1925. Contributor to newspapers and mags. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: San Antonio Country, Canopus. HOME: 312 W. Courtland Place, San Antonio, Texas.

HUGHES, THOMAS WEBBURN: professor of law; b. Ontario, Canada, Jan. 17, 1858; s. Thomas and Anna Hughes; educ. St. Thomas Collegiate Institute (Ontario, Canada); Brandon Normal School (Manitoba); Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. (1) Jennie Ballah, 1879; (2) Roxie Sheldon Austin, 1914. AUTHOR: Hughes on Evidence, 1906; Hughes on Com. Law, 1908; Hughes on Criminal Pleading and Practice, 1910; Hughes on Criminal Law, 1913; Hughes Pocket Digest of Evidence, 1917; Hughes Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1919; Hughes Cases on Evidence, 1920; numerous pamphlets, magazine articles, etc. Teacher: public schools, Ontario, Canada, six years; instructor of law, Univ. of Michigan, 1892-98; professor of law, Univ. of Illinois, 1898-1910; professor of law, Univ. of Louisiana State, 1910-1912; dean and professor of law, Univ. of Florida, 1912-1915; professor of law, Washburn College, 1915-1927. Was also acting dean of Washburn Law School during several years of this time. FRATERNITIES: Phi Delta Phi, Theta Kappa Nu and Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: Topeka, Kan.

HUHNER, LEON: lawyer; b. Berlin, Ger., Sept. 18, 1871; s. Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; educ. public and private schs. (New York, N. Y.), Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Coll. of the City of New York, 1890), M.A. and LL.B. (Columbia Univ., 1893); unmarried. AUTHOR: Francis Salvador, Patriot of the Revolutionary War, 1901; The Jews of Georgia in Colonial Times, 1902; The Jews of South Carolina from the Earliest Settlement to the End of the American Revolution, 1904; Isaac de Pinto, 1905; The Struggle for Religious Liberty in North Carolina, 1907; The Jews of Ireland, 1908; Jewish Statesmen, David L. Yulee, Florida's First Senator, 1926. Contributor numerous papers to the 30 vols. of publications of the Amer. Jewish Historical Soc. and reprints therefrom; also to The Bookman, New York Times, American Historical Review, Mag. of American History, Current History Mag., Lit. Digest, Amer. Hebrew, Jewish Encyclopedia, The Campus and other publications. During World War patriotic verse was extensively reprinted by many periodicals, particularly Call to Arms and The Knitters; several poems, particularly Roosevelt Sonnets have been included in many anthologies both in U. S. and abroad. Director of North Amer. Relief Soc.; mem. of Surrogate Committee of New York County Lawyers Assn.; curator of Amer. Jewish Historical Soc.; mem. of Mayor's Com-

mittee on Nat. Defense, New York; mem. of Legal Advisory Board and official speaker in War Work Drives, and mem. of Mayor's Committee for Reception of Distinguished Guests during World War. General character of writing: historical, poetry, and short stories. SOCIETIES: Classical Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni, Shakespeare Assn., Amer. Historical Assn. Religion, Hebrew. OFFICE: 25 W. 23rd St. HOME: 225 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

HUHNER, MAX: physician and surgeon; b. Berlin, Ger., June, 1873; s. Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; educ. public schs. (New York, N. Y.), Coll. of City of New York, private tutors; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia Univ.), Post-graduate medical studies in Berlin, Ger. DEGREE: M.D.; m. May Levy, Dec., 1921. AUTHOR: Sterility in the Male and Female and Its Treatment, 1913; Disorders of the Sexual Functions in the Male and Female, 1916; Spanish translation of latter, 1920. Contributor articles on Sexual Neuroses to Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences (vol. 6, 1916); also contributes to Journal of American Medical Assn., Journal of Urology, Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, New York Medical Record, New York Medical Journal, International Journal Surgical Mch., 1921; Interstate Medical Journal, Bulletin New York Academy of Medicine, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, Amer. Medical Times, Annals of Clinical Medicine, Amer. Journal of Surgery, and other medical publications, as well as Poet Lore, Amer. Angler, Literary Digest, Amer. Hebrew. Devised recognized test in sterility, now known as Huhner Test; was interne and attending genito-urinary surgeon, Bellevue Hospital, and chief of clinic, genito-urinary dept., Mt. Sinai Hospital Dispensary for many years. General character of writing: literary and scientific. SOCIETIES: New York Acad. of Medicine, Amer. Medical Assn., Amer. Urological Assn., New York Urological Soc., Medical Soc. County of New York, Soc. of Medical Jurisprudence, New York Physicians' Assn., Harlem Medical Assn., New York Geographic Soc., Judaens, Shakespeare Assn. and others. Religion, Jewish. ADDRESS: 315 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC LOUIS: military author; b. Meadville, Pa., Mar. 8, 1874; s. Frederic Wolters and Anna Virginia (Christie) H.; educ. Friends' Select Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Mr. Hopkinson's Sch. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: A. B. (Harvard Coll., 1896); studied Law and English Literature at Christ Church, (Oxford), 1896-1898; studied Law at Law Sch. of Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., 1898-1900. Admitted to bar of D. C., 1900; m. Helena Katherine Elliott, Sept. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Military Studies, 1904; Is the United States Prepared for War?, with introduction by Hon. William H. Taft, 1907; In Memoriam: Frederic Wolters Huidekoper, 1910; Some Important Colonial Military Operations, 1914; The Military Unpreparedness of the United States, A History of American Land Forces from Colonial Times until June 1, 1915, with introduction by Major General Leonard Wood, M. H., 1915; 33rd Division, A.E.F., Gustave Soupert, Luxembourg, 1919; The History of the 33rd Division, A.E.F. (3 vols. and portfolio of maps, officially published by the State of Illinois), Illinois State Historical Library, 1921; The Thirty-third Division (in vol. I of Illinois in the World War), 1921; Huidekoper, American Branch, Aug. 15, 1928, Arts Graphiques A. Levarz Société Anonyme, Montreux, Switzerland, Nov., 1928. Contributor to United Service Mag., Journal of the Military Service Inst., Munsey's Mag., North Amer. Review, World's

Work, Amer. Historical Review and other publications. One of the originators of the modern movement for preparedness in U. S. founder of Army League of U. S.; one of the founders and subsequently one of the active vice-presidents of Nat. Security League; Major and Lieutenant-Colonel, Adjutant-General Dept. U. S. Army, 1917-1919; Division Adjutant, 33rd Division, 1917-1919; on temporary duty with Pres. Party, Amer. Peace Commission, Paris, Feb., 1919; cited by General John J. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Division Adjutant 33rd Division, France, American Expeditionary Forces," 1919, and in General Orders No. 55, Headquarters 33rd Division, 1919, "for gallantry in action against the enemy"; was included among former officers of U. S. Army in Initial General Eligible List, 1920; was awarded Distinguished-Service Medal, 1921, and Verdun Medal, and was created Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1923. General character of writing: military. SOCIETIES: Hereditary Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors, Soc. of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia, Sons of the Revolution in the District of Columbia, Military Order of the World War, Amer. Legion, Navy League of the U. S., Inst. of Amer. Genealogy, Société de la Légion d'Honneur, Paris, American Society of the French Legion of Honor, Inc. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy-Chase, Montgomery Country of Washington, D. C., Univ. of New York, Bath of London. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. FOREIGN ADDRESS: care Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France. FORMER HOME: 1614 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: 15 Chemin des Contamines, Geneva, Switzerland.

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER: historian; b. Bennington, Vt., Jan. 26, 1873; s. Calvin Butler and Mary (Woodward) H.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vermont), Marietta Coll. (Ohio), Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.G.S.; m. Dorothy Printup, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Red Men's Roads, 1900; The Old National Road, 1901; The Queen of Quelaparte, 1902; Colonel Washington, 1902; Historic Highways of America (16 vols.), 1902, 1905; Pilots of the Republic, 1904; The Ohio River, 1906; Washington and the West, 1906; The Niagara River, 1907; The Paths of Inland Commerce, 1919; The Making of the American Republic, 1923; Frontiers, 1929; Forty-Niners, 1931 (awarded the \$5000 Non-Fiction "Atlantic Monthly" Prize). Contributor to Harper's, Century, World's Work, Amer. Historical Review. General character of writing: historical. Editor: Crown Collection Amer. Maps, 1904-1927. Edited Early Western Travels (5 vols.); The Records of the Ohio Company (3 vols.); Zelsberger's History of the Northern American Indians; Moravian Records. Professor of History and Director Stewart Committee on Western History, Colorado Coll.; Adjunct Professor Amer. History, Pomona Coll. (California). CLUBS: Patty Jewett Country, Broadmoor Golf (both Colorado), El Paso (Colorado Springs). OFFICE: Colorado Coll. HOME: (July to January) 14 E. Fontanero St., Colorado Springs, Colo. (February to June) Claremont, Calif.

HULBIRT, EMMA KIDD: see Press section

HULING, CAROLINE ALDEN: author, editor publisher, speaker; b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; d. Edmund James and Anna Rebecca (Spoonor) Huling; educ. Schs. of Saratoga Springs, private tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Courage of Her Convictions, 1896; Letters of a Business Woman to Her Neice, 1910. Compiler, for some years, of local directory—Saratoga Springs. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Chicago Chronicle. Editor of Social Progress, Woman's Journ-

al, Woman's Tribune, Lippincott's Mag. Editor: formerly of eight vocational journals, three local newspapers, one monthly mag.; editor of Social Progress; Editor, publisher, owner (formerly Bookseller). Engaged in doing genealogical research, preparing family histories and writing short fiction, novels and historical works, and speaking on topics of general interest. CLUBS: Woman's Press Assn.; only surviving founder of the Illinois Woman's Press Association (1885); Founder of the Midwest Chapter of the Alden Kindred of America; Soc. Midland Authors', D.A.R., Alden Kindred of Amer. Midwest Chapter, (founder) O.E.S., Mem. Inst. Amer. Geneology. HOME: 438 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HULL, ALBERT W.: see Press section

HULL, ALEXANDER: composer, teacher, writer; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 15, 1887; s. James E. and Eva (Hummer) H.; educ. Muskingum Prep. School and College, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: A.B., Bach. Music.; m. Ruth Romig, Aug. 11, 1920. AUTHOR: Shep of the Painted Hills, 1930. Contributor of short stories to Bellman, Adventure, American, Every Week, Smart Set, Scribners, Munsey's, Sunset, Ainslee's Popular, Red Book, Blue Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman. Vocalist, piano, violoncellist. Director Music Dept. Pacific Coll. (Newberg, Ore.), since 1908. Composer of many songs and orchestral pieces. Instructor in English, University of Oregon. CLUBS: Portland Press, Authors' League of Amer. HOME: 415 N. Meridian St., Newberg, Oregon.

HULL, HELEN R.: writer, teacher; b. Albion, Mich.; d. Warren C. and Louise (McGill) Hull, educ. Michigan State Coll., Univ. Michigan, Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Quest, 1922; Labyrinth, 1923; The Surry Family, 1925; Islanders, 1927; The Asking Price, 1930; Heat Lighting, 1932. Awarded Guggenheim Travelling Fellowship for Creative Writing, 1931. Contributor to Century, Colliers, Cosmopolitan, Designer, Harpers and in numerous English periodicals. General character of writing: novels, fiction. Assistant Professor in Department of English, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

HULL, WILLIAM HAROLD: mining, developing; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1872; s. William Hervey and Margaret Agnes (Delvin) H.; educ. Indianapolis Schs.; m. Stella Alice Hennings, Feb. 24, 1923. AUTHOR: The Reprisal, 1924. General character of writing: novel. CLUBS: Santa Fe Masonic, Shrine. HOME: 1915 1st St., Bakersfield, Calif.

HULLINGER, EDWIN WARE: author; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1893; s. Henry Church and Lucy Ellen (Ware) H.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Univ. of Kansas (Lawrence, Kans.), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Reforging of Russia, 1925; The New Fascist State, 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., North Amer. Review, World's Work, Fortnightly Review, Outlook, The Living Age, Current History, newspaper syndicates and other publications. City editor of Calexico Chronicle, 1914; editor of Herber Times (California), 1915. Was foreign correspondent for United Press for five years; spent year in close contact with revolutionary leaders and masses in Moscow, during the time when the revolution was at its height; finally deported for insistence on freedom of the press for foreign correspondents in Russia; also spent considerable time in Italy; had frequent opportunities of meeting Mussolini and studying the Fascist movement, thus making himself valuable as the only lecturer available in U. S. who had had opportunity to study, at first

hand, the two greatest social and political experiments of the century; acted as staff correspondent in London during World War, 1918; staff correspondent during Peace Conference, Paris for two years, Michigan manager for United Press, 1917; filled special assignments for Scribner's Mag., New York Times and New York Sun-Times in Europe, 1926; engaged in writing, lecturing and carrying on course in Journalism at New York Univ., 1928. General character of writing: international affairs. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: care Celebrities Management, Inc., 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

HULME, EDWARD MASLIN: professor of history; b. London, Eng., Sept., 1871; s. Thomas and Annie Louise (Farmer) H.; educ. Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford Univ.), A.M. (Cornell Univ.); m. Gertrude May Jenkins, 1906. AUTHOR: Renaissance and Reformation, 1914; Middle Ages, 1929; History of the British People, 1924. Translator: Emile Gebhart's Mystics and Heretics in Italy, 1922. General character of writing: textbooks and history. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 638 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

HUMBERSTON, CLARA E. SPEIGHT: author; b. May 8, 1862; d. Samuel Drake and Elizabeth (Van Vlack) Speight; educ. public and normal schs.; m. S. T. Humberston, Sept. 6, 1881. AUTHOR: The Spherical Bacteria Cell the Constructor of the Earth and Her Life, 1906; Birds of Canada in Relation to Agriculture, The Origin of the Chemical Elements and of Cell Life, 1924; Spiritism the Hidden Secret in Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922. Contributor scientific subjects to Scientific Amer., etc., on planetary system, process of cell activity. CLUBS: Royal Astronomical Soc. of France; Womens Canadian Club; Daughters of the Empire; Red Cross; Physical Research Soc.; Local Sec'y. International Fixed Cal. League. ADDRESS: 50 Indian Trail, Toronto, Ont., Canada

HUME, ALFRED: see Press section

HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE: army officer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 26, 1889; s. Dr. Enoch Edgar and Mary (South) H.; educ. Centre College of Kentucky, Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Munich, Univ. of Rome, Army Medical Sch., Massachusetts Inst. Technology, Harvard Sch. of Tropical Medicine, U. S. Infantry School. DEGREES: B.A., 1908; M.A., 1909; M.D., 1913; C.P.H., 1921; D.T.M., 1922; LL.D., 1923 and 1930; Dr. P.H., 1924; m. Mary Swiger Hendrick, July 1, 1918. AUTHOR: The Medical Book of Merit, Pottenkofer and His Theory of the Etiology of Cholera, Typhoid Fever, etc.; Sand-Fly Fever; History of the House of Wedderburn; Old Germanic Customs and Characteristics and Their Reflection in the Nibelungenlied; Military Operation on the Italian Front in 1918; The Confederate Medal of Honor and the Kentuckians Who Won It; American Relief Work in Serbia; A Scottish Jacobite Family in Virginia; Organization of Military Units at Civil Hospitals; Louis Pasteur; Sanitation of Kitchens and Messes; Supply of Potable Water for Troops in the Field; Creeping Eruption at the Largest American Army Station; Letters of a British Admiral in American Waters in the War of 1812; Jamaica Ginger Paralysis; Food Poisoning. Editor: The Military Surgeon; Index Catalog of Army Medical Library; arts in mags. on sanitation, geography and history. OFFICE: Surgeon General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C.

HUMMEL, GEORGE FREDERICK: author; b. Southold, L. I., New York, Sept., 1882; s. Gottlieb Friedrich and Anna (Kraus) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Heidelberg

(Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lillie C. Busch, 1914. AUTHOR: After All, 1923; Subsoil, 1924; A Good Man, 1925; Evelyn Granger, 1927; Lazy Isle, 1927, Summer Lightning, 1929. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Williams, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: care Horace Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York. HOME: Southold, Long Island, N. Y.

HUMPHREY, ADA ABBOTT: see Press section

HUMPHREY, EDWARD FRANK: historian and college professor; b. Winnebago, Minn., April 22, 1878; s. John Gould and Louisa Maria (Hoyt) H.; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva (Switzerland), Institute of Politics, DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Warnock, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Politics and Religion in the Days of Augustine, 1912; Nationalism and Religion in America—1774-1789, 1922; Economic History of the United States, 1930. Contributor to Handbook of American Diplomacy, 1870-1914, 1918. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Historical Outlook, Nation, Amer. Historical Review, Political Science Review, Political Science Quarterly, New York Herald-Tribune. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: S.A.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia, Masons, Amer. Historical Assn., Minnesota Historical Soc., Connecticut Historical Society, Historical Society, New England History Teachers Assn., Mayflower Descendants, Governor, Connecticut Society. OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 83 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

HUMPHREY, GRACE: writer; b. Springfield, Ill., Sept., 1882; d. U. S. Judge J. Otis and Mary (Scott) Humphrey; educ. Wellesley Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Illinois: The Story of the Prairie State, 1917; Women in American History, 1919; Heroes of Liberty, 1921; Children of Necessity, 1925; Stories of the World's Holidays, 1923; Under These Trees, 1925; The Story of the Marys, 1923; The Story of the Elizabeths, 1924; The Story of the Johns, 1925; The Story of the Williams, 1926; The Story of the Catherinees, 1927; Father Takes Us to New York, 1927; Flags, 1929; The Story of the Janes, 1928; Father Takes Us to Boston, 1928; Father Takes Us To Philadelphia, 1929; Poland the Unexplored, 1930; Father Takes Us to Washington, 1930. Contributor to St. Nicholas and other periodicals. General character of writing: juveniles, historical. CLUBS: New York Wellesley, Pen and Brush (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 725 S. Seventh St., Springfield, Illinois.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD J(OHN): see Press section.

HUMPHREY, SETH KING: writer; b. Faribault, Minn., Aug. 5, 1864; s. David W. and Adelaide W. (King) H.; educ. Faribault High Sch., Massachusetts Inst. Technology; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Indian Dispossessed, 1905; Mankind, 1917; The Racial Prospect, 1920; Loafing Through the Pacific, 1927; Loafing Through Africa, 1929; Following the Prairie Frontier, 1931. Contributor on various matters to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Journal of Heredity, Scribner's. CLUBS: Boston City, Appalachian Mountain, Twentieth Century, Puddingstone (Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 9 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, IDA FRANCES: author; b. Cato, N. Y., Nov., 1852; d. George and Lucia Williams (Grosvenor) H.; educ. Brown's Institute (Auburn, N. Y.), Young Ladies' Inst. and Buffalo Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janse Donn's Descendants, 1923. General character of writing: novels. CLUBS: Hannah Winthrop Chapter Plant Club. HOME: 163 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

HUNGERFORD, HERBERT BARKER: see Press section

HUNT, DEWITT TALMADGE: professor and head of dept. of industrial education; b. Bruceville, Texas, Aug., 1889; s. G. A. and Anna (Parker) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Bradley Polytechnic Inst., Chicago Univ., Stout Inst., Texas Univ., Teachers College, Columbia University and Ohio State University. DEGREES: B.S., B.M.T.; m. Mary Edith Wharton, Aug. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: A Manual for Hand Woodworking (vols. I and II), 1925; A Manual of Machine Wood Working, 1925; Mechanical Drawing, 1925. Contributor to Industrial Arts Mag. Industrial Education. General character of writing: technical, text books. CLUBS: Lambda Chi Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Soc. Univ. Professors, Epsilon Pi Tau, Iota Lambda Sigma and Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: A. & M. Coll. HOME: 234 Knoblock St., Stillwater, Okla.

HUNT, EDWARD EYRE: writer; b. Bellewood, Neb., Aug. 1, 1885; s. Edward C. and Juliet Sears (Davis) H.; educ. Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Virginia Lloyd Fox, May 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Sir Orfeo, 1910; War Bread—A Personal Narrative of the War and Relief in Belgium, 1916; Haj, 1916; Tales from a Famished Land, 1918; Waste in Industry (with Herbert Hoover and others), 1921; Business Cycles and Unemployment (with others), 1923; Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Conferences, Committees, Conventions, and How to Run Them, 1925. Editor: Scientific Management Since Taylor, 1924; What the Coal Commission Found, 1925. ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Springfield, Conn.

HUNT, ELWIN: writer, columnist; b. Arkansas City, Kan., Dec. 25, 1888; s. Charles Nelson and Nellie E. (Nash) H.; educ. Arkansas City Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Word Pictures (Poems), 1915-16-17-24. Contributor to Field and Stream, Wichita Eagle, Boston Herald, Kansas City Star and many syndicates and newspapers; conductor of column, "My Own Town" for 15 years. General character of writing: pomes, magazine sketches. CLUBS: Kansas Authors'. OFFICE: Daily Traveler. HOME: 119 N. C. St., Arkansas City, Kan.

HUNT, GAILLARD: author (died), see vol. I, 1921.

HUNT, GEORGE WILEY PAUL: see Press section.

HUNT, H(ARRISON) R(ANDALL): professor of zoology; b. Conneaut, O., Mar., 1889; s. Henry Harrison and Agnes Estelle (Howard) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meaville, Pa.), Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myrtle Fisher, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of the Anatomy of the Rat, 1924; Biological Aspects of War, 1930. Contributor to Journal of Heredity, Eugenics, etc. Writings deal mainly with heredity. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: 501 Sunset Lane, East Lansing, Mich.

HUNT, H. LYONS: surgeon; b. London, Ont., Can., May, 1882; s. Edwin N. and Helen Augusta Hunt; educ. public and high schs. (London, Ont.), Western Univ. (London, Ont.), Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland), Royal Coll. of Surgeons (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: M.D., M.B., L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh), L.P.F. and S. (Glasgow, Scotland). AUTHOR: Plastic Surgery of Head, Face and Neck, 1926. Editor of Medical Editors' (Official Journal, American Medical Editors' and Authors' Assoc.). Was on staff of New York Polyclinic, 1906-1912; professor at Fordham Univ. Medical Sch., 1912; received commission on Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, 1913, and an active commission as Captain in beginning of the World War, when ordered to Siberia,

HUNT

China and Philippines; was among earliest to introduce subdermal transplantation of gland tissues. Pres. of Amer. Medical Editors and Authors Assn. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Lotus Club (New York, N. Y.), Nat. Democratic (New York, N. Y.), Authors' (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 412 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

HUNT, JAMES G. (GALLAWAY): clergyman; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1870; s. John Legus and Mary Angeline (Gallaway) H.; educ. Dist. and Acad. Schs. (Cambridge, N. Y.), Monmouth College (Allegheny; now Pittsburg Theological Sem.), Princeton Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Florida Pattison, Aug. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Handbook of Foreign Missions, 1920. Contributor to Moslem World, Women's Missionary Mag., United Presbyterian, Washington County Post, Christian Union Herald, Monmouth Oracle, Bibliotheca Sacra and other publications. Missionary in Egypt, residing most of time in Cairo, 1897-1917; served as professor in theological sem. there, dept. of New Testament Literature and Exegesis; occupied chair of Missions and Comparative Religion in Pittsburg Theological Sem., 1920-1926; held same chair in Coll. of Wooster, 1926-1927; has been pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Mt. Vernon, O., 1927—. General character of writing: travel, missionary, and religious. Mem. of Chamber of Commerce, Mt. Vernon, O. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 106 N. Gay St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

HUNT, ROBERT LILE: see Davie, Robert Worthington.

HUNT, PAULINE GRACE: writer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HUNT, ROCKWELL DENNIS: educator; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 3, 1868; s. Dennis Rockwell and Nancy Ann (Zumwalt) H.; educ. public schls., Napa Coll. (California), Schl. Elocution and Oratory, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Seavy Stuart, July 24, 1895; children, Paul Adams, Lloyd Freeman, Rockwell Dennis, Jr. (died) and Clarence Stuart. AUTHOR: Genesis of California's First Constitution, 1895; California the Golden, 1911; History of California, American Period, 1926; Oxcart to Airplane (with Wm. S. Ament), 1929; A Short History of California (with Nellie V. Sanchez), 1929. Contributor to Overland Monthly, Annl. Public Historical Society of California, Los Angeles Times, etc. General character of writing: history, economics, educational. Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Economics, University of Southern California. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn.; Amer. Economic League; Amer. Historical Assn.; Historical Soc. Southern California; Fellow-founder, Pacific Geographic Society; Municipal League, Los Angeles; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu, Beta Gamma Sigma; Faculty, U.S.C. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 5143 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, THEODORE WHITEFIELD: professor of English Harvard Univ., emeritus; (died Apr. 12, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HUNT, THOMAS FORSYTH: professor; (died April, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNT, WALTER F.: professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 6, 1882; s. Henry W. and Ida C. (Balsar) H.; educ. schs. (Glendale, O.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Michigan); m. Stella Edwards, 1909. AUTHOR: Tables for the Determination of Minerals (collab. with E. H. Kraus), 1911 (2nd edit.), 1930; Mineralogy, An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals (collab. with E. H. Kraus), 1920 (2nd edit.), 1928. Editor of The American Mineralogist, the Journal of the Mineralogical Soc. of Amer. General character of

HUNTER

writing: scientific, scientific articles pertaining to mineralogy, book reviews and abstracts. SOCIETIES: Mineralogical Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Chemical Soc. and other scientific socs. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Mineralogical Laboratory, University of Michigan. HOME: 1030 Baldwin Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HUNTER, ALEXANDER STUART: educator; b. Bavington, Pa.; s. Joseph and Margaret (Stuart) H.; educ. Washington and Jefferson; Western Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Wooster. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Letitia Hunter, Dec. 31, 1885. AUTHOR: Ethics Theoretical and Practical, 1900. Also Anonymous novel. Contributor many articles and reviews to papers; professor physics and astronomy, Hanover Coll., 1887-90; professor ethics and English literature, Western Univ. of Pennsylvania (now Univ. of Pittsburgh) since 1895. CLUBS: Eclectic; Authors'. ADDRESS: 5826 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

HUNTER, DARD: paper mill owner; b. Stubenville, O., Nov. 29, 1885; s. William Henry and Harriet Rosemond (Browne) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ. (Columbus, O.), Graphische Lehr und Versuchs Anstalt (Vienna, Aust.), Tech. Coll. of Finsbury (London, Eng.), K. K. Kunstgewerbe Schule (Vienna, Aust.); m. Edith Helen Cornell, Mar. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Handmade Paper and Its Watermarks, 1916; A History and Bibliography of Marbled Paper, 1921; Bibliographie de la Papeterie (transl.), 1921; Old Papermaking, 1923; The Literature of Papermaking, 1890-1800, 1925; Handmade Paper Making, 1926; Primitive Papermaking, 1927; Papermaking Through Eighteen Centuries, 1930. Contributor to The Scientific Amer., The Printing Art, The World's Paper Trade Review, The Inland Printer, The Paper Trade Journal, Der Papier-Fabrikant, Paper, Paper Making, The Paper Mill, La Papeterie, Publications of U. S. Nat. Museum, Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition and other publications. Owner of the Mountain House Press and publisher of limited editions of books in which the paper, type and printing are all made by hand; this is the only establishment in the world in which every part of a book is executed entirely by hand, these books are on exhibition in many European and Oriental libraries and museums as well as in the Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; articles regarding these publications have appeared in nine languages in seventeen countries, the work being the result of tireless efforts to produce books containing the quality and charm of those produced four centuries ago. General character of writing: scientific, historical and technical. ADDRESS: The Mountain House, Chillicothe, Ohio.

HUNTER, GEORGE LELAND: writer, lecturer; (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM: professor of biology; b. New York, April 7, 1873; s. George William and Emma (Cartwright) H.; educ. Williams; Univ. of Chicago; New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily Isabel Jobbins, June 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Elements of Biology, 1907; Essentials of Biology, 1911; A Civic Biology, 1916; Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology, 1916; History of Y.M.C.A. War Work of the Washington District, 1919; New Essentials of Biology, 1923; New Civic Biology, 1926; Teachers Manual in Biology, 1927; Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology, 1928. Co-author: Laboratory Manual of Biology (with M. C. Valentine); Civic Science in the Home; Civic Science in the Community; Civic Science in Home and Community, 1923; Laboratory Problems in Civic Science, 1924; Problems in General Science, 1930; Teachers Manual, 1931 (all with Walter G. Whitman); Readings in Science,

HUNTER

(with R. G. Whitford), 1931. Numerous articles in Science, School and Society, General Science Quarterly, School Science, School Review, Outlook, Hygiea, Outdoor America, Field and Stream, etc. Formerly head Dept. of Biology, DeWitt Clinton High School, New York, N. Y. Professor of Biology Carleton and Knox Colleges. Lecturer in Methods of Teaching Science, Claremont Colleges. CLUBS: Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Inst. of Social Science, Zoologists, N.E.A., Kiwanis, Indian Hill Golf, Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: Claremont Colleges. HOME: 210 Mesa Ave., Claremont, Calif.

HUNTER, JOEL: Economist, accountant; (died Mar. 6, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

HUNTER, M(ERLIN) H(AROLd): professor of economics, University of Illinois; b. Chandalersville, O., Aug., 1887; c. Clement V. and Lola B. (Taylor) H.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Univs. of Ohio State, Princeton, Cornell. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Groves, 1918. AUTHOR: Development of Corporation Taxes in New York, 1917; The Background of Economics (with G. S. Watkins), 1924; Outlines of Public Finance (revised and enlarged), 1926. Editor: Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn. Contributing Editor: Social Science. Writes for Philadelphia Real Estate Mag., Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn., Barron's Financial Weekly, The American Economic Review, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, The Proceedings of the National Tax Association and The New York Times Annalist. General character of writing: mostly concerning taxation. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Economic, Nat. Tax. Contributor to Orange Judd Farmer, Income Tax Mag., Scientific Temperance Journal. OFFICE: 315 Commerce Bldg. HOME: 608 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUNTER, (WILES) ROBERT: sociologist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 10, 1874; s. William Robert and Caroline (Fouts) H.; educ. High Schl.; Univ. of Indiana. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Caroline Stokes, May 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Tenement House Conditions in Chicago, 1901; Poverty, 1904; Socialists at Work, 1908; Violence and the Labor Movement, 1914; Labor in Politics, 1915; Why We Fail as Christians, 1919; The Links, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly; World's Work; formerly resident Hull House (Chicago); Toynbee Hall (London); head New York Child Labor Commission; Pres. Charities Committee of Berkeley; Instructor English and Economics, Univ. of Calif. ADDRESS: 190 Hot Springs Ave., Santa Barbara, California.

HUNTER, SAMUEL JOHN: author; b. Bandon, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1886; s. Rev. James and Rebecca (Davidson) H.; educ. Baker Univ., Univ. Kansas, Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lida Campbell, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Elementary Studies in Insect Life, 1901; The Coccidia of Kansas, 1899; Alfalfa Grasshoppers and Bees, Their Relationship, 1898; The Green Bug and Its Natural Enemies, 1907. Contributor to Journal Economic Entomology, Univ. of Kansas Scientific Bulletin, Scientific Proc. Kansas Acad. Science and other journals. General character of writing: nature articles, scientific. CLUB: Country. OFFICE: 1021 Massachusetts St. HOME: 1145 W. Campus Road, West Hills, Lawrence, Kans.

HUNTER, THERESA M(OORE): b. Dublin, Ireland, Dec., 1877; d. James A. and Katherine (Murphy) Moore; educ. St. Mary's Acad. (Austin, Tex.), Univ. of Texas; m. James Tobin Hunter, 1896. AUTHOR (descriptive poems): The City Beautiful, 1920; (book of poems) Panorama, 1926. Contributor to Houston Chronicle, Houston Post-Dispatch, Austin Amer. Statesman, Dallas Morning News. General character of writing: feature stories and poems. CLUBS: Folk Lore Soc. of Texas, Holy Cross Alumnae,

HUNTINGTON

Member of Poetry Society of Texas; De Zavala chapter Historical Landmarks Association. Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: 1911 San Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.

HUNTER, WALTER SAMUEL: psychologist; b. Decatur, Ill., Mar., 1889; s. George and Ida (Weakley) H.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alda Barber, Aug., 1917. AUTHOR: Studies in Animal Behavior, Space Perception, Social and Theoretical Psychology; General Psychology, 1910, 1923; Human Behavior, 1928. Editor: Psychology Index; Psychology Abstracts. Assoc. editor: Journal Comp. Psychology; Comp. Psychology Mon.; Journal Genetic Psychology; Genetic Mon.; professor psychology Univ. of Kansas, 1916-1925; G. Stanford Hall professor Genetic Psychology, Clark Univ., 1925. ADDRESS: 171 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

HUNTER, WILLIAM F. (pen name: Retnuh X); b. Goin, Tenn., Aug. 11, 1901; s. Jefferson T. and Louise M. (Dummett) H.; educ. Rural Schs., High Sch. (Pineville, Ky.), Cumberland Coll., Gand G. (Coblentz, German). AUTHOR: Echoes of the Cumberlands, 1930; Pioneers of Kentucky; The Pinical Gateway; The Cross of Pearls. Has also written several scenarios. Contributes poetry, lyrics and historical narratives to Poetry Mag., Talking Picture Mag., Folk-Lore and Poetry Mag., etc. Has written songs on several themes. Extensive traveler. Began life as farmer boy, and served overseas 2½ years. Member of Kentucky General Assembly; Mem. of Legislature. Is author and sponsor of several outstanding bills, among them the Eugenic Sterilization Bill. SOCIETIES: Jr. Order Amer. Mech., Legionary, M.C.C., Disabled Vets. Foreign Wars, etc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Workman's Compensation Board of Kentucky, Frankfort. HOME: 608 Mercedes St., Pineville, Bell County, Ky.

HUNTING, GARDNER: writer and editor; b. Wisconsin; s. George Field and Francis Amelia (Maynard) H.; educ. public schs. (Wisconsin and Michigan), Alma Coll. (Michigan); m. Edyth M. Jenney. AUTHOR: Witter Whitehead's Own Story, The Silver Canoe, The Cave of the Bottomless Pool, A Hand in the Game, Sandsy's Pal, Sandsy Himself, Young Rival Inventors, Touchdown and After, Their Friendly Enemy, Sandsy Puts It Over; The Vicarion, Sunrise Calling, Sandsy's Rebellion Contributor to magazines. Spent five years with Famous Players-Lasky Corp., Motion Pictures, first as writer, then as supervising director in both Los Angeles, Calif., and New York studios. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Authors' League, Authors' Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Cleveland, O.

HUNTINGTON, CHARLES CLIFFORD: educator; b. Springfield, O.; s. George W. and Anna E. (Swaney) H.; educ. Antioch Coll., Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Stella Barkman, June 28, 1906. AUTHOR: History of the Ohio Canals, 1905; History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War, 1915; Environmental Basis of Social Geography (joint author with F. A. Carlson), 1929; Geography of Ohio, 1931. Contributing Editor to Social Science. CLUBS: Faculty; Ohio State; Columbus Athletic; Alpha Kappa Psi; Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 1430 Neil Ave., Columbus, O.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH: geographer, author; b. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 16, 1876; s. Rev. Henry Strong and Mary Lawrence (Herbert) H.; educ. Milton High Schl.; Beloit Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel S. Brewer, Dec. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Explorations in Turkestan, 1905; The

HUNTINGTON

HUTCHISON

- Pulse of Asia, 1907; Palestine, and Its Transformation, 1911; Asia; A Geography Reader, 1912; The Climatic Factor, 1914; Civilization and Climate, 1915; World Power and Evolution, 1919; Red Mans Continent, 1919. Co-author: Principles of Human Geography (S. W. Cushing), 1920; Business Geography (with F. E. Williams), 1922; Climate Changes (with S. S. Visser), 1922; Business Geography, 1922; Earth and Sun, 1923; The Character of Races, 1924; Modern Business Geography (with S. W. Cushing), 1924; Quarterly Climates (with J. C. Jones and E. Anters), 1925; West of the Pacific, 1925; The Pulse of Progress, 1926; The Builders of America (with L. F. Whitney), 1927; The Human Habitat, 1927; Evolution of Earth and Man (with other authors), 1930; Human Biology and Racial Welfare (with other authors), 1930; Elementary Geography (with F. M. M. Murry and C. B. Berison), 1931. Contributor to Harper's; Natl. Geographical; Asia; Scribner's, Forum, Century, American Mercury, etc. CLUBS: Graduates, Harvard, Travelers, Explorers. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 38 Kildeer Road, Hamden, Conn.
- HUNTINGTON, FRANK**: writer, translator; (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.
- HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD**: clergyman (died Jan., 1923), see vol. I, 1921.
- HUNTINGTON, THOMAS WATERMAN**: critic and bibliographer; b. Sacramento, Calif., May 8, 1893; s. Thomas Waterman and Harriet Olive (Pearson) H.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREE: B.A., 1916; m. Nancy A. C. Neville Cutbill, Mar. 28, 1929. AUTHOR: The Italiana Bibliography, 1928; Capri (poems), 1930. Assoc. editor: The Traveler's Book of Verse, 1928. Editor of "La Scheda Cumulativa Italiana (monthly Rome), a cumulative index to new books published in the Italian language. Contributing Editor on the Board of 'Books Abroad' (Quarterly, Univ. of Oklahoma). Directs the work of The Italian Literary Guide Service, built on basis of service that gives information on literary or allied interests to any person or organization interested in modern Italy; is constantly building up The Italiana Library devoted to the English literature relative to Italy. Social field of interest is in Post Napoleonic restoration Italy. Is personally, and in own name, doing original research work in the field of Anglo-Italian literature. ADDRESS: Anacapri, Italy.
- HUNTLEY, GEORGE EZRA**: religious educator; b. New Marlboro, Mass., May 25, 1870; s. Ezra Blackman and Louisa (Rhoades) H.; educ. high sch. (Collinsville, Conn.), theological sch., St. Lawrence University, 1894; D. D. Buchtel, 1912; m. Lilla May Putnam, Jan. 29, 1895. AUTHOR: Seeing Straight in the Sunday School, 1923; Hope Victoria at the Helm, 1926. Contributor to religious periodicals. General character of writing: church life. Professor of homeletics and pastoral care, St. Lawrence Univ., 1905-1917; Pres. General Sunday Sch. Assn. of Universalist Church, 1913-1929; active in work of Near East Relief, serving on investigating committee in Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Turkey in 1919; lecturer at Tuckerman School, Boston. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: 1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- HUNTON, WILLIAM LEE**: clergyman, editor; (died Oct. 12, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- HURSH, RALPH KENT**: see Press section
- HURST, FANNIE**: author; b. Hamilton, O., d. Samuel and Rose (Koppel) Hurst; educ. Public Schls. of St. Louis (Mo.); Graduated, Washington University (St. Louis). DEGREE: B.A. (Graduate work, Columbia Univ., New York); m. Jacques S. Danielson, May 14, 1914. AUTHOR (novels): Star Dust, 1921; Lummo, 1923; Appassionata, 1926; A President is Born, 1927; Five and Ten, 1929; Back Street, 1931. Collection of Short Stories: Just Around the Corner, 1914; Every Soul Hath Its Song, 1916; Gaslight Sonatas, 1918; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1922; Song of Life, 1927; Froeslon, 1928. Plays: Land of the Free (with Florence Nash); Back Pay (with Helen Keller); Humoresque (with Laurette Taylor); It is to laugh (with Edna Hibbard). Major Motion Pictures: Humoresque; Lummo; Five and Ten; Back Street, etc., etc. Contributor to leading magazines. ADDRESS: 27 West 67th Street, New York, N. Y.
- HUSIK, ISAAC**: university professor; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wolf and Hannah (Pia) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Rose Adelaide Gorfine, July, 1926. AUTHOR: Judah Messer Leon's Commentary on the Vetus Logica, 1906; Matter and Form in Aristotle, 1912; A History of Medieval Jewish Philosophy, 1916. Translator: Law as a Means to an End (from the German of Ihering), 1913; The Theory of Justice (from the German of Stammler), 1925. Editor and Translator: Sefer Ikkarim of Joseph Albo (5 vols.), 1929-30. General character of writing: philosophical, legal and historical. CLUBS: Pharisees, Dorese Daat. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 214 Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 2100 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN**: see Press section
- HUSTON, ETHELYN LESLIE**: newspaperwoman; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS**: see Press section
- HUSTON, MCCREADY**: b. Brownsville, Pa., Mar., 1891; s. Joseph Andrew and Elizabeth E. (Fishburn) H.; m. Daryl Greene, Sept. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Huling's Quest, 1925; The Big Show, 1927; Dear Senator, 1928; The King of Spain's Daughter, 1930. Contributor to Scribner, Pictorial Review, Life, Century, Harper's, Harper's Bazaar, Saturday Evening Post. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1845 N. Wilbur St., South Bend, Ind.
- HUTCHINS, WILLIAM JAMES**: pres. Berea College; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Grosvenor and Harriet Palmer (James) H.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Oberlin College, Yale Univ., Oberlin Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A. B., D.D. (Oberlin, Yale), LL.D. (Marietta); m. Anna Laura Murch, Aug. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: The Preacher's Ideals and Inspirations, 1917; The Religious Experience of Israel, 1919. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University Club (Chicago). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Berea College, Berea, Ky.
- HUTCHINSON, CHARLES TRIPLET**: writer; (died Feb. 12, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- HUTCHINSON, JOHN IRWIN**: teaching; b. Bangor, Me., Apr. 12, 1867; s. Rev. Henry H. and Bessie Jane (Frank) H.; educ. Bates Coll.; Clark Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Göttingen Univ.; Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Geneva Barrett, June 17, 1896. CO-AUTHOR: Differential and Integral Calculus; Treatise on the Calculus (with Professor Virgil Snyder), 1912. Asst. editor: Transactions of Amer. Mathematical Soc. (Vice-Pres. 1910). Contributor to mathematical journals. CLUBS: University; member of Sigma Xi and Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 140 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, New York.
- HUTCHISON, ROBERT A. (LDEN)**: clergyman; b. Claysville, Pa., Feb., 1862; s. James and Mary (Robinson) H.; educ. public schs. (Cannonsburg, Pa.), Acad., Westminster Coll., Monmouth Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D. (Monmouth, Muskingum and Grove City Coll.), LL.D. (Monmouth Coll. and Cedarville,

HUTSON

O.); m. (1) Mary Orr, Oct., 1892; (2) Jean Stirling, Dec. 16, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Memory Talks on Spiritual Power, 1899; (pamphlet): The Holy Spirit, A Word Outline, 1926; Modern Migration—A Menace of Missions. Also twenty-four annual reports of the Board of Home Missions. Has organized two congregations; pastor for sixteen years, and Secy. of Board of Amer. Missions of United Presbyterian Church of North Amer. for twenty-five years. Moderator Synod of Pittsburgh, 1921; Moderator General Assembly United Presbyterian Church of North Carolina, 1926. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 209 Ninth St. **HOME:** 1138 Creedmore Ave., S. Hills Br., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUTSON, CHARLES WOODWARD: teacher; b. McPhersonville, S. C., Sept. 23, 1840; s. William Ferguson and Sophronia Lucia (Palmer) H.; educ. S. C. Univ. **DEGREE:** LL.D.; m. Mary Jane Lockett, July 5, 1871. **AUTHOR:** Out of a Besieged City, 1887; The Story of Beryl, 1888; The Beginnings of Civilization, 1888; French Literature, 1889; The Story of Language, 1897. Edited: Fantastics by Lafcadio Hearn, 1914; Creole Sketches by Lafcadio Hearn, 1924; Editorials by Lafcadio Hearn, 1926. Contributor of two articles to The South in the Building of the Nation, 1909; also contributor many articles to The Southern Mag. of Baltimore and two to The Southern Review of Baltimore, and to The Canadian Mag. (Poems in Scotch dialect), and the Times-Democrat of New Orleans. Has devoted forty years to teaching and over twenty years to painting. General character of writing: historical, novels, juveniles, scientific, historical and text books. **SOCIETIES:** Arts and Crafts Club, Art Assn. of New Orleans, Gulf Coast Art Assn., Southern States Art League. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 7321 Panola St., New Orleans, La.

HUTTON, MAURICE: writer; b. Manchester, Eng., Oct., 1856; s. Rev. Joseph Henry and Mary (Mottram) H.; educ. Magdalen Coll. Sch.; Oxford and Worcester Coll.; Fellow of Merton Coll. **DEGREES:** M.A., LL.D. (hon.); m. Annie Margaret McCaul, July, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The Greek Point of View, 1925; Many Minds, 1927; All the Rivers Run Into the Sea, 1928; The Sisters Jest and Earnest, 1930. Contributed various articles to The University Magazine published in Montreal for The Universities of Toronto, McGill, and Dalhousie. Professor of Classics in University College, Toronto, 1880-1885; Professor of Greek in Same Colleges, 1885-1928; Principal of the College, 1901-1928; Acting President of the other University, 1906-1907. **HOME:** 50 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto, Canada.

HYAMSON, MOSES: Rabbi and professor; b. Suwalk, Poland, Aug., 1863; s. Nathan and Ellen Hyamson; educ. Jews' College Sch. (London), Jews College (London), Univ. College of London. **DEGREES:** B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Sara Gordon. **AUTHOR:** The Oral Law and Other Sermons, 1910; Mosalaicam et Romanarum Legum Collatis, 1913; Duties of the Heart, 1925. Contributor to Hebrew Standard, Jewish Chronicle, Jewish World, Jewish Quarterly Review. General character of writing: religious and technical. Consulting co-editor Jewish Forum. **HOME:** 65 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

HYATT, GRACE: see Press section

HYDE, DORSEY WILLIAM, JR.: secretary Washington Chamber of Commerce; b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan., 1888; s. Dorsey William and Katharine (Clark) H.; educ. Rutgers Coll., 1905-07; Cornell Univ., 1908-10; Sorbonne Univ., 1911-13; Coll. de France, 1911-13. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Cornell Univ.); m. Sybil Marjorie Cox, July 1, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Special Libraries Directory, 1921; Handbook of Washington's Informational

HYDE

Resources (collab. with Miles O. Price), 1928. Contributor to Nation's Business, Washington Star, National Municipal Review, Library Journal and other publications. Author of several pamphlets and a series of special reports for U. S. Chamber of Commerce. Member Publication Committee, Public Affairs Information Service; lecturer on Community Organization, George Washington Univ.; past-president Special Lib. Assn. General character of writing: technical research. **CLUBS:** Cornell, Monday Evening (past-president of both). Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 315 Homer Bldg. **HOME:** 3122 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, ELIZABETH ADSHEAD (E. A. Watson Hyde): author, editor, statistician; b. England, July 31, 1876; d. John and Emily (Watson) H.; educ. public and private schools. **AUTHOR:** Little Brother to the Scouts, 1917; Little Sister to the Campfire Girls, 1918. General character of writing: fiction, songs and verse. Editorial and statistical work U. S. Immigration Commission, 1909-11; railroad arbitration boards, 1912-13; U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; National War Labor Board, 1918-19; U. S. Bureau Labor Statistics, 1915-18, 1919-20; Statistician Women's Bureau U. S. Labor Department, 1920-27; editor, 1927. **CLUBS:** League American Penwomen (president, 1909-10); Business and Professional Women. Member Federal Employees' Union and National Women's Trade Union League. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 20th and C Sts. **HOME:** 1760 Euclid St., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, GRANT MILNOR: professor of journalism; b. The Dalles, Ore., April 4, 1889; s. Will Henry and Georgia (Colvin) H.; educ. high school (Janesville, Wis.), Beloit College, Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Yale), 1910; M.A., 1913; M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1912; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence, 1912; Newspaper Editing, 1915, (revised), 1925; Handbook for Newspaper Workers, 1921, (revised), 1925; A Course in Journalistic Writing (for high schools), 1922, (2nd edition), 1929. General character of writing: text books, technical. Member of Wisconsin journalism faculty since 1910; editor: University Press Bureau, 1915-27; formerly on staffs of various magazines and newspapers. **CLUBS:** University Club (Madison), Black Hawk Country Club, Madison Lions, Madison Yale, Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. E., Mason. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** School of Journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin. **HOME:** 107 Roby Road Madison, Wis.

HYDE, JAMES HAZEN: see Press section.

HYDE, MARK POWELL: author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct., 1881; s. Wesley Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Powell) H.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Stanford Univ.; m. Alice Beal Baker, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Strange Inventor, 1927; The Singing Sword, 1930. General character of writing: novels. **HOME:** 8 Tennyson Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

HYDE, MILES GOODYEAR: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

HYDE, ROSCOE RAYMOND: see Press section.

HYDE, WALTER WOODBURN: professor of Greek and Ancient History in the University of Pennsylvania; b. Ithaca, N. Y., May 14, 1870; s. Orange Percy and Eloise (Davies) H.; educ. Cornell Univ., American Schools Classical Studies at Athens (Greece) and at Rome, Univ. of Halle, Göttingen and Geneva. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Cornell), 1893; A.M., Ph.D. (Halle), 1902; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** De Olympionicarum Statuis, 1903; Thessaly and the Vale of Tempe, 1912; Monasteries of Meteora and Greek Monasticism, 1913; Mount Etna, 1915; The Greek Mountains, 1917; Chapter on Greek Religion in Montgomery's Religions, Past and Present, 1917; Olympic Victor Monuments and Greek Athletic Art (Carnegie Institution of Washington), 1921;

Greek Religion and Its Survivals, 1923. Also over 100 articles and scientific papers on Greek Archaeology, Law, Geography, Religious History, Literature. Member American Philological Association, American Oriental Society, American Historical Assn., Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States, Oriental, Classical and Anthropological Clubs of Philadelphia, Sigma Phi Sigma; Lodge 51 F. and A. M. (Philea), Phi Beta Kappa, Town and Gown, Ithaca. ADDRESS: 4109 Locust St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

HYER, FRANK SIDNEY: educator; b. Aztalan, Wis., May, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Mary Belle (Allerton) H.; educ. rural schools, high school, State Teachers Coll., Ripon Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Ripon Coll.); m. Hattie A., Sept. 1, 1896. AUTHOR: Series of Readers—Laurel Readers, 1917. Contributor to educational journals. General character of writing: educational subjects. President State Teachers Coll., 1919—. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Mason (Blue Lodge and Chapter); member N. E. A. and W. T. A.; president of State Teachers Coll., Whitewater, Wis., 1919-30; President State Teachers Coll., Stevens Point, Wis. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 216 So. Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

HYMAN, LOWIE HENRIETTA: zoologist; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 1888; d. Joseph and Bena (Neuman) H.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Elementary Zoology, 1919 (2nd edition), 1926; Laboratory Manual for Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, 1922. Contributor to Biological Bulletin, Journal of Experimental Zoology, Journal Morphology. Transactions American Microscopical Society. General character of writing: text book and scientific treatises. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5328 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I

"IB" (pseudonym): see Martyn, Wyndham.

IBBOTSON, JOSEPH DARLING: librarian; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1869; s. J. D. Ibbotson and Mary (Dunscumb) I.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Union Theological Seminary (New York), Univ. of Berlin and Halle, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hedwig Tappe, July 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Documentary History of Hamilton, 1922. General character of writing: history. CLUBS: University, Utica, Faculty. OFFICE: Hamilton Coll. Library. HOME: Faculty Club, Clinton, N. Y.

"IBID" (pen name): see White, Charles James.

IDANK, JOSEPH ANTHONY: see Press section.

IDE, ESTHER CARY: see Press section.

"IKE" (pen name): see Lane, Mrs. Rollin B.

ILICK, JOSEPH S.: forester, naturalist; b. Easton, Pa., Sept. 16, 1884; s. John and Anna Louise (Unagust) I.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., B.F. (Bach, Forestry), F.E. (Forest Engineer), M.S., D.Sc.; m. Della May Brotzman, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Pennsylvania Trees (5 editions), 1914, 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927; Trees Every Boy Should Know, 1919; Tree Habits, 1923; Common Trees of Pennsylvania (2 editions), 1925-26; Common Trees of New Jersey, 1926; Common Trees of New York, 1927; Common Trees of Massachusetts, 1927; Common Trees of Ohio, 1927; Common Trees of Michigan, 1927; Common Trees of Indiana, 1927. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Literary Digest, Forest Leaves, Popular Science, Dearborn Independent. General character of writing: text books, nature books, technical. HOME: 409 Bridge St., New Cumberland, Pennsylvania.

ILLING, OSCAR: editor, writer; b. Germany, Dec., 1864; s. of Gabriel and Pauline (Weber) I.; educ. schools of Germany, Watertown (Wis.), Northwestern Univ.; m. Caeclie Hammerstein, Dec. 24, 1928. AUTHOR: Dornen und Rosen (Thorns and Roses), 1907; The Most Gigantic Lie in History, 1925. Published Religion and Politik. Editor: Neue Zeit (New Era), Chicago. Contributor to American Monthly, Progressive, Freidenker, Turnerzeitung; formerly editor: Abendpost (Detroit), Westliche Post (St. Louis). General character of writing: religious articles, poems and articles dealing with polemics. HOME: 3926 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

IMMEL, RAY KEESLAR: teacher; b. Branch, County, Mich., Oct., 1885; s. Daniel A. and Jennie S. (Keeslar) I.; educ. high school (Coldwater, Mich.), Albion Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Carrie Bell Barnard, June, 1910. AUTHOR: The Delivery of a Speech, 1921; Debating for High Schools (with Ruth Huston Whipple), 1929; Public Speaking for High Schools, 1931. General character of writing: text book; served for twelve years on the faculty of the Univ. of Michigan; lecturer twenty years; dean, School of Speech, Univ. of Southern California. ASSOCIATIONS: National Assn. of Teachers of Speech, Phi Beta Kappa, National Collegiate Players, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles. HOME: 2917 West 75th Place, Inglewood, Calif.

IMES, BIRNEY: see Press section.

INCE, JOSEPH WAITE: professor of chemistry; b. Providence, R. I., March, 1890; s. Charles Evans and Emily Evelyn (Waite) I.; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Louise Welch, June 15, 1908. CO-AUTHOR: Chemistry of Farm and Home (with W. E. Totttingham), 1915. Writer of numerous bulletins and articles on agricultural subjects. OFFICE: Rhode Island State Coll. HOME: Box 82, Kingston, Rhode Island.

INGALESE, ISABELLA: writer, chemist; b. Jamestown, N. Y., January, 1855; d. Andrew Jackson and Eliza (Hale) Weller; educ. Jamestown Union School and Collegiate Institute; m. Richard Ingalese, Nov. 11, 1896. AUTHOR: Mata the Magician, 1901; Linked Lives, 1903; Occult Philosophy, 1908; Fragments of Truth, 1921. Contributor to Mind, Health First, Sunset, Los Angeles Times. General character of writing: fiction, plays, poems, religious books. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press, Los Angeles Opera and Fine Arts, Beauville Beach, Automobile Club of Southern California. HOME: 960 Menlo Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

INGALESE, RICHARD: author, lecturer, chemist; b. Savannah, Ga., April 15, 1863; s. William and Susan (Pendegast) Wade (by action in Superior Court, Cook County, Ill., 1898, changed name of Richard Dean Arden Wade to "Richard Ingalese"); educ. public and private schools, Savannah, preparatory school (Philadelphia), St. Paul's School (Garden City, L. I.), Univ. of Virginia, Columbia Univ., Law School. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary Weller Robbins, Nov. 11, 1896. AUTHOR: The History and Power of Mind (now in 30th edition), 1912; Fragments of Truth, 1921; The Greater Mysteries, 1923. Contributor to many law and professional publications. Editor: West Publishing Co. (St. Paul, Minn.). CLUBS: Commercial of Southern California, Beauville Beach, Opera and Fine Arts, Automobile Club of Southern California. HOME: 960 Menlo Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

INGALLS, CLAUDE EUGENE: see Press section.

INGALLS, WALTER RENTON: engineer; b. Lynn, Mass.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Tech-

INGERSOLL

nology, 1886. DEGREES: S.B., D.Eng.; m. Ella Gordon, 1898. AUTHOR: Metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium, 1903; Lead and Zinc in the U. S., 1908; Wealth and Income of the American People, 1922; Current Economic Affairs, 1923; Report (as chairman) of Canadian Zinc Commission, 1906; Report (as chairman) of Committee of U. S. Bureau of Mines on Rules and Regulations for Metal Mines, 1915. OFFICE: 33 Rector St., New York. HOME: Iugalsdy, Boxford, Mass.

INGERSOLL, ERNEST: writer and naturalist; b. Monroe, Mich., March, 1852; s. Dr. T. Dwight and Eliza (Parkinson) I.; educ. Oberlin, Harvard; m. (1) Mary Scofield (died, 1921); (2) Frances Buchanan (died, 1929); (3) Vera Nelson. AUTHOR: Upland Game Birds and Waterfowl of the United States (with A. Pope), 1878; Nests and Eggs of American Birds, 1880-81; Oyster Industries of the United States, in 10th Census, 1881; Bird's Nesting, 1882; Knocking Round the Rookies, 1883; The Ice Queen, 1884; Country Cousins, 1884; The Crest of the Continent, 1884; To the Shenandoah and Beyond, 1885; Down East Latchstrings, 1887; The Silver Caves, 1890; A Week in New York, 1892; Guides to the Hudson Valley, New York City, Philadelphia, Washington, the New England States, the Southeastern States, etc., 1893-97; Western Canada, 1895; Wild Neighbors, 1897; The Book of the Ocean, 1898; Nature's Calendar, 1900; Wild Life of Orchard and Field, 1902; An Island in the Air, 1905; The Life of Mammals, 1906; The Wit of the Wild, 1906; Eight Secrets, 1906; Animal Competitors, 1911; Primer of Bird Study, 1916; The Raisin Creek Exploring Club, 1919; Birds in Legend, Fable and Folklore, 1923; Dragons and Dragon Lore, 1928. Editor: Publications of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1885-87; The Farmer's Practical Library, 1909; Publications of the Author's Club, 1915-24. Member editorial staff: New York Tribune, 1874-76; Forest and Stream, 1875-77; Science News, 1878-79; Manhattan Magazine, 1883-84; Standard Dictionary (illustrations), 1893-95; 1909-12; Montreal Star, 1899-; International Encyclopedia (zoology), 1901-09; Nelson's Encyclopedia (American edition), 1905-06; Encyclopedia Americana, 1917-19. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Explorers. ADDRESS: Explorers Club, New York, N. Y.

INGERSOLL, JOHN M.: see Press section.

INGERSOLL, RALPH McALLISTER: editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1900; s. Collin MacRae and Theresa (McAllister) I.; educ. Kirmayer Hotchkiss, Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Mary Elizabeth Carden, Nov. 13, 1926. AUTHOR: In and Under Mexico. Managing editor: The New Yorker, 1925-30; now associate editor: Fortune Magazine. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, The New Yorker. CLUBS: Union, Yale, Aviation, Country Clubs of America, Midtown Lunch, The Strollers. Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 East 42nd St. HOME: 57 East 88th St., New York, N. Y.

INGRAHAM, CHARLES ANSON: author; b. Cambridge, N. Y., April 23, 1852; s. Anson Ingraham and Margaret A. (McMurray) I.; educ. Greenwich, New York Academy, Cambridge, New York Academy, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Albany Medical College. DEGREE: M.D. (Albany Medical Coll.), 1878; m. Anna M. Ashton, Sept. 16, 1880. AUTHOR: Songs of All Sorts, 1902; Steps Up Life's Ladder; An Old Doctor's Letters to a Young Friend, 1905; Fact, Fiction and Reflection, 1909; Route, Rhyme and Remedy, 1915; Washington Irving and Other Essays, 1922; Elmer E. Ellsworth and the Zouaves of '61, 1925; The Years of My Pilgrimage, 1927. Contributor to Journal of American History, The Christian Statesman, Americana and many American religious periodicals. General character of writing: historical, ethical, reform. OF-

IRWIN

FICE: Cambridge, Washington County, N. Y. HOME: Route 3, Cambridge, N. Y.

INGRAHAM, MARY KINLEY: author; b. Prince Edward Island, March, 1874; d. Rev. Robert B. Kinley and Elizabeth (Wilkinson) K.; educ. High School (prince Edward Island) and Nova Scotia, Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island), Acadia Ladies' Seminary and Acadia Univ. (Wolfville, Nova Scotia), Simmons Coll. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (Acadia Univ.), 1915; M.A., 1916; m. J. A. Ingraham, Oct. 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Acadia, 1920. General character of writing: poetry, stories, essays. OFFICE: Acadia Univ., Canada. HOME: Box 429, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.

INGRAM, EDWARD LOVERING: civil engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1862; s. John and Ella Francisca (Guyer) I.; educ. Philadelphia lower and high schools, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREE: C.E. (Columbia Univ.), 1885; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geodetic Surveying, 1911. Assistant engineer International Boundary Survey, U. S. and Mexico, El Paso to Pacific Ocean; expert aid (civil engineer) New York Navy Yard; professor Railroad Engineering and Geodesy, Univ. of Pennsylvania. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: A.S.C.E., A.R.E.A., S.P.E.E., A.A.A.S., Engineers Club of Philadelphia. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 3643 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"INK DABBLER, THE" (pen name): see Hembling, Nina Clark.

INMAN, SAMUEL GUY: author; b. Trinity, Tex., June, 1877; s. Joel B. Inman and Caroline (Rodgers) I.; educ. Texas Christian Univ., Transylvania Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Texas Christian Univ.); m. Bessie W. Cox, May 31, 1904. AUTHOR: Christian Cooperation in Latin America, 1917; Through Santa Domingo and Haiti, 1919; South America Today, 1921; Problems in Panamericanism, 1921; Hacia La Solidaridad Americana, 1923; Ventures in Inter-American Friendship, 1924; Trailing the Conquistadores, 1930. Articles in Atlantic Monthly, Current History, Political Science Quarterly, Christian Century, etc. General character of writing: religious, political, economy. OFFICE: 419 Fourth Ave., New York. HOME: 133 Pondfield Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

INNESS, GEORGE, JR.: artist; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

IRISH, FRANK V.: educator, author; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1848; s. Charles R. and Adalza (Barney) I.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Mary E. Bailey, Nov. 18, 1869; (2) Mary E. Cunningham, Dec. 24, 1895. AUTHOR: American and British Authors; Treasured Thoughts; Orthography and Orthoepey, Grammar and Analysis by Diagrams. General character of writing: text books. HOME: 118 Kenworth Road, Columbus, O.

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: see Press section.

IRVINE, EDWARD JAMES: see Press section.

IRVINE, LEIGH HADLEY: author; b. Oregon, Mo., Nov. 28, 1860; s. Clarke Irvine and Anne K. (Johnson) I.; educ. Academic and Law Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.B.; m. Jeanie Dean, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: By Right of Sword, 1913; The Masses in the Mirror, 1919; The Follies of the Courts, 1925. General character of writing: economy, political science. ADDRESS: Press Club, San Francisco, Calif.

IRVING, MILES (pen name): see Walden, Walter.

IRWIN, FLORENCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. William Henry and Catharine Browning (Clark) I.; educ. Philadelphia private schools, Philadelphia Conservatory of Music (Mus. Doc.), 1898. AUTHOR: The Fine Points of Auction

1916; The Mask, 1917; In Santa Claus' House, 1917; Master Auction, 1920; Holding Hands, 1923. Auction bridge teacher and lecturer. For five years Bridge Expert for New York Sunday Times. Honorary Life Member of all European Bridge Clubs that permit women-members. Exponent of Forcing System in Contract. ADDRESS: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

IRWIN, FREDERICK CHARLES: author; b. Sharon, Mich., Feb., 1870; s. John E. Irwin and Amy E. (Rice) I.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Maude Clement, Aug. 4, 1904; one son, Charles (grad. Student Coll. of the City of Detroit); one daughter, Helen (Junior Univ. of Michigan). AUTHOR: Elementary and Applied Chemistry; Elementary Chemistry and Its Uses; Manual of Elementary Chemistry; Manual of General College Chemistry; Study of the Nitrogen Family. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: American Chemical Society, Geographical Society Forestry Assn. OFFICE: College of the City of Detroit. HOME: 856 Pallister Ave., Detroit, Mich.

IRWIN, INEZ HAYNES: author; b. Rio Janeiro, Brazil, March 2, 1873; d. Gideon and Emma Jane (Hopkins) Haynes; educ. Boston Primary, Grammar, High and Normal School, Radcliffe (1897-98-99); m. Will Irwin, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: June Jeopardy, 1908; Maida's Little Shop, 1910; Phoebe and Ernest, 1910; Janey, 1911; Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid, 1912; Angel Island, 1914; The Ollivant Orphans, 1915; The Californians, 1916; The Lady of Kingdoms, 1917; The Happy Years, 1919; The Native Son, 1919; The Story of the Woman's Party, 1921; Out of the Air, 1921; Maida's Little House, 1921; Gertrude Haviland's Divorce, 1925; Maida's Little School, 1926; Gideon, 1927; P. D. F. R., 1928; Family Circle, 1931. Contributor to all leading magazines. General character of writing: fiction. Founder with Maud Wood Park of National College Equal Suffrage League; member National Advisory Council, National Woman's Party; correspondent for various magazines in France, England, Italy, 1916-18. Winner of O. Henry Prize, 1924, for best short story of year. President of the Authors Guild of the Authors League of America, 1925-27; vice-president of the Authors League of America, 1930-31. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, the Cosmopolitan. HOME: (winter) 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) Scituate, Mass.

IRWIN, WILL (IAM) (HENRY): author; b. Oneida, N. Y., Sept., 1873; s. David Smith and Edith Emily (Greene) I.; educ. Leadville (Colo.) Schools, West Wide High School (Denver, Colo.), Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Inez Haynes Gilmore, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: Stanford Stories (with C. K. Field), 1900; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Gellert Burgess), 1903; The Picaroons (with Gellert Burgess), 1903; The Hamadryads (verse), 1904; The City That Was, 1907; Old Chinatown, 1908; The Confessions of a Con Man, 1909; Warrior the Untamed, 1909; The House of Mystery, 1910; The Readjustment, 1910; The Red Button, 1912; Where the Heart Is, 1912; Beating Back (with Al J. Jennings), 1914; Men, Women and War, 1915; Latin at War, 1916; A Reporter in Armageddon, 1918; The Thirteenth Chair (play with Bayard Veiller), 1916; The Next War, 1921; Columbine Time, 1921; Christ or Mars, 1923; Youth Rides West, 1925; How Red Is America?, 1927; The House That Shadows Built, 1928; Herbert Hoover: a Reminiscent Biography, 1928. Also the pamphlets: The Babes of Belgium; The Splendid Story of Ypres, 1915. Contributor to leading magazines and periodicals of America. General character of writing: fiction, plays,

poems, descriptive war articles. Newspaper reporter and special writer San Francisco Chronicle, New York Morning Sun, 1901-06. Editor: McClure's Magazine, 1906-07; war correspondent with Allied troops on Western front, 1914-20. CLUBS: Authors' League of America (founder and at present member Executive Council), Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (all New York), Bohemian (San Francisco). HOME: 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

ISAACSON, CHARLES D.: music critic; b. America, Nov., 1891; s. Mark Napoleon and Kate (Aarons) I.; educ. public and high schools (Brooklyn, N. Y.). AUTHOR: Face to Face with Great Musicians (vol. I), 1915, (vol. II), 1921; Simple Story of Music, 1923; Jews, Money and Such, 1932. Contributor to Morning Telegraph, New York Globe, New York Evening Mail, New York Journal, Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Farm Journal, Musical America, Musical Quarterly, Musical Courier, Outlook and other publications. Musical editor: Morning Telegraph. Dance critic: Dance Magazine. Lecturer throughout U. S. on music and other arts; inaugurated famous series of educational concerts under own name, which brought audiences of 3,000,000 in New York City; began first radio concerts ever given. General character of writing: popularly descriptive. Official writer: Carpelan-East Indies Expedition, 1932-34. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: Hotel Roosevelt. HOME: 17 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

ISAMAN, SARA WHITE: author; b. Iowa; d. Robert Alexander White and Hannah Elizabeth (Newbro) H.; educ. privately; m. Lafayette Isaman. AUTHOR: Sophisticating Uncle Hiram, 1907; Tourist Tales of California, 1909; Uncle Hiram in California, 1909; Uncle Hiram in California, 1917. General character of writing: humor, verses, short stories, books. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press Club, League of American Pen Women. HOME: 721 Irolo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ISE, JOHN: teacher; b. Downs, Kans., June 5, 1885; s. Henry C. and Rosa C. (Haag) I.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Mus.B., A. B. and L.L.B. (Univ. of Bernhard), Aug. 2, 1921. AUTHOR: United States (Kans.), 1908, 1910, 1911; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1912, 1914; m. Lillie B. Forest Policy, 1920; United States Oil Policy, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics and other publications. Speaker at Liberal forums. General character of writing: economics. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Department of Economics, University of Kansas. HOME: 1208 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.

ISH-KISHOR, SULAMITH: writer; b. London, Eng.; d. Ephraim and Fanny I.; educ. Wadleigh High School, Hunter College (New York). AUTHOR: The Bible Story; Friday Night Stories; The Heaven on the Sea; The Bible Story in Verse; History of the Jewish People from the Creation to the Present Day (For Children). Contributor of articles on music, art, theatre, personalities, New York Times, Herald-Tribune, World, Evening World, Telegram, Outlook, Menorah Journal, Jewish Tribune, The Day, etc. HOME: 30 Daniel Low Terrace, St. George, Staten Island, N. Y.

IVES, C(HARLES) P(OMEROY), 2nd: see Press section.

IVES, HOWARD CHAPIN: civil engineer and author; b. Cheshire, Conn., Mar. 20, 1878; s. Howard Chapin and Julia Elizabeth (Dunham) I.; educ. Episcopal Acad. of Connecticut, Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E.; m. Mary Belle Young, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Problems in

Surveying, etc. (collab. with H. E. Hilts), 1906; Surveying Manual, 1914 (second edit.), 1931; Mathematical Tables, 1924; Field Engineering (collab. with W. H. Searles), 20th edition, 1929; Seven Place Natural Trigonometric Tables, 1929; Highway Curves, 1929 (second edit.), 1931; Natural Trigonometric Functions to Ten Seconds of Arc, 1931; Map Drafting and Lettering (collab. with H. R. Saunders), 1931. General character of writing: technical. HOME: Laguna Beach, Calif.

IVES, JAMES EDMUND: physicist; b. London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1865; s. James Thomas Bostock I.; educ. Higate (Eng.) Grammar Schl., Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: An Annotated List of Experiments in Physics, 1912. Numerous papers on Wireless Telegraphy, Electric Waves, Induction Coil, Electric Discharge in Gases, Illumination, etc., in Physical Review, Philosophical Mag., Electrical World, Proc. of Acad. of Nat. Sciences, Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Soc., U. S. Public Health Bulletins, U. S. Public Health Reports and other scientific journals. Since 1921 physicist in U. S. Public Health Service on duty with the office of Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation, Washington, D. C., engaging in important researches in illumination. CLUBS: U. S. Public Health Service, Cosmos, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: U. S. Public Health Service. HOME: 1705 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

IVES, PAUL POMEROY: see Press section.

IVES, SARAH NOBLE: artist, author; b. Grosse Ile, Mich., Mar., 1864; d. William Ives and Sarah Maria (Hyde) Ives; educ. Port Huron High Sch., Edna Chaffee Noble School of Expression (Detroit, Mich.); School for Artist-Artisans (New York); Julian Atelier (Paris); Delecluse Atelier (Paris); Wm. Chase School. AUTHOR: Songs of the Shining Way; Story of a Little Bear; The Key to Betsy's Heart; Dog Heroes of Many Lands, 1921. General character of writing: stories and verses for children. Illustrator and landscape painter. HOME: 1094 Mariposa St., Altadena, Calif.

IVINS, LESTER SYLVAN: educator, author, lecturer; b. Waynesville, O., Dec., 1878; s. Alfred Black and Euphrasia (Graham) I.; educ. Waynesville High School, Xenia Law School, Lebanon Univ., Columbia Univ., George Peabody College. DEGREES: Ph.B. and M.S. (Lebanon Univ.), M.A. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D. (Peabody College), 1929; m. Elizabeth White Ivins. AUTHOR: Agriculture in the Public Schools, 1909; Lessons in Nature Study, 1912; School Garden Practices in the United States (in collab.), 1914; Practical Lessons in Agriculture (in collab.), 1915; Methods, Aids and Devices in Teaching Agriculture (in collab.), 1916; Soils and Plants, 1916; Garden Lessons in the Central States (part I) 1918, (part 2) 1918; Spring Manual for Teaching Gardening (in collab.), 1918; Fall Manual for Teaching Gardening (in collab.), 1918; General Outlines for Teaching Gardening (in collab.), 1918; Garden Crops, 1919; Agriculture and Gardening for Schools, 1920; Outlines in Agriculture, 1924; Fifty Famous Farmers (in collab.), 1924; Agriculture and Gardening for Schools (revised), 1927; Training Teachers in Service, 1929. Superintendent schools in Ohio eight years; state supervisor of agricultural education, State Dept. of Education, Columbus, Ohio, four years; mem. of U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C., two years; professor agricultural economics and director of rural education, Kent, O., State Coll., ten years; coll. advisor of four-year degree courses and director of extension teaching, Kent State Coll., five years; has been elected president of two national educational organizations in the United States and three state educational associations in Ohio, and has

held offices in various public welfare associations. Now prof. Economics and Sociology, Defiance Coll. SOCIETIES: Nat. Educational Assn., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Cleveland's (O.) Writers, School Administration, Columbus Univ. (New York). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 400 N. Clinton Street, Defiance, Ohio.

JACK, JOHN GEORGE: see Press section

JACKMAN, WILLIAM T.: economist; b. Kilsyth, Ont., Can., Jan. 8, 1871; s. James and Beatrice (Mitchell) J.; educ. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), 1896; M.A., 1900; m. Vera M. Tryon, July 6, 1915. AUTHOR: Transportation in Modern England (2 vols., London, 1916; The Economics of Transportation (Toronto), 1926. Contributes technical articles to Canadian and U. S. Journals, and the press; former Chairman Committee on Rural Credits for Province of Ontario, 1920, and of the Manitoba Rural Credit Committee, 1922-23; has been a close student of transportation problems of U. S., Canada and Great Britain for 26 years. Has been a member of the American Economic Association, 1907 to date; member of Canadian Industrial Traffic League, 1918 to date. CLUBS: Canadian, Transportation (Toronto), Sigma Chi. OFFICE: Dept. of Political Economics, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 171 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Canada.

JACKSON, CHARLES TENNEY: author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Col. Charles Henry and Eliza (Tenney) J.; educ. Madison (Wis.) Schls., Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Clarotta Weir, Dec. 18, 1919. AUTHOR: Loser's Luck, 1905; The Bay of Souls, 1910 (screened as "The Show"); My Brother's Keeper, 1911; The Midlanders, 1912 (screened under same title); John the Fool, 1914; The Fountain of Youth, 1914; Captain Sazarac, 1921 (screened as "The Eagle of the Sea"); Call to the Colors, 1922; Jimmy May, 1925. Contributor to Short Stories, Adventure, Popular, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Amer. Boy, Boy's Life, Amer. Girl and other mags. General character of writing: novels, short stories, screen scripts. Feature writer San Francisco papers, 1907-08. Editor: Modesto (Cal.) daily newspaper, 1905-06. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Authors' Guild. OFFICE: care Boobs-Merrill Pub. Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Miami, Fla.

JACKSON, CHEVALIER: physician, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov., 1865; s. William Stanford and Katherin Anne (Morange) J.; educ. Univ. Pittsburgh, Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Alice Bennett White, Aug., 1899. AUTHOR: Tracheo-Bronchoscopy, Esophagoscopy and Gastroscopy, 1907; Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy, A Manual of Peroral Endoscopy and Laryngeal Surgery, 1922; Endoscopic (Bronchoscopy, Laryngoscopy Esophagoscopy) et Chirurgie Du Larynx, 1923; Indications Technique et Resultats de la Bronchoscopy, 1925. Contributor to Hygeia, Amer. Medical Assn. Journal, London Lancet, British Medical Journal. General character of writing: technical and public welfare. CLUB: Art Club. OFFICE: 235 S. 15th St., Philadelphia. HOME: R. D. No. 2, Schwenkville, Pa.

JACKSON, CLARENCE MARTIN: university professor; b. What Cheer, Ia., Apr. 12, 1875; s. John Calvin and Adeline (Hartman) J.; educ. Univs. of Missouri, 1898-1900; Chicago, 1901-1902; Leipzig, 1903-1904; Berlin, 1904. DE-

JACKSON

GREES: B.S., M.S., M.D., LL.D. (Univ. of Missouri); m. Helen Clarahan, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Morris' Human Anatomy (5th to 8th edits.), 1914-1925; The Effects of Inanition and Malnutrition Upon Growth and Structure, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Anatomy and numerous other biological and medical journals. General character of writing: original research in anatomy and biology. CLUB: Campus (Univ. of Minnesota). OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 436 Harvard St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

JACKSON, CRAWFORD: general Secy. juvenile protective assn.; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JACKSON, DAVID PRENTICE: physician; (died, Sept., 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

JACKSON, DENNIS EMERSON: physician, professor of pharmacology; b. Ridgeport, Ind., Sept. 3, 1878; s. Theopolis Job and Ellen (Pickard) J.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Indiana Univ., Rush Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Maude J. Neal, Sept. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Experimental Pharmacology, 1917. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Physiology, Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Journal Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Journal Amer. Medical Assn., The Journal of Medicine. General character of writing: technical, scientific. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Amer. Med. Assoc., Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc. (hon. Pres.), Sigma Xi, A.O.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. Assn. for Medical Progress, Amer. Physiological Soc., The Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; American Medical Editors' and Authors' Assn.; Nu Sigma Nu; Cincinnati Art Club; Cincinnati Academy of Medicine. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati, Medical School. HOME: 144 Louis Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB: electrical engineer; b. Kennet Square, Pa., Feb. 13, 1865; s. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; educ. Hill Sch., Pennsylvania State Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Mabel Augusta Foss, Sept. 24, 1889. AUTHOR: A Text Book on Electricity and Magnetism, and the Construction of Dynamos, 1893; Electricity and Magnetism—A Series of Lessons, 1895; Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery (co-author), 1896 (revised and enlarged), 1913; An Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and Their Applications (co-author), 1902 (revised with Henry Black), 1919; Street Railway Fares, Their Relation to Length of Haul and Cost of Service (co-author), 1917. Also numerous monographs in Transactions of Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, etc. Editor: Engineering Science Series; in charge dept. of electrical engineering in Massachusetts Instit. Techn., 1907 to date. CLUBS: Univ. Engineers, Braeburn Country, Engineers (New York), F. Amer. Instit. E.E. (Pres. 1910-1911), Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Physiological Soc. and A.A.A.S.; mem. Inst. E. E. (London), Societe Francaise des Electriciens (Paris), etc. U. S. Government delegate to World Engineering Congress (Tokyo), 1929. HOME: 5 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

JACKSON, ELMER MARTIN, JR. (pen name: Jay Jackson); journalist; b. March 9, 1906; s. Elmer Martin and Blanche Beatrice Suman (Bower) J.; educ. Sheffer's Acad., St. John's Coll. (Annapolis). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Waters Allen Conard, Aug. 27, 1929. AUTHOR: The Rat Tak, 1926; Colonial Annapolis, 1928. Sports editor: Evening Capital (Annapolis). Contributor to Maryland Gazette, Assoc. Press, United States Daily, Washington Evening News, Baltimore Evening Post, International News Service, Press Bureau United States Naval Acad., The New York Herald Tribune, The

JACKSON

United Press, Washington Herald, The Washington Star, and numerous other papers. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: International Civitan, Benevolent and Protective Order Elks, "13" Club, University Club, Press Club, R. O. T. C. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Capital-Gazette Press Bldg. HOME: 203 Duke of Gloucester St., Annapolis, Md.

JACKSON, FREDERICK JOHN FOAKES: theologian; b. Ipswich, Eng., Aug. 10, 1855; s. Stephen and Catharine (Cobbold) J.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Cambridge). DEGREES: B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.D., 1903; D.D., 1905; m. Anna Maria Everett, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: History of the Christian Church, 1891 (7th edition), 1924; History of the Christian Difficulties, 1903; Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903 (5th edit.), 1924; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; English Society, 1750-1850 (Lowell Lectures), 1916; Introduction to Church History, 590-1314, 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church; Anglican Church Principles, 1924; Studies in Early Christianity, 1924; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926; Gentile Christianity, 1927; St. Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927; Josephes and the Jews, 1930. Edited: Parting of the Roads, 1911; Faith and the War, 1916; Beginnings of Christianity—Prolegomena to Acts (with K. Lake), vol. I, 1919; vol. II, 1922; vol. III, 1926; Outlines of Christianity vol. II, 1926. Contributor to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Peake's Commentary on the Bible; The Idea of Freedom, Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge. CLUBS: Century, Authors', Faculty (Columbia). OFFICE: Union Theol. Seminary. HOME: Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.

JACKSON, GEORGE LEROY: educator; b. Springville, N. Y., May 28, 1875; s. William and Emma (Knowlton) J.; educ. Buffalo State Normal, Univ. Michigan, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie F. Hazelton, Nov. 27, 1902. AUTHOR: The Development of School Support in Colonial Massachusetts, 1909; Outlines of the History of Education, 1911; High School Education (with others), 1912; The Privilege of Education—A History of Its Extension, 1918; The Development of State Control of Education in Michigan, 1926. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Univ. of Michigan Faculty, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. HOME: 2126 Dorset Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

JACKSON, JACOB HUGH: certified public accountant; b. Warren Co., Ia., Jan. 20, 1891; s. James Milton and Ella Viola (Maris) J.; educ. high sch. (Indianola, Ia.), Simpson Coll., Univ. of Wis., Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.), Harvard Graduate Sch. of Business Administration. DEGREES: A.B. (Simpson Coll.), M.B.A. with distinction (Harvard Univ.), LL.D. (Simpson Coll.), C.P.A. (California, Massachusetts and Wisconsin). AUTHOR: Audit Working Papers, 1923; Bookkeeping and Business Knowledge (with T. H. Sanders and A. H. Sproul), 1931; Auditing Problems, 1929. Contributes regularly to Journal of Accountancy and The Accounting Review, occasionally to other accounting, business and educational mags. Asst. prof. of commerce, Univ. of Oregon, 1916-17; assistant prof. of accounting, Univ. of Minnesota, 1918-1919; assistant prof. of accounting, 1920-1921, and prof. of accounting, Harvard Graduate Sch. of Business Administration, 1923-1927; lecturer New York Univ., 1922-1923; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1923, and prof. of accounting, Stanford Grad. Sch. of Business, 1926—; has been associated with an international accounting firm, 1921—, giving a portion of time annually to research in and the practice of professional accounting. General character of writing: technical and

JACKSON

educational in the field of accounting, business and commercial education. SOCIETIES: Amer. Inst. of Accountants, Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants (Pres. of San Francisco Chapter, 1927-1929), Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instructors in Accounting (Pres., 1928). CLUBS: Cardinal Gun, Los Altos Golf and Country, Stanford Faculty, Stanford Research. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 422 Jordan Hall, Stanford University. HOME: 445 El Escarpado, Stanford University, California.

JACKSON, JAY (pen name): see Jackson, Elmer Martin, Jr.

JACKSON, JOHN PRICE: engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; educ. Kennett Square (Pa.) private and public schs., Pennsylvania State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., E.E., M.E. (Pennsylvania State Coll.); Dr. Sc. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Margaret Beddow, Dec. 28, 1890. AUTHOR (joint): Alternating Current and Alternating Current Machinery, 1896, 1913; Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, 1902, 1919. Also contributed numerous articles to Amer. Instit. Electrical Engineers, Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Amer. Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education, etc. Directing editor: Monthly Bulletin Pennsylvania Dept. Labor and Industry, 1914-17. General character of writing: scientific and industrial relations. Contributor to technical and educational mags. CLUBS: Engineers Frat. (New York), F. Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, mem. Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, hon. mem. Pennsylvania Electrical Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Eta Nu, etc. OFFICE: 130 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

JACKSON, LEROY FREEMAN: college dean; b. Ontario, Can., July 15, 1881; s. Robert Freeman and Elizabeth (Davis) J.; educ. Univ. N. Dakota, Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ph.; m. Emily Baehr, June 7, 1905. AUTHOR: The Peter Patter Book, 1919; (sch. edit.), 1925; Rimskittie's Book, 1926. Wrote words for songs in Jolly Jinks Song Book, Ring Go Round. Contributor to Child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Midland, Craftsman, Historical Outlook. General character of writing: juvenile verse. CLUB: A.F. and M. HOME: 25 Woodvale Ave., Ashville, N. C.

JACKSON, ROBERT TRACY: paleontologist; b. Dorchester, Mass., July 13, 1861; s. John Barnard Swett and Emily Jane (Andrews) J.; educ. Greenough and Nobles Sch. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: S.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1884; S.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1889; m. Fanny Esther Roberts, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Phylogeny of the Pelecypoda, 1890; Studies of Palaeochinoida, 1896; Localized Stages in Development in Plants and Animals, 1899; Phylogeny of the Echini, 1912; Fossil Echini of the West Indies, 1922; Studies of Arbacia punctulata, 1927; Palaeozoic Echini of Belgium, 1929; The Status of Boethroicidaris, 1929. Also various small papers. Especially interested in museum work. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Boston, Mass. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Peterborough, New Hampshire.

JACOBS, ALLEN S. (pen name): see Jacobs, Alma Sylvia.

JACOBS, ALMA SYLVIA (pen names: Allen S. Jacobs and Sylvia Blair): writer; b. Oakland, Calif.; d. Aaron and Jennie Edith (Cohn) J.; educ. Lincoln Grammar, High Sch., Technical High Sch. (all of Oakland, Calif.), Univ. California; unmarried. Originator of Hardboiled Shorty Dawe, a character in a continuous series of stories (each complete), representing a taxi driver. Writer of fiction; best known for mys-

JACOBS

tery, crook and detective short stories. Contributes to Short Stories, Clues, All-Star Detective Stories, Real Detective Tales, Love Romances, Marriage Stories, Opportunity, MacFadden Publications. Was staff feature writer and 'sob sister' for Oakland Daily Post and San Francisco Call-Bulletin under pen name of Sylvia Blair. Writes most of stories under pen name of Allen S. Jacobs. Columnist. Descended from early California pioneers: settlers of Redding, Calif., Truckee, and Del Norte on the Rio Grande, and prospectors in Death Valley. Mother spent childhood in "the open wagon." SOCIETIES: San Francisco Branch League of American Pen Women, League of Western Writers, California Writers. ADDRESS: Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

JACOBS, EDWIN ELMORE: college president; b. Congress, O., Feb., 1877; s. Rev. Henry Stremmel and Elizabeth (Lindsey) J.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Mt. Union Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wooster Coll.), M.Sc. (Mt. Union Univ.), Ph.D. (Clark Univ.), Fellow, (Clark Univ.), 1916; m. Mae Cassel, June, 1907. AUTHOR: A Study in Physical Vigor, 1920; In Love with Nature. Contributor to Brethren Church Lit., Sunday Sch. Notes and miscellaneous articles. General character of writing: scientific and nature books. Moderator, General Assembly of the Brethren Churches of Amer., 1928; mem. of the Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science; mem. of the Amer. Sociological Soc. of Amer. Fellow of the R.S.A., London, also F.M.G.S. Regular contributor of articles and book reviews to Social Science. CLUBS: Rotary, Ashland Country. Relig. denom., Brethren (Dunkard). ADDRESS: Ashland, Ohio.

JACOBS, FREDERIC BURNHAM: editor, author; b. South Bingham, Mass., Jan., 1880; s. Frederick S. and Alice A. (Cutler) J.; educ. Grade schs. (Nashua, N. H. and Wollaston, Mass.); married. AUTHOR: Abrasives and Abrasive Wheels, 1913; Cam Design and Manufacture, 1921; Production Grinding, 1922; How to Regrind Auto Parts, 1925; Automotive Grinding, 1927; Industrial Turmoil, 1927; Abrasive Handbook, 1928. Editor: Abrasive Industry. Contributes technical matter and fiction to magazines and newspapers. Power Boating has published a number of short stories, mostly sea tales. Has contributed technical articles and trade papers on general machine shop practice. OFFICE: 917 Penton Bldg. HOME: 18 Groveland Club, Cleveland, O.

JACOBS, HENRY BARTON: retired physician and teacher of medicine; b. South Scituate, Plymouth Co., Mass., June 2, 1858; s. Barton Richmond and Frances Almira (Ford) J.; educ. Hingham High Schl., Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Medical Sch., Johns Hopkins Medical Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. (Harvard); m. Mary Frick Garrett, April 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Some Distinguished American Students of Tuberculosis, 1902. Also numerous articles on subjects relating to tuberculosis, its prevention and cure. Contributor to Medical History Annals, Biographical publications, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bulletin, Medical Life. General character of writing: scientific, medical. Pres. Hospital for Consumptives of Maryland; mem. original board of managers, Maryland State Tuberculosis Sanitarium; trustee Johns Hopkins Hosp., Peabody Instit., Maryland Instit., Church Home and Infirmary. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Laennec Soc. for Study of Tuberculosis (ex-Pres.); International Assn. Prevention of Tuberculosis, Nat. Civil Service Reform League, Soc. for Preservation N. E. Antiquaries, Medical Library Assn. and many others; ex-Governor Soc. Colonial Wars.

CLUBS: mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, University, Grolier, Harvard, former mem. Union and Metropolitan (New York), Maryland, Baltimore, Country, Eldridge (Baltimore), Casino, Reading Room, Golf (Newport, R. I.). **OFFICE:** and **HOME:** 11 Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md. **Summer:** Whiteholme, Newport, Rhode Island.

JACOBS, LEO: teacher; b. Poland, Dec., 1879; s. Henry and Miril J.; educ. Coll. of City of New York, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Mabel Davis, July 5, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Three Types of Practical Ethical Movements of the Past Half Century. General character of writing: religious. **OFFICE:** Abraham Lincoln High School, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Brooklyn College of the City of New York. Evening Division. **HOME:** 1730 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JACOBS, MICHEL: lecturer; b. Montreal, Can., Sept., 1877; s. George Maurice and Esther (Jackson) J.; educ. public schs. (New York), Hochschule (Berlin, Ger.), Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris, France), Julian Acad. (Paris, France); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Art of Color, 1923 (2nd and 3rd edits.), 1925, 1926; Study of Color, 1925 (2nd and 3rd edits.), 1926; Art of Composition, 1926; 50 M Color Combinations, 1928. Contributor to International Studio, Art Digest, Amer. Art Student, Women's Wear. Enlisted in U. S. Army, 1917; advanced to Lieut.-Col. during World War; participated in six major engagements, captured German gun, now on Boston Common and was honorably discharged, 1919; Lieut.-Col., O.R.C.S.S. Reserve, 1923; director of Metropolitan Art Sch. of New York, N. Y., 1919—; inventor of new color theory; has exhibited work in Europe and U. S., principal works being portraits of noted people. General character of writing: art subjects, poems and essays. **CLUBS:** Salmagundi, Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). **ADDRESS:** 58 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

JACOBS, SAMUEL WILLIAM: lawyer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JACOBS, THORNWELL: president of Oglethorpe Univ.; b. Clinton, S. C., Feb. 15, 1877; s. William Plumer and Mary Jane (Dillard) J.; educ. Presbyterial Coll. of South Carolina, Princeton Sem., 1896; Princeton Univ., 1896. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Presbyterial Coll. of South Carolina) 1894, 1895; A.M. (Princeton Univ.), 1899. **AUTHOR:** Sinful Saddy (children's Story), 1907; Law of the White Circle (novels), 1908; (poems): Midnight Mummer, 1910; Life of William Plumer Jacobs, 1918; (religious-scientific): The New Science and Old Religion, 1927; (poems): Islands of the Blest, 1928. Editor: Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse. Editor of Westminster Mag., Oglethorpe University (Georgia); Pres. of Oglethorpe Univ., 1915—. "The New Science and the Old Religion" is being used in connection with teaching of science in colleges. **CLUBS:** Piedmont Driving, Ausley Park Golf. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Oglethorpe Univ., Ga.

JACOBSEN, KARL THEODOR: librarian; see Vol. II, 1927-28.

JACOBSON, C(ARL) A(LFRED): professor of chemistry; b. Grantsburg, Wis., Jan. 25, 1876; s. Carl John and Anna Britta (Asp) J.; educ. Carleton Acad., Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Cracow (Poland); Uppsala (Sweden); Halle (Germany). **DEGREES:** B.S., 1903; M.S., 1907; Ph.D., 1908; m. Mary Edna Metzger, June 21, 1906. **AUTHOR:** A Pronouncing Chemical Formula Speller and Contest Guide, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Chem. Journal, Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie, Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc., Bulletin d. Acad. d. Science de Cracovie, Journal of Independent and Engineering Chemists, Journal of Biological Chem., Journal of Physical Chem., Science,

Scientific Amer., Chemical Age and other publications. Has carried out researches in various fields of chemistry. Has developed two pieces of laboratory apparatus and one calculating machine and has obtained patents on same; started new innovation of chem. spelling; was fellow and research chemist at Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research of New York, 1908-1909; prof. of Chemistry, Univ. of Nevada, and Chief chemist of Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, 1909-1918; held Grafflin fellowship in chemistry at Johns Hopkins Univ. for one year. General character of writing: chemical. In conjunction with Louis A. Leslie of New York, N. Y., developed new system of chem. shorthand in 1928. In 1929 appointed mem. of Committee on Nomenclature, Spelling and Pronunciation of the American Chemical Society. **SOCIETIES:** Faculty Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Fellow Amer. Chemical Soc. (Pres. of No. West Virginia Sec., 1926), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Faculty Scientific Club (organizer and Pres. for two years), West Virginia Branch of Johns Hopkins Alumni Assn. (Pres., 1927). Relig. denom., Lutheran. **OFFICE:** West Virginia University. **HOME:** 447 Cedar St., Morgantown, W. Va.

JACOBY, HENRY SYLVESTER: professor emeritus; b. near Springtown, Pa., Apr. 8, 1857; s. Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) J.; educ. District Sch., Carversville Normal Inst., Lehigh Univ. **DEGREE:** C.E., 1877; m. Laura Louise Saylor, May 18, 1880. **AUTHOR:** Textbook on Plain Lettering, 1897; Textbook on Roofs and Bridges in 4 Parts (in collab. with Mansfield Merriman): (Part I), Stresses in Simple Trusses, 1904; (Part II), Graphic Statics, 1890, 1907; (Part III), Bridge Design, 1894, 1902; (Part IV), Higher Structures, 1898, 1907; Structural Details, 1909; Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (in collab. with Roland P. Davis), 1914; Timber Design and Construction (in collab. with Roland P. Davis), 1930; Jacoby Family Genealogy, 1930. Served on second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1878; observations and surveys of Red River in Louisiana, 1879; chief draftsman, U. S. Engineering Office, Memphis, Tenn., 1879-1885; instructor in civil engineering, Lehigh Univ., 1886-1890; prof. of bridge engineering, Cornell Univ., 1890-1922; prof. emeritus, 1922—. General character of writing: technical and text books. **CLUB:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopalian. **HOME:** 3000 Tilden St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

JAEGER, EDMUND C.: teacher; b. Loup City, Neb., Jan. 28; s. John Philip and Katherine (Guenther) J.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Calif.), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Univ. California, Univ. Colorado. **DEGREE:** B.Sc. **AUTHOR:** The Mountain Trees of Southern California, 1919; Denizens of the Desert, 1922; Denizens of the Mountains, 1929; Dictionary of Greek and Latin Combining Forms Used in Zoological Names, 1930. Contributor to Youth's Instructor, St. Nicholas, Journal of Mammology; occasional papers to Riverside Junior Coll. General character of writing: nature books and technical. **CLUBS:** Cooper Ornithological, Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists, California Acad. Sciences; Pres., Western Soc. of Naturalists (San Jacinto Sec.), 1929. **OFFICE:** Riverside Junior College. **HOME:** 4462 6th St., Riverside, Calif.

JAFFA, MINNIE Z.: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: see Press section
JAGENDORF, M.: (pen name: Maurice Relonde); author; b. Austria, Aug., 1888; s. Samuel and Augusta Jagendorf; educ. Townsend Harris high school, Yale Law School, Columbia Univ., College of Dental and Oral Surgery. **DEGREE:** D.D.S.; married, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Plays for Young Folks, 1924; Fairylard and

Footlights, 1925; Pantomimes for the Children's Theatre, 1926; Dick Wittington, 1926; Gilone and Gillette, 1926; Pierrot and Columbine on Little West Jones Street, 1926; The Gnomes Workshop, 1926; Nine Short Plays, 1928. Contributor to Theatre Arts Monthly. General character of writing: plays for children and grownups; formerly director of the Free Theatre and Washington Square Players; director, The Children's Playhouse since 1923. CLUB: Green-rooms. Religious denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 8 W. 40th St. HOME: 18 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

JAMES, BARTLETT BURLEIGH: writer, teacher, editor; b. Cecilton, Cecil Co., Md.; s. Edward Cornelius and Eliza (Patterson) J.; educ. Western Maryland Coll., Westminster Theol. Sem., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Marietta Walsh. AUTHOR: The Labadist Colony in Maryland, 1899; The Colonization of New England, 1904; The Revolution (in collab.), 1904; The Women of England, 1907. Editor: McSherry's History of Maryland, 1904; The Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679-80 (with J. Franklin Jameson); published in series, "Original Narratives of Early American History," 1913; The Far Frontiers of Consciousness; Science and Narcotics, etc. General character of writing: social and political science, history. Chief editorial writer Baltimore American for 16 years; special correspondent, Baltimore Sun, The Baltimore Herald, The Baltimore American, and editorial writer The Washington Post. Also Washington correspondent The Musical Advance; editorial writer and literary editor, Baltimore Herald; music critic and librettist. Dramas for Music: The Sun God. (Music by John Adam Hugo. Writer of Score of "The Temple Dancer," presented by The Metropolitan Grand Opera Company. Music from Preludes, not the opera proper, feature of a broadcasted concert, by The Pan-American Union. Approved by The Metropolitan and now awaiting decision by opera company); Youghagany (A Romance of Washington. Music being written and production assured. Approved by members of the George Washington Bicentenary Commission). Extensive lecturer. Offered in brief form as reading over Pan-American Union broadcast program "Oianta," just written (in form of poetic play), from original sources and translations (by Bartlett Burleigh James), as America's earliest music drama, produced by the Incas, 1470. Prof. History and Political Science, also Economics, Western Maryland Coll., 1919-1925; Prof. Philosophy, same Coll., 1903-1905; Prof. History and Government American Univ. Graduate School. Pres. Washington Congregational Association. CLUBS: Inter-Church, History, Congressional. HOME: 3617 Idaho Ave., Washington, D. C.

JAMES, FRANCIS BACON: attorney (died), see Vol. 1, 1921.

JAMES, GEORGE FRANCIS: educator; b. Normal, Ill., Aug. 18, 1867; s. Colin Dew and Amanda Keziah (Casad) J.; educ. Northwestern Univ., 1882-1885; Univ. of Michigan, 1885-1887; Univ. of Halle, 1887-1888, 1893-1894; and in France and Italy. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Michigan), 1886, 1887; Ph.D. (Univ. of Halle), 1894; m. Pauline Ten Eyck Sholes, Aug. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: Handbook of University Extension, 1893; Unveiling of Logan Monument, 1899; The Schools of a Democracy, 1918; The Call of the Camps, 1926; Nine Years of the C.M.T.C., 1929. Editor of Proceedings of First Nat. Conference on Univ. Extension, 1892; Report of Chicago Educational Commission, 1899; Nat. Series of Annuals for Citizens' Military Training Camps, 1922-28. For thirty

years successively university instructor, professor and dean before going to France during World War as assistant director in Army Educational Corps of A. E. F.; since 1919, with the Military Training Camps Assn., nat. executive Secy., 1921-, the organization which first proposed and has continuously fostered Citizens' Military Training Camps; an original member of Herbert Soc. of Amer., Pres. of Minnesota Educational Assn. two years, Pres. of Coll. Teachers of Education, one year; well-known as lecturer before teachers' associations, women's clubs and popular audiences, as well as occasional contributor to educational journals. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago, Ill.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 6 North Michigan Ave. HOME: 4811 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

JAMES, GEORGE WHARTON: author (died Nov., 1923), see vol. 1, 1921.

JAMES, HENRY: writer; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1869; s. William and Alice H. (Gibbens) J.; educ. private schs., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Olivia Cutting, June 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Letters of William James, 1920; Richard Olney and His Public Services, 1923. General character of writing: biography. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, India House (all New York), Union (Boston). HOME: 32 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.

JAMES, HERMAN G(ERLACH): university president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 2, 1887; s. Edmund J. and Anna Margaret (Lange) J.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., J. D., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve C. Kuby, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: The Introductory Articles of the Constitution of Illinois, 1911; Principles of Prussian Administration, 1913; Applied City Government, 1914; A Handbook of Civic Improvement, 1915; Municipal Functions, 1917; Local Government in the United States, 1921; The Republics of Latin America (with P. A. Martin), 1923; The Constitutional System of Brazil, 1923; Brazil After a Century of Independence, 1925. Associate editor: Natl. Municipal Review, 1914-1918, and Southwestern Political Science Review, 1920-23; editor: Texas Municipalities, 1914-18. Contributor to Holland Magazine, Current History, Bulletin of Pan-American Union, Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, the Press. General character of writing: Government Administration. Representative of Univ. of Illinois at 50th anniversary celebration, Univ. of Athens; spent more than a year in Brazil studying governmental system for the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Professor of Political Science and Chairman of Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, 1925-29. Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, University of Nebraska, 1925-1929; also Dean of Graduate Coll. from 1926-1929. Now Pres. of the University of South Dakota, Vermilion, S. D. CLUB: University of Nebraska Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 231 S. University, Vermilion, South Dakota.

JAMES, JAMES ALTON: professor of history; b. Hazel Green, Wis., Sept. 17, 1864; s. John R. and Mary (Alton) J.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Thomas, 1892. AUTHOR: Government in State and Nation, 1901; Our Government, 1903; American History, 1909; George Rogers Clark Papers I, 1909; Readings in American History, 1916; George Rogers Clark Papers, II, 1925; The Life of George Rogers Clark, 1928. Lecturer on American History, Charles University, Prague, 1921; member Amer. Historical Assn.; Amer. Political Science Assn.; Mississippi Valley Historical Assn.; Illinois Historical Soc.; Chicago

JAMES

Historical Soc.; President, North Central Teachers' Assn., 1901; College Sect., Illinois State Teachers' Assn., 1902; Chairman of The Illinois State Park Commission, 1909-1917; Chairman Comm. on History of Pageantry of "A Century of Progress;" Chairman of Program Comm. of Illinois Bi-Centenary Comm. of the Birth of George Washington. CLUBS: University, Kildeer Country. HOME: 2127 Orington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JAMES, WILLIAM R.: cowboy; b. Great Falls, Mont., June 6, 1892; s. William James; m. Alice Conrad, July 7, 1920. AUTHOR (short stories): Cowboys North and South, 1924; The Drifting Cowboy, 1925; (novel): Smoky, 1926; (short stories): Cow Country, 1927; Sand (novel), 1929; Lone Cowboy (biography), 1930 (Selected by the Book of The Month Club); Sun Up (short stories), 1931; Big Enough (novel), 1931. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Red Book, Saturday Evening Post. Rode the range as a cowboy until 1919, starting to draw and paint for living then started to write, illustrating own books, 1923; won John Newberry Medal given by Amer. Library Assn. for the most distinguished contribution with the novel "Smoky" which is the story of the life of a cowhorse; principal object in writing is to try and correct the false impressions which most western stories give of the cow country and the cowboy. General character of writing: on western life. HOME: James Ranch, Prvor, Mont.

JAMESON, RAYMOND DELOY (pen name: Raymond De Loy): professor; b. Kingston, Tenn., Aug. 1896; s. De Loy and Catherine (Wetzel) J.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. de Montpellier (France). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Rose Perel. AUTHOR: The Concept, 1916; Trails of the Troubadours, 1925; Short History of European Literature (3 vols.), 1928; Poetry in the Laboratory (monograph), 1929; Fox Fairies and Shapeshifters, 1931. Assoc. editor: Tsing Hua Review. Contributes to Nation (New York), New Republic (New York), Westminster Weekly (London), Li-m-partial (Tientsin, China). OFFICE: National Tsing Hua University, Peiping, China.

JAMESON, NINA MOORE: writer; b. near Belfast, Ireland, April, 1885; d. William Francis and Gergette (Robinson) Moore; educ. public schools (Cookstown and Dundas), high school (Dundas), model school (Hamilton), school of domestic science (Hamilton) Normal School (Winnipeg); m. Norman Jamieson, 1907. AUTHOR: The Hickory Stick, 1922. Contributor to Daily Mail and Empire, Toronto Star Weekly, Toronto Ontario Farmer, The Business Woman (Toronto), Family Herald, Weekly Star (Montreal). General character of writing: novels, poems (songs), stories of simple people; public speaker. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press Club (Hamilton Branch), Women's Institute (St. George Branch). Relig. denom., United Church. ADDRESS: St. George, Ontario, Canada.

JAMISON, JANE (pen name): see Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison.

JAMISON, MINNIE LOU: home economist; b. Mooresville, N. C., Oct. 9, 1866; d. Miles Stanhope and Agnes Louisa (Kilpatrick) J.; educ. State Normal and Industrial Coll. of North Carolina, Mrs. Rorer's Sch. of Cookery and Diet, Summer Sch. of the South (Knoxville), Chautauqua (New York) Summer Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR (booklets): Plans for Community Clubs in Food and Home Conveniences, 1915; Methods of Saving Wheat, Meat, Sugar and Fats, 1918; Community Projects. Inventor of a home-made fireless cooker, a community dryer of fruits and vegetables and other fuel and labor saving articles; head of dept. of home economics, State Normal Industrial Coll., 1896-1914. HOME: Greensboro, N. C.

JAY

JANNEY, OLIVER EDWARD: physician and recorded minister in the Society of Friends (Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends) for 35 years (1895 to Nov. 17, 1930); (died Nov. 17, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JANUARY, ANNA L.: postmaster; b. Wilmington, Ohio, June 2, 1879; d. Nathan and Jane Sarah (Wise) Lintin; educ. Wilmington schls.; m. D. A. January, Oct. 9, 1901. AUTHOR: Historic Souvenir of John Brown Memorial State Park; Battle Grounds Cabin; Monument and Lookout, 1910. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Kansas Federation of Women's; Women's Relief Corps. HOME: Osawatimie, Kans.

JARNAGIN, DOROTHY GREVE: writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June, 1884; d. Charles Mathis and Jeanette Sterling (Smith) Greve; educ. public schls. (Chattanooga), Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Milton Preston Jarnagin, Sept. 16, 1908. AUTHOR: Mardee Gray's Choice, 1923; Gipsy Fortunes, 1928. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Ladies' World, Lookout. General character of writing: juvenile stories. CLUBS: Cloverhurst Country Club; D.A.R. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 630 Millidge Circle, Athens, Ga.

JARVIS, CHESTER DEACON: educationist (retired); m. London, Ont., Mar. 29, 1876; s. Lyman Gage and Lila (Deacon) J.; educ. Ontario Agricultural Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Marion Smith, Oct. 3, 1901. CO-AUTHOR: Trees in Winter, 1913. Also numerous bulletins and reprints issued by Cornell and the Storr Agricultural Experiment Stations, and by U. S. Bureau of Education. Mem. Sigma Xi; formerly mem. Natl. Research Council. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 148 Gage Ave., S. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

JARVYS, GAYNE (pen name): see English, Jessie Millard.

JASPER T. McLEAN: see Press section
JASTROW, JOSEPH: psychologist; b. Warsaw, Poland, Jan. 30, 1853; s. Marcus and Bertha (Wolffsohn) J.; educ. Rugby Acad., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Sold, Aug. 2, 1888. AUTHOR: Time Relations of Mental Phenomena, 1890; Epitomes of Three Sciences (co-author), 1890; Fact and Fable in Psychology, 1900; The Subconscious, 1906; The Qualities of Men, 1910; Character and Temperament, 1915; The Psychology of Conviction, 1918; Keeping Mentally Fit, 1923; Piloting Your Life, 1930; The Process of Effective Thinking, 1931. Editorial contributions to mags. and journals on popular science literature, psychology, and general subjects. CLUB: Town Hall (New York). ADDRESS: 143 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.

JASZI, OSCAR: professor of political science; b. Nagy-Karoly, Hungary, March, 1875; educ. Univ. Budapest. DEGREE: Doctor Politics (Budapest), 1896; married. AUTHOR: The State-philosophy of the Marxist Socialism (in Hungarian), 1906; Art and Morality, 1907; Evolution of the Nation-States and the Problem of Nationality (in Hungarian), 1912; Der Zusammenbruch des Dualismus und die Vereinigten Donaustaaten, 1918; Revolution and Counterevolution in Hungary, 1923; The Dissolution of the Hapsburg Monarchy, 1929. Contributor to Hungarian, German, Czechoslovak and English journals; also to New Republic, Journal of Modern History, The American Political Science Review, The Saturday Review of Literature, Nation. General character of writing: sociological and political. OFFICE: Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.

JAY, GLADYS: food specialist; b. Bishop Auckland, Eng., Aug., 1902; d. Samuel and Rebecca (Wright) J.; educ. public school; Collegiate Institute; Business College (Peterborough);

Haverall Ladies' College (Toronto); unmarried. AUTHOR: Salads and Sandwiches; The Twins in Fruitland, 1929; The Magic Hen. Contributor: Soda Fountain, Canadian Baker and Confectioner and other trade publications. General character of writing: articles on food and window displays; served as district correspondent for Peterborough Examiner three years. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOME: 14 Simpson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

JAYNES, OLIVER BROWN: see Press section
JEFFERS, LeROY: librarian, New York Public Library, author; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

JEFFERS, ROBINSON: writer, poet; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 10, 1887; s. William Hamilton and Annie (Tuttle) J.; educ. privately in Pennsylvania and Switzerland; Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles); Univ. Southern Calif.; Univ. Zurich (Switzerland). DEGREES: A. B.; m. Una Call Kuster, Aug., 1913. AUTHOR: Flagons and Apples, 1912; Californias, 1916; Tamar and other Poems, 1924; Roan Stallion, Tamar and Other Poems, 1925; The Women at Point Sur, 1927; Cawdor, 1928; Poems, 1928.; Dear Judas and Other Poems, 1929; Descent to the Dead, 1931. General character of writing: poems. FRATERNITIES: Sigma Chi, Nu Sigma Nu. HOME: Tor House, Carmel, Calif.

JEFFERSON, BERNARD L.: college professor; b. Danville, O., Mar. 10, 1887; s. Thomas Edward and Florence (Frost) J.; educ. Danville High Schl.; Kenyon Coll.; Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Irma N. Williams, Aug. 11, 1918. AUTHOR: Chaucer and the Consolation of Philosophy of Boethius, 1917; Essays and Essay Writing, 1929. Co-author: Creative Prose Writing, 1926; Freshman Rhetoric and Practice Book, 1928; Literary Studies for Freshman Composition, 1929. General character of writing: literary research, text books. CLUBS: Theta Chi; Phi Beta Kappa; Urbana Country. OFFICE: 324 University Hall, Urbana, Ill. HOME: 710 West Indiana St., Urbana, Illinois.

JEFFERSON, MARK: geographer and teacher; b. Melrose, Mass., Mar. 1, 1863; s. Daniel and Mary (Mant) J.; educ. Boston Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Theodora A. Bohnstedt, Aug. 22, 1891; (2) Clara Frances Hopkins, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Recent Colonization in Chile, 1921; Rainfall of Chile, 1921; Principles of Geography, 1926; Man in Europe, 1924, 1926; Peopling the Argentine Pampa, 1926. Contributor to Geographical Review, Amer. Geographical Soc. and other scientific mags. General character of writing: scientific and geographical. Spent six years in Argentine Republic, 1884-89; led Amer. Geographical Society of New York Expedition to South America, 1918; chief cartographer Amer. Peace Committee Paris, 1918-19. CLUBS: Assn. Amer. Geographers; (Pres., 1917) Geological Soc. of Amer.; Kiwanis; Twenty Club. HOME: 205 Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

JEFFERYS, WILLIAM HAMILTON: surgeon, missionary, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1871; s. Charles Peter Beauchamp and Elizabeth (Miller) J.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania; London School of Tropical Medicine; Greenwich Hosp., etc. DEGREES: M.A., M.D.; m. Lucy Sturges Hubbard, 1897. AUTHOR: The Great Mystery, 1900; Hospital Dialogue in Shanghai Dialect, 1906; in Pekingese-Mandarin, 1908; Diseases of China, 1910; Life of Bishop Ingle, 1913; The Shuffling Coolie, and other plays, 1913; Mystical Companionship of Jesus, 1919; How Can We Know the Way?, 1921; The City Mission Idea, 1922; The Mystical Assurance of Immortality, 1924. Editor: The China Medical Journal, 1902-11. Contributor to mags. and the press, particularly interested in the study and teaching of Christian Mysticism. CLUBS: F. Coll. of Physics (Philadel-

phia), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 225 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia. HOME: County Line Road, Rosemont, Penn.

JEFFREY, EDWARD CHARLES: educator; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada, May, 1866; s. Andrew and Mary Cecilia (Walkingshaw) J.; educ. public and high schls. (St. Catharines, Ont.); Univ. of Toronto; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennette Atwater Street, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Anatomy of Woody Plants, 1917; Coal and Civilization, 1925. Contributor numerous articles to scientific mags. of Amer. and Europe. Investigations in field of evolution, particularly from historical standpoint and from relation of the living cell to heredity. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: University (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 47 Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

JEFFREY, ELLEN (pen name): see Wanger, Ellen D.

JEFFREY, HARRY ROLAND: teacher of English; b. Prince Edward Island, June 4, 1897; s. George A. and Messina (Milligan) J.; educ. Cotner Coll.; Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Beryl E. Olston, May 4, 1918. AUTHOR: An Elementary Study of Writing, 1923; Wood Finishing, 1924. Contributor to Industrial Education Mag. and other publications. General character of writing: text books and technical. HOME: Seymour, Iowa.

JEFFRIES, ZAY: industrial research worker; b. Willow Lake, S. D., Apr. 22, 1888; s. Johnston and Florence (Sutton) J.; educ. high school (Pierre, S. D.); S. D. School of Mines; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Met.E., S.D.; m. Frances Schrader, Dec. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: The Science of Metals (collab. with R. S. Archer), 1924. Has contributed about thirty-five articles to technical papers and socs. on metallurgical subjects. Instructor in metallurgy at Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1911; appointed asst. prof. metallurgy at same school, 1916, carrying on consulting and experimental work in metallurgy for various industrial corporations; since 1917 has devoted time principally to research work for Aluminum Co. of the General Electric Co. General character of writing: scientific, technical and text books. SOCIETIES: Director and Nat. Pres., Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating, mem. of Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, James Douglas Medalist, this society, 1927; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Fellow of the Amer. Physical Soc.; mem. of Franklin Inst. of Philadelphia; Soc. of Automotive Engineers; Cleveland Engineering Soc.; Inst. of Metals of Great Britain; Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain; Faraday Soc. of Great Britain; Shaker eight Country Club, Harvard Club of New York and Cleveland, O.; Hon. Theta Tau. OFFICE: Nela Park. HOME: 2861 Broxton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

"J. E. H." (pen name): see Hinshaw, John E.
JELFS, GEORGE FREDERICK: juvenile court judge and police magistrate; b. Sherborne, Dorset, Eng., July 12, 1853; s. Samuel and Harriet J.; m. Anne Alexander, March 13, 1884. AUTHOR: True Object of Life, 1904; Commentaries on Sin, 1909; Man's Natural Moral and Social Duties, 1926. CLUB: Thistle. OFFICE: Central Police Station. HOME: 15 Charlton Ave., W., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

JELLIFFE, SMITH ELY: physician; b. New York, Oct. 27, 1866; s. William Munson and Susan Emma (Kitchell) J.; educ. public schools, Brooklyn Polytechnic, Columbia Univ., Munich, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helena Leeming, Dec. 20, 1894; (2) Bee Dobson, Dec. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: Outlines of Plant Histology, 1895; Essentials of Vege-

table Pharmacognosy, 1895; The Flora of Long Island, 1899; Morphology and Histology of Plants, 1899; Revision of Butler's Materia Medica, 1902; Introduction to Pharmacognosy, 1904; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders, 1905; Hysteria and the Re-education Method of Dubois, 1908; Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases (co-author), 1913; The Technique of Psychoanalysis, 1917, 1920; Textbook of Nervous and Mental Diseases (with W. A. White), 1915, 1917, 1920, 1923, 1929; Psychoanalysis and the Drama, 1922; Respiratory Disorders in Epidemic Euphephitis, 1927; Semi-Centennial Volume American Neurological Association (with F. Tilney), 1924; Treatment of Hysteria, etc., in Osler Modern Medicine, 1925. Editor: Nervous and Mental Monograph Series (With W. A. White), 1908—; The Psychoanalytical Review (with W. A. White), Vol. I, No. 1, 1913; (editor) Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 1900—; Appleton's Medical Dictionary, 1915. Translator: Standard Family Physician (translating and editing of Reissig's Aertzliche Hausbuch, 2 vols.), 1907; The Semi-Insane and the Semi-Responsible, by Jos. Grasset, 1907; Education of the Will, by Jules Payot, 1909; The Psychoneuroses and Their Treatment by Psychotherapy by Dejerine and Gauckler, 1913; Vagotonia, by Eppinger and Hess (co-translator), 1915; The Dream Problem, by A. Maeder, 1916; Problems of Mysticism and Its Symbolism, by H. Silberer, 1917; Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychical Compensation, by A. Adler, 1917. Translation: Emotions, Morality and the Brain (with G. Barnes) by C. von Monakow. Articles in Popular Science Journal of Pharmacology, Medical Record, New York Medical Journal, etc., on Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Neurology. ADDRESS: 64 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

JELKS, JOHN L. (EMUEL): physician; b. Bells, Tenn., July 5, 1870; s. Lemuel Marshall and Nanie (Lane) J.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Minnie Rollwage, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: The Theory of Intestinal Parasitic Infection as the Etiology of Pellagra. Contributor chapter on Dysentery to Hirschman's Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum (4 editions), 1926; contributed chapter on Intestinal Protozoa in Man in Saju's Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine, 1931; also contributor to Memphis Medical Journal, Tennessee State Medical Journal, Mississippi State Medical Journal, Southern Medical Journal, Arkansas State Medical Journal; New York Medical Journal, July 5, 1903, issue; and other publications; also author of many articles on medicine and surgical subjects and lectures on sanitation and public health. Practiced in Memphis, Tenn., since 1893, specializing in entero-proctology; consultant proctologist, St. Josephs, Veterans No. 88, and Garty and Ramsay Hospitals. General character of writing: medicine, surgery and public health. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Proctologic Society (ex-president); American Coll. of Surgeons; member A.M.A.; Southern Medical Assn.; Mississippi Valley Medical Assn., Tennessee Medical Assn., Southern Gastro-Enterol Society; Tennessee Academy of Science; Executive Council of Memphis District; Boy Scouts of America; Mason (Knight Templar, Shriner); Trustee of Tennessee State Medical Journal. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciples) Church. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 276 S. Pauline St., Memphis, Tenn.

JENCKE, GRACE ELIZABETH: college English teacher; b. Linn, Mo., Sept. 11, 1889; d. Paul Charles Louis (M.D.), and Mary M. (Krohn) J.; educ. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Univ. of Missouri and Wisconsin (summer terms), Yale University, Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ. (summer

term). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. Editor: Scott's "Lady of the Lake" (Western Classic Series), 1927. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Sigma Tau Delta, Eastern Star, Blue Blue Violet, P.E.O. OFFICE: Southwestern State Teachers Coll. HOME: 701 N. Broadway, Weatherford, Okla.

JENKINS, ARTHUR HUGH: see Press section.

JENKINS, BURRIS ATKINS: clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1869; s. Andrew T. and Sarah Henry (Baker) J.; educ. Bethany Coll., A.B., 1891; Harvard, S.T.B., 1885; A.M., 1896; m. Mattie Hocker, May 23, 1894. AUTHOR: Heroes of Faith, 1896; The Man in the Street and Religion, 1917; Facing the Hindenburg Line, 1917; It Happened Over There, 1918; The Protestant, 1918; Princess Salome, 1921; The Bracegirdle, 1922; The Beauty of the New Testament, 1925; The Drift of the Day, 1928; The World's Debt to Protestantism, 1930; American Religion as I See It Lived, 1930. Editor and publisher: Kansas City Post, 1919-21. Pastor Linwood Blvd. Christ Church, Kansas City, Mo., since 1907. Prof. New Testament Literature and Exegesis, 1898-1900, and president, 1899-1900, Univ. of Indianapolis; president Kentucky Univ., 1901-07. OFFICE: Linwood Blvd. and Forest Ave. HOME: 3529 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

JENKINS, CHARLES FRANCIS: publisher; b. Norristown, Pa., Dec. 17, 1865; s. Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; educ. public schools. DEGREE: M.A. (Hon. Swathmore); m. Maria Galloway Cope, 1890. AUTHOR: Quaker Poems, 1893; Guide Book to Historic Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1905; Jefferson's Germantown Letters, 1906; Lafayette in Germantown, 1911; Tortola, 1923; Life of Button Gwinnett, Signer of the Declaration, 1926. Contributor to historical magazines. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Franklin Inn; Union League; University. OFFICE: 232 S. Seventh St. HOME: "Far Country," Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, FRANCES: teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., Nov., 1872; d. Isaac Gray, Rebecca (Congdon) J.; educ. private schools, high and normal schls. (Oswego), Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading—A Manual to Accompany Riverside Readers, 1913; Reading in the Primary Grades, 1915; Applied Arithmetic (co-author), 1920; Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child (co-author), 1927. Also chapter on primary reading in The Elementary School Curriculum, 1915, and chapters in 24th Yearbook of National Society for the Study of Education, part 1, Report of the National Committee on Readers, 1925; assistant editor: The Riverside Readers, 1911. CLUBS: Women's Ct.; Kappa Delta Pi. N. E. A., etc. HOME: 442 Dixmuth Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

JENKINS, FRANK E.: college president; b. Walton, N. Y., Nov., 1854; s. Orson and Helen (Chandler) J.; educ. Walton Academy (New York), Williams Coll. (Massachusetts), Hartford Theological Seminary (Connecticut). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Sarah Eliza, Aug. 12, 1884; one daughter, Helen Charlotte Jenkins. AUTHOR: History of Anglo-Saxon Congregationalism in the South, 1908; The Master Profession, 1909. Contributor to The Congregationalist, Southern Congregationalist, The Citizen, Boston Globe, The Northeast Georgian, New York Tribune, Congregational Work. Editor: The Southern Congregationalist and The Citizen. President Atlanta Theological Seminary, Ga., for two years; president Piedmont Coll. for twenty years; pastor of churches in Massachusetts, Connecticut, Alabama and Georgia; superintendent of all Southern Missions of

JENKINS

Congregationalists in the southern States. General character of writing: religious, educational, temperance. CLUB: Edwards, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: La Grange, Ga. **JENKINS, MacGREGOR** ("Rusticus"); publisher; b. Amherst, Mass., April, 1869; s. Jonathan Leavitt and Sarah Maria (Beaton) J.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Alice B. Duncan, 1904. AUTHOR: The Reading Public, 1917; Literature with a Large L, 1919; Bucolic Beatitudes, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic, House Beautiful, Country Life in America, Youth's Companion. General character of writing: essays and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Union, St. Botolph (Boston). OFFICE: 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass. HOME: Farm St., Dover, Mass.

JENKINS, PAUL BURRILL (L'Encuerado); clergyman, writer; b. Joliet, Ill., Aug., 1872; s. Herman Dutilh and Harriet (Burrill) J.; educ. Schools of Freeport (Ill.) and Sioux City (Iowa), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Gertrude Halbert, Nov. 23, 1897. AUTHOR: The Battle of Westport, 1907, (2nd edition) 1925; Church Advertising (co-author), 1916; The Book of Lake Geneva, 1922; Bulletin of the Rudolph J. Nunnemacher Collection of Firearms, Milwaukee Public Museum, 1927. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, Wisconsin Historical Society Magazine, Milwaukee Journal, Field and Stream and other publications. General character of writing: historical, religious, technical and nature books. Firearms Department Outdoor Recreation. Lecturer Lake Geneva Annual Book-talks, Lake Geneva, Wis. CLUB: City (Milwaukee). HOME: Williams Bay, Wis.

JENKS, JEREMIAH WHIPPLE: economist; (died, Aug. 14, 1929; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JENKS, JOHN EDWARD: see Press section

JENKS, LOUIS G.: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1875; s. William G. and Ruby B. (Smith) J.; widower. AUTHOR: In His Service, 1925, 1927; A Sainted Woman; Seek and Ye Shall Find. General character of writing: Social welfare work. CLUBS: Authors' League, San Diego. HOME: care P.O. Box 67, San Diego, Calif.

JENNER, WILLIAM A.: administrative assistant, school; b. Clyde, N. Y., March 1, 1868; s. John W. and Harriet (Nichols) J.; educ. Onondago Academy (New York), Syracuse University, Postgraduate Columbia University. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Caesar's First Campaign, 1910; Miracles of the Laboratory, 1916; First Year of Latin, 1924. General character of writing: text books. technical articles. CLUBS: Marine and Field, New York Latin. OFFICE: New Utrecht High School. HOME: 87 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JENNINGS, HERBERT SPENCER: professor of Zoology, John Hopkins Univ.; b. Tonica, Ill., April 8, 1868; s. George N. and Olive T. (Jenks) J.; educ. Tonica high school, Illinois State Normal, Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., S.D. (Univ. of Michigan), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (Clark Univ.); m. Mary Louise Burrige, June 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Anatomy of the Cat (with Jacob Reighard), 1901; Behavior of Lower Organisms, 1906; 1924; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education (with others), 1917; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms, 1920; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man (London), 1925; The Biological Basis of Human Nature, 1930. Member board editors: Genetics, Journal of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bulletin, Human Biology. Contributor of technical articles to Scientific Monthly and other scientific journals. CLUBS: National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical, etc. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ.

JENSEN

HOME: 505 Hawthorn Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

JENNINGS, O(TTO) E(MERY): botanist; b. Olena, O., Oct. 3, 1877; s. Byron Emery and Jennie (Cowpe) J.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Agr.) (Ohio State Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh) Sc.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Grace Emma Kinzer, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Mosses of Western Pennsylvania, 1913; A Contribution to the Botany of the Isle of Pines, Cuba, 1917; A Botanical Survey of Presque Isle, Erie County, Pennsylvania, 1909. Wrote Trees and Flowers of Spring (Univ. of Pittsburgh Radio Publication No. 52, pp. 100) June, 1929. Contributor to The Bryologist, Torreya, American Fern Journal, Science, Report Pennsylvania Academy of Science, Ohio Naturalist, Proceedings Washington Academy Sciences and other publications. Editor: The Bryologist (bi-monthly, devoted to the study of mosses, hepatics and lichens). General character of writing: botanical. Head of department of botany, Univ. of Pittsburgh, and curator of botany and director of education, Carnegie Museum. SOCIETIES: secretary of Botanical Society (West Pennsylvania); past-pres. Pennsylvania Academy of Science and Authors Club of Pittsburgh; member: Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma and fourteen other scientific societies. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Carnegie Museum. HOME: 241 Oakland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JENNINGS, WALTER WILSON: teacher; b. Carmi, Ill., April 9, 1887; s. Rienzi Walter and Gertrude Annette (Wilson) J.; educ. Eastern Illinois State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Origin and Early History of the Disciples of Christ, 1919; The American Embargo, 1807-09, 1921; A History of Economic Progress in the United States, 1926; Introduction to American Economic History, 1928; A Short History of the Disciples of Christ, 1929. Contributor to Social Science, Front Rank, Lookout, Christian Standard. General character of writing: religious and historical. ASSOCIATIONS: American Economic Assn., National Geographic Society, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Association for Labor Legislation, University Club, National Travel Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 304 White Hall, Univ. of Kentucky. HOME: 1336 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Ky.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM BEATTY: clergyman; b. Bennettsville, S. C., Sept. 26, 1859; s. J. Beatty and Sallie (McCully) J.; educ. Davidson Coll. (North Carolina). DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson), 1880; D.D. (Centre Coll.), 1898; M.A. (Princeton Univ.), 1882; m. Mattie J. C. Huff, Sept. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Social Teachings of Christ Jesus, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Union League (Philadelphia). ADDRESS: 6012 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENSEN, JENS PETER: professor of economics; b. Trustrup, Denmark, April 8, 1883; s. Svend and Anne Katherine (Rasmussen) J.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Minnesota, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Edna Belle Cornish Meader, Aug. 27, 1918 (died, Oct. 3, 1929); (2) Magdalena Kathryn Guetzlaft, June 3, 1930. AUTHOR: Problems of Public Finance, 1924; Surveys of Colorado State Tax System, 1930. Contributor to American Economic Review, Bulletin National Tax Assn., Journal American Statistical Assn., Annals American Academy Social and Political Science and other journals. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: University (Kansas), American Economic Assn., National Tax Assn., American Scandinavian Fdn. OFFICE: Univ.

- of Kansas. HOME: 600 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.
- JENT, JOHN WILLIAM**; educator; b. Franklin, Ky., Mar. 19, 1877; s. William Thomas and Nancy Wilson (Jackson) J.; educ. Pierce City Baptist Coll., William Jewell Coll. (Missouri) Baylor Univ. (Texas), Yale Univ., Columbia Univ., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.L. and Th.M. (Baylor Univ.), Th.B. (Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.), Th.D. (Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem.), A.B. and M. (Yale Univ.), A.M. and Prof. Diploma (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Oklahoma Baptist Univ.); m. Jesse Anna Pollard, Aug. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Primacy of Personality in Pedagogy*, 1914; *The Challenge of the Country Church*, 1924; *Rural Church Development*, 1928. Contributor to *The Christian Index*, *The Western Recorder*, *The Word and Way*, *The Baptist Messenger*, *The Baptist Standard*. Editor of *North Texas Baptist*, 1914. Baptist minister and educator; dean of Oklahoma Baptist Univ., dean of Sch. of Theol., Mercer Univ.; Pres. of Southwest Baptist Coll.; Prof. of Sociology, Union Univ. Tenn., 1930; extensive experience as lecturer and one of the organizers of Oklahoma Baptist Univ., Shawnee, Okla. General character of writing: educational and religious. SOCIETY: Mason (K.T.). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Union University, Jackson, Tenn.
- JEPSON, WILLIS LINN**; botanist; b. Vacaville, Calif.; s. William Lemon and Martha Ann (Potts) J.; educ. Ulatish Sch., Univs. of Calif., Cornell and Harvard. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Flora of Western Middle California*, 1901, 1911; *A High School Flora for the Pacific Coast*, 1902; *A Revision of the North American Godelias*, 1909; *Flora of California* (parts 1-7), 1909-22; *The Trees of California*, 1909, 23; *A Silva of California*, 1910; *A Revision of the Umbelliferae of California*, 1923; *A Manual of the Flowering Plants of California*, 1923-25; *Flora of the Economic Plants of California*, 1924. Editor: *Erythea*, a Journal of Botany, 1893—. Contributor to publications or proceeds. Scientific Soc., and to scientific journals. Traveler and botanical explorer; discoverer and publisher numerous new genera and species of plants; one of founders of Sierra Club, the Save the Redwoods League, and founder of California Botanical Soc., 1913 (Pres. 1913-15, 1918); Sierra and Commonwealth, S. F.; Faculty, Berkeley. Member of: Washington Acad. of Sciences, Society of Amer. Foresters; Fellow of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (London); Foreign Member of The Botanical Society of Czechoslovakia; Foreign Member of the Societe Linnenne de Lyons, France. ADDRESS: 9 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
- JERNEGAN, PRESCOTT F.**; author; b. Edgartown, Mass., Dec. 17, 1866; s. Jared and Helen Maria (Clark) J.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Brown Univ., Newton Theol. Inst. DEGREE: B.A.; widower. AUTHOR: *A Short History of the Philippines*, 1906; *The Philippine Citizen*, 1907; *The Philippine Geography Primer*, 1908; *Man and His God*, 1927. Pastor of First Baptist Church, Middletown, Conn., 1892-1895; First Baptist Church, De Land, Fla., 1895-1896; Bureau of Education, Manila, P. I., 1901-1910; dept. of public instruction, Honolulu, T. H., 1911-1927. General character of writing: philosophy and text books. ADDRESS: 129 So. Santa Cruz, Ventura, Calif.
- JEROME, OWEN FOX** (pen name): see Friend, Oscar J(erome).
- JESCHKE, HARRY JEWETT**; author, educator; b. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 25, 1873; educ. Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Adelbert Coll.), M.A. (Columbia Univ.),

- L.H.D. (Rollins Coll.); m. Nellie Jewett, 1896. AUTHOR: *Practical English*, 1916; *Oral and Written English*, 1917-1926; *Beginners' Book in Language*, 1918; *Better English for Beginners*, 1928; *Better English*, 1929. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: University (Boston, Mass.), Union League (Chicago, Ill.), University (Chicago), Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: North Shore Road, Benton Harbor, Michigan.
- JESNESS, OSCAR BERNARD**; professor of agricultural economics and chief, Division of Agricultural Economics; b. Minnesota, Feb. 1889; s. O. L. and Bertha (Larson) J.; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ella Freeland, Aug., 1916 (died 1928); (2) Lulu Steiner, 1930. AUTHOR: *The Co-operative Marketing of Farm Products*, 1923. Contributor to *Journal Farm Economics*, *Co-operative Marketing Journal* and other mags. General character of writing: text books, technical. Former Specialist in Co-operative Organization, U. S. Dept. Agriculture. Former Professor of Marketing, Univ. of Kentucky. ASSOCIATIONS: Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Farm Economics Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Acad. Political and Social Service. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1427 Chelmsford St., St. Paul, Minn.
- JESSUP, HENRY WYNANS**; lawyer; b. Beirut, Syria, Jan., 1864; s. Henry Harris (D.D.) and Caroline (Bush) J.; educ. Prep. of Syrian Prot. Coll., Kaiserwert Deaconesses (Beirut); Montrose Acad., Albany Military Acad., Princeton, New York Univs. (Law). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.M., J.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Hay Stotesbury, Oct. 15, 1889. AUTHOR: *Law and Practice in New York Surrogate's Courts*, 1899 (9th edit.), 1930; *Centennial History Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church*, New York, N. Y., 1908; *The Professional Ideals of the Lawyer*; *Faith in Everyday Life*, 1917; *Songs for Uncle Sam's Soldiers* (and music), 1917; *Law for Wives and Daughters*, 1927; *Bill of Rights and Its Destruction*, 1927; (Fiction): *Abimelech Pott*; *Van Beck Will*; *Hearsay*, 1928. General character of writing: law reform, ecclesiastical law, religious. Contributor to *Outlook*, law journals and reviews and New York press. CLUBS: Century Assn., Garden City Golf, Phi Delta Phi, Clergy, Seniors' Golf, etc. ADDRESS: 37 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.
- JESTER, LEWIS T.**: see Press section
- JEWETT, ELEANOR** (Mrs. Eleanor Jewett Lundberg); journalist; b. Chicago, Illinois, Feb., 1892; d. Samuel Rountree and Lucy Virginia (McCormick) Jewett; educ. Chicago Latin Sch., Miss Nixon's (Florence, Italy), Wisconsin Univ., Illinois Univ.; m. Godfrey Lundberg, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: *From the Top of My Column*, 1927; *In the Wind's Whistle*, 1929. Contributor to *Chicago Tribune*. General character of writing: juvenile, poems, art criticisms, news stories, occasional fiction. CLUBS: Ki-deer Country Club, Fortnightly, Arts Club, Illinois Woman's Athletic Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 435 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill.
- JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK**; author; b. Ponape, Micronesian Islands, Oct., 1854; d. Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) Gulick; educ. Lake Erie Coll. (Painesville, O.), Oberlin Coll. and special courses in Berlin (Ger.). DEGREE: M.A. (Oberlin); m. Frank Fanning Jewett, July 30, 1880. AUTHOR: *Luther Halsey Gulick, Missionary*, 1895; *The Next Generation*, 1914, 1928; *The Gulick Hygiene Series*: *Good Health*, 1906; *Town and City*, 1906; *Control of Body and Mind*, 1908; *The Body at Work*, 1909; *The Body and Its Defenses*, 1910; *Health and Safety*, 1916; *Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation*, 1916. Textbooks revised and reprinted, 1927; *Frank Fanning Jewett: The Beloved*

JILLSON

Teacher (a memorial volume), 1930. **CLUBS:** Cleveland Writers'; League of American Pen-Women. **ADDRESS:** 2451 East Manoa Road, Honolulu, Hawaii.

"J. F. H." (pen name): see Hall, John Francis

JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE: geologist; b. Syracuse, N. Y., May, 1890; s. Willard Rogers and Anna Delle (Bailey) J.; educ. country district sch. (Onondaga Co., N. Y.), Syracuse High Sch., 1904-1908; Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), Univ. of Chicago, Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). **DEGREES:** B.S. (Syracuse Univ.), 1912; M.S. (Univ. of Washington), 1915; Sc.D. (Syracuse Univ.), 1921; D.Sc. (Berea Coll.), 1925; m. Oriole Marie Gormley, Sept. 10, 1917. **AUTHOR:** (geology): Oil and Gas Resources of Kentucky, 1919 (2nd edit.), 1920; Geology and Coals of Stinking Creek, 1919; Contributions to Kentucky Geology, 1920; Economic Papers on Kentucky Geology, 1921; Production of Eastern Kentucky Crude Oils, 1921; The Sixth Geological Survey, 1921; Oil Field Stratigraphy of Kentucky, 1922; Conservation of Natural Gas in Kentucky, 1922; Geological Research in Kentucky, 1923; The Coal Industry in Kentucky, 1922 (2nd edit.), 1924; Kentucky State Parks, 1924 (2nd edit.), 1927; New Oil Pools of Kentucky, 1926; Topography of Kentucky, 1927; Geology, 1928; Geology and Mineral Resources of Kentucky, 1928; Oil and Gas in Western Kentucky, 1930; Geological Survey Affairs, 1930; The Legrande Oil Pool, 1930; Natural Gas in Eastern Kentucky, 1931; Oil and Gas in the Bluegrass of Kentucky, 1931; Natural Gas in Western Kentucky, 1931; (geography): Geography of Kentucky, 1931; (history): The Big Sandy Valley, 1923; The Kentucky Land Grants, 1925; Old Kentucky Land Grants, 1925; Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, 1926; Filson's Kentucke, 1929 (2d edit.), 1930; Tales of the Dark and Bloody Ground, 1930; The Kentuckie Country, 1931. (Biography): Edwin P. Morrow—Kentuckian, 1922; The Boone Narrative, 1931; (fiction): Cap'n. Jim, 1931. (Verse): Songs and Satires, 1920; also about 150 separate reports, papers and publications on geology, oil, gas, coal, asphalt, fluorite and related subjects. Contributor to The Register, The Historical Quarterly, The Pan-American Geologist, The Progress Mag. Former editor of the Syracuse Daily Orange, 1910-1912; The Syracusean, 1913; Transactions, Kentucky Academy of Science (Vol. 1, 1914-1923), 1924; and editor of all publications of the Kentucky Geological Survey since 1918. Reporter for The Syracuse Herald, 1906-1912. Relig. denom., unaffiliated Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Old Capitol Bldg. **HOME:** 301 West 3rd St., Frankfort, Ky.

"J. K." (pen name): see Kerr, James.

"J. M. R." (pseudonym): see Ramsey, Joseph McCray.

JOB, HERBERT KEIGHTLEY: ornithologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1864; s. Daniel Ward and Susan Grey (Adams) J.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Hartford Theol. Sem. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Elsie A. Curtiss, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Among the Water Fowl, 1902; Wild Wings, 1905; The Sport of Bird Study, 1907; How to Study Birds, 1910; The Blue Goose Chase, 1912; Propagation of Wild Birds, 1915. Contributor to Outing, Country Life in Amer. Independent, Everybody's, Harper's, Good Housekeeping, Amer. Mag., etc. General character of writing: nature books. Extensive photographer of wild life, birds and game. On editorial staff Outing; conducted Applied Ornithology Dept., Nat. Assn. Audubon Societies, New York; field agent for same. Lecturer, State Ornithologist, Connecticut, 1910-1914. At present State Director of Nature and Conservation Education, South Carolina. **OFFICE:** State

JOHNS

Dept. of Education, Columbia, S. C. **HOME:** 601 Washington Ave., West Haven, Conn.

"JOHANNES" (pen name): see Van Schaick, John.

JOHANNSEN, ALBERT: professor of petrology; b. Belle Plaine, Ia., Dec. 3, 1871; descendant of Just Peterson, Burgomaster of Sonderburg, Denmark, and Jaspars Johannsen, Pastor in Atterballig, Denmark, both in the sixteenth century; educ. State Center, Ia. High Sch., Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Utah, Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Univ. of Illinois), 1894; (Univ. of Utah), 1898; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1903; m. Annabelle Scott, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals, 1908; Manual of Petrographic Methods, 1914 (2d edit.), 1918; Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Minerals and Rocks, 1922; A Descriptive Petrography (vol. I), 1931. Translated E. Weinschenk's Fundamental Principles of Petrology from the German, 1916. Contributed also about forty scientific papers to Journal of Geology, Amer. Journal of Science, etc. Also poems in various publications under a nom de plume. Associate editor of Journal of Geology. General character of writing: scientific. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago. **HOME:** 2203 W. 111th St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHANNSEN, OSKAR AUGUSTUS: professor of entomology; b. Davenport, Ia., May, 1870; s. Christian and Caroline Marie (Stuehrk) J.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, B.S., 1894; Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904; **AUTHOR:** The Mycetophilidae, Genera Insectorum Fascicle 93, 1909; Medical Entomology (collab. with Riley), 1915; Genera of Planktonic Organisms (collab. with Lloyd), 1915; Histological Technique (collab. Kingsbury), 1927. Contributor to Science, Entomological News, Bulletin New York State Museum, Memoirs of the Cornell Univ. Experiment Sta., Bulletin of the Maine Agricultural Experiment Sta., Bulletin of the Lloyd Library, Kansas Univ. Science Bulletin, Amer. Medicine, Psyche, Canadian Entomologist, Amer. Journal of Science and other publications. Amer. mem. of Executive Committee of The International Congresses of Entomology. General character of writing: technical papers on zoology and entomology. **OFFICE:** Cornell University. **HOME:** 203 Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

JOHN, WILLIAM MESTREZAT: banker; b. Trinidad, Colo., Oct., 1888; s. James Madison and Charlotte Amanda (Mestrezat) J.; educ. Trinidad Pub. Schs., Mercersburg Acad. (Pa.), Princeton Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Alice Margaret Schleter, 1915. **AUTHOR:** (novels): Seven Women, 1929; Every Wise Woman, 1931. Contributor to Century; now contributes to Ladies' Home Journal, and a number of magazines featuring western fiction. Awarded the O. Henry first prize for 1931 (in conjunction with W. R. Burnett). Engaged in cattle and ranch business from 1910-1919. **CLUBS:** Denver Club, University. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 1219 Security Bldg., Denver. **HOME:** Alamo Verde, Golden, Colo.

JOHNS, CLAYTON: musician; b. New Castle, Del., Nov. 24, 1857; s. James McCallmont and Eliza (Hopkins) J.; educ. public and private schs. (New Castle, Del.), Rugby Acad. (Wilmington, Del.), special student at Harvard Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** From Bach to Chopin, 1906; The Essentials of Pianoforte Play, 1910-1927; Do You Know That—?, 1926; Reminiscences of a Musician, 1929. Studied music and languages in Berlin for two years and traveled in Europe for three years. **CLUBS:** Tavern, Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** Brimmer Chambers, Boston, Mass.

JOHNS, EDNA: see Press section

JOHNSON

JOHNS, THOMPSON (pen name): see Thompson, John H.

JOHNSON, ALLEN: editor, author; (died Jan. 18, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JOHNSON, AMANDUS: lecturer; b. Sweden, Oct. 27, 1877; s. Charles H. and Hilda C. (Rylander) J.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1900-1904; Univ. of Colorado, 1904-1905; Univ. of Berlin, 1906; Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1906-1908. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware (2 vols.), 1911; The Swedes in America (vol. I), 1914; Religion of the Teutons, 1918; Contributions of Swedes to American Progress, 1921; In the Land of the Marin-ba, 1929; Mbundu English Portuguese Dictionary with Grammar and Syntax, 1931. Editor and translator of Lindstrom's Geographia Americana, 1925. Instruction for Johan Printz, Governor of New Sweden, 1930. Knight of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1928. General character of writing: essays, science, history, short stories, translations. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Room 623, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, ANDREW: lecturer; b. Jackson Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1875; s. William Harrison and Emma (Cogburn) J.; educ. Lebanon Normal Univ. (Ohio), Valparaiso Univ. (Indiana), Chattanooga Normal (Tennessee), Sue Bennett Mem. (Kentucky), Asbury Coll. (Kentucky). DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Chapter in "Titanic," 1912; The Trial of John Bar-leycorn, 1913; My Old Kentucky Teacher, 1916; Twelve Striking Sermons, 1918; Postmillennialism and the Higher Critics, 1924; The Book Supreme, or Twelve Reasons Why the Bible is Inspired, 1931; New Trail Thru New Testament, 1931; Twelve Fatal Gaps in Evolution, 1931; Pen Pictures of Pentecost, 1931. Ran for Congress, 1908. Contributor to Bible Champion, Pentecostal Herald, Christian Witness, Herald of Holiness, Central Methodist. Colonel on Governor's Staff, 1929. General character of writing: religion, polemics; Evangelism. Organizer and Pres. National Fundamentalism Assn. Nominated for Gov. Kentucky, 1911. HOME: Wilmore, Ky.

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: publisher; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JOHNSON, BUFORD JEANETTE: professor of Psychology; b. Thomson, Ga., Aug., 1880; s. Preston B. and Ella S. (Morris) J.; educ. La-grange Coll. (Georgia); State Normal Sch., (Georgia); Johns Hopkins Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motor Abilities of Children, 1917; Mental and Physical Measurements of Children (part II); Health Education and Nutrition, 1920; Mental Growth of Children, 1925. Contributed: Fatigue effects as measured by sugar content of blood in Journal Comp. Psychology, 1922; Changes in muscular tension in coordinated hand movements (in Journal Ex. Psychology), 1928. CLUBS: Women's University (New York); College (Baltimore), Women's City (Baltimore); Hamilton Street (Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, BURGESS: college professor, author, editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Jas. Gibson and Mary (Rankin) J.; educ. Univ. School (Chicago); Amherst College. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Constance F. Wheeler, 1905. AUTHOR: Bashful Ballads; Rhymes of Little Folk; The Well of English and The Bucket; Youngsters; As I Was Saying; Essayng an Essay; A Little Book of Necessary Nonsense; More Necessary Nonsense; New Rhyming Dictionary and Poets' Handbook. On Editorial staff, Harper and Bros. Assistant editor Every-body's Magazine; Managing editor Outing Mag-

JOHNSON

azine. Editor-in-chief: Judge; assoc professor of English, Vassar Coll., 1915; Professor of English and Director Bureau of Publication, 1925; Director of Public Relations, Syracuse University. With A.E.F. in France, 1918. CLUBS: The Players, New York; Authors' New York. OFFICE: Syracuse University. HOME: 1303 E. Adams St., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON, CALEB (pen name): see Stockbridge, Frank Parker

JOHNSON, CHARLES NELSON: dentist; b. Ont., Can., Mar., 1880; s. Winthrop and Laura (Moore) J.; educ. Port Perry High Sch., R.C.D.S., Toronto, C.C.D.S., Chicago. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., L.D.S., D.D.S., M.D.S., F.A.C.D.; m. Fannie E. Patterson, Mar., 1884. AUTHOR: The Hermit of the Nonquon, 1893; Filling Teeth, 1898; Text Book of Operation Dentistry; Success in Dental Practice; Poems of the Farm and Other Poems; The Hand Clasp. Contributor of about five hundred articles to various modern dental periodicals. Editor of The Journal of the Amer. Dental Assn. General character of writing: professional and editorial. CLUB: Union League. OFFICE: 58 E. Washington St. HOME: 6118 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, CHARLES WILLIS: see Press section.

JOHNSON, CONSTANCE (WHEELER): b. Staten Island, N. Y., Sept., 1879; d. Everett Pepperrell and Lydia Lorraine (Hodges) Wheeler; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York); m. Burges Johnson, 1904. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Cook, 1908; When Mother Lets Us Keep Pets, 1910; When Mother Lets Us Help, 1912; Parodies for Housekeepers (with B. Johnson), 1912; Nonsense Calendar (with B. Johnson), 1913; Mary in New Mexico, 1922; Mary in California, 1924; Carter Children in France, 1927. Contributor to Harper's, Women's Home Companion. General character of writing: juveniles and poems. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1303 East Adams St., Syracuse, N. Y.

JOHNSON, CYRUS CASWELL: member of Los Angeles Police Force; b. Kansas, Feb., 1886; s. Benjamin F. and Pinkey Bell (Lamb) J.; educ. Grammar, Night High Sch., Univ. of Southern California; m. Madge Motely. AUTHOR: Pools of Glass, 1924. Included in Anthology of Western Poets, compiled by Edward Markham. Several numbers of verse have been set to music by Charles Wakefield Cadman. Contributes to Sunset Mag., Home Mag., Psychology (New York), Occult Digest, Los Angeles Sunday Times Mag., Western Trails, Lariat Mag., Los Angeles Evening Herald, Los Angeles Examiner. CLUBS: Pasadena Writers', Scribblers League of Los Angeles, Mission Garden Artists Club of Mt. Washington. Non-sectarian. OFFICE: 14411 Sylvan St., Van Nuys. HOME: 4121 Vantage St., North Hollywood, Calif.

JOHNSON, DOUGLAS WILSON: professor of geology and geography; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Nov., 1878; educ. Univ. New Mexico, Columbia, Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., Hon. Doc.; m. Alice Adkins, 1903. AUTHOR: Geology of Cerrillos Hills, 1903; Topography and Strategy in the War, 1917; Lettre d'un Américain à un Allemand, 1916; My German Correspondence, 1917; The Peril of Prussianism, 1917; Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, 1919; Battlefields of the World War, 1921; The New England-Acadian Shoreline, 1915; Paysages et Problèmes Géographiques de la Terre Américaine, 1927. Prof. Physiography at Columbia University. CLUBS: Century, Explorers'. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, EDITH: editorial writer; b. New Lexington, O.; d. Smith L. and Mary Caroline (Hatcher) Johnson; educ. Miss Phelps English

JOHNSON

and Classical Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Illusions and Disillusions, 1920; To Women of the Business World, 1923. On the staff of the Republic Syndicate, New York. General character of writing: sociological, feature articles. **OFFICE:** Daily Oklahoman. **HOME:** 1114 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, EDWARD CARL: see Press section

JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIPP: see Press section

JOHNSON, FLORENCE MIRIAM: international lecturer, metaphysician, teacher; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Monroe and Hannah (Fennimore) J.; educ. high school graduate, Dramatic Art Sch., Cummoock Hall, Univ. of Christ; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Read Me Now, Then Rest in Me Awhile, 1921; Spiritual Baptism of the Body, 1923; I Am the Resurrection and the Life, 1924; That Reminds Me, 1925; Think It Over, 1925; Daily Meditations, 1927; There's Healing for You, 1927. Wrote: Twelve Hours of Spiritual Unfoldment (in form of Questionnaire, A leaflet), 1929; Eternal Prosperity and Success, 1930. Contributor to The Christ Mind, Nautilus Magazine. General character of writing: religious. **HOME:** 1724 W. 42nd Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON, FRANKLIN WINSLOW: teacher; b. Jay, Me., Aug., 1870; s. John and Elizabeth (Winslow) J.; educ. Wilton (Me.) Acad., Colby Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Teachers' Coll. (New York). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. (1) Caroline M. Lord, July 15, 1896 (died Sept. 3, 1929); (2) Imogene D. Hall, Nov. 16, 1930. **AUTHOR:** Problems of Boyhood, 1914; Administration and Supervision of the High School, 1925. Mem. editorial committee, Sch. Review, Chicago. Contributor on educational subjects to Sch. Review, Elementary Sch. Journal, Education, and numerous other journals. Pres. Colby Coll. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Country, etc. **HOME:** 33 College Ave., Waterville, Maine.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK GREEN: writer, playwright; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 22, 1890; s. Frederick Charles and Georgia (Post) J.; educ. Hillman Acad. (Wilkes-Barre), Cornell Univ., Columbia Sch. of Journalism (Post graduate). **DEGREE:** A.B. (Cornell Univ.), 1913; m. (1) Kathleen MacBeth Cable (died); (2) Thelma Rea Neiger. **AUTHOR** (handbooks): How to Advertise a Play, 1916; How to Stage a Minstrel Show, 1921; (plays): Mary's Millions, 1920; Fifty-Fifty, 1921; Am I Intruding?, 1922; Peaches, 1925; The Go-Getter, 1926; Trapped (with James L. Shute), 1927; Blame it on Sandy (with Beulah King), 1928; (musical comedies, in collab. with Geoffrey F. Morgan): Tulip Time, 1927; The Sunbonnet Girl, 1929; The Belle of Bagdad, 1929; Crocodile Island, 1930; and published playlets, sketches, skits, monologues, vaudeville acts, songs, minstrel choruses, etc., too numerous to mention. Editor: Wilkes-Barre Record. Edited school paper, and took vacation jobs on daily paper until through college; then staff jobs, later becoming editor several trade papers. Served during war in Red Cross Publicity Bureau, Washington, then Marine Corps Pub. Bureau, Washington; was overseas with Marines. After war was editor Red Cross Bulletin, Paris edition; director of Publicity, Red Cross Commission to Poland. Returning to America for time was editor to dramatic publishers (T. S. Denison Co.), and then returned to editorship of Wilkes-Barre Record in 1925. **SOCIETIES:** Dramatists Guild, F. & A. M., Consistory, Mystic Shrine and member of Kiwanis Club and of Westmoreland Club. **OFFICE:** The Record, Wilkes-Barre. **HOME:** Forty Fort, Pa.

JOHNSON, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: teacher; (died Aug. 26, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JOHNSON, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman, college professor; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 29,

JOHNSON

1850; s. Henry Flavel and Eunice Sophia (Fay) J.; educ. high school (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard College, Andover and Bangor Theol. Seminaries. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Clara Mahala Crocker, May 1, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Fay Family Tree, 1913; Johnson, Our Family Record, 1926. Contributor to newspapers, religious and genealogical periodicals. General character of writing: religious, historical, genealogical; interested in writing more than sixty years. **CLUBS:** New England Historical and Genealogical Soc., Sons of the American Revolution, New England Soc. of the Western Reserve. **Relig. denom.,** Congregational. **ADDRESS:** 927 Brunswick Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLAS: writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 10, 1886; d. George and Laura (Jackson) Camp; educ. Atlanta public schs., Cleveland (O.), Howard Univ.; m. Henry Lincoln Johnson, Sept. 12, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Heart of a Woman (verse), 1918; Bronze (verse), 1922; Blue Blood (play), 1925; Plumes (play), 1927; An Autumn Love Cycle (verse), 1928; Black Cabinet (biography), 1931. Contributor to The Crisis, Liberator, Messenger, Opportunity and series essays called Homely Philosophy to newspapers. **CLUBS:** The League Neighbors, The Civic Club, New York, N. Y. **ADDRESS:** 1461 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, GERALD WHITE: newspaper editorial writer; b. Riverton, N. C., Aug. 6, 1890; s. Archibald and Flora Caroline (McNeill) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (North Carolina), Univ. Toulouse (France). **DEGREES:** A.B., D.Litt. (Wake Forest), 1928; m. Kathryn D. Hayward, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Man's Work (with W. R. Hayward), 1925, (published in London under the title "The Evolution of Labor"), 1926; The Undeclared, 1926; What Is News?, 1927; Andrew Jackson: An Epic in Homespun, 1927; Randolph of Roanoke: A Political Fantastic, 1929; By Reason of Strength (novel), 1930. Contributor to American Mercury, Scribner's, Century, Country Gentleman, Survey, Social Forces, Virginia Quarterly Review, Southwestern Review, Current History, North Carolina History Review, Cotton and Its Products, Baltimore Evening Sun, North American Review, World's Work, New Republic. General character of writing: essays. **OFFICE:** care Evening Sun. **HOME:** 7101 Bristol Road, Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, GUYON GRIFFIS: research expert; b. Wolfe City, Texas, April, 1900; d. John William and Elizabeth (Stephens) Griffis; educ. Baylor College (Belton, Texas), Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of North Carolina. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.J., Ph.D.; m. Guy Benton Johnson, Sept. 3, 1923. **AUTHOR:** A Social History of North Carolina, 1930; A Social History of the Sea Islands, 1930. Contributor to North Carolina Historical Review, Social Forces, James Sprunt Historical Monographs. General character of writing: historical. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Amer. Historical Assoc., Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, North Carolina Historical Assoc., A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta, Theta Sigma Phi, Chi Omega. **Relig. denom.,** Baptist. **OFFICE:** Institute for Research in Social Science, Univ. of North Carolina. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON, GUY BENTON: teacher; b. Caddo Mills, Texas, Feb. 28, 1901; s. John Edmund and Ora (Clark) J.; educ. Burleson College (Texas), Baylor Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of North Carolina. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Baylor Univ.), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Univ. of North Carolina); m. Guyon Griffis, Sept. 3, 1923. **AUTHOR:** John Henry; Tracking Down a Negro Legend, 1929. Co-author: (with H. W. Odum) The Negro and His Songs, 1925; Negro Workaday Songs, 1927; Folk Culture on St.

JOHNSON

JOHNSON

Helena Island, S. C., 1930. Contributor to Social Forces, Southern Workman, Opportunity, Music Supervisors Journal, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, American Anthropologist. General character of writing: sociological, scientific, Negro folk songs, musical talent and race relations. SOCIETIES: American Sociological Soc., Alpha Psi Delta, Alpha Kappa Delta. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Box 652, Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON, H. B. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forester.

JOHNSON, HARRIET LAIGHT C.: see 'Strafford' in Press section.

JOHNSON, IRVING PEAKE: bishop; b. Hudson, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Rev. William Ross and Adeline (Dickinson) J.; educ. Union Coll., Schenectady General Theol. Sem. (New York), Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: D.D. (Union Coll.), D.D. (Univ. of Colorado), S.T.D. (Denver Univ.), LL.D. (Colorado Coll.); m. Grace Keese, June, 1894. AUTHOR: Confirmation Instructions, Cushioned Pews. Editor of The Witness. General character of writing: editorial. CLUB: Cactus. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1313 Clarkson St. HOME: 165 Gilpin St., Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON: b. Jacksonville, Fla., June 17, 1871; s. James and Helen Louise (Dillette) J.; educ. Atlanta Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Grace Nail, Feb. 3, 1910. AUTHOR: The Autobiography of an Ex-Colored Man (novel), 1912; Fifty Years and other poems, 1917; Self-Determining Haiti, 1920; The Book of American Negro Poetry, 1921; The Book of American Negro Spirituals (edited with preface), 1925; The Second Book of Spirituals (edited with preface), 1926; God's Trombones: Seven Negro Sermons in Verse, 1926; Black Manhattan, 1930; Saint Peter Relates An Incident of the Resurrection Day, 1930. General character of writing: novels, poems, essays. Secretary Nat. Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People, 1916-1931. CLUBS: Civic, The X (both New York). OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave. HOME: 187 West 135th St., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, JONATHAN (pen name): see Harrison, George Robert.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: see Press section

JOHNSON, LIVINGSTON: editor, clergyman; (died, Feb. 8, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JOHNSON, LUCIUS HENRY (pen name: Lute H. Johnson): newspaper writer, playwright; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Feb. 9, 1863; s. James David and Martha (Boswell) J.; educ. Southern Illinois Normal Sch., Harvard Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Spare Million, 1911; Magnolia Plantation (drama), and other dramatic compositions. Plays: Coming Home; Sheep; By Law's Decree. Songs: Little Coon Lullaby, Mary Carey, Colorado, Bright Land. Editor: papers at Creede, Leadville, Cheyenne Wells, Cripple Creek (all Colorado); editorial writer for Denver Post and Republican. General character of writing: dramatics and editorials. CLUBS: Denver Press, Nat. Arts (New York); Denver Athletic. HOME: Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, MARGARET: writer; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Edwin and Sarah (Bartlett) J.; educ. Privately, Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Art Students League; unmarried. AUTHOR: Polly and the Wishing Ring, 1918; Dorothea's Double, 1926. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion and other mags. General character of writing: juveniles. HOME: 47 North Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

JOHNSON, (WILLIAM) MARSHALL: writer; b. Waltham, Mass., Sept., 1906; s. Josiah E. and Helen (Taylor) J.; educ. Waltham Schls., Massachusetts Coll. of Osteopathy. AUTHOR: Dark

Winds, 1927. General character of writing: poetry. ASSOCIATION: Phi Sigma Gamma. OFFICE: 64 Cherry St., Waltham, Mass.

JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD: man of letters, Ambassador to Italy, 1920-21; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1853; s. Nimrod Hoge and Catherine Coyle (Underwood) J.; educ. Centerville (Ind.) Coll. Instit., Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.). DEGREES: B.S. (hon.), Ph.D. (Earlham); A.M. (Yale); L.H.D. (New York Univ.); m. Katharine McMahon, Aug. 31, 1876 (died). AUTHOR: The Winter Hour and Other Poems, 1891; Songs of Liberty and Other Poems, 1897; Poems (collected), 1902, (enlarged), 1908, 1923; Saint Gaudens, An Ode (3rd edit. of Poems), 1910 (4th edit.), 1913; Poems of War and Peace, 1916 (2nd edit.), 1917; Italian Rhapsody and Other Poems of Italy, 1917; Collected Poems, 1919, 1923; Poems of the Longer Flight, 1928; Poems of the Lighter Torch, 1930; Definite Edition of his verse entitled Poems of Fifty Years, 1931; Remembered Yesterdays (memoirs), 1923 (4th edit.), 1925; (5th edit.), 1929. Editor: Battles and Leaders of the Civil War (with Clarence Clough Buel, 4 vols.), 1887-1888. Succeeded Richard Watson Gilder as editor of Century Magazine, 1909-1913. On staff of Century mag. since 1873. Originated movement which resulted in creating Yosemite Nat. Park. Originator of Memorial to Keats and Shelley (Rome). Secretary Amer. Copyright League, Yale conferring degree of hon. A.M. for international copyright activities. In same connection received decorations of Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1891 and Knight and Commander of Crown of Italy, 1895. Also Officer Leopold II (Belgium); Grand Officer Legion of Honor and Grand Cordon Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus (Italy) and Commander of Saint Saba (Serbia). Originator and Chairman "American Poets Ambulance in Italy," and President New York Chapter Italy War Relief. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters and since its origin in 1904, Secretary, 1917. CLUBS: Authors', MacDowell, Century. OFFICE 26 East 55 St. HOME: 327 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, ROSSIE: editor, author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Jan., 1840; s. Reuben and Almira (Alexander) J.; educ. Rochester Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. LL.D.; m. (1) Helen Kendrick, May, 1869 (died, 1917); (2) Mary Agnes Keys, May, 1924. AUTHOR: Phaeton Rogers (novel), 1881; History of the French War, 1882; History of the War of 1812, 1882; The War of Secession, 1883; The End of a Rainbow, 1892; The Hero of Manila, 1899; Morning Lights and Evening Shadows (poems), 1902; The Alphabet of Rhetoric, 1903; Story of the Constitution, 1906; Biography of Capt. John Smith, 1915; The Fight for the Republic, 1916. Editor: Little Classics (18 vols., 1874 to 1880); Works of the British Poets (3 vols.), 1876; Fifty Perfect Poems (with Charles A. Dana), 1882; Liber Scriptorum (2 issues), Cyclopaedia of American Biography (6 vols.), 1888; The World's Columbian Exposition (4 vols.), 1897; The World's Great Books (40 vols.), 1901, Notable Americans (10 vols.), 1904; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1905; The Literature of Italy (16 vols.), 1907; Authors' Digest (20 vols.), 1908; The Annual Cyclopaedia (20 vols.), 1883-1902; Cyclopaedia of American Biography (6 vols.), 1888. Assoc. editor (with George Ripley and Charles A. Dana): American Cyclopaedia, 1873-1877. Associate editor Standard Dictionary, 1892-94. Contributor to: North American Review, Century Magazine; St. Nicholas, Continental Magazine, The American Leader, The Book-buyer, Wideawake, The Lincoln Library. General character of writing: text books, history, poetry, fiction, research. One of the founders of Univ. Extension Soc. of

- Greater New York, Pres., 1898; a founder and first Pres., Soc. of the Genesee. CLUBS: Authors', Century. HOME: 255 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y. Summer Home, Amagansett, L. I., New York.
- JOHNSON, ROSWELL HILL:** geologist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1877; s. William Henry and Mary Spencer (Hill) J.; educ. Brown, Harvard, Wisconsin, California, Columbia Universities. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary Edith Simonds, Feb. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Principles of Oil and Gas (with L. G. Huntley), 1916; Applied Eugenics (with P. Popenoe), 1918; Business of Oil Production (with L. G. Huntley and R. E. Somers), 1922; Appraisal of Oil and Gas Properties (with Paul Ruedemann), 1925. General character of writing: eugenic, technical. ASSOCIATIONS: Past President and now Secretary Amer. Eugenic Soc., Amer. Genetic, Eugenic Res., Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geology, Geological Soc. Amer. (Fellow), Delta Phi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Civic Club of Allegheny Co. OFFICE: Univ. Pittsburgh. HOME: 1039 Murrayhill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- JOHNSON, SOL. C.:** printer and publisher; b. Savannah, Ga., Nov., 1868; s. John H. and Jane J.; educ. public schools. AUTHOR: History Negro Masonry in Georgia, 1920. Editor: The Savannah Tribune since 1889. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1009 West Broad St. HOME: 541 E. Henry, Savannah, Georgia.
- JOHNSON, THOMAS CARV:** theologian; b. Fishbuck Hill, Vt., July 19, 1859; s. Thomas and Minerva (Hinchman) Johnson; educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll., Univ. of Virginia, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Bocock, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: A History of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1894; John Calvin and the Geneva Reformation, 1900; Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney, 1903; Life and Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer, 1906; Virginia Presbyterianism and Religious Liberty in Colonial and Revolutionary Times, 1907; Introduction to Christian Missions, 1909; Baptism in the Apostolic Age, 1912; Modern Isms, Edited the Miscellanies of the Rev. Thos. E. Peck, D.D., LL.D. (3 vols.), 1919; Gods Answer to Evolution, 1924. Numerous contributions in the following periodicals and newspapers: The Union Seminary Magazine and its successor, The Union Seminary Review, The Southern Presbyterian Quarterly, The Evangelical Quarterly (London, Edinburgh, Amsterdam, et al.); The Southwestern Presbyterian (Published in New Orleans, La.), Presbyterian Standard (Charlotte, N. C.), Presbyterian of the South (Richmond, Va.), et al. Mem. Amer. Geographical Assn.; member of the Advisory Board of the Society for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. OFFICE: Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. HOME: 1002 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM EUGENE:** journalist; b. Coventry, N. Y., March 25, 1862; s. William and Elizabeth H. (Styles) J.; educ. University of Nebraska; m. (1) Lillie M. Trevitt, Dec. 25, 1886 (died Apr. 21, 1927); (2) Mrs. May B. Stanley, June 16, 1928. AUTHOR: Temperance Progress in the Century (joint author with John G. Woolley), 1903; The Gothenburg System, 1903; Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problems, 1927; Federal Government and the Liquor Traffic, 1911 (2nd edit.), 1917; The Liquor Problem in Russia, 1915; Babylon and Way Stations, 1929; Ten Years of Prohibition in Oklahoma; Prohibition in Kansas. Associate Editor: Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem. Numerous papers and leaflets on various phases of the alcohol problem; mem. Amer. Economic Assn.; Amer. Academy Political and Social Science. Member Hilar al Akdir (Turkey); Life Member Vishwa Bharati (India); Mason, 32nd degree (K.T.); Member Knights of Pythias; Member British Society for the Study of Inebriety; Life Member Prohibition League of India. HOME: Smithville Plats, New York. ADDRESS: 69 Fleet St., London, England.
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM HALLOCK:** educator; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1865; s. John Edgar and Frances Elizabeth (Hallock) J.; educ. Chapin Collegiate Sch. (New York), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.), 1888; A.M. (Princeton Univ.), 1897; B.D. (Princeton Sem.), 1897; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1902; D.D. (Centre Coll. of Kentucky), 1914; m. Virginia Sherrard, June 22, 1905. AUTHOR: The Christian Faith Under Modern Searchlights, 1916; Can the Christian Now Believe in Evolution, 1926; Humanism and Theism, 1931. Contributor to Princeton Theol. Review, Biblical Review, Harvard Theol. Review and other religious journals. Trustee, Princeton Theol. Sem. Prof. in Centre Coll., Kentucky, 1897-1901; Lincoln Univ., Pennsylvania, 1903-1926; Pres. of Lincoln Univ., 1926—. General character of writing: Christian apologetics. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Lincoln University, Pa.
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAVAGE:** professor of English literature; b. Portsmouth, O., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Sherman Gilbert and Emily Harriet (Savage) J.; educ. Meriden (Conn.) schs., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Claudia Pendleton, June 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Ben Jonson's "The Devil Is an Ass," edited with introductory notes and glossary, 1905; Thomas Carlyle: A Study of His Literary Apprenticeship, 1814-1831, 1911. Editor: Selections from the Prose Works of Matthew Arnold, 1913; "Sartor Resartus" (Thomas Carlyle), 1924. General character of writing: textbooks, essays, criticism, appraisements. CLUBS: University (Lawrence), Lawrence County, Modern Language Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research Assoc., Kansas Authors', Society of Midland Authors. OFFICE: 203 Fraser Hall, Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1509 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kans.
- JOHNSON, WILLIS ERNEST:** dean of education; b. Delano, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. Jonas and Christine M. (Anderson) J.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Chicago, Illinois Wesleyan Univ., State Normal Sch. (St. Cloud, Minn.). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Eunice Stanley, Apr. 2, 1890. AUTHOR: Mathematical Geography, 1907; South Dakota, A Republic of Friends, 1911; The State and Nation, 1917; Community Civics (in collab.), 1922. General character of writing: scientific, historical and textbooks. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Milton College. HOME: Milton, Wis.
- JOHNSON, WILLIS FLETCHER:** editor, author, educator; b. New York, Oct. 7, 1857; s. William and Alatheia A. (Coles) J.; educ. Pennington (New Jersey) Sem., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1891; L.H.D., 1901. AUTHOR: A Century of Expansion, 1903; Four Centuries of the Panama Canal, 1906; Col. Henry Ludington, A Memoir, 1907; America's Foreign Relations (2 vols.), 1916; America and the Great War for Humanity and Freedom, 1917; History of Cuba (5 vols.), 1920; Political and Governmental History of the State of New York (3 vols.), 1923; George Harvey, A Passionate Patriot, 1929; Jilted, translated from the French of Rene Bazin, 1929. Editor: History of the New York University, 1903; Papers and Addresses of Theodore Roosevelt, 1908. Editor on staff New York Tribune, 1880—; Contributor-editor: North American Review, 1912—; Boston

JOHNSON

Transcript, 1914—; Washington Post, 1924-5; formerly New York News and editor-correspondent of London Times; Occasional Contributor London Spectator. Contributor poems, history, diplomatic and critical essays to mags. and the press; instructor in editorial writing, Sch. of Journalism, Columbia Univ., 1923; lectured before educational bodies, orator. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Firleigh Hall, Summit, N. J.

JOHNSON, WOLCOTT (pen name): see Brigham, Johnson.

JOHNSTON, ANNIE FELLOWS: author; (died Oct. 5, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JOHNSTON, BLANCHE READ: editor; (died), see vol. II, 1927-28.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES: author; b. Ballykilbeg, Co. Down, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1867; s. William J. (M.P. for Belfast) and Georgina Barbara (Hay) J.; educ. Derby (Eng.), Univ. Dublin. AUTHOR: The Memory of Past Birth, 1900; Kela Bai, 1900; Ireland, Historic and Picturesque, 1909; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1909; Why the World Laughs, 1912. Translator: From the Upanishads, Archaic Sanskrit, 1896; Bhagavad Gita, 1908; What Is Art? (from the Russian of Count L. N. Tolstoi), 1898; Julian the Apostate (from the Russian of Merzhkovski), 1899; The System of Vedanta (from the German of Prof. Paul Deussen); Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. Contributor of arts on Oriental history and literature subjects to mags. General character of writing: historical, critical appraisal, translations, spent 2 years in East Indian service, 1888-90; came to U. S. 1896; became Amer. Citizen, 1903; Capt., Military Intelligence Div., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Political Science, Univ. Wis., 1908. ASSOCIATION: Amer. Oriental Soc. HOME: 26 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES HAVEN LADD (pen name: "Uncle Chas."); author; b. July 17, 1877; s. William Waring Johnston (M.D.), and Esther (Dashed Ladd) J.; educ. Lawrenceville School (New Jersey), St. Mark's School (Southboro, Mass.); Harvard Univ.; class of 1899. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edythe Marion Newlands, April 4, 1903. AUTHOR: Famous Cavalry Leaders, 1903; Famous Indian Chiefs, 1909; Famous Scouts, 1910; Famous Privateersmen, 1911; Famous Frontiersmen, Our Little Viking Cousin, 1916; Famous Discoveries and Explorers of America, 1917; Famous Generals of the Great War; Little Pilgrimages Among the Women Who Have Written Famous Books, 1919; Elementary History of the United States, Famous Athletes of Today, 1929; General McClellan in Encyclopedia Britannica, Famous Athletes of Today (second series), 1931. Teacher dept. English, Harvard Univ., 1901-02; instructor English and lecturer in military history, Massachusetts Inst. Technology, 1904-05. CLUBS: Harvard, Chevy Chase, Military Service Legion; Honorably Discharged from Light Battery A.M.V.M., and 2nd. Regiment D.C.N.G. with rank of Private and Sergeant (1904 and 1913). ADDRESS: Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: see Press section

JOHNSTON, RICHARD H.: librarian; b. Windsor, Ont., May 1868; s. Rev. Hugh M.A.D.D. and Eliza (Holland) J.; educ. Univ. Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Victoria Univ. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Special Libraries, 1915. Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson, 1905; has been correspondent for Toronto Star, Boston Zion's Herald, Toronto Saturday Night, and contributor to Library Journal, Special Libraries. Edited: Railway Economics, 1912. Contributor to Hurst's History of Methodism, 7 vols. Librarian, Victorian Univ., 1892-1896; reference desk, associate-in-charge Reading Room, Library of Congress, 1896-1910; Librarian, Bureau of Railway Economics Library, 1910—. General char-

JONES

acter of writing: historical. SOCIETIES: Ex-Pres., Special Libraries Assn., fellow Amer. Library Inst., Amer. Library Assn., Bibliography Assn., American Association for the Advancement of Science, Univ. Club (Washington, D.C.), City Club (New York), Traffic Club (Washington, D.C.). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Library, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C. HOME: 727 Chesapeake Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

JOHNSTON, (THOMAS) R(OBERT): see Press section.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS TODD: clergyman; b. North Dakota; educ. common and high schools (North Dak.), Mountain Grove Acad., Baker Univ., Boston Univ., School of Theology. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR (books): Have Faith in Calvin Coolidge, 1923, 1925; Harp of the Out-of-Doors (poems), 1925; (booklets): A Day on Mt. Tom, 1923; Heart Throbs of the Sturdy Hour, 1923; The Evangel of Sorrow, 1923; (booklets of poems): Some Poems of North Dakota and Massachusetts; The Prairies, 1925; Lanterns of the Soul, 1925; For the Fruit of It, 1925; Some Poems on Calvin Coolidge, 1925; A Shower of Star Dust, 1929; Life's Poetic Quilts, 1929. Contributor to Intercollegiate Debates (Edited by Paul M. Pearson), 1909; Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, several editions; Fifty Poems by American Poets, 1928; The Book of American Poetry, 1928; The Oracle Anthology, 1929; also to Psalms Petals, Zions Herald, Easthampton News, Milford Evening News, Ashley Tribune. General character of writing: poetry, religious, philosophic, nature, appreciative essays. CLUBS: Masonic, Order of Eastern Star, American Poetry Assoc., religious clubs. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 181 Middlesex Ave., Medford, Mass.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM DAWSON: librarian (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM JACKSON: clergyman; b. Davises Co. Ind., Aug. 7, 1867; s. Brison Blair and Lydia (Overton) J.; educ. DePauw Univ., Indiana University, John Hopkins. DEGREES: D.D. (Ursinus Coll.), LL.D. (Jamestown Coll.); m. Jeanette C. Walls, Nov. 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, the Christian, 1913; George Washington, the Christian, 1919; How Lincoln Prayed, 1931; How Washington Prayed, 1932. Contributor of articles on religious and educational subjects to mag.; prominent worker in cause of temperance; lectures. HOME: 2007 Iglehart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

JONES, ARTHUR JULIUS: teacher; b. Grinnell, Ia., Mar. 21, 1871; s. Publius V. and Lavinia (Burton) J.; educ. rural sch. (Iowa), high sch. (Grinnell, Ia.), Grinnell Coll., Univ. of Chicago Summer Sch., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Grinnell Coll.), 1893; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1907; m. Ethel Louise Rounds, 1899. AUTHOR: Education and the Individual, 1926; Principles of Guidance, 1930. Contributor to Educational Review, Sch. Review, Educational Administration and Supervision, Educational Outlook, U. S. Bureau of Education, Nos. 1 and 24. Teacher, Cent. High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., Supt. of Schs., Redwood Falls, Minn.; Teacher, Rhode Island State Normal Sch., Providence, R. I.; head of dept. of education, Univ. of Maine, Orono, Me.; prof. of secondary education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1915—. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, N.E.A., and other educational organizations, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 307 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

JONES

JONES, CHESTER LOYD: professor; see Vol. I, 1925-26.

JONES, DONALD FORSHA: agricultural investigator; b. Hutchinson, Kan., April 1890; s. O. W. and Minnie (Bush) J.; educ. Kansas State Agricultural Coll., Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D.; m. Eleanor March, 1915. AUTHOR: Inbreeding and Outbreeding (with E. M. East), 1919; Genetics in Plant and Animal Improvement, 1925; Selective Fertilization, 1928. OFFICE: Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. HOME: 231 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

JONES, EDWARD DAVID: author; b. Orford, Wis., May, 1870; s. David O. and Frances (Hield) J.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.A. (hon.), 1923; Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., 1923; m. Annabelle White, June 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Economic Crises, 1900; The Business Administrator, 1913; The Administration of Industrial Enterprises, 1916, 25; Investments, 1917; Bibliography of Employment Management, 1919. Rec'd. diploma and bronze medal (hors concours), Paris Exposition, and gold medal for industrial exhibits at Buffalo exposition; mem. numerous learned economical and industrial socs. ADDRESS: 162 Preston Road, Columbus, O.

JONES, ELIOT: economist; b. Grinnell, Ia., Feb. 12, 1887; s. Richard and Carrie (Grinnell) J.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., A.B., 1906; Harvard Univ., A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; m. (1) Amy Jenckes, June 20, 1914 (died Mar. 7, 1927); (2) Isabel Charles, June 17, 1929. AUTHOR: The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, 1914; The Trust Problem in the United States, 1921; Principles of Railway Transportation, 1924; Railroads—Cases and Selections (with H. B. Vanderblue), 1925. Contributor to technical journals. CLUB: Lost Altos Golf and Country. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. HOME: 611 Salvaterra St., Stanford University, Calif.

JONES, ELMER ELLSWORTH: educator; b. Pennville, Ind., May 31, 1866; s. Edmund Davis and Jennie (Harper) Jones; educ. Monmouth Coll., Univ. of Colorado, Leipzig, Berlin, Paris, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Vera Brown, 1911. AUTHOR: The Influences of Bodily Postures on Mental Activities, 1908; Study of Exceptional Children in State of Iowa (joint authorship); Universal Reference Guide; Principles of Character Education; Mental Hygiene and Living. Contributor to Psychology. CLUB: University. HOME: 120 West Irvington Place, Denver, Colo.

JONES, E. STANLEY: missionary; b. Clarksville, Md., Jan. 3, 1884; s. Albin Davis and Sarah Alice (Peddicoord) J. DEGREES: M.A., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Mabel Lossing. AUTHOR: The Christ of the Indian Road, 1925; Christ at the Round Table, 1928; The Christ of Every Road, 1930. HOME: Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sitapur, India.

JONES, FRANKLIN D.: lawyer; (died, April 19, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

JONES, GRINNELL: see Press section.

JONES, HARRY ARTHUR: teacher; b. Wolverhampton, Eng., July 4, 1890; s. Thomas and Sarah (Ford) J.; educ. Higher Grade School, Teachers Centre (Wolverhampton); m. Ada Johnson, April 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Lessons in Machine Shop Practice, 1926; Metalwork for Junior High Schools; Progressive Lessons in Machine Shop Practice, Book I, 1926; Book II, 1930. General character of writing: technical; instr., machine shop practice, teachers' school, Vancouver, B. C. (teachers' training class for education department, Summer School of Education, Victoria, B. C.); instructor of teacher training classes for the Education Department, Victoria, B. C., Saturday classes and Summer School, held in Vancouver Techni-

JONES

cal School. OFFICE: Technical School. HOME: 4522 Marine Drive, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

JONES, HARRY STUART VEDDER: professor of English, University of Illinois; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug., 1878; s. Daniel Henry and Roberta Stuart (Hare) J.; educ. Coll. of Charleston, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Murdoch Walker, June 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Words and Sentences, 1919; Spenser's Defense of Lord Grey, 1919; A Spenser Handbook, 1930. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology, Publications of Modern Language Assn., Modern Language Notes and other publications. Joint managing editor: Journal of English and German Philology. Member of Advisory Board of American Speech. General character of writing: specialized articles and reviews for learned journals. SOCIETIES: University Club (Univ. of Illinois), Modern Language Assn. of America, Mediaeval Academy of America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. OFFICE: 419 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 1006 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

JONES, HORACE LEONARD: university professor; b. Sneedville, Tenn., March, 1879; s. Shelby Ellette and Ida Grace (Tyler) J.; educ. Carson and Newman Coll., George Washington Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Frieda Louise Sullivan, Oct. 28, 1922. AUTHOR: The Poetic Plural of Greek Tragedy in the Light of Homeric Usage, 1910; The Geography of Strabo (8 vols.), 1914-1928. Joint editor: Cornell Studies in Classical Philology. Acting president of Virginia Intermont College, 1909-10. Director of War Camp Community Service for the Virginia Peninsula, 1917-18. Annual professor American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1929-30. General character of writing: Greek literature. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Masons (Knights Templar and Shriner). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 125 Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University. HOME: 615 Highland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD: university professor; s. Frank Alexander and Josephine Whitman (Miles) J.; educ. State Normal School (La Crosse, Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Bessie Judith Zaban, June 11, 1927. AUTHOR: A Little Book of Local Verse, 1915; Gargoyles, 1918; Heine's Poem the North Sea, 1918; The King in Hamlet, 1921; A Bibliography of the Works and Mss. of Byron (collab. with R. H. Griffith), 1924; America and French Culture, 1927; The Romanesque Lyric (collab. with P. S. Allen), 1928; The Selected Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1929; Plays of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century (collab. with Doubald MacMillan), 1931. Contributor The Shadow to Wisconsin Plays, 1917; occasionally contributes to The New Republic, Scribner's, The Yale Review, The Southwest Review and other magazines on literary topics. General character of writing: essays, plays, poems and history. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Michigan.

JONES, JAMES EDMUND: magistrate; b. Belleville, Ont., June 24, 1866; s. Rev. Canon Septimus and Eliza Bruce (Hutton) J.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Head Boy), Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A. and Prince of Wales Scholarship; m. E. Florence Hooper, March 30, 1898. AUTHOR and Composer: University of Toronto Song Book; In Fane and Forest; Tuxis Manual; Camp Fire Choruses; French-Canadian Songs; Index to Bible; Annotated Book of Common Praise; Think of These Things (series of addresses of prime interest to young men); Camping and Canoeing; Scenes from Dickens, Pioneer Crimes and Punishments. Also authority on work among boys and young men; member of Canadian National Boys Work Board.

JONES

Composer: The Last Supper and Gethsemane (cantata), 1927. Editor: Songs for Young and Old, 1928; and Songs for Worship, 1930; Some Familiar Wild Flowers, 1930; Mushrooms, Ferns and Grasses, 1930. Is naturalist. CLUBS: Aura Lee (president), National, Anglican. OFFICE: City Hall, Toronto, Ont. HOME: 181 Dawlish Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

JONES, JEFFERSON: newspaper man; b. Minneapolis, Minn., April, 1891; s. Hershell V. and Lydia (Wilcox) J.; educ. Lawrenceville Preparatory; m. Ruth Gedney, Dec. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: The Fall of Tsingtau and Study of Japan's Ambitions in China; Manila, Uncle Sam's Far Eastern Warehouse. Contributor to Nation's Business, New York Times, Foreign History, Photoplay, Review of Review History, Vice-president of Minneapolis Journal. CLUBS: Minneapolis University, National Press (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: The Minneapolis Journal. HOME: Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.

JONES, JOHN CARLETON: see Press section.

JONES, JOHN E.: journalist; b. Bloomer, Wisconsin; m. (1) Fannie L. Taylor (died); 1 son, George S.; (2) Estelle Curtis, Shell Lake, Wisconsin, 1897. AUTHOR: Mount Vernon, the Home of Washington, 1915; Our Two Centuries Since George Washington was Born, 1932; also booklets on industrial subjects. Editor and publisher: Washburn (Wis.) Times over 10 years. Postmaster (Washburn (Wis.)), 1897-1905; founder and President U. S. Press Association, Washington, D.C., 1910, and National Industries News Service, 1925. Writer feature news letters to very large list of papers in many states. Director Social Hygiene Society, Washington Life Adjustment Center, Citizen's Relief Association, Travelers' Aid Society, Chairman board trustees All Souls' (Unitarian) Church, 1926-28. Mason. CLUB: National Press. OFFICE: 1010 Vermont Avenue, Washington, D. C.

JONES, JOHN PRICE: author, publisher; b. Latrobe, Pa., Aug. 13, 1877; s. David F. and Leah (Price) J.; educ. Phillips Exeter Academy, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frieda B. Suppes, Dec. 5, 1905. AUTHOR: America Entangled, 1917; German Secret Service in America, 1918; How to Conduct Campaigns for College Endowments, 1920; Methods and Costs for Raising Funds for Colleges and Universities, 1923; A Nation-Wide Survey of Fund Raising among Colleges and Universities in the United States, 1926; Fundamental Factors in Fund-Raising, 1930. Contributor articles to periodicals; assistant director publisher and manager Press Bureau Liberty Loan Committee, New York; president of the John Price Jones Corp. OFFICE: 150 Nassau St. HOME: 601 West 113th St., New York, N. Y.

JONES, LEWIS RALPH: professor of plant pathology; b. Brandon, Wis., Dec. 5, 1864; s. David and Lucy (Knapp) J.; educ. Ripon Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Sc.D. (honorary); m. May Bennett, June, 1890. AUTHOR: Flora of Vermont (in collab.). Also various scientific papers dealing with applied botany, plant diseases and their control and especially disease resistance in plants. Editor: Phytopathology, American Journal of Botany. CLUB: University (Madison). OFFICE: University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. HOME: 146 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

JONES, LLOYD LLEWELLYN: see Press section.

JONES, LYNDS: college professor; b. Jefferson, O., Jan., 1865; s. Publius V. J.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.M. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Tallmon, Sept. 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Revised Catalogue of the Birds of Ohio, 1903. Formerly editor: The Wilson Bulletin. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., A.O.U., Ohio Academy of Science, etc. OFFICE: Wright Zoological Laboratory. HOME: 352 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

JONES

JONES, MABEL CRONISE: author; (died); see Vol. 1, 1921.

JONES, MARCUS EUGENE: botanist; b. Jefferson, O., April 25, 1852; s. Publius Virgilius and Lavinia (Burton) J.; educ. Iowa Coll. (now Grinnell Coll., Iowa); m. Anna Richardson, 1880 (died). AUTHOR: Excursion Botanique, 1879; Salt Lake City, 1882; Ferns of the West, 1883; Utah, 1899; Willow Family, 1908; Montana Botany Notes, 1910; Astragalus, 1923. Contributions to Western Botany Nos. 1-13, 1891-1931; Fundamentalism, 1929; Salt Lake Tribune, Botanical Gazette, Torrey Bulletin, Zee, Tullidge's Magazine, Salt Lake Telegram, Desert News, Juvenile Instructor, New York Independent, News Letter, Salt Lake Mineral Journal. Has spent life in botanical and geological research in the field; chief botanical expert in smelter smoke litigation in Utah and Montana; coal expert in the coal fraud cases; now exploring Mexico. General character of writing: botanical, geological, meteorological, medical, religious, nature study. Specialties: Systematic Botany and Expert work in Economic Geology. SOCIETIES: Sierra Club, Southern California Academy of Science; Fellow of American Assn. for the Advancement of Sciences; member American Botanical Society. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Box 82, Claremont, California.

JONES, PAUL VAN BRUNT: professor of history; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 26, 1882; s. Samuel Arthur and Maria Jane (Van Brunt) J.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irma Frieda Haller, 1914. AUTHOR: The Household of a Tudor Nobleman, 1917; Analytical Survey of Modern European History, 1930. Contributor to Historical, Outlook, Univ. of Illinois Bulletin. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: University Club (Urbana). OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1112 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Illinois.

JONES, ROBERT LLOYD: newspaper owner and editor; b. Janesville, Wis., April 14, 1873; s. Jenkin Lloyd and Susan C. (Barber) J.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Georgia Hayden, April 30, 1907. AUTHOR: (short essays): Pathfinders, 1921; A Brother of Men, 1922; Unseen Soldiers, 1923; The Other Man, 1924; My Dogs Bequest, 1925; A Stop at America, 1926; Burning Springs, 1927. Contributor to many magazines. Editor: Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1900-1902; associate editor: Collier's Weekly, 1902-1911; editor and owner: Wisconsin State Journal, 1911-1920; Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 1920-. Founder of the Lincoln Farm Assn. which built National Shrine on Lincoln's birthplace at Hodgenville, Ky.; and procurer of the replica of the Weinman statue of Lincoln (owned by the state of Kentucky) for the campus of the Univ. of Wisconsin. General character of writing: articles on subjects of general interest. CLUBS: The Players, The City and Phi Gamma Delta (New York), The Tulsa, University and Oakhurst Country (Tulsa, Okla.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg. HOME: 1724 W. Cameron St., Tulsa, Okla.

JONES, ROBERT WILLIAM: associate university professor; b. Newton County, Mo., March 22, 1884; s. Robert William and Belinda Elizabeth (Nowlin) J.; educ. Univ. of South Dakota, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Missouri), 1906; LL.B., 1913; A.M. (Univ. of South Dakota), 1918; m. Alice Tyler, Oct. 2, 1909. AUTHOR: The Editorial Page, 1930. Writer of professional and technical articles for Editor and Publisher, United States Publisher, Inland Printer, Western Advertising, National Printer-Journalist, School and Society, Business. CLUBS: Sons of American Revolution, Univ. of

JONES

Washington Faculty Club, The University Golf Club, Seattle Ad Club, Elks, Masons, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Washington. HOME: 5819 17th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

JONES, RUFUS M.: professor of philosophy; b. South China, Me., Jan. 25, 1863; s. Edwin and Mary G. (Hoxie) J.; educ. Oak Grove Seminary, Moses Brown School, Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ., Heidelberg Univ., Marburg Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., Th.D.; m. Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury, 1902. AUTHOR: *Life of Eli and Sibyl Jones, 1889*; *Practical Christianity, 1899*; *A Dynamic Faith, 1900*; *A Boy's Religion, 1902*; *Autobiography of George Fox, 1903*; *Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904*; *The Double Search, 1905*; *Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909*; *The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911*; *Stories of Hebrew Heroes, 1911*; *Spiritual Reformers, 1914*; *The Inner Life, 1916*; *St. Paul The Hero, 1917*; *The World Within, 1918*; *A Service of Love in War Time, 1920*; *Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921*; *Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922*; *Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924*; *The Churches' Debt to Heretics, 1925*; *The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927*; *New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927*; *The New Quest, 1928*; *George Fox: Seeker and Friend, 1930*. Editor: *American Friend* for twenty years. Professor in Haverford Coll.; president board of trustees Bryn Mawr Coll.; trustee Brown Univ.; chairman of American Friend Service Committee in charge of European Relief. General character of writing: essays on philosophy and religion. CLUBS: St. David's Golf, Haverford. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. ADDRESS: Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: see Press section.

JONES, THOMAS SAMUEL, JR.: author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1882; s. Thomas Samuel and Mary (Clarke) J.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Path of Dreams, 1904*; *The Rose Jar, 1906*; *From Quiet Valleys, 1907*; *Interludes, 1908*; *Sonnets, 1909*; *Ave atque Vale (in memoriam Arthur Upson), 1909*; *The Rose Jar (2nd edition enlarged), 1909*; *The Voice in the Silence (3rd edition with a foreword by James Lane Allen), 1915*; *The Rose Jar (4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th editions), 1915-17-20-24-28*; *The Voice in the Silence (4th, 5th, 6th, 7th editions), 1917-19-24-29*; *The Poetical Works of Thomas S. Jones, Jr. (2 vols.), 1918*; *Sonnets of the Cross, 1922-24-26*; *Sonnet of the Saints, 1925-26*; *Akhmatov and Other Sonnets, 1928*; *Sonnets and Quatrains, 1928*; *Jeanne d'Arc, 1929*; *Leonardo da Vinci, 1930*; *Sonnets of the New World, 1930*; *The Unicorn and Other Sonnets, 1931*. Contributor of poems to magazines. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, American Iona Society, Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 411 West 115th St., New York, N. Y.

JONES, VINCENT: see Press section.

JONES, WALTER CLYDE: lawyer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JONES, WELLINGTON D.: professor of geography; b. Kansas City, Mo., April 4, 1886; s. Morris M. and Georgia L. (Hatch) J.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Heidelberg Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Harding, March 8, 1913. AUTHOR: (with Derwent S. Whittlesey): *An Introduction to Economic Geography (Vol. 1)*; *Natural Environment as Related to Economic Life*. General character of writing: mostly scientific articles in geographical journals. Economic geographer with Argentine Government Commission in Patagonia, under direction Bailey Willis. OFFICE: Department of Geography, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5603 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, WILLIAM R.: see Press section.

JORDAN

JONES, WILLIAM RUSSELL: industrial medicine and surgery, scientist, author; b. Orange County, Va., Jan. 18, 1870; s. Thomas Scott and Lillie Clark (Coleman) J.; educ. private tutors, Gordonsville (Va.) high school, Univ. of Virginia, Univ. College of Medicine (Richmond, Va.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.C.; widower. AUTHOR: *Abstract of Lectures on Chemistry, 1899*; *A Text Book of Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, 1905*. General character of writing: scientific text books. Professional record: Passed the medical examining board of Virginia in 1892 and entered upon medical practice. In private medical and surgical practice, 1892 to date. Visiting physician to the Retreat for the Sick Hospital, Richmond, Va., and chief of medical staff. Visiting physician and member of the associate staff of the hospital division of the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Surgeon, Chesapeake and Ohio Railway. Chief medical advisor Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad Company. Acting assistant surgeon in charge of the United States Public Health Service Relief Station, Richmond, Va. Acting assistant surgeon in charge of U. S. Public Health Service Relief Station, Richmond, Va., 1915 to date. In charge of Medical and Surgical Relief and Suppression of Influenza at U. S. Munition Bag Loading Plant, Richmond, Va., during the World War. Consulting medical officer United States War Risk and Veterans' Bureau, 1918-1922. Chief surgeon, Virginia Nat. Guard—Major Med. Corps 1926—. Professor of chemistry, Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence, 1897-1906; lecturer in clinical medicine and associate professor of practicing medicine, 1906-1912; member of the board of directors and trustees, 1897-1912, Univ. College of Medicine, Richmond, Va. Visiting physician to Virginia Hospital, 1897-1912, Richmond, Va. ASSOCIATIONS: member of the American Medical Assn., member of the Medical Society of Virginia, member of the Richmond Academy of Medicine and Surgery, and member of the Chesapeake and Ohio Assn. of Railway Surgeons. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 2701 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

JONES, WILLIS KNAPP: college professor; b. Matteawan, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1895; s. Plato T. and Louise (Knapp) J.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Pennsylvania State Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Polly Clara Replogle, 1923; daughter, Anita Lou, b. 1929. AUTHOR: *Songs from Hypnia (collab. with Henry C. Fenn), 1915*; *Hammon Twins, 1926*; *Text Edition of Marta y Maria, 1929*; *Nightingale (an opera with music by Joseph W. Clokey), 1929*. Text editions of: *Five Spanish Plays for Study and Stage, 1930*; *El Procurador Verabuena, 1931*; *Padro Bazán Mis Mejores Cuentos, 1931*; *Our American Cousin (opera with music by Joseph W. Clokey), 1931*. Also numerous songs with music by Clokey. Associate editor: *Books Abroad*. Contributor to *Revue Hispanique*, *Poet Lore*, *Travel*, *Nomad*, *Author and Journalist*, *Action Stories* and other publications. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

JORDAN, ARTHUR MELVILLE: teacher; b. Somerton, Va., Oct., 1888; s. Melville McConnell and Mary Florence (White) J.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Trinity Coll (North Carolina), Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll.), A.M. (Trinity Coll.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Carrie Nicholson, June 15, 1914. AUTHOR: *Children's Interests in Reading, 1921*, revised, 1926; *Educational Psychology, 1928*. Contributor to *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, *School and Society*, *Pedagogical Seminary*. General character of writing: research and text books. Relig. denom., Metho-

dist. OFFICE: Univ. of North Carolina. HOME: 401 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

JORDAN, DAVID STARR: chancellor, emeritus Stanford Univ.; b. Gainesville, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1851; s. Hiram and Huldah Lake (Hawley) J.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard, Paris, London. DEGREES: M.S., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (Cornell, Johns Hopkins, Indiana Univ., Western Reserve, Univ. of California, Illinois Coll.); m. (1) Susan Bowen (died), March 10, 1875; (2) Jessie L. Knight, Aug. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Vertebrate Animals of Northern United States, 1876; 13th edition, 1929; Synopsis of the Fishes of North America (with Charles H. Gilbert), 1882; The Fur Seals and Fur Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean, 1896-97, 4 vols. (with associates), 1898-99; Science Sketches, 1888, 1896; Fishes of North and Middle America, 4 vols. (with B. W. Evermann), 1896; Care and Culture of Men, 1896; revised edition, 1910; The Story of the Innumerable Company and Other Sketches, 1896; To Barbara (verse, privately printed), 1897, 1913, 1929; Matka and Kotik, 1897; reprint, 1903; Footnotes to Evolution, 1898; The Book of Knight and Barbara (children), 1899; reprints to 1925; Imperial Democracy (c. 1899), 1901; The Strength of Being Clean, 1900; Standeth God Within the Shadow, 1900; Animal Life (with V. L. Kellogg), 1900; The Philosophy of Despair, 1902; reprinted 1907 and 1909 as The Philosophy of Hope; The Blood of the Nation, 1902, 1910 (several reprints); True Tales of Birds and Beasts (edited), 1902; Animal Forms (with H. Heath), 1902; Animals (with V. L. Kellogg and H. Heath), 1902; California and the Californians, and the Alps of the Kings-Kern Divide, 1903; Animal Studies (with V. L. Kellogg and H. Heath), 1903; Animal Structures (with G. C. Price), 1903; The Voice of the Scholar, 1903; The Call of the Twentieth Century, 1903; The Wandering Host (reprint, The Story of the Innumerable Company, 1896, with some additions), 1904; American Food and Game Fishes (with B. W. Everman), 1902 (reprints to 1923); A Guide to the Study of Fishes, 1905; Fishes of Hawaii (with B. W. Evermann), 1905; Life's Enthusiasms, 1906; The Human Harvest, 1907; Evolution and Animal Life (with V. L. Kellogg), 1907; California and the Californians (published separately), 1907; The Alps of the Kings-Kern Divide (published separately), 1907; Fishes, 1907; revised, 1925; The California Earthquake of 1906 (with J. C. Branner and others), 1907; Fishes of Samoa (with A. Seale), 1906; Fossil Fishes of California, 1907; College and the Man, 1907; The Higher Sacrifice, 1908; Fish Stories (with C. F. Holder), 1908; The Religion of a Sensible American, 1909; reprint, 1922; The Fate of Ictidorn, 1909; The Scientific Aspects of Luther Burbank's Work (with V. L. Kellogg (c. 1908), 1909; The Story of Matka (reprint of Matka and Kotik), 1910, 1921; Leading American Men of Science (edited), 1910; The Call of the Nation, 1910; Ulrich Von Hutten, 1910; reprint, 1922; The Scholar in the Community (pamphlet), 1910; The Nation's Need of Men (pamphlet), 1910; The Woman and the University (pamphlet), 1910; The Stability of Truth, 1911 (1897, Vol. L, Popular Science Monthly); The Heredity of Richard Roe, 1911; The Story of a Good Woman (Jane Lathrop Stanford), 1912; reprint, 1922; Syllabus of Lectures on International Conciliation (with E. B. Krehbiel), 1912; The Saving of Time (pamphlet), 1912; The Unseen Empire, 1912; Eric's Book of Beasts (children), 1912; America's Conquest of Europe, 1913; War and Waste, 1914; (c. 1912); War's Aftermath (with H. E. Jordan) (1912), 1914; War and the Breed, 1915; reprint, 1922; World Peace and the College Man, 1916; Ways to Lasting Peace, 1916; Alsace-Lorraine, a Study in Conquest: 1913, 1916; The

Genera of Fishes (4 parts), 1917-1920; Democracy and World Relations, 1918; Fossil Fishes of Southern California, 1919; The Fish Fauna of the California Tertiary, 1921; The Days of a Man (autobiography, 2 vols.), 1922; Classification of Fishes, 1923; High Lights of Geography, North America (with K. D. Cather), 1925; High Lights of Geography: Europe (with K. D. Cather), 1925; A Plan of Education to Develop International Justice and Friendship (pamphlet which received Raphael Herman Prize Award), 1925; Science and Sciosophy (Better-health-grams, Popular Series, No. 2), 1926; The Higher Foolishness, 1927; For International Peace: List of Books, Reviews (in the Interest of Peace), 1898-1927; Your Family Tree (with Sarah L. Kimball), 1929; The Trend of the Fishes and Fishlike Vertebrates of North and Middle America, North of the Northern Boundary of Venezuela and Colombia (with B. W. Evermann and H.W. Clark), 1930; and innumerable other monographs and papers on living and fossil fishes. Contributor to Science Monthly, World's Work, Atlantic Monthly, Unity, Popular Science Monthly, Los Angeles Times, San Francisco Journal, etc. General character of writing: autobiographical, educational, ethical, political, scientific. CLUBS: University, Bohemian (San Francisco). (Altho David Starr Jordan has passed on, in accordance with the wishes of his literary executors who desire an authentic and reasonably complete record of his literary activities to use in university and public records, we print the foregoing as the authorized literary data carefully compiled and edited by Mrs. Jordan and Dr. Herre, curator of the Stanford Zoological Museum.—Editor).

JORDAN, EDWIN OAKES: bacteriologist; b. Thomaston, Me., July 28, 1866; s. Joshua and E. D. (Bugbee) J.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Clark Univ., Pasteur Institute. DEGREES: B.S. (Massachusetts Institute Technology), 1888; P.D. (Clark Univ.), 1892; S.C.D. (Cincinnati), 1920; m. Elsie Fay Pratt, 1893. AUTHOR: A Textbook of General Bacteriology (9th edition), 1927; Food Poisoning and Food-Borne Infection, 1913; Epidemic Influenza, 1927. Editor: Journal of Infectious Diseases; Journal of Preventive Medicine. Contributor to Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Preventive Medicine, American Journal of Hygiene, American Journal of Public Health, Journal of Bacteriology, Journal of the American Medical Assn. General character of writing: scientific, medical, essays; specializes in bacteriological research. CLUBS: University Club of Chicago, Quadrangle Club. OFFICE: The University of Chicago. HOME: Homewood, Ill.

JORDAN, ELIZABETH: author, editor, playwright; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. William Francis and Margarita (Garver) J.; graduate Convent of Notre Dame (Milwaukee); received Cross of Honor; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tales of the City Room, 1908; Tales of the Cloister, 1901; Tales of Destiny, 1902; May Iverson—Her Book, 1904; Many Kingdoms, 1908; May Iverson Tackles Life, 1913; May Iverson's Career, 1914; Lovers' Knots, 1916; Wings of Youth, 1917; The Lady from Oklahoma (comedy in 4 acts, produced by Brady & Shubert, 1912-1913); Beauty Is Skin Deep (one-act play), produced, 1914-17; The Story of a Pioneer (with Anna Howard Shaw); The Whole Family (with Wm. Dean Howells, Dr. Henry Van Dyke, Henry James, Eliz. Stuart Phelps, and others); The Girl in the Mirror, 1919; The Blue Circle, 1919; The Lady of Pentlands, 1923; Red Riding Hood, 1924; Mrs. Blake's Husband, 1925; Miss Nobody from Nowhere, 1926; The Devil and the Deep Sea, 1928; The Night Club Mystery, 1929. Editor: Harper's Bazaar, 1900-13; literary advisor Harper and Bro., 1913-18. Contributor

numerous essays and short stories to English and American magazines. CLUBS: American Aero, Colony, Cosmopolitan, Newport, (vice-president) Notre Dame Alumnae Assn., member American Committee of One Hundred, Big Sisters Assn., North American Civic League for Immigrants (New York), National Institute Social Sciences, (president) Gramercy Park Club, Authors' League of America, etc. ADDRESS: (Oct. to June) 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; (June-Oct.) Spreadwings, Florence, Mass.

JORDAN, HARVEY ERNEST: professor; b. Coopersburg, Pa., Aug. 14, 1878; s. Genaah and Emma (Harwick) J.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. Medical Coll., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ilda Voorhees, May 8, 1884. AUTHOR: War's Aftermath (collab. with David Starr Jordan), 1914; Text-book of Histology, 1916; Text-book of Embryology (collab. with James Ernest Kindred), 1926. Contributor many articles on various problems in histology and embryology to anatomical journals. General character of writing: scientific. Assistant dean of medical department University of Virginia. Relig. denom., German Reformed. OFFICE: University of Virginia. HOME: 34 University Place, Charlottesville, Va.

JORDAN, JOHN CLARK: university dean; b. Varna, Ill., Nov. 3, 1883; s. Geo. C. and Mary (Downey) J.; educ. Knox Coll., A.B., 1908, Columbia Univ., Ph.D., 1915; m. Annabel Harrison, Aug. 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Robert Greene, 1915. Professor of English, Drury Coll., 1914-18, of Univ. of Arkansas, 1918-; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Arkansas, 1925-27; dean Graduate School, Univ. of Arkansas, 1927-. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Nu. ADDRESS: 417 College Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

JORDAN, ORVIS FAIRLEE: see Press section.

JORDAN, RALPH W (LLARD): grower and shipper of onions; b. Creston, O., Aug., 1891; s. Willard Brown and Estelle (Anthony) J.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Helen Mongey, Jan., 1919. AUTHOR: Onions, 1914. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Engineers Bank Building. HOME: 1849 Lampson Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

JORDAN, RIVERDA HARDING: university professor; b. St. Joseph, Mo., April 12, 1873; s. William Amos and Clara (Harding) J.; educ. St. Joseph (Mo.), High school, Yale Univ., Univ. of Minnesota, extension courses in Univ. of Chicago and Missouri. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale), Ph.D. (Univ. of Minnesota), Hon. M.A. (Dartmouth Coll.); m. Mary Vinette Hoover, Aug. 3, 1909. AUTHOR: Handbook of Missouri Valley Interscholastic Association, 1910, supplement, 1912; Nationality and School Progress, 1921; Educational Directory of Dartmouth Alumni, 1921; Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (collab. with A. R. Gilliland), 1924 (revised edition, with A. R. Gilliland and F. S. Freeman, 1931); Manual on How to Study, 1928; Extra-Classroom Activities, 1928; Education as a Life Work, 1930. Contributor to Journal of Educational Research, English Journal, School and Society, American Educational Digest, Phi Gamma Delta Magazine, Social Science, Open Book Magazine of Kappa Phi Kappa and other educational publications. Professor of education and director summer session Cornell Univ. Contributing editor: Social Science; chairman National Scholarship Committee, Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity; past national president and member of council Kappa Phi Kappa Educational Fraternity; member executive committee National Society of College Professors of Education; president National Association of Summer Session Directors, 1931; member board of directors Cornell Univ. Christian Assn.; Fellow of American Geographical

Society and of American Assn. for Advancement of Science. General character of writing: educational topics, some verse and books reviews. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Country (Ithaca, N. Y.), Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 252 Goldwin Smith Hall. HOME: Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

JORDAN, WILLIAM GEORGE: author; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

JOSEPHSON, AKSEL G. S.: bibliographer; b. Upsala, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1860; s. Jacob Axel and Hilda (Schram) J.; educ. Coll. in Upsala (Sweden), New York State Library School; m. Lucia Engberg, April 27, 1899 (died, May 10, 1929). AUTHOR: Proposition for the Establishment of a Bibliographical Institute, 1905; Bibliographies, of Bibliographies, 1901, 2nd edition, 1910-14; List of Books on the History of Science, 1911, supplement, 1916, reprint, 1926; List of Books on the History of Industry, 1915; Bibliographical Notes on Some Books on Reconstruction, 1919. Contributor to Nation, 1904-1914; The Dial; Nordstjernan, 1918- date; Scandinavian Studies, Svensk Tribunen-Nyheter Arbetaren, 1908-18. Came to U. S., 1893, becoming an American citizen, 1898. General character of writing: review of Swedish books and articles on Swedish literature, also on bibliography and library affairs. SOCIETIES: American Library Assn., History of Science Society, Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Svenska Litteratur Sallskapet, honorary member of Bibliographical Society of America, and Chicago Library Club. OFFICE: John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. HOME: Fairhope, Ala.

JOSEY, CHARLES CONANT: professor; b. Scotland Neck, N. C., Jan., 1893; s. Napoleon B. and Lydia Bruce (Brewer) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Miller Lynch, June 21, 1923. AUTHOR: The Social Philosophy of Instinct, 1922; Race and National Solidarity, 1923; The Psychology of Religion, 1927. General character of writing: religious, scientific and text books. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Univ. of South Dakota. HOME: 308 South Yale St., Vermillion, S. D.

JOST, ARTHUR C.: see Press section

JOY, JAMES RICHARD: editor; b. Groton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Richard Pickering and Mary M. (Hartwell) J.; educ. Lawrence Acad., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), 1885; A.M., 1888; Litt.D. (Syracuse Univ.), 1905; LL.D. (Dickinson Coll.), 1916; m. Emma Prentice McGee, Jan. 20, 1891. AUTHOR: The Greek Drama, 1887; Outline History of England, 1888; Grecian History, 1890; Rome and the Making of Modern Europe, 1892; Twenty Centuries of English History, 1898; Thomas Joy and His Descendants, 1900; Ten Englishmen of the XIXth Century, 1902. Editor: The Christian Advocate, New York. Contributor religious history, genealogy essays, to Outlook, Methodist Review, etc. CLUBS: Yale (New York), Plainfield Country. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 960 Cedarbrook Road, Plainfield, N. J.

"J. S. of Dale" (pen name): see Stinson, Fred-eric Jessup.

JUCHOFF, FREDERICK: see Press section

JUDD, CHARLES HUBBARD: college teacher; b. Bareilly, British India, Feb. 1873; s. Charles Wesley and Sarah (Hubbard) J.; educ. Birmingham (New York) schls., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Lecompte, Aug. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Genetic Psychology for Teachers, 1903; Psychology, General Introduction, 1907; Laboratory Manual of Psychology, 1907; Laboratory Equipment for Experimental Psychology, 1907; Psychology of

JUDD

High School Subjects, 1915; Measuring the Work of the Public Schools, 1916; Introduction to the Scientific Study of Education, 1918; The Evolution of a Democratic School System, 1918; Psychology of Secondary Education, 1918; Psychology of Social Institutions, 1926. Contributor to Sch. and Soc., New Republic, Elementary Sch. Journal, School Review. General character of writing: textbooks, technical educational. Professor of education, head department and dean Sch. of Education, Univ. Chicago. Formerly prof. psychology, Univ. Cincinnati and Yale Univ. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Quadrangle, Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 1320 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD, MARY CATHERINE: b. Romulus, Seneca Co., N. Y. AUTHOR (juveniles): Classic Myths, 1901; Wigwam Stories; Brownie Primer; Legends of the Rhine; A B C Book of Birds. Contributor of articles and short stories usually relating to outdoors with notable accuracy as to description and vividness of style to various mags. Connected with the public schs. of Minneapolis as teacher and principle of a ward sch. for many years. ADDRESS: 190 S. Marengo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

JUDSON, CLARA INGRAM: author, lecturer; b. Logansport, Ind., May 4, 1879; d. John Carl and Mary (Colby) Ingram; educ. Girls' Classical Sch. (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. James McIntosh Judson, June 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Flower Fairies, 1915; Good Night Stories, 1916; Billy Robin, 1916; Foxy Squirrel, 1917; Mary Jane, Her Book, 1918; Mary Jane's Kindergarten, 1918; Mary Jane's Visit, 1918; Mary Jane Down South, 1916; Cooking Without Mother's Help, 1919; Sewing Without Mother's Help, 1919; Mary Jane's City Home, 1920; Junior Cook Book, 1920; Mary Jane's Country Home, 1921; Mary Jane in New England, 1922; Mary Jane at School, 1923; Mary Jane in Canada, 1924; Mary Jane's Summer Fun, 1925; Mary Jane's Winter Sports, 1926; Mary Jane's Vacation, 1927; My Household Day Book, 1921; Tommy Tittle Mouse, 1918; Garden Adventures, 1919; Jean and Jerry, Detectors, 1920; Camp at Gravel Point, 1921; Virginia Lee, 1926; Child Life Cook Book, 1926; Household Budget, 1922; Business Girls Budget Book, 1921; Business Man's Budget Book, 1925; Mary Jane in England, 1928; Alice Ann, 1928; Mary Jane in Scotland, 1929; Mary Jane in France, 1930; Mary Jane in Switzerland, 1931. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, All Religious juvenile mags., Banker's Life, Industrial Banker, Farmer's Life, Fruit, Garden and Home, Wallace Farmer, Amer. Legion, Country Gentleman. General character of writing: juveniles, plays, popular home economics. Creator of Children's newspaper features; writer and lecturer on budgets and home training. CLUBS: Garden, Chicago Woman's, Woman's City of Chicago, Ill., Woman's Press Assn., Midland Authors', Pieran, Evanston Country. HOME: 1122 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JUDY, WILL: book publisher; b. Garrett, Pa., Sept., 1891; s. Jerome and Barbara (Burkholder) J.; educ. Juniata Coll., Hamilton Coll. of Law. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Dog Encyclopedia (2nd edit.), 1931; Fifty Essays About Men and Things, 1927; Training the Dog (2nd edit.), 1929; Kennel Building and Plans (2nd edit.), 1929; Principles of Dog Breeding, 1930; A Soldier's Diary, 1931. Editor: Dog World; Judy's Magazine, and Will Judy Press Syndicate. General character of writing: technical, criticism, philosophical. Considered leading technical authority in America on dogs. OFFICE: 1922 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

JUETTNER, OTTO: physician (died Aug. 25, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

KAINS

JULYAN, LOUISE ELIZABETH: see Press section.

JUMP, A. (pen name): see Sparks, Jesse Wadlington.

JUMP, HERBERT ATCHINSON: clergyman; b. Albany, N. Y., July, 1875; s. Joseph Burnett and Cynthia (Atchinson) J.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Mary Brock, 1908. AUTHOR: The Yosemite: A Spiritual Interpretation, 1916; Evolution and Restatement of Faith, 1923. Contributor to periodicals. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Boston City Club, Field and Forest, Pilgrim, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. HOME: 78 Nonantum St., Newton, Mass.

JUMPP, HUGO (pen name): see Mac Peek, Walter

"JUNIUS" (pen name): see Coles, Charles Ernest.

K

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS: chemist; b. Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 27, 1870; s. Albert and Bertha (Albrecht) K.; educ. Schools of Two Rivers, Milwaukee (Wis.); Univ. of Wisconsin; Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: E.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Lillian B. Heald, July 21, 1896. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1907; Outlines of Chemistry, 1909; Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with J. H. Walton, Jr.), 1911; Chemistry and Its Relations to Daily Life (with E. B. Hart), 1913. Contributor to Science, Philosophical Mag., Journal Amer. Chem. Soc., Transactions Faraday Soc., Transactions Amer. Electro-chemical Soc., Wisconsin Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, Amer. Journal Sci., Sharnac Review, etc. Assoc. editor: Journal Physical Chemistry, Journal de Chimie Physique (Geneva), Physik Chem. Centralblatt (Germany). General character of writing: text books and technical. CLUBS: University; Lions (both Madison, Wis.). OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 234 Lathrop St., Madison, Wisconsin.

KAHLER, HUGH MCNAIR: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1833; s. Frederick A. and Margaret Trobert (MacNair) K.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Kingstley, 1907. AUTHOR: The Six Best Cellars (with Holworthy Hall), 1919; The East Wind, 1922; The Collector's What Not (with Booth Tarlington and Kenneth L. Roberts), 1923; MacIvor's Folly (with D. G. Herring), 1924; Father Means Well, 1930. Contributor to Collier's, American, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Nassau (President, 1931), Cap and Gown (Princeton); Players, Groller, Princeton (both New York). HOME: Princeton, N. J.

KAINS, MAURICE GRENVILLE: horticultural consultant; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct., 1868; s. John A. and Emma E. (Hughes) K.; educ. St. Thomas public schools; Michigan State Coll., B.S., 1895; Cornell Univ., B.S., 1896, M.S.Agr., 1897; m. Jean Bell Hickey, 1912. AUTHOR: Ginseng, 1899; Making Horticulture Pay, 1909; Culinary Herbs, 1912; Home Fruit Grower, 1918; Plant Propagation, Greenhouse and Nursery Practice, 1931; Principles and Practice of Pruning, 1931. Was editor: New International Encyclopedia, 1904-05, horticulture, agriculture and botany articles; Your Home, 1926-27; Amer. Agriculturist, 1904-14. Contributor articles on horticulture to Country Life in Amer., Garden Magazine and its successor, American Home, House Beautiful, Country Gentleman, Field, House and Garden, Your Home, The Spur, Charm, Forecast, Building Developer, McCall's, People's Home Journal, Ladies' Home Journal, Better Homes and Gar-

KALAW

den Mag., Gardeners Chronicle of America, Horticulture, and numerous farm papers. CLUBS: Community, Masons. ADDRESS: Suffern, N. Y.

KALAW, MAXIMO M.: educator; b. Lipa Batangas, P. I., May 10, 1891; s. Valerio and Maria (Manguiat) K.; educ. Univ. of Philippines; Georgetown Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Maria Tejero, April 18, 1918. AUTHOR: The Case for the Filipinos, 1916; Self-Government of the Philippines, 1916; The Present Government of the Philippines, 1921 (with Justice Malcolm), 1923; The Development of Philippine Politics, 1926; Philippine Government Under the Jones Law, 1927. Exchange prof. Univ. of Philippines to Univ. of Michigan, 1924. Dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1921-23. ADDRESS: University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

KALAW, TEODORO MANGUIAT: newspaperman, Director National Library of the Philippines; b. Lipa, Batangas, P. I., Mar. 31, 1884; s. Valerio I. and Maria (Manguiat) K.; educ. Colegio de Sebastian Virrey (Lipa, Batangas, P. I.), Colegio de San Juan de Letran (Manila), Liceo de Manila (Manila), Escuela de Derecho (Manila). DEGREES: B.A., Bachelor Laws, Master of Laws; m. Pura Garcia Villanueva, May 6, 1910. AUTHOR: Nacia la Tierra del Zar, 1908; Teorias Constitucionales, 1912; Manual de Ciencia Politica, 1918; La Masoneria Filipina, 1920; La Revolucion Filipina, 1924; The Philippine Revolution, 1925; Dietario Espiritual, 1930; Gregorio H. del Pilar (El Heroe de Tirad), 1930; Las Cartas Politicas de Mabini, 1930; El Espiritu de la Revolucion, 1931. Pamphlets: La Constitucion de Malolos, 1910; El Divorcio en Filipinas, 1911; Como se Puede Mejorar Nuestra Legislacion, 1913; El Plan Constitucional de la Revolucion Filipina, 1914; El Ideario Politico de Mabini, 1915; Derecho Parlamentario Masonico, 1918; The Court-Martial of Andres Bonifacio, 1926; La Campaña del Kuomintang, 1928; La Accion Politica de Apolinario Mabini, 1930. Contributions to La Vanguardia, La Opinion, Philippine Review, Graphic, and Philippine Mag. General character of writing: historical, descriptive (travel), and political science. Former managing editor: El Renacimiento. Feature writer of La Vanguardia, La Opinion, and compiler and editor of the Philippine Documents of the National Library. As director of the National Library, all publications for which this institution is sponsor is edited under personal supervision, of which the following have been published: Epistolario Rizalino, vols. I and II, Gregorio H. del Pilar; Ang Pinagtatalunang Aktang Katipunan; La Revolucion Filipina (Con Otros Documentos de la Epoca), 2 vols. CLUBS: Philippine Columbian, Manila and Masonic (Manila). Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: National Library. HOME: 880 Santol Street, Manila, P. I.

KALLEN, HORACE MEYER: philosopher, psychologist; b. Berenstadt, Ger., Aug., 1882; s. Jacob David and Esther Rebecca (Glazier) K.; educ. Eliot Grammar; English High School (Boston, Mass.); Harvard Coll., Princeton Univ.; Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Rachel Oatman Van Arsdale, Aug. 11, 1926. AUTHOR: William James and Henri Bergson, 1914; The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy, 1918; The Structure of Lasting Peace, 1918; The League of Nations Today and Tomorrow, 1919; Creative Intelligence (collab. with John Dewey and others), 1915; The International Mind, 1920; Zionism and World Politics, 1922; Culture and Democracy in the United States, 1925; Education, The Machine and the Worker, 1926; The Philosophy of William James, 1926; Why Religion, 1927; Frontiers of Hope, 1929; Indecency

KANAVEL

and the Seven Arts, 1930; The Warfare of Religion against Science, 1931. Editor of Some Problems in Philosophy, by William James, 1911; Pluriverse, by Benjamin Paul Blood, 1920; Freedom in the Modern World (with John Dewey and others), 1928. Contributor to The New Republic, The Dial, The Nation, Amer. Mercury, Saturday Review of Literature, The Bookman, Journal of Philosophy, Amer. Journal of Psychology, Mind, The Philosophical Review, The Freeman, Revue de Metaphysique et Morale. Prof. in the New School of Social Research, New York, N. Y. Has done much work in psychology and psychoanalysis and is lecturer. General character of writing: essays, aesthetics, religion, science, history, philosophy and psychology. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass., and New York). OFFICE: 66 West 12th St., New York. HOME: R. 2, Bethel, Conn.

KALTENBORN, HANS V.: editor; Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1878; s. Rudolph V. and Betty (Wessels) K.; educ. schls. of Wisconsin, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Baroness Olga von Nordenflycht, Sept. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: We Look at the World, 1930. Contributor to World's Work, Scribners, Current History and other magazines. General character of writing: editorial comment on current history. Lecturer and radio speaker on Current History topics. Director League of Nations Assoc. Governor, Long Island Harvard Club. CLUBS: Harvard (New York, L. I.), Brooklyn Heights Casino, West Side Tennis, Dutch Treat. HOME: 9 Garden Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KAMMEYER, JULIUS ERNEST: college professor; b. Washington, Mo., Aug. 31, 1867; s. Frederick William and Wilhelmina (Voss) K.; educ. Wyandotte Acad.; Central Wesleyan Coll.; Chicago Univ.; New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Josie C. Weber, Oct. 25, 1888. AUTHOR: Principles and Practice of Public Speaking, 1911. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Authors'; Cooperative Club International; Masonic; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; Amer. Economic Assoc.; Fellow Royal Economic Soc. (England). OFFICE: College P. O., Box 367. HOME: 1011 Kearney Street, Manhattan, Kan.

KAMPHAUSEN, HUGO: clergyman; b. Germany, Nov. 3, 1863; s. Gottfried August and Sophie Kamphausen; educ. Gymnasium (Guetersloh, Germany); Univ. of Halle; Univ. of Greifswald (Germany). DEGREES: Doctor of Theology (Univ. of Giessen, Germany); m. Laura von Rague, 1892. AUTHOR: Geschichte des religiosen Lebens in der Evangelischen Synode von Nord America (History of the Religious Life in the Evangelical Synod of North America), 1924. Editor: Theological Magazine of the Evangelical Synod of North America since 1917. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Evangelical Synod of North America. ADDRESS: 1556 W. Boulevard, Cleveland, O.

KAMPMEIER, AUGUST: clergyman; (died Apr. 18, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREDERIC: see Press section.

KANAVEL, ALLEN BUCKNER: surgeon; b. Sept. 2, 1874; s. George W. and Mary (Paugh) K.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Northwestern Univ. Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D. (Hon.); m. Olive Rosencranz, Oct. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Infections of the Hand, 1912 (5th edit.), 1925. Editor and contributor to Oxford Loose Leaf Surgery and contributor to Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis. Contributor to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, The Medical Journal of Australia, Journal of the Amer. Medical Assn., Surgical Clinics of North Amer., Iowa State Medical Journal. Editor of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. General character of writing: surgical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Medical

KANDER

Assn.; Amer. Surgical Assn.; Western Surgical Assn.; Soc. of Clinical Surgery; Société Internationale de Chirurgie; R. Accademia Medical di Roma; Chicago Surgical Soc.; Fellow, Regent, and President (1931-32), Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; member Univ. Club of Chicago (Ill.); Annadale Golf Club (Pasadena, Calif.). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 54 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

KANDER, LIZZIE BLACK: president Settlement Cook Book Co.; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 28, 1858; s. John and Mary (Peresle) Black; educ. Milwaukee Schools; Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Simon Kander, May 17, 1881. AUTHOR: The Settlement Cook Book (15 edits.), 1st edit., 1901; 15th edit., 1926. Contributor to Wisconsin News. General character of writing: technical and feature articles. Founder Abraham Lincoln Settlement House Milwaukee and Pres. 18 years. Established Trade School for Girls, with enrollment of over 1000, also playgrounds, etc. CLUBS: Milwaukee Art Inst.; College Endowment Assn.; South Side Woman's; League Women Voters; Mothers Club of A. L. Settlement House; Social Science Club; Council Jewish Women. HOME: 474 Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

KANE, PHILIP (pen name): see Case, John Francis.

KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT: professor of psychology; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Aug., 1888; s. Julius and Mary (Slocum) K.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen Rich, Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: Principles of Psychology, vol. I, 1924; vol. II, 1926; An Outline of Social Psychology, 1929. Contributor numerous articles scientific mags. CLUBS: Faculty; Indiana Univ. ADDRESS: Bois d'Asile, Hillside Drive East, Bloomington, Ind.

KANTOR, JOHN LEONARD: physician; b. Moscow, Russia, April 12, 1890; s. Dr. William L. and Katherine (Gordon) K.; educ. Public Schs. (New York); Columbia Coll.; Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (New York). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ina Downes, 1919. AUTHOR: Treatment of Common Disorders of Digestion, 1924 (2nd edit.), 1929. Series of articles (Colon Studies) in Amer. Journal of Roentgenology, 1924-1929; other articles on digestive diseases in various medical journals. OFFICE: New York. HOME: 130 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y. Summer home: Westport, Conn.

KARAPETOFF, VLADIMIR: teacher; b. Leningrad, Russia, Jan., 1876; s. Nikita Ivanovitch and Anna Joachimovna (Ivanova) K.; educ. primary and secretarial schs. (Tiflis and Baku, Russia), Instit. of Ways of Communication (Leningrad, Russia), special student of Polytechnic Inst. (Darmstadt, Ger.). DEGREES: C.E., M.M.E.; m. Frances Lulu Gillmor, Aug. 2, 1904. AUTHOR: Ueber Mehrphasige Stromsysteme bei Ungleichmässiger Belastung, 1900; Polyphase Electric Systems on Unbalanced Loads (transl. from German to Russian), 1901; Resistance to Propulsion of Ships Used in Interior Navigation (Russia), Part I, 1902; Part II, Critical History of Tests (Russia), 1911; Electrical Engineering Laboratory Notes for Seniors in E. E., 1906; Experimental Electrical Engineering and Manual for Electrical Testing (1st edit.), 1908; (2nd edit.), 1910; (3rd edit.), Vol. I, 1922; Vol. II, 1927; The Electric Circuit, 1910; (2nd edit.), rewritten, enlarged and reset, 1912; Engineering Applications of Higher Mathematics (Part I), 1911; (Parts 2-5), 1916; The Magnetic Circuit, 1911; Elementary Electrical Testing, 1913; Ingenieria Electrica Experimental y Manual de Ensayos Electricos (translated by Senor de la Pena), 1916; Electric and Magnetic Circuits, section 2 of the Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1922. Contributor to Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers,

KASNER

Electrical World, Science, General Electric Review, Sibley Journal and many other publications. Formerly research editor of Electrical World. Prof. of electrical engineering, at Cornell Univ., 25 years. Investigator of engineering and scientific problems in electricity. Lecturer. Consultant engineer to several corporations. Has developed a five-stringed cello; is life mem. of Simplified Spelling League. Developed a number of kinematic devices and awarded a Montefiore prize in 1923 and the Elliott-Cresson Medal of the Franklin Instit., 1928. General character of writing: technical and scientific. CLUBS: Cornell (New York), Ithaca Country. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 520 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

KARN, ESTHER NELSON: author, poet; b. near New Philadelphia, O., Aug. 21, 1880; d. Hugh and Lucina (Davis) Nelson; educ. de Silva School of Oratory (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); m. Samuel A. Karn (died) 1897. AUTHOR: Snowflakes, 1900; Violets, 1908; Wilda Rosses, 1915; Lure of the Wilds, 1925. General character of writing: poems. CLUBS: Amer. Literary Assn., Bookfellows, State Audubon Soc. (Indiana), Anti-Vivisection Soc., Ft. Wayne Humane Soc., Indiana Poetry Club. HOME: Fort Wayne, Indiana.

KARPINSKI, LOUIS G.: teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1878; s. Henry H. and Marie (Engesser) K.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oswego, N. Y.), Cornell Univ., Univ. Strassburg (Germany), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Woods, Apr. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: The Hindu Arabic Numerals (with D. E. Smith), 1911; The Algebra of Al Khwarizmi, 1916; Unified Mathematics, 1922; History of Arithmetic, 1925; Bibliography of the Printed Maps of Michigan, 1805-1880, with historical Atlas of the Great Lakes, 1931. Contributor to Dearborn Independent, Science, School Science, Scientia history of science and cartography text books. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1315 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KARSNER, HOWARD T.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1879; s. Charles W. and Martha Matilda (Wright) K.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Sch. of Pedagogy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Audrey W. Stanwood, Dec. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: Principles of Immunology (collab. with Ecker), 1921; Textbook of Human Pathology, 1926. General character of writing: articles in scientific journals. CLUBS: Country (Cleveland, O.), Univ. and Faculty (Cleveland, O.), Harvard (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Western Reserve University. HOME: 2299 Ardleigh Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.

KARSTEN, KARL G.: statistician; b. Bloomington, Ind., Dec., 1891; s. Gustaf E. and Eleanor S. (Daggett) K.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of New Mexico, Oxford Univ., Columbia Univ. Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of New Mexico, Oxford Univ.); m. Elinor M. Cox, 1918. AUTHOR: Charts and Graphs, 1923; Security Price Movements, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Statistical Journal. OFFICE: 154 York St. HOME: 86 Everitt St., New Haven Conn.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: see Press section.

KASNER, EDWARD: author; (books): Invariants of the Inversion Group, 1900; Present Problems of Geography, 1905; Differential Geometric Aspects of Dynamics (Princeton Colloquium Lectures), 1913; Conformal Geometry, 1915; Einstein's Theory of Gravitation, 1920. Contributor to Transactions of Amer. Mathematical Soc., Bulletin of Amer. Mathematical Soc., Science, Proceedings of Nat. Acad. of Science,

Amer. Journal of Mathematics, Annals of Mathematics, Mathematical Monthly, Nature, Mathematischen Annalen, Rendiconti Palermo, Proceedings International Congress Math., Cambridge and Bologna. Editor of Transactions of the Amer. Mathematical Soc. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

KASSEL, CHARLES: see Press section.

KATHRENS, RICHARD DONLAND: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"KATIA BADEN" (pen name): Anna Heckscher Newbold; writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1898; d. John Austin Stevens and Celeste (de Longpre) Heckscher; educ. Miss Davage's School (New York, N. Y.), Slade School (London, Eng.); m. Richard Sydney Newbold. AUTHOR: Bamboo Curtains (verse), 1924; Touch (vol. of short stories), 1929; Forbidden Talents (novel), 1929. Contributor to New York Sun, Extension Magazine, Evening Bulletin, Starry Cross, Life. General character of writing: fiction, verse. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Hotel Belgravia, 17th and Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"KATYDID" (pen name): see McKinney, Kate Slaughter.

KAUFFMAN, CALVIN HENRY: emeritus professor of botany; b. Lebanon, Pa., March 10, 1869; s. of John H. and Mary A. (Light) K.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Wisconsin; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard); Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Lizzie C. Wolf, Sept. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: Agaricaceae of Michigan (2 vols.), 1918. Writer of many botanical papers. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich. HOME: 1236 Prospect St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KAUFFMAN, REGINALD WRIGHT: novelist; b. Columbia, Pa., Sept. 8, 1877; s. Andrew John and Anna Faussett (Bruner) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Harvard Univ.; m. Ruth Hammit, Nov. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Jarvis of Harvard, 1901 (revised, 1923); The Things That Are Caesar's, 1902; The Chasm (with Edward Childs Carpenter), 1903; Miss Frances Baird, Detective, 1906; The Bachelor's Guide, 1907; What Is Socialism?, 1910; My Heart and Stephanie, 1910; The House of Bondage, 1910; (transl. into French, Swedish, German, Finnish and Japanese); The Girl That Goes Wrong, 1911; The Way of Peace, 1911; The Sentence of Silence, 1912; The Latter Day Saints (with Ruth Wright Kauffman), 1913; Running Sands, 1913; The Spider's Web, 1913; Little Old Belgium, 1914; In a Moment of Time, 1915; Jim, 1915; The Mark of the Beast, 1916; The Ancient Quest (poems), 1917; The Azure Rose, 1918; Our Navy at Work, 1918; Victorious, 1919, rhymed versions of Jack, the Giant Killer, Jack and the Beanstalk, Puss-in-Boots, Tom Thumb (all written for children), 1922-23; Money to Burn, 1924; The Ranger of the Susquehannock, 1924; Share-and-Share-Alike, 1925; Spanish Dollars, 1925; The Free Lover's, 1925; Blind Man, 1926; Seventy-Six, 1926; The Blood of Kings, 1926; A Man of Little Faith, 1927; The Alabama Case, 1927; The Overland Trail, 1927; The Dark House in Florissant, 1927; Beg Pardon, Sir!, 1929; Jim Trent, 1929 (in England only); Love de Luxe, 1929; Mad Anthony's Drummer, 1929; Pirate Jean, 1930. Author, also, of numerous screen plays. Contributor to all leading mags. Editor and Compiler: Book of Good Cheer, Book of Friendship, Book of Love, Book of Gratitude. General character of writing: novels, poems, juvenile fiction. Assoc. editor: Delineator, Saturday Evening Post, 1904-08; editor: Hampton's Mag., 1909; war correspondent Europe, 1914-15, 1917-18. CLUBS: Poets (London), Cloughton Cricket (Yorkshire, Eng.), Pegasus (Philadelphia), Anglo-Genevise (Pres.) (Geneva), Cercle Volney (Paris), Soc. Academique d'Histoire

(France), Authors' Guild, Authors' League, Veterans Foreign Wars, Amer. Legion (U.S.A.). HOME: 7 Rue Bellot, Geneva, Switzerland.

KAUFMAN, ALFRED: instructor in modern European history; b. Aarau, Switzerland, Dec. 11, 1878; s. Leo and Adele (Adler) K.; educ. primary and secondary schs. (Switzerland); Highr. Normal Schl. (Exaeten, Holland); St. Louis Univ. (Missouri). DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern World, 1918; Modern Europe, 1930. ADDRESS: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

KAUFMAN, PAUL: professor of English literature; b. Province, R. I., July, 1886; s. M. S. and Adolphine L. (Schliemann) K.; educ. Rhode Island and Massachusetts public schs. DEGREES: A. B., A.M. (Yale); Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Clarice E. Ryther, July 22, 1912. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's First Folio, 1923; Outline Guide to Shakespeare, 1924; English Section in Second Course in General Education (U. S. Army Manual), 1920. Edited Essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell (with W. R. Castle, Jr.), 1925; Heralds of Original Genius, 1926. General editor: Amer. Univ. Studies in Literature. Contributes literature and critical features to Christian Science Monitor, North Amer. Rev., International Book Review, New York Times Mag., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London). HOME: 2910 R. St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

KAY CLEMENT (pen name): (Maud Clement Peddell); journalist; b. Pacific, Missouri, Nov.; d. Chas. Wesley Hogue and Frances Ellen (Roberson) H.; educ. public and private schs. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Thomas Arthur Peddell, 1923. AUTHOR (plays): The Children of Tomorrow; The Flaming Moment; East of Asia. Also about twenty produced motion pictures, being author of both story and continuity. Contributor to Chicago Tribune. General character of writing: dramatic and motion picture plays, motion picture dialogue and title writing. President of the Southern California Woman's Press Club, 1930-1931. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press, Chicago Press Writers'. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 736½ North Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KAY, FRED HALL: see Press section

KAY, GERTRUDE A.: author; b. Alliance, O.; d. Charles Y. and Gertrude (Cantine) K.; educ. Philadelphia Sch. of Design for Women; unmarried. AUTHOR: When the Sandman Comes, 1914; Book of Seven Wishes, 1915; The Fairy Who Believed in Human Beings, 1917; Helping the Weatherman, 1919; The Jolly Old Shadow Man, 1919; Adventures in Our Street, 1924; The Friends of Jimmy, 1927; Adventures in Geography; Us Kids and the Circus. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review. Illustrator, furnishing text to accompany pictures. Has traveled around world several times. SOCIETIES: Nat. Assn. of Woman Painters, Plastic Club, Authors' League, Artists Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 133 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.

KAYDEN, EUGENE MARK: professor of economics; b. Russia, Nov. 19, 1886; s. Mark and Dora (Maunewich) K.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Harvard Univ., Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Colorado), 1912; M.A. (Harvard Univ.), 1913; unmarried. AUTHOR: Translation of L. Andreyev "King Hunger" (Poet Lore Plays), 1911; The Cooperative Movement in Russia During the World War—Consumer's Cooperation, 1929. Contributor to Sewanee Review, New Republic, Nation, Journal of Political Economy, Poet Lore, Nashville Tennessean, American Journal of International Law. General character of writing: social science, essays. Served as assoc. editor

of Sewanee Review, 1925-1927; teacher of political economy since 1914; professor of economics at Univ. of South since 1923; economist and trade expert with U. S. War Trade Board, 1917-1918, and U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-1920; consulting economist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1922-1923. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: The University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee.

KEARNEY, GEORGE FAIRCHILD: see Press section.

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: see Press section
KEECH, LILIAN SUE: writer, musician; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. Frederick R. and Susan (Mathiot) Anspach; educ. privately Arts and Sciences; Pres., Fifth International Congress of Surgery, Paris, July, 1920; "Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium"; member, Order of Founders and Patriots. CLUBS: Brown University, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Sigma Xi; First and as yet the only Honorary member of the International Congress of Surgery. ADDRESS: 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

KEELER, CHARLES (AUGUSTUS): writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 7, 1871; s. James and Harriet Newell (Green) K.; educ. public and private schs. (Milwaukee, Wis., and New York), Berkeley High Sch., Special Course Univ. of Calif.; m. (1) Louise Mapes Bunnell, Oct., 1893 (died); (2) Ormeida Curtis Harrison, June 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Evolution of the Colors of North American Land Birds, 1893; A Light Through the Storm, 1894; In Quest of Truth (children's cantata), 1895; The Promise of the Ages (poem), 1896; The Siege of the Golden City (poem), 1896; Southern California, 1897; Bird Notes afield, 1899; (couplets and quatrains): A Season's Sowing, 1899; (pomes): Idyls of El Dorado, 1900; A Wanderer's Songs of the Sea, 1902; San Francisco and Thereabouts, 1902; Tahiti the Golden, 1903; (pamphlet) The Simple Home, 1904; Elfin Songs of Sunland (children's poems), 1904; 4th ed., 1919; (play) The Triumph of Light, 1904; San Francisco Through Earthquake and Fire, 1906; (poems): The Victory, 1916; Sequoia Sonnets, 1919; An Epitome of Cosmic Religion, 1925. Contributed an article on Birds of Alaska to the Harriman Alaska Expedition, 1901; also contributor to The Drama Mag., Out West, Sunset Mag., Atlantic Monthly, The Outlook, New York Independent, Cosmopolitan and other publications. Took voyage around Cape Horn on clipper ship, February to June, 1893; was with Harriman Expedition to Alaska, 1899; traveled one year in South Sea Islands, including New Zealand and Australia, 1900; made tour around world in recital of original poems, 1911-1912; gave New York recitals, 1913-1916; founded Cosmic Soc., Berkeley, Calif., 1925. CLUBS: Bohemian, San Francisco, Calif., Writers', Hillside, Berkeley, Phi Beta Kappa, Stanford University of California. Relig. denom., Cosmic. HOME: 155 El Camino Real, Berkeley, Calif.

KEELER, HARRY STEPHEN: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1890; s. Harry Stephen and Adelmia (Fortfisher) Jones; educ. Armour Inst. of Tech. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: E.E., B. of Sc.; m. Hazel Victoria Goodwin, Oct. 11, 1919. AUTHOR (mystery novels): The Voice of the Seven Sparrows, 1924, 1928; Find the Clock, 1925, 1928; The Spectacles of Mr. Cagliostro, 1926; Sing Sing Nights, 1927, 1928; The Amazing Web, 1929; Thieves' Nights, 1929; The Fourth King, 1929; The Green Jade Hand, 1930; The Riddle of the Yellow Zurl, 1930; The Matilda Hunter Murder, 1931. Contributor to all popular types of mags. which publish fiction and mystery. OFFICE: 529 S. Clark St. HOME: 1321 Addison Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

KEELER, O(Scar) B(ANE): newspaper writer; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1882; s. George Henry and Anna Belle (Bane) K.; educ. Marietta High School; m. Eleanor Amanda Macintosh, June 18, 1928. AUTHOR: The Autobiography of an Average Golfer, 1925; Down the Fairway (collab. with Robert T. Jones, Jr.), 1927. Contributor to The Atlanta Journal, The American Golfer, Vanity Fair, and about 700 papers of the Associated Press. Has been a student of golf for thirty years and has been writing on the subject for twenty years; is known as the "Boswell of Bobby Jones," and has attended 20 national championship tournaments and made two trips to England, traveling in all about 60,000 miles with the celebrated amateur golfer. CLUBS: Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills Golf, Atlanta Rifle, The Flyers (New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Atlanta Journal. HOME: 1319 East North Ave., Atlanta, Georgia.

KEEN, WILLIAM WILLIAMS: surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 19, 1837; s. William W. and Susan (Budd) Keen. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ.), 1859; M.D. (Jefferson Medical Coll., Philadelphia), 1862; Sc.D., 1912; LL.D. (Brown), 1891; (Northwestern and Toronto Univ.), 1903; (Edinburgh Univ.), 1905; Yale Univ.), 1906; (St. Andrews Univ.), 1911; Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1919; Hon. Ph.D. (Univ. of Upsala, Sweden), 1907; Hon. Sc.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1920; Dr. honoris causa (Univ. of Paris), 1923; studied in Europe, 1864-66; m. Emma Corinna Borden, 1867 (died). AUTHOR: Reflex Paralysis and Gunshot Wounds and Other Injuries of Nerves (both with Weir Mitchell and Morehouse), 1864; Keen's Clinical Charts, 1870; History Philadelphia School of Anatomy, 1874; Early History of Practical Anatomy, 1870; History of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, 1898; Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever, 1898; Addresses and Other Papers, 1905; Animal Experimentation and Medical Progress, 1914; The Early Years of Brown University, (1764-1770), 1914; Ether Day Address, 1916; Treatment of War Wounds, 1917; Surgical Operations on President Cleveland, 1917; Colver Lectures at Brown University on Medical Research and Human Welfare, 1917; Selected Papers and Addresses, 1922; I Believe in God and in Evolution, 1922; Everlasting Life, 1924. Editor: Heath's Practical Anatomy, 1870; Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body, by W. H. Flower, 1872; American Health Primers, 1879-80; Holden's Medical and Surgical Landmarks, 1881; Gray's Anatomy, 1887; American Textbook of Surgery, 1892, 1903; Keen's System of Surgery, 1906-21 (8 vols.); numerous contributions to medical journals; Assoc. Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Pres., Amer. Philosophical Soc., 1907-17; Fifth International Congress of Surgery, Paris, July, 1920; "Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium"; member, Order of Founders and Patriots. CLUBS: Brown University, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Sigma Xi; First and as yet only Honorary member of the International Congress of Surgery. ADDRESS: 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENE, EDWARD SPENCER: educator; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KEENE, FLORENCE ROSINA: see Press section

KEEPERS, W. FLOYD: see Press section

KEIF, CAPT. AUBREY (pen name: Whitney Grant); see Press section

KEILHOLZ, FREDERICK JOHNSON: see Press section.

KEILLER, WILLIAM: professor of anatomy; (died Feb. 22, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KEIR, MALCOLM: professor of economics; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1887; s. M. C. and

KEITH

Frances (MacFarlane) K.; educ. Seymour High Schl. (Seymour, Ct.); Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut); Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Hon. M.A. (Dartmouth); m. Emily Cecil Hanna, Sept. 9, 1916. AUTHOR: Manufacturing Industries in America, 1920; Industrial Organization, 1923; The Epic of Industry, 1926; The March of Commerce, 1927; Manufacturing, 1928. Editor: American Industry Series for Ronald Press, 1927. Contributor to technical and popular magazines. ADDRESS: 17 N. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

KEITH, ARTHUR LESLIE: Greek professor; b. Indiana, April, 1874; s. John Lawson and Mary Ann (Robertson) K.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabelle Homerick, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: Metaphor and Smile in Greek Poetry from Homer to Aeschylus, 1914; The Spirit of Horace, 1920. Contributor to Sewanee Review, Classical Journal, South Atlantic Quarterly, Open Court, English Journal, Classical Review. Has held chairs in Greek and Latin in Univ. of South Dakota and Carleton College. ADDRESS: Vermillion, S. D.

KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE: lawyer, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 15, 1854; s. Washington and Anne Mathews (Penrose) K.; educ. Acad. P. E. Church, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Harvey Wister, Dec. 18, 1883. AUTHOR: The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania who held office between 1733 and 1776, and those Earlier Councillors who were some time Chief Magistrates of the Province, and their Descendants, 1833; The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison and Notes on Families Related, 1893; Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1748, 1917. Pres., Genealogy Soc. of Pennsylvania, Vice-Pres., Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Pres., Church Historical Society. CLUB: The Philadelphia. OFFICE: 277 S. 4th St. HOME: 321 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Penn.

KEITH, FRANCES GUIGNARD GIBBES: see Gibbes, Frances Guignard.

KEITH, JOHN ALEXANDER HULL: teacher; (died Feb. 22, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KELLAND, CLARENCE BUDINGTON: author; b. Portland, Mich., July 11, 1881; s. Thomas and Margaret (Budington) K.; educ. Detroit High School, Detroit Coll. of Law. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Betty Caroline Smith, Oct. 16, 1908. AUTHOR: Mark Tidd, 1913; Mark in the Backwoods, 1914; Pieces of Silver, 1914; American Boy's Workshop, 1914; Mark Tidd in Business, 1915; Into His Own, 1915; The Hidden Spring, 1915; Mark Tidd's Citadel, 1916; Sudden Jim, 1916; The Source, 1917; The Highflyers, 1919; Mark Tidd, Editor, 1917; Mark Tidd, Manufacturer, 1918; The Little Moment of Happiness, 1919; Conflict, 1920; Scattered Baines, 1921; Contraband, 1922; The Steadfast Heart, 1923; Miracle, 1924; Rhoda Fair, 1925; Dance Magic, 1926; Knuckles, 1928; Dynasty, 1929; Hard Money, 1930; Gold, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, American, Ladies' Home Journal, The American Boy. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: The Players, New York Yacht, Dutch Treat, North Hempstead Country, Manhasset Bay Yacht. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Port Washington, N. Y.

KELLER, ALBERT GALLOWAY: college professor; b. Springfield, O., April, 1874; s. Jeremiah and Laura Stephenson (Smith) K.; educ. public schools (Springfield, O.), and Milford, Conn.), high school (New Haven, Conn.), Yale College and Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Louise Gussman, July 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Homeric Society, 1902; Queries in Ethnography, 1903; Colonization, 1908; Physical and Commercial Geography (collab. with H. E.

KELLEY

Gregory and A. L. Bishop), 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography (collab. with A. L. Bishop), 1912; Societal Evolution, 1915; Through War to Peace, 1918, 1921; Industry and Trade (collab. with A. L. Bishop), 1918; Evolution of Man (collab. with Lull and others), 1922; Starting-Points in Social Science, 1923; Science of Society (4 vols. collab. with W. G. Sumner), 1923. Editor of Africa, History of Nations Series, 1906; Sumner's Collected Essays (4 vols.), 1911, 1913, 1914, 1919; Sumner's Selected Essays (collab. with M. R. Davie), 1924. Contributor to Saturday Review Literature, Outlook and Independent, Yale Review, Atlantic Monthly, Unpopular Review, Nation, Annals of American Academy Political and Social Science, Scientific Monthly and other publications. Instructor in social science, Yale Univ., 1900-1902; asst. prof. of science of soc., Yale Univ., 1902-1907; prof. of science of soc., Yale Univ., 1907—. General character of writing: social science. CLUBS: Graduates, Lawn. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 55 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

KELLER, CHARLES WALTER, JR.: see Press section.

KELLER, HELEN (ADAMS): author, lecturer; b. Tusculum, Ala., June 27, 1880; d. Arthur H. and Kate (Adams) K.; educ. Radcliffe College. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, 1903; The World I Live In, 1908; The Story of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1915; My Religion, 1927; second part "The Story of My Life," bringing same up to date, (in prep.); Midstream (autobiography), 1929. Moving picture play "Deliverance" based on autobiography. General character of writing: essays, poems, religious. Deaf and blind since early infancy. Extensive lecturer. On board of many societies for deaf and blind. Contributor to McClure's Magazine, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal and various periodicals. HOME: 93 Seminole Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

KELLEY, ETHEL (MAY): author; b. West Harwich, Mass.; d. Gershom Hall and Laura Etta (Small) Kelley; educ. privately in Boston and Cape Cod schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: When I was Little (poems), 1915; Turn About Eleanor, 1917; Over Her, 1918; Outside Inn, 1920; Beauty and Mary Blair, 1921; Heart's Blood, 1924; Wings, 1925; Home, James, 1927 (last four published also in England). Contributor to Bookman, Harper's, Century, McCall's, Saturday Review Books. Fiction editor: Hampton's 1906-11. General character of writing: fiction, poems. HOME: 136 E. 16th St., New York, New York.

KELLEY, FRANCIS CLEMENT (pen name: Myles Muredach): Catholic Bishop of Oklahoma; b. Prince Edward Island, Can., Oct., 1870; s. John and Mary (Murphy) K.; educ. St. Dunstan's Coll. (Prince Edward Island, Can.), Laval Univ. (Quebec, Can.). DEGREES: D.D. (Laval Univ.), LL.D. (Notre Dame Univ.), Ph.D. (Louvain Univ., Belgium), Litt.D. (Louvain Univ., Belgium); unmarried. AUTHOR: The City and the World (3 editions), 1913; Letters to Jack (4 editions), 1917; (novel) Charred Wood (3 editions), 1917; The Throne of the Kings (verse), 1918; Dominus Vobiscum, 1922; The Story of Extension, 1922; The Epistles of Father Timothy, 1924; When the Veil is Rent, 1929. Contributor to Extension, Collier's, Columbia, Ecclesiastical Review and other publications. Former editor of Extension Magazine for eighteen years. Pres., Catholic Church Extension Society, nineteen years; Spanish War Veteran. General character of writing: books of religious character, essays and editorials. CLUBS: University (Chicago, Ill.), University (Tulsa, Okla.), Tulsa Country, Oklahoma. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 218 W.

KELLEY

5th St. HOME: 1905 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KELLEY, GEORGE W. see Press section

KELLEY, LEON: advertising agent; b. Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y., April 26, 1895; s. William Bennett and Julia (Eisele) K.; educ. Cornell Univ. (Law School), New York Univ. (Law School), Columbia Univ. (School Journalism); m. Madelon Prather Brasher, Oct. 28, 1922. AUTHOR: Margherita, 1927. Contributes articles and short stories to Pictorial Review, Redbook, Sewanee Review, The Bookman, Aero Digest, Aviation, Printers' Ink, Advertising and Selling, etc. Copy chief and Secretary of advertising agency. During war, founder and editor of Air Scout, official magazine of Long Island Army aviation fields, having enlisted in 23rd Aero Squadron. OFFICE: 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

KELLEY, LILLA ELIZABETH: teacher, writer, social worker, parole agent; b. Boston, Mass., May 18, 1872; d. Samuel and Mary J. (Fitton) K.; unmarried; educ. public schools, Emerson Coll. of Oratory; special work Boston Univ. DEGREES: O.E., O.M. AUTHOR: Three Hundred Things That a Bright Girl Can Do, 1903. Pres. Boston Ruskin Club 20 years. Agent for Massachusetts Dept. of Corrections. CLUBS: President's, Boston Ruskin, member Woman's Auxiliary Civil Service Reform, President's Club, Y. M. C. A. OFFICE: Room 134 State House, Boston, Mass. HOME: 54 Bowdoin Avenue, Grove Hall, P. O., Dorchester, Mass.

KELLEY, RUTH EDNA: library assistant; b. Lynn, Mass., April, 1893; d. Charles F. and Mary F. (Tewksbury) Kelley; educ. Lynn High School, Radcliffe College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Book of Hallows'een, 1919. CLUB: Appalachian. OFFICE: Public Library. HOME: 61 Jenness St., East Lynn, Mass.

KELLEY, W.(ALTER) P(EARSON): see Press section

KELLOGG, ARTHUR: see Press section

KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN: author; d. Mrs. Regula Hoffman; educ. Univ. California. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Dr. Vernon Kellogg, April 27, 1908. AUTHOR: Women of Belgium, 1917; Bobbins of Belgium, 1920; Mercier: The Fighting Cardinal of Belgium, 1920. Translator: Pierre Curie by Marie Curie, 1923. Contributor to Atlantic, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Delinquent, Woman's Home Companion and numerous other magazines. General character of writing: historical, verse, descriptive. California Com. Comm. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-17; worked in occupied Belgium as member of the commission, 1916; in Belgium and France, 1918-19; speaker for U. S. Food Administration, 1917-18. HOME: 2101 B St., Washington, D.C.

KELLOGG, GRACE (pen name): (Grace Kellogg Griffith); writer; b. Bangor, Me.; d. Charles Carroll and Eva Mary (Crosby) Kellogg; educ. Brookline High School (Massachusetts), Smith Coll., Columbia Univ. Extension. DEGREE: A.B.; m. M. D. Griffith, 1913; children: two sons, two daughters. AUTHOR (novels): The Mould, 1923; The House, 1926; The Silent Drum (a novel of Constantinople), 1928; The Beloved Tenant, 1931. Contributes short stories and articles to the Woman's Home Companion, Woman's Journal, London, Outlook and others. CLUBS: Monday (Elizabeth, N. J.), Smith, Authors' League. HOME (winter): 99 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; (summer) N. Truro, Cape Cod, Mass.

KELLOGG, LAURA CORNELIUS: organizer and leader of the Six Nations; b. Oneida, Wis., Sept., 1881; d. A. P. and Cecelia (Bread. C.); m. Orrin Joseph Kellogg, April 22, 1912; educ. Grafton Hall (Wisconsin); Leland Stanford (California); Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. of

KELLOGG

Wisconsin. AUTHOR: Our Democracy and the American Indian, 1920; Tribal Autonomy, The Way Out. Wrote: The Lost Empire, 1907 (magazine article). Finishing a history of the Iroquois under title: Indian America. Studied abroad, doing special correspondence work University of Wisconsin in Political Science; inherits leadership of Oneida-Iroquois Indians; considered foremost authority on Indian affairs. Author of the Lolomi Plan of Trust organization for American Indians. Leader of the most gigantic land litigation in history of the United States in the New York claim. CLUBS: League American Penwomen, Woman's Club, Appleton, Wis. BUSINESS ADDRESS: care Six Nations, Onondaga Reserve, Nedrow, New York. HOME: Seymour, Wis.

KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS: historian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Amherst Willoughby and Isabel (Phelps) K.; educ. Milwaukee College, Dearborn Seminary (Chicago), Univ. of Wisconsin, Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: American Colonial Charter, 1903; The French Régime in Wisconsin and The Northwest, 1925; Editor: Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America, 1922; Frontier Advance of the Upper Ohio, 1916; Frontier Retreat on the Upper Ohio, 1917; Early Narratives of the Northwest (in American Hist. Assn.) Series of Original Narratives, 1917; Joint Editor: Thwaites and Kellogg, Documentary History of Dunmore's War, 1905; Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1908; Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio, 1912. Editorial Assistant for Thwaites's. Early Western Travels (3 vols. 1904-6); Original Journals of Lewis and Clark Expedition (7 vols., 1904-06); Lahontan's Voyages (2 vols.), 1905; Wisconsin Hist. Collections, XVII, XXI, XXIII, XXIV. Contributor to American Hist. Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Indiana Historical Magazine, History Journal Filson Club, Kentucky, Wisconsin Blue Book, 1929; Wisconsin Archeologist, Wisconsin Magazine of History, Wisconsin Alumni Magazine, Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters. On Board of Editors, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1923-26; President, Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., 1930-31. General character of writing: historical. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Hist. Assn., University Women Amer. Assn. of Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Missouri Hist. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Archaeol. Soc. CLUBS: College, Century, University League, League of Women Voters, P. E. O. (all Madison). OFFICE: State Historical Library. HOME: 636 Howard Place, Madison, Wis.

KELLOGG, PAUL UNDERWOOD: journalist, social worker; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 30, 1879; s. Frank I. and Mary Foster (Underwood) K.; educ. Kalamazoo Schools; New York School of Philanthropy; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.M. (Hon. Amherst); m. Marion Pearce Sherwood, Oct. 5, 1909. AUTHOR: British Labor and the War (with Arthur Gleason). Editor: Findings of Pittsburgh Survey (6 vols., published by Russell Sage Foundation). Editor: The Survey and Survey Graphic. Director, 1907-08-09, Pittsburgh Survey, 1st community survey in this country; member Board of Directors Foreign Policy Assn. HOME: 184 Sullivan St., New York, N. Y.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN: scientist; b. Emporia, Kan., Dec., 1867; s. Lyman Beecher and Abigail (Homer) K.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Cornell Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Charlotte Hoffman, 1908. AUTHOR: Common Injurious Insects of Kansas, 1892; Elementary Zoology, 1901; First Lessons in Zoology, 1903; American Insects, 1904; Darwinism Today, 1907; Insect Stories, 1908; In and Out of Florence

- (under pseudonym "Max Vernon"), 1910, *The Animals and Man*, 1911; *Beyond War*, 1912; *Headquarters Nights*, 1917. Joint author: *Animal Studies*; *Elements of Insect Anatomy*; *Animal Life*; *Lessons in Nature Study*; *Evolution and Animal Life*; *Scientific Aspect of Luther Burbank's Work*; *Economic Zoology and Entomology*; *Losses of Life in Modern Wars and Race Degeneration*; *The Food Problem*; *Fighting Starvation in Belgium*, 1918; *Germany in the War and After*, 1919; *Herbert Hoover, The Man and His Work*, 1920; *Nuova, the New Bee*, 1920; *Human Life as the Biologist Sees It*, 1922; *Mind and Heredity*, 1923; *Evolution*, 1924; *Reading With a Purpose*, 1925. Numerous articles in *Atlantic Monthly*, *Yale Review*, *North American Review*, *Scribner's Magazine*, *World's Work*, etc., and many papers in scientific journals. ADDRESS: National Research Council, Washington, D. C.
- KELLOR, FRANCES**: publicist; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 20, 1873; unmarried; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: L.L.B. AUTHOR: *Experimental Sociology*, 1900; *Out of Work*, 1904, 1915; *Immigration of the Future*, 1920; *Straight America*, 1916; *The Alien and the Federal Administration*, 1921; *Securely Against War*, 1924; *The United States Senate, and the International Court*, 1925. ADDRESS: 3 University Place, New York, N. Y.
- KELLY, CLYDE**: publisher; b. Bloomfield, O., Aug. 4, 1883; s. William B. and Mary (Clark) K.; educ. public school, Muskingum Coll. (Ohio). DEGREE: A.M.; m. Mrs. V. R. Clementson, 1917. AUTHOR: *Machine Made Legislation*, 1911; *The Community Capitol*, 1921. Owner and managing editor: *Braddock Daily News*. Elected Pennsylvania Legislature, 1910; elected to Congress, 1912 to 1924. CLUBS: Carnegie, S.A.R. HOME: Braddock, Pa.
- KELLY, ELEANOR MERCEIN** (pen name: Eleanor Mercein): author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 1880; d. Thomas Royce and Lucy (Schley) Mercein; educ. Milwaukee Public Schs., Mrs. von Tassel's Private Sch. (Milwaukee), Georgetown Convent of the Visitation (Washington, D. C.), Honors: Valedictorian, eight gold medals for scholarship; m. Robert Morrow Kelly, 1901 (died). AUTHOR: *Toya the Unlike* (Japanese-American), 1913; *Kildares of Storm*, 1916; *Why Joan*, 1919; *The Mansion House*, 1925; *Basquerie*, 1927; *Book of Bette*, 1928; *Spanish Holiday*, 1930; *Nacio: His Affairs*, 1931; *Sea Change*, 1931. All fiction. Has written editorials and book reviews for *Louisville Herald*. Contributes to *Saturday Evening Post* (regular contributor since 1927); *Pictorial Review*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Harper's*, *Century*, *Munsay's*, *McClure's*, *Lippincott's*, etc. Except for a trilogy of Kentucky novels of the day, most of books have a European background. Spends much time in Europe, especially in Spain and Southern France. Is of French-Basque descent on father's side. CLUBS: Louisville Arts, National Arts Club of New York, Louisville Woman's Club (Kentucky). Member Society Colonial Dames of America. HOME: 2117 Edgehill Road, Louisville, Ky.
- KELLY, EVANDER FRANCIS**: pharmacist; b. Carthage, N. C., July 2, 1879; s. John Evander and Penelope Kelly; educ. Union Home Sch. (Carthage, N. C.), A. and M. Coll. (Raleigh, N. C.), Maryland Coll. of Pharmacy (now Sch. of Pharmacy, Univ. of Maryland), Baltimore, Md. DEGREE: Phar.D.; m. Marian Low, Oct. 11, 1906. AUTHOR: *Casparis Treatise on Pharmacy* (7th edit., revised, 1926). CLUB: Ekridge Hounds. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 10 W. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.
- KELLY, FLORENCE FINCH**: author; b. Girard, Ill.; d. James Gardner and Mary Ann (Purdum) Finch; educ. public schools (Illinois and Kansas), Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Allen P. Kelly (died). AUTHOR: *With Hoops of Steel*, 1900; *The Delafield Affair*, 1909; *Rhoda of the Underground*, 1909; *Emerson's Wife and Other Western Tales*, 1911; *The Fate of the Felix Brand*, 1912; *What America Did in the World War*, 1919; *The Dixons*, 1921. Has been on staff of *New York Times Review of Books* since 1906. Contributed, 1931, to *Collier's New Encyclopedia*. Extensive experience in newspaper work on leading papers in Boston, New York, San Francisco and other cities. Contributes literary, economic, social and other themes to magazines. ADDRESS: New York Times. HOME: 82 West Twelfth St., New York, N. Y.
- KELLY, FRED C (HARTERS)**: writer; b. Xenia, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1882; s. Robert A. and Alice (Harters) K.; educ. Univ. of Michigan; married. AUTHOR: *Human Nature in Business*, 1920; *The Fun of Knowing Folks*, 1923; *The Wisdom of Laziness*, 1924; *You and Your Dog*, 1926. Contributed special articles to leading magazines; conducted humorous column for several years in *Cleveland Plain Dealer*; wrote column from Washington, D. C., "Statesmen, Real and Near," for about 30 leading newspapers; now syndicates daily article, "Kellygrams". CLUBS: Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), Ohio Racquet, Players (New York). HOMES: 8 E. Lenox Ct., Chevy Chase, Md., and Hickory Hills, Peninsula, O.
- KELLY, FREDERICK JAMES**: specialist in Higher Education; b. Nebraska, Sept., 1880; s. John E. and Esther A. Kelly; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Columbia Univ., (New York). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Clarice Newmann, 1905. AUTHOR: *Teachers Marks—Their Variability and Standardization*, 1914; *The American Arts College*, 1925; co-editor: *Educational Tests and Measurements* (Monroe and DeVoss), 1918; *Director, The Educational Survey, University of Pennsylvania* (Capen and Zook), 1925. Contributor of research, *Journal of Education*, etc.; executive Secy. of Committee on Higher Educ.; Texas Educational Survey, 1924; Chief, Division of Colleges and Professional Schools, U. S. Office of Education. HOME: 3900 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
- KELLY, GEORGE (HENDERSON)**: state historian; (died Nov. 10, 1929); see Press section.
- KELLY, HOWARD ATWOOD**: surgeon; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 20, 1858; s. Henry Kuhl and Louisa Warner (Hard) K.; m. Letitia Bredow, 1889; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., LL.D. Received LL.D. (honorary) from Univ. of Aberdeen, Washington and Lee, and Univ. of Pennsylvania. AUTHOR: *Operative Gynecology* (2 vols.), 1898, 1906; *The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases* (with Elizabeth Hurdon), 1905; *Walter Reed and Yellow Fever*, 1906, 1907, 1923; *Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery* (with C. P. Noble), vol. I, 1907, Vol. II, 1908; *The Stereo Clinic* (representing works of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the United States, in 84 sections), 1908 et seq.; *Medical Gynecology*, 1908, 1912; *Appendicitis and Other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix*, 1909; *Myomata of the Uterus* (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; *Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography*, 1912; *Some American Medical Botanists*, 1913; *Diseases of the Kidneys, Ureters and Bladders* (with C. F. Burnham), 1914, 1922; *American Medical Biographies* (with W. L. Burrage), 1920; *A Scientific Man and the Bible*, 1925; *Gynecology*, 1928; *Dictionary of American Medical Biography*, 1928. Over 500 articles contributed to various scientific and medical journals. Contributor to *Medical Journals*, *Sunday School Times*, etc. CLUBS: Maryland, Johns Hopkins, Medical Associations. OFFICE: 1418 Eutaw Place. HOME: 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

KELLY

KELLY, JAMES (pen name): see Borah, Leo Arthur.

KELLY, ROBERT JAMES: see Press section

KELLY, ROBERT LINCOLN: college president; b. Tuscola, Ill., Mar., 1865; s. Robert and Anna (Pearson) K.; educ. Earlham Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Earlham Coll.), 1888; Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1899; LL.D. (De Pauw Univ.), 1907; m. Cecilia Fifner, Aug. 1890. AUTHOR: Theological Education in America, 1924; The Teaching Work of the Church (in collab.), 1924; The Safeguarding of Funds (in collab.), 1925; Tendencies in College Administration, 1925; The Effective College (in collab.), 1928. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., New York Times, Sch. and Soc., New York Evening Post, Christian Century, Congregationalist, Religious Education, United Presbyterian. Editor of Assoc. of Amer. Colls. Bulletin and Christian Education. Permanent executive officer of Assn. of Amer. Colls.; executive Secy., Council of Church Boards of Education; has made many surveys of individual colls. and groups of colls., such as Educational Survey for the Interchurch World Movement, Survey of the Congregational Colleges, the Episcopal Colleges; builds programs and directs annual meetings of the Assn. of Amer. Colls. and Council of Church Boards of Education, which meetings bring together the largest number of college and university leaders ever assembled at one place. General character of writing: chiefly on modern higher education in Amer., constructive reports of studies, and editorials on coll. problems. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbia Univ.); Quill (New York, N. Y.); National Arts Club, Clergy Club (of New York). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Lenox, N. J.

KELLY, ROY WILLMARTH: industrial engineer; b. Hollister, Calif., Sept. 18, 1888; s. Ernest Willmarth and Lillian Jane Kelly; educ. Coll. of the Pacific (San Jose), Leland Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zoe Ara Gerry, Nov. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Hiring the Worker, 1918; The Shipbuilding Industry (with Frederick J. Allen), 1918; Training Industrial Workers, 1920. Contributor to Industry Illustrated, Oil Bulletin, Nat. Safety News, Administration, Management Engineering and other journals. General character of writing: industrial relations, sanitation, housing. Editor: The Record (house organ Assoc. Oil Co.), 1920-26. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Seattle Advertising Club; Seattle Chamber of Commerce, Amer. Management Assn. HOME: 2356 Federal Ave., Seattle, Washington.

KELSEY, CARL: teacher; b. Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 2, 1870; s. Carl James and Mary Maria (Sutherland) K.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Iowa), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude H. Haldeman, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: The Negro Farmer, 1903; The Physical Basis of Society (2nd edit.), 1928. Prof. of sociology at Univ. of Pennsylvania, where he has taught for 25 years. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Century (New York, N. Y.); Cosmos, (Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Logan Hall, W. Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Mendenhall, Pa.

KELSO, ROBERT WILSON: social engineering; b. Washington, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Clark and Mary Jennie (Wall) K.; educ. Illinois Schls., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Susie B. Starr, June 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Manual of Laws Relating to Charities of Massachusetts, 1915; History of Public Poor Relief in Massachusetts, 1620-1920, 1922; The Science of Public Welfare, 1928; Poverty, 1928. Contributor to Survey, Journal of Soc. Forces, Amer. Journal Sociology, Amer. Law Annals. General character of writing:

technical, sociological. OFFICE: 2221 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo. HOME: 400 Polo Drive, Clayton, Mo.

KELSO, RUTH: teacher; b. Columbus, O., Oct., 1885; d. Charles Conwin and Nellie B. (Hard) K.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Girolamo Fracastoro, Naugierius, sive de Poetica Dialogus (with English translation by Ruth Kelso and introduction by Murray W. Bundy), 1924; The Doctrine of the English Gentleman in the Sixteenth Century (Univ. of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature), 1929. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology. General character of writing: academic. CLUB: University of Illinois Women's. OFFICE: 225 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 1210 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER: financial expert; b. Scranton, Pa., June, 1875; s. Lorenzo Dow and Martha (Courtright) K.; educ. Keystone Academy (Factoryville, Pa.), Wesleyan Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Doctor Honoris Causa; m. Rachel Dicke, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Report on the Advisability of Establishing a Government Agricultural Bank in the Philippines, 1906; Report on the Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1906; Money and Credit Instruments in the Relation to General Prices, 1907 (revised, 1909); Modern Currency Reforms, 1916; The Monetary System of Mexico, 1917; The United States Postal Savings System, 1917; The ABC of the Federal Reserve System, 1918 (revised, 1918, 1919, 1929); Six Lectures on the Federal Reserve System, 1920; High Prices and Deflation, 1920; Report on the Resumption of Gold Payments by the Union of South Africa (co-author with Dr. Gerard Vissering), 1925. Articles: Seasonal Variations in the Relative Demand for Money and Capital in the United States (in report of National Monetary Commission), 1910; New Jersey Banking, 1902-1927; Journal of Industry and Finance, May, 1928. Contributor to American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Political Science Quarterly, Economic Journal. Editor: Economic Bulletin, 1907-10. Influential in promoting the reforms of currency, banking systems, tax systems, budgets, accounting and customs in eleven different countries, acting president of commissions of financial experts or otherwise as financial adviser for these countries. Instructor at Purdue Univ.; given the degree of LL.D. by Wesleyan Univ. in 1926 and by Occidental Coll. in 1928; an honorary doctor's degree by Univ. of Ecuador, 1927, being the second foreigner to receive this degree in the history of the university, and was given degree of doctor (Honoris Causa) by all of the universities of Bolivia, 1927; decorated by Polish Government with Order of Polonia Restituta with Commanders Star, by Republic of Ecuador with Order of Merit, 1927; given a gold medal by the Government of Colombia in recognition of services to that country in 1923, and appointed financial counselor and president of commission of financial experts of China, 1929. General character of writing: scientific in the field of money and banking. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), National Arts (New York), Bankers (New York), Princeton (New York), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.). OFFICE: Dickinson Hall. HOME: 161 Hodge Road, Princeton, New Jersey.

KEMP, ALVIN F.: see Press section.

KEMP, WILLIAM WEBB: college dean; b. Placerville, Calif., Feb., 1873; s. William and Caroline (Frazee) K.; educ. Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. of California, Columbia Univ., London Archives. DEGREES: A.B. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.), 1898; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1912; m. Grace Hayes, Jan. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Sup-

KEMP

port of Schools in Colonial New York, 1913. Contributor to Mowise's *Cyclopedia of Education*, 1914; *A Survey of Education in Hawaii*, 1920; *Current Yearbook of the National Society of College Teachers of Education*, *The Improvement of College Teaching*, and to *School and Society*, *Sierra Educational News*, *First Yearbook*, *California Assn. of Elementary School Principals*, *Yearbook of National Society of Secondary School Principals*, as well as various educational magazines. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Commonwealth (California), National Society of College Teachers of Education. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 206 Haviland Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

KEMPF, EDWARD J.: physician; b. Jasper, Ind., July, 1885; s. Edward James and Caroline (Judy) K.; educ. Indiana Univ., Western Reserve Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Helen Dorothy Clarke, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Autonomic Functions and the Personality*, 1918; *Psychopathology*, 1920. Contributor to *Scientific Journals*, *American Journal of Psychology*, *American Journal of Insanity*, *Psychoanalytic Review*, *Journal of Philosophy*, *Psychology and Scientific Methods*, *Journal of Animal Behavior*, *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, *Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, *New York Medical Journal*, *California and Western Medicine*. Has done research work in psychopathology and psychology of the family and personal relations; studies animal behavior; and has contributed a theory regarding the physiological foundations of the personality, the wish and the emotions; and a mechanistic classification of the psychoses and neuroses. General character of writing: on biological mechanisms underlying human behavior. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), the National Arts Club (New York). HOME: Wading River, Long Island, N. Y.

KEMPF, PAUL: see Press section.

KEMPTON, JAMES H (ARRY): see Press section.

KEMPTON, KENNETH PAYSON: teacher, writer; b. Newtonville, Mass., April, 1891; s. Herbert Sumner and Grace (Call) K.; educ. Newton Schools, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Pauline Jackson, Nov. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: *Phantom Gold*, 1922; *Red Eagle Island*, 1925; *Sea-Going Jack*, 1926; *The Luck of the Blue Macaw*, 1928. Contributor to *American Boy*, *St. Nicholas*, *Youth's Companion*, *Open Road*, *Haystack*, *Target*, *Boys' Life*, *Young People's Weekly*, *American Girl*, and other magazines. General character of writing: juvenile, adventure stories. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Authors' League of America. HOME: 140 Albermarle Road, Newtonville, Mass.

KENDALL, ARTHUR ISAAC: teacher; b. Somerville, Mass., May, 1877; s. Isaac Brooks and Alice Rebecca (Fitz) K.; educ. Somerville High School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Dr.P.H.; m. Gertrude Mary Woods, 1904. AUTHOR: *Civilization and the Microbe*, 1923; *Bacteriology* (3rd edition), 1928. Contributed some 200 articles to various scientific and semi-popular journals and magazines, principally the *Journal Infectious Diseases*, the *Journal of the American Medical Assn.*, the *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, the *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, and the *Boston Journal of Medicine and Surgery*. CLUBS: Chaos, University, Adventurers. OFFICE: Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1603 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.

KENDALL, CARLTON (pen name: Odlaw Ladnek): writing, research; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 17, 1895; s. Noah Chandler and Ena Frances (Fletcher) K.; educ. Univ. of California; 4 years travel and special research in London, Paris, Rome, Madrid, Geneva and at Oxford,

Cambridge, Yale, Harvard, Columbia, and Johns Hopkins Universities; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Truth About Korea*, 1919. Contributes to *Current History*, *North American Review*, *Overland Monthly*, *Travel*, etc. Poetry published in *Chicago Tribune* (Paris edition), *Westward*, *Oakland Tribune*. Research includes: investigations of a theory of war and of the nature of genius, and has been conducted in twenty countries at own expense. Special correspondent at the League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1924. Served in U. S. Air Service during the World War, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America (New York). OFFICE: 1410 Jackson St., Oakland, California.

KENDALL, ELIZABETH KIMBALL: teacher of history; b. Middlebury, Vt., April, 1855; d. Reuben Safford and Lucretia (Kimball) K.; educ. Bradford Academy, Oxford Univ. (England), Boston Law School (Boston). DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *History of England* (with Katherine Coman), 1899; *Source Book of English History*, 1900; *Short History of England* (with Katherine Coman), 1901; *A Wayfarer in China*, 1913. General character of writing: travel and history. Has traveled extensively over world—India, China, Turkey, Persia, Mongolia, Burma. Lived six years (1920-1926) in Peking, China, to study Chinese politics. ADDRESS: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

KENDALL, JOHN SMITH: college teacher; b. Ocean Springs, Miss., April 9, 1874; s. John Irwin and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) K.; educ. Tulane Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918; m. Isoline Rodd, 1903. AUTHOR: *Seven Mexican Cities*, 1906; *Picayune Guide to New Orleans*, 1908 (revised and enlarged, 1913); *The Frog Circus*, 1910; *History of New Orleans*, 1922. Contributor to *Reviews*, *Louisiana Historical Quarterly*, *Life*, *Judge*, *Youth's Companion*, *Outlook*, *Reporter for New Orleans Picayune*, 1891-1901. Literary editor: *New Orleans Picayune*, 1901-1913. Editor: *Mercurio* (Spanish monthly), 1913; member of editorial board of *Louisiana Historical Quarterly*, 1924—. CLUB: Round Table. Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Tulane University. HOME: 503 Hillary St., New Orleans, La.

KENNAN, GEORGE: author; (died, May 10, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KENNARD, JOSEPH SPENCER: author, lawyer, artist, traveler; b. Bridgetown, N. J., May 20, 1859; s. Rev. J. Spencer Kennard, D.D.; widower; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Colgate, Northwestern Univ., the Sorbonne, Univ. of Paris, school of Fine Arts (Florence, Italy). DEGREES: A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., D.C.L., Litt.D., D. of Sorbonne (Paris). AUTHOR: *Entro un Cerchio di Ferro*, 1898; *The Fallen God*, 1900; *Study Danteschi*, 1901; *A Liberal Education*, 1901; *Some Early Printers and Their Colophons*, 1902; *The Fanfara of the Bersagliari*, 1902; *De Deo Lapso Commentarius*, 1902; *Romanzie Romanzieri Italiani*, 2 vols., 1904; *La Femme dans le Roman Italien*, 1905; *Les Confessions d'un Octogenaire*, 1905; *La Paura del Ridicolo*, 1905; *Italian Romance Writers*, 1906; *Goldoni, and the Venice of His Time*, 1920; *Memno, One of the People*, 1920; *The Friar in Fiction*, *Sincerity in Art*, 1923; *A History of the Italian Theatre*, 1926. OFFICE: Authors' Club, Carnegie Bldg., New York, N. Y. HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

KENNEDY, ALBERT J.: social worker, writer; b. Rosenhayn, N. J., Jan. 20, 1879; s. Thomas and Mollie (Barhart) K.; educ. Marion Academy (New York), Univ. of Rochester, Rochester Theological Seminary, Harvard Univ.; m. Edith F. Knowles, June 27, 1909. AUTHOR: m.

KENNEDY

Handbook of Settlements (co-author with R. A. Woods), 1910; Educational Work of Settlements (in Monroe's Cyclopaedia of Education, with R. A. Woods), 1913; Young Working Girls (with same), 1913; The Settlement Horizon (with same), 1922; Article Social Settlement in the United States, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1929. Editor: Settlement Monographs; Neighborhood, a Settlement Quarterly. Contributor to Survey, Journal of Social Forces, American Magazine, Boston Evening Transcript and other publications. General character of writing: technical, sociological. OFFICE: 184 Eldridge St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, ANNIE RICHARDSON: evangelist, writer; b. Hopewell Hill, N. B., Canada, Feb. 16, 1868; d. Ira and Hannah (Gross) Richardson; educ. private tutors, Business Coll., Northfield School; m. H. D. Kennedy, July 21, 1920. AUTHOR: The Heartsease Miracle, 1921 (2nd edition); A Year in John's Gospel, 1923 (3rd edition out). Also 22 religious tracts. General character of writing: religious. Head of Heartsease Work for Women and Babies since 1902. Naturalized citizen U. S., 1919. ASSOCIATIONS: Interdenominational Assn. Evangelists, (Winona Lake, Ind.); Bible Teachers. HOME: Elk Rapids, Mich.; 413 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, CHARLES E.: retired newspaper man; b. Farmington, O., May, 1856; s. James C. and Sarah A. (McCardle) K.; educ. public schools, Western Reserve Seminary (West Farmington, O.); m. Hattie L. Pratt, 1880 (died). AUTHOR: Fifty Years of Cleveland (a story of Cleveland and its people from 1875 to 1925). City editor: Cleveland Leader and Herald, 1879-1882. General manager of Plain Dealer, 1893-1897. General manager of St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1897; editor-in-chief: Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1898-1907; general manager of Cleveland Leader, 1908-1910. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 4614 Prospect Ave. HOME: 1645 East 115th St., Cleveland, O.

KENNEDY, CHARLES RANN: author, actor, lecturer; b. Derby, England, Feb. 14, 1871; s. Edmund Hall and Annie Leng (Fawcett) K.; educ. Saitley College School (England); m. Edith Wynne Mathison, 1897. AUTHOR: The Servant in the House, 1908; The Winterfeast, 1908; The Terrible Meek, 1912; The Necessary Evil, 1913; The Idol Breaker, 1914; The Rib of the Man, 1917; The Army with Banners, 1919; The Fool from the Hills, 1919. Published under title "Plays for Seven Players." Also a "Repertory of Plays for Three Players," of which four, The Chastening, The Admiral, The Salutation, Old Nobody, are already on tour, with five more to be written; the first three published (Univ. of Chicago Press) in 1928. General character of writing: plays of modern significance. Lecturer on Greek Drama and Philosophy, Dante, Modern Stage. CLUBS: Players, Authors, Town Hall (all New York), Society of Authors (England), American Dramatists, Scottish Rite Mason (33rd degree). HOME: The Bennett School, Millbrook, N. Y.

KENNEDY, DANIEL JOSEPH: clergyman. AUTHOR: The Summa Theologica of St. Thomas, 1915; Saint Thomas and Medieval Philosophy, 1919. Contributor to Catholic Encyclopedia, Catholic Univ. Bulletin, American Ecclesiastical Review, The Rosary. Professor of pastoral theology and literature in Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1928. ADDRESS: 487 Michigan Ave., Washington, D. C.

KENNEDY, D(AVID) S(COTT): see Press section.

KENNEDY, FOSTER: physician; b. Belfast, Ireland, Feb. 7, 1884; s. William Archer and Hester (Foster) K.; educ. Queen's Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, Univ. of London. DEGREE:

KENNEDY

M.D.; m. Isabel Stevenson McCann, 1912. AUTHOR: Nerves and Their Control, 1928. Contributor to Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Medical Record, Archives of International Medicine, American Medical Journal, Archives of Ophthalmology. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, Charaka, River Club. OFFICE: 10 East 51th St. HOME: 14 Sutton Square, New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, HOWARD ANGUS: writer, journalist, farmer, national secretary Canadian Authors' Assn.; b. London Eng., Dec. 27, 1861; s. rev. John and Helen Stodart (Blackie) K.; educ. City of London School; m. Louise Chapman, 1886. AUTHOR: Professor Blackie, His Sayings and Doings, 1895; The Story of Canada, in "The Story of the Empire," planned and edited by H. A. Kennedy, 1897; Old Highland Days (biography of author's father), 1901; The New World Fairy Book, 1904—9th edition, 1927; New Canada and the New Canadians, 1907; The Book of the West, 1924; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, 1908; The Country Called Canada; The Heart of Canada; Canada's Farthest South, 1909; Robert Burns in the 20th Century, 1923; Unsought Adventure (mystery novel), 1929; The Red Man's Wonder Book, 1931. Contributor to many magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: geographical, travel, history, essays, fiction. CLUB: Montreal Press Club. HOME: Montreal, Quebec; and Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH: educator; b. Oshawa, Minn., July 14, 1858; s. Patrick and Elizabeth (Meany) K.; m. Elizabeth M. Davis, June 20, 1889; educ. Rural School, High School, St. Peter (Minnesota), Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: Rural Life and the Rural School, 1915; Fundamentals in Methods, 1915. Editor: School of Education Record from 1915 to 1928. Contributor to Educational Review; School and Society. Instructor and lecturer; dean of School of Education, 1901 to 1928; dean emeritus and professor of philosophy and education, Univ. of North Dakota. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Philosophy Club, N.E.A. OFFICE: State University. HOME: 1112 University Ave., Grand Forks, N. D.

KENNEDY, SAMUEL MACAW: vice-president Southern California Edison Co.; (died, July 17, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL McCLURE: professor of law; b. Jan. 6, 1881; s. Charles Sinclair and Ena Munro (McClure) K.; educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin, Oxford, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Litt. D.; m. Pauline Simpson, 1919. AUTHOR: The Elizabethan Interpretations—A Study in Elizabethan Law, 1908; Life of Archbishop Parker, 1908; Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1559 (3 vols.), 1909-12; Studies in Tudor History, 1916; Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915, 1918; The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution, 1922; The Nature of Canadian Federalism, 1919; Social and Economic Conditions in the Dominion of Canada, 1923; Elizabethan Administration—A Study in Law and Politics (3 vols.), 1924; Life of Lord Elgin, 1926; The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (in press); The Law of Reservation, 1928; Theories of Law and Constitutional Law of British Empire, 1929; Some Aspects of Australian and Canadian Federal Law, 1930; The Law of the Taxing-Power in Canada, 1931; Statutes and Treaties of the Canadian Constitution, 1931. Contributor to English Historical Review, Journal Comparative Legislation, Canadian Bar Review, American Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review, North American Review, New Republic, Edinburgh Review, Quarterly Review, New Statesman, Spectator,

KENNELLY

Contemporary Review, Cornell Law Review. General character of writing: legal and juristic. Associate editor: Cambridge History of the British Empire (8 vols. in preparation). One of greatest living authorities on the history of English Law in XVI Century; an international authority on British Imperial Constitutional Law. CLUBS: Faculty (Toronto), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 43 St. George Street, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, 4, Ontario; and Lake Kingsmere, Quebec, Canada.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM SLOANE: author; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KENNELLY, ARTHUR EDWIN: teacher, writer; b. Colaba, Bombay, East India, Dec. 17, 1861; s. Capt. David Joseph (Q. C. and of E., Indian Navy) and Catherine (Heycock) K.; educ. at Schools of France, Belgium, British Isles, and at Univ. Coll. School (London). DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D.; m. Julia Grice, July 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Wireless Telegraphy, 1907; The Application of the Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems, 1911; Tables of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions, 1914; Artificial Electric Lines, 1917; Les Applications Elementaires des Fonctions Hyperboliques (Paris), 1922; Electrical Vibration Instruments, 1923; Electrical Lines and Nets, 1923; Vestiges of Premetric Weights and Measures in Metric System, Europe, 1926-27. Joint author with Wilkinson: Electrical Notes for Electrical Students, 1890; Theoretical Elements of Electrodynamics Machinery, 1893. Jointly with Edwin J. Houston: Electrical Engineering Laefets (3 vols.), 1897; Elementary Electrotechnical Series (10 vols.), 1897; Electro-dynamic Machinery, 1898; Recent Types of Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 1899; Algebra Made Easy, 1898; Electricity Made Easy, 1899; The Interpretation of Mathematical Formulae, 1899. Contributor to Electrical World and Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Electrical World (on editorial staff of all three). General character of writing: technical and text books in applied mathematics and physics. Junior telegraph operator Eastern Telegraph Co., 1876; senior ship electrician, 1886; chief electrical assistant, T. A. Edison at Orange, N. J., laboratory, 1887-1894; professor Electrical Engineering, Harvard Univ., since 1902; general secretary, International Electrical Congress, St. Louis, 1904; editor and compiler: 3 volumes transactions of same; Syndic. of Harvard Univ. Press. CLUBS: Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), University and Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 1 Kennedy Road, Cambridge, Mass.

KENNEY, JAMES FRANCIS: civil servant; b. Marysville, Ont., Canada, Dec., 1884; s. Martin and Mary (McCullough) K.; educ. public school (Marysville, Ont.), Belleville High School (Ontario), Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dymna Byrne, 1916. AUTHOR: Catalogue of Pictures in the Public Archives of Canada (with an introduction and notes, Part I), 1925; The Sources for the Early History of Ireland, Vol. I, 1929. Articles to Canadian Historical Review, Catholic Historical Review, Transactions Royal Society of Canada. Is director of historical research and publicity in Public Archives of Canada; in private work has specialized in American, especially Canadian and Mediaeval European, especially Irish, history. General character of writing: historical and technical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Royal Historical Society (London, Eng.), member American Historical Assn., Canadian Historical Assn., American Catholic Historical Assn., American Irish Historical Society, Ontario Historical Society, Mediaeval Academy of America, Canadian Author's Assn., Rideau Lawn Tennis Club,

KENT

Chaudiere Golf Club. OFFICE: Public Archives of Canada. HOME: 133 Rideau Terr., Ottawa, Canada.

KENNGOTT, GEORGE FREDERICK: AUTHOR: Object Lessons and Illustrative Talks, 1907; Survey of Indian Schools, 1910; The Record of a City, 1912; Survey of Mexican Schools and Missions, 1929. Also numerous articles, reports and sermons. ADDRESS: 304 South Ardmore Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

KENT, FRANK RICHARDSON: journalism; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1887; s. Thomas M. and Mary (Richardson) K.; m. Elizabeth Thomas, 1917; educ. private schools. AUTHOR: The Story of Maryland Politics, 1911; The Great Game of Politics, 1923; History of the Democratic Party, 1925; Political Behavior, 1927. Contributor to American Mercury, New Republic, Collier's, Scribner's, Independent. Vice-president The Baltimore Sun. CLUBS: Maryland, Cosmos, American Club (London), etc. OFFICE: The Sun. HOME: Lombardy Apts., Baltimore, Md.

KENT, NORTON A (DAM): see Press section.

KENT, KAYMOND ASA: educator; b. Plymouth, Ia., July, 1883; s. Thomas Oliver and Ellen C. (Stephens) K.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), Columbia Univ., Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell Coll.), 1903; A.M. (Columbia Univ.), 1910; Ph.D., 1917; m. Frances Stanton Morey, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Bulletin 47 (State Department of Education of Minnesota, in collab.), 1912; A Study of State Aid to Public Schools in Minnesota, 1918; Junior High School Manual (State Department of Education, Kansas, in collab.), 1920; Bobbs-Merrill Arithmetics, 1927; Manuals to Bobbs-Merrill Arithmetics, 1927; Foreign Language Equipment of 2325 Doctors of Philosophy (collab. with George H. Betts), 1929. Editor: Higher Education in America, 1930. Contributor to School and Society, Educational Review, Educational Supervision and Administration, American School Board Journal, Journal of Educational Research, Religious Education. General character of writing: educational. CLUB: University (Chicago). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Louisville. HOME: 1904 Lauderdale Road, Louisville, Ky.

KENT, ROLAND GRUBB: professor of comparative philology; b. Wilmington, Del., Feb. 24, 1877; s. Lindley C. and Anna (Grubb) K.; m. Gertrude F. Hall, 1904; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Munich, American School (Athens), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., B.L., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Stories from the Far East, 1914; (editor) Thirty Years of Oriental Studies, 1918; Language and Philology (vol. 22, series Our Debt to Greece and Rome), 1924; The Textual Criticism of Inscriptions, 1926. Editor: W. R. Newbold's Cipher of Roger Bacon, 1928. Business manager Publications of the Linguistic Society of America. Contributor to American, English, French, German periodicals, technical and semi-popular topics. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Loyal Legion, American Assn. of University Professors, Linguistic Society of America, Oriental, Philosophical, etc. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 204 St Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

KENT, SADIE TREZEVANT: librarian; b. Des Ark., Ark.; d. Thomas Blake and Mary E. (Harris) K.; educ. State Normal School, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia Univ. (New York), Library School of Univ. of State of New York (Albany). AUTHOR: High School Library Manual, 1924. Librarian State Teachers College Library. CLUBS: American Library Assn., Missouri Library Assn. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL: college professor; b. Medina, O., July, 1874; s. Charles Champlin and Lucy Elizabeth (Gouldin) K.; educ. Medina Public School, Hiram Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Univ. College (London, Eng.). DEGREES A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Myra Alice Pow, of Salem, O., July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: The Syntax of the Infinitive in Chaucer, 1909; American Pronunciation, 1924 (2nd edition, 1926), (3rd edition, 1928), (4th edition, 1930). Contributor to Publications Modern Language Assn. of America, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, English Journal, American Speech, Dialect Notes, Journal of English and German Philology, Le Maître Phonétique, Philological Quarterly and other publications. Associate editor: Dialect Notes and American Speech. Member Modern Language Assn. of America, Linguistic Society, American Assn. of University Professors, American Dialect Society, International Phonetic Assn. (member of council). Member committee of American Council Learned Societies to prepare Linguistic Atlas of U. S. and Canada. Professor of English, Butler Coll., 1906-1916; Hiram Coll., 1916-; professor of English in summer sessions: Wooster Coll., 1909, 1910; Indiana Univ., 1915; Harvard Univ., 1924 Univ. of Texas, 1928; Univ. of Michigan, 1929-; visiting professor of English Language, Western Reserve Univ., 1929-. General character of writing: philological and phonetic. CLUB: Indianapolis Literary. Relig. denom., Disciples. ADDRESS: Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.

KENYON, NELLIE DOUGLAS: see Press section.

KENYON, THEDA: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Ralph Wedd and Elise Chesbrough (Rathbone) K. educ. Packer Collegiate Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Blanche Colton Williams Columbia Univ. School of Journalism; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jeanne, 1928; Witches Still Live, 1929; (English edition, 1930); Certain Ladies (poems), 1930; A Study of Modern Witchcraft, 1929. Contributor to North American Review, Scribner's, McCall's, Munsey, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, and other publications in the U. S. and England. General character of writing: poems, short stories, novelettes and historical works. Teacher poetry appreciation, Hunter College, N. Y. SOCIETY: Pen and Brush. Club: Junior League, D. A. R., Packer Alumnae Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1241 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEPHART, CYRUS JEFFRIES: clergyman; b. Clearfield County, Pa., Feb., 1852; s. Rev. Henry and Sarah (Goss) K.; educ. public schools, academy, Western Coll. (Iowa), Union Biblical (now Bonebrake Theological) Seminary (Dayton, O.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sallie Scott Perry, Dec. 4, 1873 (died). AUTHOR: Public Life of Christ, 1892; Life of Jesus for Children, 1893; Jesus the Nazarene, 1894; What is a Christian, 1910; Jesus, Lord and Teacher, 1913; Christianity and the Social Weal, 1914. Contributor to The Religious Telescope. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., United Brethren in Christ. HOME: Shelby, Neb.

KERBA, BUCK (pen name): see Baker, George Cornelius.

KERBY, GEORGE WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Sombra, Ontario, Can., July 18, 1860; s. Nelson and Hester K.; educ. Sarnia High School, Cobourg Coll. Institute, Victoria Univ. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Emily Spencer, Oct. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: The Broken Trail, 1900; Keep a Grip on Harry (brochure), 1904. Founded Mt. Royal College. ADDRESS: Mount Royal College, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

KERFOOT, JOHN BARRETT: dealer in American antiques; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KERIGAN, FLORENCE: editorial assistant; b. Haverford, Pa., Dec. 4, 1896; d. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Harvey) K.; educ. Bryn Mawr and Lower Merion public schools. AUTHOR: The Eyes That See, 1926; The Lady of the Lilacs, 1926; The Daughter of the Duke of Ballyhoo, 1928; June's Quest, 1931. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Portal, Classmate, Target and other magazines. Editorial assistant: Young People's Paper and Picture World. General character of writing: plays, poems, juvenile fiction. CLUB: Professional Writers' Club. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. HOME: 522 Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa.

KERLEY, CHARLES GILMORE: pediatricist; b. Red Hook, N. Y., June 23, 1863; s. James R. and Eliza (Kittle) K.; m. Beth McLannin, April 15, 1896; educ. Seymour Smith Institute (New York), Univ. Medical Coll. (New York). DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Short Talks With Young Mothers, 1926; Treatment Diseases of Children; What Every Mother Should Know, 1922; Gastro-Intestinal Diseases in Infants and Young Children, 1924; Practice of Pediatrics, 1925. Contributor McCall's magazine monthly. General character of writing: information on care of children. CLUBS: St. Nicholas, Hospital Graduates, Republican. OFFICE: 132 W. 81st St. HOME: 10 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

KERN, ALFRED ALLAN: teacher; b. Salem, Va., Nov., 1879; s. John A. and Margaret Virginia (Esbridge) K.; m. Marguerite Wightman, Sept. 4, 1917; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Ancestry of Chaucer, 1907; A First Book in English (with S. G. Noble), 1916; High School English (with S. G. Noble), 1922. Editor: Macbeth, 1924; Kappa Alpha Journal, 1917-19. OFFICE: Randolph Macon Woman's College. HOME: 341 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

KERN, MAXIMILIAN: see Press section.

KERNER, ROBERT JOSEPH: professor modern European history, Univ. of California; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1887; s. Joseph A. and Rose (Veselak) K.; m. Frances A. Dorsey, May 31, 1917; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Moscow; Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Foundations of Slavic Bibliography, 1916; The Yugoslav Movement, 1918; Slavic Europe, 1918; Social Sciences in the Balkans and in Turkey, 1929. Editor: Slavonic Review (Univ. of London), Journal of Modern History (Chicago). Contributor to American Historical Review, American Political Science Review. General character of writing: historical with special reference to eastern Europe and international relations. Served as member of expert staff, Col. House inquiry, 1917-1918; same, United States Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-1919; member School of Slavonic Studies, Univ. of London; corresponding member Slavic Institute, Prague, Czechoslovakia; major, ORC, U.S.A. CLUBS: Faculty, Commonwealth Club of San Francisco. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

KERR, ALVA MARTIN: editor; (died, Nov. 1, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KERY, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Maysville, Ky., Dec., 1863; s. Jesse J. and Elizabeth (Lyons) K.; educ. preparatory schools; m. Linda Payne, Oct. 24, 1896. Editor: History of Kentucky (5 vols.), 1922. Contributor to North American Review, Outlook, Virginia Law Review, American Law Review. Was judge of Circuit Court in Kentucky for eleven years, federal judge in Panama for one year, special assistant attorney general of U. S., 1922-1924; counsel for U. S. in Mexican Claims Commission, 1925, 1927. Law

lecturer at Univ. of Kentucky. LL.D. (Transylvania Univ.). General character of writing: legal and historical. CLUBS: National Press (Washington, D. C.), Filson (Louisville, Ky.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 736-742 Transportation Bldg. HOME: Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.

KERR, EUGENE W (YCLIFFE): sugar engineer; b. McKinney, Tex., Feb., 1874; s. James Lawson and Ophelia Jane (Caskey) K.; educ. A. and M. Coll. of Texas, Univ. of Wisconsin, Stevens Institute of Technology, Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.E.; m. Rita Katherine Shiba, 1900. AUTHOR: Power and Power Transmission (text book), 1902; Preliminary Tests of Sugar House Machinery of Bagasse and Bagasse Furnaces, 1909; (bulletins): Bagasse Drying, 1911; Experiments with Oil Burning and Boiler Furnaces, 1911; An Experimental Study of Heat Transmission and Entrainment in a Vacuum Evaporator, 1913; Sugar House Heating and Evaporating Apparatus, 1914; Power and Steam Consumption of Sugar Factories, 1916; Experimental Study of Vacuum Heaters, 1916; Tests of Boilers with Bagasse as Fuel, 1916. Contributor to American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Sugar, Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manufacturer, The Modern Sugar Planter. Has been teacher of engineering subjects at A. and M. Coll. of Texas, and Louisiana State Univ. SOCIETIES: Habana Country Club, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Cuba Sugar Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Apartado 553, Moron, Camaguey, Cuba.

KERR, HUGH THOMSON: clergyman; b. Elora, Canada, Feb. 11, 1872; s. William Kerr; educ. Toronto Univ., Oxford (England) Univ., Western Theological Seminary (Pittsburgh). DEGREES: M.A., B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Olive M. Boggs, June 12, 1902. AUTHOR: Book of Family Devotion, 1910; Children's Story Sermons, 1911; Children's Missionary Story Sermons, 1915; The Highway of Life, 1917; How to Teach the Life of Christ, 1917; From Port to Listening Post, 1918; How to Teach the New Testament, 1918; My First Communion, 1920; Children's Gospel Story Sermons, 1921; Children's Nature Story Sermons, 1923; The Gospel in Modern Poetry, 1926; Old Things New, 1931; Children's Worship Story-Sermons, 1932. General character of writing: religious essays. CLUBS: Longue Vue, Duquesne. OFFICE: Shadyside Presbyterian Church. HOME: 827 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KERR, JAMES: see Press section.

KERR, JAMES MANFORD: lawyer and law writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KERR, SOPHIE (Sophie Kerr Underwood): author; b. Denton, Md., Aug. 23, 1880; d. Jonathan Williams and Amanda Catherine (Sisk) Kerr; educ. Hood Coll. (Maryland), Univ. of Vermont. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. John D. Underwood, Sept. 4, 1904 (divorced). AUTHOR: Love at Large, 1916; The Blue Envelope, 1917; The Golden Block, 1918; The See-Saw, 1919; Painted Meadows, 1920; One Thing is Certain, 1922; Confetti, 1927; Maree-Marla, 1929; In For A Penny, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Harper's, etc. General character of writing: fiction. Editor: Woman's Page, Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, Woman's Sunday Supplement, Pittsburgh Gazette Times. Former managing editor: Woman's Home Companion. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Women's City (both New York), P.E.N., Theta Sigma Phi. HOME: 115 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

KERSHNER, FREDERICK DOYLE: educator; b. Clear Spring, Md., Aug. 28, 1875; s. Andrew

Jacob and Hannah (Leshner) K.; m. Pearl Archer, Aug. 25, 1909 (died), (2) Elsie Martin, June 15, 1915; educ. Kentucky Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B. Litt., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Religion of Christ, 1912; Christian Baptism, 1913; How to Promote Christian Unity, 1916; The Restoration Handbook, 1918; Sermons for Special Days, 1921; The Christian Union Overture, 1923; The Spiritual Message of Great Art, 1928; Pioneers of Christian Thought, 1930. Contributor to Christian Evangelist, Christian Standard, Christian Union Quarterly, Christian Century. Lecturer. Dean Coll. of Religion, Butler Univ., Indiana, 1924. HOME: 4267 Clarendon Road, Indianapolis, Ind.

KETCHUM, MILO SMITH: consulting civil engineer; b. Kewanee, Ill., Jan. 26, 1872; s. Smith and Martha A. (Clement) K.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., 1895; C.E., 1900; Sc.D. (Colorado School of Mines), 1926; Sc.D. (Univ. of Colorado), 1927; m. Mary Esther Beatty, Sept. 17, 1903. AUTHOR: Surveying Manual (with W. D. Pence), 1900, (4th edition), 1915; Design of Steel Mill Buildings and the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures, 1903 (4th edition), 1921; Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators, 1907 (3rd edition), 1918; Design of Highway Bridges of Steel, Timber and Concrete, 1908 (2nd edition), 1920; Design of Mine Structures, 1912; Structural Engineer's Handbook, 1914 (3rd edition), 1924 (3rd edition), 1924. Assistant director U. S. Government explosion plants, 1918-19; designing engineer Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., 1897-99; contracting manager American Bridge Co. in charge of Kansas City, Mo., office, 1903-04; member firm Crocker and Ketchum, consulting engineers, Denver, Colo., 1909-10; instructor in civil engineering, 1895-97; assistant professor of civil engineering, 1899-1903. Univ. of Illinois, professor of civil engineering, 1904-19, and dean, College of Engineering, 1905-19, Univ. of Colorado; director of Civil Engineering University of Pennsylvania, 1919-22; dean of Coll. of Engineering; director Engineering Experiment Station, Univ. of Illinois, 1922. CLUBS: University; member American Society Civil Engineers (director, 1918-20, vice-president, 1925-27); Society Prom. Engineering Education (president, 1918), etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1114 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

KETCHUM, WILLIAM QUINTARD, 2d: Canadian government officer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Jan. 26, 1898; s. William Quintard and Laetitia (Smith) K.; educ. Schools of Ottawa and private tuition; unmarried. AUTHOR: Requiescant and Other Poems, 1919. Contributor to Sketches of 1926; Canadian Arctic Expedition and Canadian newspapers. Served in World War with Canadian Expeditionary Force in France and Belgium as Lieutenant, Ottawa Cameron Highlanders; accompanied 1926 and 1927 Canadian Arctic Expeditions as secretary and historian, expeditions attaining latitude 79 degrees, 4 minutes north, which location is less than 2 degrees from the North Pole. General character of writing: poetry. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., Poetry Society (Ottawa, Ont.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Natural Resources Intelligence Service. HOME: 408 Queen St., Ottawa, Canada.

KEY, PIERRE van RENSELAER: editor. author; b. Grand Haven, Mich.; s. Francis B. and Louise (Ketchum) K.; educ. private schools; m. Gertrude E. Boltwood, March 31, 1907. AUTHOR: John McCormack—His Own Life Story, 1919; Enrico Caruso—A Biography, 1922. Editor: The Musical Digest; Pierre Key's Music Year Book. Contributor special articles on music to syndicate newspapers every week. CLUB: Lotos. OFFICE: 119 West 57th St. HOME: the Park Central Hotel, New York, N. Y.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: see Press section
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH: surgeon; b. Elizabeth, N. J., May 15, 1873; s. Edward L. and Sarah M. (Loughborough) K.; educ. Georgetown Coll.; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph. D. (Georgetown Coll.), 1892, 1901; M.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1895; m. Emma Willard Scudder, Nov. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1903, 1910, 1916, 1923; Urology, 1928. Contributor to various medical magazines. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: University, Century. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 121 East 60th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 110 Greenway South, Forest Hills, N. Y.

KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON: writer and public speaker; b. Charlottesville, Va., July 21, 1885; d. John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; educ. Miss Carroll's School, Winsor School (Boston, Mass.), Mlle. Daidelle's School (Geneva), private tutors in Berlin and German governess at home. DEGREE: LL.D. (George Washington Univ.), 1921; m. Henry W. Keyes, June 8, 1904. AUTHOR: Old Gray Homestead, 1919; Career of David Noble, 1921; Letters from a Senator's Wife, 1924; Queen Anne's Lace (novel), 1930; Silver Seas and Golden Cities (travel book), 1931. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Atlantic, Ladies' Home Journal, McCall's, Pictorial Review, Nation, Granite Monthly and other magazines. General character of writing: novels, feature articles, current events and travel sketches, some verse. Associate editor: Good Housekeeping. Traveled extensively in Europe and Orient; made trip around the world, May, 1925, to Sept., 1926, and from April, 1929, to April, 1930, to Spain, Portugal and South America, for "Good Housekeeping." Speaker on current events and travels. CLUBS: National Woman's Republican (New York), Graduate Club of Winsor School (Boston), Congressional Woman's National Press (Washington). HOME: Pine Grove Farm, North Haverhill, N. H. Washington address: 3053 P Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

KEYES, HOMER EATON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1875; s. Emerson Willard and Rowena (Saxe) K.; educ. boys high school, Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Dartmouth Coll., Princeton Univ., studied and traveled in Europe. DEGREES: B.L. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1900; M.A. (Princeton), 1912; m. Caroline Gardner Abbott, April 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Edited Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1908. One of the founders of Antiques magazine, 1922, and director of its editorial policy, contributing results of own studies to its pages. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Is frequently consulted as an authority on period design and the historical fittings. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa; trustee New Hampshire Historical Society. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 468 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

KEYES, ROWENA KEITH: head department of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1880; d. Emerson and Rowena (Saxe) K.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Recommended English Readings for High School Pupils, 1922-24. Editor: Representative British Poetry, 1920; Lives of Today and Yesterday, 1931. Contributor to The Portal, English Journal Educational Method, Educational Review. General character of writing: text books and fiction for girls. In charge English department of 35 teachers in high school. CLUBS: Women's City (New York), Mt. Holyoke Club (New York). OFFICE: Julia Richman High School, New York. HOME: 117 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEYSER, CASSIUS JACKSON: university professor; b. Rawson, O., May, 1862; s. Jacob and Margaret Jane (Ryan) K.; educ. Ohio Normal Univ., State Univ. of Michigan, Missouri State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ella M. Crow, 1885; m. Sarah P. Youngman, 1929. AUTHOR: Science and Religion, 1914; The New Infinite and the Old Theology, 1915; The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking, 1916, 1925; Mathematical Philosophy, 1922; Thinking About Thinking, 1926; Mole Philosophy and Other Essays, 1927; The Pastures of Wonder, 1929; Humanism and Science, 1931. Contributor to Hibbert Journal Science, The Modern World, New York Evening Post, Scientific Monthly, Builder, Columbia Univ. Quarterly, Classical Weekly, Pacific Review, Bookman, Educational Review (New York), Yale Law Journal, Teachers College Quarterly. General character of writing: scientific, philosophical. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 302 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

KEYSER, LEANDER SILVESTER: theological teacher; b. Tuscarawas Co., O., March 13, 1856; s. David A. and Barbara Ann (Biddle) K.; educ. Ohio Schools; Kalamazoo Coll. (Michigan); Indiana State Univ.; Wittenberg Theol. Sem. (Springfield, O.). DEGREES: B.D., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary Katherine Foltz, Nov. 18, 1879. AUTHOR: The Only Way Out, 1888 (revised, 1906); Bird-dom, 1892; In Bird Land, 1894; News from the Birds, 1898; Birds of the Rockies, 1902; Our Bird Comrades, 1907; The Rational Test, 1908; A System of Christian Ethics, 1913; Theological Outlines and Theses, 1915; A System of Natural Theism, 1917, 1926; A System of General Ethics (3 edits.), 1918; In the Redeemer's Footsteps (2 vols.), 1919; In the Apostles' Footsteps, 1920; Contending for the Faith, 1921; A System of Christian Evidence, 1922 (5th edit.), 1930; Man's First Disobedience, 1924; The Doctrines of Modernism, 1925; The Problem of Origins, 1926; The Conflict of Fundamentalism and Modernism, 1926; A Handbook of Christian Psychology, 1928; A Manual of Christian Ethics, 1927; The Philosophy of Christianity, 1928. Contributor to Christian Faith and Life, Moody Inst. Monthly, Bibliotheca Sacrament, Biblical Review, The Bible Today, Serving and Waiting, The Essentialist. General character of writing: nature, especially birds, and theology. Assoc. editor of Christian Faith and Life. CLUBS: Literary, Luther (both Springfield, O.). HOME: 1126 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O.

KIDD, WALTER EVANS: see Press section

KIEFFER, GEORGE LINN: clergyman; b. near Millersburg, Pa., Nov. 25, 1883; s. Solomon Winfield and Abbie Ophelia (Romberger) Kieffer. Graduated Millersburg High School, 1901. Editor: Lutheran Year Book, 1919. Assoc. editor: U. L. C. Year Book, 1921—; compiler List of References on the History of Reformation in Germany, 1917. Public School Teacher, Pennsylvania, 1901-05; student, Spring Terms, Millersville State Normal School, 1902-05. DEGREE: A. B. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1909; graduate Gettysburg Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1912; guide on Battlefield of Gettysburg, 1906-13; manager Gettysburg Chautauqua, 1911; lecturer on Lincoln Chautauqua, 1910; Secretary, Merchant's Assn. Gettysburg, 1908-12; business manager and organizer, Swarthmore Chautauqua, 1912-13; Supt., Lincoln Chautauqua, 1914; Supt., Community Chautauqua, Inc., 1915-17; lecturer, Board of Education, New York, N. Y., "Battle of Gettysburg," 1913-17; graduate student of Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, 1913-17; B.D. (Union Seminary), 1914; A.M. (Columbia University), 1915; D.D. (Hartwick Seminary), 1928; Litt.D. (Newberry College), 1928. Licensed E. Pennsylvania Synod, 1911; ordained same, 1916; pastor Rose-

dale, L. I., 1916-26, serving without salary, 1919-26; assistant executive secretary of the New York, N. Y., Committee for the Four Hundredth Anniversary of the Reformation, 1916-17; financial Secretary, National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1917-22; financial Secretary, National Lutheran Council, 1919-1923; statistical Secretary, United Lutheran Church, 1921—; President, The Long Island Conference of the United Lutheran Church of New York of the United Lutheran Church in America; member, Statistical and Church Year Book Committee, U. L. C., 1918—; statistician and reference librarian, National Lutheran Council, 1919—; General Church Statistician; assoc. editor, Lutheran World Almanac, 1921; Secy. New York Ministers' Assoc., 1926—; Vice-Pres., Concordia Ministers' Assoc., 1926-28; Secretary, Southern Conference New York Synod, 1925-26; Secretary, Koinonia, 1927-28; member Lutheran Society, Inc., New York; Pres. Concordia Ministers' Assoc., 1928-29; Pres. Koinonia, 1928-29; Secretary, Lutheran Art Society, 1927—; American Church History Society; American Historical Assoc.; American Sociological Society; American Political Science Assoc.; Religious Education Assoc.; American Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Academy of Political Science; American Academy of Political and Social Science; American Lutheran Statistical Assoc.; mem., Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania; mem., executive Committee of the Alumni Assoc. of Graduate Schools of Columbia University. Contributing member: Metropolitan Art Museum; Manhattan Lutheran Hospital Assoc. **AUTHOR:** Many articles on the Lutheran Church in America and the World; American History; Bibliography; Church Statistics; Contributor and member, Editorial Committee New York, N. Y., Lutheran Church Directory-Metropolitan Dist.; Lutheran representative, U. S. Census Bureau, Religious Census, 1926; also contributor to Volume Lutherans in Colonial Days, The Lutheran Quarterly, The Lutheran Survey, The Lutheran Encyclopedia, The Christian Herald, Handbuch Der Kirchen (Berlin), etc. Listed in Armorial Families of America as a descendant of Lady Clothilda de Valois Zeller. Trustee: The Hartwick Academy, Hartwick Seminary, New York, 1927-30; Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y., 1928—; Hartwick Theological Seminary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1927—. Member: The New York Synod, United Lutheran Church in America, 1916—. **OFFICE:** 39 E. 35 th St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 142 E. Beech St., Long Beach, Long Island, N. Y.

KIEFFER, HENRY MARTIN: clergyman; (died April 21, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KIERSTEAD, WILFRED CURRIER: see Press section

KIFT, JANE LESLIE: writer on horticulture; b. West Chester, Pa.; d. Joseph 2nd and Helen (Graham) K.; educ. high school (West Chester); School of Industrial Art (Philadelphia); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Woman's Flower Garden, 1928. Co-author: The Hope Chest, 1925. Garden Editor: Pictorial Review. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, House and Garden, Woman's Home Companion, Better Homes and Gardens, Country Gentleman, Harper's Bazaar, Farm Journal, Public Ledger Syndicate. General character of writing: horticulture, interior decorating, daily newspaper feature "Indoor and Outdoor Gardens." **CLUBS:** Woman's Writers Club; Browning Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 4123 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

KILBOURN, TIMOTHY: see Montgomery, Richard Ames.

KILBOURNE, FANNIE (pen name); (Fannie Kilbourne Gatchell); author; b. Minneapolis, Minn.; d. Louis Dwight and Alice (Field) Kilbourne; educ. Schools of Minneapolis; m. Charles Gatchell, Feb. 12, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Betty Bell, 1919; Paul and Rhoda, 1921; A Corner in William, 1923; Mrs. William Horton Speaking, 1925; The Horton Twins, 1926; The Education of Sallie May, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Amer. Mag. Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, Collier's, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's World and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. **HOME:** R.F.D. No. 1, Ossining, N. Y.

KILBOURNE, FREDERICK WILKINSON: financial and welfare worker; b. New Britain, Conn., Aug. 15, 1872; s. Timothy Woodford and Lucy (Staples) K.; educ. Sheffield Scientific School (Yale); Graduate School (Yale). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., 1894; Ph.D., 1897; m. Jennie A. Page, June 14, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Alterations and Adaptations of Shakespeare, 1906; Chronicles of the White Mountains, 1916. Editor: Bankside Restoration Shakespeare, The Tempest, 1908. Articles in Appalachia. On editorial staff, Webster's International and New International Dictionaries, 1899-1909. Editor of Publications, Brooklyn Public Library, 1909-14. General character of writing: historical. Director, Republican Publishing Co. (Morning Record, Meriden, Conn.); Treas. and General Manager Curtis Home, 1914—; Director Meriden Savings Bank, Curtis Memorial Library. **CLUBS:** Highland Country; Appalachian Mt.; Green Mt.; Lake Placid; Church Club of Diocese of Connecticut (ex-Pres.). **OFFICE:** 380 Crown St. **HOME:** 190 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.

KILBY, MORGAN (pen name): see Bump, Franklin E., Jr.

KILDUFF, VERA RACHEL REYNOLDS: see Press section.

KILMER, ALINE: author; b. Norfolk, Va., Aug., 1888; d. Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; educ. public schools; Rutgers Prep.; Vail-Deane School; widow of Joyce Kilmer. **AUTHOR:** Candles That Burn (poems), 1919; Vigils (poems), 1921; Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays, 1923; The Poor King's Daughter (poems), 1925. Lecturer on poets and poetry. **ADDRESS:** 43 Mayhew Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

KILMER, THERON WENDELL: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1872; s. Chauncey and Antoinette (Wendell) K.; educ. New York, (N. Y.) Public schools; Coll. City of New York; Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Columbia), 1895. **AUTHOR:** Physical Examination of Infants and Children, 1910; Practical Care of Infants and Young Children, 1910. Editor: The Castle (officer regular org., 102d corps of Engineers N. G. N. Y.), 1910-12. **CLUB:** Camera. **ADDRESS:** 165 W. 85th St., New York, New York.

KILPATRICK, WILLIAM HEARD: professor of education; b. White Plains, Ga., Nov. 20, 1871; s. Rev. James H. and Edna P. (Heard) K.; educ. Mercer Univ., Macon, A.B., 1891; A.M., 1892; Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1912; Litt.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1929; LL.D. (Mercer), 1926; Ph.D., 1912; m. (1) Marie B. Guyton, Dec. 27, 1898 (died); (2) Margaret M. Pinckney, Nov. 26, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and Colonial New York, 1912; The Montessori System Examined, 1914; Froebel's Kindergarten Principles Critically Examined, 1916; Source Book in the Philosophy of Education, 1923; Foundations of Method, 1925; Education for a Changing Civilization, 1926; Our Educational Task, 1930. Contributor essays on theory to Journal Educational Method, Teachers' Coll. Record, Educational Review, etc. **HOME:** 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

KILVERT, MARGARET CAMERON: author; b. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; educ. Santa

KIMBALL

Barbara (California) public schs. and under private tutors; m. (1) Harrison Cass Lewis, Sept. 16, 1903 (died Feb. 5, 1926); (2) Maxwell A. Kilvert, June 12, 1929. AUTHOR: Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes (Psychic Phenomena), 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; Johndover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926; One-act comedies for amateurs: The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Pipers Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909; The Pipe of Peace; Miss Doulton's Orchids, 1910; A Christmas Chime, 1910; The Pipe of Peace, 1912; One of Those Days, 1931. General character of writing: plays, fiction, travel stories, novels. Contributor to Harper's Mag. CLUB: Town Hall. ADDRESS: Care Messrs. Harper and Brothers, New York, N. Y.

KIMBALL, EVERETT: professor of government; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 6, 1873; s. A. S. and Eleanor (Everett) K.; educ. Amherst. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1899; A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1902; Ph.D., 1904; m. Elizabeth McGrew, June 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1911; The National Government of the United States, 1919; A Reference History of the World (co-author), 1920; State and Municipal Governments in the United States, 1921; The United States Government, 1924. Also articles in Encyclopedia of American Government, 1914, and the League of Nations, the Principle and Practice, 1919. HOME: 186 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

KIMBALL, GUSTAVUS SYLVESTER: educator; b. Yale, Mich.; s. Sylvester and Sarah Ann (Beardsley) K.; educ. Valparaiso, Ind., Univ. Ohio, Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: M.A., L.L.B.; m. (1) Marie Guy of Yale Mich. (died); (2) Mrs. Pearlina Decker Lamb of Flint, Mich. AUTHOR: Business Speller, 1905; Business English, 1906 (2nd edit.), 1928; Commercial Arithmetic, 1910; Gaining the Round Above, 1918. Editor: School Record (Detroit and Albion, Mich.). HOME: 294 West 4 Street, Greenwich Village, New York, N. Y.

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY: see Press section.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM WIRT: naval officer; (died) see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KING, ARTHUR SCOTT: physicist; see vol. I, 1921.

KING, (WILLIAM BENJAMIN) BASIL: author; b. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Can., Feb. 26, 1859; s. William Benjamin and Mary Anne (Rice) K.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, Nova Scotia (Can.); m. Esther Manton Young Foote, June 28, 1893. AUTHOR: Griselda, 1900; Let Not Man Put Asunder, 1901; In the Garden of Charity, 1903; The Steps of Honor, 1904; The Giant's Strength, 1907; The Inner Shrine, 1909; Wild Olive, 1910; Street Called Straight, 1912; The Side of the Angels, 1916; The Way Home, 1913; The Letter of the Contract, 1914; The Lifted Veil, 1917; The High Heart, 1917; The City of Comrades, 1919; The Abolishing of Death, 1919; The Thread of Flame, 1920; The Empty Sack, 1921; The Conquest of Fear, 1921; The Dust Flower, 1922; The Discovery of God, 1923; The Happy Isles, 1923; The High Forfeit, 1925; Faith and Success, 1925. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Nash's, Pictorial Review, Saturday Evening Post and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 1, Berkeley St., Cambridge, Massachusetts.

KING, BEULAH BROWN: clerk; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 15, 1892; d. William Allen and Emma J. (Orne) K.; educ. public schools; un-

KING

married. AUTHOR: Ruffs and Pompons, 1924. General character of writing: fiction, plays. OFFICE: 16 Pleasant St. HOME: 25 Church St., Gloucester, Mass.

KING, CARROLL E.: see Press section.

KING, CHARLES: soldier; b. Albany, N. Y., Oct., 1844; s. Gen. Rufus and Susan McK. (Eliot) K.; educ. public schools of Milwaukee (Wis.); grammar school of Columbia Coll.; Columbia Coll. (New York); U. S. Military Acad., West Point (New York); m. Adelaide L. Yorke, Nov. 20, 1872. AUTHOR: Famous and Decisive Battles; Between the Lines; The Colonel's Daughter, 1883; Marion's Faith, 1885; Captain Blake, 1892; The General's Double, 1897; The Iron Brigade, 1902; A Conquering Corps Badge, 1902; Medal of Honor, 1905; The Deserter; The True U. S. Grant; A War Time Wooing; Cadet Days. Also some 40 other novels, biographies, etc. Contributor to professional mags., Harper's, Lippincott's, and others. Has served as officer of regular army since 1866; only officer in Army to hold service medals of five wars (Civil, 1861-65; Indian, 1874-79; Spanish, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899; World War, 1917-19. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington); Milwaukee, Sojourners' (Chicago); Delta Phi (Chicago). HOME: Hotel Carlton, Milwaukee, Wis.

KING, CLYDE LYNDON: university professor; b. Burlington, Kans., May 1, 1879; s. Peter and Sarah (Talliaferro) K.; educ. Univ. of Michigan; Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of the Government of Denver, 1911; Regulation of Municipal Utilities, 1913; Trolley Freight and Philadelphia Markets, 1913; Lower Living Costs in Cities, 1915; The Price of Milk, 1920. Executive and exponent in food administration problems, serving as milk price arbitrator of Philadelphia and Baltimore and other cities since 1919; economist to Joint Committee of Agriculture Inquiry, 1921; mem. Pres. Harding's Agricultural Conference, 1921, and Unemployment Conference, 1922; appointed by Gifford Pinchot to investigate finances of Pennsylvania as Chairman Citizens Committee, 1922-23; Secy. of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1923-27; Secy. of Revenue, Pennsylvania, 1931—. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Gamma Sigma. ADDRESS: R. D. 4, West Chester, Pa.

KING, DOUGALL MacDOUGALL: physician (died March 18, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, EARL LESLIE: missionary; b. Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 13, 1886; s. William Leslie and Sara Jane (Hockenhull) K.; educ. Ripon Coll. (Ripon, Wis.); Kennedy School of Missions (Hartford, Conn.); Univ. of Chicago; m. Edith Broadbooks, Oct. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Studies in the Gospel of John, 1909; Foundations of English Composition, 1910; Studies in the Kingdom of God, 1911; A Primer of Christianity, 1914; Laboratory Method in History, 1914; The Social Servant, 1915; Heroes of Social Service, 1915; The Law of Knighthood, 1915; Knights of Service, 1916; Suggestions for Community Service, 1916; New Explorations in Prayer, 1920; Bird Craft for Young India (with Joseph Ross), 1923; A Curriculum for the Community Middle School (with Edith B. King), 1924; Measuring the Biblical Abilities of Indian Children (with Edith B. King and E. A. and E. M. Annett), 1924; Methodism and Christian Literature in India, 1924; A Handbook for Workers with Young People, 1925; Tree Craft for Young India, 1925; Indian Edition of Charters: How to Teach Ideals, 1927 and 1930; A Rating Scale for the Measurements of Textbooks in Religious Education, 1927; A Guide to the Study of Method in Preaching to Children, 1928; A Project

Life of Christ, 1928; The Fernhill Room of Prayers for Boys, 1928; The Charterhouse Bible Test, 1928; Diagnosis for Religious Educators, 1928; A Unified Program of Religious Education for India, 1928; The Charterhouse Program, 1929 and 1931; Pioneers of Life, 1929; Case Studies in the Principles of Jesus (with a rating scale), 1929; A Dictionary of the Epworth League, 1930. Contributor to Religious Education, Epworth Herald, Indian Witness, Indian Social Reformer, Indian Review, Young Men of India. Editor: Christian Craftsmanship Series; Charterhouse Teachers' Guide; Junior Methodist, Secretary, Council of Christian Education, M. E. Church in Southern Asia. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Landour, Mussoorie, India.

KING, MRS. FRANCIS (pen name: Louisa Yeomans); garden writer; b. Washington, N. J., Oct. 17, 1853; d. Rev. Alfred and Elizabeth Blythe (Ramsay) Yeomans; educ. privately; m. Francis King, June 12, 1890. AUTHOR: The Well Considered Garden, 1915; The Little Garden, 1921; Variety in the Little Garden, 1923; Chronicles of the Garden, 1925; Pages from a Garden Note Book, 1925; A Beginner's Garden, 1927; The Flower-Garden Day by Day, 1927; The Gardener's Color Book, 1928; From a New Garden, 1930. Contributor to House Beautiful, House and Garden, Saturday Evening Post, Farm Journal, Spur, McCall's, Good Housekeeping. Editor: The "Little Garden Series," gardening books. Garden editor: McCall's Mag. General character of writing: technical, horticultural. Pres. Woman's Nat. Farm and Garden Assn. (hon.); a founder of the Garden Club of Amer. Recipient of George Robert White medal of Massachusetts Horticulture Society, for eminent service in horticulture; also medal of honor of Garden Club of Amer. CLUBS: York (New York, N. Y.); Garden (Mayfair, London, W.); Colony (Detroit). HOME: South Hartford, N. Y.

KING, GEORGIANA GODDARD: teacher; b. West Columbia, W. Va., Aug. 5, 1871; d. Morris K. and Julia (Goddard) K.; educ. Leache Wood School (Norfolk, Va.); Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Bryn Mawr Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Comedies and Legends for Marionettes, 1907; The Way of Perfect Love, 1909; Street's Gothic Architecture in Spain, 1913; George Edmund Street, 1916; The Way of S. James, 1920; The Military Orders in Spain, 1923; Sardinian Painting, 1923; Pre-Romanesque Churches of Spain, 1924; Mudéjar, 1927. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Inst. of Architects, Art Studies, The Arts, Art Bulletin, American Journal of Archaeology, Harper's Weekly. General character of writing: studies in the history of art, biographies, essays, juvenile plays, poems and technical books. SOCIETIES: Candidati; Hispanic Soc. of Amer.; Corresponding mem. of Royal Gallegan Acad. (Spain). OFFICE: Bryn Mawr College. HOME: Yarrow East, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KING, HENRY CHURCHILL: college president; b. Hillsdale, Mich., Sept., 1858; s. Henry Jarvis and Sarah (Lee) K.; educ. Hillsdale public schools; Hillsdale Coll.; Oberlin Coll.; Oberlin Theol. Sem.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D. (Oberlin); A.M., D.D., (Harvard); D.D. (Western Reserve, Yale, Chicago); LL.D. (Univ. of Illinois, Miami); S.T.D. (Columbia); L.H.D. (Colgate); m. Julia M. Coates July 7, 1882. AUTHOR: Outline of Erdmann's History of Philosophy, 1892; Outline of the Microcosmos of Hermann Lotze, 1895; The Appeal of the Child, 1900; Reconstruction in Theology, 1901; Theology and the Social Consciousness, 1902; Personal and Ideal Elements in Education, 1904; Rational Living, 1905; Letters on the Greatness and

Simplicity of the Christian Faith, 1906; The Seeming Unreality of the Spiritual Life, 1908; The Laws of Friendship, Human and Divine, 1909; The Ethics of Jesus, 1910; The Moral and Religious Challenge of Our Times, 1911; Religion as Life, 1913; It's all in the Day's Work, 1916; Fundamental Questions, 1917; The Way to Life, 1918; For a New America in a New World, 1919; A New Mind for the New Age, 1920; Seeing Life Whole, 1923. Contributor occasional articles to mags.; Pres. Oberlin Coll. since 1902; in educational work since 1879; trustee Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teachers since 1905; executive in Religious Educational and Missionary Assn., Director religious work department Y.M.C.A. for France, 1918-19, etc.; made Chevalier in French Legion of Honor, 1920, and F. of A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Administration Bldg. HOME: 317 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

KING, IRVING: baby chick business; b. Richmond, Ind., 1874; s. Edward and Mary (Evans) K.; educ. Earlham Coll.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1904; m. Alta F. Burke, 1898. AUTHOR: Psychology of Child Development (transl. into Japanese and Bohemian), 1903; The Development of Religion (transl. into Japanese), 1910; Social Aspects of Education, 1912; Education for Social Efficiency, 1913; The High School Age, 1914; Hygienic Conditions in Iowa Schools, 1915. Retired from educational work in 1920. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

KING, JAMES JOSEPH: ear, nose and throat specialist; b. Columbia, Tenn., March, 1882; s. Meredith David and Katherine L. J. (Smith) K.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee; Univ. of Louisville; Cornell Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., m. Virginia Pernet, Feb. 19, 1921. AUTHOR: Local Anesthesia in Otolaryngology, 1926. Also many scientific papers published in medical mags. General character of writing: medical. SOCIETIES: New York Acad. of Medicine; Assoc. Mem. Amer. Laryngological Assn.; Amer. Acad. Ophthal. and Otolaryngology; Columbia Yacht Club; Winged Foot Golf Club; N.Y.A.C. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 30 East 40th St. HOME: 1158 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

KING, STANTON HENRY: sailor's missionary, writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KING, WILLFORD ISBELL: professor; b. Cascade, Ia., June 2, 1880; s. Joseph Marshall and Emma (Isbell) K.; educ. rural schools in Iowa and Nebraska; Wallace Prep. School (Lincoln, Neb.); Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Neb.), 1905; M.A. 1910, Ph.D., 1913 (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Jane Elizabeth Patterson, Sept. 6, 1919. AUTHOR: Elements of Statistical Method, 1911; Exercises in Statistical Method, 1913; The Valuation of Urban Realty for Purposes of Taxation, 1914; The Wealth and Income of the People of the United States, 1915; Income in the United States (in collab.), 1922; Employment, Hours, and Earnings in Prosperity and Depression, 1923; Trends in Philanthropy, 1928; Economics in Rhyme, 1929; The Small Loan Situation in New Jersey, 1929; The National Income and Its Purchasing Power, 1930; Index Numbers Eliminated, 1930. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of the Amer. Acad., Architectural Record, The Amer. Contractor, The Survey, Burroughs Clearing House, Journal of Land Economics, The Annalist, The New York Herald-Tribune and other publications. Formerly taught economics and statistics at Univ. of Wisconsin, and was statistician in U. S. Public Health Service engaged in studying causes of pellagra; has been advisor to

KING

Bureau of Agriculture Economics and is in charge of the work in statistics in the School of Commerce at New York Univ., and Secy. of Amer. Statistical Assn.; is on Advisory Committee of Bureau of Census of the Federal Government. General character of writing: economic and statistical analysis of public questions. SOCIETIES: Town Hall Club; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 236 Wooster St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 4307 163rd St., Flushing, New York.

KING, WILLARD VINTON: banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1868; s. William V. and Isabel (Boyd) K.; educ. Friends Sem.; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary S. van Beuren, April 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Benefits and Evils of the Stock Exchange, 1913. CLUBS: University, Columbia University (Club), Recess. OFFICE: 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: Convent, N. J.

KING, WILLIAM FLETCHER: college president (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

KING, WILLIAM PETER: clergyman; b. Feb. 28, 1871; s. G. L. and Julia (Vaughter) K.; educ. Emory Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Emory Univ.); m. Mary Evans Harris, Jan. 17, 1900. AUTHOR: The Practice of the Principles of Jesus. Editor: Behaviorism—A Battle Line; Humanism—Another Battle Line; Social Progress and Christian Ideals. Writes also for Nashville Banner. Author also of Faith in the Divine Fatherhood. Book Editor of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Member Phi Beta Kappa of Emory University. HOME: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

KING, W. L. MACKENZIE (Rt. Hon.): statesman; b. Kitchener, Ont., Canada, Dec. 17, 1874; s. John and Isabel Grace (Mackenzie) K.; educ. Toronto Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Secret of Heroism, 1906; Industry and Humanity 1918; The Message of the Carillon and other Addresses, 1927. Editor of Labour Gazette of Canada, and Deputy Minister of Labour, 1900-1908. Was appointed Minister of Labour, 1909 until 1911. Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada, 1919, and Prime Minister of Canada, President of the Privy Council, and Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1921-1930. Leader of the Opposition, 1930. Represented Canada at Imperial Conferences, London, 1923 and 1926, and at signing of the Multilateral Treaty for renunciation of war at Paris, 1928, as well as being a mem. of Council and Vice-President Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1928. SOCIETIES: Fellow in Political Economy (Univ. of Chicago, 1896-1897); Fellow in Political Economy, M.A., Ph. D. (Harvard Univ., 1897-1900, 1898, 1909); Hon. LL.D. (Queen's Univ., 1919; Toronto Univ., 1922; Harvard Univ., 1923; Edinburgh, 1923; Yale Univ., 1924; Cambridge Univ., 1926); Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford Univ., 1923); appointed C.M.G., 1906; Fellow Royal Soc. of Canada, 1910; Pres. Reform Assn. of Ontario, 1912-1914; mem. Nat. Executive Patriotic Fund, 1914-1920. CLUBS: Century and Harvard Clubs (New York), York and Ontario Clubs (Toronto), Rideau Club, Country Club, Royal Ottawa Golf Club (Ottawa, Canada). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Leader of the Opposition, House of Commons. HOME: Laurier House, Ottawa, Canada.

KING, WORTH (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM: writer; b. Cumberland, Md., April 16, 1890; s. William and Margaret (Farber) Kinghorne; educ. Baltimore schools; Maryland Inst.; Balto City Coll.; Maryland Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc.A.; m. Edna

KINKAD

May Hutson, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Production (collab.), 1920 (revised and enlarged 1930); Judging Poultry (collab.), 1929; How to Select the Laying Hen, 1929; Commercial Poultry Farming Course (in collab.), 1930. Contributor to Nat. Poultry Journal and number of poultry mags. General character of writing: text books. Poultry investigator, U. S. Dept. Agriculture for eight years. Sec.-Treas., National Poultry Institute. Business Manager and publisher Nat. Poultry Journal. OFFICE: 1426 U St. N. W. HOME: 1365 Iris St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

KINGSLEY, FLORENCE MORSE: author; b. near Medina, O., July 14, 1859; d. Jonathan Bradley and Eleanor (Ecob) Morse; educ. Wellesley Coll.; m. Charles R. Kingsley, July 12, 1882. AUTHOR: Titus, a Comrade of the Cross, 1894; Stephen, 1896; Paul, 1897; Prisoners of the Sea, 1897; The Cross Triumphant, 1899; The Transfiguration of Miss Philura, 1901; The Needle's Eye, 1902; Wings and Fetters, 1902; Kindly Light, 1904; Tor, a Street Boy of Jerusalem, 1905; The Singular Miss Smith, 1904; An Unrecorded Miracle, 1905; Resurrection of Miss Cynthia, 1905; The Intellectual Miss Lamb, 1906; Truthful Jane, 1907; The Princess and the Ploughman, 1907; Balm in Gilead, 1907; Those Queer Browns, 1907; And So They Were Married, 1908; The Glass House, 1909; The Star of Love, 1909; Those Brewster Children, 1910; To the Highest Bidder, 1910; The Return of Caroline, 1911; Francesca, 1911; Wilhelmina Changes Her Mind, 1912; Miss Philura's Wedding Gown, 1912; Veronica, 1913; Hurrying Fate and Geraldine, 1913; Miss Philura (a play), 1913; The Heart of Philura, 1915; An Alabaster Box (with Mary E. Wilkins Freeman), 1917; Neighbors, 1917; The Life of Henry Fowle Durant. Founder of Wellesley College, 1925. Plays: An Alabaster Box; To the Highest Bidder; Love's Foreclosure. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 116 Kingsley Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y.

KINGSLEY, JOHN STERLING: zoologist; (died Aug. 28, 1929), see vol. IV; 1929-30.

KINKAID, MARY HOLLAND: writer, editor; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; d. John McNeish and Nettie (Simpson) McN.; m. John Kinkaid, Feb. 19, 1891; educ. private schools (Philadelphia); special course Univ. of Pennsylvania. AUTHOR: Walda, The Man of Yesterday; The Incense Burners. Contributor leading mags. and papers. Editor staff leading papers; assoc. editor Los Angeles Saturday Night. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press; Nat. League of Amer. Pen-Women; McDowell. OFFICE: Los Angeles Saturday Night, O. T. Johnson Bldg. HOME: 2418 Echo Park Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

KINKHEAD, CLEVES: dramatist; b. Louisville, Ky., March, 1882; s. Robert C. and Julia (Grinstead) K.; educ. private and public schools (Louisville, Ky.); Centre Coll. (Danville, Ky.); Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Louisville Law School; Oxford Univ. (England); m. Kathryn Patch, Dec. 1917. AUTHOR (novel): Common Clay, 1918; (play): Common Clay, 1917; (one-act comedy): The Four Flushers, 1919. Admitted to Kentucky Bar, 1903, engaged in journalistic work for two years before actively practicing; served as reporter on Louisville Evening Post, St. Louis Republic and New York Press; began to practice law, 1905, and was later admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Court; elected to Kentucky Legislature as Representative from Louisville, 1908; wrote play Common Clay in 1914; a drama which became very popular and which was produced all over the U. S. and Canada in 1916 and 1917; was commissioned First Lieutenant of Infantry during World War;

KINKEAD

and served as an editor of motion pictures in Goldwyn Studio, California, 1920. CLUBS: Louisville Country, Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.); River Val. (Louisville, Ky.); Harvard (New York, N. Y.). ADDRESS: care Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.

KINKEAD, ELEANOR TALBOT: (Eleanor Talbot Kinkead Short): b. Kentucky; daughter William Bury and Elizabeth Fontaine (Shelby) Kinkead; educ. State Univ. by father as classical scholar. AUTHOR: *The Invisible Bond*, *The Courage of Blackburn Blair* and *The Spoils of the Strong*, 1920. Writer of short stories, scenarios and related works. Ancestry of family dates to foundation of Kentucky; mother's ancestor, a famous Revolutionary officer, being its first governor and father being a jurist of distinction whose ancestry reached back to the Lairds of Kincaid of Scotland and to the Blackburns and Fryors, originally of Virginia. General character of writing: fiction belonging to the idealistic, rather than to the realistic or romanticistic order. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 423 Second St., Lexington, Ky.

KINLEY, DAVID: university president (retired); b. Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 2, 1881; s. David and Jessie Preston (Sheperd) K.; m. Kate Ruth Neal, June 22, 1897; educ. Yale; Johns Hopkins; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: *The Independent Treasury of the U. S.*, 1893; *Monograph: Trusts*, 1899; *Money*, 1904; *Use of Credit Instruments in Payments in the U. S. Independent Treasury and the Banks* (prepared for Nat. Monetary Committee). Editor: *Preliminary Studies of the War*. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Washington; Urbana; Union, League of Chicago; Aurora; Rotary; Champaign. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1203 West Nevada, Urbana, Ill.

KINNEY, HENRY WALSWORTH: novelist, newspaper correspondent; b. Hawaii, July, 1879; s. Henry A. and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; educ. Univ. of Copenhagen (M.A.); Univ. of California; m. Hirose Teru, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Island of Hawaii*, 1913; *The Code of the Karstens*, 1923; *Broken Butterflies*, 1924; *Earthquake*, 1928; *Manchuria*, 1927; *Manchuria Today*, 1931. Formerly editor: Honolulu, Tokyo, and Peking dailies. Contributor of political, social and general news to mags. and to Pennsylvania and New York newspapers, etc. CLUBS: University (Honolulu); Peking; Mukden Club; Dairen Club. ADDRESS: 4-3 Nogima-choi, Dairen, Manchuria, China.

KINNEY, TROY: artist; b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1871; s. William C. and Mary (Troy) K.; m. Margaret West, June 7, 1900; educ. public schools (Chicago); Yale Univ.; Chicago Art Inst. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: *The Dance: Its Place in Art and Life* (co-author), 1914; *Foreword in The Etchings of Troy Kinney*, 1919. Contributor Century, Metropolitan, New Republic, Woman's Home Companion, etc.; articles principally on history of the dance. Prior to 1911 illustrator (in collab. with wife), signed "Kinneys"; etchings in art museums U. S. and England. CLUBS: Architect League, (New York); Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers; Chicago Soc. of Etchers. HOME: R.F.D. 1, Falls Village, Connecticut.

KINNSON, CHARLES SHADRACH: writer; b. Jackson, O., Aug. 3, 1889; s. James Edgar and Anna E. (Shadrach) K.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: Ceramic Engineer; m. Mabel A. Gahm, Oct. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: *Round Home*, 1927. Contributor of verse to Detroit Times and other publications. Syndicated by King Features Syndicate. General character of writing: poems and verse dealing especially with children. Advertising manager for A.A.A.

KIRBY

(manufacturers). CLUBS: Exchange, Adcraft (both Detroit). OFFICE: 4435 Lawton Ave., Detroit. HOME: Birmingham, Mich.

KINSBURN, EMART: see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

KINSLEY, ALBERT THOMAS: veterinarian; b. Independence, Ia., Feb., 1877; s. John and Jane (Footitt) K.; m. Anna Smith, 1901; educ. Kansas State Agricultural Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; Kansas Vity Veterinary Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.S. AUTHOR: *Veterinary Pathology*, 1910; *Diseases of Swine*, 1914; *Swine Practice*, 1920. Contributing editor *Veterinary Medicine*, Poland China Journal, Amer. Hereford Journal. OFFICE: 1103 E. 47th St. HOME: 616 E. 59th St., Kansas City, Mo.

KINSLEY, WILLIAM W.: author (died 1923); see Vol. I, 1921.

KINSMAN, FREDERICK JOSEPH: author; b. Warren, O., Sept. 27, 1863; s. Frederick and Mary Louise (Marvin) K.; educ. St. Paul's School (Concord, N. H.); Univ. of Oxford. DEGREES: M.A., D.D. (Oxford); D.D. (Berkeley); LL.D. (Washington); LL.D. (Seton Hall Coll.). AUTHOR: *Principles of Anglicanism*, 1910; *Catholic and Protestant*, 1913; *Prayers for the Dead*, 1914; *Outlines of Church History*, 1915; *Salve Mater*, 1920; *Trent*, 1921; *Americanism and Catholicism*, 1924. Formerly Bishop of Delaware. ADDRESS: Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Maine.

KINSOLVING, ANNE: journalist; see Press section of vol. IV, 1929-30.

KINSOLVING, SALLY BRUCE: poet; b. Richmond, Va., Feb., 1876; d. Thomas Seddon and Mary Bruce (Anderson) Bruce; educ. private schools in Richmond (Va.); m. Rev. Arthur Barksdale Kinsolving, Feb. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: *Depths and Shallows*, 1921; *David and Bathsheba and Other Poems*, 1922; *Grey Heather*, 1930. Contributor to Amer. Poetry Mag., Baltimore Amer., Baltimore Evening Sun, Commonwealth, Contemporary Verse, The Crisis, The Harp, Japan, The Lyric, The Lariat, The Literary Lantern, North Amer. Review, Norfolk, Va., Pilot, Poetry, Pan, The Personalist, Quota Quarterly, Reviewer, The Vagabond, Will of the Wisp and other magazines. Poems have been listed in Braithwaite's Anthology of Mag. Verse since 1926, Edwin Markham's Book of Poetry, Ernest atsock's Patterns for Pan, 1918; The Grub Street Book of Verse, 1928, 1929, 1930; The Book of American Poetry from 1788-1928. Studied drawing from childhood. Engaged for many years prior to 1921 in organization work, civic and religious; and has been actively engaged in working with the Poetry Soc. of Maryland (now Pres.). General character of writing: poetry, poetry criticism and biographical sketches. Relig. denom., Anglo-Catholic. HOME: 24 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

KIRBY, AMOS: see Press section.

KIRBY, RICHARD SHELTON: assoc. professor; b. Port Chester, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1874; s. James Andrew and May Frances (Shelton) K.; educ. Port Chester High Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1896; C.E. (Yale Univ.); m. Jessica Russell Ferris, Oct. 10, 1898. AUTHOR: *Elements of Specification Writing*, 1913; *Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing*, 1918; *Exercises in Descriptive Geometry*, 1922; *Seven Motor Vehicle Accident Studies* (State of Connecticut), 1924-1931; *The Early Years of Modern Civil Engineering* (with Prof. P. G. Laurson), 1923. Contributed to Atlantic Monthly (April 1931), *The Right to Drive*, Trans. Connecticut Soc. of Civil Engineering (1930), *Some Early American Civil Engineers and Surveyors*. General character of writing: text books, automobile accident studies and engineering history. SOCIETIES: Graduates (New Haven), Member Amer. Society of Civil Engineers, Institute of

Traffic Engineers. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 165 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.
KIRBYE, J. EDWARD: clergyman; b. Clinton Co., Mich., Dec., 1873; s. Oliver and Clara Elizabeth (Steffey) K.; m. Izabelle Clark, June 14, 1898; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Univ. of Virginia. DEGREE: D.D. (Rollins Coll.). AUTHOR: The Creed of Iowa; Puritanism in the South, 1908; The Medina Church; Richest Man of the City; History of 168th Infantry of Iowa. Contributor to Register, Tribune, history of white slavery in colonies. Minister The United Church, Raleigh, N. C., since 1927. ADDRESS: Raleigh, N. C.

KIRK, EDWARD CAMERON: see Press section
KIRK, ELLIN WARNER OLNEY: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KIRK, R(ALPH) G.: author; b. Harrisburg, Pa., March 19, 1881; s. Jacob and Alice May (Kutz) K.; educ. Harrisburg high sch., Lehigh Univ. DEGREE: Met.E.; m. Helen Weidman, March, 26, 1913. AUTHOR: White Monarch and the Gas House Pup, 1917; Zanoza, 1918; Six Breeds, 1923. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, McClure's, American Legion Monthly. Graduated in Metallurgy at Lehigh Univ.; worked in steel mills and as general contractor for 15 years. General character of writing: stories of the steel mills and general construction work, as well as dog stories. CLUBS: Santa Monica Athletic; Los Angeles Athletic; Pacific Coast Club; Hollywood Athletic Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Santa Monica Athletic Club, Santa Monica, Calif. HOME: 342 N. Rockingham Rd., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

KIRK, RICHARD (R.): teacher; b. St. Clair, Mich., Nov., 1877; s. Frederick and Margaret (Blackie) K.; educ. Detroit Public Schs., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Little Dust (brochure), 1920; Penny Wise, 1924; A Tallow Dip, 1926. Poems included in collections and anthologies; The American Caravan, 1927, 1928; The Lyric South; This Singing World; New Songs for New Voices, etc. Assoc. Prof. of English, Tulane Univ., formerly taught at Univ. of Michigan, Cornell Univ., Georgia School of Tech., and was in ambulance service in France during World War, receiving Croix de Guerre. General character of writing: poetry, lyrics and epigrams. CLUB: The Round Table. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Tulane University. HOME: 636 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

KIRK, WILLIAM: social economist; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. George Albert and Margaret Mary (Magee) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret L. Dudley, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: National Labor Federations, 1905. Editor: A Modern City, 1909; Annual Reports of the United Charities of Rochester, 1911-16. Contributor to Survey, Amer. Economic Review. General character of writing: scientific, historical. President, Pacific Sociological Society. CLUBS: Indian Hill Golf, College Club of Claremont, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. OFFICE: Pomona College. HOME: 705 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

KIRKBRIDE, FRANKLIN BUTLER: trustee; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1867; s. Thomas S. (M.D., LL.D.) and Eliza Ogden (Butler) K. DEGREE: A.B. (Haverford, Pa., College), 1889; married. AUTHOR: The Modern Trust Company (6th edit., with J. E. Sterrett, C.P.A. and H. Parker Willis), 1925. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech.; mem. New York Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 74 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: Darien, Conn.

KIRKCONNELL, WATSON: college professor; b. Port Hope, Ont., Can., May 16, 1895; s. Thomas

Allison and Bertha (Watson) K.; educ. Lindsay Collegiate Inst., Queen's Univ. (Kingston), Lincoln Coll. (Oxford). DEGREES: M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S., F.R.A.L., Gold Medalist in Classics (Queen's Univ.); m. (1) Isabel Peel, 1924 (died); (2) Hope Kitchener, 1930. AUTHOR: Victoria County Centennial History, 1921; International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923; Botanical Survey of South Victoria, 1926; European Elegies, 1928; The European Heritage, 1929; The North American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1929; The Tide of Life and Other Poems, 1930; Canada to Iceland, 1930. Also technical articles in history, economy, botany, geology, travel, anthrop., sociology, archeology, philosophy and comparative literature. Poetry and verse translations from 50 different languages. National Secy. Canadian Authors' Assn., 1925-27. ASSOCIATIONS: Royal Inst. of International Affairs, Philological Soc. (Great Britain), Canadian Authors' Assn., Incorporated Soc. of Authors, American Philological Assoc.; Linguistic Soc. of America, Canadian Club, Canadian League, League of Nations Soc. OFFICE: Wesley College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

KIRKHAM, STANTON DAVIS: author, naturalist; b. Nice, France, Dec. 7, 1868; s. Major Murray Davis and Julia (Kirkham) D.; m. Mary Clark Williams, May 16, 1907; educ. public schs., Massachusetts Inst. Tech.; adopted by grandfather, General Ralph Wilson Kirkham, U.S.A. AUTHOR: Where Dwells the Soul Serene, 1899; The Ministry of Beauty, 1907; As Nature Whispers, 1900; Mexican Trails: In the Open, 1908; Resources, 1910; The Philosophy of Self-Help, 1911; East and West, 1911; Outdoor Philosophy, 1912; North and South, 1913; Half True Stories, 1916; Animal Nature, 1926; Cruising, 1927. Has traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico and South Amer. ADDRESS: Canandaigua, N. Y.

KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE: teacher; b. Belknap Falls, Vt., May, 1894; s. Edward and Mary (Chase) K.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Babson, Sept. 4, 1924. AUTHOR: The Peacemakers of 1864, 1927. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: Bowdoin College. HOME: 18 Longfellow Avenue, Brunswick, Maine.

KIRKLAND, WINIFRED M. (pen name: James Priceman); writer; b. Columbia, Pa., Nov., 1872; d. George Henry and Emma (Reagan) K.; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Vassar Coll., Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Polly Pat's Parish, 1907; Introducing Corinna, 1909; The Homecomers, 1910; The Boy Editor, 1913; Christmas Bishop, 1913; The Old Miller Place; The New Death, 1918; The Joys of Being a Woman, 1918; The View Vertical, 1919; Chaos and a Creed, 1925; The Great Conjecture, 1929; Girls Who Made Good (with Frances Kirkland), 1930. Has contributed to Century, Youth's Companion, North American Review, Harper's, Lion's Mouth, Atlantic, Christian Herald. General character of writing: juveniles, essays and religious books. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: The Panhellenic, New York. HOME: Seawane, Tennessee.

KIRKPATRICK, EDWIN ASBURY: teacher; b. Peoria City, Ia., Sept. 29, 1862; s. Francis A. and Catherine Kirkpatrick; educ. Iowa State Coll., Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.Ph.; m. (1) Florence M. Clifford, Aug. 29, 1895; (2) Annis Kinsman, May 2, 1927. AUTHOR: Inductive Psychology, 1895; Fundamentals of Child Study, 1903 (revised, 1929); Genetic Psychology, 1909; The Individual in the Making, 1911; The Use of Money, 1915; Fundamentals of Sociology, 1916; Imagination and Its Place

KIRKPATRICK

in Education, 1919. Member A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychological Assn. HOME: 856 Main St., N., Leominster, Mass.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN: see Press section
KIRKWOOD, MARIE: see Press section
KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM PAUL: see Press section.

KIRY, GEORGE JOHN: educator; b. Owosso, Mich., July, 1863; s. Jacob F. and Rosina (Goetz) K.; m. Rosa C. Umbreit, 1911; educ. Northwestern Coll., Wesleyan Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: M.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Religion—A Rational Demand, 1900. Contributor to serial "Great Crisis in Religion." Evangelical Mess.; Biblical World. Dean; Prof. Psychology and Philosophy. Member: American Philosophical Assoc., A.A.A.S., Pi Gamma Mu (Honor Society). HOME: 143 Sleigh St., Naperville, Ill.

KIRTLAND, JOHN COPELAND: teacher; b. Trumansburg, N. Y., June 24, 1870; s. John Cope-land and Cornelia Frances (Kellogg) K.; educ. Free Acad. (Trumansburg, N. Y.), 1882-1885; private tutor 1885-1886, Hobart Coll., 1886-1890, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., 1892-1896. DEGREES: A.B. (Cum laude, Hobart Coll.), 1890; A.M. 1893, L.H.D. 1915; m. May Lemira Durham, Aug. 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero, 1898; Fabulae Faciles (authorized American edition), 1904. Joint editor: Orations of Cicero, 1908 (revised, 1931); An Introduction to Latin, 1914. Contributor to classical and general pedagogical journals. Editor-in-Chief of MacMillan's Latin Series. Classical master in Washington Coll., 1890-1892; asst. and instructor in Latin, Stanford Univ., 1893-1896; acting prof. of Latin, Hobart Coll., 1896-1897; instructor in Latin, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1897-1898; Morrison Professor of Latin, 1898—; Chairman of summer session faculty, 1929; taught in summer session, Columbia Univ., 1918; has served on various boards and commissions for coll. entrance exams. and other educational projects. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philological Assn., Classical Assn. of England and Wales, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Nat. Education Assn., Secy. General of Cum Laude Soc., 1911-1929. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal OFFICE: Phillips Exeter Acad. HOME: 19 Elm St., Exeter, N. H.

KIRTLAND, LUCIAN SWIFT: author; b. Poland, O., Oct. 13, 1881; s. Cook Fitch and Harriet (Swift) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helen W. Johns, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Samual Trails, 1918; Finding the Worth While in the Orient, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Travel, Asia, Leslies. General character of writing: travel and exploration. Mem. exploring party, Northwestern Canada, 1912. Correspondent for Leslies Weekly, with Russian Army, 1916. Correspondent on Western Front, 1917, to end of war. Correspondent at Paris Peace Conference. Visited Far East on Journalistic Work, 1903-04, 1914, 1921-22, 1928-29. CLUBS: Authors (New York, N. Y.), Yale, Explorers, Town Hall (all New York, N. Y.). HOME: 51 Summit Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

KIRTLEY, JAMES SAMUEL: clergyman; b. Saline Co., Mo., s. George R. and Harriet Elizabeth (Huey) K.; educ. Georgetown Coll., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Georgetown Coll.), D.D.; m. Mary Louise Kniffen, March 2, 1897. AUTHOR: The Young Man and Himself, 1903; The Young Disciple and His Lord, 1906; That Boy of Yours, 1912; You and Your Church, 1920; Baptist Distinctive, 1926. Contributed treatments of current Sunday School lessons to St. Louis Globe-Democrat, San Diego Union,

KLAPPER

Los Angeles Times, Seattle Times, Winnipeg Free Press, Duluth Herald, Nashville Amer. Memphis Commercial-Appeal, New Orleans Times-Democrat, Pittsburgh Post, Toledo Times and other publications. Syndicated articles on boys. Also many short stories. Prefers serving pastorless churches until permanent pastor has been secured. Has thus served churches in Cambridge, Mass.; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash.; San Francisco, and San Diego, Cal.; Cincinnati, O.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dayton, O.; Oak Park, Ill.; Toledo, O.; St. Louis, Mo.; Cleveland, O.; Chicago, Ill., and many other cities. Has been offered Presidency of several colleges. General character of writing: social, juvenile and religious subjects. CLUBS: Torch; former mem. of Knife and Fork (Kansas City, Mo.). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 1166 E. 54th Place, Chicago, Ill.

KISER, SAMUEL ELLSWORTH: newspaper man, author; b. Spillarsville, Pa.; s. Samuel and Charlotte (Blackston) K.; educ. public schs.; married. AUTHOR: George, 1905; Charles the Chaffer, 1908; Love Sonnets of An Office Boy, 1910; The Land of Little Care, 1915; Glorious Day, 1928; It Is to Laugh, 1927. Contributor to New York American, Baltimore American, Washington Herald, Pittsburgh Press, Chicago Herald-Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner. General character of writing: fiction and verse. CLUB: Authors' (New York). OFFICE: 383 Madison New York. HOME: Hazelhurst Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

KITCHELL, JOSEPH GRAY: artist, inventor, author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KITSON, HARRY DEXTER: psychologist; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Aug. 11, 1886; s. Clarence and Nellie (Hamblin) K.; educ. Hiram Coll., Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: How to Use Your Mind, 1916 (3rd edit. revised, 1926); transl. into Chinese, 1923; transl. into Braille, 1926; The Scientific Study of the College Student, 1917; Manual for the Study of the Psychology of Advertising and Selling, 1920; The Mind of the Buyer, 1921; The Psychology of Vocational Adjustment, 1925; Scientific Advertising, 1926; How to Find the Right Vocation, 1929. Editor: Commercial Education in Secondary Schools, 1929. Contributor to School Review, Sch. and Soc., Journal Applied Psychology, Journal of Personal Research, Psychological Review, Teachers Coll. Record, Industrial Psychology, Vocational Guide Mag., Journal of Political Economics, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. General character of writing: technical, textbooks, scientific and education. Professor of education, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., in charge of classes in vocational guidance and personnel. OFFICE: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, New York.

KLAEER, FREDERICK: university professor; b. Beetzendorf, Oct. 1, 1863; s. Hermann and Louise (Bley) K.; m. Charlotte Wahn, Aug. 15, 1902; educ. Schulpforta, University of Leipzig, Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Kiel, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: The Later Genesis, 1913; Beowulf, 1922. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Journal English and German Philology, Modern Philology, Publications Modern Language Assn., Speculum, Anglia, English Stud. Member various philol. societies. OFFICE: University of Minneapolis. HOME: 616 9th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

KLAPPER, PAUL: professor of education; b. Roumania, July, 1885; s. Louis and Rachael K.; educ. the College of the City of New York, Columbia, Wisconsin, New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Flora Eydenberg, June, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Ed-

KLEEGER

ucational Practice, 1912; Teaching Children to Read, 1915; Teaching of English, 1916; Teaching of Arithmetic, 1918; College Teaching, 1920; The Teaching of History, Contemporary Education. Fellow A.A.A.S., P.B.K. OFFICE: College City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave. HOME: 601 W. 160th St., New York, N. Y.

KLEEGER, JESSIE G.: writer; b. Bruce, Wis., Dec. 4, 1893; d. Joseph Alonzo and Anna C. (Reed) K.; educ. high school (Clinton, Ia.), Bible Seminary (Anderson, Ind.), Chicago Univ. (correspondence course); unmarried. AUTHOR: David Livingstone, Missionary-Explorer of Africa, 1925. Contributor to Shining Light, Young People's Friend. Editor: Shining Light and Young People's Friend, 1920-27. General character of writing: religious and educational articles, plays and stories for children and young people and religious and nature poems. Relig. denom., Church of God. OFFICE: 6000 Pasadena Ave. HOME: 538 Oleander Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

KLEIN, ARTHUR JAY: educator; b. Sturgis, Mich., Dec., 1884; s. John G. and Eva J. (McCraddit) K.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theological Seminary (New York) Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), 1906; B.D. (magna cum laude, Columbia Univ.), 1919; M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1909, 1916; m. Marian Annis Smith, July, 1912. AUTHOR: Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1916; Survey of Rutgers University, 1927; Biennial Surveys of Higher Education in the United States, 1923-1924, 1926; 1925-1926, 1926; 1927-28, 1928; Survey of Negro Colleges and Universities in the United States. Chief of the division of higher education, U. S. Bureau of Education; interior department director of survey of land grant colleges of U. S. General character of writing: historical and educational. Now professor of school administration, Ohio State University. CLUBS: Cosmos, Bannockburn Golf. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Education Building, Ohio State University. HOME: 183 Webster Park Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.

KLEIN, HARRY MARTIN JOHN (H. M. J. K.): history professor; b. Hazelton, Pa., Dec., 1873; s. George and Rebecca Sarah (Schaeffer) K.; educ. high school (Allentown, Pa.), Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Frederick Wilhelm Univ. (Berlin, Germany), Theological Seminary (Lancaster, Pa.) DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), 1893, 1905; m. Mary Winifred Shriver, Aug., 1875. AUTHOR: Lancaster's Golden Century, 1921; Lancaster County, Pennsylvania (4 vols.), 1924. Contributor of numerous articles to theological reviews and religious newspapers, especially to Reformed Church Review. Editor: Lancaster Intelligencer, 1921-1928. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in U. S. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College. HOME: 450 President Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

KLEIN, JULIUS: author: The Mesta—A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1836, 1920; Frontiers of Trade—Essays on International Economic Problems, 1929. Contributor on commercial and industrial problems to many publications. ADDRESS: Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

KLEINSCHMIDT, RUDOLPH AUGUST: lawyer; b. Memphis, Tenn., June 26, 1878; s. August A. and Carrie (Schwing) K.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B.; m. Mabel A. Diederichsen, July 8, 1903. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Form Book (6th edition), 1929. General character of writing: technical, legal. ASSOCIATIONS: Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi, Mason (32nd degree), Shriner, member State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1508

Thompson Bldg. HOME: 1611 E. 22nd St., Tulsa, Okla.

KLEINSCHMIDT, RUFUS BERNHARD, VON: psychologist, university president, author; b. Sandwich, Ill., June 27, 1875; s. George and Augustina Louisa (Simon) von K.; educ. Oberlin (O.) Academy, 1897; traveling student, Europe, 1901; A.B., Northwestern Univ., 1905, A.M., 1908, LL.D., 1925; Sc.D., University Arizona, 1914; J.D., National University of Mexico, 1919; Dr. en Medicina, University Central, Quito, Ecuador, 1920; Dr. en Filosofia y Letras, University Major San Marcos de Lima, Peru, 1920; Honorary Member, Faculty of the University of Chile; Diploma from French Academy (offices de l'Instruction Publique); Northwestern student in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Sc.D., J.D.; m. Elizabeth Patterson Sawyers. AUTHOR: Monographs on Applied Psychology, Criminology and Education. Superintendent of Public Schools in Illinois, 1897-1904; instructor Northwestern University Academy, Evanston, Illinois, 1904-05; professor of education and psychology, De Pauw Univ., 1905-14; president University of Arizona, 1914-21; president University of Southern California, 1921-; chancellor Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations, 1924-; lecturer and Teachers' Institute instructor, 1907-; Member Indiana Academy of Science; president Arizona State Teachers' Assn, 1914; member Arizona State Board of Education, 1914-21; associate director Department of Research (a modern system for intensive study and reformation of criminals), Indiana Reformatory, Jeffersonville, 1912-14; consulting psychologist to the same, 1914-18; member National Commission on Prison Labor; member American Assn. Clinical Criminology (vice-president, 1913; president, 1915-18); honorary vice-president California Society for Promotion of Medical Research; president Interstate (Arizona, New Mexico and Western Texas) Y. M. C. A., 1914-17; member National War Work Council, Y. M. C. A.; member Arizona State Council of Defense, 1917-18; member National Executive Committee, League to Enforce Peace; director Child Conservation League of California; member Board of Directors, Southwest Museum; member League of Southwest (president, 1917-21); member National Institute of Social Science; member National Advisory Council of Committee of 15 on Educational Preparation for Foreign Service; member Committee on Education, Institute American Brotherhood of La Bienvenue Francaise; member American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations; member Committee on International Relations N. E. A.; member Anglo-American Committee for International Discussion; member Advisory Committee of National Committee on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1930; delegate Second Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, D. C., 1915; United States delegate to Third American Pan American Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1925; decorated by Order of French Government; Knight of the Legion of Honor of France, 1930; Fellow American Geographical Society; Fellow American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; lieutenant colonel, O. R. C. CLUBS: Old Pueblo (Tucson), University (Los Angeles), Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast (Long Beach), County (Los Angeles), California (Los Angeles), Commercial (Los Angeles). Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Delta Phi Epsilon (national president, 1925), Mason (K. T., K. C. C. H.) (32nd degree). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

KLEIST, JAMES ALOYSIUS: clergyman and professor of classical languages; b. Hindenburg, Silesia, Germany, April 4, 1873; s. Jakob and Barbara (Glerend) K.; educ. High School at

Gleiwitz (Germany), Coll. at Beuthen (Germany) and Wijnadrsade and Valkenburg (Holland) and St. Louis Univ. (U. S. A.) and Berlin Univ. (Berlin, Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: A Short Grammar of Classical Greek (adapted from the grammar of A. Kaegi), 1902; First Lessons in Greek, 1903; Advanced Lessons in Greek, 1904; Aids to Latin Prose Composition, 1912; Hints on Latin Style, 1912; Practical Course in Latin Prose Composition, 1914, 2nd edition, 1926. Translator: The Dream of Scipio (Somnium Scipionis), 1914. Editor: Classical Bulletin. General character of writing: text books, classical translations, interpretation of Greek New Testament. ASSOCIATIONS: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, American Philological Assn., Linguistic Society of America, Jesuit Educational Assn. of Middle West. ADDRESS: S. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

KLINE, WILLIAM JAY: editor, publisher; (died, Nov. 3, 1930; see Press section of Vol. IV, 1929-30.

KLINGBERG, FRANK JOSEPH: professor of history; b. Dillon, Kan., Feb., 1883; s. William August and Hannah (Misch) K.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Wysor. AUTHOR: The Anti-Slavery Movement in England; A Study in English Humanitarianism, 1926. Editor: A Side-Light on Anglo-American Relations, 1839-1861, being the Correspondence of Lewis Tappan and others with the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society (with Dr. Anne Abel Henderson), 1927. Reviewer of XIX Century history books for various periodicals. General character of writing: historical. Contributor to Los Angeles Times, South Atlantic Quarterly, Historical Outlook, Journal of Modern History, American Historical Review, etc.; chairman Department of History, University of California at Los Angeles. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 945 Manning Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

KLINGENSMITH, ANNE: retired school superintendent; b. Grant, Pa., Nov., 1863; d. William and Caroline (Daugherty) K.; educ. State Normal School (Pennsylvania), State Normal School (Oswego, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., New York Univ. DEGREE: B.Ed.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Norse Gods and Heroes, 1933; Blackboard Reading Lessons, 1903; Eureka Primer and First Reader, 1903; Indiana State Educational Series of Readers, 1903; Just Stones, 1917; Fireside Stories, 1923. Contributor to Primary Teacher's Magazine. General character of writing: Juvenile text books and fiction. CLUBS: D. A. R., College Club (Gary, Indiana). HOME: Thurmont, Md.

KLINKNER, ANTHONY FERDINAND: editor; b. Cascade, Iowa, July 10, 1880; s. John Henry and Margaret (Knipping) K.; educ. St. Mary's High School (Cascade). AUTHOR: Comic Dictionary, 1901; Ten Nights in Fairyland, 1921. State editor: Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa). Contributor to Town Topics, Mid-West Review, The Gypsy, Crosier Monthly, The Cavalier, Ave Maria, The Franciscan, The Witness, Catholic Daily Tribune, Fortnightly Review, Irish Catholic (Dublin, Ireland). General character of writing: poetry, essays, historical, humor, juvenile; former editor: Young America (Dyersville, Iowa), Farley (Iowa) News; began newspaper work in the '90's. CLUBS: K. C., C. O. F., Iowa Catholic Historical Society; Alumni Association Amateur Journalism, I. T. U., No. 22. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Catholic Printing Co. HOME: 2523 Central Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

KLOTSCHKE, ERNEST HEINRICH: clergyman; b. Elstra, Germany, Aug. 7, 1875; s. Karl Gottlieb and Julia (Steglich) K.; educ. Mission Seminary, Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Nebraska,

Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Marie Kluge, Feb. 3, 1903. AUTHOR: The Supernatural in the Tragedies of Euripides, 1918; An Outline of the History of Doctrine, 1927; Christian Symbolics, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Quarterly, The Lutheran. General character of writing: religious. OFFICE: Chicago Lutheran Seminary. HOME: 1624 South 11th Avenue, Maywood, Illinois.

KNAPP, GRACE H.: author, writer; b. Bitlis, Turkey, Nov., 1870; d. George Cushing and Alzina Maria (Churchill) K.; educ. high schools, Mt. Holyoke College. DEGREE: B.L. AUTHOR: Tragedy of Bitlis, 1919. Co-author: An American Physician in Turkey (Dr. C. D. Usher), 1917. Contributor of articles and stories to religious periodicals. Assistant editor: Missionary Herald. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 6 Roanoke Road, Wellesley, Mass.

KNAPP, HALSEY B.: director Institute Applied Agriculture; b. Port Byron, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1888; s. Halsey and Ann (Bowles) K.; educ. High School (Port Byron, N. Y.), New York State Coll. of Agriculture, Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.A.; m. S. Gertrude Newkirk (died, Nov. 13, 1928). AUTHOR: Orchard and Small Fruit Culture (with E. C. Auchter), 1929; Growing Trees and Small Fruits (with E. C. Auchter), 1929. General character of writing: practical texts for college vocational training. OFFICE: State Institute of Applied Agriculture, Farmingdale, Long Island, N. Y.

KNAPPEN, THEODORE M (ACFARLANE): journalist; b. near Poyette, Wis., Oct. 23, 1871; s. Theodore Freylinghuysen and Sarah Letitia (Macfarlane) K.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nellie Malura Cross, Aug. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Life of John Albert Johnson, 1909; Wings of War, 1920. Associate editor: Magazine of Wall Street. Contributor Review of Reviews, Century, Nation's Business, World's Work, Harper's Atlantic, American Forests and Forest Life; author of two wartime series published in the New York Tribune, 1917-18, "The Sinews of War," and "The Bridge of Ships." General character of writing: historical, biographical, economics. Newspaper worker St. Paul and Minneapolis papers, 1894-1903; correspondent New York Tribune, 1917-18. Assistant manager campaign of Governor J. A. Johnson for Democratic nomination for President, 1908; member Democratic National campaign executive, 1916. Contributor to textbook Democratic National Committee, 1920. CLUBS: National Press, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: National Press Bldg. HOME: 2925 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KNECHT, KARL KAE: newspaper cartoonist, writer; b. Iroquois, S. D., Dec. 4, 1883; s. Harry A. and B. Marie (Fahey) K.; educ. grade and high schools (Freeport, Ill.), Art Institute (Chicago); m. Jannie Elwood Moore, Aug. 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Surprise Puzzle Drawing Book, 1928. Editor: The White Tops. Cartoonist and contributor to Evansville (Ind.) Courier, Billboard, White Tops. General character of writing, juvenile, stories and cartoons of circuses. CLUBS: Country Club. OFFICE: P. O. Box 276. HOME: 31 Adams Ave., Evansville, Ind.

KNEELAND, CLARISSA A (BIA): writer; b. Keene, Kan., Nov., 1878; d. George S. and Mary Eliza M. (Stoddard) K.; educ. Schools of Colorado and Credit Foncier, Topolobampo, Sinaloa, Mexico; unmarried. AUTHOR: Smuggler's Island, 1915. Contributor to the Fresno Republican and other journals. General character of writing: socialistic, anti-war propaganda, juvenile fiction. ADDRESS: Frather, Calif. HOME: Black Mountain, Calif.

KNEVELS

KNEVELS, GERTRUDE: writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y.; d. D. C. Verplanck and Mary (Van Wagenen) K.; unmarried; educ. private schools, studied in Europe. **AUTHOR**: The Wonderful Bed (for children), 1911; Octagon House (novel), 1925; By Candle-Light, 1926; The Diamond Rose Mystery, 1928; Molly Moonshine (books for girls), 1930. Continuing stories for children to magazines and papers. **Playwright**: Dragon's Glory (Chinese comedy), 1924. **ADDRESS**: 50 Wheeler St., West Orange, N. J.

KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT: author, poet; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct., 1874; s. George and Sara (Woodruff) K.; educ. Ridley Coll. (St. Katherine's, Ont.), Harvard Coll.; m. Ida Julia Pfeiffer, 1899. **AUTHOR**: First Poems, 1908; Lost Farm Camp, 1912; Steven March's Way, 1913; Overland Red, 1914; Sundown Slim, 1915; Tang of Life, 1918; The Ridin' Kid from Powder River, 1919; Partners of Chance, 1921; Wild Horses, 1923; Temescal, 1925; The Sun-gazers, 1926; Sunny Mateel, 1927. **Poems**: Songs of the Outlands, 1914; Riders of the Stars, 1916; Songs of the Trail, 1920; Saddle Songs, 1922; Songs of the Lost Frontier, 1930. Contributor to Popular, Adventure, Short Stories, American, Country Gentleman magazines. General character writing, verse and western fiction. **CLUBS**: None. **HOME**: Banning, Calif.

KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM SKINKLE: professor, editor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1892; s. Henry Thomas and Lucy Bulson (Skinkle) K.; educ. elementary and secondary public schools (New York), Biblical Seminary of New York, Columbia College, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., 1917; A.M., 1918; Ph.D., (1925); m. Frances Wentworth Cutler, June 2, 1921. **AUTHOR**: Creative Oxford: Its Influence in Victorian Literature, 1925. **Editor**: Matthew Arnold's Culture and Anarchy, Macmillan's Modern Reader Series, 1926; Classics of Modern Science, 1927; present editor: The Sewanee Review (Tennessee); associate editor: Creative Reading (Cambridge, Mass.). Contributor to Creative Reading, Chattanooga (Tenn.) News, Nashville Tennessean, Commercial Appeal (Memphis), Knoxville (Tenn.) Sentinel, Saturday Review of Literature (New York). General character of writing: text books, scientific, historical, literary criticism. Professor of English literature and head of department of English, the University of the South (Summer session, Columbia Univ., 1928). **CLUBS**: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Xi Sigma, American Assn. of Univ. Professors, Modern Language Assn. of America, Relig. denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS**: Sewanee, Tenn.

KNIFEIN, WILLIAM HENRY: banker; b. Kingston, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1874; s. William H. and Mary E. (Hillyer) K.; m. Gertrude Griffin, Sept. 21, 1919; educ. Kingston Academy. **AUTHOR**: New York Savings Bank Cases, 1910; The Savings Bank and Its Work, 1912; Practical Work of a Bank, 1915; Commercial Paper, 1917; The Business Man and His Bank, 1922; American Banking Practice, 1922; Commercial Banking, 1924. **CLUBS**: Masonic, Rockville Country. **OFFICE**: Bank of Rockville Center Trust Co. **HOME**: 10 Osborne Terrace, Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.

KNIGHT, ADELE FERGUSON: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1867; d. William Proctor and Mary Mason (Branch); m. Dr. George W. Knight, April 26, 1893; educ. Lockwood Academy, Adelphi Academy, Pratt Institute, School of Languages, Arnold's Musical School. **AUTHOR**: Mademoiselle Celeste, 1910; Right to Reign, 1912. Contributor of fiction to Woman's Home Companion, Outing, etc. Awarded bronze medal for silver and china designing, Chicago Exposition, 1893; St. Louis Exposition, honorary mention as originator and manager Streets of Wonderland. **CLUBS**: New England Women, Froe-

KNIGHT

bel Society, Colony House, City Playground League, Pen and Brush, etc. **HOME**: 2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N. Y.
KNIGHT, FAITH (pen name): see Chevaillier, Faith.

KNIGHT, FREDERIC BUTTERFIELD: professor; b. Springfield, Mass., July, 1891; s. Frederic Harrison and Marion (Butterfield) K.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Brockhausen, 1922. **AUTHOR**: Qualities Connected with Success in Teaching, 1920; Problems in the Teaching of Arithmetic: a syllabus for discussion on important aspects of elementary school arithmetic, 1924; The Arithmetic Work-Book, Grades 3 to 8, 1925-26-27; Syllabus for a First Course in Education Psychology (revised edition), 1926; Compass Diagnostic Test in Arithmetic, 1926; The Standard Service Course of Study for Grades One and Two; The Standard Service Arithmetics, Grades 3 to 8, 1926, 1927; Economy Remedial Exercise Cards in Whole Numbers, 1927; A Remedial Program in Arithmetic, 1927; Economy Problem Solving Exercise Cards, 1928; Arithmetic Neatness Scale, 1928; Learning of the 100 Addition and the 100 Subtraction Combinations, 1928; Geometry Work-Book, 1929; Flash Cards in Plane Geometry, 1929; French Work Book, 1929; Efficiency Book for High Schools, 1929; French Vocabulary Drills, 1929; Basic Spelling Units, 1929; Test and Practice Pad (2nd Grade), 1930; Algebra Work-Book, 1930; Test and Review Units in Geography, Part I—Eastern Hemisphere, Part II—Western Hemisphere, 1930; Basic Drills in Latin, 1930; Some Considerations of Method (Chapter 4, Twenty-ninth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education), 1930; Professional Tests for Elementary Teachers; Qualities Related to Success in Teaching (Teachers College Contributions of Education, No. 120). Contributor to educational and psychological journals. **Editor**: Education Series for Longmans, Green and Co. General character of writing: experimental work in education. **Chairman** of Yearbook Committee for the 1930 Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education. **CLUBS**: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, College of Education; member of the Sons of the American Revolution, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **ADDRESS**: University of Iowa, Department of Education, Iowa City, Ia.
KNIGHT, LUCIAN LAMAR: historian; b. Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 9, 1868; s. Capt. George Walton and Clara Corinne (Daniel) K.; m. Mrs. Rosa T. Reid, 1917; educ. public schools, Univ. of Georgia, Princeton Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D., F.R.S.A., Phi Beta Kappa. **AUTHOR**: Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, 1907-08 (2 vols.); Georgia's Land Marks, Memorials and Legends, 1913-14 (2 vols.); Standard History of Georgia, and Georgians, 1916 (6 vols.); Memorials of Dixieland, 1919; Stone Mountain, or the Lay of the Gray Minstrel (verse); Woodrow Wilson, The Dreamer; Tracking the Sunset, or the Shrines of History Around the World, 1925; the History of Fulton County, 1930; Encyclopedia of Georgia Biography (in preparation for the state's bi-centennial). **Founder** of Georgia's Department of History, 1918, to which a half million dollar home, built entirely of rock, was presented by the Rhodes estate, 1929. **OFFICE**: State Capitol, Atlanta, Georgia.

KNIGHT, NICHOLAS: professor of chemistry, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa; b. Mexico, N. Y., April 2, 1861; s. George and Mary (MacDonald) K.; m. Anna M. Audas, Aug. 11, 1887; educ. Mexico Academy, Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Strassburg Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR**: Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1899; Blow-Pipe Analysis, 1905; Chemical Arithmetic,

1906; Chemistry of Colloids, 1915. Contributor of 80 scientific articles to Chemical News (London); 200 travel articles to young people's magazines; assistant editor: School Science and Mathematics. Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon, Assn. American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy Science. OFFICE: Cornell, Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KNIFE, ALDEN ARTHUR (pseudonym: Timothy Shea): author; b. Philadelphia, June 26, 1870; s. Oscar A. and Delia (Arthur) K.; educ. Haverford Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. AUTHOR: Captain of the Eleven, 1910; The Last Lap, 1911; Bunny Plays the Game, 1925; co-author (with Emilie Benson Knipe): Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1921; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; The Luck of Denewood, 1920; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; A Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; The Shadow Captain (Novel), 1925; Silver Dice (novel), 1927; Treasure Trove (juvenile), 1927; A History of the Frigate Constitution; Lost—A Brother, 1928; Old Ironsides; Sarah and Son (novel), 1929; (juvenile, with Mrs. Knipe) The Pirate's Ward, 1929; The Treasure House (juvenile), 1930; Everybody's Washington, 1931. Talking motion picture: Sarah and Son (under pseudonym: Timothy Shea). General character of writing: novels, juveniles, plays. OFFICE: 30 Sutton Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: The Brick House, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIFE, EMILIE BENSON (pen name: Thérèse Benson): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 12, 1870; d. Gustavus A. and Emilie Therese (Geisse) Benson; m. Alden Arthur Knipe, Nov. 29, 1902; AUTHOR: (novels, under pseudonym of Thérèse Benson): Unknown Daughter, 1920; Go-Between, 1930; Strictly Private, 1931; co-author (with husband) juveniles: Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; A Mayflower Maid, 1920; The Luck of Denewood, 1921; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; The Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; Treasure Trove, 1927; Lost—A Brother, 1928; The Pirate's Ward, 1929; The Treasure House, 1930. Novel: The Shadow Captain, 1925; Silver Dice, 1927. History: Old Ironsides, 1929. HOME: Bakersville, New Hartford, Conn; winter residence: 30 Sutton Place, New York, N. Y.

KNIPP, CHARLES T(OBIAS): university professor; b. Aug. 13, 1869; s. Frederick F. and Pauline (Youche) K.; educ. Indiana Univ., Cornell Univ., Cavendish Laboratory (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Conduction of Electricity Through Gases (chapter in Duff's Textbook of Physics). Has contributed 70 articles descriptive of research done in physics to scientific publications; among these: American Physical Society publications, Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Science, American Optical Journal. General character of writing: technical and textbooks. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1003 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KNOBEL, ELIZABETH: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Godfrey C. and Mary B. (Escher) K.; unmarried. AUTHOR: When Little Thoughts

Go Rhyming, 1916. Contributor to various religious periodicals. General character of writing: poems for children and religious poems. SOCIETY: Society of Midland Authors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 6300 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOBLE, CLIFF: writer; b. Lafayette, O., Sept. 20, 1892; s. John Gustavus and Nettie E. (Sherman) K.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ. (Ada, Ohio); m. Florence Burgoyne, July 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Automobile Selling Sense, 1924 (2nd edition), 1926; Smileage, 1928. Former contributor to Premier Syndicate a column appearing in 100 newspapers, "C. K.'s Filling Station." General character of writing: business, verse and humorous paragraphs, also short stories; engaged in advertising and sales, specializing in sales literature. CLUBS: Adcraft, M. O. D. Yacht Club, Masonic. OFFICE: care Chrysler Corp., 341 Massachusetts Ave. HOME: 600 S. Ashland Ave., Detroit, Mich.

KNOPF, CARL SUMNER: professor; b. Ohio, Sept., 1889; s. Albert and Dollie Jane (Williams) K.; educ. East High School (Columbus, O.), Univ. of Southern California (Los Angeles, Calif.), Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., F.P.G.S., Ph.D.; m. Florence Nelson, Aug. 20, 1913. AUTHOR: The Tragedy of Misunderstanding, 1925; Bible Youth in Modern Times, 1927; Comrades of the Way, 1928; The Bible Poetry and Inspired Song, 1928; An Ancient Inscribed Cone of Sin-Gashid, 1930; The Student Faces Life, 1932. Associate editor: Quarterly Journal of Science, Religion, Philosophy. Contributes to The Personalist, Journal of Biblical Literature, Christian Century, Christian Education, Epworth Herald, California Christian Advocate, Yale Divinity News, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner. General character of writing: archaeological and religious. Now translating for publication several hundred original Babylonian documents. Research work in Neo-Babylonian cuneiform documents. Lecturer on archaeology and religious subjects. SOCIETIES: American Oriental, National Assn. of Biblical Instructors, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, League of Western Writers, Southwest Archaeological Federation, American Academy of Political and Social Sciences. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 4850 Angeles Vista Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KNOTT, LAURA A(NNA): educator; b. Minnesota; d. Edward and Tabitha (Little) K.; educ. Hamline Univ., Radcliffe Coll., post-graduate work at Columbia Univ., Berkeley (University of California), Oxford (England). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Vesper Talks to Girls, 1916; Students History of the Hebrews, 1922. General character of writing: essays, textbooks. Principal of Bradford (Mass.) Academy for 17 years. HOME: 133 Clark Road, Lowell, Mass.

KNOTT, JEAN: see Press section.

KNOTT, THOMAS ALBERT: dictionary editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 12, 1880; s. George John and Sarah Jane (Carlisle) K.; educ. Lake View High School (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ.), 1902; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1912; m. Myra Celinda Powers, 1908. AUTHOR: Elements of Old English (collab. with S. Moore), 1919; Writing and Rewriting (in collab.), 1923; Minimum Essentials of Correct Writing (in collab.), 1926. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Philological Quarterly. General editor: Webster's New International Dictionary. Instructor Northwestern Univ., 1905; instructor to associate professor, Univ. of Chicago, 1907-1920; professor of English, Univ. of Iowa, 1920-1926; Captain Military Intelligence Division, General Staff,

KNOWLES

Washington, D. C., 1918-1919. General character of writing: linguistic, textual, medieval literature, and English composition. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: care G. and C. Merriam Co., 10 Broadway. HOME: 323 Forest Park Ave., Springfield, Mass.

KNOWLES, MORRIS: consulting engineer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 13, 1869; s. Charles Edwin and Ellen B. (Richardson) K.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: S.B., Dr. Eng. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1929; m. Mina P. McDavitt, April 25, 1893. AUTHOR: Industrial Housing and many professional papers and articles. CLUBS: Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.), University (Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, Pa.), Longue Vue (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), City (New York and Boston, Mass.), Engineers (New York). OFFICE: 507 Westinghouse Bldg. HOME: 5814 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KNOWLES, ROBERT EDWARD: writer; b. Maxville, Ont., March 30, 1868; s. Robert and Frances (Tyner) K.; educ. Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Canada). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Georgia M. Hogs, 1923. AUTHOR: St. Cuthbert's, 1905; The Undertone, 1906; The Dawn at Shanty Bay, 1907; The Web of Time, 1908; The Attic Guest, 1909; The Handicap, 1910; The Singer of the Kootenay, 1911. General character of writing: novels. CLUBS: Authors' (London). HOME: Galt, Ontario, Canada.

KNOX, JAMES SAMUEL: publisher, writer, lecturer; b. Shawville, Quebec, Canada, Dec. 12, 1872; s. James and Eliza (Armstrong) K.; educ. Univ. of South Dakota, Iowa State Teachers Coll., Drake Univ., Ott School of Expression. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Frush, of Des Moines, Oct. 10, 1906; children: John Frush K., James Willard K., Mary Josephine K. AUTHOR: Science of Applied Salesmanship, 1906; Salesmanship and Business Efficiency, 1912; Successful Management, 1918; Science and Art of Selling, 1922; Personal Efficiency, 1922; Automobile Merchandising Service, 1924. Contributor to Golden Rule and other magazines. General character of writing: text books and technical business. CLUBS: Executives, Chamber of Commerce of Chicago, Medinah County. Knight Templar and Shriner. HOME: 321 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

KNOX, J. H. MASON: pediatrician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1872; s. James H. Mason and Helen Ritchie (Thompson) K.; educ. high school (Easton, Pa.), Lafayette Coll., Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Medical School. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale Univ.), 1892; Ph.D. (Yale Univ.), 1894; M.D. (Johns Hopkins Medical School), 1898; m. Marion Gordon Bondoin, April 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Talks to Mothers About Their Babies (6th edition, 1931). Founder, medical director and later president of Babies' Milk Fund Assn., Baltimore, Md., 1904—; this organization cares through its stations, nurses and doctors for about 12,000 infants annually; Assn. Clin. Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909—; director American Red Cross work, rank of major, 1917, 1918; assigned to foreign duty; associate chief of children's bureau, American Red Cross Commission to Belgium; first president, 1908 of American Assn. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality which has been continued as American Child Health Assn.; in 1921 accepted Red Cross Service in Europe as field director for child health work in countries of Eastern Europe, through the instrumentality of which many permanent child health activities were begun or revived; appointed Chief of Bureau of Child Hygiene, State Board of Health of Maryland, 1922; was made lecturer in child hygiene at School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924. General character of writing: pediatrics and child hygiene. SOCIETIES: American Pediatric Society (president

KOEHLER

in 1925), Fellow of American Public Health Assn., Baltimore Club, Elkridge Country Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2411 N. Charles St. HOME: 211 Wendover Road, Baltimore, Md.

KNOX, MERTICE M. C. BUCK: author; b. Sterling, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1870; d. Americus D. and Elhonor E. (Kirk) Buck; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oswego, N. Y.), Art Sch. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Sloyd larvae senemariet (Naar, Sweden); m. Henry Worth Knox, June 23, 1920. AUTHOR: The Work of Our Hands (collab. with Dr. Hubert Hall), 1914; Handicraft in the Handicapped (collab. with Dr. Hubert Hall), 1916, (2nd edit.), 1928. Contributor to Craftsman, Woman's Home Companion. While Studying in Paris, France, became interested in the work done with cripples and blind, specializing in this work on return to America. General character of writing: along the lines of handicraft and the training of cripples; is rehabilitation trainer for state vocational education department of Arizona re-educating persons injured in industry, recommended by State Industrial Compensation Bureau. SOCIETIES: Arizona Archaeological Association, Nat. Occupational Therapy Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, N. Y. HOME: Box 17, Kelvin, Pinal Co., Arizona.

KNOX, MINNIE FAEGRE: see Press section

KNUDSON, ALBERT C(ORNELIUS): teacher; b. Grandmeadow, Minn., Jan. 23, 1873; s. Asle and Susan (Fosse) K.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol., Boston Univ. Grad. Sch., Universities of Jena and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Theol.D., LL.D.; m. Mathilde S. Johnson, July 7, 1899. AUTHOR: The Old Testament Problem, 1908; The Beacon Lights of Prophecy, 1914; The Religious Teaching of the Old Testament, 1918; The Prophetic Movement in Israel, 1921; Present Tendencies in Religious Thought, 1924; The Philosophy of Personalism, 1927; The Doctrine of God, 1930. Contributor to The Methodist Review, The Personalist, The Christian Century and other publications. Is dean of Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. and prof. of systematic theol. General character of writing: didactic. CLUBS: Boston Ministers', Delta Upsilon Frat., Member of Amer. Theol. Soc. and Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopalian. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 8 Maple Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

KOCH, FRED CONRAD: see Press section

KOCH, JULIUS AENOLD: chemist; b. Bremen, Ger., Aug. 15, 1864; s. Arnold and Amanda (Wenke) K.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. schs., Pittsburgh Coll. of Pharmacy, Pittsburgh Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phar.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Albertine Strunz (died), Nov. 7, 1889; married Alice M. Cope, July 15, 1927. AUTHOR: Chemical Laboratory Tables, 1898; Laboratory Manual for Pharmaceutical Students, 1904; Essentials of Glass Making. Editor: Year Book American Pharmaceutical Assn., 1914. Contributor to proceedings and journals. HOME: 5460 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR: wood technologist; b. Manitowoc Co., Wis., June 4, 1885; s. Louis C. and Ottilie (Dallman) K.; educated Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Michigan, Univ. Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ethelyn S. Smith, Oct. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Identification of True Mahogany, So-Called Mahogany and Some Common Substitutes, 1922; Properties and Uses of Wood, 1924; The Kiln Drying of Lumber (Koehler and Thelen), 1925; The Identification of Furniture Woods, 1926; Manual for the inspection of aircraft woods and glue (Co-author), 1928; Manual for furniture

arts and crafts (Co-author), 1928. Also government bulletin; Guidebook for the Identification of Woods Used for Ties and Timbers, 1917. CLUBS: Technical of Madison, Wis. OFFICE: Forest Products Laboratory. HOME: 1819 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

KOEHLER, BENJAMIN: see Press section.
KOENIGSBERG, M(OSES): journalist; b. New Orleans, La., Apr., 1878; s. Harris Wolf and Julia (Forman) K.; educ. public schs. and newspaper office; m. Virginia V. Carter, Dec. 10, 1923. AUTHOR: Southern Martyrs, 1898; The Elk and the Elephant, 1899. Contributor to most of the metropolitan newspapers in Amer. OFFICE: 1650 Broadway, Suite 908. HOME: 322 West 87th St., New York, N. Y.

KOESTER, FRANK (sometimes Franz Koster): consulting engineer, advisory city planner and author; b. Sterkrade, Rhineland, Ger., Aug. 28, 1876; s. Johann and Henrietta (Trill) K.; theoretical and practical training for 10 years in Europe; unmarried. AUTHOR: Steam Electric Power Plants, 1908; Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, 1909; Electricity for the Farm and Home, 1913; The Price of Inefficiency, 1913; Modern City Planning and Maintenance, 1914; Secrets of German Progress, 1915; Under the Desert Stars, 1923; The Gods of the North, 1923. Also several brochures, some 200 articles in the scientific and technical press and some 300 articles in the general press. Large contributor to new edition of "Encyclopedia Americana." Settled in U. S., 1902; became naturalized citizen in U. S., 1911. ADDRESS: 57 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

KOGLIN, ANNA EMILIE: instructor; b. Zanow, Germany, Jan. 1891; d. August Frederick and Emilie Maria Henrietta (Post) K.; educ. Anderson Coll. and Theol. Sem., Univ. of Wisconsin, and the equivalent of two years work (correspondence) with the Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. (Literature), B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The House that Jacksoms Built, 1930; The Primary Graded Quarterly, 1928-1929-1930. Contributes to Young Peoples Friend, The Shining Light, The Gospel Trumpet. Editor of Sunday school literature. Lectures at young people's conventions. Relg. denom., Church of God. OFFICE: Care Gospel Trumpet Company, Anderson, Ind.

KOHLER, KAUFFMAN: theologian, (died Jan. 28, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KOHLER, MAX J(AMES): lawyer; b. Detroit, Mich., May 22, 1871; s. Rev. Dr. Kaufmann and Johanna (Einhorn) K.; educ. public and private schs. (New York, N. Y.), Coll. of the City of New York, 1885-1890. Columbia Univ. Law Sch. and Sch. of Political Science, 1890-1893. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Coll. of the City of New York) 1899-1899; M.A. and LL.B. (Columbia Univ.) 1891, 1893; Hon. Dr. of Hebrew Law (Hebrew Union Coll.), 1925; m. Winifred Lichtenauer, Nov. 6, 1906 (died). AUTHOR: Jews and the American Anti-Slavery Movement (I and II), 1897, 1901; The Jews in Newport, 1897; Rebecca Franks, an American Jewish Belle of the Last Century, New York 1894; Methods in the Review in Criminal Cases in the United States, 1899; The German Jewish Migration to America, 1901; Jewish Activity in American Colonial Commerce, 1902; Phases in the History of Religious Liberty in America with Particular Reference to the Jews, (I and II), 1903, 1905; Judah P. Benjamin, Statesman and Jurist, 1904; Dr. Rodrigo Lopez, Queen Elizabeth's Jewish Physician, 1909; Un-American Character of Race Legislation, 1909; The Immigration Question with Particular Reference to the Jews of America, 1911; Injustice of a Literary Test for Immigrants, 1912 (2nd edit.), 1913; The Jew in His Relation to the Law of the Land, 1912; The Immigration Problem and the Right of Asylum for the Persecuted, 1913;

Jewish Disabilities in the Balkan States with Particular Reference to the Congress of Berlin, 1916; The Right of Asylum with Particular Reference to the Alien, 1917; Jewish Rights at International Congresses, 1917; Jewish Rights at the Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle, 1918; Educational Reforms in Europe in their Relation to Jewish Emancipation, 1778-1919, 1919; An Important European Mission to Investigate American Immigration Conditions, (1817-1818) and John Quincy Adams' Relation Thereto, 1918; The Registration of Aliens a Dangerous Project, 1924 (2nd edit.), 1926; The Jews in America, 1926; The Doctrine that Christianity is a Part of the Common Law, and its Recent Judicial Overthrow in England, 1929; Six signed articles on Aspects of Pending Immigration Legislation on the editorial page of the New York Times, Jan. 1924. Edited Selected Addresses and Papers of Simon Wolf, 1926; Some New Light on the Drefus Case (Vienna), 1929. Editor Department "America" of Standard Jewish Encyclopedia, (now in preparation in New York). Editor English edition of "God in Freedom," (by late Luigi Luzzatti, Prime Minister of Italy), 1930; Legal Disabilities of Aliens in the United States, 1930; Haym Solomon, the Patriot Broker of the Revolution: His Real Achievements and Their Exaggeration, 1931. Contributor to Publications of Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc., Jewish Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia Americana, German Encyclopedia Judaica, Dictionary of American Biography, Review of Reviews, New York Times and other publications. Edited Charles P. Daly's Settlement of the Jews in North America, 1893. Proc. of Committee on Celebration of 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Jews in U. S., 1905; Judean Addresses Selected, Vol. II, 1917, Vol. III, 1927. Was asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney in New York, N. Y., 1894-1898; special asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, 1899; has served Jewish people of Amer. in various capacities as officer in several Jewish assns. General character of writing: historical, legal, and on immigration. SOCIETIES: Town Hall Club, Civic Club of New York, Bar Assn. of the City of New York. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 25 West 43rd St. HOME: 777 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

KOHN, AUGUST: corporation president; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Feb., 1868; s. Theodore and Rosa (Wald) K.; educ. Sheridan's High Sch. (Orangeburg, S. C.), New York (N. Y.) Public Sch., Univ. of South Carolina (Columbia, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of South Carolina); m. Irene Goldsmith, 1894. AUTHOR: The Cotton Mills of South Carolina, 1st series, 1911; 2nd series, 1920; Water Powers of South Carolina, 1918; Taxation in South Carolina, 1925. Also many pamphlets and serial newspaper specials. Contributor to The News and Courier, 1890-1910. Was on staff of News and Courier of Charleston, S. C., for 25 years; in charge of Columbia Bureau at State Capitol for 23 years, worked up many series of articles and made industrial studies. Was awarded Phi Beta Kappa for "distinguished services and scholarly attainment." General character of writing: political, industrial and general. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shrine, Ridgewood Country. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: Loan Exchange Bldg. HOME: 1520 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.

KOLE, A.R. (pen name): see Lovingood, Alvin
KOLLER, ARMIN HAJMAN: asst. professor of German; b. Komjati, Hungary, Jan. 26, 1878; s. Francis Philip and Lina (Stark) K.; educ. Royal Gymnasium, Budapest (Hungary), Univ. Budapest, Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve Univ.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Testimonium Maturitatis, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katharine Schlesinger, June 16, 1912. AUTHOR: The Theory of Environment: An Outline of the

History of the Idea of Milieu, and Its Present Status, Part I, 1913; The Foundations of Jewish ethics (Vol. I Of the Teachings of Judaism From The Sources) Compiled for The Union of German Jews, Germany. Authorized Translation from The Second Revised German Edition). General character of writing: textbooks in essay form. OFFICE: 423 University Hall, University of Illinois. HOME: 207 East Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT: pathologist; b. Lonaconing, Md., Apr. 24, 1886; s. Leonard and Selma Kolmer; educ. Charlotte Hall Acad., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: M.S., M.D., D.Sc. (Hon.), M.D., Dr.P.H., LL.D.; m. Bessie Cecilia Herron, 1912. AUTHOR: Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 1915; Manual of Clinical Pathology, 1916; Acute Infectious Diseases; Chemotherapy and Treatment of Syphilis; Laboratory Diagnostic Methods; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation; Approved Laboratory Technic. Contributor to Frazier's Spinal Surgery and Keen's Surgery. HOME: Cynwyd, Pa.

KOMROFF, MANUEL: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1890; m. Elinor Barnard, 1918. AUTHOR: The Grace of Lambs, 1925; The Travels of Marco Polo, 1926; The Voice of Fire, 1927; Juggler's Kiss, 1927; Coronet (2 vols.), 1929; The Fool and Death, 1930; Two Thieves, 1931. Editor of The Histories of Herodotus, 1928; Contemporaries of Marco Polo, 1928; Tables of the Monks, 1928; The Great Fables, 1928; Romances of Voltaire, 1928; The Apocrypha, 1929; Montesquieu's Persian Letters, 1929; Oriental Romances, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, New York Times Book Review. General character of writing: fiction. General character of editing: classical. HOME: 170 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.

KONECKY, EUGENE: editor; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1898; s. Isaac and Anna Konecky; educ. public schools (New York and Washington), high school (New York and Omaha, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska. AUTHOR: Trail O'Spring, 1923; The Mike, 1924. Editor: Sovereign Visitor. Contributor, feature magazine articles to Omaha World-Herald. General character of writing: poems, novels, plays; book reviewer and poet laureate of Radio Station WOW (Omaha, Neb.). Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 302 W. O. W. Bldg. HOME: 1517 So. 33 St., Omaha, Nebraska.

KOOS, LEONARD VINCENT: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 9, 1881; s. Adam and Mary (Zimmerman) K.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Smith, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Farmer's Law—Minnesota Edition, 1913; The Administration of Secondary School Units, 1917; The Junior High School, 1920; The Junior College (2 vols.), 1924; The High School Principal, 1924; Trends in American Secondary Education, 1926; The American Secondary School, 1927; The Junior High School, enlarged edit., 1927; The Questionnaire in Education, 1928; Secondary Education in California, 1929; Private and Public Secondary Education. Editor: School Review. Contributor to School Review, Elementary School Journal, Educational Review, Journal Educational Research, School and Society, Amer. School Board Journal. General character of writing: technical, educational. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 1428 East 57th St., Chicago, Illinois.

KORNHAUSER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: college teacher; b. Ohio, Nov. 23, 1896; s. Marcus and Tillie (Fleishman) K.; educ. Univ. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice Levy, June 14, 1923. AUTHOR: Psychological Tests

in Business (co-author with F. A. Kingsbury), 1924; How to Study, 1924; Outlines of the Economic Order (with L. C. Marshall and others). General character of writing: technical, text books. Assoc. Prof. Psychology, School of Commerce and Administration, Univ. Chicago. OFFICE: University Chicago. HOME: 5650 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: see Press section.

KOSTER, FRANZ: author; see Koester, Frank

KOUDELKA, JOSEPH MARIA: bishop (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

KOUES, HELEN (pen name: Helen Koues Bodine); editor; b. Elizabeth, N. J.; d. George Ellsworth and Mary Parmley (Toby) K.; educ. Mrs. Edward Knapp's Sch., private sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.); m. S. Laurence Bodine, 1922. AUTHOR: Helen Koues on Decorating the House, 1928. Prior to 1916, contributor of articles on women's dress for Ladies' Home Journal and Vogue. Assoc. editor of Good Housekeeping Mag., 1916—, directing fashions and a dept. on architecture and furnishings. Is greatly interested in art in industry, both as an editor and as an author and in seeing Amer. manufacturers follow good designs and fine workmanship. CLUBS: Colonial Dames of Amer., "Weeders" of Garden Club of Amer., Acorn Club (Philadelphia, Pa.), Radnov Hunt. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Good Housekeeping Mag., New York, N. Y. HOME: "Greenbank Farm," Newton Square, Pa.

KOUWENHOVEN, WILLIAM BENNETT: see Press section.

KOVEN, ANNA FARWELL de: see under de Koven, Anna Farwell.

KRACHER, FRANCIS WALDEMAR: professor of modern languages; b. Vienna, Austria, Sept., 1885; s. Robert and Marie (Rinagel) K.; educ. Central Wesleyan Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Wisconsin, Univ. Chicago, Univ. Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frieda Dahmen, Sept. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Mitteleuropa in der Moderne Deutschen Drama, 1913; Edle Herzen, 1915; New Steps in Modern Language Teaching, 1927. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Pädagogische Monatshefte, Methodist Review, Education Review, Haus und Herd, Grillparzer Jahr Buch, Studien in Romanischer Philologie and other publications. General character of writing: text books, historical, literary. Editor: The Claxtonian, 1919-25. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Shakespeare Assn. of Amer., Germanistische Gesellschaft of Chicago, Lions International, Amer. Assn. of French Teachers, Amer. Assoc. of German Teachers, Amer. Assoc. of Spanish Teachers, Masonic Orders. OFFICE: Univ. of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa.

KRAMER, HAROLD MORTON: author, lecturer; (died Mar. 20, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KRAMMES, EMMA RUESS (Mrs. Benaiah B. Krammes); see Press section

KRANS, HORATIO SHEAFE: b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, 1872; s. Rev. Edward H. and Charlotte (Sheafe) K.; educ. Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., 1894; Ph.D., 1903. AUTHOR: Irish Life in Irish Fiction, 1903; William Butler Yeats and the Irish Literary Revival, 1904; Oliver Goldsmith, a Critical Biography (in vol. 1 of Turks Head edit. of the Works of Goldsmith), 1907; Handbook for American Students in France, 1926. Editor: Lincoln Tribute Book, 1909; English Love Poems, 1909; The Lost Art of Conversation, 1911; asso. editor: The World's Wit and Humor (10 vols.), 1906. Engaged in editorial work since 1900. Assoc. editor: International Year Book, 1913-15; Harper's Mag., 1916; on contributory staff New International Encyclopedia, 1913-16. Associate Director,

- 1919-1930; Director, 1930—, Amer. Univ. Union (Paris). ADDRESS: 173 Bd. St., Germain, Paris, France.
- KRANTZ, JOHN CHRISTIAN, JR.:** pharmaceutical chemist; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1899; s. John Christian and Johanna Fredericka (Steinman) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. of Maryland Sch. of Pharmacy, Univ. of Maryland Graduate Sch., Johns Hopkins Medical Sch. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.C., B.S., Phar.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; Ph.M. (Honoris causa); m. Helen Clairene King, June 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Formulary of Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1926; Manual on Chemistry-Simon, 1927; Treatise on Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1928. Editor (Symposium): Fighting Disease with Drugs. Contributor to the literature of science. General character of writing: scientific, medical and text books. Chief, Bureau Chemistry, Maryland State Dept. Health. CLUBS: Y.M.C.A., Maryland Swimming. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2411 N. Charles St. HOME: 3401 Crossland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- KRAFF, GEORGE PHILIP:** professor of English; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1, 1872; s. Martin and Louisa (Adams) K.; educ. public schs., Wittenberg Acad. and Coll. (Springfield, O.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Von Saltza, 1921. AUTHOR: Andreas, 1906; English Grammar, 1908; Modern English, 1909; Rise of English Literary Prose, 1915; Pronunciation of Standard English, 1919; Tales of True Knights, 1921; America, 1924; The English Language in America (2 vols.), 1925; The Kitchen Porch, 1924; Ben Bidwell, 1927; Tongo, 1927; Comprehensive Guide to Good English, 1927; The Knowledge of English, 1927; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1929; The Junius Manuscript, 1931. Editor of Oxford English Series. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: 464 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- KRAITZ, HENRY ELTON:** educator; see vol. III, 1927-28.
- KRAUS, EDWARD HENRY:** mineralogist; see vol. II, 1925-26.
- KRAUSE, ALLEN K (KRAMER):** physician, editor, author; b. Lebanon, Penn., Feb. 13, 1881; s. George Derr and Jeanie Julia (Kramer) K.; educ. Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Clara Fletcher, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Rest and Other Things, 1922; Environment and Resistance in Tuberculosis, 1923; The Evolution of Tubercle, 1927; Tuberculosis (in prep.). Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica; Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine; Osler's Modern Medicine; Cecil's Textbook of Medicine; Journal of Outdoor Life; Amer. Review of Tuberculosis and numerous mags. and medical journals. Editor: Amer. Review of Tuberculosis; Amer. Section of "Tubercle" (London), Assoc. Editor: Journal of the Outdoor Life; Bulletin U. S. Veterans Bureau; Mitarbeiter Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose (Berlin); Mitarbeiter Seuchenbekämpfung (Vienna); collaborateur Archives Médico-chirurgicales del appareil respiratoire; President and Director, Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Arizona; Clinical Professor of Medicine, Stanford University. Lecturer in Medicine, Johns Hopkins University. OFFICE: The Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Ariz.
- KRAUSE, CARL ALBERT:** educator; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- KRAUSS, EDWARD CAMPBELL:** see Press section.
- KREADY, LAURA (FRY):** teacher, author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- KREBS, THEODORE LUTHER:** teacher of music, writer; b. Brookfield, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1860; s. Rev. L. and Mary K. (von Rolshausen) K.; educ. Mansfield (Ohio), public schs.; Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); Leipzig (Ger.) Conservatory of Music. DEGREE: B.A. (Univ. of South); unmarried. AUTHOR: Manual of Modulation; One Thousand Questions and Answers on Musical Theory; Life and Works of Niels W. Gade, 1924; Rainsprite and Firehend, 1926. Contributor to The Etude, Mus. Amer., Mus. Observer, Sewanee Review. Composer for voice, piano and organ. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Geographical Soc., Scottish Rite Mason, United Spanish War Vets. ADDRESS: 506-7 Winne Bldg., Wichita, Kans.
- KREIS, DOROTHEA BEEBY:** (Dorothea Beeby); author; b. Chicago, (Glew) Beeby, 1900; d. Daniel J. and Anna B. (Glew) Beeby; educ. Chicago Normal Coll., Univ. Illinois. DEGREE: A.B.; m. C. Coolidge Kreis, Jan. 6, 1927. CO-AUTHOR (with Daniel J. Beeby): How the World Grows Smaller, 1924; Community Life Today and in Colonial Times, 1925; America's Roots in the Past, 1927; (Comprising the 3 vols., of "Community Life History Series"). General character of writing: elementary school history texts; former teacher in Chicago Elementary Schs., and in High Sch., La Salle, Ill. CLUBS: Chi Omega, Theta Sigma Phi. HOME: 1128 Vancouver Ave., Burlingame, Calif.
- KREMERS, EDWARD:** professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 23, 1865; s. Gerhard and Elise (Kamper) K.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Bonn and Göttingen (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.G. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Göttingen); Sc.D. (Univ. of Michigan); Ph.M. (P.C.P.); Pharm.D. (Cincinnati); m. Laura Haase, July 6, 1897. AUTHOR: English Transl.: Gildemeister's The Volatile Oils, 1900, 13. Also numerous articles on plant chem., history of pharmacy, apothecary in literature, etc. Editor: Pharm. Review, 1896-1908; Pharm. Archives, 1898-1903. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 303 Chem. Bldg. HOME: Highlands, Madison, Wis.
- KREMERS, HARRY C.:** see Press section.
- KRESGE, ELIJAH EVERETT:** college professor; b. McMichaels, Pa., Nov., 1875; s. Linford and Anna (Everett) K.; educ. Fairview Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem. of Reformed Church, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Schultz Gerhard, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: Immanuel Kant's Doctrine of Theology, 1914; The Church and the Ever-Coming Kingdom of God, 1922. Articles in The Reformed Church Review and in the Reformed Church Messenger. Pastor of Dubbs. Mem. Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa., 1902-1922; prof. of psychology, Allentown Coll. for Women, 1906-1910; acting Pres. of Allentown Coll. for Women, 1909; prof. of philosophy in Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1922. General character of writing: philosophical and religious. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in United States. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College, Room 32. HOME: 432 State St., Lancaster, Pa.
- KRESS, GEORGE H (ENRY):** oculist; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1874; s. Henry and Selma (Kern) K. AUTHOR: A Historical Manual of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, 1903; A History of the Medical Profession of Southern California, 1910. Editor of California and Western Medicine, the official journal of the California Medical Assn. General character of writing: medical. OFFICE: 245 Bradbury Bldg., 304 S. Broadway, Los Angeles. HOME: Uplifters Ranch, Santa Monica, Calif.
- KRETZMANN, PAUL EDWARD:** professor, writer; b. Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug., 1883; s. Carl and Elizabeth (Polack) K.; educ. Cleveland Latin Sch.; Concordia Coll. of Fort Wayne (Ind.); Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); Univ. of Minnesota; Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.); Chicago Lutheran Sem., etc. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.; m. Louise Schroeder, Aug. 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Keuschheit und Zucht, 1915; Education Among the Jews, 1916;

The Liturgical Element in the Earliest Forms of the Medieval Drama, 1916; Die Pastoralbriefe, 1918; Christian Art in the Place and in the Form of Lutheran Worship, 1921; Popular Commentary of the Bible, (4 vols.), 1921-24; Knowing and Doing, 1928; The Wonderful Ways of God, 1925; The Problems of Youth, 1925; While It Is Day, 1926; The Good Shepherd, 1927; John Ludwig Krapf, 1928; The Christian Woman as a Social Worker, 1929; The Religion of the Child and Other Essays, 1929. Believe in the Lord, Jesus Christ, 1927. Also contributor to vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VIII, Concordia Teachers' Library, 1920-25; Der rechtferdigende Glaube, 1930; Glimpses of the Lives of Great Missionary Women, 1930. Numerous tracts, pamphlets, poems, articles, etc., wrote Librettos for 5 Cantatas and 2 song services. CLUBS: A.O.U., C.O.C., W.O.C., Arch. Instit., Rocky Mountains Alpine, Amer. Nat. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Church Christ, Amer. Philol. Assoc., Medieval Acad. of America. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

KRETZSCHMAR, KARL: clergyman; b. Germany, Nov. 11, 1877; s. Gustavus and Emily (Hempel) K.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Milwaukee), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Frances Maite, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Mission of Lutheranism, 1926; What Lutherans Teach, 1927; The Stewardship Life, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Witness, Lutheraner, Walther League Messenger, Missionstaube. General character of writing: religious. HOME: 423 N. 12th St., Fort Smith, Ark.

KREUTNER, C. B. McALLISTER: see McAllister, C. B.

KRIEDEL, OSCAR SCHULTZ: clergyman, educator; b. Hereford, Pa., Sept., 1863; s. Andrew and Christina (Schultz) K.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Coll. and Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.M. (Oberlin); D.D. (Franklin and Marshall), 1907; m. Corinne Miller, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Sanctification vs. Christian Perfection, 1905; Outline Studies in the Acts and Epistles, 1906; Conversion and Religious Experience, 1907. Pastor, Palm Schwenkfelder Church, 1913, and Secy. of Board of Publications; Principal Perkioman Sch., 1892; mem. Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science; Montgomery County and Berk County Historical Soc. ADDRESS: Pennsylvania, Pa.

KRIEGER, MAXINE: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

KRIEGER, WILLIAM: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

"KRISTOFER KOLUMBO" (pen name): see Croll, Philip Columbus.

KROCK, ARTHUR: editor; b. Glasgow, Ky., Nov., 1886; s. Joseph and Caroline (Morris) K.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago, Ill.) DEGREES: Associate in Arts; m. Marguerite Polleys, 1912. AUTHOR: The Editorials of Henry Watterson, 1923. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, The New Yorker, New York Times. Associate Editor of New York Times. General character of writing: journalistic and political. CLUBS: Gridiron (Washington), Sands Point (Long Island, N. Y.), Louisville Country, Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.). Member Legion d'Honneur. OFFICE: The New York Times. HOME: 125 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

KROEHL, CHARLES FREDERICK: professor modern languages; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

KRUMBINE, MILES HENRY: clergyman; b. Schaefferstown, Pa., Nov. 15, 1891; s. William Henry and Lydia (Lausch) K.; educ. Albright Coll., Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Elsie Wallace, Aug. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Way to the Best, 1924; A Summer Program for the Church School, 1926; American Lutheran Preaching, 1928. Contribution in: Whither Christianity, 1929. Contributor to the

Century, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, Journal of Religion, Atlantic Monthly, Forbes Magazine, Religious Educational Journal. General character of writing: religious. Pastor of Plymouth Church of Shaker Heights, Cleveland (Congregational) November, 1929. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 2908 Huntington Road, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD: editor, critic; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Nov., 1893; s. Edward Waldmore and Adelaide (Wood) K.; educ. Univ. Tennessee, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marcelle Leguia, 1923. AUTHOR: Comedy and Conscience After the Restoration, 1923; Edgar Allen Poe: A Study in Genius, 1926; The Modern Temper, 1929; Five Masters, 1930. The Plays of William Congreve (edited with an introduction), 1927. Contributor to the cooperative vol., "Our Changing Morals," 1925. Contributor to cooperative volume: "Living Philosophies," 1931, also contributor to Atlantic, Amer. Mercury, Bookman, Saturday Review of Literature, Books (New York Herald-Tribune), Nation. General character of writing: essays and criticism; formerly traveling fellow in Columbia Univ.; Assoc.-Prof. Vassar Coll., 1925-6; Assoc. Prof., Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism, 1926-; mem. Board of Editors: "Literary Guild of America"; Assoc.-Editor and dramatic critic, The Nation. OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey Street. HOME: 144 West 12th St., New York, New York.

KUECHLER, O(TO) (A.L.): editor; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 17, 1873; s. C. Adolph and Louise (Bleiberger) K.; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Ada Harmon, Oct. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: Cooning with Cooners, 1925; Practical Fur Ranching, 1927. Editor: Hunter, Trader, Trapper. General character of writing: nature books, outdoor sports. CLUBS: Humboldt Lodge, 3476, F. and A. M. OFFICE: 386 S. 4th St. HOME: 50 Richards Rd., Columbus, O.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: see Press section

KUGELMASS, JOSEPH A.: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Maurice and Sarah Kugelmass; educ. in public schools and The College of the City of New York. AUTHOR: Rambling Rapsodies; The Soul of America (in preparation N. A. A.). Editor: The Taxi Toffee. Contributor to The Jewish Times, The New York Telegram, The Oracle. Director, Ghost Writing Service and P. S. O. Writer of editorial features. General character of writing: Essays, fiction and poetry. HOME: 61 Washington Square South, New York, N. Y.

KUHNS, LUTHER MELANCHTON: editor, clergyman; b. Omaha, Neb., Dec., 1861; s. H. W. (D.D.) and C. J. (Hay) K.; educ. Newberry Coll., Western Maryland Pennsylvania Coll.; Gettysburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Huss and His Relation to Luther; Constantine the Great; Luther League Handbook; An Army Surgeon's Letters to His Wife. ADDRESS: Saunders Kennedy Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

KUMMER, FREDERICK ARNOLD (pen name: Arnold Fredericks): civil engineer, author; b. Cantonville, Md., Aug., 1873; s. Arnold and Mary Morris (Pancoast) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (Troy, N. Y.). DEGREE: C.E.; m. Marion McLean, 1907. AUTHOR: The Green God, 1911; The Brute, 1912; A Song of Sixpence, 1913; A Lost Paradise, 1914; The Second Coming (collab.), 1916; The Painted Woman, 1917; The Web, 1919; The Battle of the Nations, 1919; Peggy-Elsie (collab.), 1919; Pipes of Yesterday (collab.), 1920; Plaster Saints, 1921; The First Days of Man, 1922; The First Days of Knowledge, 1923; Phryne, 1924; The First Days of History, 1925; The Road to Fortune, 1926; La-

dies in Hades, 1928; Maypoles and Morals, 1929; Gentleman in Hades, 1930; Forbidden Wine, 1931. Plays: Mr. Butties (produced 1910), The Other Woman (prod. 1910), The Brute (prod. 1912), The Diamond Necklace (prod. 1912), The Painted Woman (prod. 1914); The Magic Melody (prod. 1919); My Golden Girl (prod. 1919); The Bonehead (prod. 1920); The Voice (prod. 1923); under pen name of Arnold Fredericks wrote: One Million Francs, 1912; The Ivory Snuff Box, 1913; The Blue Lights, 1915; The Little Fortune, 1915; The Film of Fear, 1917; The Mark of the Rat, 1929. Motion Pictures: The Slave Market, The Belgian, The Yellow Pawn, Motherhood, Ivory Snuff Box, Spitfire, etc. Contributor to all larger mags., including Century, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Liberty. General character of writing: fiction and drama. Has published in England, Norway, Sweden and Germany, as well as in America. As an amateur artist has exhibited in annual exhibition, Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts. CLUBS: Maryland, Baltimore Athletic (both Baltimore), Authors' League, Dramatists' Guild, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. HOME: No. 2 St. Martin's Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

KUNZ, GEORGE FREDERICK: gem expert; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1856; s. Johan Gottlieb and Marie Ida (Widmer) K.; educ. City Schls. and Cooper Union (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.M. (hon.), Ph.D., Sc.D. AUTHOR: The Book of the Pearl (with Chas. H. Stevenson), 1908; The Curious Lore of Precious Stones, 1913; Magic of Jewels and Charms, 1915; Ivory and the Elephant, 1915; Snake-speare and Precious Stones, 1916; The Ring, 1917; Gems and Precious Stones of North America, Gems of North Carolina, Gems of Canada, Gems of California, Gems of Mexico. Special author and in charge of scientific work. The Herbert R. Bishop collection of Jade, Herbert R. Bishop, Publisher. Greatset and most elaborate and artistic volume folio published in America. Contributor to Mentor, Century. General character of writing: technical and historical, archaeological, geological. President, Amer. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc.; Founder and Hon. Pres., Museums of the Peaceful Arts; Pres. Joan of Arc Statue Committee in New York, N. Y.; Founder and Past-Pres. New York Mineralogical Club; Pres. Amer. Metric Assn., Past-Pres., fellow, and life mem., New York Acad. Sciences; patron, hon. fellow and life mem. Amer. Museum Nat. History, research curator of precious stones, Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; hon. mem. following: New York Public Library; Scientific Soc. of "Antonio Alzata," of Mexico; Japan Soc. Fine Arts, Tokyo; Columbia Univ. Alumni; Société Historie Naturelle, Ouralienne, Elkaterinebourg, Russia; life mem. British Assn. Science; corresponding mem. Philadelphia Acad. Sciences; Société Géographique de Peru, Musée Historie Naturelle, Paris; Knight of St. Olaf, Norway; Officer Rising Sun, 4th Class, Japan, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Pres. Société de Chimie Industrielle, Amer. Section; 1st Vice-Pres. City Historical Club, Amer. Museum of Safety; Vice-Pres. Tiffany and Co. CLUBS: Union League, Century, Assn., Chemists, Rockford Hall Country, Mineralogical, Hobby, Pilgrims of Amer. OFFICE: 405 Fifth Ave. HOME: 137 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

KUNZ, JAKOB: professor of physics; b. Brittnon, Switzerland, Nov., 1874; s. Jakob and Anna Maria (Weber) K.; educ. Gymnasium and Polytechnic Schls. (Zurich, Switzerland), Univ. Cambridge (England). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Anna Bolliger, 1913. AUTHOR: Theoretische Physik auf Mechanischer Grundlage, 1907; co-

author in transl., Helmholtz's Physiological Optics (vol. 3), 1925; Theories of Magnetism, Bulletin of the National Research Council, 1922. Contributor to The Open Court. General character of writing: philosophical. CLUB: Philosophical. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 714 Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

KURTZ, DANIEL WEBSTER: college president; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

KURTZ, EDWIN: electrical engineer; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Dec. 10, 1894; s. William and FredERICA (Groth) K.; educ. Univ. Wisconsin, Union Univ., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E. (all in E.E.); m. Florence Cordelle Warner, June 15, 1921. AUTHOR: Substation Operation, 1924; The Linemans Handbook, 1928; Life Expectancy of Physical Property, 1930. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: State University of Iowa. HOME: 425 S. Lucas St., Iowa City, Iowa.

KURTZ, ROBERT M.: see Press section

KUSSY, NATHAN: lawyer and author; b. Newark, N. J., July 13, 1872; s. Gustave and Bella Kussy; educ. New York Law School. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Jennie Levi, Apr. 25, 1900; admitted to New Jersey bar, 1895; Newark Assistant Corporation Counsel, 1917-1921. AUTHOR: Grimmar, 1907; The Abyss, 1916; playlets produced: The President Speaks; The Diamond Necklace; Crooks; The Schemer. Member Board of Education, 1898-1902. Member Authors' League of America, Dramatists' Guild. HOME: 71 Farley Ave., Newark, N. J.

KYLE, EDWIN JACKSON: horticulturist; b. Kyle, Hays Co. Tex., July 22, 1876; s. Ferg and Anna (Moore) K. DEGREES: B.S. (Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Texas), 1899; B.S.A. (Cornell), 1901; M.S.A., 1902; m. Alice B. Myers, of Bryan, Tex., Dec. 21, 1904; 1 daughter, Lily Bess. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life, 1912; Pecan Growing, 1925. Also numerous bulletins. Prof. of horticulture since 1902, dean since 1911, Sch. of Agriculture of Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Texas. Pioneer in Texas in movement for teaching Agriculture in public schools; organizer of High School Day, Farmer's Short Course, and Smith Hughes Day at A. and M. Coll. Trustee, Luling Foundation. Was high ranking military officer in Cadet Corps, A. & M. Coll. Mem. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, Amer. Soc. for Horticultural Science, Texas Pecan Growers' Assn., Mason, Rotarian. Senior educationist (specialist in coll. curriculum on Land Grant Coll. Survey), authorized by Congress, 1927. HOME: College Station, Texas.

KYLE, MELVIN GROVE: clergyman, archaeologist; b. near Cadiz, O., May, 1858; s. Samuel M. and Sarah Elizabeth (Grove) K.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem. Pittsburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Deciding Voice of the Monuments, 1912, 1924; Moses and the Monuments, 1920; The Problem of the Pentateuch, 1920; Explorations at Sodom, 1928. Revising Editor International Standard Bible Encyclopedia. Contributor to Bibliotheca Sacra, Sunday School Times, Recueil de Travaux, daily press and many weeklies. Editor: Archaeological Editor: Sunday School Times. OFFICE: 616 N. Ave. West. HOME: 1380 Navajo Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary (Creshman) K.; educ. public schs. and business coll.; m. Helene Catherine Johnston, Feb. 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Three Godfathers, 1913; The Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster—Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1918; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the

Twain Shall Meet, 1923; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; They Also Serve, 1927; The Outlaws of Eden, 1930; Gringoes, Privateer, 1931; Thunder God, 1931. Contributor to all leading magazines. Veteran of Spanish War and Philippine Rebellion, mem. 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; Capt. 144th Field Artillery, World War. CLUBS: Bohemian, Family (San Francisco), Army and Navy (New York). ADDRESS: 850 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

KYTE, GEORGE CLEVELAND: professor of education; b. Oakland, Calif., May 19, 1892; s. George Joseph Douglas and Catherine Elizabeth (Hanson) K.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ed.D.; m. Gertrude Mae Sloane, June 3, 1917. AUTHOR: 'Course of Study in History and Civics for the Kindergarten and Elementary School Grades, 1922; Modern Methods in Teaching, 1924; Reorganization and Administration of an Elementary School to Meet the Needs of a Community, 1925; The California Curriculum Study, 1926; Cubby Bears in California, 1927; Course of Study in Language for New Mexico Elementary Schools, 1928; Course of Study in Healthful Living for New Mexico Elementary School, 1929; Modern Methods Speller, 1930; How to Supervise, 1930; Problems in School Supervision, 1931. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, Elementary School Journal, Journal of Educational Method, The Nation's Schools, Michigan Education Journal, New Mexico School Review, and Proceedings of the National Education Association, and yearbooks of the National Department of Elementary School Principals. Contributor and member of committee of the Fourth Yearbook of the Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction of the National Education Association and Contributor to the Thirtieth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education. General character of writing: technical, text books. CLUBS and ASSOCIATIONS: Masonic, Scottish Rite, Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, American Educ. Research Assoc., Nat. Assoc. of Curriculum Workers, N.E.A., Nat. Soc. College Teachers of Education, Nat. Soc. for the Study of Education, Nat. Dept. Elementary School Principals; Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: School of Education, Univ. Michigan. HOME: 1121 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

L

LA BELLE, CHEMET (pen name): see Lanham, Ceora B.

LACASSE, ARTHUR: priest; b. St. Anselme, Can., Oct., 1869; s. Pierre and Hombeline (Coriveau) L.; educ. Sem. of Quebec. DEGREE: LL.D. AUTHOR: Heures Solitaires, 1916 L'Envol des Heures, 1919; Les Heures Sereines, 1927. Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada, 1924; Laureate at Concourse of La Revue des Poètes, Paris, 1924. General character of writing: religious and psychological. HOME: St. Apollinaire, Co. Lothier, P. Q., Canada.

LACERTE, MADAME A. B.: b. St. Hyacinthe, Quebec, Canada, June, 1870; d. J. B. and Frances (Gilson) Bourgeois; educ. Convent of the Ursulines, Convent of Sisters Jesus and Mary, Convent Grey Nuns; m. Alvide Lacerte, Sept. 22, 1891. AUTHOR: Contes et Légendes, fairy tales, 1915; (novels): Némoville, 1917; La Gardienne du Phare, 1921; L'Ange de la Caverne, 1923; Le Spectre du Ravin, 1924; Roxane, 1925; L'Ombre du Beffroi, 1926; Le Bracelet de Fer, 1927; Le Mystérieux Monsieur de L'Aigle, 1928; Bois-Sinistre, 1929; La Reine de Nainville (fairy tales), 1930; L'Ecrin des Enfants (in press); L'Homme de la Maison Grise (in press); Les

Linéaux Blancs (in press); Liane-des-Prés. (in press). Poems in booklet form: Via Crucis; Les Rivaux; Un colloque dans le désert; L'Art divin; Le Jardin Mystique. Plays: Dolora la Bohémienne; Les Châtelaines; La Belge aux gants noirs; La Favorite des Anges; Entre Soeurs; Mezaki; Petite Lady Joan; L'Évadé de Minou-sink. Lectures published: Comment on s'instruit en se récréant: Une nuit d'hiver sur le lac Saint Pierre; Une excursion à la Jules Verne; Le poétique Nord (About 50 musical compositions, both words and music were published in musical review); Carillon dans la Tour, Ce que disent les cloches, Minuit dans la Tour, 1930; Te souviens-tu?, 1931, were played in Peace Tower, Nov., 1927, Nov., 1928, and Sept., 1929. General character of writing: fiction, poetry, drama, lectures, and numerous contributions to magazines and papers. ASSOCIATIONS: Authors' Assn., Bonne Entente League (French Vice-Pres., and on press committee), member of Board Women's Memorial Building (press and literature committee), Fédération des Femmes Canadiennes-Françaises (Pres. section some years), member Board of Local Council of Women. Fondress and Pres. l'Union Fraternelle (for deaf mutes), Thé des Pauvres (foundress), l'Oeuvre des Layettes (foundress). Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: 476 Rideau St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

LACKEY, EARL EMMET: teacher; b. Arlington, O., May 1, 1878; s. Alexander Washington and Sarah (Gobrecht) L.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Nebraska), Univ. Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Julia Christina Nickel, Mar. 3, 1901. AUTHOR: Studies in the Principles of Geography, 1920; A Scale for Measuring the Ability of Children in Geography (with H. H. Halm), 1927. Contributor to Journal of Geography; Journal of Educational Psychology. General character of writing: text books; assoc. prof. Geography, Univ. of Nebraska. OFFICE: University Nebraska. HOME: 3303 R St., Lincoln, Neb.

LA CONTE, RUTH (pen name): see George, Anna Evans.

LADD, ANNA COLEMAN: sculptor, author; b. Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 15, 1878; d. John and Mary (Peace) Watts; educ. Sch. of Mme. Yeatmann (Neully, France); governesses; studied under Gallori, Ferrari, Rodin, Garfly and other masters in Rome, Paris, etc. DEGREE: M.A. (hon., Tufts Coll.); m. Dr. Maynard Ladd, June 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Hieronymus Rides, 1912; The Candid Adventurer, 1913. General character of writing: historical and modern romances, plays of ideas. Lecturer on "Art and Life," in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Miami, Bermuda, etc.; has executed busts for many famous persons, numerous war memorials and public fountain in Boston Public Garden. Founder Amer. Red Cross Studio of Portrait-Masks for Mutilated Soldiers, Paris, 1917-19; has exhibited in marble or bronze in many Salons and Academies. CLUBS: Guild of Boston Artists, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Cosmopolitan Club (both New York). OFFICE: 270 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: (summer) Beverly Farms, Mass.

LADD, H(ORATIO) O(LIVER): clergyman; b. Hallowell, Me., Aug. 31, 1839; s. Samuel Greenleaf and Caroline De Oliver (Vinal) L.; educ. Farmington Acad. (Maine), Brunswick High Sch. (Maine), Bowdoin Coll. (Maine), Bangor Theol. Sem., Yale Divinity Sch., New York Univ. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Bowdoin Coll.), S.T.D. Hon. Alumnus (Hobart Coll.); m. Harriet Vaughan Abbott, Aug. 6, 1863. AUTHOR: Memorial John S. C. Abbott D.D., 1878; The War of United States with Mexico, 1883; The Story of New Mexico, 1891; The Founding of the Episcopal Church in Dutch-

ess County, 1894; Ramona Days, 1887-1889; Grace Church Chimes, 1897-1910; Chunda, A Story of the Navajos, 1906; The Trend of Scientific Thought, 1909; Origin and History of Grace Church, 1914; Genealogical Record of Samuel Greenleaf Ladd, 1927. Contributor to The Golden Rule (weekly published in Boston), Advance, Congregationalist, The Daily New Mexican, The Ramona Days Mag., The Churchman, The Trade Journals of New York, N. Y., The Iron Age, The Pharmaceutical Journal. Editor: Ramona Days Mag. and Grace Church Chimes, asst. editor: Churchman; Principal of Farmington Acad., Maine, 1859-61. Chaplain of Christian Commission in U. S. during Civil War, 1863; Congregational minister, 1863-1888 in Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan; pastor of Olivet Church and Coll., Olivet, Mich., 1870; principal of State Normal Sch., New Hampshire, 1873-1876; founder and Pres. of Indian Schs. in Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1881-1889; rector of Trinity Church, Fishkill, N. Y., 1892-1896; Grace Church, Jamaica, N. Y., 1896; rector emeritus of same, 1909—. Has spent two years in England and Italy. General character of writing: religious, educational, economic and travel. CLUBS: Bowdoin Alumni (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Trinity Church (Boston), Royal Soccs. (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 465 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

LADD-FRANKLIN, CHRISTINE: lecturer; (died Mar. 5, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

LADNEK, ODLAW (pen name): see Kendall, Carlton

"LADY GUSTINE" (pen name): see Weaver, Gustine Courson.

LA FARGE, MABEL (Mrs. Bancel La Farge): artist; b. Cambridge, Massachusetts; d. Edward William and Fanny (Chapin) Hooper; educ. Private Tutors, Miss Folsom's Sch. (Boston), Boston Museum Fine Arts, m. Bancel La Farge, 1898. AUTHOR: Letters to a Niece, by Henry Adams, with a Niece's Memories, 1920. Contributor to Yale Review. General character of writing: editorial essays. Exhibitor of water colors in Paris, New York, New Haven, Boston. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (New York); Paint and Clay (New Haven). HOME: Mount Carmel, Conn.

LA FARGE, OLIVER. 2nd: author, anthropologist; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1901; s. Christopher Grant and Florence Bayard (Lockwood) L.; educ. St. Bernard's Sch., Groton Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Wanden E. Mathews, Sept., 1929. AUTHOR: Tribes and Temples (collab. with Frans Blom), 1927; Laughing Boy, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's Mags., The Dial, Thought, McCall's, Ladies Home Journal, World's Work, Theatre Arts Monthly. Has made three expeditions to Arizona for Harvard Univ., one to Mexico and one to Guatemala for Tulane Univ. General character of writing: essays, short stories, exploration articles and novels. CLUB: Harvard (New York). HOME: 205 East 69 th Street, New York, N. Y.

LAFFERTY, MAUDE WARDE: see Press section

LAGER, CARL HERMAN: see Press section

LAGUNA, THEODORE de LEO de: professor of philosophy; b. Oakland Calif., July 22, 1876; s. Alexander de Leo and Frederika (Bergner) de L.; educ. Univ. California, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Grace Mead Andrus, Sept., 1905. AUTHOR: Dogmatism and Evolution (with Grace A. de Laguna) 1910; Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1914; The Factors of Social Evolution, 1926. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy. General character of writing: philosophical text books. OFFICE: Bryn Mawr Coll. HOME: 221 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LAHEE, HENRY CHARLES: author; b. London, Eng., July 2, 1856; s. Henry and Georgianna (Grainger) L.; educ. St. Michael's Coll. (Tenbury Worcestershire, Eng.); Chorister at St. Michael's, 1865-9; student Nautical Training Coll. (Greenhithe, Kent, Eng.); in English Mercantile Marine, 1871-9; m. (1) Selina I. M. Long, Sept. 12, 1883; (2) Florence de Correvont of Chicago, April 13, 1925. AUTHOR: Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today, 1898; Famous Violinists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; Grand Opera in America, 1901; Pianists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; The Organ and Its Masters, 1902; Grand Opera Singers of Today, 1912; Annals of Music in America, 1923. CLUBS: Authors' and 20th Century and Boston Art Club of Boston. ADDRESS: 12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

LAIDLER, HARRY WELLINGTON: executive director, League for Industrial Democracy; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1884; s. Wm. E. and Julia (Heary) L.; educ. Brooklyn High Sch., Wesleyan Univ., A.B., 1907; Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B., 1910; Columbia Univ., Ph.D., 1914; m. Agnes Armington, Nov. 5, 1919. AUTHOR: Boycotts and the Labor Struggle, 1914; Socialism in Thought and Action, 1920; The History of Socialist Thought, 1927; Concentration of Control in American Industry, 1931; The Road Ahead, 1932; also brochures: Public Ownership Here and Abroad, 1924; How America Lives, 1924; British Cooperative Movement, 1917; Roads to Freedom, 1924; Remedies to Unemployment, 1929; The New Capitalism and the Socialist, 1931; co-editor: The Socialism of Today, 1916; State Socialism, Pro and Con, 1917; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity?, 1927; Power Control, 1928; The Socialism, of Our Times, 1929. Contributor essays on problems of labor and soc. reorganization to the Nation, Labor Age, etc.; President, Nat. Bureau Economical Research, 1930-32, and member of Board of Governors, Stable Money Association; Soc. Service Committee Federal Council of Churches; Chairman Economics Committee National Advisory Committee on Radio in Education, etc. CLUBS: Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, Amer. Econ. Assn. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 218 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAING, ALEXANDER (KINNAN): writer, poet; b. Great Neck, L. I., Aug. 7, 1903; s. Edgar Hall and Mary Adeline (Pray) L.; educ. Pelham (N.Y.) Schs., Dartmouth College; m. Isabel Lattimore (Frost) June 10, 1930. AUTHOR: Hanover Poems (with Richmond Lattimore), 1927; Fool's Errand (poems), 1928; End of Roaming (novel), 1930; The Flowering Thorn, 1931. Contributor to Bermondsey Book (London), Books, Century, Independent, New Yorker, Literary Review, Saturday Review of Literature, Vanity Fair, Poetry (Chicago), and other publications. General character of writing: poems, novels, short stories, criticism. Former positions: Radio News (Technical Editor), 1925-26; Johns-Manville Corp. (Advertising Dept.), 1927-28; Erwin, Waley & Co. (Advertising copy writer), 1929; Dartmouth College (English Dept.), 1930. Present position: Dartmouth College (Advisor to The Arts [Club]). CLUBS: St. Nicholas Soc., Poetry Society of America (both New York). HOME: Hanover, New Hampshire.

LAING, GRAHAM ALLAN: professor of economics and business administration; b. Dundee, Scotland, July, 1884; s. Allan Sinclair and Jeanie Hunter (Stewart) L.; educ. Univ. Liverpool (Eng.), Univ. California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret Rachel Pape, 1910. AUTHOR: Monograph on the Curricula of Public Schools, 1914; An Introduction to Economics, 1919; A General Course in Economics, 1921-

LAING

22; The Theory of Money, 1926. Contributor to English newspapers. General character of writing: text books, technical. Lecturer on subjects of history, literature and economics. OFFICE: California Inst. Technology, Pasadena. HOME: 1081 Elizabeth St., Pasadena, Calif.

LAING, MARY E (LIZABETH): teacher; b. North Hebron, N. Y.; d. Uzzell Durham and Jane (Reynolds) Laing; educ. Oswego Normal Sch., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Zurich, Univ. of Jena, Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Reading (manual for teachers), 1901; (Edson-Laing Series): Work and Play, 1908; Busy Folk, 1910; Lend a Hand, 1910; Neighbors, 1910; The Hero of the Longhouse, 1920. SOCIETIES: Boston Coll. Club, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Assn. of Ornithologists. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Granville, N. Y.

LAIRD, DONALD A (NDERSON): psychologist; b. Angola, Ind., May 14, 1898; s. Rev. Allan Max and Grace Mary (Anderson) L.; educ. Epworth Sem., Dubuque Acad., Univ. of Dubuque, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Sci.D.; m. Hilda Drexel, Nov. 20, 1916. AUTHOR: Applied Psychology for Nurses, 1923; Increasing Personal Efficiency, 1925; Psychology of Selecting Men, 1926; Hur Man okar Sin Arbetsformaga, 1927; Psychology and Profits, 1929; Sleep, 1930; Wie Steigere ich meine Leistungsfähigkeit, 1930. Contributor to Forbes Mag., Scientific Amer., Yale Rev., Forum, Science Service, Factory and Industrial Management, Office Economist, Printers Ink, Ladies Home Journal, New York Times, Better Homes and Gardens, The American Home. Founder of Industrial Psychology Monthly, the mag. of manpower, 1926-1929. Director of Colgate Psychological Laboratory; psychological examiner in U. S. Navy during World War; mem. of committee on elimination of unnecessary fatigue of the Soc. of Industrial Engineers, the committee on elimination of unnecessary noise of Amer. Soc. of Safety Engineers, the committee on leadership of Personnel Research Federation. General character of writing: essays on handling men and popular science. SOCIETIES: Theta Chi, Omega Beta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Authors' League of America, Royal Society of Arts (London). ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

LAKE, MARY DAGGETT (pen name: Mrs. William Fletcher Lake): see Press section

LAMAR, CLARINDA PENDLETON: (Mrs. Joseph R. Lamar); b. Bethany, Va., Aug., 1856; d. Dr. William Kimbrough and Katherine Huntington (King) P.; educ. private schs., Packer Collegiate Inst.; m. Joseph Rucker Lamar, Jan. 30, 1879 (died). AUTHOR: The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1891-1913, 1913; The Life of Joseph Rucker Lamar, 1926. Contributor, prior to 1899, to The Independent, Munsey's Mag., Lippincott's, The Southern Mag., Library of Southern Literature, and various newspapers. Widow of the late Assoc. Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court Joseph Rucker Lamar. Secy., 1902-1910, Vice-Pres., 1910-14; Pres., 1914-1927, and hon. life Pres., 1927—of Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames; hon. life mem. of Georgia Bar Assn., mem. of Woman's Committee Council of National Defense, and Field Division of same; was instrumental in raising endowment for Sulgrave Manor in England, and was Chairman committee to purchase "Bellevue" in Washington, D. C., as headquarters of Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames; was cited in Liberty Mag., after a national contest for popularity in which she received a comparably high number of votes as being "considered most interesting woman by her friends, especially those in the South." General character of writing: short stories and biographical

LAMPRECHT

sketches. SOCIETIES: Cy. C. D. A., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, English Speaking Union. Relig. denom., Church of the Disciples. HOME: 41 Muscogee Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

LAMAR, JOHN EVERETS: geologist; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 6, 1897; s. John and Anna H. (Everts) L.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: B.S.; married. AUTHOR: The Limestone Resources of Illinois (with F. Krey), 1924; The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Carbonate Quadrangle, 1925; The Economic Geology of the St. Peter Sandstone of Illinois, 1927; writer of many technical articles in reports and bulletins. ASSOCIATIONS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Inst. Mining and Met. Engineers, Illinois Soc. Engineers, Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Paleontological Soc., Acad. Science, Geological Society of America, Society of Economic Geologists. OFFICE: 305 Ceramics Bldg. HOME: 406 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

LAMBERTON, JOHN A.: see Press section

LAMBETH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: professor; b. Thomasville, N. C., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Major J. H. and Clara (Bell) L.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, M.D., 1892; Ph.D., 1900; graduate Harvard Univ. Sch. Physical Training, 1893; Univ. of Padua, 1905; m. Frank Irene Stallings, June, 1889. AUTHOR: Trees and How to Know Them; Thomas Jefferson's Architecture, 1911. Also chapter in Amer. Colls. and Universities on Buildings and Grounds. Contributor of articles on sanitation, athletics, etc. Cav. Off. of the Crown of Italy. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (New York), University (Richmond), Art (Washington), Authors' (London), Raven Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: University of Virginia, University, Va.

LA MERTHA, HARRY EDWARD: see Press section

LAMKIN, NINA B.: writer; b. Champaign, Ill.; d. Josiah B. and Marion (Gibson) L.; educ. Sargent Sch. Physical Education, private studies Chicago and New York, Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Health and Physical Education. AUTHOR: Play, Its Value and Fifty Games, 1907; Suggestive Physical Work for Grades, 1910; Dances, Drills and Story Plays, 1916; Pageants, America Yesterday and Today, 1917; The Gifts We Bring, 1918; The Passing of the Kings, 1919; (coll. with M. Jagendorf): Good Times For All Times, 1929; Around America With The Indian, 1931. Contributor to American Childhood, Home and School, Playground Mag., Primary Plans, Normal Instructor, Bill Board, Chautauqua Mag. General character of writing: textbooks, plays, author of more than 30 historical pageants founded on history of community, state or institution; these include Pageants of South Carolina, Louisiana, Illinois, Florida, West Virginia; lecturer on Festivals and Pageants at Northwestern and Columbia Univs. CLUBS: National Story League (President of the New York, N. Y., Branch); Society for Experimental Study of Education (New York, N. Y.); Nat. Playground Assn. of Amer., Physical Education Assn., Drama League of Amer., Assn. of University Women, Century Club, Omega Upsilon, Kappa Delta Pi. Special lecturer, Health Education, Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. OFFICE: 325 E. 35th St. HOME: 15 Jacobus Place, New York, N. Y.

LAMPRECHT, STERLING P.: teacher; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 8, 1890; s. George C. and Emma Sterling (Power) L.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Université de Poitiers. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edith G. Taber, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: The Moral and Political Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Selections from John Locke, 1928. Contributor to Journal of

LAMPREY

Philosophy, Philosophical Review, Books (New York Herald-Tribune). General character of writing: philosophical criticism, history of philosophy. General editor for series of philosophical books for Century Publishing Co.; Professor of Philosophy, Amherst College. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

LAMPREY, LOUISE: author; b. Alexandria, N. H., Apr. 17, 1869; d. Rev. Henry Phelps and Ellen Selomy (Hardy) Lamprey; educ. Concord (N. H.) High Sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll. AUTHOR: In the Days of the Guild, 1918; Masters of the Guild, 1920; Days of the Discoveries, 1921; The Alo Man (with Mara Chadwick), 1921; Children of Ancient Britain, 1921; Days of the Colonists, 1922; Children of Ancient Rome, 1922; Days of the Commanders, 1923; Days of the Pioneers, 1924; Children of Ancient Greece, 1924; Days of the Leaders, 1925; Days of the Builders, 1926; Children of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Wonder Tales of Architecture, 1927; Children of Ancient Gaul, 1927; The Treasure Valley, 1928; Natalia and Nikolai (with Valia Klenova), 1928. ADDRESS: Limerick, Maine.

LAMPSON, MYRLE ROBBINS: see Lampson, Robin

LAMPSON, ROBIN (pen name: Myrle Robbins Lampson); philatelist; b. California, Feb. 2, 1900; s. Augustus and Mary L. (Osborne-Warren) L.; educ. Grammar Schs. in Geversville, Cloverdale and Healdsburg (Calif.); High Sch. (Healdsburg, Calif.); St. Mary's Coll. (Oakland), 1917-1918; Stanford Univ., 1919-1924; m. Bertha H. Goettsche, June 18, 1921. AUTHOR: On Reaching Sixteen and other Verses, 1916; included in various verse anthologies; in Literary California, 1918; Unrest, 1930. City editor: Daily Mail (Woodland, Calif.), 1919. Contributes to San Francisco Call and Bulletin, San Francisco Chronicle; Santa Rosa: Republican, Press Democrat; Sacramento: Bee, Union; Fresno: Bee, Republican. Magazines: Overland Monthly, Westward, Everywoman, Slavonic Review (London, Eng.); Kaleidoscope. General character of writing: short stories, verse, translations of Russian poetry, scientific nature subjects. In 1921 was chosen by the American Friends Service Committee (Quakers) of Philadelphia, Pa., as a member of their Relief Staff in the famine in Russia. Went to Russia in Feb., 1922, visited Riga, Moscow, and spent 7 months in the famine zone in Samara province, near the City of Buzuluk. Lived in Moscow 3 months, studying Russian and teaching English. Was newspaper correspondent for various California newspapers, 1916-1919. SOCIETIES: Amer. Philatelic Soc., Fresno Philophy Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian Quaker. OFFICE: 521 Rowell Bldg. HOME: 1116 Thorne Ave., Fresno, Calif.

LAMPSON, ALLENE THORPE: see Press section

LANCASTER, F. HEWES: author; b. Lancaster Lodge, Miss., Apr., 1871; s. C. D. and Carrie (Hewes) L.; educ. Mississippi public schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Marie of Arcady, 1909; One and the Other, 1912; The Wind in the Garden, 1918; Rainbow Boy, 1926 (juvenile). General character of writing: novels. Contributor short stories, essays and verse to mags. under pen names of F. H. Lancaster and Hewes Lancaster. ADDRESS: Cuevas, Miss.

LANCASTER, H(ENRY) CARRINGTON: professor of French Literature; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1882; s. Robert Alexander and William Cabell (Carrington) L.; educ. Univ. Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.A.; m. Helen Converse Clark, June 11, 1913. AUTHOR: The French Tragi-Comedy, 1907; Pierre Du Ryer Dramatist, 1912; Le Memoire de Mahelot, Laurent, et d'autres decorateurs de l'Hotel de Bourgogne et de la Comedie Francaise, 1920; Jean Maitret,

LANDMAN

Chryselde et Arimant, 1925; La Calprenede Dramatist, 1920; A History of French Dramatic Literature in the Seventeenth Century (Part 1, 2 vols.), 1929; Du Ryer, Alcione, 1930; Saül, 1931. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philosophy, Revue d'Histoire Litteraire de la France, Romanic Review, Publications of Modern Language Assn. Editor: Modern Language Notes. General character of writing: critical and historical, history of Literature. Mem. faculty Amherst Coll., 1907-19; Johns Hopkins, 1919-; Director Amer. University Union, Paris, 1924-25; lecturer in 15 French universities, exchange lectureship of Harvard Univ. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins (both Baltimore). OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 604 Edgewood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

LANCOT, GUSTAVE: archivist; b. St. Constant, Quebec, Can., July, 1883; s. Alphonse and Ameline (Riendeau) L.; educ. public sch. (St. Constant Que.), Coll. of Montreal, Univ. of Montreal, Oxford Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.L., LL.M., Dip. Economic and Hist. Science (Oxford Univ.), D.Litt. (Paris); m. Marie Chauvin, Apr. 12, 1924. AUTHOR: Contes populaires canadiens, 1923; Francois-Xavier Garneau, 1924; Les Archives du Canada, 1926; Contes de Quebec, 1926; L'Administration de la Nouvelle France, 1929; Reports on the Laws of Quebec (with O'Kennedy), 1930. Contributor to Royal Soc. of Canada, Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore, Canadian Historical Assn. Reports, Canadian Historical Review, La Revue trimestrielle, Le Canada francais, La Revue Moderne. Editor: Canadian Historical Assn. Reports. General character of writing: historical and critical. CLUBS: National (Montreal, Que., Can.), St. Joseph (Ottawa, Ont., Can.). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: The Archives. HOME: 185 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

LANDELS, THOMAS DURELY: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Aug. 5, 1862; s. William Landels (D.D.), and Elizabeth (Kempe) L.; educ. Regent's Park Coll. (London), Univ. College (London), Edinburgh Univ., Oxford Univ. (post-graduate). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (London Univ.); m. Jessie Swan, 1892. AUTHOR: William Landels, D.D., 1900; Visions, 1910. Edited: Until the Day Break, 1901. Contributes to the Overland Monthly, Tom-Tom, The Standard (Chicago), The Newcastle Daily Journal (England), The San Jose Mercury-Herald, Berkeley Daily Gazette, "California Poets." Six years minister at Queen's Park Glasgow, during which time a new church was built; eleven years at Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Has been in America since 1904. and served six years as minister at Ottawa, Ill. In California since 1910. SOCIETIES: California Writers' Club, League of Western Writers. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Los Altos Union Church. HOME: Hawthorne Ave., Los Altos, California.

LANDIS, FREDERICK: author, lecturer; b. Seven Mile, O., Aug. 18, 1872; s. Abraham H. and Mary (Kumler) L.; educ. Logansport (Ind.) public schs.; graduate, Law Dept. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bessie A. Baker, Aug. 12, 1909. AUTHOR: The Glory of His Country (dramatized as "The Copperhead"), 1910; The Angel of Lonesome Hill, 1910; Days Gone Dry, 1921; writes daily syndicated column called "Reason". Contributor feature column, "Hoosiergrams," to Indianapolis Star, and signed feature for Hearst newspapers called "Americanisms;" in Congress from 1903 to 1907; editor of Logansport Pharos-Tribune. ADDRESS: Logansport, Ind.

LANDMAN, ISAAC: rabbi, editor; b. Sudiklov, Russia, Oct. 24, 1880; s. Louis Hyamson and Ada (Gedaliah) L.; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union College, McGill Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: B.A., Rabbi; m. Be-

LONDON

atrice Eschner, Sept. 3, 1913. AUTHOR: Moses Hyam Luzatto, First Hebrew Playwright, 1907; Stories of the Prophets, 1912; A Course of Instruction for Jewish Religious Schools, 1921; A Man of Honor (play), 1927; Christian and Jew—A Symposium for Better Understanding, 1929; The Status of Adult Education Among American Jews, 1930. Editor: The American Hebrew Magazine. Editor-in-Chief: The Standard Jewish Encyclopedia. General character of writing: editorial, polemical, historical, plays; first Jewish chaplain with American Forces abroad, Mexico, 1916; represented Union of American Hebrew Congregations and Central Conference of American Rabbis at Peace Conference, Paris to introduce clause for Universal Religious Liberty into Covenant of League of Nations, 1919; organizer, Permanent Commission on Better Understanding Between Christians and Jews in America, 1927. CLUBS: Inwood Country Club, Clergy Club of New York. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 71 West 47th St. HOME: 333 Central Park West, New York, New York.

LONDON, FRED: librarian; b. London, Ont., Nov. 5, 1880; s. Abram and Hannah Helena (Smith) L.; educ. Univ. of Western Ont., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.A., 1906; M.A., 1919; m. Margaret Smith, 1914. AUTHOR: The Province of Ontario, a History (with J. E. Middleton), 1927. Librarian of the Univ. of Western Ontario. Writer of articles on Canadian and American history in Canadian Historical Review, Canadian Mag., Michigan Historical Mag., Dalhousie Review, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Western Ontario. HOME: 846 Hellmuth Ave., London, Ontario, Canada.

LONDON, LOUISE (pen name): see Hauck, Louise Platt

LANDRETH, OLIN HENRY: see Press section

LANDRUM, CHARLES HANFORD: teacher in college; b. Frankfort, Kans., Apr. 1, 1882; s. George Barnes and Sarah Ella (Vaughn) L.; educ. high school (Frankfort), Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Kansas), 1905; A.M. (Yale Univ.), 1910; m. Nita McBride, Aug. 3, 1922. AUTHOR: World War Series, State of Michigan (5 vols.); Vol. I, Decorations in the World War (published by the Michigan State Historical Commission, 1922. Remaining volumes are in the archives of the commission awaiting sufficient funds for publication). Contributor to Kansas Historical Collection, vol. XII, Kansas Teachers, 1916; Compiling Records of the Kansas Territorial Supreme Court, 1854-1860; Michigan History Magazine (Apr.-July, 1920; Oct., 1920; Jan.-Apr. 1921; The Arend. General character of writing: historical. Sec'y. of Graduate Council sponsoring official publications of Kansas State Teachers College; Associate Professor of political and social sciences. CLUBS: A.F. and A.M., Eastern Star, American Political Assoc., American Historical Assoc., I.O.O.F. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: C.F. Kansas State Teachers College. HOME: 601 Elm St., Hays, Kans.

LANDRUM, R(OBERT) D(ALLAS): chemical engineer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; s. James Wesley and Kate (Tolbert) L.; educ. Rose Polytechnic Inst. (Terre Haute, Ind.), Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: B.S. (Rose Polytechnic Inst.), 1904, M.S., 1909; Ch.E., 1914; m. Ethel Price Sherwood, 1908. AUTHOR: Enamels, 1918; A Biography of Enamel Literature, 1929; (papers): The Manufacture of Enamelled Ware, 1910; Methods of Analysis for Enamel and Enamel Raw Materials, 1910; A Comparison of Ten White Enamels for Steel, 1912; Enamels for Sheet Steel, 1912; Note on Calcium Oxide Giving Weak Glasses, 1912; Necessity of Cobalt Oxide in Ground Coat Enamels for Sheet Steel, 1912; Titanium Enamels,

LANG

1920; The Necessity for Operating Standards and Procedure Control in the Enameling Industry, 1927; Raw Materials for Enamels. Contributor to Journal of the Amer. Ceramic Soc., Transactions of the Amer. Ceramic Soc., The Enamelist, Ceramic Industry and other publications. General character of writing: technical, specializing particularly on vitreous enameling. Former Pres. of the Amer. Ceramic Soc., Professor Social Science, Ft. Hays, Kansas, State Coll. CLUBS: Cleveland, University, Chagrin Valley Country, Chemists' (New York). Fraternity: Pi Gamma Mu (Social Science). OFFICE: 1202 Keith Bldg., Cleveland. HOME: 3384 Norwood Road, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

LANDSTEINER, KARL: see Press section

LANDY, JAMES RICHARD: see Press section

LANE, BERNARD H.: see Press section

LANE, KATHARINE A. (pen name: "Ike"): author; b. Little Valley, N. Y.; d. LaFayette and Mary Ellen (Perry) Glynn; graduate Oshkosh Normal Sch.; m. Rollin B. Lane, Oct. 27, 1896. AUTHOR: The Girl from Oshkosh, 1896. Lecturer on Oberammergau with stereopticon views; Alaska, My Two Trips Around the World. CLUBS: (founder) Round the World, College Woman's; Hollywood Woman's (Pres. 1916-18); Casa del Mar; D.A.R.; Women's Press Club; Patroness Lamb's Club; Founder: Junior Auxiliary, Perry Art Club, Junior Tree Club, Round the World Club. ADDRESS: Holly Chateau, 7001 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

LANE, R. (pen name): see Vanderbilt, Cornelius

LANE, MRS. ROLLIN B. (pen name: "Ike"): writer; b. Little Valley, N. Y.; d. LaFayette Glynn and Mary Ellen (Perry) Glynn; educ. Oshkosh Normal Coll.; m. Rollin B. Lane, Oct. 27, 1896. AUTHOR: The Girl from Oshkosh, 1896; gives lectures with slides; Passion Play, Oberammergau, 1900; Alaska: Round the World, 1923, 1924 (2 trips, 1927). CLUBS: Hollywood Juniors (founder); Round the World Club (founder); Perry Art Club; Junior Tree Club (founder); Perry Art Club (founder-President). Member Woman's Club of Hollywood (former Pres.); Woman's Press Club; Daughters American Revolution; Round the World Club (former Pres.); Casa del Mar Club. HOME: Holly Chateau, 7001 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

LANE, VICTOR H.: see Press section

LANE, WILLIAM COOLIDGE: librarian; (died Mar. 18, 1931) see vol. IV, 1929-30.

LANG, ALBERT RAY: educator; b. York, Neb., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Albert A. and Carrie L. (Browitt) L.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Nebraska, Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina Manota Perry, July 29, 1913. AUTHOR: Problems of the Teaching Profession (with John C. Almack), 1925. The Beginning Teacher (with John C. Almack), 1928; Modern Methods in Written Examination, 1930. General character of writing: educational. Principal and Supt. of public schools in Nebraska and Wyoming, 1909-1913. Supt. U. S. Govt. Sch. System on Panama Canal Zone, 1913-1922; head dept. Education, Washington State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1924-1927; Dean, school of education, State College, Fresno, Calif., 1927-; Prof. of Education, Univ. of Washington, summer 1927; Univ. of Hawaii and Territorial Normal School, summer 1928; Sierra Summer School, Huntington Lake, Calif., 1929; Stanford University, summer quarter, 1930. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Psi Epsilon, Mason, (K.T., Shriner); Fort Washington Golf Club. OFFICE: State College, Fresno, Calif. HOME: 840 Cambridge Ave., Fresno, Calif.

LANG, JOHN WALTON: lieutenant-colonel infantry; b. Pass Christian, Miss., Feb. 1884; s. John H. and Nellie (Nelson) L.; educ. A. and M. (Mississippi); West Point; Infantry Sch.; Command and General Staff School, Army War

- College; m. Edith L. Harmon, May 31, 1911. AUTHOR: Spanish for Soldiers (with Col. J. A. Moss), 1916; Manual of Military Training, 2 vols. (with same), 1921, 22, 23, 24; Sketching for Scouts, 1924. Author of short stories (fiction). Contributor articles on Pacifism, Militarism and other subjects to U. S. Infantry Journal; Editor-in-Chief "The Doughboy," 1924; Associate Editor: Infantry Journal; Instructor U. S. Infantry Sch. Fort Benning, 1924-26; Chief, Public Relations Branch, War Department General Staff, 1929-30. ADDRESS: care Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- LANG, LINCOLN ALEXANDER:** inventor, writer; b. Ireland, March, 1867; s. Gregor and Janet (Huggan) L.; educ. Bective Coll. (Dublin); m. C. E. Irving, July 19, 1917. AUTHOR: Ranching with Roosevelt, 1926. General character of writing: biographical, historical. HOME: 1112 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit, Michigan.
- LANG, SIDNEY EDWARD:** inspector of high schs. (retired); b. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 1864; s. Rev. James and Mary (Macdonald) L.; educ. Ottawa Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Manitoba, The Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Manitoba), M.A. (The Cornell Univ.); m. Emily Georgena Miller, 1891. AUTHOR: The Groundwork of Number (in collab.), 1898; An Introduction to English Grammar (in collab.), 1899; A Primer of General Method, 1906; On Introductory English Grammar, 1909; An Intermediate English Grammar, 1912; (Empire Day Studies); The Selkirk Centenary, 1912; Sir Isaac Brock, 1913; La Verendrye, 1914; A Century of Peace, 1915; Canada in Peace and War, 1916; Fifty Years of Confederation, 1917; Citizenship: a Catchism, 1918; Canada's Diamond Jubilee, 1927. Editor: Proceedings of Fourth Triennial Conference, National Council of Education on education and Leisure, 1929. Contributor article on History of Education in Manitoba to Canada and Its Provinces, 1913; also, contributor to Vancouver Daily Province, Victoria Colonist, Manitoba Free Press. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: The Uplands Golf, The British Public Schools, Victoria Canadian. HOME: 1497 Rockland Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada.
- LANGDON, PALMER HALL:** see Press section
- LANGDON, STEPHEN HERBERT:** professor of Assyriology; b. Monroe, Mich., U.S.A., May, 1876; s. George and Abigail Elizabeth (Hassinger) L.; educ. Public schools, Monroe (Mich.); Univ. of Michigan; Union Theological Seminary, (New York, N. Y.); Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.); Univ. of Paris; Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Michigan), 1898-9; B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.), 1903; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1904; Hon.M.A. (Oxon), M.A. (by decree Oxon); m. May Adelaide Gregory, Nov., 1925. AUTHOR: Annals of Assurbanipol, 1904; Les Inscriptions du Wadi Brissa et du Nehr el Keib, 1905; Babylonia and Palestine, 1906; Building Inscriptions of the Neo-Babylonian Empire, 1906; Le Syntaxe du Verbe Sumerian, 1907; Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms, 1909; A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathie, 1911; Inscriptions from the Archives of Drehem, 1911; Neu-Babylonische Königinschriften, 1912; Babylonian Liturgies, 1913; Babylonian Wisdom, 1913; Babylonian Epic of Creation, 1914; Tam muscond Ishtar, 1914; Historical and Religious Texts, 1914; Ausgrabungen in Babylonien, 1918; Epical and Liturgical Texts from Nippur, 1915; Poëme Sumerien du Paridid, 1919; Cambridge Ancient History, 1923; Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts, 1924 (vol. ii, 1925, vol. vi, 1927, vol. vii, 1929); Excavations of Kish, 1925; History of the Sumerians and Accadians; Semitic Mythology, in Mythologies of All Races, 1931. Editor of Babyloniaca, Periodical for Assyriology; asst. editor of Paris. Contributor to Hastings's Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; Encyclopedia Britannica; to English, American, French and German periodicals. Superintendent of Monroe County Schools, Michigan, 1899 to 1900; attached to American Episcopal Church Clergy, Paris, 1904-7; received orders in same, 1906; transferred to Church of England, 1912; International Fellow of Columbia Univ. to France, 1904-6; curator of Babylonian section of Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, Pa., 1916-7; mem. and Vice-Pres. of Council of Royal Asiatic Soc. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOME: 16 Lathbury Road, Oxford, Eng.
- LANGE, DIETRICH:** author, teacher; b. Germany, June 2, 1863; s. Dietrich and Marie Dorothea (Ahrens) L.; educ. Schls. of Germany, Teachers Coll. (Mankato, Minn.), Univ. Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hulda Freitag, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: Handbook of Nature Study, 1898; Our Native Birds: How to Protect Them and Attract Them to Our Homes, 1899; On the Trail of the Sioux, 1911; The Silvan Island of the Chippewa, 1912; Lost in the Fur Country, 1913; In the Great Wild North, 1913; The Lure of the Mississippi, 1914; The Lure of the Black Hills, 1916; The Silver Cache of the Pawnee, 1917; The Shawnee's, 1918; The Threat of Sitting Bull, 1919; The Raid of the Ottawa, 1920; The Iroquois Scout, 1921; The Mohawk Ranger, 1922; The Sioux Runner, 1923; The Gold Rock of the Chippewa, 1924; Good Times in the Woods, 1925; Nature Trails, 1927. Contributor to Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minn.), Dearborn Independent, Minneapolis Journal, American Forestry, Our Young People and other mags. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., St. Paul Assn., Professional Men's Club, Calhoun Beach (Minneapolis). OFFICE: Mechanic Arts High School. HOME: 2229 Como Ave., West, St. Paul, Minn.
- LANGE, NORBERT ADOLPH:** professor of chemistry; b. Sandusky, O., Aug. 4, 1892; s. Adolph Philip and Anna (Hauser) L.; educ. high sch. (Sandusky, O.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (Univ. of Michigan); unmarried. AUTHOR: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (compiled and revised annually in collab. with Chas. D. Hodgman), 13th edit., 1929. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Chemical Soc. Was formerly instructor in organic chemistry at Univ. of Michigan, is asst. prof. of organic chemistry at Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, O. General character of writing: chemistry. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Case School of Applied Science. HOME: 1960 E. 116th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- LANGELLIER, WILFRED T.:** see Press section
- LANGENWALTER, JACOB HERMANN:** teacher; b. Halstead, Kans., Jan., 1877; s. Daniel and Christina (Schmutz) L.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kans., 1890-1900), German-Wallace Coll. (Berea, O., 1902-1904), Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1904-1905 and 1909-1910; Harvard Univ., 1913-1914; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1914-1915. DEGREES: A.B., 1904; B.D., 1910; Hon.D.D. 1917; S.T.M., 1915; m. Jessie Braunlich, Oct. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Christ's Headship of the Church According to Anabaptist Leaders Whose Followers Became Mennonites, 1917; Immigration of Mennonites to America, 1919; The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You, 1923. Student pastor, Sterling, O., 1902-1905; pastor, Halstead, Kans., 1905-1909; acting Pres., Bethel Coll., 1910-1911; Pres., Bethel Coll., 1921-1925; taught at Bethel Coll., 1910-1913, 1919-1924; dean of Mennonite Sem., Bluffton, O., 1914-1919; is teaching Friends Univ., 1925—. Radio Minister and Community Counsellor of the Council of Churches of Wichita, since Jan. 1, 1931. General character of writing: juveniles, nature

LANGFELD

books and religious books. OFFICE: Friends University. HOME: 1422 University Ave., Wichita, Kans.

LANGFELD, HERBERT SIDNEY: professor of psychology; b. Philadelphia, July, 1879; s. Charles and Flora R. Langfeld; educ. Haverford Coll.; C. H. S. (Philadelphia); Berlin Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1900; m. Florence Hoffman Purdy, Oct. 6, 1904. AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (co-author), 1916; The Aesthetic Attitude, 1920. Also monograph No. 67 of Psychology, Review Publishing Co., on the Psycho-Physiology of a Prolonged Fast. A Response Interpretation of Consciousness and other papers on theoretical and experimental subjects in the psychological journals. Prof. psychology and director of psychological laboratory, Princeton Univ., 1925. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston and New York), Princeton (New York), Boston Authors' Club. ADDRESS: Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.

LANGFORD, GEORGE: steel manufacturer; b. Denver, Colo., May, 1876; s. Augustine G. and Elizabeth (Robertson) L.; educ. St. Paul (Minn.) high sch.; Yale Univ., Sheffield Sci. Sch. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Sydney Holmes, Nov. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Pic, the Weapon Maker; Kutner, Son of Pic; Stories of the First American Animals. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Contributor American Boy. CLUBS: Yale (Chicago), Century (Joliet). HOME: Hawthorne Road, Joliet, Ill.

LANGILLE, HERBERT BAMFORD: university professor; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Jan., 1871; s. James Leander and Sarah (Harding) L.; educ. primary schs. (Nova Scotia, Can., Chicago, Ill., and Hood River, Ore), Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B. in Mechanical Engineering; m. Teresa Magdalen Conroy, Feb., 1898. AUTHOR: Drafting Room Practice, revised, 1931. Engaged in Practical engineering work as machinist, draftsman, chief draftsman until 1914. Prof. at Univ. of California, 1914; Lieut. U. S. Naval Reserve on duty at Naval Training Camp, San Pedro, Calif., during World War. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Amer. Legion, Naval Reserve, Esperanto Assns. (Universal, North Amer., Cal.), Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Travel Club, Nat. Geographical Soc., Scabbard and Blade. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 2418 Dana St., Berkeley, Calif.

LANGMACK, HOLGER CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. Copenhagen, Denmark. Oct. 19, 1884; s. Peter Peterson and Clara (Christensen) L.; educ. Teachers Coll., Skaarup (Fyn) Univ., Copenhagen Military Acad. DEGREES: Master of Education, Lieutenant; m. Ida Hansen, 1912. AUTHOR: Football Conditioning, 1926. CLUBS: Masonic. OFFICE: Central High School, Washington, D. C. HOME: 2904 Ordway St., Washington, D. C.

LANGNER, LAWRENCE: author; b. Swansea, England, May 30, 1890; s. Braham and Cecile Langer; educ. Swansea Intermed. Sch., London Polytechnic, Margate Grammar; m. Armina Marshall, 1925. AUTHOR: Five one-act Comedies, 1920; Moses (a play and preface, published in New York and London), 1925; These Modern Women, 1928; Lady Godwin, 1930; For Husbands Only, 1930. Founder and director Theatre Guild (New York), director Washington Square Players (New York). Contributor to Theatre Magazine, Theatre Guild Magazine, plays and articles on theatre. OFFICE: 14 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.

LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER S(USS): electrical and mechanical engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; s. Adolph and Sarah (Suss) L.; educ. Washington Univ., B.S. in M.E. 1898; Cornell Univ., M.M.E. 1901; m. Elsie H. Hirsch, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Principles of Direct Current Machines, 1915 (3rd edit.), 1923;

LANSING

(4th edit.), 1931 (Chinese translation by Dr. Yu H. Ku, University of Chakiang). Contributor to Electric World, Phys. Review, Trans. A. I. E. E., Trans. A.S.M.E., Electric Railway Journal, Washington Univ. Studies, and other technical journals; member City Planning Committee, 1915; Vice-Chairman, 1917, and Chairman of zoning committee (same), 1918. Mem. (past Pres., Vice-Pres. and Secy.) Engineers (St. Louis); fellow A.I.E.E.; mem. A.S.M.E., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education; hon. mem. Amer. Insit. Architects; fellow A.A.A.S., etc, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Director, Dept. Industrial Engineering and Research since 1926; Dean, Schools of Engineering and Arch., 1929—Washington University. CLUBS: Town and Gown; Faculty. HOME: 5187 Cabanne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LANGTRY, ALBERT PERKINS: editor, publisher; b. South Reading, Mass., July 27, 1860; s. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Lakin) L.; educ. public schs.; m. Sarah C. Spear, Aug. 3, 1886. AUTHOR: Traitors to the Church. Editor: History of Boston; Springfield (Mass.) Union; Waltham (Mass.) News-Tribune. Secretary of State of Massachusetts. Contributor articles in various newspapers on political subjects; member Massachusetts Republican State Committee Legislature. CLUB: Middlesex Lincoln. ADDRESS: Vernon Court, Newton, Mass.

LANHAM, CEORA B. (pen names: Betty Bee and Chemet La Belle): professional radio entertainer; b. Illinois; d. Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth (Hobbs) L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Only a Barb, 1914; Monologues, Skits and Sketches, 1926, 1927; also chapter of history of Kansas Women in World War; plays, pageants and sketches: Just Foolin', 1927; Old Fashioned Garden of Memory, 1927; Here's to the Flag, 1927; Which Witch, 1927; Condemnation of King Classic, 1927. Contributor to Household Mag., Capper Publications, Woman's Mag. (Topeka, Kan.), Schol Activities Magazine, Topeka Daily Capital. General character of writing: plays, stories, monologues. Professional entertainer under direction Extension Div. State Universities of Kansas, Wisconsin, Minnesota (six years); wrote program Customs and Costumes of European Peasants, which she presented 500 times in 40 states; entertainer with A.E.F., Amer. Army Camps for 22 months. CLUBS: Good Government, Kansas Historical Soc., W.C.T.U., Amer. Women's Overseas League, Eastern Star, Federated Woman's Club, Kansas Authors', Sororist Club, Allied Arts. HOME: 1187 Grand Ave., Topeka, Kans.

LANNER, HENRY WYSHAM: publisher, editor, writer; b. Milledgeville, Ga., June, 1873; s. Sidney and Mary (Day) L.; educ. McDonough Sch.; m. Josephine Ledyard Stevens, 1897. AUTHOR: The Romance of Piscator, 1904; Home Study Course of Health, 1917; A Book of Bravery, 1918, 1919, 1920; The Runaway Pearls, 1922; A Century of Banking in New York, 1922; The Book of Giants, 1923; The Thing Called Love (editor), 1928; Pearl Diver, 1930. Editor: The Golden Book, 1925-28. Contributor stories and articles to number of mags. Secretary Doubleday Page Co., 1900-12. CLUB: Players. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, New York.

LANNI, CLEMENT G: printer, publisher, editor; b. Scranton, Pa., Dec. 21, 1888; s. Domenico and Luisa (Riccardi) L.; educ. Colgate Univ., Univ. Rochester. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hazel J. Lush, April 15, 1918. AUTHOR: Traveling on Democratic Donkey, 1925. General character of writing: historical. Editor: La Stampa Unita. CLUBS: Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Rochester Athletic. OFFICE: 49 N. Water St. HOME: 312 Oakdale Drive, Rochester, N. Y.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE: writer and editor; b. Waverly, Mass., June, 1883; d. John

LANZA

Arnold and Jenny (Stickney) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Life in the Greenwood, 1909; Page, Esquire and Knight, 1910; Barbarian and Noble, 1911; Patriots and Tyrants, 1913; Open Road Library (7 vols.); Food and Life (with Luther Halsey Gulick), 1910; The Wonder of Life, 1921; Great Moments in Science, 1926; Magic Gold, 1928; Great Moments in Exploration, 1928; Great Moments in Freedom, 1929. Editor: Our Wonder World. HOME: 49 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANSING, ROBERT: secretary of State in Cabinet of President Wilson (died Oct. 30, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LANZA, MARQUESE CLARA: author; b. Fort Riley, Kan., Feb. 12, 1859; d. Surgeon General William A. and Helen Nisbet Hammond; educ. by private tutors and at Mrs. Williams' Acad. (New York); m. the Marquis Manfredi Lanza, May 10, 1877. AUTHOR: Mr. Perkin's Daughter, 1880; A Righteous Apostate, 1881; Basil Morton's Transgression, 1886; A Modern Marriage, 1890; The Weston Tragedy, 1891; Horace Everett, 1895; Tales of Eccentric Life (collaborated), 1888; The Dweller on the Borderland, 1910. Contributor fiction to periodicals. ADDRESS: 19 W. 31st St., New York, N. Y.

LA PLANTE, SANDRA (pen name): see Lyons, Luella B.

LAPP, JOHN (AUGUSTUS): publicist; b. Fillmore, N. Y., Nov., 1880; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; educ. Universitits Alfred, Wisconsin, Cornell. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.D.; m. Mary Clancy, Oct., 1911. AUTHOR: Learning to Earn, 1915; Our America, the Elements of Civics, 1916; The Catholic Citizen, 1921; Economics and the Community, 1922; Practical Social Science, 1925. Compiler: Social Economics, 1912; The Elements of Civics, 1916; Important Federal Laws, 1917; Federal Rules and Regulations, 1918. Managing editor: Modern Medicine, 1919. CLUB: City (Chicago). HOME: 30 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LAPRADE, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of history; b. Franklin Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1883; s. George W. and Mary (Muse) L.; educ. Franklin County public and private schs.; Washington Christian Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Calfee, June 11, 1913. AUTHOR: England and the French Revolution, 1910; Parliamentary Papers of John Robinson, 1922; British History for American Students, 1926. Contributor articles on history, politics and educational subjects to Amer. Historical Review, English Historical Review, Amer. Political Science Review, Educational Review, North Amer. Review, Reports of Amer. Historical Assn., South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. OFFICE: Box 595. HOME: 1108 Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C.

LARDNER, RING W.: writer; b. Niles, Mich., March, 1885; s. Henry Lardner and Lena (Phillips) L.; educ. Niles High Sch., Armour Inst.; m. Ellis Abbott, June 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Bib Ballads, 1915; You Know Me Al, 1915; Gullible's Travels, 1917; Own Your Own Home, 1917; Treat 'Em Rough, 1918; The Real Dome, 1918; My Four Weeks in France, 1918; The Young Immigrants, 1919; Symptoms of Being 35, 1921; The Big Town, 1921; How to Write Short Stories, 1924; What of It?, 1925; The Love Nest, 1926; The Story of a Wonder Man; Round-up (stories), 1929; June Moon (a comedy in a prologue in 3 acts), 1930. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, Liberty, McClure's American, Metropolitan mags. CLUBS: Chicago Press, Friars, New York Athletic, Players, Coffe House, Coldstream Golf, Lakeville Golf, North Hempstead Country, Soundview Golf, Dutch Treat. HOME: Great Neck, N. Y.

LARNED, LINDA HULL: writer; b. Little Falls, N. Y., April 4, 1853; d. David Henry and Mary (Schermerhorn) Hull; educ. Keble Sch. (Syracuse, N. Y.); m. Samuel B. Larned, Nov. 4, 1874. AUTHOR: The Little Epicure, 1895; The Hostess of Today, 1889; The New Hostess of Today, 1913; One Hundred Salads, 1914; One Hundred Cold Deserts, 1914; One Hundred Luncheon Dishes, 1915; One Hundred Picnic Suggestions, 1915. Two years asst. editor Good Housekeeping Mag. Mem. numerous local economic, educational and society organs; on School Commission of Syracuse Board of Education, 1921—. ADDRESS: 628 James St., Syracuse, New York.

LARRIMORE, GEORGE) S.: see Press section

LARSELL, OLAF: see Press section

LARSEN, HANNA ASTRUP (Miss): editor; b. Decorah, Iowa, Sept. 1873; d. Peter Laurentius and Ingeborg (Astrup) L.; educ. privately; unmarried. AUTHOR: Knut Hamsun, 1922. Edited: Norway's Best Stories, 1927; Sweden's Best Stories, 1928; Denmark's Best Stories, 1928. Translated: Marie Grubbe (by J. P. Jacobsen), 1917; Nils Lyhne, 1919. Joint-translator: Viking Civilization (by Axel Olrik), (with J. W. Hartmann), 1930; The Life of Ibsen (by Halvdan Koht) (with Ruth Lima McMahon), 1931. Editor: The American Scandinavian Review. General character of writing: essays and literary criticism. Lecturer on Scandinavian Literature. CLUB: Town Hall. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 25 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Knollwood Park, Elmsford, N. Y.

LARSON, CARL W.: dairy technologist; b. St. Ansgar, Ia., May, 1881; s. Henry and Minnie (Hansen) L.; educ. St. Ansgar Sem., Iowa State Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie C. Wallace, 1911. AUTHOR: Milk Production, Cost Accounts, Principles and Methods, 1916; Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management, 1917 (revised), 1928. Professor of dairy husbandry, Pennsylvania State Coll., Chief of Bureau of Dairy Industry, Washington, D. C.; managing director of National Dairy Council, 1928-9. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Rotary (Buffalo, N. Y.), Cambridge (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 235 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y. HOME: Mayflower Apts., Buffalo, N. Y.

LARSON, LAURENCE MARCELLUS: professor of history; b. near Bergen, Norway, Sept. 23, 1868; s. Christian and Ellen Mathilda (Madsen) L.; educ. Drake Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian May Dodson, Dec. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: The King's Household in England Before the Norman Conquest, 1904; Financial and Administrative History of Milwaukee, 1908; Syllabus of European History, 1909; Cædute the Great, 1912; Short History of England, 1915; History of England, 1923; The King's Mirror (translation), 1917. Contributor to Hoops' Reallexikon, 1913-14. Contributor to historical and literary reviews. Has been in dept. of history, Univ. of Illinois, since 1907; mem. of summer session faculties of Universities of Harvard and Montana, Texas and Wisconsin and of Columbia Univ.; trustee, Illinois State Historical Library, 1923—. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: University (Urbana and Champaign, Ill.). OFFICE: 315 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 708 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LA RUE, DANIEL WOLFORD: teacher; b. Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa., Oct., 1878; s. Daniel Wolford and Abigail Ann (Warren) L.; educ. public, rural, and State Normal Schls. (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), Dickinson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Scudder Guinness, Dec.

LA RUE

- 24, 1907; one child, Daniel Wolford La Rue, 3rd, born Nov. 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Outline of a Study of Self (collab. with Dr. Robert M. Yerkes), 1914; Making the Most of the Children, 1916; The Science and the Art of Teaching, 1917; Psychology for Teachers, 1920; The Child's Mind and the Common Branches, 1924; Mental Hygiene, 1927. Contributor to Education, Educational Review, Infantry Journal, The Elementary English Review, New England Journal of Education, The Nation's Schls., The Journal of the National Education Assn. Has served as teacher and principal in elementary and high schls., supt. of schls., August, Me., 1907-1910; taught at Harvard Univ. for several summers, two of which were spent teaching in Graduate Sch. of Education; was Capt., Sanitary Corps, U. S. Army, 1918, conducting psychological tests; conducted educational survey of Honesdale, Pa., 1921; Research worker, (1919-1920) Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science, subject, Value of Phonetic Alphabet; head of dept. of education, State Teachers Coll., East Stroudsburg, Pa.; mem. of Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, and Advisory Council of Amer. Eugenics Soc., Inc. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: State Teachers Coll., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
- LA RUE, MABEL GUINNIP:** b. Honesdale, Pa.; d. William Baker and Florence R. (Scudder) Guinnip; educ. Del. Va. Acad., State Teachers Coll. (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), Syracuse Univ. m. Daniel Wolford La Rue, 1907. AUTHOR: The F-U-N Book, 1923; Under the Story Tree, 1923; In Animal Land, 1924; The Billy Bang Book, 1926; Little Indians, 1929. General character of writing: juveniles; Some time Professor of Psychology and Education, State Teachers College (East Stroudsburg, Pa.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.
- LA RUE, WILLIAM EARL:** clergyman; b. Buffalo Prairie, Ill., May 5, 1876; s. Isaac B. and Melissa (Adams) L.; educ. high sch. (Millersburg, Ill.), business coll. (Davenport, Ia.), Columbia Univ., Rochester Univ. DEGREES: B.D. (Rochester Theol. Sem.), A.M. (Amer. Univ.); m. Cordie C. Short, Mar. 27, 1907. AUTHOR: The Foundations of Mormonism, 1919. Contributor to The Biblical Review, The Christian Herald, The Missionary Review of the World. Regular speaker at Nat. Training Sch. for Boys; pastor of Takoma Park Baptist Church, Takoma Park, D. C., 1921—. General character of writing: religion and allied subjects. SOCIETIES: Chaplain of Takoma Masonic Lodge, No. 29; mem. Fortnightly Club, mem. of Takoma Park Citizens Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 6811 Piney Branch Rd., Washington, D. C.
- LARZELERE, CLAUDE SHELDON:** college professor; b. Iowa, Jan., 1866; educ. Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., M.Ped.; m. Lorena B. Barber, 1891. AUTHOR: Story of Michigan, 1926 (historical). CLUBS: Rotary Club, Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Central State Teachers College. HOME: 405 High St., Mount Pleasant, Mich.
- LA SALLE, DOROTHY (MARGUERITE):** educator; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., June, 1895; d. Charles Onesime and Mary Augusta (Lawson) LaS.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Play activities for Elementary Schools, 1926; Rhythms and Dances for Elementary Schools, 1926. Contributor chapter to A. S. Barr's Elementary School Standards for the Improvement of Teaching, 1924. General character of writing: text books. Contributor to Michigan Journal Education, Amer. Physiological Education Review. Also to American Childhood, Child Welfare, Executive Secretary, Common School Child, White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, 1929-31. Contributor to White House Conference Reports. At present Director of Health and Physical Education, East Orange Public Schools, East Orange, N. J. OFFICE: Board of Education, East Orange. HOME: 214 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- LASKER, EDWARD:** chess master and manufacturer; b. Kempen, Ger., Dec. 3, 1885; s. Sigismund and Flora (Bornstein) L.; educ. Breslau (Ger.) high sch.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREE: E.D.; m. Hertha Fureth of Vienna, artist-designer, 1927. AUTHOR: Schach Strategie, 1911; Chess Strategy, 1915; Chess and Checkers, The Way to Mastership, 1918. Won championship as chess player in Berlin, Paris, London, New York, Chicago and western states; music lover; member numerous chess clubs. HOME: 50 W. 67th, New York, N. Y.
- LASSETTER, WILLIAM CASPER:** see Press section
- LATANE, JOHN HOLLADAY:** university professor, writer; (died Jan. 1, 1932), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- LATHE, HERBERT WILLIAM:** clergyman; b. Worcester, Mass., June, 1851; s. Martin and Mary (Putnam) L.; educ. Worcester High Sch.; Yale Coll.; Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Harriet Preble Thacher, 1878. AUTHOR: The Chosen of God, 1897. HOME: 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.
- LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT:** teacher; b. Oregon City, Ore., Aug., 1884; s. De Witt Clinton and Ellen (Scott) L.; educ. Linfield College; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development of China (4th edition), 1929; The Development of Japan (2nd edition), 1926; The History of the Early Relations Between the United States and Japan (1784-1884), 1917; (joint editor), The Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, 1918; The Christian Basis of World Democracy, 1919; A History of Christian Missions in China, 1928. Articles on China in 13th and 14th editions Encyclopedia Britannica. Contributor Monthly, Yale Review, International Review of Missions, Missionary Review of the World. CLUBS: Graduates, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.
- LATTA, MARGUERITE** (pen name): see Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow.
- LATTA, THOMAS A.:** see Press section.
- LAUCHHEIMER, MALCOLM H.:** attorney at law; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1894; s. Jacob M. and Birdie (Frank) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor Law of Maryland, 1919. Contributor to Columbia Law Review, Amer. Law Review. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Suburban, Phoenix, Chesapeake Wranglers. OFFICE: 111 N. Charles St. HOME: Annadale Apts., Baltimore, Maryland.
- LAUCK, WILLIAM JETT:** economist; b. Kayser, W. Va., Aug. 2, 1879; s. William Blackford and E. Eltin (Spengler) L.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Causes of the Panic of 1893, 1906; The Immigration Problem (with J. W. Jenks), 1911; Condition of Labor in American Industries (with Edgar Lydensucker), 1916; The Industrial Code (with Claude S. Watts), 1922; Political and Industrial Democracy, 1776-1926, 1926; The New Industrial Revolution and Wages, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic, Review of Reviews, North American Review. General character of writing: text books, essays, economics. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase (both Washington, D. C.).

LAUDERMILK

OFFICE: Southern Bldg., Washington D. C. HOME: 2623 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

LAUDERMILK, HAROLD ROBB: see Press section

LAUFER, CALVIN WEISS: musical editor; b. Brodheadsville, Pa., April 6, 1874; s. Nathan and Angelina Laufer; educ. Fairview Acad., Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Ellen Florida Metzgar, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Keynotes of Optimism, 1911; The Incomparable Christ, 1914; The Bible's Story and Content, 1924; Junior Church School Hymnal, 1927; The Church School Hymnal for Youth, 1928; Songs for Men, 1928; Primary Music and Worship, 1930. Contributor to The Westminster Leader, The Westminster Teacher. Lecturer on Christian Education and preacher. General character of writing: religious and educational. CLUBS: Clergy (New York, N. Y.), City (Philadelphia, Pa.), Presbyterian Board of Christian Education. OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg. HOME: 6329 Burbridge St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUGHLIN, CLARA ELIZABETH: author, lecturer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1873; d. Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth (Abbott) L.; educ. Chicago and public schls.; graduate North Division high sch., 1890; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of Authors' Loves (2 vols.), 1902; The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal, 1902; Miladi, 1903; Divided, 1904; When Joy Begins, 1906; Felicity, 1907; The Lady in Gray, 1908; The Death of Lincoln, 1909; Just Folks, 1910; Everybody's Lonesome, 1910; Children of Tomorrow, 1911; The Gleaners, 1911; The Penny Philanthropist, 1912; The Work-a-Day Girl, 1913; Everybody's Birthright, 1914; When My Ship Comes Home, 1915; Reminiscences of James Whitcomb Riley, 1916; The Heart of Her Highness, 1917; The Keys of Heaven, 1918; Poch, the Man, 1918; Jeanne-Marie's Triumph, 1922; So You're Going to Paris, 1924; So You're Going to Italy, 1925; So You're Going to England, 1926; So You're Going to France, 1927; So You're Going to Italy (2nd vol.), 1928; Where It All Comes True in Italy and Switzerland, 1928; Where It All Comes True in Scandinavia, 1928; Where It All Comes True in France, 1929; So You're Going to Germany and Austria, 1930; So You're Going to Spain, 1931. Literary editor: The Continent for years. Has contributed hundreds of articles and stories to leading magazines and newspapers. Founder and director The Clara Laughlin Travel Services, Chicago, New York, Paris, London, etc. CLUBS: The Cordon, Arts Club, Woman's City, Midland Authors', Little Room, Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, France. OFFICE: 410 South Michigan Avenue. HOME: 2238 Lincoln Park West, Chicago.

LAUGHLIN, E. O.: physician, surgeon; b. Paris, Ill., Aug., 1867; s. David O. and Zibbiah (Osborn); L.; educ. Univ. Mich., Medical Coll. of Ohio. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Annie Bergen, 1891. AUTHOR: Johnnie, 1898, reissued, 1903. Contributor to Bookman, Harper's, Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion and other mags. Included in anthologies, most noted poems being, "The Unknown" and "The Lincoln Circuit." General character of writing: verse, fiction. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Bookfellows. OFFICE: 110 S. Main St., Paris, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, GEORGE A.: newspaperman; b. Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 28, 1862; s. Samuel and Sydney P. (Ott) L.; educ. Linsly Inst. (Wheeling, W. Va.); m. Anna Boettger, Apr. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: South America, 1922; Australia and Around the World, 1923; Europe, 1925; South Africa and Around the World, 1926. Wrote Four Trips Made and Described (published in Wheeling Intelligence and Wheeling

LA VARRE

Telegraph). Contributor to Wheeling Intelligence, Wheeling News (both of Wheeling, W. Va.), Publisher and Pres. Wheeling Intelligence, 1902-1908; editor and publisher of the Wheeling Evening Telegraph, 1913-1925. General character of writing: contributing editor, travel. CLUBS: Fort Henry, Country Club, Duquesne Club (Pittsburg); Union Club (Cleveland), Nat. Press (Washington), Nat. Arts (New York), Arts Club of Washington. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care Wheeling Intelligence. HOME: Woodsdale, Wheeling, W. Va.

LAUGHLIN, HARRY HAMILTON: biologist and statistician; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 11, 1880; s. George Hamilton and Deborah (Ross) L.; educ. Missouri State Teachers Coll.; Iowa State Coll. of Agriculture; Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Eugenical Aspect of Sterilization, 1914; Legislative, Administrative and Legal Aspects of Eugenical Sterilization, 1914; State Institutions for the Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes, 1914; Duration of the Several Mitotic Stage in the Dividing Root-Tip Cells of the Common Onion, 1919; Analysis of America's Melting Pot, 1923; Europe as the Emigration Exporting Continent and the United States as the Immigration Receiving Nation, 1924; Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Eugenics Research Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Naturalists; Amer. Soc. of International Laws. HOME: Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.

LAURSON, PHILIP GUSTAVE: associate professor of Engineering Mechanics, Yale Univ.; b. Oneida, Ill., Dec. 1885; s. John P. and Emma L. (Nelson) L.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.S. (Massachusetts Inst. Tech.), 1910; M.S. (Yale Univ.), 1926; m. Myrtle Potter, 1915. AUTHOR: Properties and Mechanics of Materials (with W. M. Cox), 1931. Contributes engineering articles to Engineering News Record, Journal of Engineering Education. CLUBS: Graduate Club, Elizabethan Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 128 Blake Road, New Haven, Conn.

LAUT, AGNES C.: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL: professor of Talmud and Rabbis; b. Monasterzysk, Austria, Jan. 6, 1873; s. Israel and Taube (Bandler) L.; educ. Univ. Berlin, Univ. Göttingen, Dr. Hildersheimer Rabbiner Sem. (Berlin). DEGREE: Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Fanny Oberweger. AUTHOR: Saadia-Al-fajjumi's Arabische Psalmenübersetzung und Kommentar, 1903; The Ethics of the Halakah, 1913; The Sadducees and Pharisees, 1913; Midrash and Mishnah, 1916; The Three Books Found in the Temple at Jerusalem, 1918; The Attitude of the Jew Toward Non-Jew, 1921; An Introduction to the Talmud, 1925; A Significant Controversy between the Sadducees and Pharisees, 1927; The Pharisees and Their Teachings, 1930; The Substitutes for the Tetragrammaton, 1931. Contributor to Yearbook of Central Conference to American Rabbis, Jewish Quarterly Review, Amer. Journal of Semitic Languages, Hebrew Quarterly Hazofeh (Budapest), Hebrew Union Coll. Annual; assoc. editor: Hebrew Union Coll. Annual. Office-editor: Jewish Encyclopedia. Co-editor Vol. VI, Hebrew Encyclopedia, Ozar Israel. Came to America, 1903; naturalized citizen, 1909. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Oriental Soc., Central Conference Amer. Rabbis, mem. Committee on Jewish Classics, Amer. Acad. Jewish Research. OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, O.

LA VARRE, WILLIAM J. (OHANNE), JR.: publisher; b. Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1898; s. William J. and Lella (Haynes) LaV.; educ. Harvard, 1919; m. Alice Lucille Elliott, June 27, 1927. AUTHOR: Up the Mazaruni for Diamonds, 1919; numerous short stories for boys. Contributor to magazines on Travel and eco-

LAVINDER

nomics. CLUBS: Explorers, Harvard (New York); Member of The Associated Press, The Southern Publishers Association, The American Newspaper Publishers Association, President and Publisher of The Columbia Record, The Spartanburg Herald, The Spartanburg Journal. Chairman of the Board of The Augusta Chronicle, the South's oldest newspaper. President and Chairman of the Board of The Piedmont Press Association. President Publishers Investment Corporation. ADDRESS: 27 West 44 St., New York, N. Y.

LAVINDER, CLAUDE HERVEY: physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., July 24, 1872; s. Nathan Hervey and Ella Chambers (Hamner) L.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. (Virginia), Univ. Pennsylvania. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Moore Fair, 1899. AUTHOR: Epidemiologic Studies of Polymyositis in New York, N. Y., and the Northeastern United States during the Year 1916 (with A. W. Freeman and W. H. Frost), 1918; Translated (with Dr. J. W. Babcock), edited and enlarged a monograph on Pellagra, by A. Marie, 1910; article on Pellagra in *Enzyklopaedie der Klin. Medizin* (Berlin), 1927. Contributor to Current Medical Literature. Assoc.-Editor (formerly) Modern Hospital. General character of writing: scientific-medical. Officer in U. S. Public Health Service (Treas. Dept.), since 1897, now ranking Medical Director. CLUB: Army and Navy of Amer. (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Ellis Island. HOME: 55 Elm Street, Montclair, N. Y.

LAVOIE, EMILE: civil engineer; b. St. Jean l'Evang., Dec., 1882; s. Joseph and Catherine (Maltais) Lavoie; educ. public schools, (Quebec); Collège Séraphique (Ottawa); Collège de Remouski; P. Q. Affilié à l'Université Laval, Cours: Philosophie Science, Ottawa University (Toronto). DEGREE: Civil Engineering; m. Germaine Leclerc, Jan. 8, 1912. AUTHOR: Le Grand Sécupère Blanc, 1926; le Collier de Jade, 1930. To be published this year: Les Dicts d'Un Rond-de-Cuir. Contributor to magazines: La Nouvelle—France, Forest and Outdoors, La Forêt et la Ferme; newspapers: Le Devoir (Montreal), Le Droit (Ottawa). General character of writing: novel, religious, scientific; engaged in general engineering work in the chief architect's branch of the Public Works Dept. at Ottawa, Can. CLUBS: Institut Canadien, Société des Auteurs Canadiens; et Société de Linguistique du Canada. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Hunter Bldg., Room 905. HOME: 447 Somerset, West, Ottawa, Canada.

LAW, FREDERICK HOUK: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1871; s. John Masseker and Jane Rachel (Houk) L.; educ. Oxford Acad. (New York), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Brown Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Kenniston Thorp (died), June 30, 1896; (2) Carrie Ramsay Shields, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: The Heart of Sindhra, 1898; The Life of the World, 1899; The History of Old St. Paul's, 1899; An Idyll of the King and Other Poems, 1903; Esther the Queen, and Other Poems, 1905; Ad Miriam, 1909; Sister Clementia, 1910; Mastery of Speech, 1919; Famous Men of a Famous Class, 1920; Roth Couse in Mental Power, 1920; English that Makes Money, 1921; English for Immediate Use, 1921; Modern Great Americans, 1926; How to Write and How to Deliver an Oration, 1926; Platform Speaking, 1926; South America, 1929. Editor: Shakespeare's Henry V., 1914; Poe's Tales and Poems, 1914; Selections from American Poetry, 1915; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1916; Southey's Life of Nelson, 1917; Modern Short Stories, 1918; Van Dyke's The Other Wise Man, 1920; Modern Essays and Short Stories, 1922; Modern Plays, Short and Long, 1924; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, 1925; Irving's

LAWLER

The Alhambra, 1926; Modern Life and Thought, 1927; Science in Literature, 1929; Short Stories of Today and Yesterday, 1929; The Stream of English Poetry, 1931. Contributor to Bachelor of Arts. Educational Review, Munsey's, Puck, Travel, Independent Literary Digest, St. Nicholas, Scribner's. General character of writing: novels, historical, biographical, travel, poems; traveled extensively over the world; made the trip overland, alone, from Cape Town to Cairo. CLUBS: Amherst (New York), The Adventurers (New York). OFFICE: 345 E. 15th St., New York. HOME: 472 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, New York.

LAW, GEORGE: writing, aviation; b. Keokuk, Iowa, Dec. 1886; s. Robert and Rose (Michael) L.; educ. University of Chicago; m. Adelaide Chamberlain, 1928. AUTHOR: The Barren Ideal, 1914. Contributes essays, feature articles, stories and poems to Los Angeles Times, The Personalist, Southern California Business, Overland Monthly, Touring Topics, World Traveler, Field Illustrated, Psychology, Good Health Mag., Western Story Mag., etc. Is licensed airplane transport pilot. CLUB: Caterpillar. HOME: Pajarito Ranch, Espanola, N. M.

LAWALL, C(HARLES) E(LMER): professor, mining engineer; b. Catasauqua, Pa., Nov. 21, 1891; s. Charles Elmer and Maria (Thomas) L.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Pennsylvania State College. DEGREES: E.M., M.S.; m. Marjorie Berger, April, 1920. AUTHOR: Training Future Coal Mining Executives, 1924; Reclamation of Big Vein Coal in Maryland, 1925; Some Important Uses for Coal, 1926; Mining Education in West Virginia High Schools, 1928; Why Need for Training Executives for Coal Industry is Pressing, 1928; Mining Methods in West Virginia (with L. A. Given and H. G. Kennedy), 1929; Mining Education in West Virginia, 1929; The School of Mines—West Virginia University, 1929. Contributor to Coal Age, Coal Mine Management, American Mining Congress Journal, Mining and Metallurgy, West Virginia Scientific Soc. Bulletin. General character of writing: scientific, technical; head of the School of Mines, West Virginia Univ.; director, mining extension work and foreman's development courses in West Virginia. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shrine. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 121 Mechanical Hall. HOME: 209 Grant Ave., Morgantown, Va.

LAWALL, CHARLES H(ERBERT): pharmaceutical chemist, educator; b. Allentown, Pa., May 7, 1871; s. John Jacob and Boas La Wall; educ. State Normal Sch., and Preparatory Coll. (Bloomington, Pa.), Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, 1907. DEGREES: Ph.D., Ph.M., Ph.D. (hon.), Sc.D.; m. Millicent S. Renshaw, June 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry, 1927. Editor: Thousand Years of Pharmacy, 1927. Editor: U. S. Dispensatory (chemical and pharmaceutical dept.), since 1917; assoc. editor: Remington's Practice of Pharmacy, since 1918. General character of writing and lecturing: scientific information from popular standpoint and pharmaceutical and medical history. Dean Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, since 1918. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Penn Club of Philadelphia. OFFICE: 214 South 12th St. of Philadelphia. HOME: 437 S. 44th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

LAWLER, LILLIAN B.: college teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 30, 1898; d. Thomas J. and Ellen (Nuttridge) L.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh, Univ. of Iowa, Pittsburg (Pa.). DEGREE: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.A.A.R. (Fellow Amer. Acad. in Rome); unmarried. Author: Latin Playlets for High Schools, 1925; Easy Latin Plays, 1929; The Latin Club, 1929. Contributor to Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Latin Notes, Memoirs of the Amer. Acad.

LAWRANCE

in Rome. Editor: Latin Notes. Has also published a few one-act plays for children in addition to Latin work. General character of writing: research in classical antiquities, theory of the teaching of Latin, text book material. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta, Eta Sigma Phi, Mortar Board, Classical Assn. of Atlantic States and New York Classical Club, Amer. Classical League, Amer. Philological Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Latin Department, Hunter College. HOME: 21-26 Jamaica Ave., Astoria, Long Island, N. Y.

LAWRANCE, HAROLD GAINES: writer; b. Toledo, O., May, 1885; s. Marion and Flora (Gaines) L.; educ. Toledo public schools, Toledo High School, Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of (So.) Minnesota, graduate work for Ph.D. at Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin), A.B. (Univ. of Chicago), A.M. (Univ. of So. Minn.); m. Inez Highfill. AUTHOR: Memorial Biography of Marion Lawrence, 1926; What the Employer Thinks (with J. David Houser), 1927; Sidewalk Psychology, 1930. Short booklets: Creative Teaching, 1931; The Ideal Teacher, 1931; Cobwebs in an Empty Skull, 1931. Formerly editor: East Side Review (Toledo, daily); Mecca (Birmingham, monthly); Sales News (Madison, Wis., monthly). Contributes to New York Independent, Psychology, Fort Wayne News-Sentinel, Huronite, Lyceumite, Executive, Young People's Weekly and other Cook publications, Toledo Daily Blade, Chicago Daily News, Cincinnati Inquirer, etc. Was college instructor for 14 years (Earlham-Huron-Stetson Univ.); dean and president of college five years (Winona College); Chautauqua and Lyceum lecturer; and has for ten years been employed by the State of South Dakota as Institute Lecturer—Fall Circuits. SOCIETIES: New York Browning, South Dakota Education Assn., International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Mason. Member Kiwanis Club. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOME: Winona Lake, Indiana. ADDRESS: 826 No. Spring, Elgin, Ill.

LAWRENCE, ALBERTA: editor, founder church organization; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Henry Cowles and Mary Avery (Grant) Chamberlain (poet); educ. pub. and private schools (New York City), Simpson College, special studies in art, vocal music and pipe organ; m. Rev. Charles Lorenzo Lawrence, Registrar, Columbia Univ., New York City. AUTHOR: (novel): Travels of Phoebe Ann (under pen name of Albert Lawrence). Editor: Who's Who Among North American Authors (Vol. I), 1921; (Vol. II) 1925-26; (Vol. III) 1927-28; (Vol. IV) 1929-30; (Vol. V) 1931-32; Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations (Introductory Vol.), 1928; (Vol. I) 1931-32; Who's Who Among International Medical Writers, 1932; Who's Who Among World Writers on Law, 1932. Former editor: Literature, Art and Music (national monthly magazine). Contributor of short stories, essays, editorials, poems to magazines and press. Literary editor: Pasadena Star-News (Pasadena, Calif.), for ten years. Formerly conducted signed column in Los Angeles Examiner. Founder and first president Stranger's League, international organization for care of strangers in churches (undenominational). Travelled all over Canada, and made special study of Canada's famed Longfellow's Evangeline country. Travelled in Great Britain, France and Switzerland, 1924, visiting literary and historical shrines. Descended from long line of men prominent in church and state, among them Gen. Ulysses S. Grant (cousin to mother), Thomas Welles, who fought at Battle of Bunker Hill, and was second governor of Connecticut, filling four terms; Hugo de Welles, Lord Chancellor of England who prepared Magna Carta in 1207 and obtained the signature of King John in 1215,

LAWRENCE

the instrument bearing in addition to the King's seals that of both Hugo and Jocelin de Welles (interchangeably Welles and Wells in America) Geneol. record in book form dates from 794 in direct lineage of de Vallibus (or Vaux, interchangeably) family, one of most illustrious known to history, holding highest rank both personally and by royal intermarriages; direct descendant of Joseph Chamberlain, who came to America on Mayflower, and of Dr. Henry Smith, founder and first president Northwestern College. CLUBS and Assns.: Daughters of American Revolution, Grant Family Assn. (New York), Southern California Woman's Press Club, League of Western Writers (Los Angeles chapter), also formerly Shakespeare Club (Pasadena), (at one time elected President, but unable to serve). Member Pi Theta Omicron. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: see Press section.

LAWRENCE, EDWIN GORDON: author, teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1859; s. Prof. Philip and Mary E. (Maver) L.; m. Sadie Secord, Mar. 14, 1891 (divorced June 25, 1903); four children: Edwina Gordon, b. Sept. 19, 1893; Olga Kelsey, b. Sept. 25, 1895; Valdemar Philip, b. Nov. 3, 1896; Eleanor Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1897. Educ. Philadelphia and New York public schools and Friends School (Philadelphia), and under private tutors. AUTHOR: The Power of Speech, 1909; The Lawrence Reader and Speaker, 1911; Speech-Making, 1911; How to Master the Spoken Word, 1913; How to Improve the Memory, 1913; How to Speak, 1917; Sidelights on Shakespeares, 1918; Rudiments of Speech, 1923. Began theatrical career in 1879. Starred in The Dancheffs 1881-2, and in For Her Sake, 1896-9, touring the U. S. and Canada. Succeeded his father as director of Lawrence School of Elocution and Acting, 1882. Served during World War under Herbert Hoover with Commission for Relief in Belgium. Special feature writer, Women's Wear Daily, 1915-19; associate editor: Athol (Mass.) Chronical, 1919-20; editorial writer, Miami (Fla.) Daily Herald, 1921; associate editor: Palm Beach Times, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1923-25. Serials: Tales of a Traveler, and A Thought for Today, 1930-31. Contributor poems to Easton Post and Human Interest articles to the Daily Monitor-Patriot, Concord, N. H., Athol (Mass.) Transcript and other newspapers. CLUB: Shakespeares, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng. HOME: 125 South Street, Concord, N. H.

LAWRENCE, IDA ECKERT: poet, writer; b. near Mansfield, Ohio; d. Daniel S. and Nancy Ann (Baker) Eckert; educ. high school (Topeka, Kans.); m. (1) Thomas Brower Peacock, June, 1880; (Son, Aubrey Peacock, son of Thomas Peacock, poet and editor, also occult writer and author "Master Builder,"); (2) Fred A. Lawrence, June, 1897. AUTHOR: Poems (about), 1880; Day Dreams, 1901; Feathers and Swansdown, 1929; Aubrey Messages, 1929. Contributor to Chicago Inter-Ocean, Toledo Blade, Munsey's Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Overland Magazine, Spiritualist Monthly, Occult Digest, Reason. General character of writing: poetry, short stories, occult, Indian. Several poems have been set to specially composed music by Genet, Lebegatt and Sousa. Chosen by ex-Pres. McKinley to write an ode for the launching of battleship Ohio. Occult books are found in the great Narayan circulating library of Delhi, India. Commissioned to write ode for St. Louis Exposition, featured in full pages by American newspapers. Chosen by Mme. Pegard, president general Women's International Congresses held in Paris to represent The American Woman in Literature. "Way Down South" set to music by Genet, orchestrated by Sousa; "My Rose" set to music by Rhodes; "Thine Eyes" by Eduard Lebegott,

LAWRENCE

LEA

and "Eyes" by Don P. Jones, used on screen by Fox Film Co. Traveled extensively. CLUBS: Scribblers League (Los Angeles), League of American Pen Women, League of Western Writers. Relig. denom., Occultist. ADDRESS: 1566 N. Gordon St., Hollywood, Calif.

LAWRENCE, J(OHN) B(ENJAMIN): b. July 10, 1873; s. Isaac B. and Exer (Williamson) L.; educ. Miss Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Helen Alford, Nov. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Power for Service, 1905; The Biology of the Cross, 1913; A Manual of State Missions, 1917; Church Organization and Methods, 1917; State Mission Manual for Mississippi, 1917; Paul's Bible School, 1921; Outline Studies in the Book of Revelation, 1922; Outline Study of the Bible, 1925; Stewardship Applied in Church Finance, 1928. Editor of the Missouri Baptist Bulletin, a monthly publication devoted to missions and church administration. President of Oklahoma Baptist Univ., Shawnee, Okla., 1921-26; is general superintendent of denominational work and missions for the Baptists in Missouri. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Meadow Lake Country, Kansas City Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 1028 Grand Ave. HOME: 6432 Washington St., Kansas City, Mo.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT MEANS: author; b. Boston, Mass., May 14, 1847; s. William Richards and Susan Coombs (Dana) L.; educ. Boston Latin School, Epes S. Dixwell's Private School (Boston), Marlborough Churchill's Military School (Ossining, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. Widower. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. AUTHOR: Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family, 1888; The Magic of the Horse-Shoe, 1898; The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Mass., 1904; Primitive Psychotherapy and Quackery, 1910; The Reverend Amos Adams, A.M.: Patriot Minister, 1912; The Site of St. Paul's Cathedral, Boston, 1916; Old Park Street and its Vicinity, 1922; New England Colonial Life, 1927. Contributor to medical journals. General character of writing: genealogical, folklore. CLUBS: Harvard (New York and Boston). HOME: 177 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM BEATY: accountant; b. Covington, Ky., May 21, 1882; s. John King and Pattie Jane (Beaty) L.; educ. Walton School of Commerce (Chicago). DEGREE: C.P.A.; m. Amy Evelyn Keil, 1907. AUTHOR: Cost Accounting, 1925. Contributor to Photo-Engravers Bulletin and other trade and technical journals. General character of writing: business economics and text books. CLUB: National Assn. of Coast Accountants. OFFICE: Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 204 N. Charlotte St., Lombard, Ill.

LAWSON, HORACE LOWE: see Press section.

LAWSON, J(AMES) GILCHRIST: editor, author; b. Cleveland, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1874; s. James Black and Margaret (Logan) L.; educ. Southern California College of the University of Chicago (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. Camilla Martens, Nov. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Best Methods of Bible Marking, 1890; The Christian Worker's Testament, 1903; Deeper Experiences of Famous Christians, 1911; Proofs of the Life Hereafter, 1912; World-Wide Reforms, 1913; Did Jesus Command Immersion? 1915; The Precious Promise Bible, 1915; Greatest Thoughts About the Bible, 1918; Greatest Thoughts About Jesus Christ, 1919; Greatest Thoughts About God, 1920; Daily Manna, 1921; The World's Best Humorous Anecdotes, 1921; Cyclopedica of Religious Anecdotes, 1923; The World's Best Epigrams, 1924; The World's Best Conundrums and Riddles, 1924; Bible Quotation Puzzles, 1924; The World's Best Proverbs and Maxims, 1926; The Marked Bible, 1928; The World's Famous Short Poems, 1927 (also published under the title The World's Best Loved Poems, 1930);

The World's Best Religious Quotations, 1930. Joint-author: Everybody's Recipe Book, 1915; The Bible Student's Guide, 1917; Helpful Prayers, 1917. Also author of the Marking in the Old Testament of International Red Letter Bible, 1903. Formerly contributor to numerous religious journals and magazines. Editor: Church Publishing House, Chicago; special correspondent 1902-7 in London for leading religious journals. Former evangelist. OFFICE: 2900 W. Chicago Ave. HOME: 4425 Monticello Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAWSON, JOHN DAVISON: lawyer; (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

LAWSON, PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS: manufacturer; see Vol. I, 1921.

LAWSON, VICTOR EMANUEL: editor; b. Paxton, Ill., Mar. 24, 1871; s. Carl Magnus and Maria Gummeson (Lindstrom) L.; educ. common schools; m. Julia Nelson Kjellstrom. CO-AUTHOR: Kandiyohi County History, 1905; The Beginnings and Progress of the Minnesota Conference, 1929. Editor: Daily and Weekly Tribune. Has contributed to a few others than own publication. Newspaper editor in Kandiyohi County since 1889. Served as President of the Willmar Board of Education for five years; and as mayor of the City of Willmar for 3 terms. Now serving second term as state senator. Is member of the executive council of the Minnesota Historical Society; a life member and director of the Swedish-American Historical Society; has been a member of the board of directors of the Gustavus Adolphus College at St. Peter, Minn., for a number of years, and is serving upon the board of directors of the Augustana Book Concern at Rock Island, Ill. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 311 Fourth St., West. HOME: 518 Second St., East, Willmar, Minn.

LAWTON, THOMAS OREGON: business executive; b. Allendale, S. C., Sept. 9, 1876; s. Thomas Oregon and Mary Phebe (Willingham) L.; educ. Furman Univ. (Greenville, S. C.), Erskine College (Due West, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bessie Miller, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Jockey and Other Stories of Boy Life on a Southern Farm. General character of writing: historical, juvenile. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Box 926. HOME: 903 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.

LAY, CHARLES DOWNING: landscape architect; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Sept., 1877; s. Oliver Ingraham and Hester Marian (Wait) L.; educ. J. H. Morse School (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. School of Architecture, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Laura B. Gill, Oct. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: A Garden Book for Autumn and Winter, 1924; The Freedom of the City, 1926. Contributor to New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Landscape Architecture, American Mercury, American City, The Forum, The Arts, The Architectural Forum, North American Review, Country Life in America. Editor: Landscape Architecture, a quarterly magazine, 1909-20. General character of writing: essays and nature books. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., National Arts Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 11 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: see Press section.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON: see Press section.

LEA, FANNY HEASLIP: writer; b. New Orleans, La.; d. James S. and Margt. H.; educ. Newcomb and Tulane. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hamilton Agee, May 11, 1911; divorced 1926. AUTHOR: Sicily Ann; Jacanetta; Choloe Malone; With This Ring; The Dream Maker Man. General character of writing: fiction. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post,

LEACH

etc. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: New York, N. Y.

LEACH, HENRY GODDARD: author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1880; s. Dr. Alonzo Lemuel and Jennie (Goddard) L.; educ. Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Agnes Lisle Brown, Feb. 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, 1915; Angevin Britain and Scandinavia, 1921. Editor: The Forum since 1923. General character of writing: historical and essays. Master, Groton School, 1903-05; traveling fellow, Harvard, in Scandinavia, 1908-10; curator Scandinavian College Library, 1921. Secured Economic Support, 1919, for exchange of 40 students annually between U. S. A. and Scandinavian countries. ASSOCIATIONS: Comdr. of Vasa Order and Comdr. North Star (Sweden); Knight of the Dannebrog (Denmark); Knight of St. Olav (Norway); member Society Mayflower Descendants, Society Colonial Wars; president American-Scandinavian Foundation, 1926-; president Church Club of New York (Episcopal), 1923-26; director American Arbitration Assn. Clubs: Authors, Coffee House, Princeton, Piping Rock, Ardsley, Century, Church, Harvard (New York), Colonial (Cambridge), Franklin Inn (Philadelphia). OFFICE: 441 Lexington Ave. HOME: 170 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

LEACH, WILLIAM H.: author; b. Shingle House, Pa., Dec., 1888; s. John Melvin and Florence (Farnham) L.; educ. public schools, Alfred Univ.; Univ. of Wisconsin, Auburn Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary; m. Ethel M. Kline, Aug., 1914. AUTHOR: How to Make the Church Go, 1923; Putting It Across, 1925; Church Administration, 1928; Church Finance, 1928; Church Publicity, 1929; Sermon-Hearts, 1931. Contributor to Writers' Monthly, Country Gentleman, System, Adult Class Monthly, Methodist Review. General character of writing: religious and technical. Editor: Church Management, Church Leadership. Held pastorates of Presbyterian churches at Port Leyden, N. Y., Oneida Castle, N. Y., Alden, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y. Lectures on church efficiency include engagements at Auburn Theological Seminary and Winona Lake, Indiana, Bible Conference. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUB: Mason. OFFICE: 616 East St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio. HOME: 2130 Belle Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.

LEACOCK, ARTHUR GORDNER: teacher; b. Lehman, Pa., May 27, 1868; s. Rev. John Clark and Lydia (Gordner) L.; educ. public school (Norwich, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Munich (Bavaria). DEGREES: A.B. (Syracuse Univ.), 1892; A.B. A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1893, 1894, 1899; m. Anne Adams Brown, Aug. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: Studies in the Life of St. Paul, 1906. Contributor to Harvard Studies in Classical Philology. Vol. XI, 1900. General character of writing: religious and technical. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER: professor; b. Swanmoor, Harts, Eng., Dec. 30, 1869; s. Walter Peter and Agnes Emma (Butler) L.; educ. Upper Canada College, Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Beatrix Hamilton, 1900 (died, 1925). AUTHOR: Elements of Political Science, 1907; Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures, 1914; Moonbeams from Its Larger Lunar, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollers in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1919; Winsome Winnie, 1920; My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Folly, 1924; Winnowed Wisdom, 1926; Short Circuits, 1928; The Iron Man and the Tin

LEARY

Woman, 1929; Economic Prosperity in the British Empire, 1930. General character of writing: essays; burlesques, historical, political science. CLUB: University (Montreal). OFFICE: McGill Univ. HOME: 165 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, Canada.

LEARNED, DWIGHT WHITNEY: theological teacher; b. Connecticut, Oct., 1848; s. Robert C. and Sarah (Whitney) L.; educ. Williston, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Florence Rehard, July 7, 1875. AUTHOR: Outline of Economics (in Japanese), 1890; Revision of Japanese Version of the New Testament; Church History, 1905; Church History 1907; Commentary on the New Testament (10 vols.), 1910-20. ADDRESS: 520 Mayflower Rd., Claremont, Calif.

LEARNED, ELLIN CRAVEN: author; d. Captain T. A. M. (U. S. Navy) and Marie Louise (Stevenson) Craven; educ. private schools in New York City; m. Frank Learned, April 12, 1893. AUTHOR: Ideals for Girls, 1905; The Etiquette of New York Today, 1906; Everybody's Complete Etiquette, 1923; Good Manners for Boys and Girls, 1923. Editor: Girls' Friendly Magazine, 1904-5; on editorial staff The Churchman, 1890-4, 1896-9. Contributor to The Delineator, Ladies World, etc. ADDRESS: 48 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

LEARNED, WILLIAM SETCHEL: educator; b. Alpena, Mich.; June, 1876; s. William Chandler and Adda (Setchel) L.; educ. Brown Univ., B.A., M.A.; Univs. of Berlin and Leipzig; Harvard Univ., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn B. Williams, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: The Oberlehrer, 1914; Professional Preparation of Teachers for American Schools, 1920; Education in the Maritime Provinces, 1922; The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1924; The Quality of the Educational Process in the United States and in Europe, 1927. HOME: 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

LEARY, DANIEL BELL: psychologist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1886; s. Daniel and Selina Grace (Bell) L.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Education and Autocracy in Russia, 1919; Group Discussion Syllabus of Sociology, 1920; Group Discussion Syllabus of Psychology, 1920; Philosophy of Education: Outline of Fundamental Principles, 1920; Applied Psychology, 1921; Philosophy and Education (part I), 1921; That Mind of Yours, 1927; Enhancing Life Through Books, 1927; Modern Psychology: A Behaviorism of Personality, 1928; Living and Learning: A Philosophy of Education, 1931; Religion and Modern Life: A Psychological Study. Contributor of syndicated articles to Buffalo (N. Y.) News and other publications. Translations of several books from Russian. General character of writing: essays, technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo. HOME: University Court, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARY, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.: journalist; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 2, 1874; s. John J. and Maude Ann (Clonin) L.; educ. public schools of Lynn and Salem, Mass. AUTHOR: Talks With T. R., 1920. Contributor to McClure's, Collier's. Editor and publisher: Industrial Digest. General character of writing: historical and economic, dealing with labor problems. Newspaper worker since 1893. Editorial advisor James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 1912-13; staff correspondent, specializing on labor and economics, New York Tribune, 1913-19; since 1919 on New York World; Pulitzer award for best example of reporter's work, 1919. CLUBS: Press (London), Newspaper, Economic (New York), National Press (Washington), Essex County (Mass.). OFFICE: 53 Park Row. HOME: 17 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

LEARY, LEWIS GASTON: clergyman; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Aug. 3, 1877; s. George S. and Joanna (Gaston) L.; educ. Rutgers College,

LEARY

LEE

New York Univ., Union Theological Seminary, McCormick Sem. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Beatrice E. Knight, 1904. AUTHOR: The Christmas Card, 1911; The Real Palestine of Today, 1911; Andorra, The Hidden Republic, 1912; Syria, the Land of Lebanon, 1913. Contributor to Standard Dictionary of the Bible, Scribner's Magazine, Travel, The Christian Herald, etc. ADDRESS: 23 Broadway, Ocean Grove, N. J.

LEARY, ZOE PATRICIA HOBBS: newspaper writer; b. Melrose, Mass., July, 1897; d. Harriet D. Hobbs; educ. high school, New England Conservatory of Music, Portia Law School; m. John Purcell Leary. AUTHOR: From Rotterdam to Rangoon in Verse, 1927; In the Shadow of the Windmills, 1919; Facts and Fancies, 1920. Contributor to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor, The Specialty Salesman, The Mystery Magazine, The Educational Review, newspapers. General character of writing: poems, literary critic, news items; correspondent for Worcester (Mass.) Telegram, Newburyport (N.H.) Herald; formerly dramatic editor: Boston Telegram, and literary editor: Boston Evening Record. CLUB: Oceanside Grange. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Rockingham Printing Co. HOME: Hampton, N. H., and 111 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

LEASE, EMORY B.: teacher; b. New Berlin, Pa., April 8, 1863; s. John Henry and Katherine (Baer) L.; educ. Woodward High School (Cincinnati, O.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Munich, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Lee Essex, 1894. AUTHOR: A Syntactic, Stylistic, and Metrical Study of Prudentius, 1895; Titi Livi Libri I, XXI, XXII (1st edition), 1905, (2nd edition), 1910; Livy, Books I, XXI, and XXII, 1914. Contributor to Archiv f. Lat. Lexicographie und Grammatik, Classical Rev., La Nuova Scuola, American Journal of Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Latin Leaflet, Methodist Review, Gildersleeve Mem. Vol. St. Louis Medical Journal, College Mercury (New York). General character of writing: philological. SOCIETIES: American Phil. Assn., Archaeol. Institute America, Linguistic Society America, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, British Classical Assn., Ohio Society of New York, Phi Beta Kappa of Johns Hopkins Univ. and of New York, Delta Tau Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: College of the City of New York. HOME: Hudson View Gardens, 183rd St. and Pinehurst Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEAVELL, FRANK HARTWELL: religious education; b. Oxford, Miss., March, 1884; s. George W. and Corra (Berry) L.; educ. Univ. Mississippi, Harvard Law School, Columbia Univ. Teachers College. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Martha Boone, 1918. AUTHOR: Training in Stewardship, 1920; Baptist Student Union, 1927; Christ, Master of My Generation, 1927; The Layman Measures the Minister, 1930; Christ, My Only Necessity, 1931. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave., North. HOME: Nashville, Tenn.

LEAVELL, WILLIAM HAYNE: clergyman; b. Newberry County, S. C., May 24, 1850; s. John Rowland and Elizabeth Jane (Chalmers) L.; educ. private schools, Newberry College (S. C.), Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Greenville, S. C.). DEGREES: D.D. (Austin Coll.), LL.D. (Univ. of Mississippi); m. Mary George, Dec. 1, 1874. AUTHOR: The Validity of the Fifteenth Amendment: Shall We Test It?, 1910; Political History of Slavery in the United States, 1915. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Outlook, The Independent, Boston Herald, Houston Post-Dispatch and other publications. General character of writing: theological, historical and critical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 127 West Alabama Ave., Houston, Tex.

LEAVITT, FRANK MITCHELL: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1865; s. Mitchell and Elizabeth (File) L.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard Univ., Sloyd Larare Seminarium (Naas, Sweden); m. Edith Brown, March 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Examples of Industrial Education, 1912; Prevocational Education in the Public Schools, 1915; Elementary Social Science, 1917. Contributor to Industrial Education Magazine and other educational publications. Associate-editor: Industrial Education Magazine (Peoria, Ill.). General character of writing: text books. Pioneer worker in the field of vocational education; offered first graduate course in vocational guidance (1912) in any American university; courses given in Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin, Carnegie Institute of Technology (Pittsburgh) and other universities. Associate superintendent of public schools of Pittsburgh, Pa. Lecturer on education, Univ. of Pittsburgh. CLUBS: Pittsburgh Co-operative, N. E. A., American Vocational Assn., National Vocational Assn., National Vocational Guidance Assn., Pittsburgh Personnel Assn. OFFICE: Administration Bldg., Bellefield and Forbes St. HOME: 1225 North Avenue W., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEAVITT, FREDERICK ELMER: physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov., 1861; s. David Sheldon and Martha (Tyrell) L.; educ. Grand Rapids High School, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Bessie M. Row, Nov., 1916. AUTHOR: Operations of Obstetrics, 1918. Contributor scientific and professional essays to numerous journals. HOME: 5813 Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

LEAVITT, STURGIS ELLENO: see Press section.
LECHLITNER, RUTH N.: see Press section.

Le CONTE, JOSEPH NISBET: university professor; b. Oakland, Calif., Feb., 1870; s. Joseph and Caroline Elizabeth (Nisbet) LeC.; educ. Univ. of California, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.M.E.; m. (1) Helen M. Gompertz (died), June 10, 1901; (2) Adelaide E. Graham, Feb. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: An Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, 1902; Hydraulics, 1926. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUBS: Faculty (Berkeley), Sierra (San Francisco), Commonwealth (San Francisco), Alpine (New York). OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 19 Hillside Court, Berkeley, Calif.

LEE, AGNES (Mrs. Otto T. Freer): author; b. Chicago, Ill., d. William Henry and Harriet Husted (Robinson) Rand; educ. mainly in Switzerland; m. Dr. Otto Freer, May, 1911. AUTHOR: Verses for Children, 1901; The Border of the Lake, 1910; The Sharing, 1914; Faces and Open Doors, 1922; New Lyrics and a Few Old Ones, 1930. Translations from the French: Enamels and Cameos, Théophile Gautier; The House of Childhood. Included in following Anthologies: Monroe and Henderson, 1917, 1924; The Lyric Year, 1912; Richards, 1916, 1923; Rittenhouse, 1919; Coblenz, 1924; Anniversary Anthology of the Univ. of Virginia, Stevenson, 1925; Braithwaite, many magazines. General character of writing: poems and translations. Awarded prize by Poetry Magazine for high achievement in the art; many honorable mentions. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, Fortnightly (Chicago), Boston Authors (formerly). HOME: 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE, ALBERT: publisher; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LEE, B. VIRGINIA (pen names: Donald Gray; "Nagel"); see Press section.

LEE, BORGHILD (LUNDBERG): see Press section.

LEE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

LEE, FREDERIC EDWARD: economist, educator; b. Cowley County, Kan., Sept. 24, 1886; s. Frank Herbert and Susan (Smith) L.; educ. Cherokee County High School, Columbus, Kan.

sas, Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, London School of Economics; m. Edna Stewart, July 16, 1914. AUTHOR: The Russian Cooperative Movement, 1920; Currency, Banking and Finance in China, 1926; Participating Shares in British Investment Trusts, 1928; Banking and Trade Financing in the United Kingdom, 1929. Co-Author: United Kingdom—an industrial, Commercial and Financial Handbook, 1930. Contributor to Barron's, the American Bankers Association Journal, the American Economic Review, The Economist (London), The Statist (London), The Bakers Magazine, Annals American Academy Political and Social Science, etc. Economist in charge of Economic Intelligence Section, Russian Bureau War Trade Board, 1918; Regional Economist, Department of State, 1919-20; Economist Consul of the U. S. for China and Adjacent Regions, 1920-22; Dean, College of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Economics and Sociology, Univ. of Maryland, 1922-27, and Executive Dean, 1925-27; concurrently Expert Consultant in Far Eastern Finance, Department of Commerce, 1923-27; American Financial Trade Commissioner and Assistant Commercial Attache, American Embassy, London, 1927-29; Professor of Economics Univ. of Illinois since Sept., 1929. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Union (Shanghai), American (London), University (Urbana). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

LEE, GARNA (pen name): see Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon.

LEE, G(USTAV) T(ORGENSEN): editor; b. Lyle, Minn., Oct. 12, 1865; s. Torger Guttmerson and Liv. (Torgersen) L.; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Seminary (Robbinsdale, Minn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D. AUTHOR: Church and State, 1927. Contributor to Teologisk Tidsskrift. Editor: Lutheran Herald. Member Union Committee resulting in union of Norwegian Lutheran Churches in America, 1917. OFFICE: 425 South Fourth St. HOME: 611 11th Ave., So.-East, Minneapolis, Minn.

LEE, GUY CARLETON: author; b. 1862; s. Joseph C. Ayer and Caroline E. (Roberts) L.; educ. Rutherford Coll., A.B., 1889; LL.D., Univ. of North Carolina, LL.B., 1894; Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1895; A.M.L.L.M., 1896; Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D., 1898; m. (1) Emelene E. Baker, May, 1889; (2) Hildegard H. Langsdorf, Jan. 27, 1912; (3) Elizabeth Havelland Herman, April 26, 1923. AUTHOR: "Hinemar"—an Introduction to the Study of the Church in the Nineteenth Century, 1889; Public Speaking, 1899; Historical Jurisprudence, 1900; Source Book of English History, 1900; True History of the War Between the States, 1903; Robert E. Lee, a Biography, 1905; Seven Great Hymns, 1909; The Heart of a Child, 1910; The Soul of a Woman, 1910; The Mind of Man, 1911; The Laws of Ancient Nations, 1920. Editor-in-chief: The World's Orators, 10 vols., 1900; The History of Woman, 10 vols., 1902-3; The History of North America, 10 vols., 1903-5. Contributor to professional magazines. CLUBS: City, New York Manufacturers' (Philadelphia), Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Lardmont Yacht (New York), Clubbepwa Bay Yacht (New York), Country (Carlisle, Pa.). ADDRESS: 172 West High St., Carlisle, Pa.

LEE, HELENA CRUMETT: lecturer, writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LEE, JAMES WIDEMAN, JR.: publicity work; b. Dalton, Ga., April 13, 1882; s. James Wideman and Emma Eufaula (Ledbetter) L.; educ. Smith Academy (St. Louis, Mo.), Emory Coll. (now Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence O'Day, 1905. AUTHOR: New York Terminal and Tunnel Extension of Pennsylvania Railroad. CLUBS: Calumet, Apawamis,

Manursing Island, American Yacht. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Chanin Building. HOME: 876 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEE, JOSHUA BRYAN (Josh Lee): teacher, writer; b. Childersburg, Ala., Jan., 1892; s. Dr. Thomas J. and Josie (Fowler) L.; educ. Oklahoma Baptist Univ. (Shawnee, Okla.), Univ. of Oklahoma, Columbia Univ., Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.B.; m. Louise Gerlach, Jan. 17, 1923. AUTHOR: Soldier Rhymes, 1919; Public Speaking Manual, 1924. Wrote: Handling a Banquet (in Student's Manual). General character of writing: text books, poems. CLUBS: Oklahoma Authors, Phi Gamma Delta, Les Beaux, Phi Alpha Tau, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Mu Alpha, Masonic Order. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma. HOME: 541 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

LEE, MABEL: see Press section.

LEE, MARY CATHERINE: writer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LEE, MUNA (pen name): see Munoz-Marin, Mrs. Luis.

LEE, WILL (pen name): see Hunton, William Lee.

LEEBRICK, K(ARL) C(LAYTON): university teacher; b. Burlington, Iowa, Oct., 1885; s. John Philip and Mary (Rosenberger) L.; educ. Tempe Normal School (Tempe, Ariz.), Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Beryl Mae Fountain, 1913. AUTHOR: American Institutions and Ideals, 1921; A History of Brewer and Company, Ltd.: A Hundred Years of Business in Hawaii (collab. with J. Sullivan), 1925; Proceedings of the Institute of International Relations. First Session, December 5-12, 1926 (collab. with J. E. Harley), 1927; The Pacific Area (with C. E. Martin), 1928. Contributor "Troubles of an English Governor in the Philippines," to Pacific Ocean in History, 1916; Recent Books on the Pacific Area (to Political Science Quarterly); also contributor to Sunset Magazine, Paradise of the Pacific, Pan Pacific Magazine. Editor: Univ. of California Alumni Weekly, 1914-15; acting editor of Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1926. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia; has directed seven international Institutes, having been a member of 11; was special invitational lecturer in Japan, 1924; professor of international affairs School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse Univ., 1925-29; dean of College of Liberal Arts, 1929-; director Institute of International Relations, 1926-29. General character of writing: political and international questions or upon modern European history. CLUBS: Rotary, Ad, Pan-Pacific, Commercial. Relig. denom., Fayetteville United Church. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y. HOME: 216 Salt Springs St.; Fayetteville, N. Y.

LEES, W. THOMSON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 23, 1889; s. William Thomson and Anna (Schleuning) L.; educ. Polytechnic preparatory school (Brooklyn), Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; m. Isabelle L. Kincaid, June 1, 1918. CO-AUTHOR and editor of several handbooks on industrial subjects. Contributor to Industrial Management, Industry Illustrated, Industrial Engineering, Science and Invention, New York Herald Tribune, Bus Transportation, Factory and Industrial Management, Belting and Transmission, Radio News, Romance; formerly executive of industrial production, followed by wide experience as free lance writer and editor of various industrial, engineering and general periodicals. HOME: 1150 E. 13th St., Brooklyn, New York.

LEESON, BERYL LEE WRIGHT: see Press section.

LEETCH, DOROTHY LYMAN (Mrs. Langford Wheaton Smith): author; b. Washington, D. C., August, 1895; d. Frank Paul and Grace Taylor (Lyman) Leetch; educ. Western High School (Washington, D. C.), Nurses Training School,

Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Langford W. Smith, Dec. 29, 1924. AUTHOR: Tommy Tucker on a Plantation, 1925; Annetje and Her Family, 1926; Benito & Loreta-Delfin (manners and customs of Spanish California for children), 1932. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Montessori teacher (Washington, D. C.), Lady Jane Grey School (Binghamton, N. Y.), Smead School (Toledo, O.); on staff District Columbia Public Library (children's department). HOME: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

LEETE, FREDERICK DE LAND (Tracy De Land): bishop of M. E. Church; b. Avon, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1866; s. Menzo Smith and Hannah Amelia (De Land) L.; educ. Homer Academy, Syracuse Univ., and postgraduate work in several places. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Jeanette Gertrude Fuller, July 28, 1891. AUTHOR: Every Day Evangelism, 1909; Christian Brotherhoods, 1912; The Church in the City, 1915; Francis Asbury, Itinerant (Centennial Addresses), 1916; Ten Years Retrospect (Ecumenical Conference Report), 1921; The Ballad of St. Francis, 1926; Christianity in Science, 1928. Contributor to Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, Christian Herald, Epworth Herald, Methodist Review, Northwestern Miller. General character of writing: essays, religion, poems, science. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Omaha Club, American Historical Assn., Sons of American Revolution. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 840 Omananalt Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb. Summer Residence: Wenniway Cottage, Wawatam Beach, Mackinaw, Mich.

LEEUW, ADELE (LOUISE) de: see under de Leeuw, Adele (Louise).

LEFEVRE, ARTHUR: writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LEFEVRE, EDWIN: author (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEFFERTS, WALTER: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 12, 1875; s. John and Helen (Rich) L.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Marie Weber, 1920. AUTHOR: Noted Pennsylvanians, 1913; American Leaders (2 vols.), 1918-19; Settlement and Growth of Pennsylvania, 1924; Our Own United States, 1925; Neighbors North and South, 1926; Our Neighbors in South America, 1927. General character of writing: juveniles, geographic, historical. CLUB: Schoolman's. HOME: 4411 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD: author; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 20, 1866; s. John and Jane L.; educ. Liverpool Coll.; m. (1) Mildred Lee, 1891; (2) Julie Norregaard, 1897; (3) Irma Hinton Perry, 1911. AUTHOR: My Ladies' Sonnets, 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1900; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2nd Series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I Were God; Omar Khayyam, a Paraphrase, 1897; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome, 1900; Rudyard Kipling, a Criticism; The Life Romantic; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; Mr. Sun and Mrs. Moon, 1902; Perseus and Andromeda, 1902; An Old Country House, 1902; Odes from the Divan of Hafiz, 1903; Painted Shadows, 1904; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1907; Love Letters of the King, 1908; Omar Repentant, 1908; New Poems, 1909; Attitudes and Avowals, 1910; October Vagabonds, 1910; Orestes, a Tragedy, 1910; Loves of the Poets, 1911; Maker of Rainbows, 1912; Highway to Happiness, 1912; Lonely Dancer, 1913; Vanishing Roads and Other Essays, 1915; Modern Book of English Verse, 1919; Pieces of Eight, 1919; The Junk-Man and Other Poems, 1921; A Jongleur Strayed, 1922. Editor: Isaac Walton's "Compleat Angler," Hallam's

"Remains," Hazlitt's "Liber Amoris." Compiler: The Le Gallienne's Book of English Verse, 1923; Le Gallienne's Book of American Verse, 1925; The Romantic Nineties, 1925; Old Love Stories Retold, 1925; There Was a Ship, 1930. General character of writing: poems, essays, literary criticism, whimsical romance. Contributor for many years to all leading magazines in America and England. HOME: 60 Rue de Vangirard, Paris, France.

LEGGETT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: teacher; died; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEHMAN, B. H.: educator; b. Mullan, Ida., 1889; s. A. L. and Hannah (Levinger) L.; educ. Philadelphia Central High School, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Collins Lehman, 1916, divorced, 1929. AUTHOR: Wild Marriage, 1925; The Lordly Ones, 1927; Carlyle's Theory of the Hero, 1929. Contributor of short stories and critical articles to magazines. ADDRESS: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LEHMAN, EUGENE HEITLER: educator; b. Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Moritz and Rosa (Heitler) L.; educ. Centennial High School (Pueblo), Univs. of Yale, Columbia and Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale); m. Madeline Davidsburg. AUTHOR: The Junior Bible (3 vols.), 1910-13; The Jewish Teacher (3 vols.), 1916; How to Teach Ethics (with Julia Richman). Editor-in-chief and founder: Camps and Camping. Author of article on "Camping" in the new edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica; associate editor of the monthly magazine, "Camp Life," and also of another monthly publication, "Camping." Formerly member Bible Literary staff Yale Univ.; past secretary Camp Directors Assn. of America; president National Assn. of Directors of Girls' Camps; now president Ms. Assn. of Camp Directors and 1st vice-president Camp Directors Assn.; president Highland Manor School and Junior College; director of Highland Nature Camps for Girls; mayor of Tarrytown. CLUBS: Rotary, Schoolmasters, National Education Assn., etc. ADDRESS: Highland Manor, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LEHMANN, EMIL WILHELM: university professor; b. Oldenburg, Miss., April 19, 1837; s. Carl Adelbert and Arminia (Volkhausen) L.; educ. Mississippi A. & M. College, Texas A. & M. College, Cornell Univ., Wisconsin Univ., Iowa State College. DEGREES: B.S., A.E., E.E.; m. Stella Spence, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Farm Mechanics, 1922; Electric Power on the Farm, 1930. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm Mechanics, American Fruit Grower, Successful Farming, Capper's Farmer, Electricity on the Farm, Agricultural Engineering Journal. General character of writing: rural electrification, farm sciences. CLUBS: American Society Agricultural Engineers, American Institute Electrical Engineers, Illinois Society of Engineers, Masonic and Acacia Fraternities, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Zeta. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: Route No. 5, Urbana, Ill.

LEHMER, DERRICK NORMAN: professor of mathematics; b. Somerset, Ind., July, 1867; s. Derrick Fernstuck and Isabel Smith (Peery) L.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1900; m. Eunice Mitchell, 1900. AUTHOR: Factor Table for the First Ten Million Numbers, 1909; List of Primes for the First Ten Million Numbers, 1914; Synthetic Projective Geometry, 1917; Seven Songs from the Yosemite Valley, 1924; Waring Table of Fourth Powers, 1926; Down the Stream and Five Other Indian Songs, 1927; Indian Songs from the Northland; Indian Songs from the Mesas; Fingers of the Sun and other Indian Songs from the Sierra Slopes; Songs from the Tundras, an Eskimo Song Cycle. Contributor

of poems to *Overland Monthly*, *Lyric West*, *Stepladder*, *Forum*, *Poetry Review*, *Univ. of California Chronicle*; essays to *Univ. of California Chronicle* and *Poetry Review*, and mathematical articles to all mathematical journals in U. S. Editor: *Univ. of California Chronicle*; associate editor: *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*. General character of writing: mathematical, poetical and literary. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club (*Univ. of California*), *California Writers*, *League of Western Writers*, *Authors Guild of Nebraska*, *Bookfellow Poetry Society of America*, *Poetry society of London* (Eng.). OFFICE: *Univ. of California*. HOME: 2736 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

LEIB, GERTRUDE: see Press section.

LEIBFREED, EDWIN: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Francis and Hannah Leibfreed; educ. Philadelphia schools, *Univ. of Heidelberg*, *Univ. of Bonn* (both Germany). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Garland of Verse, 1910; Poems, 1913; A Soliloquy of Life, 1915; Windows of Gold, 1923. Editor: *Rowe Commercial Law*, 1914. General character of writing: poems, commercial law. One-time member of the faculty of *Drexel Institute*, Philadelphia. In 1918-19 produced the world-famous motion picture "Dei Verance," featuring Helen Keller, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. HOME: Lower Lake, Calif.

LEIGH, AMY ELIZABETH (pen name): see Foster, Caroline Holcombe Wright.

LEIGH, RUTH (pen name) (Ruth Leigh Slater): writer, lecturer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1895; d. Israel N. and Martha (Abrams) L.; educ. public schools, *Washington Irving High School* (New York), *Columbia Univ. Extension*, *New York Univ. Extension*; m. Alexander Gereish Slater, Jan., 1920. AUTHOR: *Human Side of Retail Selling*, 1920; *Elements of Retailing*, 1922; *Training the Retail Clerk to Sell Your Product*, 1927; 101 New Ways for Women to Make Money, 1927. Contributor to *Printers' Ink*, *Retail Ledger*, *Parents*. General character of writing: text books, business with reference to Make Money, 1927. Contributor to *Printers' Club*: *Child Study Assn.* HOME: 233 Schenk Ave., Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.

LEIGH, TOWNES RANDOLPH: university professor; b. Panola County, Miss., Oct. 26, 1880; s. Elbridge Gerry and Susie (Gattis) L.; educ. Lebanon College, Harvard, *Univ. of Chicago*. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., F.S.Sc. AUTHOR: *Tennessee Tales*, 1917; *Gus Ricketts*; *Miss Bubbles* (poems); *Robert E. Lee, The Educator*; *Fesser Phil and Pedagogue Pete*; *Germany's Camouflaged World Supremacy*; *Modern Chemistry*; *The Place of Physiological Chemistry in the Four-Year Curriculum*, 1930. Contributor of articles on chemistry and historical subjects to periodicals; member *American Chem. Society*; *Fellow Society of Science, Arts and Letters* (London). HOME: "Fair Oaks," Gainesville, Fla.

LEIGHTON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER: university professor, author; b. Caledon, Ont., Canada, Dec., 1870; s. James and Jane (Speers) L.; educ. Toronto Univ., Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Ep. Theological School, Tübingen Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Erlangen. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., B.D., LL.D.; m. Victoria Paul April 4, 1899. AUTHOR: *Typical Modern Conceptions of God*, 1901; *Jesus Christ and the Civilization of Today*, 1907; *The Field of Philosophy* (5 editions), 1918-19-23-24-30; *Man and the Cosmos*, 1922; *Religion and the Mind of Today*, 1924; *The Individual and the Social Order*, 1926; *Individuality and Education*, 1928. Contributor of articles on philosophy, ethics, education and social questions to standard journals. General character of writing: philosophical, sociological, ethical. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, *American Philosophical Assn.*, *American*

Psychological Assn., *A.A.A.S.*, and others; chairman *Ohio State Univ. Commission on Univ. Organization*; acted during *World War* as public speaker and organizer. CLUB: *Ohio State Faculty*. OFFICE: *Ohio State Univ.* HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LEIPER, MACON A (NDERSON): English professor; b. Malvern, Ark., July 25, 1879; s. William D. and Priscilla (Macon) L.; educ. public schools (Malvern, Ark.), *Peabody Coll. for Teachers* (Nashville, Tenn.), *Columbia Univ.* (New York), *Princeton Univ.* (N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Taylor, Nov. 27, 1907. AUTHOR: *Language in Agriculture and Domestic Science*, 1912; *Latin Syntax*, 1913; *Language Work in Elementary Schools*, 1916; *New Idea Speller* (in collab.), 1920; *New English Grammar*, 1923; *Errors of College Freshmen in Written Compositions* (Doctor's dissertation), 1926. Contributor to *Classical Journal*, *Peabody Journal of Education*. General character of writing, educational. CLUBS: E.Q.B. Lit., *Bowling Green Golf and Country*, *Phi Delta Kappa Fraternity*. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Nashville Blvd., Bowling Green, Ky.

LEISURE, PEDDLETON (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

LEISY, ERNEST ERWIN: professor; b. Moundridge, Kan., Dec. 22, 1887; s. Emil A. and Lena (Krebill) L.; educ. Bethel Coll., *Univ. of Kansas*, *Harvard Univ.*, *Univ. of Chicago*, *Univ. of Illinois*. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krehbiel, Aug. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Early Novels of James Fenimore Cooper*, 1923; *Materials for Investigation in American Literature*, 1926 (now available in "The Reinterpretation of American Literature," 1928); *History of American Literature*, 1929. Editor: *The Scarlet Letter*, 1929. Editor: *Facts and Ideas* (with J. O. Beaty and Mary Lamar), 1930. Contributor to *Studies in Philology, School and Society*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*. General character of writing: essays, critical treatises, compilations. Now engaged upon a critical study of the *American Historical Novel*. Secretary for 4 years of *American Lit. Group*, *Modern Language Assn.*; club lecturer; head department of English, *Illinois Wesleyan University*, Bloomington, Ill., 1923-27; now professor of English at *Southern Methodist Univ.* Publisher, annually, of all research in American universities, in *American literature*. Advisory editor: *Journal of American Literature*, and of *Southwest Review*. CLUBS: *Phi Kappa Phi*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Modern Language Assn.* OFFICE: *Southern Methodist College*, Dallas, Texas.

LEITCH, MARY SINTON: poet; b. New York, Sept. 8, 1876; d. Charlton Thomas and Nancy (McKeen) Lewis; educ. Miss Dana's School (Morristown, N. J.), *Ossining School* (Ossining, N. Y.), *Smith College*, 1894, 1895. Special classes at *Columbia Univ.* Traveled extensively on sailing ships and tramp steamers; m. John David Leitch, Oct. 17, 1907. Three children. AUTHOR: *The Wagon and The Star* (verse), 1922; *The Unrisen Morrow* (verse), 1926; *The Coming of the Cross*; *An Historical Pageant* (verse), 1927. Historical dramas: *The Black Moon*, 1929; *Two Mile Tree*, 1931. Translator: *The Love Letters of Bismarck*, 1901. Contributor to *Harpers*, *New York Evening Post*, *North American Review*, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, *Catholic World*, *Commonweal*, *Christian Science Monitor*, etc. Poetry Reviewer for *Norfolk Virginian Pilot*. Generally classed as nature poet. CLUBS: *Poetry Society of America*, *Poet's Club* (Norfolk), *Woman's Club* (Norfolk), *Woman's Club of Princess Anne County*, *Norfolk Society of Arts*, *Alpha Society of Smith College*, *Phi Beta Kappa* (Hon.). HOME: Lynnhaven, Va.

LEITER

LEITER, CLAYTON A.: editor; b. Middletown, Ohio, April 23, 1872; s. Frederick Ziegler and Louise M. (Breitenbach) L.; educ. Hamilton high school; m. Louise Ziliox, April 21, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Cone's History of Hamilton (Vol. I), 1901; (Vol. II), 1903; Memoirs of the Miami Valley (in collab.), 1919; Builders of Southwestern Ohio, 1928. **Editor:** Hamilton (Ohio) Evening Journal. Contributor to Dayton Daily News, Cincinnati Times Star, Cleveland Plain-dealer. General character of writing: historical, editorial. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Journal Publishing Co. **HOME:** 29 North D St., Hamilton, Ohio.

LEITER, OTHO CLARKE: see Press section.

LELL, JENNIE (pen name): see Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.

LeMAY, ALAN: novelist; b. Indianapolis, Ind., June, 1899; s. John and Maude (Brown) LeM.; educ. Stetson Univ. (Florida), Univ. of Chicago; m. Esther Skinner, Aug. 9, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Painted Ponies, 1927; Old Father of Waters, 1928; Pelican Coast, 1929; One of Us Is a Murderer, 1930; Gunsight Trail, 1931; Bug Eye, 1931; Winter Range, 1932. Contributes to Collier's, principally. Novels have been translated into French, German, Spanish, Danish and Norwegian. **CLUBS:** Phi Gamma Delta (New York), The Padres (San Diego). **HOME:** 2166 Pine St., San Diego, Calif.

LEMIEUX, ALICE: writer; b. Quebec, Can., Sept., 1905; d. Albert and Alice (Morisset) L.; educ. Monastere des Ursulines de Quebec, Canada; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Heures Effeulles, 1926; Poems, 1929. This book obtained the first prize given by the Canadian government to the best book of poems published this year. Contributor to La Revue Moderne, Le Canada-Francais, L'Evenement, Le Soleil, Le Terroir and other publications. General character of writing: poems. **SOCIETIES:** Societe des Poetes Canadiens-Francais, Assn. des auteurs canadiens. Relig. denom., Catholic. **HOME:** Saint Michel de Bellechasse, Quebec, Canada.

"L'ENCUERADO" (pen name): see Jenkins, Paul Burrill.

LENNEN, ELINOR: see Press section.

LENNES, NELS JOHANN: mathematician; b. Hevne, Norway, June 15, 1874; s. Ole M. and Ellen N. (Stock) L.; **DEGREES:** B.S. (Univ. of Chicago), 1898; M.S., 1903; Ph.D., 1907; professor mathematics and head of department, Univ. of Montana, 1913. **SOCIETIES:** Member American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Assn. of America, American Geographical Society, Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi, Republican, Mason. **AUTHOR:** Infinitesimal Analysis, 1906; High School Algebra, 2 vols., 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry, 2 vols., 1910; Business Arithmetic, 2 vols., 1918; Applied Arithmetic, 3 vols., 1920; The Story of Columbus, 1921; Teaching of Arithmetic, 1923; Farm Accounting, 1924; Drills and Tests in Arithmetic, 1924; A Survey Course in Mathematics, 1926; Whither Democracy, 1927; Trigonometry with tables (with A. S. Merrill), 1928; College Algebra, 1928; Plain Analytic Geometry (with A. S. Merrill), 1929. Also numerous mathematical monographs and articles. **HOME:** Missoula, Montana.

LENSKI, RICHARD CHARLES HENRY: theologian; b. Greifenberg, Germany, Sept., 1864; s. William J. and Ernestine F. (Pitteltkow) L.; educ. Capitol Univ., Theological Seminary of Capitol Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Marietta Young, Feb. 1, 1888; (2) Miss Emma Helen Gruner, May 12, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Biblische Frauenbilder, 1895; His Footsteps, 1898; Eisenach Gospel Selections, 1910 (2nd edition), 1916, (3rd edition), 1927; Eisenach Epistle Selections (2 vols.), 1916; Saint Paul, 1916; New Gospel Selections, 1919; The Active Church Member, 1922; Eisenach Old Testament Selections, 1925; The Sermon (system of Homi-

LEONARD

letics), 1927; Kings and Priests (Royal Priesthood of Believers), 1927; St. John, 1930. Dean, holding chair of Systematic Theology, since 1919 of the Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary at Capitol University, Columbus, O. **HOME:** 2273 E. Mound St., Columbus, Ohio.

LENZ, BERNARD: army officer; b. Theresa, Wis., Jan. 23, 1881; s. Henry and Mary (Harth) L.; educ. U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; m. Edna Hays Vosburg, Aug. 18, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Cadence System of Order Drill, 1919. Contributor to Infantry Journal, Coast Artillery Journal, Cavalry Journal. General character of writing: military subjects, text books, technical. **CLUBS:** Minneapolis, University (Minneapolis) Campus (Univ. of Minneapolis). **HOME:** Fort Snelling, Minn.

LENZ, SIDNEY S.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., July 12, 1873; s. John J. and Joan (Crouse) L.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Lenz on Bridge, Vol. I, 1926, Vol. II, 1927; Lenz on Contract Bridge, 1927; revised edition, 1929; How's Your Bridge?, 1929; 1-2-3 Official System Contract Bridge, 1931. Bridge editor and vice president Judge. Contributor to Judge, Vanity Fair, Forum, The Bridge Magazine. General character of writing: bridge. **OFFICE:** 13 E. 48th St. **HOME:** 240 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEON, ALFRED (pen name): see Sarton, George.

LEON, FRERE (pen name): (J. S. Sauget); professor, naturalist; b. Mesnay les Arbois, France, Dec., 1871; s. Francois Jules and Francoise Melitine (Barbier) Sauget; educ. Teachers School of Brothers of the Christian Schools (Saint Claude les Besancon, France). **DEGREES:** Brevet de Capacité, Baccalauréat 1. E.S.M., D.Sc. (hon. causa, Columbia Univ.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Annales de la Academia de Ciencias de La Habana, Naturalists' Guide to the Americas. Writer of articles on nature study for Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poe" Revista de la Sociedad Geográfica de Cuba; has been actively engaged in teaching in France (1889-1904), Canada (1904-5), Cuba (1905-31); spare time devoted to botanical exploration of Cuba in collaboration with the New York Botanical Garden; has described a number of new species of Cuban plants (grasses, palms), in the "Contributions of the New York Botanical Garden," etc. **SOCIETIES:** Brothers of the Christian Schools Institute, Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poe," Sociedad Geográfica de Cuba, Habana Academy of Sciences. Relig. denom., Frere Léon (Brother Léon among English people, Hermano Léon in Cuba). **ADDRESS:** Colegio de La Salle, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

LEONARD, ADNA WRIGHT: bishop M. E. Church b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1874; s. Adna Bradley and Caroline Amelia (Kaiser) L.; educ. public schools of New York. Pennington Univ., New York Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, American School of Archaeology at Rome, Italy. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Mary Luella Day, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Shepherd King; The Roman Catholic Church at the Fountain Head; Evangelism in the Remaking of the World; Book of Remembrance. Member: Mason Bethlehem Lodge No. 453 (California) Knights Templar, Berkeley Commandery No. 42, California Consistory No. 5, Islam Temple of San Francisco A.A.O.N.M.S., Royal Arch Mason of California, Berkeley Chapter No. 92. **HOME:** 202 Morris Ave., Buffalo, New York.

LEONARD, ARTHUR N.: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1870; s. Thomas J. and Josephine (Stoddard) L.; educ. Brown Univ., Chicago Univ., Univ. of Leipzig and Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan A. Leonard, Dec. 29, 1897. Joint-author: Ham and Leonard's German Grammar, 1909. **Editor:**

LEONARD

Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schoenheit*; Baumbach's *Die Nonna*. CLUBS: Modern Language Assn., Kimsan. ADDRESS: 12 Abbott St., Lewiston, Maine.

LEONARD, NELLIE MABEL (Fay Stuart): author, musician; b. Brookville, Mass., Oct. 31, 1875; d. Charles Melvin and Mary E. (Hobert) L.; educ. school of Holbrook, Mass.; private pupil of Dr. J. Berg Essenwein, Home Corr. School (Springfield, Mass.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Graymouse Family*, 1915; *Uncle Squeaky's Vacation*, 1917; *Limpy-toes'* Attie Home, 1918; *Grand-daddy Whiskers*, M.D., 1919; *Uncle Squeaky's Country Store*, 1920; *The Mouse Book*, 1926. Contributor to *Success*, *Grit*, *The Editor*, *Choir Herald*, *New England Homestead*, *Chicago Daily News*, *Boston Evening Record*, *Sunday School Times*, *Zion's Herald*, *Christian Youth*, *Beacon*, *Elementary Magazine*, *Storyland*, *Girl's Companion*, *Boy's World*, *Our Little Ones*, *Picture Story Paper*, *Epworth Herald*, *Pittsburgh Advocate*, *Juvenile Girl*, etc. General character of writing: juveniles. HOME: 34 Franklin St., Brookville, Mass.

LEONARD, ROBERT JOSSELYN: educator; (died, Feb., 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LEONARD, STERLING ANDRUS: teacher; b. National City, Calif., April, 1888; s. Cyreno Nathaniel and Eva (Andrus) L.; educ. Simpson College (Iowa), Univ. of Michigan, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minnetta F. Sammis, Dec. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: English Composition as a Social Problem, 1917; *Poems of the War and the Peace* (edited), 1920; *Atlantic Book of Modern Plays* (edited), 1921; *Essential Principles of Teaching Reading and Literature*, 1922; *General Language* (with Riah Fagan Cox), 1925; *The Eighteenth Century Doctrine of Correctness in English Usage*; University of Wisconsin Studies in Language and Literature, 1929. Contributor to *English Journal*, *School and Society*, *Christian Science Monitor*. General character of writing: text books, essays, educational. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 2230 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ANDREW: bishop of Ohio; b. Southport, Conn., July 15, 1884; s. William Boardman and Louisa Dimon (Bulkeley) L.; educ. Phillips Academy (Andover), St. Stephen's College, Annandale, Berkeley Divinity School (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES: B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah L. Sullivan, 1873. AUTHOR: *Via Sacra*, 1875; *Brief History of the Christian Church*, 1878; *A Faithful Life*, 1882; *Church Club Lectures of New York*, 1893; *Bedell Lectures: Witness of American Church to Christianity*, 1894; *Biography of Stephen Bank Leonard*, 1909. General character of writing: religious, historical. CLUBS: Union, University, Church (all Cleveland), Sons Colonial Wars, Chaplain Guard, Sons of Colonial Wars, U. S. A., Ohio Society of New York. HOME: 3051 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY: university professor; b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 25, 1876; s. Rev. William James and Martha (Whitcomb) L.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard, Columbia, Göttingen, Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Charlton, Oct., 1914. AUTHOR: *Byron and Byronism in America*, 1905; *Sonnets and Poems*, 1906; *The Poet of Galilee*, 1909; *The Fragments of Empedocles* (translation with introduction and explanatory notes), 1908; *The Vaunt of Man and Other Poems*, 1912; *Glory of the Morning* (in "Wisconsin Plays"), 1914; *Parkman's Oregon Trail*, 1910; *Aesop and Hysop* (humorous fables in rhyme), 1913; *The Vale of Content* (a translation of Sudermann in "Chief contemporary Dramatists"), 1915; *Socrates, Master of Life* (a companion study to "The Poet of Galilee"), 1915; *Germany and Belgium* (a translation from the Dutch), 1916;

Lucretius (an entire translation in blank verse), 1916; *The Lynching Bee and Other Poems*, 1920; *Tech. Monog. on Old German Versification*, 1918-20; *Red Bird* (four act play), 1923; *Beowulf* (a verse translation), 1923; *Tutankhamen and After* (poems), 1924; *Two Lives*, 1925; *The Locomotive God* (autobiography), 1927; *A Son of Earth* (collected verse), 1928; *The Midland City* (limited edition), 1930. HOME: 433 N. Murray St., Madison, Wis.

LERCHBAUM, DORA (pen name: D. Love): see Press section.

LE ROSSIGNOL, JAMES EDWARD: college dean; b. Quebec, Can., Oct. 24, 1866; s. Peter and Mary (Gillespie) LeR.; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Katherine Ross, 1898. AUTHOR: *The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke*, 1892; *Monopolies, Past and Present*, 1901; *Taxation in Colorado*, 1902; *History of Higher Education in Colorado*, 1903; *Orthodox Socialism*, 1907; *Little Stories of Quebec*, 1908; *State Socialism in New Zealand*, 1910; *Jean Baptiste*, 1915; *What is Socialism?*, 1921; *Economics for Everyman*, 1923; *First Economics*, 1926; *The Beauport Road*, 1928; *The Flying Canoe*, 1929. Contributor to *American Economic Review*, *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, *Journal of Political Economy*, *Canadian Magazine*, *Westminster (Toronto) Review*, *Canadian Home Journal*, *Toronto Star Weekly*, *Canadian National Parkways Magazine*, *Weekly Review*, *Independent*, *Midwest Quarterly*, *Prairie Schooner*, *Outdoor America*. General character of writing: mostly on economic subjects, one novel, short stories. Investigated economic conditions in New Zealand, 1906. Professor and lecturer in various universities; dean College of Business Administration, 1919—Univ. of Nebraska. CLUBS: Authors (London), Lincoln University Club, Lincoln Commercial, Rotary, Round Table, "The Club" (Lincoln), Nebraska Schoolmasters, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Economic Assn., American Assn. for Labor Legislation, American Assn. Collegiate Schools of Business, Lincoln Credit Men's Assn. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1801 Pepper Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

LERRIGO, CHARLES HENRY: physician; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 12, 1872; s. George and Mary Olive (Watkins) L.; educ. public schools of England, Homeopathic Coll. of Missouri (St. Louis). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Annabel Barry, April 16, 1895. AUTHOR: *Doc Williams*, 1913; *Castle of Cheer*, 1916; *Boy Scout Treasure Hunters*, 1918; *Boy Scouts to the Rescue*, 1920; *Boy Scouts Special Service*, 1921; *Boy Scouts of Round Table Patrol*, 1924; *The Merry Men of Robin Hood Patrol*, 1927. Contributor of *Health Columns* to various publications. General character of writing: juveniles and novels. OFFICE: 210 Crawford Bldg. HOME: 1317 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.

LERWILL, LEONARD LESTON: see Press section.

LESCARBOURA, AUSTIN C.: technical journalist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1891; s. Desire Pierre and Estelle (Lehmann) L.; educ. public schools of New York; m. Miriam Jennings, May 16, 1914. AUTHOR: *Wireless Course in Twenty Lessons* (co-author), 1911; *Wireless Receiving Set for Time Signals*, 1912; *Behind the Motion Picture Screen*, 1919; *Radio for Everybody*, 1921-23-24; *The Cinema Handbook*, 1923; *Scientific American Home Owners Handbook*, 1924; *This Thing Called Broadcasting* (co-author), 1930. Contributor to *Scientific American*, *Popular Mechanics*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *Review of Reviews*, *Collier's Radio Broadcast*, *Popular Radio*, *Independent*, and other magazines. Editor: *Popular Science Monthly*, 1913-15; editor: *Scientific American*, 1915-24. General

character of writing: text books, technical subjects treated in popular vein, popular science. Decorated by French government with Academic Palms for wartime service. CLUBS: Rotary (Peekskill), American Institute Electrical Engineers, Institute Radio Engineers, Radio Club of America. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LESH, ULYSSES SAMUEL: lawyer; b. Wells County, Ind., Aug. 9, 1868; s. Joseph and Sarah (Lesh) L.; educ. country schools and Law Department of Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Minnie Fulton, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: A Knight of the Golden Circle (historical novel), 1911. Assistant Attorney-General of Indiana, 1917-21; Attorney-General, 1921-24. CLUB: Columbia. OFFICE: 911 Continental Bank Bldg. HOME: Indianapolis, Indiana.

LESLIE, AMY: see West, Mrs. Lillie.

LELIE, MRS. J. E.: editor; (died); see Press section of Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LESTRES, ALONIE (pen name): see Grenly, Lionel de.

LETOB, O. H. (pen name): see Botelho, Francis Martin.

LEUBA, JAMES HENRI: professor of psychology; b. Neuchatel, Switz., April 9, 1868; educ. Univ. of Neuchatel, Clark Univ., Ph.D.; m. Berthe A. Schopfer, 1896. AUTHOR: The Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion, 1909; A Psychological Study of Religion, 1912; The Belief in God and Immortality, 1916, 1921; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1924. Contributor to numerous scientific English and French journals. ADDRESS: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LEVENTHAL, MURRAY J.: teacher; educ. College of City of New York, Columbia Univ., New York City Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Modern Algebra Exercises; Intermediate Algebra; Intermediate and Advanced Algebra, 1920; Trigonometry, 1921; Geometry Note Book, 1921; Graph Note Book, 1922; Exercises in Plane Geometry, 1922. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: High School Teachers' Association of New York City, New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. HOME: 2362 Avenue S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEVERE, WILLIAM C.: author; (died, Feb. 22, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

LEVERETT, FRANK: see Press section.

LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT: educator; (died, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LEVI, WENDELL MITCHELL: see Press section.

LEVINE, LOUIS: see Lorwin, Lewis L.

LEVINE, VICTOR EMANUEL: pure science, medicine; b. Russia, Aug. 4, 1891; s. Israel and Eva L.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Creighton Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Coll. of City of N. Y.), M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), M.D. (Creighton); unmarried. AUTHOR (part): International Clinics (chapters on The Treatment of Anemia, Vol. III; and on The Treatment of Acidosis, Vol. IV), 1929; Sunlight, Nutrition and Metabolism, 1931. Associate editor: Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and Radium. Contributor to Jour. of Biological Chemistry, American Jour. of Physiology, Scientific Monthly, Archives of Pediatrics, Archives of Physical Therapy, Nebraska State Medical Jour., Jour. of Bacteriology, Proceedings of the Society for Biology and Medicine, and many other technical publications, as well as a few newspapers. Author of syndicated articles entitled "Keeping Fit for Success," which appear weekly in over two hundred newspapers. General character of writing: editorials, reviews of scientific subjects written in popular vein, articles of research in field of medical science. Member: Amer. Chem. Soc., Annual Biochemical Conference, Amer. Bacteriological Soc., Amer. Botanical Soc., Amer. Pharmaceutical Assn., A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Public Health Assn. (Fellow), Amer. Med. Assn. (Fellow), Amer. Geog. Soc. (Fellow), Amer. Inst. of Chem. (Fellow), Royal Society

of Arts and Science, Great Britain (Fellow), Inst. of Philosophic Studies, Great Britain (Fellow), New York Academy of Science (Fellow), Nebraska Acad. of Sciences (president, 1931-32). CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Professional Men's Club, Elk's Club, Phi Delta Epsilon. OFFICE: Schl. of Medicine, Creighton Univ. HOME: Hotel Fontenelle, Omaha, Neb.

LEVINGER, ELMA EHRLICH: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., 1887; d. Samuel and Sarah (Fernberg) Ehrlich; educ. Chicago public and high schools; special work in England and Drama, Univ. of Chicago and Radcliffe Coll.; m. Lee J. Levinger, 1916. AUTHOR: Jewish Holiday Stories, 1918; The New Land, 1920; Playmates in Egypt (translated into German), 1920; The Burden (1-act play), 1920; Jephtha's Daughter (1-act play), 1921; Tower of David, 1921; Tales Old and New, 1921; In Many Lands, 1922; Jewish Festivals in Religious Schools (translated into German), 1923; Bible Stories for Very Little People; Great Jews Since Bible Days; Through the School Year; Story of the Jew (with Lee J. Levinger); With the Jewish Child in Home and Synagogue (ceremonial studies); Wonder Tales of Bible Days; Great Jewish Women, 1931; More Stories of the New Land; Grapes of Canaan (\$2000 prize novel of the Jewish Tribune and the Stratford Pub. Co.), 1931. Compiler: Our Marriage; My Confirmation; Assembly Programs for the Religious School. Editor: Jewish Child (juv. week, N. W.). General character of writing: juvenile fiction and plays with Biblical and historical backgrounds; a manual for drama coaches, etc. Contributor fiction, etc., to American Hebrew, Jewish Tribune, The Sentinel, Young Israel, Bnai Brith Magazine, Snappy Stories, etc. ASSOCIATIONS: Birth Control League, Drama League of America, National Council Prevention of War. ADDRESS: 2257 Indiana Ave., Columbus, O.

LEVINGER, LEE J.: rabbi; b. Burke, Ida., Mar., 1890; s. Joseph and Anna Levinger; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Ph.B., 1909; Univ. of Cincinnati, M.A., 1913; Hebrew Union Coll., Rabbi, 1914; Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ph.D., 1925; m. Elma Ehrlich, 1916. AUTHOR: A Jewish Chaplain in France, 1921; Anti-Semitism in the U. S., 1925; The Story of the Jew (with Elma Ehrlich Levinger); A History of the Jews in the United States, 1930. Editorial writer on ethical and educational topics Sunday Star (Wilmington, Del.). National Chaplain the American Legion, 1929. ASSOCIATIONS: Central Conference American Rabbis, American Legion, National Conference Soc. Wk. ADDRESS: 96 E. 18th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LEVY, HENRY W.: see Press section.

LEVY, LEONCE: see Press section.

LEVY, NEWMAN: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1888; s. Abraham and Millie (Abraams) L.; educ. New York Univ. DEGREES: B.A. 1910. LL.B. 1911; m. Eva Garson, Feb. 13, 1920. AUTHOR: Twelve Hundred a Year (collab. with Edna Ferber), 1920; Opera Guyed, 1923; Gay but Wistful, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's, Life, Nation, New Yorker, Liberty. Practiced law in New York, 1912—; assistant district attorney New York County, 1916-19; served in Aviation Corps during World War. General character of writing: plays and poems. SOCIETIES: Assn. Bar of City of New York, New York County, Lawyer's League of America. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave. HOME: 136 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWARS, ELSIE SINGMASTER: author; see Singmaster, Elsie.

LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE: see Press section.

LEWIS, B. ROLAND: professor of English; b. St. Mary's, Ohio, Dec. 3, 1882; s. Samuel and Catherine (Fox) L.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Chicago, Harvard, Europe. DEGREES: M.Sc., M.A.; m. Bessie Blanche Collins, 1906. AU-

- THOR: The Technique of the One-act Play, 1918; The One-act Play in Colleges and High Schools, 1920; Pageantry and the Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1920; Contemporary One-act Plays, 1922; Effective Writing, 1923; Creative Poetry, 1931; Shakespeare Documents. CLUBS: Timpanogos, Bonneville, etc. OFFICE: Department of English, The University of Utah. HOME: 1272 E. 5th South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- LEWIS, BRANSFORD:** genito-urinary surgeon; b. St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Judge Edward A. and Parthenia A. (Bransford) L.; educ. public schools, Smith Academy, Missouri Medical Coll. (Washington Univ.), M.D., 1884; St. Louis Univ., B.Sc., 1909, F.A.C.S., 1913. AUTHOR: Cystoscopy and Urethroscopy, 3 vols. (with others), 1915. Translator Portner's Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1914. Editor: Medical Fortnightly, Weekly Medical Review. Contributor numerous articles to professional and technical journals; has devised and contrived numerous instruments for use in genito-urinary surgery; awarded gold medal by Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1905, for work in cystos, develop. CLUBS: Triple A. City. OFFICE: 525 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- LEWIS, CHARLES LEE:** teacher; b. Doyle, Tenn., March, 1886; s. Mason Avery and Louisa (Richards) L.; educ. Burritt Coll.; Univ. of Tennessee, A.B., 1906; Columbia Univ., A.M., 1911; Univ. of Chicago; m. Flora Louise Quarles, 1914. AUTHOR: Famous American Naval Officers, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature, English and American (with Allan F. Westcott and Carl Jefferson Weber), 1925; Matthew Fontaine Maury: Pathfinder of the Seas, 1927; Famous Old-World Sea Fighters, 1929; Admiral Franklin Buchanan: Fearless Man of Action, 1929. Contributor of history and literature criticism to proceeding of Naval Institute, Maryland Historical Magazine, Confederate Veteran, English Journal, International Book Review; formerly acting head Department of English, Robert Coll., Constantinople (Turkey); now associate professor of English, U. S. Naval Academy. CLUBS: University (Annapolis), Naval Academy Officers'. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy. HOME: 41 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.
- LEWIS, CLARENCE MARTIN:** lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1882; s. Martin M. and Elizabeth (Lazarus) L.; educ. Coll. City of New York, New York Law School; m. Edna V. Seeligman, April 14, 1908. AUTHOR: Forms of Contracts (vol 5 of Williston on "Contracts") published in conjunction with Prof. Samuel Williston, 1922; The Law of Leases of Real Property, 1924 (second edition, 1930); Lewis Preparation and Construction of Wills, 1926. Counsel for New York State Transit Commission, 1927-28. Special counsel Housing Commission, State of New York. CLUBS: Lawyers, City, City College, Fairview Country. OFFICE: 43 Cedar St. HOMES: South Lee, Mass., 31 E. 48th St., New York, N. Y.
- LEWIS, CORA GILBERT:** see Press section.
- LEWIS, FRANK GRANT:** librarian; b. Gang Mills, near Painted Post, N. Y., July 18, 1865; s. William and Sarah Jane (Payne) L.; graduate Cook Academy, 1889; A.B. (with Phi Beta Kappa), Brown Univ., 1893; graduate Rochester Theological Seminary, 1896, D.B., 1907; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907, Univ. of Chicago; m. Lena Garrett, Nov. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: The Irenaeus Testimony to the Fourth Gospel, 1908; Author and Subject Index to the Proceedings of the Baptist Congress, vols. 1-30 (with Edith Maddox West), 1913; How the Bible Grew, 1919; A Sketch of the History of Baptist Education in Pennsylvania, 1919; History of Emmanuel Baptist Church, Chester, Pa., 1919; editor: (with extended introduction) Sketch of the Life of Rev. William Shadrach, D.D., by Rev. John Thomas Griffith, D.D., 1915; edited and partly selected Bibliography of A Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, 1921; Jesus' Father and Virgin Births (Ms.S.), 1924; Presidency of Dr. Augustus Hopkins Strong (in Rochester Theological Seminary Anniversary volume), 1925; Church and State, 1928; A Critique of Conduct, 1930. Editor: Proceedings of the Delaware County Historical Society, 1922-29, 1930; editor: since 1925 of the annual list of Important Religious Books of the Religious Book Round Table of the American Library Assn. Contributor Homiletic Review, Voice of the Negro, Biblical World, Library Journal, Crozer Quarterly, Baptist Newspapers, etc. CLUB: Photozetics. ADDRESS: Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.
- LEWIS, G. GRIFFIN:** physician and surgeon; b. Avoca, N. Y., Dec. 1865; s. Sylvester D. and Margaret E. (Clute) L.; educ. Amsterdam Academy, Worcester Academy, Albany Medical Coll., New York Polyclinic, New York Post Graduate Medical Coll., Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Marian Foster, Feb. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs, 1912; The Mystery of the Oriental Rug, 1914; The Ophthalmic Nurse, 1920; The Book of Roses, 1929. General character of writing: text books, books on art subjects. Contributor of articles on roses to Magazine of Horticulture. Lecturer on Oriental rugs, rose culture and ophthalmic nursing. ASSOCIATIONS: American Coll. of Surgeons, American Medical Assn., Syracuse Academy of Medicine, Syracuse Rose Society (president), Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: 600 University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.
- LEWIS, HARRISON FLINT:** bird protectionist official; b. Sag Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1893; s. Rev. Gordon and Minnie (Harrison) L.; educ. public and high schools (Sag Harbor), Yarmouth County Academy, Nova Scotia, Acadia Univ., Wolfville (N. S.), Univ. of Toronto (Ont.), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Acadia), 1917; M.A. (Toronto), 1926; Ph.D. (Cornell), 1929; m. Blanche McLeod, July 19, 1918. AUTHOR: A Distributional and Economic Study of the European Starling in Ontario; The Natural History of the Double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*, Lesson). Formerly editor: The Canadian Field-Naturalist (1922-25). Contributor to The Auk, Bird-Lore, Canadian Field-Naturalist, Bird Banding, articles on ornitholog. subjects. CLUBS: Ottawa Field-Naturalist, Brodie. OFFICE: Care National Parks of Canada. HOME: 34 Grosvenor Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- LEWIS, ISABEL ELEANOR MARTIN:** astronomer, author; b. Old Orchard Beach, Me., July, 1881; d. W. H. Martin; educ. Auburn (N. Y.) High School, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clifford S. Lewis, Dec. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Splendors of the Sky, 1919; Astronomy for Young Folks, 1922; A Handbook of Solar Eclipses, 1924. Contributor to Nature Magazine, and also to newspapers. Began astronomical work as computer for Prof. Simon Newcomb, 1912; now astronomer Nautical Almanac Office U. S. Naval Observatory. CLUBS: American Astronomical Society, American Assn. for Advancement of Science. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Observatory. HOME: 1921 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- LEWIS, JEAN LOUISE:** writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; educ. Miss Downey's School for Girls (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Huntington High School, Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Wesleyan Univ., special honors in philosophy), M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Norman Lewis, son of Judge Ed. N. Lewis, Goderich, Canada, May 31, 1917 (died, Feb. 22nd, 1931). AUTHOR: The Love Affair of a Homely Girl, 1914; Molly, 1915. Contributor to Designer, Smart Set, Social Science.

LEWIS

Story "Molly," was patterned after own childhood, in setting and anecdotes, though not in plot, as a memorial to grandparents. CLUBS: Maitland River Golf, Denver Women's Press. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Hamilton St., Goderich, Ont., Canada.

LEWIS, JOHN W (ILKINSON), JR.: see Press section.

LEWIS, JOSEPH: author, publisher; b. Montgomery, Ala., June, 1889; s. Samuel and Ray L.; self-educated; m. Fay Jacobs, May, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Tyranny of God, 1921; Lincoln, the Freethinker, 1925; Jefferson, the Freethinker, 1925; The Bible Unmasked, 1926; Franklin, the Freethinker, 1926; Voltaire, the Incomparable Infidel, 1929; Burbank, the Infidel, 1929; Atheism, 1930. Contributor to The London Freethinker, The Literary Guide (London), Truth Seeker (New York). General character of writing: sociological-atheist. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Freethinkers of America (president), member American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Geographical Society. **OFFICE:** 250 West 54th St. **HOME:** 210 West 78th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER: post-paraphraser; b. Fulton, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1867; s. Charles Steven and Arabella Elizabeth (Kenyon) L.; educ. grammar school. **DEGREE:** Litt.D. (Baylor Univ.), 1920; m. Mary Bartley, Sept. 24, 1894. **AUTHOR:** (poems) Sing the South, 1905; Lilts O'Love, 1906; (poems out of print) Christmas Days, 1908; Old Wash Place, 1913; Toddle-Town Trails, 1914. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Life and many newspapers. Wrote story widely used in syndicate for Hearst Syndicate, Patsy Kildare, Outlaw; and story Jubilee's Partner run by George Matthew Adams Syndicate since 1917. Editor Houston Post. General character of writing: poems of love and childhood and juveniles for grownups. Ran a personally conducted child bureau which gained national attention for a number of years and which placed 221 homeless babies in good homes. Appointed by the Texas legislature First Poet Laureate of Texas, February 27, 1932. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Texas Folk Lore. **OFFICE:** Post-Dispatch. **HOME:** 2241 Albans Road, Houston, Texas.

LEWIS, LEO RICH (pen name: C. B. Rich): Fletcher professor of music at Tufts Coll.; b. S. Woodstock, Vt., Feb., 1865; s. John Jay and Abbie Goodwin (Davis) L.; educ. Boston schools; Lincoln Grammar School, English High School, Boston Latin School. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Tufts Coll.), 1887; (Harvard Univ.), 1888; A. M. (Harvard Univ.), 1889; (Munich, Germany, Cons.), 1892; Litt. D. (Tufts Coll.), 1925; m. Carrie Nichols Bullard, Dec. 21, 1892. **AUTHOR:** (operetta) R. E. Porter, 1886; Hunt the Thimble, 1887; The Redeemer, 1887; The Consolation of Music (cantata), 1895; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1895; Sunday School Harmonies, Number 4, 1898; Incidental Music to Milton's Comus, 1901; Melodia (collab. with S. W. Cole), 1905; Harmonia (collab. with S. W. Cole), 1905; School Songs with College Flavor, 1905; Symphonic Prelude to Browning's A Blot on the Scutcheon, 1907; Intercollegiate Inklings for Symphonic Orchestra, 1927; The Ambitious Listener, 1928; Masterpieces of Music in Solo Piano Miniature Score, 1928; The Gist of Sight Singing, 1931; Do and Don't in Harmony, 1931; Experiencing Music, 1931. Contributor many articles to various musical publications. Editor: Zeta Psi Song Books, 1892-1904; National School Library of Song (2 vols.), 1894; Church Harmonies, New and Old, 1895; Tufts Song Book, 1906; Assembly Praise Book (collab. with L. R. Maxwell), 1910; Tufts Songs and Supp., 1915; Orchestra and Band Series of Tufts Music, 1920; Book of Tufts Music, 1922. First editor: Ra-

LEWIS

cine's Tragedy of Mithridates for English-speaking students; first producer of Racine's Mithridates on English-speaking stage in translation of H. D. Spierl. Inventor of Strapflex Binder and Strapflex Processes of Pamphlet Binding, both U. S. and foreign patents. Chairman of State Committee on Music for Massachusetts Tercentenary, 1930; member of Advisory Council of Anglo-American Conference of Music Educators, Lausanne, 1932. General character of writing: musical, about French language, and musical compositions. **CLUB:** University (Boston). Relig. denom., Universalist. **OFFICE:** Tufts College. **HOME:** 20 Professors Row, Tufts College, Mass.

LEWIS, LILLIAN ELIZABETH: librarian; b. Columbus, Ind., March 3, 1902; d. Charles Trask and Louise Rockefeller (Potts) L.; educ. Trop. Conference Academy (Poultney, Vt.), Miss Capri's School for Girls (Northampton, Mass.), Skidmore Coll. (Saratoga, N. Y.), Pratt Institute Library School (Brooklyn). **DEGREES:** Library Science; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Prote Silaus and Laodamia, 1925. Contributor to Lyric West. General character of writing: poems. **OFFICE:** Brownsville Children's Library. **HOME:** 94 Prospect Park, W. Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEWIS, MARGARET CAMERON: author; b. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; educ. Santa Barbara (Calif.) public schools and under private tutors; m. Harrison Cass Lewis, Sept. 16, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes (Psychic Phenomena), 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; John Dover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926; Earlier works were in play form. One-act comedies: The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Pipers Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909; The Pipe of Peace; Miss Doulton's Orchids; A Christmas Chime. General character of writing: plays, fiction, travel stories, novels. Contributor to Harper's Magazine. **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan, Town Hall. **ADDRESS:** Care Messrs. Harper and Brothers, New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, MAY (pen name); (Aline Lewis Goldstone); poet; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Hyman Philip Lewis and Edith Rosalie (Tobias) Lewis; educ. Miss Gayler's School for Girls; m. Lafayette Anthony Goldstone; two sons, John Lewis and Harmon Hendricks. **AUTHOR:** Red Drumming in the Sun, 1931. Writer of poetry since 1922. Contributor to Voices, Contemporary Verse, Poetry, Life, Harper's The Forum, The Century, and other publications. Several lyrics set to music by well known composers. Poems have appeared in anthologies of Braithwaite, L. A. G. Strong and others. **CLUBS:** MacDowell, Women's Graduate (Columbia Univ.), New York Craftsmen's Group, League American Pen Women, Poetry Society of America, New York Branch Daughters of Pennsylvania, Women Poets. **HOME:** 130 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, ORLANDO FAULKLAND: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

LEWIS, OSCAR: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., May, 1893; s. William F. and Anna A. (Walter) L. **AUTHOR:** Hearn and His Biographers, 1930; The Origin of the Jumping Frog of Calaveras County, 1931; A History of San Francisco (with F. Byington), 1931. Edited: Frank Norris of The Wave, 1931. Contributed to Essays of Today, 1929. Wrote introductions to: Sterling: The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, 1925; Around the Horn in '49, 1926; The Plantin Moretus Museum, 1928; Reglamento pape, el Gobierno de la Provincia de Californias, 1928; The Testimony

of the Suns, 1929. Jastrow: The Gentle Cynic, 1926; Hearn: The Relation of Cabeza de Vaca, 1930; Kwaider, 1931. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, American Mercury, New Republic, Saturday Review, Outlook, and about 20 others. CLUB: The Book Club (secretary). OFFICE: 10 Sutter St. HOME: 1946 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEWIS, RICHARD WELBORNE: clergyman; b. Booneville, Miss., January, 1861; s. Wilborn Finley and Mary Coleman (Clayton) L.; educ. Baldwin Male and Female Academy (Miss.), University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), Cumberland Univ. (Lebanon, Tenn.), Theological Seminary. DEGREES: Lat. Sc. (Univ. of Tenn.), 1882; D.D. (Coll. of the Ozarks); m. (1) Tommie Walker, Jan. 21, 1885, (2) Lillian L. Johnson, April 4, 1904. AUTHOR: All Aboard or Where Travelling and Why? What's a Man? or The Man Problem, 1909; Harnessing Young Colts, 1911; The Meat and Bread Business, 1914; The Devil's Diary, 1916; This Way, 1920; A New Vision of Another Heaven, 1923; Simplified Truth for Young and Old, 1928. Contributor to Dearborn Independent, The Presbyterian Advance, The Pentecostal Herald, The American Evangelist, The Wayshower Magazine, The Cumberland Presbyterian. Founder, owner and editor: The Truth Tester Magazine, since merged into The Wayshower Magazine; as an evangelist for years put out a special 10,000 daily edition called The Daily Revivalist which was delivered daily in towns too small to operate a local daily. Pastor for sixteen years, principal pastorate being First Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Denver, Colo.; general evangelist for twenty-two years; state superintendent of Sunday School work in Texas two and one-half years (Cumberland Presbyterian Church), dean of Bible and teacher of Bible at John E. Brown Coll. for two years. General character of writing: devotional, home-life studies, poetry, Negro spirituals, and questions of the day. CLUB: Beta Theta Pi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: John E. Brown College, Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

LEWIS, ROBERT E.: see Press section.

LEWIS, ROBERT ELLSWORTH: adviser Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Chinese Government, Nanking, Aug. 7, 1931; b. Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Cornelius P. Van Ness and Ellen Elizabeth (Haynes) L.; educ. Brigham Academy (Vt.), Univ. of Vermont. DEGREES: Ph.B., M. A., L.H.D., M.H. (Master of Humanities); m. Grace Mason Brackett, Aug. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The Crisis in China (with others); Government Education in Japan, 1900; The Educational Conquest of the Far East, 1903. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, Christian Century, North American Review, Harper's Weekly, Boston Transcript, Forum, Congregationalist. General character of writing: historical. General secretary Cleveland Y. M. C. A., 1909-29; resigned to enter upon research work for field study. Former secretary Y. M. C. A. in China. Petitioner U. S. Government for Consular Reform—instrumental in reorganization of American Consular service. Chairman American organization petitioning President Wilson for recognition of Chinese Republic. In 1913 appointed for Ohio to the International Commission on the 100 years of peace between the United States and Canada. Member American Sociological Society, American Association of Social Workers, Board Directors National Religious Education Association, member Committee International Justice and Goodwill of Federal Council of Churches, member Executive Committee National Council of Congregational Churches. CLUB: City (Cleveland). Permanent and forwarding ADDRESS: 2200 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR: author; b. Sauk Center, Minn., Feb. 7, 1885; s. Dr. Edwin J. and Emma (Kermott) L.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace Livingstone Hegger, April 15, 1914; (2) Dorothy Thompson, May 14, 1928. AUTHOR: Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; The Innocents, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Hoboemia (play) produced, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man Who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dodsworth, 1929. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: novels. Newspaper reporter, assistant editor and editor for publishing houses of F. A. Stokes Co., Geo. H. Doran Co., prior to 1916, since that time has traveled extensively in Europe and America. ADDRESS: So. Pomfret, Vermont.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE: editor, author; b. Russell, N. Y., s. John E. and Ann (Van Ornum) L.; educ. Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Louise Graff, 1893. AUTHOR: Democracy's High School, 1914; Practical English for High Schools (co-author with Hosio), 1916; Knowing and Using Words, 1917; Silent Reading Series, 1920; English for Use (for elementary grades), 1926; Practical English for High Schools, 2nd course (designed for eleventh and twelfth grades), 1927. Editor: Winston Simplified Dictionary, 1919; Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Edition, 1927. Contributor to Outlook, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping. General character of writing: text books and educational discussion. In public school work for 32 years, as grammar school principal, department head of English in high school, high school principal and as deputy superintendent Public Instruction (Pennsylvania) in charge secondary education. Editor-in-chief: John C. Winston Co. (Publishers), Philadelphia, Pa. CLUB: Penn. Athletic. OFFICE: 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 38 E. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DRAPER: lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 27, 1867; s. Henry and Fannie Hannah (Wilson) L.; educ. Haverford Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S. (Haverford Univ.), LL.B., Ph.D. and LL.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania); m. Caroline Mary Cope, June 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Federal Power Over Commerce and Its Effect on State Action, 1891; Our Sheep and the Tariff, 1891; Restraint of Infringement of Incorporeal Rights, 1904; Life of Theodore Roosevelt, and numerous articles on legal, economic and historical topics which appear in various periodicals. Editor: Pepper and Lewis' Digest of Statutes of Pennsylvania (in collab.), (3 vols.), 1896, (4 vols.), 1911; Lewis' Edition Greenleaf's Evidence (3 vols.), 1896; Wharton's Criminal Law (10th edition, 2 vols.), 1895; Lewis' Edition of Blackstone's Commentaries (4 vols), 1897; Digest of Decisions of U. S. Supreme Court and Circuit Court of Appeals (1 vol.), 1897; Great American Lawyers, (8 vols.), 1907-8; Pepper and Lewis' Cases on Law Association, Part 1-9 (in collab.), 1909-10; Digest of Decisions and Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Laws (23 vols.), 1911. Member of Advisor Council of World's Best Orations and World's Best Essays (4 vols.). Dean of Law School, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1896-1914; chairman Resolutions (Platform) Committee, 1st and 2nd Progressive National Convention, Chicago, Ill., 1912, 1916; Progressive candidate for Governor of Pennsylvania, 1914; director of American Law Institute, 1923. CLUBS: University (Philadelphia, Pa.), Philadelphia, Century (New York). OFFICE: 3400 Chestnut St. HOME: "Awbury," Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS, WILLIAM STANLEY; lawyer; b. Hamden, N. Y., July, 1876; s. William Abbott and Frances Bostwick (Shaw) L.; educ. Stanford Univ.; m. Hidegard Fjord Johnsen, 1911. **AUTHOR**: The Case of Spokane Garry, 1917; The Story of Early Days in the Big Bend Country, 1924; and monographs and pioneer reminiscences. Contributor to newspapers, historical and other periodicals on subjects of western pioneer history. Editor: Ranaid MacDonald, 1824-1894 (in collab. with Naojiro Murakami), 1923, and Journal of John Work (in collab. with Paul C. Phillips), 1923. Contributing editor of Washington Historical Quarterly Sunday Spokesman-Review (magazine section), Dictionary American Biography, Sunday edition Oregonian, Frontier Magazine, California Historical Quarterly, etc. General character of writing: pioneer history and biography, and Indian folklore. Attorney for several Northwest Indian tribes and interested in Indian welfare; collector of Western Americana, manuscripts, maps and pictures. **OFFICE**: 1012 Chester Williams Bldg. **HOME**: Hotel Horthern, 420 W. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LEWISOHN, LUDWIG; author; b. Berlin, Ger., May, 1883; s. Jacques and Minna (Eloesser) L.; educ. Charleston (S. C.) High School, Coll. of Charleston (B.A., M.A., 1901), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1902); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Charleston, 1914. **AUTHOR**: German Style: An Introduction to Study of German Prose, 1908; The Broken Snare (novel), 1908; A Night in Alexandria (dramatic poem), 1909; The Modern Drama, 1915; The Spirit of Modern German Literature 1916; The Poets of Modern France, 1918; The Drama and the Stage, 1922; Up Stream: An American Chronicle, 1922; Don Juan (novel), 1923; The Creative Life, 1924; Israel, 1925; Cities and Men: Essays and Studies, 1925; Roman Summer (novel), 1925. Editor: A Book of Modern Criticism, 1919; Crevecoeur's Letters of an American Farmer, 1903, 1925; editor and chief translator Gerhart Hauptmann's dramatic works, 7 vols., 1912-17. Translator: Feuchtersleben's Health and Suggestion, 1910; Suderman's Indian Lily, 1911; Hallie's Youth, Hirschfeld's The Mothers (Drama League Plays), 1916; Latzko's The Judgment of Peace, 1919; Jacob Wassermann's The World's Illusion, 1921. Contributing editor: Warner's Library, Wild's Best Literature, Library Southern Literature, German Classics; associate-editor: The Nation, 1924; contributing editor to same, 1924. Contributes criticism, fiction, poetry to numerous leading magazines; extensive traveler. **ADDRESS**: care of Boni and Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWISOHN, MRS. LUDWIG; author; see Crocker, Bosworth.

LEWTON, FREDERICK LEWIS: see Press section.

LEY, BREA R. (pen name): see McCaig, Mabelle Brearley.

LIBBY, ORIN GRANT; professor of history; b. Hammond, Wis., June, 1864; s. Asa and Julia (Barrows) L.; educ. high school (New Richmond, Wis.), State Normal, University (Madison, Wis.). **DEGREES**: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Eva Cory, Sept. 12, 1900. **AUTHOR**: Geographical Distribution of Vote of the Thirteen States on Constitution, 1787-1788, 1894. Contributor to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Editor: Collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota (7 vols.), and North Dakota Historical Quarterly, 5th volume current. General character of writing: historical. **SOCIETIES**: Lions Club, S. A. E. Fraternity, Masons. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS**: 409 S. 6th St., Grand Forks, N. D.

LIBBY, WALTER; author; b. Port Hope, Ont., March 2, 1867; s. Robert Stephens and Mary (Fennessy) L.; educ. Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, the Collège de France, and Clark Univ. **DEGREES**: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Mary Trow, Feb. 7, 1906. **AUTHOR**: An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (English edition, 1918; Japanese translation, 1923); The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922 (English edition, 1923); Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929. Also numerous monographs and magazine articles on psychology and logic of research, Shakespeare's Final Philosophy, Pictitious Ethical Types, etc. Contributor to The Scientific Monthly, Poet-Lore, The International Journal of Ethics, American Journal of Psychology, Archeion (Archivio di Storia della Scienza), etc. **ADDRESS**: 494 Huron St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

LIBMAN, EARL EMANUEL: see Press section.

LICHTENBERG, BERNARD; educator; b. Austria, August, 1892; s. Hyman and Clara (Horodner) L.; educ. Stuyvesant High School, New York Univ. **DEGREES**: B.C.S. and M.C.S. (New York Univ.); m. Minerva J. Kahn, Feb., 1916. **AUTHOR**: Advertising Principles, 1919; Advertising Campaigns (collab. with Bruce Barton), 1926; How to Breathe into Advertising (pamphlet), 1931. Contributor to Printers Ink, Advertising and Selling Fortnightly, etc. Awarded gold medal by New York Advertising Club "for valuable contribution to advertising education;" special lecturer at New York Univ.; speaker before Advertising Clubs of the World meeting at London, Eng., 1925; and International Advertising Assn., Berlin, 1929; member of American Committee for Exposition in Cologne, Germany, 1928. **SOCIETIES**: President of Assn. of National Advertisers and chairman of the executive committee, 1929-31; former National president of Phi Sigma Delta Fraternity, New York Advertising Club, New York Press Club, Bibliophile Society, Economic Club, Newspaper Club, Breakfast Club, Honor Legion, New York Police Department, Tech. Pub. Assn., Art Alliance of America, National Assn. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, New York Univ. Alumni, Executive Committee of the Institute of Business; vice-president and director of the Alexander Hamilton Institute; on board of governors National Economic League; member of President Hoover's Advisory Committee of 140 men to watch business conditions, and a member of the President's National Business Survey Conference; served as a member of the Harvard Bok Award Jury, 1930; chairman of the Bok Memorial Committee formed to establish a permanent memorial to Edward Bok; member of the advisory staff of the International Accountants Society; member of American University Club, and American Academy of Political Science. Religion, Jewish. **OFFICE**: 13 Astor Pl. **HOME**: 215 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y.

LICHTENBERGER, JAMES PENDLETON: professor of sociology; b. Decatur, Ill., June 10, 1870; s. Conrad H. and Elizabeth (Nesbit) L.; educ. Eureka College, Hiram College, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha A. Cantrell, June 29, 1892. **AUTHOR**: Divorce, A Study in Social Causation, 1909; Development of Social Theory, 1923. Member American Academy of Political and Social Science. **CLUBS**: Beta Gamma Sigma. **OFFICE**: Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER; banker; b. Brunswick, Ger., April 13, 1880; s. Joseph and Rosa (Elkan) L.; educ. Hoboken Academy (Hoboken, N. J., 1884-1905), New York Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: Ph.B. (New York Univ., 1899), A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1901, 1907). Co-editor with Samuel Macauley

Jackson of Ulrich Zwingli Latin and German Works, 1912; Bibolotti, Moseteno Vocabulary and Treatises, 1917. Translator of Coolidge's Die Vereinigten Staaten als Weltmacht, 1908. Executive secretary of First National Bank of Chicago. General character of writing: economic and financial. CLUBS: Bankers, Mid-Day, Adventurers, Quadrangle and Economic (all of Chicago), Chicago Literary, Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 38 S. Dearborn St. HOME: 5536 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LICHTENTAG, ALEXANDER: publisher; b. New Orleans, La., March 13, 1886; s. Isaac and Matilde (Wolff) L.; educ. public schools of New Orleans, La., tutored by father who was a graduate of Royal Univ. of Berlin; m. Alice Baumbach, Oct. 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Paragon Shorthand, 1890; Paragon Shorthand Reader and Dictator, 1920; Graded Exercises in Paragon Shorthand, 1924; The Word Book; (educational game) Word Hunt, 1928. Author and inventor of Paragon Shorthand system, which is now used in many parts of the world, and author of various works in connection with that subject. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Athenaeum. Religion, Jewish. HOME: 5422 Willow St., New Orleans, La.

LICKY, JOHN A.: see Press section.

LIDDELL, DONALD MACY: consulting engineer; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., Feb. 28, 1879; s. Oliver Brown and Josephine (Major) L.; educ. Denver High School, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (1900); m. Edith Stabler, Dec. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: Metallurgists' and Chemists' Handbook, 1916 (2nd edition.), 1918; Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 1922 (2nd edition, 1929); Handbook of Non Ferrous Metallurgy, 1926. Contributor to Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Engineering and Mining Journal, Power Magazine. Editor: Engineering and Mining Journal, 1911-16. General character of writing: technical and text books. SOCIETIES: City Club of New York, Elizabeth Town and Country Club, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, American Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Lieut. Col. Air Reserves. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 75 West St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1341 North Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

LIDMAN, DAVID LOUIS: see Press section.

LIEB, FREDERICK GEORGE: see Press section.

LIFE, JOHN: see Chadwick, Charles.

LIGGETT, HUNTER: army; b. Reading, Pa., March 21, 1857; s. James and Margaret (Hunter) L.; educ. U. S. Military Academy. DEGREE: LL.D. (hon.), Univ. of California; m. Harriet R. Lane, June 30, 1881. AUTHOR: Commanding an American Army, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post series of articles on the American Army in France, 1917-19, 1927 (published in book form in France); and to other magazines. General character of writing: historical. Entered U. S. Army 1879, retired as major general, 1921. CLUBS: Bohemian Pacific Union (San Francisco), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 2760 Scott St., San Francisco, Calif.

LIGHTER, EDWIN H.: see Press section.

LIGHTHALL, WILLIAM DOUG: lawyer; b. Hamilton, Ont.; s. William Francis Schuyler and Margaret (Wright) L.; educ. Montreal High School, McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.L., M.A., LL.D. (hon.); King's Counsel; m. Cybel Wilkes, 1890. AUTHOR: The False Chevalier; The Master of Life; The Land of Manitou (verse); Old Measures (verse); Songs of the Great Dominion (anthology). The Person of Evolution; Prehistoric Montreal (in press). General character of writing: historical research and novels, verse, philosophy of the Outer Consciousness, old French-Canadian history and lore,

Indians, English-Canadian poetry and history. HOME: "Chateaucclair," Westmount, Montreal, Canada.

LILIENTHAL, HOWARD: surgeon; b. Albany, N. Y., Jan., 1881; s. Meyer and Janet (Marcus) L.; educ. Albany Academy, Saratoga High School, Harvard Coll., Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Mary Harris d'Antignac, of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 19, 1891 (died, Mar. 4, 1910); children: Mary d'Antignac (Mrs. Thompson Lawrence), Howard (died); (2) Edith Strode, of Amherst, Va., Nov. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Surgical Hints for the Surgeon and General Practitioner, 1897; Imperative Surgery, 1900; Thoracic Surgery (2 vols.), 1925. Numerous contributions to medical books and magazines of America. General character of writing: text book and scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), New York Academy Medical and various national and international scientific societies. Formerly Lt. Col. U. S. A., A. E. F. HOME: 52 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

LILJENGREN, JOHN ADOLPH: clergyman; b. Knared, Sweden, July 21, 1875; s. Lars B. and Johanna (Anderson) L.; educ. North Park Coll. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Louise Johnson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Dialogues and Recitations, 1907; Winter Views from Eastern Shores (annually), 1907-13; (short stories): The Little Swedish Church On The Hill, 1915; The Mission Friends Son, 1916; History of the Mission Friends of Kansas, 1917; The Disguised Wayfarer, 1926; Philip the Orphan Boy, 1928; (short stories for girls): Reven Rock, 1928; Harvest Happiness (short stories), 1930. Contributor to Covenant Companion, Covenant Weekly, Eastern Weekly. Editor: The Manger, Christmas selections for Sunday Schools, 1908-29; The Sunflower, young people's paper, 1916-20; Canadian Post, religious political weekly, 1919-23. General character of writing: religious. ADDRESS: Box 236. HOME: 4010 Todd Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E(ARLE): economist; b. Nebraska, Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Sanford and Christiana (Bayless) L. DEGREES: B.A. (Wesleyan Univ.), B.A., M.A. (Oxford Univ.), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Edith Walker, 1915. AUTHOR: Results of Municipal Electric Lighting in Massachusetts, 1918; Central Electric Light and Power Station, 1917, 1920; List of References in the Economic History of Europe and the United States, 1920; Problems in Business Finance, 1921 (3rd edition, 1924); Applied Business Finance, 1923 (11th printing, 1931); Testing Before Investing, 1926 (2nd edition, 1930); Steps in Industry, 1926. Contributor to magazines and press; occasional lectures. On faculty of Harvard Univ., 1914-22; economist Western Electric Co., Inc., 1922-27; International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 1927-. CLUBS: Harvard, Bankers of America, Lotus; member American Economic Assn., American Statistical Assn., Academy Political Science, American Management Assn. (executive committee), Business Research Council, etc. OFFICE: 67 Broad St. HOME: 400 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

LINCOLN, JENNETTE E(MELINE) C(ARPENTER): writer; b. Newville, O.; d. William Barney and Emeline (Grove) Carpenter; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston School of Oratory, Teachers Coll. (New York), Sargeant School of Physical Education. DEGREE: B.L.; m. A. T. Lincoln, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Maypole Possibilities, 1907; The Festival Book, Mayday Pastime and The Maypole, 1912; The Christmas Festival Book; Yule Log and Boar's Head Revels, 1931. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal. Director of Physical Education Univ. of Illinois, 1898-1909; director Mayday Pageantry, Univ. of Illinois; directory Drama in Shakespears Pa-

LINCOLN

geantry, Emma Willard Assn. of Troy, N. Y., 1916; director of Drama Univ. Club, Troy, N. Y. CLUBS: Keppa Alpha Theta, Woman's Faculty (Carleton Coll.), D. A. R. Margaret Evans Huntington Club. HOME: 203 Maple Ave., Northfield, Minn.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY: author; b. Brewster, Mass., Feb. 13, 1870; s. Joseph and Emily (Crosby) L.; educ. public schools of Brewster and Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Sargeant, May 12, 1897. AUTHOR: Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Eri, 1904; Partners of the Tide, 1905; Mr. Pratt, 1906; The Old Home House, 1907; By Whittaker's Place, 1908; Our Village, 1909; Keziah Coffin, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Women Haters, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles, "Quahaug," 1914; Thankful's Inheritance, 1915; Mary Gusta, 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1918; The Portygee, 1919; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922; Doctor Nye, 1923; Rugged Water, 1924; Queer Judson, 1925; The Big Mogul, 1926; The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927; Silas Bradford's Boy, 1928; Blair's Attic (with J. Freeman Lincoln), 1929; Blowing Clear, 1930. Contributor to leading Magazines. General character of writing: fiction with New England locale. CLUBS: Players (New York), Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Art Club (Philadelphia). HOME: (winter) Ashwood Road, Villa Nova, Pa.; (summer) Chatham, Mass.

LINCOLN, NATALIE SUMMER: author; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 4, 1881; d. Dr. Nathan Smith and Jeanie (Gould) L.; educ. Mrs. Laura A. Flints Private School (Washington). AUTHOR: The Trevor Case, 1912; The Lost Despatch, 1913; The Man Inside, 1914; C. O. D., 1915; The Official Chaperon, 1915; I Spy, 1916; The Nameless Man, 1917; The Moving Finger, 1918; The Three Strings, 1919; The Red Seal, 1920; The Unseen Ear, 1921; The Cat's Paw, 1922; The Meredith Mystery, 1923; The 13th Letter, 1924; The Missing Initial, 1925; The Blue Car Mystery, 1926; P. P. C., 1927; The Secret of Wobank Pond, 1928; The Fifth Latch Key, 1929; Marked Cancelled, 1930. Editor: Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine. Contributor mystery novels to All Story Magazine, Detective Story, McCall's, Smith's, the McFadden publications; screen versions of several novels written and produced. CLUBS: Colonial Dames, National Women's Country Club, Women's National Press Club. OFFICE: Memorial Continental Hall. HOME: 3104 Hawthorne Place., N. W. Washington, D. C.

LINCOLN, WALDO: genealogist; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec. 31, 1849; s. Daniel Waldo and Frances (Fiske) L.; educ. Worcester private and public schools, Harvard Coll., Lawrence Sci. School. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard), 1870; m. Fanny Chandler, June 24, 1873. AUTHOR: Genealogy of the Waldo Family, 1902; History of the Lincoln Family, 1923; Biography of American Cookery Books, 1929. Contributor occasional articles to Proceedings American Antiquarian Society. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston), Worcester, Tatnuck Country. ADDRESS: 49 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

LIND, KARL G.: see Press section.

LINDBERG, JAMES C.: teacher; b. Denmark, June, 1876; educ. Doane Coll. (Crete, Neb.), Oxford Univ. (England), Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Bess Lyman, 1907. AUTHOR: Wenona and Other Poems; Grammar Outline (5th edition); Interpretative Questions in Literature; Tiger Lilies, a Book of Doane Verse; English Grammar (4th edition). Compiler: Anthology of South Dakota Poetry. Translated: Haakon

LINDENMAN

Jarl (by Oehlenschlaeger, five-act drama) into English, blank verse from the Danish. Is included in "Fifteen South Dakota Poets." Editor: Pasque Petals. Contributes to many poetry magazines, Literary Digest, American-Scandinavian Review. Director of publications North State Teachers College. President South Dakota State Poetry Society. Guest editor (for South Dakota number): Troubadour, California Poetry Magazine. Poems have been set to music by Thurlow Liurance and several other composers. SOCIETIES: Mason, Rotary, Orpheus. Member Pi Kappa Delta (Forensic, National) fraternity. OFFICE: Northern State Teachers College. HOME: 23 10th Ave., Aberdeen, S. D.

LINDBERG, THEODORE: musician; b. McPherson County, Kan., March 14, 1874; s. Carol and Caroline (Fersdotter) L.; educ. Bethany Coll., Chicago Musical Coll., Scharwenka Conservatory, (Berlin, Germany). DEGREE: B.M. AUTHOR: Theodore Lindberg's Modern Violin School, 1917; Violin Text Book, 1927. General character of writing: music. Organized and trained first National Multiple String Quartet (30 members) and conducted same Dallas, Texas, March, 1927; appeared as violin soloist at World's Fair (Chicago), St. Louis World's Fair, Lewis and Clark Exposition. Organizer and founder of Wichita College of Music and Dramatic Art (president), 1906. CLUBS: Witchita Civitan (past president), Wichita Masonic No. 99, A. F. & A. M. (past master), 32 degree Mason, Shriner. OFFICE: Wichita College of Music. HOME: 1416 N. Lawrence Ave., Wichita, Kan.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.: aviator; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 4, 1902; s. Charles A. Sr. and Evangeline Lodge (Land) L.; educ. High Schools of Washington, Detroit, Little Falls (Minn.), Redondo (Calif.), Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Anne Morrow, 1929. AUTHOR: We, 1927. First to make air flight across Atlantic Ocean, 1927; for which he received the title "Lone Eagle." Entered Military Training with the United States Army Air Corps at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, March, 1924; graduated from Kelly Field as 2nd lieutenant in the Reserve Flying Corps, 1925. In 1926 began flying the Air Mail for the Robertson Aircraft Corp., between Chicago and St. Louis; joined the Missouri National Guard and received a commission as Captain of Flying Corps; sailed over the frozen surface of Lake Mendota in an ice boat run by a motorcycle geared to an airplane propeller, 1922. Has made extensive and repeated trips by air to various ports in cause of friendly relations by the U. S. to other governments. Many honors and decorations: Congressional Medal of Honor (U. S.); Distinguished Flying Cross; distinguished service Cross; Woodrow Wilson medal and \$25,000 good will flight to Mexico, Central America and West Indies; Langby medal (Smithsonian Institute); Hubbard medal (National Geographical Society); Cross of Honor (U. S. Flying Assn.); medal of Valor (N. Y. State); and many others. Decorated by French, British, Belgium, Chinese, and many other nations. Winner Orteig Prize of \$25,000 for first New York to Paris non-stop flight. Now actively interested in air transport of U. S. Mail. ADDRESS: The Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, Inc., 598 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LINDENMAN, EDUARD CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. St. Clair, Mich., May, 1885; s. Frederick and Fredericka (Piper) L.; educ. Michigan State College. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hazel Charlotte Taft, Aug. 29, 1912. AUTHOR: College Characters, Essays and Verse, 1912; The Community, 1921; Social Discovery, 1924; The Meaning of Adult Education, 1926; Urban Sociology (collab. with Nels Anderson), 1928. Contributor to The Survey and the Survey Graphic, The World To-Morrow, Birth Control Review, Progressive

LINDERMAN

Education and other publications. Contributing editor: New Republic; associate editor: Journal of Social Forces. Has done social research work specializing in studies of community conflicts, producers' co-operatives, joint committees in industry, and curricula in workers' education. General character of writing: semi-technical. CLUB: City of New York. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: New York School for Social Work, New York, N. Y. HOME: "Grey-stone," High Bridge, N. Y.

LINDERMAN, FRANK BIRD: author; b. Cleveland, O., Sept. 25, 1869; s. James Bird and Mary Ann (Brannan) L.; educ. public schools (Elyria and Lorain, O.). DEGREE: LL.D. (Montana Univ. for literary work and research); m. Minnie Jane Johns, 1893. AUTHOR: Indian Why Stories, 1915; On a Passing Frontier, 1920; Indian Old-Man Stories, 1920; Bunch-Grass and Blue-Joint, 1921; How It Came About Stories, 1921; Lige Mounts, Free Trapper, 1922; Kootenai Why Stories, 1926; American: Life Story of a Great Indian, 1930; Oldman Coyote and the Crows, 1931. HOME: Goose Bay, Somers, Mont.

LINDLEY, HARLOW: author; b. Sylvania, Ind., May 31, 1875; s. Mahlon and Martha (Newlin) L.; educ. Earlham Coll. (A.B., 1898, A.M., 1899); Indiana St. or Sch. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago, Hanover Coll. (Litt.D., 1923); m. Olive S. Rogers, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: The Government of Indiana, 1909; The Quakers in the Old Northwest, 1912; Indiana as Seen by the Early Travelers, 1916; The Indiana Centennial, 1919. Various historical monographs and reviews. Also report on the Archives of Indians (U. S. Government publications), 1912. Professor of history and librarian Earlham Coll., 1899-1928. Secretary Indiana Historical Committee, 1915-23; director Indiana Historical Commissions, 1923-24; librarian Hayes Memorial Library and Museum, Fremont, O., 1928-29; curator of history Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, O., since 1929; member Indiana Historical Society, Mississippi Valley Historical Society, American Historical Assn., American Political Science Assn., Fellow in history Univ. of Chicago, 1902-4. OFFICE: Ohio State Museums. HOME: 215 E. Pacemont Road, Columbus, Ohio.

LINDQUIST, JOHN F (FREDERICK): see Press section.

LINDSAY, SAMUEL McCUNE: teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10, 1869; s. Daniel Slater and Eleanor Elizabeth (England) L.; educ. public and private schools (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, 1885-91), Univ. of Halle and Berlin (Germany, 1891-92), Univ. of Vienna (Austria) and Rome (Italy, 1892-93), Ecole libre des sciences politiques (Paris, France), Univ. of Paris (France, 1893-94). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1889), Hon. LL.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1909), Ph.D. (Halle-Wittenberg, Germany, 1892); m. Anna Robertson Brown, April 9, 1896. AUTHOR: Preisbewegung der Edelmetalle, 1893; Social Aspects of Philadelphia Relief Work; An Introduction to The Civic Club Directory, 1896; Railway Labor in the United States, 1901; American School System in Porto Rico, 1907; Financial Administration of Great Britain (collab. with W. F. and W. W. Willoughby), 1917; Economic Aspects of Emergency Housing Legislation, 1921, (revised edition), 1923; Educational Survey of Porto Rico (in collab.), 1926. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Charities and The Commons, The Survey, Political Science Quarterly, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Editor of various scientific publications, Bulletin of Social Legislation (Columbia Univ.), American Social Progress Series. Has been engaged in scientific re-

LINDSEY

search and investigation in social sciences and public service for past forty years. General character of writing: descriptive, analytical and historical. CLUBS: Century, University, Town Hall, Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Columbia Univ. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

LINDSAY, (NICHOLAS) VACHEL: author, artist, poet and troubadour, singing his own poems; b. Springfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1879; s. Dr. Vachel Thomas and Catherine Frazee Lindsay; educ. Springfield ward and high schools, Hiram Coll. Ohio, Chicago Art Institute, and the New York School of Art under William Chase and Robert Henri (New York). DEGREES: Litt.D. (honorary, Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, 1920), Litt.D. (honorary, Hiram Coll., Ohio, 1930); m. Elizabeth Conner, Spokane, Wash., May 19, 1925; children: Susan Doniphan, b. May 28, 1926; Nicholas Cave, b. Sept. 16, 1927. AUTHOR: General William Booth Enters Into Heaven and Other Poems, 1913; Adventures While Preaching the Gospel of Beauty (prose), 1914; The Congo and Other Poems, 1914; The Art of the Moving Picture (prose), 1915; A Handy Guide for Beggers (prose), 1916; The Chinese Nightingale and Other Poems, 1917; The Golden Whales of California and Other Poems, 1920; The Golden Book of Springfield (A Sealed Book of Prophecy) (prose), 1920; Collected Poems, 1923; Going to the Sun, (illustrated by the author), 1923; Collected Poems (illustrated by the author), 1925; Going to the Stars (illustrated by the author), 1926; The Candle in the Cabin (illustrated by the author), 1926; Johnny Applesseed and Other Poems for Children (reprint, illustrated by G. M. Richards), 1928; The Litany of Washington Street (prose), 1929; Every Soul is a Circus (illustrated by the author), 1929; Selected Poems (edited by Hazelton Spencer, Macmillan's Modern Reader's Series), 1931. Contributor to New Republic, Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Child Life, and others. General character of writing: poems. Lecturer for schools, universities, colleges, clubs in the United States and England; field worker for the Anti-Saloon League in Illinois, 1909-10. 30 poems from Selected Poems was recorded for Columbia University record library, auspices Prof. Cabell Greet, January, 1931. ASSOCIATIONS: The English Speaking Union, Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, Chapter Alpha (honorary, 1922), National Institute of Arts and Letters, Poetry Society of America, The Author's League of America, the Author's Guild of the Author's League of America, The Lincoln Centennial Assn. (Springfield), Quietico Council, Save the Redwoods League, Red Cross, Friends of Our Native Landscape, Hiram Alumni Assn., the Incorporated Society of Playwrights, Authors and Composers (Great Britain), the Author's Club (London), the Mediaeval Assn., of America. Clubs: Mid-Day Luncheon Club (Springfield), the Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), the Players (New York), the Town Hall (New York). (Died, 1932).

LINDSAY, VACHEL: writer; see Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel.

LINDSEY, MRS. ARTHUR YOUNG: writer, teacher; b. Zanesville, O., Dec. 25, 1865; d. Dr. Robert W. and Elizabeth (Frazier) G.; educ. Illinois public schools; m. Arthur Young Lindsey of Lake Worth, Fla., July 7, 1926. AUTHOR: Seat Work in Schools, 1893; Series 10 Plan Books for Primary Teachers, 1897, 1898; series 6 books for teachers' aids in special entertainments (with Mrs. Lydia Avery Cooley Ward), 1898, 1899; Songs in Season, 1899; Stories in Season (with Rose J. George Whitten), 1899; 2nd Series 10 Plan Books for teachers in Intermediate Schools, 1899-1900; Little Journeys to Every Land (series 18 numbers used as geog. readers), 1900-1906; How to Sleep, 1903; Story of Cedric, 1905; 3rd

LINDSEY

series 6 books, Character Building, 1905, 1906; The Shepherd Psalm, 1908; Birthday Cards, 1903; 3rd series of 10 Plan Books for Primary Teachers, 1910; 4th series of 10 Plan Books for Teachers in Intermediate Schools, 1912, 1913. CLUB: Southern California Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 603 North J, Lake Worth, Fla.

LINDSEY, THERESE: writer; b. Tyler, Tex., Oct., 1870; d. Albert and Mary Kayser; educ. San Marcus (Texas) Normal School, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Coll.; m. S. A. Lindsey, 1892. AUTHOR: Blue Norther, 1925. Contributor to Measure, Bookman, Literary Digest and other magazines. General character of writing: poetry. CLUB: (organizer) Poetry Society of Texas. HOME: Tyler, Texas.

LINEBARGER, LINEY (pen name): see Linebarger, Raleigh Gale.

LINEBARGER, PAUL MYRON WENTWORTH (pen name: Paul Myron): author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LINEBARGER, RALEIGH GALE: see Press section.

LINFIELD, MARY BARROW (pen name: Lawrence Highland): writer; b. Poplar Stand Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La., 1891; d. William Lawrence and Bessie Hampton (Barrow) L.; educ. Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Miss.), Tulane Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Punishment (novel), 1926; Young Woman In Love, 1929. HOME: 7922 Freret Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LINFORTH, IVAN MORTIMER: professor of Greek; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 15, 1879; s. Edward William and Emma Amanda (French) L.; educ. Trinity School (San Francisco, Calif.), Univ. of California, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of California); m. Katherine Frances Storke, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Solon, The Athenian, 1919. Contributor to Univ. of California Publications in Classical Philology, American Journal of Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly. Professor of Greek and chairman of the department of Greek, Univ. of California; Fellow on the Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers, 1912-13. General character of writing: Greek scholarship. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, American Philological Assn., American Assn. of University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 85 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LING, GEORGE HERBERT: professor of mathematics; b. Wallacetown, Ontario, Jan. 15, 1874; s. George W. and Hannah J. (Kenney) L.; educ. Collegiate Institute (St. Thomas, Ont.), Univ. of Toronto, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Toronto); m. Effie Esther Adella Sherry, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Projective Geometry (with G. Wentworth and David Eugene Smith), 1922 (text book). Dean of Arts, Univ. of Saskatchewan; instructor in mathematics, Wesleyan Univ., 1896-1901; tutor, instructor, adjunct professor of mathematics, Columbia Univ., 1901-1909; president National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1928-29. CLUBS: University of Toronto (of New York), Saskatoon Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Saskatchewan. HOME: 920 University Drive, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

LINGLE, WALTER LEE: clergyman; b. Rowan County, N. C., Oct. 3, 1868; s. Wilson Alexander and Martha Jane (Lynch) L.; educ. Davidson Coll. (North Carolina), Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Merle Dupuy, Jan. 2, 1900. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism: A Heritage and Challenge, 1923; Presbyterians: Their History and Beliefs, 1928; The Bible and Social Problems, 1929. Contributing editor: Presbyterian of the South; Christian Observer,

LIPMAN

1931—. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. President board of trustees, Davidson Coll. in North Carolina, 1906-29; pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1907-11; professor in Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, 1911-24; president of Presbyterian Assembly's Training School, Richmond, Va., 1924-29; president Davidson College, North Carolina, 1929; moderator of Presbyterian General Assembly, 1920. General character of writing: religious and historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

LINGLEY, CHARLES RAMSDELL: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec., 1877; s. John H. and Catherine (Flanagan) L.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hattie B. Teasdale, 1907. AUTHOR: The Transition in Virginia from Colony to Commonwealth, 1910; Since the Civil War, 1920 (revised, 1926); The American People and Nation (with R. M. Tryon), 1927. Editor (with R. M. Tryon) The Tyron Lingley History Series for grade schools. FRAT.: Phi Gamma Delta New York. ADDRESS: Hanover, N. H.

LINSCOTT, MRS. HERBERT B.: author; see Richmond, Hilda.

LINTON, RALPH: anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 27, 1893; s. Isaiiah Waterman and Mary Elizabeth (Gillingham) L.; educ. Swarthmore Coll. (1910-15), Univ. of Pennsylvania (1915), Columbia Univ. (1916-17), Harvard Univ., 1919-20. DEGREES: A.B. (Swarthmore Coll.), M.A. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Material Culture of the Marquesas Indians, 1923; Use of Tobacco Among the North American Indians, 1924; The Archaeology of the Marquesas Indians, 1925; A Guide to Polynesian and Micronesian Ethnology, 1925. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American Anthropologist, Palms and various publications including the publications of the Field Museum of Natural History. General character of writing: scientific travel and poetry. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago, Ill.). Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: 324 Sterling Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 33 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

LIONBERGER, ISAAC H.: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., August, 1854; s. John R. and Margaret (Clarkson) L.; educ. Washington Univ., Princeton Univ., St. Louis Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Louise Shepley, 1886. AUTHOR: Meaning of Property; Causes of Panics; Inflation and Prosperity; Business Corporation Law; Felicities of Old Age; Annals of St. Louis; Book of Verses. Contributor to New York Times, Commonwealth Magazine and local papers. Lawyer. For twenty-one years instructor in St. Louis Law School; one-time president of St. Louis Bar Assn.; solicitor for Interior Department under President Cleveland; president of University Club, 1900; chairman of Committee of Public Welfare. CLUBS: Noon Day, Authors. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 815 Security Bldg. HOME: 37 Westmoreland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE: professor of agriculture; b. Friedrichstadt, Russia, Nov. 18, 1874; s. Michael G. and Ida (Binkhahn) L.; educ. Baron de Hirsch Agric. School, N. Y.; Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc.), 1898. DEGREES: Hon. D.Sc., 1923; A.M. (Cornell Univ.), 1900; Ph.D., 1903; m. Cecelia Rosenthal, Nov. 26, 1902. AUTHOR: Bacteria in Relation to Country Life, 1908; Laboratory Guide of Soil Bacteriology, 1912. Papers on soil bacteria, agronomy, and kindred subjects. Editor: Soil Science; New Jersey Agriculture; associate-editor: Annales des Sciences Agronomiques, and Pennsylvania Farmer; associate-editor: Wasschafte. Archiv für Lander; editor: John Wiley and Sons series of Agricultural Sciences. CLUBS: Rutgers Faculty, Cosmos, Chemists and numerous learned societies. AD-

LIPPHARD

DRESS: College Farm, New Brunswick, N. J.

LIPPHARD, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: editor; b. Evansville, Ind., Oct. 29, 1886; s. Rev. William A. and Martha A. (Liefeld) L.; educ. Masten Park High School (Buffalo, N. Y.), Yale Univ., Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale Univ., 1908), M.A. (Yale Univ., 1910), B.D. (Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1913); m. Helen Stella Dickinson, Oct. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: The Ministry of Healing: A Survey of Baptist Medical Missions in Non-Christian Lands, 1920; The Second Century of Baptist Foreign Missions, 1926; Communing with Communism, 1931. Contributor to Missions, The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner. Associate editor: Missions, an international Baptist magazine. Has traveled extensively in America, Europe and Asia (Japan, China and the Philippines). General character of writing: missionary. SOCIETIES: American Academy of Political Science, Fellow of American Geographical Society, Yale Club of New York, Quill Club of New York, Clergy Club of New York, Alpha Sigma Phi. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 152 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. HOME: 88 Franklin Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT, HORACE MATHER: alumni secretary, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1911 to 1930; b. Philadelphia, April, 1877; s. Robert Cook and Cynthia S. (Mather) L.; educ. Germantown Academy. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1897; m. Sarah S. Jenkins, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Mather Family of Cheltenham, Pennsylvania, 1910; The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood, 1912; A Portraiture of the People Called Quakers, 1915; George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania, 1916; Early Philadelphia, Its People and Progress, 1917; The University of Pennsylvania—Franklin College, 1919; An Account of the People Called Quakers in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1923; George Fox, a pageant, 1924; Philadelphia, 1926. Editor: The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle, graduate magazine of Univ. of Pennsylvania. CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn. OFFICE: 34th and Spruce Sts. HOME: East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH BARLOW: see Press section.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH WHARTON: publisher; b. Philadelphia, Feb., 1887; s. Joshua Bertram and Joanna (Wharton) L.; educ. Episcopal Academy, Wharton School, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Elizabeth Schuyler Mills, Oct., 1913. AUTHOR: Bun, A Wild Rabbit, 1918; Red Ben, The Fox of Oak Ridge, 1919; Gray Squirrel, 1921; Striped Coat, The Skunk, 1922; Persimmon Jim, The Possum, 1924; Long Horn Leader of the Deer, 1928. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Bird Lore, Guide to Nature. General character of writing: nature books. Identified with J. B. Lippincott Pub. Co. since 1908; vice-president, 1915-25; president since 1926; secretary and member board trustees Moore Institute of Arts, Science and Industry; president National Assn. Book Publishers, 1929; member American Booksellers Assn.; chairman Group 30 (Publishing and Printing), Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. CLUBS: Union League, Hutington Valley Country, Ribault, Publishers' Lunch Club, Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse. Member Franklin Institute, Philadelphia Zoological Society, National Geographical Society, American Game Protective Assn., Masters of Fox Hounds Assn., Wilderness Club, Pennsylvania Audubon Society, Sons of the Revolution, Mayflower Descendants (governor 1927), Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia Atheneum, Board of Mercantile Library, Board of Abington Hospital, Board of Philadelphia City Institute. In World War served in U. S. Naval Reserves.

LITCHFIELD

OFFICE: 227 E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia. HOME: Oak Hill, Bethayres, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, MARTHA SHEPARD: author; b. Moorestown, N. J.; d. Jesse and Elizabeth (Holmes) L.; educ. Friends' High School, Swarthmore Coll. AUTHOR: Visions of Life, 1901. Also many sacred songs. General character of writing: poetry. Contributor poems and magazines and prose articles to papers and magazines throughout U. S. and Canada, in Alaska, Hawaiian Islands and London, Eng. ADDRESS: 663 N. Yewdell St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, SARA: see Richards, Sara Lippincott.

LIPPINCOTT, WILLIAM ADAMS: professor of poultry husbandry, Univ. of California; (died, Jan. 5, 1931), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LIPPMANN, JULIE MATHILDE: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Adolph and Marie Sophie (Polk) L.; educ. private schools and governess. AUTHOR: Jock O'Dreams, 1891; Miss Wildfire, 1897; Dorothy Day, 1898; Sweet Peas, 1898; Dearie, Dot and the Dog, 1903; Everyday Girls, 1904; Del's Debt, 1905; Martha By-the-Day, 1912; Making Over Martha, 1913; Martha and Cupid, 1914; The Mannequin, 1917; Flexible Ferdinand, 1919; (plays): Martha By-the-Day, 1913; Rubber Stamp, 1915; A Graven Image, 1916; First Person Singular, 1920; Dead Game Sport, 1928. Contributor to The Century Magazine, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly. Associated during the World War with The Vigilantes, a patriotic organization. HOME: 201 West 77th Street, New York, N. Y.

LIPPMANN, WALTER: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1889; s. Jacob and Daisy (Baum) L.; educ. Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Fave Albertson, May 24, 1917. AUTHOR: A Preface to Politics, 1913; Drift and Mastery, 1914; The Stakes of Diplomacy, 1915; The Political Scene, 1919; Liberty and the News, 1920; Public Opinion, 1922; The Phantom Public, 1925; Men of Destiny, 1927; American Inquisitors, 1928; A Preface to Morals, 1929. Editor: The Poems of Paul Mariett, 1913. Associate editor: The New Republic for six years. Contributor to Atlantic Harpers', Vanity Fair, Foreign Affairs, etc. Late editor: New York World. CLUBS: Cosmos, Harvard, Players'. HOME: 254 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

LISLE, CHARLES J.: newspaper and magazine writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LISLE, CLIFTON: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 1891; s. Robert Patton and Fannie Hollingsworth (Lyman) L.; educ. De Lancey School, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diamond Rock, 1920; Sandy Flash, 1922; Saddle Bags, 1923; Hints on Hiking, 1925; Boy Scout Entertainments; Treasure of the Chateau, 1927; Lenape Trails, 1928; Hobnails & Heather, 1930. Contributor to National Geographic, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Boy's Life, The Sportsman, Polo. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and articles on sports and hunting. Lieutenant, Captain, A.E.F., 1917-19; major O.R.C., 1923; Lieutenant Colonel Inf. O.R.C., 1928; Scout master (since 1912) Troop I, Paoli, Pa. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Philadelphia), Philadelphia Club, the Radnor Hunt, Mill Dam, Society Colonial Wars, M.O., L.L., American Legion. HOME: Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa.

LISTER, QUEENE B.: see Press section.

LITCHFIELD, GRACE DENIO: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1849; d. Edwin C. and Grace Hill (Hubbard) L.; educ. in America and Europe; unmarried. AUTHOR: Only an Incident, 1883; The Knight of the Black Forest, 1885; Criss-Cross, 1885; A Hard Won Victory, 1888; Little Venice, 1890; Little He and She, 1893; Mimosa Leaves, 1895; In the Crucible, 1897; The Moving Finger Writes, 1900; The

LITCHFIELD

Letter D, 1904; Vita, 1904; The Supreme Gift, 1908; Narcissus, 1908; Baldur, the Beautiful, 1910; The Burning Question, 1913; Collected Poems, 1913; The Song of the Sirens, 1917; Collected Poems (latest edition), 1922; As a Man Sows, 1926. Contributor to: The Century, The Atlantic, The New York Independent, The Forum. Harper's, The St. Nicholas, The Wide Awake. HOME: 2010 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

LITCHFIELD, HENRY WHEATLAND: private tutor; b. Pembroke, Mass., May 23, 1886; s. Edwin Percy and Alice Parker (Whitman) L.; educ. Rockland (Mass.) High School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1907), Ph.D. (1911); unmarried. AUTHOR: Ancient Landmarks of Pembroke, 1909; National Exempla Virtutis in Roman Literature, 1914. Contributes articles on history and sociology to various publications. Instructor in Greek and Latin, Harvard Univ., 1911-15; associate professor of Latin, Amherst Coll., 1915-20. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETY: Phoenix Lodge A. F. and A. M. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Pembroke, Mass.

LITMAN, SIMON: professor; b. Odessa, Russia, Oct. 13, 1873; s. Jacob and Pauline (Helfman) L.; educ. Odessa Commercial Coll., Ecole des Sciences Politiques (Paris, France), Univ. of Munich, Univ. of Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., Grad. Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Dr. Jur. Pub. et Rer. Cam.; m. Rachel Frank, Aug. 14, 1901. AUTHOR: Die Möglichkeit der Lohnsteigerungen und die Lohnfondstheorien, 1902; Trade and Commerce, 1911; Price Control in Great Britain and the United States, 1919; Essentials of International Trade, 1923 (2nd revised and enlarged edition, 1927). Contributor articles and reviews to American Economic Review, Historical Outlook, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, and other publications. Professor of economics, Univ. of Illinois. CLUB: University. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 603 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

LITSEY, EDWIN CARLILE: author; b. Beechland, Ky., June 3, 1874; s. William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston) L.; educ. public and private schools; widower. AUTHOR: The Princess of Gramfalon, 1898; The Love Story of Abner Stone, 1902; The Race of the Swift, 1905; The Man from Jericho, 1911; A Maid of the Kentucky Hills, 1913; Spindrift (poems), 1915; A Blue Grass Cavalier, 1922; Grist, 1927; Shadow Shapes, 1929. General character of writing: novels, short stories, poems. Contributor fiction, essays, poetry to Pearson's, Book News Monthly, Metropolitan, Youth's Companion, Smart Set, etc.; won first prize in Black Cat Story Contest, 1904, against several thousand competitors. CLUBS: The Arts (Louisville, Ky., Washington, D. C.), National Arts (New York), Authors' (London), Acad. Soc. of International Hist. (Paris, life member). ADDRESS: Lebanon, Ky.

LITSEY, SARAH SELECMAN: see Press section.

LITTLE, JOHN STOCKTON: priest; b. Wilmington, Del., Jan. 7, 1870; s. Rev. Thomas Gardner Little; educ. Rugby Military Academy (Wilmington, Del.), Trinity Coll. (Hartford), General Theological Seminary (New York), Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Univ. of the South); ordained by Bishop Coleman (Delaware); m. Gertrude Wilson, of Buffalo, 1900 (died, 1920), (2) Estelle Sherman, 1923. AUTHOR: The Historians and the English Reformation, 1910; George Washington, Christian; St. Patrick and His Followers; The Kingdom in Pictures, Some Great Christian Jews; Program for the 150th Anniversary of the George Washington Masonic service in Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 1778 (and for use annually on St. John's Day, with

LIVINGSTON

a new lecture on Fellowcraft); What Value Christianity? (included in the Trinity College Volume of Graduate papers), 1928; Lewes and Rehoboth History (included in Sursum Corda, preparatory to the 300th Anniversary of the first settlement in Delaware and the massacre at Lewes); Adventures on the Trail of Dupanloup, 1931; Five Hundred Questions and Answers in Religion, 1931. Play: The Adz Head. HOME: Lewes, Delaware.

LITTLE, ROBERT: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May, 1896; s. Philip and Fanny Merriam (Whittemore) L.; educ. at Groton and Harvard; m. Anita Blaine Damrosch, Nov. 8, 1924. AUTHOR: Read America First. Associate editor: New Republic, 1921-25. Dramatic Critic: New York Evening Post, 1927-29; New York World, 1929-31. CLUBS: Harvard, Coffee House, National Press (Washington), Union Interalliee (Paris). HOME: 1 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.

LITTLE, GEORGE A.: see Press section.

LITTLE, GEORGE OBADIAH: theologian; b. Madison, Ind., May 2, 1839; s. Rev. Henry and Susan N. (Smith) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Lane Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Park Coll., Missouri); m. Martha Hart Mitchell, Sept. 3, 1863. AUTHOR: The Royal Houses of Israel and Judah, 1900. Professor ethics and Greek, College Arts and Sciences, 1904-19; now professor emeritus Howard Univ. HOME: 1363 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LITTLE, OLCOTT W.: see Press section.

LITTLEFIELD, MILTON SMITH: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1864; s. Milton Smith and Anna Elizabeth (Shull); educ. Morristown High School, Johns Hopkins Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREE: D.D. (Washburn Coll., 1915); m. Luella Gardner, Oct. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Hand-Work in the Sunday School, 1908; Leaders of Israel, 1911; The Life of Christ, 1912; Christian Leaders, 1917; The School Hymnal, 1920; Hymns of the Christian Life, 1925; The Hymnal for Young People, 1928; The Community Hymnal, 1929. Contributor to Sunday School Times, The Pilgrim Teacher, Journal of Religious Education, Diapason. Editor: Hymn books. Assistant pastor of Central Presbyterian Church, New York, 1892-96; pastor of Hill School, 1896-97; pastor of First Union Presbyterian Church, New York, 1898-1907; pastor of Bay Ridge Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907-11; secretary Congregational Educational Society, 1911-19; secretary of Near East Relief, 1920; pastor of Union Evangelical Church, Corona, N. Y., 1921-; president of The Hymn Society, 1927-28; lecturer on Hymnology. General character of writing: educational and musical. CLUB: Clergy of New York, N. Y. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOME: 9907 43rd Ave., Corona, N. Y.

LITTLETON, A. C.: see Press section.

LIVERMORE, GEORGE GRISWOLD: publisher; b. Melrose, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Charles C. and Mary (Griswold) L.; educ. Volkmann, Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B. 1910, Williams; unmarried. AUTHOR: Take It From Dad, 1920; Team Play, 1921. Contributor short stories to American Boy, Boy's Life, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: juveniles. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country (West Newton), The Williams (New York). OFFICE: 130 Newbury St., Boston. HOME: 169 Mill Street, Newtonville, Mass.

LIVINGSTON, BURTON E(EDWARD): author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb., 1875; s. Benjamin and Keziah (Lincoln) L.; educ. Grand Rapids public schools, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, University of Munich. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Role of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, 1903. Several scientific monographs published by Carnegie Institution of

Washington, 1906-21. About 150 articles in scientific journals. Editor: three editions of *Palaadin's Plant Physiology*, English translation. First editor of *Botanical Abstracts*, now replaced by *Biological Abstracts*. Permanent secretary of American Assn. for the Advancement of Science till 1931, now General Secretary. OFFICE: Laboratory of Plant Physiology, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. HOME: Ridgewood, Md.

LIVINGSTON, DON LESLIE: see Gable, Rufe.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP ATLEE: see Press section.

"LIZA BET BEACH" (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

LLANA, PEDRO de la (pen name: Lopana): journalist; b. Pura, Turiac, P. I., Dec., 1895; s. Pascual and Patricia (Tabago) de la L.; educ. Manila public schools, Manila high school, Univ. of the Philippines; m. Antonia Saldevar, Dec. 17, 1923. AUTHOR: A Book of Comment and Criticism, 1926; The Problem of Mindanao, 1927. Conducts column in the Manila Daily Bulletin under "Topics of the Day—A Comment," an interpretation of national and world news for Philippine readers. Former editor: The Independent; former editorial assistant: Free Press; former assistant advertising manager: The Manila Times (all Manila publications). Contributes to Manila Daily Bulletin, Tribune magazine section, The Philippine Magazine, Philippine Free Press, New York Herald Tribune and Evening Post. General character of writing: mostly political, social and economic. CLUBS: Manila Press, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: Manila Daily Bulletin. HOME: 371 Calle P. Paredes, Manila, P. I.

LLOYD, ALFRED HENRY: educator; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LLOYD, EVERETT: editor and author; b. Italy, Tex., Oct. 20, 1881; s. Andrew Jackson and Lucy (Blanton) L.; educ. Tulane Univ., Univ. of Texas; m. Nellie Farnsworth Cooper, Nov. 11, 1907. AUTHOR: Law West of the Pecos; The Saga of Roy Bean, 1931. Editor (and owner) Lloyd's Magazine. Contributor to Forbes, The National Success. Former editor and founder of The Vagabond, only itinerant magazine in the world, each monthly number issuing from a different city throughout the country, and to which many famous writers have been contributors; on staff of Joe Chapelle's National Magazine five years. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 1114 W. Gramercy Place, San Antonio, Tex.

LLOYD, FRANCIS ERNEST: professor of botany; b. Manchester, England, Oct., 1868; s. Edward and Leah (Pierce) L.; educ. Liverpool Institute (England), Lafayette Coll., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Munich and of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Princeton); m. Mary Elizabeth Hart, May 18, 1903. AUTHOR: The Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools (with Bigelow); Guayule: a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert; An Introductory Course in General Physiology (with G. W. Searth). Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Pulp and Paper Magazine, Fruit Dispatch and several scientific magazines. Member Botanical Explorations Lumboltz Expedition to Mexico, 1890; Columbia Expedition to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; New York Botanical Gardens to Dominica, 1893; director, Department Investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., 1907-08; consultant U. S. Rubber Co.; motion picture work of microscopic animals and plants. CLUBS: Faculty, Pen and Pencil (Montreal). Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: McGill University. HOME: 3521 University St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

LLOYD, FREDERICK EBENEZER JOHN: clergyman; b. Milford Haven, S. Wales, June 5, 1859; s. Thomas and Marie (Clay) L.; educ. common school in S. Wales, self-taught in classics

and music, theoretical and practical, especially organ and composition of ecclesiastical music, Theological Coll. of Dorchester (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: D.D. (Rutherford Coll., North Carolina, 1901), M.A., D.Litt. and Mus. Doc. (intercollegiate Univ., 1896-1905); m. Philena Ricker Maxwell Peabody, Feb. 7, 1917. AUTHOR: Two Years in the Region of Icebergs, 1886; An Elementary Manual of Music, 1893; Missal of the American Catholic Church, 1916. Founder and editor: five issues of Lloyd's Clerical Directory; Lloyd's Church Musicians' Directory. Composer of Anthems, Masses, many Christmas and Easter carols (words and music). Contributor to Pall Mall Magazine, Chamber's Journal, Our Animals' Friend, Young Peoples' Weekly, Christian at Work, Sunday School Times, Philadelphia Enquirer, Churchman, Living Church, Christian Union Quarterly and other publications. Editor: Church Life, formerly the American Churchman. Canadian correspondent for the Church Times (London), 1886-90. Spent three years in South Labrador and North New Foundland at work among the aborigines and European settlers, 1882-85; was organist of various English churches for six years; president of Intercollegiate Univ., 1895—; founder of Order of St. Philip for Mission; Preacher in Protestant Episcopal Church, 1903; elected bishop-coadjutor of Oregon, 1904, but declined; consecrated bishop of American Catholic Church, 1915, and elected archbishop of same by Synod of 1920; founder of Order of Antioch for the Unity of Christendom, 1927. Member of Illinois General Assembly, 1912-14; ranking member of the Curran Commission appointed by Governor Dunne of Illinois for investigating the Home-finding Insts. for Dependent Children of the State. Is Democrat and Anti-Prohibitionist. Relig. denom., American Catholic. HOME: 44 E. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill.

LLOYD, HUGH (pseudonym): see Fitzhugh, Percy Keesse.

LLOYD, JOHN A.: see Press section.

LLOYD, JOHN UBI: chemist, manufacturing pharmacist, author; b. W. Bloomfield, N. Y., April, 1849; s. Nelson Marvin and Sophia (Webster) L.; educ. private schools of Florence, Petersburg and Burlington, Ky. DEGREES: all Hon.) Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Emma Rouse, June 10, 1880. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Medicines, 1881; Drugs and Medicines of North America (with C. G. Lloyd), 1884; King's American Dispensary (with Dr. John King, 1885; rewritten with Dr. H. W. Felter, 1898-1900); Elixirs, 1892; Etidorpha, 1895; The Right Side of the Car, 1897; Stringtown on the Pike, 1900; Warwick of the Knobs, 1901; Red Head, 1903; Scroggins, 1904; History of all the Pharmacopoeial Vegetable Drugs, 1921; Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew, 1930. Contributor to Eclectic Medical Journal, American Journal of Pharmacy, Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Assn. and other technical journals. General character of writing: technical and novels, folk-lore studies. Editor: Lloyd Library Bulletin. CLUBS: Cincinnati, Literary Club of Cincinnati, Franklin Inn, Author's (New York). OFFICE: 300 W. Court St. HOME: 3901 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

LLOYD, JOHN WILLIAM: horticulturist; b. St. Charles, Ill., Feb. 19, 1876; s. William B. and Alice (Taylor) L.; educ. Wheaton Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Widdis, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Productive Vegetable Growing (6 editions), 1914, 1915, 1918, 1923, 1925, 1930; Co-operative and Other Organized Methods of Marketing California Horticultural Products, 1919; Studies in Horticulture, 1924; Musk Melon Production, 1928. Also author of many bulletins and circulars published by the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, 1901-30.

OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 712 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD: editor, publisher; b. Janesville, Wis., April 14, 1873; s. Jenkin and Susan (Barber) L.-J.; educ. Chicago public schools, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Law, DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. (Lincoln Memorial Univ.); m. Georgia Hayden. AUTHOR: Pathfinder; A Brother of Men; Unseen Soldiers; The Other Man; My Dog's Bequest; A Stop at America; Burning Springs. Numerous periodical articles and short stories. Associate editor: Cosmopolitan, 1902-03; associate editor: Collier's Weekly, 1903-11; editor-owner: Wisconsin State Journal (Madison), 1911-19; editor-owner: Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune 1919—. In 1906 acquired at public auction at Hodgenville, Ky., farm on which Abraham Lincoln was born and organized Lincoln Farm Assn. that built national memorial there. Was chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Univ. of Wisconsin, 1911-19. Member Federal Prison Labor Commission, 1905-11, U. S. Board of Conciliation, 1921—. 1907-13, trustee of Lincoln Memorial Univ. CLUBS: Players, City, Phi Gamma Delta (New York), Tulsa Club, University, Oakhurst Country (Tulsa). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Building. HOME: 3700 Birmingham Road, Tulsa, Okla.

LLWYD, JOHN DERWENT: clergyman, writer; b. Manchester, Eng., s. Archdeacon Thomas and Emma (Plummer) L.; educ. Royal Lancasterian (Manchester, Eng.), private tutors in Canada. DEGREES: B.D. and D.D. (Trinity Coll., Toronto, Ont.), D.C.L. (King's Coll., Windsor, N. S., and Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, P. Q.); m. Emilie Thomas, 1886. AUTHOR: The Song of the Breakers, 1900; The Message of an Indian Relic (an essay on Totemism), 1909; The Vestal Virgin, 1913; Mysticism and Unity, 1925; Poems of Nature, Childhood, and Religion, 1928; Son of Thunder: a study in the life of John of Bethesda, 1932. Rector of St. Mark's Parish, Seattle, Wash., 1897; president of board of library trustees, Seattle, Wash., 1905; vice-provost of Trinity Coll., Toronto, Ont., 1909-1912; dean of All Saints Cathedral, Halifax, N. S., 1913; president Canadian Club, Halifax, N. S., 1916; president St. George's Society, Halifax, N. S., 1917. Studied in Oxford, 1907, and Berlin, 1908. General character of writing: religious and literary. CLUBS: Commercial, Canadian, Brightwood Golf. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 49 South St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

LOBINGIER, CHARLES SUMNER: jurist, legal educator, author; b. Lanark, Ill., April 30, 1866; s. George Washington and Ada Byron (Stewart) L.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.M., Ph.D., D.C.L., J.D., J.U.D. (causa honoris); m. Ellen Ballou Hunker, Nov. 3, 1898. AUTHOR: Treatise on Philippine Practice (2nd edition), 1907; The People's Law, or Popular Participation in Law Making, 1909; Evolution of the Roman Law (2nd edition), 1923; American Courts in China, 1919; Extraterritorial Cases, (I), 1921; (II), 1929; Extraterritoriality, Corpus Juris. XXV: International Law, Corpus Juris. XXXIII; Modern Civil Law, Corpus Juris. XL; Code Civil, Codification, Encyc. of Social Sciences, III. Editor: Las Siete Partidas. Contributor about one hundred treatises to legal encyclopedias and periodicals both American and foreign. Member of Nebraska Supreme Court Commission, 1902-3; judge of Court of First Instance, Philippines, 1904-14; judge of U. S. Court for China, 1914-24; special assistant U. S. Attorney General U. S. Department of Justice, 1925-27; head of Department of Civil and Comparative Law, National Univ., Washington, D. C., 1927—; vice-chairman Comparative Law Bureau, A. B. A.; magis-

ter Riccoboni Seminar of Roman Law. General character of writing: didactic. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), University (Shanghai (China), Columbia (Manila)). OFFICE: 2002 P St., N. W. HOME: The Toronto, Washington, D. C.

LOBINGIER, ELIZABETH MILLER: teacher; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 17, 1889; d. Judge Thomas Fayette and Annie Elizabeth (Wade) Miller; educ. State Normal School (Athens, Ga., 1908), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915); m. John Leslie Lobingier, Aug. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: How Children Learn to Draw (collab. with Walter Sargent), 1916; The Dramatization of Bible Stories, 1918; Dramatization in the Church School, 1923; Stories of Shepherd Life, 1924; Hebrew Home Life—Teacher's Manual, 1926; Hebrew Home Life—Children's Reader, 1926; Informal Dramatization in Missionary Education, 1930; Educating for Peace (with John Leslie Lobingier), 1930. Contributor to the School Arts Magazine, International Journal of Religious Education, the Congregationalist and other publications. Critic teacher Georgia State Normal, 1908-10; critic teacher, Univ. of Chicago Elementary School, 1910-13; superintendent of art, Univ. of Chicago Elementary School, 1913-18; superintendent of art, Oberlin Kindergarten Training School, 1923-26, Oberlin public schools, 1924-26; instructor in Religious Education, Newton Theological Institution, 1929—. General character of writing: educational, along lines of methods of teaching and courses of study. SOCIETIES: American Assn. of University Women. League of Women Voters, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Woman's Club and others. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1 Lewis Rd., Winchester, Mass.

LOBINGIER, JOHN LESLIE: religious educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1884; s. Rev. Henry Schell and Annie Hovey (Sinclair) L.; educ. Morris High School (New York), New York University, College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky., 1905-7), Yale, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1905 (New York Univ.); B.D., 1915 (Yale); M.A., 1916 (Univ. of Chicago). m. Elizabeth Erwin Miller, Aug. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: World-Friendship Through the Church School, 1923; Projects in World-Friendship, 1925; Our Church, 1927; Youth and the World Outlook, 1929; Educating for Peace (with Elizabeth Miller Lobingier), 1930. Contributor to International Journal of Religious Education, Religious Education, The Wellspring, The American Missionary. General character of writing: religious. Has served on several boards and commissions of religious education organizations. At present is secretary Department of Missionary Education and World Friendship, Congregational Education Society. CLUBS: Boston City, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 1 Lewis Road, Winchester, Mass.

LOCKARD, FRANCIS M (ARION): stock raiser; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LOCKARD, LORENZO B.: surgeon; b. Salem, O., Nov. 12, 1872; s. Lorenzo B. and Phoebe (Archbold) L.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lois Lytle, Jan. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: Tuberculosis, Nose, Throat and Ears, 1909; Tuberculosis of the Nose and Throat. CLUB: Country. OFFICE: Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 655 Gaylord St., Denver, Colorado.

LOCKE, ALAIN (LEROY): professor of philosophy; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 13, 1886; s. Pliny I. and Mary (Hawkins) L.; educ. Central High School (Philadelphia, Pa.), Harvard Coll., Oxford Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll.), 1908; Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), 1917; Rhodes Scholar from Pennsylvania

(Oxford Univ.), 1907-10; unmarried. AUTHOR: Race Contacts and Race Relations, 1916; The New Negro, 1925; From Negro Poets, 1927; The Negro in American Literature, 1929. Contributor to Opportunity, The Crisis, The Forum, Survey, Graphic, Saturday Review of Literature, North American Review, The Nation. Interested in the artistic development and expression of Negro life, being a pioneer in the so-called New Negro movement for racial self-expression. General character of writing: literary critical and sociological. CLUB: Civic (New York, N. Y.). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Howard University. HOME: 1326 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOCKE, CHARLES EDWARD: bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 9, 1859; s. William Henry and Margaret Ellen (Loom) L.; educ. Beaver Seminary for Boys, Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.), Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D.; m. Mina Wood, Dec. 27, 1882. AUTHOR: Freedom's Next War for Humanity, 1901; The Typical American, 1902; Eddyism, 1913; Is the Negro Making Good, 1913; A Man's Reach, 1914; The First Christmas Story, 1915; Daybreak Everywhere, 1919; The Best Book in the World, 1923; The Eternal Masculine, 1925; Pray, 1929. Contributor to Methodist Review, Methodist Christian Advocate. Various pastorates, 1888-1920; elected bishop Methodist Episcopal Church, 1920; charge in Philippines, 1920-24; now resident bishop St. Paul (Minn.) area. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, 32nd degree Mason. OFFICE: 1000 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

LOCKE, GEORGE HERBERT: librarian; b. Canada, March 29, 1870; educ. Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D. (Toronto). AUTHOR: When Canada Was New France; Builders of the Canadian Commonwealth. Professor in Univ. of Chicago, Toronto, Harvard and McGill. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Royal Canadian Yacht. ADDRESS: Toronto Public Reference Library, Toronto, Canada.

LOCKE, GLADYS EDSON: cataloguer, author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Winfield Scott and Caroline A. (Edson) L.; educ. Girls Latin School (Boston), Boston Univ., Simmons Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Queen Elizabeth, 1913; That Affair at Portstead Manor, 1914; Ronald o' The Moors, 1919; The Red Cavalier, 1922; The Scarlet Macaw, 1923; The Purple Mist, 1924; The House on the Downs, 1925; The Golden Lotus, 1927; The Redmaynes, 1928; Grey Gables (London), 1929; The Fenwood Murders (London), 1931. General character of writing: novels, historical sketches. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston. HOME: 14 Larchmont St., Dorchester, Mass.

LOCKEY, JOSEPH BYRNE: university professor; b. Florida. Feb. 2, 1877; s. Joseph Byrne and Tabitha (Callaway) L.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Estudios sobre la Instruccion, 1914; Pan-Americanism: Its Beginnings, 1920; James Gillespie Blaine (in American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928. Inspector of public instruction, Republic of Peru, 1909-14; first lieutenant of Infantry, U. S. A. with 49th Infantry in France, 1918-19; professor of history in Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1922—General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOCKHART, CAROLINE: author; b. Illinois, Feb. 24, 1873; d. Joseph Cameron and Sarah (Woodruff) L.; educ. Moravian Seminary (Bethlehem, Pa.), private school (Boston, Mass.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Me-Smith, 1911; The Full of the

Moon, 1914; The Lady Doc., 1912; The Fighting Shepherdess, 1919; The Man From the Bitter Roots, 1915; The Dude Wrangles, 1921. General character of writing: novels of northwestern ranch life. Owner of cattle ranch in Montana. HOME: Cody, Wyo.

LOCKHART, CLINTON: university professor; b. Lovington, Ill., Feb. 21, 1858; s. G. W. and Harriet J. (Hosteler) L.; educ. Transylvania Univ. (Kentucky), Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Mary Smith, 1885. AUTHOR: Laws of Interpretation, 1890; Principles of Interpretation, 1901, 1915; Messianic Message of the Old Testament, 1905. Contributor to Sunday School magazines and papers. ADDRESS: Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.

LOCKHART, LOVINE: principal Doan Elementary School; b. Cleveland, O., Oct., 1893; educ. Cleveland elementary high and normal schools; unmarried. DEGREE: Bachelor of Education, (Western Reserve Univ.), 1927. AUTHOR: Number Helps, 1924. CLUBS: National Educational Assn., Ohio State Teachers Assn., Northeastern Ohio Teachers Assn., Cleveland Principals. ADDRESS: 12802 Thornhurst Ave., Cleveland, O.

LOCKLEY, FRED: newspaper man; b. Kansas, March 19, 1871; s. Frederic and Elizabeth (Campbell) L.; educ. Oregon Agricultural Coll., Williamette Univ.; m. Hope Gans, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Across The Plains by Prairie Schooner, 1923; To Oregon by Ox Team in '47, 1923; Vigilante Days in Virginia City, 1924; Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master, 1925; Oregon Folks, 1926; Oregon's Yesterdays, 1927; History of the Columbia River Valley, 1928; Oregon Trail Blazers, 1929. Contributor descriptive biographical and historical articles to McClure's, American Magazine, Bookman, Oregon Historical Quarterly and Washington Historical Quarterly. War correspondent during World War. Member Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Oregon Journal. HOME: 1243 Stark St., Portland, Ore.

LOCKWOOD, FRANCIS CUMMINS (Frank C. Lockwood): college professor; b. Mt. Erie, Ill., May 22, 1864; s. John Hughes and Ruth (Locke) L.; educ. Baker Univ. (Ohio), Ohio Wesleyan, Kansas Wesleyan, Wesleyan, Northwestern, Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Pritner, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Browning, 1904; The Freshman and His College, 1912; Public Speaking Today (with C. D. Thorpe), 1921; The Freshman Girl (in collab.), 1924; Arizona Characters, 1928; Life of Edward Everett Ayer, 1929; Tucson: The Old Pueblo (in collab.). Contributor to Methodist Review, New York Christian Advocate, Outlook, Independent, Nation, World's Work, New York Times Book Review. General character of writing: text books, history and essays. Overseas warfare worker during World War. Director Lecture Bureau of Army Education Committee, Paris, during war; extensive lecturer on literary and educational subjects. CLUBS: Old Pueblo Literary. OFFICE: Univ. of Arizona. HOME: 601 E. First St., Tucson, Ariz.

LOCKWOOD, FRANK: see Lockwood, Francis Cummins.

LOCKWOOD, GEORGE BROWNING: editor, publisher; b. Forest, Ill., Nov. 7, 1872; s. William Wirt and Mary E. (Waite) L.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Anne Lloyd Carlisle, 1897. AUTHOR: New Harmony Communities, 1902; New Harmony Movement, 1905; Americanism, 1923. Founder and first editor: The National Republican, later the National Republic, Washington, D. C. Editor: History Phi Kappa Psi; editor: Shield of Phi Kappa Psi, 1899-1900; founder and first editor: Terre Haute (Ind.) Evening Tribune; former editor and pub-

LODGE

lisher Marion (Ind.) Evening Chronicle; now publishing Muncie (Ind.) Evening Press. General character of writing: essays and historical sketches. OFFICE: 511 Eleventh St., N. W., Washington, D. C., and care of Evening Press, Muncie, Ind. HOME: 2710 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

LODGE, GONZALEZ: university professor; b. Ft. Littleton, Pa., Dec. 19, 1863; s. Dr. William Jacob and Virginia H. (Cockey) L.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; Ph.D., 1886 (Johns Hopkins); LL.D. (Franklin and Marshall), 1901; Litt.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1929; m. Ida B. Stanwood, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Lexicon Llatinum, vol. 1, 1904-25; Vocabulary of High School Latin, 1907. Joint-author: Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Grammar and Latin Composition. Editor: The Gorgias of Plato, 1890. Managing editor: Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Series (16 vols.). Retired Feb. 1, 1929. CLUB: Century. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT: (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30, in Press section.

LODGE, RUPERT CLENDON: professor of philosophy; b. England, 1886; s. Charles Septimus and Amelia (Smith) L.; educ. Manchester Grammar School (Eng.), Oxford Univ. (England), Marburg Univ. and Berlin Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Edith Warren Melcher, 1914. AUTHOR: The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920; Plato's Theory of Ethics, 1928. Translated Varisco's The Great Problems, from the Italian, 1914. Contributor to Mind, Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics. General character of writing: analytical. CLUB: Boston Yacht. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: University of Manitoba. HOME: Fairmont Apts., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

LOEB, HANAU WOLF: laryngologist, otologist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LOETSCHER, FREDERICK WILLIAM: theological professor; b. Dubuque, Iowa, May, 1875; s. Christian and Mary Loetscher; educ. Princeton Coll., Princeton Theological Seminary, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. Strassburg (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary A. McClelland, 1901. AUTHOR: Schwenckfeld's Participation in the Eucharistic Controversy of the Sixteenth Century, 1906. Contributor to Princeton Theological Review, Journal of Presbyterian Historical Society. General character of writing: religion, history. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, American Historical Assn., Nassau Club (Princeton), Springdale Golf. HOME: 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

LOEWENBERG, J.: professor of philosophy; b. Feb. 2, 1882; educ. private schools and Harvard Univ.; m. Katharine Smith Turner. AUTHOR: Hegels Entwurf zur Enzyklopaedie und Propaedeutik, 1912. Edited: with introductions, Josiah Royce, Lectures on Modern Idealism, 1919; Josiah Royce, Fugitive Essays, 1920; Hagel, 1929. Contributor articles and essays to Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Harvard Theological Review, Univ. of California Chronicle, the North American Review, 1912-29. Co-editor: Univ. of California publications in philosophy. General character of writing: philosophical. CLUBS: Faculty, Kosmos (Univ. of California). OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 741 Santa Barbara Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LOFTING, HUGH: author, illustrator; b. Malden head, Berks, Eng., Jan. 14, 1886; s. John Brien and Elizabeth Agnes (Gannon) L.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's (Chesterfield, Eng.), London Polytechnic School, Boston Tech.; m. Flora Small, 1912. AUTHOR: The Story of Dr. Doolittle, 1920; The Voyages of Dr. Doolittle, 1922 (award-

ed Newberg medal); The Story of Mrs. Tubbs, 1923; Dr. Doolittle's Post Office, 1923; Dr. Doolittle's Circus, 1924; Forridge Poetry, 1924; Dr. Doolittle's Zoo, 1925. Contributor to New York Tribune Syndicate, Nation, New York Evening Post. General character of writing: nature stories for juveniles. Came to America, 1912; enlisted in British Army, 1916; overseas, France-Flanders, 1916-18. Books grew as result of stories told his own children. OFFICE: care of F. A. Stokes Co., 443 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

LOGAN, WILLIAM NEWTON: geologist; b. Barbourville, Ky., 1869; s. Henry E. and Jane Elizabeth (Points) L.; educ. Beloit High School, Kansas Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Janette Cecil DeBaun, Aug. 31, 1898. AUTHOR: The Upper Cretaceous of Kansas, 1896; The Invertebrates of the Benton, Niobrara, and Ft. Pierre Groups of Kansas, 1898; A North American Epicontinental Sea of Jurassic Age, 1900; Geology of Oktibbeha County, Mississippi, 1904; Preliminary Study of Some Clays of Mississippi, 1904; The Underground Waters of Mississippi, 1905; Brick Clays of Northern Mississippi, 1907; Brick Clays of Southern Mississippi, 1908; Pottery Clays of Mississippi, 1909; The Structural Materials of Mississippi, 1911; The Soils of Mississippi, 1916; The Marls and Limestones of Mississippi, 1916; Kaolin of Indiana, 1916; Handbook of Indiana Geology (collab. with others), 1920; Geological conditions in the Oil Fields of Southwestern Indiana, 1924; Geology of the Deep Wells of Indiana, 1926; The Practical Elements of Conservation, 1927; Analyses of Indiana Coals (collab. with others), 1927; The Ground-water Resources of Mississippi (collab. with others), 1928; Sub-surface Strata of Indiana, 1923. Also many reports and papers of a scientific nature, as well as many administrative reports. General character of writing: scientific and textbooks. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Fellow of Royal Society of Arts (London, Eng.), Fellow of Indiana Academy of Science, Fellow of Geological Society of America; former member of Kansas and Mississippi Academies; member Kiwanis Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Indianapolis, Ind. HOME: 924 Atwater Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

LOHR, LENOX RILEY: editor; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1891; s. Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; educ. Cornell Univ., Coast Artillery School, School of Codes and Ciphers, Riverbank Laboratory (Illinois), Army General Staff Coll. (Langres, France), Claire Coll., Cambridge Univ. (England), Motor Transport School. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Florence Josephine Wimsatt, Nov. 18, 1924. AUTHOR: Magazine Publishing, 1928. Contributor to The Military Engineer, Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, The Pointer, The Monad, International Paper Magazine. Editor: The Military Engineer. Editor and publisher of technical books such as Topographing Mapping (by Roberts); Army Engineering (by Mitchell); Fortifications (by Mitchell); Battle of Booby's Bluff (by List); Some Elements of Tactics (by Besson). Surveyed Whidby Island, Washington, 1917; devised and published new method for solution of transposition ciphers by geometrical formulae, 1918; Captain C. of E. 1917; arriving in France, 1918; Major Engineers, 1918; company commander and topographic officer 4th Engineers; assistant and acting intelligence officer (C-2) 4th Division; brigade adjutant, 57th Infantry Brigade, 29th Division; in office of Chief of Engineers designing railway shop transportation, 1919; awarded citation for meritorious service in action north of Verdun; director mechanical departments Engineer's School, 1920-22; in charge of delegations for re-

LOHR

viewing Unknown Soldier, at U. S. Capitol, Washington, D. C., 1921; member board of directors and executive secretary Society of American Military Engineers, Inc., 1922-29; member advisory council Federal Board of Surveys and Maps, 1924-29; member of Commission on War Memorials to American Engineers at Louvain Univ., Belgium, 1928; manager, Century of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, 1933. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: National Highway Assn., American Society of Civil Engineers, Sigma Phi Sigma, Scabbard and Blade, Washington Academy of Science, Washington Society of Engineers, Society American Military Engineers, National Press Club, Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Administration Bldg., A Century of Progress, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 625 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill.

LOHRE, NELS J.: clergyman; b. Clay County, S. D., May 25, 1873; s. John A. and Gunhilde I. Lohre; educ. Univ. of South Dakota, Univ. of Minnesota, Red Wing Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.L., C.T., M.A., D.D. (Carthage Coll., 1931); m. Caroline Anette Esk, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: Addresses to Young Women, 1901; Annual Report for the Hauge Synagogues (20 vols.), 1898-1917; Annual Report of the Norwegian Lutheran Church (13 vols.), 1917-31 Lent's Parish Records, 1929; Lent's Synodical Records, 1929; Lent's District Maps, 1930. Contributor to Jull Vesterhiemen, 1915; Moslem World. Editor: Kurdistan Missionary, 1923-25; associate editor: Tidsskrift, 1912-15. Elected general secretary of Hauge Norwegian Lutheran Synod, 1898; elected general secretary and statistician for Norwegian Lutheran Churches in America at merger of the three Norwegian Lutheran Synods, 1917; was chartered member of and served as president for Lutheran Orient Mission Society, 1911-23; secretary-treasurer of same, 1923-24. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 425 4th St., S. HOME: 3138 Elliot Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOMAN, HARRY JAMES: university professor; b. North Wales, Pa., March, 1896; s. Augustus H. and Estella (Christman) L.; educ. Lansdale public schools, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Bernd, July 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Insurance Principles and Practices (with Robert Riegel), 1921; The Insurance of Foreign Credits, 1923; Life Insurance in its Relation to Taxation, 1927. General character of writing: text books and technical. OFFICE: Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. HOME: 1209 Drexel Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

LOMAX, JOHN AVERY: banker; b. Goodman, Miss., April 23, 1872; s. James Avery and Susan Frances (Cooper) L.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Bess B. Brown, June 7, 1903. AUTHOR: Cowboy Songs and Other Frontier Ballads, 1910; Songs of the Cowcamp and Cattle Trail, 1916; The Book of Texas (with Dr. H. Y. Benedict), 1916. Contributor to Nation and other publications. Formerly editor: The Alcalde. General character of writing: historical studies, poems. Holder for three years Sheldon Fellowship (Harvard) for Investigation of American Ballads; appeared several times on program Modern Language Assn. on American Ballad Topics. Twice president American Folk Lore Society; first secretary and organizer of Folk Lore Society of Texas. CLUBS: University (Dallas, Tex.), Literary (Chicago). OFFICE: Republic Bank. HOME: Route 4, Dallas, Tex.

LOMAX, PAUL S(ANFORD): college professor; b. Laclede, Mo., May 3, 1890; s. James Wesley and Alsina Arabella (Artlip) L.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Kirksville, Mo.), and Warrensburg, Mo., Univ. of Missouri, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ., New York Univ., Univ. of Dijon (France). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. (New York

Univ.); m. (1) Emily Bertha Tschann, 1919 (died); (2) Beatrice Marie Loyer, 1929. AUTHOR: Commercial Teaching Problems, 1928; (with Benjamin R. Haynes) Problems of Teaching Elementary Business Training, 1929; (with John V. Walsh): Problems of Teaching Short-hand, 1930; with Peter L. Agnew, Jr.: Problems of Teaching Bookkeeping, 1930; Problems of Teaching Business Arithmetic (with John J. W. Neuner), 1932; Problems of Teaching Economics (with Herbert A. Tonne), 1932; Teaching Plans and Procedures for Gregg Shorthand (with Etta C. Skene and John V. Walsh), 1932. Editor: Yearbook series of the Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn., Journal of Business Education, 1928, 1929 and 1930; associate editor: Junior-Senior High School Clearing House; contributing editor: The Journal of Educational Sociology. General character of writing: education, text books. Professor of Business Education, New York Univ.; editor: Prentice Hall, Inc.; consultant in school surveys of business education. ASSOCIATIONS: A. F. and A. M., A.A.S.R., American Institute (New York), N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, National Commercial Teachers Federation, Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn., Southern Commercial Teachers Assn., Society of Curriculum Specialists. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: 21 Beach Place, Maplewood, N. J.

LOMBARD, LOUIS: author and composer; b. Lyons, France, Dec. 15, 1861; educ. Conservatory of Music (Marseilles, France), public school, (Montpellier, France), Conservatory of Music (Paris, France), Columbia Law School (New York, N. Y.); m. Alice Maud Allen, Sept. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: (books published in French, German and Italian): Observations of a Musician, 1888; Observations of a Traveler, 1887; Observations of a Bachelor, 1891; A Vicious Virtuoso (romance), 1898. Editor: College and School. Founder and director of Conservatory of Music and School of Languages, Utica, N. Y., 1893; national delegate Association Music Teachers at World's Congress, Chicago, 1893; president Artistic Committee International Theatrical Society; U. S. delegate to 1906 International Congress of Medicine in Lisbon; U. S. delegate to International Congress on Criminal Anthropology at Turin, Italy; knighted by King Victor Emmanuel of Italy, 1913; appointed American Deputy Consul General for Canton, Tessin, Switzerland, 1914-1921. CLUBS: Composers and Authors Club (Paris, France), Authors' Guild, New York Manuscript Society, Medico-Legal Society of New York, Society Arts, Sciences and Letters of London, Famalia Artistica of Milan (Italy), Boston Commonwealth Country Club. Relig. denom., Catholic. HOME: Chateau de Trevano, Lugano, Switzerland.

LOMBARDI, CYNTHIA (pen name): (Georgina Marie Richmond-Lombardi); novelist; b. New York; d. George and Marian (Carter) Richmond; educ. by governesses and private schools in U. S. and Rome, Italy; m. Louis Napoleon Lombardi, 1908 (died). AUTHOR: A Cry of Youth, 1920; At Sight of Gold, 1922; Lighting Seven Candles, 1926. Contributor short music sketches to Musical Courier during World War. Most of characters in novels taken from life and descriptions generally of real places; stories all have Italian backgrounds and are the adventures of Americans in Italy. General character of writing: novels. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: D. Appleton and Co., New York, N. Y.

LOMER, GERHARD RICHARD: university librarian; b. Montreal, Canada, March 6, 1882; s. Adolf and Ellen A. (Lafleur) L.; educ. Montreal high school, McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D. (Columbia

LONDON

Univ.), 1910; Dr's. diploma in Edinburgh. **AUTHOR:** Concept of Method, 1910; The Study and Practice of Writing English (with M. Ashmun), 1914, 1917; Students' Course in Literature, 1917; Writing of To-Day (with J. W. Cunliffe), 1915, 1925. Associate editor: Warner Library of the World's Best Literature (30 vols.), 1918-19; assistant editor: The Chronicles of America (50 vols.), 1919-20. Instructor in English, McGill Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, School of Journalism, Columbia Univ.; librarian McGill Univ., 1920—, and director of Library School, 1926—. **CLUBS:** University (Montreal), Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Tau Delta; member Académie Latine, American Library Assn., National Educational Assn., etc. **OFFICE:** McGill Univ. Library. **HOME:** 456 Pine Ave., W., Montreal, Canada.

LONDON, CHARMIAN KITTREDGE (Mrs. Jack London): writer; b. Southern California; d. Capt. Willard and Daisy (Wiley) Kittredge; educ. Mills Coll. (California); widow of Jack London. **AUTHOR:** The Log of the Snark, 1915; Our Hawaii, 1917; The Book of Jack London (2 vols.), 1921; Our Hawaii: Islands and Islanders (containing also three articles published by Jack London nowhere else published), 1922; The New Hawaii, 1923 (published in London, England). General character of writing: travel, biography, fiction. Contributor Mid-Pacific Magazine, Century, Cosmopolitan, etc.; finished Jack London's Eyes of Asia which ran in Cosmopolitan, 1924; works popular in England, Australia and other countries. Books translated into French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Hungarian, German and other languages. **CLUBS:** Authors' League of America (New York). San Francisco Chapter P.E.N. (London, Eng.). **ADDRESS:** Glen Ellen, Calif.

LONDON, MRS. JACK: see London, Charmian Kittredge.

LONDON, TESS (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

LONG, AUGUSTUS WHITE: teacher and writer; **ADDRESS:** Glen Ellen, Calif.

LONG, BRECKINRIDGE: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1881; s. William S. and Margaret (Breckinridge) L.; educ. St. Louis High School, Princeton Univ., St. Louis Law School. **DEGREES:** A.B. and M.A. (Princeton Univ., 1904, 1909), Hon. LL.M. (Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo., 1920); m. Christine Alexander Graham, June 1, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Genesis of the Constitution of the U. S. A., 1926. Editor and co-author: The League of Nations, 1919. Has written a number of speeches on legal and political subjects which have been published in pamphlet form. Is actively engaged in law and politics; member of commission to revise judicial procedure of Missouri, 1914; assistant secretary of State under Woodrow Wilson, 1917-20; Democratic nominee for U. S. Senate (Missouri), 1920; delegate to Democratic National Convention; member Platform Committee, 1928. General character of writing: constitutional, historical and political. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan and Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.). **Relig. denom.,** Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 744 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Montpelier Manor, R. F. D., Laurel, Md.

LONG, CHARLES RAMSAY: see Press section.

LONG, ELI H.: physician; b. Clarence, N. Y., July 24, 1860; s. David and Mary (Miller) L.; educ. public school (Williamsville, N. Y.), Univ. of Buffalo Medical School, Univ. of Pennsylvania Medical School. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Alice Eggert, Jan. 3, 1884. **AUTHOR:** Tables for Doctor and Druggist, 1891. 1894; Pharmacologic Diagrams, 1901; Dental Materia Medica. Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1903, 1905, 1909, 1920; History of University of Buffalo, 1904; Student's Syllabus on Physiology and Tox-

LONG

icology, 1915, 1922. General character of writing: medical and text books. **CLUB:** Mercer (Buffalo, N. Y.). **Relig. denom.,** Church of Christ (Disciples). **HOME:** 2793 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LONG, E.(LLESLEY) WALDO: see Press section.

LONG, JAMES SCOTT: professor of inorganic chemistry; b. York, Pa., Aug., 1892; s. William Laurence and Anna Jane (Weillensiek) L.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** Ch.E. (Lehigh Univ., 1914), M.S. (Lehigh Univ., 1915), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1920); m. Harriet Vinton Wilkinson, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Chemical Calculations (collab. with H. V. Anderson); Qualitative Analysis (collab. with D. S. Chamberlain and H. V. Anderson); Elementary Experiments on Non-Metals (collab. with D. S. Chamberlain and M. K. Buckley). Contributor twenty research articles on the subject Researches in the Drying Oils, to Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing: scientific articles with tables of data on own experimental work. Past chairman Paint and Varnish Division of American Chemical Society. **SOCIETIES:** Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Theta Xi. **Relig. denom.,** Moravian. **OFFICE:** Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. **HOME:** R. No. 1, Coopersburg, Pa.

LONG, JOSEPH RAGLAND: professor of law; b. Charlottesville, Va., Dec. 15, 1870; s. John Cralle and Josephine Hardin (Ragland) L.; educ. Richmond Coll. (now Univ. of Richmond, Va.), Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of Virginia. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Hon. LL.D. (Richmond Coll., B.S. (Univ. of Pennsylvania), LL.B. (Univ. of Virginia); m. Talitha Chenault Brinker, Aug. 12, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Law of Irrigation, 1901, (2nd edition), 1916; Law of Domestic Relations, 1905, 1913, 1923; Jurisdiction and Procedure of Federal Courts, 1910, 1911, 1916; Government and the People, 1922, 1928; Cases on Constitutional Law, 1926; (pamphlets): Introduction to the Study of Law, 1904, 1910, 1917; Notes on Law of Wills and Administration, 1910; Notes on Roman Law, 1912. Contributor thirteen hundred pages on various legal topics to the American and English Encyclopedia of Law (2nd edition), and article on States to Cyc. of Law and Procedure; also contributor articles on legal subjects to Yale Law Journal, Virginia Law Review, Harvard Law Review, Virginia Law Register, Ladies' Home Journal, and a number of articles on miscellaneous subjects to denominational (Baptist) papers. Member of editorial staff of Edward Thompson Co., Northport, N. Y., publishers of American and English Encyclopedia of Law, 1895-96; attorney at law, Denver, Colo., 1898-1902; professor of law, Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va., 1902-32; dean of School of Law, Washington and Lee Univ., 1917-23; professor of law Univ. of Colorado., 1923—. General character of writing: on professional subjects, principally law. **SOCIETIES:** Kappa Alpha (social), Phi Delta Phi (legal), Omicron Delta Kappa (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa. **Relig. denom.,** Baptist. **OFFICE:** School of Law, University of Colorado. **HOME:** 725 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

LONG, LINDLEY GRANT: attorney-at-law (ex-judge); b. Quaker City, O., July 17, 1868; s. John T. and Amanda E. (Stoneburner) L.; educ. Ohio Normal, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, O.), Univ. of Michigan. **DEGREE:** LL.B.; m. Marie Pritchett, May 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Poems, 1911; Farmer Hiram on the World's War, 1920. **CLUB:** Dayton Fine Arts Guild. **ADDRESS:** 912 Harvard Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

LONG, MAE VAN NORMAN: writer; b. Effingham, Ill., Oct., 1870; d. Whiting D. and Hallie E. (Rose) VanNorman; educ. Hamline Univ.; m. Lawson W. Long, 1896. **AUTHOR:** The Wonder

- Woman, 1917; The Canyon of the Stars, 1927; The Flute in the Forest, 1930. Contributor to McCall's, All Story, Holland's. CLUB: Southern California Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 5356 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- LONG, MASON:** college teacher; b. Bellegrove, Pa., Sept., 1892; s. David E. and Clara Z. (Miller) L.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll., Pennsylvania State Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Lebanon Valley College, 1916), M.A. (Pennsylvania State Coll., 1923); m. Esther K. Moyer, 1919. AUTHOR: Handbook of English Grammar, 1925; A College Grammar, 1928. Associate professor of English literature at Pennsylvania State Coll. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETY: Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.
- LONG, PERCY WALDRON:** editor; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1876; s. William Mann and Annie Florence (Waldron) L.; educ. Philadelphia Cent. High School, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Florence Mae Enneking, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in the Technique of Prose Style, 1915; French for Soldiers, 1917; Military English, 1918; Comparison, 1921. Contributor to philological publications in U. S., England and Germany. Editor: Webster's New International Dictionary. Dialect Notes, 1913-28, and FMLA, 1932—. Discovered the origin of the English novel, From Troilus to Euphuës; is known internationally as an authority on the poet Edmund Spenser. Instructor in English: Harvard Univ., Bryn Mawr Coll., Wellesley Coll., Radcliffe Coll., Univ. of Chicago. Regimental Adj., Harvard R. O. T. C.; Commanding Officer, Harvard S. A. T. C.; and Adj. in School of Adjutants, Plattsburgh, N. Y., during World War. General character of writing: studies in English philology, literature and composition. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn. of America., American Dialect Society. OFFICE: G. and C. Merriam Co. HOME: 125 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass.
- LONG, RAY:** see Press section.
- LONG, VIVIAN ATEN:** writer; b. Abingdon, Ill., July 10, 1885; d. Aaron Prince and Emma (Crawford) Aten; educ. Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla.; m. Charles H. Long, April 7, 1912. AUTHOR: Aunt Kathy Tells Us (juvenile), 1931. Contributor of adult and juvenile short stories, serials and verse to Women's Confession, young people's and children's periodicals, including John Martin's Book, High Road, Challenge, Epworth Herald, World Call, Intermediate Weekly, D. C. Cook publications, Junior Life, Child's Gem, Olive Leaf, Junior World, Storyland, Boys and Girls, Young Crusader, Homemakers, Fun Shop, Chicago Daily News, True Story, and others. ADDRESS: Talmage, Kan.
- LONGACRE, CHARLES SMULL:** author; b. near Valley Forge, Pa., Dec., 1871; s. Henry W. and Elizabeth (Smull) L.; m. Florence M. Hughes, June 7, 1899; educ. Keystone State Normal School, Emmanuel Missionary Coll., George Washington Univ., La Salle Extension Univ. DEGREES: B.E., B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Freedom—Civil and Religious, 1920; The Church in Politics, 1927; History of U. S. Government (in preparation). Contributor to Watchman Magazine, etc.; lecturer; editor: Liberty Magazine; member International Religious Liberty Assn. OFFICE: Takoma Park. HOME: 102 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
- LONGACRE, LINDSAY BARTHOLOMEW:** clergyman; b. Pottsville, Pa.; s. Orleans and Rachel (Bartholomew) L.; married; educ. Columbia Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, New York Univ., Univ. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: E.M., B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Prophet of Spirit, 1917 (2nd edit., 1922); Amos, Prophet of a New Order, 1921, 1922; Deuteronomy, a Prophetic Lawbook, 1924. Co-editor: Riverdale Hymn Book, 1912. Professor Cliff School of Theology, 1910—. ASSOCIATIONS: Society Biblical Literature and Exegesis. ADDRESS: Denver, Colo.
- LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING:** see Press section.
- LONGSTAFF, FREDERICK VICTOR:** retired; b. England, June, 1879; s. Lt.-Col. LL. W. and Mary L. (Sawyer) L.; educ. by private tutor and at Aton. DEGREE: Dip. in Sci. and Practice of Agr. (Cambridge Univ., 1903); m. Jennie L. McCulloch, 1921. AUTHOR: The Book of the Machine Gun, 1917; The War Number of the Frontiersman in London, 1917. Contributor to Canadian Defense Quarterly, The Daily Colonist. For some years has been convenor of the Maritime Com. of the British Columbia Historical Assn., correspondent for the Royal National Lifeboat Inst. of England on the Pacific coast of Canada, making a special historical study of the West coast of Vancouver Island and shipping disasters in British Columbia waters. Joined British Volunteers in October, 1899, as private and retired as major in Territorial Force, February, 1915, on account of ill health. SOCIETIES: National Rifle Assn. (England), Royal United Service Institute North London Rifle Club, Royal Geographical Society, British Assn. for the Advancement of Science, British Sea Anglers Assn., Alpine Club of Canada, Society for Nautical Research, Canadian Historical Society, Canadian Authors Assn., Royal Soccs. Club (London, Eng.), Union (B.C., Can.). Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 50 Highland Dr., Victoria, B. C., Canada.
- LONGSTRETH, THOMAS MORRIS:** writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 17, 1886; s. Benjamin T. and Frances (Haldeman) L.; unmarried. educ. Westtown Friends' School, Haverford Coll. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Reading the Weather, 1917; The Adirondacks, 1918; The Catskills, 1919; Mac of Placid, 1920; The Laurentians, 1922; The Lake Superior Country, 1924; The Silent Five, 1925; Coin and Crossbones, 1926; Ade of the Marcy Mounted, 1927; The Silent Force, 1929; Sons of the Mounted Police, 1930; The Sky Through Branches, 1930; Murder at Belly Butte, 1931. CLUBS: Adirondack Mt., Camp and Trail. ADDRESS: Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.
- LONN, ELLA:** professor of history; b. La Porte, Ind., Nov., 1879; d. John and Nellie Eulalia (Palmba) L.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of Berlin, Sorbonne. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Louisiana, 1918; The Government of Maryland, 1921; Desertion During the Civil War, 1928. Has written many articles on historical subjects for historical magazines and on contemporary events for newspapers and local magazines; lecturer. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETIES: American Historical Assn., Mississippi Valley Historical Assn., Baltimore Women's Club, American Assn. of University Professors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Goucher College. HOME: 2320 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
- LONNQUIST, CARL ADOLPH:** clergyman; b. Sweden, Sept. 27, 1869; s. J. R. and Johanna (Carlson) L.; m. Esther C. Magnuson, 1893; educ. Wexio Elementarlaroverk, Upsala Univ., Augustana Seminary, Ill. DEGREE: D.D. AUTHOR: Dikter av Teofilus (poems), 1906; Pastorn o. den Kristl. Bildn. i Fors, 1909; Fyrvaplingen (poems), 1911; Sundet vid Treskar o. a. Dikter, 1913; Vildros, 1916; Efter 40 Ar. 1916; Och Jag Sag detn y Jerusalem, 1917; Bethpage Hymnal (translation and original hymns); Simple Melodies, Songs and Tunes, 1926; Simple Melodies, II, 1929. Contributor Augustana Quarterly, Guldax (in Swedish and English). ADDRESS: Axtell, Neb.

LOOMIS

LOOMIS, ALFRED F (FULLERTON): author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1890; s. Charles Bateil and Mary Charlotte (Fullerton) L.; educ. Mt. Pleasant Military Academy; m. Priscilla Lockwood, June 3, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Cruise of the Hippocampus, 1922; The Sea Bird's Quest, 1923; The Bascom Chest, 1926; Walt Henley, D. S. M., 1927; Sea Legs, 1927; Fair Winds in the Far Baltic, 1928; Walt Henley Overseas, 1928; Troubled Waters, 1929; Walt Henley, Skipper, 1929; Hotspur's Cruise in the Aegean, 1931. Contributor to Motor Boating, Country Life, Yachting, Sportsman, Spur, St. Nicholas, The Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine. General character of writing: juveniles, yachting stories. **CLUBS:** Cruising Club of America, Cold Spring Harbor Beach Club, Ocean Racing Club (England). **HOME:** 122 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

LOOMIS, FREDERIC BREWSTER: teacher of geology; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1873; s. Nathaniel Hubbard and Julia (Brewster) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. Munich (Germany). **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Calhoun, Sept. 8, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Hunting Extinct Animals in the Patagonian Pampas, 1912; Common Rocks and Minerals, 1923; Evolution of the Horse, 1926. General character of writing: nature books, technical. **HOME:** 8 Orchard St., Amherst, Mass.

LOOMIS, SAMUEL LANE: clergyman; b. Littleton, Mass., August, 1856; s. Elihu and R. Augusta (Lane) L.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Univ. School of Divinity, Andover Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** A.B. and D.D. (Amherst Coll.), 1877, 1899; m. Marion Lippincott, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Modern Cities and Their Religious Problems, 1887. Contributor to the American Missionary, The Congregationalist, The Youth's Companion, The Ladies' Home Journal and other publications. Editor: The American Missionary, 1923-29. Has held assistant pastorate and pastorates in churches in Kentucky, New York, New Jersey and Massachusetts, 1880-; was associate secretary of American Missionary Assn., 1917-25. General character of writing: editorials, essays, stories and book reviews. **CLUBS:** Larchmont University, Larchmont Men's. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **HOME:** 51 Pine Brook Dr., Larchmont, N. Y.

LOOSE, KATHARINE RIEGEL: see Schock, Georg.

"LOPANA" (pen name): see Liana, Pedro de la.

LORD, ALICE FROST: see Press section.

LORD, DANIEL: Jesuit priest; b. Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; s. George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; educ. Holy Angels Academy, De La Salle Institute, St. Ignatius High School, Loyola Univ. (Chicago). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Loyola Univ., 1909); A.M. (St. Louis Univ., 1915). **AUTHOR:** Armchair Philosophy, 1918; Our Nuns, 1922; (pageants): The Dreamer Awakes, 1922; The Mother of Youth, 1923; The Pageant of Peace, 1924; The Giantkiller, 1927; (plays): Six One-Act Plays, 1925; The Magic Gallery, 1927; Boyland and Maidland, 1927; The Making of Miss Graduate, 1927; The Day We Graduate, 1928; Santa Claus' Workshop, 1928; Round the Clock with Claire, 1928; For Flag and Cross 1929; The Shepherd of His Flock, 1929; School's Over, 1929; A Fantasy of the Passion, 1929; Facts and Fairy Tales, 1930; (pamphlets): The ABC of Sodality Organization, 1927; The Call of Christ, 1927; My Friend the Pastor, 1927; Shall I Be a Nun, 1927; Shall My Daughter Be a Nun, 1927; A Novena in Honor of the Little Flower, 1927; These Terrible Jesuits, 1928; The Pure of Heart, 1928; When Mary Walked the Earth, 1928; Forward America, 1929; They're Married, 1929; Christ and Women, 1929; Marry Your Own, 1929; Fashionable Sin, 1929; Don't Say It, 1929;

LORRAINE

Prodigals and Christ, 1929; What Do We Do Next?, 1929; Christ Lives On, 1930; You Can't Live That Way, 1930; Truth's the Thing, 1930; Speaking of Birth Control, 1930; I Can Read Anything, 1930; Months With Mary, 1930; Random Shots, 1930; Editor: The Queen's Work. Contributor to America, The Catholic World, The Modern Schoolman. General character of writing: religious, plays. National director of the Sodality of Our Lady in America; lecturer. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** The Queen's Work, 3742 W. Pine Blvd. **ADDRESS:** St. Louis University High School, St. Louis, Mo.

LORD, EDWIN C. E.: see Press section.

LORD, EVERETT WILLIAM: college dean; b. Surry, Maine, Jan. 31, 1871; s. Samuel L. and Mary P. (Wood) L.; educ. Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Myrtle Ruth King, Jan. 5, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Pedagogia Fundamental (Spanish) 1906; Lessons in English for Spanish Folk (3 vols.), 1905-06-07; The Boy and His Job, 1909; Spanish for Business, 1930; Children of the Stage, 1910; Self Management, 1925; Ethics of Business, 1926. Poems: Business is Business; Leaders of Men; Legend of the Admen; The Family Clock, etc. General character of writing: text books, poetry. **CLUBS:** Boston Art, University, City, Square and Compass. **OFFICE:** 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, FREDERICK TAYLOR: Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School of Harvard Univ.; b. Bangor, Me., Jan. 1875; s. Samuel Veazie and Kate Eva (Taylor) L.; m. Mabel Delano Clapp, Nov. 25, 1901; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Bronchi, Lungs and Pleura, 1915, 1925; Pneumonia, 1922. Visiting physician Mass. General Hospital. **CLUBS:** Country, Harvard, Interurban Clinical Club. Medical Societies: Fellow Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Massa. Medical Soc.; vice-pres. Amer. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Climatological and Clinical Assn.; American Society for Clinical Investigation. **ADDRESS:** 305 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, ISABEL ELY: editor; b. Saybrook, Conn., Feb. 7, 1871; d. Henry Sill and Elizabeth Alice (Ely) L.; educ. Hartford Pub. High Sch., Sauver Summer Sch. of Langs., N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Bryn Mawr Coll. **DEGREE:** B.L.S. (Univ. Sch. of State of N. Y.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Budgeting Your Income, 1922; The Family Budget, 1924; Everybody's Cook Book, 1924. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Modern Priscilla, American Journal of Nursing, Independent Woman, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Churchman. Edits manuscripts of all kinds and does final revision for publishers, lectures and broadcasts on home economics and instructs in budgets, home study dept., Columbia Univ. General character of writing: on home economics and general book reviews. **CLUB:** Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 176 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LORD, LOUIS ELEAZER: professor of Classics, Oberlin Coll.; b. Ravenna, O., July, 1875; s. Eleazer and Mary (Lewis) L.; m. Frances Partridge, Sept. 18, 1900; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** Aristophanes, 1924; The Roman Historians, 1927. Editor: Anacreon, 1929; formerly editor: Oberlin Alumni Mag. **ADDRESS:** 272 Oak St., Oberlin, Ohio.

LORRAINE, LILITH (pen name): (Mary M. Wright); radio lecturer; b. Corpus Christi, Tex., Mar. 19, 1894; educ. Corpus Christi High Sch., Convent of Incarnate Word (Corpus Christi), Univ. of California, Ariz.; m. Cleveland L. Wright, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Brain of the

- Planet. Editor: Troubadour (Corpus Christi number); edited Arizona number of Troubadour. Contributes to South Texas News, Atlanta Reporter. Is published in most poetry mags. Founder of Emilio Carranza Acad. of Languages and Commerce, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico; also of Radio Sch. of Adult Education, Station KGFI, Corpus Christi, Tex. Taught in high schs. of Texas for four years. Winner of Arizona State Poetry Prize, and Rimer's Prize, given by Arizona State Poetry Society. ASSOCIATIONS: International Science, Little Theatre, S. Lynn Rhorer Soc. (astronomical), Sir William Ramsey Society (astronomical). Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Bravo Sur No. 8, Saltillo Coah., Mexico. HOME: Kinney Park, Corpus Christi, Texas.
- LORWIN, LEWIS L.**: economist; writer; b. near Kiev, Russia, Dec. 4, 1883; s. L. Jacob and Anna (Smolenski) L.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Classical Gym. and Univ. of Kiev (Russia), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Russia), Ph.D. (Columbia), studied in Russia, Switzerland and France; m. Rose Strunsky. AUTHOR: The Labor Movement in France, 1912; Syndicalism in France, 1914; Taxation of Mines in Montana, 1919; The Women's Garment Workers, 1924; The French Point of View (in "The French Debt Problem" by Moulton and Lewis), 1925; Labor and Internationalism, 1929; also booklets and pamphlets on Syndicalism in the U. S., Pan-Slavism and European Politics; Agrarian Reconstruction in Russia; International Labor Unions; Articles on Russia in Reconstruction of Europe series; formerly member editorial staff Freeman; spec. econ. writer on edit. staff N. Y. World, 1919-20; Russia corres. Chgo. Daily News, 1921-2. Contributor articles on labor and econ. subjects to Atlantic Month., Pol. Sci. Quart., Forum, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, etc. Formerly professor of economics at the Univ. of Montana; now member Inst. of Economics of the Brookings Institution; delegate to Conference of Inst. of Pacific Relations held in Kyoto, Japan, 1927, and to the Conference of the International Industrial Relations Assn. held in Amsterdam, Holland, Aug., 1931. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
- LOSE, ROSAMOND**: educator; b. Havana, Ill., Oct. 10, 1884; d. Philip and Lura (McCausland) L.; educ. Mo. State Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Number Projects, 1923. Contributor to American Child Health Magazine. General character of writing: educational. Executive sec. of the Kansas City Children's Bureau. CLUBS: Woman's City, Soroptimist. OFFICE: 1020 McGee St. HOME: 1214 E. Gillham Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
- LOTHROP, STANLEY BELDEN**: author; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1883; s. John Fitch and Mary L. (Tucker) L.; educ. Harvard Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Memories of the Academy in Rome (a) Bartolomeo Caporali (Vol. I), 1917; (b) Pietro Cavallini (Vol. II), 1918; A Biographical Guide to Cavallini and the Florentine Painters, 1917. General character of writing: historical, critical. CLUBS: Century, Salmagundi (both N. Y.), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: care of Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation, New York. HOME: Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y.
- LOUGH, JAMES E(DWIN)**: educator; b. Eaton, O., June 24, 1871; s. William H. and Esther G. (Stubbs) L.; educ. Miami Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Hon. Ph.D. (Miami Univ., 1891, 1894, 1913), A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1894, 1905, 1898); m. Dora A. Bailey, 1900. AUTHOR: Outline of Psychology for Teachers, 1902; Psychology for Teachers (in collab.), 1926. Organizer and pres. of Pioneer Univ. World Cruise—"Floating University"—on S. S. Ryndan, 1926-27; ednl. dir. of Coll. World Tour, S. S. Beigenland, 1928-29; on S. S. Letitia, 1929-30. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Harvard, Huguenot Yacht, Schoolmasters. OFFICE: 66 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: Harbor Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.
- LOUGHEAD, FLORA HAINES**: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. John Penly and Mary (Averill) Haines; educ. Lincoln Univ., Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Charles E. Apponyi, (2) John Loughead, (3) David A. Guiterrez. AUTHOR: Libraries of California, 1878; Handbook of the Natural Sciences, 1886; The Man Who Was Guilty, 1886; Quick Cooking, 1887; The Abandoned Claim, 1891; The Man from Nowhere, 1891; A Crown of Thorns, 1892; Santo's Brother, 1892; The Black Curtain, 1897. Plays: A Woman in Politics; The Queen's Crown. Scenario: The Ghost in the North Star Mine. Editor: Biography of Oscar Lovell Shafter, 1915. Contributor to many mags. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, plays, nature books, biography. Special and editorial writer for San Francisco Chronicle, 1878-1909; on Chronicle staff, 1898-1902; special and editorial writer San Francisco Examiner, 1890-91; interested in opal mining. HOME: 1871 Park Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.
- LOUGHEED, VICTOR RUDOLPH**: consulting engineer; b. Oakland, Calif., April, 1877; s. Charles Edward and Flora (Haines) Apponyi; educ. California pub. schs., independent study and research; m. Mary Hunter, Jan., 1915. AUTHOR: Some Trends of Modern Automobile Design—Vehicles of the Air, 1909; Airplane Designing for Amateurs, 1912. Contributor to Motor, Popular Science Monthly, daily papers. General character of writing: scientific, technical. Former editor: numerous bulletins of International Correspondence Schools; technical editor: The Horseless Age; managing editor: Motor. Patenteer of mechanical devices and improvements in general use on automobiles and aeroplanes. SOCIETIES: American Society of Automobile Engineers (founder), American Aeronautic Soc. ADDRESS: care of British Automobile Assn., London, England.
- LOUGHLIN, GERALD FRANCIS**: geologist; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Dec., 1880; s. John Francis and Adella (Lane) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. French, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Clays of Connecticut, 1906; Lithology of Connecticut (with J. Barrell), 1912; Geology and Ore Deposits of Tintic, Utah (with W. Lindgren), 1917; Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colo., 1919; Geology and Deposits of Utah (with G. S. Butler), 1920. In charge preparation Mineral Deposits of the United States (4 vols.), 1919-22; Geology and Ore Deposits of Leadville, Colo., 1926; Ore at Deep Levels in Cripple Creek District, Colo., 1926; Indiana Limestone, 1929. General character of writing: econ. and struct. geology. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S.; member Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Engrs., Washington Academy Sci., Washington Geol. Soc., Geol. Soc. America. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey. HOME: 3214 Northampton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- LOUNSBURY, GEORGE FENNER**: see Press section.
- LOVE, D. (pen name)**: see Larchbaum, Dora.
- LOVE, ROBERTUS**: editor, author; (died, May 7, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- LOVEJOY, CLARENCE EARLE**: editor, writer and alumni sec. of Columbia Univ.; b. Waterville, Me., June 26, 1894; s. Arthur Evans and Florence Mary (Early) L.; educ. Columbia Univ. (Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism), Sorbonne (Univ. of Paris). DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia), certificate from Sorbonne; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of the Thirty-Eighth, 1918; Lovejoy Genealogy, 1930. Managing editor: Columbia Univ. Alumni News. On staff of the New York Times for five years; also reporter or editor on Pittsfield (Mass.) Journal, Evening Eagle

(Pittsfield, Mass.), Morning Record (Meriden, Conn.); Sunday Times (New Brunswick, N. J.). In 1925, resigned commission of Captain in Regular Army to launch and become editor and publisher of the Bronxville (N. Y.) Press, later also becoming editor of Eastchester Citizen-Bulletin (Tuckahoe, N. Y.), and The Citizen (Crestwood, N. Y.); weeklies. CLUB: Columbia Univ. (New York). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 110 Library, Columbia University. HOME: 4 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

LOVEJOY, ESTHER POHL: physician; b. Seabeck, Wash.; d. Edward Clayson and Annie (Quinton) C.; educ. Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Emil Pohl, M.D. (died); (2) George A. Lovejoy, 1912. AUTHOR: The House of the Good Neighbor, 1919; Certain Samaritans, 1927. Pres. Med. Wom's Int. Assn., 1919-24; decorated with Legion of Honor (France); Gold Cross of the Holy Sepulchre (Jerusalem, Orthodox); War Cross, Greece; Ord. of Redeemer, Greece; Gold Cross of King George I, Greece. Chairman American Women's Hospitals, 1918-33. OFFICE: 637 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LOVELAND (ZOE) SEYMOUR: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Charles Lyman and Azubeh Samson (Blakely) Seymour; educ. pvt. schs., Univ. Chicago; widow. AUTHOR: Hero Stories from the Old Testament, 1922; Illustrated Bible Story Book (Old Testament), 1924; Illustrated Bible Story Book (New Testament), 1926. Contributor to newspapers and Magazines. Subjects; travel, essays, metaphysics, Biblical, juvenile, fiction. ADDRESS: Box 438, Staunton, Va.

LOVELL, C(ARL) A(AUGUSTUS): see Press section.

LOVELL, JOHN HARVEY: writer, editor; b. Waldo, Me., Oct. 21, 1860; s. Harvey Hinckley and Sophronia Caroline (Bulfinch) H.; m. Lottie Evangeline Magune, Oct. 24, 1899; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: The Flower and the Bee: Plant Life and Pollination, 1918; The Honey Plants of North America, and Guide to the Best Locations for Bee-keeping, 1926; biology editor: Cyclopaedia of Bee Culture. During past three years has contributed to the Boston Globe a daily illustrated series on the plants of New England. Contributor to Scientific and Bee Jnl's. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Waldo, Me.

LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS: professor, editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1870; s. Augustus Sidney and Elizabeth (Russell) L.; educ. English High School (Boston), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida Campbell Mott-Smith, June 4, 1895. AUTHOR: A History of English Literature (with W. V. Moody), 1902; Richard Gresham (novel), 1904; A First View of English Literature (with W. V. Moody), 1905; A Winged Victory (novel), 1907; Cowards (play produced), 1913 (published in "Drama," 1917); Edith Wharton (critical study), 1925; British Poetry and Prose (anthology, with R. K. Root and Paul R. Lieder), 1928. Editor: The Dial, 1919; The New Republic, 1921-31. Teacher of English at the Univ. of Chicago since 1893. CLUBS: University of Chicago, Harvard of New York, The Coffee House, N. Y. OFFICE: The University of Chicago. HOME: 800 So. Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.

LOVEWELL, PAUL A.: see Press section.

LOVINGOOD, ALVIN (pen name: A. K. Kole): author; b. Canton, Ga., May 3, 1892; s. Charles McClure and Laura (Dial) L.; educ. Acworth (Ga.) high school, Georgia School of Technology (Atlanta). DEGREES: E.E., M.H.E. (hon.). AUTHOR: Modern and Economic Apartment House Management—Practical—Concise—Complete, 1929. Editor: National Apartment House Journal. Contributor to Atlanta Journal, Atlanta Constitution and various trade papers. General character of writing: text books, technical information on engineering. Pres. National School

of Instruction in Apartment House Management. OFFICE: 3025 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LOVITT, WILLIAM VERNON: university professor; b. Whiting, Kan., Feb. 7, 1881; s. Perry Thomas and Laurena Phoebe (Beach) L.; educ. Univ. Neb., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline D. Mosher, Aug. 26, 1912. AUTH.: Mathematics for Students of Agriculture and General Science, 1917; Linear Integral Equations, 1924; Mathematics in Business, 1926; Statistics, 1929. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, Trans. of Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Amer. Math. Mnthly. Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc. General character of writing: text books, research in Mathematics. College professor of Mathematics and Dean of men. ASSOCIATIONS: Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Assn. OFFICE: Colorado College. HOME: 1415 North El Paso St., Colorado, Springs, Colo.

LOW, BENJAMIN R(OBBINS) C(URTIS): lawyer; b. Fairhaven, Mass., June, 1880; s. William Gilman and Lois Robbins (Curtis) L.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale Acad., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Virginia Wagner, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: (poems): The Sailor Who Has Sailed, 1911; A Wand and Strings, 1913; The House That Was, 1915; The Pursuit of Happiness, 1919; Broken Music, 1920; Darkening Sea, 1925; Winged Victory, 1927; Seth Low (biography), 1925. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, University, Midway, Yale. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2156 Broadway. HOME: 21 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.

LOW, FREDERICK ROLLINS: editor; b. Chelsea, Mass., April, 1860; s. James Liswell Hawkes and Martha Hale (Rollins) L.; m. Adeline Frances Giles, Sept. 28, 1881; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: D.E. (honorary). AUTHOR: Steam Engine Indicator, 1898; Power Catechism, 1906; The Compound Engine, 1906. Contributor to Mechanical Engineering, Nat. Engineer. CLUB: Engrs. (New York). OFFICE: 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 256 Harrison St., Passaic, N. J.

LOW, J(AMES) HERBERT: educator; b. Bradford, Vt., July 2, 1868; s. George Azro and Marcia (Cutler) L.; educ. pub. schs., Adelphi Acad., Amherst Coll., Berlin Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D.; m. Genevieve Hubbard, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: English History as a Background of Modern American Life, 1929. General character of writing: Historical. CLUBS: Brooklyn Municipal, C. of C., Union League, Amherst Club (N. Y.), Rip Van Winkle Country Club. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School. HOME: 662 East 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LOWBER, JAMES WILLIAM: clergyman, educator, lecturer; (died, Dec. 5, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

LOWDERMILK, PATRICIA CANNALLES: poet; (died, Mar. 18, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book to be credited since Vol. III was published is, "Beach Grass," a volume of poems.

LOWDERMILK, ROMAINE H.: see Press section.

LOWE, ROUTELLE ELLSWORTH: author; b. Marion, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1890; s. Ralph Weber and Clara Elizabeth (Ellsworth) L.; educ. Griffith Inst. (Springville, N. Y.), Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Alberta Caroline Klein, June 28, 1926. AUTHOR: Representative Industry and Trade Unionism of an American City, 1912; International Aspects of the Labor Problem, 1918; The International Protection of Labor, 1921; International Education for Peace, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, Bull. of the U. S. Bur. of Labor, School and Society, the Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. IV, 1930. General character of writing: internat. problems

of labor, peace and education as well as history. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 125 Lawrence Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

LOWE, FRANK MELVILLE, JR.: clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 10, 1888; s. Frank Melville and Ona May Lowe; educ. Univs. Mo., Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Snapshots from Holland to Sicily and the Passion Play, 1910; Religious Vocations, 1922; Pastorale Among the Disciples of Christ, 1925. Wrote: Preacher by Proxy (serial short novel) in Wichita Sunday Eagle, 1930-31. Contributor to C. E. World, Christian Evangelist, World Call. General character of writing: text books, essays, religious. OFFICE: Wichita, Kan. HOME: 405 Gladstone Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

LOWE, WILLIAM HERMAN (pen name "Suds"): business man; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 16, 1897; s. Virgil Rome and Eureka (Cherry) L.; educ. Ogden College; m. Emma Hermann, June 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Poems O' Bowling Green under pen name of "Suds", 1925. Contributor to Blue Book mag., Park City Daily News (Bowling Green, Ky.), also to practically all sporting goods magazines. Contributing editor: Sporting Goods Dealer. General character of writing: short stories, fiction, feature articles. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 2 Proctor Court, Bowling Green, Ky.

LOWELL, AMY: author; (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

LOWELL, DANIEL OZRO S.: retired headmaster; b. Denmark, Me., April 13, 1851; s. Daniel and Mary A. (Smith) L.; m. Emma Woodman Jordan, Dec. 2, 1878 (died); (2) Anna M. Jordan, Dec. 23, 1916; educ. Brighton Acad., Bowdoin Coll. AUTHOR: Jason's Quest, 1893; A. Munsey-Hopkins Genealogy, 1920. Editor: The Roger de Coverley Papers, 1896. Translator St. John's Gospel into Esperanto, 1910 (with Messrs. Grinstead and Anderson). Headmaster in many leading schs. SOCIETIES: Harvard Tehrs., Headmasters Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 209 Mountain Ave., Malden, Mass.

LOWENSTEIN, HENRY FOLK: lawyer, poet; b. Monticello, Tenn., Mar. 14, 1859; s. Isaac and Elizabeth Ann (Gormley) L.; m. (1) Rebecca C. Dempsey (died) July 7, 1900; (2) Belle Van Natta Don, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Memorial Poems, 1921; History of Josiah Lamborn, Attorney General of Illinois, 1840-1843. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Newfoundland Quarterly, Literary Digest. General character of writing, poems, biography. CLUBS: K. C. Quill (Mo.), Kansas Authors Club (Kans.), Nat. Assn. Press Poets (pres.). OFFICE: 915-16 Land Bank Bldg. HOME: 3921 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON: Francis Lee Higginson professor of English Literature; b. Decatur, Ind., Dec. 20, 1867; s. Abram Brower and Mary Bella (Elliott) L.; educ. Jefferson Acad., Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.D. (Washington and Jefferson Coll.). A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.), Litt.D. (Univ. of Me. and Yale Univ.), L.H.D. (Tufts Coll.), Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon.); m. Mary Cornett, 1897. AUTHOR: Convent and Revolt in Poetry, 1919; The Road to Xanadu, 1927; Of Reading Books, 1929; Of Reading Books, Four Essays, 1930; The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1930. Editor: Shakespeare's All's Well that Ends Well, 1912; Hamlet, 1914; The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell, 1928; The Synonymy in the New International Dictionary. Contributor to American and foreign philological journals, literary reviews and other publications. CLUBS: Odd Volumes, Harvard (Boston and N. Y.), Century, Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.), National (London). OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

LOWIE, ROBERT H.: anthropologist; b. Vienna, June 12, 1883; s. Samuel and Ernestine L.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Culture and Ethnology, 1917; Primitive Society, 1920; Primitive Religion, 1924; The Origin of the State, 1927; Are We Civilized?, 1929. Editor: American Anthropologist, 1924-. CLUBS: Faculty, Univ. Calif. OFFICE: University of California. ADDRESS: Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.

LOWRIE, SELDEN GALE: see Press section.

LOWRIE, WALTER: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1868; s. Samuel T. and Elizabeth (Dickson) L.; educ. Lawrenceville School, Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Greyswald, Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Barbara Armour, 1918. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of St. John, 1899; The Christian Art and Archaeology, 1901; The Church and its Organization, 1904; Gaudium Crucis (the words from the Cross), 1905; Abba, Father (the Lord's Prayer), 1908; Problems of Church Unity, 1924; Fifty Years of St. Paul's Within the Walls, 1926; The Birth of the Divine Child, 1926; Jesus According to St. Mark, 1929. Former Rector of Trinity Ch., Newport, R. I.; Rector of St. Paul's American Church, Rome, Italy, for twenty-two years. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 58 Via Napoli, Rome, Italy.

LOWY, ALEXANDER: professor of organic chemistry; b. Mar. 31, 1889; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1924; Organic Type Formulas; Organic Type Reactions; Coal Products Chart; Study Questions in Organic Chemistry. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 5425 Normlee Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUBSCH, BEN JUDAH: architect; b. Odessa, Russia, May 10, 1881; s. David and Fannie (Berkowitz) L.; m. Bessie R. Wilson, July 18, 1916; educ. pub. schs of Mo. AUTHOR: Perspective, An Elementary Textbook, 1913, 1915, 1921; Over the Drawing Board, A Draftsman's Handbook, 1918, 1923; The Story of the Motion Picture, 1920; Manhattan, the Magical Island, 1927. Contributor and editor: Jnl. Amer. Inst. of Architecture, 1928; The Photo, Miniature, etc. CLUBS: Nat. Press (Wash.), City of New York. OFFICE: 250 West 57th Street. HOME: 3959 Gosman Ave., Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island City, N. Y.

LUCAS, BARBARA DEAN: see Press section.

LUCCOCK, GEORGE NAPHTALI: clergyman; b. Kimbolton, O., Mar. 31, 1857; s. Samuel W. and Elizabeth W. (Day) L.; educ. Kimbolton Village Sch., Coll. of Wooster, Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Martha Emma Bingham, Sept. 3, 1882. AUTHOR: Elements of Personal Christianity, 1921; Characteristics of the Christian's Life, 1921; The Christian in Social Relationships, 1921; Studies in Deuteronomy, 1922; The Home God Meant, 1922 (reprint, 1927); Beacon Lights of Christian Service, 1922; Studies in Galatians, 1922; The Family, 1922; Paul's Prison Letters, 1923; The Meaning of Salvation, 1923; The Meaning of Stewardship, 1923; The Church, 1923; Household Religious Education, 1923; Studies in Exodus, 1924; Studies in Genesis, 1924; The Book of Acts, 1925; More Messages from Genesis, 1926; Gospel According to John, 1926; Life and Letters of Peter, 1927; Early Kings and Prophets of Israel, 1927; Gospel According to Mark, 1928; Further Studies in Life and Letters of Paul, 1928; Some Great Christian Teachings, 1929; Prophetic Teaching and Leadership of Judah, 1929; Studies in Luke, 1931; Studies in The Spread of Christianity, 1931. Contributor to The Presbyterian Banner, The Continent, Westminster Adult Lesson Teacher, Westminster Adult Class. Has held several pastorates in various states, 1881-1927; pas-

tor emeritus, 1927—; mem. of bd. of dir. for Presbyterian Theol. Sem. at Chicago and Pittsburgh; mem. of Presbyterian Bd. of Christian Edn., chm. of Ohio Synod's Com. of Nat. Missions, delegate to World's Missionary Conf. at Edinburgh, Scot.; mem. of Gen. Assembly's Com. for preparing Intermediate Catechism; mem. of Gen. Assembly's Com. on Princeton Sem. General character of writing: religious, life, lessons and character building. Acting pastor of the Union Church, Berea, Ky., Nov., 1930, to May, 1931; acting president of Berea College, Oct., 1930, to May, 1931. SOCIETIES: Century Club, Rotary Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 915 College Ave., Wooster, O.

LUCE, PHILIP WINTER: see Press section.

LUCE, ROBERT: statesman; b. Auburn, Dec. 2, 1852; s. Enos Thompson and Phoebe (Learned) L.; m. Mabelle C. Farnham, 1885; educ. pub. schls., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Electric Railways; Writing for the Press; Going Abroad?; Legislative Procedure, 1922; Legislative Assemblies, 1924; Congress—An Explanation, 1926; Legislative Principles, 1930. Mem. Mass. Legislature, 1899. 1901-08; author of "Luce" Laws for Primary Elections. Direct Nominee for Lt.-Gov. of Mass., 1912. Representative in Congress, 1919—. Regent Smithsonian Institution. CLUBS: Exchange (Boston), Cosmos (Washington). HOME: 91 Summer St., Waltham, Mass.

LUCKEY, GEORGE W. (WASHINGTON) A. (N. DREW): educator; b. Decatur, Ind., Feb. 11, 1855; s. George Washington and Druzilla (Arnold) L.; educ. N.I.N.C. Stanford Univ., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ., Göttingen Univ., Univs. of Leipzig, Sorbonne and Oxford. DEGREES: B.S. (N.I.N.C.), 1883; A.B. (Stanford Univ.), 1894; A.M. (Clark Univ.), 1895; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1900; m. Bertha Musson, Dec. 26, 1882. AUTHOR: Indirect Color Vision of Children and Adults, 1895; Outlines of the History of Education, 1901 (3rd ed., revised, 1916); The Professional Training of Secondary School Teachers in the United States, 1902; Outlines of Child Study (2nd edition), 1912; The Essentials of Child Study, 1917; Education, Democracy and the League of Nations, 1919; Education Systems and School Conditions in Latin America, 1923; International Education Research Council and World Bureau of Education, 1925; Longevity of Eminent Individuals: including the Longevity of Eminent Educators, 1928. Ready for Press: the Longevity of Eminent Poets and Eminent Scientists. Contributor to Neb. State Jnl., Omaha World Herald, Amer. Jnl. of Psychology, Fed. Sem., Child Study, The Child, Bull. Internat., Sch. Rev., Edn. Rev., Sch. and Soc., and other pubs. Editor: Child Study Dept., Northwestern Monthly, 1906-1909; editor in charge of two special Child Study and Physical Edn. numbers of Northwestern Monthly, July, 1896 and 1897. Has devoted fifty-two years to teaching and sch. administration, retiring on reaching age of compulsory retirement. Was among the first to advocate the value of research in the professional preparation of superior teachers, organizing in the Univ. of Nebraska, as dean, the first strictly graduate school of education of which there is record; early interest was in biology and psychology especially genetic psychology; drifted to professional edn.; taught for twenty-four years in the Univ. of Nebraska. General character of writing: scientific, historical, educational, research and statistical. SOCIETIES: Fed. Schoolmen, National Council N.E.A., Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. of Science, Amer. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Genetic Assn., Superintendence Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Internat. Fed. of Secondary Teachers. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 1439 R Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

LUCKIESH, M(ATTHEW): laboratory director; b. Maquoketa, Ia., Sept., 1883; s. John and Frances (Root) L.; educ. Purdue Univ., State Univ. of Ia., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S. of E.E., E.E., M.S. D.Sc. AUTHOR: Color and Its Applications, 1918, 1921; Light and Shade and Their Applications, 1916; The Lighting Art, Its Practice and Possibilities, 1917; The Language of Color, 1918; Artificial Light, Its Influence Upon Civilization, 1920; Lighting the Home, 1920; Visual Illusions, Their Causes, Characteristics and Applications, 1922; Ultraviolet Radiation, 1922; The Book of the Sky, 1922; Light and Color in Advertising and Merchandising, 1923; Portable Lamps, Their Design and Use, 1924; Light and Work, 1924, 1926; Lighting Fixtures and Lighting Effects, 1925; Foundations of the Universe, 1925; Light and Health (collab. with A. J. Pacini), 1926; Artificial Sunlight, 1930; Seeing (collab. with Frank K. Moss), 1931. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Aeronautics, Electrical World, Pictorial Rev., Scientific Amer. and scientific and tech. jrnls. Associate Editor: Scientific American. Contributing editor to other mags. and pubs. Work consists of research, invention, discovery and development of ideas, devices pertaining to light, lighting, color and vision; outstanding pioneer in the development of artificial sunlight and dual-purpose lighting for health and vision combined. General character of writing: gen. interest, popular science, technical, scientific and esthetic. CLUBS: Canterbury, Torch, Cleveland, Nat. Town and Country. OFFICE: Nela Park. HOME: 3157 Montgomery Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

LUCKHARDT, ARNO B. (BENEDICT): see Press section.

LUCY, THOMAS ELMORE (pen name: Carol Elmore); writer and lecturer; b. Union Co., N. C., Jan., 1874; s. William Lorenzo Dow and Hannah Cornelia (Moore) L.; educ. pub. schls. of N. C. and Ark., Perry Sch. of Oratory (St. Louis, Mo.), Kans. City Bus. Univ., and priv. schs.; m. Anna Mae Schumacher, July 20, 1910. AUTHOR: (poems) Through Prairie Meadows, 1905; Way-Station Musings, 1910; Cinders and Sawdust, 1912; Sammy (jokes and cartoons), 1916; The Entertainer (verses and plays), 1918; Smiling 'Round the Seven Seas (travel and stunts), 1924. Contributor to St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Ark. Gazette, Atlanta Constitution, The Billboard, Lyceum mag., The Thinker, Nautilus, Nat. Mag., sunset and other pubs. Founder and editor: The Missouri Mule for six years; formerly dept. editor for The Billboard and The Platform; telegraph editor for many daily papers and staff writer. Has traveled over most of the world as actor, platform entertainer and lecturer, gathering material for travel articles and poems; was at one time poet-laureate of the Tri-States Press Assn. (Mo., Ark. and Tex.); dir. of Lucy Lyceum Acad. at Alton, Ill.; has broadcast recitals, talks and programs over many of the leading radio stations of U. S. and Canada; entertaining in army and navy recreational work. General character of writing: miscellany, travel and verse, monologs and sketches for school entertainments. Director and coach of Chautauqua plays and pageants. SOCIETIES: Chautauqua Assn., St. Internat. Lyceum and Shakespear Soc., Mo. Louis Ter. Centenary Assn., Christian Writers Guild and others. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciple). OFFICE: 719 Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1507 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LUDLOW, JAMES MEERER: clergyman; b. Mar. 15, 1841, Elizabeth, N. J.; s. Ezra and Deborah (Crane) L.; educ. Graduate Princeton Coll. 1861; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1864. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Princeton Univ.), D.D. (Williams Coll.); m. Emma Orr. AUTHOR: A Man for A' That, 1880; Synchronistic Chart of History, 1881; Captain of the Janizaries, 1886

(transl. into Albanian language, 1925); A King of Tyre, 1889; That Angelic Woman, 1890; Deborah, 1901; Incentives for Life, 1902; Sir Raoul, 1905; Jesse Ben David, 1907; Judge West's Opinion, 1908; Discovery of Self, 1910; A Baritone's Parish, 1910; Avanti, 1913; Along the Friendly Way, 1919. Contributor to reviews, magazines, etc. Director Union Theol. Sem., New York. Has served pastorate in: Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y., 1865-69; Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church (St. Nicholas), 5th Ave., New York, 1869-77; Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1877-86; First Presbyterian Church, East Orange, N. J., 1886-1909, retired as Emeritus Pastor in 1909. Oldest living graduate of Princeton University. Spent six months in Near East, and four winters in Italy. ADDRESS: Norfolk, Conn.

LUKENS, HERMAN TYSON: teacher, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 29, 1865; s. James T. and Elizabeth (Jones) L.; educ. Friends' Central School (Philadelphia), Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univs. of Halle, Berlin, Jena (Germany), Clark Univ. (with Dr. G. Stanley Hall). DEGREES: A.B., 1885; A.M., 1888 (Univ. of Pennsylvania); Ph.D., 1891 (Jena, Germany); m. Eleanor Lee Spencer, 1897. AUTHOR: Herbart's Psychological Basis of Teaching, 1890; The Connection Between Thought and Memory, 1896; The Fifth School Year, 1905. Contributor to The Educational Review, 1891-2; and to Studies in Education. CLUBS: City Club (Chicago), Collegiate Club. Religion: Religious Society of Friends. OFFICE: 330 Webster Ave. HOME: 506 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.

ULL, HERBERT GALEN: head of Dept. of Educ. and director of teacher training; b. Antrim Co., Mich., May 15, 1874; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ella Irene (Davis) L.; m. Mallah V. Godfrey, Jan. 17, 1901; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll. (Michigan), Univ. of Mich. (Ann Arbor), Univ. of Wash., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., M.Pd. AUTHOR: Inherited Tendencies of Secondary Instruction in the United States, 1912; co-author: Re-direction of High School Instruction, 1920; Modern Methods in Teaching (in collab.), 1924. Has written numerous ednl. articles and pamphlets. ASSOCIATIONS: Lyon's, Forum, Nat'l Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ. The Nat'l Soc. of Educational Research; Pres. of the Kansas Alumni Chapt. of Phi Delta Kappa, 1926-28, etc. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College, HOME: 1402 West St., Emporia, Kan.

ULL, MARGARET YOUNG: writer; b. Marion, N.Y., Apr. 1882; d. Conway W. and Mary (Barium) L.; educ. Marion Collegiate Inst., Cornell Univ.; Univ. of California. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell). AUTHOR: Golden River, 1930; Blue Mountain, 1931; Face West, 1932. Contributes to St. Nicholas Mag., American Girl, Everygirl's, The Portal, The Pioneer, Queens Gardens, Classmate, Forward, Everybody's Mag., Girlhood Days, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: fiction and juveniles. SOCIETY: League of American Pen Women. Rellig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 851 41st St., Sacramento, Calif.

ULL, RICHARD SWANN: university professor; b. Annapolis, Md., Nov., 1867; s. Capt. Edward P. and Elizabeth F. (Burton) L.; educ. N. J. State Model Sch., Rutgers Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M. Sc., and Hon. D.Sc. (Rutgers Univ.), 1893, 1896, 1918; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1903; Hon. M.A. (Yale), 1911; m. Clara Coles Boggs, July 2, 1894. AUTHOR: Triassic Life of the Connecticut Valley, 1915; Organic Evolution, 1917 (reprints, 1920, 1922, 1925; 2nd. ed., 1929); Evolution of Earth and Its Inhabitants (editor and co-author), 1918; Evolution of Man (in collab.), 1922; Organic Adaptation of Environment (in collab.), 1924; Ways of Life, 1925; Ancient Man,

1928; Creation by Evolution (in collab.), 1928; Evolution of Earth and Man (in collab.), 1929. Also numerous technical memoirs and papers. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science and other publicans. Does research work in paleontology and museum administration; teaches biology and paleontology. General character of writing: scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Chi Psi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Graduates Club, U. S. Power Squadron, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Geological Soc. of Amer. and others. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Director Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

LUMLEY, FREDERICK ELMORE: professor of sociology; b. Iona, Ontario, Canada, June 7, 1880; s. Moses Wiley and Dama Edith (Williams) L.; educ. Hiram Coll., McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Margaretta Saywell, Oct. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Means of Social Control, 1925; Principles of Sociology, 1928; The Growth of a Citizen (with B. H. Bode), 1931. Editor: The Ohio Sociologist. Contributor to The Family, Social Forces, Sociology and Social Research. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: Amer. Sociological Soc., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Fellow American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Alpha Kappa Delta (honorary sociological fraternity), Campbell Inst. (Chicago). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LUMMIS, CHARLES F(LETCHER): author; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

LUND, CHARLOTTE: opera and concert singer, lecturer, writer; b. Oswego, N. Y.; d. Andrew and Nell (Byrne) L.; educ. Oswego State Normal School, pvt. schls. of France, voice study under Jean de Reszke (Paris); m. Thomas B. Raines (died), April 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Opera Miniature Series (short stories of standard operas as follows): Thais (Massenet); Carmen (Bizet); La Juive (Halevy); Faust (Gounod); Louise (Carpentier); Samson et Delilah (St. Saens); La Boheme (Puccini); Pagliacci (Leonavello); Aida (Verdi); all 1923. General character of writing: musical text books. Has appeared in opera and concert in all large cities of Amer. and Europe; has lectured extensively. Founder, President New York Opera Club (third season). Producer, grand operas for Children. Founder and editor: Young Music Lover (magazine of culture for young people). CLUB: Nat. Opera (1st w.-n.). HOME: 257 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

LUND, ELMER JULIUS: see Press section.

LUND, LEWIS H.: see Press section, Vol III, 1927-28.

LUND, LUDWIG H.: see Press section.

LUNDBEY, ELEANOR JEWETT: see Jewett, Eleanor.

LUNDEEN, ERNEST WARREN: see Press section.

LUNT, HOWARD LESLIE: teacher; b. S. Durham, Me., Feb. 22, 1862; s. Alfred and Elura (Stoddard) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Calif., Student Manual Tr. in Sweden and Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ella S. Goodwin, Aug. 17, 1892. AUTHOR: A Study of the English Sentence, 1895; Practical Studies in Sentence Analysis, 1919; Students and Teachers Guide in Thinking and Studying, 1925. General character of writing: text books. Supt. City Schls., Long Beach, Calif., 1896-99; same, San Bernardino, 1899-1900; Riverside, 1900-02; Assoc. Prof. Educn. Univ. Southern Calif., 1910-25. HOME: 5300 Pasadena Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

LUNT, WILLIAM EDWARD: college professor; b. Lisbon, Me., Jan. 13, 1882; s. Edward Henry and Katherine Garcelon (Flags) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., 1904; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard

Univ.), 1905, 1908; L.H.D. (hon., Bowdoin Coll.), 1929; m. Elizabeth Elliott Atkinson, Dec. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: The Valuation of Norwich, 1926; History of England, 1928; Papal Finance in the Middle Ages, 1931. Contributor to Eng. Hist. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Quart. Jnl. of Economics and several other publcns. Mmbr. of the advisory board of Speculum. Asst. in gov., Harvard Univ., 1905-07; traveling fellow of Harvard Univ. in Europe, 1907-08, 1911; instructor in hist., Univ. of Wis., 1908-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof. of hist. and political sci., Bowdoin Coll., 1911-12; prof. of Eng. hist., Cornell Univ., 1912-17; Walter D. and Edith M. L. Scull prof. of Eng. Const. Hist., Haverford Coll., 1917-; chief of Ital. Div., Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-1919. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Amer. Geog. Soc., Mediaeval Acad., Royal Hist. Soc., mem. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Chebeague Golf Club. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

LURIA, MAX AARON: College professor; writer; b. New York, N. Y., June 10, 1891; s. Meyer George and Ida (Marcuse) L.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Special Diploma for Teaching Spanish and French, M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Lecturas Fáciles* (with Wilkins), 1916 (revised edition, 1931); *Correspondencia Commercial*, 1917; *Standard Vocabulary in Spanish* (with Barlow, Roessler, Wilkins), 1921; *Standard Achievement Tests in Spanish*, 1921; *Lecturas Elementales*, 1922; *Lectures Elementaires* (with Chankin), 1922; *Modern Language Prognosis Test* (with Orleans), 1923 (revised edition), 1930; *A Study of the Monastir Dialect of Judeo-Spanish Based on Oral Material Collected in Yugo-Slavia, Monastir, 1930*; *Judeo-Spanish Dialects of New York City, 1931*; *Linguistic Elements Common to Judeo-Spanish and Judeo-German*, 1931. Wrote articles: *Teaching Commercial Spanish (Hispania, III)*; *Standards and Measurements in Spanish (Hispania, V)*; *Standards and Measurements in Modern Language Instruction (Bulletin of High Points, IV)*; *Prognosticating Linguistic Ability (Bulletin of the New England Modern Language Association)*. General character of writing: text books, standards and measurements, diolctology, philology. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Linguistic Society of America; Amer. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish; Instituto de las Españas, Judeans, National Geographic Society, Sigma Delta Pi (causa honoris, Spanish Honor Society). Pres. Mod. Lang. Section H. S. Tchrs. Assn. (N. Y.) for five terms; pres., v-pres., secy. (corr.) N. Y. Chapter Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish. OFFICE: Brooklyn College, Men's Division (Brooklyn). HOME: 497 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUSH, CHARLES KEELER: writer; b. La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 5, 1861; s. James Keeler and Mary (Pond) L.; educ. pvt. schs., Crown Point, Ind.; m. Ellen Jewell, June, 1885. AUTHOR: *The Federal Judge*, 1897 (2nd edit., 1911); *The Autocrats*, 1901. On staff Chicago Record, 17 yrs. Editor and publisher: *La Crosse (Wis.) Chronicle*, 1901-03. General character of writing: novels, general newspaper writing. HOME: Rockledge, Fla.

LUSK, GRAHAM: scientist; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 15, 1866; s. William Thompson and Mary Hartwell (Chittenden) L. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., M.A., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. May Woodbridge Tiffany, Dec. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: *Elements of the Science of Nutrition*, 1906 (2nd edit., 1909; 3rd edit., 1917; 4th edit., 1928); *Fundamental Basis of Nutrition*, 1914 (2nd edit., 1923); *Food in War Time*, 1918. Scientific research in Jour. Biol. Chem. General character of writing: science. Prof. Physiology with special interest in metabolism and nutrition. CLUBS:

University, Century (both N. Y.). OFFICE: Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., 477 1st Ave. HOME: 1030 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LUSK, MARJORIE RUTH: see Press section.

LUTES, DELLA THOMPSON: editor; b. Jackson, Mich.; d. Elijah and Almira (Bogardus) Thompson; educ. Jackson High Sch.; widow. AUTHOR: *My Boy in Khaki* (war book), 1919; *The Gracious Hostess*, 1923; *A Home of Your Own*, 1924; *Table Setting and Service*, 1928. Editor of *Amer. Motherhood* for ten yrs., *Today's Housewife* for two yrs., and housekeeping ed. of *Modern Friscilla* for five yrs. Dir. of *The Friscilla Proving Plant*, Newton Center, Mass.; lectures, gives broadcasting programs and is nationally known as an authority on homemaking subjects. General character of writing: homemaking, poetry. CLUBS: Republican Women's (Boston, Mass.), Altrusa (Boston, Mass.), Relig. denom., Universalist. ADDRESS: 18 Park Drive, Brookline, Mass. HOME: (country) "The Old House," Lexington, Mass.

LUTHER, MARK LEE: author; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1872; s. Ira Manley and Jane (Cole) L.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. Law Sch.; m. Grace Montagu Richmond, Apr. 8, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Favor of Princes*, 1899; *The Henchman*, 1902; *The Mastery*, 1904; *The Crucible*, 1907; *The Sovereign Power*, 1911; *The Woman of It*, 1912; *The Hope Chest*, 1918; *Presenting Jane McRae*, 1920; *The Boosters*, 1924; *The Clean Up*, 1926; *Card 13 and the Saratov Murder* (with Lillian C. Ford), 1930; *It's What You Are*, 1931. Contributor to *Century*, *Harper's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *American*, *McClure's*, *Red Book*, *Liberty*, *Woman's Home Comp.*, *Ladies' Home Jnl.*, *Saturday Ev. Post*. Editor: *The Smart Set*, 1911-14. General character of writing: novels, serial fiction, short stories. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), P. E. N., University Club (Pasadena, Calif.). ADDRESS: care of Paul R. Reynolds, 599 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LUTKIN, PETER CHRISTIAN: musician; b. Thompsonville, Wis., Mar. 27, 1858; s. Peter Christian and Hannah Susanna L.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., High Sch. of Music of Berlin. DEGREE: hon. deg. of Doctor of Music (Syracuse Univ.); m. Lelah Carman, Oct. 27, 1885. AUTHOR: *Music in the Church*. Composer of church music; joint mus. editor of official hymnal of the M. E. Ch.; prof. music since 1891, dean since 1897, dean emeritus, 1930, Sch. of Music, Northwestern Univ.; dir. Chicago North Shore Festival Assn., 1900-30; a fndr. Am. Guild of Organists; pres. Mus. Tchrs. Nat. Assn., 1911-12, 1919-29. Contributor to *Ch. Music Review*. HOME: 721 Foster St., Evanston, Illinois.

LUTZ, EDWIN G.: artist, sculptor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1868; s. John M. and Ernestine L.; educ. Penna. Museum Sch. of Art, Penna. Acad. Fine Arts (both Phila.), Julian Academy (Paris). AUTHOR: *What to Draw and How to Draw It*, 1913; *Practical Drawing*, 1915; *Practical Art Anatomy*, 1918; *Animated Cartoons, How They Are Made*, 1920; *Drawing Made easy* (new edit.), 1921; *Instead of Scribbling* (drawing book for children), 1924; *Practical Graphic Figures* (Drawing for Cartoons and Fashions), 1925; *Practical Pictorial Composition*, 1926; *The Motion Picture Cameraman*, 1927; *Practical Pen Drawing*, 1928; *More Things to Draw, a Sequel to Drawing Made Easy*, 1928; *Practical Art Lettering*, 1929; *Practical Landscape Painting in Oils*, 1930; *Animal Drawing in Outline*, 1931; *Practical Water-Color Sketching*, 1931. Former contributor drawings to *Life*, on staff N. Y. newspapers as writer and artist. HOME: 119 Howard St., Dumont, N.J.

LUTZ, HARLEY LEIST: professor of economics; b. Ohio, July, 1882; s. Ira and Minnie (Leist) L.; m. Rachel Young, Dec. 31, 1909; educ. Ober-

LYBYER

lin Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The State Tax Commission, 1918; Public Finance, 1924 (2nd edition, 1929); The Georgia System of Revenue, 1930. Co-author: An Introduction to Economics (with B. F. Stanton) (rev. edit.), 1926. Editor: Bulletin of Nat'l Tax Assn., 1921-23. Director, Investigations of county and municipal taxation and expenditures in New Jersey. Contributor to The Journal of Political Economy (Chicago Univ.), Bulletin of the National Tax Assn. (N. Y.). OFFICE: 208 Nassau Hall. HOME: 56 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J.

LYBYER, ALBERT HOWE: university professor; b. Putnamville, Ind., July 29, 1876; s. Salem Henry and Jane Estella (Layman) L.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Harvard Univ., Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Sidney Andrews, July 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent, 1913. Contributor to Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, The American Year Book, Current Hist. Mag., Polit. Sci. Qly., Yale Rev. General character of writing: on current hist. of Near East. Prof. Math. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1900-06; mem. "Col. House Inquiry Into the Terms of Peace," 1918, and asst. to Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; gen. tech. adviser to King-Crane Comm. on Mandates to Turkey, April-Sept., 1919, in which capacity visited Turkey, Palestine, Syria, and assisted in prep. Comm. Report; traveled extensively in Near East. Consulting editor: Social Science Abstracts. CLUB: University (Urbana, Ill.). Officer in: Izaak Walton League of America, Congregational Church, American Assn. of University Professors. OFFICE: 313 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 808 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LYDENBERG, H (ARRY) M (ILLER): librarian; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 18, 1874; s. Wesley Braxton and Marianna (Miller) L.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B., 1897; m. Madeliene Day, Jan. 23, 1912. AUTHOR: History of the New York Public Library, 1923; Life of John Shaw Billings, 1924. Editor: Archibald Robertson: His Diaries and Sketches in America, 1930. Has been connected with N. Y. Pub. Lib. since July, 1896. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, Harvard. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 31 Park Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

LYLE, EUGENE P., JR.: writer; b. Dallas, Tex., Dec., 1873; s. Eugene P. and Mary E. (Angers) L.; educ. grade schs. and Central High Sch. of Kansas City (Mo.), Univ. of Mich.; m. Gwladys Myfanwy Morgan, Apr. 3, 1927. AUTHOR: The Missourian, 1905; The Lone Star, 1907; Blaze Derringer, 1910; The Transformation of Krag, 1911. Contributor to Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, McClure's, Everybody's, World's Work, Hampton's, Chicago Tribune, Adventure, Short Stories, Red Book, Blue Book, Farm Jnl., Romance, Detective Fiction, Munsey's, Woman's Home Companion, American, various English magazines, Annual Report of the Smithsonian Inst., and other pubs. Farmed on the St. James River in Va., 1907-16. General character of writing: fiction and mag. artcls. CLUBS: San Diego Yacht, The Padres. HOME: 4027 Third St., San Diego, Calif.

LYLE, GWLADYS M. (MORGAN): osteopathic physician, writer; b. Winton, Pa., July 14, 1888; d. Davy and Matilda (Stafer) Morgan; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Stanford Univ., Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. DEGREES: A.B., D.O.; m. Eugene P. Lyle, Apr. 8, 1927. AUTHOR: Our Little Welsh Cousin, 1924; Little Travelers in Wales, 1929. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and poems. CLUBS: Assn. Amer. Univ. Women, Ziac Rowing Club, Bus. and Prof. Woman's. HOME: 4027 Third St., San Diego, Calif.

LYMAN

LYLE, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of civil engineering; b. Utica, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1875; s. Albert Franklin and Louisa (Thomas) L.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Mertie A. Daykin, July 17, 1927. AUTHOR: The Thomas Family, 1908; Parks and Park Engineering, 1916. Made major contributions to the Palmer-Timble Families (by Lewis Palmer), 1910. Contributor to Proc. of Amer. Soc. of Civ. Engrs. and other technical periodicals. Mem. of engr. corps of Essex Co. Pk. Comm., N. J., 1897-1900; municipal contracting, 1901-02; instructor and asst. prof. Univ. of Pa. 1902-07; asst. prof. of municipal engrg., Lafayette Coll., 1907-10; prof. of municipal engrg., Lafayette Coll., 1910-18; civ. engr., Taylor-Wharton Iron and Steel Co., 1918-19; lecturer, Rice Inst., 1919-21; prof. of civil engrg., Wash. and Lee Univ., 1921-. General character of writing: city planning. CLUB: Kiwanis (pres.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian (elder). ADDRESS: Lexington, Va.

LYMAN, EDWARD BRANCH: publicity; b. Greenfield, Mass.; s. Judge Edward E. and Martha L. (Branch) L.; m. Blanche Rodale Chrysler; educ. Williston Sem. (Mass.), Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Me'ow Jones, The Belgian Refugee Cat, 1917; Baseball Fanthology, 1924. Contributor verse and human interest stories to leading papers; motion picture plays. ADDRESS: 12 East 41st St., New York, N. Y.

LYMAN, EUGENE WILLIAM: theologian; b. Cummington, Mass., Apr. 4, 1872; s. Darwin E. and Julia S. (Stevens) L.; m. Bertha Burton Thayer, June 1, 1899 (died, 1924); (2) Mary Redington Ely, Feb. 13, 1926; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch., Halle Univ., Berlin Univ., Marburg Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., M.A., S.T.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Theology and Human Problems, 1910; The God of the New Age, 1918; Experience of God in Modern Life, 1918; Religious Realism (with others), 1931. Prof. Philosophy of Religion, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1918. ADDRESS: Union Theological Seminary, Bdwy. and 120th St., New York, N. Y.

LYMAN, GEORGE DUNLAP: physician; b. Virginia City, Nev., Dec. 12, 1852; s. Dean Briggs and Anna Louise (Dunlap) L.; educ. Univ. of Nevada, Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ., Bellevue Hosp. (New York) Univ. of Munich (Bavaria) Univ. of Berlin (Prussia), Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), M.D. (Columbia); m. Dorothy Quincy Van Sickle, Dec. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Care and Feeding of the Infant, 1915 (2nd edit., 1919); The Scalpel, Under Three Flags in California, 1925; John Marsh, Pioneer, 1930. Contributes to Overland Monthly (San Francisco), Archives Medical History (New York), California Historical Quarterly, Chief of Clinic, Pediatric Dept., St. Luke's Hosp.; on Faculty Stanford Med. Sch., Dent. Pediatrics. SOCIETIES: California Pediatric Soc., California Med. Assn. Clubs: Bohemian, Pacific Union, Menlo Country Club, Roxburghe, P. E. N., Book Club of California. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 334 Post St. HOME: 3673 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.

LYMAN, HELEN HOYT (pen name: Helen Hoyt); writer; b. Connecticut; educ. Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. W. W. Lyman, Jan., 1921; children: son Amis, b. March, 1923. AUTHOR: Apples Here in My Basket, 1924; Leaves of Wild Grape, 1929; Te Name of a Rose (privately printed), 1931. Poems have appeared in Scribner's, "Poetry," World Tomorrow, Parent's Magazine, Carmelite, New Republic, Century, Masses, Liberator, Little Review, Literary Review, N. Y. Evening Post, Irish Statesman, The Measure, Voices, Palms, The Midland, Independent, Vanity Fair, Bookman, Smart Set, etc. Formerly associate editor: Poetry, a Magazine of Verse (Chicago). HOME: Rancho del Molino, St. Helena, Calif.

LYMAN

LYMAN, ROBERT HUNT: see Press section.

LYNCH, HARRIET LOUISE (pen name: Marie St. Felix); b. New York, N. Y.; d. Richard W. and Anne (McLean) Husted; m. Dr. Jerome M. Lynch, Jan. 1, 1901; educ. private schools, Boston. **AUTHOR:** A Little Game With Destiny, 1892; Two Bad Brown Eyes, 1893; Patricia, 1894; Told by Two, 1901. **CLUBS:** Author's League of Amer., National Women's Golf and Tennis; Veteran Journalists (Boston), League of American Pen Women. **ADDRESS:** 205 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

LYNCH, MAUDE DUTTON: author; b. Plantsville, Conn., Nov., 1880; d. Samuel Train and Cornelia (North) Dutton; educ. Smith Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Frederick Lynch, Apr. 12, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Little Stories of England; Little Stories of France; Little Stories of Germany; Hunting and Fishing; In Field and Pasture; The Tortoise and the Geese; The Magic Clothespins, 1926; The Symphony Since Beethoven (transl. from the German); Billy Genis and His Friends, 1929; Billy Genis Play Day, 1931. General character of writing, text books and juveniles. Contributor to Forum, Commonwealth, The Parents' Magazine. **HOME:** 6 Rockland Ave., Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.

LYNDE, FRANCIS: author; (died, May, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those included in Vol. IV are: Blind Man's Buff, 1928; Young Blood, 1929; Waters of Strife, 1930.

LYNN, MARGARET: university professor; b. Tarkio, Mo.; d. Robert and Flora (McKillop) Lynn; unmarried; educ. Tarkio, Cornell, Nebraska, Oxford. **DEGREE:** A.M. **AUTHOR:** Stepdaughter of the Prairie, 1914; Free Soil, 1920; Land of Promise, 1927. **Editor:** Eighteenth Century Verse, 1907. Contributor Atlantic Mthly, fiction and essays. **CLUBS:** Pen and Brush (N. Y.), Women's City (Kan. City), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Assn. of Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn., McDowell Colony, Frat. Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** University of Kansas. **HOME:** 1224 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kan.

LYON, DAVID GORDON: teacher; b. Benton, Ala., May 24, 1852; s. Isaac and Sarah Caroline (Arnold) L.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Howard Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Leipzig Univ. (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Mabel E. Harris (died); (2) Tosca Woehlen. **AUTHOR:** Keilschrifttexte Sargons Konig's von Assyrien, 1883; An Assyrian Manual, 1886; Harvard Excavations at Samaria (with others), 1908-10, 1924. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc. **Editor:** Studies in History of Religions (with George F. Moore), 1912. General character of writing: archaeol., philol., relig. **HOME:** 12 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

LYON, F. EMORY: social worker; b. Lawn Ridge, Ill., Aug., 1864; s. Sidney A. and Mary (Potter) L.; m. Jennie Vrendenburg, 1888; educ. Univ. of Wis., Chgo. Theol. Sem., Chgo. Sch. Psychol. **DEGREE:** Psy.D. **AUTHOR:** The Art of Living, 1897. **Assoc.-editor:** Jnl. of Criminology. Contributor Jnl. of Amer. Institute of Crime. **Fndr. and supt.** The Central Howard Assn., Chgo., 1900. **CLUBS:** City Chgo. Art Inst. **OFFICE:** 608 So. Dearborn St. **HOME:** 1421 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, HASTINGS: lawyer, writer; b. East Longmeadow, Mass., Aug., 1876; s. Solon and Mary (Carter) L.; educ. Harvard Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Capitalization, 1912; Principles of Taxation, 1914; Corporation Finance, 1916; Investment, 1926. Co-author: Edward Coke: Oracle of the Law (with Herman Block). Formerly newspaper writer for Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Hartford (Conn.) Times, Boston Transcript. General character of writing: text books and technical treatment of finances. Extensive lecturer on financial subjects at various colleges. **CLUBS:** Harvard

LYONS

N. Y.), Faculty (Columbia Univ.). **OFFICE:** 50 Broadway. **HOME:** 430 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

LYON, LEVERETT S.: economist; b. Sollitt, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Edward Payson and Charlotte (Rose) L.; educ. Beloit Coll., Univ. Chicago, Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucille Norton, June, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Debating, 1913; Eight Lessons in National and Community Life, 1917; A Survey of Commercial Education in the Public High Schools of the U. S., 1919; A Functional Approach to Social Economic Data, 1920; Our Economic Organization (joint author), 1921; Education for Business, 1922; Making a Living, 1926; Salesmen in Marketing Strategy, 1926; Vocational Readings (joint author), 1927; Hand-to-Mouth Buying, 1929; Trends in the Marketing of Canned Foods, 1930. Contributor to Jnl. of Polit. Economy, Sch. Rev., English Jnl., Industrial Managt., Univ. Jnl. of Bus., Holland's Mag., Adventure. **Editor:** Textbooks in Business and Social Studies (eleven volumes). General character of writing: economics, fiction, educational. Member faculty Univ. Chicago, 1916-23; dean Sch. Commerce and Head Dept. Economics, Washington Univ. (St. Louis), 1923-25; prof. Economics, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. (Washington, D. C.), 1925-28; member staff and council of Institute of Economics of the Brookings Institution, 1928-31. State Department delegate to International Congress on Commercial Education, Amsterdam, 1929. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle (Chicago), Cosmos Club, Racquet Club (Washington). **OFFICE:** 744 Jackson Place. **HOME:** 3105 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

LYON, M. (pen name): see McCalment, Mabelle Breairey.

LYON, MILFORD HALL: clergyman; b. Waukon, Iowa, Feb. 10, 1868; s. Edmond B. and Harriet S. Lyon; educ. La Porte City High Sch. (Ia.), Iowa City Acad., Univ. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D.; m. Effie C. Forest, Nov. 10, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Lordship of Jesus; For the Life That Now Is; The Basis of Brotherhood. On staff Y. M. C. A. with A. E. F. in France. **CLUBS:** Union League (Chicago), Chicago Presbytery, Interdenom. Assn. Evangelists of Amer. **HOME:** 5134 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, (TOMAS) LYTLETON: agronomist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 16, 1869; s. James B. and Anna (Lyon) L.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Göttingen. **DEGREES:** B.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha L. Clark, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Examining and Grading Grains, 1907; Soils and Fertilizers, 1917; Principles of Soil Management; Soils, Their Properties and Management (with E. O. Fippin and H. O. Buckman), 1915; Nature and Properties of Soils (with H. O. Buckman), 1922 (revised, 1929). **Advisory editor:** Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy. Consulting editor: Soil Science. Contributor to following: Encyclopedia Americana and Cyclopaedia of Am. Agriculture, memoirs and bulletins of the Cornell Univ. Agr. Experiment Station, Bulletins U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Soil Science, Jour. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. **HOME:** 5 Reservoir Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

LYONS, (JOEL) CURTIS: see Press section.

LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK: see Press section.

LYONS, LUELLA B. (pen names: Sandra La Plante, Jane Rider); writer; b. Washington, Ill., May 21, 1897; d. Henry G. and Susan (Van Camp) Blumenschein; educ. high sch. (Washington), Eureka Coll. **AUTHOR:** My Diary (juvenile), 1931. Writer of fiction, articles and general news for Western Newspaper Union, Shoe Repairer, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Correct Eating True Story, Smart Set, Popular Mechanics, Popular Radio, Dream World, Prairie Farmer, Home Friend, Capper Publications, Colliers

LYONS

T. N. T. Magazine, Extra Money, Grit, Chicago Daily Times, Peoria Star, and others. CLUBS: American Aviation Club, Better Business Club. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Washington, Ill.

LYONS, ROBERT EDWARD: professor of chemistry; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Oct. 24, 1869; s. M. J. and Alice (Eveleigh) L.; m. Eleanor Joslyn, March 23, 1898; educ. Ind. Univ., Fresenius Laboratories (Wiesbaden), Univ. of Heidelberg, Univ. of Munich, Univ. of Berlin, Jorgensen's (Copenhagen). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). AUTHOR: Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Substances, 1897, 1900; Manual of Toxicological Analysis, 1899. Contributor 62 articles to Amer. and foreign jrnls. SOCIETIES: Sciencetech., Rotary International, Fel. A.A.A.S., Fel. Ind. Acad. Sc., Amer. Chem. Soc., Deutsch. Chem. Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Indiana Univ. HOME: 630 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ill.

M

MAAS, WILLIAM H.: see Press section.

MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE: educator; b. New York, July 6, 1898; s. John Milton and Kate (Ollive) M.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Maurine Cobb, 1928. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Edward C. Pinkney (with F. L. Pleadwell), 1926; Poe's Brother (with Hervey Allen), 1926; Seal-Prints and a Seal-Paste-Print, 1928. Editor: Letters from G. W. Eveleth to Poe, 1922; Politian (by Poe), 1923 (thesis); The Half-Breed (by Walt Whitman), 1927; Doings of Gotham (by Poe), 1929; A Child's Reminiscence (by Whitman) (with R. Silver), 1930. Contributor to Amer. Collector, Amer. Mercury, Amer. Literature, Books, Bull. N. Y. Pub. Lib., Mod. Lang. Notes, Notes and Queries (London), Sat. Rev. of Lit., Yale Rev. General character of writing: history, literature, bibliography. CLUBS: Amer. Numismatic Soc., (fellow) Mod. Lang. Assn., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Andiron Club, Wieganddruckgesellschaft (Berlin). OFFICE: Hunter College. HOME: 1232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MACARTHUR, RUTH (ALBERTA) BROWN: author; b. Searsmont, Me., Nov. 14, 1881; d. William Matthew and Vesta Ella (Frost) Brown; educ. pub. schs. (Minneapolis) and 2 yrs. Univ. of Minn.; m. William Austin MacArthur, May 3, 1911; children: Ruth Marion, William Charles and Walter Austin (twins), Meredith Jean, Merle Eladice. AUTHOR: Tabitha at Ivy Hall, 1911; Tabitha's Glory, 1912; Tabitha's Vacation, 1913; At the Little Brown House, 1913; The Lilac Lady, 1914; Heart of Gold, 1915; Little Mother, 1916 (pub. in England, 1917; translated into the Danish language, 1924); Daisy, 1919; The Gingerbread House, 1920; Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1922. HOME: 1525 Redondo Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

MACARTNEY, CLARENCE EDWARD: clergyman; b. Northwood, Ohio, Sept. 1879; s. Rev. John Longfellow and Catharine (Robertson) M.; educ. Univ. of Denver, Univ. of Wis., Princeton, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Princeton Theo. Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Parables of the Old Testament, 1916 (enlarged edition, 1926); The Minister's Son, 1916; Twelve Great Questions About Christ, 1923; Lincoln and His Generals, 1925; Great Sermons of the World, 1926; Highways and Byways of the Civil War, 1926; Putting on Immortality, 1927; Of Them He Chose Twelve; Wrestlers With God; Christianity and Common Sense; Sons of Thunder; Things Most Surely Believed; Paul the Man; Lincoln and His Cabinet. Contributor The Presbyterian, Ladies' Home Journal, Princeton Review.

MAC CHESNEY

MACAVOY, ANDREW J.: publisher; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MACBETH, MADGE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1818; d. H. H. and Bessie (mamut) Lyons; educ. privt schools, grad. Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont.; m. Chas. Macbeth, Oct. 26, 1901. AUTHOR: The Winning Game, 1910; Kleath, 1917; The Patterson Limit, 1923; Shackles, 1926; The Great Knight (with A. B. Conway), 1929; Over the Gangplank to Spain, 1931; also numerous travel booklets, short stories, feature articles. Instrumental in founding Ottawa Little Theatre. CLUBS: Chelsea, Rideau Lawn Tennis, Trail Riders of Canadian Rockies, Canadian Press Club, Canadian Authors' Assn., Fellow Canadian Geog. Society. ADDRESS: 237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Can.

MAC BRAYNE, LEWIS E.: author; b. New Britain, Conn., Nov. 1, 1871; s. William S. and Mary S. (Slate) M.; educ. High Sch. (Lowell, Mass.), and Textile Sch.; m. Sarah E. Thurlow, Aug. 27, 1903. AUTHOR: An engaged Position (play); The Men We Marry; One More Chance (co-author); Ten Safety Stories. Contributor to leading mags. HOME: 615 Glendale Road, Belmont, Mass.

MAC CALLUM J (ORIN) A (ROCHIBALD): clergyman; b. Gananoque, Ont., Can., Feb., 1874; s. Peter and Mary (Kane) M.; educ. Kingston Collegiate Inst., Gananoque High Sch., Queens Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Queens Univ.), 1899; B.D. (Union Theol. Sem., 1903), D.D. (Lafayette Univ.), 1915; m. Josephine Dickson Russell, May 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Now I Know, 1924; The Great Partnership, 1926. Contributor to North Amer. Rev., Homiletic Rev., Methodist Rev., Reformed Ch. Messenger, Pub. Ledger, Presbyterian Advance. Minister of Walnut St. Presbyterian Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1910—; chmn. of bd. of dir. of Philadelphia Housing Assn., 1918—; trustee of Temple Univ., occasional noonday preacher, Kings Chapel, Boston, Mass., and preacher in various summer schs. and coll. and in chs. of Great Britain. General character of writing: essays and reviews. CLUBS: Union League, Pa. Athletic, Overbrook Country, Phi Alpha, Contemporary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 3936 Sansom St. HOME: 3925 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC CARTHY, HAMILTON CARLETON THOMAS PLANTAGENET: see Press section.

MAC CAUGHEY, VAUGHAN: editor; b. Huron, S. D., July, 1887; s. W. F. and Matilda (Vaughan) MacC.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S.A.; m. Janet H. Brooker, Nov. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: The Natural History of Chautauqua, 1917; The Schools of Hawaii; Race Mixtures in Hawaii. Joint founder and editor: Hawaii Ednl. Revw., 1913-16. Editor: Sierra Educ. News, 1923—; Supt. Instrucln. for Ter. of Hawaii, 1919-23; prof. Coll. of Hawaii, 1910-19; interested in field work, humanistic aspects, education and biology; lect. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Hillside. OFFICE: 155 Sansome St., San Francisco. HOME: 1935 Yolo Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MAC CHESNEY, NATHAN WILLIAM: lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1873; s. Alfred Brunson MacChesney, A.M., M.D., Lt. Col. U. S. A.; educ. College of the Pacific, Univs. of Stanford, Arizona, Northwestern and Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Lena Frost, Dec. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1910; Uniform State Laws, 1915; Philosophy of State Legislation, 1917; French Contributions to American Life; Challenge to American Ideals; The Prototype of American Citizenship, Significance of the War of 1812; Race Development by Legislation; Military Policy of the U. S.; Principles of Real Estate Law; Has lectured in Univ. of Illinois and Univ. of Wisconsin Law Schools. One of found-

MAC COLL

ers of Illinois Law Review and Journal of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology, and of Order of the Coif (honary legal fraternity); mem. Phi Beta Kappa and several learned socs. Former pres. of Illinois Bar Assn. American Institute of Criminology; vice president American Bar Assn.; chairman of conference of Bar Assn. delegates; A. B. A. Brig. Gen., R.; served as J. A. G. H. Q.; A. E. F.; awarded citation by General Pershing for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" in A. E. F. OFFICE: 30 North La Salle St. HOME: 568 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill.; summer: "Riverhill," Libertyville, Lake Co., Ill.

MAC COLL, ALEXANDER: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scot., DLec. 27, 1866; s. Hugh and Janet (Robertson) M.; educ. Glasgow High Sch., Glasgow Univ. DEGREE: D.D. (Rutgers Univ.); m. Grant Stuart Craig, June 15, 1882. AUTHOR: A Working Theology, 1909; The Sheer Folly of Preaching, 1923. Contributor to The Presbyterian Advance and like pubs. Spent seven years as journalist before entering ministry. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Union League, Penn. Ath., Merion Cricket, Phi Alpha (Philadelphia, Pa.), Morris County Golf (Convent, N. J.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 21st and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC COUN, TOWNSEND: geographer and cartographer; b. Troy, N. Y., May, 1845; s. John T. and Angelica Rachel D. (Lane) Mac C.; educ. Troy Acad., Williams College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Annie Dean, 1899. AUTHOR: Mac-Coun's Historical Geography of the United States, 1889; Historical Geography Charts of United States, 1890; Historical Geography Charts of Europe, 1895; Holy Land in Geography and History, 1897; Map of Berkshire Co., Mass., 1903; Historical Geography Charts of English History, 1903; Early New York Colonial Period, 1909; France, with Maps of the Battlefields of the Western Front, 1919. Member Am. Geog. Soc., Society Académique d'Histoire Internationale (Paris). ADDRESS: American Book Co., 100 Washington Pl., New York, N. Y.

MAC CRACKEN, JOHN HENRY: associate director American Council on Education; b. Rochester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry Mitchell and Catherine (Hubbard) MacC.; m. Edith Constable, Apr. 20, 1910; educ. N. Y. Univ.; Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B. (N. Y. Univ.), 1894; A.M., 1897; Ph.D. (Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg), 1899; LL.D. (Westminster Coll., 1903; N. Y. Univ., 1915; Lehigh Univ., 1915; Pa. Coll., 1915; Rutgers, 1915); Litt.D. (Univ. of Penna.), 1924; Sc.D. (Lafayette), 1926. AUTHOR: College and Commonwealth, 1920. CLUBS: University, Metropolitan (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 744 Jackson Pl. HOME: 2317 S. Street, Washington, D. C.

MAC CURDY, GEORGE GRANT: anthropologist; b. Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Wm. J. and Margaret (Smith) MacC.; educ. Harvard, Vienna, Paris, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Glenn Bartlett, June 30, 1919. AUTHOR: The Eolithic Problem, 1905; Some Phases of Prehistoric Archaeology, 1907; Antiquity of Man in Europe, 1910; A Study of Chiriquian Antiquities, 1911; Human Skeletal Remains from the Highlands of Peru, 1923; Human Origins (2 vols.), 1924; Prehistoric Man, 1928; Cultural Evolution, 1929. Editor: Paleolithic Period in Siberia. Director Amer. Schl. Prehistoric Research. Contributor Century, Pop. Sci. Mnthly., Amer. Anthropologist. CLUBS: Graduates, Old Lyme Country. Member: American Philosophical Society, American Anthropol. Assn. (pres., 1931), American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, American Museum of Natural History, Archaeol. Institute of America, Galton Society, Missouri Historical Society, Numis. and Antiquarian Society, Soc. des

MAC DONALD

Americanistes (Paris and Brussels), etc. ADDRESS: Peabody Museum, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

MAC DERMOTT, CLARE: see Press section.

MAC DONALD, ALEXANDER: bishop; b. S. W. Mabou, Cape Breton, Feb. 18, 1858; s. Finlay and Catherine (Beaton) M.; educ. Univ. of St. Francis Xavier's (Antigonish). DEGREES: B.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Symbol of the Apostles; The Symbol in Sermons; The Sacrifice of the Mass, 1924; Religious Questions of the Day (3 vols.); The Holy House of Loreto; Meditations on the Blessed Virgin; Stray Leaves, or Traces of Travel; The Bee and Evolution (a study in entomology); A Bit of Autobiography; The Mercies of the Sacred Heart; The Sacraments; Shall we and Will; Waiting on God; Talking With God; Walking With God; Working for God; The Apostles' Creed, 1925; It is the Mass That Matters, 1927; The Mass Explained, 1930; How the Mass Is a Sacrifice. CLUB: Canadian. OFFICE: University of St. Francis Xavier. HOME: Antigonish, N. S., Canada.

MAC DONALD, ARTHUR: scientist; b. Caledonia, N. Y., July 4, 1856; s. Angus and Virginia (Dibble) Mac D.; educ. Free Acad., H. Sch. and Univ. of Rochester (N. Y.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Seminary. (N. Y.), Harvard Univ., Fellow Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Leipzig, Paris, Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. Margaret J. Porterfield, Sept. 29, 1904. AUTHOR: (Works on the Scientific Study of Modern Civilized Man): Abnormal Woman; Hearing on bill to establish a laboratory for study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes; Statistics of Crime Suicide and Insanity; Man and Abnormal Man, including a Study of Children; El Criminal-Tipo; Juvenile Crime and Reformation; Education and Patho-Social Studies; Susceptibility to Disease, and Physical Development in College Women; Children with Abnormalities; Eccentric Literature; Traumatic Hypnotism; Pedagogic Hypnotism; Mental, Moral, and Physical Stigmata of Degeneration; Une observation de meurtre par un sadique; Death Penalty and Homicide (also in Japanese language); Statistics of Physical Measurements and Anomalies of Criminals; La Humanidad y la guerra; Suggestions of the Peace Treaty of Westphalia for the Peace Conference in Paris (also in German, Norwegian, Spanish, Croatian, and Italian languages); War's effect upon Education and Literature (a statistical study); Experimental study of Children (also in Spanish language); Education and Psycho-Analysis; Eine Schulstatistik ueber geistige Begabung; History as a Science; Educational Anthropology; Education and Eugenics; President Coolidge: his political training (also in French and Spanish); Charles G. Dawes, his political training (also in French); The Auriculometer instrument to measure height of head (designed by author); The Temple Aligometer, instrument for measuring pain (designed by author); Human Death; also Study of Man after Death; Antrometria Militar; Study of the United States Senate (also in Spanish); Die Geistige Betaetigung der Voelker; Mentality of Nations (also in Spanish); Estimating Skull Capacity and Brain Weight on Living Persons; Eine Schulstatistik ueber geistige Begabung; International Psychology and Peace; The Human Brain; and also Natural Mental Tests; Anthropology of Modern Civilized Man (also in Chinese language); Criminology, 1894; Abnormal Man, 1895; Le Criminel-Tyle (Paris). 1895; Education and Patho-Social Studies, Annual Report of U. S. Education Commission for 1893. 1896; Emile Zola's Open Court (transl.). 1898; Practical Psychology, 1901. Also document brochures, reports upon criminal psychology. Contributor to tech. and scientific jrnls. General character of writing: technical-criminology, psy-

MAC DONALD

chological, sociological. Investigator in anthropological psychiatry (at gov. hosp. for insane); legislative anthropology (measurements of congressmen); systematic scientific study of death. CLUB: Harvard University (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 314 East Capitol St., Washington, D. C.

MAC DONALD, C. OCHILTREE: mine owner; b. Tynemouth, England, Feb. 7, 1876; educ. privately; m. Edith Agnes Brown, 1893. AUTHOR: Cheap and Rapid Coal Mining in Nova Scotia; Nova Scotia as a Manufacturing Field; Decline of Iron Mining in Nova Scotia; The Last Siege of Louisbourg. Estab. the Morien coal mines now oper. by Dominion Coal Co.; explored the area in which Canadian indus. operations can be carried on; leader of the campaign against truck system of paying wages in Cape Breton Coal mines. Frequent contributor to the press. HOME: Young Ave., Nova Scotia, Canada.

MACDONALD, LUCY MAUD: see Montgomery, L. M.

MAC DONALD, MARCIA (pen name): see Hill, Grace Livingston.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM: author, journalist; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. William and Frances (Jordan) MacD.; educ. pub. sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1892; Hon. Ph.D. (Union), 1895; LL.D. (Univ. of New Brunswick), 1900; m. Harriett B. Haskell, 1887. AUTHOR: History and Government of Maine, 1902; Jacksonian Democracy, 1905; History of the U. S. (with T. W. Higginson), 1905; From Jefferson to Lincoln, 1913; A New Constitution for a New America, 1921; Reconstruction in France, 1922; Three Centuries of American Democracy, 1923; The Intellectual Worker and His Work, 1923. Contributor to Encyc. Britannica, Nelson's Encyclopedia of Amer. Hist. and Civ., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Encyc. of the Social Sciences, and to various mags. Editor: Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1898; Select Charters and other Documents Illustrative of American history, 1899; Johnston's High School History of the U. S., 1901; Select Statutes Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1908; Burke on Conciliation (Gateway Series), 1904; Documentary Source Book of American History, 1908, 1913, 1926 (the standard text); Parkman's Oregon Trail (Lake Classics), 1911; editorial writer and corres. N. Y. Evening Post, 1899-1901, 1917-18; assoc. editor: The Nation (N. Y.), 1918-20; assoc. editor: The Freeman (N. Y.), 1923-24; editorial writer Commercial and Financial Chronicle (N. Y.), 1924 to date; Current History Mag. (monthly articles), 1924-28; prepared revised edition of Baedeker's Canada, 1913-14, publication interrupted by World War; spec. corres. in Europe of The Nation (N. Y.), 1917, 1919-29, including Peace Conference; in this capacity visited Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Fiume, Dalmatia, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia; trav. in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1913-14, for Grenfell Mission and Reid Newfoundland Co. Summer sch. lecturer: Harvard (9 yrs.), Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ. N. Y. Univ., Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Calif. Prof. History and Economics, Worcester Poly. Institute, 1892-93; History and Political Science, Bowdoin Coll., 1893-1901; Histor., Brown Univ., 1901-17. Lecturer in political science, Univ. of Calif., 1917-18; in American History, Yale, 1925-26. Member American Historical Assn., Amer. Geographical Society, Massachusetts Historical Society, American Antiquarian Society, National Academy of Arts and Sciences. CLUBS: Authors, Andron, Harvard. HOME: 52 Jane St., New York, N. Y.

MACDONALD, WILSON: author; b. Cheapside, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1880; s. Alexander and Anna (Pugsley) MacD.; educ. Port Dover Pub. Sch., Port Dover High Sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Song of the Prairie Land and Other Poems,

MACE

1918 (2nd ed., 1920; 3rd ed., 1923; 4th ed., 1925). The Miracle Songs of Jesus, 1921 (2nd ed., 1924); Out of the Wilderness (80 poems), 1926; England (2nd, 3rd and 4th eds.), 1926 and 1927; Confederation Ode, 1927; Out of the Wilderness (5th ed.) 1929; Caw-Caw Ballads, 1930; Out of the Wilderness (6th ed.), 1930; A Flagon of Beauty. Contributor to London Mercury, Contemporary Verse, Scribner's Mag., Can. Mag., and over one hundred other pubs. Is pres. of Poetry Soc. of Canada, and is known as the only Canadian who has ever made his living in Canada by writing poetry. CLUBS: P.E.N., Toronto Arts and Letters, Writers, Poetry Soc. of Canada. HOME: Apt. 62 The Ernescliffe Apts., Sherbourne and Wellesley Sts., Toronto, Canada.

MACDONALD, ZILLAH KATHERINE (pen name: Zillah): teacher; b. Halifax, N. S.; d. Charles John and Annie (McLearn) MacD.; educ. Halifax Co. Acad. (Halifax, N. S.), Dalhousie Univ. (Halifax, N. S.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Eileen's Adventures in Wordland, 1921; Cobblecorners, 1926; Spindlespooks, 1929; Blue-nose Express, 1928; Windywhistle, 1929; Mic Mac on the Track, 1930; Hauthouse, 1931. Contributor to Annkyns serially, to Junior Home; Markheim (one-act play to Morningside Plays); Our John (one-act play to Columbia Univ. "Copy"); Contributor to American Girl, Junior Home, St. Nicholas, Pictorial, The Drama, Touchstone, John Martin's Mag. Has had one-act plays, "Circumventin' Sandy, Long Box, Markheim, Apres La Guerre, Two Gentlemen of the Bench and Our John produced. Winner (in colab. with Estelle Davis Coit) of the Drama League Prize for three-act play, Dad's Turn, 1925; teacher of shorthand and typewriting, Sch. of Bus., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Morningside Players, Pen and Brush. OFFICE: 501 Business Bldg., Columbia Univ. HOME: 181 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAC DOUGAL, DANIEL TREMBLY: scientist; b. Liberty, Ind., Mar., 1865; s. Alexander and Amanda (Showalter) MacD.; educ. De Pauw Univ. (Ind.) and other univs. for brief periods. DEGREES: M.A., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Louise Fisher, Jan. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: Physiology of Plants, 1902; Influence of Light and Darkness Upon Growth and Development, 1903; Species and Varieties, 1906; Botanical Features of North American Deserts, 1908; The Salton Sea, 1913; Hydration and Growth, 1919; The Green Leaf 1930. Contributing editor: Scientific American. Has been engaged in research work in genetics and physiology since 1893. CLUBS: Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.), Century (N. Y.), Exporters (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). ADDRESS: Desert Laboratory, Tucson, Arizona.

MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON: teacher; b. on farm near Lexington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1852; s. Ira and Nancy Johnson Mace; educ. Ind. State Normal Univ. of Mich., Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Jena and Berlin Univs. DEGREES: M.L., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ida Dodson, 1878; a daughter, Deirdre Mace Gowing, b. 1886. AUTHOR: Working Manual of American History, 1895; Method in History, 1896; School History, 1904; Primary History, 1909; Beginner's History, 1914; Mace-Tanner Old Europe and Young America, 1915; Mace-Petrie's School History, 1919; Mace-Bogardus, 1920; High School American History, 1925. In Little Lives of Great Men Series: George Washington, A Virginia Cavalier; Abraham Lincoln, A Man of the People; American History. Lectured on History in 13 American States and gave six lectures in 1893 in Cambridge Univ., England. Member Amer. Hist. Assn., N. Y. State Hist. Soc., S. A. R., N. E. A., Council of Social Studies, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; trustee Univ. M. E. Church. CLUBS: Onondaga County School Masters, Billy Sunday Business Men's

MAC ELROY

HOME: 1205 Harrison St., Syracuse, N. Y.
MAC ELROY, ANDREW JACKSON (pen name: Jack MacGregor); publisher; b. Homeworth, O.; s. William and Elizabeth (Dennison) Mac E.; educ. Wash. Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Jeanette Robinson Wells, Sept. 19, 1925. AUTHOR: Cantonment Manual, 1917; Manual of Military Map Reading, 1918. Has contributed to N. Y. Amer., was on staff of Popular Science Monthly, 1919-20; and has done editorial work in ednl. dept. of D. Appleton and Co. Served with Royal Air Force of Gt. Britain and was decorated by King George with Distinguished Service Order. Hist. Sec. Gen. Staff, A. E. F., 1918-19; is Field Dir., Loquios Pub. Co., work consisting of editorial and ednl. research work and director of sales. General character of writing: scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Fraternities, Cornell Club, Army and Navy Club (N. Y.), Hon. Mem. of Pi Gamma Mu, Rockville Country Club, East Moriches Country Club, Masons, Elks. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 355 Fifth Ave., Room 1401, New York, N. Y. HOME: Rockville Centre, N. Y.

MAC ELWEE, ROY SAMUEL: consulting engineer, port authority, economist, termi. engineer; b. Parkville, Mich., Apr., 1883; s. Rev. S. J. and Anna Belle (Mozingo) Mac E.; educ. Indianapolis pub. schs.; Fisher's (Berlin, Ger.); Hudson River Military Acad.; Overlook Latin Sch. (Nyack, N. Y.); Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Halle, Marburg, Berlin (Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg). DEGREES: B.S. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Mohlau, Oct. 17, 1912; (2) Sarah Smyth, Dec. 27, 1923; children: Anne Frances, R. S. M. Jr., Sarah Margaret. AUTHOR: Bread Bullets, 1917; Wesen U. Entwicklung der Hamburger Hafenbaupolitik (Hamburg), 1917; Vocational Education for Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1918; Ports and Terminal Facilities, 1918; Training for Foreign Trade, 1920; Training for the Steamship Business, 1920; Port Development, 1925; Ports and Terminal Facilities (new), 1926; The Ports of Roumania, 1928 (serial in Nautical Gazette, N. Y. and Dock and Harbor Authority, London); Ship Canals, 1929 (serial in National Waterways, 1931). Co-author: Paper Work in Export Trade, 1920; Economic Aspects of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Ship Channel, 1921; Wharf Management, 1921. Also num. U. S. Gov. pamphls.; editor (with Emory R. Johnson) Appleton Shipping Series. Contributor to Marine, Eng. and ednl. mags. Special Agent Federal Bd., Voc. Education; former director U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Dean, Georgetown Univ. School of Foreign Service; U. S. Delegate to Intl. Navigation Cong., Cairo, Egypt, 1926. Com'r of Port Development, Charleston, S. C., 1923-30. Pres. MacElwee and Crandell, Inc., Consulting Engineers, Cambridge, Mass. War decorations: Victoria, Dist. of Col. Mil. Engs. Decorations: Officer, Polonia Restituta; Commander, Crown of Rumania; Chevalier, Crown of Italy; Officer, Leopold II. of Belgium. CLUBS: Columbia Univ. Whitehall, Theta Delta Chi, Fencers (N. Y.), Univ. Club (Wash., D. C.), Army and Navy (Boston), Am. Assn. Port Authorities. Associations: V.P., Society of Terminal Engineers, mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs., affiliated with Am. Sc. Civil Engineers, member Soc. Naval Architects, Lieut. Col. Sp. O.R.C., member Association Permanente des Congres de Navigation, mem. Hafenbautechnische Gesellschaft, mem. Verein Deutscher Ingenieure; V.P. Gt. Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; Director Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; Dir. Atlantic Deepwater Waterways Assn.; Hon V.P. Natl. Highway Assn.; Reports: Port Survey and Comprehensive Port Development plans for Toledo, Ohio, 1928 (pub.); City of Cleveland, 1928; Turiamo, Venezuela, 1928; Canaveral, Fla., 1929; Green

MAC GIBBON

Bay, Wis.; Sandusky, Ohio; Marinette, Wis.; Rochester, N. Y., 1930-31; Chicago, Fixed Bridge Survey, 1926 (pub.); Great Lakes to Ocean Ship Channel, 1920 (pub.). HOMES: 62 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.; 4 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.; Beverly Farms, Mass.
MACFADDEN, BERNARR: publisher, physical culturist; b. near Mill Springs, Mo., Aug. 16, 1868; s. William R. and Elizabeth (Miller) M.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mary Williamson, 1912. AUTHOR: How to Develop Muscular Power and Beauty, 1903; The Building of Vital Power, 1906; New Hair Culture, 1911; Encyclopedia of Physical Culture, 1911; Manhood and Marriage, 1914; Vitality Supreme, 1915; Strengthening Eyes, 1917; Making Old Bodies Young, 1918; Womanhood and Marriage, 1920; Eating for Health and Strength, 1921; Sex Education Series, 1922; Truth About Tobacco, 1922; Miracle of Milk, 1923; Preparing for Motherhood, 1923; Physical Culture for Babies, 1923; Constipation—Its Causes and Cure; Flat Foot—Its Prevention and Cure; Gaining Weight; Hair Culture; Headaches—How Cured; How to Reduce Weight; Sex Talks to Boys; Sex Talks to Girls; Strengthening Weak Nerves; Talks to a Young Man About Sex; Talks to a Young Woman About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Husband About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Wife About Sex; The Real Secret of Keeping Young; Trainer's Anatomy; Asthma and Hay Fever; Constipation; Colds, Coughs and Catarrh; Diabetes; Eating for Health and Strength; Fasting for Health; Foot Troubles; Headaches; Physical Culture Cook Book; Predetermine Your Baby's Sex; Rheumatism; Strengthening the Spine; Strengthening the Nerves; Tooth Troubles. In 1931 formed Bernarr Macfadden Foundation, Inc., in the interest of health building propaganda. Among other activities this Foundation operates a health resort and a boys school in the form of a military academy. Chairman of board of directors Macfadden Pub. Inc.; internationally known as "Father of Physical Culture." ADDRESS: 1926 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
MACFARLAND, CHARLES STEDMAN: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1866; s. Daniel and Sarah Abigail (Crafts) M.; educ. Chapman Sch., Boston high sch.; Yale. DEGREES: B.D. (Yale), S. T.D. (Geneva, Switzerland), D.D. (Ursinus and Paris), LL.D. (Yale), Ph.D.; m. Mary Perley Merrill, Mar. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Spirit Christlike, 1904; Jesus and the Prophets, 1905; The Infinite Affection, 1907; The Christian Ministry and the Social Order, 1909; Spiritual Culture and Social Service, 1912 (trans. into French); The Great Physician, 1915; Christian Service and the Modern World, 1915; Progress of Church Federation, 1921; International Christian Movements (trans. into German), 1924. Editor and part author: Christian Unity at Work, 1912; The Churches of the Federal Council, 1916; The Churches of Christ in Council (Miss'y Edn. Move.), 1917; The Church and International Relations (2 vols., trans. into Japanese), 1917; Christian Co-operation and World Redemption, 1917; Churches of Christ in Time of War (Mis. Edn. Move.), 1917. General character of writing: relig., philosophy. Contributor to magazines, lecturer at universities in America and Europe. General Secretary Emeritus Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1911—. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Yale, Cosmos, Army and Navy (N. Y.), City (Boston). Member: Phi Beta Kappa of Wesleyan Univ. OFFICES: 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; 927 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 95 Ball Road, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
MAC GIBBON, DUNCAN ALEXANDER: member of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada; b. Lochaber Bay, Quebec, Canada, March 21, 1882; s. Archibald MacGibbon and Elizabeth (Mac Callum) Mac G.; educ. McMaster Univ.,

MACGOWAN

Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (McMaster Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Dorothy Delamere Curry, Aug. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Railway Rates and the Canadian Railway Commission, 1917; An Introduction to Economics for Canadian Readers, 1924. Commissioner to investigate banking and credit with respect to the industry of agriculture in the Province of Alberta, 1922; mem. of Royal Inquiry Comm. of Can., 1923-24. General character of writing: scientific. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Board of Grain Commissioners, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MACGOWAN, KENNETH: theatrical producer and critic; b. Winthrop, Mass., Nov. 30, 1883; s. Peter Stainforth and Susan Arletta MacG.; educ. St. Louis high sch., Harv. Univ. DEGREE: S.B., m. Edna Behre, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: The Theatre of Tomorrow, 1921; Continental Stagecraft, 1922; Masks and Demons, 1923; What Is Wrong with Marriage? Footlights Across America (with G. V. Hamilton), 1929. Contributes critical essays to Collier's Century, New Republic, Theatre Arts Monthly, etc. CLUBS: Harvard, Coffee House. HOME: Brewster, N. Y.

MAC GRATH, HAROLD: author; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1872; s. Thomas and Lillian (Spurlock) Mac G.; educ. in Syracuse; m. Alma Kenyon, 1905. AUTHOR: Arms and the Woman, 1899; The Puppet Crown, 1901; The Grey Cloak, 1902; The Man on the Box, 1903; The Princess Elopes, 1904; Enchantment, 1905; Hearts and Masks, 1905; Half a Rogue, 1906; The Best Man, 1907; The Enchanted Hat, 1908; The Lure of the Mask, 1908; The Goose Girl, 1909; A Splendid Hazard, 1910; The Carpet from Bagdad, 1911; Place of Honeymoons, 1912; Parrot & Co., 1912; Deuces Wild, 1913; The Adventures of Kathlyn, 1913; Pidgin Island, 1914; The Million Dollar Mystery, 1914; The Voice in the Fog, 1915; The Luck of the Irish, 1917; Girl in His House, 1918; The Private Wire to Washington, 1919; The Yellow Typhoon, 1919; The Man With Three Names, 1920; The Drums of Jeopardy, 1920; The Pagan Madonna, 1921; The Ragged Edge, 1922; The World Outside, 1923; The Green Stone, 1924; The Cellini Plaque, 1925; The Changing Road, 1927; The Wolves of Chaos, 1928; The Other Passport, 1931; The Sporting Spinster. Contributor short stories to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, etc.; twenty-four novels have appeared in motion pictures. Adventures of Kathlyn and Million Dollar Mystery were the first two motion picture serials produced. World traveler and sportsman. CLUB: The Players (N. Y.). HOME: 1618 James St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MAC GREGOR, JACK (pen name): see Mac Elroy, Andrew Jackson.

MAC GREGOR, THEODORE DOUGLAS: author; b. Liverpool, N. S., Canada, Mar., 1879; s. Rev. Duncan and Elizabeth B. MacGregor; educ. Syracuse Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Lillian A. Wood, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Pushing Your Business, 1908; Two Thousand points for Financial Advertising, 1912; Bank Advertising Plans, 1913; Talks on Thrift, 1913; The Book of Thrift, 1915; Bank and Trust Company Advertising, 1917; The New Business Department, 1917; Bank Advertising Experience, 1928; MacGregor's Book of Bank Advertising Experience, 1928; MacGregor's Book of Bank Advertising, 1928. HOME: 300 Fisher Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

MACH, EDMUND (ROBERT OTTO) von: author; (died, July 14, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28, under von Mach, Edmund (Robert Otto).

MAC HARG, JOHN BRAINERD: professor of history; b. Rome, N. Y., July 11, 1873; s. John Brainerd and Susan Lucretia (Noble) Mac H.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Hamilton Coll., Columbia, Leipzig. DEGREES: C.B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Lee Fleniken, June, 1928. AUTHOR: Outline Maps of Greek and Roman History; Outline Atlas for the Study of English History and Lit-

MAC INNES

erature; Visual Representations of the Trinity; A Pictorial Life of Abraham Lincoln. Twenty lecture outlines with film-trip illustrations. Mem. several frats. and learned societies. HOME: Appleton, Wisconsin.

MACHARG, WILLIAM (BRIGGS): writer; b. Dover Plains, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1872; son William S. and Frances Eunice (Briggs) Mac H.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Univ. of Michigan; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Achievements of Luther Trant (with Edwin Balmer), 1910; Surakarta, 1913; The Blind Man's Eyes, 1916; The Indian Drum, 1917; Pewee, 1921. Contributor fiction to magazines. CLUB: Dutch Treat. ADDRESS: 23 West 64th St., New York, N. Y.

MACHEN J(OHN) GRESHAM: theologian; b. Baltimore, Md., July 28, 1881; s. Arthur Webster and Minnie (Gresham) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univs. of Marburg and Göttingen (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1901; M.A. (Princeton Univ.), 1904; B.D. (Princeton Theol. Sem.), 1905; Hon. D.D. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.), 1921; Hon. Litt.D. (Wheaton Coll.), 1928; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Origin of Paul's Religion, 1921; Christianity and Liberalism, 1923; New Testament Greek for Beginners, 1923; What Is Faith?, 1925; The Virgin Birth of Christ, 1930. Contributor to Princeton Theological Review, Christianity Today, Survey Graphic, Woman's Home Companion, Forum, and other periodicals. Instructor in New Testament, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906-14; asst. prof. of New Testament Lit. and Exegesis, 1914-29; professor of New Testament in Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, 1929-; ordained Presbyterian minister, 1914; Y. M. C. A. worker with French Army and A.E.F. in France and Belgium, 1918-19; Sprunt Lecturer, Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1921; Smyth Lecturer, Columbia Theol. Sem., 1927. General character of writing: principally on subjects dealing with the Christian relig. and the study of the New Testament. CLUBS: University (Philadelphia), Nassau (Princeton). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 206 South Thirteenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC INNES, TOM (Thomas Robert Edward MacInnes); b. Canada, Oct., 1867; s. Hon. Dr. Thomas Robert and Martha Elinor MacInnes; educ. New Westminster High School, St. Louis Bros. Coll. (New Westminster); Trinity Coll. Sch. (Port Hope); Toronto Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Laura Elizabeth Hostetter, daughter Dr. John Hostetter of Toronto, 1889. AUTHOR: In Amber Lands, 1910; Roundabout Rhymes, 1912; Collected Poems, 1923; Chinook Days, 1926; The Teaching of the Old Boy, 1927; Oriental Occupation of British Columbia, 1927. Called to Bar of B. C., 1893; acted as Canadian Secy. on Behring Sea Claims Comm. against U. S., 1896; prvt. secy. at Gov. House, Victoria, B. C., 1897-1900; drew the first Anti-Narcotic Act which remains in force in Canada under instruction of Can. Gov., 1909; drew the Can. Immigration Act, which remains in force, 1910; arrived in Paris immediately after first battle of the Marne and remained as an observer for year 1914-15; secured subcontract to dredge Grand Canal of China under Siems Carey which was abandoned by Can. engrs. after collapse of Siems Carey Co. at Peking, China, 1916; obtained jointly with Sam Kee and Peter Hing contract and concession to tear down old city walls, widen streets, reconstruct municipality and establish a tramway company in the City of Canton, China, 1919; completed work in 1921, all that was gained thereby being lost in the revolution; has engaged in various projects in N. China and Manchuria which have been delayed owing to the continuing civil war. General character of writing: political, folklore, philosophy. Relig. denom., Taoist. ADDRESS:

MACINTOSH

Sterling Trust Co., Standard Bank Bldg., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MACINTOSH, DOUGLAS CLYDE: prof. of theology; b. Breckinridge, Ont., Canada, Feb. 13, 1877; s. Peter and Elizabeth Charlotte (Everett) M.; educ. McMaster Univ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Emily Powell, Feb. 13, 1921; (2) Hope G. Conklin, July 1, 1925. AUTHOR: The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; God in a World at War, 1918; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919. Editor: G. B. Foster's Christianity in Its Modern Expression, 1921; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925; The Pilgrimage of Faith in the World of Modern Thought, 1931. Contributor to Jour. of Relig., Harv. Theol. Rev., Rev. and Expositor, Qrtly. Rev. Book review editor: Yale Divinity News. Dwight professor of Theology in Yale Divinity School and Chairman Dept. of Religion in Yale Grad. Sch.; Nathaniel Taylor Lectures in Yale, 1925. Received Bross Prize from Lake Forest Univ., 1925. S. N. Ghosh lecturer at Univ. of Calcutta in 1928. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven), Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theol. Soc. OFFICE: 2112 Yale Station. HOME: 25 Woodlawn St., New Haven, Conn.

MAC IVER, ROBERT MORRISON: Lieber Professor of Political Philosophy and Sociology, Barnard College and Columbia Univ.; b. Stornoway, Scot., April, 1882; s. D. MacIver; educ. Nicholson's Inst., Edinburgh Univ., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.; m. Ethel Peterkin, 1911. AUTHOR: Community, a Sociological Study (4 editions), 1917-24; Labor in the Changing World (2 editions), 1919-20; Elements of Social Science (2 editions), 1921-22; The Modern State, 1926. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MACK, EDWARD: clergyman; b. Charleston, S. C., July 16, 1868; s. Rev. John B. Hattie (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson (N. C.) Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Cincinnati. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Tinsley, June 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Teaching Values of the Old Testament; Office of the Deacon, 1922; Preacher's Old Testament, 1923; The Christ of the Old Testament, 1925, 1932. Contributor to Presby. Quart., Union Sem. Rev., etc. CLUBS: Westminsterland, Country, Hermitage. OFFICE: Union Theol. Sem. HOME: Westwood Ave., Richmond, Virginia.

MACK, MABELLE (pen name): see McCalmont, Mabelle Brearley.

MACK, MRS. WARREN: see Beery, Pauline Gracia.

MACK, WILLIAM: lawyer, law writer; b. Sumter Co., S. C., Oct. 4, 1865; s. Rev. Joseph Bingham (D.D.) and Harriet Hudson (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson Coll., Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Minnie Frank Bayles, June 1, 1899. AUTHOR: Digest of American State Reports, 1889; Rapalje and Mack's Digest of Railway Decisions, 1895; Encyclopedia of Forms and Precedents, 1897. Editor-in-chief: Encyclopedia of Law and Procedure, 1900-12; Corpus Juris, 1914-; supervising editor: The N. Y. Annotated Digest, 1912. ASSNS.: American Bar Assn., Mo. Society, N. Y. County Lawyers Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., New England Assn., Mayflower Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Royal Arcanum, Knights Templar, Shrine, Scottish Rite, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sons of Confed. Veterans, Southern Soc. OFFICE: 272 Flatbush Extension. HOME: 49 South Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACKALL, LAWTON: author; b. Chestnut Hill, Pa., May 23, 1888; s. Leonard Covington and Louisa Frederika (Lawton) M.; educ. The Gilman Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Ecole Closelet (Lausanne, Switzerland), Lawrenceville Sch., Sheffield Sch., Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ruth Dexter MacMillan,

MAC KAYE

Apr. 22, 1926. AUTHOR: Scrambled Eggs, 1920; Bizarre, 1923; (one-act play in collab. with F. R. Bellamy) Scrambled Eggs, 1922; Poodle Oodle of Doodle Farm (juvenile, written in collab. with Ruth Mackall), 1929. Contributor to Amer. Mag., Harper's, Forum, Century, Adventure, Collier's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Pictorial Rev., Everybody's, Theatre Mag., Life, Judge, Herald-Tribune, Sun. Mag., Musical Amer., Farm and Fireside and other pubs. General character of writing: fiction, articles and plays. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (N. Y.), The Players, Dutch Treat, Yale Club (New York), Authors' Guild, assoc. mem. of Dramatists' Guild. ADDRESS: 144 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

MACKAY, ALEX. HOWARD: see Press section.

MACKAY, ISABEL ECCLESTONE: author; (died, Aug. 15, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Following plays to be credited after publication of Vol. III: Two Too Many (three-act play, winner of third prize in International Competition), 1927; Initials Only (Short Story, winner I.O.D.E. Canadian Composition), 1928; Goblin Gold (three-act play, winner First Prize in Governor-General's Competition), 1929.

MACKAY, JOHN: educator; b. Kinlore, Ont., Canada, June 1, 1870; s. Hector and Christina (MacKenzie) MacKay; educ. Owen Sound Coll., Toronto Univ., United Free Church Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland). DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Lela Sampson, Apr. 4, 1907; (died); (2) Evelyn Hall Jones, Oct. 4, 1916 (died). AUTHOR: Summer Days in the Holy Land, 1901; Religion as Friendship, 1906; Corpus Christi Crusade, 1925; The Life of Lives, a study of the four Gospels, 1927; Paul, 1929 (a study of the life and writings of St. Paul). Contributor to The Hibbert Jnl., The Canadian Jnl. of Relig. Thought, The Westminster Mag., The Western Home Monthly, The Lit. Digest, and daily papers. General character of writing: relig.; was for 6 years minister of Crescent St. Church (Presby.), Montreal; 12 yrs. Prin. of Westminster Hall (Theol. Coll.), Vancouver, B. C.; 10 yrs. Prin. of Manitoba Coll.; pres. of Assn. of Canadian Clubs for Canada, 1913-14; mem. of Natl. Council of Educ., 1919; now hon. mem. Winnipeg Kiwanis Club and Caledonian Club; mem. of council Manitoba Univ., and Pres. Winnipeg Ministerial Assn., 1927. Delegate to Conference Inst. Pacific Religions, Honolulu, 1927, and at Kyoto, 1929. OFFICE: Manitoba College. HOME: 437 Ellice Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

MACKAYE, ARTHUR LORING: newspaperman; b. Perth Amboy, N. J., Dec. 19, 1863; s. James Steele and Jeanie (Spring) M.; educ. pvt. tutors and Packards Bus. Coll. (N. Y.); m. Elida H. Florud. AUTHOR: The Slave Prince, 1926; The Viking Prince, 1928; The Pirate Prince, 1929. Served on N. Y. Tribune, 1887-91; N. Y. Daily News, 1891-1900; N. Y. Journal, 1900-01; Los Angeles Record, 1901-05; asst. city editor: Los Angeles Times, 1905-11; city editor: Honolulu Advertiser, 1911-13; editor: Daily Tribune, Hilo, T. H., 1916-17. CLUBS: Burns Club (Hilo, Hawaii); formerly director N. Y. Press Club (9 yrs.); hon. mem. Chicago Press Club; charter mem. Los Angeles Press Club and Honolulu Press Club. HOME: 740 Solano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAC KAYE, JAMES (MEDBERY): lecturer in philosophy at Dartmouth Coll.; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1872; s. James Steele and Mary Ellen Keith (Medbery) Mac K.; educ. Lawrence Acad. (Groton, Mass.). Harvard Univ. DEGREE: S. B., Harvard, 1895; m. Mary Morse, Dec. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Economy of Happiness, 1908; Happiness of Nations, 1915; Americanized Socialism, 1918; The Logic of Conduct, 1924; Thoreau, Philosopher of Freedom, 1929; The Dynamic Universe, 1931-. HOME: 6 College St., Hanover, New Hampshire.

MACKAYE

MACKAYE, PERCY: poet, dramatist; b. N. Y., Mar. 16, 1875; s. Steele and Mary Keith (Medbery) Mack; educ. Harvard Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., (Hon.) A.M. (Dartmouth), Hon. Litt.D. (Miami); m. Marion Homer Morse, Oct. 8, 1898. AUTHOR: Poems, 1909, 1915; Lincoln, A Centenary Ode, 1909; The Playhouse and the Play, and Other Addresses Concerning the Theatre and Democracy in America, 1909; Uriel and Other Poems, 1912; The Civic Theatre, in Relation to the Redemption of Leisure: A Book of Suggestions, 1912; The Present Hour: Poems of War and Peace, 1914; A Substitute for War (with Introd. by Irving Fisher, Ph.D., and with Prefatory Letters by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce, O.M., and Norman Angell), 1915; Poems and Plays (2 vols.), 1916; Community Drama: Its Motive and Method of Neighborliness, 1917; Dogtown Common: A Narrative Poem of Old New England, 1921; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1926; Epoch, The Life of Steele Mackaye (in two volumes), 1927; The Gobbler of God, an Epic of the Southern Appalachians, 1928; Weather-goose—Wool, 1929. Forty volumes of plays, essays, operas and Communal Dramas; appointed to first university Fellowship in Poetry established in Amer., Miami Univ., 1921. Commissioned, 1931, by the United States government to write Masque for the Bicentennial of George Washington, for production in the National Capitol, Feb. 22, 1932, and in nation-wide celebrations. CLUBS: Players, Harvard, MacDowell (N. Y.), Everglades (Palm Beach), Cosmos (Wash.), National Institute of Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y. HOME: Cornish, N. H., P. O., Windsor, Vt.

MACKENDRICK, WILLIAM GORDON (pen name: "The Roadbuilder"); business man; b. Galt, Ont., Canada, Aug. 23, 1884; s. James and Clara (Crane) Mack; educ. Galt Central public school, Galt Collegiate Inst.; m. Clara Georgie King, October, 1915. AUTHOR: The States of America, 1921 (10 edits., 50,000 copies); God's Commonwealths—British and American, 1928; The Freedom of the Seas, 1929. Contributes to the Toronto Globe. Served in Great War 3½ years. Promoted to Lieut. Colonel in France. Made Director of Roads for British 5th Army. Mentioned in despatches twice. Awarded the Distinguished Service Order by King George V and the Legion of Honor by President Poincaré of France. Noted as international canoeist for 15 years. Hobby: rose growing and landscape gardening. SOCIETIES: National Club, Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht Club (England). Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: 74 University Ave., Toronto. ADDRESS: R.R.1. Oakville, Ont., Canada.

MACKENSEN, HERMAN: clergyman; b. Ont., Canada, Mar. 1869; s. William and Sophia (Scholvién) M.; educ. Univ. coll. (Toronto, Ont.), Martin Luther Sem. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Sophia Bode, 1897. AUTHOR: Raymond Lull, A Missionary Pioneer in the Moslem World, 1921; Revelation in the Light of History and Experience, 1926. Supt. Home Missions, United Synod of N. Y. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 644 Norris St., Albany, N. Y.

MACKENZIE, ARTHUR STANLEY: president Dalhousie Univ.; b. Pictou, N. S., Sept., 1865; s. George Augustus and Catherine Denoon (Fogo) M.; educ. Pictou, New Glasgow, Halifax pub. schs., Dalhousie Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1 yr. research wk. Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Mary Lewis Taylor, Mar. 1895. AUTHOR: The Laws of Gravitation, 1900. Contributor to Phys. Rev., Jnl. of Franklin Instit., Proc. of Am. Phil. Soc., Phil Mag., etc. CLUBS: Halifax, Univ. Club of Montreal. OFFICE: Dalhousie University. HOME: 24 Oxford St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MAC LEAR

MACKENZIE, JEAN KENYON: author; b. Elgin, Ill., Jan., 1874; d. Robert and Lydia A. (McLeod) M.; educ. spl. courses Univ. of Calif. and Univ. of Paris (France). AUTHOR: Black Sheep, 1916; An African Trail, 1917; The Story of a Fortunate Youth, 1920; African Adventures, 1922; African Clearings, 1924; The Venture, 1925; The Trader's Wife, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Cosmopolitan. Member Soc. of Women Geographers. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y.

MACKIE, PAULINE BRADFORD: see Hopkins, Pauline Mackie.

MAC LEAN, ANNIE MARION: writer; b. St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I., Can.; d. Rev. John Anderson and Christina (MacDonald) MacL.; educ. Acadia Sem., Acadia Coll. (N. S.), Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Methods of Charity (with Dr. C. R. Henderson and others), 1905; Wage Earning Women, 1910; Mary Ann's Malady, 1913; Women Workers and Society, 1917; Cheero, 1919; Some Problems of Reconstruction, 1920; Our Neighbors, 1922; Modern Immigration, 1925. Contributor num. arts. on sociol. to Am. Jnl. of Sociol., Century, Forum, Scribner's and pop. mags. Worked as wage earner in several industries for data on industrial conditions. Directed national investigation of women workers for National Board Y. W. C. A. CLUB: Am. Sociol. Soc. ADDRESS: 1517 Rose Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

MAC LEAN, GEORGE EDWIN: educator; b. Rockville, Conn., Aug., 1859; s. Edwin W. M. and Julia H. (Ladd) MacL.; educ. Williston Sem., Williams Coll., Yale Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (Williams, Syracuse, Wales, Manchester, and Glasgow); m. Clara Stanley Taylor, May 20, 1874 (died). AUTHOR: A Chart of English Literature with References, 1892; Old and Middle English Reader, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, 1893; A Decade of Development in American State Universities, 1898; The Next Stages in the Educational Development of Nebraska, 1898; Bureau of Education Bulletins: Present Standards of Higher Education in United States, 1913; Studies in Higher Education in England and Scotland with Suggestions for Universities and Colleges in United States, 1916; Similar Studies in Ireland and Wales, 1917; Opportunities for Graduate Study in Great Britain, 1921; The New International Era, 1923; Extension of Taylor's History of Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 1928. Editor: Aelfric's Anglo-Saxon version of Alcuin's Interrogationes Siegwulfi Presbyteri in Genesis, 1883; An Introductory Course in Old English, 1888; On Old and Middle English Reader (by Zupitza), 1893; Univ. prof., chancellor, pres. and dir., Amer. Univ. Union. General character of writing: educational, literary and historical. CLUBS: Amer. (London, Eng.), Century (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). HOME: 1721 P St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

MAC LEAN, JOHN ARTHUR: Orientalist; b. Winchester, Mass.; s. John Laurence and Mary Agnes MacL.; married; educ. Malden and Boston Schs., Cambridge. AUTHOR: Ballard Catalog of Oriental Rugs, 1922, 1924. Contributor to Museum Bulls. and other Art Bulls. Jnl.s. etc. CLUBS: Rowfant (Cleveland), Cliff Dwellers (Chgo.) Portfolio (Ind.), The Club (Toledo), Rotary. Associations: Oriental Soc. of Amer., Assn. of Museums, Secretary Art Museum Dirs., Nat'l Ednl. Assn., Nature Study Club, Japan Society, Toledo Chapter Archaeological Institute of America, American Friends of China, Pi Gamma Mu, Toledo Council Boy Scouts of America, Torch Club (Toledo), Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin). ADDRESS: Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio.

MAC LEAR, ANNE BUSH: teacher; b. Wilmington, Del.; d. Henry C. and Maretia J. MacLear; educ. Miss Hebb's Sch. (Wilmington, Del.),

MAC LENNAN

Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Early New England Towns, 1909. Contributor three articles, to Dictionary of Amer. Biography; General M. N. Curtis, Thomas Hunter, John Cochrane, 1928. Prof. of Hist. in Hunter Coll., N. Y. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hunter College, New York, N. Y. HOME: 118 Cottage Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: see Press section.

MAC LENNAN, FRANK P.: editor; b. Springfield, Ohio, Mar., 1885; s. Kenneth and Adelia (Ellis) MacL.; educ. Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Madge Overstreet Wright, May 18, 1925. AUTHOR: A Kansan in New York, 1918; Four Weeks With the Navy, 1924; A Tale of the Great Sea, 1925. Contributor to Topeka State Jnl., Saturday Eve. Post. Editor: Topeka State Journal. Vice-Pres. Assoc. Press, 1910-11; Dir. Assoc. Press since 1909, reelected 1930. CLUBS: University, Saturday Night, Country. OFFICE: 800 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans. HOME: Cedar Crest Farms, R. F. D. No. 8, Topeka, Kan.

MAC LENNAN, SIMON FRASER: professor of philosophy; b. Harriston, Ont., Sept., 1870; s. George and Mary (Currie) MacL.; educ. Ontario pub. schls., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Browne, Aug. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Impersonal Judgment, 1896; The Evolution of Morals. Contributor to Phil. Rev., Jnl. of Phil., etc.; holds chair of Philosophy, Oberlin College. ADDRESS: 181 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: see Press section.

MACLEOD, JOHN JAMES RICKARD: see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MAC LEOD, LE ROY: author; b. Anderson, Ind., Oct. 20, 1893; s. David Penn and Martha Agnes (Jones) MacL.; educ. DePauw Univ. (Greencastle, Ind.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Geraldine Seelenmire, 1928. AUTHOR: Driven (poems), 1929; Three Steeples (novel), 1931. Both books have been pub. also in Gt. Britain. Has done newspaper work in Colorado Springs, Colo., and Pomona, Calif. Engaged for a time in publicity work in Los Angeles. HOME: 1735 Golden Gate Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAC LEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: clergyman; b. P. E. I., Can., May, 1865; s. Donald and Ann (McKenzie) MacL.; educ. Dalhousie Univ., Princeton, McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. (Williams Coll.); m. Edith Wilson, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: Heavenly Harmonies, 1901; Earthly Discords, 1903; The Culture of Simplicity, 1905; A Comfortable Faith, 1909; The Unsearchable Riches, 1911; Fragrance of Christian Ideals, 1912; Letters to Edward, 1913; What God Hath Joined Together, 1915; Songs in the Night, 1919; Revival of Wonder, 1923. Former Pastor Pasadena (Calif.) Presbyterian Ch., now Collegiate Reformed Ch., 5th Ave. and 48th St. HOME: The Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MAC MANUS, SEUMAS: b. Co. Donegal, Ireland; educ. public schs. in Ireland; m. (1) Ethna Carbery (died); (2) Catalina Violante Paez. AUTHOR: Through the Turf Smoke; The Bewitched Fiddle; In Chimney Corners; Donegal Fairy Tales; Donegal Wonder Tales; 'Twas in Dhrall Donegal; Ballads of a Country Boy (poems); The Leadin' Road to Donegal; The Red Poocher; The Humours of Donegal; Irish Nights; The Bend of the Road; Dr. Kilgannon; A Lad of the O'Fries; Yourself and the Neighbours; Ireland's Case; Lo, and Behold Ye; Top o' the Mornin'; The Story of the Irish Race. Plays: The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hard-Hearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Larymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong Come to Bainthery; Mrs. Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby

MAC MULLEN

Harren's Matching; Top o' the Mornin'. ADDRESS: The Manor House, Piermont, N. Y.

MAC MECHAN, ARCHIBALD MCKELLAR: professor emeritus of English; b. Berlin, Ont., Canada, June 21, 1862; s. John and Mary Jean (McKellar) MacM.; educ. Picton Union and High Schools, Hamilton Colleg. Inst., Univ. of Toronto, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), LL.D. (Toronto); married. AUTHOR: The Fort of Bagdad, 1901; The Life of a Little College, 1914; The Winning of Popular Government, 1916; Sagas of the Sea, 1923; Headwaters of Canadian Literature, 1924; Old Province Tales, 1924; The Book of Ultima Thule, 1927; There Go the Ships, 1928. Editor: Sartor Resartus (pioneer ed.), 1896; Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1901; Nova Scotia Archives, II, 1901; Nova Scotia Archives, III, Select Poems of Tennyson, 1907. Contributor to The Standard (Montreal); The Dean's Window (literary causerie). Past Pres. the Nova Scotia Hist. Soc.; Vice-Pres. Canadian Authors Assn.; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada. CLUBS: The Halifax Canadian Club, Gorsebrook Golf and Country Club. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 72 Victoria Rd., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MAC MILLAN, DONALD BAXTER: teacher, explorer; b. Provincetown, Mass., Nov., 1873; s. Capt. Neil and Sarah (Gardner) MacM.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Four Years in the White North, 1918; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kaluda, an Eskimo Boy, 1927. Contributor to National Geographic, Harper's, Youth's Companion, Open Road. General character of writing: Arctic exploration; teacher prep. sch. 10 yrs.; Prof. Anthropology, Bowdoin Coll., 1918-19; Asst. Peary Polar Expedition, 1908-09; 19 yrs. Arctic work Lieut. Commander U. S. N. R. F. CLUBS: Boston City Club; University, Beach Combers, Anchor and Ark, Ill. Athletic, American Alpine, Explorers, Boston Yacht, Chicago Yacht, Boothbay Yacht, Winthrop Yacht, Southport Yacht. HOME: Freeport, Maine.

MAC MILLAN, ELEANOR T (AYLOR): free lance writer; welfare worker; b. Oregon; d. Orson D. and Sarah (Keyes) Taylor; educ. Schls. of Baker City (Oregon); m. Harry A. MacMillan, 1912. AUTHOR: The Baby Book (verses); Schooldays in the Land of Oz (play). Contributor book review column and semi-literary editorials for Oregon Journal. Contributor to Morning Oregonian (Portland) and other publcns. General character of writing: poems and essays. CLUBS: Woman's Advertising, Northwest Poetry Soc. (past pres.). Oregon Writers League. OFFICE: 415 Oregonian Bldg. HOME: 1477 E. Oak St., Portland, Oregon.

MAC MILLAN, KERR DUNCAN: college president; b. Mount Forest, Ont., Mar. 17, 1871; s. John and Catherine (Walker) MacM.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., S.T.D.; m. Cornelia Lash, 1906. AUTHOR: Protestantism in Germany, 1916. Contributor to German and Am. Mags. articles on history and Semitic languages. CLUB: City Club (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.

MAC MILLAN, WILLIAM: see Press section.

MAC MULLEN, WALLACE: clergyman; b. Dublin, Ireland; s. David and Annie T. MacMullen; educ. Brooklyn (N. Y.), Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREE: S.T.D.; m. (1) Annie Hutchison, June 19, 1888; (2) Laura E. Neal, June 7, 1899. AUTHOR: Captain of Our Faith, 1904. Articles in Methodist Review, Homiletic Review, Christian Advocate. HOME: 23 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

MAC MURCHY, MARJOBY: see Willison, Lady.

MAC MURRAY

MAC MURRAY, JOHN VAN ANTWERP: United States diplomat; b. Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Junius Wilson and Henrietta Wiswell (Van Antwerp) MacM.; educ. Lawrenceville Sch., Princeton Univ., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Princeton Univ.), 1902, 1907; LL.B. (Columbia Univ.), 1906; D.C.L. (Wesleyan Coll.), 1925; m. Lois Root Goodnow, Feb. 19, 1916; LL.D. (Union College), 1930, and Princeton Univ., 1930. AUTHOR: Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China, 1894-1919 (2 vols.), 1921. Has served as American diplomatic officer in Siam, Russia, China, Japan and at Washington, being Assistant Secretary of State, 1924-25, and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1925-29; chmn. of Amer. Delegation to Spec. Conf. on Chinese Tariff, Peking, 1925-26, and negotiating Sino-American Tariff Treaty, July 25, 1928. Director, Walter Hines Page School of International Relations, at the Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930—. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Players (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

MAC NAIL, HARLEY FARNSWORTH: college professor; b. Greenfield, Pa., July 22, 1891; s. Dougald Evander and Nettie (Farnsworth) MacN.; educ. Univ. Redlands, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M. A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Stories for Chinese Students (edited), 1919; Introduction to Western History (collab. with A. Atkinson), 1922; Christian Work among Chinese Abroad (in the Christian Occupation of China), 1922; Modern Chinese History, 1923; The Chinese Abroad, 1924; China's New Nationalism and Other Essays, 1925; China's International Relations and Other Essays, 1926; The Protestant Christian Movement and Political Events and Critical Moments in the History of Christianity in China (in The China Christian Year Book), 1926; Far Eastern International Relations (with H. B. Morse), 1928 (2 vols., Revised 1 vol. in edition of 1931); China Today: Nationalism, Bolshevism, Imperialism (in Problems in International Understanding), 1928; Freshman Course in the History of Civilization (in The Junior College Curriculum), 1929; The United States in the Pacific and Far East (in American Foreign Relations), 1930; China in Revolution, 1931. Contributor to Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev. (Peking), China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai), Jnl. of North China Br. of Royal Asiatic Soc., China Jnl. Sci. and Arts, World Unity, Annals American Academy Political and Social Science, Ency. Britannica (14th Edition), Dictionary American Biography, Ency. Social Sciences. General character of writing: essays, text books, history, govt., internat. relations. Sometime contr. editor to Chinese Soc. and Polit. Sci. Rev. (Peking); mem. edit. staff Chinese Recorder (Shanghai); mem. Hon. Editorial Council, Internat. Jnl. (Shanghai). Resident of China, 1912-27. Prof. History and Government, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China; Dean East China Summer School (Shanghai), 1924; Associate Professor Far Eastern Government and Diplomacy, Univ. of Washington, 1927-28; Professor Far Eastern History and Institutions, Univ. of Chicago, 1928—. SOCIETIES: Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Sigma Alpha, American Oriental Society, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Royal Asiatic Soc., North China Br. Club: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: Harper Library, Univ. Chicago. HOME: 1303 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

MAC NEAL, WARD J.: medical school teacher; b. Fenton, Mich., Feb. 17, 1881; s. Edward and Jane Elizabeth (Pratt) MacN.; educ. Clyde High Sch. (Cicero, Ill.), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D. (Univ. of Mich.), 1901, 1904, 1905; m. Mabel Perry, Dec. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Studies in Nutrition, 5 vols. (collab. with Harry S. Grindley), 1911-29; Pathogenic Micro-Organ-

isms (text book), 1914 (2nd ed., 1920); Pellagra, I, II, III, First, Second and Third Reports of the Robert M. Thompson Pellagra Commission (in collab. with J. F. Siler and F. E. Garrison), 1914, 1916, 1918; Trench Fever: Report of Commission of Medical Research of American Red Cross (collab. with others), 1918; The Liver and Its Relation to Chronic Abdominal Infection (collab. with others), 1924. Contributor to Med. Jnls. such as Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Med. Research, Amer. Jnl. of Pathology, Archives of Pathology, Amer. Jnl. of Syphilis, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn. and others. Edited: Pellagra III, Final Report of the Robert M. Thompson Pellagra Commission, 1918. Specializes in research into the causation and nature of diseases of man and animals, particularly: trypanosomiasis, rat fever, bird malaria, tuberculosis of cattle, pellagra and other diseases; has also done research work on polychrome methylene blue and the finer structure of the spleen; is prof. of pathology and bacteriology, N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., New York, N. Y. General character of writing: medical. CLUB: Kew Gardens Tennis. OFFICE: 303 East 30th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 82 Rockrose Pl., Forest Hills, N. Y.

MAC NEILL, HARRIS L (ACHLAN): teacher; b. Paisley, Ont., Can., Nov., 1871; s. Donald and Amanda (Hemenway) MacN.; educ. Walkerton High Sch. (Bruce Co., Ont.), Ont. Coll. of Pedagogy (Toronto, Ont.), McMaster Univ. (Toronto, Ont.), Univ. of Chicago, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anne Elizabeth Hatch. AUTHOR: The Christology of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1914. Contributor: A Practical Substitute for War, 1926-27 (to Brandon Coll. Quart.); Paul—the First Christian Protestant (to Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought), 1928; wrote The Course of Buddhism in India (in Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, Jan.-Feb. issue), 1929; Buddha as Pragmatist (in Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, Sept.-Oct. issue), 1929. Taught in Woodstock Coll., Ont., Can., 1894-1898; Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kans., 1899-1903; Brandon Coll., Man., Can., 1904-29; spent one year in Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ., Geneva, Switz., working mainly in the field of The History of Philosophy of Religion, 1927-28. General character of writing: semi-political or religious. CLUBS: Brandon Can., Brandon Br. of Can. League, Brandon Br. League of Nations Soc., Brandon Rotary. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Fairview Baptist Church. HOME: 1718 13th Ave., W., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MAC PEEK, WALTER (pen name: Hugo Jump): educational director Boy Scouts, editor; b. Stockton, Ill., Mar. 14, 1902; s. Perry O. and Louisa Anna MacPeck; educ. Stockton (Ill.) High Sch., Univ. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: Ph.B., 1924. AUTHOR: Glimpses into Boyland, 1930; George Washington, Real Boy, 1931; Adventuring with Youth, 1931; Adventures in Leadership, 1931; Stories Stamps Tell, 1931. Editor: Guidance of Youth Bulletin. Contributes articles on educational leadership of youth and the problems of youth to George Washington Bi-Centennial News, Boys Life, Nature Mag., Child Welfare, Church School Journ., Scouting, etc. Originated "Life Guidance Analysis" blank for studying boy interests and attitudes. CLUBS: Lyons (International). Is Mason. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 1103 Vermont Ave. HOME: 1846 16th St., Washington, D. C.

MACPHAIL, SIR ANDREW: physician; b. Orwell, Prince Edward Island, Can., Nov., 1864; s. William Macphail and Catherine (Moore) Smith M.; educ. Prince of Wales Coll., McGill Univ. (Montreal, Can.), London Hosp. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); m. Georgina Burland, 1893 (died, 1902) AUTHOR: Es-

MACPHAIL

- says in Puritanism; Essays in Politics; Essays in Fallacy; The Vine of Sibmah; The Book of Sorrow. Translated Maria Chapdelaine, Official History of War (Canadian), Vol. I, Three Persons. Contributor to various mags. General character of writing: essays, history and medicine. Served in European War, 1914-18; Major, Army Medical Corps (O. B. E.). Professor of History of Medicine, McGill Univ. CLUBS: Mount Royal, Univ. (Montreal), British Empire (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Church of Scotland. HOME: 216 Peel Street, Montreal, Canada.
- MACY, ALBERT WILLIAM:** writer; b. Randolph Co., Indiana, Jan. 18, 1853; s. Perry T. and Charity (Mills) M.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Emma Katherine Mills, Oct. 3, 1878 (died). AUTHOR: Short-Cut Philosophy, 1909; Curious Bits of History, 1913. Conducted column "Blossoms and Briars," in St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1918-26; 7 yrs. with Macmillan Co. CLUBS: Writers' Club (Pasadena), Scribblers' League (Los Angeles). ADDRESS: Y. M. C. A. Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.
- MACY, GRACE SANDERS:** writer; b. Rahway, N. J., Aug. 18, 1870; d. Charles W. and Ella (Wickwire) Sanders; educ. Gardner's Instit., Normal Coll., Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Vas.), 1890; m. John Hicks Macy, Nov. 7, 1894. AUTHOR: Square Speller, 1912. Transl. Psalm CXXIX from the Hebrew, 1913; Educational Foundations, 1917; also libretto Seraphita and article, Are Letters Geometric Figures? Contributor poems comment, etc. to Jnl. of Labor, Atlanta, etc. ADDRESS: 793 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- MACY, JOHN:** writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Apr. 1877; s. Powell and Janet Foster (Patten) M.; educ. Malden High Sch. (Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1899, 1900. AUTHOR: Edgar Allan Poe, 1907; Guide to Reading, 1909; The Spirit of American Literature, 1913; Socialism in America, 1915; Walter James Dodd, a Biography, 1918; The Critical Game, 1922; The Story of the World's Literature, 1925; About Women, 1930; Do You Know English Literature? (with Blanche Colton Williams), 1930. Editor: Supplementary Account of Helen Keller's Story of My Life, 1903; Between Dawn and Sunrise: Selections from the writings of James Branch Cabell, 1930; American Writers on American Literature, 1930. ADDRESS: care of William Morrow and Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MADDUX, WILLIAM ARTHUR:** college president; b. Richmond, Va., Feb. 24, 1883; s. Samuel Franklin and Rosa G. (Tayman) M.; educ. William and Mary Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susie Ware Warner, Dec. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Free School Idea in Virginia Before the Civil War, 1918. Contributor chapter on Development of Method (in Twenty-five Years of American Education), 1924. Has had much experience as educator in several schs. and colls.; is formulating material on curriculum revision of Liberal Arts Coll. in view of a sociological philosophy of higher edn.; gives occasional addresses. ADDRESS: Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill.
- MADDUX, WILLIAM JOHNSTON:** see Press section.
- MADDY, J(OSEPH) E(DGAR):** prof. of music, Univ. of Michigan; educ. Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kan.). AUTHOR: Universal Teacher for Orchestras and Bands; Willis Graded School Orchestra and Band Series; School Bands, How They May be Developed; Instrumental Technique (with T. P. Giddings). Contributor to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, Music Supervisors' Jour., School Music, Musical America, Musical Digest, The Etude, Music Trades, The Music Master, The Violinist, Musical Observer. General character of writing: technical and text books; chairman Com.

- on Instr. Music, Music Supervisors' Natl. Conf.; conductor and organizer Natl. High Sch. Orch. in 1927, 1928, 1930; Indiana All-State Orch., 1924; Mich. All-State Orch., 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. Founder and president Natl. H. S. Orchestra and Band Camp. HOME: 1914 Scottwood Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MADISON, MARILYN** (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.
- MARGARET, HELENE:** see Press section.
- MAGARI, ALVIN E.:** clergyman; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1879; s. Albert and Frances (Fisher) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., San Francisco Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Edna Horton, 1906. AUTHOR: Character and Happiness, 1924. Contributor to mags.; editorial feature: I Rise to Remark in Detroit Free Press. Pastor Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. OFFICE: 85 South Oxford St. HOME: 86 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MAGEE, JAMES DYSART:** professor of economics; b. Morrisdale Mines, Pa., Aug. 22, 1881; s. William Archibald and Lizzie (Dysart) M.; educ. West Des Moines High Sch., Des Moines Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Des Moines Coll.), 1902; A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1906, 1913; unmarried. AUTHOR: Money and Prices, 1913; Introduction to Economic Problems, 1922; Materials for the Study of Banking, 1923; Introduction to Money and Credit, 1926. Contributor to Jnl. of Political Economy, Amer. Economic Rev., Jnl. of Amer. Statistical Assn. Has taught in Kans. State Agr. Coll., 1906-09; Western Reserve Univ., 1910-13; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913-19; has been prof. of economics since 1922 and head of dept. of economics, N. Y. Univ., since 1923. General character of writing: economic. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 32 Waverly Pl. HOME: 2718 Webb Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MAGEE, WILLIAM FRANCIS:** teacher of physics; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Dec., 1858; s. William Jay and Sarah Frances (Baldwin) M.; educ. Pingry's Schl. (Elizabeth), Princeton Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Mary Blanchard Hodge, 1894. AUTHOR: Translation of Christiansen's Elements of Theoretical Physics, 1896; revised Anthony and Brackett's Physics, 1896; The Second Law of Thermodynamics, 1899; Principles of Physics, 1910 (text books). Contributor to Phys. Rev. Philos. Mag. CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 118 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.
- MAGILL, ROSWELL:** lawyer, professor of law; b. Ill., Nov., 1895; s. Hugh Stewart and Amina (Foster) M.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Katherine Beggins, 1918. AUTHOR: Cases on Federal Taxation (with Prof. J. H. Beale), 1926; Cases on Civil Procedure, 1927; Federal Tax Practice (with R. H. Montgomery), 1929; Cases on Taxation (with Prof. J. A. Maguire), 1931. Contributor to Columbia Law Review, Harvard Law Review, Mich. Law Review, Yale Law Jour., Cornell Law Quarterly, Natl. Income Tax Mag., Central Law Jour., Amer. Bar Assn. Jour. General character of writing: legal topics. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Men's Faculty Club. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MAGINNIS, CHARLES DONAGH:** architect; b. Londonderry, Ire., Jan., 1867; s. Charles and Bridget (McDonagh) M.; educ. Intermediate and Cusack's Acad. (Dublin, Ire.). DEGREE: Hon. LL.D. (Boston Coll., Holy Cross Coll.); m. Amy Brooks, 1907. AUTHOR: Pen Drawing. Contributor to Commonweal, Architectural Rev., Architectural Forum, Pencil Sketches, Ecclesiastical Rev. and current artistic pubs. Received Gold Medal from Amer. Inst. of Architects for ecclesiastical architecture, 1923, and Laetare Medal from Notre Dame Univ., 1923. General charac-

ter of writing: technical. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass. HOME: 219 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass.

MAGNUSSON, CARL EDWARD: univ. professor; b. Harris, Minn., Sept. 29, 1872; s. Sven and Christina Maria (Stendahl) M.; educ. Univs. of Minn., Wis. DEGREES: B.E.E., M.S., E.E., Ph.D.; m. Elva Cooper, June 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1916, 1926, 1931; Electric Transients, 1926; Direct Current, 1929. General character of writing: technologic and scientific papers in journals, including: The Anomalous Dispersion of Cyanin, 1900 (dissertation for the Ph.D. degree. Bul. Univ. of Wis., Vol. II, No. 4, Phil. Mag., London); Dimensional Equations and the Principle of the Conservation of Energy, 1904 (in Jour. Phil. Psy., and Scientific Methods, Vol. 1); Electrolytic Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete, 1911 (in Trans. A.I.E.E., Vol. XXX); Visual Sensations Caused by Changes in a Magnetic Field, 1914 (with Dr. H. C. Stevens), (in Phil. Mag. (London), Vol. XXVIII); An Artificial Transmission Line with Adjustable Line Constants, 1916 (in Proc. A.I.E.E., Aug., 1916); Lichtenberg Figures, (A.I.E.E., pp. 828-835, Nov.), 1928; Hydro-Electric Power in Washington (Minnesota Technology, 4 pages, Oct.), 1929; Memoir on Professor William Franklin Allison; Effects of the Magnetic Field on Lichtenberg Figures, 1930, etc. Prof. of elec. engineering, dir. Exper. Sta., Univ. of Wash. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 5200 16th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

MAGOFFIN, RALPH VAN DEMAN: teacher, editor; b. Rice Co., Kan., Aug., 1874; s. Thomas Clarence and Martha Elizabeth (Van Denman) M.; educ. high sch. (Sterling, Kan.), Sterling Coll., Univ. of Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Marburg a Lahn and Univ. of Berlin (Ger.), Sch. of Classical Studies, Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), LL.D. (Wash. Coll.); Kate Hampton Manning, Feb. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: The History and Topography of Praeneste, 1908; The Quinquennales, 1913; A Handbook of the Economic Agencies of the War of 1917 (in collab.), 1917; An American Guide Book to France and Its Battlefields (in collab.), 1920. Translator of The Freedom of the Seas (by H. Grotnius), 1918; The Sovereignty of the Sea (by C. V. Bynkershoek), 1924; Latin, First, A Text for High Schools (collab. with Margaret E. Henry), 1928; Magic Spades: the Romance of Archaeology (collab. with Emily Davis), 1929; The Lure and Love of Archaeology, 1930. Contributor to N. Y. Herald Tribune, Amer. Jrnl. of Archaeology, Amer. Hist. Rev., Classical Weekly, Classical Jrnl., Art and Archaeology, The Mentor, Science Service Bull., Latin Notes and other pubs. Editor: The Climax Series; Latin Texts for High and Preparatory Schools. General character of writing: scientific, historical and text books. CLUBS: N. Y. Univ. Town Hall. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Univ., University Heights, N. Y. HOME: 1 Lincoln Circle, Crestwood, N. Y.

MAGONIGLE, H. VAN BUREN: architect; writer; b. Bergen Heights, N. J., Oct. 17, 1867; s. John Henry and Katherine Celestine (Devlin) M.; educ. N. Y. Pub. Schls.; m. Edith Marion Day, 1900. AUTHOR: Architectural Rendering in Wash., 1921; The Nature, Practice and History of Art, 1924; The Renaissance; chapter of "The Significance of the Fine Arts," 1923; numerous essays on artistic subjects; plays and pantomimes. Past pres. Arch. League, N.Y.; past vice-pres. Nat. Sculpture Soc.; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; past pres. N. Y. Chapter Am. Inst. of Arch.; past pres. Assn. Alumni Amer. Acad. in Rome; Assn. Nat. Acad. of Design; mem. Allied Artists of Amer. CLUBS: Century, Salmarundi, MacDowell, Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: 101 Park Ave. HOME: 829 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAGRUDER, FRANK ABBOTT: college professor; b. Woodstock, Va., May 6, 1882; s. John Williams and Lucretia (Donaldson) M.; B.A., (Washington and Lee Univ.), 1905; Ph.D. in Polit. Science (Johns Hopkins), 1911; studied at League of Nations Library (Geneva, Switzerland), summer, 1921; m. (1) Louise Southgate Taylor of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1, 1915 (died)—children: Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Louise; (2) Mrs. Clara Gaior, sister of first wife, 1930. AUTHOR: Recent Administration in Virginia, 1911; The American Government (text book, 12th edit.), 1931; National Governments and International Relations (3rd edit.), 1930; Our Nation's Government (joint author), 1930; Moral Teaching of the Bible. Began as prin. pub. sch. in S. C.; later taught in mil. acad., Ky., 1 yr.; instr. politics, Princeton Univ., 1911-17; prof. polit. science, Ore. State Agr. Coll. since 1917. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Corvallis, Ore.

MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER: writer; b. Woodville, Ky., Dec., 1873; d. Benjamin Louis and Sophie (Mansfield) Lanier; educ. Woodville Girls' Sem.; m. Phil Magruder, Aug. 20, 1893. AUTHOR: Wages, 1923. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Green Book, Country Gentleman, McClure's, McCall's, Live Stones, Holland's, etc. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Paducah Woman's Club, Delphic Club, Louisville Arts Club. HOME: "Wayside," Kevil, Kentucky.

MAH, N. WING: see Press section.

MAHAN, BRUCE ELLIS: writer, editor; b. Bedford, Iowa., Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Shelton and Luvira (Titus) M.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Rohret, 1914. AUTHOR: Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier, 1926; Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls, 1929. Contributor to The Pallpost, Ia., Journal of Hist. and Politics, Miss. Valley Historical Review. Director, Extension Division, State Univ. of Iowa. CLUBS: Triangle, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Extension Division, State Univ. of Iowa. HOME: 303 Melrose Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

MAHAN, WALTER BASIL: teacher; b. Erath Co., Tex., Aug. 4, 1894; s. Frank and Rena (Wingco) M.; educ. Centre Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Walden Hogan, Aug. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: A History of Social Ideals, 1924. Contributor to Jour. of Philosophy, Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Jour., Amer. Review, etc. General character of writing: educational and philosophical. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 197 W. Lafayette, Fayetteville, Ark.

MAHARG, S. A. (pen name): see Graham, Angus A.

MAHIN, EDWARD G.: coll. teacher; b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug., 1878; s. Charles W. and Mary (Ogden) M.; educ. Purdue Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Parsons, June 19, 1903. AUTHOR: Quantitative Analysis, 1913-18-24; Quantitative Agricultural Analysis (with R. H. Carr), 1923; Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1929. Scientific papers published in Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Ind. and Eng. Chem., Chem. and Met. Eng., Trans. Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating, Science, Proc. Ind. Acad. of Science, Jour. of Chem. Education. CLUBS: Knife and Fork, Round Table; (honorary societies): Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi; (technical societies): American Chemical Society, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Society for Steel Treating, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, Indiana Academy of Science. OFFICE: Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. HOME: 206 Wakewa Ave., South Bend, Indiana.

MAHIN

MAHIN, HELEN OGDEN: teacher; b. Battle Ground, Ind., d. Charles Wesley and Mary Louisa (Ogden) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Goucher Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (De Pauw Univ.), 1909; A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.), 1915, 1920; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development and Significance of the Newspaper Headline, 1914. Edited: The Editor and His People; Editorials by William Allen White, 1924. Contributor to La Fayette Jnl. and Courier, Minneapolis Jnl., Minneapolis Tribune, Indianapolis Times. General character of writing: newspaper features, journalistic research, biography. SOCIETIES: Faculty Women's Club. Univ. of Kan., Kan. Authors' Club, Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. OFFICE: Department of Journalism. OFFICE: Dept. of Journalism, University of Kansas. HOME: 1801 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kansas.

MAHIN, JOHN LEE: advertising counselor; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Dec. 14, 1869; s. John and Anna (Lee) M.; educ. high schl. (Muscatine), Wayland Acad. (Beaver Dam, Wis.), Illinois Coll. of Law (night school); m. Jean Dillard, Dec. 21, 1928. AUTHOR: Mahin's Advertising Data Book (annually), 1904-1916; Advertising—Selling the Consumer, 1921. Contributor to Advertising and Selling, Sales Management, Printer's Ink. General character of writing: pertaining to advertising. Special lecturer on advertising before the Univs. of Chicago, Northwestern, Washington, Columbia, Michigan, Dartmouth; also chambers of commerce and Rotary clubs. CLUBS: Union League, Bankers of New York, Chicago Athletic Assn. Relig. denom.: Episcopal. OFFICE: 41 E. 42nd St. HOME: 30 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAHON, NORA HEFLEY: see Press section.

MAHOOD, JOHN WILMOT: clergyman; b. Ontario, Canada, Aug. 22, 1864; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Fallis) M.; educ. Canadian Schls. and Morningside Coll. DEGREE: D.D. (Coll. of the Pacific); m. Mary M. Rundell, Oct. 11, 1887; AUTHOR: Young People's History of Methodism, 1890; The Art of Soul Winning, 1901; The Victory Life, 1904; The Renaissance of Methodism, 1905; The Master Workman, 1907; Make Jesus King, 1908; The Lost Art of Meditation, 1910; Man of Fire, 1921. Contributes large number religious articles to church papers. CLUB: Morningside Golf. ADDRESS: Pacific Palisades, California.

MAIER, WALTER ARTHUR: see Press section.

MAIN, HUBERT FLATT: writer; see Vol. I, 1921.

MAINE, HARRY CARLTON: writer; (died, June, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28, in Press section.

MAINS, GEORGE PRESTON: clergyman, publisher; (died, Sept. 6, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MAJOR, HOWARD (BROUGHAM): architect; b. New York, Nov., 1886; s. Walter C. and Anna (Bryan) M. educ. Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst. (Bryant) M. educ. Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The Domestic Architecture of the Early American Republic, 1926. Contributor to Country Life, Vogue, House and Garden, The Architectural Forum, The Southern Architect and Building News. General character of writing: decorative subjects, architecture. CLUBS: Metropolitan (N.Y.), Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Tir aux Pigeons. OFFICE: 19 Via Parigi. HOME: The Vicarage, Palm Beach, Fla.

MAJOR, MABEL: assoc. professor of English; b. Ogden, Utah, Sept., 1896; d. David E. and Mollie (Ashcraft) M.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Browning and the Florentine Renaissance, 1924; The Southwest in Literature (with Rebecca Smith), 1929. Contributes to reviews and the press. Included in anthology: Texas Poets, 1931. Is especially interested in literature of the Southwest. SOCIETIES: Texas Poetry Soc., Texas Folk-Lore, Modern Lan-

MALLOCH

guage Assn. Member of Delta Delta Delta National sorority. Relig. denom.: Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Texas Christian Univ. HOME: 1302 Pennsylvania Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.

MALAM, CHARLES: student; b. South Ryegate, Vt., Aug., 1906; s. William Frederick and Florence May (Drown) M.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Middlebury Coll., Bread Loaf Summer Sch. of Eng. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Spring Plowing, 1928. Studying for M.A. Had year scholarship from Middlebury for study abroad, 1928-29; Rhodes Scholar to Oxford, 1929-31. Contributor to The Golden Book, Poetry, Voices, Midland, Herald-Tribune Books. Won Achmed Abdullah prize, \$200, at Bread Loaf Writer's Conference, 1927, for most promising literary work. Won third prize in state contest for one-act plays in 1926, and second prize for one-act plays in coll., 1928. ADDRESS: (permanent) St. Johnsbury, Vt.; (abroad) New College, Oxford, England.

MALCOLM, GEORGE ARTHUR: lawyer; b. Concord, Mich., Nov. 5, 1891; s. Byron D. and Carrie A. (McKenzie) M.; educ. high schls., Univ. of Mich., Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D. (Univ. of Mich.), LL.D. (Univ. of Tokio); unmarried. AUTHOR: Revised Ordinances of City of Manila, 1908 (2nd edit., 1917); The Government of the Philippine Islands, 1916; Philippine Civics, 1919 (also 1920, 1924); Questions and Answers on Philippine Government, 1919; The Constitutional Law of the Philippine Islands, 1920 (2nd edit., 1926); Philippine Government, 1921; Legal Ethics, 1923. CLUBS: University, Elks. OFFICE: Supreme Court. HOME: 607 Colorado St., Manila, P. I.

MALLETT, DANIEL TROWBRIDGE: author; b. New Haven, Conn., Apr. 16, 1862; s. Dr. Samuel Mallett and Elizabeth (Turney) M.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.); m. Elsie Suydam. AUTHOR: When, 1890; Ideas for Hardware Merchants, 1892; Life of Amiral Dewey, 1898; Hardware Merchants of the World, 1910. Editor: Metals, 1892; Hardware Dealers' Mag., 1894 (founded same in 1894 and published mag. until retirement from active business in 1923). An ancestor founded the first daily newspaper in London, Eng. Descendant of John Mallett who came to America in 1680 from Rochelle, France; and of ancestors who fought in the American Revolutionary War. Hobby: interested in the collection of pictures of paintings, etchings, and sculpture: is said to have the largest private collection in the United States. Relig. denom.: Methodist. HOME: 363 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

MALLIN, ALBERT M.: teacher; b. Russia, Aug., 1897; s. Johan and Tillie (Weinberg) M.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Cecilia Jaffee, Nov. 10, 1926. AUTHOR: Topical Outline of American History, 1926; American History and Civics (revised), 1931. Contributor to N. Y. High Sch. Bull. of High Points. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: City College Club. OFFICE: New Utrecht High School. HOME: 1879 66th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MALLOCH, DOUGLAS: author; b. Muskegon, Mich., May 5, 1877; s. Charles Frederick and Sarah Elizabeth (Baum) M.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Bertha Keilnor, May 5, 1898. AUTHOR: In Forest Land, 1906; Re-sawed Fables, 1911; The Woods, 1913; Totoroad and Trail, 1917; Come on Home, 1923; Be the Best of Whatever You Are, 1926; Little Hon-Skipper, 1926; The Heart Content, 1926-27; Today (poem). Contributor to leading mags. and McClure Newspaper Syndicate. General character of writing: poetry. Past-pres. Soc. of Midland Authors; past-pres. Press Club of Chicago; past master of Writers' Guild of Chicago; mem. Author's League of America. HOME: 1532 Thome Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

MALLY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: county agricultural agent, agricultural secretary Chamber of Commerce; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Nov., 1868; s. Fred H. and Anna Catherine (Stoetzel) M.; educ. Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mattie Tabor, July 15, 1909. AUTHOR: Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Author bull. outlining methods of cotton boll weevil control, etc.; ex-pres. Tex. State Hort. Soc.; ex-State Entomologist, Texas State Truck Growers Assn. CLUBS: Rotary, Shriners' 32nd deg. ADDRESS: San Antonio, Texas.

MALONE, PAUL (BERNARD): major-general, U. S. Army; b. Middleton, N. Y., May 8, 1872; s. John and Anna (Mullen) M.; educ. St. James Sch. and De La Salle Acad. (N. Y.); U. S. Military Acad. (West Point, N. Y.). DEGREE: Grad. U.S.M.A.; m. Gertrude E. Kerwin, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Winning His Way to West Point, 1903 (repub., 1921); A West Point Yearling, 1904 (repub., 1921); A West Point Cadet, 1905 (repub., 1920); A West Point Lieutenant, 1906 (repub., 1922). Contributor to Infantry Jour., Field Artillery Jour. General character of writing: military themes. Promoted to Maj.-Gen. June 27, 1928; commanding Philippine Division since June 22, 1929; assigned to command Third Corps Area, April, 1931. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Elks (Columbus, Ga.), American Legion, Army and Navy Club. HOME: Headquarters Third Corps Area, 311 St. Paul Place, Baltimore, Md.

MALONE, PERCY SYLVESTER (pen name): see Caswell, Wilbur Larremore.

MANCHESTER, ARTHUR LIVINGSTON: music educator; b. N. J., Feb. 9, 1862; s. Rev. L. O. and Anne (Bray) M.; educ. Pennington Sem., Phila. Musical Acad.; m. Etta Estelle Kribbs, Mar. 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Twelve Lessons in the Fundamentals of Tone Production, 1908; Status of Music Education in United States; College Courses in Music Appreciation; Tonal and Physical Concepts in Singing; Music Education; A Musical America; The American Composer—A Sequence; Tone Production Lessons for the Choirmaster; Vocal Diction; Practical Vocal Diction. Fndr. and editor: The Musician, 1896-1902; editor: The Messenger, 1900-08; asst. editor: The Etude, 1893-96. Contributor to Musical Qrtly., The Amer. Organist, Musical America, The Etude, Musical Observer, New Music Review, etc. CLUBS: Amer. Guild of Organists, Rotary, Nat. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: (studio and residence) 511 S. McQueen St., Florence, S. C.

MANCHESTER, CHARLES: see Press section.

MANCHESTER, PAUL THOMAS: professor of Romance languages; b. Franklin, Pa., Sept., 1893; s. Dr. Charles and Lovana (Thomas) M.; educ. Park Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Peabody Coll., Centro de Estudios (Madrid, Sp.) Univ. of Poitiers (Tours, Fr.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emeline Speier, Feb., 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for the Elements of Spanish, 1926; Bibliography and Critique of the Spanish Translations from the Poetry of the United States, 1927. Contributor to Hispania and Modern Language Journal. General character of writing: literary criticism. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University. HOME: 3608 Whitland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

MANGASARIAN, MANGASAR M.: author, lecturer; b. Mashgerd, Turkey, Dec. 23, 1859; educ. Robert Coll. (Constantinople, Turkey), Princeton Theol. Sem. (Princeton Univ.); m. Mary Edna Glendon, June 6, 1915. AUTHOR: The Truth About Jesus—Is He a Myth?, 1909; The Story of My Mind, 1910; A New Catechism, 1910; The Historicity of Jesus., 1912; What is Christian Science? 1921; The Bible Unveiled or the Neglected Book, 1926. Also hundreds of essays and lectures on questions of the times. Books and essays have been translated into French,

German, Spanish and other foreign languages. Editor and publisher: Liberal Review, The Rationalist. Minister of Congregational Ch., Marsoran, Turkey, and Spring Garden Presbyterian Ch., Philadelphia, Pa.; lecturer, Independent Relig. Platform, Philadelphia, Pa., and Ethical Soc., Chicago, Ill., and N. Y. Founder and lecturer Independent Relig. Soc.-Rationalist in Chicago, Ill. for 25 yrs.; lecturer emeritus of same. General character of writing: religious criticism, philosophy of relig., literary contributions. Religion, Rationalist. ADDRESS: Los Angeles, Calif.

MANION, HON. ROBERT JAMES, M.C.: physician, surgeon; b. Pembroke, Ont., Canada, Nov. 19, 1881; s. Patrick J. and Mary (O'Brien) M.; educ. Fort William Pub. Sch., Fort Arthur High Sch., Trinity Coll. (all of Ontario), Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland). DEGREES: M.D., C.M. (Trinity Coll., gold medalist), L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), L.F.F. and S. (Glasgow); m. Yvonne Desaulniers, Oct. 16, 1906. AUTHOR: A Surgeon in Arms, 1918. CLUBS: Kaministiquia, Fort William Country (both Fort William, Ont.), Rideau (Ottawa), Albany (Toronto, Ont.). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Minister, Dept. Railways and Canals. HOME: 15 Allan Place, Ottawa, Canada.

MANLY, BASIL: economist; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar. 14, 1886; s. Charles and Mary (Matthews) M.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Wash. and Lee Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marie Merriman Bradley, Dec. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Wages and Working Conditions in the Steel Industry (4 vols.), 1912; Increase in Prices of Anthracite Coal, 1913; Report of Basil M. Manly, Director Research and Investigation (U. S. Comm on Indus. Relations). Edited: Testimony before U. S. Com. on Indus. Relations (11 vols.); Summary, Report on Meat Packing Industry (Fed. Trade Com.), 1918; Are Wages Too High? 1921; The Bread Tribute, 1924; The Facts in the Wheeler Case, 1925; The Farmer's Tax Burden, 1929; World Barriers to Peace and Prosperity, 1930. Joint chrmn. (with Wm. H. Taft), Natl. War Labor Bd. Director, Scripps Economic Bureau, 1919-20; director, People's Legislative Service, 1921-27; spl. corres. N. Y. Evening World, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Newark Evening News and other papers, 1928-29. Special Counsel, Senate Committee on Campaign Expenditures, 1930; assistant to the chairman, The Power Authority of the State of New York, 1931—. CLUBS: Cosmos, Columbia Country Club. OFFICE: American Security Building. HOME: 1855 Irving St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MANN, CAMERON: bishop; b. N. Y., Apr., 1851 s. Duncan Cameron and Caroline Brother (Schuyler) M.; educ. high sch. (Watkins, N. Y.), Hobart Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: S.T.D. (Hobart Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem. Univ. of the South), LL.D. (Rollins Coll.); m. Mary Le Cain, 1882. AUTHOR: Five Discourses on Future Punishment, 1888; Comments at the Cross, 1893; The Longing of Circ and Other Poems, 1922; Concordance to the English Poems of George Herbert, 1927. CLUB: The Players (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Bishopstead, Winter Park, Fla.

MANN, CHARLES RIBORG: educator; b. Orange, N. J., July 12, 1869; s. Charles Holbrook and Clausina Kristina Riborg (Borchsenius) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., D.S.M.; m. Adrienne Amalie Graf, June 26, 1896. AUTHOR: Manual of Advanced Optics, 1902; Physics, 1905; Teaching of Physics, 1912; Study of Engineering Education, 1918. Editor: The Educational Record, quarterly pub. of Amer. Council on Edn. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) and City Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: 744 Jackson Pl., Wash-

- ington, D. C. HOME: 4 East Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.
- MANN, DOROTHEA LAWRENCE:** writer; b. Gloucester, Mass.; d. Charles Edward and Mary Milnor (Lawrence) M.; educ. Malden Pub. Schls., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Acreage of Lyric, 1919; A Century of Bookselling, 1928; (booklets); Arthur Train, 1924; Miles Glasgow, 1926; Emilie Loring, 1928; Hugh Walpole, 1929. Contributor to Boston Eve. Transcript, N. Y. Herald-Tribune and various mags. Editor: Old Corner Book News; and the book catalogue used by members of the Bd. of Trade of Boston Book Merchants. Dir. of publicity, Wellesley Coll., 1922-23; lecturer on books and authors at women's coll. clubs. General character of writing: poems, history and criticism. CLUB: Boston Authors'. ADDRESS: 14 Woodland Rd., Malden, Mass.
- MANN, JACOB:** professor; b. Przemysl, Austria, Aug., 1858; s. Nissen and Mindel (Eichbaum) M.; educ. Univ. Coll. and Jews' Coll. (both London, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt. (all London Univ.). m. Margit Klein, Sept. 3, 1928; son, Alfred Nissen, b. July 27, 1929. AUTHOR: The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs (vol. I), 1920; (vol. II), 1922; Texts and Studies in Jewish History and Literature (2 vols.), 1931. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Hebrew Union College Annual, Revue des Etudes Juives and other publications dealing with Hebraic studies. General character of writing: historical. Prof. of Jewish history and literature at Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, since 1922; visiting prof. at Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, 1927, 1928. CLUBS: Amer. Oriental Soc. Religion. Jewish. OFFICE: Hebrew Union Coll. HOME: 723 N. Crescent Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- MANNING, FRANCES DUNCAN:** writer, horticulturist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Capt. Charles and Hannah (Leech) Duncan; m. John Leroy Manning, 1914. AUTHOR: Mary's Garden and How It Grew; When Mother Lets Us Garden; Joyous Art of Gardening; My Garden Doctor; Roberta of Roseberry Gardens; Home Vegetables and How to Grow Them. Contributing editor: Desert Magazine. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Century, Atlantic, Scribner's, Delineator, Garden Magazine and Home Builder, etc. Editor of garden page, Los Angeles Times. General character of writing: mostly horticulture; designed gardens, play-grounds. Directed children's gardening at Ethical Culture Sch., Brooklyn, and Montessori Sch., N. Y. City. Member Author's League. OFFICE: Farm and Orchard, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles. HOME: Glendora, Calif.
- MANNING, HENRY PARKER:** university professor; b. Woodstock, Conn., Oct. 3, 1859; s. John Milton and Louisa C. (Leonard) M.; educ. Suffolk Acad., Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ida May Forman, June 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Non-Euclidian Geometry, 1900; Irrational Numbers, 1905; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1914. Editor: The Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 1910. HOME: 106 Carrington Ave., Providence, R. I.
- MANSFIELD, LAWRENCE** (pen name): see Forrest, William Mentzel.
- MANSON, MARSDEN:** civil engineer; b. Leewood, Va., Feb. 14, 1850; s. Robert E. and Sophia A. (Smith) M.; grad. Va. MilIt. Instit., 1870. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., 1877; (Univ. of Calif.) Ph.D., 1893; m. (1) Samuella L. Chase, Sept. 12, 1883 (died); (2) Julia D. E. Wright, Jan., 1916. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Climates; Geologic and Present Climates. SOCIETIES: F.R.G.S., A.A.A.S.; mem. Amer. Soc. C.E., Astron. Soc. Pac. Coast. OFFICE: Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

- MANTEY, J(ULIUS) R(OBERT):** professor; b. Gannett, Idaho, Mar. 17, 1890; s. Julius and Emile (Springer) M.; educ. Agric. Coll. (Utah), Wm. Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., M.Theol., D.Theol., D.D.; m. Mary Ethyl Caldwell, Sept. 20, 1916. AUTHOR: A Manual for the Study of the Greek New Testament (with H. E. Dana), 1923; A Manual Grammar of The Greek New Testament (with same), 1927. Contributor to The Expositor, London, The Southwestern Evangel, The Watchman Examiner, and The Baptist. General character of writing: New Testament interpretation. Prof. Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1921-22; Union Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.), 1922-25; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem. since 1925. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, American Research Soc. (pres., 1923-24), Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Gnosis. OFFICE: 3040 W. Washington Blvd. HOME: 3034 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
- MANTHEY-ZORN, OTTO:** professor of German; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 26, 1879; s. Carl and Maria (Henstenberg) M.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Cleveland, O.), Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Erlangen (Bavaria), Univ. of Leipzig (Saxony, Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Kathleen Bray, 1907. AUTHOR: Johann Georg Jacobis Iris, 1904; Germany in Travail, 1922. Edited: Fulda—Der Talisman, 1911. Contributor articles to Modern Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, The Germanic Review, Die Volksbühne. General character of writing: essays and text books. CLUB: Amherst (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 14 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.
- MANTE (ROBERT) BURNS:** newspaper writer; b. Watertown, N. Y., Dec., 1873; s. Robert Burns and Susan (Lawrence) M.; educ. pub. sch. (Denver, Colo.). San Diego, Calif.; m. Lydia Sears, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: The Best Plays of 1919-30 (annually); American Playwrights of Today (winter list), 1928-29. Dramatic corr. of Chicago Trib. and associated syndicate newspapers. Contributor to Akron, O., Times, Boston, Mass., Herald Traveler, Bridgeport, Conn., Post, Buffalo, N. Y., Express, and many other newsps. of U. S. and Can. Dramatic editor: N. Y. Daily News. General character of writing: historical, biographical and critical. CLUBS: Pomonok Country, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: Daily News, 220 E 42nd St., New York. HOME: 44 Seasongood Rd., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
- MAPES, ERWIN KEMPTON:** university professor; b. Gilman, Ill., June 9, 1884; s. Perry and Diana (Luse) M.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univs. Harvard, Grenoble, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Docteur de l'Université de Paris. AUTHOR: Cuba y los cubanos, 1920; L'Influence Francaise dans l'œuvre de Ruben Dario, 1925; The Essentials of Spanish Grammar (with R. E. House), 1932. General character of writing: text books and lect. FRATERNITIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota. HOME: 624 No. Linn St., Iowa City, Iowa.
- MAPES, VICTOR:** (pen names: Maveric Post; Sidney Sharp); playwright, author; b. New York, Mar. 10, 1870; s. Charles Victor and Martha (Halsted) M.; educ. Morse's Sch. (N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Sarbonne Univ. (Paris); m. Anna Louise Hocke, 1900 (one child, James Jay, b. Oct. 3, 1902). AUTHOR: Duse and the French, 1897; Partners Three (novel), 1909; The Gilded Way (novel), 1910; Heart and Soul (dealing with philosophy and morals, written under nom de plume, "Maveric Post"), 1921. Plays: La Comtesse de Lisle (3-act comedy in French, produced in Paris), 1895; A Flower of Yeddo (1-act comedy in verse), 1899; The Tory's Guest, 1900; Don Caesar's Return (played for several years by J. K. Hackett), 1901; Capt. Barrington (played for several years by Charles

MARBLE

Richman and Wm. Bramwell), 1903; *The Undercurrent* (with Lena Ashwell), 1907; *Self-Defense*, 1908; *The Detective* (with Douglas Fairbanks), 1908; *Judge Lagarde* (with Wilton Lackaye), 1912; 6 Washington Square (in collab. with Winchell Smith), 1913; *The New Henrietta* (in collab. with Winchell Smith, W. H. Crane, Douglas Fairbanks, Patricia Colling), 1913; *The Boomerang* (in collab. with Winchell Smith—played for six consecutive years under David Belasco's management), 1915; *The Lassoo* (with Shelley Hull and Phoebe Foster), 1917; *The Long Dash* (in collab. with Harry E. Dixey and Robert Edeson), 1917; *The Hottentot* (with William Collier), 1920; *The Kangaroos*, 1921; *The Streak* (in collab. with Winchell Smith and Frank Craven), 1923; *The Amethyst* (first produced by Pasadena Community Players), 1925. Began literary career in 1891 as a reporter on the New York Sun under Charles A. Dana. From 1892 and 1896, acted as special corr. of *The Sun* in Paris. Wrote a 3-act play in French entitled "La Comtesse de Lisne," 1895, which was produced in the Theatre Mondain in Paris, where it was favorably criticized and had a successful run—this being the first time a play in French by an Anglo-Saxon was ever performed at a regular French theatre. In 1897 became stage mgr. for the Lyceum Theatre Co. in New York under Daniel Frohman and later went to Daly's Theatre as general stage dir. for Daniel Frohman's enterprises. From 1900 to 1902 was the New York World's dramatic critic under the nom-de-plume, "Sidney Sharp;" and 1907 became the first director of the New (endowment) Theatre, Chicago. Since that time has devoted time exclusively to the writing of plays and books. Nephew of Mary Mapes Dodge (founder and edit. of *St. Nicholas Mag.*). Also lineal descendant on maternal side of Sir Lawrence Halsted, British Admiral, and on paternal side of Prof. James Jay Mapes, an eminent scientist and agriculturist. CLUBS: University, Columbia, Lambda (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Dramatists Soc., Maidstone Club (Long Island, N. Y.). HOME: "Casa Jonocha," Grasse (A.M.), France.

MAPPELBECK, JOHN (pen name): see Collins, James H.

MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL (Mrs. Charles F. Marble): lecturer, writer; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1864; d. Isalah Dunster and Nancy (Wentworth) Russell; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Charles F. Marble, Nov. 13, 1890. AUTHOR: *Books that Nourish Us*, 1900; *Thoreau—His Home, Friends and Books*, 1902; *Books in Their Seasons*, 1905; *Heralds of American Literature*, 1907; *The Women Who Came in the Mayflower*, 1920; *Women of the Bible*, 1923; *Nobel Prize Winners in Literature*, 1925; *Study of the Modern Novel*, 1928; *From Boston to Boston*, 1930; *Pen Names and Personalities*, 1930. Editor: *Heroes and Hero Worship*, 1897; *Nature Pictures by American poets*, 1899; *The Marble Faun*, 1901; *Thoreau Calendar*, 1909; *Whittier Year Book*, 1910; *The Optimist's Year Book*, 1911; *The Story of Leatherstocking*, 1926. Contributor to Bookman, Boston Eve. Transcript, Worcester Sunday Telegram. General character of writing: lit. biography and criticism. Lecturer under State Univ. Extension, coll. clubs, Women's clubs and other organizations for 30 years. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Women's Univ. Club. A.A.U.W. HOME: 16 Marble St., Worcester, Mass.

MARBLE, DEAN RICHMOND: teacher; b. West Bloomfield, N. Y., Sept., 1902; s. Harry R. and Effie (Cottrell) M.; educ. East Bloomfield High Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.C., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna T. Hamlin, Apr., 1928. AUTHOR: *Judging Poultry for Production*, 1930. Assistant professor in Poultry Husbandry. FRATERNITIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Lambda

MARDEN

Gamma Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Poultry Dept., State College. HOME: 435 W. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.

MARBLE, THOMAS LITTLEFIELD: Associate Justice, Supreme Court of N. H.; b. Auburn Me., Dec. 24, 1876; s. Henry and Mercy (Littlefield) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (Hon.); m. Harriet E. Fuller, 1906. AUTHOR: *A Royal Runaway*, 1904; *Mademoiselle Prudence*, 1905; *Mistress Penelope*, 1907; *Giuseppina*, 1908; *The Wooing of Wilhelmina*, 1908; *Won by Wireless*, 1909; *Riverside Farm*, 1910; *Polly in Politics*, 1911; *The Sky Riders*, 1913. HOME: Gorham, N. H.

MARCELO DE GRACIA, CONCEPCION: writer, lecturer; b. Philippine Islands, Jan. 16, 1895; s. Apolinario and Lorenza (Beltran de Gracia) C.; educ. Univ. of California (Los Angeles); m. Elsie M. Schroeder Latsch, 1928. AUTHOR: *Azuena*, 1925; *Bamboo Flute* (in press). Editor: *The Three Stars*. Contributor to *The Commonwealth*, New York Times, *Overland Monthly*, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, *Kansas City Star*, *Los Angeles Record*, *The Argonaut*, *The Mirror* (formerly *Reedy's*, St. Louis), *The San Franciscoan*, *The Bystander*. General character of writing: philosophical and emotional, from the standpoint of abstract beauty. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: Calle Real, Santa Maria, Ilocos Sur, P. I.

MARCH, THOMAS STONE: educator; b. Easton, Pa., Feb., 1863; s. Francis Andres and Mildred (Conway) M.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jennie Bridge, 1893. AUTHOR: *Pennsylvania Arbor Day Manual*, 1913; *Pennsylvania* (booklet), 1914; *A History of Pennsylvania*, 1915; *Pennsylvania Bird Day and Arbor Day Manual*, 1917. Contributor to ednl. pubs. Has been supt. of schs. of Greensburg, Pa., for 20 yrs., and was state inspector of schs. for Pa. for 7 yrs. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: N. Main St., Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

MARCHAND, J. (pen name): see Colbron, Grace Isabel.

MARCHBANKS, KATE (pen name): see Roote, Louise (A.) Fowler, in Press section.

MARDEN, TILGHMAN B.: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1870; s. Jesse and Anna M. (Brice) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Deichmann's Gymnasium Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), M.D. (Univ. of Md.); m. Elizabeth L. Stephens. AUTHOR: *Marden's Manual of Normal Histology* (1st edit.), 1904; (last edit), 1924. Began career as unpaid demonstrator of chem. in Baltimore Med. Coll., 1895, working way up to prof. of Histology, Embryology and Bacteriology, 1910; when Baltimore Med. Coll. was merged with Univ. of Md. in 1913, was made prof. of Histology and Embryology of same, which position was held until resignation in 1926; practicing physician and surgeon, 1926—. General character of writing: scientific, medical, text books. CLUBS: Bell Mont Country, Rush Med. Orders: Past Commander Crusade Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar, Baltimore, Md. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Preston, Caroline Co., Md.

MARIE SYLVIA (Sister Mary Thomas, or Jeanne L. Branda): founder religious order devoted to the protection and instruction of girls and women; b. Bordeaux, France, Aug., 1882; d. Jules and Engene (Disclos) Branda; educ. boarding schs. in Bordeaux and Paris. DEGREES: B.S., C.A.P. AUTHOR: *Vers le Bien*, 1918; *Vers le Beau*, 1924; *Vers le Vrai*, 1928; *Duets in Verse* (presentation of author's poetry in French and English), 1929. Translated (into French): *Beautiful Joe* (by Marshall Saunders). Editor

and contributor to *La Revue Jeanne d'Arc*. General character of writing: poetry. Exiled from France by expulsion of religious orders; spent few years in U. S., then established the Joan of Arc Institute, a Sisterhood devoted to the welfare and protection of working girls in Canada; built home for girls which cares for 100 girls, 150 students, and 25 Sisters. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Women's Press Club. Religion, Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 489 Sussex St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MARING, HELEN (pen name). see Press section.

MARINONI, ANTONIO: educator; b. Pozzolo, Italy, May 30, 1879; s. Luigi and Paola (Cerin) M.; educ. Desenzano (Italy), Univ. of Padua (Italy), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Padua), 1898; M.A. (Yale Univ., Classical and Romance Languages), 1904; m. Rosa Zagnoni, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Elementary Italian Grammar, 1911; Selections from Carducci, 1913; L'Italia (with E. H. Wilkins), 1919; Italian Reader, 1922; Episodios Biblicos (with A. Chesky), 1922; Espana, 1926; Simple Italian Lessons (with L. A. Passarelli), 1928; France-tableaux de civilization (with S. Michaud), 1928; Le France, 1929; French Grammar, 1929; Andiamo in Italia (Reader, with L. A. Passarelli), 1930; Italy Old and New, 1931; Come ho fatto l'America, 1931. Contributes numerous articles to literary reviews in Europe and America. Lecturer in romance languages, Columbia Univ., New York, 1924-25; head of department romance languages, Univ. of Arkansas, since 1905. Traveller. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Hon. member Accademia Fisico-Chimica di Palermo; Cavaliere Ufficiale Della Corona D'Italia. Educational director for Italy Y. M. C. A., 1919. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: University of Arkansas. HOME: Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

MARINONI, ROSA ZAGNONI ("Rosca, the Jes-ter," Ross Zane Morrison; Stella Dawn): orator, first woman epigrammatist, poet, fiction writer; b. Bologna, Italy, Jan 5, 1890; d. Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; m. Prof. Antonio Marinoni, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Behind the Mask, 1927; Pine Needles (epigrams), 1928; Red Kites and Wooden Crosses, 1929; In Passing (epigrams), 1929; North of Laughter, 1931. Contributor to College Stories, Overland, College Humor, Contemporary Verse, Interludes, Prism, Ozark Life, Candid Opinion, Carocelo, Lariat, Greenwich Village Quill, Golden Quill, Youngs, Oracle, Dell Publishing Co., Harp, Poet's Scroll, L'Alouette, Poetry and the Play, Amer. Poetry Mag., Columbus, Foot Prints, Household, Ghost Stores, Occult Digest, Grail, Kupper Farmer, Young Israel, A Child's Garden, Junior World, Oklahoma Woman, Literary Lantern, Books, Herald-Tribune, World, Graphic, Treasure Chest, American Art Student, Nautilus, Kentucky Folk Lore, Sun, Free Verse, Braithwaite Anthology, Overseas Anthology, American Poetry Anthology, Scribner's, Echo, Town Topics, The Editor, Unity, Hutchinson Magazine (England), Novel Magazine (England), Woman's Friend (England), Silhouettes, Shepher. Westward, Catholic Fireside (England), Catholic Times (England), The Woman's Friend (England), Ave Maria, Grail, Christian Family, Rosary, Miraculous Medal, Kaleidoscope, Unrest (anthology), Braithwaite Anthology, Revolutionary Poetry, Tony's Scrap Book, Light O'Time, The Frontier, Midwest Review, Poet's Parchment, Searchlight, Skyline, Town and Country, Homemaker, News Syndicate, Bacon's Essays (Columbia, Eng.), Poetry World, Star Dust, Lyrical Verse (Canada), The Rotarian, and many others. General character of writing: novels, short stories, verse, juveniles. Editor: Arkansas Woman's Dept. of Oklahoma magazine. Has been actively engaged in literary work five years and has had ac-

ceptances from 192 publications in that time. Included in Anthology, New York Poetry, Grubb Street Anthology, etc. Has been made Poet Laureate of Arkansas by Ark. Fed. of Women's Clubs. CLUBS: League American Pen Women, Rebel Poets, Amer. Literary Assn., Author and Composers' League (Arkansas branch), Amer. Circle Soc. (v-pres. for Ark.), member Univ. Woman's Club (Univ. Ark.), Ark. League Women Voters (dist. chmn.), Ark. Fed. Women's Clubs, (State chmn. Student Loan Fund), Delta Delta Delta sorority. HOME: Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

MARION, SERAPHIN: head translator in Dominion Archives; b. Ottawa, Can.; s. Ernest and Floriane (Comtois) M.; educ. Garneau Sch. (Ottawa), Univ. of Ottawa, Paris. DEGREES: L.Ph. and M.A. (Ottawa Univ.), Docteur es Lettres (Sorbonne, France); m. Monique Roy, July 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Relations des Voyageurs français en Nouvelle, France au XVII Siècle. (thèse de doctorat. Les Presses universitaires de France), 1923; Un Pionnier canadien Pierre Boucher (prix du concours d'histoire du Canada. Ls. A. Froulx, Imprimeur du Roi, Québec), 1927; La Société des Nations dans la Tradition française et la Pensée catholique ("Les Heures littéraires," Librairie d'Action canadienne-française de Montréal), 1929; En feuilletant nos écrivains (Etude de littérature canadienne, Librairie d'Action canadienne-française de Montréal), 1931. Contributor to La Revue Dominicaine de Montréal, La Canada Français de Québec, L'Enseignement secondaire de Québec, L'Action canadienne-française de Montréal, La Revue Trimestrielle de Montréal, La Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, The Civil Service Review of Canada. Prof. of French at Ottawa Univ. for one year, prof of French at Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Ont., for five years; head translator, Dominion Archives, Ottawa, Ont., for six years; prof. of medieval literature at l'Institut d'Etudes médiévales des Pères Dominicains a' Ottawa. General character of writing, literature and history. SOCIETY: since 1927 president of the Société des conférences de l'Université d'Ottawa. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Dominion Archives. HOME: 33 Bellwood Ave., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MARK, KENNETH LAMARTINE: teacher; b. of Amer. parentage, Leipzig, Ger.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. schls., Harv. Coll., Harv. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1903 (Harvard); m. Florence Wetherbee, June 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry, 1922; Chapter on Science and Invention (in official Tercentenary Memorial History of Boston), 1932. OFFICE: Simmons College. HOME: 39 Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass.

MARKEY, CORRIEN HARRIS: writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia.; d. Caleb and Ida K. (Hepler) Harris; educ. St. Joseph Acad. (Cedar Rapids), Columbia Univ.; m. (1) John D. Markey; (2) Ainsworth Gerald Harrison, Oct. 6, 1930. AUTHOR: Everywoman's Chance; Peacocks and Baboons. Co-author: The Climbing Path (with Louis C. Whitton), 1931. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, American Mag., Woman's World, Argosy, North American Rev. CLUBS: College Authors' League of Amer., Inc., Authors' Guild. HOME: The Wayne, Apt. 4-H., Waynesboro, Pa.

MARKHAM, EDGAR: see Press section.

MARKHAM, EDWIN: author, lecturer, literary critic; b. Oregon City, Ore., Apr. 23, 1852; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Winchell) M.; educ. Christian Coll., Univ. of Pacific, Teachers Coll. (San Jose, Calif.). DEGREE: Litt. D. Doctor of Letters (Hon. Syracuse Univ.), Litt. D. (New York Univ.), 1930; m. Anna Catherine Murphy, 1898. AUTHOR: The Social Conscience (as a baccalaureate sermon, Stanford Univ.), 1897;

MARKHAM

The Man With the Hoe, 1899 (called "The battle cry of the next thousand years"); Lincoln and Other Poems; The Shoes of Happiness and Gates of Paradise and Other Poems; California the Wonderful (these volumes extend from 1899 to 1932); Our Israel, in Memory of Edgar Allan Poe, 1924 (international prize winner, Eng. Poetry Review); Foundation Stones of Success (4th edit.), 1925; The Ballad of the Gallows Bird, 1926; The Book of Poetry (10 vols. covering 4600 years of European and American poetry), 1927; California in Song and Story, 1930; New Poems: 80 Songs at 80, 1932. Contributor to Dearborn Independent (Henry Ford's weekly, Dearborn, Mich.). General character of writing: poems or lit. criticism. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, The Poetry Soc. of America. HOME: 92 Waters Ave., West New Brighton, N. Y.

MARKHAM, LUCIA CLARK (pen name); (Lula Clark Markham); poet; b. Christian Co., Ky., Sept., 1870; d. Volney Columbus and Josephine (Brown) Clark; educ. pub. schs. and private academy, Southern Sch. of Osteopathy; m. Richard Earle Markham, Jan. 1, 1902. AUTHOR: Songs of Florida, 1924; Sonnets to Eve, 1930. Contributes to Contemporary Verse, Lyric West, Ainslee's, Munsey's, London Bookman, The Lyric, The Step Ladder, Bazar, Lippincott's, The New York World, Current Opinion, and several anthologies. Has received several prizes in poetry contests in all-poetry mags., and contributed: The Poet's Pack (by Bookfellows), The Sea Anthology (London), The Poetry Review (London), Patterns for Pan (Atlanta, Ga.), Scribbings (Lexington, Ky.). SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of America, International Inst. British Poetry, The Bookfellows (Chicago). Member of Scribner's Club. HOME: 176 Market St., Lexington, Ky.

MARKHAM, VIRGIL, teacher, novelist; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 1899; s. Edwin Markham and Anna Catherine (Murphy) M.; educ. Curtis High Sch. (Staten Island, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Columbia Coll.), 1921; M.A. (Univ. of Calif.), 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Scamp, 1926; Death in the Dusk, 1928; The Rogues' Road, 1930; The Black Door, 1930; The Devil Drives, 1932. General character of writing: eighteenth century romantic novels, and modern mystery stories. HOME: West Brighton, Staten Island, New York.

MARKS, JEANNETTE: professor of English literature; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1875; d. William Dennis and Jeannette Holmes (Colwell) M.; educ. Miss Bynner's School (Boston), Dana Hall (Wellesley), Wellesley Coll., Mount Holyoke College; post-graduate work in English, Bodleian Library and British Museum. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Wellesley). AUTHOR: The Cheerful Cricket, 1907; The English Pastoral Drama (Eng.), 1908; Through Welsh Doorways (London), 1909 Little Busybodies in Harper's Storybook, 1910; A Holiday With the Birds (with Julia Moody), 1910; A Girl's School Days and After, 1911; The End of a Song, 1911; Gallant Little Wales, 1912; Vacation Camping for Girls, 1913; Leviathan, 1913. Early English Hero Tales, 1915; The Sun Chaser (in Best Short Stories), 1916; Three Welsh Plays, 1917; Courage, 1919; Children in the Wood Stories, 1919; Geoffrey's Window, 1921; Willow Pollen (verse), 1921; The Sun Chaser (3-act play), 1922; Genius and Disaster: Studies in Drugs and Genius, 1925, English edition, 1926; The Merry, Merry Cuckoo and Other Welsh Plays, 1927; Thirteen Days, 1929. Contributor of essays, verse and plays to N. Amer. Rev., Yale Rev., Forum, Poetry, Bookman, The Nation, The Freeman, The Outlook, Century, Metropolitan, Boston Transcript, Broom, New Repub., etc. Founder of Play and Poetry Shop Talk, and Playshop Laboratory at Mt. Holyoke Coll. Winner of the Kosovo Medal

MARKUN

Royal Red Cross of Yugoslavia. CLUBS: Coll. (Boston), Boston Authors', Woman's Univ., Authors' League of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer., New Eng. Poetry, The Poets (New York), Pi Gamma Mu, Society for the Study of Inebriety (England), Modern Language Assn., Modern Humanities, Research Assn. OFFICE: So. Hadley, Mass. HOME: Westport, Essex Co., N. Y.

MARKS, LIONEL SIMEON: professor of mechanical engineering, Harvard Univ.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 8, 1871; s. S. E. Marks; educ. King Edward VI Sch. (Birm.), Mason Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (London Univ., Eng.); M.M.E. (Cornell); m. Josephine Preston Peabody, 1906. AUTHOR: Steam Tables and Diagrams (with H. N. Davis), 1908; Gas and Oil Engines, 1915; Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1916, 1924, 1930; The Airplane Engine, 1922. Contributor to Power, Mechanical Engineering. CLUBS: Harvard, Faculty, fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Scis., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., etc. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 19 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARKS, PERCY: b. Covelo, Calif., Sept. 9, 1891; s. Henry and Sarah (Lando) M.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.L. (Univ. of Calif.), 1912; A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1914; m. Margaret Ellen Gates, Dec. 17, 1927. AUTHOR: The Plastic Age, 1924; Martha, 1925; Which Way Parnassus? 1926; Lord of Himself, 1927; A Dead Man Dies, 1929; The Unwilling God, 1929. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Liberty, Coll. Humor and other pubs. Supervisor of Edn., State Infirmary, Tewksbury, Mass., 1914; asst. in Eng., Brown Univ., 1915; instructor in Eng., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1915-19, excluding military serv. as 2nd lieut. inf., in charge of the Eng. dept. at Sargent Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1915-20; instructor in Eng. dept., Dartmouth Coll., 1920-21; instructor in Eng., Brown Univ., 1921-24. General character of writing: novels and essays. ADDRESS: care of Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., Fifth Ave. at 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MARKUN, LEO: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar., 1901; s. Jacob M. and Dora (Cook) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: S.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hints on Writing Book-Reviews, 1925; Max Stirner and the Philosophy of the Individual, 1925; An Introduction to Chaucer, 1925; Prostitution in the Ancient World, 1925; The Conquest of Fear, 1926; The Evolution of Marriage, 1926; Prostitution in the Medieval World, 1926; Prostitution in the Modern World, 1926; How to Think Logically, 1926; The Psychology of Laughter, 1926; Memory; What It Is and How to Use It, 1926; Insanity and Other Mental Disorders, 1926; Facts You Should Know About Will Power, 1927; How to Conquer Stupidity, 1927; The Psychology of Love and Hate, 1927; Good Habits: How to Form Them, 1927; Bad Habits: How to Break Them, 1927; How to Get the Most Out of Recreation, 1927; The Mental Differences between Men and Women, 1927; The Psychology of Leadership, 1927; An Outline of American History, 1927; What You Should Know About Palmistry, 1927; What You Should Know About Phrenology, 1927; What You Should Know About Astrology, 1927; What You Should Know About Fortune-Telling, 1927; A Dictionary of Geographical Names, 1927; A Dictionary of Scientific Terms, 1927; A United States Commercial Geography, 1927; An International Dictionary of Authors, 1927; The Psychology of Character-Building, 1927; Women Who Have Lived for Love, 1927; Catherine the Great and Her Lovers, 1927; How to Write Love Letters, 1927; Mistresses of Today, 1927; A Short History of the American Revolution, 1927; A Short History of the Civil War, 1927; A Short History of the World War, 1928; Prostitution in the United States, 1928; How to Develop Your Sense of Humor, 1928; The Psychology of Joy and Sorrow,

MARLEY

1928; The Love Affairs of John Wesley, 1929; Your Intelligence and How to Test It, 1929; Character Reading From the Face, 1929; A Dictionary of the Social Sciences, 1929; Strange Marriage Customs, 1929; What You Should Know About Graphology, 1929; The Psychology of the Criminal, 1929; A Book of American Statistics, 1929; A Book of European Statistics, 1929; A Dictionary of Contemporary American Authors, 1929; Party Issues in the United States, 1929; American Industrial History, 1929; Mrs. Grundy: A History of Four Centuries of Morals, 1930; Facts You Should Know about Masturbation, 1930; The History of Venereal Diseases, 1930; A History of Gambling, 1931; Principles of International Law, 1931; The Story of British Imperialism, 1931; The Story of American Imperialism, 1931. Editor: A Hindu Book of Love (the Karma Sutra), 1925; Nordau's Conventional Lies of Our Civilization, 1925. Editor and translator of Lessing's Nathan the Wise, 1926. General character of writing: fiction, verse, reviews, humor. HOME: 2139 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MARLER, WALT A. (pen name): see Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Jr.

MARLEY F(RANK) E(LSWORTH): (pen name: "Historian"); editor; b. Randolph County, N. C., Oct. 13, 1862; s. Jacob Marley (merchant), and Louise Guthridge (author) Marley; educ. pub. schs.; graduate Valparaiso (Ind.) College; m. Effie Lincoln, a professional elocutionist, who established her own school in Batavia, Ill., and taught the art, Dec. 19, 1931. AUTHOR: Development of Electricity in 30 Years, 1900 (2nd edit., 1902); Sunny Side of Life (humorous), 1909 (2nd edit., 1910). Contributes to Chicago Daily Tribune, Aurora Daily Beacon-News, Sandwich Free Press, Batavia Herald, "Sports Afield" Mag. (Chicago, Ill.), Illinois Historical Journal (Springfield, Ill.). For 48 years was editor and publisher (owning and conducting) the Kendall County News, Sandwich Free Press, and Batavia (Ill.) Herald. Retired in Jan., 1928, and now devotes time to editorial and historical writing. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 7 E. Wilson St., Batavia, Ill.

MARLOW, FREDERICK WILLIAM: see Press section.

MARMER, H(ARRY) A(ARON): oceanographer; b. Ukraine, June, 1885; s. Isaac Baer and Rechoma (Segal) M.; educ. Woodbine Agric. Sch., Rutgers Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Hazel E. Dakin, Nov. 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Tides and Currents in New York Harbor, 1925; The Tide, 1926; Coastal Currents Along the Pacific Coast of the U. S., 1926; Tidal Datum Planes, 1927; The Sea, 1930; Chart Datums, 1930. Contributor to Sci. Monthly, Milit. Engineer, Engng. News-Record, Geographical Rev., Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: tech. oceanography and pop. science. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey. HOME: 7106 Seventh St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MAROT, HELEN: psychology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1865; d. Charles Marot; educ. private schs. in Philadelphia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Handbook of Labor Literature, 1893; American Labor Unions, 1914; Creative Impulse in Industry, 1918. Formerly editor: The Masses; The Dial (with John Dewey and Thorsten Veblen). Chief Investigator in Penna. and New York of Child Labor Conditions; founder and dir. of Library of Economics in Philadelphia; sec'y of Women's Trade Union League of New York. Mem. U. S. Industrial Relations. HOME: 252 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MARQUIS, DON(OLD ROBERT PERRY): writer; b. Walnut, Ill., July, 1878; s. James Stewart and Elizabeth Virginia (Whitmore) M.; AUTHOR: Danny's Own Story, 1912; Dreams and Dust, 1915; Cruise of the Jasper B., 1916; Hermione and Her Little Group of Serious Thinkers,

MARR

1916; Prefaces (decorations by Tony Sarg), 1919; Carter and Other People, 1921; The Old Soak and Hail and Farewell, 1921; Poems and Portraits, 1922; Sonnets to a Red-Haired Lady and Famous Love Affairs, 1922; The Revolt of the Oyster, 1922; The Dark Hours, 1924; The Old Soak's History of the World, 1924; Out of the Sea—a Play; The Awakening and Other Poems; Old Soak (a comedy in 3 acts), 1926; The Almost Perfect State, 1927; Archy and Mehitabel, 1927 (reprints, 1930, 1931); Out of the Sea (play), 1927; Love Sonnets of a Cave Man, 1928; Noah an' Jonah an' Cap'n John Smith, 1928; Variety of People, 1929; When the Turtles Sing, 1928; Off the Arm, 1930. HOME: 810 No. Crescent Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

MARQUIS, NEETA: literary critic, instructor; b. California; d. John Fenelon (from William and Margaret, Huguenot refugees, Winchester, Va., 1720) and Neeta Jane (Haile) M. (also pioneer Virginia stock); niece of James Miller Guinn, California historian; cousin to late John Abner Marquis, D.D., former moderator Pres. General Assembly, and to Don Marquis, author and poet; educ. Los Angeles High Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Apollonio. A Study in Bronze and Dust, 1931. Wrote the libretto: Los Rubios (by Mary Carr Moore), produced by City of Los Angeles in connection with 150th anniversary program, La Fiesta, at Griffith Greek Theatre, Sept. 10, 1931. Poems in: Continent's End (Anthology of Contemporary California Poets, edited by George Sterling), 1925; California in Song and Story (edited by Edwin Markham), 1930; Anthology of Southern California Verse, 1931. Co-author: Pirates of the Frozen Seas (with Waldo W. Putta; pub. serially in Blue Book), 1931. Contributes to Touring Topics, Game and Gossip, Life, Munsey's, Christian Century, Los Angeles Times, International Studio, New York Independent, etc. General character of writing: fiction, verse, historical. Teacher of short story writing, Los Angeles Evening High School (adult education). Formerly in music work, voice and piano. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers (President Los Angeles Chapter); McDowell Club of Allied Arts; Soc. for the Advancement of American Music. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1338 West Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MARQUIS, ROLLIN BUTHWIN: clergyman; b. Murray, Ind., Dec. 28, 1853; s. Robert C. and Martha (Riddle) M.; educ. Hanover Coll., Wooster Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1880; A.M., 1883; D.D., 1905 (Wooster); m. (1) Clara J. McCormick, May 8, 1883 (died); (2) Ida Irene Shumaker, Feb. 18, 1896. AUTHOR: Textual Index of the Bible, 1900. Also pamphlets: Is Jesus the Christ; Mosaic Authorship. Series of essays in Craneing (trade organ.), 1920-22. ADDRESS: Winona Lake, Indiana.

MARR, ROBERT HARDIN: retired; b. New Orleans, June, 1860; s. Robert Hardin and Jane M.; educ. Antioch Schneider's School (Dresden, Germany), Presbyterian Parochial School (New Orleans), School of Hebrew Educational Soc. (New Orleans), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Louisiana. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Lucile Baxter, Nov. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana, 1902 (2nd edit., 1923); Revised Statutes of Louisiana, 1915, 1924; Code of Civil Practice, Louisiana, 1928; Criminal Statutes of Louisiana, 1929. Contributed to The New Orleans Mafia Case in American Law Review; contributor to Tulane Law Review. General character of writing: legal; served as pres. Louisiana Criminal Code Commission under appointment of Gov. Saunders; pres. Louisiana Parole Board, five years, under appointment of Govs. Pleasant and Parker; former Judge Fourth City Civil Court of New Orleans; District Attorney, New Orleans, nine years; taught civil practice, afterwards

MARSAN

Criminal Procedure, Tulane Univ. CLUBS: Boston, Round Table, Athénée Louisianais. Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: R.F.D. No. 3, Brentwood, Tenn.

MARRIOTT, CRITTENDEN: writer, explorer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MARSAN, GEORGES AVILA: attorney; b. Montreal, Can., Sept. 17, 1869; s. Joseph Marsan; educ. Sem. of Three Rivers, P. Q. and Laval Univ. (Montreal). DEGREES: LL.B., July 6, 1894; K.C., 1913; Prof. Med. Juris. (Montreal Univ.); m. Adrienne Brossiot, May 11, 1898. AUTHOR: Professional Secrets of Doctors, 1908; History of the 75th Anniversary of St. John Baptist Society (national assn. of the French Canadians), 1909; Medical Fees, 1910; Code of the Medical Laws, 1920. HOME: 3455 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Canada.

MARSH, AGNES LEWIS: professional dancer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 6, 1897; d. Walter Everett and Mary L. (Lewis) Marsh; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ., Chalfin Normal School of Dancing. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charles A. Hammarstrom, Aug. 7, 1924. AUTHOR: The Dance in Education (with Lucile Marsh), 1924; Teaching the Social Dance in Educational Method. Instructor of special classes Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.; principal of Marsh School of the Dance and Allied Arts; mgr. of the Marsh Dancers. CLUBS: Women's Faculty Club (Columbia Univ.) Town Hall Club (New York). HOME: 54 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

MARSH, ARTHUR LYMAN: see Press section.
MARSH, CHARLES DWIGHT: physiologist; b. Hadley, Mass., Dec. 20, 1855; s. J. Dwight and Sarah (Ingram) M.; educ. Amherst, A.B., 1877; A.M., 1880; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D., 1904; S.D., Amherst Coll., 1927; m. Florence Lee Wilder, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Limnetic Crustacea of Green Lake; The Plankton of Lake Winnebago and Green Lake; A Revision of the North American Species of Diaptomus; A Revision of North American Species of Cyclops; The Loco Weed Disease of the Plains; Stock-Poisoning Plants of the Range. Senior joint-author: Zygadenus or Death Camas; Larkspur Poisoning of Live Stock; Lupines as Poisonous Plants. Also numerous other papers on poisonous plants and fresh water copepoda. ADDRESS: 1882 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARSH, CHESTER GEPPERT: director of recreation; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1886; d. William and Simonetta (Kilmartin) Geppert; educ. public schools, Univ. of Calif.; m. Frank S. Marsh, June 9, 1920. AUTHOR: Importance of Being Happy, 1922; Singing Games and Drills, 1925. Contributor to American City, Playground Mag., Motion Picture Mag. General character of writing: recreation and phys. educ. Has done recreation work for fourteen years in Calif., Ohio and N. Y., at present director of Westchester Workshops, County of Westchester. CLUB: Women's City Club of N. Y. OFFICE: Westchester County Center, White Plains, N. Y. HOME: Douglas Road, Chappaqua, N. Y.

MARSH, DANIEL L.: president of Boston Univ.; b. on farm near West Newton, in Western Pennsylvania, April 12, 1880; s. George W. and Mary (Lash) M.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Garrett Biblical Institute, Univ. of Chicago, Boston Univ., Univ. of Pittsburgh and Univ. of Geneva (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D., LL.D.; m. Harriet Truvel, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: The Bible as the Book of Wonders, 1912; The Challenge of Pittsburgh, 1917; Regular Fellows, 1918; Tiny Tales of Modern Miracles, 1919; The Faith of the People's Poet, 1920; The Youth of America, 1923; The Rights of Young Methodists, 1924; Higher Education Plus the Highest Education, 1927; The Art of Fine Living, 1929; Responsibility of Freedom, 1930. Contributor to papers

MARSH

and mags. on educ., relig., and soc. questions. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Square and Compass, Boston City, University, etc. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 230 Buckminster Road, Brookline, Mass.

MARSH, E(OTH) L.: AUTHOR: Birds of Pease-marsh, 1919; When the Buffalo Roamed, 1922; The Story of Canada, 1927; With the Birds (for little folks); With the Birds of Field and Stream, 1929. Last two books are the beginning of With the Birds series (told in story form for young folks). Contributor to Toronto Mail and Empire, Sat. Night, and various young people's journals. Has done much practical nature work and has given numerous talks on bird life, bird ways and bird protection, illustrated by original lantern slides from photos and sketches of the birds at own home. General character of writing: historical and nature books. ADDRESS: "Peasemarch Farm," Clarksburg, Ont., Canada.

MARSH, GEORGE LINNAEUS: university professor; b. Iowa, Feb., 1871; s. Theodore Parker and Laura Barnaby (Tomlinson) M.; educ. public schools (Marshalltown, Ia.), Grinnell Coll. (Ia.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Grinnell Coll.), 1892; A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1899, 1903; m. Ethel MacEwen, March 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Sources and Analogues of The Flower and the Leaf, 1906; Teacher's Manual for the Study of English Classics, 1912; Good English (collab. with W. H. Elson and others), 1916; Vocational English (collab. with W. E. Bowlin), 1918; Selected Poems by Burns and Carlyle's Essays on Burns, 1920; John Hamilton Reynolds, Poetry and Prose, 1928. Contributor to Modern Philology, Studies in Philology and other ednl. Journals. Prof. of English, home-study dept., Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: essays and text books. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club of Chicago, Chicago Lit. Club, Quadrangle Club, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARSH, JOHN A.: educator; b. New Milford, Conn., Oct. 14, 1879; s. Charles E. and Mary E. (Hill) M.; educ. Williston Acad., Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ed.M.; m. Frederica van Beusekom, July 2, 1902. AUTHOR: First Year Mathematics (with Geo. W. Evans). Contributor to Educ. Admin. and Supervision. Master in Math., English High School, 1905-23; head of dept. Math. High School of Commerce, 1923; prin. Brighton Evr. High School, 1925-27. Summer travel conductor, Temple Tours. CLUBS: St. John's Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Elhot Club, University Club; mem. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Amer. Math. Soc., N. E. Assn. of Teachers of Math., N. E. A. OFFICE: High School of Commerce. HOME: 56 Peter Parley Rd., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

MARSH, LUCILE: teacher, writer, dancer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 13, 1899; d. Walter E. and Mary (Lewis) M.; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ., Dalcroze School of Eurythmics, Smith Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dance in Education (with Agnes Lewis Marsh), 1924; Music Guide for Physical Education (co-author with same), 1927; The Fountain of Light (in process, co-author with same), 1930; Enter the Cook (a play); Dance Study Syllabus, 1931. Contributor to Theater Mag., Drama Mag., Quarterly of Speech Educ., Parents Mag., High School Quarterly, American Dancer, Health and Physical Educ., Institute of Art and Science Mag., American Girl, Singing and Playing Mag., Columbia Univ. M.S., The Player's Mag., Physical Culture Mag., New York World, Dance Mag., N. Y. Times, N. Y. American, Dance Columnist and Critic, New York Sunday World, 1927-31. Asst. prof. of Eng. and Dram. Art, Smith Coll. four years. Teacher of

MARSHALL

dancing, Columbia Univ., three summers; dir. of Dancing and Pageantry, Univ. of Ga., Summer Sessions, 1926-31; instructor in Composition and Eng. Literature, Columbia Univ. Ext., 1927—; instructor in Public Speaking, N. Y. Univ., 1927—; dancing director N. Y. Opera Soc., founder of Student Dance movement; dir. Marsh Dancers and Marsh School. Dance Critic Station WEVD. HOME and STUDIO: 54 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

MARSHALL, BERNARD G.: writer; b. N. Easton, Mass., Aug., 1875; s. Francis F. and Helen F. (Doten) M.; educ. Easton High School; m. Ida M. Conklin, July, 1903. AUTHOR: (historical fiction): Cedric the Forester, 1921; (romantic novel): Walter of Tiverton, 1923; (historical fiction): The Torch Bearers, 1923; Redcoat and Minutemen, 1924; Old Hickory's Prisoner, 1925. Contributor short stories to The Amer., Sunset, St. Nicholas, Amer. Boy and other pubs. Writer of articles for technical mags. and editor, formerly, of two or three trade promotion mags. CLUB: P.E.N. ADDRESS: 2374 Eunice St., Berkeley, Calif.

MARSHALL, EDGAR KENNY: general secretary of teachers' federation; b. Ont., Can., Aug. 6, 1876; s. James Edgar and Sarah (Kenny) M.; educ. Shelburne (Ont.) schools, Owen Sound Collegiate (Ont.), Manitoba Coll. (Winnipeg, Man.), Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Clark Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Agnes Crawford Culbert, 1901. AUTHOR: Public School Grammar, 1924; High School Grammar, 1926; Treasury of English Verse (2 vols.), 1929. Contributor to The School, The Tribune (Winnipeg, Man.), The Free Press (Winnipeg, Man.). Editor: The Manitoba Teacher. General secretary of the Manitoba Teachers' Fed.; one of the four founders of the Can. Teachers' Fed., and editorial writer on ednl. topics for Can. journals and mags., and occasionally for British journals. CLUBS: Canadian, Conservative, St. Georges', Rotary, Can. Authors', Schoolmasters, Teachers' Fed. and others. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 403 McIntyre Block. HOME: 229 Aubrey St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MARSHALL, HAROLD: see Press section.

MARSHALL, HENRY RUTGERS: architect; (died, May 2, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MARSHALL, LEON CARROLL: teacher; b. Zanesville, O., March 15, 1879; s. John Wesley and Rachel Ann (Tanner) M.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (Harvard Univ.), A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Brown Keen, Sept. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Bibliography of Economics (co-author), 1910; Bibliography of Economics, 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (co-author), 1913; Quartermaster and Ordnance Supply, 1917; Lessons in Community and National Life (co-author), 1917-18; Readings in Industrial Society, 1918; Business Administration, 1921; Our Economic Organization (co-author), 1921; Social Studies in Secondary Schools (co-author), 1922; The Story of Human Progress, 1925; Readings in the Story of Human Progress, 1926; Modern Business (co-author), 1926; The Emergence of the Modern Order (Industrial Society I. Revised), 1929; Production in the Modern Order (Industrial Society II. Revised), 1929; The Coordination of Specialists through the Market (Industrial Society III. Revised), 1929. Joint-author: The Collegiate School of Business, 1928; Outlines of the Economic Order, 1929. Joint editor: Lessons in Community and National Life, 1917-18. Editor: Materials for the Study of Business (about 40 volumes). Joint editor: Text books in the Social Studies (about 10 volumes). Contributor of scientific articles to Journal Pol. Econ., Journal of Business, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Journal of the American Statistical Assn. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle.

MARSTON

City. OFFICE: The Johns Hopkins University. HOME: Wyman Park Apartments, Baltimore, Maryland.

MARSHALL, MARGUERITE MOOERS (Marguerite Mooers Marshall Dean); writer; b. Kingston, N. H., Sept., 1887; d. Herbert Walter and Lela Mooers (Brown) Marshall; educ. Sanborn Sem. (Kingston, N. H.), Tufts Coll. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sidney Walter Dean, June 3, 1916. AUTHOR: The Drift, 1911. Contributor to Harper's, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's, Fictorial Rev., McClure's and other pubs. Daily column "Just Like A Woman" appears in the N. Y. Journal and a hundred newspapers throughout the country which King's Feature syndicate serves. General character of writing: special articles, poems and one novel. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa Alumnae of N. Y. OFFICE: The New York Journal, New York, N. Y. HOME: 37 Brunswick Road, Montclair, N. J.

MARSHALL, MARION FAIRFAX: see Fairfax, Marion.

MARSTON, ELIZABETH HOLLOWAY: editor; b. Douglas, Isle of Man, Great Britain, May, 1893; d. William G. W. and Daisy Josephine Bothwell (deGauzza) Holloway; educ. Mount Holyoke Coll., Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch., Boston Univ. Law School, Columbia Univ. Grad. School. DEGREES: A.B. (Mt. Holyoke Coll.), 1915; LL.B. (Boston Univ. Law School), 1918; M.A. (Radcliffe-Harvard Univ.), 1921; m. William Moulton Marston, Sept. 16, 1915. AUTHOR: Integrative Psychology (co-author), 1931. Also brochures on Industrial Relations, Agricultural Economics, and other business topics. Editor: Parent-Child Relations Dept., McCall's Magazine. Articles on Personnel Management. Contributor to Child Study, Encyclopedia Britannica, and newsp. syndicate articles to Haskin Syndicate, N. E. A. On editorial staff of Encyclopedia Britannica; former managing editor of Child Study. Does research work in emotions and other psychological subjects; is instructor in psychology, N. Y. Univ. consulting psychologist, specializing in women's problems and problems of the family. General character of writing: articles on child psychology and general and applied psychological topics. SOCIETIES: Assn. Amer. Psychological Assn., Amer. Assn. of University Women, Sigma Kappa. HOME: 450 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

MARSTON, WILLIAM MOULTON: psychologist; b. Cliftondale, Mass., May 9, 1893; s. Frederick William and Annie Dalton (Moulton) M.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1918; Ph.D., 1921; m. Elizabeth Holloway, 1915. AUTHOR: Emotions of Normal People, 1928; The Art of Sound Pictures (with W. B. Pitkin), 1930; Integrative Psychology (with C. D. King and E. H. Marston), 1931; Red-Heads, Blondes, and Normal People, 1932; Venus With Us! (historical novel), 1932. Wrote: Systolic Blood Pressure—Symptoms of Deception; Psychonic Theory of Consciousness; Primary Emotions, and many other articles in psychological and scientific periodicals. Contributes to McCall's Mag., King Feature Syndicate, Hearst newspapers, Nat. Educ. Assn. papers. General character of writing: psychology of crime, child psychology, sex psychology, psychology of news events. Professor of Psychology, Long Island Univ. Has been on faculty in psychology at Columbia, New York Univ., Radcliffe Coll., Tufts Coll., and Univ. of Southern California. Consulting psychologist, specializing in motion pictures and advertising. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Harvard (New York), Writers Club (Hollywood, Calif.). OFFICE: 444 Madison Ave. HOME: 1165 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MARTENS

MARTENS, FREDERICK H (ERMAN): author; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Carl Herman and Josephine (Weeks) M.; educ. public schools, private tutors; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Violin Mastery, 1919; Art of the Prima Donna, 1921; String Mastery, 1921; Fairy Tales from Far Away, 1923; Fairy Tales from the Orient, 1923; Wonder Tales from Far Away, 1924; Romance of Evolution, 1924; Romance of the Arts, 1924; Romance of Religion, 1924; Book of the Opera and Ballet, 1926; 1001 Nights of Opera, 1926. Contributor to The Commonwealth, The Musical Quarterly, The Chesterian (London); The Musical Observer. Literary editor for G. Schurmer; review editor; Singing; also known as translator. **CLUBS:** City Club of N. Y., Authors' League of America, American Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers. **OFFICE:** care of G. Schurmer, 8 E. 43rd St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 171 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J.

MARTIN, ABE: see Hubbard, Frank McKinney.

MARTIN, ALFRED WILHELM: leader society for ethical culture; b. Cologne, Germany, Jan., 1862; s. Charles and Bertha (Herk) M.; educ. Montreal prep. and high school, McGill Univ. Harvard Divinity School and P. G. Dept. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (McGill), S.T.B. (Harvard); m. Lillie Frothingham, July 3, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Great Religious Teachers of the East, 1911; Life of Jesus in the Light of Higher Criticism, 1913; The Dawn of Christianity, 1914; Ideals of Life, 1915; Faith in a Future Life, 1916; Psychic Tendencies of Today, 1918; A Critique of Christian Science, 1922; A Philosophy of Life, 1923; The World's Great Religions, 1924; Foundations for Faith in a Future Life, 1925; Marriage Ideals, Ancient and Modern, 1926; The Fellowship of Faiths, 1928; Seven Great Bibles, 1931. Lecturer. **CLUBS:** Union League, Harvard (Boston). **ADDRESS:** 995 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, ANNE: see Press section.

MARTIN, ASA EARL: teacher; b. Mo., Nov. 15, 1885; s. Isaac R. and Donah Mary (Smith) M.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. and M.A. (William Jewell Coll.), 1908, 1912; Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.), 1915; m. Anna Elizabeth Fox, June 8, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Our Negro Population—A Sociological Study of the Negroes of Kansas City, Missouri, 1913; The Anti-Slavery Movement in Kentucky Prior to 1850, 1918; Pennsylvania History Told by Contemporaries (collab. with H. H. Shenk), 1925; The History of the United States, 1783-1865, 1928; Vol. II, 1931. Contributor of historical articles to The Tenn. Mag. of Hist., The Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biography, The Hist. Outlook, Prof. of American History, Pennsylvania State Coll. General character of writing: historical. **CLUBS:** Univ., Centre Hills Country. Relig. denom. Methodist. **ADDRESS:** 154 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa.

MARTIN, BRADLEY: see Press section.

MARTIN, C (ASIMIR) A (LVAREZ): see Press section.

MARTIN, EARL: college professor; b. Missouri, Sept., 1892; s. Daniel and Amanda (Gravatt) M.; educ. Anderson Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** Bachelor of Theology; m. Blanche Lena Williams, Sept., 1912. **AUTHOR:** What a Christian Should Believe, 1928. Has written religious tracts, and contributes to Senior Quarterlies and Teachers' Quarterlies; also to Gospel Trumpet, and Moody Monthly. Public sch. teacher in Texas and Missouri five years; pastor in Houston, Tex., and Boston, Mass., four years each place. College professor in Bible and Theology 3 years. Relig. denom. Church of God. **OFFICE:** Anderson College. **ADDRESS:** R.F.D. 1, Anderson, Ind.

MARTIN, E (DGAR) S (TANLEY): see Press section.

MARTIN

MARTIN, EDWARD SANDFORD: author; b. Willowbrook, Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1856; s. E. T. Throop and Cornelia (Williams) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.E., 1877; honorary A.M., 1916; (Univ. of Rochester) Litt.D., 1917; (Lafayette Coll.) LL.D., 1924; admitted to bar, Rochester, N. Y., 1884; m. Julia Whitney, Sept. 2, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Slay Ballads in Harvard China, 1882; A Little Brother of the Rich (verses), 1890; Pirated Poems, 1890; Windfalls of Observation, 1893; Cousin Anthony and I, 1895; Lucid Intervals, 1900; Poems and Verses, 1902; The Luxury of Children and Other Luxuries, 1904; The Courtship of a Careful Man, 1905; In a New Century, 1908; Reflections of a Beginning Husband, 1913; Unrest of Women, 1913; The War, Week by Week, 1914; The Diary of a Nation, 1917; Abroad with Jane, 1918; The Life of J. H. Choate, 1920; What's Ahead and Meanwhile, 1927. Writer of the "Easy Chair" in Harper's, and of a weekly page in Life. **ADDRESS:** 179 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, ELEANOR DUTTON: see Press section.

MARTIN, ERNEST GALE: professor of physiology; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov., 1876; s. John Wesley and Mary Esther (Bullard) M.; educ. Hamline Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruby Ana Ticknor, Aug., 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Human Body (revision, 9th edition), 1910, (10th edition, 1917, 11th edition, 1926); Measurement of Induction Shocks, 1912; General Biology (collab. with others), 1st edition, 1922; (2nd edition, 1928); Physiology (as vol. IX in Collier's Popular Science Library), 1922; Elements of Physiology (collab. with F. W. Weymouth), 1928. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Industrial Psychology, Journal of Industrial Hygiene and other publications. General character of writing: scientific. **CLUBS:** Stanford Faculty, Monterey Peninsula Country. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Department of Physiology. **HOME:** 770 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

MARTIN, FAY CRANDAL: clergyman; b. W. Henrietta, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1886; s. Emmett E. and Mary A. (Nichols) M.; m. Kathryn M. Hill, Apr., 1920. **AUTHOR:** Availing Prayers, 1930 (Greek edition, 1931); The Living Word; The Holy Spirit; An Experience with Demons, 1930. Contributes to the Gospel Trumpet. Pastor Church of God, Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Benning Station, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, FRANK LEE: associate dean and professor of journalism; b. Benedict, Neb., July 7, 1881; s. Lee and Anne G. (Crowmover) M.; educ. Univ. of Neb. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Martha Hall, Sept. 25, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Practice of Journalism, 1910 (revised, 1923); The Journalism of Japan; Journalism for Teachers (spec. bulletin Univ. of Mo. Series). **CLUB:** Univ. of Kans. City, Columbia Country, Columbia Round Table. **OFFICE:** School of Journalism, Univ. of Missouri. **HOME:** 200 Edgewood Ave., Columbus, Mo.

MARTIN, FRANKLIN H.: surgeon; b. Ixonia, Wis., July 13, 1857; s. Edmond and Josephine (Carlin) M.; educ. public schools and academies of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** C.M.G., D.S.M., D.Sc., D.P.H. and M.D. (Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch.), 1880; LL.D. (hon., Queen's Univ., Belfast, Ire.), 1925. (and Univ. of Wales) 1928. F.A.S.C. m. Isabel Hollister, May 27, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Treatment of Fibroid Tumors of the Uterus, 1897; Treatise on Gynecology, 1903; So. America, From a Surgeon's Point of View, 1923; (monograph) Australia and New Zealand, 1924; (monograph) Goras, 1929. Editor-in-chief: Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1905—; associate ed. Am. Coll. Surrs., 1913—; (Pres., 1929); member Advisory Commn. Council of Nat. Defense, 1914-21. Trustee, Northwestern Univ., 1921—; chairman, Board of Directors, Yozas Memorial Inst.; decorated by King George V. through Prince of Wales, Washington, D. C., 1919;

MARTIN

Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. Hon. fellow sociedad del Cirujia del Peru and Acadamia Nacional de Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Member number medical societies, Art Inst. of Chicago, etc. CLUBS: Union League, Exmoor Country, Midlothian Country, South Shore Country, Army and Navy (Washington), and others. OFFICE: 54 E. Erie St. HOME: 219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, GEORGE; see Press section.
MARTIN, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: teacher; b. Falls City, Neb., Mar. 19, 1872; s. Eliza and Eliza Ann (Holland) M.; educ. Peru (Neb.) State Normal School, Neb. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Neb.), 1914; A.M. (Columbia), 1919; m. Alice Kriger, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Studies in Reading (with others), 1910, 1914, 1919. Contributor to magazines and press. CLUBS: Rotary, Kearney Country. ADDRESS: Kearney, Neb.

MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN (Mrs. Attwood Reading Martin): author; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. Frank and Anne Louise (McKenzie) Madden; educ. pub. schools; m. Attwood Reading Martin, 1892. AUTHOR: Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart, 1902; The House of Fulfillment (novel); Letitia, Nursery Corps, U. S. A., 1907; Abbie Ann, 1907; Selina, 1914; A Warwickshire Lad, 1916; Emmy Lou's Road to Grace, 1916; Children in the Mist, 1920; March On, 1921. Contributor of short stories, essays, political articles, etc., to magazines. CLUBS: Woman's, Arts, Lyceum (London), National Arts, Pen and Brush (N. Y.). HOME: Louisville, Ky.

MARTIN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: college professor; b. Largo, Ind.; s. A. B. and Eliza (Schlaugherbeck) M.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Butler Univ., Wabash College, Univ. of Ind., Cornell Univ., Marine Biol. Lab. (summers of 1893-94-95). DEGREES: B.Sc. (Wabash Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Indiana); m. Mary Orpha Curtis, June 13, 1888. AUTHOR: The Organography of Asstems and Goldenrods: 1895; Biology in Secondary Schools, 1900; Secondary School and Preparation for Citizenship, 1901; The Sciences in Education, 1905; Notes on The Floridae and Structure of The Cyanophyceae, 1918; A Synoptical Classification of the Animal Kingdom, 1918. In preparation: Botanical Textbook. Contributions on Agricultural Problems, 1918-19; A Syllabus on Nature Study, 1925; A Syllabus on Laboratory Outlines of Botany, 1926. Number papers on sci., edcnl., biol. and agricultural subjects. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Special research scientist for U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, summers of 1918-25, appointed by Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Agr. Dept. Spec. collab. for Western Pa., on fungus diseases. Member of Illinois and Penna. Acad. of Science. Past member of Indiana and Tenn. Academies of Science. Taught Biology in Summer School Kansas State Teachers Coll., Hays, Kan., 1926 and 1928; research work for U. S. Ag. Dept., Bureau Plant Industry, at Riverton, N. J., summer, 1927; taught Biology in Detroit Teachers Coll., Detroit, summer of 1929; to teach Biology Summer school in Central Normal Coll., Darville, Ind., 1932. Spent a part of the summer of 1928 on a collecting trip to Alaska; professor Biology, Vanderbilt Univ., 1899-1916; professor Biology, Monmouth Coll., 1916-23, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1923-31. SOCIETIES: Member American Plant Pathological, Phi Sigma, Honorary Biological and Pi Gamma Mu, Honorary Nation Social Sciences, Phi Delta Theta, National Fraternity. ADDRESS: Crawfordsville, Indiana.

MARTIN, HELEN REIMENSNYDER: novelist; b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 18, 1868; d. Rev. C. and Henrietta (Thurman) R.; educ. Swarthmore and Radcliffe Colls.; m. Frederic C. Martin, Sept. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Tillie, a Mennonite Maid (dramatized), 1904; Sabina, a Story of the Amish, 1905; The Betrothal of Elypholate, 1907; The Revolt of Anne Royle, 1908; The Crossways,

MARTIN

1910; When Half-Gods Go, 1911; The Fighting Doctor, 1912; Barnabette (dramatized as "Erstwhile Susan," in which Mrs. Fiske starred), 1912; The Parasite, 1913; Martha of the Mennonite Country, 1915; For a Mess of Pottage, 1915; Those Fitzenbergers, 1917; Maggie of Virginsburg, 1918; The Schoolmaster of Hessville, 1919; The Marriage of Susan, 1921; The Church on the Avenue, 1922; Her Husband's Purse; Gertrude Swartz; The Snob, 1924; Challenged, 1925; Ye That Judge, 1926; Sylvia of the Minute, 1927; The Lie, 1928; Wings of Healing, 1929; Yoked with a Lamb, 1930; Mrs. Fiske to revive Erstwhile Susan, 1929-30; Tender Talons, 1930; Porcelain and Clay, 1931; Lucy Anderson, 1932. Contributor to magazines and press. ADDRESS: 3201 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

MARTIN, JAMES MADISON: physician; b. Mo., Dec., 1867; s. Charles L. and Valeria (Simpson) M.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., St. Louis Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Chicago Electro-Therapeutic Coll. DEGREE: M.D., m. Emma Auerbach, 1893. AUTHOR: Electro-Therapeutics and X-ray Methods, 1912. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Roentgenology, Tex. Med. Journal, Sou. Med. Journal, etc. CLUBS: Dallas Rotary, Bonehead. OFFICE: 701 Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 723 Haines Ave., Dallas, Texas.

MARTIN, JAMES SANKEY: educator and reformer; b. in Guernsey Co., Ohio, May 22, 1861; s. John and Mary Hannah (McWilliams) M.; educ. Geneva Coll. (Pa.) A.B., 1887; M.A., 1893; D.D. (Temple Univ.), 1911; m. Edith Amelia Copeland of Parnassus, Pa., May 21, 1891 (died, Dec. 31, 1925); children: Sloane C., Donald K., Mary E. Hathaway; (2) Anna Pritchard George, Montclair, N. J., March 12, 1928. AUTHOR: Many booklets on Christian citizenship. Editor for many yrs., The Christian Statesman; editor: Reformed Presbyn. Standard, 1896-1912; Geneva Alumnus. Principal, Parnassus Acad., 1887-88; prof. of Latin, Rhetoric and Mathematics, Geneva Coll., 1889-92; ordained minister Reformed Presbyn. Ch., 1893; pastor, Newcastle, Pa., 1893-1909; gen. supt., Natl. Reform Assn., 1909-24; organizer and gen. dir., 2nd and 3rd World's Christian Citizenship Conf., Portland, Ore., 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919; leader, nation-wide anti-Mormon crusade; platform speaker. Mem.: Geneva Coll. Alumni Assn. (corr. sec., 1925-); pres. bd. of dirs., Natl. Reform Assn. Rellig. denom., Reformed Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Beaver Falls, Pa.

MARTIN, JOHN (pen name): see Shepard, Morgan van Roorbach.

MARTIN, LAURA HATCH: geologist, geographer; b. Chicago, Sept., 1884; d. Azel Farnsworth and Grace Hattie (Greene) Hatch; educ. Vassar, Univ. of Chicago, Bryn-Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lawrence Martin, Feb., 1923; one daughter, Helen Fidelia. AUTHOR: The Geology of the Stonington Region, Connecticut, 1925; Map of League of Nations, 1925, 2nd edition with large map for lecturers, 1927, 3rd edition, 1931. Contributor to American Journal of Science, Journal of Geog., New York Times, Economic Geography. Taught geology at Barnard Coll., 1914-16; asst. prof. geology Smith Coll., 1916-22. Worked on Connecticut Geol. and Natl. His. Survey various summers, 1914-22; in canteen service, Y. M. C. A. overseas, June, 1918 to Sept., 1919; assisted Geographer of Institute of Politics summers, 1923-27; conducted Open Conferences on "Sovereignty of the Polar Regions," Institute of Politics, Aug., 1930; lecturer on geographic subjects. CLUBS: Eistophos Science, Twentieth Century, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Soc. of Women Geographers; member Nat. Geog. Soc., Fellow A.A.A.S. HOME: 3114 Dumbarton Ave., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LAWRENCE: geographer; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; s. William Proctor and Fannie Maria (Hare) M. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell Univ.), 1904; A.M. (Harvard),

1906; Ph.D., 1913. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1913; A Manual of Physical Geography Excursions, 1913; Alaskan Glacier Studies, 1914; The Physical Geography of Wisconsin, 1916. Editor: Tarr's College Geography (with 503 maps, diagrams, and other illustrations), 1914; designer of maps for Teleki's Evolution of Hungary and Its Place in European History, 1923; Poole's Conduct of Foreign Relations Under Modern Democratic Conditions, 1924; Dennis' Foreign Policies of Soviet Russia, 1924; The Treaties of Peace, 1919-1923 (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1924; Maps in Library of Congress Exhibit at Seville Exposition, 1925; and at Paris Exposition, 1931; Washington's Journeys: the Congressional Memorial Atlas, 1932. Contributing editor: Geographical Review, since 1922; councillor, Economic Geography, since 1924. Leader Alaskan expeditions of National Geog. Soc., 1909-11-13; member U. S. Geog. Bd., since 1921, Board of Surveys and Maps, since 1927. Honors: Officer, Order of Crown of Italy, 1922; Brun prize and gold medal, Geog. Soc. of Paris, 1918. Member number Amer. and foreign geog., geol. and other scientific societies. OFFICE: Library of Congress. HOME: 3114 Dumbarton Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LILLIAN JANE: consulting psychologist; b. Olean, N. Y., July 7, 1851; d. Russell and Lydia (Hawes) M.; educ. Vassar Coll., Univ. of Göttingen, Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeits, 1899; Ueber Ästhetische Synästhesie, 1909; Zur Lehre von der Bewegungsvorstellungen, 1910; Die Projektions Methods, 1912; Ein experimenteller Beitrag Zur Erforschung des Unterbewusstens, 1915; Personality as Revealed by the Content of Images, 1917; Mental Hygiene, 1917; Two Years' Experience as a Clinical Psychologist, 1920; Mental Training of the Pre-School Age Child, 1923; Round the World with a Psychologist, 1927; Salvaging Old Age. Contributor to psychology journals. General character of writing: scientific books along psychological lines. Opened first Child Guidance Clinic in America at Mt. Zion Hospital Dispensary. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, fellow A.A.A.S., Century (of Calif.), San Francisco Women's City, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Western Women's Club. OFFICE: 821 Shreve Bldg. HOME: Hotel Chancellor, San Francisco, Calif.

MARTIN, LOUIS ADOLPHE, JR.: engineer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MARTIN, MABEL WOOD: author; b. Toronto, Can.; d. William and Anne (Loftus) Doyle; educ. by governesses; m. Col. Charles F. Martin, U. S. Army, Aug. 28, 1903. AUTHOR: The Green God's Pavilion, 1920; The Lingering Faun, 1927. Contributor to Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, Everybody's, Collier's, McClure's, Munsey, Smart Set. Writer of places in which time has been spent, first novel being a picture of the Far East, a residence of four years and the second novel a picturing life of titled Russians in Paris at close of World War and the Peace Conference. General character of writing: novels. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: care of Colonel C. F. Martin, War Department, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, PERCY ALVIN: university professor; b. Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Albert M. and Emma (Garfield) M.; educ. Univs. Paris, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. May Franklin, July 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Republics of Latin America (with H. G. James), 1923; Latin America and the War, 1925. Contributor to magazines and press. Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1921; member of faculty at Stanford since 1908. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MARTIN, THOMAS MOWLER (T. M. M.); artist; b. Inner Temple, London, Eng., Oct., 1838; s.

Edward Horatio Martin; educ. boarding school at Tottenham (London, Eng.), Broxbourne Stoke, Newton and Mil. School at Enfield. DEGREES: O.S.A. (Ont. Soc. of Artists), R.C.A. (Royal Can. Acad.); widower. AUTHOR: Canada, 1906; Kew Gardens, 1908; Immortality Certain, 1922; The Word in Human Form, 1924; The Lord's Prayer in the Human Form, 1924; A Catechism for Men of All Creeds and Churches, 1925. Contributor to New Church Review, New Church Messenger, occasional contributor to Toronto daily papers, especially a number of years ago. One of the founders of the Royal Can. Acad., the Ont. Soc. of Artists and Ont. Gov. Art Schools (dir. of same for two years), devoted many years to painting scenery, especially Rocky Mountains. Relig. denom., Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian). ADDRESS: 135 Erskine Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MARTIN, VICTORIA CLAFIN WOODHULL: author, editor; b. Homer, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1838; d. Reuben and Rosanna (Hammel) Clafin; educ. privately; m. (1) Dr. Canning Woodhull, (2) John Biddulp Martin. AUTHOR: The Origin, Tendencies and Principles of Government; Social Freedom; Aristocracy of Blood; Garden of Eden; Pharmacy of the Soul; Stirpiculture; Rapid Multiplication of the Unfit; The Human Body, the Temple of God; Arguments for Women's Electoral Rights, etc. Active worker for woman's suffrage, lectured in U. S. and England. Nominated for President of U. S. by Equal Rights Party, 1872. Founder Manor House Club for Women Studying Agriculture. HOME: Norton Park, Bredon's Norton, Worcestershire, Eng.

MARTIN, WILLIAM MCCHESENEY: banker; b. Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1874; s. Thomas L. and Hettie (McChesney) M. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.), 1895; LL.B. (St. Louis Law School (Washington Univ.)), 1900; m. Mary Rebecca Woods, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: Shoes of Iron, A Tale of Witchtown (novel); Modern Banking and Trust Company Methods, 1920. Pamphlets on banking, banking law, and Federal Reserve System. Chairman dist. com. on capital issues, Federal Reserve Dist. No. 8, World War. Chairman and Federal Reserve agent Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Sept. 30, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1929, on which date became Governor. Member St. Louis bar; trustee Washington and Lee Univ. CLUBS: Noonday, University, Racquet, Glen Echo Country. ADDRESS: Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTINSEN, RICHARD ADALBERT: free lance writer; see Vol. IV., in Press section.

MARTYN, WYNDHAM (pen name: William Grenvil); mining engineer; b. London, Eng., July, 1875; s. Richard Wyndham and Clarice (Camplyn) M.; educ. Oxford, London and Brussels School of Mines and London College of Assaying. DEGREES: M.A., M.E.; m. Amy Elizabeth Stanley June, 1901. AUTHOR: Modern Music and the Drama, 1907; The Man Outside, 1910; All the World to Nothing, 1912; Anthony Trent, Master Criminal, 1918; Secret of the Silver Car, 1920; The Mysterious Mr. Garland, 1922; Anthony Trent Returns, 1923; Trent of the Lone Hand, 1927; The Bathurst Complex, 1924; The Triumphant Prodigal, 1928; Murder Island, 1928; The Death Fear, 1929; The Trent Trail, 1930; The Social Storming, 1931. Novelized the play "Under Cover," 1914; wrote under nom de plume of William Grenvil: The Mutiny of the Albattross, 1924; The Man From the Desert, 1925. One-act plays produced in New York, verse and short stories. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Hearst's International, Liberty, Munsey's, Everybody's. Editor: New Yorker, 1906. General character of writing: mystery and adventure. CLUBS: Authors (New York), Royal Societies (London). HOME: 527 25th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MARVIN

MARVIN, DWIGHT: see Press section.

MARVIN, DWIGHT EDWARDS: clergyman, author; b. Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1851; s. Uriah and Margaret J. (Stevens) M.; educ. Alexander Inst., Auburn Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida N. Whitman, Sept. 17, 1874. AUTHOR: *Winning Souls*, 1897; *The Christman*, 1908; *Professor Slagg of London*, 1908; *The Church and Her Prophets*, 1909; *How to Excel*, 1912; *Common-Sense Parents*, 1914; *The Harksbrough Committee*, 1915; *Curiosities in Proverbs*, 1916; *Fireside Prayers*, 1921; *Sunset Thoughts*, 1921; *The Antiquity of Proverbs*, 1922; *The Wonderful City*, 1924; *The Passing of the Caravans*, 1924; *The Castle of the Soul*, 1924; *The Chariot of God*, 1925; *The Highlands of the Sky*, 1928; *Historic Child Rhymes*, 1929; *Cloud Islands*, 1929; *Aim High*, 1930; *Sakira and Other Poems*, 1930; *Knowing God*, 1931. Contributor to various religious papers. General character of writing: religious. Pastor: First Congregational Church of East Albany (N.Y.), Plymouth Cong. Church of Germantown (Phila.), Immanuel Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, Flatbush Presb. Church, Brooklyn. SOCIETIES: English Folk Lore (London), S. A. R., Order of Founders and Patriots of America. Club: City (N. Y.). HOME: 55 Fernwood Road, Summit, New Jersey.

MARVIN, THOMAS O.: see Press section.

MARVIN, WALTER TAYLOR: dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences; b. New York, April, 1872; s. Walter Taylor and Eliza Rowland (Jarvis) M.; educ. Columbia Coll., Univ. of Jena., Genl. Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Halle and Bonn Univs. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide C. Hoffman, 1903. AUTHOR: *Die Giltigkeit unserer Erkenntnis der objektiven Welt*, 1898; *Syllabus of an Introduction to Philosophy*, 1899; *Introduction to Systematic Philosophy*, 1903; *A First Book in Metaphysics*, 1912; *The History of European Philosophy*, 1917. Co-author: *The New Realism*, 1912. Contributor to *Jour. of Philosophy*, *Philosophical Review*, *Educational Review*, *Psychological Bull.* General character of writing: philosophical text books. ADDRESS: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.

"MARY JOAN" (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.

MASON, ALFRED BISHOP: author; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Feb., 1851; s. Roswell B. and Harriet Lavina (Hopkins) M.; educ. Chicago High Sch., Yale Univ., Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Yale Univ.); m. Mary Knight Wood, 1914. AUTHOR: *Primer of Political Economy*, 1875; *Tom Strong*, *Washington's Scout*, 1911; *Tom Strong*, *Boy Captain*, 1913; *Tom Strong*, *Junior*, 1915; *Tom Strong*, *Third*, 1916; *Tom Strong*, *Lincoln's Scout*, 1917; *A Duchess and Her Daughter*, 1929; *Horace Walpole's England*, 1930. Translator and editor: *Von Holst's Constitutional History of the U. S.*, 1876, and *Constitutional Law of the U. S.*, 1887. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Century*, *Fortnightly Rev.*, *Forum*, and other pubs. Editorial writer for *Chicago Tribune*, 1872; admitted to bar, 1875; vice-pres. of Jacksonville, Tampa and Key West R. R., 1883-1889; Amer. Cotton Oil Co., 1892; pres. of Vera Cruz and Pac. R. R., 1898-1902; Cauca R. R. (Colombia, S. Amer.), 1905-07. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, text books and history. SOCIETIES: Ex-mem. of Nat. Council Nat. Civil Serv. Reform League; ex-pres. of Manhattan Single Tax Club; one of the founders of Provident Loan Soc. HOME: 35 Via Pier Capponi, Florence, Italy.

MASON, ARTHUR: writer; b. Ireland, March 14, 1876; s. Arthur and Katherine Mason; m. Mary Frank. AUTHOR: *The Flying Bo'sun*, 1920; *Ocean Echoes*, 1922; *The Cook and the Captain Bold*, 1924; *Salt Horse*; *The Story of an Ocean Boyhood*, 1927; *The Fossil Fountain* (with Mary Frank), 1928; *Swansea Dan*, 1929; *Wide Seas and Many Lands* (rev. ed. of *Ocean Echoes*),

MASON

1929; *The Wee Men of Ballywooden*, 1930; *The Roving Lobster*, 1931; *From the Horn of the Moon*, 1931. Contributor to *Atlantic*, *Century*, *Scribner's*, *Amer. Boy*, *Red Book*, *Woman's Home Companion*. Shipped as a boy before the mast, later becoming master of sailing ships and supt. of ship rigging for the Submarine Boat Corp. during the World War; has mined and prospected in western U. S., Alaska, Australia, and S. Amer. and has been writing since 1920. General character of writing: sea stories, personal reminiscence and Irish fairy tales. ADDRESS: Authors' League of America, 2 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

MASON, CAROLINE ATWATER: author; b. Providence, R. I., July 10, 1853; d. Stephen and Mary (Weaver) Atwater; educ. Providence boarding and day schs.; m. Rev. John H. Mason, May 29, 1877. AUTHOR: *A Titled Maiden*; *A Minister of the World*; *The Minister of Carthage*; *The Quiet King*; *A Wind Flower*; *A Loyal Heart*; *The White Shield*; *A Woman of Yesterday*, 1900; *A Lily of France*, 1901; *The Little Green God*, 1902; *Lux Christi*, 1902; *Holt of Heathfield*, 1903; *The Binding of the Strong*, 1908; *Mystery of Miss Motte*, 1909; *The Spell of Italy*, 1909; *The Spell of France*, 1912; *The Spell of Southern Shores*, 1914; *Jesus Christ's Men*, 1914; *World Missions and World Peace*, 1916; *Conscripts of Conscience*, 1919; *Wonders of Missions*, 1922; *The High Way*, 1924; *Royton Manor*, 1928. Contributor to *Ladies' Home Jrl.*, *Woman's Home Comp.*, *Atlantic Monthly*, etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories, travel, religious. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Boston Browning Society, etc. ADDRESS: "Oak Knoll," Danvers, Mass.

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY: composer; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov., 1873; s. Henry and Helen Augusta (Palmer) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Tufts); m. Mary Lord Taintor, Oct. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: *From Grieg to Brahms*, 1902; *Beethoven and His Fore-runners*, 1904; *The Romantic Composers*, 1906; *The Appreciation of Music* (with T. W. Surette), 1907; *The Orchestral Instruments*, 1908; *A Guide to Music*, 1909; *Great Modern Composers* (with Mary L. Mason), 1916; *Short Studies of Great Masterpieces*, 1918; *Contemporary Composers*, 1918; *Music as a Humanity*, 1920; *Artistic Ideals*, 1927; *The Dilemma of American Music*, 1929. Editor: *Masters in Music* (6 vols.), *The Art of Music* (13 vols.). Composer: *Country Pictures for Piano*, *Symphony in C Minor*; "Russians," for baritone and orchestra; *Songs of the Countryside*; *String Quartet on Negro Themes*; *Chanticleer Overture*, etc. Prof. of Music, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Beethoven Assn., Century Assn. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. HOME: 149 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

MASON, EDNA WARREN (Mrs. Mason Pfizenmayer): writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1885; d. Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; educ. priv. schools. AUTHOR: *The Treasure Hunt*, 1927. In preparation: *Genealogy of the Descendants of Capt. Hugh Mason who came from England in 1634 and settled at Watertown, Mass.* Contributor to mags. CLUBS: New York League of American Pen Women, Colonial Dames of New York, Society of Mayflower Descendants, D. A. R., and D. U., the Dunes Club, Narragansett Pier, National Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: (summer) Maplehurst, Narragansett Pier, R.I.; (winter) Hotel Duane, 237 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MASON, GRACE SARTWELL: author; b. Port Allegheny, Pa.; d. Stephen C. and Rosina (Thompson) Sartwell; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (New York and Norfolk, Va.); m. Ralph H. Howes. AUTHOR: *The Car and the Lady*, 1909; *The Godparents*, 1910; *Licky and His Gang*, 1912;

MASON

The Bear's Claws, 1913; The Golden Hope, 1915; His Wife's Job, 1919; The Secret of Rosalie Byrnes, 1919. Contributor to Saturday Eve. Post, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Harper's, Everybody's, Munsey's. HOME: New York, N. Y.

MASON, HERBERT DELAVAN: lawyer; b. E. Swanzy, N. H., Nov. 2, 1878; s. Herbert W. and Abbie Frances (Alexander) M.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: LL.B., 1900; m. Maud Louise Richardson, June 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Supplement to Brightley's New York Digest, 2 vols. (with Robert Louis Hoguet), 1896-1907; Mason on Highways (3 edits.), 1902; Rural Law (Part II, Farmer's Business Handbook), 1902; Control of Public Utilities (with William Mills Irwins), 1908. CLUBS: Tulsa, Univ., Ithaca (N. Y.), Town and Gown, Craftsmen's, Amer. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Mason, etc. OFFICE: 1000 Atlas Life Bldg. HOME: 1701 S. Cheyenne Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

MASON, (JOHN) ALDEN: see Press section.

MASON, JOSEPH WARREN TEETS: journalist, author; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1879; s. John Alfred and Georgiana Lendorn (Niver) M.; educ. Barnard Sch., College of the City of New York (both New York); m. Edith Hannah Halbert, Feb. 24, 1903; one daughter, Margaret E. H. AUTHOR: Commercial Progress in the Philippine Islands (with Antonio Regidor Jurado), 1905; Creative Freedom, 1926; The Creative East, 1928. Contributor to the Daily Express (London) and La Prensa (Buenos Aires, S. A.). General character of writing: news and analytical comment, also philosophy. War critic of United Press, 1914-18. Received British decoration, Officer of Order of British Empire. Has specialized in oriental and occidental philosophies and religions. Member advisory committee on Japanese studies, Columbia University; vice-president India Acad. of America; chairman New York chapter International Philosophic Society. CLUBS: Lotos, Advertising (both New York), Savage (London), and Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. OFFICE: 905 World Building. HOME: 35 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

MASON, MARK (pen name): see Congdon, Clement H.

MASON, MAX: educator; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 26, 1877; s. Edwin Cole and Josephine (Vroman) M.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.Litt., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Louise Freeman, June 16, 1904 (died, 1928); (2) Mary Adams Eyster. AUTHOR: The New Haven Mathematical Colloquium, 1910. Co-author: The Electromagnetic Field. Contributor various papers on math. research to sci. jrnls. Assoc. Editor: Transac. Am. Math. Soc., 1911-17. Mem. Staff Naval Exper. Sta., New London, Conn. Mem. submarine com. of Natl. Res. Council, 1917-19. SOCIETIES: Natl. Res. Council, 1917-19. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sci., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Commercial (Chicago). OFFICE: Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MASSEE, JASPER CORTENUS: clergyman, former pastor of Tremont Temple Baptist Church, Boston, Mass.; b. Marshallville, Ga., Nov., 1871; s. Dr. D. W. and Susan E. Massee; educ. Mercer Univ. and Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. and LL.D.; m. Ola Oliver, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: Holy Spirit in Scripture and Experience, 1915; Second Coming; and Blessed Man, 1919; Gospel in Ten Commandments, 1923; Conflict and Conquest in Holiness, Ten Greatest Chapters in the Bible, 1924; Eternal Life in Action, Ten Greatest Christian Doctrines, 1925; Ten Greatest Words About Jesus, 1926; Evangelistic Sermons, 1926; Sunday Night Talks, 1926; Ten Greatest Sayings of Jesus, 1927;

After His Passion, 1928; Pentecostal Fire, 1930; The Day of Jesus Christ, 1931. Now engaged in Bible Conference and Evangelistic Ministry in all parts of America and Canada. HOME: 1068 E. Clifton Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

MASSEE, W. WELLINGTON: head of boys' school; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MAST, SAMUEL OTTUMAR: teacher; b. Wash. Co., Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Gottlob F. and Bertha (Staebler) M.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti), Univ. of Mich., Harvard, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., M.Pd., Ph.D.; m. Grace R. Tennent, 1908. AUTHOR: Structure and Physiology of Flowering Plants, 1907; Light and the Behavior of Organisms, 1911. Contributor of scientific articles to Biol. Bull., Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Zeitsch für vergl Physiol., Protoplasma, etc. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 415 Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

MASTERS, HELEN GENEVA: see Press section.

MASTERS, JOSEPH G.: see Press section.

MASTERS, VICTOR IRVINE: clergyman, author; b. Anderson Co., S. C., March 4, 1867; s. Priestly Anderson and Martha (Burris) M.; educ. Furman Univ., Sou. Bapt. Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Th.E., Th.M.; m. Lois Eunice Wickliffe, July, 1893. AUTHOR: The Home Mission Task, 1912; Baptist Home Missions, 1914; Baptist Missions in the South, 1915; Country Church in the South, 1916; Call of the South, 1918; Making America Christian, 1920. Editor: "The Home Field," Associate editor: Baptist Courier, S. C.; Religious Herald, Va. Editor and owner: Baptist Press, S. C., since 1921. Editor: Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.). General character of writing: religious. For 12 yrs. editorial sec. of Southern Baptist Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga. OFFICE: 205 East Chestnut St. HOME: 1280 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky.

MASTIN, FLORENCE RIPLEY: instructor in English Literature; b. Wayne, Pa.; d. William Francis and Florence Amelia (Wells) M.; educ. Tappan Zee High Sch. (Piermont, N. Y.), Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. (both New York). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR (poems): Green Leaves, 1918. Contributes poems to Poetry: A Magazine of Verse (Chicago); The Independent, The Masses, The Liberator, Everybody's, Poetry Journal, Others, Collier's, Leslie's, New York Times, The Sun, The Tribune, Pearson's, Survey, Pictorial Review, Saturday Rev. of Literature. Descended on maternal grandmother's side from Rev. Ezra Ripley, born 1751 and married 1780 to Phebe Bliss Emerson, widow of Rev. Wm. Emerson and grandmother of Ralph Waldo Emerson. During his ministry of over 60 years Dr. Ripley lived at "The House of the Manse" made famous by Nathaniel Hawthorne in his "Mosses from an Old Manse." Religion. Protestant. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High Sch., Brooklyn. HOME: Piermont, Rockland Co., N. Y.

MATHENEY, WILLIAM PORTER: teacher; b. Cookeville, Tenn., May 3, 1877; s. Leo DeKalb and Rhba (Groce) M.; educ. Branham and Hughes Milit. Acad. (Spring Hill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gwila Garth, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: Civics Notebook, 1924; A Civics Workbook, 1929. General character of writing: social science. SOCIETIES: Masonic Frat., Pentagon Lodge, 1080, Dallas Chant. 47, Dallas Council 18, Dallas Consistory (Dallas, Tex.); Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 4525 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT JR.: author, lecturer, univ. professor; b. Deep River, Conn., July 6, 1868; s. Frank Jewett and Caroline Arms (Graves) M.; educ. Morris Acad., Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (Hon.), Ph.D.; m. Ellen Suvdam Mills, Feb. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: The Collectors, 1912; Hom-

MATHER

- er D. Martin, Poet in Landscape, 1912; Estimates in Art, 1916; The Portrait of Dante, 1921; The History of Italian Painting, 1923; Ulysses in Ithaca, a Drama, 1926; Modern Painting, 1927; Estimates in Art (Series II), 1931. Contributor to Saturday Review of Lit., The Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's Mag., The Arts, World's Work, The Century. Formerly assoc. editor: Burlington Magazine, The Forum, The Nation, N. Y. Evening Post. CLUBS: Authors' Century, Williams (New York), Amer. Institute of Arts and Letters, Delta Psi. OFFICE: McCormick Hall, Princeton University. HOME: 3 Evelyn Place Princeton, N. J.
- MATHER, KIRKLEY FLETCHER:** geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1888; s. William Green and Julia S. (King) M.; educ. South Chicago High Sch., Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Denison Univ.), 1909; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915; Sc.D. (Denison Univ.), 1929; m. Marie Porter, 1912. AUTHOR: Old Mother Earth, 1928 (2nd edit., 1930); Science in Search of God, 1928; Contributor to various scientific jrnls., pubs. of U. S. Geological Survey, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Alumni Bull., Harvard Grad. Mag., World Unity, The Forum, Christian Century. Is lecturer and forum speaker, usually on geological or geographical subjects or on science and relig. General character of writing: technical treatises on geology, geography and resources of various regions, essays on philosophy of science and on science and relig. CLUBS: Harvard, Univ., and Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Travelers, The Neighbors (Newton Centre, Mass.), Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Geological Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge. HOME: 15 Channing Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
- MATHER, OTIS M.:** lawyer; b. Madison, Ind., Feb., 1868; s. Squire W. and Melissa (Castleman) M.; educ. National Normal Univ. (Lebanon, Ohio), George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., LL.M.; m. Mary Walters, Sept. 5, 1893. AUTHOR: Six Generations of La Rues and Allied Families, 1921. Has specialized on the subject of Abraham Lincoln. Contributor to Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Louisville Courier-Journal. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Filson Club. Relig. denom., Disciples. ADDRESS: Hodgenville, Ky.
- MATHERS, FRANK CURRY:** see Press section.
- MATHESON, MARY:** writer; b. Mt. Forest, Ont., Can., May, 1885; d. D. M. and Mary (MacKenzie) Naismith; educ. Mt. Forest High Sch., Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Ont., Can.). DEGREES: B.A., Honours Grad. of Queen's Univ.; m. Rev. Robert N. Matheson, B.A. AUTHOR: 1st Chap. Book: Destiny, 1928; 2nd Chap. Book: Magic Hill and Other Poems, 1929; Collected Poems, 1932. Contributor to The New Outlook, Vancouver Province, Western Home Monthly, Onward, Can. Bookman, Calgary Herald, Lit. Digest, Pub. Opinion, Ottawa Jnl. General character of writing: light verse and short stories. CLUB: Calgary Br. of Can. Authors. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 3338 Church Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
- MATHEWS, ALBERT PRESCOTT:** university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1871; s. William Smith Babcock and Flora E. (Swain) M.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univs. of Columbia, Cambridge (England), Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Glyde Macrum, Feb. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Text Book of Physiological Chemistry, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1925, 1931; The Nature of Matter, Gravitation and Light, 1927. General character of writing, scientific and philosophical. Contributor to Yale Rev., Science, Jnl. Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. of Philos., Biol. Bull., Zeitschrift für Physik, Chemie, Verhandlungen Akad. v. Wissenschaften, Amsterdam (Holland), Scientia (Italy),

- Amer. Naturalist, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc. Foreign mem. Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei (Italy). Contributor sci. tech. articles to sci. jrnls., here and abroad. CLUBS: University, Literary (both Cincinnati). OFFICE: Medical Coll., Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 255 Loraine Ave., Cincinnati, O.
- MATHEWS, CHARLES THOMPSON:** architect; b. Pars (of Am. parentage), March 31, 1863; s. Charles Dreincourt and Regecca Bacon (Thompson) M.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Anthon's Gram. Sch. (N. Y.), Girard's Sch. (Paris), Nash's Sch. (Nice), Beaudoux's Sch. (Paris), The Hopkins Gram. Sch. (New Haven). DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), 1886; Ph.B. (Sch. of Mines, Columbia Univ.), 1889; M.A. (Yale), 1892; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Renaissance Under the Valois, 1893; The Story of Architecture, 1896. General character of writing: architectural history, painting and music. Specializes in Japanese architecture and the Renaissance. Remodeled east end of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, in which he was winner in internat. competition. Contributor to The Am. Archt., The Archt. Record, etc. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, Century, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis, University, Church, Riding, Newport Country, Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 812 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MATHEWS, FERDINAND SCHUYLER:** author, illustrator; b. New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., May 30, 1854; s. Ferdinand and Frances (Coffin) M.; educ. private and public schools of New York; m. Caroline Augusta Maynard, Nev., 1886. AUTHOR: The Golden Flower; Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden; Familiar Trees and Their Leaves; Familiar Features of the Roadside; Familiar Life in Field and Forest; The Beautiful Flower Garden; The Writing Table of the Twentieth Century, 1900; The Field-book of American Wild Flowers, 1902; Fieldbook of Tree and Shrubs, 1914; Book of Birds for Young People, 1921; Book of Wild Flowers for Young People, 1923. Lecturer on bird music and wild flowers. STUDIO: 17 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.; (summer): Plymouth, N. H.
- MATHEWS, JOHN MABRY:** educator; b. La Grange, Ga., Jan., 1883; s. Blake Hamilton and Mary (Whitaker) M.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1909 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Ruth F. Keefer, Sept. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment, 1909; Principles of American State Administration, 1917; Conduct of American Foreign Relations, 1922; American State Government, 1924; Essentials of American Government, 1927; American Foreign Relations: Conduct and Policies, 1928. Co-author: Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee, 1915; Illinois Centennial History, 1920. Member of editors: Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., 1914-15. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Natl. Munic. Rev., No. Amer. Rev., Encyclopedia Americana, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. HOME: 804 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
- MATHEWS, SHAILER:** editor; b. Portland, Me., May 26, 1863; s. Jonathan Bennett and Sophia Lucinda (Shailer) M.; educ. Colby Coll., Newton Theol. Instn., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Colby), 1901; (Oberlin) 1908; (Brown Univ.) 1914; (Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio) 1922; (Univ. of Glasgow) 1928; (Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris), 1929; LL.D. (Pa. Coll.), 1915; (Univ. of Rochester) 1926; m. Mary Philbrick Elden, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: Select Mediaeval Documents, 1891, 1900; The Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; A History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899; Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with E. D. Burton), 1901 (revised edition, 1927); The French Revolution, 1901; Principles

and Ideals for the Sunday School (with E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1909; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1909; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1911; The Making of Tomorrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The French Revolution, 1789-1815, 1922; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with co-operation of various scientists), 1924; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; Jesus on Social Institutions, 1927; The Student's Gospels, 1927; The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930; The Growth of the Idea of God, 1931. Editor: New Testament Handbooks; The Bible for Home and School; Social Betterment Series; Woman's Citizen's Library Series. Assoc. editor: Dictionary of the Bible; Constructive Series of Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: history and religion. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, City (Chicago), City (N.Y.). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5736 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MATSON, NORMAN (HAGHEJM): writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 30, 1893; s. Kristian Leonardo Hurum and Anna Maria (Haghejm) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Susan Glaspell. AUTHOR: Flecker's Magic, 1926; The Comic Artist (play), 1927; Day of Fortune, 1927; Doctor Fogg, 1929; Log of the Coriolanus, 1930. Newspaper reporter. Editor-pub.: Daily News (Richmond, Calif.); Daily Bonanza (Tonopah, Nev.); Foreign News, U. S. A., Commissioner Pub. Information. Correspondent N. Y. and London newspapers in Rome, Paris, Vienna, London. HOME: Long Nook Hollow, Truro, Mass.

MATERN, JOHANNES: librarian and political scientist; b. Duisburg-Melderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; s. Carl Theodor and Anna Maria (Denzer) M.; educ. Univ. of Muenster and Bonn (Germany); Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Carola Glaser, 1919. AUTHOR: The Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty, 1920; Bavaria and the Reich; The Conflict over the Law for the Protection of the Republic, 1923; Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law with special reference to the Juristic Conception of the State, 1928; Principles of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German National Republic, 1928; Problems of Method in International Law (in Methods in Social Science, a Case Book, ed. by Stuart A. Rice), 1931. Contributor to The Library Jnl., North Amer. Rev., The New Republic, The Commonwealth, Hochland, Centralblatt, für Bibliothekswesen. General character of writing: research in polit. sci. Instructor Chevy Chase Coll. and Sem., Md., 1907-09; asst. of Library of Congress, 1909-10. Reorganized Library of Bur. of Statistics, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910-11; since then asst. librarian Johns Hopkins Univ. From 1917-22 studied polit. science. Lecturer on Comparative Government at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-25, 1931-32. Visiting professor of International Law at Georgetown University Law School, 1931. CLUB: Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 606 Evesham Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MATTESON, HERMAN HOWARD: fiction writer; b. Illinois, March, 1876; s. John Richardson and Eleanor (McAllister) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Wis. Med. Sch. DEGREES: B. S., M.A., M.D.; m. Mildred Whitbeck, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: The Trap—a Story of Alaska, 1921. Has contributed over 400 articles of fiction to various mags., including Munsey's, All-Story, Blue Book, Short Stories, Collier's, American, Nash's Weekly, London Sunset and syndicated articles through press assns. to various news-

papers. Has been surgeon to exploring parties in Cent. Amer., surgeon in Fed. penitentiaries and on ships. Has written and directed motion pictures depicting aboriginal life of Puget Sound and Alaska. General character of writing: out-of-doors, sea stories, Alaskan and Puget Sound stories and some prison stories. CLUBS: Free Lance, Minn. Club, Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: Olga, Orcas Island, Wash.

MATTHEWS, FRANÇOIS EMILE: see Press section.
MATTHEWS, ISAAC GEORGE: clergyman; b. Ont., Can., May, 1871; s. Jacob and Jeanette (Anderson) M.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Marburg (Ger.), Univ. of Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina B. Foreman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Jewish Apologetic to the Greek World, 1914; How to Interpret Prophecy, 1919; Old Testament Life and Literature, 1923; Commentary I, II, Samuel, 1931. Contributor to Crozer Theol. Quart. General character of writing: relig., historical and technical. CLUBS: Oriental (Philadelphia, Pa.), Phi Alpha (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.

MATTHEWS, J. MERRITT: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1874; s. J. Merritt and Blanche (Fowler) M.; educ. Philadelphia city schools, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Gould, 1903. AUTHOR: Application of Dyestuffs, 1920; Bleaching and Related Processes, 1921; Textile Fibres (4th edit.), 1924; Die Textilfasern (collab. with W. Anderau), 1928. Contributor to Textile World, Color Trade Jnl., Cotton. Editor: Color Trade Jnl., 1918-24. Practiced profession of consulting chem. for many yrs., is constant contributor of scientific and tech. articles to various jrnls. and mags. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Chemists' (N. Y.). HOME: 4241 Arguello St., San Diego, Calif.

MATTSON, PETER AUGUST: clergyman; b. Vitsand, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; s. Matts Johansson and Anna (Stevenson) M.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad. and Coll., Augustana Theol. Sem., Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Emma Olson, June 13, 1895. AUTHOR: Minnen och Bilder från Bibelns Lander, 1911; Through the Land of Promise, 1919. Writer of theol. treatises and essays on scientific topics. Contributor to mags. and press. Pres. Luth. Minn. Conf. of the Augustana Synod of N. Am.; vice-pres., Augustana Synod, N. Amer. Received title "Knight of the North Star" by King of Sweden, 1924, and "Commander of the North Star" (by King of Sweden), 1929. Mem. Swedish-Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 5320 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MATULKA, BARBARA: educational; b. Prague, Czechoslovakia, Nov. 1903; d. Jan and Marie (Kavan) M.; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Barnard), A.M. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cid as a Courty Hero: from the Amadis to Corneille, 1928; Georges de Scudery, Le Prince Déguisé (republished with Introduction), 1929; The Novels of Juan de Flores and Their European Diffusion: A Study in Comparative Literature, 1931; The Last of the Abencerrajes in France in 1599, 1931; An Anti-feminist Treatise of Fifteenth Century Spain: Lucena's Repetición de Amores, 1931. Contributes scholarly papers and literary history to Romanic Review, Books Abroad, Revista de Estudios Hispánicos, Modern Language Notes, Hispania. ASSOCIATIONS: American Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Inst. of French Studies, Instituto de las Españas, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Modern Language Assn. of America. OFFICE: New York Univ., Washington Square, East. HOME: 30 Fairview Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAULE, HARRY E.: publisher; b. Fairmont, Neb., July 13, 1886; s. John Penrose and Mary Katherine (Finigan) M.; educ. common

and Ideals for the Sunday School (with E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1909; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1909; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1911; The Making of Tomorrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The French Revolution, 1789-1815, 1922; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with co-operation of various scientists), 1924; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; Jesus on Social Institutions, 1927; The Student's Gospel, 1927; The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930; The Growth of the Idea of God, 1931. Editor. New Testament Handbooks; The Bible for Home and School; Social Betterment Series; Woman's Citizen's Library Series. Assoc. editor: Dictionary of the Bible; Constructive Series of Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: history and religion. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, City (Chicago), City (N. Y.). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5736 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

MATSON, NORMAN (HAGHEJM): writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 30, 1893; s. Kristian Leonardo Huron and Anna Maria (Haghejm) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Susan Glaspell. AUTHOR: Flecker's Magic, 1926; The Comic Artist (play), 1927; Day of Fortune, 1927; Doctor Fogg, 1929; Log of the Coriolanus, 1930. Newspaper reporter. Editor-pub.: Daily News (Richmond, Calif.); Daily Bonanza (Tonopah, Nev.); Foreign News, U. S. A., Commissioner Pub. Information. Correspondent. N. Y. and London newspapers in Rome, Paris, Vienna, London. HOME: Long Neck Hollow, Truro, Mass.

MATTERN, JOANNES: librarian and political scientist; b. Duisburg-Meiderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; s. Carl Theodor and Anna Maria (Denzer) M.; educ. Univ. of Muenster and Bonn (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Carola Glaser, 1919. AUTHOR: The Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty, 1920; Bavaria and Reich; The Conflict over the Law for the Protection of the Republic, 1923; Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law with special reference to the Juristic Conception of the State, 1928; Principles of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German National Republic, 1928; Problems of Method in International Law (in Methods in Social Science, a Case Book, ed. by Stuart A. Rice), 1931. Contributor to The Library Jnl., North Amer. Rev., The New Republic, The Commonwealth, Hochland, Centralblatt, für Bibliothekswesen. General character of writing: research in polit. sci. Instructor Chevy Chase Coll. and Sem., Md., 1907-09; asst. of Library of Congress, 1909-10. Reorganized Library of Bur. of Statistics, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910-11; since then asst. librarian Johns Hopkins Univ. From 1917-22 studied polit. science. Lecturer on Comparative Government at Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-25, 1931-32. Visiting professor of International Law at Georgetown University Law School, 1931. CLUB: Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 606 Evesham Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MATTESON, HERMAN HOWARD: fiction writer; b. Illinois, March, 1876; s. John Richardson and Eleanor (McAllister) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Wis. Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.D.; m. Mildred Whitbeck, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: The Trap—a Story of Alaska, 1921. Has contributed over 400 articles of fiction to various mags., including Munsey's, All-Story, Blue Book, Short Stories, Collier's, American, Nash's Weekly, London Sunset and syndicated articles through press assns. to various newspapers. Has been surgeon to exploring parties in Cent. Amer., surgeon in Fed. penitentiaries

and on ships. Has written and directed motion pictures depicting aboriginal life of Puget Sound and Alaska. General character of writing: out-of-doors, sea stories, Alaskan and Puget Sound stories and some prison stories. CLUBS: Free Lance, Minn. Club, Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: Olga, Orcas Island, Wash.

MATTHES, FRANÇOIS EMILE: see press section.

MATTHEWS, ISAAC GEORGE: clergyman, b. Ont., Can., May, 1871; s. Jacob and Jeanette (Anderson) M.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Marburg (Ger.), Univ. of Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina B. Foreman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Jewish Apologetic to the Greek World, 1914; How to Interpret Prophecy, 1919; Old Testament Life and Literature, 1923; Commentary I, II, Samuel, 1931. Contributor to Crozer Theol. Quart. General character of writing: relig., historical and technical. CLUBS: Oriental (Philadelphia, Pa.), Phi Alpha (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.

MATTHEWS, J. MERRITT: editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1874; s. J. Merritt and Blanche (Fowler) M.; educ. Philadelphia city schools, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Gould, 1903. AUTHOR: Application of Dyestuffs, 1920; Bleaching and Related Processes, 1921; Textile Fibres (4th ed.), 1924; Die Textilfasern (collab. with W. Andreadu), 1928. Contributor to Textile World, Color Trade Jnl., Cotton. Editor: Color Trade Jnl., 1918-24. Practiced profession of consulting chem. for many yrs., is constant contributor of scientific and tech. articles to various jnlis. and mags. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Chemists' (N. Y.). HOME: 4241 Arguello St., San Diego, Calif.

MATSON, PETER AUGUST: clergyman; b. Vitsand, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; s. Matts Johanson and Anna (Stevenson) M.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad. and Coll., Augustana Theol. Sem., Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Emma Olson, June 18, 1895. AUTHOR: Minnen och Bilder från Bibels Lander, 1911; Through the Land of Promise, 1919. Writer of theol. treatises and essays on scientific topics. Contributor to Mags. and press. Pres. Luth. Minn. Conf. of the Augustana Synod of N. Am.; vice-pres., Augustana Synod, N. Amer. Received title of "Knight of the North Star" by King of Sweden, 1924, and "Commander of the North Star" (by King of Sweden), 1929. Mem. Swedish-Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 5320 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MATULKA, BARBARA: educational; b. Prague, Czechoslovakia, Nov., 1903; d. Jan and Marie (Kavan) M.; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Barnard), A.M. (Columbia), Ph.D. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cid as a Courtly Hero: from the Amadis to Corneille, 1928; Georges de Scudery, Le Prince Déguisé (republished with Introduction), 1929; The Novels of Juan de Flores and Their European Diffusion; A Study in Comparative Literature, 1931; The Last of the Abencerrajes in France in 1599, 1931; An Anti-feminist Treatise of Fifteenth Century Spain; Lucena's Repetición de Amores, 1931. Contributes scholarly papers and literary history to Romanic Review, Books Abroad, Revista da Estudos Hispánicos, Modern Language Notes, Hispania. ASSOCIATIONS: American Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Inst. of French Studies, Instituto de las Españas, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Modern Language Assn. of America. OFFICE: New York Univ., Washington Square, East. HOME: 30 Fairview Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAULE, HARRY E.: publisher; b. Fairmont, Neb., July 13, 1886; s. John Penrose and Mary Katherine (Finigan) M.; educ. common

schls., and Denver High Schl.; m. Edna J. O'Dell, July 12, 1910. AUTHOR: Boy's Book of New Inventions, 1912. Editor: Short Stories Mag., Frontier Stories, and West Mag. Journalist on various newspapers and corr. for United Press Assn. until 1911; book editor and mem. bd. of dir. for Doubleday, Doran and Co. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), Cherry Valley Hempstead Country, Garden City, Dutch Treat OFFICE: Doubleday, Doran and Co. HOME: 108 Arthur St., Garden City, N. Y.

MAULE, MARY KATHERINE: author and lecturer; b. Pekin, Ill., April 9, 1860; d. Henry P. and Margaret (Fennelly) Finnigan; educ. Univ. of Neb.; m. John P. Maule (died). AUTHOR: For Mamsie's Sake, 1890; The Little Knight of The X Bar B, The Prairie Schooner Princess, 1902; The Bryne Girls, 1921; God's Anointed, 1921. Contributor to leading mags. in country; feature writer for N. Y. Herald, Sun, Times and N. Y. American. General character of writing: novels and juveniles. At present time lecturing on metaphysical subjects and "Astrology as a Spiritual Science." CLUBS: Women's City Club, Women's Press Club (San Francisco), Samut Club (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 545 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAUPIN, HELEN CHRISTINE BENNETT: see Bennett, Helen Christine.

MAURAULT, OLIVIER (Louis Deligny): Priest of Saint-Sulpice b. Sorel, P. Q., Can., Jan., 1886; s. Elie and Lucie (Boucher) M.; educ. Sisters of Providence, Olier and Plateau Schs. of Cath. Comm. of Montreal, Petit Seminaire and Grand Seminaire of Montreal, Institut Catholique de Paris. DEGREES: B.A., B.Th. AUTHOR: Le Petit Seminaire de Montreal, 1918. Historical essays: Saint-Jacques de Montreal, 1923; Saint-Francois-d' Assise de la Longue-Pointe, 1924; Brevetes (short speeches and critical notes), 1928; Notre-Dame-de-Montreal, (history of the parish church), 1929; Marges d'histoire (3 vols.), 1929. Contributor to Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne, Action Canadienne Francaise, Le Devoir. Editor of Bul. des Anciens Eleves du College de Montreal. Relig., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 1000 Cremazie Boulevard East Montreal, Canada.

MAUREL, OSCAR EDWARD: clergyman; b. Garmavillo, Ia., Jan. 22, 1878; s. Jacob D. and Loretta E. (Wirkler) M.; educ. Beloit Acad., Beloit Coll., A.B., 1903; D.D., 1912; Yale Divinity and Grad Schs., A.M., B.D., 1906, Yale; m. Marion E. Spooner, July 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Brotherhood of the Burning Heart, 1915; Pilgrim Principles, 1920. Editor Yale Divinity Quarterly, 1905-1906. Contributor essays, edits., relig. and eth. articles to The Congregationalist, Am. Missionary, Sun. Sch. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Graduate, Tuesday, Congregationalist. OFFICE: 311 Temple St.; HOME: 145 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

MAURO, PHILLIP: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 7, 1859; s. Charles G. and Charlotte E. (Davis) M.; educ. Emerson Instit., Wash., D. C. St. Clements (Md.), Columbian Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.L.; m. Emily J. Rockwood, June 7, 1882. AUTHOR: From Reason to Revelation; Man's Day, 1908; The World and Its God, 1906, 17; The Number of Man, 1907, 11; Life in the World, 1909; God's Gift and Our Response, 1914; God's Gospel and God's Righteousness, 1914; God's Love and God's Children, 1914; Looking for the Saviour, 1914; After This—The Church, The Kingdom and the Glory, 1918; 21; Ruth, The Satisfied Stranger, 1918, 20; God's Present Kingdom, 1919, 21; Our Liberty in Christ, 1920; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1920; A Kingdom Which Cannot Be Shaken, 1921; Evolution at the Bar, 1922; Chronology of the Bible, 1922; The Seventy Weeks and the Great Tribulation, 1923; James—The Epistle of Reality, 1923; Which Version?, 1923; The Patmos Vision, 1925; Gos-

pel of the Kingdom, 1927; The Hope of Israel, 1929. Contributor to Sun. Sch. Times. The Bible Champion, etc. Works transl. into many foreign languages. HOME: Washington, D. C.

MAURY, JEAN WEST: writer; b. Jackson, O., Ark.; d. Frederick G. and Tabitha (Albright) West; educ. at home and public schs.; m. Magruder Gordon Maury, Jan. 7, 1908; one son, Thompson Brooke Maury, III. AUTHOR: Old Raven's World; a Popularized Version of Tlingit Indian Myths (juvenile), 1931. On contributing staff Literary Section Boston Evening Transcript, 1925—. Has contributed to The Forum; International Book Review; Christian Science Monitor; New Orleans Times Picayune; Mid-Pacific Magazine; Physical Culture; The Writer's Monthly; New York Times; New York Evening Post, New York Sun, New York World and Herald, Boston Evening Transcript, Boston Sunday Herald, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Chicago News. General character of writing, special feature stories, interviews. Did general reporting on Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1917; Hilo Post Herald, 1918; has edited a magazine of literary character. Has made an extensive study of the American Indian; and is particularly interested in ethnology, particularly in relation to the Asiatic and his reactions to Occidental life. SOCIETY: New England Presswoman's Assn. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. HOME: 155 Winthrop Road, Brookline Mass.

MAURY, MAGRUDER (GORDON): editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa. May 1878; s. Thompson Brooke and Sally Taylor (Gordon) M.; educ. Pratt's Inst. and other prvt. schs. of N. Y. City and Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Jean West, Jan. 7, 1908. AUTHOR: The Seven Pearls of Shandi, 1923. Contributor to Adventure, Short Stories, Sea Stories, Frontier, Blue Book, Town Topics, N. Y. Eve. Sun, Herald, Eve. World, Telegram, Honolulu Advertiser, Los Angeles Times, San Francisco Call, Chronicle, Baltimore News, New Orleans Times-Democrat, Times-Picayune. Asst. editor of the Boston Sun. Advertiser, 1924—; lecturer on journalism at Boston Coll., 1926—. General character writing gen. news for newspapers, adventures of the sea, army and navy, and S. Africa. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 5 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass. HOME: 124 Winthrop Rd., Brookline, Mass.

MAUS, CYNTHIA PEARL: National Young People's Supt.; b. Clyde, Iowa, March, 1880; d. Robison Dill and Lucinda Olive (Leonard) M.; educ. Kansas State Normal, Emporia, Kan.; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. DEGREES: E.A. AUTHOR: Youth and the Church, 1919; Youth Organized for Religious Education, 1925; Teaching the Youth of the Church, 1925; Youth and Creative Living, 1932. Contributor: The Front Rank, The World Call, The International Jnl. of Religious Education. General character writing, text books, religious. Teacher for about eight yrs.; served as supt. of National Young People of the Disciples of Christ for about 17 yrs.; has also served other religious organizations. CLUBS: Northwestern University Alumni. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Room 404 Missions Bldg.; HOME: 5451 University Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

MAVITY, NANCY BARR: writer; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1890; d. G. W. Walter and Annabelle (Applegate) Barr. DEGREES: A.B., Western Coll.; A.M., Ph.D., Cornell Univ.; m. Arthur Benton Mavity, Dec. 25, 1917. AUTHOR: A Dinner of Herbs (verse), 1923; Responsible Citizenship (with A. B. Mavity), 1923; Hazard (novel), 1924; The Tule Marsh Murder (novel), 1929; The Body on the Floor (novel), 1929; The Other Bullet, 1930; The Modern Newspaper, 1930; The Case of the Missing Sandals, 1931. Editor book section San Francisco Chronicle, 1920-24. Editorial and feature writer, Oakland Tribune, 1925—. Con-

MAWHINNEY

tributes essays, travel articles, verse, feature stories, book revs. to mags. and newspapers. Recently toured Orient and Australia as special corres. *Sunset* Mag. and served as publicity writer for Pac. Mail S. Co. CLUBS: P. B. K., Natl. Woman's Party. OFFICE: Editorial Dept., Oakland Tribune; HOME: 5633 Ocean View Dr., Oakland, Calif.

MAYOR, JAMES: emeritus professor (died), see Vol. III, 1927-128.

MAWHINNEY, THOMAS ANDREW HAMMERSLEY: High sch. instructor in English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 8, 1881; s. James and Elizabeth (Hammersley) M.; educ. Centre High Sch. (Philadelphia), Lehigh Univ. (So. Bethlehem, Pa.), Univ. of Munich (Germany). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary T. Kenney, 1914. AUTHOR: (juveniles): *The Sword of the House of De Marillac*, 1925; *English Oak and Spanish Gold*, 1926; *The Messenger of the Black Prince*, 1928. General character of writing, stories of adventure with historical background, for boys from 12 to 18 yrs. Student of Linguistics, and of Greek Literature. Has travelled widely in Europe. Member Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Maple Shade, N. J.

MAXCY, CARROLL LEWIS: teacher; b. Norristown, Penn., May 28, 1885; s. Rev. Eaton Whiting and Eliza (Lewis) M.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Louise Hawley, June 28, 1895. AUTHOR: *Rhetorical Principles of Narration*, 1911; *Representative Narratives*, 1914; *The Brief*, 1916. Editor, *Hamlet*, 1891; *Ivanhoe*, 1900; *Silas Marner*, 1901. Prof. English, 1898-1911, Morris prof. rhetoric, 1911—; dean, 1917-19; vice-chmn. faculty, 1920—. Williams Coll. CLUBS: Williams Club (N. Y. C.), Faculty Club (Williamstown). OFFICE: Williams College; HOME: 22 Hoxsey St., Williamstown, Mass.

MAXWELL, ALLEN DOUGLAS: see Press Section.

MAXWELL, CHARLES ROBERT: teacher; b. Fayston, Vt., Jan., 1878; s. John and Eliza (Ferris) M.; educ. Norwich Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Ella Worthen, Dec. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: *Observation of Teaching*, 1917; *Selection of Text Books*, 1921. Contributor to *School and Society*, *General Science Quarterly*, *Jrnl. of Educ.*, *North Central Assn. Quarterly*, *American School Board Journal*, *Elementary School Journal*. Dean Coll. Education and Director of Summer Session, Univ. of Wyo. HOME: 418 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

MAXWELL, EDWARD H. (Ted Maxwell): playwright, publisher, theatrical producer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MAXWELL, GEORGIA: see Press section.

MAXWELL, HUBERT M. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.

MAXWELL, TED: see Maxwell, Edward H.

MAXWELL, VIRGINIA: playwright, publisher, theatrical producer; d. Louis and Kathryn (Judge) Chester; educ. Convent; m. Ted Maxwell, Jan. 28, 1919. AUTHOR (following plays with husband): *Cinderella O'Reilly*; *Cross-Eyed Parrot*; *Alias Billy Nix*; *The Keynote*; modern version "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; *The Runaway Bride* (with Josephine Shively). General character writing, comedies, farces, comedy dramas, mystery plays, tragedies. Wrote and pub. "Maxwell's Play Technique." HOME: 507 Primrose Road, Burlington, Calif.

MAY, BEULAH: sculptor; b. Hiawatha, Kan., June, 1883; d. Aaron Rider and Flora (Killey) M.; educ. Chicago Art Institute; Penn. Acad. Fine Arts. AUTHOR: *Daggers in a Star*, 1929. Poems included in many anthologies. Contributor to *Sunset*, *Phila. Public Ledger*, *Literary Digest*, *Westward*, *Double Dealer*, *Forge*, *Step-ladder*, *Oracle*, *Attie Salt*, *Sonnet*, *Sequences*, etc. General character writing, verse. Spelling

MAYER

Sonnet Prize, 1929 (Chicago); So. Calif. Woman's Press Club Poetry Prize, 1926-29. Has exhibited sculpture in many Calif. exhibitions. CLUBS: Bookfellows, Country Bard Assoc., League Western Writers, Woman's Press Club (So. Calif.), Calif. Art. Sculptors' Guild, West Coast Arts. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 1002 Mabury St., Santa Ana, Calif.

MAY, CHARLES HENRY: specialist in diseases of the eye; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1861, s. Henry and Henrietta M.; educ. priv. and pub. schls., New York City Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Rosalie Allen, 1893. AUTHOR: *Manual of Diseases of the Eye* 13th edit., 1930 (transl. into eight foreign languages—French, German Spanish Dutch Swedish Italian, Japanese, Chinese). Contributor to *New Inter. Ency.* and *Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences*. HOME: 698 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAY, CLARENCE EARL: college professor; b. Bloomington, Ind., March, 1884; s. John L. and Stella (McCullough) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alma Frederica May, 1914. AUTHOR: *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry*, 1924, 1929. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Jrnl. of Biological Chem. Assoc.* Abstractor-ed. of *Chemical Abstracts*, 1906-1908. General character writing, technical and chemical. CLUBS: Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi. Relig., Disciples. OFFICE: 108 W. 3rd St.; HOME: 520 S. Park Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

MAY, JAMES VANCE: physician; b. Lawrence, Kan., July 6, 1873; s. Vance W. (M.D.) and Eleanor (Shearer) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans., A.B., 1894; Univ. of Pa., M.D., 1897; m. Ada L. Arms, June, 1905. AUTHOR: *Mental Diseases*, 1922. Contributor to med. lit. Has had wide hospital experience in exec. positions. Now supt. Boston State Hospital. F. Amer. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Med. Assn.; mem. Mass. Sta. Med. Soc., etc. CLUB: Boston City. ADDRESS: Boston Sta. Hospital, Boston, Mass.

MAY, MARGERY LAND (pen name); (Margery Land May Foster): writer; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Augustus H. and Florence (Land) May; educ. ethical culture (New York, Shreveport, La.), high sch., Newcomb Coll. (New Orleans), Columbia Univ.; m. James Martin Foster, June 16, 1924 (died Aug. 4, 1928). AUTHOR: *Such As Sit in Judgment*, 1923; *To Him That Knocketh*, 1924 (both published in England); *Hello World!*, 1930. Motion picture plays: *By Right of Purchase*; *Treasures on Earth*; *Beauty Market*; *Destiny's Isle*; *Those Who Judge*. Contributor to *Smart Set*, *New York Morning Telegraph*, *Prize Stories*, *McClure's*, *The Green Book*, *Munsey's Magazine*, *Women's Weekly*, *Chicago Ledger*, *Romance*, *Good Stories*, *Town Topics*, *Washington Mirror*, *N. E. A. Sunday Magazine*, *American People's Home Journal*, *Holland's*, *Metropolitan*, *Dell Publications*, *The London Novels*, *Broadcasting Premier*, *Amalgamated Press (England)*, *English Mags.*; *Women's Weekly*, *Woman's Pictorial*, *Woman's Friend* *Everybody's Weekly*, *Cassell's Magazine*, *Woman and Home*, *Christian Observer*, *Modern Weekly (England)*, *Wife and Home (England)*, *Messrs. Thomson Dundee*. General character writing, short stories. CLUBS: D.A.R.; Women's Dept. Club (Shreveport); Authors' League of America. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 1421 Kings Highway, Shreveport, La.

MAY WINIFRED ARNOLD: author; see Arnold, Winifred.

MAYER, JOSEPH: author, administrator, and college professor; b. San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 17, 1887; s. Henry and Aurelia (Huyer) M.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Southwestern Univ. (Texas); Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DE-

GREES: L.L.D. (Southwestern Univ., hon., 1929); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1922); M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1914); A.B. (Southwestern Univ., 1911); m. Sarah Greenspan, Aug. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: Bigger Men in Better Jobs; A Digest of The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures, 1920; Practical Experience with Profit-Sharing in Industrial Establishments, 1921; The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures, 1921; The Regulation of Commercialized Vice, 1922; The Seven Seals of Science, 1927. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Social Forces, Social Science, Amer. Economic Rev., Science Progress, Management and Administration, Forbes Mag., Scholastic Mag., Social Hygiene. Assoc. editor of Social Science. Has had extensive experience in business and research work besides coll. teaching and lecturing. General character writing, popular, scientific, economic and sociological subjects. SOCIETIES: Ex-pres. of N. Y. Chapt. of Soc. of Industrial Engrs.; mem. of Council, Sec. of Section L, and Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Exec. Sec. and Treas., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Engrs. Club (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Cosmos Club (Wash., D. C.); various learned societies. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 32 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.

MAYER, LEO: orthopaedic surgeon; b. Demopolis, Ala., July 6, 1884; s. Simon St. and Rachel M.; educ. Harvard; Columbia; U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Edith Heimann, 1910. AUTHOR: Orthopaedic Treatment of Gunshot Injuries, 1918; Physiologische Sehnervenpflanzung, 1914. HOME: 140 West 79th St., New York, N. Y.

MAYER, LLOYD (EDUARD MINTURN): writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., Feb. 22, 1895; s. Lloyd Minturn and Evelyn (Sherwood) M., educ. Riverview Military Acad. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); Yale U.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale, 1918, Hon. causa); unmarried. AUTHOR: Just Between Us Girls, 1927; Merely Margy An Awfully Sweet Girl (collab. with John Held, Jr., distributed by King Features Syndicate). CLUBS: Agawam Hunt (Providence, R. I.); Yale of N. Y. OFFICE: Yale Club, New York, N. Y. HOME: 9 Pine Street, Newport, R. I.

MAYER, LUCIUS W.: mining engineer; b. N. Y., April, 1882; s. Gerson and Rosa (Wolf) M.; educ. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: E.M. m. Mildred Mack, 1910. AUTHOR: Mining Methods in Europe. Contributor to Engr. and Mining Journal, Transactions of Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Transactions of Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Amer. Gives various lectures before financial groups on mining subjects related to economics. General character writing, economic side of mining. CLUBS: Harmonie; Century Country; City Midway; Mining Club. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St.; HOME: 111 East 56th St., New York, N. Y.

MAYES, WILLIAM H (ARDING): see Press section.

MAYNARD, CHARLES JOHNSON: naturalist; (died Oct. 15, 1929); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

MAYNARD, HAROLD H.: professor of marketing; b. Janesville, Iowa, May 31, 1889; s. Jessie D. and Anna (Green) M.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College; Univ. of Iowa; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Iowa State Teachers College); M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Adda Belle Forbes, Aug. 10, 1918. AUTHOR: Marketing Northwestern Boxed Apples, 1923. Co-author: An Introduction to Business (with W. C. Weidner), 1925; Principles of Marketing (with W. C. Weidner and T. N. Beckman, 1927. Chairman Department of Business Organization, Ohio State University. Assoc.

editor, Journal of Business Education. Contributor to trade, retail and business papers. General character writing, text books business technique and theory; teacher and administrator; lecturer on business subjects. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 2000 Beverly Road, Columbus, Ohio.

MAYNARD JOHN A.: theological educator; b. Bergerac, France, Feb. 7, 1884; s. Peter and Jeanne (Giraudel) M.; educ. Coll. Chapl. (Paris, Fr.); Faculty of Protestant Theol. (Paris, Fr.); Univ. of Chicago; N. Y. Univ.; Western Theol. Sem.; Chicago Gen. Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Pi.M. Pd.D., S.T.M., D.Th., D.D. AUTHOR: Tendances Apocalyptiques chez Ezechiel, 1909; Religious Texts of Assur, 1917; Survey of Hebrew Education, 1924; Living Religions of the World, 1925; Russellism, 1926; Seven Years of O. T. Study, 1927; The Birth of Judaism, 1928. Editor of Journal of the Soc. of Oriental Research, Le Messenger, and Oriental Research Series, a series of monographs on philology and archeology. General character writing, religious and archaeological. CLUBS: Oriental. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 22 East 60th St., New York City, N. Y.

MAYNARD, THEODORE: author, prof. of English Literature; b. Madras, India, Nov. 3, 1890; s. Rev. T. H. and Elizabeth (Teague) M.; educ. private schools (England); Mt. Hermon School (Mass.); A.B. (Fordham); A.M. (Georgetown); Litt.D. (Marquette Univ.); m. Sarah Katherine Casey, June 8, 1918. 5 children. AUTHOR: Poems, 1918; Carver from the Laurel Tree, 1918; A Tankard of Ale, 1919; The Last Knight, 1920; The Divine Adventure, 1920; Our Best Poets, 1922; The Book of Modern Catholic Verse, 1926; The Book of Modern Catholic Prose, 1928; Exile and Other Poems, 1928; De Soto and the Conquistadores, 1930. Contributor to Yale Review, American Mercury, Saturday Review of Literature, New Witness, Poetry Review; Freeman; Commonwealth, Catholic World, etc. ADDRESS: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

MAYNE, DEXTER DWIGHT: educator; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MAYO, KATHERINE: writer; b. Ridgeway, Pa.; d. James Henry and Harriet Elizabeth (Ingraham) M.; educ. private schools, Boston and Cambridge, Massachusetts; unmarried. AUTHOR: Justice to All, the History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917; The Standard Bearers (narratives of field work of the Pennsylvania State Police), 1918; That Damn Y (a survey of the work of the Y.M.C.A. with the American Army in France and England), 1920; Mounted Justice (narratives of field work of the Pennsylvania State Police), 1922; Isles of Fear (a survey of the Philippines), 1925; Mother India, 1927; Slaves of the Gods (true short stories illustrative of certain social phases of Hinduism), 1929; Volume Two: (Hindu evidence on the nature, extent and effect of child-marriage as practiced by Hindus), 1931. General character writing, independent res. on social conditions. HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.

MAYO, MARY (pen name): see Blake, Woodson Mary.

MAYO, NELSON SLATER: veterinarian; b. Battle Creek, Mich., Nov., 1866; s. Perry and Mary (Bryant) M.; educ. public schools; Mich. Agric. Coll.; Chicago Vet. Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: M.S., D.V.S.; m. Mary L. Carpenter, July 30, 1890. AUTHOR: Diseases of Animals, 1902. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Vet. Med. Assn. Discovered and promulgated an arsenical solution for destruction of cattle ticks. HOME: 484 Sheridan Place, Highland Park, Ill.

MAYO, WILLIAM J (AMES): see Press section.

MAYS, ARTHUR B (EVERLY): college professor; b. Old Round-Rock, Texas, July, 1887; s. Arthur John and Lula Fountain (Beverly) M.;

educ. U. of Tex.; Bradley Poly. Inst.; Columbia U.; Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Alice Wright, 1911. AUTHOR: Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts (with Vaughn), 1924; Vitalizing the Study of Machinery (brochure), 1925; The Problem of Industrial Education, 1927; Determining Factors in the Evolution of Industrial Arts (brochure), 1924; An Introduction to Vocational Education, 1930. Contributor to Industrial Arts, Industrial Arts. High school teacher of Industrial Arts. 1905-09, head of dept. Industrial Arts, Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll., 1909-20; dir. Vocational Training (U. S. Army) Camp, Travis, Texas, 1920-21; U. of Ill. since 1921. Mem. Amer. Vocational Assn., Natl. Vocational Guid. Assn.; Miss. Valley Conf. on Manual Arts Teacher Training; Pres. Illinois Vocational Association. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Coll. of Education, U. of Ill.; HOME: 1506 So. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

McADAM, DUNLAP JAMISON: professor (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

McADAMS, CLARK: Journalist; b. Otterville Ill., Jan. 29, 1874; s. William and Annie E. (Curtiss) M.; educ. Alton public schools; Shurtleff Coll.; m. Laura S. Baker, July 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Archaeology of Illinois. Contributor to St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Former editor of Alton Republican; editor of "Just a Minute" column of Post-Dispatch for twenty years; at present in charge of editorial page of St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Has been newsp. worker during entire career, having worked as reporter, special writer, dramatic critic and editor of various publications. Was appointed by Secy. of Agr. as mem. of advisory board in relation to Migratory Bird Treaty Act; was prof. of journalism at Wash. Univ. for two years. General character writing, philosophical, humorous and political. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Artists' Guild; pres. of Marais Temps Clair; mem. of Town and Gown Club and Players Club. OFFICE: Post-Dispatch; HOME: 6401 Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

McADIE, ALEXANDER (GEORGE): aerographer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1863; s. John and Anne (Sinclair) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Mary Randolph Browne, Oct. 7, 1893. AUTHOR: The Ephebic Oath, 1902; Principles of Aerography, 1917, 1922; Wind and Weather, 1922; Making the Weather, 1923; War Weather Vignettes, 1925; Man and Weather, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Aviation, Science. Editor Blue Hill Annual. Local Forecaster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1893; district Forecaster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1895; prof of Meteorology, U. S. Weather Bureau, 1900; prof. Meteorology, Harvard U., 1912; lieutenant commander U. S. N. Reserve Force, Senior Aerographic Officer Overseas, 1918-1919. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Sierra (California). OFFICE: Blue Hill Observatory; HOME: Readville, Mass.

McAFEE, JOSEPH ERNEST: director of community service; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

McALLISTER, LOTTIE: see Press section.

McALLISTER, C. B. (Mrs. C. B. McAllister Kreutner): librarian; d. Archibald and Caroline (Palin) McAllister. EDITOR: Selected Poems on Woodrow Wilson, 1926; Selected Poems for Armistice Day, 1928. Editor of The Lantern, the official organ of Amer. Lit. League. Vice-pres. of Amer. Lit. League. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Socs. of Ga. and S. C.; Amer. Lit. League, American Library Assn., N. Y. Penwomen. ADDRESS: 71 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McALPIN, EDWIN A (GUSTUS): clergyman; b. Ossining, N. Y., July, 1874; s. Edwin Augustus and Annie (Brandreth) M.; educ. St. John's School (Ossining, N. Y.); Princeton Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y. City, N.Y.); Colum-

bia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.); M.A. (Columbia Univ.); D.D. (Univ. of Dubuque, 1916, Alma Coll., 1916); m. Emily Benedict Pickard, April 27, 1904. AUTHOR: On to Christ, 1919; Faith, Health and Common Sense, 1926; Old and New Books as Life Teachers, 1928. Contributor to Scribners, The Bookman, The Christian Herald, The Continent, The Presbyterian Advance, The Presbyterian Banner, Asst. head worker, Union Settlement, 1902-03; asst. pastor, First Presbyterian Church of Birmingham, N. Y., 1903-05; pastor Babcock Mem. Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Md., 1905-13; pastor of Presbyterian Church of Madison, N. J., 1913-27; pres. of coll. board of the Presbyterian Church of U. S., 1915; mem. of board of Christian edu. of Presbyterian Churches in U. S., 1923; pres. of McAlpin Bros., Inc., an investment corp., 1927-. General character writing, essays, relig., medicine in the field of the relations between relig. and health. CLUBS: Univ. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Canoe Brook Country; Mountain Golf (Haines Falls, N. Y.). Relig. deacon, Presbyterian. HOME: 120 Madison Ave., Madison, N. J.

McALPIN, JOHN: writer; b. Salisbury, Maryland, April, 1900; s. Alvin and Margaret Rider (Jackson) M.; educ. Princeton, Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Triumph (play, produced in N. Y. winter of 1921), 1921 Ebb-tide (poems), 1925. HOME: P. O. Box 586, "Mill Brook," Salisbury, Md.

McANDREW, WILLIAM: editor; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Aug. 20, 1863; s. William and Helen (Walker) McA.; educ. Pub. schs. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), State Normal Coll. Univ. of Mich. (Ann Arbor). DEGREES: A. B., M. A., M. Ed., m. Susan Irvine Gurney, 1893. AUTHOR: Silhouette, 1891; Great Northern Country, 1893; College Domination, 1897; Plague of Personality, 1899; Looking for Trouble, 1900; Writs of Assistance, 1912; Public and its Schools, 1915. Editor: Educational Review; School and Society. Contributes to World's Work, Ladies Home Journal, Review of Reviews, Outlook, Brooklyn Eagle, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Daily News, Good Housekeeping, Delicater. General Character of writing: political, educational, philosophical, travel. Has filled positions of public sch. tchr. and principal, College instructor, R. R. Trav. Pass. Agt., Supt. of Chicago Schools. SOCIETIES: Suffolk County Soc. of Arts, Brooklyn Municipal Club, Brothers of the Blades of Grass, Univ. of Mich. (New York), Chicago Literary, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Grand Central Terminal, New York City. HOME: 4 Bayview Ave., East Seauket, L. I., N. Y.

McATEE, W (ALDO) L (EE): biologist; b. Jala-pa, Ind., Jan., 1883; s. John Henry and Anna Jerusha (Morris) m.; educ. Ind. Univ. DEGREES: A. B. and A. M. (Ind. Univ., 1904, 1906); m. Fannie Eldridge Lawson, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: A Sketch of the Natural History of the District of Columbia, 1918; Verses, 1920; Morning Reveries, 1921; Where We Used to Fish, 1922; The Relation of Birds to Woodlots in New York State, 1926; Through the Years, 1931. Contributor to seventy-nine different periodicals to date, mostly scientific pubs. Has had more than five hundred writings issued, nearly half of which are on the subject of economic ornithology. General character writing, scientific and popular, principally on birds and insects. CLUBS: Wash. Biologists' Field and nine other scientific socs. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 200 Cedar St., Cherrydale, Va.

McBRIDE, ROBERT MEDILL: publisher; b. McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 24, 1879; s. Samuel and Wilhelmina (Medill) McB.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Little Book of Brittany, 1913; Norwegian Towns and People, 1923; Sweden and Its

McCALMENT

People, 1924; Finland and Its People, 1925; Spanish Towns and People, 1925; Towns and People of Modern Germany, 1927; Romantic Czechoslovakia, 1930. CLUBS: Players; Dutch Treat; Natl. Travel; Essex Fells Country; Royal Societies, London. OFFICE: 4 W. 16th St., New York; HOME: 159 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

McCALL, SIDNEY (pen name): See Fenollosa, Mary McNeil.

McCALMENT, MABELLE (BREARLEY): see Press section.

MCCARTER, MARGARET HILL: author; b. Charlottesville, Ind.; d. Thomas Thornburg and Nancy (Davis) Hill; educ. Ind. State Normal; Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M. (Baker U.); Litt. D. (Coll. of Emporia); Litt. D. (Washington Coll.). AUTHOR: The Cotton Wood's Story, 1903; Cuddy's Baby, 1907; In Old Quivira, 1908; The Price of the rairie, 1910; The Peace of the Solomon Valley, 1911; A Wall of Men, 1912; A Master's Degree, 1913; Winning the Wilderness, 1914; The Corner Stone, 1915; Vanguard of the Plains, 1917; The Reclaimers, 1918; Paying Mother, 1920; Homeland, 1922; Widening Waters, 1924; The Candle in the Window, 1925. Editor School Classics. Contributor to McCall's, The Household. Lecturer on political, literary and educ. themes. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer.; Allied Arts Assn. of Chicago; Society of Midland Authors, Chicago; Kansas Authors' Club; The Woman's Club, Topeka; Western Sorosis, Topeka. HOME: 1534 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MCCARTHY, DENIS A.: editor, author, lecturer; b. Ireland, July 1870; s. Denis and Margaret (Connolly) M.; educ. Christian Brothers School (Ireland); private study in U. S. DEGREE: LL. D.; m. Ruphine E. Morris, 1901. AUTHOR: A Round of Rimes, 1906; Voices from Erin and other Poems, 1906-09; Heart Songs and Home Songs, 1916; Songs of Sunrise, 1917; Ould Father Toomey and Other Poems, 1926; The Harp of Life, 1929. Contributor Boston Herald, Ave Maria (Notre Dame, Ind.), Christian Endeavor World (Boston), America, Rosary Mag. (N. Y.), Fortnightly Review (St. Louis), Journal of Education; Member of School Board, Arlington, Mass.; came to U. S. in 1886; worked at all sorts of occupations; first poem published in Omaha World Herald in 1890; position on Sacred Heart Review (Boston), 1895; Assoc. editor of that paper from 1896-1916; 1918 assoc. with K. of C. War Welfare work in Washington, D. C.; wrote "The Sowers" for Boston City's 150th celebration of American Revolution, 1925; Chautauqua and Lyceum Lecturer. CLUBS: Boston City Club, Authors Club; Twentieth Century Club; New England Poetry Club; Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 7 Acton St., Arlington, Mass.

MCCARTHY, JOHN RUSSELL: editor, poet, writer; b. Huntington, Pa., Nov. 16, 1889; William Brainard and Alice (Hine) McC.; educ. public schools (Huntingdon), Juniata College, Penn State Coll; m. Ida Read, July 5, 1920. AUTHOR: Out-of-Doors (verse), 1918; Gods and Devils (verse), 1918; These Waiting Hills (nature essays), 1925; For the Morning (verse), 1925. Editor, for Powell Pub. Co. (books) Los Angeles; Contributor to Bookman, Forum Scribner's, Poetry, Literary Review, Ladies' Home Journal, St. Nicholas and other magazines. General character writing, verse, short stories, essays, editorial. Editor for Powell Pub. Co., of a series of nine books, under general title, "California." Awarded John Burroughs Memorial Medal for 1928 (for writer whose work, for current year, "best expresses the qualities admired by Mr. Burroughs—accurate observation of nature and beauty of simple English"). CLUBS: Poetry Society of Amer., Phi Kappa

McCLENAHAN

Sigma. OFFICE: Allied Crafts Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: La Canada, Calif.

MCCARTNEY, EUGENE STOCK: editor; b. Wilmington, Delaware, Mar., 1883; s. Robert Henry and Sarah A. (Haley) McC.; educ. Chester high school, Univ. of Pa., Fellow in Archaeology, Amer. Acad., Rome. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Warfare by Land and Sea (vol. 33), of Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1923. Contributor to Classical Philology, Amer. Journal Philology, Classical Weekly, President Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, 1931. OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MCCARTY, DWIGHT G.: attorney; b. Sioux City, Iowa April, 1878; s. Geo. B. and Maria (Blair) M.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Chicago Univ., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: Ph. B., A. M., L. L. B.; m. Guinevere C. Craven, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: History of the Tariff, 1909; Territorial Governors of the Old Northwest, 1910; History of Palo Alto County, 1910; Law Office Management, 1926; Iowa Applied Evidence, 2 vols., 1927; Psychology for the Lawyer, 1929. Contributor to Journal of the American Bar Assn., Amer. Law Review, System, Commercial Law League of Amer. Journal, Journal of American History, Iowa Law Bulletin, etc. General character writing, historical and legal. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar, Iowa State Bar, Amer. Polit. Sci. HOME: 2307 West 5th St., Emmetsburg, Iowa.

MCCASLIN, ROBERT H.: clergyman; b. Sweetwater, Tenn., June 2, 1884; s. Joseph Henry and Ella (Magill) M.; educ. Sweetwater Mil. Coll., Maryville Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B. S. (Sweetwater Mil. Coll.), A.B. (Maryville Coll.), Hon. D.D.; m. Grace Pollard McCaslin, June 7, 1906. AUTHOR: Things That Count, 1926; Things Worth While, 1928. Contributor to Christian Observer, Southern Lumber Journal, Civitan Mag. and other publications. Pastor of Riverside Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, Fla.; Dir., Davidson Coll., Palmer Coll., Stillmore Coll.; member of Home Mission Board, Presbyterian Ch., Assembly's Work Com., Presbyterian Church. General character writing, essays and educational. CLUBS: Civitan, Fla. Country, Presidents, Phi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 849 Park Street; HOME: 2149 Herschel St., Jacksonville, Fla.

McCLATCHY, CHARLES KENNY: see Press section.

McCLATCHY, VALENTINE STUART: see Press section.

McCLEARY, ELEANOR (pen name): see Pickens, Mary Brooks.

McCLELLAND, NANCY (V.): antiques and decorating; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov., 1876; d. James Farley and Mary (Vincent) M.; educ. Quincey School, Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historic Wallpapers, 1924; Practical Book of Decorative Wall Treatments, 1926; The Young Decorators, 1928. Contributor to House and Garden, House Beautiful, Country Life, Decorator, Harper's Bazaar, Arts and Decoration, Country Life. General character writing, art and decoration. Lecturer on wall paper to schools, museums and Women's clubs. CLUBS: On Board of Governors of American Institute of Interior Decorators, Vice President of the Decorators' Club of N. Y. City, Women's Republican, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 15 East 57th St., New York. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

McCLENAHAN, BESSIE AVERNE: associate professor of sociology; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. C. J. and Rachel (Saylor) M.; educ. Drake Univ., N. Y. School of Social Work, Univ. of Iowa, Missouri, Southern California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Organizing the Community, 1922. Monograph, The Iowa Plan for Combining Public

and Private Relief. Monograph, The Changing Urban Neighborhood. Pamphlet, The Social Survey: Social Service for Parent-Teacher Associations in Missouri. Contributor to Survey, Community Center Magazine, Bulletin published by Parent-Teachers Assn. of Mo. Asst. Secy. Assoc. Charities, Des Moines, Iowa; district Secy. Assoc. Charities, Cleveland, Ohio. In charge Bureau of Social Welfare, Extension Division, State Univ. of Iowa; assist. dir., Community Council, St. Louis, Mo.; assist. dir., Mo. School of Economy (under Univ. of Mo.). Assist. Prof. Rural Sociology, Univ. of Mo. Associate professor of Sociology Univ. of Southern Calif. Service with Amer. Red Cross, district worker, Dayton, Ohio, (flood relief); agent for Iowa, Central Division, organizing Home Service sections in Chapters. Director of Community Study Service, Southwestern Division. CLUBS: Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Natl. Conf. of Social Work. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern California; HOME: 1136 W. 36th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

McCLENDON, MARIE MILLICENT DANCY (M. M. Dancy McClendon); writer; b. Houston, Texas, Oct. 29, 1900; d. Robert Raymond and Florence Nightingale (Roche) Dancy; educ. The Misses Waldo School for Girls (Houston), Hannah More School (Baltimore), Salem Coll. (Winston-Salem, N. C.), Stetson Univ. (Deland, Fla.); m. Sidney McClendon, Jr., Sept. 3, 1926; one son, Sidney III, 3 yrs. AUTHOR: *Mystery Camp* (boy's book), 1926; *Secrets Inside* (girl's book), 1928. CLUBS: Axson, Harris Co. Historical Soc. Houston Pen Women, San Jacinto Chapter, Daughters Repub. of Tex., The Junior Current Literature Club, Tuesday Musical, and Christ Church Parish Association. HOME 5318 Crawford Blvd., Southmore, Houston, Texas.

McCLINTOCK, JAMES HARVEY; writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb., 1864; s. John and Sarah Ann (Brittingham) McC.; educ. Calif. Acad.; m. Dorothy Goodson Bacon, June 15, 1900. AUTHOR: *McClintock's History of Arizona* (3 vols.), 1916; *Mormon Settlement in Arizona*, 1921. Editor Calif. and Arizona publication. State Historian, Ariz., 1919-23. Manager of Southwest News Bureau, Compilation of Arizona Radio lectures. Writer of many Arizona descriptive pamphlets. CLUB: Arizona. OFFICE: Federal Building; HOME: 323 E. Willetta St., Phoenix, Arizona.

McCLINTOCK, MINDA AGNES ("Agnes"); doctor of medicine and surgery; b. Dahlonga, Iowa; Jan. 6, 1856; d. Fielding Granville and Rachel Carlisle (Given) McC.; educ. Hillsdale Acad. (Hamilton, Ill.); Carthage Coll. (Carthage, Ill.); Monroe Inst. (Atchison, Kans.); Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (Keokuk, Ia.); Med. School for Post-Grad. Physicians (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: M.D. (Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 1888). AUTHOR: *Authenticity and Influence of the Bible*, 1876; *Biological Diagnosis in Asiatic Cholera a Necessity*, 1892; *The Woman Physician a Permanent Fixture*, 1892; *Daddy Damm's Kinfolks*, 1915; *McClintock on Solutions*, 1901; (poems) (juvenile) *Baby Schauer*, 1895; *Ingal's Sauce*, 1897; *Too Much Ma*, 1899; *Dad and I*, 1916; *Kaiser Wilhelm*, 1917; *Infant Peace or Armistice Day*, 1918; *Who's Who*, 1920; *What One Owl Did*, 1920; *The Trio*, 1921; *Fair Yo-lay-o*; *I Feel It In My Toes*, 1923; *How They Grow* (Sunflower Poem), 1927; *Mr. Mother's Eyes*, 1928; *The Language of a Smile*, 1929; *If I Were a Rose*, Notes by the Wayside, 1929; *Poems the Doctor Should Know* (an annual booklet published by Medical Society of Mission Valley, Journal Physio-Therapist, Glendale, Calif.). Poem entitled *When I Am Old* is a recognized classic. Contribute short "squibs" to Atchison Daily Globe. Contributor articles pertaining to medicine and health to mags., espe-

cially St. Joseph Med. Herald and other med. journals. General character writing, essays, juveniles, poems and medical articles. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn.; Kans. Med. Soc.; Med. Women's Nat. Assn.; Med. Women's Internat. Assn. ADDRESS: Atchison, Kans.

McCLINTOCK, WALTER; ethnologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Oliver and Clara Courtney (Childs) McC.; educ. Shady Side Acad. (Pittsburgh), Yale Univ.; M.A. (hon.), Yale. AUTHOR: *Leben, Brauche, und Legenden der Schwarzfuss-Indianer*, 1903; *Medicinal und Nutzpflanzen der Schwarzfuss-Indianer*, 1909; *The Old North Trail*, 1910; *Old Indian Trails*, 1923. *The Tragedy of the Blackfoot*, 1930. Made accurate records, photos, moving pictures, etc., of life and legends of Blackfoot tribe of Indians. Spent 1896-1906 in Montana and adopted as member of Blackfoot tribe by ceremonials. Nat. Govt. named McClintock Peak, Glacier Nat. Park, Feb. 7, 1912. Lectured in Great Britain, Germany and U. S., 1907-1913. Research Fellow in Ethnology The Southwest Museum, Los Angeles. ADDRESS: The Ruskin, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCLUNG, CLARENCE E.; professor of zoology; b. Clayton, Cal., April, 1870; s. Charles Livingston and Annie Howard (Mackey) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Kans.); m. Anna Drake, Aug. 31, 1899. AUTHOR: *Handbook of Microscopical Technique*, 1929. Editor of *Journal of Morphology and Physiology* (elected by Amer. Soc. of Zoologists). General character writing, reports of zoological research and general articles dealing with biological subjects. Chairman of Library Committee of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. Chairman of the Publication Committee of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Lenape (Univ. of Pa.), Relig. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 417 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Penna.

McCLUNG, NELLIE LETITIA; author; b. Chatsworth, Ont., Canada; d. John and Letitia (McCurdy) Mooney; educ. Central Collegiate (Winnipeg), Prov. Normal School; m. R. W. McClung, 1896. AUTHOR: *Sowing Seeds in Danny*, 1908; *The Second Chance*, 1910; *The Black Creek Stopping House*, 1912; *In Times Like These*, 1915; *The Next of Kin*, 1916; *Three Times and Out*, 1918; *Purple Springs*, 1921; *When Christmas Crossed the Peace*, 1923; *Painted Fires* (transl. in Danish and Finnish), 1925; *All We Like Sheep*, 1926; *Be Good to Yourself*, 1930. Two of books have been put in Braille for the use of the blind; books are in all school libraries. "Sowing Seeds in Danny" has been authorized for supplementary reading in Grade V. Contributor to *Maclean's*, *Star Weekly*, *Canada Home Journal* (Toronto), *Western Home Monthly* (Winnipeg), *Time and Tide* (London). General character writing, humorous stories of everyday people. Member of Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 1921-26. Liberal, defeated at last election. Lectured in Canada, England, U. S. under auspices Natl. Suffrage Assn., 1915-16-18-21. Lectured in England under the auspices of the Women's Guild of Empire. CLUBS: Women's Institute, Canadian Women's, Pres. Canadian Author's Assn. HOME: 1501 Seventh St., W., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

McCLURE, ALFRED JAMES POLLOCK; clergyman; (died Dec. 2, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

McCLURE, CLARENCE HENRY; teacher of history; b. Cherokee Co., Kans., Jan., 1873; s. David G. and Mary A. (Duncan) McC.; educ. Cent. Mo. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Mo.; Univ. of Chicago DEGREES: B. S., A.M., Ph.D. (Peabody College); m. Mary Laidlaw, Feb. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: *History of Missouri*, 1920;

McCLURE

Our Government (with S. E. Davis), 1920; Opposition in Missouri to Thomas Hart Benton, 1927; Government in the United States (High School text with S. E. Davis and Lester Smith), 1928. ADDRESS: Kirksville, Mo.

McCLURE, MARJORIE BARKLEY: novelist; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 1882; d. James Morrison and Mary (Conwell) Barkley; educ. Detroit Pub. Schs., Detroit Sem. for Girls, Mich. Sem.; m. Franklyn Evans McClure, Sept., 1906; daughter: Marjorie Louise (Mrs. James Melton). AUTHOR: High Fires, 1924; A Bush That Burned, 1925; The Price of Wisdom, 1926; Many Waters, 1928; Play: The Marriage of King Paulinus, 1930. (Produced in Akron Little Theatre.) General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Mid-Day and also Woman's City Club, Cleveland, Ohio; Lake Placid, Chi Delta Phi. Relig., Protestant. HOME: 13415 Shaker Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.

McCLURE, SAMUEL SIDNEY: author, editor; b. Co. Antrim, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1857; educ. Knox College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Harriet Hurd, Sept. 4, 1883. AUTHOR: My Autobiography, 1914; Obstacles to Peace, 1917. Editor and manager of The Wheelman for Pope Mfg. Co., 1882-83; estab. the McClure Syndicate (first newspaper syndicate in the U. S.), 1884; Pres. S. S. McClure Co., 1893; founded McClure's Magazine, 1893. CLUBS: Union League (New York), Cosmos (Washington), British Empire (London), Author's (London). HOME: 1 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.

McCLURE, WALLACE: lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 30, 1890; s. William Kyle and Eliza Parsons (Lewis) McC.; educ. Univ. of Tenn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Mellen, Feb. 14, 1918. AUTHOR: State Constitution Making, 1916; A New American Commercial Policy, 1924; The Economic Work of the League of Nations, (in preparation). Contributor to Amer. Journal of Internat. Law, Tenn. Law Rev., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Science, American Foreign Service Journal, Practising Lawyer, Knoxville, Tennessee, 1916-17-18-20. Officer of Dept. of State, 1920; at present, asst. chief, Treaty Div. of Dept. of State. General character writing, economic and political. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of State. HOME: 949 Temple Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

McCOLLUM, ELMER VERNER: professor of biochemistry; b. near Ft. Scott, Kans., Mar. 3, 1879; s. Cornelius Armstrong and Martha Catherine (Kidwell) McC.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Cincinnati; m. Constance Carruth, June 7, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 1916; The American Home Diet (with Nina Simonds), 1920; The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition (with Nina Simonds), 1919; (4th Edit., 1929); Food Nutrition and Health, 1925, (2nd Edit. 1929); Metabolic functions of the Mineral Elements. Contributor to McCall's Mag. (collaboration with Nina Simonds). Since 1907 engaged in research on various chemical problems relating to physiology, especially in the field of nutrition; discovered two (A and D) of the five known vitamins, formulated first satisfactory working hypothesis regarding what a diet must contain in chemical terms in order to be adequate for nutrition. OFFICE: School Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. HOME: 2300 Montgomery Rd., Baltimore, Md.

McCOMBS, CARL ESSEYSTYN: physician; b. Clayton, N. Y., Feb., 1883; s. George Mason and Annette (Weaver) McC.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y., 1900-1904), Cornell Univ. Med. Coll. (N. Y. City, N. Y.). DEGREES:

McCONNELL

A.B., M.D.; m. Alice Losea, April 5, 1911. AUTHOR: City Health Administration, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Public Health, The Modern Hosp., Nat. Municipal Review, Saturday Evening Post. Has made more than fifty surveys on public health administration of various cities, states and counties published in pamphlet form. Has been engaged in public work for Bureau of Municipal Research and Nat. Inst. of Pub. Administration since 1912. General character writing, scientific and technical in the field of public health and soc. Welfare. SOCIETIES: Chi Psi Frat., Phi Alpha Sigma Med. Frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 261 Broadway, New York City, N. Y. HOME: Chappaqua, N. Y.

McCONACHIE, LAUROS GRANT: publicist; b. Sparta, Ill., Jan. 18, 1866; s. David and Eliza (Poster) McC.; educ. public high schools (Sparta), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Pa., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha Fay, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Congressional Committees (vol. of Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics), 1898. Editor, Series of N. Y. State Bulletins on Workmen's Compensation, 1916-1931. Contributor to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyc., Amer. Journal of Sociology. In Philippine educational service, 1901-1905. OFFICE: Room 908 State Office Building, Albany, N. Y. HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

McCONATHY, OSBOURNE: teacher, editor, lecturer; b. Pitts Point, Kentucky, Jan. 15, 1875; s. William Jacob and Cynthia (Osbourne) McC.; educ. public schools, studied music under private teachers; m. Alice Mary Brown, July 9, 1907. CO-AUTHOR: Mason Music Course, 1897; Progressive Music Series, 1914; A Book of Choruses, 1924; Symphony Series of Orchestral Programs, 1925; Music Hour Series, 1928; Oxford Piano Course, 1927; Junior Band Series, 1930, etc. AUTHOR: School Song Book, 1909. Contributor to School Music, Peabody Journal of Education, Journal of Education Research, Supervisors Journal, etc. Supervisor of music in schools of Louisville, Ky., Chelsea, Mass., Evanston, Ill.; Teacher of Music Supervisors, particularly in American Institute of Normal Methods and Northwestern Univ. and summer school of Harvard, Utah, Southern California, Columbia Univ.; Pres. of Music Teachers Natl. Assn., 1919; Pres. Ill. Music Teachers Assn., 1923-24; Pres., Music Section N. E. A. three times, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (N. Y. C.), Univ. Club (Evanston, Ill.), Collegiate Club (Chicago). HOME: 24 Snowden Place, Glen Ridge, N. J.

McCONAUGHY, JAMES: b. Gettysburg, Pa., Mar. 1857; s. David and Leana Mathews (Welsh) McC.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., 1875; Litt.D., 1917; m. (1) Eleanor Underhill, April 16, 1884; (2) Mary Melvina Wentworth, June 27, 1928. AUTHOR: A Beginner's Course in Bible Study, 1901, 1923; Christ Among Men, 1907; Great Events in the Life of Christ, 1910; Union Bible Pictures, 1916; Sunday School Teaching and Management, 1916; The Book to Know, 1929. HOME: Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McCONNELL, F(RANZ) M(ARSHALL): clergyman; b. Buffalo, Mo., Oct. 6, 1862; s. Joseph Marshall and Samantha (Williams) McC.; educ. Clark's Acad. (Berryville, Ark.). DEGREES: D.D. (Okla. Bapt. Coll. and Okla. Bapt. Univ.); m. (1) Della Friedly, 1887 (died 1897); m. (2) Lenore Young, 1898. AUTHOR: The Triple Appeal (out of print); McConnells Church Manual; Winning Souls and Strengthening Churches, 1913; The Deacon's Daughter, 1918. Editor of the Baptist Standard. Pastor, 1886-1907; corr. secy. of Bapt. Gen. Convention of Texas, 1910-1914; corr. secy. of Baptist

Gen. Convention of Okla., 1916-1922; pres. of Eurlerson Coll. Greenville, Tex., 1922-1924; Gen. evangelist, 1907-1910. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Burt Bldg.; HOME: 6048 Bryan Pkwy., Dallas, Tex.

McCONNELL, HOWARD: see Press section.
MCCORD, DAVID (THOMPSON WATSON): executive secretary; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 1897; s. Joseph Alexander and Eleanor Baynton (Reed) McC.; educ. public and private schools, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Harvard Univ., 1921, 1922); unmarried. AUTHOR: (essays) Oddly Enough, 1926; Floodgate (poems), 1927; Stirabout (essays), 1928. EDITOR: Once And For All (essays), 1929. Contributor to various publications. On Dramatic staff of Boston Evening Transcript, 1923-1929; exec. secy., Harvard Fund Council. General character writing, poetry, essays, criticism. CLUB: St. Botolph (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Lehman Hall; HOME: 52 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

MCCORMACK, NANCY MAI COX: author, sculptor; see Cox-McCormack, Nancy Mai.

MCCORMICK, VIRGINIA (TAYLOR): writer; b. Berryville, Va.; d. Marshall and Rosalie Allen (Taylor) McCormick; educ. special tutoring in English; spec. lit. course at William and Mary Coll.; m. Dr. J. Jett McCormick. AUTHOR: Stardust and Gardens (poems), 1920; Voices of The Wind, 1924; Charcoal and Chalk, (short stories and poems about old fashioned negro, illus. by May Baker in charcoal), 1926; Jericho's Christmas. Contributor to Forum, Personalist, No. Amer. Rev., Century, Saturday Evening Post, etc. General character writing, poems, essays, short stories. Editor of The Lyric (Norfolk, Va.). CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of America, Poetry Soc. of Virginia (pres.), Poets Club of Norfolk, Wednesday Club, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Woman's Club, Writer's Club of Va., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 1401 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

MCCOWAN, DAN: see Press section.

MCCOWN, CHESTER CHARLTON: professor; b. Orion, Ill., Nov. 26, 1877; s. David Sylvester and Henrietta (Stevenson) McC.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., De Pauw Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst., Univ. of Heidelberg, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., (DePauw Univ., 1898), B.D. and Hon. D.D. (Garrett Bib. Inst., 1914, 1919), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1914); m. Harriet Doney, Dec. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: The Promise of His Coming, 1921; The Testament of Solomon, 1922; The Genesis of the Social Gospel, 1929. Contributor to Asia, Christian Century, Journal of Bib. Lit., Annual Amer. School of Oriental Research, Transaction of Amer. Philological Assn., Harvard Theol. Rev., Journal of Relig., American Journal of Archaeology, Journal American Oriental Society, Journal Palestine Oriental Society, Journal of Geog. Principal of Amer. Methodist Inst., Calcutta, India, 1902-1906; Thayer Fellow at Amer. School of Oriental Research at Jerusalem, 1920-1921; Professor New Testament Literature, 1914; and Dean, Pacific School of Religion, 1928; Dir. Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research at Jerusalem, 1929-1931. General character writing, archaeological, folklore, historical, literary criticism, geographical. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Bib. Lit. and Exeg., Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. of the Pac. Coast (treas., 1925-1928), Amer. Archeol. Inst., Fellow of Amer. Geog. Soc., Deutsche Palastma-Verein, Phi Kappa Psi, Pi Gamma Nu. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: 2560 Cedar Street, Berkeley, Calif.

MCCOY, HORACE: journalist; b. Nashville, Tenn., April, 1897; s. James Harris and Nannie (Pegram) McC.; educ. Hume Fogg High, Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Lolae Scherer, July 14, 1921.

AUTHOR: This Man Conley. Contributor to Brief Stories, Lariat, Hollands, Black Mask, North West, Action, Dallas News. General character writing, western and war. CLUBS: Press Club, Lakewood Country Club, Dallas Flying Club. OFFICE: Dallas Journal, Dallas, Texas. HOME: 615 Sunset Blvd., Dallas, Texas.

MCCRACKEN, THOMAS COOKE: college administrator; b. near Bellefontaine, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James Erskine and Mary L. (Cooke) McC.; educ. Monmouth Coll. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Holgate. AUTHOR: Occupational Information in the Elementary Schools (with Helen E. Lamb, in Riverside Series), 1923. Editor, Opportunities for Vocational Training in Boston, 1913. Dean College of Education, Ohio Univ. Natl. Pres., Kappa Delta Pi, Hon. Frat in Education. Member of Committee on Standards, advisory to State Dept. of Educ. for Ohio, member of Committee on Standards of American Association of Teachers Colleges. CLUBS: Rotary, Athens Country, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

MCCREARY, W. BURGESS: book editor; b. Wilkinsburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. James Scott and Annie Elizabeth (Burgess) McC.; educ. pub. schls., Anderson Business Coll., Duff Business Coll., Internat'l Correspondence School, Anderson College and Theological Sem. AUTHOR: One Thousand Bible Drill Questions, 1926; John Bunyan: The Immortal Dreamer, 1928. Compiler: Special Day Program Book No. 1, 1918; Special Day Program Book No. 2, 1932. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet and Young People's Friend (Anderson, Ind.). HOME: 219 Central Ave., Anderson, Ind.

MCCULLEY, JOHNSTON (Harrington Strong, George Drayne, Raley Brien): novelist; b. Ottawa, Ill., Feb. 2, 1883; s. Rolla Andrew and Belle (Raley) McC.; educ. public schools and private tutors, m. Louis Munsey Powers, June 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Land of Lost Hope, 1908; Daughter of the Idol, 1909; King of Chaos, 1910; Pennington's Choice, 1914; Captain Fly-by-Night, 1915; The Jungle Trail, 1917; Unclaimed Good, 1918; Daughter of the Sun, 1918; The Brute Breaker, 1919; Broadway Bab, 1919; The Curse of Capistrano, 1920; The Mark of Zorro, 1920; The Masked Woman, 1920; The Black Star, 1921; The Further Adventures of Zorro, 1922; The Black Jarl, 1923; The Avenging Twins, 1923; The Rangers Code, 1924; Black Star's Campaign, 1924; John Standon of Texas, 1924; The Brand of Silence, 1924; Who Slew William Drew, 1925; The Spider's Den, 1925; The Demon, 1925; The Scarlet Scourge, 1925; The Broken Dollar, 1926; The Avenging Twins Return, 1927; The Crimson Clown, 1927; A White Man's Chance, 1927; Alias the Thunderbolt, 1928; The Thunderbolt's Jest, 1928; The Crimson Clown Again, 1928; Lawless Law, 1929; The Love of Senor Cowpoke, 1929; Who Killed the Caretaker?, 1930; Pest of the Rancho, 1930; Flaming Hardware, 1930; The Saga of Smoky Sam, 1931; Blood Oasis, 1931. Plays: The Heir Apparent, 1905; Wells of Wyoming, 1907; Love Ranch, 1909; Neutrality, 1914; Noise, 1929. Contributor to more than fifty magazines in U. S., England, France and Germany; is known to screen as author of The Mark of Zorro and some fifty other photoplays; much translated; created the famous Black Star character, Thubway Tham and other well-known fictional characters. Spent fourteen years in newspaper work, was special correspondent in U. S. and abroad, is known as police specialist and has handled some famous murder cases and court trials; is also student of military science and tactics and engages in historical research of prehistoric peoples. Writes principally now for the magazines of Publish-

ers' Fiscal Corporation. SOCIETIES: Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Authors' League of Amer., Authors' Guild, Soc. of Authors, Dramatists and Composers (London, Eng.), Mo. Writers' Guild. Relig., Christian Scientist. ADDRESS: Montclair, New Jersey.

McCULLOCH, JAMES EDWARD: sociologist; b. Montgomery Co., Va., July 29, 1873; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth McC.; educ. Randolph-Mason Coll., Vassar Coll. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Minerva A. Cuyce, 1903. AUTHOR: The Open Church for the Unchurched, 1905; Mastery of Love, 1910; Home: the Savior of Civilization, 1923. Editor, Call of the New South, 1912; Challenge of Social Service, 1913; Human Way, 1913; The South Mobilizing for Social Service, 1913; Battling for Social Betterment, 1914; The New Chivalry—Health, 1915; Democracy in Earnest, 1918; Distinguished Service Citizenship, 1919. HOME: Silver Springs, Md.

McCULLOUGH, ROY: see Press section.

McCURDY, J. F.: professor of Oriental languages; b. Chatham, New Brunswick, Feb. 18, 1847; s. Rev. John and Catherine (Thompson) McC.; educ. Presbyterian Acad. (Chatham), Princeton Theol. Sem., Univ. of Göttingen, Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Aryo-Semetic Speech, 1881; History, Prophecy and the Monuments, 1894, 1896, 1891; Life of D. J. MacDonnell, 1897. Editor, Large's Commentary on the Bible, Amer. edition (the Psalms, Hosea and Haggai). Consulting editor of Jewish Encycy.; Department-Editor, New Schaff-Herzog Encycy. HOME: 106 South Drive, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

McCURDY, JAMES HUFF: director of athletics; b. Princeton, Me., Dec. 2, 1866; s. John and Augusta E. McC.; educ. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Clark Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Clark Univ.), M.D. (N. Y. Univ.), M.P.E. (Y.M.C.A. Coll.); m. Persis Baker Harlowe. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Physical Education, 1905; Callisthenic Nomenclature, 1916; Physiology of Exercise, 1924 (2nd edition), 1927; Diseases of Middle Life (in collab. with Dr. Frank Craig). Editor of Amer. Physical Edn. Review, 1906-1930. General character writing, text books and technical works. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: International Y.M.C.A. College; HOME: 93 Westford Ave., Springfield, Mass.

McCURDY, STEWART LEROY: surgeon; b. Bowerson, Ohio, July, 1859; s. Peter and Mary (Bowers) McC.; educ. Ohio State Univ. (Med.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Susan R. Street, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: Manual of Orthopedic Surgery, 1898; Oral Surgery, 1901; Anatomy in Abstract, 1898; Emergencies in Abstract, 1901; Bone and Joint Surgery in Abstract, 1909; Arthroscopic Surgery, 1909; Oral Surgery (enlarged edition), 1912; Dissector in Abstract, 1919. Contributor of about 150 articles to medical journals. Member, A.M. A., Am. Orthop. Assn., Internatl. Med. Cong., F.A.M., College of Surg. HOME: 422 Franklin Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

McCUTCHEON, GEORGE BARR: author (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

McDANIEL, ALLEN BOYER: civil engineer; b. Exeter, N. H., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) McD.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B.; m. (1) Mabel Amanda Fowler, Oct. 21, 1903; (2) Margaret Wendell Burr, Nov. 27, 1920. AUTHOR: Excavating Machinery, 1913; Excavation Machinery, Methods and Costs, 1919. Chapters in Structural Engineers Handbook Library, 1923. Has written many technical and scientific bulletins and reports. Contributor to technical journals. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 7 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

McDANIEL, JAMES ERSKINE: see Press section.

McDANIEL, WALTON BROOKS: professor of Latin; b. Cambridge, Mass., March 4, 1871; s. Samuel Walton and Georgianna Frances (Brooks) McD.; educ. Cambridge Latin School (Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. School, Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Coll., 1893, 1894, 1899); m. Alice Corinne Garlachs, Aug. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Roman Private Life and Its Survivals, 1924; (booklet) Guide for the Study of English Books on Roman Private Life, 1926. Contributor to various publications both in U. S. and abroad, specializing in the subjects of Roman private life, classical philology and archaeology. Assoc. editor of Classical Weekly. Asst. in Classics at Harvard, 1896-1897; instructor in Greek and Latin, Harvard Univ., 1899-1901, Radcliffe Coll., 1900-1901; instructor, 1901, asst. prof. of Latin, 1903, prof. of Latin, 1909-, at Univ. of Pa.; annual visiting prof. representing Amer. Univs. at Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy, 1920-1921. SOCIETIES: Amer. Philosophical Soc., ex-pres. of Amer. Philological Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Fellow of the Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Amer. Classical League, The Classical Assn. of the Atl. States, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. (charter mem.), Classical Assn. of Eng. and Wales, Societe des Etudes Latines of France, Delta Upsilon Frat., Ends of the Earth Club, Harvard Club (Philadelphia, Pa.), Phi Beta Kappa, and others. ADDRESS: College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 264 S. 44th St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

McDONALD, ARCHIBALD LEETE: surgeon; b. Grand Forks, N. D., Dec. 26, 1879; s. Donald and Adeline (Leete) McD.; educ. city schs. (Grand Forks, N. D.), Univ. of N. D., Johns Hopkins Univ. Med. Dept., has taken grad. work at Harvard Univ., London, Paris, Bern, Vienna and Edinburgh. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of N. D.), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.). Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Surg.; m. Grace E. Morehouse, 1907. AUTHOR: Essentials of Surgery, 1918, 1923, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, Archives of Surg., Minn. Medicine. General character writing, medical. SOCIETIES: Duluth Chamber of Commerce, Masons, Western Surg. Assn. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 400 Lyceum Bldg.; HOME: 8 Allen Ave., East, Duluth, Minn.

McDONALD, ETTA AUSTIN (Mrs. James R. McDonald): author; b. Manchester, N. H., Mar., 1872; d. Clark and Clara (Murray) Blaisdell; educ. Prospect Hill School (Greenfield), State Normal (Framingham, Mass.). m. James R. McDonald, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Child Life, 1899; Child Life in Tale and Fable, 1899; Child Life in Many Lands, 1900; Child Life in Literature, 1900; Child Life Primer, 1901; The Blaisdell Spellers, 1901; The Child Life Fifth Reader, 1902; Boy Blue and His Friends, 1907; Manuel in Mexico, 1909; Ume San in Japan, 1909; Rafael in Italy, 1909; Kathleen in Ireland, 1909; Fritz in Germany, 1910; Gerda in Sweden, 1910; Boris in Russia, 1910; Betty in Canada, 1910; Marta in Holland, 1911; Hassan in Egypt, 1911; Donald in Scotland, 1912; Josefa in Spain, 1912; Colette in France, 1913; Chandra in India, 1916; Mother Goose Children, 1918; Rhymes and Tales for Children, 1918; The Kelpies, 1924; Toy Town, 1927; The Kelpies Run Away, 1930. CLUB: Boston Authors. HOME: 85 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.

McDONALD, ROBERT A (LEXANDER) F (YFE): professor of education; b. Winnipeg, Can., Oct., 1878; s. Rev. Alexander and Lucinda Elma (Yorke) McD.; educ. Woodstock Coll. (Ontario, Canada), McMaster Univ. (Toronto, Ontario, Normal Coll. (Hamilton), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Culver, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Adjustment

McDOUGALL

of School Organization to Various Population Groups, 1915. Reports on educational research of sociol. nature. Since 1919 developed school of education at Bates Coll. CLUBS: Tawse, Frats., Mason, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Bates College; HOME: 36 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Maine.

McDOUGALL, JOSEPH EASTON: editor; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1901; s. Douglas Howard and Adelaide (Rogers) McD.; educ. St. Andrews College (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto; m. Dorothy Maxine O'Loughlin, Dec. 27, 1922. AUTHOR: Sackcloth and Splashes (with Keith Crombie), 1923; If You Know What I Mean, 1929. Editor, Goblin (Toronto). Contributor to Goblin, Toronto Star Weekly, Toronto Saturday Night, Canadian Mercury (Montreal), The Anderson Syndicate. General character writing, humorous, poems. Conductor of a syndicated humorous column. CLUBS: Arts and Letters Club, Writers Club. OFFICE: 254 Bay Street; HOME: 26 Wilberton Road, Toronto, Canada.

McDOUGALL, W(ALTER B(YRON): botanist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Dec. 10, 1883; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Dolby, 1908. AUTHOR: Mushrooms, 1925; Plant Ecology, 1927; Plant Ecology (2nd edit., revised), 1931. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, Botanical Gazette, Ecology, Journal of Forestry, Transactions of the Ill. State Acad. of Science. General character writing, scientific, botanical. Spends most of summers studying interrelations between forest trees and mushrooms in U. S. and writes in spare time while teaching in winter. SOCIETIES: A. A. A. S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Ecological Soc. of Amer., British Ecological Soc., Amer. Eugenics Soc., Ill. State Acad. of Sci., Amer. Forestry Assn., Amer. Genetic Assn. OFFICE: University of Southern California, 258 Science Hall. HOME: 2917 W. 78th Place, Los Angeles, California.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM: psychologist; b. England, June, 1871; s. I. S. and Rebekah (Smalley) McD.; educ. Cambridge Univ. (England), St. Thomas Hosp. Med. School. DEGREES: M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.Sc.; m. Anne A. Hickmore, 1899. AUTHOR: Physiological Psychology, 1905; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908; Body and Mind, 1911; The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912; Psychology, The Study of Behavior, 1912; The Group Mind, 1920; Is America Safe for Democracy?, 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Ethics and Some Modern World Problems, 1924; The Indestructible Union, 1924; Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 1926; Janus, the Conquest of War, 1927; Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927; Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution, 1929. Contributor to Scribner's, North Amer. Review, Forum. HOME: Durham, N. C.

McDOUGLE, IVAN EUGENE: college professor; b. Huntingdon, Tenn., July, 1892; s. Ernest Clifton and Linna Alice (Caldwell) McD.; educ. Eastern Ky. State Teachers Coll., Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Clark Coll., 1915), A.M. and h.D. (Clark Univ., 1916, 1918); m. Hazel Agnes Montague, Dec. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Slavery in Kentucky, 1792-1865, 1918; Mongrel Virginians (collab. with A. H. Estabrook), 1926. Contributor to Workers' Edn., Amer. Federationist, Jnl. of Negro Hist., Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, Proc. of Amer. Sociological Soc. Chautauqua lecturer on social and economic questions, 1921-1924. General character writing, sociological and contemporary social and economic problems. Member of various scientific and historical societies. Relig., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Goucher College; HOME: 1900 East 31st St., Baltimore, Md.

McDOWELL, JOHN C.: Chief, Division of Dairy Herd Improvement Investigations; b. Montello,

McELROY

Wis., Dec. 25, 1867; s. Geo. and Isabella (Bailie) McD.; educ. Milwaukee Normal School, Wis. Univ., Amer. Univ., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D., College Fraternity Chi Psi Omega; m. Frances L. Jacob, Dec. 23, 1896; children, Dorothea, Charles J., Robert B. AUTHOR: Elements of Agriculture (with J. H. Shepperd, 1905; Dairy Enterprises (with A. M. Field), 1930; Dairying for Boy Scouts of America, 1930. Has written 20 Government Bulletins. Contributor to Hoard's Dairyman, Farm Journal, Successful Farming, Dairy Tribune. OFFICE: Bureau of Dairy Industry, Wash., D. C.; HOME: 1416 Allison St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

McDOWELL, WILLIAM FRASER: bishop; b. Millersburg, O., Feb. 4, 1858; s. David A. and Rebecca (Fraser) McD.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Clotilda Lyon, Sept. 20, 1882, (died Dec. 27, 1930). AUTHOR: In the School of Christ, 1910; A Man's Religion, 1913; Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, 1917; This Mind, 1922; Making a Personal Faith, 1924; That I May Save Some, 1928; Them He Also Called, 1929. Bishop of M. E. Church Visited India, Japan, P. I. and China, 1910-11, in official capacity. Retired from active service as bishop May, 1932. CLUBS: Columbia Country. ADDRESS: 2107 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

McELHINNEY, MARK GAMBLE: dental surgeon; b. Truro, N. S., Can., July 19, 1867; s. Mark Patten and Emmeline Frances (Slack) McE.; educ. Truro Model and High Schools, private school (St. George's, Mont.), Ottawa Collegiate Inst., Royal College of Dental Surgeons (Toronto, Ont.), Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: L.D.S., D.D.S. (Toronto, Ont., Can.); m. Bertha Harmer, 1893. AUTHOR: Morning in the Marsh, 1927. Contributor to Canadian Motoring, Rod and Gun in Canada, Dental Digest, Dominion Dental Journal, Oral Health, Canadian Bookman, Ottawa Journal, Ottawa Citizen. Has sailed, hunted, fished, motored and partaken in many sports, particularly duck shooting. General character writing, professional, philosophical, sport and poetry. CLUBS: Univ. (Ottawa, Ont.), Automobile (Ottawa, Ont.), Hon. Commodore of Ottawa Motor Boat. ADDRESS: 252 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

McELREATH, WALTER: lawyer; b. Lost Mountain, Ga., July 17, 1867; s. William Anderson and Jane (McEachern) McE.; educ. common schools, high school (Powder Springs), Washington and Lee Univ.; m. Bessie Anderson, Nov. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: McElreath on the Constitution of Georgia, 1912. General character writing, historical, legal. CLUBS: City Club of Atlanta, Burns Club, President Atlanta Historical Society. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 304-310 Grant Bldg.; HOME: "Braebiggin," 3512 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Ga.

McELROY, ROBERT: professor; b. Kentucky, Dec., 1872; s. William Thomas and Eliza (Casseday) McE.; educ. Princeton Univ., Berlin Univ., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. LL.D.; m. Louise Robinson Booker, May, 1900. AUTHOR: Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1906; Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History: a Sketch (being addresses delivered in six Chinese Universities, 1916-1917; Chinese and English editions); Grover Cleveland, The Man and the Statesman, (2 vols.), 1923, (authorized biography); The United States (in Benn's Sixpenny Series), 1928; The Pathway of Peace, 1927; Levi Parsons Morton: Authorized Biography, 1929. Editor: Speeches of William Bourke Cockraw under title: In the Name of Liberty, 1926; assoc. editor of Historical Atlas (with Ramsay Muir and George Philip), 1927. Mem-

ber of Body of Associates of New York Current History Magazine, 1924-1925. Contributes to Outlook, Metropolitan, Amer. Historical Rev., Cornhill Mag., Current History, New York Times, London Times, Japan Advertiser, etc. General character of writing: history and international affairs. South East Club Fellow in Social Science, Princeton, 1896-97; Boninot Fellow in History, Princeton, 1897-98; Instructor in History, Princeton, 1898-1901; Asst. Prof., 1901-1907; Edwards Professor of Amer. Hist., Princeton, 1907-1923; Head of Dept. of History and Politics, Princeton, 1910-14; First Amer. Exchange Prof. to China, 1916-17; Educational Director of National Security League, 1917-18; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History in Oxford Univ., Eng., 1925-1935; Fellows of the Queen's Coll., Oxford; Fellow of Royal Historical Soc.; Sir Georg Watson Chair Lecturer in London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Edinburgh, 1926. National Speaker for the Republican National Comm. in the Presidential Campaigns of 1920, 1926 and 1928. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rhodes House, HOME: Oxford, Eng.

McEVOY, BERNARD (pen names: Thomas Redburn; Diogenes): journalist; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb. 7, 1842; s. Henry Nisbett Ebenezer and Naomi (Greaves) McE.; educ. priv. schs. (Birmingham, Eng.), Birmingham and Midland Inst.; m. Susan Isbell Holmden, 1869. AUTHOR: A Matter of Business (story), 1874; From The Great Lakes to the Wide West, 1902; Life of Sir Charles Tupper, 1915; History of The 72nd Highlanders of Canada (collab. with others), 1916; (poems): Away From Newspaperdom, 1898; Verses for My Friends, 1923; Elvira and Fernando and Other Selections, 1927. Contributor to The Vancouver Daily Province and various other Can. mags. and newss. Literary editor of The Province, Vancouver, B. C., 1902-. Began career as newsp. man in Eng. 54 yrs. ago, coming to Can. in 1888 and becoming a mem. of the staff of the Mail and Empire, Toronto, Ont.; is known as next to the oldest working journalist in Can. General character writing, miscellaneous, specializing on art and tech. education. Reported on Tech. Ed. in U. S. for Ontario Govt. in 1899. Recreation, landscape painting. Relig., Ch. of England. Mem. Instit. of Journalists (England), B. C. Inst. of Journalists. OFFICE: The Daily Province; HOME: 1776 W. 10th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.

McEWEN, ROBERT STANLEY: assoc. prof. of zoology; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1888; s. William Cleveland and Alice (Stanley) McE.; educ. Western Reserve Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred F. Crane, Aug. 19, 1918, U. S. N. R. F., 1917-1918. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Vertebrate Embryology, 1923; revised edition, 1931. Contributor to Jour. of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bull., Jour. of Morphology and Physiology. General character writing, sci. text and result of research. Member: Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Amer. Eugenics Soc.; Fellow Ohio Acad. of Science. OFFICE: Zoology Dept., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, Ohio; HOME: 208 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

McFADDEN, EFFIE B (ELLE): member of college faculty; b. Delhi, N. Y., Sept., 1872; d. Archibald and Betty (Christie) McF.; educ. Los Angeles Normal Sch., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Methods of Teaching Language, 1904; A Course of Study in Language for Elementary Schools, 1909; Teaching of Language, Composition and Spelling, 1912; McFadden Language series, 1915; McFadden-Ferguson Language Series, 1918; McFadden English Series, 1923. Member: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; Natl. Educa-

tional Assn.; Natl. Council of English Teachers; Acad. of Science. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 496 Crestlake Drive, San Francisco, Calif.

McFARLAND, J (JOHN) HORACE: master printer; b. McAlisterville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1859; s. Col. George F. and Adeline D. (Griesemer) McF.; educ. priv. schs., Harrisburg, Pa. DEGREES: L.H.D. (Doctor Humane Letters); m. Lydia S. Walters, May 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Photographing Flowers and Trees, 1902; Getting Acquainted with the Trees, 1904; Laying Out the Home Grounds, 1915; My Growing Garden, 1915; The Rose in America, 1923; Roses and How to Grow Them, 1924; How to Grow Roses, 1929. Editor: The American Rose Annual, 1916-. Pres. Amer. Civic Assn., 1904-1924. Contributor to Country Life in Amer. Editor Beautiful America, dept. in Ladies' Home Jour., 1905-07. Contributor to The Amer. Rev. of Revs., The Inland Printer, The Amer. Printer, The Ladies' Home Jour., The Country Gentleman, House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, The House Beautiful, The Flower Grower, The American Home, Horticulture, Hol- land's Mag. CLUBS: City (N. Y.); City (Phila.); Cosmos (Wash.); Harrisburg Country Club. OFFICE: Mount Pleasant Press; HOME: 2101 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.

McFARLAND, JOSEPH: professor pathology; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1868; s. Joseph and Susan E. (Grim) McF.; educ. Lauderbach Acad. DEGREES: M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1889, and Medico-Chirurgical Coll., 1898; Sc.D., Ursinus Coll., 1916; m. Virginia Elmhira Kinsey, Sept. 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Text Books of Pathology, 1910; The Breast: Its Anomalies, Its Diseases and Their Treatment (with John B. Deaver, M.D.), 1917; The Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa (9th ed.), 1919; Biology: General and Medical, 1920; Lessons in Pathological Histology (transl. from the French), 1922; Fighting Poes Too Small to See, 1924; Surgical Pathology, 1924. OFFICE: Medical Laboratories, Univ. of Pa., West Philadelphia; HOME: 542 W. Horster St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McFARLAND, RAYMOND: author; b. Lamoine, Maine, April 15, 1872; s. Daniel Young and Hanna B. (Brooks) McF.; educ. E. Me. Conf. Sem.; Amherst Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. M. Elizabeth Bacon, June 29, 1904. AUTHOR: A History of the New England Fisheries, 1911; Skipper John of the Nimbus, 1918; Sons of the Sea, 1920; The Sea Panther, 1927. Brochures: Secondary Education in Vermont, 1911; Beyond the Heights of Land, 1911; School Hygiene, 1912; Educator, 1897, 1923; Secondary School in Maine and New Hampshire, 1897, 1901; State Normal School, Castleton, Vt., 1902, 1903. Prin. Leicester (Mass.) Acad., 1903-08; prin. Ithaca High Sch. (N. Y.), 1908-09; prof. Secondary Educ., Middlebury Coll., Vermont, 1909, 1921; prin. Vermont Acad., 1921-24. Lecturer Summer Sch. Univ. of Va., 1915. Collaborator Carnegie Instit. of Washington, 1905-09. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Progressive Republican, Mason, Amherst Alumni, Yale Alumni, Canadian Camp of N. Y. OFFICE: 828 East Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.; HOME: 357 Oakwood Ave., East Aurora, N. Y.

McFEE, INEZ N. (Mrs. M. M. McFee): author; b. Quasqueton, Ia., Feb. 14, 1879; d. Jonathan Russell and Mary Ellen (Mowrer) Canfield; educ. Iowa State Normal Sch.; m. M. M. McFee, Oct. 27, 1897. AUTHOR: Outlines, Devices and Recreations in U. S. Geography, 1903; The Year's Entertainments, 1905; Studies in American and British Literature, 1905; American Heroes from History, 1912; Boys and Girls of Many Lands, 1912; Little Tales of Common Things, 1918; Stories of American Inventions, 1921; The Teacher, the School and the Community, 1918; The Tree Book, 1919; Boy Heroes

in Fiction and Girl Heroines in Fiction, 1920; Little Friends in Feathers, 1921; Treasury of Myths and a Treasury of Flower Stories, 1921; Secrets of the Stars, 1922; Nature's Craftsmen, 1923; Food and Health, 1924; Lives of Busy Neighbors, 1924; Young People's Cook Book, 1925; Stories for all the Year, 1927; The Wonderful Story of Science, 1929; Friends and Neighbors in Fur, 1929; Uncle Sam's Business, 1931. Re-wrote the late editions of the Sarah K. Bolton books: Poor Boys who Became Famous, Poor Girls who Became Famous, Famous American Statesmen, Famous American Authors. Famous Men of Science, etc. General character writing, juveniles, and for mothers and teachers. CLUBS: Civic Club, Library Assn.—President of the latter. HOME: Springdale, Arkansas.

McFEE, WILLIAM: author; b. London, England, June 15, 1881; s. John Henry and Hilda (Wallace) McF.; educ. East Anglian Sch. (England); m. Pauline Khondoff, Aug., 1920. AUTHOR: Ocean Tramp, 1908; Aliens, 1914; Casuals of the Sea, 1916; Capt. Macedoine's Daughter, 1920; A Six Hour Shift, 1920; Harbours of Memory, 1921; Command, 1922; Race—A Prelude, 1924; Swallowing the Anchor, 1925; Sunlight in New Granada, 1925; Life of Sir Martin Froisher, 1928; Pilgrims of Adversity, 1928; Sailors of Fortune, 1929; North of Suez, 1930; The Harbourmaster, 1931. Contributor to Harper's Mag., Red Book. General character writing, fiction, essays and reviews for N. Y. Sun. CLUBS: City Club of N. Y.; Westport Beach Club. HOME: Westport, Conn.

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB: see Press section.

McGEE, MAURNE HALLIBURTON: writer: b. Milan, Mo., Jan. 2, 1898; d. Westley and Amber (Eubanks) Halliburton; educ. Milan High Sch., Kirksville Normal; m. Guy F. McGee. AUTHOR: Flaming Oklahoma, 1924; The Heart of a Boy, 1925; One radio play broadcast; one-act play "Parga" won Okla. prize. Contributor to Greenwich Village Quill, American Mercury, Life, Judge, Harlow's Weekly; also column "Under Her Hat" in Okla. City Times, 1925-26-27. Member: Okla. Authors' League. HOME: 1418 W. Thirtieth St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

McGIEFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN: prof. of church history; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1861; s. Joseph Nelson and Harriet (Cushman) McG.; educ. Western Reserve Coll.; Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg and Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. D.D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude Huntington Boyce, Nov. 12, 1891. AUTHOR: Dialogue Between a Christian and a Jew, 1888; Eusebius Church History Translation with Prolegomena and notes, 1890; A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1897; The Apostles' Creed, 1902; The Christian Point of View, 1907; Protestant Thought Before Kant, 1911; Martin Luther: the Man and His Work, 1911; Rise of Modern Religious Ideas, 1915; The God of the Early Christians, 1924; History of Christian Thought (to the Reformation), 1931. Contributor to various periodicals and encyclopedias, Prof. of Church History in Union Theol. Sem. since 1893. Pres. of Union Theol. Sem., 1917-1926. CLUBS: Century, Authors, Columbia Faculty. ADDRESS: Union Theol. Seminary, Broadway and 120th Sts., New York, N. Y.

McGIEFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 10; d. George Adams and Katherine (Rankin) Boyce; educ. Pvt. Schs. and Tutors; m. Arthur C. McGieffert, Nov. 12, 1891. AUTHOR: Florentine Cycle and other poems, 1915; Cast in Bronze, 1929; Vergil: a Sonnet Sequence, 1930. Contributor of poems to anthologies of Poetic New World, Home Book of Verse, Magic Carpet, Melody of Earth, and others. Contributor to

Century, Harpers, Scribners, Lippincott's, New England, Munsey, Smart Set, Ladies Home Jrl., Poet Lore and other mags. CLUBS: Women's Cosmopolitan (N. Y. City), Poetry Soc. of Amer. Women Poets, N. Y. Craftsman's Group, N. Y. Classical Club, High School Poetry Soc. of Greater N. Y. (pres.). HOME: Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

McGILL, FLORENCE E.: teacher; b. Stamford, Conn.; d. John Henry and Katherine Adelaide (O'Mara) McG.; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y. C.), Columbia Univ. and N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Office Practice and Business Procedure, 1922. At graduation from Stamford High Sch. won prize on essay entitled "Silent Partners of the War of the American Revolution"; spent four yrs. in newspaper and mag. writing, before teaching. CLUBS: The Women's Democratic Club of the City of New York and the Osceola Club, 15th Assembly District, the City of New York; Amer. Women's Assn., Daughters of Civil War Veterans and American Legion Auxiliary, Columbia University Post unit. OFFICE: Julia Richman High School, 317 E. 67th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 210 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

McGILL, JOHN THOMAS: chemist; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Hogg) McG.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. DEGREES: B.B., Ph.D.; m. Lizzie Allen, July 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1889; Laboratory Experiments in General Chemistry, 1892. (Pamphlet): Investment in Universities, 1895; Report to Supreme Court U. S. in Cause State of Georgia vs. Ducktown Copper Co., 1916. SOCIETIES: Pres. Amer. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1907-08; Tenn. Acad. Sc., 1918-19; Sec. Tenn. Acad. Sc.; Van. Chap. Phi Beta Kappa, 1901; South Central District Phi Beta Kappa, 1925-. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Campus Nashville, Tenn.

McGILLICUDDY, OWEN ERNEST: journalist; b. Goderich, Ont., Canada, May 21, 1887; s. Daniel and Eliza Jane (Cassaday) McG.; educ. Goderich Pub. and High Schs., Ottawa Collegiate Inst.; m. Blanche Dunham, Oct., 1915. AUTHOR: The Little Marshal and Other Poems, 1918; The Making of a Premier: Life of Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, C. M. G., 1922. Staff writer of Mail and Empire. Contributes to North Amer. Rev., Amer. Review of Reviews, Outlook, Current History, American Legion Monthly, Delmeator, Chambers' Journ. (Edinburgh), Empire Rev. (London), MacLean's Mag. (Toronto). General character of writing: biography, short verse, current history articles. Has been in newspaper work for 25 years, covering every kind of assignment. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., Toronto Writers Club, Relig. denom. United Church of Canada. OFFICE: The Daily Mail and Empire. HOME: 4 Algonquin Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McGINNIS, JOHN HATHAWAY: see Press section.

McGLANNAN, ALEXIUS: surgeon; b. Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; s. Alexius W. and Agnes Veronica (Gallagher) McG.; educ. Calvert Hall (Baltimore), A.B., 1887; Md. Coll. of Pharmacy, Ph. G., 1890 Coll. Phys. and Surgs. (same), M. D., 1895; m. Sally Porter Law, July 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1900; Simon's Chemistry (collab.), 1901; Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, 1903; Manual of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 1903; Kelly-Musser Therapeutics (collab.); Tice's System (collab.); Lewis' System of Surgery (collab.). Contributor of professional articles to med. jnls. ADDRESS: 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGLAUFILN, WILLIAM HENRY: clergyman (died March, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

McGLOTHLIN, WILLIAM JOSEPH: educator; b. near Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 1867; s. William James Alexander and Ellen Elizabeth (King) McG.; educ. Bethel Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin, (Ger). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. May Belle Williams, 1897. **AUTHOR:** History of Glen's Creek Baptist Church, 1900; Die Bernische Wiedertauffer, 1902; What is Essential Baptist Doctrine, 1906; A Guide to the Study of Church History, 1908; Baptist Confessions of Faith, 1910; A Vital Ministry, 1913; Commentary on Micah, Nahum and Habbakuk; Infant Baptism in History, 1915; The Course of Christian History, 1917; History of Furman University, 1926. Contributor to religious weekly press. Prof. of Hebrew and church history in Southern Bapt. Sem., 1894-1919; pres. of Furman Univ., 1919-. General character writing, religious, historical and educational. **CLUBS:** Club of Thirty-nine, Rotary, Faculty, Relig., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Furman University; **HOME:** 308 University Ridge, Greenville, S. C.

McGOVERN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: professor of political science; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1897; s. Chauncey and Janet Blair (Montgomery) McG.; educ. Sumnerville Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), Central high schl. (Washington, D. C.), Institute (Baguio, Philippines), Christ Church College, Oxford Univ., Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., (Oxford); m. Margaret Montgomery, April, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Modern Japan, 1919; Colloquial Japanese, 1920; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1921; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; Growth of Institutions in "Making Mankind", 1929. Contributor to New York Times, Daily Express (London, Eng.), Chambers Encyclopedia, Morgen Post (Berlin), Koralle (Berlin); general character of writing, scientific, historical, essays, travel; lectured throughout Europe and America; conducted numerous expeditions, among them a journey through Tibet disguised as a Tibetan coolie. **CLUBS:** 30 Club, Adventurers, Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Evanston), Authors' (London); relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Northwestern University; **HOME:** Evanston, Ill.

McGOWAN, SUSIE WHITE: Kindergarten, writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Feb., 1896; d. P. H. and Martha White (Miller) McG.; unmarried; educ. Gunston Hall, Columbia Kindergarten Training Schl. **AUTHOR:** Teeny Tales for Tiny Tots, 1924. **CLUB:** Penwom's League. Student at George Washington Univ. in Library Science. **ADDRESS:** 1746 Lamont St., Washington, D. C.

MCGREGORY, J (JOSEPH) F (RANK): univ. professor; b. Wilbraham, Mass., Apr. 11, 1855; s. Joseph and Emeline (Fuller) McG.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.), Amherst Coll., Univ. of Heidelberg and Göttingen (German). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Emma E. J. Hodgkins, July 12, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Lecture Notes on General Chemistry, 1894, 1902; Qualitative Analysis, 1903, 1909. Contributor to Amer. and foreign periodicals. Inorganic Chemistry, 1909. **CLUBS:** Masonic (Hamilton, Chemists (N. Y.)). **OFFICE:** Colgate University; **HOME:** 8 Madison St., Hamilton, N. Y.

McGROARTY, JOHN STEVEN: author; b. Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; s. Hugh and Mary M. McG.; educ. Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. DEGREE: Litt.D., Univ. of So. Calif.; m. Ida Lubrecht, Nov. 18, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley, 1885; Just California, 1903; Wander Songs, 1908; The King's Highway, 1909; California—Its History and Romance, 1911; The Mission Play, 1911; La Golondrina (The Swallow), a

pageant play, 1923; Babylon (play), 1927. Contributor to var. mags. **ADDRESS:** Tujunga, Calif.

McGUIRE, EDGAR R.: surgeon; (died), see vol. IV., 1929-30.

McGUIRE, HARRY: editor, author; b. Denver, Colo., Jan. 18, 1904; s. John Alyosius and Rose Eleanor (Youngblood) McG.; educ. Univ. of Notre Dame, Grad. Sch. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marion Chapman Forster of Lawrence, Mass., December, 1930. **AUTHOR:** When the Ship Goes Down, (play), 1928; Tales of Rod and Gun, (an anthology of the best American hunting and fishing stories compiled), 1931; Plays: Yella, Yale, 1930. Contributor to The Drama, The Commonwealth, The Nation, Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, and other pubs. Founder and editor with Charles Phillips of monthly poetry mag., Pan—Poetry and Youth, 1924; editor of Outdoor Life, 1928-1931. Poems included in various anthologies, some of which are: The Catholic Anthology; Braithwaite's Anthologies of 1926 and 1927, Anthology of Colo. Poets and others. Mem. of Eng. faculty, Yale Univ., 1927; instructor in playwriting, Author and Journalist's Writer's Colony, 1928. President and organizer of The Denver Art Theatre, 1929. Awarded George Ade One-Act Play Prize for The Old Man, 1925; annual prize of Wharf Players of Provincetown for Yella, 1926; first prize in Elitch Gardens Play Contest for Yella, 1926; third prize in national one-act play contest sponsored by Le Petit Theatre Vieux du Carre of New Orleans, for When the Ship Goes Down, 1927. General character of writing, book revs., poems, essays, editorials, descriptive articles and plays. **CLUBS:** Univ., Denver Athletic, Wigwam. **OFFICE:** 1824 Curtis St., Denver, Colo.

McGUIRE, JOHN A.: publisher; b. Des Moines, Ia., Apr., 1869; s. Michael and Mary (McGonigle) McG.; educ. country schs. near Des Moines, Ia., and a parochial sch. in Des Moines; m. Lena Pearl Carper, July 31, 1909. **AUTHOR:** In the Alaska-Yukon Game Lands, 1920. Work has been given principally to editing; editor and publisher of The Cycling West, 1893-1898; and Outdoor Life, 1898-. Has taken twenty-two big game hunting trips to the following sections: Alaska, New Brunswick, Old Mex., Yukon Terr., Cal., Mont., Wyoming, Idaho and Colo. General character of writing, editorial. **SOCIETIES:** Boone and Crockett, Izaak Walton League, Rocky Mt. Motorists, Colo. Mt. Club, Amer. Game Protective Assn., Motor Club of Colorado, Colo., Museum of National History (trustee), Quetico-Superior Council (director) and others. Relig. Catholic. **OFFICE:** 1824 Curtis St., **HOME:** No. 1 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

McGUIRE, P. M. (pen name): see Penick, Clifton Hewitt; in Press section.

McHATTON, THOMAS HUBBARD: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1883; s. Henry Chinn and Eliza (Hubbard) McH.; educ. Whittle Graded and Lanier High School (Macon, Ga.); Spring Hill Coll. (Mobile, Ala.); Mich. State Coll.; Cornell Univ.; Post Grad. School of Agric. (Ames, Ia., 1910). DEGREES: B.S. (Spring Hill Coll., 1903); B.S. in Hort. (Mich. State Coll.); Sc.D. (Spring Hill Coll., 1907); Mast. of Hort. (Mich. State Coll., 1921); m. Marie Lustrat, June 14, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Land Teaching (in collab.), 1910; The Peach Industry of Georgia, 1921. Contributor to Standard Encyclopedia of Horticulture, 2d ed., 1917; Book of Rural Life, 1925; also contributor to Country Gentleman, Fruits and Gardens, Amer. Fruit Grower, Amer. Nut Journal, Progressive Farmer, Southern Cultivator, Southern Agriculturist, Southern Ruralist, Better Crops, Agric. Bull., The City Builder, The Ga. Mag., Science, Journal of Heredity, The Atlanta Constitution, The Macon

Telegraph and other pubs. Editor of horticultural sec. of Southern Ruralist, Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Writer of numerous horticultural bulls. from the Ga. State Coll. of Agric., contributor of horticultural articles to reports of same inst.; was editor of first horticultural page in Southern Ruralist and wrote contemporaneous hist. of happenings and advancements in southern horticulture for twenty years. Contributor scientific articles to proceedings of Ga. State Hort. Soc., Nat. Pecan Assn., Ga. State Acad. of Science and Amer. Soc. for Hort. Science; also lecturer on Landscape Gardening and horticultural subjects. Past pres. of Ga. State Hort. Soc., past pres. of Ga. State Acad. of Sci., pres. of Nat. Pecan Assn., 1928-29-30; Pres. Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., 1931; Capt. Aircraft Production, 1918; Lieut. Col. Chemical Warfare Res.; mem. of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Gamma Rho, and Blue Key; head of Div. of Horticulture, Ga. State Coll. of Agric., 1908-. General character writing, scientific, popular on horticultural and gardening subjects. Past commander Allen R. Fleming Post, Amer. Legion; Fellow, Amer. Assn. Adv. of Sci. CLUBS: Athens Country, Cloverhurst Country, Macon County (N. C.); Fishing; Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Ga. State College of Agriculture, University of Georgia; HOME: 847 Milledge Ave., Athens, Georgia.

McILWAIN, CHARLES HOWARD: prof. of history and govt.; b. Saltsburg, Pa., Mar. 15, 1871; s. William R. and Anne Elizabeth (Galbraith) McI.; educ. Coll. of N. J. (Princeton), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Coll. of Wooster); m. Kathleen Thompson, 1916. AUTHOR: The High Court of Parliament and its Supremacy, 1910; Wrexall's Abridgement of the N. Y. Indian Records (editor), The Political Works of James I. (Editor), 1917; The American Revolution, 1923 (Pulitzer prize for best book of Amer. hist. pub. in 1923). CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston. HOME: 63 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

McILWAINE, HENRY R. (EAD): Librarian; b. Farmville, Va., July 12, 1864; s. Joseph Finley and Sarah Embra (Read) McI.; educ. McCabe's Univ. Sch.; (Petersburg, Va.), Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Va.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Lit., LL.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: The Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Toleration in Virginia, 1894. Contributor to The Reviewer, Baltimore Sun and Richmond newssps. Editor of the pubs. of the Va. State Library, some of which are: Jnls. of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, vols. 5-13, 1908-1915; Jnls. of the Council of Colonial Virginia, 3 vols., 1918-19; Minutes of the Council and General Court of Colonial Virginia, 1924; Executive Jnls. of the Council of Colonial Virginia, 4 vols., 1925-1930, and others. Is librarian of Va. State Lib., a ref. lib. especially rich in Virginiana and Va. State Archives. General character writing: historical and biographical. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig.: Presbyterian. OFFICE: Virginia State Library; HOME: Westmoreland Club, Richmond, Va.

McILWRAITH, JEAN NEWTON: author and editor; b. Thomas and Mary (Park) McI.; educ. Hamilton (Ont., Can.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Shakespeare for Young People, 1898; The Span of a Life (collab. with William McLennan), 1899; Canada (Children's Study Series), 1899; Long-fellow for Young People, 1900; The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell, 1901; Governor General Sir Frederick Haldimand, 1904; A Diana of Quebec, 1912; The Little Admiral, 1924; Kinsmen at War, 1927. Contributor to Harper's Mag. and Bazar, Cornhill, Atlantic, World's Work, Can. Homes and Gardens, Country Life

in America, Can. Mag., The World Today, Sat. Ed. of N. Y. Eve. Post. Read manuscripts in N. Y. and Garden City for the firm of Doubleday, Page and Co., for fourteen yrs. General character writing, historical and biographical. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

McINTIRE, ALFRED HEBER: see Press section.
McINTOSH, ATWELL CAMPBELL: professor of law; b. Taylorsville, N. C., Nov., 1859; s. Alexander Campbell and Amanda Christiana (Bogle) McI.; educ. Davidson, Coll. (Davidson, N. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (1881), A.M. (1887), LL.D. (1923); m. Caroline Jackson Seagle, June, 1887. AUTHOR: Cases on Contracts, 1908, 2d ed., 1915; Remedies, by Selected Cases (collab. with Dean S. F. Mordecai), 1910; Compilation of Consolidated Statutes of N. C. (collab. with Dean L. P. McGehee, 1919), Annotations of Consolidated Statutes, 1919. Contributor to N. C. Law Rev., Nat. Municipal Rev. Did pub. and high sch. work for several yrs.; practiced law in N. C. for fifteen yrs., mem. of State House of Representatives, 1899; prof. of law, Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C., 1904-1910; prof. of Law, Univ. of N. C., 1910-; mem. of comm. to study county gov. system in N. C. and mem. of N. C. County Gov. Advisory Comm. General character writing, legal and county gov. SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega Frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. N. C. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

McINTYRE, O. O.: writer; b. Plattsburg, Mo., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Henry B. and Fannie M.; educ. pub. schs., Bartlett's Coll.; m. Maybelle Hope Small. AUTHOR: White Light Nights, 1925; 25 Selected Stories, 1930. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Amer., Collier's, College Humor, New Movie, Meteor, and other mags.; writes a syndicated letter about N. Y. for 350 newssps. ADDRESS: 280 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

McINTYRE, WILLIAM A.: see Press section.
McIVER, TENNIE STEWART: see Press section.
McKANDAY, DELBERT HUGH: see Press section.

McKAY, GRIFF (pen name): see Kirkpatrick, M. Glen.

McKAY, SETH SHEPARD: college professor; b. Holland, Tex., Jan., 1888; s. Albert Johnson and Jane E. (Sparks) McK.; educ. Holland Pub. Schls., Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), Univ. of Tex. (Austin, Texas), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Univ. of Tex., 1912, 1919), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1924); m. Bama Camp, Oct. 21, 1914. AUTHOR: Texas During the E. J. Davis Regime, 1919; Making the Texas Constitution of 1876, 1924; Debates in the Texas Convention of 1875, 1930. Contributor to West Tex. Hist. Assn. Yearbook, Dictionary of Amer. Biography, The Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Is Prof. of Amer. Hist. in Texas Tech. Coll. and is considered an authority on the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction as well as on Amer. Const. Hist.; has taught in Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Pa., and Ohio State Univ. General character writing, historical and biographical. CLUBS: Lubbock Lions (President); and Tech. Faculty. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Texas Technological College. HOME: 2811 20th Street, Lubbock, Texas.

McKECHNIE, NEIL KENNETH: artist; b. London, England, Sept. 4, 1873; s. Donald and Marian (Evans) McK.; educ. St. Mark's Coll. (London), Real Schule (Celle, Germany), Art Schools, Lambeth, Royal Acad. of Arts, L'Academie Julien (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: Heir of All the Ages, 1926. CLUBS: Canadian Soc. of Graphic Arts, Cedarville Golf Club. HOME: 3 Springbank Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McKEEHAN, HOBART DEITICH: clergyman; b. Newport, Pa., April, 1897; s. Lincoln Scott and

Eldorado (Mahaffy) McK.; educ. public school, Newbloomfield Acad., Franklin and Marshall Acad., Valparaiso Univ., Lincoln-Jefferson Univ., Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Church, Oxford Univ. DEGREES: B.D., S.T.M.; m. Verna Marie Klinepeter, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: Great Modern Sermons, 1923; The Patrimony of Life, 1925; Anglo-American Preaching, 1928. Contributor to Best Sermons, 1924; Reformed Church Pulpit, 1928; also to Christian Work, Homiletic Rev., Preachers Mag., The Reformed Church Messenger, Worlds Work, Huntingdon Daily News, Soc. Science, Brooklyn Daily Eagle; sermons are often published in Amer. and Eng. newspapers aggressively interested in the out-lawry of war. Studied under Provost, John Pentland Mahaffy of Dublin Univ.; has preached in England in behalf of Anglo-American good will; spec. preacher before coll. and univ. groups; chosen by Joseph Fort Newton as one of the twenty-five representative American preachers in Best Sermons, 1924. General character writing, religion, art and education. SOCIETIES: Lions Club, Pi Gamma Mu., Nat. Soc. Science Hon. Soc., Univ. Research Assn. (express.). Religion, The Reformed Church in U. S. ADDRESS: The Abbey Church, Huntingdon, Penna.

McKEEVER, WILLIAM A: director, School of Psychology, Oklahoma City, Okla.; b. Kans.; s. Archibald and Elvira (Means) McK.; educ. Kan. City Univ., Kan. Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.M., LL.D.; m. Edith E. Shattuck. AUTHOR: Psychology and Higher Life, 1908; Psychological Method in Teaching, 1909; Home-Training Bulletins, 1910; The Pioneer, a Story of Kansas, 1911; Farm Boys and Girls, 1912; Training the Boy, 1913; Training the Girl, 1914; The Successful Sunday School Teacher, 1915; Man and The New Democracy, 1917; Easy Method of Self Analysis, 1919; The Creative Mind, 1925; Getting Ahead Financially, 1926; Leaves of Healing, 1927; You and Your Life, 1930; Love's Fulfillment, 1931. Lecturer on educational and welfare topics, in which a third of a million miles has been covered in travel. Has written 1500 syndicated articles for metropolitan dailies, also hundreds of mag. articles. General character writing, educational, psychology, child welfare. Prof. of philosophy Kans. Agric. Coll., 1900-13; prof. of Child Welfare Univ. of Kans., 1913-20. HOME Oklahoma City, Okla.

McKELLAR, PETER: mining and geology; b. Middlesex Co., Ontario; s. Duncan and Margaret (Brodie) McK.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREES: F.G.S., F.G.S.A.; m. Carlotta B. Spence, Sept. 11, 1907. AUTHOR: Pot-Holes on the North Shore of Lake Superior; The Gold Veins of Bag Bay; The Silverbearing Formations of Thunder Bay; The Framework of the Earth. First pres. Thunder Bay Historical Society (20 yrs.). Author many historical papers on mining and geology. CLUBS: Thunder Bay Cntry., Kam. ADDRESS: 403 So. St. John St., Ft. William, Ontario, Canada.

McKELVEY, JOHN JAY: Lawyer; b. Sandusky, O., May, 1863; s. John and Jane Rowland (Huntington) McK.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard Law Schl., Sandusky pub. schs. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A.; m. (1) Mary C. Mattocks; (2) Louise Brunning. AUTHOR: Principles of Common Law Pleading, 1894, 1917; Handbook of the Law of Evidence, 1898, 1907, 1923; Throckmorton Cases on Evidence (revised by McKelvey), 1923. CLUBS: Lawyers, Harvard, Columbia Cntry. OFFICE: 123 William St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Pinecrest Road, Sherbrooke Park, Scarsdale, N. Y.

McKELVIE, B (RUE) A (LISTAIR): managing editor; b. Vancouver, B. C., Can., Nov. 9, 1889; s. Alexander and Agnes B. McK.; educ. B. C. pub. and high schs.; m. Lillian Kate Allen,

April 17, 1919. AUTHOR: Early History of British Columbia, 1926; Huldowget, 1926; Black Canyon, 1927; Pelts and Powder, 1928. Contributor to Province Sun. Mag., Maclean's Mag., Toronto Star Weekly. General character writing, novels, juvenile, histories. CLUBS: Pacific, B. C. Inst. of Journalists. OFFICE: Daily Colonist. HOME: 1459 Vining St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

McKENNA, DANIEL J.: see Press section.
McKENNEY, CHARLES: educator; b. Dimondale, Mich., Sept. 5, 1860; s. Albert and Angeline (Torry) McK.; educ. Mich. Agri. Coll., B.S., 1881; Olivet Coll., A.B., 1889; LL.D., 1912; Univ. of Wis., A.M., 1904; D.Ed. Miami University, 1928; m. Minnie E. Alderman, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: The Personality of the Teacher, 1910. Editorials and articles in the American Schoolmaster and articles in other school journals. Poems appearing in the American Schoolmaster and other journals. Editor: American Schoolmaster. Pres. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1912. Active in num. ednl. assns.; lecturer. ADDRESS: Ypsilanti, Mich.
McKENNEY, LILLIAN VERNER (pen name): see Hastings, Lillian McKenney.

McKENZIE, ROBERT TAIT: physician, sculptor; b. Almonte, Ont., Can., May, 1867; s. Wm. and Catherine (Shiells) McK.; educ. McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., LL.D. (McGill), M.P.E. (Springfield Coll.); A.E.D. (U. of Penn.); m. Ethel O'Neil, 1907. AUTHOR: Reclaiming the Maimed, 1918; Exercise in Education and Medicine (3rd edit.), 1923. Editor and co-author: Applied Anatomy, 1919; Anatomy, 1924; Physiology of Exercise, 1924; Gymnastics in Education, 1925; Guide to the History of Physical Education, 1927. Contributor to International Studio and Med. Journals. General character writing, art and medicine. Work in sculpture represented in Metropolitan Museum and Museums of St. Louis, Newark, Cambridge, Oxford, Ottawa, Toronto, and in many private collections; sculptor of "The Youthful Franklin" (U. of Penn. Campus); "The Home Coming"; "Victory"; Memorial Cambridge, England; "Victor," Woodbury, N. J.; Scottish Memorial for Edinburgh "Gift of American Scots" (unveiled 1927), "Joy of Effort," Stockholm, Sweden, General James Wolfe, Greenwich Park, London, England, and many athletic groups and figures and medals. Various memorials for Harvard, Princeton, Pennsylvania and elsewhere. CLUBS: Art, Sketch, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Lenape (all of Phila.); Century (N. Y.); Authors' Club (London). ADDRESS: 2014 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McKENZIE, VERNON: see Press section.

McKIM, VERA PHILBIE: banker; b. Smiths Falls, Ont., Can., April, 1893; d. Charles Albert and America (Philbie) McK.; educ. Haver-gall Coll. (Toronto, Ont., Can.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pen Sketches. Contributor to Calgary Herald, Calgary Albertan Record News, Daily Star Toronto, Toronto Globe. General character writing, descriptive. CLUBS: Authors, Univ. Womens. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bank of Montreal; HOME: Braemar Lodge, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

McKIM, WILLIAM DUNCAN: physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1855; s. Haslett and Sally (Breckhead) McK.; educ. Columbia, A.B., 1875; A.M., M.D., 1878, Leipzig; Ph.D., 1895; m. (1) Roge Coolidge, Nov. 22, 1882; (2) Martha Moran Jones, April 26, 1900; (3) Leonora Jackson, distinguished violinist, Oct. 12, 1915. AUTHOR: Heredity and Human Progress, 1900; Study for the Times: An Inquiry Into Thought and Motive, 1920. Interne, Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., for year and a half; then two years' further medical study abroad. Practiced profession in N. Y. City; retired, 1892. Mem.

N. Y. Acad. Med. CLUB: Metropolitan (Wash.). ADDRESS: 1701 18th St., Washington, D. C.

MCKINNEY, A. (ALEXANDER) H. (HARRIS): clergyman; b. New York City, N. Y., July 23, 1858; s. James and Sarah (Harris) McK.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Coll. of the City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Adele Miller Van Tassel, June 27, 1888. AUTHOR: The Bible School, 1898; Bible School Pedagogy, 1900; The Child for Christ, 1902; After the Primary, What?, 1904; The Pastor and Teacher Training, 1905; Our Big Boys and the Sunday School, 1910; Practical Pedagogy for the Sunday School, 1911; The Sunday School Teacher at His Best, 1915; Guiding Boys Over Fool Hill, 1918; Guiding Girls to Christian Womanhood, 1920; Average Boys and Girls, 1925; A Top-Notch Teacher, 1925; Human Nature in Christian Work, 1928. Contributor to Wildes Teachers' Quartermies. Former Supt. of the N. Y. City Mission Soc., former supt. of the N. Y. State Sun. School Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 52 Mackey Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

MCKINNEY, KATE SLAUGHTER ("Katy-did"): poet, novelist; b. London, Ky., Feb. 1859; d. James Love Slaughter; educ. Daughter's Coll.; m. James I McKinney, May 7, 1878. AUTHOR: Silent Witness, 1907; The Weed by the Wall, 1911; Katydid's Poems, 1887; Palace of Silver (poems), 1928. Has written several published songs. Contributed stories to various mags. Was elected poet-laureate of the State of Alabama in 1931. CLUB: Audubon Society; HOME: 519 Monroe St., Montgomery, Ala.

MCKINNEY, THOMAS EMERY: university professor; b. Hebron, W. Va., April, 1864; s. Joseph Morris and Margaret (Carlin) McK.; educ. Marietta Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Penrose, 1893. AUTHOR: War Time Talks and Essays, 1919; Life and Education, 1919; Essays and Addresses, 1924; Essays, Addresses, Notes, 1928. CLUBS: J. H. Club; Authors' Club (London); (died Apr. 12, 1930.)

MCKISHNIE, ARCHE P.: author, instructor; b. New Scotland, near Morpeth, Ontario, Can. AUTHOR: Gaff Linkup, 1907; Willow of the Wisp, 1915; Love of the Wild, 1915; A Son of Courage, 1918; Openway, 1920; Mates of the Tangle, 1923; Brains Limited, 1925; Gold; Sunset Trail; Taps; To the Last Woman; Breed; Hampton of Pine Croft; Ungathered Threads; Light of the Marshes; Not to the Swift; Elopement of Knipper Bentley; Showdown; At the Foot of Old Creation; All for Nancy; Fibre; Mist of Dawn; Maybe-So Jim; The Outcasts; Wild Oats of the Tamarachs; Bond of Blood; King of Deep Hole; The Survivor; Outlaw; Beyond the Wilderness Gates; The Wild Gander; Spraycoat; King of the Pines; The Call of Kind; Little Brown Killer; Weasel and Mink; The Challenge; Marsh Sanctuary; His Last Stand; The Hermit Moose; Flanked with Crimson; The Kingdom Beyond the Fire; Call of Blood; Snap-Shot and Hang-Fire; Lennox Ballister; Diplomat; Nigger; Stop Dat Fight; Ring Out Wild Belles; Fair Exchange; Limb of the Law; Prince of Walls; Len Proves Up; Page Colonel Ballister; Fair Exchange; And the Least of These; Orinoco; The Biter Bitten; Sunshine and Hallstones; Good Luck and Poor Fortune; The Swallow; Mist Cove; Tamberlee; The Grotto of Forgotten Men; The Peaks Beyond; The Trade Rat; The Sign of Bolton; The Yellow Talon (serial); The Coward; When the Leaves Whispered; Red Rowan; Wolf of the Burnt Lands; Darbo Stories; Banked Fires; Sinister Mere; His Cards on the Table; Cedarville Mystery; The Phantom Hand; The Call of Dan Brewster; Creation Hills; Adventures of

Dolphus Greene; Friend in Need; Billy Pays a Debt; Back Fire; The Young Game-Warden; Making It Pay; A Just Reward; Lonely Trails; Jimmy Barton Takes a Hand; Ghosts and Grit; There's No Telling; Last Man Cove; The Bent Shilling; Jimmy Barton Tries Again; A Prize Worth the Winning; Water-Logged; The Best That Is; Luck in Odd Numbers; The Black Button; In the Fire Circle. General character writing, novels, adventure, juveniles, nature stories. Head of Courses in Short Story Writing and Juvenile Story Telling of Shaw Schools Limited (Toronto, Can.). HOME: 353 Sunnyside Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MCKNIGHT, (WILLIAM) FLOYD: b. Sharon, Pa., Oct., 1901; s. William Addison and Nan-nie L. (Bailey) McK.; educ. Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland, O., 1918-20); Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y., 1920-1923). DEGREES: A.B. and B.Lit. (Columbia Univ., 1922, 1923); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Book Everybody Knows, The Greatest of Dictionaries, Poem "Sardonyx" (included by Thomas Moulit in edit. of Best Poems of 1926). Reporter on Wall St. Journal, N. Y. City, 1923; reporter, market editor and labor news editor for Daily News Record, New York City, 1923-1927; mem. of editorial staff, Encyclopaedia Britannica; special writer for Amer. Historical Society, 1927; writer of articles on labor problems, poems and stories for mags. Contributor to Bookman, Independent, Century, Pictorial Rev., Nation, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Munsey Mag., Contemporary Verse, Aryan Path, Voices. Member, Authors' League. CLUB: Town Hall (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 147 Tompkins Sq., E., New York City, N. Y.

MCKNIGHT, GEORGE HARLEY: university professor; b. Sterling Valley, N. Y., April 24, 1871; s. James and Letitia (Cooper) McK.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Freiburg Univ. (Ger.); Sorbonne (Fr.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Sarah Watson Forrest, 1909. AUTHOR: Primitive Teutonic Order of Words, 1897; King Horn, Floriz and Blauncheffur, etc., 1901; Middle English Humorous Tales in Verse, 1913; St. Nicholas, 1918; English Words and Their Background, 1923; Modern English in the Making, 1928. Contributor to technical journals dealing with Eng. lang. and lit. Mem. of editorial comm. of Publications of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., 1925-29; mem. of Advisory Board of American Speech. CLUBS: Faculty; Columbus Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Ohio State University; HOME: 725 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

McKOWAN, EVAH MAY: author; b. Hamilton, Ontario, 1885; d. of George Cartwright; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; m. E. A. McKowan, 1907. AUTHOR: Janet of Kootenay, 1919; Graydon of the Windermere, 1920. HOME: Cranbrook, B. C., Canada.

McLANE, WILLIAM WARD: clergyman; b. Indiana Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1846; s. John and Julia Anne (Fisher) McL.; educ. Blackburn Coll.; Yale Coll.; Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Frances Robinson, Nov. 18, 1880 (died). AUTHOR: The Cross in the Light of Today, 1883; Evolution in Religion, 1892; The Secret of Successful Life, 1918. Contributor to Andover Rev., Biblical World, Christian Thought, Homiletic Rev., Yale Rev. Has preached for some sixty years. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom. Congregational. HOME: 12 Cherry St., Lynn, Mass.

McLAREN, WALTER WALLACE: economist; b. Renfrew, Ontario, Canada, March, 1877; s. John and Emma (Beal) McL.; educ. Queens U. (Can.); Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Zaidee Rogers, Feb. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Japanese Government Documents, 1914; A Political History of the Meiji Era in Japan, 1916; Present Day Japanese Government, 1919. Exec. Sec. of Inst. of Politics since 1921.

Brough Prof. of Economics, Williams Coll. Contributor to Annals of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Constitutional Rev., N. Y. Times, etc. Editor: Transactions of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan; publications of the Instit. of Politics. General character writing, political history and international politics. Decorated by the King of Italy with the Order of St. Michael and St. Lazarus. Major M. I. Res., U. S. Army. CLUB: Williams Club of N. Y. HOME: Fort Hoosac Place, Williamstown, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM: teacher; b. Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 14, 1861; s. David and Isabella (Campbell) McL.; edu. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Lois Angell, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Higher Education in Michigan, 1891; Lewis Cass (Amer. Statesmen Series), 1891 (revised ed., 1899); A History of the American Nation (many editions), 1899-1919; The Study of History in Schools (with others), 1899; The Confederation and Constitution, 1906; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; "Democracy and the Constitution" in Proceedings of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1912; America and Britain, 1918; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920; Lincoln as a world figure in Lincoln Centennial Assn. Papers, 1924. Prof. of Amer. Hist., U. of Mich., 1891-1906; Associate Editor: Am. Hist. Rev. 1899-1914; Managing Editor, 1901-1905; Director of Bureau of Hist. Res. in Carnegie Institution of Wash., 1903-05; Prof. of History, U. of Chicago, 1906-1929. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University; Literary. OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 5609 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE ASBURY: clergyman; b. Nashua, N. H., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John and Mary Abby (Towle) McL.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; N. H. Conf. Sem.; Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Mary E. Henshaw, Oct. 20, 1875; (2) Jennie L. Walker, Oct., 1914. AUTHOR: Commentary on St. Matthew, 1909; Commentary on St. Mark, 1911; Commentary on St. Luke, 1911; Commentary on St. John, 1913; Commentary on Acts, 1915; Commentary on Epistles to the Romans, 1925; Inbred Sin; The Vine and Branches; A Living Sacrifice; Saved and Kept; The Promised Gift; A Clean Heart; Old Wine in New Bottles; Common Sense in Religion Wesley Birthday Book; On Eagle's Wings. Editor: The Christian Witness, since 1891. President Training School for Christian Workers at Huntington Park, Calif. ADDRESS: 2652 E. Hill St., Huntington Park, Calif.

McLAUGHLIN, HENRY WOODS: clergyman; b. Marlinton, W. Va., June, 1869; s. Andrew Matthews and Mary Margaret (Price) McL.; educ. Acad. (Hillsboro, W. Va.); Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Va.); Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.); Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.); B.D. (Louisville Theol. Sem.); D.D. (Wash. and Lee Univ.); Certificate of Merit (Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.); m. Nellie Swann Brown, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: The New Call, 1926; Christ and the Country People, 1928. EDITOR: Country Church and Public Affairs, 1930. Contributing Editor of the Expositor. Conducts weekly column: "Countryside Broadcastings", for country newspapers. Contributor to The Biblical Rev., Union Sem. Rev., The Presbyterian Survey, Internat. Journal of Relig., Edn., Christian Observer and other pubs., including farm mags. Conducts short courses in the theological sems., colls. and univs. and summer confs., and is engaged in creating a literature on the country church. Dir. Round Table on the Country Ch. at the Institute of Public Affairs, University of Va. Dir. of the Country Church Dept. of the Presbyterian

Church of U. S. General character writing, on country life and relig. themes. SOCIETIES: Masons; Pi Kappa Alpha Frat. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Box 1176, Presbyterian Bldg.; HOME 2819 Moss Side Ave., Richmond, Va.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN FLETCHER: professor of oriental languages; b. Durham Co., Ont., Can., July 17, 1863; s. John and Ann (Johnston) McL.; educ. Owen Sound High School; Victoria U.; Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Emily M. Ginby, 1888. AUTHOR: Course of Reading in Old Testament Prophets, 1902; The Old Testament (course for S. S. Teachers), 1910. Articles in Jewish Encyclopedia, and Abingdon Bible Commentary. Contributor Teachers Monthly, Canadian Journal of Relig. Thought, Registrar of Emanuel Coll. in Victoria Univ., Toronto. OFFICE: Emmanuel College, 75 Queen's Park, Toronto; HOME: 58 Roxborough St. West, Toronto, Canada.

McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT (WILLIAM): Clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 5, 1866; s. Robert William and Emily Louise (Meredith) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Divinity School; DEG.: B.D., D.D.; m. Anna M. Oggel, Sept. 11, 1900; AUTHOR: How Grant Came to Lincoln, 1910; Washington and Lincoln—the Relation through Federal Constitution, 1912; Caleb Matthews, 1914; the Spiritual Element in History, 1926; gen. char. writ. philosophical; Member: Amer. Historical Assn.; CLUBS: Montaub Club (Brooklyn, N. Y.); HOME: 31 May St., Worcester, Mass.

McLEAN, CAROLINE CRAWFORD (pen name Caroline Crawford): author, lecturer; b. Farmington, Mich.; d. Reuben Wesley and Emily Mary (Bullock) Crawford; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll.; Sargent School of Physical Education; Harvard Univ.; Clark Univ.; Chicago Univ.; Columbia Univ. Mass. Institute of Technology; m. John Emery McLean, June 18, 1917. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Games, 1908; Dramatic Games and Dances for Little Children, 1914; Rhythms of Childhood, 1915; Choice Rhythms for Youthful Dancers, 1925; Child Thought in Action (in preparation). Contributor to Mothers' Mag., General character writing, educational. Lecturer on Dramatic Arts, Folklore and music. Instructor, School of Education, Chicago U.; Instructor, Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; Asst. Prof. and Dean of Women, Middlebury Coll., Vermont. HOME: Fairhope, Alabama.

McLEAN, ROBERT CRAIK: editor, writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

McLEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: see MacLeod Malcolm James.

McLINTOCK, MINDA A. (pen name: Agnes); b. Dahlonaga, Wapello Co., Iowa, Jan. 6, 1856; d. Fielding Granville McLintock, M.D. and Rachel Carlisle (Given) McL.; educ. Hillside Acad. (Hamilton, Ill.); Carthage Coll. (Carthage, Ill.); Monroe Inst. (Atchison, Kas.); Post Graduate work in 1898 Chicago Ill., 2400 Dearborn, Post-Graduate School for Physicians. DEGREE: M.D. (Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Iowa); unmarried. AUTHOR: McIntock on Solutions, 1901; Daddy Dam's Kinfolks, 1915; Poem entitled "Kaiser Wilhelm," written during the World War, received National recognition at the hands of Surg. General Rupert Blue U. S. S. both for its patriotic spirit as well as its literary merit. Contributor of poems and essays to Carthage Gazette, Carthage Republican, (Carthage, Ill.), Glenwood Tribune (Glenwood, Iowa), Daily Globe (Atchison, Kans.), Hiawatha World (Hiawatha, Kans.); and medical articles to Medical Herald and the medical press. Has written one hundred poems. CLUB: Kansas Authors'. Relig. denom. Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Lock Box 316, Atchison, Kans.

McMASTER, JOHN DENNIS; see Press section.
McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON; see Press section.

McMEEN, SAMUEL GROENENDYKE; consulting engineer; b. Eugene, Ind., Nov., 1864; s. James McEwen and Ann (Groenendyke) McM.; educ. Purdue Univ.; m. Auta Judith Proctor, Dec. 23, 1897. **AUTHOR**: Telephony (collab. with Kempster B. Miller), 1912; Handbook for Electrical Engineers (collab. with others), 1914; American Archery (collab. with Dr. Robert P. Elmer), 1917. Contributor to Telephony, Radio, The Radio Journal. General character writing, technical, scientific and sport. **SOCIETIES**: Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Archery Assn. of U. S. (Hon. Life Mem.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME**: 683 E. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

McMICHAEL, STANLEY L.; publisher. **AUTHOR**: McMichael's Appraising Manual; Selling Real Estate; How to Make Money in Real Estate; Long and Short Term Leaseholds. Co-author: City Growth and Values. Editor Principles of Real Estate Appraising (by John A. Zangerle); Financing Real Estate (by R. F. Bingham and E. L. Andrews). Newspaperman many years; secy. of Cleveland Real Estate Board for 9 years. **ADDRESS**: Stanley McMichael Organization, Realtors, Security Bank Building, 6381 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

McMILLEN, WHEELER; author; b. near Ada, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1893; son of Lewis D. and Ella (Wheeler) McM.; educ. country schools and few months at Ohio Northern Univ.; m. Edna Doane, May 28, 1915. **AUTHOR**: The Farming Fever, 1924; The Young Collector, 1928; Too Many Farmers, 1929. Contributor to American Magazine, Collier's, The Country Home, New York Times Magazine. Agricultural themes. **CLUB**: National Press, American University. **OFFICE**: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME**: 3452 85th St., Jackson Heights, New York.

McMILLIN, BETTA C.; see Press section.

McMULLEN, CHARLES BELL; college professor; b. Greenville, Pa., April 14, 1871; s. Thomas and Rebecca Jane (Swan) McM.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Mo.); Princeton Univ.; Princeton Sem.; Yale Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; m. Lillie C. Haynes, Aug. 1909. **AUTHOR**: The Logic of Evolution, 1925. General character writing, science, philosophy. **CLUBS**: A.A.A.S.; Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology; Assoc. member Amer. Psychological Assn. **HOME**: K. C. W. Campus, Danville, Ky.

McMULLEN, LYNN BANKS; normal school president; b. Arcadia, Indiana, Jan. 28, 1875; s. William Gilbert and Mary Catherine (Hines) McM.; educ. DePauw U.; Chicago U.; Teachers Coll.; Columbia U. **DEGREES**: B. S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Lucretia Brown, June 15, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Forty Lessons in Physics, 1904; The Service Load in Teacher Training Institutions of the United States, 1927. Contributor to Outing, School Sci. and Maths., Educational Administration and Supervision, Proceedings Indiana Acad. of Science. **SOCIETIES**: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi. **OFFICE**: Eastern Montana Normal School; **HOME**: Rim Rock Road, Billings, Mont.

McMURDY, ROBERT; lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., March 8, 1860; s. Rev. Dr. Robert and Marcella (Russell) McM.; educ. U. of Mich. **DEGREES**: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Jeanette S. Lyon, Oct. 17, 1918. **AUTHOR**: The Upas Tree (novel), 1912; The Modern Chesterfield, 1918. Member Ill. House of Rep., 1893; pres. Chicago Law Inst., 1898; pres. Ill. State Bar Assn., 1913-14. **ADDRESS**: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McMURRAY, DeWITT; editor; b. Thomaston, Ga., Aug. 6, 1866; s. James Barnard and Ann Eliza (Holt) McM.; educ. common schs. and private tutors. **AUTHOR**: Religion of a Newspaperman, 1916. Contributor feature editorials to Dallas Morning News and articles to The Semi-Weekly Farm News. Editor of The Semi-Weekly Farm News. General character writing, religio-philosophical, agricultural, moral and inspirational. **CLUBS**: Pres. emeritus of Dallas Writers Club; lecturer and radio entertainer. Pres. of Georgia Soc.; mem. of Dallas Triangle Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. **ADDRESS**: Dallas Morning News, Dallas, Texas.
McMURRY, CHARLES ALEXANDER; prof. of elementary education. (died Mar., 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

McMURRY, LIDA BROWN; retired critic teacher; b. Kiantona, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Russell McCary and Electa S. (Sherman) Brown; educ. Ill. State Normal U.; m. William P. McMurry, Aug. 7, 1878. **AUTHOR**: Classic Stories for the Little Ones, 1892; Robinson Crusoe for Boys and Girls, 1893; Songs of Mother and Child (a collection with Agnes Spofford Cook), 1902; Our Language, 1905; More Classic Stories, 1901; Fifty Famous Fables, 1910; Tell Me a Story, 1912; Sunshine (collection of poems for children), 1914, with C. Alphonso Smith (author Smith-McMurry Language Series), 1919. **CLUBS**: Sunshine; Parent Teachers Assn. **ADDRESS**: Westwood, N. J.

McNAIR, JAMES BIRTLEY; chemist; b. Hazleton, Pa., March 18, 1889; s. Thomas Speer and Mary (Stevens) McN.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Claremont, Calif., 1912-13); Univ. of Calif.; Univ. of Chicago, (1922-25). **DEGREES**: A. B. and A.M. (Univ. of Calif., 1916, 1917); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: Rhus Dermatitis, Its Pathology and Chemotherapy, 1923; Citrus Products (Part I), 1926, (Part II), 1927, Contributor to Journal of Industrial and Engrg. Chem., Calif. Cultivator, Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc., Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Physical Chem., Med. Record, Botanical Gazette, Journal of Botany, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilis, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., Botanical Leaflets, and other pubs. General character writing, chemical, agricultural and medical. **SOCIETIES**: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chicago Chem. Soc.; Res. Officers Assn.; Amer. Bot. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Calif. Soc. S. R.; Soc. War of 1812; Mason (32 deg Shriner). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.; **HOME**: 818 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

McNARY, MABEL R. (pen name); see Cope, Mabel Ruth McNary.

McNAUGHT, ROSAMOND LIVINGSTONE; writer; b. McLean Co., Ill.; d. John Albert and Frances Elizabeth (Hancock) Livingstone; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Columbian Dramatic Sch. (Chicago), Chicago Univ. **DEGREES**: Grad. of Wesleyan Coll. of Oratory; widow. Compiled: Christmas Selections (containing a number of original selections by compiler), 1907. Contributor to Lippincott's, Holland's, Mother's Mag., Home Dept. Mag., Live Stories, The Challenge, several poetry magazines, Catholic World. Contributor since 1917 to The Rosary Mag. (N. Y. C.), The Ave Maria (Notre Dame, Ind.). For several yrs. compiler of dramatic readings for Penn. Pub. Co. General character writing, fiction and poetry. **HOME**: 205 So. Linden St., Normal, Ill.

McNEELY, MARIAN HURD; writer; (died Dec. 18, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

McNEIL, EVERETT; author; b. Stoughton, Wis., Sept. 28, 1862; s. David and Eunice Ann (Barlow) McN. **AUTHOR**: Dickson Bend-the-Bow, 1903; The Hermit of the Culebra Mountains, 1904; The Lost Treasure Cave, 1905; The Boy Forty-Niners, 1908; In Texas with Davy Crock-

ett, 1908; With Kit Carson in the Rockies, 1909; Fighting With Fremont, 1910; The Cave of Gold, 1911; The Totem of Black Hawk, 1914; The Lost Nation, 1918; Buried Treasure, 1919; Tonty of the Iron Hand, 1925; Daniel D. Luth, or Adventuring on the Great Lakes, 1926; For the Glory of France, 1927; The Shadow of the Iroquois, 1928; The Shores of Adventure, 1929. ADDRESS: 18-05 Ditmars Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

McNICHOLS, JOHN PATRICK: S. J., clergyman, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 24, 1875; s. Henry and Mary (O'Neil) McN.; educ. St. Louis Univ., St. Stanislaus Sem., Mo. DEGREES: A. M., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Fundamental English, 1908; Teachers' Handbook, 1908. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: President, University of Detroit, Six Mile Road at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

McNULTY, WILLIAM J (OHN): writer; b. Salem, Mass., March 5, 1889; s. William and late Isabel (Gallagher) McN.; educ. primary and high schls. and acad.; m. Mary Elizabeth Hayes, July 6, 1922; two children, Anne Isabel, Nov. 10, 1929; William Gerard, Jan. 5, 1932. AUTHOR: The North Land (fiction), 1926. Contributor to McClure's, Collier's, Physical Culture, Strength, Good Health, Columbia, Self Defense, Ring, Baseball, Forest and Stream, Water Motoring, Hunter, Trader, and other pubs. Was formerly on editorial staffs of Bridgeport, Conn. Post-Telegram, Herald, New London, Conn. Day, Boston Jour., Traveler, and N. Y. Globe. Has had material printed in 300 papers, 30 mags., six booklets and through seven syndicates during 26 yrs. experience in writing and editing. Was formerly champion 1-3 mile swimmer; ex-athletic dir. for several of the leading families in U.S. and for several schools and clubs; was also baseball player, minor league coach and boxer. In welfare work during World War as athletic director of Camp Dix, N. J., and also chief yeoman-swimming instructor in the U. S. Navy. Enthusiastic about boys' work and leads a group of boys on a camping expedition each summer. Is considered an authority on boxing, swimming, baseball and other branches of athletics. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: Box 316, Station A; HOME: 7 Batchelder St., Uphams Corner, Boston, Mass.

McPHERRIN, JONES (pen name): see Day Thomas Franklin.

McPHERSON, WILLIAM LENHART: journalist, author; (died Nov. 8, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

McVICKER, MAUDE EIGHMEY: see Press section.

McWILLIAMS, MARGARET (STOVEL): writer; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Jan., 1880; d. Samues and Thomasina (Callaway) Stovel; educ. pub. schls. (Toronto, Ont., Can.); Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Roland F. McWilliams, 1903. AUTHOR: Russia in 1926 (collab. with R. F. McWilliams), 1927; Manitoba Milestones, 1928; All Along the River, 1930. Contributor to The Star Weekly, Dalhousie Rev., Western Home Monthly, Grain Growers Guide, newspapers of Western Can., and reports of annual meetings of nat. and internat. socs. Is well known throughout Canada as a leader in women's organizations and as a speaker, and has conducted classes in current events for a numbers of yrs. with considerable success. General character writing, essays, history, and travel book articles. CLUBS: Univ. Women's; Women's Can.; Quotarian. Relig. United Ch. of Canada. ADDRESS: 500 Stradbrooke Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

MEAD, ARTHUR RAYMOND: university teacher; b. Greiton, O., March, 1880; s. William and Juliette Nash (Mead) M.; educ. Miami

Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Grace Johnson. AUTHOR: Development of Free Schools in the United States, 1917; Learning and Teaching, 1923; Supervised Student Teaching, 1930. Contributor to Ednl. Administration and Supervision. General character writing, articles dealing with preparation of teachers and allied subjects. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Edn. Assn., Soc. for the Study of Edn. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University; HOME: 188 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.

MEAD, EDWARD SHERWOOD: educator; b. Medina, O., Jan. 25, 1874; s. Giles F. and Martha (Ramsay) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Ind.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Emily Fogg, June 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Trust Finance, 1907; Story of Gold, 1908; Corporation Finance, 1910-1931. The Careful Investor, 1914; Harvey Baum (with B. O. Ostrolenk). Contributor to Amer. Acad., Quart. Jour. of Economics, Forum, Independent, N. Y. Annalist, etc.; articles on topics in finance, Univ. of Pa.; Fellow of Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa., Prof. of Corporation Finance and Investments. CLUBS: University (Phila.); Univ. of Pa. Club (N. Y.) HOME: Surrey Hall, 42nd and Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEAD, EDWIN D.: editor, author; b. Chesterfield, N. H., Sept. 29, 1849; s. Bradley and Sarah Willard (Stone) M.; educ. Chesterfield Academy, Cambridge, Leipsic Univ. DEGREES: Dartmouth, Hon. M.A.; m. Lucia True Ames. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Carlyle; Martin Luther; The Influence of Emerson; The Principles of the Founders. Editor of the New England Magazine for 12 yrs.; edited volumes for The World Peace Foundation, and many pamphlets for Old South historical work. Director of the Old South Work, Boston, for 26 yrs.; pres. of the Free Religious Assoc.; director of the World Peace Foundation, Boston; mem. of the Berne Peace Bureau; took part in many European congresses. General character writing; Puritan and American history. Relig., Unitarian. CLUB: Twentieth Century (pres. 8 yrs.) Boston. ADDRESS: 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, ELWOOD: U. S. commissioner of reclamation; b. Patriot, Ind., Jan., 1858; s. Daniel and Lucinda (Davis) M.; educ. Purdue Univ., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: M.S., C.E., D.E., Hon. LL.D. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Mary Lewis. AUTHOR: Irrigation Institutions, 1903; Helping Men Own Farms, 1920. Contributor to Country Gentlemen, The New Republic, Colliers, Rev. of Revs., New Reclamation Era, The Forum, Century, World's Work, U. S. Daily. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). OFFICE: Bureau of Reclamation, Dept. of the Interior; HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D. C.

MEAD, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: clergyman; b. Norwalk, Ohio; s. Joel E. and B. Ann (Lewis) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Princeton Univ., New York Univ., Heidelberg Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.D.; m. Jenny Gladiss van Oettinger, Aug. 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Modern Methods in Church Work, 1897; Modern Methods in Sunday School Work, 1903; The Great Menace—Americanism or Bolshevism, 1920. Ordained ministry (Presbyterian), 1894. Held pastorates New York City, Newport, R. I., and Pittsburgh; sometime professor of English Literature at Berea Coll., Ky., Pres. Fla. Chautauqua, Keystone Heights, Fla., 1926-1930. Prof. of Econ. and Sociology, Inoculum College, Greenville, Tenn. 1929. CLUBS: Lake Placid, New York. Member: Sons of the American Revolution; Pi Kappa Delta. HOMES: Bel-Air, Md., and Tusculum Coll., Tenn.

MEAD, LUCIA TRUE AMES: lecturer, publicist; b. Boscawen, N. H., May 5, 1856; d. Nathan

MEAD

and Elvira (Coffin) Ames; educ. Chicago, Salem, and Boston (Mass.); m. Edwin D. Mead, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers, 1890; Memoirs of a Millionaire, 1890; To Whom Much is Given, 1898; Milton's England, 1902; Primer of the Peace Movement; Patriotism and the New Internationalism, 1907; Swords and Ploughshares, 1912; Law or War, 1928. Contributor to Christian Century, Jour. of Edcn. and mags. Lecturer on world organization and internat. problems on internat. and social questions. Formerly Teacher adult classes on 19th Century Thought. CLUB: Twentieth Century, Boston. ADDRESS: 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, MARGARET: museum curator, anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16, 1901; d. Edward Sherwood and Emily (Fogg) Mead; educ. Doylestown High sch. 1915-18; New Hope School for Girls, 1918-19; De Pauw Univ., 1919-1920; Barnard Coll., 1920-23; Columbia Univ., 1923-25. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Reo F. Fortune. AUTHOR: Coming of Age in Samoa; A Psychological Study of Primitive Youth for Western Civilization, 1928. An inquiry into Cultural Stability in Polynesia. 1928; Growing up in New Guinea, 1930; The Social Organization of Manua, 1930. Contributor to The New Generation, 1930; Woman's Coming of Age, 1931; Handbook of Child Psychology, 1931; Encyclopedia of the Social Science; Psycho-Analytic Review, The Forum, The Thinker, Progressive Education, Natural History, The American Mercury, The Parents Mag., The Nation, School and Society, Psyche, The Jnl. of the Royal Anthropological Inst. General character writing, presentation of the results of first hand experience among primitive people and the bearing of these results upon modern problems, Fellow of the Nat. Research Council, field work in Samoa, 1925-26; Fellow of the Social Science Research Council, field work in the territory of New Guinea, 1928-29. ASSNS: Amer. Anthropological Assn., Soc. of Women Geographers. Polynesian Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD: professor of English; b. Gallupville, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1860; s. Rev. Merritt E. and Luconia A. (Tucker) M.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin; Ecole des Chartes, Paris; British Museum, London. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kate Campbell Hurd, June 21, 1893. AUTHOR: The Versification of Pope in its Relation to the 17th Century, 1889; Elementary Composition and Rhetoric, 1894; Outlines of the History of the Legend of Merlin, 1899; Practical Composition and Rhetoric, 1900; The Grand Tour in the 18th Century, 1914. Editor of Selections from Malory's Morte d'Arthur, 1897; The Squyr of Lowe Degree, 1903; Christopher Middleton's The Famous Historie of Chynon of England (1597), 1925; The Assertion of King Arthur, trans. by Richard Robinson (1582) from John Leland's Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii, together with the Latin original (1554), (London, Early English Text Soc.) The English Medieval Feast, 1931. Joint Author: Language Lessons, 1903; Grammar Lessons, 1904. Has spent more than ten years in research and travel in various parts of Europe and elsewhere. ADDRESS: Haddam, Conn.

MEADE, RICHARD K(ODDER): chemical engineer; (died Oct. 13, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MEADOWCROFT, WILLIAM HENRY: assistant to Thomas A. Edison; b. Manchester, Eng., May 29, 1853; s. Henry and Elizabeth Hannah (Roberts) M.; educ. common and high schls.; widower. AUTHOR: A.B.C. of Electricity, 1888; A.B.C. of the X-Ray, 1897; The Boy's Life of

MEARS

Edison, 1911-1927; Edison: His Life and Invention (2 vols.), in collaboration with F. L. Dyer and T. C. Martin, 1929. Contributor to the Youth's Companion, Candlestick, Popular Electricity, Telegraph and Telephone Age, St. Nicholas, Popular Science Monthly, and other pubs. General character writing, semi-technical and historical. CLUBS: Historian and past pres. of Edison Pioneers; Univ. (Wash., D. C.). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: c-o Edison Laboratory, Orange, N. J.; Home: 428 Lathrop Ave., Boonton, N. J.

MEANS, FLORENCE CRANNELL: writer; b. Baldwinville, N. Y., May 1891; d. Philip Wendell and Fannie Eleanor (Grout) Crannell; educ. East Denver High Sch., Kansas City Theol. Sem. (Special), Univ. of Denver, McPherson Coll. (extension); m. Carleton Bell Means, Sept. 19, 1912, daughter, Eleanor Crannell Means. AUTHOR: Rafael and Consuelo, 1929; A Candle in the Mist, 1931. Contributes to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Portal, Queen's Gardens, Forward, Classmate, Elementary Mag., Girl's World, Junior World, etc.; Christian Herald, Holland's, Collier's, American Poetry, Harp. General character of writing, juveniles, short stories, verse. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Colorado, Woman's Press Club (Denver), The Authors' League of Colorado. Relig. denom. Baptist. HOME: 185 South Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

MEANS, STEWART: clergyman; b. Steubenville, O., Aug. 1, 1852; s. Thomas and Ann Jean (Stewart) M.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: B.D. (Cambridge), M.A. (Kenyon Coll., 1878), D.D. (Trinity Coll., 1904), D.D. (Yale Univ., 1904); m. Katharine Elizabeth Gower, May 10, 1887. AUTHOR: The Apostles Creed (translation of Prof. Adolph Harnack's article in Herzog's Real Encyclopedia), 1901; St. Paul and the Anti Nicene Church, 1903. Contributor to Hibbert Jour., Harvard Theol. Rev., Univ. of Chicago Jour. of Theol., Bibliotheca Sacra, and other pubs. General character writing, historical, philosophical and theological. Relig., Protestant. Episcopal. HOME: 50 Treadwell St., Whitneyville, New Haven, Conn.

MEARNS, (WILLIAM) HUGHES: university prof.; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1875; s. William Henry and Lelia Cora (Evans) M.; educ. Central high sch. (Phila.), Sch. of Pedagogy (Phila.), Harvard, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mabel Fagley, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Richard Richard, 1916; The Vinegar Saint, 1919; I Ride in My Coach, 1923; Creative Youth, 1925; Lions in the Way, 1927; Creative Power, 1929. Instr. in English, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1902-05; mem. staff Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1920-25; assoc. prof. edn., N. Y. Univ., 1925-26; prof. since 1926; Capt. U.S.A., March 19, 1918-Sept. 1920; maj. O.R.C.; mem. bd. direc. Shady Hill Country Day Sch., 1914-17; Trustee Oak Lane Country Day Sch. Mem. Plays and Players (bd. gvs.) Am. Soc. for Extension Univ. Teaching, Phila. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1906-07-08). SOCIETIES: Kappa Gamma Chi (Harvard); Phi Delta Kappa; (Columbia), Authors' League America; Authors' Guild; Harvard (N. Y.); Writeabout; Franklin Inn (Phila.). HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

MEARS, ELIOT GRINNELL: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1889; s. David Otis and Mary Chapin (Grinnell) M.; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admnstr. DEGREES: A.B., M.B.A.; m. Gladys Chute, June 10, 1914. AUTHOR: Modern Turkey, 1924, (England, 1925); Principles and Practice of Cooperative Marketing (with M. O. Tobriner), 1926; Resident Orientals on the American Pacific Coast, 1927;

San Francisco's Trans-Pacific Shipping, 1929; Greece Today, 1929. Contributor of articles on business education, domestic and international trade to U. S. Commerce Reports, 1919-20; American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, British Economic Journal. Formerly Amer. Trade Commissioner in Greece and Turkey. Permanent secy., Pan. Pac. Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922; exec. secy. The Survey of Race Relations, and mem. faculty Stanford Grad. School of Business. Professor of Geography and International Trade, Stanford Graduate School of Business; Director, Institute of International Relations, and a Director, Hoover War Library; American Group, Institute of Pacific Relations; Executive Secretary, The Survey of Race Relations; Executive Committee, World League of International Educational Associations. Member civic and economic organizations. ADDRESS: 593 Gerona Road, Stanford University, California.

MEARS, MARY (MARTHA): lecturer; b. Oshkosh, Wis.; d. John Hall and Mary Elizabeth (Farnsworth) M.; educ. State Normal Coll. (Oshkosh, Wis.), and in Europe; unmarried. AUTHOR: Emma Lou—Her Book, 1896; The Breath of the Runners, 1906; Rosamund—The Second, 1910; The Bird in the Box, 1910; The Forbidden Thing, 1920. Contributor to Harper's Bazaar, Harper's Mag., McClure's Mag., Forum, Success, Woman's World, Munsey's and other pubs. Original manuscript of The Bird in the Box was requested by Univ. of Cal., The Breath of the Runners, a novel of art and artists, is said to be the only novel of its kind ever written by an American and has been compared with the works of Merimee, Stendhal and Loti. Is engaged in lecturing on the Life and Work of Helen Farnsworth Mears (sculptor), who was her sister, and whose work she has circulated and overseen since death in 1916, preserving same to the extent that she has been quoted as being "the apostle of her sister, Helen, who, since her death, ten years ago, has been recognized as one of the most distinguished woman sculptors of America." General character writing, poetic, prose and narrative. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Sail Loft (Provincetown, Mass.); MacDowell Colony (Petersborough, N. H.). OFFICE: Pen and Brush Club, 16 West 10th St., New York City, N. Y. ADDRESS: 97 Wright St., Oshkosh, Wis.

MEARSON, LYON: writer; b. Montreal, Can., Dec., 1888; s. Joseph and Ethel (Marks) M.; educ. De Witt Clinton High Sch., N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Lillian Day. AUTHOR: The Whisper on the Stair, 1924; Footsteps in the Dark, 1927; Phantom Fingers, 1928; The French They Are a Funny Race, 1931. Co-author to the play "People Don't Do Such Things," produced at 45th St. Theatre, N. Y., 1927, and "A Woman of That Kind," 1932. Formerly contributed to various important monthly and weekly pubs. Was art critic, The Evening Mail, New York, and was also editor of Metropolitan Mag. for several yrs. General character writing, fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Authors', Dramatists Guild, Rellig., Jew. HOME: Hotel Ansonia, New York City, N. Y.

MECHAM, JOHN LLOYD: university professor; b. San Bernardino, Cal., July, 1893; s. Stephen C. and Lucy (Preciado) M.; educ. Univ. of Cal., Univ. of London. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Olive Fisher, June 14, 1925. AUTHOR: The History of Hispanic America; The Colonial Period, 1924; Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya, 1927. Contributor to Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev., Catholic Hist. Rev., Current Hist. Mag., Southwestern Hist. Quart. Univ. prof. of Latin-Amer. history and relations. General character writing,

historical and governmental. ADDRESS: University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

MECHLIN, LEILA: see Press section.

MECKLIN, JOHN MOFFATT: college professor; b. Poplar Creek, Miss., Jan. 21, 1871; s. Augustus Hervey and Judith Isabella (Naylor) M.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Memphis, Tenn.), Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Marburg, Leipzig, Berlin and Munich (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1899), A.B., A.M., and LL.D. (Southwestern), B.D. (Princeton Theol. Sem.), Fellow of Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Gr., Fellow of Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Hope Davis, Nov. 13, 1915. AUTHOR: Democracy and Race Friction, 1914; An Introduction to Social Ethics, 1920; The Ku Klux Klan, 1924; The Survival Value of Christianity, 1926; (brochures): Hadrian's Rescript on the Slave Status in American Democracy, 1914. Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Sociology, Internat. Jour. of Ethics, Amer. Jour. of Theol., Jour. of Philosophy, Amer. Rev., S. Atlantic Quarterly, The Standard. Resigned from a professorship in Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., in 1913, rather than surrender the principle of freedom of teaching. The agitation and discussion aroused by this action was instrumental in originating the Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Has been engaged in teaching and in giving occasional pub. lectures. General character writing, sociological, philosophical and religious. Rellig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: 5 Webster Terrace, Hanover, N. H.

MEDICUS, EMIL: musician; b. Youngstown, O., May 26, 1882; s. Charles H. and Theresa F. M.; educ. Youngstown pub. schs., Dana's Mus. Instit. (Warren, O.), Royal Acad. of Mus. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.R.A.M. (Asso. Royal Acad. of Mus.); m. Mary E. Regland, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: Systematic Flute Instruction, 1910. Editor, The Flutist. Contributor to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, etc. ADDRESS: "Suncrest," Beaverdam, Asheville, N. C.

MEDSGER, OLIVER PERRY: educator; b. Jacob's Creek, Pa., Nov. 1, 1870; s. Henry Harrison and Elizabeth (Hough) M.; educ. Greensburg, Pa. Sem., Ohio Northern Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Jennie Arnold, Aug. 24, 1905. AUTHOR: Insects (Father and Son Library), 1921; Nature Rambles—Spring, 1931. Editor: Through Field and Woodland, 1925. Contributor to Spaulding's Camp Manual, American Youth, Sunday School Magazine, The Portal, The Classmate, etc. General character writing, popular and tech., articles on nature for scienc. Jnls. Delivered 800 lectures on popular scienc. subs. Cassia Medsger, a beautiful wild flower named in his honor. Chmn. Dept. of Biology of the N. J. Science Teachers Assn. Pres. N. J. Science Teachers Assn.; pres. Kearny, N. J., Shade Tree Commission. Lecturer and teacher of Nature Study and General Science for Rutgers University—Extension Courses. ASSOCIATIONS: A.A.A.S., Torrey Botanical, Amer. Ornithologists Union, Amer. Mammalogists' Soc., etc. Naturalist and instructor at Pennsylvania State Coll., summer session. OFFICE: Lincoln High School, Jersey City, N. J.; HOME: 9 Columbia Ave., Arlington, N. J.

MEEK, CAPTAIN S. P. (pen name): see Meek, Sterner St. Paul.

MEEK, STERNER ST. PAUL: see Press section.

MEEK, THEOPHILE JAMES: professor; b. Port Stanley, Ont., Nov. 17, 1881; s. James and Sarah (Freele) M.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Knox Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg, Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Univ. of Chicago.

- DEGREES:** B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Susan Dorothea Carrier, Dec. 17, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Bilingual Cuneiform Hymns, Prayers, and Penitential Psalms, 1913; Old Babylonian Business and Legal Documents, 1917; Some Explanatory Lists and Grammatical Texts, 1920; The Song of Songs; A Symposium (in collab.), 1924; The Master Bible (in collab.), 1928; The Song of Songs; An American Translation, 1927; The Old Testament: An American Translation (in collab.), 1927; The Bible: An American Translation (in collab.), 1931; (booklets): In the Beginning God (in collab.), 1927; The Story of Ruth (in collab.), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Semitic Languages, Jnl. of Religion, Jnl. of Biblical Literature, Jnl. of the Amer. Oriental Soc., Jewish Quart. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Christian Register, Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, the Expositor, American Jnl. of Theology, The Continent. Has taught at Millikin Univ., Meadville Theol. Sch., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. of Chicago. Appointed annual prof. in the Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Bagdad for 1930-31. General character writing, religious, historical and philological in the field of Semitics. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Croft Chapter House, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., United Church. **OFFICE:** University of Toronto; **HOME:** 99 Madison Ave., Toronto, Canada.
- MEEKER, ROYAL:** statistician; see Vol. I, 1921.
- MEES, CHARLES EDWARD KENNETH:** photographic research; b. Wellingborough, Eng., May 26, 1882; s. Charles Edward and Ellen (Jordan) M.; educ. Kingswood Sch., Harrogate Coll., St. Dunston's Coll. **DEGREES:** B. Sc. in Research (Univ. of London, Eng.), 1903; D.Sc., 1906; hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Rochester), 1921; m. Alice Crisp, June 1, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Photography of Colored Objects, 1909; An Atlas of Absorption Spectra, 1909; The Organization of Industrial Scientific Research, 1920; The Fundamentals of Photography, 1920. Co-author: Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 1907. **OFFICE:** Kodak Park; **HOME:** 29 Chover Road, Rochester, N. Y.
- MFGGERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK:** see Press section.
- MEIGS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY:** lawyer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- MEINZER, OSCAR EDWARD:** geologist; b. near Davis, Ill., Nov. 28, 1876; s. William and Mary Julia M.; educ. Beloit Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B. A. (Beloit), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Alice Crawford, Oct. 3, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Occurrence of Ground Water in the United States (with a discussion of principles), 1923; Large Springs in the United States, 1927. Contributor to tech. Jnl.s., on subject of geology and hydrology. Numerous Water-Supply paps., pub. by U. S. Geol. Survey. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Federal. **OFFICE:** U. S. Geol. Survey; **HOME:** 2923 South Dakota St., N. E., Washington D. C.
- MELAMED, SAMUEL MAX** (Maxime or William Krieger); editor; b. Russia, Dec., 1885; s. Joseph and Anna (Raden) M.; educ. German Gym. and Univ. of Giessen, Marburg, Paris Berne. **DEGREES:** M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.; m. Mary Brown, Jan. 29, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Theory, Origin and Development of the Idea of Peace Among Nations, 1909; The State—A History of Politic Philosophy, 1911; Psychology of the Jewish Mind, 1913; Shadows and Figures (with a preface by Israel Zangwill), 1913; The Rise of the East, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. World, Times, Staatszeitung, New Palestine, Reflex. General character writing, philos., social., and criticism controversy. Editor The Reflex. Mem. Internat. Soc. for Philosophy of Law and Economics. Laureat of Internat. Peace Bureau of Berne. **OFFICE:** 8 South Dearborn St.; **HOME:** 3335 Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
- MELCHER, BERTHA CORBETT:** ("Mother of the Sun-bonnet Babies"); writer; b. Denver, Colo., Feb., 1872; d. Waldo Flint and Charlotte Emma (Robinson) Corbett; educ. pub. sch. in Minneapolis, Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts, one yr. under Howard Pyle, illustrator in Drexel Institute (Phila.). **AUTHOR:** Sun-Bonnet Babies, 1900; What's on the Air (a book of whimsical verses), 1928; Nippers Radio Letters (a collection of 20 letters purporting to be written by a little dog to "Radioland"), 1929; Radio Rabbit Rhymes (original verses, with clever adaptations of radio terms), 1929. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Junior-Home Magazine. General character writing, children's poems and nature studies. Inception of the "Sunbonnet Babies" was due to belief that expression can be shown even if the face be hidden. A group of very small children with faces completely hidden in big sunbonnets proved this theory correct, and caused the widespread publication of the drawings of the "Sunbonnet Babies." Honorary mem. Sou. Calif. Women's Press Club (Los Angeles, Calif.) **HOME:** Topanga, Calif.
- MELDEN, CHARLES M.:** clergyman; b. Salem, Mass., July, 1853; s. George and Margaret Elizabeth (Garrett) M.; educ. Boston Univ., Coll. of Liberal Arts, Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D., Ph.D.; married. **AUTHOR:** From Slave to Citizen, 1921. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Zion's Herald, Southwestern Christian Advocate and various other periodicals. Mem. of New Eng. Conf. of the Methodist Episcopal Ch.; served several chs. in Mass. and R. I.; pres. of Clark Univ. (Atlanta, Ga.), 1897-1903; principal of Willbraham Acad. (Mass.), 1907-09; pres. of New Orleans Univ. (New Orleans, La.), 1911-25. General character writing, sociology and historical. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. **HOME:** 1927 108th Ave., Oakland, Cal.
- MELHORN, NATHAN R.:** see Press section.
- MELISH, JOHN HOWARD:** clergyman; b. Milford, O., Oct. 12, 1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Maria (Bromwell) M.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs., Woodward High Sch., Univ. of Cincinnati, Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. at Cambridge. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., Hon. D.D. from Univ. of Ga.; m. Marguerite McComas, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Man and Bishop—Life of Franklin Spencer Spalding, 1918. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Churchman, and various papers. Editor of The Parish News. General character writing, religious, economic, industrial and ethical. **CLUB:** City Club of N. Y. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 157 Montague St.; **HOME:** 126 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MELICK, WELDON (DOUGLAS):** see Press section.
- MELBY, CARL AUGUST:** college professor; b. Oslo, Norway, Jan., 1869; s. O. A. and Sigrid (Grundt) M.; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Ia.), Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.), Augsburg Divinity Sch. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.), Sorbonne (Paris, Fr.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Thina Biorn, Aug. 26, 1903. **AUTHOR:** A History of Religious Tolerance in the Netherlands, 1600-1618, 1901; A History of St. Olaf College, 1925. Editor of The Lutheran Hymnary, 1914; The Lutheran Herald, Lutheranen. General character writing, essays, religion, history, musical criticism and review. Relig., Lutheran. **OFFICE:** St. Olaf College; **HOME:** 1113 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
- MELONEY, WILLIAM BROWN:** author (deceased Dec. 7, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- MELTON, LEROY:** see Press section.

MELTON

MELTON, WIGHTMAN FLETCHER: teacher; b. Ripley, Tenn., Sept., 1867; s. Isaac Quimby and Fannie Louise (Ellis) M.; educ. Southern Univ. (Ala.), Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Tenn.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Oliver Keller, 1889. AUTHOR: *The Preacher's Son*, 1894; *The Rhetoric of John Donnes' Verse*, 1906. Author of sketch of Edward Cootie Pinkney in *Library of Southern Literature*. Edited Ruskin's *Crown of Wild Olive: Queen of the Air*. Contributor to *The Atlanta Georgian*, *The Griffin Daily News*, *Westminster Magazine*. On editorial staff of *The Atlanta Georgian*, 1924-1926; assoc. editor of *The Griffin Daily News* (Ga.), 1926—. Inaugurated the teaching of journalism in Ga., 1912. Contributor to *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Texas Review*, etc. Editor and co-founder of *Versecraft* (poetry magazine), 1931. General character writing, editorial, essays and stories. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Burns Club of Atlanta. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: 1205 Emory Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

MELVILLE, LEWIS (pen name): see Benjamin, Lewis Saul.

MENCKEN, H(ENRY) L(OUIS): editor, critic, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1880; s. August and Anna (Abbau) M.; educ. privt. sch., Baltimore Polytechnic; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Ventures into Verse*, 1903; *George Bernard Shaw—His Plays*, 1905; *The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche*, 1908; *The Artist* (play), 1912; *A Book of Burlesque*, 1916; *A Little Book in C. Major*, 1916; *A Book of Prefaces*, 1917; *Damn—a Book of Calumny*, 1917; *In Defense of Women*, 1917; *The American Language*, 1918; *Prejudices—First Series*, 1919; *Second Series*, 1920; *Third Series*, 1922; *Fourth Series*, 1924; *Fifth Series*, 1925; *Sixth Series*, 1927. Co-author: *Men vs. the Man*, 1910; *Europe after 8-15*, 1914; *The American Credo*, 1920; *Hellogabalus* (play), 1920. Editor: *The Players' Ibsen*, 1909; *The Free Lance Books*, 1919. Literary critic *The Smart Set*, 1908-23. Contributing editor, *Nation*, 1921—. Contributor to all leading mags. OFFICE: 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT: AUTHOR: *Childhood and Growth*, 1906; *Changes in the Food Supply and Their Relation to Nutrition*, 1916; *Nutrition: The Chemistry of Life*, 1923. Editor of *Jrnl. of Biological Chem.*, *Chem. Monographs of the Amer. Chem. Soc. Assoc.* editor of *Chem. Revs.*, *Jrnl. of Nutrition*, *Mikrochemie*, *Ztsch. of Ernährung*. Contrib. editor to *Amer. Jrnl. of Physiology* and *Zeitschrift for physiologische Chemie*, and other pubs. General character writing, scientific and popularization of science. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

MENDENHALL, GEORGE NEWTON: college teacher; b. Jericho Springs, Mo., Sept., 1878; s. Jasper Newton and Margaret Ellen (Rickey) M.; educ. Warrensburg State Normal (Mo.) Midland Coll. (Fremont, Neb.), Western Theol. Sem. (Fremont, Neb.), Chicago Univ., Iowa Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Midland), B.D. (Western Sem.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Iowa); m. Mamie Christina Johnson, June, 1910. AUTHOR: *Wells by the Wayside*, 1913. Contributor to *Lutheran Quarterly*. Assisted in the preparation of the Iowa Plan for Moral Instruction in the Pub. Schs.; has been teaching psychology and edn. in Midland Coll. since 1922. General character writing, religion and philosophy. CLUB: Fremont Philosophic. Relig., United Lutheran. OFFICE: Midland College; HOME: 855 East Military Ave., Fremont, Neb.

MENDENHALL, HARLAN GEORGE: clergyman; b. Coatesville, Pa., April 12, 1851; s. Washington B. and Susan A. (Harlan) M.; educ. Lafay-

MENGE

ette Coll., A.B., 1874; A.M., 1880; D.D., 1894; grad. Westn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh; m. (1) Mary L. Brewer, Oct. 12, 1882; (2) Lillian H. Peck 1904. AUTHOR: *Presbyterianism in Perth Amboy*, 1903. Stated clerk, Presbytery of N. Y., 1922. Decorated by King of Greece Order of the Redeemer, 1919. CLUBS: Union League N.Y.; mem. Am. Geogr. Soc. N. Y. Hist. Soc., Sigma Chi and numerous other sci. and learned socs. ADDRESS: 277 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MENDES, HENRY PEREIRA: clergyman; b. Birmingham, Eng., April, 1852; s. Abraham Pereira and Eliza (de Sola) M.; educ. Northwick Coll. (London, Eng.), Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.), Jewish Th. Seminary, N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: D.D. and M.D.; m. Rosalie Piza. AUTHOR: *The Bible Ethically Presented*; *Jewish Religion Ethically Presented*; *Jewish Daily Life Ethically Presented*; *Looking Ahead*; *In Old Egypt*; *Stories About the Bible but Not in the Bible*; *England and America*; *Solution of War*; *Lifting of the Veil*; *Sphere of Congregational Work*; *Spiritual Zionism*; *Why I am a Jew*, *North Amer. Review*; *The Solution of War*, N. A. Review. Minister emeritus of the oldest Jewish Congregation in America, founded 1656; instrumental in founding nine of the leading N. Y. communal insts., Hospts., homes, schs., sems., etc.; mem. of many civic committees; past grand chaplain F. and A. M., State of N. Y. CLUBS: Clergy Club of N. Y. and Neighborhood. Relig., Jew. ADDRESS: 99 Central Park, West, New York City, N. Y.

MENEFEE, KATE RANDLE: see Press section.

MENGE, EDWARD JOHN von KOMOROWSKI: psychobiologist; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 25, 1882; s. Theodore Edward. AUTHOR: *The Beginnings of Science, Backgrounds for Social Workers*, 1918; *General and Professional Biology*, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1928; *Introductory Embryology and Comparative Anatomy*, 1922, 1924; *The Laws of Living Things*, 1927, 1931; *Your Child from Twelve to Twenty-two*, 1928. A Survey of National Trends in Biology, 1929; *Laboratory Studies, Demonstrations and Problems in Biology*, 1930; *Jobs for the College Graduate in Science*, 1932; *Just What the Latin Thinks of Us*, 1932; *What Parents and Students Should Know About High Schools*, 1932; *What Parents and Students Should Know About Colleges and Universities*, 1932. Contributor numerous articles on vertebrates and key-artcl. Biology to *Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia*, also articles to *North and South Amer. and Eng. Revs.* Has done extensive work in the field of edn. throughout N. Amer., S. Amer and Europe, lecturing, teaching and doing research work. Was awarded First Place in Internat. Survey of Biology Texts by Nat. Com. Apptd. by Minister of Pub. Instruction of Costa Rica and *The Laws of Living Things* adopted as a National Text for Secondary Schs., translated, printed and published by the government of that country, 1927. Appt. Sir Bertram Windle lecturer on Evolution, 1928. Founder and pres. of Baconian Science Corp. to aid exceptional men and women of great talents; chief biological writer for *Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia*, First North Amer. Biologist to be Internat. Guest-Lecturer at Nat. Univs. of Cordoba, Argentina; Montevideo, Uruguay; Santiago, Chile and for the Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. General character writing, scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Rio de Janeiro, Sociedade Odontologica Chile, and Puerto Rico, Sociedad Propagandista de Higiene de Bogota (Colombia) and similar organizations in ten foreign countries., A.A., A.S., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parastologists, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Phi Chi Med. Frat., Pi Gamma Mu Soc., Hon. Frat., Milwaukee City,

MENNINGER

Milwaukee Sketch (pres., 1926). Relig. denom., Catholic. HOME: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS: physician; b. Topeka, Kans., July 22, 1893; s. Charles Frederick and Flora (Knisely) M.; educ. Washburn Coll., Univ. Ind., Winona Normal, Univ. Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., M.D. (cum laude); m. Grace Gaines, Sept. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: The Human Mind, 1930. Writer medical articles. Contributor to Jour. of the Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Journ. of Syphilis, Arch. Neuro. and Psychiat., J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis., Amer. J. Psychiatry, Am. J. Med. Sc., The Survey, Outlook and Independent; also chapters in Schizophrenia, 1929; Why Men Fail, 1928. Co-editor (with N. A. Crawford) The Healthy Minded Child, 1930. Regular contributor to Ladies Home Journal (mental hygiene department), and member of The Household Magazine (Topeka) Council on Mental Health of Children (one page edited monthly). General character writing, medical, psychiatric, psychoanalytic, criminologic. Instructor in neuropath., Harvard, 1918-20; neurology, Tufts. 1918-19; Asst. Prof. mental hygiene, criminology and abnormal psychol., Washburn Coll., 1920 to date, and counsellor in mental health, 1925 to date; U. S. N. R. F., lt. (j. g.) during war; lecturer in psychiatry, Univ. of Kansas Medical School, 1923 to date; advisor mental hygiene Nat. Fed. of Women's Clubs; dir. Mental Hygiene Clinic of Topeka Municipal Clinics; med. dir. Menninger Psychiatric Hosp.; psychiatrist to Menninger Clinic for Psychiatry and Neurology; psychiatrist to Southard Sch. for Exceptional children. CLUBS: University, Saturday Noon, Leonardo, Kansas Author's; member Phi Beta Pi, many professional organizations. OFFICE: Menninger Clinic, 3617 West Sixth Ave.; HOME: 1626 Pless Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MERCEIN, ELEANOR (pen name): see Kelly, Eleanor Mercein.

MERCER, HENRY CHAPMAN: archaeologist died Mar. 9, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those listed in Vol. IV are: November Night Tales, 1929; The Well of Monte Corbo, 1930.

MERCER, SAMUEL ALFRED BROWNE: professor of Semitic language and of Egyptology; b. Bristol, Eng., May 10, 1880; s. Samuel and Elizabeth M.; educ. Harvard; Nashatah House; Munich. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve Magee, Aug. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian Literature 1911. Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History, 1913; The Ethiopic Liturgy, 1915; Egyptian Grammar, 1915; Allied and American Peace Terms, 1918; Sumero-Babylonia Sign List, 1919; Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt, 1919; Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia and Assyria, 1919; The Book of Genesis, 1919; Assyrian Grammar, 1921; Tutankhamen and Egyptology, 1923; The Recovery of Forgotten Empires, 1925; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte; Ethiopic Text of the Book of Ecclesiastes, 1931; Life and Growth of Israel (3rd ed.), 1932. Editor Anglican Theol. Review and Journal of Soc. of Oriental Research. Assoc. Editor of Aethiops. Contributor to Hastings Encycl. of Relig. and Ethics. ADDRESS: Trinity College, Toronto, Can.

MEREDITH, ALBERT BARRETT: professor of education, head, dept. of Administration and Supervision, School of Education, New York Univ.; Connecticut state commission of education, 1920-1930; b. Gorham, N. H., Feb. 2, 1871; s. William Henry and Susan (Barrett) M.; educ. Boston Univ. Coll. of Liv. Arts; Wesleyan Univ. of Conn.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D. (Wesleyan Univ.);

MERRIAM

Pd.D., L.H.D., LL.D. (Boston Univ. 1930); m. Adelaide Spencer, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Problems of American Democracy (collab. with John T. Greenan), 1924; Geography and Civics of New Jersey (collab. with Vivian Hood), 1926. Also various studies in administration of public education. School survey, Porto Rico, St. Louis, St. Paul, etc. General character writing, text books and monographs dealing with ednl. matters. National Advisory Committee on Education. Federal Survey of Secondary Education. Past Pres. Natl. Council of St. Supts. and Comms. of Educatn. CLUBS: Union, University (Hartford, Conn.); Grad. (New Haven, Conn.). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: School of Education, New York University, Washington Sq., E., New York, N. Y.

MEREDITH, ELISABETH GRAY: writer, b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1858; d. George Theodore and Sally (Otis) Lyman; educ. private school; m. Albert Meredith, 1895. AUTHOR: Daydreaming, 1874; A Terrier's Tale, 1920. HOME: 17 Lansdown Crescent, Bath, England.

MEREDITH, ELLIS (CLEMENT) (Mrs. Henry H. Clement): writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., Sept. 8, 1865; d. Frederick A. and Emily (Sorin) Meredith; educ. pub. sch.; m. Henry H. Clement, July 2, 1913. AUTHOR: The Master Knot of Human Fate, 1901; Heart of My Heart, 1904; Under the Harrow, 1907; Sharp Arrows (serial in natl. mag.). Contributor to newspapers and mags. General character writing, fiction and editorials. 1926 collaborated with late Anna Wolcott Vaile in chapter dealing with Women in History of Colorado, published by the State Historical and National History Assns. CLUBS: Woman's, Denver; Woman's City, and Woman's National Democratic club, Wash., D. C. HOME: Rutland Court, 1725 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERIAM, LEWIS: statistician; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 5, 1883, s. Horatio Cook and Edith (Worcester) M.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Natl. U. Law School; Geo. Washington U. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., L.B.; m. Pink Wilson, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Principles Governing Retirement of Public Employees, 1918; The Problem of Indian Administration (with associates), 1928. General character writing, government administration. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); Harvard Club (N. Y.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 23 West Washington St., Kensington, Md.

MERIWETHER, LEE: lawyer; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Minor and Elizabeth (Avery) M.; educ. public schools, Memphis, Tenn.; m. Jessie Gair, Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: A Tramp Trip—How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day, 1887; The Tramp at Home, 1900; Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892; Miss Chunk, 1899; A Lord's Courtship, 1909; Seeing Europe by Automobile, 1911; War Diary of a Diplomat, 1919; La Journal de Lee Meriwether (transl. into French by request French Govt.), 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Munsey's, Cosmopolitan, N. Y. World, Phila. Press and others. General character writing, travel, autobiog., fiction. HOME: 5211 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

MERRIAM, CHARLES EDWARD: univ. prof.; b. Hopkinton, Iowa, Nov., 1874; s. of Charles Edward and Margaret (Campbell) M.; educ. Lenox Coll.; Iowa State U.; Columbia U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., 1893 (Lenox); A.B., U. of Iowa, 1895; A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1900, Columbia U.; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1920; m. Elizabeth Hilda Doyle, 1901. AUTHOR: History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau, 1900; a History of American Political Theories, 1903; Municipal Revenues of Chicago, 1906; Primary Elections 1909; American Poli-

MERRIAM

tical Ideas (1865-1917), 1921; American Party System, 1922; Non-Voting (with H. F. Gosnell), 1924; History of Political Theories (with Barnes and others), 1924; New Aspects of Politics, 1925; Four American Party Leaders, 1926. Editor: History of Political Theories; Recent Times (with H. E. Barnes and others), 1924, Chicago 1929. Made Commr. of Amer. Com. on Pub. Information in Italy, 1918. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University; City. OFFICE: U. of Chicago; HOME: 6041 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM, EDMUND FRANKLIN: clergyman (died Nov. 21, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL: administrator; b. Hopkinton, Ia., Oct., 1869; s. Charles Edward and Margaret Campbell (Kirkwood) M.; educ. Lenox Coll. (Ia.), Univ. of Cal., Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Gertrude Little, Dec. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration, 1906; Triassic Ichthyosauria (with special reference to the American forms), 1905; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palaeontology, 1910; The Relation of Palaeontology to the History of Man (with particular reference to the American problem), 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I, Occurrence, 1911; Part II, Canidae, 1912; The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913; Extinct Faunas of the Mojave Desert (their significance in a study of the origin and evolution of life in America), 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History Read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920; Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; The Place of Education in a Research Institution, 1925; The Responsibility of the Federal and State Governments for Recreation, 1926; The Living Past, 1930; and papers on Palaeontology, history, geology and problems of research in their relation to education. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Century (N. Y.). Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carnegie Institution of Washington; HOME: 2400 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERRICK, LULA: see Press section.

MERRIFIELD, FRED: teacher and minister; b. Amboy, Ill., Jan., 1874; s. Albert Henry and Lucie Diana (Tooker) M.; educ. high school (Ottawa, Ill.); Univ. of Chicago; College and Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B. (1898); D.B. (1901); m. Anna Holcombe Marshall, Sept. 6, 1907. JOINT AHHUR: Origin and Teaching of the New Testament Books (Burton and Merrifield), 1914; The Rediscovery of Jesus, (Holt, N. Y.), 1929. Contributor to religious Edn., World Unity, Chicago Daily Tribune, Chicago Herald and Examiner. Editor of Modern Religious Verse and Prose (Scribner's, N. Y.), 1925; Assoc. Editor of The Supplementary Bible and World Unity. In connection with work of World Unity Foundation, serves as chairman of the World Unity Council of Chicago, promoting the many conference gatherings in said city; originator of first Ann Arbor School of Relig., 1908; Church Workers in State Univs., 1908; Mid-west Sec. of Teachers of Biblical Lit. in Colls. and Univs.; Jackson Park Community Church, 1922; Jackson Park Community Cen-

MERRILL

tre, 1928; and started western baseball in Japan at Waseda Univ. in 1904. General character writing, hist., lit. and interp. of New Testament, problems of college students, modern religion, world unity through friendship and understanding. SOCIETIES: Alpha Delta Phi; Coll. Teacher's Assn.; Teachers of Bible in Univs.; Relig.; Edn. Assn. Relig. denom., Independent Liberal (Unitarian affiliation). OFFICES: University of Chicago, Swift Hall, Room 304; All Souls Liberal Church, Blackstone Ave. and 66th Pl.; HOME, 5626 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRILL, ARTHUR TRUMAN: retired professor; b. Quechee, Vt., Oct. 1874; s. Sylvester James and Lucy Maria (Savage) M.; educ. Univ. of Pacific, Stanford Univ., Special Courses in Univ. of Calif., Conservatory of Music (College Park), Sorbonne (Paris, France), Lowe Conservatory (Berlin), Hausmann's Coll. Economics (Berlin), 1907-1908; Fabian Lectures (London), 1907. DEGREES: Mus.B., A.B.; m. Isabel Evans, 1924. AUTHOR: White Music, 1925; Songs of a Scythe, 1930. Contributed essay: The Poet's Vocabulary (in: How to Profit from that Impulse, edited by Trent, Cheney and Musser), 1928. Contributes essays, poems, and book reviews to Voices, Contemporary Verse, Touring Topics, Driftwind, Interludes, Palo Verde, Marada, Will-O-Wisp, Opportunity, Troubadour, Tom-Tom, Star-Dust, Frontier, Stratford's, Overland, L'Alouette, Kaleidoscope, Japan, East West, Westward, Muse and Mirror, Contemporary Vision, Poetry World, Poetry To-day, N. Y. Times, Herald Tribune, American Poetry, Christian Science Monitor, Poetry Review (London), Assoc. Editor: Contemporary Vision. Included in Braithwaite, 1927-1928-1929; Harrisons Grub Street Book, 1929-1930; Unrest, 1929-1930-1931. Stratford's Contemporary American Poets, 1928-1929-1930; The Golden Stallion; Oracle Anthology; Anthology of Southern California Verse. Teacher in Grammar and High Schs. of Calif. eleven years; College teacher in Economics, European and Oriental History, six yrs. Student of voice culture under Lowe in Berlin, 1907-1908. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers (member President's Advisory Board, Los Angeles Chapter); British Poetry Soc.; Yale Poetry Guild. HOME: 732 So. Adams St., Glendale, Calif.

MERRILL, ELMER DREW: botanist; s. Daniel and Mary A. M.; educ. U. of Maine. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Maine); m. Mary Augusta Sperry, 1907. AUTHOR: A. Flora of Manila, 1912; An Interpretation of Rumphius' Herbarium Amboinense, 1918; Species Blancoanae, 1919; A Biographical Enumeration of Bornean Plants, 1921; Enumeration of Philippine Flowering Plants, 1923-25 (4 vols.); Plantae Elmerianae Borneenses, 1925. Contributor about 200 tech. papers to scientific botanical mags. ASSNS: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.; Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. (Boston); Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Soc. Bot., France; Deutsch. Bot. Gesellschaft; Roy. As. Soc.; Malay Branch; Calif. Acad. Sci., N. Y. Acad. Sci.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York.

MERRILL, ELMER TRUESDELL: university professor emeritus; b. Milville, Mass., Jan. 1, 1860; s. Charles Atwood and Mary Sophia (Truesdell) M.; educ. Woburn High School (Mass.); Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.); Yale Univ.; Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Wesleyan Univ., 1899); LL.D. (St. Andrews, 1911); Litt.D. (Kenyon Coll., 1924, Wesleyan, 1926); D.D. (Trinity, 1926); m. Edith Valentine, June 19, 1890. AUTHOR: Catullus, 1893; Fragments of Roman Satire, 1897; Selected Letters of the Younger Pliny,

MERRILL

1903, 1919; C. Plini Cecili Secundi Epistularum Libri Decem, 1922; Catulli Veronensis Liber, 1923; Essays in Early Christian History, 1924. Contributor to various Amer. and European pubs. Editor of Classical Philology. Prof. of Latin, Wesleyan Univ., 1888-1905; Trinity Coll., 1905-1908; Univ. of Chicago, 1908- (emeritus, 1925-). Formerly chairman man. comm. Amer. School of Classical Studies in Rome and prof. in the school; in priest's orders, Episcopal Church; pres. of Amer. Philological Assn., 1906-1907. General character writing, classical, historical and archaeological research articles. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 2760 La Puerta del Sol Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

MERRILL, GEO(RGE) A(RTHUR): educator; b. Portland, Me., Sept. 9, 1866; s. Henry Franklin and Aurelia Maria (Grant) M.; educ. public schools (San Francisco, Calif.); Boys' High School (San Francisco, Calif.); Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Sarah Elizabeth McKie. AUTHOR: Introductory Course of Physical Measurements, 1898; Laboratory Course of Electricity, 1898; Elementary Text Book of Theoretical Mechanics, 1905. Principal of Cogswell Polytechnical Coll., San Francisco, Calif., 1892-93; dir. of Calif. School of Mechanical Arts, Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, Lux School of Industrial Training, Richard Varick Dey Endowment; mayor of Redwood City, Calif., 1908-16; pres. of San Mateo Co., Calif., Draft Board, 1917-19; pres. of Redwood City Harbor Co., 1912-29. General character writing, text books. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 16th and Utah Sts., San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: Redwood City, Calif.

MERRILL, GEORGE PERKINS: geologist (died Aug. 15, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. New book to be credited since publication of Vol. III; The Story of Meteorites (Part I of Vol. 3, Smithsonian Scientific Series), 1929.

MERRILL, J(AMES) A(NDREW): educator; b. Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, April, 1861; s. Andrew Hanson M.; educ. Wm. Jewell Coll.; Central Mo. State Teachers Coll.; Marine Biological Lab.; Harvard U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: S.B., LL.D.; m. Nellie A. Lowen, Dec. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: Geography of Missouri, 1896, 1897; Studies of Zoology, 1903; Geography of Wisconsin, 1908; Industrial Geography of Wisconsin, 1910; Wisconsin: A Geographical Reader, 1931. Contributor to Superior Telegram, Wisconsin Journal of Educ., Kansas City Journal, Teachers Mag. Scientific and Commercial reports of research work from 1901 to present. General character writing, professional, popular and technical science. Lecturer on scientific, technical, historical, sociological and civic questions. Has written many papers for individuals, corp., etc., on scientific and economic investigations. CLUBS: Masonic; Shrine; Kiwanis Club; Country Club. OFFICE: Teachers College; HOME: 22 Billings Drive, Superior, Wis.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: see Press section.

MERRILL, MAURICE HITCHCOCK: law teacher; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1897; s. George Waite and Mary Lavinia (Hitchcock) M.; educ. Eastern Univ. Prep. School (Claremore, Okla.); Castle Heights School (Lebanon, Tenn.); U. of Okla.; Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Orpha A. Roberts, June 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Chapters in Blachly and Oatman's Government of Oklahoma, 1924; The Law Relating to Covenants Implied in Oil and Gas Leases, 1926; Wrote: Town Government in Oklahoma (with Joseph Earnest McAfee) (University of Oklahoma Bulletin), 1922. Contributor articles on legal subjects to Cornell Law Quarterly, Harvard Law Rev., Univ. of Penn. Law Rev., Ky. Law Journal, Neb. Law Bull., and Indiana Law

MERTINS

Journal, Iowa Law Review; Southern California Law Review; Minnesota Law Review. Asst. and Instructor in Govt., U. of Okla., 1919-22; practiced law, Tulsa, 1922-24, and at times in summer to date. Assoc. prof. of Law, U. of Idaho, 1925-26; asst. prof. of Law, U. of Neb., 1926-28; Prof. of Law, 1928 to date. OFFICE: U. of Neb.; HOME: 1528 Washington St., Lincoln, Neb.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: see Press section.

MERRILL, WILLIAM PIERSON: clergyman; b. Orange, N. J., Jan., 1867; s. of George and Emily Dodge (Abbot) M.; educ. high school, New Brunswick, N. J.; Rutgers Coll. Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., Rutgers, 1900; D.D. N. Y. U., 1912; S.T.D., Columbia, 1927; m. Clara Helmer, Sept. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Faith Building, 1895; Faith and Sight, 1900; Footings for Faith, 1915; Christian Internationalism, 1919; The Common Creed of Christians, 1922; The Freedom of the Preacher, 1922; Liberal Christianity, 1925; Prophets of the Dawn, 1927. Contributor to The Continent, Christian Century, World's Work and other mags. CLUBS: Century; Delta Upsilon. HOME: 112 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

MERRITT, ANNA LEA (Mrs. Henry Merritt): artist, etcher; b. Philadelphia, Sept. 1844; d. Joseph and Susanna (Massay) L.; educ. Eagleswood, Agassiz and private tutors; m. Henry Merritt, (dec.). AUTHOR: Memoirs of Henry Merritt (with etchings), 1879; A Hamlet in Old Hampshire, 1902; An Artist's Garden, 1908. HOME: Hurstbourne-Tarrant, Hampshire, Eng.

MERRY, GLENN (NEWTON): marketing research worker; b. Orleans, Neb., Aug., 1886; s. James Thomas and Georgiana M.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Ia.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ., 1910); M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ia., 1915, 1921); M.B.A. (Harvard Univ., 1925); m. Luella Helen Eakins. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Public Speaking, 1915; Principles of Speech, 1921. Also various bulls. for Univ. of Ia. and Univ. Extension Series. Formerly asst. editor of Quart. Journal of Speech Edn. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Portland; Harvard (Boston, Mass., and N. Y. City, N. Y.); Economics; Amer. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Brown Co. HOME: 17 Glenn Ave., Portland, Me.

MERRYMAN, MILDRED PLEW: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1892; d. James E. and Nettie (Raymond) Plew; educ. Lake Forest Co.; Chicago U.; Vassar. DEGREE: A.B. m. Carl Merryman, Dec. 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Four Juveniles. Contributor to Poetry, Lyric, Commonweal, Scribner's, Midland, Child Life, and other magazines. General character writing, short stories and poetry. First prizes from Step Ladder, American Poetry, Virginia Poetry Society, Allied Arts of Winter Park. CLUBS: The Cordon and Society of Midland Authors. HOME: The Bryson, 4932 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERSON, WILLIAM BUTTS: lumberman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 16, 1856; s. Augustus H. and Helen (Johnson) M.; educ. public school; m. Catherine Morse. 1889. AUTHOR: The Passenger Pigeon, 1907; Recollections of My Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing, 1923. Contributor to various sportsmen's mags. "The Passenger Pigeon" holds the unique position of being the only single book devoted solely to this subject. CLUBS: East Saginaw; Saginaw Country; Boone and Crockett (N. Y. C.); Warren Country (Ariz.). HOME: Saginaw, Mich.

MERTINS, MARSHALL LOUIS: publicist; b. Mo., Dec. 7, 1885; s. Charles Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Koger) M.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Kans. City Bapt. Theol. Sem.; m. Lena Lee

Holman, 1907. AUTHOR: *Wishing Gate*, 1919; *Covered Wagon*, 1921; *Sumac Trail*, 1921; *The Mail-Card Man*, 1921; *A Voice Crying in the Wilderness*, 1923; *Tales of Kettle's Shop*, 1923; *The Barbarians*, 1924. Contributor of Collier's, *Farm and Fireside*, *Can. Countryman*, *Youth's World*, *Boy's Life*, *Haversack*, *Kans. City Star Mag.*, *Lookout*, *Kind Words*, *Christian Herald*, *Review* and *Expositor*, and contributor to the syndicates: *The Pulse of the World* (editorial), and *Homely Homilies* (verse) to newspapers. Two poems and biography included in *Principal Poets of the World* (London). Has interviewed some of the greatest men of the present day, including two presidents, foreign noblemen, great financiers and statesmen; has lectured all over U. S. and Can. for ten years with one lecture, *The Gold at the Rainbow's End*, which he has given more than two thousand times and to more than two million people; gives lectures on *Excess Baggage*, *The Stars in Their Courses* and *Batter Up*. General character writing, informative articles, verse fiction, novels, serials, essays and religious articles. CLUBS: Mo. Writer's Guild; Liberal; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 324 Prospect Ave., Long Beach, Cal.

MERTON, HOLMES WHITTIER: vocational counselor; b. Lebanon, Ohio, April 5, 1860; s. Alesha Sivartha and Josephine (Evans) M.; educ. under private tutors; m. Caroline E. Dodge, Oct. 17, 1894. AUTHOR: *Deceptive Mentality of Head and Face*, 1886; *Life and Healing*, 1894; *Heliocentric Astrology and Astronomy*, 1899; *Merton's First Aid Charts*, 1911; *Social Harmonism*, 1914; *Johnson's First Aid Chart*, 1915; *How to Choose the Right Vocation*, 1917; *Merton Course in Vocational Counseling*, and *Employee Selection*, 1919. Co-author, *Physiological Charts of Life*, 1881; *Helmer-Merton's Anatomical Charts*, 1901; *Miller-Merton Vocal Atlas*, 1912; *Domestic Medicine*, 1913. Founder and Pres., Merton Institute, Inc., courses in Vocational Counseling and Employee Selecting, since 1918. General character writing, vocational science. HOME: 36 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MERWIN, SAMUEL: author, b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 6, 1874; s. Orlando Hastings and Ellen (Bannister) M.; educ. Evanston high; Northwestern U.; m. Edna Fieshem, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Short Line War* (with Henry Kittichell Webster), 1899; *Calumet K.* (with same), 1901; *The Road to Frontenac*, 1901; *The Whip Hand*, 1903; *His Little World*, 1903; *The Merry Anne*, 1904; *The Road Builders*, 1905; *Comrade John* (with Henry Kittichell Webster), 1907; *Drugging a Nation*, 1908; *The Citadel*, 1912; *The Charmed Life of Miss Austin*, 1914; *Anthony the Absolute*, 1914; *The Honey Bee*, 1915; *The Trufflers*, 1916; *Temperamental Henry*, 1917; *Henry Is Twenty*, 1918; *The Passionate Pilgrim*, 1919; *Hills of Han*, 1920; *In Red and Gold*, 1921; *Goldie Green*, 1922; *Old Concord*, Seen Through Western Spectacles, 1922; *Silk*, 1923; *The Moment of Beauty*, 1924; *More Stately Mansions* (short story) selected for publication by editor of *Red Book* for inclusion in "World's Best Short Stories of 1925," 1925; *The Entertaining Angel*, 1926; *Anabel at Sea*, 1927; *Lady Can Do*, 1929. Contributor many short stories and serials to mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Players; Authors', Coffee House (N.Y.); Authors', St. Botolph (Boston). HOME: Concord, Mass.

MERZ, CHARLES: journalist; b. Sandusky, O., Feb. 23, 1893; s. Charles Hope and Sakie E. (Proul) M.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Evelyn Scott, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Great American Bandwagon*, 1928; *And Then Came Ford*, 1929. Contributor to *Harper's Atlantic Monthly*, *New Republic*, *Yale Rev.*, *Century*, *World's Work* and other pubs. Assoc.

Editor N. Y. World. General character writing, the contemporary scene in the U. S. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.); Yale (N. Y.); Coffee House (N. Y.). OFFICE: New York World; HOME: 35 West Ninth St., New York, N. Y.

MESCHTER, CHARLES KRIEBLE: professor of English literature; b. Worcester, Pa., Sept., 1871; s. George K. and Mary Ann (Kriebel) M.; educ. Worcester public schools; West Chester State Normal School; Univ. of Pa.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1896, 1907 and 1913); A.B. (Harvard Univ., 1900); m. Laura Eisenbrey, Sept. 2, 1897. AUTHOR: *Leisure-Hour Poems*, 1894; *Delaware Water Gap Lyrics*, 1913; (poem of the Delaware Water Gap), Pa. Mount Minst Fairies, 1915. Also a number of uncollected poems. Edited *Love's Victory*, a seventeenth century play by William Chamberlaine, 1914. Head of the depts. of Eng., Moravian Coll. for Women and Moravian Coll. for Men, Bethlehem, Pa.; poet of the Delaware Water Gap, Pa. General character writing, poetry. SOCIETIES: Pa. State Edn. Assn.; Soc. of the Descendants of the Schwenkfeldian Exiles; Council of the French-Amer. Art Guild; Bethlehem Branch of the Dickens Fellowship. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1221 Lorain Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

MESSERSMITH, GEORGE S.: American Consul-General; b. Fleetwood, Pa., Oct. 3, 1833; s. Charles E. and Sarah S. C. (Strausser) M.; educ. Keystone State Normal School (Pa.); Delaware Coll.; m. Marion Lee Mustard, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Government of Delaware*, 1908. General character writing, text books. Consul, Fort Erie, 1914; Curacao, 1916; Consul General, Antwerp, 1919; Buenos Aires, 1928; Berlin, 1930. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Washington; Circle de la Concorde and Royal Golf and Polo, Antwerp; Wannsee Golf and Land, Berlin. OFFICE: American Consulate General, Berlin, Germany. HOME: Lewes, Delaware.

METCALF, C(LELL) L(EE): prof. of entomology; b. Lakeville, Ohio, March, 1888; s. Abel Crawford and Catharine (Fulmer) M.; educ. high school (Wooster, Ohio); Ohio State Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (1911); M.A. (1912); Sc.D. (1919); m. Cleo Esther Fouch, Dec. 31, 1908. CO-AUTHOR: *Destructive and Useful Insects*, 1928; *A Key to the Principal Orders and Families of Insects* (3d edit.), 1928. *Fundamentals of Insect Life* (co-author), 1932. Contributor to *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, *Journal of Economic Entomology*, *Entomological News*, *Psyche*. General character writing, text books, scientific, popular articles about insects; formerly assistant entomologist N. C. Dept. of Agriculture, 1912-14; professor of entomology, Ohio State Univ. and Univ. of Illinois, since 1914; special investigator Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1915 to 1917, and New York State Museum, 1929; head of dept. of entomology, Univ. of Illinois. CLUBS: Dial; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow); Entomological Soc. of America (fellow); American Assoc. Economic Entomology; Ill. Academy of Science; Gamma Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta Tau. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology, Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 704 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

METCALF, HENRY HARRISON: editor; b. Newport, N. H., April 7, 1847; s. Joseph P. and Lucy (Gould) M.; educ. public and private schools; Mt. Caesar Sem. (Swansey, N. H.); Law Dept. of Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1865); Hon. A.M. (Dartmouth Coll., 1913); m. Mary Jane Jackson, Dec. 18, 1869. AUTHOR: *New Hampshire Women*, 1895; *New Hampshire Agriculture*, 1896; *Harry Bingham Memorial*, 1910; *One*

METCALF

Thousand New Hampshire Notables, 1919; New Hampshire in History, 1922; Sullivan County Recollections, 1926; Franklin Pierce and Edmund Burke: A President and a President-Maker, 1930. Has contributed much to the Granite Monthly and probably more Democratic editorial matter to pubs. than any other living man. Has been editor of the White Mountain Republic, Littleton, N. H.; State Press, Dover, N. H.; The Union, Manchester, N. H.; and People and Patriot, Concord, N. H. Founded Granite Monthly at Dover in 1877 and has edited same at different times; was appointed State Historian in 1913, and as such edited three vols. of the early laws of the state. Was secy. of the Concord Board of Trade for fifteen years and of the N. H. Board of Trade for ten years; has been pres. of the N. H. Old Home Week Assn. for fifteen years, and was lecturer of the N. H. State Grange for six years, 1897-1903. A delegate from Concord in the N. H. Constitutional Convention in 1918-21; delegate from New Hampshire in the Democratic National Convention at St. Louis in 1876. SOCIETIES: Past-pres. of N. H. Soc. of Sons of Amer. Rev.; pres. of N. H. Old Home Week Assn. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: 104 N. State St., Concord, N. H.

METCALF, JOHN CALVIN: univ. prof.; b. Christian Co., Ky., Aug. 7, 1865; s. John Calvin and Victoria Jackson (Willis) M.; educ. Louisville High School; Georgetown Coll.; U. of Chicago; Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; married. AUTHOR: History of English Literature, 1912; History of American Literature, 1914; Sketches in Library of Southern Literature and in Dictionary of American Biography; The Stream of English Biography, 1930. Editor: Addison's Spectator; Macbeth; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria; The Enchanted Years (book of contemporary verse); The Literary World (3 vols.); Poems of Henry Aylett Sampson; University of Virginia Centennial Volume; Library of Southern Literature, vol. 17; Book Reviews, etc. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Virginia Qrtly. Rev., Educ. Rev., Journal of Educ. General character writing, historical, critical, interpretative. CLUBS: Colonnade (U. of Va.); Authors' (London); Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Va.; HOME: University Place, Charlottesville, Va.

METCALFE, GEORGE R.: see Press section.

METHVEN, RALPH (pen name): see Thomson, Ralph Methven.

METTLER, L. HARRISON: retired physician; b. New York City, N. Y., June, 1863; s. Isaac Voorhees and Marcella M. (Smith) M.; educ. Friends Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Public School No. 14 (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Coll. of the City of N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Coll. of the City of N.Y., 1883, 1886); M.D. (Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1886); m. Minnie Warner, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System, 1905. Contributor to all of the leading med. journals such as Journal of The Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. and Philadelphia Journals, Neurological Journals, Mental and Nervous Disease Journals, and others. For several years contributor signed editorials to N. Y. Med. Journal. Formerly acting editor of the Philadelphia Med. Register. Teacher of anatomy, physiology and neurology at various times in Philadelphia and Chicago; for several years prof. and head of dept. of neurology in Coll. of Med. of State Univ. of Ill; retired mem. of Amer. Med. Assn., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. and one-time pres. of Chicago Neurological Soc. General character writing, medical with an occasional general essay or poem. HOME: 1119 Sheridan Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.

MEYER

METZ, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press section.

MEUSER, MARY LOUISE: teacher; b. Wyandotte, Kans. (now Kansas City), June 19, 1887; d. Thomas Jefferson and Lissette (Schumann) Meuser; educ. Kans. State Teachers Coll.; Kans. U.; Kans. State Agric. Coll.; Teachers Coll.; Columbia U. private work in piano, voice, painting. DEGREES: B.S.; M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sponge Cake Family, 1922; Factors Determining the Quality of White Sauce in Large Quantity Cooking, 1923; What to Cook and How to Cook It, 1926. Member Delta Sigma Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Kans. Authors' Club; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; Natl. Home Economics Assn.; Eastern Star; White Shrine. HOME: 609 East Peoria St., Paola, Kans.

MEYER, ADOLPH ERICH: assistant professor of education; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1897; s. Adolphe and Frieda (Schelker) M.; educ. Syracuse Univ.; Coll. of the City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: Sc.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret H. McDonald, July 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of German, 1927; Public Education in Modern Europe, 1928; The Phantom Lover, 1928; German for Reviews, 1929; Education in Modern Times—Up from Rousseau, 1930; John Dewey and the New-Style Education, 1931. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, The Drama, Saturday Rev. of Literature, School and Society, Yale Rev., Current Hist., North Amer. Rev. General character writing, essays, short plays, critical reviews. ADDRESS: N. Y. University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

MEYER, AMY HOWLETT: see Howlett-Meyer, Amy.

MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN: author and playwright; b. New York, Feb., 1867; d. Robert Weeks and Annie (Florence) N.; educ. privately; took exams. Columbia U. prior to establishment of Barnard College; m. Dr. Alfred Meyer, 1887. AUTHOR: Women's Work in America, 1891; Helen Brent, M.D., 1893; My Park Book, 1898; Robert Anny's Poor Priest, 1901. Plays: The Dominant Sex, 1911; The Dreamer, 1912; P's and Q's, 1920; The New Way, 1925. Plays produced: The District Attorney; The Spur; P's and Q's; The Advertising of Kate; The Right to Dream; The New Way. General character writing, fiction and drama. Known as founder of Barnard College. CLUBS: MacDowell Book Club. ASSNS.: American Dramatists; Authors' League of America. HOME: 12 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

MEYER, ERNEST L(OUIS): newspaper man; b. Denver, Colo., Nov. 13, 1892; s. George and Anna (Muenster) H.; educ. public schools (Chicago and Milwaukee); Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Dorothy Narefsky. AUTHOR: Making Light of the Times, 1928; Hey, Yellowbacks, 1930. Contributor to Plain Talk Magazine, The Forum, The Capital Times (daily column). General character writing, essays. OFFICE: The Capital Times; HOME: 432 Hawthorne Court, Madison, Wis.

MEYER, HAROLD DIEDRICH: university professor; b. Augusta, Ga., Nov. 1892; s. John Henry and Mena Saacken) M.; educ. Acad. of Richmond County; U. of Ga.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Helen Wright, Sept. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: The Rural Playground, 1921; Town Studies, 1922; Correlating Play and Class Room Work, 1923; The Commencement Program, 1923; The High School Society, 1924; A Handbook of Extra-Curricular Activities, 1926; Pre-School Child Study Programs, 1926; Financing Extra Curricular Activities (with E. M. Eddleman), 1929; One Hundred Club Programs; The School Club Program, 1931. Editor of series of books on Extra Curricular Activities, known as The Extra Curricular Library (for A. S. Barnes and Company. The series now contains the following volumes: Financing Extra

Curricular Activities, Thrift Through Education, Commencement, The Organization and Administration of Extra Curricular Activities, Assembly Programs, Home Rooms, Student Publications, Point Systems and Awards, Intramural Athletics and Play Days, Student Participation in School Government, Extra Curricular Activities of High School Girls, The School Club Program, The Class Organization and Activities, Safety Education. Author Bulletins of Extension Division, Univ. of North Carolina. Contributor to The Nation's Health, Social Forces, Better Time Syndicate, North Carolina Teacher, etc. General character writing, recreation, leisure time, physical education and extra curricular activities. Prin. and Supt. Schools of Statesboro, Ga., 1912-15; prof. of History and Sociology, State Normal School (Athens, Ga.), 1916-17, 1918-21; Army Service, 1917-18; assoc. prof. of sociology, U. of N. C., 1921-1928; professor of Sociology, 1928-; pres. State Physical Educ. Assn., 1925-27; educational director Boy Scouts of N. C., chief Bureau of Recreation, U. of N. C. Extension Division. On Board of manager State P. T. A., 1922. SOCIETIES: Natl. Phy. Educ. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Social Hygiene Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn.; State Phy. Educ. Assn.; Delta Tau Delta; Masonic Order; State Social Service Conf. OFFICE: U. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; HOME: Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

MEYER, HENRY CODDINGTON, JR.: consulting engineer; b. Orange, N. J., Nov., 1870; s. Henry Coddington and Charlotte English (Seaman) M. DEGREE: M.E., Stevens Institute, 1892; m. Louise U. Underhill, 1896. AUTHOR: Steam Power Plants, Their Design and Construction, 1901, 1912. Assoc. editor Engineering Record, 1892-1901. Mem.: Union League of N. Y. HOME: Montclair, N. J.

MEYER, JAMES: see Press section.

MEYER, JOHN JACOB: Sanskritist; b. Frankenthum, Mich., April 25, 1870; s. John Michael and Anna Catherine (Engel) M.; educ. Concordia Coll. (St. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Theol. Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D., m. Felicie Calonder, Sept. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: Dandins Dacagumaracaritam, 1902; Kshemendras Samayamatrika, 1903; Dandodaguptas Kuttanimitam, 1903; Asanka, Sudschata, Tangara u. andre Dichtungen, 1903; Felicie, Liebes u. Wanderlieder, 1906; Am Strand gefunden, Gedichte, 1908; Hindu Tales, 1909; Kavyasamgraha, 1909; Vom Land der tausend Seen, 1910; Das Engadin, 1912; Isolde Gottesurteil, 1914; Das Weib im altindischen Epos, 1915; O du Kinderland! (Hundert Gedichte), 1922; Das altindische Buch vom Welt und Stattsleben, 1925; Ueber das Wasen der altindischen Rechtsschriften und ihr Verhaeltnis zu einander und zu Kautilya, 1927; Gesetzbuch und Purana, 1928; Der umleuchtete Vagel (Gedichte), 1931. Also articles and revs. in scientific jrnls. General character writing, poetry and research in ancient Hindu and modern Finnish literatures. CLUB: Corr. me. of Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura (Helsingfors). HOME: Laubenhof, Chur, Switzerland.

MEYER, JOHN M. (pen name Mathew Morley); naturalist; b. Hanover, Germany, July, 1897; s. Hans Mathew and Sarah E. (Fitch) Meyer III; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., D.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Guano, Its Place in Modern Industry, 1921; Swamp Life of Polynesia, 1921; Plumes and Feathers, 1922; Our Little Feathered Friends, Habits, Breeding and Functions, 1923; Woodland Leaves, 1925. Editor The National Naturalist. General character writing, essays, juveniles, nature books. CLUBS: Quadrangle Club, Union League, Oak Park Cntry., Oak Park Town, Psi Upsilon Frat. OFFICE:

Box O, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 5639 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. **MEYER, JOSEPH E.;** botanist, author; b. Kenosha, Wis., Sept. 1878; s. Joseph H. Meyer and Lena (Siegfried) M.; educ. Parochial Schs. of Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Aemilianus Orphans Home, St. Francis, Wis., and private tutor, Dr. Johnson of Indiana. AUTHOR: The Herbalist and Herb Doctor; The Medicine Man; The Sealed Book, and others. Editor and publisher: The Herbalist Almanac, 1924-25-26-27-28-29-30, 31 and 32 (published annually). Has made intensive study of the customs of American Indian medicine men and gathered a large amount of data of Indian remedies, particularly herbs. General character writing, scientific, nature books. OFFICE: Indiana Botanic Gardens; ADDRESS: P. O. Box 5, Hammond, Ind.

MEYERHOLZ, CHARLES HENRY: educator; b. Wapello, Ia., Aug., 1876; s. Henry and Leise (Barhold) M.; educ. Ia. State Teachers Coll., State Univ. of Ia., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig (Ger.). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Ia.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipzig); unmarried. AUTHOR: Federal Supervision Over Territories of the United States, 1907; The Federal Convention of 1787, 1907; History and Government of Iowa, 1912; Government of Iowa and the United States, 1916; The Short Constitution (in collab.), 1921; American History in Outline, 1928. Contributor to sch. jrnls. Taught in rural schls., high schs., teachers coll. and univ.; prof. of extension div., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1922-1931. Director of S.A.T.C., 1917-1918; lecturer on edn. and gov., and lecturer in teacher insts. General character writing, historical, political and educational. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Political Sci. Assn., Nat. Edn. Assn., Pa. State Edn. Assn.; secy. of Western Dist., P.S.E.A.; mem. of Univ. Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., Phi Delta Kappa, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 5350 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MICHAELIS, ALINE: see Press section.

MICHAUD, JOSEPH DISIRI (REV.): parish priest; b. Fall River, Mass., Sept. 1880; s. Joseph and Delisle Caroline M.; educ. Sem. of Rimouski, P. Q. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Notes Historiques sur la Vallee de la Matapedia, 1922; "Le Bic"—Au temps de Decourvertes et sous la tenure seigneuriale, 1925; "Le Bic"—Un siecle de Vie Paroissiale, 1926. Contributor to La Voix du Lac, L'Action Catholique, Le Devoir. General character writing, regional history and monography. SOCIETIES: Societe des Auteurs Canadiens, Societe, Historique du Can. Relig., Catholic. ADDRESS: Val-Brillant comte de Matapedia, Que., Canada.

MICHELSON, TRUMAN: professor; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Aug. 1879; s. Albert Abraham and Margaret McLean (Heminway) M.; educ. Taft's Sch., Univ. of Harvard, Leipzig and Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D.; m. Katherine Harrison, July 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Kickapoo Tales (collab. with W. Jones), 1915; Annual Report of Bur. of Amer. Ethnology, 1925. Contributor to Bulls. of Bur. of Amer. Ethnology, 1921, 1927, 1928, etc. Amer. Anthropologist, Language, Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Physical Anthropology, Jnl. of Amer. Oriental Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Folk-Lore and other pubs. Editor of vol. 7 of Pub. of Amer. Ethnological Soc. and joint-author of vol. 9 of same series. Has made expeditions every season since 1910 from northern Labrador to Okla. General character writing, technical and scientific anthropology of Amer. Indians, Indo-Aryan Linguistics and Indo-European Linguistics. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Wash. and several technical socs.

MICHENER

- OFFICE: Smithsonian Institute. HOME: 1710 Que St., Washington, D. C.
- MICHENER, CARROLL KINSEY:** editor; b. Fillmore County, Minn., Aug., 1885; s. Daniel Kinsey and Ida Lena (Blakeslee) M.; educ. Spring Val. High Sch. (Minn.), Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Minn.). AUTHOR: *Heirs of the Incas*, 1924. Contributor to *Scribners*, *Colliers*, *Munsey*, *Holland's*, *Catholic World*, *Chicago Tribune*, *McClure's*, *Snappy Stories*, *Women's Weekly*, *Woman's World*, *De-lineator*, *Travel*, *Short Stories*, *Adventure*, *Christian Herald*, *N. Y. Times*, *Asia*, *Popular*, *Blue Book*, *Hutchinson's*; *Sporting ed. of Commercial Advertiser*, Honolulu, T. H., 1911-1912; cable ed. of *China Press*, Shanghai, China, 1912-1913; assoc. ed. of the *Bellman*, Minneapolis, Minn., 1917-1919; on staff of *Northwestern Miller* (milling and baking trade jrn.), Minneapolis, Minn., 1919—, mag. ed. of same, 1924—. General character writing, fiction, essays and travel. CLUBS: Minneapolis Ath., Univ. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Country. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 118 S. 6th St.; HOME: 1203 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MIDDLEBUSH, FREDERICK ARNOLD:** university professor; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 13, 1890; s. Wietsche and Nellie (Mastenbrook) M.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Sofie Paine, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Dispatches of Thomas Plott and Thomas Chudleigh*. *Martinus Nijhoff*, 1926. ASSNS: Amer. Polit. Sci., Exec. Council of Amer. Polit. Sci., Exec. Council of Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law. OFFICE: University of Missouri; HOME: 218 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.
- MIDDLETON, AUSTIN RALPH:** biology laboratory director; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 14, 1881; s. Christopher Byrne and George Anna (Belt) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), Ph.D. (1915); m. Margaret Mary Loughridge, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: *College Biology*, 1926; *The Effect of the Teaching of Evolution on the Religious Convictions of Undergraduate Students*. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Exp. Zool.*, vol. 19. No. 4; *Genetics*, vol. 1, No. 6; *Menschen and Menschenwerke*, 1925; *Transaction of Ky. Acad. of Science*, vol. 2, 1927. Editor for Ky. of *Naturalists' Guide to the Americas*; *Johns Hopkins University Circular*, 1911. General character writing, research in genetics. CLUBS: Quindcim, Univ. Club, Louisville, Ky., Torch and Conglomerate, Mercator Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Chi Beta Phi, Grad. Scientific, Pi Delta Mu, Pre-Professional (Honorary). Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Louisville; HOME: 1329 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.
- MIDDLETON, JESSE EDGAR:** writer; b. Wellington Co., Can., Nov. 3, 1872; s. Rev. Eli and Margaret (Agar) M.; educ. Dutton High Sch., Ottawa Normal Sch.; m. Bessie Alberta Jackson, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: (book of ware verse) *Sea-Dogs and Men at Arms*, 1918; *A History of Toronto*, 1923; *The Province of Ontario*, 1927; *The First Canadian Christmas Carol*, 1927; *The Romance of Ontario*, 1931; *Plays: The Velvet Muzzle; Loot: Royal Dalton* (produced at Hart House Theatre, Univ. of Toronto). Series of *Ballad-Operas* produced by the Can. Pac. Ry.); *The Ayrshire Pennyman*; *Maureen*; *Young Peggy*; *Before Quebec*; *Craigellachie*; *Chateau Reinmar*; *The Polka*. Contributor to *Smart Set*, *Munsey's*, *McClure's*, *London Times*, *Life*, *Judge*, *MacLean's*, *Canadian*, *The Chatelaine*, *Can. Home Jrnl.*, *Sat. Night*, *Willison's*, *Can. Forum*. Was paragrapher and writer of light verse on *Toronto News* for ten yrs., and parliamentary corr. in Quebec for *Montreal Herald*. Choirmaster of Centennial United Ch., Toronto, Can. for

MIGNAULT

- twenty-five yrs. General character writing, criticism, short stories and light verse. CLUB: Arts and Letters, Toronto (Pres. 1926-28). Relig., United Church of Can. HOME: 427 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- MIEHM, CLARA:** poet; b. Detroit, Mich.; educ. pub. sch., Eastern High Sch., Graduate Detroit School of Expression; widow. AUTHOR: *Flotsam and Other Poems*, 1926. Contributor to *Country Bard*, *Detroit Free Press*, *Telling Tales*, *Detroit News*, *Anthology of Newspaper Verse*. HOME: 3075 Lakewood, Detroit, Mich.
- MIELL, FRANK:** see Press section.
- MIEROW, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER:** author; b. New York City, June 1883; s. Charles B. W. and Katherine Marie (Cramer) M.; educ. Lakewood (N. J.) High Sch., Ph.D.; m. Bernadine Susan Beecher, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Essentials of Latin Syntax*, 1911, 1917; *The Essentials of Greek Syntax*, 1911; *Roman Historical Literature*, 1915; *The Gothic History of Jordanes*, 1915. Editor: *Sallust's Catiline*, 1915. Mem. Amer. Philo. Soc., Colorado Rocky Mountain. Winter Night. HOME: 24 College Place, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- MEISSNER, WILLIAM OTTO:** author, music composer; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 26, 1880; s. Charles and Mary (Reutepohler) M. Emma Snider, 1911.—Children, Wilda Louise, Wilfred Charles; educ. Cincinnati Coll. of Music; pvt. tutors in piano, voice, composition in Chicago, New York, Berlin. DEGREES: Doctor of Pedagogy (hon.), Cincinnati Conserv. of Music, Doctor of Music (hon.), Chicago Musical College. AUTHOR: *Melody Way to Play the Piano* (3 vols.), *Melody Way to Play the Violin* (with George Dasch); Co-author, *Progressive Music Series and Music*, *Music Maker piano series* (with Rudolf Ganz). Hour Series; composer: *Art Song Cycles*; *Piano Sonata in E Minor*; "Festival Overture," "The Tempest," *Incidental Music for "As You Like It,"* for Sym. Orch.; Cantata "Dryads' Kisses" for children chorus, soloists and orchestra. Positions: Director of Music in Public Schools, Booneville, Ind., Connersville, Ind., and Oak Park, Ill., 1900-1914; Director School of Music, Milwaukee State Teachers' College, 1914-1922. Public School Music Dept., Chicago Musical College (Summers) 1923-1931. Director, Meissner Institute of Music, Chicago, since 1924.
- MIGLIARIO, IDA RIGNEY:** See Press section.
- MIGNAULT, PIERRE BASILE:** justice of Supreme Court of Canada (retired); b. Worcester, Mass., Sept., 1854; s. Pierre Basile (M. D.) and Catherine (O'Callaghan) M.; educ. St. Mary's College and McGill Univ. (both at Montreal). DEGREES: A. B. and A. M. (St. Francis Xavier College, N. Y.), B. C. L. (McGill Univ.), LL.D. (Laval, McGill and Univ. of Montreal); m. Marie Elizabeth Branchand, daughter of M. Branchand, Q. C., of Beauharnois, Que., Oct. 18, 1888. AUTHOR: *Manuel de Droit Parlementaire*, 1888; *Code de Procedure* (Quebec) annote, 1891; *Droit Paroissial*, 1893; *Droit Civil Canadien* in 9 vols., 1895-1916. General character writing, legal; was appointed Queen's Counsel, 1893 for Dominion of Canada; Queen's Council for Quebec, 1899; (these titles became King's Counsel upon the ascension of Edward VII); was one of the Canadian members of the International Joint Commission, under the waterways treaty between the United States and Canada (1914-1918), Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada since 1908; was appointed Justice of Supreme Court of Canada October, 1918; retired, Sept. 1929. CLUBS: Rideau Club (Ottawa), University Club (Montreal), Montreal Club (Montreal), Beaconsfield Golf Club (Pointe Claire), relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: 40 Golf Ave., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Can., and

during the winter, "Glensagies," Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Que., Canada.

MIKELL, WILLIAM EPHRAIM: professor of law; b. Sumter, S. C., Jan., 1868; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Moses) M.; educ. Carolina Milit. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., L.L.M., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Martha McBee, Apr. 12, 1894. **AUTHOR**: Mikell's Cases on Criminal Law, 1908; Mikell's Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1910; Dental Jurisprudence, 1912. Wrote life of Chief Justice Taney in "Great American Lawyers." **Editor**: 3rd edition of Clark's Criminal Law, 1915; 2nd edition of Clark's Criminal Procedure, 1917. **Author** of proposed Penal Code for Pennsylvania, 1917. **Reporter** on Code of Criminal Procedure, for the American Law Institute. **Mem. Am. Bar Assn.** **HOME**: 209 E. Johnson St., Germantown, Pa.

MIKELS, ROSA M. R.: teacher, writer; b. Newcastle, Ind., July, 1862; d. Thomas B. and Sarah W. (Carrington) Redding; educ. De Pauw Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., m. Charles N. Mikels, June 24, 1886. **AUTHOR**: Short Stories for English Courses, 1915 (later edits, 1920-1926); Poetry of Today, 1927. General character of writing; literary criticism, short stories. Has lectured and done special work among teachers. Former instructor in Ball Teachers' College, Muncie, Ind. Relig. denom. Methodist. **OFFICE**: English Dept., Shortridge High School. **HOME**: 2333 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MILBURN, GEORGE: writer; b. Coweta, Indian Territory, Apr. 27, 1906; s. Downey and Etta (Faries) M.; educ. U. of Tulsa, U. of Okla., m. Vivien Custard, 1929. **Author**: Oklahoma Town, 1931. **Editor**: The Hobo's Hornbook, 1930. **Contributor** to: The American Mercury, Vanity Fair, Folk Say: A Regional Miscellany, College Humor, Deutsche Republik (Frankfurt), American Speech, Scribner's Magazine. General character of writing: short stories and magazine articles. **ADDRESS**: R.F.D. No. 2, Norman, Okla.

MILES, CARLTON WRIGHT: see Press section.

MILES, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH (pen name: Faith Stewart Arnold): writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 30, 1860; d. Henry Clay and Sarah E. (Carr) Wilder; educ. Appleton Acad., Seminary (Morristown, N. J.), Wellesley Coll., New England Conserv. of Music (Boston); m. Rockwood Miles, March 15, 1890. **AUTHOR**: Emancipation: The Key, 1922. (Life-studies in fiction). General character writing, fiction and essays. **CLUB**: Boston Ruskin. **HOME**: 8 Central St., Concord, Mass.

MILEY, CORA: (Mrs. John H. Miley); b. Prescott, Ark., Nov. 10, 1881; d. William H. and (Wilson) Brown; educ. Ama Ouachita Baptist Coll., London Conserv., (Dallas, Tex.) Beethoven Conserv. (St. Louis). DEGREE: Bachelor of Music; m. John H. Miley, June 12, 1907. **AUTHOR**: Myths of Greece and Rome, 1925, Nature Reader, 1931. **Contributor**, Amer. Sch. Bd. Journ., Etude, Holland's Little Folks, Popular Educator (Boston), Texas Farm and Ranch, Harlow's Weekly, Daily Oklahoman, American Magazine, 1931, Journal of Education (Boston). **ADDRESS**: 940 E. 20 St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MILHAM, WILLIS ISBISTER: astronomer; b. Kinderhook, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Edmund and Ellen Medora (Isbister) M.; educ. Williams U. and U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Betsey Morgan Fairweather, June 7, 1911. **AUTHOR**: How to Identify the Stars, 1909; Meteorology, 1912; Time and Timekeepers, 1923. **Contributor** to scientific mag. **SOCIETIES**: A.A.A.S. and numerous learned soc. at home and abroad. **CLUBS**: Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME**: Williamstown, Mass.

MILKS, HOWARD JAY: univ. professor; b. Candor, N. Y., 1870; s. Wm. J. and Sarah M. (Smith) M.; educ. Cortland Normal Sch., N. Y. (State Vet. Coll. at Cornell U. DEGREES: D.V.M.; m. Lena M. Vose, July 12, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Practical Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1916, (2nd edition), 1930, Laboratory Guide in Pharmacy, 1916. General character writing, text books. **Professor** Veterinary College, Cornell U. **HOME**: 113 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

MILAR, ALEXANDER COPELAND: clergyman; b. McKeesport, Pa., May 17, 1861; s. William and Ellen C. M.; ed. Brookfield (Mo.) Academy, Central College (Mo.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Elizabeth Harwood, June 27, 1887 (deceases May 22, 1924); (2) Susie McKinnon, Oct. 15, 1925. **AUTHOR**: Twentieth Century Educational Problems; My Own Loved Arkansas (poem); Together; Yes, Together, (a response to the English Laureate's "Together"). Ordained M.E.C. S. 1888; prof. Grove School, Dallas, Tex.; pres. Neosho (Mo.) Collegiate Institute; pres. Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.; prof. Central College; pres. Okla. Methodist College, Muskogee, Okla.; editor Arkansas Methodist; pastor, Higbee, Mo.; presiding elder Little Rock District; member of Gen. Conf. M.E.C., S. 4 times; pres. Ark. Good Roads Association; pres. Ark. State Teachers' Association; pres. Western Methodist Assembly; pres. Ark. Anti-Saloon League; sec. Ark. Forestry Commission. **HOME**: Little Rock, Ark.

MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT (Mrs. Eugen Boissevain): poet, author; b. Rockland, Me., Feb. 22, 1892; d. of Henry Tolman and Cora (Bozelle) Millay; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eugen Boissevain. **AUTHOR**: Renascence and Other Poems, 1917; Second April, 1921; The Lamb and the Bell, 1921; Aria, Da Capo, 1921; A Few Figs from Thistles, 1922; The Harp Weaver and Other Poems, 1923; Poems, (London), 1923; The Harp Weaver (London edit.) 1924; Two Slaterns and a King, 1925; Three Plays, 1926; The King's Henchman, 1927; Fatal Interview, 1931. General character writing, poems, plays. **Winner** of Pulitzer Prize for best verse, 1922. **Accomplished** musician. **Author** of Libretto for Opera, "The King's Henchman." **OFFICE**: care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, ALICE DUER: author; b. New York, 1874; r. James G. K. and Elizabeth (Meads) Duer; educ. Barnard Coll.; m. Henry Wise Miller, Oct. 5, 1899. **AUTHOR**: The Modern Obstacle, 1903; Caldron's Prisoner, 1904; Less Than Kin, 1909; Blue Arch, 1910; Are Women People? 1915; The Charm School, 1919; The Beauty and the Bolshevik, 1920; Manslaughter, 1921; Reluctant Duchess, 1925; Instruments of Darkness, 1926. **Contributor** to Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion. **ADDRESS**, 448 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y.

MILLER, BENJAMIN LE ROY: geologist; b. Sabetha, Kans., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Jacob John and Mary (Moorhead) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Anna Meredith, Sept. 15, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Mineral Pigments of Pennsylvania, 1911; Graphic Deposits of Pennsylvania, 1912; Mineral Deposits of South America (collab. with Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), 1919; Limestones of Pennsylvania, 1925; Mineral Resources of the Allentown Quadrangle, 1925, and other reports published by U. S. Geological Survey and State Geological Surveys of Kans., Ia., Md., Va., N. C. and Pa. **Contributor** to Engrg. and Min. Jnl., Jnl. of Economic Geology, Bull. of Geological Soc. of Amer., Coal Age, Transactions of the Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., Bull. of

the Pan-Amer. Union and other pubs. Prof. of biology and chem., Penn Coll., 1897-1900; assoc. in geol., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1903-1907; prof. of geol., Lehigh Univ., 1907-. General character writing, geological. CLUB: Rotary. Relig., Friends. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 123 East Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

MILLER, CHARLES ERVINE: see Press section.

MILLER, CHARLES WILLIAM EMIL: university professor; b. Richmond, Va., Jan., 1863; s. Charles William and Margarethe (Klatte) M.; educ. pub. sch., Baltimore City Coll. (winner of 1st Peabody prize), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sue Farwell Parsons, Aug. 12, 1899. CO-AUTHOR (with Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve): Syntax of Classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes, Part 1, 1900, Part 2, 1911. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Philology; Transac. of Amer. Philological Assn. Editor: Selections from the Brief Mention of Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, with a Biographical Sketch and an Index, 1930; Amer. Jour. of philology (qtrly. mag.). General character writing, monographs, reports and reviews in the field of classics. Francis White professor Greek, Johns Hopkins University; Sec'y Board Univ. Studies, Johns Hopkins U., 1915-26; mem. Acad. Council, Johns Hopkins U., 1925-30. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 3017 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, DAISYE KERN: writer; b. Patterson, La., Feb. 4, 1874; d. George Washington and Bettie (Baker), Kern; educ. pub. sch.; m. Charles Melville Miller, Mar. 18, 1896. AUTHOR: The Year, (novel), 1925. CLUBS: Press Club, U.D.C., Kings Daughters. HOME: 2501 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

MILLER, DANIEL LONG: editor; b. Washington Co., Mo., Oct., 1841; s. Abraham and Catherine M.; educ. Mt. Morris Coll. (Halle, Germany). DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Talley, Feb. 6, 1868. AUTHOR: Europe in Bible Lands, 1893; Girdling the Globe, 1896; Seven Churches of Asia, 1897; Eternal Verities, 1897; Some Who Led, 1898; The Other Half, 1906. Chmn. of the Comm. to revise and compile Church of the Brethren's Hymnal. Compiled minutes of the Annual Conf. on the Ch. of the Brethren. HOME: Mount Morris, Ill.

MILLER, EDMUND THORNTON: univ. prof.; b. Fort Worth, Tex., June 6, 1878; s. Henry and Eliza (Hollis) M.; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Chgo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (U. of Tex.), Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Emily Maverick, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: A Financial History of Texas, 1916. General character writing, economic history. CLUBS: University, Scholia, Town and Gown. HOME: 910 Poplar St., Austin Tex.

MILLER, EDWIN L (LILLIE): educator; b. Aurora, Ill., Jan. 9, 1868; s. Robert and Mary (Lillie) M.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Univ. of Mich.); m. Gertrude M. Doyle, July 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Practical English Composition (Books I-IV), 1915-16; English Literature, a Guide to the Best Reading, 1918; Constitution of the United States, 1927; New English Composition, 1928. General editor Lippincott's English Classics. Editor Michigan Education Journal. Contributor to Detroit Saturday Night, Better Speech, English Journal, Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Rotary, Detroit Automobile, Chicago Literary, Prismatic, Michigan Univ., N. E. A. (v. pres, 1925-28), Mich. State Tchrs. Assn., Nat. Council English Tchrs., North Central Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Mich. State Fed. Tchrs. Clubs (pres. 1915-19), S. A. R., Loyal Legion. OFFICE: 1351 Broadway; HOME: 15 Kirky Ave., East, Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, ELIZABETH ERWIN: see Lobinger, Elizabeth Miller.

MILLER, FRANK JUSTUS: univ. prof.; b. Clinton, Tenn., Nov., 1858; s. J. W. and Lydia Ann (Butler) M.; educ. Denison U., Yale U., Halle U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Denison), 1879; Ph.D. (Yale), 1892; LL.D. (Denison), 1909; m. Lida Willett, 1883. AUTHOR: Selected Works of Vergil, with Commentary, 1892; Selected Works of Ovid, with Commentary, 1896; A Second-Year Latin Book, 1902; Dido, an Epic Tragedy, 1901; Studies in Roman Poetry, 1901; Tragedies of Seneca in English Verse, 1907; Two Dramatizations from Vergil, 1908; Numerous Monographs on Vergil and Ovid; in the Loeb Classical Library, translation with text of Metamorphoses of Ovid (2 vols.); trans. with text (prose) the Tragedies of Seneca, 1915. Editor: The Classical Journal, 1908-1928. General character writing, classical translations. ASSNS.: Mcm. Amer. Class. League, Chicago Class. Club, Classical Assn. of the Middle West, Amer. Phil. Assn., British Class. Assn. Decorated, 1930, Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MILLER G (GEORGE) A (BRAM): prof. of mathematics; b. Lynville, Pa., July 31, 1863; s. Nathan and Mary (Sittler) M.; m. Gu. Muhlenberg Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Cumberland U.); m. Cassandra A. Boggs, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: Determinants, 1892; Mathematical Monographs (co-author), 1911; Theory and Applications of Groups of Finite Order (co-author), 1916; Historical Introduction to the Mathematical Literature, 1916; College Teaching (co-author), 1919. Contributor to Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Jour. of Math., Transac. of the Amer. Soc., Science Progress, Jour. of the Mathematical Society of India. General character writing, math. and hist. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sciences of U. S. of Amer.; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences (Boston), Amer. Math. Soc. (N. Y. C.). ADDRESS: 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

MILLER, GEORGE AMOS: bishop; b. Mendon, Ill., July, 1868; s. Rev. Martin and Ardalissa (Dryer) M.; educ. Univ. of S. Cal., Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Stanford Univ., 1898); m. Margaret Ross, Apr., 1895. AUTHOR: Problems of the Town Church, 1899; Interesting Manila, 1905; Paulino, 1907; The Life Efficient, 1910; Outdoor Prayers, 1911; China Inside Out, 1916; Prowling About Panama, 1918; Missionary Morale, 1919; Transformacion (Spanish), 1921; Viva Sonriendo (Spanish), 1922; La Suprema Vocacion (Spanish), 1922; Dear Family, 1925; Orientaciones Espirituales (Spanish), 1926; Peggy Ann in Latin America, 1927; They That Hunger and Thirst, 1928; Que Predicaremos?, (Spanish), 1929; Restlessness and Reality, 1929. Contributor to all of the pubs. of the Methodist Episcopal Ch. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 718 Calle Corrientes, Buenos Aires, S. Amer.; HOME: San Jose, Calif.

MILLER, GRACE MONCRIEFF: teacher, author, lecturer, traveler; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 12, 1875; d. Robert Finlay and Virginia (Dunand) M.; descendant of Earl of Moncrieff; educ. pub. and pvt. sch. St. Louis, Institution Rey (Paris, France), Clapham Park Coll. (London), Radcliffe Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREE: A.A. (Associate in Arts: "Senior Local Examination," Oxford Coll., England); unmarried. AUTHOR: Miller System of Correct English, 1918; English for Everybody, 1924. CLUBS: Brookline Florence Crittenden Circle (pres. four yrs.), Brookline Woman's. HOME: 108 Centre St., Brookline. OFFICE: 1341 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MILLER, HELEN JANET: see Press section.

MILLER, HELEN TOPPING: writer, b. Fenton, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; d. Isaac W. and Maria

MILLER

(Chipman) Topping; educ. H. S., Mich. Agric. Coll.; m. F. Roger Miller, June 16, 1910. **AUTHOR** (novels): Sharon, 1931; Looking Glass, 1932. Writer of more than 200 short stories. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, American, Good Housekeeping, Munsey, McCall's and other mags. General character writing, fiction, novels. **CLUBS**: D.A.R., Author's League of America. **HOME**: Arrohill, Skyland, North Carolina.

MILLER, HERBERT ADOLPHUS: sociologist; b. Tuftonboro, N. H., June 5, 1875; s. William Magnus and Ellen (Thompson) M.; educ. Brewster Free Acad., Dartmouth, Harvard, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Cravath, Aug. 22, 1903. **AUTHOR**: The School and the Immigrant, 1916; Old World Traits Transplanted (co-author), 1921; Races, Nations and Classes, 1924. Contributor to The Nation, Survey, World Tomorrow. General character writing, race and nationality problems. Spent year 1929-30 in Asia lecturing at Universities in China, India and Syria. Contributing Editor, World Unity, New York, which contained articles throughout 1931, under the title "Around The World Log of a Sociologist." Organizer and dir. Mid-European Union. **HOME**: 1994 Suffolk Rd.; **OFFICE**: Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

MILLER, HUNTER: lawyer; b. New York City, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1875; s. Walter Thomas and Christiana (Wyllie) M.; educ. N. Y. Law Sch. **DEGREES**: LL.B., (1910), LL.M. (1911); m. Sarah W. Simmons, Apr. 25, 1900. **AUTHOR**: Secret Statutes of the United States, 1918; Reservations to Treaties, 1918; International Relations of Labor, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (in collab.), 1921; The Geneva Protocol, 1925; Problems of Polar Research (in collab.), 1928; The Drafting of the Covenant, 1928; The Peace Pact of Paris, 1928. Contributor to Am. Jrnl. of Internat. Law, Foreign Affairs, Atlantic Monthly, Current History, N. Y., Times, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jrnl., Columbia Law Rev., and other pubs. Served as Lt., 9th N. Y. Vol. Inf., 1898, Span.Amer. War; admitted to N. Y. Bar and Practiced law in N. Y. City, 1911—; apptd. spec. asst. in dept. of state, Wash., D. C., 1917; mem. of Inquiry under Col. House which prepared data for Peace Conf., 1917-1918; attached as legal adviser to mission of Col. House in Paris, 1918; apptd. legal adviser to Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918; drew up final draft of Covenant of League of Nations with Sir Cecil Hurst of Brit. Foreign Office; resigned as spec. asst. in dept. of state, 1919; counsel to Ger. Gov. on Upper Silesian question before League of Nations, 1921; mem. of group which submitted Amer. plan for disarmament and security to League of Nations, 1924; Appointed Editor of the Treaties, Department of State, 1929. General character writing, legal and historical. **CLUBS**: Metropolitan, Century, Metropolitan Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: Department of State, Washington, D. C.; **HOME**: 2029 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

MILLER, JAMES: professor; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct., 1875; s. Alexander Gordon and Jessie Dingwall (Fordyce) M.; educ. Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh Univ., Freiburg Univ. **DEGREES**: M.D., D. Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.C., m. Margaret Elizabeth Clare, 1907. **AUTHOR**: Practical Pathology, 1913. Contributor to Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Canadian Medical Assoc. Journal, Queen's Quarterly. General character writing, scientific; book reviews. **CLUBS**: Cataragui Golf and Country Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: Queen's University; **HOME**: 91 Albert St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

MILLER, JAMES ALEXANDER: clergyman; b.

MILLER

Greenwood, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John and Eliza J. (Knox) M.; educ. Haverling High Sch., Canisteo Acad., N. Y. Univ., Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; m. F. Eva Miller, May 21, 1891. **AUTHOR**: Presbyterianism in Steuben and Allegany, 1898. Pastor Franklin St., Presby. Church, 1898-1919; prof. of History, Elmira Coll., 1912-19; Pastor Huntsville Presbyterian Church, 1923—. **HOME**: Huntsville, Ohio.

MILLER, JAY WILSON: lecturer; b. Pennsylvania, Sept., 1893; s. Abram K. and Maggie M. (Wilson) M.; educ. Juniata Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Chicago. **DEGREE**: B.S. in Business. **AUTHOR**: Cases in Salesmanship, 1930. Editor: Methods in Commercial Teaching, 1926. Director of Courses, Goldey College, Wilmington, Del. **ADDRESS**: 209 W. 35th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

MILLER, JOHN ANTHONY: teacher; b. Greensburg, Ind., Dec., 1859; s. Bruno Brunen and Katherine (Arnold) M.; educ. Indiana Univ., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Catherine Goodwine, Dec. 24, 1879. **AUTHOR**: Trigonometry for Beginners, 1897; Analytic Mechanics, 1910. Contributor to The Forum. Editor of the publications of Sproul Observatory, Swarthmore Coll. Relig., Friends. **ADDRESS**: Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

MILLER, J(OSEPH) CORSON: municipal civil service comm.; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; s. Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; educ. St. Agnes Elementary Sch., Canisius Coll. (Buffalo, N. Y.); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: (verse): Veils of Samite (with introduction by Braithwaite), 1921; A Horn from Caerleon, 1927. Poetry included in Marian Poems, Red Cross Calendar of War Poems, Songs of Men, Roosevelt as the Poets Saw Him, The Poet's Pack, The Little Anthology, A Wreath for Edwin Markham, Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, Poems of American History, Anthology of Modern Poetry, Christ in the Poetry of Today, The Ancient Mariner, Home Book of Modern Verse, Angels Good and and Bad, The Silent Hour: an Anthology of Prayer, Oracle Anthology of Poetry for 1926; Braithwaites' Anthology for 1918, 1919, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1929; Independent Poetry Anthology for 1926; Japm Anthology, 1929; Grub Street Book of Verse, 1929; Book of American Poetry, 1929; Current Catholic Verse, 1926; A Book of Modern Catholic Verse, Best Poems of 1926, Songs of Adventure, Third Book of Modern Verse, The Catholic Anthology, Anthology of "America" Verse. Contributor to Forum, Nation, Vanity Fair, Commonweal, America, Catholic World, Poetry: A Mag. of Verse and other pubs. Has been engaged in steam and elec. ry. industry for yrs., is office asst. with Mun. Civ. Serv. Comn. of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. General character writing, poems in mags. and newsp. and book revs. for the press. **SOCIETIES**: Catholic Club of Buffalo, Scribes of Buffalo, Knights of Columbus, B. P. O. Elks; Poetry Soc. of Amer., Spring Hill Coll. Poetry Soc. of Ala.; Catholic Writers' Guild of America. Relig., Roman Catholic. **OFFICE**: 730 Walbridge Bldg.; **HOME**: 310 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MILLER, JOSEPH DANA: editor and publisher; b. New York City, July, 1864; s. Edmund B. and Harriet Zillah (Smith) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: Verses from a Vagrant Muse, 1894; Single Tax Year Book; (cyclopedia of information on theory, application and history of Henry George's doctrines); Single Tax Year Book (editor and publisher), 1917; Thirty Years of Verse Making, 1926. Editor Land and Freedom. General character writing, economics and sociol. Contributor artcls. and verse to mags. Candidate for Mayor

MILLER

MILLER, ROBERT JOHNSON: clergyman and editor; b. Hanover, Pa., Feb. 1, 1853; s. of James A. and Eleonor (Creswell) M.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; A.M., 1875 (Muskingum); D.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1888; LL.D. (Muskingum), 1923; m. Anna E. Shepherd, June 13, 1878. AUTHOR: History of Young People's Christian Union, 1899; The Rod That Budded, 1903; The English Bible, 1905; Harnessed for Service, 1924; Light Gleams from the Fourth Gospel, 1931; A Christian Educator, 1932. Editor: Christian Union Herald, Youth's Evangelist, Olive Plants, etc. OFFICE: 209 Ninth St.; HOME: 1707 Buena Vista St., Northside, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLER, RUFUS WILDER: editor (died Oct. 11, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-1926.

MILLER, RUSSELL BENJAMIN: educator; b. Pleasantville, O., June 1, 1867; s. of Joshua and Mary (Benjamin) M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., O.W.U., S.T.B., Ph.D., Boston Univ.; m. Lillian E. Madden, July 14, 1879. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Professor Rollin H. Walker), 1909. Contributed more than 20 articles to International Standard Bible Ency., esp. articles on John the Baptist, Communion and Sermon on the Mount, 1915. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, National Education Assn., National Geographic Society, Society of Biblical Literature, Association of American University Professors, American Library Association, American Pomological Soc. Relig. Edn. Assn., etc., HOME: 85 Oak Hill Ave., Delaware, Ohio.

MILLER, WALTER: educator; b. Ashland Co., O., May 5, 1864; s. Samuel G. and Harriet (Romich) M.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Leipzig Univ., Am. Sch. of Class. Stud. in Athens. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Jennie Emerson, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: The Theatre of Thucydides, 1887; Latin Prose Composition for College Use (Part I, based on Livy XXI-XXII, Part II, based on Cicero), 1890; revised, 1909; A History of the Acropolis of Athens, 1894; The Old and the New, 1898; Cicero de Officiis (Loeb Classical Library), 1913; Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Loeb Classical Library), 1914; Excavations on the Acropolis, 1885-6; Pausanias and his Guide Book, 1896; Scientific Names of Latin and Greek Derivation, 1897; The Roman Religion, 1898; Early History of the Fur Seal—the Beasts of the Sea (transl. from the Latin of George William Steller), 1899; The Practical Side of the Classics, S.E.R., 1907; The Classics and Modern Training, 1909; Dædalus and Thespis—The Contributions of the Ancient Dramatic Poets to our Knowledge of the Arts and Crafts of Greece, Vol. I, Architecture and Topography, 1929. Editor The Classical Jnl., 1905; assoc. edit. So. Educ. Review; Y. M. C. A. serv. in France and regional dir. Y. M. C. A. in Italy. HOME: 1516 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, WARREN HASTINGS: author; b. Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 21, 1876; s. Everhard Patterson and Sophie Degen (Hastings) M.; educ. Pingry Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.), Univ. of Algiers (N. Africa). DEGREES: Mech. Engr., Langues Orientales (Arabic and Malayan); m. Susan Barse, Nov. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Camp Craft, 1915; Airedale Setter and Hound, 1916; Boys Book of Hunting and Fishing, 1916; Rifles and Shotguns, 1917; Outdoorsmans Handbook, 1917; Camping Out, 1918; Sportsman's Workshop, 1918; The American Hunting Dog, 1918; The Ring Necked Grizzly, 1920; In Darkest New Guinea, 1921; Black Panther of the Navaho, 1921; Sea Fighters, 1920; Castaways of Banda Sea, 1921; Across Borneo, 1922; Red

MILLIKAN

Mesa, 1923; Ape Man of Sumatra, 1923; Tiger Trails in Burma, 1924; Medicine Gold, 1924; Pirate Archipelago, 1926; White Buffalo, 1926; All Around the Mediterranean, 1926; Sahara Sands, 1927; Ensign Wally Radnor, U. S. N., 1928; Under the Admiral's Stars, 1929. Contributor to Blue Book, Adventure, All-Fiction, War Stories, Frontier, American Boy Magazines. Was editor of Field and Stream, 1910-1918. Was Naval Reserve, U. S. N. for thirty years; Ensign during Span. War, Sr. Lt. during World War; placed on retired list, 1925; naval service was the basis of many sea books and stories. General character writing, adventure. ADDRESS: Grapevine Rd., E. Gloucester, Mass.

MILLER, WILLIAM JOHN: college professor; b. Red Bluff, Calif., April 26, 1880; educ. Red Bluff H. S., College of the Pacific, Stanford Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Coll. of the Pac.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Eva Pearl Breniman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Geological History of New York; An Introduction to Historical Geology; The Adirondack Mountains; Geology; The Story of Our Earth (vol. 3 of popular science Library); The Geological History of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts; An Introduction to Physical Geology; Elements of Geology. Contributor of 50 research articles on geol. subj. to Jnl. of Geol. Econ. Geol., American Journal of Sci., Sci. Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of Geog. Also 10 bulls. with geol. maps of N. New York geol. OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles; HOME: 691 Loring Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLIGAN, J(AMES) LEWIS: editor, poet, dramatist; b. Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 1, 1876; s. Caleb Vines Milligan and Catherine (Davies) M.; educ. at Anglican Church schools: St. John the Divine (Fairfield); St. John the Baptist (Tue Brook); Holy Trinity (Anfield); m. Margaret E. Quirk, August, 1899. AUTHOR: Songs in Time's Despite, 1910; The Beckoning Skyline and Other Poems, 1921; Judas Iscariot; a Drama, 1929; Search for Minerals in Canada, 1931; Absalom; a Drama, 1932. Editor: Peterboro' Daily Review (Ontario), 1913; Daily Intelligencer (Belleville), 1922; Church Union Movement, 1923-25; Ontario Department of Mines, 1927 to the present; on edr. staff The Globe (Toronto), 1914-22; Mail and Empire (Toronto), 1926. Winner of Hemans' Prize for Lyrical Poetry (University of Liverpool). CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Burns Literary (vice-pres.), Bay of Quinte Lodge, A. F. and A. M. OFFICE: Dept. of Mines, Parliament Buildings; HOME: 671 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS: director Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics, and Chairman of Executive Council, California Institute of Technology; b. Morrison, Ill., March 22, 1868; s. Silas Franklin and Mary Jane (Andrews) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin; Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., 1891; A.M., 1893 (Oberlin), Ph.D. (Columbia), 1895; m. Greta Ervin Blanchard, April 10, 1902. AUTHOR: A College Course of Laboratory Experiments in General Physics (with S. W. Stratton), 1898; Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902; The Theory of Optics (translated from the German), (with C. R. Mann), 1903; Electricity, Sound and Light (with John Mills, 1908; A First Course in Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1913; A Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools (with H. G. Gale), 1914; The Electron, 1917; Practical Physics (revision of A First Course), 1920; A First Course in Physics for Colleges (with H. G. Gale and C. W. Edwards); Science and Life, 1923; Elements of Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1927; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927;

Science and the New Civilization, 1930. Scientific treatises upon physics. Recipient of Comstock prize of National Academy of Sciences, 1913; Edison Medal of the American Instit. of Elect. Eng., 1923; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923; Hughes Medal of the Royal Soc. of Great Britain, 1923; Faraday Medal of the London Chemical Soc., 1924; Mattiacci Medal of Italiana della Scienza, 1925; Gold Medal of Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng., 1926. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Sunset (Los Angeles), Twilight and University (Pasadena). OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Tech.; HOME: 1640 Oak Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MILLIS, JOHN: engineer; b. Wheatland, Mich., Dec., 1858; s. Walter and Jane Clark (Carlow) M.; educ. country district sch.; Union Sch., West Point Milit. Acad.; m. Mary Raoul, Nov., 1893. AUTHOR: Safety of Navigation on Great American Lakes (for 12th International Congress of Navigation, Phila.), 1912; The Constructional History of the Solar System and of Our Earth. Numerous papers for Government Depts., and for tech. pubens. SOCIETIES: Mem. A.S.C.E.; A.A.A.S.; A.I.E.E.; Am. Astron. Soc. ADDRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.

MILLS, CHARLES KARSNER: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1845; s. James and Lavinia (Fitzgerald) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1869, 1871, 1915) m. Clara E. Peale (deceased). AUTHOR: Diseases of the Brain and Cranial Nerves, 1898. Contributor to Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Jnl. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Brain. General character writing, medical. CLUB: Philadelphia Med. Club. ADDRESS: 2131 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLS, FRANK MOODY: pres. and organizer of Sioux Falls Traction System; b. nr. Crawfordsville, Ind., April 4, 1831; s. Dan and Janet (Westfall) M.; educ. local schs., Wabash Coll., 1843-4; hon. A.B., (Wabash), 1921, as of 1849; m. Anna A. Ross, Dec. 26, 1854 (deceas.). (2) Annette C. Crawford, Dec. 11, 1888. AUTHOR: The Mills Family and its Collateral Branches, 1881; Index Digest of First 10 vols. American Trotting Register, 1892; Homemade Jingles, Cast in the Rough (verse), 1914; Capt. Jacob Westfall, A Dedication of Monument, revised edit., 1918; Early Days in a College Town—Wabash College, 1924; The Notings of a Nonogenerian—a study in Longevity, 1926. Formerly pub. and edit., Des Moines (Ia.) Register; owner and edit. Springfield (Ill.) News. Contributor polit., patriotic, lit. and hist. essays to mags. and press; westn. jrnst. 17 yrs. CLUBS: S. F. Country, Chamber of Commerce, Authors', Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. OFFICE: Sioux Falls Traction System; HOME: 327 S. Duluth Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

MILSPAUGH, CHARLES FREDERICK: botanist (died Sept. 15, 1923); see Vol. I, 1921

MILMAN, HENRI (pen name): see Dewey, Melvil.

MILNER, FLORENCE CUSHMAN (Florence Cushman, Evelyn Cushman); author; b. Greensboro, Vt.; d. William Washburn and Mary Eliza (Stimpson) Cushman; educ. Dowagiac (Mich.) h. sch., Smithson Coll. (Logansport, Ind.), (now defunct); m. Samuel G. Miner, M.D. (deceas.). AUTHOR: On Teaching Geometry, 1900; The Teacher, 1912. Editor: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 1902; Alice Through the Looking-Glass, 1912. Contributor ednl. essays, stories, verse, etc., to mags. Under pen-name Evelyn Cushman conducted dept. in Today's Housewife, 1919-22. Contributor to Normal Instructor, Saint Nicholas, Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor, Modern Priscilla, Personality, etc. In charge Farnsworth Room, Freshman and House Libraries, Harvard Coll., Libry., 1916. CLUBS: Wom. Writers' (Detroit), Boston Au-

thors'; mem. N.E.A., etc. ADDRESS: Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

MILTON, ABBY CRAWFORD: writer; b. Mill-edgeville, Tenn.; d. Charles P. and Anna (Orme) Crawford; m. George Fort Milton (died.). AUTHOR: The Magic Switch, 1924; Caesar's Wife and Other Poems, 1930; The Magic Slippers (juvenile prose, in prep.). Edited: Strains from a Dulcino (by Emma Bell Miles). Contributes to Chattanooga News, Verse Craft. General character of writing, juveniles and poems. Has published column of verse in the Chattanooga News. SOCIETIES: Tenn. Penwomen's Assoc. (pres.); Woodrow Wilson Club (pres.); Tenn. League of Women Voters. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 508 Fortwood Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MILTON, GEORGE FORT: newspaper editor; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1894; educ. Univ. of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), Univ. of Virginia. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Alice Warner, April 28, 1920. AUTHOR: The Age of Hate; Andrew Johnson and the Radicals, 1930. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, World's Work, Independent, Forum, Century, Commonweal. Editor of Chattanooga News (Chattanooga, Tenn.). General character writing, political. Served as 2nd and 1st Lt. F. A., Tenn. N. G., 1917-19; aide to Brig.-Gen. George C. Gately, 1918-19; National Pub. Director, Wm. G. McAdoo, Presidential campaign, 1923-24. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUB: Mountain City (Chattanooga). OFFICE: The Chattanooga News; HOME: 500 Fort Wood Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MIMS, EDWIN: educator; b. Richmond, Ark., May 27, 1872; s. Andrew J. and Cornelia (Williamson) M.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Clara Puryear, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Sidney Lanier, 1905 (in American Men of Letters Series); The Advancing South, 1926; Adventurous America, 1929. Editor: Carlyle's "Past and Present," 1918; Stevenson's "Inland Voyage"; Essay on Burns, 1912; Southern Prose and Poetry, 1919. On Advisory Board of Editors, Golden Book mag. Contributor of articles to Dictionary of American Biography, Library of Southern Literature. Contributor of articles to Encyclopedia Britannica, The Lincoln Library, and to American magazines. Lecturer at Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Va., Univ. of N. C., Peabody College for Teachers; lecturer at Univ. of Southern California, California Institute of Technology. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

MINCKLEY, LOREN STILES: teacher; b. Albion, N. Y., June 18, 1863; s. Osro and Esther (Brown) M.; educ. Brockport State Normal Sch. (N. Y.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin City, Kans.), Univ. of Denver (Denver, Colo.), Kans. Univ. (Lawrence Kans.) Potomac Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Dora Ellen Reeve, July 26, 1893. AUTHOR: Americanization Through Education, 1918; From Arrow Head to Airplane, An American Epic of Joy and Tragedy, 1921. Has had many years experience in teaching including the following positions: dist. schs., principal of high schs., principal of an industrial sch., principal of a sch. for blind, supt. of city schs. and dean of a coll. General character writing, poetical and educational. Relig., Methodist Episcopal Church. HOME: Lone Elm, Kans.

MINER, JACK (John T. Miner); tile manufacturer; b. Dover Centre, O., April, 1863; s. John T. and Anne (Broodwell) M.; married. AUTHOR: Jack Miner and the Birds, 1923; Jack Miner on Current Topics, 1928. Contributor to over one hundred syndicate newspapers in Can. Originator of the bird sanctuary idea for protecting, feeding and conserving the wild fowl all over the world; idea copied by people

in almost every civilized country. Has become internationally famous through publication of book *Jack Miner and the Bird*; widely known as lecturer, having addressed audiences of 10,000; and one of greatest naturalists, his knowledge of bird-life having been obtained by actual contact with wild birds and fowl. Conservationists of Canada have honored him by forming the Jack Miner League of Canada as a tribute to his work. General character writing, nature. SOCIETIES: Audubon Soc., Nat. Dir. of Izaak Walton League, Ont. Soc. for Protection of Birds, and Hamilton Bird Soc. Member American Ornithologist Union, member American Mammologist Union. Honorary member of several Izaak Walton League Chapters of America. Member Canadian Horticulture Soc.; honorary member Gideon Bible Soc.; on Advisory Board of Onetico, Superior Forest Reserve; on Conservation Dept. Advisory Board of Outdoor Life Magazine; First man on Continent to tag great numbers of ducks and geese for purpose of studying route of migration. First man to use towl of air as missionaries by placing a verse of scripture on bird's legs and releasing them. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS, Kingsville, Ont., Canada.

MINER, JOHN T.; see Miner, Jack.

MINER, JOHN RICE: biological research worker. b. Chicago, Ill., April 10, 1892; s. John Rice and Louise Mary (Gott) M.; educ. Biltmore Sch. (Ashville, N. C.), high sch., Univ. of Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich.), Sc.D. in Hygiene (Johns Hopkins Univ.). AUTHOR: Book of Tables for Use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry, 1922. Contributor to Jnl. of Agricultural Research, Proc. of Natl. Acad. of Sci., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Amer. Naturalist, Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene, Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Jnl. of Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Jnl. Phys. Anthropol., Amer. Rev. Tuberculosis, Jnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci., Human Biology, Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Asst. editor of Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Human Biology. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1901 E. Madison St.; HOME: 4725 Keswick Rd., Baltimore, Md.

"MINERVA MARK TWAIN" (pen name): see Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes.

MINNICK, JOHN HARRISON: university professor; b. Somerset, Ind., Oct., 1877; s. David Monroe and Mary (Okley) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Ill. Univ., Chicago Univ., Teachers Coll. of Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eva Martha Smith, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: An Investigation of Certain Abilities Fundamental to the Study of Geometry, 1918. Contributor to Educ. Rev., Sch. Rev., Teachers Coll. Record, Mathematic Teacher; Educ. Administration and Supervision. Editor of Educational Outlook. Dean of Sch. of Educ., Univ. of Pa., and prof. of ednl. methods. General character writing, educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Theta Chi. Relig., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 4841 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MINNIGERODE, MEADE: author; b. London, Eng., of Am. parentage, June, 1887; s. Meade and Eleanor (Coxe) M.; educ. St. George, (Ascot, Eng.), Harrow (Eng.), Yale College DEGREE: A.B., Yale, 1910; unmarried. AUTHOR: Laughing House, 1920; The Big Year, 1921; Oh Susanna, 1922; Some Personal Letters of Herman Melville and a Bibliography, 1922; The Queen of Sheba (parody biog.), 1922; The Seven Hills, 1923; The Fabulous Forties (hist.), 1924; Lives and Times (biog.), 1925; Aaron Burr (with S. H. Wandell, biog.), 1926; Some American Ladies (biog.), 1926; Cordelia Chan-

trell, 1926; Cockades, 1927; Certain Rich Men, 1927; Presidential Years (hist.), 1928; Jefferson, Friend of France (biog.), 1928; The Career of Edmond Charles Genet; Some Mariners of France (hist.), 1930; The Magnificent Comedy, Days of the Directorate (history), 1931. General character writing, fiction and biography. Contributor stories to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Outlook, Ainslee's, Ladies Home Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Yale (N.Y.), Grads. (New Haven); Manhasset Bay Yacht, Carolina Yacht (Charleston); International Star Class Yacht Racing Assn.; North American Yacht Racing Union; Elihu (Yale); Harrow Assn. (Eng.); Soc. of Colonial Wars, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: Yale Club, New York, N. Y.

MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS: see Press section.

MINOT, JOHN CLAIR: editor; b. Belgrade, Me., Nov. 30, 1872; s. George Evans and Effie (Parcher) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and Litt. D.; m. Marion Bowman, 1912. AUTHOR: History of Belgrade; Centennial History of Augusta, Me.; The Bowdoin Pines; History of Delta Kappa Epsilon; The Best Animal Stories I Know; The Best Bird Stories I Know; The Best College Stories I Know. Also poems, addresses, lectures. OFFICE: Boston Herald, Boston; HOME: Dover, Mass.

MIRICK, GEORGE ALONZO: lecturer, writer; b. Sterling, Mass., July, 1863; s. George D. B. and Eunice Augusta (Gott) M.; educ. Cambridge High School, Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Grace James Gillette, Oct. 10, 1925. AUTHOR: A Grammar for Elementary Schools, 1902; How to Teach the Fundamental Subjects, 1915; How to Teach the Special Subjects, 1917; Home Life Around the World, 1918; Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920; The Test and Study Spellers, 1921; Progressive Education, 1923. Contributor to Elem. Sch. Journ. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: University (Boston), Oakley Country (Belmont, Mass.), Twentieth Century (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 24 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

MIRZA, YOEEL BENJAMIN: author; b. Nazie, Persia, Dec. 23, 1888; s. Moshie and Rachel (Nweeya) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Althea Brown, July 29, 1922. AUTHOR: Iran and the Iranians, 1913; When I Was a Boy in Persia, 1920; Myself When Young, 1929. Contributor descriptive and travel essays on Persia, its politics and history, to Asia, Rev. of Revs., Nation, etc. CLUB: Johns Hopkins; mem. Soc. of Friends. HOME: 845 W. Riverview Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

MITCHELL, BROADUS: educator; b. Georgetown, Ky., Dec. 27, 1892; s. Samuel Chiles and Alice Virginia (Broadus) M.; educ. Prep. sch. in Richmond, Va., and Providence, R. I.; Univ. of So. Carolina, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide Hammond, Sept. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South, 1921; Frederick Law Olmsted: A Critic of the Old South, 1924; William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South, 1928; The Industrial Revolution in the South (with G. S. Mitchell), 1930. Contributor to new edition of Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Yale Review, Va. Quarterly Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Commonwealth, Opportunity, Evening Sun (Baltimore). General character writing, economic history and theory; labor problems. CLUB: Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 6407 Pinehurst Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MITCHELL, CHARLES BAYARD: bishop of M. E. Church; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27, 1857; s. Daniel Patrick and Anne Eliza (Baker) M.; educ. Mt. Union Coll., Allegheny Coll. DE-

MITCHELL

GREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Clara Aull, July 6, 1882. AUTHOR: A Bundle of Letters from Three Continents, 1891; The Noblest Quest, 1905; The Way of a Man, 1912; Who Are You?, 1929. Contributor to Methodist Church Press. Pastor of prominent M. E. pulpits in Pittsburgh, Pa., Kans City, Mo., Minneapolis, Minn., Cleveland, O., and Chicago, Ill. for thirty-seven years; Bishop of M. E. Church since 1916; administered affairs of M. E. Church in St. Paul area for eight yrs. and in Philippine Islands for four years; traveled officially and for study in all of the civilized world. General character writing, religious and travel. SOCIETIES: Mason (33rd Degree), Delta Tau Delta, Pasadena Country Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 456 La Loma Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MITCHELL, CHARLOTTE GRIMES: (pen name: Minerva Mark Twain): writer; b. Quincy, Ill., July 10, 1872; d. Absalom Carlisle and Lucy Jones (Glascock) Grimes, educ. pub. schls., Barnes Coll. (St. Louis); widow. AUTHOR: Absalom Grimes, Confederate Blockade Runner, 1926; Mississippi River Steamboats (in preparation). Contributor to Confederate Veteran (Nashville, Tenn.), and others. General character writing, historical, morale aid work. Entered Indian service to gain close observation on what is being done for the Indian. CLUBS: Minerva Literary Club of St. Louis (founder and past pres.). Skinker Aux. American Legion (St. Louis). HOME: Sterling Price Plantation, New London, Ralls County, Mo.

MITCHELL, CLIFFORD: physician; b. Nantucket, Mass., Jan., 1854; s. Francis M. and Ellen M.; educ. Harvard Univ., Chicago Med. Coll., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Sarah C. Dorland, 1912. AUTHOR: Student's Manual of Urinary Analysis, 1879; Practitioner's Guide to Urinary Analysis, 1882; Physician's Chemistry, 1884; Dentist's Manual of Special Chemistry, 1887; The Practitioner's Guide to Urinary Analysis, 1888; Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1890-6; Renal Therapeutics, 1898; Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 1903; Modern Urinology, 1911. Contributor to med. jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard; Am. Inst. Homeopathy; Ill. Homeo. Med. Assoc.; Chicago Homeo. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 25 East Washington St.; HOME: 7134 Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, EDWARD PAGE: editor (died Jan. 22, 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

MITCHELL, EDWIN KNOX: college professor; b. Locke, Ohio, Dec., 1853; s. Spencer and Harriet Newell (Howard) M.; educ. Marietta (Ohio) Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. of Berlin and Giessen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Hetty Marquand Enos, Jan. 20, 1887. AUTHOR: Life and Character of Christ According to St. Paul, 1894; Creeds and Canons, 1905. Contributor to World's Best Literature, Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Standard Dictionary of the Bible. Prof. Graeco-Roman and Eastern Church History, Hartford Theol. Sem. now Grad. Prof. Emeritus, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1928—. SOCIETIES: Amer. Historical Assn., Conn. Historical Assn., Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Geographical Society, Amer. Archaeol. Soc., Yaddo Corporation, Horace Bushnell Memorial Corp., Thomas Mott Osborne Memorial Fund, National Economic League, Committee of 1000, National Council Committee on Church Unity, Christian Unity League, Charity Organization Society. OFFICE: 43 Farmington Ave.; HOME: 57 Gillet St., Hartford, Conn.

MITCHELL, ELMER DAYTON: physical education; b. Negaunee, Mich., Sept. 6, 1889; s. Samuel S. and Nellie (Morse) M.; educ. Univ.

MITCHELL

of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beulah Elizabeth Dillingham, July 10, 1913. AUTHOR: The Theory of Organized Play (with W. P. Bowen), 1923; The Practice of Organized Play (with W. P. Bowen), 1923; Intramural Athletics, 1925; Speedball, Rules and Coaching Hints, 1926. Editor, The Pentathlon; The Journal of Health and Physical Education. Review, Athletic Journ., The Pentathlon, The Michigan Physical Education Journ., National Recreation Magazine, The Red Cross Courier. General character writing, scientific and text book. President Mich. State Physical Educ. Assn., 1926-27; pres. Western Conference Intramural Directors Assn., 1924-1928; mem. Rockefeller Foundation Study on Motor Ability Tests, 1925-27; inventor of Speedball, a game played widely in physical education classes and intramural leagues, 1921. Taught at Union High Sch. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), and at Ypsilanti Normal Coll., before assuming present position as Director of Intramural Sports and Assoc. prof. of Physical Education at University of Mich., Honorary member American Academy of Physical Education. CLUBS: Mich. Varsity, "M" Club, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Exchange, Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa (honorary educational), Alpha Kappa Delta (honorary sociological). OFFICE: Univ. of Michigan; HOME: 1425 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MITCHELL, GEORGE WINTER: writer, b. Glasgow, Scotland, Mar., 1865; s. David and Janet (Dunlop) M.; educ. Trades' School and Hutcheson's Grammar School (Glasgow), Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Can.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helen Buckingham Wilson, 1892. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Latin Prose, 1907; Revised Edition, 1920; Latin Composition, 1908; Anthropology Up-to-Date, 1918. Contributor to The North American Review, The Writer's Monthly, The Writer, Queen's Quarterly, New York Times, Springfield Republican, General character writing, text books, scientific, poetry, critical essays on classical authors; served as prof. of classics in Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Can.) for 16 years prior to resignation in 1922; relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 135 North St., Stamford, Conn.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: see Press section.

MITCHELL, HUGH CHESTER: geodesist; b. Jackson Co., Tex., April 15, 1877; s. Isaac Newton and Callista (Stapp) M.; educ. St. Mary's Coll. (San Antonio, Tex.), Univ. of Notre Dame (Ind.) Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.S. and C.C. (Notre Dame Univ. 1898-1895); m. Agnes Marr, Sept. 29, 1903. AUTHOR: Triangulation Along the East Coast of Florida, 1912; The Geographic Position of Camp Jessup, and the Reduction of the Observations of R. E. Peary, in the Vivinity of the North Pole (in collab. with C. R. Duvall), 1914; California-Oregon Arc of Precise Triangulation, 1922; Use of Geodetic Control for City Surveys, 1923; Triangulation in Maryland, 1925; Triangulation in the Hawaiian Islands, 1929. Has contributed to Engrg. News, Amer. City Mag., The Dearborn Independent, The Military Engineer. Computed Adm. R. E. Peary's North Pole data and proved to U. S. Congress that he had reached the North Pole; engr. in charge of Topographic Survey of 1912 of City of Cincinnati, a pioneer survey for city planning purposes in Amer.; chmn. of Nat. Geographic Com. of experts which determined that Commander R. E. Byrd had reached the North Pole; performed similar service in connection with Admiral Byrd's South Pole expedition. sr. mathematician, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Wash., D.C., and instructor in charge of Dept. of Astronomy, Cath. Univ. of Amer.,

MITCHELL

Wash., D. C. General character writing, technical and scientific compilation and discussion of geodetic and astronomic data and development of uses for same. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: United States Coast and Geodetic Survey; HOME: 3038 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

MITCHELL, JOHN HANLON; see Hanlon, John.
MITCHELL, LANGDON (ELWYN), (pen name: John Philip Varley); playwright; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 17, 1862; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; studied abroad; s. (Silas) Weir and Mary Middleton (Elwyn) M.; m. Marion Lee, 1892. AUTHOR: Sylvian, and Other Poems, 1884; Love in the Backwoods, 1896; Understanding America, 1927; (plays): Becky Sharp; The New York Idea. Also writer of many other plays. At present holds The Mask and Wig Chair of the Drama in the University of Pennsylvania. CLUBS: Players, Century (both of New York). Mem. Inst. Arts and Letters. OFFICE: 1811 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 14 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL ALFRED: astronomer; b. Kingston, Ont., Can., April 29, 1874; s. John C. and Sarah (Chown) M.; educ. pub. and high schls., of Ont., Queen's Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A. and LL.D. (Queen's Univ.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), m. Milly Gray Dumble, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Parallaxes of 260 Stars, 1920; Photometric Magnitudes of Faint Standard Stars, 1923; Eclipses of the Sun, 1923; Parallaxes of 440 Stars, 1927; Fundamentals of Astronomy (collab. with C. G. Abbot), 1927; Memoir Solar Eclipses in Handbuch der Astrophysik, 1929. Also articles to American Annual, Natural History, Popular Astronomy and other pubs. Is considered an authority on eclipses of the sun, having traveled 90,000 miles to observe 8 total eclipses; chmn. of the international com. for measurements of the distances of the stars. General character writing, scientific and popular. CLUB: Colonnade; mem. of many scientific clubs, Amer. and foreign. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Leander McCormick Observatory, University, Va.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES: see Press section.

MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR: university professor; b. Rushville, Ill., Aug., 1874; s. John Wesley and Lucy Medora (McClellan) M.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Halle, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899 (Chicago); LL.D., 1929; m. Lucy Sprague, 1912. AUTHOR: A History of the Greenbacks, 1903; Gold Prices and Wages Under the Greenback Standard, 1908; Business Cycles, 1913; Business Cycles; The Problem and its Setting, 1927. Contributor articles in Journal of Political Economy, Quarterly Journal of Economics, American Economic Review, Political Science Quarterly, Journal of the American Statistical Association. Co-author: Income in the United States—Its Amount and Distribution, 1921; Recent Economic Changes, 1929. Editor: History of Prices during the War: Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923. CLUBS: Century, Columbia Faculty (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash.), Hubbard Heights (Stamford, Conn.), Mountain View (Greensboro, Vt.). Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 161 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: army officer; b. Seale, Ala., Nov., 1877; s. James Billingslea and Rebecca Stone (Ryan) M.; educ. Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), U. S. Military Acad. (West Point, N. Y.), Engineer School of Application (Washington, D. C.), Army Field Engineer School and General Staff School (Fort Leavenworth, Kan.);

MIXER

m. Margery Neave Brady, Nov. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: History of 2d Engineers in World War, 1919; Topography, 1918; Army Engineering, 1923; Fortification, 1923; Battle of Boobys Bluff, 1923; Civil Engineering, 1924; Mechanical Engineering, 1926; Outlines of World's Military History, 1929. Contributor to Military Engineer (Washington, D. C.). General character writing, text books, scientific, historical, technical, military; served as an Officer of Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, 1902-1922; head of dept. of engineering, West Point, since 1922; participated in Moro War in Philippines, Army of Cuban Pacification, American Expeditionary Forces in France commanding Engineers 2d Division; medals: Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, 3 Croix de Guerre avec Palme. CLUBS: Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Dept. of Engineering, West Point, N. Y.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM (SAMUEL): clergyman; b. Bloomfield, Ia.; Sept. 27, 1877; s. William S. and Emma (King) M.; educ. Ia. Wesleyan Coll. (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.), Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: B.A. (1900), M.A. (1903), S.T.B. (1904), D.D. (Allegheny Coll., 1915); Grove City Coll., 1915, Iowa Wesleyan Coll., 1929; m. Axie Lute, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: The Personal Elements of Christianity 1921; The Seven Day Church at Its Task, Financing the Church, Pictures of Palestine, The Conquering Lamb, Christ and Our Changing World, 1929. Contributor to Epworth Herald, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, The Expositor, Christian Century, Ch. Management, Sun, Sch. Times. Has spent fifteen yrs. in Church paper field, editing The Epworth Outlook, The Plymouth Bull., and Wesley Herald. Has served in pastorates of large cities for twenty years, and is known as an authority on church methods, finance, organization and evangelism; has lectured from coast to coast in ch. inst. work and written continuously for relig. press; held Chair of Evangelism in Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. for one year. General character writing, religious mags. and books. Lecturer before Civic and Women's Clubs on Travel and Current Events. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Economic and Clerics (Worcester, Mass.), Itinerants (Boston, Mass.), Union League and City (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Wesley Church Office, 114 Main St.; HOME: 690 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

MITKE, CHARLES A.: mining engineer: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MIXER, KNOWLTON: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., November, 1869; s. Sylvester Frederick and Mary Elisabeth (Knowlton) M.; educ. Yale Univ., Class of 1890. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Douglas, 1919. AUTHOR: Porto Rico: History and Conditions—Social, Economic and Political, 1926; Old Houses of New England, 1927. Articles and essays to The Survey (New York), N. Y. Times Mag., Current History, House Beautiful, Christian Science Monitor. Pres. of Children's Aid Society, Buffalo, N. Y.; pres. Fresh Air Mission, Buffalo, N. Y.; Sec. and executive of the Commission Govt. Assn. of Buffalo, whose activities resulted in the adoption of the Commission form of government for Buffalo; Field Rep., Amer. Red Cross, Camp McClellan, 1917; Assoc. Director, Bureau of Refugees, Paris, A.R.C.; Director of Liberated Zone (Devastated Area), A.R.C.; Commissioner for France, 1919, A.R.C.; Gen. Sec'y, Family Welfare Assn., Baltimore, 1920; Exec. Sec'y, Red Cross Chapter, Island of Porto Rico 1921; Manager of the Philippines' Chapt., Red Cross, until 1924; Welfare Council, N. Y. City, Study of Information

Services, 1925. SOCIETIES: Mem. Council Nat. Municipal League (resigned); Legion of Honor (Chevalier); Red Cross Soc. of Japan (received medal of special membership). Religion, Christian Science. HOME: Kennedy Road, Los Gatos, Calif.

"**MLLE, TIRZAH**" (pen name): see Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons.

"**MLLE, TIRZAH**" (pen name) see Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons.

MOEHLMAN, ARTHUR BERNARD: education; b. Racine, Wis., Aug., 19, 1889; s. Rev. John Henry and Helene (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Fletcher, 1919. AUTHOR: Survey of Michigan Normal Schools, 1921; Child Accounting, 1923; Public Education in Detroit, 1925; Public School Finance, 1927; Public School Relations, 1927; Contributing editor The Nations Schools; The Public School Code of Hamtramck Michigan (with Keyworth), 1928; Finance Procedures for Hamtramck Schools (with Lovejoy), 1928; Public School Budget Procedure (with Lovejoy), 1929; Public School Plant Program, 1929; Public Elementary School Plant (with Spain and Frostie) 1930; Public Secondary School Plant (with Pickell and Frostie), 1931. Contributor to Educ. Admin. and Supervision Amer. Sch. Bd. Jour., Jour. of Educational Res. Mich. Educ. Jour. General character writing, administration and supervision. Editor of Detroit Public School Publications, 1918-23. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Barm Hills Country Club, Detroit Players, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MOEHLMAN, CONRAD HENRY: college professor; b. Meriden, Conn., May 26, 1879; s. John Henry and Helen (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Mich., U. of Chicago, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., 1929. Hillsdale College and Univ. of Rochester; m. Bertha Young Jan., 1906. AUTHOR: Theos Soter as Title and Name of Jesus (Ph.D. Thesis), 1919; The Unknown Bible, 1926; A Syllabus of the History of Christianity, 1926; What is Protestantism, 1926; Christian Baptism, 1926; The Story of the Ten Commandments, 1928; Sayings of Jesus (with Weinell), 1928; The Catholic-Protestant Mind, 1929; When All Drank and Thereafter, 1929; The Story of Christianity in Outline, 1930. Contributor Athenagoras portion to Goodspeed's Index Apologeticus, 1912; Instructor Church Hist. (Roch. Theol. Sem.) 1907-98, Hebrew Lang. and Lit. 1909-10, Assoc. Prof. 1910-13; Trevor prof. New Testament Interpretation 1913, 18, Pettengill prof. Hist. of Christianity, 1918. James B. Colgate Prof. Hist. of Christianity at Colgate, Rochester Divinity School, 1928. Lecturer on religion at U. of Rochester, 1922-1928; lecturer Mich. Sch. of Relig., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1927. Editor: Bulletin of the Colgate Rochester Divinity School, 1930-. SOCIETIES: Biblical Liter. and Exeg., Amer. Church History, Archael. Soc., Amer. Geographical Soc. of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta, Chi, Alpha Chi. OFFICE: 300 Alexander St.; HOME: 149 Gregory Hill Road, Rochester, N. Y.

MOELLER, PHILIP: playwright; b. New York City, Aug., 1880; s. Frederick and Rachel Kate (Phillips) M.; educ. pvt. sch., pub. sch., DeWitt Clinton h. sch., N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: (plays) Madame Sand, (prod. New York, Mrs. Fiske as star), 1917; Five Somewhat Historical Plays, 1918; Moliere, (Henry Miller and Blanche Bates in leading parts), 1919; Sophie, 1919; Helenas' Husband (prod. by Washington Sq. players), 1919; also numerous introductions to other plays and general writings on the theatre. Director and founder Washington Square Players, pres. and one of the founders The Theatre Guild.

Stud. drama and theory of mus. here and abroad. OFFICE: Theatre Guild, 245 W. 52nd St.; HOME: St. Moritz Hotel, 57th St., New York, N. Y.

MOENKEMOELLER, WILLIAM: college professor; b. Ger., Nov., 1867; s. John and Anna Charlotte (Schlottmann) M.; educ. pvt. sch. (Pekin, Ill.) Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Mary Foebel. AUTHOR: Word-Pictures of Bible Events, (No. I), Genesis, 1925; (No. II), Exodus-Deuteronomy, 1926; (No. III), Joshua, Judges, Ruth, 1927; (No. IV), (No. V), I and II Sam., I Chronicles, Psalms, 1929; Guide-Lines for Study (to all of above numbers). The aim of the series to assist in training the mind's eye to appreciate Biblical scenes. Has held pastorates at Cairo, Ill., 1890-1891; Springfield, Mass., 1891-1896; and New Britain, Conn., 1896-1905. Prof. of Bible Hist. and Greek at Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1905. General character writing, religious. Relig., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: 305 N. Griggs St., St. Paul, Minn.

MOFFATT, WILLIAM DAVID: editor; b. Princeton, N. J., Jan. 17, 1866; s. Prof. James C. and Mary Blair (Matthews) M.; educ. Princeton Prep. Sch.; A.B., Princeton Univ., 1884; m. Mary Francis Enderly, Aug. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: The County Penant; The Crimson Banner; Brad Mattoon; Not Without Honor. Editor, The Mentor, 1912-29. General character writing, books for boys. CLUBS: Players, Princeton, Arcola Country (Nassau). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave.; HOME: Hotel Chelsea, New York, N. Y.

MOHLER, JOHN ROBBINS: veterinary surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1875; s. William Casper and Harriet Robbins (Hart) M.; educ. Cent. High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Temple Univ. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Marquette Univ. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Alfort Veterinary Coll. (Alfort, Wis.). DEGREES: A.M., V.M.D., Hon. D.Sc.; m. Clara Moffett Clarke, Dec. 23, 1897. Editor and co-translator of Hutyra and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics of the Diseases of Domestic Animals, 1912, 1920, 1926; co-translator of Edelman's Meat Hygiene, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1922, 1927; co-translator of Ernst's Textbook of Milk Hygiene, 1914. Contributor of scientific and popular bulls. of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Editor of Jrl. of Amer. Veterinary Med. Assn., 1919-1923. Zoologist, U. S. Bur. of Animal Industry, 1901; chief of Pathological Div., U. S. Bur. of Animal Industry, 1914-1917; chief of Bur. of Animal Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917-. General character writing, infectious, contagious and communicable diseases of livestock, meat inspection, milk inspection and the economics of livestock production. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture; HOME: 1620 Hobart St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MOHORTER, WILLARD LEE: see Press section.

MOKLER, ALFRED JAMES: author, historian; b. Ill., May, 1863; s. John Franklin and Elvina Matilda (Beidelman) M.; m. Estelle May, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Natron County, 1923; History of Freemasonry in Wyoming, 1925; Oregon Trail Markers and Memorials, 1926; Transition of the West, 1927; Men of Wyoming, 1929. Newspaper editor twenty-five yrs. previous to 1914; now writing for mags. and preparing manuscripts for books. General character writing, historical and biographical. Mem. of numerous clubs and of Nat. Geographic Ed. for Wyoming. OFFICE: Box 505; HOME: 655 Park Ave. South, Casper, Wyo.

MOLEY, RAYMOND: university prof.; b. Berea, O., Sept. 27, 1885; s. Felix James and Agnes

(Fairchild) M. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Baldwin-Wallace College), 1906; A.M. (Oberlin), 1913; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1918; m. Eva Dall, Aug. 14, 1916. **ARTHOR**: Lessons in American Citizenship, 1917-25; The State Movement for Efficiency and Economy, 1918; Lessons in Democracy, 1919; Commercial Recreation, 1919; Parties, Politics and People, 1921; Facts for Future Citizens, 1922; The Cleveland Crime Survey, 1922; The Outline of Government, 1922 (new ed.), 1925; A Review of the Surveys of the Cleveland Foundation, 1923; The Practice of Politics (brochure), 1927; Politics and Criminal Prosecution, 1929. Co-author; Americans by Choice, 1920; The Schooling of the Immigrant, 1920; Criminal Cases in New York Courts, 1927; Illinois Crime Survey, 1929; Our Criminal Courts, 1930. Editor and part author of Criminal Justice Survey of Missouri. **ADDRESS**: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOLDENKE, RICHARD: metallurgist; b. Watertown, Wis., Nov. 1, 1864; s. Edward F. and Elsie (Harar) M.; educ. Columbia Gram. Sch., Columbia Univ. Sch. of Mines. **DEGREES**: E.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna H. Heins, Sept. 18, 1891. **AUTHOR**: The Production of Malleable Castings, 1910; The Principles of Iron Founding, 1917. Contributor to The Iron Age. Formerly editor of Transactions of the Amer. Foundryman's Assn. General character writing, technical in character on the production of iron and steel. **CLUBS**: Chemists' (N. Y. City), Kiwanis (Plainfield, N. J.). **Relig.**, Lutheran. **ADDRESS**: Watchung, N. J.

MOLITOR, FREDERIC ALBERT: civil engineer; b. Detroit, Mich., Apr., 1868; s. Albert and Lucille (Goodell) M.; educ. Trinity Sch. (N. Y.), Cornell Univ.; m. Katherine Jefferies. **AUTHOR**: Manual for Resident Engineers, 1900. Contributor to Engrg. News, Ry. Mag. and technical papers. General character writing, technical. **CLUBS**: Century, Down Town, Army and Navy, N. Y. City. **Relig.**, Episcopalian. **OFFICE**: 7 West 43rd St.; **HOME**: 20 East 76th St., New York, N. Y.

MOLLOY, MARY ALOYSIA: college president; b. Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; d. Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; educ. Sts. Peter and Paul Parochial Sch. (Sandusky, O.), Sandusky High Sch., O. State Univ., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES**: Ph.B. and A.M. (O. State Univ., 1903, 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1907); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Celtic Rite in Britain, 1910; Wordsworth Concordance (in collab.), 1911; Horace Concordance (in collab.), 1914; The Lay Apostolate, 1915; Catholic Colleges for Women, 1918; The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training, 1919; The Post-War Curriculum, 1920; A Teresian Ideal in Service and System, 1928; Training the Nursing School Faculty, 1930. Contributor to Amer., The Commonweal. Decorated by Pope Benedict XV in person with Cross "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice" in 1918 for "distinguished service in the cause of Catholic Higher Education," first instance in which this decoration was conferred upon an educator; granted the Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George for "distinguished scholarship" in 1923, first instance in which this decoration was conferred upon an Amer.; mem. of the Comm. on Higher Edn. of the N. Cent. Assn.; mem. of Assns. Com. for drafting new standards for colls. and univs. of N. Cent. Terr., 1923; first woman to receive appointment on Exec. Com. of coll. dept. of Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn., 1922; mem. of Standardization Comm. of Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn.; visited European univs. in interest of studying opportunities and methods of professional study for women, 1922-1923. General character writing, essays and poems. **SOCIETIES**: Phi Beta Kappa, Concordance Soc., Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Amer.

Catholic Philosophical Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. **Relig.**, Roman Catholic. Entered the Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923. Name in Religion, Sister Mary Aloysius Molloy. **ADDRESS**: College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.

MOLONEY, JAMES CLARK: physician, scientist, essayist; b. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Mar. 26, 1900; s. Dr. F. J. M.; educ. Lincoln Grammar Sch., St. Mary's Parochial, S. Ste. M. High Sch., St. Louis U. of Med., Georgetown U. of Med., U. of Mich.; m. Margaret Mans. **AUTHOR**: A New Conception of Migraine; A New Surgical Turniquet; Compression Myelitis; Real Estate Values in Detroit After the War; The Bomb; Breathe Through Your Nose; The Mechanics of the Patella; The Etiology of Migraine; Some Studies on the Negative Pressure in the Epidural Space; Myotonia Congenita; The Difficulties Sometimes Encountered in Differentiating Tuberculosis from Syphilitic Meningitis; Poems: Impotence; The Northern Night. Assistant Director, Psychopathic Clinic, Records Court. **SOCIETIES**: Wayne County Medical Society; Michigan State Med. Society; American Medical Association; Detroit Society of Neurology and Psychiatry. **OFFICE**: 1061 Fisher Building; **HOME**: 7429 Theisen, Dearborn, Mich.

MONAGHAN, JAMES: lawyer; b. near Louisville, Mo., Sept. 21, 1854; s. J. J. and Rebecca (Murdagh) M.; educ. high sch. (Sedalia, Mo.), Lafayette Coll. (1876). **DEGREES**: C. E., Hon. A.M. (Lafayette Coll. Pa.); m. Anna Jackson, June 7, 1882. **AUTHOR**: Lafayette at Brandywine; Falstaff's Forebears. Editor of Chester Reports (2 vols.); Monaghan's Supreme Court (Pa.). Reports (2 vols.); Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports (19 vols.); Pa. Appellate Practice (1 vol.); Cumulative Annual Digest Law Reports (33 vols.—25 vols. now combined in 7 large vols.), and of Lafayette Coll. Jnl., 1875-6; first editor of Pa. Co. Ct. Reports and Pa. Dist. Reports. Admitted to bar, 1878; apptd. Pa. Supreme Ct. Reporter, 1892, Assoc. lib., Pa. Supreme Ct., 1921; charter mem. of Pa. State Bar Assn. and Chester Co. Hist. Assn.; mem. of bd. of trustees of Phila. Ethical Soc. and mem. of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. and City Hist. Soc. Descended from first settlers of Germantown, Pa., and by tradition from Oliver Cromwell; mother's grandfather, Jos. Murdagh, soldier of rev.; independent in politics. General character of writing, legal, historical and literary. **Relig.**, Ethical Soc. **OFFICE**: 448 City Hall; **HOME**: 3309 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONAHAN, MICHAEL: critic, author; b. Mallock, County Cork, Ire., Apr. 6, 1865; s. Jeremiah and Helen (McElligott) M.; educ. at home and pvt. tutors; m. Anastasia Bowes, Dec. 1889. **AUTHOR**: Youth and Other Poems, 1895; Benigna Van, 1904; Palms of Papyrus, 1908; Heinrich Heine, 1911; Adventures in Life and Letters, 1912; At the Sign of the Van, 1914; Nova Hibernia, 1914; New Adventures, 1917; Dry America, 1921; An Attic Dreamer, 1922; The Road to Paris, 1925; Nemesis, 1927. Began journalistic career at age of 19. Lectured throughout country on literary subjects prior to 1903. Founder of "Papyrus" mag. 1903, which later became the "Phoenix", to be merged into the "International". For several yrs. connected with Elbert Hubbard's mag. The Philistine to which he contributed humorous and critical articles. Contributor to the N. Y. Weekly Rev., Independent, Freeman, Forum, etc. Translator of portions of writings of Balzac, De Maupassant, and other French authors. **CLUB**: Authors (New York). **HOME**: New Canaan, Conn.

MONNETTE

MONFORT, GRACE MAY NORTH: author; see North-Monfort, Grace May.

"MONIQUE" (pen name); (Alice P. Benoit): b. Montreal, Can.; d. Henri P. and Malvina (Duckett) Pepin; educ. Fr. Convent in Montreal. DEGREE: Highest Diploma awarded by convent; m. Dr. E. P. Benoit. AUTHOR: Brins d' herbe, (essays), 1920. Plays Theatre: La Mirage (in 3 acts); L'heure est venue (one act), 1922; Blanc et Noir (one act), 1929; Le destin (one act), 1929; Le lys Noir (one act), 1929. SOCIETIES: P. E. N., Can., Women's Press. Can. Authors' Assn. (vice-pres. for Montreal and French Branches). Relig., Catholic. HOME: 481 Prince Arthur West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

MONNETTE, ORRA EUGENE: banker, lawyer; b. nr. Bucyrus, O., Apr. 12, 1873; s. Mervin Jeremiah and Olive Adelaide (Hull) M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895; B.A., LL.D. (Lincoln Memorial Univ., Cumberland Gap, Md.); spl. course in law; m. (1) Ella Elizabeth Crim, of Gallion, O.; (2) Carrie Lucile Janeway, of Columbus, O.; (3) Helen Marie Kull, of Los Angeles. AUTHOR: Comparative Governments of England and America, 1906; Monnet Family Genealogy, a Huguenot Lineage, 1911; California Chronology, 1915; A Vocabulary Test and Monosyllabic Essay on Art, 1918; The Spirit of Los Angeles, 1919; Old Fort Moore and the Battle of San Pasqual, 1920; Morehouse Genealogy, 1921. Play: The Swamp Skeleton, 1925; Red Shining Star (poems), 1927. First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664-1714, (Part I), 1930; (Part II), 1931. Contributor biog. and hist., essays, verse, etc. to Old Northwest Genealogy. Quar., The Grafton Mag. of Hist. and Genealogy, and New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; also chapt. on Hull Monnette and Ramsey to Colonial Families of the U.S. of Amer. (vol. III), 1912. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896, and practiced at Bucyrus, later at Toledo, moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1907, and continued practice; in 1912. entered actively in banking business, becoming President Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, successively President, Bank of America, then Liberty Bank of America. President, (fifteen yrs) Bd. of Liberty Commissioners, Los Angeles Pub. Lib.; delivered Dedicatory Address, July 15, 1926, new Central Library Building. President, Liberty Bank of America, Los Angeles, Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors, Vice-Chairman of the General Executive Committee, Chairman, Regional Board, Los Angeles Division, Bank of Italy National Trust and Savings Association, and present banking office. CLUBS: California, Los Angeles Cntry., Uplifters, Club Casa del Mar, Ad Club, Scribes, The Scribblers League, Shakespeare Club, Verse Writers, The Union League Club (San Francisco), Phi Kappa Psi (pres.). OFFICE: 509 Transamerica Bldg.; HOME: 350 South Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MONROE, ANNE SHANNON: author; b. Macon, Mo.; d. Dr. W. A. and Sarah Louise Shannon (Hall) Monroe; educ. Univ. of Washington; unmarried. AUTHOR: Eugene Norton, 1900; Making a Business Woman, 1912; Happy Valley, 1916; Behind the Ranges, 1925; Singing in the Rain, 1926; The Hearth of Happiness, 1928; The World I Saw, 1928; Feelin' Fine, 1930. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, etc. General character of writing, fiction, essays. In early days of writing contributed to the Daily News and Tribune (both Chicago), and to Delineator (New York), Ladies' Home Journal (Philadelphia), and others. Is great granddaughter of George Shannon, known in history as youngest member of the Lewis and Clark expedition to the Northwest, in 1805-1806. Has lived in the

MONTAGUE

West since early childhood, mostly in Washington, and in Oregon. Travelled for 3 years through the countries of Europe. SOCIETY: League of Western Writers. ADDRESS: 1439 No Curson Ave., Hollywood, Calif., and Lake Grove, nr. Portland, Oregon.

MONROE, DAY: educator; b. Wakeeney, Kans., Oct., 1888; s. Lee and Lilla Day (Moore) M.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka), Simmons Coll. (Boston), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Pasteur Institute (Paris), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Our Candy Recipes (with others), 1922; Food Buying and Our Markets (with Lenore Monroe Stratton), 1926. Editor: Claire de Fratz, French Home Cooking, 1925. Contributor McCall's Mag. HOME: 909 Harrison St., Topeka, Kans.

MONROE, HARRIET: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Henry Stanton and Martha (Mitchell) M.; educ. Chicago pub. and pvt. schs.; Visitation Acad. (Georgetown, D. C.). DEGREE: (hon.) LittD., Baylor U. AUTHOR: Valeria and Other Poems, 1892; Columbian Ode, 1893; John Wellborn Root—A Memoir, 1896; The Passing Show, 1903; You and I (poems), 1914; The Difference and Other Poems, 1924; Poets and Their Art (prose essays), 1926. Founder (1912) and editor of Poetry: A Magazine of Verse. Edited (with Alice C. Henderson) The New Poetry—An Anthology of Twentieth Century Verse, 1917, 1923, 1932. Contributor of poetry and essays to leading magazines. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am. Arts (Chgo.), Fortnightly, Friday, etc. OFFICE: 232 Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

MONROE, LILLA DAY: writer; (died March, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

MONROE, PAUL: university professor; b. Madison, Ind., June 1, 1869; s. Rev. William Y. and Juliet (Williams) M.; educ. Franklin (Ind.) Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Heidelberg; U. of Pekin. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; Fellow Ednl. Inst. of Scotland, A.A.S.S.; m. Emma Ellis, Aug. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: Source Book in the History of Education in the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; A Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Author edn. articles in tech. publ. Editor dept. of education, Internat. Encycl., and Nelson's Encycl.; editor-in-chief Encyclopedia of Education; edit. Brief Course Series of Educational Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914; Essays in Comparative Education, 1927; China: A Nation in Evolution, 1927. Commr. to report on conditions in Philippine sch. system, Bur. of Insular Affairs, War Dept.; Edn. Expert Div. of Research of Inquiry Commrs. of War Dept. of State, 1918-19; trustee Shantung Christian Univ., Peking Union Med. College; China Found. for Promotion of Edn. and Culture; the Kosciuszko Found.; Amer. Sch. in Sofia; Inst. of Internat. Educ., China Institute; Amer. Yugoslav Soc.; Internat. College of Smyrna; the China Med. Board; mem. Com. of Ref. and Counsel, For. Miss. Conf. of North Amer., Internat. Aux. Lang. Assoc., Comm. on Edn. for Peace. Barnard Prof. of Educ., Col. Univ., 1925 to date; Dir. School of Educ., Tea. Coll., Col. Univ., 1915-1923. Director U. 1923 to date. Educational Director of Survey Commission of Philippine Islands. HOME: Yonkers, N. Y.

MONTAGUE, GILBERT HOLLAND: lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., May 27, 1880; s. Dwight Billings and Sarah Helen (Perry) M.; educ. Springfield h. sch. DEGREES: A.B. summa cum laude, Harv., 1901; (Phi Beta Kappa); A.M., 1902; LL.B., 1904; m. Amy A. Collier,

MONTAGUE

Oct. 3, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Co., 1903; Trusts of Today, 1904; Business Competition and the Law, 1917. Co-author: Some Legal Phases of Corporate financing (Supplementary Volume, 1931); Reorganization and Regulation, 1917; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Legal Addresses, 1927. Contributor arts. on Gov. regulation of bus., tax questions and reorg., etc. to Atlantic Monthly. No. Am. Rev., Harv. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., etc. Mem. N. Y. Law Inst., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Natl. Civic Federation and others. Legal sec'y to Justice Blanchard of the Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1905-8; lecturer on law of engring., contracts, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1906-17; receiver of Hotel Gotham Co., Hermitage Hotel, Pierpont Hotel Co., and Fulton Street R.R. Co., 1907-8; commr. of appraisal in subway loop proceedings, by apmt. of Supreme Court, 1908; spl. dep. atty. gen. for prosecution of electric frauds, 1908-10; examiner in U. S. of Am. Asiatic S.S. Co. under Sherman Act prosecution, 1913; counsel in numerous federal and state anti-trust and Federal Trade Commission investigations and proceedings, tax matters and reorganizations, relating to oil, steel, lumber, rubber, machinery, paper, cordage, publishing, explosives, advertising, cutlery, clothing, coal, meat packing, chemicals, textiles, metals, watches, food products, pharmaceutical, toilet articles, musical instruments, motion pictures and other industries. Chairman, Com. Uniform State Laws, N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Chairman Com. Fed. Trade Commn. Merchants Assn. (N. Y.); mem. Com. Anti-Trust Laws and Com. Amendment of Law, Assn. of Bar (N.Y.); mem. Adv. Com. Restatement of Law of Bus. Assns. and Corporations, Amer. Law Inst.; mem. Adv. Com. Anti-Trust Laws, Nat. Ind. Conf. Bd. National Association of Manufacturers and National Civic Federation; trustee, Hancock County Pub. Reservation (Me.). Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Assn. Bar City of N. Y., Am. Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn., N. Y. Patent Bar Assn., N. Y. Law Inst., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Merchants' Assn., Council on Foreign Relations Acad. Polit. Sc. (N. Y.) Amer. Law Inst. (life member), Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Nat. Civic Federation, Met. Mus. of Art. Occas. addresses N. Y. State Bar Assn., Wisc. State Bar Assn., New Hampshire State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn., Assn. of Bar (N. Y.), Michigan State Bar Assn., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Amer. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Sc. (N.Y.), Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science (Philadelphia), Nat. Ind. Conf. Bd., etc., and occas. contrib. Atlantic Monthly, North Am. Review, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Amer. Bar Assn. Jour., Columbia Law Rev., Quarterly Jour. of Economics, Political Science Quarterly, Saturday Review, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, New York Times, etc., on governmental regulation of business, reorganizations and other leg. econ. and bus. questions. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan, Harv., Union League, India House, Bar Harbor Club (Bar Harbor), Harbor Club (Seal Harbor). **OFFICE:** 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 152 E. 37th St., New York; (country) "Beaulieu," Seal Harbor, Me.

MONTAGUE, MARGARET PRESCOTT: author; b. White Sulphur Spring, West Va.; d. Russell Wortley and Harriet (Cary) M.; educ. at home. **AUTHOR:** The Poet, Miss Kate and I, 1905; The Sowing of Alderson Cree, 1907; In Calvert's Valley, 1908; Linda, 1912; Closed Doors, 1915; Home to Hims Muvver, 1916; Of Water and the Spirit, 1916; Twenty Minutes of Reality, 1916; The Great Expectancy, 1918; The Gift, 1919; England to America (O. Henry prize), 1920; Uncle Sam of Freedom Ridge, 1920; Deep Channel, 1923; The Man from God's Country, 1923;

MONTGOMERY

Up Eel River, 1928. **CLUBS:** Honorary member Womens Club Richmond, Va., Little Theatre League, Richmond, Va. **ADDRESS:** White Sulphur Springs, West Va.

MONTAGUE, MARY AUGUSTUS (pen name); see Summers, Montague.

MONTAGUE, WILLIAM PEPPERELL: teacher; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 24, 1873; s. William Pepperell and Helen M. (Cary) M.; educ. Cathedral Sch. of St. Paul, Chelsea High Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Helen Weymouth Robinson. **AUTHOR:** The New Realism (in collab.) 1911; The Ways of Knowing, 1925. Prof. of philosophy, Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. General character writing, philosophical. **CLUBS:** Harvard, West Side Tennis. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 27 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD EMMET: physician (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD GERRARD: agriculture; b. Milan, Mo., May 10, 1878; s. Richard Shadow and Elizabeth (Mooney) M.; educ. U. of Neb. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.A. **AUTHOR:** Examining and Grading Grains (with T. L. Lyon), 1908; The Corn Crops, 1912; Productive Farm Crops, 1914; numerous bull. on Agric. subjects. Prof. Agronomy, U. of Neb. 1906-11, prof. Farm Crops, Cornell Univ., 1912-20, Chief Foreign Marketing, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, 1920-21, Chief Food-stuffs Division, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1921-. **CLUBS:** Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi (hon.). **OFFICE:** 14th and Pennsylvania Ave., Commerce Bldg., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 24 W. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Maryland.

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE R.: author; b. Marsh, Turkey, June 17, 1870; s. Giles F. and Emily (Redington) M.; educ. St. Johnsburg Acad. (Vt.), Yale Univ., Berlin Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1892, 1902); m. Helen M. Perkins, Aug. 5, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Talking English, 1892; The Place of Values, 1903; Translation of Leibnitz's Metaphysics, 1903; The Unexplored Self, 1908; Talking English (Revised 3d ed.), 1915. Served as war corr. and in diplomatic service. General character writing, religious, philosophical and text books. **CLUBS:** Graduates (New Haven, Conn.), Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 105 E. 22nd St., New York City. **HOME:** Noroton, Conn.

MONTGOMERY, HELEN BARRETT: author, lecturer; b. Kingsville, O., July, 1861; d. Adoniram Judson and Emily J. (Barrows) Barrett; educ. Rochester Collegiate Instit., Livingston Sem., Wellesley Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A., LL.D., Welles.; A.M., Brown; L.H.D., Franklin; LL.D. Denison; m. Wm. A. Montgomery, Sept. 6, 1887. **AUTHOR:** The Island World of the Pacific, 1906; Western Women in Eastern Lands, 1910; Following the Sunrise, 1913; On the King's Highway, 1915; The Bible and Missions, 1920; Prayer and Missions, 1924. Made Centenary Translation of New Testament from original Greek, 1924; The Story of Jesus as Told by His Four Friends, 1927; The Preaching Value of Foreign Missions, 1929. Pres. Northern Bap. Convention, 1921-22. Wom. Am. Bap. Foreign Miss. Soc., N. Y. St. Fed. of Wom's clubs. **CLUBS:** Wednesday, College. **ADDRESS:** 144 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N.Y.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES STUART: advertising; b. Rome, Ga., Apr. 12, 1890; s. John and Frances C. (Stafford) M.; educ. U. of Ga., U. of Pa. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Mildred Schwab, July 15, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Songs for Men (verse), 1923; Tall Men (novel), 1927, selection Literary Guild; The Virtue of this Jest (novel), 1929, selection Book League. General character writing, verse and novels. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy, Military Order of

MONTGOMERY

Foreign Wars, Pen and Pencil, Franklin Inn. OFFICE: Commercial Trust Bldg.; HOME: 4516 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD (Lucy Maud Montgomery MacDonaId); writer; b. Clifton P. E. Island, Can., Nov., 1874; d. Hugh John Montgomery; educ. Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, P. E.I.); m. Rev. Ewan MacDonaId, 1911. AUTHOR: m. Anne of Green Gables, 1908; Anne of Avonlea, 1909; Kilmeny of the Orchard, 1910; The Story Girl, 1911; The Chronicles of Avonlea, 1912; The Golden Road, 1913; Anne of the Island, 1916; Anne's House of Dreams, 1917; Rilla of Ingleside, 1921; Emily of New Moon, 1923; Emily Climbs, 1925; The Blue Castle, 1926; Emily's Quest, 1927; Magic for Marigold, 1929; The Tangled Web, 1931. CLUBS: Royal Soc. of Arts and Letters, Canadian Authors Assn., Toronto Woman's Press. HOME: The Manse, Norval, Ontario, Canada.

MONTGOMERY, RICHMOND AMES (Timothy Kilbourn); clergyman, educator; b. Hendricks Co., Indiana; s. John Martin and Francis Caroline (Wright) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Hanover Coll., Miami Univ., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Frances Allhands, May 19, 1897. AUTHOR: The Secret Place, 1901; The Triumphant Ministry, 1914; The Winning Team, 1923; The Masterful Man, 1927; Thomas Dorris Foster a Biography, 1930; Lyman Beecher, A Study in Personality, 1929. Pamphlets: The Open Door. General character writing, Devotional and addresses. CLUBS: Rotary (Fairfield, Iowa), Mercantile (St. Louis), Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.), Beta Theta Pi, C. of C. (Danville, Ky.). OFFICE: Pres. Office Lane Theological seminary; HOME: No. 4 Lane Seminary Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT HESTER: lawyer, accountant; b. Mahanoy City, Pa., Sept. 21, 1872, s. Thomas and Annie (Kline) M.; educ. pub. and night schs.; m. Lois Cate, Jan. 6, 1928. AUTHOR: Auditing Theory and Practice, 1912-1927; Income Tax Procedure, 1917-1927-1929; Excess Profits Tax Procedure, 1920-1921; New York State Income Tax Procedure, 1921; Auditing Principles, 1923; Financial Handbook, 1925-1927. Admitted to Philadelphia bar, 1902, and N. Y. bar, 1904; instructor in economics, asst. prof. and prof. of accounting, 1912-1929; mem. of admin. bd. of Sch. of Bus., Columbia Univ.; served as privt. in Span.-Amer. War, including Porto Rican campaign, 1898; commissioned Lt., col. N. A., 1918; chief of sec. on organization and methods, Office of Dir. of Purchases, Gen. Staff, Wash., D. C., 1918; organizer and mem. War Dept. Bd. of Appraisers, 1918-1919; War Dept. Rep. on price fixing com. of War Industries 1919. General character writing, technical. SOCIETIES: N. Y. Bar Assn., Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Chamber of Commerce, Merchants Assn. of N. Y., Nat. Tax Assn., Amer. Inst. Accountants, Pres. of Amer. Assn. of Pub. Accountants, 1912-1914, and N. Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s, 1922-1924, Union League Club, Uptown Club, and others. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 385 Madison Ave.; HOME: 969 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, ROSELLE MERCER (pen name, Glen Allen); writer; b. Crawfordville, Ga.; d. William Nathaniel and Emma Esther (Smith) M.; educ. Washington (Ga.) Female Seminary, Mary Baldwin Seminary (Staunton, Va.), Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Litt. D. (Oglethorpe Univ., 1927); m. John Seymour Montgomery. AUTHOR: Ulysses Returns and Other Poems, 1925; Many Devices (book of poems), 1929. Contributor to standard magazines, metropolitan newspapers

MONTGOMERY

and many anthologies. Four times winner of annual prizes of Poetry Society of America with "Ulysses Returns," 1923; "To Helen, Middle-Aged," 1925; "Marpessa," 1927; "The Captive Siren," 1930. Winner of Verse Craft prize, 1931, with "A Modern, to Vergil." General character writing, poems, essays, articles; served as Chairman, Literature for New York City Federation of Women's Clubs; as chairman, Literature, Conn. State Federation of Women's Clubs; chairman, Red Cross, Greenwich, Conn. during World War. CLUBS: Authors League, League of American Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of America, New York Classical Club, Pen and Brush (New York), Town Hall Club (New York), Lyceum Club (London), Dixie Club (New York). Women's Club (Augusta, Ga.). Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOME: Riverside, Conn. and 50 West Ninth St., New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, VAIDA STEWART (Mrs. Whitney Montgomery); writer, co-editor; b. Childress County, Texas, Aug., 1888; d. William Riley and Buttriss (Fowler) Stewart; educ. public schools, Metropolitan Business College, Home Correspondence School, home study; m. Whitney Montgomery, June 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Locoed, and other poems, 1930; Signs and Markers, 1931. Co-editor: The Kaleidoscope. Contributor to Holland's Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Modern Homemaking, The Torch Bearer, Unity Weekly, The Baptist Publications, The Target, Poet's Corner Hartford Times, Book Page of the Dallas News, Author and Journalist, The Editor, The High Road, Japm, The Poetry Weekly, Troubadour, The Harp, Kaleidoscope, Westward. Included in Anthologies: The Golden Stallion, Wynn's Anthology of Southern Poetry, and others; poems appear in several anthologies. General character writing, poetry, short stories, essays, articles. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Texas, Poetry Soc. of America. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 702 N. Vernon St., Dallas, Texas.

MONTGOMERY, WHITNEY: editor, publisher, farmer, stockman; b. Eureka, Texas, Sept., 1877; s. Prosper K. and Margaret Priscilla (Cook) M.; educ. public schools (Navarro County, Texas), also tutored by parents; m. Vaida Stewart, June 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Corn Silks and Cotton Blossoms, 1928; Brown Fields and Bright Lights, 1930. Editor: The Kaleidoscope, A National Magazine of Poetry. Contributor to Bozart, Contemporary Vision, Troubadour, The Book Page (Dallas News), A Book of the Year: The Poetry Society of Texas, Kaleidoscope, Tom-Tom, Weekly Unity, Your Home Magazine. Included in Anthologies: Voices of the Southwest, The Golden Stallion, The Bird Lovers' Anthology, Braithwaite's, Writers and Writings of Texas, Wynn's Book of Southern Poetry, Country Gentleman, Dallas News, Farm and Ranch, Holland's Magazine, The Buccaneer, The Farm Journal, Farm and Home, Texas Magazine, American Needlewoman, Farmer's Wife, Country Bard, Houston Chronicle, Houston Post-Dispatch, Overtures, Greenwich Village Quill, New York Evening Graphic, Prism, Interludes, Literary Lantern, Attic Salt, Texas Federation News, Christian Advocate, Congregationalist, Heart Throbs, American Agriculturist, Beacon, Overland Monthly, Torch Bearer, Contemporary Verse, Japm, St. Nicholas, Columbia, Rotarian, Adventure and others; poems appear in numerous anthologies. General character writing, poetry, nature, philosophical, short stories. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Texas (one of the organizers and vice-president); Poetry Soc. of America. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 702 North Vernon St., Dallas, Texas.

MONTGOMERY, MRS. WHITNEY: see Montgomery, Vaida Stewart.

MONTPETIT, EDUARD: professor; b. Montmagny, P. Q., Sept. 26, 1881; s. Andre Napoleon and Adele M.; educ. Montreal Coll., Laval Univ., Ecole libre des Sciences politiques (Paris), College des Sciences sociales (Paris). **DEGREES:** LL.D., Litt.D., D.Pol.Sc. (Paris), B.A.; m. Hortense, Jan. 23, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Les Survivances Francaises au Canada, 1913; Au Service de la Tradition Francaise, 1919. Contributor to Paul-Emile Lamarche, 1909; Antoine Gerin-Lajoie, 1924; Semaine Historique de Montreal, 1926; Les Canadiens-Francais et la Confederation, 1927; Cambridge Colonial History, 1928; Revue Trimestrielle, L'Action Canadienne Francaise, La Science Moderne, Revue Franco-Americaine. Editor of Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne. Delegate to: Brit. Empire Univ. Congress, 1921; Genoa Conf., 1922; The Hague Conf., 1922; secy. gen. of Montreal Univ., dean of Sch. of Economics; vice-pres. of l'Institut scientifique franco-canadien; secy. gen. of Franco-Americaine Com.; exchange prof.; Sorbonne, 1925; Univ. of Brussels, 1928; Mount Allison Univ., 1928. Mem. of Royal Soc. of Can. and Royal Acad. of Belgium. **CLUBS:** Pen, Cercle Universitaire, Relig., Catholic. **OFFICE:** 1265 St. Denis St. HOME: 3447 St. Hubert St., Montreal, Que., Canada. $\frac{1}{4}$

MONTROSS, LOIS SEYSTER: writer; b. Kempton, Ill., April 27, 1897; d. Jonathan Edwards and Isabel Meynell (Clayton) Seyster; educ. Univ. of Ill. **DEGREE:** A.B., 1919; m. Lynn Montross, Apr. 23, 1921. **AUTHOR** (with Lynn Montross): Town and Gown, 1923; Fraternity Row, 1926; The Talk of the Town, 1927; (alone): The Crimson Cloak (poem), 1924; Among Those Present, 1927; The Devil Herself (novel), 1932; Wind Before Dawn (novel, 1932. Also author of three volumes of short stories. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Collier's, McCall's, College Humor, Red Book, Good Housekeeping. General character writing, fiction, poetry. **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, Mortarboard. HOME: Woodstock, Vermont.

MONTROSS, LYNN: novelist, magazine writer; b. Battle Creek, Neb., Oct., 1895; s. Cory F. and Grace Greenleaf (Quiver) M.; educ. high school (Pierce, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, m. Lois Seyster, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Half Gods, 1924; East of Eden, 1925. Co-author in collaboration with Lois Seyster Montross: Town and Gown, 1923; Fraternity Row, 1926; The Talk of the Town, 1927. Contributor to McCall's, American, Pictorial Review, Collier's, New Republic, Adventure, Country Gentleman, McClure's, Smart Set, etc. General character writing, fiction, novels, short stories; formerly in newspaper work and advertising. ADDRESS: Woodstock, Vt.

MOODY, EDNA WADSWORTH: writer, chemist; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1866; d. Jesse and Mary Lorraine (Lees) Wadsworth; educ. Chelsea Gram. and H. Schs., Salem, Nor. Sch., Mass. Instit. of Technol.; m. Prof. Herbert Raymond Moody, Aug. 20, 1895. **AUTHOR:** We Are Here—Why? A Study of Life's Meaning, 1923; A Journey Step by Step to Truth, 1927. General character writing, inspirational. ADDRESS: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MOODY, HERBERT RAYMOND: educator; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov., 1869; s. Luther and Mary (Sherman) M.; educ. pub. schs. of Chelsea, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Wadsworth, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Reactions at the Temperature of the Electric Arc, 1901; College Text of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Chemistry of the Metals, 1923; Various articles in technical journals. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Chemical. Amer. Electro-chem. London Soc. Chem. Industry, Fellow Chemical Society, (London), Societe de Chimie Industrielle American Instit. of Chemists, American

Institute Chemical Engineers, Institute of Metals, Chemists Club (New York), etc. HOME: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MOON, CARL: author, artist; b. Wilmington, O., Oct., 1879; s. Dr. S. B. and Lucy (Gudgeon) M.; educ. grad. High School (Wilmington), and special p.p.p. work for State Univ.; m. Grace Purdie, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Lost Indian Magic (with Grace Purdie Moon), 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow (with same); The Flaming Arrow, 1926; Painted Moccasin, 1931. General character writing, juveniles. Contributor to Sunset Mag., Burr McIntosh Month., Womans Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, Graphic, Century Magazine, New York newsps., etc., illustrator of bks., paintings hung in num. pvt. collectns. Among these, the Indian collection of Henry E. Huntington, which includes twenty canvasses and three hundred large photographic prints, all of Indians of the Southwest. **SOCIETIES:** Caldron, League of Western Writers, etc. ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, GRACE: author; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Francis B. and Mary B. (DuSouchet) Purdie; educ. pvt. schs., U. of Wis., Art Instit., Chicago; m. Carl Moon, June, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Indian Legends in Rhyme, 1916, (1917, 1923, 1925); Lost Indian Magic (with Carl Moon), 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow (with Carl Moon); Chi-wee, 1925; Chi-wee and Loki, 1926; Na-di-ta, 1927; "The Runaway Papoose," 1928; The Magic Trail, (chosen by the Literary Guild for December book), 1929; The Missing Kat-china, 1930. General character writing, juvenile fiction. Occas. contributes verse and stories to St. Nicholas, etc. **SOCIETIES:** Zonta International, League of Western Writers, Phi Beta Phi, D. A. R. ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, PARKER THOMAS: university professor; b. New York, June, 1892; s. Alfred G. and Mary E. (Parker) H.; educ. Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edith Conway, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Labor Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France, 1921; Modern History, (joint author with C. J. H. Hayes), 1924; Syllabus on International Relations, 1925; Imperialism and World Politics, 1926; Ancient and Medieval History (joint author), 1929; World History (joint author). Editor: Political Science Quarterly; Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Contributor of occasional articles and reviews to periodicals and newspapers. Professor of International Relations at Columbia University; Secretary, Academy of Political Science. General character writing; history and international relations. ADDRESS: Columbia University. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOON, TRUMAN JESSE: teacher; b. Nicholville, N. Y., July 6th, 1879; s. Asa and Lucinda M. (Smith) M.; educ. Potsdam State Normal Preliminary Sch., Potsdam State Normal Training Sch., Cornell Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Cornell Univ.); m. Lena Crosby Jordan, June 29, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Biology for Beginners, 1921; Laboratory Manual to Accompany Biology for Beginners, 1922; Biology for Beginners (revised), 1926; Laboratory Manual (revised), 1927. Contributor occasional articles to Bird Lore and Scientific Amer. Teacher of biology and chem. in Middletown High Sch., 1902-. General character writing, scientific. **CLUB:** Univ. Relig., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Middletown High School; HOME: 108 West Main St., Middletown, N. Y.

MOORE, ADDISON WEBSTER: professor of philosophy (died Aug. 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MOORE, ALBERT B (URTON): college professor; b. Belk, Ala., Nov., 1887; s. James David and Sarah Frances (Estes) M.; educ. Ala Polytechnic Inst. (Auburn, Ala.), Univ. of Chicago.

MOORE

MOORE

- DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A.; Ph.D.; m. Ruby Mason Myrick, Feb. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: Description and Conflict in the Confederacy, 1924; History of Alabama and Her People, 1927. Contributor of sketches of Alabamians to Dictionary of American Biography. Head prof. of hist. and dean of grad. sch., Univ. of Ala. General character writing, historical. CLUB: Lions. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Alabama: HOME: 829 Colonial Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- MOORE, ANNE:** writer; b. Wilmington, N. C.; d. Roger and Eugenia (Beery) M.; educ. St. Mary's School (Raleigh, N. C.); Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Physiology of Man and Other Animals, 1907; The Feeble-Minded in New York, 1911; Children of God and Winged Things, 1920. Special articles in The Journal of Physiology and The Outlook. HOME: 128 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.
- MOORE, ANNE CARROLL:** librarian; b. Limerick, Me.; d. Luther Sanborn and Sarah Hidden (Barker) M.; educ. Limerick Acad. (Me.), Bradford Acad. (Mass.), Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science; unmarried. AUTHOR: Roads to Childhood, 1920; New Roads to Childhood, 1923; Nicholas, 1924; The Three Owls (first book), 1925, (second book), 1928; Cross-Roads to Childhood, 1926; Knickerbocker's History of New York, an Abridgement of Washington Irving, 1928. Edits and writes the Three Owls page of the N. Y. Herald Tribune weekly, and contributor occasional articles to mags. Critic of children's books for the Bookman, 1918-1927, and for Books of Herald Tribune, 1924—, establishing the first regular criticism of children's books; pioneer in the organization of special work with children in public libraries, head of children's dept. of Pratt Insts. Free Lib., 1896-1906, and supervisor of work with children at N. Y. Public Library, 1916—; also lecturer on children's books and readings and speaks on authors and artists and their work. CLUBS: Women's City Club of N. Y., Town Hall Club (N. Y.), Library Club. ADDRESS: 476 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MOORE C(HARLES) I(RWIN) D(UGLAS):** executive of insurance company; b. Islington, Ont., Can., Feb. 16, 1865; s. James and Jacobina Drummond (Campbell); educ. grade sch. (Islington, Ont.), high sch. (Weston, Ont.), Victoria Coll. (Cobourg, Ont.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Emily Maud Cochran, Dec. 26, 1892. AUTHOR: Cid Says, a collection of original epigrams in booklet form, 1927; The Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California: A History of the Company and the Development of Its Organization, 1928. Editor of, and regular contributor to, Pacific Mutual News, publication of the Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co. Father was native of Ireland and direct descendant from The Black Douglas of Eng. hist. on father's side and Huguenot exiles on mother's side; on maternal side of Scotch-German descent. Taught in Boys' Sch. in Tokyo, Japan, 1888-1891; and in Cal., 1891-1902; has been in insurance business since 1902, serving as secy. and vice-pres., successively. General character writing, philosophical, articles of business, travel and nature, and occasionally poetical. CLUBS: Cal., Westport Beach. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: 625-631 Pacific Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 2242 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- MOORE, CLYDE B.:** university professor; b. Albion, Neb., Jan., 1886; s. John Wesley and Altha Luella (Book) M.; educ. pub. schs., Neb. State Teachers Coll., Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lella Mary Admire, Oct. 24, 1912. AUTHOR: Civic Education, 1924; Citizenship Through Education, 1929; Rural Social Science (collab. with G. A. Lundquist) 1929. Contributor to professional ednl. jrnls. such as Edn., Pedagogical Sem., Ednl. Rev. Teacher, principal and supt. of sch.; prof. and visiting lecturer in univs.; commissioned psychologist, U. S. Army; lecturer on ednl. topics. General character writing, professional. CLUBS: Ithaca Country, Rotary. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Caldwell Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 230 Waite Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
- MOORE, C. ULYSSES:** physician; b. Aiden, Ia., Jan., 1877; s. Henry Veroman and Sarah Eugenie (Balcom) M.; educ. Jesup High Sch., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Tex., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Minn., Harvard Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Tex., 1906); M.D. and M. Sc. (Univ. of Minn., 1910, 1916); Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Phys., 1927. AUTHOR: Nutrition of Mother and Child (3d ed.), 1927; numerous articles on Rickets, Breast Feeding, Beriberi, Pyloric Obstruction, Vitamin Research, etc. Served in Children's Bur. of American Red Cross during World War as captain, six months in Italy and ten months in France. General character writing, medical and nutritional research. Fellow American College of Physicians, fellow American Medical Association, secretary Gorgas Memorial Governing Comm. for Ore. Member Oregon State Medical Society; Portland Academy of Medicine; North Pacific Pediatric Society; City Club; Official Board of First Methodist Episcopal Church; Oregon Writers League; Sons American Revolution; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Advisory Council American Medical Authors Association; American Association for Study of Allergy. Pediatricist to Multnomah County Hospital and Florence Crittenden Home; Director of Nutritional Research, Laboratory University of Oregon Medical School. Fraternities: Omega Epsilon Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. CLUB: City. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Medical-Dental Bldg.; HOME: 315 Culpepper Terr., Portland, Ore.
- MOORE, FORRIS JEWETT:** professor of Organic Chemistry (deceas. Nov. 20, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- MOORE, FRANK GARDNER:** university professor; b. West Chester, Pa., Sept., 1865; s. William Eves and Harriet Francina (Foot) M.; educ. Yale Coll., Yale Univ., Grad. Sch., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale Coll., 1886), Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1890); m. Anna Barnard White, Jan. 4, 1897. AUTHOR: Italy, A Stereoscopic Tour, 1903; Cicero's Cato Major de Senectute, 1904; Tacitus's Histories, I-II, 1910; Porta Latina, 1915; Cicero, Orationes, with a Selection from His Letters, 1925, rev. ed. 1929. Edited Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assn., 1904-1916. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Rev., Classical Jnl., Classical Weekly, Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assn., Educational Rev., N. Y. Times, N. Y. Tribune. General character writing, scholarly and educational. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hamilton Hall, Columbia University; HOME: 39 Claremont Av., New York City, N. Y.
- MOORE, FREDERICK:** author; b. New Orleans, La., Nov. 1877; s. Frederick and Anna Louise (Cook) M.; educ. Harvard U.; m. Edith Mary Thomson, May 1, 1908. AUTHOR: The Balkan Trail, 1906; The Passing of Morocco, 1908; The Chaos in Europe, 1919; America's Naval Challenge, 1929. Managing Editor of "Asia," 1917-18; "N. Y. Tribune" in Europe with President Wilson, 1918-19; "N. Y. Times" in China and Japan, 1927. Correspondent for the N. Y. Tribune in the Balkans, 1903; for the "Associated Press" in London, 1906; the "Westminster Gazette" in Morocco, 1907; the "N. Y. Sun" and London "Chronicle" in Turkey, and the London "Times" in the Balkans, 1909; the "Associated Press" in China from 1910 to 1915.

- American advisor to Japanese Foreign Office, 1921 to 1926. CLUBS: Tokyo (Tokyo), Savage (London), Century (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
- MOORE, CAPTAIN FREDERICK (FERDINAND):** author, publisher; Master Yacht Harpoon; b. Concord, N. H., Dec. 24, 1881; s. James and Nellie (Collins) M.; educ. Boston Coll.; m. Eleanor Gates, Oct. 18, 1914; one daughter, Marjorie. AUTHOR: The Devil's Admiral, 1913; Siberia Today, 1919; Sailor Girl, 1920; Isle of Dreams, 1920; The Samovar Girl, 1921; Editor Argosy, 1913-15. Reporter and editor S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bul., Boston Post, Manila Times. General character writing, romance and travel. Contributor adventure stories to Adventure, Pop., Munsey, McClure's, Everybody's, Short Stories, etc. Ran away as a boy and spent several years at sea, served as a sailor, soldier, civilian scout and war correspondent in different parts of the world. Decoration, Order Rising Sun, 5th Class, Military Order of the Meiji, Japan. Private and non-commissioned Officer, Troop H. 2nd U. S. Cavalry; Captain, Intelligence Division, Gen. Staff, U. S. Army. Served in Siberia with Cossack and Japanese forces, Trans-Baikal and Amur provinces, 1918-19. ADDRESS: 730 5th Av., New York, N. Y.
- MOORE, HARRIS WINFIELD:** teacher; b. Worcester, Mass., Dec., 1871; s. Marcus and Ellen C. (Newell) M.; educ. Worcester Poly. Institute; Columbia Univ.; m. Flora M. Bennett, 1898. AUTHOR: Manual Training Toys for the Boy's Workshop, 1912; Chip Carving, 1922. Contributor The Manual Training Mag., The Youth's Companion. Edited Vol. V., Tools and Handicraft, of the Father and Son Library pub. 1921 by Univ. Soc., N. Y. CLUB: Congregational Club (Boston); Eastern Arts Assn.; HOME: 71 Franklin St., Watertown, Mass.
- MOORE, HERBERT FISHER:** engineer; b. Penacook, N. H., July, 1875; s. John H. and Isabel (Brown) M.; educ. Concord High Sch.; New Hampshire Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., M.M.E., D.Sc.; m. Grace A. Mark, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: Text-Book of Eng'g. Materials; Section 4 of Merriman's American Civil Eng'rs.; Pocket Book, The Fatigue of Metals (with J. B. Kammers). HOME: 803 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.
- MOORE, JARED SPARKS:** professor of philosophy; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 29, 1879; s. Benjamin P. and Florence (Sparks) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1903, 1905); m. Elsie Linch, 1913. AUTHOR: Foundations of Psychology, 1921; Rifts in the Universe: A Study of the Historic Dichotomies and Modalities of Being, 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Philosophy and Philosophical Rev. etc. SOCIETIES: Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Psychological Assn., Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 2508 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
- MOORE, JOHN BASSETT:** lawyer; by Smyrna, Del., Dec. 3, 1860; s. Dr. John A. and Martha A. (Ferguson) M.; grad. U. of Va. DEGREES: LL.D., Columbian U., Del. Coll., Yale U., U. of Chile, Brown U., McGill U. (Montreal, Can.), U. of State of N. Y., U. of Pennsylvania, Columbia U.; m. Helen Frances Toland, Apr. 9, 1890. AUTHOR: Report on Extra-Territorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Extradition and Interstate Rendition, 2 vols., 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations, 6 vols., 1898; American Diplomacy, Its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law, 8 vols., 1906; Four Phases of American Development—Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1912; Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and Some Current Illusions, and Other Essays, 1924. Editor; The Works of James Buchanan, 12 vols., 1908; International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern (vols. I and II), 1929, (and more to follow.) One of editors Political Science Quarterly and Jnl. du Droit International Prive; member Permanent Ct. of Arbitration, 1913—; judge Permanent Ct. of Internat. Justice, 1921-28 (resigned). Has served U. S. in the Dept. of State and in var. diplomatic offices, at home and abroad; prof. internat. law and diplomacy, Columbia U., 1891-1924; hon. member Coll. of Lawyers of Costa Rica; mem. Royal Acad. Sciences of Netherlands, etc. CLUBS: Century, Bar Assn. (N. Y.), Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Wash.), Authors' (London), ADDRESS: care Chase Natl. Bank, 11 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
- MOORE, JOHN MONROE:** bishop; b. Morgantown, Ky., Jan. 27, 1867; s. Joseph Alexander and Martha Ann (Hampton) M.; educ. Lebanon Coll. (1885-1888), Yale Univ. (1891-1894); Univ. of Leipzig (Germany, 1894-1895); Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger. 1895). DEGREES: B.A. (Lebanon Coll.), Ph.D. and D.D. (Yale Univ., 1895, 1925), Hon. D.D. (Central Coll., 1908), LL.D. (Southwestern Univ., Tex., 1926), m. Bessie Harris, Mar. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Etchings of the East, 1909; The South Today, 1916; Brazil—An Introductory Study, 1920; Making the World Christian, 1922. Served in various pastorates of U. S. as Methodist minister, 1895-1910. Managing Editor of Christian Advocate, the general organ, 1906-1909; Secretary of Home Missions 1910-1918; Bishop in charge in Brazil 1918-1922, in Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico 1922-1930, now Bishop in charge in Georgia and Florida 1930—. Has been Secretary of College of Bishops since 1926. Was member of Joint Hymnal Commission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church South 1904-1906, and is a member of the New Joint Hymnal Commission on the Revision. A member of the Joint Commission on Unification of the M. E. Ch. and the M. E. Church South 1914-1922; chairman of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America 1924-1928; member of World Conference on Faith and Order in Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927; and is member of the Continuation Committee of that Conference; member of Ecumenical Conference of world-wide Methodism in Atlanta, Ga., 1931—. General character of writing, religious, especially on subject of missions. CLUB: Univ. of Dallas, Dallas Country, Dallas Athletic. Reg., Methodist Episcopal Church South. OFFICE: 1308 Commerce St.; HOME: 4311 Rawlins St., Dallas, Tex.
- MOORE, JOHN ROBERT:** college professor; b. Pueblo, Colo., July 27, 1890; s. Matthew Henry and Mary Eugenia (Thomas) M.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice A. Beer, Aug. 26, 1924. AUTHOR: Symphonies and Songs, 1923. Contributor to Shakespeare Studies of the University of Wisconsin, 1916; same to Missouri Verse, 1923. Edited Representative English Dramas, 1929; Representative Essays, English and American, 1930; Types of Poetry (with H. J. Hall), 1931. Literary history, criticism and lyric poems contr. to Forum, Boston Transcript, The Sewanee Review, publns. of Modern Language Assn., Studies in Philology, American Literature, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Journal of American Folklore, Englische Studien, The Modern Language Review, etc. HOME: 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Indiana.

MOORE

MOORE, N. HUDSON: author; b. New York City; d. Ward W. and Louisa Howland (Hudson) M.; m. Samuel P. Moore, Dec. 2, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Old China Book, 1904; Flower Fables and Fancies, 1904; The Collector's Manual, 1906; The Pewter Book, The Copper and Brass Book; Deeds of Daring Done by Girls, 1906; Old Wedgewood, Delft Ware; Children of Other Days; Old Clock Book, 1911; Old Glass Book, 1924. **CLUBS:** Wom's City Century Garden, Rochester Rose Soc., D. A. R., etc. **ADDRESS:** 199 Berkeley St., Rochester, N. Y.

MOORE, ROBERT WEBBER: professor of German; b. Delhi, Ind., Dec., 1862; s. Cameron and Jennie (Webber) M.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. at Strassburg, Univ. at Berlin. **DEGREES:** Ph. B. (Univ. of Mich., 1887), L. H. D. (Hamilton Coll., 1915); m. Alice Wheeler Moore, Dec. 27, 1887. **AUTHOR:** History of German Literature, 1900, (8th ed.) 1910; Weimar, the Athens of Germany, 1908. Head of Ger. dept. at Colgate Univ., 1890—; lecturer at Chataquas, Bds. of Edn., Lit. Soc., commercial, civic, relig., and patriotic bodies, luncheons and clubs. General character writing, history and text books. Relig., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Hamilton, N. Y.

MOORE, THOMAS VERNER: prof. of psychology; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; s. John Newton and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's (N. Y. C.), Catholic Univ. of America (Washington, D. C.), Leipzig (Germany), Munich (Germany), Johns Hopkin, Ph. D., M.D. **AUTHOR:** The Process of Abstraction, 1910; An Historical Introduction to Ethics, 1915; Image and Meaning in Memory and Perception, 1919; Dynamic Psychology, 1924. Contributor to Psychol. Rev., Psycho-Analytic Rev., Internat. Clinics, The Placidian. General character writing, scientific. Benedictine monk. Last 14 yrs. in charge of clinic for mental and nervous diseases at Providence Hosp., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** St. Anselm's Priory, 14th and So. Dakota, Brookland, D. C.; **OFFICE:** Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.

MOORE, WALTER WILLIAM: college president (died June 14, 1926); see vol. II, 1926-27.

MOORE, WINNIE FIELDS: writer; b. Waco, Tex., June 19, 1890; d. James Clifton and Alice May (Seawell) Fields; educ. Waco Central High Sch., Douglas Private sch., Olaha Genevieve Hubbard Sch. of Dramatic Art, Hurley's Bus. Coll.; m. John Henry Moore, Aug. 9, 1910; one dau. Winnie Alice Moore. **AUTHOR:** Wages of Love, 1929; Wings of Destiny (containing five complete stories), 1930; Room of Silence; The Forbidden House, 1931, etc. Contributes to Los Angeles Illustrated News. Has broadcast daily over KFI for 3 yrs.; known as the Nomad Novelist, due to travel talks on foreign countries. Writes scenarios for Motion Picture production, and drama and musical programs for radio reproduction; the most spectacular of which is the dramatization of a number of closed cases from the annals of the Secret Service. Relig. denom., Baptist. Portrayed feminine roles in "Beautiful Women of the Ages," also "Famous Trials of History" both major programs over KFI. **HOME:** and **STUDIO:** 1460 Oakhurst Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

MOORE, WILLIS LUTHER: meteorologist; b. Scranton, Pa., Jan. 18, 1856; s. Luther T. and Lucy E. (Babcock) M.; educ. Binghamton pub. schs.; stud. nat. scis. under sci. staff of Weather Bureau, 15 yrs. **DEGREES:** Sc. D. (St. Lawrence), LL.D., (Norwich). **AUTHOR:** Moore's Descriptive Meteorology, 1901; The New Air World, 1922; Spiritual Gravity of the Cosmist, 1925. **CLUBS:** Chevy Chase, Cosmos. **ADDRESS:** 51 State St., Pasadena, Calif.

MORE

MOOREHEAD, WARREN KING: archaeologist, explorer; b. Siena, Italy, Mar. 10, 1866; (son of Amer. parents); William Galoughly and Helen (King) M.; educ. Denison Univ., Honorary degrees from Dartmouth, Oglethorpe. **DEGREES:** M.A., D.S.s.; m. Evelyn Ludwig, Nov. 10, 1892; Children: Ludwig King, Singleton Peabody. **AUTHOR:** Fort Ancient, 1889; The Stone Age in North America, 1909; The American Indian in the United States, Period 1840-1914, 1914; Stone Ornaments of the American Indian, 1917; Archaeology of Maine, 1922; Exploration of the Hopewell Mounds, 1922; Exploration of the Cahokia Mounds, 1922-1923-1929; archaeology of Arkansas River Valley, 1931. Also numerous pamphlets. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, archaeol. explorations and res., also modern Indians. As mem. of the U. S. Bd. of Indian Comm., has investig. conditions among living Indians, securing recovery of great deal of property taken from them by white people. Explored ancient Indian remains in 19 states between 1887-1929. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors, Cosmos Club, Explorers Club (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass; **HOME:** Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.

MOORHOUSE, ARTHUR (pen name: Herbert J. Moorhouse; "Hopkins"); author; b. Bervie, Ontario, Canada, Apr. 24, 1892; s. Rev. Joseph Hopkins and Lorenda Jane (Dobbyn) M.; educ. London Pub. Schs., (Ontario); Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Western Ontario. Received Honors in Literature. **AUTHOR:** Deep Furrows, 1918; Every Man for Himself, 1920; The Gauntlet of Alceste, 1923; The Golden Scarab, 1926. City editor: The Vancouver Sun. Contributes to Munsey Mag., Red Book, Blue Book, MacLean's, Canadian Home Journ., Western Home Monthly, Canadian, Country Guide, etc. General character of writing: short stories of several types, mystery stories, humorous, descriptive. Private secretary to Premie of Manitoba, Canada for over 3 yrs., Asst. Deputy Minister of Agric., Manitoba, for 4 yrs. Received early newspaper training on Eastern papers and magazine editorships, Press Gallery reporter, city editor: London Daily News, London Free Press, London Advertiser, Toronto World, Winnipeg Telegram, Vancouver Sun. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Authors', B. C. Inst. of Journalists. Relig. denom. Anglican. **OFFICE:** care Vancouver B.C. **HOME:** 1436 Pendrell St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

MOORHOUSE, LEWELLYN A: agricultural economist; b. Cairo, Ont., Apr., 1875; s. Robert and Louisa L. (Cutham) M.; educ. Ont. Agri. College (Guelph, Canada), College of Agri. (U. of Ill.). **DEGREES:** B. S. A. (U. of Toronto), 1902; M. C. (U. of Ill.), 1906; m. Mary Arnette Coburn, Dec. 1910. **AUTHOR:** The Management of the Farm, 1925. One time editor Journal of Farm Economics. **HOME:** 220 Garfield St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

MORCK, PAAL (pen name): see Rolvaag, Ole Edvart.

MORE, LOUIS TRENCHARD: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1870; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; educ. pub. schs.; Washington U.; Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** B. S.; Ph.D. m. Eleanor F. Herron, Mar. 7, 1903; **AUTHOR:** The Limitations of Science, 1915; The Dogma of Evolution, 1925. Contributor to tech. publs. on light, elec., etc., Contributor essays on history and philosophy of Science. Dean U. of Cincinnati Grad. Schl. **ADDRESS:** University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MORE, PAUL ELMER: lecturer, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 2, 1864; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine (Elmer) M.; educ. pub. sch., Washington Univ., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A. B.,

MOREHOUSE

A. M., Litt. D., LL.D.; m. Henrietta Beck, 1900. **AUTHOR:** A Century of Indian Epigrams, 1898; The Prometheus Bound of Aeschylus, 1899; Shelburne Essay (11 vols.), 1904-21; Platonism, 1917, 1926; The Religion of Plato, 1921; Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923; The Christ of the New Testament, 1924; Christ the Ward, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic, N. Y. Evening Post, Nation, Non-Partisan Review, Independent, Criterion. At one time literary editor of Independent and N. Y. Evening Post and ed. of Nation. General character writing, criticism, translations, classical philosophy. **CLUBS:** Century, Columbia Univ. (N. Y.), Authors (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton). **HOME:** 59 Battle Road, Princeton, N. J.

MOREHOUSE, FRANCES: educator; b. Annawan, Ill.; d. Lewis Cass and Katie H. (Worrell) M.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Manchester (England). **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Discipline of the School, 1913; Life of Jesse W. Fell, 1916; The Antiphony, 1916; American Problems (joint author), 1923; The American Nation Yesterday and Today (joint author), 1930. General character writing, educational and historical. Special field in American history, migration history, and high school methods in the social studies. **OFFICE:** Hunter College, New York, N. Y.

MOREHOUSE, FREDRIC COOK: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 19, 1868; s. Linden H. and Lydia (Phelps) M.; educ. private schs.; m. Lillias E. Macon, June 24, 1891. Litt. D., (Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.), 1921; L. H. D., (Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio), 1925. **AUTHOR:** Some American Churchmen, 1892; Evolution of Parties in the Anglican Communion, 1905. Editor The Living Church since 1899. **HOME:** 2717 North Hackett Ave.; **OFFICE:** 1801 West Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOREHOUSE, GEORGE PIERSON: lawyer, literature; b. Decatur, Ill.; s. Horace and Lavina F. (Strong), M.; m. Mrs. Louise Thorne Hull, Apr. 25, 1906; educ. Albion H. S. U. State of N. Y., **AUTHOR:** Kansas or Kaw Indians and Their History, 1908; An Historic Trail, 1909; History of Kansas Authors' Club, 1913; Padilla, the Priest of the Plains, 1915; Prehistoric Man in Kansas, 1917; Archaeology of Kansas, 1918; The Golden Sunflower, 1929; Cabins of the Kaws, and Other Verse, 1929. Editor Kansas Authors Bulletin. Contributor to historical pubns. upon famous highways, Spanish explorations, Indian language, etc. Official Historian of Kansas or Kaw Indians, ex-member Kansas State Senate, 1900-5. Past pres. Kansas Authors' Club. Originated movement to make Santa Fe Trail. Admitted to the bar, 1889. **SOCIETIES:** Life member and director Kansas State Historical Society (Prest. 1917-18); Sons Amer. Revolution—at present Registrar of State S.A.R. Kans. State Bar Assn., Kans. Authors (secy. past pres.), Kans. City Quill Club. **ADDRESS:** 216 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kan.

MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD: writer, critic, teacher of verse technique; b. Norfolk, Va., Nov. 28, 1880; s. Richard Rogers and Agnes (Bready); educ. pub. and High Sch. and summer schools; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Red Poppies in the Wheat, 1921; The Sea and April, 1928; Newry, 1929. Advisory Editor of Kaleidoscope, included in anthologies: Braithwaite's, Moul't's Best Poems, Current Catholic Verse, Home Book of Verse, The Lyric South, Poetry of the Southern States, Modern American Lyrics, Sea Anthology, David Anthologies, Independent Anthologies, Easter and Arbor Day (Carnegie Library Association), Quotable Poems, Christ in Modern Poetry, Poetry of Today, Drums of Morning, JAFM Anthology, Songs from the

MOREY

Step Ladder, Virginia Anthology, Man—the Wonderful, Woman—the Mysterious, Archive Anthology, Oversea Anthology, Wreath for Edwin Markham, etc. Contributor to Palms, Contemporary Verse, Munsey, McCall, Good House-keeping, Ladies Home Journal, JAFM, Bozart, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, Midland, Lyric, Voices, The Personalist, Catholic World, Poetry and the Play, Christian Century, Modern Priscilla, Sewanee Review, Stepladder, Good Counsel, Sea Stories Magazine, etc. Founder and former editor of the Lyric (from April, 1921, to Oct., 1923). One of the Vice Presidents of the Poetry League of London. One of the founders of the Poets' Club, Norfolk, Va. Contributing editor of The Will of the Wisp, and Star Dust, **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of London (Eng.), Spring Hill Poetry Society (Ala.), Alabama Poetry Society, Relig., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Spottswood Manor-B-Spottswood Ave., Norfolk, Va.

MORENO-LACALLE, JULIAN: college professor; b. Manila, P. I., Oct., 1881; s. Jose and Florencia Perez (Victoria) M.; educ. Univ. of St. Thomas (Manila, P. I.), St. John's Coll. (Annapolis, Md.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A. M.; m. Carmen Martel, Jan. 5, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Spanish Pronunciation, 1918; Elements de Espanol, a Spanish Grammar, 1918; Composicion Oral y Escrita, 1921; Spanish Idioms and Phrases; Metodo Racional de Ingles, 1924; Advanced Spanish Composition, 1929. Editor of the Bull. of Middlebury Coll. Translator and editor of Pan-Amer. Union, Wash., D. C., 1906-1914; assoc. prof. of U. S. Naval Acad., 1914-1920; founder of Spanish Sch. of Middlebury Coll., 1917; dean of Spanish Sch., Middlebury Coll., 1917-1929; visiting prof. at Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Prof. of Rutgers Univ. and N. J. Coll. for Women, New Brunswick, N. J. General character writing, text books. **OFFICE:** Rutgers University; **HOME:** Heston, N. J.

MOREY, CHARLES RUFUS: educator; b. Hastings, Mich., Nov., 1877; s. John and Addie (Stone) M.; m. Sara F. Tupper, May 29, 1915; educ. H. S. (Charlotte, Mich.), U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M. **AUTHOR:** Sardinia, vol. 5; The Sarcophagus of Claudia Antonia Sabina, 1924; East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection, 1914; Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome, 1915; Miniatures of Terence Manuscripts (with L. W. Jones), 1930. Chairman. Dept. of Art & Archaeology, Princeton Univ. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol., Art Studies, Art Bulletin, Architecture. **CLUBS:** Princeton (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** Princeton University; **HOME:** 114 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

MOREY, LLOYD: accountant; b. Laddonia, Mo., Jan. 15, 1896; s. Hiram and Emily (Carter) M.; educ. Laddonia (Mo.) High Sch., Gem City Bus. Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), U. of Ill. **DEGREES:** A. B., B. Mus., C. P. A. **AUTHOR:** C. P. A. Problems and Solutions, 1918; Manual of Municipal Accounting, 1927; Introduction to Governmental Accounting, 1927; "University and College Accounting, 1930." Contributor to Jour. of Accountancy, American City Mag., Ill. Municipal Rev., Accounting Rev., Diapason. Bank archiv (Berlin), Journal of Higher Education, School and Society. Chairman Editorial Staff, Educational Business Manager and Buyer. General character writing, technical. At present prof. of Accountancy and Comptroller U. of Ill., also organist and musical director Trinity Church of the Wesley Foundation (Urbana, Ill.). Composer of var. musical compositions and author of various articles on musical subj. Memb. American Society of C. P. A.'s Ill. Soc. of C. P. A.'s, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instructors in Accounting, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Alpha Psi, Alpha

MORGAN

Kappa Lambda, Amer. Guild of Organists, Association of Univ. and Coll. Bus. Officers. CLUBS: Rotary Club (Champaign, Ill.), Univ. Club (Chicago), Univ. Club (Urbana, Ill.), Urbana Golf and Country Club. HOME: 803 W. Oregon; OFFICE: 257 Administration Bldg., West Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, ALFRED POWELL: manufacturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April, 1889; s. Frederick Powell and Margaret (Pattison) M.; educ. high sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Build a Biplane Glider, 1909; High Power Wireless Equipment, 1910; Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs, 1910; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1912; Lessons in Wireless Telegraphy, 1912; The Boy Electrician, 1913; Model Flying Machines, 1913; The Boy's Homebook of Science; Model Airplanes; Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners, 1914; Experimental Wireless Construction, 1916; Homemade Electrical Apparatus, 1917. Contributor to Boys' Mag., Scientific American, Popular Electricity; Electrician and Mechanics. Asso. editor "Father and Son Library" of Univ. Soc. Has been assoc. editor of var. popular scientific and juvenile periodicals and books. CLUBS: Newark Athletic, New York Fishing. HOME: 69 Brookfield Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

MORGAN, ARTHUR ERNEST: civil engineer, college president; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 20, 1878; John D. and Anna Frances (Wiley) M.; educ. high sch.; honorary D.Sc., Univ. of Col., 1923; m. Urania T. Jones, of Princeton, Illinois, September, 1904 (died 1905); one son, Ernest; (2) Lucy Middleton Griscom, of Woodbury, New Jersey, July 6, 1911; children, Griscom, Frances, Lucy (deceased). AUTHOR: My World; Purpose and Circumstances; Compendium of Antioch Notes. Bulletins: An Adventure in Education; Description of Middle St. Frances Valley: A Plan for Improvement by Drainage, U. S. Government, 1910; Alluvial Lands of Lower Mississippi, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bulletin, June 30, 1908. Articles: Education, the Mastery of the Arts of Life; New Light on the Boyhood of Lincoln; A Prospect; The Human Goal of Education; What Is College For?; Almus Pater; A Budget for Your Life; Mississippi—Meeting a Mighty Problem; Plan for the Protection of the Miami Valley District From Flood Damage; Flood Measures in the Vicinity of Dayton, Ohio; Policy for the Mississippi; Why Rivers Overflow. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Standard, Nation's Business, Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, Scientific American, Forum, World's Work, School and Society. President of Antioch College since 1920; president of Morgan Engineering Company 1909-1915; president of Dayton Morgan Engineering Company since 1915. Chief engineer, 1913, Miami, Conservancy District; chief engineer Pueblo Conservancy District, 1921; has planned and superintended construction of 75 water control projects; drafted revised drainage codes adopted by Minnesota legislature, 1905; Arkansas legislature, 1909; assisted in drafting those adopted by Mississippi, 1911; Ohio, 1914 Colorado, 1922. Member of American Society Civil Engineers; Progressive Education Association (vice president); Society for Advancement of Engineering Education Association; American Unitarian Association. Club: Dayton Engineers'. OFFICE: Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, Ohio; Antioch College; Yellow Springs. HOME: Limestone Street, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY: educator; b. Dorchester, Mass., Apr., 1883; s. Forrest and Fanny (Fisher) M.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B.,

MORGAN

Ph.D.; m. Johanna Rossberg, 1912. AUTHOR: Rosegger, der Lex von Gutenhag, 1911; Nature in Middle High German Lyrics, 1912; Leskien, Schuld, 1915; Elementary German Syntax, 1916; Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation, 1922; Hauptmann, Phantom, 1922; Introduction to German, 1923; Hauptmann; The Heretic of Soana, 1923; Storm's Immensee, 1927; The German Mind, 1928 German Frequency Word Book, 1928; The High School Course in German, 1928; Hauptmann, Florian Geyer, 1929. Editor Modern Language Journal. General character writing, text books, technical, translations. Musician and composer. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis.; HOME: 1522 Chandler St., Madison, Wis.

MORGAN, BILL (pen name): see Atkinson, Owen.

MORGAN, CHARLES STILLMAN: economist; b. Niles, Mich., December 29, 1891; s. Leander James and Edith A. (Richardson) M.; educ. South Bend (Ind.) High Sch.; Univ. of Mich., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence M. Gross, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Regulation and the Management of Public Utilities (Hart, Schaffner & Marx Prize Essay), 1923; Co-author: The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929, and Regulation of Stock Ownership in Railroads (House of Representatives Report No. 2789, 1931). Contributor to economic and law journals, and to American Economic Review, Traffic World, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, etc. General character writing, analytical and expository, devoted mainly to contemporary economic problems. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); OFFICE: Interstate Commerce Commission (principal economist); HOME: 5721 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

MORGAN, E. L.: university teacher; b. Bone Gap, Ill., Aug. 27, 1879; s. A. T. and Rosina (Smith) M.; educ. McKendree Coll., Chicago Y. M. C. A. Coll., U. of Wis., Mass. Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Mary F. Flint, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Mobilizing the Rural Community, 1916; The Community Fair, 1917; Rural Population Groups, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, Proc. Amer. Country Life Assn., Pres. Missouri State Conference on Social Work; Prof. of Rural Sociology, U. of Mo. CLUBS: Sons of the Revolution, Kiwanis, Masons, Scottish Rite Club, Frats, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Pi Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; Alpha Kappa Delta, etc. OFFICE: University of Mo.; HOME: 212 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MORGAN, EDMUND MORRIS: professor of law; b. Mineral Ridge, O., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Sarah Anne (Davis) M.; educ. West Side Sch., Rayen High Sch. (Youngstown, O.) Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Harvard Coll., 1902, 1903), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch., 1905), Hon. A.M., (Yale, 1919). AUTHOR: Introduction to Study of Law, 1926; The Law of Evidence, Some Proposals for Its Reform, 1927; The Coroner and the Medical Examiner (in collab. with Oscar T. Schultz), 1928. Contributor to Minn. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Harvard Law Rev. Edited Cases on Common Law Pleading in collab. with C. B. Whittier, 1916. Was in gen. practice of law in Duluth, Minn., 1905-1913; prof. of law at Univ. of Minn., 1912-1917; at Yale Univ. 1917-1925; at Harvard Univ. 1925-. Major J. A. G., U. S. A., 1917-1918; Lt. Col., 1918-1919. General character writing, legal text books. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven, Conn.), Univ. (Boston, Mass.). Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard Law Sch.; HOME: 49 Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.

MORGAN, GEORGE: editor; b. Concord, Dela., Oct. 10, 1854; s. of James W. and Elizabeth Q. M.; educ. Concord Dist. Sch., Laurel Acad.

MORGAN

(Dela.), Delaware Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary R. Churchman, Dec. 25, 1879. AUTHOR: John Littlejohn of J. 1896; The Issue, 1904; The True Patrick Henry, 1907; The True Lafayette, 1919; City of Firsts—Philadelphia, 1920, (2nd edit.), 1926; The Life of James Monroe, 1921. Mem. Penna. Hist. Soc.; Geneal. Soc. of Penna. OFFICE: 917-919 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 408 So. 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, GEORGE CAMPBELL: clergyman; b. Tetbury, Glos., Eng., Dec. 1889; s. George and Elizabeth (Fawn) M.; educ. Douglas Collegiate Sch. (Cheltenham, Glos., Eng.), private instruction. DEGREES: D.D. (Chicago Theological Seminary); m. 1888. AUTHOR: Discipleship; Malachi; Life Problems, 1897-8; Practice of Prayer, 1899; Hidden Years at Nazareth, 1899; Ten Commandments, 1901; First Century Message; The Crises of the Christ, 1903; Evangelism, 1904; Analyzed Bible (10 vols.), 1908-10; Messages of the Books of the Bible (2 vols.), 1909-10; The Bible and the Cross, 1919; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1911; The Missionary Manifesto, 1911; Simple Things of the Christian Life, 1912; The Ministry of the World, 1919; The Gospel of Mark, 1926; Searchlights from the Word, 1927; Acts of the Apostles, 1929; The Gospel of Matthew, 1929; Categorical Imperatives, 1930; Studies in Jeremiah, 1931; numerous pamphlets and booklets. General character of writing, religious. Began work as Congregational minister in England, 1888; has served as Bible lecturer in the United States and Canada since 1919. CLUBS: Reform (London, Eng.), Penn Athletic, Philadelphia. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 3700 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, GWLADYS M. (pen name):: see Lyle, Gladys M. Morgan.

MORGAN, I. B.: see Press section.

MORGAN, JAMES: journalist; b. Ky.; s. William Franklin and Anne Threlkeld (Bruce) M.; m. Helen Dailey, Oct. 6, 1894. AUTHOR: Theodore Roosevelt, the Boy and the Man, 1907-1919; Abraham Lincoln, the Boy and the Man, 1908; Edward A. Moseley, 1913; In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 1915; Our Presidents, 1924-1926; Birth of the American People, 1930. Contributor to Boston Globe. General character of writing, political and biographical. OFFICE: Boston Globe, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 30 King St., Lynn, Mass.

MORGAN, JOHN HILL: lawyer; b. N. Y., June 30, 1870; s. James Lancaster and Alice M. (Hill) M.; m. Lelia A. Myers, Nov. 10, 1903; educ. St. Paul's, Concord, N. H.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Early American Painters, 1924; Life of Gilbert Stuart, 1926; Paintings by John Trumbull at Yale University, New Haven, 1926; Two Early Portraits of George Washington by Charles Willson Peale, Princeton, 1927; Life of John Ramo, 1930; Life Portraits of George Washington and Their Replicas, 1931, (with Mantle Fielding). Author brochures on Blackburn and others; The Work of St. Menin, 1918 (in Brooklyn Museum Quarterly). CLUBS: Union, University, Grolier, Century. HOME: 125 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

MORGAN, NEWLIN D. (OLBEY): civil and architectural engineering; b. Downingtown, Pa., Nov. 2, 1888; s. Wm. and Sarah E. (Olbey) M.; educ. U. of Colo., U. of Ill., Moody Bible Institute. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Sylvia Troemper, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Statically Indeterminate Structures (with Hardy Cross), 1926. Contributor to Colo. Engineer, Western Architect. General character of writing, technical. Editor, U. of Colo. Journal of Engineering. SOCIETIES: American Soc. of Civil Engineers, American Concrete Institute, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education.

Tau Beta Pi. OFFICE: Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 401 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, WILLIAM SACHEUS: educator; b. Rhymney, Mon. Wales, Feb. 3, 1865; s. Paul and Sarah (Webbey) M.; educ. So. Wales Univ., Yale Divinity Sch., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Leelyn S. Smith. AUTHOR: Modern Philosophy and the Religious Life, 1902; Nuggets of Gold, 1909; Modern Cities (with Horatio M. Pollock), 1913. Editorial writer for Times Union (Albany, N. Y.). General character of writing, relig., civic, philosophical. Investigated European Cities, 1910; lectured in Univ. of Oregon (summer session), 1915, under Carnegie Peace Foundation; pres. Calif. Writers Club, 1912-16; mem. of Safety Com. of Berkeley. Also Chairman of Committee of Two Hundred to procure a general zoning law for the city of Berkeley. Traveled in Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, 1925-26. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Philosophical, Amer. Unitarian, Calif. Writers Club, Laymen's League, League of Nations, Non-Partisan League, etc. OFFICE: 2400 Alston Way, Berkeley, Calif.; HOME: 1683 La Loma Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MORGAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of European History; b. Dell Roy, Ohio, May, 1883; s. Thomas William and Mary (Davies) M.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mrs. Chloe Siner, 1916. AUTHOR: Political Leaders and Parties in the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1710, 1929; A Syllabus in Modern European History, 1920; A Guide to the Study of English History, 1926. Contributor to Contemporary Review, Journal of Modern History, Scottish Historical Review, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, New York World, Indianapolis Star, etc. General character of writing, history and current politics. Is specialist in 18th Century British history; has spent much time in research work in European archives and American libraries. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 816 Atwater Ave., Bloomington, Indiana.

MORGAN, WILLIAM YOAIST: journalist; (died Feb. 17, 1932), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

MORGENSTERN, JULIAN: rabbi; b. St. Francisville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1881; s. Samuel and Hannah (Ochs) M.; educ. Gram. and High Schls., Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Thoner, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion, 1905; A Jewish Interpretation of the Book of Genesis, 1919, 1920. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc., Jnl. Semitic Lang. and Lit., Amer. Jnl. of Theol., Hebrew Union College Annual, and numerous other jnlis. ASSNS.: The Amer. Oriental Soc., Society of Biblical Lit. and Exeg., The Palestine Orient Soc., The Jewish Palestine Explorer Soc., Jewish Acad. of Amer. Pres. Hebrew Union Coll. OFFICE: Hebrew Union Coll.; HOME: 8 Burton Woods Lane, Cincinnati, O.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY: ambassador, author; b. Mannheim, Germany, April 26, 1896; s. Lazarus and Babette (Guggenheim) M.; educ. pub. sch., Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia, Constantinople Coll. for Girls, (Turkey), Oberlin Coll. (Ohio), Temple Univ., Univ. of Athens, (Greece). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Josephine Sykes, May 10, 1883. AUTHOR: Ambassador Morgenthau's Story (also pub. in Eng. under title of Secrets of Bosphorus and transl. into French and other languages), 1918; All in a Lifetime, 1922; My Trip Around the World, 1928; I Was Sent to Athens, 1928. Grand officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919; Hon. Knight of Grand Cross Civil Div. Order

MORGENTHAU

MORIARTY

of British Empire, 1920; mem. Order of Holy Saviour of Greece. SOCIETIES: Chamber of Comm'rce., Merchants' Assn., N. Y., County Lawyers' Assn. Ambassador to Turkey, Sublime Porte, 1913-16; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Serbia, Switzerland, 1914-16; mem. mission apptd. by Pres. Wilson, June, 1919, to investigate conditions in Poland; nominated as ambassador to Mexico, Mar., 1920; Chmn. of Greek Refugee Settlement Commn. created by League of Nations, 1923; an incorporator American Natl. Red Cross; v. chmn. Near East Relief, inc. by Act of Congress, 1919-21; Dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn.; pres. Economic Club, 1919-20, and pres. Bronx House Settlement; dir. Mt. Sinai Hosp. HOME: 1133 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MORIARTY, JOHN SINGLETON (pen name): see Moriarty W(illiam) D(an)iel.

MORIARTY, W(ILLIAM) DANIEL (John Singleton Moriarty; Darrach Darragh): economist; b. Oil City, Pa., Dec. 1877; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Holland) M.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy McMahan, Dec. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Function of Suspense in the Catharsis, 1913; Monographs on Merchandising and on Advertising, 1921; Economics of Marketing and Advertising, 1923; Economics for Citizenship, 1925. Contributor to Collier's, Modern Phil., Amer. Econ. Rev., Amer. Press., Western Jour. of Elec., Petroleum World. General character writing, applied economics. Consulting economist and teacher of applied economics. OFFICE: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

MORINE, SYDNEY (pen name): see Archibald, Edith Jessie.

MORIN, VICTOR: lawyer, notary; b. Canada, Aug. 15, 1865; s. Jean-Baptiste and Aurelie (Cote) M.; educ. Academie Girouard Coll. de Saint-Hyacinthe, Universite de Montreal. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. (1) Fannie Cote, Jan. 12, 1893; (2) Alphonsine Cote, May 5, 1896. AUTHOR: Historique du Cercle Ville Marie 1888; Vingt ans apres, 1904; Les Joyeusetes d'un trentenaire, 1914; Les Medailles decernees aux Indiens, 1916; Traite d'Art Heraldique, 1919; Chalet des Brises, 1919; La Ville aux Clochers dans la Verdure (The City of Spires in the Green), 1923; La Chanson Canadienne, 1928; Croquis Montrealais (Notes and Sketches of Old Montreal), 1929; Diner en Musique, 1930. Contributor to Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Canada, Can. Mag.) La Revue Nationale, The Can. Antiquarian and Mumismatic Jnl., La Revue du Notariat. Endeavors through works to diffuse knowledge of Canadian history in all of its branches of literary, historical, folklore and science; has gathered a Canadian library of books, autographs, engravings, medals and other interesting species consisting of about 15,000 volumes. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: pres. of Antiquarian and Mumismatic Soc.; past-pres.: Soc. Historique de Montreal, Canadian Authors Assn. (Fr. sec.), St. Jean Baptiste Soc. (Nat. Soc.), past supreme chief ranger of Independent Order of Foresters, past-pres. of Can. Notarian Assn.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Officer of Public Instruction of Fr., Fellow of Royal Soc. of Can. (past-pres. of Fr. sec.), member of the legal commission on the Civil Code, silver medalist of Alliance Francaise, mem. of Cercle Universitaire Club and Montreal Reform Club. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 57 St. James St. West; HOME: 3585 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Summer residence: Mount St. Bruno, Quebec, Canada.

MORLEY

MORITZ, ROBERT EDOUARD: professor of Mathematics; b. Christiansthal, Germany, June 2, 1868; s. Karl R. and Marie (Stalhut) M.; educ. Hastings Coll. Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Strasburg (Germany) and other European univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph. M., Ph.D. Ph.N.D.; m. Cassia Kennedy, 1895. AUTHOR: Plane Trigonometry, 1913; Memorabilia Mathematica, 1914; Short Course in Mathematics, 1919; also Quotientiation-process, Theory of Ratients, Cyclic-harmonic Curves. Contributor of research papers on math. subj. to Am. Jour. of Math., Messenger of Math. Tohoku Math. Jour., Jour. of Amer. Stat. Assn., etc. Inventor of Cyclic-harmonograph, an instrument for drawing cyclic harmonic curves. CLUBS: University (Wash.), Faculty Club. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 2216 E. 46th, Seattle, Wash.

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER: author, editor; b. Haverford, Pa., May 5, 1890; s. Frank and Lilian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Univ. School (Baltimore); The Jefferson School (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B., Haverford; B.A., Oxford; m. Helen B. Fairchild, June 3, 1914. AUTHOR: The Eighth Sin, 1912; Parnassus on Wheels, 1917; Songs for a Little House, 1917; Shandygaff, 1918; The Rocking Horse, 1919; The Haunted Book Shop, 1919; In the Sweet Dry and Dry, 1919; Mince Pie, 1919; Travels in Philadelphia, 1920; Kathleen, 1920; Three's a Crowd (play with Earl Derr Biggers), 1920; Pipefuls, 1920; Hide and Seek, 1920; Tales from a Roll-top Desk, 1921; Plum Pudding, 1921; Chimney-smoke, 1921; Where the Blue Begins, 1922; The Powder of Sympathy, 1923; Inward Hol, 1923; Parsons Pleasure, 1923; Pandora Lifts the Lid (with Don Marquis), 1924; Religio Journalistic, 1924; One Act Plays, 1924; Thunder on the Left, 1925; The Romany Stain, 1926; The Arrow, 1927; Pleased to Meet You, 1927; I Know a Secret, 1927; Essays, 1928; Off the Deep End, 1928; Toulemonde (London), 1928; Poems, 1929; The Coast of Bohemia, 1929; The Blue and Gray; or War is Hell (edited and rev. from an old mss.; a play), 1930; A Book of Days, 1930; Rudolph and Amina (same as the Black Crook) 1930; John Mistleton, 1931; Blythe Mountain, Vermont, 1932. Contributing editor: The Saturday Review of Literature. CLUBS: Players, Coffee House, The Three House for Lunch Club. OFFICE: The Saturday Review of Literature, 25 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

MORLEY, FELIX (MUSKETT): writer; b. Haverford, Pa., Jan. 6, 1894; s. Frank and Lilian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Friends School (Baltimore) Haverford Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.) (Rhodes Scholar) London Sch. of Economics. DEGREES: B.A. (Haverford and Oxford); m. Isabel Middleton, Dec. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: Unemployment Relief in Great Britain, 1924; Our Far Eastern Assignment, 1926; The Constitutional Development of the League of Nations, 1931. Contributor to Economic and Political Reviews. Started newspaper work on Phila. Public Ledger in 1916; Editorial Staff Baltimore Sun, 1922-29; Geneva Representative League of Nations Associations, 1929-1930; staff member Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C. since Jan. 1, 1931. Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow Royal Economic Society (Eng.) Clubs: National Press (Washington); International (Geneva). OFFICE: The Brookings Institution, 744 Jackson Place; HOME: 2700 36th St., Washington, D. C.

MORLEY, MATHEW (pen name): see Meyer, John M.

MORLEY, SYLVANUS) GRISWOLD: college professor; b. Templeton, Mass., Feb., 1878; s. Herbert Small and Sarah Elizabeth (Morton) M.; educ. Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt., 1893, Tufts Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll., 1898), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard

Univ., 1899, 1902); m. Drusilla Anna Murphy, Dec. 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Spanish Ballads, 1911; Modern Spanish Lyrics (collab. with E. C. Hills), 1913; Quinteros' Dona Clarines, 1915; Spanish Humor in Story and Essay, 1921; Galdos' Mariucha, 1921; Tres Sainetes en verso (collab. with W. J. Entwistle), 1926; Tres piezas comicas (in collab. with R. K. Spaulding), 1929. Translated Sonnets and Poems of Anthero de Quental (from the Portuguese), 1922. History of Spanish Literature (in collab. with Ernest Merimee), 1930. Contributor to The Nation, The World Tomorrow, The Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, The Romanic Rev., Hispania, Bull. hispanique, Revista de filologia espanola and other pubs. General character writing, educational, poetical, essays and text book. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. Philological Assn. of Pac. Coast; Cooper Ornithological Club, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Corr. Mem. of Hispanic Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2635 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

MORMAN, JAMES B.; economic expert; (died Nov. 15, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

MORRIS, ALICE VANDERBILT SHEPARD: see Press section.

MORRIS, EDWARD PARMELEE: teacher, b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1853; s. Edward Daffy and Frances E. (Parmelee) M.; educ. Woodward H. S. (Cincinnati), Yale Coll., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Jena. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., L.H.D., Litt.B.; m. Charlotte Humphrey, Jan. 2, 1879. AUTHOR: The Mostellaria of Plautus, with introduction and notes, 1890; Pseudolus of Plautus with Trinummus of Plautus (with notes), 1890; The Captives and Trinummus of Plautus; On Principles and Methods in Latin Syntax, 1902; The Fore and Aft Rig in America, 1927; The Satires and Epistles of Horace. Contributor to Yale Review, Forest and Stream and American Journal of Philosophy. ADDRESS: Saybrook, Conn.

MORRIS, EDWIN BATZMAN: b. Philadelphia, Nov. 18, 1881; s. Robert Cooper and Grace Pumphort (Powell) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Phila.), Univ. Penn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Faith Farquhar, Sept. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Blue Anchor Inn, 1912; The Millionaire, 1913; Mere Man, 1914; Our Miss York, 1917; The Cresting Wave, 1919; The Narrow Street, 1923; The Silk Coquette, 1925; Copper Moon, 1927. General character writing, light novels. HOME: Bethesda, Maryland.

MORRIS, ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE: (pen name, Elizabeth Woodbridge); writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1870; educ. Packer Collegiate Institute, Vassar Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Charles Gould Morris, 1899. AUTHOR: Studies in Johnson's Comedy, 1898; The Drama: It's Law and It's Technique, 1898; Course in Expository Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1899; Course in Narrative Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1906; The Jonathan Papers, 1912; More Jonathan Papers, 1915; Days Out, 1917; Isaiah Incorporated, 1920; The Crusade of the Children, 1923. Contributor to Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Country Life, Saturday Review, etc. General character writings, essays, plays, text books. CLUBS: Womens Univ. Club (N.Y.); Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Saturday Morning Club. HOME: 230 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

MORRIS, GEORGE: see Press section.

MORRIS, GEORGE DAVIS: teacher; b. Elwood, Ind., May 25, 1864; s. William Frampton and Mary Ellen (Swain) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., The Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. Univ.), Docteur de l'Université de Paris; m. Emma Zeis, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Cooper et Poe a la lumiere de la critique française au

XIX siècle, 1912, Zola's L'Attaque du moulin, 1922; Easy French Fiction, 1925. Three Stories by Balzac, 1931. Contributor to Mid-West Quarterly, S. Atlantic Quarterly, Philological Quarterly, Mod. Lang. Jnl. Associate editor French Review. Prof. of Fr., Ind. Univ. General character writing, literary criticism and annotated editions of French stories. CLUBS: Faculty, Language, Relig., Friends. HOME: 902 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

MORRIS, GEORGE VAN DERVEER: clergyman; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MORRIS, HARRISON: (died)

Pr., Oct. 1, 1856; s. George W. and Catharine (Harris) M.; educ. Priv. and pub. schls.; m. Ann Wharton June 2, 1896. AUTHOR: A Duet in Lyrics (poems, with J. A. Henry), 1883; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Madonna and Other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea (biography of William T. Richards), 1912; Hannah Bye (a novel) 1920; The Landlord's Daughter (novel) 1923. Editor in the Yule Log Glow 1892; Where Meadows Meet the Sea, 1892. Author of a Continuation and Completion of Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1893. Martial Notes (poems), 1929. Walt Whitman a Biography and Reminiscences, 1929. Editor Lippincott mag., 1899-1905. Contributor articles and editorials to mags. Art Editor Ladies' Home Jnl., 1905-7. OFFICE: Packard Bldg. HOME: Oak Lane, P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS, JOHN: university professor; b. Goochland, Va., June 23, 1863; s. Charles and Mary (Minor) M.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Ga. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., B.L.; m. Gretchen McCurdy Gallagher. AUTHOR: Organic History of English Words: Strassburg; Verlag von Karl J. Trubner, 1909; A Minimum German Grammar; McGregor Co., Athens, Ga., 1928; The Name of Oglethorpe, 1928. Contributor, articles of technical interest to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Journal of English and German Philology, and Englische Studien. Has read papers before the Mod. Lang. Assn. on such subjects as palatalization, authorship of the Schilddurger and related themes. General character writing, philological articles and textbooks. SOCIETY: Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 145 Mell St., Athens, Ga.

MORRIS, MORRIS: clergyman; b. St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia, s. Morris Morris and Barbara (Bowles) M.; educ. State Schs. Yarraville and Bendigo, Bendigo Grammar Sch., Univ. Melbourne, Baptist Theol. Coll., and London. DEGREE: M. Sc. AUTHOR: Geological Papers in the Proceedings Royal Soc. of Victoria, 1914 and onward; New Light on Genesis or Creation, during Descent in the Scriptures; 1924; Man Created During Descent at the Beginning of the New Stone Age, 1926; Outlines of Lessons on Genesis, I-III, 1929. Contributor to following English papers: Life of Faith, Baptist Times, Sword and Trowel, Daily Telegraph, Sunday Chronicle (both London). General character writing; religious, text books, nature books. Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: Care of Baptist Union, 4 Southampton Row, London, England. HOME: Floor 16, 152 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MORRIS, MYRON (pen name): see Stearns, Myron Morris.

MORRIS, ROBERT HUGH: clergyman; born Bluffton, Ga., Aug. 9, 1876; son Rev. William Jefferson and Iowa (Singleton) M.; educ. Emory College, Ga., Princeton Univ., Princeton Seminary, Northwestern. DEGREES: M. A. Princeton; D.D., Northwestern; LL.D., Coe; married Lyda Addy, Oct. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Good Man or God-Man, 1912; Sleeping Through the Sermon, 1916; 'Fifth Horseman,' 1923; Pan's Pipes and the Lyre of Orpheus, 1925.

MORRIS

The Prince and The Pig's Gate, 1928. Delegate to the World's Presbyterian Conference, Cardiff, Wales, 1925. Contributor pamphlets, booklets and poems to relig. press. HOME: 26 Kings Highway, E. Haddonfield, N. J.

MORRIS, ROBERT TUTTLE: surgeon; b. Seymour, Conn., May 14, 1857; s. Luzon Burritt and Eugenia Laura (Tuttle) M.; ed. Cornell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Mrs. Aimee R. Mazergue, 1898; (2) Mary H. Best, 1921. AUTHOR: How We Treat Wounds Today, 1885; Lectures on Appendicitis, 1895; Hopkin's Pond, 1896; The Fourth Era of Surgery, 1910; Microbes and Men, 1914; A Surgeon's Philosophy, 1914; Doctors versus Folks, 1914; The Way Out of War, 1918; Nut Growing, 1921; Editorial Science, 1927. Contributor, var. mags. CLUBS: Cornell U., Camp Fire, Club of Amer.; Alpha Delta Phi. ADDRESS: 114 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

MORRIS, SAMUEL LESLIE: clergyman; b. Abbeville, S. C., Dec., 1854; s. James Hervey and Anna E. (McCaslan) M.; educ. Erskine Coll., Columbia Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.L.D.; m. Ella M. Brice, Oct. 23, 1877. AUTHOR: Psalms and Hymns (co-author) 1902; At Our Own Door, 1904; The Task That Challenges, 1917; Christianizing Christendom, 1919; Presbyterianism, Its Principles and Practice, 1922; The Record of the Morris Family, 1922; The Romance of Home Missions, 1924; The Fact of Christianity, 1927; The Drama of Christianity, 1928; Co-Editor of Presbyterian Survey, (Richmond, Va.). HOME: 50 Westminister Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

MORRIS, WILLIAM ALFRED: university professor; b. near Dallas, Ore., May, 1875; s. John and Mary Elizabeth (Farley) M.; educ. Prep. Dept. Willamette U., Stanford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Miriam B. Huelat, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Frankpledge System, 1910; The Medieval English Sheriff, 1927; The Early English County Court, 1926; The Constitutional History of England to 1216, 1930. Contributor to English Hist. Review. General character writing, English Constitutional History. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: 30 Wheeler Hall, University of Calif. HOME ADDRESS: 1815 San Ramon Av., Berkeley, Calif.

MORRISON, CHARLES CLAYTON: editor and clergyman; b. Harrison O., Dec. 4, 1874; s. Hugh Tucker and Anna Jane (Macdonald) M.; educ. Drake U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Oberlin; Litt.D., Syracuse U.; D.D., Chicago Theol. Seminary; m. Laurel Scott, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Baptism, 1914; The Daily Altar, 1918; The Outlawry of War, 1927. Compiled Hymns of the United Church. Editor Christian Century. Ordained minister 1892. OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St.; HOME ADDRESS: 6144 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, CHARLES MUNRO: see Press section.

MORRISON, HENRY C (LINTON): university professor; b. Oldtown, Maine, Oct. 7, 1871; s. John H. and Mary Louise (Ham) M.; educ. pub. sch., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D.; m. Marion Locke, July 29, 1902. AUTHOR: The Financing of Public Schools in Ill., 1924; The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School, 1926; School Revenue, 1930. Contributor Educational Review, Elementary School Jour., School Review. General character writing, educational and technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5739 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, JOHN ARCH: D.D. clergyman; b. Phelps Co., Mo., Feb. 6, 1893; s. Thomas Leander M.; educ. Normal Sch. of Mo.; m. Eunice Drennen, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Deacon of Dobbinsville, 1921; Martin Luther,

MORSE

The Lion-Hearted Reformer, 1924; The Ministry of Rollo Clark, 1925; "Kingdom of Selfhood", 1927. General character writing, religious and philosophical; taught sch. in pub. sch. of Mo. and W. Va. 7 yrs; ordained to ministry in Church of God, 1916; Pastor Church at Delta, Colo., 1917-19; Prof. of Theol. 1919-25; Pres. Anderson College and Theological Seminary. HOME: Anderson, Ind.

MORRISON, ROSS ZANE (pen name): see Marioni, Rose Zanon.

MORROW, EDWARD J.: see Sherman, Harold M(orrow).

MORROW, MARCO: see Press section.

MORSE, ALFRED HANDLEY CHIPMAN: clergyman; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Sept., 1871; s. Harris Harding and Margaret Eliza (Morse) M.; educ. Acadia Univ. (Wolfville, N. S.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (Rochester N. Y.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida Maud Churchill, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Christianity and Social Problems, 1902; Modernism, 1910; The Voices of the Flowers, 1913; The System of Indulgences, 1913; Life in the Open, 1926; Eternal Contrasts, 1929. Contributor to Brooklyn Eagle, Watchman-Examiner, The Baptist. Pastor in: Corning, N. Y., 1900-1904; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-1912; First Baptist Ch., Denver, Colo., 1912-1920; Bergen Baptist Church, Jersey City, N. J. 1930—; lecturer on Christian Philosophy, Denver Univ., 1914-1917. General character writing, religious. SOCIETIES: Colo. State Hist. Soc. Rellig., Baptist. OFFICE: 50 Clinton Ave. HOME: 626 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MORSE, EDWARD LELAND CLARK: teacher; Lawyer; b. Dover, N. H. June, 1855; s. Moses L. and Louisa J. Morse; educ. Boston Latin H. Schl., Harvard University, Lake Forest Law Schl., Chicago U. Post-graduate work. DEGREES: A.B. LL.B.; married. AUTHOR: Spanish American Life. Citizenship. Contributor to The Nation, Amer. Hist. Revw. on hist. and economics. Lecturer in Spanish, Harv. Univ., summer sch., 1900. CLUBS: Writers, Hollywood; Harvard. Los Angeles, University, Chicago. ADDRESS: 76 E. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, FRED WINSLOW: see Press section.

MORSE, HERMANN NELSON: clergyman; b. Ludington, Mich., Sept. 1887; s. H. N. and Sarah (Smith) M.; educ. Alma Coll. Union Theol. Sem.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Florence Vorpe, June 28, 1913. AUTHOR: The Country Church in Industrial Zones, 1922; The Town and Country Church in the U. S. (with E. Brunner), 1923; The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas, 1924; Every Community Survey of New Hampshire, 1929; Every Community Survey of Maine, 1930. Numerous pamph. and articles on rural sociology and missions. CLUBS: Clergy Club of N. Y.; Quill; Amer. Country Life Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: East Williston, Long Island, N. Y.

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU: author; b. Brookfield, Nova Scotia, July 18, 1855; s. Albert David M.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Harv. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Annie Josephine Welsford, 1881. AUTHOR: The Trade and Administration of China, 1908 (3rd edition, 1920); The Guilds of China, 1909; The International Relations of the Chinese Empire. (Vol. 1), 1910, Vols. II, and III), 1918; The Chronicles of the East India Company in China, 1635-1834; (Vols. I to IV), 1926; (Vol. V), 1928; Mem. Council of Royal Asiatic Soc. Corresponding mem. Colonial Society of Massachusetts. CLUB: Royal Societies: HOME: Arden, Camberley, Surrey, England.

MORSE, JOHN LOVETT: physician; b. Taunton, Mass., Apr., 1865; s. Erastus and Sarah Seabury (Bassett) M.; educ. Bristol Acad. (Taun-

ton, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; (Harvard Univ.) m. Adelaide May Fairbrother, Sept. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Case Histories in Pediatrics, 1911, 1913; The Care and Feeding of Children, 1914; Diseases of Nutrition and Infant Feeding, (in collab. with Dr. F. B. Talbot), 1915, 1920; Diseases of Children, 1918; The Infant and Young Child (in collab. with Drs. E. T. Wyman and L. W. Hill), 1923-1929; Clinical Pediatrics, 1926. Contributor articles to various med. mags. Is specialist in diseases of children. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.) Rel., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 319 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 169 Park St., Newton, Mass.

MORSE, JOSIAH: professor of psychology; b. Richmond, Va., Feb. 17, 1879; s. Jacob and Hilda (Baer) M.; m. Etta Ferguson, Sept. 25, 1907; educ. Richmond Coll., Clark U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Pathological Aspects of Religion, 1905; The Psychology and Neurology of Fear. Co-author: The Moral Life, 1911; The Elements of Character, 1912; Behaviorism, 1930. Contributor to Pop. Sc. Monthly, Assoc. Sunday Mags. Plain Talk, Methodist Quarterly Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Review. General character writing, popular exposition of psych. subjects. OFFICE: University of South Carolina; HOME ADDRESS: 811 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

MORSE, PERLEY: certified Public Accountant; b. Litchfield, Pa., Jan. 1869; s. George W. and Mary (Brink) M.; educ. pub. schs., Arlington Acad., Washington, D. C.; m. Mary Brenner, July 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The A B C of the Government of the United States, 1916; (adoptd. as textbook civics by Board of Education, New York); Business Machines, Their Practical Application and Educational Requirements, 1931. Contributor to Forum, Current Opinion, Financial World, Corporate Practice Review, and other magazines and newspapers. Special Deputy Attorney General of New York in the matter of investigating the activities of Bolo Pasha in America in 1917. Represents the U. S. Comptroller Office in the matter of failed national banks, for past 15 years; made accounting investigation of the U. S. Shipping Board in 1920 for the U. S. Government; Public Service Commission of New York in 1915; Price fixing program for Federal Commission during World War, and other important state and municipal accounting investigations. CLUBS: Lawyers, City, Natl. Republican, Masonic, American Society of Certified Public Accountants, and other accountancy and civic organizations; Member of Sons of Revolution, Order of Founders and Patriots. Decorated, Order "Pro Georgia Libertate", by National Government of Georgia, 1928. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, N. Y. City; HOME ADDRESS: "Morse Lodge", Suffern, N. Y.

MORSE, RICHARD (pen name): see Eastman, Fred.

MORSE, RICHARD CARY: writer (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MORSE, SIDNEY: educational director; b. Leyard, Conn., Aug. 19, 1874; s. Richard B. and Mary Hannah (Watrous) M.; educ. Foxboro H. S. Coll. Prep Course; Mass. Ar'l Coll.; m. Alice Louise Wattson, 1901. AUTHOR: Household Discoveries, 1908; Siege of University City, 1912; Free Masonry in the American Revolution, 1924; Map of the World of Knowledge, 1925. Contributor to mags. on editorial staff Success mag. 1907-8. Managing editor Craftsman mag. 1909. Pres. University City, Pub. Co., 1912; V. P. Educational Publishing Corporation, 1929. CLUBS: City Exchange, New York; City, Boston. ADDRESS: Boston City Club, Boston, Mass.

MORSE, WITHROW (pen name: John Rankin): physiological chemist; b. Dayton, Ohio, May, 1880; s. David Appleton (M.D.) and Amanda (Withrow) M.; educ. Sullivan School (Columbus, Ohio), Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State Univ., 1903), M.A. (same, 1904), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1909); m. Margaret Corlis Putnam, 1911. (d. 1929). AUTHOR: Reptiles and Batrachians of Ohio, 1904; Stereo-photography, 1922; Applied Biochemistry, 1913; 2d edit., 1927; In the Days of King Edward, (in process); The Case of Mr. Bennett, (in process). Abstract editor, Chemical Abstracts of the American Chemical Soc., formerly abstract editor of Physiological Abstracts (England). Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Science, Philadelphia Record, St. Louis Globe-Democrat. General character writing, scientific, text books, nature books, novels, technical, medical. CLUBS: Cosmos, (Washington, D. C.) Graduates (New Haven); relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Landsdowne, Pa.

MORSEY, T(HOMAS) MARSHALL: preacher; b. Missouri, Aug. 31, 1893; s. Thomas Marshall and Iola Willie (Davis) M.; educ. Central Wesleyan College, Whitworth College, Occidental College, Bible Institute of Los Angeles, San Francisco Theological Seminary, Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Marjorie Hannah Christopher, Sept. 29, 1921. AUTHOR: The Resurrection (booklet), 1922; Looking Unto Jesus, 1924; The Road to Bethlehem (booklet), 1928; If a Man Die Shall He Live Again?; A Study in Origins; The Prayer Life of the Harvester; Handbook for the Study of the Four Gospels; The Return of Our Lord Jesus Christ; The Written and Living Word; Consider Him My Redeemer. General character writing, religious; formerly editor American Evangelist. HOME: 201 Sierra View Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MORTON, DAVID: author; b. Elkton, Ky., Feb. 21, 1886; s. Thomas B. and Mattie (Petrie) M.; educ. Louisville Male H. S.; Branham and Hughes Prep. Schl., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ships in Harbour, 1921; Harvest, 1924. Monograph: The Sonnet Today—and Yesterday, 1925. Nocturns and Autumnals, 1928; The Renaissance of Irish Poetry, 1928; A Man of Earth, 1930. Compiler Amherst Undergraduates Verse, 1925-19-26, 1927, 1928, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Bookman, Century, Harper's, Scribners, poems and crit. arts. ADDRESS: 11 South Prospect St., Amherst, Mass.

MORTON, HENRY H(OLDICH): (pen name H. Morton); physician; b. Hoboken, N. J.: June 1861; s. Edmund Ludlow and Josephine (Holdich) M.; educ. Dr. Chapins Sch. (N. Y.), and Long Island Coll. Hosp., Univs. of Prague, Munich, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis, (5 eds.) until 1924. Contributor papers on med. to current med. jrnls. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Hamilton, Manhasset Bay Y. C., Bay Yacht, Camp Fire, Adventurers and Cruising Club of Amer., and various med. socs. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 32 Schmerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORTON, HUNG H. (pen name): see Morton Henry H(Oldich).

MORTON, JAMES F(ERDINAND): curator of museum; b. Littleton, Mass., Oct., 1870; s. James Ferdinand and Caroline Edwards (Smith) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Newton, Mass.), Harvard Univ., Curry Sch. of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Curse of Race Prejudice, 1906, and several pamphlets of a controversial nature. One of the Contributor eds. of revised edition Larned's History for Ready Reference, 1921, and Vol. V. of Human Interest Library, 1924.

MORTON

Has practiced law and is mem. of N. Y. Bar; is engaged in conducting the affairs of a young, but vigorously growing museum of natural history and in lecturing; is author of intercollegiate debating system. General character writing, polemic, expository and occasionally poetic. CLUBS: Blue Pencil, N. Y. Mineralogical, Interstate Hiking, Manuscript, The Riddlers, Manhattan Single Tax, Sunrise, Nat. Travel. N. Y. Esperanto Soc. Relig., Baha'i. OFFICE: Paterson Museum; HOME: Apt. 5, 344 Summer St., Paterson, N. J.

MORTON, J(OSHUA) R(OMINE): professor of chemistry; b. Wakesville, O., Oct., 1877; s. William Aaron and Emma Jane (Dilworth) M.; educ. pub. schs., Wilkesville Acad., Rio Grande Coll., O. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Nellie Angeline Long, 1896. AUTHOR: A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1917. Teacher in pub. schs. 1896-1899; principal at Wilkesville Acad., 1900-1901; head of science dept., Zanesville High Sch., 1906-1909; instructor in chem., O. Univ., 1910-1912; assist. prof. in chem., O. Univ., 1912-1914; assoc. prof. in chem., O. Univ., 1914-1917; prof. of chem., O. Univ., 1917—. General character of writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Masonic, K. T., Lambda Chi Alpha, American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Association of University Professors. HOME: 2 Forest St., Athens, Ohio.

MORTON, OREN FREDERIC: historian (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

MORTON, RICHARD LEE: teacher; b. Prince Edward Co., Va., Sept. 20, 1889; s. John Robert and Mildred Henry (Watkins) M.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll., Univ. of Va., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Hampden Sidney Coll., 1910, 1926), Ph.D. (Univ. of Va., 1918), M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1917); m. Estelle Dinwiddie, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Negro in Virginia Politics, 1865-1902, 1919; History of Virginia Since 1861, 1924. Contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biography. Phelps-Stokes Fellow of Univ. of Va., 1917-1918; in U.S. Army, 1918; assoc. prof. of hist. and political sci., coll. of William and Mary, 1919-1921; prof. of hist. and head of hist. dept., 1921. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Amer. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Va. Social Science Assoc. (President 1930-31), Raven Society, (Univ. Va.) General character writing, historical. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 116 Chandler St., Williamsburg, Va.

MOSSES, ALFRED GEIGER: rabbi; b. Livingstone, Ala., Sept., 1878; s. Adolph and Emma M., educ. Louisville, Ky., pub. schs., U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D.; m. Birdie Field, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: Jewish Science, Divine Healing in Judaism, 1916; A Peace Anthology, 1916; Jewish Science, 1920. ADDRESS: 9215 Government St., Mobile, Ala.

MOSHER, CLELIA DUEL: professor of personal hygiene (emeritus) and formerly medical advisor of Women, Stanford University; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863; d. Cornelius Duel and Sarah (Burritt) M.; educ. Girls Acad. (Albany, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., Cornell Univ. Summer Sch., Univ. of Wisconsin, Stanford Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Stanford Univ., 1893, 1894), M.D. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900; Fellow Am. Med. Assoc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Health and the Woman Movement, 1915, 2nd edit., 1918; Woman's Physical Freedom, 1923; Personal Hygiene for Women, (Amer. and Eng. eds.), 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Cal. State Jnl. of Med., Med. Women's Jnl., Sch. and Soc., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Bd. of Health Report at Palo Alto, Cal. Was med. investigator of Children's Bur., asst. med. adviser and assoc. med. dir., Bur. of Refugees. Amer. Red

MOTT

Cross, France, 1917-1919. General character writing, physiologic and hygienic investigation. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha Theta, Woman's City Club of San Francisco. Relig., Dutch Reformed. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MOSHER, ELIZA MARIA: physician (died Oct. 16, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MOSHER, MARTHA B.: author; b. Platte City, Mo., June 1857; d. Joseph A. Brown; educ. European and American privt. schs.; m. Arthur A. Mosher, June 1, 1875. AUTHOR: Child Culture in the Home, 1897-98; Almost (poems), 1918. CLUBS: Browning Soc., Parthia. HOME: 1925 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOSHER, WILLIAM EUGENE: director school of citizenship and public affairs; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. George A. and Laura (Coleman) M.; educ. Syracuse H. S., Oberlin Coll., Berlin Univ., Halle Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Laura Camp, 1905. AUTHOR: Albrecht Von Haller's Political Novel—Usong, 1905; Willkommen in Deutschland, 1906; Lern und Lesebuch, 1912 (with Dr. Jenney). Editor and Co-author: Electrical Utilities, Crisis in Public Control, 1929. Contributor to Report Legislative Com. investigating Pub. Serv. Com Law (New York) 1930; and Leg. Com. on Taxation and Retrenchment (N. Y. State), 1922-23; Research Director Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries (Washington), 1920. Mem. governmental commissions. Contributor to Natl. Municipal Review, State Government, Public Utilities, etc. CLUBS: N. Y. City Club, University, Natl. Econ. League, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Polit. Science Assoc., American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ.; HOME: 310 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

MOTE, CARL HENRY: lawyer; b. Union City, Ind., June 25, 1884; s. Oliver P. and Emma Alice (Thomas) M. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Industrial Arbitration, 1913; Learning to Earn, 1913. OFFICE: 1109 Hume-Mansur Building; HOME: 3860 North Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

"MOTHER OF THE SUN-BONNET BABIES" (pen name): see Melcher, Bertha Corbett.

MOTON, ROBERT RUSSA: principal, Tuskegee, Inst.; b. Amelia Co., Va., Aug. 26, 1867; s. Booker and Emily (Brown) M.; grad. Hampton Inst., Va., 1890; DEGREES: LL.D., Va. Union Univ., 1916; Wilberforce, 1916; Oberlin, 1916; Williams, 1920; Litt.D., Lincoln Univ. (Pa.), 1920; A.M., Harvard, 1929; m. (1) Elizabeth Hunt Harris, June 7, 1905 (deceased); (2) Jennie Lee Booth, July 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Finding a Way Out, 1921; What the Negro Thinks, 1929. Pamphlets: The Negro of Today, An Apostle of Good Will, Racial Goodwill, Hampton's Gift to the Negro, etc. Editor The Southern Letter. ADDRESS: Tuskegee Institute, Alabama.

MOTT, FRANK LUTHER: director of journalism, Univ. of Iowa; b. Iowa, April 4, 1886; s. D. C. and Mary E. (Tipton) M.; educ. Simpson Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism; m. Vera Ingram, 1910. AUTHOR: The Man with the Good Face, 1921; The Literature of the Iowa Pioneer, 1924; Rewards of Reading, 1926; A History of American Magazines, 1741-1850; 1930. Contributor short stories and crit. to mags. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Dialect Soc., Modern Lang. Assoc. of Amer., Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: B-10 University Hall, Univ. of Iowa; HOME: Coralville Heights, Iowa City, Ia.

MOTT, GERTRUDE: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 1881; d. John George Herman Meyer and Mimi (Gerville) Meyer; educ. Denman Grammar Sch., Mme. Zitzka's French Sch., Girls

High Sch. (all of San Francisco, Calif.), and part time student of Univ. of Calif.; m. Frank Kanning Mott, Jan. 10, 1911. AUTHOR: Handbook for Californians: Pronunciation and Meanings of Spanish and Indian Place Names of California, 1926. Has contributed to Oakland Tribune, and to Overland Monthly on nomenclature subjects. Is chairman of the California Writers Memorial Grove Committee. President of Oakland Ebell Club, 2 yrs.; served as corrs. secy. for Ladies' Relief Society, Oakland's oldest charitable orgzn. 7 yrs. SOCIETIES: Oakland Forum, California Writers Club, League of Western Writers; member Ebell Club. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. HOME: 276 Lee St., Oakland, Calif.

MOTT, JOHN R.: chairman of international missionary council; b. Livingston Manor, N. Y., May 25, 1865; s. John S. and Elmira (Dodge) M.; educ. Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell Univ., 1888), LL.D. (Univ. of Edinburgh, 1910, Princeton Univ., 1911), Hon. M.A. (Yale Univ., 1899); m. Leila Ada White, Nov. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelization of the World in This Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1909; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Loving Christ, 1923. Editor of the Moslem World of Today, 1925. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Century, Yale, Princeton, Cornell. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 293 No. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

MOTT, LEWIS FREEMAN: professor of English; b. N. Y., Sept. 29, 1863; s. John W. and Mary I. (Edgar) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice Garnigue, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: The System of Courtly Love, 1894; The Provencal Lyric, 1901; Ernest Renan, 1921; Sainte Beuve, 1925. Author of number of pamphlets on lit. subjts. Editor City College Quarterly, 1906—. OFFICE: College of the City of N. Y.; HOME: 172 W. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

MOTTIER, DAVID MYERS: university professor; b. Patriot, Ind., Sept., 1864; s. John David and Lydia (Myers) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Univ. of Bonn (Germany), Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Snyder, 1893. AUTHOR: Pecundation in Plants, 1904; Laboratory Guide for First Year in Botany, 1923; College Text Book of Botany, 1929. General character writing, scientific. Professional Botanist and investigator. Author of many tech. papers on botanical subjts. HOME: 215 Forest Place, Bloomington, Ind.

MOULTON, F(OREST) (RAY): public utility man; b. Le Roy, Mich., April, 1872; s. Belah G. and Mary C. (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Estella Gillette, Mar. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Celestial Mechanics, 1902; Introduction to Astronomy, 1906; Tides and Other Problems (in collab.), 1909; Descriptive Astronomy, 1912; Celestial Mechanics (rev.), 1914; Introduction to Astronomy (rev.), 1916; Periodic Orbits, 1920; New Methods in Exterior Ballistics, 1926; Einführung in Die Himmelsmechanik (Leipzig), 1927; Differential Equations, 1929; Astronomy, 1931. Contributor to many scientific pubs., in U. S., Eng., Ger. and Italy. Was Maj. and Lt.-Col. in charge of Ballistics of U. S. Army during World War. General character writing, scientific. ADDRESS: 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

MOULTON, HAROLD GLENN: economist; b. LeRoy, Mich., Nov. 7, 1883; s. Belah G. and

Mary (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances C. Rawlins, June 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Waterways vs. Railways, 1912; Principles of Money and Banking, 1916; Financial Organization of Society, 1921; The Reparation Plan, 1924. Joint-author: Readings in the Economics of War, 1918; America and the Balance Sheet of Europe, 1921; Germany's Capacity to Pay, 1923; Russian Debts and Russian Reconstruction, 1924; The French Debt Problem, 1925; World War Debt Settlements, 1927; The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929. Contributor to Scientific and Literary Journals. Lecturer on economic subjects. OFFICE: 722 Jackson Place; President, The Brookings Institution; HOME: 3700 Oliver St., Washington, D. C.

MOULTON, ROBERT HUNT: see Press section.
MOULTON, WARREN JOSEPH: theological (Seminary) president; b. Sandwich, N. H., Aug., 1865; s. Gilman and Lydia Ann (Dearborn) M.; educ. Tilton Sem. (N. H.), Boston Univ., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Goettingen Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Amherst Coll.), B.D. (Yale Divinity Sch.), Ph.D. (Goettingen Univ., Ger.), D.D. (Amherst Coll.), LL.D. (Univ. of Me.); m. Helen Winifred Shute, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospel, Yale Bicentennial Biblical and Semitic Studies, Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, Annals of the Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research, Jnl. of Bib. Lit., Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Archaeology, Art and Archaeology, Bull. of Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research, Zeitschrift fuer die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Bangor Theol. Sem. pubs. and denominational jrls. Editor of Annual of the Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research, 1921-1922. General character writing, historical and technical. CLUBS: Rotary, Twentieth Century Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Bangor, Theological Seminary; HOME: 331 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

MOWERY, WILLIAM BYRON: author; b. Ohio, Aug., 1899; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mildred Miriam Vincel, 1922. AUTHOR: The Silver Hawk, 1929; The Girl from God's Mercie, 1929; Heart of the North, 1930; Singer of the Wilderness, 1931. Contributor to Red Book, General character writing, novels of Canadian woods; formerly on faculty of English, Univ. of Illinois and Univ. of Texas. CLUB: Cliff-Dwellers (Chicago). ADDRESS: P. O. Box 425, Urbana, Ill.

MOWRER, EDGAR ANSEL: newspaper correspondent; b. Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1892; s. Rufus and Nell (Scott) M.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Hyde Park High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago, Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Lillian May Thompson, 1916. AUTHOR: Immortal Italy, 1922; This American World, 1928; Simon or the Future of Politics, 1930. Contributor to Chicago Daily News and allied syndicate newssps. and numerous mags. in U. S. G. Brit., Ger., France, Austria, Switzerland and Italy. Has been, for fifteen years, war and gen. foreign corr. for the Chicago Daily News, being head of Berlin Bur. and specializing in foreign politics. General character writing, political, sociological and historical. OFFICE: Unter den Linden 25, Berlin, Ger.; HOME: Chicago, Ill.

MOWRER, PAUL SCOTT: author; b. Bloomington, Ill., July 14, 1887; s. Rufus and Nellie (Scott) M.; educ. High sch. (Chicago), spec. study Univ. of Mich.; m. Winifred Adams, May 8, 1900. AUTHOR: Hours of France (poems), 1918; Balkanized Europe—A Study in Political Analysis and Reconstruction, 1921; The Good Comrade and Fairies (poems), 1923; Our For-

eign Affairs—A Study in National Interest and the New Diplomacy, 1924; The Foreign Relations of the United States, 1927. Was war corres. during period of war; organized and directed Chicago Daily News Foreign Service, 1922-24; gen. European director Daily News, 1924—Pulitzer Prize for best foreign correspondence, 1928. Legion of Honor (Mil.) at French Gen'l Hdqtrs., 1918. ADDRESS: 23 Rue De La Paix, Paris France.

MOYER, JAMES AMBROSE: educator, mechanical engineer; b. Morristown, Pa., Sept., 1875; s. Isaac and Mary (Grater) M.; educ. Pa. Normal Schl., Drexel Inst., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B., E.B., A.M.; m. Dorothy Tremble, May 18, 1922. AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry, 1904; Steam Turbines, 1908; Plant Testing, 1912; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1916; Trade Mathematics, 1916; Gasoline Automobiles, 1920; Practical Radio, 1924; Refrigeration, 1929; Radio Handbook, 1931. Contributor to tech. Jnls. Fellow A.A.A.S.; F.R.S.A. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Harv. City (Boston), Plymouth (Phila.). OFFICE: State House, Boston; HOME: Newton, Mass.

MOYER-WING, ALICE CURTICE: see Press section.

MUDGE, LEWIS SEYMOUR: church executive; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1868; s. Rev. Lewis Ward and Elizabeth (Seymour) M.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Princeton Univ.), D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Dubuque); m. Anne Evelyn Bolton, Dec. 17, 1925. AUTHOR: Manual of Presbyterian Law for Church Officers and Membership (5th ed.), 1930. Contributor article on Presbyterianism to latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1929; frequent articles to dailies and periodicals. The Presbyterian Mag., The Presbyterian Advance, The Presbyterian Banner, The Presbyterian and the general religion and secular press. Editor of Minutes of Presbyterian Gen. Assembly, Jnl. and Bd. Reports, Presbyterian Handbook, Presbyterian Constitution and Presbyterian Digest. Has held several pastorates in N. J. and Pa.; was pioneer in improved methods of church finance and admin.; Trustee and member of Executive and administration committee of Federal Council of Churches. Trustee of Princeton Theol. Sem., trustee of Wilson Coll., was speaker at military camps during World War; is Stated Clerk of the General Assembly and Secy. of Gen. Council of Presbyterian Ch. of U. S. A., and as such has charge of depts. of administration, publicity, vacancy and supply, ch. co-operation and union, and history and is responsible for operation of all of the gen. bus. of the Presbyterian Ch., with Synods and Presbyteries in every state in U. S. and in sixteen foreign countries, edits. ch. books and gives legal opinions in ecclesiastical matters. Constantly occupied as speaker at special occasions representing the Presbyterian Church at large. General character writing, ecclesiastical. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg.; HOME: 2109 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUDGE, BRUCE D.: educator; b. Ashland, Nebr., Feb., 1884; s. Joseph Edward and Delia M. (Grover) M.; educ. Public schools of Ashland, Nebr., and Jesup, Iowa; prep. school, Univ. of Idaho, College, Univ. of Idaho; graduate work, Columbia Univ., and Univ. of Penn. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D.; m. Mildred Dennett, June, 1916. AUTHOR: Total Disability Provision in American Life Insurance Contracts (suppl. to Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science), 1915; Life Insurance (with S. S. Huebner), 1915; Report of the Trade Board (with H. F. Walradt), 1920; Insurance, 1924; Statistical Tables and Graphs, 1930. General character writing, scientific and

text books. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 1417 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE: clergyman, educator, lecturer, author; b. Janesville, Minn., April 5, 1885; s. Rev. Andr. and Ernestine (Krumholz) M.; educ. Concordia Coll., (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem., (St. Louis); m. Adeline Meibohm, Feb. 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Little Minister of Elderon Creek; Faith Unshaken; Christian Fundamentals; My Church and Others; Five Minutes Daily with Luther; Origin of Protestant Denominations; Luther's Small Catechism; Luther's Large Catechism; When the Master Calls; Hearts of Love; Little Patriot of Valley Forge; Christmas Surprise; Church at Corinth; Great Heroes of the Faith; Poor Boys Who Enriched the World; Shall We Christians of the New Testament Keep the Old Testament Sabbath?; The Fundamental Differences Between the Lutheran and the Reformed Churches; The Great Problem of Sin and Its Solution; Eternal Life and Where to Find It; Wenn der Meister ruft; Scharlach und Weiss; Der Kleine Katechismus Luthers eine herrliche Gabe der Reformation; Boys and Girls who Became Great Missionaries, In Dixieland, All for Jesus. Assoc. editor of Der Lutheraner and The Theological Monthly; Member Victoria Inst. of Great Britain; Professor of Systematic Theology, since Nov. 1, 1920; Chairman Juvenile Litendan Board, Mo. Synod., Ph. D., Webster U., Atlanta; Th.D. Xenia Theological Sem., St. Louis. OFFICE: Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: No. 5, Seminary Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.

MUELLER, PATRICIA RHODUS: author; b. Ill.; d. Andrew Jackson and Martha Ann (Cruse) Rhodus; educ. Neb. and Kans. schls., Bethany Coll.; m. Theodore Charles Mueller, Sept. 22, 1909. AUTHOR: Golden Chalice of Song (poems), 1921. Contributor to The Harp, The Prism, Scottish Rite Bull., The Van Mag., Norton Courier, The Topeka Daily Capital, State Jnl. Has written a number of songs. General character writing, many types of poetry and children's verse, essays and some prose. Chairman of Poetry Department, Woman's Club, Critic and past president of the Kansas Authors Club; also Radio Director over WIBW for the Weekly Kansas Authors Club programs. Chairman of the department of literature of the Minerva club. Has written a number of song lyrics that have been set to music and used at clubs and on radio programs. CLUBS: Pres. of Kans. Authors Club, secy. of Minerva, mem. of Woman's, and Quill (Kans. City, Mo.). Relig., First Christian and Unity Student. ADDRESS: 1013 Van Buren St., Topeka, Kansas.

MUSE, ALBERT CHARLES: economic writer; b. Hamburg, Ger., Nov. 26, 1867; s. Friedrich and Marie (Thede) M. educ. Valparaiso Univ., Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Valparaiso Univ., 1895), A.B., A.M. (Ind. Univ., 1901-02), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1905); m. Effa Funk. AUTHOR: Has written Investigations on Trusts and Corporations (several vols. for U. S. Govt.), 1907-1913. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Political Sci. Quart., Good Health and other pubs. General character writing, economic. CLUB: Cosmos. HOME: The Toronto, 20th and P Sts., Washington, D. C.

MULENBURG, WALTER JOHN: professor of English, writer; b. Orange City, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1893; s. John William and Gertrude (Van Rooyen) M.; educ. Univ. Iowa. DEGREE: B. A. AUTHOR: Prairie, 1925 (Eng. edit., London), 1926. Contributor to Forum, Midland, and other mags. General character writing, novels and short stories. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Mich. Authors Assn. HOME: East Lansing, Mich.

MUIR, SARAH T.: see Press section.
MULDER, ARNOLD: College professor and newspaper man; b. Holland, Mich., Nov., 1885; s. B. and J. (Snitzler) M.; educ. Hope College (Holland), Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Katherine Ruth Kollen, April 4, 1911. AUTHOR: The Dominie of Harlem, 1913; Bram of the Five Corners, 1915; The Outbound Road, 1919; The Sand Doctor, 1921. Feature writer of "Adventures in the Library" for syndicate work. Contributor to various mags., professor of English at Kalamazoo College. HOME: 802 W. Kalamazoo Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MULFORD, CLARENCE E (DWARD): author; b. Streator, Ill., Feb., 1883; s. Clarence C. and Minnie Grace (Kline) M.; educ. public and school (Streator), Academy (Utica, N. Y.); m. Eva E. Wilkinson, Jan. 5, 1920. AUTHOR: Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Tex, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protege, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the J.C. 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928; Me an' Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930; Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood, 1930. General character writing, novels, western fiction and fact. ADDRESS: Fryeburg, Maine.

MULLER, CHARLES G (GEOFFREY): writer; b. New York, N. Y., May 5, 1897; s. George and Jennie (Hodgkinson) M.; educ. Stevens Prep., Stevens Tech., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Georgia L. Stanbrough, Sept. 10, 1921; d. Barbara Holly, born November 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Puck Chasers, Incorporated, 1927; The Baseball Detective, 1928; The Commodore, 1929; Sleep (with Donald A. Laird), 1930; Curry Was Right, 1931. Contributor Printers' Ink, Saturday Evening Post, American Mag., Nation's Business, System, American Boy, Open Road, var. trade mags. General character writing, business art chiefly, also general and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Riverside Yacht Club, Cornell Club of New York, Authors' Guild of Authors' League. HOME: Riversdale, Connecticut.

MULLER, GULLI LINDH: see Press section.

MULLER, HERMANN JOSEPH: biologist; b. N. Y. City, Dec., 1890; s. Herman J. and Frances L. (Lyons) M.; educ. Morris high school, Columbia Univ., Cornell Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie M. Jacobs, 1923. AUTHOR: The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity (with T. H. Morgan, et al.), 1915-1923. Contributor about fifty biol. arts. with special ref. to genetics to Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Sc. Monthly, Jnl. of Heredity, Genetics, etc. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., A.A.A.S., Amer. Eugenics Soc., Amer. Genetic Association, A.A.U.P. (council), Sc. League Amer. (council), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Sigma Mu. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 3107 Grandview Ave., Austin, Texas.

MULLER, JAMES ARTHUR: professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1884; s. Robert Jules and Susanna (Speidel) M.; educ. primary and grammar schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Cent. High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Univ. of London, Leipzig and Marburg (Ger.) DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch.). AUTHOR: Steven Gardiner and the Tudor Reaction, 1927. Contributor articles on China to Asia and to Nat. Geographic Mag. Former mem. of faculty of Boone Univ., Wuchang, China; is prof. of mod-

ern church history at Episcopal Theol. Sch., a grad. sch. of theology affiliated with Harvard Univ. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Mem. of Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Church Hist., Phi Beta Kappa, Fellow of Royal Hist. Soc. (London, Eng.) Relig., Episcopal. HOME: 4 St. John's Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

MULLIN, CORA PHEBE (Mrs. Charles H. Mullin); writer; b. Nebraska, April, 1866; d. John Keyser and Mary A. (Shearer) Smith; educ. Neb. Schls., Illinois schools; m. Charles Henry Mullin, June 21, 1886. AUTHOR: Genealogy and History of John Keyser Smith Family, 1924; The Copper Kettle and Other Poems, 1925; Songs of the Indian Dances, 1929; Heroes of 1812, 1929; Included in 1930 anthologies: Poetry of Today; Mitre Press. New vol. in publication. Contributor to Omaha World-Herald, Bee-News; The Prairie Schooner, Nebr. Historical Mag., Nebraska's Own Mag. and others; Indian Legends and Pioneer Stories and poetry magazines. Asso. editor Nebr. No. Troubadour. Leader of Lit. dept. of Omaha Woman's Club (10 yrs.); chmn. of Patriotic Educ. for Daughters of 1812 in Neb. (4 yrs.); Past Regent of Omaha D.A.R.; Council of Mayflower Descendants; Nebraska President U. S. Daughters of 1812; Nebr. Vice Pres. Natl. League of Amer. Pen-Women; Nebr. State Chaplain, D.A.R.; Member, Omaha Women's Press Club, Nebr. Writers Guild; Brown- ing, Mu Sigma, Omaha Womens, Founders and Patriots, Mayflower Descendants. HOME: 320 No. 41st St., Omaha, Nebr.

MULLINS, EDGAR YOUNG: clergyman (died Nov. 23, 1928) see vol.

MULLINS, ISLA MAY HAWLEY: author; b. Summerfield, Ala., April 30, 1859; d. Anson Wheeler Hawley and Lydia Maria (Cobb) H.; educ. Judson Coll., Ala.; prvt. Adv. Sch., Selma, Ala.; Art Schl., Louisville, Ky.; m. Edgar Young Mullins, June 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Side by Side, 1898; An Upward Look for Mothers, 1899; The Boy From Hollow Hut, 1911; The Blossom Shop, 1913; Anne of the Blossom Shop, 1914; Anne's Wedding, 1915; Mt. Blossom Girls, 1917; Tweedie, 1918; Uncle Mary, 1921; Timothy's Second Wife, 1922; Captain Pluck, 1923; When Yesterday Was Young, 1926; Edgar Young Mullins, 1929. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies World, Sunday School Times. CLUBS: Woman's Club, Highland Mothers, Arts, Louisville Art Assn. ADDRESS: 1311 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Kentucky.

MULLONG, CHARLES ROBERT: surgeon; b. Le Mars, Ia., June, 1884; s. Henry and Margaret (Eulver) M.; educ. Le Mars High Sch., Western Union Col., St. Louis Univ., Iowa State Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ethel E. Givens, Jan. 11, 1913. AUTHOR: Novels. OFFICE: Room 9 Cotton Bldg.; HOME: 1308 Koeingsheim Ave., Norfolk, Neb.

MUMFORD, ETHEL WATTS: author; b. New York City; d. Dickson G. and Mary (Hughes) Watts; educ. Prvt. Schls. in America and Abroad; m. (1) George Mumford; (2) Peter Geddes Grant, 1906. AUTHOR: Dupes, 1901; Whitewash, 1903; The Cynics Calendar (yearly from 1905 to 1910 with Oliver Herford and Addison Mizner); A Joke-Book—Note-book and Limrick-book (illus. by the author), 1904; The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal (poems), 1905; The Book of The Ancient Sword, 1906; Out of the Ashes, 1913; Contributor to The Sturdy Oak, 1917; The Grim 13, 1917; The Wedding Song, 1925; Handreading Today, 1926. Plays: The Young Idea; Good Night Nurse; The Scenario; Sick-a-Bed; His Majesty the Queen; Easy Money; It Pays to Smile (dramatization of story by Nina Wilcox Putnam). General character writing, short story fiction, plays,

MUMFORD

poems, travel, humor. CLUB: Colony. OFFICE: The Authors' League; HOME: Sands Point, L. I., N. Y.

MUMFORD, FREDERICK BLACKMAR: dean; b. Moscow, Mich., May 28, 1868; s. E. C. L. and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich. Agric. Coll., Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Züricher Polytechnicum (Switzerland). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Doctor Agric., Univ. of Nebr. and of Mich. State Coll.; m. Jessamine Kennedy, Jan. 30, 1895. AUTHOR: Animal Breeding. Teacher animal husbandry and dean Univ. of Mo., 36 years. Contributor to publications of Agric. Expt. Sta., CLUBS: Fellow, Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Member of Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; mem. Missouri State Board of Agriculture. ADDRESS: University of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

MUMFORD, HERBERT WINDSOR: professor; b. Moscow, Mich., Feb. 26, 1871; s. Elisha Charles (Lindsey) and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll., (Mich.), Mich. Agri. Coll., B.S., 1891; m. Lena Crosby, July 5, 1898. AUTHOR: Beef Production 1907. Num. bulls. for Ill. and Mich. Expt. Stas. Joint-author: Practical Farming and Gardening, 1902. Articles in Cyclopaedia Americana and Cyclopaedia American Agriculture. Contributor to num. agri. jrnls. Prof. animal husbandry and Chief in Animal Husbandry Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1901—; dean Coll. of Agri. and dir. Agri. Expt. Sta. and Extension Service (same), 1922—; mem. num. econ. soc. and learned soc. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

MUNK, JOSEPH AMASA: college dean; b. Ohio, Nov., 1847; s. Jacob and Maria M.; educ. Ohio Electric Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Emma S. Beazell, 1873. AUTHOR: Arizona Bibliography, 1900, 1914; Arizona Sketches, 1905; Musical Compositions, 1916; Southwest Sketches, 1920; Activities of a Lifetime, 1924; History of Arizona Literature, 1925; Features of an Arizona Library, 1926; Donated library of Arizona to Southwest Museum (of which he is trustee), in 1908 of 10,000 volumes, open to the public. Founded Munk Botanical Garden and Arboretum for testing fgn. shrubs, trees and plants. ADDRESS: 751 So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MUNOZ-MARIN, LUIS: author; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MUNOZ-MARIN, MRS. LUIS: (Muna Lee); poet; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MUNRO, DANA CARLETON: professor; b. Bristol, R. I., June, 1866; s. John Bennett and Abby Howland (Batt) M.; educ. Bristol High Sch., Mowry and Gott's Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ., Univ. of Strassburg, Univ. of Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Alice Gardner Beecher, 1891. AUTHOR: Medieval History, 1902; Essays on the Crusades (in collab.), 1902; Source Book of Roman History, 1904; Medieval Civilization (in collab.), 1904, 2nd edit., 1906; German Treatment of Conquered Territory, 1918 (in collab.); German War Practices, 1917 (in collab.); Syllabus of Medieval History, 8th edit., 1919; Middle Ages, 1921; rev. edit., 1928. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev. and other pubs. Editor of Amer. Hist. Rev., 1928-29; Century Hist. Series, Translations and Reprints from the Original Source of European History, Editor Parallel Source Problems. Editor second edition Fietow's Guide to Medieval History. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Century and Princeton (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Franklin Inn (Philadelphia, Pa.), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.), Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 119 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

MUNRO, DANA GARDNER: diplomat; b. Providence, R. I., July 18, 1892; s. Dana Carleton

MUNROE

and Alice Gardner (Beecher) M.; educ. Madison High Sch. (Wis.), Brown Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Munich (Ger.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Wis.), 1912, Ph. D. (Univ. of Pa., 1917); m. Margaret Bennett Wiley June 1, 1920. AUTHOR: The Five Republics of Central America, 1918. Chief on Latin Amer. Div., Dept. of State, 1929. Appointed Professor of Latin American History at Princeton University, 1930, but granted leave of absence to accept appointment as American Minister to Haiti, 1930—. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Cosmos. Relig., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Department of State, Washington, D. C.

MUNRO, KATHRYN (Kathryn Munro Tupper): poet; b. Cape Breton, N. S.; d. James J. and Katherine A. (Macdonald) M.; educ. country sch., Sydney Acad. (C.B., N.S.), Mack Bus. Coll.; m. (Rev.) Joseph Freeman Tupper, Nov. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Forfeit and Other Poems, 1926; Under the Maple, 1930. Contributor to Canadian Bookman, Canadian Mag., Willson's Monthly, The New Outlook, Delineator, John Martin's Book. Awarded the two first prizes for poetry offered by Canadian Literature Club, 1927-1928. Official Ct. Reporter to Superior Ct. of Nova Scotia for five yrs. General character writing, lyrical and dramatic poetry. CLUBS: Can. Lit., Poetry Soc. of Canada, Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig., Anglican. HOME: 21 Hiawatha Rd., Toronto, Canada.

MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD: educator, historian; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 20, 1849; s. John B.M.; educ. Brown U.; Freiburg, Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Susan W. Goodwin, Dec. 28, 1875. AUTHOR: Story of the Mount Hope Lands (History of Bristol, R. I.), 1880; Picturesque Rhode Island, 1881; The Most Successful American Privateer, 1913; Legends of Mount Hope, 1915; Tales of an Old Seaport, 1917; Among the Mormons in the Days of Brigham Young, 1927. Editor: new edition of Works of William H. Prescott (22 vols.), 1905-06. Record Book of Rhode Island Society Mayflower Descendants, 1911. Contributor to mags. HOME: 115 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I.

MUNRO, WILLIAM BENNETT: educator, author; b. Canada, Jan. 5, 1875; s. John McNab and Sarah (Bennett) M.; educ. Queen's U.; U. of Edinburgh; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.B., Litt. D. AUTHOR: The Government of European Cities, 1927; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall; The Government of American Cities, 1926; Selections from the Federalist, 1913; A Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1915; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; Leading Cases on the Constitution, 1917; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, 2 vols., 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1927; American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1929; American Government Today, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Century, Yale Review, Foreign Affairs, Forum, etc. CLUBS: California, (Los Angeles); Harvard, (Boston); Cosmos, (Washington); Valley Hunt, (Pasadena); vice pres. Natl. Muncpl. League. ADDRESS: 268 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Calif.

MUNROE, JAMES PHINNEY: paper manufacturer; b. Lexington, Mass., June, 1862; s. James Smith and Alice Bridge (Phinney) M.; educ. privt. schs. in Lexington, Mass., Warren Acad. (Woburn, Mass.), Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), Hon. Litt. D. (Geo. Wash. Univ., 1918); m.

- Katharine Winthrop Langdon, July 2, 1885. AUTHOR: The Educational Ideal, 1895; A Sketch of the Munro Clan, 1903; Adventures of an Army Nurse in Two Wars, 1903; New Demands in Education, 1920; A Life of Frances Amasa Walker, 1923. Edited: Discussions in Education by Francis A. Walker, 1899; History of Lexington by Charles Hudson, revised by Lexington Hist. Soc., 1913. Contributor several articles to Amer. Cyclopaedia of Edn., also contributor to Atlantic, World's Work, Popular Science Monthly, New Princeton Rev., N. Eng. Mag., Ednl. Rev., Technology Rev., Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Boston Globe, Unity, Christian Register and other pubs. Editor of Technology Rev., 1899-1908. Secy. of the faculty, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1882-1889; secy. of the corp., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909—; exec. dir. of "Boston 1915", 1910-1911; pres. of Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., 1910-1911; vice-chmn., Fed. Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-1921; pres. of Benevolent Frat. of Unitarian Chs., 1927—; chmn. of the bd. Alexander Hamilton Inv. Co., and pres. and treas. of Munroe Felt and Paper Co. General character writing, educational, historical, biographical, and essays. CLUBS: Mass. Reform (pres., 1903-1909), Twentieth Century (pres., 1924—), Technology (pres., 1896-1904), Technology of N. Y., Engineers (Gov.), Puddingstone, Cosmos, (Wash.) Rel. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 77 Summer St.; HOME: 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- MUNSELL, LELIA**, see Press section.
- MUNSON, EDWARD LYMAN**: medical officer, U. S. Army; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1885; s. Lyman E. and Lucy A. (Sanford) M.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. M.A.; m. Martha J. Schneeloch, 1893. AUTHOR: The Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene, 1901; A Study in Troop Leading, 1910; The Principles of Sanitary Tactics, 1911; The Soldiers Foot and Military Shoe, 1912; The Management of Men, 1921. Editor: Military Surgeon; also numerous sketches and short stories, particularly in relation to outdoor sports and Oriental life, in such periodicals as Sunset Magazine, Overland Monthly, Field and Stream, Out-door Life, American Rifleman; Our Army, Hygeia, Modern Hospital, etc. Contributor N. Y. Med. Record; Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Military Surgeon. CLUBS: Army and Navy, (Washington and Manila), Elihu, (New Haven), Zeta Psi club, (N. Y.), Bohemian club, (San Francisco). ADDRESS: Care of Surgeon General, Washington, D. C.
- MURDOCH, JOHN**: (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.
- MURDOCH, NELLIE K.**: see Press section.
- MURDOCK, CHARLES ALBERT**: editor (died Jan. 11, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.
- MURDOCK, VICTOR**: newspaperman; b. Burlingame, Kans., Mar. 1871; s. Marshall M. and Victoria (Mayberry) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Pearl Allen, Mar., 1890. AUTHOR: China, 1919; Folks, 1921; Constantinople, 1926. General character writing, travel. Editor: Wichita Eagle. CLUBS: Univ. club (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Witchita, Kans.
- MURDOCK, MRS. W. L.** (pen name): See Murdock, Nellie K.
- MUREDACH, MYLES** (pen name): see Kelley, Francis Clement.
- MURLIN, JOHN RAYMOND**: professor of physiology; b. Auglaize Co., Ohio, Apr. 30, 1874; s. John Anderson and Isabel (Hamilton) M.; educ. Ohio Normal Univ. (Ada, O.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, O.), Univ. of Pa. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc. D., m. Josephine Seamon, Sept. 7, 1899. AUTHOR: Chapters in Endocrinology and Metabolism (5 vols.), 1922; Chapters in Abt's Pediatrics (8 vols.), 1923. Translated and edited Tiegnersted's Human Physiology, from the German, 1906. Contributor to scientific journals, such as Amer. Journal of Physiology, Journal of Biological Chem., Journal of Nutrition, Journal of Amer. Med. Assn. and other publications. Editor of Journal of Nutrition. General character writing, scientific articles, text books and books of reference. CLUBS: Genesee Val., Faculty, Rel., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Rochester Medical School; HOME: Smallwood, Brighton Station, Rochester, N. Y.
- MURNAGHAN, FRANCIS D.**: university professor; b. Ireland, Aug., 1893; s. George Murnaghan; educ. Christian Brothers (Omagh), Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll. Dublin), Johns Hopkins (Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ada May Kimbell, June 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; Theoretical Mechanics (with J. S. Ames), 1929. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: 6202 Sycamore Road, Baltimore, Md.
- MURO-MUTO, ANTHONY MARCUS AURELIO DI**: see Muto, Anthony.
- MURPHY, EMILY F.** (pen name: Janey Canuck): author, police magistrate and judge juvenile court; b. Cookstown, Ont., Can.; d. Isaac and Emily (Gowan) Ferguson; educ. Bishop Strachan School, Toronto; m. Rev. Arthur Murphy, M.A. AUTHOR: Janey Canuck in the West, 1910, 1917; Open Trails, 1912, 1920; Seeds of Pine, 1914, 1922; The Black Candle (a study of the drug traffic), 1922; Little Canadian Cousins of Great Northwestern Provinces, 1923; Bishop Bompas, 1928. Contributor to Canadian, English, and American magazines. Past pres. and hon. pres. Canada Women's Press Club. Decorated by King George. Past pres. number Canadian Assns. Director, Big Sister's Assn., Montreal, 1923-25. OFFICE: Police Court; HOME: 11011 88th Ave., Edmonton, Canada.
- MURPHY, EVA MORLEY**: writer; b. Macomb, Ill., Nov., 1856; d. William and O. A. (Hibbard) Morley; educ. public schools of Cambridge, Ill.; m. Eugene F. Murphy, Dec. 30, 1877. AUTHOR: The Miracle on the Smoky, 1910; Lois Morton's Investment, 1912. Writer of short stories and poems. First woman nominated for Congress in United States. Active temperance worker for twenty years. HOME: 524 Center Ave., Goodland, Kan.
- MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN**: see Press section.
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE WILLIAM**: director of School of Journalism and professor of journalism; b. Madison, Wis., Oct., 1894; s. Lawrence Bartholomew and Lillian (Nicodemus) M.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of N. D., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Alice Harrington, Dec. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Sport Writing of Today and Selection from the Best Sport Stories, 1925; Education for Journalism in the United States, 1926; Biographical Directory of Teachers of Journalism in the United States, 1927; Notes on the History of Journalism in the United States, 1929; Introduction to Journalism, 1929; Journalism in the High School, 1930. Contributor, Editor and Publisher, National Printer Journalist; Publisher's Auxiliary; American Press; U. S. Publisher; The Quill; The Journalism Quarterly, etc. Member Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Pi Epsilon Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, Chi Phi. CLUBS: Pres. American Association of Teachers of Journalism, 1930-31; Press, Dramatic, and University clubs. OFFICE: 101 University Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 806 S. Coler Ave., Urbana, Ill.
- MURPHY, MERLE FARMER**: see Press section.
- MURPHY, ROBERT CUSHMAN**: naturalist; b. New York City, N. Y., April 29, 1887; s. Thomas D. and Augusta (Cushman) M.; educ. Brown Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Brown Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), D.Sc. (San Marcos, Lima, Peru); m. Grace E. Barstow, Feb. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Bird Islands of

Peru, 1925; *Wandering Among Forgotten Isles* (in collab.), 1927; *Problems of Polar Research* (in collab.), 1928. Contributor to *Harper's Nat. Geographic*, *Brit. Country Life*, *The Scientific Monthly*, *N. Y. Times*, *N. Y. Sun*, *N. Y. Evening Post* and *N. Y. Herald Tribune*, and technical Journals. Leader of expeditions for zoologic and oceanographic work in S. Atlantic and S. Pacific Oceans, Weddell Sea (Antarctic), Mediterranean Sea, Baltic Sea and other points of interest. General character writing, geographic and marinal. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Explorers. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Crystal Brook, Port Jefferson, N. Y.

MURPHY, THOMAS DOWLER: art publisher (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MURRA, FIM: writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MURRAY, DAVID A.: professor of biblical literature in Monmouth College; b. Montgomery Co., N. Y., March 23, 1861; s. Andrew K. and Margaret (Gordon) M.; educ. Cedar Rapids High School, Coe College, Monmouth Coll. Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Annie Foster, Oct. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: *Inductive English Lessons* (for Japanese), 1890; *Atoms and Energies*, 1901; *Kojin Dendo* (Personal Evangelism), 1905; *Suku no Michi* (Way of Salvation), 1906; *Ten no Tomo* (The Heavenly Friend), 1906; *Christian Faith and the New Psychology*, 1911; *The Supernatural*, 1917; *His Return*, 1925; *The Real Meaning of Genesis*, 1930. CLUBS: Kaulizawa (Japan) Golf, Santa Monica, Sea Breeze. ADDRESS: 401 Marguerite Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

MUS, ATTICUS (pen name); see Press section.

MUSE, WILL BAKER: (died), see Press section in Vol. IV, 1929-30.

MUSGRAVE, ETHEL WEATHERFORD: see Press section.

MUSGROVE, EUGENE RICHARD: author, editor, teacher; b. Bristol, N. H., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Capt. Richard W. and Henrietta (Gould) M.; educ. Tilton (N. H.) School. DEGREES: A.B., Dartmouth College, 1906; A.M., Brown Univ., 1912; m. Eva Fling, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: *Composition and Literature* (high school text book), 1917. Contributed chapters on Geography Scenery and Literature to Capt. Richard W. Musgrove's *History of Bristol, New Hampshire* (2 vols.), 1905. Editor, *The White Hills in Poetry* (anthology), 1912; *Burke's Conciliation with America*, 1912; *Scott's Rob Roy*, 1918; *Poems of New Jersey* (anthol.), 1923; *The Classroom Speaks* (official ode for the J. Wilmer Kennedy testimonial dinner, January, 1927). Formerly Athletic Editor, then editor-in-chief The Dartmouth; head Eng. Dept., E. Side High School, Newark, N. J., 1915. Member of the Poetry Society of England and Poetry Society of America. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Schoolmen's, etc., Wednesday. OFFICE: East Side High School, Newark; HOME: 19 Amherst St., East Orange, N. J.

MUSSER, BENJAMIN (FRANCIS): poet; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

MUSSER, JOHN HERR: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. J. H. and Agnes (Harper) M.; educ. Penn Charter, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Marguerite Hopkinson, Jan. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: *Anders Practice of Medicine and Medical Diagnosis* (edited in collab. 13th and 14th eds.) Edited: Musser and Kelly, *Medical Treatment* (Vol. IV). Contributor to current med. lit. Editor of *New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jnl.*, former editor of *Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sci.* General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Boston, Round Table, Metaria Golf. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1430 Tulane Ave.; HOME: 1427 Second St., New Orleans, La.

MUSTARD, WILFRED PIRT: professor of Latin; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1864; s. John and Mary (Pirt) M.; educ. Uxbridge High School, Univ. of Toronto, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., hon. D.Litt. (Univ. of Toronto); m. Charlotte Rogers Smith, Aug. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: *Classical Echoes* in Tennyson, 1904; *The Eclogues of Baptista Mantuanus*, 1911; *The Piscatory Eclogues of Jacopo Sannazaro*, 1914; *The Eclogues of Faustus Andrelinus and Johannes Arnolletus*, 1918; *The Sacred Eclogues of Antonio Geraldini*, 1924; *Aenae Silvius de Curialium Miseriis*, 1928. Contributor to *Amer. Journal of Philology*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, etc. General character writing, studies of the influence of Greek and Latin on modern literature. CLUBS: University Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 7 St. Martins Road, Baltimore, Maryland.

MUTO, ANTHONY: see Press section.

MUZZEY, DAVID SAVILLE: professor of history; b. Lexington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1870; s. David Wood and Annie (Saville) M.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin Univ., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Ina J. Bullis, Sept. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: *Rise of the New Testament*, 1900; *The Spiritual Franciscans*, 1907; *An American History*, 1911; *Readings in American History*, 1915; *Life of Thomas Jefferson*, 1918; *The United States of America* (vol. 1) 1922, (vol. 2), 1924; *History of the American People*, 1927. Contributor to *The Standard* (N. Y.), *The Outlook*, *The American Magazine*. General character writing, historical and ethical. Asst. leader of N. Y. Soc. for Ethical Culture. Lecturer at the University of London, 1931. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 492 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

MYERS, A (ALEXANDER) J (OHN) WILLIAM: educator, clergyman; b. Lake Verd, P. E. I., Can., Dec. 17, 1877; s. Charles and Margaret Sarah Riddle (Moore) M.; educ. Dalhousie Univ.; grad. Halifax and Knox Theol. Coll., 1905. DEGREES: B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904; B.D., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; m. Mae Ethel Dickenson, Dec. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Old Testament in the Sunday School*, 1912; *Boys of the Old Testament*, 1916; *Teaching Values of the Old Testament*, 1918; *Christian Life in the Community*, 1919; *Educational Evangelism*, 1925; *What is Religious Education?*, 1925; *Teaching Religion*, 1929; *Christian Education in the Local Church*, 1929; *Joint Author The Country Church as It Is*, 1930; *Joint-dir. and author: The London Survey*, 1913; *The Huron County Survey*, 1914; *Director, Survey of Religious Education in Presbyterian Church in Canada*; in Edmonton, Alberta; in Charlottetown, P. E. I.; and in West Hartford, Conn. Lecturer in Reformed Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, N. J.), 1922-24; and in Yale Divinity School, 1926-27. Minister, Black River, N. B., 1905-1909. Educational Secretary, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1912-1917. Head of Department of Education, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1917. Contributing editor *Religious Education* (magazine). Contributor to professional magazines. Member several local societies and religious clubs. ADDRESS: Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford, Conn.

MYERS, CHARLES HAVEN: clergyman; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

MYERS, CORTLAND: clergyman; b. Kingston, N. Y., June, 1864; s. Abraham and Martha M.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle J. Williams, 1890. AUTHOR: *Making a Life*, 1899; *The Best Place on Earth*, 1893; *Midnight in a Great City*, 1896; *American Guns*, 1898; *Why Men Do Not Go to Church*, 1899; *Fielding's Dream*, 1900; *The Lost Wedding Ring*,

The New Evangelism; The Attractive Church; The Boy Jesus, 1908; The Real Holy Spirit, 1909; Real Prayer, 1912; Where Heaven Touched the Earth, 1913; The Man Inside, 1916; Money Mad, 1917; Thinking Crooked, 1924; How Do We Know?, 1927; The Fact of a Future Life, 1932. HOME: 322 No. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, FRANCES HELEN: See Press section.

MYERS, GARRY CLEVELAND: psychologist; b. Sylvan, Pa., July, 1884; s. John A. and Sarah A. (Besore) M.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal School, Ursinus College, Univ. of Penn., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; m. Caroline E. Clark, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: A Study in Incidental Memory, 1913; N. Y. City Penmanship Scale (with C. C. Lister), 1917; Army Lessons in English, War Department, 1920; Measuring Minds, and Myers Mental Measure, 1921; Language of America, Vol. I and II and Manual, 1921; Pantomime Group Intelligence Test, 1922; Prevention and Correction of Errors in Arithmetic, 1924; Problem Power Scale, 1925; The Learner and His Attitude, 1925; Work Book in Arithmetic (6 vols.) (with Mrs. Myers), Work Book in Algebra (vol. 1 and 2) (with Thomas and Persing), 1926; Editor-in-chief of the Weedon's Modern Encyclopaedia, 8 vols.; The Modern Parent, 1930; Building Personality in The Child, 1931. Contributed to Forum, February, 1931. About fifty packets of seatwork and other individual instruction materials. The Harter School Supply Co., 1925-27. Contributed to Babyhood, Child Welfare, Parent's Magazine, Jr. Ed. Research, Pedagogical Seminary, Psychological Review, Jr. Experimental Psychology, etc. Associate editor of Child Welfare Magazine; associate ed. The High School Teacher. Daily feature syndicate writer for Central Press Association on "The Parent Problem." Author of two series of letters to parents published and distributed by the U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C. Listed in "American Men of Science" and "Register of the World's Psychologists." General character writing, scientific research in psychology and education. Editing a wholly new type of educational material for individual instruction of children while in the regular classroom. Makes each child his own teacher to work at his own speed. Lecturer on popular and educational subjects. Mason, Fellow A.A.A.S., member Amer. Psychol. Assn. Member Nat. Ed. Res. Assn., Fellow Ohio Academy of Science, Ohio Acad. Science, Nat. Eugenics Res. Assn., Progressive Ed. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ. CLUBS: Cleveland Ed. Res. Club. OFFICE: 10616 Euclid Ave.; HOME: 1000 Elbon Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

MYERS, GEORGE (WILLIAM): professor of mathematics and astronomy, emeritus; b. Champaign Co., Ill., April, 1864; s. Robert Henry and Mary Helen (Shawhan) M.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Munich (Bavaria), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.L. M.L., Ph.D. in cursu; m. Mary Eva Sim, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Myers and Brooks Arithmetics, 1902; Myers et al High School Mathematic Series, 1904-1912; Myers Arithmetics, 1905; Myers and Buchholz Teachers Manual, 1912; Myers Elementary Algebraic Geometry, 1916; Standard Service Arithmetic (joint author). (joint), Standard Service Arithmetics, 1925-29; (joint) Standard Service Algebra, 1931. Editor of Lake Series of Mathematical Texts, University of Chicago, Series of Mathematical Texts and Standard Mathematical Service; Special Editor: Pl. Geometry, 1924; Solid Geometry, 1924; Laboratory Pl. Geom., 1926; Arithmetic Work-Books, 1926-27; Geom. Work-book, 1930; Algebra Work-book, 1931; Standard Series Algebra, 1931; Geom. Rapid Drill

Cards, 1930; Econ. Prac. Exercises (Rev.) 1930; Econ. Prob.-Solving Exercises, 1929; Teachers Manual and Course of Study, 1930; Compass Diagnostic Tests, 1926; Survey Tests, 1928, etc. Contributor to Math. Teacher, School Science and Math., Sch. Rev. Assoc. Editor of Math. Teacher and Sch. Science and Math. Translator: Von Lommel's Experimental Physik. Counsellor Research Committee of Chicago Men's Mathematics Club, 1931. General character writing, pedagogical. CLUB: Congregational Missions. Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: The University of Chicago, (Faculty Exchange) HOME: 1510 E. 67th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

MYERS, GUSTAVUS: author; b. Trenton, N. J., March 20, 1872; s. Abram and Julia (Hillman) M.; educ. Phila. and N. Y. schools; m. Genevieve Whitney, Dec. 23, 1904. AUTHOR: The History of Public Franchises in New York City, 1900; The History of Tammany Hall, 1901, 1907; History of the Great American Fortunes (3 vols.), 1910; Beyond the Borderline of Life, 1910; History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1912; History of Canadian Wealth, 1914; German Myth, 1918; Ye Olden Blue Laws, 1920; The History of American Idealism, 1925. Contributor to magazines. Member Authors' Club (New York City). ADDRESS: 2740 Marion Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MYERS, HARRIET WILLIAMS: lecturer; b. Durand, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; d. Edward Jenner (M.D.) and Orilla Nancy (Webster) Williams; educ. Univ. of Iowa; m. Wm. R. Myers, March 18, 1900. AUTHOR: The Birds' Convention, 1913; Western Birds, 1922; State Bird Candidates, 1929. Editor: The Phaenopepla (official organ of the California Audubon. First issue October, 1928). Contributor to Bird-Lore, Condor, Nature Mag., Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, etc. General character writing, mostly about birds. Member of Magna Charta Dames (fifteen of the Barons who signed the Magna Charta were Mrs. Myers ancestors). CLUBS: Highland Park Ebell (ex-pres.), S. Cal. Woman's Press; charter mem., Woman's Athletic, Calif. Audubon (pres.), L. A. Audubon, Garvanza P. T. A., Tierra Alta Chapter D. A. R., Colonial Dames, P.E.O., O.E.S., Pythian Sisters, Pi Beta Phi, Delphian, Humane Animal Com. of Los Angeles (past pres.); for eight years Chairman of Birds and Flowers of the G.F.W.C. (General Federation of Women's Clubs), Los Angeles. HOME: 311 N. Ave. 66, Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, IRENE TANNER: college professor; b. Rapides Parish, Louisiana; d. Andrew E. and Charity Ann (Cox) Myers; educ. Bethany Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.-B., Ph.D. Unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study in Epic Development (in Yale studies in English), 1909; A Report on the Public Archives of Kentucky, (in American Historical Society Publications), 1907-08; The Education of Women in Latin America (in Panam. Congress Papers II. Ch. IV.); How May the Balance of Educational Opportunity be Maintained between Men and Women in the Co-Educational College of Liberal Arts and Sciences? (in Bulletin of The Association of American Colleges), 1930. CLUBS: Women's Univ. Club (Los Angeles), College Women's Club (Glendale). OFFICE: Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 2030 Escarpia Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, MARY HAMILTON: teacher of piano and voice; b. Cass Co., Iowa, Sept., 1873; d. William and Mary Hodgson (Halliday) Fyfe; educ. private school in England, Victoria Musical Coll. (Bradford, Yorks, Eng.); m. Edward Hamilton Myers, Dec. 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Lines from an Old Arm Chair, 1915. Writes press notices and concert "writeups" for Wichita Musical Club, pub. in Wichita Eagle and

Beacon. Also contributes occasional poems to publications. CLUBS: Wichita Musical Club, Kansas Authors' Club, Order of Bookfellows. HOME: 448 S. Oak St., Wichita, Kans.

MYERS, WILLIAM SHIELDS: chemist; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1866; s. Benjamin F. and Elizabeth (Shields) M.; educ. Albany Acad., Rutgers Coll., studied under Sir Wm. Ramsay at Munich, Berlin and London. DEGREES: D.Sc., F.C.S.; m. Annie Taylor Lambert, Sept. 11, 1889. AUTHOR: Food for Plants; Self Help; Community Ideals; A Review of Our Present Knowledge of Sodium Nitrate; The Position of Nitrogen in Agriculture, Our Leading Industry. Developed a plan (as co-author with late Prof. E. B. Voorhees) for systematic development of agricultural education in Mexico, accepted by government. Contributor to scientific and technical journals on subject of water, soils and clays of N. J. CLUBS: Univ., Traffic, Econ., Chemists, Drug Trade, Authors' (London), etc. OFFICE: 40 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

MYERSON, ABRAHAM: neurologist; b. Yanova, Lithuania, Russia, Nov., 1881; s. Morris Joseph and Sophie (Segal) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., Tufts Coll., Med. School. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dorothy Marion Loman, Mar. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: The Nervous Housewife, 1920; Foundations of Personality, 1921; When Life Loses Its Zest, 1925; Inheritance of Mental Diseases, 1925; Psychology of Mental Disorders, 1927. Researches in Feeble-mindedness (Walter E. Fernald Memorial Vol., Mass. State Bulletin), 1930. (Dept. of Mental Diseases). Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Independent. General character writing, disorders of the mind and nerves; specializes in research, teaching and practice in nervous and mental diseases, and in investigating mental state of criminals. Lectures on Mental Hygiene. ASSNS.: Am. Neur. Assn., Am. Psych. Assn., Amer. Med. Assn., American Men of Science, Phi Delta Epsilon, etc. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 84 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.

MYRICK, ATHUR BECKWITH: professor of Romance languages and literatures; b. N. Y., June 27, 1875; s. Franklin Brown and Sarah (Beckwith) M.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High School, Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1900, 1901, 1904); m. May Edwardes Seife, June 11, 1903. Translator: Beaumarchais, Barbier de Seville, 1905; Spanish Documents in Blair and Robertson's History of the Philippines, 1904-1905; De Banville Gringore, a comedy, 1916; Boccaccio's Filostrato (in collab. with N. E. Griffin), 1928-1929. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Notes, Amer. Journal of Philology, Romanic Rev., Stratford Mag., Poet Lore. Teaching Fellow, Harvard Univ., 1902-1904; professore incaricato (Eng.). Reale Accademia Scientifico Letteraria, Milan, Italy, 1904-1905; has traveled and resided in Europe, especially in Italy and France; is much interested in Little Theatre movement, has had considerable amateur stage experience with frequent appearance in ten seasons of the Theatre Club; is director of French plays, Univ. of Vt. General character writing, literary, historical, translations, philology. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., N. Eng. Mod. Lang. Assn., Assn. of Amer. Univ. Professors, Theatre Club, Inc. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Vermont; HOME: 43 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

MYRON, PAUL: see Linebarger, Paul Myron Wentworth.

NABERS, CHARLES HADDON: clergyman; b. Laurens, S. C., Nov. 13, 1889; s. Alexander and Martha (Haddon) N.; educ. Anderson High School (S. C.), Erskine Theol. Sem., Bib. Sem. N. Y. City, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. and D.D. (Erskine Coll.) B.D. Erskine Theol. Sem.; m. Minnie Whitesides, Oct. 20, 1914. AUTHOR: (books) Viewpoints, 1927; When Rotary Hosts Trek Eastward, 1928; The Southern Presbyterian Pulpit, 1928; pamphlets and booklets) The Monuments of the Nile, 1913; Crucial Chapters in My Father's Book, 1925; The New Testament Correspondence, 1928. Contributing a regular Sunday sermon to the editorial page of The High Point Enterprise also contributor to Christian Observer, Presbyterian of the South, Presbyterian Standard, The Expositor, Homiletic Rev., Associate Reformed Presbyterian, Church Management. General character writing, religious articles, sermons, travel experiences, fiction and poetry. Studied and travelled in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1909-11, 1925, 1927 and 1930. CLUBS: Rotary and Nat. Geographic. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church; HOME: 641 Colonial Drive, High Point, North Carolina.

NADAL, EHRLMAN SYME: author (died) see vol. I, 1921.

"NADJA" (pen name): see Wanger, Beatrice.

NAETHER, CARL ALBERT: university professor; b. Torgau, Ger., April, 1892; s. Karl Franz H. and Marie L. (Traeger) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Torgau, Ger.), Lenox Coll. (Ia.), Univ. of Ia., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (Edn.), B.A. (Commerce), M.A. (Psychology); married; wife: Dorothy D. (Cline) Naether. AUTHOR: The Business Letter, its Principles and Problems, 1923; Problems in Business Correspondence, 1926; Advertising to Women, 1928; A Course in English for Engineers (2 vols., in collab. with Dr. G. F. Richardson), 1929. Contributor to Postage and Mailbag, Western Advertising, The Journal of Business Education. Former editor of Univ. of Mich. Pres. Bull. Specialist in business English, advertising, salesmanship, and applied psychology; formerly associate in journalism at Univ. of Mich., is associate prof. of Eng. at Univ. of So. California, in charge of instruction in business writing. General character writing, semi-technical and technical, dealing with subjects of advertising, salesmanship and psychology. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Political Science, Association of Univ. Teachers of Advertising, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Southern California, 3551 University Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

"NAGEL," (pen name): see Lee, B. Virginia in Press section.

NAGEL, JOSEPH DARWIN: physician; b. Galgoz, Czecho-Slovakia, Nov., 1867; s. Adolphe and Therese N.; educ. Lutheran Gymnasium, Budapest, College P. S., Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Dolly Rogers, 1893. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1892; Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System, 1904. OFFICE: Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Game Cock Island, Port Chester, N. Y.

NAGLE, JAMES C.: civil engineer; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

NAGLEY, FRANK ALVIN: college professor; b. Watseka, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Josiah and Sarah Catherine (Wright) N.; educ. high school (Sheldon, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Ore., Univ. of Southern Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ.), A.M. (Univ. of Southern

Calif.); m. Mildred Mary Leach, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Brains in Business, 1924. Contributor to Ore. Merchants' Mag., 1924-1925. Carried on research in Ore. on "Why customers quit trading at retail stores," using 1600 questionnaires, and carried on an outside study at Univ. of Southern Calif. on "Why goods are returned to retail stores"; after having spent seven years in business, began teaching in College of Commerce at the Univ. of Ore., later teaching in Univ. of Southern Cal. General character writing, business, economic and inspirational. SOCIETIES: Advertising Club of Los Angeles, Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Advertising, Nat. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig., Christian Science. OFFICE: 3551 University Ave.; HOME: 5612 Saturn St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NANCE, BERTA HART: writer; b. near Albany, Texas, Oct., 1883; d. Drury Allen and Eugenia (Davis) N.; educ. public schools and Reynolds Presbyterian Acad. (Albany). DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Captured by Comanches, 1920; The Round-up, 1926 (2d edition), 1927. Contributor to Dallas News, Kaledoscope, The Harp, Troubador, Step Ladder, Torchbearer, Poet's Scroll, Presbyterian Advance, etc. General character writing, poetry, juvenile stories; began writing at an early age; won gold medal offered by St. Nicholas Magazine; later won Sonnet Prize of the Poetry Soc. of Texas (1927); poems appear in numerous anthologies; formerly taught English and Latin as well as stringed instruments. CLUBS: Chicago Bookfellows (life member), The Poetry Society of Texas (charter and life member), American Poetic Assn. (life member), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Albany, Texas.

NARDIN, FRANCES LOUISE: teacher; b. Vandalia, Mo., Feb., 1878; d. James Frederick and Sarah Ellen (Thompson) N.; educ. Central College (Lexington, Mo.), Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Progress of Liberty (pageant), 1917; The Bugle Calls the Children (pageant), 1918; Makers of America; a Civic Ritual, 1921; Social Relationships (a chapter in The Freshman Girl and Her College), 1925. Contributor to Year Book of Conf. of Deans of Women and publications of the Natl. Education Assn. CLUBS: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Altrusa. Business and Professional Women's League. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 7404 Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NASH, CHARLES SUMNER: clergyman, educator; b. Granby, Mass., Feb. 18, 1856; s. of Lorenzo Smith and Nancy Swinington (Knight) N.; educ. H. S., Amherst, Mass.; Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Marie Louise Henry, May 15, 1889. AUTHOR: Congregational Administration (Carew Lectures), 1909; Our Widening Thought of God, 1914. Co-editor, Religious Progress on the Pacific Slope (with J. W. Buckham), 1917; Federation and Union of Churches (in vol. on Recent Christian Progress), 1909. Pres. Emeritus and prof. Church Polity, (Pacific School of Religion), 1920. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Outlook, Sierra, Authors' Club (London), Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: 2954 Benvenue Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

NASH, ELIZABETH TODD: writer, genealogist; b. Madison, Conn., Oct. 25, 1864; d. of John Wilcox and Catherine A. (Wilcox) N.; educ. Lee's Acad., Madison; N. E. Cons. of Music, Boston; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fifty Puritan Ancestors, 1900; Yuletide in Many Lands; A Puritan Pastor; Easter Customs; Hallowe'en; New Years the World Around; One Hundred and One Legends of Flowers, 1928; Elihu Burritt; Early Apostle of Universal Peace. Con-

tributor to Chautauquan, Modern Culture, Delinector, Good Housekeeping, Entertainment, Connecticut Mag., New England Mag., Ladies' Home Journal, Natl. General Mag., Congregationalist, N. Y. Observer, Youth's Companion. ASSNS.: Madison Hist. Soc., New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., D. A. R., League Amer. Penwomen, etc. HOME: Meadowbrook, Madison, Conn.

NASH, LUTHER ROBERTS: public utility executive; b. Ridgefield, Conn., Jan., 1871; s. John D. and Sarah J. (Holmes) N.; educ. Williston Acad., Mass. Inst. of Technology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1894), S.M. (Harvard Univ., as of 1898); m. Bonibel Remington, Oct. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: The Economics of Public Utilities, 1925. Contributor to Stone and Webster Journal, Electrical World, Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics, Elec. Ry. Journal, Public Utilities Fortnightly, Manufacturers Record, The Accounting Review, Elec. Light and Power. General character writing, public utility problems, economics, taxation, valuation and depreciation. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Boston City, Exchange, Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 51 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

NASH, RAY: writer; b. Milwaukie, Oregon, Feb. 27, 1905; s. John and Ethel (Bassett) N.; educ. University of Oregon; m. Hope Crouch, July 8, 1929. AUTHOR: Five Years: Creating International Understanding, 1929. Contributor Science Service, Publishers' Weekly, Musical America, various newspapers; former staff member Paris edition Chicago Tribune, Berkeley (Calif.) Gazette. OFFICE: 370 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

NASMITH, GEORGE GALLE: consulting civil engineer; b. Toronto, Can., Dec., 1877; s. of Mungo and Jane (Morrow) N.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate School (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (honoris causa), D.P.H.; m. Emma Scott, 1916. AUTHOR: On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the World War, 1919; Timothy Eaton—A Biography, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925. General character writing, biographical, historical, public health education. Advisor in sanitation and in charge water supply, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914-15; Col. in charge No. 5 Canadian Mobile Inf., in France, 1915-16; made Companion St. Michael and St. George (for services in field), 1916. CLUBS: Royal Canadian Yacht, Arts and Letters, Granite, Rotary. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 342 Confederation Life Bldg.; HOME: 41 Orleole Rd., Toronto, Canada.

NASON, ARTHUR HUNTINGTON: ("Anthony van Dyke, M.A."); univ. professor; b. Augusta, Maine, Feb. 3, 1877; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Walton Selover, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: A Yule-Tide Song and Other Verse, 1901; Heralds and Heraldry in Jonson's Plays, 1907; Short Themes, 1909; 1910; James Shirley, Dramatist, 1916; Efficient Composition, a College Rhetoric, 1917; 1926. Editor, Songs of Theta of Delta Kappa Epsilon, 1899; editor of all publication of N. Y. Univ. Press from its foundation in 1913; editor of all publications of the Andiron Club of N. Y. City "The Colonade," "The Andiron Club Summons," etc. Specializes in British 18th Century literature, and in American literature. CLUBS: Grolier, Andiron (Bus. Mgr.), (N. Y. C.), Authors (London). BUSINESS ADDRESS: Box 84, University Heights; HOME: 2265 Sedgwick Avenue, New York, N. Y.

NAST

NASON, FRANK LEWIS: geologist (died Sept. 12, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

NASSAU, ROBERT HAMILL: clergyman (died), see Vol. I, 1921.

NAST, ALBERT J.: see Press section.

NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN: author, critic; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 15, 1882; s. Charles and Ella N.; educ. Cornell, 1904; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Eternal Mystery*, 1913; *Europe After 8:15* (with H. L. Mencken), 1914; *Another Book on the Theatre*, 1916; *Bottoms Up*, 1917; *Mr. George Jean Nathan Presents*, 1917; *A Book Without a Title*, 1918; *The Popular Theatre*, 1918; *Comedians All*, 1919; *Heliogabalus* (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; *The American Credo* (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; *The Theatre, The Drama, The Girls*, 1921; *The Critic and the Drama*, 1922; *The World in Falseface*, 1923; *Materia Critica*, 1924; *The Autobiography of an Attitude*, 1925; *The House of Satan*, 1926; *Art of the Night*, 1928; *Monks Are Monks*, 1929; *Testament of a Critic*, 1930 *Friends of Mine*, 1931. Contributor on American Drama to *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Guest-Critic *London Daily Express*, 1930. Contributor to leading Amer. and Continental Mags. Editor, *The Smart Set Magazine* (with H. L. Mencken), 1914-23, *The American Mercury* (with H. L. Mencken), 1924-26; contributing editor, 1926-29. **BUSINESS ADDRESS:** 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

NATHAN, ROBERT: author; b. N. Y., Jan., 1894; s. Harold and Sallie (Gruntal) N.; educ. District School, No. 6; School of Ethical Culture, Dutch Collegiate Sch., Exeter Acad., Harvard Univ.; m. Nancy Wilson. **AUTHOR:** *Peter Kindred*, 1919; *Autumn*, 1921; *Youth Grows Old* (poems), 1922; *The Puppet Master*, 1923; *Jonah*, 1925; *The Fiddler in Barly*, 1926; *The Woodcutter's House*, 1927 *The Bishop's Wife*, 1928; *A Cedar Box* (verse), 1929; *There Is Another Heaven*, 1929; *The Orchid*, 1931. **CLUBS:** P. E. N., Fencer's, Town Hall. General character writing, novels and poems. **Relig., Jew.** **HOME:** 25 East 64th St., New York, N. Y.

NAVARRO, MARY ANDERSON: Shakesperian actress; b. Sacramento, Calif., July 28, 1859; d. C. H. and Antonia Anderson; educ. Presentation Acad. and Ursuline Convent, Louisville, Ky.; m. Antonio F. de Navarro, June 17, 1889; one son, I. M. de Navarro, M.A., Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge. **AUTHOR:** *A Few Memories*. Collaborated with Robert Hitchens in dramatizing *The Garden of Allah*. On the stage from 16 to 28, mainly in Shakesperian roles. Decorated for World War service by Belgian Queen. **CLUBS:** The American Womens, The Garden Club, English Speaking Union. **HOME:** Court Farm, Worcestershire, England.

NAVIAS, LOUIS: see Press section.

NAYLOR, CHARLES WESLEY: clergyman; b. Athens Co., Ohio, Jan., 1874; s. David Embry and Helen (Ward) N.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ.; m. (1) Emma Hess (died Mar. 8, 1926); (2) Eliza Jenorah (Clough) Gibbs, July 8, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *Winning a Crown*, 1919; *Heart Talks*, 1922; *God's Will and How to Know It*, 1925; *The Redemption of Howard Gray*, 1925; *Chats with Uncle Jack About Nature*, 1929; *The Secret of the Singing Heart*, 1930. Conducts "Heart Talks" and "Questions Answered" columns in *Gospel Trumpet*. Contributor to *Young People's Friend*. General character writing, religious and inspirational. Author of about 150 published gospel songs and editor of words for several song books. **Relig., Church of God.** **OFFICE:** care Gospel Trumpet Co.; **HOME:** 603 Union Avenue, Anderson, Indiana.

NAYLOR, JAMES BALL: physician ;b. Morgan Co., Ohio, Oct. 4, 1860; s. Robert Wood and Nancy (Wells) N.; educ. Dist. Country School, Stockport High School (Ohio), Marietta (O.)

NEEDHAM

Acad. DEGREE: M.D. (Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O.); m. L. Villa Naylor, Aug. 1888. **AUTHOR:** (novels) *Ralph Marlowe*, 1901; *The Sign of the Prophet*, 1901; *In the Days of St. Clair*, 1902; *Under Mad Anthony's Banner*, 1903; *The Kentuckian*, 1905; *The Scalawags*, 1907; *The Misadventures of Marjory*, 1908; verse, *Current Coins*, 1893; *Goldenrod and Thistledown*, 1896; *Old Home Week*, 1906; *Songs from the Heart of Things*, 1907; *A Book of Buckeye Verse*, 1927; (juveniles), *The Little Green Goblin*, 1907; *Dicky Delightful in Rainbow Land*, 1909; (boys' book), *The Cabin in the Big Woods*, 1904. Health Commissioner of Morgan Co., Ohio; public speaker and entertainer. General character writing, fiction, editorials, poems and essays. **ADDRESS:** Malta, Ohio.

NAYLOR, NORVIN LEE: see Press section.

NAYLOR, WILSON S.: college professor and dean; b. Tecumseh, Kan., Jan., 1864; s. Osborn and Mary E. N.; educ. Washburn Coll., Boston Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.T.B., D.D.; m. (1) Helen H. Fairfield, 1897 (deceased); (2) Mrs. Cora Cogswell Rich, 1921. **AUTHOR:** *Daybreak in the Dark Continent*. Professor in Lawrence College since 1904; dean since 1921, acting president, 1925. Member, Religious Edn. Assn., Wis. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Served two years with A. E. F., as follows: one year Y. M. C. A. Activity Sec. for army div., 6 months as Chief Sec. for the Amer. army in Italy, 3 months as chief Sec. for the 1st army (500,000 men), 3 months Gen. Field Sec. for entire American army. After return made officer of the French Academy (Officier de l'Academie Francaise). Secretary Epworth Assn. **CLUB:** Philosophy Club, Appleton Chamber of Commerce. **HOME:** Appleton, Wis.

NEARING, SCOTT: sociologist; b. Morris Run, Pa., Aug. 6, 1883; s. Louis and Minnie (Zabriskie) N.; educ. Pa. Law Sch., Univ. of Pa. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Marguerite Seeds, June 20, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Economics* (joint author), 1908; *Social Adjustment*, 1911; *Solution of the Child Labor Problem*, 1911; *Wages in the United States*, 1911; *Woman and Social Progress* (joint author), 1912; *Social Religion*, 1913; *Social Sanity*, 1913; *Financing the Wage Earner's Family*, 1914; *Reducing the Cost of Living*, 1914; *Income*, 1915; *Anthracite*, 1915; *Poverty and Riches*, 1916; *The American Empire*, 1920; *The Next Step*, 1923; *Educational Frontiers*, 1925; *Dollar Diplomacy* (joint author), 1923; *The British General Strike*, 1926; *Law of Social Revolution* (joint author), 1926; *Where is Civilization Going?*, 1927; *Education in Soviet Russia*, 1927; *Whither China*, 1928; *Black America*, 1929; *The Twilight of Empire*, 1930. Contributor to economic and other publications. Secretary, Pa. Child Labor Commission, 1905-07; Chairman, People's Council of America, 1917-18. **HOME:** Ridgewood, New Jersey.

NEEDHAM, JAMES GEORGE: educator; b. Virginia, Ill., Mar. 18, 1868; s. of John and Barbara (Cooper) N.; educ. Virginia High School, Knox Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., 1891 and M.S., 1893, Knox Coll.; Ph.D., Cornell, 1898; Litt.D., Knox, 1921; Sc.D., Lake Forest, 1929; m. Anna B. Taylor, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *Elementary Lessons in Zoology*, 1895; *Outdoor Studies*, 1898; *General Biology*, 1909; *Natural History of the Farm*, 1913; *Insect Note Book*; *Life of Inland Waters* (with J. T. Lloyd), 1915; *A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Biology* (with P. R. Needham), 1927; *Leaf-mining Insects* (with S. W. Frost and R. H. Tothill) 1928; *Elementary Lessons on Insects*, 1928; *A Handbook of the Dragon Flies of North America*, 1928; *Insects About Home*, 1930; *A Manual of the Dragonflies of China*, 1930. Associate editor of *Psyche*. **ASSNS.:** Honorary Member, Entomological So-

NEEDHAM

ciety of China, Corresponding Member, Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila., Okenfinko Soc., Entomological Soc. of America. Member many biol. societies. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 6 Needham Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

NEEDHAM, MARY MASTER: b. Albion, Mich.; d. Levi and Maria (Fried) Master; educ. Albion Coll., Northwestern Univ., Western State Teachers Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Henry Beach Needham, Dec. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Folk Festivals, 1912. Contributor to Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Outlook, Independent, Country Gentleman, Chicago Tribune, N. Y. Times Cleveland Press and other publications. Editor, Phi Rho Sigma Journal; acted as translator of French and German in work on technical med. subjects. Taught subjects: folk festivals, pagantry, Shakespeare, modern drama, play production and related topics; toured country speaking on War in Its Effects on the Devastated Regions. War worker: Amer. Hosp., Paris, France, 1915; Amer. Com. for Devastated France, 1917-1920; decorated by French Government with Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. General character writing, feature and fiction. SOCIETIES: General secy. of Big Sisters (N. Y.); exec. secy. of Phi Rho Sigma Med. Frat. HOME: 227 Union Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

NEFF, MAGGIE: see Press section.

NEIHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU: poet; b. near Sharpsburg, Ill., Jan. 8, 1881; s. Nicholas N. and Alice M. (Culler) N.; educ. public schools of Kansas City, State Normal School, Wayne, Neb. DEGREES: hon. Litt.D., Univ. of Nebraska, 1917; LL.D., Creighton Univ., 1929; m. Mona Martinsen, Nov. 28, 1908. AUTHOR: The Divine Enchantment, 1900; The Lonesome Trail, 1907; A Bundle of Myrrh (verse), 1908; Man-Song (verse), 1909; The River and I (travel), 1910; The Dawn Builder (prose romance), 1911; The Stranger at the Gate (verse), 1912; The Death of Agrippina, 1913; Life's Lure (novel), 1914; The Song of Hugh Glass (epic poem), 1915; The Quest (collected lyrics), 1916; The Song of Three Friends (epic poem), 1919; winner of \$500 prize offered by the Poetry Soc. of Amer. for best volume of verse published by American in 1919; The Splendid Wayfaring (Western History), 1920; Two Mothers (poetic dramas), 1921; The Poet's Pack (Anthology), 1921; Laureate Address, 1921; Poetic Values (criticism), 1924; The Song of the Indian Wars (epic poems), 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Indian Tales and Others, 1926. General character writing, poetry and lyric prose. Literary editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch since 1926, conducting daily column, "Of Making Many Books." Honorary Prof. of Poetry, University of Nebraska. Honorary Companion, Order of Indian Wars, Washington, D. C. Has lectured widely at colleges and universities. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America. HOME: Branson, Missouri.

NEIL, C. EDMUND: educator, lecturer; (died Nov. 5, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

NEIL, JUDGE HENRY (pen name: Marshall Everett); jurist, author; b. Lawrence, Mass., Mar. 23, 1863; s. Matthew and Sara (Crawford) N.; educ. Jefferson Med. Coll., Pierce Business Coll. (both Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Florence I. Scheetz, Mar. 29, 1887. AUTHOR: All Things are Possible (novel), 1928; Life of McKinley; Titanic Disaster. Editor: Neil's Loose-Leaf Magazine; Neil's New Philistine. Contributes to Scripps-Howard Syndicate, London Syndicate, Good Housekeeping, Everybody's Mag., Good Health. General character of writing, humanitarian. Is father of Mothers' Pension System of caring for dependent children. Has traveled all over the world, and lectured in every English-speaking country. Several books sold more than a million copies. Writer of novels, plays, poems, scien-

NELSON

tific and historical subjects. Was for some time on the staff of the Newspaper Enterprise Assoc., a syndicate of several hundred daily papers. Judge in Cook County, Illinois, from 1913 to 1921. HOME: East Aurora, N. Y.

NEILL, ESTHER W.: writer; b. Samuel and Mary T. (McKee) Waggaman; educ. by governess and at Georgetown Visitation Convent; m. Charles P. Neill. AUTHOR: The Red Ascent, 1914; Barbara's Marriage and the Bishop, 1925; Miss Princess, 1930. Contributor to Catholic World, Ave Maria, St. Nicholas, Harper's Bazaar. General character writing, fiction. Religion, Catholic. HOME: 3556 Macomb Street, Washington, D. C.

NELSON, WILLIAM ALLAN: college president; b. Doune, Scotland, March 28, 1869; s. David and Mary (Allan) N.; educ. Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Harvard. DEGREES: A.M., (Edin.), A.M., Harvard; Ph.D., LL.D., Amherst, Brown Univ., Edinburgh; L.H.D., Williams, Litt.D., Yale, m. Elizabeth Muser. AUTHOR: The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love, 1899; Essentials of Poetry, 1912; The Facts About Shakespeare, 1913; Burns, How to Know Him, 1917; A History of English Literature, 1920. Editor, Milton's Minor Poems, 1899; Shakespeare's Complete Works (Cambridge Poets), 1906; The Types of English Literature, series beginning 1907; The Tudor Shakespeare, 1911; Chief Elizabethan Dramatists, 1911; Chief British Poets of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1916. Assoc. editor, The Harvard Shelf of Fiction, The Harvard Classics. Selections from Chaucer, 1921. Contributor of essays and literary articles to magazines. President of Smith College from 1917. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.

NELSON, AVEN: botanist; b. Lee Co., Ia., March 24, 1859; s. Christian and Anna N.; educ. State Normal School (Kirksville, Mo.), Harvard Drury Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: A.B., Bachelor of Didactics, A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Celia Alice Calhoun, 1885. AUTHOR: An Analytical Key to some of the Flowering Plants of the Rocky Mountain Region, 1902; Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Flora of the Rocky Mountains, 1904; New Manual of Rocky Mountain Botany, 1909; Spring Flora of the Intermountain States, 1912. Many bulletins, papers and reports on nature study series, and contributor to experimental station publications. HOME: Laramie, Wyoming.

NELSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: librarian, indexer, author; b. Calais, Me., April 14, 1839; s. Israel Potter and Jane (Capen) N.; educ. private schools, New Brunswick, Can.; public schools, Maine and Mass. DEGREES: A.B., 1860; A.M., 1863, Harvard Univ.; m. Emma Norris, July 25, 1872. AUTHOR: Waltham, Past and Present, 1879; The Manuscripts and Early Printed Books Bequeathed to the Long Island Historical Society by S. B. Durvee, 1897. Compiled and edited: Catalogue of the Astor Library (four vols.), 1886-1888; (awarded diploma, Buffalo and Charleston expositions). Editor, Catalogue Avery Architectural Library, 1895; Books on Education in Libraries of Columbia Univ., 1901; libraries of Greater New York, 1902; Catalogue Raisonné—Works on Bookbinding and Examples of Bookbinding, 1903; Index to volumes 1-25, Educational Review, 1903; Bibliography of Columbiana, 1904; Index to Minutes of Common Council of City of N. Y., 1675-1776, 1905; Index to Papers and Proceedings of N. E. A., 1857-1907, 1907; Proceedings and Papers Bibliography Soc. Amer., 1906-9; Bibliog. of Teachers' Salaries and Pensions, 1907; Civic Bibliog. for Greater N. Y., 1911; Genealogy for the Morris Family—Descendants of Thomas Morris, of Conn., 1911. Contributor to Poole's Index to Periodical Literature; various other indexes to numerous publications of Columbia Univ. Press, etc., compiled Index-digest of all proceedings of

Merchants' Assn. (N. Y.), 1897-1926. General character writing, historical, bibliographical. Article: "Libraries," and additions to bibliographies, in New Internat. Encycl., 1909. Translation of J. D. Schopflin's "Vindiciae Typographicæ," 1760 (in publisher's hands). CLUBS: Univ. (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.), Union Soc. of the Civil War, United Mil. Order of Amer. Lt.-Gen.; a founder and honorary member of Amer. Library Association, etc., and Dean of Amer. Librarians. HOME: 218 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

NELSON, EDWARD WILLIAM: naturalist; b. Manchester, N. H., May, 1855; s. of William and Nancy M. (Wells) N.; educ. Chicago Pub. Schs.; Cook Co. Norm. Sch. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Yale; Doctor of Sci. George Washington Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds of Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean, 1881; Report on Natural History Collection Made in Alaska, 1887; Squirrels of Mexico and Central America, Proc. Washington Acad. Sciences, 1899; The Eskimo About Bering Straits, 1900; Rabbits of North America, 1918; Mammals of North America, 1918; Lower California and Its Natural Resources, 1921. Mem. National Acad. Sciences. Contributor to sci. pubs. on birds and mammals; nat. hist. and conservation articles to Sports and other mags. General character writing, ethiol. nat. hist., geog. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. National Museum. HOME, Orosi, Calif., and Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

NELSON, FRANK: educator. lecturer; b. Andover, Ill., Dec. 14, 1865; s. Charles M. and Carolina (Swanson) N.; educ. State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: Ph.B., L.H.D.; m. Emilia Morgan, Aug. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Trails. Feature writer: Daily feature "Obviously Speaking" to newspapers. Contributor to Lutheran Companion; The Church Today, Fargo Forum, and Iowa City Press-Citizen. HOME: 1429 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: see Press section.

NELSON, LAWRENCE EMERSON: college professor; b. Clinton, Mo., July, 1893; s. Thomas Lee and Mary Ellen (Cowan) N.; educ. Bacon Acad., William Jewell Coll., Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Mo., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (William Jewell Coll.), A.M. (Univ. of Kans.); Ph.D. (Stanford) m. Rose Lee Stamper, 1918. AUTHOR: The Purple Feather, 1924. Contributes occasional verses and articles to mags. and anthologies. General character writing, verse. SOCIETIES: Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta (Western Regent), Pi Gamma Mu, Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assoc. of Amer., League of Western Writers, Knights of the Round Table, Fortnightly Club, Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Redlands; HOME: 811 N. University Ave., Redlands, Calif.

NELSON, WILLARD B.: teacher, head of Dept. of Physical Science; Manual Training High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. West Burke, Vermont, Oct., 1876; s. Samuel Allen and Emma J. (Bundy) N.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Mass. State Normal Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marina Hoyt, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Physics Experiment Sheets, 1925; Globe Laboratory Sheets, 1926; Brief Physiography, 1927; Physiography Laboratory Sheets, 1929. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Physics Club of N. Y. Soc. for Experimental Study of Educ. OFFICE: Manual Training High School; HOME: 466 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NETTLETON, GEORGE HENRY: educator; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1874; s. Edward Payson and Mary (Tucker) N.; educ. Boston Latin,

Phillips Andover Acad., Yale. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., (Hon.) Litt.D.; m. Mary C. Treat, Dec. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Specimens of the Short Story, 1901; The Major Dramas of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 1906; Old Testament Narratives, 1909; English Drama of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1914; The Book of the Yale Pageant, 1916; Twelfth Night (edited), 1921; Yale in the World War (2 vols.), 1925-26. Contributes to Saturday Review of Literature, Yale Review, etc. Editor: Book of the Yale Pageant (for Yale Univ.), 1916; Yale War Memorial Records (for same), 1925-26. Director Amer. Univ. Union in Europe, 1917-19; trustee and chmn. of Finance Com. of Amer. Univ. Union, 1919—; trustee Vassar Coll., acting pres. Vassar Coll., 1922-23; Chmn. Bd. of Control of Yale Athletics; Instr. English, Yale, 1899. Prof. 1916—; Chmn. Yale English Department, 1921-30. Harvard Foundation Lecturer, French Provincial Universities, 1930-31. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Authors' (London), Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris), Elizabethan, etc. OFFICE: 121 High St.; HOME: 570 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

NEUBERG, MAURICE J.: teacher, writer; b. Austria, Aug. 15, 1888; s. Charles H. and Beatrice (Klein) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Austria); Wheaton Coll. (Ill.); Drew Theol. Sem. (N. J.); Princeton Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Union Theol. Sem.; Boston Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Right Living (teacher and pupil tests), 1925; Right Living (Series I), 1927. Contributor to Chicago School Journal, Religious Educ. Mag., Christian Evangelist. General character writing, text books. Lecturer on the Psychology of Adolescence. ASSNS.: K.D.P., T.K.P. OFFICE: Wittenberg Coll. HOME: 15 E. Madison Ave., Springfield, O.

NEUMAN, FRED G.: author; b. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 22, 1893; s. of F. W. and Sophia (Hummel) N.; educ. pub. schs., Paducah; m. Catherine Graves, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Paducahans in History, 1922; Youth and Other Things, 1923; Irvin S. Cobb, 1924; The Story of Irvin S. Cobb, 1926; The Story of Paducah, 1927; Guess Me, Then See, 1929; Fun in Graveyards, 1930; Fun in Newspaper Errors, 1931. Contributes feature stories, daily columns, and sketches to many pubs. General character writing, history, essays, biog., humor. HOME: 818 S. Fourth St., Paducah, Ky.

NEUMANN, HENRY: educator; b. New York, Jan. 20, 1882; s. Morris and Cecelia (Kalisher) N.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Univ. of N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Julie Wurzbarger, 1906. AUTHOR: Education for Moral Growth, 1923; Drums of Morning, 1926; Modern Youth and Marriage, 1928; Lives in the Making, 1932; Chapters in Klapper "College Teaching," 1916; in O'Shea's "The Child His Nature and Needs," 1924; in Bridges's "Aspects of Ethical Religion," 1926; in Child Study Assn. "Intelligent Parenthood," 1926. Pamphlets: Moral Values in Secondary Education, 1917; Teaching American Ideals Through Literature, 1918. Contributor to The Standard. General character writing, educ. and ethical. Leader Brooklyn Soc. for Ethical Culture. Lecturer in Educ. (summer session) Univ. of Calif., 1927-28-29-30-31; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908-9-10-11; Ohio State Univ., 1924-25-26. Instructor in Educ. Coll. City of New York, 1903-11. CLUBS: City College, Phi Beta Kappa, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 500 First St.; HOME: 24 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEUSTADTL, HERMINE: see Press section.

NEVE, JUERGEN LUDWIG: professor of theology; b. Stadam, Schleswig, June 7, 1865; s. Johann Ludwig and Christine N.; educ. Breklum and at Kiel Univ. DEGREES: Wittenberg

NEVENS

and Carthage Coll.; D.D., Kiel Univ.; Dr. Theol.; m. Martha D. Fleming, 1895. **AUTHOR:** The Free Church System as Compared With the German State Church, 1902; Traits of the American People, 1902; Characteristics of Lutheran Synods in America, 1915; History of the Lutheran Church in America, 1904 and 1916 and 1921; The Augsburg Confession, 1920; The Distinction Between "Altered" and "Unaltered" Augsburg Confession; The Church Fellowship Question in the Light of Scripture Testimony, 1918; Introduction to the Symbolical Books of the Lutheran Church, 1917 and 1927; Christian Life, 1916; The Union Movements Between Lutherans and Reformed, 1921; Critical Review of the Eisenach World Convention of Lutherans, 1924; A Guide to the Study of the Augsburg Confession, 1927; Story and Significance of the Augsburg Confession (at its 400th anniversary), 1930; History of Christian Thought in the Ancient Church, 1931. Prof. of New Testament in Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1887-1902. Prof. Church Hist., Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kan., 1898-1909; prof. of Hist. of Doct. and Symbolics, Hamma Div. School, 1909. **ADDRESS:** 1015 No. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

NEVENS, WILLIAM BARBOUR: instructor, writer; b. Winnebago, Ill., Nov., 1885; s. William Henry and Jessie Finne (Hunter) N.; educ. Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Ill. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha Langwill, Aug. 6, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding and Management (with W. W. Yapp), 1926. General character writing, text books. Has pub. num. of bulls. and articles in scientific journals, reporting results of investigations carried out in Agricultural Expt. Stations at Univ. of Ill.; and Univ. of Neb. **OFFICE:** Univ. Ill.; **HOME:** 709 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

NEVIN, GORDON BALCH: organist, teacher; b. Easton, Pa., May 19, 1892; s. George B. and Lillian Clara (Dean) N.; educ. pub. schs. (Easton, Pa.); m. Jessie H. Young, June 30, 1915. **AUTHOR:** A Primer of Organ Registration, 1920; Swell Pedal Technic, 1921; First Lessons at the Organ. General character writing, pedagogical-musical. **HOME:** 402 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

NEVINS, ALLAN: editor; b. Camp Point, Ill., May 20, 1890; s. J. A. and Emma (Stahl) N.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., m. May Richardson, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Wife of Robert Rogers, 1915; Illinois, 1917; The Evening Post, A Century of Journalism, 1920; American Social History as Recorded by British Travelers, 1924; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1925; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927. Editorial writer on National, 1913-17; N. Y. Evening Post, 1913-20; N. Y. Herald, 1920-22. Literary editor: N. Y. Sun, 1922-24; now one of editors on N. Y. World. General character writing, historical. **CLUBS:** Authors. **OFFICE:** 63 Park Row; **HOME:** 323 West 112th St., New York, N. Y.

NEW, CLARENCE HERBERT: author, editor; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

NEW, ROSS K.: See Press section.

NEWBERRY, PERRY: writer, b. Union City, Mich., Oct. 16, 1870; s. Frank D. and Fannie E. (Stone) N.; educ. high sch., Michigan; m. Bertha Bair, Oct. 18, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Castaway Island, 1907; Bob Westlake's Golden Luck, 1909; Black Boulder Claim, 1918; The Last Mayor of Las Pasturas; The Million-Dollar Suitcase, 1919; The Mystery Women, 1923; Shaken Down, 1924; The Seventh Passenger; Who Is This Man? (with Alice McGowan), 1928; Forward Ho!, 1928; The Mystery Woman. Plays: Wild Oats; The People's Attorney; Serra; The

NEWCOMB

Beggar of Bagdad. Editor: Carmel Pine Cone. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Popular, All Story, Detective Story, and other mags. General character writing, fiction, mystery and tales of adventure. **CLUBS:** Arts and Crafts. **HOME:** Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

NEWBIGGING, ANNE C. (Mrs. James Newbigging); author; b. Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1869; d. Augustus and Christina (Neilson) Isaacson; educ. Bellevue pub. sch., Webster St. North High (Omaha, Neb.); m. Dec. 12, 1888. **AUTHOR:** A Cry of the Soul, a Romance of 1862, 1917. Contributor of poetry, sketches, etc., for newspapers and magazines. **CLUBS:** Nebraska Writers' Guild, Wisner Woman's Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. **ADDRESS:** Wisner, Cumming County, Neb.

NEWBOLD, ANNA HECKSCHER: see Baden, Katia.

NEWCOMB, CHARLES BENJAMIN: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: see Press section.

NEWCOMB, HARRY TURNER: lawyer; b. Owosso, Mich., Jan., 1867; s. Henry Martyn and Lucia (Turner) N.; educ. pub. schs. and Columbian (now George Washington) Univ. **DEGREES:** LL.B., 1891; LL.M., 1892; m. Lucy Theodora Comstock, Oct. 11, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Railway Economics, 1898; The Postal Deficit, 1900; Constitutionality of the Delegations in the Interstate Commerce Law, 1910. Contributor of articles on Railway Freight Rates, Decline in Railway Charges, Railway Progress and Agricultural Development, etc., to Popular Science Monthly, Political Science Quarterly, Engineering Mag., Yale Rev., Rev. of Revs., Annals Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, etc. From 1888-1895 employed in accounting dept. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., and by Interstate Commerce Comm.; 1895-1899 Chief of Transportation Section in U. S. Dept. of Agric.; 1899-1901 expert chief of Div. of Agric. of 12th U. S. Census; editor of Railway World, 1900-1903; became general solicitor Delaware and Hudson Co., 1921-1926; general counsel, 1923 to date; vice-president and general counsel The Delaware and Hudson Railroad Corporation, April 1, 1930, to date. **ASSOCIATIONS:** Amer. Bar Assn., Amer. Soc. Internat'l. Law, A.A.A.S., Acad. Political Sci., Nat. Inst. Social Sci., Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. Political and Soc. Sci., Amer. Political Sci. Assn. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan City, Bankers (N. Y. C.), Cosmos, University (Washington, D. C.), Soc. of Colonial Wars. **HOMES:** Rye, New York, and "Holly Lodge," Washington, Conn.

NEWCOMB, REXFORD: prof. of architecture; b. Independence, Kans., April 24, 1886; s. Frederick and Margaret (Salathiel) N.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Sou. Calif., studied at Paris, Rome, Madrid. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., M.Arch., A.I.A.; m. Ruth Howell Bergen, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Franciscan Mission Architecture of Alta California, 1916; The Volute in Architecture and Architectural Decoration, 1921; Ceramics in Architecture, 1924; Ceramic Architecture in Ancient Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria, 1924; The Old Mission Churches and Historic Houses of Calif., 1925; The Architectural Ceramics of Persia, 1925; Outlines of the History of Architecture, Part I., 1922, Part II., 1923, Part III., 1925; Ceramic Art Among the Greeks and Romans, 1926; The Ceramics of Sarcenic Syria, Turkey and Egypt, 1926; The Spanish House for America, 1927; Mediterranean Domestic Architecture in the U.S., 1927; In Lincoln Country, 1928. Editor Western Architect (Chicago). Has contributed to natl. Jrnls. since 1913 on "Old Missions of California," "Prison Architecture," "History of Architecture." Essays on Current Architecture. Criticism: Ceramics in Architecture. Is considered an authority on color in architecture. Contributor to The

NEWELL

Architect (N. Y.), Architectural Forum (N. Y.), Art and Archaeology (Wash., D. C.), Architecture (N. Y.), Western Architect (Chicago), Christ. Sci. Monitor (Boston). SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Ill. Acad. of Sci., Kans. State Hist. Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc., New Mexico Hist. Soc., New Mexico Archaeological Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Hist. of Science Soc., Amer. Inst. of Architects, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. (Fellow), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Soc. of Sigma Xi, Phi Pi Phi, Alpha Rho Chi, Alpha Chi Tau, Sigma Tau, Scarab, Gargoyles, Unitarian Church, etc. Prof. Hist. of Arch., Univ. of Ill., 1918 to date; past pres. Central Ill. Chap. Amer. Institute of Arch. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 605 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

NEWELL, DAVID M (CCHYEYNE): writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1898; s. William Reed and Mellicent (Woodworth) N.; educ. Wash. Univ. (St. Louis), St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts; m. Frances Bosanquet, May, 1921. AUTHOR: Cougars and Cowboys, 1927; American Animals (juvenile), 1929. Contributes stories and drawings to Collier's, Country Gentleman, Blue Book, Life, Judge, Adventure, Field and Stream, Outdoor America, St. Nicholas, Boy's Life, Youth's Companion, Child Life, Outdoor Recreation, Farm and Fireside, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, etc. General character writing, adventure, stories. Illustrates own work and that of many other writers. CLUBS: Authors' League. HOME: Fruitland Park, Fla.

NEWELL, EDWARD THEODORE: numismatist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Jan., 1886; s. Frederick S. and Cecelia Bain N.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Adra Nelson Mahshall, April, 1909. AUTHOR: Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great, 1912; The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, 1915; The Seleucid Mint of Antioch, 1918; Tarsos under Alexander, 1919; Myriandros, 1920; The Octobols of Histiæa, 1921; The Kypraiastia Hoard, 1921; The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre, 1921; The Demanhur Hoard, 1923; The Andritsaena Hoard, 1924; Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene, 1925; Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts, 1926; The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes, Oxford Univ. Press, 1927; Two Recent Egyptian Hoards, 1927; The Olympia Hoard, 1929. Also four studies in The Numismatic Chronicle (London) in 1914, 1915, 1919, and 1923. Awarded medal of Numismatic Soc. (England) "for distinguished services in Numismatic research, 1925. Awarded the "Prix Allier de Hauteroche" by the Academie Française, 1929. CLUBS: Century, (N. Y.), Salmagundi, Yale, Home, Halesite, Long Island. OFFICE: American Numismatic Soc., New York, N. Y.

NEWELL, PETER SHEAF HERSEY: artist, author (died) see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see Press section.

NEWEX, HESTER BARBOUR: poet; b. Hampden, Me., June, 1893; d. James Tolman and Mary Ellen (Atwood) Barbour; educ. Penobscot Sch., Hampden Acad.; m. Horace Benjamin Newey, June, 1913. AUTHOR: Shifting Sails, 1926. Contributor to The Granite Monthly, The Congregationalist, Bangor Daily News, Portsmouth Herald. Descended from well known poetical Barker family, the best known mem. of which was the poet David Barker, who was known as The Maine Bard. Poem in English Anthology. Principal Poets of the World; also page in "International Poets." General character writing, principally poems and stories along historical or news lines. CLUBS: H. A. Alumni, Community, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. Methodist. ADDRESS: Hampden Highlands, Me.

NEWFIELD, MORRIS; rabbi; b. Hungary, Jan., 1870; s. Simon and Lena (Klein) N.; educ.

NEWLOVE

Royal Gymnasium Univ., Jewish Theol. Sem., Budapest; Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati. President Central Conference of American Rabbis. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Rabbi, Litt.D.; m. Leah Ullman, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: The Book of Ecclesiastes, 1895. General character writing, Biblical literature. CLUBS: Phoenix, Hillcrest, Quid Pro Quo. OFFICE: Temple Emanu-El; HOME: 2150 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

NEWLIN, ORA ALLEN: evangelist, author; b. Newton, Ill., Sept., 1875; s. Absalom L. and Netta (Sowers) N.; educ. Finlay Coll. (Ohio). DEGREES: D.D.; m. Lena May Sheets, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Burning Themes, 1902; Collegiate Institute Poems, 1906; Better Than Gold, 1911; Strangers to God, 1916; Great Things of the Bible, 1918; The Moonlit Trail, 1927; Couplets of Calvary. General character writing, novels, essays, religious, poems. HOME: Winona Lake, Ind.

NEWLON, JESSE H.: educator; b. Salem, Ind., July 16, 1882; s. Richard Rosecrans and Arra Belle (Caulbe) N.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind. Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Denver); m. Letha Hiestand, Dec. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Administration of Junior and Senior High Schools (collab. with Charles H. Johnston and Frank G. Pickell), 1922; The New Social Civics (collab. with D. E. Phillips), 1926. Contributor to Sch. Executives Mag., Sch. and Soc. Ednl. Admin. and Supervision, Jnl. of Ednl. Research and other ednl. pubs. Assoc. eutor of Sch. Executives Mag. (Amer. Ednl. Dig.). Principal of high sch., Charlestown, Ind., 1905-1906; teacher of hist. and math., New Albany, Ind., high sch., 1907-1908; teacher of hist. and civics, Decatur high sch. (Ill.), 1908-1912; prin. of high schs., Decatur, Ill., 1912-1916, Lincoln, Neb., 1916-1917; supt. of schs., Lincoln, Neb., 1917-1920, Denver, Colo., 1920-1927; prof. of edn. and dir. of Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1927—; mem. of Neb. Children's Code Comm., 1919-1920. SOCIETIES: Nat. Edn. Assn. (pres., 1924-1925), Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Edn., Kiwanis (life mem. of Denver, Colo.), Phi Kappa Delta, Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Upsilon, 32 deg. Mason. Relig., Christian. OFFICE: 425 West 123rd St.; HOME: 21 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS: accountant, educator; b. Crystal, N. D., Dec. 16, 1893; s. Samuel and Vangie (Hillis) N.; educ. Hamline Univ., Minnesota Univ., Illinois Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Hamline Univ. 1914), A.M. (Minnesota Univ., 1915), Ph.D. (Illinois Univ., 1919), C.P.A. (North Carolina, 1918), C.P.A. (Illinois, 1919); m. Merle Marie White, Sept. 22, 1918. AUTHOR: BOOKS: Income and Profit Taxes (with Wm. Clabaugh), 1920; Cost Accounts (3rd ed.), 1923; Specialized Accounting (with L. A. Platt), 1925; Consolidated Balance Sheets, 1926; C. P. A. Accounting (3rd ed.), 1928. ARTICLES: Manufacturing Accounts in (Journal of Accounting, Vol. XXXI, No. 3, March), 1921; Graduate Schools of Business (in The Accounting Review, Vol. I, No. 3, Sept.), 1926; Graduate Courses in Accounting (in The Accounting Review, Vol. II, No. 2, June), 27; Depreciation (in Journal of Accounting, Vol. XLIV, No. 6, Dec.), 1927; Step-by-Step Procedure in Preparing Consolidated Balance Sheet (in The American Accountant, Vol. XIV, No. 2, Feb.), 1929; Relative Sales Value Theory of Allocating Costs (in The Accounting Review, Vol. IV, No. 4, Dec.) 1929. General character of writing, text books, scientific. Prof. of accounting, Univ. of Texas Relig. denom., Methodist, Episcopal. OFFICE: 107 B Hall; HOME: 3008 Washington Square, Austin, Texas.

NEWMAN

- NEWMAN, ALBERT HENRY:** professor church history; see Vol. IV, 1929-37.
- NEWMAN, CAROL MONTGOMERY:** educator; b. Wytheville, Va., Oct. 1879; s. Thomas James and Alda (Roper) N.; educ., King Coll., Univ. of Va. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., L.L.D.; m. Caroline Amelia Fain, Jan. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: De Quincey's Essays, 1905; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 1914. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Va., Jnl. of Edn. General character writing, literary and educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Masons, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion of Engrg. Bdn. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.
- NEWMAN, FRANCES:** author, died (Oct. 22, 1928). Additional writing, after Vol. III was published: Dead Lovers Are True Lovers, 1928; (translation): Six Moral Tales (from Jules La Forge), 1928.
- NEWMAN, HORATIO HACKETT:** professor of zoology; b. Villula, Ala. March, 1875; s. of Albert Henry and Mary A. (Ware) N.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Isobel C. Marshall, 1907. AUTHOR: The Biology of Twins, 1916; Vertebrae Zoology, 1920; Readings in Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics, 1921; The Physiology of Twinning, 1923; Outlines of General Zoology, 1924; The Gist of Evolution, 1926; The Nature of the World and of Man (editor and conducting discussion groups. General ing, biol. subjects. Contributor to Amer. and foreign Jnls. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- NEWMAN, META (PENNOCK):** editor; b. Chestnut Level, Pa., May 1, 1891; d. Edward and Ettie (Person) Pennock; educ. High Sch., Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia); m. Athol C. Newman, June 12, 1919. AUTHOR: Makers of Nursing History, 1928. Editor: The Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. Occasional mag. and press writer. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y.), Women's City Club (N. Y.); OFFICE: 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Forest Road, Fanwood, N. J.
- NEWMARK, MARCO R.:** wholesale grocer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8, 1878; s. of Harris and Sarah N.; educ. pub. schs. (L. A.), Prep. Sch. (N. Y.), L. A. High Sch., Univ. of Calif., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Constance Meyberg, June 8, 1906. Co-editor (with M. H. Newmark): Sixty Years in Southern California, by Harris Newmark, 1916, 1926. Co-author: Census of Los Angeles City and County for the Year 1850 (with M. H. Newmark), 1929. General character writing, memoirs. Contributor to Masonic Mag. and other publications, hist., philos. and humorous sketches. CLUBS: L. A. Athletic, Gamut, Uplifters. University, Masonic, Hillcrest Country. OFFICE: 1248-64 Wholesale St.; HOME: 977 Arapahoe St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- NEWMARK, MAURICE HARRIS:** wholesale grocer (died July 5, 1929), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- NEWSON, WILLIAM VICTOR:** deputy provincial treasurer; b. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Can., Oct., 1877; s. John and Elizabeth Ann (Hutcheson) N.; educ. West Kent Sch., Prince of Wales Coll., McGill Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.Sc. (McGill Univ.); m. Mary Ethel Hughes, 1910. AUTHOR: A Vale in Luxor, 1926; Waifs of the Mind, 1927; Other Poems (in process). Contributor to Western Home Monthly. Deputy prov. treas. of Province of Alberta, 1911—; supt. of insurance, 1912—. General character writing, poetry and finance. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors' Assn., A. F. and A. M. Relig., United Church. OFFICE: Parliament Bldg.; HOME: 11032 88th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- NEWTON, ELBRIDGE WARD:** music editor; b. Wilmington, Vt., March 9, 1864; s. of Will

NEWTON

- and Martha (White) N.; educ. Goddard Sem.; Tufts Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Adelaide Veazie. AUTHOR: Music in the Public Schools; Primary Melodies. Editor of Musical Art Series, including Standard Song Classics, Fifty Standard Hymns, Familiar Operatic Classics, Standard Popular Songs, and others; editor Music Education Series, incl. Songs of Childhood, Introductory Music, Juvenile Music (and five other volumes); Music Education Series, Music Appreciation in the Schoolroom and 60 double-faced phonograph records. General character writing, school music. CLUBS: University; Boston City; Puddingstone; Commonwealth; Vesper. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston.; HOME: 8 Westwood Road, Somerville, Mass.
- NEWTON, JOSEPH FORT:** clergyman; b. Decatur, Texas, July 21, 1878; s. Lee and Sue Green (Battle) N.; educ. Hardy Inst.; Univ. of Texas; So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Coe College); D.D. (Tufts Coll.); D.H.L. (Hobart Coll.); LL.D. (Temple Univ.); m. Jennie Decherage Newton. AUTHOR: David Swing, Post-Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Eternal Christ, 1910; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Builders, 1912; Wesley and Woolman, 1913; What Have the Saints to Teach Us?, 1914; An Ambassador: Sermons in the City Temple, 1916; The Mercy of Hell, 1918; Sword of the Spirit; City Temple Sermons, 1918; The Theology of Civilization, 1919; Some Living Masters of the Pulpit, 1923; Preaching in London: A Diary, 1922; Preaching in New York: A Diary, 1923; The Men's House, 1924; The Religion of Masonry, 1925; The Truth and the Life, 1926; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; Altar Stairs, 1928; The New Preaching, 1929; Things I Know in Religion, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic, Century, Forum. Contributing editor of The Christian Century and The Churchman. American correspondent London Christian World. Spends much time in preaching in colls. and univs., holding conferences with students and conducting discussion groups. General character writing, essays, religion and biography. CLUBS: Union League (Phila., Pa.); Authors' (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: St. James's Church, 2210 Sanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- NEWTON, LEWIS WILLIAM:** teacher; b. Smithfield, Texas, May 2, 1881; s. John Milton and Elizabeth (Autrey) N.; educ. Poly. Coll. (Ft. Worth, Texas); U. of Texas; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. m. Jodie M. Short, 1903. AUTHOR: Map and Outline Book, American History, 1912; Map and Outline Book, American History, 1920; Map and Outline Book, Early European History (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1922; Map and Outline Book, Modern European History (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; Map and Outline Book (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1922; Map and Outline Book, Texas History (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; Map and Outline Book, World History, 1925; Projects and Problems in Geography, Western Hemisphere (with J. F. Peeler); Projects and Problems in Geography (with J. F. Peeler); Projects and Problems in Geography, Elementary Book (with J. F. Peeler), 1925; Newton Workbooks in History: Texas, United States, Early European, Modern European, American, World, 1929, 1930. Member Amer. Hist. Assn.; Royal Arch Mason; Kappa Delta Pi. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: North Texas Teachers Coll.; HOME: 1721 W. Sycamore St., Denton, Texas.
- NEWTON, THORPE FRANCIS:** university professor (died); Vol. III, 1927-28.
- NICHOLAS, FLORENCE WILLIAMS:** see Williams, Florence.

NICHOLLS, ALBERT G (EORGE): physician, educator; b. England, April 16, 1870; s. Rev. John and Mary Elizabeth Granger (Harland) N.; educ. Montreal High School; McGill U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., C.M., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet, 1907. AUTHOR: Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences (3 ed.), (Special Articles); Cyclopaedia of Medicine and Surgery, 1900 (Special Articles); An American Text Book of Pathology (part author), 1901; American Practice of Surgery (part author), 1906; Principles of Pathology (with J. G. Adami), 1908 (2d ed.), 1910. General character writing, medical subjects, historical, biographical and light essays. Editor Canadian Med. Assn. Journal, 1930. Until 1914 Asst. Prof. of Pathology at McGill U., subsequent to that date Prof. of Pathology at Dalhousie U. (Halifax). During war, D.A.D.M.S (Sanitation), M.D. No. 6, Halifax, with rank of Major. Elected Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada in 1908. Fellow Royal College of Physicians, of Canada (1931). Editor, Canadian Medical Association Journal. CLUBS: Authors' (Lond.); University (Montreal). HOME: 2174 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal, Can.

NICHOLS, ADELAIDE (Adelaide Nichols Baker): writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1894; d. William I. and Minerva (Farker) Nichols; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York); Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Magna cum Laude); m. John A. Baker, 1924. AUTHOR: The Haunted Circle and Other Outdoor Plays, 1924; Cedar Cinderella, 1932; The Floating Bridge (Four plays from Japanese legends), 1932. Contributions to St. Nicholas Mag., Survey Graphic, Times Sunday Mag. General character of writing, verse, special articles on education, travel, etc., also book reviews. Teacher of English Milton Acad., Milton, Mass., 1916-1922; Hampton Inst. Summer Sch., Erasmus Hall High Sch., New York. Spends time in summer in producing original plays in Connecticut. SOCIETIES: Woman's Town Improvement, Westport Players, Westport Garden Club. Relig. denom. Unitarian; HOME: Guard Hill, Westport, Conn.

NICHOLS, EDWARD LEAMINGTON: university professor; b. Leamington, Eng., Sept. 14, 1854; son of American parents, Edward Willard and Maria (Watkinson) N.; educ. Cornell, Leipzig, Berlin, Goettingen, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Ida Preston, 1881. AUTHOR: The Galvanometer, 1894; A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity (2 vols. with E. Merritt, F. Bedell and others), 1895; The Elements of Physics (3 vols., with W. S. Franklin), 1896; Outlines of Physics, 1897; Studies in Luminescence (with E. Merritt), 1910; Fluorescence of the Uranyl Salts (with H. L. Howes), 1919; Cathodo-Luminescence and the Luminescence of Incandescent Solids (with H. L. Howes and D. T. Wilber), 1928. Contributor to scientific journals. Mem. A.A.A.S.; F Amer. Acad. of Arts and Science; Nat. Acad. Sc.; Amer. Philos. Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Opt. Soc. of Amer.; A.I.E.E.; Illum. Eng. Soc. ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

NICHOLS, EDWARD WEST: author, professor; b. Petersburg, Va., June 27, 1858; s. James and Anne (Wynn) N.; educ. McCabe's U.; Va. Milit. Inst.; U. of Va.; m. Evelyn Junkin Rust, Nov. 14, 1905. AUTHOR: Fifty Years of Science; Nichol's Analytic Geometry; Nichol's Differential and Integral Calculus. Supt. T. M. I., 1907-24. For some years prof. engineering and mathematics Va. Milit. Inst.; Lieut. Gen. Va. Volunteers (retired); Maj. of Engineers, World War. ADDRESS: Lexington, Va.

NICHOLS, EGBERT RAY: university professor; b. Mt. Airy, Ind., May, 1884; s. John Frederick and Mary Ellen (Roberts) N.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.); Harvard U.; School of Drama; East London College. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Elsie Grace Stubbs, June 16, 1911. Compiled: Intercollegiate Debates, (Vol. II), 1912-13, (Vol. 3), 1912-13, (Vol. 4), 1914, (Vol. 5), 1915, (Vol. 6), 1916, (Vol. 7), 1917, (Vol. 8), 1927, (Vol. 9), 1928, (Vol. 10), 1930, (Vol. 11), 1931. The Freshman English Course, First Semester, 1926; Second Semester, 1927. General character writing, educational. Founder of Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc., its 1st pres. Editor Forensic Mag. 1914-19. Editor of Intercollegiate Debate Series, Vols. 2-11. Head Coach of U. of Redlands Debate Teams and Dramatic activities. CLUBS: Rotary International; Fortnightly Club of Redlands; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc.; Theta Alpha Phi; Sigma Tau Delta. OFFICE: U. of Redlands; HOME: 814 Campus Ave., Redlands, Calif.

NICHOLS, FLOYD BRUCE: see Press section.
NICHOLS, FREDERICK G.: college professor. b. Avon, Liv. Co., N. Y., March, 1878; s. George Wm. and Ella (Fitzpatrick) N.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem.; Rochester Bus. Inst.; U. of Mich. (Special courses); m. Bessie L. Winans, Aug. 24, 1899. AUTHOR: Elementary Bookkeeping Exercises, 1918; Junior Business Training, 1924; New Junior Business Training, 1930; Handbook for Teachers of Junior Business Training, 1924; Handbook for Teachers of New Junior Business Training, 1930; A Short Course in Commercial Law, 1913. Has written many bulletins, survey reports, articles on commercial education, etc. Co-Author: Principles of Business and Farm Accounts, 1913; First Lessons in Business, 1919; Editor: The Fundamentals of Business Organization and Management, 1926; Elements of Commercial English, 1924; Principles of Elementary Bookkeeping and Business, 1926; Bookkeeping and Business Advanced Course, 1927. CLUBS: Albemarle Golf Club (Newton, Mass.); Natl. Educ. Assn., Eastern Com'l. Teachers Assn.; New Eng. Com'l. Teachers Assn.; Amer. Vocational Assn.; Nat'l. Com'l. Teachers' Association, University Club, Boston, Faculty Club, Cambridge, (Harvard) Member Phi Delta Kappa and Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Lawrence Hall, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 27 Victoria Circle, Newton Centre, Mass.

NICHOLS, HERBERT: civil engineer, author, scientist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 7, 1852; s. Amos Scoville and Lydia N.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst.; Clark Univ. (Worcester). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jenny L. Clark, Oct. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Two Men, 1886; The Psychology of Time, 1891; Our Notions of Number and Space, 1894; A Treatise on Cosmology (8 vols.), Vol. I, 1904; A Crisis of Science, 1923. Contributor to many journals and mags. General character writing, novels, text books, essays, technical treatises. Instructor, Harvard Univ., 1890-93. Lecturer Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896; Private Investigations since 1896. HOME: 302 Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.

NICHOLS, JOHN TREADWELL: scientist, writer; b. Jamaica Plain, Mass., June, 1883; s. John W. T. and Mary Blake (Sloum) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Cornelia DuBois Floyd, June 11, 1910. AUTHOR: Fishes of the Vicinity of New York City, Handbook Series, 1916; The Marine Fishes of New York and Southern New England, 1927; Sea Rimes (I, II and III—verse), 1921-23. Some 500 (more or less, technical articles in various publications. Contributor to Nat. Geographic, Forum, N. Y. Eve. Post. General character

NICHOLS

writing, nature books, technical, poems. CLUBS: Century Assn.; Harvard (N. Y.). OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., N. Y. City; HOME: 116 9th St., Garden City, N. Y.

NICHOLS, M. LOUISE, teacher, writer; b. Bookville, Pa., Feb., 1873; d. Aurin B. and Mary (Thompson) N.; educ. Friends Central Univ. of Pa.; Marine Biol. Lab. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Science for Boys and Girls, 1924. Contributor to Biol. Bull., Journal of Morphology, Botanical Gazette, Psyche, Gen. Science Quarterly, School and Soc., Progressive Edcn., and other publications. General character writing, scientific and educational. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Woman's City (Phila.); Amer. Genetic Assn.; A.A.A.S.; Eugenics Research Assn.; Women's Internat. League; N.E.A.; Association Science Teachers Middle States and Maryland. OFFICE: Broad St. and Snyder Ave.; HOME: The Dreycoft, Haverford, Pa.

NICHOLS, MARY J. HELPHINGSTINE; see Press section.

NICHOLS, NELL BEAUBIEN; see Press section.

NICHOLS, ROBERT HASTINGS; clergyman, teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct., 1873; s. of G. Parsons and Delia Briggs (Nichols) N.; educ. Binghamton (N. Y.) High School; Lawrenceville School; Yale U.; Auburn Theological Seminary; Mansfield College, Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1896, Yale; D.D., Geo. Washington U., 1921; m. Marjorie N. Wallace, June 9, 1910; m. Winifred Hoyt, August 8, 1925. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Christian Church, 1914; Ancient Christianity (Columbia Univ. Home Study Courses), 1923; Mediaeval Christianity (same series), 1926; The Age of the Protestant Reformation (same series), 1928. Contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biography, also to various religious weeklies and theol. reviews. Secretary of committee to prepare the revised Book of Common Worship of the Presbyterian Church U.S.A. General character writing, church hist. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Church Hist.; Presbyterian Hist. Soc.; New York State Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 10 Nelson St., Auburn, N. Y.

NICHOLS, WALTER HAMMOND; high school principal; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1886; s. Joshua Rufus and Charlotte Doolittle (Hammond) N.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Colo.; Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S. in Chem. (Univ. of Mich., 1891); A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1901). AUTHOR: Trust a Boy!, 1923; The Measure of a Boy, 1925; Cowboy Hugh, 1927; A Morgan Rifleman, 1928. Pamphlets on Salaries and the Teacher Shortage, Consolidation of School Districts and other educational subjects. Was vice-pres. of Mercantile Bank and Trust Co. until 1906; is principal of Palo Alto Union High School. General character writing, boys' stories. CLUBS: Schoolmasters, Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 1345 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS; editor; b. Cincinnati, March 31, 1863; s. William N. and Isabelle (Blackman) N.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B., m. Helen F. Hull, Nov., 1896. AUTHOR: The War for the Island, 1915; Making Good, 1915; Safety First Club, 1916; Safety First Club and the Flood, 1917; Safety First Club Fights Fire, 1923. Managing Editor Manchester Union. CLUBS: Derryfield; Manchester Country. OFFICE: Manchester Union; HOME: 141 Russell St., Manchester, N. H.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON; see Press section.

NICHOLSON, MEREDITH; author; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 9, 1866; s. Edward Willis and Emily Ellen (Meredith) N.; educ. Ind. public schools; private tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Litt.D.; m. Eugenie C. Kountze, June 16, 1896.

NICOLAY

AUTHOR: Short Flights (poems), 1891; Hoosiers (in National Studies in American Letters), 1900; The Main Chance, 1903; Zelda Dameron, 1904; The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Poems, 1906; The Port of a Missing Men, 1907; Rosalind at Red Gate, 1907; The Little Brown Jug at Kildare, 1908; The Lords of High Decision, 1909; The Seige of the Seven Sutors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; The Provincial American and Other Papers (essays), 1913; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; The Poet, 1914; The Proof of the Pudding, 1915; Reversible Santa Claus, 1917; The Madness of May, 1917; The Valley of Democracy (essays), 1918; Lady Larkspur, 1919; Black Sheep! Black Sheep!, 1920; The Man in the Street (essays), 1921; Broken Barriers, 1922; Best Laid Schemes (short stories), 1922; The Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; Honor Bright (play, with Kenyon Nicholson, produced by Stuart Walker), 1921. General character writing, novels, plays, poems, essays, political and social subjects. Newspaper worker for 13 years. CLUBS: University, Athletic, Country, Woodstock (all Indianapolis); Players Century, Authors (N. Y. City); Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Golden Hill, Indianapolis, Ind.

NICHOLSON, WATSON; author; b. near Indianapolis; s. Abram and Maria (Davis) N.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr. U.; Harvard; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Emily Beaver, Sept. 1, 1897. AUTHOR: On the Teaching of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey in English Classes, 1898; A Syllabus of Six Lectures on American Literature, with Bibliography, 1903; The Struggle for a Free Stage in London, 1906; The Historical Sources of Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year, 1919; Anthony Aston, Stroller and Adventurer, 1920. Lecturer in Univ. exten. work. HOME: Deer Lodge, South Haven, Mich.

NICKERSON, PAUL SUMNER; assistant professor of English; b. Everett, Mass., Nov. 8, 1892; s. Fred H. and Angie (Aiken) N.; educ. public schools, Melrose, Mass.; Bates Coll.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Bates; A.M., Harvard; m. Edith Macomber, Aug. 31, 1915. AUTHOR: Surf, 1931. Editor: The Gleam (a poetry magazine for secondary schools), 1922-25. Verse appearing in Contemporary Verse, Voices, The Wave, The Lyric, The Measure, The Double Dealer, Tempo, The Forge, Amer. Poetry Mag., The Open Road, Emerson Quarterly, Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse; editor of Glimpses, a national anthology of secondary school verse, 1923, and of Dawn, Second National Anthology of High School Verse, 1925. General character writing, poetry, criticism, editorial. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: Upper Montclair, N. J.

NICOLASSEN, GEORGE FREDERICK; professor of ancient languages, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1857; s. Albert and Mary Eliza (Coulson) N.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; Univ. Va.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., AUTHOR: Notes on Latin and Greek, 1890; Greek Notes, Revised, 1896; The Book of Revelation, 1917. General character writing, religious, text books. Editor Assembly's Digest, 1922. CLUBS: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. OFFICE: Oglethorpe Univ.; HOME: 176 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

NICOLAY, HELEN; writer; b. Paris, France, March, 1866; d. John G. and Theresa (Bates) N.; educ. at home and by private tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., Geo. Washington U.; un married. AUTHOR: The Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1906; The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1909; Personal Traits of Abraham Lincoln, 1912; Our Nation in the Building, 1916; The Book of American Wars, 1918; The Boys'

Life of Lafayette, 1920; Peter and Paul and Their Friends, 1922; Our Capital on the Potomac, 1924; The Boys' Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1927; Andrew Jackson, the Fighting President, 1929. Contributor to mags. General character writing, hist. and biog. CLUBS: Arts (Washington); Woman's City; Literary Soc. Amer. Assoc. Univ. Women. HOME: 2311 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.; SUMMER HOME: Holderness, N. H.

NICOLSON, J (JOHN URBAN): business executive, poet; b. Alma, Kan., Oct. 9, 1885; s. Malcolm and Olivia (Prigmore) N.; educ. public schools of Kan.; m. Ida May Platz, June, 1917. AUTHOR: The King of the Black Isles and Other Poems, 1924; The Sainted Courtesan and Other Poems, 1924; The Drums of Yle, 1925; The Road to Antioch, 1926; Sonnets of a Minnesinger and Other Lyrics, 1926. General character writing, poems. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). OFFICE: 3932 S. Lincoln St., Chicago; HOME: 208 Quincy St., Riverside, Ill.

NIDA, WILLIAM LEWIS: teacher; b. Gallipolis, Ohio, May 9, 1874; s. Franklin D. and Martha (McCalla) N.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U.; Ohio State U.; U. of Chicago; U. of So. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ohio State U.; M.A., U. of So. Calif.; m. Stella Humphrey, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Dawn of American History, 1912; City, State and Nation, 1914; Following Columbus, 1923; Following the Frontier, 1924; Science Readers (4 vols.), 1925; Story of Man Readers (4 vols.), 1931. Co-author: Our Country Past and Present, 1930; also various supplementary readers, written jointly with Stella Humphrey Nida. General character writing, school books. OFFICE: State College; HOME: 3696 First St., San Diego, Calif.

NIEBUER, REINHOLD: professor; b. Wright City, Mo., June 21, 1892; s. Gustave and Lydia (Hosto) N.; educ. Elmhurst Coll. (Ill.); Yale Univ.; Elden Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., M.A., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Does Civilization Need Religion?, 1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, World Tomorrow, Survey Graphic, Christian Century. Editor of World Tomorrow. Prof. at Union Theol. Sem. General character writing, religious and sociological. Relig. denom., Evangelical. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway; HOME: 99 Claremont, New York, N. Y.

NIEWLAND, JULIUS ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Hansbeke, Belgium, Feb. 14, 1878; s. of John Baptist and Philomena (Van Hoecke) N.; educ. Notre Dame U.; Catholic U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Catholic U.; Sc.D., Notre Dame; unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Reactions of Acetylene, 1903. Editor: The American Midland Naturalist. Contributor to various tech. mags., since 1904. Editor a deluxe edition of Le Conte's unpublished plates, 1917. ASSNS.: Phi Sigma; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Biol. Soc.; Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, etc. ADDRESS: Notre Dame, Ind.

NIFONG, FRANK G.: surgeon, writer; b. Jan., 1867; s. William and Eliza (Anthony) N.; educ. Transylvania Univ. (Ky.); Missouri Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Lavinia Lenoir, Feb. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: The Hodgen Wire Cradle Extension Suspension Splint. General character writing, technical. Director of Health and Physical Education, Missouri Medical College, 1889; Junior and Senior Internes, the St. Louis City Hospital, 1889-1891; House Surgeon, the St. Louis Policlinic, 1891-1892; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Missouri Medical College, 1891-1894; Assistant Surgeon, St. Louis Mullanphy Hospital, 1895-1905; Clinical Surgeon and Teacher of Operative Surgery, Medical Department, the University of Missouri, 1905-1908; Fellow of the American College of Surgeons;

Fellow of the Western Surgical Association; Fellow of the American Medical Association; Member of the Missouri State Medical Association and Chairman of the Committee on Medical Education; President of the Missouri State Medical Association, 1927-1928; Chief of Staff of the Boone County General Hospital; Present position, 1927—. OFFICE: 16 S. 10th St.; HOME: Maplewood Farm, Columbia, Mo.

NIGHTINGALE, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK: educator (deceased Dec. 4, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE (Mrs. Jacob M. Sherk); (pen names: "Gay Page" and "Shirley Roif"); teacher; b. Ridgeway, Ont., Can.; d. Samuel and Elizabeth (Walker) Horner; educ. private schools (Baltimore, Md., Brockville, Ont., Can., Stratford, Ont., Can.), and by father, who was well-known educator in Can. and U. S.; m. Jacob Michael Sherk, March 21, 1882. AUTHOR: The Workshops and Other Poems, 1919; Beauties of New Ontario, Legends of Lake Superior; Civics in Public School; Biographical Sketches of Bernard Rogan Ross and Donald Ross incorporated in vols. in lib. of Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D. C.; In the Days of the Emperor-Governor, 1928. Contributor biographical sketches to Reports of Ft. William Hist. Soc.; also contributor to Can. Mag., Western Home Monthly, Echoes, Country Guide, Edmonton Journal, Globe, Ft. William Times-Journal, Stratford Beacon-Herald, Winnipeg Free Press and Tribune, Empire Mag. and other pubs. Editor of Ft. Williams Times-Journal, Ft. William Morning Herald and Ft. Arthur News. Introduced study of Civics in public schools of Ont.; collected and presented to city of Ft. William, Ont., valuable collection of pictures illustrating "How Canada Is Governed" and including gift portraits from many of the mems. of Eng. nobility. Editor and spec. feature writer for Ft. Arthur News, Morning Herald and Times-Journal, 1906-26; represented Ft. William council at nat. meetings at quinquennial meeting at Wash, 1925; was decorated with Queen Mary's Rose and Four Bars for war-time serv., 1915-18, and received life membership pin, W. A. Church of England in Canada, Diocese of W. Algoma. General character writing, descriptive, biographical, historical and fictional. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors' Assn.; Can. Women's Press Club; Women's Can. Club; Imperial Order of Daughters of the Empire; Queen Mary's Needlework Guild. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 41 Fulham Crescent, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

NILES, BLAIR: writer; b. Va.; d. Henry Crenshaw and M. Gordon (Pryor) Rice; m. Robert Niles, Jr. AUTHOR: Casual Wanderings in Ecuador, 1923; Colombia, Land of Miracles, 1924; Black Haiti, 1926; Condemned—To Devil's Island, 1928; Free, 1930. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Bookman, Sat. Rev. of Lit., "Books," of the N. Y. Times. General character writing, novels, essays, history, biography, travel and criticism. SOCIETIES: P.E.N.: Authors' Guild of the Authors' League of Amer.; So. of Woman Geographers; Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: 222 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

NILES, GEORGE McCALLUM: physician, author; b. Marshallville, Ga., Oct., 1864; s. Lewis Oscar and Margaret O. (Sperry) N.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Ga.); Univ. of Louisville (Ky.); Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N. Y.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.G.; m. Annie Holleman, Sept. 24, 1903. AUTHOR: Pellagra: An American Problem, 1912 (2nd edit.), 1916; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases, 1914. Contributor to many med. publcns. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific. OFFICE: 922 Candler Bldg.; HOME: 193 Fourteenth St., N. E. Atlanta, Ga.

NILES, JOHN JACOB: writer, musician, aviator; b. Louisville, Ky., April 28, 1892; s. John Thomas and Luia Sarah (Reisch) N.; educ. public and private schools; m. Helene Reynolds Babbitt, Jan. 1920. **AUTHOR:** Singing Soldiers, 1927; One Man's War, 1929 (appeared in Collier's Mag., 1928); Songs My Mother Ever Taught Me, 1929; One Woman's War (in collab.), 1930; Wrote Seven Kentucky Mountain Songs, and Seven Negro Exaltations, 1931. Contributor to Colliers, Scribners, Mentor, Mentor-world-Travel, Musical Quarterly, Chicago Daily News, etc. General character of writing, fiction, biography, history, music poetry, etc. **HOME:** 24 Charles Street, New York; N. Y. 100 Great Russell Street, WC. 1, care Leonard, London, England.

NIMS, HARRY D(WIGHT): lawyer; b. Keene, N. H., Jan., 1875; s. Marshall Wilson and Ella Schenck (Goodnow) N.; educ. high school (Keene, N. H.); Williams Coll.; N. Y. Univ. Night Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Williams Coll., 1898); Hon. M.A. (1915); m. Emma Collier Grant, June 8, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Nims on Unfair Business Competition, 1907; Nims on Unfair Competition and Trade-Marks (2d ed.), 1917 (3d ed.), 1929. Contributor to Printers Ink, Outlook and various law revs. Dir. Legal and Price Divs. of U. S. Fuel Admin., Wash., D. C., 1917-1918; private U. S. Coast Artillery Corps, 1918; chmn. Assn. Bar City of N. Y. Com. on Trade Marks and Unfair Competition; chmn. State Bar Assn. Com. on Better Relations Between Bench, Bar and the Public; dir. of N. Y. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Bowery Branch, Y. M. C. A. General character writing, legal. **CLUBS:** Univ.; Williams; St. Andrews Golf. Relig. denom., Dutch Reformed. **OFFICE:** 60 E. 42nd St., New York City, N. Y.; **HOME:** 15 Elm Rock Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

MINDE, EDWARD S.: clergyman; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan., 1866; s. William Xavier and Sophronia Elizabeth (Falley) N.; educ. Wesleyan Univ.; Garrett Bib. Inst. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A. (Wesleyan Univ., 1887, 1889); D.D. (Garrett Biblical Inst., 1905); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Story of the American Hymn, 1921; George Whitefield: Prophet-Precacher, 1924. General character writing, religious. **HOME:** 79 Haven Ave., New York, N. Y.

NIPHER FRANCIS EUGENE: professor of physics (emeritus); b. Port Byron, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1847; s. Peter and Roxa P. (Tilden) N.; educ. public schools of N. Y.; State U. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Matilda Atkins, 1873. **AUTHOR:** Theory of Magnetic Measurements, 1886; Electricity and Magnetism, 1895 (2 editions); Introduction to Graphical Algebra, 1898; Experimental Studies in Electricity and Magnetism, 1914. Mem. Internatl. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis. Contributor to scientific press reports, articles, etc., on magnetic measurements and other scientific subjects. Discovered fact that films could be best developed in the light rather than in the dark room. Member: Royal Society of Arts and Sciences (England); Physical Society of France; Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Phylosophical Society. **HOME:** 435 N. Harrison Avenue, Kirkwood, Mo.

NISSEN, S. B.: see Press section.

NITZSCHE, GEORGE E.: writer; b. Nazareth, Pa., June 3, 1874; educ. U. of Penna. **DEGREE:** LL.B., 1898, U. of Penna.; m. Elsa Koenig, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Philadelphia (10 eds.); University of Pennsylvania (3 eds.); University of Pennsylvania, Its Traditions, Memorials, etc. (9 eds.); Philadelphia and Her Great University. Editor University Lectures (7 vols.). Founder and editor, (1901) Bureau of Publicity, U. of Penna.; founded and edited (1902-16). "Old Penn" official weekly of U.,

now called Pennsylvania Gazette; pub. Chronicle, now The Calendar. Founded (1907) Library of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania and Her Sons. Managing Editor University Medical Bulletin, 1909-10; edited series of Guide Books to the University; edited Philadelphia Guide Book, Law School Memorial Volume, 1900; "First One Hundred Years of Zelo," 1930. Contributor to many mags., guide books and university lore. **ASSNS.:** Phila. Rotary Club; Moravian Hist. Soc.; Lenape, Art Alliance, etc. **OFFICE:** U. of Penna.; **HOME:** 1024 Westview Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NIXON, HERMAN CLARENCE: college professor; b. Merrellton, Ala., Dec., 1886; s. William Dawson and Nancy (Green) N.; educ. Ala. State Normal School; Ala. Poly. Inst.; Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Anne Trice, June, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Alexander B. Meek, 1910; The Populist Movement in Iowa, 1926. Contributor to Iowa Journal of Hist. and Politics, Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science (Book Reviews), Nashville Tennessean, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, and other publcns. General character writing, hist. and polit. Reference Librarian with Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Mem. Carnegie Endowment Party of Professors visiting Europe, 1926. **CLUBS:** Round Table (New Orleans); Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Delta Pi; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Polit. Science Assn. **OFFICE:** Tulane University; **HOME:** 2339 Wirth Place, New Orleans, La.

NIXON, PAUL: dean of Bowdoin College; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May 23, 1882; s. William Goodin and Helen (Andrews) N.; educ. Thayer Acad. (S. Braintree, Mass.); Wesleyan Univ. (Middle-town, Conn.); Oxford Univ. (England). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Mathilde Spengler, July 7, 1919. **AUTHOR:** A Roman Wit, 1911; Martial and the Modern Epigram, 1927; Translator: Plautus (Vols. 1-3, for the Loeb Classical Library), 1916, 1917, 1918. Contributor to various mags. General character writing, essays, poems, transl. of plays. **CLUBS:** Eclectic; (Hon.) Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; Rotary. **OFFICE:** Bowdoin College; **HOME:** 56 Federal St., Brunswick, Me.

NOBLE, ANNETTE LUCILE: writer; b. Albion, N. Y.; d. William and Amelia Stiles (Denio) N.; educ. Phipps Union Sem.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Uncle Jack's Executors; Eunice Lathrop; Love and Shawlstraps; The Professor's Dilemma; The Crazy Angel. Contributor travel sketches relat. to all parts of Europe and Asia to Harpers Weekly, Leslies and newspapers. General character writing, fiction and trav. V.-pres. Albion Hist. Soc. since 1895. **CLUB:** Albion Hist. Soc. **HOME:** 34 W. Bank St., Albion, N. Y.

NOBLE, CHARLES: clergyman, author, educator; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1847; s. Mason and Anne Catherine (Pleasants) N.; educ. Rittenhouse Acad. (Washington, D. C.); Williams Coll.; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.); Univ. Berlin (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D. (Hon.); m. (1) Alice Thomas, Jan. 21, 1874; (2) Mary S. Carlisle, June 18, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Studies in American Literature, 1898 (rev. ed. 1910); The Story of English Speech, 1914; Grinnell Vespers; The Abundant Life (College Chapel Talks), 1918. Contributor to The Kingdom, Congregational Iowa, Grinnell Herald, Grinnell Coll. Journals, Washington Daily Post (mag. section of Sunday Edition, The Treasury Magazine (New York). Pastorates: Franklin, N. Y.; Montgomery, Ala.; Woodbridge, N. J. Professor of English, Grinnell Coll., 1893-1920. **CLUBS:** Classical (Washington, D. C.); Grinnell Coll. Alumni Assn. (Washington, D. C.); Williams College Alumni Assn. (Washington, D. C.); Assn. of Cong. Ministers and Churches. **HOME:** 1101

Clifton St. N. W., Washington, D. C.
NOBLE, EDMUND: author and journalist; b. Glasgow, Scot., Jan. 8, 1853; s. John and Eliza (Nevatt) N.; educ. elementary schools (St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng.). **AUTHOR:** The Russian Revolt, 1885; Russia and the Russians, 1900; Before the Dawn (in collab.), 1901; Purposive Evolution; The Link Between Science and Religion, 1926; Our Slumbering World: A Plea for the Awakened Mind, 1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Popular Science Monthly, The Monist, The Open Court, The Philosophical Rev., Logos, London Daily News, London Globe, Manchester Guardian, N. Y. Herald, Boston Transcript. Editor of St. Helens Standard, 1872-73; reporter, 1872-80, and editorial writer, 1880-82, on Liverpool Courier; editor and proprietor of Liverpool City News, 1882; editorial writer on London Globe, 1882; Russian corr. on London Daily News, 1882-84; foreign editorial writer on N. Y. Herald, 1887; editor of Amer. edition of Free Russia, 1892-94 hon. secy. of Soc. of Amer. Friends of Russian Freedom, 1892-1904; has been on staff of Boston Herald for many years. General character writing, historical, scientific, and philosophical. **HOME:** 89 Pine St., Malden, Mass.

NOBLE, G. KINGSLEY: biologist; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1894; s. Gilbert Clifford and Elizabeth (Adams) N.; educ. N. Y. Military Acad.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Crosby, Aug. 13, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Reptile Section of Father and Son Library, 1922; Biology of Amphibia, 1931. Contributor to Nat. Hist., New Republic, Science, Mentor, London Illustrated News, Nature (London). General character writing, popular natural science. Curator of Herpetology and Experimental Biology, Amer. Museum. Has made scientific expeditions to Guadaloupe, South Amer., Newfoundland, Santa Domingo and Europe. **CLUBS:** Explorers' Zoological Soc. (London); Amer. Assn. Zoologists; Amer. Assn. Naturalists; Amer. Assn. Anatomists; N. Y. Acad. Scientists. **OFFICE:** Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; **HOME:** 527 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

NOBLE, STUART GRAYSON: college professor; b. Pasco Co., Florida, May 10, 1886; s. Wylie Eli and Agnes (McIntosh) N.; educ. Centenary Coll. of La.; Univ. North Carolina; Univ. Chicago; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Davis Powell, Aug. 11, 1919. **AUTHOR:** A First Book in English (with A. A. Kern), 1916; Forty Years of the Public Schools in Mississippi 1918; High School English (with A. A. Kern), 1923; Twenty-five Years of American Education (I. L. Kandel, ed., chapter on Education of The Negro), 1924; The Personnel and Training of High School Teachers in Louisiana (with V. L. Roy), in Bull. of La. State Dept. of Educ., 1927. Contributor to Educational Rev., School and Soc., Education, English Journal, South Atlantic Qrtly., and other mags. Chairman of a National Committee assisting the Federal Office of Education in editing a series of state histories of education. General character writing, high school texts and historical articles dealing with public educ. **CLUBS:** Nat. Soc. for Study of Education; Nat. Soc. College Professors of Education; Phi Delta Kappa; Sigma Upsilon; Pi Kappa Alpha. Professor of Education, Tulane, Univ. **OFFICE:** Tulane Univ.; **HOME:** 1504 Audubon St., New Orleans, Louisiana.

NOE, JAMES THOMAS COTTON: university professor; b. Springfield, Ky., Mar. 2, 1864; s. John W. and Margaret (Trowbridge) N.; educ. Franklin Coll.; Cornell U.; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Sidney Stanfill, May 2, 1894. **AUTHOR:** The Loom of Life, 1912; The Blood of Rachel, 1916; Lincoln and Twenty Other Poems, 1921; Prologue to Kentucky's His-

toric Port (pageant given at Harrodsburg, Ky., on 150th anniversary of first settlement in state); Tip Sams of Kentucky and Other Poems and Dramas, 1926; Uplift, 1927; Legend of the Silver Bard (a novelette in verse), 1931. Contributor to literary and ednl. mags. Editor School Qrtly. **OFFICE:** U. of Kentucky; **HOME:** 231 Maxwell Ave., Lexington, Ky.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: see Press section.

NOEL, F. REGIS: lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., April, 1892; s. John J. and Laura J. N.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Catholic Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Nat. Univ.; New Coll.; Oxford Univ. (Eng.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Renee Mouchel, Nov 20, 1924. **AUTHOR:** History of Bankruptcy Law, 1918; History of Bankruptcy Clause of Constitution of United States, 1919; History of Court House of District of Columbia, 1920; Biographical Sketch of Joseph J. Darlington, 1921; Some Early Cases in District of Columbia Courts, 1922. Numerous monographs and newsp. contributions on legal and historical subjects. General character writing, legal and historical. **CLUB:** Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **OFFICE:** Wilkins Bldg., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** "Selsdon," Montgomery Co., Maryland.

NOLAN, A. (RETAS) WILBUR: university professor, author; b. Edgar Co., Ill., June, 1874; s. Fielden C. and Sarah (Pinson) N.; educ. Univ. Ind.; Univ. W. Va.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. Ill. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Myrta Phillips, 1898. **AUTHOR:** One Hundred Lessons in Agriculture, 1912; A Year in Agriculture with Projects, 1917; The Teaching of Agriculture, 1918; The Case Method of Teaching Applied to Vocational Agriculture, 1927; Farm Crop Projects (with Dr. W. L. Burlison), 1930. Contributor to School Science and Math., Vocational Edcn., Applied Religion, Community Churchman. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific. Lecturer on educ., agric. and relig. topics. Since 1918 has organized, supervised and directed the teaching of vocational agriculture in Ill. U. **CLUBS:** Masonic; Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 116 Old Agric. Bldg., Univ. of Ill.; **HOME:** 705 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

NOLEN, JOHN: city planner; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 14, 1869; s. John C. and Matilda (Thomas) N.; educ. Univ. Penn.; Oxford Univ.; Univ. Munich; Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., Sc.D. m. Barbara Schatte, April 22, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Madison, a Model City, 1910; Replanning Small Cities, 1912; New Ideals in the Planning of Cities, Towns and Villages, 1918; New Towns for Old, 1927. Editor: Repton's The Art of Landscape Gardening (gen. edit. series of classics on Landscape Gardening), 1907; City Planning, 1929. General character writing, text books, tech. landscaping. **CLUBS:** Authors', University, Appalachian Mountain (Boston); Harvard, Players (New York City); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** Harvard Square; **HOME:** 10 Garden Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.

NOLL, JOHN FRANCIS (J. F. N.): Catholic bishop; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; s. John George and Anna (Ford) N.; educ. Brothers School (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); high school and junior coll. (Mt. Calvary, Wis.); senior coll. and post-graduate Mt. St. Mary Sem. (Cincinnati, O.). **DEGREES:** LL.D., D.D. **AUTHOR:** Kind Words From Your Pastor, 1903; Father Smith Instructs Jackson, 1912; The Fairest Argument, 1916; Catholic Facts, 1927. Editor of Our Sunday Visitor, The Acolyte, The Parish Monthly. Mem. of Ft. Wayne Chamber of Commerce. General character writing, religious and historical. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. **HOME:** 1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

NOLLEN, JOHN SCHOLTE: college dean; b. Pellu, Ia., Jan. 15, 1869; s. John and Sara Johanna (Scholte) N.; educ. Central Coll. (Pella, Ia.); Univ. of Ia.; Univs. of Zurich, Leipzig, Paris and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.; m. Louise Stevens Bartlett, 1914. A. THOR: Goethe's Götze von Berlichingen auf der Bühne, 1893; Kleist's Prinz Friedrich von Homburg, 1899; Schiller's Poems, 1905; Chronology and Practical Bibliography of Modern German Literature, 1903; Schiller's Maria Stuart, 1906; German Poems, 1890-1850, 1912. Booklets: Two Addresses, 1907; What Is That in Thy Hand?, 1911; The Warfare of Peace, 1913; God and the Nations, 1914; Think on These Things, 1915. Contributor to Dial, Boston Eve. Transcript, Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philology, Journal of Germanic Philology, Grinnell Rev., Tanager, Christian Century. Co-editor of Grinnell Rev. General character writing, literary criticism, foreign correspondence and religion. CLUBS: Poweshiek, Kiwanis, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Grinnell College; HOME: 1015 8th Ave., Grinnell, Ia.

"NOMAD" (pen name): see Macy, Grace Sanders.

NORFLEET, HELEN: pianist; b. Mo.; d. Dr. Abram Leeper and Mary Lackey (Park) N.; educ. N. Texas Coll.; Kidd-Key Conservatory. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Piano and Piano Music, 1924. Contributor to The Musicales and other national mags. and newspaper all over Amer. Editor of Studio Bookshelf column in Musical Observer, and of Chamber Music Dept. of The Violinist. Composer of "Eight Little Trios." Co-editor (with brother and sister) of "Six Classic Trios," and "Ten Modern Trios." Pianist of the Norfleet Trio; co-dir. with brother and sister of Norfleet Trio Camp at Peterboro, N. H., teacher of piano and ensemble in N. Y. General character writing, musical, educational and personality studies. CLUB: Musical Guild. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: 542 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.

NORLIE, OLAF MORGAN: dean, Hartwick College, and professor of Christianity and philosophy; b. Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; s. O. H. and Martha K. N.; educ. St. Olaf Coll.; Dixon Coll.; U. of Wis.; U. of Minn.; United Church Sem.; Augustana Sem.; Wittenberg Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.Accts., A.M., Ph.D., Pd.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Anna Louise Bonhus, 1902. AUTHOR: A Guide to Literary Study, 1901; Stoughton High School Days, 1903; United Church Home Missions, 1909; Norsk-Engelsk Sondagsskolesangbog, 1911; Norsk sondagsskolesangbog, 1911; English Sunday School Song Book, 1911; Julen Er Kommet, 1911; Ness Jubelskrift, 1911; By the Christmas Tree, 1911; Lutheran Almanac for 1912, 1911; The Church and Her Child, 1911; Alterogen, 1912; A Free Text Church Fostil, 1913; Den Førenede Kirke, 1914; Prestekalenderen, 1843-1914, 1914; 1843-1915, 1916; Lutheran Hymnary Junior, 1916; The Academy for Princes, 1917; Menighetskalenderen, 1843-1916, 1918; Principles of Expressive Reading, 1918; The Open Bible, 1918; Glasoe's Omsorg for Sine Egne, 1919; School Calendar, 1824-1924, 1925; A Luthern World Almanac and Annual Encyclopedia for 1921, 22, 23, 24-26 27-28, 29-30, 1931-32-1921, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31; An Elementary Christian Psychology, 1924; A Cumulative Catalog of Lutheran Books in the English Language, 1924; History of the Norwegian People in America, 1925, 1926; Eielsen's Catechism, 1925; Knudsen's Beretning om en Reise from Drammeu til New York, 1926; Who's Who Among Pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Synods in America, 1928; The Outlined Bible, 1928; The Church College, 1928; Why Go to College, 1929; Getting Started Right, 1929. Also hundreds of articles in church press; about 20 published books on literature, church history, religious

education and psychology; introductions and chapters in 156 published books. Statistician, church historian, psychologist, dir. over 600 church and educational surveys. Teacher from 1895 to 1907; Norwegian Lutheran pastor, Atwater, Minn., 1907-1915; book editor (Augsburg Pub. House, Minneapolis, Minn.), 1915-1919; professor of biology and psychology, Luther College, Decorah, Ia., 1919-1928; Dean of Hartwick College and professor of Christianity and philosophy, 1928—. Mem. several learned societies, and boards/chairman statist. com. Natl. Lutheran Council since 1918; pres. Amer. Luth. Statist. Assn. since 1917; pres. Amer. Luth. Statist. Assn. since 1917; Librarian Lutheran Bureau, New York City, since 1920. Founder Norlie Lib., a reference lib. in Norwegian Americana. OFFICE: Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.; HOME: Oneonta, N. Y.

NORLIN, GEORGE: president of Univ. of Colo.; b. Concordia, Kans., April 1, 1871; s. Gustav Wilhelm and Valborg (Fahnehjelm) N.; educ. Hastings Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; The Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: Hon. LL.D. (Colo. Coll., 1920, Univ. of Mo., 1921); A.B. (Hastings Coll., 1893); Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1900); m. Minnie Covert Dutcher, June 21, 1904. AUTHOR: Integrity in Education and Other Papers, 1926; Edition and translation, with introduction, critical and explanatory, of works of Isocrates (Loeb Classical Library) Vol. 1, 1928, Vol. II, 1929. Has had numerous articles published in Literary, Classical and Educational Journals. CLUBS: Univ. Mile High; Cactus (Denver, Colo.); Boulder, Kiwanis, Country (Boulder, Colo.). ADDRESS: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

NORRIS, CHARLES GILMAN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1881; s. Benj. Franklin and Gertrude (Doggett) N.; educ. Lowell High School, San Francisco; U. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Kathleen Thompson (Kathleen Norris, authoress), April 30, 1909. AUTHOR: The Amateur, 1915; Salt, or the Education of Griffith Adams, 1917; Brass, 1921; Bread, 1923; The Rout of the Philistines ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club) 1925; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda March, 1927; A Gest of Robin Hood ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club), 1929; Seed, 1930. Ten years contributor to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, Country Life, Sat. Eve. Post. Brother to Frank Norris (deceas.), who was author of McTeague; The Pit; and the Octopus. CLUBS: Bohemian, Family (S. F.); Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.). ADDRESS: La Estancia, Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1875; s. Wm. Fisher (M.D.) and Rosa C. (Buchmann) N.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., 1895; M.D., 1899; unmarried. AUTHOR: Studies in Cardiac Pathology, 1911; Croupous Pneumonia, in Modern Med., vol. 1, 1913; Blood Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 4th edit., 1928; Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis (with Dr. H. R. M. Landis), 1917; 4th edit., 1929; and articles on various topics in med. journals. Prof. Clinic. Med., U. of Pa. Mem. Amer. Philos. Soc., Assn. Amer. Phys., Coll. of Phys. of Phila., Acad. of Nat. Scis., etc. CLUBS: Philadelphia. ADDRESS: Dimock, Susquehanna Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORRIS, HARRY WALDO: professor of zoology; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 11, 1862; s. Moses Leavitt and Lydia Ann (Joy) N.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Harriet Victoria Ruliffson, June 14, 1893. AUTHOR: (in collab. with M. L. Macy) Physiology for High Schools, 1899; also research articles published in sci. and tech. jrls. Prof. zoology, Grinnell College, from 1903. Now carrying on extensive research work in neu-

NORRIS

- rology. HOME: Grinnell, Iowa.
- NORRIS, HENRY HUTCHINSON:** educator, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1873; s. Samuel Wilson and Mary Rachel (Hutchinson) N.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.E.; m. (1) Annie T. Reese, Dec. 23, 1899; (2) Helena R. Walley, June 5, 1926. AUTHOR: Electrical Machinery (with H. J. Ryan and George L. Hoxie), 1900. Introduction to Study of Electrical Engineering, 1909. Editor: (with B. V. Swenson) Report of Electric Railway Test Commission, 1905. Editor: Electric Railway Practices, series of American Electric Railway Assn., 1924, 25, 26, 27, 28. General character writing, technical. On editorial staff Electrical Railway Journal (N. Y. City), 1913-23. Now Edcnl. Advisor, Boston Elevated Ry. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y. City), Cornell Club of New England, Boston C. of C. OFFICE: 31 St. James Ave., Boston; HOME: 16 Sheffield West, Winchester, Mass.
- NORRIS, HENRY MCCOY:** mechanical engineer (deceased Dec. 27, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- NORRIS, JAMES FLACK:** consulting chemist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1871; s. Rev. Richard and Sarah Amanda (Baker) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D. (hon.) Bowdoin College, 1929; m. Anne B. Chamberlin, Feb. 4, 1902. AUTHOR: Principles of Organic Chemistry, (1st ed.), 1912; (2nd ed.), 1922; Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1915, 1924; A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry for Colls., 1921; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry (with K. L. Mark), 1922. Contributor to tech. publications. Author of numerous papers on chemistry pub. in Jour. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chem. Science, and Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. General character writing, text books, technical. Assoc. editor Jour. of the American Chemical Society. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y. City), Amer. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Hon. mem. Royal Institute (Great Britain), Hon. Fel. Chemical Soc. of Roumania. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 9 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.
- NORRIS, KATHLEEN:** author; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1881; d. James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; educ. Mill Valley Gram. Sch., Convent at San Rafael, Dominican Convent, six months course at Univ. of Calif.; m. Charles Gilman Norris, (novelist), April 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child., 1914; The Treasure, 1916; The Story of Julia Page, 1916; The Heart of Rachael, 1916; Martie, the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1919; Josslyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and The Murphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; Hildegarde, 1927; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1927 Beauty and the Beast, 1928; What Price Peace?, 1928; Home, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1929; Mother and Son, 1929; Passion Flower, 1930; Margaret Yorke, 1930; The Lucky Lawrence, 1930; Beauty in Letters, 1930; The Love of Julie Borel, 1931; Hands Full of Living, 1931; Bellemere, 1931. Contributes short stories to leading mags. CLUBS: Town and Country (S. F.). ADDRESS: La Estancia, Saratoga, Calif.
- NORRIS, MARION LELA:** educator; b. Sterling, Ill., March 25, 1886; d. Myron Lee and Ray (Ozanne) N.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1910; School of Speech, 1911; A.M., 1915. AUTHOR: The Ways of a Business Woman (with Mary Welles Clapp), 1924;

NORTON

- The Business Girl Chooses, 1930, Abingdon Press. General character writing, missionary and edn. for bus. women. Contributing to Woman's Home Miss., Woman's Miss. Friend, Wesleyan Service Guild Bull., Internat. Jnl. of Religious Edcn., etc. Organized Wesleyan Serv. Guild, bus. woman's unit of Women's Miss. Soc. M. E. Ch. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's City, Travel, Business and Prof. (Evans-ton), Woman's University Club (Chicago), etc. OFFICE: Asst. Exec. Sec., The Eleanor Association, 16 N. Wabash, Chicago; HOME: 729 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.
- NORRIS, WALTER BLAKE:** educator, author; b. Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Edwin Somerby and Lois Florida (Clement) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Frances H. Holly-day, 1911. AUTHOR: Sea power in American History (with H. F. Krafft), 1920; Annapolis: Its Colonial and Naval Story, 1925. Editor (with M. E. Speare): World War Issues and Ideals, 1918; Vital Issues in Current Events, 1920. General character writing, educational, historical, naval. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy; HOME: Annapolis, Md.
- NORTH, CECIL CLARE:** university professor; b. Taylor Co., Ia., Aug., 1878; s. John W. and Sarah Ann (Thompson) N.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Yale Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Etta Headley, 1913. AUTHOR: Sociological Significance of Ricardo's Economics, 1915; (joint author) Indiana, A Social Survey; Social Differentiation, 1926; The Community and Social Welfare, 1931; The Guidance of Social Change, 1931. Lecturer on sociol. and community betterment. Prof. of sociology Miami Univ., DePauw Univ., Ohio State Univ. HOME: Columbus, Ohio.
- NORTHEND, MARY HARROD:** author (deceased Dec. 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- NORTH-MONFORT, GRACE MAY:** author, newspaper writer; b. Utica, N. Y.; d. Eugene and Adele (Harrington) North; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Rochester, N. Y.); m. William Nelson Monfort. AUTHOR: The Adele Doring series of five books, 1919-23; Virginia Davis Series, 1924; Dixie Martin of Woodford's Canon, 1925; Meg of Mystery Mountain, 1926; Rilla of the Lighthouse, 1926; Nan of the Gypsies, 1926. Contributor to Little Folks, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Child Life. General character writing, jingles and book length juvenile stories. Founder of Sunnyside Club of Calif., a newspaper syndicate for boys and girls. HOME: 230 Ocean Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.
- NORTHUP, CLARK SUTHERLAND:** university professor; b. Edmeston, N. Y., July 12, 1872; s. William Henry and Emeline Amelia (Sutherland) N.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; m. Carrie Louise Myers, July 12, 1898. AUTHOR: A Manual of American Literature (with others), 1909; Studies in Language and Literature (with others), 1910; Progressive Studies in English (with Miss A. Blount), 1911-14; A Bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa, 1913-1920, revised, 1928; Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature, 1925; Better English Habits (with Miss A. Blount), 1927; Bibliography of Elizabeth Gaskell, 1929; Grammar and Usage (with Miss A. Blount), 1931. Editor: The Essays of Francis Bacon, 1908; Essays and Criticisms, by Thomas Gray, 1911; Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, 1915-1927; Cornell Studies in Eng., (with others), 1916-31; Sartor Resartus, 1921; Bibliography of English Language and Literature, 1920-25 (with others), 1921-26. Cooperating editor of and contributor to Journal of English and German Philology. CLUBS: Research, Aldrondack Mt., Cosmopolitan. ADDRESS: 407 Elmwood Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
- NORTON, ALICE WHITSON:** see Press section.

NORTON, CHARLES PHELPS: lawyer, (deceased), see Vol. I, 1921.

NORTON, EDITH ELIZA AMES (Eliza Dunn): author and rug expert (died Oct. 30, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

NORTON, ELIOT: lawyer; b. Cambridge, Mass., July 1, 1863; s. Charles Eliot N.; educ. privt. schs. in Europe and Amer., Cambridge High Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret P. Meyer, Sept. 2, 1888. AUTHOR: On Sales of Securities Through a Stock Broker; Lincoln, Lover of Men. Also articles in various publications. HOME: 67 East 77th St., New York, N. Y.

NORTON, FREDERICK OWEN: college dean (deceased), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

NORTON, GRACE FALLOW: author; b. Northfield, Minn., Oct. 29, 1876; d. Willis H. and Catherine Theresa (Rich) N. AUTHOR: Little Gray Songs from St. Joseph's; The Sister of the Wind; Roads, 1916; What is Your Legion? 1916; The Miller's Youngest Daughter, 1924. ADDRESS: 11 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

NORTON, HENRY KITTREDGE: author, lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1884; s. Thomas S. and Caroline (Jackson) N.; educ. Chicago Manual Training Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Pomona Coll., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A. AUTHOR: The Story of California, 1913; The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia, 1923; (London edit., 1923), latest edit., 1927; Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Question (with H. G. W. Woodhead and Julean Arnold), 1926; China and the Powers, 1927, (also London edit., 1927); Back of War, 1928; Foreign Office Organization, 1929; Foreign Investments (in collab.), 1929; American Foreign Policies—The Caribbean (in collab.), 1929. Contributor to Century, World's Work, Asia, Current History, Independent, Contemporary Rev., N. Y. Times, Herald-Tribune and other jrnls. General character writing, political analysis and internat. politics. ASSOCIATIONS Amer. Political Sci. Assn., American Society of International Law, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. HOME: Pines Bridge Road, Ossining, N. Y.

NORTON, J (JOHN) B (JITING) S (MITH): botanist, Univ. professor; b. East Tennessee, April, 1872; s. Samuel James and Louisa (Kenyon) N.; educ. Kans. Agri. Coll., Shaw Sch. Botany (St. Louis, Mo.), George Washington Univ. (D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., K.S.A.C., M.S., K.S.A.C., Hon. D.Sc. (Maryland U.); m. Jennie Webster, 1907. AUTHOR: Seven Thousand Dahlias in Cultivation, 1924. Wrote fifty articles in Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture (by L. H. Bailey), 1914-1917. Also issued an annual booklet on new dahlias, 1924-1929. Contributed scientific and popular articles about plants, especially dahlias, to Reports of Mo. Botanical Gardens, 1896-1902; Publications of Kansas Agri. Coll., 1893-1897; Md. Experiment Sta. and Md. Hort. Soc., 1901-1929. Writes on botanical and horticultural subjects for current issues of Science, Florists Exchange, Flower Grower, Bull. Amer. Dahlia Soc., and other dahlia periodicals, Phytopathology. Aid in organizing and promoting several scientific societies. Now interested in fungi, standard nomenclature of horticultural varieties, in methods of classifying and identifying the same and in popularizing knowledge about plants. FRATERNITIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma, A.A.A.S., and other scientific societies. Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Maryland, Hyattsville, Md.

NORTON, JOHN FOOTE: bacteriologist; b. Natick, Mass., June, 1885; s. Lewis Mills and Mary Alice (Peloubet) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret E. Goodrich, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Air, Water and Food (with A. G. Woodman), 1914; The Cost of Food (with Ellen H. Rich-

ards), 1917. Laboratory Outlines in Bacteriology and Immunology (with I. S. Falk), 1926. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Dept. of Health, Detroit, Mich.; HOME: 4290 Leslie Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NORTON, JOHN PEASE: editorial writer; b. Suffield, Conn., July 28, 1877; s. John H. and Annie Lord (Lombard) N.; educ. West Middle Sch. (Hartford, Conn.), Los Angeles High Sch., Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Statistical Studies in the New York Money Market, 1902; The Theory of Loan Credit in Relation to Corporation Economics, 1904. Num. articles in sci. jrnls. and mags. Author of numerous exhibits on railway credit before Interstate Commerce Commission. Editorial writer Wall Street Journal, 1916. Vice-pres. Am. Assn. of Advancement of Sci., in 1911-12. HOME: 461 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn., and Suffield, Conn.

NORTON, MARY ALICE PELOUBET (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

NORTON, ROY: miner; b. Newane, Ill., Sept. 30, 1869; s. Frank Elijah and Frances Ellen (Way) N.; self-educated; married. AUTHOR: Guilty, 1903; The Vanishing Fleets, 1908; The Garden of Fate, 1909; The Land of the Lost, 1909; The Plunderer, 1910; The Mediator, 1910; The Boomers, 1911; The Unknown Mr. Kent, 1912. The Ne'er-do-Wells, 1912; Mixed Faces, 1913. The Flame, 1914; The Man of Peace, 1914; Drowned Gold, 1916; The Caves of Treasure, 1919; The Shaman, 1921; The Benevolent Liar, 1926; The Liberator, 1927; The Crusader's Casket, 1923. Articles have appeared in almost every first-class mag. in U. S. and Eng. Editor of San Bernardino Sun, and San Jose Herald. Assoc. editor of San Francisco Wave; Telegraph editor of Portland (Ore.) Jnl., and Seattle Star. Was in Alaska prior to Klondyke rush, 1897; one of first white men to cross Alaska diagonally, 1900; made preliminary survey of almost entire length of Cuba, 1904-1905; traveled extensively in Russia and Siberia, 1910; made mineralogical exploration of Palestine, 1923; explored Libian Desert, 1924; explored Sinai Desert, 1925; built first golf course on Sahara Desert, 1926. Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of London, Eng. General character writing, fiction, pseudo-scientific, spec. articles and essays. CLUBS: Players (N. Y.), Author's (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Authors' Club, 2 Whitehall Ct., London, Eng.; HOME: Landing, New Jersey.

NORTON, THOMAS HERBERT: editor, Govt. official, college professor; b. Rushford, N. Y., June 30, 1851; s. Rev. Robert Norton and Julia Ann Granger (Horsford) N.; educ. Hamilton Coll., A.B., 1873 (Valedictorian); Phi Beta Kappa; Univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin and Paris, 1873-1877. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; Sc.D. (hon.), 1895; Ph.D., 1875 (Univ. of Heidelberg); m. Edith Eliza Ames, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Aniline Dyes for Leather, 1877; The Chemical Industries at the Paris Exposition (Report to the U. S. Govt.), 1879; Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 1912; The Chemical Industries of Belgium, Holland, Norway and Sweden, 1913 (German transl., 1914); Dyestuffs Used in the United States, 1915; The Dyestuff Situation (several edits.), 1915-1916; Artificial Dyes Used in the United States (The Dye Census), 1916; The Cottonseed Oil Trade, 1916; The Tanning Materials of Latin America, 1917; Reflections at the 70th Milestone, 1921. Editor: Chemical Engineer (New York, 1917-1918. City editor: The News, (St. Catharines, Ontario), 1868-69. Scientific and technical editor: Chemicals, (New York), 1920-29. Has written several hundred monographs on chemical, technical and economic topics; many in French. Contributor to Poggendorff's Annalen; Berichte der deutschen chemischen

Gesellschaft (Germany); Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (France); Nature, The Chemical News, Chemical Trade Journal (London); Amer. Chemical Journ., Scientific American, Commerce Reports, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry; Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce française (Constantinople). Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1883-1900; American Consul, Harput, Turkey, 1900-1905; Amer. Consul, Smyrna, Turkey, 1905-06; Amer. Consul, Chemnitz, Germany, 1906-1914; Special Agent, Dept. of Com., 1915-1917; is now engaged in practical chemical work. Extensive traveler; journeyed on foot, 12,000 miles in Europe and Asia. The first to traverse, alone, on foot, Greece, Syria and Palestine. The first to descend the Grand Canyon of the River Euphrates, through the Taurus Mts., on a raft of inflated goatskins. Traveled 10,000 miles on horseback through Persia and Turkey. Sent to investigate the massacres in Kurdistan, 1904; sent by President Roosevelt on a diplomatic mission to Persia, 1904-1905; selected by Dept. of Commerce to conduct the campaign for an American, self-contained, coal-tar chemical industry, 1915-17. Sent by the Dept. of Commerce for a year's tour of Northern Europe, to study the chemical industries, 1911-1912. Trustee, at Cincinnati, of: Lane Theol. Seminary (secretary); The Presbyterian Hospital (sec'y); The Laura Memorial Medical Coll. (sec'y); The Miami Med. Coll.; trustee and sec'y. of the International Inst. of China, at Shanghai. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, (sec'y of the Council, 1891; gen. sec'y, 1882; vice-pres., 1894); Fellow of the Chem. Soc. (London); Mem. of the America, French, German, Russian Chem. Societies; Soc. of Chem. Industry; Washington Acad. of Sciences; Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, etc. Society of Colonial Wars; Sons of the Revolution; Sons of the American Revolution; Soc. of the War of 1812. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Chemists' Old Colony, English Speaking Union (London). Member Delta Kappa Epsilon. ADDRESS: R. F. D. 9, Box 115, Pittsburgh, Pa.

VORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD: editor; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 19, 1857; s. Galen G. and Julia Frances (Ford) N.; educ. high sch., Northwestern U., Syracuse U., Garrett Biblical Inst. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. M. Therese Werneburg, Dec. 23, 1881. AUTHOR: Church and Newspaper, 1930. Editor: (Dept. of Religion) Chicago Tribune, 1908-1929. Retired. Contributor of poems and articles on travel and church history to religious publications and newspapers. Spent two years in Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Malaysia, India, Burma, Egypt, Palestine, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France and England securing matter for newspaper articles. HOME: 471 Ainsworth Ave., Portland, Oregon.

VORTON, WILLIAM HARMON: geologist; b. Willoughby, O., April, 1856; s. Roderic and Caroline Nancy (Pardee) N.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary Florence Burr, Aug. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Elements of Geology, 1905; Underground Water Resources of Iowa, 1912; Deep Wells of Iowa, 1927. Contributor to School and Soc., Educational Rev., Education, Jnl. of Religion, Methodist Rev., House Beautiful. Garden and Home Builder. General character writing, technical, geol. papers for U. S. and Iowa Geol. Surveys and horticulture, relig., and educ. HOME: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

NORWOOD, GILBERT: professor of classics; b. Sheffield, Eng., Nov., 1880. AUTHOR: The Andromache of Euripides, 1906; The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908; Greek Tragedy, 1920; Euripides and Shaw, 1921; The Art of Terence, 1923; The Writers of Greece (Spanish transl.), 1925; The Wooden Men, 1926. Editor: Rudens

of Plantus, 1906; Mostellaria of Plantus, 1908; Archamians of Aristophanes, 1911. Contributor to London Mercury, Canadian Forum, Classical Journal. General character writing, essays, technical. CLUBS: York, Faculty Union. OFFICE: University College, Toronto, Canada.

NORWOOD, JOHN NELSON: dean; b. Laneham, Eng., March, 1879; s. John Cottam and Jenny Elizabeth (Ellis) N.; educ. Alfred Acad., Alfred Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mich., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Forbes Sherman, Sept. 3, 1908. AUTHOR: The Slavery Schism in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844; A Study in Slavery and Ecclesiastical Politics, 1923. Dean and prof. of history and political science at Coll. of Liberal Arts, Alfred Univ. General character writing, historical. Relig., Seventh Day Baptist. ADDRESS: Alfred, N. Y.

NORWOOD, ROBERT: clergyman, writer, lecturer; b. New Ross, N. S., Can., March 27, 1874; s. Joseph Williams and Edith Matilda (Harding) N.; educ. Coaticook Acad., Univ. of Bishop's Coll. (Quebec), Univ. of King's Coll. (Windsor, N. S.). DEGREES: B.A., 1897; M.A., 1902; D.C.L., 1921; post-grad. work at Columbia Univ., Univ. of Acadia (Wolfville), Litt.D., 1924; S.T.D., Univ. of Pa., 1926; D.D. Rollins Coll., 1929; m. Ethel McKeen, Sept. 12, 1899. AUTHOR: His Lady of the Sonnets, 1915; The Witch of Endor, 1916; The Piper and the Reed, 1917; The Modernists, 1918; The Man of Kericho, 1919; Bill Boram, 1921; Mother and Son, 1925; The Heresy of Antioch, 1928; The Steep Ascent, 1929; The Man Who Dared to Be God, 1929; His Glorious Body, 1930; Issa, 1931. Since May 1, 1925 Rector of St. Bartholomew's Church (New York); previously Rector of St. Paul's Mem. Church (Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.), Cronyn Mem. Church (London, Ont., Canada), etc. General character writing, poetry and poetic drama. CLUBS: Century, Players, Andiron, (N. Y.), Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron (Halifax, Canada); OFFICE: St. Bartholomew's Church; HOME: 521 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

NOTHSTEIN, IRA OLIVER: clergyman, librarian; b. Leghighton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; s. L. H. and Emma L. (Miller) N.; educ. Leghighton pub. schs., Muhlenberg Coll., Mt. Airy Theol. Sem., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Minnie L. Kuhns, Nov. 13, 1900. AUTHOR: Gracious Water of Life, 1917; Our Lutheran Church, 1917; The Planting of the Church, 1920; Our Father's Care, 1922; Following Jesus, 1923; Bethlehem, 1925. Editor: My Church (annual), 1914-1928; Augustana Hymnal, 1926; Isaiah: His Times and His Message, 1928; Lutheran Makers of America, 1930. Editor, Augustana Library Publications, 1918 to date. Librarian Augustana Coll. ADDRESS: 750 35th St., Rock Island, Ill.

"NOTSUH YRNEH" (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

NOTZ, WILLIAM FREDERICK: economist; b. Watertown, Wis., Aug. 10, 1879; s. Frederick William Augustus and Julia (Schulz) N.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Univ. of Pa., Leipzig Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1907), Ph.D. (1909); LL.D. (Georgetown Univ. 1929); m. Rebecca Laurens Love, Aug. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: The Masoretic Text of Nahum Critically Compared with the Ancient Versions, 1909; Monopolies in the Ancient Orient, 1917; American Foreign Trade as Promoted by the Webb-Pomerene and Edge Acts (collab. with Richard S. Harvey), 1921; Friedrich List in America, 1925; vol. II of Frederick List's Works (his American Writings), 1931. Contributor to Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of American Biography, Amer. Economic Rev., Jnl. of Political Economy, Amer. Bankers Jnl., Yale Law Jnl., Univ. of Pa. Law Rev., George-

town Law Jnl., The Survey, Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Soziopolitik, Kartell-Rundschau, and many other Amer. and foreign pubs. as well as U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Corps., Report of the Fed. Trade Comm. on Anthracite and Bituminous Coal, 1917; Report of the Fed. Trade Comm. on the Wholesale Marketing of Food, 1920, and Report on Cooperation in Amer. Export Trade, 1916. Dean and prof., Sch. of Foreign Serv., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., lecturer at Univ. of Berlin, 1926, Univ. of Cologne, Leipzig, Kiel and Prague, 1930. General character writing, economic. SOCIETIES: Cosmos Club (Wash., D. C.), Assn. of Torch Clubs (Wash. Branch), Delta Phi Epsilon, Natl. Pres. OFFICE: 431 6th St., N. W.; HOME: 5422 39th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NOURSE, EDWIN GRISWOLD: economist; b. Lockport, N. Y., May, 1883; s. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beeman), N.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ray Marie Tyler, Aug. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Economics, 1916; The Chicago Produce Market, 1918; American Agriculture and the European Market, 1924; The Legal Status of Agricultural Co-operation, 1927; The Co-operative Marketing of Livestock (with Joseph G. Knapp). Editor, Jnl. of Farm Economics, 1925-27. On edit. bd. American Economic Rev. since 1925. Advisory editor, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences; advisory editor, Social Science Abstracts. General character writing, economic research. Director of Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

NOURSE, JAMES R.: see Press section.

"NOVEMIRSKY" (pen name); see Gordin, Morris.

NOWLIN, WILLIAM DUDLEY: minister; b. Weakley Co., Tenn., March 10, 1864; s. William David and Caroline (Glass) N.; educ. Hickory Grove Acad. (Tenn.), So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: D.D. (Georgetown Coll., Georgetown, Ky.), LL.D. (Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn.); m. Mattie Wood, Nov. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: What Baptists Stand For, 1918; Fundamentals of the Faith, 1922; Kentucky Baptist History, 1922; Does Religion Pay?, 1923; Present-Day Preaching, 1923; The Discovery of John Dumas, 1926; Tracts: The Scriptural Act of Baptism, Baptists vs. Catholics, Christian Science vs. The Scriptures, Christian Union and others. Contributor to Western Recorder, Bapt. Standard, Bapt. and Reflector, Bapt. Witness of Fla., and others. Formerly owner and editor of Fla. Bapt. Witness (Jacksonville, Fla.), assoc. editor of Western Recorder (Louisville, Ky.). Has been pastor of some of the large churches of Ky., Tenn., and Fla., and has done considerable evangelistic work throughout the country. Served as vice-pres. of S. B. Conv., pres. of Ky. Bapt. Conv. Is now pres. of Fla. Bapt. Conv. and editor of Fla. Bapt. Witness. Is temperance and Chattanooga lecturer; moderator of Peace River Bapt. Assn., and mem. of Fla. Bapt. State Mission Md. Books have run through a number of eds. and have been sold in Can., Wales, and Gt. Britain, as well as U. S.; some tracts have been translated into other langs. and used in foreign lands. General character writing, religious and educational. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: 120 N. Volusia Ave., Arcadia, Fla.

NOYES, ALEXANDER DANA: journalist; b. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 14, 1862; s. Chas. H. and Jane R. (Dana) N.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thirty Years of American Finance, 1898; Forty Years of American Finance, 1909; Financial Chapters of the War, 1916; The War Period of American Finance, 1926. Formerly financial editor N. Y. Eve Post. On editorial staff N. Y. Commer-

cial Advertiser, 1884-91. Financial editor N. Y. Times, 1920-. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Century, Econ. (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: N. Y. Times; HOME: 850 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

NOYES, ARTHUR A. (MOS): professor of chemistry; b. Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 13, 1866; s. Amos and Anna Page (Andrews) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.) Sc.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (9 editions), 1893-1922; Class Reactions and Identifications of Organic Substances (with S. P. Mulikan) 1898; General Principles of Physical Science, 1903; Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, 1907; Chemical Principles (with M. S. Sherill), 1923; A System of Qualitative Chemical Analysis for the Rare Elements (with William C. Bray), 1927; More than 100 journal articles on chemistry, 1890-1929. General character writing, scientific papers and text books. Formerly editor Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences, and Review of American Chemical Research. CLUBS: Harvard, Twilight (Pasadena), Sigma Xi, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Edinburgh. OFFICE: Calif. Inst. Technology; HOME: 1025 San Pascual St., Pasadena, Calif.

NOYES, CARLETON (ELDRIDGE): author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Increase E. and Henrietta (Atwood) N.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charlotte Metcalf, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: The Enjoyment of Art, 1903; The Gate of Appreciation, 1907; An Approach to Walt Whitman, 1910; Two Essays on Poetry in Harvard Classics, 1913; The Genius of Israel, 1924. Editor: Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1900. CLUBS: Harvard Faculty, Oakley Country, Harvard (N. Y.), Authors' (Boston, N. Y., London). ADDRESS: 30 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

NOYES, CLARA DUTTON: see Press section.

NOYES, ERNEST CLAPP: assistant county supt. of schools; b. Woodbury, Conn., March, 1877; s. Gurdon Wheeler and Agnes (MacArthur) N.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Honora Skinner, June 29, 1910. EDITOR: A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1908; Robinson Crusoe, Part I, 1910; Pilgrim's Progress, Part I, 1912; The Last of the Moicans, 1927; As You Like It (with T. C. Blaisdell), 1920. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: 595 Union Trust Bldg.; HOME: 610 Shady Drive, So. Mills Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOYES, FRANK B.: see Press section.

NOYES, FREDERICK BOGUE: orthodontist; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1872; s. Edmund and Elizabeth (Miller) N.; educ. Beloit Acad. (Beloit, Wis.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), D.D.S. and Sc.D. (Northwestern Univ.); m. Mary E. Judd, 1897. AUTHOR: Text Book of Dental Histology and Embryology, 1914. Contributor to dental publications. Prof. of Histology, 1897-1913, Northwestern Univ. Dental Sch. and Prof. of Histology and Orthodontia, 1914-1920; Prof. of Orthodontia, Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Dentistry, 1921-; Dean of Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Dentistry, 1926-. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago, Ill.), Lake Shore Athletic, Delavan Country Club. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 621 Park Pl., Park Ridge, Illinois.

NOYES, GEORGE RAPALL: professor of Slave languages, University of California; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 2, 1873; s. Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyde) N.; educ. Phillips Acad., Harvard Univ.; Imperial Univ. of St. Petersburg. DEGREES: A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D.,

1898, Harvard; docteur es lettres (honoris causa), Univ. of Wilno (Poland), 1929; m. Florence Augusta Paine, July 31, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Tolstoy (in Master Spirits of Literature), 1918. **Editor:** Carlyle's Essays on Burns, 1896; The Poetical Works of John Dryden, 1909; Selected Dramas of John Dryden, 1910; Iridion (by Zygmunt Krasinski, trans. from the Polish by F. Noyes), 1927; Anelli, by Jubiuzs Slowacki, (trans. from the Polish by D. P. Rodin), 1930. Joint editor with Walter Morris Hart of series Master Spirits of Literature. American contributing editor of the Slavonic Review (London); foreign corresponding member of the Polish Academy of Sciences (Cracow); decorated with the Officer's Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta; member of the School of Slavonic Studies in the Univ. of London. **Translator:** Heroic Ballads of Serbia (with Leonard Bacon), 1913; Pan Tadeusz (by Adam Mickiewicz), 1917; Konrad Wallenrod and other writings of Adam Mickiewicz (with J. Parish and D. P. Radin), 1925; The Religion of Ancient Greece (by T. Zielinski), 1926; Ladies and Hussars, by A. Fredro (with F. Noyes), 1926; The Forest by A. Ostrovsky (with C. V. Winlow), 1926; Poems by Jan Kochanowski (with collaborators), 1928; Sabbatai Levi, by Shalom Ash (with F. Whyte), 1930. Contributing articles and translations to The Nation, Sewanee Review, Modern Language Notes, Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Poet Lore, Slavonic Review. **ADDRESS:** 1486 Greenwood Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

NOYES, WALTER CHADWICK: lawyer; b. Lynne, Conn., Aug. 8, 1865; s. Richard and Catherine N.; educ. Cornell Univ.; m. Luella Shapley Armstrong, Oct. 22, 1895. **AUTHOR:** The Law of Intercompany Relations, 1902, 2nd edition, 1909; American Railroad Rates, 1905. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan, Century, Grolier, Midway. **OFFICE:** 32 Nassau St.; **HOME:** 1010 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

NOYES, WILLIAM ALBERT: chemist; b. near Independence, Ia., Nov. 6, 1857; s. Spencer W. and Mary (Packard) N.; educ. Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Chem. D., D.Sc.; m. Flora E. Collier, Dec. 24, 1884 (deceased); (2) Mattie L. Elwell, June 13, 1902; (deceased); (3) Katherine Haworth Macy, Nov. 25, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Qualitative Analysis, 1888; Organic Chemistry, 1903; Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie (transl.), 1907; Text Book of Chemistry, 1913; Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1917; College Textbook of Chemistry, 1919; Building for Peace, 1923; Organic Chemistry, 1926, and number scientific papers. **ADDRESS:** Urbana, Ill.

NUNN, GEORGE EMRA: teacher and writer; b. Coin, Page Co., Iowa, Nov. 9, 1882; s. John I. and Rose Blanche (Cronkleton) N.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. Calif. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Birdie M. Nunn, Sept., 1906, daughter, Ruth E.. **AUTHOR:** The Geographical Conceptions of Columbus, 1924; World Map of Francesco Roselli, 1928; Origin of the Strait of Anian Concept, 1930; Columbus and Magellan Concepts of South American Geography, 1932. Balboa (in press). Contributor to Geogr. Rev. Amer. Hist. Review. General character writing, historical geography. Taught in high schools of Sioux City, Iowa; Anaconda, Montana; Chico and San Francisco, Cal., and in Redfield Coll., Redfield, S. Dak. While teaching developed two lines of study (1) cartography as an Aid in Study of the Explorations in the 15th and 16th centuries, and in this connection has one of the best collections of map reproductions in U. S.; (2) modern world history from standpoint of expansion of white race and general influence of the frontier in America, Asia and Africa on the white man's civiliza-

tion. Historical interest primarily in the expansion of the white race over the world during the 14th to the 17th centuries. **CLUBS:** S.A.R., Member Hakluyt Society. **HOME:** 966 Orway St., Berkeley, Calif.

NUTTALL, GEORGE HENRY FALKNER: university professor; b. San Francisco, Cal., July 5, 1862; s. Dr. Robert Kennedy and Magdalena (Parrott) N.; educ. in England, France, Switzerland, Germany, California. **DEGREES:** M.D., Hon. LL.D., Calif., M.A., Ph.D., Göttingen; Hon. M.A. and Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. Doctor (Strassburg); Hon. M.D. (Egypt, Liege); Hon. Sc.D. (S. Africa). Commander Order of Leopold II; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; m. Paula Von Oertzen, April 26, 1895 (deceased). **AUTHOR:** Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, 1904; The Bacteriology of Diptheria with others), 1908; Ticks, a Monograph of the Ixodoidea (with other authors), 1908, parts still to appear; also numerous scientific publications since 1886; editor and founder Journal of Hygiene, 1901; Parasitology, 1908; both quarterly publications in England; Quick Prof. of Biol., University of Cambridge, 1906; Fellow Royal Soc., 1904; Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge, etc. **OFFICE:** Molteno Inst. for Research in Parasitology; **HOME:** Longfield, Madingley Rd., Cambridge, Eng.

NUTTING, CHARLES CLEVELAND: zoologist; died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

NUTTING, HERBERT CHESTER: professor of Latin; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1872; s. Nathan and Caroline A. (Jelliff) N.; educ. Dwight School (N. Y. City), Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Maly Le Roy, July 14, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Supplementary Latin Composition, 1901, 1905; The Trinumus of Plautus, 1903; Advanced Latin Composition, 1904; Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1909; A Latin Primer, 1911; A First Latin Reader, 1919, 1913; Junior Latin Plays, 1922; Teachers' Course in Latin Composition, 1922; Ad Alpes a Tale of Roman Life, 1923, 1927; The Latin Conditional Sentence, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Journal Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Quarterly; Classical Journal, School and Society, Journal of Education and other publications. Joint editor, Univ. of Calif. publications in Classical Philology. General character writing, text books and critical treatises, plays, one novel. **CLUBS:** Faculty (U. of Calif.). **OFFICE:** Box 172; **HOME:** 2441 Russell St., Berkeley, Calif.

NUTTING, JOHN DANFORTH: clergyman, writer; b. Randolph, Vt., March, 1857; s. Rufus and Sarah H. N.; educ. State Normal School (Randolph, Vt.), Wheaton (Ill.), Oberlin Sem. (Ohio). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. (1) Nannie K. Miller (deceased), 1885; (2) Lillis R. Morley, 1891. **EDITOR:** quarterly Light on Mormonism. Many booklets and tracts opposed to Mormonism, etc. General character writing, religious. Secretary and Supt. Utah Gospel Mission. **HOME:** 9277 Amesbury Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

NUTTING, WALLACE: author, publisher, clergyman; b. Marlboro, Mass., Nov. 13, 1861; s. Albion N.; educ. Exeter Acad., Harv. Coll., Whitman Coll. **DEGREE:** D.D.; m. Mariet Griswold, June 8, 1889. **AUTHOR:** New England Pictures, 1913; American Windsores, 1917; Vermont Beautiful, 1922; Massachusetts Beautiful, 1923; New Hampshire Beautiful, 1923; Connecticut Beautiful, 1923; Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, 1924; Maine Beautiful, 1924; The Clock Book, 1924; Pennsylvania Beautiful, 1924; Ireland Beautiful, 1925; England Beautiful, 1928; New York Beautiful, 1927; Photographic Art Secrets, 1927; Furniture Treasury, 2 vols., 1928; Virginia Beautiful, 1930. Pastor, Newark, N. J., 1888; Park Church, St. Paul, Minn., 1889-90; Plymouth Church, Seat-

tie, Wash., 1890-94; Union Church, Providence, R. I., 1894-1904. General character writing, travel and furniture. Contributor of articles to *Antiques Magazine*, *The Woman's World*, etc.; illustrates own books, makes colored platinum types, reproduces early furniture, hooked rugs, the Nutting Forge. Lectures on beauty spots of New England, furniture, etc. OFFICE: 46 Park St.; HOME: 24 Vernon St., Framingham, Mass.

NYBURG, SIDNEY LAUER: lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 8, 1880; educ. public schools (Baltimore) City Coll., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREE: L.L.; m. Henrietta Laupheimer, Jan. 9, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Final Verdict*, 1915; *The Conquest*, 1916; *The Chosen People*, 1917; *The Gate of Ivory*, 1920. HOME: 2414 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

NYE, MYRA: journalist; b. Cleveland, O., May 3, 1875; d. Wilbur and Mary (Davis) Sturtevant; educ. Oberlin Public Schools, Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll.; m. William P. Nye, Dec. 1897. AUTHOR: *Heart of Gold* (novel). Writer of short stories, verse, and news. Editor *Women's Dept.* L. A. Times. Member ten clubs. OFFICE: *The Times Bldg.*, Los Angeles, Calif.; HOME: Covina, Calif.

NYSTROM, AMER BENJAMIN: see Press section.

NYSTROM, PAUL H (ENY): professor of marketing; b. Maiden Rock, Wis., Jan., 1878; s. Andrew and Christine (Westman) N.; educ. Normal School (Superior, Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.Ph., Ph.D.; m. Mildred C. Chicquet, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: *Retail Selling and Store Management*, 1913; *Economics of Retailing*, 1915 (completely rewritten, 1929); *Textiles*, 1915; *Store Management*, 1917; *Automobile Selling*, 1919; *Chain Stores*, 1922, revised, 1926; *Economics of Fashion*, 1928; *Economic Principles of Consumption*, 1929. General character writing, business. Director of trade research U. S. Rubber Co., 1915-17; sales manager, Int. Mag. Co., 1917-20; Dir. of Retail Res. Assn. and Associated Merchandising Corp., 1920-27. CLUBS: City (N. Y.). Advertising, N. Y. Salesmanagers. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 521 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.

NYVALL, DAVID (A. N.): college president, emeritus; b. Sweden, Jan. 19, 1863; s. Carl Johan and Anna Margarita (Moberg) N.; educ. Gavle Coll., Uppsala Univ. and Med. Coll. at Stockholm (all of Sweden). DEGREE: Medicophilosophical Candidate; m. Louise Gustava Skogsbergh, Dec. 29, 1887. AUTHOR (poems): *Verse and Saga*, 1899. Lyrics, 1901; *Epic, Jesus the Nazarene*, 1912; (talks to young people): *Seek Ye the Kingdom* (2nd edition), 1903; *My Business*, 1905; *The New Romanticism in Scandinavian Letters and the Map of Sweden*, 1912; *Truths That Need to Be Saved*, 1916; (In Memoriam) *The Life of My Father*, 1924; (New Testament Studies): *Via dolorosa or the Shadow of the Pharisees*, 1926; *Doubt—How to Overcome It*, 1926; *Via vitalis or Life and Truth*, 1929. Contributor to *The Minneapolis Weekly*, *The Covenant Weekly*, and numerous other Swedish and American publications. Editor of *The Walden Volunteer*, 1906; *The Minneapolis Weekly*, 1910. Came to America, 1886, and has devoted the greater part of time since to educational work, writings being connected with same. SOCIETIES: Swedish Historical Society, Current Events Club, Amer. Sons and Daughters of Sweden, Relig. Evangelical Mission Covenant. OFFICE: North Park College; HOME: 3325 Ardmore, Chicago, Ill.

OATMAN, MIRIAM E.: author; b. Lumberton, N. J.; d. Rev. Johnson (Jr.) and Wilhelmina (Reid) O.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: (with F. F. Blachly): *Everyday Citizenship*, 1920; *Government of Oklahoma*, 1924; *Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance*, 1924. *The Government and Administration of Germany*, 1928. Contributor to *Political Science Qrtly.*, *Annals of Amer. Acad.*, *Southwestern Polit. and Soc. Sci. Qrtly.*, *Polit. Sci. Rev.*, *Jrnl. Soc. Forces*, *Oklahoma Municipalities*. General character writing, polit. science. Asso. Editor, *Oklahoma Municipalities*, 1916-24. CLUBS: American Association University Women; National Woman's Party; Oberlin College Women's Club; L. L. S.; League for Independent Political Action; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Inst. Govt. Research of Brookings Institution, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

OBECHAIN, ELIZA CALVERT (Eliza Calvert Hall); author; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 11, 1856; d. Thomas Chalmers and Margaret (Younglove) Calvert; educ. pvtly. and at Western Oxford Univ. (Ohio); m. Major William A. Obchain, 1885. AUTHOR: *Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, 1907; *The Land of Long Ago*, 1909; *Sally Ann's Experience*, 1910; *To Love and to Cherish*, 1911; *A Book of Hand-Woven Coverlets*, 1912; *Clover and Blue Grass*, 1916. Contributor to *Dallas (Tex.) Times-Herald*, *N. Y. Times*, *Harper's*, *Century*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Scribner's*, *Munsey's* and other mags. General character writing, fiction, poems, arts and crafts. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Arts Club (Louisville), Pen-women's (Dallas). HOME: 6004 Bryan Parkway, Dallas Texas.

OBER, HENRY KULP: teacher; b. near Mannheim, Pa., Jan., 1878; s. Michael R. and Susan B. (Kulp) O.; educ. country pub. sch., Millersville State Normal Sch., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Pd., M.Pd. (Millersville State Normal Sch.); B.S., M.S., D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); M.A. (Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ.); m. Cora B. Hess, May 25, 1899. AUTHOR: *Training the Sunday School Teacher* (in collab.), 1913; *Principles of Teaching*, 1920; *Child Rights*, 1927; *History of the Plain People of Lancaster County, Penna.* (in prep.). Contributor to *Gospel Messenger* and local newsp. Lecturer, traveler; toured Japan in 1920; pres. of Elizabethtown Coll., 1918-1921, 1924-1928; mem. Gen. Board of Religious Education of the Ch. of the Brethren, 1911—; mem. of Internat. Lesson Committee (1922-1929) and moderator of Internat. Conf. of Ch. of the Brethren, 1929. General character writing, religious and artels. on travel. CLUBS: Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc. Relig., Ch. of the Brethren. HOME: 103 College Ave., Elizabethtown, Pa.

OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS PAXSON: author; b. Phila., Pa., 1868; s. John and Sara Louisa (Vickers) O.; educ. U. of Pa. and German U. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: *The Referendum in America*, 1893; *Die Beziehungen Zwischen dem Staat und Der Zeitungsprese*, 1895; *The New Man*, 1897; *The Referendum in America*, 1900 (revis. edit., 1911); *Robert Morris, Patriot and Financier*, 1903; *Abraham Lincoln*, 1904; *The Literary History of Philadelphia*, 1907; *Jay Cooke, the Financier of the Civil War*, 2 vols., 1907; *Henry Clay (with Thomas H. Clay)*, 1909; *Philadelphia, the City and Its People*, 2 vols., 1911; *A History of the United States since the Civil War*, 1917, 1921, 1925; *The Morals of the Movies*, 1922. Con-

tributor to magazines. CLUBS: Franklin Inn and Art. (Phila.), University (Pittsburgh). HOME: 308 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OBBERHOLTZER, SARA LOUISA VICKERS: advocate of school savings banks; (died Feb., 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

OBBERNDORF, LUDWIG: see Press section.

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR HENRY: lawyer; b. Toronto, Canada, 1865; s. Henry O'Brien, K.C., and Elisabeth (Ardagh) O'Brien; educ. Galt Collegiate Inst., Toronto Collegiate Inst. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto Univ.), M.A., B.A. (Trinity Coll.); m. Miriam Isabel Knowlton, 1918. AUTHOR: O'Brien's Conveyancer (7 edits. between 1893 and 1931); Digests of the Fish and Game Laws of Ontario and Quebec (5 edits.); Life and Bibliography of T. C. Haliburton ("Sam Slick"), 1908; Digest of the Railway Law of Canada, 1920; Report on Blue Sky Legislation, 1922. Editor: Digest of Case Law of Canada, 1920. Former asst. editor: Canada Law Journal. CLUBS: Rideau (Ottawa), Empire (Toronto), Board of Trade Club (Toronto). Religion: Anglican. OFFICE: 320 Bay St. HOME: 9 Stibbard Ave., Toronto, Canada.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD JOSEPH HARRINGTON: author, editor; b. Boston, Mass., 1890; s. Michael Francis and Minna Gertrude O'Brien; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Boston College H. S., Boston Coll., Harvard Univ.; m. Florence Roma Muir Wilson, July 26, 1923. AUTHOR: Play: The Flowing of the Tide, 1910; White Fountains (verse), 1917; The Bloody Fool, 1917; The Forgotten Threshold, 1919; Distant Music (verse), 1921; The Advance of the American Short Story, 1923; Hard Sayings, 1924; The Dance of the Machines, 1929. Editor: The World's History at a Glance, 1913; The Best Short Stories (17 annual vols.), 1915-31; Walks and Talks About Boston, 1916; Poems of the Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood (with Padraic Colum), 1917; The Best British Short Stories (10 annual vols., first 5 with John Cowan as joint editor), 1923-31; The Masque of Poets, 1925; The Great Modern English Stories, 1919; Selected Short Stories (by Fitz James O'Brien), 1925; Modern English Short Stories, 1929; The Twenty-Five Finest Short Stories, 1931; Modern American Short Stories, 1931. Blue Magic, 1931. Translator: The Inferno (by Henri Barbusse); Three War Poems (by Paul Claudel); Editor volumes by Sygne, Arnold, Thompson, Davidson, Swinburne, Lowell and others. General character writing, plays, poems, criticism, literary history, translations, anthologies. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Oxford Union, P.E.N. (London), Harvard (N. Y. City). OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co., 443 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 118 Banbury Road, Oxford, England.

O'BRIEN, EUGENE WILLIAM: see Press section.

OBRIEN, FRANCIS PAUL: educational research worker; b. Overton, Pa., Nov., 1885; s. Dennis and Catherine (Conney) O.; educ. high sch. (Wilkesbarre, Pa.), Lafayette Coll. Grad. Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Livia Ella Ferrin, June, 1919. AUTHOR: The High School Failures, 1919; The Shawnee-Mission High Schl. Survey, 1922; Establishment of a Junior College, 1923; College Standards in a Public Junior College, 1925; The High School Teaching Load, 1926; An Experiment in Teaching English, 1926; Improvement of Instruction in Arithmetic, 1927; The Status of Business Courses in High School, 1928; Selection and Retention of Students in High School and College, 1929; Ten Years of Research and Service, 1930. Contributor to Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Sch. Rev., Sch. and Soc., Ednl. Administration and Supervision, Amer. Ednl. Dig. Editor of Bull. of Edn. of Univ. of Kans. Member National

Advisory Board of Junior College Journal. Is dir. of Ednl. Research Bur. of Kansas, whose function is to investigate and report on various practical problems relating to schls. in the state. General character writing, professional articles and results of research studies. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Country Club, Kiwanis Club, Univ. Club, A.A.A., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Teachers, Nat. Ednl. Research Assn. OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 612 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans.

O'BRIEN, FREDERICK: author; (died Jan. 11, 1932), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN: see Press section.

O'BRIEN, SEUMAS: author, sculptor; b. Cork, Ireland, April 26, 1880; educ. Presentation Brothers Schs. (Cork), Sch. of Art and Schl. of Music, Met. Sch. of Art (Dublin), Royal Sch. of Arts (London). AUTHOR: The Whale and the Grasshopper; Duty, and Other Irish Comedies; Blind. General character writing, fables and plays. ADDRESS: 37 Hathaway Place, Glen Ridge, N. J.

OCHSNER, ALBERT JOHN: surgeon (died July 25, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

OCHSNER, EDWARD H: surgeon; b. Honey Creek, Wis., Jan., 1868; s. Henry and Judith (Hottinger) O.; educ. dist. sch. (Honey Creek), Wis., grammar and high schs. (Baraboo, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Rush Med. Coll., post-grad. study in Vienna, Leipzig, Hamburg and Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Wis.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll.; Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Surg.; m. Julia I. Anderson, Sept. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Chronic Fatigue Intoxication, 1923; Physical Exercises for Invalids and Convalescents, 1917. Contributor to Ill. Med. Jnl., Inst. Quart., Transactions of So. Surg. Assn., Transactions of So. Surg. and Gynecological Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., and Surg., Gynecology and Obstetrics. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: City (Chicago, Ill.), Med. and Dental Arts. OFFICE: 2155 Cleveland Ave.; HOME: 2256 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

OCKER, WILLIAM A (UGUST): director physical education; b. Missouri, Feb., 1870; s. Henry William and Charlotte (Beeke) O.; educ. Manual Training, Wash. Univ. (St. Louis), Normal Coll. Gymnastics (Milwaukee), Med. Sch., Cincinnati Univ. DEGREES: M.D., G.G., B.P.E.; m. Kate Ritter, 1891. AUTHOR: Indiana State Syllabus of Physical Education, 1918; Physical Education for Primary Schools, 1926; Physical Education for Second Grades, 1927; Physical Education for Elementary Schools, 1928. General character writing, formal and informal exercises, songs, games, plays and stories in physical educ. Author and composer of Phi Epsilon Kappa National Fraternity Song, 1930. Lecturer on health and hygiene, Normal Coll., Indianapolis; dir. physical educ. pub. schls., Indianapolis; examiner of children who apply for work certificates. CLUBS: Amer. Gymnastic Union, Amer. Phys. Educ. Assn., Athenaeum Club (Indianapolis), Indiana State Tchrs. Assn., Phi Epsilon Kappa, 32nd Deg. Mason and Shriner. HOME: 29 Hampton Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.

O'CONNELL, FRANK B.: secretary, parks and game comm.; b. Malcolm, Neb., Feb., 1892; s. John and Emma E. O'C.; educ. Univ. of Neb., June 1, 1920. AUTHOR: History of Nebraska American Legion, 1921; When Peace Comes, 1930. Editor, Outdoor Nebraska. Contributor to Outlook, Young's, Outdoor Life, Outdoor America. General character writing, historical, articles on nature. Former editor, American Embarkation News (a war weekly, published at Le Mans, France), 1918; founder, The Midwest Veteran; founder and editor, Nebraska Legionnaire, 1921-26. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers'

O'CONNELL

Guild, American Legion, Mason, Lions. OFFICE: State House. HOME: 2333 Calumet Court, Lincoln, Neb.

O'CONNELL, (His Eminence) WILLIAM HENRY: cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church in America, author; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec. 1859; s. John and Bridget (Farley) O'C.; educ. St. Charles Coll. (Baltimore, Md.), Boston Coll., North American Coll., Rome. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. AUTHOR: Sermons and Addresses, 9 vols. (first vol. undated), 2nd to 8th vol., 1887-1928: Translator of Cardinal DeLai's The Passion of Our Lord, 1923. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: 2101 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.

O'CONNOR, D(ANIEL) CHARLES: registered pharmacist; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 24, 1871; s. Daniel and Johanna O'C.; educ. pub. schls., Harvard Univ. Extension, Lord Sch. Practical Advertising, Sheldon Schl. Salesmanship (Chicago); m. (1) Elizabeth B. O'Brien, Apr. 29, 1897; (2) Myrtle Linwood MacComiskey, No. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: Treatise on Commercial Pharmacy, 1912; How to Pass the Board, 1920; Selling Own Goods, 1923; Booklets: Metric System for Druggists, 1916; Supplement of United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary Changes, 1927; Selling Own Goods (in Japanese), 1929. Contributor of serials to drug jrnls. General character writing, commercial. Writer and speaker on pharmaceutical and civic subjects; won first prize for best essay in prize contest in The National Wholesale Druggist on "Aiding the Retailer," also won prize in Lehn and Fink contest by essay on "Price Peace Plan." Organized first publicity comm. of Fitchburg (Mass.) C. of C. and served as chrmn. 4 yrs; advertising writer. CLUBS: Boston Assn. Retail Druggists, Nat. Assn. Retail Druggists, Mass. State Pharm. Assn. OFFICE: 143 Summer St., Boston; HOME: 103 Medford St., Arlington, Mass.

O'CONOR, NORREYS JEPHSON: author; b. N. Y. City, N. Y., Dec., 1885; s. J. C. and Maria (Post) O'C.; educ. Cutler Schl. N. Y. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard U.; m. Grace E. Corson, June 27, 1917. AUTHOR: The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1914; Beside the Blackwater, 1915; The Fairy Bride (play), 1916; rev. edit., 1926; Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924; There Was Magic in Those Days, 1929. ADDRESS: 31 Edwardes Sq., London, W. S., England.

O'DELL, C(HARLES) W(ATTERS): teacher, research worker; b. Clark Co., O., Sept. 22, 1891; s. Charles Foster and Camilla Hart (Foley) O.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Indiana Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Imogene McLean, Aug. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: Educational Statistics, 1925; Traditional Examinations and New-Type Tests, 1928; Educational Measurement in High School, 1930. Contributor to Univ. Ill. Bulletins, School and Society, Jnl. Edcnl. Res. and other pubns. General character writing, popular and tech. educin. subjs. Asst. dir., Bureau of Educ. Res., Univ. of Ill. ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Bureau Educational Research, University Ill.; HOME: 1103 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Illinois.

ODLAND, MARTIN WENDELL: journalist, writer; b. Meckling, S. D., Jan. 2, 1875; s. Halvar E. and Martha (Dahl) O.; educ. Univ. S. D., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anne S. Nasett, June 22, 1905. AUTHOR: The Saga of the Norsemen in America, 1925; The Life of Knute Nelson, 1926; Alexander Ramsay, Minnesota Statesman and Builder, 1927; The New Canaan (an historical novel), 1929. Contributor to Minneapolis Tribune and other jrnls.

General character writing, historical, journalistic, biog. Managing Editor: Weekly Wisconsin State Journal, 1903-04; editor: Star-Times (Hudson, Wis.), 1905-07; Free Press (Fergus Falls, Minn.), 1907-19. Mem. Minn. Legislature, 1917-19; instructor in Madison (Wis.) and Minneapolis high schls., 1900-1905; lecturer on Minnesota history, Gen. Extn. Div., Univ. of Minn., 1929-1930. Executive Sec. to Floyd B. Olson, Gov. of Minn., Jan. 1, 1931. HOME: 4315 W. Broadway, Robbinsdale, Minn.

ODLUM, EDWARD: writer; b. Ontario, Can., Nov. 27, 1850; s. John and Margaret (McKenzie) O.; educ. Goderich Central Schl., Coburg Coll. Inst., Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., M.T.Z.K. of Tokio, Japan; m. (1) Mary E. Powell, June, 1878; (2) Martha M. Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: The Explosion of a Mountain in Japan, 1888; A Criticism of Campbell's New Theology, 1912; God's Covenant Man, 1895; 1915; Great Britain Great, 1921; The Bible Basis for a Perpetual Royal David Line Ruling Over Israel, 1924; The Old Book Stands (ready for the press). General character writing, sci. and hist. Was principal of coll. in Japan many yrs.; pub. speaker 59 yrs. Mem. F. A. G. S. OFFICE: 315 Cordova St., W.; HOME: 1710 Grant St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

ODOM, W. M.: writer, artist; b. Columbus, Ga., May 20, 1886; s. John Davis and Maria (Carrugh) O.; unmarried; educ. priv. tutors; N. Y. School Fine and Applied Arts; Priv. Ateliers, Italy, Paris. AUTHOR: History of Italian Furniture (vol. 1), 1918; (vol. 2), 1919. Vice-president N. Y. School Fine and Applied Arts, and Director of the Paris Ateliers of the school, located at 9 Place des Vosges, Paris, France.

O'DONNELL, CHARLES LEO: clergyman; b. Greenfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1884; s. Neil and Mary (O'Donnell) O'D.; educ. U. of Notre Dame, Harvard, Catholic U. of Amer. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. President of the Univ. of Notre Dame. AUTHOR: A Study of the Prose Writings of Francis Thompson, with Special Reference to His Creative Criticism, 1913; The Dead Musician and Other Poems, 1916; Newman's Gentleman, 1916; Cloister and Other Poems, 1922. Editor: Notre Dame Verse, 1917; A Rime of the Road and Other Poems, 1925. ASSOCIATIONS: A. O. H., KJ of C., Veterans of Foreign Wars. Mem. Mediaeval Academy of America, The Midland Authors' and President, Catholic Poetry Society of America. ADDRESS: Notre Dame, Ind.

O'DONNELL, TERENCE (DUNN): ship's officer; b. Castlebar, Ireland, Sept., 1888; s. Daniel and Honora (Dunn), O'D.; educ. Precious Blood Sch. (New London, Wis.), St. Francis Sch. (St. Francis, Wis.). AUTHOR: The Trilogy of The Lenore, A Maritime Chronicle, 1927; Ho, California, A Maritime Chronicle, 1931. Contributor to periodicals (America and The Commonwealth magazines.) General character writing, fiction, essays. HOME: 6651 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS EDWARD: associate professor of architecture; b. Olney, Ill., Sept. 5, 1885; s. Edward and Emma Elizabeth (Boyd) O'D.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Master Architect (Prof. Deg.); m. Dorothy May Miller, Oct. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: History of the Campus, University of Illinois, 1929. Contributor of technical architectural articles to Architecture, Architectural Forum, Pencil Points, Western Architect, American Architect, House Beautiful Country Life and other publications; recently appointed an Abstractor, (regular contributor), to Social Science Abstracts. CLUBS: Masonic, Amer. Inst. Architects, Amer. Hist. Association, Ill. State Hist. Soc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Alpha Rho Chi (charter member); Urbana Golf and Country Club, Hon.

mem. of Gargoyle. OFFICE: Dept. Architecture, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 604 W. Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ODUM, HOWARD WASHINGTON: university professor, author; b. Bethlehem, Ga., May 24, 1884; s. William Pleasants and Mary (Thomas) O.; educ. Emory U., U. of Mississippi, Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Kranz, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Social and Mental Traits of the Negro, 1910; Southern Pioneers, 1925; System of Public Welfare, 1925; Sociology and Social Problems, 1925; The Negro and His Songs, 1925; Negro Work-a-day Songs, 1926; Systems of Public Welfare, 1926; Public Welfare and Social Work, 1926; American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Man's Quest for Social Guidance, 1927; Rainbow Round My Shoulder, 1928; Wings on My Feet, 1929; Introduction to Social Research, 1929; An American Epoch, 1930; Cold Blue Moon, 1931. Editor: Social Forces; American Social Science Series, University of North Carolina Social Study Series. Contributor to various jrnls. OFFICE: Univ. of No. Carolina; HOME: Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill, No. Carolina.

OEHLER, BERNICE OLIVIA: professional artist; b. Lake Mills, Wis.; d. Calvin Augustus and Mary (Brunns) O.; educ. Lake Mills High Sch., Milwaukee Downer Coll., Art Inst. of Chicago and various summer schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Figure Sketching, 1926; How to Draw Children (in press). Is specialist in book and mag. illustration, interpretative drawings of dancers, artist for Ruth St. Denis; supervisor of drawing in pub. schls.; taught drawing in State Normal and Univ. of Wis. summer schls., helped establish drawing in Madison High Sch., and taught drawing in Univ. of Wis. for one year. Has illustrated 18 books. General character writing, art. CLUB: Sigma Lambda (Professional Art.). ADDRESS: 125 E. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

OEHLER, MARIE CONWAY: author; b. Savannah, Ga.; d. Richard Hoban and Helena Mary (Browne) Conway; educ. Convent of St. Vincent, pub. schs. (Savannah, Ga.) and at home; m. John Norton Oehler, July 31, 1901. AUTHOR: Slippery McGee, 1917; Woman Named Smith, 1918; The Purple Heights, 1920; Where the Young Child Was, 1921; Two Shall Be Born, 1922; His Wife-in-Law, 1925; Shepherds, 1926; The Holy Lover, 1927; Sheaves, 1928; Johnny Reb, 1929; Flower of Thorn, 1931. Contributor poems and short stories to Ladies' Home Jnl., Woman's Home Comp., Harper's Bazaar, Christian Herald and other pubs. Presently confining work to writing of novels. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of S. C., Poetry Soc. of Ga. ADDRESS: The Century Co., 353 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

OERTEL, JOHN FREDERICK: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1856; s. Johannes A. and Julia Adelaide (Torrey) O.; m. Lucy G. Capehart, Oct. 3, 1909. AUTHOR: A Vision Realized, 1919; Moonshine: A Tale Entirely Different, 1926. Also stories and nature studies contributed to Outdoor America, Forest and Stream, etc. General character writing, Nature studies, historical sketches and articles for sporting magazines. For immediate past has confined writing to articles of a semi-historical nature. Artist in oils. HOME: Vienna, Fairfax Co., Va.

OERTEL, THEODORE EUGENE: physician, writer; b. Westerly, R. I., Apr. 20, 1864; s. Johannes Adam and Julia Adelaide (Torrey) O.; educ. Med. Dept. George Washington Univ. (Wash., D. C.) DEGREES: M.D., P.A.C.S.; m. Cecile Rollings, 1893. AUTHOR: Medical Microscopy, 1912; Jack Southerland (historical novel), 1927; Blackbeard's Treasure, 1927. Contributor to many med. jrnls. General character writing,

novels, text books, history, poems. OFFICE: S. F. Building; HOME: 638 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

"OFFICE DUMB BELL," THE (pen name): see Brown, Ina Corinne.

OFFUTT, THIEMANN SCOTT: Judge; b. Montgomery Co., Md., June, 1873; s. William Scott and Henrietta I. H. (Baker) O.; educ. in Md. and N. Y. and Univ. of Va. DEGREES: LL.D. (St. John's Coll., Md.); m. Lydia Traill Yellott, Oct. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Baltimore County Code (a codification and annotation of the public local laws of Baltimore County), 1916, 1928; Legal Manual for Soldiers and Sailors (Written for the Maryland Council of Defence), 1918. Contributor to Baltimore Sun, The Civitan, The Minute Man, Daily Record of Baltimore, Proceedings of the Maryland Bar Association, Constitutional Rev., The New Age and other pubs. Pres. Md. Bar Assn.; chrmn. Jud. Sec. of the Amer. Bar Assn.; chrmn. Lawyers Com. of Md. Council of Defence; chrmn. Soldiers and Sailors Relief Com. of Baltimore Co.; mem. the Judicial Council of Md.; pres. Md. Soc., Sons of the Amer. Revolution. Now judge of Court of Appeals of Md. General character writing, historical, legal, political and social. CLUES: Baltimore, Baltimore County, Univ. Rellig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Annapolis, Md.; HOME: "Highlands," Towson, Md.

OGBURN, WILLIAM FIELDING: teacher, writer; b. Butler, Ga., June, 1886; s. Charleton Greenwood and Irene Florence (Wynn) O.; educ. Mercer Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruben Reynolds, Sept. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Progress and Uniformity in Child Labor Legislation, 1912; The Minimum Wage and Increased Cost of Living, 1918; Social Change, 1922; The Social Sciences, 1927; American Marriage and Family Relationships, 1928; Recent Social Changes, 1928; Economic Development in Post War France, 1929; also various articles on sociological, economic and statistical subjects. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Sociological Jnl., Social Forces, Economic Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Labor Rev. Editor (6 yrs.) Amer. Statistical Assn. General character writing, technical, sociological. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5600 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OGDEN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: author; b. Kans., Dec. 9, 1871; s. Ambrose and Charlotte (Gibbs) O.; educ. Kans. Pub. Schls.; m. Eleanor Nolan, 1894. AUTHOR: (novels); Tennessee Todd, 1903; Home Place, 1912; The Rustler of Wind River, 1917; The Land of Last Chance, 1919; The Duke of Chimney Butte, 1920; The Bondboy, 1922; The Flockmaster of Poison Creek, 1921; Trail's End, 1921; The Baron of Diamond Tail, 1923; Claim Number One, 1922; The Trail Rider, 1924; The Cow Jerry, 1925; The Road to Monterey, 1925; The Valley of Adventure, 1926; West of Dodge, 1926; Short Grass, 1927; Cherokee Trails, 1928; Sheep Limit, 1928; Sooner Land, 1929; Wasted Salt, 1930; Steamboat Gold, 1931. ADDRESS: 1914 North Curson Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OGDEN, JAMES GORDON: teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan., 1865; s. William Weston and Annie (Atterbury) O.; educ. pub. and high schls. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Allegheny Coll. and various grad. schls. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Ford Ogden, June 29, 1887. AUTHOR: Heat, 1912; The Kingdom of Dust, 1914; The Story of Coal, 1915; The Story of Light, 1916; Geological Story of Pittsburgh, 1916; The Story of Earthquakes, 1916; The Story of Alchemy, 1917; The Ocean of the Air, 1918. Edited Volume of Science in Univ. Lib., N. Y., and Father and Son Lib., 1918; Nature Study, 1918; Outline Study of Physiography, 1910; The Story of Iron, 1920. Con-

Statuary (Journal of Health and Physical Education), Arousing Interest in Track Athletics (State Athletic Journal), A Program of Cross Country Running for the High School Boy (State Athletic Bull.). Professor of Physical Education and Athletic Director, Michigan State Normal College, formerly athletic director at Grand Rapids and Ann Arbor, Mich. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Psi, Rotary, Washtenaw Country Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. During World War served in U. S. Navy, 1918-1919. OFFICE: Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Michigan; HOME: 16 S. Normal St., Ypsilanti, Michigan.

OLIPHANT, HERMAN (ENSIA): professor of law; b. Ind., Aug., 1884; s. Albert G. and Martha (Richardson) O.; educ. Ind. Univ., Marion Normal Sch. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Julia Sims, 1905. AUTHOR: Trade Regulations, 1922; Studies in Legal Education, 1928; Defendant's Brief in I. R. T. vs. Green, 1928. Contributor to Columbia Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Mich. Law Rev. and other pubs. Member Editorial Board of the American Bar Assn. Jnl. General character writing, articles on law and legal edn. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: 204 Longwood Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

OLIVEIRA LIMA, MANUEL de: (died Mar. 24, 1929), see Vol. III, in Press section under Lima, Manuel de Oliveira.

OLIVER, DORA DANA (pen name): see Press section.

OLIVER, THOMAS EDWARD: professor of Romance languages, U. of Illinois, editor; b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 16, 1871; s. Samuel Cook and Mary Elizabeth (Andrews) O.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Med. Sch., Universities of Leipzig, Heidelberg and Paris. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; A.M., Ph.D., 1899; m. Elizabeth Reinhardt, June 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Jacques Millets' Drama, La Destruction de Troie la Grant, 1899; Suggestions and References for Modern Language Teachers, 1914, 1917. Editor: Michel-Jean Sedaine's le Philosophe sans le savoir, 1913; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1914; Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savor, 1914; Voltaire, Merope, 1925; Moliere, Misanthrope, 1927. Contributor articles on ednl. subj. to press. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 1004 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, ALBERT TEN EYCK: professor Oriental history; b. Troy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1880; s. Charles and Ella (Blanchard) O.; educ. Cornell Univ., Amer. Sch. Oriental Studies, Jerusalem; Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cieta Payne, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Western Asia in the Days of Sargon of Assyria, 1908; Travels and Studies in the Nearer East, 1911; Assyrian Historiography, 1916; History of Assyria, 1923; History of Palestine and Syria, 1931. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Jnl. Semitic Languages, Jnl. Egyptian Archaeology. Dir. Cornell expedn. to Asia Minor and the Assyro-Babylonian Orient, 1907-08. General character writing, history of Ancient Near East. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago); OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5710 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, FLORENCE: teacher, author; b. Beaulieu, Ga.; d. Charles Hart and Florence (Williams) O.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mrs. Eli and Policy Ann, 1912; A Cloistered Romance, 1915; Father Bernard's Parish, 1916; Anchorage, 1917; On Furlough, 1918; Stafford's Island, 1920; This Little World, 1921; Madame Valcour's Lodger, 1922. General character

writing, novels. HOME: 305 Gwinnett St., East Savannah, Ga.

OLMSTED, EVERETT WARD: educator; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 12, 1869; s. Silas and Emily (Ward) O.; educ. Knox Coll., Cornell Univ., La Sorbonne, Coll. de France. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Eva Hubbard, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: The Sonnet in the French Literature and the Development of the French Sonnet Form, 1897; A Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1911; Abridged Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1914; Elementary French Grammar, 1915; First Course in French, 1917; First Course in Spanish, 1920. Contributor to mags. Editor: A Selection from the Comedies of Marivaux, 1901; Le Malade Imaginaire, by Moliere, 1904; Legends, Tales and Poems by Gustavo A. Becquer, 1907; Elementary French Reader (with F. B. Barton), 1920; First Spanish Reader (with E. H. Sirich), 1924. Decor, by King of Spain, Comendador de la Real Orden de Isabel la Catolica, 1922. CLUBS: University (St. Paul), Skylight, University (Mpls.), Dinner Club, Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Folwell Hall 200, Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 3766 W. Calhoun Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: see Press section.
OLSEN, JOHN CHARLES: chemist; b. Galesburg, Ill., July 22, 1869; s. Michael and Cecelia (Johnson) O.; educ. Knox Coll. (Galesburg), Chicago Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Honorary D.Sc., Knox Coll., June 10, 1925; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Ella Walker, Aug. 31, 1898. AUTHOR: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1904; Pure Foods, 1911; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1916; Unit Processes and Principles of Chemical Engineering, 1931. Editor D. Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 6 issues; Transactions American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Num. articles in sci. and tech. jrnls. Sec. Am. Instit. of Chem. Engineers from organiz. up to 1926. Pres. Am. In. of Chem. Eng., 1931. CLUBS: Chemists' Club, N. Y.; Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Polytechnic Institute; HOME: 316 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

OLSON, ESTHER E.: playwright; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

OLSON, TED (Theodore Olson): newspaper man; born Laramie, Wyoming, April, 1899; s. Hans and Bertha (Johnson) O.; educ. high school (Laramie), Univ. of Wyoming; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Stranger and Afraid, 1928. Contributor to Poetry, New Republic, Frontier, Bazaar, Midland, Voices, Lyric, Harper's, Sunset, Saturday Evening Post, Life, Judge. General character writing, poetry, humor, reviews, special articles, fiction. Winner Poetry's Young Poet's Prize, 1928. Listed in Roll of Honor, Edward J. O'Brien's "Best Short Stories of 1931." CLUBS: American College Quill Club, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. OFFICE: Republican-Boomerang; HOME: 407 11th St., Laramie, Wyo.

OLSON, THEODORE: see Olson, Ted.

OLSSON, ANNA (pen name, Aina): writer; b. Sweden, Aug., 1866; d. Olof and Anna Lisa (Jonson) O.; educ. Augustana College (Rock Island, Ill.), Girls' School (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Augustana College); unmarried. AUTHOR: Fran Solisdan, 1903; Bilder fran jubelfesten med flera skisser, 1912; En prarieunges funderingar, 1917; I'm Scairt, 1927. Two books for children in Swedish. General character writing, humorous stories. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 3912 8th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.

OLT, (GEORGE) RUSSELL: dean of college; b. Dayton, Ohio, Nov., 1895; s. George and Cora (Miller) O.; educ. Lebanon Univ., Wilmington Coll., Univ. of Cincinnati. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.B., A.M.; m. Adeline Droscha, 1917. AU-

O'MALLEY

THOR: The Ethics of Trade Unionism, 1920; William Carey, Prophet to India, 1930. Contributes occasional articles to the press. **OFFICE:** Anderson College. **HOME:** 827 High St., Anderson, Ind.

O'MALLEY, AUSTIN: physician, author; b. Pittston, Pa., Oct. 1, 1858; s. William and Catherine (Ward) O'M.; educ. Fordham, Georgetown Univ., Gregorian Univ., Rome, Italy; Univs. Berlin, Prague, Vienna. **DEGREES:** A. B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** Thoughts of A Recluse, 1898; Essays in Pastoral Medicine, 1906-07; Cure of Alcoholism, 1913; Keystones of Thought, 1914-15; Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation, 1919. Contributor to numerous medical and educational publications. General character writing, technical, medical. **CLUBS:** British Med. Guild of St. Luke, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Science. **HOME:** 2228 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Penna.

O'MALLEY, FRANK WARD: author; b. Pittston, Pa., Nov. 30, 1875; s. William and Catherine (Ward) O'M.; educ. Parochial and public schools (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.). Art Students' League (Wash., D. C.), University of Notre Dame (Ind.), Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts (Phila., Pa.); m. Grace Edsall Dalrymple, Sept. 1, 1917. Humorous writer, N. Y. (morning) Sun, 1906-1919. **AUTHOR:** The War Whirl in Washington, 1918; The Swiss Family O'Malley, 1928; (plays, with Edward Waterman Townsend): The Head of the House, 1909; A Certain Party, 1911. Contributor of humorous sketches and travel to Amer. Mercury, Saturday Evening Post, Amer. Mag., Cosmopolitan, International, Century, Vanity Fair, etc. **CLUBS:** Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.), Manasquan Yacht, Manasquan River Golf and Country. **ADDRESS:** Hillwood House, Brielle, N. J.

O'MALLEY, MILES (pen name): see Carse, David Bradley.

OMWAKE, GEORGE L(ESLIE): college president; b. Greencastle, Pa., July 13, 1871; s. Henry and Eveline (Beaver) O.; educ. State Normal School (Shippensburg, Pa.), Mercersburg Acad., Ursinus Coll., Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., Fed.D., LL.D. m. Sophie H. Casselberry, Aug. 28, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Great Advance, 1926; The Omwakes of Indian Spring Farm (genealogical), 1926. Editor and part author; J. H. A. Bomberger, Centenary Volume, 1917; Forward Movement Handbook of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1920. Contributor to educational and religious journals. Secretary, Association of College Presidents of Pennsylvania; Pres., Ursinus College. **ADDRESS:** Collegeville, Pa.

ONEAL, JAMES: journalist; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 13, 1875; s. John and Clara (Miller) O'N.; educ. public schools; m. Ella Oswald, April 24, 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Workers in American History (4th edition revis.), 1921; American Communism, New York, 1927; contributor to the volume, The Socialism of Our Times, New York, 1929. Also author 8 pamphlets, social, economic, hist., questions. Contributor to The Forum, Current History, American Mercury; special writer for Baltimore Eve. Sun, Milwaukee Leader. **OFFICE:** 7 E. 15th St.; **HOME:** 9516 111th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

O'NEIL, DAVID: executive, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1874; s. Joseph and Katharine (Horan) O'N.; educ. St. Louis Univ., Manual Tr. School, Washington Univ. Law School. **DEGREE:** L.L.B.; m. Barbara Blackman, June 10, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Cabinet of Jade (poems), 1917; Today's Poetry, An Anthology (in collaboration). Contributor to Reedy's Mirror, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Little Review, Poetry Journal, Voices, Modern American Poetry, Anthology in French, Braithwaite's Anthologies. General character writing, poetry.

CLUBS: Field Club of Greenwich, Manuring Island Club, Indian Harbor Yacht Club, University (St. Louis), St. Louis Country. **ADDRESS:** Greenwich, Conn.

O'NEILL, EDMOND: see Press section.

O'NEILL, JAMES MILTON: professor of speech; b. Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; s. John and Margaret (Spellacy) O'N.; m. Edith Winslow, Sept. 17, 1918; educ. Canandaigua (N. Y.) Acad., Dartmouth College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** Argumentation and Debate (with others), 1917; Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion, 1919. Compiler: Models of Speech Composition, 1921. Editor: Modern Short Speeches, 1923; Purposive Writing and Speaking (co-author), 1925; The Elements of Speech (co-author), 1926; Debate and Oral Discussion (co-author), 1931; Contemporary Speeches (co-editor), 1931. Editor Quarterly Journal of Speech Education, 1915-20; since 1915 chairman, Dept. of Speech, Univ. of Michigan. **CLUB:** University. **OFFICE:** Angell Hall, Univ. of Michigan; **HOME:** Greenwinds, Saline Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

OPIE, EUGENE LINDSAY: physician; b. Staunton, Va., July 5, 1873; s. Thomas and Sallie (Harmon) O.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Margaret E. L. Simpson, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Pancreas, 1903, 1910. Co-author: Trench Fever, 1918; Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921; Tuberculosis of Public School Children, 1929. Contributor to medical journals. Member National Academy of Science; member of Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, 1904-10; and Board of Scientific directors, 1929; prof. Pathology, Wash. Univ., 1910-23 and dean of the Medical School, 1912-15; prof. Pathology, Univ. of Pa., 1923. Co-editor of the Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1904-10. **CLUBS:** University, Philadelphia. **OFFICE:** Phipps Instit.; **HOME:** 2203 St. James Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

OPIE, MARTHA J.: editor, poet; b. Donaldson, Pa.; d. James and Grace (Rowe) O.; educ. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal School. **AUTHOR:** Nature Poems, vols. I-II and III; poems, just issued by Mitre Press, London; Poems represented in The Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter Anthologies, London. Contributor to Wesleyan Methodist, Post-Standard (both Syracuse, N. Y.); Harrisburg (Pa.) Telegraph. General character writing, poems. Brooksville Journal and Tampa, Florida Times, Winner of first prize on her poem, The Better Part, and honorable mention on poem, Mother, in poetry contest, Pittsburgh, Pa. Editor for seventeen years) Williamstown (Pa.) Times. Poems represented in The Mitre Anthology (London, England). World traveler and travelogue lecturer. **CLUBS:** League of Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Club (London), Harmony Club of Dauphin Co. **HOME:** E. Market St., Williamstown, Penn.

OPP, FRANCIS (pen name): see Oppenheimer, Francis.

OPPENHEIM, JAMES: author; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1882; s. Joseph and Matilda (Schloss) O.; educ. private and public school, student Columbia Univ., 1901-1903; married Linda Gray, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Doctor Rast, 1909; Monday Morning and Other Poems, 1909; Wild Oats, 1910; The Pioneers (poetic play), 1910; Pay-Envelope (short stories), 1911; The Nine-Tenths, 1911; The Olympian, 1912; Idle Wives, 1914; Songs for The New Age, 1914; The Beloved, 1915; War and Laughter, 1916; The Book of Self (poems), 1917; The Solitary (poems), 1919; The Mystic Warrior (autobiographical poem), 1921; Golden Bird (poems), 1923; Your Hidden Powers, 1923; The Sea (collected poetry), 1924. Contributor to Liberty, Collier's, McClures, Harpers, Century, New Republic and other magazines. Editor, The Seven Arts, 1916-

17. General character writing, poems and novels. ADDRESS: care Alfred Knopf, Inc., 730 5th Ave.; HOME: 61 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

OPPENHEIM, RALPH: author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1907; s. James and Lucy (Secel) O.; educ. public and private schools. AUTHOR: Richard Wagner's Great Love Affair; The Love-Life of George Sand; The Romance that Balzac Lived; Condensation of "The Splendors and Miseries of a Courtesan" (Balzac); American Youth and Its Attitude Toward Life (forthcoming). Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune, Mentor, Haldeman Julius Quarterly, American Hebrew, Action Stories and many other magazines. General character writing, fiction and essays. HOME: 61 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.

OPPENHEIMER, FRANCIS J.: (Francis Opp); writer; b. N. Y., Mar., 1881; s. Morris and Elizabeth (Gilmore) O.; educ. public schools and city college; m. Beatrice Bisno, author, 1920. AUTHOR: History of Restriction of Immigration; Failure of Pacifism, Jewish Criminality, 1908; The Truth About the Black Hand, 1909; The New Tyranny, 1927. Contributor to The Independent, Forum, Theatre, Success, New Age. Assoc. Dir. of Nat. Liberal Immigration League, 1906-1907; Mgr. of Mun. Exposition of N. Y. City, 1910; organized Dental Hygiene Exhibit, 1909; Dir. of Civic Exhibit of N. Y. City College, 1916; with Commission on Training Camp Activities, 1917. General character writing, philosophical. CLUB: Newspaper. HOME: Floral Park, Long Island, N. Y.

OPPER, FREDERICK BURR: cartoonist, artist; b. Madison, O., Jan. 2, 1857; s. Lewis and Aurelia (Burr) O.; educ. public schools, Madison, O.; m. Nellie Barnett, May 18, 1881. AUTHOR: The Folks in Funnyville (with own verses and pictures); Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1904; Maud the Matchless, 1907. Illustrator for many humorous books, chief work now making pictures for Hearst papers; two books lately illustrated were Mother Goose and Aesop's Fables. On art staff Frank Leslie's, 3 years. Illustrator for Mark Twain, Bill Nye, Hobart (Dinkelspiel), Dunne (Dooley) and others. Now on New York American staff. CLUB: Players. HOME: 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ORDAL, ZAKARIAS J.: clergyman; b. Norway, Mar., 1875; s. Johannes J. and Martha (Sandal) O.; educ. country schools (S. D.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Ia.), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (1898), C.T. (1902); m. Sina Carlowna Wulfsberg, 1902. AUTHOR: The Resurrection of Jesus Christ an Historical Fact, 1923. Emergency editor of Evangelisk Luthersk Tidende, 1905; Evangelisk Luthersk Folkekalender, 1906, 1907; Skoleblad, 1911-1914. Pastor at Luverne, Minn., 1902-1903; asst. to mgr., Lutheran Pub. House, Decorah, Ia., 1903-1905; pastor, Waterville, Ia., 1905-1908; pres. of Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1908-1917; pastor at RFD, River Falls, Wis., 1917—; member board of education, Norwegian Synod, 1908-1917; chairman of S. S. and Parochial Board, 1910-1917; chairman of Joint S. S. Bd., 1913-1917. Relig., Lutheran. HOME: R. F. D. No. 1, River Falls, Wis.

ORNITZ, SAMUEL BADISCH: editor; b. U. S., Nov., 15, 1891; s. Morris and Dora (Badisch) O.; educ. public schools and College of City of N. Y.; m. Sadie Florence Lesser, Dec. 22, 1914. AUTHOR: (play) The Sock, 1919; Haunch Faunch and Jowl, 1923; Round the World with Jocko the Great, 1925; A Yankee Passional, 1927. Editor of McFadden publications, 1925; editor-in-chief of The Macaulay Co., 1925-1928.

Assoc. supt. of Brooklyn Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1914-1920; did penological research work for Prison Assn. of N. Y., 1914. Relig., Hebrew. OFFICE: Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Culver City, Cal.; HOME: 1612 Courtney Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

O'ROURKE, LAWRENCE JAMES: psychologist; b. Seattle, Wash., Aug., 1892; s. Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; educ. Lawrence Coll., (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Lawrence Coll.), Ph.D. (Geo. Wash. Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: O'Rourke Series of Placement and Guidance Tests: General Classification Test, Junior Grade; College Entrance Test, Junior Grade; Mechanical Aptitude Test, Junior Grade; Clerical Aptitude Test, Junior Grade; Non-language Tests; Attainment Tests; Grammar Survey, Progress and Achievement Tests, 1923-1927; Self-Aids in the Essentials of Grammatical Usage, 1927. Contributor to Personnel Journal, The Vocational Guidance Magazine, The Eng. Journal, Annual Reports of the U. S. Civil Service Comm. Consultant in industrial psychology and vocational guidance and research worker in teaching and training methods. General character writing, psychological, educational, industrial—problems of management and personnel, including selection, adjustment and training. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal (club). OFFICE: 1724 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3506 Patterson St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

ORR, ANNE (CHAMPE): author, designer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Apr., 1869; d. B. Frank and Emma (Claiborne) Champe; educ. in Nashville, later studied art and designing in New York, Chicago and Cincinnati; m. John Hunter Orr, (died). AUTHOR: 72 books of designing of needlework and being almost wholly distributed through the wireless channel have found their way to all parts of the world having depots in China, India, etc. They represent: Tapestry Designs (printed in colors), and Crochet (black and white), also Embroidery Patterns (many of these three classes of books being printed in French and Spanish). Now Needlework editor; Good Housekeeping (New York and London), Art editor; Southern Woman's Magazine, 1914-1918. Has been a contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Ladies Home Journal, Pictorial Review. CLUBS: Query, Centennial Womens Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Good Housekeeping, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 130 21st Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn.

ORR, CHARLES EBERT: clergyman, editor; b. Cincinnati, O., May 5, 1861; s. Lorenzo Dow and Rachel (Riggs) Orr; educ. Common and High Schs. (Crotcherville, Ind.); m. Sadie Elizabeth Smith, 1890. AUTHOR: Christian Catechism, 1901; Gospel Day, 1902; Food for Lambs, 1904; Walks with God, 1907; How to Live a Holy Life, 1910; Religious Controversy, 1910; Odors from Golden Vials, 1911; Neighborhood Awakening, 1913; Heavenly Life for Earthly Living, 1925; How to Grow More Heavenly, 1925; Instruction of Youth in the Christian Life, 1927; Helps to Holy Living, 1930. Also author of a number of tracts. Editor: The Path of Life. Wrote for a number of years for "Light from the Orient" (monthly mag.), India. Poems are included in Treasures of Poetry Anthology. Taught for a number of years in the pub. schs. of Indiana, and in the Stratton Business Coll. of Louisville, Ky. Relig. denom., The Church of God. HOME: Hammond, La.

ORR, GERTRUDE: see Press section.

ORR, JOHN ALVIN: clergyman; b. Cedarville, O., Sept., 1874; s. James Renwick and Josephine (Little) O.; educ. Cedarville College, Univ. of Pa., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Imo Jean Roadarmer,

1902. AUTHOR: The Sabbath a Delight, 1917; Does Salvation Include Healing of the Body?, 1921; The Love of the Holy Spirit, 1923; The Chains We Wear, 1924; Things Missing in Heaven, 1925; The Purpose of God and Predestination, 1920; Is Capital Punishment Right?, 1926; Are There Degrees in Heaven and Hell?, 1926; Our Nation's Defenders, 1926; What Comes After Death?, 1926; I Am Not Ashamed of the Gospel, 1927; The Soul's Anchor, 1927; A Truly American Thanksgiving, 1928. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: 815 Union Ave.; HOME: 2 Watson Entrance, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORR, ROWLAND BETTY: museum director, archaeologist; b. Canada, Mar., 1852; s. W. A. and Mary (Carter) O.; educ. Brampton High School, Toronto Univ. London Hospital (London, Eng.). DEGREES: M.B., L.M., M.C.P.S., L.S.A.; m. A. E. Neill, 1880. AUTHOR: Ontario Archaeological Report (yearly), 1911-1924. Director Prov. Mus. of Ontario since 1911; collection of Indian artifacts, exceeds 50,000 specimens. CLUBS: Albany, Caer Howell Lawn Bowling. OFFICE: Normal School Bldg.; HOME: 310 Roncesvalles Ave., Toronto, Canada.

ORR, WILLIAM: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1860; s. William and Catherine (Reid) O.; educ. Central High School (Springfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Amherst Coll.). AUTHOR: Pageants and Pageantry; Geological Excursions in and About Springfield; Public Education in Springfield; Present and Prospective. Contributor to Atlantic, Springfield Republican, Fortnightly (London, Eng.), Journal of Pedagogy, N. England Mag., Transcript. Principal of Central High School, 1900-1910; Deputy Commissioner of Education-Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1910-1916; ednl. secy., International Y. M. C. A. Com. N. Y., 1916-1926; dir. Ednl. Bur. War Work Council, Y. M. C. A., 1917-1918; ednl. advisor, Overseas Div., Nat. Council, Y. M. C. A., 1920-1926. General character writing, educational. Decorated-Order Polonia Restituta-Warsaw, Poland, 1925. CLUBS: Puddingstone (Boston, Mass.), Saturday Night (Springfield, Mass.) Relig., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Byways, West Pelham, Amherst P.O., Mass.

ORTMANN, ARNOLD EDWARD: professor (died Jan. 3, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ORWIG, CLARA B.: author, playwright; b. Mifflinburg, Pa.; d. Joseph R. and Jane White-side (Stees) O.; educ. pub. schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: (plays) Back Home Again (3 acts), 1925; Black and Blue (3 acts), 1926; Gentlemen Prefer Bonds (1 act), 1926; High Hattie (1 act), 1928; In Abraham's Boudoir (1 act), 1928; The Charley Horse (3 act comedy), 1931. Contributor to various magazines. General character writing, short stories, plays, verse. HOME: 2182 Fairfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OSBORN, CHASE SALMON: writer, explorer; b. Northwestern Huntington Co., Ind., Jan., 1860; s. George A. and Margaret Ann (Fannon) O.; educ. pub. sch. Purdue Univ. DEGREES: LL.D., U. of Mich.; B. S. Purdue, Alma Coll., Olivet Coll., Northwestern Univ.; m. Lillian G. Jones, 1881. AUTHOR: The Andean Land (2 vols.), 1909; The Iron Hunter, 1919; The Law of Divine Control, 1921; The Earth Upset; Madagascar, Land of the Man-Eating Tree, 1924; Short History of Michigan. Contributor to Forum, Outlook, Independent, Literary Digest, travel essays. Much time given to public service, state game warden, state com. railroads. Regent University of Michigan. Governor of Michigan, 1911-1912. CLUBS: University (Detroit), Camp Fire of America, University and Press (Chicago), Arts (Washington). Press (Milwaukee), Natl. Arts and Players (New York City), Cliff Dwellers. ADDRESS: 601 Central Savings Bank Bldg., Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

OSBORN, EDWIN FAXON: clergyman; b. Chimax, Mich., Sept. 7, 1859; s. David and Eliza Maria (Faxon) O.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., Newton Theol. Inst., Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Laura Bertha Judson, July 31, 1884. AUTHOR: Some Essentials of Christian Growth, 1896; The Vanishing of the Prince, 1898; The Teaching of the Parables, 1906; Onar, 1909; Words and Deeds of Jesus, a Series for Schools: Book I, The People, Book II, Stories and Wonders, Book III, The Combined Gospels, 1928. Contributor to Bulletin of Life Conservation League, and editor of same. Founder and only president of the Life Conservation League, National Headquarters, Ann Arbor, Mich.; lecturer on civic and religious subjects in twenty-seven states east of the Rocky Mountains. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 806 Wheaton Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

OSBORN, FRANK CRITENDEN: civil engineer (died Jan. 31, 1922), see vol. I, 1921.

OSBORN, FREDERICK A.: teacher; b. Mich., Mar., 1871; s. Benjamin A. and Sarah (White-more) O.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Osborn, 1898. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1908; Physics Problems, 1920; College Physics, rev. ed., 1924; Physics of the Home (rev. edition), 1929. Prof. of physics Univ. of Wash., 1902—. General character writing, text books. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Illuminating Engineering Soc., Amer. Physical Society Amer. Assn. of Adv. of Sci., Acoustical Society of America. Religion, Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 5215 15th St., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD: scientist, author, educator, administrator; b. Fairfield, Conn., Aug. 8, 1857; s. William Henry and Virginia Reed (Sturges) O.; educ. Lyons Collegiate Inst., College of New Jersey (now Princeton), Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (N. Y. C.), Belleville Med. Sch., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). Courses in London under Huxley. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.D., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucretia Perry, Sept. 29, 1881. AUTHOR: From the Greeks to Darwin, 1894; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth to and From the Triangular Type, 1907; The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America, 1910; Huxley and Education, 1910; Men of the Old Stone Age, 1915; The Origin and Evolution of Life, 1917; Impressions of Great Naturalists, 1924; The Earth Speaks to Bryan, 1925; Evolution and Religion in Education, 1926; Creative Evolution in School, College, University and Museum (in press); Man Rises to Parnassus (in press). General character of writing, technical scientific; along the lines of evolution. Research professor zoology, Columbia Univ. since 1910; hon. curator, dept. vertebrate paleontology; Assistant to President, Columbia. CLUBS: University, Century Boone & Crockett, Princeton, Half Moon (all N. Y. City), Cosmos, (Washington, D. C.); OFFICE: Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y.

OSBORN, HERBERT: teacher; research worker, writer; b. Lafayette, Walworth Co., Wis., Mar. 19, 1856; s. Charles Paine and Harriet Newell (Marsh) O.; educ. Iowa Coll. (Grinnell, Iowa), Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc., (Hon. LL.D., Pittsburgh Univ.); m. Alice Isidore Sayles, Jan. 19, 1883. AUTHOR: Economic Zoology, 1908; Agricultural Entomology, 1916; Insects Affecting Domestic Animals (U. S. Bureau Entomology). Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Amer. Naturalist, and numerous farm and entomological journals. Editor: Emeritus, Annals Entomological Society of Am. Proceedings of Iowa Acad. Science, 1890-1898; Ohio Jour. Science, 1929—. General character writing, text books, technical scientific. CLUBS:

- Ohio State Univ. Faculty, University (Columbus). OFFICE: Ohio State Univ.; HOME: 1952 Concord Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- OSBORNE, GROVER PEASE:** editor; b. Trumansburg, N. Y., 1848; s. Rev. David and Annis (Pease) O. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Abbie Card, Sept. 13, 1876. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1894. Editor, Journal and Messenger, Cincinnati, O., 1920. OFFICE: 422 Elm St., Cincinnati, O.
- OSBORNE, THOMAS MOTT:** penologist (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- OSBURN, WORTH JAMES:** Ohio state director of educational research; professor of School Administration, Ohio State University; b. Norborne, Mo., Nov., 1882; s. Morris and Mary Virginia O.; educ. Central Coll. (Fayette, Mo.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edmonia Mitchell, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Foreign Criticism of American Education, 1921; Corrective Arithmetic, 1923; Remedial and Follow-up Work in Silent Reading, 1925; Are We Making Good at Teaching History, 1926; Searchlight Arithmetics (in collab. with E. R. Buckingham), 1927; Overappings and Omissions in Our Courses of Study, 1928; Corrective Arithmetic, Vol. II, 1929; Enriching the Curriculum for Gifted Pupils, (with Ben. J. Rohan), 1931. Contributor to Journal of Educational Administration and Supervision, Rural School Annual, Journal Educational Research, Wisconsin Journal of Education, Mathematics Teacher, Philippine Education Magazine, Educational Research Bulletin, Elementary English Review, Individual Instruction, Better Schools Bulletin. General character writing, text books and pedagogical. ASSNS: Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., Nat. Educnl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for the study of Education, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Room 105, Education Building, The Ohio State University; HOME: 192 E. Lane Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
- OSGOOD, PHILLIPS ENDECOIT:** clergyman; b. May 11, 1882; s. Rev. George Endicott and Helen Frances (Reed) O.; educ. North Attleboro High School, Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sem. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch.), D.D. (Seabury Div. School); m. Marion Curtis Stone, Sept. 7, 1907. AUTHOR: Six Missionary Courses for the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1909-1916; Manana, 1912; Church Year Sermons for Children, 1916 Old Time Church Drama. Adapted, 1927; The Sinner Beloved and Other Plays, 1927; Pulpit Dramas, 1929. Member of The Dept. of Relig. Edn. of the Protestant Episcopal Church; chairman for Ch. Drama and Pageantry of the Episcopal Church; member College Commission of Episcopal Church; Member, Seabury Divinity Trustees, Public Library Board of Minneapolis. General character writing, religious and plays. CLUBS: Minneapolis, Professional Men's, Six O'clock, Skylight, Attic, Dinner and Harvard (Minn.). Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: St. Mark's Church; HOME: 415 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.
- OSGOOD, WILFRED HUDSON:** naturalist; b. Rochester, N. H., Dec. 8, 1875; s. Marion Hudson and Harriet (Harker) O.; unmarried; educ. public schools, College of Pacific, Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Fur Seals and Other Life of Frbilof Islands; Natura' History of Alaska and South America (various titles); Revision of Peromyscus; Monograph of Marsupial Camolestes. Author of over 100 short papers on zoology. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (N. Y.) ADDRESS: Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, EDITH COUES:** author; b. Columbia, S. C.; d. Elliott and Jeannie August (McKinney) Coues; educ. Notre Dame (Md.); m. Nelson O'Shaughnessy, April 22, 1901. AUTHOR: A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico, 1916; Diplomatic Days in Mexico, 1917; My Lorraine Journal, 1918; Alsace in Rust and Gold, 1919; Intimate Pages of Mexican History, 1920; Viennese Medley (produced on the screen), 1924; Married Life, 1925; Other Ways and Other Flesh, 1929; Marie Adelaide: Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, 1932. Contributor to many magazines and reviews ADDRESS: Care Morgan and Co., Paris, France.
- OSTENSO, MARTHA:** writer of fiction; b. Bergen, Norway, Sept. 17, 1900; d. Sigurd and Lena (Tungeland) O.; educ. in Brandon Collegiate (Manitoba), Kelvin Tech. H. S. (Winnipeg), Univ. of Manitoba; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Far Land (poems), 1924; Wild Geese, 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon, 1928; The Waters Under The Earth, 1930. General character writing, novels and poetry. Contributor to Cosmopolitan Magazine. OFFICE: care Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, N. Y. HOME: Minneapolis, Minn.
- OSTER, JOHN EDWARD:** publicity, editorial writer; b. New Bavaria, O., Mar. 15, 1883; s. William and Elizabeth (Fox) O.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Ohio Northern Law School. DEGREES: Sc.B., Litt.B., LL.B., B. Ed., L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Political and Economic Doctrines of John Marshall, 1915. Editor: The World Court Magazine, 1915-1917 Contributor to N. Y. Republican, Metropolis Weekly, Magazine of History, Opera Magazine, World Court, Nation (weekly book reviews), Harlem Board of Commerce Magazine, Travel, Musical Enterprise, Book Reviews for the Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Mass.). General character writing, historical and legal, critical essays. Studied under Talcott Williams, director of the Columbia School of Journalism, 1913-14. Formerly instructor in College City of N. Y., extensive lecturer. CLUB: Hamilton Republican, Thirteenth Assembly Dist., Republican, Verdi (musical), Economic Club of N. Y., Acad. Polit. Science, Geog. Soc., Folk-lore Soc., Dante League of Amer., Drama Glid. HOME: 548 Riverside Dr., New York, New York.
- OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP JOHN VANLIEUEN:** physiologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1871; s. John Vanlieuven and Annie Loranthe (Beman) O.; educ. Brown Univ., Univ. of Bonn, Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., hon. Sc.D.; m. Anna Maria Landstrom, June 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Experiments with Plants, 1905; Agriculture for Schools of the Pacific Slope (with E. W. Hildgard), 1909; Proven Met Planten (translated with S. J. Geerts-Ronner), 1909; Injury, Recovery and Death in Relation to Conductivity and Permeability, 1922; The Nature of Life, 1924; Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology, 1927. Contributor to physiology and botanical magazines. Editor, Journal of General Physiology. ADDRESS: The Rockefeller Institute, 66th Street and York Ave., New York, N. Y.
- OSTRANDER, FANNIE ELIZA:** author (died), see vol. I, 1921.
- O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT:** author; b. New York, 1872; s. Eugene O'S.; educ. Columbia Grammar School, N. Y.; Loches (France), Oxford Univ. (Eng.). AUTHOR: A Book of Bargains (tales), 1896; Poems, 1896; The Houses of Sins (poems), 1897; The Green Window, (essays), 1899; A Dissertation Upon Second Fiddles, 1902; Human Affairs (tales), 1905; The Good Girl (novel), 1912; Sentiment and Other Stories, 1913; Contes d'Amerique (in French, 1924, introduction to edition of Ben Jonson's Volpone; Poe's Raven. Plays: The Hartley Family; The Lighthouse. Translator: Saint Augustine (by

OSUNA

L. Bertrand), 1914. Contributor of large number of articles to Amer. and English publications, three articles on Amer. Lit. in *Mercure de France*, 1919. Literary critic for some time on London Daily Mail. ADDRESS: care Morgan Harjes and Co., Paris, France.

OSUNA, ANDRES: professor, general supt. of public education; b. Mier, Tamaulipas, Mex., June 27, 1872; s. Felix and Matilde (Hinojosa) O.; educ. Instituto Laurens (Monterrey, Mex.), State Normal Sch. (Monterrey, Mex.), Bridge-water State Normal Sch., (Mass.), Vanderbilt Univ., (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.S. and M.A. (Vanderbilt Univ.); LL.D. (Chattanooga Univ.); m. Rebecca Tejada de Osuna, July 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Spanish Readers, First and Second Grades; Elementary Psychology (5 edits.); El Alcoholismo (Alcohol), 1929. Translator: (into Spanish): Elementary Ethics (by Muirhead); Theory of Thought and Knowledge (by Bowne); Manual of Christian Doctrine (by Banks); Series of Graded Lessons for Sunday School (7 vols.); (from French): Life of Wesley (by Lelievre). General Supt. of Public Schs., Coahuila, Mex.; same of Mexico City; same of Nuevo Leon, Mex.; Governor State of Tamaulipas, Mex. Professor of Spanish, Vanderbilt Univ.; Professor of Spanish, Commercial Geography, and Modern History of Latin America at Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. CLUB: Rotary (Monterrey). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Direccion General de Instruccion. HOME: Calle Zaragoza Norte 806, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

OSUNA, JUAN JOSE: university professor; b. Caguas, P. R., June, 1884; s. Juan Jose and Cesarea (Rodriguez) O.; educ. State Normal School (Bloomsburg, Pa., 1906), Pa. State Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Pa. State Coll., 1912), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920, 1923); m. Laura Mae Cates, May 17, 1915 (deceased), Margaret Logan Thompson, Aug. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: Education in Porto Rico, 1923. Contributor to Twenty-five Years of American Education, 1924. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Porto Rican Athenaeum, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Phi, Scabbard and Blade. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: University of Porto Rico, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico.

OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE: publisher; b. Fort Recovery, O., July 11, 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Beardsley) O.; educ. High School; m. Virginia Bell, Dec. 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Benjamin Franklin, Printer, 1913; Benjamin Franklin in Oil and Bronze, 1926; A History of Printing, 1928; Printing Comes to America, 1932. Regular contributor to The American Printer, National Printer Journalist and Printing Equipment Engineer, and co-author article on Printing in new edition Encyclopaedia Britannica. CLUBS: N. Y. Press, Natl. Arts, Faculty, Pelham Country, Larchmont Shore, New York Automobile, Printing Crafts, etc. OFFICE: 461 8th Ave., N. Y. City; HOME: 231 Secor Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

OTS, CHARLES HERBERT: biologist; b. Raymond, Neb., Jan. 25, 1886; s. Willard D. and Louisa M. (Geiger) O.; educ. Ann Arbor High School, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Atwell Stone, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Michigan Trees (1st edition), 1913, (9th edition), 1931; The Trees of Vermont (with George P. Burns), 1916. Contributor to Reports of the Mich. Acad. of Science, Botanical Gazette, Science, etc. Has taught in Univ. of Mich., Cornell Univ., Univ. of N. H., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin; is asst. prof. of biology in Bowling Green State College. General character of writing, scientific, popularly scientific, fictional and miscellaneous. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Assn.

OTTOFY

for Adv. of Sci. (Fellow), Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Ohio Acad. of Sci. (Fellow). Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Bowling Green State College; HOME: Bowling Green, Ohio.

OTS, EDWARD OSGOOD: physician; b. Rye, N. H., Oct. 29, 1848; s. Rev. Israel T. and Olive Morgan (Osgood) O., educ. Phillips Exeter Acad. and Harvard Coll. DEGREES: Hon. D.Sc., Tufts and Univ. of New Hampshire; m. Marion Faxon, June 6, 1894. AUTHOR: Tuberculosis, Its Cause, Cure and Prevention, 1909; Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1917; also a series of articles on Climatic Reports for Wood's Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences, 1917. Contributor to med. literature and articles on tuberculosis in Musser and Kelly's Practical Treatment, 1911. Practiced medicine in Boston, specialty, pulmonary diseases; consulting and visiting physician to various hospitals; prof. of pulmonary diseases and climatology in Tufts College, Med. School; delegate to International Congress of Tuberculosis, London, 1901, and in Rome, 1912. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 81 Front St., Exeter, N. H.

OTT, EDWARD AMHERST: lecturer; b. Youngstown, O., Nov., 1867; s. John and Margaret (Klober) O.; educ. S. New Lyme Inst., Hiram Coll., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. M.O.; m. (1) Nellie Berry, 1891; (2) Eliza G., 1920. AUTHOR: How to Gesture, 1892; Sour Grapes, 1896, 1909; How to Use the Voice, 1901; The Technique of Community Events, 1922; Personality and Vocation, 1924. Author and originator of the Ott System of Character Grading for Schools and Business Institutions. Active in lecture field as community and business counselor. General character writing, essays and technical text books. SOCIETIES: Masons, Grange Club, International Lyceum Assn. (pres. 3 times). Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Educational Service Institute, Ithaca, New York.

OTTO, MAX (CARL): professor of philosophy; b. Zwickau, Germany, September, 1876; s. Carl F. and Ernestine (Kuenzel) O.; educ. Carroll Coll., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Rhoda Esther Owen, 1920. AUTHOR: Things and Ideals, 1924; Natural Laws and Human Hopes, 1926; Philosophy To-day (in collab.), 1927; The World Man Lives In (in collab.), 1929. General character writing, essays and philosophy. Pres., Am. Philos. Assn. (Western division), 1929-30. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 1155 Edgewood Ave., Madison, Wis.

OTTO, WILLIAM NAILL: teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, May, 1882; s. William Amos and Margaret Grace (Naill) O.; educ. Co. Coll. (Iowa), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Florence Goodyear, Aug. 22, 1906. Editor, m. Florence Goodyear, Aug. 22, 1906. Editor, Conciliation with America (Burke), 193; Silas Marner (Eliot), 1923 Seats of the Mighty (Parker), 1926; Autobiography of Franklin, 1927. AUTHOR: Journalism for High Schools, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Indianapolis Literary. OFFICE: Shortridge High School; HOME: 5425 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

OTTOFY, LOUIS: writer; Oakland, Calif.; b. Budapest, Hungary, Oct. 22, 1860; s. Leopold and Louise (Laufer) O.; educ. primary, Gymnasium and Business College, Budapest; Western Coll. of Dental Surgeons St. Louis, Mo. DEGREES: D.D.S., M.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Freeman, Dec. 27, 1887. Fellow and Registrar, International College of Dentists. (transl. from the German), 1887; Transactions of the World's Columbian Dental Congress (asst. editor), 1884; Outlines of Dental Pathology, 1895; The American Text-Book of Operative Dentistry (author Chapter XX on Plantation of the Teeth), editions of 1897, 1900, 1906, 1911; Standard Dental

Dictionary, 1923. Editor International Dental Review; Asso. Editor: Dental Tribune, 1892-93; Delta Sigma Delta Desmos, 1896-97; Dental Register of the United States and Canada (Polk's), 1925, 1928. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, 1899. (corr. from Japan); Manila Daily Bulletin, (corr. from U. S.), 1920. Contributed over two hundred articles to periodical dental literature, between 1879 and 1929. General character writing, text books; teacher, editor. Drafted dental law for Dak. Terr., 1884; for Philippine Islands, 1900; established dental clinics in schools, hospitals, government prison (Bilibid) and U. S. Army, in Manila, P. I. Dean and Prof. of Dent. Pathology, Amer. Coll. of Dent. Surg., Chicago, 1893-96; Dean and Prof. of Dentistry, Univ. of Philippines, 1915-19; Dean, Institute of dental science, Oakland, Calif., 1928-31; Major and Supervising Dent. Surgeon, U. S. Army, Phil. Div., 1918. Rated an authority on pract. subjects of dent. educ., lit., nomenclature, history, etc. CLUBS: University (Manila, P. I.). OFFICE: 175 Vernon Terrace; HOME: 175 Vernon Terrace, Oakland, Calif.

OURSLE, FULTON: novelist and dramatist; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 22, 1893; s. William Clarence and Lillian Phillips (Sappington) O.; educ. public schools; m. Grace Perkins, Sept. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: Behold This Dreamer, 1924; Sandalwood, 1925; Stepchild of the Moon, 1926; Poor Little Fool, 1928; The World's Delight, 1929; The Great Jasper, 1930. Plays: The Spider, Sandalwood (in collab.), Behold This Dreamer, All the King's Horses, The Magnificent Rogue. Formerly music critic and dramatic reviewer on the Baltimore Amer., editor of Metropolitan, 1923-1924. Trustee, Carnegie Fund for Needy Authors; is acknowledged authority on the frauds of psychic phenomena and also on magic, sleight-of-hand and stage illusions; collector of rare autographs, a student of French history from the reign of Louis XIV to Napoleon, and studied law for two years. General character writing, novels, plays and reporting the Amer. scene. CLUBS: Players, The Authors. ADDRESS: 217 West 70th St., New York City, New York.

OUSLEY, CLARENCE: newspaper editor, writer; b. Lowndes County, Ga., Dec. 1863; s. William Henry and Henrietta R. (Scruggs) O.; educ. Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Ala. (now Ala. Polytechnic). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Young, 1887. AUTHOR: History of the United States (school text, in collab. with Hall and Smither), 1914; Background of American Government, 1925. General character writing, historical text books. Dir. Agr. Extension Serv., A. and M. Coll. of Texas, 1914-17; Asst. Secy., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1917-19. CLUBS: Severe hunting and fishing clubs. OFFICE: Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas.

OUTRAM, SIR JAMES, Bart: writer (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

OVERHOLSER, EARLE LONG: see Press section.

OVERMAN, JAMES ROBERT: educator; b. Bedford, Ind., April, 1883; s. James Robert and Carrie Evans (Scantlin) O.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gretchen East, Nov., 1917. AUTHOR: Principles and Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1920 (revised edition, 1926); A Course in Arithmetic for Teachers and Teacher Training Classes, 1923; Drill and Remedial Tests in Arithmetic, 1928; An Experimental Study of Certain Factors Affecting Transfer of Training in Arithmetic, 1931. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, School Science and Mathematics, The Elementary School Journal. General character of writing, articles and books on the psychology and pedagogy of mathematics. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa,

Phi Delta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Nat. Council Teachers of Math. OFFICE: Bowling Green State College; HOME: 211 Clay St., Bowling Green, Ohio.

OVERSTREET, HARRY A. (LENN): educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., October, 1875; s. William Franklin and Julia (Detje) O.; educ. Univ. California, Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc. (Oxford); m. Elsie L. Burr, 1907. AUTHOR: Influencing Human Behavior, 1925; About Ourselves, 1927; The Ending Quest, 1931. Contributor to New Republic, Nation, Survey, Journal of Philosophy, Philosophic Review, Hibbert Journal, Forum, Century, World Tomorrow, Freeman. General character writing, technical, philosophy and psychology. Head of Dept. Philosophy, College of the City of New York; lecturer, New School for Social Research, N. Y. City. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, American Philosophical Assn., British Inst. Philosophical Studies, A.A.A.S., Town Hall Club, Gypsy Trail Club. OFFICE: College of City of New York; HOME: 98 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.

OVERTON, FRANK: physician; b. Bellport, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Edward and Mary (Glover) O.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. (Lafayette Coll., 1890), M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1893), Dr. Ph. (Univ. of N. Y., 1917), D.Sc. (Lafayette, 1919); m. Alena M. Conklin, Nov. 24, 1896. AUTHOR: School Hygienes (3 series), 1897-1912; The Health Officer, 1917. Contributor to daily papers and medical journals. Editor of N. Y. State Journal of Med. Is interested in wild life photography. Served as Capt. and Epidemiologist at Camp Upton, N. Y. during World War, and is now Lt. Col. of the Medical Reserves. General character writing, scientific and public health. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 2 East 103rd St., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 115 East Main St., Patchogue, N. Y.

OVERTON, JAMES BERTRAM: b. Richmond, Mich., Dec., 1869; s. John Maneson and Charlotte Maria (Mills) O.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago, Bonn Univ. (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1894), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1901); m. Mary Ellen Cochran, 1901. AUTHOR: Textbook of General Botany (in collab. with others) revised edition, 1928. Contributor to various American and European scientific journals. The Hydrostatic-Pneumatic System of Certain Trees (in collab. with others) to Pub. No. 397 of Carnegie Inst. of Wash., 1929, and articles to scientific journals. General character writing, botanical science. CLUB: Univ. (Madison, Wis.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 2114 Chamberlain Ave., Madison, Wis.

OWEN, ARTHUR LESLIE: univ. professor; b. Burlington, Vt., January 9, 1885; s. Frank Allen and Ella (Seaver) O.; educ. Univ. of Vermont; Univ. of Illinois; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Vermont), 1906; A.M. (Illinois), 1909; m. Sarah Delano Morton, June 3, 1911. AUTHOR: Martinez de la Rosa: Conjuracion de Venecia (with J. T. Lister), 1917; Gorostiza: Contigo Pan y Cebolla, 1923; Martinez Sierra: El Ama de la Casa, 1926; Martinez Sierra: Sueno de una Noche de Agosto, 1926; Baroja: Zalacain el Aventurero, 1926; Ruiz de Alarcón: La Verdad Sospechosa, 1928; Perez Lugín: La Casa de la Trova, 1930. Assoc. Editor: Hispania. Contributing editor: Books Abroad. Contributes to Hispania, Books Abroad, Modern Language Journal, Romanic Review, Modern Language Notes. General character of writing: pedagogical, critical, philological. CLUB: University. Member of Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1702 Massa-

- chusetts, Lawrence, Kansas.
- OWEN, CAROLINE DALE:** (pen name), see Snedeker, Caroline Dale.
- OWEN, JOHN WILSON:** see Press section.
- OWEN, ORVILLE WARD:** physician and surgeon; b. Marine City, Mich., Jan. 1, 1854; s. Benjamin F. Owen; educ. private school, Mich. State Normal, Detroit. Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Mabel Van Camp, 1893. AUTHOR: Sir Francis Bacon Cypher Story, Tragedy of Robert, Earl of Essex, 1893; Mistery of Mary Queen of Scots, 1893; Romance, The Courtier, 1896; Jimm Jones, Pirate. Conducted a search in Chepstow, England, with the Duke of Beaufort, 1911, for a complete record of Francis Bacon's works, which, according to "cypher" clues are supposed to be hidden in the river Wye. CLUBS: Wayne Co. Medical Assn., Authors'. HOME: 615 Philadelphia Avenue, West Detroit, Mich.
- OWEN, RALPH DORNFELD:** college teacher; b. Watertown, Wis., July, 1884; s. Sylvester Albert and Sophia (Dornfeld) O.; educ. high sch. (Watertown, Wis., 1901), Northwestern Coll., (Watertown, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1905, 1909, 1922); m. Ada Cecile Hilleman, Sept. 27, 1910. AUTHOR: Christian Bunsen and Liberal English Theology, 1922; Learning Religion from Famous Americans, 1926; Adolescent Education, 1929. Prof. of edn. in grad. sch., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.; ednl. consultant to Haverford Tp. schs.; chrmn. of Sesqui-Centennial Eng. Lang. Congress, Philadelphia, 1926; mem. Pa. State Com. on Jr. High Schls., 1928; mem. Bishop McConnell's Comm. "Save Our Schools," 1928. General character writing, educational. CLUB: Philadelphia City. Relig., United Lutheran Church of America. OFFICE: Temple University; HOME: 624 Overhill Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
- OWENS, WILLIAM BROWNLEE:** professor of law; b. Steubenville, O., Mar. 14, 1887; s. William Steele and Myra (McCaughy) O.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Marie McClurg, Aug. 2, 1915. AUTHOR: Forms and Suggestions for California Practice, 1924; new edit., 1928; Supplement, 1929. General character writing, text books, legal. CLUB: Bohemian. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. Law School, Stanford University, Calif.
- OWRE, ALFRED:** dean, professor of dentistry; b. Hammerfest, Norway, Dec. 16, 1870; s. Lewis and Laura Cecellie O.; educ. public and private schools (Oslo, Norway); Lutheran prep. school (Minneapolis); Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: D.M.D. (College of Dentistry, Univ. of Minnesota, 1894); M.D.C.M. (College of Physicians and Surgeons, Minneapolis, 1895); B.A. (Univ. of Minnesota, 1910); Sc.D. (Hon. Causa) Columbia, 1929; m. Francis Charlotte Hockenberger Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Filling Materials—Their Characteristics, Indications of Their Use, the Method of Manipulation (Chapt. XII, Textbook of Operative Dentistry by C. N. Johnson, 1st edit., 1906; 2d edit., 1911; 3d. edit., 1915; 4th edit., 1923); Prunes or Pancakes, 1926; Minutes and Proceedings of the Dental Faculties Assoc. of American Universities, 1908-24. Pamphlets and articles on dentistry for professional periodicals since 1897. Served as preliminary examiner, Dental Reserve Corps, during World War; private 1918; commissioned Major, 1922; commissioned Lieut. Col., 1924, reappointed Lieut. Col., 1929. ASSNS.: Theta Chi; Pi Gamma Mu; Lambda Alpha Psi; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Archaeological Inst. of Amer. (life member); Asiatic Soc. of Japan (life member); Japan Soc. (London, life member); Minneapolis Soc. of Fine Arts (life member); Assoc. of Military Dental Surgeons (U. S. A.); Minnesota State Dental Assoc. (life member); American Dental Assoc.;

- International Dental Congresses (1893-1926); Southern Minnesota Dental Assoc. (hon. member); Head of Lakes Dental Assoc. (hon. member); North Dakota State Dental Assoc. (hon. member); Den Norskio Tandlaege Forening Norway (hon. member); Comdr. Cavum Oris hon. order Norske Tandlaege Forening (Norway); Dental Faculties Assoc. member Education Committee (1909-24); Dental Educ. Council of America (1921-23); Educ. Research Committee, Univ. of Minnesota (1922-27); Fellow N. Y. Academy of Medicine; The N. Y. Acad. of Dentistry (1927); Board of National Soc. of Penal Information; Dental Adv. Board of Dept. of Health; Committee of Dental Educ.; Assoc. of Amer. Universities; Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Sciences; The Dental Forum (hon. member). ADDRESS: School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.
- OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE:** teacher of history; b. Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 20, 1890; s. Lawrence Monroe and Annie Scott (McGehee) O.; educ. Ala. Polytechnic Inst.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Chappell, 1920. Children: Frances Mildred, b. June 13, 1924 (deceased); Frank Lawrence, Jr., b. June 13, 1928. AUTHOR: State Rights in the Confederacy; King Cotton Diplomacy; Foreign Relations of the Confederacy, 1861-5, 1931. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., North Carolina Hist. Rev. General character writing, hist. Instr. History, Ala. Ala. Poly. Inst., 1918-19; Prof. History, Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1919-20; Prof. Amer. History, Vanderbilt Univ. since 1920. John Simon Guggenheim, Travelling Fellow in Europe, 1927-28, doing Research in Brit. Public Rec. Office, Brit. Museum Bibl. Nationale, and French Foreign Office. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
- OXNAM, G(ARFIELD) BROMLEY:** president DePauw Univ.; b. Sonora, Calif., Aug. 14, 1891; s. Thomas Henry and Mamie (Job) O.; educ. Los Angeles High Sch., Los Angeles Business Coll., Univ. of Southern California, Boston Coll., Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: A.B., S.F.B., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Ruth L. Fisher, Aug. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: The Social Principles of Jesus, 1923; Russian Impressions, 1927; Youth and the New America, 1928; Effective Preaching (edited), 1929; Creative Preaching (edited), 1930; Contemporary Preaching (edited), 1931. Brochure: The Mexican in Los Angeles, 1920. Editor: In Days to Come, 1924-26. Contributes to religious and sociological journals. Has traveled in Japan, China, India, Central America, European countries, Russia, Mexico. Engaged in social work, building the All Nations Foundation, settlement and Church of All Nations in Los Angeles, California, 1917-1927. Professor of Homiletics at Boston Univ., Sch. of Theology, 1927-1928; since 1928 President of DePauw Univ. OFFICE: DePauw University. HOME: 125 Wood St., Greencastle, Ind.
- OYSTER, LAMAR C.:** see Press section.

P

- PAAP, OPAL L.:** see Berryman-Paap, Opal Leigh.
- PACE CHARLES NELSON:** dergyman; b. Keosauqua, Iowa, Oct., 1877; s. James William and Amanda (Dahlberg) P.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan College; Mount Pleasant, Iowa; Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Lenore Estelle Lee, June, 1899. AUTHOR: Bring Him to Me, 1916; The Passion of Herman, 1918; Her Ye Him, 1920; A Candle of Comfort, 1923; Pictures That Preach, 1924; The Interpreter's Hoyle, 1927. Contributor to

Church Press. Lecturer; member of the Quadrennial General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1924 and 1928; member of the Ecumenical Conference of Methodism, London, 1921. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom.. Methodist Episcopal. ORDERS, CLUBS and FRATS.: 32nd Degree Mason; Kiwanis Club; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: First Methodist Church; HOME: 120 West Third St., Duluth, Minn.

PACH, WALTER: painter, etcher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Gotthelf and Frances (Wise) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Art Schools of N. Y. and Paris. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Magdalene Froberg, Feb. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Georges Seurat, 1923; The Masters of Modern Art, 1924; Raymond Duchamp-Villon, 1924. Translator: The History of Art, by Elie Faure (from the French), 5 vols., 1920-30; Modern Art in America, 1928; Ananias or the False Artist, 1928; An Hour of Art, 1930; Introduction to the Journal of Delacroix, 1931. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Freeman, Gazette des Beaux Arts, L'Amour de L'Art, and other mags. General character writing, art criticism. Extensive lecturer on art subjects at Metropolitan Museum (N. Y.), Ecole du Louvre (Paris), Univ. of Mexico (Mexico City), and other places. Paintings and etchings in many public and private collections. CLUB: Soc. of Independent Artists. ADDRESS: care Morgan and Co., 14 place Vendome, Paris, France.

PACIFIQUE, REVEREND FATHER: missionary to the Micmac Indians; b. Valigny, France, Sept. 7, 1863; s. Louis Buisson and Marie Ruault; educ. Coll. at Poitiers (France); Sem. at Orihuela (Spain). AUTHOR: Micmac Catechism; Sacred History in Micmac, to which is added a Short History of the Church; Prayer Book in Micmac; Baseball Rules in Micmac; Ideographic Manual; The Micmac Messenger, I vol., 608 pp., 1903-1920; Etudes Historiques et Geographiques in Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie, Quebec, and other pamphlets. Mem. The Franciscan Capuchin Order. ADDRESS: Restigouche, P. Q., Canada.

PACIS, VICENTE ALBANO (pen name: Virginia Pradas) editor; b. Vintar, Locos Notre, P. I., Aug., 1900; s. Cornelio and Benigna (Albano) P.; educ. Vintar Elementary Sch., Barranca Elementary Sch., Locos Notre High Sch., Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (in journalism; Univ. of Ill.); M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Beatrice Conception, 1928. Editor: The Philippine Herald (Manila, P. I.). Co-founder and first editor: Graphic (Manila). On the staff of the Associated Press (Washington, D. C.) 1925-26. Contributes to Boston Evening Transcript, San Francisco Chronicle. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (U.S.A.), Gridiron, Columbian (both Manila); member Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Kappa Epsilon, Cosmopolitan (all of U.S.A.). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: The Herald, Manila; HOME: 22 Pilar St., San Juan, Rizal, P. I.

PACK, CHARLES LATHROP: forester, economist; b. Lexington, Mich., May 7, 1857; s. George Willis and Frances Brewster (Farman) P.; m. Alice Gertrude Hatch, April 28, 1886; educ. Cleveland, O. DEGREES: LL.D.; Trinity Coll., Hartford; LL.D., Syracuse U.; LL.D., Oberlin College. AUTHOR: War Garden Victories; School Book of Forestry, 1922; Trees as Good Citizens, 1923; Victoria—The Half Length Portraits and the Two Pence Queen Enthroned, 1923. Forestry Almanac; Forestry Primer (3,190,000 copies printed to Sept., 1929); The Tree Planting Book; Some Descendants of Thomas Hatch of Barnstable, Mass., 1927; Forestry and Mankind, 1929. Contributor to World's Work, Outlook, Review of Reviews, World Court Mag., Amer. Forestry, Nature Mag. Director

Inst. of Internatl. Educ.; Trustee West. Res. Univ.; ex-Pres. Amer. Forestry Assn.; Pres. American Tree Assoc. and other assns.; fellow Royal Geographical Society (London); fellow Royal Philatelic Society (London); Gov. of Soc. of Colonial Wars in N. J. CLUBS: University (Washington); Union (Cleveland); Lotus, Union League (N. Y.); Authors' (London). OFFICE: Washington, D. C.; HOME ADDRESS: Lakewood, N. J.

PACK, FREDERICK J.: university professor, geologist, writer; b. Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 2, 1875; s. John and Mary Jane (Walker) P.; educ. Latter-Day Saints Coll.; Univ. Utah; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M., Ph.D.; m. Sadie Grant, Nov. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: Tobacco and Human Efficiency, 1918; Wonders of Utah Geology, 1919; Tea and Coffee as Factors in Health Maintenance, 1920; Natural Bridging in Utah, 1922; Outstanding Geological Features of the Colorado River Basin, 1923; Science and Belief in God, 1924. Contributor to Journal of Geo., Economic Geo., Pan-American Geologist, Amer. Journal of Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Improvement Era. General character writing, technical, religious, hygienic. Consulting geologist of twenty-five years' experience; extensive lecturer. ASSNS.: Fellow Geol., Soc. of London; Mem. Amer. Assn. Petroleum Geologists; Mem. Seismological Soc. Amer. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah; HOME: 501 13th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

PACKARD, FRANCIS RANDOLPH: physician; b. Phil., Pa., March 23, 1870; s. John Hooker and Elizabeth (Wood) P.; m. Margaret Horstman, Feb. 10, 1906; educ. Rugby Acad. (Phil.). DEGREE: M.D.; U. of Pa. AUTHOR: History of Medicine in the United States, 1911; Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, 1905; The School of Salerno, 1920; The Life and Times of Ambrose Pare, with transl. of his Voyage in Various Places, and Apology for his Life, 1922; Guy Pinn, 1924. Editor Amer. Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1901-06; Annals of Medical History, 1917. Editor 4th ed. The Cold Headed Cane, 1915. CLUBS: Philadelphia, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Charaka, (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 304 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PACKARD, LAURENCE BRADFORD: professor of history; b. Brockton, Mass., Jan., 1887; s. William Forest and Mary Florence (Hyslop) P.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard Coll., 1909, 1921); m. Leonore Healey, 1927. AUTHOR: The Commercial Revolution, 1927; The Age of Louis XIV, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Historical Rev., Quart. Jnl. of Economics, Hist. Outlook, Assoc. editor of Berkshire Studies in European History. General character writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Societe d'Histoire Moderne. OFFICE: Amherst College; HOME: 97 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

PACKARD, WALTER E.: agricultural engineer; b. Oak Park, Ill., Feb. 22, 1884; s. Samuel Ware and Clara Adelaide (Fish) P.; educ. Oak Park High School; Ia. State Coll (Ames, Ia.); Univ. of Calif.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.; m. Emma Leonard, 1909. AUTHOR: Irrigation in Imperial Valley, 1914; Irrigation of Alfalfa in Imperial Valley, 1915; Cotton Culture in the Southwest, 1917; The Influence of Land Settlement on Irrigation Securities, 1920; The Size of Farms on Irrigation Projects, 1921; Soil and Economic Studies of Areas Irrigable from the Conchos River, Mexico, 1928. Served as instructor in economics, Mass. Inst. of Tech., for ten years; with Univ. of Calif., Army Ednl. Corps in France; consulting engr. for City of Los Angeles, Agricultural Expert, National Irrigation Commission of Mexico, from June 6th, 1926 to Feb. 16th 1929. General character writing, agricultural.

PADELFORD

CLUB: Commonwealth Club of California. OFFICE: Casa del Lago; HOME: Edificio Condisa T-6, Mexico City, Mexico.

PADELFORD, FRANK WILLIAM: secretary of education; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1872; s. A. Judson and Julia (Morgan) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude L. Ilsley, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: The Commonwealths and the Kingdom, 1912; A Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention, 1919; The Kingdom in the States, 1928; The Second Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention, 1929. Co-author Christian Education in China, 1922. Contributor to The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner. General character writing, problems in edcnl. admin. CLUBS: University Club of Boston; Clergy Club of New York; Union League Club of Chicago; Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: 152 Madison Ave., N. Y. City; HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

PADELFORD, FREDERICK MORGAN: college professor, editor; b. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 27, 1875; s. Adoniram Judson and Julia (Smith) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Pepper, July 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Old English Musical Terms, 1900; Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry, by Plutarch and Basil (transl.), 1902; Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics, 1905; The Political and Ecclesiastical Allegory of the Faerie Queen, 1911; Samuel Osborne, Janitor, 1913; George Dana Boardman Pepper, 1914. Contributor to Cambridge History of English Literature. Editor: Early Sixteenth Century Lyrics, The Belles-Lettres Series, 1907; Comedy of Errors, for The Tudor Shakespeare, 1917; The Ring and the Book, for The Modern Student's Library, 1917; The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; University of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, 1920-1923; Modern Student's Book of English Literature (with W. Howe and H. M. Ayres), 1924. Poems, sonnets; Shakespeare, The Forest of Arden; The Book of Homage to Shakespeare (Eng. Tercent. Vol.), 1916. Contributor numerous essays, biog. sketches, ednl. papers to various pubs., dean of U. of Washington Graduate School, and Assistant Dean of Faculties. OFFICE: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

PAGE, ARTHUR WILSON: vice-president American Telephone and Telegraph Co.; writer; b. Aberdeen, N. C., Sept. 10, 1883; s. Walter H. and Alice (Wilson) P.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.) Preparatory School; Harvard Co. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mollie Hall, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Our 110 Days Fighting, 1919. Staff contributor to World's Work, 1905-13; editor World's Work, 1913-27. General character writing, editorial, historical. Mem. exec. com. Roosevelt Mem. Assn. CLUBS: University, Century, Coffee House (all N. Y. City); Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.); Tavern (Boston); St. James' (London). OFFICE: 195 Broadway, New York; HOME: County Line, R.F.D. No. 2, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

PAGE, C (URTI) HIDDEN: lecturer, writer; b. Greenwood, Mo., April 4, 1870; s. Benjamin Greeley and Martha Frances (Hidden) P.; educ. Chester Acad.; Pinkerton Acad.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll.; Univ. Paris; Inst. Higher Studies, Florence (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., A.M. (Hon.) unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs and Sonnets of Pierre de Ronsard, 1903, (new edition, re-written), 1924; British Poets of the 19th Century, 1904, (new editions), 1911, 1927; The Chief American Poets, 1905; Rabelais (French Classics for English Readers), 1904; The Best Plays of Moliere (French Classics for English Readers), 2 vols., 1907; Tartuffe (Harvard Classics), 1909; The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife (from the Play by Anatole

PAHLOW

France), 1915; A History of Japanese Poetry (with translation), 1923. Contributor to Century, Scribners, Harpers, Bookman, Critic, Nation; Post, Times (both N. Y. City); Cosmopolitan, Book News, Poet Lore, Independent, Educational Rev., Appleton's, Lippincott's. General character writing, verses, essays, stories, translations, criticism. Editor (assoc.) formerly: Poet-Lore, Pathfinder, Putnam's French Classics for English Readers, Soldier and Officer World War, June 1917-Oct., 1919. CLUBS: Century, Army & Navy, Authors' (all N. Y. City); Authors' (London); Arts (Washington); Cliff-Dwellers (Chicago); University (Evanston); Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Hanover, N. H.; HOME: Gilmanton, N. H.

PAGE, KIRBY: editor, writer; b. Tyler Co., Tex., Aug. 7, 1890; s. James Andrew Thomas and Isabella (Pounds) P.; educ. Drake Univ.; Univ. Chicago; Columbia Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Alma Foise, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Something More, 1920; The Sword or the Cross, 1921; Christianity and Economic Problems, 1922; War: Its Causes, Consequences and Cure, 1923; The Abolition of War, 1924; Imperialism and Nationalism, 1925; An American Peace Policy, 1925; Makers of Freedom, 1926; Dollars and World Peace, 1928; Jesus or Christianity, 1929; National Defense, 1931. Edited: Recent Gains in American Civilization, 1928; A New Economic Order, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic, Forum, Fortnightly Review, Annals of American Academy, Living Age, Readers Digest, Nation, Survey, Christian Century, World Tomorrow. General character writing, religious international and economic problems. Editor: The World Tomorrow. His books have been transl. and pub. in France, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, England, Holland, Bulgaria, Latin America, China, Japan. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y. City); Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 3947 Gosman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

PAGE, LEIGH: professor of physics; b. S. Orange, N. J., Oct. 13, 1884; s. Edward Day and Cornelia (Lee) P.; educ. Friends Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Yale Univ. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Edith Cholmondeley Thornton, June 27, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Electrodynamics, 1922; Introduction to Theoretical Physics, 1928. Contributor to Physical Rev., Astrophysical Journal, Amer. Journal of Sci., Scientific Amer., Physikalische Zeitschrift, Yale Scientific Mag., Nature, Science. General character writing, scientific. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 244 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

PAGE, LEWIS COUES: publisher, editor; b. Zurich, Switzerland, Jan. 13, 1869; s. Charles A. and Grace D. (Counes) P.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.); Georgetown Prep. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREE: A. B., Harvard, 1891; unmarried. Editor: Series of World's Classics, 1892-1903; The Golden Dog, etc. President L. C. Page & Co., 1897-1932. Since 1914 pres. Dana Estes & Co. CLUBS: Boston A. A. and Press; Congressional Country (Wash.). ADDRESS: 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PAGE, WALTER GILMAN: artist; b. Boston, Mass.; s. Charles J. and Kate (Norcross) P.; educ. Boston Latin School and private schools. AUTHOR: Interior Decoration of School Rooms, 1905; essays on Art and Artists. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

PAHLOW, GERTRUDE (CURTIS BROWN): writer; b. Reading, Mass.; d. Charles Freeman and Elizabeth (Harrison) B.; educ. Reading Schools; Boston (Mass.) Schools; and in Europe; m. Edwin William Pahlow. AUTHOR: The Gilded Chrysalis, 1914; The Cross of Heart's Desire, 1916; The Glory of Going On, 1919; Honeymoon Trail, 1931; Murder in the Morning,

PAINE

1931. Contributor to Collier's, McClure's, Munsey, Hearst Syndicate and other publications. General character writing, fiction — usually high comedy. CLUBS: Authors' League, Pen and Brush (both N. Y. City); Crichton, Faculty (Columbus, O.). HOME: 289 Kenworth Rd., Columbus, O.

PAINE, A. G. AMYE: see Press section.

PAINE, ALBERT BIGELOW: editor, author; b. New Bedford, Mass., July 10, 1861; s. Samuel E. and Mercy C. F.; educ. public schools. AUTHOR: Rhymes by Two Friends (with William Allen White), 1893; The Mystery of Eveline DeJormie, 1894; Gobelinks (with Ruth McEnery Stuart), 1896; The Dummies, 1897; The Autobiography of a Monkey, 1897; The Hollow Tree, 1898; The Arkansaw Bear, 1898; The Deep Woods, 1899; The Beacon Prize Medals, 1899; The Bread Line, 1900; The Little Lady, Her Book, 1901; The Van Dwellers, 1901; The Great White Way, 1901; The Hollow Tree and Deep Woods Book, 1901; The Wanderings of Joe and Little Em, 1903; The Commuters, 1904; Thomas Nast—His Period and His Pictures, 1904; A Little Garden Calendar, 1905; The Lucky Piece, 1906; A Sailor of Fortune, 1906; From Van Dweller to Commuter, 1907; The Tent Dwellers, 1908; Captain Bill McDonald, Texas Ranger, 1909; Elsie and the Arkansaw Bear, 1909; The Ship Dwellers, 1910; The Hollow Tree Snowed in Book, 1910; Mark Twain, a Biography, 1912; Peanut, 1913; Hollow Tree Nights and Days, 1916; The Boy's Life of Mark Twain, 1916; Mark Twain's Letters, 1917; Dwellers in Arcady, 1919; George Fisher Baker, a Biography, 1919; A Short Life of Mark Twain, 1920; The Car That Went Abroad, 1921; In One Man's Life, 1921; Single Reels, 1923; Joan of Arc—Maid of France, 1925; The Girl in White Armor, 1927; Jan the Romantic, 1929; Life and Lillian Gish, 1932. General character writing, juveniles, biography, history, fiction. Editor: League Dept., St. Nicholas Mag., 1899-1909. Literary executor of Mark Twain. Decorated, Cross of the Legion of Honor by the French Government, 1928. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Touring Club of France; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: West Redding, Conn.

PAINE, CLARA ANDREA: librarian. AUTHOR: Vickery Family in America. On editorial board of Neb. Genealogical Soc. and contributor to mags. and newssps. OFFICE: Nebraska State Historical Society; HOME: 1735 S. 20th St., Lincoln, Neb.

PAINE, NATHANIEL EMMONS: physician; b. New Hartford, N. Y., July 14, 1853; s. Horace Marshfield and Charlotte (Mann) P.; educ. Albany Boys Acad.; Lewis Collins Prep. School; Hamilton Coll.; Union Univ.; Albany Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Hamilton Coll., 1874, 1875); M.D. (Albany Med. Coll., 1875); m. (1) Harriet Bask Gould, June 5, 1879 (died); (2) Martha Lee Gilmor, Feb. 14, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: Members of the American Medico-Psychological Association to the Number of Two Hundred and Eighty, 1916; Thomas Payne of Salem and His Descendants, 1928. Supt. of Westborough State Hosp., 1886-1892; prof. of psychiatry, Boston Univ. School of Med., 1887-1925; proprietor of Newton-Nervine, 1892-1910; Newton Sanatorium, 1894-1915; state trustee, Mass. Homeopathic Hosp., 1898-1926; trustee and chairman of board, Westborough State Hosp., 1915—; consulting physician in psychiatry Mass. Memorial Hosps. and Newton Hosps.; trustee and vice-pres. of West Newton Savings Bank. General character writing, historical and genealogical. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1640 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

PAINE, WILLIS SEAVER: banker; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PAMATEER

PAINTER, FRANKLIN VERZELIUS NEWTON: college professor; (died Jan. 18, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PALEN, LEWIS STANTON: author; b. Monticello, N. Y., July 28, 1876; s. Peter E. and Rachel Jane (Young) P.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Laura Humphreys Cooke, Dec. 22, 1915. AUTHOR: The White Devil of the Black Sea, 1924; The White Devil's Mate, 1926; The Lost Sword of Shamyl, 1927; The Red Dragon, 1927; Water and Gold, 1930. In collab. with Ferdinand Ossendowski: Beasts, Men and Gods, 1922; Man and Mystery in Asia, 1924; From President to Prison, 1925; The Fire of Desert Folk, 1926; Oasis and Simoon, 1927; Through Blood and Ice, (with Ferenc Imrey), 1930. Contributor to Asia, St. Nicholas. General character writing, novels with a background of China and the Orient, travel, adventure. In China from 1900 until 1921, Asst. and Acting Commissioner in Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs in N. Manchuria. Served in State Dept., 1921-22, compiling information for use of Amer. Delegates to Peace Conf. ASSNS: Delta Upsilon Frat. OFFICE: care Guaranty Trust Co., 4 place de la Concorde, Paris. HOME: Villa 'Les Mandariniers' Juan-les-Pins, (A.M.), France.

PALICKAR, STEPHEN J. (Stephen J. Carr): author, journalist and lecturer; b. Olyphant, Pa., Dec., 1896; s. Joseph and Mary T. (Speck) P.; educ. Holy Ghost Parish, St. Patrick's Parish Sch., Olyphant Pub. High Sch., St. Thomas Coll. (Scranton, Pa.), Home Corr. Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Palmer Inst. of Authorship, Coll. of City of N. Y.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Biography, Old and New, 1922; Social and Economic Problems in Slovakia, 1925; The Spirit of Slovakia, 1929. Contributor to Harpers, World's Work, Current History, Ill. Catholic Hist. Rev., Amer. Catholic Quart. Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Plain Talk, Commonweal, N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, Chicago Tribune, Wash. Star, Jednota, Slovak-Amer. Czecho-Slovak Student Life. Founded, Owned and edited Clique, a small mag. Established a Personal Publicity Bureau in Chicago, 1924; served on staff of Wilkes-Barre Times-Leader in literary dept.; was spec. corr. of Slovak-Amer. Newsp. Assn.; only known Amer. of Slovak Ancestry engaged in the literary profession and writing in Eng. Lang.; connected with Amer. Newsp. Assn. General character writing, verse, essays, short story, history, biography, book revs., political economy, racial problems, social problems, psychology and related topics. SOCIETIES: Authors League, N. Y. Pen and Pencil Club (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.), Amer. Slovak Newspapers Assn. OFFICE: 370 Lexington Ave.; HOME: 129 West 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

PALM, FRANKLIN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Wilmar, Minn., Aug. 16, 1890; s. Alvin and Frances (Branton) P.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Economic Policies of Richelieu, 1920; Modern European History, A Syllabus, 1923; A Syllabus of the History of Western Europe, 1927; Politics and Religion in Sixteenth Century France, 1927; The Establishment of French Absolutism (1574-1610), 1928. General character writing, hist. ASSNS.: Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE and HOME: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

PALMATEER, THERON J.: university instructor; b. Quincy, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. William H. and Lana L. (Shook) P.; educ. Pub. Schs.; m. Marie Welty, Sept. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Machine Shop Practice, 1920; Machine Work, 1927. General character writing, text books, technical. Faculty member Leland Stanford Univ. since 1904. CLUBS: Stanford Masonic. HOME: 1028 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

PALMER

PALMER, A. EMERSON: education executive (died), see vol. I, 1921.

PALMER, ALBERT WENTWORTH: clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; s. Albert W. and Deborah A. (Brinistool) P.; educ. Santa Barbara H. Sch., Univ. of Calif. and Yale. DEGREES: B.L., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sara A. Wedd, June 6, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Mountain Trail, 1911; The Drift Toward Religion, 1914; The Human Side of Hawaii, 1924; The New Christian Epic, 1927; Whither Christianity, 1929; Inter-church Hymnal (Worship Section), 1930. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. **OFFICE:** President, The Chicago Theological Seminary, 5757 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, ANNA CAMPBELL: ("Mrs. George Archibald"); writer; b. Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1854; d. James Barbour and Sally Peck (Carpenter) Campbell; educ. select schs. Elmira and Ithaca; m. George Archibald Palmer, Sept., 1881. **AUTHOR:** Verses from a Mother's Corner, 1889; The Summerville Prize, 1889; Lady Gay and Her Sister, 1890; Little Brown Seed, 1891; A Dozen Good Times, 1898; Lady Gay, 1898; Three Times Three, 1899; Biography of Joel Dorman Steele, Educator, 1899; In the Blue Country, 1910; In the Mountain Country; In Pacific Waters, 1911; Bee Barrowcliffs Interruption, 1914. Editor Young Men's Journal, Elmira. Contributor to Judge, Youth's Companion, Harpers Monthly. **HOME:** 310 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.

PALMER, BESSIE PRYOR: author; b. River-ton, Iowa, July, 1878; d. John Clark and Melissa Hendricks Pryor; educ. high school (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Sullins College (Bristol, Tenn.), Univ. of Denver, (Conservatory of Music) Denver, Colo.; m. William Fleet Palmer, Nov. 9, 1921. **AUTHOR:** From a California Garden, 1927. Contributor to Overland Monthly, Inter-ludes, Lyric West, Churchman, Nautilus, Poetry Review Quarterly, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Touring Topics (Los Angeles), Kentucky Folklore and Poetry Magazine, Sonnet Sequences, Bozart, Westward; Los Angeles Times, Springfield Republican, etc. Included in Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse and Henry Harrison's Grub Street Book of Verse, winner of \$100 prize for poem-sequence, Stratford Magazine, June, 1928. **CLUBS:** Woman's of Monrovia (Chairman Literature); Chaminade Lyric; San Gabriel Valley Opera Reading (Pres.) League of Western Writers. Order of Book-fellows; The Poetry Society Inc. Relig., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** 166 Sunset Place, Monrovia, Calif.

PALMER, CHARLES SKEELE: chemical engineer, writer; b. Danville, Ill., Aug., 1858; s. Rev. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Warner, Sept. 30, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Oxidation Tables, 1897; Chemical Elements; Definer of "Chemistry" for Webster's International Dictionary, 1890. Translator: Nernst's Theoretical Chemistry, 1895. Assoc-Editor Engineering and Mining Jnl., 1904-06. General character writing, text books and technical science of chemistry. **CLUBS:** Allegheny County of Penn., Chemists (N. Y. City). **HOME:** 4333 Dakota St., Oakland Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PALMER, CLAUDE IRWIN: dean of students and professor of mathematics; b. Michigan, May, 1871; s. Clark H. P.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. May B. Hill, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Arithmetic with Applications, 1912; Geometry with Applications, 1912; Algebra with Applications, 1912; Trigonometry and Logarithms, 1913; Plane Trigonometry with Tables, 1914; Plane Geometry, 1915; Solid Geometry, 1918; Analytic Geometry, 1921; Practical Calculus, 1923; College Al-

PALMER

gebra 1928. **CLUBS:** University, National Arts, Beachview. **HOME:** 6440 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, E(PHRAIM) LAURENCE: college professor; b. McGraw, N. Y., July 8, 1888; s. Ephraim C. and Laura Lincoln (Darrow) P.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1911, 1913, 1917); m. Katherine E. H. Van Winkle, Dec. 24, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Nature Almanac (collab. with A. N. Pack), 1927, 1930; Field Book of Nature Study, 1925; (rev. ed.), 1928. 1930. Contributor to The Book of Rural Life, The Book of Popular Science, The Classroom Teacher, Nature Mag., Cornell Rural Sch. Leaflet, Nature and Science Edn. Rev. Editor: Cornell Rural School Leaflet. Has taught nature and science edn. as prof. on the faculties of Ia. State Teachers Coll., Utah Agr. Coll., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Univ. of Calif. at Berkeley, Ia. State Agr. Coll., Territorial Normal, Hawaii, Cornell Univ. General character writing, nature texts, nature editorials and teacher guides. **CLUB:** Rotary. **OFFICE:** Fernow Hall, Cornell University; **HOME:** Renwick Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.

PALMER, FRANCIS LESEURE: professor of theology; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Aug. 28, 1863; s. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P.; educ. Chippewa High Sch., Williston Acad., Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch., Cambridge Episcopal Theol. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Amherst Coll., 1885, 1902), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1892), D.D. (Seabury Div. Sch., 1923); m. Elizabeth Elmore Paine, Oct. 1, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Life of Bishop Gilbert, 1912; The Salt of the Earth, 1921. Contributor to The Churchman, Amer. Speech, Amherst Grads. Quart., Minn. Ch. Record, Stillwater Gazette, Faribault Daily News. On Editorial staff of Webster's Internat. Dic., 1886-1890, 1898-1900; has reviewed books for The Churchman and Living Church Rector of St. Paul's Ch., Walla Walla, Wash., 1895-1898; rector of Ascension Ch., Stillwater, Minn., 1900-1910, 1913-1922; prof. at Seabury Div. Sch., 1910-1913, 1922—. General character writing, religious, historical and book revs. **CLUBS:** Amherst (N.Y.), Theta Delta Chi (N.Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.

PALMER, FRANK H.: see Press section.

PALMER, FREDERIC: author; b. Pleasantville, Pa., Jan., 1873; s. Amos F. P.; educ. Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Helen Talmage, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Going to War in Greece, 1897; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and Its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass (fiction), 1912; The Last Shot (fiction), 1914; The Year of the War, 1915; My Second Year of the War, 1917; America in France, 1918; The Folly of Nations, 1921; Our Greatest Battle; Clark of the Ohio, 1928; Look to the East, 1930. Lt. Col. A. E. F., Distinguished Service Medal. **CLUBS:** Century, Players, Coffee House. 1185 Park Ave., New York, New York.

PALMER, FREDERIC: clergyman, editor; b. Boston, Mass., August 6, 1848; s. of Julius A. and Lucy M. (Peabody) Palmer; educ. Phillips And-over Acad., Yale U., Harvard U., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard, S.T.B. Andover Theol. Sem., D.D. Epis. Theol. Sch. Cambridge; m. Mary Towle, May 22, 1877. **AUTHOR:** Studies in Theologic Definition, 1895; The Drama of the Apocalypse, 1903; The Ring and the Book, 1908; The Winning of Immortality, 1910; Poems by Frederic and Mary Palmer (with wife), 1912; The Virgin Birth, 1924; Heretics, Saints, and Martyrs, 1925. Contributor editor to The Employees' Booster, The Harvard Theological Review. General character writing,

PALMER

essays and tech. arts. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Clericus, Twenty. HOME: 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALMER, FREDERICK: author; b. Belmont, N. Y., May, 1881; s. Eugene Arthur and Lena Belle (Stone) U.; educ. Schools of Rochester, N. Y.; m. Anna Covil Robinson, 1903. AUTHOR: Handbook of Photoplay Writing, 1919; Technique of the Photoplay, 1924; Author's Photoplay Manual, 1925; Authors' Fiction Manual, 1925; more than one hundred produced photoplays. Prior to 1910 contributed to New York Sun; Buffalo Express; Rochester Post-Express; Boston Transcript; Judge; Argosy; Everybody's, etc. Editor, The (Los Angeles) Rounder; The Photodramatist; Markets and Methods for Writers. Actor and stage director; served with Universal, Fox, Triangle and Sennett Motion Picture Studios; founder and, until 1927 President, of the Palmer Photoplay Corp., and Palmer Institutes of Authorship. General character writing, short stories; special newspaper articles; editorials and text books. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUB: The Writers, Hollywood. OFFICE: Palmer Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.; HOME: 7456 Waring Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

PALMER, HOWARD: explorer; b. Norwich, Conn., Nov. 28, 1883; s. George S. and Ida A. (Cook) P.; educ. Norwich Free Acad., Yale Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., F.R.G.S. (Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.), unmarried. AUTHOR: Mountaineering and Exploration in the Sierras, 1914; Climbers Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada (in collab.), 1921; (sec. ed. 1930); A Pioneer of the Canadian Alps, 1931. Editor: Life on a Whaler, 1929; American Alpine Journal. Contributed the articles "Rocky Mts." and "Mountaineering in America" to the 1929 edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. Contributed chapter on Mountain Climbing to Harvard Handbook of Travel, 1917, also contributor to Alpine Jnl., Bull. of Amer. Geog. Soc., Geog. Jnl., Nat. Geog. Mag., Appalachia, Outing, Bull. of Geog. Soc. of Philadelphia, Sierra Club Bull., Jnl. of Geol., pubs. of Smithsonian Inst. Amer. Alpine Jnl. Has made many maps, esp. one of Northern Selkirk Mts., 1920. Explored and climbed Can. Alps for twenty yrs.; practiced law in Boston, Mass., 1908-1911; secy. of Palmer Bros. Co., 1919-1929. General character writing, narrative, descriptive, historical topographical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Corresponding member Geographical Society of Philadelphia; ex-president of the American Alpine Club, 1st vice-pres., New London County Historical Soc.; Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, Mass. Bar, Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist., British Alpine Club, Century Association, (N. Y.), Explorers Club (N. Y.), Fresh Air Club (N. Y.), Harvard Travellers' Club, Yale Club (N. Y.). HOME: Hotel Mohican, New London, Conn.

PALMER, THEODORE SHERMAN: naturalist; b. Oakland, Cal., Jan. 26, 1868; s. Henry Austin and Jane Olivia (Day) P.; educ. Berkeley, Cal., H. S.; U. of Calif.; Med. Sch. Georgetown U., D. C. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Calif., 1888; M.D., Georgetown U. 1895; m. Bertha M. Ellis, Nov. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Jack Rabbits of United States, 1897; List of Generic and Family Names of Rodents, 1897; Review of Economic Ornithology in the United States, 1900; Legislation for the Protection of Birds other than Game Birds, (2nd edit.) 1902; Hunting Licenses, 1904; Index Generum Mammalium, 1904; Chronology and Index American Game Protection, 1912; Game as a National Resource, 1922. Contributor to The Auk, Bird Lore, the Condor and other mags. General character writing, essays and tech. arts. on natural history. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Biological Survey, U. S.

Dept. Agr.; HOME: 1939 Biltmore St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PALMER, THOMAS WAVERLY: lawyer; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 25, 1891; s. Thomas Waverly and Lulu (Rainer) P.; educ. Univ. of Ala., Harvard Law Sch., studied in Spain through Sheldon Fellowship from Harvard Univ., 1913-1914. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), LL.B. (Harvard); m. Marguerite Meehan, July 2, 1919. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Spain, 1915. Contributor articles to Current History Mag., Pa. Law Rev., Case and Comment and other pubs. General character writing, legal. CLUBS: Jockey and Anglo-Amer. (both of Bogota, Colombia), Sons of American Revolution. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: 26 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 24 Shawnee Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

PALMER, WALTER W.: see Press section.

PALMS, CHARLES LOUIS: poet; see vol. I, 1921.

PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO: librarian; b. New York City, July 12, 1867; s. William Thomas and Sidonia Ida (Loose) P.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), pub. eve. high schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), priv. sch., Cooper Inst., and priv. tutors; m. Anne Mueller, July 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Journal of Captain William Pote, Jr., 1745-1747, 1896; Papers Relating to Siege of Charleston, S. C., 1780, 1898; Rev. John Miller's New Yorks Considered and Improved, 1695, 1903; Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747, 1904. Contributor to Bibliography of Philip Freneau, 1903; Scheme for Conquest of Canada in 1746, 1906; The Almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-1761, 1907; Journal of Lodisa Frizzell, 1852, 1915; Journal of Thomas Boylston Adams, 1798, 1916; Cruise of U. S. Brig Argus in 1813, 1917; Family Correspondence of Herman Melville, 1830-1904, 1929; Narrative of American Voyages and Travels of Captain William Owen, R.N., 1766-1777, 1931. Edited, as State Historian of N.Y., Minutes of Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York, 1778-1781 (3 vols.), 1909-1910; Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, 1668-1673 (2 vols.), 1910; also edited American Book Prices Current, 1915, 1916. State Historian of N.Y., 1907-1911; chmn. of Pub. Archives Comm. of Amer. Hist. Soc., 1913-1922; connected with N. Y. Pub. Lib. as keeper of manuscripts, 1914—, chief of Amer. Hist. Div., 1916—, and Curator of the Spencer Collection of Finely Illustrated Books in Fine Bindings, 1916-1929. General character writing, historical, cartographical and bibliographical. SOCIETY: Mem. at-Large of Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: Whitson St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

PAMMEL, L(OUIS) H(ERMANN): professor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PANCOAST, CHALMERS LOWELL: writer, advertising expert; b. Ohio, March, 1880; s. Alvin C. and Martha Jane (Gregg) P.; educ. high school (Newark, Ohio); m. Hazel Thomas, April, 1909. AUTHOR: Trail Blazers, 1927; Cub, 1928. Contributor to Billboard, Editor and Publisher, Woman's World, Golfer's Magazine, New York Times, Golf Illustrated. General character writing, historical, autobiographical, fiction, technical, pioneer journalist in New Mexico and Arizona. CLUBS: Advertising Club of New York, Poor Richard Club of Philadelphia, Circus Saints and Sinners, Westchester Hills Club, Ohio Soc. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: New York Times; HOME: 614 W. 157th St., New York, N. Y.

PANCOAST, HENRY SPACKMAN: lawyer, teacher, author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PANCOAST

PANUNZIO

PANUNZIO, CONSTANTINE MARIA: college professor; b. Italy, Oct., 1884; s. Nicola and Angela (de Felice) P.; educ. pub. schs. in Italy, Kent's Hill Acad. (Me.). Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Boston Univ., Brookings Grad. Sch. (Wash., D. C.), studied miscellaneous at Harvard, Columbia and N. Y. Univs. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Wesleyan Univ.), S.T.B. (Boston Univ.), Ph.D. (Brookings Grad. Sch.); m. Lenore Ryan, June, 1922. **AUTHOR:** A Guide to the United States, 1910; Deportation Cases of 1919-1920, 1921; The Soul of an Immigrant, 1921; The Immigrant Portrayed in Story and Song (bibliographical pamphlet), 1925; Immigration Crossroads, 1927. Occasional contributor to Library Jnl., Mod. Lang. Assn. Jnl., The Survey, The New Republic, The Standard, Sociology and Social Research, The Annals, and other pubs. Edited The Interpreter of the Foreign Language for a time; Supt. of Soc. Serv. House in Boston, Mass., teacher in Boston, Mass., teacher in Boston Univ. Williamette Univ., Whittier Coll.; overseas with Y. M. C. A. and with U. S. Com. on Pub. Information during World War; testified twice before Congressional Coms.; lectured in twenty different states, Canada, France, and Italy on social and economic questions, particularly on race, nat. and class questions; has made extensive studies of immigration; Member Board of Directors, San Diego Forum; Vice-pres., Pacific Southwest Academy, 1930-31; Professor of Social Economics, San Diego Teachers College, and Univ. of Cal. Extension Division. General character writing, social science. **HOME:** 4270 Ibis St., San Diego, Calif.

PARIS, WILLIAM FRANCKLYN: artist, author; s. Auguste Jean Paris de Bourgogne and Anna V. (Mercer) P.; educ. U. of Maryland. **DEGREES:** honoris causa, L.H.D. (Maryland), M.A., (N.Y.U.), 1920; Officer Legion of Honor; Gold Medal, Fraternite Des Artistes (France); Grand Cross, Ordre de Saint Lazare; Knight of the Crown (Belgium); Knight of the Crown (Italy), Grand Officer, Ifikhar, Tunis, Mem. Ste. Gens de Lettres de France. **AUTHOR:** Decorative Elements in Architecture, 1917; The House That Love Built, 1925; Napoleon's Legion, 1927; Personalities in American Art (The Architectural Forum), 1930. Contributor mag. arts. on architect. and other subjs. to mags. **CLUB:** Century, University, Authors' Club. **ADDRESS:** Century Club, New York, N. Y.

PARK, J(OHN) EDGAR: educator; b. Belfast, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1879; s. Rev. Killiam Park (D.D.); educ. Queen's Coll. (Belfast), R. U. I. (Dublin), Edinburgh U., Leipzig U., Princeton U.; m. Grace Burt, 1906; Honorary **DEGREES:** D.D. (Tufts); LL.D. (Wesleyan). **AUTHOR:** The Keen Joy of Living, 1908; The Sermon on the Mount, 1909; The Wonder of His Gracious Words, 1909; The Man Who Missed Christmas, 1911; The Dwarf's Spell, 1912; Parables of Life, 1912; How I Spent My Million, 1913; The Rejuvenation of Father Christmas, 1914; Disadvantages of Being Good, 1915; Children's Bread, 1916; The Bad Results of Good Habits, 1917; The Return of Our Boys, 1919; The Bad Result of Good Habits and Other Lapses, 1920; The Merrie Adventures of Robin Hood and Santa Claus, 1922; The Christmas Heretic, 1926; New Horizons, 1929. Co-translator: Das Gebet (Heiler), 1929. Contributor to School and Society, Atlantic Monthly, Christian Herald, Woman's Home Companion. **HOME:** The President's House, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

PARK, JULIAN: professor of modern European history, dean of college; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1888; s. Roswell and Martha (Durkee) P.; educ. Williams College, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Paris, Geneva (Switzerland), Nancy (France), **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; m. Florence Parkes, 1916.

PARKER

AUTHOR: Subject Peoples under the Teutons, 1917; History of the University of Buffalo, 1918; Napoleon in Captivity, 1927. Editor University of Buffalo Studies. General character writing, historical and educational; decorated by French government: Officier d'Academie, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Buffalo; **HOME:** 33 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

PARK, ROBERT EZRA: sociologist; b. Lucerne Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1884; s. Hiram Asa and Theodosia (Warner) P.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U., Heidelberg U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1887; M.A., Harvard, 1899; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1904; m. Clara Cahill, June 11, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to the Science of Sociology (with E. W. Burgess), 1899; Old World Traits Transplanted (with Herbert A. Miller), 1921; The Immigrant Press and its Control, 1922; The City: Suggestions for the Study of Human Nature in the Urban Environment, 1925; The Sociological Methods of William Graham Sumner, and of William I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki, (chapter in Methods in Social Science, edited by Stuart A. Rice), 1931; Sociology (chapter in Research in the Social Sciences, edited by Wilson Gee), 1930; Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences (section in Vol. II on "Assimilation"; in Vol. III on "Collective Behavior"). Articles in American Journal of Sociology. General character writing, sociol. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, Chicago. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PARK, WILLIAM HALLOCK: physician; b. New York City, Dec. 30, 1863; s. Rufus and Harriet (Hallock) P.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Columbia U., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, U. of Vienna. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., LL.D., Dr.Sc. **AUTHOR:** Pathogenic Micro-organisms, 9th edit., 1929; Public Health and Hygiene, 2nd edit., 1928; Who's Who Among the Microbes, 1929. Contributor to med. journals arts. on bacteriology and hygiene. **OFFICE:** N. Y. U., 1st Ave. and 28th St., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, CORNELIA STRATTON: writer; b. Oakland, Cal., Sept., 1885; d. Frederick S. and Alice Tashelra (Lee) S.; educ. Oakland High Sch., Univ. of Cal., Univ. of Wash., New Sch. for Social Research (N. Y. City, N. Y.). **DEGREE:** A.B., Univ. of Cal., 1907; m. Carleton Hubbell Parker, Sept. 7, 1907 (deceased). **AUTHOR:** American Idyll, 1919; Working with the Working Woman, 1921; Jenny the Joyous, 1923; Ports and Happy Places, 1924; More Ports and More Happy Places, 1926; A Daughter of Pan, 1926. Edited The Casual Laborer by Carleton H. Parker, 1920; Watching Europe Grow, 1930; English Summer, 1931. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Survey, Harpers, Ladies Home Jnl., Pictorial Rev. Good Housekeeping, Sat. Eve. Post. General character writing, articles and fiction. **ADDRESS:** care Guaranty Trust, 140 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PARKER, De WITT HENRY: university professor; b. N. Y. City, April 17, 1885; s. De Witt Henry and Jennie A. (Stevens) P.; educ. Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1908, both Harvard; m. Martha Vaughan, June 14, 1924. **AUTHOR:** The Self and Nature, 1917; The Principles of Aesthetics, 1920; The Analysis of Art, 1925. General character writing. Lectr. philol. U. of Calif., 1924-25; on Aesthetics, Metropolitan Museum of Arts, Jan., 1928. Professor Univ. of Mich. **CLUBS:** Research, of Ann Arbor; Amer. Philosoph. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** University of Michigan; **HOME:** Ann Arbor, Mich.

PARKER, EDWARD C(ARY): federal inspector, writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 4, 1881; s. Charles D. and Frances A. (Comings) P.; educ. Minn. State Agr. Sch., Univ. Minn. **DEGREES:** B.S.; m. Edith Carter, Feb. 11, 1908. **AUTHOR:**

PARKER

Field Management and Crop Rotation, 1915. Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Century, Breeders Gazette, and num. publcns. General character writing, text books on agric. OFFICE: Bureau Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. Agr.; HOME: 3601 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PARKER, EDWARD FROST: specialist eye, ear and throat; b. Charleston, S. C., Dec. 16, 1867; s. Frances LeJau and Elizabeth (Frost) P.; educ. Charleston High School; Univ. of Virginia; Medical College of South Carolina; post-graduate special study in London, Eng., Royal Ophthalmic Hospital and Golden Square Throat Hospital. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Harriet Horry Proleau nee Frost, Nov. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Surgery in South Carolina. Contributor to Medical and Surgical Journals and newspapers. Ex-president South Carolina Medical Society; Ex-president Medical Association of South Carolina; ex-dean of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina; Member of, (Eye and Ear Consultant) Third District Medical Examining Board, State of South Carolina, during World War; certificated by The American Board, for Ophthalmic Examinations and The American Bd. of Otolaryngology; Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology at the Medical College for the State of South Carolina, 1929. General character writing, professional. RELIGION: Episcopalian. CLUBS: Charleston Country Club; Yacht Club, Charleston. SOCIETIES: The St. Cecilia Society; Local and National Medical Societies. OFFICE: 70 Hassell St.; HOME: 12 Meeting St., Charleston, S. C.

PARKER, FITZGERALD SALE: clergyman, writer, editor; b. Caddo Parish, La., Mar., 1863; s. Linus and Ellen Katherine (Burruss) P.; educ. Univ. Prep., New Orleans; Univ. La., Tulane Univ. DEGREES: (Hon.) D.D.; m. Lucy Paxton, Apr. 17, 1901. AUTHOR: Missionary Appeal, 1904; Devotional Study of the Bible, 1905; Personal Work, 1906; Provincetown, 1924; The Spiritual Life, 1925; The Practice and Experience of Christian Worship (The Quillian Lectures, Emory University), 1929. Contributor to Meth. Rev., Christian Advocate. Assistant Editor Gen'l Bd. Christian Education (Nashville, Tenn.). General character writing, religious, novels, juveniles. OFFICE: 510 Broadway; HOME: 1702 Primrose Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKER, GEORGE FREDERICK: journalist; b. Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 30, 1847; s. Thomas W. and Eliza Ann (Kirk) P.; educ. pub. sch., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: LL.D., (Simpson), 1908; (Washington and Lee), 1909; A.M., (Iowa State U.), 1909; m. Eloise Florence Dibble, April 27, 1890 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Recollections of Grover Cleveland, 1909. Edited, with introduction: Writings and Speeches of Grover Cleveland, 1892; The American Pioneer (in prep.); Life of Grover Cleveland (in prep.). Contributor to Forum, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, Nineteenth Century (English), English Illustrated, London Times. General character writing, biography and travel sketches. CLUBS: Pilgrims, Winnisook. OFFICE: 20 Broad St.; HOME: 455 W. 144th St., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, GEORGE HOWARD: zoologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1864; s. George Washington and Martha (Taylor) P.; educ. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., 1887; S.D., 1891, both Harvard; m. Louise Merritt Stabler, June 15, 1894. AUTHOR: Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Fur Seals and Other Life of the Pribilof Islands (co-author), 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste and Allied Senses, 1922; Evolution of Man (co-author), 1922; What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution (co-author), 1928; Human Biology and Racial Welfare (co-author), 1930. Contributor arts. to zoological jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Harvard (Bos-

PARKHURST

ton), etc. HOME: 16 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

PARKER, HORATIO NEWTON: bacteriologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb., 1871; s. Horatio G. and Harriet (Newton) P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Margaret L. Irwin, Feb. 25, 1922. AUTHOR: City Milk Supply, 1917. Contributor to tech. mags. CLUBS: Civitan (Jacksonville, Fla.), Fort George (Fla.). OFFICE: Engineer Bldg.; HOME: 2777 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.

PARKER, MARY MONCURE: author, playwright; b. Missouri; d. Rev. Henry Martyn and Alice Gascoyne (Moncure) Paynter; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: (Hon.) Master Expression; m. William R. Parker (dec.). AUTHOR: Monologues, Jingles, Stories and Plays, 1917; New Monologues, 1921; Merry Monologues, 1921; Jolly Monologues, 1920; Funny Monologues, 1921; Lively Monologues, 1922; Mostly Comics, 1923; Monologues for Young Patriots; A Blufftown Tragedy (short stories), 1927; Caleb the Irrepressible (a novel); also 24 plays for amateurs. Contributor to The Maid of the Mantilla, published serially in the St. Augustine Record in 1928, Short Stories, Everybody's, Interior, Chicago Herald. Radio entertainer and writer of Radio Script. General character writing, plays, monologues, novels, short stories. Entertainer and platform speaker in U. S., Bermuda, Panama, Honolulu, etc. CLUBS: D. A. R., Midland Authors, Southern Woman's Club, Verse Writers (Los Angeles). HOME: Hotel Bradley, Hazel and Grove St., Glencoe, Ill.

PARKER, WALTER COLEMAN: playwright; b. Prattsburgh, N. Y., Feb., 1869; s. Edmund V. and Charlotte J. (Austin) P.; educ. Elmira Common and High Schs.; m. Lillian C. Mellow, 1896. AUTHOR (plays): An Off-Day, 1896; A Pair of Gloves, 1897; A Diamond Star, 1897; Maid in a Hurry, 1897; Slasher & Dasher, 1897; An Exploded Bum, 1897; She Wanted to Act, 1897; Finnegan and Flanagan, 1899; Papa's Bulldog, 1899; A Proposal by Proxy, 1899; Kissing the Wrong Girl, 1899; Ma's New Boarders, 1899; Our First Performance, 1900; Those Dreadful Twins, 1900; A Black Heifer, 1902; All a Mistake, 1903; Brother Josiah, 1903; The Lonelyville Social Club, 1903; The Bank Cashier, 1903; Love and Anarchy, 1904; The Pace at the Window, 1904; A Friend of the Whole Family, 1904; His Second Time on Earth, 1904; Lovers and Lunatics, 1904; Second Childhood, 1908; Those Red Envelopes, 1908; Taking Father's Place, 1909; Brothers, 1909; Benson's Day of Rest, 1909; Wheels, 1910; Mrs. Puff's New Hat, 1910; William, 1910; Breaking the Engagement, 1910; Art for Breakfast, 1914; The Congressman, 1914; Who Shall We Sue? 1927. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 374 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARKHILL, FORBES: writer; b. Denver, Colo., Dec., 1892; s. Clayton and Sarah Effie (Brown) P.; educ. University of Colorado; m. Eugenie Lucile Frederic, Sept., 1914. AUTHOR: Flyers of Fortune (novel), 1929. Contributor to magazines, Relig. denom., Protestant. CLUBS: Authors' League of America; Denver Press Club; Phi Gamma Delta, New York City. OFFICE: 2080 Grape St. HOME: 2045 Hudson St., Denver, Colo.

PARKHURST, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS: organizing engineer; b. Woburn, Mass., August 11, 1877; s. George Ezekieli and Sarah Frances (Turner) P.; educ. Woburn H. S., pvt. tutors, spec. course Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Abbey Joanna Glidden, Feb. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Applied Methods of Scientific Management, 1912; Scientific Management in the Foundry, 1914; The Predetermination of the True Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices, 1916; Symbols, 1917; Lectures, The Science of Management, 1917; Articles "Manufacturing Industries," 1927-1928. CLUB: Edgemoor, Union Club,

PARKINS

Cleveland. OFFICE: 2611 Grand Central Term. Bldg., New York; HOME: Beverly, Bethesda, Maryland.

PARKINS, ALMON ERNEST: professor; b. Marysville, Mich., Jan., 1879; s. John H. and Mariah (Cooley) P.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B. in education, B.S., Ph.D., M.Ed. (Hon.); m. Eleanor G. Stone, 1905. AUTHOR: Historical Geography of Detroit; Development of Transportation in Pennsylvania. Co-author McMurry and Parkins Geographies, 1921; Maddox and Parkins Forestry and Forest Industries, 1925; Miller and Parkins Geography of North America. Assoc. edit. Journal of Geography. Contributor paps. on geog. to mags., editor of maps (A. J. Nystrom); Annals of Assoc. Am. Geographers. ASSNS.: Amer. Geographers; Nat. Council Geog. Tchrs.; Sigma Xi; Am. Met. Society; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Pres. of Nat. Council of Geog. Tchrs., 1927; of Tenn. Acad. of Science, 1927; Assoc. of Amer. Geographers, 1930, etc. OFFICE: Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; HOME: 1805 Linden Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKMAN, MARY ROSETTA: teacher of English and literature, writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 24, 1875; d. Charles Breck and Charlotte N. (Spalding) P.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Vermont. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., University of Vermont; unmarried. AUTHOR: Heroes of Today, 1917; Heroines of Service, 1917; Fighters for Peace, 1919; Conquests of Invention, 1921; High Adventures, 1931; The Study Readers, 1924-25 (co-author); Guide Book to Language, 1928; Language Ways (co-author), 1928. General character writing, text books, poems, juveniles. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Comp. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Univ. Chicago Alumni, Washington Soc. Fine Arts, Washington Current Topic Club. OFFICE: Wilson Teachers College; HOME: Tilden Gardens Apt., Washington, D. C.

PARKS, LEIGHTON: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1852; s. Martin Phillips and Georgina (Clough) P.; educ. St. Clements; M.A., St. Johns, Annapolis, Md.; General Theological Seminary, New York; D.D., Harvard; m. Margarita Alden Haven. AUTHOR: His Star in the East, 1884; Moral Leadership, 1914; English Ways and By-Ways, 1916; The Crisis of the Churches, 1923; What Is Modernism, 1924; Turnpikes and Dirt Roads, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly and Scribner's Magazine. American Chaplain, Geneva, Switzerland, 1876; Rector Emmanuel Church, Boston, 1877-1904; Rector St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, 1904-25; Rector Emeritus, 1925. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. CLUB: Century, New York. OFFICE: Equitable Trust Co., London; HOME: Brook Cottage, Cophorne, Sussex, Eng.

PARLETTE, RALPH: editor, author, lecturer; (died Nov. 19, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PARMELEE, MAURICE: author; b. Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 20, 1882; s. M. Payson and Julia (Farr) P.; educ. Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., 1904, M.A., 1908, Yale, Ph.D., 1909, Columbia. AUTHOR: The Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure, 1908; The Science of Human Behavior, 1913; Poverty and Social Progress, 1916; Criminology, 1918; Personality and Conduct, 1918; Blockade and Sea Power, 1924; The New Gymnosophy, 1927; Oriental and Occidental Culture, 1928. General character writing, sociol., anthropol., psychol., econ. HOME: 10 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

PARMENTER, CHRISTINE WHITING: author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 21, 1877; d. Frederic A. and Catherine Tracy (Allen) Whiting; educ. priv.; m. Dr. Kenneth R. Parmenter, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Jean's Winter with the Warners, 1924; The Treasure at Shady Vale, 1925;

PARROTT

The Unknown Port, 1927; The Real Reward, 1927; One Wide River To Cross, 1928; Silver Ribbons, 1929; The Dusty Highway, 1929; So Wise We Grow, 1930. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Woman's Home Comp., Success, American, Catholic World, Women's World, St. Nicholas, People's Home Jnl., Holland's Sunset, American Girl, Modern Priscilla, Deineator and many other mags. General character writing, novels, juveniles. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: 1208 Cheyenne Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PARR, SAMUEL WILSON: teacher; b. Granville, Ill., Jan. 21, 1857; s. James and Elizabeth P.; educ. U. of Illinois, Cornell U., Berlin and Zurich U. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Ill., M.S., Cornell, Sc.D. (Hon.) Lehigh; m. Lucie A. Hall, 1887. AUTHOR: Chemical Examination of Boiler Waters, Fuels, Flue Gases and Lubricants, 1916. Frequent contributor to Bulletins of Univ. of Ill. and to scientific periodicals, chiefly on fuels, calorimeters and alloys. Inventor of Parr Calorimeter for testing coal and other fuels; of a calorimeter to determine heat value of fuel gases, and of other scientific test apparatus, also of a new alloy. Prof. of Applied Chemistry, retired, Univ. of Illinois. OFFICE: 159 Chemical Laboratory, University of Ill.; HOME: 1011 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

PARRISH, ANNE, (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss): writer, b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 12, 1858; d. Thos. C. and Anne (Lodge) Parrish; educ. The Misses Ferris's School (Colorado Spgs.); Misses Hebb's Sch. (Wilmington, Del.); m. Charles Albert Corliss, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Knes-Hign to a Grasshopper (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1823; A Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Dream Coach (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1924; Lustres (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1924; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor, 1925; Tomorrow Morning, 1927; All Kneeling, 1928; The Methodist Faun, 1929; Floating Island (juvenile, illustrated by the author), 1930. "The Perennial Bachelor" was the winner of the 1925 Harper Prize. General character writing, novels, short stories, juveniles. Illustrator as well as writer of children's stories (Dream Coach, Kneehigh to a Grasshopper). CLUB: Garden Club of Amer. HOME: 535 Park Ave., New York, New York.

PARRISH, EMMA KENYON (occasional pen names: Kenyon Parrish; Nancy McCurdy): writer; b. Calhoun Co., Mich., Jan., 1849; d. Richard and Eleanor (Parkinson) Kenyon; educ. pub. schs.; m. Henry Sanger Parrish, Aug. 31, 1873 (died 1920). AUTHOR: The Golden Island, 1921. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Wide Awake, Ladies' World, Housewife, National Food Mag., National, Holland's, Farmer's Wife, Ohio Farmer, Spare Moments, Chicago Daily News, Western Rural, Chicago Mag., Canada Monthly, Success, Living Church, Am. Messenger, Writer's Bulletin, Pacific Garden, Southern Mag., Chicago Record, Public, Friends, Christian Advocate, Olive Leaf, Outers' Recreation, Inca Chronicle, Living Church, Success, The Editor, Woman's Weekly, Step Ladder, Nautilus, Contemporary Verse, Epworth Herald, Colonnade, Madrigal. In several anthologies, and other pubns. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, juveniles, plays. CLUBS: Midland Authors' Order of Bookfellow, D. A. R., Western Springs Woman's (Econ.), Relig. denom. Congregational. HOME: Western Springs, Ill.

PARROTT, THOMAS MARC: teacher; b. Dayton, O., Dec., 1863; s. Edwin A. and Mary (Thomas) P.; educ. Deaver Sch., Dayton Morris Acad., Morristown, N. J. DEGREES: A.E., A.M., (Princeton), Ph.D., (Leipzig); m. Mary Adamson, July, 1895. AUTHOR: Studies of a Booklover, 1903. Editor of Shakespearean Plays; Merchant of Venice, Macbeth, Othello, Chap-

PARRY

man; All Fools; Gentleman Usher; Comedies and Tragedies of Chapman; British Poetry—Chaucer to Kipling; Book Reviews for Nation, Weekly Review, Eve Post, etc. Contributor book topics to many mags. General character writing, essays and criticisms. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.); National Arts (N. Y.); Nassau (Princeton). HOME: 44 Princeton Ave., Princeton, New Jersey.

PARRY, JOHN JAY: university professor, writer; b. Rome, N. Y., Sept. 1889; s. Watkyn William and Augusta I. (Buck) Pa.; educ. Rome Free Acad., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Austin, 1921. AUTHOR: The Poems and Amynas of Thomas Randolph, 1917; The Vita Merlini, 1925 Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature, 1931. Contributor to Speculum Jnl. of Eng. and Germanic Philol., Modern Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Philo. Qtrly, English Jnl. General character writing, essays, research in hist. of lit. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), University (Urbana, Ill.). OFFICE: 125 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 805 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

PARSHLEY, H(OWARD) M(ADISON): professor of zoology, writer; b. Hallowell, Me., Aug. 7, 1884; s. John Howard and Julia (Tuck) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Bussey Institution of Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Nancy Fredericson, 1910. AUTHOR: Essay on the American Species of Aradus, 1921; Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 1925; Science and Good Behavior, 1928. Contributor to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Amer. Mercury, Century, Amer. Rev. and various tech. mags. General character writing, tech. popular sci. biol. reviewing. Editor: General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. OFFICE: Smith Coll.; HOME: 250 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

PARSONS, ALICE BEAL: writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Oct., 1886; d. Mart Alph and Laura (Starr) Beal; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., Rockford Coll., and Chicago Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; widow. AUTHOR: Woman's Dilemma, 1926; The Insider, 1929; John Merrill's Pleasant Life (novel), 1930; chapter in Woman's Coming of Age, 1931. Contributor to Yale Rev. Survey Graphic, Dial, Nation, Bookman, Herald-Tribune ("Books") Woman Citizen, Progressive Education. Formerly on staff of World Tomorrow, Harper's Mag., the Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, novels, literary criticism, essays, short stories. CLUB: Authors League of America; HOME: 71 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, CHARLES LATHROP: chemist; b. New Marlboro, Mass., Mar., 1867; s. Benj. F. and Leonora (Bartlett) P.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc. (Hon.), D. Chem. (Hon); m. Alice D. Robertson, Dec. 29, 1887. AUTHOR: Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blowpipe Analysis, 1895, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1911, 1916; Beryllium: Its Chemistry and Bibliography, 1908. Contributor to Sci. press. HOME: 3414 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PARSONS, EDWARD SMITH: president Marietta College, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Esther Rosetta (Smith) P.; educ. Brooklyn (N. Y.) Collegiate and Polytechnic Inst., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Columbia Univ., Universities of Lausanne and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Augusta Ingersoll, Dec. 4, 1889. AUTHOR: The Social Message of Jesus, 1911. Editor: The Minor Poems of John Milton, 1900; The Earliest Life of Milton, from an anonymous manuscript in Bodleian Library, pub. in Eng-

PARSONS

lish Historical Review, Jan. 1902. Contributor to Andover Rev., New England Mag., English Hist. Rev. General character writing, religious, text books. Pres. Marietta Coll. since 1919. CLUBS: Yale (N. Y. City), Authors (London), Century (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Marietta Coll.; HOME: 210 Fifth St., Marietta, Ohio.

PARSONS, EUGENE: writer, editor; b. Henderson, N. Y., June 14, 1855; s. Reuben and Abigail (Mack) P.; educ. University of Chicago; Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Tennyson's Life and Poetry; Mistakes Concerning Tennyson, 2nd edition, 1893; George Washington, a Character Sketch, 1898; The Making of Colorado (1st edition), 1908; Guide to Colorado, 1911; History of Colorado, 1917. Contributor to Johnson's Encyclopedia; Americana; The Chautauquan; Homiletic Review; Methodist Review; The Critic; Daily Mining Record, The Trail, The Great Southwest, Western World, Pleasureland, etc. Edited Tennyson's Works. Farrington Edition, 10 vols., 1902, pub. by T. Y. Crowell, N.Y.C. Editor, Progress, 1899-1900; associate editor, Current Encyclopedia, 1901-2; associate editor, The World Today, 1902-3. Lecturer on Colorado history in the public schls. of Denver, 1915. General character writing; historical, descriptive, essays, stories and poems. Religion, Baptist. OFFICE: 1837 Champa St.; HOME: 2309 Champa St., Denver, Colo.

PARSONS, FLOYD W.: editor; b. Keyser, W. Va.; s. Marshall J. and Mary (Long) P.; educ. U. of W. Va.; Lehigh U. DEGREE: B.M. AUTHOR: American Business Methods, 1921; Everybody's Business, 1923. General character writing, business and indust. CLUB: Engineers (N. Y.). OFFICE: 32 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, FRANK ALVAH: author, art critic and president of New York School of Fine and Applied Art in New York, Paris and Italy; (died May 29, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PARSONS, GERTRUDE (B.): teacher, musician, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., d. John O. and Sarah (Ketchum) Banks; educ. Inst. Normal Methods, Northwestern Univ., Univ. Calif., Univ. Southern Calif.; m. Earle Parsons (dec.). AUTHOR: Parsons High School Song Book, 1919 (revised, 1924). General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Dominant. OFFICE: 400 W. Washington St.; HOME: 1836 S. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

PARSONS, HARRY de BERKELEY: consulting engineer; b. New York, Jan. 6, 1862; s. William Barclay and Eliza (Livingston) P.; educ. Columbia Coll.; Stevens Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., E.D.; m. Frances T. Walker, 1890 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The Area Curves of Fish, 1886; Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design, 1903, 1917; The Disposal of Municipal Refuse, 1906; The Tidal Phenomena of the Harbor of New York. General character writing, sci. CLUBS: Union, Engineers, Down Town. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St.; HOME: 1100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, KITTY: writer; b. Stratford, Conn.; d. Henry Chapman and Catherine Davis (Leavitt) P.; educ. St. Mary's (Garden City, L. I.), Sargent Dramatic Sch. (N. Y.), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., Boston Univ.; m. Richard H. Recchia, sculptor, 1927. AUTHOR: Do You Know Them, 1922-23; Stories of People Worth While, 1924-25. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Boston Globe, American, Boston Globe, American, Boston Post, Town Topics, N. Y. Sun, Judge, Sat. Eve. Post, St. Nicholas, Boston Evening Transcript, Life, Youth's Comp., Every Child's Mag., Child

PARSONS

Life, Little Folks and other mags. General character writing, fiction. Assoc. editor Every Child for some years past. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer.; HOME: Rockport, Mass.

PARSONS, MARGARET: writer; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug., 1891; d. Albert C. and Edith Loring (Peirce) Getchell; educ. Worcester High Sch., Wheaton Coll., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eugene O. Parsons, May 29, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Cloud Bird*, 1919; *Red Letter Day Plays*, 1921; *In the Children's Playhouse*, 1924; *Ten Bible Plays*, 1928; *Almost Rehearsal-Less Plays*, 1931. Literary editor: Worcester Telegram (Worcester, Mass.). Is special feature writer and contributes to various papers and magazines. General character of writing, juveniles and plays. CLUBS: Worcester College, Auburn Woman's, Worcester Wheaton, Worcester Shakespeare, Auburn Tennis. Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: Worcester Telegram. HOME: 6 Leicester St., Auburn, Mass.

PARSONS, PHILIP A.: educator; b. Hamilton Ill., Jan., 1879; s. Henry Beeman and Martha Ann (Waggonner) P.; educ. Culver Stockton College, Canton, Mo.; Columbia Univ.; Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. C.; New York School of Social Work. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Helen T. Stahlberger, July, 1909. AUTHOR: *Responsibility for Crime*, 1909 (in Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law); *An Introduction to Modern Social Problems*, 1924; *Crime and the Criminal*, 1927. Professor Sociology, Syracuse University, 1909-20; Director, School of Social Work, Univ. of Oregon, 1920-1926; Professor of Applied Sociology, Univ. of Oregon, 1920-28; Dean, School of Social Work, 1926; Dean School of Applied Social Science and head of the Department of Sociology, 1929; conducted University Settlement, Syracuse, N. Y., 1912-17; on leave of absence with Commission on Training Camp Activities, 1917-18, War Camp Community Service; Lecturer on Immigration, University of the State of N. Y., 1919-20; on Lyceum and Cautauqua platform, 1912-20; Chairman, Oregon State Child Welfare Commission. General character writing, text books on sociology. Relig., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: American Sociology; American Association for Criminal Law and Criminology; National Probation Association; Association of Schools of Professional Social Work; American Association of Social Workers; National Conference of Social Work; American Eugenics Society, etc. OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 740 15th Ave., East Eugene, Oregon.

PARSONS, MRS. THEODORE: author, lecturer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct., 1878; d. Marten and Maria (Cannon) Cruice; educ. D'Youville Coll. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Major Theodore Parsons, Oct. 7, 1898. AUTHOR: *Brain Culture through Scientific Body-Building*, 1912; *Making the Body Think*, 1926. Contributor to N. Y. World, Sun, American, Tribune. General character writing, psychological and scientific. Dir. Drama in various schools. Lectr. before Womens Clubs of Paris, London and New York. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.), League Amer. Penwomen. HOME: 689 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARSONS, WILLIAM BARCLAY: consulting engineer; b. New York, April 15, 1859; s. Wm. Barclay and Eliza Glass (Livingston) P.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., C.E., Sc.D., D. Eng., LL.D.; m. Anna DeWitt Reed, May 20, 1881. AUTHOR: *Turnouts*, 1884; *Track*, 1886; *Rapid Transit in Foreign Cities*, 1896; *An American Engineer in China*, 1900; *The American Engineers in France*, 1921; *Robert Fulton and the Submarine*, 1924. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, McClure, N. Y. Times, Encyclopedia Britannica, Youth's Companion,

PASSARELLI

Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Institution Civil Engineers, Royal Geographical Society, etc. General character writing, technical, historical. Engineer. N. Y. Subway; advisory engineer London traffic; chairman Chicago transit commission; member Panama commission; chief engineer Cape Cod Canal; 1929 lecturer at Cambridge University; served in France during Great War as Major. Lt. Col., Col. 11th U. S. Engineers; now Brig.-Gen. of Engineers, U. S. A. Reserve. CLUBS: University, Century, Army & Navy, Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.). Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 142 Maiden Lane; HOME: 121 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY: editor, author; b. Phelps, N. Y.; s. Samuel Selden and Frances (Bellamy) P.; educ. Norwalk Preparatory School; Hobart College; LL.B., Albany Law School; Sorbonne; m. Helen Lawrence Davis, Oct., 1928. AUTHOR: *Sube Cane*, 1917; *Cousins*, 1925; *Amundsen—The Splendid Norseman*, 1929; *Pretty Pickle*, 1930. Contributor to Harper's, Everybody's, Metropolitan, Sunset and other magazines. Editor Brentano's Book Chat. 1926-29. Worked in a railroad office in Minneapolis; practiced law in New York; sold real estate in California; war correspondent in France, 1918; member of Press delegation to Peace Conference at Versailles with party of President Wilson, 1918-19; covered Disarmament Conference at Washington, D. C., 1921; special correspondent United Press, 1921-22; dramatic critic San Francisco Journal, 1922; editorial staff Brentano's, 1923-26; book reviewer, New York World and New York Herald-Tribune, 1929-30. General character writing, fiction, mostly humorous. CLUBS: Bohemian, San Francisco; Town Hall, New York. HOME: 182 Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

PARTRIDGE, GRACE S.: former librarian; b. Brodhead, Wis., March 19, 1872; d. Albert and Abbie (Maxson) Salisbury; educ. Whitewater State Normal Sch., Madison Library Sch.; m. John C. Partridge, Apr. 8, 1911. AUTHOR: *Library Methods for School Teachers*. Editor Story Index. General character writing, technical. HOME: 2735 North Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

PARVIN, NEWTON RAY: librarian (died Jan. 18, 1925), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PASCHE, FREDERICK E.: clergyman; b. Germany, April 8, 1872; s. August and Ernestine (Hoffman) P.; educ. Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis., 1885-89; Concordia College, Ft. Wauke, Ind., 1889-91; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1891-95; m. Martha Wiedenheft, Aug., 1895. AUTHOR: *Christliche Weltanschauung*, 1905; *Bibel und Astronomie*, 1906; *Fifty Reasons for Believing the Bible*, 1915; *Daily Bread or Home Devotions*, an explanation of the Lutheran Catechism, 1926. Contributor to Theological Monthly, St. Louis; *Lehre und Wehre*, St. Louis. Missionary in the Sioux Indian Reservation, along the Niobrara River in Nebraska, until 1889; pastoral work in South Dakota until 1908; now in Minnesota; teacher parochial schools according to the laws of the states of Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota, intermittently between 1892-28. General character writing, doctrinal. Religion, Lutheran. ADDRESS: Eden Valley, Minn.

PASSARELLI, LUIGI A.: college professor; b. Isernia, Italy, Dec. 5, 1895; s. Antonio and Teresa (Fortin) P.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: *Simple Spanish Lessons*, 1926; *Simple Italian Lessons* (with A. Marinoni), 1927; *Elementary French Grammar* (with A. Marinoni), 1929; *Les droles d'Adventures de Renard*, 1930; *Contes Comiques*, 1930; *Andiamo in Italia* (with A. Marinoni), 1930. General

PATCH

character writing, text books. Taught Romance Languages and Literatures at Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Cincinnati, Univ. of Arkansas, 1915-19. Served in A. E. F. CLUB: Columbia Univ., N. Y. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

PATCH, EDITH MARIAN; entomologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1876; d. William Whipple and Salome (Jenks) P.; educ. U. of Minnesota, U. of Maine, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Dame Bug and Her Babies*, 1913; *Hexapod Stories*, 1920; *Bird Stories*, 1921; *First Lessons in Nature Study*, 1926; *Holiday Pond*, 1929; *Holiday Meadow*, 1930. Editor *Little Gateways to Science Series* and *Entomological Dept.*, Maine Naturalist. Has written over 60 technical papers. Contributor, *Youth's Companion*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Churchman*, *Country Life*, *Scientific Monthly*, *Little Folks Mag.*, *John Martin's Book*, etc. General character writing, juvenile, nature stories. CLUBS: Bus. and Prof. Woman's (Bangor, Me.), College (Boston). Woman's of Orono, Agassiz, Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomologists, etc. Fellow: Entomological Society of America (president); A. A. A. S. Honor societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Maine Agric. Exp. Sta.; HOME: College Road, Orono, Me.

PATERSON, MAUDE E.; teacher; b. Montreal, Que., Canada, July, 1867; d. James and Louisa Paterson; educ. Normal Model Sch. (Toronto), Model and two private schools (Toronto), Anne Page Memorial (Wellesley, Mass.), Summer Sch. Received Kindergarten Directress Certificate and Kindergarten Primary Certificate; unmarried. AUTHOR: *A Child's Garden of Stories*, 1911; 2nd, 3rd, and revised editions of same, 1920, 1931. Contributes occasionally to *Globe*, *Mail and Empire*, *Christian Guardian* (all of Toronto). Has been a teacher of little children for 45 years in Toronto Public Schs. Received Kindergarten Directress and Kindergarten Primary certificates at Toronto Normal School, and credits in Harvard Univ. CLUB: Canadian Authors' since its inception (Toronto Branch); Kindergarten Assn., Victoria Univ. Womens Assn. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: Glengrove Manor, Apt. 210, Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

PATERSON, WALTER A.; see Press section.

PATRICK, GEORGE THOMAS WHITE; university prof.; b. N. Boscawen, N. H., Aug. 19, 1857; s. John and Harriet (White) P.; educ. State U. of Iowa, Yale U., Johns Hopkins U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., Iowa; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; B.D., Yale; m. Maud Lyall, of Minneapolis, Nov. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: *The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus of Ephesus*, 1888; *The Psychology of Relaxation*, 1916; *The Psychology of Social Reconstruction*, 1920; *An Introduction to Philosophy*, 1924; *The World and Its Meaning*, 1925; *Kulpe's Philosophy of the Present in Germany* (transl. with Maud Lyall Patrick), 1913; *What Is the Mind?*, 1929. Contributor arts, to philos. and psychol. inls. Contributor to *Scientific Monthly* since 1882. OFFICE: State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT; see Press section.

PATRICK, MAE C.; writer; b. Savannah, Mo., Jan. 12, 1879; d. John F. and Clara (McLain) Colburn; educ. Grant City, Mo., H. S., U. of Chicago; m. James S. Patrick, Sept. 24, 1904. AUTHOR: *Christmas Stories*. Contributor to *American*, *Saucy Stories* and other mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors'. HOME: Satanta, Kans.

PATRICK, MARY MILLS; college president; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"PATRINETO STONER"; see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

PATTERSON

PATRY, FREDERICK L(ORIMER); see Press section.

PATTEE, ALIDA FRANCES; author, publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. William Warren and Theresa (Douglas) Pattee; educ., Milwaukee public schools and State Normal School, Framingham, Mass. AUTHOR: *Pattee's Practical Dietetics with Reference to Diet in Health and Disease* (18th edition, issued Jan., 1931; over one million copies sold); *Pattee's Teacher's Dietetic Guide*. Former lecturer in dietetics at Bellevue, Mt. Sinai, Hahnemann and Flower Hospitals, New York City; Lakeside, St. Mary's, Trinity and Wisconsin Training School for Nurses, Milwaukee, Wis.; St. Joseph's Hospital, Chicago, Ill.; St. Vincent de Paul Hospital, Brockville, Ont., Canada. Republican. CLUBS: Daughters of the American Revolution, Framingham Alumnae, (N. Y.); American Dietetic Assn.; N. Y. Assn. of Dietitians; Amer. Home Economics Assn.; Home Economics Assn. of Greater N. Y.; Amer. Hosp. Assn. ADDRESS: Westchester Gardens, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

PATTEE, FRED LEWIS; college professor; b. Bristol, N. H., Mar. 22, 1863; s. Lewis F. and Mary (Ingalls) P.; educ. New Hampton Inst., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.L., Litt.D.; m. (1) Anna Plumer, Mar. 9, 1889 (died Sept. 13, 1927), (2) Grace Garee, Nov. 25, 1928. AUTHOR: *The Wine of May and Other Lyrics*, 1893; *Pasquaney, a Study*, 1894; *A History of American Literature*, 1896; *Reading Courses in American Literature*, 1897; *The Foundations of English Literature*, 1900; *Mary Garvin*, 1902; *The House of the Black Ring*, 1905; *Elements of Religious Pedagogy*, 1909; *The Breaking Point*, 1911; *Compelled Men*, 1913; *History of American Literature since 1870*, 1915; *Sidelights on American Literature*, 1922; *The Development of the American Short Story*, 1923; *Tradition and Jazz*, 1924; *The New American Literature*, 1930. Editor *Shakespeare's Macbeth*, 1897; *The Poetical Works of Philip Freneau* (3 vols.), 1902-7; *Century Readings in American Literature*, 1918. General character writing, fiction, lyrics, essays, crit. appreciation. ADDRESS: Coronado Beach, Florida.

PATTERSON, ADA; writer; b. Mount Joy, Pa.; d. John W. and Elizabeth Ellen (McDaniel) P.; educ. pub. schs. of Riverton and Bloomington, Neb., Franklin Acad. (Neb.); unmarried. Former feature writer *Hearst newspapers*. AUTHOR: *By the Stage Door*, 1902; *Biography of Maud Adams*, 1907; *Love's Lightning* (play with Robert Edeson); *How to Manage a Man* (play, written for Mme. Bertha Kalich). Contributor to *Theatre*, *American*, *Psychology*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Liberty*. General character writing, fiction, dram., features. HOME: 42 W. 72 St., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, ALICE JEAN; professor of nature study; (died June 13, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not listed in Vol IV: *Science for Junior High School*, 1929.

PATTERSON, C(ALEB) PERRY; teacher; b. Saltillio, Tenn., Jan. 1880; s. Robert Henry and Mary Elizabeth P.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Texas. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Vanderbilt, 1911), M.A. (Harvard Univ., 1916), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1923), LL.B. (Univ. of Texas, 1922); m. Tommy Cochran, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Negro in Tennessee*, 1790-1865, 1923; *Civil Government of Texas*, 1925; *Schools of Jurisprudence*, 1924; *American Citizenship*, 1927; *American Government*, 1929; *Elementary Civics Work Book*, 1931; *Civics Work Book for Senior High Schools*, 1931; *Senior High School Civics*, 1931. Editor *Southwestern Political and Science Quarterly*; *Political Science Series* for D. C. Heath & Co. General character writing, scientific, text books, his-

PATTERSON

torical. Member Texas Bar; founder of Pi Sigma Alpha (honorary scholarship fraternity in political science). Member of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, American Political Science Association, Southwestern Political and Social Science Association, American Association of University Professors. Director Acme Life Insurance Company, Austin, Texas; Member of the Social Science Research Committee under the Rockefeller Spelman Fund, University of Texas. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Rotary, University. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Dept. of Government, Univ. of Texas; HOME: 107 West 32nd St., Austin, Texas.

PATTERSON, EDWARD LLOYD STEWART: banker; b. Strathroy, Ont., Mar. 23, 1869; s. of Robert Stewart and Nina (Oliver) P.; educ. Military Sch., Gibraltar, Naval Prep. Sch., Portsmouth, Farnham Grammar Sch., England; m. Louise Longhurst, June 14, 1900. Superintendent, The Canadian Bank of Commerce. AUTHOR: Banking Practice and Foreign Exchange; Notes on Foreign Exchange; Banking; International Exchange; Foreign Exchange Arithmetic; Foreign Exchange, Canadian Banking Practice. CLUBS: R. C. Y. C. (Toronto), Toronto Club, Granite Club, British Empire Club (London, Eng.), St. James', Montreal, St. George's, etc. HOME: 110 Alexandro Boulevard, Toronto, Canada.

PATTERSON, HERBERT: dean of Sch. of Education, Okla. Agr. and Mech. Coll.; b. Chilmark, Mass., Feb. 17, 1887; s. John Nelson and Etta Mary (Briant). DEGREES: B.A., Wesleyan, 1908; M.A., 1911; M.A., 1911, Yale Univ.; Ph.D., 1913, Yale Univ.; m. Susie Victoria, Hartford, Sept. 3, 1913 (died July 8, 1921); m. Mary Lillian Shenk, Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Thirty Contests in Spelling, 1920; Ethics of Achievement, 1927; How to Teach Thrift (with Mary Schenck Patterson), 1927. Has contributed many articles to educational journals. Contributor of educational articles to Ednl. Rev., National Jnl. of Education, Sch. and Society, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Pedagog. Sem. and other tech. jrnls. Dean Coll. Liberal Arts, Dak. Wesleyan Univ., 1919; dean, Sch. of Education, Okla. Agr. Coll., 1919—. Member Exec. Council Southern Assn. of Teacher Training Institutions, 1924-1926. Member of many educational bodies. ASSNS.: Amer. Philos., Amer. Sociol. Soc., A. A. A. S., N. E. A., Okla. Acad. Sci., Red Red Rose, Rotary of Mitchell, S. D., Lions, etc. OFFICE: Okla. Agr. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, Okla.

PATTERSON, JOHN LETCHER: University Chancellor; b. Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1861; s. John Wallace and Margaret Lightner (Scott) P.; educ. U. of Ky.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1882; A.M., 1886, U. of Ky.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; LL.D., U. of Louisville, 1909; Litt.D., U. of Ky., 1916; LL.D. (Transylvania Coll.), 1930; m. Ellen Harris, Feb. 8, 1893. AUTHOR: Lyric Touches, 1893; A Plan for Reorganization of Colleges and Universities During the World War, 1918. Writer and translator: Medea of Euripides, 1894; Cyclops of Euripides, 1900; Bion's Lament for Adonis, 1909; The Cult of Adonis, 1931. Contributor to Scottish Review, Independent, Education, Poet Lore, Library of Southern Literature, Kentucky in American Letters, 1913. CLUBS: Harvard (Louisville), Amer. Philol. Alumni, U. of Ky., Assn. Ky. Colls., Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Kentucky), Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 1324 S. Second St., Louisville, Ky.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: see Press section.

PATTERSON, MRS LINDSAY: see Press section.

PATTERSON, MARGARET (pen name): see Grant, Maude Margaret.

PATTERSON, MARJORIE: author; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. J. Wilson and Margaret (Sherwood)

PATTERSON

P.; educ. pvt. schs., Amer., France, Ger.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fortunata, 1911; The Dust of the Road, 1913; A Woman's Man, 1919. Pan in Ambush, play in verse. Contributor of poems to Tatler (London). Standard, Times, Strand (London), Theatre, etc. General character writing, fiction for many years, appearing in leading parts and at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon. CLUBS: Women Writers (London), N. Y. Newsp. Women, Colonial Dames of America. HOME: Woodland, Delhi, New York.

PATTERSON, NORMA: short story writer; b. Texas; d. Walter Baxter and Ava (Haynes) P.; educ. Beaumont (Texas) High School and Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. AUTHOR: Jenny, 1930; The Gay Procession, 1930. Contributor to Good Housekeeping Mag., Delineator, Pictorial Review, Everybody's, Peoples Home Journal, Holland's, Bookman, Chicago Tribune, etc.; in England, to Woman's Journal, Quiver, Woman's Pictorial, and others. General character writing, psychological and love stories. CLUBS: Dallas Pen Women, League of American Pen Women, Dallas Writer's Club, Alumni Assoc., Cocke School of Expression, Tri Sigma Sorority. ADDRESS: 705 Lowell St., Dallas, Texas.

PATTERSON, SAMUEL WHITE: educator, author; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Matthew and Mary (Maxwell) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. and Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May Blauvelt, 1919. AUTHOR: The Spirit of the American Revolution as Revealed in the Poetry of the Period, 1915; Over There to Over Here, 1918, prepared for the office of the Surgeon Gen., U. S. Army (unpublished, because of arrival of Armistice); George Eliot's Adam Bede (edited), 1922; Famous Men and Places in the History of New York City, 1923; Bobbs-Merrill Junior High School Literature Series (3 vols.), 1928; Geography of New York and Far Away Lands, 1929; Forty Years of Parish Life and Work (edited), 1930; Teaching the Child to Read, 1930. Contributor to Ednl. Rev., Indep. Educn., and other mags. General character writing, juveniles, text books, hist. educ. Lectr. on hist. (American), literary and educnl. subjects; sometime head of Eng. Dept., New York Training School of Teachers; associate professor of education, Hunter College. v. p Bd. Religious Edcn., Episcopal Diocese of N. Y., 1919-26; mem. Dept. Relig. Edcn., Greater N. Y. Fed. Churches, World War Service at Walter Reed U. S. Hospital, Washington, D. C. CLUBS: Schoolmasters (pres. 1924-25); OFFICE: Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, SHIRLEY GALE: college professor, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July 24, 1884; s. Samuel W. and Ella J. (MacLean) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Chicago, Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Madrid. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Olive May Bode, Oct. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Puy, a Pre-Renaissance Literary Influence, 1911; l'Etat de Guerre et Projet de Paix Perpetuelle, 1921; intermediate French Prose Composition, 1924. Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. both in Amer. and abroad. Authority on Social Literature of Eighteenth Cent., espec. of Romance countries. General character writing, orig. research, essays, text books, hist., fiction, criticism. CLUBS and Assns: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Author's Guild, League of Amer. Authors, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Historical Assn., Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Inst., des Etudes Française, Instituto des Cultura Italiana (Council), Ateneo de Madrid. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

PATTON

PATTESON, S. LOUISE: writer (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

PATTON, CARL S(AFFORD): clergyman; b. Greenville, Mich., May, 1866; s. James L. and Sarah (Allen) P.; educ. Oberlin, U. of Mich., Andover. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Harriet Harrison, 1892. AUTHOR: Truth in Small Packages, 1905, 1909; Studies in Christian Optimism, 1913; Sources of the Synoptic Gospels, 1913; Religion in the Thought of Today, 1924; Two-Minute Stories, 1930. Contributor arts. on relig. subjs. to mags. OFFICE: 845 S. Hope St.; HOME: 526 So. Commonwealth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

PATTON, CORNELIUS HOWARD: clergyman; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1860; s. William Weston and Mary Boardman (Smith) P.; educ. Emerson Institute, Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Amherst; B.D., Yale Divinity Schl.; D.D., Williams; m. Pauline Whittlesey, June, 1889. AUTHOR: The Lure of Africa, 1915; World Facts and America's Responsibility, 1919; The Business of Missions, 1924; The Rosary, 1927; Eight O'Clock Chapel (with Walter Taylor Field), 1927; Foreign Missions Under Fire, 1928; God's World, 1931. For twenty-five years Home Secretary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; prior to that held pastorates in Westfield, N. J., Duluth, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. General character writing, interpreter of the Foreign Missionary Movement from the modern point of view. Secy. Emeritus of the A. B. C. F. M. Religion, Congregational. CLUBS: Amherst, of New York, Monday Club of Boston. HOME: 538 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn.

PATTON, JOHN SHELTON: librarian emeritus (University of Va.); b. Augusta County, Va., Jan., 1857; s. Alfred Taylor and Virginia (Harris) P.; educ. public schools, academy, Univ. of Va.; m. Beatrice Faber. AUTHOR: The University of Virginia, 1906; The Book of the Poe Centenary, 1909; Poems of John R. Thompson (first collected) with a biography of the poet, 1920; Monticello and Its Master, 1925; Miscellanea, 1928; Verses, 1927; Articles: "Rome" and "Virginia" in the Encyclopedia Americana—present edition; "Francis Hopkinson Smith" and "Maximilian Schele DeVeré" in The Library of Southern Literature; "Thomas Jefferson's Contributions to Natural History" in Natural History. Contributor of articles to newspapers—editorials, sketches of historic homes, letters from Europe, etc. Editor of Alumni Bulletin, University of Virginia; Charlottesville Daily Progress, society proceedings, etc. General character writing, historical, essays and poems. Religion, Presbyterian. CLUBS: Colonnade, University of Virginia. ADDRESS: University, Va.

PATTON, WALTER MELVILLE: director of Carleton college library (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PAUL, JOHN HAYWOOD: editor, college president; b. near Pineville, La., Sept., 1877; s. John T. and Lou Madison (Watkins) P.; educ. Meridian and Asbury Colleges; special student Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Effie Richardson, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Silver Keys, 1908; The Hereafter, 1909; When the Sun Rose in the West, 1917; The Way of Power, 1918; What Is New Theology?, 1921; The Soul Digger, 1928. Editor: The Globe-Review (Chicago, Ill.). Contributor to magazines and newspapers. General character writing, historical, philosophical, descriptive. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Taylor University, Upland, Ind.

PAUL PILGRIM (pen name): see Strodach, Paul Zeller.

PAUL, WILLARD A(UGUSTUS): physician; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PAULHUS, J. ARTHUR: see Press section.

PAULSON, ARVID: actor; b. Sweden; s. Hans and Anna Christina (Mueller) ed. State Mili-

PAYNE

tary and Prep School (Helsingborg, Sweden); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Don Quixote (in collaboration with Clayton Edwards Stokes), 1922. Translator: Eyes That Cannot See (from the Danish), 1923; In Confidence (from the Norwegian), 1923; Poverty (from the Swedish), 1925. Contributor to Luck (by Lothrop Stoddard), 1929; also contributes to American and Scandinavian periodicals and newspapers. General character writing, plays (translations), juvenile, theatrical; translated plays have been produced in New York City and Brooklyn; came to the United States at the age of 16; served in the U. S. Army during World War, 18 months overseas; formerly secy of the Actors' Equity Assoc. Reception Committee to Distinguished Foreign Artists; sec'y of the American Ibsen Memorial Comm.; member International Poetry Society. CLUBS: Actors' Equity Assoc., Societe Esprit de Lois, Circus Saints and Sinners (charter member), New York Chap. American Scandinavian Foundation. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 341 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

PAXSON, FREDERIC LOGAN: professor of history, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 23, 1877; s. Joseph Armitage (M.D.) and Ada (Fell) P.; educ. Friends Schools of Phila., Univ. Penna., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Hale Jackson, 1906. AUTHOR: Independence of the Latin-American Republics, 1903; Last American Frontier, 1910; Civil War, 1911; New Nation, 1915; Recent History of the United States, 1921, new edition (revised and enlarged), 1928; History of the American Frontier, 1924 (Pulitzer Prize winner); also num. monographs, reviews, etc. General character writing, historical. Major U. S. Army, Gen. Staff, 1918-19 (on Historical Branch of staff. OFFICE: Univ. Wis.; HOME: 2122 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.

PAYNE, ELIZABETH STANCY: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. John F. and Josephine (Greenwood) Magovern; educ. Packer Inst.; m. 1894. AUTHOR: All the Way by Water, 1922; Fathoms Deep, 1923; Lights Along the Ledges, 1924; Singing Waters, 1925; Hearthstones, 1927; Painters of Dreams, 1928; Hedges, 1929; Easy Street, 1930. Contributor of stor. and verse to cur. mags. for past 10 yrs. CLUB: Pen and Brush (N. Y.) ADDRESS: 108 High St., Orange, N. J.

PAYNE, E(NOCH) GEORGE: educator; b. Barren Co., Ky., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Viscount Nelson and Jacynthe Antoinette (Wheeler) P.; educ. Western Coll., Winchester, Lebanon U. Univs. of Chgo., Paris, Bonn, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Florence Smith, 1910. AUTHOR: Einführung der Chinesen Arbeit in Südafrika, 1909; System in German Schools, 1910; An Experiment in Alien Labor, 1912; An Experiment in Motivation; Education in Accident Prevention with Methods and Results; Principles of Educational Sociology; We and Our Health. Co-author: Public School Methods and Red Feather Reading Series; Health and Safety in the New Curriculum; The Story of Aviation, 1930. Prof. of Psychology, Harris Tchr. Coll.; prof. of Educational Sociology, University of Chicago, summer 1922; prof. of Educational Sociology, New York University since 1922; acting dean, 1925; assistant dean, School of Education, New York University since 1926; editor-in-chief: Journal of Educational Sociology; member of committee for establishment of the State Normal Schools in Kentucky, 1903-1904; member of N. E. A., American Sociological Association. HOME: 45 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE, FERNANDUS: see Press section.

PAYNE, GEORGE HENRY: editor, author; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1878; s. George Cooley and Katherine (Milligan) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y. (Coll. of Pharmacy), N. Y. Law

University; m. Emma James Sturdevant, Mar. 9, 1918. AUTHOR: A Great Part and Other Stories of the Stage, 1901; The Birth of the New Party, 1912; History of the Child in Human Progress, 1915; History of Journalism in the U. S., 1919; England: Her Treatment of America, 1931; In Silver Idaho (musical comedy), 1911; The Lightning Stroke (one-act play), 1915. General character writing, fiction, history, plays. Assoc.-editor Criterion Magazine, 1896-99; on staff of Commercial Advertiser, 1895-6; N. Y. Evening Telegram, 1903-07; Evening Post, 1909-12. Lectr. on hist. and development of Amer. Jnlism, Cooper Union, 1915. CLUBS: Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), City, Nat. Republican, Park Republican (N.Y. City), Circle Interalliee (Paris, France), Authors League, Secy. Choate Memorial Comm. Decorated Order of Danilo I. (Montenegro), 1921. OFFICE: Municipal Bldg.; HOME: 2969 Decatur Ave., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE, LEONIDAS WARREN, JR.: professor of English (Univ. of Texas); b. Auburn, Ala., July 12, 1873; s. Leonidas Warren and Mary Jane (Foster) P.; educ. Ala. Poly. Instit. (Auburn), B.S., 1892; M.S., 1893; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1904; m. Mary Susan Bledsoe, 1897. AUTHOR: Learn to Spell, 1916; History of American Literature, 1928. Compiler Word List of Eastern Alabama, 1910. Editor Southern Literary Readings, 1913; American Literary Readings, 1917; Selections from American Literature, 1919; Selections from Later American Writers, 1926; Selections from English Literature (with N. Hill), 1922; three volumes, Literature for the Junior High School (with Thos. H. Briggs and Chas. M. Curry), 1929. Contributor crit. essays to mags. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University, Scholia. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas; HOME: 2104 Pearl St., Austin, Texas.

PAYNE, WILL: author; b. Whiteside Co., Ill., Jan., 1865; s. William A. and Caroline (Ferris) P.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Katherine Whitney, 1886. AUTHOR: Jerry the Dreamer, 1896; The Money Captain, 1898; The Story of Eva, 1901; On Fortune's Road, 1902; Mr. Salt, 1903; When Love Speaks, 1906; The Automatic Capitalist, 1909; The Losing Game, 1909; The Scarred Chin, 1919; Overlook House, 1920. Contributor fiction to mags. Formerly financial editor Chgo. Daily News, later Chgo. Chronicle, Economist. HOME: St. Petersburg, Fla.

PEABODY, CECIL HOBART: professor emeritus, Mass. Inst. of Technology; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 9, 1855; s. Selim Hobart and Mary E. P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.S., Dr. of Eng.; m. Sarah A. Knight, 1885. AUTHOR: Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine, 1886; Tables of the Properties of Saturated Steam, 1888; Valve Gear for Steam Engines, 1902; Steam Boilers (with Prof. E. F. Miller), 1897; Manual or Steam Engine Indicator, 1900; Naval Architecture, 1901; Thermodynamics of the Steam Turbine Propellers, 1912; Computations for Marine Engines, 1913. ADDRESS: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

PEABODY, FRANCIS GREENWOOD: professor (emeritus) Harvard; b. Boston, Dec. 4, 1847; s. Ephraim and Mary Jane (Derby) P.; educ. D.D., Yale and Harvard; LL.D., Western Reserve; m. Cora Weld, 1872. AUTHOR: Mornings in the College Chapel, Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion, 1896; Afternoons in the College Chapel, 1898; Jesus Christ and the Social Question, 1900; Happiness (translation), 1903; The Religion of an Educated Man, 1903; Jesus Christ and the Christian Character, 1904; Mornings in the College Chapel, Second Series; The Approach to the Social Question, 1909; Sunday Evenings in the College Chapel, 1911; The Christian Life in the Modern World,

1914; The Religious Education of an American Citizen, 1917; Education for Life, the Story of Hampton Institute, 1918; A New England Romance, 1920; The Apostle Paul and the Modern World, 1923; The Church of the Spirit, 1925; Reminiscences of Present Day Saints, 1927; Prayers for Various Occasions and Needs, 1930. General character writing, religious. Religion, Unitarian. ADDRESS: 13 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

PEARCE, ROGER CRAFT: see Press section.

PEARCE, HAYWOOD JEFFERSON, JR.: professor of history; b. Columbus, Ga., May, 1893; s. Haywood Jefferson and Mamie (Matthews) P.; educ. A.B., A.M., Emory; Columbia University; University of Paris; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1928; m. Anne Sue Bonnell, Oct. 31, 1917. AUTHOR: Benjamin H. Hill, Secession and Reconstruction, 1928. Contributor to Canadian Historical Review, Georgia Historical Quarterly, Constitutional Review, Public Affairs, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal Sunday Magazine, Dictionary of American Biography, South Atlantic Quarterly. General character writing, historical, with special reference to the South. Religion, Methodist. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Brenau College; HOME: 64 Academy St., Gainesville, Ga.

PEARCE, RICHARD MILLS, JR.: pathologist; (died, Feb. 16, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PEARL, RAYMOND: university professor; b. Farmington, N. H., June 3, 1879; s. Frank and Ida M. P.; educ. Dartmouth, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Maud M. DeWitt, 1903. AUTHOR: Variation and Differentiation in Ceratophyllum, 1907; Variation and Correlation in Crayfish (with A. B. Clawson), 1907; Poultry Diseases and Their Treatment (with F. M. Surface and B. Curtis), 1911; Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Surface Poultry (with F. M. and M. R. Curtis), 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923. (Revised and enlarged edit. 1930); Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927. (Revised and enlarged edit. 1930); The Rate of Living, 1928. Contributor arts. and paps. to sci. pubs. Was spec. in research work on hered. and variation; held professorships at U's in biol. studs. Editor, Quarterly Rev. of Biol., Human Biol.; assoc. editor of Genetics, Jnl. of Exptl. Zool., Biologia Generalis, Fellow A. A. A. S.; mem. Soc. Amer. Zool., Nat. Acad. Sci., Amer. Phil. Soc., Hon. Fellow Royal Stat. Soc., London. Decorated Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy. HOME: 401 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.

PEARSON, ALFRED J.: diplomat, educator, dean of College of Liberal Arts of Drake University; b. Landskrova, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1869; s. Hans and Johanna P.; educ. Bethany College (Lindsborg, Kansas), Yale Univ., Chicago Univ., Wisconsin Univ., Nebraska Univ., Minnesota Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Thea Pauline Swenson, 1901. AUTHOR: Helps in the Study of English Classics, 1907; The Rhine and Its Legends, 1919; The Moselle in History and Legend; contributions to Masterpieces from Swedish Literature. Editor, the Odin Review, The Brotherhood Book, 1923. Contributor to the American-Scandinavian Review. The Lutheran Companion. General character, text books, literary reviews, semi-historical sketches. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Sigma Iota, Frontier, University Club (Des Moines, Iowa), John Ericson League of Iowa. Religion, Lutheran. OFFICE: Drake University; HOME: Des Moines, Iowa.

PEARSON

PEARSON, ANLOUISA: student of psychology; b. Autauga County, Ala., Nov. 29, 1898; d. Dr. Albert Augustus and Mary Catherine (Hicks) P.; educ. Select Sch. for Girls (Montgomery, Ala.); Woman's Coll. (Montgomery, Ala.). **AUTHOR:** Just Life, 1929. Contributed poem to the Alabama State Anthology of Poets, 1928. Is an enthusiastic character reader. Relig. denom., Methodist. **HOME:** Autaugaville, Ala.

PEARSON, EDMUND LESTER: author; b. Newburyport, Mass., 1880; educ. Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A. **AUTHOR:** The Old Librarian's Almanack, 1909; The Library and the Librarian, 1910; The Librarian at Play, 1911; The Believing Years, 1911; The Voyage of the Hoppergrass, 1913; The Secret Book, 1914; Theodore Roosevelt, 1920; Books in Black or Red, 1923; Stories in Murder, 1924; Murder at Smutty Nose, 1926; Five Murders, 1928; Queer Books, 1928; Dime Novels, 1929; Instigation of the Devil, 1930. **ADDRESS:** 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PEARSON, FRANCIS B (AIL): (Frank B. Pearson); author, editor; b. Ohio, Nov., 1853; s. Joseph and Mary Susan (Palmer) P.; m. Fannie Stewart Humphrey; educ. College of Wooster. **DEGREE:** A.M.; Phi Beta Kappa. **AUTHOR:** Evolution of the Teacher, 1914; The High School Problem, 1915; The Vitalized School, 1916; The Reconstructed School, 1916; Reveries of a Schoolmaster, 1917; Uncle Darey's Neighbors, 1918; The Teacher, 1919; Civic Reader, 1920. Editor of the Ohio Educational Monthly; from 1916 to 1920 state superintendent of public instruction. **CLUBS:** Masons, Beta Theta Pi. Religion, Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Normandie Hotel, Columbus, Ohio.

PEARSON, FRANK JOYCE: army officer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PEARSON, HENRY CARR: educator, author; b. East Saugus, Mass., Aug. 23, 1871; s. George Henry and Lucasta (Dearborn) P.; educ. Harvard Coll., Clark Univ.; m. Eliza W. Allen, July 28, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Greek Prose Composition, 1897; Latin Prose Composition, 1903; Essentials of Latin, 1905; Essentials of English (with Mary F. Kirchwey), 1914; Essentials of Spelling (with Henry Suzzallo), 1919; Everyday Reading (with Chas. W. Hunt), 1927. Latin I (with Lawrence and Raynor), 1929; Latin II (with Lawrence), 1930; Everyday Spelling (with Suzzallo and Hillegas), 1931. General character writing, text books, tech. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Rotary, Briar, Hills Country, Fellow A. A. A. S. **OFFICE:** Principal of Horace Mann School and Prof. of Education, retired, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y.

PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF: professor of English, author; b. Portland, Me., Dec. 26, 1870; s. George Henry and Mary Frances (Hitchcock) P.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Elizabeth Ware Winsor, Sept. 6, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Life of John A. Andrew, 1904; An American Railroad Builder, 1911; James S. Wadsworth of Genesee, 1913; Life of Willis Harve McElwain, 1917; A Business Man in Uniform, 1923; An American Soldier and Diplomat (in collab. with E. Mende), 1927. General character writing, biog. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Memb. Mass. Hist. Soc. **OFFICE:** Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston; **HOME:** 140 Dudley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

PEARSON, PETER HENRY: college professor; b. Landskrona, Sweden, March, 1864; s. Hans and Johanna (Nilson) P.; m. Esther Lincoln, 1898; educ. Bethany Academy, Lindsborg, Kansas; Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas; Roanoke College, Salem, Va., University of Berlin, Germany. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L.H.D. **AUTHOR:** The Study of Literature, 1923; Prairie Vikings, 1927; Methods of Learn-

PEARY

ing, 1932. One-act plays: A Cup of Tea; The Fortunate Shook; The Cheer-Up Specialist. Has contributed articles and short stories to Educational Review, Journal of Educational Methods, School Executives Mag., School and Society, Education, The School Review, Pedagogical Seminary, The American Scandinavian Review, and Educational Magazine, and has published lesson outlines covering 35 American and English literature classics. Editor: Macaulay's Essay on Milton, Longfellow's Evangeline, and the Courtship of Miles Standish. Professor of English at Bethany College, 1892-95, then made head of English department. Lecturer on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama, Univ. of Kans., 1911-1914; president of Kansas State Teachers of English, 1915-16. Holds chair of education, Upsala College, East Orange, N. J. Vice-President Upsala College, 1928. Member of the United States Bureau of Education in Washington, 1918-23; prepared bulletins on the education in Scandinavia, Holland and Switzerland. In 1920 sent to Scandinavian countries to study the schools and educational systems; prepared material on the Home and Community Work in the Scandinavian Countries. Articles on industrial resources of Poland, 1926; Surface Marks of Oil Deposits, published in 1923. **CLUBS:** DeNio. Relig. denom., Evangelical Lutheran. **ADDRESS:** Upsala College, East Orange, N. J.

PEARSON, T (THOMAS) GILBERT: ornithologist; b. Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 10, 1873; s. Thomas Barnard and Mary (Elliott) P.; educ. Guilford Coll., B.S.; Univ. of N. C., B.S. and LL.D.; m. Elsie Weatherby, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Stories of Bird Life, 1901; The Bird Study Book, 1917. Chief Editor: Birds of America (3 vols.), 1917; Tales from Birdland, 1918. Co-author Birds of North Carolina, 1919. Contributor to Country Life in Am., Bird Lore, World's Wk., Nature Mag., Ladies Home Jnl., Rev. of Revs., etc. **CLUBS:** Explorers, Campfire, Cosmos, of Wash. **OFFICE:** 1775 Broadway; **HOME:** 2257 Loring Place, New York, N. Y.

PEARY, JOSEPHINE DIEBITSCH: author; b. Washington, D. C., May, 1863; d. Herman H. and Magdalene (Schmid) Diebitsch; educ. Wash., D. C. pub. and pvt. schs.; m. Robert E. Peary, Aug. 11, 1888. **AUTHOR:** My Arctic Journal, 1894; The Snow Baby, 1901; Children of the Arctic, 1903. Hon. mem. Phila. Geog. Soc., Am. Alpine Club, Natl. Geog. Soc., Appalachian Mt. Club, Soc. of Penna., Wom. of N. Y., Aero Club of Am. Hon. v. p. Alaska Geog. Soc., member of The Society of Women Geographers. **ADDRESS:** So Harpswell, Me.

PEARY, MARIE AHNIGHTO (Marie Ahnighito Peary Stafford); writer; b. Greenland, Sept., 1893; d. Robert Edwin Peary (discoverer of North Pole), and Josephine (Diebitsch) Peary; educ. Pub. Schs. (Washington, D. C.); Georgetown Visitation Convent, Pension Sadex (Geneva, Switzerland); m. Edward Stafford, Oct. 6, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Children of the Arctic (with Josephine D. Peary), 1901; Little Tooktoo, 1930; Little Tooktoo's Snow, 1931. Translated (into French): The Snowbaby, as "La Snowbaby," 1927. Contributes to Junior Home Mag., St. Nicholas, John Martin's Book, American Girl, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal. General character of writing: arctic nature stories for children, special articles about her parents. Holds the distinction of being the most northerly born white person in the world; born during one of father's arctic expeditions in search of the North Pole, which he discovered in 1909. **SOCIETIES:** Washington Junior League, Society of Sponsors of U. S. Navy, Soc. of Women Geographers. Member of Washington Club. **HOME:** 1605 Allison St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PEASE, ERNEST MONDEL: teacher, educator; b. Iowa, Dec., 1859; s. Charles Franklin and Abigail (Foster) P.; m. (1) Minnie Adams, 1886, (2) Mary Bal Johnson, 1898; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Bonn Univ., Germany, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. Editor Students Series of Latin Classics, (36 vols.), (with Harry Thurston Peck of Columbia Univ.). Author numerous articles on Latin and educational subjects. Fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884-86; instructor of Latin, Smith College, 1886; prof. of Latin, Bowdoin College, 1886-91; prof. of Latin, Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ., 1891-1902. Subsequently publisher and editor; corporation director. ADDRESS: 303 North Mountain Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN: university teacher; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Nov. 25, 1887; s. Thomas Huntington and Caroline P. (Anderson) P.; educ. Lewis Inst., Chicago, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Edith Jensen of Fond du Lac, Wis. Aug. 15, 1927. AUTHOR: The County Archives of Illinois, 1915; The Leveller Movement, 1917; Centennial History of Illinois, vol. II, 1918; Illinois Election Returns, 1818-48, 1923; The Story of Illinois, 1925; Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1925; The United States, 1927; Selected Readings in American History (with A. S. Roberts), 1928. Editor Illinois Historical Collections of Ill. State Historic Library. Professor of American History, Univ. of Illinois, (Urbana). HOME: 708 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

PEAT, HAROLD REGINALD: lecturer; b. Toronto, Canada, July 12, 1893; s. Frederick and Sara (Lewars) P.; educ. privt. and board sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.; m. Bebe W. Small, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: Private Peat, 1917; Inexcusable Lie, 1923; Camouflage, 1932. Contributor to American Magazine, Christian Century, Christian Herald, McLean's Canada, McClure Synd., The Rotarian, etc. CLUBS: Medinah, Scottish Rite (Chicago) Blue Lodge (Canada) Elks, etc. ADDRESS: National Broadcasting Company, Inc., 711 5th Ave., New York, New York.

PECHSTEIN, LOUIS AUGUSTUS: dean college of education, author; b. Clinton, Mo., Oct. 30, 1888; s. Otto Augustus and Elizabeth Dorothy (Banta) P.; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), Mo. State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Whole vs. Part Methods in Motor Learning, 1917; Psychology of the Junior High School Pupil (co-author with McGregor), 1924; Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child (co-author with Jenkins), 1927. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. Rev., Sch. and Soc., Jnl. of Educ. Psych. and other mags. General character writing, text books, psychol. studies. OFFICE: Coll. of Education, Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 183 Lafayette Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PECK, ANNIE SMITH: author, lecturer, mountain climber; b. Oct. 19, 1850, Providence, R. I.; d. George Bachelor and Ann Power (Smith) P.; unmarried; educ. pub. and privt. schs., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Univ. of Mich.; F.R.G.S. Studied music and German in Germany, 1884-85; first woman student Amer. Schl. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1885-86, specializing in archaeology. Taught various branches in private and high schools in Providence, R. I., Saginaw, Mich., Montclair, N. J., Latin and elocution at Purdue Univ., and Latin at Smith Coll. Gave parlor lectures on Greek and Roman Archaeology, since 1890, public lectures on Greek Archaeology, mountain ascents, and South America. AUTHOR: Search for the Apex of America, 1911; The South American Tour, 1914, 1924; Industrial and Commercial South America, 1922, 1927. Contributor to leading magazines and periodicals. Visited South

America 10 times for mountain climbing, lecturing and investigation; exploration culminating in ascent Sept. 2, 1908 of north peak of Mt. Huascaran, Peru, 21,812 ft., since named by Lima Geog. Soc. "Cumbre Ana Peck," highest point on this hemisphere yet attained by any American. Also 1st ascent two peaks of Mt. Coropuna, Peru, 21,250 ft., July 10, 1911. Official delegate of U. S. to International Congress of Alpinism, Paris, 1900; Lectured in South America in Spanish and Portuguese on U. S. industries and educational institutions, 1915-16. Visited Brazil Centennial Exposition, 1922, 3rd tour of South America, 1923; 4th, 1929-30; delegate to Pan-American Conference of Women, Lima, Peru, 1924-25, (only U. S. del. to read paper in Spanish). Presented by Govt. of Peru with gold medal in recognition of ascent of Huascaran, and by Lima Geog. Soc. with solid silver slipper (stirrup). Recognized as a leading authority on South America. Tour of South America 20,000 miles by air, Nov. 16, 1929-June 12, 1930, flying over Colombia to Ecuador; in Peru, including Iquitos; Chile, Arica to Puerto Montt; across Andes, Santiago to Buenos Aires; Argentina, south to Comodoro Rivadavia, north to Asuncion, Paraguay; to Uruguay, Brazil and Miami. Longest tour of South America to date made in commercial airplanes. Engaged in writing new book, "Flying over South America, 20,000 Miles by Air." Received Decoration "Orden al Merito" from Govt. of Chile. Cabled announcement on occasion of dinner given Nov. 24 in honor of 80th birthday. ADDRESS: care Doubleday, Doran, and Co., 244 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PECK, EILEEN (Eileen Peck Cline): see Press section.

PECK, EPAPHRODITUS: lawyer; b. Bristol, Conn., May, 1860; s. Josiah T. and Ellen L. (Barnard) P.; educ. Hartford publ. High Sch., Yale Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.B. (Yale); m. Grace Brownell, 1886. AUTHOR: The Property Rights of Husband and Wife under the Laws of Connecticut, 1904; The Law of Persons and Domestic Relations, 1913, (2nd edit.) 1920; (3rd ed.), 1930. Contributed to American and English Encycl. of Law. Many articles on historic subs. to mags. and periodical publications. HOME: 220 Summer St., Bristol, Conn.

PECK, GEORGE CLARKE: clergyman (died Jan., 1927); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PECK, HARVEY WHITEFIELD: prof. of Economics; b. Warren O., Oct. 30, 1879; s. Benjamin H. and Margaret (Mathews) P.; educ. Oberlin High, Acad. and Coll.; Yale, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; Ph.D., Yale; A.M., Columbia; m. Glenna Hughes, July 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Taxation and Welfare, 1925. Editor: Ben Johnson's Magnetic Lady, 1914. Contributor: Quarterly Journal of Economics, American Economic Review, Social Forces, International Journal of Ethics, Sewanee Revw., Texas Revw.; Mid-West Qterly; Journal of Political Econ. CLUBS: Amer. Economic Assn.; Assoc. for Labor Legislation, League for Industrial Democracy. OFFICE: School of Citizenship, Syracuse Univ. HOME: 722 Maryland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: see Press section.

PECK, MAMIE DOWNARD (Mrs. Hal M. Peck): author, poet; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN: author; b. Tuska-loosa, Ala., Nov., 1854; s. E. Wolsey and Lucy (Randall) P.; educ. pub. and privt. schs. of Ill., Columbia U. (N. Y.), U. of Ala. DEGREE: A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems): Cap and Bells, 1886; Rings and Love Knots, 1893; Rhymes and Roses, 1895; Fair Women of Today, 1896; The Golf Girl, 1899; Alabama Sketches,

PECK

(novel) 1900; Maybloom and Myrtle, 1910; Swamp Tales, 1912; The Autumn Trail, 1925. ADDRESS Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PECK, THEODORA AGNES: author; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct., 1882; d. Theodore Safford and Agnes (Leslie) P.; educ. Edmunds High Sch., U. V. M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Hester of the Grants, 1905; The Sword of Dunge, 1908; White Dawn, 1914. **CLUBS:** Athena, Member of Green Mountain Chapter, D. A. R. and Commodore MacDonough Chapter, Daughters of 1812. Religious denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 275 College St., Burlington, Vermont.

PECK, WALTER EDWIN: writer; b. Ashtabula, O., Feb., 1891; s. Charles Eugene and Mary Eleanor (Fortune) P.; educ. College of Wooster, 1908-10; Hamilton College, 1911-13; Columbia Univ., 1917-1918; Univ. of Oxford, Oxford, Eng., 1919-22. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.Phil.; m. Marian Breckenridge Morrow, Aug. 26, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Shelley: His Life and Work, 1927. Editor, Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchner to Percy Bysshe Shelley from the British Museum MSS., 1926; editor, Leigh Hunt's Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, 1927; Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, 1928; Co-editor; Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (the Julian Edition, with Roger Ingpen), 1926. Contributor to Times Literary Supplement, The Athenaeum, The Nation and Athenaeum, The Bookman's Journal, Book of the Old Edinburgh Club, Literary Review of the New York Evening Post, Modern Language Notes, New York Herald-Tribune Books, Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, etc. **CLUBS:** National Acts., Authors', Alpha Delta Phi, (in New York), Oxford Univ. (life member), Union, England; Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** Hunter College of the City of New York; **HOME:** 1747 Manor, Portland, Connecticut.

PEDELL, MAUD CLEMENT: see "Kay Clement."

PEDERSEN, VICTOR C.: physician, surgeon; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1867; educ. Moeller Inst. grammar school; College of the City of New York; Trinity College (Hartford Conn.); College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. of Edinburgh. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.D. **AUTHOR:** A Text Book of Urology in Men, Women and Children, 1919; Editor of Medical Epitomy Series, 1908; The Woman A Man Marries: An Analysis of Her Double Standard, 1927; The Man A Woman Marries: Problems in Consideration 1929. Contributed many articles chiefly on General Surgery, Urological Surgery and Physical Therapy; Served in military capacity as Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Reserve, U. S. Army; organized the first Medical Advisory Board at St. Mark's Hospital, N. Y.; Member of numerous medical and scientific societies, clubs and lodges. ADDRESS: 45 West 9th Street, New York, N. Y.

PEDREIRA, ANTONIO SALVADOR: professor of Spanish Literature; b. San Juan, Porto Rico, June, 1899; s. Alberto and Isabel S. (Pizarro) P.; educ. University High Sch. 1914-1918; Univ. of Porto Rico, 1918-1923; College of the City of New York, 1920-21; Columbia Univ., 1925-27; Universidad Central de Madrid, 1931-32. **DEGREES:** B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marietta Negron, 1927. **AUTHOR:** De Los Nombres de Puerto Rico, 1927; Hamlet de Hostos (prologue), 1929; Aristas (ensayos), 1930. Bibliografía Puertorriquena, 1932; La Personalidad de Hostos, 1932. In preparation: Insularismo; also book of essays. Editor: Indice. Contributes to Revista de las Espanas (Madrid, Spain); Alma Latina (San Juan, Porto Rico); El Mundo (San Juan, Porto Rico). General character of writing, literary criticism, essays, historical articles, research subjects. Head of the Department of Spanish Studies, Univ. of Porto Rico. President of the Centro de Investigaciones So-

PEIXOTTO

ciales; lectrer. **SOCIETIES:** Ateneo Puertorriqueno; Centro de Investigaciones Sociales. **OFFICE:** University of Porto Rico. **HOME:** Floral Park Rio Piedras, Porto Rico.

PEEL, DORIS NANNETTE: writer; b. London, England, Feb. 1908; d. Arthur James and Anne Suzanne (Monk) P.; educ. Grade schools, England, Canada and United States; Preparatory school, Raleigh, North Carolina, Boston Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Children of the Wind, 1927; Five on Parade, 1930. General character writing, novels, short stories to American Caravan, Forum, Pictorial Review, McCalls, etc. **HOME:** 149 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.

PEELE, ROBERT: professor of mining (retired), Mining Engineer; b. New York City, July 15, 1858; s. Robert and Anne (Westervelt) P.; educ. School of Mines, Columbia U. **DEGREE:** E.M. **AUTHOR:** Compressed Air Plant, 1st edition, 1907, 5th ed., 1930; Mining Engineer's Hand Book, 1918; 2nd ed. 1927. Translator: Shaft Sinking Under Difficult Conditions, by J. Riemer, 1907. Contributor arts. on mining to techn. Jris. Prof. Mining, Columbia Univ., 1892-1925. Has inspected Mines and stud. mining cond. in S. A., and S. Africa; world tour 1903-1904. **CLUBS:** Century, Columbia University. **HOME:** 490 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

"PEGASUS" (pen name): see Benson, Nathaniel Anketed.

PEGASUS PRESS, THE (pen name): see Bond, Allen Kerr.

PEIRCE, GEORGE JAMES: botanist; b. Manila, P. I., Mar. 13, 1868; s. George H. and Lydia E. (Eaton) P.; educ. pub. sch. Harvard U. Bonn U., Leipzig U., Munich U. **DEGREES:** S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Hobart, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Textbook of Plant Physiology, 1903; General Biology (with Burlingame, Health, Martin), 1923; The Physiology of Plants, The Principles of Food Production, 1925. Contributor Sci. Monthly, Sci. Amer. Monthly; A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** Stanford University; **HOME:** 281 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

PEIRCE, PAUL SKEELS: professor of economics, writer; b. Niagara Co., N. Y., Oct. 25, 1874; s. Andrew McDowell and Clara Louisa (Skeels) P.; educ. Cornell Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.D.; m. Hattie M. Wasmuth, Aug. 22, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Freedman's Bureau, 1904; Social Survey of Rural Townships in Iowa, 1917; International Commercial Policies (joint author), 1923. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Amer. Econ. Rev., North Amer. Rev. General character writing, text books, historical, technical. Edm. Dir. Central Div. Red Cross, 1919-1921. Memb. Faculty Hedding Coll., 1900-1902; Iowa State Coll., 1904-06; State Univ. Iowa, 1902-1904; 1906-19; Oberlin Coll. since 1921. **OFFICE:** Oberlin Coll.; **HOME:** 39 Morgan St., Oberlin, O.

PEIXOTTO, ERNEST CLIFFORD: author, artist; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 15, 1869; s. Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; educ. S. F. schs.; stud. of art. Acad. Julien (Paris), under Jules Leffevre and Benjamin-Constant; m. Mary G. Hutchinson. **AUTHOR:** By Italian Seas, 1906; Through the French Provinces, 1910; Romantic California, 1911; Pacific Shores from Panama, 1913; Our "Hispanic Southwest, 1916; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage, 1917; The American Front, 1920; Through Spain and Portugal, 1922. Contributor arts. to mags. Illustrated Theodore Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, Henry Cabot Lodge's story of the Revolution, and num. other books. **CLUBS:** Coffee House (N. Y.), Bohemian (S. F.), Century, The Players', MacDowell, etc. ADDRESS: 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y., and Credit Lyonnais, Paris, France.

PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE: professor; b. New York; d. Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; educ. U. of Calif., Sorbonne, Paris. DE-

PELEE

GREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The French Socialism, 1901. Getting and Spending at the professional standard of living, 1927. State Board of Charities and Corrections, California, 1912-1922. Chairman, Child Conservation Section, Conservation Sect. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18. Professor of Social Economics, University of California (1906 to date). ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, California.

PELEE, LILLIAN SUTTON: world traveler, author; b. Missouri, Oct. 22, 1874; d. William and Fannie (House) Sutton; m. Didier Pelee. AUTHOR: Wives on Strike, (3 act play), 1920; Whirling Around the World, 1927; The Trigger (3 act play), 1927. Contributing to California Social-Democrat, Citizen, Out West, Post Lore, The Daily Alhambra, International Studio, Silhouette, Home Life, Western Comrade, San Gabriel Sun, Coming Nation, Editor, Strongfort's Monthly, The Lyric West, Los Angeles Times, Our Dumb Animals, Progressive Women. General character writing, short stories, plays. CLUBS: So. Calif. Women's Press, League of Western Writers. HOME: 5046 E. Cecelia St., Bell, Calif.

PELL, GEORGE PIERCE: state corporation commissioner, lawyer; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 1870; s. William E. and Virginia C. P.; educ. Trinity Coll. (now Duke University), Columbia U.; Georgetown. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary V. Deshazo, May 25, 1892. AUTHOR: Pell's Revisal of Laws of North Carolina, 1908; Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice, 1912; Pell's Banking and Negotiable Instrument Law, 1912; Pell's Monographs on the Law, 1915-20. Judge of the Superior Court of N. C., 1910; dir. N. C. railroad, 1900-04. HOME: 111 E. North St. OFFICE: care Corporation Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN: naturalist, author; b. Atlantic, Iowa, July 12, 1879; s. Ambrose and Ellen (Chapman) P.; educ. Country Schl.; m. Ada Neff, April 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Productive Beekeeping, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1918; (3rd edit.), 1923; (4th edit.), 1928; Our Backdoor Neighbors, 1917; Practical Queen Rearing, 1918; (4th edit.), 1929; Beginner's Bee Book, 1919; American Honey Plants, 1920; (2nd edit.), 1923; Birds of the Wild, 1929; American Honey Plants (3rd edit.), 1930; Practical Tomato Culture (with Melvin A. Pellett), 1930; Romance of the Hive, 1931; Flowers of the Wild, (now in hands of publishers). Contributor to Country Gentleman, American Bee Jnl., and many other Amer. and European pubns. General character writing, text books, nature books, essays. HOME: (Winter) Hamilton Ill. (Summer): Tamakoche Farm, Atlantic, Iowa.

PELLEY, WILLIAM DUDLEY: novelist; b. Lynn, Mass.; s. William G. A. and Grace (Goodale) P.; educ. public schls., Gardner, Mass., and Springfield, Mass.; m. Marion Harriet Stone, Dec. 11, 1911. AUTHOR: The Greater Glory, 1919; The Fog, 1921; The Appropriate Word, 1924; Drag, 1925; Seven Minutes in Eternity, 1929; Golden Rubbish, 1929. Editor and Publisher The New Liberator Magazine; Pres. The Galahad Press, New York City; also contributed to The American Magazine, Collier's, The Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Country Gentleman, Munsey's, Short Stories, Elks Magazine, Pictorial Review, The Chicago Tribune. General character writing, fiction or business articles. Has published 215 short stories in standard magazines since 1916; 20 screen productions made from published or original plots; first serial, The Blue Lamp, after 12 years of writing completed in Collier's, 1928. Has had wide experience in newspaper work; Consular courier with U. S., Jap. and Czech forces in Siberia, 1918-1919; Motion picture author and supervisor, New York and Hollywood,

PENDRAY

1920-1923. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 336 Salmon Tower, HOME: New York, N. Y.

PELINIS, DOROTHY: see Press section.

PELZER, LOUIS: university professor; b. Gt.-wold, Iowa, Feb., 1879; s. Henry and Sophia (Wohlenhaus) P.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College; State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Lenore Weenink, Jan. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Augustus Caesar Dodge, 1908, (biography); Henry Dodge, 1911 (biography); Dragoon Marches in the Mississippi Valley, 1917. Editor Univ. of Iowa Social Science Series. Contributed to Iowa Journal of History and Politics, The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society. General character writing, historical. Member Mississippi Valley Historical Association; Secretary Western Conference, or "Big Ten," 1927-1929. CLUBS: Triangle Research. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

PEMBERTON, LOVELL BEARSE: architectural engineer, author; b. Bethel, O., Nov. 25, 1866; s. George Malay and Belinda Adair (Black) P.; educ. Clermont Acad., Clermontville, O.; m. Janet E. Drummond (dec.), Feb. 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Sappho and Other Songs, 1895; Prometheus Unbound, 1896; Modern Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1925. General character writing, travelogues and poems. HOME: 630 Esplanade, Redondo Beach, Calif.

PENCE, RAYMOND WOODBURY: professor of English DePaul University; b. Granville, O., Jan. 7, 1885; s. Calvin J. and Kate (Woodbury) P.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Robin Purdy, Dec. 26, 1907. AUTHOR: American Writers, 1914; Mechanics of Writing, 1920; College Composition, 1929; College Composition, 1929. Editor: Short stories by Present-Day Authors, 1922; Essays by Present-Day Writers, 1924; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1924; Hamlet, 1924; Dramas by Present-Day Writers, 1927. Contributor to Eng. Jnl., etc. Mem. Comm. on Coll. Eng. on Nat. Eng. Council and Nat. Edn. Assoc., Amer. Assn. of Coll. and Univ. Profs.; Sigma Delta Chi (Natl. Profes. Jnlstc. Frat.); Blue Key (Natl. Coll. Hon. Frat.). CLUB: Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Ind.

PENDER, HAROLD: educator and consulting engineer; b. Tarboro, N. C., Jan., 1879; s. Robert P.; educ. McDonough Sch., Baltimore; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Matthews, 1905. AUTHOR: Principles of Electric Engineering, 1911; Electricity and Magnetism for Engineers (2 vols.), 1919; Direct Current Machinery, 1921. Editor, American Electrical Engineering Handbook, 1914. Contributor num. arts. on Physics and Elect. Engrng., to the Press. CLUB: Philadelphia Country. OFFICE Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: South Latch's Lane, Overbrook, Pa.

PENDELETON, LOUIS (BEAUREGARD): author; b. Tebeauville, Ga., April 21, 1861; s. Philip C. and Catherine (Tabeau) P.; educ. priv. sch. and Coll. AUTHOR: Life of Alexander H. Stephens, 1908; Bewitched, 1888; In the Wire-Grass, 1889; King Tom and the Runaways, 1890; The Wedding Garment (transl. into several foreign langs. and in Braille for the blind), 1894; The Sons of Ham, 1895; In the Okefinokee, 1895; Corona of the Nantabalas, 1895; Carita, 1898; Lost Prince Almon, 1898; In the Camp of the Creeks, 1903; A Forest Drama, 1904; In Assyrian Tents, 1904; Captain Ted, 1918; Kidnapping Clarence, 1922; The Princess Lilitu, 1924. General character writing, novels, juveniles, one biog. ADDRESS: Bryn Athyn, Pa.

PENDRAY, G. EDWARD (pen name: Gawain Edwards): author, newspaperman; b. Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1901; s. John Hall and Louisa (Wolf) P.; educ. common schools (Nebraska and Wyoming), high school (Jireh, Wyo. Acad.), Univ. of

PENHALLOW

Wyoming, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Wyoming), M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Lee M. Gregory, June, 1927. AUTHOR: The Organ (play), 1926; The Earth-Tube, 1929. Member, staff of New York Herald Tribune. Contributor to Judge, Life, Saturday Evening Post, American Mercury, Contemporary Verse, The Frontier; verse also appears in Brathwaite's and Schnitkand's Anthologies. General character writing, novels, poetry, plays. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St.; HOME: 450 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

PENHALLOW, DUNLAP PEARCE: surgeon; b. Amherst, Mass., Aug. 9, 1880; s. David Pearce and Sarah A. (Dunlap) P.; educ. privte. Schls. in Montreal, Can., McGill Univ., Harvard College, Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: S.B., M.D.; m. Kathryn McConnell Hitchcock, Oct. 6, 1926. AUTHOR: Military Surgery, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1913. Numerous reports and reviews of specific surgical and medical cases to the medical press. General character writing, medical and surgical. Fellow Amer. College of Surgeons; Assoc. Clinical Professors of Surgery, Georgetown Clinical Professors of Orthopedics, Harvard Univ. Medical School, Georgetown Univ. Medical School; consultant in several hospitals. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country Club, Harvard Club of Washington. Denom. Church of England. OFFICE: 1838 Eye St. (Columbia Medical Bldg.); HOME: 1755 N St., N. W., Washintgon, D. C.

PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT: see Press section.

PENICK, DANIEL ALLEN: teacher; b. Cabarrus County, N. C., Sept. 7, 1869; s. Dixon Brown and Elizabeth Allen (Cochrane) P.; educ. Austin (Texas) public schools, Univ. of Texas, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloe Parmalee Hastings, Dec. 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Sallust's Catiline, 1908; Latin, First Year (with L. C. Procter), 1918; Latin, Second Year (with L. C. Procter), 1928; First Year Latin and Second Year Latin (revised), 1931. Contributed to American Journal of Philology, Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Southwest Review; various articles on athletics. General character of writing: text books, research in classical languages and general athletic problems in schools and colleges. Pres. Southwest Athletic Conference; Pres. Texas Tennis Assoc.; Vice Pres. National Collegiate Athletic Assoc. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 709 West 32 St., Austin, Texas.

PENMAN, JOHN SIMPSON: author; b. Glasgow, Scotland, March 10, 1864; s. Robert Hedderwick and Janet Russell (Swan) P.; educ. College of the City of New York, Union Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ., Oxford, England. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Georgia Ransom Law, June 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Poverty—The Challenge of the Church, 1915; The Irresistible Movement of Democracy, 1923; Lafayette and Three Revolutions, 1929. General character writing, economic; served in the ministry of the Presbyterians and served in the ministry of Congregational Church from 1894 to 1910; devoted later years to study of political history. CLUBS: Authors, Club of London and of Boston, Mass., Grolier Club, New York City, Cambridge Club. Denom., Congregational. HOME: 146 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. 1/4

PENMAN, SATELLA JAKES: writer; b. Pennsylvania; d. Charles and Harriette (Kent) P.; educ. common schools of Fayette Co., Iowa; m. AUTHOR: Penman's Child-Rhymes and Other Recitations, 1918; Sunbow of San Diego, 1920; The West Rim (book of verse and prose), 1928; My Sunday-school Boys (booklet). Editor of "Kiddie Column" in The San Diego Broom (newspaper), 1931. Contributed to: The Echo,

PENROSE

Eureka Springs, Ark. (newspaper); The Reporter, Rock Rapids, Iowa (newspaper); American Poetry Magazine; Improvement Era, The Country Bard, Junior Instructor Magazine, Social Progress, Kindergarten Magazine, Federation Magazine (San Diego), Southern Baptist Association, San Diego Union, San Diego Sun, Baptist Boys and Girls, Boston Ideas, The Bookman (New York), Southwest Magazine (San Diego), San Diego Museum Mag., San Diego Tribune, San Diego Independent, Catalina Islander, The Lariat Mag., Chicago Woman's Athletic Mag., etc. General character writing, poems, articles, short stories for children. CLUBS: San Diego Magazine Writers Club, League of American Pen Women, Bungalow Hostess Literary Club, P.E.O. Society, Denom., Christian Science. HOME: 2468 Albatross St., San Diego, Calif.

PENNELL, MARY ELIZABETH: educator, author; b. Westbrook, Me., July 30, 1876; d. James and Jane M. (Haskell) P.; educ. Elementary and H. Sch., Westbrook, Lucy Wheelock's Kindergarten Tr. Sch. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading (co-author), 1923; The Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two (co-author), 1925; The Children's Own Readers, (Friends), Books 1-2-3-4-5-6 (co-author), 1929; Workbooks to accompany each book, 1930. General character writing, text books. Dir. Richmond (Va.) City Normal Sch. and Supervisor Kindergartens, 1913-1918; supervisor Kindergartens and Asst. Supt. Elementary Grades, Kansas City, Mo., 1921-25. Mem. Ednol. Survey Comm. to Philippine Islands, 1925. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

PENNEY, KATE SPEAKE: writer; b. Lawrence Co., Alabama; d. Judge Henry Clay and Carolyn A. (Mayhew) Speake; educ. Huntsville (Ala.) Seminary; m. James Edwin Penney, Feb. 9, 1893. Children: Paul Mayhew and Caryl Neal Penney Binford. AUTHOR: A Common Lot, 1900, published in Canada as A Woman's Problem, 1906; Land Poor, 1928. General character writing, novels and short stories. CLUBS: Axis, Music Study, Writers Club, League of American Pen Women, Little Theatre, Quest, Southern, Roebuck, U. D. C. Denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 20 Glen Iris Park, Birmingham, Alabama.

PENNIMAN, JAMES HOSMER: author; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PENNOCK, META (pen name): see Newman, Meta Pennock.

PENNYBACKER, MRS. PERCY V. (Anna J. H. Pennybacker); b. Petersburg, Va.; d. Rev. J. B. and Martha (Dews) Hardwicke; educ. State Coll. for Teachers, Huntsville, Tex.; studied in England, France and Germany; m. Percy V. Pennybacker. AUTHOR: History of Texas, 1888. Contributor to various periodicals; Correspondent various Texas daily papers; Correspondent to Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva. President Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1912-1916. Mem. Leslie Suffrage Comm., Nat. War Bd., V. P. League of Nations Non-Partizan Assn., Mem. Jury Award, Woodrow Wilson Foundn. Pres. Chautauqua Woman's Club, Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, N. Y., Trustee Chautauqua Instn.; Trustee Near East Relief, Chmn. Woman's Nat. Comm. Near East Relief; Lecturer. CLUBS: Chautauqua (N. Y.) Woman's. ADDRESS: Austin, Texas.

PENROSE, STEPHEN BEASLEY LINNARD: college president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20, 1864; s. Clement Biddle and Mary (Linnard) P.; educ. Williams Coll., 1881-1885; Princeton Theol. Sem.; Yale Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Shipman Penrose. AUTHOR: (Pageant): How the West Was Won, 1923. Editor: Whitman College Quarterly, 1896.—Contributes to Educational

PENTECOST

Rev., Outlook, Spokesman-Review (Spokane, Wash.), New York Times, Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Ledger, Walla Walla Bulletin. SOCIETIES: I.O.O.F., B.P.O.E. (honorary life member); A.B., C.F.M. Member Rainier Club (Seattle); Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Whitman College, HOME: 515 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

PENTECOST, GEORGE E.: see Press section.
"PEPE REY" (pen name): see Cornyn, John Hubert.

PEPPER, GEORGE (pen name): see Martin, George.

PEPPER, JOHN ROBERTSON: wholesale grocer; b. Montgomery Co., Va., April 6, 1850; s. Robert R. and Mary Maclaren (Shanklin) P.; educ. country schls.; m. Charlese Read, Nov. 18, 1875. AUTHOR: The Modern Sunday School Superintendent, 1885; Quiver Tips for Lovers of Sunday School Work, 1894; Sunday School as a Teaching Agency; The Evolution of a Sunday School Work, 1895; Thirty Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1909; Well-Nigh 50 Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1929. Writer of 35 vols. annual reports of S. S. Bd. of Memphis Conf. OFFICE: 424 Goodwin Inst.; HOME: 1101 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

PEPPER, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of Greek in Duke Univ.; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1872; s. Charles and Laura Virginia (Godman) P.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Edith V. Adams, June 11, 1902. AUTHOR: Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments, 1902-21; The Persians of Timotheus, 1904; The Sinai Manuscript of the Bible, 1912; New Greek Literature, 1914. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, So. Atlantic Quarterly, Mem. American Philological Assn., of the Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, of the Managing Comm. of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

PERCIVAL, HAROLD WALDWIN: writer; b. Barbadoes, B. W. I., April 15, 1868; s. James and Elizabeth Ann (Taylor) P.; educ. New England pub. schls. AUTHOR: The Zodiac, 1906; Consciousness Through Knowledge: Karma; Adepts, Masters and Mahatmas, 1910; Shadows; Hell and Heaven, 1911; Living Forever, 1912; Ghosts of Living Men; Ghosts of Dead Men; Ghosts That Never Were Men; The Law of Thought, 1923. HOME: 1580 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

PERCIVAL, HAYWARD (pen name): see Hayward Percy Roy.

PERCY, ATLEE LANE: professor of accounting; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov. 1880; s. Franklin and Sara E. (Hagaman) P.; educ. Taylor Univ. (Upland, Ind.) Chicago Law School, Bennett Accountancy Institute, Temple Univ. (Philadelphia), Boston Univ. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Taylor Univ.; B.B.A. and M.B.A., Boston Univ. C.P.A., Mass. and New Hampshire; m. Clara Edwinna Pittenger, June 4, 1902. CO-AUTHOR: (with Charles F. Rittenhouse), Accounting Problems: Intermediate, 1922; Accounting Problems: Advanced, 1924; Accounting Problems: Elementary, 1925; (with Charles E. Bowman) Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Elementary, 1926; Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Advanced, 1927. Editor, Commercial Series, Student Outlines in Commercial Subjects, Business Forms, Letter Writing, Arithmetic, Law, Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, etc. General character writing, text books of bookkeeping and accounting; practiced law in Indiana for two years. CLUBS: University Club (Boston), Central Club (Boston), Eliot Club (Boston), Relig. denom. Meth-

PERKINS

odist Episcopal. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 18 Bonwood St., Newtonville, Mass.

PERCY, LAURA HELEN: editor; b. Kansas, July, 1894; d. Archer Franklin and Luvilla (Myers) P.; educ. Okla. Southwestern State Teachers Coll., Okla. Central State Teachers Coll., Anderson Coll. and Seminary. AUTHOR: Adoniram Judson, Apostle of Burma, 1926. Contributor to Young People's Friend, Gospel Trumpet, and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. Editor Young People's Friend and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. General character writing, juvenile fiction. OFFICE: Fifth and Chestnut Sts.; HOME: 337 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: attorney b. Greenville, Miss., May 14, 1885; s. LeRoy and Camille B. Percy; educ. Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Sappho in Levkas (verse), 1915; In April Once, 1922; Enzo's Kingdom, 1924; Selected Poems, 1930. Editor: Poems of Arthur O'Shaughnessy, Yale Series of Younger Poets. ADDRESS: Greenville, Miss.

PERGLER, CHARLES: dean of university; b. Czechoslovakia, Mar. 6, 1882; s. Francis and Josephine (Spevacek) P.; educ. public schools of Chicago, Ill. and Prague, Czechoslovakia, Chicago Kent College of Law, American Univ., Washington, Graduate School. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Ella Strunc, May 1, 18—, AUTHOR: The Immigrant in America, 1908; Wendell Phillips, 1912; The Czechoslovak State, 1919; Towards the National State, 1922; American Essays, 1924; America in the Struggle for Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; America and Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; Judicial Interpretation of International Law in the United States, 1928; The American Constitutional System, 1928; New American Essays, 1928. Numerous historical and political pamphlets. Contributed to Central Law Journal, American Bar Association Journal, National University Law Review; also frequent contributor to Czech publications in Prague, Czechoslovakia. General character writing, political science, government, law, history. Admitted to Bar in Iowa, 1906; practiced law until 1917; active in freeing small states, especially Czechoslovakia from Austro-Hungarian rule and represented his native countrymen on many occasions, notably first Czechoslovak diplomatic representative in the United States, 1918-1919 and first Czechoslovak minister to Japan, 1919-1922. Elected member of Czechoslovak Chamber of Deputies in the District comprising large part of capital city of Prague, October 29, 1929; elected member of the city Council of Prague, capital of Czechoslovakia, September 27, 1931. CLUBS: American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association, Mason, Amer. Society of International Law. OFFICE: 818 13th St., N. W.; HOME: 3000 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PERIGO, LANNIE FROST: see Press section.

PERINE, EDWARD TEN BROECK: Certified Public Accountant; b. Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 19, 1870; s. James Randolph and Maria (Vanderveer) P.; educ. high sch., Columbia Univ., Sch. of Arts; m. Nancy Tenney Mapes, Nov. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: The Story of the Trust Companies, 1916; Here's to Broadway!, 1930. Contributor to mags. on financial topics. OFFICE: 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PERKINS, ANGIE WARREN (Mrs. C. A. Perkins): writer (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PERKINS, CLARENCE: professor of European History; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1878; s. Jacob Neal and Ellen Maria (Harrington) P.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Copeland, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Outline Analy-

PENHALLOW

Wyoming, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Wyoming), M.A. (Columbia Univ.); m. Lee M. Gregory, June, 1927. AUTHOR: The Organ (play), 1926; The Earth-Tube, 1929. Member, staff of New York Herald Tribune. Contributor to Judge, Life, Saturday Evening Post, American Mercury, Contemporary Verse, The Frontier; verse also appears in Braithwaite's and Schnitzkind's Anthologies. General character writing, novels, poetry, plays. OFFICE: 223 W. 40th St.; HOME: 450 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

PENHALLOW, DUNLAP PEARCE: surgeon; b. Amherst, Mass., Aug. 9, 1880; s. David Pearce and Sarah A. (Dunlap) P.; educ. privte. Schls. in Montreal, Can., McGill Univ., Harvard College, Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: S.B., M.D.; m. Katheryn McConnell Hitchcock, Oct. 6, 1926. AUTHOR: Military Surgery, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1918. Numerous reports and reviews of specific surgical and medical cases to the medical press. General character writing, medical and surgical. Fellow Amer. College of Surgeons; Assoc. Clinical Professors of Surgery, Georgetown Clinical Professors of Orthopedics, Harvard Univ. Medical School, Georgetown Univ. Medical School; consultant in several hospitals. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country Club, Harvard Club of Washington. Denom., Church of England. OFFICE: 1838 Eye St. (Columbia Medical Bldg.); HOME: 1755 N St., N. W., Washintgon, D. C.

PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT: see Press section.

PENICK, DANIEL ALLEN: teacher; b. Cabarrus County, N. C., Sept. 7, 1869; s. Dixon Brown and Elizabeth Allen (Cochrane) P.; educ. Austin (Texas) public schools, Univ. of Texas, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloe Parmelee Hastings, Dec. 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Sallust's Catiline, 1908; Latin, First Year (with L. C. Procter), 1918; Latin, Second Year (with L. C. Procter), 1928; First Year Latin and Second Year Latin (revised), 1931. Contributed to American Journal of Philology, Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Southwest Review; various articles on athletics. General character of writing: text books, research in classical languages and general athletic problems in schools and colleges. Pres. Southwest Athletic Conference; Pres. Texas Tennis Assoc.; Vice Pres. National Collegiate Athletic Assoc. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 709 West 32 St., Austin, Texas.

PENMAN, JOHN SIMPSON: author; b. Glasgow, Scotland, March 10, 1864; s. Robert Hedderwick and Janet Russell (Swan) P.; educ. College of the City of New York, Union Theological Seminary, Columbia Univ., Oxford, England. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Georgia Ransom Law, June 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Poverty—The Challenge of the Church, 1915; The Irresistible Movement of Democracy, 1923; Lafayette and Three Revolutions, 1929. General character writing, economic; served in the ministry of the Presbyterians and served in the ministry of Congregational Church from 1894 to 1910; devoted later years to study of political history. CLUBS: Authors, Club of London and of Boston, Mass., Grollier Club, New York City, Cambridge Club. Denom., Congregational. HOME: 146 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. $\frac{1}{4}$

PENMAN, SATELLA JAKES: writer; b. Pennsylvania; d. Charles and Harriette (Kent) P.; educ. common schools of Fayette Co., Iowa; m. AUTHOR: Penman's Child-Rhymes and Other Recitations, 1918; Sunbow of San Diego, 1920; The West Rim (book of verse and prose), 1928; My Sunday-school Boys (booklet). Editor of "Kiddle Column" in The San Diego Broom (newspaper), 1931. Contributed to: The Echo,

PENROSE

Eureka Springs, Ark. (newspaper); The Reporter, Rock Rapids, Iowa (newspaper); American Poetry Magazine; Improvement Era, The Country Bard, Junior Instructor Magazine, Social Progress, Kindergarten Magazine, Federation Magazine (San Diego), Southern Baptist Association, San Diego Union, San Diego Sun, Baptist Boys and Girls, Boston Ideas, The Bookman (New York), Southwest Magazine (San Diego), San Diego Museum Mag., San Diego Tribune, San Diego Independent, Catalina Islander, The Lariat Mag., Chicago Woman's Athletic Mag., etc. General character writing, poems, articles, short stories for children. CLUBS: San Diego Magazine Writers Club, League of American Pen Women, Bungalow Hostess Literary Club, P.E.O. Society, Denom., Christian Science. HOME: 2468 Albatross St., San Diego, Calif.

PENNELL, MARY ELIZABETH: educator, author; b. Westbrook, Me., July 30, 1876; d. James and Jane M. (Haskell) P.; educ. Elementary and H. Sch., Westbrook, Lucy Wheelock's Kindergarten Tr. Sch. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading (co-author), 1923; The Happy Children Readers, Book One and Book Two (co-author), 1925; The Children's Own Readers, (Friends), Books 1-2-3-4-5-6 (co-author), 1929; Workbooks to accompany each book, 1930. General character writing, text books. Dir. Richmond (Va.) City Normal Sch. and Supervisor Kindergartens, 1913-1918; supervisor Kindergartens and Asst. Supt. Elementary Grades, Kansas City, Mo., 1921-25. Mem. Edcnl. Survey Comm. to Philippine Islands, 1925. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

PENNEY, KATE SPEAKE: writer; b. Lawrence Co., Alabama; d. Judge Henry Clay and Carolyn A. (Mayhew) Speake; educ. Huntsville (Ala.) Seminary; m. James Edwin Penney, Feb. 9, 1893. Children: Paul Mayhew and Caryl Neal Penney Binford. AUTHOR: A Common Lot, 1900, published in Canada as A Woman's Problem, 1907; Land Poor, 1928. General character writing, novels and short stories. CLUBS: Axis, Music Study, Writers Club, League of American Pen Women, Little Theatre, Quest, Southern, Roebuck, U. D. C. Denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 20 Glen Iris Park, Birmingham, Alabama.

PENNIMAN, JAMES HOSMER: author; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PENNOCK, META (pen name): see Newman, Meta Pennock.

PENNYBACKER, MRS. PERCY V. (Anna J. H. Pennybacker); b. Petersburg, Va.; d. Rev. J. B. and Martha (Dews) Hardwick; educ. State Coll. for Teachers, Huntsville, Tex.; studied in England, France and Germany; m. Percy V. Pennybacker. AUTHOR: History of Texas, 1888. Contributor to various periodicals; Correspondent various Texas daily papers; Correspondent to Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva. President Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs 1912-1916. Mem. Leslie Suffrage Comm., Nat. War Bd., V. P. League of Nations Non-Partizan Assn., Mem. Jury Award, Woodrow Wilson Foundn. Pres. Chautauqua Woman's Club, Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, N. Y., Trustee Chautauqua Instn.; Trustee Near East Relief, Chmn. Woman's Nat. Comm. Near East Relief; Lecturer. CLUBS: Chautauqua (N. Y.) Woman's. ADDRESS: Austin, Texas.

PENROSE, STEPHEN BEASLEY LINNARD: college president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20, 1864; s. Clement Biddle and Mary (Linnard) P.; educ. Williams Coll., 1881-1885; Princeton Theol. Sem.; Yale Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Shipman Penrose. AUTHOR: (Pageant): How the West Was Won, 1923. Editor: Whitman College Quarterly, 1896-. Contributes to Educational

PENTECOST

Rev., Outlook, Spokesman-Review (Spokane, Wash.), New York Times, Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Ledger, Walla Walla Bulletin. SOCIETIES: I.O.O.F., B.P.O.E. (honorary life member); A.B., C.F.M. Member Rainier Club (Seattle). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Whitman College. HOME: 515 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

PENTECOST, GEORGE E.: see Press section.
"PEPE REY" (pen name): see Cornyn, John Hubert.

PEPPER, GEORGE (pen name): see Martin, George.

PEPPER, JOHN ROBERTSON: wholesale grocer; b. Montgomery Co., Va., April 6, 1850; s. Robert R. and Mary Maclaren (Shanklin) P.; educ. country schls.; m. Charles Read, Nov. 18, 1875. AUTHOR: The Modern Sunday School Superintendent, 1885; Quiver Tips for Lovers of Sunday School Work, 1894; Sunday School as a Teaching Agency; The Evolution of a Sunday School Work, 1895; Thirty Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1909; Well-Nigh 50 Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1929. Writer of 35 vols. annual reports of S. S. Bd. of Memphis Conf. OFFICE: 424 Goodwin Inst.; HOME: 1101 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

PEPPLER, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of Greek in Duke Univ.; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1872; s. Charles and Laura Virginia (Godman) P.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Edith V. Adams, June 11, 1902. AUTHOR: Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments, 1902-21; The Persians of Timotheus, 1904; The Sinai Manuscript of the Bible, 1912; New Greek Literature, 1914. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, So. Atlantic Quarterly, Mem. American Philological Assn., of the Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, of the Managing Comm. of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

PERCIVAL, HAROLD WALDWIN: writer; b. Barbadoes, B. W. I., April 15, 1868; s. James and Elizabeth Ann (Taylor) P.; educ. New England pub. schls. AUTHOR: The Zodiac, 1906; Consciousness Through Knowledge: Karma; Adepts, Masters and Mahatmas, 1910; Shadows; Hell and Heaven, 1911; Living Forever, 1912; Ghosts of Living Men; Ghosts of Dead Men; Ghosts That Never Were Men; The Law of Thought, 1923. HOME: 1580 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

PERCIVAL, HAYWARD (pen name): see Hayward Percy Roy.

PERCY, ATLEE LANE: professor of accounting; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov. 1880; s. Franklin and Sara E. (Hagaman) P.; educ. Taylor Univ. (Upland, Ind.), Chicago Law School, Bennett Accountancy Institute, Temple Univ. (Philadelphia), Boston Univ. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Taylor Univ.; B.B.A. and M. B.A., Boston Univ. C.P.A., Mass. and New Hampshire; m. Clara Edwina Pittenger, June 4, 1902. CO-AUTHOR: (with Charles F. Rittenhouse): Accounting Problems: Intermediate, 1922; Accounting Problems: Advanced, 1924; Accounting Problems: Elementary, 1925; (with Charles E. Bowman): Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Elementary, 1926; Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Advanced, 1927. Editor, Commercial Series, Student Outlines in Commercial Subjects, Business Forms, Letter Writing, Arithmetic, Law, Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, etc. General character writing, text books of bookkeeping and accounting; practiced law in Indiana for two years. CLUBS: University Club (Boston), Central Club (Boston), Eliot Club (Boston), Relig. denom. Meth-

PERKINS

odist Episcopal. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 13 Bonwood St., Newtonville, Mass.

PERCY, LAURA HELEN: editor; b. Kansas, July, 1894; d. Archer Franklin and Luvilla (Myers) P.; educ. Okla. Southwestern State Teachers Coll., Okla. Central State Teachers Coll., Anderson Coll. and Seminary. AUTHOR: Adoniram Judson, Apostle of Burma, 1926. Contributor to Young People's Friend, Gospel Trumpet, and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. Editor Young People's Friend and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. General character writing, juvenile fiction. OFFICE: Fifth and Chestnut Sts.; HOME: 337 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: attorney b. Greenville, Miss., May 14, 1885; s. LeRoy and Camille B. Percy; educ. Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Sappho in Levkas (verse), 1915; In April Once, 1922; Enzo's Kingdom, 1924; Selected Poems, 1930. Editor: Poems of Arthur O'Shaughnessy, Yale Series of Younger Poets. ADDRESS: Greenville, Miss.

PERGLER, CHARLES: dean of university; b. Czechoslovakia, Mar. 6, 1882; s. Francis and Josephine (Spevacek) P.; educ. public schools of Chicago, Ill. and Prague, Czechoslovakia, Chicago Kent College of Law, American Univ., Washington, Graduate School. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Ella Strunc, May 1, 18—, 19—. AUTHOR: The Immigrant in America, 1908; Wendell Phillips, 1912; The Czechoslovak State, 1919; Towards the National State, 1922; American Essays, 1924; America in the Struggle for Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; America and Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; Judicial Interpretation of International Law in the United States, 1928; The American Constitutional System, 1928; New American Essays, 1928. Numerous historical and political pamphlets. Contributed to Central Law Journal, American Bar Association Journal, National University Law Review; also frequent contributor to Czech publications in Prague, Czechoslovakia. General character writing, political science, government, law, history. Admitted to Bar in Iowa, 1908; practiced law until 1917; active in freeing small states, especially Czechoslovakia from Austro-Hungarian rule and represented his native countrymen on many occasions, notably first Czechoslovak diplomatic representative in the United States, 1918-1919 and first Czechoslovak minister to Japan, 1919-1922. Elected member of Czechoslovak Chamber of Deputies in the District comprising large part of capital city of Prague, October 29, 1929; elected member of the city Council of Prague, capital of Czechoslovakia, September 27, 1931. CLUBS: American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association, Mason, Amer. Society of International Law. OFFICE: 818 13th St., N. W.; HOME: 3000 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PERIGO, LANNIE FROST: see Press section.

PERINE, EDWARD TEN BROECK: Certified Public Accountant; b. Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 19, 1870; s. James Randolph and Maria (Vanderveer) P.; educ. high sch., Columbia Univ., Sch. of Arts; m. Nancy Tenney Mapes, Nov. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: The Story of the Trust Companies, 1916; Here's to Broadway!, 1930. Contributor to mags. on financial topics. OFFICE: 149 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PERKINS, ANGIE WARREN (Mrs. C. A. Perkins): writer (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PERKINS, CLARENCE: professor of European History; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1878; s. Jacob Neal and Ellen Maria (Harrington) P.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Copeland, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Outline Analy-

PERKINS

- sis of the History of England, 1912-, revised editions, 1918, 1922, 1927; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1913, 1913; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1918, 1918; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1921, 1921; Outline of Recent European History 1815-1927, 1927; Outline Analysis of the History of Modern Europe, 1815-1929, 1929; History of European Peoples, 1927; Introduction to World History, 1929; Directed Study Notebook for World History, 1929. Contributor to Historical Outlook, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Quarterly Jnl., Univ. of N. Dakota, Polit. Sci. Quarterly. General character writing, historical and text books. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, 32nd deg. Mason, Shriner. OFFICE: Univ. of N. Dakota; HOME: 411 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. D.
- PERKINS, ELEANOR ELLIS:** lecturer, writer; b. Evanston, Ill., Sept., 1893; d. Dwight Heald and Lucy Adeline (Fitch) P.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: News from Notown, 1919. Contributor to News-Index (Evanston), Independent. Writer of Pageants. General character writing, juveniles. Lecturer on current literature and current events before clubs; for some years, a producer of pageants. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, MacDowell Soc., Evanston City and others. HOME: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.
- PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY:** geologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept., 1844; s. Rev. F. T. P.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary J. Farnham, 1870. AUTHOR: A Flora of Vermont, 1888; Reports on Injurious Insects, 1890, 1891; Report on the Marble, Slate and Granite Industries of Vermont, 1898; Reports on Geology of Vermont, 17 vols., biennially since 1898; many magazine articles, papers for scientific journals and encyclopedias. Head of Dept. of Geol. in Univ. of Vt. since 1870; vice-pres. of same inst., State Geologist of Vt. since 1898. ASSOCIATIONS: Geol. Soc. of Amer., A.A.A.S., Amer. Anthropological Assn., Ethnological Assn., etc., Beta Theta Pi (New York City). ADDRESS: Burlington, Vt.
- PERKINS, GRACE** (Grace Perkins Oursler): writer; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1900; d. James Lamont and Margaret T. (Judge) P.; educ. Madames of Sacred Heart (New York), Columbia School of Journalism; m. Fulton Oursler, Sept. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: Music Al, 1926; Angel Child, 1928; Personal Maid, 1931; also two Haldeman Julius Five-cent Blue Books, Bedtime Stories and One Hundred Games for Children. General character writing, novel, short stories. CLUB: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 217 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.
- PERKINS, LOUISE SAUNDERS** (pen name): see Saunders, Louise.
- PERKINS, HARLEY:** see Press section.
- PERKINS, LUCY FITCH:** author and illustrator; b. Maples, Ind., July, 1865; d. Appleton Howe and Elizabeth (Bennett) Fitch; educ. h. sch., Boston Art Sch. of Museum of Fine Arts; m. Dwight H. Perkins, 1891. AUTHOR: The Goose Girl: A Book of Joys, 1907; Cornelia: The Dutch Twins, The Irish Twins, The Japanese Twins, and other of the series. Illustrator and editor Dandelion Classics. Taught drawing and painting 4 years at Art Sch. of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn. CLUBS: Midland Authors', Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, McDowell Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.
- PERLEY, SIDNEY:** lawyer; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- PERRIGO, JAMES:** phenologist, printer; b. New Brunswick, Can., Oct. 25, 1859; s. Robert and Annie (Crandall) P.; unmarried; educ. common schs. AUTHOR: The Sheriff (brochure), 1911; The Forest Tavern, 1914; Bits of Maine Verse, 1924; Come to Maine (poem), 1929. Writes nov-

PERRY

- ellettes, prohib. vaps., poems. Contributor to Portland, Me., paps. Chmn. Me. State Prohib. Party 12 yrs. Phenologist of Naturopathy Sch. ADDRESS: Box 43, Sebaro Lake, Me.
- PERRIN, HAROLD LIVINGSTON:** professor, lawyer; b. Wellesley, Mass., Dec., 1889; s. Marshall L. and Josephine (Williams) P.; educ. Boston Univ. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1910, A.M., 1911, LL.B., 1912, LL.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1913; m. Edith B. Midwood, 1918. CO-AUTHOR: Perrin and Babb Commercial Law Cases (2 vols.), 1921 (revised), 1928. General character writing, text books, technical. Director of Graduate Division of the College of Business Administration, Boston Univ., Head of the Law Dept., College of Business Administration; former member of Mass. House of Representatives and Senate; practices law. CLUBS: Boston Art Club, Boston Chess Club, Wellesley Country Club, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 53 State Street, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 6 Maugus Ave., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- PERRY, ARTHUR CECIL, JR.:** educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Arthur C. and Anna Margaret (Owen) P.; educ. New York Univ. and Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Rachel A. Harned, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: The Management of a City School, 1918; Problems of the Elementary School, 1912; Outlines of School Administration, 1912; The Status of the Teacher, 1915; Discipline as a School Problem, 1915; Grammar (Perry, Eichmann), 1924; American History (Perry, Price), 1928. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: N. Y. Delta Upsilon, Authors' League of America, Municipal Club of Brooklyn. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Jamaica, N. Y.; HOME: 226 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- PERRY, B(EN) E(DWIN):** teacher, classical scholar, author; b. Fayette, O., 1892; s. Edwin Stuart and Delle (Wickizer) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Pierce, 1922. AUTHOR: The Metamorphoses Ascribed to Lucius of Patrae, 1920. Contributor to Classical Philology, Amer. Jnl. Phil., Transactions of the Amer. Philol. Assn. Guggenheim Fellow, 1930-1931. General character of writing: essays on literary history. OFFICE: 126 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 611 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
- PERRY, CLAIR WILLARD:** see Perry, Clay.
- PERRY, CLARENCE ARTHUR:** practical sociologist; b. Truxton, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1872; s. Duane O. and Harriet (Hart) P.; educ. pub. and h. sch., Syracuse, N. Y., Stanford Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Julia St. J. Wygant, April 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Wider Use of the School Plant, 1910; Educational Extension, 1916; Community Center Activities, 1916; The Attitude of High School Students toward Motion Pictures, 1923. Co-author The Modern High School, 1914; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; Educational Hygiene, 1915; Neighborhood and Community Planning, 1929. CLUB: City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St., New York; HOME: 7 Portsmouth Place, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
- PERRY, CLAY** (Clair Willard Perry): author; b. Badger, Wisconsin, April, 1887; s. Rev. Willard J. and Lillian Belle (Lombard) P.; educ. Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.); m. Emma Christina Shankland, July 27, 1912. AUTHOR: Heart of Hemlock, 1929; Roving River, 1921; The Two Reds of Travoy, 1926; Fluid of the Sun, 1927. Contributed to The Popular Magazine, Short Stories, Blue Book, Argosy, All-Story, Metropolitan, American Forests and Forest Life, Outdoor America, Black Cat, Northwest Stories, Telling Tales, Life. General character writing, outdoor adventure fiction, especially of Canadian and North Woods type; novels; actively engaged in newspaper work for a number of years; wrote

PERRY

first American novel completely describing transformation of wood into paper, material being gathered from work as river-man in Wisconsin and travel in mountainous regions. Pres. Mass. Div. Izaak Walton League, 1930-31. Publicity Director, Pittsfield Community Fund Assn., 1924-31. CLUBS: Izaak Walton League, Authors' League of America, American Forestry Association. Mass. Forestry Association. OFFICE: 28 North St.; HOME: East Acres, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

PERRY, MAUDE ALICE: dietitian; b. Virgil, Ill., Oct. 5, 1882; d. Joseph Norman and Sarah Anne (Nickerson) P.; educ. Grand Prairie Sem., Northwestern Univ. (Ill.), Purdue Univ. (Ind.). DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Food for the Sick, 1917; Essentials of Dietetics for Nurses, 1918; A Manual in Preliminary Dietetics, 1926; Essentials in Dietetics for Nurses (N. E.), 1930. Harris Political Science Prize Essay (2nd), 1913. Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, McGill Univ. School for Grad. Nurses, 1923-1926; Dietitian Michael Reese Hosp., Chicago, 1914-1918; Army Dietitian (W. W. overseas), 1918-1918; Director of Dietetics Montreal General Hosp., 1919-1926. Dietitian, Everett General Hospital, May, 1930. ASSOCIATIONS: Wash. Dietetic Assoc., Marcus Whitman Chapter D. A. R., American Legion, Purdue Alumnae, Red Cross, American Dietetic Assn. ADDRESS, Everett, Wash.

PERRY, N(ATHANIEL) I(RWIN), venerable Archdeacon, M.A.: see Press section.

PERRY, RALPH BARTON: professor of philosophy, Harvard Univ.; b. Poultney, Vt., July 3, 1876; s. George A. and Susannah Chase (Barton) P.; educ. Franklin Sch., Germantown, Pa.; Princeton Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Princeton; A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; m. Rachel Berenson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Approach to Philosophy, 1905; The Moral Economy, 1908; The New Realism, 1912; Present Philosophical Tendencies, 1912; The Free Man and the Soldier, 1916; The Present Conflict of Ideals, 1918; The Plattsburg Movement, 1921; The Philosophy of the Recent Past, 1925; General Theory of Value, 1926; A Defense of Philosophy, 1931. Editor: William James Essays in Radical Empiricism, 1912; William James Collected Essays and Reviews, 1920; Annotated Bibliography of the Writings of William James, 1920; Revision of Weber's History of Philosophy, 1925. Miscellaneous articles in Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Mind, Philosophical Studies, American Journal of Sociology, Hibbert Journal, Atlantic Monthly, Quarterly Journal of Economics, New England Quarterly, Dictionary of American Biography. Major U. S. A. and Secretary War Department Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918-1919. HOME: 138 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

PERRY, STUART HOFFMAN: see Press section.

PERRY, WALTER SCOTT: director of art: b. Stoneham, Mass., Dec., 1855; s. Benjamin M. and Elizabeth P.; educ. pub. schs., high sch.; Mass. Norm. Art Sch., European studies, St. Lawrence Univ. DEGREES: M.A.; m. Clara Fairfield, 1902. AUTHOR: Egypt: The Land of the Temple Builders, 1898, 1910; With Azir Girgis in Egypt, 1912. Contributor articles to publications, also many articles to mags. on architecture, sculpture, painting and decorative arts. HOME: 56 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PERSHING, HOWELL TERRY: physician, writer; b. Johnstown, Pa., March 18, 1858; s. Cyrus Long and Mary Letitia (Royer) P.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Med. Dept. Univ. Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., M.D., LL.D.; m. Anna M. Smith, Dec. 18, 1884. AUTHOR: Disorders of Speech (part of Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1897; Diagnosis of Nervous and Mental

PETERSON

Diseases, 1901; Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (part of Therapeutics of Internal Diseases), 1912, and succeeding editions. Contributor to various med. mags. OFFICE: 706 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 1169 Race St., Denver, Colo.

PETERSON, HARLOW STAFFORD: managing director, Taylor Society (Industrial Engineering); b. Republican City, Neb., Feb. 16, 1875; s. Rollin H. and Ida M. (Madden) P.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Carson, 1902. AUTHOR: Industrial Education, 1907. Editor and contributing author: Scientific Management in American Industry, 1929. Contributor articles on educn. subjects to periodicals. Editor of Bulletin of the Taylor Society. Mem. Amer. Economic Assoc. and of various societies in advocacy of commercial and industrial efficiency and education. CLUB: City (New York). ADDRESS: 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

PETER, LUTHER CROUSE: oculist; b. St. Claireville, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Rev. and Mrs. J. P.; educ. Susquehanna Univ., Gettysburg Coll.; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: M.D., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Carrie C. Moser, 1916. AUTHOR: The Extra-Ocular Muscles, 1927; The Principles and Practice of Perimetry (3rd edition), 1931. Frequent contributor to the various ophthalmological journals in the country. OFFICE: 1930 Chestnut St.; HOME: 121 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERS, CHARLES CLINTON: college professor; b. Duffield, Pa., Nov. 24, 1881; s. George W. and Mary Virginia (Myers) P.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dixie May Stone, June 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Human Conduct, 1918; Foundation of Educational Sociology, 1924, (Rev. edit., 1930); Second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Educational Sociology (with Snedden and Cox), 1929; Objectives and Procedures in Civic Education, 1930, 350 page section on Measuring the Merit of Text Books in Vol. II of the Indiana Survey of Religious Education, 1925. Contributed to Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Educational Research, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Schl. and Soc., etc. General character writing, tech. articles on education, text books. Has been instructor in various capacities since 1905. CLUBS: University Club (State Coll.), Theta Upsilon Omega Frat. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Pennsylvania State College; HOME: 257 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa.

PETERS, JOHN PUNNETT: professor: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PETERS, LULU HUNT (Mrs. Louis H. Peters): doctor of medicine, public health educator, lecturer, author; b. Milford, Me.; d. Thomas Albert and Alice (Marsh) Hunt; educ. State Norm. Sch. (Castine, Me.), Univ. Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Louis H. Peters. AUTHOR: Diet and Health, with Key to the Calories, 1918; Diet for Children (and Adults), 1924. Contributor to syndicated newspaper daily articles, Pictorial Rev., Colliers, Ladies' Home Jnl., Modern Priscilla, American Mag. and other publications. General character writing, tech. and dietetics. CLUBS: Woman Pays (N. Y. City), Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Med. Woman's Assn., N. Y. State Med. Soc. HOME: 1 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PETERSON, ALICE FESSENDEN: writer; b. Milton, Mass., June, 1865; d. William H. and Harriet (Sunderland) Fessenden; m. Benjamin D. Peterson. AUTHOR: Jolita of the Jungle, (illus. with own drawings. Listed American Educational Catalogue, page 187.), 1928-1929. Contributor to Los Angeles (Calif.) Times Mag., Tropic Mag. (Miami, Fla.), Christian Sci.

PETERSON

PETTIT

Monitor, Pasadena Star-News, Presbyterian publications (Philadelphia, Pa.), Methodist Episcopal publications (Nashville, Tenn.), Amer. Bapt. publications (Philadelphia). General character writing, nature books for juveniles, travel articles. Was regular corres. many yrs. for Boston Transcript. Contributed editorials for the Listener col. for 11 yrs.; also to Youth's Companion, Springfield (Mass.) Republican. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club, Business and Professional Women's Club (Santa Ana), Art Club (Laguna). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Laguna Beach, Calif.

PETERSON, CHARLES WALTER: editor, author; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, June, 1868; educ. Military Coll., Agricultural Coll.; m. Elsie Heidegaard, 1925. AUTHOR: Wake Up, Canada! 1920; Fruits of the Earth, 1928; Wheat, the Riddle of Markets, 1930. Has written various pamphlets on agricultural and economic subjects. Editor: Farm and Ranch Review. CLUBS: Ranchman's, Union, British Empire, Religion, Anglican. HOME: 3915 5th St., W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PETERSON, FREDERICK: physician: b. Faribault, Minn., March 1, 1859; s. John Frederick and Hulma (Lindholm) P.; educ. high sch., priv. tutors, Univ. of Buffalo. DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Antoinette Rotan, April 3, 1895. AUTHOR: Mental Diseases, 1899; American Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903, 1923; Poems and Swedish Translations, 1883; In the Shade of Ydrasil, 1893; A Song of the Latter Day, 1904; Chinese Lyrics, 1916; The Flutter of the Gold Leaf, 1922. CLUBS: Authors', Century, N. Y. Yacht. ADDRESS: 555 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PETERSON, HARRY L.: see Press section.

PETERSON, HENRY JOHN: author; b. Sept. 3, 1880, Randall, Iowa; s. Christian and Malinda (Burke) P.; educ. St. Olaf Coll. (Northfield, Minn.), State Univ. of Iowa, and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Constant Katharine Wilson, 1924. AUTHOR: Corrupt Practices in Legislation, 1912; Selection of Public Officers, 1914; Teaching of Citizenship, 1921. Contributor to National Municipal Review, and the Waterloo (Iowa) Courier. Served with Y. M. C. A. during the World War. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Laramie, Wyo.

PETERSON, JOSEPH: psychologist, college professor; b. Huntsville, Utah, Sept., 1878; s. Hans J. and Inger Mary (Christensen) P.; educ. pub. schs., Brigham Young Acad., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Calif., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ed., S.B., Ph.D.; m. Rhoda R. Robinson, May 28, 1903. AUTHOR: Combination Tones and Other Related Auditory Phenomena, 1908; The Psychology of Handling Men in the Army (with Q. J. David), 1918; Comparative Abilities of White and Negro Children, 1923; Early Conceptions and Tests of Intelligence, 1925. Studies in the Comparative Abilities of Whites and Negroes (with Lyle H. Lanier), 1929. Contributor to numerous sci. jrnls. ADDRESS: 1915 Blakemore Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN: see Press section.

PETERSON, MAUD HOWARD (pen name): see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

PETERSON, ROY MERLE: university professor, writer; b. Bagley, Iowa, Sept., 1883; s. James Newell and Jennie (Harper) P.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Harvard Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Bernese Loretta Barry, Oct. 4, 1917. AUTHOR: The Cults of Campania (papers and monographs of the American Academy in Rome, Vol. I, 1919. Contributor to United Presbyterian, Jnl. of

Edcn., Mag. of Wall St., Public Modern Language Assn. General character writing, historical and educational research. Editor Phi Kappa Phi Jnl. CLUBS: Masons, Modern Woodmen of America. OFFICE: Univ. of Maine; HOME: 29 Bennock St., Orono, Me.

PETRIE, GEORGE: college professor, author; b. Montgomery, Ala., April 1866; s. G. L. and M. J. (Cooper) P.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary B. Lane, Aug. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Brief History of Alabama. Co-author: Mace-Petrie American School History; Mace-Petrie Elementary History of the U. S. Editor: (3 vols.) Alabama Polytechnic Institute Studies in Southern History. Contributor articles to Historic Towns of the Southern States; The South in the Building of a Nation; Cyclopaedia of Southern Literature; publications of Alabama Hist. Soc., Educational Journals; weekly articles to daily press, on "Current Events." General character writing, history. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute; HOME: Auburn, Ala.

PETRO, ELIZABETH MITCHELL: see Press section.

"PETRONIUS ARBITER" (pen name): see Ruckstull, Frederic Wellington.

PETROVA, OLGA: actress, dramatist, writer; b. Warsaw, Poland, 1888; educ. Paris, Brussels, London; m. John D. Stewart (M.D.), 1913. AUTHOR: The White Peacock (drama), 1923; Hurricane (drama), 1924; The Black Virgin (collection of short stories), 1925; What Do We Know (drama), 1927. Also the following film plays: Daughter of Destiny; The Orchid Lady, More Truth Than Poetry, The Lotus Lady. Contributor to Smart Set, Ainslee's, Metropolitan. HOME: 1035 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., and Les Colomnes Grises, St. Jean, Cap Ferret, France.

PETTERGILL, RAY WALDRON: teacher, author; b. Augusta, Me., April 14, 1885; s. Daniel Webster and Martha Almada (Holt) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Univ. Goettingen, Univ. Bonn, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel T. Little, Oct. 22, 1910. Editor: (jointly) Theodor Storm's "Psyche," 1913; "Manual of Military German" (co-compiler), 1918; Letters from America, 1776-1779 (translator), 1924; Longfellow's Boyhood Poems (editor and publisher, 1925. General character writing, text books, historical, technical. Contributor to various mod. lang. publications. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., various Philo. Assns. OFFICE: care Skidmore Coll.; HOME: 5 Fifth Ave., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

PETTINGILL, WILLIAM LEROY: Bible teacher, author, editor; b. Central Square, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1866; s. John Benjamin and Sarah Melissa (Yerton) P.; m. Harriet Lockhart, 1890. DEGREES: D.D. AUTHOR: Israel: Jehovah's Covenant People; Simple Studies in Daniel; Simple Studies in Matthew; Simple Studies in Romans; Simple Studies in the Revelation; God's Prophecies for Plain People. Editor: Just a Word (Scriptural magazine). Co-founder Philadelphia School of the Bible and its dean, 1914-1928. Founded Serving-and-Waiting, a Bible study magazine, in 1911, and continued as its editor until 1928; is one of contributing editors of the Scofield Reference Bible. General character of writing, religious. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 1528 W. 7th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

PETTIT, EDISON: astronomer; b. Peru, Nebr., Sept. 22, 1889; s. George Knox and Martha (Knox) P.; educ. Nebraska State Norm., Washburn Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. Ed., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Bard (Steele), 1918. AUTHOR: Forms and Motions of the Solar Prominences, 1925. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Publications of the Astronom-

ical Soc. of the Pac., Pop. Astron., Jrnl. Amer. Optical Soc., Astronomische Nachrichten, Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sciences. General character writing, scientific. Discovered law of motion of eruptive prominences, co-discoverer of large amount of radiation in long period variable stars, and large variation in ultra violet solar radiation. CLUBS: American Astronom. Soc., Astronom. Soc. of the Pac., Amer. Optical Soc., Sigma Psi. OFFICE: Mount Wilson Observatory; HOME: 963 E. Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

PEYCKE, FRIEDA: composer, teacher-interpreter; b. Omaha, Neb.; Edmund and Christine (Sturnee) P.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. (Knoxville, Ill.), Grad. Chicago Conservatory of Music, priv. instruction under David Bispham, Nelson Illingworth, Bertha Kunz Baker, Frederick Stevenson, Adolph Weidig, Walton Perkins. Composer of three volumes of ballads and children's songs, 100 musically illustrated readings, one men's chorus, one women's chorus. General character writing, music. Presents whole programs of her own compositions. CLUBS: Dominant, Woman's Athletic, Amer. League of Penwomen. HOME: 153½ North Arnaz Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

PEYSER, ETHEL: author and journalist; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Eugene Phillip and Tillie P.; educ. Horace Mann High Sch., Vassar Coll., Teachers Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.Sci. AUTHOR: Cheating the Junk Pile, 1921; How Music Grew (in collab. with Marion Bauer), 1925; The Book of Culture, 1929. In preparation: Music Through the Ages (in collab. with Marion Bauer). Contributor to House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, Musical Leader, Physical Culture, Harper's and others. Until 1929 was Household Editor of House and Garden Mag. Has held editorial positions on New York Tribune, New York Evening Mail, and Everyland (children's Mag.). Contributed to Pictorial Rev., Ladies' Home Jrnl., Forum, House Beautiful, Judge, Mentor. Is consulted on household equipment and lectures on this subject; music critic for Musical Leader broadcasts talks on music. General character writing, art and music, technical, poetry. CLUBS: Authors League of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Women's Pays Club, Inc., Electrical Women's Round Table. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 230 East 71st St., New York, N. Y.

PEYTON, MARY (WETZELL): see Press section.

PEZET, A (LONSO) WASHINGTON: author; b. Lima, Peru, S. A., Feb., 1889; s. Federico Alfonso and Carolina (Corbacho y VanRoy) P.; educ. Force Sch. (Washington, D. C.); St. John's Coll. (Annapolis, Md.), Mass. Institute of Tech., Harvard Univ.; m. Helen Leghorn, March 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Aristokia, 1919; Essays of 1925, 1926; Immigrant Backgrounds, 1927; (plays): Marrying Money (with Bertram Marburgh), 1913-1914; A Dangerous Man (produced 1921-1922); Action (with Lathrop Stoddard), 1929-1930. Contributor to The Forum, The Century Mag., Holdman-Julius Quarterly, Wall St. Jrnl., Christian Sci. Monitor, New York Herald-Tribune, New York Times, New York World. General character writing, novels, essays, plays. Formerly literary and managing editor, The Forum (1924-1926); managing editor Film Fun (1926-1927). CLUBS: Players Club, Circus Saints and Sinners. OFFICE: 61 W. 48th St.; HOME: 2 Milligan Place, New York, N. Y.

PFIZENMAYER, EDNA WARREN MASON (Edna Warren Mason); writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1885; d. Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Warren) Mason; educ. privt. schls. AUTHOR: The Treasure Hunt, 1927. Contributor to mags. General character writing, juven-

iles. CLUBS: New Haven Country Club, The Dunes Club, Narragansett Pier, R. I. Colonial Dames of New York, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, D.A.R., Daughters of the Union, League of American Pen Women, Natl. Patriotic Women of America, Natl. Board of Rev. of Motion Pictures, Village Imp. Assoc. of Narragansett. RESIDENCE: (Summer) Maplehurst, Narragansett Pier, R. I.

PHARR, CLYDE: author and scholar; b. Saltillo, Tex., Feb., 1885; s. Samuel Milton and Josephine (Fleming) P.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Univ. Besancon, Univ. Paris. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Hart of Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif., Oct. 31, 1931. AUTHOR: Homeric Greek, 1920-1922; Book II of Vergil's Aeneid, 1926; Vergil's Aeneid, 1930. Contributor of numerous articles to classical and archaeological jrnl. Prof. of Greek and Latin, Urbana (Ohio) Univ. Sch., 1906-1907, 1912-1913; assist. prof. of Greek and Latin, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1913-1918; prof. of Greek and Latin, Southwestern Presby. Univ., 1918-1924; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt Univ., 1924-1927; prof. of Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt Univ., since 1927; prof. of Latin, Univ. of Tennessee summer session, 1923; prof. of Latin, Univ. of North Carolina, summer session, 1927. Student in Europe, 1910-1912, 1920-1921. Attended Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens), Univ. of Besancon, Univ. of Paris. Member: Amer. Philological Assoc., Amer. Inst. of Archaeology, Amer. Classical League, Classical Assoc. of the Middle West and South, Assoc. Guillaume Bude (Paris), Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Tennessee Philological Assn. (pres. 1920-1921), Eta Sigma Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa (honorary), Abernethy Fellow of Yale Coll., 1900-1910; Fellow of the Inst. of Archaeology, 1910-1912; Amer. Field Service Fellow, 1920-1921; Legal adviser U. S. Draft Board, 1917-1918. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University; HOME: Nashville, Tenn.

PHELAN, JOHN: professor of education; b. Homer, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; s. John and Alice Mary (Walshe) P.; grad. Western State Teachers Coll.; Kalamazoo, Mich., 1908; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910; A.M., 1912; m. Ida May Densmore of Kalamazoo, Jan. 1, 1913; 1 son, John Densmore. AUTHOR: Elements of Rural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1914; Readings in Rural Sociology, 1919. Teacher, later prin. rural schools, Calhoun County, Mich., 1896-1902; prin. pub. schools, Hoopston, Ill., 1904-06; acting dir. rural schs. dept., Western State Teachers Coll., 1910-11; dir. rural sch. dept., State Normal School, Stevens Point, Wis., 1912-15; prof. rural sociology and head of dept., Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1915-24; dir. short courses, 1918-24 and summer sessions, 1920-24; instr. summer session U. of Minn., 1917, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1919; lecturer Simmons Coll., Boston, 1923-24; prof. of edn. and head of dept. Michigan State College, E. Lansing, 1924-27, also dean of coll., 1925-28; prof. of edn., Carleton Coll. since 1928. Y. M. C. A. Work Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., 1918. Mem., N.E.A., Nat. Country Life Assn., Mich. Acad. Science, Phi. Kappa Phi; Kappa Epsilon, Republican. Conglist. Mason, CLUB: Quadrangle (U. of Mich.) HOME: 119 College Avenue, Northfield, Minn.

PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM: university professor; b. De Kalb, Ill., March 6, 1897; s. James A. and Sarah Evelyn (Wilsie) P.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Heidelberg Univ. (Germany); Univ. of Vienna (Austria); Univ. of Paris (France). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.); French Docteur en droit; m. Elisabeth Campbell, May 29, 1926. AUTHOR: Banques Americaines a l'Etranger et

principalement en France, 1924; The Foreign Expansion of American Banks, 1927. Contributor to various business magazines. General character writing, text books, scientific with reference to economics and banking; first to publish research work on American banks abroad and on the penetration of foreign banks into the United States. On leave of absence 1931-1932 to serve as Economist on Federal Trade Commission's Chain Store Inquiry. ASSNS.: American Economic Assoc.; American Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Chattanooga; HOME: Signal Mountain, Tenn.

PHELPS, GUY FITCH: author; b. Coyville, Kans., s. Mark Yale and Naomi (McDonald) P.; educ. common schools, three years course in newspaper work, private schools, six year course in literary form, course in art in Louvre Museum, Paris, France, etc. DEGREES: Two, of literary nature; m. Ethel Poling. AUTHOR: Ethel Vale, 1914; The Black Prophet, 1918; Mountains of the Morning, 1917; The Angel O'Deadman, 1919; The Battle-Born (published in Australia), 1922; The Red Judas, 1923; Absurdities of Evolution, 1924; The Dreamer of Gunsight Canon, The Light of the Alleghenies, Pals of the Death Trail, Oneatta (serials), 1924; The Wings of Discontent, 1929; The Moan of the Tiber. Contributor of poetry and articles in The Oregonian, The Journal, The Statesman, The Literary Edition of the Democrat, and other papers. Editor and proprietor of The West; lectures on history, science, literature, and ethical subjects; president American Travelers Club; stationed in Louvre Museum in Paris, France, during final World War period; organizer and first president of Writer's League, Salem, Oregon, etc. Visited Scotland, Ireland, England and Wales, 1931, visiting literary shrines, tramping through the land of Burns and Scott—around the lakes romantic in poetry and story—gathering literary material for literary work. General character writing, novels, poetry, scientific works. CLUBS: Poetry Assn. of Amer.; Writers League of the Northwest; Geographic So. HOME: 71 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

PHELPS, RUTH SHEPARD: writer, professor Romance Languages, University of Minn., 1916-28. b. Aurora, Ill., d. Edmund Joseph and Louise (Richardson) P.; educ. South Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.L., Smith, 1899; M.A., Columbia, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1924; m. Paul Morand, Jan. 9, 1929. AUTHOR: Skies Italian, 1910; An Italian Grammar, 1917; Italian Silhouettes, 1924; The Earlier and Later Forms of Petrarch's Canzoniere, 1925; Sybil, with Paul Morand, pseudonym "Phelps Morand", 1931. Editor: The Arthur Upson Room, 1925; Songs for Ursula (by Arthur Upson, 1928. Editor: Sonnets and Songs, by Arthur Upson, 1909; Sonnets and Songs, by same, 1911; Gacosa's Partita a Scacchi, 1921. Contributor poetry and essays to Atlantic Mo., Cahier, Forum, No. Amer. Review, Romanic Review, Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philol. General Character writing, essays and poetry. CLUBS: Woman's Minneapolis Assn. of Amer. Univ. Women (Wash., D. C.) ADDRESS: Bankers Trust Co., Paris, France.

PHELPS, VERGIL V.: author, editor, director of school for executives and speech; b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, March 7, 1880; s. Simon Waite and Edith Mary (Kelly) P.; educ. Univ. of Chicago; Harvard U.; Yale U.; Emerson School of Oratory; Columbia Coll. of Expression; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Yale U.); Williams Fellows at Harvard; Ph.B., Ph.M., D.B. (U. of Chicago); m. Helen Riley, 1920. AUTHOR: Pastor and Teacher in New England, 1911; University of Illinois, General

Directory, 1916; How to Speak: The Speech Slogan, 1927, 3rd ed., 1931. Books For Business Men, 1925; How to Remember Names, Faces, and Facts, 1926; How to Study (How, When, Where, What), 1927; An International Government Eventual and Inevitable, 1925; How To Debate, 1927; Self Quizz in Business, 1927; Parliamentary Law Simplified, 1928; How To Develop The Gift of Conversation, 1928; Better Schools and Lower Taxes, 1930; Business Pointers From Animals, 1931; Only a Yellow Cur; C' Boss; Mule Sense; Magpies; Eyes, and T's; etc. In Preparation: Higher Education in Business (reprint of series of articles on education for business); Self Development in Business, and Business and Sales Talks. Editor mag. Do You Think. Contributor especially to business magazines. General character of writing: business education, public speaking, and international peace; sales and business lecturer, specializing in training sales and business organizations. President Michigan Council for World Peace. Relig. denom., Community Church. OFFICE: School for Executives and Speech, Tuller Hotel, Detroit; HOME: Wayne, Mich.

PHILIP, ALEX (ANDER): summer resort owner; b. Aberdeen, Scot., Mar. 1st, 1882; s. John and Elizabeth (Martin) P.; educ. High Sch.; m. Myrtle Frances Tapley, July 27, 1909. AUTHOR: The Crimson West, 1923; The Painted Cliff, 1927; Whispering Leaves, 1931. CLUB: Canadian Authors Assn. HOME: Alta Lake P. O., B. C., Canada.

PHILIPSON, DAVID: rabbi, author; b. Wabash, Ind., Aug. 9, 1862; s. Joseph and Elise (Frendental) P.; educ. public schools; Univ. of Cincinnati; Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., D.H.L.; m. Ella Hollander, 1886. AUTHOR: The Jew in English Fiction (four editions), 1889; Old European Jewries, 1894; The Oldest Jewish Congregation in the West, 1894; enlarged, 1924; A Holiday Sheaf, 1898; The Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907, (new and revised edition, 1930); Reminiscences by Isaac M. Wise, 1901 (edited and translated); Max Lillenthal, American Rabbi, 1915; Centenary Papers and Others, 1919; The Letters of Rebecca Gratz, 1929. General character writing, religious. Mem. Bd. of Govs., Hebrew Union Coll.; public. comm., Jewish Publication Soc. of Amer.; Comm. on Jewish Classics; Chrmn. Com. on Jewish Educ. of Union of Amer. Heb. Cong.; chrmn. Bd. of Editors Heb. Union Coll. Annual; v-pres. Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc.; consulting editor Jewish Encyclopedia; mem. bd. of editors, English trans. of the Bible; prof. of Hebrew in Union Coll., 1891-1907; lecturer on Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907; pres. Central Conf. of Amer. Rabbis, 1907-09; pres. Hebrew Sabbath School Union of Amer., 1894-1903; pres. Phi Beta Kappa Soc., 1907; Hon. Pres., Central Conf. Amer. Rabbis, 1929. CLUBS: Cincinnati Lit. Club; Cincinnati Univ. Club; Torch Club. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: Rockdale Avenue Temple; HOME: 270 McGregor Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES: professor of English, author; b. New Richmond, Wis., Nov., 1880; s. Patrick and Martha (MacConaghy) P. DEGREE: M. A., (Honorary: St. Mary's College, Calif.). AUTHOR: Back Home; An Old Fashioned Poem, 1913; The Divine Friend (drama), 1915; A Buccaneer of Christ, 1917; A Saint for Soldiers, 1918; The New Poland, 1923; The Teacher's Year, 1924; The Doctor's Wooling, 1926; High in Her Tower (poems), 1928; The Early Lincoln (in press). Contributor to Current History Magazine, Commonweal, Catholic World; American, Columbia, Extension, N. Y. Times. General character writing, fiction, drama, religious, critical, poems. Editor (for-

PHILLIPS

merly) Northwestern Chronicle (St. Paul, Minn.), New Century (Washington, D. C.), Monitor (San Francisco, Calif.). Formerly Dir. Dept. Edcn., Amer. Red Cross Com. to Poland, 1919-1922; Special Com., Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. to Mexico, 1925; co-founder University Theatre, Notre Dame Univ. HOME: Notre Dame Univ. Notre Dame, Indiana.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES HENRY: bishop; b. Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 17, 1858; s. Washington and Nancy Phillips; educ. private schools, Milledgeville, Ga.; Atlanta U.; Walden U. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., LL.D., D.D.; m. (1) Lucy E. Tappan, Dec. 16, 1880; (2) Ella Cheeks, July 31, 1918. AUTHOR: History of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 1898, 1925. Editor the Christian Index for eight years; estab. the C. M. E. in Calif., Ariz., and New Mexico, starting in Los Angeles with three members, now has Phillips Chapel and a Cal. Miss Conf. in which Ariz. and N. M. are represented; prior to elec. as bishop was president of Lane Coll., Jackson, Tenn. ADDRESS: 123 14th Ave., North Nashville, Tenn.

PHILLIPS, CLAUDE ANDERSON: professor of education; b. Chapel Hill, Mo., April, 1871; s. John A. and Frances (Davenport) P.; educ. University of Chicago; Harvard University; George Peabody Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Gallenkamp, 1909. AUTHOR: History of Education in Missouri, 1911; Fundamentals in Elementary Education, 1916; Modern Methods and the Elementary Curriculum, 1924; The Universal Speller (collab. with Powell), 1927; Adventuring in Young America; Building Our Country (collab. with Edna McGuire), 1929. America's Heritage From the Long Ago (collab. Olo Wickham). General character writing, text books and historical works. CLUBS: University Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: University Elementary School; HOME: 118 Westwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

PHILLIPS, DANIEL EDWARD: professor; b. Morgantown, W. Va., July 29, 1865; s. Isaac Newton and Mary Lydia (Davis) P.; educ. Fairmont; W. V. State Normal; Univ. of Nashville; Clark Univ.; Worcester, Mass., and Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.-D.; m. Mattie Croley, 1896. AUTHOR: An Elementary Psychology, 1913; The New Social Civics, 1926; An Elementary Psychology (revised and enlarged), 1927. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Am. Jr. Psy., Scientific Monthly, Educational Review, School and Society, American Education, American Journal of Psychology, Sunset Magazine, American Schoolmaster; The Open Court, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology; Applied Psychology, Jr. of Educational Psy., The Thinker. General character writing: educational and psychological. Nine years director of the Teacher's Reading Circle of Denver. Twenty years member of State Reading Circle Board. Organized in the Univ. of Denver the first extension work west of Chicago in 1898, and the first summer school west of Chicago in 1904. For many years a lecturer in university summer schools, Univ. of Okla., Univ. of Ill., West Virginia Univ., Brigham-Young Univ., Univ. of Washington and Univ. of Idaho. CLUBS: Schoolmaster's Club; Colorado Philosophical Club; Rotary; Colorado Mental Hygiene Assn.; N.E.A.; Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Psychological Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; Soc. for the Scientific Study of Educ.; Internat. Congress of Psychology; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi; Delta Epsilon; Sigma Pi. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Shepherd State College, Shepherdstown, W. Va.

PHILLIPS, ETHEL CALVERT: kindergarten teacher, writer; b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. George Calvert and Olive Hanks (Hitchcock) P.; educ.

PHILLIPS

Hasbrouck Inst. (Jersey City); Ethical Culture School; Kindergarten Normal Dept.; New York Teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Wee Ann, 1919; Little Friend Lvdia, 1920; Black Eyed Susan, 1921, Christmas Light, 1922; A Story of Nancy Hanks, 1923; Humpty Dumpty House, 1924; Pretty Polly Perkins, 1925; Little Sally Waters, 1926; The Popover Family, 1927; The Santa Claus Brownies, 1928; The Lively Adventures of Johnny Ping Wing, 1929; Little Rag Doll, 1930; Gay Madeon (In Preparation). Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Kindergarten Rev. General character writing, juvenile fiction. HOME: 54 Wayne Pl., Nutley, N. J.

PHILLIPS, EVERETT FRANKLIN: professor of apiculture; b. Hannibal, O., Nov., 1878; s. of Rev. T. F. Phillips and Belle (Hofer) P.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Mary H. Geisler, 1906. AUTHOR: Beekeeping, 1915. Editor Apiculture Section, Biological Abstracts. Also sci. and prac. bull. on beekeeping subjects. Contributor to sci. journals. ASSNS.: F.A.A.S.S.; mem. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.; Am. Entom. Soc.; Am. Econ. Ent.; numerous assns. beekeepers in U. S. and foreign countries; Apis Club (Internat. Pres. (1925-26); mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Delta Theta; founder Phi Eta (hon. grad. frat.), etc. OFFICE: Roberts Hall; Cornell U.; HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, FRANK MCGINLEY: teacher and statistician and writer; b. Knox County, Ohio, July 30, 1874; s. Deroy Elwood and Julia (Beard) P.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; State Univ. of Iowa; George Washington Univ. DEGREES: M.D., A.B., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Educational Rank of States by Two Methods, 1925; A Graphic View of Our Schools, 1926; A Graphic View of Education in Our States, 1927; A Graphic View of Recent Trends in Our Schools, 1928. Numerous bulls. in U. S. Public Health Serv., 1920-23, and in Bureau of Education, 1923-30. Contributor to Journal of Educational Psychology, Amer. School Board Journal, Educ. Review, Educ. Digest, School and Soc., Ky. School Journal, Platoon School, General character writing, scientific. Chief of division of statistics of Bureau of Education, and assoc. prof. of statistics at George Washington Univ. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Ame. Statistical Assn.; Natl. League of Compulsory Educ. Officials; Amer. Public Health Assn.; Natl. Educ. Assn.; Natl. Assn. of Public School Business Officials; Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Bureau of Education; HOME: 1433 Shepherd St., Washington, D. C.

PHILLIPS, HARRIET M. (pen name); (Mrs. Harriet Phillips Wolter) see Press section.

PHILLIPS, HENRY ALBERT: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Henry Albert and Adeline (Stanhope) P.; educ. public schools; Nashotan Sem.; m. Margaret W. Shepard May 30, 1908; son R o b e r t Henry Shepard Phillips, March 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Plot of the Short Story, 1912; Art in Short Story Narration, 1913; The Photo Drama, 1914; The Universal Plot Catalog, 1916; The Feature Photoplay, 1921; Other People's Lives (novel), 1924; The Man That Never Was, 50 Feature Photoplays (Author's Handbook Series); The Art of Writing the Photodrama; Meet the Germans, 1929; Meet the Spaniards, 1930; Meet the Japanese, 1931. Assoc. Editor: Metropolitan Mag., 1909-10. General character writing, fiction and tech. studies. Spent 1925-26-27-28-29 traveling in Europe writing special articles which have appeared in McCall's, Mentor, Century, Dearborn Independent, Spur, World's Work, Outlook, House &

Garden, Vogue, House Beautiful, N. Y. Times and Herald-Tribune, Boston Transcript, Detroit News, Phila. Public Ledger, Country Gentleman, Theatre, Travel, World Traveler, Books, Saturday Review of Literature, Personality, London Express, etc. Member Editor's Party Guests of Japanese Govt. visiting Japan, China, Korea, Manchuria, 1930. CLUBS: Lambs, Players, Playwrights, Home, Wayte Awhile (Reading, Conn.). ADDRESS: Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, HOWARD S.: see Press section.

PHILLIPS, JAMES DAVID: business manager University of Wisconsin; b. Chicago, Ill., June 1868; s. James Mill and Ellen (Stewart) P.; educ. Chicago schools; U. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S., Architecture; m. Clara Moore. AUTHOR: Free-hand lettering, 1902; Essentials of Descriptive Geometry (with A. V. Millar), 1909; Mechanical Drawing for Colleges and Universities (with H. D. Orth), 1915; Mechanical Drawing for Secondary Schools (with F. D. Crawshaw), 1916. Co-inventor of method of removing oxides from silver, etc., by electrolytic process. Mem. Soc. for promotion of Engin. Education. ASSNS. A.A.A.S.; (Wis.), Acad. of Sci.; Arts and Letters. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Madison, Wis.

PHILLIPS, MARIE TELLO: poet; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. Manly P. and Rowena Lucinda (Scales) Tello; educ. Ursuline College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Watson P. Phillips (deceased), 1912. (2) Charles J. Yeagle, 1929. AUTHOR: Marie Tello Phillips' Book of Verses, 1922; novel, Stella Marvin, 1928; Bound in Shallows (novel), 1931. Compiler: A Voice from the Stars; Verses for Young Folk; Four Minute Stories for Children. Editor, Monthly Literary Review in Congress Outlet 1920 to 1930; literary editor, The Mirror; assoc. editor, The Mitre Anthologies of Poetry and Short Stories; was sub-editor, Pennsylvania Issue of American Poetry Magazine, 1923; assoc. editor, The Harp, 1925-1926. Contributor to numerous anthologies; also to New York Times, Contemporary Verse, Poetry of Today, New York Telegraph, Judge, Step Ladder, Voice, Greenwich Village Quill, Japm, Harp, Rectangle, Bozart, Missionary, American Poetry, Writer, Writer's Digest, Alden Kindred, Social Progress, Bookman, Scribner's, Prism, and others. SOCIETIES: N.L.A.P.W., Author's League of Amer., Inc. (founder and first pres.) of Penn. Branch. Bookfellow's Library Guild (national life pres.), Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, Poetry Soc. of America, International Cabinet of Sigma Tau Delta, English Professional Fraternity (10th Degree Diamond Torch for Literary Distinction), Dickens Fellowship, a Vice Pres. of National Assoc. Press Poets, Arts and Letters, Alden Kindred of America, Rebel Poets. ADDRESS: 6427 Darlington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELIZABETH: author; b. Chicago, Ill., 1857; d. Charles Burton and Elizabeth Ann P.; educ. district schools; convent Notre Dame; Reading; Hamilton Co., Ohio; and some months at Institute Normal, Paris, France. AUTHOR: William Wetmore Story, 1897; Laureled Leaders for Little Folk; Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; James Fenimore Cooper; Edgar Allen Poe—The Man. General character writing, biography. CLUBS: National Arts Club; Gramercy Park (New York, N. Y.). ADDRESS: 6 Myrtle Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

PHILLIPS, MARY GEISLER: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1881; d. William Henry and Mary Catherine (Dickes) G.; educ. Univ. Penn.; Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Everett Franklin Phillips, Oct. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Honey Bees and Fairy

Dust, 1926; Ant Hills and Soap Bubbles, 1927; Spider Webs and Sunflowers, 1928. Co-editor, Glimpses Into the World of Science, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Boy, St. Nicholas, American Motherhood Table Talk, John Martin's Book, Youth's Comp., Amer. Bee Journal, Gleanings in Bee Culture. General character writing, stories for children, nature books, poems. For three years (1922-25) Asst. Editor Botanical Abstracts. CLUBS: Kappa Kappa Gamma; Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRISLER: university professor; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Joseph Alexander and Lily Florimel (Chrisler) P.; educ. Indiana Univ.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice M. Martin. AUTHOR: The West in the Diplomacy of the American Revolution, 1913; The Journal of John Work (edited with W. S. Lewis), 1923; The Story of Columbus (with N. J. Lennes), 1921; Forty Years on the Frontier, as seen in the Journals and Reminiscences of Granville Stewart (two volumes), 1925; The Fur Trade in the Maumee and Wabash Country (in Indiana University Studies in History), 1926; Fort Owen Journals (with Seymour Dunbar, 2 vols.), 1927. Advisory editor for the historical section of the Frontier. Contributor to Indiana Mag. of History; to Dictionary of American Biography; to Mississippi Valley Hist. Review; Thumb Nail Sketches of Montana (distributed by Assoc. Press). Wrote: American Opinion Regarding the West (in Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association), 1914. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Kiwanis; University; Sigma Pi. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: University of Montana; HOME: 416 Beckwith Avenue, Missoula, Mont.

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL: university professor, author; b. LaGrange, Ga., Nov. 4, 1877; s. Alonzo Rabun and Jessie Elizabeth (Young) P.; educ. Univ. Georgia; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucie Mayo-Smith, Feb. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Georgia and State Rights, 1902; History of Transportation in the Eastern Cotton Belt, 1908; Life of Robert Toombs, 1913; American Negro Slavery, 1918; Life and Labor in the Old South, 1929. Editor: Plantation and Frontier Documents, 1909; The Correspondence of Robert Toombs, Alexander H. Stephens and Howell Cobb, 1913. Contributor to many mags. on hist. subjects. General character writing, historical, sociological, editorial. Instructor and asst. prof. Univ. Wisconsin, 1902-8; prof. of American history, Tulane Univ., 1908-11; Univ. Michigan, 1911-29; Yale Univ., since 1929. Albert Kahn Fellow, 1929-30, making a journey around the world and into Central Africa. Ed. Dir. Y.M.C.A., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1917-18. Capt. U.S.A. Mil. Int. Div., 1918-19. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Tau Omega; fel. Royal Hist. Soc.; Hon. Mem. Ga. Hist. Soc.; Mem. Amer. Hist. Assn. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

PHILLIPS, W. (pen name): see Dodge, Wendell Phillips.

PICKARD, FLORENCE WILLINGHAM: author, artist; b. Smyrna, Old Allendale, S. C., March 7, 1862; d. Thomas H. and Cecelia Matilda (Baynard) Willingham; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga.; Miss Reynold's School, Albany, Ga.; Woman's Coll., Richmond; Mary Baldwin Sem., Staunton, Va.; m. William Lowndes Pickard, June 15, 1886. AUTHOR: Ides of March, 1901; Between Scarlet Thrones, 1919; In the Palace of Amuhiah, 1926. Contributor of series of traveling letters to Savannah Morning News. "Between Scarlet Thrones" was sent by State of Tennessee (one of three so honored) to be used in colleges in Europe for collateral Bible

study. CLUBS: Chattanooga Writers; Macon Writers; Kiwanis Auxiliary; Macon Art Assn.; L.A.P.W.; Alpha Delta Pi; U.D.C.; D.A.R.; Tifton Twentieth Century; Library Club; Honorary member. HOME: Tifton, Ga.

PICKARD, WILLIAM LOWNDES: clergyman, author; b. Upson Co., Georgia, Oct. 19, 1861; s. James Lafayette and Ann Haseltine (Ross) P.; educ. Mercer U.; So. Bap. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Mercer; D.D., Univ. of Ala.; travel and study in Europe; m. Florence Martha Willingham, June 15, 1886. AUTHOR: Under the War Flags of 1861. Contributor to mags. Has occupied churches in Alabama, Kentucky and Virginia. Chancellor Mercer Univ. from 1914 and prof. of philos. in same; well known as lecturer. HOME: Tifton, Ga.

PICKELS, GEORGE WELLINGTON: civil engineer; b. Richmond, Ky., Sept. 5, 1883; s. George W. and Minnie (Parrish) P.; educ. State U. of Ky.; U. of Chicago; U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.C.E., C.E.; m. Elizabeth Robinson, May 16, 1906. AUTHOR: Railroad Surveying, 1914; Engineering Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois, 1921; Drainage and Flood-Control Engineering, 1921; Engineering Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois, 1925; Route Surveying (with C.C. Wiley), 1930. General character writing, text books and engineering reports. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of C. E.; Ill. Soc. of Engrs. OFFICE: U. of Ill.; HOME: 910 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

PICKEN, MARY BROOKS: (pen names, Jane Warren Wells, Marilyn Madison, Mary Joan, and Eleanor McCleary); author; b. Arcadia, Kans., Aug. 6, 1886; d. C. C. and Martha Ellen (Buchanan) Brooks; educ. Crawford Co. (Kansas). Schools; graduate of eleven courses in art, dressmaking and designing; m. Harold Picken (since deceased), 1906. AUTHOR: Secrets of Distinctive Dress, 1916; Dress and Look Slender, 1921; Textile and Clothing, 1920; Sewing Materials, 1916-24; Care of Clothing, 1918-24; Tailored Garments, 1916-24; Harmony in Dress; Thimblefuls of Friendliness, 1924; How to Make Dresses, 1927; Mod. Dressmaking, 1925; Making Children's Clothes, 1928; School Craft Course (Dennison Mfg. Co.), 1928; Designing and Planning Clothes, 1925; Designing with Scissors and Cloth, 1924; Dress Decoration and Ornament, 1925; Ribbon and Fabric Trimmings, 1924; Pattern Drafting, 1918; Sewing Secrets, 1930. Wrote the entire Women's Institute Dressmaking Course, consisting of 2,500 pages done in lesson pamphlet form. Contributions to Better Homes and Gardens, Pictorial Review, Women's Wear Daily, Style sources. General character writing, articles on sewing, fashions, and yardage merchandising. Was supervisor Amer. Coll. of Dressmaking, Kan. City, Mo., 1910-14; v-pres. and dir. of instruction Women's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences, Scranton, Penn., 1914-25; Dressmaking Editor, Pictorial Review, 1925-27; now maintains own studio. CLUBS: Fashion Guild, Amer. Women's Assn.; Women's City Club of New York. Rellig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PICKENS, JAMES MADISON: see Press section

PICKENS, WILLIAM: secretary; b. Anderson Co., S. C., Jan. 15, 1881; s. Jacob P. and Fannie (Porter) P.; educ. public schools, Little Rock; Talladega Coll. (Ala.); Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Minnie C. McAlpine, Aug. 10, 1905. AUTHOR: The Heir of Slaves, 1911; The New Negro, 1916; The Vengeance of the Gods, 1922; Bursting Bonds, 1923; American Aesop, 1925. Contributor to Forum, Nation and other mags. Features: in Universities, etc. General character writing, didactic fiction. CLUBS: Civic; Amer. Negro Acad. OFFICE: 69 5th Ave., New York

City; HOME: 156 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York.

PICKERING, WILLIAM HENRY: astronomer; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1858; s. Edward and Charlotte (Hammond) P.; educ. private schools; English high school (Boston, Mass.); Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Anne A. Butts, June 11, 1884. AUTHOR: Walking Guide to Mt. Washington Range, 1882; (In annals, Harvard College Observatory, 4 vols.); Investigations in Astronomical Photography, 1895; Visual Observations of the Moon and Planets, 1900; An Atlas of the Moon, 1903; The Moon, 1903; Mars, 1921; Miscellaneous Papers (vol. LIII, Annals), 1905; Lunar and Hawaiian Physical Features Compared, 1906; Researches of the Boyden Department (vol. LI, Part I, Annals); A Search for a Planet Beyond Neptune (annals), 1909; A Statistical Investigation of Cometary Orbits (annals), 1911. A series of 44 Reports on Mars, in Popular Astronomy, 1914 to 1930, inclusive. Predicted successfully longitude and magnitude of ninth planet Pluto in 1919. In 1930 astronomers of Mt. Wilson Observatory found it on their negatives taken at that time, although previously overlooked. Deviation of prediction from two longitude 1.15. Magnitude correct. Only Leverriers' prediction of the longitude of Neptune was as accurate. A member of Amer. Astron. Soc. and of the Internatl. Astron. Union. Contributor to Pop. Astron. and other mags. ASSNS.: Associate Royal Astron. Soc., London; Royal Astron. Soc., Canada; F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; British Astron. Assn.; Societe Astronomique de France, etc. HOME: Mandeville, Jamaica, British West Indies.

PICKETT E(LBERT) DEETS: writer; b. Dainerville, Texas, Aug. 29, 1885; s. of L. L. and Melbie (Dorough) P.; educ. Louisville Training Coll.; Asbury Coll.; m. Annie Belle Mingle-dorf, Oct. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: The Wooden Horse, 1917; Cyclopaedia of Temperance, 1913; Greatest Common Destroyer; Enemies of Youth, 1925; Alcohol and the New Age, 1926. Editor of Clip-sheet and Voice. General character writing, temperance treatises and propaganda. OFFICE: Methodist Bldg., 1st and Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.; HOME: "Marlee," 153 Mt. Vernon Blvd., Alexandria, Va.

PICKETT, J(ARRELL) WASKOM: see Press section.

PICKETT, LEANDER LYCURGUS: clergyman; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PIDGIN, CHARLES F.: novelist (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PIER, ARTHUR STANWOOD: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; April, 1874; s. William Stanwood and Alice (Moore) P.; educ. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; Harvard College. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Elise Riche Hall, 1909. AUTHOR: The Pedagogues, 1899; The Sentimentalists, 1901; Boys of St. Timothy's, 1904; The Triumph, 1903; The Ancient Grudge, 1905; Harding of St. Timothy's, 1906; The Young in Heart, 1907; 1910; The Jester of St. Timothy's, 1911; The New Boy, 1908; The Crashaw Brothers, 1914; Grannis of the Fifth, 1914; Jerry, 1917; Story of Harvard, 1913; The Women We Marry, The Plattsburgers, 1917; The Son Decides, 1918; The Hilltop Troop, 1919; Dormitory Days, 1919; David Ives, 1922; Confident Morning, 1925; Friends and Rivals, 1925; The Coach, 1928; The Captain, 1929; The Rigor of the Game, 1929; The Cheer Leader, 1930; The Boy from the West, 1930; The Champion, 1931; General character writing, novels, essays, juveniles. CLUBS: National Institute of Arts and Letters; Boston Authors' Club; Tavern Club; Hoosic-Whisick Club; Milton Club. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Brush Hill Road, Milton, Mass.

PIER, GARRETT CHATFIELD: archaeologist, author; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1875; s. Garrett R. and Eleanor (Blackman) P.; educ. Berkeley School, N. Y.; Columbia U.; U. of Chicago; m. Adelaide Wilson, June 25, 1902. **AUTHOR:** *Egyptian Antiquities*, 1908; *Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments*, 1908; *Pottery of the Near East*, 1909; *Catalogue of Pottery, Porcelain and Faience in the Metropolitan Museum of Art*, 1911; *The Owsie Collection of Ceramics*, 1912; *Temple Treasures of Japan*, 1914; *Catalog of the Draper Collection of Antique Gems*, 1914; *Hant's Enchantress* (novel), 1921; *The Hidden Valley* (novel); *Ancient Egyptian Jewelry, Beads and Amulets. General character writing, fiction and Archaeol-art research.* **CLUBS:** Coffee House; Salmagundi; Field; Greenwich Country; Alpha Delta Phi; Indian Harbor; Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). **HOME:** Greenwich, Conn.

PIERCE, ALFRED MANN: see Press section.

PIERCE, CARL WEBSTER: (pen name: Adam Applebud); actor and playwright; b. Hopkinton, Mass., June, 1898; s. Allan Willard and Mabel Vaughan (Page) P.; educ. Chicago Coll. Osteopathy. **DEGREE:** Doctor of Osteopathy; m. Mary Goddard, 1921. **AUTHOR:** (plays): *The Guest Retainer*, 1920; *Job Thirteen*, 1922; *Alicia Perks Up*, 1923; *A Tip By Radio*, 1923; *Breaking Winnie*, 1923; *Gus Enfield—Town Property*, 1924; *Be An Optimist*, 1924; *The Suicide Specialist*, 1924; *Love A La Carte*, 1925; *Oh, Kay!*, 1927; *Breaking In*, 1927; *Blowing Bubbles*, 1928; *Hixville to Hollywood*, 1929; *Salt Water Taffy*, 1929; *Change Partners*, 1930; *The Restless Jewel*, 1930 (all the foregoing are three act plays). One act plays: *A Lady to Call*, 1918; *Mothers on Strike*, 1922; *Not by a Dam Site*, 1923; *Malted Milk and Marcia*, 1923; *Who Am I?*, 1923; *When Grant Surrendered to Lee*, 1923; *The Laziest Man in the World*, 1923; *I Told You So!*, 1924; *Betty Becomes Engaged*, 1928. **CLUBS:** Soc. American Magicians; Phi Sigma Gamma. **ADDRESS:** Hollywood, Calif., and 28 Adams Bldg., Quincy, Mass.

PIERCE, EVELYN MILLER: writer; b. Dallas, Tex., Oct. 31, 1899; d. Philip Barry and Minerva (Miller) Miller; educ. Ursuline Acad. (Dallas, Tex.); Misses Holley's Sch. (Dallas, Tex.); Mrs. Merrill's Sch. (Mamaroneck, N. Y.); Columbia Univ.; m. Alfred Wright Pierce, June 9, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Hilltop*, 1931; *What Women Want*, 1932. Contributes short stories to *Holland's Mag.*, *Southwest Rev.*, *Everybody's*; articles in *Plain Talk*, *Theatre Mag.*, *Woman's World*; *Catholic World*; feature stories, literary and dramatic reviews for *Dallas Times Herald*, *Dallas Morning News*, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times. Is member of pioneer Texas family, grandfather having received land grant in Dallas County in 1846, the year after the Republic of Texas joined the Union. Brought up in house built on this land in 1856. Art and Music editor and columnist for *Dallas Times Herald*, winter 1931-32. Is interested in politics and has done active campaigning and publicity work in various Texas political contests. **SOCIETIES:** N. Y. Junior League, Zonta (Dallas), Religion, Roman Catholic. **HOME:** "Miller-more," Rte 1, Box 100, Dallas, Tex.

PIERCE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: professor of physics, writer; b. Webberville, Texas, Jan. 11, 1872; s. George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Gill) P.; educ. Univ. Texas; Harvard Univ.; Leipzig Univ. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Goodwin, Aug. 12, 1904. **AUTHOR:** *Principles of Wireless Telegraphy*, 1910; *Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves*, 1920. General character writing, tech. Contributor of scientific papers to *Physical Review*, *Zeitschrift*, *Physikalische*, *Philosophical mag.*, *Proceedings of American Academy of Arts and*

Sciences. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston); Harvard Faculty Club; Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Fellow Nat. Acad. Sci. **OFFICE:** Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ.; **HOME:** 7 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass.

PIERCE, JASON NOBLE: clergyman; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 28, 1880; s. Rev. Albert F. and Rebecca (Noble) P.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Yale Div. School. **DEGREES:** B.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mary G. Fairchild, Mar. 9, 1904. **AUTHOR:** *The Masculine Power of Christ*, 1912; *The Mystery of His Own Person*, 1913; *Together in the Heavenly Home*, 1916. **ADDRESS:** First Congregational Church, 10th and G Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PIERCE, LORNE: author; b. Delta, Ontario, Can., Aug. 3, 1890; s. Edward Albert and Harriet Louise (Singleton) P.; educ. Delta Pub. Sch., Athens High Sch., Queen's Univ., Victoria College, Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. C., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** LL.D., S.T.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Edith Georgina Chown, B.A. (d. of the late Charles D. Chown, Kingston, Ont.), Sept. 19, 1916; one son and one daughter. **AUTHOR:** *Our Canadian Literature* (with Dr. A. D. Watson), 1922; *Primitive Methodism and the New Catholicism*, 1923; *Fifty Years of Public Service* (A Life of James L. Hughes), 1924; *Albert Durant Watson*, 1924; *Marjorie Pickthall: A Book of Remembrance*, 1925; *The Beloved Community*, 1925; *In Conference with the Best Minds*, 1926; *An Outline of Canadian Literature* (French and English), 1928; *Toward the Bonne Entente*, 1929; *William Kirby: The Portrait of a Tory Loyalist*, 1930. Editor: *The Canadian History Readers*, 1924; *The Makers of Canadian Literature*, 1925; *The Ryerson Poetry Chapbooks*, 1926; *The Canadian Historical Studies*, 1929; *The Ryerson Book of Prose and Verse* (3 vols.), 1927-1930; *The Annals of Niagara* (by William Kirby), 1929; *Ryerson Essays*, 1920; *The Ryerson Shakespeare*, 1929; *Alfred Tennyson and William Kirby* (correspondence), 1929. Contributor numerous articles to lit. theol. and philos. jrnls. **CLUBS:** Arts and Letters, Toronto, Acadia Frat., Columbia Univ. Chap., Authors, London, Eng., Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada, Mem. of Queen's Univ. Council. **OFFICE:** The Ryerson Press; **HOME:** 233 Glenrove, Ave., West, Toronto, Canada.

PIERCE, ROBERT FLETCHER YOUNG: clergyman, writer; b. Salem, N. J., May 16, 1852; s. Charles Campbell (Dr.) and Ellen Toy (Brown) P.; educ. Salem Acad., State Norm. Coll. (N. J.), Temple Univ. (Phila.) **DEGREES:** D.D.; m. Anna C. Bodine. **AUTHOR:** *Pictured Truth* (now in 12th edit.), 1895; *Pencil Points for Preachers and Teachers*, 1905; *Blackboard Efficiency* (now in 4th edit.), 1922; *Select Pageants and Emblematic Dramas* (in press). Contributor to *Illustrator*, *Adult Leader*, *Christian Chronicle*, *Courier-News*, *Watchman-Examiner*, and other publications. General character writing, religious, text books, juveniles; internat. Bible illustrator, articles are pub. in many languages and used for juveniles all over world. Preacher for many yrs., for bus. men in N. Y.'s financial district (Wall St., N. Y.). Pres. for past 15 years of Amer. Bible Union. **CLUBS:** Masonic, Theopolis Clergy (both N. Y.). **OFFICE:** New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 1220 Lenox Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: see Press section.

PIERROT, GEORGE FRANCIS: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1898; s. George Francis and Aloyse (Martin) P.; educ. Ballard High Sch. (Seattle, Wash.), Univ. of Wash. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Kathryn Barnhisel, 1922. **AUTHOR:** *Yea, Sheriton!*, 1925. Managing editor *American Boy Mag.* Contributor to *American Boy* and the *Quill* of Sigma Delta Chi. General character

PIERS

writing, juveniles and sports articles. Reporter, Seattle Times, 1920-21; publicity secy. Seattle Cham. of Com., 1921; lecturer in journalism, Univ. of Wash.; extension div., 1921; assoc. editor, Business Magazine, Detroit, 1922; asst. managing editor, American Boy, 1922-24; managing editor since 1924. Candidate Central Int. O.T.S. Camp McArthur, Texas, 1918. National treas., Sigma Delta Chi, 1923; secy., 1924; pres., 1925. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Chi, The Players (New York), Detroit Yacht. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: American Boy Magazine, Detroit, Mich.

PIERS, CONSTANCE FAIRBANKS: see Press section.

PIERS, HARRY: curator, librarian; b. Halifax, N. S., Feb. 12, 1870; s. Henry and Janet Louise (Harrington) P.; educ. pub. schs., Halifax Co. Acad., 1901. AUTHOR: Annotated Catalogue Library King's Coll., Windsor, N. S., 1893; (same), Citizens' Free Library, Halifax, 1894. Editor (with annotations): Mrs. William Lawson's History of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, 1893; Robert Field, Portrait Painter in Oils, Miniature and Water Colors, and Engraver, New York, 1927. Co-editor: Mrs. Lawson's Frank's incense and Myrrh, 1893; also sci. subjects in transac. Nova Scotia Inst. of Sci., papers on hist. subjects in Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. Editor: Biographical Rev., Nova Scotia, 1900; Economic Minerals of Nova Scotia, 1903. General character writing, biog., hist., tech. Curator of Provincial Museum and Deputy Keeper of Pub. Records of Nova Scotia since 1899. Pres. of N. S. Historical Soc., 1924-27. Mem. of Nova Scotia Library Commission. Mem. of Geographic Bd. of Canada. Vice-President of N. S. Museum of Fine Arts Assoc., Mem. of Canadian Authors' Assoc.; Fellow of Halifax Club of King's College. OFFICE: Provincial Museum, N. S. Tech. Coll.; HOME: 152 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PIERSON, DELAVAN LEONARD: editor, author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Arthur T. and Sarah Benedict P.; educ. Detroit, Lawrenceville, N. J., Princeton Univ., Edinburgh Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Emma Belle Dougherty, Feb. 13, 1895; AUTHOR: For Each New Day, 1896; The Pacific Islanders, 1906; A Spiritual Warrior—Life of Arthur T. Pierson, 1912; Why Believe It?, 1928. Editor: Northfield Echoes, 1894-1904; Missionary Review of the World, CLUBS: Princeton (N. J.), Country (Upper Montclair), Montclair Athletic, Town Hall Club (New York). OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 184 Fernwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

PIERSON, WILLIAM WHATLEY, JR.: university professor, writer; b. Brundidge, Ala., Nov. 30, 1890; s. William Whatley and Mento (Anglin) P.; educ. Univ. Ala., Columbia Univ., Biblioteca Nacional (Santiago de Chile), Biblioteca Nacional (Madrid), Archivos de los Indias (Sevilla), Archivo General de Simancas (Spain), Bibliotheque National (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Etta E. Brace, 1916. AUTHOR: Texas versus White: A study in Legal History, 1916; American Ideals (with N. Foerster), 1918. Editor: Hispanic-American History, A Syllabus, 1926; Studies in the History of the Spanish Colonial Intendencia, Translator and editor: Qu'est ce le Tiers Etat? (by Abbe Sieyes; with M. B. Garrett), in press. General character writing, text books, historical. Assoc. editor, Hispanic-American Historical Review; The James Sprunt Historic Studies. Contributor to Internat. Encyclopedia, Dictionary of American Biography, Inst. and Prof. History, Univ. of N. C., since 1915; Kenan Traveling Prof. (South Amer. and Spain), 1924-25; Acting Dean (1929-1930) and Dean of the Graduate School, 1930. CLUBS: Gimghoul S.

PILCHER

A. E., Mason, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of North Carolina; HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

PIETERS, ALEIDA JOHANNA: teacher; b. Holland, Mich., Oct., 1876; d. Hoelof and Hendrika (van Zwailuwenberg) P.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Dutch Settlement in Michigan. CLUBS: American Assoc. of University Women; Milwaukee City Club; Zonta Club. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Milwaukee-Dowder College, Milwaukee, Wis.

PIJOAN, JOSEPH: writer, teacher; b. Barcelona, Spain, Aug. 1879; educ. Univ. of Barcelona, Madrid, Rome. DEGREE: Licenciado Filosofía, Architect; married. AUTHOR: History of Art (3 vols.); History of the World, (5 vols.); Mural Romanesque Frescoes; Miniatures of the Tenth Century Bibles; Summa Artis Art Encyclopedia. Edited: Liber St. Maria (by Raimundus Lullus). Contributes to Art Studies, The Arts, Burlington Mag., Art and Archaeology, Nineteenth Century Rev., The International Studio, Touring Topics. General character of writing, art. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PIKE, CLAYTON WARREN: electrical engineer, writer; b. Fryeburg, Me., July 11, 1866; s. Casius W. and Abbie J. (Barker) P.; educ. Fryeburg Acad., Mass. Inst. Tecn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Margaret E. Rattoo, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Roper's Engineers' Hand Book (joint auth.), 1899; Questions and Answers for Engineers, 1901. Contributor of occasional articles to tech. Jnls. General character writing, technical. Chief Electrical Bureau, Phila., Pa., 1912-16; Major in Ordnance Dept., and head Progress and Statistical Sections (O.D.), during World War. CLUBS: Engineers (pres.), Rotary (ex-secy.), Amer. Inst. Engrs., Internat. Soc. Municipal Electricians, Soc. Illuminating Engrs., Soc. Municipal Engrs. OFFICE: 1520 Locust St.; HOME: 6363 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILCHARD, EDWIN IVAN: writer; b. Farmer City, Ill., Oct., 1891; s. Merchant Holiday and Sarah Martha (Sparr) P.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREE: B.S. in Agric.; m. Rose Anne Little, June 28, 1917. Contributor of human nature stories along lines of 4-H Club Work to Orange Judd Illinois Farmer, Agriculturist, Chicago Drovers Jnl. Co-author: "Poultry Club Manual"; Sheep Club Manual". Specialist in Junior 4-H Club work at Coll. Agr., Univ. Ill., since 1923. Work has been put into all of the 102 Illinois Counties and the enrollment increased from 5,000 to 25,223, January 1, 1932. OFFICE: 115 New Agr. Bldg., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 606 So. Broadway St., Urbana, Ill.

PILCHER, LEWIS STEPHEN: surgeon, writer; b. Adrian, Mich., July 28, 1845; s. Elijah H. and Phoebe M. (Fisk) P.; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Martha S. Phillips, June 22, 1870. AUTHOR: Treatment of Wounds, 1883-1898; Part Author: American Textbook of Surgery, 1890; also Various Chapters in various Systems of Surgery, 1895-1920; Dennis' System of Surgery, 1895; International Textbook of Surgery, 1900; Ochsner Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1921; Odium Medicum, 1911; The Commander's Year, 1914; Ex libris antiquariis, 1918; A Surgical Pilgrim's Progress, 1925; General character writing, text books, technical, essays, autobiographical and med. topics to many scient. Jnls. Editor: Annals of Surgery, forty-six yrs. Commander-in-chief, G.A.R., 1922-23. CLUBS: Zeta Psi Char-aka. HOME: 379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PILGRIM, PAUL (pen name): see Strodach, Paul Zeller.

PILLSBURY

PILLSBURY, ALBERT ENOCH: lawyer; (died Dec. 23, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

PILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS: professor; b. Burlington, Iowa, July 21, 1872; s. William H. H. and Elliza Crabtree (Bowers) P.; educ. H. S. of Iowa., Penn. Coll., Univ. of Neb., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Univ. of Neb., 1892; Ph.D., Cornell, 1896; m. Margaret Milbank, June 16, 1905. AUTHOR: 'L'Attention, 1906, translated by author, 1908; Essentials of Psychology, 1911, 1920, 1930; Psychology of Reasoning, 1910; Fundamentals of Psychology, 1916; Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism, 1919; Education as the Psychologist Sees It, 1922, 1925; Psychology of Language (with C. L. Meader), 1928; History of Psychorogy (W. W. Norton), 1929. Contributor of articles to tech. psychol. and philos. mags. General character writing, tech. sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Mich.; HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS: zoologist; b. Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1862; s. Dexter Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) P.; educ. State Univ., Iowa. DEGREE: Sc.D., m. Adeline Avery. AUTHOR: Manual of Conchology, 1888-1921; series of vols. issued, 1889-1927; Marine Mollusks of Japan, 1895; Guide to the Study of Helices; Sessile Barnacles of the U. S. National Museum, 1916; Review of Land Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1919; Aquatic Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1927. Contributor of 500 articles to scientific journals of Amer. and Europe. General character writing, technical-zoological and paleontological. Editor: Nautilus 1889-1931. Has made numerous expeditions (scientific) to Rocky Mts., Cuba, Hawaiian Islands, Australia and Southwestern deserts. OFFICE: Acad. Nat. Sciences, Logan Sq., Phila.; HOME: 2130 St. James Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD: Governor of Pennsylvania; b. Aug. 11, 1865, Simsbury, Conn.; s. James W. and Mary (Eno) Pinchot; A.B., Yale U., 1889; studied forestry in Germany, France, Switzerland, and Austria; hon. A.M., Yale U., 1901; hon. A.M., Princeton U., 1904; Sc. D., Mich. Agri. Coll., 1907; LL.D., McGill U., 1909; LL.D. Pa. Military Coll., 1923; LL.D., Yale U., 1925; LL.D., Temple U., 1931; m. Cornelia Elizabeth Bryce, 1914, Roslyn, L. I. AUTHOR: The White Pine (with H. S. Graves), 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry, Part I, 1899, Part 2, 1905 (Div. of Forestry); The Fight for Conservation, 1910; The Country Church (with C. O. Gill), 1913; The Training of a Forester, 1914; Six Thousand Country Churches (with C. O. Gill), 1919; To the South Seas, 1930. Engaged in systematic forest work, Biltmore, N. C., 1892; mem., Natl. Forest Commn., 1896; Forester and Chief of Div. of Forestry, now U. S. Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1898-1910; inspected forests of P. I., 1902; mem., Comm. on Org. of Govt. Scientific Work, 1903; Comm. on Public Lands, 1903; Commn. on Dept. Methods, 1905; Inland Waterways Commn., 1907; Commn. on Country Life, 1908; Chmn., Natl. Conservation Commn., 1908; Chmn., Joint Commn. on Conservation, 1908; Prof. of Forestry, Yale U., since 1903; Pres., Natl. Conservation Assn., 1910; mem., U. S. Food Adm., 1917; Commissioner of Forestry of Pa., 1920-1922; Gov. of Pa., 1923-27, 1931-... SOCIETIES: Mem.: (F) A.A.A.S.; Soc. Amer. Foresters; Amer. Forestry Assn; Amer. Museum Natural Hist.; Wash. Acad. Scis.; Biol. Soc. (Wash.); A.A.P.S.S. CLUBS: University (N. Y., Phila., Harrisburg); Century, Yale (N.Y.); Grad. (New Haven); Cosmos (Wash.) (Pres., 1908). OFFICE: Governor's Office, Harrisburg; HOME: Milford, Pike Co., Pa.

PINSKI, DAVID: author; b. Mohilev, Russia, April 5, 1872; s. Isaac Mordecai and Sarah (Mardfin) P.; educ. Middle Sch., Moscow, Rus-

PIPER

sia; Univ. of Berlin, Columbia Coll.; m. Adele Kaufman, May 21, 1897. AUTHOR: The Treasure (comedy), 1916; Three Plays, 1918; Ten Plays, 1919; Temptations, 1919; King David and His Wives (drama), 1923. In Yiddish: 5 vols. of plays, 3 cols. of short stories. Editor of daily and weekly organs of Socialist-Zionist Party. General character writing, drama, fiction, editorials. OFFICE: 773 Beek St., New York, N. Y.

PINSON, WILLIAM WASHINGTON: author, clergyman; (died, see Vol. IV, 1929-30).

PINTNER, RUDOLF: psychologist; b. Lytham, England, Nov., 1884; s. William and Irma P.; educ. Edinburgh Royal High School, Edinburgh Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Edinburgh, 1906; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1913; m. Margaret Anderson, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Scale of Performance Tests, 1917; The Picture Completion Test, 1917; The Mental Survey, 1918; Intelligence Testing, 1923; (Revised edit., 1931); Education Psychology, 1929. Translator: An Introduction to Psychology (Wundt), 1912; Experimental Psychology and Pedagogy (Schulze), 1912; The Idea of the Industrial School (Kerschensteiner), 1913. General character writing, science. HOME: 60 Ridge Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.

"PIONEER" (pen name): see Yates, Raymond Francis.

PIPER, CHARLES VANCOUVER: agronomist, (died Feb., 1926); see vol. II, 1925-26.

PIPER, DAVID ROY: editor, writer; b. Hartville, Ind., Feb., 1887; educ. Westfield Coll., Univ. of Mo., Lane Theological Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Westfield Coll.), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.); m. Cleora Stewart Greene, 1922. AUTHOR: The Yoke (essays), 1914; Community Churches, 1928, How Would Jesus Teach, 1931. Free lance. Former managing editor: Lesson Materials (eight publications) contributing editor to several others. Contributor to Religious Education, S. S. Executive, New Century, S.S. Teachers Monthly. In the past has contributed to N. Y. Independent, Success Mag., C. E. World, Association Men, Open Court, etc. General character writing, religious. Member, Board of Directors, Community Church Workers, U. S. A., Chairman, Board of Directors, Liberty College of Salvador, Central America. Founded and edited The Community Churchman (monthly), 1922-1927; one of founders of the Community Church movement. Awarded first prize in N. Y. Independent's essay contest, 1914; first prize in New Success Magazine's short story contest, 1926. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care David C. Cook Pub. Co.; HOME: 519 Laurel St., Elgin, Ill.

PIPER, EDWIN FORD: professor of English; b. Auburn, Neb., 1871; s. Joseph Benson and Lucinda (Ford) P.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Neb.; m. AUTHOR: Barbed Wire, 1917; The Land of the Aioawas, a Masque, 1922; Barbed Wire and Wayfarers, 1914; Paintrock Road, 1927. Contributor to Poetry, to Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore, Philological Quar., and other magazines. Assoc. editor. The Klote, 1898-1903; Midland, 1915. General character writing, poetry. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Triangle, Country, Folk-Lore Society, Poetry, Society of Amer., Midland Authors. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa; HOME: 701 North Templin Road, Iowa City, Ia.

PIPER, FRED LEROY: clergyman; b. Tuf-tonboro, N. H., Feb. 1, 1858; s. Thatcher William and Nancy M. (Allen) P.; educ. Schools in Tuf-tonboro, Beede Academy, Sandwich, N. H. DEGREES: D.D. AUTHOR: Conditionalism, 1904; Lights of Home (poetry), 1912; Life of Rev. Miles Grant, 1915; The Second Advent in Poetry and Song, 1917; The Return of Christ, 1922.

General character writing, religious, poetry and biographical. Editor, *The World's Crisis* (22 years), now editor emeritus. Clergyman 50 years; served nine years (1891-1900) as secretary of the American Advent Mission Society in Boston; has held pastorates in St. Johnsbury, Vt., Rochester, N. Y.; East Norwalk, Conn. Religious denom., Advent Christian. ADDRESS: 16 Van Zant St., East Norwalk, Conn.

PIPEL, MARGARET REBECCA: author; see vol. I, 1921.

PIRANI, EUGENIO di: musician, composer; b. Ferrara, Italy; s. Angelo and Guilia (del Vecchio) P.; educ. Lyceum Galvani and Rossini Cons.; Bologna. AUTHOR: *Piano Album*, 1890; *Secrets of the Success or Great Musicians*; *Pete au Chateau* (symphonic poem), 1901; *The High School of Piano Playing*, 1908; *Piano Album*, 1892; *Scene Veneziane for Piano and Orchestra*; *Grand Trio for Piano, Violin and Violoncello*, 1900; *Choral Works*; *Ocean*; *The Bells*, 1920; *Grand Operas*; *The Witch*; *Black Blood*, 1921. Composer of operas and choral works. Pres. American Philharmonic Acad., Inc., 1911. STUDIO: 915 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PIRIE, (ALEXANDER) HOWARD: see Press section.

PITKIN, JAMES S (HERMAN): trustee; b. New Haven, April, 1882; s. James Sherwood and Louisa (Sherman) P.; educ. Noble and Greenough's Classical School, Boston, Mass., Harvard College, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anne Lawrence DeForest, 1915. AUTHOR: *Long Island Sound Harbors*, 1931. Contributes articles to magazines concerned with maritime matters, especially *Motor Boat*, *Fore and Aft*, and the *British Yachting Monthly* and to the *Rudder*, (New York). General character writing, technical, historical, and critical. In addition to technical articles, on rigging, navigation and piloting, has written historical articles on the development of various types of hull forms and rigs. CLUBS: Member of 24 clubs and associations, including American Geographical Society, United States Naval Institute (associate member), and the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Orange and Pitkin Sts.; HOME: 313 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

PITKIN, SYLVIA SHERMAN: musician, author; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1895; d. Roger Minnott and Mary (Drake) Sherman; educ. Ogontz School (Pa.), Damrosch Music Inst., Art Students League, School of Design (all N. Y. City); m. Perley Pitkin, May 18, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Pipes o' Pan*, *A Wood Dream* (poetic play), 1916. General character writing, plays. Winner Vt. State prize, 1924, 1929, 1930, 1931; best music composition; first play, *Everychild*, published at age of 11, Harper's Bazaar. In 1932 winner of first prize for a Vermont State song. Also Vermont first prize in Drama League--Longman Green's national contest for a three act play, "Sunflower." CLUBS: Montpelier Woman's, Montpelier Gun, Montpelier Country Club, D.A.R., Westchester Woman's Club of Mt. Vernon (N. Y.). HOME: 146 Main St., Montpelier, Vt.

PITMAN, NORMAN HINSDALE: author (died. 1925); see vol. II, 1925-26.

PITTMAN, H (AROLD) H (ERBERT): see Press section.

PITTMAN, MARVIN SUMMERS: director of teacher training; b. Embury, Miss., April 12, 1882; s. John W. and Ellen (Bradford) P.; educ. Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss.; Univ. of Oregon, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Terrell, Feb. 13, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Value of School Supervision*, 1921; *A Guide to Teaching of Spelling*, 1921; *Successful Teaching in Rural Schools*, 1922;

Problems of the Rural Teacher, 1924. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotary. OFFICE: State Normal School; HOME: 24 S. Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

PLACE, EDWIN BRAY: professor of Romance languages, author; b. La Harpe, Ill., Aug. 20, 1891; s. John B. and Anna (Bray) P.; educ. Univ. Colo., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lula May Streamer, Aug. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: *Maria de Zayas* (comprising Vol. XIII, Univ. Colorado Studies), 1923; *s. viaje por Espana* (in collab. with C. C. Ayer), 1924; *Quintero's Asi se escribe la historia* (school edition), 1926; *Manual elemental de novelística*, 1926; *La casa del placer honesto de Salas Barbadillo* (a critical edition forming XV, No. 4 of Univ. of Colo. Studies), 1927; *Rene Bazin's Madame Morentine* (school edition), 1927. Contributor to *Romantic Review*, *Philological Quart.*, *Revista de Filología Española* (Madrid); *Hispania* (Stanford). Assoc. Editor. General character writing, text books, technical—critical studies in Spanish and French literature. CLUBS: faculty. OFFICE: Univ. of Colo.; HOME: 876 15th St., Boulder, Colo.

PLACE, FRANK: librarian; b. Cortland, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1880; s. Frank and Sara S. (Harrington) P.; educ. Cortland public schools and normal school, New York Univ., Pratt Institute Library Schol. AUTHOR: *New York Walk Book* (with R. H. Torrey), 1923. Articles on medical bibliography: *Bibliographic Style in Medical Literature*, *Medical Record*, Jan. 25, 1913; *Verify Your References*, *New York Medical Journal*, Oct. 7, 1916; *Bibliographic Bones*, *Medical Pickwick*, (I) 1915; *The Pamphlet a Library Tool*, *Bulletin Medical Library Association*, October, 1917; *First Steps in Medical Library Work*, *Bulletin Medical Library Association* Ap., 1921; Religious denomination, Congregational. OFFICE: 2 East 103rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 412 West 149th Street, New York, N. Y.

PLACE, HAROLD C.: see Press section.

PLANTZ, SAMUEL: college president (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

PLASS, (E (VERETT) D (UDLEY): physician, professor of obstetrics and gynecology; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May, 1886; s. Dudley and Ida M. (Smith) P.; educ. Poughkeepsie High School, Colgate Academy, Colgate University, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lillian Rose Genrich, 1920. AUTHOR: *Obstetrics for Nurses*, 1922. Contributes to *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, *Jrnl. of Biological Chemistry*, *Jrnl. of Clinical Investigation*, *Amer. Journal of Physiology*. General articles on chemistry, and obstetrics and gynecology. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Chi, Detroit Obstetrical Society, Chicago Gynecological Society, American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, American Gynecological Society, Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, American Society of Biological Chemists, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Religious denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University Hospital; HOME: 407 Melrose Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

PLASSMANN, THOMAS: Franciscan priest, educator; b. Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, March, 1879; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; educ. Quincy Coll., Franciscan Houses of Study, Catholic Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Roman Univ., Univ. of Louvain. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D. AUTHOR: *The Signification of Beraka*, 1913; *Bartholomaeus Anglicus*, 1917; *Baronius*, 1927. General character writing, bib-

Heal, theology, historical. Contributes to Catholic Encyc. President, St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. HOME: St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

PLATT, CHARLES: author (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

PLATT, EDMUND: writer; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1865; s. John I. and Susan Frances (Sherwood) P.; educ. Eastman Bus. Coll. (Poughkeepsie), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Adele Innis, 1892. AUTHOR: History of Poughkeepsie, 1905. Editor, Poughkeepsie Eagle, 1907-1920. Has contributed historical and financial articles to various publications. Member of 63rd, 64th, 65th and 66th Congresses, resigned June, 1920, to accept appointment to the Federal Reserve Board by President Wilson. Reappointed by President Coolidge, 1928. Resigned September 15, 1930, and became Vice-President, Marine Midland Corporation and group of banks. ADDRESS: 120 Broadway, New York City; HOME: Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

PLEADWELL, FRANK LESTER: medical officer, U. S. N.; m. Taunton, Mass., Aug., 1872; s. William Henry and Kate Sophia (Bradley) P.; educ. Taunton Schools, Harvard Univ., Naval War Coll. DEGREES: M.D. (cum laude); m. Theodosia Wallace, Nov. 23, 1904. Editor: Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney (with Prof. T. O. Mabbott), 1925. Contributor to Mil. Surgeon, Navy Med. Bulletins, Annals of Med. History. General character writing, biog. and med. science. Promoted through grades to Capt. Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1918; dist. serv. in foreign waters in World War; fleet surg. and aide on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-21; Commander in charge U. S. Naval Hosp., Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, since 1925. CLUBS: Yacht (N. Y. City), Authors' (London), Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt, (all Washington, D. C.). HOME: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

PLOUGH, HAROLD HENRY: professor of biology; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1892; s. Henry H. and Julia E. (Blakely) P.; educ. Morris High School, New York City; Amherst College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Marvel Chaffee, 1917. Editor of the Amherst books (published by Amherst College); volumes of general interest in any literary or scientific field written by faculty or alumni of the college. Contributes to Journal of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bulletin, Journal of General Physiology, American Naturalist, Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik, etc. General character writing, scientific and technical articles in the field of biological science. Actively interested in scientific investigation in the fields of heredity and experimental embryology. Research at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., and at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, Italy. CLUBS: Amherst Club (New York City), Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.; HOME: 8 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

PLOWMAN, GEORGE TAYLOR: artist; b. Le Seur, Minn., Oct. 19, 1869; s. George and Selina E. (Taylor) P.; m. Maude Houston Bell, Dec. 25, 1895; educ. Univ. of Minn., Central School of Arts and Crafts, London; Royal Coll. Art, South Kensington, London; Art Inst., Chicago; Eric Pape's School, Boston; Priv. Studies, San Francisco, Paris, Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Etching and Other Graphic Arts, 1914, 1923; Manual of Etching, 1924. Art works exhibited in prominent public and private collections, Europe and America; received bronze medal at Panama Pacific Exp., 1915. CLUBS: Brooklyn Soc. of Etcher Print Makers Soc., Calif.; Natl. Arts, N. Y.; Print Soc., London; Authors', London; Authors', Boston; Faculty,

Berkeley, Calif. HOME ADDRESS: 99 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

PLUM, HARRY GRANT: teacher; b. Johnson Co., Ia., Nov., 1868; s. Martin and Elizabeth (Morgan) P.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa, Columbia Univ., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Budington, Nov. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Teutonic Order, 1906; Monographs: The Monroe Doctrine and the War; The Economic Interpretation of the Protestant Revolution; English History in the American High Schools; A Modern and Contemporary History of Europe (with G. G. Benjamin), 1927. CLUBS: Triangle, Amer. Hist. Assn., Economic History Society (British), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa; HOME: Black Springs, Iowa City, Ia.

PLUMB, CHARLES SUMNER: professor of animal husbandry, Ohio State Univ.; b. Westfield, Mass., Apr., 1860; s. David H. and Helen M. P.; educ. public schools, Westfield, Mass.; Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass. DEGREES: B.S. and D.Sc.; m. Helen Phelps Gladwin, Oct. 14, 1886. AUTHOR: Biographical Directory of American Agricultural Scientists, 1889; Indian Corn Culture, 1895; Little Sketches of Famous Beef Cattle, 1904; Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, 1906, 1920; A Partial Index of Animal Husbandry Literature, 1911; Beginnings in Animal Husbandry, 1914; Judging Farm Animals, 1916; A Study of Farm Animals, 1922; Marketing Farm Animals, 1927; Registry Books on Farm Animals, 1930. Contributor to Ency. Amer., 1922; The Book of Rural Life, 1925; Monographs on Agriculture and Live Stock subjects. Pres., American Southdown Breeders' Association; Member, Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, and Author's Club, and Author's Lodge No. 3456, London, Eng. Decorated "Chevalier du Merite Agricole" by Republique Francaise, 1929. Historian Grand Lodge of Ohio F. & A. M. ADDRESS: 1980 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

PLUMMER, EDWARD CLARENCE: lawyer; b. Freeport, Maine, Nov., 1864; s. Solomon Heyford and Ruth Bucknell (Harding) U.; educ. Yarmouth Academy, Bowdoin College. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Lillian Gertrude Fiske, 1888. AUTHOR: Reminiscences of a Yarmouth Schoolboy, 1926; Shipping Sense, 1926; True Tales of the Sea, 1930. Contributor to North American Review, New England Magazine, Munsey's, Youth's Companion, New York Sun. Was editor of the Bath (Me.) Daily Times for 12 years. General character writing, poetry, text books, historical works. Is vice chairman, United States Shipping Board. Relig., denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: U. S. Shipping Board, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Burlington Hotel, Washington, D. C., or Bath, Me.

PLYLER, MARION TIMOTHY: clergyman, editor, author; b. Iredell County, N. C., Sept. 14, 1867; s. Robert Conrad and Mary Lunda (Kimbal) P.; educ. Oak Institute (Moorville, N. C.); A.B. and A.M., Trinity College (now Duke Univ.), A.M., Univ. of N. C.; Univ. of Chicago; D.D. (Univ. of N. C.), 1932; m. Epia Duncan Smith, June 20, 1900. AUTHOR: LeRoy Lee Smith, Lawyer of the Old School, 1916; Bethel Among the Oaks, 1925; Thomas Neal Ivey: Golden Hearted Gentleman, 1925; Men of the Burning Heart (joint author), 1918. Associate editor and manager of the North Carolina Christian Advocate (Greensboro, N. C.), 1926. Editor: North Carolin Christian Advocate since 1930. General character writing, fiction and biography. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 429 W. Gaston St.; HOME: 1415 Gregson St., Durham, North Carolina.

POFFENBERGER, ALBERT THEODORE: professor of psychology; b. Dauphin, Pa., Oct., 1885; s. Albert T. and Lillie J. (Umberger) P.; educ.

high school, Harrisburg, Pa.; Bucknell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Flossie V. Kauffman, Aug. 23, 1913. Children: Dora Helen, John Ressler. AUTHOR: Experimental Psychology (lab. manual), 1916; Applied Psychology, 1917; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Psychology in Advertising, 1925; Applied Psychology: Its Principles and Methods, 1927. instructor in psychology, 1912, asst. prof. 1919, asso. prof. 1922, prof. 1927 Columbia U. Capt. Sanitary Corps U.S.A. 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Psychol. Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., National Institute of Psychology, N. Y. State Assn. of Consulting Psychologists, Society of Experimental Psychologists, Phi Kappa Psi, Mason. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, New York.

POGUE, JOSEPH EZEZIEL: consulting engineer; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 6, 1887; s. Joseph E. and Henrietta (Kramer) P.; educ. Univ. of No. Carolina, Yale Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Prices of Petroleum and Its Products During the War, 1919; The Economics of Petroleum, 1921. Co-author: The Energy Resources of the United States, 1919; America's Power Resources, 1921. Contributor of short articles on technical and economic topics to magazines. Asst. Geol. N. C. Geol. Survey, 1906-09; Asst. Curator, Div. of Min. and Petrol., U. S. Natl. Mus., 1909-13; Min. Tech., Smithsonian Inst., 1917. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., etc. ADDRESS: 43 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

POLACK, WILLIAM GUSTAVE: professor of historical theology, author; b. Wausau, Wis., Dec. 7, 1890; s. Herman Adolph and W. (Stohs) P.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Payne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Iona M. Glick, Aug. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Choice Morsels, 1923; Favorite Christian Hymns (3 vols.), 1924-26; Shegonaba, 1925; The Building of a Great Church, 1925; Tom's Christmas Letter, 1926; John Eliot (vol. I, Men and Mission Series), 1925; The Missionary of the Forests (David Brainerd), 1927; Preaching Christ Among the Ojibways, 1927; Christmas in the Black-Belt, 1927; David Livingstone, 1929; Into All the World, 1930; Better Than Gold, 1930; Famous Hymns and Their Story, 1930; The Story of Luther, 1931. Contributor to Lutheran Witness, Walther League Messenger, Concordia Junior Messenger. General character writing, historical, religious, juveniles, poems. Editor, Concordia Junior Messenger. Editor of Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Concordia Hist. Inst., Mo. Hist. Inst. OFFICE: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

POLAKOV, WALTER NICHOLAS: consulting engineer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

POLLARD, WILLIAM CORRELL: barrister; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1878; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Correll) P.; educ. public schools, Central Business College, Toronto, Matriculated by private tuition; Osgood Hall, Toronto. DEGREES: L.L.B.; m. Gladys M. Pearson, 1912. AUTHOR: historical works: Canada—Pioneering in the Prairie West; Life on the Frontier. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada.

POLLOCK, CHANNING: author, dramatist; b. Washington, Mar. 4, 1880; s. Alexander L. and Verona E. (Larkin) P.; educ. Bethel Milit. Acad., Polytechnique, Prague, Australia; m. Anna Marble, Aug. 9, 1908. AUTHOR: Behold the Man, 1900; Stage Stories, 1901; The Footlights—Fore and Aft, 1909; plays: A Game of Hearts, 1900; The Pitt, 1900; Napoleon the Great, 1901; In the Bishop's Carriage, 1902;

The Little Gray Lady, 1903; Clothes (with Avery Hopwood), 1906; The Secret Orchard, 1907; The Traitor, 1908; Such a Little Queen, 1909; The Inner Shrine, 1909; The Red Widow (with Renold Wolf), 1911; Hell (with Renold Wolf), 1911; My Best Girl (with Renold Wolf), 1912; The Beauty Shop; Her Little Highness (with Renold Wolf), 1913; A Perfect Lady (with Renold Wolf), 1914; Ziegfeld Follies (same), 1915; The Grass Widow (same), 1917; Roads of Destiny, 1918; The Crowded Hour (with Edgar Selwyn), 1918; The Sign on the Door, 1919; Ziegfeld Follies, 1921; The Fool, 1922; The Enemy, 1925; Mr. Moneypenny, 1928; Stranglehold, 1930; The House Beautiful, 1931. Contributes articles on drama to leading magazines. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, British Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, French Society of Dramatic Authors, etc. ADDRESS: The Parsonage, Shonham, L. I., New York.

POLLOCK, EDWIN TAYLOR: retired naval officer, teacher; b. Mt. Gilead, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1870; s. Joseph Harper and Olive Orinda (Taylor) P.; educ. public school (Mt. Gilead, 1876-1887), (U. S. Naval Acad. 1887-1891), (U. S. Naval War College 1920-1921). DEGREES: D.Sc. (Wittenberg College, 1926). AUTHOR: The Hatchet of the U. S. S. George Washington (compilation of the daily paper published during the World War with details of trips, etc.) Contributor of scientific and historical articles to Popular Science Monthly, Proceedings U. S. Naval Institute, American Motorist, Toledo Blade, Cleveland Plain Dealer, The Leather Neck, Yachting, McClure's Mag., The Military Engineer, Union Register, San Francisco Chronicle; served as an officer in the U. S. Navy 40 years in command of the U. S. S. Hancock and later of the U. S. S. George Washington during World War; took over the sovereignty of the virgin Islands and Acting Governor, 1917; Governor of American Samoa, 1922-1923; Instructor U. S. Naval Acad. Asst. Supt. U. S. Naval Observatory, 1913-1916; Supt. of same, 1923-1927. CLUBS: Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1661 Crescent Place, N.W., Washington, D. C. (Summer), Jamestown, R. I.

POLLOCK, HORATIO M(LO): statistician; author, editor; b. Patria, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1868; s. Jesse W. and Mary Malvina P.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.), Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Georgiana Shafer, Sept. 18, 1895. AUTHOR: Anatomy of Hyrachma Inermis, 1897; American Examination and Review Book, 1908; Review Book in American History and Civics, 1911; Modern Cities, 1913; U. S. Census Report, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, 1923; U. S. Census Report Feeble-minded and Epileptics in Institutions, 1923; many off. reports and statistical monographs. Contributor to American Education, Mental Hygiene, Modern Hospital, State Hospital Quarterly, Psychiatric Quarterly, American Journal of Psychiatry. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific, statistical. Editor, Psychiatric Quarterly; assoc. editor, American Education, 1905-25; editor, Albany Citizen, 1907-10; editor, State Hospital Quarterly, 1915-26. ASSNS.: Amer. Psychiatric, Amer. Assn. for Study of Feeble-minded, Amer. Statistical, Amer. Occupational Therapy, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Amer. Pub. Health Assn. and others. OFFICE: Dept. Mental Hygiene; HOME: 447 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

POLO, ARCTIUM (pen name): see Hignbotam, John D., in Press section.

POND, IRVING KANE: architect; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1857; s. Elihu Barlit and Mary Barlow (Allen) P.; educ. public schools,

Ann Arbor, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: C.E., hon. M.A., hon. Arch.D.; m. Katharine de Nancrede, Ann Arbor, June 9, 1929. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Architecture, 1918. Contributor to Amer. Architect, Western Architect, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Little Room, City, University. OFFICE: 180 N. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 14 W. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

POND, WILF POCKLINGTON (pen names, S. W. Cousins, Henry Cottingham and John Slight); editor; b. at sea; s. Col. Cabourn and Elizabeth (Sewell) P.; educ. English pub. schs., Cheltenham College, Lincoln College, Oxford; m. Mary Katharine Richards, 1914. Compiled: Century Book of Facts (Canadian edition), 1910. Sporting editor, The Spur (New York City); editor, Spirit of the Times, 1899-1904; Tobacco, 1888-98; Bit and Spur (now the Spur), 1911 until present date. Representative and correspondent English Sporting Chronicle, since 1900. Is a recognized authority on athletics, sports, yachting, fox hunting, and polo. Fought in South African Boer War, 1880-81 at Pretoria siege; traveled extensively through South and West United States, 1886-1888; special writer N. Y. Sun, 1893-1899. Founded, Sports of the Times, a magazine, now Field Illustrated, and was editor, 1904-1909. CLUBS: Dutch Treat (New York City) and Manhasset Bay Yacht Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 425 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Jessica Court, 736 W. 181st St., New York, N. Y.

POOL, DAVID de SOLA; rabbi; b. London, England, May, 1885; s. Eleazar Solomon and Abigail (Davis) P.; educ. University College School, London; University College, London; Jews' College, London; Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., first class honors, London; Ph.D., summa cum laude, Heidelberg; m. Tamar Hirschensohn, 1917. AUTHOR: The Kaddish Leipzig, 1909; Burial Service as Used in Congregation Shearith Israel, 1910; Hebrew Learning Among the Puritans of New England Prior to 1700 (American Jewish Historical Society), 1911; The Influence of Some Jewish Apostates on the Reformation (Jewish Review), 1912; Service for Preparing the Dead for Burial, 1913; Notes on American Jewish History (American Jewish Historical Society), 1909-13-14-15; Zionism as an Expression of Jewish Patriotism, 1914; The Immigration of Levantine Jews into the United States (Jewish Charities), 1914; Mourners' Handbook, Mekor Hayim (with H. Pereira Mendes), 1916; Capital Punishment Among the Jews, 1916; Food Conservation, 1917; The Traditional Code of Jewish Education, 1924; Jehuda Halevi's Defense of His Faith, 1926; Genesis and Evolution, 1926; The Mill Street Synagogue, 1930; Einstein in Search of God, 1930. Contributor to Hebrew Encyclopedia Ozar Israel, the Dictionary of American Biography, the Menorah Journal, the Jewish Forum (associate editor). General character writing, essays, religious and historical works. Rabbi of Congregation Shearith Israel, the oldest Jewish congregation in the United States, 1907 to the present time except for three years (1919-22) during which was member of Zionist Commission and representative of Joint Distribution Committee in Palestine. One of three representatives of Jews of America on Herbert Hoover's Conservation staff in Washington, 1917. ADDRESS: 99 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

POOLE, DEWITT CLINTON; diplomat; b. Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct., 1885; s. DeWitt Clinton and Maria Woodward (Pettes) P.; educ. University of Wisconsin, George Washington University. DEGREES: A.B., M.Dip.; m.

Rachel Simmons, 1920. AUTHOR: Conduct of Foreign Relations, 1924. Lectures on political science. Member of the foreign service of the United States since 1910; American Charge d'Affaires in Russia, 1918-19; Chief of the Division of Russian affairs in the department of state, 1918-20; of the eastern European division, 1921-23; American Consul General, Cape Town, South Africa, 1924-25; Counselor of the American Embassy, Berlin, 1926, until the present time. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: American Embassy, Berlin, Germany.

POOLE, ERNEST; writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1880; s. Abram and Mary (Howe) P.; educ. University School, Chicago; Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Winterbotham, 1907. AUTHOR: The Harbor, 1915; His Family, 1917; His Second Wife, 1918; The Dark People (Russian Sketches), 1918; The Village, 1919; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man (Russian Stories), 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927; Car of Croesus, 1930; The Destroyer, 1931. Plays: None So Blind; A Man's Friends. Several hundred short stories and articles to leading magazines. CLUBS: Players, Coffee House. ADDRESS: 237 E. 48th St. New York, N. Y.

POOR, CHARLES MARSHALL; teacher; b. Manchester, N. H., Oct., 1872; s. Joseph A. and Mary V. P.; educ. Manchester High School, Brown University, Leland Stanford, Jr., University; University of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen L. Given, 1901. Editor, Iwan der Schreckliche (by Hans Hoffmann), 1911; Zwei Maerchen (by Isolde Kurz), 1914. Instructor in German at Brown University and University of Illinois; dean and professor of German at Lombard College, 1916-1930. Since 1930 dean of Knox College. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: Knox College; HOME: 1363 E. Knox St., Galesburg, Ill.

POORE, HENRY RANKIN; artist, writer, lecturer; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 21, 1859; s. Rev. Daniel W. P., D.D.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Natl. Acad., N. Y. DEGREES: A.N.A.; mem., International Soc. of Arts and Letters, Paris; m. Katherine Stevens, 1896. AUTHOR: Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures (14 editions), 1903; The Conception of Art (3rd edition), 1913; The Modern Tendency in Art, 1913; Art Principles in Practice, 1929; The Pictorial Figure; Modern Art: Why What and How, 1931. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Salmagundi, Lotus (N. Y.), Authors, Orange; Pres., New England Soc. of Orange. ADDRESS: 61 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

POORMAN, ALFRED PETER; professor of Applied Mechanics, Purdue Univ.; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb. 13, 1877; s. George Warner and Eliza Jane (Watson) P.; educ. Altamont public schs., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E., Univ. of Ill., 1907; A.B., C.E., Univ. of Colo., 1909; m. S. Elizabeth Ellmaker, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Applied Mechanics (3rd edition), 1930; Strength of Materials, 2nd edition, 1929. Member: A.S.C.E., A.S.T.M., S.P.E.E., A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: 329 Russell St., W. Lafayette, Indiana.

POPE, CURRAN; physician; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 12, 1866; s. Alfred Thurston and Mary (Tyler) P.; educ. privat. schs. U. of Louisville; post-grad. courses abroad. DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Practical Hydrotherapy (text book), 1910. Assoc. editor, Physical Therapy (New York), Indianapolis Medical Journal, American Journal of Physical Therapy, Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and

POPPENHEIM

Radium, Archives of Medical Hydrology (London, Eng.). Contributor of medical articles to professional journals; served 6 years in Kentucky National State Guard when a young man; during World War was active "Four Minute Man" and made 301 speeches. President and Medical Director, The Pope Hospital; President Kentucky Casualty Insurance Company; President The Pope Mining Co.; President Princeton Oil and Gas Company; President American Investment Trust of Kentucky. CLUBS and Associations: Audubon Country Club, Sleepy Hollow Gun and Fishing Club, Louisville Gun Club, Louisville Rifle and Revolver Club., Filson Club, Cincinnati in Virginia, Kentucky Soc. of Colonial Wars (surgeon), Order of the Patriots and Founders, The Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Kentucky Soc. S. A. R. (ex-pres.), Knight Templar, Shriner, Eastern Star, Elks, Knights of Pythias, Phi Chi. Religious denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 115 West Chestnut St.; HOME: 225 E. Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

POPPENHEIM, MARY BARNETT: author; b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 4, 1866; d. Christopher Pritchard and Mary Ellnor (Bouknight) P.; educ. Vassar. DEGREE: A.B., 1888. AUTHOR: Heroes in Grey, 1909. Assoc. editor, South Carolina Women in the Confederacy, vol. 1, 1903; vol. II, 1907. Formerly editor, The Keystone (southern woman's journal) 1898-1913; and pres.-general, United Daughters of Confederacy, 1917-1919. Founder Inter-Collegiate Club of S. C., 1900, and its pres., 20 years. CLUBS: Century, Givie, D. A. R., S. C. Hist. Soc. ADDRESS: 31 Meeting St., Charleston, South Carolina.

PORTCHER, MARY F(ANNING) WICKHAM: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1898; d. Samuel and Maria Porter (Landis) P.; educ. Wilsahickon Heights School, Dana Hall (Mass.); m. Shippin Lewis, of Philadelphia, Nov., 1931. AUTHOR: The Tilted Cup (poetry), 1926; Cherique, 1928; Gloom Creek, 1929. In 1926 won the Browning Society's prize for "The Gift," a sonnet. Contributor to McClure's Forum, Contemporary Verse, Step-Ladder, Pan., Poetry and Youth, Today's Poetry (London), Stratford Mag., Public Ledger, Record, Bulletin (all Philadelphia), St. Nicholas and other juvenile papers. General character writing, poems, short stories, allegorical fiction. CLUBS: Phila. Cricket, Amer. Poetry Soc., Democratic Workers' Luncheon Club. HOME: Navahoe and Hartwell Avenues, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

PORTER, ALICE (pen name); (Margaret Marie Edwards); writer, poet; b. Portsmouth, Va., May, 1902; d. Edward Sebastian and Catherine Mary (O'Connell) Mahoney; educ. pvt. tutors, St. Joseph's Coll. (Emmitsburg, Md.), Paul Inst. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lieut. Raymond Dorsey Edwards, U. S. N., Nov. 11, 1924; child: Jean Marie Edwards, born May 1, 1928. AUTHOR: Casuals (poems), 1929. Poems have appeared in Contemporary Verse, Japm, Lyric, Will o' Wisp, Columbia, Ave., Maria, Oracle, Prism, Quill, New York Herald Tribune, New York World, New York Post, Boston Herald, Boston Sunday Post, Echo. Contributes poems and sketches to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Evening Post, Lyric, Greenwich Village Quill, Oracle, Prisms, Echo, Voices, Boston Sunday Post. General character writing, poems and sketches. ADDRESS: care Lt. R. W. Edwards, U.S.N., U.S.S. Colorado, San Pedro, Calif.

PORTER, A(THUR) KINGSLEY: archaeologist; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 6, 1883; s. Timothy Hopkins and Louise (Hoyt) Porter; educ. Hopkins Gram., Browning, Yale, Columbia School of Architecture. DEGREES: B.A., B.F.A., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Bryant Wallace, June 1, 1912.

PORTER

AUTHOR: Mediaeval Architecture, 2 vols., 1908; Construction of Lombard and Gothic Vaults, 1912; Lombard Architecture (4 vols., work awarded the Grande Medaille de Vermeil by Societe Francaise d'Archeologie), 1915-1917; Beyond Architecture, 1918; The Seven Who Slept, 1919; Romanesque Sculpture of the Pilgrimage Roads (10 vols.), 1923; Spanish Romanesque Sculpture (2 vols.), 1928; The Virgin and the Clerk, 1929. Contributor to American Journal of Archaeology, Journal Royal Inst. British Architects, Burlington Mag., Arte e Storia, Journal Am. Inst. of Architects, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Art Studies, Scribner's Byzantion, Speculum, etc. Lecturer on history of art, 1915; asst. prof., 1917-19, Yale Univ.; prof. history of art, Harvard Univ., 1920; in service of French Ministry of Pub. Instruction and Fine Arts, 1918-19; exchange prof. in France, 1923; exchange prof. in Spain and to the French provincial universities, 1924. Member, Archaeol. Inst. of America; hon. mem., A.I.A.; corr. mem., Societe Francaise d'Archeologie; Associazione fra i Coltori d'Architettura di Roma. ADDRESS: Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.

PORTER, CHARLOTTE ENDYMION: author; b. Towanda, Pa.; d. Dr. Henry Clinton and Eliza Eleanor (Betts) P.; educ. privately, Wells Coll., Sorbonne (France). DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Clever Tales, 1897; Boston Browning's Society Papers; Dramatic Motive in Browning's "Stratford," 1897; Browning Study Programmes, 1900; Stage Version Browning's Return of the Druses, 1903; Masterlinck's Monna Vanna, 1904; Sudermann's St. John's Fire, 1904; Shakespeare Studies Macbeth, 1902; The Tragedies, 1911; The Comedies, 1912; Poetic Translation of D'Annunzio's Daughter of Jorio, 1907; Lips of Music, 1910; The Strike of the Sea and Tree Children for the Earth Child, 1915; The Battle Song of Peace (music by Helen A. Clarke), 1916; Revels of Father Christmas and the Bishop, 1917; Model, Shakespeare's Stage, 1917; Poems in Wells Book of Verse, 1918; Browning's Century of Praise, 1919; Massachusetts Anthology, 1922; Hero Song of Jeanne d'Arc (verse), 1923; Shakespeare's Globe Playhouse, 1930 (showing Staging half of the Round house. With Photo of Model to scale and Precise of New Evidence co-ordinated authenticating Shakespeare's Scenic Staging). CLUBS: N. E. Poetry Soc., London Poetry Club, Boston Authors'. HOME: 11 Queensberry St., Boston, Mass., and "Ardensea," Isleau-Haut, Maine.

PORTER, DAVID R(ICHARD): national Y. M. C. A. secretary; b. Oldtown, Me., April, 1882; s. Willis M. and Esther F. P.; educ. Bowdoin Oxford. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Alice L. Hinckley, Dec. 23, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems of Action, 1912; Enrichment of Prayer, 1918; The Church in the Universities, 1926; Dynamic Faith, 1927. Member Executive Committee of the World's Student Christian Federation. CLUB: City (N. Y.). OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 5 Braemore Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

PORTER, DELIA LYMAN: author; b. Oct., 1858; d. Prof. Chester S. Lyman of Yale and Delia (Wood) P.; educ. Wellesley Coll.; m. Frank C. Porter, Prof. in Yale, 1891. AUTHOR: Calendar of American History; Measuring Rod and Other Stories, 1892; The Blues Cure and Other Stories; Anti-Worry Recipe and Other Stories, 1905; A Year of Good Cheer, 1906; Year Book of Ideals for Every Day Living, 1909; Christian Discussion Club Outline (widely used), 1914-1919; Community Betterment Booklet (35,000 used), 1919. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Scribner and other periodicals. Founder of New Haven Choral Union, Lowell House Mothers' Club, North End Club. Obtained law for first woman Fact. Inspect. of

PORTER

Conn.; part founder and pres. of N. H. Women's Church Union, 1923—; State Chairman Coun. Law Enforcement Committee, 1926—; State Chairman, Spiritual Training Committee Comm. P.T.A., 1924-30. ADDRESS: 266 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, FRANK MONROE: see Press section.

PORTER, HAROLD EVERETT: (Holworthy Hall), author; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1887; s. Albert DeLance and Louella (Root) P.; educ. Hamilton Institute, New York, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Marian Heffron, 1911. AUTHOR: *My Next Imitation*, 1913; *Henry of Navarre*, Ohio, 1916; *Pepper*, 1915; *Paprika*, 1915; *What He Least Expected*, 1917; *Dormie One*, 1917; *The Man Nobody Knew*, 1919; *The Six Best Cellars* (with Hugh M. Kahler), 1919; *Egan*, 1920; *Aerial Observation*, 1921; *Rope*, 1921; *The Valiant* (a play, with Robert Middlemass), 1924; *The Duke and the Dices* (play), 1929; *Colossus* (novel), 1930. Contributions to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Cosmopolitan*, etc. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors', Players', Harvard (New York). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: care Harold Ober, 485 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Villa Fabius, Croix des Gardes, Cannes, France.

PORTER, JOHN WILLIAM: clergyman, editor; b. Fayette County, Tennessee, 1863; s. Col. J. F. and Martha Calolone (Tharp) P.; educ. Oxford, Lebanon Law School, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.L., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian Thomas, 1892. AUTHOR: *World's Debt to the Baptists*, 1918; *Baptist Debt to the World*, 1920; *Feminism*, 1922; *Evolution—A Menace*, 1922; *Christian Science*, 1912; *Random Remarks*, 1914; *Evangelistic Sermons*, 1912; *Assurance of Salvation*, 1924. Contributions to *Western Recorder*, of which he was formerly editor, and *American Baptist*, which he is editing at the present time. General character writing, religious. Formerly president Baptist Book Concern; former moderator, General Association of Kentucky Baptists. Preaches annual sermon Southern Baptist Convention. ADDRESS: 140 Ransom Ave., Lexington, Ky.

PORTER, KIRK H.: university professor, author; b. Waukegan, Ill., April 7, 1891; s. J. M. and Alice (Kirk) P.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irene Grey, June, 1923. AUTHOR: *History of Suffrage in the United States*, 1918; *County and Township Government in the United States*, 1922; *Natl. Party Platforms*, 1924. General character writing, historical, text books. Contributor of monographs to publications of State Hist. Soc. Iowa. CLUB: University of Iowa; HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.

PORTER, REBECCA NEWMAN: author, instructor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 5, 1885; d. William Stratton and Martha (Newman) P.; educ. Hanford High School; A.B., Univ. of Calif. AUTHOR: *The Girl from Four Corners*, 1920; *The Rest Hollow Mystery*, 1921; *The Rhinestone Helmet*, 1928. Contributor to *Scribner's Magazine*, *Argosy*, *Survey*, *Women's Magazines*. General character writing, fiction and essays. Instructor of short story writing in Univ. of Calif. CLUBS: P. E. N. (International Authors' Club, Women's Faculty Club (Univ. of Calif.)), Women's City (Berkeley). OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2953 Hillegas Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

PORTER, VERNE HARDIN: editor; b. Abilene, Texas, Dec. 2, 1890; s. Henry Alexander and Marguerite (Moran) P.; educ. public schools, Everett, Wash.; m. Aileen Christie, July 2, 1925. AUTHOR: *The Perfect 46*, 1917. Co-author, *Life Story of Maude Adams and Her Mother*, 1914; *George M. Cohan's Own Story*, 1915. Contributor of many short stories and articles to magazines. Editor-in-Chief, *Cosmopolitan Productions* and of *Smart Set Magazine*.

POSEY

Assoc. editor, *International Mag.*, *Cosmopolitan Mag.*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Harper's Bazaar*. OFFICE: 119 W. 40th St.; HOME: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

PORTER, WILLIAM HENRY: physician; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1833; s. Frederick Edward and Elizabeth Bradley (Aiken) P.; educ. Norfolk (Litchfield County, Conn.) Public Schools, Academy, Monson, Mass.; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.; Yale; M.D., Columbia, 1877; m. Margaret Josephine Carroll, May 21, 1880. AUTHOR: *Diseases of the Kidney*, 1887; *Eating to Live Long*, 1920; book on diabetes and long living in preparation. Has written extensively on pathological subjects. Editor-in-Chief, *American Medi-Surgical Bulletin*, 1892-97; for some time co-editor of the *Post Graduate*. General character writing, medical. Professor of surgical pathology and surgery at Columbia Veterinary College, 1878-83; professor of pathology and general medicine at Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, New York, 1882-1912; since then Professor Emeritus in pathology and internal medicine; curator and acting pathologist at Bellevue Hospital, New York, 1885-87; same position at the Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1877-88. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: American Therapeutic, American Urological, American Society for the Advancement of Science, American Geographical, American Society of International Law, International Congress of Tuberculosis, National Civic Alliance, Sons of the Revolution, Northwestern Medical and Surgical Society, Mississippi Valley Medical Assn., American Medical Assn., N. Y. State Medical Society, N. Y. County Medical, N. Y. Academy of Medicine, N. Y. Pathological, N. Y. Neurological, N. Y. Urological, Medical Assn. of the Greater City of N. Y., Medical Surgical Society of N. Y., Medical Society of Litchfield County, Conn.; Clinical Society of the N. Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, The Society of Medical Jurisprudence, The N. Y. Physicians Mutual Aid Soc., Patric. Club of N. Y. C., University Club of Litchfield County, Conn.; Republican Club of N. Y. C., Columbia Alumni Assn. (Medical Dept.), Presbyterian Hospital Alumni Assn., Williston Seminary Alumni Assn., Men's League of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, Navy League of the U. S. Chairman of the Board of Directors, Gamma Pharmaceutical Corporation, N. Y. OFFICE: 245 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Elm Court, Norfolk, Conn.

PORTERFIELD, ALLEN WILSON: college professor; b. Bedington, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Alexander Robinson and Susan Virginia (Small) P.; educ. Shepherd College, W. Va., Univ. of Cornell, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Copenhagen, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie de Valois Chesley, Sept. 7, 1915. AUTHOR: *Karl Lebrecht Immermann*, 1914; *Outline of German Romanticism*, 1914. Editor, *Arthur Schnitzler: Stories and Plays*, 1929. Translations: *The Goose Man* (Wassermann), 1922; *Johan Bojer's Power of a Lie* (drama), 1923; *Oerlin's Three Stages* (Wassermann), 1925; *Soul of the Motion Picture* (Bloem), 1924; *Wolfgang Goethe* (George Brandes), 1924. Editor, *Modern German Stories*, 1928; on editorial staff of *N. Y. Evening Post*, 1919-22. Contributed to *Bookman*, 1919-24; *New York Herald*, 1922-25; *Christian Science Monitor*, 1919-23, and many magazines. General character writing, scientific and text books. Received commission as 1st Lt. then Captain, U. S. A., during World War; served overseas with Sixth Division on Meuse-Argonne Front and in Army of Occupation. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Morgantown, W. Va.; HOME: 286 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

POSEY, WILLIAM CAMPBELL: ophthalmologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1866; s. David Root C.; educ. Episc Academy, Philadelphia; Univ. of

POSNER

Pa. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Hadassah H. Felton, 1910. AUTHOR: Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, Nose, Throat and Ear (with Dr. Jonathan Wright), 1902. Editor, Nettleship's Diseases of the Eye, 1900; The Eye and the Nervous System (with Dr. William G. Spiller), 1906; Hygiene of the Eye, 1917. CLUB: University. HOME: Radnor, Pa.

POSNER, GEORGE A.: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Philip and Sarah (Borax) N.; educ. public schools of Brooklyn and Los Angeles, Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The World's Best Humor, 1925; Clever Replies, 1929; Jokes for Lodge Occasions, 1931. Contributor to Judge, Life, Town Topics, America's Humor, Everybody's, Ace-High, College Humor, Film Fun, Popular Mechanics, Fawcett Publications, Photoplay, Motion Picture, Hollywood, Screen Play, Pathfinder, College Life, Paris Nights. General character writing, humorous. HOME: 274-A So. Rampart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

POST, CHARLES JOHNSON: writer; b. New York City, Aug., 1873; s. Louis F. and Anna (Johnson) P.; educ. public schools, N. Y. City College, Penn Charter of Philadelphia; m. Alice Litt. AUTHOR: Across the Andes; Horse Packing. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's; various newspapers. General character writing, travel, special research, editorial, fiction. CLUBS: Bayside Chess, American Assn., Scientific Taxation, Manhattan. ADDRESS: Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

POST, F. A. (pen name): see Post-Nikov-Feodor A.

POST, LOUIS FREELAND: writer (died Jan. 10, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

POST, MAVERIC (pen name): see Mapes, Victor.

POST-NIKOV, FEODOR A. (F. A. Post): editor; author; b. Russia, Feb. 29, 1872; educ. Imperial Engineering Acad., 1st Imp. Milit. School, Aeronautic School (all in Petrograd, Russia), Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: Milit. Eng. (Russia), M.S. (Univ. Calif.). m. Hilda F. Mills, Dec. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: Siberian Cossack Cousin (in English, Russian and Esperanto); Colonel-laborer; Pictures from the Life of the Russian Emigrants in the United States; Kvin tajoj en Finnlando. Contributor to Mining and Scientific Press, Eng. Journal (St. Petersburg), Western Engineering, Lingvo Internacia, Pacifica Espero, Russian Life (San Francisco). Editor, Russky Golos (N. Y. City, 1908), Russkaja Gazeta, 1921 (S. Francisco). General character writing, essays, juveniles, short stories, technical. Captain in Imp. Russian Army and assist. construction engineer at building of Ft. Vladivostok. Participated in Boxer Campaign (China) and in Russo-Japanese War; Captain, U.S.A. Balloon Corps during World War. Foremost exponent in America of Esperanto language. ASSOCIATIONS: Esperanto Assn. of Calif., Universala Esperanta Assn., Esperanto Assn. of North Amer., Soc. of American Milit. Engineers. During years 1925-28 publisher and editor of Pacifica Espero (monthly), Berkeley, Calif.; County Surveyor (Polk County, Ark.). OFFICE: Mena, Ark.

POTTEAT, EDWIN McNEILL: minister; b. Caswell County, N. C., Feb. 6, 1861; s. James and Julia Annis (McNeill) P.; educ. Wake Forest College, N. C.; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore. DEGREES: B.A., Th.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Harriett Hale Gordon, Oct. 24, 1889; Harriet Helen Brittingham, June 17, 1925. AUTHOR: The Religion of the Lord's Prayer, 1914; The Withered Fig Tree, 1918; The Scandal of the Cross, 1928. General character writing, religious. President, Furman University, Greenville, S. C., 1903-18; Professor of Philosophy and Ethics, Shanghai College, Shanghai, China, 1923-27. Relig., Baptist. OF-

POTTER

FICE: Second Baptist Church; HOME: 695 Penn Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

POTTEAT, HUBERT McNEILL: professor of Latin; b. Wake Forest, N. C., Dec. 12, 1886; s. William Louis and Emma (Purefoy) P.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Wake Forest; Ph.D., Columbia; m. Essie Morgan, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: Repetition in Latin Poetry, 1912; Selected Letters of Cicero, 1916 (Revised, 1931); Practical Hymnology, 1920; Selected Epigrams of Martial, 1931. Contributor to The Classical Weekly, Studies in Philology, School and Soc., The Classical Journal, Classical Philology. Connected with Wake Forest College. CLUBS: K. A., Acacia, Masons (33d degree, Past Grand Master of N. C.), Shrine (Past Potentate, Sudan Temple). ADDRESS: Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.

POTRAT, WILLIAM LOUIS: college president, 1905-1927, professor of biology; b. Caswell Co., N. C., Oct. 20, 1856; s. James and Julia Annise (McNeill) P.; educ. Acad. of Yanceyville, N. C., Wake Forest College, Univ. of Berlin, Woodshole Marine Lab. DEGREES: B.A., M. A. (Wake Forest Coll.), LL.D. (Baylor Univ., Univ. of N. C., and Brown Univ.); m. Emma J. Purefoy, June 24, 1881. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Pulpit, 1901; The New Peace, 1915; Can a Man Be a Christian Today?, 1925; The Way of Victory, 1929. Contributor of articles to magazines. ADDRESS: Wake Forest, N. C.

POTTEET, FRANK: see Press section.

POTTENGER, FRANCIS MARION: physician; b. New Baltimore, O., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Thomas and Hanna Ellen (Sater) P.; educ. Sater (O.) Public Schools, Otterbein Coll., Westerville (O.) Acad. and College. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1892; Ph.M., 1897; A.M., 1905; LL.D., 1909, Med. Coll. of O. (Cin.), The Cincinnati Coll. of Med. and Surg., M.D., 1894; post graduate courses in Europe and New York; m. (1) Carrie Eurtner, 1894; (2) Adelaide Babbitt, 1900; (3) Caroline M. Lacy, 1917. AUTHOR: Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1908; Muscle Spasm and Degeneration in Intrathoracic Inflammation and Light Touch Palpation, 1912; Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment, 1913; Clinical Tuberculosis, 2 vols., 1917-22; Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1930; Tuberculosis and How to Combat It, 1921-28; also more than 175 papers on various phases of med. dealing particularly with tuberculosis, asthma, visceral neurol. and endocrinol. Founder Pottinger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Cal., 1903, and president and medical director of same; member numerous medical, scientific and civic societies, Soc. of Colonial Wars, S. A. R., etc. CLUBS: California, Univ. OFFICE: Pottinger Sanatorium, Monrovia; and 1214 Wilshire Medical Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 195 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

POTTER, ANDREY ABRAHAM: engineer, university dean; b. Vilma, Russia, Aug. 5, 1882; s. Gregor and Rivva (Pelonsky) P.; educ. Mas. Instit. of Tech. (Boston), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: S.B. in E.E., Dr. of Engrng.; m. Eva Burtner, June 28, 1906. AUTHOR: Potter Farm Motors (textbook), 1913, 1925; Potter and Calderwood Elements of Steam and Gas Power Engineering, 1920-24; Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (with others), 1920, 1923, 1929; also numerous bulletins, reports, lectures, papers, etc., on engineering subjects. Contributor of professional and tech. articles to journals; held numerous executive offices with engineering and other learned societies. CLUBS: Rotary, Country, etc. OFFICE: Purdue Univ., Lafayette; HOME: 1012 Seventh St., W. LaFayette, Ind.

POTTER, ELIZABETH GRAY: librarian; b. Oakland, Calif.; d. George Dickman and Susanna (Thayer) Gray; educ. Univ. of Calif., N. Y. St.

POTTER

Liby. School. DEGREES: Ph.B., B.L.S., M.A.; m. Frederick Wirt Porter (deceased). AUTHOR: The Lure of San Francisco, 1914. Contributor of short stories and California history articles to Overland Monthly, Sunset Pictorial Review, etc. Served with Red Cross and Am. Library Assn. in France. Librarian, Mills Coll. Lib. CLUBS: Cal. Writers', Book Club of Calif., Amer. Woman's, Overseas League. ADDRESS: 207 Pacific Avenue, Piedmont, Calif.

POTTER, MIRIAM CLARK: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., May 2, 1886; d. John Sinclair and Harriet (Benton) Clark; educ. East High School, Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Zenas L. Potter, Dec. 27, 1910—three daughters. AUTHOR: The Gigglesquicks, 1918. Rhymes of a Child's World, 1920; The Pinafore Pocket Story Book, 1922; The Giant of Apple Pie Hill, 1923; Captain Sandman, 1926; Sally Gabbie and the Fairies, 1929; Sleepy Kitten, 1932. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Am. Childhood, Woman's World, N. Y. Evening Post, etc. General character writing, fiction for juveniles. CLUBS: National League of American Penwomen, New England Women, D. A. R., American Assn., Univ. Women, Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POTTER, ROCKWELL HARMON: clergyman; b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1874; s. Spencer S. P.; educ. Union College, Union Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Jean A. Gilchrist, 1898. AUTHOR: The Common Faith of Common Men, 1912; various sermons. CLUBS: University (Hartford), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 55 Elizabeth St.; HOME: 150 Scarborough St., Hartford, Conn.

POTLE, JULIET WILBOR TOMPKINS: see Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor.

POTTS, CHARLES SHIRLEY: teacher; b. Weatherford, Tex., Sept. 22, 1872; s. Charles Brooke and Elizabeth Matilda (Shirley) P.; educ. Public Schools, Weatherford College, Parker Institute; A.B., A.M., University of Texas, 1902; L.L.B., University of Texas, 1909; University of Chicago; S.J.D., Harvard Law School, 1926; m. Ada Hardeman Garrison, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1921; Railroad Transportation in Texas (published as a bulletin of the Univ. of Texas), 1909; Crime and the Treatment of the Criminal (bulletin of Univ. of Texas); Some Practical Problems of Prison Reform (bulletin of Univ. of Texas); A School History of Texas (joint author with Prof. E. C. Barker and C. W. Ramsdell), 1912. Chairman, Board of Editors, Texas Law Review, 1922-25; Faculty Editor, St. Louis Law Review, 1926-27. Contributor to Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science; Southwestern Political Science Quarterly; Review of Reviews; Journal of American Bar Association; Journal of American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Law Review; Texas Law Review; St. Louis Law Review. General character writing, legal. Taught history, economics and government in high schools, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas and the University of Texas; several years Professor of Law and Assistant Dean of the School of Law of the University of Texas, for one year Professor of Law Washington University, St. Louis. Professor of Law and Dean of School of Law, Southern Methodist University since 1927. CLUBS: Town and Gown (Dallas), Faculty. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University; HOME: 3641 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Texas.

POTTS, CHARLES S(OWER): physician; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

POTTS, JAMES HENRY: clergyman, author; b. Ontario, Can., June 12, 1848; s. Philip and Fannie A. (Buck), P.; educ. pub. schls., Mayhew Bus. Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.,

POUND

((all hon.); m. Alonsa C. Cole, Sept. 8, 1869. AUTHOR: Pastor and People, 1879; Golden Dawn, 1880; Spiritual Life, 1884; Thrones and Crowns, 1885; Faith Made Easy, 1888; Back to Oxford, 1903; The Upward Lifting, 1905; Sunshine All the Year, 1907; My Gift to Thee, 1910; Every Life a Delight, 1914; Life, Faith and Home, 1923; Songs of Character, 1923. Contributor to Meth. Quar. Rev., Mich. Christian Advocate. General character writing, religious, poems. Editor Michigan Christian Advocate, 1877-1917. HOME: Algonac, Mich.

POULSSON, (ANNE) EMILIE: author; b. Cedar Grove, N. J., Sept. 8, 1853; d. Halvor and Ruth Ann (Mitchell) P.; educ. Perkins Institution. Student and teacher in Sch. for Blind (Boston); grad. Kindergarten Normal Class of Misses Garland and Weston, Boston; teacher, lecturer and editor (with Laura E. Poulsen) of Kindergarten Review, 1897-1904; unmarried. AUTHOR: Nursery Finger Plays, 1899; In the Child's World, 1893; Through the Farmyard Gate, 1896; Child Stories and Rhymes, 1898; Love and Law in Child Training, 1899; Holiday Songs, 1901; The Runaway Donkey, 1905; Stories for Little Readers; Father and Baby Plays, 1907; Songs of a Little Child's Day, 1910; The Joyous Travelers (with Maud Lindsay), 1919; The Joyous Guests (with same), 1921; edited, The Children's Year in a Happy Home (by Mary Howitt), 1927; Rhyme Time for Children, 1929. Translator: Johnny Blossom, 1912; Top-o-the-World Stories, 1916; What Happened to Inger Johanne, 1919; Four Cousins, 1923; Inger Johanne's Lively Doings, 1926. ADDRESS: 142 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

POUND, LOUISE: university professor, editor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., June 30, 1872; d. Stephen Bosworth and Laura (Biddlecombe) P.; educ. Univ. Neb., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: The Comparison of Adjectives in the XV and XVI Centuries, 1901; Blends: Their Relation to English Word-Formation, 1914; The Periods of English Literature, 1919; University of Nebraska Semi-Centennial Anniversary Book, 1919; Poetic Origins and the Ballad, 1921; American Ballads and Songs, 1922. Editor: Tennyson's Lancelot and Elaine, 1905; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Gray's Elegy, 1907, 1916, 1925; First Part of Henry the Sixth, 1912; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, 1920; Homer's Illiad, 1930 (Macmillan, Modern Readers' Library.) Editor American Speech; also of Univ. of Nebraska Studies in Lang., Literature and Criticism. Contributor to pubns. of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Mod. Lang. Notes, Dialect Notes, Eng. Jnl., Anglistische Forschungen, Englische Studien, Mod. Lang. Rev., Mid-West Quarterly, Mod. Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Folk-Lore, Sch. Rev., School and Society, Literary Rev., Classical Jnl., Amer. Mercury and other pubns. General character writing, text books, technical, critical essays. CLUBS: Lincoln Country, Lincoln Univ., Copper Kettle, Wooden Spoon, Omaha Woman's Press, National Arts (N. Y. City), Arts (Washington), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Omicron, Chi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Mortar Board. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 1632 L St., Lincoln, Neb.

POUND, ROSCOE: university professor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct., 1870; s. Stephen Bosworth and Laura J. Biddlecombe) P.; educ. Univ. Neb., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.M.; m. Grace Gerrard, June 17, 1899 (died 1928). AUTHOR: Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. F. E. Clements), 1898; rev. and enlarged ed., 1900; Introduction to the Study of Law, 1912; Readings of the History and System of the Common

Law (3rd ed.), 1928; Readings in Roman Law (2nd ed.), 1915; Pound's Edition of Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; An Introduction to American Law, 1919; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence (4th ed.), 1928; Cases on Equitable Relief Against Defamation and Injuries to Personality, 1920; Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 1924; (2nd ed.), 1926; Criminal Justice in the American City, 1922 (from Survey of Criminal Justice in Cleveland); Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence (2nd ed.), 1924; Criminal Justice in America, 1930. General character writing, technical, legal and botanical. Mem. num. scientific societies. CLUBS: Harvard, Union (both Boston), University (Chicago), Century (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Langdell Hall, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 304 School St., Watertown, Mass.

POWELL, HARFORD, JR.: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20, 1887; s. Harford W. H. and Marion C. (Howard) P.; educ. St. George's Sch. (Newport, R. I.), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1909. AUTHOR: Walter Camp, An Authorized Biography, 1926; What About Advertising (with Kenneth M. Goode), 1927; The Glory of Peggy Harrison (with Russell G. Carter), 1927; The Giant's House (with R. G. Carter), 1928; The Virgin Queene, 1928; Married Money, 1929; The Invincible Jew, St. Paul, 1930; Oh Glory!, 1931; The Omnibus of Sport (with Grantland Rice), 1932. Editor: Harper's Bazaar, 1917; Collier's Weekly, 1919-1922; The Youth's Companion, 1925-28. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, biographies. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston), Harvard (New York), Rockaway Hunting. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 101 Chestnut St., Boston, Massachusetts.

POWELL, ALMA WEBSTER: lecturer, teacher; (died Mar. 11, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

POWELL, ARTHUR G.: attorney-at-law; b. Blakely, Ga., Sept. 2, 1873; s. Richard Holmes and Kittie (Perry) P.; educ. Mercer Univ. DEGREE: LL.D. (hon.); m. Annie Wilkin, 1896. AUTHOR: Actions for Land, 1911; Land Registration, 1918 (legal text books). CLUBS: Capital City, Piedmont Driving Club, Ten Club of Atlanta, President's Club of Atlanta. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 1608 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1338 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROLL: see Press section.

POWELL, DAWSON: editor; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

POWELL, E. ALEXANDER: author, traveler; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1879; s. Edward Alexander and Lucy Caroline (Smith) P.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Syracuse), Syracuse Univ., Oberlin Coll.; m. Jessie Northrup, Apr. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: The Last Frontier, 1912; Gentlemen Rovers, 1913; The End of the Trail, 1914; Fighting in Flanders, 1914; The Road to Glory, 1915; Vive la France, 1916; Italy at War, 1917; Brothers in Arms, 1917; The Army Behind the Army, 1919; New Frontiers of Freedom, 1920; Forgotten Heroes of American History, 1921; Where the Strange Trails Go Down, 1921; Asia at the Crossroads, 1922; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne, 1923; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia, 1923; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim, 1925; The Map That Is Half Unrolled, 1915; In Barbary, 1926; Embattled Borders, 1928; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929; The Danger on the Danube, 1930; Thunder Over Europe, 1931; Marches of the North, 1931; Little Lands of Liberty, 1932. Contributor to magazines in the United States and England. General character writing, travel, adventure, international politics. Was first editor of The

Craftsman, 1900; served as American Consular Officer in Syria and Egypt, 1905-1915; special correspondent for Everybody's Magazine in Africa and Asia, 1907-1911; for Collier's in Turkey and Balkans, 1912; for American Magazine in Mexico; war correspondent for New York World, Chicago Tribune, London Daily Mail, Scribner's Magazine, attached to Belgian, French, British, Italian and German armies; upon entry of U. S. in World War joined A. E. F., serving as capt., major and lieutenant-col.; received thirteen decorations from foreign govts.; confidential mission to the Balkans for Italian Govt., 1919; has conducted expeditions to many foreign countries and Alaska. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Lotos (New York), Chevy Chase Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: "Journey's End," Chevy Chase, Md.

POWELL, ELMER N.: lawyer and special federal referee in bankruptcy; b. Farmington, Del., Sept. 19, 1869; s. James B. R. and Mary (Redden) P.; educ. Wilmington Conference Acad., Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: LL. M.; m. Ilga Herbel, Oct. 19, 1897. AUTHOR: The Whip of Justice, 1923; The Real Mission of the Bankruptcy Court, 1924. Contributor to The Brief (law magazine published at St. Louis), The Pondex (Law College Journal of Kansas City), The Kansas City Bar Monthly (and one time editor). In preparation: text book, The Law of Domestic Relations. General character writing, legal and current topics. One of the founders of Kansas City School of Law (1895), and lecturer therein to date; served as special circuit judge; federal master in chancery; referee in bankruptcy (two terms). CLUBS and Societies: Kansas City and American Bar Associations, University, Blue Hills Country, Chamber of Commerce, St. Andrews Scottish Society, Fraternities: Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi (former pres. of alumni chapters of both). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 229-232 Rialto Bldg.; HOME: 413 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

POWELL, FRED WILBUR: government research worker, author; b. Three Rivers, Mass., July 21, 1881; s. Orion A. and Sarah M. (Dunn) P.; educ. Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Hulsizer, 1910. AUTHOR: Railroad Promotion and Capitalization in the U. S., 1909; (jointly with F. A. Cleveland), Railroad Finance, 1912; (jointly with F. A. Cleveland), Hall Jackson Kelly: Prophet of Oregon, 1917; The Recent Movement for State Budget Reform, 1917; British Industrial Reconstruction and Commercial Policies, 1920; The Railroads of Mexico, 1921; The Bureau of Mines, 1922; The Bureau of Animal Industry, 1927; The Bureau of Plant Industry, 1927; The Coast Guard (with D. H. Smith), 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Economics and other tech. pubns. General character writing, historical, technical, statistical. Editor, Bureau of Municipal Research (N. Y.), 1914-16; Inst. for Govt. Research (Wash., D. C.), Three Series: Studies in Administration (17 vols.), Principles of Administration (4 vols.), Service Monographs of the U. S. Government (64 vols.). CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: 722 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 3705 McKinley St., Washington, D. C.

POWELL, GEORGE HAROLD: writer (died); see vol. I, 1921.

POWELL, GERTRUDE WILSON (Mrs. Lyman P. Powell): author; b. Jarrettown, Pa.; d. Francis Shunk and Isabel (Kessler) Wilson; educ. Sunnyside Schl. (Ambler, Pa.), Walnut Lane Sch. (Germantown, Pa.), Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lyman P. Powell, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Golden Schools of the Golden State. Co-editor (with Lyman P. Powell), Historic Towns (4 vols.); Social Unrest (2 vols.); Devotional Series (4 vols.). Co-compiler: The Spirit

POWELL

of Democracy (4 vols.). Contributor to mags. Instructor in history. Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y., 1895-99; sec'y Woman's Aux., Western Mass., 1904-08; v. p. and dir. Woman's Council, People's Institute, Northampton, Mass., 1906-12; dir. Dickinson Hosp. Aid Assoc.; pres. New Century Club, 1911-12 (Northampton, Mass.); life hon. mem. Twentieth Century Club, Lansdowne, Pa.; mem. N. Y. Wellesley Club. Lecturer on current events. HOME: 948 E. 156th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, JOHN BENJAMIN: editor, publisher; b. Marion Co., Mo., Apr. 13, 1890; s. Robert and Flora (Wolff) P.; educ. U. of Mo., Coll. of Arts, Sch. of Journalism. DEGREES: B.S.J.; m. Martha Hinton, 1913. AUTHOR: Building Circulation for Country Newspapers; Who's Who in China, 1919; Efficiency in the Newspaper Plant. Editor: The China Press, 1923-1926. Contributor num. articles, pertaining to China to mgs. and newsp.; pub. China Wkly. Rev.; corres. in China for Chicago Tribune. CLUBS: Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.), Am. Columbia, Country, Union (Shanghai). ADDRESS: 4 Ave. Edward VII, Shanghai, China.

POWELL, LEONA MARGARET: economist, author; b. Grand Rapids, O., July, 1884; d. Israel and Octavia (Crooks) P.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Chicago, London Sch. Economics. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of the United Typothetae of America, 1926. Managing Editor: Handbook of Business Administration, 1931. Contributor to American Printer, Inland Printer, Typothetae Bulletin, Penrose's English Annual. General character writing, economics, historical. OFFICE: American Management Association, 20 Vesey St.; HOME: 315 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON: author, editor, clergyman; b. Farmington, Del., s. James B. R. and Mary A. P.; educ. Dickinson, Johns Hopkins, Wisconsin, Pa. Colls. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The History of Education in Delaware, 1893; Family Prayers, 1905; Christian Science—The Faith and Its Founder, 1907; The Art of Natural Sleep, 1908; The Credentials of the Church, 1908; The Emmanuel Movement in a New England Town, 1909; Heavenly Heretics, 1910; Religion in Our Colleges and Universities, 1912; Social Unrest, 1919; The World and Democracy, 1919; America and the League of Nations, 1919; The Teaching of Democracy, 1919; Popular Bibles in Cambridge Library of Literature, 1921; The Home Fires, 1921; Where the Good Schools Are, 1923; The Human Touch, 1925; The Summer Camp, 1925; Mary Baker Eddy—A Life-size Portrait, 1930. Editor: American Historic Towns (4 vols.), 1898-1902; Current Religious Literature, 1902; Devotional Series (3 vols.), -905-07; The Spirit of Democracy, 1918; The World Unrest and Its Relief, 1919. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Century, Atlantic, Booklovers and other mags. ADDRESS: 948 E. 156th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, THOMAS REED: professor of law; b. Richford, Vt., Apr. 29, 1880; s. E. Henry and Georgiana (Reed) P.; educ. U. of Vt., A.B., 1900; Harv. U., LL.B., 1904; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1913; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1925; D.C.L. (U. of New Mexico), 1930; m. Mary Lee Hale, July 27, 1915. AUTHOR: Separation of Powers, 1913; Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States, 1919. Managing editor, Polit. Sci. Qrtly., 1913-16. Contributor of polit. and tech. topics to American Polit. Science Review, Harvard Law Rev., Polit. Science Qrtly., Jnl. of Philosophy, Columbia Law Review, Southern Law Qrtly., University of Pa. Law Review, Legal Intelligence, The Nation (N. Y.), The Nation (London), The New Republic, Jnl. of Comparative

POWER

Legislation, Proceedings of the Natl. Tax Assn., Proceedings of the Acad. of Polit. Science, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Law School; HOME: 85 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

POWELL, WALTER A (NDERSON): lawyer (retired); b. Kent Co., Del., June 16, 1855; s. James B. R. and Mary Ann (Redden) P.; educ. Wilmington Conference Acad. (Dover, Del.), Dickinson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.). DEGREE: A.B., m. (1) Jennie Knowles, Sept. 4, 1888, died May 26, 1913; (2) Ray Heydrick, June 6, 1917. AUTHOR: The Pilgrims and Their Religious, Intellectual and Civic Life, 1923; A History of Delaware, 1928. General character writing, historical. Practiced law in Kansas City, 1881-1907; elected judge of circuit court of Jackson Co., Mo., Nov., 1906. CLUBS: Maple Dale Country Club, Dover, Del. Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: State and Washington Sts., Dover, Del.

POWELSON, JOHN A.: certified public accountant, educator; b. Middletown, N. Y., Nov., 1883; s. Abram Van Nest and Adeline (Palen) P.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., C.P.A.; m. Mary Stephen, Nov. 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Auditing Cases (with Bells Auditing), 1925; Introductory Accounting, 1926. General Inst. Accountancy. CLUBS: Harvard, Optimalist. OFFICE: Seltz Building, cor. Jefferson and Warren Sts.; HOME: 211 Clarke St., Syracuse, N. Y.

POWER, RALPH L.: writer, editor; b. Portland, Me., Aug. 28, 1894; s. Frank H. and Valore M. Power; educ. Los Angeles High Sch., Boston Univ., Graduate Study at Harvard; and other univs. DEGREES: B.E.A., M.B.A., D.C.S.; Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Boston's Special Libraries, 1917; Libraries of Los Angeles and Vicinity, 1921; Handbooks: Alpha Kappa Psi Handbook, 1917; Alpha Kappa Psi: Its Aims and Ideals, 1923. Radio Editor: Los Angeles Evening Record; Long Beach Morning Sun. Pacific Coast editor: Radio Industries Mag. Western editorial representative: Radio Digest Mag. Western Correspondent, Broadcasting (Wash. D. C.); So. Cal. Editor, Radio (San Francisco). Contributor to about 40 mags. General character of writing: radio, business and education. Formerly pres. Boston Univ. Alumni Assn. of So. Calif. and of A. K. Psi Alumni Chapter 5, 1926-30; Director, L. A. Chapter, Institute of Radio Engineers; 1930 director National Radio Press Assn. Member International Comm. on wireless telegraphy Amer. section. Sometime librarian and curator: Boston Univ.; Assoc. professor, William and Mary College and Univ. of So. Calif.; Dean, Research Univ., Washington, D. C. Editor of Special Libraries Mag., 1917-18; editor of Alpha Kappa Psi Diary, 1917-1920. Service in A.E.F. one year; special lecturer at Univ. of Calif.; Mills Coll.; State Coll. of Washington; Univ. of Washington, Simmons Coll., and others. Radio Studio director, Los Angeles Examiner, one and a half yrs.; Radio Editor, Los Angeles Times, 3 yrs.; formerly coast editor, Radio in the Home; and California editor: Wireless Age. Amer. correspondent Australian Radio. Formerly Commander, Mass. Post 47, Amer. Legion. One year secretary-treasurer of U. S. Special Libraries Assn. and one year as Vice-President. CLUBS: City (Los Angeles, Calif.), Los Angeles Advertising, Alumni Assns., Harvard Teachers Assn., a dozen radio, music assns. and others. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 612 Wall St.; HOME: 580 Crane Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

POWER, R (ICHARD) A (NDERSON): instructor in agric., author; b. Portland, Me., Dec., 1888; s. William H. and Mary Ellen (Anderson) P.; educ. Univ. Maine, Extension Dept., Univ., Wis. DEGREE: B. S.; m. Bernice Ann Hutson,

POWERS

Feb. 28, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Poultry for Profit, 1923; Hints on Animal Husbandry, 1923; Hints on Raising Farm Crops, 1923; Hints on Soils and Fertilizers, 1923; Hints on Farming, 1924; Home Vegetable Gardening, 1926; How to Grow Fruits for the Home Table, 1926; Judging Live Stock, 1927. General character writing, text books, technical. **CLUB:** Alpha Zeta. **HOME:** Viroqua, Wis.

POWERS, CALEB: ex-congressman; b. Ky., Feb. 1, 1869; s. Amos and Elizabeth (Perkins) P.; educ. State U., Lexington; Valparaiso U., Ind.; Centre Coll., Danville, Ky. **DEGREE:** B.L.; m. (1) Laura Rawlings, Jan., 1896 (deceas.); (2) Anna Kaufman, 1912—daughter, Elsie Eleanor, b. Dec. 27, 1918. **AUTHOR:** My Own Story, 1905. Nominated and elected to Congress 1911-19; now asst. counsel U. S. Shipping Bd. **ADDRESS:** 5100 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

POWERS, ELLA M (ARIE): writer, teacher; b. Milford, N. H., Aug., 1865; d. John Alvin and Sarah (Spaulding) P.; educ. high schl. (Milford), Colby Acad., Metropolitan Coll. of Music, New York Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Life of Louisa Alcott, 1896; Life of William Hamilton Gibson; Life of Eugene Field; Life of Robert Louis Stevenson; Occupations for Women; Oriental Fables; School Exercises for Thanksgiving, 1898; School Exercises for Celebrating Washington's Birthday, 1898; Sir Edwin Landseer, 1899; Silver Burdett Readers (series of five), 1900; Life of St. Cecelia, 1900; Illustrated Poem; Holy Night, 1930; School Poems and Exercises for Memorial Day, 1901; Art Talks for Young Folks, 1901; Life of Jules Breton, 1906; Stories of Famous Pictures, 1906; Story of the Pilgrims, 1906; Notes and Suggestive Study of Evangeline and Famous Poems, 1907; Dramatic Reader: Dialogues for Little Folks, 1910; Dickens Reader, 1911; Stories of Indian Days, 1912; Famous Seamen of America, 1928. Contributor of more than 600 articles for teachers' journals and mags. General character writing, text books, historical, nature books, scientific, juvenile, plays, poems, educational school work, musical. Formerly principal schools (New York). **CLUB:** Milford Woman's Club (charter mem.). **Relig. denom.,** Congregational. **ADDRESS:** 10 Franklin St., Milford, N. H.

POWERS, HARRY (HUNTINGTON): writer, lecturer; b. Hebron, Wis., Aug. 7, 1859; s. Joseph and Lucretia (Huntington) P.; educ. pub. schs., Univ. of Wis., Sorbonne, Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Janes Montague, Oct. 4, 1882. **AUTHOR:** The Art of Florence, an Interpretation, 1912; The Message of Greek Art, 1913; The Things Men Fight For, 1916; America Among the Nations, 1917; The Great Peace, 1918; America and Britain, 1918; The American Era, 1920; A Florentine Revue, 1922; The Hill of Athena, 1924; Japan, 1923; Egypt, 1924; Venice and Its Art, 1929; Rome, 1929. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, art, travel, international problems. Traveled extensively, having covered practically every available route in the Northern hemisphere; organizer and pres. of the Bureau of University Travel. **CLUB:** Tuesday. **Relig.,** Congregational. **ADDRESS:** 82 Church St., Newton, Mass.

POWLEY, FAITH HINCKLEY (pen name: Faith Jayne Hinckley): b. Oakland, Me., June, 1891; d. George Walter and Harriet Elma (Palmer) Hinckley; educ. Good Will School; Oberlin Coll.; m. Lester Powley, Aug. 27, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Forgotten Fires, 1923. Braille edition of Forgotten Fires in Lib. of Cong. through Nat. Red Cross, 1928. Contributor two articles to book, Maine—Past and Present, 1929; and short articles to various newspapers. Served with Amer.

PRATT

Army for eighteen months during World War, 1917-19. General character writing, historical and biographical. **SOCIETIES:** Kenebecside Club; Maine Writers Research; Eunice Farnsworth Chapt. of D. A. R. R.; St. Nazaire Assn.; Florence Danforth. **Relig. denom.,** Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Hinckley, Maine.

PRADAS, VIRGINIA (pen name): see Pacis, Viciente Albano.

PRANG, MARY DANA-HICKS (Mrs. Louis Prang); editor (died); see vol. III, 1927-28.

PRATT, AGNES ROTHERY, (also Agnes Edwards and Agnes Edwards Rothery); author; b. Brookline, Mass.; d. John Jay Elmendorf and Rosamond Dale (Pentecost) Rothery; educ. Wellesley Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Prof. Harry Rogers Pratt, Sept., 1917. **AUTHOR:** Our Common Road, 1913; The Romantic Shore, 1913; The House of Friendship, 1915; A Garden Rosary, 1917; Cape Cod, Old and New, 1918; Boston to Plymouth, 1920; The House of the Windmill, 1923; The High Altar, 1925; New Roads in Old Virginia, 1929; Central America and the Spanish Main, 1929; South America: The West Coast and the East, 1930; Into What Port?, 1931. Contributor to Boston Herald, Honolulu Star Bulletin, Honolulu Advertiser, Country Life in Amer., House Beautiful, The North American Review, The Virginia Quarterly, The Nomad, The New York Times, The Bookman, The Forum. General character writing, fiction, essays, travel. **HOME:** University, Virginia.

PRATT, CHARLES STUART: editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PRATT, DWIGHT MALLORY: clergyman (died); see vol. I, 1921.

PRATT, E (DWIN) J (OHN): lecturer, poet; b. Newfoundland, Feb., 1883; s. John and Fanny Pitts (Knight) P.; educ. St. John's Methodist Coll., Univ. Toronto (Victoria Coll.) **DEGREES:** M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Viola Whitney, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Newfoundland Verse, a collection of lyrics and narratives, 1923; The Witches Brew, 1926; Titans, 1927; A Vision of an Iron Door., 1927; Verses of the Sea, 1929; "The Roosevelt" and "The Antioch", 1929. General char. writing, poems. **Lecturer** Eng. Lit. Toronto Univ. (Victoria Coll.) **CLUBS:** P.E.N., Arts and Letters (Toronto), Canadian Authors' Assn. **OFFICE:** Victoria College, Toronto; **HOME:** 25 Tullis Dr., Toronto, Canada.

PRATT, HARRY NOYES: editor, author; b. River Falls, Wis., July 14, 1879; s. George Pratt and Mary Madden (Noyes) P.; educ. Normal Coll., River Falls, Wis.; m. Antonita Gilkyson, Jan. 2, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Mother of Mine and Other Verse, 1918; Hill Trails and Open Sky, 1919; Etching in California, 1924. Editor, Overland Monthly (San Francisco), 1923-25; art. editor, Sunday Chronicle (San Francisco), 1922. Contributor of many short stories and verse to magazines. Formerly owner-editor Lodi (Cal.) Post, Pac. Coast Rep. Old Colony Mag. Assoc. editor Western Jnl. of Edn.; S. F. corres. The Art News (N. Y.). Contributor to var. art mags. **CLUBS:** Pres. Am. Litt. Assn. (Milwaukee) 1926 to date; Pres.-dir., Calif. Writers' Club, hon. mem. Verse-Writers' Club of Sou. Calif.; hon. mem. Calif. Soc. Etchers; exec. sec. League of Western Writers, 1929-30; sec. Calif. Writers' Club, 1930. **HOME:** 8043 Harwood Ave., Oakland, Calif.

PRATT, HENRY SHERRING: scientist; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1859; s. Charles and Catherine (Sherring) P.; educ. A.B., Univ. of Mich.; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig; Univs. of Frieburg and Harvard; Innsbruck; Graz; m. Agnes Woodbury Gray, Sept. 1, 1894. Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1916-17. **AUTHOR:** Invertebrate Zoology, 1902; Vertebrate Zoology, 1906; Manual of Common Invertebrates, 1916;

PRATT

Manual of Vertebrates of the U. S., 1923; A Course in General Zoology, 1927; A Course in General Biology, 1927; General Biology; An Introductory Study, 1931. General character writing, scientific. Cambridge Entomol. (pres., 1896), Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Fellow A.A.A.S. Knight, Order of the Crown (Belgium). ADDRESS: Haverford, Pa.

PRATT, JAMES BIRSETT: professor of philosophy, Williams College; b. Elmira, N. Y., June 22, 1875; s. Daniel R. and Katherine (Murdock) P.; educ. Elmira Free Acad., Williams Coll., Harvard, Columbia, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A. B., Williams; Ph.D., Harvard, LL.D., Amherst; m. Catherine Mariotti, Aug. 5, 1911. AUTHOR: Psychology of Religious Belief, 1907; What Is Pragmatism?, 1909; India and Its Faiths, 1915; Democracy and Peace, 1916; The Religious Consciousness, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism (in collab. with six others), 1920; Matter and Spirit, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Buddhism, 1928; Adventures in Philosophy and Religion, 1931. Professor of philosophy, Williams Coll., from 1913; spent considerable time in India, China, Japan and Indo-China in study of religions of the country. CLUBS: Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Orien. Soc. ADDRESS: Williamstown, Mass.

PRATT, JULIUS WILLIAM: college professor; b. Piedmont, S. D., Feb. 25, 1888; s. William M. and Sophia (Rand) P.; educ. Davidson Coll., A.B.; U. of Chicago, M.A., Ph. D.; m. Louisa Williamson, 1919. AUTHOR: Expansionists of 1812, 1925; James Monroe (in the American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, vol. 3), 1927; Robert Lansing (in the American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, vol. 10), 1929. Contributor of hist. essays to Jnl. Polit. Econ., U. S. Naval Instit. Procs., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., etc. ASSNS: Buffalo Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Buffalo; HOME: Williamsville, N. Y.

PRATT, LUCY: writer; b. Deerfield, Mass., July 29, 1874; d. James C. and Sarah Anne (Smith) P.; educ. Deerfield Acad.; spec. courses at Mass. Instit. of Tech. and others. AUTHOR: Ezekiel, 1909; Ezekiel Expands, 1914; Felix Tells It, 1915. Contributor of fiction and short stories to current magazines. CLUB: Boston Authors. ADDRESS: Deerfield, Mass.

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN: educator, musician; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1857; s. Rev. Lewellyn and Sarah Putnam (Gulliver); educ. Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: (from Williams Coll.) A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; L.H.D., 1929; (from Syracuse Univ.) Mus.D., 1898; m. Mary E. Smyly, July 5, 1887. AUTHOR: Egyptian Columnar Architecture, 1880; St. Nicholas Songs (editor), 1885; Songs of Worship (ed.), 1887; Century Dictionary (1st and 2nd eds.), (musical edit.). Contributor to International Encyclopedia, 1881; to Standard Bible Dictionary (1st and 2nd eds.); Musical Ministries in the Church, 1901; (3rd ed.), 1914; History of Music, 1907; also later eds.; The Diction of the Psalms, 1913-14; American Supplement to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1920; (2nd ed.), 1927; Music of the Pilgrims, 1921; New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 1924; (2nd ed.), 1929. Contributor of articles on music, music history, hymnology, liturgies and psalter criticism to various periodicals. Now in 49th year as professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary. Mem. musical and historical societies. ADDRESS: 86 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

PRAY, JAMES STURGIS: writer (died Feb. 22, 1929); see vol. III, 1927-28.

PREBLE, CORA MAX: see Press section.

PRESCOTT

PREBLE, EDWARD ALEXANDER: biologist; b. Somerville, Mass., June 11, 1871; s. Edward and Marcia A. (Alexander) P.; educ. Grade and high school, Wilmington and Woburn, Mass.; m. Eva A. Lynham. Writer of Bulletins and Surveys, among these: Biological Investigation Hudson Bay Region (North Am. Fauna, No. 22, 1902); Biological Investigation Athabaska-Mackenzie Region (North Am. Fauna, No. 27, 1908); Biological Survey Pribilof Islands, Alaska (North Am. Fauna, No. 46, 1923). Assisted in editing many scientific works as member of Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1892-1932, also assisted in editing of Champlain Soc. reprints of Hearne's Journey, 1911, and David Thompson's Journal, 1916; consulting naturalist, Nature Magazine. Contributor to Nature Magazine and other periodicals concerned with wild life. General character writing, natural history subjects and conservation. CLUB: Baird Ornithological. Member: Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Orn. Club, Wilson Orn. Club, Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc., and other Natural History organizations. OFFICE: Ornithological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3027 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PREBLE, ROBERT BRUCE: physician, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1866; s. Eben Carpenter and Mary Kate (Barnes) P.; educ. Univ. Mich., Northwestern Univ., Univ. Vienna, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., M.A.; m. Alice Hosmer, June 12, 1889. AUTHOR: Pneumonia and Pneumococcus Infections, 1905. Editor: Hand Book of Medicine. General character writing, technical-medical. Saw active war service as Med. Chief U. S. Hosp. Center, Mars-Sur-Aillers, rank Lieut.-Col. Received Legion d'Honneur (French), Amer. citation. CLUBS: University, Racquet, Glen View Golf. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave.; HOME: 900 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM A.: writer; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1867; s. Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs.; m. Mary Agnes Hull, Oct. 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Credit and Its Uses, 1906; Financing the City of New York, 1916; The Extension of Municipal Activities, 1917. Comptroller for 8 yrs. of the City of N. Y.; was largely instrumental in estab. the pay-as-you-go policy in N. Y. City finance; recog. as authority on credit. ADDRESS: 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PRENTISS, HARRIET DOAN: writer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Anthony and Martha (Doan) McReynolds; educ. Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. Irving R. Prentiss. AUTHOR: From Nature Forward, 1916; In Harmony with Life, 1922. Contributor to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Washington News Letter. General character of writing: essays, psychology, poetry. Descendant of John Doane, counselor on Staff Gov. Winslow, 1st Gov. of Mass. CLUBS: National Woman's Country Club (Washington, D. C.), Woman's Forum (New York), Philadelphia Branch League of American Pen Women (1st Pres.), also V. P. Eastern Pa. League of Amer. Pen Women; Philadelphia Art Alliance, Cushman Club, Hanna Pen Club (Philadelphia) HOME: 4607 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRESBYTER, IGNOTUS (pen name): see Van Allen, William Harman, in Press section.

PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE: professor Cornell U.; b. Salina, Kan., Sept. 29, 1871; s. John H. and Mary E. (Lee) P.; educ. Salina h. sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. U. Grad sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Eddy, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Poetry and Dreams, 1912; The Poetic Mind, 1922; Poetry and Myth, 1927. Editor: Selections from prose writings of Jonathan Swift, 1901; Selections from Critical Writings of Edgar Allan Poe, 1909; Prose and Poetry of the

Revolution (with J. H. Nelson), 1925; An Introduction to American Prose (with G. O. Sanders), 1931. Prof. of Eng., Cornell U., 1919—; CLUB: Kappa Alpha Soc. OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall; HOME: 2 Grove Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

PRESCOTT, R(USSELL) T.: see Press section.

PRESCOTT, SAMUEL CATE: bacteriologist; b. South Hampton, N. H., Apr. 5, 1872; s. Samuel M. and Mary E. (Cate) P.; educ. Sanborn Sem., Kingston, N. H.; Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B. (M. I. T.), 1894; Sc.D., Bates Coll., 1923; m. Alice D. Chase, June 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Water Bacteriology (with others), 1904, 08, 13, 23, 31; Science and Experiment in Canning Industry (co-author), 1903. Translator: Enzymes and Their Application (from French of Jean Efrfont), 1902. Contributor to American Encyc. of Agriculture, Frequent contributor to sci. mags. Hr. dept. Biol. and Pub. Health, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; consultant in matters pertain. to food bacteriol., tech. and sanit. CLUBS: University (Boston, Wash.), City, etc. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge; HOME: 249 Tappan St., Brookline, Massachusetts.

PRESEY, HENRY ALBERT: engineer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

PRESEY, (CHARLES) PARK: lecturer, publisher of historic photographs; b. Sandown, N. H., Nov., 1869; s. Charles W. and Clementine (Wood) P.; educ. Hampstead (N. H.) h. sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Williams, 1893. AUTHOR: The Rand McNally Boston Guide; A Vocational Reader, 1916. Contributor fiction, vocational and hist. essays, etc., to mags. and press. Instructor and assistant professor Boston University, 1919-1924. CLUB: Theta Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Hampstead, N. H.

PRESTON, ARTHUR (pen name): see Hankins, Arthur Preston.

PRESTON, HOWARD WILLIS: author, director, State Bureau of Information; b. Providence, R. I., July 29, 1859; s. Augustus Henry and Abbie Alice (Howard) P.; educ. Mowry and Goffs Sch., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Florence M. Spencer, 1884. AUTHOR: Documents Illustrative of American History, 1886, 1891; Key to New England Trees (co-author with Prof. J. F. Collins), 1909; Illustrated Key to the Trees of the Northeastern United States (co-author with Prof. J. F. Collins), 1912; Rochambeau and the French Troops in Providence, 1924; Lafayette in Rhode Island; Washington's Visits to Providence; The Battle of Rhode Island, 1928; Rhode Island's Historic Background, 1930. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Providence Art, University, New Eng. Botanical, Soc. of Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots, Rhode Island Hist. Soc. (Sec'y). OFFICE: State House; HOME: 5 Rhode Island Ave., Providence, R. I.

PRESTON, KEITH: journalist (died July 7, 1927); see vol. III, 1927-28.

PRESTON, T. W.: editor; s. Robert A. and Amelia C. (Preston) P.; educ. Abingdon Male Acad.; m. Florence Blair, 1901. AUTHOR: Historic Sketches of the Holston Valley, 1928. Editor of House magazines. Contributes to Bristol Herald Courier (Bristol, Tenn.). CLUBS: B. P. O. Elks, Rotary, Bristol Country Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Bristol, Tenn.

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA: see Press section.

PRIBBLE, EVALIN E.: teacher, author; b. Minnesota; educ. Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Practice Cards in English (Set I), 1926; (Set II), 1927; English Grammar; The Pribble-McCory Diagnosis Test in Practical English Grammar (Test II), 1927; The Pribble-McCory Diagnostic in Practical English Grammar, Test I, 1928; The Pribble-McCory Diagnostic Elementary

Language Test, 1930. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn.

PRICE, ARTHUR B.: author; b. Newark, N. J., Feb., 1877; s. David D. and Harriet P.; educ. pub. schs. and Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City); m. Josephine Cydalice Carlier, Mar. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Penobscot Poems, 1925; Old Deer Isle and Other Maine Coast Poems, 1931. General character writing, nature and mystic poems. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 588 Trinity Place, Westfield, N. J.

PRICE, BERTHA WESTON (pen name: Sylvie West): journalist; b. Island Brook, Que., Jan., 1872; d. James Warren and Ruby Naomi (Bishop) Weston; educ. country sch., acad. t Cookshire, Que.; four years' training in music; correspondence course in journalism; married. AUTHOR: Legends of the Lakes, 1923; Out-of-Doors in Canada, 1926; In the Good Old E. T. (song, words and music), 1926; The Trail of the Broad Highway (co-author), 1929; Fireside Fancies (series of child stories in prep.). Contributor to Toronto Saturday Night, Family Herald, Canada Weekly Star (Montreal), The Home Magazine (Montreal), Publns. of the United Church of Canada, David C. Cook (Elgin, Ill.), Canadian National Railways Magazine, Forest and Outdoors (Canada), and several juvenile publns. in the U. S. General character writing, descriptive and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Forestry Assn. Relig. Anglican. ADDRESS: Sherbrooke and Woodland Bay, Standstead County, Que., Canada.

PRICE, CLIFTON: professor of Latin; b. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Jan., 1867; s. George Lefevre and Mary Frances (Bush) P.; educ. Phelps Union and Classical School, 1883-85. DEGREES: A.B., Cornell, 1885-89; Ph.D., Yale, 1893-96; m. Josephine Wilson Holden, Aug. 10, 1924. AUTHOR: Cicero: Laelius de Amicitia, 1903. Contributor to classical journals. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Amer. Philological Assoc., Pacific Coast Philological Assoc., Commonwealth Club (San Francisco). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 437 Wheeler Hall, University of California; HOME: 11 Panoram Way, Berkeley, Calif.

PRICE, EDITH BALLINGER: author, artist; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 26, 1897; d. William Farmer and Eleanor French (Richards) P.; educ. elementary privt. schs., School of the Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Art Students League, (N. Y.), National Acad. (N. Y.). AUTHOR and illustrator of: Blue Magic, 1919; Silver Shoal Light, 1920; Us and the Bottle Man, 1920; The Happy Venture, 1921; The Fortune of the Indies, 1922; Garth, Able Seaman, 1923; My Lady Lee, 1925; John and Susanne, 1926; Gervaise of the Garden, 1926; Ship of Dreams, 1927; The Four Winds, 1927; A Citizen of Nowhere, 1927; The Luck of Glenlorn, 1929; The Fork in the Road, 1930; The Enchanted Admiral, 1931 (all illustrated by the author). CLUBS: Art Assn. of Newport, English Folk Dance Soc. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 7 Arnold Ave., Newport, R. I.

PRICE, ELDRIDGE COWMAN: physician; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PRICE, EMERSON FIELD: see Hanley, Hugh in Press section.

PRICE, GEORGE M.: physician, author; b. 1864; educ. N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Handbook on Sanitation; Modern Factory; Hygiene and Sanitation; Hygiene and Public Health. General character writing, medical, hygienic. Director: N. Y. State Factory Comm.; Joint Board Sanitary Control; Union Health Center. ADDRESS: 131 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE

PRICE, GEORGE MCCREADY: college professor; b. Havelock, N. B., Canada, Aug. 26, 1870; s. George Marshall and Susan (McCreedy) P.; educ. Battle Creek College; New Brunswick Normal School; B.A., Loma Linda Medical College; M.A., Pacific Union College; m. Amelia Anna, Dec. 28, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Outlines of Modern Science and Modern Christianity, 1902; God's Two Books, 1911; Back to the Bible, 1916; A Textbook of General Science, 1917; Q. E. D. or New Light on the Doctrine of Creation, 1917; Parts on Geology, Botany and Zoology in Modern American Education, 1921; Poisoning Democracy, 1921; The New Geology; a Textbook for Colleges, 1923; The Phantom of Organic Evolution, 1924; The Predicament of Evolution, 1925; Evolutionary Geology and the New Catastrophism (4th edit.), 1926; Socialism in the Test Tube (joint author), 1921. **A History of Some Scientific Blunders, 1930; The Geological-Ages Hoax, 1931.** Editor, The Modern Heretic, 1905-06. Department Editor, Christian Faith and Life, 1931—. Contributor to Sunday School Times, Moody Monthly, Princeton Theological Review, Biblical Review, Bibliotheca Sacra, Review of Reviews (English), The Christian (London), Signs of the Times, The Watchman Magazine, The Dearborn Independent. General character writing, scientific, controversial. Prominent among Fundamentalist writers and lecturers. **CLUBS:** Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., British Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Relig. denom., Seventh-Day Adventist. **ADDRESS:** Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.

PRICE, ISAAC: educator; b. July 22, 1882; s. Abraham S. and Elizabeth P.; educ. Coll. City of New York; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Coll.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; m. Jeanette E. Blum, Dec. 25, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Direct Method of Teaching English to Foreigners; Progressive Series of Regents Question and Answer Book (in Elementary and Secondary School Subjects, 18 vols.); Comprehensive Question and Answer Book; Pedagogic Series Question and Answer Books—History and Principles of Education, School Management, Psychology, General Methods and Methods in English; Arithmetic, Geography, History, Nature Study, Science, Drawing; Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accountancy (co-author with W. R. Hayward); Dictionary of Isaac Pitman Shorthand; Comprehensive Review and Drill Book in I. Pitman Shorthand (Parts I and II.) Compiler and publisher of: Questions for Licenses for Principal and Assistant to Principal (New York City Schools); License No. 1 (New York City Schools); Questions in English Language and Literature; Answers to Questions for License No. 1. General character writing, text books. First Assistant (Chairman) Department of Secretarial Studies, Day and Evening High Schools, New York City. **HOME:** 59 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, JOHN MILBURN: teacher; b. Benton, Ky. Nov. 21, 1884; s. John Powers and Elizabeth Goheen (McLeod) P.; educ. Western Ky. State Teacher's Coll.; Baylor Univ.; Brown Univ.; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.; Univ. of Chicago; Boston Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., B.A., M.A., Th.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Falk, July 11, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Christianity and Social Problems, 1928. Contributor to Southwestern Evangel; Internatl. Journal of Relig. Educ.; Sunday School Administration; B. Y. P. U. Magazine. General character writing, religious. Organizer and director, School of Religious Education, Southwestern Baptist Seminary, Seminary Hill, Texas. Relig., denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Seminary Hill, Texas.

PRICE, MARGARET EVANS: author, illustrator, painter; b. Chicago, Ill., March 26, 1888; d. Evan Rees and Elizabeth (Sutherland) Evans;

PRICE

educ. Boston public schools; Mass. Normal Art School; m. Irving L. Price, Feb. 23, 1909. **AUTHOR:** A Child's Book of Myths, 1925; Enchantment Tales for Children, 1926; Legends of the Seven Seas, 1929; The Windy Shore (illustrated by author), 1930. Writer and illustrator of numerous books, booklets. General character writing, juveniles. **HOME:** East Aurora, N. Y. **PRICE, MILES O.:** librarian; b. Plymouth, Ind., July 31, 1890; s. Emanuel and Mary Jane (Dickson) P.; educ. Plymouth (Ind.) High School; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Illinois. **DEGREES:** S.B., B.L.S.; m. Fannie Josephine Elliott, Jan. 3, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of Washington's (D. C.) Informational Resources (with Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr.), 1928. Editor, Briefs and Specifications for library service in the Federal Government, 1923. Contributor to Library Journal; Libraries; Special Libraries; Jnl. of Patent Office Society; American Uolitical Science Review. General character writing, library administration and government documents. Chairman, Government Librarian's Committee on Personnel Reclassification, 1923. **CLUBS:** Men's Faculty, Columbia; President, D. C. Library Assn., 1924-25; Vice-chairman, Technology section, Special Libraries Assn., 1924-26. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ. Law Library, New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 133 Highwood Avenue, Leonia, N. J.

PRICE, ORLO J.: executive secretary; b. Newark, O., May 11, 1870; s. Thomas D. and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; educ. Doane Academy; A.B., Denison Univ.; B.D., Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Berlin; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig; D.D., Hillsdale, 1911, Denison, 1919; m. Eva Bronson Graves, Jan. 14, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Martineau's Religionsphilosophie, 1901; The Significance of the Early Religious History of Rochester, 1924; Chapters of Henderson's Methods of Charity. Contributor to Biblical World, Religious Education. Rochester papers. Federal Council (Monthly) Bulletin. Editor, Federation Bulletin. General character writing, religious and philosophical. Pastor for eighteen years, 1901-19; taught in Univ. of Chicago, summer of 1907; executive secretary, Federated Churches, 1919; active in Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; teacher, Univ. of Rochester Extension Department, 1929-1930. **CLUBS:** City Club (Rochester); Alpha Chi. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 1010 Temple Bldg.; **HOME:** 326 Barrington St., Rochester, N. Y.

PRICE, (FRANK) PERCIVAL: carillonneur; b. Toronto, Canada, Oct., 1901; s. Frank De Mille and Ida Nancy (Warnica) P.; educ. Belgian National Carillon Sch., King's Coll., Univ. of London, Univ. of Toronto, Jarvis Collegiate Inst. **DEGREES:** Bachelor of Music; holds Diploma of Belgian National Carillon Sch.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Book of the Carillon, 1928. Contributor to Ottawa Journal, Canadian Student. General character of writing: aesthetics, carillon music. Is said to be the first carillonneur outside Europe, and only non-European graduate of the carillon sch. Was carillonneur for two years of Rockefeller Memorial Carillon, New York. Extensive lecturer. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Authors' Assn.; Can. Guild of Organists; Rotary (Ottawa), Ottawa New Edinburgh Canoe Club. **ADDRESS:** The Peace Tower, Ottawa, Canada.

PRICE, SAMUEL D.: see Press section.

PRICE, WARWICK JAMES: journalist, lecturer; b. Cleveland, O., Nov., 1870; s. Warwick and Beulah Rosalie (Farmer) P.; educ. St. Pauls, Concord, N. H.; Yale. **DEGREE:** B.A., 1894; m. Anne Glover, Springfield, Mass., 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Right Side (verse), 1905; Nearest Things (verse), 1919; The One Book, 1928; edited Pope's Iliad of Homer, 1896. Contributing editor Christian Science Monitor. Asso-

ciated with Phila. Inquirer. General character writing, editorial and special articles. For four years after graduation from Yale was Master of English at St. Paul's School, 1901-05; special correspondent and then asst. managing editor, Philadelphia Press, 1900-04. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon; University; City; Yale; Phila. Geographic Soc.; Amer. Acad. Pol. and Social Sci. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. ADDRESS: 512 South 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRICE, WILLARD DeMILLE: author; b. Peterboro, Ontario, July, 1887; s. Albert Melancthon and Estella (Martin) P.; educ. Western Reserve Univ.; N. Y. Univ.; N. Y. School of Social Work; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Eugenia Reeve, 1914. AUTHOR: Ancient Peoples at New Tasks, 1918; The Negro Around the World, 1925; Study of American Influence in the Orient, 1927. Editor, World Outlook, supervising editor various class publications. Contributor to Outlook, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Collier's, Travel, National Geographic, Nomad, Mystery, The Survey, The Country Home, many newspapers. General character writing, foreign relations and travel. Through the Willard Price Co. directs public relations campaigns and publishes periodicals for universities, social organizations and the national and world boards of the Methodist Episcopal, Congregational, Protestant, Episcopal and Baptist denominations. Foreign travel and correspondence, Europe, 1911; China and Japan, 1915; Central Amer., 1916; South Amer., 1917. War reconstruction service in France and Italy, 1918; director of motion picture expedition in Morocco, Algeria and Sahara Desert, 1919-20; Investigation of primitive animism, Egypt, India, Sumatra and Far East, 1930. CLUBS: Quill; Advertising; Town Hall; Fortnightly; Amawalk Country; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 8 West 40th St.; HOME: 320 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, WILLIAM JAMES: see Press section.

PRICE, WILLIAM RALEIGH (pen name, Raleigh Bonner): educator; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PRICEMAN, JAMES (pen name): see Kirkland, Winifred M.

PRICHARD, HAROLD ADYE: clergyman; b. Bristol, Eng., Dec., 1882; s. Arthur William and Sarah (Adey) P.; educ. Clifton Coll. (Clifton, Bristol, Eng.), Trinity Coll. (Oxford Univ., Eng.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.), General Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (St. Stephens' Coll.); m. Lucette Marguerite Hutton, 1907. AUTHOR: Three Essays in Restatement, 1922; The Sower, 1923; Christian Stewardship, 1924; God's Communicating Door, 1929; A Country Parson Looks at Religion, 1931. Contributor to Scribner's, The Churchman, The New York Sun, The Living Church, The Independent, The Homiletic Review, The Chronicle, The Coney Island Times, The New York World, The Brooklyn Eagle, The Saturday Review of Literature, The Witness. General character writing, essays, religious, reviews, poems (humorous and serious), philosophy. CLUBS: University Club of New York City. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City. ADDRESS: St. Mark's Rectory, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

PRIDDY, AL (pen name): see Brown, Frederick Kenyon.

PRIEST, GEORGE MADISON: college professor; b. Henderson, Ky., Jan. 25, 1873; s. George M. and Philura (Lambert) P.; educ. Henderson, Ky., High Sch., Princeton, Ger. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Eberhard von Erfurt, 1907; unmarried. AUTHOR: Brief History of German Literature, 1909; Germany Since 1740. Editor, Das Spielmannskind (by Riehl), 1902; Fritzchen, 1929. Co-translator: Faust I,

1929. ADDRESS: 10 Nassau St., Princeton, New Jersey.

PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM: professor of history, librarian, writer; b. Fairfield, Mich., Jan. 2, 1875; s. John Stanley and Sarah (Parker) P.; educ. Univ. Southern Calif., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie M. Snodgrass, July 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Jose de Galvez, 1916; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1919; Modern Mexican History Syllabus, 1921; Supplement to same, 1925; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; The Luna Papers, 1928; The Coming of the White Man, 1929; Some Mexican Problems (with Moises Saenz), 1927. Contributor to various hist. reviews. Pres. Pac. Coast Branch Amer. Hist. Assn., 1929. General character writing, historical, Spanish colonial, and European expansion. CLUBS: Faculty, Hillside. OFFICE: Univ. Calif., Bancroft Library; HOME: 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER: see Press section.

PRINCE, EDWARD ERNEST: see "Bessarion."

PRINCE, JOHN DYNELEY: diplomat, minister to Yugoslavia; b. New York City, April 17, 1868; s. John Dyneley and Anne Maria (Morris) D.; educ. Columbia Gram. Sch., Callisens (N. Y.), under privt. tutors. DEGREES: B.A., Columbia Univ., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; m. Adeline Loomis, Oct., 1889. AUTHOR: Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, 1893; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel (Leipzig, 1899); Kuloskop the Master (with Charles Godfrey Leland), 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon (Leipzig), 1908; An Assyrian Primer, 1909; Russian Grammar, 1919; Passamaquoddy Texts, 1921; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language (London and Toronto), 1925; Serbo-Croatian Grammar, 1929. Translator: Wellhausen's notes on Book of Psalms; and tech. articles on linguistics and history in Ency. Britannica, 1911, in Hastings Dictionary of Religions, Proc. of the Am. Philos. Soc., Jnl. of Biblical Literature, Pnl. Am. Oriental Soc., Jnl. of the Netherlandische Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Acta Orientalia (Copenhagen), etc. CLUBS: Union (N. Y.), Royal Yugoslavia Auto. OFFICE: Am. Legation, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD: author, judge, governor (died Dec. 8, 1922), see vol. I, 1921.

PRINCE, LEON CUSHING: college professor, author; b. Concord, N. H.; s. Morris Watson and Katherine (Buck) P.; educ. Bordentown Mil. Inst., Dickinson Coll., Dickinson Sch. of Law, N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Litt.D.D.; m. Julia C. Delavan, May 31, 1910. AUTHOR: A Birds-Eye View of Amer. History, 1907; The Sense and Nonsense of Christian Science, 1911; Selections from the Speeches and Letters of Abraham Lincoln (edited in collab. with L. H. Chrisman), 1912; The Man Who Dares, 1920; Pharaoh's Question, 1927. General character writing, religious, editorial, historical, inspirational. Professor history, Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa. Extensive lecturer and speaker. Elected to Senate of Pennsylvania, 1928. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Dickinson Coll.; HOME: 24 Mooreland Ave., Carlisle, Pa.

PRINCE, MORTON: physician, associate-professor Abnormal and Dynamic Psychology, Harvard University; died August 31, 1929; see vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not included in sketch in vol. IV: Clinical and Experimental Studies in Personality, 1929.

PRINCE, NORMAN CALL: physician; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 3, 1884; s. George Thomas and Carrie Augusta (Mitchell) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Jefferson Med. U.; U. of Colo. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Claire Louise Porteus, May 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic), 1918. OFFICE: 702 Fisk Bldg. HOME: 1932 Tyler St., Amarillo, Texas.

PRINCE, WALTER FRANKLIN: psychologist; b. Detroit, Maine, April 23, 1863; s. Walter Marshall and Elmira Jane (Fray); F.; educ. Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Yale College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (from Yale); B.D., (from Drew Theol. Sem.); m. Lelia Madora Colman (deceased), Apr. 9, 1885. AUTHOR: Doris Case of Multiple Personality, 1916; The Psychio in the House, 1925; The Case of Patience Worth, 1927; Noted Witnesses for Psychio Occurrences, 1928; Leonard and Soule Experiments in Psychical Research (co-author Lydia W. Allison), 1929; The Enchanted Boundary, 1930; Human Experiences, 1931. Also Critical Study of Peters's Blue Laws and The First Criminal Code of Virginia, pub. by American Historical Assoc. Many magazine articles: Proceedings and Journal of American Society for Psychical Research (1917-24), Scientific American, American Journal of Abnormal Psychology, American Journal of Psychology, Journal of Society for Psychical Research (London), Zeitschrift für Parapsychologie (Germany), Forum, etc. Editor, Jnl. of American Society for Psychical Research, 1920-1923; Bulletins of Boston Society for Psychio Research, 1925—. General character writing, psychology, history and psychic research; delegate to first Internatl. Psychical Congress in Copenhagen in 1921 and to the third in Paris, 1927; corresponding member of the Society for Psychical Research (London); president of same, 1930-31 (only American president besides William James). Relig. denom. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 346 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 153 South St., Hingham, Mass.

PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA SETON): see Press section.

PRINGLE, RALPH W.: high school principal; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1865; s. Ralph and Nancy (Blain) P.; educ. Madrid (N. Y.) high school, St. Lawrence Univ. (Canton, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.B.; m. Lillian Smith, Mar. 20, 1891. AUTHOR: Adolescence and High School Problems, 1922; Methods with Adolescents, 1927; Psychology of High School Discipline, 1931. Contributed to The Outlook. General character writing, college text books and educational; Prof. of Education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; same, of Boston Univ. (summer), 1930; lecturer on educational subjects. CLUBS: Longfellow, College Alumni, School Masters. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Illinois State Normal University; HOME: 410 Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.

PRITCHARD, JOHN WAGNER: editor (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

PRITCHARD, MYRON THOMAS: educator; b. North Adams, Mass., July 27, 1853; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Ray) P.; educ. Hudson River Inst. (Claverack, N. Y.); Amenia Sem. (Amenia, N. Y.), Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. Litt.D. (Rollins College), 1928; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poetry of Niagara, 1902. Joint author: How Readers; Gate to English; Heart of America Readers; Stories of Thrift for Young Americans; The Upward Path; Lessons in Citizenship. Editor: Goldthwaites' Geographical Magazine; Minerals; Teachers' World; Public School Education. Contributing editor: American Teacher; Popular Educator; Education. Formerly v.-p. and literary editor Lothrop Publishing Co., Boston. HOME (winter): Daytona Beach, Florida; (summer): Barrington, R. I.

PROBST, LEETHA JOURNEY: author; b. Calhoun, Mo., May 25, 1891; d. Joseph F. and Alpha (McKeehan) Journey; educ. Warrensburg State Uormal (Mo.); m. Thorwald A. Probst, 1909. AUTHOR: Poems of California Missions, 1923. Contributor to Los Angeles Times, Examiner, Lyric West, The Lariat, American Poetry, Circle Anthology, Anthology of Southern California Verse, Baltimore Circle, London

Poetry Review, Grubb Street Book of Verse, Poetry of Today (London), Southern California Verse Writer's Folio, Every Woman, Los Angeles Saturday Night, California Southland, Overland Monthly. General character writing, feature articles, plays, poetry. CLUBS: Ebell of Los Angeles, Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club, Verse Writers, La Canada Thursday Club, Los Angeles Browning Society. ADDRESS: 1555 Altivo Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROCTOR, HENRY HUGH: clergyman; b. Fayetteville, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1868; s. Richard and Hannah P.; educ. Fick U.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Adeline Davis, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Sermons in Melody, 1916; Between Black and White, 1925. Contributor to Congregationalist. General character writing, essays. CLUB: Monday. HOME: 1597 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROPER, CARL C.: see Press section.

PROSSER, CHARLES ALLEN: educator; b. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 20, 1871; s. Reese William and Sarah Emma P.; educ. DePauw U.; Louisville U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., P.D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Zerelda A. Huckleby, Dec. 30, 1896. AUTHOR: The New Harmony Movement, 1903; Teacher and Old Age, 1913; Social Education in a Democracy; Principles and Policies in State Legislation; Training the Employed Youth; Vocational Edn. in Democracy, 1925; Have We Kept the Faith, 1929; Adult Education; The Evening Industrial School, 1929. Editor: Vocational Educational Series, Century, Cosmos. CLUBS: Minneapolis Rotary; Phi Delta Theta, The Diner Club, Minneapolis Club, Industrial Education Exchange. OFFICE: Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis, Minn.

PROUTY, OLIVE HIGGINS: b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 7, 1882; d. Milton P. and Katherine Chapin Higgins; educ. pub. sch. (Worcester); Smith Coll.; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Lewis Prouty, June 12, 1907. Four children (two deceased). AUTHOR: Bobbie, General Manager; The Fifth Wheel; The Star in the Window; Good Sports; Stella Dallas; Conflict (novel), 1927; White Pawn, 1931; Play: Stella Dallas, (Mrs. Leslie Carter taking the lead), 1925, (and was brought out as a Moving Picture by Samuel Goldwyn), 1926. Contributor short stories to American Everybody's and other mags. HOME: Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

PRYOR, JOSEPH WILLIAM: physician; b. Palmyra, Mo., April 3, 1856; s. Joseph William and Fanny Fraser (Bailey) P.; educ. private schs. St. Paul's Coll. (Palmyra), U. of Mo. DEGREE: M.D., U. of Mo.; m. Eleanor P. Hancock, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Development of the Bones of the Hand, 1905; Ossification of the Epiphyses of the Hand, 1906; The Chronology and Order of Ossification of the Bones of the Human Carpus, 1908; Some Observation on the Ossification of the Bones of the Hand, 1916; Differences in Time of Development of Centres of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, 1923; Time of Ossification of the Bones of the Hand of the Male and Female and union of the Epiphyses and the Diaphyses, 1925; Differences in the Time of Appearance of Centers of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, London, England and Paris, France, 1927; Arts Medical Courses, Association of American Medical Colleges, 1928; Radiological Investigation of the Time Element in Ossification, 1930. Member: American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Association of Anatomists; Fellow American Medical Association; Kentucky State Medical Association (First Vice-President); Fayette County Medical Society (President); Fayette County and Lexington Board of Health; Source Research Council; Kentucky Academy of Science;

Research Club of U. of Ky. (President); Kentucky Education Association; Sigma Xi; Pryor Premedical Society; Omega Beta Pi (National Honorary President); Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu. CLUBS: Research, Country Club; HOME: 417 W 2nd St., Lexington, Ky.

PSENKA, R. JAROMIR: (pen name): Gabriel Dore; editor; b. Bohemia, Marr., 1875; s. Jyoseph and Elizabeth (Ausobska) P.; educ. Gymnasium and College; m. Augusta Geringerova, 1903. AUTHOR: (all books in the Bohemian Language) *Desert's Pirates*, 1908; *The Little One*, 1910; *America*, 1911; *Kalinski the Devil*, 1912; *Washington Zavora*, 1913; *The Boarders*, 1913; *Patino, the Clean of the Legion*, 1914; *Mirva*, 1915; *Undivided by the Sea*, 1916; *In the Freedom's Morn*, 1919; *Faust's Salvation*, 1922; *Saved by the Storm*, 1923; *Kaput*, 1924; *Mr. Someone*, 1926; *A Bohemian Eventually*, 1927; *Uncle Habrda's Kingdom*, 1928; *In the New World*, 1928; *Dollars and Blood*, 1929. Editor, *Bohemian Daily Svornost*, American. Contributes also to *Duch Casu*. General character writing, novels, historical, plays, educational, political, religious, travel stories; decorated by the government of Czechoslovakia for part taken in the fight for national independence. CLUBS: Bohemian Arts Club (Chicago), Beseda des Arts (Prague, Czechoslovakia), Prague Teachers Singing Assoc. (hon. member). OFFICE: 2520 S. Crawford, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1939 Elmwood Ave., Berwin, Ill.

"PUBLICUS" (pen name): see Fraleck, Edison Baldwin.

PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST: see Press section.

PUFFER, JOSEPH ADAMS: lecturer; b. Harrington, Me. Feb. 13, 1872; s. William Henry and Susannah Wood (Coffin) P.; educ. Wesleyan U. of Conn.; Boston U. DEGREE: A.B., Wesleyan; S.T.B., Boston U.; hon. fellow in Psychology and Pedagogy; Clark U.; grad. stud. U. of Ill., 1913-14; m. Emily Hope Rice, Oct. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: *The Boy and His Gang*, 1912; *Vocational Guidance*, 1914. Editor: *Vocational Guidance Series*, 1915, 1925 and 1926. Student at Summer School, Harvard, in *Vocational Guidance Work*. HOME: Berlin, Mass.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND E(VERETT): see Press section.

PULTIZER, RALPH: journalist; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 11, 1879; s. Joseph and Kate (Davis) P.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., (Southboro, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: *New York Society on Parade*, 1909; *Over the Front in an Aeroplane*, 1915; *Diaries of Two Safaris*, 1927. General character writing, descriptive and narrative essays. CLUBS: Harvard; OFFICE: 65 Park Row, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Long Island, N. Y.

PULLER, EDWIN SEWARD: lawyer, author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1869; s. John J. and Eliza A. (Soley) P.; educ. Drury Acad.; Marietta Coll.; Washington U., St. Louis; National U. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Mathilde Anderson, Oct. 5, 1903. AUTHOR: *Biff McCarty*, 1915; *Your Boy and His Training*, 1916; *The Boy Scout Hero*, 1917. Contributor to *Mother's Mag.*, articles on boy trng., lecturer. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; Country; Elks. OFFICE: 1011 Woodward Bldg.; HOME: 1742 18th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

PULSIFER, HAROLD TROWBRIDGE: poet; b. Manchester, Conn., Nov. 18, 1886; s. Nathan Trowbridge and Almira Houghton (Valentine) P.; educ. Pomfret School. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard), 1911; m. Susan Farley Nichols, Oct. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: *Mothers and Men* (poems), 1916; *Glory of the Dawn* (novelette), 1923; *Harvest of Time* (poems), 1932. Former managing editor, *The Outlook*, and President of Outlook Publishing Co. Contributor to

Scribners, New Republic, Saturday Review of Literature, Yachting, Outdoor America, Poetry of Today (London), Poetry Review (London), Fishing Gazette (London), The Sewanee Review, etc. CLUBS: Authors, (member of Governing Council), Poets, Poetry Society of America (President), Century Assn. Players, Harvard, Megantic Fish and Game, etc.; HOME: East Hopewell, Maine.

PUMPHREY, MARGARET BLANCHE: writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, Mar., 1872; d. George H. and Mary Elizabeth (Coulter) P.; educ. Minneapolis, Minn. Schls., Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: *Stories of the Pilgrims*, 1910; (school edit. under name "Pilgrim Stories"). General character writing, text books, historical, juveniles. HOME: 1428 Grove St., San Diego, Calif.

PURCELL, MARTHA GRASSHAM: author; b. Dycusburg, Ky., Feb., 1867; d. Montgomery and Martha Elizabeth (Mahan) Grassham; educ. National Normal University, Lebanon, O.; Southern Normal University, Huntington, Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., I.S.; m. Dr. Clyde Edison Purcell, Feb. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: *Settlements and Cessions of Louisiana*, 1904; *Stories of Old Kentucky*, 1915; *Lucy Jefferson Lewis* (history), 1924; *Old McCracken's Days and Ways*, 1925; *There's Something in a Name*, 1926; *Visitor's Guide to Paducah*, 1927; *The Birth of Reelfoot Lake and The Legend of Kalopin*, 1929. *Historic Highways and Scenic By-Ways of South West Kentucky*, 1930; *Fort Jefferson* (History and Heroic Defense), 1930; *George Rogers Clark, The Hannibal of the West*, 1931; *Jack Jouett's Ride* (That Saved Thomas Jefferson), Narrative Poem, 1931. As Good As His Word (incl. in Story Hour Reader, No. 6), 1926. Contributor to Newspapers and Magazines. General character writing, history, prose, poetry. CLUBS: The Woman's Hospital League, Paducah Woman's Club; United Daughter's Confederacy; Filson Club, Louisville; The Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort Delphic Club; National League American Penwomen. HOME: 321 No. 5th St., Paducah, Ky.

PTRDY, ALEXANDER CONVERSE: theological professor; b. West Lawrens, N.Y., May, 1890; s. Ellison Reynolds and Amelia Frances (Converse) P.; educ. Penn College (Iowa), Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Hadley, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Way of Christ*, 1918; *Pathways to God*, 1922; *Jesus' Way with People*, 1926. General character writing, religious. CLUBS: Harvard, Archeological, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Relig. denom., Society of Friends (Quakers). ADDRESS: 96 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

PURINTON, HERBERT RONELLE: prof. Bates Coll.; b. Bowdoinham, Me., Oct. 15, 1867; s. Amos Edwin and Sarah (Moore) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theol. Instit.; Cobb Divinity Sch.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Carrie Knowlton, June 29, 1894. AUTHOR: *Biblical Literature*, 1923; *Literature of the Old Testament*, 1924; *Literature of the New Testament*, (with C. E. Purinton), 1925; *Achievement of the Master*, (with Sadie Brackett Costello), 1926; *Achievement of Israel*, 1927. CLUBS: D. U.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. Bib. Lit. and Exegesis; Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Bates Coll.; HOME: 144 Nichols Street, Lewiston, Me.

PURNELL, IDELLA: editor, writer; b. Guadalajara, Mexico, Apr., 1901; d. George Edward and Idella (Bragg) P.; educ. Baltimore Pub. Sch., Eastern High Sch., (Baltimore), Los Angeles High Sch., Univ. of California. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Calif.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Talking Bird: An Aztec Story Book*, 1930; *Why the Bee is Busy*; *Rumanian Fairy Tales*, 1930; *Little Yusuf*, 1931; *The Wishing Owl*; *Maya Story Book*, 1931; *The*

Lost Princess of Yucatan, 1931; The Forbidden City, 1932. Founder and editor: Palms: a Magazine of Poetry, 1922-1931. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, The Chatelaine, The Torch Bearer, The Portal, Southwest Review, Saturday Review of Literature, Voices, The World Tomorrow, The Harp, New York Times, Bazaar, etc. General character of writing: juveniles, collection of folk tales, poems, essays, articles on Mexico. Is interested in mining, ranching and politics in Mexico. Organizing the first Summer Session of the University of Guadalajara. SOCIETY: Poetry Society of America. Relig., Protestant. HOME: Galeana 150, Guadalajara, Mexico.

PURYEAR, CHARLES: educator; b. nr. Boydton, Va., Oct., 1860; s. Bennet and Virginia C. (Ragland) P.; educ. Richmond Coll.; U. of Va.; Harvard Coll.; U. of Penn.; Columbia Coll. DEGREES: M.A., Richmond; C.E. U. of Va.; LL.D., Daniel Baker; unmarried. AUTHOR: Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (in collab.), 1902. SOCIETY: Phi Beta Kappa; OFFICE: Agric. and Mech. Coll., College Station, Tex.

FUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN: physician; b. Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 1, 1865; s. Robert B. and Bell (Brown) P.; educ. Vanderbilt U., U. of New York City. DEGREES: A.B., 1885; A.M., 1886; Vanderbilt U.; M.D.; U. of N. Y. C., 1888; LL.D., U. of N. M., 1925; Phi Beta Kappa; m. Sallie Cunningham. AUTHOR: The Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis (with E. W. Caldwell), 1903; The Principles and Practice of Dermatology, 1907, 1924; Care of the Skin and Hair, 1912; Syphilis as a Modern Problem, 1915; The Wilderness Road to Kentucky, 1921; A Doctor of The 1870's and 80's, 1931. Editor: Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Chicago Clb.; Glen View Club. OFFICE: 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PUTNAM, EBEN: corporation officer and historian; b. Salem, Mass., Oct., 1868; s. Frederic Ward and Adelaide Martha P.; educ. in private schools and Cambridge high; m. Florence M. Tucker, 1890. AUTHOR: Gold Star Record of Mass.; Military History of Massachusetts in the World War; Holden Genealogy; History of Putnam Family in England and America; Military and Naval Annals of Danvers; Putnam Lineage; Lt. Joshua Hewes, a New England Pioneer. Co-author and editor of Osgood Genealogy, Converse and Allied Families. Editor Genealogical Magazine, 1898-1917; Vermont Antiquarian, 1900-1903; Managing editor, The International Monthly, 1899-1902. "Official Historian of Mass. in World War," appointed in 1923 by act legislature authorizing same. National Historian The American Legion, 1919 to date. Member Committee of American Historical Assoc., on National Archive Bldg. General character writing, historical; has carried on historical and genealogical research extensively in America and abroad; served in France; Lt. Col. U.S.R.C.; member and officer in various genealogical and hereditary, and military societies; Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Wellesly Farms, Mass.

PUTNAM, EMILY JAMES: teacher, writer; b. Canandaigua, N.Y., Apr. 1865; d. James Cosslett and Emily (Adams) Smith; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Litt.; m. George Haven Putnam, 1899. AUTHOR: Selections from Lucian, 1892; The Lady, 1910; Candaules Wife, 1926. Translator: The Dread of Responsibility (E. Faguet), 1914; The Secret of the Marne (Marcel Berger), 1918; The Illusion (R. Escholler), 1921. General character writing, translations and fiction. Dean Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.), 1893-1900; trustee, 1901-05; lecturer on Hist. and Greek Lit., 1914 to 1930.

CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Woman's University; HOME: in Europe.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: economist; b. Richmond, Kan., July, 1887; s. Charles E. and Ida (McGee) P.; educ. U. of Kan., Yale U., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.A., U. of Kan., M.A., Yale; B.Litt., Oxford; m. Clare Elise Edwards, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Practical Problems in Economics, 1915; The Land Credit Problem, 1917; Supplying Britain's Meat, 1923. Part Author: Tariff Information Series, 1921. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Review; Polit. Sci. Quarterly; Jnl. of Polit. Econ.; Amer. Bankers Assn., Jnl.; Wash. U. Studies, The Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, economic. Fellow, Royal Statistical Society. CLUBS: New University, London. OFFICE: Care Swift and Co.; HOME: 245 South Elm St., Hinsdale, Ill.

PUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN: publisher; b. London, Eng., April, 1844; s. George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) P.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Paris, Univ. Göttingen. DEGREES: A.M., Litt. D., Bowdoin, Columbia, Pittsburgh; m. (1) Rebecca Shepard, July, 1868; (2) Emily James Smith, April, 1900. AUTHOR: Authors and Publishers, 1883; Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times, 1893; Question of Copyright, 1894; Books and Their Makers in the Middle Ages, 1896; The Censorship of the Church of Rome and Its Influence Upon the Production and the Distribution of Literature (2 vols.), 1907; Abraham Lincoln—the People's Leader in the Struggle for National Existence, 1909; George Palmer Putnam (a memoir), 1912; Memories of My Youth, (1844-65), 1914; Memories of a Publisher (1865-1915), 1915; Some Memories of the Civil War, 1924; A Prisoner of War in Virginia (1861-65); The Little Gingerbread Man; The Artificial Mother (a Fantasy). General character of writing: autobiog., biog., hist., essays. CLUBS: New York, Century, City Authors, Loyal Legion, London, Atheneum, Saville, Paris Legion d' Honneur, etc. OFFICE: 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ROCKWELL: engineer, government officer; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1865; s. Charles E. and Mary (Duncan) P.; educ. Rose Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Maria Wick, 1913. AUTHOR: nautical Charts, 1908; Lighthouses and Lightships of the United States, 1917; Radio Fog Signals, 1923. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: U. S. Lighthouse Service; HOME: 2126 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.

PUTNAM, JAMES WILLIAM: writer; b. Hersman, Ill., Jan., 1865; s. Daniel and Harriet (Harper) P.; educ. Illinois College, Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B., Illinois College, 1894, A.M., (Cornell Univ., 1903), Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1909; m. Eleanor Boston, June 24, 1896. AUTHOR: The Illinois and Michigan Canal: A Study in Economic History, 1918. Contributed articles on phases of the History of the Illinois and Michigan Canal in the Journal of Political Economy in 1909; also contributed chapter in monograph on taxation; wrote articles for local papers on The Mexican Situation, 1926. General character writing, economic history. CLUBS: Indianapolis Literary Club, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, World Trade Club, American Economic Assoc.; Relig., denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.; HOME: 327 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.

PUTNAM, NINA WILCOX: author; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 28, 1888; d. Marrion and Eleanor (Sanchez) Wilcox; Pvtly. educ.; m. Robert Faulkner Putnam, (dec.), Oct. 5, 1907; m. (2) R. J. Sanderson, Nov. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: In Search of Arcady, 1912; The Impossible Boy, 1913; The Little Missioner, 1914;

PUTNAM

Orthodoxy, 1915; Adam's Garden, 1916; When the Highbrow Joined the Outfit, 1917; Esmeralda, 1918; Sunny Bunny, 1919; Winkle, Twinkle and Lollypops, 1918; Believe You Me, 1919; It Pays To Smile, 1920; West Broadway 1921; Laughter, Ltd., 1922; Say It With Bricks, 1923; Easy, 1924; The Bear Who Went to War, 1928; The Making of An American Humorist, 1929; Paris Love, Originator of newspaper synd. feature, "I and George." Contributor to num. Amer. mags. General character writing, humorous sketches, fiction. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. Amer., Authors' League Amer. HOME: Nice, A. M., France.

PUTNAM, THOMAS MILTON: professor of mathematics; b. California, 1875; s. Thomas Crow and Maria (Rutherford) P.; educ. Petaluma, Calif. high school, Univ. of California, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Madeleine Blanchard, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematical Theory of Finance, 1923; (revised, 1925). General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Claremont Country Club. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2740 Elmwood Ave., Berkeley, California.

PUTNAM, MRS. WILLIAM LOWELL (Elizabeth Putnam); author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1862; d. Augustus and Katherine Bigelow (Lawrence) Lowell; educ. priv.; m. William Lowell Putnam, 1888. AUTHOR: Master Lights (essays), 1924. Twenty-eight Sonnets, 1925, 2nd. ed., 1929; The Happiness of Our Garden 1926. Contributor to North Amer. Rev. General character writing, essays, poems. Made first scientific experiment in the value of pre-natal care, 1909-1914; Chmn. of Executive Com. of the Massachusetts Milk Consumers Association, 1910-1922. CLUBS: Republican Club of Mass., Woman's Rep. Club of Mass., Nat. Woman's Rep. Club, National Pres. of Coolidge Woman's Club of Amer., Chilton Mayflower, Woman's City, Woman's Pres. HOME: 49 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PUTTKAMMER, ERNST WILFRED: see Press section.

PUZZLE "NOM" (pen name): see Tingley, Richard Hoadley.

PYLE, KATHERINE: artist, writer; b. Wilmington, Dela.; educ. local schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Rabbit Witch, 1897; The Counterpane Fairy, 1898; Stories in Prose and Verse, 1899; The Christmas Angel, 1901; As the Goose Flies, 1901; In the Green Forest, 1902; As the Wind Blows, 1902; Stories of Humble Friends, 1903; Nancy Rutledge, 1906; Theorora (with Laura Spencer Portor), 1907; Once Upon a Time in Delaware, 1911; Tales from Many Lands, 1911; Tales of Two Bunnies, 1913; Once Upon a Time in Rhode Island, 1913; Six Little Ducklings, 1915; Two Little Mice, 1917; Wonder Tales Retold, 1917; Tales of Folks and Fairies, 1919; Tales of Wonder and Magic, 1920; Lazy Matilda, 1921; Tales from Far and Near, 1922; The Black-Eyed Puppy, 1923; History of Delaware, 1924; The Katherine Pyle Fairy Tale Book, 1925; Mother's Nursery Tales; Three Little Kittens; Illustrated Mother Nursery Tales; Fairy Tales from India, 1928; Tales from Greek Mythology, 1929; Tales from Norse Mythology, 1930. HOME: Wilmington, Delaware.

Q

QUACKENBOS, JOHN DUNCAN: physician (deceased); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

QUAFFE, MILO MILTON: historian; b. Ionia, Iowa, Oct. 6, 1880; s. Albert Edward and Barbara S. (Hine) Q.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Univ. Mo., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Letitia M. Goslin, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Diary of James K. Polk (4 vols.),

QUINN

1913; Chicago and the Old Northwest (1673-1835) 1914; The Development of Chicago, (1673-1914), 1916; Chicago's Highways, Old and New: From Indian Trail to Motor Road, 1923; Wisconsin: Its History and Its People (2 vols), 1924; The Conquest of the Illinois, 1927; The John Askin Papers, 1927. Editor: Lakeside Classics, series Historical vols. (annual); Publications State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1919-22; Burton Hist. Collection, Detroit since 1924; Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev. General character writing, historical and editing. On staff Lewis Inst. Technology, 1908-13. CLUB: City (Detroit). OFFICE: Detroit Pub. Lib.; HOME: 56 Louise Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

QUAINTANCE, ALTUS LACY: see Press section.

QUEEN, STUART ALFRED: sociologist; b. Fredonia, Kans., Feb. 26, 1890; s. Charles N. and Nettie A. (Swigart) Q.; educ. Pomona Coll., A.B., 1910; U. of Chicago, A.M., 1913; Ph.D., 1919; m. Alice Hamilton, Apr. 29, 1918; (2) Charlotte D. Barr, June 4, 1927. AUTHOR: Passing of the County Jail, 1920; Social Work in the Light of History, 1922; Social Pathology (with D. M. Mann), 1925; American Charities and Social Work, (with A. G. Warner and E. B. Harper) 1930. Contributor to Jnl. of Soc. Forces, Jnl. of Applied Social Survey, Am. Jnl. of Sociol. on Social pathol., community life and soc. wk. ASSNS.: Am. Assn. of Soc. Wkrs., Am. Sociol. Soc. Natl. Conf. Social Work, etc. OFFICE: 51 Warren Ave., West; HOME: 3488 Buckingham Rd., Detroit, Mich.

QUIGLEY, HAROLD SCOTT: professor of political science, author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 13, 1889; s. George H. and Jessie (Scott) Q.; educ. Hamline Univ., Oxford Univ., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise France, 1921. AUTHOR: The Immunity of Private Property from Capture at Sea, 1918; From Versailles to Locarno, 1927; Chinese Politics and Foreign Powers, 1927; Japanese Government and Politics, 1932. Contributor to Foreign Affairs, Pacific Affairs, Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Contemporary Rev., Current Hist., Amer. Jnl. Internat. Law, Amer. Polit. Science Review, Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Chinese Social and Polit. Science Rev., Japan Advertiser, Peking Leader, China Weekly Rev. General character writing, text books, technical, historical, international relations. Assoc. Current History. Lecturer on Internat. Relations, particularly on Far East and League of Nations. CLUBS: Campus, Gown in Town (both Univ. Minn.). OFFICE: Dept. Polit. Science, Univ. Minn.; HOME: 610 6th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

QUILLEN, ROBERT: paragraph and editorial writer; b. Syracuse, Kan., Mar., 1887; s. James Downey and Della (Joslin) Q.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Kan.; m. Marcelle Babb, Dec. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: One Man's Religion, 1923; The Path Wharton Found, 1924. Syndicates daily paragraphs, editorials, illustrated comics ("Aunt Het") ("Willie Willis"), to 385 newspapers in U. S. A., Canada, Philippines, Holland. Contributor weekly page "Small Town Stuff" and editorials to Saturday Evening Post, 1919 to 1924; contributing editor Baltimore Evening Sun, 1919 to 1926; contributor monthly editorial, American Magazine, 1924 to 1928; publisher Fountain Inn, S. C. Tribune. General character writing, humorous and philosophical; columnist, making popular the one-column illustrated syndicate feature. HOME: Fountain Inn, S. C.

QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON: professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Michael A. and Mary (MacDonough) Q.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania and Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S. (1894), Ph.D. (1899). Litt.D. (1918); m. Helen McKee, May 31, 1904. AUTHOR: Pennsylvania Stories, 1899; The Early

Drama (in Cambridge History of American Literature), 1917; History of the American Drama from the Beginning to the Civil War, 1923; History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day, (2 vols. chosen among notable books of 1927 by Committee of League of Nations), 1927. Editor, (with introductions and notes) George Eliot's Plays, 1917; Emerson's Essays and Poems, 1920; Mark Twain's Prince and Pauper, 1921; Contemporary American Plays; The Literature of America, (2 vols.), 1929. General editor Harper's Plays and Playwright's Series; specialist on American Playwrights for Dictionary of American Biography. Contributed to Scribner's, Yale Review, Century, Saturday Review of Literature. CLUBS: Franklin Inn Club, Play and Players, Art Alliance of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Club, New York City. OFFICE: College Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

QUIRK, LESLIE W.: author; b. Alta Ia., May 12, 1882; s. William F. (M.D.), and Emma Elizabeth (Dudgeon) Q.; educ. U. of Wis. AUTHOR: How to Write a Short Story, 1903; Baby Elton, Quarterback, 1904; Midget Blake, 1906; Freshman Dorn, Pitcher, 1911; Tackle and Quarterback, 1911; The Fourth Down, 1912; Freshman Friends, 1913; The Freshman Eight, 1913; Playing the Game, 1914; The Third Strike, 1914; Boy Scouts of Black Eagle Patrol, 1915; Iceboat Number One, 1916; Boy Scouts on Crusade, 1917; Boy Scouts of Lakeville High, 1920. Co-author: Into Thin Air (with Horatio Winslow), 1929; Jimmy Goes to War, 1930. Editor and publisher The Editor Mag., 1903-08. With A. E. F. in France, 1917-1919. ADDRESS: 724 Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

QUIRKE, TERENCE THOMAS: geologist; b. Brighton, England, July 23, 1886; s. William Michael and Ellen Maude (Grace) Q.; educ. Bancroft School (Woodford, Essex, England) and private schools. Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: E.M., 1912; M.S. 1913; Ph.D., 1915; m. Anne Laura McIlraith, Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: Espanola District, Ontario, Memoir 102. Geological Survey of Canada, 1917; Elements of Geology, 1925, Michipicoten Iron Ranges, Memoir 147, Geological Survey of Canada (with W. H. Collins and Ellis Thomson), 1926; Disappearance of the Huronian, Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 160 (with W. H. Collins), 1930. Contributed to American Journal of Science, Economic Geology, Journal of Geology, Science, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. General character writing, scientific, text books, nature books, technical. Attended International Geological Congress Belgium, 1922 and Spain, 1926; has travelled extensively; Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: Department of Geology, Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 705 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

R

RABB, KATE MILNER, writer; b. Rockport, Ind.; d. Dr. I. Livingston and Martha M. (Parsons) Milner; educ. Univ. Ind. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Albert Rabb (dec.) Oct., 1891. AUTHOR: National Epics, 1896; The Boer Boy, 1900; The Wit and Humor of America, 1907; A Tour of Indiana in 1840, 1920; Indiana Coverlets and Coverlet Weavers, 1928. Editor, daily column, "A Hoosier Listening Post," to Indianapolis Star since 1920. General character writing, historical, editorial, essays, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's Press of Ind., Woman's Rotary, Contemporary, Soc. Ind. Pioneers, Ind.

Historical Soc., Portfolio, Players, Kappa Alpha Theta Alumnae, D. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Indianapolis Star; HOME: 1433 Pennsylvania St. (Apt. 410) Indianapolis, Ind.

RABENORT, WILLIAM: educator; b. Wilmington, Del., June, 1870; s. Karl and Rosa Renata Florentina (Steltner) R.; educ. Trenton, N. J. Normal; Teachers' College, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Miller, 1894. AUTHOR: Spinoza as Educator, 1911; Geography of the World, (7 vols.), 1910-18; School Readers, (7 vols.), 1931. General character writing, text books. CLUB: Columbia University. Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 102d St. and 85th Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. C.; HOME: 2 Washington Terrace, New York, N. Y.

RABER, ORAN (LEE): prof. of botany; b. Indiana, Jan., 1893; s. Levi L. and Eliza (Cowdrey) R.; educ. Indiana University, Harvard University, University of Montpellier (France), University of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Genealogical records of the Samuel Olin Family, 1921; Principles of Plant Physiology, 1928. Editor: Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Youth's Companion, Current History, Social Science. General character writing, short stories for boys, travel-science. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu, S. A. R. Relig., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Immaculata, Pa.

RACHFORD, BENJAMIN KNOX: physician, writer; b. Alexandria, Ky., Nov., 1857; s. Hugh Knox and Elizabeth Kennedy (Beall) R.; educ. Univ. Cincinnati Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., LL.D.; m. Margaretta L. Wherry, Sept. 7, 1897. AUTHOR: Neurotic Disorders of Childhood, 1905; Diseases of Children, 1912. General character of writing, text books. CLUBS: Cincinnati Country. OFFICE: Pearl Market Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1961 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

RADER, WILLIAM: lecturer and author; (died, April 9, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

RADCLIFFE, HENRY (pen name): see Sims, Henry R.

RAE, JOHN: author and painter; b. Jersey City, N. J., July, 1882; s. Walter and Frances Jones (Hicks) R.; educ. Pratt Institute, Art Students League; m. Helen Cortelyou, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Pies and Pirates, 1910; Why, 1911; The Big Family, 1915; Grasshopper Green, 1920; New Adventures of Alice, 1918; Tinkle, the Tired Fairy, 1922; Children at Play in Many Lands, 1922; Granny Goose, 1927, Lucy Locket, 1928. General character writing, juveniles, poems. CLUBS: Society of American Illustrators, Artists' Guild. ADDRESS: North Stonington, Conn.

RAFFETY, WILLIAM EDWARD: (pen name: Mark Denham); university professor; b. Roodhouse, Ill., May 8, 1878; s. William Marcus and Melda Ann (Denham) R.; educ. Shurtleff College, William Jewell College, Rochester Theological Seminary, K. C. University, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Flora Tilton, June 3, 1903. AUTHOR: Guide to Church History, 1912; Brothering the Boy, 1913; The Bible and Social Living, 1916; Church School Graded Courses, 1924; Church School Leadership, 1925; The Smaller Sunday School Makes Good, 1927; Religious Education of Adults, 1930; Worship Training in Youth, 1931. Editor: Sunday School Publications of the American Baptist Publication Society, (Philadelphia), 8 years; founder and editor of International Journal of Religious Education (Chicago). Contributor to Church Management, Religious Education, International Journal of Religious Education, Lookout, Adult Leader, Adult Monthly, Church School Journal, Baptist, Reformed Church Messenger, Earnest Worker, Heidelberg Teacher, Otterbein Teacher,

RAGSDALE

Young People, Sunday School Worker's Council, Augsburg Teacher, Adult Student, Religious Telescope, etc. General character writing, religious education. Pastor for few years in Kansas City, Headworker in Social Settlement, (Chicago), Professor of Education and Sociology (Kansas City Seminary) 9 years, Guest prof. 1 yr. (Yale Univ.), Head of Dept. Religious Education, Univ. of Redlands, Sept., 1927—. Commissioner to the Near East twice, 1919 and 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Nu. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Redlands; HOME: 432 Center St., Redlands, Calif.

RAGSDALE, TALLULAH: (Lulah Ragsdale): author; b. Brookhaven, Miss.; d. James Lafayette and Martha Louise (Hooker) R.; educ. Whitworth College, Dramatic Schs., New York, courses in Tulane Univ., New Orleans; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Shadow's Shadow; Miss Dulce from Dixie, 1917 (screened by the Vitagraph Co., featuring Gladys Leslie in the title role); Next Besters, 1920; The Thorn, 1926; If I See Green, 1929. Poems and prose work reviewed in Vol. VII of Southern Literature; poems included in Mississippi Poets, 1922, and The Light of Day, Anthology, 1929. Contributor of poems and stories to mags. Has appeared as reader of own poems, negro stories, etc., throughout La. and Miss.; won prizes for short stories and poems offered by Federation of Women's Clubs, 1916-17. Broadcasted from poems, 1930-31. CLUBS: Peripatetics, Greenwich Village Quill (New York); HOME: Brookhaven, Miss.

"RAIN" (pen name): see Rhyne, Orestes P.

RAINE, WILLIAM MAC LEOD: writer; b. London, Eng., June 22, 1871; s. Wm. and Jessie Watt (Muir) R.; educ. Oberlin Coll., A.B.; U. of Colo., M.L.; m. Florence A. Beard, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: A Daughter of Raasay, 1902; Wyoming, 1908; Ridgeway of Montana, 1909; Bucky O'Connor, 1910; A Texas Ranger, 1911; Mavericks, 1911; Brand Blotters, 1912; Crooked Trails and Straight, 1913; The Vision Splendid, 1913; The Pirate of Panama, 1914; A Daughter of the Dons, 1914; The Highlander, 1915; Steve Yeager, 1915; The Yukon Trail, 1917; The Sheriff's Son, 1918; A Man Four-square, 1919; Oh, You Tex, 1920; The Big Town Roundup, 1920; Gunsight Pass, 1921; Tangled Trails, 1921; Man Size, 1922; The Fighting Edge, 1922; Ironheart, 1923; The Desert's Price, 1924; Roads of Doubt, 1924; Troubled Waters, 1925; Bonanza, 1926; Judge Colt, 1927; Colorado, 1928; Texas Man, 1928; Famous Sheriffs and Western Outlaws, 1929; The Eighting Tenderfoot, 1929; The Valiants, 1930; Cattle (with Will C. Barnes), 1930; Rutledge Trails the Ace of Spades, 1930; Beyond the Rio Grande, 1931; The Black Tolls, 1932. Formerly editorial writer, Rocky Mt. News (Denver). Contributor stories and articles to mags.; lecturer on journalism, U. of Colo. CLUBS: Univ., Cactus, Country, Denver, Players, New York. ADDRESS: 152 Race St., Denver, Colo.

RAINSFORD, WILLIAM STEPHEN: clergyman, (retired); b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct., 1850; s. Rev. Marcus and Louisa R.; educ. Dundalk Grammar Sch. (Ireland), Kensington (Eng.), Cambridge (Eng.), Trinity (Hartford, Conn.) DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Emily Alma Green, 1878. AUTHOR: Sermons Preached in St. George's, New York, 1890; Seven Last Words on Cross, 1894; Preacher's Story of His Work, 1901; Baldwin Lectureship: Reasonableness of The Religion of Jesus, 1908; Land of the Lion (Story of Eastern Africa), 1908; Baldwin Lectures at University of Michigan, 1911; The Land of the Lion, 1911; Story of a Varied Life, (autobiography), 1922. CLUBS: Century, University, Oakland, Players; HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

RAMALEY

RALL, HARRIS FRANKLIN: clergyman, educator; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Feb., 1870; s. Otto and Anna (Steiner) R.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Yale, Berlin, Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Maud St. John, Nov. 30, 1922. AUTHOR: Der Leibnizsche Substanzbegriff, 1899; A New Testament History, 1914; A Working Faith, 1914; The Life of Jesus, 1917; Teacher's Manual for the Life of Jesus, 1918; Teacher's Manual for the Teachings of Jesus, 1918; The Teachings of Jesus, 1918; Modern Premillennialism and the Christian Hope, 1920; The Coming Kingdom, 1924; The Story of the Family of Otto and Anna Steiner Rall, 1925; The Meaning of God, 1926; Christianity and Judaism Compare Notes, 1927; Christianity Today, 1928. Editor: The Garrett Tower. Contributor to Methodist Review, Journal of Religion, Religious Education, Christian Advocates. General character writing religious. Prof. Systematic Theology; Garrett Biblical Institute. CLUBS: University (Evanston). Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Garrett Buildings; HOME: 714 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

RALSTON, JACKSON HARVEY: lawyer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 6, 1857; s. James Harvey and Harriet Newell (Jackson) R.; educ. San Francisco High Sch., Georgetown Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C. DEGREES: LL.D. (National Univ., Law Sch.); m. Sara B. Rankin, June 1, 1887. AUTHOR: American Agent's Report, Pious Fund Case, 1902; Venezuelan Arbitrations of 1903, 1904; Report of French-Venezuelan Claims Commission, Protocol of 1902, 1906; International Arbitral Law and Procedure, 1910; Democracy's International Law, 1922; Law and Procedure of International Tribunals, 1926; International Arbitration from Athens to Locarno, 1929; What's Wrong with Taxation, 1931. General character writing, International Law, Taxation. Contributor to Forum and Argonaut. American Agent Pious Fund Case, 1902, before the Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration; Umpire of the Italian-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission of 1903; Delegate from Md. to Democratic National Convention of 1908; Counsel Landreau case, U. S. vs. Peru, at London, in 1922. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); ADDRESS: 1055 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

RALSTON, OLIVER O. (ALDWELL): metallurgist; b. Colo. Springs, Colo., Sept. 6, 1887; s. Orlandus Frank and Martha J. (Caldwell) R.; educ. Colo. Springs high sch.; Colo. College. DEGREE: B.S. in Mining Engrg.; m. Lala C. Bartleson, March 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Flotation, 1917; Electrodeposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, 1921; Acid Processes for Extraction of Alumina; Plastic Magnesia; Iron Oxide Reduction Equilibria; Zinkelektrolyse (in Germany). Contributor tech. arts. on metall., chem. and mining to Eng. Min. Jnl., Coal Age, Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc. Dir. of Research, United Verde Copper Co. CLUBS: Univ. of Calif. Faculty; Verde Valley Golf Club, S. F. Engrs. OFFICE: United Verde Copper Co., Clarkdale, Arizona; HOME: 1105 Main St., Clarkdale, Arizona.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS: botanist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 16, 1870; s. David and Louisa (DeGraw) R.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Jackson, June 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Wild Flowers and Trees of Colorado, 1909; Prevention and Control of Disease, 1913; Colorado Plant Life, 1927. Editor of University of Colorado Studies, since 1904. Arts. to tech. jnls. on botany and publ. health ADDRESS: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

"RAMBLER, The" (pen name): see Deutzman, Lawrence Frederick.

RAMP

RAMP, JAMES (pen name: Woodforde Ames): author; b. England, Aug., 1898; s. Clarence Blandon and Rose (Thurman) R.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Tulane and California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Afterwhites*, 1918; *The Feet of Beauty*, 1928. Contributor to *The Amalgamated Press* (London), *Street and Smith Publications*, and the *Clayton Publications* (New York), *Westward: a Mag. of Verse* (San Francisco), and others. General character of writing, short stories of general interest, lyric, verse, one act plays, travel, sketches, feature articles. Direct descendant of Yonker Ramp, knighted by the Queen of Holland in 1673, and later hung at said monarch's suggestion. Picture of gentleman and one of his sweethearts, painted by Hals, is in Metropolitan Gallery, New York. Is world traveler, music and dramatic critic, and singer. CLUBS: *Cosmo* (Tunis). Charter mem. Poetry Soc. of La., Poetry Club (San Francisco). OFFICE: University of California. ADDRESS: International House, Berkeley, Calif.

RAMSAY, JOAN (pen name): see Wilson, Louise Brugliere Church.

RAMSAY, ROBERT LEE: university professor; b. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 14, 1880; s. Franklin Pierce and Mary Ellen (Mebane) R.; educ. Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Va., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Va., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B., 1899 (Fredericksburg Coll.); Ph.D., 1905 (Johns Hopkins); m. Margaret Whitehead Prentiss, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: *Principles of Modern Punctuation*, 1908. Editor: *Magnifyence* (play), 1908; *The West Saxon Psalms* (with Prof. J. W. Bright), 1908; *Short Stories of America*, 1921. Contributor to *Modern Language Notes*, *American Journal of Philology*, *Journal of English and German Philology*, *Studies in Philology*, *The English Journal*, *Journal of Theological Studies*, *Celtische Zeitschrift*. General character writing, studies in English language and literature. CLUBS: University (Columbia, Mo.); HOME: 1320 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

RAMSAYE, TERRY: writer, lecturer, editor Motion Pictures; b. Tonganoxie, Kan., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Lee M. and Georgia (Yates) R.; educ. Univ. Kan. AUTHOR: *A Million and One Nights* (2 vols.), 1926. Contributor to *Adventure*, *Photoplay Mag.*, *Technical World*, *Annals Amer. Acad. Social and Political Sci.*. Contributor Motion Picture section to last edition *Encyclopedia Britannica*. General character writing, historical, editorial, critical. Founder of two (Motion Picture) news reels; editor propaganda pictures for U. S. Treasury Dept. for war financing. Motion picture editor and exec. since 1914. OFFICE: Motion Picture Herald, 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

RAMSDALL, CHARLES WILLIAM: university professor; b. near Salado, Tex., Apr., 1877; s. Charles H. and Augusta (Halley) R.; educ. pub. schs., Thos. Arnold high sch., U. of Tex., Columbia U. DEGREES: B. A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D., 1910; m. Susan Griffith, Aug. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: *Reconstruction in Texas*, 1912. Assoc. editor *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*. Contributor articles on hist. sbjs. to *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Miss. Val. Hist. Rev.*, *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, etc. Prof. *Am. Hist. U. of Tex.*; *Treas. Tex. Sta. Hist. Assn.*; *Pres. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.*, 1928-29; chairman, Executive Committee, same 1929-; chairman Public Archives Commission, American Historical Assn., 1929-; Executive Council, *Am. Hist. Assn.*, 1930-. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Country. OFFICE: Univ. Station; HOME: 215 Archway, Austin, Texas.

RAND

RAMSEY, JOSEPH McCray (pen name J. M. R.); editor; b. Scenery Hill, Pa., Jan. 30, 1890; s. Alfred and Sarah (Brown) R.; educ. Thiel College, Wheaton College; Chi. Lutheran Theological Seminary; m. Wanda Steger, Jan. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: *The Expositors Minister's Annual* (4 editions). Editor, *The Expositor*. General character writing, religious, outdoor life. CLUBS: Rotary, Fraternal; Masonic, 32 degree; OFFICE: 815 Caxton Bldg.; HOME: 1188 Elbur Ave., Cleveland, O.

RAMSEY, R. (OLLA) R. (OY): teacher; b. Morning Sun, Ohio, Apr. 11, 1872; s. Joseph S. and Sarah R. (McQuilston) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Miami Univ., Clark Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Indiana); A.M., 1898 (Indiana); Ph.D., 1901 (Cornell Univ.); m. Clara Smith, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: *Experimental Radio*, 1923; *Experimental Radio*, Revised, 1925; *Experimental Radio* (3rd edit.), 1928; *The Fundamentals of Radio*, 1929. General character writing, scientific and technical. Contributor to *Physical Review*, *Philosophical Magazine*, *Science*, *Journal of the Optical Society*, *Indiana Academy of Science*. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Scitech, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Religious denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Indiana University. HOME: 615 East 3d St., Bloomington, Ind.

RAMSOWER, HARRY CLIFFORD: director Agricultural Extension Service, Ohio State U.; b. Granville, O., 1880; s. J. N. R.; educ. Denison U., Ohio State U.; post-grad. work Coll. of Engin., Ohio State U., 1906-08. DEGREES: B.Sc., O. S. U., Ed.M., 1925, Ed.D., 1930, Harvard University; m. Helen Warden Keller June, 1909. AUTHOR: *Equipment for Farm and Farmstead*, 1917. HOME: 1200 Wyandotte Rd., Grand View Hts., Columbus, O.

RANCK, CARTY: journalist; b. Lexington, Ky.; s. George W. and Helen (Carty) R.; educ. Harvard U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *History of Covington*; *Poems for Pale People*; *The Night Riders*; *The Mountain*; *We This People* (with Fred Ballard), 3 plays produced in Boston; *Blind Mice* (play prod. in N. Y.); *The Doughboys' Book*, 1924; *The Weakest Link* (play), 1927. Editor *Queens County Evening News*. Contributor fiction, plays, poems to *Argosy*, *All-story*, *Outdoor*, *Am. Theatre Mag.*, *Designer*, *Metropolitan*, etc. CLUBS: Authors' League of Am., Am. Dramatists. OFFICE: 27-29 Union Hall St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.; HOME: 416 W. Magnolia St., Louisville, Ky.

RAND, BENJAMIN: author and librarian; b. Banning, Nova Scotia, July 17, 1856; s. Ebenezer and Ann Isabel (Eaton) R.; educated Acadia College, Harvard University and Heidelberg University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., hon. LL.D. AUTHOR: *Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland*, 1888; *Bibliography of Economics*, 1895; *Life*, *Unpublished Letters and Philosophy of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury*, 1900; *Selections Illustrating Economic History since 1763*, 1903; *Bibliography of Philosophy* (2 vols.), 1905; *Modern Classical Philosophers*, 1907; *The Classical Moralists*, 1909; *The Classical Psychologists*, 1912; *Shaftesbury's Second Characters*, 1913; *Berkeley and Percival*, 1914; *Locke and Clarke*, 1928; *Locke's An Essay Concerning the Understanding*, 1931. General character writing, philosophical, 1914-18 visited war zone from Grand Fleet to the Trenches and lectured in U. S. and Canada. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Copley Society, Harvard Canadian, Repertory Theater. ASSNS.: American Folklore, American Philosophical, American Historical, Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 8 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, EDWARD KENNARD: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1871; s. Edward Augustus and Mary Frances (Abbott) R. DEGREES:

A.B., Barv., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1900; Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester), 1926. Stud. Harvard Div. Sch., Episcopal Theol. Sch.; m. Belle Brent Palmer. AUTHOR: Dante's *Alighieri's Operum Latinorum Concordiae* (part author). Editor and translator: *Boethius' Opuscula Sacra* and *Consolatio Philosophiae*; *Ovid and His Influence*; *Founders of the Middle Ages*; *Studies in the Script of Toms.*; *In Quest of Virgil's Birthplace*; *A Walk to Horace's Farm*; *the Magical Art of Virgil*. ADDRESS: 107 Lake View Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, FRANK PRENTICE: college professor; b. Worcester, Mass., Nov., 1889; s. Dr. John P. and Harriet (Anderson) R.; educ. Cushing Acad., Williams Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margarita Hopkins, Aug. 17, 1916. AUTHOR: (verse): *Tamat*, 1917; *Garlingtontown*, 1918; *Dr. Ben of Butter Hill*, 1923. Plays: *John Epps*, 1921; *Sidney*, 1925; *In the Octagon*, 1927; *The Americans Come*. Pageants: *Our Lady Cushing*, 1925; *Squanto*. Phi Sigma Kappa—A History, 1923; Translator: (with Dan F. Waugh), *Crumpled Leaves of Old Japan*, 1922. Editor *The Signet* (frat. quar.), 1914-1929. CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.

RAND, FREDERICK VERNON: see Press section.

RAND, JOHN PRENTICE: physician (died), see vol. I, 1921.

RANDALL, B(URTON) ALEX(ANDER): physician; b. Annapolis, Md., Sept. 21, 1858; s. Alexander Randall and Elizabeth Philpot (Blanchard) R.; educ. St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Medical School Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Univ. of Vienna (postgrad. medical). DEGREES: B.A. 1877, M. A. 1880, (St. John's); M.D. 1880, Ph.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania; m. Emma Francena Leavitt. AUTHOR: *Photographic Illustrations of the Anatomy of the Ear* (with Morse). Editor: *American Text Book of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat*. Contributor to *Philada. Medical News*, *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, *University Penna. Medical Magazine*, *Polyclinic Archives of Otolaryngology*, *Kl. Monatsblätter f. Augenheilkunde*, etc. General character writing, medical. Student-demonstrator of Anatomy, 1879-80, Univ. of Ua. Medical Sch., Philada. Polyclinic & Post-Grad. Coll.; Clinical Prof., Univ. Pa. Medical School; Prof. Otolaryngology, 1880-82; Prof. of Diseases of Ear, Philada. Polyclinic & Post-Grad. Coll.; Clinical Prof., Univ. Pa. Medical School; Emeritus (still lecturing) Univ. Pa. Post-Grad. School. Eye and Ear, Surgeon to Episcopal, Children's, Methodist and Memorial Hospitals; 1885-Philada. Children's Hospital. Religious denom. F. E. OFFICE and HOME: 2320 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: see Press section.

RANDALL, EDWARD CALEB: lawyer; b. Ripley, N. Y., July 19, 1860; s. Nelson and Priscilla (Eddy) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; m. Maria Louise Howard, Oct. 6, 1897. AUTHOR: *Life's Progression*, 1908; *Future of Man*, 1908; *The Dead Never Have Died*, 1916; *Frontiers of the After Life*, 1922. Told in the *After Life*, 1925. Contributor philos. essays to *Kalpaca* (India), *Harbinger of Light* (Australia). Pres. Am. Super-Power Corp. and Synd. S. Buffalo Terminals, Inc. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Buffalo, Athl. OFFICE: 504 Iroquois Bldg.; HOME: 27 Tudor Place, Buffalo, New York.

RANDALL, JOHN ARTHUR: educational specialist; b. Durham, Maine, July, 1881; s. Greenfield Augustus and Julia Dyer (Penley) R.; educ. Wesleyan University. DEGREES: Ph.B.; m. Alice Gertrude Cooke, June 25, 1907.

AUTHOR: *Text on Heat*, 1913. Editor: *Monograph Series on Improvement of Physics Teaching*. Associate editor, *Vocational Manual Series*. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: City (New York), City (Rochester), University (Rochester), Religion, Unitarian. OFFICE: Mechanics Institute, 55 South Plymouth Av., Rochester, N. Y.; HOME: Henrietta, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN: clergyman, editor, author; b. St. Paul, Minn., April 27, 1871; s. John H. and Sarah A. (Oakes) R.; educ. St. Paul H. S., Centre U., Colgate U., U. of Chicago, DEGREES: A.B.; m. Minerva Ballard, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: *A New Philosophy of Life*, 1910; *The Culture of Personality*, 1912; *Humanity at the Crossroads*, 1915; *Life of Reality*, 1916; *The Philosophy of Power*, 1917; *The Essence of Democracy*, 1918; *With Soul on Fire* (novel), 1919; *The Spirit of the New Philosophy*, 1919; *The New Light on Immortality*, 1921; *The Irrepressible Conflict in Religion*, 1925; *The Mastery of Life*, 1925; *Religion and the Modern World*, 1929; *A World Community*, 1929. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 4 East 12th St.; HOME: 19 E. 126th St., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, JR.: educator; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1899; s. John Herman and Minerva I. (Ballard) R.; educ. Columbia Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mercedes I. Moritz, Dec. 23, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Problem of Group Responsibility*, 1923; *Introduction to Reflective Thinking* (with associates), 1923; *The Making of the Modern Mind: a Survey of the Intellectual Background of the Present Age*, 1926; *Our Changing Civilization: How Science and the Machine are Reconstructing Modern Life*, 1929; *Religion and the Modern World* (with John Herman Randall), 1929. General character writing, text books, historical, philosophical. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, MERLE: prof. of chemistry; b. Poplar Bluff, Mo., Jan., 1888; s. Warren S. and Anna E. (Marks) R.; educ. Poplar Bluff High Sch., University of Mo., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: A. B., 1907; M. S., 1909; Ph.D. 1912; m. Lillian Francis Danham, 1916. AUTHOR: *Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances* (with Gilbert N. Lewis), 1923, (translated into German by Otto Redlich, 1927. Editor: *Section on Thermodynamics and Free Energy*, *International Critical Tables*. Contributor to *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, *Chemical Reviews*, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, *Transactions of the Faraday Society*. General character writing, scientific. Investigator in the field of Calorimetry and of Chemical Thermodynamics. CLUBS: Faculty, Univ. of Calif., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Religion, Presbyterian. OFFICE: 103 Gilman Hall, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2512 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

RANDALL, OTIS E(VERETT): dean Brown University; b. North Stonington, Conn., Feb., 1860; s. Darius Hewitt and Abby Palmer (Frink) R.; educ. Westerly (R. I.) high sch.; Brown U.; Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg, Ger. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Mabel H. Goffe, June 19, 1889. AUTHOR: *Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing*, 1895; *Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing and in Descriptive Geometry*, 1902; *Shades and Shadows and Perspective*, 1902; *Elements of Descriptive Geometry*, 1905. Contributor to the *Providence Journal*, and *Annual Report of the Assn. of Amer. Colleges*. ADDRESS: Brown U., Providence, R. I.

RANDOLPH

RANDOLPH, CHARLES BREWSTER: see Press section.

RANDOLPH, JOSEPH FITZ: lawyer; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 4, 1843; s. Judge Joseph and Sarah A. (Cooper) F.; educ. Yale, A.B., 1862; A.M., 1865; U.S. Columbia Law School, Berlin, Heidelberg, Göttingen, Paris; N. Y. Bar, 1866; N. J. Bar, 1867; m. Harriet W. Talcott, 1872 (deces.). **AUTHOR:** Randolph on Commercial Paper, 1888, 1901; Succession Law in New Jersey, 1906, 09; New Jersey Transfer Tax Laws, 1913; The Law of Faith, 1914; United States Inheritance and Transfer Taxes, 1917; Succession Statutes in N. J., N. Y. and Pa., 1925; The Lord's Death, 1909; Beliefs and Bible, 1929. **Editor:** Jarman on Wills, 1880; Williams on Executors, 1894. **CLUB:** Phi Beta Kappa. **ADDRESS:** Morris-town, N. J.

RANDOLPH, VANCE: author; b. Pittsburg, Kan., Feb., 1892; s. John and Theresa (Gould) R.; educ. Kansas State Normal Sch., Univ. Kan., Clark Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.S., A.M.; m. Marie Wilbur, 1930. **AUTHOR:** The Psychology of the Affections, 1924; New Experiments in Animal Psychology, 1925; Life Among the Bees, 1925; The A-B-C of Evolution, 1926; The A-B-C of Physiology, 1927; The A-B-C of Biology, 1927; The A-B-C of Psychology, 1927. **Contributor to** N. Y. Times, Jrnl. Comp. Psychology, Pedagogical Seminary, Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Dialect Notes, Amer. Speech, Amer. Anthropologist, Journal of Am. Folk-Lore, Entomological news. **General character writing,** technical, popular science. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Beta Chi Sigma, Psi Chi. **HOME:** Pineville, Mo.

RANKIN, HENRY B. (ASCOM): lawyer; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

RANKIN, ISAAC OGDEN: clergyman, essayist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1852; s. Rev. Edward E. and Emily (Watkinson) R.; educ. Newark Acad., Williston Sem., Fairfield Acad., Princeton Univ., Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D. **AUTHOR:** Hewers of Wood (with Rev. William G. Puddifoot), 1903; Closet and Altar, 1915; Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Christian Year, 1918. **Contributor to** Boston Eve. Transcript, Congregationalist. **General character writing,** religious, essays. **CLUBS:** Boston City, Appalachian. **HOME:** 30 Longwood Ave., Brookline, Mass.

RANKIN, JOHN (pen name): see Morse, With-row.

RANKIN, THOMAS ERNEST: university professor; b. Edgerton, Kans., Apr. 10, 1872; s. John N. and Cordelia (Woolen) R.; educ. Park Coll., Princeton Univ.; Univ. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.B. A.M.; m. Jennie M. Woods, June 19, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Materials for the Study of Rhetoric and Composition (with J. R. Brumm), 1912; The Method and Practice of Exposition, 1917; American authorship of the Present Day, 1918; English Literature (with W. M. Akin), 1917; American authorship of the Present Day, 1920; History of American Literature (with W. M. Akin), 1920; Adventures in Essay Reading, 1924; The Way of Composition, 1925; Further Adventures in Essay Reading, 1928; College Composition (with Thorpe and Solve), 1929. **Contributor to** mags. **CLUBS:** Adelphic, Author's (London). **OFFICE:** Carleton College. **HOME:** 216 Union St., Northfield, Minnesota.

RANLETT, LOUIS FELIX: librarian, author; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 18, 1896; s. Frederick Jordan and Adele Augustine (Felix) R.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch.; Harvard College. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1921 (Harvard); m. Helen Dexter Miller, June 15, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Let's Go, 1927. **Associate editor,** Youth's Companion. **Contributor to** the American Legion Weekly, The Youth's Companion, The Marines Magazine

RANSON

and Indian, The Christian Endeavor World, The Stars and Stripes, The Beacon, Harvard Graduates Magazine, The Boston Herald, The Classmate. **Editor of** publications of the Massachusetts Library Club. **General character of** writing, historical. **Private,** corporal, sergeant and second lieut. of Inf., A.E.F., during World War, 308th Inf., 77th Div., and 23rd Inf., 2nd Div. **Severely wounded in action.** **Librarian of** the Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 1926-28; **Chief of the ordering department of** the Boston Public Library, 1928—. **Second lieut. of Inf., Disabled Emergency Officers' Retired List,** U. S. A. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors, University Club (Boston), Massachusetts Library Club. **OFFICE:** Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.; **HOME:** 535 LaGrange St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

RANNS, HORACE DIXON: clergyman; b. Sheffield, Eng., Feb. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin and Edith (Brittain) R.; educ. Sheffield Middle Class School, Cliff College, England, and Wesley College, Winnipeg, Man.; m. Effie Simmonds, Sept. 28, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Careers for Canadians, 1931. **Contributor to** Nation, Canadian Bookman, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, Christian Herald, Christian Century, New Outlook, British Weekly, Manitoba Free Press, Regina Leader; Saskatoon Star Phoenix. **Relig.,** United Church of Canada. **ADDRESS:** Humboldt, Sask., Canada.

RANSOM, FRANK LESLIE: publisher; b. Dec. 16, 1865; s. Sarah Augustus and Elvira Lavena (Hall) R.; educ. Redfield, S. D.; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M.; m. Ida May Putney, April 4, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Civil Government of the United States and South Dakota, 1912; The Sunshine State, a History of South Dakota, 1917; Index to School Laws of South Dakota, 1923; Digest of Township Laws, 1925. **Co-author of:** Community Civics, 1922. **Editor:** South Dakota Educator, Rural School Board Magazine. **Contributor to** South Dakota Educator and Rural School Board Magazine. **General character writing,** text books. **CLUBS:** Elks, Kiwanis, A. O. U. W., K. of P. Religion, Congregational. **OFFICE:** 309-11 N. Lawler St.; **HOME:** 720 E. 5th Av., Mitchell, S. D.

RANSON, MARIUS: clergyman, author, lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10, 1891; s. Charles Ezekiel and Rebecca (Tutelman) R.; educ. Hebrew Union College, University of Chicago, University of Cincinnati, Columbia University. **DEGREES:** B. Hebrew, 1909 (Hebrew Union College); B.A. (Univ. of Cincinnati), 1913; rabbi, (Hebrew Union College), 1914; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1928; m. Annette J. Morris of Boston, Mass., 1930. **AUTHOR:** Bergson and Judaism, 1916; Missionary Activities of the Ancient Israelites, 1918; Chapter on Judaism at Bergsonism in Anthologie Juive Du Moyen Age a Nos Jours, 1923; The Removal of the World Court to Jerusalem, 1924; Bible Ethics and Modern Problems, 1926. **Contributor to** Knickerbocker, Piess, Albany, N. Y., Times Union, Albany, N. Y., Albany Evening News, Albany, N. Y., American Hebrew, American Israelite, Jewish Tribune, and other weekly periodicals. **General character writing,** religious. **Instructor in** economics, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; instr. in theology, Hebrew Union College, 1914; rabbi, Paterson, N. J., 1914-20; asst. rabbi, Temple Beth-El, New York City, 1920-21; rabbi, Albany, N. Y., 1921-25; organized "The American Synagogue," New York City, 1929; rabbi, East Orange, N. J., 1930—. **Frees Conference on** Social Welfare, 1922; **Special Envoy** Albany Chamber of Commerce to London and Paris, 1923; **Appointed Official Arbitrator,** Arbitration Society of America, 1924; **Organized National Committee on Church Attendance,** 1925; **Pres.,** 1928. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, The Judaens (New York) hon.

member Rho Pi Phi, Mason, Progress Club of Newark, N. J. ADDRESS: 82 South Oraton Parkway, East Orange, N. J.

RAPEER, LOUIS WIN: University president; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 1879; s. William Granville and Lissetta (Pelle) R.; educ. Ind. Sta. Trs. Coll.; U. of Chgo, S. B., 1902; U. of Minn. A.M., 1907; Ph.D. Columbia U., 1913; LL.D., 1923; m. Anne Pope, M.A., daughter of economist, Dr. Jesse E. Pope. AUTHOR: School Health Administration, 1913; Administration of School Medical Inspection, 1913; Essentials of Educational Hygiene, 1915; Teaching Elementary School Subjects, 1916; The Consolidated Rural School, 1919; How to Use Your Mind, 1924; How to Think, 1929. Former assoc. editor Am. Edn., Am. Jnl. Sch. Hygiene. Contributor ednl. and psychol. essays to mags. Founder and pres. Research U., 1919, occupied in developing a national experimental university, residence and extension. Director, Researchlight Service; mgr. Research Publishing Co. ADDRESS: 1607 Eye St., Washington, D. C.

RASCHEN, JOHN FREDERICK LOUIS: see Press section

RASOR, SAMUEL EUGENE: professor of mathematics; b. Clayton, Ohio, Feb., 1873; s. Henry and Malinda (Baker) R.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: B.Sc.; M.A., M.S.; m. Vinnie Helms, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1912; Mathematics for Students of Agriculture, 1920. Contributor to The Annals of Mathematics, Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, The American Mathematical Monthly, Farm Encyclopedia, General character writing, scientific and text book, Religion, Congregational. OFFICE: The Ohio State University; HOME: 1594 Neil Av., Columbus, Ohio.

RATH, EMIL: educator, physical education writer; b. Germany, Mar. 26, 1878; s. Cary and Anna (Krell) R.; educ. Normal School of the North American Gymnastic Union, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Ind. DEGREES: B.S.G., M.P.E., M.A.; m. Emma Louise Norum, Feb. 12, 1925. AUTHOR: Aesthetic Dancing, 1914, 2nd edit., 1924; Apparatus, Track and Field Work for Girls and Women, 1st. edit., 1915, 2nd edit., 1921; Graded Apparatus Work for Men 1916, 2nd edit., 1923; Gymnastic Dancing for Boys, Girls, Men and Women, 1916, 2nd edition 1923; Folk and School Dances, 1924; Open Order Work (revised edit. of Free Exercises), 1927. Contributor to Mind and Body, The Journal of Health and Physical Education, The Research Quarterly of the A.P.E.A. General character writing, text books, technical, health topics. Educational Associations: N.E.A., A.U.E.A., Mid-west Society of P.E., Ind. P. Education Assn. CLUBS: Athenaeum (Indianapolis), Hooster Athlete, Central Athletic (Pittsburgh, Pa.). OFFICE: 415 E. Michigan St.; HOME: 147 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

RATHBONE, JOSEPHINE ADAMS: librarian, editor, compiler; d. Dr. J. H. and Elizabeth Bacon (Adams) Rathbone; educ. Mich. Univ. N. Y. St. Libry. Sch. DEGREE: B.L.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Viewpoints in Travel, 1919. Editor Viewpoint Series (4 vols.), dealing with biography, essays, modern drama and travel. Contributor to Library Journal, Cyclopaedia of Education, Public Libraries and A.L.A. Manual. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N.Y.), Adirondacks Mt. Trail Riders of Canadian Rockies, etc. OFFICE: Pratt Inst.; HOME: 196 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RATHBONE, ST. GEORGE H. (25 pen names): writer boys' stories; b. Covington, Ky., Dec. 26, 1854; s. Gorges Lowther and Margaret Kerr (Robertson) R.; educ. public schls. of Cincinnati;

m. Jessie Fremont Conn, May 21, 1879. AUTHOR: Dr. Jack; Dr. Jack's Wife; Baron Sam; Captain Tom; Colonel by Brevet; The Fair Maid of Fez; A Fair Revolutionist; The Girl from Hong Kong; A Goddess of Africa; The Great Mogul; Her Rescue from the Turks; Major Matterson of Kentucky; Miss Caprice; Miss Fairfax of Virginia; Miss Pauline of New York; Monsieur Bob; Mrs. Bob; The Nabob of Singapore; A Son of Mars; The Spider's Web; Squire John; Under Egyptian Skies; Little Miss Millions; A Captain of the Kaiser; At Sword's Point; Dr. Jack's Widow; Saved by the Sword; An American Nabob; A Sailor's Sweetheart; A Chase for a Bride; A Warrior Bold; A Daughter of Russia; My Hildegard; Sunset Ranch; Chums of the Prairie; Young Range Riders; Canoe and Campfire; Paddling Under Palmettos; Rival Canoe Boys; The Man from Denver; Back to Old Kentucky; The Red Slipper; Felipe's Pretty Sister; Down in Dixie; Teddy's Enchantress; Young Castaways, 1905; Boy Voyagers of the Nile, 1905; Down the Amazon, 1905; Adrift on a Junk, 1905; A Wizard of the Moors, 1906; The Rival Toreadors, 1906; A Favorite of Fortune, 1906; Dr. Jack's Talisman, 1906; Dr. Jack & Co., 1906; Dr. Jack's Paradise Mine, 1907; Voyagers of Fortune, 1907; A Witch from India, 1907; The Man from Wall St.; Mynheer Joe; Under Troubled Skies, 1908; Canoeates in Can., 1912; Houseboat Boys, 1912; Young Fur Takers, 1912; Chums in Dixie, 1912; Campmates in Mich., 1913; The Rocky Mt. Boys, 1913; Camp Fire Boys at Log Cabin Bend, 1923; Campfire Boys in Muskrat Swamp, 1923; Camp Fire Boys at Silver Fox Farm, 1924; Camp Fire Boys' Canoe Cruise, 1925; Camp Fire Boys' Tracking Squad, 1925; Pioneer Boys of the Ohio; Pioneer Boys of the Great Lakes; Pioneer Boys of the Mississippi; Pioneer Boys of the Missouri; Pioneer Boys of the Yellowstone; Pioneer Boys of the Columbia; Pioneer Boys of the Colorado; Pioneer Boys of Kansas, 1927; Trail Blazers of the Skies; Spanning the Pacific, 1928; Masters of the Air Lanes, 1928; The Pathfinder's Great Flight, 1928; Air Voyagers of the Arctic, 1929; Desert Hawks on Wing, 1929; Plane Pilots Chasing the Setting Sun, 1929; Bridging the Seven Seas, 1929; The Lend-a-Hand Boys of Carthage, 1931; The Lend-a-Hand Boys' Sanitary Squad, 1931; The Lend-a-Hand Boys as Wild Game Protectors, 1931; The Lend-a-Hand Boys' Team Work, 1931. General character writing, juvenile fiction, adventure, travel, history. Formerly editor of Chicago and New York publcns. HOME: 227 Winona Drive, Decatur, Georgia.

RAWLES, WILLIAM A.: teacher, dean of school of commerce and finance; b. Remington, Ind., Dec., 1863; s. Lycurgus and Catherine Baker (Oilar) R.; educated Preparatory Department of Indiana University, Indiana University, Cornell University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.-R. 1884 (Indiana Univ.); A.M. 1895 (Indiana Univ.); Ph.D. 1903 (Columbia Univ.); m. Harriet McClure Post, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: The Government of the People of the State of Indiana, 1897; Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Indiana, 1903. General character of writing, political science. Engaged chiefly in Administrative work since 1908. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: School of Commerce and finance, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. HOME: 415 North Park Avenue, Bloomington, Ind.

RAY, JEFF D.: clergyman; b. Victoria, Texas, Nov., 1860; s. William L. and Ava (Dollahite) R.; educ. Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas, University of Chicago, National School of Oratory, Philadelphia, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. DEGREES: A.B. and D.D.; m. (1) Josephine Wood, 1885; (2) Lillian Spight,

1922. AUTHOR: The Highest Office, 1923; The Country Preacher, 1925; B. H. Carroll—a biography, 1927; Trouble, 1930. Contributor to The Evangel, Baptist Standard, Western Recorder, and Religious Herald. General character writing. Religious. Professor Homiletics Southwestern Theological Seminary, 1927—. Religion, Baptist, ADDRESS: Fort Worth, Texas.

RAY, PERLEY ORMAN: univ. professor; b. Colchester, Vt., Dec. 8, 1875; s. Orman R. and Mary (Williams) R.; educ: U. of Vt.; Cornell U.; U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence E. Nelson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Repeal of the Missouri Compromise: Its Origin and Authorship, 1909; Introduction to Political Parties and Practical Politics, 1913, 1917, 1924; Introduction to American Government (with F. A. Ogg), 1922, 1925, 1931; Major European Governments, 1931. CLUBS: Commonwealth Club (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: 301 South Hall; HOME 221 Southampton Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST: editor, writer; b. Bloomfield, Iowa, May 6, 1891; s. William Grant and Sarah Jane (Turpin) R.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin City, Kans.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. of Arkansas (Fayetteville, Ark.); m. Lottie Beatrice Day, Sept. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: (poetry): The Inward Real, 1929. Editor: Arcadian Magazine (Eminence, Mo.), official organ of the Soc. of Hillcrofters, and the international Arcadian Folklore League. Contributes to Arkansas Gazette, Tulsa Tribune, Christian Science Monitor, The Voice of Tomorrow, Bright Stories, All Outdoors (Los Angeles, Calif.), Visions, SOCIETY: The Hillcrofters (President.) HOME: Eminence, Mo.

RAYMOND, GEORGE LANSING: educator and author; (died.) see vol. IV, 1929-30.

RAYMOND, WILLIAM GALT: engineer (died), June 17, 1926; see vol. II 1925-26.

RAYMOND, WILLIAM LEE: (pen name: sometimes "X"); author and lecturer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1877; s. William Henry and Anna Louise (Lovejoy) R.; educ. Harvard Grammar School, Cambridge Latin School, Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B. 1899 (Harvard). m. Phebe Teresa Candage, Aug. 31, 1905; son Richard Candage R., born April 8, 1907. AUTHOR: American and Foreign Investment Bonds, 1916; State and Municipal Bonds, 1923; An Occasional Diary, 1924; National Government Loans, 1925; Poems of Love and Life, 1928; Address in Pamphlet form—America and the World After the War, 1928; The Repudiated Debt of Mississippi (In Annual Report, Council of Foreign Bondholders, London), 1931. Contributor to Barron's (Financial Weekly). General character writing, essays, poems, text books, financial. Lectured at Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston University. CLUBS: Union Club of Boston. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 8 Park Street, Boston Mass. HOME: State Road, Wayland, Mass.

RAYNER, ERNEST A.: psychologist; b. Chillicothe, Mo.; s. William Harris and Celia (Rockwell) R.; educ. Cornell College (Iowa), Drew Seminary, New York University. DEGREES: B.S. 1901 (Cornell, Ia.); M.A. 1912 (Cornell, Ia.); Th.D. 1915 (Drew); Ph.D. 1915 (New York Univ.) m. Klara Bruske, Sept. 17, 1904. AUTHOR: Pangasinan Grammar and Dictionary, 1924; Educational Survey of the Philippines, 1924; Psychological Moments, 1929. Editor: The Philippine Observer, (For English-speaking Filipinos). Contributor to New York Times Sunday Magazine, The Trans-Pacific Magazine, The Methodist Review, The Philosophical Review, General character writing, language, educational, feature articles. CLUBS: Authors (London), Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OF-

FICE: Department of Psychology, University of Southern California. HOME: 5375 Edgewood Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

"R. C. B." (pen name); see Brotman, Ruth C.

REA, JOHN DOUGAN: professor of English; b. Minneapolis, Kansas, Sept. 20, 1880; s. Dr. Robert M. and Cora G. (Anderson) R.; educ. Yale University, University of Pennsylvania, Earlham College, University of Cincinnati, Trinity College, Harvard University Marburg University. DEGREES: A.B. 1903 (Yale); M. A. 1905 (Yale); Ph.D. 1918 (Yale). m. Margaret Gentle, June 16, 1920. Editor: Earlham Verse, 1914; Ben Jonson's Volpone, 1919. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, The Philological Quarterly, Studies in Philology; The English Journal. General character writing, literature. CLUBS: Authors (London), Modern Humanities Research Assn., American Assn. of University Professors, Modern Language Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. HOME: 114 East Church St., Oxford, Ohio.

REA, PAUL MARSHALL: museum director; b. Cotuit, Mass. Feb. 13, 1878; s. Rev. John T. and S. Helen R.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams College, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1st) Carolyn Morse, June 28 1904. (deceas.); (2nd) Marian Goddard Hussey, June 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Directory of American Museums, 1910; Museum Studies (in preparation). Contributes papers on museum administr. Annual Report U. S. Com. of Educ. Editorial contributor from Charleston Museum and Bulletin Charleston Museum, from 1905 to 1920. Editor Proceedings Am. Assn. of Museums, 1907-17; dir. Charleston, S. C. Museum to Oct. 1 1920; later dir. Cleveland Museum of Natural History, 1920-28; Executive Officer, Pennsylvania Museum of Art, Philadelphia, 1929; Consultant to Advisory Group on Museum Education of the Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1930—. HOME: 357 W. Lancaster Ave., Haverford Pa.

READ, HARLAN EUGENE: writer; b. Jacksonville, Ill. May 7, 1880; s. Justus Vinton and Clara (Woods) R.; educ. Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Illinois Coll. (Jacksonville), Oxford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna Hatch, June 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Alarm Talks, 1910; A Beggar or a King, 1911; Salesmanship, 1911; Ambition Talks, 1912; Essays for Workers, 1913; The Abolition of Inheritance, 1918 (French trans. "La Limitation de l'Heritage," 1922); World History Chart, 1920; Bookkeeping and Accounting, 1924 (in collab. with C. J. Harvey); Rap. Calculat'n, 1925 (in collab. with S. W. Fox). General character writing, text books inspirational essays. Editor: Business Monthly Mag., 1903-08. Newspaper synd. work, "Daily Service Ambition Talks," 1912-13; An Answer to the Kaiser, 1926; Daily Editorial Service, 1926; Thurman Lucas, 1929. CLUB: City (St. Louis). OFFICE: 4668 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

READ, OPIE POPE: writer, lecturer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1852; s. Guilford and Elizabeth (Wallace) R.; educ. Neophogen Coll. (Gallatin, Tenn.); m. Ada Benham, June 30, 1881. AUTHOR: Len Gansett, 1888; A Kentucky Colonel, 1889; Emmet Bonlore, 1891; A Tennessee Judge, 1893; Wives of the Prophet, 1894; The Jacklins, 1895; My Young Master, 1896; An Arkansas, 1896; Bolanyo, 1897; Old Ebenezer, 1898; Waters of Caney Fork, 1899; On the Suwanee River, 1900; A Yankee from the West, 1900; In the Alamo, 1900; Judge Elbridge, 1900; The Carpet-bagger (with Frank Pixley), 1902 The Starbucks, 1902; An American in New York, 1905; Son of the Sword-maker, 1905; Old Lim Jacklin, 1905; "Turkey Egg" Griffin, 1905; The Mystery of Mar-

READ

garet, 1907; Founder of Arkansas Traveler, 1883; conductor of same until 1891. General character writing, humorous sketches, novels. CLUBS: Press, White Paper, Hamilton. OFFICE: Press Club.; HOME: 1529 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

READ, THOMAS T (HORN)TON: mining engineer, editor; b. Coltsneck, N. J., Feb. 10, 1880; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah C. (Thorn)ton R.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: E.M. Ph. D.; m. Mary C. Peck, July 26, 1913. AUTHOR: Recent Copper Smelting, 1913. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Vanity Fair, Engineering and mining Jnl., Iron Age, Coal Age. General character writing, technical. Editor Mining and Scientific Press, 1910-15. Editor Mining and Metallurgy, 1926-1932. Head of School of Mines, Columbia Univ., 1929—. Lecturer on Internat. trade in minerals. Also writes largely on Chinese economic problems. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 9 Windmill Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

REAMS, OLIVE MANN: b. Cambridge, July, 1881; d. George Jefferson and Caroline Esther (Hagar) Mann; educ. Medford Grammar Schs., Melrose and Cambridge High Schools. m. Walter Theodore Reams, May 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Toys and Joys (jingles), 1921. Contributor to Boston Globe, Wakefield (Mass.) Daily Item, Boston Daily Advertiser. General character of writing, Poetry, articles, musical compositions. CLUBS: Tri Mu, Kosmos, Ladies' Circle, Grange. Relig., Baptist. ADDRESS: 16 Green St., Wakefield, Mass.

REBERT, HOMER FRANKLIN: professor of Latin; s. Samuel Henry and Laura Bell (Hess)on R.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Cornell Univ., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D., F.A.A.R., A.A.G.O., F.A.G.O.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Temple of Concord in the Roman Forum with Henri G. Marceau, Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome vol. 5, 1925; Virgil and Those Others, 1930. Contributes to Classical Philology, The Classical Bulletin, The Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Transactions of the Amer. Philological Assn. General character of writing; appreciative essays on the classics as literature; classical and archaeological research. SOCIETIES: Linguistic; Assn. of the Alumni of Amer. Acad. in Rome; Classical Assns, Amer. Inst. of Archaeology. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Sigma, Masonic Fraternity. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: Amherst College; ADDRESS: Faculty Club, Amherst, Mass.

RECCORD, AUGUSTUS PHINEAS: clergyman; b. Acushnet, Mass., Feb., 1870; s. Phineas White and Emma Henrietta (Dickens) R.; educ. Fairhaven High School, Brown University, Harvard Divinity School, DEGREES: A. B. 1892 (Brown); S.T.B. (Harvard) 1895; D. D. 1922 (Brown); m. Mae A. Tripp, Oct. 30, 1895. AUTHOR: Who Are The Unitarians?, 1920. Contributor to The Christian Register, Detroit Free Press, Detroit News. General character writing, religious and miscellaneous. CLUBS: Wranglers, Plum Hollow Golf, City Club, Various Ministerial Associations. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: First Unitarian Church; HOME: 650 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RECK, FRANKLIN M.: editorial staff of magazine; b. Chicago, Nov., 1896; s. Samuel H. and Anna C. (Nelson) R.; educ. University of Pennsylvania, Iowa State College. DEGREE: B.S. (Agriculture); m. Anna Claire Yungclas, Jan. 27, 1926. AUTHOR: Sergeant Pinky, 1931. The American Boy Magazine. Contributor to The American Boy, St. Nicholas. General character writing, short stories, sports and general articles. OFFICE: The American Boy

Magazine, Detroit.; HOME: 12741 Lawton St., Detroit, Mich.

RECKNAGEL, ARTHUR BERNARD: forestry expert; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1883; s. John Hermann and Marie (Westermann) R.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Yale Coll., Yale Forest Sch., Forst Akademie, Eberswalde, Germany, Forst Akademie, Tharandt, Germany. DEGREES: B.A., M.F.; m. Mary Thomas Miller, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Forest Working Plans, 1913, 2nd edit., 1917; Forest Management (with J. Bentley, Jr.), 1919; 2nd edit. (with J. Bentley, Jr. and J. H. Guise), 1926; Forests of N. Y. State, 1923; Forestry (with S. N. Spring), 1929. General character writing, text books. On Bd. of Editors Jnl. of Forestry, Editor: Bulls. Empire State Forest Products Assoc., No. 1, 1919; No. 37 (1931) Contributing Ed. Forstliche Rundschau. CLUBS: Country (Ithaca, N. Y.). OFFICE: Dept. Forestry, Cornell Univ.; HOME: 523 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

REDE, WYLLYS: educator, clergyman, editor, librarian; b. Monmouth, Ill., Aug., 1859; s. Alvin Hart and Miriam (Ballard) R.; educ. Oberlin College, Prep Dept.; Williams College, General Theological Seminary, New York; Oxford University, England. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams College), M.A. (St. John's College), D.D. (St. John's College, Annapolis) m. Carolyn Reeves Potter, 1895. AUTHOR: The Communion of Saints, 1894; Striving for the Mastery, 1895; Creative Reading (ready for press). Editor: The Church in Georgia, Atlanta; The Cathedral Chimes, Quincy; The Maryland Churchman, Baltimore. Contributor to North American Review, Independent, The World Today, McClures, Baltimore Sun, Boston Globe. General character writing, essays, religious. Canon of Cathedral, Atlanta, Ga.; Dean of Cathedral, Quincy, Ill.; Prof. Philosophy and Ethics, Goucher College, Baltimore; President, Mount Vernon College, Baltimore; Prof. English Literature and Ethics, University of Maryland, Baltimore; Librarian of the Maryland Diocesan Library, 17 East Mount Vernon Place, Baltimore. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 4421 Norwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

REDEWILL, HELENA MUNN: see Press section.

REDFIELD, CASPER LAVATER: solicitor of patents; b. Closter, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1853; s. James W. and Sarah H. (Bowen) R.; educ. pub. sch., Worcester Poly. Inst.; m. Lillian Phillips, June 4, 1880. AUTHOR: Control of Heredity, 1903; Dynamic Evolution, 1914; Human Heredity, 1921; Brochure: Great Men, 1915. Contributor Amer. Machinist, Engng. Mag.; Med. Jnl., articles on animal breeding, evolution, poetry. ASSNS: A.A.A.S.; Amer. Gen. Assn. OFFICE: 903 Monadnock Block; HOME: 3950 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

REDFIELD, WILLIAM C.: lecturer, author; President, Booklyn National Bank of N. Y.; President, National Institute of Social Sciences, Commander of the Order of Orange, Nassau, Holland; b. Albany, N. Y., June 18, 1858; s. Charles B. and Mary A. (Wallace) R.; educ. Pittsfield, Mass., high sch. DEGREES: LL.D., Amherst; LL.D., U. of N. C.; LL.D. St. John's College; m. Elise M. Fuller, Apr. 8, 1885. AUTHOR: New Industrial Day, 1912; With Congress and Cabinet, 1924; Dependent America, 1926. We and the World, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Forum, The Nation's Business, synd. articles. Secy. Commerce of U. S. 1913-19. CLUBS: Winter's Night, Rembrandt, Hamilton Club. OFFICE: 32 Court St., Brooklyn; HOME: 37 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REDFIELD

REDWAY

REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD (pen name): see von Redlich, Marcellus Donald d'Alexander Ritter.

REDWAY, JACQUES WARDLAW: geographer, author; b. nr. Murfreesboro, Tenn., May, 1849; s. John Wesley and Lady Alexandrina (Wardlaw) R.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; spel. course U. of Calif.; m. (1) Lillian Burnham Ebert, 1892; (2) Katharine Virginia Clark, 1925. **AUTHOR**: Manual of Geography, 1887; Co-author: Natural Geographies, 1897-1907; New Basis of Geography, 1901; Elementary Physical Geography, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1907; All Around Asia, 1909; The Redway School History, 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography, 1923. Editor: Sir John Mandeville's Travels, 1899; Kinglake's Eothen, 1899; Observer's Handbook of Meteorology, 1920; Story of the Weather, 1931. Contributing editor Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and to sci. and medical mags. **ADDRESS**: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

REDWOOD, JOHN (pen name): see Search, Preston Willis.

REED, ALBERT GRANBERRY: university professor; b. nr. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 28, 1870; s. Pleasant G. and Martha J. (Martin) R.; educ. Vanderbilt, B.A., 1895; Yale, M.A., 1899; Harv., Ph.D., 1907; stud. Columbia, 1897-8; fellow in English; U. of Chgo., 1904-5; Austin scholar, Harv., 1906-7; m. Margaret McDearmon, 1898. **AUTHOR**: Rhetoric and Composition, 1905; English Literature: The Romantic Period, 1929. Contributor ednl. periodicals. **CLUBS**: Golf, Country. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Advisory Council Simplified Spell. Bd., La. St. Teachers Assn., Sigma Chi., etc. **ADDRESS**: 658 Boyd Ave., Baton Rouge, La.

REED, CHARLES BERT: physician; b. Harvard, Ill., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Hiram V. and Elizabeth A. R.; educ. Chicago Gram. and High Schs., Univ. of Mich., Rush Med. Coll. **DEGREE**: M.D.; m. Clare Osborne, June 23, 1892. **AUTHOR**: Quiz Manual of Histology, 1897, 1915; Masters of the Wilderness, 1909; First Great Canadian, 1910; Text Book of Obstetrics for Nurses, 1917; What Every Expectant Mother Should Know, 1923; Four Way Lodge, 1924; The Curse of Cahawba, 1925; Eleanor of Aquitaine, 1927; True Tale of Lady Godiva, 1931; Operative Obstetrics for the Manikin, 1931. **CLUBS**: Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Lit., Camp Fire, Medical and Dental Arts. **OFFICE**: 30 N. Michigan Ave.; **HOME**: 4629 Dover St., Chicago, Ill.

REED, EARL HOWELL: author, artist; (died July 9, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

REED, EDWARD RAY: student, banker; b. Clay, W. Va., Mar., 1891; s. James and Carrie (Wheeler) R.; educ. Wesleyan College, Morris-Harvey-Cumberland U. **DEGREES**: O.B., LL. D.; m. Lulu Rae Wilson. **AUTHOR**: Stranger Within Our Gates, 1915. Editor, Reed Magazine. Contributor to New Age Magazine, Reed Magazine, many of State leading newspapers. General character writing, scientific, religious; taught in public schools; taught teachers training class 2 years in Clay Co. High School; served as mayor of Clay for 3 years; cashier, Elk Valley Bank. **CLUBS**: Blue Lodge, Mason-Shriner. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS**: Clay, W. Va.

REED, HENRY ALBERT: Brig.-General U. S. Army, retired; b. Plattsburg, N. Y., June 23, 1844; s. Paul A. and Charlotte H. R.; educ. U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. **DEGREE**: 2nd Lt's Commission U. S. Army; m. Gertrudis Osenjo, July 10, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Topographical Drawings and Sketching, 1886; Photography Applied to Surveying, 1886; Spanish Legends and Traditions, 1913. Introd. sci. of applying photogr. to surveying in U. S.; Gold Medalist M. S. I., 1891; served pvt. to

REED

1st Lt. in command of Co. I, 24th Wis. Inf., in Civil War, 1862-5; cadet U. S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1, 1866; apptd. 2nd Lt. U. S. Arty., June 15, 1870; by promotions, Capt., Major., Lt. Colonel, Brig.-General, (retired 1906); served in Mil. Informa. Div., War Dept., 1897-98, and in the field throughout Spanish Am. War; commanded Artillery Dist. of San Juan, Porto Rico, 1902-04. **CLUBS**: M.-O.L.L.U.S., G.A.R., A. and N. of Amer. N.Y. C., Am. Pioneers, P. Rico. **HOME**: San Juan, Porto Rico.

REED, HOWARD SPRAGUE: plant physiologist; b. North East, Pa., Aug. 6, 1876; s. Joseph and Emma (Sprague) R.; educ. Grove City Coll., U. of Mich., U. of Mo., Strasburg. **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Dewey, Aug. 17, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Manual of Bacteriology, 1914; What Can Biology Contribute to the World of Today?, 1923. Contributes articles to scientific journals and Gov. publcns. on plant physiol., pathology, etc. Served on boards of Hilgardia, and U. of Calif. publications in agricultural science. Guest professor, summer semester, 1930, University of Geneva, Switzerland. **CLUBS**: Faculty (U. of Calif.); Kiwanis. **ADDRESS**: Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, Calif.

REED, SARAH A.: writer; b. Ashtabula, Ohio, March, 1838; d. William Windham and Elizabeth H. (Smith) R.; educ. Erie Academy. **AUTHOR**: Dora Bentley, 1881; The Belated Passenger, 1890; After Fifty Years, 1900; The Romance of Arlington (3rd ed.), 1925. Contributor to National Magazines and various newspapers. For fifty years has had charge of a Study Class with 24 meetings each year. **CLUBS**: Woman's, Old Ladies and Children's Home (Pres.) Presque Isle Chapter, D.A.R. (regent for 16 years). Relig., Episcopal. **ADDRESS**: 17 East Tenth St., Erie, Pa.

REED, VERGIL DANIEL: professor of marketing and foreign trade; b. Munice, Ind., Dec., 1896; s. Alonzo F. and Florence McG. (Hayden) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ., Ecole d'Artillerie (Saumur, France). **DEGREES**: Bachelor of Science; Master of Business Administration; m. Ruth Amelia Robertson, Apr. 22, 1924. **AUTHOR**: Planned Marketing, 1929. Contributor to Traffic World, Field Artillery Journal, Printer's Ink and various other business magazines. General character writing, marketing and sales promotion; text books; serves as vice president and director of Market Research, Wells Advertising Agency, Boston; prof. marketing and foreign trade, Boston Univ. Captain U. S. Army Field Artillery Res. **CLUBS**: Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Phi Epsilon, Theta Chi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE**: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; **HOME**: 156 Stratford St., West Roxbury, Mass.

REED, W(ILLUGHBY) HENRY: physician, druggist; b. Pennsylvania, Jan. 20, 1856; s. Michael Hartman and Mary Ann (Rockafellow) R.; educated Jeffersonville pub. schs., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Jefferson Medical College. **DEGREES**: Pharmacy, 1879 (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy), M.D. 1882 (Jefferson Medical Coll.); m. Anna Rebecca Jarrett, Mar. 19, 1893. **AUTHOR**: Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Reed, Proceedings at the Dedication of the Monument Erected to his Memory, in Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, 1905; History and Genealogy of the Reed Family—Johann Philip Ried, Rieth, Riedt, Rit, Ritt, Rudt, in Europe and America, 1929. Contributed medical, pharmaceutical, historical, genealogical and other general articles to magazines, newspapers, etc. Learned printing trade; practiced medicine in New Jersey and Jeffersonville, Pa.; opened drug store in Norristown, Pa., retired after thirty years in this business. **CLUBS**: Philadelphia Botan-

ical, Fifty-Year, Pa. Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution, Pa.-German Soc., The National Genealogical Soc., The Genealogical Society of Pa., The Pennsylvania Historical Soc., The Historical Soc. of Montgomery County, Pa., Alumni Assn. of the Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, American Pharmaceutical Assn., Pa. Pharmaceutical Assn., National Assn. of Retail Druggists, Montgomery County Retail Drug Assn. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2011 West Main St., Norristown, Montgomery County, Pa.

REED-SMITH, IDA (pen name: Dan Warrington): editor; b. Wellington, Ohio, July 21, 1868; d. Benjamin S. and Aurelia (Barker) Reed; educ. Hart High Sch.; Oberlin Coll. and Conservatory of Music; lectures at Univ. of Minn.; special course in Bible History, church history, literature, etc.; m. Rev. James E. Smith (died). AUTHOR: Memoirs of David C. Cook, 1929; Pageant, "The Challenge of the Year," 1930; In preparation: Random Rhymes. Editor: Adult Bible Class Mag.; New Century Teacher; Sunday School Home Journal. Also editor of plays, pageants and devotional books. SOCIETIES: Daughters of the American Revolution; Illinois Woman's Press Assn.; Ladies' Literary Club; Order of the Eastern Star, etc. OFFICE: care D. C. Cook Pub. Co., Elgin, Ill.; HOME: Walnut Grove Farm, Hart, Mich.

REEDY, JOHN HENRY: educator, writer; b. Plano, Texas, May 1, 1878; s. John Henry and Pamilla (Baldridge) R.; educ. Southwestern Univ., Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ada Mac Porter, July 19, 1911. AUTHOR: Elementary Qualitative Analysis, 1924; Industrial General Chemistry, 1929. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., Univ. Ill. HOME: 601 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

REES, THOMAS: publisher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 13, 1850; s. William and Mary Anne (La Forge) R.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Lou Rose Hart, July 17, 1901. AUTHOR: Spain's Lost Jewels, Cuba and Mexico, 1906; Sixty Days in Europe, 1908; Egypt and The Holy Land, 1922; Our Travels in the Orient, 1923; Around The World, 1925. Mem. var. assns. Presented Rees Park to city of Keokuk, Ia. CLUBS: Sangamo Illini Country; Mid-Day Luncheon. ADDRESS: Springfield, Ill.

REESE, ALBERT MOORE: professor of zoology; b. Maryland, Apr. 1, 1872; s. Henry and Mary Ann (Miller) R.; educ. Friends high sch.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nelle Summers. AUTHOR: Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 1904, 1910; The Alligator and Its Allies, 1915; Economic Zoology, 1919, 1924; Wanderings in the Orient, 1919; Economic Zoology, 1919, 1924, 1930. Contributor arts to sci. jrnls. etc. OFFICE: W. Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.; HOME: 1501 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

REESE, HERBERT MEREDITH: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1873; s. John E. and Alice Virginia (Gibbs) R.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Berlin U., Leyden, Holland. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Willis Pape, June 4, 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Instructions in General Physics, 1914; Light, 1921, 1924. Contributor sci. arts. to Physical Revw., Astrophysical Jnl. OFFICE: Physics Bldg., University of Mo.; HOME: 204 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: see Press section.

REEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN: author; b. Patchogue, N. Y. Oct. 15, 1880; s. Walter F. and Jennie (Henderson) R.; educ. pub. schs., Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Wilson, Jan. 31, 1906. AUTHOR: The Silent Bullet, 1912; The Black Hand, 1912; Poisoned

Pen, 1913; The Dream Doctor, 1914; Guy Garlick The War Terror, 1915; The Exploits of Elaine, 1915; The Gold of the Gods, 1915; Constance Dunlap, 1915; The Romance of Elaine, 1916; Ear in the Wall, 1916; Social Gangster, 1916; Treasure Train, 1917; The Adventuress, 1917; The Panama Pot, 1918; The Soul Scar, 1919; The Master Mystery, 1919; The Mystery Mind, 1920; The Film Mystery, 1921; Craig Kennedy Listens In, 1923; Atavist, 1924; The Fourteen Points, 1925; Craig Kennedy on the Farm, 1925; The Boy Scouts Craig Kennedy, 1925; The Radio Detective (with Fred J. McConnell), 1926; The Return of the Riddle Rider. Serials: Adventures of Craig Kennedy, Scientific Detective (in Cosmopolitan), 1910-18; Great Cases of William J. Burns (in McClure's), 1912-13. Asst. editor Public Opinion, 1903-06; Editor Our Own Times, 1906-10. Col. lab. in motion pic. serials with var. authors. Sponsor: "Crime Prevention Program" NBC, 1930-31. OFFICE: 429 W. 42nd St., New York City; HOME: East Setauket, N. Y.

REEVE, SIDNEY ARMOR: consulting engineer; b. Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 27, 1866; s. Dr. J. C. and Emma (Barlow) R.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Lella A. Wellington, Dec. 7, 1892. AUTHOR: The Entropy-temperature Analysis of Steam Engine Efficiencies, 1898; Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1901; Cost of Competition, 1906; Energy, 1908; Modern Economic Tendencies, 1920; The Revere Rational System of Musical Notation, 1920; The Rational Theory of Music, 1925; France and Her Revolution, 1932; History, Right End Foremost, 1932. Ship-evolution and Social Evolution (in Am. Geographical Review), 1932. Editor Progressive Age, 1895. Lecturer on steam and hydraulic engineering at Worcester Poly., Harvard. Graduate Naval Sch., Annapolis. Retired. ADDRESS: New Broadway, Grand View, Nyack, N. Y.

REEVES, CHARLES EVERAND: college professor; b. S. Dakota, Mar. 19, 1889; s. Charles Edward and Ella T. (Oglevee) R.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan Univ., Huron Coll., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Fugate, Mar. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: An Analysis of Janitor Service in Elementary Schools, 1925; The Work of the School Janitor, 1925-26; Standards for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service, (co-author with Englehart and Womrath), 1926. Score Card for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service, (co-author with Englehart and Womrath), 1926; School Building Management, (co-author with H. S. Ganders), 1928; The Married Woman Teacher Problem in Nations' Schools, 1928. Contributor to Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl. The Nations' Schools, and Building Maintenance, The Principal as Supervisor in Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl. Feb. 1929. General character writing, technical, sch. building management. Educational Administration. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, National Education Association Department of Superintendents. OFFICE: Elmira Coll.; HOME: 1708 West Church St., Elmira, N. Y.

REEVES, FLOYD WESLEY: educator, writer; b. Castalia, S. D., Nov. 16, 1890; s. Charles T. and Ella Oglevee R.; educ. Huron Coll., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Beatrice Flint, Sept. 11, 1915. AUTHOR: The Educational System of Kentucky, 1924; The Political Unit of Public School Finances in Illinois, 1924; College Organization and Administration, 1929. General character writing, technical, sociological. Professor of Educn., Univ. of Ky., since 1925. Professor of Education, The University of Chicago since 1929. CLUBS: N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, Pi Kappa Delta. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edcn. OFFICE: The

REHBERGER

University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
REHBERGER, GEORGE EDWARD: physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 23, 1880; s. John Henry and Sarah Jane (Everett) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Army Med. Sch., Army Sch. of Aviation Medicine, Army Field Service Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lena E. Martin, Jan. 19, 1910. AUTHOR: Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, or a Clinical Diagnostic and Therapeutic Digest of Modern Medicine, 1920-21-22-23-24-26-28-30-32. Pocket Formulary, 1927-28-32; The Mind, a key to the Interpretation of Physical Phenomena, 1931. General character writing, text books. HOME: Phoenix, R. R. No. 1, Maryland.

REHDER, ALFRED: botanist; b. Waldenburg i. Sa., Germany, Sept. 4, 1863; s. Paul Julius and Thekla (Schmidt) R.; educ. Gymnasium at Zwickau, University of Berlin and Goettingen. DEGREE: A.M. hon. (Harvard); m. Anneliese Hedwig Schrefeld, March 31, 1906. AUTHOR: Synopsis of the Genus *Lonicera*, 1903; Bradley Bibliography—guide to the literature of the woody plants of the world (5 vols.), 1911-18; Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, 1927. Co-author: Monograph of the Genus *Azalea*, 1921; Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture (6 vols. with Bailey); Sargent, *Plantae Wilsonianae* (3 vols. with Sargent); and of other publications. Editor: Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. Contributor to botanical and horticultural periodicals. General character writing, scientific. Curator of Herbarium, Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Denomination: Unitarian. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum; HOME: 62 Orchard Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

REID, A. FRASER: instructor Vancouver Technical High School; b. Fraserburgh, Scotland, April, 1882; s. Robert and Isabella R.; educ. Fraserburgh Public Schools, m. Elizabeth Tomina Marr, June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: The Scots Directory and Year Book, 1928; Vancouver's Tribute to Burns, 1928. Editor: The Scots Directory. Contributor to Sporting Goods Journal, Optical Journal and Review, American Motorcyclist and Bicyclist; also all trade and professional pubns. of Consolidated Press, Toronto. General character writing, technical, historical. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., B. C. Institute of Journalists, Art Historical and Scientific Assn., B. C. Teachers' Federation, Automobile Club of B. C., St. Andrew's Caledonian Society, Burns Fellowship, Mason. Denomination: Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1635 Napier Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

REID, EDITH GITTINGS: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1863; d. James and Mary Elizabeth (Macgill) Gittings; educ. private schs. in Baltimore; m. Harry Fielding Reid, Nov. 22, 1883. AUTHOR: *Florence Nightingale: a Drama*, 1922; *The Great Physician: A Short Life of Sir William Osler*, 1931. Contributor to English and American mags. General character of writing: stories, plays and biographical sketches. CLUBS: Mt. Vernon, Baltimore City. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 608 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, E. EMMET: teacher of chemistry; b. Fincastle, Va., June 27, 1872; s. Thomas Alfred and Virginia (Ammon) R.; educ. Homestead Acad. (Va.) Richmond Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret Kendall, Dec. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: *Introduction to Research in Organic Chemistry*, 1924; *College Organic Chemistry*, 1929; *Translator Catalysis in Organic Chemistry*, by Paul Sabatier, 1923. Contributor Amer. Chem. Jnl. and Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., Ind. Eng. Chem. On teaching staff Johns Hopkins Univ. since

REINI

1914. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 203 E. 33rd St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, WILLIAM ALFRED: foreign trade advisor; b. Page County, Va., June 16, 1871; s. Joseph Henry and Sarah Ann (Watson) R.; educ. Page Valley Academy, Allegheny Institute, Roanoke, Va., George Washington University, Washington, D. C., Harvard. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M. (George Washington Univ.); m. Helen Gibson, 1911. AUTHOR: *Story of the Pan American Union*, 1924; *Seeing South America*, 1929; 1931 Enlarged edition; *Seeing Latin Republics of North America*; *Ports and Harbors of South America*, 1929; *Viajando Por Los Estados Unidos* (Seeing the United States), 1929; 1931 enlarged edition; illustrated pamphlets of stories of each Latin American City and commodities of commerce (20). Editor: *American Nation Series*. (Official publication of the Pan American Union). Contributor of "Business Strides" to several hundred U. S. newspapers. Economic research in the service of governments and corporations in visits or residence in more than forty-five nations of the world. In temporary service State of California (1930) assisted in organizing Pan American Institute Reciprocal Trade at Sacramento. OFFICE: Pan American Building; HOME: 1842 Sixteenth St., Washington, D. C.

REID, WILLIAM DUNCAN: physician, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Dec., 1885; s. Robert Alexander and Carrie (Stickle) R.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. (cum laude); m. Blanche MacDonald, Sept. 23, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Heart in Modern Practice*, 1923 (2nd edit., 1928); Contributor of 70 tech. articles to med. jrnls. General character writing, technical. Capt. Med. Corps. U. S. Army, with A.E.F. in France; formerly on staff Mass. General Hospital, Boston City Hosp., Boston Dispensary; now Asst. Prof. Cardiology, Boston Univ. Sch. of Med.; assoc.-memb. Evans Memorial Hosp.; visiting physician chief of Heart Clinic, Mass. Memorial Hospitals, and Cardiac consultant to the Newton Hospital and to the Waltham Hospital. CLUBS: Amer. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., New Eng. Heart Assn., New Eng. Med. Soc., Newton Med. Club, member of Harvard Club of Boston, Fellow Amer. College Physicians. OFFICE: 510 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: 36 Hyde Ave., Newton, Mass.

REIDPATH, ALAN CHARLES: writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

REINHARDT, AURELIA HENRY: (Mrs. George Frederick Reinhardt); college president; b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr., 1877; d. William and Mary Rogers (Merritt) Henry; educ. U. of Calif., Yale. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., Litt. D., Yale, Ph.D.; m. Dr. Geo. Frederick Reinhardt, Dec. 4, 1909; (died June 7, 1914); c. Geo. Frederick, Paul Henry. Editor and Translator: *Dante's De Monarchia*, 1904; *Ben Johnson's Epicene or The Silent Woman*, 1906; *Yale Studies in English XXXI*; Select Translations from Old English Poetry, 1903. Pres. Mills Coll. since 1916. Pres. Amer. Assn. of University Women, 1923-1927; delegate to World Conf. on Edn., Edinburgh. Contributor to edn. jrnls. Elected chmn. on Internat. Relations, A.A.U.W., March, 1927; Elector of State of California in Presidential Election of 1928; Delegate for Institute of Pacific Relations to third biennial conference at Kyoto, Japan, 1929. CLUBS: Book, San Francisco Mills, Sorosis, Ebells, Town and Gown, California Century, General Fed. Women's Clubs, Ch. Dept. of Ed., 1928. ADDRESS: President's House, Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

REINI, GRACE (pen name); (Mrs. Charles P. Reinger); writer; b. Van Wert, Ohio; d.

Charles A. and Mary (Davenport) McConahy; educ. Van Wert (Ohio) High Sch., Univ. of Arizona, Univ. of California (Extension Division); m. Charles Pratt Reiniger, Sept. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Button, Button, Who'll Sew on a Button?, 1927. Contributes to New York Sun, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Ohio State Journal, Los Angeles Times, Touring Topics, Lyrcwest, Child's Garden, Liberty, etc. Included in Anthology of California Poets (by Henry Harrison). General character of writing, short stories, poetry, plays, and humorous verse. Curator of the Poetry Dept. of Ebell Club, Los Angeles, Calif. CLUBS: Ebell (Los Angeles), Southern California Woman's Press Club, Verse Writers, League of Western Writers. Protestant. HOME: 262 S. Arden Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

REINOEHL, C(HARLES) M(YRON): teacher, professor of school administration; b. Corunna, Ind., Sept. 19, 1878; s. Solomon and Martha (Eckhart) R.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch.; Indiana Univ.; Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Blanche Mae Huet, Sept. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Analytic Survey of State Courses of Study for Rural Elementary Schools, 1922. Contributed to numerous educational magazines, since 1909. General character writing, scientific and professional for teachers. CLUBS: Mason, M. W. and A. Dinner Clubs; Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas. HOME: 517 N. Highland St., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

REINSCH, BERNHARD PAUL: educator, author; b. Malcom, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1892; s. John Francis and Anna Margaretha (Hulsebus) R.; educ. Wartburg Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Mass. Inst. Tech., Harvard, Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth C. Wandler, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: Expansion Problems in Connection with the Hypergeometric Differential Equation, 1925. Contributor to Math. Jnls. General character writing, technical, mathematical, Fellow in Math., Univ. Ill., 1922-24; Instr. in Math., Univ. Ill., 1924-1927. Assoc.-prof. Math., Sch. of Engineering, Southern Methodist Univ., 1927-29; Prof. of Math., 1929—. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Beta Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer. OFFICE: Southern Methodist Univ.; HOME: 3718 Granada St., Dallas, Texas.

REISCHAUER, A(UGUST) K(ARL): missionary, educator; b. Jonesboro, Ill., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Robert and Mary (Guttemeier) R.; educ. Hanover Coll.; Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Chicago); Univ. of Chicago Divinity School; Union Theological Seminary (New York). DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Helen Sidwell Oldfather, July 17, 1905. AUTHOR: Personal Immortality (English and Japanese), 1910; Buddhist Gold Nuggets, (translated from Japanese), 1913; A Catechism of the Shin Sect (Buddhism), 1911, 1921; (Translation with notes from Japanese): Studies in Japanese Buddhism 1917, 1925; The Task in Japan, 1925; Christianity and Buddhism (in The Christian Message, Vol. 1, Jerusalem Meeting I. M. C.), 1928. Contributed to International Missionary Review and local magazines. General character writing, religious. Influential in founding and developing the Woman's Christian College of Japan and Interdenominational College for Japanese women; also shared in founding and developing the Oral School for the Deaf, Tokyo, the first of its kind in Japan; lectures on Buddhism and Christianity when traveling in America. CLUBS: America-Japan Society, American Association of Tokyo, Asiatic Society of Japan. ADDRESS: Tokyo Joshi Daigaku, Iogimachi, Tokyo-fu, Japan.

REISNER, CHRISTIAN FICHTHORNE: clergyman; b. Atchison, Kans. June 3, 1872; s. John Conrad and Rebecca Dorothy R.; educ. Midland Coll., Boston University, Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D., S.T.B.; m. Charity Belle Ensforth, Apr. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Workable Plans for Wide Awake Churches, 1906; Social Plans for Young People, 1908; Week-Day Prayers 1909; The Preacher Persuader, 1910; Church Publicity, 1913; Prayers for Eventide, 1916; Comfort and Strength from the Shepherd Psalm, 1918; Win One Worker, 1919; Roosevelt's Religion, 1921; Prayers for the Day's Work, 1929; Disciple Winners, 1929. Contribution to Ladies' Home Jnl. Success, Sun, Sch. and Church mags. CLUBS: N. Y. Advertising, Kiwanis, member Police Commission on Crime Prevention, Methodist Preacher's Sons Society. Originated and raised money to build \$6,000,000 Broadway Temple Skyscraper Income Producing Church. ADDRESS: 639 West 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

REISNER, GEORGE ANDREW: archaeological research; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 5, 1867; s. George Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Mason) R.; educ. Indianapolis public schs., Indianapolis Classical High Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1889; A.M. (Harvard), 1891; Ph. D. (Harvard), 1893; m. Mary Putnam Bronson, 1892. AUTHOR: Zwei-sprachige Hymnen aus der Seleucidien Zeit, 1896; Tempel Urkunden aus Telloh, 1899; Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga'd'Der, 1908; Catalogue of Amulets (Cairo Museum), 1907; Nubian Archaeological Survey Report, 1907-8, 1908; Egyptian Conception of Immortality, 1912; Catalogue of Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Museum), 1913; Excavations at Nuri, Preliminary Report (Harvard African Studies II), 1913; Kerna, (2 vols. Harvard African Studies), 1923; Harvard Excavations at Samaria, 1924; Mycerinus, the Temples of the Third Pyramid at Giza, 1931. Contributes to Bulletin of Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Journal of Egyptian Archaeology (London), Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde (Leipzig), Sudan Notes and Records (Khartum). Member International Catalogue Commn. Cairo Museum, 1897-1899; director: Hearst Egyptian Expedition, 1899-1905; Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, 1905—; Nubian Archaeological Survey, 1907-1909; Harvard Samaria Excavation, 1909-1910; Curator Egyptian dept. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1911—; Professor of Egyptology, Harvard Univ., 1912—. Conducted excavations at: Giza Pyramids, Samaria, Lower Nubia, Royal Pyramids of Ethiopia, etc. Discovered Palace of Omri at Samaria; Temples of Mycerinus and Tomb of Queen Hetepheres at Giza Pyramids; the tombs of 68 kings of Ethiopia, four of whom ruled Egypt and Ethiopia. CLUBS: Turf (Cairo), Gezira Sporting (Cairo), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; ADDRESS: Pyramids P.O., Cairo, Egypt.

REITELL, CHARLES: economist, accountant; b. Steelton, Pa., Apr., 1887; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Strayer) R.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myer, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: Men and Machinery, 1917; Machinery and Its Benefits to Labor in Crude Iron and Steel Industry, 1917; Let's Go Fishing, 1930; Cost Presentation for Executives, 1927; Cost Findings for Engineers, 1929. Pamphlets: Lake Cargo; Shift in Bituminous; Coal Markets; Elementary Cost Accounting, 1930. Contributor Annals of Amer. Acad., Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Harper's Wkly., Field and Stream, Utilities Magazine, Outdoor Recreation, National Sportsman, Amer. Forest Magazine, etc. CLUBS: University, Faculty,

Director Greater Pennsylvania Council, Harrisburgh, Pa., Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Director Greater Pennsylvania, Harrisburgh, Pa.

REKLONDE, MAURICE (pen name): see Jagendorf, M.

REMENSNYDER, JUNIUS BENJAMIN: (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

REMER, CHARLES FREDERICK: professor of economics, writer; b. Young America, Minn., June 16, 1889; s. Frederick and Rachel Elizabeth (Thomas) R.; educ. Univ. Minn., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alice Winter, 1911. AUTHOR: Readings in Economics for China, 1922; The Foreign Trade of China, 1926. Contributor to China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai); Editor (contrib.) China Weekly Rev., 1920-23. American Investments in China, pub. by Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1929. General character writing, text books—economic, political. In gov't. service, Philippine Islands, 1910-12; Instr. in Economics, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China, 1912-15; Prof. of Economics same, 1917-22; tutor in Div. Hist. Gov't. and Economics, Harvard Univ., 1923-24; Orrin Sage Prof. of Economics, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1924-28; Prof. of Economics, Univ. Mich., 1928—. CLUBS: American, Shanghai. HOME: 5 Harvard Place, Ann Arbor, Mich.

REMEY, CHARLES MASON: architect; b. Burlington, Iowa, May 15, 1874; s. George Collier and Mary Josephine (Mason) R.; educ. Cornell Univ., Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris, France); unmarried. AUTHOR: In Memoriam Ezekiel Gilbert Gear, D.D., 1793, 1874, 1928; Observations of a Baha'i Traveller, 1909; A Teaching of Peace: The Baha'i Movement, 1911; The Baha'i Movement, 1912; Universal Religion, 1912; The Covenant (Baha'i), 1912; Through Warring Countries to the Mountain of God, 1915; Five Preliminary Sketches for the Baha'i Temple, 1916; Baha'i Teaching, 1917; Constructive Principles of the Baha'i Movement, 1917; Mashrak-El-Azkar showing 9 preliminary sketches for the Baha'i Temple, 1917; The New Day, 1919; The Peace of the World, 1919; Seven Articles Upon the Baha'i Religious Movement, 1919; A Design in the Persian Indian Style of Architecture for the Baha'i Temple, 1920; Suggestions for the Arrangement of a Bibliography and Reference Index of Baha'i Teaching, 1923; Architectural Compositions in the Indian Style, 1923; Baha'i Manuscripts, Suggestions for Their Preservation and Arrangement, 1923; The Indian Style of Architecture—A Brief Sketch of Its History and Development, 1925; A Nonagonal Temple in the Indian Style of Architecture, 1927; A Series of Twelve Articles Introductory to the Baha'i Teaching, 1928; Contributor to The Monumental News, The Baha'i Magazine, Art and Archaeology, Town and Country Life. General character writing, religious and architectural. Instructor of Architecture, 1906-1908, asst. prof. of Architecture, 1908-1910, at George Washington Univ. at Washington, D. C.; made a lecture tour around the world in interest of Baha'i movement; architect of building operations in modern Palestine; founder of movement to build the National Church and Shrine of the United States of America at Washington, D. C.—a church for national and patriotic observances open equally to all of the religious sects of this country; patron in perpetuity Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. ADDRESS: National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.; HOMES (winter): 2440 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.; (summer): Newport, R. I.

REMINGTON, HAROLD: lawyer; b. Quincy, Ill., Dec., 1865; s. Rev. Frank and Mary (Webb)

R.; educ. Brooks Mil. Acad., Western Reserve Acad., Univ. Michigan, Georgetown Law School, Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: B. A., LL.B.; m. May Robertson, Nov. 1, 1893. AUTHOR: Remington on Bankruptcy (3rd edit. 9 vols., with annual cumulative supplements, 1931); Student's Remington on Bankruptcy (3rd edit., 1 vol.), 1927; Cases on Bankruptcy; Business Man's Manual of Bankruptcy Law. General character writing, bankruptcy law, text books. CLUBS: Lawyers' Club, Ohio Society, Old Country Club. OFFICE: 141 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Malba-on-the-Sound, Queen's County, New York.

REMSEN, IRA: chemist: (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

REMY, ALFRED, musicologist, writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

"RENEE DES ORMES" (pen name): see Turgeon, Leonida F.

RENFREW, CAROLYN: author; b. Illinois; d. Sylvester and Mercy (Clark) R.; educ. high sch., private courses with special professors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of Hope (poems), 1923; The Last of the Strozzi and The Lure (poetical plays), 1923; Footprints Across the Prairie (novel), 1930. Formerly concert singer in the east and middle west; composed songs; has rendered original readings. Songs, poems, book reviews have been broadcasted over radio in the east, west and middle west; has had poems copied in India. CLUBS: National League of American Penmen, Order of Book of Fellows (Chicago), Nebraska Writers' Guild, Hastings Women's Club; relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 805 N. St. Joseph, Hastings, Neb.

RENNERT, HUGO ALBERT: philologist; (died Dec. 31, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-1928.

REPLIER, AGNES: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr., 1858; d. John G. and Agnes (Mathias) Repplier; educ. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa. DEGREES: Litt.D., U. of Pa.; Yale U. Marquette, Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Miniature, 1892; Essays in Idleness, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1894; Varla, 1897; Philadelphia—the Place and the People; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century; 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; The Cat, 1912; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Life of Pere Marquette; Life of De J. William White; Mere Marie of the Ursulines, 1931; Times and Tendencies, 1931. Compiler: A Book of Famous Verses. CLUB: Acorn College; Cosmopolitan Club, College Club. ADDRESS: 920 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RETLAW, S. P. (pen name): see Steinhäuser, Walter Philip.

REU, JOHANN MICHAEL: professor of theology; b. Germany, Nov. 16, 1869; s. Johan Friedrich and Margarethe (Henkelmann) R.; educ. Latin Sch., Mission Inst. DEGREE: D.D., U. of Erlangen, Ger.; m. W. Schmitthner, 1892. AUTHOR: Alttestamentliche Perikopen, 2 vols., 1901, 1906; Quellen zur Geschichte des Kirchlichen Unterrichts, 8 vols., 1904-27; Dr. M. Luther's Small Catechism Explained, 1904; Wartburg Lesson Helps for Lutheran Sunday Schools, 8 vols., 1910-1918; Christian Ethics, 1914; Thirty-Five Years of Lutheran Research, 1917; Life of Dr. Martin Luther, 1917; Catechetics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Religious Instruction, 1918; Biblical History for School and Home, 1918; How to Tell Bible Stories, 2 vols., 1918-19; The Doctrine of the Means of Grace, 1920; Homiletics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Preaching, 1922; Topics for Young People, 1922; The Order of Salvation, 1925; The Book of Life, 1921-25; The Book of Books, 1926; A Manual for S. S. Teachers, 1925-26; Luther's Small Catechism, a history of its

REUTER

origin, its distribution and its use, 1929; *The Augsburg Confession*; a collection of sources with an historical introduction, 1930. Contributor to *Lutheran Church Revv.*, etc. Editor: *Kirchliche Zeitschrift*. CLUB: Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Erziehung. ADDRESS: Wartburg Place, Dubuque, Iowa.

REUTER, EDWARD BYRON: college professor, author; b. Holden, Mo., July, 1880; s. Peter and Julia A. (Sullivan) R.; educ. Mo. State Normal Sch., State Univ. Mo., Univ. Calif., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *The Mulatto in the United States: A Study of the Role of Mixed Blood Races Throughout the World*, 1917; *Population Problems*, 1923; *The American Race Problem*, 1927; *Race Mixture*, 1931; *The Family* (with Jessie R. Runner), 1931. Editor: McGraw-Hill Publications in Sociology. Contributor to *Amer. Jnl. Sociology*, *Jnl. Applied Sociology*. General character writing, text books, technical, sociological. Prof. and Hd. Dept. Sociology, Univ. Iowa. OFFICE: Univ. Iowa; HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.

REUTER, H. C.: physical educator, writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, Dec., 1885; s. William and Anna (Hasenfuss) R.; educ. Normal Coll., N. American Gymnastic Union (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Ella M. Mass, Apr. 28, 1913. Co-author: *Exercises on Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts*, 1924. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: La Crosse State Normal Sch.; HOME: 452 S. 20th St., La Crosse, Wis.

REUTERDAHL, ARVID: educator, scientist, author; b. Kalstad, Sweden, Feb. 15, 1876; s. Jonas and Christina M. (Johanson) R.; educ. English H. S., Tech., H. S. Brown U., Providence, R. I. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.A., Hon. D.Sc., the Acad. of Nations; m. Elinor Louise Morrison, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: *Theory and Design of Reinforced Concrete Arches*, 1908; *Scientific Theism Versus Materialism, The Space-Time Potential*, 1920; *Einstein and The New Science*, 1921; *Stresses in Arch Ribs*, 1922; *A Synthesis of Number, Space-Time and Energy*, 1923; *History of Thought*, 1925; *Omkara*, 1925; *The God of Science*, 1928; *Relativity and Einsteinism*, 1929; *The Physical Basis of the Constant Velocity of Light*, 1929; *What Is Light? A Dialogue by Arvid Reuterdahl and Jack Ellis Haynes*, 1930; *Der Einsteinismus, Seine Trugschlüsse und Tauschungen*, 1931. Contributor numerous tech. arts. to sci. mags. CLUBS: St. Paul Athletic, Professional Men's, Optimist, etc. HOME: 148 Summit Avenue, P. O. Box 524, St. Paul, Minn.

REXFORD, FRANK A.: educator; b. Smyrna, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1876; s. Frank D. and Cornelia (Forman) R.; educ. Sherburne H. S., Brockport Normal Sch., N. Y. Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Florence Gilliland, Dec. 23, 1910. AUTHOR: *One-Portion Food Table*, 1913; *Food Economy Charts*, 1916; *The Constitution of Our Country* (with Clara L. Carson), 1925; *Useful Science* (with Henry T. Weed), 1931. Editor: *Our City* (N. Y.), writ. by h. sch. children under his supervis. OFFICE: 131 Livingston Street; HOME: 449 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REXFORD, JOHN (pen name): see Bailey, Prentiss.

REY, PEPE (pen name): see Cornyn, John Hubert.

REYNOLDS, ALMA WHITAKER: see Whitaker, Alma.

REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE: see Press section.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULLMER: teacher; b. Rosendale, Wis., July, 1877; s. George Frederick and Mary Catherine (Fullmer) R.; educ. Lawrence College (Wis.), University of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Lawrence), Ph.D. (Chicago), Litt. D. (Lawrence); m. Mabel Rockwell Smith, 1912. AUTHOR: *Some Principles of Elizabethan Staging*, 1905; *English Literature in Fact and*

REYNOLDS

Story, 1928. Co-author: *Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American*, 1919. General character writing, text books, scholarship. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Colorado; HOME: 1220 Grand View Ave., Boulder, Colo.

REYNOLDS, HARRY ST. CLAIR, M.D.: physician; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 18, 1880; s. William Henry and Ida May (Bradley) R.; educ. pub. and private schs., New Haven. DEGREE: M.D. (Yale Med. Schl.); m. Mabel M. Coughlin, June 21, 1912. AUTHOR: *Diet and Care of Children*, 1924. Former instructor in Yale Med. Schl.; asst. ophthalmic surgeon Hartford Hospital (Hartford, Conn.). ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Med. Assn., Connecticut State Med. Soc., Hartford County Med. Soc., New Haven Med. Assn., N. Y. Academy of Med. ADDRESS: 30 Westfield Road, West Hartford, Conn.

REYNOLDS, JOHN HUGH: educator, author; b. Enola, Ark., Jan. 3, 1869; s. Jesse Michael and Eliza (Grimes) R.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Ark.), Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Margaret Harwood, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: *Makers of Arkansas History*, 1905; *Publications of Arkansas History Association*, (Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4), 1907-14. Contributor to *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Meth. Rev.*, *Arkansas Sch. Jnl.*. General character writing, text books, historical, educnl. Pres. Hendrix Coll. since 1913, and of Hendrix and Galloway Colleges since 1931. Dir. Christian Educn. Movement, 1920-21 (Leave of absence from coll.) CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Hendrix Coll., Conway, Faulkner Co., Arkansas.

REYNOLDS, JOSEPH BENSON: professor; b. New Castle, Pa., May 17, 1881; s. Peter Specard and Lydia Ann (Kemp) R.; educ. Grade and High Schools (New Castle, Pa.); Lehigh Univ., Moravian College, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloey Bessie Graham, July 2, 1908. AUTHOR: *Elementary Mechanics*, 1928; *Analytic Mechanics*, 1929; *Analytic Geometry and Elements of Calculus* (with Dr. Frank M. Weida), 1930. Contributor to *Astronomical Jnl.*, *Astronomische Nachrichten*, *Amer. Mathematical Monthly*, *Engineering Record*, *Pa. School Jnl.*, *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*, *Mathematics Teacher*, *Concrete*, *Proceedings of Pa. Academy of Sci.*, *Tohoku Math. Jnl.*, *Transactions of the A. S. M. E.*. Results of astronomical work have been published in *Annuaire de L'Observatoire Royal*, 1913, *Observatoire Royal de Belgique*, and also in *Berliner Astronomische Jahrbuch*, 1913-17. Abstracts of articles on vector analysis, first appearing in *Amer. Math. Monthly*, published in *Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik* and in *Revue Semestrelle des Publications Mathematiques*. General character writing, pedagogical, technical. Authority of *Elements of Minor Planet* 691, Lehigh; acting head, Dept. of Math., Lehigh Univ., 1924-25; Secy. of Faculty of Lehigh University, 1924-26; guest professor, Princeton Univ., 1926-27; mem. Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng. Research Com. on Mechanical Springs, in charge of research work at Lehigh Univ. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 721 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

REYNOLDS, MYRON HERBERT: teacher; (died Jan. 15, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

REYNOLDS, SARAH CURTIS: see Press section.

REYNOLDS, WALTER F(ORD): senior mathematician; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. Robert Fuller and Catherine (Myers) R.; educ. Grammar schools, Baltimore City College, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ada C. Williams. AUTHOR: *Triangulation in Alabama and Mississippi*, 1915; *Triangulation in Maine*, 1918; *Relation Between Plane Rectangular Coordinates and Geographic Positions*,

1921; Manual of Triangulation Computation and Adjustment, 1928; First-Order Triangulation in Southeast Alaska, 1930. General character writing, scientific and technical. Chief of section of triangulation. Religious denom., Methodist. OFFICE: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 848 W. 37th St., Baltimore, Md.

RHEES, RUSH: teacher, university president; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; s. John Evans and Annie M. R.; educ. Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D. m. Harriet Chapin Seelye, July 6, 1899. AUTHOR: The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, a Study, 1900; St. Paul's Experience as a Factor in His Theology, 1896. Contributor to jrnls. Instr. in Mathematics, Amherst, 1883-92; ord. Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Middle St. Church, Portsmouth, N. H., 1889-92; professorship of New Testament Interpretation, Newton Theol. Inst., Univ. of Rochester (pres). CLUBS: Genesee Valley, University, Country Club, Rochester, Century, (N. Y.). HOME: 440 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD: see Press section.

RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM (pen name: "Ero"): journalist; b. Poland, Oct. 1887; s. H. S. and G. (Gutglick) R.; educ. Univ. of Toronto; m. Annie Levine, 1908. AUTHOR: Palestine in Jewish Literature, 1922; Canada and Its History, 1925; The Jew in Canada (2 vols.), 1927; (in preparation), The Relation Towards the Jew in World's Literature. Contributor to The Vanguard, The Zukunft, The Literarische Blätter. General character of writing, political and historical. Religion, Jewish. HOME: 17 Rowland St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

RHODES, McHENRY: teacher; b. Muhlenburg, County, Ky., July, 1858; s. Absalom Johnson and Tabitha Rice (Dennis) R.; educ. public schools, West Kentucky College. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.M., LL.D.; m. Ree Crawford, Aug. 3, 1887. AUTHOR: Kentucky High School Course of Study, 1914; revised, 1916, 1918; Biennial Report Superintendent Public Instruction, 1925. Editor Hartford Herald, 1886-1891. Contributor of educational articles for Hartford Herald, Kentucky Educational Journal; served as high school inspector for Kentucky, 1911-1920; state sup't. public instruction, Kentucky, 1924-1928. CLUBS: Investigators' Club, University club, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of Kentucky; HOME: 1435 So. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

RHOADS, SAMUEL NICHOLSON: dealer in rare books, naturalist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 30, 1862; s. Charles and Anne (Nicholson) R.; educ. Friends Schl. Haddonfield, Westtown Friends Schl., spl. course Harvard, studies in nat. sci., Acad. Nat. Sci. and Mus. Soc. and Art (Phil.), Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh); m. Mary Allen Cawley, April 5, 1898. AUTHOR: The Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1903. Contributor to numerous hist. articles and papers on Amer. birds and African mammals, to jrnls. of zool. CLUBS: Delaware Valley Ornithological, Natural Science, Amer. Ornith. Union, Haddonfield Hist. Soc. OFFICE: 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 81 Haddon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

RHODES, CHARLES DUDLEY: U. S. Army officer; b. Delaware, O., Feb. 10, 1865; s. Major Dudley Woodbridge and Marcia Mills (Parish) R.; educ. (Washington, D. C.) Public Schools; B.A., Columbian (later George Washington) Univ.; U.S.-M.A. West Point, 1885-89; Honor graduate, Army Service Schools, 1906-07; Army War College, 1919-20; m. Mary Frances Counsellman, Dec. 2, 1890; AUTHOR: The Cavalry, 1912; Memorial Book, Society of Army of Santiago, Cuba, 1927; Memorial Book, Military

Order of the Dragon, 1910. Editor, Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assoc., (twice), Associate Editor, Upton's Military Policy of the U. S., 1905. Contributor to St. Nicholas, Lippincott's, Black Cat, Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S. (Gold Medalist for prize essay), Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assoc., etc. General character writing, fiction, biography, military and technical. All army grades from 2nd Lt. to Major General. Decorations: Dist. Service Medal and Dist. Service Cross, (U.S.); Knight Commander of the Bath (Gr. Britain); Commander, Legion of Honor (France); Commander, Order of the Crown (Belgium); War Service; Brule Sioux Indian (1890-91); Spanish War (1898); (one silver star citation); China Relief Expedition (1900); Philippine Insurrection (1900-03); World War (1917-19), three major offensives, one defensive sector; American Commissioner on Inter-Allied Armistice Commission, Spa, Belgium (Nov.-Dec., 1918). CLUBS: Army and Navy, Army and Navy Country Club, British, (Manila, P. I.), (Hon.), Rotary, Cristobal-Colon. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.

RHODES, CHARLES ELBERT: educator, writer; b. South Shodack, N. Y., April 5, 1868; s. Charles Wesley and Mary M. (Traber) R.; educ. Princeton Univ., Auburn Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary W. Bates, Sept. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Effective Expression (Rhetoric), 1921. Editor: (8 Classics), 1905-1927. General character writing, text books, technical. Lecturer on Lit. and Travel. Conductor Temple Tours (Europe), also parties in U. S. A. CLUBS: Princeton (Buffalo), Literary Clinic, Mercer, Highland Lodge F. and A. M., 835, Buffalo Consistory, 33rd Club of Buffalo Consistory, Sch. Master's Assn. (all Buffalo). OFFICE: Bennett High School, 2885 Main St.; HOME: 507 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

RHODES, EUGENE MANLOVE: writer; b. Tecumseh, Neb., Jan., 1869; s. Hinman and Julia (Manlove) R.; educ. Univ. of the Pacific (San Jose, Calif.), 1898-99; m. May Louise Davison Aug. 9, 1899. AUTHOR: Good Men and True, 1910; Desire of the Moth, 1912; Bransford of Rainbow Range, 1914; West is West, 1917; Stepsons of Light, 1921; Say Now Shilboleth, 1922; Copper Streak Trail, 1922; Once in the Saddle, 1927. Contributor to magazines and periodicals. General character writing, fiction, Cowboy in New Mexico for twenty-five years. ADDRESS: Three Rivers, N. M.

RHODES, JAMES FORD: author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

RHODES, S. A.: teacher; b. Apr., 1895; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Cult of Beauty in Charles Baudelaire, 1929; Fromentin Dominique, 1930. Contributes to Sewanee Rev., Romantic Rev., PMLA, Philological Quarterly, Modern Language Notes, Modern Language Journ., French Review. General character of writing, literary criticism. CLUB: Andiron (New York), OFFICE: City College, New York, N. Y.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER: see Press section.

RHYNE, ORESTES P. ("Rein" from 1914-1926): college professor, author; b. Gastonia N. C., Oct. 8, 1885; s. Peter and Julia (Hoffman) R.; educ. Univ. N. C., Johns Hopkins Univ., Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Huldah Rockett, Dec. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: Conjunction Plus Participle Group in English, 1910; Mixed Preterites in German, 1915. General character writing, technical, Germanic philology. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clemson College, S. C.

RICE

RICE

RICARDS, HARRIET LOUISE (pseudonym "Aunt Louisa"): educator, writer; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

RICE, ADA: professor of English, author; b. Breckenridge, Mo., Dec., 1869; d. Charles Henry and Mary Eleanor (Boucher) R.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.) Kan. State Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. London (King's Coll.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Literature and Character, 1917 (vol. VIII in Foundation Stones of Success). Editor: Bull. Kan. Assn. of Teachers of Eng. General character writing, educational articles, sketches, travelogues, essays. Mem. staff Kan. State Coll. since 1899. Lecturer and reader, topics of Eng. Lit. ASSOCIATIONS: Kansas Authors', Amer. Coll. Quill, Amer. Assn. of University Women, Amer. Assn. of University Professors, Phi Kappa Phi, D.A.R. OFFICE: Kansas State College; HOME: 917 Osage St., Manhattan, Kansas.

RICE, ALICE (CALDWELL) HEGAN (Mrs. Cale Young Rice): author; b. Shelbyville, Ky.; d. Samuel W. and Sara P. (Caldwell) Hegan; educ. privt. schls., Louisville, Ky., Litt.D., Rollins College, Florida, 1928; m. Cale Young Rice, Dec., 1902. AUTHOR: Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1901; Lovey Mary, 1903; Calvary Alley; Sandy, 1905; Mr. Opp; Captain June, 1907; A Romance of Billy-Goat Hill, 1912; The Honorable Percival; Miss Mink's Soldier, 1918; Quinn, 1921; The Buffer, 1929. Co-author: Turn About Tales, Winners and Losers (with Cale Young Rice), 1921. Contributor Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Century, etc. Three books dram. and prod.; six bks. put on screen and transl. into Chinese, Japanese, French, German, Danish, Swedish and pub. in Braille for the blind. One of the founders of the Cabbage Patch Settlement House in Louisville, and interested in various philanthropic works. CLUBS: P. E. N., Pen and Brush, Poetry Society, Arts Club, Woman's of Louisville. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, ANNA L.: teacher, writer. AUTHOR: Our Story Reader, 1909; Outlines in Dictionary Study, 1920; Oral Exercises in Number, 1921; (the three "readers in collab. with Irma A. Ketchum); The Land of Play, 1926; The Land of Make Believe, 1927. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Springfield (Mass.) Teachers, N. E. Assn. Teachers of English, N.E.A. HOME: 194 Central St., Springfield, Massachusetts.

RICE, CALE YOUNG: poet, dramatist, novelist; b. Dixon, Ky., Dec. 7, 1872; s. Laban M. and Martha (Lacy) R.; educ. pub. and privt. schls. and tutors. DEGREES: A.B., Cumberland Univ., 1893; A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896, Harvard Univ.; LL.D., Univ. of Ky., 1927; Litt.D., Rollins College) 1927; m. Alice Caldwell Hegan, Dec. 18, 1902. AUTHOR: (poems): From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Charles di Tosca (poetic drama), 1903; A Night in Avignon (poetic drama), 1906; Plays and Lyrics (in England) including Yolanda of Cyprus, 1906; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; The Immortal Lure (4 one-act poetic dramas), 1911; Far Quests, 1912; Porzia (poetic drama), 1913; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earth and New Earth, 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A. H. R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Sea Poems, 1921; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1922; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Mihirma and Other Poems, 1923; Winners and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1924; A Pilgrim's Scrip (poems), 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of the Moon, 1929; Early Reaping (novel), 1929. Libretto of the grand

opera Yolanda of Cyprus with music by Clarence Loomis, produced by the American Opera Co., in Oct., 1929. Contributed to lead. mags. for 25 years. CLUBS: P.E.N., Authors' (London), Arts, Pendants, Big Springs, Golf Club, Louisville. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, EDWIN WILBUR, SR.: editor, author; (died Dec. 3, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

RICE, ELMER L.: playwright; b. New York City, Sept., 1892; s. Jacob and Fanny (Lion) R.; educ. (N. Y.) Public schls., High Sch. of Commerce (2 years), N. Y. Law School; extension and graduate course, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.B., cum laude; m. Hazel Levy, June, 1915. AUTHOR: Plays: On Trial (produced in New York, and in all English-speaking countries and Scandinavia), 1914; The Home of the Free (one act. prod. in N. Y.), 1917; Wake Up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes, prod. in N. Y.), 1921; The Adding Machine (pub. in U. S., England and France, also in "Contemporary Plays" and in "Representative American Drama" prod. in N. Y., and in London and art theatres throughout England, Australia, and Paris), 1923; Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker, prod. in N. Y.), 1924; Cock Robin (with Philip Barry), 1927; Street Scene, 1929 (prod. in England, France, Germany, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Spain); See Naples and Die (produced in New York, 1929, and has been published); The Subway (prod. in England and New York), 1929. Following plays produced but not yet published: The Iron Cross (prod. in N. Y., 1917); For the Defense (prod. in N. Y., 1919); It Is the Law (with Hayden Talbot), (prod. in N. Y., 1922); Life is Real (prod. in Germany, 1929); The Mongrel (adaptation), (prod. in N. Y., 1924); The Passing of Chow-Chow (in "One Act Plays for Stage and Study," not prod.). Contributor to The New Yorker. A novel, A Voyage to Purlia was run as serial in The New Yorker beginning October 12, and will be published in 1930. A Diadem of Snow (one-act play) will appear in the fourth series, One Act Plays for Study and Stage, 1930. General character writing, fiction, dramatic and descriptive writing usually satiric. CLUB: Town Hall, Authors' Club (London). ADDRESS: Hotel Walton, 104 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

RICE, EMMET A (INSWORTH): educator, writer; b. Spencer, Ind., Feb., 1893; s. William H. and Ada Ellen (Medaris) R.; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B.A. M.A.; m. Lillian Galley, Oct. 21, 1920. AUTHOR: Brief History of Physical Education, 1926. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Ind. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Shortridge High Sch.; HOME: 213 E. 50th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RICE, GEORGE ARTHUR: college professor; b. Malcolm, Iowa, Feb. 25, 1882; s. George E. and Mary Submit (Crocker) R.; educ. Harvard (1901-04); Harvard Graduate School of Arts (1904-05); Harvard Graduate School of Education (1923-25). DEGREES: A.B., Ed.M., Ed.D.; m. Marguerite Emma Jordan, Oct. 17, 1906. AUTHOR: Principles of Secondary Education, 1928 (in collaboration with Prof. L. A. Williams); Specimens of New Type Examinations, 1929 (in collaboration with G. M. Ruch). Editor of a series of new type examinations. Contributor to California Quarterly of Secondary Education. General character writing, educational. Director of teacher training at the Univ. of Calif.; Principal of University High School, (Oakland, Calif.). CLUBS: Harvard, Carquinez Golf. OFFICE: University High School, Oakland, Calif., 203 Haviland Hall, University of California, Berkeley; HOME: 865 Contra Costa Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

RICE, JAMES E (DWARD): author; b. Aurora, Ill., Mar. 12, 1865; s. James R. and Emeline

(Wing) R.; educ. Granville Military Academy (North Granville, N. Y.), 1885; Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S. Agr., 1890; m. Elsie Van Buren, Sept. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Management (with Harold E. Botsford). Editor: Poultry Science Series; Marketing Poultry Products; Judging Poultry for Production (and co-author). Contributor to Country Gentleman, Rural New Yorker, Reliable Poultry Journal, Poultry Tribune, American Poultry Journal, Poultry Item, Country Life in America, American Agriculturist, Poultry Science, Farm and Home, Farm and Fireside, New England Homestead. Cyclopaedia Americana, Proceedings of 1st World Poultry-Congress and 3rd World Poultry Congress. General character writing, agricultural and mostly in poultry husbandry. Professor and assistant professor of poultry husbandry at Cornell Univ., 1903-. Lecturer at farmers' institutes and poultry meetings for thirty-eight years. President and secretary, Poultry Science Association, Vice-Pres., World's Poultry Science Assn. CLUBS: Rotary, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, N. Y. State Grange, N. Y. State Farm Bureau Federation, N. Y. State Co-operative Poultry Breeders, Inc., Amer. Poultry Assn., Natl. Poultry Council, N. Y. State Horticult. Soc. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Poultry Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; HOME: R. D. 3, Trumansburg, N. Y.

RICE, JAMES HENRY, JR.: naturalist, publicist, writer; b. "Riverlands Plantation," Abbeville Co., S. C., July 2, 1868; s. James Henry and Anna Bolling (Lawton) R.; educ. S. C. Coll.; m. Jennie Maner, Apr. 30, 1892. AUTHOR: Glories of the Carolina Coast; The State, 1896-98; The Field, 1903-04. Contributor to many mags., articles, book reviews, nature studies, etc. Editor Colonial Records of S. Carolina, 1895; Columbia Evening News, 1895; The Field, 1903-04; The Carolina Field (Georgetown, S. C.), 1905-06. Editorial writer for The State (Columbia, S. C.), 1896-98. General character writing, natural history, editorial, historical. Chief Game Warden, S. C., 1911-13; teacher for many years, lecturer. Said to have largest personal correspondence in America—1000 to 1500 letters a month to all parts of the world. ASSNS.: Audubon Soc. of S. C. (secy. 1907-10), U. S. Biological Survey, 1914-17, Amer. Ornithologists Union, Amer. Soc. Mammalogy, A.A.A.S., Wilson Ornith. Club, Conservation Soc. S. C., Amer. Forestry Assn., Huguenot Soc. HOME: Brick House Plantation, Chee-Ha River, Wiggins, S. C.

RICE, LOUISE: writer, graphologist; b. New Albany, Ind., April, 1884; d. James Harvey and Harriet Noll (Davis) Guest; educ. Grammar schools; High schools; tutors. AUTHOR: Practical Graphology, 1910; Girl Who Walked Without Fear, 1913; New Blood, 1915; Character as Shown in Handwriting, 1927. Contributor to Pictorial Review, Liberty, Ladies Home Journal, Flynn's Detective Magazine, McClure's, Blue Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Delineator, Motion Picture Magazine, True Stories, Physical Culture, Dance Magazine, The Forecast, The Survey; syndicated feature articles to newspapers. General character writing, novels and scientific articles. Student of crime, vocations, relations of the sexes, etc. Worked at times as manicurist, saleswoman, in factories and restaurants, and in welfare work—as detective, tenement inspector, etc., as matter of self education. CLUBS: Officer in the Graphological Society of the U. C. OFFICE: 36 W. 40th St., New York City; HOME: 155 Wilburn Ave., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.

RICE, RICHARD ASHLEY: professor of literature; b. Burlington, Vt., Jan., 1878; s. Richard Austin and Marion (Foster) R.; educ. Lawrenceville, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., Williams U., M.A., Harvard; m. Anne Mary Dye, June, 1916. AUTHOR: College and the Future, 1915; Robert Louis Stevenson—How to Know Him,

1916; A Book of Narratives, 1917; Studies in Byron and Wordsworth, 1924; Rousseau and the Poetry of Nature in Eighteenth Century France, 1925. Prof. Eng. Literature, Smith Coll. CLUB: Kappa Alpha. ADDRESS: 47 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

RICE, RUTH LITTLE MASON: author, editor; b. Brockport, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1884; d. Dr. John H. and Caroline (Atwater) M.; educ. pvt. schs. in New Haven, Morristown and Bryn Mawr; m. sch. Batavia, Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Willis Ballance Rice, Aug. 27, 1910. AUTHOR: The Trailers; Children's Games and Other Songs; Eleven Poets; On the Field of Honor; Archways. Contributor poems, short stories and serials to Ladies Home Jnl., Physical Culture, etc. CLUBS: founder and hon. pres. N. Y. League of Amer. Pen Women; fndr. and direc. Book and Craft. ADDRESS: 49 St. Nicholas Terrace, New York, N. Y.

RICE, WALLACE (deGROOT) CECIL: author, 1859; s. John Asaph and Margaret Van Slyke (Culver) R.; educ. Grammar Sch. of Racine Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: M.A.; widower. AUTHOR: Under the Stars (with Barrett Eastman), 1898; The Flying Sands, 1898; Animals, A Popular Natural History of Wild Beasts, 1901; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Clinton Scolard), 1903; The History of the Chicago Stock Exchange, 1923; Seventy-five Years of Gas Service in Chicago, 1925; Palmer House, Old and New, 1925; Pagan Pictures, 1927; A Chicago Boy in the Sixties, 1928; English Without a Don't, 1928; Apples and Roses, 1931. Composer of many ballads, odes, masques and pageants. Editor of Poems of Frances Brooks, 1898; Rudyard Kipling, 1899; Basia of Johannes Secundus, 1901; Hiawatha, Evangeline, Snow Bound, 1909; Woman and Morality, 1914; The Inns of Classical Antiquity, 1924; Emerson Hough, His Place in American Letters, 1926. Compiler of: Athlete's Garland, 1905; American Humorous Poets; Second Series (with Frances Rice), 1911; Infidels and Heretics (with Clarence Darrow); Designer of Municipal Flag of Chicago, 1917; Ill. Centennial Banner, 1918; Santa Barbara (Calif.), Primavera Flag, 1929; lecturer on flags and heraldry, Chicago Art Inst.; has lectured extensively at Universities. CLUBS: The Tavern (honorary member), Stage Guild, Playwright's Theatre, Chicago Hist. Soc., Ill. Hist. Soc. HOME: 2701 Best Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICE, WILLIAM GORHAM: author, publicist; b. Albany, N. Y., 1856; s. William and Hannah (Seely) R.; educ. Albany Boys Acad.; m. Harriet Langdon Pruyn. AUTHOR: Betterment of Civil Service, 1895; President Cleveland's First Election, 1912; Carillons of Belgium and Holland, 1914; The Carillon in Literature, 1915; Was N. Y. (1884) Vote Stolen?, 1915; Carillon Music and Singing Towers of the Old World and the New, 1925; (revised and much enlarged), 1930. Contributor to Century mag., President Cleveland—Intimate Recollections, 1928. Member State Civil Service Commission, 1915-. Contributor to N. Amer. Revw., Mus. Quart., Art and Archeol. Writes and lectures on spec. unique subj. of Carillon music, depicting a majestic musical instrument little known. CLUBS: Century Assn. Ft. Orange (Albany), vice-pres. and direc. Albany Inst. and Hist. and Art. Soc. OFFICE: The Capitol; HOME: 135 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RICH, C. B. (pen name): see Lewis, Leo Rich.

RICH, MARGARET ELDEN: social worker; b. Portland, Maine, Feb. 11, 1884; d. Waldo Alton and Eliza Deering (Elden) R.; educ. Dedham (Mass.) high school; Radcliffe College. DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe College); unmarried. Editor: Family Life To-day, 1928. Editor, The Family. Contributor to The Survey, The Family, The Independent Woman. General character writing, articles on the subject of social service;

RICHARDS

actively engaged in social service for many years and has served in Boston, New York and France. CLUBS: American Assoc. of Social Workers. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St.; HOME: 20 Gramercy Park, New York, New York.

RICHARDS, EDWIN BRADLEY: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

RICHARDS, ELIZABETH DAVIS: author, composer, editor; b. Morgantown, W. Va., Apr. 1884; d. Marcellas Waitman and Nancy (Barbe) Davis; educ. West Va. Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Dell Roy Richards, May 2, 1906. AUTHOR: Leaves of Laurel, 1925; The Peddler of Dreams, 1928; Thistle Down (an anthology of W. Va.), 1929; Essay in Symposium of Poetic Practice, 1929. Editor, Poetry Review Column of The New Dominion. Contributing editor, The Oracle; assoc. editor, L'Alouette; also contributor to Literary Digest, Good Housekeeping, Lyric, The Harp, Footprints, American Poetry Magazine, Norfolk Daily, Columbus Dispatch, Jacksonville Herald. General character writing, lyric poetry, essays; author and composer of music for the Sesquicentennial Song "My Heart's in West Virginia"; author of words of one of the official songs of the West Virginia Univ. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, Woman's, McDowell Music Club, The Woman's Music Club of Morgantown, Matrix (hon. member), Authors' Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 581 Spruce St., Morgantown, West Virginia.

RICHARDS, GEORGE WARREN: professor of theology; b. Berks Co., Pa., Apr., 1869; s. Dr. Milton and Louisa Richards; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., D.Th. AUTHOR: Historical and Doctrinal Studies in the Heidelberg Catechism, 1913; Reformed What?; Lincoln—the Man and His Work; Christian Ways of Salvation; The Mysticism of St. Theresa in "at one with the Invisible"; Introductions to English translation of Ulrich Zwingli's Commentary on True and False Religion and His Reply to Emser; Works of Zwingli, V. III, 1929; Beyond Fundamentalism and Modernism. Gen.-sec. Assn. of Theol., Sem. of U. S. and Canada. Editor: Bulletin Theological Seminary of Reformed Ch. in U. S. Vice-Pres., American Theological Society; one time pres. of American Society of Church History. Pres. of Alliance of Reformed Churches throughout the World holding the Presbyterian System. Pres. of Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S. at Lancaster, Pa. Contributor to various theological journals. CLUBS: City, N. Y., University, Phil., President of Clossophic Society, Lancaster, Pa. ADDRESS: Lancaster, Pa.

RICHARDS, IVY JEAN BAIRD: see Press section.

RICHARDS, JAMES AUSTIN: clergyman, writer; b. Andover, Mass., Mar., 1878; s. James Forsaith and Ellen Augusta (Brown) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hazel T. Read, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: The Sufficiency of Jesus, 1921; General character writing, religious. Contributor to The Christian Century, The Congregationalist. OFFICE: First Church in Oberlin; HOME: 271 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

RICHARDS, JOHN THOMAS: lawyer; b. Ironton, O., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John L. and Margaret (Jones) R.; educ. Dist. Sch., Wheaton, Ill., Coll.; m. Lucy Keene, Mich. 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, The Lawyer-Statesman, 1916. CLUBS: Union League, So. Shore Country. OFFICE: 140 So. Dearborn St.; HOME: 7424 Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH: author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1850; d. Samuel Grid-

RICHARDS

ley and Julia (Ward) Howe; m. Henry Richards, 1871. AUTHOR: Sketches and Scraps, 1881; Toto's Merry Winter, 1887; Queen Hildegard, 1889; In My Nursery, 1890; Captain January, 1890; Hildegard's Holiday, 1891; Hildegard's Home, 1892; Melody, 1893; When I Was Your Age, 1893; Glimpses of the French Court, 1893; Marie, 1894; Hildegard's Neighbors, 1895; Nautilus, 1895; Jim of Hellas, 1895; Five Minute Stories, 1895; Narcissa, 1896; Isla Heron, 1896; Some Say, 1896; Hildegard's Harvest, 1897; Three Margarets, 1897; Margaret Montfort, 1898; Love and Rocks, 1898; Rosin the Beau, 1898; Peggy, 1898; Rita, 1900; For Tommy, 1900; Snow White, 1900; Quicksilver Sue, 1901; Fernley House, 1901; Geoffrey Strong, 1901; Mrs. Tree, 1902; The Hurdy Gurdy, 1902; The Green Satin Gown, 1903; More Five Minute Stories, 1903; The Merryweathers, 1904; The Armstrongs, 1905; Mrs. Tree's Will, 1905; The Picolo, 1906; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. I, The Greek Revolution (edited), 1906; The Silver Crown, 1906; Grandmother, 1907; The Wooing of Calvin Parks, 1908; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. II, The Servant of Humanity, 1909; Life of Florence Nightingale, 1909; Up to Calvin's, 1910; A Happy Little Time, 1910; Two Noble Lives, 1911; Aboard the Mary Sands, 1911; Miss Jimmy, 1912; The Little Master, 1913; Three Minute Stories, 1914; The Pig Brother Play Book, 1915; Life of Julia Ward Howe (with Maude Howe Elliott), 1916; Fairy Operettas, 1916; Life of Elizabeth Fry, 1916; Pippin, 1917; Life of Abigail Adams, 1917; "To Arms" (war songs), 1917; A Daughter of Jehu, 1918; Life of Joan of Arc, 1919; Honor Bright, 1920; In Blessed Cyrus, 1921; The Squire, 1923; Oriental Operettas, 1924; Acting Charades, 1924; Honor's New Adventure, 1925; Star Bright, 1927; Five Mice in a Mouse Trap; Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet; Marie; Jolly Jingles; In My Nursery; The Golden Windows; The Silver Crown; The Joyous Story of Toto; Toto's Merry Winter; The Pig Brother; The Pig Brother Play Book; Laura Bridgman; The Walk with God (extracts from the private journal of Julia Ward Howe, edited); Stepping Westward, 1931. HOME: Gardiner, Maine.

RICHARDS, LELA HORN: author; b. Junction City, Kans., Apr. 15, 1870; d. Thomas George (M.D.) and Emily Catherine (Shannon) Horn; educ. Denver Univ., Private schools in New York; m. Charles Edward Richards, Jan. 13, 1892. AUTHOR: Blue Bonnet in Boston, 1915; Blue Bonnet Keeps House, 1916; Blue Bonnet Debutante, 1917; Blue Bonnet of the Seven Stars, 1920; Only Henrietta, 1919; Then Came Caroline, 1921; Henrietta's Career, 1923; Blue Bonnet's Family, 1929. General character writing, juvenile stories; appointed by Governor of Utah to represent Utah at a Congress of noted women, May, 1927. CLUB: Saturday Night Club, Ladies' Literary Club (hon. member), Neighborhood House Assoc. (hon. member). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 217 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARDS, SARA LIPPINCOTT (also Sara Lippincott, and J. J. Stein); author; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Jan. 30, 1875; d. Howard and Harriet (Mayo) R.; educ. pvt. sch. of late Elizabeth Ogden (Elizabeth, N. J.), "Springside" (Chestnut Hill, Pa.), Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Question of Dolly, 1926. Play: It's Great to be Crazy, 1908. Contributor to Pearson's, Young's, Bellman, Gunter's, Ten Story Book, etc., fict. and humor. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen, Nat. Arts, Barnard Club, (N. Y.), D. A. R., the Forum (London). HOME: Hotel Shelton, 527 Lexington Ave., New York, New York.

RICHARDS

RICHARDS, THOMAS COLE: minister; b. England, Feb. 24, 1866; s. George and Mary A. (Spencer) R.; educ. Williams Coll.; Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Charlotte O. Noyes, June 10, 1890. AUTHOR: Samuel J. Mills (biography), 1906; Young Men and Prayer, 1919. Contributor of many religious, historical and literary articles to papers and magazines. CLUBS: City, Boston; Pilgrim. ADDRESS: 16 Chestnut St., Medford, Mass.

RICHARDSON, DORSEY: banker, author; b. Dorchester Co., Md., June 20, 1896; s. Albert Levin and Hester Crawford (Dorsey) R.; educ. Jefferson Sch. (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Maryland Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eleanor Stark Woodruff, April 4, 1931. AUTHOR: Constitutional Doctrines of Justice; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1924. Contributor of fiction and feature articles to various mags. General character writing, technical (research), historical, fiction. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Washington), Union Internationale (Paris), Buccaneres (Berlin). OFFICE: c-o Lehman Bros., 16 William St. HOME: 333 E. 68th Street, New York, N. Y.

RICHARDSON, EDWARD ELLIOTT: university professor; b. Rockingham, Vermont, Feb. 19, 1873; s. Marshall Clark and Sarah Augusta (Stowell) R.; educ. Vermont Acad., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Grace Potter Richardson, Oct. 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Problem of the Imperfect (pamph.), 1908; The Philosophy of Religion, 1928. Editor, Memoirs of the Society for Philosophy Inquiry (3rd series), 1909; joint-editor, Memoirs of the Society for Philosophic Inquiry (3rd series), 1927. General character writing, philosophy. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 1001 Alabama Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

RICHARDSON, EUDORA RAMSAY: see Press section.

RICHARDSON, GUY: editor, secretary; b. East Haverhill, N. H., Dec., 1873; s. George W. and Ellen (Ruddick) R.; educ. (East Haverhill, N. H.) District school; Tilton school (Tilton, N. H.); A.B., Boston Univ. (1897); College of Liberal Arts; m. Nina L. Jaynes, June 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Animals as Seen by the Poets, 1930. Editor: Our Dumb Animals. Contributor to Country Life in America, National Magazine, National Humane Review, Boston Transcript. General character writing, humane topics, travel and verse. Lecturer on Abraham Lincoln and Robert Louis Stevenson, travel and humane subjects. CLUBS: Puddingstone (Boston), Robert Louis Stevenson (Edinburgh), Authors' (London), Sec., American Humane Education Society (Boston), Mass., Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, American Band of Mercy, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 180 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass. HOME: 104 Robinwood Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RICHARDSON, NORMAN EGBERT: professor religious education; b. Bethany, Ontario, Can., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Alonzo and Sarepta M. Richardson; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston U., School of Theol., U. of Berlin and Marburg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Agnes B. Clough, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Present Day Prayer Meeting Helps, 1910; The Religion of Modern Manhood, 1911; The Liquor Problem, 1915; Boy Scout Movement (with Ormand E. Loomis), 1915; Moral Education as a Reconstruction Problem; The Religious Education of Adolescents, 1918; Religious Education and Reconstruction, 1919; The Church at Play, 1926; Character Rating Chart, 1928. Associate Editor: Abington Texts. HOME: 2121 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

RICHARDSON, NORVAL: author and diplomat; b. Miss., Oct. 8, 1877; s. Lee R. and Louise

RICHMOND

(French) R.; educ. Lawrenceville Prep. Sch., Sthwstn. Presby. U.; m. Mabel McGinnis, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: The Heart of Hope, 1905; The Lead of Honour, 1910; George Thorne, 1911; The Honey Pot, 1913; The World Shut Out, 1919; Pagan Fire, 1920; Cave Woman, 1922; My Diplomatic Education, 1923; That Late Unpleasantness, 1924. Contributor sht. Stories and articles to Scribner's and other periodicals. Entered diplomatic service in 1909 and has filled appts. in Cuba, Denmark, Italy, Chile, Portugal, Habana and Copenhagen. ADDRESS: Villa Orientale, Hyeres, France; HOME: Vicksburg, Miss.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT KIMBALL: professor of history; b. Hartford, Conn., June 6, 1876; s. Elias Huntington and Jane Maria (Stevens) R.; educ. Yale, Columbia (Prep. Hotchkiss). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Clark Perkins, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: The Bishopric of Durham Under Anthony Bek, 1293-1311, 1913. Editor Gesta Dunelmensis, 1924. Contributor to Internat. Jnl. of Ethics; Hist. Outlook; Transac. Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters. Member American Historical Association. Fellow Royal Historical Society; curator Wisconsin State Historical Society. OFFICE: Beloit College; HOME: 829 Church St., Beloit, Wis.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN: see Press section.

RICHBERG, DONALD RANDALL: author, lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 10, 1881; s. John Carl and Eloise Olivia (Randall) R.; educ. U. of Chicago; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. LL.B.; m. Florence Weed, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: The Shadow Men, 1911; In the Dark, 1912; Who Wins in November, 1916; A Man of Purpose, 1922; Tents of the Mighty, 1930. Contributor essays and fiction to New Republic, Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Jnl. Spl. asst. State's Atty., 1913-15; Master in Chancery Circuit Court, 1916-19, Rep. Nominee Judge Circuit Court, 1915, Special Counsel, City of Chicago in gas litigation, 1915-1927, Genl. Counsel, Nat. Conference on Valuation since 1923, Counsel, Organized Railway Employees since 1920, Chairman Resolutions Com., Progressive Natl. Convention, 1924. Principal author of the Railway Labor Act. CLUBS: Law; University; Quadrangle and Taverna (Chicago); Harvard Club of N. Y.; Cosmos and Racquet (Washington); mem. America, Ill. St. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: 333 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago. HOME: Palos Park, Ill.

RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE: lawyer, writer; b. Muscatine, Iowa., Oct. 27, 1861; s. Dewitt Clinton and Mary (Berdine) R.; educ. pub. schs., Ia. State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Brown U.); m. Elizabeth Green, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: John Brown among the Quakers, and Other Sketches, 1894; Appenzell—Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Inner Rhoden, 1895; Rhode Island, Its Making and Its Meaning (intr. by James Bryce), 1902; Rhode Island—American Commonwealth Series, 1905; California Under Spain and Mexico, 1911; San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 (John Carter Brown Library), 1911. Contributor artcl. "Rhode Island" in McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclo. Am. Govt., 1914; The Spanish Conquerors (Chronicles of Amer. Series), 1919; Ioway to Iowa—the Genesis of a Corn and Bible Commonwealth, 1931. Contributor to Dictionary Amer. Biog. Mem. Bar Assn. U. S. Counsul-General to Switzerland, 1893-98. CLUBS: Press and Authors (Des Moines), Century (N. Y.), Authors (London), Hispanic Soc. Amer. Geographic (N. Y.). HOME: 506 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa.

RICHMOND, GRACE S.: author; b. Pawtucket, R. I.; d. Rev. Charles E. and Catherine A.

RICHTER

(Kimbball) Smith; educ. coll. course under priv. tutors. DEGREE: Litt.D., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me.; m. Dr. Nelson Guernsey Richmond. AUTHOR: On Christmas Day in the Morning, 1908; A Court of Inquiry, 1909; On Christmas Day in the Evening, 1910; Red Pepper Burns, 1910; Strawberry Acres, 1911; Mrs. Red Pepper, 1913; The Twenty-fourth of June, 1914; Under the Country Sky, 1916; Red Pepper's Patients, 1917; The Brown Study, 1917; Red and Black, 1919; Foursquare, 1922; Ruffus, 1923; Red of Redfields, 1924; Cherry Square, 1926; Lights Up, 1927; At the South Gate, 1928; The Listening Post, 1929; High Fences, 1930; Red Pepper Returns 1931. Contributes one serial yearly to Magazine which later appears in book form. CLUBS: Authors' League, Author's Guild; League of Amer. Penwomen's British Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. ADDRESS: 74 E. Main St., Fredonia, N. Y.

RICMOND, HILDA (Mrs. Herbert B. Linscott): (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

RICMOND-LOMBARDI, GEORGINA MARIE: see Lombardi, Cynthia.

RICHTER, GISELA M. A.: archaeologist, curator of the Classical department, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; b. London, Eng., Aug. 15, 1882; d. Jean Paul Richter and Louise M. (Schwab) R.; educ. Maida Vale High Sch. (London), Girtton Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.), British Sch. of Archaeology (Athens, Greece). DEGREES: M.A., and Litt.D. (Trinity Coll., Dublin); unmarried. AUTHOR: Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Bronzes in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1920; Craft of Athenian Pottery, 1925; Ancient Furniture, 1926; The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks 1st edit., 1929 (2nd edit.), 1930; Animals in Greek Sculpture, 1930; Handbook of the Classical Department in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (1st edit.), 1917 (6th edit.), 1930. Contributes articles on Greek Art and Archaeology to Journal of Hellenic Studies, British Sch. Annual, Amer. Journ. of Archaeology, Metropolitan Museum Studies, Metropolitan Museum Bulletin, Burlington Mag., International Studio, etc. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, University Women's. OFFICE: Metropolitan Museum of Art. HOME: 1170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

RIGHTMYER, FLOYD K.: physicist; b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1881; s. Robert and Elmina (Karker) R.; educ. (Cobleskill) High School; A.B., (1904), Ph.D. (1910) Cornell Univ.; m. Bernice Davis, Aug. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Introduction to Modern Physics, 1929. Managing editor, The Journal of the Optical Society of America and The Review of Scientific Instruments. Contributor to Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Science, Journal of the Franklin Institute. General character writing, scientific. Professor of physics and Dean of the Graduate School at Cornell University; research work on X-Rays. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 307 Fairmount Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

RIDELL, WALTER ALEXANDER: Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer, accredited to the League of Nations; b. Stratford, Ont., Canada, Aug. 5, 1881; s. George Bradshaw and Georgina (Cawston) R.; educ. pub. schs. (Denver, Colo., U.S.A. and Manitoba, Canada); Univ. of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia Univ., M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1916; Union Theol. Sem., B.D., 1912; m. Mary Gordon Clark, Oct. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec, 1916. Apptd. Director of Social Surveys for Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, 1913; Sup. of Trades and Labor, Dept. of Public Works, Ontario Govt., 1916; Deputy Minister

RIDDLE

of Labour, 1919; Chief of Agricultural Service, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920. Resigned position in 1925 to accept present apptmt. with the Canadian Government. Author of the Minimum Wage Act, 1920; drafted the Mothers' Allowance Act, 1920. Technical Advisor on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference of League of Nations and to International Labour Conference and Delegate to many other international Conferences. In 1929, awarded Columbia University Medal in recognition of distinguished public service. Member, Royal Canadian Institute, Royal Colonial Institute, Champlain Society, Royal Institute of International Affairs, International Diplomatic Academy. CLUBS: International (Geneva), British Empire. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Canadian Office, 41 Quai Wilson, Geneva, Switzerland.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM RENWICK: Justice of Appealate Division Supreme Court, Ontario; b. Hamilton Township, Upper Can. (Ontario), April, 6, 1852; s. Walter and Mary (Renwick) R.; educ. Coubourg Collegiate Inst., Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., LL.D., L.H.D. (hon.), J.U.D. (hon.), D.C.L. (hon.), F.B.S. (Edin.), F.R.H.S. (Lond.), F. R. Soc. Can., M.Sc., H.A., etc.; m. Anna Hester Kirsop Crossen, Mar. 5, 1884. AUTHOR: The Legal Profession in Upper Canada, 1916; Constitution of Canada (Dodge lectures, Yale University), 1917; The First Law Reporter in Upper Canada, 1916; The Rochefoucault Travels, 1917; Life of Robert Gourlay, 1916; The Slave in Canada, 1920; Old Province Tales, 1920; Upper Canada Sketches, 1922; The Canadian Constitution in Form and Fact (Bumthall Lectures, Columbia University), 1923; William Kirby, Life and Works, 1923; John Richardson, Life and Works, 1923; Life of William Dummer Powell, 1924; Michigan Under British Rule, 1926; Life of John Graves Simcoe, 1926; The Bench and Bar of Ontario, 1926; The Works of Hieronymus Fracastorius, 1926, etc. More than 200 articles in legal, hist., sci., and lit. mags. HOME: 109 St. George St., Toronto, Canada.

RIDDLE, CARL BROWN: see vol. III, 1927-28.

RIDDLE, LAWRENCE MELVILLE: teacher; b. Maryland, Mar., 1884; s. Wilbur Hicks and Maria Augusta (Payne) R.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1908, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1922; m. Sara Maynadier Waters, June 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Genesis and Sources of Corneille's Tragedies from "Medee" to "Pertharite." Assistant Editor, Italica. General character writing, literary criticism. Decoration of Officier de l'Instruction publique. CLUBS: Faculty Club (U.S.C.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 1153 S. Keniston Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIDDLE, OSCAR: scientific investigator; b. Cincinnati, Ind., Sept. 27, 1877; s. Jonathan and Amanda Emeline (Carmichael) R.; educ. A.B., Indiana Univ.; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Posthumous Works of C. O. Whitman (3 vols.), edited. Has written many technical papers on scientific subjects. Contributor to New Republic, Scientific Monthly, Science and Invention, Parents Magazine. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y. City). OFFICE: Carnegie Institution, Station for Experimental Evolution, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y. HOME: Oyster Bay, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y.

RIDEOUT, HENRY MILNER: writer; (died): see vol. IV, 1929-30.

RIDER, JANE (pen name): see Lyons, Luella B.

RIDGWAY, ROBERT: naturalist, author; b. Mt. Carmel, Ill., July 2, 1850; s. David and Henrietta J. (Reed) R.; educ. Pub. Schs. DEGREES: M.S. (hon.); m. Julia Evelyn Perkins, Oct. 12, 1875. **AUTHOR:** A History of North American Birds (jointly with Prof. Spencer F. Baird and T. M. Brewer), 1874; The Water Birds of North America (3 vols.) (jointly with Baird and Brewer), 1884; A Manual of North American Birds, 1887; The Ornithology of Illinois, vol. I, 1889; vol. II, 1895; A Nomenclature of Colors and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists, 1886; Color Standards and Color Nomenclature, 1912; The Birds of North and Middle America (8 vols., 2 vols. still in preparation), 1901-1919. Author of more than 500 separate papers. Contributor to The Auk, The Condor, Bird Lore, Amer. Naturalist, Science, Proceedings Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Proceedings Acad. Nat. Sci. (Phila.), Proceedings and Bulls. U. S. Nat. Museum (Smithsonian Rep.). General character writing, technical, text books, nature books. **HOME:** 1030 S. Morgan St., Olney, Ill.

RIDING, LAURA: poet; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Close Chaplet (poetry), 1926; Voltaire (poetry), 1927; Contemporaries and Snobs (criticism), 1927; Survey of Modernist Poetry (with Robert Graves), 1928; Love as Love, Death as Death (poetry), 1928; A Pamphlet Against Anthologies (with Robert Graves), 1928; Anarchism. Is Not Enough (criticism), 1928. Poems: A Joking Word, 1930; 4 Unposted Letters to Catherine, 1930; Twenty Poems Less, 1930; Experts Are Puzzled (prose exercises), 1930; Though Gently (poems and prose), 1931. General character writing, poems and critical studies. **HOME:** Deya, Mallorca, Spain.

RIDINGS, GRACE DUREE: see Press section.
RIDINGS, HOPE DUPRE: see Press section.

RIDOUT, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: professor of theology, author; b. Newfoundland, Apr., 1870; s. Frederick and Mary (Clark) R.; educ. Newfoundland Acad., Newfoundland Coll., Temple Univ. (Phila., Pa.). DEGREES: D.D. F.R.G.S. (London), Chaplain (1st Lieut.) U. S. A. (Reserve); m. Laurie S. Smith, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Cross and Flag, 1919; Amazing Grace, 1923; What is the Matter with Protestantism, 1924; Crisis in Methodism, 1924; Seven Deadly Fallacies, 1926; Beauty of Holiness, 1927; Revival Blessings, 1928. Contributor to Presbyterian, Christian Advocate, Methodist, Revivalist, Christian Home Mag., Christian Herald, Christian (London). General character writing, religious. Assoc. Editor Pentecostal Herald (Louisville, Ky.); The Methodist (Phila.); formerly (1914-17) Assoc. Editor Christian Witness (Chicago); with Thirld Div. A. E. F. in France, 1917-19; Prof. Practical Theology and Apologetics, Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky. ASSNS.: Mem. Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Assoc. Mem. Philosophical Soc. Great Britain; 3rd v.-p. World's Fundamental Assn.; First v.-p. Fund. Assoc. of Ky. **OFFICE:** Wilmore, Ky.

RIEDEL, ROBERT: teacher, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1890; s. Charles Benjamin and Cecilia (O'Rourke) R.; educ. Univ. Penna. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. S.W. Morrow, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Merchant Vessels, 1920; Insurance Principles and Practices (jointly with Loman), 1921; Elements of Business Statistics, 1925; The Building and Loan Association (jointly with Doubman), 1927. Editor, Statistical Survey, Univ. of Buffalo Research Bureau. Contributor to Jnl. of Polit. Economy, Annals Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Quarterly Jnl. Economics, Zeitschrift für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft, Eastern Underwriter, Economic World. General character writing, text books, technical. Instructor, Of-

ficers' School, U. S. Navy, 1917; Statistical Advisor, Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918. Lecturer various coll. upon statistical subjes., 1922-25; at present Prof. Statistics and Insurance and Director of Bureau of Business and Social Research, Univ. of Buffalo. ASSNS.: Fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc., Memb. Amer. Statistical Assn., Deutscher Verein für Versicherungswissenschaft, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. **OFFICE:** Bur. of Bus. Research, Univ. of Buffalo; **HOME:** Buffalo, N. Y.

RIEMER, GUIDO CARL LEO: educator; b. Germany, Aug. 1873; s. Karl and Agnes R.; educ. Bucknell U., Harv. U., Berlin U., Leipzig U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Grier Youngman, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Die Adjektiva bei Wolfgram von Eschenbach, 1906; Wörterbuch und Reimverzeichnis zu dem Armen Heinrich Hartmann's von Aue, 1912. Translator: Freytag's Doctor Luther, 1916. **HOME:** Clarion, Pa.

RIESENBERG, FELIX: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 9, 1879; s. William and Emily (Schorb) R.; educ. Chicago pub. sch. Schshp. St. Mary's Schshp. Chase Columbia U.; m. Maud Conroy, June 29, 1912; **AUTHOR:** Under Sail, 1915; Autobiography of a Voyage Around Cape Horn. The Men On Deck, 1918; Standard Seamanship for the Merchant Service, 1922; Technical Seamanship, 1924; Bob Graham at Sea, (juvenile fiction), 1925; P.A.L. (novel), 1925; Vignettes of the Sea, 1926; East Side, West Side, (novel), 1927; Shipmates, 1928; Endless River, (novel), 1930; Passing Strangers (novel), 1932. Lieut. Commander U.S.N.R. Editor, The Nat. Marine, 1919-21, Has Traveled to all parts of world as sailor, and officer in U. S. Merch. Serv., Later in Civil Engineering. During war commanded the U. S. Ship Newport Barkentine rigged auxiliary training ship. Again in command, 1923-24. Wintered in Northern Spitzbergen, 1906-07. Master Mariner in sail and steam. **CLUBS:** Explorers' Col. U.; Seven Seas (London), Larchmont Yacht. **ADDRESS:** care Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

RIESS, ERNST: professor of Classics, author; b. Hamburg, Germany, Nov., 1868; s. Bernhard and Pauline (Mack) R.; educ. Gymnasium, Goettingen; Johanneum, Hamburg; Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Bonn. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** Cicero's Correspondence, 1910; Caesar's Gallic War, I, II, (co-author with A. L. James), 1913; Latin Drill Book, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Phil., Classical Weekly, Latin Notes. General character writing, text books. **OFFICE:** Hunter Coll. of City of New York; **HOME:** 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

RIETZ, HENRY LEWIS: professor of mathematics; b. Gilmore, O., Aug. 24, 1875; s. Jacob and Tabitha Jane (Gray) R.; educ. O. St. U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Madge Myers, Aug. 20, 1924. **AUTHOR:** College Algebra (with others), 1909, 1919, 1929; Exercises and Problems for College Algebra, 1911; School Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; Handbook of Mathematical Statistics, 1924; Mathematical Statistics, 1927. Contributor to math. statis. and acturl. jrnls. **CLUBS:** Triangle, U. of Ia.; Iowa City Country; Amer. Math. Soc., Statis. Assn., F. Amer. Inst. of Actuaries. **OFFICE:** Physics Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa.

RIGDON, JONATHAN: college president, author; b. Rigdon, Ind., Dec., 1858; s. Pryor and Mary Ann (Fleonor) R.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.), Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Boston Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alberta Smith, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The English Sentence, 1890; Grammar

Essentials for the High School; Language and Grammar for the Grades; Methods in Arithmetic; Outline of Psychology, 1892; College Ideals, 1915; Science and Religion, 1928; The Art of Speaking, 1932. General character writing, technical, text books, and philos. of education. OFFICE: Central Normal Coll.; HOME: 1000 W. Main St., Danville, Ind.

RIGGE, WILLIAM FRANCIS: professor of astronomy; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 9, 1857; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Zeppenfeld); educ. St. Xavier College, Woodstock, Md. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Graphic Construction of Eclipses and Occultations, 1924; Harmonic Curves, 1926. Contributor articles on astron. and genl. sci. to mags. supplying all solar eclipse maps to Popular Astronomy since 1905, and all occultation maps of planets and bright stars since 1912. ASSNS.: F.A.A.S.; Royal Astron. Soc. of England; Amer. Astron. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

RIGGLE, HERBERT M.: clergyman, author; b. Mater, Pa., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Mary (Ashbaugh) R. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Minnie M. Shelhamer, 1874. AUTHOR: The Kingdom of God and One Thousand Years' Reign, 1899; Two Weeks of Grace, 1900; Bible Readings for Bible Students, 1900; The Ebeling-Riggle Discussion, 1901; The Cleansing of the Sanctuary, 1903; Man—His Present and Future, 1904; Christian Baptism, 1904; The Christian Church—Its Rise and Progress, 1912; The Riggle-Kesler Debate, 1915; Roman Catholicism in the Light of Their Own Scriptures, 1916; The Sabbath and the Lord's Day, 1918; Christ's Kingdom and Reign, 1918; Christ's Second Coming and What Will Follow, 1918; Pioneer Evangelism—Experiences at Home and Abroad, 1924; Beyond the Tomb of Man—His Nature and Destiny; Three Distinct Phases of the Christian Church—Universal, Institutional, Governmental, 1931. Contributing editor Gospel Trumpet. General character writing, religious. Three years as a missionary in Holy Land, hdqtrs. at Beirut, Syria. ASSNS.: Y. M. C. A., C. of C., m. Foreign Missionary Bd. OFFICE: Secretary Foreign Mission Board—Church of God; HOME: care Gospel Trumpet Company, Anderson, Indiana.

RIGSBY, LEWIS WILEY: lawyer; b. Georgia, May, 1874; s. of Lewis Johnson and Behethland I. (Clay) R.; educ. privately; m. May Swann, Oct. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Historia Georgia Families, 1928. General character writing, historical research, Baptist. OFFICE: 213 Upchurch Bldg., Thomasville, Ga. HOME: Bryan St., Cairo, Ga.

RIHANI, AMEEN FARES: author; b. Freike, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Nov. 24, 1879; s. Fares Antoun Rihani and Anisa (Jaffal) R.; educ. Primary Sch., (Mt. Lebanon, Syria), Night Schl., (New York), New York Law Schl. (1 yr.). AUTHOR: (English): The Quatrains of Abu'l-Ala, 1904; The Book of Khalid, 1912; The Luzumiyat, 1918; Essays on Art in America in International Studio and Print Connoisseur, 1918-22; A Chant of Mystics and Other Poems, 1919; Path of Vision, or Pocket Essays of East and West, 1920; Descent of Bolshevism, 1921; Maker of Modern Arabia, 1928; Around the Coasts of Arabia, 1929; Arabian Peak and Desert, 1930. (Arabic): Religious Toleration, 1900; A Book of Allegories, 1901; A Short History of the French Revolution, 1902; Ar-Rihaniyat (Collection of Essays, Addresses, and Free Verse, 4 vols), 1910, 1912, 1923-4; The Lily of el-Ghor (novel), 1918; Out of the Harim (novel), 1920; Mulook'ul-Arab, or Kings of Arabia (2 vols.), 1924; History of Modern Najd and Ibn Sa'oud, 1928; Short History of Syria, 1928. Contributor to: Prose and Verse in Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, The Bookman, Poet Lore, The Forum, Asia, The Sunday Times, International Studio, The Print Connois-

seur. (Arabic Mags.): Al-Muktataf, Al-Hilal and other publs. (Egypt and Syria). General character of writing, sociological, historical, political, poetical and literary and art criticism. Came to U. S. an immigrant boy of 10 yrs., returned to Syria 10 yrs. later. Studied native Arabic language in one of the monks' schis., (Mt. Lebanon, Syria); interested in the renaissance of the people of the Near East, and one of the recognized leaders in the movement. Exponent of the ideal of bringing the best of Eastern and Western civilizations together. Traveled in Arabia in 1923-4, was the guest of all its principal rulers, and negotiated treaties between three of them. An apostle of Pan-Arabism. CLUB: The Authors' (New York) Society; The Poetry (New York). Mem. Arab Academy (Damascus, Syria). Relig. denom., Christian, Non-Sectarian. HOME: Freike, Mt. Lebanon, Syria. ADDRESS: The Authors' Club, 43 W. 76th St., New York City, N. Y.

RILEY, ALICE C. D.: dramatist, verse writer, story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., Mar., 1867; d. Sereno Edward and Frances Ellen (Cushing) Donaldson; educ. Park Inst. (Chicago); further study abroad; m. Harrison B. Riley, Apr., 1888. AUTHOR: Elements of English Verse, 1906; Taxi, 1927; Valentines, 1927 (both plays); Shakespeare Festival Pageant, 1912; Brotherhood of Man, 1924; Shakespeare's Lovers in a Garden, 1927; (Operettas and Plays); House Jack Built, 1902; Return of Porsepina, 1905; The Magic Wheel, 1905; On Plymouth Rock, 1908; Posey Bed, 1909; Welcome Spring, 1909; The Lost Princess, 1912; (music of all by J. L. Gaynor); Ten Minutes by the Clock, (4 plays for young people), 1923; The Mandarin Coat, (6 one-act plays for adults), 1925; The Weather Vane Elopes (in one-act plays for stage and study), 1927; Little New Moon (full length play, Chinese setting); The Rival Peach Trees (Chinese setting); (juveniles): The Wishbone Boat, 1906. Plays for Children: The Pool of the Willful Princess; The King's Great Toe, The Prize Zinnias, etc. Songs of the Child World, (3 vols., music by Gaynor), 1897-1915; Toy Shop, (Riley Gaynor Beale), 1922; also many plays for children published in readers. Ballads and general songs: Book of Ballads, 1905; Harvest Christmas and Blossomtime Songs, 1905; Lilts and Lyrics (collected songs), 1912; Playtime Songs, Tunes and Runes (music by Dorothy Riley Brown), 1912; (sheet music); Sheet music: My Dear Jerushy, A Tiny Fish, The Gingerbread Man, The Jap Doll, Contentment, Slumber Boat, A Valentine, Cuddle Doon, The Sea O'Dreams, Fire Flies, My Top, The Japanese Maiden, The Lullaby Boat, Iron The Old Doll Best, Sir Grass Hopper, The Butterfly, Wading, etc., 1912; Playtime Songs. General character writing, plays, pageants, poems, song-verses, juveniles. CLUBS: Drama (Evanston), Drama League of Amer., Evanston Woman's Club, Evanston MacDowell Soc., Evanston Univ. Guild, Chicago Woman's Athletic, L. A. Woman's Athletic, Arts (Chicago), Midland Authors, Lyceum (London), Cordon (Chicago). HOME: 1822 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.; (winter home): 730 Prospect Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

RILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: clergyman (died); see. Vol. III, 1927-28.

RILEY, EUGENE BONIFACE: teacher, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1891; s. Bernard Joseph and Mary A. (Kavanagh) R.; educ. College of the City of New York, Tchrs. Coll., Columbia Univ., Grad. Sch., Columbia. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Margaret Helen Morrissey, June 29, 1929. AUTHOR: Economics, a Review Book, 1922; Economics for Secondary School, 1924; Thought Questions in Economics for Secondary School, 1924; Thought Questions in Economics (Bull. of High Points), 1926; (October). Gen-

RILEY

eral character writing, text books. OFFICE: Thos. Jefferson High Sch.; HOME: 179-85 Croydon Road, Jamaica, N. Y.

RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE: univ. professor; (died Nov. 10, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

RILEY, PHIL MADISON: editor and author; b. Belmont, N. H., Sept. 25, 1882; s. George William and Emma Frances R.; educ. Lamonia, N. H., Boston H. Schs.; Burdette Coll. (Boston); m. Caroline M. Sanderson, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR (with others): *The Wood-Carver of Salem*, 1916; *The Colonial Architecture of Salem*, 1919; *The Colonial Architecture of Philadelphia*, 1920; *Pneumatic Tires*, 1922. Tchr. pub. schs. Waltham, Mass., 1904-05; Assoc. Editor Photo-Era, Boston, 1905-10, 1913-16; architectural editor, *Country Life in America*, 1910-13; On Editorial staff *India Rubber World*, New York, 1916.

RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT: zoologist; b. Manakato, Minn., Jan. 10, 1876; s. Albert Thomas and Ottillie P. (Maag) R.; educ. DePauw Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; Ph.D., C.U., 1903; D.Sc., DePauw, 1926; m. Mae E. Fullhart, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: *Handbook of Medical Entomology* (with O. A. Johannsen), 1915; also *Notes on the Relation of Insects to Disease and on Animal Parasites and Parasitism*, 1912; *Introduction to the Study of Animal Parasites and Parasitism*, 1927; *Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites* (with R. O. Christenson), 1929. Contributor tech. articles to *Parasitology*, *Jml. of Parasitology*, num. med. jrnls., etc. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology, University of Minnesota; HOME: 1305 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

RILEY, WILLIAM BELL: clergyman; b. Green Co., Ind., March 22, 1861; s. Branson Radish and Ruth Anna (Jackson) R.; educ. Hanover (Ind.) College, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A. (Hanover Coll., 1885), M.A. (Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1888), D.D. (Southwestern Univ., 1906); m. Lillian Howard, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: *Greater Doctrines of Scripture*, 1892; *Vagaries and Vertices*, 1903; *Messages for the Metropolitan*, 1906; *The Perennial Revival*, 1906; *Finality of the Higher Criticism*, 1909; *Daniel vs. Darwin*, 1909; *Evolution of the Kingdom*, 1913; *Crises of the Church*, 1914; *Menace of Modernism*, 1917; *Ephesians, the Three-fold Epistle*, 1919; *Inspiration or Evolution?*, 1923; *Christ the Incomparable*, 1924; *Fundamentalism vs. Liberalism*, 1925; *The Blight of Unitarianism*, 1926; *Revival Sermons*, 1928; *The Bible of the Expositor and the Evangelist* (26 vols. now out; to be complete in 40 vols.), 1924-1929. Co-author: *The Coming and Kingdom of Christ*, 1914; *Light on Prophecy*, 1918; *God Hath Spoken*, 1919; *Baptist Fundamentals*, 1920. Editor, *The Christian Fundamentalist* since 1927; former editor, *Fundamentals in School and Church* (1921-1927); founder and pres. N. W. Bible Training School (Minneapolis); exec. secy. Christian Fundamentals Assoc.; began career as pastor in Carrlinton, Ky., 1884; has served in fifth pastorate, First Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn. since 1897. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 20 S. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

RINAKER, CLARISSA: teacher, writer; b. Carlinville, Ill., Dec., 1883; d. Thomas and Fanny (Kelly) R.; educ. Blackburn Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Thomas Warton, a Bibliographical and Critical Study*, 1915; *Readings from Huxley* (edited with introduction), 1920; *Types of Poetry* (edited with Jacob Zeitlin), 1926. General character writing, text books, technical, biographical. Contributor to professional English Journals. CLUBS: University Wo-

RIPLEY

men's, A.A.U.W., Modern Lang. Assn.; HOME: 908 Nevada, Urbana, Ill.

RINEAR, (MARIE) ROBERTA: see Press section.

RINEHART, GEORGE FRANKLIN: news paper editor; b. Parie City, Iowa, Feb. 21, 1864; s. James Steele and Hannah Elizabeth (Needles) R.; educ. Hazel Dell Acad., High School (Newton, Iowa), Northern Indiana Normal (Valparaiso, Ind.); m. Susan Young, Dec. 23, 1887. AUTHOR: *Intellectual Development*, 1882; *Metrical Musings*, 1890; *Brotherhood of Man*, 1897; *Poems and Addresses*, 1910; *Occasional Addresses*, 1924; *Newspaper Ideals*, 1928. Editor and owner of various newspapers, among them: *Newton (Iowa) Herald*, *Des Moines Democrat-Chronicle*, *Des Moines Daily Tribune*, *Osceola (Ark.) Press*; Editor, *Covina (Calif.) Citizen*, 1918—. General character writing, editorial, political, verse. Principal of and taught in various small town schools; served two terms as County Supt., Syracuse, Kan.; admitted to Kansas bar, 1888; later to bar in Iowa and Oklahoma; practiced law in Newton, Iowa; active in work and officer of Dry Federation, winning campaigns in Arizona, Montana, Illinois and California. ADDRESS: *Covina Citizen*, Covina, Calif.

RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS: author, playwright; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) R.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. and h. schs. and Training Sch. for Nurses; m. Stanley Marshall Rinehart (M.D.), April 21, 1896. AUTHOR: *The Circular Staircase*, 1908; *The Man in Lower Ten*, 1909; *When a Man Marries*, 1909; *The Window of the White Cat*, 1910; *The Amazing Adventures of Letitia Carberry*, 1911; *Where There's a Will*, 1913; *The After House*, 1914; *The Street of Seven Stars*, 1914, "K," 1915; *Kings, Queens and Pawns*, 1915; *Tish*, 1916; *Bab—A Sub-Deb*, 1917; *Long Live the King*, 1917; *The Altar of Freedom*, 1917; *Tenting Tonight*, 1918; *The Amazing Interlude*, 1918; *Love Stories*, 1919; *Dangerous Days*, 1919; *Twenty-Three and One-Half Hours Leave*, 1919; *A Poor Wise Man*, 1920; *Affinities*, 1920; *Isn't That Just Like a Man* (with Irvin S. Cobb), 1920; *The Truce of God*, 1920; *Sight Unseen and the Confession*, 1921; *More Tish*, 1921; *The Breaking Point*, 1922; *The Out Trail*, 1923; *Through Glacier Park*, 1924; *Temperamental People*, 1924; *The Red Lamp*, 1925; *Nomad's Land*, 1926; *Tish Plays the Game*, 1926; *Lost Ecstasy*, 1927; *Two Flights Up*, 1928; *This Strange Adventure*, 1929; *The Romantics*, 1929; *The Door*, 1930; *Mystery Book*, 1930; *My Story*, 1931; *Romance Book*, 1931. Plays: *The Double Life*, 1907; *The Avenger* (with husband), 1908; *Seven Days* (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; *Cheer Up*, 1913; *The Bat* (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; *Spanish Love*, 1920; *The Breaking Point*, 1923. OFFICE: Munsey Bldg.; HOME: 2419 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

RIPLEY, GEORGE SHERMAN: Boy Scout executive; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 5, 1889; s. Clinton Beach and Clara Belle (Terry) R.; educ. gram. and h. schs.; m. Lisl A. Buckland, Oct., 1913. AUTHOR: *Games for Boys*; *Moon Shadows*; *The Raggedy Animal Book*; *The Raggedy Animals in Fairyland*; *Beyond* (an anthology). Formerly editor column, *The Poet's Corner*, in *Hartford Times*. Contributor verse and articles to *Life*, *Congregationalist*, *Child Life*, *Judge*, *Adventure*, *Youth's Companion*, *Writer's Digest*, etc. CLUBS: *Poetry Society of America*, *Poetry Society of Westchester County* (Pres.), *New York Craftsman*, *Rotary*. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 78 Parkway East, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

RISLEY

RISLEY, ELEANOR: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Jan., 1876; d. Philip Stanton and Anna (de la Vergne) Doss; educ. Presbyterian School for Girls; m. Allan Douglas Risley. **AUTHOR**: The Road to Wildcat, 1930; The Abandoned Orchard, 1932. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character writing, fiction. **ADDRESS**: Ink, Ark.

RISTINE, FRANK HUMPHREY: teacher; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., April 11, 1884; s. Theodore H. and Katherine W. (Thomson) R.; educ. Public Schools (Crawfordsville, Ind.); Wabash College, A. B.; Columbia Univ., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine C. Longwell, June 4, 1918. **AUTHOR**: English Tragi-comedy, 1910; with H. R. Steeves, joint editor of Representative Essays in Modern Thought. Editor of Byron's Don Juan, 1927. Contributor to Cambridge History of American Literature, Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, critical. Professor of English Literature in Hamilton College, 1912—. 1st Lt. 327th Field Artillery, World War, 1917-19. **CLUBS**: Beta Theta Pi, American Legion. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS**: Hamilton College Hill, Clinton, N. Y.

RITCHIE, DAVID LAKIE: principal of the Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, 1919, 1926. Since 1926 Dean United Theological College, Montreal; b. Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, Sept. 15, 1864; s. John Ritchie and Bella Lakie; educ. Forfar public school; Forfar Academy; Edinburgh Univ.; Univ. Theological Hall. **DEGREE**: D.D. **AUTHOR**: Peace the Umpire: a volume of sermons; Why Grade? Concerning Religious Education; Adolescence The Teen Age and its Training; The Genius of Congregationalism. Contributor to numerous religious magazines. An educator, lecturer and teacher. **ADDRESS**: United Theological College, Montreal, Canada.

RITCHIE, JOHN: scientist; b. Boston, Apr., 1853; s. John and Mary (White) R.; educ. English High Sch., Boston; m. Hattie Malcombe, 1885. **AUTHOR**: Science Observer Code (co-author with Dr. S. C. Chandler), 1888. Has translated and presented scientific articles from sources in different languages as well as English for Boston dailies, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New York Evening Post, Nation, Scientific American, Science, Engineering News, Engineering Record, etc. Associate Editor, American Journal of Public Health. **CLUBS**: Appalachian Mountain (past pres.); New England Federation of Natural History Societies (past pres.); **HOME**: 115 Washington St., Malden, Mass.

RITCHIE, LILLY MUNSELL (pen name, Mary Briarly): author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Feb., 1867; d. Rev. Oliver Spencer and Elizabeth (Whipp) Munsell; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., DePauw Univ.; m. Morris Latimer Ritchie, April 23, 1891. **AUTHOR**: Adventures of Chicken Little Jane, 1918; Chicken Little Jane on the Big John, 1919; Chicken Little Jane Comes to Town, 1921; In His Own Image, 1921; Chicken Little Jane's Summer in the Rockies, 1926; The Giant Stories, 1927. Contributor to London Quarterly, Scribner's, etc. General character writing, juveniles, essays, novels, poems. **HOME**: Hingham, Mass.

RITENHOUSE, JESSIE BELLE: writer, lecturer; b. Mt. Morris, N. Y.; d. John Edward and Mary (MacArthur) R.; educ. Nunda Acad., Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); grad. (same) in Latin Sci. Course, 1890; m. Clinton Scollard, March 20, 1924. **AUTHOR**: The Younger American Poets, 1904; The Door of Dreams (poems), 1918; The Lifted Cup (poems), 1921; The Secret Bird (poems), 1930. Editor: (and author intro.) The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam (met. transl. of Edward Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield, and prose vers. of Justin H. McCarthy), 1900; The

RIVERA

Lover's Rubaiyat (arranged from 10 transls.), 1904; The Little Book of Modern American Verse, 1913; The Little Book of American Poets, 1915; Second Book of Modern Verse, 1919; Little Book of Modern British Verse, 1924; Third Book of Modern American Verse, 1927; The Bird Lover's Anthology (with Clinton Scollard), 1930. Contributor criticism and poetry to mags. Pioneer in movmt. for recog. of Amer. poets. One of the chief founders of the Poetry Soc. of Am., and 10 yrs. secy.; Founder and president of the Poetry Society of Florida. Lect. widely upon modn. poetry all over U. S. **CLUB**: Poetry Soc. of Amer. **ADDRESS**: Watersmeet, Kent, Connecticut.

RITTER, WILLIAM E (MERSON): university professor, author; b. Columbia Co., Wis., Nov., 1851; s. Horatio and Leonora (Eason) R.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Wis.), Univ. Calif., Harvard Univ., Stud. Stazione Zoologica (Naples), and Univ. Berlin. **DEGREES**: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, June 23, 1891. **AUTHOR**: War, Science and Civilization, 1915; The Higher Usefulness of Science and Other Essays, 1918; The Probable Infinity of Nature and Life, 1918; The Unity of the Organism and the Organismal Conception of Life, 1922 (2 vols.); The Scientific Method of Reaching Truth (in "Contributions of Science to Religion," edited by Shailer Mathews) 1924; The Natural History of Our Conduct, 1927. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Scientific Amer., Nature (England), Jnl. of Philosophy, Human Biology, etc. General character writing, technical, scientific and philosophical. Professor Biology, Univ. Calif. since 1902; Dir. Scripps Institution for Biol. Research, 1902-23. **CLUBS**: Faculty (U. Calif.), University (San Diego, Calif.), Cosmos (Washington), Authors (N. Y. City), (Pres.) Calif. Acad. of Sciences (1888-1900), (Honorary Pres.), Science Services (Wash.), Fel. A.A.A.S., Member Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Ecological Soc., etc. **ADDRESS**: Univ. of Calif.; **HOME**: Berkeley, Calif.

RIVARD, ADJUTOR: judge of Appeals Court, author; b. St. Gregoire, Nicolet Co., Quebec, Jan., 1868; s. Louis-Ludger and Pamela (Harper) R.; educ. Quebec Seminary, Laval Univ. **DEGREES**: Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Hamel (widower). **AUTHOR**: L'Art de dire, 1897; Manuel de la parole, 1900; Les parlers de France au Canada, 1908; Chez nous, 1910; Chez nous gens, 1912; La Liberté de la presse, 1918. Contributor to Le Parler français au Canada (period of twelve years), La Revue des parlers populaires, La Revue du droit. General character writing, French philosophy, literature, law, fiction, text books. "Chez nous" published in English translation, by Blake. Roman Catholic. **OFFICE**: Court House, Quebec; **HOME**: 107 St. Foy Rd., Quebec, Canada.

RIVAS, GUILLERMO (pen name): see Phillips, Howard S.; in Press section.

RIVERA, GUILLERMO: university professor, author; b. Porto Rico, July, 1885; s. Guillermo and Ana (Martinez) R.; educ. Worcester Acad., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: S.B., A.M., m. Mary Frances Reed, June, 1916. **AUTHOR**: La America del Sud (a translation into Spanish of James Bryce's "South America, Observations and Impressions"), 1914; En Espana, El Capitan Veneno (in collab. with J. D. M. Ford), 1925; Cuentos y Leyendas de Espana (in collab. with Miss Madeline W. Nichols), 1930; Libro de Temas Castellanos, 1931. General character writing, text books. Asst. professor of Spanish and Tutor in Div. of Modern Languages, Harvard Univ. **OFFICE**: P. O. Box 112, Cam-

RIVES-WHEELER

bridge 38, Mass.; HOME: 2 Shawnee Rd., Arlington, Mass.

RIVES-WHEELER, HALLIE ERMINE: (Mrs. Post Wheeler); author; b. Kentucky, May 2, 1878; d. Colonel Stephen and Mary (Ragsdale) Rives; educ. privately; m. Post Wheeler, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: The Singing Wire; A Fool in Spots; Smoking Flax, 1896; As the Heart Panteth, 1898; A Furnace of Earth, 1900; Hearts Courageous, 1902; The Castaway, 1904; Tales from Dickens, 1905; Satan Sanderson, 1907; The Kingdom of Slender Swords, 1909; The Valiants of Virginia, 1912; The Long Lane's Turning, 1916; The Magic Man, 1927. ADDRESS: 2 Chelsea Embankment, London, Eng.

RIVETT, B. (YRON) J.: principal of high school; b. Michigan; educ. Central Mich. Teachers College, Michigan State Normal College, University of Chicago and University of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; married. AUTHOR: (with Irwin and Tatlock), Irwin, Rivett, and Tatlock's Beginning Chemistry and Its Uses, a text book. Contributes to School Review, and School Science and Mathematics. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom. Protestant. OFFICE: Northwestern High Sch., 6300 Grand River Ave.; HOME: 2558 Leslie Ave., Detroit, Mich.

"ROADBUILDER, THE": (pen name): see MacKendrick, William Gordon.

ROADHOUSE, CHESTER LINWOOD: see Press section.

ROADES, CHARLES: clergyman, editor; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ROBB, JOHN F. (RANKLIN): patent lawyer; b. Kansas, May, 1884; s. Silas C. and Hattie M. R.; educ. George Washington Univ., Nat. Univ. (Law Schs. of both Univs.). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., M.P.L.; m. Stella Worthington, Oct. 14, 1909. AUTHOR: Robb's Patent Essentials. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: City (Cleveland), Chagrin Valley Country, Kiwanis. OFFICE: 1102-4 Hanna Bldg.; HOME: 3095 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBE, WALLACE HAVELOCK: poet of Canadian Birdland; b. Belleville, Ont., Can., May 19, 1888; s. William Doig and Catherine Haggert (Black) R.; educ. pub.schls. of Belleville; m. Edna Ilene Burrows, 1913. AUTHOR: Poems of Birdland in Canada, 1927. Writer of bulletin to Canadian Birdland, 1924; The Merry Men of the Greenwood (boy's story), 1925, (serially in papers, now being prepared for book form); The Quill and the Candle: "Nature-Lore" (daily newspaper feature in Canadian papers, running since 1925; to be issued in book form). Contributor to all Canadian newspapers and various American mags. General character writing, nature, technical, essays, poems, juveniles. Patron, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Radio speaker on C.N.R. Network. CLUBS: All the leading Nature Clubs. STUDIO and HOME: "Abbey Dawn," R. R. 1, Kingston, Ont., Can.

ROBBINS, CAROLYN M.: retired teacher; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ROBBINS, REGINALD CHAUNCEY: author, musical composer; b. Boston, Nov. 10, 1871; s. Royal E. and Mary E. (Horton) R.; educ. Noble's School, Hav. Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Summa cum Laude with highest honors in polit. sci.); m. Jane Ruthven Hall, 1917. AUTHOR: Bird-Killing as a Method in Ornithology, 1900; Love Poems, 1903; Love Poems (2nd series), 1905; Love Poems (3rd series), 1910; Love Poems (4th series), 1912; Earlier Poems, 1913; Poems of Personality, 1904; Poems of Personality (2nd series), 1907; Poems of Personality (3rd series), 1917; Poems-Domestic, 1920; Vegetation, 1930. Outline of a Gen. Aesthetics (MS.), completed, 1932. Composer 84 songs for voice with piano, 1922-1931; social service, 1894-1904; comdr. Beverly Yacht Club, Manchester Yacht Club prior to 1900; chmn. finance and advs.

ROBERTS

com. Town of Hamilton, Mass., 1910-15; trustee Pub. Lib., Hamilton, 1910-15; chmn. overseer's Com. on philos., psych. and social ethics, Harv. Univ., 1908-15; member, same committee, with intervals, 1918-1932; pres. Cecelia Soc., Boston, 1911-15; dir. Mass. Audubon Soc., 1905-20; active service U. S. Nav. Res., April 3, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1919; Patrol-Boat Comdr. 6 months; Sect. Comdr's Staff, Portland, Me., 3 months; staff of Vice-Admiral Wilson, Brest, France, 11 months; sick leave 2 months; ranks of Ensign and Lieut., jun. grade; Curator of Botany (Exotic Plants), Santa Barbara Museum, 1926-1932; mem. Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Milit. Order World War, S.A.R., Mayflower Descendants, Philos. Assn. CLUBS: Century (New York), St. Botolph Union (Boston), Harvard (Santa Barbara). OFFICE: North East Harbor, Me.; HOME: Montecito, Calif.

ROBERTS, ASHBEL SELLEW: educator, author; b. North Chili, N. Y., June 26, 1888; s. Benson Howard and Emma Jane (Sellew) R.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Newell Hofmann, Aug. 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Readings in American History (in collab. with T. C. Pease), 1928. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly. General character writing, historical. CLUB: University (Kent). OFFICE: Kent State College, Kent, Ohio.

ROBERTS, BENSON HOWARD: teacher, clergyman, editor; (died Mar. 4, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ROBERTS (HENRY) CHALMERS: see Press section.

ROBERTS, ELMER: university professor, writer; b. Burnside, Ky., June 24, 1886; s. Missouri and Lucy Helen (Meece) R.; educ. Univ. Calif., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Anna Renz, 1917. AUTHOR: Plant and Animal Improvement (jointly with Davenport), 1925. Contributor to Scientific Jnls. General character writing, text books, scientific. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Zool., Sigma Xi, Kiwanis, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Univ. Ill.; HOME: 404 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

ROBERTS, ELMER: newspaper man; b. Lagra, Ind., April 7, 1863; s. Lewis and Mary (McKin) R.; educ. public schools (Ind.), Prep. Acad. (Greencastle, Ind.), De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Claire Livingston, May 12, 1896. AUTHOR: Monarchical Socialism in Germany, 1913. Contributor to Scribner's; correspondent of the Associated Press since 1897 at various posts including Havana, London, Berlin, Paris; retired, 1929. Decorations: Officer Legion of Honor (France), Knight Order Leopold (Belgium). CLUBS: Cercle Littéraire et Artistique, Cercle Interalliee, American Club (pres.), all of Paris. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 42 Rue de Villejust, Paris, France.

ROBERTS, FRANK HUNT HURD: educator; b. Mount Vernon, O., April 1, 1869; s. John Henry and Anna Dwyer (Mackey) R.; educ. O. pub. schls. and Univ.; Kenyon Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: B.Ped., B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Louella Hanna, Sept. 1, 1896. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the State and Nation, 1900; Civil Government, 1902; Civil Government of Wyoming, 3rd edit., 1904; History and Civics of New Mexico, 5th edit., 1918; Civil Government of New Mexico, (8 edits); The Constitution of Colorado; Civil Government of Ohio. Contributor to Encyclopaedia Americana, etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Univ., Writers', Scottish and York Rite Masonry, Amer. Hist. Assn. ADDRESS: 2260 So. St. Paul, Denver, Colo.

ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN: banker; b. Delaware Co., Ia., Aug., 1857; s. David and Mary (Harvey) R.; educ. Ia. pub. schls. DEGREE:

ROBERTS

LL.D., U. of Ia.; m. Georgena Kirkup, Nov. 10, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Coin at School in Finance, 1895; Iowa and the Silver Question, 1896; Money, Wages, and Prices, 1897; Economics for Executives, 1921; Former city editor Sioux City Jnl. Economic Advisor to National City Bank of New York. Contributor to mags. and press. Director of Mint, 1898-1914 (appt. by Pres. McKinley, re-apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt and Taft). **CLUBS:** Century, Bankers' (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 55 Wall St., New York; **HOME:** 103 Hickory Grove Drive, Larchmont, N. Y.

ROBERTS, G(UY) V(ELPOE): author; b. Jackson Co., Ga., Sept., 1890; s. William Clinton and Rebecca Clementine (Hutchins) R.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Sara Ambrose, June 18, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Windows Aglow, 1925. Contributor (daily poem) to The Cordele Dispatch (Cordele, Ga.); Included in Leading Poets of the World, 1931 (London). General character writing, poems, essays. Served with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18. **HOME:** Cordele, Georgia.

ROBERTS, KATE LOUISE: reference librarian (formerly editor); b. Lodi, N. J.; d. James and Jane Louise (Chippendale) R.; educ. pub. schls. of N. J.; studied art, music, languages in Germany; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Club Women's Handy Book of Programs and Club Management, 1914; Hoyt's New Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations, 1922, 1927. Contributor to newspapers, etc. General character writing, compilations, reference books. Deeply interested in civic welfare work and active in same for 25 years. **CLUBS:** Author's League of Amer., numerous state and municipal organizations. **HOME:** 506 Meeker St., South Orange, N. J.

ROBERTS, KENNETH L(EWIS): author; b. Kennebunk, Me., Dec. 8, 1885; s. Frank L. and Grace M. (Tibbets) R.; educ. Cornell. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Anna Mosser, Feb. 14, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Brotherhood of Man (play, with Robt. Garland), 1919; Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh McNair Kahler), 1923; Black Magic, 1924; Concentrated New England, 1924; Florida Loading, 1925; Florida, 1926; Antiquamania, 1928; Arundel, 1930; The Lively Lady, 1931. **Corr. Saturday Evening Post, Washington and Europe, since 1919. OFFICE:** care Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** Kennebunk Beach, Maine.

ROBERTS, LYDIA J.: teacher; b. Michigan; d. Warren Edgar and Mary Jane (McKibbin) R.; educ. Central State Normal School (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Nutrition Work with Children, 1927. Government bulletins; The Child Health School, (U. S. Bureau of Education); Nutrition and Care of Children in a Rural County in Kentucky (U. S. Children's Bureau); Children of Pre-school Age; Diet of the Children (U. S. Children's Bureau). Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, Journal of American Dietetic Assoc., Hygeia, etc. General character writing, scientific; articles on nutrition of children; prof. and chairman of department of home economics, Univ. of Chicago; director of nutrition, Univ. Co-operative Nursery School. **CLUBS:** Cordon Club (Chicago), Women's University Club. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago; **HOME:** 1415 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTS, MARY FANTON: see Press section.

ROBERTS, OCTAVIA (Mrs. Barton Corneau): writer; b. Springfield, Ill.; d. Charles D. and Octavia (Ridgely) R.; educ. St. Agatha's Sch. (Springfield), Mrs. Milward Adam's School of Expression (Chicago); m. Barton Corneau, Dec. 27, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Lady Valentine, 1916;

ROBERTS

Lincoln in Illinois, 1917; With Lafayette in America, 1919; The Perilous Isle, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Magazine, McClure's, Colliers, Christian Science Monitor, Ill. State Jnl. (Springfield). General character writing, historical fiction. **CLUBS:** Authors, Sat. Morning, Women's City (all Boston); **HOME:** 333 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

ROBERTS, PETER: clergyman; b. Dowlais, So. Wales, July 29, 1859; s. John and Elizabeth (Davies) R.; educ. Acad. Llangadog, Brecon Mem. Coll., Yale U. **DEGREES:** M.S.A. (London), B.D., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Rachel A. Evans, May, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Future Life, 1897; Anthracite Coal Industry, 1901; Anthracite Coal Communities, 1904; English for Coming Americans, 1908; Civics, 1909; Immigrant Races in North America, 1910; The New Immigration, 1912; The Problem of Americanization, 1921. General character writing, econ., theol., educnl. **ADDRESS:** 424 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

ROBERTS, SHELBY SAUFLEY: civil engineer, assistant director Bureau of Finance, Interstate Commerce Com. in charge of forces handling engineering matters before that Bureau; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Bolin Emery and Margaret K. (Pickens) R.; educ. Louisville Male H. Sch., (then functioning as a part of the Univ. of Louisville), Rose Poly. Instit., John Marshall Law Sch., Wash. Coll. of Law. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1894; B.S., C.E., 1907, LL.B., 1925. Admitted to practice before D. C. Bar Oct., 1925, and before Supreme Court of United States, Oct., 1930; m. Neil A. Richardson, Nov. 26, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Track Formulae and Tables, 1910. Contributor tech. articles in ry. engrg. to Ry. Maintenance Engr., Engrng. News, Ry. Age, Trans. Am. Soc. C.E., Proc. Am. Ry. Engrng. Assn., etc. Staff officer of Engrng., U. S. R. F. Adminstr. Southern Region, 1920. Member of the American Railway Engineering Association (director), the Tau Beta Pi and of the Sigma Xi. **OFFICE:** Room 1017 Interstate Commerce Bldg., **HOME:** 3223 Garfield St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROBERTS, STEWART RALPH: professor of clinical medicine, author; b. Oxford, Ga., Oct. 2, 1878; s. James William and Clifford Rebecca (Stewart) R.; educ. Emory Coll. (Oxford, Ga.), Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now med. sch. Emory Univ.), Univ. Chicago, Harvard Med. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., B.S., M.S. **AUTHOR:** Pellagra, 1912. Contributor to Amer. Med. and So. Med. Jnls. General character writing, scientific and medical biographies. Studied in southern states of Amer., Italy and Austria in preparation to understand the disease before writing his text book "Pellagra." Lt.-Col. Med. Corps, U. S. A. and Comm. Officer Camp Jackson (S. C.) Base Hosp., 1918. **CLUBS:** Atlanta Athletic, Southern Med. Assn., (pres.) Southern Interurban Clinical (sec.), Med. Assn. Ga. (v.-p.), Fulton Co. Med. Soc. (pres.), A. M. A., Fel. Amer. Coll. Phys., Member Am. chm. and Clinical Soc. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, Omicron, Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 768 Juniper St.; **HOME:** 2126 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

ROBERTS, WALTER ADOLPHE: editor and author; b. Kingston, Jamaica, Oct. 15, 1886; s. Adolphus S. and Josephine F. (Napier) R.; educ. by pvt. tutors. **AUTHOR:** Pierrot Wounded and Other Poems, 1919; The Haunting Hand, 1926; Pen and Peacocks, 1928; The Mind Reader, 1929; Lucky Breaks, 1930; The Moralist, 1931. Assoc.-Editor Nat. Sunday Mag., 1911-13; Associate Paris Corr., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1914-16; Editor Ainslee's Mag., 1918-21; European Hearst's International, 1922; European Corr., Metropolitan Mag., 1923-1924;

ROBERTSON

Editor Movie Monthly, 1924-25; Editor American Parade, 1926; The Dance Magazine, 1927-28; Brief Stories, 1928-30. Contributor to Books, The Dance Magazine, etc. General character writing, poems, novels, and biography. Versed on the literature and politics of Mexico and the Caribbean region. **CLUBS:** Authors', Writers (pres. 1919-20), Poetry Soc. Amer. **HOME:** Authors Club, 48 West 76th St., New York, N. Y.

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS: professor of New Testament Interpretation; b. nr. Chatham, Va., Nov. 6, 1863; s. Dr. John and Ella (Martin) R.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.); Southn. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville). **DEGREES:** A.M., Th.M., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Ella T. Brocas, Nov. 27, 1894. **AUTHOR:** The Life and Letters of John A. Broadus, 1901; Syllabus for New Testament Study, 1903, 5th edit., 1923; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning God the Father, 1904; The Student's Chronological New Testament, 1904; Keywords in the Teaching of Jesus, 1906; Epochs in the Life of Jesus, 1908; A Short Grammar of the Greek New Testament, 1908; Epochs in the Life of Paul, 1909; Breve Grammatica del Nuovo Testamento greco, 1910; Kursgefasste Grammatik des Neutestamentlichen Griechisch, 1911; Grammaire du grec du Nouveau Testament, 1911; Commentary on Gospel of Matthews in Bible for Home and School, -911; John the Loyal—Studies in the Ministry of the Baptist, 1911; The Glory of the Ministry, 1911; Beknopte Grammatica op het Grieksche Nieuwe Testament, 1912; A Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the Light of Historical Research, 1914, 4th ed., 1924; Studies in the New Testament, 1915; Studies in the Epistle of James, 1915; The Divinity of Christ in the Gospel of John, 1916; Paul's Joy in Christ, 1917; Making Good in the Ministry, 1918; The New Citizenship, 1919; Studies in Mark's Gospel, 1919-23; The Pharisees and Jesus, 1920; Luke the Historian in the Light of Research, 1920; Paul the Interpreter of Christ, 1921; Types of Preachers in the New Testament, 1922; A Harmony of the Gospels for Students of the Life of Christ, 1922; The Minister and His Greek New Testament, 1923; The Christ of the Logia, 1924; New Testament History, 1924; An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1925; The Mother of Jesus—Her Problems and Her Glory, 1925; Transl. of Luke's Gospel, 1923; Studies in the Text of the New Testament, 1926; Some Minor Characters in the New Testament, 1927; Paul and the Intellectuals (Colonians), 1928; Word Pictures in the New Testament, (6 vols.; I to III, 1930; IV, 1931); A New Short Grammar of the Greek Testament, Part II by W. H. Dasis, 1931. **CLUB:** Quindocim. **OFFICE:** Southn. Baptist Theol. Sem.; **HOME:** 2945 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, DAVID ALLAN: educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 17, 1880; s. John and Christina Cameron Mitchell Robertson; educ. John Marshall High Sch. (Chicago), Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Univ. of Chicago), 1902; LL.D. (George Washington U.), 1927; Litt.D. (Bucknell Univ.), 1929; m. Anne, d. of Rev. G. C. Knobel, Dec. 26, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The University of Chicago (5 editions), 1916, and later; The Quarter-centennial of the University of Chicago, 1916; American Universities and Colleges, 1928. Editor University Record, 1915-20; Proceedings of Association of American Universities, 1918-22. Contributor to Educational Record, English Journal, N. Y. World, educational jrnls. and year books. General character writing: education, literature. Member of Eng. dept., Univ. of Chicago, 1904-23; secy. to President, 1906-20; dean of Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science, 1920-23; asst. dir. Amer. Council

ROBERTSON

on Educ., 1924-30; President of Goucher College, 1930-. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington), City (New York), Phi Gamma Delta (New York), University (Baltimore), Baltimore Press Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Goucher College; **HOME:** 2229 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

ROBERTSON, ELLA BROADUS: author; b. Greenville, S. C., Apr. 19, 1872; d. John Albert and Charlotte E. (Sinclair) Broadus; educ. Ky. Home Sch., Louisville; m. A. T. Robertson, Nov. 27, 1894. **AUTHOR:** The Child's Bible, 1911; The Ministry of Women, 1922; Worship in the Home, 1922; The Fine Art of Motherhood, 1930. Contributor relig. artcls. to Sunday Sch. Times, etc. **CLUBS:** Woman's, Arts, Query. **ADDRESS:** 2945 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, FRANK CHESTER: author; b. Moscow, Idaho, Jan. 12, 1890; s. William Hugh and Mary (Matthews) R.; educ. grammar schools; m. Winnie Bowman, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Foreman of the Forty Bar, 1925; Boss of the Tumbling H, 1927; On the Trail of Chief Joseph, 1927; The Fall of Buffalo Horn, 1927; The Man Branders, 1928; The Boss of the Double E. (England), 1928; The Boss of the Flying M. (England), 1928; The Boss of the Ten Mile Basin (England), 1928; The Hidden Cabin (England), 1929; The Silver Cow, 1929. Published in England: Riders of the Sunset Trail, 1930; Brand of the Open Hand, 1930; The Far Horizon, 1930; Wildhorse Henderson, 1930; Clawhammer Ranch, 1930; "We Want That Range," 1931; The Mormon Trail (pub. in England), 1931; Deadman's Grove (pub. in England), 1931. In preparation (to be pub. in England): Bandit of Bayhorse Basin; A Prairie Princess; The Range Defender. Contributes to: Short Stories, West, Frontier Stories, Adventure, Ranch Romances, Red Blooded Stories, Triple X, Youth's Companion, etc. General character writing, novels and juveniles, fiction having to do with the West. Specializes on stories dealing with the sheep business. **OFFICE:** 55 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 1045 Blaine Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ROBERTSON, HARRISON: journalist; b. Murfreesboro, Ten., Jan., 1856; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Elliott) R.; educ. Union U. and U. of Va.; m. Marion Richardson, 1906. **AUTHOR:** How the Derby Was Won, 1889; If I Were a Man, 1899; Red Blood and Blue, 1900; The Inlander, 1901; The Opponents, 1902; The Pink Typhoon, 1906. Editor-in-Chief, Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal. Contributor to leading mags. **OFFICE:** The Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.; **HOME:** 1711 Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, JAMES ALEXANDER: historical editor, research professor; b. Corry, Pa., August 1873; s. John McGregor and Elizabeth (Borrowman) R.; educ. Corry Public Schools, Cleveland, Ohio, Public Schools, Western Reserve Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., L.H.D.; m. Cora Moore Halsey, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. Translated from the originals, edited, and annotated in conjunction with Emma Helen Blair: A Documentary History (55 volumes), 1903-1909; Antonio de Morga's History of the Philippine Islands from their Discovery by Magellan in 1521 to the Beginning of the Seventeenth Century (translation in conjunction with Emma Helen Blair, two volumes), 1907; Magellan's Voyage Around the World (by Antonio Pigafetta, (the original text of the Ambrosian manuscript, with English translation, notes, bibliography, three volumes), 1906; Bibliography of the Philippine Islands, 1908; Legazpi and Philippine Civilization (in American Historical Association Annual Report for 1907), 1908; List of Documents in Spanish Archives Relating to the History of the United States, 1910; Louisiana Under the Rule of Spain, France, and the United

ROBERTSON

States, 1785-1807, (two volumes), 1911; Bibliography of Early Spanish-Japanese Relations (compiled from books in the Philippine Library, Manila, for the Asiatic Society of Japan), 1915; The Social Structure of, and Ideas of Law Among Early Philippine Peoples, and a Recently Discovered Pre-Hispanic Criminal Code of the Philippine Islands (in the Pacific Ocean in History), 1917. Editor, A History of Florida from the Treaty of 1763 to Our Own Times, by Caroline Mays Brevard, (a posthumous work in two volumes, in memory of Caroline Mays Brevard), 1925; Contributes to various historical reviews. Editor: Hispanic American Historical Review. General editor "Interamerican Historical Series"; Some notes on the transfer by Spain of Plants and Animals to its Colonies overseas, (in James Sprunt Historical Studies, XIX, 7-21). General character writing, historical. Research professor in American History, John B. Stetson Univ., Del. and Fla.; executive secretary, the Florida State Historical Society, managing editor of its publications; Librarian of the Philippine Library, 1910-1916 with the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1909, and 1917; with Department of Commerce, 1917-23. ADDRESS: 54 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland.

ROBERTSON, JOHN CHARLES: professor of Greek; b. Brampton, Ont., Apr., 1864; s. William Roderick and Fanny Augusta (Smith) R.; educ. Goderich public and high schools, Univ. College (Toronto), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Eleanor Annie Toye, 1889. AUTHOR: Primary Latin Book, 1892; Virgil, Aeneid II, 1893; Caesar, Gallic War, V, VI, 1894; Virgil, Aeneid III, 1896; Caesar, Gallic War, II, III, IV, 1896; Virgil, Aeneid I, 1897. Co-author: Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906; High School Latin Book, 1917; Selections from Virgil, 1924; High School Latin Book, Revised, 1926. The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928. General character writing, text books, historical; Latin Lessons for Beginners and High School Latin Book have long been the only introductory Latin text books authorized for use in the high schools of Ontario and several other provinces of Canada. CLUBS: Madawaska, Faculty Union. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 409 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

ROBERTSON, LEXIE DEAN (Mrs. J. F. Robertson): poet; b. Texas; d. Alexander Green and Lena (Ansley) Dean; educ. Canton high school, North Texas State Teachers College, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Oklahoma, Howard Payne College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. James Franklin Robertson, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Red Heels, 1929; Beauty's Child, 1931. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, Contemporary Verse, Japm, The Poetry Weekly, The Kaleidoscope, The Century Magazine, and others. General character writing, lyric poetry with some polyphonic prose. CLUBS: Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, Poetry Soc. of Texas, Poetry Soc. of America, Bookfellow, League of America Pen Women, D. A. R. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. OFFICE: Box 303; HOME: Two Oaks Cottage, Rising Star, Texas.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: see Press section.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS BROWN: see Press section.

ROBESON, GEORGE FARRINGTON (HULETT): university professor; b. Iowa, July, 1888; s. H. C. and Eva (Hulett) R.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Katz, 1918. AUTHOR: The Government of Special Charter Cities in Iowa, 1923. Contributor to Iowa Journal of History and Politics, The Palimpsest. General character writing, political, historical, phases of the social and economic life in Iowa. CLUBS: American Political Science Assoc., State

ROBINSON

Historical Soc. of Iowa. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

ROBIE, VIRGINIA (HUNTINGTON): editor, author; b. Salmon Falls, N. H.; d. Rev. Thomas Sargent and Virginia Dare (Pendleton) R.; educ. Boston Pub. Schs., pvt. Art Schs. of Boston and Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sketches of Manatee, 1920; The New Architectural Development in Florida, 1922. The Story of Coral Gables, 1923; By-Paths in Collecting, 1912; Historic Style in Furniture, 1914; The Quest of the Quaint, 1916. Assoc. editor The House Beautiful, 1902-1912; editor same, 1912-15. Dept. editor Keith's Magazine on Home Building, 1917. ADDRESS: Yarmouth, Me.

ROBINS, HENRY B (URKE): clergyman, professor of theology; b. Harlan, Ia., July 8, 1874; s. Charles M. and Rebecca (Burke) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Rochester Theo. Sem.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D. Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Crouch, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Aspects of Authority in the Christian Religion, 1911; The Basis of Assurance in Recent Protestant Theologies, 1912. Contributor to Am. Jnl. Theol., The Biblical Wld., Relig. Edcn., etc. OFFICE: Colgate-Rochester Divinity School; HOME: 210 Castlebar Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

ROBINS, SALLY NELSON: author; (died Feb. 4, 1925); see vol. II, 1925-26.

ROBINSON, BENJAMIN WILLARD: professor of New Testament Interpretation, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1883; s. Willard Haskell and Ella Raymond (Moore) R.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Heidelberg, Univ. Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Anita Hasbrouck, 1915. AUTHOR: Forcefulness in Jesus' Comparisons, 1904; Imagery in Deutero-Isaiah, 1906; The Life of Paul, 1913 (enlarged ed. 1928); The Gospel of John, 1925; Commentary on First Peter, 1929; The Sayings of Jesus, 1930. Joint author: Festchrift fur Professor Dr. Adolph Deissmann, 1926. Contributor to Jnl. Biblical Lit., Biblical World, Institute (Chicago), Register (Chicago). General character writing, religious text books. Extensive traveler in Asia and near East, using Arabic, Greek and German languages. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Midway Athletic, Irving Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 5344 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, (JOHN) BEVERLY: physician; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT: writer of poetry; b. New York City, Sept. 27, 1861; d. Theodore and Martha (Bulloch) Roosevelt; educ. Miss Comstock's Sch., and under pvt. teachs.; Lit.D. Women's Coll. of N. J.; LL.D., Wheaton Coll., Mass.; m. Douglas Robinson, Apr. 29, 1882. AUTHOR: The Call of Brotherhood, 1912; One Woman to Another, 1914; Service and Sacrifice, 1919; Collected Poems, 1921; My Brother, Theodore Roosevelt, 1921, now gone into its 5th edit. General character writing, poetry and blog. Contributor poetry and essays on polit. subjs. to North Am. Review, Natl. Security League, Saturday edit. New York Evening Post, etc. Lecturer on politics. Was one of the first seven women appointed by President Harding to serve on the Republican National Committee. Also served on the Advisory Committee of President Coolidge. Was a speaker, and raised money for every Red Cross, Liberty Loan, and Salvation Army Drives, and founded the City Committee of the Fatherless Children of France for which service she received the Legion of Honor. She was offered a degree by the City College of New York but could not accept on account of absence in Europe. She was also a member of the Speaker's Bureau of President Hoover's Campaign and spoke frequently on

his behalf; Director of Roosevelt House, the Birthplace of Theodore Roosevelt; Supervisor of the N. Y. Orthopaedic Hospital; member of the Board of the National Committee on Blindness; Founder and Director of the Jordanville, New York Red Cross Chapter. CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, Poetry Soc. of Am., Essex Co. Country, and MacDowell Club. ADDRESS: 147 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, DANIEL SOMMER: educator: b. North Salem, Ind., Oct., 1888; s. William and Lucretia (Cassidy) R.; educ. public schools, North Salem, Butler College, Yale, Harvard, Breslau University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Oma Glasburn, 1912. AUTHOR: translation, George Wobbermin's, Christian Belief in God, 1918; The Principles of Reasoning, 1924 (2nd ed., 1930); The God of the Liberal Christian, 1926; Illustrations of Methods of Reasoning, 1927. Editor: An Anthology of Recent Philosophy, 1929; An Anthology of Modern Philosophy, 1931. Contributor to: International Journal of Ethics, Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, Religious Education; writes essays and book reviews in the field of philosophy. General character writing; religious, philosophical. Chaplain U. S. N., 1918-19; won Bowdoin prize for essay at Harvard, 1916; instructor and assistant professor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1919-22; professor of philosophy and chairman of department of philosophy and psychology at Miami University, 1922-28; professor of philosophy and chairman of the department of philosophy, Indiana University, 1929 until present. Taught in the Summer Session of University of Texas, 1928, and in George Pestod College for Teachers, 1929. Studied in Paris at Sorbonne in summer of 1930. CLUBS: Hist. of Science Society, American Philosophical Association, American Association of University Professors, Alpha Chi Rho, Masons. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 506 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Indiana.

ROBINSON, DAVID M(OORE): professor; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1880; s. Willard Haskell and Ella (Moore) R.; educ. U. of Chicago, A.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; Berlin; Bonn; Munich; Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens; Johns Hopkins U.; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1915; L.H.D., Trinity College, 1925; m. Helen Haskell, Aug. 31, 1910. AUTHOR: Ancient Sinoe, 1906; Inscriptions of Sardis, 1912, 1929; Sappho and Her Influence, 1924; The Songs of Sappho (with M. M. Miller), 1924; Sculptures from Pisidian Antioch, 1926; Greek and Latin Inscriptions from Asia Minor, 1926; Catalogue of Greek Vases in Toronto, 1930; Excavations at Olynthus, (Vol. II); Architecture and Sculpture, (Vol. III); Terra Cottas, (Vol. IV.), Coins, 1931. Director of Excavations at Pisidian Antioch, 1924 and 1931. Director of Excavations at Olynthus, 1928 and 1931. Assoc. Editor Classical Weekly, Art and Archeology, The Art Bulletin, The American Journal of Philology; The American Journal of Archaeology; Litteris. Joint Editor (with Hadzists): Series on Our Debt to Greece and Rome. Contributor sci., hist., lit., essays to Jnl. of Philol., Am. Jnl. Archaeol., Cl. Weekly, etc. Prof. Johns Hopkins U., 1912. CLUBS: Roland Pk. Country, Johns Hopkins. ADDRESS: 300 Club Rd., Baltimore, Md.

ROBINSON, DOANE: author; b. Sparta, Wis., Oct. 19, 1856; s. George McCook and Rhosina (Grow) R. (christened Jonah Leroy, known only by pen name Doane); educ. country schs.; admitted to bar, 1882. DEGREES: M.A., U. of S. D., 1911; Litt.D., Yankton, 1922; m. Jennie Austin, Dec. 4, 1884 (deceas.). AUTHOR: Coteaus of Dakota (verse), 1899; A History of South Dakota from the Earliest

Times, 1900; History of Leavenworth's Expedition and Conquest of Ree Indians, 1902; History of South Dakota, 2 vols., 1903; History of Sioux Indians, 1904; Brief History of South Dakota, 1906; The Green Butte (verse), 1920; Doane Robinson's Encyclopedia of South Dakota, 1925; South Dakota Sui Generis, 1929. Editor South Dakota Historic Collections, vols. I to XII. Estab. Monthly South Dakotan (mag. Sta. hist. and lit.), 1898. Secy. and supt. Dept. of Hist., 1901-1926; S. D. Trustee, Yankton Coll., 1908. ADDRESS: Pierre, S. D.

ROBINSON, EDITH ELLEN: lecturer, reader, author; b. Port Leyden, N. Y., Nov., 1894; foster parents; J. W. and Annette (Austin) Elden; educ. Northwestern University School of Speech, McPhail Dramatic School. AUTHOR: Dew-Drops and Pearls, (poetry), 1927; The Betrayal and Other Poems, 1929. Present Day Poets of America, 1928, 1929; Bibliography of North American Poets, 1928; Poems of Passion, 1927; Mother Poems, 1927. Winner of honorable mention—certificate of award in Present Day Poets, 1928. Winner of first honor award, 1929, National Contest of American Day Poets (3000 Mss. submitted) with poem "My Prayer." Contributes to Occident-Digest, Golden Rule Psychology, Overland Monthly, Outwest, California Southland, American Poetry Vision, Van, Inspiration, Westward, The Harp, The Wasp-News Letter; former editor of California Anthology, former Library Editor of Van Publishing Co., Lariat, Home Magazine, Education, American Baptist Publications, Social Science, Whittier News. Former editor Western Light. General character writing, short stories, articles, editorials, essays, poetry, novel, songs. Formerly instructor in public schools, English and public speaking; director of dramatics, platform, professional reader; listed in numerous Anthologies. Elected to membership-at-large Phi Gamma Mu in recognition of literary endeavors, 1930—National chapter—and granted diploma of the Order and Golden Key, 1930; Southwestern College accepted Alma Mater Song, "Southwestern"—1930; U. S. C. A. accepted "U. S. C. A., You're the School I Love"—an Alma Mater song. CLUBS: Los Angeles Verse Writer's Club, Director American Writers' Society, International League of Writers, Northwestern Alumni Association, American Association of University Women, Sigma Delta Gamma. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 418 N. Milton, Whittier, California.

ROBINSON, EDWARD STEVENS: professor; b. Lebanon, O., Apr., 1893; s. Clinton Cooke and Carrie (Stevens) R.; educ. Norwood (O.) pub. schs.; U. of Cin.; Carnegie Inst. of Tech.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Richardson, 1921. AUTHOR: Factors Determining the Degree of Retroactive Inhibition, 1920; Practical Psychology, 1926. Editor (with Florence Robinson): Readings in General Psychology, 1923, (revised edition), 1929; Behavior of the Museum Visitor, 1927. Editor, Psychological Bulletin; Co-editor American Journal of Psychology. Contributor arts. to scientific journals, Psychol. Bulletin, Am. Jnl. of Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Jour. Abnorm. and Soc. Psychology, Jnl. of Exper. Psychol. New Republic; School and Society, The Museum News. Director of Psychological Research for American Assoc. of Museums since 1926. Professor Yale Univ., 1927. Treas. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1925-1930; F. A. A. S. Member Division of Anthropology, National Research Council, 1931-1933. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi). OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON: author; b. Head Tide, Me., Dec. 22, 1869; s. Edward and

ROBINSON

Mary E. (Palmer) R.; educ. Gardiner, Me.; Harv. U. DEGREE: Litt.D., Yale, 1922, Bowdoin, 1925. AUTHOR: *The Torrent and the Night Before*, 1896; *The Children of the Night*, 1897, 1905; *Captain Craig* (poems), 1902; *The Town Down the River*, 1910; *Van Zorn* (play), 1914; *The Porcupine* (play), 1915; *The Man Against the Sky* (poem), 1916; *Merlin* (poem), 1917; *Lancelot* (poem), 1920; *The Three Taverns* (poem), 1920; *Avon's Harvest* (poem), 1921; *Collected Poems*, 1921 (won Pulitzer prize \$1,000); *Roman Bartholow* (poem), 1923; *The Man Who Died Twice* (poem), 1924 (Pulitzer prize, 1925); *Dionysus in Doubt* (poems), 1925; *Tristram* (poem), 1927 (Pulitzer prize, 1928); *Cavender's House* (poem), 1929; *The Glory of the Nightingales* (poem), 1930. Mem. Acad. Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: care Ledoux & Co., 99 John St., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, EDWIN MEADE (pen name, Ted Robinson): columnist, literary editor, poet; b. Howe, Ind., Nov., 1878; s. William Edwin and Alice (Drake) R.; educ. Howe Sch., Wabash Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Martha Coon, 1909. AUTHOR: *The First Born*, 1899; *Mere Melodies*, 1918; *Piping and Panning*, 1920; *Enter Jerry*, 1921. Contributor to *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, *Life*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *New Yorker*, etc. General character writing, novels, poems. Lit. Editor *Cleveland Plain Dealer* since 1922; Lecturer on Philosophy, Phonetics, Composition, *Cleveland Coll.* CLUBS: City, Rowfant, Playhouse (Cleveland), Beachcombers (Provincetown). OFFICE: care Plain Dealer; HOME: 1911 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBINSON, FLORENCE RICHARDSON (Mrs. Edward Stevens Robinson): psychologist; b. Hiawatha, Kan.; d. William J. and Nellie (Moore) R.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Neb.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago and Wurtzburg); m. Edward Stevens Robinson, 1921. AUTHOR: *Sensory Control in the Rat*, 1910. Editor (with Edward Stevens Robinson): *Readings in General Psychology*, 1923, (revised edition), 1929. Contributor to *Am. Jnl. of Psychology*, *Psychol. Bulletin*, *Jnl. of Exper. Psychol.* CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S. HOME: New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK B (ERTRAND): college president; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1883; s. Henry DuVal and Emma Louise (Ravn) R.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., N. Y. U., Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Julia Marie Randolph, 1909. AUTHOR: *Effective Public Speaking*, 1914; *Business Costs, A Complete Manual of Cost Accounting* (with DeWitt C. Eggleston), 1921. General editor series of books on Commerce, Civics and Technology, *Editor Public Speaking Review*, (1913-1914), *Assn. Editor, English Journal*, (1915-1922). *Proceedings of Assn. of Urban U.*, (1914-1926). Contributor articles and addresses on ednl. econ. and bus. subjs. to mags., edn. surveys and reports (esp. Ednl.). *Survey of Legislature of Mass.*, 1923; *Higher Edn. Survey Foundation*, Cleveland, 1925. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), and others. OFFICE: College of the City of New York; HOME: 280 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, GEORGE LIVINGSTON: prof. of Theology; b. Hebron, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1864; s. William and Mary Elizabeth (Archibald) R.; educ. Princeton U. and Sem.; U. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian V. Mueller, Jan. 1, 1920. AUTHOR: *Leaders of Israel*, 1906; *The Book of Isaiah*, 1910; *The Abiding Value of the Old Testament*, 1911; *The Twelve Minor Prophets*, 1926; *Where Did We Get Our Bible?*, 1928; *The Sarcophagus of an Ancient Civilization*; *Petra*,

Edom and the Edomites, 1930. Contributor to *theol. Jnlis.* HOME: 835 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON: writer, historian; b. Meredith, N. H., Dec. 8, 1872; s. Joseph Wadleigh and Frances Eliza (Weld) R.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard, Harvard Graduate School. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Bell Nickerson, Sept. 18, 1894. AUTHOR: *Latin Literature from Paulus to Claudian*, 1902; *Brazil and Portugal in 1809, 1913*; *The Life of Saint Severinus*, by Eugippius (translation), 1914; *The Life of Saint Boniface*, by Willibald (translation), 1916; *Funeral Orations on Joseph Scaliger*, by Heinsius and Baudius (translation), 1917; *Religio Philologi*, by Christian Falster (translation), 1918; *A Bibliography of Thomas Pringle's Afar in the Desert*, 1924; *Outlines of Historical Study*, 1927; *Autobiography of Joseph Scaliger* (translation), 1927; *John Winthrop as Attorney*, 1930. Editor: *Winthrop Papers*, Vol. 1 1929. Has contributed to *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, etc. General character writing, historical, philological. Secretary, *Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences*, 1904-28, retired. CLUBS: American Society of Church History, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Art Room, Widener Library; HOME: 48 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROBINSON, HAROLD McAFEE: clergyman and educator; b. Shelbyville, Mo., March, 1881; s. Joseph Carle and Hannah Catherine (McAfee) R.; educ. high sch., White Bear Lake, Minn., Park College, Princeton University, Princeton Theological Seminary, University of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.D., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Greer Wiley, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Prophet Amos* (with Dr. C. B. McAfee), 1929; *How to Conduct Family Worship*, 1923; *Day After Day*, 1926; *Pupils and Teacher Material, Intermediate-Seniors, Uniform Series*, 1919-20-21-25-26-27-28-29-30-31.; *Pupil and Teacher Material, Department Grades Series*, 1928-1930. Contributes to *Westminster Leader* for Church School, *International Journal of Religious Education*. General character of writing, religious. Administrative secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church; chairman, Education Commission, International Council of Religious Education; until 1930 chr. Executive Committee, 1930-; lecturer on Christian Education, Princeton Theological Seminary; member Board of Managers World's Sunday School Associations; member, Board of Trustees, Princeton Theological Seminary; mem. National Council Boy Scouts of America. CLUBS: Pennsylvania Athletic (Philadelphia), Aldine, (N. Y.) Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 812 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Pleasant Ave., Wyndmoor, Pa.

ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1898; s. Henry M. and Ellen (Flynn) R.; educ. Columbia College, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Gertrude Ludwig, 1926. AUTHOR: *Children of Morningside*, 1923; *Buck Fever*, 1929; *John Erskine, a Modern Actaeon*, 1928; *Stout Cortez, a biography of the Spanish Conquest*, 1931. Contributor to *St. Nicholas*, *College Humor*, *Popular Science*, *Century Magazine*, *Bookman*, *Commonweal*. Editor: *Contemporary Verse*, 1925-27; *Table Talk* (in *Century Magazine*), 1928-29; advisory editor, *U. S. Historical Society Publications*. General character writing, poetry, short stories, essays. Contributor to *Dictionary of American Biography*, *Able Seaman*, *U. S. Navy*; editor *Navy Magazine*, *The Trigger*; instructor, *Columbia College*, 1924-26; *Proudfitt Fellow of Letters*, *Columbia*, 1923-24. CLUBS: *Columbia University Club*, *Poetry Society of America*, *Phi Kappa Psi*, *Phi Beta*

ROBINSON

- Kappa. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N. Y.
- ROBINSON, HOWARD:** Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, professor of history, author; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., July, 1885; s. James Bostwick and Mary Adele (Chapman) R.; educ. Hamline Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Great Comet of 1680; An Episode in the History of Rationalism, 1916; The Development of the British Empire, 1922; The History of Great Britain, 1927; Bayle the Sceptic, 1931. Contributor to the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. General character writing, historical. Member Board of Editors, Journal of Modern History; Authors' Club (London); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (London). OFFICE: Miami Univ.; HOME: Oxford, O.
- ROBINSON, JESSE S (QUIBB):** professor of economics, author; b. Boston, Pa., Feb. 2, 1889; s. George and Annie Andrews (Divens) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Elizabeth Metcalf, Oct. 16, 1917. Co-author: Camp Reader for Soldiers, 1918. AUTHOR: The Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, 1920. Contributor to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Publicns. Amer. Assn. Univ. Instructors in Accounting, Accounting Rev. General character writing, text books, technical-economic. OFFICE: Carleton, Coll.; HOME: 811 E. 2nd St., Northfield, Minn.
- ROBINSON, JOSEPHINE DE MOTT:** see De Mott, Josie.
- ROBINSON, LEONIDAS:** author, clergyman; b. Prestonburg, Ky., Nov. 2, 1867; s. Rev. N. G. and Dorcas May R.; educ. Hagar Hill Acad., Ky.; Wesleyan Coll.; Berlitz Sch. of Langs. (Cin.); Oriental U. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Sparks, Apr. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Gates and Keys to Matthew, 1910; Between the Testaments, 1910; Keys to Kings and Chronicles, 1911; Marching Men, or Facing Problems of Childhood, Pulpit and Pew, 1914; Gates and Keys to Bible Books, 1923. General character of writing, child study, psychol., Bible study. Contributor to mags. and press. Now Presiding Elder Owensboro Dist., Louisville Conference, M. E. Church So. HOME: 1201 Allen St., Owensboro, Ky.
- ROBINSON, LUTHER EMERSON:** college professor of English; b. Columbus, Minn.; s. Zenas and Margaret (Murphy) R.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Chicago; stud. at Bonn (Ger.) and Oxford (Eng.) 1 yr; research stud. Libry. of Congress, 1924-25. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Litt.; m. Anna Dysart. AUTHOR: History of Illinois, 1909; Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Letters, 1918; Life and Letters of Ephraim Elmer Ellsworth, 1923; Poems of Robert Browning, 1930. Supt. Warren Co. Publ. Libry. System, Monmouth, Ill.; Pres. Monmouth Pk. Com. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: 1032 E. Boston Ave., Monmouth, Ill.
- ROBINSON, LYDIA GILLINGHAM:** translator; see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- ROBINSON, MABEL LOUISE:** writer and teacher; b. Waltham, Mass., d. James F. and Mary A. (Dean) R.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Curriculum of the Woman's College, 1918; Dr. Tam O'Shanter, 1921; Juvenile Story Writing, 1922; Little Lucia, 1922; Little Lucia and Her Puppy, 1923; All by Ourselves, 1924; Little Lucia's Island Camp, 1924; Little Lucia's School, 1926; Sarah's Dakin, 1927; Robin and Tito, 1930; Robin and Angus, 1931. Edited anthology, Blue Ribbon Stories, 1929-1930. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, The Portal, Delineator. General character writing, text books, juveniles, technical. Prof. English Dept., teacher short story

ROBISON

- writing, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
- ROBISON, TED** (pen name): see Robinson, Edwin Meade.
- ROBISON, VICTOR:** medical historian, editor; b. August 16, 1886; educ. in law, pharmacy and medicine. DEGREES: Ph.C., M.D. AUTHOR: An Essay on Hasheesh, 1912, 1925; Pathfinders in Medicine, 1912, 1929; Don Quixote of Psychiatry, 1919; Pioneers of Birth Control, 1919; Life of Jacob Henle, 1921; Footprints of Hippocrates (in press); The Story of Medicine, 1931. Editor: Julius Pagel-Karl Sudhoff Handbook of the History of Medicine (authorized Amer. Edit.); Medical Life (the only monthly journal in the English language devoted to the history of Medicine) since 1920. General character writing, medico-historical and biographical. Since 1909 devoted to medical history as author, editor, lecturer. Member of organizing committee, History of Science Society, 1924; official delegate to the International Congress of the History of Medicine, Leyden-Amsterdam, July, 1927. Professor of History of Medicine, Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1929 to date. Relig. denom., agnostic. ADDRESS: 12 Mount Morris Park West, New York, N. Y.
- ROBISON, WILLIAM HENRY:** author; b. Lexington, Ill., Sept. 24, 1867; s. Henry Martyn and Anna Adelaide (Fulwiler) R.; educ. pub. schs.; Woodbury's Bus. Coll. (Los Angeles), Park Coll. (Parkville, Mo.); m. Grace Perley, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: Her Navajo Lover, 1903; The Golden Palace of Neverland, 1907; The Man From Yesterday (novel), 1915; The Story of Arizona (hist.), 1918; The Witchery of Rita (short stories), 1919; Yarns of the Southwest, 1921; New Guideposts for Ancient Trails (philosophical), 1926; Under Turquoise Skies, 1928; Our Friendly Birds, 1930. ADDRESS: The San Marcos, Chandler, Ariz.
- ROBINSON, WIRT:** army officer, author; (died Jan. 1929); see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- ROBISON, HENRY BARTON:** professor, New Testament; b. Auburn, Ga., Jan. 2, 1866; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Elder) R.; educ. Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky., University of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dora Sledd, 1895. AUTHOR: Brochures; Syntax of the Particle in the Apostolic Fathers, 1913; Index to the Apostolic Fathers (in collab. with others), 1907; Achieving the Ideals of Our Fathers, 1924; Sunday School Lessons, Christian Board of Publication, 1925; The Undergraduate Curriculum of Bible, 1928; The Origin and Nature of the Bible, 1929. Contributing editor of The Christian, Kansas City, Mo., 1926. General character writing, educational and religious. Instructor in classics six years in Transylvania College; dean School of Religion and professor of New Testament since 1910 in Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.; pastor of Disciples Church, El Paso, Texas, Mobile, Ala. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: 817 Washington, Canton, Mo.
- ROBISON, WILLIAM FERRETTI:** (S. J.); clergyman, Catholic priest, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; s. William Scott and Mary Francis (Firth) R.; educ. prep. sch., Coll., Post-Grad. work St. Louis Univ. Studied at various universities of Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Christ's Masterpiece, 1918; His Only Son, 1918; The Bedrock of Belief, 1918; The Undying Tragedy, 1919; The Sevenfold Gift, 1922; Milestones, 1923. Contributor to America. General character writing, religious, philosophical. Pres. St. Louis Univ., 1920-25. Widely known as pulpit orator and lecturer. OFFICE: and Home: Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

ROBSON

ROBSON, CHARLES WESLEY: teacher; b. Gorham, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1865; s. James and Emily Amelia (Harris) R.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Univ. Rochester, Univ. Geneva. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Katherine Tyler, Apr. 26, 1900. EDITOR: De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase, 1905; Heysel's Hochzeit auf Capri, 1911; De Maistre's La Jeune Siberienne, 1912; Hauff's Der Zwerg Nase (in collab. with Otto R. Patzward), 1913; (each with Introduction, Notes, Exercises and Vocabulary). General character writing, critical text books. ASSNS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: Santa Barbara State Teachers College; HOME: 620 Sierra St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ROBSON, MAY: actress; b. Australia; d. Henry R. and Julia Robson; educ. in Brussels and Paris; m. Dr. A. H. Brown, May 29, 1889. AUTHOR: Plays: A Night Out (with C. T. Dazey), 1911; Something Tells Me. Well known actress creating roles in Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary; A Night Out; Martha by the Day; The Making Over of Mrs. Matt, etc. OFFICE: New Amsterdam Theater Bldg.; HOME: Wright Ave., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

ROCHE, MAZO DE LA: author; see vol. III, 1927-28.

ROCHESTER, ANNA: b. New York City, Mar. 1880; d. Roswell educ. Dwight Sch. for Girls, Englewood, N. J.; stud. for 2 yrs. at Bryn Mawr Coll. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ and the World Today (with Grace Hutchins), 1922; Infant Mortality in Baltimore, 1923; A Favorable Interpretation of Communism (chapter in A New Economic Order, edited by Kirby Page), 1930; Labor and Coal, 1931; also num. reports and press stories for Natl. Child Labor Comm., 1912-15, and U. S. Children's Bureau, 1915-19. Editor, The World Tomorrow, 1922-26. CLUB: Bryn Mawr (N. Y.). HOME: 85 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWELL, ALPHONSO DAVID: physician; b. New Canaan, Conn., May, 1840; s. David S. and Betty R.; educ. Kenyon Coll. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Susie Landon, Oct. 7, 1868. AUTHOR: A Practical Treatise for the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity, 1870 (10 edits, published); The Relation of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery, Nervous Exhaustion, 1901. Joint author: Sexual Neurasthenia; Rambling Recollections. HOME: Flushing, L. I., New York.

ROCKWELL, JULIUS ENSIGN: editor; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER: librarian; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Francis Williams and Mary Gilbert (Davis) R.; educ. Lenox Acad., Harvard Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., Univ. Marburg, Univ. Berlin, Univ. Goettingen. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., S.T.L., Ph. D., D. Theol.; m. Ethel Dean Converse, Sept. 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Die Doppeldeute des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen, 1904; Liber Miraculorum Nivnivensium Sancti Cornelli Papae, 1925 (preliminary edition, 1914). Editor: Papers of the American Society of Church History, 3 vols., 1912-14-17; Armenia, a Select Bibliography, 1916; The Pitiful Plight of the Assyrian Christians, 1916. Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica, Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. General character writing, historical. On faculty Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. City, since 1905. At present librarian with full professorial status. Memb. faculty of Polit. Sci., Columbia Univ., since 1912. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia), Chi Alpha. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway; HOME: 606 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWOOD, ELBERT WILLIAM: chemist; b. Franklin, Mass., July 4, 1880; s. William and Laura (Blake) R.; educ. Amherst, Goettingen, Strassburg, Leipzig, Yale. DEGREES: B.S.,

RODKEY

A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Laura Clark, 1894; (2) Lillian Gertrude Smith, 1925. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1899, 5th edit., 1924; Introduction to Chemical Analysis for Medical Students, 1901, 1919. Contributor articles to Physiol. and chem. jrnls. HOME: 1011 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Ia.

RODDICK, (LADY) REDPATH: author; b. Montreal; d. John James and Ada (Mills) Redpath; educ. private tuition, Miss Symmer's, Miss Smith's; m. Sir Thomas George Roddick (deceased) 1906. AUTHOR: The Flag, and Other Poems, 1918; The Armistice, and Other Poems, 1919; The Seekers, an Indian Mystery Play, 1920; The Birth of Montreal, a Chronicle Play, and Other Poems, 1921; The Romance of a Princess, and Other Poems, 1922; In a Venetian Garden, and St. Ursula: Two Plays, 1926; From Montreal Elsewhere, 1929; Poems have appeared in Canadian and Newfoundland papers and magazines and the Montreal Poetry Year Book. General character writing, plays and poetry. CLUBS: Patron Women's Council of Canada; Life member, Montreal Art Association, Women's Canadian Club, Canadian Authors' Association. ADDRESS: 1459 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal, Canada.

RODEHEAVER, HOMER: publisher, musical director; b. Union Furnace, O., Oct. 4, 1880; s. Thurman H. and Fannie R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. AUTHOR: Song Stories of the Sawdust Trail, 1917. General character writing, religious. Publisher of music. Widely known as musical director Billy Sunday Evangelistic organization. Community singing program director and artist, National Broadcasting Co. OFFICE: 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

RODGER, JAMES GEORGE: educator; b. Hammond, N. Y., July, 1852; s. Robert R. and Ann (Waddell) R.; educ. Yale, Harv., Leipzig, Union Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary Ann Waddell, Oct. 22, 1885. AUTHOR: Theada and Gonzalo, 1895; The Science of the Ultimate, 1900; The Gospel of Science, 1904; Does Science Supply a Basis for Religion?, 1912; Living Epistle, 1916; The Christ of Science, 1920; The Scientist's Bible, 1931. CLUBS: I. O. O. F. (Benzonia, Mich.), Gentleman's Lit., F. R. M. S. ADDRESS: 721 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

RODICK, BURLEIGH CUSHING: college professor, lecturer; b. Freeport, Me., June 12, 1889; s. James Rodick and Lucy Jane (Cushing) R.; educ. Bowdoin College, Harvard University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Necessity in International Law, 1928; My Own New England: Tales of a Vanishing Type, 1929. General character writing, public law and fiction. Appointed first Penfield Fellow in International Law and Diplomacy by the University of Pennsylvania, 1924-25; lecturer in the new psychology for the Brooklyn Teachers' Association, 1926-28; lecturer for Foreign Policy Association; at present engaged in lecturing, research in political science and public law and the writing of fiction. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, American Geographic Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Association of University Professors. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Hunter College, Park Ave. and 68th St.; HOME: 223 West 15th St., New York, N. Y.

RODKEY, FREDERICK STANLEY: teacher, historian; b. Irving, Kans., Jan. 31, 1896; s. Clayton and Eliza (Eberhart) R.; educ. Univ. Kans., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Mildred Temple Ryan, Nov. 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Turco-Egyptian Question in the Relations of England, France and Russia, 1832-1841, 1925. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Jnl. Mod. Hist., Ohio Soc. Sc. Jnl., English Hist. Rev., Cambridge (Eng.) Hist. Jnl., Sla-

- vonian Rev., Royal Hist. Soc. Transactions. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 201 S. Busey St., Urbana, Ill.
- ROE, JOSEPH WICKHAM:** prof. industrial engineering; b. Geneva, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1871; s. Alfred Cox and Emma (Wickham) R.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. (1) Nelly Allen (deceased), 1902; (2) Mary Sherwood Lambertson, 1915; AUTHOR: Steam Turbines, 1910; English and American Tool Builders, 1916; Mechanical Equipment, 1918; Materials (in collab.), 1921; Management's Handbook (in collab.), 1924; Engineering and industrial technical biographies. CLUBS: Graduate, New Haven Lawn, Yale (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: New York University, New York, N. Y.
- ROE, ROBERT (LUERE):** writer; b. New York, N. Y., July 1, 1895; s. Robert Lockwood and Camille Urso (Luere) Roe. AUTHOR: Here You Have Me!, 1923. Contributor to Bookman, Sunset, Contemporary Verse, Poetry, Voices, Good Housekeeping, New Republic, Double Dealer, transition, This Quarter, Young Poet's Prize offered by Poetry, 1922, for A Sailor's Note Book; honorable mention, 1926, 1928; honorable mention, Blindness Competition, 1923. General character writing, poetry, short stories. ADDRESS: 10 Charles St., New York, N. Y.
- ROEDDER, EDWIN CARL:** professor of German; b. Niederwasser, Germany, April 8, 1873; s. Johann and Karolina (Hitzfeld) Roedder; educ. Gymnasia of Tauberbischofsheim and Bruchsal, Baden, University of Heidelberg; University of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Cordelia Pacius, 1899. AUTHOR: Wortlehre des Adjektivs im Altsaechsischen, 1901; Augier et Sandeau, Le Gendre de M. Poirier, 1903; Schiller, Wilhelm Tell, 1906; Gustav Freytag, Das Nest der Zaunkoenige, 1911; Deutsche Gedichte und Lieder, 1912 (with M. Purin); Schwarzwaldleut, 1914; Das suedwestdeutsche Reichsdorf in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Vol. 1, 1928. Contributor to Journal of English and German Philology; Germanic Review, Modern Language Notes, Monatshefte, Zeitschrift fuer den Deutschen Unterricht, Badische Heimat, Die Neue Zeit, etc. Editor (associate): since 1904, Monatshefte fuer Deutschen Unterricht (formerly Monatshefte fuer Deutsche Sprache und Paedagogik). General character writing, linguistic works, text books, research in history, folk-lore, history of literature, pedagogy, and reviews. CLUBS: Modern Language Association of America, Linguistic Society, Wisconsin Academy of Arts, Sciences and Letters, Badische Heimat. OFFICE: Department of German, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.
- ROERICH, NICHOLAS K.:** artist, archaeologist, writer, educator; b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 27, 1874; educ. Law Sch., Univ. (St. Petersburg); m. Helena (Ivanovna) daughter of the Russian architect, M. Shaposhnikov; two sons: George and Sviatoslav. AUTHOR: Complete Work, 1914; Adamant, (also pub. in Japanese), 1924; The Messenger, 1925; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Himalaya, 1926; Joys of Sikkim, 1928; Altai Himalaya (a diary of expedition in the East); Shambhala, 1929; Flame of Chalice, 1929; Heart of Asia, 1930; Realm of Light (Russian edition) 1931; Realm of Light, 1931; Corazon de Asia, Buenos Aires, 1930; Writer of articles on art and antiquity for the St. Petersburg Press. Assistant editor for "Art." Has lectured at the Archaeological Institute (St. Petersburg); made excavations (Pskov and Novgorod). In 1907 became Secretary of the Soc. for the Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia and a mem. of its council. Made a pilgrimage through Russia. Went on Roerich Central Asiatic Expedition, 1923-28 through Sikkim, Ladak, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, the Gobi, and Tibet; Founder and Honorary President Roerich Museum; Vice-President, Archaeological Institute of America; Legion of Honor, France; Commander 1st Class, Royal Swedish Order of the Northern Star; Member Yugoslavian Academy of Arts and Sciences; Honorary Member, Bose Institute, Calcutta; etc. Awarded Medal by the City of Bruges, Belgium, for plan for the Roerich Peace Pact and Banner of Peace, to protect the Treasures of culture; Honorary President of International Union pour le Pacte Roerich, with headquarters at Bruges. Now heading scientific activities in Himalayan Research Institute of Roerich Museum, at Naggar India, (also founded same). Presented with Medal, June, 1929, in commemoration of 48th anniversary of Artistic activities. ADDRESS: 310 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- ROGER, AQUILINA:** b. Malta (Misida), June, 1898; s. Joseph Aquilina and Vincenza (Minotto) R.; educ. Elementary Schl.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Self-Quarrel, 1927. General character of writing, pansophy style. Has studied Physiognomy, psychology, psychogony. Travelled all over North America, studied Geography, Education and Economics. ADDRESS: 1402 3rd St., Detroit, Mich.
- ROGERS, ALLEN:** consulting chemical engineer and teacher; b. Hampden, Me., May 22, 1876; s. Franklin Green and Georgianna (Higgins) R.; educ. Hampden Academy, University of Maine, University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Maude Florence Couillard, 1897. AUTHOR: Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Guide of Industrial Chemistry, 1908, (2nd edit.), 1917; translated into Chinese, 1924; 2nd Chinese edit., 1928; Manual of Industrial Chemistry, 1912, (2nd edit.), 1915, (3rd edit.), 1921 (4th edit.), 1925; Elements of Industrial Chemistry, 1916 (special overseas edit.), 1918; (2nd edit.), 1926; Practical Tanning, 1922, (translated into French), 1924. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of the American Leather Chemists Association, Shoe and Leather Reporter. General character of writing, scientific, industrial and technical. Instructor in chemistry, Univ. of Maine, 1897-1900; Senior Fellow Univ. of Penn., 1902-03; Instructor in organic chemistry, Univ. of Penn., 1903-1904; research chemist Oakes Mfg. Co., 1904-05; in charge of industrial chemistry and supervisor of course in industrial chemical engineering, Pratt Institute, since 1905; major chemist Warfare Service during World War. Member Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. of Chem. Engineers, Am. Inst. of Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry, Am. Asso. for the Advancement of Science, Am. Soc. or Testing Materials, Am. Lea. Chemists Asso., Asso. Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineer. CLUB: Chemists. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: 184 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ROGERS, ARTHUR KENYON:** college professor; b. Dunellen, N. J., Dec. 27, 1868; s. William Augustus and Rebecca Jane (Titsworth) R.; educ. Colby Coll., A.B., 1891 (Litt.D., 1916); Johns Hopkins U.; U. of Chgo., Ph.D., 1898 (A.M.) Yale, 1895. AUTHOR: Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899; A Student's History of Philosophy, 1901; The Religious Conception of the World, 1907; Essays in Critical Realism (in collab.), 1920; English and American Philosophy Since 1800, 1922; Theory of Ethics, 1922;

What is Truth?, 1923; Morals in Review, 1927; Instrumentalism and Ideals (in Essays in Philosophy), 1929; Prolegomena to a Political Ethics (in Essays in Honor of John Dewey), 1929; Empiricism (in Contemporary American Philosophy), 1930. Contributor philos. essays to Philos. Rev., Mind, Jnl. of Philos., Internatl. Jnl. of Ethics, etc. ADDRESS: 31 Mt. Pleasant St., Rockport, Mass.

ROGERS, CHARLES ELKINS: college professor, author; b. Ozark, Mo., May 5, 1892; s. John Clarke and Ivy (Southwick) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. Okla., Kan. State Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.S.; m. Sadie Bernstein, May 18, 1928. AUTHOR: Stories Farm Paper Editors Want, 1920; How to Gather and Write Farm News, 1920. Agricultural Journalism (co-author with Nelson Antrim Crawford), 1926; Journalistic Vocations, 1931. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Capper's Farmer, Breeder's Gazette, Dearborn Independent, Better Homes and Gardens, Popular Mechanics, Barron's Kansas City Star, N. Y. World, Kansas City Jnl. Post, St. Louis Post Dispatch. Editor and publisher. Editor: Kansas Industrialist. General character writing, text books. ASSNS.: Masonic, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: Kansas State Coll., Manhattan, Kans.

ROGERS, CHARLES GARDNER: teacher, author; b. Perry, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1875; s. James Harvey and Cornelia Matilda (Gardner) R.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rose Humann, July 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Text Book of Comparative Physiology, 1927; Laboratory Outlines in Comparative Physiology, 1929. Contributor to Science, Biol. Bull., Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Amer. Jnl. Physiology, Scientific Monthly. General character writing, text books, pure science. CLUB: Oberlin College Faculty. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 378 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

ROGERS, CLARA KATHLEEN: (Clara Doria); singer, composer, teacher, author; (died Mar. 8, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ROGERS, JAMES FREDERICK: consultant in Hygiene, U. S. Office of Edn.; b. Malta, O., May, 1870; s. James M. and Margaret S. R.; educ. pub. schs.; New Haven Nor. Sch. of Gymnastics; Yale U. DEGREES: M.D., C.P.H., Dr.P.H.; m. Harriet B. Comstock, 1907. AUTHOR: Life and Health, 1910; num. gov. bulls. on sch. health and phys. edn. and articles on hygiene in scientific and other journals. Editor: Proceedings Connecticut State Medical Society. Contributor editor to med. jrnls.; also essays on music and other subjs. to Scribner's, Musical Quar., Sci. Monthly, Sewanee Rev., St. Nicholas, etc. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Phys. Edn. Assn., etc. OFFICE: U. S. Office of Education; HOME: 2041 Rosemont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM: writer; b. Dallas, Texas, Sept., 1894; s. John W. and Lena (Wells) R.; educ. Terrill School (Dallas), Dartmouth College, Columbia Univ., School of Journalism. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (plays): Judge Lynch, 1923; Belasco Cup Prize Play, 1924; Wedding Presents, 1924; Saved, 1924; Bumblepuppy, 1926; Womenfolks, 1927; Mary Means What She Says, 1927; Ring-leader, 1929; The Rescue of Cynthia Ann, 1929. Feature writer, Dallas Times Herald. General character writing, short plays, newspaper and magazine feature articles; formerly associated with Charles Scribner's Sons, Literary Guild of America. OFFICE: Samuel French, Inc., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 4600 Lakeside Drive, Dallas, Texas.

ROGERS, LEIGH(TON) W.: foreign service, U. S. Government; b. New York, Sept., 1893; s.

Lewis L. and Emille (Blackburn) R.; educ. Orange (Mass.), pub. schs. and high sch.; Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H. DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Wine of Fury, 1924; (London, 1924); Grant Richards, Ltd., 1924, (New York, 1924) Alfred Knopf, Inc. ADDRESS: care Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D. C.

ROGERS, LESTER BURTON: college professor; b. Commiskey, Ind., Nov. 4, 1875; s. John Hamilton and Ruth (Morin) R.; educ. Moores Hill Coll., E.S., 1899; Univ. of Chicago Teacher's Coll. (Columbia Univ.) DEGREES: A. M., 1907; Ph.D., 1915; m. Nettie May Hopkins, Sept. 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Comparative Study of Township, District, Consolidated, Town and City Schools of Indiana, 1915. Contributor of ednl. arts. to Educational Rev., School and Society, etc. Dean of Sch. of Edn., Summer Session, Univ. of So. Calif. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Natl. Soc. Study of Educ. ADDRESS: 1210 West 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, LINDSAY: university professor; author; b. Baltimore, Md., May 23, 1891; s. George Wilson and Emma K. (Gore) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., 1908; Johns Hopkins, A. B., 1912; Ph.D., 1915; Univ. of Md.; LL.B., 1915; m. Ona Carolyn Staples, June 9, 1917. AUTHOR: The Postal Power of Congress—A Study in Constitutional Expansion, 1916; America's Case Against Germany, 1917; The Problem of Government (with W. W. Willoughby), 1921; The New Constitutions of Europe (with H. L. McBain), 1922; The American Senate, 1926. Contributes articles on polit. sci. to Am. and Eng. Revs. CLUBS: Harv. (N. Y.), Johns Hopkins (Balt.). OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 780 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ROGOFF, HARRY: journalist; b. Russia, Dec. 1882; s. Isaac and Sarah (Yachnowitz) R.; educ. pub. schs. of N. Y. City; Coll. of the City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Anna K. Rogoff, Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: How the United States Is Governed, 1914; History of the United States: vol. 1, The Colonies, 1925, (vol. II), The Revolution, 1925, (vol. III) The First Six Presidents, 1926; Slavery and National Growth (vol. 4), Civil War and Reconstruction, (vol. 5), 1929; An East Side Life Epic: Biography of Meyer London, 1930. Contributor to Jewish Daily Forward, Zukunft. General character writing, historical. Editor (managing) Jewish Daily Forward. CLUBS: Jewish Writers. OFFICE: 175 E. Broadway; HOME: 233 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

ROHLFS, ANNA KATHARINE GREEN: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1846; d. James Wilson and Catherine Ann (Whitney) Green; educ. N. Y. City schs., Ripley Coll. (Vt.). DEGREE: A. B.; m. Charles Rohlf, Nov. 25, 1884. AUTHOR: The Leavenworth Case, 1878; A Strange Disappearance, 1879; Marked "Personal", 1893; Old Stone House and Other Stories, 1891; The Defense of the Bride (poems) 1886; Hand and Ring, 1883 (revised and reprinted, 1926); Risifi's Daughter (a Drama), 1887; Behind Closed Doors, 1888; The Foresaken Inn, 1890; The Doctor, His Wife and the Clock, 1895; Dr. Izard, 1895; That Affair Next Door, 1897; Lost Man's Lane, 1898; Agatha Webb, 1899; One of My Sons, 1907; The Fillgree Ball, 1903; The Millionaire Baby, 1904; House in the Mist, 1905; Woman in the Alcove, 1906; The Mayor's Wife, 1907; The Chief Legatee, 1906; Three Thousand Dollars, 1909; House of the Whispering Pines, 1909; Initials Only, 1910; Masterpieces of Mystery, 1912; Dark Hollow, 1914; Golden Slippers and Other Problems for Violet Strange, 1915; The Mystery of the Hasty Arrow, 1916; The Step on the Stair, 1923. General character writing, novels,

(criminal romance), poems. With the exception of Risifi's Daughter and the Defense of the Bride all books have been translated into modern languages. Nearly all stories appeared in leading magazines as serials prior to book publication in U. S. and abroad. As a college student, initiated Ralph Waldo Emerson into the class secret soc. HOME: 156 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROHNE, J. (JOHN) MAGNUS: college professor, author; b. Cranfill's Gap, Texas, July 18, 1891; s. Even Paulson and Marianne Ollanne (Egeberg) R.; educ. Lutheran Colleges (Clifton, Tex. and Decorah, Iowa), Lutheran Theol. Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.M., Th.D.; m. Louise Rebecca Jensen, Sept. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Norwegian American Lutheranism Up to 1872, 1927 (chapter XI Fern), 1930; What is Lutheranism?, 1930. Dictionary of American Biographies. Contributor to Decorah Posten, Lutheran Church Herald, Teologisk Tidsskrift (Minneapolis), Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Dallas (Texas) Morning News. General character writing, Text books, religious and historical. Acting head Dept. Christianity, Luther Coll., 1923-27; sub. head Dept. History, same, 1927. ASSNS.: Emyra Soc. (Norwegian-Amer. Lit. Soc.), Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Luther Coll., Decorah, Iowa.

ROHRBACK, QUINCY ALVIN W.: professor of education, editor; b. Mertztown, Pa., June 6, 1894; s. Alvin B. Rohrbach and Ella L. R.; educ. State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa., Franklin and Marshall College, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Non-Athletic Student Activities in Secondary Schools, 1925; Teachers Salaries in Pittsburgh and 18 Other Cities of the United States (co-author). Contributor to American Educational Digest, School of Education Journal (Univ. of Pittsburgh), proceedings of Schoolmen's Week (Univ. of Pa.), Op. Book Magazine, Yearbook of the National Society of College Teachers of Education. Board of Editors Univ. of Pittsburgh School of Educ. Journal; educational consultant to public school systems in secondary education; lecturer before teachers' institutes and associations. CLUBS: University Club, and Faculty Club. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. ADDRESS: University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ROLFS, PETER HENRY: Consultor tecnico de Agricultura de Estado de Minas Geraes; president, Escola Superior da Agricultura de Veterinaria do Estado Minas Geraes, Brazil; b. Le Claire, Iowa, April 17, 1865; s. Maas Peter and Maria Christina (Neimeier) R.; educ. Iowa Agricultural College. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; married Effie Stone, Aug. 25th, 1892. AUTHOR: Vegetable Growing in the South for Northern Markets, 1896; Subtropical Veg. Gardening, 1915; Entomologist, botanist, bacteriologist, connected with Expt. Stations at Fla. Agric. Coll., Clemson Coll., S. C.; specialist in plant pathology, Subtropical Laboratory, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Miami, Fla.; dean of Agricultural College of University of Florida. CLUBS: Rotary. ADDRESS: Viscosa, State of Minas Geraes, Brazil, S. A.

ROLLER, DUANE EMERSON: physicist, author; b. Minerva, Ohio, Oct. 9, 1894; s. Urban Duane and Etta Belle (Eyster) R.; educ. Culver Mil. Acad., Univ. Wis., Univ. Okla., Ohio State Univ., Calif. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris Della DuBose, June 15, 1919. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physics (with H. L. Dodge), 1926; Terminology of Physical Science, 1929. Contributor to scientific and educ. jrnls.; edit. dept. research in physics, School Science and Mathematics; assoc. edit. Sooner Magazine. General character writing, physics and science teaching. ASSNS.: Amer. Physical Soc.;

Okla. Acad. Sci.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Univ. of Oklahoma; HOME: 905 Lahoma St., Norman, Okla. **ROLLINSON, ETHEL A.:** instructor, writer; b. Warren, Mass.; d. John W. and Anna M. (Payrow) R.; educ. Normal Sch. (Willamette, Conn.), Bay Path Inst. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diagnostic Shorthand Tests, 1924; Manual for Diagnostic Shorthand Tests; Diagnostic Testing and Remedial Teaching in Gregg Shorthand, 1931 (a text book for teachers of Gregg Shorthand); Diagnostic Tests for the Anniversary Edition of Gregg Shorthand Manual, 1931; also set of looseleaf classroom tests in Gregg Shorthand. General character writing, text books, material practical for use in colleges and high schools. CLUBS: Women's Faculty Club; American Women's Association. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 531 West 122 Street, New York, N. Y.

ROLVAA, OLE EDVART (Paal Moreck): professor of Norwegian Literature, author; b. Helgeland, Norway, April, 1876; s. Peder Jakobsen and Ellerne (Johanna) R.; educ. Augustana Coll. (S. D.), St. Olaf Coll. (Minn.), Univ. Oslo, Norway. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., hon. degree, Doctor of Letters, Univ. of Wis.; m. Jennie Berdahl, 1908. AUTHOR: Ordforklar- ing, 1909; Amerika Breve, 1912; Paa Glente Vele, 1914; Deklamationsboken, 1918; Norsk Laesebok I, 1919; Same, II, 1920; To Tullinger, 1920; Laengselsens Baat, 1921; Amkring Faedrearnen, 1922; I De Dage, 1924; Riket Grundlaegges, 1925; Giants in the Earth, 1927. Peder Seier, 1928; Peder Victorious, 1929; Pure Gold, 1920. General character writing, novels, essays, text books, poems. Came to Amer. from Norway, 1896, knowing no word of Eng. lang. Worked way through sch. high sch. and coll. and finished studies at Univ. Oslo, Norway. Writing since 1906. "Giants in the Earth" published first in Norwegian language. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

ROMIG, EDNA DAVIS: associate professor of English; b. Rarden, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1889; d. James Renwick Davis and Minnie E. (Wikoff) R.; educ. Grade Schls., (Rarden, O., Hope, Ind.); high sch. (Hope, Ind.), Coll. DePauw, (Greencastle, Ind.); Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Albert Stanley Romig, Feb. 9, 1913 (died 1919). AUTHOR: Lincoln Remembers, 1930; Blue Hills, 1930; Marse Lee, 1930; The Torch Undimmed, 1931. Contributed to Atlantic Monthly, The Outlook, The Yale Review, University of Colorado Studies. General character of writing, poems. Interested in explorations in the mountains and National Parks. Fraternity: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Colorado, Boulder; HOME: 966 Fifteenth St., Boulder, Colorado.

ROMULO, CARLOS P.: editor; b. Manila, P. I., Jan. 1899; s. Gregorio and Maria (Fena) R.; educ. Univ. of the Philippines (Manila), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Virginia S. Llamas, July, 1924. AUTHOR: Better English, 1924; College Composition, 1924; Daughters for Sale and Other Plays, 1925. Managing editor: T. V. T. Publications (syndicate of three newspapers): Tribune, a morning daily in English; Vanguardia, an afternoon daily in Spanish; Taliba, an evening daily in Tagalog. General character of writing, editorial, dramas, and textbooks. Member, Board of Regents, Univ. of the Philippines; Vice-Pres. Manila Rotary Club. Until 1925 Prof. of English in the Univ. of the Philippines. In 1929 was acting head of the English dept. of same Univ. CLUBS: Rotary, Gridiron, Philippine Columbian Assn., Philippine Motor Assn. (treas.). Is vice-pres. Manila Rotary Club and Pres. Gridiron Club. OFFICE: T. V. T. Building, Manila; HOME: Camiling, Tarlac, P. I.

ROOK, CHARLES ALEXANDER: see Press section.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT: president. Roosevelt Steamship Co.; b. Oyster Bay, Oct., 1889; s. Theodore (former Pres. of the U. S.) and Edith Kermit (Carow) R.; educ. Groton and Harvard; m. Belle Wyatt Willard, 1914. **AUTHOR:** War in the Garden of Eden, 1919; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1920; Quentin Roosevelt, a Sketch with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon (with brother Theodore), 1926; Cleared for Strange Ports, 1927; American Backlogs, 1928; Trailing the Giant Panda (with brother Theodore), 1929. Contributor to Scribner's, Asia, Metropolitan, Bookman, etc. Accompanied father on hunting trip in Africa, 1909-10, and on exploration trip through Brazil on "River of Doubt," 1914. Awarded Montenegro War Cross and Military Cross (British). President, Roosevelt Steamship Co. **CLUBS:** Knickerbocker, Boone and Crockett. **OFFICE:** 11 Broadway, New York; **HOME:** 29 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

ROOT, AMOS IVES: publisher (died), see vol. I, 1921.

ROOT, ERNEST ROB: editor, publisher; b. Medina, Ohio, June 23, 1862; s. Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; educ. Medina pub. schs.; Oberlin Coll.; m. Elizabeth M. Humphrey, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The A. B. C. and X. Y. Z. of Bee Culture, (co-author 21 edits.), 1929; Feeding and Feeders, 1905; Facts About Bees, 1906; Wintering of Bees, 1918; The Bee Keeper and the Fruit Grower, 1920 (rev. edit.) 1927; The Buckeye Bee Hive, 1928; Honey as a Food, 1931; Beekeeping in a Nutshell, 1929. Editor: Gleanings in Bee Culture. Lecturer for Chauteauqua. Mem. Odd Fellows, Masons. **ADDRESS:** Medina, Ohio.

ROPER, LORING (pen name): see Colvin, Fred Herbert.

ROPPS, JAMES HARDY: clergyman, educator; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 3, 1866; s. William Ladd and Harriet Lawrence (Pearson) R.; educ. Phillips Academy. **DEGREES:** A.B., Harvard, 1889; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1895; D.D., Western Reserve; m. Alice Lowell, Nov. 23, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Die Sprüche Jesu die in den Kanonischen Evangelien nicht ueberliefert sind, 1896; The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism, 1906; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle of St. James (International Crit. Commentary), 1916; The Text of Acts, 1926; The Singular Problem of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1929. Editor: Harvard Theological Review. **CLUBS:** Faculty (Cambridge), Harvard (Boston). Prof. Harvard University. **ADDRESS:** 13 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

RORTY, JAMES: reporter, editor, advertiser; b. Middletown, N. Y., March, 1890; s. Richard MacKay and Octavia (Churchill) R.; educ. Tufts College, New York University, School of Social Research. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Winifred Rauschenbusch, March, 1928. **AUTHOR:** What Michael Said to the Census-Taker, 1923; Children of the Sun, 1927. Formerly Assoc. Editor: New Masses. General character writing, poetry. Newspaper reporter, city editor, advertising copy writer, publicity director, free lance newspaper and magazine writer. **CLUBS:** P. E. N., Amer. Poetry Society, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** R.F.D. 1, Westport, Conn.

RORTY, MALCOLM CHURCHILL: vice-pres. American Founders Corp; b. Patterson, N. J., May 1, 1875; s. Richard MacKay and Octa Cogswell (Churchill) R.; educ. Walkill Academy, Middletown, N. Y., Cornell University. **DEGREES:** E.E., M.E.; m. Margaret McNaughten, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Some Problems in Current Economics, 1922. Contributes to Harvard Business Review, Factory and Manage-

ment, Nation's Business, New York, Evening Post, Printers Ink, Journal American Statistical Assoc. Revista de Ciencias Economicas (Buenos Aires, Argentine). General character writing, economic, financial, statistical. Practicing engineer and executive with Bell System and International Telephone and Telegraph Corp, from 1897 to 1930; past president and fellow American Statistical Association; past president National Bureau of Economic Research; traveling on business in Europe and South America continuously since 1923. **CLUBS:** Cornell University, Railroad, Union Interalliee (Paris, France). Relig. denom., protestant. **OFFICE:** 50 Pine St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 21 Linden St., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.; (summer home) Old Spout Farm, Lusby, Calvert Co., Md.

"ROSCA, THE JESTER" (pen name: see Marioni, Rosa Zagnoni).

ROSE, MARTHA EMILY PARMALEE (Mrs. William G. Rose): Author (deceas.); see vol. I, 1921.

ROSE, MARY SWARTZ: (Mrs. Anton Richard Rose); educator; b. Newark, O.; d. Hiram B. and Martha (Davies) Swartz; educ. Teachers Coll. **DEGREE:** B.Litt., Denison Univ.; diploma, Mech. Instit.; B. S., Columbia Univ.; Ph.D., Yale; m. Anton R. Rose. **AUTHOR:** Nutrition Investigations on the Carbohydrates of Lichens, Algae, and Related Substances, 1911; Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, 1912, 2d edit., 1921, 3rd edit., 1928; Feeding the Family, 1915, 2d edit., 1924, 3rd edit., 1929; Every Day Food in War Time, 1918; Foundations of Nutrition, 1928; Relation of Diet to Health and Growth of Children in Institutions, (with C. E. Gray), 1930. Prof. Nutrition, Teachers' College Columbia. **ASSNS.:** Am. Soc. Biol. Chems., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., F.A.A.S. and F. Am. Pub. Health. **ADDRESS:** 500 Undercliff Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

ROSE, ROBERT HUGH: physician, writer; b. Carthage, Mo., Jan. 24, 1876; educ. De Pauw Univ., Phys. and Surg. Coll., N. Y. Med. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; m. Lesa L. Bagh Sage, Sept. 11, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Eat Your Way to Health, 1916, (revised edit.), 1924. Contributor to Amer. Mag., N. Y. Post, Success, Newspaper Syndicates. Editor: Dept. Dietics, Med. Rev. of Revs. General character writing, technical, dietics and medical. **CLUBS:** Phi Kappa Psi, Supper Club, Mid York Club, Lions Club. **OFFICE:** 285 Madison Ave.; **HOME:** 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

ROSE, RUFUS EDWARD: see Press section.

ROSE, WALLACE DICKINSON: physician; (died Aug. 17, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

ROSE, WILLIAM (CUMMING): see Press section.

ROSE, WILLIAM (PALEN): newspaper publisher, writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

ROSENAU, MILTON JOSEPH: teacher, sanitarian; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1869; s. Nathan and Mathilda (Blitz) R.; educ. pub. schs. of Philadelphia; Univ. of Pa.; Pasteur Institute, Paris, Fr. **DEGREES:** M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; A.M., Harvard (hon.), 1914; m. Myra Frank, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Disinfection and Disinfectants 1902; Viability of the Bacillus Pestis, 1901; Course in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1902; Experimental Studies in Yellow Fever and Malaria, 1904; The Immunity Unit for Diptheria Antitoxin, 1905; A Method of Inoculating Animals With Precise Amounts, 1905; The Cause of Sudden Death Following Injection of Horse Serum, 1906; Experimental Gastric Ulcer, 1907; The Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever, 1907; The Standardization of Tetanus for Antitoxin, 1908; The Milk Question, 1912; Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 1914 (fifth edit.), 1927; also articles on public health and reports on bacterio-

logical subjects. CLUBS: Harvard, Kernwood and St. Botolph's. OFFICE: Harvard Medical Sch., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Longwood Towers, 20 Chapel St., Brookline, Mass.

ROSENBERG, LOUIS JAMES: lawyer, author; b. Aug. 3, 1876; s. Abraham and Zelda R.; educ. pvt. tutors, Detroit Coll., of Law; spent sev. yrs in Europe studying science and foreign langs. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Mildred Simons, Nov. 17, 1924. Joint-Author: Sociologic Studies of a Medico-Legal Nature, 1920. AUTHOR: Mazzini, the Prophet of the Religion of Humanity, 1903; The Medical Expert and Other Papers, 1911; Scraps and Bits, 1916. General character writing, technical, sociological. Amer. Consul at Seville (Spain) 1906-09; at Pernambuco (Brazil), 1909-10; hon. consul for Panama at Detroit. Decorated by the Spanish Government with Cross of Knight of Royal Order of Isabela The Catholic. Legal Adviser for the Consulates of Great Britain, Spain and Chile. CLUBS: Arts and Crafts, Lawyers (Detroit), Nat. Arts. (N. Y. City), Royal Societies Club, London England, Mich. Authors Assn., (dir. and counsel), American Mich. State and Authors of Detroit, mem. (life) Navy League of U. S., Civil Legion (life member), Pan-Amer. Soc. of U. S., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law. OFFICE: Buhl Bldg.; HOME: 2655 Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSENBERG, S. L. MILLARD: university professor; b. Neudenu, Germany, Mar. 6, 1869; s. Leopold and Lina (Stiefel) R.; educ. Universit. of Pennsylvania, of Grenoble (France), of Paris, of Rome and of Madrid. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Diplome, Universite de Grenoble. AUTHOR: La Espanola de Florencia, 1911; Las Burias Veras, 1912; Life and Works Julian de Armandariz, 1917; Baroja, Zalacain (with L. D. Baillif), 1925; Mexico Virreinal (with R. de Terreros), 1925; Libro de Lectura, 1927; Espina, Talia y otros Cuentos (with M. A. Zeitlin), 1927; Tradiciones y Leyendas Mexicanas (with R. de Terreros), 1927; Rivas, Don Alvaro (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Baroja, Paginas Escogidas (with L. D. Baillif), 1928; Anthology of Mexican Poetry (with E. T. Templin), 1928; Anthology of Mexican Prose (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Paginas Misticas (with F. T. McKeon), 1929; Leon, Tipos y Paisajes, 1930; Heras, Horas Vidas (with H. P. Earle), 1930; Dario, Poetic and Prose Selections (with M. L. de Lowther), 1930. Editor, Journal of Delinquency (as collaborator); Associate Editor of Hispania (published at Stanford), Modern Language Journal, Modern Languages Forum. General character writing, dealing with Spanish or Latin American Literatures; Alliance Francaise Traveling fellow, 1906; Harrison Fellow, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1907-1909; Univ. of Pennsylvania Research Fellow, 1909-1915; instructor, Swarthmore College, 1910-1912; prof. romance languages, Girard College, 1912-1922; exchange prof. National Univ. at Mexico, summer, 1924; prof. Spanish, Univ. of California at Los Angeles since 1922. CLUBS and Associations: Hispanic Soc. of America (corresponding mem.), Modern Language Assoc. of America, Amer. Assoc. of Spanish Teachers, American Assoc. of Italian Teachers, Modern Language Assoc. of So. Calif. and of Pa., American Philological Assoc., Linguistic Soc. of America, Shakespeare Soc. of America, Hakluyt Soc. of London, Modern Humanities Research Association (England), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Tau, Sigma Delta Pi, Pi Delta Pi, Masonic, City Club (Los Angeles). OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 4508 Willowbrook Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROSENLOF, GEORGE WALTER: educator; b. York, Neb., Jan. 16, 1891; s. Charles A. and Augusta (Magnusson) R.; educ. York High Sch., Hastings Coll., Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ.

DEGREES: B.Sc. (Hastings Coll.), 1910; A. M. (Univ. of Neb.), 1922; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1929; m. Edna Mayo Lowry, June 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Library Facilities for Teacher Training Institutions, Editor: The Hastings Collegian, 1914-1916. Now editor and author of series of ten bulletins in Normal Training, (pub. by State of Neb.). Contributor to Nebraska State Teachers Assoc. Journal, School and Society, The Educational Journal (Boston), N.E.A. Proceedings, Yearbook of American Association of Teachers Colleges. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Interprofessional Men's Institute, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Tawse, London Chamber of Commerce, American Educational Research Association, National Society of College Teachers of Education, National Education Association (Life Member), Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Director of Secondary Education and Teacher Training, State Department of Public Instruction, State Capitol Bldg.; HOME: 1221 So. 15th St., Lincoln, Neb.

ROSEWATER, VICTOR: journalist; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 13, 1871; s. Edward and Leah Rosewater; educ. Omaha pub. schs., Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katie Katz, Jan. 27, 1904. AUTHOR: Special Assessments—A Study in Municipal Finance, 1893-98; Wrote "Laissez Faire" in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy (London); "Omaha" in Historic Towns of the Western States, 1901; History of The Liberty Bell, 1926; History of American Newsgathering Associations, 1930. Contributor to mags. HOME: 1530 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSS, ALFRED E.: teacher, writer; b. East Haven, Conn., Dec. 1898; s. Alfred F. and Orton (Longbrook) R.; educ. Northeastern Prep. Sch., Arnold Coll., Cumberland Univ., Boston University, Emory Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., L.L.B.; m. J. Grace Farnham, 1931. AUTHOR: Graded Games for Rural Schools, 1926; A History of the Movement for Mothers' Aid in Georgia, 1931. Contributor to Physical Culture, Hunter-Trader, Trapper, Farm Journal, Normal Instructor. General character writing, text books, poems. V.-P. Alabama State Physical Educn. Assn. (1916-27). CLUBS: Lions, Lambda Chi Alpha, Epsilon Beta Zeta, Phi Pi Honorary Legal Fraternity, Masonic, A. F. & S. M., Hiram Lodge. HOME: 609 Quinipial Ave., New Haven, Connecticut.

ROSS, EDWARD ALSWORTH: Sociologist; b. Virden, Ill., Dec. 12, 1866; s. William Carpenter and Rachel (Ellsworth) R.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Univ. Berlin, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosamond C. Simoas, June 16, 1892. AUTHOR: Sinking Funds, 1892; Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What Is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920; Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic, Scientific Monthly, Forum, Yale Rev., Independent, and num. soc. and econ. jrnls. General character writing, technical, sociological, political. Secy. Amer. Economic Assn., 1892-3; Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1914-15; Advisory Editor Amer. Jnl. of Sociol. since 1895. World traveler for sociological inquiry and research. ASSNS.: Memb. Institut. Internat. de Sociologie, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Sterling Hall, Univ. Wisconsin; HOME:

1941 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

ROSS, ELEANORE F(ARRAND): see Press section.

ROSS, GEORGE A(LEXANDER) JOHNSTON: professor of homiletics; b. Inverness, Scotland, Feb., 1865; educ. Royal Acad. (Inverness), Edinburgh U. DEGREES: M.A., Hon. D.D., Harv.; Hon. D.D., Knox Coll., Toronto; m. Caroline Sellers Barnes, June 14, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The University of Jesus, 1908; The Cross, 1911; The God We Trust; addresses on the Apostles' Creed, 1913; "Christian Worship and Its Future," 1927; Why Preach Christ? (lectures on the W. B. Noble Foundation delivered before Harvard U.), 1929. Professor Emeritus, Union Theol. Sem., New York. **HOME:** Iona, Terrace Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ROSS, HAROLD E.: professor of dairy industry; b. Leadville, Colo., Oct. 23, 1881; s. John Warren and Fanny Jane (Coleman) R.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1906; M.S.A., 1909; m. Jessie F. Williams, Dec. 25, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Dairy Laboratory Guide, 1910; Laboratory Guide in Market, Milk, 1915; Care and Handling of Milk, 1927; Laboratory Guide in Dairy Industry, 1928. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Mason. **OFFICE:** Dairy Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.

ROSS, J. ELLIOT: clergyman; b. Baltimore, Md., March 14, 1884; s. John and Cecelia M. (Elliot) R.; educ. Loyola College, George Washington University, Paulist House of Studies, Catholic University, ordained priest, Roman Catholic Church, 1912. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., Papal University, Rome. **AUTHOR:** Consumers and Wage Earners, 1912; The Right to Work, 1917; Christian Ethics, 1918; Sanctity and Social Service, 1921; Five Minute Sermons, 1925; Five Minute Sermons, Second Series, 1928; Truths to Live By, 1929; Translations: Innocence and Ignorance, 1917; Indulgences as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages, 1922. Contributor to The Commonweal, The Ecclesiastical Review, The Homiletic and Pastoral Review, The Catholic World, Columbia, Religious Education, Education, International Journal of Ethics. General character writing, religious, educational. Professor and associate administrative director, School of Religion, State University of Iowa, since 1929. Religious advisor to the Catholic students at Columbia University, 1925-1929; lecturer in religious education at Teachers' College; stationed at St. Mary's Church, Chicago, 1913-14; chaplain and approved lecturer to Catholic students, University of Texas, 1914-23; pastor St. Austin's Church, Austin, Texas, 1916-23; lecturer in social ethics, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas, 1921-23; professor moral theology, St. Paul's College, Catholic University of America, 1923-24. **CLUB:** The Ark and the Dove. **ADDRESS:** Iowa City, Iowa.

ROSS, JOHN JACOB: clergyman; b. Lochaber, Que., June, 1873; s. Jacob and Julia (Pellette) R.; educ. Bapt. Coll., Woodstock, Ont.; McMaster U. DEGREE: D.D., Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Chicago), B.A. (Th.) and B.D., Webster U.; m. Georgie May Graham, May, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Facts and More Facts About the Self-Styled "Pastor" Charles T. Russell, 1913; The Sign of His Coming, 1914; The Underworld of the Dead, 1915; The Bible, the Living Word of the Living God, 1920; Breaking the Seals, 1921; The Kingdom in Mystery, 1923; Thinking Through the New Testament, 1923; The Bible, the Living Word of the Living God, 1923; Breaking the Seals, 1924; Our Glorious Hope, 1924; Daniel's Half Week, 1925; Pearls from Patmos, 1925; Christ Incarnate the Eternal Word of God, 1927. Contributor artcls. to mags. **OFFICE:** Trinity Baptist Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba; **HOME:** 4622 Marine Drive, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

ROSS, MARGARET WHEELER: writer; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 1867; d. William Stewart and Margaret (Price) Wheeler; educ. private schs. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Chicago Univ., Univ. of Calif., Boston Univ.; m. Henry D. Ross, Judge State Supreme Court of Ariz., Apr. 24, 1890. **AUTHOR:** A Musical Message for Mothers, 1926. Editor of Poetry Page in Arizona Woman (Phoenix, Ariz.). Contributes verse and music articles to Etude, Musical Observer, Musical Courier, verse in McCall's, McClure's, Munsey's and many juvenile mags. Has been selected as Poet Laureate Arizona Federation of Women's Clubs. Has served as State Pres. Arizona Fed. of Women's Clubs; organizing pres. Ariz. Fed. Music Clubs; now Honorary pres. Has served as a member of the Board of Education, State Teachers Coll., Tempe, Ariz., on Board of Phoenix Carnegie Library, and 2 yrs. as mem. Board of Directors National Fed. of Music Clubs during which time was official Parliamentarian. **CLUBS:** Phoenix Woman's, Phoenix Musicians, College Club (Phoenix), Nat. League Amer. Pen Women, Authors' League of Amer. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 371 E. Monte Vista Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

ROSTOVITZ, MICHAEL I.: professor; b. Kiev, Russia, Oct., 1870; s. Ivan and Maria I. (Monachova) R.; educ. First Gymnasium at Kiev, University of Vladimir at Kiev, University of St. Petersburg, and honorary doctor's degrees from Leipzig, Oxford, University of Wisconsin; m. Sophie M., 1901. **AUTHOR:** in English; Iranians and Greeks in South Russia, 1922; A Large Estate in Egypt in the Third Century, 1922; Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, 1926; A History of the Ancient World (two volumes), 1926 and 1927; Mystic Italy, 1928; The Animal Style in South Russia and China, 1929; in German: Geschichte der Staatspacht in der Römischen Kaiserzeit, 1903; Studien zur Geschichte des Römischen Kolonates, 1910; Die Hellenistisch-Römische Architektur-Landschaft, 1911; Römische Bleiesserae, 1905; in French: Catalogue des Plombs de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1899 (with M. Prou); in Russian: Ancient Decorative Wall-Painting in South Russia, 1914; Scythia and the Bosphorus, 1925; in Latin: Tesserarum Urbis Romae et Suburbii Plumbaeum Sylloge, 1903, 1905. Contributor to various Russian, German, French, Italian, English and American Reviews, and newspapers. General character writing, historical. Formerly in Russia as professor of the University of Petersburg, and member of the Russian Academy of Science; left Russia in 1918 and spent two years at Oxford, active in research and politics. Since 1920 professor of ancient history at University of Wisconsin, and professor of ancient history and archaeology in Yale University. **CLUBS:** Graduate Club (Yale). Relig. denom., Greek-orthodox. **OFFICE:** Yale University, Phelps 18, New Haven; **HOME:** 1916 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

ROTHENSTEIN, JOHN (KNEWSTUB MAURICE): b. London, England, July, 1901; s. Sir William (M.A.A.R.C.A.) and Alice Mary (Knewstub) Lady R.; educ. Bedales School, Worcester College, Oxford University, University College, London University, England. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Miss Elizabeth Kennard Whittington (Smith), 2nd daughter of Charles Judson Smith, of Lexington, Kentucky, and Acidalia, New York. **AUTHOR:** The Portrait-Drawings of William Rothenstein: 1889-1925, 1926; Eric Gill, 1927; The Artists of the Eighteen-Nineties, 1928; Morning Sorrow (novel), 1930. Edited: Sixteen Letters from Oscar Wilde, 1930. Contributor to The Times, The Spectator, The Nation, Apollo, Blackfriars, Daily Express. General character writ-

ing, art history and criticism. Formerly assistant professor of fine arts in the University of Pittsburgh and assistant professor of the arts in the University of Kentucky. ADDRESS: 225 South Limestone Street, Lexington, Kentucky; 13 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill, London, W., England.

ROTHERT, OTTO ARTHUR: Historian; b. Hunt-
burg, Ind., June 21, 1871; s. Herman and
Franzika (Weber) R.; educ. Huntington pub.
schs.; U. of Notre Dame. DEGREE: B.S.;
unmarried. AUTHOR: History of Muhlenberg
County, Kentucky, 1913; A History of Unity
Baptist Church, 1914. Local History in Ken-
tucky Literature, 1915; The Story of a Poet—
Madison Cawein, 1921; The Filson Club and
Its Activities, 1922; The Outlaws of Cave-in-
Rock, 1924. Editor The Filson Club History
Quarterly, Member of Amer. Hist. Ass'n., etc.;
secretary of the Filson Club since 1917.
OFFICE: 118 W. Breckinridge Street; HOME:
728 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

ROTHERY, AGNES EDWARDS: see Pratt, Ag-
nes Edwards Rothery.

ROTHROCK, DAVID ANDREW: educator; b.
Milltown, Ind., Jan. 31, 1864; s. Amos and
Mary (Burnette) R.; educ. N. Id. Normal Ind.
Univ., U. of Chgo., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES:
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Shirley, Sept. 12,
1905. AUTHOR: Essentials of Algebra, 1904;
Supplementary Examples in Algebra, 1906;
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1910; Math-
ematical Tables, 1910; High School Algebra,
1914. Prof. math. U. of Ind. ADDRESS:
Bloomington, Ind.

ROUNTREE, MAUDE McIVER: (Mrs. J. A.
Rountree); writer; b. Wichita, Kans., Oct. 22,
1875; d. John Shelby and Selene (Edmundson)
McIver; educ. Private Schools (Nashville);
Miss Julia Tutwiler (Ala.); A. N. College (Liv-
ingston, Ala.); m. John Asa Rountree, June 6,
1895. AUTHOR: The Cross of Military Ser-
vice, 1927; Poems, 1929. Editor, Dixie Home
Magazine, 1898-1916. Contributor to Dixie Home
Magazine, Confederate Veteran, Boys' Life,
Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, Albuquerque, (N.
M.) Journal Birmingham (Ala.) Daily News
and Age-Herald, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Dispatch,
etc. Member Committee on publication, "The
Women of the South in War Times," 1920.
General character writing, verse, historical.
Active in World War Work; member official
U. S., Four Minute Speakers Bureau; officer
Red Cross, organizing, at own expense, four
Red Cross Chapters and fifty-five branches and
auxiliaries; General Chairman World War Re-
lief Committee; since close of World War, active
in behalf of veterans. CLUBS: League of
Amer. Pen Women, Birmingham Writers' Ala.
Writers' Conclave, (charter mem.) Ala. Poetry
Soc., D. A. R., United Daughters of Confed-
eracy, Relg. denom. Episcopalian. ADDRESS:
3200 Cliff Road, Birmingham, Ala.

ROUSH, GAR A.: metallurgist; b. Gas City, Ind.,
Oct. 21, 1883; s. Isaac N. and Clementine H.
(McCarty) R.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Wis.
DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Lillian Belle Cole-
man, July 16, 1911, at Jonesboro, Ind. AU-
THOR: Conservation of Mineral Resources,
1930; Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy
(in the Sixth Edition of the Standard Hand-
book for Electrical Engineers, 1931. Editor
(annual) Mineral Industry, since 1913. Con-
tributor of numerous articles in the technical
press, in the transactions of technical societies,
and in standard works of reference and ency-
clopedias, among them, The Chemical Engineer,
Transactions of the American Electrochemical
Society, Journal of Industrial and Engineering
Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical En-
gineering, Mining and Scientific Press, Engineer-
ing and Mining Journal, American Yearbook,
Encyclopedia Americana, Nelson's Looseleaf En-

cyclopedia, etc. Lecturer on Strategic Min-
erals, in the Army Industrial Coll.; asst. prof.
of Metallurgy, Lehigh U. (Bethlehem), 1912-
20; assoc. prof. same in Lehigh U., 1920-26.
Acting Prof. of Metallurgy, Montana School of
Mines, 1926-27. Has held important positions
in the educ. world and in the World War ac-
tivities. Mining and metallurgical expert for
the Museums of the Peaceful Arts (New York
City), 1927-1930. CLUB: Chemists (New
York). HOME: R.F.D. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.
"ROUSTABOUT" (pen name): see Hoffman,
Phil.

ROUTH, JAMES EDWARD: college professor;
b. Petersburg, Va., Jan. 1, 1879; s. James,
Edward and Sallie Harrison (Dunlop) R.;
educ. high school (Petersburg); Johns Hop-
kins, Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m.
Florence Hoy Fischer, May, 1917. AUTHOR:
The Fall of Tolan (verse), 1905; Two Studies
on the Ballad Theory of the Beowulf, 1905;
The Rise of Classical English Criticism, 1915.
Contributor to Publications of Modern Lan-
guage Assoc., Modern Philology, Journal of En-
glish and Germanic Philology, Englische Stud-
ien (Heidelberg), Modern Language Notes,
Dialect Notes, English Journal, South Atlantic
Quarterly, Sewanee Review, etc. General char-
acter writing, essays, technical, poetry; for-
merly editor, Westminster Magazine (Atlanta,
Ga.); has served for 8 years as director of the
writing of students' plays which are given an-
nually for the public of Atlanta. Relg. de-
nom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Oglethorpe Univ.,
HOME: Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.

ROUTHIER, (Hon.) SIR ADOLPHE BASIL:
pres. of Court of Admiralty for province of
Quebec (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

ROUTZAHN, EVART GRANT: social worker; b.
Dayton, Ohio, Jan., 1869; s. Josiah and Ella
Mathias R.; m. Mary Swain, 1914. AUTHOR:
A B C of Exhibit Planning (with Mary Swain
Routzahn), 1919; Elements of a Social Pub-
licity Campaign; The Health Show Comes to
Town; Publicity for Social Work (with Mary
Swain Routzahn), 1928. Editor of Education
and Publicity Department in American Journal
of Public Health. Social worker with Rus-
sell Sage Foundation. Speaker and mag. writ-
er on publicity for social work; first chairman
of Social Work Publicity Council and of Edu-
cation and Publicity Section of Amer. Public
Health Assoc. Teacher of Publicity methods in
New York School of Social Work. ADDRESS:
Russell Sage Foundation, 130 East 22nd St.,
New York, N. Y.

ROW, ROBERT KEABLE: publisher; b. Wood-
stock, Ont., Aug., 1858; s. Robert and Eliza
(Keable) R.; educ. St. Catherine's Ont. Col-
legiate Inst., Ottawa Normal Sch., Queen's
Univ. (Kingston), Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A.
B.; m. (1) Elizabeth Gillespie, Dec. 28, 1887,
(died 1921); (2) Minnie Gregg Harper, Jan.,
1924. AUTHOR: Exercises in Arithmetic, 1883;
Practical Language Training, 1892; Natural
System of Vertical Writing, 1895; Essential
Studies in English Language, 1907; Essential
Studies in English Grammar, 1907; Educational
Meaning of Manual Arts and Industries, 1909;
Studies in English Language; Studies in En-
glish Grammar, 1916; Work and Play with
Language, 1917; Triune Writing-Spellings, 1923;
New National Speller, 1926. General character
writing, educational, text books. CLUBS: Uni-
versity, Evanston). Westmoreland Country,
Vista del Lago. OFFICE: 1911 Ridge Ave.,
Evanston, Ill.; HOME: 2246 Orrington Ave.,
Evanston, Ill.

ROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS: U. S. Army of-
ficer (retired); b. W. Va., Apr. 23, 1857; s.
John Madison and Virginia W. (Summers) R.;
educ. U. S. Milit. Acad., West Point, N. Y.;
m. Josephine Morris, Aug. 7, 1904. AUTHOR:

The Island of Cuba, 1898; How I Carried the Message to Garcia, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. of the Milit. Serv. Inst., McClure's. CLUBS: Strollers (N. Y.). Commonwealth (San Francisco). ADDRESS: 1036 Vallejo St., Russian Hill, San Francisco, Calif.

ROWE, ALEXANDER THOMAS: clergyman; b. Pennsylvania, Feb. 1874; s. John Walker and Mary Ellen (Carson) R.; educ. common schs., Curry Coll., (Pittsburgh, Pa.); graduate in business course Rowe Coll. (Johnstown, Pa.). DEGREE: D.D. (Anderson Theol. Sem.); m. Ida Myrd, Sept., 1915. AUTHOR: D. L. Moody, The Soul Winner, 1927; Ideals for Earnest Youth, 1927. Contributes to the Gospel Trumpet (on staff.) OFFICE: Atlanta, Ga.

ROWE, ALLAN WINTER: see Press section.

ROWE, GILBERT THEODORE: teacher; b. Salisbury, N. C., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Joseph Columbus and Nannie Adella (Brown) R.; educ. Duke University, Trinity College, Temple University, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Pearl Bostian, 1882. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Methodism, 1926; Reality in Religion, 1927. Contributor editorials to the Methodist Qrtly. Rev., (1921-28); Christian Adv., Zion's Herald. General char. writing, religious. Pastor for 24 years, member of North Carolina Conference of Ministers; editor of North Carolina Christian Advocate for one year, and book editor and editor of the Methodist Quarterly Review for seven years. Professor of Christian Doctrine, Duke University. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.

ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH: professor; b. Boston, Nov., 1889; s. Rev. Charles Henry and Frances (Kalloch) R.; educ. Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass., Colby College, Brown University, Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Waite Howard, 1893. AUTHOR: Landmarks of Christian History, 1912; Society, Its Origin and Development, 1916; History of Religion in the United States, 1924; Modern Pathfinders of Christianity, 1928; Tercentenary History of Newton, Massachusetts, 1930. General character writing, biographical, historical, religious. By profession a teacher; three years in College of Liberal Arts, Boston University; professor in the Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre, Mass. CLUB: The Neighbors. ADDRESS: 175 Allerton Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass.

ROWE, JESSE PERRY: professor of geology; b. Salem, Mich., May, 1871; s. Perry and Lydia Louise (Weed) R.; educ. Universities of Nebraska, Oregon, California, Chicago and Michigan. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.S.; m. Anna Elizabeth Richards, 1901. AUTHOR: Coal and Lignite Deposits of Montana, 1906; Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana, 1903; Practical Mineralogy Simplified, 1908; Economic Geology of Montana, 1909; and 60 other bulletins, books and magazine articles. Contributor to Mining World, Mining Magazine, Science, Engineering and Mining Journal, Journal of Science and others. General character writing, scientific. Executive in War Camp Community Service, 1918-19. Summer and interim professor of geology at Universities of Michigan, Columbia, Cornell, Southern California and Princeton. Professor of geology and geography, World Cruise, 1928-29. CLUBS: Missoula Country Club. Etns. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Montana; HOME: 341 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.

ROWE, LEO S.: director-general Pan American Union; b. McGregor, Ia., Sept. 17, 1871; s. Louis and Katherine (Raff) R.; educ. Univs. of Pa., Vienna, Paris, Rome, Berlin, Halle. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Pa., 1890; Ph.B., LL.B., 1895; University of Halle, 1892; Ph.D.; National Uni-

versity of La Plata, Argentina, 1906; Uni. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, Uni. of Chile, Santiago, Chile, 1907; LL.D. (Last three degrees honorary in each respect.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Report of the United States Commission to Revise the Laws of Porto Rico, 1901; Report of Insular Code Commission (with Hon. J. M. Keeley), 8 vols., 1902; The United States and Porto Rico, 1904; Problems of City Government, 1908; Problemas Americanos, Conferencias, 1915; The Early Effects of the European War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Chile, 1918; The Early Effects of the European War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru, 1920; The Federal System of the Argentine Republic, 1921. Repts., arts., and monags. in Econom. jnls., revvws. and Annals Amer. Acad. Political and social Sci. Assisted in compiling the law of Porto Rico; has acted as deleg. and chmn. of delegs. to, first, second and third Pan-American Sci. Cong. and to 3rd, 5th and 6th Internal Conf. of Amer. States; mem. U. S. Panama Joint Claims Comm.; secy. Gen. Pan American Financial Conf.; secy. general, Inter-American High Commission; secy. American-Mexican Joint Comm.; asst. sec. of the treas. of the U. S., 1917-1919; Ch. of Div. of Latin Amer. Affairs, Sta. Dept., Nov., 1919-Sept., 1920; Dir. Gen. of the Pan Amer. Union, 1920 to 1921-26; in charge of the Latin American Round Table, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass.; Professor of International Law at the University of Pennsylvania until 1917; 1917-19, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; 1919-29, Chief of the Latin American Division, Department of State; 1920 to date, Director General of the Pan American Union; 1921-1926, in charge of the Latin American Round Table, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass.; United States delegate to Fifth International Conference of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923, Chairman United States delegation to Third Pan American Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, December, 1924, January, 1925, mem. U. S. Delegation to the Sixth International Conf. of Am. States, Jan. 16-Feb. 20, 1928. Mem. Bar Assn. N. Y. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Wash.), Racquet (Phila.), University (Phila.), etc. ADDRESS: Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.

ROWELL, NEWTON WESLEY (Hon.): barrister, K. C.; b. Nov. 1, 1867, Middlesex County, Ont.; s. Joseph and Nancy (Green) Rowell; educ. pub. schs. and Ontario Law Soc. DEGREES: LL.D., Toronto Univ., Northwestern Univ. and McMaster Univ.; m. Nellie Langford, 1901. AUTHOR: British Empire and World Peace, 1922; also num. of pub. addresses on political and international questions. General character writing, political history. Called to the Bar, 1891; K. C., 1902; Benchers, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1911; was Liberal Candidate for House of Commons in East York at General Election, 1900; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-1917; leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-1917; elected Member of House of Commons for Durham County, December, 1917; (retired June, 1921). Joined in formation Federal (Unionist) Government, and entered the Government as President of the Council and Vice-Chairman of War Committee of Cabinet, 1917; Pres. of Council, 1917-1920; organized and administered Dept. of Health, 1919-1920; retired from Government, July, 1920; member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; Canadian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919 (League of Nations); Delegate of Canada at First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; member of Board of Governors, Univ. of Toronto; member, Board of Governors of West China Union Univ.;

Pres. of Board of Regents, Victoria Univ. CLUBS: York (Toronto), National Rosedale Golf, Ontario and Alpine (Toronto), Rideau (Ottawa), Travellers and British Empire (London, Eng). OFFICE: 38 King St., West; HOME: 134 Crescent Road, Toronto.

ROWLAND, ALBERT LINDSAY: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1882; s. George Lindsay and Sarah Jones (Petty) R.; educ. Haverford Sch. (Pa.), Drexel Inst., Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, Temple Univ., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Maria Hill, April 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Heroes of Early American History, 1918, 1920; (with W. D. Lewis): The Silent Readers, 8 vols., 1920; Pioneer Trails; Scouting Through; Whys and Wherefores; Facts and Fancies; The Wonder World, 1930; Growing Up; New Friends, 1931 (with W. D. Lewis). Studies in English Commerce and Exploration in the Reign of Elizabeth (with G. B. Manhart); England and Turkey, 1924. Contributor to Penn. Sch. Jnl. General character writing, text books, historical. Author present system teacher training and certification for state of Penn. CLUBS: City, University Club, Old York Road Country. OFFICE: Elkins Park; HOME: 10 Surrey Road, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROWLAND, DUNBAR: historian, state historian of Mississippi; b. Oakland, Miss., Aug. 25, 1864; s. William Brewer and Mary Judith (Bryan) R.; m. Eron Opha Moore, 1906. AUTHOR: Mississippi Official and Statistical Register (six issues), 1904-28; Mississippi Territorial Archives, 1905; Encyclopedia of Mississippi History, 1905; Mississippi Provincial Archives, English Dominion, 1911; Mississippi Provincial Archives, French Dominion (Vol. I) 1729-1740, 1927; Mississippi Provincial Archives, French Dominion (Vol. II) 1701-1729, 1929; (also 10 vols. annual reports Dept. of History, Encyclopedia of Mississippi History (Centennial edit.), 1917; Reviews of Jefferson Davis, Constitutionalist, 1924; A Symposium on the Place of Discovery of the Mississippi River by Hernando de Soto. Author of many pamphlet speeches and addresses on historical subjects and of papers in the Publications of the American Historical Association and of the Publications of the Mississippi Historical Society (1900-1929). Editor official correspondence of William C. C. Claiborne, 1801-1816, six vols. and five vols. of the Centenary Series (published by Miss. Hist. Soc.); Jefferson Davis, Constitutionalist, His Letters, Papers, and Speeches, 10 vols., 1923; History of Mississippi, The Heart of the South, two vols., 1925. Contributes to various historical and other works and magazines. CLUBS: Country (Jackson, Miss.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Town Hall, (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, MRS. DUNBAR (ERON ROWLAND): writer; b. near Okolona, Miss.; d. Maj. Benjamin B. and Ruth (Rowland) Moore; m. Dr. Dunbar Rowland, Dec., 1906. AUTHOR: Andrew Jackson's Campaign Against the British, 1926; Varina Howell, Wife of Jefferson Davis, 1927; Colonial Population of the Lower South (British West Florida); Peter Chester, English Colonial Governor of British West Florida; George Johnston, English Colonial Governor of British West Florida; The Natchez Trace (Natchez Indian Trail); History of Mississippi's First Capitol; Letters and Papers of William Dunbar, First Scientist of the South. Poems. HOME: 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, JOSEPH M (EDLEY): minister, editor; b. Rowland, N. C., Jan., 1880; s. John Barnes and Julia (Harlie) R.; educ. Weaver Coll., Randolph Macon Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., D.D.; m. Lyde Lewis Rowland, 1905; AUTHOR: Blue Ridge Breezes, 1914; A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1915; Travels in the Old World,

1918; The Hill Billies, 1921; Bright Angel Trail, 1924; Southern Methodist Pulpit, 1926. Contributes to New York Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Missionary Voice, Michigan Christian Advocate. Editor: Richmond Christian Advocate, official paper for Methodists in Virginia. General character writing, religious discussion, humorous essays, travel sketches, novels. *Director and conductor Wicker Tours, Richmond, Va. Lecturer, former pastor Park Place Norfolk, longest membership in Virginia, Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va. Official rep. of Near East Relief in the South. CLUBS: Masons, Woodmen of Amer. OFFICE: 316 Methodist Bldg.; HOME: 3812 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

ROWLAND, V (ERNON) C.: physician; b. Canton, Ohio, Jan., 1883; s. Daniel C. and Mary (Zimmerman) R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Western Reserve Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D. AUTHOR: General Pathology and Principles of Medicine for Dentists, 1920. Contributor to Jour. Amer. Medical Assoc., Amer. Jour. of Medical Sci., Ohio State Medical Jour., Annals of Internal Medicine. Editor: Bulletin of the Academy of Medicine in Cleveland, official organ of county medical society. General character writing, scientific, philosophical, economic. Assoc. prof. of medicine, Western Reserve Univ.; Pres., Cleveland Academy of Medicine, 1930; Member of the Amer. Gastro Enterological Assoc.; Vice-Chairman of Cleveland Health Council; Trustee of Cleveland Welfare Federation; priv. practice internal medicine. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Physicians. CLUBS: University Club, Cleveland Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland; HOME: 2832 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ROWLES, GEORGIA MINERVA: see Press section.

ROWLEY, CHARLES SCOTT: prof. of law in Drake Univ.; b. at North Fairfield, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1878; s. of Charles and Elizabeth R.; formerly on the faculties of Toledo Univ., Colo. Univ., Indiana Univ., and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., Hiram Coll.; LL.B., Baldwin Univ.; LL.M., Columbia Univ.; LL.D., Toledo Univ.; m. Bertha King. Formerly in the practice of law in Toledo, O.; Asst. Dir. of Law of Toledo, and Consul for Peru, S. A., at Toledo. AUTHOR: Rowley on The Modern Law of Partnership, 1916; Rowley's Cases on Partnership and other Unincorporated Associations, 1927; and case and comment, in Iowa Law Review, Michigan Law Review, Minnesota Law Review, Columbia Law Review. CLUBS: University, Club of Des Moines, Argonne Post, American Legion and Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Cole Hall, Drake Univ., Des Moines, Ia.; HOME: 919 42nd St., Des Moines, Ia.

ROWLEY, O (WSLEY) R (OBERT): banker; b. Yarmouth, N. S., Jan., 1868. AUTHOR: House of Bishops-Canada, 1907; Anglican Episcopate of Canada and Newfoundland, 1928. Contributes to Living Church (Milwaukee), Church Work (Halifax, N. S.), Canadian Churchman (Toronto), Montreal Daily Star. General character writing, historical, religious. CLUBS: St. James' Club (Montreal, Canada), Royal Montreal Golf Club, Dixie Club. Religion, Anglican. OFFICE: Bank of Montreal, head office, Montreal; HOME: 1610 Sherbrooke St., W., Montreal, Canada.

ROY, CAMILLE: priest, professor; b. Berthier enbas, Oct., 1870; s. Benjamin and Desanges (Gosselin) R.; educ. Seminary of Quebec, Laval Univ., Catholic Univ., Paris, and La Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Licence es Lettres de Paris, LL.D. AUTHOR: L'Universite Laval Ides Fetes du Cinquantenaire, 1903; Essais sur la Litterature Canadienne, 1907; Nos Origines Litteraires, 1909; Les Fetes du Troisieme Centenaire de Quebec, 1911; Propos Cana-

diens, 1912; Nouveaux Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne, 1914; La Critique Littéraire au XIX Siècle, 1918; Manuel d'Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne Française, 1918; Erables en Fleurs, 1923; Monseigneur de Laval, 1923; A l'Ombre des Erables, 1924; Etudes et Croquis, 1928; Les Leçons de Notre Histoire Discours, 1929; Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1930. Contributives to Le Bulletin du Parler Français au Canada, La Nouvelle France, La Canada Française; L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada. General character writing: essays, literary critic, text books and historical works. Prof. of rhetoric in Seminary of Quebec, 1893-1918; prof. of French Literature in Laval University, Quebec, 1896-1926; prof. of Canadian Literature, Laval Univ., 1926 until present; former director of studies in Seminary of Quebec and director of Le Canada Français, Review of Laval Univ.; pres., La Société ou Parler Français au Canada, 1906-1908; pres., Royal Society of Canada, 1923-29; ordained priest, 1894; former superior of the Seminary of Quebec, and rector of Laval Univ. Director of Superior Norm. Sch. of Laval Univ., Quebec, 1929. Protonotary Apostolic, 1928. CLUB: Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. Officer of Legion d'Honneur (France). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Université Laval, Quebec; HOME: Séminaire, Quebec, Canada.

ROY, FERDINAND: judge; b. Lorette, Canada, Sept. 1, 1873; s. Anselme and Caroline (Robitaille) R.; educ. Seminary of Quebec, Laval Univ. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Mariette Legendre, April 15, 1899. AUTHOR: Droit de plaider, 1902; L'appel aux armes (call to arms), 1917. Professor, Laval Univ.; dean, law faculty; lecturer. CLUBS: Quebec Garrison, Quebec Golf, Laurentide Fish and Game, Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Court House; HOME: Parlor St., Quebec, Canada.

ROY, JAMES ALEXANDER: university professor; b. Kierriemuir, Scotland, April 27, 1884; s. Rev. William and Elizabeth Fisher MacTavish R.; educ. prv. schls., Webster's Sem., Edinburgh Univ., Giessen Univ. DEGREES: M.A. (hon. 1st class English and History). AUTHOR: Dream of the Rod, 1912; Cowper and His Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and Other Poems, 1922; Breaking of the Bridge, 1924; The Recognition, 1925; Where Is Fancy Bred?, 1926. Contributor to Kingston Whig-Standard, Edinburgh Review, Anglia, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, British Weekly, The Queen's Review, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Assoc. General character writing, historical, plays, poems, critical. CLUBS: Frontenac, St. Andrews', Authors' (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Queen's University; HOME: 174 Earl St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROY, REGIS: government employee; b. Ottawa, Canada, Feb., 1864; s. Regis and Philomene (Brunet) R.; educ. Christian Brothers Sch., and LaSalle Academy; m. Celina Corbell, 1886. AUTHOR: The Intendents of New France, 1907; Canadian Armorial (st series), 1915, (2nd series), 1917, (3rd series), 1928; L'Epiluchetto (poetry), 1916; Le Secret de l'Amulet, 1926; Regiment de Carignan, 1926; La Manoir Henbe, 1928. Editor: La Vigie. General character writing, novels, historical works, and poetry. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Marine Dept. Hunter Bldg.; HOME: 304 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ROYAL, GEORGE: physician and surgeon; b. Berkshire Co., Mass., July 15, 1853; s. Ambrose and Mary A., (Buchner) R.; educ. Natchaug high sch., Connecticut, Amherst Coll., New York Homeopathic Med. Coll. and Hosp. DEGREES: M.S. (hon.), 1929, (Amherst Coll.); M.D.; m.

Ella Jane Kingsbury, 1879. AUTHOR: Text Book of Homeopathic Materia Medica, 1920; Text Book of Homeopathic Practice of Medicine, 1923; Homeopathic Therapy of Diseases of the Brain and Nerves, 1923; Handy Book of Reference, 1930. Contributives to Jour. of the Amer. Institute of Homeopathy, Medical Century, Hahnemannian Monthly, Medical Advance, Iowa Homeopathy Jour., Homeopathic Recorder, Mid-West Homeopathy Jour., North Amer. Jour. of Homeopathy. General character writing, medical and scientific text books and articles. Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at State University of Iowa for 30 yrs. CLUBS: Pioneer and University Club of Des Moines, Phi Alpha Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, British Homeopathic Med Society (honorary). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 506 Fleming Bldg.; HOME: 1234 6th Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

ROYER, JESSICA: author; see Crafton, Jessica Royer.

RUBINOW, ISAAC MAX: social worker; b. Grodno, Russian Poland, April 19, 1875; s. Max S. and Esther (Schewschewsky) R.; educ. Petri-Pauli Schule, Moscow, Russia; Columbia, New York Univ. Medical Coll., Columbia Univ. School of Political Science. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Himowich, 1899. AUTHOR: Social Insurance, 1913; Standard Accident Table, 1914; Was Marx Wrong? 1915; Standards of Health Insurance, 1916; Workmen's Insurance, Italy, Russia, and Spain, 1912; Russian Wheat, 1906-1908. Contributives to Journal of Political Economy, Amer. Economic Rev., New Republic, Nation, Current History, Atlantic Monthly, Survey, Jewish Social Service Quarterly, Bnai Brith Mag., World Tomorrow, Social Service Review, etc. Editor: Jewish Social Service Quarterly, 1925-28; Bnai Brith Magazine, 1929-. General character writing, economic, sociological. American corres. Russian newspapers, 1897-1917; practiced medicine, 1898-1903; U. S. Government service at Washington, D. C., 1903-1911, 1917; statistician, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., 1919-23; director Jewish Welfare Soc., Philadelphia, 1923-28; executive director, Zionist Organization of America. Secretary, Bnai Brith (world organization of Jews), Nov. 1, 1929-. Been active in movement for social insurance, workmen's compensation, and other labor movements. CLUBS: City Club of New York. OFFICE: Electric Bldg.; HOME: 3896 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RUCH, GILES MURREL: professor; b. Iowa, July 7, 1892; s. William Wallace and Libbie (Young) R.; educ. Univ. of Oregon, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Verness Fraser, 1924. AUTHOR: The Improvement of the Written Examination, 1924; Tests and Measurements in High School Instruction (with E. G. Stoddard), 1927; Objective or New-Type Examination, 1929; Specimen Objectives Examinations (with Geo. A. Rice); Standard Service Arithmetics (six vols.) (with F. B. Knight and J. W. Studebaker), various dates. Contributives to Psychological Review Monographs, Jour. of Educational Psychology, Jour. of Applied Psychology, etc. General character writing, experimental studies of mental and educational measurements, statistical methods, etc. Co-author of about 40 standardized educational tests. CLUBS: Commonwealth, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Amer. Educational Research Assoc. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2 Somerset Place, Berkeley, Calif.

RUCKSTULL, FREDERIC WELLINGTON (pen name Petronius Arbiter): sculptor, writer, lecturer; b. Breitenbach, Alsace, France, May 22, 1853; s. John and Jeanette (Steeb) R.; educ. Pub. Schs. of St. Louis Mo., Académie Julien,

Paris; m. Adele Pohlman, 1899. AUTHOR: Great Works of Art and What Makes Them Great, 1925. Contributor to The Art World Magazine, organizer and editor of same, 1916-19. General character writing, aesthetics. Organizer and first secretary of National Sculpture Soc., 1893; manager of the building of the Dewey Triumphant Arch in New York, 1898; vice-president of Architectural League of New York, 1894-96; member of Advisory Committee, Charleston Exposition, 1896; member of Jury, Atlanta International Exposition; first director of Sculpture Decorations of St. Louis World's Fair, resigned; professor of Art Appreciation on "University Afloat." CLUBS: National Arts, Institute Arts and Letters, also see above. Relig. denom., Agnostic. Letters, c-o National Arts Club, New York City; HOME: 233 West 83rd St., New York City, N. Y.

RUD, ANTHONY M.: author, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1893; s. Dr. Anthony and Alice Florence (Piper) R.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Rush Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Elizabeth J. Zwilling, Oct. 16, 1915. AUTHOR: The Second Generation; Last Grubstake. Contributor short stories to Blue Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Adventure, etc. Assoc. editor, West Magazine. OFFICE: Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, L. I.; HOME: 78 Magnolia Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

RUDDIMAN, EDESEL ALEXANDER: chemist; b. Dearborn, Mich., Dec. 27, 1864; s. William and Catherine (Noble) R.; educ. Detroit High Sch., Univ. of Mich., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. DEGREES: Pharmaceutical Chemist, M. Pharmacy, M.D.; m. Jennie E. Perry, July 29, 1889. AUTHOR: Incompatibilities in Prescriptions, 1897, (5th edit.); 1925; Why in Pharmacy, 1906 (3rd edit.), 1927; Manual of Materia Medica, 1907; Theoretical and Practical Pharmacy, 1917, (2nd edit.), 1926. Contributor to various pharmaceutical and chemical journals. Instructor in Pharmacognosy, Univ. of Michigan, 1886-87; chief chemist and research chemist for several corporations; professor of Pharmacy, Vanderbilt Univ., 1890-1920. CLUBS: Dearborn Golf and Country, American Pharmaceutical Assn., American Chemical Society. OFFICE: Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.; HOME: 7403 Southfield Road, Detroit, Mich.

RUDE, GILBERT THOMAS: commander U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; b. Sharps, Va., Sept. 13, 1881; s. Lawrence and Corinthia (Reynolds) R.; educ. Primary Sch. (Sharps, Va.) high sch. (Teighman Md.), Washington College Preparatory, Washington College (Chestertown, Md.), 3 yrs.; m. Viola Mae Britt, June 1, 1907; one son: Gilbert (22). AUTHOR: Mariner's Practical Star Finder, 1921, (all rights sold to U. S. Navy and now issued by Naval Hydrographic Office as "Rude Star Finder and Identifier"); Tides and Their Engineering Aspect, 1929; Portable Automatic Tide Gauge, 1925; Instructions for Tide Observation, 1928. Contributor to numerous professional papers and articles in tech. journals. Appointed to Field Corps, Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1903; East Coast of United States, 1903-04; assigned to Philippine Islands, 1905-07; Alaska, 1908-15; during 1916 on off shore hydrographic surveying of East Coast of United States; in Command U. S. S. Isis, Flagship, Squadron Two, Cruiser Force Atlantic Fleet and Navigator, Troop Transports Mercury and Aeolus, 1917-19; at end of World War held rank of Lieut-Commander. 1919-1928, Chief of Division of Tides and Currents, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; August, 1928 to April 1931 assigned as Inspector of Construction, U. S. S. Hydrographer under construction at Norfolk, Virginia. Member American Society Civil Engineers (Norman Medalist, 1929,

awarded for Tides and Their Engineering Aspects); Washington Academy of Sciences; Philosophical Society of Washington; Washington Society of Engineers; Association of American Geographers; Society Military Engineers; American Legion; American Geophysical Union. CLUB: Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club. Church: Christian Science. AUTHOR: "Mariners Practical Star Finder," 1921 (all rights sold to U. S. Navy and now issued by Naval Hydrographic Office as "Rude Star Finder and Identifier"); "Tides and Their Engineering Aspect," 1929; Portable Automatic Tide Gauge, 1925; Instructions for Tide Observations, 1928; numerous professional papers and articles in technical journals. CLUB: Federal. OFFICE: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: U.S.S. "Hydrographer, Washington, D. C.

RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN (JOSEF) (Maximilianus); university professor; b. Poland, Jan. 22, 1885; s. Leon and Gudule (Treves) R.; educ. Leland Stanford Univ., Univ. Wis., Univ. Cincinnati, Univ. Chicago, Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Aix-Marseille and Montpellier (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Phil.D., Docteur de l'Université; m. Arnette Laure Lefevre, Aug. 1, 1925. AUTHOR: Prophet Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1913; Devil Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1914; The Devil in Medieval Drama, 1915; The Origin of Carnival Drama, 1920; Devil Stories, An Anthology, 1921; Supernaturalism and Statism in Chateaubriand, 1922; A Historical and Bibliographical Study of the Religious Drama, 1924; Satan et le Satanisme dans l'oeuvre de Victor Hugo, 1926; Bibliographie de Victor Hugo, 1926; Romanisme et Satanisme, 1927; The Devil in Legend and Literature, 1931. Contributor to Open Court; Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology, Mod. Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Studies in Philology, Neophilologus, Mod. Lang. Journal, Philological Quarterly, Publications of Modern Lang. Association, Romanic Review, French Review, French Quarterly, la Grande Revue, Sewanee Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, Reflex Bull. of Bibliography, Books Abroad. Contributing editor: Poland, Revue Anglo-Americaine, la Volonte Litteraire, Revue universitaire, la Houle. Todd, Memorial Volumes, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, Journal du Peuple, Die Auslese. General character writing, essays, short stories, literary history and criticism. ASSNS.: Hon. mem. Compagnons de la Pensee (France). OFFICE: University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

RUEDEMANN, RUDOLF: geologist, paleontologist; b. Georgenthal Germany, Oct. 16, 1864; s. Albert and Franziska (Seebach) R.; educ. Univ. Jena and Strassburg (both Germany). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Heitzmann, Oct. 17, 1890. AUTHOR: Guelph Fauna in the State of New York (jointly with J. M. Clarke), 1903; Graptolites of New York, Part I, 1904; Part II, 1908; The Eurypterida of New York (with J. M. Clarke), 1912; The Lower Silurian Shales of the Mohawk Valley, 1912; On the Existence and Configuration of Precambrian Continents, 1922; Fundamental Lines of North American Geologic Structure, 1922; The Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York, 1925; Some Silurian (Ontarian) Faunas of New York, 1925; Geology of the Capital Districts (of New York), 1931; also approx. 100 bulls. on related subjects. Memoirs, reports, bulls. for N. Y. State Museum. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Naturalist, Pan-American Geologist, Neues Jahrbuch, Geologische Rundschau, N. Y., Staats-Zeitung. General character writing, technical. ASSOCIATIONS: Geol. Soc. of Amer., A. A. S., Halle Acad., Science (Ger-

many). OFFICE: State Museum; HOME: 161 Dana Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RUEDIGER, WILLIAM CARL: university prof.; Fountain City, Wis. March 29, 1874; s. Ernest and Augusta (Heise) R.; educ. high schs., Nor. Schs., Univ. of Wis., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Hazel Pietsch, Sept. 4, 1906 (deceas.); (2) Imogene Ickis, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Field of Distinct Vision, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1910; Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service, 1911; Vitalized Teaching, 1923.* Contributor to *Ednl. Review, Education, Sch. and Soc.* CLUBS: Federal Schoolmen's. OFFICE: George Washington Univ.; HOME: 2836 28th St., Washington, D. C.

RUFFENER, LOUIS AUGUST: professor of economics; b. Clarence, Mo., Aug. 4, 1885; s. John and Charlotte Henriette (Piehl) R.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, 1907-12; Harvard Univ., 1912-15. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Kansas), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Helen Beatrice La Rue, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Economic Position of Switzerland During the War, 1919; Principles of Economics, 1927; As Price, Profit and Production, 1928.* Co-author: *Economics of the Construction Industry, 1920.* Editor: *Everyday Economics, A Case and Problem Book*, by R. M. Rutledge, 1929. General character writing, economics text books. Served as economist for various important boards and commissions during the war; assoc. prof. economics, West Virginia Univ., 1920-22; prof., 1922-.. OFFICE: West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.; HOME: P. O. Box 654, Morgantown, W. Va.

RUGGLES, CLYDE ORVAL: educator; b. Jefferson County, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1878; s. John Henry and Theodosia (Doggett) R.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, State Univ. of Iowa, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Holmes, Aug. 30, 1906. AUTHOR: *Report on Terminal Charges at United States Ports, 1929.* Contributor of articles on economic and business subjects to *Quarter Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, American Economic Review, Harvard Business Review, New York Times Annalist.* Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration; HOME: 295 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

RUGH, CHARLES EDWARD: professor of education; b. Lamartine, Pa., Jan., 1867; s. Solomon and Elizabeth (Fowles) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Stanford Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., (Stanford), M.L. (Univ. of Calif.); m. Jessie Eva Mullen, 1895. AUTHOR: *Moral Training in Public Schools, 1907; Essential Place of Religion in Education, 1915; Self-Improvement of Teachers, 1919.* General character writing, essays, religious. Served on City Planning Commission of Berkeley. CLUBS: Brookshire Country, Outlook, Univ. of C. Faculty. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Haviland Hall; HOME: 2603 Virginia, Berkeley, Calif.

RUHRAH, JOHN: physician; b. Chillicothe, Ohio, Sept. 26, 1872; s. Daniel Conrad and Mary (Fincknauer) R.; educ. public and high schools, College of Physicians and Surgeons, now consolidated with Univ. of Md. DEGREES: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Diet in Health and Disease (with Julius Friedenwald), 1905; Dietetic for Nurses (with same), 1905, 1924; Manual of Diseases of Infants and Children, 1905, 1914; Polio-myelitis in All Its Aspects, 1917; (with E. E. Mayer); Pediatrics of the Past, 1925.* Pediatric Biographies, William Cadogan, His Essay on Govt. Contributor to *Med. Journals.* Associate editor, *Annals Medical History.* Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland (pres. 1919), Amer. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1925), Med. Lib.

Assn. (pres. 1927). School Commissioner, Baltimore City. CLUB: Baltimore, Md. ADDRESS: 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

RULE, LUCIEN V.: clergyman, author; b. Goshen, Ky., Aug. 29, 1871; s. Rev. John and Mary (Woolfolk) R.; educ. Kentucky State Coll., Centre College, Danville, Ky.; m. Ida McClure, June 6, 1916. AUTHOR: *The Shrine of Love, (poems), 1898; John Bull (satires in verse), 1903; The House of Love (poems), 1910; An Old Country Church, 1912; The Cross of Honor, Red Cross Pageant Poems, 1914; The City of Dead Souls, 1922; Pioneering in Masonry, 1923; Forerunners of Lincoln, 1925.* Chaplain, Ind. Reformatory, 1914-23. Specializes in teaching ideals of fraternity by poetic and social pageantry. Contributor to serial novels to newspapers and magazines. Historian of Indiana; engaged continually in historic and social work for the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Now writing and publishing a history of pioneer religious and social movements in the Ohio Valley and the story of Abolition in the Old South. Has completed and published serially a history of Old Louisville and vicinity. Is engaged also upon a biographical series of Social Crusaders, beginning with David Graham Phillips. Organized the first fellowship of religious thinkers and workers in American Labor Movement. Reorganized American Prison Chaplains' Association (prison reformatory effort), Book, "The City of Dead Souls," story of old prison systems of Kentucky and Indiana, published in Louisville papers, forced a new penal system on attention of entire state. Was for years connected with the Country Life and Labor Department of Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., and now a rural and small town pastor in region above Madison, Indiana, Edward Eggleston's old territory. Has bequeathed to Filson Club and Public Library, Louisville, large body of Mss. on prison and social work. Intimate friend and biographer of George Grey Barnard and is completing a sonnet-series expressing in poetic symbolism the various and consecutive masterpieces of the great sculptor. ADDRESS: Goshen, Ky.

RUNESKOLD-BANER, JOHAN GUSTAF: (pen name: Raven Sagabard); real estate; b. Smoland, Sweden, Feb., 1861; s. Johan Magnus Sundel (Runsjö) and Anna Braun (Brun) R.; educ. military schools (Sweden). AUTHOR: *Barr (Swedish poetry and prose especially Scandinavian and Indian mythologies), 1926; Keshena (Menominee Indian Allegory); Namesakes (Chippeway Legend in English); Viking Mettles (combining a Swedish viking saga with a Chippeway Indian legend); Sachem Ekuskine's Lay (allegorical Choctaw legend).* Newest name-titles; "Hatak-Alepa" (Indian-Harp); "Ataloa-Ikbi" (Over-bard); "Holitopa of Yukpall" (The beloved Priest and Lord). Wrote several pamphlets of from six to ninety pages, 1900-28. Editor: *Frihet (Ashland, Wis.), Bokadbyrtaren and Frihet (Ironwood, Mich.).* Contributed to about fifty Swedish and American publications. General character writing, mytho-legendary. Prefers Scandinavian and Indian Mythologies, the former for its sublimity, the latter for its ideality. ADDRESS: 218 Vaughn St., Ironwood, Mich.

RUNKLE, BERTHA (Mrs. Louis H. Bash): novelist; b. New Jersey; d. Cornelius A. and Lucia (Gilbert) Runkle; educ. private school in N. Y.; m. Louis H. Bash, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Helmet of Navarre, 1901 The Truth About Tolna, 1906; The Scarlet Rider, 1913; Straight Down the Crooked Lane, 1915; The Island, 1921.* General character writing, novels. OFFICE: care Century Company, New York, N. Y.

RUOFF, HENRY WOLDMAR: author, editor; b. Brunn, Austria, Nov. 3, 1865; s. Frederick W. and Margaret Carey (Johnstown) R.; educ. Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ.,

Wash., D. C. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.C.L., Litt.D.; m. Cordelia Alwyn, 1895. AUTHOR: Home and State, 1898; Woman in the Middle Ages, 1899; Century Book of Facts, 1900; Woman in the Constitution of the Pre-Christian Family, 1907; Capitals of the World, 1902; Leaders of Men, 1903; Universal Cyclopedia Handbook, 1904; The Standard Dictionary of Facts, 1908; Masters of Achievement, 1910; The Volume Library, 1911; The Human Interest Library, 1914; The Circle of Knowledge, 1917; Book of the War, 1918; The Essentials of University Knowledge, 1922. CLUBS: National Press (Wash.), Harvard (Chicago), Phi Delta Theta, etc. OFFICE: Cambridge Savings Bank Bldg.; HOME: 240 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

RUPPENTHAL, JACOB CHRISTIAN: see Press section.

RUPPRECHT, FERDINAND: religious house editor; b. North Dover, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1861; s. John and Anna (Seuel) R.; educ. Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; m. Lydia Gotsch. AUTHOR: Bible History References. Explanatory Notes on the Lessons embodied in the Comprehensive Bible History for Lutheran Schools (1st ed.), 1916; (2nd ed., vol. 1), 1926; (2nd ed., vol. 2), 1927. From 1916-20, Lesson Helps (monthly) for use in connection with "Concordia Series of Sunday School Lessons." General character writing, religious. Denomination, Lutheran. OFFICE: Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis, Mo.; HOME: 709 Dover Place, St. Louis, Mo.

RUSH, CHARLES E. Librarian; b. Fairmount, Ind., March, 1885; s. Rev. Nixon and Louisa (Winslow) R.; educ. Fairmount Academy, Earlham College, University of Wisconsin, New York State Library School. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.S.; m. R. Lorraine Adsit, Sept. 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Modern Aladdins and Their Magic, 1926. Contributor to Library Journal, Libraries, New Republic. General character writing, professional, library service, literary, books. Librarian and professor of Education, Teachers' College at Columbia University. CLUBS Iowa Press, Authors' League, Indiana Writers'. Denomination: Society of Friends (Quaker). OFFICE: Associate Librarian, Sterling Memorial Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

RUSH, EMMY MATT (Mrs. Edward F. Rush): author, lecturer, poet; b. St. Louis, Mo.; d. Charles and Emma Matt; educ. (graduated) St. Louis Polytech., and Private Schools; special training for concert stage; m. Edward Frederick Rush of Detroit, Mich., 1907. AUTHOR: Sweet Mother o' Mine (poem), 1920; My Garden of Roses (poem), 1925; Arts and Crafts of the American Indian, 1929. Compiler and Editor (also publisher): Harp Strings Swept by Many Hands (first Anthology of Hollywood Verse), 1930. Author Greeting Card and other poems. Founder of first organization for preservation of home of Louisa M. Alcott, Concord, Mass. Member National Bond Committee of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, New York, N. Y. Poetry Editor, Hollywood Daily Citizen (Hollywood, Calif.). Weekly Poetry features to same under caption 'Moods of Hollywood.' Contributor to Scientific American (N. Y.), Detroit (Detroit, Mich.) Detroit Free Press, Michigan Business Farmer (Mt. Clemens, Mich.), Christian Herald (New York), Saturday Night (Los Angeles, Calif.), Los Angeles Times Magazine, Oregonian (Portland, Ore.), Overland Magazine (San Francisco, Calif.), El Palacio Magazine of the School of American Research (Santa Fe, New Mexico), Physical Culture (New York). Author of words and titles of group of Sacred Songs (published in Los Angeles). Writes and lectures on subject of Mythology of the American Indian, Life Ethics of the Pueblo Indians, Arts and Crafts of the American Indian, Mythology of the American Indian and Its Analogy

with Prehistoric Mythology of Old World Tribes. Extensive research work in the Southwest and along Pacific coast on Prehistoric Man. Appeared in lecture programs at Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.; Pacific Palisades Chautauqua Assembly, Santa Monica, Calif., and Detroit, Mich.; Museum, Portland, Oregon; also other cities for Schools, Women's Clubs, Church Organizations. Founder, Detroit, Mich., Audubon Society. CLUBS: Past President (1924-1925) and Life Member Southern California Woman's Press Club. Life Member Club Casa del Mar (Santa Monica, Calif.) Life Member Detroit Boat Club. Member Michigan Authors' Assn. (Lansing, Mich.) Euterpe Opera Reading Club (Los Angeles), New Mexico Archaeological Assn. (Santa Fe, New Mexico), Honorary Life Member Pi Gamma Mu Fraternity. One of the Founder-Members of Hollywood Bowl Assn., Hollywood, Calif. HOMES: 1533 North Fairfax Ave., Hollywood; (winter), Palm Springs, Calif.

RUSK, C. (LAUDE) E. (WING): lawyer, journalist; (died Feb. 2, 1931), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

RUSS, CAROLYN HALE: author; b. Newburyport, Mass.; d. Richard Lunt and Hannah Seewall (Perley) Hale; educ. Boston Latin School, Boston Univ., N. E. Conservatory of Music; m. Willis R. Russ. AUTHOR: America's Pilgrims, 1921; The Log of a Forty-Niner, 1923; Adventure Island, 1927. Contributor to Boston Transcript. General character writing, historical (especially early California and New England), poems, plays. CLUBS: Manuscript, D. A. R., Soc., Daughters Col. Wars, Browning, Boston League Women Voters, etc. HOME: 7 Park Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RUSSELL, BENJAMIN: justice of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; b. Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, January, 1849; s. Nathaniel and Agnes Davison (Bisset) R.; educ. public schools of Dartmouth and Halifax, Wesleyan Academy, Wesleyan College and University at Sackville, New Brunswick. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.C.L., Honorary Sackville and LL.D. honorary (Dalhousie); m. Louise E. Coleman, Sept. 4, 1872. AUTHOR: Russell on Bills and Notes. Co-editor, Russell and Chesleys Law Reports, Russell and Gelderts Law Reports. Contributor to Halifax Review. General character writing, comments on past of passing events, controversial or current topics. Member of House of Commons for Halifax, 1896-1904; Justice of Supreme Court, 1904-25. Hants 1900 to 1904. CLUBS: Overseas. Denomination, Methodist. ADDRESS: 60 Victoria Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD: author; b. Davenport, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1860; s. Edward and Lydia (Rutledge) R.; educ. St. Johnsbur Acad., St. Johnsbur, Vt.; m. Theresa Hirsch, July 5, 1909. AUTHOR: Such Stuff as Dreams, 1902; The Twin Immortalities, 1904; Greatest Trust in the World, 1905; The Uprising of the Many, 1907; Lawless Wealth, 1908; Thomas Chatterton, the Marvelous Boy, 1908; Songs of Democracy, 1909; Why I Am a Socialist, 1910, (2nd edit. 1915); Business, the Heart of the Nation, 1911; Stories of the Great Railroads, 1912; The Story of Wendell Phillips, 1915; These Shifting Scenes, 1914; Unchained Russia, 1918; After the Whirlwind, 1919; The Story of the Nonpartisan League; Bolshevism and the United States, 1919; Railroad Melons, Rates and Wages; The Outlook for the Philippines, 1922; The Hero of the Philippines—Jose Rizals, 1923; Julia Marlowe, Her Life and Art, 1926; The American Orchestra and Theodore Thomas (Pulitzer prize biography), 1927; A-Rafting on the Mississippi, 1928; An Hour of American Poetry, 1929; From Sandy Hook to 62, 1929; Charlemagne, First of the Moderns, 1930; Haym Salomon and the Revolution, 1930. CLUBS: Author's (N. Y.), Arts

RUSSELL

(Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Hotel Broz-tell, New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, CHARLES WELLS: lawyer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

RUSSELL, ELBERT: professor of Biblical Interpretation and dean of School of Religion, Duke Univ.; b. Friendsville, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1871; s. William and Eliza (Sanders) R.; educ. West Newton (Ind.) High School, Earlham College, University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., 1894, 1895 (Earlham); Ph.D., 1919 (Univ. of Chicago); m. Lietta Lillian Cox, Aug. 14, 1895. AUTHOR: The Parables of Jesus, 1909 (last edition 1928); Jesus of Nazareth in the Light of Today, 1910; The Christian Life, 1916; As Each Day Comes, 1922; The Separation After a Century, 1928; The Beatitudes, 1929. Contributor to The Friends Intelligencer, The American Friend. General character writing, religious. Special lecturer in Germany, Austria and the Near East for The American Friends Service Committee, 1924-25; Delegate to the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; member of special commission to Central America for the American Friends Service Committee and the Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1927-28. CLUBS: Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Oriental Soc., Religious Education Assn. Denomination: Society of Friends (Quakers). OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 811 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

RUSSELL, FLOYD KIMES: composer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 23, 1893; s. William J. and Cora (Kimes) R.; educ. Wabash College (Ind.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Marion Renick, Sept. 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Clean Up (health play, prize winner in national contest), 1925. Composer: music score to Hyppolytus, 1925. Words and music of three official school songs, one fraternity song. Author of five plays and musical comedies, presented, 1924. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, International Rotarian and other magazines. General character writing, poems, plays, songs. Organist: Scottish Rite Temple, Guthrie, Okla., organist, Masonic Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla. Director music, Oklahoma City public schools, Oklahoma Ladies' Music Club. CLUBS: Rotary, Men's Dinner, Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 1300 W. Park Pl., Oklahoma City, Okla.

RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA: associate professor of English, Stanford University; b. Anamosa, Iowa, May, 1873; d. Adelbert Carlton and Emily Jane (Perkins) Peet; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Frank Russell (deceases.), June, 1900. AUTHOR: Satire in the Victorian Novel, 1920; One Word More on Browning, 1927. Contributor to Atlantic, Eng. Journal, Psychological Review, Sewanee Review, Studies in Philology, Univ. California Chronicle, The Dalhousie Review. General character writing, essays, juveniles, literary criticism. Editor, Samuel Butler's The Way of All Flesh in Modern Readers Series; An Anthology on Browning. CLUBS: D. A. R., Kappa Kappa Gamma. Amer. Philol. Assn., M. L. A. HOME: 534 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Cal.

RUSSELL, FREDERIC ARTHUR: educator; b. Sioux Falls, S. D., June, 1886; s. Marcus and Florence Ida (Knappen) R.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Myra Parker, 1911. AUTHOR: Management of the Sales Organization, 1922; Text Book of Salesmanship, 1924. General character writing, text books. An authority on business organization and operation. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

RUSSELL, GEORGE EDMOND: professor of hydraulics and consulting engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Geo. Reed and Emma Adelaide (Edmond) R.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.,

RUSSELL

Cornell Univ. DEGREE: S.B.; m. May E. Emerson, July 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Text Book on Hydraulics (1st edition), 1908; (3rd edition), 1925. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Boston Soc. of Civil Engineers, Fellow Amer. Academy Arts and Sciences, New Eng. Waterworks Assn., Assn. Amer. Coll. Professors. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 191 Park Ave., Arlington, Mass.

RUSSELL, HARRY LUMAN: director, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation; b. Poyntette, Wis., March 12, 1866; s. E. Fred and Lucinda Estella R.; educ. University of Wisconsin, University of Berlin, Pasteur Institute, Paris; Zoological Station, Naples; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., 1888, and M.S., 1890 (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph. D., 1892 (Johns Hopkins) Sc.D. (Univ. Wis.), 1930; m. H. May Delaney (deceased). AUTHOR: Reports and Bulletins of Wis. Experiment Station, 1893-1931; Outlines of Dairy Bacteriology, 1894-1905. Co-author: Agricultural Bacteriology, 1893; Experimental Dairy Bacteriology, 1909; Agricultural Bacteriology, 1921; Public Water Supplies, 1926; Dairy Bacteriology, 1929. Contributor to Milwaukee Journal, Hoard's Dairyman (Ft. Atkinson, Wis.), Field and Stream, American Bankers Journal. General character writing, agriculture, science, travel and wild life. Member, U. S. Food Administration Staff, 1918; Representative, International Education Board, 1925-26; Member Agricultural Advisory Commission of the American Bankers' Assn., 1922-. CLUBS: Madison, University, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Denomination, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Bascom Hall, University of Wis., Madison, Wisconsin.

RUSSELL, HENRY BENAJAH: editor; b. Russell, Mass., March 9, 1859; s. Edwin A. and Sarah L. (Tinker) R.; educ. Suffold School, Amherst College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Louise A. Clark, Sept. 25, 1885; (2) Helen V. Mason, Jan. 1, 1910. AUTHOR: Life of McKinley, 1896; International Monetary Conferences, 1898; Our War With Spain, 1900. Editor: Springfield Union. CLUBS: Reality. OFFICE: Springfield Union; HOME: 182 Florida St., Springfield, Massachusetts.

RUSSELL, HENRY NORRIS: astronomer; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1877; s. Alexander G. and Eliza (Norris) R.; educ. Princeton Univ., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucy May Cole, Nov. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy (text book), 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927. Contributor to Scientific American, etc. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 79 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

RUSSELL, HOWARD HYDE: clergyman and founder Anti-saloon League; b. Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 21, 1855; s. Joseph Alexander and Sarah (Parker) R.; educ. Griswold College, Davenport, Ia.; Iowa College of Law, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio; Oberlin Seminary. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 17, 1880. AUTHOR: A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible, 1893; Visit to a Reform Publishing House, 1909; The White Thread Box. (In Preparation) The Dry Revolution in America, His Life God's Plan (biography); Mob and Law and Other Addresses. General character writing, religious, temperance and prohibition. Lawyer for seven years, then pastor in Kansas City and Chicago; founded, in 1893, Anti-Saloon League movement. CLUBS: Hamilton (Chicago). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 79 South Grove Street; HOME: 20 South Grove St., Westerville, Ohio.

RUSSELL, ISAAC FRANKLIN: jurist; (died Nov. 20, 1931), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

RUSSELL, JAMES EARL: dean and professor emeritus Teachers College, New York City; b. Hamden, N. Y., July 1, 1864; s. Charles and

Sarah (McFarlane) R.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univs. of Jena, Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Leipzig). LL.D. Dickinson, Colorado, McGill and Iowa; Litt.D., Columbia, 1927; Univ. of State of N. Y., 1927; m. Agnes Fletcher, June 19, 1889 (deceased, 1927); (2) Alice Wyckoff, 1929. AUTHOR: Extension of University Teaching in England and America, 1895, (translated into German, 1895); German Higher Schools; History, Organization and Methods of Secondary Education in Germany, 1899; Trend in American Education, 1922. Editor, American Teachers' Series. Contributor to technical journals of education. ADDRESS: 525 W. 120th St., New York, New York.

RUSSELL, JOHN ANDREW: journalist; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 4, 1865; s. John and Alice (Brennan) R.; educ. private grammar schools, University of Detroit. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; A.M., 1885; LL.D., 1914; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Public Utilities, 1922; The Germanic Influence in the Making of Michigan, 1926; Joseph Warren Fordney, An American Legislator, 1928. Editor, Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record. Contributor to Michigan Manufacturer and Financial Record. General character writing, historical and economic. CLUBS: Yondotega, Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 917 Transportation Bldg.; HOME: 80 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

RUSSELL, WALTER: artist, author, sculptor, physicist; b. Boston, Mass., May 19, 1871; s. Jacob and Melinda R.; educ. Mass. Norm. Art School, Boston Art Museum, Drexel Inst., Philadelphia; Academie Julien, Paris; m. Helen Andrews, Jan. 10, 1893. AUTHOR: The Sea Children, 1901; The Bending of the Twig, 1903; Age of Innocence, 1904; The Universal One, 1926; Salutation to the Day, 1926; The Russell Genero, Radiative Concept, 1930. Art editor, Collier's, 1898. Allegorical picture "The Might of Ages," won him recognition of Italian and Spanish governments and membership Academie de Belle Arts of Toledo, Spain. War correspondent and artist Century Magazine. CLUBS: Authors', Transportation. STUDIO: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y. Country Home: Washington, Conn.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM FLETCHER: university dean; b. Delhi, Del. Co., New York, May, 1890; s. James Earl and Agnes (Fletcher) R.; educ. Cornell University and Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., 1910 (Cornell); Ph.D., 1914 (Columbia); LL.D., 1928 (George Washington Univ.); LL.D., 1928 (University of Pittsburgh); LL.D., 1929 (Colby); LL.D., 1929 (Columbia); m. Clotilde Desjardins, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: The Early Teaching of History in New York and Massachusetts, 1915; Economy in Secondary Education, 1916; Education in the U. S. (in Sandiford's Comparative Education), 1917; Education in a Democracy (in Russian), 1918; Schools in Siberia, 1919; School Finance in Iowa Cities, 1921; Schools in Bulgaria, 1923. Co-author: The Short Constitution, 1921; The Financing of Education in Iowa, 1925. Editor, Lippincott's Educational Guides, Lippincott's Elementary and High School Texts, School Project Educational Text Book Series. Contributor to Christian Education in China, 1922. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Mason (K.T. 32d degree). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City; HOME: 409 W. 117th St., New York, N. Y.

RUST, CHARLES HERBERT: clergyman; b. Winchester, Mass., Dec., 1869; s. of Charles M. and Mary Louise R.; educ. high school, Gordon School (Boston), Rochester Sem.; m. Bertha W. Smart, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: A Church on Wheels, 1905; Practical Ideals in Evangelism, 1906; Personal Religion, 1915; The Church a

Field of Service, 1914; The World I Love (verse), 1925; The Christmas Birth, 1927; The Christmas Bells, 1928; The Educated Layman, 1930. ADDRESS: Baptist Temple, Rochester, N. Y.

"RUSTICUS" (pen name): see Jenkins, MacGregor.

RUTGERS, LISPENARD (pen name): see Smith, Henry Erskine.

RUTENBURG, GRACE DORCAS: playwright; b. New Albany, Ind., Aug., 1897; d. Reuben Ruthenburg and Minnie Dorcas Beaumont (Btingham) R.; educ. Univs. (Chicago, Louisville, DePauw); Department of Drama (Yale Univ.). DEGREE: A.B. (DePauw), 1921. AUTHOR: The Moon for a Prince (Little Plays for Little People), 1929; From Seven to Seventeen, 1930; The Gooseberry Mandarin (1 act play), 1930; Hans Bulow's Last Puppet (1 act play), 1930; The Wolf at the Door (1 act), 1930; The Tubercle Tumbles, 1931. Contributor to: Poetry, Poet Lore, Child Life, Contemporary Verse, Fugitive, Drama, Theatre Arts Monthly, The Magazine World, Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, New York World, Louisville Courier-Journal. General character of writing, dramatic, verse and newspaper articles. Dramatized Rip Van Winkle, for marionette plays (prod. by Tony Sarg); Yale Puppeteers (settings by Norman Bel Geddes); produced Bluebeard, The Prince and Beautiful Bird, Retreat, The Poetic Whale, The Gooseberry Mandarin, etc. CLUBS: Louisville Children's Theatre Guild, Louisville Woman's Club, Louisville Arts Club. Fraternities: Kappa Kappa Gamma, Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 2215 Bonycastle Av., Louisville, Ky.

RUTHERFORD, (SAMUEL) ANWORTH: mechanical engineer; b. Hastings, Neb., Jan., 1877; s. (Rev.) John and Eliza Jane (Hopkins) R.; educ. public schools at Apalachin, N. Y., Fairmount, N. J., Plainfield, New Jersey; m. Helen E. Maync, 1902. AUTHOR: Hidden Island, 1927. Contributor to Open Road for Boys, Boy's Life Haversack, The High Road, Christian Endeavor World, etc. General character writing, juvenile. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Hailey, Idaho.

RUTHERFORD, MILDRED LEWIS: historian, author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-1930. Additional books to those listed in Vol IV: Georgia, The Thirteen Colony; and Scrap Books from 1923-1927.

RUTLEDGE, ARCHIBALD: teacher and writer; b. McClellanville, S. C., Oct. 23, 1883; s. Henry Middleton and Margaret (Hamilton) R.; educ. Porter Academy, Charleston; Union College. DEGREES: B.S., 1904; A.M., 1906; Litt.D., 1924; m. Florence Hart, Dec. 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Under the Pines (poems), 1907; The Banners of the Coast, 1908; Old Plantation Days, 1911; New Poems, 1917; Tom and I on the Old Plantation, 1918; Songs from a Valley, 1919; Plantation Game Trails, 1921; Days Off in Dixie, 1923; South of Richmond (poems), 1922; Hearts of the South, 1924; Collected Poems, 1925; Children of Swamp and Wood, 1928; Peace in the Heart, 1929; Tales of Dogs, 1929. Contributor of fiction, poems and articles to magazines. ADDRESS: Mercersburg, Pa.

RUTLEDGE, GEORGE PERRY: clergyman, writer; b. Virginia, May 16, 1869; s. Anderson and Ellen Jane (Kirk) R.; educ. Milligan College, University of Pennsylvania, Neffs School of Psychology and Oratory. DEGREES: B.A., 1891, and M.A., 1895 (Milligan College); LL.D., 1904 (Atlantic Christian College); LL.D., 1917 (Bethany College); m. Carrie Welford McCurdy, Dec. 22, 1896 (deceased). AUTHOR: The Pledge in Sermon, 1896; Center Shots, 1914; Pushing the World Along, 1916; The Miracle of

the Ages, 1926. Contributed to various publications. General character writing, religious. Pastor, First Christian Church, Norfolk, Va., 1891-96; Pastor, Third Christian Church, Philadelphia, 1897-1912; Pastor, Broad Street Church of Christ, Columbus, Ohio, 1912-16. Editor-in-chief, Christian Standard, 1916-23. Founded Pacific Bible Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif., 1928. CLUBS: Masonic Order (32d Degree and Shriner). Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ (Christian). ADDRESS: Hollyview Arms, Hollywood, California.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER: see Press section.

RUTSTEIN, LEO: chemist; see Vol. II, 1925-26.

RYAN, GRACE LAURA: teacher; b. Portland, Mich., Aug., 1894; d. William and Laura (Lamb) R.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. AUTHOR: Dances of Our Pioneers, 1926. General character writing, old time American dances and dance tunes. OFFICE: Central State Teachers College; HOME: Portland, Michigan.

RYAN, JOHN AUGUSTINE: university professor; b. Minnesota, May, 1869; s. William and Mary R.; educ. St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: A Living Wage, 1906; Francisco Ferrer, 1910; Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers, 1913; Socialism: Promise or Menace? (with Morris Hillquit), 1914; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism and other Essays, 1919; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labor (with Rev. Joseph Husslein, S. J.), 1921; The State and the Church (with Rev. M. F. Hillar, S. J.), 1924; Declining Liberty and Other Papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928; Questions of the Day, 1931. Professor moral theology and industrial ethics, Catholic Univ., since 1915; Director Department of Social Action, Nat. Catholic Welfare Conference. ADDRESS: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

RYAN, OSWALD: lawyer; b. Anderson, Ind., April, 1888; s. William A. and Agnes (Fitzgerald) R.; educ. public schools, Butler College, Harvard, Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Rebecca B. Noland, July 1, 1918. Co-author, City Government by Commissions, 1911. AUTHOR: Municipal Freedom (with introduction by Pres. Lowell of Harvard), 1915; The Challenge of the Prophets, 1930 (introduced by Albert J. Beveridge). Contributor to American Pol. Sci. Review, Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Western Monthly, Elks Magazine. Member, recent U. S. Immigration Com. to Europe. CLUBS: Harvard. ADDRESS: 603 Anderson Bank Bldg., Anderson, Ind.

RYAN, WILLIAM J.: writer; b. Troy, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1890; s. John F. and Margaret (Wall) R.; educ. La Salle Inst., Coll. City of N. Y., Manhattan Coll., Fordham Univ., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., J.S.D.; m. Helena Hoover, Nov. 26, 1922. AUTHOR: Monograph in Economics, 1922; Guide to Economics, 1923; Essentials in Economics, 1927. General character writing, text books. Examiner in History, U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C., 1917. Saw service in World War; Prof. History and Polit. Science, St. Francis College, Brooklyn, 1922-26. CLUB: Democratic, N. Y. City. OFFICE: Boys' High School, Putnam and Marcy Aves.; HOME: 2003 Regent Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RYAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of electric power engineering; b. Joice, Ia., Feb., 1882; s. Edw. T. and Sarah (Slater) R.; educ. public schools, Iowa; Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Ella I. Ryan, June 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Design of Electrical Machinery (3

vols.), 1912, 1913; Electrical Problems, 1915. Contributor to Electrical World, Electrical Age, Minn. Elec. Assn., Popular Elec. CLUBS: Eng. Club, Fed. of Arch. and Eng. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 116 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

RYDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: university professor, playwright; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Mar. 8, 1877; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bushnell) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Little Clay Cart, 1905; Women's Eyes, 1910; Kalidasa, 1912; Twenty-two Goblins, 1917; Relatives, 1919; The Panchatantra, 1925; Gold's Gloom, 1925; The Ten Princes, 1927. General character writing, novels, plays, poems, translations from the Sanskrit. CLUB: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.). OFFICE: Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2312 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

RYERSON, FLORENCE (Mrs. Colin Clements); writer; b. Glendale, Calif.; d. of Charles Dwight and Mary (McGregor) Willard; educ. Stanford, Radcliffe, Boston Univ. AUTHOR: (with Colin Clements): All on a Summer's Day; Seven Suspects; This Awful Age; The Fear of Fear; Short Plays: Hot Lemonade, A Cup of Tea, The Third Angle, On the Lot, The Wicked Witch, The Littlest Shepherd; The Willow Plate, The Secret Garden, Motion Pictures include: Something Always Happens (for Esther Ralston), Easy Come, Easy Go (for Richard Dix), The Mysterious Fu Manchu (all star), Dangerous Curves (for Clara Bow), Fast Company (all star). Numerous short talking comedies. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, American Magazine, Metropolitan, Munsey's, Leslie's Weekly, People's Home Journal, Holland's, Smith's, Pictorial Review, etc. Also engaged in adaptation of scenarios. General character writing, humorous. ADDRESS: 269 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

S

SABIN, ALVAH HORTON: chemist; b. Norfolk, N. Y., April 9, 1851; s. Henry S. and Zaida (Vernal) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Mary E. Barden, Oct., 1880. AUTHOR: Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish, 1904, 1910; House Painting, 1908-12-13; German and American Varnish-Making, 1911; Red Lead as Paint Material, 1917, 1920; White Lead, 1919. Contributor to tech. mags. CLUBS: Chemists', N. Y.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs.; Amer. Geogr. Soc.; F. R. S. of Arts; F.A.A.A.S., etc. OFFICE: 111 Broadway, New York. HOME: 432 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

SABIN, EDWIN LEGRAND: writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Dec., 1870; s. Henry and Esther Frances (Hotchkiss) S.; educ. Clinton, Ia., high school; Univ. of Iowa. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Mary Caroline Nash, 1896. AUTHOR: The Making of Iowa, 1900; The Magic Mashie, 1902; Beaufort Chums, 1905; When You Were a Boy, 1905; Bar B Boys, 1909; Range and Trail, 1910; Circle K, 1911; Pluck on the Long Trail, 1912; Old Four Toes, 1912; With Carson and Fremont, 1912; Treasure Mountain, 1913; On the Plains with Custer, 1913; Kit Carson Days, 1914; Scarface Ranch, 1914; Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail, 1914; Gold Seekers of '49, 1915; With Sam Houston in Texas, 1916; The Boy Settler, 1916; Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, 1917; The Great Pike's Peak Rush, 1917; How Are You Feeling Now?, 1917; On the Overland Stage, 1918; General Orook and the Fighting Apaches, 1918; Boys' Book of Indian Warriors, 1918; Opening the Iron Trail, 1919; Lost With

- Lieutenant Pike, 1919; Boys' Book of Frontier Fighters, 1919; Building the Pacific Railway, 1919; Into Mexico with General Scott, 1920; Boy's Book of Border Battles, 1920; Desert Dust, 1922; The Rose of Santa Fe, 1923; The City of the Sun, 1924; With George Washington Into the Wilderness, 1924; White Indian, 1925; Rio Bravo, 1926; In the Ranks of Old Hickory, 1927; "Old" Jim Bridger, 1928; Gold, 1929; Wild Men of the Wild West, 1929; Klondike Pioneers, 1929. Contributor to various magazines. ADDRESS: La Jolla, Calif.
- SABIN, FRANCES ELLIS:** Director Service Bureau for Classical Teachers, writer; b. Naperville, Ill., Sept., 1870; d. Albert and Sarah (Ellis) S.; educ. Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Chicago; Amer. Acad. at Rome. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Relation of Latin to Practical Life, 1913; Classical Associations of Places in Italy, 1921; Classical Myths: That Live Today, 1928. General character of writing: educational, travel. Editor: Latin Notes, Latin Notes Supplements, Bulletins, sent out by Serv. Bureau for Classical Teachers, conducted by Amer. Classical League. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y. HOME: 25 East 9th St., New York, N. Y.
- SABIN, LOUIS CARLTON:** civil engineer; b. Memphis, Mich., June, 1867; s. Carlton and Cordelia (Bristol) S.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., C. E., M.Eng. (Hon.); m. Nellie Blanchard, June 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Cement and Concrete, 1907. CLUBS: Rotary, Union, Univ. of Mich. OFFICE: 905 Rockefeller Bldg. HOME: 2481 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- SACHAR, ABRAM LEON:** historian; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1899; s. Samuel and Sarah (Abramowitz) S.; educ. Washington Univ. (St. Louis); Harvard Univ.; Emmanuel College (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Thelma Horwitz, June 6, 1928. AUTHOR: Factors in Modern Jewish History, 1927; A History of the Jews, 1930. Contributor to New Republic, "Books" of New York Herald-Tribune, Menorah Journal, B'nai Brith News. General character of writing: historical, general essay. Member dept of history, Univ. of Illinois; director Hillel Foundation. CLUB: University. Rellig. denom., Liberal Jewish. OFFICE: 625 E. Green St., Champaign, Ill. HOME: 507 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.
- SACHS, BERNARD:** physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1858; s. Joseph and Sophia S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Betty Stein, Dec. 18, 1887. AUTHOR: Nervous Diseases of Children, 1895; Nervous and Mental Disorders from Birth Through Adolescence (co-author with Dr. L. Hausman), 1926; The Normal Child and How to Keep It Normal, 1927. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Lotos, Harvard, St. Andrew's Golf. OFFICE: 116 W. 59th St. HOME: 111 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
- SACHS, EMANIE (N.):** author; b. Bowling Green, Ky.; d. Max B. and Sunshine (Friedman) Nahm; educ. public and private schools of Bowling Green; Potter Coll.; Ward-Belmont Coll., Western Kentucky State Normal School, Extension Courses (Columbia Univ.); m. Walter Sachs, July 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Talk, 1924; Red Damask, 1927. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Rev., Century and other mags. General character of writing: novels, short stories. CLUBS: Woman's City, Nat. Arts, Query. HOME: 1125 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SACKETT, HENRY WOODWARD:** lawyer; (died Dec. 9, 1929): see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SACKETT, WALTER GEORGE:** bacteriologist; b. Sterling, Ill., July 5, 1880; s. Walter C. G. and Emma L. (Hagey) S.; educ. public schools, (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Ferguson, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Plant Diseases, 1911, 1921 (in text book on bacteriology). Also Agr. Experiment Sta. bulls. to N. C., Mich. and Colo. Experiment Sta., treating of Bact. Plant Diseases, Soil Bact., Vinegar Fermentation, Food Poisoning, etc. Contributor to Journal of Bact., Journal of Infectious Diseases. CLUBS: Ex-pres. Kiwanis, Mason, Phi Beta Kappa Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: Experiment Station. HOME: 512 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.
- SADLER, LENA K.:** physician; b. Abscota, Mich., June 9, 1875; d. Smith Moses Kellogg and Susan Maria (Dickinson) K.; educ. American Medical Missionary Coll. (Univ. of Illinois). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Dr. William S. Sadler, 1897. AUTHOR: The Mother and Her Child, 1916; How to Reduce and How to Gain, 1920; How to Feed the Baby, 1925. Contributor to popular magazines. General character of writing: health books for the layman. Attending gynecologist to Columbus Hospital, Chicago; attending gynecologist Women and Children's Hospital, Assoc. Director Chicago Inst. of Research and Diagnosis; State Chairman Public Health and Child Welfare, Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, 1925-26. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Lakeview Woman's. ASSNS.: Medical Women's National (first vice-president), Chicago Council of Medical Women; Chicago Medical Women's Club, Chicago Medical Soc., Illinois State Medical Soc., Medical Women's International; Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Fellow, American Medical Assn. Rellig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
- SADLER, WILLIAM SAMUEL:** physician, surgeon; b. June 24, 1875; s. Samuel C. and Sarah I. (Wilson) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll., Cooper Med. Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Amer. Med. Miss. Coll. (Univ. of Ill.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Dr. Lena Kellogg, December 3, 1897. AUTHOR: The Science of Living, or The Art of Keeping Well, 1910; The Cause and Cure of Colds, 1910; The Physiology of Faith and Fear, or The Mind in Health and Disease, 1912; Worry and Nervousness, or The Science of Self-Mastery, 1914; The Mother and Her Child, 1916; Long Heads and Round Heads, 1918; How to Reduce and How to Gain, 1920; Race Decadence, 1922; What a Salesman Should Know About His Health, 1923; The Truth About Spiritualism, 1923; Personality and Health, 1924; How to Feed the Baby, 1925; The Essentials of Healthful Living, 1925; The Elements of Pep, 1925; Americanitis: Blood Pressure and Nerves, 1925; Constipation—How to Cure Yourself, 1925; How You Can Keep Happy, 1926; The Truth About Heredity, 1927; The Truth About Mind Cure, 1927; The Mind at Mischief: Tricks and Deceptions of the Subconscious and How to Cope With Them, 1929; Piloting Modern Youth, 1931. Formerly prof. Post Grad. Med. School of Chicago; senior attending surgeon Columbus Hosp.; Dir. Chicago Inst. Res. and Diagnosis. Fellow Amer. Coll. of Surgeons and Amer. Med. Assn. Mem. Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. Lecturer on hygiene for 20 years. Contributor of articles on pop. psychol., heredity and health, to leadings mags. HOME: 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
- SAGABARD, RAYEN** (pen name): see Runeskold-Baner, Johan Gustaf.
- SAGE, AGNES CAROLYN** (Agnes Carr Sage): author; (died Nov. 12, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- SAGE, ALICE LEE:** see Press section.
- SAGE, ELIZABETH:** assoc. prof. home economics; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb., 1868; d. Henry Hobart and Elizabeth (Provost) S.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Occupations for Little Fingers, 1906; A Study of Costume, 1926; Textiles and Clothing, 1930. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: A.A.U.W., Women's Faculty. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Indiana Univ. HOME: 812 E. 8th St., Bloomington, Ind.

ST. JOHN

ST. CLAIR, VICTOR (pseudonym): see Brown, George Waldo.

ST. FELIX, MARIE: see Lynch, Harriet Louise.

ST. JOHN, CHARLES E(OWARD): astronomer; b. Allen, Mich., March 15, 1857; s. Hiram Abiff and Lois Amanda (Bacon) St. J.; educ. Mich. Normal Coll., Mich. Agric. Coll., Mich. Univ., Harvard and Berlin Univs. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., M.Pd. (Hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Revision of Rowland's Table of Solar Spectrum Wave-Lengths, 1928. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Proceedings of the Nat. Acad. of Sci., Publications of the Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astron. Soc., Popular Astronomy. General character of writing: technical and semi-popular. President Solar Physics Commission of International Astron. Union; member Natl. Acad. of Sci., Physical Soc., Amer. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Assn. Royal Astron. Soc. of London, Société Astronomique de France. CLUBS: University (president) (Pasadena), Palisades (Balboa, Calif.), Athenaeum (Pasadena). Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: 813 Santa Barbara St. HOME: 28 Bowen Court, 539 E. Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

ST. JOHN, EDWARD PORTER: dean and professor; b. Prattsburgh, N. Y.; s. Charles Ray and Katherine Maria (Porter) St. J.; educ. New York Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Pd.M., S.T.D.; m. Gertrude Frances Baldwin, Dec. 31, 1888. AUTHOR: Stories and Story Telling; Child Nature and Child Nurture. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Biblical World, Religious Education, and various other educational magazines. General character of writing: religious text books. Has been professor of religious education in four graduate schools and has lectured on religious education in the larger cities of twenty-five states. CLUB: Appalachian Mountain. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 104 North St. HOME: 98 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

SAINT MICHEL, JULIEN (pen name): see Cote, Madame Eva Circe.

ST. PAUL, STERNER (pen name): see Meek, Sterner St. Paul.

SAIT, EDWARD MCCHESENEY: college professor; b. Montreal, Can., Aug., 1881; s. Edward and Caroline (Macdonald) S.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto), Univ. of Toronto, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1902), M.A. (Univ. of Toronto, 1903), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Una Mirrieles Bernard, 1910. AUTHOR: Clerical Control in Quebec, 1915; Government and Politics of France, 1920, 1926; British Politics in Transition (with D. P. Barrows), 1925; American Parties and Elections, 1927; Democracy, 1929. Contributor to various reviews in the field of political science; Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. General character of writing: text books, scientific, historical; prof. political science, Pomona College since 1928; formerly member staff The Evening Telegram (Toronto); served on faculty Columbia Univ., Univ. of California. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Pomona College. HOME: 238 E. 7th St., Claremont, Calif.

SAJOUS, CHARLES EUCHARISTE DE MEDICIS: physician; (died Apr. 27, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SAKOLSKI, AARON MORTON: economist; asst. professor of Finance, College of the City of New York; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. David I. and Ida Sakolski; educ. Syracuse Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.Ph., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Finances of American Trades Unions, 1907; American Railroad Economics, 1913; Railroad Securities, 1921; Elements of Bond Investment, 1921; The Analysis of Financial Statements, 1923; Principles of Investment, 1925. Contributor to N. Y. Journal of Commerce and other financial papers. CLUBS: Civic Authors, London. OFFICE: 25 Broad St. HOME: 801 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

SAMPSON

SALLAWAY, MYRTLE MAY: see Press section. **SALLAWAY, PEGGY GENE** (pen name): see Sallaway, Myrtle May in Press section.

SALLEY, ALEXANDER S., JR.: historical writer; b. Orangeburg Co., S. C., June 16, 1871; s. Alexander McQueen and Sarah (McMichael) S.; educ. S. C. Mil. Acad.; m. Harriet G. Milledge, July 11, 1918. AUTHOR: History of Orangeburg Co., S. C., 1898; Charleston and Vicinity, 1901; Marriage Notices from the South Carolina Gazette, 1732-1801, 1902; Calhoun Family of South Carolina, 1650-1708, 1911. Contributor to various papers and magazines, hist. writings. OFFICE: State House. HOME: 901 Laurens St., Columbia, S. C.

SALMANS, LEVI BRIMMER: medical missionary; b. Ohio, March 19, 1855; s. J. R. and E. J. (Brimmer) S.; educ. DePaul Univ., Drew Theol. Sem., Ky. School Med., Ind. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.D., D.D.; m. (1) S. J. Smack, April 30, 1884 (died 1925); (2) Annie Mary Blake, of Mexico City, Mex., 1927. AUTHOR: El Canclonero Escolar de Temperencia, 1897; La Salud, 3 vols., 1899, 1906; The American Missionary, 1900; El Plan de Dios para el Sosten de su Obra, 1918; Lo que debemos y Como Pagarlo, 1918; Medico-Evangelism, 1919. Pub. many of his own books, 23 in Spanish, 3 English. Pres. of Coll. and Theol. Sem. in Puebla, 1887-89. Estab. the Med. Missionary work in Guanajuato, and Good Samaritan Hosp. and Disp. Since 1927 published "The Fourth Wheel," a Medical Missionary, periodical, and now edits and publishes "Misiones Medicas en la America Latina" (a bi-monthly review). ADDRESS: Guanajuato, Mexico.

SALTER, BLANCHE WORRALL: see Press section.

SALTER, MARY TURNER, see Press section.

SALTER, SUMNER: see Press section.

SALTER, WILLIAM MACKINTIRE: author, lecturer; b. Burlington, Ia., Jan. 30, 1853; s. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Coll.; Yale and Harvard Div. Schools, Göttingen Univ. (Germany), Columbia Univ. School Pol. Sci. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Mary S. Gibbens, Dec. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: On a Foundation for Religion, 1879; Die Religion der Moral, 1885; Zedelijke Religie, 1888; Moralische Reden, 1889; Ethical Religion, 1889; First Steps in Philosophy, 1892; Anarchy or Government? on Inquiry in Fundamental Politics, 1895; Nietzsche the Thinker, 1917; What is Americanism?, 1925. Former leader Soc. Ethical Culture. CLUBS: Chicago Lit. Club, Amer. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

SAMPLE, ANN ELIZA: teacher; b. York, Pa.; d. George William and Betsy Jeanette (Hammel) S.; educ. York (Pa.) public and high school, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, Wittenberg Coll. (Springfield, Ohio), Lebanon Valley Coll. (Annville, Pa.), East Stroudsburg Normal School (East Stroudsburg, Pa.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Primary Games to Teach Phonetics, 1925; My Cut-A-Picture Book, 1926; Fifty Number Games, 1927; Fluffy Cat's Tail, a child's fairy tale (illustrated from original free hand cuttings by the author), 1931. Contributor to Normal Instructor and Primary Plans. Primary Education-Popular Educator. General character of writing: professional articles, juveniles, scissors artist and illustrator of own books. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 135 South Beaver Street, York, Pa.

SAMPSON, EMMA SPEED (pen name, Nell Speed): author; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec., 1868; d. George Keats and Jane (Ewing) Speed; educ. public schools, Hampton Coll. (Louisville); m. Henry Aylett Sampson, 1896; AUTHOR: Billy and the Major, 1917; Mammy's White Folks, 1919; Miss Minerva's Baby, 1920; Tucker Twins (serials, yearly, since 1914, under name of Nell Speed); Carter Girls (series, since 1916, under name of Nell Speed); The Shorn Lamb, 1922; Miss Minerva on the Old Plantation, 1923;

The Comings of Cousin Ann, 1923; Masquerading Mary, 1924; Miss Minerva Broadcasts Billy, 1925; Miss Minerva's Scallywags, 1927; Spite Fence, 1929; Miss Minerva's Neighbors, 1929; and wrote last four of Molly Brown books under name of Nell Speed. Mem. Va. Sta. Bd. Mot. Pict. Censors. CLUBS: Woman's, Va. Writers, Country Club of Virginia, Altrusa Club of Richmond. OFFICE: 312 State Office Bldg. HOME: 2228 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

SAMSEL, HELEN MARING: see Maring, Helen. **SAMUEL, BUNFORD**: librarian; b. Phila., Pa., Sept., 1857; s. John Samuel and Rebecca (Levy) B.; educ. Faries' Classic Acad.; m. (1) Ella Salomon, Feb., 1882; (2) Edith Lamberton, Feb., 1925. AUTHOR: Secession and Constitutional Liberty, 1922. Contributor articles on history, literature and library subjects to various mags. CLUB: Authors' (London). OFFICE: Ridgway Library, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL, ELIZABETH IDA: educator, author; b. Bennington, Ill., Feb. 26, 1860; d. Rev. Robert and Lucy (Alley) S.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Sem. Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Boston), Boston Univ. DEGREES: M.D., A.B. AUTHOR: The Story of Gold and Silver, 1911; The Story of Iron, 1914. Contributor to Youth's Comp. General character of writing: juveniles—stories for boys. CLUBS: Woman's Rep. of Mass.; Mt. Holyoke Club (Boston), Boston Univ. Alumni Assn., Boston Club of Applied Psychology, Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. OFFICE: N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston. HOME: Hinckley Lane, West Barnstable, Mass.

SAMUELS, MAURICE VICTOR: dramatist; b. San Francisco, Oct. 3, 1874; s. David and Matilda S.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Kathryn R. De Montford, 1914. AUTHOR (plays produced in New York): The Conflict, The Wanderer; Flame of Love (co-author); Drift. Printed plays: The Maid of Orleans, 1924; The Florentines, 1904-11; A Pageant of the Strong, 1925. In literary work since 1902. CLUBS: Lambs (N. Y.), The Masquers (Hollywood). HOME: Hollywood, California.

SANBORN, ALVAN FRANCIS: journalist, author; Marlboro, Mass., s. Alvin Peter and Sarah (Brown) S.; educ. Marlboro High School, Amherst College, Columbia School of Political Science. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), 1887; Litt.D. (Amherst), 1917; m. Marie Perrin, Oct. 5, 1904. AUTHOR: Moody's Lodging House and Other Tenement Sketches, 1895; Meg McIntyre's Raffle and Other Stories, 1908; Paris and the Social Revolution, 1905. Editor: Masterpieces of Prose, 1893; Reminiscences of Richard Lathams, 1907; Two Centuries of New Milford, 1908. Resident in univ. settlement organization, South Bend House for four years; later, correspondent for Boston Transcript in Paris, and successively on staff of Atlantic Monthly, Boston Traveler, New York Times, Saturday Review, The Bellman, New York Independent. Enlisted in French Army Sept., 1914. Member of several organizations for improvement of conditions for ex-soldiers both in France and foreign volunteers. ADDRESS: 3 Boul. des Maronniers, Draveil, Seine-et-Oise, France.

SANBORN, FRANK BERRY: inventor, writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Jan., 1865; s. Albert J. and Sarah A. (Johnson) S.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.S.; m. Grace A. Cobb, Sept. 22, 1893. AUTHOR: Mechanics Problems, 1902; Public Health Survey of Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1912; Basal Metabolism, 1922; Elements of Metabolism, 1926. Contributor to Engineering Mag. General character of writing: text books, technical. Inventor of Water Nozzle Piezometer, Shaft Speed Counter, Marine Speedometer, Metabolism Testers, Heart Beat Recorders. Prof. Civil Engineering, Tufts Coll. (Mass.) for 18 years. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Oakley Country, Harvard Clubs (Boston). OFFICE: 26 Landsdown St. HOME: 37 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.

SANBORN, HERBERT CHARLES: educator, author; b. Winchester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1873; s. Charles Bradley and Anna Maria (Shannon) S.; educ. Boston Univ., Tufts Coll., Univs. Heidelberg, Berlin, Halle, Munich, Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D. (magna cum laude); m. Edith May Tolles, Aug. 15, 1906. AUTHOR: Aschokke Dar zerbrochene Krug, 1903; Meyer-Foerster: Karl Heinrich, 1904; Suderman, Teja, 1905; Schiller: Der Neffe als Onkel, 1906; Eckstein: Der Besuch im Karzer, 1906; Wilderbruch: Das edle Blut, 1906; Scheffel: Der Trompeter von Saekkingen, 1906; Ueber die Identitaet der Person, 1909; A Personalistic View of Art, 1922; Aesthetics and Civilization, 1923; Religion Psychology and Philosophy, 1924; The Function of Philosophy in Liberal Education, 1925; Lipps' Psychological Studies, 1925. General character of writing: essays, text books, technical. CLUBS and Assns.: S.A.R., Theta Delta Chi, Southern Assn. Philos. and Psych. (pres. 1922-23); A.A.A.S., Amer. Psych. Assn., Amer. Philos. Assn., Tenn. Acad. Science, Tenn. Philol. Assn., Gesellschaft fuer Aesthetik und Allgemein Kunstwissenschaft (Berlin); Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. HOME: Winchester, Mass.

SANBORN, RUTH BURR: see Press section.

SANCHEZ, NELLIE VAN DE GRIFT: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov., 1854; d. Jacob and Esther (Keen) Van de Grift; educ. Indianapolis high school, visit. stud. Univ. of Calif.; m. Adolfo Sanchez, 1880 (died). AUTHOR: Spanish and Indian Place Names of California, Their Meaning and Their Romance, 1914-22; The Life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson, 1920; California Under Spanish and Mexican Rule, 1926; Spanish Arcadia, 1929; A Short History of California, 1929. Translator old Spanish documents, Bancroft Library, Univ. of Calif.; translated part of four vols. Spanish documents, composing the Bandler Collection, now being brought out by the Carnegie Instit. Has done a series of translations of personal memoirs relating to Spanish California (in "Touring Topics"). In preparation: Stories of the States; Tales of Early Exploration and Settlement; and Translations of Documents relating to the Louisiana Purchase. Contributor historical and biographical articles to Scribner's, Oakland Trib., Grizzly Bear, Overland Monthly, etc. Youngest sister of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson. CLUBS: Ina Coolbrith Circle (S. F.), The California Writers', Penwomen's League of America, League of Western Writers. OFFICE: Bancroft Library, Univ. of California, Berkeley. HOME: 6032 Harwood Ave., Oakland, Calif.

SANDERS, CHARLES FINLEY: college professor; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Joseph and Eve C. (Miller) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theological Sem., Leipzig University. DEGREES: A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Harriet E. Hesson, Dec. 27, 1894. AUTHOR: (translations): Jerusalem, Introduction to Philosophy, 1910; Brief History of Modern Philosophy, 1912; Jerusalem, Problems of the Secondary Teacher, 1918; The Taproot of Religion and Its Fruitage, 1931. Contributes to Lutheran Quarterly, Lutheran and traveler. CLUB: Lions. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 135 Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa.

SANDERS, FRANK KNIGHT: missionary sec'y. (retired 1926); b. Jaffna, Ceylon, June, 1867; s. Marshall Danforth and Georgiana (Knight) S.; educ. Ripon Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1892; M.A., 1894 (Ripon); Ph.D., 1899 (Yale); D.D. (Wesleyan), 1901; D.D. (Oberlin), 1908; LL.D. (Southern Texas), 1914, (Washington) 1916; m. Edith Blackman, June 27, 1888. AUTHOR: The Teacher's Life of Christ, 1907; Studies in the Life of Paul, 1908; History of the Hebrews, 1914, (fully revised), 1929; The Message of the Sages, 1918; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Prof. H. T. Fowler), 1906; The Messages of the

Earlier Prophets (with Prof. C. F. Kent), 1898; The Messages of the Later Prophets, 1899; History of Christianity, 1918; Old Testament Prophecy (with Prof. C. F. Kent), 1921; The Historical Series for Bible Students (9 vols.), The Messages of the Bible (12 vols.), 1897-1918; The World's Living Religions (10 vols., with Prof. H. P. Beach), 1923; The Life and Religion Series (10 vols., with H. A. Sherman), 1921. Contributor to Congregationalist, Christian Work. Instructor in home study course, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Boston City, Faculty (Columbia), Boston Congregational. HOME: Rockport, Mass.

SANDERS, HENRY ARTHUR: educator, author; b. Livermore, Me., Oct., 1888; s. John and Lucretia (Gibbs) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Poyner, Feb. 16, 1913. AUTHOR: Roman Historical Sources and Institutions, Vol. I, Univ. of Mich. Studies, 1904; Roman History and Mythology, Vol. IV, Univ. of Mich. Studies, 1910; Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Univ. of Mich. Studies, Vol. VIII, 1910 and 1917; New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Univ. of Mich. Studies, Vol. IX, 1912 and 1918; Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Gospels, 1912; The Papyrus of the Minor Prophets of the Freer Collection, 1926; The Berlin Papyrus of Genesis, 1926, Univ. of Mich. Studies, Vol. XXI; Facsimile of the Papyrus of the Minor Prophets and of the Berlin Papyrus of Genesis, 1926; Beati Liebanensis in Apocalypsin Libra Duodecim (Papers and Monographs, American Academy in Rome, Vol. VII), 1929. Contributor to Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol., Classical Jnl., Philol. Qtrly, Dearborn Ind., Amer. Jnl. of Philol., Class. Philol., Jnl. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. General character of writing: relig., hist., tech. Joint editor: Univ. Mich. Studies, Humanistic Series. CLUBS: University, Ann Arbor Golf, Research Club of the Univ. of Mich. OFFICE: American Academy in Rome, Roma, Italy (until June, 1931). HOME: 2037 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SANDERSON, (EZRA) DWIGHT: sociologist; b. Clio, Mich., Sept. 25, 1878; s. John P. and Alice G. (Wright) S.; educ. Mich. Agr. Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., B.S. in Agr., Ph.D.; m. Cecelia Blandford, Sept. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Insects Injurious to Staple Crops, 1902; Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, 1911; Elementary Entomology (with C. F. Jackson), 1911; School Entomology (with L. M. Peairs), 1916; The Farmer and His Community, 1923; The Rural Community, 1931. Editor: Proceedings First National Country Life Conference, Farm Income and Farm Life, 1927. OFFICE: Fernow Hall, Cornell Univ. HOME: 212 Overlook Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

SANDERSON, ROBERT LOUIS: author (died); see Vol. I, 1921.

SANDIFORD, PETER: professor of educational psychology; b. Hayfield, Derbyshire, Eng., Jan. 15, 1882; s. John Emmanuel and Sarah Ann (Sidebottom) S.; educ. New Mills county secondary sch., Univ. of Manchester (Eng.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: M.Sc. (Univ. of Manchester), M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Betty Primrose Paterson, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: The Training of Teachers in England and Wales, 1910; The Mental and Physical Life of School Children, 1913. Editor: Comparative Education, Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries, 1918; Educational Psychology, an objective study, 1928. Editor: J. M. Dent and Sons' Educational Publications; assoc. editor: The School (Toronto); Jour. of Higher Education (Columbus, O.); Contributor to Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Educational Research, The School. CLUBS: Arts and Letters (Toronto). OFFICE: Ontario College

of Education, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 14 Rosemount Ave., Toronto, Canada.

SANDT, G(EO)RGE W(ASHINGTON): clergyman, writer; b. Belfast, Pa., Feb. 22, 1854; s. John and Sophia (Frace) S.; educ. pub. schls. at Stocktown, Pa., Normal Schl. at Kutztown, Pa., 1871-73; Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1874-78. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Martha Josephine Kintz, Aug. 16, 1883. AUTHOR: How to Become a Christian, 1891; Ninety-five Theses for Protestant Church Doors, 1893; Christian Science, 1910; Russism, 1912; Lutheran Unity in America, 1918; Theodore Emmanuel Schwank, 1921. Editor: The Lutheran. General character of writing: religious. Pastor in 1883 and again in 1888; professor of English and Literature, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. Served on various church and hospital boards; delegate to World Conference of Lutherans at Upsala, Sweden, 1911; pres. oldest Lutheran body in America, 1927. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Slatington, Pa.

SANFORD, CHESTER MILTON: lecturer, writer; b. Shehawken, Pa., June 10, 1872; s. James Calvin and Aspla (Haynes) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ella Stillson, Jan. 21, 1876. AUTHOR: Problems in the Geography of the United States and Its Possessions, 1913; Modern Americans, 1917; Modern Europeans, 1918; Other Soldiers; The Community and Its Young People. Editor: Vocational Guidance Dept. of the School News for nine years. Contributor to numerous educational mags. General character of writing: vocational guidance. Chautauqua lecturer on vocational guidance; aide to cities in establishing vocational guidance depts. CLUBS: International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: care Redpath Bureau, Kimball Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 1519 West University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

SANFORD, FERNANDO: scientific investigator, professor (emeritus) of physics; b. Oglesby, Ill., Feb., 1854; s. Faxon and Maria (Bly) S.; educ. Carthage Coll., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D.; m. Alice E. Crawford, Aug. 12, 1880. AUTHOR: The Scientific Method and Its Limitations, 1899; Elements of Physics, 1902; A Physical Theory of Electrification, 1911; The Electrical Charges of Atoms and Ions, 1919; How to Study, illustrated Through Physics, 1922; Terrestrial Electricity (now in press); also 6 vols. of Bulletins. Contributes scientific papers to Phil. Mag., Physical Rev., Astrophys. Jnl., Sci. Month., etc. OFFICE: Terrestrial Elec. Observatory. HOME: 450 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

SANFORD, STEADMAN VINCENT: professor of English language; b. Covington, Ga., Aug., 1871; s. Charles V. and Elizabeth (Steadman) S.; educ. Mercer Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Berlin, Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., D.Litt.; m. Grace McClatchey, 1895. AUTHOR: Literature and Composition, 1914, 1920; Composition and Grammar, 1914, 1920; High School Grammar, 1914, 1920. Prof. English, Univ. of Ga., since 1913. Lt.-Col., A. D. C., staffs of Govs. Brown, Slaton, Harris. HOME: 369 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Ga.

SANGER, WILLIAM CARY: author, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1893; s. William Cary and Mary Ethel Cleveland (Dodge) S.; educ. St. Mark's Sch. (Southborough, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard). AUTHOR: Tides of Commerce; The City of Toil and Dreams; War Poems; In The Land of the Harvest; Springtime and the Harbor; Songs of the Hills and the Sea; Brooklyn Heights (novel). General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Army and Navy (N. Y.), Pickwick (Waterville), S. A. R., Founders and Patriots of America. HOME: Sangerfield, N. Y.

SANMANN, F(RANK) P(AUL): educator; (died June 30, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SANTÉE

SANTÉE, ELLIS MONROE: retired physician; b. Hughesville, Pa., Aug. 13, 1862; s. John Clark and Elizabeth (Gray) S.; m. (1) Beulah H. Barber (died Dec. 22, 1883); (2) Martha Jane Wood, 1922; educ. New Columbus (Pa.) Acad., Cornell Univ., Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Phila.), Homeo. Med. Coll. of Mo. **DEGREES**: M.D., 1890. **AUTHOR**: *Repertory of Convulsions*, 1890; *Santee Genealogy*, 1900, (2nd ed.), 1927; *Farm Sewage*, 1912; *William Moore and His Neighbors*. **ADDRESS**: Hunlock Creek, Pa.

SAPOSS, DAVID JOSEPH: teacher, consulting economist; b. Ukraine, Feb., 1886; s. Isaac and Shima (Erensky) S.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Columbia Univ.; m. Bertha Tigay, July 3, 1917. **AUTHOR**: *Readings in Trade Unionism*, 1925; *Left Wing Unionism*, 1925; *The Labor Movement of Post-War France*, 1932. Co-author: *History of Labor in the United States*, 1913; *Public Opinion and the Steel Strike*, 1921. Co-founder and editor: *The American Labor Monthly*, 1923-25. Contributor the chapter on "Labor" to *Social Change* (an annual issued by the University of Chicago Press), 1927, 1928; also scientific articles to *The Survey*, *The Nation*, *Labor Age*, *Amer. Economic Review*, *Amer. Jnl. of Sociology*, *Amer. Teacher*, etc. Co-founder and dir. *The Labor Bur.*, Inc. Head, Labor Division, Columbia University Social and Economic Study of Post-War France. Mem. faculty Brookwood Labor Coll. (1st resident labor coll. in U. S.); and Barnard (Columbia) Summer School for Women Workers in Industry; lecturer, Bryn Mawr Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, and Vineyard Shore Winter School for Women Workers in Industry; mem. exec. bd. Workers Edn. Bureau of Amer., 1925-1926. **CLUB**: Civic (N. Y.). **OFFICE**: Brookwood Labor Coll., Katonah, N. Y.

"SARAZAN, DOLORES" (pen name): see Hertzler, Edith De Villiers.

SARETT, LEW: author, university professor, lecturer; b. Chicago, May 16, 1888; s. Rudolph and Jeanette (Block) S.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Beloit Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Ill. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Beloit), 1911; LL.B. (Ill.), 1916; Litt. D. (Baylor Univ.), 1926; m. Margaret Husted, June 17, 1914. **AUTHOR**: *Many, Many Moons*, 1920; *The Box of God*, 1922; *Slow Smoke* (awarded the Poetry Society of America prize for the best volume of poetry published in America in 1925), 1925. Contributor of poems on Indian themes and western wilderness to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Bookman*, *Century*, *N. Amer. Rev.*, *Poetry*, etc. **OFFICE**: Northwestern University. **HOME**: 1732 Green Bay Road, Evanston, Illinois.

SARGENT, FREDERICK LE ROY: author; (died Jan. 16, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY: writer; bibliographer; (died Jan. 14, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SARGENT, HERBERT HOWLAND: colonel U. S. Army; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SARGENT, PORTER: editor, publisher, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1872; s. Francis Porter and Roselyn (Hitchcock) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M.; m. Margaret Upham, 1907. **AUTHOR**: *A History of Niskitot and Kinran Brocades* (with K. Nomura), 1914; *A Handbook of Private Schools*, 1915 (annual edition each year thereafter); *A Handbook of New England*, 1917-1921; *A Handbook of Summer Camps* (annual editions since 1923). Editor: *Elihu Vedder's "Moods"*, 1914; *Elihu Vedder's "Doubt"*, 1921; *The Saint-Gaudens Memorial*, 1926. Contributor to many newspapers and publs. General character of writing: historical, poems, annuals, feature sketches. **CLUB**: Harvard (Boston). **OFFICE**: 11 Beacon St., Boston. **HOME**: 26 Weybridge Road, Brookline, Mass.

ARGENT, RACHEL LOUISA: associate professor of classics; b. Methuen, Mass., Feb., 1891; d. Walter Scott and Agnes Gertrude (Jackman)

SAUNDERS

S.; educ. Bates College, Univ. of Ill. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Bates Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill.); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: *The Size of the Slave Population at Athens in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries Before Christ*, 1924. Contributes articles on research in ancient social and economic life of Greece to classical periodicals, Guggenheim Fellow, Greece, 1928, 1929. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS**: Western Reserve Univ. College for Women, Cleveland, Ohio.

SARGENT, WALTER: professor; (died Sept. 19, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"SARLO" (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

SARTON, GEORGE ALFRED LEON: associate Carnegie Institute of Washington; b. Ghent, Belgium, Aug. 31, 1884; s. Alfred and Leonie (van Halme) S.; educ. Univ. Ghent. **DEGREES**: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Eleanor Mabel Elwes, June 22, 1911. **AUTHOR**: *Introduction to the History of Science* (Vol. I from Homer to Omar Khayyam), 1927; *The History of Science and the New Humanism*, 1931; *From Rabbibeh Ezra to Roger Bacon*, 1931. Contributor to *Isis*, *Scientia*, *Science*, *Revue Generale des Sciences*, *Archiv fur Geschichte der Mathematik*, *Scribner's Open Court* and other mags. General character of writing: historical and philosophy of science, essays. Editor: *Isis* (Internat. Quarterly, pub. Bruges, Belgium). Leader of History of Science movement and of New Humanism. **CLUBS**: Harvard (Boston), Faculty (Cambridge). **OFFICE**: Harvard Library 185, Cambridge, Mass.

SATTERLEE, ANNA E.: author; b. Rockville, Conn., May, 1851; d. Sylvester L. and Mary White (Bissell) Hickox; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Rockville, Conn.), Lit. Inst. (Suffield); m. Dwight Satterlee, M.D., May, 1870. **AUTHOR**: *Love's Equality*, 1900; *The Wonder Girl*, 1915; *The Life of Love* (poems); *Dominant Power*, 1928. Contributor of short stories, poems, essays, plays to mags. **CLUBS**: So. Calif. Wom. Press, League Amer. Penwomen, D. A. R., philanthropic organizations. Relig. denom., Congregational. **HOME**: 912 S. Burlington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SATTERLY, JOHN: university professor, author; b. Ashburton, Devon, England, Nov., 1879; s. John and Elizabeth Ann (Skinner) S.; educ. Ashburton Gram. Schl., Royal Coll. of Science (London), Univ. of Cambridge. **DEGREES**: D.Sc., M.A., A.R.C.Sc.; m. May Randall, July 18, 1906. **AUTHOR**: *Text Books on Heat, Light, Sound, Magnetism, Electricity, Practical Physics*, 1906-1912; *Theory of Measurements* (jointly with Tuttle), 1925. Research papers on Radioactivity, Elasticity, Surface Tension, Viscosity, and Experiments for Teaching purposes in *Philosophical Magazine* (London); *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* (Camb.); *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada* (Ottawa); *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada* (Toronto). Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Toronto. **CLUBS**: Faculty Union, St. Alban's Tennis (Toronto). **OFFICE**: University of Toronto. **HOME**: 95 Bernard Ave., Toronto, Canada.

SAUER, LOUIS WENDLIN: physician, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1885; s. Louis W. and Caroline (Muth) S.; educ. Univ. of Berlin, Univ. Freiburg. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M. (Univ. of Cincinnati), M.D. (Rush Med.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Lucia Seypeit, Aug. 20, 1912. **AUTHOR**: *Nursery Guide for Mothers and Nurses*, 1923, (British edit.) 1924, (2nd edit) 1926, (4th edit.) 1931. Contributes articles to med. jrnls. **OFFICE**: 636 Church St. **HOME**: 454 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.

SAUGET, JOSEPH SYLVESTER: see Leon, Frere.

SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN: associate professor of business English, writer, lecturer; b. Oakland, Ill., Nov. 19, 1886; d. Oliver Muncie and Sarah (Wells) Gwin; educ. Univ. Ill., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: *Effective Business English*, 1925. Co-

SAUNDERS

author: Literature in Business (with H. L. Creek), 1920, (2nd edit.) 1923, (3rd edit.) 1928; Business Reports (with C. R. Anderson), 1929. Contributor to Printers Ink, Credit Monthly. General character of writing: text books, technical. Gives talks to advertising and better letters clubs; to direct-by-mail associations. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Gamma. CLUBS: Women's University (Urbana), Champaign County Country, Ill. Women's Athletic (Chicago), Women's University (Chicago), Social Science (Champaign and Urbana). OFFICE: 304 College of Commerce Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 1210 California Ave., West, Urbana, Ill.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS: author; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 12, 1859; s. Joseph and Mary (Parry) S.; educ. Friends Central Sch. (Phila.); m. (1) Elisabeth M. Hallowell, Nov. 11, 1902; (2) Mira B. Culin, May 11, 1921. AUTHOR: In a Poppy Garden (verse), 1905; California Wild Flowers, 1905; A Window in Arcady, 1911; The Indians of The Terraced Houses, 1912; Under the Sky in California, 1913; With the Flowers and Trees in California, 1914; The California Padres and Their Missions (with J. Smeaton Chase), 1915; Finding the Worth While in California, 1916; Western Wild Flower Guide, 1917; Finding the Worth While in the Southwest, 1918; Useful Wild Plants of the U. S. and Canada, 1920; The Southern Sierras of California, 1923; A Little Book of California Missions, 1925; Wild Gardens of Old California, 1927; The Story of Carmelita, 1928; Capistrano Nights (with Father St. John O'Sullivan), 1930. Contributor to Travel, Sunset, Outlook, Youth's Companion, Forward, etc. Editor: United Friend, Phila., 1894-97. General character of writing: trav. and plant life especially of the Southwest. HOME: 580 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

SAUNDERS, KENNETH JAMES: teacher, author; b. South Africa, Jan. 10, 1883; s. Henry William and Esther (Solomon) S.; educ. Clifton Coll. (England), Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Babette Neugass, November, 1921. AUTHOR: The Buddha's Way of Virtue, 1910; The Heart of Buddhism, 1914; The Story of Buddhism, 1915; Adventures of the Christian Soul, 1915; Gotama Buddha, 1920; Buddhism in the Modern World, 1923; Epochs in Buddhist History, 1923; Lotus of the Mahayana, 1924; The Gospel for Asia—A Study of the Fourth Gospel, the Bhagavadgita, and the Lotus Scripture, 1927; Buddhism, 1928. Contributor Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, University of Tokio and University of Calcutta memorial volumes; Atlantic, Japan, Jnl. of Religion, Pacific Affairs, etc. General character of writing: historical, religious, philosophical internationalism. Teacher in Ceylon, 1908-12; in India, 1912-13; in Burma, 1913-14. With Indian troops in France, Mesopotamia, India during the World War. Later visited U. S. A., Japan, China, Korea. Professor Hist. of Religion, Pacific Sch. (Berkeley, Calif.), since 1920; Haskell lecturer Chicago Univ., 1921; Guggenheim Traveling Fellow, 1925-26; visiting prof. Columbia Univ., 1927; Clark lecturer, Claremont Coll., 1928; Wolff lecturer, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1929; lecturer Am. Sch. of Archaeology, Santa Fe, 1929; visiting professor University Hawaii, 1931; chrmn. Western Div. Nat. Council Prevention of War, 1927; member Institute of Current Affairs, N. Y. HOME: High Acres, Berkeley, Calif.

SAUNDERS, LOUISE (Louise Saunders Perkins): writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Lawrence and Bertha (Gaston) S.; educ. The Plainfield Seminary (Plainfield, N. J.); m. Maxwell Everts Perkins. AUTHOR: Magic Lanterns, 1924; The Knave of Hearts, 1926. Contributor to Scribners, Harpers, Everybodys. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: New Canaan, Conn.

SAUZE

SAUNDERS, (MARGARET) MARSHALL: author; b. Milton, Nova Scotia, Apr., 1861; d. Edward Manning and Maria Kisborough (Freeman) S.; educ. Schools of N. S., Scotland, France. DEGREES: M.A. (hon.). AUTHOR: Her Sailor, 1887; Beautiful Joe, 1894; Daisy, 1895; Charles and His Lamb, 1896; The House of Armour, 1897; Rose a Charlette, 1897; For the Other Boy's Sake, 1897; The King of the Park, 1897; Deficient Saints, 1900; For His Country, 1901; Tilda Jane, 1901; The Story of the Graveleys, 1906; Princess Sukey, 1907; My Pets, 1908; The Girl From Vermont, 1909; Beautiful Joe's Paradise, 1902; Alpatok, 1906; Nita, 1907; Tilda Jane's Orphans, 1910; Pussy Blackface, 1912; The Wandering Dog (re-titled "Boy"), 1915; Golden Dickey, 1910; Bonnie Prince Fetiart, 1920; Jimmie Gold Coast, 1922; Esther de Warren, 1927. General character of writing: novels, nature books, juveniles, essays. The sales of Beautiful Joe now total more than one million copies; the book has run into many printings. Received medal for humane work from Societe Protectrice Des Animaux (Paris). More than one million copies "Beautiful Joe" sold—translations in Swedish, German, Japanese, Chinese, Czech, Bulgarian, Arabic, Esperanto, Serbo-Croatian, Russian, Spanish. CLUBS: English Speaking Union, Authors (N. Y.), League of Amer., Canadian Women's Press, P. E. N., Canadian Council of Women, Author's Assn., Lyceum and Art Association, Canada W. C. T. U. HOME: 62 Glegowan Road, Toronto, Canada.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD DRAKE: see Press section.

SAUNDERS, WHITELEW: see Press section.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: writer; b. Columbus, Ga., Nov., 1856; s. William Trebell and Eliza (Morton) S.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D.; m. Bertha Louise Gaston, 1886. AUTHOR: Compressed Air Information, 1903; Rock Drilling (with Richard T. Dana), 1911; The Subways and Tunnels of New York (with Gilbert H. Gilbert, Lucius I. Wightman), 1912; Compressed Air Data, 1919; Apalachicola, 1930. Pamphlets: A Practical Consideration of Compressed Air; Quarrying by the Channeling Process; The History of the Rock Drill; Rock Drilling Economics; Tunnel Driving in the Alps; Right and Strength in Equal Suffrage; Reveries of a Business Man; Business and Politics and the Anti-Trust Laws; Government Regulation of Commerce as Affecting Foreign Trade; Compressed Air in the Arts and Industries. Editor: Compressed Air Magazine. CLUBS: Machinery Club, India House, Engineers, University, Univ. of Pa. (N. Y.). OFFICE: 11 Broadway, New York. HOME: 112 Rockview Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SAUNDERS, W(ILLIAM) O(SCAR): see Press section.

SAUVEUR, ALBERT: metallurgical engineer; b. Belgium, June, 1863; s. Lambert and Hortense (Franquin) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; ScD. (Hon.), Univ. of Grenoble (France), Univ. of San Marcos (Lima, Peru); Case Schl. of Applied Sci.; Doctor of Engineering, Lehigh Univ.; m. Mary Prince Jones, June 4, 1891. AUTHOR: Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel; Germany and European War, 1915; Germany's Holy War. Contributor of articles on engng. and sci. subjects to sci. jrnls. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Chevalier Legion of Honor; Officer Order of Leopold. Awarded Bessemer gold medal (British Iron and Steel Institute), Elliott Cresson gold medal Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 20 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SAUZE, EMILE BLAIS de: professor of foreign languages; b. Tours, France, Dec., 1878; s. Eugene B. and Marie (Beau-Beau) de S.; educ. Coll. de Montmouillon, Univ. of Poitiers, St. Joseph's Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m.

SAVAGE

Mélanie Phillips, 1903. AUTHOR: Cours Pratique, 1919; Grammaire Française, 1921; Exercices de French Irregular Verbs, 1921; Contes Gais, 1923; Cleveland Plan, 1924; Sept Comedies Modernes, 1925; Jean Valjean, 1926; Lissons Donc, 1932. Edited: Modern Language Series. Assoc. editor: French Review; High School Teacher. Founder of the Cleveland Plan for Teaching Foreign Languages. CLUBS: Pine Ridge Country, Professional Club, Maison Française, Cleveland. Member Chamber of Com. OFFICE: Board of Education. HOME: 2560 Overlook Road, Cleveland, O.

SAVAGE, E(LMER) S(ETH): professor animal husbandry; b. Lancaster, N. H., June, 1884; s. John and Catherine (Daley) S.; educ. Univ. of Cornell, Univ. of New Hampshire. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Clara Blanford, 1908; (2) Genevieve Boyle, 1916. AUTHOR: Feeding Dairy Cattle, 1917; Feeds and Feeding Manual, 1920 (with L. A. Maynard); Better Dairy Farming, 1923. Contributor ser. Savage Feed Service to Dairymen's League News and other agri. pubs. OFFICE: Animal Husbandry Bldg. HOME: 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAVILLE, THORNDIKE: professor, hydraulic and sanitary engineer; b. Malden, Mass., Oct. 3, 1892; s. Caleb Mills and Elizabeth (Thorndike) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., 1914 (Harvard); B.S., 1914 (Dartmouth); C.E., 1915 (Dartmouth); M.S., 1917; M.I.T.; M.S. (Harvard), 1917; m. Edith Stedman Wilson. AUTHOR: Water Powers of Surry and Wilkes Counties, 1921; Water Power Survey of Deep River, 1924; Discharge Records of North Carolina Streams, 1925. Contributor to Engineering News Record, New England Water Works Assn. Jnl., Amer. Water Works Assn. Jnl., Engineering and Contracting, Public Works, Manufacturers Record and others. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: S. A. R., Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, New Eng. Water Works Assn., Amer. Water Works Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

SAWYER, CHARLES WINTHROP: consulting engineer, writer; b. Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Albion and Lucy A. (Hill) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mabel L. Warren, 1895. AUTHOR: Firearms in American History from 1600 to 1800, 1910; The Revolver, 1800 to 1865, 1911; U. S. Single Shot Martial Pistols, 1913; Our Rifles, 1920; American Ancestral Arms (in process). Contributor to Antiques, Field and Stream, Open Road, Outdoor Life, Boston Evening Transcript, Sunday Advertiser and many other publications. General character of writing: historical, technical, fiction. Designer of arms mechanisms, repeating and automatic. Consultant for foreign governments, ordinance boards, inventors, etc.; also for museums, societies, antiquarians. OFFICE: Boston 25, Mass. HOME: 41 Humphrey St., Boston, Mass.

SAWYER, JOSEPH DILLAWAY: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 16, 1849; s. Joseph and Ann Maria (Dillaway) S.; educ. Chauncey Hall and M. I. T. (Boston); m. Mary L. Wiggin, June 10, 1872. AUTHOR: How to Make a Country Place, 1914; History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, Their Ancestry and Descendants (3 vols.), 1922; Life of George Washington (2 vols.), 1927. General character of writing: historical, nature books. Imported (with others) first Lister Combers into America, thus enabling mills to manufacture the first worsted goods ever made in this country; influential in first uniforming the police force throughout the country and for years supplied cloth for that purpose. SOCIETIES: Founders and Patriots, New England Soc., Sons of the Amer. Revolution, Boston Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 224 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

SAYLOR

SAWYER, ROLAND DOUGLAS: clergyman, publicist, author; b. Kensington, N. H., Jan. 8, 1874; s. Stephen C. and Phoebe (Blake) S.; educ. Exeter (N. H.) High Schl., Rev. Theol. Inst., Boston Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Mary L. Palmer, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: The Making of a Socialist, 1911; Social Science of Jesus, 1912; Walt Whitman, the Prophet Poet, 1913; 'Neath Swaying Pines, 1916; Thoreau, the N. E. Philosopher, 1917; The Great Teachers of Wisdom and Virtue, 1920; Cal Coolidge, President, 1924. Ordained 1900; pastorates: Brockton, Hanson, Haverhill, Ware (all in Mass.). Mem. state legislature, 1914 to 1932; delegate Mass. Con. Conv., 1917-18; delegate last two national Dem. convs. Mem. I. O. O. F., L. O. O. M. and F. of H. ADDRESS: Ware, Mass.

SAWYER, RUTH (Mrs. Albert C. Durand): author; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; s. Francis M. and Etha J. (Smith) Sawyer; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Albert C. Durand, M.D., June 4, 1911. AUTHOR: The Primrose Ring, 1915; Seven Miles to Arden, 1916; Myself, 1917; A Child's Year Book, 1917; Dr. Danny, 1918; Leerie, 1920; The Silver Sixpence, 1921; Gladiola Murphy, 1923; Tale of the Enchanted Bunnies, 1923; This Way to Christmas, 1924. Contributor of fict. and spec. arts. to Atlantic, Harper's, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Jnl., etc. Professional story-teller. ADDRESS: 501 Highland Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAXON, LYLE: writer; b. Louisiana, Sept. 4, 1891; s. Hugh Saxon and Katherine (Chambers) S.; educ. Louisiana, State Univ., 1912. DEGREE: B.A., unmarried. AUTHOR: Father Mississippi, 1927; Fabulous New Orleans, 1928; Old Louisiana, 1929; Lafitte the Pirate (biography), 1930; Children of Strangers (novel), 1931. Short stories have been included in the O. Henry Collection of "Best Short Stories of 1926," and in O'Brien's "Best Short Stories of 1927." Contributor to Dial, Century, New Republic. General character of writing: southern history, biography and fiction. Ten years a newspaper man, working in various Am. cities, but longest on the Times-Picayune (New Orleans), acting as reporter, special writer, feature editor, Sunday editor. CLUB: P.E.N. (New York). OFFICE: The Century Co., 353 4th Ave., New York. HOME: 612 Royal St., New Orleans, La.

SAYLER, OLIVER MARTIN: author, dramatic critic; b. Huntington, Ind., Oct. 23, 1887; s. Samuel Martin and Louella C. (Daily) S.; educ. Huntington pub. sch., Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucie V. Reichenbach, Sept. 13, 1920; daughter, Ida Lou, b. Nov. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Russia White or Red, 1919; The Russian Theatre Under the Revolution, 1920; The Russian Theatre, 1922; The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays, Vols. I and II, 1923 and 1924 (edited); The Eleanor Duse Plays (edited), 1923; Our American Theatre, 1923; The Russian Players in America, 1923; Max Reinhardt and His Theatre, 1924; Inside the Moscow Art Theatre, 1925; Plays of the Moscow Art Theatre Musical Studio (edited), 1925; Revolt in the Arts, 1930. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, North Amer. Rev., New Republic, Vanity Fair, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, Century, Shadowland, Bookman, Arts and Decoration, etc. CLUBS: Players, P. E. N., Town Hall, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 11 W. 42nd St., New York. HOME: 22 Elm Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

SAYLOR, HENRY HODGMAN: author, editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 5, 1880; s. Livingston and Katherine (Oster) S.; educ. (prep.) The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; stud. arch., Mass. Instit. Tech.; m. Mary Helen Miller, Nov. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Bungalows, 1919; Making a Rose Garden, 1912; Making a Fireplace, 1912; The Book of Annuals, 1913; Tinkering With Tools, 1924. Editor: Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost, 1910; Inexpensive Homes of Individuality,

- 1911; Architectural Styles for Country Houses, 1912; Country Houses by Aymar Embury, II, 1914. Former editor: The Archt'l. Rev. (Boston), Am. Arch., House and Garden, Country Life (N. Y.); now editor of Architecture. CLUBS: Players', Sierra, Century (N. Y.), Amer. Inst. Archts., Archit. League (N. Y.), Royal Geog. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: 597 5th Ave., New York. HOME: Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
- SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY:** author, college professor; b. Mt. Carmel, Tex.; d. John B. and Mary Adelaide (Ellison) S.; educ. Baylor Univ., Univ. Chicago, Oxford Univ. (England), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fugitive Verses, 1912; The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, 1917; From a Southern Porch, 1919; Famous Modern Ghost Stories, 1921; Humorous Ghost Stories, 1921; In the Land of Cotton, 1923; The Wind, 1925; The Unfair Sex (a serial), 1925-26; On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs, 1925; Impatient Griselda, 1927; Cant Get a Red-bird, 1929. Contributor to Woman's View Jnl., Harper's, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Pictorial Rev., Everybody's. General character of writing: novels, essays, poems, critical sketches, folklore. Asst. prof. of English short story writing and technique of the novel, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Writers Club (Columbia Univ.), Texas Woman's Press Club, Dixie Club (N. Y. City), Texas Club (N. Y. City), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Modern Language Assoc. of Amer. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 50 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- SCARBOROUGH, LEE BUTLAND:** clergyman, author; b. Colfax, La., July, 1870; s. George W. and Martha (Rutland) S.; educ. Baylor Univ., Yale Univ., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Warren, Feb. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Recruits for World Conquests, 1912; With Christ After the Lost, 1915; Endued to Win, 1917; The Tears of Jesus, 1919; Prepare to Meet God, 1919; Christ's Militant Kingdom, 1922; Holy Places and Precious Promises, 1922; How Jesus Won Men, 1926; Ten Spiritual Ships, 1927. General character of writing: religious. HOME: Seminary Hill, Texas.
- SCARBOROUGH, WILLIAM SANDERS:** educator; b. Macon, Ga., Feb. 16, 1854; s. Jeremiah and Frances S.; educ. Lewis H. S., Oberlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Sarah C. Bierce, Aug., 1881. AUTHOR: First Lessons in Greek, 1881; Theory and Functions of the Thematic Vowel in the Greek Verb; Our Political Status, 1884; Birds of Aristophanes; A Theory of Interpretation, 1888. Tracts and pamphlets on classical, archaeol., social and racial subjs. ASSNS: Amer. Philol. Soc., Amer. Dialect Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Folklore, Egypt. Explor. Fund., Natl. Geog. Soc., etc. HOME: Wilberforce, O.
- SCHACHNER, AUGUST:** surgeon, writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1865; s. Franz Joseph and Catherine (Amann) S.; educ. Louisville Coll. Pharmacy, Louisville Med. Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mary Weller, July 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Ephraim McDowell, "Father of Avariectomy," and Founder of Abdominal Surgery (with an appendix on Jane Todd Crawford); Scheme of the Antiseptic Method of Wound Treatment (translated from the German of Dr. Albert Hoffa). Contributor to Annals of Surgery, Johns Hopkins Bull., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Med. Jnl. and Record, Lancet Clinic and other med. publs. General character of writing: technical, surgical. OFFICE and HOME: 844 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Kentucky.
- SCHAEFFER, ARTHUR ASA:** professor of zoology; b. Kunkletown, Pa., May 9, 1883; s. Peter P. and Lucinda (Engler) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Kunkletown, Poly Inst. (Gilbert, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., 1904 (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); Ph.D., 1909 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Mary Kresge, June 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Amoeboid Movement, 1920; The Taxonomy of the Amoebas with Description of 39 New Marines and Fresh-water Species, 1925. Contributor to Amer. and foreign sci. jrnls. Assoc. editor: Journal of Morphology. HOME: Lawrence, Kansas.
- SCHAFER, JOSEPH:** librarian, author, editor; b. Muscoda, Wis., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Mathias and Anna (Bremmer) S.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Lily Abbott, Nov. 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Origin of the System of Land Grants for Education, 1902; History of the Pacific Northwest, 1905-1918; The Pacific Slope and Alaska, 1905; The Acquisition of Oregon Territory, 1908; Democracy in Reconstruction (edited, with others), 1913; History of Agriculture in Wisconsin, 1922; Wisconsin Days Book (Vol. I), 1924. Editor: Wisconsin Mag. of History, 1922—. General character of writing: historical. ASSNS: Wis. Hist. Soc., Oregon Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn. Supt. State Hist. Soc. of Wis. since 1920. HOME: 1102 Grant St., Madison, Wis.
- SCHAFF, MORRIS:** (died Oct., 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SCHAFER, AARON:** university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1894; s. Schepschel and Anna (Lapides) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Paris, College de France, Ecole des Hautes Etudes. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Grant, Sept. 18, 1923. AUTHOR: Selected Poems, 1916; Georg Rudolf Weckerlin, 1918; Parassus in France, Curassus and Cross Currents in 19th Century French Lyric Poetry, 1929. Edited: Théodore de Banville's Gringoire and Françoise Coppee's Luthier de Cremona, 1921; Rene Boyles's La Becquie, 1925; Selections from Theophile Gautier (in collab. with Dr. S. A. Rhodes), 1928. Contributor to Romantic Review, French Review, Texas Review, North Amer. Review, Freeman, South Atlantic Qtrly., Sewanee Review, Mod. Language Notes, Reflex, Mod. Philology, Jewish Forum, Publications of Mod. Language Assn., Philological Quarterly, etc. General character of writing: literary, verse and critical. CLUBS: University (Austin, Tex.), Modern Language Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Societe des Textes Francais Modernes, Graduate Faculty (Univ. of Texas), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Mu. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3115 Hemphill Park, Austin, Tex.
- SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK:** physician, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1870; s. Gustav and Emma (Frank) S.; educ. Univ. Penn., post-grad. study in Europe. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. May Bamberger, 1905. AUTHOR: Compend of Diseases of the Skin, 1898; Acute Contagious Diseases (in collab. with Dr. William M. Welch), 1905; Skin Diseases and Eruptive Fevers, 1908. General character of writing: technical. Dir. Research Inst. of Cutaneous Med., Phila., Pa.; prof. dermatology and syphilology, Grad. Sch. of Med., Univ. of Pa. CLUBS: Racquet, Locust, Philmont Country (all Phila.). OFFICE: 1402 Spruce St. HOME: St. James Annex, Philadelphia, Pa.
- SCHAPIRO, J. SALWYN:** professor of history, author; b. Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1879; s. Moses and Sarah S.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Katsin, 1909. AUTHOR: Social Reform and the Reformation, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European History, 1913; Modern Times in Europe, 1926. Contributor to Nation, New Republic, Polit. Sci. Qtrly. General character of writing: text books, historical. OFFICE: College of City of N. Y. HOME: 150 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- SCHAUFFLER, MARGARET WIDDEMER:** see Widdeemer, Margaret.
- SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN:** author, lecturer; b. Brunn, Austria, April 8, 1879, of American parents; s. Henry Albert and Clara

Eastham (Gray) S.; educ. Cleveland H. S., Northwestern Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Katharine de N. Wilson, Dec. 21, 1904 (died 1916). AUTHOR: Where Speech Ends, 1906; Romantic Germany, 1909; The Musical Amateur, 1911; Scum o' the Earth and Other Poems, 1912; Romantic America, 1913; The Joyful Heart, 1914; Fiddler's Luck, 1920; The White Comrade and Other Poems, 1920; Selected Poems (London), 1922; Magic Flame and Other Poems, 1923; Peter Pantheism, 1925; Hobnails in Eden (Poems of a Maine Vagabond), 1929; Beethoven: The Man Who Freed Music (2 vols.), 1929. Editor: Thanksgiving, 1907; Christmas, 1907; Through Italy with the Poets, 1908; Lincoln's Birthday, 1909; Arbor Day, 1909; Washington's Birthday, 1910; Memorial Day, 1911; Flag Day, 1912; Independence Day, 1912; Mother's Day, 1915; Easter, 1916; The Poetry Cure, 1925; Armistice Day, 1927; Plays for Our American Holidays (4 vols.), 1928; The Poetry Cure with Music and Pictures, 1928; Little Plays for Little People, 1929; The Magic of Books (an anthology for Book Week), 1929. Contributor to leading magazines. CLUBS: Players' (N. Y.). Authors' (London), P. E. N. (N. Y.), Colonial (Princeton). HOME: 72 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

SCHELLING, FELIX E.: professor of English literature; b. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 3, 1858; s. Felix and Rose (White) S.; educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., 1881; LL.B., 1883; A.M., 1884; Ph.D. (hon.), F. and M., 1898; Litt.D., 1903; LL.D., 1909; m. Caroline Derbyshire, Mar. 7, 1886. AUTHOR: Literary and Verse Criticism of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1891; Life and Works of George Gascoigne, 1893; A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics, 1896; A Book of Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1899; The English Chronicle Play, 1902; The Queen's Progress and Other Elizabethan Sketches, 1904; History of Elizabethan Drama, 1905; English Literature During the Lifetime of Shakespeare, 1910; The Restoration of Drama, Cambridge History of Literature, 1912; The English Lyric, 1913; A History of English Drama, 1914; Thor and Other War Verses, 1918; Appraisements and Asperities as to Some Contemporary Writers, 1922; Foreign Influence in Elizabethan Plays, 1923; Elizabethan Playwrights, 1925; Shakespeare and "Demi-Science," 1928; Pedagogically Speaking, 1929. Editor: Ben Jonson's Discoveries, 1892; Eastward Ho, and The Alchemist, 1903; The Merchant of Venice, 1903; Macbeth, 1910; Beaumont and Fletcher, 1912, (rev. with M. W. Black) 1931; Typical Elizabethan Plays, 1926. General character of writing: historian of Elizabethan literature, editor, essayist. SOCIETIES: Natl. Institute of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, Modern Language Association of America. OFFICE: The College, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. HOME: Daylesford, Pa.

SCHPEGGRELL, WILLIAM: laryngologist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SCHERER, CARL AHRENDT: physician, writer; b. Minnesota, Feb., 1881; s. Peter and Amalia (Pfau) S.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Univ. Min., Univ. Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Knowles, 1914. AUTHOR: Text Book of Pediatrics, 1921; Diagnosis of Children's Diseases, 1922. General character of writing: text books. Trans. and edit. text books from the German. CLUB: Kimsis. OFFICE: 40 Lyceum Bldg. HOME: 2808 E. Second St., Duluth, Minn.

SCHERER, JAMES AUGUSTIN BROWN: writer, educator; b. Salisbury, N. C., May 22, 1870; s. Rev. Simeon and Harriet Isabella (Brown) S.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Pa. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Brown, 1894. AUTHOR: Four Princes, 1902; Japan Today, 1904; Young Japan, 1905; The Holy Grail, 1906; What is Japanese Morality?, 1907; The Japanese Crisis, 1915; Cotton as a World Power, 1916; The Nation at War, 1918; The Tree of Light, 1921; The First Forty-Niner,

1925; The Romance of Japan, 1926. Contributor to World's Work, Independent, Scribner's, etc. Pres. Newberry (S. C.) Coll., 1904-08; Calif. Inst. of Tech. (Pasadena, Calif.), 1908-20; director of Southwest Museum (Los Angeles, Calif., since 1926. Studied in Orient 6 yrs. Visited chief tech. schools of world, 1909; secured amendment to Calif. constitution exempting colleges from taxation, 1913; lect. at Oxford and Cambridge Univs.; apptd. Calif. del. to Englo-Am. Expo., London, 1914; made chief of travel service, Council of Nat. Defense and spl. rep. Shipping Bd., 1917. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, University, Commonwealth, Sunset, Tuna (hon.). OFFICE: Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHERVILL, FERDINAND: educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 12, 1868; s. Ferdinand A. and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; educ. Woodward H. S., Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Yale; Ph.D., Freiburg; m. Clara E. Meier, March 16, 1913. AUTHOR: History of Modern Europe, 1899; Siena, 1909; The Making of Modern Germany, 1916; Karl Bitter, a Biography, 1917; History of the Balkan Peninsula, 1922; The Civilization of the Renaissance (with others), 1929; A History of Europe, 1500-1930, 1930. CLUB: Quadrangle. HOME: 5520 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SCHILER, FERDINAND CANNING SCOTT: Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; prof. of philosophy Univ. of S. Calif.; educ. Rugby Sch., Balliol Coll. (Oxford). DEGREES: B.A., 1886; M.A., 1891; LL.Sc., 1906; (hon.) LL.D. Univ. of Southern Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Riddles of the Sphinx, 1891, (revised edit.) 1910; Axioms as Postulates (in Personal Idealism), 1902; Humanism, 1903, (2nd edit. enlarged) 1912; Studies in Humanism, 1907, (2nd edit.) 1912; Plato or Protagoras, 1908; Formal Logic, a Scientific and Social Problem, 1912, (2nd edit.) 1931; Problems of Belief, 1924; Tantalus, or the Future of Man; Psychology and Logic in Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; Cassandra, or the Future of the British Empire, 1926; Eugenics and Politics, 1926; Logic for Use, 1930; Social Decay and Eugenic Reform, 1932. Contributor to Mind, Personalist, Eugenics Review, Proceedings Aristotelian Soc. and Soc. for Psychological Research Journ. of Philosophy, Hibbert Journ. General character of writing: philosophy. CLUBS: University (Los Angeles, Calif.), Royal Societies (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHILLING, HUGO KARL: professor Univ. of California; b. Saalfeld, Germany, Mar. 28, 1861; s. Ferdinand Schilling; educ. College at Saalfeld, Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Theresa T. Stitt, July 14, 1887. AUTHOR: König Alfred's angelsächsische Bearbeitung der Weltgeschichte des Orosius, 1886; also num. lit. and philol. arts. in Amer. and German periodicals. Prof. German lang. and lit., Univ. of Calif. Mem. Amer. Philol. Assn., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. and sev. other learned societies. OFFICE: 307 Library, University of California. HOME: 908 Mendocino Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHINZ, ALBERT: educator, author; b. Neuchâtel, French Switzerland, March, 1870; s. Charles Emile and Ida (Diethelm) S.; educ. Univ. of Neuchâtel, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Tübingen, Univ. of Paris, Clark Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D. AUTHOR: Anti-Pragmatism of Intellectual Aristocracy versus Social Democracy, 1909; J. J. Rousseau, a Forerunner of Pragmatism, 1909; Accent dans l'écriture française, 1912; La question du contrat social, 1913; J. J. Rousseau et Michel Rey, 1916; French Literature of the Great War, 1919; Pensee religieuse de Rousseau et ses récents interprètes, 1927; Pensee de Rousseau, 1929. Editor: Foullet's Medieval French Literature Bibliography; 17th Century French Texts; 19th Century French Texts (First Part); Rousseau, Vie

et Oeuvres; Victor Hugo, Selected Poems; also selections from de Maupassant, Merimee, Gautier, Laboulaye, etc. Contributor to scientific magazines, Revue Philosophique, Mercure de France, Revue Bleue, La Revue, Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Modern Language Journal, Literary Review, International Book Review, N. Y. Times, Library Journal, etc. ASSNS.: Soc. Hist. litt. de la France; Soc. J. J. Rousseau, Modern Language Assn. of America; Pi Gamma Mu; French Legion of Honor. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER: teacher, historian; b. Xenia, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1888; s. Bernhard and Katherine (Feurle) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (hon. Beloit), 1928; m. Elizabeth Bancroft, Sept. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: The Colonial Merchants and The American Revolution, 1918 (awarded Justin Winsor Prize by American Historical Assn.); Salmon Portland Chase, 1919; New Viewpoints in American History, 1922; Political and Social History of the U. S. since 1828, 1925; A New Syllabus of American History (with H. C. Hockett), 1925. Joint author: The Reinterpretation of American Literature (edited by N. Foerster), 1928; Research in the Social Sciences (edited by W. Gee), 1929. Editor, Great Charters of Americanism, 1920; Univ. of Iowa Studies in the Social Sciences, 1919-24; joint editor, A History of American Life (with D. R. Fox, 12 vols. in progress). Member Editorial Board, Econ. and Business History, New England Quarterly; now Prof. History at Harvard. SOCIETIES: Mass. Hist. Soc., Colon. Soc. Mass., Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Hist. Assn., Social Science Research Council (chairman). CLUBS: Twentieth Century, Harvard Club (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 415 Widener Library, Cambridge. HOME: 19 Gray Gardens, East, Cambridge, Mass.

SCHLESINGER, FRANK: astronomer; b. New York, N. Y., May 11, 1871; s. William Joseph and Mary (Wagner) S.; educ. public schools, College of the City of New York, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (College of the City of New York, 1890), M.A. (Columbia Univ., 1897), Ph.D. (1898), Sc.D. (hon. Cambridge Univ. and Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Katharine Rawling, July 1, 1929. AUTHOR: Astronomy in the Development of the Sciences, 1922; Catalogue of Stellar Distances, 1925; Catalogue of Bright Stars, 1930. Writer of numerous monographs. Assoc. Editor, Astrophysical Journal; member editorial board, Proceedings of the National Acad. of Sciences. General character of writing: scientific, historical; received Valz Medal (Paris Acad. of Science), Gold Medal (Royal Astronomical Soc.), Bruce Gold Medal (Astronomical Soc. of the Pacific). OFFICE: Yale University Observatory. HOME: 477 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHLINK, FREDERICK JOHN: mechanical engineer, physicist; b. Peoria, Ill., Oct. 1891; s. Valentine Louis and Margaret (Brutcher) S.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.E. AUTHOR: Your Money's Worth—a Study in the Waste of the Consumers' Dollar (jointly with Stuart Chase), 1927. Contributor to New Republic, also to numerous scientific, technical trade journals of the U. S. and England. Organizer and Technical Director Consumers' Research, Inc. (N. Y.), a non-commercial service, advisory to ultimate consumers on their purchases of goods and services; specialist in technique and economics of advertising and selling; consultant and writer on industrial standards and specifications. General character of writing: technical-economic. CLUBS: University (Washington), Member Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Philos. Soc. of Washington, Fellow Amer. Physical Soc., A. A. A. S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: care Consumers' Research, 340 W. 23d St., New York, N. Y.

SCHLUNDT, HERMAN: teacher, author; b. Two Rivers, Wis.; s. Carl and Marie (Dryer) S.; Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha McMinn, July 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Technical and scientific contributions, including one or two books; writings have appeared in chemical and electrical journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, University. OFFICE: 110 New Chemistry Bldg. HOME: 303 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Missouri.

SCHLUTER, W. C.: professor of finance, writer; b. Lowden, Iowa, Sept. 15, 1890; s. Henry and Lena (Lessman) S.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College, economics, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Denise M. Schluter, Jan. 3, 1925. AUTHOR: Pre-War Business Cycles, 1923; Credit Analysis, 1925; How to Do Research Work, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Economic Review, Univ. Journal of Business, Credit Monthly, Electrical Credit Viewpoint, American Management Series, New York Credit Bulletin, Journal of Political Economy, Journal of Business, Bankers Magazine. General character of writing, text books, technical, financial and economic problems. OFFICE: Wharton School, HOME: 3425 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHMECKECKER, LAURENCE FREDERICK: political scientist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 24, 1877; s. Theodore and Mary E. (Fenneman) S.; educ. private schools, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Daisy C. Mullett, Sept. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland, 1899; The Public Health Service, 1923; The Bureau of Internal Revenue (with F. X. A. Eble), 1923; The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (with G. A. Weber), 1924; The Customs Service, 1924; The Government Printing Office, 1925; The Statistical Work of the National Government, 1925; The Office of Indian Affairs, 1927; The District of Columbia, Its Government and Administration, 1928; The Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1929; The Bureau of Prohibition, 1929; The Government and Administration of the District of Columbia: suggestions for change (with W. F. Willoughby), 1929; The Aeronautics Branch: Department of Commerce, 1930. General character of writing: historical, technical, political science. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 26 Jackson Pl. HOME: 1444 Belmont St., Washington, D. C.

SCHMIDT, CARL L. A.: see Press section.

SCHMIDT, FREDERICH GEORGE GOTTLORB: professor of languages, author, editor; b. Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 17, 1868; s. Rev. Ernest and Sophie (Horn) S.; educ. Gymnasium and University, Erlangen (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. M. R. Elizabeth Heymer, July 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Die Riesen Mundart, 1897; Beruhmte Deutsche neuerer Zeit, 1927. Editor: (with introduction and notes) Von Wildenbruch's Das edle Blut, 1899; Von Wildenbruch's Der Letzte, 1899; Sudermann's Johannes, 1900; Le Verre d'Eau par Scribe, 1900; Dahn's Sigwalt und Sigridh, 1900; Munchausen's Reisen and Ahen. Contributor of numerous articles in German and American Journals of Philology and Lit. in German and English languages. General character of writing: text books, translations. ASSNS: Assn. Univ. Professors, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon. HOME: 739 E. 16th Ave., Eugene, Oregon.

SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD: university professor, author; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1879; s. Otto and Louise (Mall) S.; educ. Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.; Univ. of Wis., State Univ. of Iowa, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. G. Perle Wilson, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: A Syllabus for the Study of American History in the High Schools of Iowa (jointly with Ray Latham, Bessie L. Pierce and Olive Stewart), 1921; Topical Studies and References on the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1919 (rev. edition, 1923). Editor: (with E. D. Ross) Readings in the Economic

History of American Agriculture, 1924. Contributor of articles on historical, biographical, and educational subjects to magazines and periodicals, the Dictionary of American Biography, and the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. Public book reviews published in *Miss Valley Hist. Rev.* and *Amer. Econ. Review*. Head of the Department of History and Government in the Iowa State College since 1919. Visiting Professor of American History and International Relations, University of Alabama Summer Schools of 1928, '29, '30, '31. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Prof. HONOR SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: Sta. A, Drawer M, Ames, Ia.

SCHMIDT, RICHARD ERNST: architect, writer; b. Ebern, Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 1865; s. Ernst and Theresa (Weikert) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Anna Comstock, June, 1890. AUTHOR: *The Modern Hospital, Its Inspiration, Its Architecture, Its Equipment, Its Construction*, 1913; Section "Children's Hospitals" *Abt's System of Pediatrics*, 1928. Contributor to *Modern Hospital, Hospital Management, Architectural Journals*. General character of writing: technical, architecture. SOCIETIES: Amer. Inst. Architects, Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Western Soc. Engineers, Amer. Astron. Assn., Univ. Club, Athletic Assn., Cliff Dwellers (all Chicago), Channel Lake Country. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 113 Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM: clergyman, author; b. Hermannsburg, Hanover, Germany, July 26, 1855; s. P. H. and Dorothea (Peterson) S.; educ. Hermannsburg, Germany, Capital Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Annie Haefner, Sept. 4, 1879. AUTHOR: *Bleibe Daheim*, 1897; *Signard the Centurion*, 1897 (pub. in five languages); *Aethelburga, or The Victory of the Cross*, 1899 (pub. in German and English); *Geschichte der Ohio Synode*, 1901; *Ramuldu, 1903* (pub. in German and English); *Sternen-ange*, 1906; *Goldene Quelle*, 1907 (pub. in German and English); *Landolf*, 1910; *Durch Luther befreit (Through Luther to Liberty)*, 1913; *Der Herr ist Gott*, 1917; *Friedensklaenge*, 1920; *Die Botschaft des Koenigs (Christ Conquers)*, 1924; *Ben Juda der Hirt (Ben Juda the Shepherd)*, 1926; *Unter dem Banner des Schneekoenigs (Under the Banner of the Snowking)*, 1925; *Panthersprung*, 1929. HOME: 1116 Hyacinth St., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHMITT, BERNADOTTE EVERLY: university professor, author; b. Strasburg, Va., May 19, 1886; s. Cooper D. and Rose V. (Everly) S.; educ. Univ. of Tenn., Univ. of Oxford (Eng.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *England and Germany, 1740-1914*, 1916; *Some Political Problems of Contemporary Europe*, 1925; *The Coming of the War: 1914, 1930*. Contributor to *Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Journal of Modern History*, *Political Science Quarterly*, etc. General character of writing: pre-war diplomacy. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL CHRISTIAN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Allentown, Pa., Dec. 18, 1860; s. Beale M. (D.D.) and Christiana M. (Pretz) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., M.S. Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. K. E. Weaver, Dec. 29, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Study of Nature*, 1907; *Columbia Elementary Geography*, 1909; *Under the Open Sky*, 1910; *The Meaning of Evolution*, 1913; *Man's Life on Earth*, 1925; *Heredity and Parenthood*, 1929. General character of writing: text books, nature books, technical, popular science. ASSNS: N. E. A., Rotary Club. HOME: Rosedale, West Chester, Pa.

SCHNEIDER, EDWARD CHRISTIAN: author, biologist; b. Wapello, Ia., Aug. 21, 1874; s. John George and Augusta J. (Bauersfeld) S.; educ.

Tabor Coll. (Ia.). DEGREES: B.S., 1897, Yale; Ph.D., 1901, Univ. of Denver; Sc.D., 1914, Internat. Y. M. C. A. Coll.; M.P.E., 1923; m. Elsie M. Faurote, June 24, 1902. AUTHOR: (in collab.) *Report of Pike's Peak Expedition*, 1914; *Manual of the Medical Research Laboratory; Aviation Medicine in the A. E. F.*, 1920. Many articles in the *American Journal of Physiology* dealing with the influence of high altitudes and lack of oxygen on man, with aviation physiology, with the physiology of physical exertion and fitness. Daniel Ayres, Professor of Biology in Conn. Wesleyan Univ., 1919. Lieut.-Colonel M. A. R. C., U. S. A., Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y., 1919. Mem. Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Med. Air Service Med. Assn., etc. F. A. A. S. and other learned and scientific societies. ADDRESS: 97 Broad St., Middletown, Conn.

SCHOCK, GEORG (Katharine Riegel Loose); author; b. Centreport, Berks Co., Pa., June 18, 1877; d. Charles George Loose and Sarah Esther (Riegel) L.; educ. Reading Seminary, Bryn Mawr College, Convent de l'Assomption, Paris; Crainsche Schule, Berlin; University of Florence. DEGREES: A.B., 1898 (Bryn Mawr). AUTHOR: *Hearts Contending*, 1910; *The House of Yost*, 1923. Contributor to *Harper's, Scribner's, Century*. General character of writing: short stories and novels. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 221 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.

SCHOENFELD, HERMANN: university professor (died July 4, 1926), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SCHOENROCH, OTTO: lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1876; s. Prof. and Mrs. C. O. Schoenrich; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Univ. of Maryland, Univ. of Havana. DEGREES: LL.B., D.C.L.; m. Maria Janer, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: *Report of Nicaraguan Mixed Claims Commission*, 1915; *Former Senator Burton's Trip to South America*, 1915; *Santo Domingo, a Country with a Future*, 1918. Contributor of many reports and magazine articles in English, Spanish and German on legal and Latin-American subjects. District judge in Porto Rico, 1901-1910; priv. prac., N. Y. since 1916. OFFICE: 63 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

SCHOFF, HANNAH KENT (Mrs. Frederic Schoff); philanthropist; b. Upper Darby, Pa.; d. Thomas and Fanny (Leonard) K.; m. Frederic Schoff, Oct. 23, 1873; educ. Mary Anna Longstreet Sch., Philadelphia, Waltham (Mass.) priv. tutors. AUTHOR: *The Wayward Child*, 1914; *The Evolution of the Mother's Pension*. Editor: *Child Welfare Magazine*, 1908-1920. Contributor to *Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, The Church School*. Has been engaged in child welfare work for 30 years. Pres. Pa. Congress of Mothers, 1899-1902; pres. Natl. Cong. of Mothers, 1902-1920; organized and led movement to obtain juv. court and probation sys. in Pa., passed by legislature, 1901; chmn. com. which raised salaries and recomm. for appointment 1st probt. officers in Pa.; pres. Phila. Juvenile Ct. and Probation Assn., for Child Welfare, 1901-11; deleg. from U. S. Dept. of State to 3rd Home Edn. Congress, Brussels, 1910; compiled *Laws of Every State in the United States concerning dependent and delinquent children*, 1900. CLUBS: New Century, Phila., Society of Mayflower Descendants. HOME: 3418 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHOLL, JOHN WILLIAM: university professor; b. n. Springfield, O., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Harrison and Catherine (Ryman) S.; m. Clara Harwood, Dec. 20, 1896; educ. Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Light-Bearer of Liberty*, 1899; *Social Tragedies and Other Verse*, 1900; *Ode to the Russian People*, 1907; *Hesper-Phosphor and Other Poems*, 1910; *Children of the Sun*, 1916; *A Study in German Romanticism* (in publications of the Modern Language Assn. of America), 1906. Editor: August Wilhelm Schlegel and Goethe's *Epic and Elegiac Verse*, (*Journal of English and Germanic Phil-*

- ology, 1908; Kleist at Boulogne-surmer, (publ. Mod. Lang. Assn.), 1914. Teacher of modern language in Univ. of Mich. Lecturer during war on Michigan War Preparedness Board. Staff of National Security League. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assn. of Eng., Research Club of Univ. of Mich., Michigan Union, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 917 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SCHOOLEY, MARY RICE:** see Press section.
- SCHOONMAKER, EDWIN DAVIES:** writer; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1873; s. Jacob and Katherine (Davies) S.; educ. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Transylvania Coll. (Ky.). Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Nancy Musselman, Nov. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: The Saxons, 1905; The Americans, 1912; The World Storm and Beyond, 1915. Contributor to Century, American, Cosmopolitan, Forum, Outlook, Colliers, Farm and Fireside, Nautilus, N. Y. Times, World, Herald, Tribune, American. General character of writing: essays, plays, poems, dramatic criticism. Spec. writer on U. S. Govt. publns. in Siberia, 1918-19. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.
- SCHOONMAKER, NANCY M.:** lecturer, author b. Georgetown, Ky., Oct. 30, 1873; d. James F. and Penelope (Burgess) Musselman; m. Edwin Davies Schoonmaker, Nov. 30, 1904; educ. Transylvania Univ. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Eternal Fires, 1910; The Actual Government of Connecticut, 1918. Called to Connecticut to develop a Citizenship Dept. for the Conn. Woman Suffrage Assn. Organized a New England Regional Dept. of Citizenship for Conn., R. I., N. H. and Vermont. Repr. Nat. League of Women Voters and Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs for study of pol. activities of European women. Contributor to curr. mag. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.
- SCHORLING, RALEIGH:** professor of education, author; b. Morris, Ill., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Henry and Catherine (Kummeyer) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie L. Gury, July 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Seventh School Year, 1922; Mathematics for Eighth School Year, 1922; Modern Algebra, Ninth Year, 1922; Modern Mathematics, Briefer Course, 1922; A Final Test in Plane Geometry, 1923; Instructional Tests for Fifth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Sixth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Seventh School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Eighth School Year, 1926; Instructional Tests for Modern Algebra, 1926. Contributor to School Rev., School Science and Math., Math. Teacher, Jrnl. Educnl. Research. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A. A. S. OFFICE: Univ. Mich. HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SCHORTEMEIER, FREDERICK E.:** attorney; b. Shelbyville, Ind., March 25, 1889; s. Henry Ernest and Sophia (Schroer) S.; educ. Butler Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret Boyer, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Rededicating America (biography and speeches of Warren G. Harding); Our Common Country; Indiana General Corporation Act. General character of writing: political, legal. CLUB: Columbia Club. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: 301 Circle Tower. HOME: 3740 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- SCHORRISCH, MAX:** archaeologist, author; b. Stettin Germany, March 1, 1869; s. Julius and Emma (Meinert) S.; educ. Royal Real Gymnasium (Berlin), Univ. Berlin, Univ. Munich. DEGREE: M.A. AUTHOR: Prehistoric Rock Shelters of Northern Jersey and Southern New York, 1908; State Bulletin on Archaeology of New Jersey, 1913-14-15; Report on the excavation of General Henry B. Knox's Revolutionary Artillery Camp at Pluckemin, Somerset County, N. J., 1917; Rock Haunts of the Coastal Algonkians, 1919; Aboriginal Rock Shelters and Other Archaeologic Notes of Wyoming Valley, Penna., 1926; Aboriginal Rock Stations of Southeastern N. Y., 1927; Prehistory of Delaware River Valley (Pennsylvania side of river), 1929; Follenby Pond and Its Vicinity, Western Adirondacks, 1929; Upper Prekness (near Paterson, N. J.). Contributor to American Bull. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. General character of writing: historical, nature books, essays. Musical (Student Royal Conservatory, Berlin), Linguist (Greek, Latin, German, French, English), Archaeological Explorer. Pvt. Secy. to Gen. Carl Schurz, 1902-06. Archaeologist New Jersey, 1912-16. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Anthropological, Amer. Eugenics, Passaic Co. (N. J.) Hist. Soc., Amer. Ethnological Soc., New York Academy of Sciences. HOME: 309 Van Houten St., Paterson, N. J.
- SCHRADER, FREDERICK FRANKLIN:** journalist, author, playwright; b. Hamburg, Ger., Oct. 27, 1857; s. George F. and Marie (Hennecke) S.; educ. priv. and pub. schs.; m. Marie R. Bailey, 1895. AUTHOR: Jose (novel): "1683-1920," 1920; The Germans in the Making of America, 1924; When Hell Broke Loose in America, 1931; Author 12 plays produced, incl. The Man From Texas, At the French Ball (Fanny Rice), A Modern Lady Godiva (Amelia Bingham), Hawkeye, Baron Trenck, from the German (produced in London and New York), Contributor to Munsey Pubs., Blue Book, Theatre Mag., Das Theater (Berlin). Editor: N. Y. Dramatic Mirror five yrs.; drama critic Washington Post, N. Y. Globe. Editor: Progressive Mag., New York and Chicago. HOME: 452 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- SCHROEDER, HERMAN A.:** clergyman; b. Coles Co., Ill., April, 1875; s. Christian S.; educ. Austin Coll. (Ill.), Concordia Coll. (Springfield, Ill.); m. Louise Frankenstein, Oct. 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Shadows, 1927; Sunbeams, 1929. General character of writing, relig. novels. HOME: R. F. D. 2, Thomasboro, Ill.
- SCHROEDER, HERMAN HENRY:** dean; b. Guttenberg, Iowa, April 25, 1873; s. James and Jennie (MacDonald) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., A.M.; m. Lillie E. Price, June 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Psychology of Conduct, 1911; Cost of Public Education in Peoria, Ill., 1916-17; Legal Opinion on the Public School as a State Institution, 1928. General character of writing: educ. text books. CLUBS: College Alumni (Bloomington, Ill.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: 1004 Broadway, Normal, Ill.
- SCHUCHERT, CHARLES:** emeritus professor historical geology, author; b. Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1858; s. Philip and Agatha (Mueller) S.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREES: Hon. M.A., D.Sc., Yale; LL.D., N. Y. C. Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Outline of Historical Geology, The Earth and Its Rhythms (with Clara M. Le Vene), Text Book of Historical Geology, Paleogeography of North America. Also 170 papers. CLUB: Graduate of New Haven. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: New Haven, Conn.
- SCHULER, LORING A.:** see Press section.
- SCHULL, JOHN JOSEPH:** see Press section.
- SCHULTE, H. VON WECHLINGER:** see Press section.
- SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD:** author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1859; s. Philander Bushrod and Frances A. (Joslin) S.; educ. priv. and Peekskill (N. Y.) Mil. Acad.; m. (1) Muriel-ah-wo-tan (died); (2) Celia B. Hawkins, 1907; (3) Jessie Louise Donaldson, 1931. AUTHOR: My Life As An Indian, 1907; With the Indians in the Rockies, 1910; Sinopah, the Indian boy, 1911; Quest of the Fish-Dog Skin, 1912; Apauk, Caller of Buffalo, 1913; The Gold Cache, 1914; On the War Path, 1915; Lone Bull's Mistake, 1916; Blackfeet Tales of Glacier National Park, 1917; Bird Woman, 1918; Running Eagle, Virgin Warrior, 1919; Rising Wolf, the White Blackfeet, 1919; Dreadful River Cave, 1920;

In the Great Apache Forest, 1920; War Trail Fort, 1921; Sizer of Eagles, 1922; The Danger Trail, 1923; Friends of My Life as an Indian jointly with Vance Thompson, 1923; The White Chief (scenario), 1923; Plumed Snake Medicine, 1924; Questers of the Desert, 1925; Signposts of Adventure, 1926; The Sun Woman, 1926; William Jackson, Indian Scout, 1927; In Enemy Country, 1928; Red Crow's Brother, 1928; Skull Head the Terrible, 1929; Hart Merriam Schultz (Lone Wolf), 1929; The Sun God's Children, 1929; The White Beaver (with Jessie Louise Donaldson), 1930; Alder Gulch Gold, 1931. General character of writing: hist., novels, juv., depicting Indian life of the plains. Adopted, as youth, by Blackfeet Indians of Montana, under name Ap-i-kuni. Lived many yrs. with tribe as an Indian. Father of Hart M. Merriam (Lone Wolf), famous painter of Indian life. CLUB: University (Los Angeles, Calif.). OFFICE: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHULZ, CHARLES G.: see Press section.

SCHULZ, ELLEN D.: Director of Museum, Supervisor Nature Study and Science; b. Saginaw, Mich., June, 1892; educ. University of Michigan, University of Texas. DEGREES: A.B., M.S. AUTHOR: Wild Flowers of San Antonio and Vicinity, 1922; Texas Wild Flowers, 1923; Texas Cacti (with Robert Runyon), 1930; Outdoor Adventures (with Charles Gable), 1931. Finding Nature's Treasures, 1931; Cactus Culture, 1932. OFFICE: Witte Museum, San Antonio, Tex.

SCHUMACHER, MATTHEW ALOYSIUS: teacher. Catholic priest; b. Chicago, Ill., March 8, 1879; s. Charles Adam and Margaret (Groh) S. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Knowableness of God; Its Relation to the Theory of Knowledge in St. Thomas, 1905. General character of writing, relig. CLUB: K. of C. HOME: College of St. Thomas, St. Paul Minn.

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY: diplomat, banker, author; Stamford, Conn., Sept. 2, 1877; s. Montgomery and Katherine Beekman (Livingston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edith Lawver, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Index Verborum of the Fragments of the Avesta, 1901; Bibliography of the Sanscrit Drama, 1906; The Schuyler Family, 1928; Lives of W. C. Gresham and Richard Olney in "The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy" (10 vols.), 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Amer. Geog. Soc., Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc. General character of writing: historical, technical, linguistics, foreign affairs, Colonial history. In diplomatic service, 1902-1926; in Russia and Siam, 1902-05; Roumania, Serbia, Russia until 1909; Japan, 1909-11; Mexico, 1911-13; E. E. and M. P. Ecuador, 1913; Spl. Agt. Russia, 1914-15, afterward chief Russian Div., Dept. of State, 1922; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1921; Captain, U. S. Army, 1918-19; Com. Major Reserve Corps, 1919; Intelligence Officer A. E. F., Omsk, Siberia, 1918-19. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Century, India House. Order Col. Lords of Manors (President), Order Descendants Colonial Governors (V. P.), Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Oriental Soc., Mayflower Soc., Siam Soc., Amer. Soc., International Law, Mil. Order World War. OFFICE: 6 Wall St. HOME: 215 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

SCHWARTZENBERG en HOHENLANZBERG, BARON WILHELM HERMAN thoe: manager General Travel Service Co.; b. Beetgum, Holland, Feb. 27, 1879; s. Ernest Louis and Salomea (Busscher) Baron and Baroness thoe Schwartzenberg en Hohenlanzberg; educ. grade sch., high sch., training sch. (Holland); m. Sara Croockewit, Mar. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Java Girl, 1931. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: County National Bank, and Trust Co. HOME: 124 E. Pedregosa St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

SCISM, DON: see Press section.

SCILATER, RUTH LEIGH: see Leigh, Ruth.

SCOFIELD, WILLIAM BACON: poet; (died Jan. 22, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SCOLLARD, CLINTON: author; b. Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1860; s. James I. and Elizabeth (Stephens) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M., L.H.D.; Jessie B. Rittenhouse. AUTHOR: Pictures in Song, 1884; With Reed and Lyre, 1886; Old and New World Lyrics, 1888; Glovia and Guilia, 1891; Songs of Sunrise Lands, 1892; Under Summer Skies, 1892; On Sunny Shores, 1893; The Hills of Song, 1896; A Christmas Garland, 1897; A Boy's Book of Rhyme, 1896; Skenandoo, 1896; A Man at Arms, 1898; Lawton, 1900; The Son of a Tory, 1900; The Lutes of Morn, 1901; The Cloistering of Ursula, 1902; Lyrics of the Dawn, 1902; Count Falcon of the Eyrie, 1903; Footfairings, 1904; The Lyric Bough, 1904; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Wallace Rice), 1904; Lyrics and Legends of Christmastide, 1904; Odes and Elegies, 1905; A Southern Flight (with Frank Dempster Sherman), 1905; Easter Song, 1907; Voices and Visions, 1908; Pro Patria, 1909; Chords of the Zither, 1910; The Vicar of the Marches, 1910; Songs of a Syrian Lover, 1911; From the Lips of the Sea, 1911; Lyrics From a Library, 1913; Poems—Selected, 1914; The Vale of Shadows and Other Verses of the Great War, 1915; Italy in Arms, 1915; Ballads Patriotic and Romantic, 1916; Let the Flag Wave, 1917; Elegy in Autumn, 1917; War Voices and Memories, 1919; Epic of Golf, 1923; Lyrics of Summer, 1927; Lyrics of Life, 1928; Lyrics of Florida, 1929; The Crowning Years, 1929; Songs Out of Egypt, 1930. Editor: Ford's Broken Heart, 1894; Ballads of American Bravery, 1909; Poems of Frank Dempster Sherman, 1917; Bird Lovers' Anthology (with Jessie B. Rittenhouse), 1930. General character of writing: poetry, travels. CLUBS: Century, Authors' (N. Y.). HOMES: Kent, Conn. Winter Park, Fla.

SCOTT, ANNA MILLER (Mrs. Walter Dill Scott); b. Lockport, Ill., 1871; d. John Summerfield and Hattie (Morey) Miller; educ. Peoria high sch., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Halle and der Sode (Germany), A.B., Ph.D.; m. Walter Dill Scott, July 21, 1908. AUTHOR: A Year With the Fairies, 1914; Flower Babies, 1915. Contributor to Child Life. General character of writing, children's books and poems. CLUBS: Woman's Univ. Guild, Chicago Coll. Club, etc. HOME: 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, ARTHUR PEARSON: historian; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Hugh McDonald and Helen Grace (Pearson) S.; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Katherine E. Otis, 1927. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Peace Treaties, 1920; Criminal Law in Colonial Virginia, 1930. Joint editor: Source Problems in American History. General character of writing: hist. Teacher, Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1904-07. Mem. Bradley Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1924. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, Midland Authors, Lake Zurich Golf, Adventurer's, Campfire. OFFICE: Univ. Chicago. HOME: Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, CORAL FRANCES: teacher, writer; b. Elk Falls, Kan.; d. Robert McElheny and Sarah Kinnara (Kilpatrick) S.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., unmarried. AUTHOR: Life's Overtones, 1921. General character of writing, poems. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D. A. R. HOME: Oakwald Place, Pittsburg, Kan.

SCOTT, EARL W.: writer, actor; b. Atkinson, Neb., May 16, 1892; s. William Edward and Alice (Applemann) S.; educ. Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Lyceum Arts Conservatory. DEGREE: B. of O.; m. Marian Gallagher, May 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Splashin' Sunlight and Shadows (verse), 1926; Hero Heritage (novel), 1927. Contributor to Adventure, Argosy, All-Story, Santa Fe New Mexican, Cleveland Press, Northwest, Cowboy Stories, Outdoor Life, Mystery, Weird, Black Mask, Grit, Sports, Afield. General character of writ-

SCOTT

ing, all types of verse, mystery and detective fiction, historical, western, outdoor stories. Actor in stock, vaudeville, pictures. Dramatic dir., Santa Fe Fiesta, 1925-26. Chautauqua and Lyceum Entertainer for 13 yrs. Head Dramatic Dept., New Mexico Normal Univ., 1925-26-27. HOME: Santa Fe, N. Mex.

SCOTT, ELLEN C.; writer; b. Kensington, Conn., July 23, 1862; d. William J. and Anne (Drew) Corrigan; educ. pub. and priv. schs.; m. Julius E. Scott, March 4, 1886. AUTHOR: Elizabeth Bess, 1917; The Loyalty of Elizabeth Bess, 1918; That Fool Moffett, 1926. General character of writing: juv. novels. CLUBS: Catholic, New Century. HOME: 506 W. Front St., Milford, Del.

SCOTT, EMMET J. (AY); writer; b. Houston, Tex., Feb. 13, 1873; educ. Wiley Univ. (Marshall Tex.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Tuskegee and Its People; The American Negro in the World War; Negro Migration During the World War; Booker T. Washington, the Builder of a Civilization (co-author). Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. General character of writing: hist., blog. Mem. Amer. Com. to Liberia, 1909. Spec. Asst to Secy. of War during World War. Secy.-Treas. of Howard Univ. (Washington, D. C.) since 1919. Secy. for 18 yrs. to Booker T. Washington. OFFICE: Howard University, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, HAMILTON PERCY; barrister at law; b. Windsor, Nova Scotia, March 11, 1856; s. John Marshall and Mary Wooland (Dymond) S.; educ. The Misses Dennett's Primary School, Windsor, 1862-66; High School, 1866-71; King's Collegiate School, 1871-73; King's College, 1873-77. DEGREE: B.A. 1877 (King's Coll.), M.A. 1880; m. Annie Bell Wilson (died), July 25, 1884. AUTHOR: Seeing Canada and the South, 1915. General character of writing: travel 1911; The New Slavery, 1914; First English ed. and economics. CLUBS: Hallburton, Quebec Hist. Soc. (hon. mem.), Champlain, Canadian Authors', Canadian Hist. Soc., British Empire League; Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.; Canadian Bar Assn. OFFICE: King Street HOME: Wilson Street, Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada.

SCOTT, JAMES BROWN; lawyer, educator; b. Kincardine, Bruce Co., Ont., June 3, 1866; s. John and Jeanette (Brown) S.; brother of Jeanette S.; educ. A.N., Central High School (Phila.), 1885; A.B., Harvard, 1890; A.M., 1891; studied Berlin, Heidelberg, Paris, J.U.D., Heidelberg, 1894. DEGREE: Doctor honoris causa, Univ. of Paris, 1927; University of Salamanca, 1927; University of Warsaw 1929; University of Cuba, 1930; m. Adele C. Reed, of Champaign, Ill., 1901. AUTHOR: The Hague Peace Conference of 1899 and 1907, 2 vols., 1909; An International Court of Justice, 1916; Peace Through Justice, 1917; Survey of International Relations Between the United States and Germany, Aug. 1, 1914-April 6, 1917, 1918; James Madison's Notes on Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 and Their Relation to a More Perfect Society of Nations, 1918; The United States of America, 1920; Le Français—Langue Diplomatique Moderne, 1924; Sovereign States and Suits, 1925. Parker fellow, Harvard, specializing in internat. law, 1891-94. Formerly engaged in academic work. Solicitor Dept. of State, 1906-10; del. to 2d Hague Peace Conf., 1907; tech. advisor to Arms Conference, 1921-22. Pres. Amer. Inst. Internat. Law, 1915-17; sec. Amer. Soc. Internat. Law, 1908-24, pres. 1929-31; editor-in-chief Amer. Journal Internat. Law, 1907-24; del. U. S. on Internat. Com. of Jurists for the purpose of preparing draft codes of private and public internat. law, 1924. Trustee and sec. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1910-11. Private and corporal Co. C, 7th Calif. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898; major and judge advocate U. S. A., 1917-19. CLUBS: Century (New York); Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 700 Jackson Place. HOME: 1201 19th Street, Washington,

SCOTT

D. C.; Maryland residence: Wardour, Anne Arundel Co., Md.

SCOTT, JOHN REED; lawyer, author, soldier, lieutenant-col. U. S. Army, retired; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1869; s. Hugh Daniel and Mary (Harris) S.; educ. private schools; Penn. Coll. DEGREES: AB., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Ponce White, 1898. AUTHOR: The Colonel of the Red Hussars, 1907; Beatrix of Clare, 1908; The Princess Dehra, 1909; The Woman in Question, 1910; The Impostor, 1911; In Her Own Right, 1912; The Last Try, 1913; The First Hurdle, 1917; The Unforgiving Offender, 1914; The Red Emerald, 1915; The Duke of Oblivion, 1916; The Cab of the Sleeping Horse, 1916; The Man in Evening Clothes, 1917. General character of writing: novels. Member of Bars of Adams Co. and Allegheny Co., Pa.; Superior and Supreme Courts of Pa.; Supreme Court of the District of Columbia; U. S. Circuit of Appeals, 3rd Circuit; U. S. Court of Claims; U. S. Supreme Court. Service in Dept. Judge Advoc. General during World War, as Major and Lieutenant-Col.; Col. J. A. G. Dept., U. S. A. Reserve Corps, since 1925; Lt.-Col. U. S. Army, retired under the Act of May 24, 1928. CLUBS: Metropolitan Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); Soc. Cincinnati; Penn. Soc. Colonial Wars. HOME: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, JONATHAN FRENCH; college professor; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SCOTT, MIRIAM FINN; author, lecturer, child-diagnostician; b. Vilna Russia; d. Moses and Gittel (Seletchnick) F.; educ. Schools of Russia; Hunter Coll.; Teachers and Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Leroy Scott, June 24, 1903. AUTHOR: How to Know Your Child, 1915 (republished yearly for 15 years and transl. into Russian); Meeting Your Child's problems, 1922. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Everybody's, Outlook, Ladies' Home Journal, World, Sun, (all N. Y. City). General character writing, text books, educational. Had charge 1,000 children in first play roof-garden estab., 1897; dir. Girls' Work, Speyer School (Columbia Univ.), 1903-06. Founder Children's Garden; visited Russia 1928, at invitation of Amer. Soc. for Cultural Relations with Russia; made an intensive study of the educational work in Russia; travelled about 6,000 miles in the country, and lectured at six different universities. Since June, 1930, has been broadcasting from Station WEAF of the National Broadcasting Company, Inc., New York City, on the general subject of "How to Know Your Child." CLUBS: Authors' League Amer., Woman's City, Pen and Brush (all N. Y. City); Child Study Assn. of Amer., Pub. Edcn. Assn. of N. Y.; Teacher's Union and Teacher's Union Auxiliary; N. Y. Child Labor Com.; N. Y. Museum of Art; League for Industrial Democracy; Women's Trade Union League, Hunter Coll. Associate Alumnae; Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn.; Amer. Soc. for Psychical Research. HOME: 125 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, SAMUEL PARSONS; lawyer, author; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SCOTT, WALTER DILL; university president, author; b. Cooksville, Ill., May 1, 1869; s. James Sterling and Henrietta (Sutton) S.; educ. Ill. State Normal School, Northwestern U.; McCormick Theol. Sem.; Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Marcy Miller, July 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Die Psychologie der Triebe, 1900; The Theory of Advertising, 1903; The Psychology of Public Speaking, 1907; The Psychology of Advertising, 1908; Influencing Men in Business, 1911; Increasing Human Efficiency, 1911; Psychology of Advertising in Theory and Practice, 1921; Science and Common Sense in Working with Men, 1921; Personnel Management, 1923. Dir. Com. on Classification in U. S. Army; Pres. Northwestern University, 1920-;

mem. University Club (Chicago). OFFICE: University Hall, Evanston, Ill.; HOME: Glen View Golf Club, 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, WILFRED WELDAY: university professor of chemistry; b. Zanesville, Ohio, Aug. 13, 1876; s. Thomas Jefferson and Mary Elizabeth S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Cornell Univ.; Chicago Univ.; Colorado School of Mines; Univ. of Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., ScD.; m. Harriet Elenora Torbet, July 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1917; Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis, 1917; Technical Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 1923; Inorganic Chemical Analysis, 1926; Chemical Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 1928; Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1928; Ram Leela (short story); The Rajah's Palace (S. S.); Editor: Sections in Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis. Contributor to Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc., Indus. and Engrng. Chem., Journal of Chem. Educ., etc. Research in Chemistry; military commissions in U. S. and India; travelled extensively. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: S. A. E.; Sigma Phi Delta; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. G. S. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern Calif.; HOME: 10570 Roundtree Road, Los Angeles, California.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA: university professor; b. Clarkson, Monroe Co., N. Y., April, 1862; s. Thomas and Huldry Anne (Richards) S.; educ. State Normal School (Brookport, N. Y.); Univ. Rochester; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Irene Nash, June 13, 1899. AUTHOR: The Repudiation of State Debts, 1893; Money and Banking, 1903; Boehm-Bawerk's Recent Literature on Interest (translator and author of introduction), 1903; Money, 1913; Banking, 1914; Money and Banking, 6th edit. (entirely reassembled in new form), 1926. Contributor to Journal Polit. Econ., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Science, Amer. Econ. Rev. General character writing, economics. Dir. School of Commerce, Univ. Wis., since 1900. CLUBS: Madison, University (all Madison). OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: Fort Myers, Florida.

SCOTT, WILLIAM BERRYMAN: professor of geology, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1858; s. William McKendrie and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) S.; educ. Dr. Fairies, Phila.; Edgehill School, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), 1877; M.A., Ph.D. (Heidelberg), 1880; Hon. D.Sc. (Harvard), 1907; (Oxford), 1912; LL.D. (Univ. Penn.), 1906; m. Alice A. Post, Dec. 15, 1883. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 1907; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913; The Theory of Evolution, 1917 (with Spanish translation) 1921; Physiography of the Earth at the Abode of Man, 1922; Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia (editor and joint author 3 vols.), 1907-25. Contributor to Scribner's, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Princeton Rev. General character of writing: sci. and tech. CLUBS: Nassau, Ivy, Princeton of N. Y. and Phila. OFFICE: Princeton Univ. HOME: 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J.

SCOVILL, HIRAM THOMPSON: educator; b. Ogle Co., Ill., Feb., 1885; s. William Preston and Theresa Josephine (Thompson) S.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., C.P.A.; m. Edith Stewart, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Uniform Systems of Accounts for Gas Utilities, 1915; Farm Accounting, 1918; Elements of Accounting, 1919; Every Farmer's Income Tax, 1920; Elementary Accounting (Part I), 1924, (Part II), 1926. Editor Wiley's Accounting Series, 1921 to date. Contributor to numerous mags. and journals. General character of writing: tech., finan., text books. OFFICE: 217 Commerce Building, Univ. Illinois. HOME: 605 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SCOVILLE, SAMUEL, JR.: author, lecturer, lawyer; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 9, 1872; s. Samuel and Harriet (Beecher) S.; educ. Yale Univ.; Univ. State of N. Y. DEGREES: A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Gallaudet Trumbull, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Brave Deeds of Union Soldiers, 1915; Abraham Lincoln, His Story, 1918; The Out-of-Doors Club, 1919; Boy Scouts in the Wilderness, 1919; The Blue Pearl; Everyday Adventures, 1920; The Inca Emerald; Wild Folk, 1922; More Wild Folk, 1924; The Red Diamond, 1925. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, history adventure. Admitted to Supreme Court of U. S., 1910. CLUBS: Yale, Ends of the Earth (N. Y. City), Merion Cricket, Franklin Inn, Triplets, Coin D'Or, University (Phila.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Delaware Valley Ornith. Club, Phila. Law Assn. OFFICE: Penn. Bldg., Phila., Pa.; Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

SCOVILLE, WILBUR L (INCOLN): pharmaceutical chemist, author; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Jan., 1865; s. Lemuel and Augusta (Fuller) S.; educ. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M. (Hon.) Phila. Coll. Phar. and Sci., 1925; Phar.D. (Hon.), Mass. Coll. Phar., 1927; M.Sc. (Hon.), Univ. of Mich., 1928; D.Sc. (Hon.), Columbia Univ., 1929; m. (1) Cora B. Upam, Sept., 1894; (2) Lillian W. Paine, N.Y., 1919. AUTHOR: Art of Compounding, 5th edition, 1927. Editor the National Formulary, IV and V. Contributor of numerous articles on pharm. and chem. subjects to pharm. journals. OFFICE: Parke-Davis and Co. HOME: 251 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SCROGGS, WILLIAM OSCAR: economist; b. Monroe, N. C., March 30, 1879; s. William Junius and Lucy (Pearsall) S.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Filibusters and Financiers, 1916; A Century of Banking Progress, 1924; The Story of Louisiana, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Journal Polit. Econ., Quart. Journal Economics, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Annals Amer. Acad. Soc. and Polit. Science, N. Y. Evening Post, Outlook, N. Y. World. Mem. editorial staff Encyclo. Britannica (11th edit.). Editorial writer N. Y. World, 1925-31; director of Information Service, Council on Foreign Relations, since April 1, 1931. General character of writing: text books, tech. OFFICE: 45 E. 65th St., New York. HOME: 34 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCUDDER, JANET: sculptor; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct., 1875; d. William Hollingshead and Mary (Sparks) S.; educ. Terre Haute Public Schools, Art Academy of Cincinnati, with Lorado Taft, Chicago, and Frederick Mac Monnies, Paris; Collonossi's Academy of Art, Paris; A. N. A. National Sculpture Soc. DEGREES: Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modeling My Life, 1927. General character of writing: memoirs. Sculpture in following art museums: Musee de Luxembourg, Paris; Metropolitan, N. Y.; Brooklyn Museum of Arts and Sciences; Peabody Institute; John Herron Museum of Art; Congressional Library; Numismatic Museum, N. Y. CLUBS: Colony (New York), Union Interallie, Racing Club (Paris). ADDRESS: 279 rue de Vaugirard, Paris, France.

SCUDDER, MYRON T.: educator, author; b. Palamanir, India, Sept. 28, 1860; s. Ezekiel Carman and Sarah Ruth (Tracy) S.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Rutgers Coll. Clark Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Dumont, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: New York—Its State and Local Government, 1896; Recreation for Rural Communities, 1912. Writer of numerous monologues on edcn. General character of writing: political science. CLUBS: New York Rotary, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: 16 E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

SCUDDER, VIDA DUTTON: college professor, author; b. Madura, India, Dec., 1861; d. David Coit and Harriet (Dutton) S.; educ. private schools, Boston Latin, Smith Coll. DEGREES:

SEABURY

A.M., A.B., L.H.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets*, 1895; *The Witness of Denial*, 1896; *Social Ideals in English Letters*, 1898, 1922; *Intro. to the Study of English Literature*, 1901; *A Listener in Babel*, 1903; *Selected Letters of St. Catherine of a Saint*, 1907; *Socialism and Character*, 1912; *Church and the Hour*, 1917; *Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory*, Introduction to *Arthurian Romance*, 1917; *Social Teachings of the Christian Year*, 1921; *Brother John: a Tale of the First Franciscan*, 1927; *The Franciscan Adventure*, 1931. **Editor:** *Macaulay's Lord Clive*, 1889; *Introduction to the Writings of John Ruskin*, 1890; *Shelley's Prometheus Unbound*, 1892; *Works of John Woolman*, Everyman's Library, 1910; *Bede's History of England*, Everyman's Library, 1911; *English Poems (Lake English Classics)*, 1915. Contributor to the *Atlantic*, *New Republic*, *Churchman*. Since 1892 on teaching staff Wellesley Coll. (retired 1927). Active in formation of college settlements and settlement work. Vice-pres. Church League for Industrial Democracy. **HOME:** 45 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass.

SDT, E. (pen name): see Skarstedt, Ernest Teofil.

SEABURY, DAVID: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Guy. **AUTHOR:** *Unmasking Our Minds*, 1924; *Growing into Life*, 1928. Contributor to *Century*, Harper's syndicates articles to *N. Y. World* and other publications. General character of writing: applied psychology. **OFFICE:** 104 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

SEABURY, FLORENCE GUY: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Ernest E. and Cecelia (Clarke) Guy; educ. Newton, Mass. (Lucy Wheelock Sch.), Columbia Univ.; m. David Seabury. **AUTHOR:** *The Delicatessen Husband*, 1926. Contributor to Harper's, *New Republic*, *Pictorial Rev.* General character of writing: essays, articles. Formerly on staff Russell Sage Foundation (N.Y.). **CLUB:** Woman's City (N. Y.). **HOME:** Ossining, N. Y.

SEACHREST, EFFIE: art lecturer, writer; b. Independence, Mo., Feb. 20, 1869; d. E. G. and Mary Caroline (Meek) S.; educ. Chicago Univ., Portland (Ore.) Art Inst. **AUTHOR:** *Storyland*, 1913; *Legendary Lore and Peeps at Pictures*, 1913; *Greek Photoplays*, 1916; *Egyptian Photoplays*, 1921. Contributor to *Kansas City Star*, *Youth's Companion*, *American Mag. of Art*. General character of writing: technical, critical art studies, biographical. **CLUBS:** Nat. Arts, Woman's City (Kansas City), Art Inst. of K. C. **OFFICE:** "Little Gallery in the Woods" Studio. **HOME:** 4829 Troostwood Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

SEAGER, HENRY ROGERS: professor of political economy, writer; (died Aug. 23, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SEAGRAVE, SADIE: writer; b. Minnesota; d. Howard and Ida (Pickett) Fuller; educ. Minn. Schls.; m. A. E. Seagrave (died), Dec. 19, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Saints' Rest*, 1918. Contributor to *Journal of Outdoor Life*, *Stethoscope*, *Stratford Monthly*, *Davenport*, *Iowa*, *Daily Times*; *Chicago Daily Tribune*, *Chicago Daily News*; *The Stepladder (Chicago)*, *The Kaleidoscope (Dallas, Tex.)*, *American Boy (Detroit)*. Has vol. poems in prep. General character of writing: poems and fiction. **HOME:** Oakdale, Iowa.

SEAMAN, AUGUSTA RUELL: author; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1879; d. John V. and Augusta (Curtis) Ruell; educ. Hunter Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. (1) Robert R. Seaman, 1906; (2) Francis P. Freeman, 1928. **AUTHOR:** *Jacqueline of the Carrier Pigeons*, 1910; *When a Cobbler Ruled the King*, 1911; *Little Mamselle of the Wilderness*, 1913; *The Boarded-Up House*, 1915; *The Sapphire Signet*, 1916; *The Girl Next Door*, 1917; *Three Sides of Paradise Green*, 1918; *Melissa-Across-the-Fence*, 1918; *The Slipper Point Mystery*, 1919; *The Crimson Patch*, 1920; *The Dragon's Secret*, 1921; *The Mystery at Number Six*, 1922; *Tranquility House*, 1923; *The Edge of Raven Pool*, 1924; *Sally*

SEARS

Simms Adventures It, 1924; *Bluebonnet Bend*, 1925; *The Secret of Tate's Beach*, 1926; *Adventure of Seven Keyholes*, 1926; *The Shadow on the Dial*, 1927; *The Disappearance of Anne Shaw*, 1928; *The Book of Mysteries*, 1929; *The Charlemonte Crest*, 1930. Contributor of short stories to many juvenile mags. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. **HOME:** Seaside Park, N. J.

SEAMAN, GERTRUDE McCORMACK: teacher of voice, writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON (Major): physician and surgeon major U. S. V. E. (retired), author; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1851; s. Valentine and Anna Amelia (Ferris) S.; educ. Newburgh Acad., Cornell Univ., Univ. of New York, Vienna, Berlin, Edinburgh. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.D., M.D. (gold medalist); also F.R.G.S. (London); m. (1) Fannie B. Freeman, 1889 (died 1895); (2) Mary Stuart Huntington, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *The Real Triumph of Japan*; *From Tokio Through Manchuria with the Japanese*; *The Crucifixion of Belgium*; *Military Preparedness*; *Shall the Treaty of Peace be One of Justice or One of Infamy*; *Restoration of the Army Canteen*; *The Soldier's Ration*; *The Hope of the Philippines*; *The Army Cartridge Belt*. Also other works on milit. sci. and equip.; has traveled extensively, both in Europe and the East, in the study of contag. and infect. dis.; spec. corr. *The Independent* at the front in the European War. **CLUBS:** Authors' University (Cornell), Metropolitan (Wash.), Royal Societies (London). **HOME:** 20 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEARCH, PRESTON WILLIS (pen name, John Redwood): educator, author; b. Marion, O., April 10, 1853; s. Thomas and Matilda Clark (Sharpless) S.; educ. Univ. Wooster (O.), Clark Univ., Univ. Jena (Germany), Univ. Lausanne (Switzerland); m. Margaret Fitzgerald, Aug. 1, 1883; son, Frederick Preston Search (composer-lyricist). **AUTHOR:** *The Individual in Mass Education*, 1889; *The New Education*, 1890; *Educational Monographs (L. A. Schools)*, 1895; *Foundations in Education*, 1896; *Christmas Stories*, 1898; *An Ideal School or Looking Forward*, 1900; *Cultural Travel Guide Books*, 1910; *The Call to Men (poems)*, 1930; *Sixty Years with Master Educators*, 1932; *An Educator's Life and Roamings*, 1933; *Foundations of Belief (in prep.)*. Contributor to *Century*, *Edueant. Rev.* *Advance in Education* and other pubns. General character of writing: technical, educational reform. **HOME:** Casa de Rosas, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

SEARS, CLARA ENDICOTT: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1863; d. Knyvet Winthrop and Mary P. C. Sears; educ. private school and governess. **AUTHOR:** *Bronson Alcott's Fruitlands*, 1915; *Gleanings from Old Shaker Journals*, 1916; *The Unfurling of the Flag (a national hymn)*, 1917; *The Bellringer (novel)*, 1918; *Peace Anthem*, 1919; *The Romance of Fiddler's Green (novel)*, 1920; *Days of Delusion*, 1924; *Whispering Pines (novel)*, 1930. **Editor:** *The Power From Within (collection)*, 1914. Three unpublished poems by Louisa A. Alcott. The poem, *Peace Anthem*, has been set to music by Mr. Denmore. Compiler: *Frederic Mulford's Works*, 1913. In 1914 bought and restored the old house called *Fruitlands*, now a part of personal estate at Harvard, Mass., where Bronson Alcott, with a group of English Mystics, tried to institute a new Eden upon earth. In 1920 removed from the abandoned Harvard Shaker village the oldest house built there by that sect, and placed it next to *Fruitlands*. In 1929 moved the oldest abandoned school house in Harvard to the *Fruitlands Hill* and turned it into an American Indian Museum. The three houses are now known as "The Three Wayside Museums," and are open to the public during the summer months. In 1913 a bronze statue of heroic size of the Indian, *Pumunangwet*, "He who shoots the stars," was unveiled outside the Indian Mu-

seum (sculptor, Philip S. Sears); a new wing to the Indian Museum opened in 1932. HOME: 132 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, EDMUND HAMILTON: school principal; b. Wayland, Mass., April 20, 1852; s. Edmund H. and Ellen (Bacon) S.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1874; A.M. (Washington Univ.) (St. Louis), 1897; Litt.D. (Washington Univ.), 1925; m. Helen Clark Swazey, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: Political Growth in the 19th Century, 1900; The Son of the Prefect, 1915; Zathu, A Tale of Ancient Galilee, 1925; A Worker in Wood, Biblical Stories, 1929; Meeting Currents, A Tale of Julian's Reign, 1930. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: polit. hist., fiction. HOME: Palm Springs, California.

SEARS, FRED COLEMAN: professor of pomology, author; b. Lexington, Mass., May 11, 1866; s. Thos. B. and Mary (Wellington) S.; educ. Kansas Agricul. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.S., 1896; m. Ruth T. Stokes, Oct. 19, 1897. AUTHOR: Productive Orchard, 1914; Productive Small Fruit Culture, 1920; Fruit Growing Projects, 1928. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Amer. Fruit Growers Mag., Youth's Companion. General character of writing: agric. and fiction. OFFICE: Mass. Agric. Coll. HOME: Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

SEARS, LOUIS MARTIN: professor of history; b. Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1885; s. George Hosmer and Evelina Throop (Martin) S.; educ. Washington Acad. (Salem, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1922; unmarried. AUTHOR: John Sidel, 1925; Jefferson and the Embargo, 1927; A History of American Foreign Relations, 1927. Co-author: Purdue University: Fifty Years of Progress, 1925. Contributor to numerous magazines in field of history and the social sciences. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: City, Chicago Literary (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Rellg. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind. HOME: 114 Marsteller Street, West Lafayette, Indiana.

"**SEA SHELL**" (pen name): see Clark, Jeremiah Simpson.

SEASHORE, CARL EMIL: professor of psychology, author; b. Morlunda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 1886; s. Carl Gustav and Emily C. Seashore; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Roberta Holmes, June, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Experiments in Psychology, 1908; Psychology in Daily Life, 1913; Psychology in Musical Talent, 1919; Introduction to Psychology, 1922; Learning and Living in College, 1927. Contributor articles and monogs. on fatigue reactions, mental work, musical talent. Inventor of many instruments for recording psychol. tests; dean Grad. Coll., Univ. of Iowa. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Science, Amer. Psychological Assn., A.A.A.S.; Natl. Research Council, Ia. Acad. of Science, etc. OFFICE: East Hall, Univ. of Iowa. HOME: 815 N. Lynn St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SEAVEY, WARREN A.: law professor; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; s. Jeremiah F. and Lydia A. (White) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Stella K. Crowell, 1914. AUTHOR: Equity Cases, 1911; Agency Cases, 1911; Revise Mechem's Agency Cases, 1925. Co-author: Restatement of the Law of Agency issued by Amer. Law Instit. Contributor to legal publications. General character of writing: legal. ASSNS.: Amer. Bar Assn., Amer. Law Institute. OFFICE: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Arlington, Mass.

SECOND, ARTHUR WELLESLEY: university professor of English; b. Emporia, Kans., Nov. 7, 1891; s. James Monroe and Cora Belle (Surface) S.; educ. Greenville Coll., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minta Irene Tenney, Sept. 8, 1920. AUTHOR: Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe, 1924. General

character of writing: studies in literature, criticism. Held a fellowship for study abroad under the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1927-28. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Rellg. denom., Free Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 203 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

SEDEGWICK, ANNE DOUGLAS (pen name): see de Selincourt, Anne.

SEDEGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT: author; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Henry Dwight and Henrietta (Ellery) S.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law School. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Sarah Minard, Nov. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Letter of Captain Cuellar to Philip II, 1896; Life of Father Hecker, 1898; Essays on Great Writers, 1903; Life of Samuel de Champlain, 1903; Life of Francis Parkman, 1904; Short History of Italy, 1905; The New American Type and Other Essays, 1907; Italy in the Thirteenth Century, 1912; Apology for Old Maids and Other Essays, 1916; Dante, 1919; Marcus Aurelius, 1921; Pro Vita Monastica, 1923; Ignatius Loyola, 1924; Short History of Spain, 1925; Cortes the Conqueror, 1926; Lafayette, 1927; Short History of France, 1928; Henry of Navarre, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev. General character of writing: essays, history, biography. CLUB: Century Assn. (N. Y. City). ADDRESS: Dedham, Mass.

SEE, THOMAS JEFFERSON JACKSON: astronomer, captain U. S. Navy; b. near Montgomery City, Mo., Feb. 19, 1866; s. of Noah and Mary Ann (Sailor) S.; educ. high school (Montgomery City), Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.M., Lt.M., Sc.M. (Mo.); A.M., Ph.D. (Berlin Univ.). AUTHOR: Die Entwicklung der Doppelstern Systeme, 1893; Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, 2 vols., 1896, 1910; Researches on the Physical Constitution and Rigidities of the Heavenly Bodies, 1904-06; Electrodynamical Wave-Theory of Physical Forces, 1917; Researches on the Physical Cause of Land and Water Hemispheres and on the Figure of the Earth, 1918, 1921; New Theory of the Aether, Seven Mathematical Memoirs, 1920, 1922; Researches in Transcendental Geometry and the Nature of Space, 1923-24; Researches in the Dynamical Wave-Theory of the Tides, 1925-26. General character of writing, mathematical and astronomical. ASSNS.: 25 Scientific Soc. in many countries. Retired Feb. 19, 1930. Temporary Residence: 2301 16th Ave., San Francisco, California.

SEELEY, LEVI: professor of pedagogy (ret.), author; b. Harpersfield, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1847; s. Levi and Hannah (Thorpe) S.; educ. Albany Nor. Coll., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. Jena (Berlin). DEGREES: M.A. (Williams Hon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Marie Hesse, July, 1896. AUTHOR: The Grube System of Numbers, 1887; The American Common School System, 1890; The Grube Idea, 1890; The German Common School System and Its Lesson to America, 1896; History of Education, 1899; The Foundations of Education, 1901; A New School Management, 1903; Seeley's Question Book, 1905; Elementary Pedagogy, 1908; Teaching—Its Aims and Methods, 1915. Co-author of How to Organize and Conduct a Meeting, 1926. Contributor to educ. publications. ADDRESS: Amherst, Mass.

SEELIG, MAJOR G.: surgeon; b. Helena Ark., Feb., 1874; s. Simon and Alvira (Cohen) S.; educ. St. Louis, Mo., public schools, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1896 (Harvard); M.D., 1900 (Columbia); m. Clover Althea Hartz, Jan. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Medicine—An Historical Outline, 1925. Contributor to Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Archives of Surgery. General character of writing: scientific and historical. CLUBS: University and Columbian. Religion, Jewish. ADDRESS: 4953 Park View Place, St. Louis, Mo.

SEELY

SEELY, FRED B.: university professor; b. Chester, N. Y., April, 1884; s. Fred B. and Ruth A. (Davis) S.; educ. Chester high school, Worcester Poly Inst. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Roe Wood, Oct. 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Vents on Steel Pipe Lines (Eng. Record, vol. 69), 1914; The Failure of Material Under Repeated Stress (Proc. Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials), 1915; Effect of Mouthpieces upon the Flow of Water Through Short Pipe (Eng. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Ill.), 1917; The Relation Between the Elastic Strengths of Steel in Tension Compression and Shear (Eng. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Ill.), 1920; Analytical Mechanics for Engineers (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.), 1921; Resistance of Materials (John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.), 1925. Author Technologic Paper No. 233 of Bureau of Standards, Dept. of Commerce, U. S. Govt. The Changing Emphasis in the Teaching of Mechanics of Materials (The Wiley Bulletin), May, 1928; The Plastermodel Method of Determining Stresses Applied to Curved Beams (Eng. Exp. Sta. Bull., Univ. of Ill.), 1929; The Torsional Effect of Transverse Bending Loads on Channel Beams (in Eng. Exp. Sta. Bull., Univ. of Ill.), 1930. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Kiwanis, Phi Gamma Delta, University, etc. OFFICE: 206 Engineering Hall. HOME: 1007 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SEGUIN, OSCAR: journalist; b. Rigaud, Province Quebec, Canada, Oct. 29th, 1888; s. Proculie and Lydia (Lefebvre) S.; educ. Bourget College (Rigaud) and Montreal; m. Blanche- Irene Poirier, May 17, 1915. AUTHOR: La Science Primitive de L'Homme, 1916; La Lavasse Automatique (comedy in 2 acts), 1919; La Limite (The Limit, drama), 1924; Un Million pour L'Un Casse-tête (A Million for a Puzzle, comedy in 3 acts), 1927; Frivolités! (Frivolities! comedy in 2 acts), 1930; Le Drame de Ste-Helene (drama) scenarios, etc. General character of writing: novels, plays, scientific. Religion, Catholic. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 100. HOME: Foster Square, Waterloo, Shefford, Province of Quebec, Canada.

SEHRT, EDWARD HENRY: philologist, educator; b. Baltimore, Md., March 3, 1888; s. Henry and Caroline (Becker) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Cecelia M. Schane, 1915. AUTHOR: Zur Geschichte der westgermanischen Konjunktion "und," 1916; Vollständiges Wörterbuch zum Heliand und zur altsächsischen Genesis, 1925. Editor: Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz (with T. Starck). Contributor of articles and reviews in ling. and lit. journals. General character of writing: tech., philology. ASSNS.: American Philological Assn., Mod. Lang. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Amer. Medieval Acad., Goethe Society, Federal Schoolmen's Club, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: George Washington Univ. HOME: 1844 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

SEIBEL, GEORGE: editor; b. Pittsburgh, Sept., 1872; s. Nicholas and Margaret (Eldam) S.; educ. public schools; m. Helen Hillier, Sept. 5, 1894. AUTHOR: The Mormon Saints, 1899; The Vision of She-Who-Knows (pageant for 125th anniv., Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1912; The Leper (drama), 1913 (revised 1920 as The Aftermath); The Fall (fiction), 1915; The Wine-Bills of Omar Khayyam, 1915; The Hyphen in American History, 1916-29 (33 eds.); Bacon versus Shakespeare, 1913; The Mormon Saints, 1916; The Thirteenth Son, 1919; The Wine Bills of Omar Khayyam, 1919; The Religion of Shakespeare, 1924; Hauptmann and Sudermann, 1925; The Angel of the Lord (drama), 1931, and others. Editor: dramatic and literary of Sun-Telegraph (Pittsburgh). Contributor to American Mercury, Century, Nation, Bookman, Theatre Magazine. General character of writing: literary, economic and historical. OFFICE: Sun-Telegraph. HOME: 6612 Ridgeway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEIFFERT, SHIRLEY (LOUISE): author, magazine writer; b. St. Peters, Mo., May, 1889; d.

SELIGMAN

Richard and Anna (Sanford) S.; educ. public schools (St. Louis), Washington Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B. (Washington Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Oriflamme, 1929. Contributor to Liberty, McCall's, Woman's Home Companion, McClure's, Collier's, American, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Delacorte, Scribner's. General character of writing: novels, fiction, short story and serials. First short story published in American Magazine, 1919. ADDRESS: 5774 De Giverville Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SEIFFERT, MARJORIE ALLEN: b. Moline, Ill.; d. Frank Gates and Minnie Florence (Stephens) Allen; educ. Loring School (Chicago); Smith College. DEGREE: B.A. (Smith); m. Otto Henry Seiffert, 1910. AUTHOR: A Woman of Thirty, 1919; Ballads of the Singing Bowl, 1927; The King with Three Faces, 1929 (all poems). ADDRESS: (Sept. to June) Moline, Ill.; during summer) San Clemente, California.

SEILER, CONRAD: playwright, author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug., 1897; s. Siegfried and Bertha Crescentia (Godron) S.; educ. high schools of State and Univ. of Calif.; m. Gwendolen Logan, 1925. AUTHOR: Suicide and Other One-Act Comedies, 1930; The Husband of Xanthippe and Other Short Plays, 1929; The Wives of the Caliph, 1931; Censored, 1930; The Princess and the Swineheard (part author), 1931. Translator The Wisdom of the Ages, 1925, and Reflection on Life and Destiny (by Anatole France), 1926. Contributor to Nation, New Republic and various other periodicals. General character of writing: plays, translations, articles. HOME: 2522 Glen Green, Hollywood, Calif.

SELFIDGE, H(ARRY) GORDON: merchant; b. Ripon, Wis.; s. Robert O. and Lois Frances (Baxter) S.; educ. public schools; m. Rose Buckingham, Nov. 11, 1890 (died). AUTHOR: The Romance of Commerce, 1919. Organizer Selfridge and Co., Ltd., London. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, Devonshire, Thames Yacht, etc. ADDRESS: 5 Carlton House Terrace, London, Eng.

SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON: economist, author; b. New York, N. Y., April 25, 1861; s. Joseph and Babette (Steinhardt) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Geneva, Univ. Paris, Univ. Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. LL.B., LL.D.; m. Caroline Beer, April 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The Economic Interpretation of History (2nd ed.), 1907; Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice (2nd ed.), 1908; The Income Tax (2nd ed.), 1914; Curiosities of Economic Literature, 1920; The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation (5th ed.), 1925; Currency Inflation and Public Debt, 1921; Essays in Taxation (10th ed.), 1925; Essays in Economics, 1925; Studies in Public Finance, 1925; Economics of Installment Selling (2 vols.), 1927; Double Taxation and International Fiscal Cooperation, 1928; The Economics of Farm Earnings, 1929; Principles of Economics (12th ed.), 1929; Price Cutting and Price Maintenance, 1932. General character of writing: technical economics, finance. Editor: Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law. Editor: Political Science Quarterly. Editor: The Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences (15 vols.), 1930-1934. Mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Com. on Statistical Reorganization, 1908; chairman Mayor's Tax Com., 1914-16; mem. Advisory Com. on U. S. Census, 1919-22; with President's Committee on Unemployment, 1921; member New York Special Tax Commission, 1930. CLUBS: Columbia Municipal Art City, Sculpture, National Arts, Authors (all N. Y. City), British Royal Economic Soc., Amer. Economic Assn. (pres. 1902-04), Institut de France; Russian Acad. of Science, Accademia dello Scienze Morali e Politiche (Naples); Accademia dei Lincei (Rome), Société de Economie Politique (Paris), Cuban Academy of Political Science, Norwegian Acad. of Sciences. HOME: 145 Central Park, West, New York, N. Y.

SELINCOURT, ANNE de: (Anne Douglas Sedgwick); author; b. Englewood, N. J., Mar. 28, 1873; d. George Stanley and Mary (Douglas) Sedgwick; educ. at home by governesses; m. Basil de Selincourt, Dec. 17, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *The Dull Miss Archinard*, 1895; *The Confounding of Camella*, 1899; *The Rescue*, 1902; *Faths of Judgment*, 1904; *The Shadow of Life*, 1906; *A Fountain Sealed*, 1907; *Valeria Upton*, 1907; *Amabel Chance*, 1908; *Franklin Winslow Kane*, 1910; *Tanta*, 1911; *The Nest*, 1912; *The Encounter*, 1914; *A Childhood in Brittany Eighty Years Ago*, 1918; *Christmas Roses*, 1920; *The Third Window*, 1920; *Autumn Crocuses and Other Stories*, 1920; *Adrienne Toner*, 1922; *The Little French Girl*, 1924; *The Old Countess*, 1927; *Dark Hester*, 1929; *Philippa*, 1930. General character of writing: novels. Has lived abroad (France and England) since 9 years of age; studied painting five years in Paris before publishing first book, exhibiting at *Champs de Mars*. **HOME:** Far End, Kingham, Oxfordshire, England.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE A.: see Press section.

SELL, EDWARD SCOTT: educator; b. Hoschton, Ga., March 9, 1887; s. Howell Jackson and Julia (Anderson) S.; educ. Hoschton high school. **DEGREES:** B.S.A., M.S., Agr.; m. Nettie Whatley, Dec. 30, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Agricultural Laboratory Manual*, 1915, 1918; *Methods of Instruction in Agriculture; History of the State Normal School*, 1923. **CLUB:** Peabody. **HOME:** 650 Cobb St., Athens, Ga.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: see Press section.

SELLARS, ROY WOOD: university professor; b. Edmontonville, Ont., Canada, July 9th, 1880; s. Ford Willis and Mary Arabella (Stalker) S.; educ. Ferris Institute (Big Rapids, Mich.), Univ. of Mich., Hartford Theol. Sem., Univs. of Chicago and Wis., studied in France and Germany. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Univ. of Mich.), 1903; m. Helen Maude Stalker, June 10th, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *Critical Realism*, 1916; *The Next Step in Democracy*, 1916; *The Essentials of Logic*, 1917; *The Essentials of Philosophy*, 1917; *The Next Step in Religion*, 1918; *Essays in Critical Realism*, 1921; *Evolutionary Naturalism*, 1921. Contributor to sci. press. **HOME:** 1044 Ferdon Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

SELLIN, THORSTEN: educator, author; b. Ornskoldsvik, Sweden, Oct. 26, 1896; s. Jonas Thorodor and Marta (Westman) T.; educ. Schools of Sweden; Augustana Coll. (Ill.), Univ. Penn., Univ. Minn., Univ. Paris. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Amy J. Anderson, June 10, 1920. **AUTHOR:** *Marriage and Divorce Legislation in Sweden*, 1922. Contributor to *Annals American Academy Political and Social Science*, *Journal American Institute Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, *Dictionary of American Biography*. Consulting editor: *Social Science Abstracts*. Editor-in-chief: *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. General character of writing: technical, criminology. Assoc. editor: *Journal Criminal Law and Criminology*. Honors: Harrison Fellow, Sociology, Univ. Penn., 1920-21; Hon. Traveling Fel. Amer.-Scand. Foundation, 1921; Foreign Study, 1924-26. Professor of Sociology, University of Pennsylvania, 1930-; member of staff Bureau of Social Hygiene, Inc., New York City, 1930-; consultant in criminal statistics Bureau of the Census; corresponding member Academie Internationale de Criminologie. **CLUB:** Phi Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Wharton School, Univ. of Penn. **HOME:** 615 Lees Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

SELVIDGE, ROBERT WASHINGTON: university professor; b. Mt. View, Mo., Aug. 11, 1872; s. James S. Selvidge; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.Ed., B.S., M.A. **AUTHOR:** *How to Teach a Trade*, 1923; *Teaching Industrial Arts; Sheet Metal Work; Blacksmithing; Instruction Manual for Young Printers; Individual Instruction Sheets—How to Write and How to Use Them*,

1926; *Principles of Trade and Industrial Teaching* (joint author), 1930. Joint author, Twenty-two trade manuals published for use in U. S. Army. Contributor to journals on manual training. Assoc. editor: *Industrial Education Magazine*. **CLUB:** Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Mo. **HOME:** 211 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

SERL, EMMA: author, teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. Saren Wesley and Katie Elizabeth (Loucks) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Univ. Calif., Univ. Denver. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. **AUTHOR:** *Primary Language Lessons*, 1911; in *Fableland*, 1911; *Day by Day with Sam and May* (co-author), 1912; *Work-A-Day Doings* (co-author), 1913; in *The Animal World*, 1913; *Intermediate Language Lessons*, 1914; *Work-A-Day Doings on the Farm*, 1916; in *Fairyland*, 1917; *American Ideals* (co-author), 1918; *The Story of Kansas City*, 1923; *Johnny and Jenny Rabbit*, 1926; *The Story of Kansas City*, 1923; in *Healthville*, 1928. General character of writing: text books, juveniles. **OFFICE:** Teachers Coll. **HOME:** Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

SERVISS, GARRETT PUTNAM: author, editor; b. Sharon Springs, N. Y., March, 1851; s. Garrett Putnam and Catherine Maria (Shelp) S.; educ. Johnstown (N. Y.) Acad., Cornell Univ., Columbia Law School. **DEGREES:** B.S., LL.B.; twice married. **AUTHOR:** *Astronomy with an Opera-Glass*, 1888; *The Conquest of Mars*, 1898; *The Moon Metal*, 1900; *Pleasures of the Telescope*, 1901; *Other Worlds*, 1902; *The Moon*, A Popular Treatise, 1907; *Astronomy with Naked Eye*, 1908; *Curiosities of the Sky*, 1909; *Round the Year with the Stars*, 1910; *A Columbus of Space*, 1911; *Astronomy in a Nutsell*, 1912; *The Second Deluge*, 1912; *Eloquence*, 1912; *The Moon Maiden*, 1915; *Sky Pirate*, History of the Class of 1872, Cornell Univ. Contributor to *Mentor*, *International Feature Synd.*, and other publications. General character of writing: technical, astronomical, scientific, fiction. Editor: *Collier's Pop. Sci. Library*; formerly night editor N. Y. Sun. Gave the "Urania Lectures" under auspices of Andrew Carnegie, 1892-93. **CLUBS:** Authors (N. Y.), Phi Kappa Phi (Cornell Chapter). **HOME:** Tenafly, N. J.

SETCHEL, WILLIAM ALBERT: educator; b. Norwich, Conn., April 15, 1864; s. George Case and Mary Ann (Davis) S.; educ. public schools, Norwich Free Acad., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Yale), 1887; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1890 (Harvard); m. Clara Ball P. Caldwell, Dec. 15, 1920. **AUTHOR:** 1 text book; about 100 other writings (botanical). General character of writing: sci-botan. **CLUBS:** Bohemian (S. F.), Athenian-Nile (Oakland), Faculty (Berkeley), Authors (London). **OFFICE:** Univ. of Calif. **HOME:** Berkeley, Calif.

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON: writer, illustrator; b. So. Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; s. Joseph L. and Alice (Snowdon) S.; educ. Toronto Collegiate, Royal Acad. (London); m. Grace Gallatin, 1896. **AUTHOR:** *Art Anatomy of Animals* (sci. wk.), 1896; *Wild Animals I Have Known*, 1898; *The Trail of the Sandhill Stag*, 1899; *The Biography of a Grizzly*, 1900; *Wild Animal Play for Children*, 1900; *Lobo*, 1900; *Rag and Vixen*, 1900; *Lives of the Hunted*, 1901; *Pictures of Wild Animals*, 1901; *Krag and Johnny Bear*, 1902; *Two Little Savages*, 1903; *Monarch*, the Big Bear, 1904; *Wood Myth and Fable*, 1905; *Animal Heroes*, 1905; *The Birchbark Roll*, 1906; *Natural History of the Ten Commandments*, 1907; *Biography of a Silver Fox*, 1909; *Life Histories of Northern Animals*, 1909; *Scouting for Boys*, 1910; *Rolf in the Woods*, 1911; *The Arctic Prairies*, 1911; *Forester's Manual*, 1911; *Woodcraft and Indian Lore*, 1912; *Wild Animals at Home*, 1913; *Manual of Woodcraft Indians*, 1915; *Preacher of Cedar Mountain*, 1916; *Wild Animal Ways*, 1916; *Woodcraft Boys*; *Woodcraft Gals*, 1916; *Sign Talk*, 1918; *Woodland Tales*, 1921; *Bannertail*, 1923; *Lives of Game Animals*, 1925-27.

SETON

CLUBS: Camp Fire, Explorers', Amer. Inst. of Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, New Mexico.

SETON, GRACE GALLATIN THOMPSON: author, lecturer, explorer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; d. Albert and Nemie (Rhodes) Gallatin; educ. Packard Collegiate Institution, Brooklyn; m. Ernest Thomas Seton. AUTHOR: A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies, 1900; Nimrod's Wife, 1907; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt, 1923; Chinese Lanterns, 1924; Yes, Lady Sahab, 1925. Also songs, If You Were I, Sweetheart; Lotos Blossom, Canton Boat Woman, Hersho, Red Rose, Sea Love, Lily of Arcady, etc., and "The Simoon," a Desert Drama. Designer of books, covers, title-pages and decorations. Contributor of articles to Rev. of Rev., Cent., Our World, Outlook, N. Y. Times Mag. Contribut. editor: Woman Citizen, Historian of Field Museum Brazil Exped., 1926; mem. Council of Guidance of Woodcraft League of Amer.; chairman Organizing Com. of Camp Fire Girls. CLUBS: Lyceum (London, Eng.), Colony (New York City), Women's City, Pen and Brush (pres. 14 yrs.); mem. of Organizing Com. Internat. Soc. of Women Geographers; MacDowell, Wednesday Afternoon, Soroptimist; mem. D. A. R. Eng. Speaking Union, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci., China Soc. of Amer., Authors League of Amer., Pen Women (Nat. pres., 1926-28); mem. Internat. Council of Policewomen. Trav. in out-of-the-way places in Far East and South America, studying archeological and sociological and primitive conditions. Delegate to Internat. Cong., Pan-Pacific Conference, Honolulu, 1928. Org. and dir. Woman's Motor Unit of Le Bien Etre du Blesse, Woman's City Club, 1917-19; decorated with medaille d'honneur, des Epidemies, premiere classe, and medaille d'honneur, des Epidemies, premiere classe, and medaille de reconnaissance, by French Govt. Connected with French Service de Sante, Militaire and British Ministry of Information during World War, visited battle fronts and areas of occupation in Europe and contributed articles; received diploma de la Croix, Rogue francaise comite Britannique. Lectured under management of Lee Kedick and independently on China, Japan, Egypt, India and South America. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, New Mexico.

SETON, JULIA: physician; b. Schuyler, Ill., Dec. 27, 1892; d. Israel and Jane Rhoda (Dickerson) S.; educ. Ohio Schls., Denver Med. Coll., Tufts Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Freedom Talks, 1904; Concentration—The Secret of Success, 1907; Freedom Talks No. 2, 1908; Circulation, 1909; Psychology of the Solar Plexus, 1909; Auras and Keynotes, 1910; Shells (poetry), 1910; Fundamentals, 1912; Adrienne Le Baron, 1915; Marriage, 1914; Success, 1914; The Race Problem, 1914; Destiny, 1917; The Key to Health, Wealth and Love, 1917; The Outside and Inside of Life; The Self in Tune; Gems of Poetry, 1924; Helpful Thoughts, 1925; Man and His Mind, 1926; The Short Cut (Regeneration Through Fasting), 1928; Western Symbology, 1929. General character of writing: novels, relig. poems. Editor: Column (mag.), 1912-14; Flashlight (paper), 1914-20. Founder New Thought Church, now known as Modern Church and Illuminate School. HOME: 746 25th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

SEVERANCE, FRANK HAYWARD: writer, editor, secretary; (died Jan. 26, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SEVERANCE, HENRY ORMAL: librarian; b. Feb. 19, 1867; s. Charles Lamb and Louisa (Forbush) S.; educ. Mich. Norm. Coll., Mich. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.Pd., Litt.D.; m. Anna M. Lane, Jan. 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Guide to Current Serials of U. S. and Canada, 1907 (4th ed.), 1920; Books for Farmers and Farmers' Wives; Library Primer for High Schools; A Standard Library Organization for Missouri High School; Books for Journalism Students; Care of Free Text Books; Facilities

SEXTON

and Resources of the University of Missouri Library for Graduate Work, 1926; The Folk of Our Town (in Michigan History Magazine, 1927); History of the Library, University of Missouri, 1928; Michigan Trailmakers, 1930. CLUBS: Amer. Lib. Assn., Amer. Library Inst., Amer. Bibliographical Soc., Mo. Lib. Assn., Kiwanis. OFFICE: Librarian, University of Missouri, Columbia. HOME: 129 Edgewood ave., Columbia, Mo.

SEVERNS, WILLIAM HARRISON: teacher; b. Garrett, Kan., Dec. 25, 1888; s. Pascal J. and Lydia (Rebstock) S.; educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary A. Eastman, June 11, 1921. AUTHOR: Heating and Ventilating (jointly with Chas. L. Hubbard); a revision of Hubbard's Heating and Ventilating, 1927; Steam, Air and Gas Power (jointly with Howard E. Degler), 1929. Booklet: The Automatic Stoker for Heating Service, Using Illinois Coal (with Professor A. C. Willard), 1930. Contributor to Heating and Ventilating, Amer. Artisan, Jnl. Amer. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. General character of writing: technical. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers; member: Sigma Xi and Pi Tau Sigma. OFFICE: Mechanical Engineers Laboratory, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 609 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SEWARD, HENRY: see Press section.

SEWARD, SAMUEL S (WAYNE), JR.: educator; b. Wilmington, Del., April, 1876; s. Samuel S. and Christina F. (Kimber) S.; educ. Irving Sch. (New York, N. Y.), Columbia Univ., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Amy Holman, Aug. 31, 1919. AUTHOR: Rhetoric in Practice (with A. G. Newcomer), 1905; Narrative and Lyric Poems, 1909; Note-Taking, 1910; English Grammar: Correct and Effective Use (with K. Smith and E. B. Magee), 1928; The Paradox of the Ludicrous, 1930. General character of writing: text books. Mem. Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; war service in France, 1917-19; Croix de Guerre (2 citations), and Chev. Legion of Honor for French service; medal of King Albert of Belgium. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs., Calif. Teachers Assn. OFFICE: Stanford Univ. HOME: 262 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEWELL, JAMES WITT: teacher; b. Nashville, Tenn., March, 1865; s. Elisha Granvill and Lucy (Kuykendall) S.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Kidd, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: English Grammar (with W. M. Baskerville), 1896; School Grammar (with W. M. Baskerville), 1902; Language Lessons, 1902; Practical English, 1912; Composition Rhetoric (with Lockwood-Emerson), 1906; Fourth Reader (with Helen M. Stockton); Sixth Reader. Contributor to World's Work, Elementary Teacher, School Rev., High Sch. Quart. (Athens, Ga.), The English Jnl., and other publications. General character of writing: educat., text books. CLUB: Round Table (New Orleans). OFFICE: 1831 Jefferson Ave. HOME: 2016 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

SEXTON, FREDERIC HENRY: educationalist; b. New Boston, N. H., June 9, 1879; s. William Henry and Clara Edith (Crosby) S.; educ. Howe high sch. (Billerica, Mass.), English high sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Edna May Williston Best, June 25, 1904. AUTHOR: Mines and Mining in the Maritime Provinces (Chronicles of Canada, Vol. XIV). Contributor to Mental Hygiene, Dalhousie Rev., Jnl. of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Trans. Dominion Education Association, Rotarian, Halifax Herald, Halifax Chronicle, proceedings and transactions of scientific, educational and technical societies, newspapers. General character of writing: scientific, technical. Pres. Nova Scotia Tech. College (Halifax) since 1907; served as vocational officer, Dept. S. C. R., for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 1916-1921.

SEYBOLT

CLUBS: University Club (Montreal), Rotary Club (Halifax). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Nova Scotia Technical College. HOME: 6 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS: university prof.; b. Kearny, N. J., Feb. 25, 1888; s. George Strickland and Mary (Best) S.; educ. Cornell Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Brown Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances B. Plummer, Dec. 25, 1920. AUTHOR: Apprenticeship and Apprenticeship Education in Colonial New England and New York, 1917; The Colonial Citizen of New York City, 1918; The Act of 1795 for the Encouragement of Schools and the Practice in Westchester County, 1919; The Manuale Scholarium, an original account of life in the mediaeval university, 1921; The Evening School in Colonial America, 1925; Source Studies in American Colonial Education, 1925; Renaissance Student Life; The Paedagogia of Petrus Mosellanus, 1927. Contributor to hist., lit., philol. educ., med. sci. Jnls. General character of writing: histor., scholastic. CLUBS: Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), University (Urbana), Harvard (Boston) Harvard Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.). ADDRESS: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES: professor of history and provost of Yale University; b. New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1885; s. Thomas Day and Sarah M. (Hitchcock) S.; educ. King's Coll., Cambridge (Eng.), Yale Univ., Freiburg Univ. (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Gladys M. Watkins, May 4, 1911. AUTHOR: Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1918; How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (edited, with E. M. House), 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House (vols., 1926-28). Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev. Atlantic Monthly Current Hist. Polit. Science Quart., Yale Rev. General character of writing: hist. Prof. of History, Yale Univ. Spec. Asst. Dept. of State, 1918-19. Mem. Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; U. S. Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Jugo Slav and Rumania Terr. Coms. CLUBS: Graduates, Ellizabetan (both New Haven), University, Century (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Yale Univ. HOME: 162 Prospect Ave., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD LOOMIS DAVENPORT: editor, writer; b. Boston, Mass., April 29, 1888; s. William and May (Davenport) S.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.A.; m. Anne Gregory Southard, Jan. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Garden Profits, 1913; The Home Garden, 1917; Garden and Farm Almanac (edited), 1911-1915; Farm Knowledge, The Farmer's Own Cyclopaedia (4 vols., edited), 1918-19, (revised) 1922. Contributor to Seed World. Editor: Florists Exchange and Horticultural Trade World. General character of writing: technical, horticultural. OFFICE: 448 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 218 Hilton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

SEYMOUR, FLORA WARREN (Mrs. George Steele Seymour); author, lawyer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Charles Payne and Eleanor DeForest (Potter) Smith; educ. George Washington Univ., Wash. Coll. of Law, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.M.; m. George Steele Seymour, July 3, 1915. AUTHOR: William DeMorgan, a Post-Victorian Realist, 1921; The Story of the Fueblos, 1925; The Story of the Sioux, 1925; The Five Civilized Tribes, 1925; The New York Indian, 1925; The Indian Today, 1926; Boys' Life of Fremont, 1928; Boys' Life of Kit Carson, 1929; The Story of the Red Man, 1929; Lords of the Valley, 1930; Sam Houston, Patriot, 1930; Women of Trail and Wigwam, 1930. Contributor to Step Ladder, Outlook, Forum, Jnrl. Amer. Bar Assn., Jnrl. Land and Public Utility Education, United States Daily, Religious Educa-

SHAFTSBURY

tion. General character of writing: text books, essays, hist., economic. Editor: Step Ladder. Mem. Bd. Indian Commisrs. CLUBS: Book-fellows, D. A. R., Amer. Bar Assn., Soc. Midland Authors. OFFICE: 1223 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY: see Press section.
SEYMOUR, GEORGE STEELE: writer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan., 1878; s. William Henry and Louise (Gautier) S.; educ. Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Commerce. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., C.P.A.; m. Flora Warren Smith, 1915. AUTHOR: Estrays (poems, jointly with Thomas Kennedy, Vincent Sterrett and Basil Thompson), 1918; Adventures with Books and Autographs, 1920; Chronicles of Baghdad, 1923; Advice to Poets, 1923; Wide Spreading Flony (poems), 1932. Contributor to Step Ladder. General character of writing: essays, poems. Editor (assoc.): Step Ladder. CLUB: Bookfellows. OFFICE: 79 E. Adams St. HOME: 1223 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.

SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE: educator, author; b. Dover, N. H., Aug. 25, 1875; d. Charles Burnham and Caroline (Carlton) S.; educ. Dover pub. schs., Wellesley Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Wellesley), 1896; Ph.D. (Yale), 1901; unmarried. AUTHOR: 1898 Yale Univ. Prize Poem; A First Book of Poetics, 1906; English Masterpieces of the Nineteenth Century, 1906; European Masterpieces, 1906; Composition, Rhetoric, Literature (with Margaret Judson), 1908; Introd. to Dante's Vita Nuova, 1920; Shakespeare in London, 1926; Plutarch in the English Renaissance, 1930. Contributor to Persophone and Other Poems, 1905. Editor: Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book I, 1904; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and Other Poems, 1907; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1911; Legends and Satires from Medieval Literature, 1913; Chaucer, Selected References, 1918; Wellesley Verse, 1875-1925, 1925. Contributor to educ. Jnls., etc. General character of writing: lit. crit. and poetry. Critic in English, Vassar Coll., 1898-9. Instructor in Wellesley Coll., 1901-6; assoc. prof., 1906-1918; professor, 1918—. OFFICE: Wellesley Coll. HOME: 7 Midland Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

SHACKLETON, ELIZABETH: author; b. Cleveland, O., Aug., 1871; d. David and Elizabeth (Neil) Fleming; educ. Cleveland schs.; m. Robert Shackleton, 1890. AUTHOR: Touring Through France, 1926. Joint-author with Robert Shackleton: Quest of the Colonial, 1907; Adventures in Home Making, 1910; Four on a Tour, 1914; The Charm of the Antique, 1914; The Book of New Orleans (in press). Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, House Beautiful, Century. General character of writing: descriptive, travel, antiques, old houses. Collector of early American glass and furniture. CLUBS: Woman's City, Women's Nat. Rep. (N. Y. City), Garden Club of Amer., Fairfield Garden Club. HOME: Fairfield, Conn.

SHAFFER, JOHN C.: see Press section.

SHAFTSBURY, EDMUND (pen name); (Webster Edgerly); author; b. Salem, Mass., Dec., 1852; s. John Foss and Rhoda Lucinda (Stone) E.; educ. Boston Univ.; m. Edna Reid Boyts, July 5, 1892. AUTHOR: Artistic Deep Breathing, 1888; Mechanics of Personal Magnetism, 1888; Voice Culture, 1889; Extemporaneous Speaking, 1889; Emphasis and Analysis of Language, 1889; Brain Regime, 1891; Natural Reader, 1891; 100 Prints of Character, 1891; Our Existence, 1893; Cultivation of the Chest, 1895; Thought Transference, 1896; Book of Books, 1897; Immortality, 1897; Child Life, 1898; Citadel of Character, 1900; Universal Magnetism, 1900; Real Life, 1902; Universal Language, 1903; Mental Magnetism, 1904; Life Electricity, 1908; Book of Mind and Thought, 1911; Future Seeing and Destiny, 1912; Magnetic Voice, 1912; Life Building Method, 1913; Solution of Life, 1916; Goal of Creation, 1920; Right, 1923; Brain Tests, 1924; Origin of Man, 1925; Instantaneous Per-

sonal Magnetism, 1926, and many others. Author of between seventy and eighty books. "Complete Life Building" has passed through 122 editions. Studied law at Boston Univ., admitted to bar in 1873; practiced in Mass. several years. After settling in Washington, D. C., in 1887, gave up legal work to devote time to writing.

SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: university professor; b. Elvira, Iowa, Jan., 1871; s. John and Eva Ann (Ressler) S.; educ. Iowa City Acad., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. Penna., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha M. Horack, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Series of Publications of State Historical Society of Iowa, as follows: Public Archives Series, Iowa Biographical Series, Iowa Economic History Series, Iowa Social History Series, Iowa Chronicles of World War. Editor: Iowa Jnl. Hist. and Politics. General character of writing: historical, political. Supt. and editor: State Hist. Soc., Iowa. CLUBS: Polit. Science, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Mississippi Valley History Assn., Amer. Hist. Assoc. OFFICE: 201 Liberal Arts Bldg. HOME: 219 Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMBAUGH, BERTHA M.H.: writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Feb. 12, 1871; d. Frank J. and Katharine (Mosnat) Horack; educ. State Univ. (Iowa). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Benj. F. Shambaugh, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Amana; The Community of True Inspiration, 1908. Contributor to Midland, Fallmpest, Outlook, World Today, Our Animal Friends, Interior, Churchman, Illust. Youth and Age, Iowa Library Quarterly, Iowa Federation News, Iowa Alumnus, Des Moines Register. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books, hist. poems. CLUBS: Iowa Fed. Women's Clubs, Iowa Press and Authors. HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMEL, A(ARCHBALD) D(IXON): plant physiologist; b. Taylorville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Conrad and Caroline (Alkire) S.; educ. country schools, high school, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Fay Agnes Brewer, Sept. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Manual of Corn Judging, 1904; The Improvement of Plants Through Bud Selection, 1921. Contributor to California Citrograph, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture buls. General character of writing: scientific, technical. Inventor of apparatus used in agricultural and horticultural operations, corn stalk cutter, corn cultivator, tobacco seed separator, steam soil sterilizer, humidifier; organizer of seed corn assoc., tree record groups. CLUBS: Rotary, Victoria. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: P. O. Box, 586. HOME: Arroyo Drive, Riverside, Calif.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN: see Press section.

SHANKS, LEWIS PIAGET: professor of French; b. Albany, N. Y., 1878; s. Robert Lewis and Sophia Harriet Ann (Piaget) S.; educ. Greenwich Acad., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Anatole France, 1919; translated into English verse: The Complete Poems of Charles Baudelaire, 1925; Flaubert's Youth, 1927; Baudelaire: Flesh and Spirit, 1930. Co-author: A French Composition for College (with E. A. Meras), 1924. Contributor to The Bookman, The (Chicago) Dial, The Open Court, The Fortnightly Review, The Nation, Modern Language Notes, etc. General character of writing: critical, biographical. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins Club, Franklin Inn Club of Philadelphia, Lambda Chi Alpha. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins Univ., Homewood, Baltimore, Md.

SHANNON, FRED ALBERT: professor of history; b. Sedalia, Mo., Feb. 12, 1893; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., State Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna May Jones, Nov. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: The Organization and Administration of the Union

Army, 1861-1865 (2 vols.), 1928. This book won the American Historical Assn. Justin Winsor prize, awarded biennially, for the best work submitted on any phase of American History; the Pulitzer Prize for the best book on the History of the United States, published in 1928. Contributor to American Hist. Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Social Sci. Abstracts. General character of writing: hist. OFFICE: Kansas State Agricultural Coll. HOME: 1525 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kans.

SHANNON, JOHN RAYMOND: univ. prof.; b. Clay City, Ind., Aug., 1895; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther Allen, Dec. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: Personal and Social Traits Requisite for High Grade Teaching in Secondary Schools, 1928. Contributes technical and pedagogical articles to Amer. Sch. Board Journal, School Rev., National Enquirer, Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, School Executive mag., and The Indiana Teacher. OFFICE: Indiana State Normal College. HOME: 1101 S. 7th St., Terre Haute, Indiana.

SHANNON, MARY: see Press section.

SHANNON, ROBERT THOMAS: lawyer; (died Sept. 6, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

SHANTZ, HOMER LE ROY: univ. president, botanist, explorer; b. Kent Co., Mich., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Abraham Kolb and Mary E. (Ankney) S.; educ. Colo. Coll., Univ. Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Moore Soper, Dec. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Vegetation and Soils of Africa (jointly with C. F. Marbut), 1923. Contributor to Government Buls., Scientific Jnls. and similar pubns. General character of writing: tech., plant geography, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (N. Y.), Chaos Club (Chicago), Old Pueblo Club of Tucson. OFFICE: University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

SHARKEY, JOSEPH E.: see Press section.

SHARP, DALLAS LORE: professor of English; b. Haleyville, N. J., Dec. 15, 1870; s. Reuben L. and Mary (Bradway) S.; educ. S. Jersey Inst., Brown Univ., Boston Univ. School of Theology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Brown, 1895; S.T.B., Boston Univ. School of Theol., 1899; Litt.D., (Hon.), Brown, 1917; m. Grace Hastings, Aug. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: Wild Life Near Home, 1901; Watcher in the Woods, 1903; Roof and Meadow, 1904; The Lay of the Land, 1908; The Face of the Fields, 1911; The Fall of the Year, 1911; Winter, 1912; The Spring of the Year, 1912; Summer, 1913; Beyond the Pasture Bars, 1913; Where Rolls the Oregon, 1914; The Hills of Hingham, 1916; The Seer of Slabides, 1921; Education in a Democracy, 1922; Highlands and Hollows, 1923; The Magical Chance, 1923; The Spirit of the Hive, 1925; Sanctuary! Sanctuary! 1926; The Better Country, 1928; The Boys' Life of John Burroughs, 1928; Contributor of ser. and articles to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag., Century Mag., St. Nicholas, The Outlook, Nature Mag., Youth's Companion, Am. Bee Journal, Chicago Sch. Journal, Christian Endeavor World, Congregationalist, Country Calendar, Country Life in America, Dumb Animals, English Journal, Frank Leslie's, Golden Book, Good Will Record, Good Housekeeping, Home Progress, Home Beautiful, Lippincott's, Methodist Advocates, Nature Study Rev., National Magazine, N. Y. Critic, Personalist, School Arts Mag., Methodist Rev. (South), Something-to-do, Suburban Life, Virginia Quart., The Writer, College Essay Mag., World Tomorrow, World's Work, etc. On staff of Youth's Companion, 1900-3. General character of writing: naturalist studies, stories, cultural and educational essays. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Hingham, Mass.

SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN: professor of philosophy; b. West Hoboken, N. J., July 30, 1886; s. Alexander Hall and Eliza Jeanette (Chute) S.; educ. grades in West Hoboken, N. J.; Condon School for Boys, N. Y., 1881-83; Amherst

College, 1883-87; Univ. of Berlin, 1888-92. DEGREES: A. B., Amherst; Ph.D., Berlin; m. Bertha Staples Pitman, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: The Aesthetic Element in Morality, 1893; Shakespeare's Portrayal of the Moral Life, 1902; Influence of Custom on the Moral Judgment, 1908; Education for Character, 1917; Ethics, 1928; Contributor to *MTD*, *International Jnl. of Ethics*, *Philosophical Review*, *Jnl. of Philosophy*. General character of writing: theoretical and applied ethics. CLUBS: University (Wisconsin), Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. HOME: 922 Van Buren St., Madison, Wis. SHARP, SIDNEY (pen name): see Mapes, Victor. SHARPE, ALICE KENNEY: author; see Vol. I, 1921.

SHARTS, JOSEPH WILLIAM: lawyer, editor, novelist; b. Hamilton, O., Sept. 14, 1875; s. Joseph William and Sarah Belle (Ealy) S.; educ. Dayton, O., pub. schs., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., magna cum laude, Harvard, 1897; m. Ruth Helfenstein, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Ezra Caine, 1900; The Romance of a Rogue, 1902; The Hills of Freedom, 1904; The Black Sheep, 1909; The Vintage, 1911; The King Who Came, 1913; Biography of Dayton, 1922. Editor of *Miami Valley Socialist* (discontinued 1925). General character of writing: fiction and local hist. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Dayton, United Span. War Vets, Mystic Lodge No. 405, F. & A. M., Military Order of the Serpent, 1st Ohio Inf. Assn. OFFICE: 805 Commercial Bldg. HOME: 1230 Phillips Ave., Dayton, O.

SHASTID, THOMAS HALL: novelist, ophthalmologist; b. Pittsfield, Ill., July 19, 1866; s. Thomas Wesley and Louisa Minerva (Hall) S.; educ. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., Med. Coll. Columbia Univ., Univ. Vt. (Coll. Med.), Univ. Vienna, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (cum laude), A.M., M.D., LL.B., Sc.D. (hon.), F.A.C.S., F.A.C.P., m. Fannie Fidelia English, May 16, 1897. AUTHOR: A Country Doctor, 1898; The Forensic Relations of Ophthalmic Surgery, 1911; Medical Jurisprudence in America, 1912; Ophthalmic Jurisprudence, 1916; Simon of Cyrene, 1923; Who Shall Command Thy Heart?, 1924; The Duke of Duluth, 1926; Our Own and Our Cousins' Eyes (evolution of eyes), 1926; The Only Way, 1926; The People Must Make Their Own Plowshares, 1926; Give the People Their Own War Power, 1927; Just One Check on War, 1928; How to Stop International War, 1928, and other books. Translator: Helmholtz's Description of an Ophthalmoscope, 1916; also numerous other works from Latin, Greek, French and German. Collaborator: with Dr. Howard A. Kelly on *Cyclo. of Amer. Med. Biography*, 1912; *Amer. Med. Biographies*, 1920; with Dr. James Moores Ball on *Modern Ophthalmology*, 3rd, 4th, 5th editions; *Amer. Journal of Ophthalmology and Revista Cubana de Oftalmologia*. Contributor of more than 3,000 articles to *Amer. Encyclo. of Ophthalmology*; also to *The Nation*, *The World Tomorrow* and other magazines. General character of writing: technical, scientific, fictional, ironic. CLUBS: Duluth Conopus, Exchange, Pi Gamma Mu, Eastern College Men's Assoc., Harvard (Minneapolis and Milwaukee), Authors League of Amer., Minn. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale (hon. life mem. with gold medal), Academie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (with gold cross). OFFICE: 207-208 Sellwood Bldg. HOME: 629 E 1st St., Duluth, Minn.

SHAW, ADELE MARIE: teacher, author; b. Concord, N. H.; d. Judson Wade and Anne Dana (Barrows) S.; educ. Pynchard (Prep.), Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Smith; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Coast of Freedom (with Albert Judson Shaw), 1902; The Lady of the Dynamites, 1909; The Little Minstrel, verses for a children's song book; The Rainbow Song Book (composers, Alden and Valentine). Contributor to *Scribner's*

Century, McClure's, American, Outing, World's Work (including first hand study of the United States public school system), and other magazines. General articles, fiction and song-poems. CLUB: University. HOME: Women's University Club, 106 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y. SHAW, ALBERT: editor; b. Shandon, Butler Co., Ohio, July 23, 1857; s. Griffin and Susan (Fisher) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Ia.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Grinnell, 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; LL.D., Univ. of Wis., 1904; LL.D., Univ. of Mo., 1908; LL.D., Marietta Coll., 1910; LL.D., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1917; LL.D., Grinnell, 1923; Grinnell, 1918; Univ. of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D., N. Y. Univ., 1924; Rollins Coll., 1927; Hampden-Sidney, 1928; Miami Univ., 1929; m. Elizabeth L. Bacon, 1893. AUTHOR: Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the Northwest, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1894; Municipal Government in Central Europe, 1895; The Business Career, 1905; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; The Outlook for the Average Man, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; Abraham Lincoln (two volumes). Editor: *Minneapolis Tribune*, 1883-1888, 1889-1890; appointed prof. polit. instns. and internat. law Cornell Univ., 1890, but declined; established 1891, since editor *American Review of Reviews* and is president of *Review of Reviews Corporation*. Many arts on pol. sci. econ. and munic. govt. in mags. Pres. original chapter (William and Mary College Va.) of Phi Beta Kappa. Senator, United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Beta Theta Pi. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Aldine Authors, Century, City, Town Hall, Ardley Country, St. Andrew's Golf, etc. OFFICE: 55th Ave., New York; HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

SHAW, CHARLES FREDRICK: see Press section. SHAW, CORNELIA REBEKAH: librarian; b. North Carolina, Feb., 1869; d. of Peter C. and Rebekah (Kelly) S.; educ. Red Springs, N. C., Peace Inst., Raleigh, N. C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Davidson College, 1924; compiled, also Davidson College in the World War. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

SHAW, ELTON RAYMOND: author, lecturer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 19, 1886; s. S. B. and Etta Ellen (Sadler) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: B.L., 1907; M.A., 1916, Ohio Wesleyan; m. Mabel C. Bacon, Sept. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: The Curse of Drink or Hell's Commerce, 1909; Patriotic Temperance Songs, 1910; At the Parting of the Ways, 1911; The Man of Galilee, 1912; Brains, Dollars and Progress (education and Democracy), 1923; The Love Affairs of Washington and Lincoln, 1923; The Conquest of the Southwest, 1924; Prohibition; Going or Coming?, 1924; The Life Insurance of Tomorrow, 1931. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: prohibition, history, educational, etc. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho (Forensic), Pi Gamma Mu (Social Science), Methodist Fed. Soc. Service, Nat. Temperance Council, Nat. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., honorary member Kiwanis International, member National United Committee for Law Enforcement, Trustee International Reform Federation, member The Fellowship of Reconciliation. HOME: 8334 Dexter Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

SHAW, HARRIET MCCREARY: (Mrs. Thomas W. Shaw); d. Cortes and Julia (Waters) Jackson; educ. Univ. of Arkansas, Denver School of Fine Arts, Puupl of G. W. Platt, Chicago Art Inst., Magda Huermann, Chicago; Samuel Richards, Munich, Ger.; m. Thos. W. Shaw, 1885 (died). AUTHOR: Outlines of American Painting. Joint compiler *Municipal Art in America*; Reader's Guide to Modern Art. Lecturer on art subjects; was awarded silver medal for ivory miniatures, St. Louis Exposition; gold medal for life portraits, Seattle Expos.; painted life size portrait of Rev. J. B. Jones for J. B. Jones

- Hall, "William Woods College"; extended fellowship for advanced study abroad, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation. Member the American Artists Professional League, The American Art Annual. CLUBS: Woman's Century, Amer. Fed. of Arts, Seattle Fine Arts Soc. HOME: 1258 Fifth Avenue, West Seattle, Wash.
- SHAW, HERBERT C.**: clergyman; b. Alexandria, Mo., Jan. 17, 1893; s. George W. and Mary Anne (Smith) S.; educ. high school (Keokuk, Iowa), Tri-State Commercial College, Hamilton College of Law; m. Luella Merle Wood, July 28, 1917. AUTHOR: My Neighbors and Other Poems, 1926. Editor of and contributor to Herbert Shaw's Magazinelet. General character of writing: poems. Served in Marine Corps during the World War. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: Cantril, Iowa.
- SHAW, JAMES BYRNIE**: professor of mathematics; b. Remington, Ind. March, 1866; s. James B. and Martha J. (Beal) S.; educ. Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., S.Sc.; m. Martha Whittlesey, Dec. 31, 1891 (died); (2) Charlotte Joy, July 31, 1901. AUTHOR: Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, 1907; Philosophy of Mathematics, 1916; Vector Calculus, 1923. Contributor Science Monthly, Monist, Phil. Math. Frats: Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: University of Ill., Urbana, Ill.
- SHAW, LESLIE M (MORTIER)**: statesman; b. Morristown, Vt., Nov. 2, 1848; s. Boardman and Lovica (Spalding) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Drake Univ. DEGREES: M.S., LL.B., LL.D. four times; m. Alice Crawshaw, Dec. 6, 1877. AUTHOR: Current Issues, 1908; Vanishing Landmarks, 1919. 1920. Ex-sec. U. S. Treasury, former gov. Iowa. General character of writing: polit., economic. CLUB: Manufacturers (Phila., Pa.). HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- SHAW, WARREN CHOATE**: college professor; b. Lowell, Mass., Nov. 16, 1887; s. Ralph Henry and Mary Abbie (Choate) S.; educ. Lowell High School, Dartmouth College. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Dartmouth); m. Helen Abbott Morey, 1913. AUTHOR: Brief Maker's Notebook, 1916; The Art of Debate, 1922; History of American Oratory, 1928. General character of writing: historical and text books. Instructor of history and English at Lowell High School, 1910-11; instructor of argumentation, debate and oratory at Dartmouth, 1911-1914; Assistant professor Dartmouth, 1914-20; professor and head of Dept. of Public Speaking at Knox College, 1920-—. CLUBS: Galesburg Business Men's National Exchange. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Knox College. HOME: 53 Selden Street, Galesburg, Ill.
- SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL**: see Press section.
- SHAW, WILLIAM THOMAS**: zoologist, writer; b. Woodburn, Ont., Can., Feb. 10, 1873; s. Thomas and Mary Janette (Sidney) S.; educ. Guelph Collegiate Inst., Univ. Minn., Mich. State Coll., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.Agr., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The China or Denny Pheasant in Oregon, 1907; Birds and Mammals of Rainier National Park (Junior author with Dr. Walter P. Taylor), 1927. Contributor to National Geographic, Amer. Jnl. of Ecology, Amer. Jnl. Mammalogy, Scientific Monthly, Canadian Field Naturalist, Natural Hist., Nature Mag., Der Naturforscher (Berlin). General character of writing: nature books, scientific. CLUBS: A. A. S., Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists, Amer. Ecological Soc., Cooper Ornithological Club, Amer. Ornithologists Union. OFFICE: N. Y. State Museum. HOME: 47 Jay St., Albany, N. Y.
- SHAWKEY, MORRIS PURDY**: college president; b. Sigel, Pa., Feb. 17, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Anne (Witherspoon) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll., O. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ped.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Carver, Jan. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: A Geography of West Virginia, 1901; Story of West Virginia, 1913. Also pamphlets, ADDRESS: Huntington, W. Va.

SHAWN, SEMAS (pen name): see Gray, Whitley.

SHEA, TIMOTHY (pen name): see Knipe, Alden Arthur.

- SHEARMAN, HENRY P.**: professor, business administration; b. England, July, 1878; s. Henry and Alice (Crook) S.; educ. Centenary Collegiate Institute, Williams College, New York Univ. Sch. of Accounts. DEGREE: Doctor Commercial Science; m. Evelyn Pointer, 1916. AUTHOR: Practical Economics, 1922, (2nd edit.), 1929. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Miami Univ. HOME: Oxford, Ohio.
- SHEATSLY, JACOB**: clergyman; b. Paris, O., June, 1859; s. John Frederick and Dorothea (Auwaerter) S.; educ. pub. sch. (O.), Ind. State Normal, Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.). DEGREES: A.M., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mannie Conrad, 1887. AUTHOR: The Holy Service, 1897; To My Sunday School Teachers, 1902; Old Testament History for Sunday Schools, 1910; Sermons on the Eisenach Gospels, 1915; The Pope's Catechism, 1917; The Gift of Healing, 1919; Guide to the Study of the Bible, 1918; The Lord Thy Healer, 1921. Editor: Luth. Standard, 1915-1929. Teacher's Monthly, Teacher's Manual. Editor: Sunday School Literature. Member Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Honor Society, 1928. Member Board of Education American Lutheran Church. ADDRESS: 950 Brydner Road, Columbus, Ohio.
- SHEDD, SOLON**: geologist; b. Ill., May 25, 1860; s. Frank and Emily L. (Olin) S.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Jeanette Wimberly, June 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Iron Ore of Washington; Building Stones of Washington; Cement Materials of Washington; Mineral Resources of Washington; Clays of Washington; Bibliography of Geology of California. Prof. Geology and Mineralogy Wash. State Coll., since 1896; asst. State Geol., Wash. Geol. Survey, 1909-13; State Geologist of Wash., 1921-1925; Acting Associate Professor of Geology, Stanford, Summer and Autumn Quarters, 1921; Acting Professor of Geology, Stanford Summer Quarter, 1922; at Stanford since 1925. F. Geol. Soc. of Amer. ADDRESS: Box 1888, Stanford University, California.
- SHEEDY, MORGAN MADDEN**: clergyman; b. Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; s. Michael and Mary (Madden) S.; educ. Charleville pvt. sch., Maynooth Univ., Ireland. DEGREE: LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; ordained, 1876, at Pittsburgh. AUTHOR: Christian Unity, 1895; Social Problems, 1896; Briefs for Our Times, 1906. Contributor to mags. Editor of Altoona Monthly. Prof. of Theol. and Hist., St. Michael's Sem., Pittsburgh, 1876. Founded Pittsburgh Polytechnic Soc. Mem. Acad. of Science and Western Pa. Hist. Soc., Rector of St. John's Church, Altoona, Pa. ADDRESS: St. John's Rectory, Altoona, Pa.
- SHEEHAN, PERLEY POORE**: author; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 11, 1875; s. David Este and Alfarata (Wilder) S.; educ. public schools (Hamilton, Ohio), Union College (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Virginia Pont, 1902. AUTHOR: The Seer, 1913; Those Who Walk in Darkness, 1915; We Are French (in collab.), 1915; The Passport Invisible, 1916; If You Believe It, It's So, 1919; Apache Gold (under pseudonym "White Birch"), 1919; The House With a Bad Name, 1921; Hollywood as a World Center, 1924; The Whispering Chorus, 1927; Three Sevens, 1928; The Bayou Shrine, 1928; (plays): Laughter, 1916; Efficiency, 1916 (both with Robert H. Davis). General character of writing: novels, essays; formerly editor and foreign correspondent for various newspapers and magazines; adapter and advisor to leading motion picture companies. OFFICE: American Express, Nice, France. HOME: 55 Rue Marechal Joffre, Nice, France.
- SHELDON, ADDISON ERWIN**: author; b. Sheldon, Minn., Apr. 15, 1861; s. Roland Fuller and Mary Adel (Hassett) S.; educ. Doane Coll., U. of Neb., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1904; Ph.D., 1919; m. Margaret E.

SHELDON

Thompson, Sept. 19, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *Poems and Sketches of Nebraska, 1907; History and Stories of Nebraska, 1913; Nebraska Government, 1923; History of Nebraska (3 vols.), 1931.* Editor: *Nebraska History Magazine.* Contributor hist., poetry, stors. to mags. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Laymen's. **OFFICE:** State University, Lincoln. **HOME:** 1319 S. 23rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHELDON, CAROLINE M.: emeritus prof. romance language (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SHELDON, HENRY CLAY: teacher; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SHELDON, MARY STEWART (Mrs. Raymond Sheldon): author; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Sept., 1878; d. William A. W. and Frances (Gray) Stewart; educ. pvt. schs. N. Y. City; m. Col. Raymond Sheldon, U. S. Army, 1921. One son, Edward W. Sheldon, II, born 1922. **AUTHOR:** *Tell Me a True Story, 1909; Once Upon a Time Tales, 1912; The Shepherd of Us All, 1913; A King Among Men, 1915; Tell Me a Hero Story, 1916; The Way to Wonderland, 1917; Tell Me a Story I Never Heard Before, 1919; The Land of Punch and Judy, 1922; Tell Me a Noah's Ark Story, 1929.* **CLUB:** Cosmopolitan, N. Y. **ADDRESS:** 72 Mamaroneck Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

SHELDON, VICTOR E.: university professor; b. Chemung, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1877; s. A. H. and Sarah E. (Rumsey) S.; educ. Norm. Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), W. Va. Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Brown, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *Animal Communities in Temperate America, 1913; Laboratory and Field Ecology, 1929; articles in Biological Bulletin, Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., Ecology and numerous other journals.* General character of writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** Vivarium Bldg., Champaign, Ill. **HOME:** 506 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN: see Press section.

SHEPARD, JOHN FREDERICK: univ. prof.; b. Greenfield, Ind., Jan., 1881; s. Arthur F. and Aline J. (French) S.; educ. Greenfield H. S., St. Lawrence U.; Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Berenice Barnes, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *The Circulation and Sleep.* Contributor to *Am. Jnl. Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of Animal Behavior.* General Character writing, scientific. **OFFICE:** U. of Michigan. **HOME:** 908 Oakland Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHEPARD, MORGAN van ROORBACH (pen name: John Martin): editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1877; s. Rhodes and Cornelia Morgan (Deming) S.; educ. Dr. Holbrook's Sch (Ossining, N. Y.); m. Mary Elliot Putnam, 1902. **AUTHOR:** *Observations of Jay—A Dog, 1900; Standard Upheld (verses), 1900; Prayers for Little Men and Women, 1912, 2nd edit., 1924; Read Aloud Stories for Children (5 vols.), 1917; The Chubby Book for Children, 1920; Munchausen for Children, 1923; Fables in Rhymes (Aesop) for Children, 1924; Our Friend the Dog (adapted from Maeterlinck for Children), 1926.* Contributor to *Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Forum, St. Nicholas, Ladies Home Jnl., Sat. Eve. Post.* General character of writing: edit., juv., poetry. Editor: *John Martin's Book.* **CLUBS:** Players, Nat. Vaudev., Advertising, Nantucket Yacht, Pacific Club (Nantucket, Mass.). **OFFICE:** 300 Fourth Ave. **HOME:** 22 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

SHEPARDSON, GEORGE DEFREES: teacher; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SHEPHERD, FRANCIS JOHN: surgeon; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SHEPHERD, HENRY ELLIOT: teacher; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM H. CRISPIN: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1, 1871; s. Edwin and Lydia H. (Crispin) S.; educ. Pvtly. Art Studies in Phila., at Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), Julian Acad. (Paris); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *A Knight of the West Side, 1909; The Rambler Club Afloat, 1909; The Rambler Club's Winter Camp, 1910; The Rambler Club in the Mountains, 1910; The Rambler Club at Circle T.*

SHERMAN

Ranch, 1911; *The Rambler Club Among the Lumberjacks, 1911; The Rambler Club's Gold Mine, 1912; The Rambler Club's House Boat, 1912; The Rambler Club's Aeroplane, 1912; The Rambler Club's Motor Car, 1913; The Rambler Club's Ball Nine, 1913; The Rambler Club with the Northwest Mounted, 1914; The Rambler Club's Football Team, 1914; The Rambler Club's Motor Yacht, 1915; The Rambler Club on the Texas Border, 1915; The Rambler Club in Panama, 1916; Don Hale in the War Zone, 1917; Don Hale Over There, 1918; Don Hale with the Flying Squadron, 1919; Don Hale with the Yanks, 1920.* Contributor to *Boy's Comrade (St. Louis), Golden Days.* General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Has exhibited at Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., and Paris Salon. **CLUBS:** Fellow, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Geog. Soc. **OFFICE:** *Evening Bulletin.* **HOME:** 626 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERAR, MARGUERITE F. (RANCES): educator, author; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 21, 1897; d. De la Mar and Kate Deck (Tolle) S.; educ. Washburn Coll. (Topeka, Kan.), Baldwin Epworth League Inst.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Sandy (historical romance); Vespers (sermonettes); Earth's Chronicle (epic poem); Questions with Answers of the Ages.* Contributor to *High School World (Topeka, Kan.), Washburn Rev., Classmate, Epworth Herald, Baxter Springs Herald, Central Christian Advocate, Topeka State Jnl.* General character of writing: religious, juveniles, fiction, poems, technical. **CLUB:** Kansas Authors. **OFFICE:** Miltonvale, Cloud Co., Kansas. **HOME:** Topeka, Kan.

SHERBURN, GEORGE WILEY: professor of English; b. Northfield, Vermont, N.Y., 1884; s. J. El Osmun and Mary Louise (Gale) S.; educ. St. Johnsbury Academy (Vermont), Wesleyan Univ. Connecticut, Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise (Gale) S., 1919. **AUTHOR:** *The Early Popularity of Milton's Minor Poems, 1920; Selections from Alexander Pope, 1929.* One of the editors of *Modern Philology.* Contributor to *Modern Philology, Review of English Studies, Modern Language Notes.* General character of writing: text books, historical, research articles on the history of Eng. literature; taught English at Northwestern Univ. (1906-1910), Beloit College (1910-1911), Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut, 1911-1912), Univ. of Chicago (1913-1929); professor of English at Univ. of Chicago, away on leave of absence 1929-1930 to do research in and for the Henry E. Huntington Library at San Marino, Calif.; research work concerned chiefly with American and English literature of the 18th Century. **CLUBS:** The Quadrangle Club, Psi Upsilon. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago. **HOME:** 6009 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHERLOCK, CHESLA C.: editor, writer; b. Keswick, Iowa, May 24, 1895; s. Wallace E. and Melva May (Long) S.; educ. Drake Univ. Coll. of Law (Iowa). **DEGREE:** LL.B.; m. Lucile Peck, May 26, 1917. **AUTHOR:** *Vest Pocket Lawyer, 1918; Know Your Compensation Liability, 1919, (2nd edit.), 1922; Modern Farmyard Buildings, 1921; Modern Farm Co-operative Movement, 1922; Successful Rose Culture, 1924; Homes of Famous Americans, 1926; Tall Timbers, 1926; The World's Debt to the United States, 1929; God Also Laughed, 1931.* Contributor to many mags. General character of writing: historical, technical-legal. Editor: (*Assoc.*) *Pierce's Farm Weeklies, 1921-22; Editor: Better Homes, 1922-1927; Associate Editor: Ladies' Home Journal, 1927-29; Managing Editor since 1929.* **CLUBS:** Fraternity (New York), Alpha Tau Omega, Amer. Legion, Masonic. **OFFICE:** Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** Rose Tree Road, Media, Pa.

SHERMAN, CHARLES LESTER: professor; b. Iowa, May, 1880; s. Robert and Mary (Perry) S.; educ. West Union High School (Iowa), Upper Iowa University, New York University. **DE-**

SHERMAN

GREES: Ph.B., Pd.M., Ph.D., Pd.D.; m. 1916. AUTHOR: The Moral Self: An Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1927; The Mind, Its Nature and Functioning. General character of writing: text books. Holder of Helen Gould Fellowship in New York Univ., 1910-12; prof. of psychology and philosophy in Willamette University, 1914—. CLUB: Pacific Branch of the American Philosophical Assn. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Willamette University. HOME: 835 D Street, Salem, Ore.

SHERMAN, EDITH BISHOP: writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1889; d. Webster and Wrighta (Ford) Bishop, educ. Stuart Hall (Staunton, Va.), Nat. Acad. Design, (N. Y. City), N. Y. Sch. Applied Design for Women; m. John Seward Sherman, Oct. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: Mistress Madcap, 1926; Mistress Madcap Surrenders, 1926; Milady at Arms, 1927. Contributor to N. Y. Sunday Tribune, Sun, Newark Evening News, Orange Courier, South Orange Record. General character of writing: juveniles, historical, features. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (char. mem.), League Amer. Penwomen (N. Y. Chapter), Mem. Council Bd., Girl Scouts of Orange and Maplewood, N. J. HOME: 453 Melrose Pl., South Orange, N. J.

SHERMAN, FRANK WARREN: see Press section.

SHERMAN, FRANKLYN COLE: clergyman; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1873, s. Ward B. and Eunice (Cole) S.; educ. Cornell College (Mt. Vernon, Iowa), University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and B.D.; m. E. D. Layman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Inner Chamber, 1927. Editor: Applied Religion. General character of writing, religious. President American Guild of Health; Rector Grace Episcopal Church, Cleveland. OFFICE: 1248 Bolivar Road. HOME 3229 Berkshire Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

SHERMAN, HAROLD (MORROW): dramatist, novelist and juvenile short story writer; b. Traverse City, Mich., July 13, 1898; s. Thomas Henry and Alcinda E. (Morrow) S.; educ. Traverse City Pub. Schs; m. Martha Frances Bain, Sept. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: Mayfield's Fighting Five, 1926; Fight 'Em, Big Three, 1926; One Minute to Play (novelized from the Red Grange photoplay), 1926; Get 'Em, Mayfield (sequel to 'Mayfield's Fighting Five'), 1927; Cameron MacBain, Backwoodsman, 1927; Behind the Dog's Nose, 1927; Touchdown (sequel to 'Fight 'Em, Big Three'), 1927; (The Home Run Series); Bases Full, 1928; Hit by Pitcher, 1928; Safe, 1928; Hit and Run, 1929; Block That Kick, 1928; Flashing Steel (A Hockey Story), 1929; Don Rader, Trail Blazer (A Boy Scout Story), 1929; Ding Palmer, Air Detective; Number "44"; Flying Heels (A Hockey Story); The Land of Monsters (Dinosaurs); Shoot That Ball (Basketball); Slashing Sticks (Hockey); Hold That Line; Goal to Go; Double Play; Batter Up; Over the Line; Strike Him Out; It's a Pass; Interference; Down the Ice; Under the Basket; The Tennis Terror; Crashing Through (from 1929 to 1932, inclusive). Contributor to Boy's Life, American Boy, Target, Top Notch, Ropoco. General character of writing: juvenile sport and adventure stories. AUTHOR: a comedy, "Her Supporting Cast" (produced on Broadway), 1931; numerous stage plays and radio sketches. CLUB: City (N. Y. City). HOME: 444 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

SHERMAN, HOMER: attorney-at-law; b. Charlemonk, Mass., Nov. 15, 1878; s. Charles S. and Adelle (Albee) S.; educ. Pub. Schs.; Powers Inst.; Boston U.; m. Lillian Johnston, Aug. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Brass Tacks, 1918. Contributor to Roycroft Mag. General character of writing: poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Greenfield (Greenfield); Harmony (Boston). ADDRESS: Charlemonk, Mass.

SHERMAN, LUCIUS ADELNO: educator; b. Douglas, Mass., Aug. 28, 1847; s. Asahel and Eunice (Walker) S.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.,

SHERWOOD

LL.D.; m. Josephine Fisher, June 26, 1902. AUTHOR: Analytics of Literature, 1893; What Is Shakespeare?, 1902; Elements of Literature and Composition, 1903; How to Describe and Narrate Visually, 1925. Editor: Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1899; Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1903; Tennyson's The Princess, 1909; Massinger, in Masterpieces of the English Drama, 1912. Translator: Edition de Luxe of Tegner's Frithiof's Saga, 1878. Editor: Univ. Studies, 1888-1914. CLUB: University Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Neb. HOME: 1234 J. St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHERMAN, STUART PRATT: author; (died Aug. 21, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

SHERMAN, SYLVIA: see Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman.

SHERO, WILLIAM FRANCIS: clergyman; b. Fredonia, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Lewis and Clarissa (Francis) S.; educ. Normal Sch. U. of Rochester. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Rogers, June, 1890. AUTHOR: Instructions in Christian Religion, 1903, 1913; Implications of the Religious Experience, 1907; Instructions in Holy Scripture, 1910. CLUB: Greensburg Country. ADDRESS: 444 N. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN: see Press section.

SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK: lawyer and Chairman Board of Directors, Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates, Inc.; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 13, 1867; s. Charles Hitchcock and Sarah Fulton (Wynkoop) S.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D., N. Y. Univ.; m. Miss George Barker Gibbs, Feb. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Stained Glass Tours in France, 1908; Stained Glass Tours in England, 1909; Stained Glass Tour in Italy, 1913; French Memories of 18th Century America, 1915; Modernizing the Monroe Doctrine, 1916; Have We a Far Eastern Policy?, 1920; Prime Ministers and Presidents, 1922; Stained Glass Tours in Spain and Flanders, 1924; The Purple or the Red, 1924; Stained Glass Tours in Germany, 1927; Bismarck and Mussolini, 1931. General character of writing: hist. polit. travel books. Amer. 100-yd. champion, 1887. Orig. series of internat. inter-univ. track athl. meets, beginning 1894. Winner of 7 inter-col. championships. U. S. Minister to Argentina, 1909-11. In charge U. S. draft as Adj. Gen. N. Y., World War, 1917-18. Founder of College of Fine Arts, New York University. Member Ex. Com. of Int. Olympic Committee. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Yale, Century, Grolier, University, Union League (all N. Y. City), Metropolitan (Washington), Graduate (New Haven), Athenaeum, Leander Rowing, St. James (London), Cercle de l'Union, St. Cloud Golf, Union Artistique, Travelers (Paris), Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), Grand Officer Order of White Eagle (Serbia), Commander Order of Leopold I. (Belgium), Grand Officer, White Lion (Czechoslovakia), Grand Cross, Order of Crown (Italy), Commander, Polar Star (Sweden), Commander, Orange Nassau (Holland), Grand Officer, Order of Merit (Austria), Grand Officer, Pour le Merite (Hungary), Phi Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Order Founders and Patriots, Sons of the Revolution, Soc. Col. Wars, Soc. War of 1812, St. Nicholas Society. HOME: 20 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

SHERRILL, MILES STANDISH: professor of chemistry; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1877; s. B. M. and S. L. (Miles) Sherrill; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. (Cambridge), Univ. of Breslau (Germany). DEGREES S.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary G. Kellogg, Jan. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: An Advanced Course of Instruction in Chemical Principles (with A. A. Noyes), 1922; Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles, 1923. CLUB: New University, Marshfield Country. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: Marshfield, Mass.

SHERWOOD, CARLTON M.: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., 1895; s. William B. and Gertrude (Kring) S.; m. Ann Glover, of Buffalo, N. Y., 1926; one

son, one daughter. **AUTHOR:** Series of the Youth Commission on Law Observance (in collab.). Editor: The Christian Endeavor World (Boston). Articles in: Christian Herald, Christian Endeavor World, The Presbyterian Magazine, International Student, Church Management, and many others, including several newspapers. General Secretary International Society of Christian Endeavor. Executive Secretary of the National Citizens Committee of One Thousand. Was in World War service in France and Flanders, 1917-1918; Y. M. C. A. Director, Brest France, 1919; General Secretary, New York State Christian Endeavor Union, 1919-27. Has spoken and led discussions of groups on international relations, citizenship, and religion in practically all the states of the United States, Canada, Great Britain and Germany. General character of writing: prohibition, law observance, world peace, young people's religious activities. **CLUBS:** Boston City, Aldine (New York). Relig. denom., Baptist. Member American Legion, Mason. **OFFICE:** 41 Mount Vernon St., Boston. **HOME:** 40 Salisbury Road, Newton, Mass.

SHERWOOD, HENRY NOBLE: educator; b. Mitchell, Ind., Dec. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Webster and Susan Adella (Connelly) S.; educ. Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Beaver Coll. (Penna.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Adda Angeline Hendrickson, Aug. 8, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Manual for Medieval and Modern History Maps, 1919; Life of Paul Cuffe, 1923; Our Country's Beginnings, 1924; Makers of the New World, 1929; Civics and Citizenship, 1929. Contributor to School and Society, Scribner's, Religious Education, Journal of the National Educational Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Educational Review, Indiana University Alumni Quarterly. General character of writing: educ., tech., hist. State Supt. Pub. Inst., Ind., 1924-27. Mem. State Speakers Bureau, Wis., during World War. Professor of History and Director of the Summer School, University of Louisville. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Schoolmen's, Filson, Amer. Hist. Assn., State Tchrs. Assn., Mississippi Val. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Belknap Campus, University of Louisville. **HOME:** 1256 Royal Ave., Louisville, Kentucky.

SHERWOOD, HERBERT FRANCIS: immigration specialist; (died Oct. 3, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SHERWOOD, MARGARET POLLOCK: author, college professor; b. Ballston Centre, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1884; d. Thomas Burr and Mary Frances (Beattie) S.; educ. Gormly Sem. (Newburgh, N. Y.), Vassar Coll., Univ. of Zurich (Switzerland), Oxford Univ. (Eng.), Yale U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., hon. deg. N. Y. Univ.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** An Experiment in Altruism, 1895; A Puritan Bohemia, 1896; Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice (Doctrinal Thesis), 1898; Henry Worthington, Idealist, 1899; Daphne, An Autumn Pastoral, 1903; The Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimee, 1904; The Coming of the Tide, 1905; The Princess Pourquoi, 1907; Whither (pub. anonymously), 1915; The Worn Doorstep, 1916; Familiar Ways, 1917; A World to Mend, 1920; The Upper Slopes (poems), 1924. Contributor to No. Amer. Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's. General character of writing: stories, critical articles, essays on literary and ethical subjects. Descendant on paternal side of Thomas Sherwood, who came to America from England, 1634; maternal side, of Abraham Belknap, who came from England, 1637. **ADDRESS:** Wellesley, Mass.

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H(AROLD): see Press section.

SHERZER, JANE: writer, educator; b. Franklin, Ohio; d. Jacob W. and Mary Ellen (Firman) S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan; studied in Berlin, Paris, Zurich. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Univ. of Michigan), A.M., Ph.D. (Berlin); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Isle of Ladies, 1902-1903; American Editions

of Shakespeare, 1753-1866 (reprinted from publications of the Modern Language Assoc. of America, XXII, 4). General character of writing: travel, educational; was president Oxford College for Women (now part of Miami Univ.) 1905-1917. **CLUBS:** Gamma Phi Beta, Phi Beta Kappa, D. A. E., Ohio Soc. of Washington, American Assoc. of University Women; relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 2018 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SHETTER, STELLA CROSS: writer; b. Fairview, Butler Co., Pa.; d. Lycurgus Pollock and Agnes (Hindman) Cross; educ. grade schools (Butler, Pa.), high school (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Home Correspondence School (Springfield, Mass.); m. Fred E. Shetter, May 21, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Early Candlelight Stories, 1922; When Grandma Was a Little Girl, 1926. Contributor to Child Life, Youth's Companion, Clarksburg Telegram, General character of writing, text books, juvenile stories, many of which are suitable for school work. **CLUBS:** State Vice-President for W. Va. League of American Pen Women, Women's Club of Clarksburg, Coterie Literary Club of Clarksburg; relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 120 Milford St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

SHIELDS, G. O.: lecturer; see Vol. I, 1921.

SHIELDS, GERTRUDE M.: writer, advertising writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. E. E. and Bertha (Applegate) Shields; educ. pub. schs., Ind. Univ., Chicago Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Caste Three (novel), 1918. Contributor to Century, Collier's, College Humor. General character of writing: stor. **CLUB:** Delta Gamma. **OFFICE:** 7420 Lexington Ave., 11th Floor, New York City. **HOME:** 1459 Hoyt Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHIELDS, PAULINE RICE: writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 31, 1867; d. Marcus and Nannie (Thurnauer) Feckelmer; educ. Hillebrandt Classic Sch. (Cincinnati), Univ. Cincinnati (post-grad. work); m. Dr. Edwin H. Shields, Feb. 21, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Life's Windows (poems), 1925. Contributor for number of years to many newspapers and mags. Editor: Woman's Page, Cincinnati Post. Contributor to various mags. General character of writing: juveniles, poems, features, editorial. Has lectured on Dante and Browning. **CLUBS:** Cincinnati Woman's, Eastern Star, Ebell, So. Calif. Woman's Press, League American Penwomen, Browning Soc. (all Los Angeles, Calif.), Browning (Pasadena, Calif.), California Women of the Golden West. **HOME:** Gaylord Apts., 3355 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHIMER, HERVEY WOODBURN: teacher; b. Martin's Creek, Pa., April 17, 1872; s. John Calvin and Maria (Engler) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Florence Henry, June 1, 1904. **AUTHOR:** North American Index Fossils (with A. W. Grabau), 2 vols., 1906, 09; Introduction to the Study of Fossils, 1914; Introduction to Earth History, 1925; Evolution and Man, 1929. Contributor to Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Amer. Jnl. Arts and Sci., Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. **CLUB:** 20th Century. **OFFICE:** Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge. **HOME:** Cottage St., Hingham, Mass.

SHINN, MILICENT WASHBURN: writer; b. near Niles, Calif., Apr. 1858; d. James and Lucy (Clark) Shinn; educ. H. Sch. (Oakland), Univ. of Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Notes on the Development of a Child, 1894-99; The Biography of a Baby, 1901; The Development of the Senses in the First Three Years of Childhood (continuation of "Notes on the Development of a Child"), 1907. Contributor Overland Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Lippincott. General character of writing: poems, short stories, studies in child psychology, educ. topics. Editor: Overland Monthly, 1882-94. **ADDRESS:** Niles, Calif.

SHIPLEY

SHIPLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: educator, writer; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Can., Jan. 15, 1871, s. William and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; educ. Univ. Toronto, Univ. Chicago, Amer. Sch. Classical Studies (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Antoinette Cary, Mar. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts, 1904; Valerius Flaccus (Loeb Classical Library) 1924; Res Gestae Divi Augusti, 1924; Contributor to Transactions Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Philology, Classical Quarterly (London), Washington Univ. Studies, Humanistic Series. General character of writing: historical, philosophical, articles in field of classical philology and literature. Editor: (1917-18) Art and Archaeology, (1913-17) Amer. Jnl. Archaeology, (1912) Bull. Archaeology Inst. Amer., various numbers of Washington Univ. Studies, Adult Education Bulletin. Chairman Committee on Monographs, American Philological Assn. Pres. Archaeological Inst. Amer., 1913-17, hon. pres. since 1917, v.p. Assn. Urban Univs., 1922-24; memb. numerous socs. of archaeology, philology, and classical study. Dean of University College, Washington University, professor of Latin. CLUBS: St. Louis Classical, Town and Gown, City, University, C. of C., Contemporary (all St. Louis), Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T.: dramatic editor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1893; s. Jay R. and Jennie (Fragner) S.; educ. College of the City of New York, Columbia University. DEGREES: A. B. (Coll. of the City of New York), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia). AUTHOR: Prose Poems, Intimate Papers (from the French of Badelaine, 1923; King John, 1924; A Naked King (from the French of Aedes) 1924; You and Me (from the French of Gerald), 1925; Modern French Poetry (compiled and translated), 1926; The Art of Eugene O'Neill, 1928; The Quest for Literature, 1931; The Literary Isms, 1931. Dramatic Editor: The New Leader. Contributed to a score of magazines in America and England. General character of writing, novels, poems and critical essays. Instructor in Literary Criticism, College of the City of New York. CLUB: Poetry Society of America. OFFICE: The New Leader, 7 E. 15th St., New York City. HOME: 136 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.

SHIPMAN, ELYDIA FOSS (Mrs. Bertram Francis Shipman): author; see Oliver, Dora Dana.

SHIPPEN, EUGENE RODMAN: clergyman (retired); b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 30, 1865; s. Rush Rhees and Zoe (Rodman) S.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Emerson Inst. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ., Harvard Divinity Sch., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), D.D. (Meadville Theol. Sch. and the Philippine Independent Church); m. Elizabeth Herrick Blount, Apr. 18, 1900. AUTHOR: Two Pageants for the Church—The Nativity and the Consecration of Sir Galahad, 1928. Occasional contributor to the religious press and newspapers. Lecturer on "The History of the Religious Drama." Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Winter Park, Florida.

SHIRLEY, ROLF (pen name): see Nightingale, Florence.

SHIVELL, PAUL: poet; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 25, 1874; s. Edwin and Effie Edgar (Iddings) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Dayton and Springfield, O.), and Phillips Andover Acad.; m. Gertrude Hester Wolf, June 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Ashes of Roses, 1898; Stillwater Pastorals and Other Poems, 1915; By the Banks of Stillwater, 1924; The Little Valley, 1929. Maker of handmade books. ADDRESS: 131 Hudson Ave., Dayton, O.

SHOEMAKER, FLOYD CALVIN: historian; b. Kissimmee City, Fla., May 7, 1886; s. Frank Calvin and Emma Viola (Dreyer) S.; educ. Kirkville (Mo.) State Normal Sch., Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Tuill, June 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, 1804-1821, 1916; Missouri's Hall

SHOTWELL

of Fame, 1918; History of Missouri and Missourians, 1922; Missouri, Mother of the West, 1930. Editor: Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1873 (2 vols.), 1920; Messages and Proclamations of Governor of the State of Missouri, 1820-1929; (12 vols.), 1922-1929; Missouri Historical Review, (16 vols.), 1915-1931; Debates of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875 (1 vol.), Sec. and lib. of Missouri State Hist. Soc. since 1915. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Columbia, Mo.

SHOREY, PAUL: educator, writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3, 1857; s. Daniel Louis and Maria Antoinette (Merriam) S. educ. Harvard Coll., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Bonn, Univ. Munich, Amer. Sch. at Athens. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Emma L. Gilbert, June 20, 1895. AUTHOR: De Platonis Idearum Doctrina, 1884; The Idea of Good in Plato's Republic, 1905; The Odes and Epodes of Horace, 1898; The Unity of Plato's Thought, 1903; The Assault on Humanism, 1917. Contributor to Dial, Nation, Plato Republic (vol. I, Loeb Classical Library), Sat. Rev. of Lit., Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Transac. Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Jnl. Philol., Classical Rev. (England), and other publications. General character of writing: essays, text books, technical studies, reviews. Editor: Classical Philology 1908-1927; member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium. Subjects in Warner's Lib. of World's Best Literature, Hasting's Encyclo. Religion and Ethics, New Amer. Eyclo. and other collections. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers, Midland Authors, Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago. HOME: 5516 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SHORT, ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD: see Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot.

SHORTHOUSE, REBECCA: see Lea, Constance Nicholson in Press section.

SHORTRIDGE, WILSON PORTER: professor and educator; b. Medora, Ind., July 28, 1880; s. William Howard and Rhoda Ann (Roberts) S.; educ. Indiana University, University of Wisconsin, University of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., 1907 (Ind. Univ.); A.M., 1911 (Univ. of Wis.); Ph.D., 1919 (Univ. of Minn.); m. Blanche Alter, Aug. 31, 1904. AUTHOR: The Transition of a Typical Frontier, 1922; The Development of the United States, 1929. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review. General character of writing: historical. Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, West Virginia University. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: West Virginia University. HOME: 332 Kingwood St., Morgantown, West Virginia.

SHOTWELL, JAMES THOMSON: director division of economics and history, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; b. Strathroy, Ont. Canada, Aug. 6, 1874; s. John B. and Anne (Thomson) S.; educ. Strathroy Collegiate Institute, Toronto Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto Univ.), 1898; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1903; LL.D. (Western), 1922, (Columbia) 1929, (Dartmouth) 1926, (Toronto) 1926, (McGill) 1927; m. Margaret Harvey, 1901. AUTHOR: Articles in Encyclopedia Britannica; The Religious Revolution of Today, 1913; Labor Provisions in the Peace Treaty, 1919; An Introduction to the History of History, 1921; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929. Co-author: A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1920; Labor as an International Problem, 1920; The League of Nations Starts, 1920; The See of Peter, 1927. Editor: Economic and Social History of the World War of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment; formerly editor: Records of Civilization. Contributor to Century, New Republic, Current History, Foreign Affairs, L'Esprit International, New York Herald Tribune, New York Times, International Conciliation, Political Science Quarterly, The Annals, Outlook, Politische Wis-

genchaft, Women's Press. General character of writing: religious, political, text book, historical. Chairman National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917; chief of History Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organizing Com. of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; American representative Union Académique International, 1919-1923; member of the Council of the American Historical Assoc.; member of the Organizing Committee of the Institute of International Affairs; member of the Council of Foreign Relations, New York; president of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923; lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Oslo, 1923; chairman Research Committee of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1927-; director of Division of International Relations, Social Science Research Council, 1931-.

CLUBS: Century Club. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
SHOUP, GRACE, editor, teacher and writer; b. Cambridge, Ill.; d. William John and Samantha (Whipple) S.; educ. Chicago Art Institute, Heron Art Inst., Harvard, Columbia Univ., Butler Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Indiana). AUTHOR: Indianapolis, 1929. Co-author: Poetry of Today, 1927, 1929. Editor: The Piper (by Josephine Preston Peabody), 1929; Sunday editor: Dubuque (Ia.) Globe Journal; book reviews for the Indianapolis Star. Contributor to the New York Independent, The Independent, Leslie's Weekly, Lippincott's Monthly, Poet Lore, Contemporary Verse, and others. General character of writing: text books, verse, short stories. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, Women's Press Club of Indiana, Indiana Historical Society, Civic Theatre Society of Indianapolis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Sherridge High School. HOME: 1433 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHOWERMAN, GRANT: university professor; b. Brookfield, Wis., Jan. 9, 1870; s. Hiram S. and Ellen (Parker) S.; educ. Univ. of Wis. Amer. Schl. at Rome. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1900; m. Zipha M. Vernon, Aug. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: With the Professor, 1910; Ovid's Heroides and Amores, 1914; The Indian Stream Republic and Luther Parker, 1915; A Country Chronicle, 1916; A Country Child, 1917; Horace and His Influence, 1922; Eternal Rome, 1924; Readings in Ancient Classical Literature, 1925; Rome and the Romans, 1931. Contributor to mags.; prof. of classics, Univ. of Wis., since 1900; dir. summer session Amer. Acad in Rome since 1923. CLUB: University of Wis. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 430 N. Butler St., Madison, Wis.

SHEREVE, FLORENCE DOMBEY: see Press section

SHRIVER, CHARLES ANTHONY: newspaper writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 14, 1853; s. Bernard and Catherine (Zimmer) S.; educ. Cincinnati Schs. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Birds of New Jersey, 1897; Wit, Wisdom and Foibles of the Great, 1918; Paterson and Environs (in collab. with William Nelson). General character of writing: historical, nature books. HOME: 436 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.

SHRINER, RALPH LLOYD: associate prof. of chemistry; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1899; s. George Bain and Edith Mercedes (Barnett) S.; educ. Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., 1921; M.S., 1923; Ph.D., 1925; m. Rachel Haynes, Aug. 17, 1929. AUTHOR: Carbocyclic Chemistry (Annual Survey of American Chemistry), 1931. Writer: (with R. J. Anderson) Plant Sterols and Anthocyan Pigments of Grapes, (technical bulletins of the N. Y. Agricultural Exper. Sta., Geneva, N. Y.). Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journal of Biological Chemistry, Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. General character of writing: scientific articles; chief interest research in

fields of organic chemistry and biochemistry. CLUB: University Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1004 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

SHRIVER, ALFRED JENKINS: see Press section.
SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON: naturalist, author; b. New York, Dec. 1, 1850; s. Rear Admiral R. W. (U. S. Navy) and Sarah H. (Abercrombie) S.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. and priv. tutors, Cornell Univ. DEGREE: M.D. (from Columbian Univ., now George Washington Univ.); m. (1) Catherine Babcock, (2) Florence Audubon, (3) Alfred Dagny Lowum, Mch. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds, 1882; The Osteology of Amla Calva, 1885; Outlines for a Museum of Anatomy, 1885. Contributions to the Study of Heloderma, 1890; The Myology of the Raven, 1890; Lectures on Biology, 1892; Scientific Taxidermy for Museums, 1894; Chapters of Natural History of U. S., 1897; Osteology of Owls, 1900; Osteology of Herodiones, 1901; Osteology of Pigeons, 1901; Studies of the Human Form, 1907; The Negro, 1907; Osteology of Birds, 1909; Folklore Tales of Moe and Asbjornsen (with present wife); An Arrangement of the Families and the Higher Groups of the Mammalia, 1911; Racial Types of Beautiful Women as So Considered by Their People, 1911; Review of the Fossil Fauna of the Desert Region of Oregon, 1913; Further Studies of Fossil Birds with Descriptions of New and Extinct Species, 1913; America's Greatest Problem—the Negro, 1915. Consulting editor: Nature Mag., Washington, 1923. General character of writing: science, travel. HOME: 1451 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SHULL, A (ARON) FRANKLIN: professor of zoology; be. Tippecanoe City, O.; Aug. 1, 1881; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (Univ. of Mich.); Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia Univ.); m. Margaret J. Buckley, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in Principles of Animal Biology, 1919; Principles of Animal Biology, 1920; Heredity, 1926. Editor: series of books, "McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences." SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Entomological Soc. of Amer., F. A. A. A. S., etc. Prof. zoology Univ. of Mich. OFFICE: University of Michigan.

HOME: 431 Highland Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.
SHULL, CHARLES ALBERT: investigator, teacher; b. Clark Co. Ohio, Jan., 1879; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. Antioch College, 1900-02; University of Chicago, 1902-06 (summers, 1909-15); Johns Hopkins University, 1923; University of Minnesota, 1926; West Virginia Univ., 1928; Oregon State College, 1931. DEGREES: S.B., 1905 (Chicago); Ph.D., 1915 (Chicago); m. Lena Mearle Larkin, Nov., 1907. AUTHOR: Plant Physiology (with Charles Reid Barnes), 1930 (revised edit.). Editor: Plant Physiology; assoc. editor: Botanical Gazette, American Journal of Botany, Plant Physiology, Ecology, School Science and Mathematics, Science, Jour. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Florists' Review. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Collegiate, Chaos, Innominates. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: Department of Botany, University of Chicago. HOME: 5605 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

SHULL, GEORGE HARRISON: professor of botany and genetics; b. Clarke Co., O., April 15, 1874; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. country schs. of O., Antioch Coll., Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ella Amanda Hollar, July 8, 1906; (2) Mary Julia Nicholl, Aug. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: Stages in the Development of Sium Cicutaefolium, 1904; Bursa bursa-pastoris and Bursa Heegeri: Biotypes and hybrids, 1909, and over 70 scientific memoirs on genetics and botany. Founder and editor: Genetics, 1916-1926; organizer and first editor Genetics Section Botanical Abstracts, 1918-1922. Contributor to Botanical Gazette,

Science, Amer. Naturalist, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Jnl. of Heredity, Genetics, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sci., Zeitschrift f. indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererb. ASSNS.: Botanical Soc. of Amer., Torrey Botanical Club, Amer. Genetics Assn., Ecological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, Deutsch. Bot. Gesell., Deutsch. Gesell. für Vererbungswiss. Soc. Linéenne de Lyon, Washington Acad. Sci., Amer. Philos. Soc., the Galton Society. ADDRESS: 60 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N. J.

SHULL, J(AMES) MARION: artist-botanist; b. Clark County, Ohio, Jan. 23, 1872; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Ohio, Valparaiso Univ., Antioch Coll., Art Students' League; m. Addie Virginia Moore, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Rainbow Fragments, A Garden Book of the Iris, 1931. Contributes to Country Life, Ladies' Home Journal, National Horticultural Mag. (contributing editor), American Iris Society Bull., Journal of Heredity, Washington Evening Star, and others. General character of writing: horticultural, scientific and widely miscellaneous. Has produced 1500 drawings in water color or oil and many in black-and-white, mostly for the U. S. Dept. of Agric. Hobby: developing new varieties of tall bearded Iris, so that originations from garden are now grown pretty much throughout the U. S., and have become well established in England, Australia, New Zealand. CLUB: Arts (Washington, D. C.). Societies: American Iris, Amer. Horticultural (director), Botanical Soc. of Washington. OFFICE: 318 W. Agric. Dept., Washington, D. C. HOME: 207 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Maryland.

SHUMAN, EDWIN LLEWELLYN: magazine editor; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1863; s. William C. and Rebecca (Fertig) S. educ. country schools (Pa.), Englewood (Ill.) H. Sch., No. Western Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; m. Emma Thompson, Dec. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Steps Into Journalism, 1894; Practical Journalism, 1903; How to Judge a Book, 1910. Editorial staff Literary Digest. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), Dunwoodie (Yonkers). OFFICE: 354 Fourth Ave., New York. HOME: 65 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

SHUMWAY, EDGAR SOLOMON: educator, writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SHUPPE, HENRY FOX: clergyman, editor; (died); see Vol. IV, 1919-30.

SHURTER, EDWIN DU BOIS: educator, author; b. Samsonville, N. Y.; s. Martin and Mary Du Bois; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Cornell), 1892. AUTHOR: Public Speaking, 1903; Extempore Speaking, 1908; Science and Art of Debate, 1908; The Rhetoric of Oratory, 1908; One Hundred Questions Debated, 1913; Oral English, 1918; Practical Speech-Making, 1929. Compiler: The Modern American Speaker, 1901; Masterpieces of Modern Oratory, 1907; Oratory of the South, 1908; Representative College Orations, 1909; Speeches of Henry W. Grady, 1910; American Oratory of Today, 1911; New American Readers, 1918; Poems for Oral Interpretation, 1925; Winning Declamations, 1929; Masterpieces of Modern Verse, 1929; Citizenship Readers, 1930. Prof. of public speaking at Stanford (1893-4), Cornell (1894-9), Texas (1899-1923). ADDRESS: Sweet-acre, Brooktondale, N. Y.

SHUTE, HENRY AUGUSTUS: lawyer; b. Exeter, N. H., Nov., 1856; s. George S. and Joanna (Simpkins) S.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Amelia F. Weeks, Oct. 18, 1885. AUTHOR: History of Several Hard Characters; Real Diary of a Real Boy; Sequel, 1904; Neighborhood Sketches; Letters to Beany and Love Letters of Plucky Shute, 1905; Real Boys, 1905; A Few Neighbors, 1906; A Profane and Somewhat Unreliable History of Exeter, 1907; The Country Band, 1908; Farming It, 1909; Plucky, 1910; A Country Lawyer, 1911; Plucky, 1912; Misadventures of Three Good Boys, 1914; The Youth Plucky, 1917; The Lad

with the Downy Chin, 1917; Brite and Fair, 1918; The Real Diary of the Worst Farmer, 1919; A Few Neighbors; Plucky and Old J. Albert, 1924; Financial Troubles of Plucky, Beany and Pewt, 1926. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, American. CLUB: Boston Authors. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

SIBLEY, FREDERICK HUBBARD: educator; b. Oxford, Mass., June, 1872; s. Sumner and Maria F. (Miller) S.; educ. Brown University, Boston Tech., Chase School of Applied Science. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Annabelle Pearson, 1909. AUTHOR: Pure Mechanism, 1914; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1929; Manhaug (in Ms form). Co-author: Mechanical Drawing, 1905. Contributor to University Bulletin and various technical magazines. General character of writing: scientific, engineering. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 307 West 6th St., Reno, Nevada.

SIBLEY, ROBERT: editor; b. Round Mountain, Ala., Mar. 28, 1881; s. Robert Pendleton and Susie (Bolling) S. educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., E.E.; m. Catharine Stone, Sept. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: A Primer of Applied Thermodynamics; Elements of Fuel Oil and Steam Engineering Practice; Research Statistics on Underdeveloped Water Power Resources of U. S.; Romance of the University of California, 1928; America's Answer to the Russian Challenge, 1931. Contributor articles on travel in the Orient, water powers of the U. S., and other engng. arts. in the tech. press of Amer. Has been prof. of engng. in various univs. and from 1912 prof. of mech. engng. at Univ. of Calif. Editor: Jour. of Electricity from 1911; United States Delegate to Second World Power Conference, Berlin, 1930. Executive Calif. Alumni Assoc. from 1923. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.), Faculty, Engineers (San Francisco), Claremont Cntry. Club (Oakland), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. OFFICE: Stephens Union. HOME: 2471 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

SIBLEY, WILLIAM GIDDINGS: editorial writer; b. Racine, O., Feb., 1860; s. Hiram L. and Esther Ann (Ellis) S.; educ. Marietta Acad., Marietta College. DEGREES: B.A., (honorary) M.A., (honorary) Doctor Humane Letters; m. Frankie Roberts, 1886. AUTHOR: The French Five Hundred, 1901; The Story French Five Hundred, and Other Papers, 1901; The Story of Free Masonry, 1904. Editor: Gallipolis (O.) Tri., Omaha Bee, Chgo. Jnl. of Commerce. Chief editorial writer of Along the Highway. General character of writing: historical. HOME: Gallipolis, Ohio.

SIDERS, WALTER R(ALFRED): educator; b. Iowa; s. Cyrus W(esley) and Mary Jane (Whiteman) S.; educ. Fremont Normal College, Univ. of Idaho, summer sessions Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Pd.D.; m. Ethel Sparks, Dec. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Code of Laws for the Schools of Idaho, 1913; Courses of Study for the Elementary and High Schools of Idaho, 1909; Survey of the Omaha Schools (Nebraska), 1927. Editor: Proceedings of the World Federation Associations. Field representative of same assoc. Lecturer and writer for educational press. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1201 16th St., Washington, D. C. HOME: 73 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.

SIDIS, WILLIAM JAMES (pen name Frank Folupa); writer; b. New York, Apr., 1898; s. Boris and Sarah (Mandibbaum) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Animate and the Inanimate, 1925; Notes on the Collection of Transfers (under pen name), 1926. Manager Geprodio Manuscript Library (circulating library for unpublished MSS.). Editor: The Peridromophile (transfer collectors bulletin). HOME: 112 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

SIEBERT, ELOISE McELROY (pen name): see Hembling, Nina Clark.

SIEDENBURG, FREDERIC: see Press section.

SIEFERT, HENRY OTTO RUDOLF: educator; b. Germany, Feb. 11, 1841; s. C. F. and Amelia (Landgrebe) S.; educ. priv. schs.; widower. **AUTHOR:** *Liederbuch für Christliche Schulen*, 1886; *Choice Songs for Soprano, Alto and Bass*, Book 2, 1899-1906; *Choice Songs*, Book 1, for Grades 1-6, 1902; *Principles of Arithmetic, Fractions, etc.*, 1902-04. Composer of hundreds of songs for upper grade schs. **HOME:** 728 N. Cambridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SIEGLE, HERMAN H.: writer; b. McGregor, Iowa, Apr. 1883; s. Samuel and Christina (Weller) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Iowa and Kan.; m. Elsie M. Ester, June 18, 1929. **AUTHOR:** *Twigs of Thoughts* (poems), 1926. Contributor to *Carpenter, Amer. Builder*, *Building Age*, *Popular Mechanics*, *Epworth Era* and other publications. General character of writing: poems, feature articles. **CLUBS:** Kansas Authors. **HOME:** 222 So. Constitution St., Emporia, Kan.

"SIG" (pseudonym): see Webber, George Harris.

SIGMUND, JAY G.: poet; b. Waukegan, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1885; s. Herman R. and Sarah J. (Bruce) R.; educ. Iowa pub. schs.; m. Louise B. Helms, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *Frescoes*, 1922; *Pinions*, 1923; *Land of Maize*, 1924; *Drowsy Ones*, 1925; *Wapsipinicon Tales*, 1927; *Merged Blood* (short stories); *The Ridge Road*, 1930 (short stories and poems). One act plays published: *The Unnatural Man*, *Zachaeus*; *The Guest of Honor*; one-act plays produced: *Barabbas Released*, *The Wapsipinicon*, *The Inventor*, *The Innkeeper*. Contributor to *Irish Statesman*, *Hygeia*, *Outdoor America*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Bozart*, *Japm*, *The American Caravan*, *Poetry*, *Midland*, *Overland*, *Voices*, *Literary Digest*, *Chicago News*. Included in: *Braithwaite's Anthology*, *Strong's Anthology*, and *Alfred Kreyenborg's "Lyric America,"* 1930. General character of writing: poems, short stories. **CLUBS:** Calif. Authors, Iowa Press, Iowa Authors, Midland Authors. **OFFICE:** 1008 Amer. Trust Bldg. **HOME:** 2429 4th Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SIHLE, ERNEST GOTTLIEB: university prof., author; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 2, 1853; s. William S. and Susanah (Kern) S.; educ. Concordia Coll., Ind.; Lutheran Sem. (St. Louis), Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Leipzig. **DEGREES:** Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Emily Birkner, Sept. 5, 1881. **AUTHOR:** *Lexicon to Latinity of Caesar's Gallic War*, 1891; *Testimonium Animae* (The Spiritual Elements of Classical Civilization), 1908; *The Annals of Caesar* (a critical biography), 1911; *Cicero of Arpinum*, 1914; *Hellenic Civilization* (with G. W. Botsford), 1915; *From Augustus to Augustine*, 1923; *From Manmu to Thames and Tibet* (an autobiography), 1930. Editor: *Plato's Protagoras*, 1881-92; edition of *Cicero's Second Philippic*, 1901. Collab. with Chancellor McCracken on *Memorial Vol. of Hall of Fame of N. Y. Univ.*, 1901; *History of New York University* (co-author), 1901. General character of writing: classical literature, crit. hist. **HOME:** Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SILL, LOUISE MORGAN: author; b. Honolulu, T. H.; d. General Morgan L. and Louise (Grella) Smith; grad. with first honors from Mt. Vernon Inst. (Wash., D. C.); m. G. I. Sill, 1889 (died). **AUTHOR:** *In Shade* (poems), 1906; *Sunnyford* (juv.), 1909; *The Life of Lives*, 1922; *The Hell-god* (poems), 1928. Translator: *Paul Claudel's L'Annonce Faite a Marie* (The Tidings Brought to Mary), 1916; *Guynemer, Knight of the Air* (Henry Bordeaux' biog.), with intro. by Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; *Charles des Granges' History of French Literature*, 1919; *Ernest Dimnet's The Bronte Sisters*, 1927. Formerly on edit. staff *Harper's Mag.*. Contributor to leading mags. *Paris Corr. Mag. of Art* (Wash., D. C.). Mem. Dames of the Loyal Legion. Decor. with Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise by Fr. Government for war work at Val-de-Grace Milt. Hosp., Paris, 1918. **ADDRESS:** 35 Boulevard Lefebvre, Paris, France.

SILLIMAN, H. I.: see Press section.

SILLIMAN, SUE IMOGENE: librarian; b. Gridley, Ill.; d. Arthur and Mary (Stouffer) S.; educ. Three Rivers Pub. Sch., Ruth Hoppin Pvt. Sch., Columbia Univ., Winona Lake Lib. Sch., Chaut. Lib. Sch. **AUTHOR:** *Michigan Military History*, 1920. Compiled *Records of Michigan Men Decorated for Bravery During World War*, 1921; (appointed by Gov. Sleeper Director of War Records —); *St. Joseph County Men in World War*, 1922; *Gold Star Records of St. Joseph Co.*, 1923; appointed by American Red Cross County Historian; wrote *History of St. Joseph County Red Cross in World War*, 1920; in collaboration with Miss G. M. Krumm, 1921; compiled military records of Michigan Men of World War Whose Ancestors Fought in Revolution, 1922; *Silhouette of St. Joseph*, 1929 (centenary sketches); *St. Joseph in Homespun*. Contributor to *Mich. His. Mag.*, *Kalamazoo Gaz.*, *Three Rivers Commercial*, and other local papers. General character of writing: milit., biog., and his. **CLUBS:** Woman's, O. E. S., Mich. Pen Women, Abiel Fellow chapt. D. A. R. State Historian, D. A. R., 1916-1920; national vice chairman *Historic Research*, N. S. D. A. R., 1921-1929; State Librarian of D. A. R., 1926-1929. **HOME:** 216 St. Joseph St., Three Rivers, Mich.

SILLS, KENNETH CHARLES MORTON: college president; b. Halifax, N. S., Dec. 5, 1879; s. Charles Morton and Elizabeth Head (Ketchum) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ., Columbia Post-graduate. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Bowdoin), 1901; A.M. (Harvard), 1903; LL.D. (Colby, Bates, Dartmouth), 1918, (Williams) 1927; m. Edith Lansing Koon, Nov. 21, 1918. **AUTHOR:** *The First American and Other Poems*, 1911. Has written many reviews. Contributor to literary and educational mags. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1901-03; instructor in English and Classics, Bowdoin, 1903-04; tutor in English, Columbia, 1904-05; ad. prof. Latin, 1906-07, Bowdoin; Winkley prof. Latin Language and Literature, Bowdoin, since 1907; dean, Bowdoin, 1910-18; president, Bowdoin, May 14, 1918—. Democratic candidate for U. S. Senate, Maine, 1916; member Board of Visitors, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, 1917-21 (president of Board, 1920-21); deputy to General Convention P. E. Church, 1910, 1919, 1924, 1927; president New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1926; delegate World Conference P. E. Church, 1927, Lausanne, Switzerland; trustee of Wellesley College, 1927—; trustee of Athens College, 1927—. Member: Modern Language Assoc. of America, American Philological Assoc., Maine Historical Society (president 1922-24), Dante Society Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. **CLUBS:** Cumberland (Portland) Tavern, Harvard, University (Boston), University (Washington). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. Democrat. **HOME:** Brunswick, Me.

SILVER, JESSE FORREST: clergyman; b. near Canton, O., Aug. 8, 1872; s. of John Binkley and Anna Elizabeth (Baer) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Deerfield, O.), Select Sch., Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.), Pittsburgh Bible Inst.; m. Teresa Samarra, July 19, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *The Lord's Return*, 1914, (7th ed.) 1922; *The Dream at the Window*, 1917; *Will Hell be Vacated?*, 1918; *The Rapture*, 1919. Also misc. writ. General character of writing: hist., theol. **HOME:** 4501 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER: chemist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 2, 1881; s. Philip and Hanah (Schamberg) S.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. sch., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Pittsburgh), 1902; M.S. (Pittsburgh), 1907; A.B. (Cornell), 1905; Honorary Sc.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1930; m. Elrose Reizenstein, Dec. 18, 1908. Head Dept. of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh. **AUTHOR:** *Study Questions and Problems in Inorganic Chemistry*, 1920; *Laboratory Directions in Inorganic Chemistry*, 1923. Contributor to tech. mags. General character of writing: text books and tech. stud. ASSNS.; Amer. Chemical Soc., Amer. Ceramic

SILVERS

Soc. (Fellow, v.-pres., 1931), Amer. Electro-Chem. Soc., American Assn. Advancement of Sci., American Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. of Glass Technol. (London), Soc. of Glass Technol. (Germany), Penna. Acad. Science, Chemists' Club (N. Y.), Authors' (Pittsburgh). Fraternities: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Lambda Phi. OFFICE: Dept. of Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh. HOME: 1514 Deniston Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERMAN, JOSEPH: rabbi; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SILVERS, EARL REED: associate professor of English; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 22, 1891; s. Earl Brittin and Evelyn (Reed) S., educ. Rahway (N. J.) high sch., Rutgers Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1913, and A.M., 1923 (Rutgers); m. Edyth I. Terrill, Dec. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Dick Arnold of Raritan College, 1916; Dick Arnold Plays the Game, 1917; Dick Arnold of the Varsity, 1917; Ned Beals, Freshman, 1918; Ned Beals Works His Way, 1918; At Hillsdale High, 1919; Jackson of Hillsdale High, 1920; The Hillsdale High Champions, 1920; Barry the Undaunted, 1921; Barry and Bud, 1922; Barry Goes to College, 1923; The Spirit of Menlo, 1924; The Menlo Mystery, 1925; Carol of Highland Camp, 1926; Team First, 1928; The Red-Headed Half-back, 1929; The Scarlet of Avalon, 1930; The Glory of Glenwood, 1931. Editor: Rutgers Alumni Monthly, 1914-30; University Extension Record (Rutgers Univ.), "The Book Corner," appearing in six magazines. Contributor to The Classmate, The Target, The Torchbearer, The Haversack, The Portal, Boy's World, Girls' Companion, The Open Road for Boys, American Boy, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: juveniles. Assoc. prof. of English, director of Public Relations at Rutgers University. CLUBS: Rutgers Club of New Brunswick, Colonia (N. J.), Country, Ilderan Outing (Rahway, N. J.). Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. President American College Publicity Association. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. HOME: 88 Pierpont St., Rahway, N. J.

SIMKINS, WILLIAM STEWART: university professor, author; b. Edgefield, S. C., Aug. 25, 1842; s. Eldred and Martha (Bythewood) S.; educ. Mil. Coll. of S. C. DEGREES: D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Ware, Jan. 10, 1870. AUTHOR: Simkins on Equity, 1911 (several later editions); Simkins on Sales; Simkins on Contracts; Simkins on Administration of Estates; Simkins on Federal Jurisdiction and Practice; Simkins on Title by Limitation in Texas; Simkins on Practice on the Law Side of the Federal Court; Simkins on Agency; Simkins on Legal Ethics. All these have been published since 1911—last revised to 1923. CLUBS: Univ. of Texas, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Univ. Texas. HOME: 2214 Rio Grande St., Austin, Texas.

SIMMONS, JOSEPH FAXTON: teacher; b. Grafton, W. Va., May 2, 1889; s. Charles Edwin and Mary Emma (Paxton) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. Texas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ethel Hungerford, 1909. AUTHOR: The Fool in Shakspeare, 1914. Co-author: American Citizenship, 1927. Revised Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric, 1922. Editor: Poe's Poems and Tales, 1924; Browning's Poems, 1925; Bryant's Thanatopsis and Other Poems, 1930. Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. General character of writing: text books, tech., literature. Former editor School and Science Rev. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Baylor University. HOME: 700 No. 12th St., Waco, Texas.

SIMMS, PARIS MARION: clergyman, lecturer; b. Lawrenceburg, Tenn., May, 1869; s. A. F. and Martha Ann Simms; educ. Cumberland Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Earl Johnson, June, 1893. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do to be Saved?, 1913; The Bible from the Beginning, 1929. Presbyterian minister,

SIMPSON

Chautauqua lecturer for past 20 years, one lecture, "The Calf Path," advocates community service church, fully equipped and open daily. Owns one of the largest private collections of versions of the Bible in English in America. Mem. Internatl. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Mason. HOME: St. Edward, Nebraska.

SIMON, CHARLES EDMUND: physician; (died Nov., 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SIMMONS, WILLIAM EDWARD: college professor; b. Peabody, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. Edward and Mary (Chase) S.; educ. Peabody pub. sch., Phillips Andover Academy, Brown University, University of Berlin, University of Strassburg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Katherine Courtwright, 1898. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Poems, 1894; Introduction to Study of English Fiction, 1894; Student's History of English Literature, 1902; Students' History of American Literature, 1909. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1898; Scott's Quentin Durward, 1909. General character of writing: text books, historical. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

SIMONS, ALGIE MARTIN: writer, business executive; b. North Freedom, Wis., Oct. 9, 1870; s. Horace Botolf and Linda (Blackmun) S.; educ. common school in country, graded in North Freedom (Wis.), high school at Baraboo (Wis.), University of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. (University of Wis.); m. May Wood, June 15, 1896. AUTHOR: The American Farmer, 1902; Class Struggles in America (3rd ed.), 1907; Social Forces in American History (4th ed.); Wasting Human Life; The Vision for Which We Fought, 1919; Personnel Relations in Industry, 1921; Production Management, 1922. Editor of various socialistic papers prior to 1916. General character of writing: economic and technical. OFFICE: American School, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 2319 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SIMONSON, GUSTAVE: educator, interpreter, writer; b. Bromberg, Prussia (now Poland) Sept. 24, 1864; educ. New York City Schls., Columbia Univ., Univ. Med. Coll. (N. Y.), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Virginia Vasault, Sept., 1915. AUTHOR: A Plain Examination of Socialism, 1900; A Greek Grammar; Accidence, 1903; A Greek Grammar; Syntax, 1911; Horace Walpole; A Romantic Drama in Four Acts, 1913. General character of writing: text books, dramas, essays. CLUBS: Authors (New York and London), Manhattan Chess N. Y.). OFFICE: Westminster Foreign Bank, Paris, France. HOME: Authors' Club, New York, N. Y.

SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY: writer; b. Tiskilwa, Ill., June 3, 1846; s. Jabez and Matilda (Cook) S.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Flora G. Roper. AUTHOR: Geographical Distribution of the Land and Freshwater Mollusks of the West Indies, 1895; Synopsis of the Naides or Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1900; Report on the Mollusks of the Fish Hawk Expedition to Porto Rico, 1901; Descriptive Catalogue of the Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1913; Native and Exotic Plants of Dade County, Florida, 1913; Ornamental Gardening in Florida, 1915; In Lower Florida Wilds, 1920; Out of Doors in Florida, 1923; The Florida Tree Snails of the Genus Liguus, 1929. HOME: 736 N. E. 69th St., Miami, Florida.

SIMPSON, FRANCES: educator; b. Burtonsville, N. Y., May, 1863; d. James Nelson and Elizabeth (Diefendorf) S.; educ. Packer Collegiate Inst. (Brooklyn), Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., B.L.S. AUTHOR: Evolution of the Library in Europe and America, 1903. Contributor to Library mags. General character of writing: tech., text books. CLUBS: Univ. of Ill. Women's, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Library Assn., Amer.

SIMPSON

Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Univ. Ill. Library School. HOME: 1006 West Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SIMPSON, FRANK EDWARD: dermatologist; b. Saco, Maine, Sept. 7, 1869; s. Charles Peirce and Adelaide (Reade) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M. D.; m. Beryl Lucile Kanagy 1922. AUTHOR: Radium Therapy. 1922. CLUB: Univ. (Chicago). OFFICE: 59 East Madison Street. HOME: 445 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, FRANK LESLIE: attorney-at-law; b. So. Barnstead, N. H., March 19, 1875; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Abbie (Clark) S.; educ. Lynn Classical High School, Boston Univ., College of Liberal Arts and Law School. DEGREES: A.B., 1898 (Boston Univ.); LL.B., 1903 (Summa cum laude); LL.M., 1910 (Boston Univ.); m. Mabel Elizabeth White, Sept. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: Leading Cases, Law of Torts, 1908; Massachusetts Law, 1926. Editor: Bigelow's Cases, Law of Bills and Notes, 1905. Contributor of addresses on history, philosophy, law and spirit of Freemasonry Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Active in Freemasonry. CLUB: Boston City. OFFICE: 20 Kilby St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 11 Millett Road, Swampscott, Mass.

SIMPSON, HOWARD EDWIN: professor geographic geology, consulting water geologist; b. Clarence, Iowa, July 9, 1874; s. Hiram Garrison and Frances Abigail (Carter) S.; educ. high school (Clarence), Cornell College (Iowa), Univ. of Chicago (Clarence). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell College), 1896; A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1903; Sc.D. (Cornell College), 1930; m. Carrie Esther Bonebrake, Dec. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Geography of North Dakota, 1913; Geology and Ground Water Resources of No. Dakota, 1929. Co-author: Under-Ground Water Resources of Iowa, 1912. Editor: Artesian Water Papers, No. Dakota Geol. Survey. Contributor to Quarterly Jnl. Univ. of No. Dakota; Water Supply Papers, U. S. Geological Survey; Biennial Reports, North Dakota Geological Survey; Artesian Water Papers, North Dakota Geological Survey; Reports Geological Survey, Canada. General character of writing: scientific and technical; member State Park Board, State Geographic Board of North Dakota, General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, National Y. M. C. A. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Franklin, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University Station. HOME: 309 Belmont Road, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

SIMPSON, SAMUEL: landscape painter, writer; b. Centreville, Mich., Nov. 24, 1868; s. Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) S.; educ. Olivet Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith B. Sumner, Nov. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Patriot and Reformer. Contributor to Hartford Seminary Record. General character of writing: religious, historical. CLUBS: Author's (London), Salmagundi. HOME: Tolland, Conn.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: see Press section.

SIMS, HENRY R.: see Press section.

SIMS, HUGO S.: see Press section.

SIMS, NEWELL LEROY: college professor, clergyman; b. Jamestown, Ind., Dec. 3, 1878; s. Charles Newhook and Elizabeth (McClew) S.; educ. Tri. State College (Angola, Ind.), Kentucky Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Anne McNutt, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: A Hoosier Village, 1912; Ultimate Democracy and Its Making, 1917; The Rural Community, Ancient and Modern, 1920; Society and Its Surplus, 1924; Elements of Rural Sociology, 1928. Associate editor: Ohio Social Science Journal; consulting editor: Social Science Abstracts; Encyclopedia of Social Science. Contributor to Pol. Sci. Quar., Am. Jour. Sociology, The World Tomorrow, The Survey, The Journal of Negro History, and other mags.; associate editor: Ohio

SINGER

Social Science Journal; consulting editor: Social Science Abstracts, and Encyclopedia of Social Sciences. ASSNS: Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Pol., Amer. Catry. Life. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 197 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.

SIMS, WILLIAM SOWDEN: Admiral U. S. N. (retired); b. Port Hope, Canada, Oct. 15, 1858; s. Alfred William and Adelaide (Sowden) S.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad. DEGREES: Hon. LL.D. from the following: Yale, 1919; Harv., 1919; Columbia, 1920; Penna., 1920; Univ. of Calif., 1923; Wesleyan Univ., 1923; Tufts, 1919; Williams, 1920; Juniata, 1919; Stephens Inst., 1921; Union, 1922; Cambridge (England), 1921; McGill (Can.), 1922; Queens (Can.), 1922; m. Anne E. Hitchcock, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: The Victory at Sea, 1920. General character of writing: navy history. Decorations: Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Great Britain, 1918; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor, France, 1919; Grand Cordon First Class, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1921. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington), N. Y. Yacht, University, Philadelphia. HOME: 73 Catherine St., Newport, R. I.

SINCLAIR, UPTON: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20, 1878; educ. pub. sch. (N. Y.), Coll. City of New York, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B., Coll. City of New York. AUTHOR: Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1902; Prince Hagen, 1902; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Manassas, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; A Captain Industry, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Money Changers, 1909; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; The Fasting Cure, 1911; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1911; Sylvia, 1912; Sylvia's Marriage, 1913; Damaged Goods, 1913; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Frosts of Religion, 1919; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; 100 per cent, 1920; The Book of Life, 1922; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-Step, 1923; Hell, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jailbirds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter (play), 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil, 1927; Money Writes, 1927; Boston, 1928; Mountain City, 1930; Mental Radio, 1930; Roman Holiday, 1931. General character of writing: socialistic, many dramas and works of criticism. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

SINCLAIR-COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY (Mrs. Robert Ellsworth Cowan); see Cowan, Bertha Muzzy.

SINCLAIR, JOSEPH CHARLES: educational publisher; b. Friendship, Wis., Nov. 21, 1885; s. Albert J. and Mary V. (Krejick) S.; educ. Chicago pub. schs.; m. Carolyn L. Witous, June 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Christmas Celebrations, 1906; Thanksgiving Entertainments, 1906; Lincoln Day Entertainments, 1908; Washington Day Entertainments, 1910; The New Christmas Book (now called The Christmas Program Book), 1910; Nixie Bunny in Manners-Land, 1912; Nixie Bunny in Workaday-Land, 1913; The Best Christmas Book, 1913; Morning Exercises for All the Year, 1914; Bow-Wow and Mew-Mew (edit.), 1914; Nixie Bunny in Holiday-Land, 1915; Best Memory Gems, 1915; Nixie Bunny in Faraway-Lands, 1917; Merry Christmas Entertainments, 1917; Father Thrift and His Animal Friends, 1918; The Best Thanksgiving Book, 1918; Closing Day Entertainments, 1920; Bright Entertainments for Christmas, 1922. OFFICE: 17 East 23rd St. HOME: 1912 West Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

SINGER, CAROLINE: journalist; b. Colfax, Wash., Apr., 1888; d. Rev. Edwin James Singer and Ann Cora (Neale) S.; educ. Mills Coll., Preparatory Schl., private education; m. Cyrus Le Roy Baldrige, 1921. AUTHOR: Turn to the East, 1926; White Africans and Black, 1929. Contributor to Century Magazine, Scribner's,

- Forum, Vanity Fair, Delineator, New York Times. General character of writing: travel essays. Newspaper reporter and feature writer San Francisco Bulletin, San Francisco Daily News, San Francisco Examiner, San Francisco Call, prior to 1917. During war press Dept. Creel Bureau (or Dept. Pub. Information), Washington, D. C., and Press and Publicity, A. R. C. Paris, France. SOCIETY: Society of Women Geographers. ADDRESS: 248 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.
- SINGLETON, ESTHER:** author, editor; (died July 2, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SINGMASTER, ELSIE** (Mrs. Harold Lewars): writer; b. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 29, 1879; d. John Alden and Caroline (Hoopes) S.; educ. pub. schs., Cornell Univ., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Harold Lewars, April 17, 1912. AUTHOR: When Sarah Saved the Day, 1909; When Sarah Went to School, 1910; Gettysburg—Stories of the Red Harvest and the Aftermath, 1913; Katy Gaumer, 1915; Emmeline, 1918; A Short Life of Martin Luther, 1917; The Long Journey, 1917; History of Lutheran Missions, 1917; John Baring's House, 1920; Basil Everman, 1920; A Boy at Gettysburg, 1920; Ellen Lewis, 1921; Bennett Malin, 1922; The Hidden Road, 1923; Bred in the Bone, 1925; Keller's Anna Ruth, 1925; Book of the United States, 1926; Book of the Constitution, 1926; Sewing Susie, 1927; Book of the Colonies, 1927; What Everybody Wanted, 1928; Virginia's Bandit, 1929; You Make Your Own Luck, 1929; A Little Money Ahead, 1930; Contributes short stories to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Scribner's, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Youth's Companion, Bookman, Outlook, etc. CLUBS: Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Gettysburg, Pa.
- SINNOTT, EDMUND WARE:** college professor, writer; b. Somerville, Mass., Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Peter and Jessie Elvira (Smith) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Haskell Shaw, June 24, 1916. AUTHOR: Botany: Principles and Problems, 1923; Principles of Genetics (with Dr. L. C. Dunn), 1925. General character of writing: text books and technical papers. Editor-in-chief: American Journal Botany. Consulting editor: McGraw-Hill Book Co.'s series in agricultural and botanical science. Prof. of Botany, Barnard College, Columbia University. HOME: New York, N. Y.
- SIPLEN, MRS. WALTER H.:** see Press section.
- SIRICH, EDWARD HINMAN:** professor of romance languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar., 1884; s. John Henry and Elizabeth (Hinman) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1906; Ph.D., 1914; m. Marjorie Williamson, June 16, 1923. CO-AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Reader (with E. W. Olmsted), 1923; Harper's French Anthology (with E. B. Barton), 1923; Beginner's French Grammar (with E. W. Olmsted), 1926; French Review Grammar and Composition (with F. B. Barton), 1927 (all text books). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1103 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- SISAM, CHARLES HERSCHEL:** professor; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1879; s. Herschel and Alice (Lincoln) S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Goettingen, Germany, Univ. of Turin, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cora Anne Hutton, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry of Space, 1913; Selected Topics in Algebraic Geometry, 1928 (co-author). Contributor to American Journal of Mathematics, Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Messenger of Mathematics, Atti del Accademia di Torino. Associate editor: Transactions of the American Mathematical Society. General character of writing, research in mathematics.
- CLUBS: University, Winter Night. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Colorado College. HOME: 816 No. Weber St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- SISSON, EDWARD OCTAVIUS:** college professor; b. Gateshead on Tyne, England, May 24, 1869; s. George and Mary (Arnott) S.; educ. Kansas State Agric. Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Kans.), 1886; A.B. (Univ. of Chicago), 1893; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1905; D.Sc. (Kan. State Agric. Coll.), 1930; m. Nellie M. Stowell, Nov. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Character, 1910; Educating for Freedom, 1925. Joint author: The Social Emergency, 1913; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Contributor to mags. on ednl., philos. CLUB: City (Portland, Ore.). OFFICE: Reed Coll. HOME: 1153 Everard St., Portland, Oregon.
- SITTERLY, CHARLES F. (REMONT):** university professor, author; b. Liverpool, N. Y., June 4, 1861; s. Peter and Lucy Bancroft (Walker) S.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. and Universities of Oxiord, Heidelberg, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., S.T.D.; m. Julia C. Buttz, Dec. 22, 1891. AUTHOR: Praxis in Manuscript of the Greek New Testament, 1899; History of the English Bible (with Samuel G. Ayres), 1899; Canon, Texts and Manuscripts of the New Testament, 1914; Jerusalem to Rome—The Acts of the Apostles, 1915; Henry Anson Buttz—His Book, 1922. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Christian Advocate, S. S. publishers. General character of writing: religious and historical research, travel. HOME: Madison, N. J.
- SIVITER, ANNA PIERPONT:** writer; b. Fairmont, Virginia; d. Francis Harrison and Julia Augusta (Robertson) Pierpont; educ. Washington Sem., Pittsburgh Coll. and by pvt. tutors; m. William Henry Siviter, June 24, 1886. AUTHOR: Nehe, a Tale of the Times of Artaxerxes, 1903; The Sculptor and Other Poems, 1903; Songs of Hope, 1906; Four Christmas Days, 1912; On Parole, 1916; Songs Sung Along Life's Way, 1921; Within the Gates of the King's Palace, 1932. Contributor to Life, Judge, Harper's, Puck, Leslie's, Vogue, Presbyterian Banner, Christian Endeavor World. Wrote "Current Events" for Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph for many years, and the "Tutors Column." General character of writing: fiction, poems. Associate editor: Our Young People, 1888-1893. First woman to be placed in charge publishers of S. S. Lit. M. P. Church, 1899. CLUBS: Civic, Twentieth Century, City, Bird and Tree (N. Y.), College Club, D. A. R., Daughters of 1812. HOME: 122 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- SKARSTEDT, ERNEST TEOFI:** (pen name: E. Sdt); (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SKAVLAN, MARGARET:** see Press section.
- SKIDMORE, SYDNEY TUTHILL:** educator; (died August 22, 1928); see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- SKILLERN, ROSS HALL:** physician; (died Sept., 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SKILTON, CHARLES SANFORD:** composer; b. Northampton, Mass., August, 1868; s. Otis Avery and Adeline Maria (Sanford) S.; educ. Yale Univ., High Sch. of Music, Berlin, Metropolitan Coll. of Music (New York, N. Y.); m. Maude H. Grignard, Dec. 30, 1903. DEGREE: B.A., Fellow Amer. Guild of Organists. AUTHOR: Modern Symphonic Forms; Fundamentals of Musical Art, Vol. 14, 1927. Musical compositions: Two Indian Dances, 1917; The Witch's Daughter (cantata), 1918; music to the Electra of Sophocles, 1920; Suite Primeval, 1921; The Guardian Angel (oratorio), 1926; Kalopin (opera), 1927; The Sun Bride (opera), 1928. General character of writing: musical. CLUBS: S.A.R. MacDowell Colony, University. OFFICE: Univ. Kansas. HOME: 1318 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kansas.
- SKINNER, ALICE CARRICK:** see Carrick, Alice Van Leer.

SKINNER

SKINNER, CHARLES EDWARD: professor of education New York University; b. Newark, Ohio, Apr. 24, 1891; s. Morris Allen and Martha Leota (Loughman) S.; educ. Ohio Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Teachers College (Columbia Univ.), New York Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S. in Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Shuman, Aug. 5, 1917. **CO-AUTHOR:** Psychology for Teachers, 1926; Co-editor: Story and Study Readers, 1928, 1930. **Co-author:** Biological Foundations of Education, 1931; Psychology for Social and Religious Workers, 1930. **Co-editor:** Readings in Educational Psychology, 1926; Lesson Plans in Literature for the Book of Knowledge, 1929; managing editor: Educational Service. General character of writing: text books, juvenile. **CLUBS:** Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, A.A.A.S., American Psychological Assoc. **OFFICE:** 100 Washington Square, East, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 318 Crescent St., Leonia, N. J.

SKINNER, CHARLES RUFUS: author; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SKINNER, CLARENCE R (USSELL): teacher; clergyman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March, 1881; s. Charles M. and Ada (Blanchard) S.; educ. St. Lawrence Univ., Harvard University, Columbia University. **DEGREES:** B. A., M.A., D.D.; m. Clara Ayres, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Social Implications of Universalism, 1914; A Free Pulpit in Action, 1931. Editorial writer for Unity. Contributor to Unity. General character of writing: religious. Leader of Community Church, Boston; teacher at Tufts College. Relig. denom., Universalist and Community Church. **OFFICE:** Tufts College, Boston, Mass. **HOME:** 3 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY: writer; b. Northern British Columbia; d. of Robert J. and Anne (Lindsay) S.; educ. pvt. schools and tutors; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Builder of Men, 1913; Good Morning, Rosamond (novel), 1917 (play same name, prod. same year); The Search Relentless (novel), 1925; Silent Scot Frontier Scout, 1925; The White Leader, 1926; Becky Landers, 1926; Roselle of the North, 1927; Andy Breck's Trail, 1928; The Ranch of the Golden Flowers, 1928; Red Willows (novel), 1929; The White Leader (German edition), 1929. **Poems:** Songs of the Coast Dwellers, 1914; Song of David, 1920; Song of the Long River, 1924. **Plays:** David, 1910; Pioneers of the Old Southwest, 1920; Adventurers of Oregon, 1921. Contributor to Poetry Mags., "Books" (N. Y. Tribune Literary Rev. is named "Books"), Saturday Rev., North Amer. Rev., etc. General character of writing: poetry, drama, frontier history, fiction. **CLUBS:** Authors (New York); member Poetry Soc. of America; Fellow American Geographical Soc., Fellow Royal Geographical Society (England). **HOME:** 12 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

SKINNER, HENRIETTA CHANNING DANA: literature; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SKINNER, MILTON F (HILLO): field naturalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1879; s. Peter and Mary Katharine (Philo) S.; educ. private schools until ten years old. Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eva Beaver, Nov. 26, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Yellowstone Nature Book, 1924; Bears in Yellowstone, 1925; Birds of the Yellowstone, 1925; Predatory and Fur-Bearing Animals of the Yellowstone, 1927; Winter Birds of the Sand Hills of North Carolina, 1928. Contributor to Natural History, The Condor, The Auk, Wilson Bulletin, Journal of Mammalogy. General character of writing: scientific and nature books. **CLUBS:** American Soc. of Mammalogists, American Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithology Club, Wilson Ornithology Club. Relig. denom., Friends. **ADDRESS:** 5840 John Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

SKINNER, ROBERT F.: minister; b. Massillon, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1866; s. August T. and Cecelia (van Rensselaer) S.; educ. high school, Cincin-

SLAKER

nati; m. Helen Wales, June 17, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Abyssinia of Today, 1906. First consular post at Marseilles, France, later appt. consul-gen. Hamburg, Berlin, London, Paris; American member Nitrates Executive during war; Commissioner and plenipotentiary to Ethiopia, 1903-04; Honorary Pres. Amer. Army and Navy Y. M. C. A. in Great Britain; hon. vice-pres. Amer. Red Cross in Great Britain; Minister to Greece, 1926. **OFFICE:** American Legation Athens, Greece. **HOME:** Massillon, Ohio.

"SKINNY DOOGIN" (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

SKOGLUND, ARVID GEORGE: see Press section. **"SKOOKUM CHUCK"** (pen name): see Cumming, Robert Dalziel.

SKORDALSVOLD, JOHN JENSON: author, translator; b. Meraker, Norway, Oct. 20, 1853; s. Jens Johannsen and Sara Olsdatter (Tommeraa); educ. Augsburg Sem. (Minneapolis), Univ. Minneapolis, Univ. Berlin. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.L.; m. Anne Rundstad, Nov. 26, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Public Schools of Berlin in Education (Boston), 1890; Parts of, History of the Scandinavians in the United States, 1900; Biography of Bjornstjerne Bjornson (in Norwegian), 1912; American Biographies in Rolfsen's (in Norwegian); Reader for Public Schools in Norway, 1915; Lengthy Biographies in Valdreser i Amerika (in Norwegian), 1922; and in Samband, 1927, 1931; King Olav (only English book giving complete account of King Olav the Saint, King of Norway from 1015 to 1030), 1930. Translator: The Story of an Emigrant (from the Swedish of Col. Hans Mattson), 1892; Tobias, A Story of the Northwest, 1898; Light in the Darkness, or Christianity and Paganism (mainly about the Santals of India); Danish Translation of Rosstetter's Practical Guide to Health; When I Get Tired of Playing (from the Norwegian of Waldemar Ager); about 700 poems for Hjemlands-klokken (Norwegian Hymnal), 1906; Mirror of Faith (famous Pietistic Treatise originally written in German by Erick Pontoppidan, bishop in Norway), 1927. English and Norwegian poems published in a large number of papers from 1878 to 1931; hundreds of articles published in Norwegian and English papers from 1882 to 1931; poem and short biographical sketch in Prominent Poets of the World (London), 1931. Furnished European news for Kellogg Newspaper Co. and Western Union Newspaper Co., 1897-1918. Has contributed to the press since 1881, chiefly on religion, politics, history, and books. Since the Great War has published many English peace poems. **OFFICE:** Augsburg Publishing House, HOME: 919 21st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SLADE, CHARLES B (LOUNT): physician, writer; b. Columbus, Ga., May 15, 1874; s. James J. and Leila (Bonner) S.; educ. Univ. Ga., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y. City. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Constance Thill, Sept. 12, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Physical Examination and Diagnostic Anatomy, 1910; The Establishment and Conduct of a Tubercular Sanatorium, 1918. Contributor to Outing Mag. General character of writing: text books, technical, travel, hunting. **CLUBS:** Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., American Sanatorium Assn., Amer. Med. Assn. **OFFICE** and **HOME:** 565 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SLAKER, AWANA H. K.: teacher, writer, lecturer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Aug., 1864; d. Jesse Kersey and Sarah Jane (Earley) Painter; educ. private tutors, Belvidere Seminary, Friends' Central (Philadelphia), Nebraska Univ.; m. John Slaker, Jan. 22, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Main Motion, A Primer of Parliamentary Practice, 1926. Contributor of essays and feature articles to Omaha World Herald, Lincoln Daily Star, Omaha Bee, Nebraska State Journal, Hastings Daily Tribune, Nebraska Educational Journal, Nebraska Club Woman. Taught Parliamentary Law, Univ. of Hawaii (1929); official parliament-

- tarian for state and national conventions. CLUBS: Nebraska Federation of Woman's Clubs, Emma A. Fox, Parliamentary Law Club of the General Federation, D. A. R., League of American Pen Women, Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 731 St. Joseph Ave., Hastings, Neb.
- SLATE, FREDERICK**: university professor (emeritus); (died Feb. 26, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SLATEN, ARTHUR WAKEFIELD**: clergyman, educator; b. Labette Co., Kans., Aug. 8, 1880; S. Hugh Jefferson and Jerusha (Durham) S.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Glasgow, University of Marburg, University of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., William Jewell Coll., 1903; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1911; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1916; m. Mary Fitzhugh, of Waco, Tex., June 8, 1904. AUTHOR: Qualitative Nouns in the Pauline Epistles and their Translation in the Revised Version, 1916; What Jesus Taught, 1922. Contributor of articles to Amer. Jnl. of Theology, Biblical World, Christian Register, N. Y. Times, etc. Prof. and Head of Dept. of Rel. and Ethics, Y. M. C. A. Coll., Chicago, 1918-22; Organizer Educational Dept. Y. M. C. A., Saloniki, Greece, 1921; Prof. of New Testament, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1922; Minister 3rd Unitarian Church, Chicago, 1923; Chaplain Mills Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1924-25; Davis Prof. of New Testament, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., 1924—; President Pacific Coast Conference of Unitarian Churches, 1924—; President Pacific Unitarian Headquarters, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., 1924—. CLUBS: Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Classical League, Science League of America, National Fellowship of Religious Liberals. ADDRESS: Honolulu, Hawaii.
- SLATER, ELIZABETH ANNE** (pen name): see Norton, Alice Whitson.
- SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS**: bishop; (died Mar. 12, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SLATTERY, JOHN THEODORE**: priest; b. Albany, N. Y.; educ. Christian Bros. Acad., Albany; stud. Theol., St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy; post grad. stud. N. Y. St. Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. Coll. of Oxford, Eng. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: A System of Mnemonics, 1896; Dante, the Central Man of the World, 1920; Dante's Attitude Towards the Church and the Clergy of His Time, 1921; Dante and Ravenna; The Modernity of Dante; The Florence of Dante; The Virgin of the Miraculous Medal; My Favorite Passage from Dante, 1928; Aids to the Study of the Divine Comedy, 1929. Pres. Capital Dist. Conf. of Charities and Corrections. Mem. Dante Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Guild of Catholic Writers (N. Y.), Domestic Prelate, with the title of Monsignor, to the Pope. Commendatore del Ordine della Corona d' Italia. ADDRESS: 416 Third St., Troy, N. Y.
- SLAUGHT, HERBERT ELLSWORTH**: professor of mathematics at Univ. of Chgo.; b. Watkins, New York, July, 1861; s. Abraham and Helen (Hanly) S.; educ. Colgate Acad. and Univ., Univ. of Chicago. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1883, Colgate; A.M., 1885, Sc.D., 1911, Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1898; m. Mary L. Davis, July, 1885. AUTHOR: Series of Text Books in Mathematics for High Schools and Editor of a series for Colleges, 1907-1929. Editor-in-chief: American Mathematical Monthly; 1913 to 1917, and managing editor since 1917. Asso. Editor: Mathematics Teacher, the official journal of Natl. Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Joint Editor of a series of Mathematical Monographs designed for non-specialists or those with only moderate background in mathematics. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chgo.). OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago.
- HOME**: 5548 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
- SLEDD, ANDREW**: educator; b. Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 7, 1870; s. Robert Newton and Frances Carey (Greene) S.; educ. Randolph-Mason College, Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Florence Candler, 1898. AUTHOR: St. Mark's Life of Jesus, 1927; The Bibles of the Churches, 1930. Contributor to S. S. magazines. General character writing, interpreting Bible. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: Emory University, Georgia. HOME: Decatur, Georgia.
- SLEGG, GEORGE FREDERICK**: see Press section.
- SLEMONS, J(OSIAH) MORRIS**: physician; b. Salisbury, Md., Nov. 9, 1876; s. Francis Marion and Martha Ann (Morris) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins, grad. stud. Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., MD., A.M.; m. Anne M. Goodsil, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: The Prospective Mother, 1912; The Nutrition of the Fetus, 1910; and many art. on med. subj. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 819 Pac. Mutual Bldg. HOME: 345 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- SLIGHT, JOHN** (pen name): see Pond, Wilf Pocklington.
- SLOAN, HAROLD PAUL**: clergyman; b. Westfield, N. J., Dec. 12, 1881; s. T. R. and Miriam (Hickman) S.; educ. Camden h. sch., Univ. of Pa., Crozer Theol. Sem., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Ethel Buckwalter, Apr., 1909. AUTHOR: The Child and the Church, 1915; Historic Christianity and the New Theology, 1922; Christ of the Ages, 1928; A Study of the Apostles Creed, 1930; The Biblical Supernatural, 1930. Editor: Christian Faith and Life. Contributor articles and relig. rvws. to mags. Pres. Methodist League for Faith and Life. CLUB: Mason. ADDRESS: Haddonfield, N. J.
- SLOCUM, FREDERICK**: see Press section.
- SLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY**: director, science service, Washington; (died Oct. 15, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SLOSSON, PRESTON WILLIAM**: professor of history; b. Laramie, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1892; s. Edwin E. and May (Preston) S.; educ. Columbia Univ.; m. Mrs. Lucy (Denny) Wright, 1927. Daughter, Flora May, b. 1928; Stepdaughters Lucy Chase, Mary Elizabeth. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Fated or Free, 1914; The Decline of the Chartist Movement, 1916; Twentieth Century Europe, 1927; The Problem of Austro-German Union, 1929; The Great Crusade and After, 1930. General character of writing: hist. Asst. Librarian Amer. Peace Comm., 1918-19. Literary Editor N. Y. Independent, 1920-21. CLUBS: Research Club of Mich., Amer. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. Michigan. HOME: 2101 Devonshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SLOTNIK, JOSEPHINE HELEN**: writer; b. Aug. 19, 1911, Ozone Park, L. I.; educ. public schools, Hunter College. AUTHOR: The Soul of America. Editor: Adaption of Vocations. Feature writer. General character of writing: Poetry and essays. Contributor to the N. Y. World and Taxi Topper. HOME: 61 Wash. Sq. S., New York, N. Y.
- SLUDER, GREENFIELD**: see Press section.
- SMALL, SIDNEY HERSCHEL**: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 1893; s. John E. and Julia (Erlanger) S.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Zora Roberts, June, 1916. AUTHOR: The Lord of the Thunderbolt, 1924; Fourscore, 1925; Both One, 1926; Sword and Candle, 1927; The Splendid Californians, 1928. Contributor to Adventure, Blue Book, Chicago Sunday Tribune, Colliers, Detective Fiction Weekly, Frontier, Household, Romance, Saturday Evening Post,

SMALLEY

Smart Set, Sunset, The San Franciscan. General character of writing: fiction. CLUB: P. E. N. ADDRESS: San Rafael, Calif.

SMALLEY, FRANK: educator; b. Towanda, Pa., 1846; educ. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., North West Univ., Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Mather, Sept. 7, 1876. AUTHOR: Analysis and Formation of Latin Words, 1879; Latin Verse, 1884; Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Introduction and Notes Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1894; Brief Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Libretto, Plauti Trinummus, 1895; Syllabus of Lectures in Roman History, 1895. Editor: Latin Hymns, 1888-1895; Alumni Record and General Catalogue of Syracuse University, (4 vols.), 1899, 1904, 1911, 1923; The Golden Jubilee, Syracuse Univ., 1920. Instr. geol. zool. and bot., 1874-1877; subsequently prof. of Latin language and literature, lecturer on Roman law, Coll. of Law. Dean College of Liberal Arts, 1900-1918; Vice-Chancellor Emeritus, 1919; Acting Chancellor, summer 1903, and year 1908-1909. Historian of the University since 1924. HOME: 607 University Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMALLEY-BAKER, CHARLES ERNEST: Professor of Law; b. Randolph, N. B., Canada, Jan., 1891; s. Charles Frederick Baker and Mary Adeline (Peters) S.; educ. St. John High Schl. (Canada), Acadia Univ. (N. S. Canada), Harvard Univ. (U. S. A.), St. John's Coll., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B.; m. Mary Hadland, Feb. 15, 1921. AUTHOR: Articles and legal notes in various Legal and Accountancy Journals. Editor: "Constitutional Law" in English and Empire Digest, 1924. Assistant Editor of Seventh Edition of Grant's Law of Banking, 1924. General character of writing: legal. First Barber Professor of Law; first Dean of the Faculty of Law (both Univ. Birmingham). Of the Inner Temple and the North-Eastern Circuit, Barrister at Law. OFFICE: The University, Birmingham. HOME: 99 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Eng.

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN: coll. prof.; b. Warsaw, N. Y., April 30, 1873; s. William W. and Eloise (Martin) S.; educ. Warsaw Union Schl., Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel S. Coon, Sept. 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on Animal Biology, 1908; Text Book on Biology, 1913 (6th edit., 1924); Practical Biology, 1916; Biology for High Schools, 1920; Man the Animal, 1921 (2nd edit.), 1927; The New General Biology, 1929; The New Biology, 1924. Last 4 with Ida L. Revely and Guy A. Bailey. Numerous scientific and educational articles. OFFICE: Syracuse Univ. HOME: 525 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMEDAL, G(OTTFRED): clergyman; b. Mandal, Norway, Sept., 1861; s. Aasmund Haraldson and Kathrine (Jensen) S.; educ. Schools of Norway, Univ. Norway. DEGREES: B.A., B.Ph., B.D.; m. Agnes Storaker, April 23, 1899. AUTHOR: Blev America Narret ind i Krigen? (authorized translation into Norwegian of Prof. Barnes' articles in Christian Century: Was America Dehuded by the War?), 1927; Verden og Kirken og Andre Ting, 1927. Contributor to Lutheran Church Herald, Lutheraneren, Skandinaven, For Kirke og Kultur, other Norwegian jrnls. General character of writing: relig., poems, hist. Exec. Secy. Pension Fund Nor. Luth. Church since 1920. OFFICE: 425 4th St., S. HOME: 3606 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLER: assoc. professor of Greek and Latin; b. Benton Harbor, Mich., Sept. 14, 1873; d. Rev. Norman Alling Miller; educ. Chicago Univ., Grinnell Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Grinnell), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. V. J. Smertenko, Dec., 1919. AUTHOR: On the Interpretation of Empedocles, 1908; The Uselessness of Art. Contributor to

SMITH

jrnls. Instructor, assoc. prof. and professor of Greek and philosophy at Grinnell Coll., 1894-1921; lectr. hist. of edu. Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ.), and hist. of phil., Hunter Coll., 1921-23; prof. Eng. langs. and lit., Skidmore Coll., 1923-25. Associate professor of Greek and Latin, University of Oregon, 1927—. HOME: Eugene, Oregon.

SMILEY, CHARLES NEWTON: college professor; b. Hamilton, Mo., Jan. 4, 1873; s. Charles Newton and Ellen Louisa (Flagg) S.; educ. Drury College, Harvard University, University of Wisconsin, University of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Bertha Kathleen Shuttis, Aug. 23, 1916; AUTHOR: Latinitas and Hellenismos: The Stoic Theory of Literary Style, 1907. Contributor to The Unpopular Review, The Educational Review, The American Journal of Philology, Art and Archaeology, Classical Journal. General character of writing: literary, philological, archaeological. Professor of Latin, Grinnell College, 1905-26; prof. of Latin, Carleton College, 1926—. President of Classical Association of Middle West and South, 1917; Knighted by Italian Government for service with Italian Army, 1917-18. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carleton College. HOME: 314 E. Second St., Northfield, Minn.

SMITH, ABBIE NORA: author; b. Monroeville, Huron Co., O.; d. Isaac and Eliz. (Platt) S.; educ. Monroeville High Sch., subseq. four year course Chautauqua lit. and sci. circle, three years Bayview Reading Circle; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bobtail Dixie, 1901 (now in 11th edit.); King Gobbler, 1906 (2nd edit.); Dolly Days and Dolly Ways, 1916. Lullaby "Dolly's Sleepy Song." Contributor of articles to mags. Won first prize in national essay contest of League of Amer. Penwomen (Washington, D. C.), with Writing and Marketing a Story. Bobtail Dixie and King Gobbler used as supplementary reading in pub. schs. of Calif., Tex. and other states. In preparation: The Busy Little Mothers. CLUBS: The National League of American Penwomen, The Southern California Woman's Press. HOME: 5126 Ellenwood Dr., Eagle Rock, Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, A. de HERRIES: writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SMITH, ALBERT HATCHER: retired clergyman; b. Hamilton, Va.; s. Joshua and Sarah (Hoke) S.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Colgate Univ. DEGREES: M.O., D.D.; m. Minnie Adele Chamberlain, professional musician, now known as Adele Hatcher-Smith. AUTHOR: Life of Russel H. Conwell, 1899; The Making of an Ideal Christian, 1901. HOME: 992 So. Gramercy Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH A(LBERT) J(ACOB): graphologist; b. New York City, July, 1856; s. Albert and Luisa (Krueger) S.; educ. public schools, American College of Mechanico-Therapy. DEGREE: M.T.; m. Isabelle Harris. AUTHOR: Applied Graphology 1920; (in process): The Human Trail and Monk of the Paddlemits; Characteristics of Handwritings. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: 23 East 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SMITH, ALFRED: college professor; b. Hazelton, Pa., Jan., 1888; s. John and Mary (Rosenstock) S.; educ. Wittenberg, Oberlin, University of Cincinnati, University of California, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Mildred Archibald, 1914. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide in Soils, 1928. Contributor to Soil Science, Hilgardia, Monthly Weather Review, Bureau of Soils, U. S. D. A., Journal of Ind. and Eng. Chem. General character of writing: soil problems. CLUBS: Faculty (U. of C.), Faculty (Branch College of Agriculture), Davis Chamber of Commerce, Sacramento Region Citizens Council, various fraternal and scientific societies. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 117 A St., Davis, Calif.

SMITH

SMITH, ALFRED FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Charleston, Mo., March, 1869; s. James Washington and Alberta (English) S.; educ. Bellevue Collegiate Institute, Central College, Vanderbilt University. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Cunningham, 1893. AUTHOR: Religion and Industry, 1907; Talking with God, 1929. Editor: Christian Advocate. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, ALICE MAUDE: (pen names: Smith Sutton Broome, Seoville Smith); physician and alienist; b. Quebec, Canada, Jan. 14, 1867; d. Abram Nelson Smith and Judith (Seoville) S.; educ. private schls., Lynn Hosp., Training Schl. for Nurses, Boston Schl. of Domestic Economy and Industrial Arts, Northwestern Univ. Schl. of Medicine, Univ. of Washington, (special courses), Univs. of Chicago and Wisconsin, Illinois State Psychopathic Inst. DEGREE: M.D. (Northwestern Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Plea for National and Local Boards of School Hygiene, 1895; A Study in Heredity, 1892; The Municipal Care of the Dependent Classes, 1893, The Strength of the Weak (drama played in New York Liberty Theatre), 1906 (also prod. in films; The Renunciation (play); Widow Protem (play); Miriam (Bible play); was accepted for publication in the first religious play contest of the Drama League of America). Ready for Publication: The Wanderer; The Seed of Destiny. Contributor to: Journal of the Am. Med. Assn., St. Louis Courier of Medicine, New York Medical Journ., Northwest Medicine, Legislative Counsellor, Woman's Medical Journal, Trained Nurse and Hospital Review, Photoplay Magazine, Judge. General character of writing, miscellaneous, principally drama. First woman on the Bd. of Med. Examiners for the State of Washington, also the first to serve as an alienist on "murder-cases" in the Superior Courts of the State. Mem. of the advisory Bd. of the League of Western Writers. Chmn. of Health Dept. of the Washington Woman's Legislative Council for 14 yrs. Has lectured for many years on health subjects for nurses, college students, Parent-Teacher and pre-school assns., women's clubs, welfare work, civic affairs, and similar interests. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers; Dramatists' Guild (Associate Mem.). The Author's League of America, Medical Editor's and Author's Association of America, The Royal Society of Arts (London, Eng.), The American Medical Association. ADDRESS: 4309 Park Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

SMITH, ANDREW THOMAS: educator; (died Feb. 8, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SMITH, ARTHUR HENDERSON: missionary; see Vol. I, 1921.

SMITH, A(RTHUR) M(AXSON): journalist; b. Hartford, Kan., Sept., 1871; s. Edwin Bowman and Garpheila A. (Maxson) S.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice P. Giffen, 1916. AUTHOR: English Translation of Lobstein's Introduction a la Dogmatique Protestante, 1902; The Ford Project in Brazil, 1928; Care of the Insane in Wisconsin and Michigan, 1929; Industrial Detroit, 1930; The California State Bar, 1931. General character of writing: trans., essays, feature arts, edit. On staffs, Bakersfield (Calif.) Echo, Californian, Detroit Free Press, Journal, News. Corr. for North Amer. Newspaper Alliance on Detroit News-Wilkins Arctic Expdn., 1927. Pres. Oahu Coll. (Honolulu, Hawaii), 1900-1902; Prof. Philosophy, Pomona Coll. (Calif.), 1904-10. CLUBS: Detroit City Club, Detroit Intercollegiate Alumni Club; Torch Club; Vortex Club of Detroit. OFFICE: Detroit News: HOME: Detroit, Michigan.

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER: university professor emeritus, Univ. of Wis.; b. Abbeville Co., S. C., June 30, 1852; s. Rev. James S. and Julia

SMITH

(Forster) S.; educ. Wofford Coll., Harv. Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Wofford); Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. (Wofford) (of Arkansas); m. Anna Leland Du Pre, Aug. 21, 1879 (died). AUTHOR: Reminiscences and Sketches, 1909; Life Sketches of Former President Charles Kendall Adams of the University of Wisconsin, 1925. Editor: Thucydides Books iii, vi, vii, Herodotus vii; Xenophon's Anabasis (with C. Bonner). Translator: Hertzberg's Geschichte Griechenlands, 1900. Thucydides (4 vols.). Loeb Class. Lit. Also arts. on lit. and tech. subj. in philol. jnls. Pres. of Amer. School for Classical Studies, 1920-21; formerly held professorships for Classical studies, Wofford, Williams and Vanderbilt Univ. HOME: 206 Sixteenth St., Racine, Wis.

SMITH, CHARLTON LYMAN: master mariner; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1869; s. William A. and Emily A. S.; educ. Chelsea pub. schs. and Munroe Acad.; m. Elizabeth Bateman, 1905. AUTHOR: Gus Harvey, The Boy Skipper of Cape Ann; Bab Haskins in Southern Seas. Contributor of many short stories and feature articles, of a nautical nature, for Boston Evening Transcript, Boston Globe, Atlantic Fisherman, Fishing Gazette and Sea-Stories magazine. Has made a life study of marine affairs, learned shipwright's trade at an early age; spent 3 years as captain of the commodore's flagship, Katherine, Corinthian Yacht Club, Marblehead. ADDRESS: 12 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.

SMITH, CHELLIS V.: clergyman; b. Deerfield, N. H., Mar. 18, 1887; s. Dyer J. and Anna J. S.; educ. Colby Coll., Boston Univ., Newton Theol. Instn. DEGREES: B.D., M.R.E., B.D.M., R.E., S.T.M., S.T.D.; m. Bernice M. Rich, June 11, 1913. AUTHOR: The Man Who Fired the First Shot at Bunker Hill, 1906; Americans All, 1925. Contributor to Granite State Mag. and other publs. General character of writing, hist., novels, relig. Grand Prelate K. of P., Mass., since 1922. Chaplain U. S. Army, 74th Inf., 1918-19. Chaplain Mass. N. G. since 1919. HOME: 19 Perkins Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

SMITH, CLARK ASHTON: writer, painter; b. Long Valley, Calif., Jan., 1893; s. Timesus and Mary Frances (Gaylord) S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Star Trader and Other Poems, 1912; Odes and Sonnets, 1918; Ebony and Crystal, 1922; Sandalwood, 1925. General character writing poems, lyrical. HOME: Auburn, Calif.

SMITH, CLAY: composer, performer; (died July 18, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SMITH, CLIFFORD P.: see Press section.

SMITH, DAVID EUGENE: professor of mathematics; b. Cortland, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1860; s. Abram P. and Mary Elizabeth (Bronson) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., M.Pd., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Fanny Taylor, Jan. 19, 1887. AUTHOR: Rara Arithmetica (2 vols.), 1908; The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (with L. C. Karpinski), 1911; Junior High School Mathematics (in collab.), 1916; Number Stories of Long Ago, 1919; Analytic Geometry (with others), 1922; Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry (with G. Wentworth), 3 vols., 1923; History of Mathematics, 2 vols., 1923; Essentials of Algebra (co-author), Books I and II, 1924; History of Greek Mathematics, 1925; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1924; Trigonometry (with Reeve and Moore), 1926; The Smith-Burdge Arithmetics, 1926; The Smith-Luse-Mores Arithmetics, 1929; The Computus de Magister Anjanus, 1927; Source Book in Mathematics, 1929. Also many books and treatises upon math. subjects, 1895-1930. General character of writing: text books, tech. essays, mathematics. Research worker as of math., translator. Prof. Emeritus, Teachers Coll., N. Y. Univ. OFFICE: 525 W. 120th St.; HOME: 501 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, DOROTHY LYMAN LEETCH (pen name): see Leetch, Dorothy Lyman.

SMITH, E(ARL) BALDWIN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Topsham, Maine, May 25, 1888; s. Frank Eugene and Nellie Frances (Baldwin) S.; educ. Bowdoin College, Princeton Univ., Pratt Institute. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ruth Freble Hall, Jan. 27, 1917 (died); (2) Helen Anastasia Hough, June 19, 1930. AUTHOR: Early Christian Iconography, 1917; Early Churches in Syria (manuscript of this book was begun by Howard Crosby Butler), 1929. Consulting editor: Art Studies; assoc. editor: catalogue of the Museo Cristiano. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Art Studies, American Journal of Archaeology, Byzantinische Zeitschrift. General character of writing, technical, history of art. Prof. of art and archeology, specialty, mediaeval art and modern painting; lecturer at Columbia summer school, Cleveland Museum, Metropolitan Museum, etc.; served in World War as captain in 312th Infantry. CLUBS: Princeton Club of New York, Quadrangle Club (Princeton), Psi Upsilon, Nassau Club (Princeton), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 120 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

SMITH, EDITH LILLIAN (Edith Smith Webster): author; b. Woburn, Massachusetts; d. Willard and S. Lillian (Thompson) Smith; educ. public schs. of Woburn, Massachusetts, Mount Holyoke College, Cornell Univ., Massachusetts Agricultural College, Marine Biological Laboratory (Wood's Hole, Mass.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hanson Hart Webster, June 29, 1921. AUTHOR: The Science of Everyday Life, 1919; Everyday Science Projects, 1925; A Workbook for use with the Science of Everyday Life, 1931. General character of writing: scientific text books, nature books. Teacher for some years in Boston High Schools and Boston Teacher's College; war relief work under Near East Relief, Constantinople. CLUBS: Tedesco Country, Mt. Holyoke of Boston, Appalachian Mountain, American Association of University Women, Amateurs (Brookline), Shakespeare of Boston, Episcopalian. Winter address: 51 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass.; summer address: 24 Clifton Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

SMITH, EGBERT WATSON: clergyman; b. Greensboro, N. C.; s. J. Henry and Mary K. (Watson) S.; educ. Davidson College (N. C.) Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll.), D.D. (Davidson); m. Mary Wallace, 1891. AUTHOR: The Creed of Presbyterians, 1901; China's Background and Outlook, 1914; Present Day Japan, 1920; The Desire of All Nations, 1928. Contributor to Presbyterian Survey, The Presbyterian Standard, The Union Theological Seminary Review. General character of writing: religious. Executive secretary of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Relg. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 113 Sixteenth Ave., South, Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, ELVA SOPHRONIA: librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science, Carnegie Institute of Technology; b. Vermont, April, 1871; d. Franklin H. and Hattie L. (Powers) S.; educ. Lyndon Inst., Lyndon, Vt.; Vt. Normal Sch.; Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. Editor: Christmas in Legend and Story (with Alice I. Hazeltine), 1915; Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1917; Good Old Stories for Boys and Girls, 1919; Peace and Patriotism, 1919; Heroines of History and Legend, 1921; More Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1922; A Book of Lullabies, 1925; Poe: Gold-Bug, and Other Tales and Poems. (Selection of contents and introduction), 1930. Contributor to library periodicals, lib., Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh since 1902; pres. Carnegie Library Sch. Assn. Instructor in Carnegie Library School, 1904-date; also Extension Div. Pa. State Coll., 1922-1925; chrm. A.

L. A. com. on library work with children, 1926-1927; member A. L. A. Executive Board, 1926-1930. CLUB: Pittsburgh Library Club. HOME: 241 Mathilda St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, E. NORMAN: see Press section.

SMITH, ERNEST ELLSWORTH: physician, chemist; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SMITH, EUGENE RANDOLPH: teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., March, 1876; s. Augustus Henry and Sena Augusta (Barlow) S.; educ. Oswego High Sch., Syracuse University. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Syracuse Univ.), Ped.D., N. Y. State College for Teachers; m. Grace Swift Howard, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Plane Geometry Syllabus Method, 1909; Solid Geometry, 1913; Teachers' Manual of Pupil Analysis, 1920; Education Moves Ahead, 1924. Editor: formerly assoc. ed. of The Mathematics Teacher. Contributor to The Independent, Das Werdende Zeitalter (Berlin), Progressive Education, Independent Education, Christian Science Monitor, Teachers College Record, N. E. A. Journal, School and Home, The Nation's Schools, Yearbook of the Nat'l Soc. for the Study of Educ., Yearbook Nat'l. Council of Mathematics Teachers, School and Society. General character of writing: essays, scientific and text books. Headmaster Beaver Country Day, instructor in various college summer schools. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, large number of educational associations. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Beaver Country Day School. HOME: 676 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

SMITH, FRANK WEBSTER: educator; b. Lincoln, Mass., June 27, 1854; s. Francis and Abigail Prescott (Baker) S.; educ. pub. schs., Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Neb., special investigations in England. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Louise Moore, Oct. 23, 1900. AUTHOR: The High School, a Study of Origins and Tendencies, 1916; Jesus-Teacher, Principles of Teaching for both Public and Bible School Teachers, 1916. Contributor to Jnl. of Edn., Arena Jnl. of Pedagogy, School and Society, etc. Mem. Bd. of Examiners, Paterson, and of N. J. State Bd. of Examiners; pres. Western Mass. High and Class Assn., and Western Colo. Teachers Assn. Prin. Paterson, N. J., Normal School, 1905, 1923; Paterson State Normal School, 1923-25; Prin. emeritus, 1925. Previously on faculties of Atlanta Univ., Univ. of Nebraska, State Normal School, Mass. City supt. of schools, Colo., Prin. of Gordon Acad. and Train. Sch., Utah. Sec. Munic. Nor. Sch. and Teachers Coll. Section of N. E. A. CLUBS: Pythagorean (pres.), Drawing Room, Harvard, Schoolmasters. ADDRESS: Box 1242, Winter Haven, Fla.

SMITH, FRED B.: chairman World Alliance for International Friendship, Moderator National Council of Congregational Churches, U. S. A.; b. Lone Tree, Iowa, Dec., 1865; s. Robert A. and Endora (Dinwiddie) S.; educ. University of Iowa. DEGREES: LL.D., S.T.D. (Syracuse Univ.). AUTHOR: Men Wanted, 1911; A Man's Religion, 1912; Observations in France, 1918; On the Trail of the Peacemakers, 1922; Must We Have War; Harper's Brothers. Y. M. C. A. work; served on International Committee during the War; leader of several movements for the maintenance of law and order. CLUBS: Union League (N. Y.), Advertising (N. Y.). Relg. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: 20 Ridgeview Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE: clergyman; b. Lacota, Mich., Nov. 12, 1880; s. Joseph F. and Mary A. (Myers) S.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Birdie Mitchell, Mar. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: The Revelation Explained, 1908; Evolution of Christianity, 1911; What the Bible Teaches, 1914; Missionary Journeys

SMITH

Through Bible Lands, 1915; The Last Reformation, 1919. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet. General character of writing: religion, travel. Missionary to Syria, 1912-14; pres. missionary bd. Church of God, 1916-27, in which capacity toured world, 1919-20. Present work: evangelist, writer, and lecturer on prophetic subjects. HOME: 810 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

SMITH, GEORGE BANCROFT: financial representative; b. Phillipsburg, O., Nov., 1867; s. Lewis R. and Mary (John) S.; educ. village schs. and Miami Commercial Coll.; m. Holly O. Denney, 1890. AUTHOR: Timothy and Red Clover (poems), 1919. CLUBS: Engineers', Ohio Society of New York, Nomad Club, Moraine Park Country Club, Ohio State Archeological and Historical Society. OFFICE: 807 Winters Bank Bldg. HOME: Holly Croft, Stonebridge and Big Hill Roads, Dayton, O.

SMITH, GEORGE JAY: educator; b. Lebanon, O., Oct., 1866; s. John Edwin and Elizabeth (Blackleach) S.; educ. Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon), Wooster Univ. (Wooster, O.), Nat. Law Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.M., A.M.; m. Hyacinth Stoddard, Sept. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: Synopsis of English and American Literature, 1890; Writing in English (with Wm. H. Maxwell), 1900; Longman's Briefer Grammar, 1903, (revised ed.), 1915; Longman's English Lessons, 1905, 1906, (two add. vols.) 1917; Forbidden Fruit (one-act play) in Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays, 1922. Edited and revised Longman's English Grammar, 1902, 1915. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Life, Munsey's, Argosy, Independent, Puck, Judge, Success, Smart Set, Harper's Weekly, North American Rev. General character of writing: stories, poems, essays, text books, features, plays. Professor of English, Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., 1905-6. Mem. Bd. Examiners, Dept. Educn. N. Y. City. CLUBS: Playwrights, Writers, Poetry Soc. Amer. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave. HOME: 13 West 76th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, GORDON SPACE: see Press section.
SMITH, GERALD BIRNEY: univ. professor; (died April 2, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book to be added (since publication of Vol. III): Current Christian Thinking, 1927.

SMITH, HARLAN INGERSOLL: anthropologist; b. E. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 17, 1872; s. Harlan Page and Alice Elvira (Ingersoll) S.; educ. pub. and high schs., Univ. of Mich.; m. Helena E. Oakes, Nov. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: Archeology of Lytton, 1899; Archeology of the Thompson River Region, 1900; Cairns of British Columbia and Washington, 1901; Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia, 1903; Archeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound, 1907; Archeology of the Yakima Valley, Washington, 1910; The Prehistoric Ethnology of a Kentucky Site, 1910; Album of Prehistoric Canadian Art, 1923. Contributor to Amer. Anthropol., Southern Workman. General character of writing: description. Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: National Museum of Canada. HOME: 112 Hawthorne Ave., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SMITH, HAROLD HARLAND: writer; b. Craig, Mo., Sept., 1890; s. Rev. David Charles and Jessie Buchanan (Whobrey) S.; educ. Stanberry (Mo.) Normal Sch., Univ. Kan., N. Y. Univ.; m. Grace Miriam Randall, Oct. 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Seven Speed Secrets of Expert Typing (co-author with Ernest G. Wiese), 1917, (revised ed.) 1921. Contributor to American and British Commercial education magazines. General character of writing: tech., shorthand and typing. OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave. HOME: 1386 Morris Ave., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, HENRY AUGUSTINE: professor, lecturer, writer; b. Naperville, Ill., Oct., 1874; s. Henry Cowles and Mary Little (Dreisbach) S.; educ. North Central College, Oberlin College,

SMITH

American Conservatory of Music. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M.; m. Lucia May Smith, Nov. 23, 1916. AUTHOR: Hymnal for American Youth, 1919; Century Hymnal, 1922; Hymns for the Living Age, 1925; American College Hymnal, 1928; Worship in the Church School Through Music, Pageantry and Pictures, 1928. Musical editor: The Christian Herald. General character of writing: religious music. Prof. Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, 1901-16; prof. and director of Fine Arts in Religion, Boston Univ., 1916-29; director of Music and Fine Arts for five world and international conventions of religion; director of music, Chautauqua, N. Y., 1921-1927. CLUBS: Boston City, National Hymn Soc., National Music Teachers Assn., National Supervisor's Conference. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 26 Rockledge Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.

SMITH, HENRY ERSKINE: (sometimes Lispenard Rutgers); author and playwright; b. New York; s. Dr. Joseph Mather and Henrietta Margaret (Beare) S.; educ. N. Y. Univ. AUTHOR: On and Off the Saddle, Characteristic Sights and Scenes from the Great Northwest to the Antilles, 1894; Love's Diplomacy, 1899; Circumstantial Evidence, 1909; Pride of the Rancho (play and book), 1910. Plays: Descriptive Evidence, 1912; Desperate Chance; Diplomacy Wins Over Recklessness; A Romance of the Plains; Battle of Wits, 1917; The Pearl Necklace; The Pink Letter; The Willing Away Widow, An Actor's Love. General character of writing: plays, sketches, travel books. CLUBS: American Dramatists Soc. (treas.), Soc. of Amer. Dramatists and Composers (treas.), Authors', S. A. R., St. Nicholas, N. Y. Yacht, Union League. HOME: Authors' Club, New York, N. Y.

SMITH, HENRY JUSTIN: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1875; s. Justin Almerin and Mary L. (Grose) S.; educ. Morgan Park Acad., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katherine A. Smith, Sept. 9, 1899. AUTHOR: The Other Side of the Wall, 1919; Deadlines, 1922; Josslyn, 1924; Innocents Aloft, 1927; Poor Devil, 1929; (with Lloyd Lewis), Chicago, The History of Its Reputation, 1929. General character of writing: novels. Managing editor: Chicago Daily News. Successively reporter, city editor, Chicago Daily News, 1899-1924. Asst. to pres. Univ. Chicago, 1924-26. Lecturer in Journalism, Univ. Chicago. CLUBS: Cliffdwellers, Quadrangle, Tavern, Midland Authors' (all Chicago), American Soc. Newspaper Editors, Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Daily News, Plaza, Chicago, Ill. HOME: 220 Hazel Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

SMITH, HENRY LESTER: educator; b. Bloomington, Ind., Apr. 2, 1876; s. Samuel T. and Ella (Cathcart) S.; educ. Ind. Univ., Clark Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Johnnie Wilson Rutland, Feb. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: Plans for Organizing School Surveys (part II, 13th yr. bk. Nat. Soc. for Study Edn.), 1914; A Survey of a Public School System, 1917; Bibliography of Educational Measurements; Practice of Medicine as a Vocation, 1919; Teaching as a Vocation, 1919; Journalism as a Vocation, 1919; Suggestions on School House Planning, 1924; A Topical Analysis of 250 School Surveys, 1928. Co-author: The Patriotic Reader; The Berry Speller; Our Government, 1927; Educational Measurements, 1928; Bibliography on School House Planning, 1928; An Analysis of the Attitudes of American Educators and Others Toward a Program of Education for World Friendship and Understanding, 1929; Civil Government, 1929; Tentative Program for Teaching World Friendship and Understanding, 1929. History of the United States, 1930. Contributor to var. bulls. Editor: publs. of Bur. of Co-op. Re-

search, Ind. Univ. Dean Sch. of Edn., Ind. Univ. OFFICE: Indiana Univ. HOME: 705 E. 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

SMITH, HENRY PRESERVED: professor; (died Feb. 26, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SMITH, HERBERT BOUTH: clergyman; b. St. Louis County (Des Peres Postoffice), Mo., Aug. 7, 1883; s. Rev. Joseph Addison and Mary Evelyn (Bishop) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Smith Acad. (St. Louis), Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Jean Comfort Ragsdale, July 8, 1917; The New Earth, and Other Sermons, 1920; Science and Prayer, 1923; Beyond the Sunset, 1927. Contributor to Homiletic Rev., many Pres. Church jrnls. General character of writing: relig., essays. Pastor Immanuel Presbyterian church, Los Angeles, 2nd largest Presby. Church in U. S. Pulpit speaker since age of 17. OFFICE: 3300 Wilshire Blvd. HOME: 744 So. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, HOLMES: college professor; b. Keighley, Eng., May 9, 1863; s. Solomon and Margaret (Myers) S.; educ. Trade and Grammar School (Keighley), Royal College of Science (London). DEGREES: A.M. (hon.), 1907 (Washington University); D. of Fine Arts (hon.), 1928 (Univ. of Nebraska); m. Rose Greenleaf Elliot, Feb. 9, 1897. Co-author: College Teaching (Chapter of Teaching of Art), 1920. Contributor to Modern Art, St. Louis Post Dispatch, St. Louis Times, St. Louis Globe Democrat, Brush and Pencil, School and Society, American Magazine of Art, International Studio, Art and Archaeology, Architectural Record, Publications of Washington Univ., College Art Assoc., Western Art. Assoc., Federated Council on Art Education, American Inst. Arch. General character of writing: history and technique of art, art education. Painter, lecturer, professor of the history of art. CLUBS: Artists' Guild (St. Louis), College Art Assn. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Washington University. HOME: 5440 Maple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE: law professor; b. Madison, Wis., Mch., 1861; s. John Y. and Sarah A. (Warner) S.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Heidelberg, Sorbonne, Coll. Romano. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Josephine B. Mann, June 18, 1890. AUTHOR: Cases on Bills and Notes (with W. U. Moore), 1910, 1922. Contributor to newspapers. General character of writing: discussions of current social and polit. events. CLUBS: Chicago Literary, Madison University, Madison Literary. OFFICE: Law School. HOME: 1632 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, HUGH ALLISON: professor of Romance languages; b. Missouri, May, 1873; s. Joseph H. and Frances Ellen (Nichols) S.; educ. University of Mo., University of Paris, Harvard University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edna Carpenter, 1899. AUTHOR: La Femme dans les Chansons de Geste, 1904; A verse version of Les Sept Sages de Rome, 1912; Main Currents of the Modern French Drama, 1925. Co-author: Phonetic French Reader. Editor: plays by Dumas fils, Brieux, Curiel, Sardou, Maeterlinck, etc. Contributor to Romania (France), France-Amerique (France), Romanic Review (America), publications of Modern Language Assn., The French Review, The New Republic, Education, Review of Reviews, Modern Language Journal, etc. General character of writing, criticism, essays, educational. Prof. of French and ch. of the Dept. of French and Italian, University of Wisconsin; lecturer at Sorbonne, 1922-23, 1929-30; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur (France), 1924; director American University Union (Paris), 1929-30. CLUBS: University (Madison), Black Hawk Country. Relig. denom., Presby-

terian. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 15 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, JAMES FERRIN: professor of paleontology, writer; (died Jan. 1, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SMITH, JANE LUELLA DOWD: (pen names: Jennie Lell and "Ulla"); author, teacher; b. Sheffield, Mass., June 16, 1874; d. Almeron and Emily (Curtiss) Dowd; educ. H. and Normal Sch., So. Egremont Acad., No. Granville, Ladies' Sem. (Saratoga Springs); m. Dr. Henry Hadley Smith, May 18, 1875. AUTHOR: Wayside Leaves, 1879; Wind Flowers, 1887; Flowers from Foreign Fields, 1895; Ways to Win, 1904; Daily Ideas and Ideals, 1930. Contributor to National Temperance Soc. and Publication House and other paps. for over sixty years. Writer for local papers; has published temperance leaflets and various pamphlets. Among the latter are: In Memoriam of Mrs. Ella R. Gore; In Memoriam of Dr. Henry Hadley Smith; sermon-essay (pub. by the Universalist Society of Hudson); The Church from a Woman's Point of View. General character of writing: children's stories, verse, etc. Relig. denom., Universalist. Superintendent of Sunday School for twenty-five years. Treasurer for 20 yrs. of the Humane Society of Columbia County. ASSNS.: W. C. T. U., D. A. R., L. O. T. M., S. P. C. C., S. P. C. A. ADDRESS: 533 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.

SMITH, J(OHN) M(ERLIN) POWIS: professor of the Old Testament in Univ. of Chicago; b. London, Eng., Dec., 1866; s. William and Anne (Powis) S.; educ. Des Moines College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Des Moines College), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Catherine McKlveen, Sept. 19, 1899. AUTHOR: Biblical Ideas of Atonement (with E. D. Burton and G. B. Smith), 1909; Commentaries on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum and Malachi (in the International Critical Commentary, 1912; Commentaries on Amos, Hosea and Micah (Bible for Home and School), 1914; The Prophet and His Problems, 1914; A Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion (with G. B. Smith et al), 1916; Religion of the Psalms, 1922; The Moral Life of the Hebrews, 1923; The Prophets and Their Times, 1925; The Old Testament, an American Translation, 1927; The Psalms Translated, 1928; Article on Ecclesiastes in Encyclopedia Britannica, 1929; also chapters in University of Chicago Sermons, 1915, and Old Testament Essays, 1928. Editor, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures. Contributor to Hastings' one-vol. Dictionary of the Bible, Standard Dictionary of the Bible, Biblical World, Journal of Religion, American Journal of Theology, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Zeitschrift für die Alt-Testamentliche Wissenschaft, and The Expository Times. General character of writing: religious, historical, with particular reference to Hebrew religion; literary secy. to late Wm. Rainey Harper, 1899-1906; prof. of Greek and Latin in Cedar Valley Seminary (Osage, Iowa), 1893-1895; annual prof. in American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, 1927-1928; professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, University of Chicago, 1899—. Member of the commission now working for a revision of the American Revised Version of the Bible, 1930—. CLUB: Quadrangle Club (Chicago). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Box D., Faculty Exchange, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5717 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, J(ONATHAN) RITCHIE: clergyman; b. Baltimore, Md., June 23, 1852; s. Joseph T. and Elizabeth (Letterman) S.; educ. Princeton Coll., Univ. of Md. Law Sch., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Louise Hasbrouck, June 12, 1883. AUTHOR: Teaching of the Gospel of John, 1904; The Wall and the Gates, 1919; The Holy Spirit in the Gospels,

1926. Contributor arts. to revws. and mags. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.
- SMITH, J(OSEPH) RUSSELL:** professor of Economic Geography; b. near Purcellville, Va., Feb. 3, 1874; s. Thomas R. and Ellen H. Smith; educ. Univ. of Pa., Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Fellow of Economics (Univ. of Pa.); m. Henrietta Stewart, June 16, 1898. AUTHOR: *The Organization of Ocean Commerce*, 1905; *The Story of Iron and Steel*, 1908; *The Ocean Carrier*, 1908; *Industrial and Commercial Geography*, 1913; *Commerce and Industry*, 1915; *Industrial Management*, 1915; *Influences of the Great War on Shipping*, 1918; *The World's Food Resources*, 1919; *Human Geography*, a grammar school text book (vol. I), *Peoples and Countries*; (vol. II) *Regions and Trade*, 1921. Contributor to econ. and geog. jnls. Pres. Northern Nut Growers' Assn., 1914-16-17; trade expert and served on War Trade Bd., Washington, D. C., 1918. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington. ADDRESS: School of Business, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
- SMITH, MRS. LANGFORD WHEATON:** see Leetch, Dorothy Lyman.
- SMITH, LAURA ROUNTREE:** author; (died Feb. 22, 1924); see Vol. I, 1921.
- SMITH, LEONARD KINGSLEY:** clergyman, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 7, 1876; s. Simeon Blood and Mary Jane (Fuller) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Alice May Williams, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: *Moods and Memories*, 1923; *Corey Takes the Scout Trail*, 1931. Contributor to *Boys' Life*. General character of writing: poems, juveniles—mainly stories for boys. Scoutmaster, nine yrs., Des Moines (Iowa), Spokane (Wash.). HOME: Grosse Ile, Mich.
- SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON:** professor, writer; b. Malta, Ill., Nov. 22, 1866; s. Dwight A. and Elizabeth (Lewis) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Fairfield Coll. (Neb.), Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Jessica Welborn, Aug. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: *A Modern Composition and Rhetoric*, 1901; *God's Sunlight*, 1901; *The Writing of the Short Story*, 1902; in *The Furrow*, 1906; *The Art of Life (drama)*, 1909-10; *A Candle and the Stars (serial)*, 1911; *The English Tongue (war poems)*, 1915; *The Mechanism of English Style*, 1916; *Ships in Port (collected poems)*, 1916; *In Sunday's Tent (poem)*, 1916; *Sun-Burst Across the World (patriotic song)*, 1917; *The Skyline in English Literature*, 1920; *Current Reviews*, 1926; *Short Stories for English Classes*, 1928; *Women's Poetry Today*, 1930; *Writing for Freshmen*, 1930; *Grammar for Speech*, 1931. Contributor to *Youth's Comp.*, *Indep.*, *No. Amer. Revw.*, *Forum*, *Munsey's*, *Scribner's*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *The Rotarian*, *Christian Century*, *Sewanee Review*. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Prairie (Ia.) Press and Authors', Poetry Society of America (New York). OFFICE: Drake University. HOME: 4023 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
- SMITH, L(OUIE) H(ENRIE):** see Press section.
- SMITH, MABEL SHOPPE CLARKE:** author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1864; d. Edward Augustus May and Frances Dexter (Young) Clarke; educ. Boston Univ., Univ. of N. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alaric Pelton, Oct. 17, 1891 (died); (2) James Ravenel Smith, Oct. 22, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: *A Tar-Heel Baron*, 1903; *The Spirit of French Letters*, 1912; *Twenty Centuries of Paris*, 1913; *Ethel Morton Books (6 vols.)*, 1915; *The Maid of Orleans*, 1919; *Appendix to Duruy's History of France*, 1920; *Appendix to Duruy's History of the World*, 1925, (2nd edit.) 1929; *Heroes of the Black Continent*, 1921; *Story of Napoleon*, 1928. Editor: *Studies in Dickens*, 1910; *Dickens Day by Day*, 1911. On editorial staff of *Chautauqua*, 1909-14; writer of magazine published for Near East Relief, 1922-28. General character of writing: fact., hist., juv., biog. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Colonial Dames, D. A. R., Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 121 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SMITH, MAMIE E.** see Press section.
- SMITH, MARION COUTHOUY:** author; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Henry Pratt and Maria Couthouy (Williams) S. AUTHOR: *Doctor Marks, Socialist*, 1897; *The Electric Spirit and Other Poems*, 1900; *The Road of Life and Other Poems*, 1909; *The Final Star*, 1917; *The Sphinx of Flight (poems)*, 1925. Contributor poems and essays to lead. mags. ADDRESS: 400 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.
- SMITH, MARY PRUDENCE WELLS:** author; b. Attica, N. Y., July, 1840; d. Dr. Noah S. and Esther N. Wells; educ. Greenfield (Mass.) high sch., Miss Draper's Female Sem. (Conn.); m. Judge Fayette Smith, Apr., 1875. AUTHOR: *Old Deerfield Series (4 vols.)*, 1904-1909; *Young Puritan Series (4 vols.)*, 1897-1900; *Jolly Good Time Series (8 vols.)*, 1875-95; *Summer Vacation Series (4 vols.)*, 1914-1917; *Miss Ellis's Mission*, 1886. Was first woman employed in savings bank in Mass. Hon. Pres. Conn. Valley Associates Alliance of Unitarian Women. HOME: 33 High St., Greenfield, Mass.
- SMITH, MAXWELL AUSTIN:** teacher; b. Madison, Wis., Nov. 3, 1894; s. Leonard S. and Lucy (Austin) S.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Doctorat de l'universite (Univ. of Paris); m. Mary Clyde Farrior, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: *L'Influence des Lakistes sur les Romantiques Français*, 1920; *Short History of French Literature*, 1914; *Short Stories by French Romanticists*, 1929; in collaboration with Mrs. R. B. Postgate: *French Short Stories of the Late 19th Century*, 1930; *French Short Stories of the 20th Century*, 1930; an edition of Victor Hugo's *Marion deLorme* (with Mary Ruth Smith), 1931. General character of writing: text books, historical; dean of Univ. of Chattanooga; leave of absence to be assist. prof. of French, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1928-29. OFFICE: Univ. of Chattanooga. HOME: 414 East View Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- SMITH, M. ELLWOOD:** see Press section.
- SMITH, MILTON:** teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1890; s. Henry Joseph and Jeanette Ross (Machol) S.; educ. Clark Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Noble, 1921. AUTHOR: (with John Mulholland) *Magic in the Making*, 1924; *Book of Play Production*, 1928. Editor: *Shakespeare's Tempest*; *Julius Caesar*; *As You Like It*; *Merchant of Venice*; *Midsummer Night's Dream*; *English Texts*, etc., 1921-22; *Short Plays of various types*, 1923. General character of writing: juvenile, text books, technical. Instructor in Eng. and Dramatics, Columbia Univ. and Teachers College. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia Univ. HOME: 509 West 121st St., New York, N. Y., and Southbury, Conn.
- SMITH, NORMA E(THEL):** (pen name: Blue-nose); secretary in college; b. Halifax, Nova Scotia; d. Isaiah and Grace Edden (Saunders) S.; educ. Morris St., County Academy. AUTHOR: *Left Behind (pub. in Eng.)*, 1929; serial stories, an historical novel, poems for children, and Christmas stories. Contributor to *The Halifax Herald*, *The Evening Mail*, *Charlottetown Guardian*, *St. John Telegraph*, *Toronto Globe*, *Family Herald*, *Montreal Star*, *Canadian Bookman*, *Canadian Home Journal*, *The Christian Herald of London*, *Eng. Stratford Magazine*, (Boston) *Dalhousie Review*, *True Romances*, *Westminster Gazette*, *Khaki*. General character of writing: imaginative, descriptive and dramatic. Secretary Nova Scotia College of Art.

CLUB: Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: Nova Scotia College of Art. HOME: 61 College St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

SMITH, OBERLIN: engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, March 22, 1840; s. George R. and Salome S.; educ. West Jersey Acad. (Brighton, N. J.), Polytech. Inst. (Phila.); m. Charlotte Hill, Dec. 25, 1876. AUTHOR: Press Working of Metals, 1896; The Material, Why Not, 1920. Contributor to Forum, Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, American Machinist, Iron Age, Electrical World, etc. General character of writing: general topics. CLUBS: Lotus, Engineers, Art, Engineers of Philadelphia, Sohanzick Country (Bridgeton, N. J.). Assns.: Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Amer. Iron and Steel Inst. Fellow A.A.A.S. HOME: Lochwood, Bridgeton, N. J.

SMITH, O (NIE) WARREN: clergyman, writer; b. Weyamwega, Wis., Oct. 2, 1872; s. Warren and Mary J. (Sanders) S.; educ. Lawrence Coll.; m. Blanche Sanders. AUTHOR: Trout Lore, 1917; Casting Tackle and Methods, 1920; The Pike Book, 1922; Told by the Campfire, 1922. Angling editor: Outdoor Life. Contributor to out door and religious press. General character of writing: nature study, theol. ASSNS.: Amer. Fisheries Soc., Amer. Ornithological Union, Nat'l. Dir. and State vice pres. Walton League; Woodman. ADDRESS: 112 West Church, Evansville, Wisconsin.

SMITH, PAUL JORDAN: writer; b. Wythville, Va., April 19, 1853; s. John Wesley and Lucy C. (Jordan) S.; educ. Emory and Henry College, 1903-04; Univ. of Chattanooga, 1904-06; Lombard Coll., 1906-08; Univ. of Chicago, 1912; Univ. of California, 1914-16. DEGREES: B.A., 1906 (Univ. Chattanooga); B.D., 1908 (Lombard Coll.); m. Sarah Bixby, March 30, 1916. AUTHOR: The Soul of Woman, 1916; Rabelaisian Fancies, 1918; Cables of Cobweb, 1923; On Strange Altars, 1924; Nomad, 1925; one chapter of "The Taming of the Frontier," 1925; Key to Ulysses, 1927; Bibliographia Melancholia, 1928. Co-editor: Anatomy of Melcholy, 1927. Contributor to New Justice, Los Angeles Times. General character of writing: criticism. Lectured on literature in America, 1908—. Instructor of English in Univ. of Calif., 1914-16; inst. English novel, 1918-1920. CLUB: Authors' (London). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 4800 Los Feliz Blvd., Hollywood, California.

SMITH, PRESERVED: university professor; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 22, 1880; s. Henry Preserved and Anna (Macneale) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Humphrey, June, 1918. AUTHOR: Life and Letters of Martin Luther, 1911, 1914; The Age of the Reformation, 1920; A Short History of Christian Theophagy, 1922; Erasmus; A Study of His Life, Ideals and Place in History, 1923; A Key to the Colloquies of Erasmus, 1927; A History of Modern Culture, Vol. I, 1929. Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica, New International Encyclopedia, Papers of American Soc. of Church History, Nation, Scribner's, Life, Eng. Hist. Rev., Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte, Educational Rev., Mod. Philology, Hibbert Jnl., Bibliothèque de Propagande, Open Court, Monist, Art in Amer., Scottish Hist. Rev., Outlook, Philosophical Rev. General character of writing: hist. CLUBS: University (Ithaca), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Hist. of Science Soc. OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: 166 Cascadia Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

SMITH, RALPH CLIFTON: editor; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1898; s. Albert Horace and Mary Henrietta (Barnes) S.; educ. pub. schls., Somerville, Mass., Mitchell Military Schl. (Billerica, Mass.), Boston Univ., George Washington Uni-

versity; m. Beatrice Adele (Wilson), Nov., 1920. AUTHOR: The Wood Engraved Work of Timothy Cole, 1925; Henry Wolf, His Life and Works, 1927; A Bibliography of Museums and Museum Work, 1928; Gustav Kruell, American Portrait Engraver on Wood, 1929; A Biographical Index of American Artists. Contributor to The Museum News, Encyclopedia Britannica, The Print Connoisseur, The International Bookbinder, The Inland Printer, The Printing Art, The American Photo Engraver, The National Spectator, Photo Engravers Bulletin, Museum Work, The British Printer, Ben Franklin Monthly, Minerva Zeitschrift, Pan American Magazine, Motor Boating, Marine Review, Pacific Marine Review, Motorship, Machinists Monthly, etc. General Character of writing: printing and bookbinding, prints and other museum subjects, nautical subjects. OFFICE: U. S. Lighthouse Service, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3732 Van Ness St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SMITH, RICHARD MANON: physician; b. Stamford, Conn., March, 1881; s. Leonard R. and Mary I. (Mason) S.; educ. Mt. Hermon School, Williams College, Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D. hon. (Williams); m. Josephine Ethel Brush, Sept. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: The Baby's First Two Years: From Infancy to Childhood; Specialties in General Practice. General character of writing: medical. Asst. prof. Child Hygiene, Harvard Medical School and School of Public Health; associate physician, Children's Hospital; visiting physician, Infant's Hospital, Boston, Mass.; trustee, the Northfield Schools. Member: Amer. Pediatric Soc., Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Med. Assoc.; Mass. Med. Soc.; New England Pediatric Soc. CLUB: Union, Harvard (Boston). Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 66 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. HOME: 120 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, ROBERT EDWARD (pen name: Q. Brute): college professor and minister; b. Benton, Ky., Sept. 30, 1874; s. Dillard Green and Julia (Van Hook) S.; educ. Marvin College, Edgewood College, Vanderbilt University, University of Tenn., University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Lillian Gibbs, 1926. AUTHOR: Old Lands—Ever New, 1927; Syllabus of Bible, 1928; Searching the Scriptures, 1929. Contributor to S. S. Magazine. General character of writing: religious, text books, travel. Lecturer to 4 Square Bible Class. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Centenary College. HOME: 451 Kings Highway, Shreveport, La.

SMITH, ROBERT P (HILIP): educator, clergyman; b. Groveport, Ohio, April, 1863; s. Stephen and Abigail Smith; educ. Ohio Normal Schl., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: M.S., A.M., D.D.; m. Jennie Patrick, 1893. AUTHOR: The Spiritual Value of Work, 1914; The More Excellent Way, 1916; Religious Optimism, 1922. Delegate to International Rotary convention, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1921. Editor (and founder): Montana Messenger (4 years). CLUB: Rotary; frat.: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana.

SMITH, SCOVILLE (pen name): see Smith, Alice Maude.

SMITH, SEYMOUR WEMYSS: editor and writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SMITH, T (HOMAS) BERRY: educator; b. Cyrene, Mo., Dec. 7, 1850; s. William H. and Isabella (Fullerton) S.; educ. Pritchett College, Glasgow, Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; grad. work Univ. of Chicago, 1908; grad work, Colo., 1919; Honorary LL.D. (Central Wesleyan College, Mo.), 1914; m. Emma Marvin Newland, Dec. 27, 1877. AUTHOR: Studies in Nature and Language Lessons, 1890; In Many Moods (verse), 1900; The Pigeon, A Study in American Literature, 1903; Semicentennial History of Central College, 1907;

SMITH

Let Us Make Men (poem), 1907; History of the Missouri College Union, 1907; History of Howard County, Mo., 1923; History of Pritchett College of Glasgow, Missouri, will appear in the "Missouri Historical Review," 1932. In 1926 became emeritus professor of Chemistry in Central College after forty years in that institution. In 1927 published a volume of poems entitled Three Weddings. Since that date has prepared a full history of Central College (published in 1930). Contributor to edn. and relig. publs. Composed several songs (words and music). HOME: Fayette, Mo.

SMITH, THOMAS V.: teacher; b. Blanket, Texas, April, 1890; s. John Robert and Elizabeth (Graves) S.; educ. University of Texas and University Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nannie Stewart, 1917. AUTHOR: The Democratic Way of Life, 1926; The American Philosophy of Equality, 1927; The Philosophic Way of Life, 1929. Contributor to Jnl. of Philosophy, Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, Amer. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Chicago Tribune, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, New Republic. General character of writing: historical, tech. philos., essays. Assoc. editor: Internat. Jnl. of Ethics. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago City, Masonic Lodge. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 1321 E. 56th St., Chicago, Illinois.

SMITH, WALTER ROBINSON: sociologist; b. Excelsior Springs, Mo., January, 1875; s. Thomas Henry Smith; educ. Mo. Valley Coll., Univ. of Chicago, 1900-02; Harvard Univ., 1902-03. DEGREES: (Mo. Valley College) Ph.B., (Univ. of Chicago) Ph.D.; m. Grace Woodward, 1913. AUTHOR: History of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Introduction to Educational Sociology, 1917; Constructive School Discipline, 1924; Principles of Educational Sociology, 1928. Co-author: A Survey of Leavenworth Public Schools, 1914. Contributor to mags. Prof. edunl. sociol. Univ. of Kan., since 1910. HOME: Lawrence, Kan.

SMITH, WARREN DU PRE: geologist; b. Leipzig, Germany, May, 1880; s. Charles Forster and Anna Leland (DuPre) S.; educ. Univ. Wis., Stanford Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Phoebe Ellison, July 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, 1924; Physical and Economic Geography of Oregon. Contributor to Jnl. of Geology, Geographical Jnl., Economic Geol., Morning Oregonian, Mid-Pacific (Honolulu, Hawaii), Oregon Motorist, and other jrnls. General character of writing: tech., geologic and geographic. CLUBS: Columbia, Polo (Manila, P. I.), Rotary (Eugene, Oregon), Obsidians (Eugene, Oregon). OFFICE: Dept. Geology, Univ. Oregon. HOME: 1941 University St., Eugene, Oregon.

SMITH, WILLIAM: deputy keeper of public records; b. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Jan. 31, 1859; s. Thomas and Margaret Summerville Smith; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Institute, Toronto Univ. DEGREES: B.A., I.S.O. (Imperial Service Order); m. Mabel Osborne U. Henry, Sept. 14, 1886. AUTHOR: The History of the Post Office in British North America, 1639-1870, 1920; The Evolution of Government in Canada, 1928. Contributor of reports on Lord Durham Papers (1923), on the Northcliffe Collection (1926), and other collections in the Public Archives; also articles in the Canadian Historical Review and Queen's Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: University Club (Ottawa). Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Public Archives. HOME: 237 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Canada.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: professor science, philosophy, literature, criticism; b. Stanford, Ky., Oct. 26, 1850; s. Jeremiah and Angeline Smith; educ. pvt. schs., Ky and Goettingen Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Goettingen), LL.D.; m. Kathleen Merrill, Oct. 25, 1882.

SMYSER

AUTHOR: Coordinate Geometry, 1886; Modern Geometry, 1893; Infinitesimal Analysis, 1897; The Color Line, 1905; Der vorchristliche Jesus, 1906; Ecce Deus, 1911. Also articles on the Bible in Encyclopedia Amer., 1920, and Mathematical Definitions to latest edit. New Internat. Dic. Translator: Homer's Iliad (line for line) into English; poem, the Merman and the Seraph, was crowned in Poet Lore Competition, 1906; ten or twelve articles in the new Encyc. Brit. (14th edition), on Complex Numbers, Co-ordinates, etc. Contributor num. aris. to Hibbert Jnl., Monist, Open Court, Amer. Journal of Theol., etc.; widely known as critic on the continent of Europe, England and the Eng. colonies; delegate U. S. Gov. to 1st Pan-Am. Sci. Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09. CLUB: Round Table. OFFICE: Tulane Univ. HOME: at present, 9 Price Ave., Columbia, Missouri.

SMITH, WILLIAM WALTER: clergyman, author; b. New York, N. Y., May 27, 1868; s. William Gordon and Henrietta Louisa (Kreuger) S.; educ. Pingry Prep Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.), Princeton Univ. (A.B., A.M.), Gen. Theol. Sem. (Rev.), Coll. for Phys. and Surgs. (M.D.), N. Y. Dental Coll., Teachers' Coll. of Columbia Univ.; m. Maud Parsons Canfield, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Sunday School Teaching, 1903; Doctrines of the Church, 1903; The History and Use of the Prayer Book, 1903; The Making of the Bible, 1903; The Ageless Hymns of the Church, 1904; From the Exile to the Advent, 1904; Religious Education, 1909; Lessons on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Hero-King, 1909; Sunday School Atlas, 1910; The Sunday School of Today, 1911; The Elements of Child Study and Religious Pedagogy, 1912; The Student's Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1912; Five Minute Addresses to Young People, 1915; The Life of Christ in the Prayer Book Gospels, 1919. Editor: The Sunday School Commission Bulletin; also Series of Text Books. Mem. N. Y. Churchmen's Assn. OFFICE: 416 Lafayette St. HOME: 29 E. 124th St., New York, N. Y.

SMOLEY, C(ONSTANTINE) K(ENNETH): author; b. Dwinsk, Russia, Apr. 27, 1869; s. Ossip M. and Barbara E. (Radieff) S.; educ. Federal Polytechnicum, Switzerland. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Pauline B. Sagorin, Feb. 21, 1894 (died Oct., 1926); (2) Florence N. Wood, May, 1928. AUTHOR: Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares, 1901; Five-Decimal Logarithmic-Trigonometric Tables, 1908; Handbook of Civil Engineering, 1913; Parallel Tables of Slopes and Rises, 1917; Smoley's Combined Tables, 1919; Graphic Solution of a Right Triangle, 1920. Structural engr. for N. E. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn., etc. Director Schs. of Civ. and Struct. Engrg. Internat. Corres. Sch., in charge instr. and prep. text bks., 1909; pres. C. K. Smoley & Sons, Pub.; mem. Am. Soc. Promot. Engrg. Edn., Am. Concrete Instit., Am. Soc. C. E. ADDRESS: 321 4th St., No., St. Petersburg, Florida.

SMOOT, THOMAS ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Olin, N. C., Mar., 1871; s. James Franklin and Virginia (Btingham) S.; educ. Oak Inst. (Mooresville, N. C.), Trinity Coll. (Duke Univ.), Vanderbilt Univ., Curry Sch. of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Leila G. McGirt, 1898. AUTHOR: The Standard of Pitch in Religion, 1914; The Start and Finish of a Day, 1922; The Evolution of a Churchman, 1926. Contributor to Sunday Sch. Magazine (Nashville). General character of writing: essays relig. RESIDENCE: 938 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

SMYSER, WILLIAM EMORY: college dean, professor; b. Baltimore Co., Md., Sept., 1866; s. Rev. Martin L. and Lydia Ann (Hoffman) S.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.).

DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Wesleyan Univ.), 1891; grad. student at Johns Hopkins, 1890-91; Litt.D. (Univ. of Chattanooga), 1916; LL.D. (Hamline), 1927; m. Elisabeth Craig, June 24, 1890. AUTHOR: *Spiritual Truth in the Poetry of Tennyson*, 1906. Contributor to mags. and ednl. publs.; lecturer. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn., Am. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan Univ. HOME: 329 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, Ohio.

SMYTH, BLAYNE (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

SMYTH, CLIFFORD: newspaperman; b. New York, Nov. 13, 1866; s. Joseph Kennedy and Julia Gabriella (Ogden) S.; educ. Urbana (Ohio) University, 1885-87; New Church Theological School (Boston), 1888-89; m. Beatrix Hawthorne, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Gilded Man*, 1918. Former contributor to *Yonkers* (N. Y.) *Daily Herald*, New York Book Review Section, *Literary Digest*, *International Book Review*. General character of writing: other than editorials, novels. Began writing for newspapers and newspaper syndicates, 1889. CLUBS: Authors', P. E. N., Century Authors' League of America. OFFICE: 354 Fourth Ave., N. Y. HOME: 321 S. Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR: university professor of Greek; b. Wilmington, Del., Aug., 1857; s. Clement Biddle and Sarah Ann (Sellers) S.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Harvard Coll., Göttingen Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1876 (Swarthmore); A.B. 1878 (Harvard); Ph.D., 1884 (Göttingen); m. Eleanor Adt, 1887. AUTHOR: *Sacred Literature of the Jews* (transl.), 1890; *Greek Dialects*, 1894; *Greek Melic Poetry*, 1900; *Greek Grammar for Schools and Colleges*, 1915; *Greek Grammar for Colleges*, 1920; *Aeschylean Tragedy*, 1923. Editor and translator of *Aeschylus*, 1923, 1925; supervising editor of some 20 vols. on Greek authors and subjects for schools and colleges, Harvard Essays on Classical subjects. Contributor to *American Journal of Philology*, *Transactions of the American Philological Assn.* General character of writing: scholarly subjects connected with the Greek language and literature. Eliot prof. of Greek Literature in Harvard University (emeritus). Learned Societies: American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: 15 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON: archdeacon of Montreal; b. Ireland, Feb. 2, 1852; s. George and Jane (Paterson) S.; educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Litt.D.L., D.C.L., Fellow and Hon. LL.D. (McGill Univ.); m. Annie J. Ferrar, 1884. AUTHOR: *How We Got Our Bible*, 1886; *How to Read the Bible*, 1892; *Ancient Documents and Modern Bible*, 1900; *How God Inspired the Bible*, 1902; *The Gospel of the Hereafter*, 1910; *The Bible for School and Home* (6 vols.), 1912; *The Preacher and His Sermon*, 1914; *The Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters*, 1919; *A Syrian Love Story*, 1920; *On the Rim of the World*, 1920; *A People's Life of Christ*, 1921; *Myself and Other Problems*, 1926; *Boys and Girls Life of Christ*, 1929; *Romance and Marriage*, 1930. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: Faculty (McGill Univ.). HOME: The Chateau, Montreal, Canada.

SMYTH, MARY WINSLOW: writer; b. Bangor, Me., March, 1873; d. Newman and Anna Marston (Ayer) S.; educ. Burnham School, Northampton, Mass., Smith College, Yale University. DEGREES: B.L., 1895 (Smith); M.A., 1905 (Smith); Ph.D., 1910 (Yale). AUTHOR: *Biblical Quotations in Middle English Literature before 1350*, 1910. Co-editor: *Minstrelsy of Maine*, 1927; *British Ballads from Maine* (edited by Phillips Barry, Fannie Hardy Eckstrom and Mary Winslow Smyth), 1929. Contributor to Nineteenth Century and After, Modern Language Notes, Churchman, Congregationalist. General

character of writing: anthologies, essays. Secretary Folk-Song Society of the Northeast, 1930—. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 54 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

SMYTH, SAMUEL GORDON: genealogist, historian; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 24, 1859; s. Jonathan and Elizabeth (Ritchie) S.; educ. Newtown (Pa.) Acad.; m. Mary E. Duke, July 24, 1879. AUTHOR: *Duke-Shepard-Van Metre Genealogy*, 1909; *Origin and Descent of an American Van Metre Family*, 1923. Editor: Vol. V and VI *Historical Sketches of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania*. Specializes in research work along historical and genealogical lines. Contributor to *Hist. Rev.*, W. Va. *Hist. Mag.*, *Philadelphia daily papers*. HOME: Rylmount, 1 Spring Garden St., W. Conshohocken, Pa.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH: writer, see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SNAVELY, GUY E.: college president; b. Antietam, Md., Oct. 26, 1881; s. Charles G. and Emma (Rohrer) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Rittenhouse, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: *Fables of Jehan de Vignay*, 1908; *Alcaron's El Capitan Veneno*, 1917; *Valde's Jose*, 1920. Contributor to *School and Society*, *Educational Review*, *Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, *The Colonade*. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: *Cosmos* (Washington), *City* (New York), *Kiwanis*. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.

SNEATH, (ELIAS) HERSHEY: educator; b. Mountville, Pa., Aug. 7, 1857; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Witmer) S.; educ. Wyoming Sem., Lebanon Valley Coll., Divinity and Grad Schs. of Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Sheldon Camp, June 19, 1890. AUTHOR: *The Philosophy of Reid*, 1892; *The Ethics of Hobbes*, 1898; *The Mind of Tennyson*, 1900; *Philosophy in Poetry*, 1904; *Wordsworth, Poet of Nature and Man*, 1912; *Shall We Have a Creed?*, 1925; *America's Greatest Sonneteer*, 1928; Joint author: *Golden Rule Series* (6 vols.), 1913; *Moral Training in the School and Home*, 1913; *King's Highway Series* (8 vols.), 1917; *Religious Training in the School and Home*, 1917; *Songs of Purpose*, 1929; *Child's Garden of Song*, 1929; *Child's Garden of Song* (Teachers' Ed.), 1929. Editor: *Modern Philosophers' Series* (6 vols.), 1897; *The Ethics Series* (3 vols.), 1898; *Religion and the War* (composite vol.), 1918; *Religious Science and Literature Series* (6 vols.), 1913; *The Great Leaders Series* (5 vols.), 1920; *Vocation Series* (6 vols.), 1920; *Christian Service Series* (2 vols.), 1921; *Religion and the Future Life* (composite vol.), 1922; *At One With the Invisible* (composite vol.), 1921; *Evolution of Ethics as Revealed in the Great Religions* (composite vol.), 1927. General character of writing: relig. text books, juv., philos. Prof. Emer. of Philos. of Relig., Yale Univ. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Graduates, Country (New Haven), New Haven Lawn Club. Assns.: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S. HOME: 309 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

SNEDDON, ROBERT W (ILLIAM): author; b. Scotland; s. William (M.D.) and Margaret Had-do (Dick) S.; educ. Spier's School, Glasgow Univ.; m. Helen Carrington. AUTHOR: (novels) *Galleon's Gold*, Eng., 1925; *Monsieur X*, Eng., 1927; USA, 1928. Over 400 short stories published in leading magazines, American and European. Several successful vaudeville sketches including *The Might-Have-Beens*, produced by Author Hopkins, 1914. Crime expert contributor to several magazines. Christian. ADDRESS: (summer) New Boston, Mass.; (winter) 2 Jane Street, New York, N. Y.

SNEDEKER, CAROLINE DALE (pen name: Caroline Dale Owen); writer; b. New Harmony, Posey Co., Ind.; d. Charles A. and Nina Dale (Owen) Parke; educ. Cincinnati (O.) pub. schs.; Miss Armstrong's Sch. and Coll. of Music; grad. and post-grad. Coll. of Mus.; m. Charles H. Snedeker, Apr., 1903. **AUTHOR:** *The Coward of Thermopylae* (re-named *Spartan*), 1911; *Seth Way* (under pen name, Caroline Dale Owens, to identify author with chief characters, from whom she is descended), 1917; *The Perilous Seat*, 1923; *Downright Dencey* (novel), 1927 (pub. also in England and Sweden); *Theras and His Town* (juvenile); has been translated into modern Greek for an Athenian journal for children), 1929; *The Beckoning Road* (novel, published also in England and Sweden), 1929; *The Black Arrowhead*, 1929. Short stories in the *Portal* and *The Classmate*, juvenile magazines. General character of writing: novels and juv. Contributor stories to mags. Hon. mem. Hempstead and Garden City Community Clubs. **ADDRESS:** 149 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

SNELL, ROY JUDSON: writer, lecturer; b. Ladonia, Mo., Nov. 12, 1878; s. James and Sarah (Knight) S.; educ. Wheaton Acad., Wheaton Coll. (A.B., 1906), Harv. Coll., Chgo. Theol. Sem. (B.D., 1916), Univ. of Chgo. (M.A. 1917); m. Lucile Ziegler, July 19, 1920. **AUTHOR:** *Little White Fox and His Arctic Friends*, 1916; *An Eskimo Robinson Crusoe*, 1917; *Captain Kituk*, 1918; *Skimmer and His Thrilling Adventures*, 1919; *Skimmer, the Daring, in the Far North*, 1919; *Little Boy France*, 1919; *Lost in the Air*, 1920; *Triple Spies*, 1920; *Soolook, Wild Boy*, 1920; *Panther Eye*, 1921; *White Fire*, 1922; *Crimson Flash*, 1922; *Blue Envelope*, 1922; *Cruise of the O Moo*, 1922; *Curly Carson Listens In*, 1922; *On the Yukon Trail*, 1922; *Black Schooner*, 1923; *The Secret Mark*, 1923; *The Seagoing Tank*, 1924; *The Purple Flame*, 1924; *The Hidden Trail*, 1925; *The Flying Sub*, 1925; *Ice Bound*, 1925; *Told Beneath the Northern Lights*, 1925; *The Silent Alarm*, 1926; *Dark Treasure*, 1926; *The Red Lure*, 1926; *The Thirteenth Ring*, 1927; *Forbidden Cargoes*, 1927; *Whispering Isles*, 1927; *John Longbow*, 1928; *The Invisible Wall*, 1928; *Witches Cove*, 1928; *The Rope of Gold*, 1929; *The Gypsy Shawl*, 1929; *The Arrow of Fire* (for boys), 1930; *Green Eyes* (for girls), 1930; *The Gray Shadow* (for boys), 1931; *The Golden Circle* (for girls), 1931. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Contributor to *Boys' World*, *Girl's Companion*, *Young People's Wkly.*, etc.. **CLUB:** Midland Authors. **ADDRESS:** Wheaton, Ill.

SNIDER, HOWARD J.: see Press section.

SNIFE, JACK (pen name): see Cheyney, (Edward) Ralph.

SNODGRASS, CATHERINE (Catherine Snodgrass Dams); author: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

SNOW, CHAUNCEY D (EFREW): assistant to president of U. S. Chamber of Commerce; b. Brockton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1889; s. George and Edith (Hall) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Washington (D.C.) Coll. Law. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.M.; m. Marion MacKendrick, Sept. 19, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Trade Building Factors*, 1916; *German Foreign Trade Organization*, 1917; *German Trade and the War*, 1918. **Editor:** *Our World Trade*, 1921-27; *Foreign Commerce Handbook*, 1921-27. Contributor many arts. to mags. General character of writing: technical, commercial science. Joined Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1910; commercial agent U. S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce in U. S. and various European countries, 1913-15. Asst. Director Bureau Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1917-18. Commercial Attache Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1919-20. Mgr. Foreign Commerce Dept., C. of C. of the U. S., since 1920. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Harvard, Manor (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** Chamber of Commerce of U. S. **HOME:** 5719

Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

SNOW, CLYDE MASON: professor of pharmacy; b. Earlville, Ill., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Simeon E. and Arabella E. (Warren) S.; educ. Earlville pub. and h. sch., Md. Mil. and Naval Acad., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chgo., Bryant and Stratton Coll. **DEGREES:** Ph.G., A.M.; m. Elsie Bowen, Feb. 22, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Essentials of Pharmacy*, 1925. **OFFICE:** 701 So. Wood St., Chicago. **HOME:** 107 So. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

SNOW, FLORENCE LYDIA: retired banker; b. Bellmore, Ind., June, 1861; d. Geo. Catlin and Lydia (Harlan) S.; educ. high school (Neosho Falls, Kans.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Lamp of Gold*, 1906, Sonnet Sequence, Shakespearean Form. Contributor of verse to *Arts and Crafts*, *The Harp*, and *Art Themes*, *Prose*, and other poetry magazines, Douglas County Republican, and *Kansas Teacher*. **CLUBS:** Lawrence Art Club (pres.). **Relig. denom.:** Methodist Episcopal. **HOME:** 711 W. 12th St., Lawrence, Kans.

SNOW, FRANCIS: editor, author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1876; s. Charles Bryant and Jane Maria S. educ. Harvard Univ. Columbia Univ. Graduate Studies at Universities of Paris, Berlin, Moscow, Kiev, Kharkov. **DEGREES:** AB., Ph.D. unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Cabin* (translation from the Spanish of Blasco Ibanez), 1918; *Red Flowers* (a novel of Russian Social Life on the Eve of the World War), 1921, (In Eng., 1923); "Sweden 1907-1926," a Study of Swedish Political Life from the Accession of King Gustaf to the present day, 1927; *Life of Benito Mussolini* (in prep.), Contributor to *N. Y. Times*; Formerly Contributor to *N. Y. Herald*, *Smart Set*, *Harper's*, *Century*, *Canadian Mag.*, *Baltimore Sun*, *Romanic Rev.* **Boston Transcript.** General character writing, fiction, poems, history, biography. Managing Editor, *Current History*, 1922-1930. Deeply versed as a linguist; **Speaks,** reads and writes French (Old French and Old Provincial), Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Rumanian, Danish, Norwegian Swedish, German, Afrikaans, Serbo-Croatian, Bulgarian, Polish, Russian, Ukrainian, Arabic, Turkish, Persian, Hungarian, Latin, Greek, Esper. **CLUBS:** Authors; Authors League of Amer.; League for Fostering Genius (pres. 1926); N.E. Inter-nation. Assn., Soc. Authors and Publishers (London), English Speaking Union.

SNOW, MARY LYDIA HASTINGS ARNOLD: physician; b. Stockton, Calif., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Frederic and Mary Ann Arnold; educ. Univ. of Calif., New England Conservatory of Music, Cooper Med. Coll. (med. dept. Stanford Univ.). **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. William Benham Snow, MD., Aug. 22, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Mechanical Vibration and Its Therapeutic Application*, 1909; *Mechanical Vibration, Its Physiological Application and Therapeutic Indications*, 1912. **Assoc. editor:** *American Journal of Electrotherapeutics and Radiology*; *Physical Therapeutics*. Contributor to *Physical Therapeutics*, *Medical Journ. and Record*, *Journ. of American Medical Assoc.*, *Medical Woman's Journal*; papers of original research, mainly on physical therapeutics. **CLUBS:** New York County Soc., Amer. Med. Assoc., Amer. Physical Therapy Assoc., N. Y. Electro-therapeutic Soc., New England Assoc. for Physical Therapeutics., Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assoc. **OFFICE:** 585 West End Ave. New York, N. Y.

SNOW, ROYALL H.: university professor, author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those listed in vol. IV: *Thomas Lovell Beddoes: Eccentric and Poet*, 1928; *This Experimental Life*, 1930.

SNOW, WALTER BRADLEE: advertising (died Aug. 9, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

SNOW, WILBERT, associate professor of English; author; b. St. George, Me., April 6, 1889; s. Forest Alvin and Katharine Frances (Quinn) S. educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. m. Jeanette Simmons, Feb. 23, 1921. AUTHOR: Maine Coast, 1923; The Inner Harbor, 1926. Contributor to Scribners, Century, Nation, Forum, Books, (N.Y. Herald-Tribune), Poetry. General character writing, poetry and critical essays. OFFICE: Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; HOME: 2, Strickland St., Portland, Conn.

SNOW, WILLIAM BENHAM: physician; (died Nov. 29, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30. Addition to list of books in vol. IV: Text Book of Physical Therapy.

SNOWDEN, JAMES HENRY: clergyman, author; b. Hookstown, Pa., Oct., 1852; s. William and Violetta S.; educ. Wash. and Jefferson Coll., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Scenes and Sayings in the Life of Christ, 1903; A Summer Across the Sea, 1908; The World a Spiritual System, 1910; The Basal Beliefs of Christianity, 1914; The City of Twelve Gates, 1916; The Psychology of Religion, 1917; Can We Believe in Immortality? 1918; The Coming of the Lord, Will It Be Premillennial? 1919; Is the World Growing Better? 1919; A Wonderful Night, 1919; The Personality of God, 1920; The Truth About Christian Science, 1920; A Wonderful Morning, 1921; The Attractions of the Ministry, 1921; The Meaning of Education, 1921; Jesus as Judged by His Enemies, 1922; The Making and Meaning of the New Testament, 1923; The Truth About Mormonism, 1928; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1925; Old Faith and New Knowledge, 1928; Outfitting the Teacher of Religion, 1929; What Do Present Day Christians Believe?, 1930. Snowden's Sunday School Lessons (11 vols.), 1921-30. Former prof. polit. econ. and ethics, Washington and Jefferson Coll. Editor-in-chief Presbyterian Banner 1898-1917, 1926—. ADDRESS: 156 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

SNYDER, CHARLES EDWIN: see Press section.

SNYDER, FAIRMONT (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.

SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS: professor of English, author; b. Middletown, Conn., July, 1884; s. Peter Miles and Grace (Bliss) S. educ. Beloit Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Winifred P. Dewhurst, June 15, 1909; AUTHOR: A Book of English Literature, 1916; The English of Business, 1920; A Book of American Literature, 1927; The Life of Robert Burns, 1932. Contributor to Professional journals, Methodist Rev., Sewanee Rev., and other pubns. General character writing, text books, technical ex-critical studies dealing with literary subjects. Lecturer on Literary topics in many cities. CLUBS: University, Cliff Dwellers, Mountain View Country, Sigma Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Northwestern Univ. HOME: 1624 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

SNYDER, HARRY: chemist; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

SNYDER, VIRGIL: professor of mathematics, Cornell Univ.; b. Dixon, Ia., Nov. 9, 1869; s. Ephriam and Eliza Jane S.; educ. Ia. Sta. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. Ia., A.M. and Ph.D. Goettingen 1894, H.C.D. Padua 1922; m. Margaret Giesinger, Dec. 28, 1894. AUTHOR: (with James McMahon) Treatise on Differential Calculus, 1898; (with John Irwin Hutchinson) Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; Elementary Text Book on the Calculus, 1912; (with Charles H. Sisam) Alalytic Geometry of Space, 1913. Selected Topics in Algebraic Geometry (with five others), 1928. Contributed to the Bulletin and to the Trans-

actions American Mathematical Society, American Journal of Mathematics, Annals of Mathematics, and other periodicals. Editor: Plane Geometry, 1910; Solid Geometry, 1912; Amer. Math. Soc. Bull., 1903-1920. HOME: 214 University Ave. OFFICE: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

SNYDER, WILLIAM E.: editor, b. Indiana, March 14, 1877; s. George and Sarah (Kopp) S.; educ. public schools, Ohio Valley Normal College at Corydon, Ind. (now extinct). DEGREES: D.D. from Indiana Central College, Indianapolis; m. Grace Jones, Nov. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Experiences of Uncle Jack, 1911. Editor, The Religious Telescope, official organ of Church of United Brethren in Christ; contributed to various magazines and church publications. General character writing, historical, religious, philosophical; received first pastorate in 1900; relig. denom. United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1025 United Brethren Bldg., Dayton, Ohio; HOME: 930 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dayton, Ohio.

SOARES, THEODORE GERALD: college professor; b. England, Oct. 1889; s. Augusto and Kathleen Mary (Carbery) S.; educ. Dulwich Coll. (Eng.), Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Minn.); D.B., Ph.D. (Chicago); D.D. (Knox Coll.); m. Lillian Martin, July 10, 1894. AUTHOR: The Supreme Miracle, and Other Sermons, 1904; His Life Series, 1905; Heroes of Israel, 1909-10; Lessons from the Great Teachers (with wife), 1911; A Baptist Manual, 1911; The Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible, 1915; University of Chicago Sermons, 1915. Also Practical Theol. (in Smith Guide to the Study of the Christ. Relig.), 1917; Studies in Comradship (for A. E. F.), 1919; A Study of Adult Life, 1923; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1924; Religious Education, 1928; The Story of Paul, 1930. Contributor to bibl. and ednl. dictionaries, on board of editors, Journal of Religion. Mem. bd. preachers, Harv. Univ., 1922-29. Professor of Ethics, California Institute of Technology. CLUBS: Athenaeum, University, Annandale Golf, Pasadena Golf. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. HOME: 1542 Morada Place, Altadena, Calif.

SOCKMAN, RALPH WASHINGTON: clergyman, writer; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 1, 1889; s. Rigdon Potter and Harriet (Ash) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Zellah Endly, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: The Revival of the Conventional Life in the Church of England in the Nineteenth Century (thesis), 1914; Suburbs of Christianity (sermons), 1924; Men of the Mysteries (lectures), 1927; Morals of Tomorrow, 1931. Contributor to Harper's Mag., Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, Brooklyn Eagle and other pubns. General character writing, religious. Minister Madison Ave. M. E. Church since 1917. CLUBS: University, Century, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Chi (clerical), Theta (clerical). OFFICE: 657 Madison Ave.; HOME: 950 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: see Press section.

SOLANO, MARIA A (MALIA) de: educator, writer; b. Cordoba, Spain, Jan. 28, 1880; d. Luis de Solano Pertusa Guzman de Aguilar and Rafaela (Cabanillas) de S., P. G. de A.; educ. Amer. College, Buenos Aires (Argentina), Sacre-Coeur Convent (Paris), Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Class Room Spanish, 1916; Cuentos y Lecturas en Castellano, 1921. Editor: Spanish Reader (M.A. DeVitis), 1918. Contributor to Boston Transcript, Woman's Home Comp., La Nacion, Ladies' World, Short Stories. General character writing, translations, essays, poems, features, fiction in both Spanish and English. Teacher of Spanish, Wellesley Coll., 2 yrs.; tchr. Spanish and French

- in So. Boston H. S.; same in Boston Teachers Coll. Director of Modern Foreign Languages in Boston City Sch., System since 1924. CLUBS: Women's City (Boston), Foreign Policy Assn. (Boston Branch), Twentieth Century (Boston), Amer. Woman Assn. (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 15 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 176 Naples Road, Brookline, Mass.
- SOLBERG, CHARLES ORRIN:** college president; b. Rushford, Minn., Dec. 1869; s. H. K. and Anna (Natasta) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Chgo. Lutheran Theol. Sem., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Anne L. Jacobson, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: The Spirit of American Lutheranism, and Other Essays, 1918; Blind Tim and other Christmas stories; Oliver Midson, the story of an Orphan Boy; the Augsburg Confession, a Study Manual. Translator; Simeon Johnson's novel, From Fjord to Prairie, 1916; Altar Book (bk. of ritual and pastoral acts, Nor. Luth. Ch.), 1916; Book of Devotion (by Rev. J. A. Bergh), 1921. Mem. num. local exchange clubs. ADDRESS: Chicago, Ill. Dean Chicago Lutheran Bible School.
- SOLIS-COHEN, MYER:** physician, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 24, 1877; s. Jacob da Silva and Miriam (Einswanger) S.-C.; educ. George F. Martin's Sch., Univ. Penna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Rosebud Teschner, Feb. 11, 1925. AUTHOR: The Family Health, 1910; Girl, Wife, Mother, 1911. Contributor to British Jnl. of Experimental Pathology, Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Amer. Jnl. of Tuberculosis, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Jnl. Med. Science, Archives of Internal Med., Med. Jnl. and Record, Archives of Pediatrics. General character writing, popular health books, scientific articles on immunology, tuberculosis, pediatrics, public health, heart, blood, focal infection, and vaccine therapy. Assist. Prof. of Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Univ. of Penna., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Woman's Medical College of Penna. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Medical, also many nat. and local med. soc. OFFICE: 2110 Spruce St.; HOME: 2110 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SOLLMANN, TORALD HERMANN:** physician, author; b. Coburg, Ger., Feb. 1874; s. August and Adelheid (Eckhardt) S.; educ. Paris, Western Reserve U., Strassburg. DEGREES: M.D., Western Reserve U., 1896; m. Alice M. Sersall, 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Pharmacology, 3rd edit., 1926; Laboratory Guide of Pharmacology, 1917; Text Book of Materia Medica (with R. A. Hatcher), 1904; Actions of Drugs, 1917. Introduction to Experimental Pharmacology (with F. J. Hanzlik), 1928. Prof. pharmacology, Sch. of Med. Western Reserve Univ. from 1904. Dean from 1929. CLUBS: University, Cleveland Club. HOME: 14327 Superior St.; OFFICE: 2109 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, O.
- SOMMERVILLE, CHARLES WILLIAM:** see Press section.
- SONDLEY, FORSTER ALEXANDER:** lawyer (retired); b. Montecalla, Buncombe Co., N. C., Aug. 13, 1857; s. Richard Sondley and Harriet Elizabeth (Alexander) S.; educ. S. Lee's priv. sch. (Asheville, N. C.); Wofford Coll. (Spartanburg, N. C.), 1873-1878. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., (both Wofford Coll.), 1876, 1906, respectively; LL.D. (Univ. of N. C.), 1928; unmarried. AUTHOR: Asheville and Buncombe County, 1898; Descent of the Scottish Alexanders, 1912; Samuel Davidson, 1913; The Indian's Curse, 1915; The Hickory-nut Gorge, 1917; The Origin of the Catawba Grape and Other Sketches, 1918; Life of Robert Henry, 1928; Battle of Asheville, 1928; The Mystery Plant of the Carolina Mountains, 1929. Contributor of articles to The Asheville Citizen, The Asheville Times. General character of writing, historical. Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1879; to U. S. Courts in N. C., 1879; U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals of 4th Circuit at its first session, U. S. Supreme Court, 1909. SOCIETIES: Mem. of first N. C. Historical Comm. Society; Buncombe County Historical, (Pres.). ADDRESS: Asheville, N. C.
- SONGER, ERNESTINE MARION:** see Press section.
- SONNECK, OSCAR GEORGE THEODORE:** musician, librarian, historian (died Oct. 30, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28. Additional books (since publications of vol. III) Beethoven-Impressions of contemporaries, 1926; Beethoven Letters in America, 1927; The Riddle of the Immortal Beloved, 1927.
- SOPER, EDMUND D (AVISON):** president of Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; b. Tokyo, Japan July 18, 1876; s. Julius and Mary Frances (Davison) S.; educ. Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1898 Drew Theol. Sem., B.D., 1905 (D.D., Dickinson 1913); LL.D., Dickinson Coll., (Carlisle, Pa.), 1927; m. Miriam Alice Belt June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Faiths of Mankind, 1918; Religions of Mankind, 1921; What May I Believe? 1927; Lausanne; The Will to Understand, 1928. Contributor on relig., bibl. and missary. subjs. to Internatl. Rev. of Mission, Methodist Rev., etc. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University; Home: 23 Oak Hill Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
- SOPER, GEORGE ALBERT:** author; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1870, s. George A. and Georgianna L. (Bucknam) S.; educ. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Columbia Univ., also special studies in France, Germany, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. m. Eloise Liddon, 1923. AUTHOR: Air and Ventilation of Subways, 1908; Modern Methods of Street Cleaning, 1909. Numerous newspaper articles and editorials. General character writing, scientific and technical. CLUBS: Century, Columbia University (both N. Y. City). OFFICE: 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; Home: 160 Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
- SOPER, JOSEPH DEWEY:** naturalist, explorer; b. near Guelph, Ont., Canada, May, 1893; s. Joseph and Iлона (McLaughlin) S.; educ. common schools, Alberta College, Univ. of Alberta (Edmonton); m. Catherine Freeman, Feb. 1927. AUTHOR: The Weasels of Canada; Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds; Mammalian and Avian Fauna or Islay, Alberta; Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario; A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario; A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island, 1928; Monograph on the Blue Goose, 1931. Contributor to The Auk, Jnl. of Mammalogy, Canadian Field-Naturalist, Geographical Review, Canadian Geographical Journal, Geographical Journal, Guelph Mercury, Edmonton Journal, scientific papers. General character of writing, scientific, nature essays; also pianist; 1923; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1924-1926; and for the Dept. of the Interior, Canada, 1928-1929; resulted in discovery of mysterious breeding grounds of the blue goose. Also expedition to Southeastern Baffin Island for Dept. of Interior, Canada, 1930-1931. Fellow of Canadian Geographical Society and the American Geographical Society; Charter member of Society of American Mammalogists; Member of American Ornithologists Union, and the Ottawa Field Naturalists Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: North West Territories and Yukon Br. Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- SoRELLE, RUPERT P.:** writer; b. Lexington, Tex., Feb. 1874; s. Walter E. and Willie (Smith) S.; educ. Armour Inst. Technology; m. Frances Porter SoRelle (died), 1896. AUTHOR: Rational Typewriting, 1900 (revised, 1910); Words, Their Spelling, Definition and Pronuncia-

- tion, 1901; The Expert Shorthand Speed Course, 1910; Secretarial Studies, 1923; New Rational Typewriting, 1923; Rational Typewriting, 1926 (2nd edit., 1927); Rational Typewriting, Intensive Edition, 1926; Applied Business Correspondence, 1926; Junior Rational Typewriting, 1927; Rational Typewriting Projects, 1927. Contributor to Gregg Writer, Amer. Shorthand Tehr., and other publcns. General character writing, text books. V. P. Gregg Pub. Co. CLUBS: Nat. Arts (N.Y. City), Shelter Harbor Cntry. OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
- SORENSEN, GRACE:** author; b. Omaha, Neb.; d. Alfred Sorenson and Mary R. (Brown) S.; educ. High Schl., (Portland, Ore.); Univ. (Michigan). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Home Made Jingles; Humorous Plays for children; Juvenile Comedies; The Mysterious Friend (play); Jolly Plays for Young Actors; Merry Little Plays for children. Editor: Every Child's Mag. General character of writing, Juvenile stories, poems and plays. CLUB: Omaha Woman's Press Club, (Past Pres.). Mem. Nebraska Writer's Guild. Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: 109 N. 18th St. HOME: 3338 Harney St., Omaha, Neb.
- SOROKIN, PITIRIM ALEXANDROVITCH:** professor of sociology, author; b. Vologda Province, Russia, Jan. 1889; s. Alexander Prokoplevitch and Palageia (Rymyskikh) S.; educ. Teacher's Coll., Psycho-Neurological Institut. (St. Petersburg). DEGREES: B.A., 1914; Magister of Law, 1917; Doctor Sociology, 1922; m. Helen Baratynskaia, May, 1917. AUTHOR: (in Russian): Crime and Punishment, 1914; Leo Tolstoi as Philosopher, 1915; Problems of Social Equality, 1917; Elements of Sociology, 1919; System of Sociology (2 vols.), 1920-21; Elements of Law, 1920; Fundamental Problems of Social Pedagogics and Politics, 1923; Russia of Today, 1923; Same, German trans., 1923; Same, French trans., 1924; The Ideology of Agrarism, 1924 (trans. into Bulgarian and Serbian). In English: Leaves from a Russian Diary, 1924; The Sociology of Revolution, 1925 (translations in Japanese, Czech-Slovakian, Ukrainian, German); Social Mobility, 1927; Contemporary Sociological Theory, 1927; (translations in Japanese, German); Principles of Rural Urban Sociology, 1929; A Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology, 3 vols. 1930-31. Editor: Volla Naroda; Diels Naroda; Ejeimeciachny Journal; Nooya Idei v Soziologii. Co-editor: New Ideas in Sociology. Contributor to Current Hist., Social Forces, Jrnl. Applied Sociology, Amerl Jrnl. Sociology, Forum, Sat. Rev. Lit., Yale Rev., Mich. Law Rev., and many foreign pubcns. General character writing, essays, text books, historical, scientific research monographs, sociological. Editor: Volla Naroda. Del-Naroda (both published in St. Petersburg). Professor of several Universities in Russia; Professor of Univs. of Minnesota and Harvard, since 1930. Secratry to Prime Minister Kerensky, in Russia. Member of Exective Comm. of First Russian Peasant Soviet; member of the Russian Constitutional Assembly. In early life was a farm laborer, migratory painter, artisan, etc. Came from the poorest class in Russia. For political reasons was three times imprisoned by the Czarist regime, and three times by the Communist regime; by that government was condemned to death and finally, in 1922, banished from Russia. Has been an American citizen since 1930. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: Harvard University, Emerson Hall, 88 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- SOULE, GEORGE H(ENRY), JR.:** economist, journalist; b. Stamford, Conn., June, 1887; s. George H. S.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Isobel Walker, Nov. 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The New Unionism in the Clothing Industry, 1920; Wage Arbitration, 1928; The Useful Art of Economics, 1929. Editor: The New Republic. Contributor to Scientific and misc. publcns. ADDRESS: 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.
- SOUTHERLAND, MYRTLELLA** (Edith Myrtella Harkness); b. Raisin Valley, nr. Adrian, Michigan; d. David and Flora Harkness; grad. Adrian High Sch. lit. training special instructors; m. Frank V. Keip (died). AUTHOR: Along The Gypsy Trail (poems). Has written large amount of verse; press corres. Contributor to jrnl., magazines and included in anthologies. Member Michigan Authors' Assn., Bookfellow, Society Midland Authors, Allied Arts. ADDRESS: 917 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich. SUMMER HOMES: 'Heart O' The Hills,' Lenawee Resort District, R.F.D. Brooklyn, Mich.; 424 Comstock St., Adrian, Mich.
- SOUTHALL, JAMES POWELL COCKE:** teacher; b. Norfolk, Va., April, 1871; s. James Cocke Southall and Eliza (Sharp) S.; educ. Richmond Coll., Univ. of Va., Harv. Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jeannie Oliver Abbott, Dec. 23, 1899. AUTHOR: Principles and methods of Geometrical Optics, 1st ed., 1910 and 2nd ed., 1913; Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses, 1st ed., 1918 and 2nd ed., 1923; Editor of English Edition of Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, 1924-5; Associate Editor Journal of Optical Society of America; author of numerous scientific and literary papers. HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SOUTHARD, LYDIA:** lecturer on home economics, writer; b. Fair Haven, N. Y., Aug. 1875; d. James Lott and Jane Wilson (Dayton) S.; educ. Albany Acad. for Girls, Wellesley Coll. Sch. of Housekeeping. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Institutional Household Administration, 1923. General character writing, text books. ASSNS.: National Education Assoc. Home Economics Assoc., Alumnae Assns. of Wellesley, Albany Acad. and Columbia Tehrs. Coll. OFFICE: 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SOUTHWICK, GEORGE RINALDO:** Gynecologist; (died Jan. 7, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SOUTHWORTH, GERTRUDE VAN DUYN:** author; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. John and Sarah Van Duyn; m. Edward Franklin Southworth, April, 1900. AUTHOR: The Story of the Empire State, 1902; Builders of Our Country (Books I and II), 1906, 1907; A First Book in American History, 1909; First Book in American History with European Beginnings, 1917; A Story of the World War, 1920; Our South American Neighbors, 1924. Co-Author: Great Cities of the United States, (with S. E. Kramer), 1915; Bugle Calls of Liberty (with P. M. Paine), 1917; with son, John Van Duyn Southworth; The European Background of American History, 1924; What the Old World Gave the New, 1924; Old World History, Book One, 1923; Book Two, 1929; American History, Book One, 1929; Book Two, 1930; Book Three, 1930. American History, Complete, 1930, 1931. ADDRESS: 314 Highland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
- SOUTHWORTH, JOHN VAN DUYN:** publisher; b. Syracuse, N. Y., June 5, 1904; s. Edward Franklin and Gertrude (Van Duyn) S.; educ. high schl (Syracuse), Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard College. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard College); m. Martha Barnard Collins, Nov. 25, 1925. AUTHOR: A Few Selections from the Unpublished Works of a Great Master, 1927. Co-author (with Arthur H. Ferguson): A Student's Study Guide in Early European History, 1926; A Student's Study Guide in Modern History, 1926; A Study Guide in American History for High School Students, 1926; (with Gertrude Van Duyn Southworth): What the Old World Gave the New, 1924; European Background of American History, 1924; Old World History (Book One),

SPAETH

1928, (Book Two), 1929; American History (Book One), 1929, (Book Two, 1930; (Book Three), 1930; American History, Complete, 1931. General character of writing, text books. CLUBS: Falcon Club of Harvard Univ., Univ. Club of Syracuse, Harvard Club of Syracuse, Citizens Club, Sedgwick Farm Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Iroquois Publishing Co.; HOME: 229 Brattle Road, Syracuse, N. Y.

SPAETH, JOHN DUNCAN (ERNST): educator; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Rev. Adolph and Maria Dorothea (Duncan) S.; educ. Dr. Faires' Classic Inst. (Phila.), Univ. of Pa., (A.B., 1888), Mt. Airy Theol Sem., Univ. of Leipzig (Ph.D., 1892), Ph.D. (Muhlenberg), Litt.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Marie T. Haughton, 1902. AUTHOR: Christian Theology in Browning's Poetry, 1902; Camp Reader for American Soldiers (adopted by War Dept. for A.E.F.), 1918; Old English Poetry, 1921. Editor (with Henry S. Pancoast): Early English Poems (and transl. of Anglo-Saxon poems therein), 1911. Editor: Trend Mag. General character of writing: essays, criticisms, poetry, text books. Contributor to lit. jrnls. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton), Univ. (Phila.), Princeton (Phila. and N. Y.), Mazamas (Ore.). OFFICE: 73 McCosh Hall, Princeton Univ. HOME: 32 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.

SPAETH, SIGMUND: writer, lecturer, radio specialist; b. Phila., Pa., April 10, 1885; s. Adolph and Harriet Reynolds (Krauth) S.; educ. Friends' Sch. (Phila.), Germantown Acad., Haverford Coll., Princeton Univ., Phila. Musical Acad. DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford), 1905; A.M., 1906; Ph.D. (Princeton), 1910; m. Katharine Lane, Jan. 30, 1917. AUTHOR: Milton's Knowledge of Music, 1924; The Common Sense of Music, 1924; Barber Shop Ballads, 1925; Words and Music, 1926; Read 'em and Weep, 1926; Weep Some More, My Lady, 1927; Gentlemen, Be Seated, 1928; They Still Sing of Love, 1929. Editor: Opera Mag. (N.Y.); music editor: N. Y. Eve. Mail, 1914-18; N. Y. Times, 1918-20. Editor: Who's Who in Music, 1930. Author Fox Movietone "Old Tunes for New" and Paramount short, "The June Detective." Contributor articles on music, humor, etc., to mags., newssps. CLUBS: Princeton, Haverford, etc. OFFICE: 113 W. 57th St., New York. HOME: Westport, Conn.

SPAHR, WALTER EARL: professor of economics; b. Centerville, Ind., June, 1891; s. Isaac Jenkins and Lorella Thursa (Kramer) S.; educ. Earlham College (Ind.), Univ. of California, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beulah Evelyn Lowry, 1920. AUTHOR: The Clearing and Collection of Checks, 1926. Joint-author (with R. J. Swenson): Methods and Status of Research with Particular application to the Social Sciences, 1930; Questions and Problems to Accompany Ely's Outlines of Economics, 1930; The Federal Reserve System and the Control of Credit, 1931. Articles in Collier's Encyclopedia. Contributor to Bankers Magazine, Magazine of Wall Street, American Bankers Association Journal, Scientific Monthly, Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, Indiana Farmers Guide. General character of writing: text books, reference books, economics and finance; chairman Dept. of Economics, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York Univ. CLUBS: Economics Club (New York), Delta Mu Delta, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Univ. Washington Square, New York, N. Y. HOME: 8 Michigan Road Bellerose, Long Island, N. Y.

SPALDING, PHEBE ESTELLE: college professor emeritus; b. Westfield, Vt., March, 1859; d. B. P. and Ann (Folsom) S.; educ. New Eng. District Schls., Montpelier Sem. (Vt.). DEGREES:

SPARGO

B.L., M.L. (Carlton Coll.), Ph.D. (Boston Univ.). AUTHOR: A Memory, 1903; Womanhood in Art, 1905; The Master Came (poem), 1906; The Tahquitch Maiden, 1906, 1911; Postestas et Opportunitas—An Ode of Today, 1913; English Sketches, 1922-23. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Shakespeare (Pomona), Woman's (Pomona), Claremont Chap. D. A. R., A.A.U.W. OFFICE: Pomona Coll. HOME: 261 W. Fifth St., Claremont, Calif.

SPALDING, SAMUEL CHARLES: author, editor, publisher; b. Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 18, 1878; s. Fred M. and Emma Douglass Spalding; educ. Eastern H. Sch. (Wash., D. C.); stud. 1 summer term Harv. Divinity, grad. Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch. (Unitarian); m. Jessie M. Puls, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: over 100 Nick Carter detective novels, 1909-1917. Editor: How to Sell mag. Contributor detective stories, humor, personality arts., interviews and verse to Life, Smart Set, Argosy, Detective Story, N. Y. Eve. Post and Telegr., Success, etc. Father of the United Peoples of the World, 1932. Underwriters' Exchange Bldg. HOME: Colonial Hotel, Wilwaukee, Wis.

SPARGO, JOHN: author; b. Cornwall, Eng., Jan. 31, 1876; s. Thomas and Jane Hocking (Spargo) S.; educ. pub. schls.; Oxford and Cambridge Univ. extension courses; m. Prudence Edwards, Jan. 24, 1901 (died); (2) Mary A. R. Bennetts, Mar. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Bitter Cry of the Children, 1906; Socialism, a Study and Interpretation of Socialist Principles, 1906 (revised) 1909; The Socialists, Who They Are and What They Stand For, 1906; Underfed School Children, 1906; Forces That Make for Socialism in America, 1906; Capitalist and Laborer, 1907; Not Guilty (drama), 1907; The Common Sense of the Milk Question (transl. into Japanese and other langs.), 1908; The Common Sense of Socialism, 1908; The Socialism of William Morris, 1908; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism, 1908; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism (transl. into Armenian and other langs.), 1909; Karl Marx, His Life and Work (transl. into var. langs.), 1909; The Marx He Knew, 1909; Sidights on Contemporary Socialism, 1910; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. Arner), 1911; Applied Socialism, 1912; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism (transl. into other langs.), 1913; Socialism and Motherhood, 1914; Marxian Socialism and Religion, 1915; Americanism and Social Democracy, 1918; Social Democracy Explained, 1918; Bolshevism, the Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy, 1919; The Psychology of Bolshevism, 1920; The Greatest Failure in All History (Bolshevism), 1920; The Jew and American Ideals, 1921; One Hundred Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vt., 1925; The Bennington Battle Monument and Its Story, 1925; Anthony Haswell, Printer, Patriot, Balladist, 1925; History of the Potters and Pottery of Bennington, 1926; Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga, 1926; Early American Pottery and China, 1926; Vermont and the Stars and Stripes in 1777, 1927. Appointed by Pres. Wilson mem. of Natl. Indust. Conf., Oct., 1919; pres. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Assoc.; chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Bennington Hist. Museum; pres. Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (appt. by Gov. Billings, 1925); chmn. U. S.-Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (appt. by Pres. Coolidge, 1926); pres. Vermont Hist. Soc.; trustee State Library Board of Vermont; authority on American ceramics. Contributor to mags. and press; lecturer on social and economic questions; one of founders of Prospect House Soc. Settlement, Yonkers, N. Y. SOCIETIES: 32 degree Mason, Knight Templar, etc. ADDRESS: Old Bennington, Vt.

SPARHAWK, FRANCES CAMPBELL: author; (died, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

- Higginson; educ. Miss Kirkland's Private Sch. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Vibe K. Spicer, Oct. 18, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Songs of the Skokie, 1918; The Last Crusade, 1919; A Cookshire Lad, 1921. Contributor of book reviews to Chicago Daily News, and to F. P. A.'s column, N. Y. World. Contributor poems to Ladies' Home Jnl., Good Housekeeping, Out West, Canadian Mag., Life, Lit. Digest, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, Springfield Republican, Memphis Appeal. General character of writing: poems. **CLUBS:** Lake Forest Garden, Woman's, Fortnightly, Friday (all Chicago), Woman's Art Soc., Themis (both Montreal), Neighbors (Kenilworth), Poetry Soc. Amer. Midland Authors. **HOMES:** 312 Essex Rd., Kenilworth, Ill., and "The Wild Goose," Westport Point, Mass.
- SPICER, WILLIAM AMBROSE:** clergyman; b. Freeborn Co., Minn., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Ambrose C. and Susan M. (Coon) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll. (Mich.); m. Georgia Harper, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Hand of God in History, 1913; Our Day in Prophecy, 1917; Hand That Intervenes, 1918; Youthful Witnesses, 1921; Our Story of Missions; Gospel in All the World; Miracles of Modern Missions; Providences of the Great War, 1923. **OFFICE:** Takoma Park. **HOME:** 32 Elm Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
- SPILLER, ROBERT ERNEST:** teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1896; s. William Gibson (M.D.) and Helen Constance (Newbold) S.; educ. Phillips Brooks School, Univ. of Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Scott, June 17, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The American in England During the First Half Century of Independence, 1926. Editor: Gleanings in Europe; France, by James Fenimore Cooper, 1928; England, 1930. Contributed to Publications of the Modern Language Assoc. of America, American Literature, American Speech, The Outlook, The South Atlantic Quarterly, The English Journal, The Sewanee Review, Philadelphia Public Ledger, the American Historical Review, Contemporary Verse, the New England Quarterly, the General Magazine (Univ. of Pa.), the University of California Chronicle, the Quarterly Journal of Speech and Studies in Philology (Univ. of North Carolina). General character of writing: literary history and criticism; asst. prof. of English, Swarthmore College. **CLUBS:** Franklin Inn Club, The Contemporary Club (Philadelphia). **OFFICE:** Swarthmore College. **HOME:** 2 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa.
- SPILLMAN, HARRY COLLINS:** author, lecturer; Scottsville, Ky., April 27, 1882; s. Festus W. and Laura (Martin) S.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Business Univ. (Ky.), Harvard Univ.; married. **AUTHOR:** Personality, 1919; Making Business Speech Effective, 1924. General character of writing: essays, text books, inspirational. **CLUBS:** Nat. Arts, Kentuckians. **OFFICE:** 270 Madison Ave. **HOME:** 250 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.
- SPILLMAN, WILLIAM J (ASPER):** agricultural economist; b. Lawrence Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1863; s. Nathan Cosby and Emily (Pruitt) S.; educ. Univ. of Mo. **DEGREES:** B.S., 1886; M.S., 1889; D.Sc. (Hon., Temple Univ., Phila., Pa.), 1908; m. Mattie Ramsey, May 20, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Farm Grasses of the United States, 1908; Farm Science, 1916; Farm Management, 1923; Balancing the Farm Output, 1927. Joint author: Law of Diminishing Returns, 1924. Associate editor of the Farm Journal, Philadelphia, 1918 to 1921. Contributor to the Country Gentleman and numerous other farm periodicals. Author of numerous bulletins of the Washington State Experiment Station and the United States Department of Agriculture. **OFFICE:** Dept. Agr., Washington. **HOME:** 1705 Lanier Place, Washington, D. C.
- SILMAN, BERNARD WASHINGTON:** field sec. S. S. Bd.; b. Weldon, N. C., Jan. 22, 1871; s.
- Bushrod Washington and Helvia Roxana (Barnham) S.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville). **DEGREES:** B.S. (Wake Forest Coll.), 1891; DD. (Stetson Univ.), 1911, Baylor Univ., 1920, Wake Forest 1921; m. Mozelle Pollock, January 24, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Normal Studies for Sunday School Workers, 1902; Baptists in Sunday School History, 1907; Convention Normal Manual, 1909; The New Normal Manual, 1913; A Study in Religious Pedagogy, 1920; Ridgecrest: Past, Present, Future, 1928; A Century of Sunday School Work in North Carolina, 1930; Sixty Years Old Today, 1931. Contributor to mags. **ADDRESS:** 604 N. Queen St., Kinston, N. C.
- SPINDLER, FRANK NICHOLAS:** teacher; b. Logan, O., Mar. 2, 1865; s. John Clark and Anna (Smith) S.; educ. Oberlin Acad. and Coll. (A.B., 1894), Harv. Univ. (A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896); m. Winifred Hatch, Dec. 23, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Sense of Sight, 1917. Contributor philos., psychol. and ednl. arts. to Psychol. Rev., Jnl. of the Phi Rho Sigma Frat., Am. Edn., Edn. Jnl. of Philos., Psychol. and Sci. Methods, etc.; prof. of Psychol. and Edn., Central State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wis., 1901. **CLUBS:** F. and A. M., Royal Arch Chap. **HOME:** 1215 Clark St., Stevens Point, Wis.
- SPINGARN, J (OEL) (ELIAS):** author; b. New York, May 17, 1875; s. Elias and Sarah (Barnett) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Columbia), 1895; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1899; Hon. Citizen (Univ. of Munich). **AUTHOR:** A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899; (Ital. transl., 1905, with intro. by Benedetto Croce); The New Criticism, 1911; The New Hesperides and Other Poems, 1911; Creative Criticism, 1917; Poems, 1924; Poetry and Religion, 1924. Editor: Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century (3 vols.), 1908-9; Temple's Essays, 1909; A Renaissance Courtesy Book, the Galateo of Della Casa, 1914; Goethe's Literary Essays, 1912; Criticism in America, 1924; European Library, 1920-25; Troutbeck Leaflets, 1924-26. **CLUBS:** City, Sharon Country, Sharon Mountain, Authors' (London). **HOME:** Troutbeck, Amenia, N. Y.
- SPINNER, LOUIS BEVIER:** professor of Physics; b. Bradford, Ill., May, 1869; s. J. O. H. and Julia (Bevier) S.; educ. Iowa State Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Berlin Polytech. (Zurich, Switzerland). **DEGREES:** B.M.E., B.S.; m. Beryl Hoyt, Aug., 1904. **AUTHOR:** A Text Book of Physics, 1911, (revised edit.) 1920, (3rd edit.) 1925, (4th edit.) 1931. **CLUB:** Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** Station A. **HOME:** 2136 Lincoln Way, Ames, Ia.
- SPOFFORD, CHARLES MILTON:** civil engineer; b. Georgetown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1871; s. George M. and Sarah Peabody (Hood) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREE:** S.B. in Civil Engrng.; m. Florence C. Swalm (died), Feb. 5, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Notes Upon the Theory of Structures, 1911. General character of writing: engineering. **CLUBS:** Engineers, University. **OFFICE:** Mass. Inst. Technology. **HOME:** 61 Colburne Crescent, Brookline, Mass.
- SFRAGUE, FRANKLIN M (ONROE):** clergyman; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SFRAGUE, JESSE RAINSFORD:** see Press section.
- SPRENG, SAMUEL PETER:** bishop emeritus Evangelical Church, 1930; b. Big Prairie, Wayne Co., O., Feb. 11, 1853; s. Christian and Julia (Grimm) S.; educ. North Central Coll (Naperville, Ill.). **DEGREE:** D.D.; m. Margaret A. Beck, Sept. 18, 1878. **AUTHOR:** Rays of Light on Highway to Success, 1885; Life and Labors of Bishop John Seybert, 1888; The Most Wonderful Book in the World, 1903; The Sinner and His Savior, 1906; The History of the Evangelical Church, 1913, 1927; What Evangelicals Believe, 1929. Editor: Evang. Messenger, 1887-1907.

Contributor Evangelical Church Press, Cleveland, O., and Harrisburg, Pa. Bishop, 1907-1930; world traveller. General character of writing: religious. HOME: 146 N. Columbia St., Naperville, Ill.

SPRING, HENRY POWELL: assistant professor of French, Coll. of Wooster, and since lecturer in New York University, N. Y.; b. Leipzig, Saxony, July 10, 1891 (of American parents and ancestry); s. Dr. Wm. A. Spring and grandson of E. Henry Powell, of Burlington, Vt.; educ. Worcester Acad., 1909. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Vermont), 1913; M.A. (Columbia), 1916; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Frances Striker Smith. AUTHOR: *The Religion of Novallis*, *The Chateaux of Touraine*; *Chateaubriand at the Crossways*; *The Spirit and Substance of Comparative Literature*. Num. articles in the field of French and German literature in monthly and quarterly mags. CLUBS: Delta Psi; Harvard of N. Y., Military Order of Loyal Legion. European Address: Now Dean of Castle College, Dresden, Germany. HOME: Philipse Manor, Tarrytown, N. Y.

SPRING, LA VERNE WARD: metallurgical engineer; b. Coldwater, Mich., Sept., 1876; s. Emerson and Lucinda (Ward) S.; educ. Coldwater high sch., Univ. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B. (Mich.), 1901; m. Emelyn J. Atkinson, Aug., 1905. Children: Robert Ward and Dorothy Jane. AUTHOR: *Non-Technical Chats on Iron and Steel*, 1917, (revised and enlarged) 1927. Contributor to sci. juls. on chem. and enrg. subjs. Scientific Societies: A.S.T.M., A.I.M.M.E., A.S.S.T., Am. Chem. Soc. A.A.A.S., Inst. of Metals (Gt. Britain). CLUBS: City (Chgo.), Chgo. Chemists. OFFICE: 536 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 3506 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPRING, SAMUEL: lawyer; b. San Diego, Calif., Oct., 1888; s. Abraham and Hannah (Glasser) S.; educ. Philip Acad., Andover, Harvard Law Sch. and Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.); m. Imogene S. Morse, June 2, 1917. AUTHOR: *Blue Sky Laws*, 1919; *Taxable and Tax Exempt Securities*, 1920; *Insurance Investment Laws*, 1921. General character of writing: legal and polit. subjs. Contributor to *Harvard Law Rev.*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Century*, *Harper's*, *Rev. of Revs.*, *Yale Rev.*, *N. Amer. Rev.*, *Nation*, *Munsey's*, *Barron's Memorial Jnl.*, *Boston Transcript*. CLUB: Natl. Republican. OFFICE: 521 Fifth Ave., New York. HOME: 60 Lyncroft Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SPRINGER, THOMAS GRANT: writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Dec., 1873; s. Grant Horatio and Frances (Hamilton) S.; educ. Calif. pub. schs. AUTHOR: *The Red Cord*, 1925; *Coffee and Conspiracy*, 1926-28; *The Sword Peddler*; *The Sagebrush Buckaroo* (novel), 1932. Contributed extensively to numerous publications; uses several nom de plumes. General character of writing: novels, short stories, feature articles, poems, studies of Latin America; inherited literary ability. For 12 years was Uncritical Reviewer of Snappy Stories; has produced several vaudeville sketches, one of which, *Reno and Return*, ran eight years; has had four plays produced, *Where's Your Wife*, *The Poppy God*, *Tin Pan Alley and Minus Marriage*. OFFICE: Carnegie Hall, New York. HOME: Stone House (The Nest), N. Y.

SPRINGS, ELLIOTT WHITE: manufacturer, author; b. Lancaster, S. C., July, 1896; s. Leroy and Grace (White) S.; educ. Ashville Sch. (N. C.), Culver Military Academy, Princeton. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frances Ley, 1922. AUTHOR: *Nocturne Militaire*, 1927; *Leave Me With a Smile*, 1928; *Above the Bright Blue Sky*, 1928; *In the Cool of the Evening*, 1929; *The Rise and Fall of Carol Banks*, 1931; *Pent Up On A Penthouse*, 1931. Editor: *War Birds*, 1927. Contributor to *Liberty*, *Red Book*, *Cosmopolitan*,

McClure's, *College Humor*, *Scribner's*, *U. S. Air Service Magazine*, *Princeton Alumni Weekly*. General character of writing: novels, short stories, articles, scenarios. CLUBS: *Players* (N. Y.), *Racquet* (N. Y.), *Princeton* (N. Y.). HOME: Fort Mill, S. C.

SPRINGS, LENA JONES: see Press section.

SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD: geologist, editor; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1870; s. Alfred and Oratia E. (Snow) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sophie C. Burchard, Jan. 18, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Iron Bearing Rocks of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota*, 1894; *Through Yukon Gold Diggings*, 1900; *Geology Applied to Mining*, 1904; *The Ore Magmas* (2 vols.), 1923; *Marketing Metals and Minerals* (Spurr and Wormser), 1925; *Geology of Aspen District, Colorado* (Monograph XXXI, U. S. Geol. Survey), 1926. Editor: *Political and Commercial Geology*, 1921. Contributor to *Engineering and Mining Jnl.*, *Foreign Affairs*. General character of writing: tech-scientific, econ. Editor *Engrg. and Mining Jnl.* Professor of Geology, Rollins College. CLUBS: Harvard, Town Hall (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Walpole Country Club (Walpole, N. H.). HOME: 7 Edgewood Park, New Rochelle, N. Y., and Alstead, N. H.

SQUIER, EMMA-LINDSAY: writer; b. Marion, Ind., Dec. 1, 1892; d. Russell Lafayette and Ada (Lindsay) S.; educ. Queen Anne high school (Seattle, Wash.), Sacred Heart Academy (Salem, Ore.), Univ. of Washington, Columbia University; m. John Bransby, Apr. 21, 1928. AUTHOR: *The Wild Heart*, 1921; *On Autumn Trails*, 1923; *Children of the Twilight*, 1926; *The Bride of the Sacred Well*, 1928. Contributor to *Good Housekeeping*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Collier's Red Book*, *Country Gentleman*, *Delicatore*, *American Magazine*. General character of writing: Nature books, juvenile, legends, folk lore and folk music of various countries, fiction. HOME: 1763 Titus St., San Diego, Calif.

SQUIER, LUCITA (pen name): see Williams, Lucita Squier.

SQUIRES, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Newfoundland, Jan. 23, 1876; s. Rev. John and Amelia Davis (Hippisley) S.; educ. Methodist Coll., (Saint Johns, Newfoundland), Mount Allison Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Harvard Univ.); B.D., 1918; S.T.D., 1920 (Wesleyan Theol. Sem.); B. D., 1900 (Princeton Sem.); B.D. (Mt. Allison); B.D., D. D., 1923 (Presby. Theol. Coll., Montreal); m. Ethel May Hoyle, July 6, 1905. AUTHOR: *Munsterberg and Militarism Checked*, 1915; *Is God a Personality?*, 1923. Contributor to *The Expositor* (Cleveland, O.), mags. and press; also articles in *Boston Ideas*, 1925. Sec'y. of Moral Welfare Committee of Mass. Federation of Churches since 1929. Official Commissioner from Boston Presbytery to Presbyterian General Assembly at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1931. ADDRESS: 20 Mansfield St., Lynn, Mass.

SQUIRES, VERNON PUBINTON: college dean; (died summer of 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

SQUIRES, WILLIAM HENRY TAPPEY: clergyman; b. Petersburg, Va., April 14, 1875; s. Brig.-Gen. Charles W. and Emily Elizabeth (Tappey) S.; educ. McCabe's Univ. Sch., Petersburg (Va.), Hampden-Sidney Coll.; King Coll. (Bristol, Tenn.), Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), 1895; M.A. (King Coll.), 1897; B.D.L. (Union Theol. Sem.), 1901; D.D. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), 1916; Litt.D. (King College), 1930; m. Anna S. Hull, Apr. 26, 1905. AUTHOR: *Guide Book to Norfolk, Virginia*, 1916; *William Maxwell, a Virginian of Ante-Bellum Days*, 1918; *Rise of Presbyterian Church in Tidewater, Virginia*, 1920; *Acadie Days, a Sketch of New Scotland*, 1921; *Pergine Papers*, 1923; *Virginia, a State Song* (music by S. K. Emurian); *The March of the Mountain Men*, a serial,

STACKHOUSE

1924; Life of Samuel Davies (serial), 1925; Who Am I? a genealogical record book, 1926; The Days of Yester Year in Colony and Commonwealth, 1928; Through Centuries Three, A Short History of Virginia, 1929; Virginia, The Land of Decision, 1931. Contributor to Christian Observer, Onward, Presbyterian of the South, and num. pubs. General character of writing: hist., trav., serm. HOME: Massawomack, Riverview, Norfolk, Va.

STACKHOUSE, PERRY JAMES: clergyman; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, Feb. 4, 1875; s. James Albert and Abbie (Ring) S.; educ. Acadia College (Wolfville, N. S.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Minnie Florence Branscombe, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: The Baptist Position, 1908; The Social Ideals of Lord's Prayer, 1916; The Sword of Christ and the World War, 1917; Bible Dramas, 1926. General character of writing: religious, the social problem and the drama. CLUB: Theophilus. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 935 E. 50th St., Chicago. HOME: 5403 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STACKPOLE, EDWARD JAMES: publisher and editor; b. McVeytown, Pa., Jan., 1861; s. Edward H. H. and Margaret (Glasgow) S.; educ. pub. sch., McVeytown, Juniata Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Kate Hummel, Oct. 10, 1889. AUTHOR: Tales of My Boyhood, 1922; Behind the Scenes with a Newspaperman, Cruising the World Around. Editor: Harrisburg Telegraph. CLUBS: Harrisburg Country, Colonial Country, Union League of Phila., Penna. Soc. of N. Y. OFFICE: Telegraph Bldg. HOME: 1825 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

STACY, THOMAS ROBBES: clergyman, writer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

STAFFORD, JOHN I.: attorney, writer; b. Fayette Co., Ill., Sept., 1870; s. George N. and Mary D. (Beck) S.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Missouri Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary U. Muck, Apr., 1902. AUTHOR: Your Business and Mine, 1924. General character of writing: financial, political, economics. CLUBS: Masonic Fraternities. OFFICE: 1011 13th St. HOME: 1530 1/2 T. St., Sacramento, Calif.

STAFFORD, THOMAS POLHILL: clergyman, teacher, lecturer; b. S. Carolina, Feb. 17, 1866; s. J. W. and Mary E. Stafford. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Anna E. Tutt, Apr. 10, 1895; (2) Grace E. Uley, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: A Study of Christian Science, 1912; A Study of the Holy Spirit, 1920; A Study of the Kingdom, 1925. Contributor to Word and Way, Wstrn. Recorder, Revw. and Expositor. General character of writing: relig. and edn. Member of American Research Society; student in Leipzig and Halle universities; pastor Baptist Church, Liberty, Mo., Canon City, Colo., Leeds, Beaumont and Marlboro Churches, Kansas City, Mo.; taught in William Jewell College, 1900-1910; in Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, 1912—. OFFICE: Seminary Heights. HOME: 815 E. 30th St., Kansas City, Missouri.

STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS: associate justice of the Supreme Court, District of Columbia; b. Barre, Vt., May, 1861; s. Frank and Sarah A. (Noyes) S.; educ. Barre Acad.; St. Johnsbury Acad., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B. L. and var. hon. deg.; m. Florence S. Goss, Feb. 24, 1886. AUTHOR: North Flowers (poems), 1902; Dorian Days, 1909; Speeches, 1913; Voices, a Dramatic Ode, 1915; The Land We Love, 1916; War Poems, 1917. General character of writing: poems, speeches. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. Court House. HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D. C.

STAGG, AMOS ALONZO: professor, director of dept. of physical culture and athletics; b. West Orange, N. J., Aug., 1862; s. Amos Lindsay and Eunice (Pierson) S.; educ. district school

STAIT

(West Orange), high school (Orange), Phillips Exeter Acad., Yale Univ., International Y. M. C. A. College (Springfield, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), M.P.E. (hon., Springfield), A.M. (hon., Oberlin); m. Stella Robertson, Sept. 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Treatise on Football, 1893; Touchdown, 1927. General character of writing: athletics. CLUBS: University Club of Chicago, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country Club, Hamilton Club of Chicago, Calumet Country Club (hon. mem.). Recently elected Fellow in Physical Education. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5539 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STAHL, JOHN MELOY: editor; publisher, author; b. Mendon, Ill., Aug., 1860; s. Elias and Elizabeth (Nutzelle) S.; educ. pub. schs. Quincy, Ill.; m. Mary Chouteau Platt, June 25, 1900. AUTHOR: The Real Farmer, 1908; Just Stories, 1916; The Battle of Plattsburg, 1917; Invasion of the City of Washington, 1918; Battle of New Orleans, 1924; Growing with the West: The story of a Busy, Quiet Life, (autobiography) 1930. Assoc. editor: Ohio Farmer, 1878-81; Editor: Farmer's Call 1879, prop, 1883-1917; ed. and owner Illinois Farmer 1906-17; editor South & West 1883-7. General character writing, hist., economic, agric. Most important work of life the putting through delivery mail to farmers (first to propose such measure, 1879) and the campaign that brought the modern parcel post. Leader of good roads movement 1892-1915. CLUBS: Authors' (London); National Arts (New York); Quadrangle, Hamilton, Writers' Guild (past master), Poetry Lovers, Friends of American Writers, Chicago; founders and ex-president Society of Midland Authors; founder and ex-president Allied Arts Association; member Bookfellow; Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.; Players' Workshop; Drama League of Am. (ex-pres. and life member); Amer. Flag Assn. (charter mem. and life mem.); S. R.; S. A. R.; Society War of 1812; Ill. Hist. Socy; Fla. Hist. Socy; Mason 32 deg., K. T., Shrine. HOME: Chicago, Ill.; (winer res.): "The Oaks," East Lake, Fla.

STAINSBY, OLIVE SCOTT: see Press section.

STAIT, VIRGINIA (pen name); (Winifred Brent Russell); author; b. Montebello, Va.; d. George Lee and Bessie Seymour (Johnson) Brent; educ. under tutors and at home; m. Charles Fitzpatrick Russell. AUTHOR: Sanctuary (poem), 1926; and other poems. Writer of following stories that have received recognition in the O. Henry Memorial Awards and the O'Brien short stories. Listed by O. Henry: The Cross, 1926, (listed by both O. Henry and O'Brien); In India Ink, (one of the series), 1929; Currents, 1929; Backwater, 1929; (listed by O. Henry); My Faith and My Unfaith, 1930; Eastern Measure for Western Measure, (in India Ink series), 1930; Money, 1930; As It Ever Shall Be, 1930; No Defense, 1930; (listed by O'Brien); Man, Woman and Beast (in India Ink series), 1930; Strings, 1930. Contributes to The Paris Telegram and Continental Express, Tambour, Home and Abroad (all France); The Ypres Times, Poetry of Today, The London Graphic, Poetry and The Play (all England); The Century, The Reviewer, Poet Lore, Harper, The Westminster Magazine, The Boston Record, The Churchman, The North American Review, Commonwealth, The Boston Transcript, etc. (all American). Descendant of Lionel Lee and Odo De Brent, who entered England with William the Conqueror. Among more recent ancestors were three colonial Governors, Philip Ludwell of the Carolinas, Giles Brent, Governor of Maryland and Thomas Lee of Stratford House, Governor of Virginia. CLUBS: Vice president The Poetry Society; (former member of The Ypres League and The Society of Women Journalists, England); Societe Academique D'Histoire and recipient of the gold

STAKMAN

medal of the society; The American Literary Association (vice pres.); member the Poetry Society of America and life member The International Association of Art and Letters. HOME: Gordonsville, Va.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.: see Press section.

STALEY, SEWARD CHARLES: teacher of Physical Education, writer; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1893; s. Alfred and Amy S.; educ. Springfield Coll., Clark Univ., Univ. Ill. **DEGREES:** B.P.E., M.A., Ph.D. m. L. Maurine Bone, Dec. 27, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Gymnastic Dancing, 1920; Games, Contests and Relays, 1924; Individual and Mass Athletics, 1925; Calisthenics, 1926; Conditioning Exercises, 1927; Marching Tactics, 1928. Contributor to Amer. Physical Edcn. Rev., Hygeia, Athletic Journal. General character writing, technical. **CLUB:** University (Urbana). **OFFICE:** Men's Gymnasium, Univ. Ill.; **HOME:** 807 Indiana St., Urbana, Illinois.

STAMM, FREDERICK K.: clergyman; b. Millheim, Sept. 1883; s. Dr. John W. and Annie E. (Keller) S.; educ. Fredonia Inst. (Fredonia, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall College, Eastern Theological Seminary; m. Mary M. Griffith, June 29, 1910. **AUTHOR:** The Reformed Church Pulpit, 1928. Contributor to The Forum, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, Reformed Church Messenger, Association Men, Methodist Review, and Review of Reviews. General character writing, religious. **SOCIETIES:** Member of Brooklyn Clerical Union, Mason; relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Clinton Ave., Congregational Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANARD, JOHN DANDRIDGE (SPOTSWOOD): author; b. Anniston, Ala., Oct. 30, 1905; s. John Campbell and Irene Scruggs (Crute), S.; educ. Huntsville (Ala.) College, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. **AUTHOR:** Just Thoughts, 1928; Bertha Rolfe, Bookseller Unique, 1930; New Orleans As A Book Market, 1930. Contributor to The Birmingham News, The New Orleans Item-Tribune, The Kansas City Journal-Post, The Huntsville Daily Times, The Chattanooga Times, The Kaleidoscope, The Quarter's Magazine, The Mobile Register, The Philadelphia Record, The Evening Courier (Camden, N. J.), Poet Lore, American Poetry Magazine, Contemporary Verse, The Century Magazine, Blues, Harper's, The American Mercury, The London Mercury, The New World Anthology of Poetry, By The Way, Anthology of World Poetry (Mitre Press, London), The Publishers' Weekly, The American Book Trade Journal, The Retail Book-seller, The Social Spectator. Delegate from the Lee School of Journalism, Washington and Lee University, to the Pan-American Congress of Journalists, at Washington, D.C., April, 1926. Youngest delegate present. Member of the following clubs at Washington and Lee University: The Troubadours, dramatic, Gramham-Lee Literary Society, The Episcopal and Alpha Sigma, honorary English. Past Junior Master Counselor of Twickenham Chapter, Order of DeMolay, Huntsville, Ala. **CLUBS:** The Quarter, The Louisiana Poetry Society. Hobby: collecting of first editions and first novels. Favorite sports: tennis and walking. General character of writings: feature articles, interviews, book reviews, essays, dramatic reviews, poems, columnist, special correspondent, free lance. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Asst. Advertising Manager, E. F. Dutton & Co., Inc., 286-302 Fourth Ave. **HOME:** Apartment 47, 536 West 111th St., New York, N. Y. (summer home): 1243 Duane Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

STANDISH, LEMUEL W.: editor, legislator; b. North Boston, Mass., Dec., 1858; s. David B. and Hannah (Guild) S.; educ. public schools; m. Edith Standish. **AUTHOR:** History of Old Stoughton Musical Society, 1929. Editor, Stoughton, Mass. Sentinel, Eastern Star World, Bos-

STANLEY

ton Masonic Club Bulletin. Contributor to American Magazine, Youth's Companion, Boston Transcript, Boston Post. General character writing, historical and short stories for juveniles; Sec'y. Republican State Comm., member Mass. Legislature for number of years, actively engaged in editorial work for 30 years. **CLUBS:** Boston Masonic Club, Melrose Highland Club, Mass. Republican Club; relig. denom., Congregational. **ADDRESS:** 1 Harrison St., Stoneham, Mass.

STANFIELD, J. M.: photographer, writer; b. Georgia, Nov., 1867; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Ferguson) S.; educ. Grant Univ. (now Univ. Chattanooga); m. Loma A. Pierce, July 7, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Christ's Second Coming, 1918; The Bible and Modernism, 1921; Modernism: What it is; What it does; It's Relation to Evolution, 1926. General character writing, religious. **HOME:** Cleveland, Tenn.

STANFORD, ALFRED BOLLER: writer, advertising; b. East Orange, N. J., Mar., 1900; s. Joseph Marsh and Mary Newbold (Boller) S.; educ. Amherst College. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Dorothy Janet Taylor, Sept., 1922. **AUTHOR:** Groundswell, 1923; A City of the Sea, 1924; Navigator, The Story of Nathaniel Bowditch of Salem, 1927; Invitation to Danger, 1929; Flag in the Wind, 1930. General character writing, novels. **CLUBS:** Alpha Delta Phi, Amherst. **OFFICE:** 122 E. 42nd St. **HOME:** 104 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

STANGER, WESLEY A.: advertising; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1884; s. Edward and Harriet (Corby) S.; educ. Evanston, Ill. High School, Northwestern University; m. Jennie Maldwyn Price, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Rescued from Death, 1904; Personal Selling, 1925. Co-author: Language for Men of Affairs, 1920. Editor: Office Appliances, Office Outfitter, City-ed. Buffalo Review, Evans-ton Index. Contributor to System, Chicago Tribune, New York Tribune, Hearst newspapers and for trade and technical publications. Has been sales manager and advertising counsel for various companies and papers; owner and publisher of a number of trade papers; teacher of public speaking, salesmanship and advertising for Y. M. C. A.; had private class with John Mantle Clapp. **CLUBS:** Missouri Athletic, Chicago Press, New York Press, Rotary, Kiwanis, Illinois Athletic, St. Paul Athletic, K. T. Mason, National Assn. organizer of Cranford Historical Soc., Cranford Boys' Camp Assn. **OFFICE:** 110 West 40th St., New York, N. Y. **ADDRESS:** 705 Willow St., Cranford, N. J.

STANLEY, ALIXE RUSSELL (pen name): see Grant, Maude Nugent.

STANLEY, CASSIUS MILLER: editor; b. Jeffersonville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1878; s. Isaac Henry and Mary Frances (Trussell) S.; educ. public schs, Illinois College (Jacksonville, Ill.). **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; m. Martha Cousins Greet, Dec. 7, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Alabama Section of Men of the South, 1921. Editor, Alabama Journal and Times; assoc. editor The Mobile (Ala.) News-Item, The Florence (Ala.) Times-News, The Sheffield (Ala.) Tri-Cities Daily; The Mobile (Ala.) Register; vice-pres. Alabama Journal and Publishing Co.; member Associated Press. General character writing, editorial and signed political articles. **CLUBS:** Country Club of Montgomery, Beauvoir, Kiwanis, Shrine, Alabama Press Assn., Knight Templar, Scottish Rite; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Alabama Journal and Times. **HOME:** Bankhead Ave., Montgomery, Alabama.

STANLEY, HELEN MILLER: editor; b. Rockton, Ill., Nov. 9, 1888; d. Rev. Frank A. and Inez (West) Miller; educ. high school (Elgin, Ill.), Moody Institute, Sherwood Music School (Chicago), Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Nebraska Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **AUTHOR:** A. B. C. of Old Testament; A. B. C. of New Testament;

Picture Puzzles of the Bible; all 1930. Managing editor, Young People's Weekly and What To Do; fiction book editor for D. C. Cook Co. Contributor to Compton's Pictorial Newspaper, Standard Pub. Co. General character writing, religious, juvenile, verse. CLUBS: Illinois Woman's Press Assoc.; Writers' Guild; Midland Authors' Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: D. C. Cook Pub. Co.; HOME: 423 East Chicago St., Elgin, Ill.

STANOYEVICH, BEATRICE STEVENSON: writer; b. Newark, N. J., Sept. 26, 1887; d. William W. and Harriet Louise (Mills) Stevenson; educ. Wellesley Coll., N. Y. U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Milivoj S. Stanojevich, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Scandinavian-American, 1915; School Hygiene, 1916; Socio-Anthropometry, 1916. Editor: Anthology of Yugoslav Poetry, 1920. Contributor Success Magazine, Psychology, and metropolitan dailies; editorial staff North American Review; Secretary, Students' International Union. CLUB: Society of Mayflower Descendants. ADDRESS: 110 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.

STANOYEVICH, MILIVOJ STOYAN: author; b. Koprivnica, Yugoslavia, Feb. 14, 1882; s. Stoyan and Kupina S.; educ. Zajecar Coll., Belgrade U., U. of California, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice L. Stevenson, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Omladina u Sadashnosti, 1907; Figure u Pesmama, 1907; Prevodi u Srpskim Zabavnicima, 1908; Pessimisme et Optimisme dans la Sociologie (with Brother Milosh); Tolstoy's Theory of Social Reform, 1914; (2nd ed. 1926); Russian Foreign Policy, 1916; Early Yugoslav Literature, 1923; Editor: Slavonic Nations of Yesterdays and Today. Contributor: American Law Review; American Journal of Sociology; Century Magazine; Current History Magazine; Encyclopedia Americana; Geographical Review Journal of Race Development (now Foreign Affairs); North American Review; Open Court Magazine; Sewanee Review, etc., 1925. Lecturer on Slav. langs. and lit., Columbia U., N. Y., 1920-1925. Editor of the Universal Pictures Corporation, since 1925. CLUBS: Universal; Amer. Geogr. Society. ADDRESS: 110 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.

STANTON, AMBROSE THOMAS: medical; b. Canada, Nov. 1875; s. Thomas Stanton and Margaret (Chestnut) S.; educ. Trinity Medical Coll., (Toronto, Canada); University Coll., London Hospital Medical Colls., (both London, Eng.). DEGREES: M.D., (Toronto, Canada); F.R.C.P., (London, Eng.); D. T. M. H., (Cambridge); D.P.H., (England) AUTHOR: The Etiology of Beriberi (with H. Fraser), 1908-1911; Collected Papers on Beriberi, 1921; Notes on Malayan Culicidae, 1926. House Physician, Sick Childrens and Toronto General Hosps., 1899-1901; Senior House Surgeon, Hosp. for Tropical Diseases, (London), 1905; Bacteriologist and Director Inst. for Med. Research, Federated Malay States, 1908-1926; Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State from the Colonies, since 1926. Awarded the Bisset Hawkins Gold Medal by the Royal Coll. of Physicians of London, 1926 and the Mary Kinsley Medal by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929. CLUB: Royal Societies. ADDRESS: Colonial Office, Downing St., London, England.

STANTON, HORACE C.: Clergyman (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

STANTON, STEPHEN BERRIEN: lawyer and literary man; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1864; s. Stephen K. and Mary B. S.; educ. Harvard and Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Hewig Jeanne Quintard, Oct. 6, 1902. AUTHOR: The Behring Sea Dispute, 1891; The Essential Life, 1908; Soul and Circumstance, 1910; Foam Flowers, 1911; The Hidden Happiness, 1917; The Fourth in the Furnace, 1926;

Collected Poems, 1930. ADDRESS: Care University Club, New York, N. Y.

STANTON, THEODORE: Author (died,) see Vol. 1, 1921.

STARBUCK, VICTOR (STANLEY): attorney; b. Chuluota, Fla., Nov., 1887; s. James Monroe and Miriam (Ghent) S.; m. (1) Helen Wilson (died), Feb. 1911; (2) Elva Dickey, Nov., 1926. AUTHOR: Wind in the Pines, 1923; Venite Adoremus, a Nativity play, 1932. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Harper's Independent, Outlook, Forum, Lippincott's, American Magazine, Smith's, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Youth's Companion. General character writing, poetry; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Wachovia Bldg.; HOME: 132 Spears Ave., Asheville, N. C.

STARCH, DANIEL: professor; b. La Crosse, Wis., March 8, 1883; s. Frank and Theresa S.; educ. Morningside Coll., State U. of Ia., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Amy Hopson, Aug. 26, 1913. AUTHOR: Localization of Sound, 1905; Experiments in Educational Psychology, 1911; Advertising, Its Principles, Practice and Technique, 1914; Educational Measurements, 1916; Educational Psychology, 1919; Test and Study Speller (Co-author), 1921; Principles of Advertising, 1923; Analysis of 5,000,000 Inquiries, 1930; The Income of the American Family, 1930; 300 Effective Advertisements, 1931. General character writing, sci. and bus. ADDRESS: 1374 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

STARK, ALONZO ROSECRANS: clergyman, writer; b. Pimento, Ind., May 8, 1866; s. Stephen S. and Minerva Anne (Weeks) S.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth C. Clark, Dec. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: The Christology in the Apostolic Fathers, 1912. General character writing, religious. CLUB: Cambridge Country. HOME: 416 East Main street, Pomeroy, Ohio.

STARK, WILLIAM EVERETT: Dean of college, Hampton Institute, Va.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William Frank and Sarah Lavina (Weeks) S.; educ. Cambridge pub. schs., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Eleanor Parker Fiske, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Every Teacher's Problems, 1922. Contributor to edn. mags. and local newspapers. ASSOCIATIONS: Natl. Edn. Assn., Department of Superintendence, American Association for the Advancement of Science, National Society for the Study of Education, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. HOME: Hampton, Virginia.

STARR, FREDERICK: teacher, author, lecturer; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept., 1858; s. Frederick and Helen Strachan (Mills) S.; educ. high school (Auburn, N. Y.), The Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Hon. Sc.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: On the Hills, 1890; Some First Steps in Human Progress, 1895; American Indians, 1899; Indians of Southern Mexico, 1899; Strange Peoples, 1900; The Ainu Group at St. Louis, 1904; Readings from Modern Mexicah Authors, 1904; The Truth About the Congo, 1907; In Indian Mexico, 1908; Filipino Riddles, 1909; Japanese Proverbs and Pictures, 1910; Congo Natives, 1912; Liberia, 1913; Korean Buddhism, 1918; Fujiyama; Sacred Mountain of Japan, 1924; Washington Bookplates, 1927; Hunting Bookplates in Mexico, 1928; (Spanish reader) Selections from Central American Literature, 1930; Confucianism, 1930. Editor: The Anthropological Series. Contributed extensively to Chicago News and many others. General character writing, scientific, text books, historical; has received honorable recognition from Holland, Congo, France, Italy, Belgium, Liberia, Japan; received medals for exhibits at the Madrid (1892), Chicago, Atlanta,

STARR

Nashville, Seattle, Buffalo, St. Louis, Brussels (1910) Expositions; in charge of anthropology at the Univ. of Chicago from 1892-1923 (now emeritus); has done a vast amount of field work in anthropology in both this and foreign countries. OFFICE: 5727 35th Ave., N. E. Seattle, Wash.

STARR, HARRIS ELWOOD: editor; b. Phenix, R. I., May 7, 1875; s. William Henry and Nancy (Williams) S.; educ. Brown Univ., Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Tuthill, Sept. 6, 1899. AUTHOR: William Graham Sumner, 1925. Editor, Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, biographical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Graduate (New Haven, Ct.); relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 602 Hill Bldg.; HOME: 2116 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

STARR, LEE ANNA: clergyman and lecturer; b. Point Pleasant, Va.; d. Dr. David Lee and Sarah Jane (Harper) S.; educ. Athens, Ohio; Kansas City Univ.; Chautauqua New York Sch. of Sacred Literature; Pittsburgh Theological Seminary. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Ministry of Women, 1900; The Bible Status of Women, 1926. General character writing, religious; lecturer on National W.C.T.U. Bureau; Pennsylvania State Bureau; Suffrage Bureau; has traveled extensively. CLUBS: Bellevue Council of Republican Women, International Association of Women Preachers; relig. denom., Methodist Protestant Church. HOME: 691 Lincoln Ave., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STARR, M(ONES) ALLEN: neurologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 16, 1854; s. Egbert and C. Augusta (Allen) S.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice Dunning, 1898. AUTHOR: Familiar Forms of Nervous Diseases, 1893; Brain Surgery, 1895; Atlas of Nerve Cells, 1897; Nervous Diseases, Organic and Functional, 1913. Contributor to medical magazines. OFFICE: 5 W. 54th St., New York; HOME: Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

STARRETT, VINCENT (pen name: Charles Vincent Emerson): author; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1886; s. Robert Polk and Margaret Deniston (Young) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Toronto and Chicago, Ill. AUTHOR: Estrays, 1918; Arthur Machen, 1918; The Escape of Alice 1919; Ambrose Bierce, 1920; The Unique Hamlet, 1920; Banners in the Dawn, 1922; Ebony Flame, 1922; Buried Caesars, 1923; Stephen Crane, 1923; Persons from Porlock, 1923; Coffins for Two, 1924; Flame and Dust, 1924; Fifteen More Poems, 1927; Seaports in the Moon, 1928; Murder on 'B' Deck, 1929; Penny Wise and Book Foolish, 1929; The Blue Door, 1930; Dead Man Inside, 1931. Contributor to Bookman, Sat. Eve. Post, Short Stories, Sat. Rev. Lit., New York World. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, short stories. Editor of books of Stephen Crane, Arthur Machen, George Gissing, Robert Louis Stevenson, also num. anthologies. On staff Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1905-06; Chicago Daily News, 1906-16; War Corr. Daily News, in Mexico, 1914-15. Editor Chicago Wave, 1921-22. Instr. Medill School Jrlism, 1922-23. HOME: 940 Buena Park Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

STARRY, DAVID RALPH: writer; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Mch., 1887; s. David Franklin and Elizabeth (Haverstock) S.; educ. Teachers Training College (Shippensburg, Pa.), New York Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Mary Ellen Powick, Sept. 30, 1920. AUTHOR: Standards in English Composition, 1923. Contributed short articles in Popular Educator. General character writing, pedagogy, textbooks, short stories. CLUBS: Masonic; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Camp Passumpsic for

STAUFFER

Boys, Ely, Vt.; HOME: 27 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

STATHERS, MADISON: university professor; b. Alma, West Va., Aug. 29, 1877; s. George and Sophia (Furbee) S.; educ. West Virginia Wesleyan College, West Virginia Univ., Université de Grenoble (Grenoble, France), Universidad Central (University of Madrid). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Maude Dauphine, Aug. 6, 1907. AUTHOR: Chateaubriand et l'Amérique, 1905; Lope de Vega, La Moza de Cantaro, 1913; Brckmann-Chatrian, Histoire d'un concrit de 1813, 1922. General character writing, text book, historical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Pi Theta, West Virginia Univ., Faculty Club, Morgantown Country Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 236 Grand St., Morgantown, West Va.

STAUB, WALTER ADOLPH: certified public accountant; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1881; s. Adolph and Wilhelmine (Voegelin) S.; educ. public schools and Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Ida Charlotte Flury, April 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Income Tax Guide, 1913; Auditing Principles (co-author with Robert H. Montgomery), 1923; co-author: Federal Income Tax (Columbia University lectures), 1921; Prize Essayist, Congress of Accountants, 1904. Editor of L. R. B. Journal. Contributor to Journal of Accountancy, Administration, The American Accountant, The Certified Public Accountant, Mining Congress Journal. General character writing, accountancy, taxation, travelogues. CLUBS: Lawyers Club, Accountants Club and Quill Club (N. Y.), Racquet Club (Washington, D. C.), Baltusrol Golf and Short Hills (N. J.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 110 William St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Woodcrest Ave. and Farley Road, Short Hills, N. J.

STAUFFER, CLINTON RAYMOND: geologist; b. Polo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1875; s. Peter and Mary Jane (Grise) S.; educ. O. State U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Grace Webb, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: The Middle Devonian of Ohio, 1909; The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario, 1915; Laboratory Manual for Index Fossils, 1929; The Devonian of California, 1930. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., The Amer. Jnl. of Sci. CLUB: Campus. OFFICE: 107 Pillsbury Hall, U. of Minn.; HOME: 1120 Fifth St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

STAUFFER, (ROSCOE) MACK: author; b. Emerson, Manitoba, Can., July 25, 1880; s. Frank and Lou (Obenchain) S.; educ. Pub. Schs., m. Ethel L. Burke, Dec. 22, 1909. AUTHOR: Humanity and the Mysterious Knight, 1915, Mass Intellectual Pressure and the Alpha-Matho-Vibratory Scale (15th edit.), 1927. General character of writing: prophetic and Psychological, occult. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Vocational Counsellors, Fort Club of Applied Psychology. OFFICE: 918 W. Terrell Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

STAUFFER, MILTON T.: clergyman; b. Easton, Pa., Sept., 1885; s. Wm. H. and Sybilla T. (Schneider) S.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Princeton Univ., Chicago Univ., Yale Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., F.R.G.S.; m. Marjorie Williams Hall, 1920. AUTHOR and compiler: The Christian Occupation of China, 1922; Looking Towards a Christian China, 1924; Thinking with Africa, 1927; China Her Own Interpreter, 1927; Japan Speaks for Herself, 1927; Voices from the Near East, 1927; As Protestant Latin America Sees It, 1927; An Indian Approach to India, 1927; World Missions as Seen from Jerusalem, 1928. Editor: Student Volunteer Movement Bulletin, 1922-1927; contributor to church and missionary periodicals. General character of writing: religious. Minister 2nd Reformed Church, New Brunswick, N. J.; lecturer on Comparative Re-

STAUFFER

ligion and Missions, New Brunswick Theological Seminary. CLUBS: Theta, Acacia. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. HOME: 102 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

STAUFFER, RUTH M.: English teacher, author; b. Williamsport, Pa., Jan., 1886; d. Charles Clarence and Katherine Goodman (Hassler) S.; educ. Washington (D. C.) schs. DEGREES: B.A. (Mount Holyoke), M.A. (Univ. of Calif.). AUTHOR: A Junior High School Speller, 1918; Joseph Conrad: His Romantic Realism, 1922; The Progress of Drama Through the Centuries, 1927. Contributor to Poet Lore. General character of writing: essays, text books. CLUB: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 3801 Jocelyn St., Washington, D. C.

STEAD, FREDERICK (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

STEAD, ROBERT (J. C.): publicity director, author; b. Lanark Co., Ont., Canada, Sept. 4, 1880; s. Richard Thompson and Mary (Campbell) S.; educ. Manitoba schs., Winnipeg Bus. Coll.; m. Nettie May Wallace, Dec. 31, 1901. AUTHOR: The Empire Builders (verse), 1908 (also four later editions); Songs of the Prairie (verse), 1911; Prairie Born (verse), 1911; The Ball Jumper, 1914; The Homesteaders, 1916; Kitchener and Other Poems, 1917; Why Don't They Cheer?, 1917; The Cow Puncher, 1918; Denison Grant, 1920; Neighbors, 1922; The Smoking Flax, 1924; Grain, 1926; The Copper Disc, 1931. Contributor to Maclean's Mag., Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Gazette, Canadian Magazine, Capper's Farmer, Farmer's Wife, etc.; also to press syndicates. General character of writing: novels, poems. CLUBS: Canadian Rotary, Canadian Authors. OFFICE: 711 Jackson Bldg. HOME: 193 Second Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

STEADWELL, B. SAMUEL: see Press section.

STEARNS, MYRON MORRIS (pen names: John Amid; Myron Morris): writer and motion picture producer; b. Hartford, Conn., May, 1884; s. Charles Cummings and Sophia Dickerman Putnam (Seymour) S.; educ. Stearns Prep School (Hartford, Conn.) and Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Helen Mar Gibbons, 1909. AUTHOR: With the Movie Makers, 1923; New Schools in the Old World (in collaboration), 1926; Better Schools (in collaboration), 1928; What Kind of College is Best, 1929; What Kind of School is Best?, 1929; How May I Earn a Living?, 1930. Contributor to World's Work, Country Gentleman, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Popular Mechanics, American Boy, Boy's Life, American, Collier's, and others; served various motion pictures companies in capacity of scenario and screen editor, as well as production adviser. Member: Authors League of America, Stanford Club of New York, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Business address: Box 105, Grand Central P. O., New York. HOME: Kent Road, Sharon, Conn.

STEARNS, WALLACE NELSON: college professor; b. Chagrin Falls, O., Aug. 26, 1866; s. Horatio Nelson and Addie (Munn) S.; educ. Canfield Normal Coll., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Addie G. McClain. AUTHOR: Manual of Patrology, 1899; Fragments of Graeco-Jewish Writers, 1907; Primers of Hebrew History, 1908; Hebrew Language, 1909; Hebrew Private Life, 1910; A Working Basis in Religion, 1912; Hebrew and Greek Primers, 1914; Outline Sketch of Early Church History for Class Use, 1924, 1929. Contributor articles on relig. educ. and on educ. matters, gen. as well as hist. and arch. paps. to Jnls. Prof. Bibl. Literature and History, MacMurray Wom.'s Coll., 1923. Editor: Quar. Jnl., Univ. of N. D., 1909-12. Member: Archaeological Institute of America, Palestine Exploration Fund, Egypt Ex-

STEELE

ploration Soc., Soc. Biblical Literature. CLUBS: Authors' (London), S.A.R., etc. HOME: Jacksonville, Ill.

STECHEER, WILLIAM A.: health educator, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 22, 1858; married 1888. DEGREE: Master Physical Education. AUTHOR: Physical Education for Elementary Schools, 1920; Physical Training Lessons for Mentally Retarded, 1920; Physical Education for Junior High Schools, 1921; Physical Education for Senior High Schools, 1922; Games and Dances (4th edit.), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Physical Education Rev., Playground, Mind and Body. General character of writing: technical, physical education, play, athletic culture. Editor: Mind and Body. CLUBS: Phi Epsilon Kappa, Schoolmen's Club of Philadelphia. RESIDENCE: Hibiscus Drive, Diamond Head Terrace, Honolulu, Hawaii.

STEELE DANIEL: see Chadwick, Charles.

STEELE, DAVID MCCONNELL: clergyman, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 11, 1873; s. John Cameron and Margaret (McConnell) S.; educ. Wooster (O.), Columbia Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Going Abroad Overland, 1916; Vacation Journeys East and West, 1917; Addresses and Sermons to Students, 1918; Papers and Essays for Churchman, 1919; After Dinner Speeches, 1920. General character of writing: essays, travel sketches. OFFICE: St. Luke and Epiphany Church. HOME: 330 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEELE, HARWOOD (ELMES ROBERT): writer; b. Fort Macleod, Alta., Canada, May 5, 1897; (only son) Major Gen. Sir S. B. and Marie de Lotbiniere (Harwood) S.; educ. Canada, England, South Africa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cleared for Action, 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-1918, 1920; Spirit-of-Iron, 1923; I Shall Arise, 1926; The Ninth Circle, 1927. Contributes to leading magazines in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States, including Story-Teller, Maclean's, Hutchinson's, Sphere, Wide World, Pictorial Review, Daily Express, Daily Chronicle, Daily Mail. General character of writing: novels, poems, historical; served in France for three years during the World War; awarded military cross and mentioned in dispatches for gallantry; now major; asst. press representative Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923-25; historian Canadian Govt. Arctic Expedition, 1925; Fellow Royal Geographic Society. CLUBS: Savage (London, Eng.), United Services (Montreal). ADDRESS: 456 Pine Avenue, West, Montreal, Canada.

STEELE, JAMES KING: editor; b. Keokuk, Ia., June 30, 1875; s. Daniel and Annie (Wilson) S.; educ. high sch., and spec. course at Univ. of Chicago; m. Edith Shorb, July 19, 1904. AUTHOR: Oriental Outings, 1913; Hope Ranch, 1910; Wandering Feet, 1923; Strange Beds, 1923; Bits of Jade (poems); Manila, City of Contrasts, 1931. Decorations: Officer Order of the Million Elephants and the White Parasol (Laos); commander Order of the Dragon of Annam (Annam); commander Order of the Dragon of Cambodia (Cambodia). CLUBS: Royal Geog. (London), Ends of Earth (N. Y.), Polo Club (Manila, P. I.), Army and Navy (Manila, P. I.), Commercial. OFFICE: Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I. HOME: 2029 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif.

STEELE, ROBERT M.: teacher; b. Pennsylvania, March, 1882; s. Joseph and Josephine A. (McCurdy) S.; educ. Clarion State Normal School, Clarion, Pa., Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa., Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve G. Dunkle, Aug. 23, 1918. AUTHOR: A Study of Teacher Training in Vermont, 1926. President State Teachers College, Calif.

STEFANSSON

nia, Pa. CLUBS: Masonic, N.E.A., P.S.E.A., Schoolmen's Club (Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: California, Pa.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR: explorer, geographer, anthropologist; b. Arnes, Manitoba, Canada; educ. State Univ. of N. D.; State Univ. of Iowa, Harvard Divinity School, Harvard Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: My Life With the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Papers, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangle Island, 1924; The Standardization of Error, 1927. City editor: Daily Plaindealer (Grand Forks, N. D., 1902). Contributor to American Magazine, Collier's, Forum, Harper's, Living Age, National Geographic and others in America and Europe. General character of writing: scientific, historical, travel. Gold medalist of geographical societies of Berlin, Chicago, London, New York, Paris, Philadelphia, Washington and Explorers Club of New York; explored Arctic regions for ten winters; discovered Borden, Brock, Loucheed and Meighen Islands. CLUBS: Canadian, Century, City, Explorers, Harvard (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Athenaeum (London). ADDRESS: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

STEIN, GERTRUDE: author; b. Alleghany, Pa., Feb., 1874; s. Daniel and Amelia (Keyser) S.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Three Lives, 1909; Tender Buttons, 1914; Geography and Plays, 1922; The Making of Americans, 1925; Composition as Explanation, 1927; Useful Knowledge, 1928; Acquaintance With Description, 1929; Lucy Church Amiable, 1930; Before the Flowers of Friendship Faded Friendship Faded, 1931. Contributor to Rogues, Broom, Vanity Fair, Transatlantic, Little Review, New Criterion, Dial, Transition. General character of writing: novels, essays, portraits, poems. HOME: 27 Rue de Fleurus, Paris, France.

STEIN, J. J.: see Richards, Sara Lippincott.

STEINER, BERNARD (CHRISTIAN): librarian; (died Jan. 12, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STEINER, JESSE FREDERICK: teacher, author; b. St. Paris, O., Feb. 25, 1880; s. Rev. Jesse and Mary E. (Norman) S.; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg and Theol. Sem. (O.), Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth P. Schwartz, Oct. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Japanese Invasion, 1917; Education for Social Work, 1921; Community Organization, 1925; The North Carolina Chain-Gang (co-author with R. M. Brown), 1927. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Sociol., Social Forces, Jnl. Applied Sociol., Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. General character of writing: text books; sociol., tech. Co-editor: Social Forces, the American Community in Action, 1928. Spent 7 years in Japan (1905-12), as Professor of English in North Japan Coll., Sendai. Dir. Edcnl. Service, Amer. Red Cross, Washington, D. C., 1918-20; prof. Social Technology, Univ. of North Carolina, 1921-27; prof. Sociol., Tulane University, 1927-30; member of research staff of President's Research Committee on Social Trends, 1930-31; prof. Sociol., University of Washington, 1931—. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

STEINER, THERESA R.: teacher, writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 3, 1863; d. Michael and Dina (Lobenthal) S.; educ. Cleveland High and Normal Schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Games in Song for Little Folks. General character of writing: singing games. ASSOCIATIONS: Cleveland Teachers Federation. OFFICE: Standard Sch. HOME: 768 Parkwood Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.

STEINHAUSER, WALTER PHILIP (pen name: S. P. Retlaw): college president, author; b. Cochocton, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1878; s. Rev. Jacob

STEINMAN

Steinhauser, D.D., (college president) and Marie Christine (Becker) S.; educ. Wagner Jr. Coll., Ferris Inst., Iowa Coll., Western Normal Coll. (Iowa), Thiel Coll., Univ. of Southern Minn., Milton Coll.; summer schools: Univs. of Ohio, Michigan, Pittsburgh, and Roanoke Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.I., A.M., L.H.D., D.B.A., Litt. D.; m. Jean Hamilton D'Arcus, June 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Biographical Sketch of Thomas Towndrow—Shorthand Author and Journalist, 1898; Graham Shorthand Word-Signs and Contractions, 1908; Lessons in Practical Penmanship, 1910; Dr. Reynell Coats—A Memoir, 1913; Our Public Schools, 1915; The Legend of the Lillies and Other Poems (ready for press); The Business Dictionary (in preparation). Editor: Lehigh Patriot (Allentown, Pa.), 1901-1903; American Phonographic and Literary Journal, 1898, 1901; Baldwin Monthly, 1900-1902; Journal of Commercial Education, 1922-26; regional editor of Arcadian Mag., 1932—. Contributes to Junior College Journ., Lutheran, Nation's Business, The Educator, Shrine Mag., Master Mason, Arcadian Mag., Social Science. Included in Book-fellow Anthology, 1926-32; Poets and Poetry, of 1931; Arcadian Anthology, 1932; Anthology of Representative Verse from World's Living Poets (London), 1931-32. General character of writing: essays, book reviews, verse, short stories, biography. Professor in: Schuykill Coll., 1902-1905; Alma Coll., 1905-1907; Neptune High Sch., Asbury Park, N. J., 1907-1917; Roanoke Coll., 1917-1918; Peddie Inst., 1918-1919; Tome School for Boys, 1917-1926; Ferris Inst. (summer), 1906; Roanoke Coll. (summer), 1918; lecturer, Extension Div., Milton Coll., 1914-1926. President Le Master Institute, 1926—. State chmn. of New Jersey International Student Forum on Paris Peace Pact; mem. of Speakers Bureau of United States George Washington Bi-centennial Commn., 1932. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science; Amer. Economic Assn.; Schoolmaster's Assn. of New York and Vicinity; National Edu. Assn.; International Business Science Soc.; Order of Bookfellows; United Amateur Press Assn.; Societe Internationale pour l'Enseignement Commercial; Star Spangled Banner Assn. of United States (charter mem. and nat. pres. 1924—); Masons (all bodies); Lutheran Educ. Assn.; Fellow Nat. Federation of Commerce Guilds (nat. treas. 1926—); Patriotic Order Sons of America (ex-state pres., N. J., 1915); Fellow International Inst. of Traffic (acting pres. 1926—); member Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Beta Chi, Alpha Delta, Tau (founder and nat. pres., 1915—), Phi Rho Pi (nat. 2nd vice-pres. 1931—); Sigma Tau Epsilon. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 791, Asbury Park, N. J.

STEINHARDT, IRVING DAVID: surgeon, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1878; s. Julius L. and Rachel (Lyons) S.; educ. Coll. Phys. and Surgs., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara Aurora Luis, Aug. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: Ten Sex Talks to Girls; Ten Sex Talks to Boys. Contributor to many Med. Jnlis. General character of writing: technical, sex hygiene, essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Num. Med. Soc. OFFICE: 252 W. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

STEINHAUS, ARTHUR H.: see Press section.

STEINMAN, DAVID BARNARD: consulting engineer; b. New York, June 11, 1886; s. Louis Kelvin and Eva (Scollard) S. DEGREES: B.S. (summa cum laude), (Coll. City of N. Y.), C. E. (Sch. of Mines), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.; m. Irene Stella Hoffman, June 9, 1915. AUTHOR: Suspension Bridges and Cantilevers, 1911; Theory of Arches and Suspension Bridges, from Melan, 1914; Concrete Arches, Plain and Reinforced, from Melan, 1915; Stress Measurements on the Hell Gate Arch Bridge, 1915; Continuous Bridges, in Movable and Long Span Steel Bridges, 1923; Suspension Bridges, Their De-

sign, Construction and Erection, 1923, (2nd edit. 1929); Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges, 1924; Moments in Restrained and Continuous Beams by the Method of Conjugate Points, 1926; The Eye Bar Cable Suspension Bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil, 1927. Assoc. editor: Structural Engineers Handbook Library, 1921-1923. Awarded Norman Medal and Cross Medal of the Amer. Society of Civil Engineers; received the J. James R. Cross Medal of Amer. Soc. C. E. for paper on Stress Measurements on the Hell Gate Arch Bridge, 1919; received the Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize of the Amer. Soc. C. E. for paper on the Eye Bar Cable Suspension Bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil, 1929; received the Artistic Bridge Award of the Am. Inst. of Steel Construction for the design of the Mount Hope Bridge, R. I., 1930. Contributor to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, The Military Engineer, Professional Engineer (editorials and articles), Pacific Engineer, Pacific Builder and Engineer, Proceedings of Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Proceedings of Brooklyn Engineers Club, Journal of Western Society of Engineers, etc. Author of numerous articles in technical magazines and of papers before professional societies. Writings have been translated and published in many foreign languages. President of American Association of Engineers, 1925-1926; pres. New York State Soc. of Professional Engrs., 1930-32; chairman Structural Div. of Amer. Soc. C. E., 1931-1933; vice chmn. N. Y. State Board of Licensing for Professional Engrs. and Land Surveyors, 1931-1932; vice-pres. Brooklyn Engrs. Club, 1930-1931; chmn. on Comm. of Examinations, Nat. Council of State Boards, 1930-1931; member N. Y. State Board of Licensing for Professional Engrs., 1930-1936, etc. Member of: Amer. Society of Civil Engineers, Amer. Railway Engineering Assoc., Amer. Concrete Institute, Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Soc. of Military Engineers, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education, The American Institute, N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engineers, Professional Engineers of Oregon, Professional Engineers of Province of Quebec, Engineering Institute of Canada, Brooklyn Engineers Club, Aerial League of America (Fellow), etc. CLUBS: Columbia University, Millions Club (Sydney, Australia). OFFICE: 117 Liberty St. HOME: 305 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

STEJNEGER, LEONHARD: naturalist; b. Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1851; s. P. Stamer and Ingeborg C. (Hess) S.; educ. Frederic's Univ. (Oslo, Norway). DEGREES: Candidatus Philosophiae; C. Juris; Doctor Philosophiae (honoris causa, Oslo, Norway), 1930; m. Marie Reimers, March 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Norsk Ornithologisk Ekspeditions-fauna, 1873; Norsk Mastozologisk Ekspeditions-fauna, 1874; Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamchatka, 1885; Standard Natural History, Vol. IV, Birds 1885; Poisonous Snakes of North America, 1885; Report of the Rookeries of the Commander Islands Season of 1897, 1897; The Asiatic Fur-Seal Islands and Fur-Seal Industry, 1898; The Relations of Norway and Sweden, 1900; The Herpetology of Porto Rico, 1904; The Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, 1907; The Origin of the so-called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway, 1907. In addition several hundred papers, mostly on zoology, in various scientific journals. CLUB: Cosmos OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

STELTER, BENJAMIN F.: professor of English; b. Delphos, Kans., Dec., 1882; s. John Dietrick and Anna Margaret (Ellermann) S.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Kans.), 1905; M.A. (Yale Univ.), 1909. Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.), 1913; m. Rose Edith Taylor, June 3, 1922.

AUTHOR: Concordance to Poems of John Keats, 1916; Concordance to Poems of Robert Browning (2 vols.), 1925. General character of writing: technical, scholarly research. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Modern Language Assoc. of America, Concordance Soc. of America, American Philological Association. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Occidental College. HOME: 2042 Escarpa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

STELZLE, CHARLES: publicity counselor; b. New York, June, 1869; s. John and Doretta (Uhlen-dorf) S.; educ. N. Y. City pub. schs., tech. sch. of R. Hoe and Co.; m. Louise Ingersoll, Sept. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: The Workingman and Social Problems, 1903; Boys of the Street, 1904; Messages to Workingmen, 1906; Christianity's Storm Centre, 1907; Letters from a Workingman, 1908; Principles of Successful Church Advertising, 1908; Church and Labor, 1910; American Social and Religious Conditions, 1912; Gospel of Labor, 1912; Why Prohibition?, 1918; A Son of the Bowery (an autobiography), 1927. General character of writing: sociological, economic and religious subjects. CLUBS: Aldine, N. Y. Advertising. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

STEPHEN, A. (ALEXANDER) M. (AITLAND): poet, novelist, dramatist; b. Canada, May 18, 1882; s. Alexander and Margaret (Whiteford) S.; educ. Walkerton Collegiate (Ontario); m. Irene W. Stephen. AUTHOR: The Rosary of Pan, 1923; The Voice of Canada (anthology), 1927; The Land of Singing Waters, 1927; The Kingdom of the Sun (novel), 1927; The Golden Treasury of Canadian Verse (anthology), 1929; The Cleansing Archway (novel), 1929; Plays from Canadian History, 1930; Canadian Industrial Plays, 1931; Brown Earth and Bunch Grass (poems), 1931. Contributor to Queen's Quarterly (literary criticism), Dalhousie Review (literary criticism), and has poems in leading journals of the United States of America and Canada. General character of writing: novels, drama, poems, text books; deeply interested in educational and social reform. CLUBS: Vancouver Poetry Society, Canadian Authors' Association, British Authors' Association, League of Western Writers (Internat. secy., 1931). ADDRESS: Hollyburn P. O., West Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

STEPHEN, MARY (pen name): see Grimes, Katherine A.

STEPHENS, CARL: see Press section.

STEPHENS, FRANCES H. (pen name): see Driscoll, Annette Sophia.

STEPHENS, FRANK FLETCHER: professor of American History and dean of underclassmen, Univ. of Mo; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug., 1878; s. Thomas W. and Mary E. (Tyler) S.; educ. Topeka high sch., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1904-05; Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa.), 1907; m. Blanche Howard, 1905 (died, 1931). AUTHOR: Transitional Period (1787-1789) in American History, 1909. Contributor to Mo. Hist. Review, Miss. Val. Hist. Review, etc. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Professional Socs. OFFICE: Univ. of Missouri. HOME: 203 Thilly Ave., Columbus, Missouri.

STEPHENS, KATE: author; b. Moravia, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Nelson Timothy and Elizabeth (Rathbone) Stephens; educ. pub. and priv. schs. of Auburn (N. Y.), Hartford (Conn.), Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; studied in Germany; one year assist. prof., and afterwards six years professor of Greek Lang. and Lit., Univ. of Kans; unmarried. AUTHOR: American Thumbprints; Mistle of Our Men and Women, 1905; A Woman's Heart, 1906 (changed in 1915 to Pillars of Smoke); Delphic Kansas (verse), 1911; The Greek Spirit (historical essay), 1914; Workfellow in Social Progression (essays), 1916; The Mastering of Mexico, 1916; Life at Laurel

Town in Anglo-Saxon Kansas, 1920; A Letter to the University of Kansas Memorial Corporation, 1923; Truths Back of the Uncle Jimmie Myth: In a State University of the Middle West, 1924; A Curious History in Book Editing: Including Letters of the Senior Editor Charles Eliot Norton (character and environment studies), 1927; His Secretary (character studies and stories), 1927; Lies and Libels of Frank Harris, 1929. Junior editor (constructive, annotative): Heart of Oak Books (with Charles Eliot Norton as senior editor), 1891-93. Editor (annotative): English Classics, 1893-94; same for American Book Company, 1895-96. Editor (solo, constructive, promotive, in series): Stories from American History; and other books, 1897-1900; Stories from Old Chronicles, 1909. Also the same work on other series, other publishers. Joint editor: Heroes Every Child Should Know; Heroines Every Child Should Know. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Amer. Suppl. of Encyclo. Britannica, etc. ADDRESS: Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

STEPHENS, S. J. (pen name): see Pallickar, Stephen J.

STEPHENS, T. (THOMAS) C. (ALDERWOOD): see Press section.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE M. (ALCOLM): associate prof. of history; b. Olds, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1883; s. Oliver and Mary (Johnson) S.; educ. Augustana College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lilly Sundkvist, Jan. 14, 1918. AUTHOR: The Political History of the Public Lands, 1840-1860, 1917; The Conservative Character of Martin Luther, 1921; A History of American Immigration, 1820-1924, 1926; The Founding of the Augustana Synod, 1850-1860, 1927; The Religious Aspects of Swedish Immigration, 1931. Editor: Swedish-American Historical Bulletin, 1921-1929. Contributor to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Minnesota History, Swedish-American Historical Bulletin, Lutheran Church Review and Records, Dictionary of American Biography and Svenskt Biografiskt Lexicon (Stockholm). General character of writing: historical, with special reference to American immigration and the West; fellow, the John Guggenheim Memorial Foundation in Sweden, 1927, 1928. CLUB: Campus Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 41 Arthur Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STEPHENSON, GILBERT THOMAS: trust man; b. Pendleton, N. C., Dec. 17, 1884; s. James Henry and Susan Anna (Fleetwood) S.; educ. Wake Forest College (N. C.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wake Forest), 1902; A.M., 1904; A.M. (Harvard), 1906; LL.B., 1910; m. Grace Morris White, Dec. 19, 1912. AUTHOR: Race Distinctions in American Law, 1910; Guide Posts in Preparing Wills (with A. H. Eller), 1919; The Business Relation Between God and Man—a Trusteeship, 1922; The Pastor Beloved, 1925; Living Trusts, Including Life Insurance Trusts, 1926; Wills, 1928; The Life Story of a Trust Man, 1930; English Executor and Trustee Business, 1930. Contributor to Political Science Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Municipal Review, Amer. Law Rev., Amer. Bankers Assn. Journal. General character of writing: religious technical; practiced law in Winston-Salem, N. C., 1911-18; was solicitor of the Municipal Court, 1913-1916; judge of Municipal Court, 1916-1918; since that time has served as executive of trust companies, and is now president Trust Company Division, American Bankers Association. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Equitable Trust Co. HOME: 906 N. Broome St., Wilmington, Del.

STEPHENSON, HENRY THEW: professor; b. Cincinnati, O., April 22, 1870; s. R. H. and Louisa (Wright) S.; educ. Cinn. pub. sch., Ohio State Univ., Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ., Research

stud. in Europe. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.B., M.A.; m. Agnes Ross Reynolds, 1898. AUTHOR: Patroon Van Volkenberg, 1901; The Fickle Wheel, 1901; Christie Bell, Shakespeare's London, 1905; The Elizabethan People, 1909; A Handbook of Shakespeare, 1914; The Goldenrod, 1918; The Ettrick Shepherd, 1923. CLUBS: Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Indiana Univ. HOME: 606 Park Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

STERLING, GEORGE: author; (died Nov. 17, 1926); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STERLING, SARA HAWKS: teacher, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. John and Mary Douglass (Eldredge) S.; educ. Phila. Girls' High, M. M. Jones School, Heinze Conservatory of Music, Univ. of Penn. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's Sweetheart, 1905; A Lady of King Arthur's Court, 1907; The Queen's Company, 1907; Robin Hood and His Merry Men, 1921. General character of writing: juveniles, novels. CLUBS: Keystone Automobile, Women Teachers Organization, Girls' Friendly Soc. OFFICE: West Philadelphia High Sch. HOME: 409 Milbank Rd., Stonehurst, Pa.

STERN, ELISE-JEAN: see Elsie-Jean.

STERN, J. DAVID: see Press section.

STERN, RENEE B.: author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Julius and Betina (Bern) S.; educ. Univ. Chicago, College de France (Paris), Univ. Freiburg (Germany). DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Neighborhood Entertainment, 1910; Standard Book of Etiquette, 1924; Standard Letter Writer, 1925; Clubs, Making and Management, 1925. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Progress, Great Western Mag., and other publications. General character of writing: tech., ref. works and encyclopedia articles. Editor: Woman's Weekly, 1916-21; for two years on editorial staff Mother's Mag.; spl. agt. U. S. Dept. Labor, 1907-09. Formerly librarian (Deposit Div.) Chicago Pub. Lib.; also librarian Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy. Editor: tech. books for Howard Severance Co., Laird and Lee, Rand, McNally and other pub. firms. Editor-in-chief: Book Trails. CLUBS: Midland Authors, Authors' League of Amer., Ill. Women's Press Assn., Matrix, Cordon, Amer. Library Assn. (life member). HOME: 5234 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STERRETT, EDNA: see Press section.

STERRETT, FRANCES ROBERTA: author; b. Red Wing, Minn.; d. Francis Robert and Sarah Margaret (Hahn) S.; educ. public and private schools (St. Paul), Philadelphia School of Design. AUTHOR: The Jam Girl, 1914; Up the Road With Sallie, 1915; Mary Rose of Mifflin, 1916; William and Williamina, 1917; Jimmie the Sixth, 1918; Rebecca's Promise, 1919; Nancy Goes to Town, 1920; These Young Rebels, 1921; An Amazing Inheritance, 1922; Rusty of the Tall Pines, 1928; Rusty of the High Towers, 1929; Sophie, 1930; The Golden Stream, 1931. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Scribner's, Century, American, Delineator, Red Book, Pictorial Review, Everybody's, Short Stories, Adventure, Street and Smith Publications, People's Home Journal, Child Life. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles. Won \$5000 prize for best serial submitted to People's Popular Monthly Magazine; "Up the Road With Sallie" filmed. CLUBS: D. A. R., Woman's Club (Minneapolis). Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Girard Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

STETSON, GEORGE ALBERT: see Press section.

STETSON, HARLAN TRUE: astronomer; b. Haverhill, Mass., June 28, 1885; s. Henry Allen and Jennie Sarah (Rowe) S.; educ. Brown Univ., Dartmouth Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence May Brigham, Sept. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Thermoelectrical Methods in Photographic Photometry, 1916; Manual of Laboratory Astronomy, 1923; (new edit.),

STEVENS

STEVENS

- 1928; Sky Map Construction, 1925; Man and the Stars, 1930. Member, editorial board of Scientific Book Club, Inc. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Popular Astronomy, Scientific American, Scientific Monthly, Science; contributes articles on astronomy to the Press; prof. and head of dept. of astronomy of Ohio Wesleyan Univ., and director of Perkins Observatory (Delaware, Ohio); formerly taught at Dartmouth, Middlebury, Northwestern Univ. served as assist. prof. of astronomy at Harvard U. 1921-1929; Harvard Exch. prof. at Carleton, Knox & Pomona Colls., 1929; inventor, Stetson line of pos. plotter for navigation & aviation; has traveled approximately 60,000 miles for purpose of obtaining observations of eclipses of the sun; conducted expeditions to Connecticut (1925), Sumatra (1926), Norway (1927), Malay (1929); lectures on scientific travels and astronomical subjects. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: Harvard of Boston, Twentieth Century, Boston Yacht, Cruising Club of America, Kiwanis, American Academy of Arts and Sciences (fellow), Royal Astronomical Soc. (fellow), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), American Astronomical Soc., American Physical Soc., American Association of University Professors, American Institute of Radio Engineers, member of commissions on Solar Physics and on Latitude of the International Astronomical Union, member American Geographical Union, Optical Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Pi Sigma. OFFICE: Perkins Observatory, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio.
- STEVENS, ALVISO BURDETT:** educator; b. Tyrone, Mich., June 15, 1853; s. Harvey and Hannah Ann (Gale) S.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: Ph.C., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Amoretta L. Search, Aug. 1, 1876 (died). AUTHOR: Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1907, revised and enlarged, 1926; Manual of Pharmacy and Dispensing, 1909. Numerous contributions to Pharmaceutical periodicals. Mem. Comm. for revision U.S. Pharmacopoeia 8th & 9th revisions; comm. for 3rd and 4th revisions National Formulary. Instructor in Pharmacy, 1886-1890; Lecturer in Pharmacy, 1890-92; Asst. Prof. Pharmacy, 1892-1906; Junior Prof. of Pharmacy, 1906-10; Prof. Pharmacy, 1910-19; Acting Dean, Sch. of Pharmacy, 1912-14; Dean, 1917-19; Prof. Emeritus since 1919, Univ. of Mich. HOME: Esccondido, Calif.
- STEVENS, DAVID:** editor; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 1860; s. Samuel and Sarah (Fay) S.; educ. public schools; private teachers, Boston Univ. Law School; m. (1) Jennie W. Waite (died), 1885; (2) Cordelia Brooks Fenno Browne, May 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Lays of a Lazy Dog; Lyrics of Eliza; Ballads of the Be-Ba-Boes; The Green Bird; The Sphinx; The Madcap Duchess; Azora (Grand Opera); Bells of Beaujolais; In Arcady; The Riddle of Isis; The Dragon of Wu Foo; The Fire Prince; All at Sea. Editor-in-chief (C. C. Birchard and Co., Boston and New York, Publishers) of Educational Choral and Symphonic Music. Contributed to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Miscellaneous verse, The Delineator, Life. General character writing, librettos, and lyrics for music in collaboration with well-known composers; practiced law prior to becoming publisher. CLUBS: Boston Art Club, Badminton Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 221 Columbus Ave.; HOME: 259 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON:** educator, author; b. Berlin, Wis., Dec., 1884; s. William Waters and Katherine (McCoy) S.; educ. Lawrence College (A.B., 1906, A.M., 1910); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1912); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1914); m. Ruth Frances Davis, March 26, 1915. AUTHOR: Party Politics and English Journalism (1702-42), 1916; The Home Guide to Good Reading, 1920; Types of English Drama, 1923; The Stevens Handbook of Punctuation, 1923; College Composition, 1927; Milton Papers, 1927; A Reference Guide to Milton from 1800 to the Present Day, 1929; American Patriotic Prose and Verse (compiled with Ruth D. Stevens), 1917. Contributor to various modern language journals. General character of writing, research in English literature. Dir. of Education and Vice-President, General Education Board, New York City. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 160 N. Mountain Ave., Montclair, New Jersey.
- STEVENS, EDWARD FLETCHER:** architect; b. Dunstable, Mass., Oct. 22, 1860; s. Kimball A. and Mary E. (Woodbury) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; m. Helen Ward Leach, 1905. AUTHOR: The American Hospital of the Twentieth Century, 1918, 1925, 1927. Contributor to Modern Hosp., Hosp. Management, Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Soc. CLUBS: University (Boston), A.M.C., 20th Century. OFFICE: 45 Newbury St., Boston; HOME: Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS:** see Press section.
- STEVENS, ELBERT MARCUS:** professor of psychology; b. Ringwood, Ill., April 12, 1867; s. Marcus B. and May (Pierce) S.; educ. Univ. of S. D., Yale Univ., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; LL.D., 1917; M.A., 1899; m. Mable White, 1897. AUTHOR: Psychology of Space Perception, 1915. OFFICE: Univ. of So. Dak., Vermillion, So. Dakota.
- STEVENS, FRANK LINCOLN:** professor; b. nr. Syracuse, N. Y., April 1, 1871; s. Henry Benjamin and Helen C. (Lincoln) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Rutgers Coll., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Bonn Univ., Germany, Univ. of Halle, Germany, Naples Zoological Station. DEGREES: B.L., (Hobart, 1891), B.S., (Rutgers, 1893), M.S., 1897, PH.D. magna cum laude (U. of Chicago, 1900), D.Sc. (Univ. d' San Marcos, Peru, 1925), LL.D. Glasgow Univ., Scotland, 1928); m. Adeline L. Chapman, June 16, 1897. AUTHOR: The Fungi That Cause Plant Disease; Plant Disease Fungi. Co-author: Agriculture for Beginners; The Hill Readers, 1906; Practical Arithmetic, 1909; Disease of Economic Plants, 1910. General character writing, Natural sci. arts., reports, studies, etc. Prof. plant pathol., Univ. of Ill. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. A.A.A.S., Wis., N. Car. and Ill. Acad. Sci., Amer. Genetic, Amer. Bacteriol., Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Phytopathology, Botanical Soc. of America, etc. Honor Societies: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Published chiefly in Botanical Gazette, Phytopathology, Mycologia, Annales Mycologici, Illinois Biological Monographs. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: Urbana, Ill.
- STEVENS, JAMES STACY:** university professor and dean; b. Aug., 1864, Lima, N. Y.; s. Henry F. and Emeline S.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester, Syracuse Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Bertha E. Bowerman, Aug., 1890. AUTHOR: Outlines of General Physics, 1901; Outlines of Laboratory Physics, 1901; Theory of Measurements, 1915; A Dramatization of the Book of Job, 1917; Chapel Service Book (with K. P. Harrington and A. W. Harris), 1919; The English Bible, 1921; Quotations and References in Charles Dickens, 1929; Whittier's Use of the Bible, 1930. Contributor of articles to scientific, literary and educational publ. Past Pres. of Nat. Soc. Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 100 A. S. Bldg., Univ. of Maine; HOME: 175 Main St., Orono, Maine.
- STEVENS, PEARLE MOORE:** writer; b. Texas; d. William Bomar and Sarah Elizabeth (Scott) M.; educ. pub. sch (Tex.), So. Meth. Univ.

STEVENS

(Dallas, Tex.); m. J. Truman Stevens, Mar. 31, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Singing Soul* (poems), 1929. Poems appear in following anthologies: *Contemporary American Poets*, 1928; *The New World Anthology*, 1929; *Spring and Fall Anthology* (London), 1930; *Principal Living Poets of the World* (London), 1929-30; *Texas Poets*, 1931. Regular contributor to *Visions*, and to *Twilight Mag.* Associate editor: *The American Writers' Society* (Chicago). Contributes to many dailies and the general press of Texas. Chairman of Writers' Texas Fed. of Womens' Clubs; 3rd v. p. Woman's Forum (Wichita Falls). SOCIETY: Poetry Soc. of Texas (President). Relig. denom. Meth. Episcopal. HOME: 1621 Lucile Ave., Wichita Falls, Tex.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY): see Press section.

STEVENS, WILLIAM CHASE: professor; b. Princeton, Ill., Feb., 1861; educ. Univ. Kansas, Univ. of Bonn (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., M.S., m. Ada Pugh, July, 1888. AUTHOR: *Introduction to Botany*, 1902; *Histological Botany and Micro-Technic*, 1897; *Plant Anatomy*, (4th edit.), 1924. Contributor to *Botanical Gazette*, *Annals of Botany*, *Kansas Univ. Science Bulletin*, *Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft*. Prof. of bot., Univ. of Kansas. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi Scientific Society. CLUB: Old and New. OFFICE: Snow Hall, Univ. of Kans.; HOME: 1121 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans.

STEVENS, WILLIAM H (ARRISON SPRING): economist; b. Eau Claire, Wis., April, 1885; s. Wallace D. and Marcia E. (Spring) S.; educ. Colby Coll., George Washington Univ., Univ. Penna., Univ. Chicago, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Laird, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: *Unfair Competition*, 1917. Editor: *Industrial Combinations and Trusts*, 1913. Contributor of numerous articles on Competition, Combination, Anti-Trust Laws, Marketing and Finance to *Amer. Economic Rev.*, *Quarterly Jnl. Economics*, *Polit. Sci. Quarterly*, *Harvard Bus. Rev.*, *Journal of Business*, *The Columbia Law Rev.*, *The Annals of Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science*. General character writing, sociological. CLUBS: Congressional Country. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission; HOME: 3900 Cathedral Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STEVENS, WILLIAM OLIVER: headmaster; b. Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Oct. 7, 1878; s. Edward Oliver and Harriet Calista (Mason) S.; educ. Colby (A.B., 1899), Yale (Ph.D., 1903), (Litt.D., Colby, 1923); m. Claudia Wilson Miles, June 1, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons*, 1904; *An Annapolis Alphabet*, 1906; *Another Annapolis Alphabet*, 1907; *Guide Book to Annapolis* (with C. S. Alden), 1910; *The Young Privateersman* (with McKee Barclay), 1910; *A Short History of the United States Navy* (with others), 1911; "Pewee" Clinton Plebe, 1912; *Messmates*, 1913; *An Annapolis Almanac*, 1913; *The Story of Our Navy*, 1914; *Boy's Book of Famous Warships*, 1915; *Composition for Naval Officers* (with C. S. Alden), 1918; *Naval vol. in Harper's History of the War* (with C. C. Gill), 1919; *A History of Sea Power* (with Allan Westcott), 1920; *Boys'hoods of Our Navy Heroes*, 1924; *Boy's Life of General Grant*, 1925. Illustrates some of own work. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Lippincott's*, *Yale Revv.*, *Vanity Fair*, *St. Nicholas*, *N. Y. Times*, *N. Y. World*, etc. Prof. Eng., U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, 1905. Headmaster Roger Ascham School, White Plains, N. Y., 1924-7; Headmaster Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 1927. CLUB: D. K. E. OFFICE: Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

STEVENSON, ARTHUR LIONEL: college professor; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July 16, 1902; s. Henry and Mabel Rose (Cary) S.; educ. public and high schools (Duncan, B. C.), Univ. of

STEVENSON

British Columbia, Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *A Pool of Stars*, 1926; *Appraisals of Canadian Literature*, 1926. Contributor to *Saturday Review of Literature*, *The Dickensian*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Canadian Bookman*, *Overland Monthly*, *Univ. of California Chronicle*, *English Review*, *Bookman*, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, *Sewanee Review*, *Philological Quarterly*, *California Arts and Architecture*, *Toronto Saturday Night*. General character writing, essays, poems, criticism. President East Bay Branch, Dickens Fellowship, 1926-28; President, *The Playshop* (a laboratory theatre), 1926-27; President, *California Writers' Club*, 1928-; Secretary Treasurer, *Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast*, 1928-. CLUBS: Authors' Club (London), Arts and Letters Club (Toronto), P. E. N. Club (San Francisco Chap.), Canadian Authors' Assoc., Modern Language Assoc., California Writers' Club (president, 1928-30); relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Arizona State Teachers' College. HOME: 1116 Ash Ave., Tempe, Ariz.

STEVENSON, BURTON EGBERT: author, librarian; b. Chillicothe, O., Nov. 9, 1872; educ. Princeton; m. Elizabeth Butler, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: *At Odds With the Regent*, 1900; *A Soldier of Virginia*, 1901; *The Heritage*, 1902; *Tommy Remington's Battle*, 1902; *The Holladay Case*, 1903; *Cadets of Gascony*, 1904; *The Marathon Mystery*, 1904; *The Young Section Hand*, 1905; *The Girl With the Blue Sailor*, 1906; *Affairs of State*, 1906; *The Young Train Dispatcher*, 1907; *That Affair at Elizabeth*, 1907; *The Quest for the Rose of Sharon*, 1909; *The Young Trainmaster*, 1909; *The Path of Honor*, 1910; *The Spell of Holland*, 1911; *The Young Apprentice*, 1911; *The Mystery of the Boule Cabinet*, 1912; *The Gloved Hand*, 1913; *The Destroyer*, 1913; *The Charm of Ireland*, 1914; *Little Comrade*, 1915; *A King in Babylon*, 1917; *The King-makers*, 1922; *Famous Single Poems*, 1923; *The Storm Centre*, 1923; *The Coast of Enchantment*, 1926; *The House Next Door*, 1931. Editor: *Home Book of Verse*, 1912; *The Home Book of Verse for Young Folks*, 1915; *The Home Book of Modern Verse*, 1925; *Days and Deeds*, Verse, 1906; *Days and Deeds*, Prose, 1907; *American Men of Action*, 1907; *American Men of Mind*, 1908; *Poems of American History*, 1908; *Theodore Winthrop's posthumous novel*, Mr. Waddy's Return. Condensed Classics Edit. of Fielding's *Tom Jones*. Contributor to *Pictorial Rev.*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *McClure's*, *Youth's Companion*, *Munsey's*, *Popular*, *Century*, *Delineator*. European director of the Library War Service of the American Library Association, with headquarters in Paris, 1918-1920. Founder and Director American Library in Paris, 1925-30. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Century (N. Y.), Union Interalliee, Paris, member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Library Institute. ADDRESS: Carlisle Pl., Chillicothe, Ohio.

STEVENSON, CHARLES HUGH: lawyer; b. Snowhill, Md., Dec. 6, 1869; s. Hugh S. S.; educ. Lehigh U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.M., D.C.L.; m. Elizabeth Helson, April 21, 1909. AUTHOR: *International Regulation of Fisheries on the High Seas*; *The Book of the Pearl* (with Dr. George Frederick Kunz), 1909; *Preservation of Fishery Products*; *Foreign Fishing Trade*; *The Shad Fisheries*; *Fishery Legislation*; *Oyster Industries*; *Fishery Products in Arts and Industries*. Contributor num. govt. repts. and mag. arts. relat. to fisheries. HOME: Hotel Stevenson, Detroit, Michigan.

STEVENSON, E. ROBERT: newspaper editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 29, 1882; s. Elias Gilbert and Mary Ann (Tighe) S.; educ. Hillhouse high school (New Haven), Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (1907); m. Alice Louise Armbruster, June

STEVENSON

30, 1909. AUTHOR: The Damnation of Sandy MacGregor, 1911; Connecticut History Makers, (2 vols.), 1929. Editor-in-chief, Republican-American (Waterbury, Conn.). Contributor to Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Public-Ledger, New York Herald-Tribune. General character writing, fiction, feature articles; has served on newspaper staffs in various capacities since 1903. CLUBS: Rotary, Green Mountain, University, Yale, Naugatuck Valley, Mattatuck Historical Soc., Mason, American Soc. of Newspaper Editors; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The Republican-American. HOME: 38 Herkimer Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

STEVENSON, EDWARD IRENAEUS (PRIME): author; b. Madison, N. J., Jan. 29, 1868; s. Paul Eugene and Cornelia (Prime) S.; educ. Freehold (N. J.) Inst.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janus, (A Matter of Temperament); White Cockades; Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald); The Golden Moon (The Firebrand Secret); The Square of Sevens (Cartomancy); Mrs Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Charles Brockden Brown; A Pioneer in American Romance; The Parting Guest—A Romantic Drama. Metrical translations from some French Masters of Drama; Un Tout Petit Calepin Suisse (in French); Sebastian tu Plus Bel Age (in French); La Casaccia: Un Racconto (in Italian); Her Enemy, Some Friends and Other Personages, 1913; Dramatic Stories to Read Aloud, 1925; Long-Haired Iopas; Old Chapters from Twenty-five Years of Music Criticism, 1927-28. Also verse and a new vol. (travel papers, hist. studies) in prep., 1931. General character writing novels, essays, juveniles, criticism. Editor: (formerly) staff-editor Harper's Weekly, N. Y. Independent; editor music-dept. Outlook; staff of Ind. Harper's Weekly. Contributor to Grove's Dictionary Music and Musicians. Lecturer on music, lit., drama. For many yrs. publisher's reader, Harper and Bros. Resides entirely in Europe—Lausanne, Paris, Vienna, Florence. ADDRESS: care Morgan Grenfell and Co., Paris; Fifth Ave. Bank, New York, N. Y.

STEVENSON, EDWARD LUTHER: author; b. Rozetta, Ill., Oct. 18, 1860; s. Thomas Porter and Cassandra Booker (Ewing) S.; educ. Liberty Country School (Ill.); A.B., A.M., LL.D., Franklin College (Franklin, Ind.); Litt.D., Rutgers Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Halle Univ.; Germany; A.M., Ph.D., Heidelberg U., Germany; in Grace Rue Runyon, 1895. AUTHOR: Einfluss der Amerikaner auf den Gang der Französischen Revolution, 1891; The First Charter of Queens (Rutgers) College, 1905; Maps as Glass Transparencies, 1915; Maps (12) Illustrating Early Discovery and Exploration in America (1502-1530), 1906; Map of the World by Jodocus Hondius (1611), 1908; Marine World Chart of Nicolo de Canerio Januensis (1502), 1910; Early Spanish Cartography of the New World, 1907; Atlas of Portolan Charts (1508), 1908; Portolan Charts, Their Origin and Characteristics, 1912; Geonese World Map (1457), 1914; William Jansz Blaeu's World Map (1605), 1918; Portolan Atlas signed "Joan Martines en Messina Any (1582)," 1920; Portolan Atlas signed "Xhs Ma Xoo Conte de Otto Mano Freducci De Ancona le Fette nel ano Mcccccxxx," 1921; Facsimiles of Portolan Charts, 1920; Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, their History and their Construction, 1922. Editor, Hispanic Society, New York City. General character writing, historical-geographical. Lecturer on historical and historical-geographic subjects. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), Columbia University Faculty, Alumni, Phi Beta Kappa (N. Y.); relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hispanic Society, New York City. HOME: 17 Lake Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

STEVENSON, JOHN ALFORD: life insurance executive; b. Cobden, Ill., Mar. 1, 1886; s. John

STEWART

Miles and Elizabeth Candace (Wilkins) S.; educ. high school (Cobden), Southern Illinois Normal Univ., Ewing College, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., (Ewing College), A.M., (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois); m. Josephine Reese, Sept. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: The Project Method of Teaching, 1921; Meeting Objections, 1921; Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Farm Projects (with Carl Colvin), 1922; Constructive Salesmanship, 1923; Problems and Projects in Salesmanship, 1923; Education and Philanthropy, 1927. Co-editor, Harper's Life Insurance Library. Contributor to Nation's Business, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Life Academy News, Eastern Underwriter, Insurance, etc. General character writing, educational books, articles on educational subjects, especially the education and training of salesmen; subjects related to life insurance; active as educator in various colleges and universities, 1916-1920; served as 3rd vice-pres. Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1920-1921; 2nd vice-pres., 1921-1928. CLUBS: Philadelphia Country Club, Penn Athletic Club, Bankers Club of America, N. Y. City, City Club of N. Y., Western Universities Club, Miami Beach Bath Club, Montauk Cliff Club, L. I.; relig. denom. Baptist. HOME: Green Hill Farms, Overbrook, Pa.

STEWART, CHARLES L (ESLIE): economist; b. Moweaqua, Ill., Sept. 3, 1890; s. James Gray and Tryphena Margaret (Brooks) S.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Ill., Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Want, Aug. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: An Analysis of Rural Banking Conditions in Illinois, 1914; Land Tenure in the United States, with Special Reference to Illinois, 1916; Farm Ownership and Tenancy (jointly), 1924; Some Economic Aspects of Farm Ownership, 1924; Market Destinations of Illinois Grain (jointly), 1928; Seasonal Aspects of Illinois Grain Marketing (jointly), 1928; Developmental Study of a Rural-Urban Trade Area (jointly), 1928; articles in Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. Contributor to Amer. Economic Rev., Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Internat. Rev. of Agric. Economics, Farm Jnl., Prairie Farmer, Progressive Farmer, Journal of Farm Economics. General character writing, tech., econ. and agric. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 707 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

STEWART, DAVID: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 24, 1854; s. John and Leonice Josephine (Moulton) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. M.), Princeton (N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mental Science Fellow. AUTHOR: (jointly with Carey) The Law of Husband and Wife in Maryland, 1885; The Law of Marriage and Divorce, 1884. Contributor to all law mags., Amer. Eng. Encyclo. Law, also many newsprs. General character writing, law and philosophy. OFFICE: 11 E. Lexington St.; HOME: "Hamp-ton", Towson, Baltimore, Md.

STEWART, DONALD OGDEN: author; b. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 30, 1894; s. Gilbert Holland and Clara Landon (Ogden) S.; educ. high school (East Columbus), Phillips Exeter Academy, Yale College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice Ames, July 24, 1926; two sons: Amos Ogden, b. May 21, 1928; Donald Ogden, Jr., b. Jan. 5, 1932. AUTHOR: A Parody Outline of History, 1921; Perfect Behavior, 1922; Aunt Polly's Story of Mankind, 1923; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock Abroad, 1924; The Crazy Fool, 1926; Father William, 1929; (play): Rebound, (produced by Arthur Hopkins at Plymouth Theatre, 1930). Also acted in this play, which was later produced by R.K.O.-Pathe as a talking picture. Contributor to Red Book, Smart Set, New Yorker, Vanity Fair, Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Photo-

STEWART

play, Outlook, Life, Judge, College Humor. General character writing, novels, parodies, humorous; actor in Philip Barry's "Holiday" (New York); King Vidor's production of "Dulcy" (motion picture). CLUBS: Yale, Players, Coffee House, The Hangar and The River Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Manhasset, Long Island, N. Y.

STEWART, ELIHU: teacher, writer; b. Lambson County, Ont., Can., Nov. 17, 1844; s. Lionel and Catherine (Sikes) S.; educ. pub. and Normal Schs., Toronto, Can. AUTHOR: Down the MacKenzie and Up the Yukon, 1906 (London edit. 1912); Canada's Great Northern Heritage—illustrated (in preparation). Contributor to Canadian newspapers and magazines. General character writing, travel. Supt. of Forestry, Dept. of Interior (Canada), 1899; Sec. and Pres. Canadian Forestry Assoc. CLUBS: Rideau (Ottawa), Engineers (Toronto). HOME: Collingwood, Ont., Canada.

STEWART, GEORGE: research worker, writer; b. Tooele, Utah, Nov., 1888; s. William and Ellen (Speirs) S.; educ. Univ. Utah, Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Wynona Barber, Sept. 5, 1918; one daughter, Betty Ann, born June 26, 1920. AUTHOR: Principles of Agronomy, 1915; Western Agriculture (co-author and editor), 1918; Alfalfa Growing in the United States and Canada, 1926; Principles Agronomy (Revised edition, 1930). Contributor to Econ. Geog., Improvement Era, Farm Jnl., Hoard's Dairyman, Utah Farmer, Jnl. Agr. Research, Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Amer. Naturalist, Science, Phytopathology, Cattleman, National Wool Grower, Ecology, Journal of Forestry, and American Forests. General character writing, tech. agri. geography and ecology. OFFICE: Intermountain Forest & Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah.

STEWART, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Webb City, Mo., Feb. 11, 1892; s. George and Fanny (Meade) S.; educ. Linfield College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Linfield), A.B. (Yale), LL.B., Ph.D. Doctor of Theology—Faculté Libre de Theologie Protestante de Paris (honorary), 1927, Litt.D., Linfield College (honorary); m. Sarah Malcolm Klebs, May 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Practice of Friendship (with Henry B. Wright), 1918; Personal Evangelism Among Students (with Henry B. Wright), 1919; History of Religious Education in Connecticut, 1924; The Life of Henry B. Wright, 1925; Protestant Europe: Its Crisis and Outlook (with Dr. Adolf Keller), 1927; Redemption: An Anthology of the Cross, 1927; God and Pain, 1927; Ask Me A Bible Question, 1927; The Crucifixion in Our Street, 1927; The Incarnation in Our Street, 1927; The Resurrection in Our Street, 1928; The Sanctuary, 1928; The Letters of Maxwell Chaplin, 1928; Can I Teach My Child Religion?, 1929; Jesus as a Friend, 1931. Contributor to Current History, N. Y. Times, Literary Digest, Christian Work, The Baptist, The Christian Herald, The Christian Century, The Parents' Magazine. General character writing, religious; active in student Y. M. C. A. work; did relief work in Europe several summers following 1918. Lecturer, Yale Divinity School, 1930. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of England; Chevalier of Legion of Honor of France. CLUB: Century; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church, Stamford, Conn. HOME: 76 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

STEWART, GEORGE CRAIG: clergyman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 18, 1879; s. George Forbes and Katherine (Craig) S.; educ. Evanston Acad., Northwestern U., U. of Chgo., Garrett Bible Inst., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., L.H.D., S.T.D., m. Gertrude Clyde, Mar. 31, 1902. AUTHOR: Why Baptize Babies?, 1911; The Colors of the Republic, 1915; Evolu-

STEWART

tion a Witness to God, 1921; What Is My Life-work?, 1925; Spanish Summer, 1928; Six Altars, 1929; The Call of Christ, 1931. Assoc. editor The Anglican Theol. Rev., The Witness, The Diocese of Chgo., Contributor to Theol. Rev., Am. Ch. Monthly, etc. Bishop of Chicago. CLUBS: Chgo Club of Northwestern Men, Northwestern U., Alumni Assn., Glen View Golf, Skokie Golf, The University Club of Chicago, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: 1045 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

STEWART, GEORGE R. JR.: professor; b. Sewickley, Pa., May, 1895; s. George R. and Ella May (Wilson) S.; educ. Princeton; Univ. of Calif.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Theodosia Burton, May 17, 1924. AUTHOR: Modern Metrical Technique, 1922; The Technique of English Verse, 1930; Bret Harte, Argonaut and Exile, 1931. Editor (with introduction). The Luck of Roaring Camp and selected stories and Poems by Bret Harte. Contributor to Scribner's, Sewanee Review, and various scholarly reviews. General character writing, biography, and scholarly articles on English and American literature, scholarly and critical articles on English and American literature. OFFICE: 415 Wheeler Hall, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2515 Hill Court, Berkeley, Calif. HOME: 2731 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif.

STEWART, GRACE BLISS: writer, painter; b. Atchinson, Kan.; d. Joseph Lyman and Caroline (Pierce) Bliss; educ. Atchinson Latin School, Lasell Seminary (Auburndale, Mass.). Art Student's League (New York City); widow. AUTHOR: In and Out of the Jungle, 1922; Jumping into the Jungle, 1923; The Good Fairy, 1930. Contributor to The Mayflower Magazine; Everyland; The Wheeler Syndicate Newspapers. General character writing, juvenile, animal stories of a humorous nature; exhibits paintings; extensive traveller. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y.), National Arts Club (N. Y.), National Assoc. Women Painters and Sculptors, North Shore Arts Assoc.; relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 50 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

STEWART, JANE AGNES: editor; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alexander Fatou and Mary (Davidson) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. in Boston, and Glasgow, Scotland; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kindergarten, What Is It?, The Frances Willard Book, 1906; The Christmas Book, 1908. CLUBS: Toledo Wom's, Wom's Educ., Central High Alumni Assn. HOME: 1603 22nd St., Toledo, Ohio.

STEWART, JOHN T. (RUESDALE): civil engineer; b. Loda, Ill., Jan., 1868; s. William Richey and Nancy (Barr) S.; educ. Grand Prairie Sem. (Ill.). Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Ida Belle Wilson, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Engineering on the Farm, 1923. Contributor to many tech. Jnl's, publications, etc. General character writing, tech., eng., drainage, surveys. CLUBS and ASSNS: Campus (Univ. Minn.), Amer. Legion (charter mem.), Civil Engrs. Soc. (St. Paul), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Zeta, S. A. R., Soc. War 1812, Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Geog. Soc., Minn. Forestry Assn., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Minn. State Hort. Soc. HOME: 2223 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

STEWART, LAWRENCE O.: artist, writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STEWART, OSCAR MILTON: university prof.; b. Neosho, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Oliver Mills and Eleanor (Bell) S.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.Sci. De Pauw, Ph.D. Cornell; m. Estelle Williams, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Physics, A Text Book for Colleges, 1924. Formerly on bd. editors of Physical Rev. and contributor to same. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 211 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STEWART

STEWART, ROBERT: see Press section.

STEWART, ROBERT ARMISTEAD: writer, college professor; b. Norfolk, Va.; s. Col. William Henry and Anne Wright (Stubbs) S.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, 1908; Boy Scouts of the Air in the Dismal Swamp, 1921; Boy Scouts of the Air on Baldcrest, 1922; Boy Scouts of the Air at Cape Peril, 1923 (Boy Scout stories under pen name, Gordon Stuart); Golden Stairs, 1923. Editor: Tales and Poems (Poe), 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1911; Poe's Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe, 1902. Assistant editor: Letters of the Governors of Virginia; Letters of Patrick Henry, 1926; Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1928. Finding Index of Virginia Genealogies, 1930. Editor: Virginia Sons of the Revolution (magazine); former editor and owner, The Researcher, 1926-1928. General character writing, text books, juvenile, poetry, historical. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Country Club of Virginia; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 1815 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

STEWART, RUTH: editor and journalist; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STICKLES, ARNDT MATHIS: college professor; b. Patricksburg, Ind., Jan. 4, 1872; s. Mathis and Elizabeth (Kefaber) S.; educ. Indiana Univ., graduate work Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1897), A.M. (1904), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1910), Ph.D. (Indiana Univ., 1923); m. Laura Gordon Chambers, 1911. AUTHOR: Elements of Government, 1914; The Critical Court Struggle in Kentucky, 1929. Contributor to Studies in American History, 1926. General character writing, text books, historical; head, dept. of history, West Kentucky State Teachers' College since 1908; lecturer. CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, Calendar Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Bowling Green, Ky.

STIEGLITZ, ALFRED: photographer; b. Hoboken, N. J., Jan. 1, 1864; s. Edward and Hedwig (Warner) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. and City Coll. of N. Y., studying photo-chemistry, mech. engin. and photog. in Berlin Poly.; m. (1) Emmeline Obermeyer, Nov. 16, 1893; (2) Georgia O'Keeffe, Dec. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Picturesque Bits of New York, 1897. Many essays and art. on Art Photog. and Sci. Photog. Editor-pub. Camera Work. Winner of many medals for photog. Mem. of many Amer. and Foreign Photog. and Art Organs. HOME: Lake George, New York.

STIEGLITZ, JULIUS: professor of chemistry, writer; b. Hoboken, N. J., May 28, 1867; s. Edward and Hedwig (Werner) S.; educ. N. Y. City Schs., Real Gymnasium (Karlsruhe, Germany), Univ. of Berlin, Goettingen, Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: Ph.D., Chem. D., Sc.D.; m. Anna Stieffél, Aug. 27, 1891. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, vols. I and II, 1911; The Nature of the World and of Man (co-author), 1926; Chemistry in Medicine (editor and co-author), 1928. General character writing, text books, nature books. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Univ. Chicago), Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Wash. Acad., Philos. Soc., Amer. Chem. Soc. (past pres.), Sigma Xi (past pres.), Inst. Medicine of Chicago (past pres.). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago; HOME: 6026 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: see Press section.

STILES, GEORGE KEAN: journalist; see vol. II, 1925-26.

STILES, PAULINE: writer; b. Lexington, Ill.; d. William Heman Stiles and Fannie (Okeson) S.; educ. San Bernardino High Schl.; National Park Sem., (Maryland); Univ. of Redlands, (California); Miss Paulina Moxley's Schl. for Girls,

STIMPSON

(Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.L., (National Park); B.M. (Redlands Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: New Footprints in Old Places, 1917; The Crooked Stick, 1927; Cloud By Day, 1928; The Mole and The Beam, 1930; The Borrowed Lover, 1932. Contributor to: The First Star Falls, (Ladies' Home Journal), 1926; Find the Lady, (McCall's Mag.), 1926; Gifts for the Magi, (McCall's Mag.), 1926; Gifts for the Magi, (Woman's Journ., London, Eng.), 1927. General character of writing, fiction, travel. Instructor of vocal music at the Univ. of Redlands. Many yrs. spent as singer, dramatic reader and public speaker. CLUB: San Bernardino Woman's, (Past Pres.). ASSOCIATION: American Association of University Women, The Author's League of America. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 333 17th St., San Bernardino, Calif.

STILL, ALFRED: professor of electrical engineering; b. England, Jan., 1869; s. Edmund Alexander and Julie Emma (Ott) S.; educ. College de Dieppe (Dieppe, France), Finsbury Technical College (London, Eng.); m. Melita F. L. Gilbert, 1902. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents of Electricity, 1898; Polyphase Currents, 1906 and 1913; Overhead Electric Power Transmission, 1913; Electric Power Transmission (3rd edition), 1927; Principles of Electrical Design, 1916 and 1921; Principles of Transformer Design, 1919; Elements of Electrical Design, 1924. Contributor to Electrical World, Electrician, Power, Journal of the Franklin Institute. General character writing, technical, text books; spent many years as designer and manufacturer of electrical machinery before becoming a teacher of electrical engineering; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. HOME: 723 Salisbury St., West Lafayette, Ind.

STILLMAN, HENRY: stage director; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., s. Harry and Jennie (Bennett) S.; m. Marie Sims, Dec. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: (plays) Nightshade, 1920; Nocturne, 1925; Lally, 1927. General character writing, dramatic; formerly associated with David Belasco, Daniel Frohman, Harrison Grey Fiske, Theatre Guild; director of Sun Up, The Dunces Boy, The Wonderful Visit, Cobra. CLUBS: The Players; relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Stonehenge, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.

STILLWELL, MARGARET BINGHAM: librarian, bibliographer; b. Providence, Jan., 1887; d. Edward Augustus and Mary E. B. (Pindar) S.; educ. R. I. School of Design, Brown University. DEGREES: A.B. 1909 (Brown), hon. A.M. (Brown). AUTHOR: The Heritage of the Modern Printer, 1916; Washington Eulogies: Checklist of funeral orations on George Washington, 1916; General Hawkins as he revealed himself to his Librarian, 1923; The Fasciculus Temporum (survey of editions before 1480), 1924; The Annuary Brown Memorial: A Descriptive essay, 1925; Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800: A Key to bibliographical study, 1931. Editor: Second Census of 15th Century Books owned in America (in preparation). General character of writing: bibliographical, essays, technical. Librarian and specialist in Incunabula and Americana; American Secretary, Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke (Berlin). CLUBS: College (Boston), National Arts Club (New York), Providence Art Club, R. I. Short Story, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Annuary Brown Memorial, Providence, R. I. HOME: 45 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

STILLWELL, ARTHUR EDWARD: banker, railroad president, author; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STIMPSON, GEORGE WILLIAM: author, editor; b. near Anamosa, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1896; s. John Adams Stimpson and Anna (Specht) S.; educ.

Pub. Schls., (Jones Co., Iowa); Univ. of Valparaiso, (Valparaiso, Ind.), 1916-1921; George Washington University School of Law, (Washington, D. C.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Valparaiso University, 1921; Nuggets of Knowledge, 1928; Popular Questions Answered, 1930; Things Worth Knowing, 1932. Associate Editor: The Pathfinder, (since 1922). Contributor: The Pathfinder. General character of writing, political and scientific. Pioneer radio broadcaster, conducted Question Box from Sta. WRC, (Washington, D. C.), 1924. Served as private United States Army, (Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919); stationed at Camp Dodge, Ia., Camp Johnston, Fla., Camp Grant, Ill. CLUB: National Press. ADDRESS: National Press Club, Washington, D. C.

STIMSON, FREDERICK JESUP (pen name: J. S. of Dale); publicist, United States Ambassador; b. Dedham, Mass., July 20, 1855; s. Edward and Sarah Tufts (Richardson) S. DEGREES: A.B., L.L.B., L.L.D.; (hon), Harvard; m. (1) Elizabeth Bradlee Abbott, June 2, 1880; (2) Mabel Ashurst, Nov. 12, 1902. AUTHOR: Rollo's Journey to Cambridge, 1879; Gerndale, 1882; The Crime of Henry Vane, 1884; American Statute Law, 2 vols., 1886; The Sentimental Calendar, 1886; First Harvests, 1887; Stimson's Law Glossary, 1890; In the Three Zones, 1892; Government by Injunction; Labor in Its Relation to Law, 1894; Mrs. Knollys and Other Stories, 1894; Handbook to the Labor Law of the United States, 1895; Uniform State Legislation; Pirate Gold, 1896; King Noanett, 1896; Jethro Bacon of Sandwich, 1901; In Cure of Her Soul, 1906; The American Constitution (Lowell Instit. lectures), 1906; The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal, 1907; Popular Law Making, 1910; The Light of Provence (poem-play); My Story—Memoir of Benedict Arnold, 1917; Rodó's Ariel (with essay), 1922; American Constitution as It Protects Private Rights, 1923; The Western Way, 1929; My United States, 1931; The Residual Legatee; The Plum Colored Coat; The Ethics of Democracy. General character writing, law, hist., fiction. Contributor to Scribners, No. Am. Atlantic, etc. CLUBS: Somerset (Boston), Harv. (N.J.). OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston. HOME: Dedham, Mass.

STIMSON, HENRY ALBERT; clergyman, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1842; s. Henry Clark and Julia Maria (Atterbury) S.; educ. Yale Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Alice Bartlett, Apr. 19, 1877. AUTHOR: Religion and Business, 1894; Questions of Modern Inquiry, 1894; The Apostles Creed, 1898; The Right Life, 1905; The New Things of God, 1908; Behind the World and Beyond, 1910; While the War Rages, 1915. Contributor to Financial Chronicle of N. Y., Ind., Congregationalist, Outlook, Advance, Atlantic Monthly, Bookman, Forum. Pres. Bd. Visitors Andover Theol. Sem., visitor Wellesley Coll. Trustee Carlton Coll., Drury Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem., Hartford Theol. Sem., Mt. Holyoke Coll. CLUBS: Century, Sigma Xi, Philothean, Clergy, Quill. HOME: 25 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

STIMSON, JOHN WARD; artist, educator; b. Patterson, N. J., Dec. 16, 1850; s. Henry Clark and Julia M. (Atterbury) S.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. (1) Martha Lee Norton (died, 1901); (2) Mary Rose Laster. AUTHOR: The Law of Three Primaries, 1888; Principles of Vital Art Education; The Gate Beautiful, 1903; Wandering Chords, 1904. Assoc. edit. Arena (Boston, Mass.). Contributor to mags. and newssps. Ednl. art. dir. N. Y. Metrop. Mus. of Art, N. Y., Artist-Animal Instit.; Art and Sci. Instn. (Trenton, N. J.). CLUB: Honorary member Yale "Wolf's Head" Society; is in

"The League of Western Writers." National Social Science Honor Society." Psi Upsilon, Soc. of Am. Artists, Twilight. ADDRESS: Corona, Calif.

STIMSON, JULIA CATHERINE; nurse, writer; b. Worcester, Mass., May 26, 1881; d. Rev. Henry A. and Alice Wheaton (Bartlett) S.; educ. Bearley Sch. (N. Y. City), Vassar Coll., Columbia Univ., Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc. AUTHOR: Nurses Handbook of Drugs and Solutions, 1910 (now in 4th edit.); Finding Themselves, Letters of an American Chief Nurse on Duty with the British in France, 1918. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Nursing, Modern Hospital and other publcns. General character writing, tech., hygiene, nursing. Grad. N. Y. Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1908; in France as Chief Nurse, Base Hosp. No. 21 of St. Louis, 1917-18; chief nurse Amer. Red Cross in France, 1918. Dir. Nursing Service of A. E. F., 1918-19; apptd. Dean Army Sch. of Nursing, and Supt. Army Nurse Corps, 1919, given rank of Major, 1920. American, British and French decorations. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women (Washington), Amer. Nurses Assn. and other profess. groups. OFFICE: Office Surgeon General, War Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 149 Mt. Vernon Blvd., Arlington Ridge, Alexandria, Va.

STINE, DAN GISH; see Press section.

STINE, MILTON HENRY; clergyman, lecturer; b. East Prospect, Pa., Sept. 4, 1853; s. Adam F. and Barbara (Schoenberger) S.; educ. Pa. Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Atlard, June 24, 1880. AUTHOR: Studies on the Religious Problems of our Country, 1887; Winter Jaunt Through Historic Lands, 1890; The Niemans, 1897; Bron Stiegel, 1904; Letters on Signs and Places in the Orient; Seven Golden Candlesticks, 1908; The Devil's Bride, 1909; Autobiography of Mary Jane, 1923. HOME: 2039 So. Oxford, Los Angeles, Calif.

STINE, OSCAR CLEMEN; Agricultural economist, writer; b. Jackson Co., W. Va., Nov., 1884; s. Thomas and Emily Josephine (Boggess) S.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Wis., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sperstra, June 30, 1919. AUTHOR: The History of United States Agriculture (in vol. X, "Book of Rural Life"), 1925. Joint author Cotton Section of the Atlas of American Agriculture, 1919. Contributor to Yearbooks, U. S. Dept. Agr., since 1917. Editor: Agricultural History (Journal). Articles in Journal of Farm Economics; Encyclopaedia Britannica. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: West Falls Church, Va.

STIRLING, YATES, JR.; naval officer; b. California, Apr., 1872; s. Yates and Ellen Salisbury (Haley) S.; educ. pub. schls., U. S. Naval Acad., Navy War Coll.; m. Adelaide Egbert, Dec. 12, 1903. AUTHOR: U. S. Midshipman Series: U. S. Midshipman Afloat; U. S. Midshipman in China; U. S. Midshipman in the Philippines; U. S. Midshipman in Japan; U. S. Midshipman in the South Seas; Fundamentals of Naval Service. Contributor to many mags. General character writing, juv. fict. and sea hist. Rear Admiral, Commandant Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, Territory Hawaii. DECORATIONS: Navy Cross, Officer Legion of Honor, (France) Commander Order of Bolivar (Venezuela). CLUBS: Army and Navy, N. Y. Yacht. HOME: Baltimore, Md.

STIVEN, FREDERIC BENJAMIN; music school director, writer; b. Ionia, Mich., July 17, 1882; s. Frederic Alexander and Mary Hortense (Covett) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll. Later studied with Guilmain and Widor, France. DEGREES: Mus.

STOCK

STODDARD

B., Assoc. Amer. Guild Organists; m. Alice F. Beckwith, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: In the Organ Lofts of Paris, 1923. General character writing, trav. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Lambda, one time pres. gen., Phi Mu Alpha, Mu Kappa Alpha, Alpha Sigma Phi, Assn. of Exec. of Music in State Univ. OFFICE: 100 Smith Memorial Hall, Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 804 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

STOCK, ETA FLORENCE: writer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STOCK, LEO FRANCIS: historian, teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., July 31, 1878; s. George Edwin and Sarah (Noel) S.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (Emmitsburg), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Mt. St. Mary's), Ph.D. (Catholic Univ.); m. Agnes Elizabeth Brooks, Dec. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments respecting North America, vol. 1, 1542-1688, 1924; Vol. II, 1689-1702, 1927; Vol. III, 1702-1727, 1930; Vol. IV, in preparation. Co-editor: Catholic Historical Review. Contributions to Current History, Catholic Historical Review, America, Catholic World, American Catholic Quart. Rev. Universal Knowledge. General character of writing: historical, reference. Staff mem., Div. of Historical Research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; Assoc. professor Amer. History, Catholic Univ., Cham Comm. of pub. lib., American Historical Assn.; mem. Exec. council, Amer. Catholic Historical Assn. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 909 Tower Bldg. HOME: 3737 Michigan Ave., Washington, D. C.

STOCKBRIDGE, FRANK PARKER (pen name: Caleb Johnson): author and journalist; b. Gardiner, Me., June 11, 1870; s. Rev. Winfield Scott and Emily (Parker) S.; educ. private and public grade schools, Washington, D. C., high schl., George Washington Univ.; m. Bertha Edson Lay. AUTHOR: Schools of Tomorrow, 1911; Yankee Ingenuity in the War, 1920; Measure Your Mind, 1920; The New Capitalism, 1926; Florida in the Making, 1925. Contributed to Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, Red Book, Popular Science Monthly, Bookman, World's Work, Country Gentleman, Blue Book, Clues, Harper's, Ladies Home Journal, Liberty, Collier's, Farm and Fireside. General character writing, scientific, historical, technical, fiction (detective stories); actively engaged in newspaper work in Washington, Buffalo, Cincinnati, St. Louis and New York for 20 years. Since 1929 Editor of The American Press. CLUBS: Newspaper Club of New York; relig. denom. Reformed Church in America. Mason. ADDRESS: American Press Association, 225 West 39th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Stocklay Farm, West Stockbridge, Mass.

STOCKDALE, ALLEN ARTHUR: clergyman; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STOCKER, HARRY EMILIUS: clergyman, author; (died Dec. 26, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STOCKING, GEORGE WARD: college professor; b. Clarendon, Texas, Sept. 24, 1892; s. Jerome Daniel and Sarah Maria (Ward) S.; educ. Univ. of Texas; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothea Reichard, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Oil Industry and the Competitive System, 1925; The Potash Industry: A Study in State Control, 1931. Co-author: Representative American Industries, 1928. Co-editor: The Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly. Contributor to American Economic Review, Journal of Political Economy, Economic Journal (London) and other professional journals. General character of writing: scientific, economic; won first prize Hart, Schaffner & Marx economic essay contest, 1924. Guggenheim Fellow, 1931-32. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 123 Laurel Lane, Austin, Tex.

STOCKING, JAY THOMAS: clergyman; b. Lisbon, N. Y., April 19, 1870; s. Myron T. and

Elizabeth (Thompson) S.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Yale Divinity School; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Grace C. Porter, Oct. 21, 1903. AUTHOR: The Dearest Spot on Earth, 1908; The City That Never Was Reached, 1911; The Golden Goblet, 1914; Mr. Friend O' Man, 1920; Henry J. Patrick—An Appreciation; Query Queer, 1926; The Child in the Congregation, 1929. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Winthrop (Boston), Chi Alpha, Glen Echo Country, Missouri Athletic Assn., St. Louis Authors. HOME: 13 Windermere Place, St. Louis, Mo.

STOCKTON, CHARLES G.: physician; b. Madison, O., Aug. 27, 1853; s. Dr. Charles Lewis and Sarah (Shaver) S.; educ. Westfield (N. Y.) Acad., Univ. of Buffalo, Niagara Univ., studied in Europe clinics. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary L. Taylor, Nov. 23, 1875. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Stomach. Contributors to Wilson's Amer. Text Book of Applied Therapeutics, Loomis and Thompson's Amer. Syst. of Practical Med., Surg. Pyle's Personal Hygiene, Nothnagel's Encyc. of Practical Med. (Amer. edit.), Osler's Modern Med., Oxford Syst. of Med., Nelson's Living Med. Ex-editor: Dept. of Gastroenterology, Nelson's Living Med. CLUBS: Saturn Park, Assoc. Amer. Phys., A.M.A., Amer. Gastroenterol. Assn. ADDRESS: 436 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

STOCKTON, FRANK TENNEY: economist; b. Mosiertown, Pa., Oct. 22, 1886; s. Cyrus Jerome and Lucina (Boles) S.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Margaret Stansbury, Aug. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: The Closed Shop in American Trade Unions, 1911; The International Molders Union of North America, 1921; also several monographs on economics. CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Pi. OFFICE: Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 720 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, JR.: army officer; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 9, 1888; s. Hon. Richard Stockton; educ. Bordentown Military Inst., grad. 1905; m. Helen Beryl Gove, 1907. AUTHOR: Guardsman's Handbook, 1908; Troops on Riot Duty (with Capt. S. M. Dickinson), 1912; Peace Insurance, 1918. Contributor on military and naval subjects to North American Review, Collier's, Youth's Companion, Infantry Journal, Journal of Military Service Institution of U. S., Quartermaster Review, New York Times, New York Herald, etc. Gold medalist, Military Service Institution of the United States; For essay on An Army Reserve, 1912; For essay on A Logical Program for Military Legislation, 1915; For essay on What We Have Learned from the European War, 1918. Reeve Memorial Prize Essayist, essay on Military Training—Valuable and Valueless, 1916. American Cross of Honor, for valor, 1914. Instr. Mil. School, Bordentown Military Institute, 1906-17; mem. of board to write officers' manual. Assoc. editor: American Defence (mag), 1915. OFFICE: 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 437 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N. J.

STODDARD, CORA FRANCES: author; b. Irvington, Nebraska, Sept. 17, 1872; d. Emerson Hathaway and Julia (Miller) Stoddard; educ. public schools, Wellesley College. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Handbook of Modern Facts about Alcohol, 1914 (Span. edit., 1920); Wet and Dry Years in a Decade of Massachusetts Public Records and Prohibition, 1925; Fifteen years of the Drink Question in Massachusetts (collab. Amy Woods), 1930; Science and Human Life in the Alcohol Problem, 1925; Pamphlets: Alcohol's Ledger in the Industry; Alcohol in Every Day Life; The World's New Day and Alcohol; Alcohol in Experience and Experiment; Practical Aspects of Scientific Knowledge of Alcohol. Ed-

STODDARD

itor: Sci. Temperance Journal (Boston). Contributing editor: The Amer. Issue; assoc. editor: Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem. Nationally recognized temp. leader. Lecturer. Sec'y Scientific Temperance Federation, Boston. Director World and Natl. W. C. T. U. Dept. of Scientific Temperance Instruction; sec'y Exec. Com. of National Temperance Council. Contributor to temperance and religious periodicals. CLUBS: Boston Wellesley, Twentieth Century. OFFICE: 400 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 75 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass.

STODDARD, FLORENCE JACKSON: author, journalist; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Thomas J. and Fannie (Wright) Jackson; educ. Van Norman Instit., Home Coll. Instit., Rutgers Coll., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREE: A.B., Geo. Washington Univ.; m. Edward L. Stoddard (died). AUTHOR: Afoot Through Anglo-France; A Comedy of Industry; Myths of the Quichaus; Legends of the Guarani; As Old as the Moon (Cuban folk-lore). In editorial work on Review, River Plate and The Arrow (Buenos Aires), McCall's Mag., Pictorial Rev. (N. Y.), Overland Monthly (San Francisco). Mem. N. Y. Trib. staff. Contributor essays, fiction, poetry to Amer. and European journals. CLUBS: The Internatl. Assn. of Art and Letters (founder and first pres.); Columbian Women (Wash., D. C.); Rutgers Alumnae Assn.; Natl. Shakespeare Fed. (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Portland Hotel, Washington, D. C.

STODDARD, HENRY LEE: b. Greenwood, Miss., Feb. 12, 1871; s. Azro Ashley Daniel and Mary Elizabeth S.; educ. public schools; m. Inez Trundle, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: When It Was Light, 1924; Solomon's Temple Discovered, 1927; The Arcana and Shrine of the Prehistoric Americans, 1931. Contributor to Baltimore Amer., Wash. Post, Memphis Commercial, Amer. Antiquarian, Mercury and numerous other mags. General character of writing: text books, hist., tech., archaeol., theol., astron. ADDRESS: L. Box 144, Perryville, Arkansas.

STODDARD, JOHN LAWSON: author; b. Brookline, Mass., April 24, 1850; s. Lewis Tappan and Sarah (Lothrop) S.; educ. high school (Brookline), Williams Coll., Divinity School (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREE: A.B. (1871); m. Ida M. O'Donnell, Aug. 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Red Letter Days Abroad 1884; Glimpses of the World, 1892; The Stoddard Lectures (15 vols.), 1898-1900; The Stoddard Library (an anthology), 1910; Poems, 1911; Rebuilding a Lost Faith (translated into six languages), 1921; Christ and the Critics (2 vols. translated from the German), 1923-24; The Theology of St. Paul (2 vols. translated from the French), 1925-26; Two Arguments for Catholicism (translated from the French), 1927; Life of St. Paul (translated from the French), 1928; Life of St. Gregory the Great (translated from the French), 1929. General character of writing: travels, translations, religious poems. Delivered the Stoddard Lectures on foreign travel for 20 years; made Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius XI, 1923. Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: Villa Stoddard, Merano, Alto Adige, Italy.

STODDARD, (THEODORE) LOTHROP: author, lecturer, b. Brookline, Mass., June 29, 1883; s. John Lawson and Mary Hammond (Brown) S.; educ. Cutler's Prep. School (Newton, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., J.B.; m. Elizabeth Guilford Bates, April 16, 1926. AUTHOR: The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe—Its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The World at War (vol. 6 of Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War), 1919; The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Re-

STOKES

volt Against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck: Your Silent Partner, 1929; Master of Manhattan: The Life of Richard Croker, 1931. Contributor leading Amer. mags. General character of writing: sociol. and econom. CLUBS: Harvard Authors', MacDowell, Charles River Country. ADDRESS: 57 Strathmore Rd., Brookline, Mass.

STODDARD, WILLIAM LEAVITT: writer, advertising man; b. Northampton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1884; s. John Tappan and Mary Grover (Leavitt) S.; educ. Northampton high school; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Elizabeth Marie Southard, May 1, 1916. AUTHOR: Golfer's Almanac, 1910; Life of William Shakespeare, Expurgated, 1910; Motorists' Almanac, 1917. Everyday English Writing, 1919; The Shop Committee, 1919. Contributor to newspapers and magazines. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Cambridge Writers (Cambridge), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 80 Broad St., Boston. HOME: 90 Lexington St., Belmont, Mass.

STODDARD, WILLIAM OSBORN: author; (died Aug. 27, 1925); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

STODDARD, WILLIAM OSBORN, Jr.: author; b. New York, N. Y., March 5, 1873; s. William Osborn and Susan E. (Cooper) S.; educ. N. Y. schools; m. Augusta Johnson, May 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Longshore Boys, 1909; Captain of the Cat's Paw, 1914; The Farm That Jack Built, 1916; Making Good in the Village, 1916; Making Good With An Invention, 1917. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: juvenile. Material for stories concerning Abraham Lincoln obtained from father, who was private secretary to Lincoln. Inventor of process for mfg. artificial leather; founder Duratex Co., Newark, N. J. CLUB: Soc. of the Genesee (N. Y. City). OFFICE: General Motors Bldg. HOME: 2750 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

STODDARD, CHARLES WILLIAM: educator; b. Boscebel, Wis., Oct. 14, 1877; s. Wm. and Emma (Sylvester) S.; educ. Columbus (Ohio) high sch., Brooklyn Poly Instit. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Cook, 1902. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Agriculture, 1915, 1920. Dean Lib. Arts, The Pa. State Coll. CLUBS: University, Centre Hills Country. OFFICE: 9 Liberal Arts Bldg. HOME: 502 Allen St., State College, Pa.

STODDARD, JULIA T(EN) E(YOK): writer; b. Yonkers, N. Y., May, 1897; d. John C. and Laura (Breckenridge) T.; educ. Halsted Sch. (Yonkers), Oldfield Sch. (Glencoe, Md.); m. Robert Stone Stoddard, June 30, 1917. AUTHOR (juveniles): Our Friends at the Zoo, 1916; Strange Birds at the Zoo, 1929. General character of writing, juveniles. HOME: 368 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS: clergyman; b. New Brighton, N. Y., April 13, 1874; s. Anson Phelps and Helen Louise (Phelps) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D., Yale; B.D., D.D.; m. Caroline Green Mitchell, Dec. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Memorials of Eminent Yale Men (2 vols.), 1919; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad, 1916; What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself, 1918; at present engaged in writing a History of Universities from their Origin to the Present Time. Number of pamphlets, including: Historical Prints of Yale Coll. and New Haven, 1910; A Visit to Yale in China, 1920; Christ and Man's Latent Divinity; The Congressional Pork Barrel; Historic Universities in a Democracy; University Schools of Religion, Yale and New Haven. HOME: 2408 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STOKES

STOKES, JOHN HINCHMAN: dermatologist; b. Munich, Germany, Sept. 1, 1885; s. Dr. H. N. and Wilhelmina (Van Den Berg) S.; educ. Univ. Mich. Coll. and Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Margaret Ann Maris. AUTHOR: The Third Great Plague—A Discussion of Syphilis for Everyday People, 1917; Today's World Problem in Disease Prevention, 1919; Modern Clinical Syphilology, 1926; Fundamentals of Everyday Dermatology, 1929; Dermatology and Syphilology for Nurses, 1930. Contributor to Jnrl. Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Amer. Jnrl. of the Med. Sciences, British Jnrl. of the Venereal Diseases and other med. jnrls. here and abroad. General character of writing: tech., text books. OFFICE: 3800 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STOKES, WILLIAM ROYAL: sanitary bacteriologist, teacher, physician; (died Feb. 10, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

STOLBERG, BENJAMIN: journalist, writer; b. Munich, Germany, Nov. 30, 1891; s. Michael Stolberg; educ. Real Gymnasium (Munich), Harvard Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Mary Fox, Jan. 7, 1925; (divorced, 1929); children: David, born Oct. 10, 1927. CO-AUTHOR: Linking Science and Industry, 1925; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity?, 1927. Assoc. editor: The Bookman, 1928-29. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Mercury, Century, Bookman, Nation, New Republic, Independent, Survey, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, American Year Book and others. General character of writing: economic and social, labor, biography, criticism. CLUBS: Meeting Place (N. Y.); mem. Legislative Comm., Citizen's Union (N. Y.). OFFICE: 2 W. 43rd St., HOME: 235 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

STOLL, ELMER EDGAR: professor of English; b. Orrville, O., Feb. 11, 1874; s. J. H. and Belle (Jeffrey) S.; educ. Wooster Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet C. Agerter, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: John Webster, 1905; Othello, 1915; Hamlet, 1919; Shakespeare Studies, 1927; Poets and Playwrights, 1930. War pamphrs. for govt. (with others), 1917. Editor: Titus Andronicus (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; King Henry V, 1921. Contributor learned and crit. essays to N. Am. Rev., Forum, Contemp. Rev., Edinburgh Rev., Yale Rev. ADDRESS: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

STOMBERG, ANDREW ADIN: professor of languages; b. Carver, Minn., Mar. 29, 1871; s. Andrew and Majastina (Anderssdotter) S.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll. (St. Peter, Minn.), Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Leipzig, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A.; m. Carolina Johanna Holcomb, July 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Tegner's Frictions Sage, 1914 (an edition of a great Swedish classic for college and university use); The Swedish Race in America, 1928; History of Sweden, 1931; Contributor to various Swedish papers in America. General character of writing: text books, historical. Managing editor Bulletin (quarterly) of the Swedish American Historical Society. Lecturer at the Univ. of Uppsala, Sweden, by invitation of the Univ. and by Carnegie Foundation for International Peace. Rellig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Minn. HOME: 2224 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

STONE, ARTHUR F.: journalist, writer; b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb., 1863; s. Charles Marshall and Sarah (Fairbanks) S.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Lincoln, Jan. 1, 1890. AUTHOR: St. Johnsbury Illustrated, 1891; Vermont in the World War (with John T. Cushing), 1928; The Vermont of Today, 1929. Contributor to Boston Globe, Springfield Republican, Burlington Free Press, Rutland Herald, Barre Times. General character

STONE

of writing: historical, general news, feature stories. Served as presidential elector, postmaster and representative of St. Johnsbury, and State senator in Legislature. CLUBS: Mason, Elk, Rotary. Rellig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 7 Highland Ave., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

STONE, ELLINORE COWAN: writer; b. Adrian, Mich., March, 1884; d. John F. and Rebecca Caroline (McClaskey) Cowan; educ. Brighton High Schl. (Boston), Mount Holyoke Coll., Emerson Schl. of Expression (Boston), Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: B.A.; m. C. Arthur Stone, 1915. AUTHOR: The Laughingest Lady, 1927. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, The Century, The Woman's Home Companion, The Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Holland's Mag. General character of writing, novels. Taught in high schools, private schools, Univ. of Colorado and in Honolulu. Engaged in newspaper following college graduation. HOME: 692 Sumner Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

STONE, JANE DRANSFIELD: see Dransfield, Jane.

STONE, JOHN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Albion, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; s. James Scott and Sarah Elizabeth (Hocking) S.; educ. Univ. Indiana. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Gertrude Walser, Aug. 5, 1891. AUTHOR: Method in Geometry, 1904; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1905; The Essentials of Algebra (with James F. Willis), 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1911; rev. edit., 1916; The Stone-Willis Arithmetics, 1912; (rev. edit.), 1920; Elementary Algebra (with James F. Willis), 1913; Methods in Arithmetic, 1916; Junior High School Mathematics, 1919; How to Teach Primary Numbers, 1921; A Child's Book of Numbers, 1924; The Stone Arithmetics, 1925; The New Mathematics, 1926. Joint Author: Southworth-Stone Arithmetics (with G. A. Southworth), 1904; Primary Arithmetic, 1908; First Algebra, 1908; Secondary Arithmetic, 1908; Plane Geometry, 1910; Stone-Mills Arithmetics, 1912; revised, 1920; New Plane Geometry, 1916; Advanced Arithmetic, 1916; Elementary Algebra (with Edward F. Hart), 1914; Second Course in Algebra, 1926. General character of writing, text books. Spec. lecturer, extra mural div., N. Y. Univ., since 1920. CLUBS: N. Y. Soc. for the Experimental Study of Educn., Nat. Educ. Assn., N. Y. Schoolmasters, N. J. Schoolmasters, N.E.A., Greensboro (Vt.) Country. OFFICE: State Teachers Coll. HOME: 34 Macopin Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

STONE, JOHN TIMOTHY: clergyman; b. Sept. 7, 1868; s. Timothy Dwight Porter and Susan (Dickinson) S.; educ. Albany Acad., Amherst Coll., Auburn Theol. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. Bessie Parsons, Nov. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Footsteps in a Parish, 1908; Recruiting for Christ, 1910; Life of Whitfield; Prayer for the Day; To Start the Day; Places of Quiet Strength; That Friday Night. Contributor to Continent, Presby. Advance, Christian Herald, Record of Christian Work, Baltimore Herald, and other pubns. General character of writing: relig., inspir. CLUBS: University, Union League, City, Forty (all Chicago). OFFICE: 126 E. Chestnut St. HOME: 866 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, OLIVER (pen name): see Bowdoin, William Goodrich.

STONE, RUFUS BARRETT: lawyer; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

STONE, WITMER: naturalist; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 22, 1866; s. Frederick D. and Anne E. (Witmer) S., educ. Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Lillie M. Lafferty, Aug. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1894; American Animals (co-author), 1902; Mammals of New Jersey, 1908; Birds of New Jersey, 1909; Flora of Southern

New Jersey, 1912; Report on Birds of Yucatan and Southern Mexico; The Molting of Birds; Birds and Mammals of the McIlhenny Alaskan Expedition; The Phylogenetic Value of Color Characters in Birds; Birds of the Panama Canal Zone; Biographical Sketches of numerous American naturalists. Contributor of papers in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., The Auk, etc. Editor: The Auk, since 1912. Mem. num. ornithol., bot., zool. and other socs. Mem. British Ornithol. Union and French, German and Dutch Ornithological Societies. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philobibon. ADDRESS: Academy of Natural Sciences, Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

STONER, MOTHEE (pen name): see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

STONER, PATRINETO (pen name): see Stoner, Winifred Sackville.

STONER, WINIFRED SACKVILLE: ("Mother Stoner"); author, lecturer, composer, educator; m. Dr. James Buchanan Stoner (died), Feb. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Cheeryo Cherub Choruses (Songs for Children), 1900; Castles in Spain (poems), 1900; Esperanto for Peace (Songs and Stories), 1900; The Wishing Oak, 1901; Reading via Typewriter, 1901; Fairy Helpers, 1901; Books I Love, 1901; Play and Song, 1902; Norfolk Tales, 1902; Jamestown, 1902; Virginia, 1902; Pittsburgh Stories, 1903; Canadian Jingles, 1904; Pervidizing (Songs), 1905; Animal Tales, 1906; Food Stories, 1907; Geography Jingles, 1908; History in Rhyme, 1909; Royal Road to Knowledge, 1910; Mathematics a Joy, 1911; Cheeryo Cheers, 1912; Joyizing, 1913; Vitology. My Philosophy, 1914; Natural Education (translated into all modern languages), 1914; Manual of Natural Education, 1915; My Friends in Nature, 1916; Typewriting for Character Building, 1917; Music to Develop Character, 1918; Mother Stoner's Song Book for Children, 1917; Mother Stoner Nursery Rhymes, 1919; Arithmetic Through Play, 1919; War as War, 1919; Geography in Jingles; Reconstruction in Song, 1920; Mother Stoner Song Book for Children, 1921; Games with Aims, 1922; Around the World with Children, 1923; Mother Stoner's Jingledays for the World, 1924; Vip, 1925; Purpose in Play, 1925; Memory Helpers; 1000 Joy Songs, 1926; Love in Esperanto, 1926; Cheeryo Songs, 1926; My Genius Hunt; The Sane Way to Peace; Magic Sesame: Are You a Genius or a Fool?, 1927; For the Community, 1928; Just a Thought, 1929; Reason in Rhyme (with Winifred Stoner, Jr., set to music), 1929; Thirteen Guaranteed Peace Points (collab. with Winifred Stoner, Jr.), 1929; Humanism with Winifred Stoner, Jr., 1929; Hymns of Peace-Progress-Praise. Collab. (with Dr. Francis Snow) in transl. of Edwin Markham's poems into Esperanto. General character of writing: juveniles. Founder: System Natural Educ. branches of which extend over world; drove ambulance in France during World War; estab. first Reconstruction Sch. in U. S. A. (Pittsburgh, 1918); invented typewriter method of teaching reading; invented many educnl. toys; lectr. and radio speaker. Inventor of Stoner Musical Short Hand for typewriting music. Formerly edited "Forecast." CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Society of Authors and Composers (London), Lyceum (London), Inventors Club, Nobility Assn., World League for Culture, al Education Assn., Woman's Press Club. The Founders (New York), International Natur- HOME: 418 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

STOREY, MOORFIELD: lawyer, writer; b. Boston, Mass., March, 1848; s. Charles William and Elizabeth Eaton (Moorfield) S.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Gertrude Cutts, Jan. 6, 1870. AUTHOR: Life of Charles Sumner (Statesman Series), 1900; Life of E. R.

Hoar: A Memoir (jointly with E. W. Emerson), 1911; The Reform of Legal Procedure, 1911; Problems of Today, 1920; The Conquest of the Philippines by the United States (jointly with Marcial P. Lachant), 1925; also num. pamphlets. Contributor to Boston Herald, N. Y. Times, Yale Rev., Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: hist., essays. Editor: (1873-1880) Amer. Law Rev. (with Samuel Hoar). CLUBS: Numerous small and private ones. ASSNS: Bar Assn. of City of Boston (pres. 1909-13), Mass. Hist. Soc., Amer. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Nat. Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People (pres. since 1910), Mass. Reform Club (pres. 1898-1901), Nat. Civil Serv. Reform League (vice pres.), Indian Rights Assn. (hon. pres.), fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston. HOME: 24 The Fenway, Boston; (Nov. to May) Lincoln, Mass.

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON: writer, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1881; s. Theophilus B. and Hannah (Wharton) S.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard, Univ. of Penn., Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth von Fausinger, Aug. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Day Dreams of Greece (verse), 1908; The Queen of Orpiede (verse), 1910; Sea and Bay (narrative poem), 1916. Editor: Plays of William Rowley, 1910; Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1920; In the Sky Garden (poems by Stephen V. Moylan Birds), 1922; Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1923. Translator: Selected Poems of Gustaf Froling (transl. from Swedish), 1916; Anthology of Swedish Lyrics, 1917; Lyrics of Hugh von Hofmannthal, 1918; Sweden's Laureate (poems of Verner von Heidenstam), 1919; The Charles Men of Verner von Heidenstam, 1920; Modern Swedish Masterpieces (stories), 1923; The Motherless of Bengt Berg, 1924; The Swedes and Their Chieftains of Verner von Heidenstam, 1925; Sweden's Best Stories, 1928; The Dragon and the Foreign Devils (account of modern China), from the Swedish of Johan Gunnar Andersson, 1928; Anthology of Swedish Lyrics (new and enlarged ed.), 1929; Martin Birck's Youth (novel) from the Swedish of Hjalmar Söderberg, 1930; I Set Alone (novel) from the Norwegian of Waldemar Ager, 1931. First play, Ninon, produced at Hackensack, Feb. 11, 1929. OFFICE: Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORM, ASHLEY V (AN): professor of education; b. Walnut, Ill., Nov., 1861; s. John Miller and Josephine (Mitchell) S.; educ. rural schs. (Bureau Co., Ill.), high schl. (Nevada, Iowa), Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Iowa, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Ann Hayler, Mar. 24, 1889. AUTHOR: How to Teach Agriculture (with K. C. Davis), 1921. Editor, The Visitor. Contributor to Alpha Zeta Quarterly. General character writing, text books, fraternal and professional. Admitted to the Bar, 1890; Supt. schs., Winchester, Ill., 1890-4, Storm Lake, Ia., 1894-8, Cherokee, Ia., 1898-1906, Iowa City, 1906-7; prof. public sch. agr., Ia. State Coll., 1907-11; prof. and head dept. agr. educ., dir. summer session, 1911-2; prof. and chief div. agr. educ., Univ. Minn., 1912-; dir. agr. summer session, 1913-; conductor state teach. training sch., 1913- Pres. Amer. Assoc. for Adv. Agr. Teaching, 1915-16; pres. N. W. Ia. Teach. Assoc., 1896; supt. educ. exhibits, Ia. State Fair, 1908-12. Admitted to Bar, 1890. Phi Delta Kappa (key); Gamma Sigma Delta (nat. pres.); Alpha Gamma Rho (faculty adviser); Alpha Zeta (honorary); actively engaged in educational work for many years. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Acacia, Alpha Zeta, Minn. Soc. for the Study of Educ., Amer. Assoc. for Adv.

STORMS

of Agr. Teaching. OFFICE: University of Minnesota, University Farm; HOME: 611 5th St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

STORMS, ALBERT BOYNTON: clergyman; b. Lima, Mich.; s. Irving and Mary S.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lovie Laura Whitcomb. AUTHOR: Stopping at an Inn, 1900; The Cool of the Day, 1902; The Outlook, 1904; The Master-Secret, 1913. Contributor to relig. jrnls. CLUB: Masonic. President Baldwin Wallace College, Ohio; HOME: Berea, Ohio.

"STORY LADY, THE" (pseudonym); see Faulkner, Georgene.

STORY, MARGARET (McELROY FROST HERTZOG): writer, lecturer; b. Athens Co., O., Feb., 1879; d. Robert and Alice (Robinson) McElroy; m. Chester B. Story, May 29, 1908. AUTHOR: Intelligent Dressing, 1919; Clothes: An Asset, 1922; How to Dress Well. The Blue Book of Personal Attire, 1924; Wie ziehe ich mich gut an? 1928; Individuality and Clothes, 1930. Contributor to Herald Tribune Synd., Scholastic. General character writing, tech., good dressing. CLUB: League of Amer. Penwomen. ADDRESS: Funk and Wagnalls, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 5301 St. James Terr., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STORY, RUSSELL McCULLOCH: college teacher; b. Washburn, Ill., Apr., 1883; s. William Murray and Zillah Belle (McCulloch) S.; educ. Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., A.B. 1904; Harv., U., A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1917; m. Gertrude Anderson, Sept. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The American Municipal Executive, 1918. Editor: Political Science Monograph Series, Pomona College. Associate Editor: Social Science Abstracts. Member, Board of Editors, American Political Science Review. Contributor of arts. and revs. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Natl. Mun. Rev., etc. OFFICE: Pomona College; HOME: 127 West Eighth St., Claremont, Calif.

STOUT, MRS. CHARLES H.: author; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1875; d. Francis and Lucy (Langdon) Schroeder; educ. Brearley Sch., N. Y. AUTHOR: Amateur's Book of the Dahlia, 1922. Assoc. editor: New Jersey Gardens. Articles occasionally appear in Bulletin Garden Club of America, Country Gentleman, Better Homes and Gardens, Garden and Homes, Bulletin American Dahlia Society, Horticulture and National Horticultural Magazine. Charter member Garden Club of America; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society. Officer in various Horticultural Societies in U. S. and Europe. CLUB: York, N. Y. ADDRESS: Charlecoite, Short Hills, N. J.

STOUT, RALPH: editor; (died Oct. 10, 1926); see vol. III, 1927-28, in Press section.

STOUT, SELATIE EDGAR: teacher; b. Jamesport, Mo., Dec., 1871; s. Theophilus Thompson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilcoxson) S.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances Blodgett, Dec. 30 1905. AUTHOR: The Governors of Moesia, 1910; Latin in the Latin Class, 1917. Contributor to The Classical Journal, Classical Philology, Transactions of Amer. Philological Assoc. General character writing, historical, philological. Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, Indiana Univ., since 1920. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Bloomington Country Club, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Philological Assoc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 1100 E. Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

STOUTAMIRE, RALPH: writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30, b. near Tallahassee, Fla., Jan. 24, 1894; s. William D. and Mary Julia (Chester) S.; educ. U. of Fla., Columbia U., U. of Mo. DEGREE: B.S.A.; unmarried. In chg. courses of jrnls., Coll. Agr., U. of Fla. Assoc. Edit. Florida Grower, Tampa. Contr. to many farm jrnls. on agric. and hort. subj. Instrumental in estab.

STRACK

journalism courses in U. of Fla. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Florida Grower; HOME: 216 Lee St., Tampa, Fla. DEGREES:

STOVALL, ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON: see Press section.

STOWE, A. MONROE: educator; b. Walkerton, Ind., Aug. 30, 1882; s. Dennis Lowry and Lenora Grace (Monroe) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Henry, Sept. 5, 1907 (son, David Henry). AUTHOR: Modernizing the College, 1926; Thesis—Response Teaching in College, 1928; Theses in Education, 1928, 1929. Contributor to School and Society, School Review Educational Review. General character writing, educational theory and practice. CLUB: Mason. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Randolph Macon Woman's College; HOME: 221 S. Princeton St., Lynchburg, Virginia.

STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER: author, lecturer; b. Saco, Me., Dec., 1880; s. Charles Edward and Susan (Munroe) S.; educ. Schls. Hartford, Conn.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elida Robinson Smith, April 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Harriet Beecher Stowe: The Story of Her Life (co-author with father), 1911; Citizens Made and Remade (with William R. George), 1912; Booker T. Washington: Builder of a Civilization (with Emmett J. Scott), 1916; The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue (with Dr. Joseph Goricar), 1918. General character writing, biog., hist., sociol. Grandson Harriet Beecher Stowe. On edit. staff, Doubleday Doran & Co., 1930; since then writing and lecturing. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Harvard, Century (all N. Y. City). HOME: 1 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.

STOWELL, JAY S (AMUEL): religious writer; b. Orwell, N. Y., March, 1883; s. John Henry and Sarah C. (Hollis) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Wis. State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., married. AUTHOR: Home Mission Trails, 1920; Story-Worship Programs for the Church School Year, 1920; Mexicans and Spanish-speaking Americans in the United States, 1921; Near Side of the Mexican Question, 1921; Methodist Adventure in Negro Education, 1922; J. W. Thinks Black, 1922; The Child and America's Future, 1923; Methodism's New Frontier, 1924; More Story-Worship Programs, 1924; Makers of a New World, 1926; Between The America's, 1930; The Utopia of Unity, 1930. Co-author: The Sunday School Teacher and the Program of Jesus, 1915; Making Missions Real, 1919. Editor, Pastor's Journal. Contributor to North American Review, Current History Magazine, Outlook, American Magazine. General character writing, religious, social. Relig. denom., Congregational. Director of the Bureau of Promotion and Publicity of the Board of Home Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Episcopal Church. OFFICE: 1701 Arch St.; HOME: Rockledge Ave., Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

STOWELL, WILLIAM AVERILL: author; b. Appleton, Wis., Mar. 29, 1882; s. W. H. E. and Emma (Averill) S.; educ. Belmont Sch. (Calif.), Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Gardner, Jan. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: Old French Titles of Respect, 1908; The Wake of the Setting Sun, 1923; The Mystery of the Singing Walls, 1925; The Marston Murder Case, 1930. General character writing, novels. HOME: 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

STRACK, LILLIAN HOLMES: writer of monologues; b. Missouri, April, 1886; d. William W. and Margaret (Kinkade) S.; educ. Highland Park Coll., Drake Univ., Northwestern Univ., Sch. of Speech. DEGREE: B.O.; m. Henry Ja-

STRAHAN

cob Strack. **AUTHOR:** Winning Monologues, 1923; Platform Readings (monologues), 1925. Collaborator: Strack Platform Readings, from the Stories of Ellis Parker Butler, 1925; Contest Winners, 1925; Strack Selections from Booth Tarkinton's Stories, 1926; Selected Readings from the Stories of Juliet Wilbur Tompkins, 1925; numerous booklets, 1927-1930; Views and Previews, 1931; The Johnny Graham Shift, 1931. Editor, Walter H. Baker Co., dramatic publishers; work consists of selection and arrangement of suitable stories for platform work. General character writing, monologues, platform material. Devoted much time to teaching dramatics; originator of Strack Series of Books for Platform Work. **CLUBS:** L. A. Branch League of Western Writers, L. A. Branch League of American Pen Women, Writers Club of San Diego, Shakespeare Club of Pasadena. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Walter H. Baker Company, 41 Winter St., Boston, Mass.; **HOME:** 1665 So. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

"STRAFFORD" (pen name); (Harriet Laight C. Johnson); see Press section.

STRAHAN, KAY CLEAVER: writer; b. Oregon, Jan., 1888; d. Alonzo and Laura Ann (Bryson) C.; educ. Oregon Schls.; m. William N. Strahan, Nov. 30, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Peggy Mary, 1915; Something That Begins with "T", 1918; The Desert Moon of Mystery, 1928; Footprints (awarded the Scotland Yard prize for best mystery story of the year), 1929; Death Traps, 1930. Contributor to Collier's Mag., Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Amer. Mag., Munsey's, Delinquent, Everybody's and other mags. General character writing, novels, etc. **HOME:** 1084 Wilson St., Portland, Ore.

STRAITON, EMMA VALENTIA: author; b. New York, N. Y.; d. John and Marie (Dudderidge) S.; educ. privt. in Amer. and European schls.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Celestial Ship of the North, 1927. General character writing, occult symbology. Contributor to newsp. **HOME:** 165 W. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

STRANGWAYS, BRITTON: clergyman; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

STRATON, JOHN ROACH: clergyman; b. Evansville, Ind., Apr. 6, 1875; s. Henry Dundas Douglas and Julia Rebecca (Carter) S.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Boston School of Oratory, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Mercer Univ. **DEGREE:** D.D.; m. Georgia Eilleyer, Nov. 2, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Menace of Immortality in Church and State, 1920; The Heavenly Home, 1920; The Gardens of Life, 1921; Church vs. Stage, 1921; Our Relapse into Paganism, 1921; Fundamentalist-Modernist Debates; The Old Gospel at the Heart of the World's Greatest Metropolis; Divine Healing in Scripture and Life, The Dance of Death; The New Heavens and the New Earth; The Passing of Miss Kitty; Does the Bible Forbid Women to Preach and Pray in Public?; Fighting the Devil in Modern Babylon, 1929. Editor: American Baptist Messenger; American Fundamentalist; The Two-Way Pulpit. Contributor to McCall's Mag., North American Review, Liberty Mag., Forum, Newspaper Syndicates. General character of writing: religious; won \$1,000 prize by Commercial Club of Portland, Ore., for article on Portland and the Northwest; also winner of \$500 prize by Anti-Saloon League for best essay on The Mental, Moral, Physical and Economic Cost of the Liquor Traffic; professor of oratory in interpretation of literature at Mercer Univ., 1899, and at Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex., 1902-04; ordained minister, 1900; actively engaged in church work and education since 1899. Pastorates: Second Baptist, Chicago; Seventh Immanuel, Baltimore, Md.; First Baptist, Norfolk, Va.; Calvary Baptist, New York. **CLUBS:** Press, Clergy. Relig.

denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Calvary Baptist Church, 123 W. 57th St. **HOME:** 338 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

STRATTON, CLARENCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Jacob Brown and Maria K. (Williams) S.; educ. Northeast Manual High Sch. (Phila.), Univ. of Pa., Univ. of Chicago, Alliance Francaise (Paris). **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., m. Celeste Warren Clark, Dec. 25, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Studies in English (with others), 1917; Public Speaking, 1920; Producing in Little Theatres, 1921; Literature and Life, 1922; Teaching of English in the High School, 1923; A Manual of English, 1925; Paul of France, 1927; Theatron, 1928; Harbor Pirates, 1929; Robert the Roundhead, 1930. Editor: Great American Speeches, 1920; Achievements of Man Series, 1930; Ginn's Modern Literature Series, 1930. Translator: Zaragueta (from the Spanish); On the Margins of Old Books, 1929; Three Gallant Plays (from the French), 1929. Contributor lit. and drama. crit. to Theatre Mag., House and Garden, Windsor (London, Eng.), Ednl. Revw., Eng. Jnl., etc. **CLUBS:** Rowfant, Midland Authors, City. **OFFICE:** Board of Education. **HOME:** 1844 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STRATTON, GEORGE MALCOLM: professor of psychology, author; b. Oakland, Calif., Sept., 1865; s. James Thompson and Cornelia Ann (Smith) S.; educ. Univ. Calif., Yale Univ., Univ. of Leipzig. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Elenore Miller, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Experimental Psychology and Its Bearing Upon Culture, 1903; Psychology of the Religious Life, 1911; Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology Before Aristotle, 1917; Developing Mental Power, 1922; Anger: Its Religious and moral Significance, 1923; Social Psychology of International Conduct, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century Mag., Scientific Monthly, and other mags. General character of writing: scientific. Mem. Amer. Psychological Assoc., Natl. Acad. of Sciences, and others. **OFFICE:** Dept. of Psychology, University of Calif. **HOME:** 55 Canyon Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

STRAYER, GEORGE DRAYTON: professor of education; b. Wayne, Pa., Nov. 29, 1876; s. Daniel Jacob Reese and Mary Anna Walton (Ott) S.; educ. Bucknell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Johns Hopkins), 1903; grad. scholar, 1903-04; fellow in edn., 1904-05; Ph.D., 1905 (Columbia Univ.); LL.D., 1905 (Coll. of William and Mary; Litt.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1929; m. Cora Bell, Sept. 17, 1903. **AUTHOR:** City School Expenditures, 1905; The Teaching Process, 1911; Retardation and Elimination in Schools and Colleges, 1911; Educational Administration (with E. L. Thorndike), 1917; How to Teach (with Naomi Norsworthy), 1917; The Class Room Teacher (with N. L. Engelhardt, 1920; Problems in Educational Administration (with N. L. Engelhardt and others), 1925; Financing Education in the State of New York (with R. M. Haig), 1925; School Building Problems (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1927; Strayer-Upton Arithmetics (two-book, three-book and six-book series) and Strayer-Upton Junior Mathematics (with C. E. Upton), 1928, 1929. Director and author of sch. surveys covering cities in var. states. Editor: American Education Series, Jnl. of Ednl. Research; mem. bd. of editors, Ednl. Adminis. and Supervision. Publisher, lecturer and contributor to educational mags. Dir. Div. of Field Studies, Instit. of Ednl. Research, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **CLUB:** City. **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia University. **HOME:** 417 W. 246th St., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

STRAYER, PAUL MOORE: clergyman; (died Apr. 3, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional books (since publication of Vol. III): Miniature Sermons, 1928.

STRAYER

STRECKER

STRECKER, EDWARD ADAM: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1886; s. Adam and Mary (Weiler) S.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., La Salle Coll., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Walsh, Jan., 1917. AUTHOR: Clinical Neurology, 1927; Clinical Psychiatry (revised ed.), 1928; Discovering Ourselves, 1932. Contributor to many med. mags. General character of writing: scientific, text books, medical; specializes in nervous and mental diseases; psycho-pathology of child and adult life. CLUB: Pen Athletic Club. OFFICE: 111 N. 49th St. HOME: 4401 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STREET, ELWOOD VICKERS: social worker; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Elwood and Josephine (Hanks) S.; educ. pub. schls. and high sch. of Cleveland and East Cleveland, Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland), Univ. of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Augusta Jewitt, Sept. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: Sympathy and System in Giving, 1921; Social Work Administration, 1931. Has written numerous articles in the Survey and other social work magazines. General character of writing: descriptive of social work technique and principles, especially in field of administration and community organization; actively engaged in social service since 1913. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Natl. Conference of Social Work, Amer. Assoc. of social Workers, Amer. Sociological Soc. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 223 Investment Bldg. HOME: 1602 44th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STREET, JULIAN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 12, 1879; s. Arthur Wray and Mary Ross (Low) S.; educ. Ridley Coll. (prep.), St. Catharines (Ontario, Can.); m. (1) Ada Hilt (died); (2) Marguerite Skibeness. AUTHOR: My Enemy, the Motor, 1908; The Need of Change, 1909; Paris a la Carte, 1911; Ship-Bored, 1911; The Goldfish, 1912; Welcome to Our City, 1913; Abroad at Home, 1914; The Most Interesting American, 1915; American Adventures, 1917; After Thirty, 1919; Sunbeams, Inc., 1920; Mysterious Japan, 1921; Rita Coventry, 1922; Cross-Sections, 1923; Mr. Bisbee's Princess, 1925; Tides (with Ada Street), 1926; The Country Cousin (play, with Booth Tarkington); Where Paris Dines, 1929. Winner of the O. Henry Memorial Prize for short story, 1925, and other prizes. Contributor to most of the leading mags. General character of writing: novels, short stories, travel books, collaboration in plays. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (N. Y. City), Nassau, Colonial (Princeton). Societies: Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Author's League of Amer., S. A. R., Japan Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 7 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

STREET, OLIVER DAY: attorney-at-law; b. Warrenton, Ala., Dec. 6, 1866; s. Thomas Atkins and Julia Ann (Beard) S.; educ. Guntersville normal high sch. and Univ. of Alabama. DEGREES: LL.B., A.B.; m. (1) Mary Emma Lusk (died), 1892; (2) Mary Curd Allen, Sept. 17, 1927. AUTHOR: The Symbolism of the Three Degrees of Free Masonry; World Masonry. Contributor to Amer. Freemason, The Builder, Southern Masonic Jnl., Quatuor Coronati Lodge Proceedings. General character of writing: political, Masonic and local history. Active in Masonic organizations; admitted to the bar in 1888 and has practiced his profession since that time in Guntersville and Birmingham, Ala. U. S. attorney Northern District of Alabama, 1907 to 1914; special assistant to attorney general of U. S. from 1914 to 1920. Member of the bar of the Supreme Courts of Alabama and of the United States; mem. Republican Natl. Comm. from 1916 to present time; served as secretary of the Tennessee Valley Hist. Soc. for 12 years; trustee Dept. of Archives and History of Ala.,

STRICKLAND

1901-1921. CLUB: Southern Club (Birmingham). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1005 Comer Bldg., Birmingham. HOME: Guntersville, Ala.

STREET, THOMAS ATKINS: lawyer and judge; b. Warrenton, Ala., Mar. 14, 1872; s. Thos. A. and Julia A. (Beard) S.; educ. pub. schls. of Ala., Univ. of Ala. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893; LL.B., 1904; m. Lillie Abercrombie, April 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Foundations of Legal Liability (3 vols.), 1906; Federal Equity Practice (3 vols.), 1909. Prof. of equity in Law Schl., Univ. of Mo., 1908-10. Contributor of articles to Am. and Eng. Encycl. of Law (2nd edit.), and in Law Notes. Formerly on editorial staff The Edward Thompson Co. (Northport, L. I.) and mem. Code Com. revis. Philippine laws; principal codifier Admin. Code of Phil. Isls. (1916-17). Mem. Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, 1917. ADDRESS: 704 Wright St., Manila, P. I.

STREETER, EDWARD: humorist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1891; s. Harvey B. and Fanny (Chamberlain) S.; educ. Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charlotte Lockwood Warren, Oct. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Dere Mable, 1918; Love Letters of a Rookie, 1918; That's Me All Over, Mable, 1919; Same Old Bill, Eh Mable, 1919; As You Were, Bill, 1920; Beany, Gangleshanks and the Tub, 1921. General character of writing: humorous. ADDRESS: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

STREETER, EDWARD CLARK: historian; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1874; s. John Williams and Mary (Clark) S.; educ. Yale Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Yale, M.D., Northwestern; m. Alice M. Chase, Jan., 1906. AUTHOR: Facsimile of J. B. Canano's Work on Muscles, 1925. Co-author: History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration, 1919. Editor: Annals of Medical History. Contributor to Annals of Medical Hist., Sat. Rev. of Literature. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Old Volumes, Yale (N. Y.), Graduates (New Haven). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 280 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

STREETER, FLOYD BENJAMIN: librarian, Fort Hays Kansas State College; b. Hesston, Kans., Dec. 5, 1888; s. Frank Elwin and Lulu Ann (Prouty) S.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., B.S. (in edn.), M.A.; m. Ethel Edgumbe, May 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Political Parties in Michigan, 1837-60, 1918; Michigan Bibliography (2 vols.), 1921; Smith's Journal in America, 1837-33, 1925. Editor: Kansas Library News since 1926. Contributor to Mich. Hist. Mag., etc. Mem. Kansas Library Assn.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu honorary Social Science fraternity. CLUB: I. O. O. F. OFFICE: Forsyth Library, Fort Hays Kansas State College. HOME: Hays, Kansas.

STRIBLING, THOMAS SIGISMUND: novelist; b. Clifton, Tenn., March, 1881; s. Christopher Columbus and Amelia Annie (Watts) Stribling; educ. State Normal College, Florence (Ala.), University of Alabama; m. Louella Kloss, 1930. AUTHOR (novels): Birthright, 1922; Fombombo, 1923; Red Sand, 1924; Teefallow, 1926; Bright Metal, 1928; Strange Moon, 1929; Clues of the Caribbees, 1929; Backwater, 1930; The Forge, 1931. (Play): Rope (co-author). ADDRESS: Clifton, Tenn.

STRICKLAND, EARLE I.: author, editor, educator; b. California, Dec. 13, 1891; s. George I. and Eva (Wheaton) S.; educ. grammar and private schools; m. Mabel Ada Hall, Nov. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: (text books) Representative Short Stories—Analyzed, 1924; Dramatic Fiction Writing, 1920; Photoplay Writing for Silent and Talking Pictures, 1929. Editor: The Plotweaver. Director of Education, Hollywood Photoplay and

STRICKLAND

Fiction Institute. OFFICE: Sierra Vista Ave. at Western, Los Angeles. HOME: 511 Mt. Gleason Ave., Sunland, Calif.

STRICKLAND, FRANCIS LORETTE: professor of history and psychology of religion; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1871; s. Frank Lorette and Emily S. (Clauney) S.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, New York University, Boston University School of Theology, Boston University Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Antoinette Louise Brown, 1903. AUTHOR: Foundations of Christian Belief, 1915; Psychology of Religious Experience, 1925. Contributes to religious journals, especially Methodist Review and Zion's Herald. General character of writing: Philosophical, psychological in relation to theology and religion. Ordained to ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church, 1899; pastor in New York City and Long Island, 1899-1910; president Simpson College, Iowa, 1910-15; professor of philosophy, State University of West Virginia, 1915-19; professor of the history and psychology of religion, Boston University, 1919. Member: Research Council Boston Society for Psychic Research. CLUB: Twentieth Century Club (Boston), Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston. HOME: 243 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

STROBRIDGE, IDAH MEACHAM: author; b. Contra Costa Co., Calif., June 9, 1855; d. George W. and Phoebe Amelia (Craiger) Meacham; educ. Mills Sem., Oakland; m. Samuel Hooker Strobbridge, Sept. 3, 1884 (died). AUTHOR: In Miners' Mirage-Land, 1904; The Loom of the Desert, 1907; The Land of Purple Shadows, 1909. Contributor to magazines. Founder Artemisia Bookbindery (L. A.); awarded silver medal for fine handicraft book binding, Calif. State Fair, 1908; and gold medal at Seattle Exposition, 1909. CLUBS: Friday Morning, Southern Calif. Women's Press, Mills Alumnae (L. A.); member League Amer. Pen Women (Wash., D. C.), California State Genealogical Society (S. F.), National Genealogical Soc. (Wash., D. C.), New England Historic Genealogical Society (Boston, Mass.), Connecticut State Historical Society. ADDRESS: 231 E. Ave. 41, Los Angeles, Calif.

STRODACH, PAUL ZELLER (Paul Pilgrim): clergyman; b. Norristown, Pa., March, 1876; s. Henri Jean Baptiste and Mary Louise (Zeller) S.; educ. Muhlenberg College, Philadelphia Theological Seminary, Princeton Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Bertha Laubach Kleppinger, 1904. AUTHOR: The Church Year, 1924; Oremus, 1925; The Jesuites, 1928; A Manual on Worship, 1929; In the Presence, 1930. Editor or co-editor: The Common Service Book, 1917; The Army and Navy Service Book, 1919; The Occasional Services, 1918; Hymns and Prayers, 1923; The Parish School Hymnal, 1926; The Family Service Book, 1928; Children's Hymnal and Service Book, 1929. Editor: Literary and house editor, The United Lutheran Publication House. General character of writing: church art, hymnology, liturgics, devotional. Known as an illustrator of altar missals and office books, etc. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, S. R. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Muhlenberg Bldg., 1228-32 Spruce St. HOME: 6906 Henley St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

STRODE, HUDSON: see Press section.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE: author; b. Friend, Neb., Nov., 1885; d. Sydney and Ruth M. (Tracy) S.; educ. Oberlin, Bryn Mawr, Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Storm Songs, songs of the City, 1906; The King's Palace, 1908; Psychology of Prayer, 1909; Boys and Girls of the Bible; On the Eve of Home Rule, 1914; Ragged Verse by Anise, 1918; History of the Seattle General Strike, 1919; The First Time in History, 1924; Children

STRONG

of Revolution, China's Millions, 1923; Red Star in Samarkand, 1921; The Road to the Grey Pamir, 1931; The Soviet Conquers Wheat, 1931. Founder and managing editor: Moscow News (5-day weekly; first English-language paper published in Russia), 1930. Contributor to N. Y. Times Magazine, Collier's, Hearst's International Magazine, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Asia, Survey, etc. Organizer of the Know Your City movements in Seattle, Portland and elsewhere; expert in exhibition work especially in connection with child welfare; lecturer. Took first cars of food to Volga, 1921; author on Russia, its political economy, social and educational condition. CLUBS: Cooperative Campers, Mountaineers, Fine Arts. ADDRESS: 508 Garfield, Seattle, Wash.

STRONG, AUSTIN: dramatist; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 18, 1881; s. Joseph Dwight and Isobel Stewart (Osborne) S.; educ. Vailima (Samoa), Wellington College (N. Z.); m. Mary Holbrook Wilson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: (plays) The Exile (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1905; The Drums of Oude, 1906; The Toymaker of Nuremburg, 1907-08; Rip Van Winkle, 1911; "Le Bon Petit Diable" from the French of Mme. Rostand, 1913; Three Wise Fools, 1918; Seventh Heaven (produc. 1922), pub. 1926. Formerly landscape artist. Sent to N. Z., 1903, to lay out Cornwall Park (Auckland) for Sir John Logan Campbell, who presented park to public. CLUBS: Garrick (London) Century, Players, N. Y. Yacht, Comedy, Coffee House, Commodore of Nantucket Yacht Club, member of board of directors of the American Dramatists, Pacific. HOME: 1 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.; (country place) Nantucket, Mass.

"STRONG BOW" (pen name): see Campbell, John Beautiste.

STRONG, EDWARD KELLOGG, JR.: prof. of psychology; b. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884; s. Rev. Edw. K. and Mary E. (Graves) S.; educ. Univ. of California, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Tower Hart, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Relative Merit of Advertisements, 1911; Effect of Hookworm Disease on the Mental and Physical Development of Children, 1916; Introductory Psychology for Teachers, 1919; revised, 1922; Psychology of Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Job Analysis and the Curriculum, 1923; Psychology of Selling and Advertising, 1925. Editor: The Personnel System of the U. S. Army, vol. I. Contributor of technical articles on psychology of advertising to business magazines. Member psychol. and ednl. socs. ADDRESS: Stanford Univ., Calif.

STRONG, HARRINGTON (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

STRONG, SYDNEY DIX: clergyman; b. Seville, Ohio, Jan., 1860; s. Lyman Whitney Strong and Ruth Marian (Dix) S.; educ. Wooster Coll., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Oberlin Coll., Yale Divinity Schl., Oberlin Divinity Schl., Oxford Summer Schl. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D. (all Oberlin), 1881, 1884, 1897, respectively; m. Ruth Tracy, of Mansfield, O., Nov. 20, 1884 (died). AUTHOR: Child in the Midst, 1900; His Last Week; His Life; His Friends; His Great Apostle; The Week of Our Lord's Passion (with William E. Barton, Theo. G. Soares), 1906-7 South African Sermons to Boys and Girls, 1906; Bible Hero Classics (20 vols.), 1910; A Seattle Pulpit (10 vols.), 1917-20; Roger Clap's Memoirs, 1928; His Coming, 1929; We Believe in Immortality, 1929; We Believe in Prayer, 1930; What I Owe to My Father, 1931; The World's Best Man, 1931. Associate editor: Unity (Chicago). Wrote Travel Letters to Pacific (on Japan), 1913; wrote Travel Letters to Unity (on Australia, N. Zealand, India, Europe, Mexico, the West), 1921-

STRONG

31; regular correspondent, Melbourne Ave (on "American Notes"), 1922-31; symposium in N. Y. Times on "Immortality," symposium in N. Y. World on "American Ideals." General character of writing: travel. Trip through Europe to Egypt and Palestine, 1885; Took seven parties of boys on bicycles to Scotland, England, Europe, Summers 1893-1901; to South Africa in 1903 on commission for the American Board; around the world after year in Australia, 1921-22; year in Germany, 1923. Organized (with Rabbi Samuel Koch) Seattle Central Social Agencies, 1910-16. Director of Oberlin College, 1903-7. Inventor of Side Walk Golf, 1930. Pastor: First Congregational Ch., Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1887-92; Walnut Hills, Congregational Church, Oak Park, Ill., 1897-1906; Bethlehem Settlement, Chicago, 1907; Queen Anne Congregational Church, Seattle, 1908-21; Australian Church, Melbourne, 1922. CLUB: Liberal Ministers. Society: All Nations Fellowship (pres.). Fraternity: Phi Kappa Psi. OFFICE: 4 West 31st St., New York. HOME: 508 Garfield St., Seattle, Wash.

STRONG, WENDELL MELVILLE: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Feb., 1871; s. Melville and Persis F. (Griffith) S.; educ. Yale Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Susan H. Evans, 1909. AUTHOR: Trigonometry (jointly with Prof. Andrew W. Phillips), 1899; Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables (with above), 1899; Disability Benefit—the Contract and the Courts, 1926. Contributor to Transactions of Actuarial Soc. of Amer. and other insurance publications. General character of writing: math. life insurance, text books, tech. Editor (formerly): Transactions Actuarial Soc. of Amer. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 34 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 175 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.

STRONG, WILLIAM WALKER: author; b. Good Hope, Pa., May 18, 1883; s. Wm. M. and Maria (Garretson) S.; educ. public schools, Mechanicsburg (Pa.) Normal Class. School, Harrisburg Acad. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alberta Kirk, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Absorption Spectra of Solutions, 1910, 1911; The New Science of Fundamental Physics, 1918; The New Philosophy of Modern Science, 1920; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1923. Contributor to various physical and scientific magazines; discoverer and developer of magnetic psychoanalysis, 1921. Contributing author to Bogue's Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924. OFFICE: S. I. E. M. Co. HOME: 600 S. York St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

STROTHER, (EDGAR) FRENCH: writer, editor; b. Marshall, Mo., Oct. 5, 1883; s. John Pryor and Mildred E. (Lewis) S.; educ. schools of Fresno, Calif., m. Grace D. Farley, May 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Fighting Germany's Spies, 1918; I Was Sent to Athens (with Henry Morgenstau), 1929. General character of writing: hist. Managing editor: World's Work, 1913-22; assoc. editor: World's Work, 1923-28. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (both N. Y.). HOME: 24 Westbury Rd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. (Temporary address): Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

STROUSE, SOLOMON: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1882; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Kahn) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; M.D., 1906; m. Edith Mayer, 1911. AUTHOR: Food for the Sick (with Maude A. Ferry), 1917. Contributor to magazines and press. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 5639 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STROVER, CARL BERNHARD WITTEKIND: lawyer; b. Wedgerstein, Prussia, Dec., 1865; s. Bernhard and Caroline (Boedecker) S.; educ. Gymnasium, Minden (Prussia), Univ. of Berlin (Ger.), Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: LL.B., A.M.

STUART

(Wis.), 1894; m. Martha Gross, July 31, 1904. AUTHOR: The Hawaiian Problem, 1898; Monetary Reconstruction, 1922. General character of writing: sociology and economics. OFFICE: 133 West Washington St. HOME: 5332 Windsor Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRYKER, MELANCTHON WOOLSEY: college president; (died Dec. 6, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

STUART, CHARLES M (ACAULAY): theologian, author; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 20, 1853; s. Lewis and Mary (Home) S.; educ. Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., Garrett Biblical Inst., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Emma Rachel Littlefield, Oct. 10, 1883. AUTHOR: Descriptive Text of Photogravures of Holy Land, 1890; Life and Selected Writings of Francis Dana Hemenway (with C. F. Bradley and A. W. Paten), 1890; Gospel Singers and Their Songs (with F. D. Hemenway), 1891; Vision of Christ in the Poets, 1896; Story of the Masterpieces, 1897. Editor: Methodist Hymnal, 1905; In Memoriam, Charles J. Little, 1912; The Manifold Message of the Gospel, 1913; Literary and Biographical Studies of Charles J. Little, 1916. General character of writing: religious, editorial, biographical. Assoc. editor: Michigan Christian Advocate, 1885-86; assoc. ed.: Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1886-96. Editor: Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1909-11. Prof. Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), 1911; pres., Garrett Biblical Inst. (Evanston), 1911-24; president emeritus since 1924. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Biblical Research, Amer. Soc. Church Hist.; member comm. M. E. Church on Meth. work in Europe; member comm. Fed. Council of Relations with France and Belgium; member Am. Assn. Univ. Professors. HOME: La Jolla, California.

STUART, DONALD CLIVE: teacher, writer, b. Battle Creek, Mich., April, 1881; s. Reed and Helen (Cruik) S.; educ. University of Michigan, Univ. of Paris, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hertha vom Baur, 1907. AUTHOR: Stage Decoration in France, 1910; Development of Dramatic Art, 1928; (plays): Sunrise, The Deceiver; It Can Be Done. In charge of play production at Princeton University. CLUBS: Nassau Club (Princeton), Princeton Club of New York, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Narsaw Hall. HOME: 182 The Western Way, Princeton, N. J.

STUART, ESTA ROSS: teacher, author; b. Norton, Kan., May, 1881; d. John William and Isa L. (Shade) Ross; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: Master of Didactics; m. R. R. Stuart, May 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Typist at Practice, Book I, 1926; Typing Teacher at Work, 1926; Typist at Practice, Book II, 1927; The Stuart Objective Tests in Typewriting, 1929. Contributor to The American Shorthand Teacher, The Journal of Business Education. General character of writing: technical, text books. OFFICE: Berkeley High School. HOME: 6312 Florio Street, Oakland, Calif.

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON: missionary; b. Hangchow, China, June 24, 1876; s. John L. and Mary Louisa (Horton) S. DEGREES: A.B., B.Litt., 1896 (Hampden Sidney Coll.); D.D., 1914, B.D. (Union Theol. Sem. Va.), 1901; Litt.D. (Princeton Univ.), 1930; m. Aline Rodd, Nov. 17, 1904. AUTHOR: Essentials of New Testament Greek (in Chinese), 1914; Greek-Chinese-English Dictionary of the New Testament, 1918; Commentary on the Apocalypse (in Chinese), 1922. ADDRESS: Yenching Univ., Peking, China.

STUART, MARY ALLAN (Mrs. Beauregard Foster): author and editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec., 1884; d. Capt. Robert (R. N.) and Henrietta Jessie (MacCloy) S.; educ. Hillhouse, New Haven; University of Chicago, Yale Graduate

School, Columbia; m. Pierre Gustav Toutant de Beauregard Foster, 1900. AUTHOR: *The Long Pack*, 1906; *The Derelict*, 1908; *The Reformation of Peggie Paydie* (tr.), 1911; *The Land of Promise* (tr.), 1909; *After the Game*, 1911; *The Buccaneer*, 1912; *Every Day a Rose*, 1914; *The Stowaway*, 1929; *Wilnis' One Daughter*, 1930. Contributes to *Forum*, *Current Opinion*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *New York Times*, *St. Nicholas*, *Presbyterian Advance*, *Normal Instructor*, *The Musician*, *Contemporary Verse*, *New York World*, *Southern*, *Overland Monthly*, *Smart Set*, *Youth's Companion*, *Children's Magazine*, *New York American*, *Leslie's Weekly*, *Collier's* and foreign periodicals. Has written one-act plays for vaudeville of which eleven have been produced. Editor, *Current Literature*, 1906-09; *Crusader*, 1910-12; *G. W. Dillingham Publishing Company*, 1912-15; *New York Sunday American*, 1917-21; *Saturday Review of Literature* (contrib. editor), 1924; *New York Sunday World*, 1924-26. General character of writing: short stories, verse (especially juvenile), informative articles, popular science, book reviews, May 1, 1922, read 20 juvenile poems over WJZ—first poet to read own work over radio. Now engaged on a series of one-act plays for radio production and a series of short plays for children written in verse. Made investigation with Dr. M. A. Pace, of condition of working women, 1905; director of lecture bureau I. S. S., 1912-16; organized and conducted work for relief of conscientious objectors to war, 1914-18, and for relief and recreation of disabled and convalescent ex-service men, 1919-24; lineal descendant of the House of Stuart, and of Lord Simon de Montfort. CLUBS: Collegians, L. A. P. W., I. S. S. Liberal, New England, A. A. P. W., Arts and Science, American Peace Society and Fellowship of Reconciliation, C. S. L. of A. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: (winter) 307 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) 641 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N. J.

STUART, TAY (pen name): see Leonard Nellie Mabel.

STUART, WILLIAM, SR.: horticulturist, writer; b. St. Remi, Prov. of Quebec, May 21, 1865; s. Norman and Hannah (Elvidge) S.; educ. Schools of Canada, Univ. of Vermont, Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc. in Agric., M. Sc., Sc.D.; m. Ruth Hunt, Feb. 22, 1897. AUTHOR: *The Potato, Its Culture, Uses, History and Classification*, 1923 (2nd edit.), 1926. Contributor to *Amer. Potato Journal*, *Proceedings of Potato Assn. of Amer.* General character of writing: text books, technical, agriculture. Author also of numerous *Agricul. Experiment Station Bulls*. Has devoted last twenty-five years to potato investigation. CLUBS: Men's Club, Takoma Park, Masonic, Kappa Sigma Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Horticulture, U. S. Dept. Agr. HOME: 212 Carroll St., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

STUART, WILLIAM PLATO: newspaper editor; b. Snow Camp, N. C., Dec., 1879; s. Burton Alexander and Emma (Stuart) S.; educ. public schools of North Carolina, Oak Ridge Institute; m. Ruby Kelly, 1903; divorced 1931. AUTHOR: *History of Mining in Sonora*, 1906; *Dry Placer Mining in Sonora*, 1907; *A Factory of Men*, 1908; *Monstrance of Aconchi*, 1909; *A Blighted Birthright*, 1912; *What's Wrong with Arizona*, 1925. Editor: *Prescott Evening Courier*, Prescott, Ariz. Known in Arizona as one of editorial writers whose political writings have been a factor in shaping Democratic policies. Formerly cow-boy in Northern New Mexico; served six months with Cuban insurgents in insurrection; accountant with Greene-Cananea Copper Company, in Sonora; executive accountant and chief clerk with same company, and with Ray Consolidated Copper Company, Ariz.; held editorial positions with *Los Angeles Tribune*, *Los Angeles Examiner*, *San Diego Union*, *Douglas Daily Dispatch*.

Clubs: Yavapai (Prescott), Arizona (Phoenix) Rotary, Mason, Elk. Relig. denom., Quaker. ADDRESS: Prescott, Ariz.

STUCKEY, LORIN: professor of sociology; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

STUDENSKI, PAUL: teacher and economist; b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 13, 1887; s. Maximilian and Stefanie (Perez); educ. Imperial University of St. Petersburg, University of Sorbonne (Paris), New York University, Columbia University. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1921; m. Esther Robins, 1913. AUTHOR: *Teachers' Pension Systems in the United States*, 1920; *Public Borrowing*, 1930; *Government of Metropolitan Areas*, 1930. Contributed to *National Municipal Review*, *The Survey*, *Municipal Index*, *Bond Buyer*, *State Research*, *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, etc. General character of writing: economic. Now assistant professor of economics at New York University; investigated for National Municipal League the subject of metropolitan government and wrote report; contributed to *Regional Survey of New York and Its Environs*, and to the *Lehman Report on "Finances and Financial Administration of New York City"* (Columbia Univ., Pres., 1927); and to *Old Age Security, Report of the N. Y. State Commission on Old Age Security* (Legisl. Doct., 1930, No. 67, 697 p.); has written a number of pamphlets and reports on the pension subject, (*The Pension Problem and the Philosophy of contributions; Pensions in Public Employment, National Municipal League*, 1922, etc.); and a number of reports dealing with questions of state finance and industrial problems, published by the Bureau of State Research of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, of which he was the director in 1917-1925; was member of the staff of the N. Y. Bureau of Municipal Research in 1914-1917 and of the National Institute of Public Administration in 1925-1926; acted as consultant to the New Jersey Pension and Retirement Fund Commission (1917-1918), the Boston Finance Commission (1921) and the Portland (Ore.) Government Simplification Commission (1926). Previous career: One of pioneer aviators; trained and graduated from Louis Berliot's School of Aviation early in 1910, and licensed as a pilot by the Aero Club of France; came to U. S. in 1911; flew the Berliot monoplane, the Curtiss, and the largest machine at that time in the U. S.; taught flying as instructor in aviation schools, participated in air races; carried U. S. mail, and experimented with new types of machines. Relig. denom., Reformed Protestant. OFFICE: New York University, School of Commerce, Washington Square. HOME: 2850 Claflin Ave., New York, N. Y.

STUHLMAN, OTTO, JR.: professor of physics; b. Elberfeld, Germany, Nov., 1884; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Hensman) S.; educ. University of Cincinnati, University of Illinois, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cecil Craighead Wilbur, 1913. AUTHOR: *Experimental Physics*, 1922; *International Critical Tables* (co-operating contributor), 1929. Contributes to *Physical Review*, *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, *Philosophical Magazine*, *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society*, *The Review of Scientific Instruments*, *Scientific American*. General character of writing: scientific contributions on the photoelectric effect, atomic structure, spectra, X-Rays, fluorescence and calorimetric conduction of electricity through gases, etc. Experimental Science Fellow, Princeton, 1909-11. CLUBS: University, Princeton, Chapel Hill Country Club, Lake Placid Club, American Physical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Optical Society, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, North Carolina Academy of

STUMP

Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. AD-
DRESS: Box 630 the University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, N. C.

STUMP, JOSEPH: professor of theology; b. Marietta, Pa., Oct. 6, 1866; s. Michael and Leah (Hoover) S.; educ. public schools, graduate Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.), Luth. Theol. Sem. (Phila.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Alice A. Cooper, June 18, 1891. AUTHOR: Life of Philip Melancthon; Bible Story, 1898; Bible Teachings, 1902; Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism, 1907; Russellism, a Counterfeit Christianity, 1922; The Christian Life; a Handbook of Christian Ethics, 1930. Joint author: An explanation of the Common Service, 1908. Translator and editor: Starck's Daily Handbook, 1904. HOME: 1018 19th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: see Press section.

STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD: professor of linguistics; b. Jacksonville, Ill., March, 1875; s. Alfred Henry and Harriet (Morse) S.; educ. Illinois College, Indiana University, University of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.A., L.H.D.; m. Bessie Fitch Skinner, 1903. AUTHOR: Contraction in the Case Forms of the Latin *io* and *ia* Stems, and of *deus*, *is*, and *idem*, 1902; Labial Terminations, 1910-13; Linguistic Change, an Introduction to the Historical Study of Language, 1917; The Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, the Sounds and Accents, 1920. Contributes to Language, American Journal of Philology, Journal of the American Oriental Society, Classical Philology, The Classical Weekly, American Journal of Semitic Languages, Journal of English Languages, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, the Classical Journal, the Classical Review. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: 189 Yale Station; HOME: 408 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.

STUTSMAN, JESSE O.: prison superintendent; b. Philadelphia, Ind., Feb., 1871; s. Henry Clay and Victoria (Domaganet) S.; educ. DePauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Lydia Winslow, 1891. AUTHOR: Curing the Criminal, a Treatise on the Philosophy and Practices of Modern Correction Methods, 1926. Also various reports and articles on prison administration, housing reform, social surveys, etc. General secretary of Prisoner's Aid Association, Baltimore, Md., 1907-10; district superintendent and superintendent of Research Bureau of Board of Public Welfare, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-12; superintendent of Kansas City Municipal Farm for Misdemeanants, 1912-18; organizer for War Camp Community Service, 1918-20; superintendent of Detroit House of Correction, 1920-23; general superintendent Rockview Penitentiary, Bellefonte, Pa., 1923-26; supt. United States Detention Hdqtrs. and director United States Training School for Prison Officers, 1929 to present. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Mason, Knights Templar, Consistory, Shrine. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS 427 West St., New York, N. Y.

STUTSMAN, RACHEL: psychologist; b. Greencastle, Ind., Apr., 1894; d. Jesse O. and Lydia (Winslow) S.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Cornell Univ., Earlham College, Bryn Mawr College, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: Mental Measurement of Preschool Children: with a guide for the administration of the Merrill-Palmer Scale of Mental Tests, 1931. Writer: Performance Tests for children of Preschool Age (monographs, 1926). Contributor to Journal of Genetic Psychology, Babyhood. General character of writing: text books, scientific, technical; has done extensive research work on personality and mental tests of pre-school children. CLUBS: American Psychological Assoc., American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Phi Gamma Mu, Association for Childhood Ed-

SULLIVAN

ucation, International Societe de Psychagogie. ADDRESS: Merrill-Palmer School, 71 E. Ferry, Detroit, Mich.

SUDBURY, RICHARD (pen name): see Gibson, Charles Hammond; in "Too late to classify" section.

SUDDARD, EBENEZER FRANCIS EDWARD: professor; b. London, Eng., Aug. 29, 1878; s. Francis Edward (M.A.) and Julia (Ormandy) S.; educ. privately in England and Germany; Paris; Sorbonne (post-graduate research); Cambridge Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Experimental Research Papers, 1918. Translations: Chas. M. Widor: Technique of the Modern Orchestra, 1905; F. A. Gevaert: New Treatise on Instrumentation, 1911; S. J. M. Suddard: Essays in English Literature, 1912. Contrib. to local papers in the past; numerous press articles, chiefly critical. Gen. Char. Writ. theatrical criticism. Late Head of Departments of: English, Univ. of Porto Rico; Modern Languages, Central Univ. of Venezuela; French and German, Univ. of Western Australia. OFFICE: Box 1307 San Juan, Porto Rico.

SUDLOW, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS: (Edythe Wal-
dus); journalist; b. Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Feb., 1878; d. William Porter and Jane Ann (Telfer) Williams; educ. private schools in England and Canada, public schools in United States; m. Henry Egbert Sudlow, 1908. AUTHOR: Pri-
mary Problems, Principles, and Practice, 1904; All About the Primary, 1909; All About the Junior, 1916-1923; The Cradle Roll Department, 1915; The Cradle Roll Class at Work, 1923; Cradle Roll Questions, Plans, and Programs, 1928; Primary Plans for the Smaller Sunday School, 1928; A Mother's Year Book, 1929; Cradle Roll Hand Book, 1929. Editor: Children's Division, Bureau of Information, Sunday School Times. Contributes to Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Sunday School Times, Executive, and many religious, educational and trade journals. Consultant editor: The Cradle Roll Superintendent. General character of writing: religious, educational work; lecturer, teacher; writing under many pen names and publishing approximately 800 articles each year. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2952 Merrick Rd., Coral Gables, Fla.

SUDWORTH, GEORGE BISHOP: U. S. forest service; (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

"SUDS" (pen name): see Lowe, William Herman.

SUHRKE, AMBROSE L.: professor of education; b. Feb. 28, 1874; s. Francis S.; educ. Calif. (Pa.), State Normal School, John B. Stetson Univ., Wooster Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rose Ritchie, Aug., 1906. AUTHOR: The Inductive Determination of Educational Method, 1915; The Spell-to-Write Spelling Series and Teachers Manual (with Robert P. Koelder), 1921; The Individual Progress Reading Series (with Mrs. Myrtle Garrison Gee); Story-Folk; Story Fun; Story Friends; Story Adventures. Editor: New Possibilities in Education. Editor: Problems in Teacher Training (Vol. I-V). Contributor to Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. CLUB: Montclair Athletic. HOME: 28 East 10th St., New York, N. Y.

SULLIVAN, MARK: author; b. Avondale, Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Cornelius and Julia (Gleason) S.; graduate Normal School, West Chester, Pa., 1892. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1900; LL.B., 1903; Litt.D. (Honorary; Brown Univ.), 1927; Litt.D. (Honorary; Dartmouth College), 1928; m. Marie McMechen Buchanan, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 31, 1907; children—Sydney Buchanan, Mark, Cornelius (died), Narcissa Harvey. AUTHOR: The Great Adventure at Washington; Our Times—the United States, 1900-45. Contributor to daily newspapers and periodicals, and editor Overseer, Harvard Col-

SUMMERBELL

lege. Member Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, 1929-30; Bramley lecturer, Yale University, 1929. **CLUBS:** Players, Harvard, Century, University (New York), Cosmos, Metropolitan, Raquet, Nat. Press, Gridiron (Washington). **OFFICE:** 1700 Eye St., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 2308 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

SUMMERBELL, MARTYN: clergyman, educator; b. Naples, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1847; s. Benjamin Ferris and Elizabeth (Martin) S.; educ. public schools (N. Y.), Acad. (Randolph, Vt.), Union Christian College (Ind.), Coll. of City of N. Y., New York Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth P. Corwith, June 27, 1872. **AUTHOR:** Special Services for Ministers, 1885; People's Bible History (with others), 1895; edited Writings of Austin Craig (2 vols.), 1911; Religion and College Life, 1913; Faith for the College Man, 1915; Christian Home Training, 1916; Christ in Word and Work, 1920; The Rebirth of Europe, 1922; Our Friends in Other Folds, 1929. President Palmer Inst., Starkey Sem., Lakemont, N. Y., since 1898. Lecturer on History and Economics, Defiance Coll., 1911-1930; vice-pres., 1912-1930; lecturer Elion College, Church History, 1911—. Charter member of Federal Council of Churches and member of its Exec. Com. from foundation to date. **ADDRESS:** Lakemont, N. Y.

SUMMERS, WALTER LEE: professor of law, writer; b. Kingman, Ind., May, 1888; s. Allen Gooding and Zura (Leonard) S., educ. Ind. Univ., Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., Jur.D.; m. Ruth S. Schneider, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Law of Oil and Gas, 1927. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Minn. Law Review, Ill. Law Quarterly, Kentucky Law Journal, Ill. Law Review, Texas Law Review, Indiana Law Journal. General character of writings: text books, technical. Prof. Law, Univ. Florida, 1915-18; Prof. Law, Univ. Kentucky, 1918-20; Prof. Law, Univ. of Ill., since 1920. On leave of absence from Univ. of Illinois until Sept. 1, 1930, on research work for Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. and the Humble Oil Co. of Houston, Texas, during leave. **CLUB:** University (Urbana). **OFFICE:** 319 Law Bldg., Univ. Ill. **HOME:** 905 S. Busey, Urbana, Ill.

SUMMERVILLE, AMELIA: singer; see Vol. I, 1921.

SUMMEY, GEORGE: see Press section.

SUMNER, ALLEN MYRA: see Press section.

SUNDERLAND, EDSON READ: professor of law; b. Northfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1874; s. Jabez T. and Eliza (Read) S.; educ. Univ. of Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Hannah Dell Read, Aug. 23, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Pleading and Process (vol. 31, Encyclopedia of Law and Procedure), 1919; Annotated Cases on Code Pleading, Annotated Cases on Common Law Pleading, 1914; Annotated Cases on Trial and Appellate Practice, 1924. Contributor to Mich. Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Columbia Law Review, Harvard Law Review, Texas Law Review, Tulane Law Review, American Bar Association Journal, West Virginia Law Quarterly. **ADDRESS:** 1510 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDERLAND, JABEZ THOMAS: clergyman; b. Yorkshire, England, Feb., 1842; s. Thomas and Sarah (Broadhead) S.; educ. Colgate Univ., Chicago Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Eliza Reed, Dec., 1871. **AUTHOR:** A Rational Faith, 1878; What Is the Bible, 1878; The Liberal Ministry, 1889; Origin and Growth of the Bible, 1894; Home Travel in Bible Lands, 1894; A College Town Pulpit, 1895; Liberal Religion in India, 1896; A Pacific Coast Pulpit, 1898; Travel and Life in Palestine, 1907; The Spark in the Ched; James Martineau, 1905; The Causes of Famine in India, 1906; The Bible and Bible Country, 1909; Oh! to be Rich and Young, 1910; The Orient and Liberal Religion, 1914;

SUTHERLAND

Rising Japan, 1917; Travel in the Bible Land; Because Men Are Not Stones, 1923; India, America and World Brotherhood, 1924; Evolution and Religion, 1925; India in Bondage: Her Right to Freedom, 1929; The Truth About India, 1930. Travel and lecture extensions in Japan, China, India. Editor: The Unitarian Monthly, 1886-1897. Contributor to The Christian Register and The Christian Leader, Boston; Unity, Chicago; The Indian Review, Madras, India, The Modern Review, Calcutta, India; The People, Lahore, India. **ADDRESS:** 1510 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDWALL, JOHN: see Press section.

"SUNSHINE" (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

SURETTE, THOMAS WHITNEY: author, consultant on music education; b. Concord, Mass., Sept., 1861; s. Louis A. and Frances Jane (Shattuck) S.; educ. Concord (Mass.) Schools, Harvard Univ.; m. Ada Miles, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Appreciation of Music (with D. G. Mason), 1907; The Development of Symphonic Music, 1915; Music and Life, 1917; The Significance of the Fine Arts (co-author), 1923; The Effective College (co-author). Contributor to Lippincott's Chautauqua Mag., Atlantic Monthly, Progressive Education, New Era (London). General character of writing: music. Editor: Concord Series (vols. music for school and college use); founder and director Concord Summer School of Music; lecturer Grad. School Education, Harvard Univ. **CLUB:** The Faculty Club (Cambridge), Century Club (New York), Concord Country. **HOME:** 21 Lexington Road, Concord, Mass.

SURVEYOR, EDWARD FABRE, K. C.: judge superior court; b. Montreal, Canada, March 24, 1875; s. Louis A. and Hectorine F. S.; educ. St. Mary's Coll. Laval and McGill Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., LL.M., B.C.L.; m. Elodie Barnard, Oct. 16, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Bench and Bar of Montreal. Contributes articles in French and English to magazines. Editor: Quebec Practice Reports. Member Quebec Bar, K. C., 1909. Prof. in Civil Proced., McGill Univ., 1913 to 1928. Prof. in Criminal Law and Procedure, since 1929. Ex-pres., Junior Bar Assn. Officer de l'Academie (France). Officer de l'Instruction Publique. Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur (France), 1928. **CLUBS:** University, Canadian Authors' Assn. (pres. Montreal Branch, 1924-26); founder mem. Canadian Club of Montreal (vice-pres. 1908-1909; pres. 1909-1910); elected mem. Royal Society of Canada (English literature sect.), 1930; mem. Pen and Pencil Club, Cercle Universitaire, and de l'Union Inter-Alliee (Paris); member national executive commission, 1924-27. **OFFICE:** Court House, Montreal. **HOME:** 128 Maplewood Avenue, Outremont, Quebec, Canada.

SUTER, JOHN WALLACE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1859; s. Hales Wallace and Emily (Bingham) S.; educ. Hopkinson's, Boston. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), B.D., S.T.D., 1919 (Epis. Theol. School); m. Helen Jenkins, Jan. 12, 1888. **AUTHOR:** The People's Book of Worship (with C. M. Addison), 1919; A Chapion of Unity; Life and Letters of William Reed Huntington, 1925. Compiler: Book of Offices and Prayers (revised edition), 1927; Book of Offices for Special Occasions (collab. with C. M. Addison); Devotional Offices for General Use. **CLUBS:** Union, St. Botolph, Harvard (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Union Club, Boston, Mass.

SUTHERLAND, ANNE: writer; b. Guelph, Ontario, Canada; d. John and Annie (Saunders) S.; educ. Guelph public schools, Loretto Convent, Collegiate Institute, Normal School, London, Ont. **AUTHOR:** Within a Wicket Gate (poetry), 1927; Little Songs for Sale (poetry), 1928; A Ribband of Blue (poetry), 1929 The Sunne-Beam Stair (poetry), 1930. Contributes to New York Times, American Forestry Magazine, Woman's World, Your Home, The Church-

- man, *The Chatelaine*, Canadian Magazine, The Canadian Home Journal, The New Outlook, The Rainbow, Good Housekeeping, The Household Magazine, Holland's Magazine. General character writing: poetry, juveniles, fiction. Appears in recitals of her own poetry in different cities in Canada; broadcasts series of children's stories for CFCA, Toronto Star Radio. CLUBS: Business and Professional Women's Club (Guelph); member Canadian Authors' Assn. (Toronto Branch); also Lyceum Club and Women's Art Assoc. (Toronto). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Dunrobin, 60 McTague St., Guelph, Ontario, Canada.
- SUTHERLAND, EDWIN H.**: professor of sociology, Univ. of Minn.; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SUTPHEN, WILLIAM GILBERT VAN TASSEL**: author, editor, literary advisor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 11, 1861; s. Rev. Morris Crater and Eleanor (Brush) S.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1882; honorary degree of M.A. (Princeton Univ.), 1926. AUTHOR: *The Golf-cide*, 1898; *The Golfer's Alphabet*, 1899; *The Cardinal's Rose*, 1900; *The Golfer's Calendar*, 1901; *The Nineteenth Hole*, 1901; *The Gates of Chance*, 1904; *The Doomsman*, 1906; *In Jeopardy*, 1922; *King's Champion*, 1927; *The Sermon on the Cross*, 1927. CLUBS: The Players' (N. Y.), Morristown, Morris County Golf. Ordained deacon P. E. Church, 1921; ordained priest, 1923. HOME: Morristown, N. J.
- SUTTON, RICHARD LIGHTBURN**: physician; b. Rockport, Mo., July 9, 1878; s. John Grant and Virginia R. Sutton; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. Med. Coll., Med. Dept. Columbia Univ., U. S. Naval Med. School, graduate work Johns Hopkins Univ., Harvard, London, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Edin.); m. Lena Igel, Jan. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: *Diseases of the Skin*, 1916, (6th edition), 1925; *Dermatological Section, Tice's System of Medicine* (10 vols.), 1918; *An African Holiday*, 1924; *Trails in Southern Asia*, 1926. Contributor to *Field and Stream*, *Outdoor Life*, *National Sportsman*. CLUBS: Mission Hills Country, Kansas City, City, Arkansas Pass., Tarpon, Long Key Fishing. OFFICE: 1034 Rialto Bldg. HOME: 5400 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.
- SUTTON, WILBUR ERVIN**: editor and writer; b. Muncie, Ind., Sept. 30, 1878; s. Samuel Roberts and Amelia (Coffeen) S.; educ. public schools, Muncie, Ind.; m. Allie Elizabeth Snell, 1904. CO-AUTHOR: *The Book of Indiana* (biographical present-day history), 1929. Editor: *Muncie Evening Press*, Muncie, Ind. Contributes to *National Republic*, and various trade, professional and technical magazines. General character of writing: recently editorial. Conducted column of short sayings, verse, humorous stories, etc., for two years, also one daily editorial, appearing in 100 American newspapers under titles, *The Way I Feel About It*, and *Today's Editorial*. Was city editor at age of 19 of a daily newspaper in Muncie. Associated with the *George B. Lockwood* magazine and newspaper publications from 1917-18; in publicity department of the Republican National Committee at Chicago during campaign of 1928; staff writer at Marlon, Ohio, for the National Republic during Harding Campaign. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce, Y. M. C. A. OFFICE: Muncie Press. HOME: 108 McCulloch Blvd., Muncie, Ind.
- SUZZALLO, HENRY**: university professor and administrator; b. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 22, 1875; s. Peter and Anne (Suzzallo) S.; educ. State Teachers College (San Jose, Calif.), Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D., LL.D.; m. Edith Moore, Feb. 8, 1912. AUTHOR: *Rise of Local School Supervision*, 1905; *Our Faith in Education*; *Teaching of Primary Arithmetic*; *Teaching of Spelling*; *Walsh Suzzallo Arithmetics*; *Pearson*
- Suzzallo Spellers*; *Suzzallo, Pearson and Hilbgas Everyday Spelling*. Editor: *Riverside Educational Monographs* (80 vols.); *Houghton Mifflin Professional Library* (10 vols.). Editorial Board, *Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. Econ., Soc. Science*; *Journal of Adult Education* (Amer.); *Journal of Educational Sociology*. Department editor: *Teaching Methods*. *Cyclopedia of Education*. Consulting editor: *Labor and Capital* (Lincoln Library). OFFICE: Carnegie Foundation, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- SWAIN, GEORGE FILLMORE**: civil engineer; (died July 1, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- SWAIN, JOSEPH WARD**: teacher, writer; b. Yankton, S. D., Dec. 18, 1891; s. Henry Huntington and Mira (Olmsted) S.; educ. Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Elève diplômé, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes (Paris), 1915; m. Margaret Hatfield, Aug. 15, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life*, English translation of Emile Durkheim, 1915; *The Hellenic Origins of Christian Asceticism*, 1916; *What Is History?*, 1923. Contributor to *Current History*, *Historical Outlook*, *Journal of Philosophy*, *Anglican Theol. Review*, *Transactions* Ill. Hist. Soc. General character of writing: historical. Instructor Modern Languages, Wabash Coll., 1916-17; instructor History, Univ. of Montana, 1917-18; service in U. S. Army, 1918-19. Instructor-assoc. prof. History, Univ. of Ill., since 1919. OFFICE: 309 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 1113 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.
- SWAN, GUSTAF NILSSON**: author; b. Rafstad, Sweden, May 16, 1856; s. Christopher N. and Anna Lovisa (Persson) S.; came to America 1870; educ. Augustana College (Rock Island, Ill.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Caroline S. Samuelson, 1884 (died 1888). AUTHOR: *Svenskarna i Sioux City* (The Swedes in Sioux City), 1912; Swedish translation, *In the Coils*, 1885; *Holmes och Zetterstrand* (memorial addresses delivered at Augustana College), 1912; *Gamla Svenska Biblar i Amerika* (Old Swedish Bibles in America), 1918. Has contributed to Swedish and Swedish-American periodicals, newspapers, annals, etc., and at times has served as editor of Swedish-American newspapers. Contributed essays, *The English Versions of Tegner's "Axel"*, 1913, and *Shakespeare in Sweden*, 1914, to publications of the Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. Collaborated with Prof. A. B. Benson in preparing a list of English translations of the "Frithiof's Saga." A Retrospect at the Centenary, for the Germanic Review, April, 1926. Vice-consul of Sweden for Iowa, 1899-1928; knight of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, first class, 1918; knight of the Royal Order of the North Star, 1928; member board of directors, Augustana College, 1893-1912; member board Augustana Book Concern, 1917-26. Member. American Scandinavian Society, Swedish Historical Society of America, Society for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Sioux City Academy of Science and Letters, Swedish Cultural Society (pres., 1917-27), Riksföreningen för Svensketens Bevarande i Utlandet (Gothenburg, Sweden—honorary member). CLUBS: Swedish Club of Sioux City. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: United Bank Bldg. HOME: 1221 Virginia St., Sioux City, Iowa.
- SWAN, JOHN MUMFORD**: physician; b. Newport, R. I., Jan., 1870; s. John M. and Annie F. G. (Taggart) S.; educ. Rogers High School (Newport, R. I.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Sara H. Raymond, Dec., 1896. AUTHOR: *A Manual of Human Anatomy*, Arranged for Second Year Students, 1898; *A Manual of Human Anatomy*, Arranged for First Year Students, 1900; *A Manual of Human Anatomy* (2nd edition, part 1), 1901; *A Manual of Human Anatomy*

- my (2nd edition, part 3), 1903; *A Manual of Human Anatomy* (2nd edition, part 2), 1905; Prescription Writing and Formulary, 1910. Assoc. editor: New York Medical Journal. Contributor of articles to medical literature. ADDRESS: 457 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
- SWANTON, JOHN REED**: ethnologist; b. Gardiner, Me., Feb. 19, 1873; s. Walter Scott and Mary Olivia (Worcester) S.; educ. Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Alice Barnard, Dec. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida, 1905; Haida Texts and Myths, 1905; Haida Texts—Masset Dialect, 1905; Social Condition, Beliefs, and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians, 1908; Tlingit Myths and Texts, 1909; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, 1911; A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages (with J. O. Dorsey), 1912; A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa Languages, 1919; History of the Creek Indians and their Neighbors; Social Organization and Social Usages of the Indians of the Creek Confederacy; Religious Beliefs and Medical Practices of the Creek Indians; Aboriginal Culture of the Southeast (the last three in the Forty-second Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology), 1928; Social and Religious Beliefs and Usages of the Chickasaw Indians (in the Forty-fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology), 1928; Myths and Tales of the Southeast Indians. Editor: Amer. Anthropologist, 1921-1923. Contributor to same, also Journal American Folklore and International Journal of American Linguistics, Scientific Monthly. General character of writing: ethnology. OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst. HOME: 5526 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
- SWART, JACOB**: professor of economics; b. Greene County, Pa., March, 1880; s. Amos Clinton and Lucinda (Hedge) S.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Ohio State Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A.; m. Stella Davis, 1914. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1926. ASSNS: American Economics Assn., Academy of Political Science, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Political Science Assn. OFFICE: Colorado College. HOME: 1210 N. Custer St. Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- SWARTLEY, STANLEY SIMPSON**: college professor; b. North Wales, Pa., July, 1884; s. Mahlon R. and Mary (Godshalk) S.; educ. Eastburn Acad. (Phila.), Univ. of Pa., Boston Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Annette Miller, April 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Life and Poetry of John Cutts, 1917. Contributor to English Journal, Christian Advocate (N. Y. and Pittsburgh). General character of writing: reviews, news, letters. CLUBS: Round Table, Country. OFFICE: Allegheny College. HOME: 656 William St. Meadville, Pa.
- SWARTWOUT, EGERTON**: architect; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar. 3, 1870; s. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Egerton) S.; educ. Yale (B.A., 1891); m. Isabelle Geraldine Devenport, 1904. AUTHOR: The Classical orders of Architecture, 1918; The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture, 1920. Monographs on architectural subjects. Contributor to Amer. Architect, N. Y., etc. CLUBS: Century, Univ. (N. Y.), F.A.I.A., hon. mem. Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts (Paris). OFFICE: 18 W. 34th St. HOME: 127 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
- SWARTZ, MIFLIN WYATT**: educator; b. Winchester, Va., Oct. 12, 1874; s. Edward Pendleton and Laura Bertram (Clowe) S.; educ. Univ. of Va., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Dora McBrian, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR: Typical Analysis of Latin Verb, 1906; Personal and Dramatic Characteristics of the Old in the Dramas of Euripides, 1910. Contributor to magazines. ADDRESS: Woman's College, Montgomery, Ala.
- SWEENEY, O'BRIEN (RUSSELL)**: teacher of chemical engineering; b. Martins Ferry, Ohio, March, 1883; s. Robert Emmett Sweeney and Elizabeth (Woods) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: Sc.B., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Louella Smith, 1919. AUTHOR: Commercial Utilization of Agricultural Wastes, 1928; Separation of Arsenic, Antimony and Vanadium from Tungsten, and On the Complex Bismuthic Tungstates, 1916. Contributor to Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Journal of American Chemical Society, etc. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, American Chemical Society, Institute of American Chemical Engineers, Masons, etc. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Iowa State College. HOME: 538 Hayward St., Ames, Iowa.
- SWEENEY, ZACHARY TAYLOR**: clergyman; (died); see vol. II, 1925-26.
- SWEET, FRANK HERBERT**: author; b. W. Greenwich, R. I., Aug. 1, 1856; s. Amos R. and Sarah A. (Coggs) S.; educ. public schools; m. Myrtle Palmer, Sept. 20, 1886. AUTHOR: Ingathering (poems), 1901; Minister's Family, 1902; A Mountain Hero, 1902; Rufe and Ruth, 1902; Going Into Business, 1903; Hobby Camp, 1905; Judy, Heroine, 1906; Judy, Pioneer Girl, 1907; Young Switch Tender, 1907; Three Boys and Their Ambition, 1907; Craig Cameron, 1907; Blue and Gray, 1907; Grandfather Tales, 1907; Grandmother Tales, 1907; Illustrious Boys of Many Lands, 1908; Illustrious Girls of Many Lands, 1908; Bunny Cottontail, 1908; Holiday Book of Dialogues, 1908; Cadet Rat, 1910; The Lost Airship, 1910; Puss in Boots, 1912; Mother Goose's House Party, 1913; Short Stories, 1915; Buzzard's Den, 1916; Bill Wittles, Optimist, 1920; Lost Airship, 1921; In the Midst of the Deep Woods, 1925. ADDRESS: Waynesboro, Va.
- SWEET, LOUIS MATTHEWS**: clergyman; b. Southold, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1869; s. Amos Louis and Sarah Elizabeth (Benedict) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Auburn Theol. Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Margaret Stuart, 1895. AUTHOR: Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, 1906; The Self-Portrait of Shakespeare, 1906; Study of the English Bible, 1914; Roman Emperor Worship, 1919; The Verification of Christianity, 1919; The Making of Joe, 1919; To Christ Through Evolution, 1925; The Head of the Comee, 1931. Contributor of 25 articles to Standard Bible Encycl., 1915. HOME: 842 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.
- SWEET, ONEY FRED**: see Press section.
- SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN**: professor of history; b. Baldwin, Kan., Feb. 15, 1881; s. William H. and Rose A. (Williams) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theol. Sem., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Louise M. Neill, May 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Methodist Episcopal and the Civil War, 1912; Circuit Rider Days in Indiana, 1916; History of North Indiana Conference (with H. H. Herrick), 1917; A History of Latin America, 1919 (new edition enlarged and revised, 1929); Rise of Methodism in the West, 1920; Circuit Rider Days Along the Ohio, 1923; History—A Survey, 1923; Our American Churches, 1924; The Story of Religions in America, 1930; Religion on the American Frontier, 1931. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Review, Christian Cent., Miss. Valley Hist Review, Encyclopedia Britannica, Dictionary of American Biography, The Journal of Religion. Winner of \$1000 "Chicago Tribune" prize for the best 500 word history of the United States. Prof. the History of American Christianity, the University of Chicago. CLUB: Quadrangle Club (Chicago).

go). OFFICE: the University of Chicago, Swift Hall. HOME: 5805 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SWEETES, DAVID MATTHIAS: see Press section.

SWEETSER, ARTHUR: diplomat; b. Boston, Mass., July 16, 1888; s. Moses Foster and Edith Ashton (Balch) S.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Gregory, June 19, 1915. AUTHOR: Roadside Glimpses of the Great War, 1916; The American Air Service, 1919; The League of Nations at Work, 1920. Contributor to New Republic, World's Work, Daily Press. General character of writing: political. Journalist, Springfield Republican, 1912-13; United Press, 1913-14; New Republic, 1914-15; Associated Press, 1915-17; Asst. Dir. Press Bureau, Amer. Peace Comm., Paris, 1919-20; counsellor Information Sec., League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland. HOME: Merimont, Pregny, Geneva, Switzerland.

SWEETSER, EDWIN CHAPIN: clergyman; (died Oct. 22, 1929); see vol. IV., 1929-30.

SWEETSER, KATE DICKINSON: writer; b. N. Y. City; d. Charles H. and Mary N. Sweetser; educ. private schools and tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ten Boys from Dickens, 1901; Ten Girls from Dickens, 1902; Micky of the Alley, 1903; Teddy Baird's Luck, 1904; Boys and Girls from George Elliot, 1906; Boys and Girls from Thackeray, 1907; Ten Boys from History, 1910; Ten girls from History, 1912; Book of Indian Braves, 1913; Ten Great Adventures, 1915; Ten American Girls from History, 1917; The Sweetser Juveniles, 1923; Peggy's Prize Cruise (a travel book for young people), 1925; Famous Girls of the White House, 1930; Great American Girls, 1931. Dickens books put into braille for the blind and used in many schools as auxiliary reading. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Foreign Policy Assn. ADDRESS: Hotel Sevilla, 117 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

SWENSON, JOHN RINEHART: professor of government, New York Univ.; b. Ellsworth, Iowa, November 22, 1887; s. Samuel and Rachel (Kirkhus) S.; educ. Waldorf Coll. (Ia.), Univ. Minn., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agost Thome, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Public Regulation of the Rate of Wages, 1917; The National Government and Business, 1924; Methods and Status of Scientific Research (co-author with Walter Earl Spahr), 1930. Articles: New York Court Sustains the Executive Budget (in National Municipal Review, Feb., 1930, Vol. XIX, No. 2, pp. 81-88); The New York State Budget Controversy (in New York University Law Quarterly Review, Sept., 1929, Vol. VII, No. 1, pp. 174-182). In preparation (with Rufus D. Smith); Ronald Press Studies in Modern Politics. Private, Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois, September-November, 1918, A. S. A. P., 6th Detachment, Detroit, Michigan, November, 1918-January, 1919. Co-editor: Studies in Modern Politics (with Rufus Daniel Smith). General character of writing: text books. Member, Phi Beta Kappa, American Political Science Association. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ., Washington Square. HOME: 2629 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.

SWETMAN, RALPH WALDO: college president, writer; b. Camden, N. Y., Nov., 1886; s. Frederick and Isabel (MacFarn) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Columbia Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice R. Pierson, 1916. AUTHOR: Outline and Digest California School Law and State School System, 1924. General character of writing: text books. Teacher State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash., 1917-22; Cubberly Teaching. Fellow in educ. Stanford, 1922-24; pres. Humboldt State Teachers Coll., 1924-1930; pres. Arizona State Teachers College at Tempe, 1930—. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Ari-

zona State Teachers College at Tempe. HOME: Tempe, Arizona.

SWEZEY, GOODWIN DELOSS: professor of astronomy; b. Rockford, Ill., Jan., 1851; s. Lewis and Sarah (Cook) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale, Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Hill. AUTHOR: New Elementary Agriculture (with others), 1903; Practical Exercises in Astronomy, 1904; Boys' Book of Astronomy, 1929. Prof. Astronomy, Univ. of Neb. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: Y. M. C. A., Lincoln, Neb.

SWICK, CLARENCE HERBERT: see Press section.

SWIFT, EDGAR JAMES: university professor; b. Ravenna, O., July 27, 1860; s. Charles Edgar and Emily (Folger) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Univ. of Leipzig, Univ. of Berlin, Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caire Martha Cornburn, Dec. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Mind in the Making, 1908; Psychology of Youth, 1912; Learning by Doing, 1914; Psychology and the Day's Work, 1918; Business Power Through Psychology, 1925; How to Influence Men, 1927; Psychology of Childhood, 1930; Myths and Miracles of Psychology, 1931. Contributor to Scribner's. General character of writing: psychology. Lecturer in special summer courses, 1920-27, before student officers of the Post Grad. School at U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, and at Naval War Coll., Newport, R. I., 1920-22. CLUBS: Algonquin, Town and Gown, University, Amherst Coll. OFFICE: Washington Univ. HOME: 5560 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER: professor of education; b. N. Y. City, May 20, 1876; s. Rev. Judson and Julia Elizabeth (Peters) S.; educ. Dartmouth, Union Theol. Sem., Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Edge, April 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Most Beautiful Things in the World, 1905; Joseph—A Drama for Children, 1907; Public Permanent Common School Funds in the United States, 1795-1915, 1911; Education in Ancient Israel (to 70 A. D.), 1919; Studies in Public School Finance (4 vols.), 1922-25; The West (vol. I), 1922; The East (vol. II), 1923; The Middle West (vol. III), 1925; The South (vol. IV), 1925; The Construction of Orientation Courses for College Freshmen (jointly with Charles Fitts), 1928; State School Taxes and State School Funds (jointly with Bruce Zimmerman), 1929; Federal and State Policies in Public School Finance in the United States, 1930. Monograph: Social Aspects of German Students Life, 1916; Emma Marwedel, 1818-1893, 1931. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography; also to Monroe's Encyclopedia of Education, Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, and to Contemporary Review, Open Court (London), Times, Amer. Educational Journal. CLUB: Faculty, Univ. of Calif. HOME: 2743 Prince St., Berkeley, Calif.

SWIFT, IVAN: author; b. Wayne Co., Michigan, June 24, 1873; s. John and Jennie (Birge) S.; educ. Harbor Springs High School, Petoskey Normal Acad., Art Institute (Chicago); unmarried. Founded Chippewa Cove Woods Colony and the Green Bench. AUTHOR: The Blue Crane; Fagots of Cedar; Nine Lives in Letters. Contributor to magazines. Member of Natl. Arts Club (N. Y.), Poetry Soc. of America, Midland Authors. ADDRESS: Chippewa Cove Woods, Harbor Springs, Mich.

SWIFT, LINDSAY: editor; (died); see vol. I, 1921.

SWIFT, POLEMUS HAMILTON: clergyman; b. Palmyra, Wis., Oct. 24, 1853; s. Rev. Nathaniel and Lydia (Hamilton) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ., A.B., A.M., D.D.; Garrett Bibl. Instit., Syracuse Univ., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive L. Boynton, Nov. 20, 1883. AUTHOR: Star in the West, 1898; Magnetism of the Cross, 1904; Gospel Cheer Messages, 1908. Contributor to Method. Rev., var. Christian Advocates, Young People's

Wkly., etc. Trustee Garrett Bibl. Instit. CLUBS: Hamilton, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, mem. for many years Chgo. Acad. Sci., Am. Instit. Christ. Philos., P. B. N. Society. Delegate to first World's S. S. convention in London, 1889; delegate Methodist Ecumenical Conference, London, in 1901; delegate to M. E. Church General Conference, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1908 and 1920; pastor centenary M. E. Church, Chicago; Court Street, Rockford; Oakland, Chicago; Englewood Church, Chicago; Wesley Church, Chicago; Austin Church, Chicago; Madison Ave. Church, Baltimore; River Forest Church, Chicago; superintendent Chicago Southern district of M. E. Church, Chicago. ADDRESS: 512 S. Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Illinois.

SWIGGETT, GLEN LEVIN: educator, lecturer, writer; b. Cambridge City, Ind., Sept. 15, 1867; s. Levin and Hester (Owen) S.; educ. Univ. of Ind., Univ. of Pa., Johns Hopkins Univ., and Univ. of Göttingen, Marburg and Berlin in Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Bain, Nov. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Critical Essays in Comparative Literature, 1895-1910. Contributor to newspapers and mags. Editor: publications of Pan-American Scientific Congress (11 vols., 4 languages), 1915-17; The Pathfinder (founder), Sewanee, Tenn., 1905-12. General character of writing: literary economic and political interpretations. Prof. of world markets, Foreign Service Schl., Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C., 1923-1931; chrmn. National Council on Foreign Service Training since 1916. Organized Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915; specialist in charge of business education of U. S. Bureau of Education, 1917-1925; organizing secretary, Inter-American Federation of Educational Associations, 1925-29; chrmn. organizational comm. same, 1929—; prof. of world markets and International Relations, University World Cruise, 1929-31. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. Democrat. ADDRESS: The Mendota, Washington, D. C.

SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG: research worker; b. Watseka, Ill., Aug. 1, 1884; s. William H. and Jane (Evans) S.; educ. Univ. of Ill., State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nora May Anthony, 1910. AUTHOR: Leonard Fletcher Parker, a Biography, 1927; The American Legion in Iowa, 1919-1929, 1929. Contributor to The Iowa Jnl. of History and Politics, The Palimpsest. General character of writing: historical and biographical. Engaged in historical research for the Iowa State Historical Soc. CLUBS: Political Science Club, Chamber of Commerce, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: State Historical Society. HOME: 810 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

SWISHER, WALTER SAMUEL: minister; b. Meadville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; s. Samuel Jefferson Swisher and Ella Electra (White) S.; educ. New England Conservatory, Harvard Univ., Univ. of Mich., Göttingen Univ. (Germany), Meadville Theol. Schl. DEGREE: B.D.; m. Marion Lord Newell, 1914. AUTHOR: Religion and the New Psychology, 1920; Psychology for the Music Teacher, 1927; Music in Worship, 1929. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly and The Psychoanalytic Review. Helped to edit and wrote five tunes for Beacon Hymnal, 1924. General character of writing: psychological, musical, religious. Religion and the New Psychology, probably first book in English to combine Freudian psychology and religion. Elected pres. Tuckerman School, 1925-29. Has written numerous hymns. CLUBS: Wellesley Club, University Club, Unitarian Club, Boston City Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 308 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

SY, ALBERT PHILIP: see Press section.

SYDENSTRICKER, EDGAR: statistician, epidemiologist, writer; b. Shanghai, China, July, 1881; s. Rev. A. and Caroline (Stulting) S.; educ.

Washington and Lee Univ., Univ. Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Alice Ringer, 1908. AUTHOR: Collective Bargaining in Anthracite Industry; School History of Virginia (with A. L. Burger), 1915; A Brief History of Taxation in Virginia, 1915; Conditions of Labor in American Industry (with W. Jett Lauck), 1916; Health Insurance, Its Relation to Public Health (with E. S. Warren), 1916; also many U. S. Govt. Health Service memos. and pamphlets. Contributor to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Jnl. Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health, Jnl. Health Reports, and other med. and tech. jnls. General character of writing: tech. CLUBS: Cosmos, Bannackburn Golf (both Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Milbank Memorial Fund, 49 Wall St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Grace Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SYDNOE, CHARLES SACKETT: professor of history; b. Augusta, Ga., July 21, 1898; s. Giles Granville and Evelyn Aiken (Sackett) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Rome, Ga.), Darlington Sch. (Rome, Ga.), Hampden-Sydney Co. (Va.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: B.A. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Betty Brown, June 12, 1924. AUTHOR: Mississippi History (with Claude Bennett), 1930. Contributes to Amer. Historical Rev., and to Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: historical articles and reviews. Professor of History and Political Science, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1923-25; professor of History and head of department Univ. of Mississippi since 1925; professor of History, Emory Univ., summers of 1925-26; and same at Johns Hopkins Univ., summer of 1929. SOCIETIES: Amer. Historical Assn., Mississippi Hist. Assn., American Association of University Professors, and member of Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Mississippi, University, Miss.

SYKES, MABEL: teacher, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1868; d. James William and Sarah Jane (Clark) S.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Univ. Chicago (grad. work). DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: A Source Book of Problems for Geometry, 1912; Text Book Series (with Clarence E. Comstock): Plane Geometry, 1913; Solid Geometry, 1922; Beginner's Algebra, 1922; A Second Course in Algebra, 1924; Key to Plane Geometry, 1926. Contributor to School Sci. and Math., Math. Tchr. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Woman's City, Chicago Coll., Central Assn. of Sci. and Math. Tchrs., Natl. Council of Tchrs. of Math., N.E.A. OFFICE: Bowen High School. HOME: 5546 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SYKES, M'CREADY: lawyer; b. Isleham, Va., Dec. 25, 1869; s. Rev. Charles L. and Elizabeth Beck (M'Creedy) S.; educ. N. J. pub. schs., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice M. Evans, Oct. 2, 1912. AUTHOR: Poe's Run and Other Poems, 1904. Assoc. editor: Commerce and Finance. Contributor essays, short stories and verse to Scribner's, Atlantic, Life, etc. CLUBS: Author's, Players', Cottage (Princeton Univ.). OFFICE: 45 Wall St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1113 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SYKES, VELMA WEST: writer; b. Kincaid, Kan., July 24, 1892; d. Lovejoy and Alice (Tidrow) W.; educ. schools of Garnett, Kan.; m. George B. Sykes, June 18, 1913. AUTHOR: (plays) Separate Apartments; Success at Last; The Charm of the Old Album. Contributor to Kansas City Star, Country Gentleman, Household Mag., Sat. Eve. Post, Radio Digest. General character of writing: plays, poems, features. Editor (dept. edit.): Household Mag. for eight years. Two years in charge of Home programs for KMBC. Contributes Radio continuities and radarios to WLS, KOMO and KGU. President of Missouri Writer's Guild for 1930-31. CLUBS:

Missouri Writers, Drama League, K. C. Guild of the Arts. HOME: 4403 Fairmont Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

SYLVIA, MARIE: see Marie Sylvia.

SYMONS, THOMAS BADDELEY: see Press section.

SYMPHERD, WILBUR OWEN: teacher; b. Zion, Md., June, 1877; s. Jacob Owen and Josephine (Draper) S.; educ. Delaware Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; B.S., 1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1906; unmarried. AUTHOR: Studies in Chaucer's House of Fame, 1907; Handbook of English for Engineers, 1913; English Composition for College Freshmen, 1915; The English Bible (revised ed.), 1923. CLUBS: University (Philadelphia), Newark Country Club (Newark, Dela.). HOME: Newark, Delaware.

T

TABER, CLARENCE WILBUR: editor, author; b. Jersey City, N. J., 1870; s. Alexander and Sarah Elizabeth (Hall) T.; educ. public and private schools and special tutors; m. Jessie Wright Kennedy, June 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Determination of Sex, 1899; Anatomical and Physiological Chart of the Human Body, 1900; Taber's Dictionary for Nurses; Taber's Medical Dictionary; Economics of the Family, 1925; Breaking Sod on the Prairie, 1925; Anya Kuvalchuk, 1925; Taber's Cumulative Atlas of the Human Body, 1927; The Business of the Household, 1927; Key Words to English; Creative Science, or Spiritual Law in the Natural World. Co-author: A Service Book of Terms Used in Food and Nutrition. An editor of the World Book Encyclopaedia. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Modern Priscilla. General character writing, fiction, medical, educational. Bank Cashier for several years; later connected with Schoolbook publication and distributor for 25 years. Educational manager. CLUBS: Collegiate (Chicago); Greater Chicago English Club; National Education Assn.; National Home Economics Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 232 E. Erie St.; HOME: 7614 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TABER, STEPHEN: geologist; b. Victoria, N. Y., April, 1882; s. George A. and Caroline (Crowell) T.; educ. Stanford U. and U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Ray, 1914. AUTHOR: Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, Virginia, 1913. Report on the Titanium and Apatite Deposits of Virginia (with T. L. Watson), 1913. Author of articles and reports pertaining chiefly to earthquakes and frost action. ADDRESS: Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

TABOR, GRACE: landscape architect, author; b. Cuba, N. Y.; d. Clinton D. and Katherine Elizabeth (Towner) T.; educ. privately. AUTHOR: The Garden Primer, 1910; The Landscape Gardening Book, 1911; Old Fashioned Gardening, 1913; Suburban Gardens, 1913; Wonderdays and Wonderways in Flowerland, 1916; Come Into the Garden, 1921. Assoc. editor Garden Mag., 1919-20; and many small gardening manuals. Editor Garden Dept. Woman's Home Companion since 1920. Contributor to other mags. Lecturer on garden topics. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, N. Y. City. ADDRESS: Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.

TAFI, LINWOOD: educator, author; b. Thompson, Conn., Sept. 18, 1877; s. Sylvester and Patience Ellen (Warner) T.; educ. Univ. Calif.; Middlebury Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. Mo.; Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in Educ.; A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Murray Houston, Jan. 15, 1927. AUTHOR: Savannah a Hundred Years Ago (an historical pageant of Savannah, Georgia), 1919; Technique of

Pageantry (a text), 1921; A Christmas Mystery Play, 1921; He is the Son of God (a religious play for Holy Week), 1922. The Woodcutter Christmas, 1922; J o s e p h (a Bible play), 1923; Galahad (a pageant of the Holy Grail), 1924; An English May Festival, 1929. Contributor to Industrial Arts Mag., Drama Mag., Normal Instructor. General character writing, plays, text books, pageants. Pageant Editor for A. S. Barnes and Co. Church organist, choirmaster, composer, teacher of music, craftsman, pageant director, play producer. ASSNS.: Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. OFFICE: Drexel Inst., Phila., Pa.; HOME: South Wallingford, Vt.

TAFT, LORADO: sculptor; b. Elmwood, Ill., April 29, 1860; s. Don Carlos and Mary Lucy (Foster) T.; educ. Univ. of Ill.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. DEGREES: M.L., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Carrie I. Scales, Oct. 11, 1890; (2) Ada Bartlett, Feb. 11, 1896. AUTHOR: History of American Sculpture, 1903 (2nd ed. 1924, 3rd ed., 1930); Modern Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921. Lecturer on Sculpture and Art. Connected with Chicago Art Inst. for 35 years as instructor in modeling and lecturer. Groups of Sculptures include "Sleep of the Flowers," "Awakening of the Flowers," "Solitude of the Soul," "The Blind," "The Fountain of the Great Lakes," Washington Monument (Seattle, Wash.), "Black Hawk," Ogle County (Ill.) Soldier's Memorial, Thatcher Memorial Fountain (Denver, Colo.), "Fountain of Time" (Chicago), Lincoln, Alma Mater (both Urbana, Ill.) CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, City (all Chicago); The Pioneers, Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: Midway Studios, 6016 Ingleside Ave. HOME: 5801 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TAINÉ, JOHN (pen name): see Bell, (Eric) T(emple).

TALBERT, ERNEST LYNN: professor of psychology, author; b. West Elkton, O. Aug., 1879; s. Samuel A. and Lydia R. T.; educ. Butler Coll. (Ind.); Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Stockwell, 1913. AUTHOR: The Dualism of Fact and Idea, 1910; Opportunities in School and Industry for Children of the Stockyard District, 1912. Contributor to School and Society, Psychological Bull., Scientific Monthly. General character writing, technical, sociological. OFFICE: Univ. Cincinnati; HOME: 266 Albion Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: see Press section.

TALBOT, ELLEN BLISS: college professor; b. Iowa City, Ia., Nov., 1867; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Bliss) Talbot; educ. O. State U.; Cornell U.; Chicago U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., O.St., Ph.D.; Cornell; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Fundamental Principle of Fichte's Philosophy, 1906. Contributor articles to philos. journals. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke Coll., So. Hadley, Mass.

TALBOT, FRITZ BRADLEY: physician, b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. George N. T.; educ. Harvard U. and Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1900, M.D., 1905. AUTHOR: Diseases of Nutrition; Infant Feeding, 1915; 2nd ed. 1920; The Gaseous Metabolism of Infants, with Special Reference to the Pulse Rate (with Francis B. Benedict), 1914; Muscular Activity, 1914; The Physiology of the New-Born Infant, Character and Amount of the Katabolism, 1915; Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty; Nutrition and Feeding of Infants (with John Lovett Morse), 1921; Internal Secretion and Metabolism, 1928; Treatment of Epilepsy, 1930; Skin Temperatures of Children, 1931. Numerous articles relating to the philosophy and diseases of childhood in The American Journal of Diseases of Childhood. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Harvard, Union and Brookline

Country Club. Member Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: Cottage Farm Road, Brookline, Mass.

TALBOT, JOHN WILLIAM. (Pseudonym Anonymous): lawyer, author; b. South Bend, Ind., Dec. 1869; s. Peter William and Hannah M. (Talbot) T.; educ. Notre Dame (Ind.) Univ. DEGREES: In Law, m. Minne E. O'Brien, Sept. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Jim Conors, 1912; Old Maid Ryan, 1916; The Doll, 1926; The Pigeon (at present running serially). General character writing, fiction. Lectures on Law, Atheism, Get in the Right Game etc. Editor (since 1926) West Side Mag. Editor (formerly, 1904-24) Owl Mag. OFFICE: 314 Platt Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

TALBOT, LESTER RAYMOND: teacher, author, lecturer; b. Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 18, 1886; s. George Daniel and Cyrene Victoria (Martin) T.; educ. Boston Univ., Sorbonne (Univ. Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Le Français et sa patrie, 1912; French Composition, 1915, La France Nouvelle, 1921; Elementary French Reading and Conversation, 1927. Contributor to Auk, Bull. Mass. Audubon Soc., Nature Mag., Christian Leader, Covenant Companion, etc. General character writing, text books technical, ornithological. Lecturer on travels in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, and on European and American birds; teacher of French, Boston Univ., 1907-10, 1913-19. Asst. Prof., 1917-19. Educational Field Agent, Mass. Audubon Society, lecturing in high schools; in this connection write each month of school year "Bird News for the School." Special lecturer for Mass. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. CLUBS: Brookline Bird (pres.); Amer. Ornithologists Union; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 8 Rustic Road, Melrose Highlands, Mass.

TALLEY, NAOMI SELL: see Press section.

TALMADGE, THOMAS EDDY: architect; b. Washington, April, 1876; s. Lewis Cass and Lida (Eddy) T.; educ. high school Evanston Township; Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Institute of Technology); M.A. (hon. from Northwestern Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Architecture in America, 1927 (2d edit.), 1928 (3d edit.), 1929. Co-editor, Significance of the Fine Arts. Pres. Art Commission, City of Evanston; chairman, Board of Art Advisers State of Illinois; vice-pres., Chicago Soc. of Etchers, architectural commission for restoration of Williamsburgh, Va.; fellow American Institute of Architects. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Lake Zurich Golf. Relig. denom., Methodist. Studio: 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.; OFFICE: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago; HOME: 1824 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TALMAN, JOHN: newspaper worker, writer; b. near Rochester, N. Y., July 30, 1851; s. John and Sarah Elizabeth (Foote) T.; educ. Macedon (N.Y.) Acad.; m. Rena A. Doney, Feb. 18, 1874. AUTHOR: The Pure Life (poem), 1890; Minnesota in Panorama (poem), 1923; The Field of Gettysburg, with introduction by Edwin Markham (poem), 1929. Contributor to Judge, Life, McClure's, Midland Monthly, Northwest Magazine. General character writing, poems. Managing Editor (formerly) St. Paul Pioneer Press. CLUBS: Soc. of the Genesee (N. Y. City). ADDRESS: Box 199, Linnton, Oregon.

TANNENBAUM, FRANK: economist; b. Austria March, 1893; s. Abraham Wolfe and Ana (Wildner) T.; educ. Columbia College and Graduate School DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Labor Movement, 1921; Wall Shadows, 1924; The Mexican Agrarian Revolution, 1928; in preparation a Biography of the late T. M. Osborne, former warden of Sing Sing Prison.

Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Century Magazine, New Republic, and Survey. General character writing, essays and scientific works. Member staff of Institute of Economics since 1925; to participate in making an economic and social study of Porto Rico for Institute; crossed Mexico on mule-back in three months trip as member of commission Cientifica Exploradora del sur-Este; investigated American penitentiary institutions, 1921; engaged in study of Mexican Rural Education at invitation of Mexican government 1930-31; member of reserved staff of Federal Commission on Law Observance and Law Enforcement, 1931. Spent one year in prison on account of labor trouble in New York City; spent one week a voluntary prisoner in Sing Sing Prison. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Acad. of Pol. Sci.; New York Civic Club. ADDRESS: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A.: physician, author; b. Hungary, May, 1874; s. Morris and Hannah (Stahlberger) T.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Coll. Phys. and Surg. (N. Y. City). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jeanette S. Rosett, 1900. AUTHOR: Shakespeare's Coat-of-Arms, 1908; Was William Shakespeare a "Gentleman"? 1909; The Psychology of Accidents and "Symptomatic Actions," 1924; Problems in Shakespeare's Penmanship, including a study of the Poet's will, 1927; The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore; a bibliotic study, 1927; The Assassination of Christopher Marlowe, 1928; Shakespeare Forgeries in the Revels Accounts, 1929; Shakespeare and Sir Thomas Moore, 1929; Slips of the Tongue in Shakespeare, 1930; The Handwriting of the Renaissance, 1930; An Object Lesson in Shakespearean Research, 1931. Contributor to Journal of Abnormal Psychology, Psyche and Eros, Amer. Medicine, Journal of Sexology and Psychoanalysis. General character writing, historical, technical, calligraphic, heraldic, sociologic. Editor Psyche and Eros. CLUB: Shakespeare Club of New York City. OFFICE: 808 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

TANNER, EDWIN PLATT: college professor; b. Paterson, N. J., Dec., 1874; s. Robert J. and Emma C. (King) T.; educ. Columbia Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (1897), A.M. (1898), Ph.D. (1908). AUTHOR: The Province of New Jersey, 1908; Columbia University Studies; The Story of Old Europe and Young America (with W. H. Mace), 1915. CLUB: Univ. of Syracuse. OFFICE: Syracuse University; HOME: 210 Walnut Place, Syracuse, N. Y.

TANNER, FRED WILBUR: bacteriologist and chemist, writer; b. Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1888; s. Wellington Boughton and Emma Melvina (Olds) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.); Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Hope Stuart Montgomery, June 10, 1916. AUTHOR: Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods, 1919; The Yeasts (translation from Les Levures, by Guilhaumon), 1920; Bacteriology: A Text Book of microorganism, 1928; Bacteriology: A Laboratory Text Book, 1928. Contributor to Canning Age and various scientific and medical journals. Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica. General character writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: University (Urbana), Alpha Chi Rho, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 361 Chemistry Bldg., Univ. Illinois; HOME: 803 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

TANNER, GEORGE CLINTON: educator; see Vol. I, 1921.

TANNER, JOHN HENRY: professor of mathematics, Cornell U.; b. Ft. Plain, N. Y., March, 1861; s. Charles F. and Minnie (Lenz) T.; educ. Clinton Liberal Inst.; Cornell U.; U. of Göttingen, Ger. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Martha Williams, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Vari-

- ous Mathematical Works; Analytic Geometry (Tanner and Allen), 1898; An Elementary Algebra, 1903; Key to Elementary Algebra, 1905; High School Algebra, 1907; Brief Course in Analytic Geometry, 1911. Editor Plane and Solid Geometry (Hart and Feldman), 1909. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.
- TAPP, SIDNEY C.**: author; b. North Carolina, Sept., 1870; s. Ruffin and Malissa T.; educ. Furman U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Anglo-Saxon Institutions, or the Development of Constitutional Government, 1902; The Struggle, 1905; The Truth About the Bible; Why Jesus Was a Man and Not a Woman; Duality of the Bible; What Every Man and Woman Should Know About the Bible; Sex, the Key to the Bible; Inner Secrets of the Bible; The Sex Force of the Bible; Why We Die, and other books. ADDRESS: 609 East Grunther St., San Antonio, Texas.
- TAPPAN, EVA MARCH**: author; (died, Jan. 29, 1930); see Vol. IV., 1929-30.
- TARBELL, IDA M(INE)VA**: author, lecturer; b. Erie Co., Pa., Nov., 1857; d. Franklin S. and Esther Anne (McCullough) T.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1895; Life of Madame Roland, 1896; Early Life of Abraham Lincoln (with J. McCan Davis), 1896; Life of Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.), 1900; History of the Standard Oil Co. (2 vols.), 1904; He Knew Lincoln, 1907; Father Abraham, 1909; The Tariff in Our Times, 1911; The Business of Being a Woman, 1912; The Ways of Women, 1915; New Ideals in Business, 1916; The Rising of the Tide, 1919; In Lincoln's Chair, 1920; The Boy Scouts' Life of Lincoln, 1921; He Knew Lincoln and Other Billy Brown Stories, 1924; In the Footsteps of Lincoln, 1924; Life of Judge Gary, 1926. A Reporter for Lincoln, 1927. General character writing, biography, history, essays. Assoc. editor McClure's Mag., 1894-1906. Assoc. editor American Mag., 1906-15. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (all N. Y. City); Econ. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; English Soc. Women Journalists. OFFICE: 120 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Bethel, Conn.
- TARBELL, MARTHA**: author; d. Dr. Horace S. and Martha (Treat) Tarbell; educ. DePauw U.; Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tarbell's Teacher's Guide to the International Sunday School Lessons, 1906-31, incl.; Geography of Palestine in the Time of Christ, 1907; In the Master's Country, 1910; A Series of School Geographies, 1896-99; Text Books in Language, 1891-1900-03 (with Horace Summer Tarbell). CLUBS: Women's Coll., Women's Univ. (N. Y.); N. J. Branch of Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; mem. Alumnae of Kappa Kappa Gamma; Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: 84 Beach St., East Orange, N. J.
- TARKINGTON, (NEWTON) BOOTH**: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1869; s. John Stevenson and Elizabeth (Booth) T.; educ. Phillips Exeter; Princeton, Purdue. DEGREES: Litt.D., Princeton, Columbia, DePauw; M.A., Princeton; m. Susanah Kelfer, Nov. 6, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Vanrevels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; In the Arena, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1911; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; The Turmoil, 1915; Penrod and Sam, 1916; Seventeen, 1916; The Magnificent Ambersons, 1918; Ramsey Miholland, 1919; Alice Adams, 1921; Gentle Julia, 1922; The Fascinating Stranger, 1923; The Midlander, 1924; Women, 1925; (plays): Monsieur Beaucaire (with E. G. Sutherland), 1901; The Man from Home (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1906; Cameo Kirby, 1907; Your Humble Servant, 1908; Springtime 1908; Getting a Polish, 1908; Mister Antonio, 1916; The Country Cousin (with Julian Street), 1917; The Gibson Upright (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1919; Up from Nowhere (with H. L. W.), 1919; Clarence, 1919; Poldeklin, 1920; The Wren, 1921; The Intimate Strangers, 1921; Rose Brier, 1922; Tweedles, 1923; Mag-nolia, 1923. Contributor serials and short stories to leading mags. ADDRESS: 4270 No. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN**: see Press section.
- TASSIN, ALGERNON de VIVIER**: educator, author; b. Nevada, Dec., 1869; s. Augustus Gabriel de Vivier and Mary (Tilley) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.); Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Miriam C. Taylor, 1918. AUTHOR: Rust, 1912; The Magazine in America, 1916; The Craft of the Tortoise, 1919; The Rainbow String, 1921; Child's History of American Literature (with A. B. Maurice), 1923; The Oral Study of Literature, 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, McClure's and other mags. General character writing, essays, novels, hist. OFFICE: Columbia Univ.; HOME: 144 E. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
- TATLOCK, JOHN S(TRONG) (PERRY)**: writer, university professor; b. Stamford, Conn.; s. William and Florence (Perry) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Fenton, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works, 1907; Harleian MS. 7334, and Revision of Canterbury Tales, 1909; The Scene of Franklin's Tale Visited, 1915. Edited Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida, 1912; The Modern Reader's Chaucer, (with Percy MacKaye), 1912; Representative English Plays, (with R. G. Martin), 1916; Chaucer Concordance (with A. G. Kennedy), 1927. Contributor of numerous articles in literary and philological periodicals. ADDRESS: Berkeley, Calif.
- TATLOCK, ORRETT**: educator, author; b. Rye, N. Y. Sept., 1884; s. Henry Tatlock; educ. Univ. Mich.; Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M. S.; m. Eva M. Smith, 1916. AUTHOR: (with F. C. Irwin and B. J. Rivett) Elementary and Applied Chemistry, 1915; Beginning Chemistry and Its Uses (with Irwin and Rivett), 1927. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Coll. of the City of Detroit; HOME: 2238 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- TATSCH, JACOB HUGO**: editor, The Masonic Bibliophiles, author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 29, 1888; s. Jacob and Louise Hedwig (Hartmann) T.; educ. George Washington Univ.; Coe Coll. (Iowa); Grad. Army Finance School, 1924; Command and General Staff School, U.S.A., 1929. DEGREES: D.Litt.; m. Harriett Hughes, Oct. 3, 1928. AUTHOR: An American Masonic Crisis, 1921; Short Readings in Masonic History, 1926 (Spanish transl., 1929); High Lights of Crescent History, 1851-1926, 1926; Practices and Customs of the American Craft, 1926 (German, Dutch and Norwegian translations); Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies, 1929; A Reader's Guide to Masonic Literature, 1929. In collaboration: (with Erik McKinley Eriksson, Ph.D.) History of Anti-Masonry in the United States, 1737-1884, 1926-27; (with Winward Prescott, M.A.) Masonic Bookplates, 1928. Contributor to Masonic Outlook, New York; Masonic Digest, Los Angeles; The Sojourner, Wash., D. C.; Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, Miscellanea Latomorum and Masonic Record, London; numerous other American and foreign Craft Journals. General character writing, hist., biog., bibliography, antiquarian. Assoc. editor The Builder (St. Louis, 1922-30); Grand Lodge Bull. (Cedar Rapids), 1925-29. Asst. Secy. Nat.

TAUBENHAUS

Masonic Research Soc., 1922. Asst. editor The Master Mason (Washington, D. C.), 1924. Curator and assoc. Editor Iowa Masonic Library, (Cedar Rapids), 1925-29; Asso. Librarian Grand Lodge F. & A. M., Massachusetts (Boston), 1930—. Capt. Nat. Guard of Wash., 1917-18; Mil. Intelligence Div., U. S. Army, 1918; Capt. Finance Dept. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1924; Major, 1929; President, Iowa Dept., R.O.A. of U. S., 1927-28. CLUBS: National Sojourners (Washington, D.C.). Author's (London); Fellow, Nat. Masonic Research Soc. (St. Louis). OFFICE: Suite 809, 34 West 33rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1720 No. 5th Ave., Clinton, Iowa.

TAUBENHAUS, JACOB JOSEPH: plant pathologist and physiologist; b. Palestine, Oct., 1884; s. Meyer and Bethsheba T.; educ. Natl. Farm School, Pa.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. M.S. (Cornell); Ph.D. (U. of Pa.); m. Esther Hirschenson, 1910. AUTHOR: Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea, 1917; Diseases of Truck Crops, 1918; Diseases of Greenhouse Crops, 1920; Diseases of the Sweet Potato, 1923; Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Scientific Organizations and Clubs: Nature Study; Authors' (London); Authors of Amer., A.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc of Amer., etc. HOME: College Station, Texas.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of economics; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1859; s. William and Adele (Wuorpel) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., A.M., LL.B., Brown U., Harvard U., Litt.D.; Northwestern U. of Mich., LL.D.; Bonn U. (Germany), Hon. Ph. D. AUTHOR: Tariff History of the United States, 1888; Silver Situation in the United States, 1892; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 1921; Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 1915; Inventors and Money Makers, 1915; Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity, 1919; International Trade, 1927; prof. Economics, Harvard U., Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics. ASSNS.: Corres. Member of British Academy, Italian Academy; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 2 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

TAYLOR, ALBERT LE ROY: educator, consulting engineer, writer; b. Logan, Utah, May, 1887; s. George Hamilton and Nellie (Colebrook) T.; educ. Univ. Utah; Univ. Mich.; Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.E.; m. Rachel Smith, June 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Automotive Manual, 1923. General character writing, technical, text books. Contributor to Engineering Journals, newspapers and university bulletins. OFFICE: Univ. of Utah. HOME: 258 University St., Salt Lake, Utah.

TAYLOR, ALBERT PIERCE: archivist, marine editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

TAYLOR, ALBERT REYNOLDS: educator (died Aug. 12, 1929); see Vol. III, 1927-28. Additional book (since publication of Vol. III): Autobiography of Albert Reynolds Taylor.

TAYLOR, ALVA WILMOT: social ethics; b. Anamosa, Ia., Nov., 1871; s. L. S. and Mary Ellen (Mershon) T.; educ. Drake U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ph.; M.Ph.; m. Caroline Duval Smith, Oct. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: Social Work of Christian Missions, 1911; The Twelve Hour Day in Steel, 1921. Co-author: The Wage Question; The Church and Industry; Christian Ideals and Social Progress, 1931. Editor Social Trends. On edit. staff of Christian Century, the Christian, the Community Churchman. Mem. Interchurch Com. Investigating Steel Strike of 1919; Director Missouri Rural Church Survey. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Sociological Soc. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ.; HOME: 101 Bowling Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, BARNARD COOK: theologian; b. Holmdel, N. J., May, 1850; s. John C. and Sarah (Duell) T.; educ. Peddie Inst.; Brown U.; Crozer Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Martha R. Parmelee, June 20, 1877; (deceased). AUTHOR: Outline Analysis of Books of the Bible, 1902; Historical Books of the Old Testament, 1906; Death of Christ as Taught in Old Testament, 1923; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1924; Miscellaneous Notes on Old Testament Topics, 1929; Addresses (Bulletin Eastern Seminary), 1929-1930. Contributor to Watchman-Examiner. Prof. of Old Testament Lit. and Exegesis, Crozer Theol. Sem., 1877-1920; Prof. of Old Testament Lit. and Exegesis, Eastern Baptist Theol. Sem. since 1925. ADDRESS: 1814 So. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, CHARLES RALPH: teacher; b. Arlington, Mass., Dec. 14, 1877; s. Myron and Elizabeth P. (Crosby) T.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (play) Vital English, Books 1 and 2, 1919. Annotation of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1920; Annotation of Macbeth, 1922; Vital English, Intermediate Book, 1922; Primary Book, 1925; Advanced Book, 1926. Junior Master Boston Latin School. HOME: 31 Pelton St., West Roxbury, Mass.

TAYLOR, COLEY BANKS: editor, critic, writer; b. Port Jervis, N. Y., July 5, 1899; s. Joseph Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Banks) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Middleton, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (play) Around the Corner, (Translated from Fr. of Marcel Brion); Bartolome de las Casas, Pere des Indiens, 1929. Translated (from the French of Alin Laubreaux): Jean Le Metes, (Mulatto Johnny), 1931; (from the Italian of Gina Lombroso): Le Tragedie del Progresso, (Tragedies of Progress), published 1931. Contributor to The Bookman, The Survey, The World Tomorrow, N. Y. Herald-Tribune Books, etc. Asst. editor and Dramatic reviewer "The World Tomorrow, N.Y. Herald-Tribune Books" staff E. P. Dutton and Co., publishers, 1926-1930. General character writing: translations, plays, poetry, criticism. CLUB: Civic (N.Y.). HOME: 1781 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, DAVID WATSON: naval constructor, U. S. N. (ret.); b. Louisa Co., Va., March, 1864; s. Henry and Mary Minor (Watson) T.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll.; U. S. Naval Acad.; Royal Naval Coll.; Greenwich, Eng. DEGREES: E.D., Stevens Inst.; D.Sc., Geo. Wash. U.; LL.D., U. of Glasgow; m. Imogen M. Morris, Oct. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, 1893; Speed and Power of Ships, 1910. Numerous papers on tech. subjects before tech. socs. Chief constructor of U. S. Navy, 1914-22; retired Jan., 1923, with rank of Rear Admiral. Past President, Society Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. CLUB: Army and Navy, (Washington, D. C.) HOME: Waldrop, Va.

TAYLOR, E(ARL) H(OWARD): see Press section.

TAYLOR, EDWARD WILLYS: medicine; b. Montclair, N. J., May 7, 1866; s. Alfred Taylor and Jane Brown (Tucker) T.; educ. High Sch., (Montclair, N. J.); Harvard Coll., 1888; Harvard Medical Schl., 1891; Univs. Berlin, Freiburg, (Germany), 1891, 1893. DEGREES: A. B., 1888; M.D., 1891; A.M., 1899 (all Harvard); m. Elsie Brewster Howe, Oct. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Case Histories in Neurology, 1912; Psychotherapy, 1926 (and 70 other Titles dealing with neurological subjects). Formerly editor Boston Medical and Surgical Journal; on Editorial Board, Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Contributes to medical publications. General character of writing, scientific and medical subjects. Interested in Witchcraft.

TAYLOR

Wrote Medical Aspects of Witchcraft, Problems of Personality, The Witchcraft Episode, 1928. Is James Jackson Putnam Prof. of Neurology, Harvard University, Emeritus. Formerly chief, Dept. of Neurology, Mass. General Hosp. Chief interests: neuropathology, clinical neurology and psychotherapy. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 457 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

TAYLOR, ELKANAH EAST: writer; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Witmer Bailey and Mamie (Stroud) T.; educ. Maury High School (Norfolk, Va.); Sweetbriar College (Lynchburg, Va.); William and Mary College (Williamsburg, Va.); m. E. Jordan Taylor, June 5, 1912. AUTHOR: Whisperings and Other Poems, 1919; Dust and Flame, 1923; Candles On The Sill, 1927; Pen-Points (brochure), 1928. Editor, Will-O-the-Wisp (mag. of verse). Contributor to Contemporary Verse, JAPM, Poetry Review (London, Eng.), Muse and Mirror, Interludes, Amer. Poetry Mag., Poetry of Today, Stardust, etc. General character writing, poems and criticisms. State Chairman of Poetry in Va. Federation of Women's Clubs. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of America, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Va., Empire Poetry League (London, Eng.), Amer. Literary Assn., Order of Book-fellows, Woman's Club (Norfolk, Va.). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Driver, Va.

TAYLOR, FRANCES BEATRICE: editor; b. Brussels, Ontario, Canada, May 15, 1891; d. Robert Leslie and Mary Chipman (Smith) T.; educ. private tuition. AUTHOR: White Winds of Dawn (poetry), 1924; Song of Korthan, 1923. Contributes to McCall's, Poetry, New York Times, Dalhousie Review, The Forge, The Châtelaine, MacLean's, Willson's Monthly, Passing Show, Atlantic Monthly, Canadian Magazine, The Graphic, etc. Editor: Women's Department London Free Press; musical, dramatic and literary criticisms. General character writing, poetry, allegory, short stories, articles. CLUBS: London Women's Press Club; Women's Canadian Club; Women's Music Club. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: London Free Press; HOME: 128 Mill St., London, Ontario, Canada.

TAYLOR, FRANCES LILIAN: teacher; b. Brookfield, Conn.; d. Noah Star and Phenia Ann (Merwin) T.; educ. New England Academy; Mt. Holyoke College. DEGREE: M.A. (honorary, Knox College, Ill.). AUTHOR: The Werner Primer, 1895; The Taylor School Readers (1st), 1900; (2nd), 1902; Home and School First Reader, 1897; Beginnings in English, 1912, 1920 and 1921; Two Indian Children of Long Ago, 1920; Adventures in Story Land: A Primer, 1926; First Reader, 1928; Pre-Primer, 1928; Second Reader, 1929; Third Reader, 1931. Formerly contributor to Public School Journal. General character writing, juvenile, text books; formerly Principal Teachers' Training School, Galesburg, Ill.; Teachers' Institute instructor in Illinois. CLUB: D.A.R. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Ayers School; HOME: 368 West Tompkins Street, Galesburg, Ill.

TAYLOR, FRANK J.: writer, advertising; b. South Dakota, Oct. 8, 1894; s. John S. and Ellen (Stobbs) T.; educ. Stanford University; m. Katherine E. Ames, 1919. AUTHOR: Oh, Ranger! (in collab. with Horace M. Albright), 1928; The Grand Canyon Country (in collab. with M. R. Tillotson), 1929; California, Land of Homes (one of nine volumes on California), 1929; Rainbow Canyons, (with E. T. Scoyen), 1931. Contributes to Saturday Eve. Post, Collier's, American Mag., Sunset Mag., New York Times, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Public Ledger, Sunday Mag. General character writing, out-of-doors, western and personality articles. Formerly with Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner, Associated Press, United Press (war correspondent with A.E.F. and covering

TAYLOR

revolutions in Germany, Central Empires, and Russia). Washington correspondent United Press and New York Globe, and managing editor Scripps-Howard Washington Bureau. OFFICE: 703 Market St., San Francisco; HOME: Los Altos, Calif.

TAYLOR, FREEMAN PEARSON: business education specialist; b. Ohio, Dec., 1873; s. Howard H. and Martha Lucretia (Pearson) T.; educ. Mt. Hope Academy (O.); Volant College (Pa.); Zanerion Art College (O.). DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Nora Belle Walker. AUTHOR: Exercises in Business Correspondence. General character writing, commercial. Established the Taylor Business School in Philadelphia, in 1898. CLUBS: Penn Athletic; Auto Club of Philadelphia; Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1002 Market St.; HOME: 309 Lansdowne Rd., Llanerch, Pa.

TAYLOR, GEORGE BRAXTON: clergyman; b. Staunton, Va., April 25, 1860; s. Rev. George Boardman and Susan Spotswood (Braxton) T.; educ. Richmond Coll.; U. of Va.; So. Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville; attended lectures at University of Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Mercer U. of Ga.; m. Jessie Cabell, Dec. 19, 1888. AUTHOR: Life and Letters of Rev. George Boardman Taylor, D.D., 1908; Virginia Baptist Ministers (3rd ser.), 1912; (4th ser.), 1913; (5th ser.), 1915; Southern Baptists in Sunny Italy, 1929. Contributor articles and stories to various periodicals. ADDRESS: Hollins, Va.

TAYLOR, GRAHAM ROMEYN: writer; b. Hopewell, N. Y., March 17, 1880; s. Graham and Leah (Demarest) T.; educ. Lewis Inst., Chicago; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Taylor, Sept. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Satellite Cities—A Study of Industrial Suburbs, 1915. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: 41 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, GRIFFITH: professor of geography; b. London, Dec., 1880. DEGREES: D.Sc., B. E. (Univ. of Sydney); B.A. (Univ. of Cambridge). AUTHOR: New South Wales, Historical, Physiographic, Economic (collab.), The Economic Aspects of Australian Physiography, 1908-09; The World and Australasia (collab.), 1918; Archaeocynathinae from the Cambrian of S. A., 1910; Climate and Weather of Australia, 1912; The Silver Lining, (with Scott), 1916; The Australian Environment, 1918; Social and Political Aspects of Australia (collab.), 1920; Text Book Australian Meteorology, 1920; Physiography of Macmurdo Sound, 1922; The Geographical Laboratory, 1925; Environment and Race, 1927; Studies in Australian Affairs (collab.), 1928; Antarctic Adventure and Research, 1930; Australia: A Reader, 1931. General character writing, scientific. Leader of western parties and senior geologist in British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13. CLUB Quadrangle. ADDRESS: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, HENRY CHARLES: agricultural economist; b. Stockport, Iowa, April 16, 1873; s. Tarpley Early and Elmira (Martin) T.; educ. Drake Univ.; Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Wisconsin; Halle-Wittenberg Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S. (in agriculture, Iowa State Coll.); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. Elizabeth Bruner, June 17, 1904. AUTHOR: (books) Syllabus of Lectures on Agricultural Economics, 1903; Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics, 1905; Agricultural Economics, 1919; Practical Farm Economics, 1924; Outlines of Agricultural Economics, 1925; (revised edition, 1931); (bulletins, published by the Univ. of Wisconsin): The Decline of Land Owning Farmers in England, 1904; Methods of Renting Farm Land in Wisconsin, 1910; The Place of Economics in Agricultural Education and Research, 1911; The Prices of Farm Products, 1911; Progress in the Dairy Industry of

TAYLOR

Wisconsin, 1911; The Marketing of Wisconsin Cheese, 1913; The Marketing of Wisconsin Potatoes, 1915; Price Fixing and the Cost of Farm Products, 1918; War Prices and Farm Profits, 1919; Farm Labor in Wisconsin, 1920. Contributed articles to the following Journals: Amer. Econ. Rev., Dec., 1922; The Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., 1903; The Quarterly Journal of Economics, 1903; Amer. Econ. Assn. Papers and Proceedings, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916; Proceedings Amer. Econ. Soc. 1919, 1922, 1924; Journal of Land and Public Utility Econ., 1929; Amer. Farm Management Assn., 1917; Journal of Farm Econ., 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924 (2), 1925, 1928, 1929, 1930; Proceedings of the International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1929, 1930. General character writing, scientific. Director of the Vermont Commission on Country Life; formerly prof. of agric. econ., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1901-19; chief of the office of Farm Management and the Bureau of Agric. Econ., 1919-25; prof. of agric. econ., Northwestern Univ., 1925-28. CLUBS: Ethan Allen Club (Burlington, Vt.). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 162 College St.; HOME: 308 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

TAYLOR, JACOB H.: editor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TAYLOR, JAMES MORFORD: professor emeritus, mathematics; (died July 31, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

TAYLOR, JOB: manufacturer, author; b. Dudley, Eng.; s. George and Elizabeth (Mason) T.; educ. private school in England; public schools of Mt. Pleasant (Penna.); Lima, Ohio, College; Wooster Univ. (Ohio); Harvard. DEGREES: S.B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie Coffield Howerton. AUTHOR: Broken Links, 1908; Io, the Eternal Princess (in preparation). Contributor to papers and magazines. General character writing, didactic fiction. CLUBS: Chockoyotte Country; Presbyterian. HOME: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

TAYLOR, J(OHN) MADISON: physician, writer; b. Lancaster, Pa., July 4, 1855; s. William Johnson and Mary E. (Beardon) T.; educ. Rugby Acad., Princeton Univ., Univ. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., M.A.; m. Emily Heyward Drayton, Oct. 15, 1879. AUTHOR: Diseases of Children, 1898; Ourselves; A Record for Personal and Family Use of One Couple and Their Children; Eluding the Ravages of Time (in prep.); The Nervous Invalid as a Factor in Society (in prep.); Convalescence as a Clinical Fine Art: Back to Par (in prep.). Contributor of over 300 papers on med. subjects to tech. jrnls. General character writing, technical medical. Asst. for 16 yrs. to Dr. S. Wier Mitchell. Prof. Physical Therapeutics, Temple Univ. (Phila.), since 1910. CLUBS: University, Princeton, Loyal Legion, Medical, S.A.R., (all Phila.). OFFICE and HOME: 1504 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH RICHARD: professor of Greek; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry and Caroline (Southard) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.), Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan Univ., 1882); A.M. (Wesleyan Univ., 1885), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1894); m. Elvira Louise Polhemus, Dec. 25, 1882. AUTHOR: The Captives of Plautus, 1896; The Story of the Drama: Beginnings to The Commonwealth, 1930. Editor, Bostonia (Boston); Copley Drama Series (Boston). General character writing, text books, technical, editing plays. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 675 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 42 Adella Ave., West Newton, Mass.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH RUSSELL: professor of English; b. Circleville, O., July 10, 1868; s. Thomas

TAYLOR

Russell and Mary Elizabeth (Shoemaker) T.; educ. Ohio pub. schls., Ohio State Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Esther Stafford, June 23, 1897. AUTHOR: The Overture Poems, 1903; Composition in Narration, 1909; Wintergreen—Poems, 1911; What You Will—Poems, 1921; Our Dancing Days—Poems, 1922. Contributor to Mags., prose and verse. Occupies chr. of Eng., Ohio State Univ. OFFICE: State Univ.; HOME: 1080 Lincoln Road, Columbus, Ohio.

TAYLOR, KATHERINE AMES: writer; born, Mich., April 9, 1895; d. Charles C. and Annie (Hayden) Ames; educ. Stanford University; m. Frank J. Taylor, 1919. AUTHOR: Lights and Shadows of Yosemite, 1926; The Romance of Stanford, 1927; San Francisco Tripbook, 1928; Los Angeles Tripbook, 1929. Contributor to Sunset Magazine, American Magazine, Motorland. HOME3: Los Altos, California.

TAYLOR, KATHARINE HAVILAND: writer; b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland) Taylor; educ. pvtly.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cecilia of the Pink Roses, 1917; Barbara of Baltimore, 1919; Yellow Soap, 1920; Natalie Page, 1921; The Second Mrs. Clay, 1921-23; Real Stuff, 1921; A Modern Trio in an Old Town, 1922; Cross Currents, 1922; Tony from America, 1924; Stanley John's Wife, 1925; The Secrets of the Little Gods, 1927; The Youngest One, 1925; Pablito, 1929; When Men A-Woolg Go, 1930. Books published in Holland: Zeepzop; In En Uit De Zorgen; De Geheimzinnige Armband. One-act plays published and produced: Keeping Him Home, 1927; A Mother's Influence, 1928; Mix Well and Stir, 1929; The Family Failing, 1930. Three-act plays published and produced: The Taming of the Crew, 1928. Has published over 175 short stories, 20 serials, 94 articles, 57 poems, 2 motion picture plays. Work also translated into Spanish, Swedish and Danish. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: 1409 East Market St., York, Pa.

TAYLOR, LLOYD WILLIAM: professor of physics, author; b. Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 4, 1893; s. Levi William and Carrie Elnora (Brown) T.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Univ. Iowa, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph.D.; m. Esther Eleanor Bliss, Dec. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: College Manual of Optics, 1924; A Numerical Drill Book on Physics, 1926; General Physics for the Laboratory (with W. W. Watson and C. E. Howe), 1926. General character writing, text books. Hd. Dept. Physics, Oberlin Coll. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physic. Soc., A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. Amer., Ohio Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Oberlin Coll.; HOME: 123 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

TAYLOR, MARY IMLAY: writer; b. Washington, D. C.; d. George and Eleanor (Imlay) Taylor; educ. by pvt. tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Rebellion of the Princess, 1903; On the Red Staircase, 1906; The Impersonator, 1906; My Lady Claucarty, 1907; The Reaping, 1908; Caleb Trench, 1910; The Long Way, 1913; The Man in the Street, 1913; Children of Passion, 1918; Who Pays?, 1918; Candle in the Wind, 1919; The Wild Fawn, 1920; Mr. Battle Pays the Bills, 1928. Contributor of fiction to Munsey's mag. ADDRESS: 31 Barry Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

TAYLOR, MARY L. PEARE: poet, song writer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

TAYLOR, ROBERT EMMETT: professor, lawyer, accountant, author; b. Piper City, Ill., July 3, 1889; s. Thomas and Nettie (Mooney) T.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Southern Calif., Univ. St. Louis, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M. AUTHOR: Municipal Budget Making, 1925; Questions and Problems in Accounting, (co-author), 1926; Questions and Problems in Economics (co-author), 1927; Elements of Accounting (co-author), 1930.

TAYLOR

General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Mu Delta. OFFICE: Univ. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.; HOME: Sodus, Mich.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM J.: educator; b. Dublin, Ind., Aug. 1867; s. Aurelius P. and Mary (Vore) T.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Glasgow, July 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Elementary Logic, 1909; A Syllabus of the History of Education, 1909. Wrote article on "Consciousness and Attention," in Encyclopedia Americana. Prof. in var. univ. from 1898 to date. Head of Dept. of Psychol. and Edn., Maxwell Trng. Schl. for Techrs., 1910-25; Fellow in philos., Yale; frat. Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Maxwell Training School for Teachers; HOME: 769 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAYLOR, W(ILLIAM) S(ENTMAN): professor of psychology; b. Passaic, N. J., March 15, 1894; s. Rev. Franklin Ellsworth and Mary Agnes (White) T.; educ. high schl. (Gettysburg), Gettysburg Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S. (Gettysburg Coll., 1916), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1920), M.S. (Univ. of Wisconsin, 1923), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1921); m. Phoebe Louise Smith, Jan. 3, 1925. AUTHOR: Readings in Abnormal Psychology and Mental Hygiene (a compilation), 1926; Morton Prince and Abnormal Psychology, 1928. Contributor to American Childhood, Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychology, Psychological Rev., Internationale Zeitschrift für Individualpsychologie, Jnl. Comparative Psychology, Internat. Journ. of Ethics, Genetic Psychology Monographs, Dictionary of Amer. Biography. General character writing, text books, medical. Engaged in psychological research in U. S. Navy, 1918-1919; lecturer in psychology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921-1922; instructor in philosophy, Univ. Wisconsin, 1922-1923; prof. of philosophy, Univ. of Maine, 1923-1926; visiting instructor in psychology, Harvard summer school, 1926, 1927, and Univ. of Chicago, 1928; prof. of psychology, Smith Coll., since 1926. CLUBS: Amer. Philosophical Assoc., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Amer. Psychopathological Assoc., Phi Sigma (hon.), Phi Kappa Phi (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 55 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

TEAD, ORDWAY: publisher, teacher; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept., 1891; s. Edward Sampson and Louise Moore (Ordway) T.; educ. Latin Sch., (Somerville), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. Graduate School. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Clara Armstrong Murphy, 1891. AUTHOR: Instincts in Industry, 1918; The People's Part in Peace, 1918; Personnel Administration, Its Principles and Practices (with H. C. Metcalf), 1920; (revised edit.), 1926; A Course in Personnel Management, 1923; Human Nature and Management, 1929. Editor, economic and business books. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Rev., Taylor Soc. Bulletin, Personnel Jnl., Survey. General character writing, business books, articles on economics, psychology, business subjects. Lecturer in personnel administration, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: City Club of New York, West Side Tennis Club, Amherst Club of New York. OFFICE: 49 E. 33rd St., New York City; HOME: 56 Groton St., Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

TEALL, EDNA A. W.: home page editor; b. Essex, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Franklin J. and Mary D. (Webb) West; educ. country district schls. (Lewis, N. Y.), graded schls. (Elizabethtown and Essex, N. Y.); m. Francis A. Teall, 1899. Two daughters, Miss Brisels Teall and Mrs. Peppino Mangravite. AUTHOR: Batter and Spoon Faires, 1929 (fairly story). Editor, Newark Evening News. Organized cookery

TEMPLE

club; gives radio talks on fashions and bits of philosophy; speaks before clubs on personality and ways of happier living; also on romance and myths of foods. Member: MacDowell Club (New York and New Jersey), State Home Economics Assn. OFFICE: Newark Evening News, Newark, N. J.; HOME: 61 Fremont St., Bloomfield, N. J.

TEASDALE, SARA (Mrs. S. T. Filsinger): poet; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1884; d. John Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Willard) Teasdale; educ. priv. schls.; m. Ernst B. Filsinger, Dec. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Sonnets to Duse, and Other Poems, 1907; Helen of Troy and Other Poems, 1911; Rivers to the Sea, 1915; Love Songs, 1917; Flame and Shadow, 1920; Dark of the Moon, 1926; Stars To-Night: Verses New and Old for Boys and Girls, 1930. Editor: The Answering Voice; Love Lyrics by Women, 1917, (new and enlarged edition, 1928); Rainbow Gold, 1922. CLUBS: American Women's Club (London); The Authors' Club (New York). ADDRESS: care The Macmillan Co., New York, N. Y.

TECHE, L. A. (pen name): see Parker, Fitzgerald Sale.

TEEDMON, ALLYN HENRY: see Press section. **TEELE, RAY PALMER**: economist; b. Minnesota, Oct. 23, 1868; s. Edwin and Sarah (Dearborn) T.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., 1897; A.M., 1899; m. Mary D. Hazard, Nov. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Irrigation in the United States, 1915; Review of Irrigation Legislation for New York State Library; bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agr. and Bur. of the Census; Economist, U. S. Dept. of Agr. and spec. agt. Irrigation, U. S. Bur. Census. CLUBS: Delta Tau Delta, Cosmos, Washington. OFFICE: Bureau of Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.; HOME: Silver Spring, Md.

TEFFT, LYMAN BEECHER: clergyman (died, 1926), see Vol. II, 1925-26.

TEHON, L(EO) R(OY): see Press section.

TELL, WILLIAM (pen name): see Arkell, Rodrick.

TEMPLE, ALICE: university instructor; b. Chicago, March, 1866; d. John F. and Eliza Ann (Johnston) T.; educ. Chicago Elementary and High Schools, Chicago Free Kindergarten Assn., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Survey of the Kindergartens of Richmond, Indiana, 1917. Co-author: Unified Kindergarten and First Grade Teaching, 1925. Book review editor for Childhood Education. Contributor to Childhood Education, Elementary School Jnl., American Childhood. General character writing education. Assoc. prof. and chairman of the Dept. of Kindergarten-Primary Education, Univ. of Chicago. CLUBS: Dept. of Superintendence of N. E. A., Association for Childhood Education, Natl. Soc. for the Study of Education, Phi Lambda Theta frat., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., President American Association for Childhood Education, 1925 to 1927. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: School of Education, University of Chicago; HOME: 1360 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

TEMPLE, EDWARD LOWE: writer (died Oct. 9, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TEMPLE, H(ENRY) W(ILLSON): college prof., member of Congress; b. Belle Center, Ohio, March, 1864; s. John and Martha (Jameson) T.; educ. pub. schls., Geneva Coll., Covenant Theol. Sem. at Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Lucy Parr, 1892. AUTHOR: Colonel Henry Bouquet in Western Pennsylvania, His Military Services from 1758-1765, 1913; William H. Seward (in The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, 1928). Editorial writer: Presbyterian Banner, 1898-1900; assoc. editor of The United Presbyterian, 1903-13. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Internat. Law, Western Penn. Hist. Mag., The

TEMPLE

Forum, Ohio Archaeological Jnl. General character writing, historical, economic, internat. law, and book reviews. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Bassett (Washington, Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 400 Locust Ave., Washington, Pa.

TEMPLE, MARY BOYCE: welfare worker; b. Knoxville; d. Judge Oliver Perry Temple and Calendonia (Hume) Temple; educ. Vassar. DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Margaret Fuller Ossoli, 1886, and Margaret Fuller Ossoli (in "Notable Women of Tennessee,"), 1911; biogr. sketch of Judge Perry (in Notable Men of Tennessee). Estab. Plant Foundation at Univ. of Tenn. to improve grains, only one in U. S.; promoter and contr. to work on ednl. lines, espec. agr. and patriotic; State Regent D.A.R. of Tenn; mem. Archeol. Inst. of Amer.; vice-pres. for life of Tennessee Farmers' Convention and Inst.; charter mem. George Washington Memorial Assoc. ADDRESS: 623 W. Hill Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

TEMPLE, LUCINDA de LEETWICH: educator; b. Nevada, Mo.; d. William Wayne and Ella (Rice) T.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Reminiscences of Lindenwood College, 1920; The New Lindenwood, 1922; Two Pioneers in the Education of Women in Missouri, 1925; The Need of a Code of Ethics in the Administration of Junior Colleges, 1925; The Defects and Merits in the Higher Education of Women in Missouri, 1926; The Sibbys, 1926; The Meaning of Sorority Membership, 1930. Contributor to Educational Rev. General character writing, educational. During the World War was Missouri representative at the War Council in Chicago (1917) and at Jefferson City (Mo.); received a Liberty Loan medal for work as a speaker in behalf of Liberty Loans; lectured extensively during this period on conservation; interested in prison improvement. Dean of faculty, Lindenwood Coll., St. Charles, Mo., 1916-24. Principal, El Paso School for Girls, 1926—. CLUBS and Associations: Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Amer. Acad. of Political Sci., Amer. Sociological Assoc., Amer. Prison Assoc., Shakespeare Soc. of Amer., Natl. Committee on Prisons and Prison Labor, Natl. Assoc. of Administrative Women in Education, Natl. Assoc. of Vocational Education, Missouri Assoc. of Deans of Women, Missouri Historical Assoc., Missouri State Teachers Assoc., St. Louis Missouri Safety Council, Amer. Historical Assoc., Natl. Educational Assoc., D.A.R., Phi Theta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Lambda Theta, Woman's Chamber of Com. (El Paso), Southwest Texas Chamber of Com., Amer. Assoc. of Principals of Secondary Schools, Natl. Assoc. of Deans of Women, College Club (St. Louis), Town Club (St. Louis), Women's City Club (New York), Woman's Faculty Club of the Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Woman's Club (El Paso). Member Amer. Assoc. University Professors. Politics, Democrat. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: School for Girls, El Paso, Texas.

TENCH, CHARLES VICTOR: see Press section.

TENNY, JACOB LEGION: lawyer, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893; s. Moses Alfred and Ida T.; educ. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREES: LL.B.; married. AUTHOR: All About Naturalization, 1926. General character writing, technical educ., assisting aliens to become citizens. Former U. S. Naturalization Examiner, Chicago, Ill. ASSOCIATIONS: Masonic, Amer. Legion, Red Men, Chicago Creolian Circle, Pedestrians Protect. League, Chicago Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn., Reserve Officers Assn. of U.S., Tuscola's Service Men's Campaign Comm. OFFICE: 77

TERMAN

W. Washington St.; HOME: 1852 So. Clifton Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON: writer; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 21, 1872; s. Rev. Dr. Edward Payson and Mary Virginia (Hawes) "Marion Harland" T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and Brooklyn Latin Sch., Columbia Univ., studied in Paris, Rome and Geneva. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Anice Stockton, 1901. AUTHOR: Syria from the Saddle, 1896; Columbia Stories, 1897; Dr. Dale — A Story Without a Moral (with Marion Harland), 1900; Nero, libretto of comic opera (with William C. de Mille), 1904; Caleb Conover, Railroad, 1907; The World's Great Events, 1908; The Fighter, 1909; The Woman, 1912; The N. Y. World, ser. of hist. arts., 1906-19; Dad, 1914; Raegan Stories (Smart Set Mag.), 1913-14; Dollars and Cents, 1915; The Locust Years, 1915; Fortune, 1918; Wonder Women of History, 1918; Lad, A Dog, 1919; Bruce, 1920; The Pest, 1920; Buff, A Collie, 1921; The Man in the Dark, 1921; Black Gold, 1921; Further Adventures of Lad, 1921; His Dog, 1922; Black Caesar's Clan, 1923; The Amateur Inn, 1923; Lochinvar Luck, 1923; Wolf, 1924; Treve, 1924; The Tiger's Claw, 1924; Now That I'm Fifty, 1925; The Runaway Bag, 1925; To the Best of My Memory (autobiography), 1929; Frowning Nothing, 1930; A Dog Named Chips, 1931. Park Commissioner, State of New Jersey, 1925. Sub-edit. N. Y. Eve. World, 1906-16. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character writing, fiction, verse, dog stories. CLUBS: Players, Lambs, Authors, Explorers, Adventurers. ADDRESS: Sunnysbank, Pompton Lakes, N. J. and 67 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, ANICE: author, composer; b. Hampden, Mass.; d. John Potter and Elizabeth (Olmstead) Stockton; educ. privt. schs.; m. Albert Payson Terhune, Sept. 2, 1901. AUTHOR: Home Musical Education for Children, 1903; Ballade of Dead Ladies (biographic memoirs), 1917; More Superwomen (series in Ainslee's Mag.) 1917-18; Sins of the Fathers, 1918; Grey Dawn, 1919; The Story of Canada, 1919; King of Hearts (biog. series), 1921; The Eyes of the Village, 1922; The Boarder up at Eve's, 1925; The White Mouse (novel) 1929. Books of song, words and music for children; Dutch Ditties; The Chinese Child's Day; Colonial Carols; Barnyard Ballads; Songs of Our Street; Operetta, The Woodland Princess; Music Study for Children; Sunnysbank Songs for Children (words and music), 1929; The Children's Kaleidoscope. Contributor to Ainslee's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Gentleman, McCall's. Revolt (short story) in Good Housekeeping, 1928; Atlantic Monthly, 1930, London Magazine, 1931; and words and music of "Shadow Fingers," 1928; Out of Doors (set of little piano pieces), 1928. CLUBS: MacDowell, Colonial Dames of America, Pen Women's League. ADDRESS: Sunnysbank, Pompton Lakes, N. J., and 67 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, VIRGINIA BELL: author; see Van de Water, Virginia Bell Terhune.

TERMAN, LEWIS MADISON: psychologist; b. Johnson Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1877; s. James William and Martha (Cutsinger) T.; educ. Central Norm. Coll., Danville, Ind., Indiana Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Belle Minton, 1899. AUTHOR: The Teacher's Health, 1913; The Hygiene of the School Child, 1914. Collab., Health Work in the School, 1914; Measurement of Intelligence, 1916; Stanford Revision of Binet-Simon Scale of Intelligence, 1916; The Intelligence of School Children, 1919; Children's Reading (with Margaret Lima), 1926; (2nd edit.), 1931; Genetic

TERRY

Studies of Genius (vol. 1), 1925; (vol. III), 1930; Prof. Stanford Univ. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

TERRY, BENJAMIN STITES: emeritus professor of English History, Univ. of Chicago; b. St. Paul, Minn., April 9, 1857; s. John C. and Emily (Wakefield) T.; educ. St. Paul high sch., Colgate Univ., Univ. of Freiburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Baldwin, June 1, 1881. AUTHOR: A History of England from Earliest Times to Death of Victoria, 1901; A History of England for Schools, 1903 (text book); Die Heimstetengesetz Bewegung, 1905. Contributor special studies and revvvs. to mags., including The Political Influence of the Homestead Law Agitation, pub. in Ger. and Eng. Professor of English History, Colgate Univ., 1885-1892; Univ. of Chicago, 1892-1925; after 1925 Professor Emeritus, the Univ. of Chicago. Learned Societies: Fellow, the Royal Historical Society, Fellow, the American Geographical Society; the Amer. Historical Society; Phi Beta Kappa; CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Quadrangle. Various alumni associations. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: Windermere West, Cornell Ave. and Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill.

TERRY, CHARLES THADDEUS: lawyer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

TERRY, HENRY TAYLOR: professor emeritus of law, Imperial Univ. of Japan; b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 19, 1847; s. Roderick and Sarah A. (Herson) T.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (N. W. Univ.); m. Emily Verbeck, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: First Principles of Law; Leading Principles of Anglo-American Law; Common Law. Contributor articles to law mags. on analytical jurisprudence. Prof. of law, Imperial Univ., Tokyo, Japan; decor. by Emperor, 2nd and 3rd order of the Sacred Treas. and 3rd class order of the Rising Sun; 25 yrs. prof. of law at Tokyo Univ. HOME: 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERRY, HOWARD L (ESLIE): agriculturist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 4, 1877; s. John Henry and Elizabeth Helen (Todd) T.; educ. Smith Academy, Rugby Academy, St. Louis, Collinsville, (Ill.) high school, Gallaudet Coll. for the Deaf; m. Alice Taylor, 1901. AUTHOR: The Cave Diggers, 1891; Poems, 1894; A Tale of Normandie and Other Poems, 1898; Waters from an Ozark Spring, 1909; Our Celebrities (Satirical poem on the deaf), 1910; The Dream (a drama), 1912; A Voice from the Silence, 1912-13; California and Other Verse, 1917; Sung in Silence, collected poems, 1929. Contributor to the Silent Worker, the Deaf-Mute's Jnl., Sports Afield, the Hesperian, Out West, American, Colman's Rural World, Los Angeles Times Magazine section, The Ohio Farmer, The Mentor, Wee Wisdom, the Jewish Deaf, American Poetry Magazine, Social Science. General character writing, novels, plays, poetry and articles dealing with deafness and the deaf. Literary work produced under handicap of deafness since age of 11, and serious eye trouble from infancy. SOCIETIES: Sons of the American Revolution; Mem. Natl. Assn. of the Deaf, Natl. Fraternal Soc. of the Deaf, California Assn. of the Deaf; director Literary Bureau Natl. Assn. of the Deaf (1913-14), etc.; American Literary Association, Inc., Verse Writers Club of So. California, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 1348 No. Martel Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

TERRY, T (THOMAS) PHILIP: writer; b. Georgetown, Ky., June 6, 1864; s. Thomas and Sarah (Moss) T.; educ. pub. sch., Paris, Ky.; m. Charlotte Loring Young, Aug. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Terry's Pocket Interpreter (Span.-Eng.), 1890; Terry's Guide to Mexico, 1909; Terry's Guide to the Japanese Empire, 1914; Terry's Short Cut to Spanish, 1920; Terry's Guide to

THAYER

Cuba, 1926. Contributor to Mags. and newspapers. General character writing, stor., descriptive. Lectr. CLUBS: Boston City. HOME: Hingham, Mass.

"TESS LONDON" (pen name): see Beachley, Elizabeth.

TEWSON, W (LILLIAM) ORTON: columnist; b. Penge, Surrey, Eng., March 21, 1877; s. William and Lydia Smith (Orton) T.; educ. England; m. Winifred Hunter, Jan. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Types of London Life, 1901; An Attic Salt-Shaker (a syndicated newspaper column in newspapers in U. S., Canada, and England). Correspondent for New York Times, Hearst Papers, Philadelphia Pub. Ledger. Editor: The Literary Rev. of the New York Eve. Post, 1924-1926. CLUBS: Newspaper (New York), Savage (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

THACHER, W. F. G (OODWIN): see Press section.

THAILACKSON, EINAR: mechanical engineer. AUTHOR: Science, Evolution, Religion, 1927. SOCIETY: The American Society of Refrigerating Engineers. ADDRESS: Chesterfield Apts., Louisville, Ky.

THANE, FRANCOIS (pen name): see Hennesy, James Albert.

THANET, OCTAVE (pen name): see French, Alice.

THATCHER EDWARD (JOHN JR.): toy designer, author, craftsman; b. Morristown, N. J., Jan. 11, 1883; s. Edward John (Sr.), and Klorinda (Dixon) T.; educ. Morristown schs., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Prvt. Instr.; m. Isabel Howell, 1911. AUTHOR: Simple Soldering, 1910; Making Tin Can Toys, 1919; Metal Craftwork in Metal (Boy Scouts of America), 1920; Leather Work (Boy Scouts of America), 1920. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jnl., Pop. Science Monthly. General character writing, text books, technical, craftsmanship. Worked as metal designer, blacksmith, etc., for several yrs. to acquire adeptness as designer; teacher of decorative metal work, jewelry making, wood carving and applied design at Columbia Univ. for 15 yrs. During World War developed type of toy made from discarded tin cans. HOME: Bearsville, Ulster Co., New York.

THATCHER, OLIVER, JOSEPH: author see Vol. III, 1927-28.

THAYER, EMMA R. LEE: author, designer; b. Troy, Pa., April, 1874; d. Edgar James and Jane Eliza (Pomeroy) Lee; educ. Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Pratt Inst.; m. Henry W. Thayer, Jan. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Draw, 1912 (tech. bk. on drawing for children); The Mystery of the 13th Floor, 1919; The Unmatched Door, 1920; The Affair at the Cedars, 1921; Q. E. D., 1922; The Sinister Mark, 1923; The Key, 1924; S. O. S. 1925; Poison, 1926; Alias Dr. Ely, 1927; The Darkest Spot, 1928; Dead Men's Shoes, 1929; The Tell No Tales, 1930; The Last Shot, 1931. Specializes in book and magazine covers. CLUB: Woman's. HOME: Chatham, N. J.

THAYER, LEE: see Thayer, Emma R. Lee.

THAYER, MARY DIXON: newspaper staff correspondent, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1897; d. Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; educ. pvt. in Phila. schs.; m. Dr. Maurice Fremont-Smith of Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1929. AUTHOR: Songs of Youth, 1922-23; New York and Other Poems, 1926; The Child on His Knees, 1926; Foam (a novel), 1926; Ends of Things, 1927. Contributor to Forum, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Lit. Digest, America, Commonweal, Catholic World, Contemporary Verse, Poetry and spec. articles. General character writing, novels, essays, religious, juveniles, poems. CLUBS: Art Alliance. HOME: 91 Revere St., Boston, Mass.

THAYER

THAYER, V (IVIAN) T (ROW): educational director; b. Lincoln, Nebr., Oct., 1886; s. Oscar Benjamin and Rose Standish (Munson) T.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., 1916 (Univ. of Wis.), A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1922; m. Florence A. Adams. AUTHOR: *Brochure-Misinterpretation of Locke as a Formalist in Educational Philosophy*, 1921; *The Passing of the Recitation*, 1928. On editorial board: *Jrnl. of Educational Research*. Contributor to *The Monist*, *School and Society*, *Jrnl. of Educational Research*, *Educational Administration and Supervision*, etc. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: City (N. Y. C.). Relig. denom., Ethical Culture Society. OFFICE: 33 Central Park, West, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Buena Vista Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

THESEN, WILLIAM W.: educator; b. West Point, Neb., Jan. 16, 1886; s. Henry and Emma (Kerl) T.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Nebraska, 1907), A.M. (Columbia, 1915), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1916); m. Blanche Shearer, Oct. 28, 1916. AUTHOR: *The City Superintendent and the Board of Education*, 1917. Co-author: *Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support* (with C. Alexander), 1921; *Real Life Stories* (with Leonard, 1929). Contributor to *Educational Administration and Supervision*, *Jrnl. of Educational Psychology*, *Jrnl. of Educational Research*, *School Board Jrnl.*, *The Nation's Schools*, *Elementary School Jrnl.*, *School Science and Mathematics*. General character writing, text books, educational. Asst. supt. of schools, Milwaukee, Wis., since Sept., 1922; actively interested in educational work since 1915; mem. of summer session faculty at various universities. CLUBS: Civitan, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Board of School Directors; HOME: 1825 No. 49th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THEISS, LEWIS EDWIN: writer, college professor; b. Birmingham, Conn., Sept. 29, 1873; s. John Henry and Anna Maria (Warren) T.; educ. South Jersey Institute, Bucknell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D.; m. Mary Bartol, Ph.D., 1903. AUTHOR: *In Camp at Fort Brady*, 1914; *His Big Brother*, 1915; *Lumberjack Bob*, 1916; *The Wireless Patrol at Camp Brady*, 1917; *The Secret Wireless*, 1918; *A Champion of the Foothills*, 1918; *The Hidden Aerial*, 1919; *The Young Wireless Operator*, 1920; *The Young Wireless Operator as a Fire Patrol*, 1921; *The Young Wireless Operator with the Oyster Fleet*, 1922; *The Young Wireless Operator with the United States Secret Service*, 1923; *The Young Wireless Operator with the U. S. Coast Guard*, 1924; *The Flume in the Mountains*, 1925; *Afloat in the Shenandoah II*, 1926; *Keepers of the Sea*, 1927; *Piloting the U. S. Air Mail*, 1927; *The Search for the Lost Mail Plane*, 1928; *Trailing the Air Mail Bandits*, 1929; *The Flying Reporter*, 1930. Has contributed to *Ladies' Home Jrnl.*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Youth's Companion*, *St. Nicholas*, *Century*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Pictorial Review*, *Delineator*, *Outlook*, *World's Work*, *Country Life in America*, *Garden Magazine*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Farm Jrnl.*, *Independent*, and many others. Garden editor, *Good Housekeeping* and *People's Home Journal* during World War. General character writing, juvenile fiction, articles on varied themes, chiefly concerning horticulture and gardening. In editorial charge National War Garden Commission publications, 1918; In 1928-29 edited publications Pennsylvania department of forests and waters; official co-operator U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry; served on editorial staff of C. A. Dana's old New York Sun for nine yrs.; has made investigations of importance for *Ladies' Home Jour.*, *Pictorial Rev.*; free lance writer, 1912-24; prof. of journalism at Bucknell Univ. since

THOM

1924. CLUBS: National Press (Washington, D. C.), Phi Gamma Delta Club (New York), Lions Internat., Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mt. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa.; HOME: 110 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

THIEME, HUGO PAUL: teacher; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb., 1870; s. Frederick T.; educ. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Thurston, Sept., 1899. AUTHOR: *La Littérature Française au XIX^e Siècle*, 1897; *The Technique of the French Alexandrine*, 1899; *Women of Modern France*, 1907; *Guide Bibliographique de la Littérature Française de 1800-1905*, 1907; *A French Grammar* (with J. R. Effinger), 1908; *Essai sur l'Histoire du Vers Français*, 1916; *la Civilisation Française*, 1924; *Un Manuscript inédit de Fabre d'Olivet*, 1924; *Rhythm*, 1930. Editor: *Malot's Sans Famille*, 1902; *Balzac's Le Cousin Pons*, 1909; *Macmillan Fr. Series*, 1917-24. Translator: *The French Miracle and French Civilization* (with A. McLaughlin), 1917; Contributor to *Mod. Lang. Notes*, *Revue d'Histoire Lit. de la France*, *Revue des Deux Mondes*. General character writing, literary. SOCIETIES: Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Prix de la Langue Française, 1929 de L'Institut (Académie Française), Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills Country, Research (U. of Mich.), A.A.A.S., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: 3 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.

THILLY, FRANK: university professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug., 1865; s. Pierre and Mary (Barth) T.; educ. pub. schs., Univ. of Cin., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Matthews, Mch., 1895. AUTHOR: *Leibniz's Controversy with Locke*, 1891; *An Introduction to Ethics*, 1900; *History of Philosophy*, 1914. Editor and translator: *Weber's History of Philosophy*, 1898; *Paulsen's System of Ethics*, 1899. Translator: *Paulsen's Introduction to Philosophy*, 1895; *Paulsen's German Universities* (with W. W. Elwang), 1906. Editor *Philosophical Revue*. Assoc. editor, *Kant Studien*; *International Jrnl. of Ethics*, 1909-14; *Univ. of Mo. Studies*, 1901-04. Manag. editor, *Schl. Revue*, 1892-93. Holds chair Cornell Univ. CLUBS: Cornell (N. Y.), Authors (London). OFFICE: Cornell Univ. HOME: 9 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

THOBURN, JOSEPH BRADFELD: journalist; b. Bellaire, O., Aug. 8, 1866; s. Maj. Thos. C. and Mary Eleanor (Crozer) T.; reared on farm; educ. public schools and Kans. Agr. Coll. DEGREE B.Sc.; m. Caroline Conwell, June 6, 1894. AUTHOR: *History of Oklahoma* (school text), 1908; *Standard History of Oklahoma* (2 vols.), 1916; *Oklahoma: A History of the State and Its People* (2 vols., with Muriel H. Wright), 1930. Special contributor to Dr. Warren K. Moorehead's *Archaeology of the Arkansas River Valley*, 1931. Special writer, press and Sunday mag. issues of the Southwest. General character of writing, local and western hist. and anthropological research. Curator, Oklahoma Historical Society. ADDRESS, Box 82, Capitol Station, Oklahoma City. HOME, 2408 N. McKinley Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

THOM, CHARLES: mycologist; b. Minonk, Ill., Nov. 11, 1872; s. Angus Sutherland and Louisa Electa (Herrick) T.; educ. Lake Forest College, Univ. of Missouri, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Lake Forest), Ph.D. (Missouri); m. Ethel Winifred Slater, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Penicillia*, 1930. Co-author: *The Book of Cheese*, 1918; *Hygienic Fundamentals of Food Handling*, 1924; *The Aspergilli*, 1926. Contributor to *American Jrnl. of Botany*, *Jrnl. of Agricultural Research*, *Jrnl. of American Medical Assn.*, *Mycologia*. General character writing, reports of research, semi-popular on food handling.

THOM

CLUBS: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; **HOME:** 1703 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

THOM, DE COURCY WRIGHT: farmer and businessman; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14, 1858; s. J. Pembroke and Ella L. (Wright) T.; educ. Univ. of Va., Univ. of Edinburgh, m. (1) Mary Pleasants Gordon, Oct. 29, 1885 (died); (2) Mary Washington (Keyser) Stewart, June 14, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Brief History of Panics in the United States, 1893, 1916; Mid-Summer Motoring in Europe, 1916. Contributor to Old Univ. of Va. Mag., Md. Hist. Soc. Mag., Baltimore News, The Sun, and Eve. Sun, Baltimore. The Churchman, New York City, New York. Southern Churchman, Richmond, Va., Manufacturers Record, Baltimore, Md., etc., etc. General character writing, finan., hist., lit., polit. **CLUBS:** Maryland, University, Baltimore, Baltimore Country, etc. **OFFICE:** 405-6 Maryland Trust Bldg.; **HOME:** Wendover Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, ARTHUR GEORGE: chief investigator, U. S. Bureau of Efficiency, writer; b. Two Rivers, Wis., June, 1882; s. Alfred and Christina Abbie (Powers) T.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B.; m. Luta M. DesHayes, Feb. 21, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Government Purchasing, 1919. Contributor to Purchasing Agt., mags. of civic interest and of office management. General character writing, technical, commercial. Planner and organizer of Purch. Dept. for N. Y. City; former Chmn. Federal Purch. Board. **OFFICE:** Winder Bldg.; **HOME:** 4516 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS, B (ENJAMIN) A.: surgeon, writer; (died May 29, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

THOMAS, CHARLES RANDOLPH: engineering editor; b. Beaufort, N. C., March, 1888; s. Charles Randolph and Laura Pasteur (Davis) T.; educ. Univ. of No. Carolina, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** B.S. in C.E. (Univ. of No. Carolina); m. Elzada Mackie, June 29, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Publicity Methods for Engineers (compiler). Editor: Successful Methods, Reclamation and Farm Engineering; Professional Engineer. Assoc. editor: Roads and Streets (section Engineering and Contracting). Has written and published a number of tech. buls. in public roads. Contributor to Nation's Business, Sat. Eve. Post, System, Engineering tech. Jnrls., subjects on technical and popular engineering. Employed as highway engineer and supt. of construction for seven yrs. by U. S. Bur. of Public Roads; div. engineer in Kentucky Highway Dept.; engineer and supt. for construction contractors. **CLUBS:** Univ. Club of Evanston. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago; **HOME:** 311 Kedzie St., Evanston, Ill.

THOMAS, CHAUNCEY: writer; b. Denver, Colo., July 15, 1872; s. William Russell and Flora (Summer) T.; educ. East Denver High School, 1891, Colorado School of Mines, Lake Forest University. **AUTHOR:** The Snow Story—Manitou; Cleopatra Before Caesar (play); Campfire Talks, sundry short stories and historical essays. Formerly on editorial staffs of leading American magazines. General character of writing, scientific, historical, philosophical essays; plays and short stories. Authority on frontier history. Oldest writer in Colo. 1886-1931. U. S. Govt. named "Mt. Chauncey," a Colo. peak, after him. Direct descendant of William Penn. **ADDRESS:** Denver, Colo.

THOMAS, DAVID YANCEY: author; b. Fulton Co., Ky., Jan. 19, 1872; s. James Fuller and Eliza (Ratliff) T.; educ. Emory Coll., (Ga.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah

THOMAS

Elizabeth Janney, June 21, 1905. **AUTHOR:** History of Military Government in Newly Acquired Territory of United States, 1904; A History of the University of Arkansas (with J. H. Reynolds), 1910; A Syllabus of Citizenship, 1920; One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine, 1923; Arkansas in War and Reconstruction, 1860-1874, 1926; Arkansas and Its People: A History, 1541, 1930. Contributor to Encyclo. Americana, Encyclo. Britannica, Cyclo. of Amer. Gov., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Revw. of Revws., Independent, The Dial, Polit. Sc. Quarterly, Sewanee Revw., Current Hist. Mag., etc. General character writing, polit. and soc. sci., hist., educn., lit., bk. revw. **CLUBS:** Univ. **ADDRESS:** University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

THOMAS, GEORGE: university president, writer; b. Dec. 29, 1866; s. George and Mary Ann (Griffiths) T.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Halle, Univ. Berlin, Sorbonne, Univ., Chicago, Univ., California. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Eliason, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Zolltarife, und Handelsverträge der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika seit, 1875; Hofbuchdrucker, 1904; Constitutions of Europe; Civil Government of Utah; Development of Institutions Under Irrigation; A Study of the Indeterminate Sentence, and Parole in Utah, 1931. General character writing, hist., essays. **CLUBS:** University, Timpanogas, C. of C., Rotary. **OFFICE:** Univ. Utah; **HOME:** 1317 Easton South, Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, JOHN JENKS: physician; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 6, 1861; s. Alfred and Martha A. (Hoge) T.; educ. Williams, Harvard. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Frances P. Walker, Oct. 21, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases; Traumatic Neurosis in Jelliffe's and White's Modern Treatment of Nervous Diseases, 1913; Cerebral Paralysis of Children, Hydrocephalus, 1929; Malingering and and the Feigned Disorders in Peterson, Haines and Webster's Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1923. Contributor arts. to med. jnrls. **CLUBS:** Union, Harvard (Boston), Country, Metropolitan (Wash.). **ADDRESS:** 88 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

THOMAS, JOHN M (ARTIN): life insurance executive; b. Fort Covington, N. Y., Dec., 1869; s. Chandler N. and Marion Huldah (Martin) T.; educ. pub. schls. (New York State), Middlebury Coll., Union Theological Sem., Univ. of Marburg. **DEGREES:** D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Sarah Grace Seely, May 18, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Christian Faith and the Old Testament, 1908; Bible Readings for Schools and Colleges (with A. S. Espenshade), 1925. Contributor to The Nation, The Independent. General character writing, religious, recently confined to educational bulletins. **CLUBS:** Century Club, University (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom. Presbyterian. **HOME:** Pavilion Hotel, Montpelier, Vermont.

THOMAS, LYLEL JAY: see Press section.

THOMAS, ROY ZACHARIAH: pres. Thomas Tours; b. Frederick Co., Md., March, 1879; s. George Zachariah and Louise Elizabeth (Grove) T.; educ. male high schoo. (Frederick), Western Maryland Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Kansas City Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alberta Clark Lingo, June 30, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Household Chemistry, 1923; Laboratory Manual of Practical Elementary Chemistry, 1923; Physiological Chemistry, 1924. Contributing editor, Jnrl. of Chemical Education; also contributes to other scientific papers. General character writing, text books, scientific. **CLUBS** and **SOCIETIES:** Rotary, Chamber of Com., Business Men's Evangelistic Club, American Chemical Soc., American Acad. for the Advancement of Science, S. C. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OF-

THOMAS

FICE: People's Bank Bldg.; HOME: 620 Aiken Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.
THOMAS, SISTER MARY (pen name): see Sylvia, Marie.

THOMAS, THADDEUS P.: professor of economics and sociology, writer; b. Russel Co., Va., May 19, 1887; s. Thaddeus Peter and Sarah (Price) T.; educ. Univ. Tenn., Vanderbilt Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Andrews, June 5, 1905. AUTHOR: The City Government of Baltimore, 1896. Contributor to Independent, Woman Citizen. General character writing, history, econ. sociol. OFFICE: Goucher Coll.; HOME: Cecil Apts., Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMBE: judge, author; b. Chambers, Ala., July 10, 1867; s. William Crawford Erasmus and Emma Jane (Avery) T.; educ. Emory Univ., A.B.; m. Lula Marion McCurdy, June 4, 1891. AUTHOR: Birth and Growth of the Constitution of Alabama, 1900; Governor William James Sanford, 1902; Orthodox English Rule and Exchequer Rule of Evidence, 1904; Individualism and Law, 1904; College Men and World Currents, 1906; Law and License, 1907; The New South—an Inside View, 1908; The Layman in Religious Life, 1908; Educational History of Alabama Methodism, 1908; A Nation in the Making, 1909; Some Contemporaneous Pagan Witnesses of Early Christians, 1909; The South's Task—Some of Its Difficulties, 1909; Jesus Christ and the Commandments, 1910; Governor Sanford's Last Christmas, 1910; A Review of Five Rules of Life, 1910; Patriotism Is Doing Your Duty, 1910; The Ego, 1911; The Negro and Crime, 1912; Some Causes of Crime, 1913; A Glimpse of Former Civilizations Through Their Menu Card, 1914; The Human Qualities of Plants, 1915; The Canals of Mars, 1916; How We Hear by Radio, 1923; Criticism of Galsworthy's Plays, 1924; What We Have Learned About the Sun, 1927; Decisions as Justice Supreme Court of Alabama, reported in Vols. 193-218, Alabama Reports, 218 and to 223, Southern Reports. General character writing, legal, historical, scientific. Justice Supreme Court of Alabama. Member of Commission securing Child Labor Law in Alabama. CLUBS: Thirteen, Country, Golf, Alabama Historical Soc., Amer. and Alabama State Bar Assns. OFFICE: Supreme Court of Alabama; HOME: 526 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.

THOMASON, CAROLINE WASSON: journalist; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

THOMPSON, ADELE E.: author (died April 4, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

THOMPSON, CARL D(AN): author; b. Marne, Mich., March, 1870; s. Abraham and Rachel (Eddy) T.; educ. Gates and Doane, Chicago Theol. Sem., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., LL.D.; m. Kate Mygatt, 1898. AUTHOR: Municipal Ownership, 1917; Public Ownership of Railways, 1919; Municipal Electric Light and Power Plants in U. S. and Canada, 1922; Public Ownership, 1924; Public Superpower, 1925. Editor, Public Ownership. Contributor monthly articles on pub. utilities. CLUBS: Liberal. Sec. Pub. Ownership League of Amer. OFFICE: 127 N. Dearborn St.; HOME: 4131 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, CHARLES MANFRIED: economist; b. Fairfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877; s. Elisha Penny and Margaret Ross (Taber) T.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Harvard, Muskingum Coll. (O.). DEGREES: AB., Ph. D., LL.D.; m. Ella May Brown, July 23, 1899. AUTHOR: The Illinois Whigs Before 1846, 1915; History of the United States, 1917; Elementary Economics, 1919; The Industrial State (vol. 4, III. Centennial Hist.), 1919. Compiler: Governor's Letter Book, 1910; Reading in Economic History of the United States, 1915; Principles and Prac-

THOMPSON

tices of Economics, 1928. CLUB: University, Union League Club (Chicago). ADDRESS: 607 W. Elm St., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, CLIFFORD GRIFFITH: professor; b. Oconee Co., Ga., April, 1882; s. Robert and Levie (Griffith) T.; educ. Highland Coll., S.T.D.; Yale Univ., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Univ. of Chicago; Ohio State Univ.; Univ. of Edinburgh; Univ. of Jena; m. Rosa Tanner, Aug., 1912. AUTHOR: The Ethics of William Wollaston, 1920. Contributor to Methodist Review, Jour. of Philosophy, Christian Advocate. General character writing, critical. Various pastorates; professor of Sociology and Philosophy, Central College, 1914-21; of Philosophy, Emory Univ., 1921-28; of Sociology, Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1929—. CLUBS: Yale. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Harrogate, Tenn.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: see Press section.

THOMPSON, ELBERT NEVIUS SEBRING: teacher English literature; b. Orange, N. J., Dec. 15, 1877; s. Wilmot H. and Laura (Garri-gues) T.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Controversy Between the Puritans and the Stage, 1903; English Moral Plays, 1909; Essays on Milton, 1914; Library Bypaths of the Renaissance, 1924; The English Essay of the Seventeenth Century, 1926. Compiler: Topical Bibliography of Milton, 1916. Contributor articles to scholarly publications. OFFICE: State Univ. of Ia.; HOME: 819 N. Linn St., Iowa City, Ia.

THOMPSON, GEORGE B.: clergyman; (died June 21, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

THOMPSON, HAROLD WILLIAM: college professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., June 6, 1891; s. Samuel Joseph and Katherine (Kernahan) T.; educ. high sch. (Westfield) Hamilton Coll., Harvard Univ., Edinburgh Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., D. Litt.; m. Jean Alma Saunders, Sept. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: Choir-master's Guide (with C. and H. Dickinson), 1924; Anthems of Today, 1924; Church Organ Music, 1927; A Scottish Man of Feeling, 1931. Editor (books): Selections from Lincoln (with H. W. Hastings), 1921; The Anecdotes and Ego-tisms of Henry Mackenzie, 1927; contrib. editor, The Diapason. General character writing, text books, essays, literary history, criticisms of ecclesiastical music; prof. of English, New York State College for Teachers, since 1915; research fellow in Literature, Guggenheim Foundation, 1925, 1926, 1927. CLUBS AND SOCIETIES: University Club, Burns Club, life fellow, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland (F. S. A. Scot.), Scottish History Society; member National Association of Organists, Modern Language Assn. of America. Relig. denom., Pres-byterian. OFFICE: State College; HOME: 544 Providence St., Albany, N. Y.

THOMPSON, HENRY TAZEWELL: soldier, writer; b. Columbia, S. C., July 6, 1850; s. Hugh Smith and Elizabeth Anderson (Clarkson) T.; educ. Columbia Male Acad., Union Coll. (Sche-nectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Fanny C. McIver, Feb. 1, 1883. AUTHOR: General Waddy Thompson (pamphlet), 1925; Ousting the Carpetbagger from South Carolina, 1926; The Establishment of the Public System of South Carolina (pamphlet), 1927; Henry Tim-rod, Laureate of the Confederacy, 1928. General character writing, history. Forty years in Nat. Guard, retiring as Brig.-Gen.; four times in military service of U. S.; Lieut.-Col., U. S. A., Spanish-American War; Maj. Inf., U. S. A., World War. CLUB: Palmetto. OFFICE: 807 Loan and Exchange Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1502 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.

THOMPSON, JOHN H. (pen names: Thomp-son Johns; John Headen): see Press section.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH OSGOOD: see Press sec-tion.

THOMPSON

THOMPSON, KARL OWEN: college teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Aug., 1881; s. Benjamin Franklin and Caroline (Everett) T.; educ. Central High School (Springfield), Amherst College, Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: B. A., B.D., M.A.; m. Maud Addie Burnham, 1907. AUTHOR: Technical Exposition, 1922. General character writing, text books. CLUB: City Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Case School of Applied Science; HOME: 3130 Essex Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

THOMPSON, MARSHALL PUTNAM: lawyer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 24, 1869; s. William Luther and Katherine Putnam (Marshall) T.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover; Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL. B.; m. Clara Collins Southward, June 19, 1907. AUTHOR: The Lieutenant, The Girl and the Victory, 1905. Contributor to Boston Globe, No. American Review, McClure's. General character writing, short stories, historical articles, legal essays. CLUBS: Harvard, Loyal Legion. OFFICE: 15 State St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 207 Aspinwall Avenue, Brookline, Mass.

THOMPSON, RALPH LEROY: physician, writer; b. Lisbon, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Haley P. and Mehitable (Smith) T.; educ. Bates Coll., Harvard Med. School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Scammell, 1917. AUTHOR: Glances of Medical Europe, 1908; Surgery and Pathology of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (with A. J. Ochsner), 1915. Contributor to many medical journals. General character writing, technical, scientific. Emeritus Professor of Pathology, St. Louis Univ., School of Medicine. Director National Pathological Laboratory. CLUB: University, Sunset Hill Country, Artists Guild. OFFICE: 607 N. Grand Blvd.; HOME: 4311 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, ROBERT JOHN: author; (died Aug. 23, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

THOMPSON, SANFORD ELEAZER: business executive; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1867; s. Eleazar and Harriet Newell (Stanford) T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Medway High School, Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Stella A. Converse, April 18, 1900. AUTHOR: Concrete Plain and Reinforced (with Fred W. Taylor), 1905; Concrete Costs (with Fred W. Taylor), 1912; Chapters on Boot and Shoe Industry and Building Industry in "Waste in Industry," 1921; Chapter on Methods of Stabilizing Production and Distribution for Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Underground Management in Bituminous Coal Mines for U. S. Coal Com., 1923; Chapter on Practicability of Continuous Construction Throughout the Year for Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Report on the Shoe Manufacturing Industry of New England for the Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Report of the Foundry and Machinery Industries of New England for the Boston C. of C., 1926; Rept. to the Research Committee of the New England Council on Merchandising New England Products, covering cotton dress goods, shoes and knitted underwear and hosiery, 1926. Contributor to Am. Soc. of Civ. Engrs., Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Industrial Management, Management and Administration, Engineering News Record, Journal of Political Economy, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, Annals of American Acad. of Pol. and Social Science and other magazines. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country, University. OFFICE: Statler Building, Boston; HOME: 1090 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

THOMPSON, SLASON: author; b. Fredericton, N. B., January, 1849; s. George and Charity (Slason) T.; educ. Collegiate School and Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton; m. Julia D. Watson, 1887. AUTHOR: Life of Eugene Field, 1902; Cost, Capitalization and Estimated Value of

THOMSON

American Railways, 1907; Short History of American Railways, 1925; Way Back When, 1930. Compiler: The Humbler Poets, 1886; Sharps and Flats, 1900; Annual Railway Statistics of U. S. since 1905; Railway Library, 1909-1914. Co-author with Clay M. Greene in plays: M'iss (1878), Sharps and Flats, Chispa. Established Amer. Railway News and Statistics, 1902. Contributor to many publications. General character writing, statistical and dramatic. CLUBS: Chicago Literary, University, Old Elm and Shore Acres Golf, Bohemian and Olympic of San Francisco. OFFICE: 1957 Daily News Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: Lake Forest, Ill.

THOMPSON, WARREN SIMPSON: director of research in population problems; b. Weeping Water, Neb., April, 1887; s. Alfred H. and Minerva (Hutchinson) T.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.; Univ. of Nebraska; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Etha Dewey, 1915. AUTHOR: Population: A Study in Malthusianism, 1915; Danger Spots in World Population, 1929; Population Problems, 1930; Ratio of Children to Women in the U. S., 1920, 1931. Contributor to Nation's Business, Scientific Monthly, Journal of American Statistical Assoc., American Journal of Sociology, American Mercury. General character of writing, scientific with reference to population. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University; HOME: East Chestnut St., Oxford, Ohio.

THOMPSON, W. GILMAN: consulting physician; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

THOMS, CRAIG S.: professor of sociology; b. Ill., Dec., 1860; s. Robert and Jean (Patrick) T.; educ. Northwestern U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Effie Walker, 1892. AUTHOR: Bible Message for Modern Manhood, 1912; Workingman's Christ, 1914; Essentials of Christianity, 1919; Birds of South Dakota (with W.H. Over), 1921; Social Imperatives, 1923; Facing Old Testament Facts, 1931. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). HOME: 25 S. University St., Vermillion, S. D.

THOMSON, CHARLES GORT: author; b. Little Falls, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1883; s. William P. and Henrietta (Nellis) T.; educ. Cornell, D.V.M., 1907; m. Hazel Gibbs, 1912. AUTHOR: Terry, 1921; Time is a Gentleman, 1928. Contributes occasional short stories to magazines. General character writing, fiction. Supt., Yosemite National Park. ADDRESS: Yosemite National Park, Calif.

THOMSON, ELIZABETH GILE: b. Northfield, Minn., July, 1894; d. Arthur H. and Alice Lee (Armsby) Pearson; educ. Beloit Coll.; Carleton Coll.; Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; M.A., Carleton; m. Irving L. Thomson, May 16, 1922. AUTHOR: The Real Princess, 1924. Contributor to religious and juvenile publications. General character writing, juvenile fiction. HOME: Preston, Minn.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: see Press section.

THOMSON, JOHN STUART: publicist, author; b. Montreal, Can., June 6, 1869; s. F. Stuart Douglas and Elizabeth Ryder (Ferris) T.; educ. Presby. Coll. (Montreal); McGill U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Estabelle, 1897; A Day's Song, 1900; The Chinese, 1909; China Revolutionized, 1912; Bud and Bamboo of China, 1913; Fil and Filippa, 1917. Contributor articles on Oriental topics and internatl. business management to magazine, Asst. editor The Gateway Mag. General character writing, economy, travel and fiction. Famous Far East explorer, sportsman, scientist, former college athlete, university lecturer, leader of many natl. and internatl. movements, often quoted in House-Senate Joint Resolutions. Nationally known as "Father of the revived

THOMSON

chestnut tree, killed by blight 30 years ago. Has made representations to the Canadian govt. to call a convention of the three nations concerned to carry out Peary's last unfulfilled request, viz., to provision the Smith Sound and Greenland Eskimo and their dogs which took him to the Pole; that if the Eskimo perish, civilization will lose its precarious grip on the vast Arctic. Is literary executor of the historic Webster-Thomson family, "author of mother-document, 1783, of the U. S. Constitution, 1787; architect, inventor and father of the entire U. S. Constn., according to the govt.'s history; U. S. Senate doc. 461 of 1908 Congress; author of the Dictionary. Chas. Thomson was Secy. of the Constl. Conv. of 1787 and Continental Congress, escort and inductor of Washington. CLUBS: Transportation (N. Y.); Hong Kong (China). HOME: 361 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

THOMSON, MEHRAN KAFAFIAN: professor, author, lecturer; b. Diarbekir, Armenia, March 4, 1890; s. Thomas and Mary (Tajerian) Kafafian; educ. Tilton (N. H.) School; Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); Hartford Seminary Foundation; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Verna Marie Poston, June 6, 1927. AUTHOR: The Springs of Human Action, 1927 (text book). Contributor of daily editorial feature entitled "Why We Do It" for The Psychology Service Bureau, Inc.; formerly contributed similarly to McClure Newspaper Syndicate. General character writing, psychological, feature articles. Pres. and mgr. The Psychology Service Bureau, Inc.; prof. sociology, Mich. State Normal College since 1927; served as prof. in colleges and universities since 1921. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Delta; Kiwanis; Mason; Amer. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Kans. Psychol. Assn. Rellig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 727 W. Michigan Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

THOMSON, O. R. HOWARD: librarian; b. London, England, Dec. 5, 1873; s. John (M.A., D.Litt) and Mary Anne (Faulkner) T.; educ. at home; m. Theodora Adelheid, April 18, 1901. AUTHOR: (poems) Resurgam Poems and Lyrics, 1915; Modern Comedy, 1918; Christmas, 1916; (professional); Normal Library Budget, 1913; Reasonable Budgets for Public Libraries, 1925. Contribution to Classification of Prose Fiction, 1905; (history): History of the Bucktails (with Rauch), 1906; (brochures): John Franklin Meginess, 1919; Joseph H. McMinn, 1920. Editor, Chronicles of Christ Church; publications of Lycoming Historical Society. CLUBS: Williamsport Country; Williamsport Chess. OFFICE: J. V. Brown Library. HOME: 1107 Elmira, Williamsport, Pa.

THOMSON, RALPH METHVEN (pen name: Ralph Methven): retired physician; b. Macon, Ga., April 4, 1875; s. Thomas Freeman and Margaret Jane (Meldrim) T.; educ. Savannah Acad.; Emory Univ.; Tulane Univ. Laboratory State Board of Health; Municipal Laboratory (Atlanta). DEGREES: A.B. (Emory Univ., 1894); M.D. (Tulane Univ., 1898); m. Eulalia Ward Underwood, Feb. 2, 1929. AUTHOR: Vagrant Verses, 1910; Threads of Faith, 1924. Contributor to Ainslee's, Amer. Motherhood, Breezy Stories, Cartoons, Christian Herald, Designer, Woman's Magazine, Farm Journal, Forum, Holland's, Harper's Weekly, Humanitarian, Judge, Life, Ladies' World, Medical Pickwick, Live Stories, Munsey publications, New York Herald, New York Sun, New York Times, and numerous others. General character writing, scientific, medical, poetry. Retired from medical practice on account of deafness, 1910; wrote inscription on monument erected to World War dead from Chatham County, Ga., 1921; poet to Savannah

THORNDIKE

Board of Trade and Medical Soc. of Georgia, and writer of short stories and poetry, 1st Vice Pres., Med. Assn. of Georgia, 1st Vice Pres., Chatham Co. Med. Soc.; treas., Georgia Med. Soc.; vice-pres., Poetry Society of Georgia. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Georgia. Rellig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Meldrim, Ga.

THORBAHN, H(AROLD) CLIFTON: writer and editor; b. Lancaster, Pa., July, 1891; s. Carl and Katharine (Clifton) T.; educ. Franklin Marshall Coll. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Katharine Cobaugh, Sept. 1, 1920. AUTHOR: Pageant of Liberty, 1926. Special feature writer for the "Sunday News," (Lancaster, Pa.). General character writing, plays, historical sketches. Writer of special advertising and publicity booklets. CLUBS: Lancaster Adv.; Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.; Diognothian Literary Soc.; Mystic Bond. OFFICE: 509 Lime St., Lancaster, Pa.

THORNER, JOHN JAMES: professor of botany, University of Arizona and botanist, Arizona Agricultural Experimental Sta., writer; b. Rantoul, Ill., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James and Ann (Strickland) T.; educ. S. Dakota State Coll., Univ. Nebr., Smithsonian Inst. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Harriet Ann Brown, June 26, 1897. AUTHOR: Field Book of Western Wild Flowers (in collaboration with Margaret Armstrong), 1915; Sage of the Desert and Other Cacti, and Desert Flowers in Ladies Home Journal (with Frances Bonker), 1930. Contributor num. bulls. on agric. and bot. subjects. General character writing, nature books, technical, agriculture. Prof. Biol. and bot. Arg. Exp. Sta., Univ. Arizona, 1901-1921; dir. Arg. Exp. Sta. 1921-1928; dean Coll. Agr. Univ. Ariz. 1922-1928; prof. bot. Univ. Ariz. and bot. Arg. Exp. Sta., 1928-. Authority on grazing range management, and built herbarium of 100,000 plants at Univ. Ariz. CLUBS, and Scientific and Honor Societies: Old Pueblo, Intern. Lions, Am. Assn., Adv. Sci., Bot. Soc. Am., Torr. Bot. Club, Wash. Acad. Sci., Am. Hort. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Lambda Gamma Delta, Sigma Kappa Zet, Pi Gamma Mu, 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner. OFFICE: Univ. Ariz.; HOME: 117 Olive Rd., Tucson, Arizona.

THORNBURGH, LAURA (Laura Thornborough): author, scenario editor, motion picture director; b. Knoxville, Tenn.; d. Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; educ. Univ. Tenn.; Univ. Geneva (Switzerland); Columbia Univ.; George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education, 1923; Etiquette for Everybody, 1923; Etiquette of Correspondence, 1924; Interior Decorating for Everybody, 1925; The Psychologist Keeps House (with Dr. Edwina Abbott Cowan), 1930. Contributor to Knoxville Sentinel, N. Y. Times, Washington Star. General character writing, text books, technical, features. Scenario editor, Motion Picture Division, Dept. Agr., 1918-20. Film editor, Nat. Non-theatrical Motion Pictures, 1921-22. Co-author first authoritative work on "Motion Pictures in Education." Feature articles on Great Smoky Mountains appearing in Outdoor Recreation, 1927; Travel Magazine, April, 1928; American Forests and Forest Life, 1927; The Sunday Star, Washington, D. C., April 1, 1928. Directed educational motion pictures for U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1930-31. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen; Internat. Assn. Arts and Letters; Amer. Assn. Univ. Women; Visual Assn. of Amer. (Vice-pres. for Tenn.); Smoky Mountains Hiking Club. HOME: (winter), 1519 31st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.; (summer), Thorn Borough Cottage, Gatlinburg, Tenn.

THORNDIKE, ASHLEY HORACE: university professor, author; b. Houlton, Me., Dec. 26, 1871; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES:

HORNDYKE

A.B., A.M., L.H.D., Ph.D.; m. Annette Marian Lowell, June 21, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare, 1901; Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, 1905; Tragedy, 1908; Every Day English, 1913; Facts About Shakespeare, 1915; Shakespeare's Theatre, 1916; Literature in a Changing Age, 1920; A History of English Literature, 1920; English Comedy, 1929. **Editor:** Tudor Shakespeare, World's Best Literature, Longman's English Classics, Everyday Classics, Modern Eloquence, Modern Readers Series. General character writing, technical, scholarly crit., edit., hist. Prof. of English Columbia Univ., since 1908. **CLUBS:** St. Andrews Golf, Century (N. Y.); Authors' (London). **ASSNS:** Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 4643 Waldo Ave., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

THORNDYKE, EDWARD LEE: Psychologist; b. Williamsburg, Mass., Aug., 1874; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Moulton. **AUTHOR:** Educational Psychology, 1903; Mental and Social Measurements, 1904; Elements of Psychology, 1905; Principles of Teaching, 1905; Animal Intelligence, 1911; The Original Nature of Man, 1913; The Psychology of Learning, 1914; Psychology of Arithmetic, 1922; Psychology of Algebra, 1923; The Measurement of Intelligence, 1928; Adult Learning, 1928; Human Learning, 1931. Monographs and articles on education, educational administration. **CLUBS:** Century, Cosmos. **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** Montrose, N. Y.

THORNDIKE, LYNN: historian, writer; b. Lynn, Mass., July, 1882; s. Edward Robert and Abbie Brewster (Ladd) T.; educ. Lynn Classical School; Wesleyan Univ.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The History of Medieval Europe, 1917 (rev. ed.), 1928; Medieval Europe, 1920; A History of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era (2 vols.), 1923; A Short History of Civilization, 1926; Science and Thought in the Fifteenth Century, 1929. Contributor to Scient. Monthly, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Isis, Speculum, Philos. Rev., Monist, Amer. Math. Monthly, Romanic Rev., Nation, Medical Life, Biblical Rev., Hist. Outlook, Journal Eng. and Germanic Philol., Nature, Classical Philol., Polit. Sci. Quart. General character writing, text books, hist., magic, occult sciences. Instr. hist. Northwestern Univ., 1907-09; asst. prof., assoc. prof. and prof. hist., Western Reserve Univ., 1909-24; prof. hist., Columbia Univ. since 1924. **CLUBS:** Columbia Univ.; St. Andrew's Golf; Men's Faculty (Columbia); Oak Bluffs (Mass.) Country. Member Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. Membre effectif Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences; President History of Science Society, 1928-29. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 4 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

THORNTON, WILLIAM WHEELER: lawyer; b. Logansport, Ind., June 27, 1851; s. John A. and Ellen (Thomas) T.; educ. high school and Smithsonian Coll. (Logansport), Mich. U. **DEGREE:** LL.B., U. of Mich., 1876; m. Irene L. Blackledge, June 20, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Statutory Construction (Indiana), 1887; Indiana Practice Code, Annotated, 1888; Lost Wills, 1890; Indiana Municipal Law, 1890; Railroad Fences, 1892; Gifts and Advancements, 1893; Indiana Practice Forms, 1893; Decedents' Estates, 1895; Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1897; Indiana Township Guide, 1898; Building and Loan Associations, 1898; Government of Indiana, 1898; Oil and Gas, 1904; Indiana Negligence, 1908; Federal Employees and Safety Appliance Acts, 1909; Intoxi-

cating Liquors, 1910; Pure Food and Drugs Act; The Sherman Anti-Trust Act; Indiana Instructions to Jurors, 1914; Indiana County Officers, 1925; Combinations in Restraint of Trade (Sherman, Clayton and Federal Trade Commission Acts). Supplement to Oklahoma Revised Statute, 1927. **HOME:** 2021 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

THORP, WILLIAM LYSTER: see Press section.
THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON: univ. professor (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

THORPE, GEORGE CYRUS: lawyer; retired colonel U. S. marine corps; b. Northfield, Minn., Jan. 17, 1875; s. George Carleton and Adelaide T.; educ. Carleton Acad.; U. Minn.; U. S. N. A.; N. Y. U.; Brown U.; Naval War Coll.; Gen. Staff Coll. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., LL.B.; m. Cora Wells, May 8, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of the Navy Personnel, 1915; Admiralty Islands, 1915; The Situation and Organization, 1917 Pure Logistics, 1917; Recruit Manual, 1918; Preparation of International Claims, 1924; Federal Departmental Organization and Practice, 1925; Prohibition and Industrial Liquor, 1925; Prohibition, National and State, 1925. Co-author: Hughes Federal Practice (15 vols.), 1931. General character writing, legal. **CLUBS:** N. Y. Yacht; Chevy Chase (Wash.); Riding and Hunting; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Chi; Theta Nu Epsilon. **OFFICE:** Southern Bldg.; **HOME:** 3218 Woodley Road N. W., Washington, D. C.

THORPE, MERLE: editor, publisher; writer; b. Brimfield, Ill., Nov. 1, 1879; s. Joseph and Mayday E. (Smith) T.; educ. Missouri Public Schools; Stanford Univ.; Univ. Washington (Seattle). **DEGREE:** A.B., LL.D.; m. Lillian Isabel Day, Aug. 17, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Coming Newspaper, 1915; Organized Business Leadership, 1931; How's Business, 1931. General character writing, business. **Editor:** The Nation's Business since 1916. Editorial and advertising work on Palo Alto Times, Washington Post, Havana (Cuba) Post, Seattle Post-Intelligencer. Winner (1925) Harvard-Bok Adv. Award for best individual ad. appearing in 1925. Dir. Nat. Journalism Congress, 1914; Director National Metropolitan Bank; Bank of Bethesda; Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co.; Capital Traction Co.; National Publishers Assn.; Emergency Hospital and Dispensary. **CLUBS:** Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, National Press, Cosmos (all Washington, D. C.); Players (N.Y.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; Phi Delta Phi. **OFFICE:** Nation's Business, U. S. Chamber Bldg.; **HOME:** Pook's Hill, Rockville Pike, Washington, D. C.

THORPE, ROSE HARTWICK: author; b. Mishawaka, Ind., July 18, 1850; d. William Morris and Mary Louisa (Wight) Hartwick; educ. Litchfield, Mich., high school; private courses of study. **DEGREE:** Hon. M.A., 1883 (Hillsdale Coll., Mich.); m. Edmund Carson Thorpe, 1871. **AUTHOR:** Fred's Dark Days, 1882; Curfew Must Not Ring Tonight, 1882; The Fenton Family, 1884; Nina Bruce, 1885; The Chester Girls, 1886; Ringing Ballads, 1887; The Year's Best Days, 1888; The White Lady of La Jolla, 1901; Poetical Works, 1912; (small gift books); From California, 1914, in Sunsetland, 1927; **Editor:** The Dayspring, Words of Life and Temperance Tales, 1882. Contributed to many of the leading magazines of the period from 1875-1905; now writes an occasional article or poem. General character writing, mostly for young people from 12 to 20; five serial novels for an eastern magazine. **CLUBS:** Hon. Mem. Hillsdale College Alumni; League of American Pen Women (Washington, D. C.); Michigan Authors' Assn.; San Diego Writers' Club; Pacific Coast Woman's Press Assn., etc. **ADDRESS:** 3357 Fourth St., San Diego, California.

THORSON, ALICE OTILLIA; music and painting; b. Minnesota, Sept. 14, 1870; d. Tory and Oline Paulsdatter (Norderhus) T.; educ. public schools, Glenwood, Minn. **AUTHOR:** The Tribe of Pez- (Some vital questions), 1920; *A Sovereign Nation*, 1929. **Contributes to local Masonic Journal** and daily papers, Western Woman's Ouh-heke, Indian Legend, 1900; Vox Dei, Part I look. General character writing, articles dealing with constitutional law and public institutions, historical works. Studied art with Douglas Volk, music with Xaver Scharwenka, Frau Blank-Peters, and Dr. Hugo Leichtentritt, at the Klindworth-Scharwenka Conservatory in Berlin, and with Franz Neruda in Copenhagen. **CLUB:** Order of Eastern Star. **ADDRESS:** 4710 North 38th St., Tacoma, Wash.

THRASHER, FREDERIC M.(LTON); educator, writer; b. Shelbyville, Ind.; Feb. 10, 1892; s. Milton Brown and Eva Dell (Lacy) T.; educ. De Pauw Univ.; Univ. Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helene Hughes, Aug. 27, 1927. **AUTHOR:** The Gang: A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago, 1927. **Contributor to Soc. Sci., Survey Journal Educnl. Sociol.** General character writing, tech., soc. sci. Assoc. editor Social Science, Journal Educnl. Sociology. Extensive lectr. Dir. Amer. Red Cross Inst. for Home Service during World War. **OFFICE:** N. Y. Univ., School of Education, Washington Sq. East, New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Greenwich Village, New York, N. Y.

THRELFALL, MERTON S.; see Press section.

THROCKMORTON, ARCHIBALD HALL; law teacher; b. Loudoun County, Va., March 28, 1867; s. Mason and Annie (Humphrey) T.; educ. Roanoke Coll.; Princeton Univ.; Washington and Lee Univ. Law School. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Roanoke Coll., 1896); A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1897, 1900); LL.D. (Centre Coll., 1926); m. Julia Elizabeth Painter, June 29, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Cases on Contracts, 1913; Cases on Evidence, 1913; Cases on Equity Jurisprudence, 1913; 2d edit., 1923; Clark on Contracts (3d edit.), 1914. **Editor-in-Chief** Throckmorton's Ohio General Code, 1921; Eaton on Equity (2d edit.), 1923; Cases on Code Pleading, 1926; Cooley on Torts, 1930. **CLUBS:** University City Club; Country Club. **Relig. denom.** Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 2145 Adelbert Road; **HOME:** 2600 Wellington Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

THRUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM; author and lecturer; b. Va.; d. John Meacham and Elizabeth Rebecca (Adams) Kidd; educ. privately; m. Julius Thruston, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Mistress Brent; Jack and His Island; A Girl of Virginia; Called to the Field; Jennifer. **Editor** Friends Bible School Weekly. General character writing, children's stories, history, fiction. At present engaged by American Friends Service Committee in press work for peace. **CLUBS:** Women's Literary, Sorosis; Women's. **HOME:** 4 Roland Ave., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

THURBER, ROBERT BRUCE; editor, writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., Jan., 1882; s. Frank Torrence and Jennie (McPherson) T.; educ. Mt. Vernon (Ohio) Acad., Emmanuel Missionary College (Berrien Springs, Mich.). **DEGREES:** B.A.; married. **AUTHOR:** In the Land of Pagodas; Min Din; Beautiful Gold; The Crowning Friendship; Mr. Ingle Comes Through; Master Men; also several juvenile religious booklets. **Editor, The Watchman Mag.** since 1919. **Contributor** also of religious and juvenile material to Signs of the Times and other mags. Formerly taught school; served as missionary in Burma for seven years. **Relig. denom.** Seventh Day Adventist. **OFFICE:** 2119 24th Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn.

THURMAN, CLAUDE HARRISON; superintendent of pub. schls.; b. Weston, Texas, Nov. 28, 1888; s. William Thomas Thurman and Rebecca (Lindsey) T.; educ. Celina High School;

North Texas State Teachers Coll.; (Denton, Texas); Southern Methodist Univ., (Dallas, Tex.). **DEGREES:** B.A.N.T.S.T.C., 1929; M.A.S.M.U., 1930; m. Della Ellen Stallcup, July 7, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Sea Pictures, (poems), 1921; The Annals of Elder Horn, 1930. **Contributor to Daily Courier-Gazette, McKinney, Texas; McKinney, Examiner, McKinney, Tex.; The Texas Outlook, Forth Worth, Texas.** General character writing, poetry, educational articles, biography, editorial, special feature. **Hobby:** collecting old letters and mss. **SOCIETIES:** E. D. Criddle Historical; W. H. Bruce Scholarship Societies of the South; The Poetry Society, (Texas). **Fraternity:** Kappa Delta Pi. **Relig. denom., Methodist Church.** **ADDRESS:** Box 35, Trinidad, Texas.

THURSTON, ERNEST L(AWTON); editor, writer, educator; b. Fall River, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frank Taylor and Ida (Treadwell) T.; educ. George Washington Univ. **DEGREES:** C.E. A.M.; m. Nina A. Clayberger, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Mental Commercial Arithmetic, 1897; Practical Tests in Commercial and Higher Arithmetic, 1898; Business Arithmetic for Secondary School, 1913; Our Surroundings, an Elementary General Science (with A. G. Clement and M. C. Collister), 1928; Iroquois Geography Series (with G.R. Bodley), 1929 to 1931. **Contributor to Child Welfare Magazine, Education, People's Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Open Road, Grit** and many other magazines. General character writing, text books, child welfare, juvenile fiction. **Editor-in-chief, Iroquois Pub. Co.** In public school service, Dist. Columbia, 1894-1920; supt. schools, 1914-1920; on faculty George Washington Univ., rising to professorship. **CLUBS:** Pi Gamma Mu, University (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** Iroquois Pub. Co., 106 E. Fayette St.; **HOME:** 1111 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

THURSTON, HENRY WINFRED; social worker; b. Barre Vt. Feb. 28, 1861; s. Wilson and Frances (Kinney) T.; educ. Barre Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Dartmouth), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Charlotte E. Skinner, Nov. 27, 1890. **AUTHOR:** William H. Ray; In Memoriam, 1889; Economics and Industrial History, 1901; The Probation Officer at Work, 1914; Spare Time and Delinquency, 1918; Condensed Summary of a Study of Juvenile Delinquency in Rochester, N. Y., 1923; The Dependent Child, 1930. **OFFICE:** 105 E. 22nd St., New York City, N. Y.; **HOME:** 215 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.

THURSTONE, LOUIS LEON; professor of psychology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; s. Conrad and Sophia C. (Stroth) T.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** M.E. (Cornell), 1912, Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1917; m. Thelma Gwinn, July 17, 1924; Fundamentals of Statistics, 1925; The Measurement of Attitude, 1929; Order of Birth, Parent Age and Intelligence, 1931. **Contributor to psychology and educational journals.** **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), City (N. Y.), Quadrangle (Chicago). **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago; **HOME:** 5642 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THWING, CHARLES BURTON; physicist; b. Theresa, N. Y., Mar., 1860; s. Charles Grandison and Harriet (Corbin) T.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Bonn. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy B. White. **AUTHOR:** Exercises in Physical Measurement, 1896; Elementary Physics, 1900. **Published sci. papers on Relation Between Specific Inductive Capacity and Chemical Composition of Dielectrics; Internal Temperature Gradient in Common Materials; A New Radiation Pyrometer; A New Water Battery; A Photographic Method of Mapping the Magnetic Field; Color Photography by the Lippman Process, etc.** Held chair of phy-

THWING

cis, Knox College, Syracuse, and engaged in research work and invent. in metallurgy, elec. and pyrometry. **CLUBS:** Engineers, Philadelphia; Physics, Philadelphia. **OFFICE:** 3339 Lancaster Ave.; **HOME:** 45 W. Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN: president emeritus, Western Reserve Univ.; clergyman; b. New Sharon, Me., Nov. 9, 1853; s. Joseph P. and Hanna M. (Hopkins) T.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover), Harvard Univ., Andover Theological Seminary. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.T.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. (1) Carrie F. Butler (deceased), Sept. 18, 1879; (2) Mary Gardiner Dunning, Dec. 22, 1906. **AUTHOR:** American Colleges—Their Students and Work, 1878; The Reading of Books, 1883; The Family (with Mrs. Thwing), 1886, (2nd edition), 1913; The Working Church, 1888; Within College Walls, 1893; The College Woman, 1894; The American College in American Life, 1897; The Best Life, 1898; College Administration, 1900; The Youth's Dream of Life, 1900; God in His World, 1900; The Choice of a College, 1899; If I Were a College Student, 1902; A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith, 1903; College Training and the Business Man, 1904; A History of Higher Education in America, 1906; Education in the Far East, 1909; History of Education in the United States since the Civil War, 1910; Universities of the World, 1911; Letters from a Father to His Son Entering College, 1912; Letters from a Father to His Daughter Entering College, 1913; The Co-Ordinate System in Higher Education, 1913; The American College, 1914; Education According to Some Modern Masters, 1916; The Ministry, 1916; The Training of Men for the World's Future, 1916; The College Gateway, 1918; The American Colleges and Universities in the Great War, 1920; Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922; Human Australasia, 1923; What Education Has the Most Worth?, 1924; The College President, 1925; Guides, Philosophers and Friends, 1927; The American and German University, 1928; Education and Religion, 1929; American Society, 1931. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Hibbert Journal, Bibliotheca Sacra, The World's Work, The Century, New York Times, Boston Evening Transcript, Science School and Society, Journal of Education, Congregational. General character writing, religious, educational. **CLUBS:** Authors' (London), Century (New York), Union (Cleveland), University, City, Country Club (Cleveland). Relig. denom., Congregational. **ADDRESS:** 11109 Belflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

THWING, EUGENE: editor, publisher, publicity expert; b. Quincy, Mass., Jan. 17, 1866; s. Edward Payson and Susan Maria (Waite) T.; educ. Public and Private Schools, Adelphi College (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Mary Eva Steinmetz, June 26, 1890. **AUTHOR:** The Red-Keggers 1903; The Man From Red Keg, 1905; Thwing's Business Letters, 1911; Life and Meaning of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Twelve Practical Guides to Health, 1926; Unto the Least, 1927; The World's Best One Hundred Detective Stories (10 vols., an anthology), 1929; Fifty Great Sea Stories, 1931; The National Health Course, 1931; The American States (50 vols., in preparation, with more than 1000 contributions, including Governors, Presidents of Universities, Editors, etc.); Contributor to more than 500 magazines and newspapers. General character writing, novels, essays, religious, text books, health, business. Has been editor of eight periodicals and editorial contributor to others; founder and author of rituals of the House of Good Will. **ASSNS.:** House of Good Will, S. A. R., Amer. Rose Soc., Ridgewood Garden Club, Craftsman's, A. A. O. N. Mystic Shrine, Yorkshire Archaeological

TIGERT

Soc. (England). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** care Literary Digest, 354-360 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 105 Crest Road, Ridgewood, N. J.

TICKELL, FREDERICK GEORGE: professor; b. Canada Apr., 1836; s. George William and Mary (Preston) T.; educ. Univ. of California. **DEGREES:** B.S., E.M.; m. Bernice Lea, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Examination of Fragmental Rocks, 1931. Writer of technical articles on petroleum engineering. **OFFICE:** Stanford University, Calif.; **HOME:** 652 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

TIDWELL, JOSIAH BLAKE: teacher and clergyman; b. Alabama, Oct., 1870; s. Francis and Ann (Chambers) T.; educ. Howard Coll., Baylor Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Hon. D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Kansas I. Reid, April 24, 1877; (2) Minnie Lee Hayes, Sept. 9, 1910; (3) Alma W. Lile, Aug. 18, 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Bible, Book by Book, 1914; An Outline for the Study of the Life of Christ, 1915; The Bible, Period by Period, 1916, 23; The Sunday School Teacher Magnified, 1918; The Gospels and the Life of Christ, 1921; Genesis—A Study in Redemption, 1924; Introducing the Old Testament, 1925; Christian Teachings, 1930. Syllabi for College Courses on Christian Sociology, Bible Lands and Places. Contributor religious publications. Vice-president of Southwestern Society of Biblical Research. Vice-president of Board of Trustees of Southwestern Theological Seminary; Bible lecturer. **CLUBS:** Social, Relig. and Bibl., Royal Soc. of Arts, Eng. **OFFICE:** Baylor Univ.; **HOME:** 1309 S. 8th St., Waco, Texas.

TIEMANN, HARRY DONALD: educator, research worker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1875; s. Julius Harry and Margaret Augusta (Megie) T.; educ. Pratt Inst. H. S. (Brooklyn), Stevens Prep. School (Hoboken, N. J.), Stevens Inst. Mech. Engrg., Yale Forestry School. **DEGREES:** M.E., M.F.; m. Elizabeth Minerva Trelease, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Kiln Drying of Lumber, 1917, revised, 1920; Kiln Drying of Woods for Airplanes (Nat. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics, Report No. 65), 1920; The Kiln Drying of Timber (Victorian Forests Comm. Australia), 1922. Government Bulletins: Effect of Moisture on the Strength and Stiffness of Wood, Forest Service Bull. 70, 1906; Strength of Wood as Influenced by Moisture, Forest Service Circular 198, 1907; Principles of Drying Lumber and Humidity Diagram, Forest Service Bull. 104, 1912; Theory of Drying and Its Application to New Humidity Regulated Dry Kiln, Forest Service Bull. 509, 1917. Also many articles on physico. properties and kiln drying of wood for technical magazines and forest service bulletins. General character writing, technical. Research worker for U. S. Govt., physical properties of wood and kiln drying of timber, for past 25 years. Also work for Australian and New Zealand governments. Instructor of work in forestry at Univ. of Wis. Inventions: Water spray dry kiln and various methods of drying lumber; 11 patents. **CLUBS:** Soc. Amer. Foresters, Hon. Technical Soc. Sigma Xi. **OFFICE:** Forest Products Lab., Univ. Wis.; **HOME:** 135 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TITFOW, H. C. (pen name): see Fitch, William Edward.

TIGERT, JOHN JAMES: president, University of Florida; former United States commissioner of education; b. Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1882; s. John James (late Bishop M. B. Church, S.) and Amelia (McTyeire) T.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., B.A., 1904; Honor School of Jurisprudence, Oxford Univ., B.A., 1907 (1st Rhodes Scholar from Tenn.), M.A., 1915; Grad. School, Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Ky., LL.D., 1921; Ed.D., Rhode Island, 1923; LL.D. Bates, 1924;

LL.D. New Mexico, 1924; D.C.L. Hillsdale, 1928; L.H.D. Muhlenberg, 1928; LL.D. Dickinson, 1928; m. Edith Jackson Bristol, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Philosophy of the World War; The Child—His Nature and His Needs; The Book of Rural Life. Co-author: We Believe in Immortality; Achievement, How It is Won. Addresses and articles on educational subjects. Ex-chairman, Fed. Council on Citizenship Training. Member, national council of Boy Scouts of America; Board of Trust, Vanderbilt University. Executive in numerous other educational, business and civic associations. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country, Rotary, Gainesville Country Club, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Florida; HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

TILDEN, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of Greek; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., May, 1868; s. Martin Wm. and Olive Lucretia (Stevens) T.; educ. Hamilton College (Clinton, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A. (Harvard, 1897); m. Carolyn Cass Bradley, June 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Greek Life (3rd edition), 1926; Greek Literature (4th edition), 1930. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 908 E. 3rd Street, Bloomington, Ind.

TILDEN, WILLIAM TATEM, 2d: actor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Feb. 10, 1898; s. William Tatem and Selina E. (Hey) T.; educ. Germantown Academy, Univ. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: Art of Lawn Tennis, 1920; Singles and Doubles, 1922; It's All in the Game, and other Tennis Stories, 1922; Singles and Doubles, 1923; The Common Sense of Tennis, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Young Players, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Club Players, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Match Players, 1923; Match Play and Spin of the Ball, 1924; The Pinch Quitter, 1924; The Phantom Drive, 1924; Me—The Handicap, 1929; Glory's Net (novel), 1930. Contributor to Public Ledger and Evening Bulletin (Philadelphia), Outlook, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, London Evening Standard and newspaper syndicates. General character writing, sports. Now professional tennis player; 3 times world's champion. CLUBS: Germantown Cricket, Westchester-Biltmore (Wimbledon), All England Tennis Club and many others. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 519 Hansberry St., Germantown, Pa.

TILGHMAN, ZOE A(GNES): magazine editor, writer; b. Greenwood Co., Kan., Nov. 15, 1880; d. Mayo E. and Agnes M. (Shepard) Stratton; educ. Univ. Oklahoma; m. William M. Tilghman, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: The Dugout, 1925; Outlaw Days in Oklahoma, 1926; Prairie Winds (collection of poems), 1930; Quarter Horses and Racing in the Southwest (in Kansas Historical Collections), 1928. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, Woman's Home Companion, Outlook, Adventure, Frontier, Lariat, S. S. Journals. General character writing, history, novels, stories, poems. Asst. editor, Harlow's Weekly. CLUBS: President, Oklahoma Writers (state organization), 1930; Women of '89, McDowell Club, Oklahoma Authors. OFFICE: Harlow Pub. Co.; HOME: 924 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

TILLET, WILBUR FISK: educator, university professor; b. Henderson, N. C., Aug. 25, 1854; s. Rev. John and Elizabeth (Wyche) T.; educ. Trinity College (now Duke University), Randolph-Macon Coll., Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D., D.D. (Wesleyan), S.T.D. Northwestern; m. (1) Kate O. Schoolfield, Nov. 15, 1888 (died Sept., 1889); (2) Laura McLeod, Jan. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: Our Hymns and Their Authors, 1889; Discussions in Theology, 1890; Personal Salvation, Studies in Christian Doctrine Pertaining to the Spiritual Life, 1902; The Doctrines of

Methodism, 1903; A Statement of the Faith of Worldwide Methodism, 1906; Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church (with C. S. Nutter), 1911; The Hand of God in American History, 1923; The Paths That Lead to God, 1924; Providence, Prayer and Power, 1926. Prof. Christian Doctrines. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

TILLMAN, SAMUEL (ESCUE): Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.; b. Shelbyville, Tenn., Oct., 1847; s. Lewis and Mary C. (Davidson) T.; educ. Fairfield Male Acad., U. S. Military Acad. DEGREES: A.M. (Hon.), Yale; m. Clara Williams, April, 1887. AUTHOR: Elementary Lessons in Heat, 1888; Descriptive General Chemistry, 1898; Important Rocks and Minerals, 1897 (2nd edit.), 1904. Prof. Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, U. S. Mil. Academy, 1880-1911. Superintendent U.S.M.A., June 17-June 19. Brig. Gen. U.S.A., Mar. 4, 1919 D.S.M., June 11, 1919 "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Superintendent U.S.M.A. during the 'Period of the Emergency.'" General character of writing, scientific. CLUBS: Century, Univ. (N. Y.), Army and Navy, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

TILLSON, GEORGE WILLIAM: consulting civil engineer; b. Thomaston, Me., Dec., 1852; s. Perez and Harriet (Collins) T.; Educ. Thomaston high school, Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: Sc.B., C.E., Sc.D.; m. Mary E. Abbott, Oct. 5, 1887. AUTHOR: Street Pavements and Paving Material, 1910, 12; Four Sections in American Highway Engineers' Handbook, 1919. General character writing, science and technical. CLUBS: Brooklyn Engineers, Mun. Engineers, City of N. Y.; Western Soc. of Engineers, La Grange Country, American Soc. C. E., American Soc. Mun. Imp., Amer. Road Builders' Assn. HOME: 320 So. Waiola Ave., Waiola, La Grange, Ill.

TILTON, JOHN LITTLEFIELD: paleontologist; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TIMBIE, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of electrical engineering; b. Pittsfield Mass., Aug., 1877; s. Charles N. and Mary (Loveland) T.; educ. Pittsfield high school, Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Hill, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Elements of Electricity, 1910; Essentials of Electricity, 1913; Alternating Current Electricity, 1914; Essentials of Alternating Currents, 1918 (last two with Prof. H. H. Higbie); Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1922 (with Prof. V. Bush); Industrial Electricity, 1924. General character writing, technical, electrical. President, Association of Co-operative Colleges, 1929-. CLUBS: Albemarle Country, Williams (N. Y.), Univ. (Boston) Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Eta Kappa. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech.; HOME: 295 Highland Ave., West Newton, Mass.

TIMBRELL, HOWARD: see Press section.

TIMLOW, ELIZABETH WESTON: writer and lecturer; (died June 14, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TIMMIS, (MAJOR) REGINALD SYMONDS: army officer; b. Oct. 16, 1884; s. Ilius Augustus and Honoria (Udal) T.; educ. Ascham School (Eastbourne, Eng.), Charterhouse (Eng.) London Univ., Toronto Univ. (Canada); unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Horse Management, 1915; Horsemastership, 1919; Riding and Driving, 1920; Lameness in Horses, 1922; Veterinary Notes, 1925; Conformation and Breeding, 1927; Riding and Schooling, 1928; Modern Horse Management (Revised edition), 1929. General character of writing, scientific text books upon horses. CLUBS: Cavalry Club (London), United Service (Montreal), Montreal Hunt Club, of England communicant. ADDRESS: Cavalry Barracks, St. Johns, Quebec, Canada.

TIMS, J(OHN) W(ILLIAM): missionary; b. Dec. 24, 1857; s. John and Sarah Maria (Green) T.; educ. Nixon Grammar Sch., Oxford, England, Church Missionary College, London. **DEGREES:** D.D.; m. Violet Winifred Wood, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Grammar and Dictionary of the Blackfoot Language, 1889; St. Matthew's Gospel in Blackfoot, 1890; Readings from the Holy Scriptures in the Language of the Blackfoot Indians, 1890; History and Present Status of Church Work Among the Native Races in Rupert's Land, 1820-1920, 1922. Contributes to the Calgary Daily Herald, Calgary Diocesan Gazette. General character writing, linguistic, historical. First missionary to Blackfoot Indians, 1883; transferred to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Arch-deacon of Macleod, 1895; Archdeacon of Calgary, 1927; examining chaplain to Bishop of Calgary; member of General Synod of Church of England in Canada, and of the Board of Management of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; member of the executive council of the General Synod. **ADDRESS:** 1616 11th Ave., West Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TINGELSTAD, OSCAR ADOLF: educator, author; b. Hickson, N. D. Sept. 20, 1882; s. Bent and Beret A. (Livdalen) T.; educ. Pacific Lutheran Acad. (Wash.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alfild S. Tyete, Aug. 4, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Norgesfaerden (Norway Tour), 1914 (with Rev. J. C. K. Preus); Christian Keyser Preus, 1852-1921 (with O. M. Norlie), 1922; Luther College Through Sixty Years (jointly with others), 1922; The Religious Element in American School Readers, 1925. General character writing, history. Lutheran pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1907-09. Prof. Luther College, 1909-28. Registrar at same, 1914-28. President, Pacific Lutheran College since 1928. **OFFICE:** Pacific Lutheran College; **HOME:** Parkland, Wash.

TING LEE (pen name): see Tingley, Richard Roadley.

TINGLEY, RICHARD ROADLEY (pen names: Ting Lee; Puzzle "Nom"); author; b. Windham, Conn., July 4, 1856; s. George Curtis and Georgiana Harriet Matilda (Sage) T.; educ. public schools of Providence, R. I., Brown University. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., 1876; m. Bertha Franklin Tingley, April, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Trade Acceptances versus Open Account Credits, 1916; Transportation Economics in the Movement of Cotton, 1917; Banka Tin, 1922. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, American Industries, India Rubber World, American Mutual Magazine, Magazine of Wall Street, Financial World, Forbes Magazine, Distribution and Warehousing, Coast Investor, Compressed Air Magazine, American Mercury, Enigma, Science and Invention, Mentor, New Republic, St. Nicholas, Textile World, the leading New York newspapers, Boston Transcript, Providence Journal, McClure Newspaper Syndicate, King Features Syndicate, International Syndicate and other press syndicates. General character writing, technical, financial, scientific, economic. **CLUBS:** National Puzzlers' League, Forty-Forty Club, Psi Upsilon. **Relig. denomination,** Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 522 Willett Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE: lawyer, banker; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1881; s. Henry Champlin and Louise (Larocque) T.; educ. Browning's prep. school (New York), Columbia Univ., Columbia Law School, New York Law School. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. Frances McKee, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Lafcadio Hearn's American Days, 1924 (republished in London, 1925); Toutoucou (a novel of New Orleans of 1850), 1928 (republished in London, 1929);

(with Frances Tinker): Old New Orleans, a collection of 4 novelettes, 1931. Contributor to Arts and Decoration, The Bookman, The Colophon, North American Review, Times Magazine Section, Harper's Bazaar, Scribner's, newspapers. General character writing, novels, biography, art, book review in N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Herald Tribune, N. O. Times Picayune, etc.; collector of available French printed matter published in Louisiana. **CLUBS:** University, Grolier (New York), Boston, Round Table (New Orleans, La.). **Relig. denom.,** Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

TIFFLE, EZRA SQUIER: educator, author; b. Camden, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1861; s. Martin and Sarah E. (Squier) T.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., B.D.; m. Edna E. White, June 24, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Heart of Asbury's Journal 1905; The Minister of God, 1906; Drew Sermons (first series), 1906; (second series), 1907; Drew Sermons on the Golden Texts, 1908, 1909, 1910; Life of Freeborn Garrettson, 1910; Some Famous Country Parishes, 1911; Life of Francis Asbury, 1916; Drew Theological Seminary, 1867-1917: A Review of the First Half Century, 1917. Contributor to: A New History of Methodism (2 vols.), (article: "The Beginnings of American Methodism"). Contributor to numerous religious publications. Entered ministry M. E. Church, 1887; pastor N. Y. churches until 1901; exec. secy. Metropolitan Thank-Offering Commission, 1901-04; Prof., Practical Theol. Drew Sem., 1905-12; pres. since 1912; Trustee, Board of Education of M. E. Church since 1904; member, committee on versions, Amer. Bible Soc.; mem. com., Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Amer.; mem. advisory com., St. Christopher's Home for Children; member, Amer. Soc. Church Hist.; mem. com. on unification, M. E. Church. **CLUBS:** Quill (pres., 1904-05), Phi Beta Kappa. **Relig. Edcn. Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., N. E. A.** **OFFICE:** Drew Theological Seminary; **HOME:** Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

TIPPY, WORTH MARION: clergyman; b. Larwill, Ind., Nov., 1866; s. Oren and Mary Isabel (Carder) T.; educ. DePauw Univ., Cornell Univ., Sage School of Philosophy. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., D.D.; m. Zella B. Ward, May 16, 1895. **AUTHOR:** The Socialized Church, 1909; The Church a Community Force, 1914; The Church in the Great War, 1918. Contributor to Homiletic Review, Journal of Soc. Wk., Journal of Religious, Foi et Vie (Paris), Christian Century, Survey, American Editor and contributor Stockholm, Geneva, etc. Since 1917 secy. Comm. on Church and Social Service, Fed. Council of Churches of Christ, N. Y., Executive Chairman, Church Conference of Social Work. Has served as lecturer at various colleges and schools of theology and pastor of M. E. Churches in Indianapolis, Cleveland and N. Y. **CLUBS:** Natl. Arts, (N. Y.), University (Wash.). **OFFICE:** 105 E. 22nd St., New York; **HOME:** Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

TIPTON, TUTIE: see Press section.

TIRENDELLI, PIER ADOLFO: composer; see Vol. I, 1921.

TISDEL, FREDERICK MONROE: university dean and professor of English; b. Belvidere, Ill., 1869; s. James Monroe and Amanda (Clark) T.; educ. Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Wis., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Northwestern; A.M., Univ. of Wis.; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Nellie Lee Monroe, Sept., 1898. **AUTHOR:** Studies in the English Classics, 1904; The Influence of Popular Customs on the Mystery Plays, 1904; Rossetti's House of Life, 1907; Studies in Literature, 1913; Survey of English and American Literature, 1915; Salutation's Adventure as an Interpretation of the Alcestis

- of Euripides in Pub. Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1917. Browning's Aristophanes' Apology (in The University of Missouri Studies), 1927. Contributor to English and German Philol.; Philol. The Sewanee Review. Literary essays and results of research. OFFICE: Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 1316 Wilson Avenue, Columbia, Mo.
- TITTLE, ERNEST FREMONT:** clergyman; b. Springfield, Ohio, Oct., 1885; s. Clayton D. and Elizabeth (Henry) T.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Glenna Meyers, 1908. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do to Be Saved?, 1921; The Religion of the Spirit, 1928; The Foolishness of Preaching, 1929; We Need Religion, 1931. Member, Board of Trustees, Northwestern University. General character writing, religion. CLUBS: Glen View Golf, The University Club of Chicago. OFFICE: First M. E. Church; HOME: 1810 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- TITUS, HAROLD:** writer; b. Traverse City, Mich., Feb. 20, 1888; s. Dorr B. and F. Josephine (Smith) T.; educ. Univ. Mich.; m. Beth Benedict, April 14, 1914. AUTHOR: I Conquered, 1916; Bruce of the Circle A, 1916; The Last Straw, 1920; Timber, 1922; The Beloved Pawn, 1923; Spindrift, 1925. Contributor to Delineator, Ladies' Home Journal, Red Book, Liberty, Pictorial Review, Collier's, Everybody's, Country Gentleman, American, Adventure, Short Stories and other magazines. General character writing, novels, short stories. HOME: Traverse City, Mich.
- TITUS, MURRAY THURSTON:** missionary; b. Batavia, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1885; s. Frank M. and Lottie (Harrison) T.; educ. High School, Batavia, Ohio; Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., Ohio Wesleyan University, Univ. of Chicago, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Conn. DEGREES: B.Litt., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Olive McIntire, Glasgow, 1910. AUTHOR: Indian Islam, 1929. Contributor to The Moslem World of Today, 1925; Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, 1923; Islam for Beginners, 1930. Contributes to The Moslem World Quarterly, The Missionary Review of the World. Associate editor: The Moslem World; reviews to the American Historical Review. General character writing, religious. Associate secretary of Burma, and Ceylon, for work among Moslems (directs production of Christian literature); Member International Committee which prepared Survey of Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, Cairo, Egypt, 1922; district superintendent of district in Methodist Mission in North India; one of associate editors of the Religious Quest of India Series. Principal High School, Sleepy Eye, Minn., 1908-1910. Delegate to Conference on Mission Work in Moslem lands, held at Jerusalem, 1924. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: M. E. Mission, Budaun, U. P., Indiana.
- "T. M. M." (pen name);** see Martin, Thomas Mowrer.
- TOBENKIN, ELIAS:** author; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1882; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Rae Schwid, Sept. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Witte Arrives, 1916; The House of Conrad, 1918; The Road, 1922; God of Might, 1924. Reporter and editorial writer on San Francisco journals and Hearst newspapers. Contributor to magazines on sociology. ADDRESS: care Frederick Stokes Co., New York; HOME: 10019 198th St., Hollis, N. Y.
- TOBEY, JAMES ALNER:** sanitarian. author; b. Quincy, Mass., July 15, 1894; s. Rufus Tolman and Mary Adams (Sherry) T.; educ. Roxbury Latin School, Mass. Inst. of Technology, American University, Washington, D. C., Washington (D. C.) Law School. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.S., Dr.P.H. m. Lena May King, Sept. 8, 1918. AUTHOR: The Quest for Health, 1924; The Children's Bureau, 1925; Public Health Law, 1926; The National Govt. and Public Health, 1926; The Medical Dept. of the Army, 1927; A Manual of Tuberculosis Legislation, 1928; Riders of the Plagues, 1930; co-author, Personal Hygiene, 1924; The Most Nearly Perfect Food, 1929; formerly editor, American City Magazine (public health section); formerly assoc. editor, American Journal of Public Health, 1919-25; series of 20 books for National Health Council. Contributor to American Mercury, Current History, Country Gentleman, Hygeia, Modern Priscilla, Scientific American, Technology Review, Parent's, Scribner's, etc.; Encyclopaedia Britannica. General character of writing, public health, legal. Served as State and City health official, American Red Cross, U. S. Army Sanitary Corps, National Health Council; at present director of Health Service for a business firm. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), City (New York) Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 350 Madison Ave., New York City; HOME: 22 Halstead Place, Rye, N. Y.
- TOCH, MAXIMILIAN:** chemist; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1864; s. Moses and Carolyn (Levy) R.; educ. Columbia Univ., College of City of New York, New York Univ. DEGREES: D.Sc., Ch.E.; m. Hermine Levy, Oct. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Mixed Paints, 1906; Materials for Permanent Painting, 1911; Chemistry and Technology of Paints (3d edition), 1915, 1925; How to Paint Permanent Pictures, 1921; Protection and Decoration of Concrete, 1931; Paints, Painting and Restoration, 1931. Contributor to American Chemical Journal, Society of Chemical Industry Journal, Art magazines. General character writing, text books, scientific. CLUBS: Chemists' Club, Camera Club, Fellow of Royal Photographic Society (London), Cosmos Club (Washington, D.C.), City Athletic Club (New York). OFFICE: 386 4th Ave.; HOME: 50 Central Park West, New York, New York.
- TODD, ARTHUR JAMES:** professor of sociology; b. Petaluma, Cal., May, 1878; s. Hugh and Clara (Tuller) T.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Univs. Aix-Marseilles, Paris, Munich, Yale. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D.; m. Martha Gaddis, Sept. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency, 1913; Theories of Social Progress, 1918; The Scientific Spirit and Social Work, 1919; Three Wise Men of the East, 1927; The Secularization of Domestic Relations, 1929. Co-author: Democracy and Reconstruction, 1919; College Teaching, 1920. Contributes to The Survey, American Journal of Sociology, Social Forces, Religious Education, American Bar Association Journal, Journal of Applied Sociology, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. General character writing, sociology. CLUBS: Chicago City, Social Workers, Chicago Business Men's Assn., Evanston Univ. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston; HOME: 602 Lake St., Evanston, Ill.
- TODD, JAMES CAMPBELL:** professor (died Jan. 6, 1928): see vol. III, 1927-28.
- TODD, MABEL LOOMIS:** author, musician; b. Cambridge, Mass.; d. Prof. E. J. and Mary Alden Loomis; educ. Waverly Sem., Wash., D. C., and N. E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; m. Prof. David Todd, Mar. 5, 1879. AUTHOR: Footprints, 1883; Emily Dickinson's Poems (3 vols.), 1890, 1891, 1896; Emily Dickinson's Letters (ed. with notes, 2 vols.), 1894; Total Eclipses of the Sun, 1894; A Cycle of Sonnets (edit.), 1896; Fourteen Weeks in Astronomy (Steele, edit.), 1899; Corona and Coronet, 1898; A Cycle of Sunsets, 1910; Tripoli the Mysterious, 1912. Has traveled with Prof. Todd to observe eclipses in various parts of

TOLAN

the world, Japan, Chile, E. Indies, etc. Hon. pres., Amherst Hist. Soc. Hon. reg., Mary Mattoon Chapter, D.A.R., Amherst. HOME: (winter), Matsuba, Cocconut Grove, Fla.; (summer), Mavcooshen, Muscongus, Me.

TOLAN, EVA ELLIOTT; see Press section.

TOLAN, EDWARD DALE: educator; b. Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1886; s. Edward Dale and Charlotte Graham (Rush) T.; educ. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; Princeton Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., m. Esther R. Howell, June 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Aftermath of Battle; Choosing the Right Career, 1925. Contributor articles for periodicals. Field Hospital Service, 8th Corps, French Army, 1914-15; Captain, Co. M, 64th Inf., 7th Div., A.E.F., 1917-18; G-5, G.H.Q., A.E.F., 1918-19; Member of New Hampshire Legislature, 1925. CLUBS: New York Racquet Club, Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. ADDRESS: Ash Brook Farm, Concord, N. H.

TOLL, ROGER W(OLCOTT): supt., Yellowstone Nat. Park; b. Denver, Colo., Oct. 17, 1883; s. Charles H. and Katherine E. (Wolcott) T.; educ. Denver U., 1901-2; Columbia Univ., 1906, C.E.; m. Marguerite Cass, Sept. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Mountaineering in the Rocky Mountain National Park, 1919; The Mountain Peaks of Colorado, 1923. Contributor to Travel, Trail and Timberline, Colorado, The Mountaineer, Appalachian Mountain Club Bulletin, Midwest Review and various newspapers. General character writing, outdoor. CLUBS: University, City, Cactus, Mile High, Colorado Mountain, Mountaineers, American Alpine, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Yellowstone National Park; (winter), 5100 Montview Blvd., Denver, Colo.

TOLMAN, ALBERT HARRIS: professor (died Dec. 25, 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.

TOLMAN, ALBERT W(ALTER): writer; b. Rockport, Me., Nov. 29, 1866; s. Walter and Deborah Bourne (Eells); educ. High Schl. (Portland, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., A.B., 1888; A.M., 1891; Harvard Coll., A.B., 1898; m. Mary Gertrude Merrill, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Jim Spurling, Fisherman, 1918; Jim Spurling, Millman, 1921; Jim Spurling, Leader, 1926; Jim Spurling: Trawler, 1927. Contributor to juvenile mags. General character writing, adventure, fiction. Teacher of English, Bowdoin Coll., 1888-93; asst. prof. at time of resignation; admitted to Cumberland Bar, 1899, and practiced 12 yrs. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 471 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

TOLMAN, CYRUS F.: geologist, author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1873; s. Cyrus Fisher, D.D., and Mary (Bronson) T.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Fellow in Geol.; m. Hannah M. VanSteen, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Graphic Methods of Investigating Fault Problems, 1912; Secondary Sulfide Enrichment, 1914. Num. scientific articles on geological subjects. General character writing, text books, technical. Prof. of Geology, Univ. Arizona, 1905-06; Prof. Geol. and Mining, same, 1906-12; Assoc. Prof., Economic Geol., Stanford Univ., 1912-19; Prof. Economic Geol., same, since 1919. Consulting Geologist since 1900. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING: dean and professor of Greek; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

TOLMAN, RICHARD CHACE: chemist, physicist; b. Mass., March 4, 1881; s. James P. and Mary (Chace) T.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sherman, 1924. AUTHOR: The Theory of Relativity of Motion, 1917; Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry, 1927. Contributor to

TOMKINS

scient. jrnls. OFFICE: California Instit. of Technology; HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

TOLMAN, WILLIAM HOWE: publicist; b. Rhode Island, June, 1861; s. William Edward and Martha Lee (Howe) T.; educ. high schl. (Pawtucket), Univ. Grammar Schl. (Providence). DEGREE: Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Anna Catherine Gerhold, Aug. 25, 1891. AUTHOR: History of Higher Education in Rhode Island, 1891; Handbook of Sociological References for New York City, 1894; Municipal Reform Movements in the United States, 1894; The Better New York, 1906; Social Engineering, 1909; L'Oeuvre de L'Ingenieur Social, 1910 translated into French of Social Engineering; Hygiene for the Worker, 1912; translated into Czechoslovak, 1924; Safety, 1913; Life and Labor in Rotary Centres in France, 1928. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Providence Journal, Pawtucket Times. General character writing, socio-economic, travel. Director, Internatl. Assocs.; decorated Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Knight, Royal Order of the Prussian Crown; Chevalier, Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Croix de Guerre Czechoslovakia; Kontorische Ehrenkreuz der Bergenfaher (Bergen, Norway). CLUBS: Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 126 Prospect St., Pawtucket, R. I.

TOLSON, GEORGE TOLOVER: theological professor; b. Newberg, Ore., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Cary Wilson and Nellie (Haynie) T.; educ. Pacific Coll., Univ. of Calif., Yale, Pacific Schl. of Relig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Edith Russell, April 25, 1907. AUTHOR: General Catalog of Pacific School of Religion, 1925; Renaissance of Jesus, 1929. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom., Congregational. CLUBS: Cragmont, Outlook. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: 2725 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif.

TOLSTOY, COUNT ILYA I.: lecturer, writer; b. Russia, June, 1866; s. Count Leo L. Tolstoy and Sophia A. (Behrs) T.; educ. in Moscow; m. Nadine Kotulsky. AUTHOR: My Reminiscences of My Father, 1914; Visions (short stories), 1917. Contributor to New York Evening Mail, Century Mag., Cosmopolitan and many others. General character writing, novels, essays, reminiscences. ADDRESS: Tolstoy's Hill, Southbury, Conn.

TOMHAVE, WILLIAM HENRY: stockman, writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 19, 1881; s. Peter and Minnie (Ladwig) T.; educ. Univ. Minn., Penn. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Viola Marsden, July 7, 1910; Children; Viola E. and Jean M. AUTHOR: Meats and Meat Products, 1925. Contributor to Country Gentleman. General character writing, text bks., tech., live stock topics. Live stock expert for Manchurian Givt., 1908-10; live stock exten. wk., Univ. Minn., 1910-1912; prof. animal husbandry, Penn. State Coll., 1912-25; since 1925 secy. Amer. Aberdeen Angus Breeders Assn. CLUBS: Saddle and Sirlain, Collegiate and Beachview. Fraternities and Honor Societies: Chi Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Fellow A. A. A. S., American Genetic Assoc. Mem. American Soc. of Animal Production; trustee, Eastern States Exposition. OFFICE: 1 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards; HOME: 5842 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

TOMKINS, FLOYD WILLIAMS: clergyman; b. New York City; s. Floyd Williams and Eliza (Dunham) T.; educ. Charlier French Inst. (N. Y.), Harvard. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Ann Maria Grant Cutter. AUTHOR: The Christian Life, 1896; Following Christ, 1900; My Best Friend, 1901; Beacons on Life's Voyage, 1904; Helps Toward Nobler Living, 1908;

TOMLINSON

The Faith and Life of a Christian, 1909; Prayers for the Quiet Hour, 1910; Sunshine on Life's Way, 1912. Contributor, weekly articles to the Phila. Pub. Ledger on the S. S. Lesson, and Daily Bible Studies for the Living Church, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity. CLUBS: Union League of Phila., Athletic Club of Phila., City. ADDRESS: 1904 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOMLINSON, EVERETT T.: author; b. Shiloh, N. J., May 23, 1859; s. George E. and Amanda P. (Titsworth) T.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Anna M. Greene. AUTHOR: The Search for Andrew Field, 1894; The Boy Soldiers of 1812, 1895; The Colonial Boys, 1895; The Boy Officers of 1812, 1896; Three Young Continentals, 1896; Tecumseh's Young Braves, 1897; Washington's Young Aide, 1897; Boys With Old Hickory, 1898; Two Young Patriots, 1898; Boys of Old Monmouth, 1898; Camping on the St. Lawrence, 1899; A Jersey Boy in the Revolution, 1899; In the Hands of the Redcoats, 1901; House Boat on the St. Lawrence, 1901; Young Folks History of American Revolution, 1902; Under Colonial Colors, 1902; A Lieutenant Under Washington, 1903; Rider of the Black Horse, 1904; Red Chief, 1905; Soldier of the Wilderness, 1905; Winning His Degree, 1905; Four Boys in the Yellowstone, 1906; Marching Against the Iroquois, 1906; The Camp Fire of Mad Anthony, 1907; Fruit of the Desert, 1907; Four Boys in the Land of Cotton, 1907; Mad Anthony's Young Scout, 1908; Four Boys on the Mississippi, 1908; Light Horse Harry's Legion, 1910; The Champion of the Regiment, 1911; The Young Minute Man of 1812, 1912; The Young Sharpshooter, 1913; Scouting With Daniel Boone, 1914; Places Young Americans Want to Know, 1916; The Story of General Pershing, 1917; Young People's History of the American Revolution, 1921. General character writing, history, fiction for boys. HOME: 656 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

TOMLINSON, PAUL GREENE: author, publisher; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 8, 1888; s. Everett Titsworth and Anna (Greene) T.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton Univ., New York Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Gabriella Prout, Jan. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: To the Land of the Caribou, 1914; In Camp on Bass Island, 1915; The Strange Gray Canoe, 1916; The Trail of Black Hawk, 1915; The Trail of Tecumseh, 1916; Bob Cook and the German Spy, 1917; A Leader of Freeman, 1917; Bob Cook and German Air Fleet, 1919; Bob Cook and the Winged Messengers, 1919; Bob Cook and the Bomb Plot, 1920; A Princeton Boy Under the King, 1921; A Princeton Boy in the Revolution, 1922. CLUBS: Ivy, Nassau, Princeton of New York. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

TOMPKINS, JULIET WILBOR (Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle): writer; b. Oakland, Calif., May, 1871; d. Edward and Sarah (Haigh) Tompkins; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Dr. Ellen, 1908; Open House, 1909; The Top of the Morning, 1910; Ever After, 1913; Diantha, 1915; The Seed of The Righteous, 1916; At the Sign of the Oldest House, 1917; A Girl Named Mary, 1918; The Starling, 1919; Mothers and Fathers, 1920; Joanna Builds a Nest, 1920; Pleasures and Palaces, 1922; A Line a Day, 1923; Left in Trust, 1929 (all novels). Contributor of short stories to mags. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall, Ontario. HOME: 10 Mitchell Place, New York, N. Y.

TOMPKINS, RAYMOND S.: public utilities expert; b. Nyack, N. Y., Oct., 1890; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Louise (McCort) T.; educ. pub. and high schs. (N. Y. and Wash., D. C.) Georgetown Univ. Law Sch., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Emily Marie Lanning, Mar. 10, 1920. AUTHOR: The Story of

TORCHIANA

the Rainbow Division, 1919; Maryland Fighters in the Great War, 1919. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Plain Talk, Nation's Business, Life, The Baltimore Sun. General character writing, historical, articles, essays. Exec. asst., United Railways & Elect. Co.; formerly mem. of staff, Baltimore Sun; war correspondent, 1923-1924. CLUBS: Maryland Club, Baltimore Country Club, Gibson Island Club, Merchants' Club, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 807 Court Square Bldg.; HOME: Lombardy Apts., Baltimore, Md.

TONDORF, FRANCIS ANTHONY: seismologist; (died Nov. 29, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TONKS, OLIVER (SAMUEL): teacher, professor of art, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Dec. 27, 1874; s. Alfred and Elizabeth Anne (Dunne) T.; educ. Harvard Univ., Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens (Greece). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Estabrook, 1905. AUTHOR: Art Museums and the Public Schools (Joint author), 1913; Vassar Mediaeval Studies (Joint author), 1923; History of Italian Painting, 1927. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Amer. Mag. of Art, Amer. Jnl. of Archaeology, Scribner's, Internat. Studio, Outlook, Chautauqua, Art in Amer., The Arts and many other mags. General character writing, critical and historical essays. Editor: (Contributing ed.), The Chronicle. Mem. manag. com. Athenian Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). Dir., Taylor Hall Art Gallery, Vassar Coll. CLUBS: College Art Assn. Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs. University Club (Poughkeepsie). OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

TOOL, HOWARD S.: clergyman: see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TOOTHAKER, CHARLES ROBINSON: Consul of Czechoslovakia; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1873; s. Charles E. and Zetta E. T.; educ. Central Manual Training High Sch., Phila., special courses; m. Martha T. McCandless, 1904. AUTHOR: Commercial Raw Materials, 1905. Review editor, 1927. OFFICE: Commercial Museum; HOME: 4217 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

TOPE, HOMER W.: clergyman; b. Dell Roy, O., b. May 28, 1859; s. Gabriel and Elizabeth (McHugh) T.; educ. Mt. Union Coll. (Oberlin), Capital U. (Columbus) Harlem Springs Coll. (Carroll Co., O.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Alice Mackaman, June, 1880. AUTHOR: Gustavus Adolphus. Writer of pamphlets. General character writing, blog. CLUBS: City, Masonic, I. O. O. F., etc. HOME: 1711 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TORBETT, JOHN WALTER (pen name: Uncle Peter): physician; b. Packsonville, Tex., July, 1871; s. John C. and Mary (McCauley) T.; educ. Centenary Coll., Atlanta Med. Coll. (Emory), Johns Hopkins and other post grad. work. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., F.A.C.P., LL.D. (So. Meth. Univ.); m. Nannie King, Dec. 26, 1891. AUTHOR: Joy Town Jingles (4 edits.), 1929 (latest). Contributes poems and medical articles to Houston Chronicle, Dallas News, Waco Times Herald, Greenville Herald, Cameron Herald (all Tex.). Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Marlin, Tex.

TORCHIANA, H(ENRY) A (L BERT) van COENEN: diplomat, author; b. Soerabaya, Java, Dec. 25, 1867; s. William George and Lady Elizabeth Johanna (Coenen) T.; educ. grammar and high sch. in Netherlands, Coll. of Commerce (Amsterdam, Netherlands), admitted to Bar of California, to Supreme Court and U. S. Supreme Courts, U. S. A. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Doctor Humane Letters) Univ. of Southern Calif.; m. Catherine Geloudeans, Mar., 1906. AUTHOR: Holland, The Birthplace of American, Political, Civic and Religious Liberty (2 edits.); Tropical Holland, Java and Other Islands (2

TORRENCE

edits.); California Gringos. General character writing, historical, essays. Contributor to "Asia" and other mags. Consul-Gen. Netherlands for Pacific Coast States. CLUBS: University, Family, Olympic (all San Francisco). OFFICE: Alaska Commercial Bldg.; HOME: 2398 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

TORRENCE, RIDGELY; writer; b. Xenia, Ohio; s. Findley, David and Mary (Ridgely) T.; educ. Miami Univ., Princeton Univ.; m. Olivia Howard Dunbar. AUTHOR: The House of a Hundred Lights, 1900; El Dorado, 1903; Abelard and Heloise, 1907; Plays for a Negro Theatre, 1917; Hesperides, 1925. Editor, The New Republic. General character writing, poetry, plays. ADDRESS: 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

TORREY, REUBEN ARCHER: evangelist; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TOTTEN, GEORGE OAKLEY, JR.: architect; b. New York City, Dec. 5, 1866; s. George Oakley and Mary E. (Styles) T.; educ. Newark Tech. Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Vichen von Post, Aug. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Maya Architecture, 1925. General character writing, tech., archt. Sec., Amer. Section Internatl. Cong. of Architects; mem. Amer. Inst. of Architects, and hon. mem. Societe Centrale d'Architecture de Belgique and other foreign socs. CLUBS: Univ., Chevy Chase. OFFICE: 808 17th St., N.W.; HOME: 2633 16th St., Washington, D. C.

TOUMEY, JAMES WILLIAM: professor silviculture; b. Lawrence, Mich., April, 1865; s. Dennis and Mary E. (Buckley) T.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.F. (Doctor Forestry), (Mich. Sta. Coll.), Sc.D. (Syracuse U.), M.A. (Yale); m. (1) C. H. Blake, June, 1897; (2) N. B. Trowbridge, 1907. AUTHOR: Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry; Foundations of Silviculture Upon an Ecological Basis, 1927. Also numerous pamphlets and untech. artcls. on forestry and botany. CLUB: Graduate Club, New Haven. Societies: Soc. Amer. For., Bot. Soc. Amer., Amer. Ecol. Soc., Amer. For. Assoc., Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Sage Hall, Yale University; HOME: 459 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

TOWER, JAMES EATON: see Press section.
TOWER, RALPH WINFRED: curator; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TOWNE, ELIZABETH: editor, author, business executive; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TOWNE, E(ZRA) T(HAXER): dean; b. Waupun, Wis., Apr., 1873; s. William Hammond and Marian (Kingsbury) T.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Oshkosh.) Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Halle, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.L., Univ. of Wis.; Ph.D., Univ. of Halle; m. (1) Alma Louise Ihrig (deceased), 1901; (2) Grace Elizabeth Rice, 1921. AUTHOR: The Organic Theory of Society, 1903; Social Problems, 1916; (revis. edit.), 1920, 1924, 1931. Editor, The Quarterly Journal (Univ. of North Dak.), 1923-28. General character writing, text books, social science. Head dept. of economics and political science and dean, school of commerce, Univ. of North Dak.; formerly head dept. of economics and political science, Carleton Coll., 1903-1917; supt. of schs., Sharon, Wis., 1899-1901; specialist, bureau of the census, 1910-1911. CLUBS: University, Fortnightly, Lions, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Alpha Psi Zeta, Natl. Pres. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: University Stat.; HOME: 504 S. Sixth St., Grand Forks, North Dakota.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL: physician, (retired); ornithologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1859; s. Thomas Davis and Frances Barnard (Smith) T.; educ. pvt. schs. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1881; M.D., 1885; m. (1) Gertrude Flint, Sept. 28, 1891; (2) Sarah Gore Flint, July 2, 1919. AUTHOR: The Birds of

TRABERT

Essex County, 1905; Along the Labrador Coast, 1907; Birds of Labrador, 1907; A Labrador Spring, 1910; Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal, 1911; Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes, 1913; In Audubon's Labrador, 1918; Beach Grass, 1923; Supplement to the Birds of Essex County, 1920; From Panama to Patagonia, 1931; Chapter on Birds in Grenfell's Book on Labrador. Ornithological papers in The Auk and other ornithological journals, Nat. hist. essays. HOME: Ipswich, Mass.

TOWNSEND, EDGAR JEROME: professor emeritus of mathematics, retired 1929; b. Litchfield, Mich., Feb. 22, 1864; s. Warren and Henrietta (Crockett) T.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Mich., Chicago U., U. of Goettingen, 1900. DEGREES: Ph.B., Albion; Ph.M., U. of Mich., A.M., Ph.D., U. of Goettingen, LL.D.; Albion College, 1915; m. Belle Miller, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: First Courses in Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1908; Essentials of Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1910; Functions of a Complex Variable, 1915; Functions of Real Variables, 1929; Editor of American Mathematical Series. FRATERNITIES: Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, University of Illinois; HOME: 510 John St., Champaign, Ill.

TOWNSEND, JOHN WILSON: writer; b. Lexington, Ky., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Charles Wesley and Jane Frank (Wilson) T.; educ. Johnson Schl., Dudley Schl., Ky. Univ., Harvard Univ.; m. Grace Cole, 1915. AUTHOR: Richard Hickman Menefee, 1907; Kentuckians in History and Literature, 1907; James Francis Leonard, 1909; Kentucky: Mother of Governors, 1910; Lore of the Meadowland, 1911; Kentucky in American Letters (2 vols., with introduction by James Lane Allen), 1913; James Lane Allen, 1927-28 (2 eds.); The Kentucky Geological Survey, 1931. Contributor to the Register, Ky., Progress Mag., Ky. Hist. Qtrly., Lexington Herald. General character writing, Kentucky literary history and biography. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: "Graceland," Lexington, Ky.

TOWNSEND, REGINALD T.: editor; b. Newport, R. I., Aug., 1890; s. James Bliss and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; educ. Cutler (N. Y.), Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adeleine Drexel Dahlgren. AUTHOR: This, That and the Other Thing, 1929. Editor, Country Life and The American Home. Contributor to Country Life, American New Yorker, World's Work, etc. General character writing, essays. CLUBS: Union, Piping Rock, Explorers, Princeton Dutch Treat, Colonial, Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas Society, Veteran Corp. of Artillery. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Garden City; HOME: "Treetops," Oyster Bay, N. Y.

TOZZER, ALFRED MARSTON: professor of anthropology, Harvard; b. Lynn, Mass., July 4, 1877; s. Samuel C. and Caroline (Marston) T.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Castle, April 10, 1913. AUTHOR: (scientific): Comparative Study of the Mayas, 1907; Ruins of Tikal, 1911; Ruins of Nakum, 1913; Maya Grammar, 1921; Social Origins and Social Continuities, 1925. OFFICE: Peabody Museum; HOME: 7 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

TRABERT, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1843; s. Christoph A. and Fredericka (Stappf) T.; educ. pub. schs. Pa., Coll. of Gettysburg, Phil. Lutheran Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., Bethany Coll., Kan.; m. Elizabeth Minnigh, June 23, 1870. AUTHOR: Genuine versus Spurious Revivals, 1875; Life of Luther in Picture and Verse, 1880; Outlines of Church History, 1880; Mission Among the Telugus, 1890; Church History for the People, 1897; Questions and Answers on Luther's Small Catechism, 1900; English

TRABUE

Lutheranism in the Northwest, 1914. Contributor to The Lutheran, Lutheran Chr. Revw., Amer. Lutheran Survey. ADDRESS: 2725 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

TRABUE, M(ARION) R(EX): professor of educational administration, University of North Carolina; b. near Kokomo, Ind., April 30, 1890; s. Otto A. and Mary Emma (Long) T.; educ. DePauw U., No. Western U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Wilkie Small, April 20, 1913. AUTHOR: Intellectual Status of Children Who Are Public Charges (with E. L. Thorndike and J. L. Stenquist), 1915; Completion-Test Language-Scales, 1916; A Survey of the Public School System of Nassau County, New York, 1918; Measure Your Mind (with F. P. Stockbridge), 1920; Measuring Results in Education, 1924; The Trabue-Stevens Speller (with B. A. Stevens), 1929. Assoc. editor, The Nation's Schools, Journal of Educational Research, and The High School Journal. Contributor to Jnl. Edn. Psy., N. C. Teacher, etc. Pres. (1925-26) Natl. Edn. Research Assn. Now on leave of absence from U. of N. C. for two years, doing research work as Executive Secretary, Employment Stabilization Research Institute, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. CLUBS: Tawse, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta. OFFICE: Executive Secretary, Employment Stabilization Research Institute, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON: magazine writer; b. Gower, Mo.; d. Joseph T. and Emma (Palmer); educ. Hardin Coll. (Mexico, Mo.), Oberlin Coll.; m. Louis E. Trachsel, May 10, 1911. AUTHOR: The Garden of the Little Lane Princess, 1927. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Farmer's Wife, Woman's Home Companion, Household Mag., Peoples' Home Jnl., Farm Jnl., Successful Farming, The Classmate, Youth's Companion, Child Life, John Martin's Book, etc. General character writing, short stories and feature articles. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Inc., Mary Alicia Owen Story-Tellers' League, St. Joseph Choral Soc. Relig. denom. Baptist. ADDRESS: 2307 Mulberry St., St. Joseph, Mo.

TRACY, FREDERICK: professor of ethics, University of Toronto; b. Clarendon, Ontario, Canada, May, 1862; s. Alfred Tracy; educ. Pickering Coll., U. of Toronto, Clark U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Charlotte Haines, 1893. AUTHOR: Psychology of Childhood; Psychology of Adolescence; The Teacher and the School. HOME: 173 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada.

TRACY, HENRY CHESTER: author; b. Athens, Pa., Aug., 1876; s. Charles Chapin (D.D.) and Myra (Park) T.; educ. Oberlin Acad.; Oberlin Coll., A.B.; Univ. of Calif., M.A.; m. Miriam Lee, 1906. AUTHOR: An Island in Time, 1924; Towards the Open, 1927; The Shadow Eros, 1927; English as Experience, 1928; American Naturalists, 1930. General character writing, belles lettres and reviewing. Zoological collector for Anatolia College in Asia Minor, 1900-01; asst. in zoology, Univ. of Calif., 1909-10; in education, Los Angeles High School System and Junior Colleges, 1911-24. Relig. denom., Congregational. Regular reviewer for the Saturday Review of Literature; articles appearing in The Adelphi (London). HOME: 2104 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

TRACY, JOHN CLAYTON: professor of civil engineering; b. Willimantic, Conn., Nov. 3, 1869; s. John Theodore and Annie (Downer) T.; educ. Hillhouse high sch., New Haven, Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E., Yale; m. Elizabeth Blake-slee, Oct. 23, 1894. AUTHOR: Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing, 1898; Bridge

TRAQUAIR

Design, 1900; Aesthetic Elements in Engineering Design; Plane Surveying, 1907; Some Experiments in Reading Leveling Rods and Stadia Rods, 1908; Exercises in Surveying, 1908; Descriptive Geometry, 1914; Stresses (Statically Determined), 1929. Monograph: The Enrichment of Experience in the Development of the Teacher. HOME: 345 Winthrop Ave., New Haven, Conn.

TRACY, PAUL HUBERT: see Press section.
TRACY, ROGER SHERMAN: physician (died); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TRAFTON, GILBERT HAVEN: teacher; b. So. Elliott, Me., Jan., 1874; s. Asbury C. and Abbie (Taylor) T.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Columbia U.; A.M.; m. (1) Mary Adams, Aug., 1898; (2) Minnie G. Romans, April, 1930. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Guide in Physical Geography, 1905; Methods of Attracting Birds, 1908; Bird Friends, 1913; Teaching Science in the Elementary Schools, 1915; Science of Home and Community, 1919; Biology of Home and Community, 1923; Revision of Science of Home and Community, 1926; Nature Study and Science, 1927; Star Guide, 1928. ADDRESS: Mankato, Minn.

TRAIN, ARTHUR: novelist; b. Sept. 6, 1875; s. Charles Russell and Sarah Maria (Cheney) T.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., St. Paul's Sch., Harvard Univ., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Helen Coster, Jan. 6, 1925. AUTHOR: McAllister and His Double (story), 1905; The Prisoner at the Bar (essay), 1906; True Stories of Crime, 1908; The Confessions of Artemas Quibble (novel), 1909; The Butler's Story (novel), 1909; Mortmain (stories), 1909; "C.Q."—in the Wireless House (novel), 1910; Courts, Criminals, and the Camorra (essay), 1911; The Goldfish (novel), 1914; The World and Thomas Kelly (novel), 1917; The Earthquake (novel), 1918; Tutt and Mr. Tutt, 1920; By Advice of Counsel, 1921; The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921; As it was in the Beginning (story), 1921; Tut, Tut! Mr. Tut, 1923; His Children's Children (novel), 1923; Page Mr. Tutt; The Needle's Eye, 1924; The Blind Goddess (novel), 1925; The Lost Gospel (stories), 1925; On the Trail of the Bad Men (essay), 1925; High Winds (novel), 1926; Illusion (novel), 1928; The Hours of Ramadan (novel), 1928; Paper Profits, 1930; The Adventures of Ephraim Tutt, 1930; Puritans Progress (novel), 1931. CLUBS: Century, University, Harvard, Tuxedo, Dutch Treat, Players, Pot and Kettle. ADDRESS: 113 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

TRALLE, HENRY EDWARD: clergyman; b. Independence, Mo., May, 1867; s. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Cooke) T.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Columbia Univ., S. Baptist Theol. Sem., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Th.M., Th.D.; m. Bertha Baldwin, Dec. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: The Sunday School Teachers School, 1908; Teacher Training Essentials, 1911; Sunday School Experience, 1912; Story Telling Lessons, 1921; Planning Church Buildings, 1921; Dynamics of Teaching, 1924. Contributor to The Sunday School Worker for 5 years. ASSNS.: Relig. Edn. Assn. ADDRESS: 353 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

TRANSEAU, EDGAR NELSON: professor of botany; b. Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 21, 1875; s. Samuel and Martha (Zimmerman) T.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Hastings, Aug., 1906. AUTHOR: Science of Plant Life, 1919; General Botany, 1923; Laboratory and Field Work in General Botany, 1923. Contributor to various scientific journals, papers on plant ecology and physiology and freshwater algae. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: Marble Cliff, Columbus, Ohio.

TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY: see Press section.

TRASK

TRASK, JOHN WILLIAM: medical director, U. S. Public Health Service; b. Bay City, Mich., Feb., 1877; s. William Henry and Ellen (McKim) T.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Fieta Lawrence, Aug. 23, 1902. AUTHOR: *A Digest of the Laws and Regulations of the Various States Relating to the Reporting of Cases of Sickness*, 1911; *Vital Statistics*, 1914; *Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation*, 1923; *Primer of Personal Hygiene*, 1923 (with Belva Cuzzort). Contributor to med. and pub. health jrnls. for 20 yrs. ADDRESS: U. S. Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

TRATTNER, ERNEST ROBERT: rabbi of Mt. Nebosh Congregation; b. Denver, Colo., n.v. 4, 1898; s. Louis Trattner and Rosa (Levy) T.; educ. Hebrew Union Coll., Univ. (Chicago); Univ. of Southern California. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Unravelling the Book of Books*, 1929; *Autobiography of God*, 1930; *As a Jew Sees Jesus*, 1931. Contributor to: *Scribner*. Member: Authors' League of America. Religion: Jewish. ADDRESS: 130 West 79th St., New York, N. Y.

TRAVIS, LAWRENCE (pen name): see Dentzman, Lawrence Frederick.

TREADWELL, HARRIETTE TAYLOR: teacher, writer; b. Williamstown, Oswego Co., N. Y., Jan. 4, 1870; d. Hiram and Della C. (Fish) Taylor; educ. Oswego (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Charles H. Treadwell, July 3, 1897. AUTHOR: *Free and Treadwell's Reading Literature Readers* (Primer, First Reader, etc., seven in all), 1912; *My English Creed* (used all over the English speaking world). Contributor to *Primary Educn.*, *Principal's Year Book*. General character writing, text bks., educ. A second series of ten readers (text books) now in prep. Chrmn., Better Amer. Speech Comm. for years, a great cultural movement. Helped women to get the vote in the U. S. Pres. of Chicago Political Equality League 8 years; 1st pres. of Ill. Woman's Legislative Congress. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Ella Flagg Young Club, Principal's Club, Soarian Health Club. OFFICE: Gompers School of Crippled Children, 12301 S. State St.; HOME: 12001 S. Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RELEASE, WILLIAM; botanist; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1857; s. Samuel R. and Mary E. (Gandall) T. DEGREES: B.S., Cornell, Sc.D., Harvard; LL.D., U. of Wis., U. of Mo., Washington U.; m. Julia M. Johnson, July 18, 1882. AUTHOR: *Agave in West Indies*, 1913; *The Genus Phoradendron*, 1916; *Plant Materials of Decorative Gardening*, 1917; *Winter Botany*, 1918; *American Oaks*, 1924. Univ. prof. since 1883; organizer and first dir., Mo. Bot. Garden. ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

TREMAINE, W. A.: author, dramatist, stage director; b. Portland, Me., Nov., 1864; s. James and Isabella (Andrew) T.; educ. St. John the Evangelist's Sch. (now Lower Canada Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Lost 24 Hours* (play, jointly with Logan Fuller), 1895; *A Secret Warrant* (play), 1897; *The Dagger and the Cross* (play), 1900; *A Legal Puzzle* (play), 1900; *A Runaway Match* (play), 1900; *A Free Lance* (play), 1901; *The Light of Other Days* (play, jointly with I. L. Hall), 1904; *The Brailsley Diamond* (jointly with I. L. Hall), 1905; *The Black Feather* (play), 1916; *The Sacrifice: A Wall Street Romance; A Rogue's Daughter; A Romance in Bohemia*; and many other sketches. Has written a number of scenarios produced by the Vitagraph, Fox Film and others. General character writing, drama—plays. Born in America, of Canadian parentage, British subj., never naturalized. A resident of Montreal since 18 months of age. HOME: 174-C Selby St., Montreal, Canada.

TRENT

TRENT, LUCIA (Mrs. Ralph Cheyney): poet, editor, critic; b. Richmond, Va., Dec., 1897; d. William Peterfield and Alice (Lyman) T.; educ. Veltin School, Smith Coll., New Schl. for Social Research, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ralph Cheyney, Jan. 22, 1927. AUTHOR: *Dawn Stars*, 1926; *Children of Fire and Shadow*, 1929; *Introduction to the Anthology of Revolutionary Poetry* (with Ralph Cheyney), 1929. Co-editor and compiler (with Ralph Cheyney), *America Arraigned*, 1928; (with Ralph Cheyney and Benjamin Musser), *How to Profit from That Impulse*, 1928. Editor: *Contemporary Vision*; (with Ralph Cheyney): *Pilgrims to Parnassus*; *Spring Choral*; *Voices in the Dawn*; *Early Harvest*; anthologies of poetry by Cheyney-Trent pupils. Advisory editor, *Poetry Publishers*. Wrote foreword (with Ralph Cheyney) to *Anthology Connecticut Poets*, 1931. Formerly editor, *Contemporary Verse*, *Unity* (poetry); contributor to *Century*, *Books*, *Birth Control Review*, *Unity*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Opportunity*, *Christian Century*, *Palms*, *Holland's Bozart*, *Scepter*, *Gypsy*, *Young's Magazine*, *Frontier*, *World Tomorrow*, *Poetry World*, *Nativity*, *Household*, *Contempo*. Poems published in anthologies: *Third Book of Modern Verse*, *Poems of Justice*, *Red Harvest*, *Unrest*, *Twentieth Century Love Poems*, *Master of Men*, *Quotable Poems* (Vol. 2) *Beyond*, and approximately two dozen others. Winner of various poetry prizes, including the "Unknown Donor's Prize" of the "Gypsy" awarded by John Galsworthy. Chairman, Writers' and Artists' Committee for Tom Mooney. CLUBS: Smith College, Poetry Soc. of America. ADDRESS: 259 So. 44th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD: teacher, author, editor; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1862; s. Peterfield (M.D.) and Lucy Carter (Burwell) T.; educ. Norwood's Univ. Sch. (Richmond, Va.), Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Alice Lyman (dec.) December 8, 1896. AUTHOR: *English Culture in Virginia*, 1889; *William Gilmore Simms*, 1892; *Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime*, 1897; *Robert E. Lee*, 1899; *Verses*, 1899; *John Milton*, 1899; *Authority of Criticism*, 1899; *War and Civilization*, 1901; *Progress of the U. S. in the Century*, 1901; *History of American Literature*, 1903; *History of the U. S. for Schl.* (with C. K. Adams), 1903; *A Brief History of American Literature*, 1904; *Greatness in Literature*, 1905; *Longfellow and Other Essays*, 1910; *Introduction to the English Classics* (with W. T. Brewster and C. L. Hanson), 1911; *Great American Writers* (with John Erskine), 1912; *Defoe—How to Know Him*, 1913; *Verse-Jottings*, 1924. Editor (singly or jointly): *Select Poems of Milton*, 1895; *Essays of Macaulay*, 1897; *Poems and Tales of E. A. Poe*, 1898; *Balzac's Comedie Humaine* (32 vols.), 1900; *Colonial Prose and Poetry* (3 vols.), 1901; *Works of Wm. M. Track-eray* (30 vols.), 1904; *Southern Writers*, 1905; *Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum*, 1906; *Blackmore's Lorna Doone*, 1906; *The New Grant White Shakespeare* (18 vols.), 1911-12; *Palgrave's Golden Treasury*, 1911; *Poems of Wadsworth, Shelley and Keats Selected*, 1914; *Defoe's Robinson Crusoe*, 1916; *The Cambridge History of American Literature* (4 vols.), 1917-21; *Scott's Heart of Midlothian*, 1918; *Journals of Washington Irving* (3 vols.), 1919; *R. L. Stevenson's When the Devil Was Well*, 1921; *Stevenson's Workshop*, 1921. General character writing, biographical, historical, essays, text books, poems, editorial criticism. Prof. English Hist., 1888-1900, Univ. of the South; prof. English Lit., Columbia Univ., since 1900. Pres. Bibliophiles Soc. (Boston). Specialist in biography and bibliography of Defoe. CLUBS: *Century*. Author's Hobby. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

TREVER

TREPOFF, IVAN; see Haubold, Herman Arthur.
TREVER, ALBERT AUGUSTUS; professor; b. Chilton Township, Wis., Oct. 1874; s. Joseph S. and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Halle and Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth French, 1901. AUTHOR: History of Greek Economic Thought, 1915. Contributor to Classical Philol., Forum, Social Science Abstracts. Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Lawrence Coll., 1905-16; prof. ancient and medieval hist. since 1916, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.; Member, Amer. Historical Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; acting prof. ancient hist., Cornell, 1923-24. Lecturer on educational and international problems. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. OFFICE: Lawrence College; HOME: 838 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis.

TREVER, GEO (RGE) HENRY; educator, author; b. Eng., Oct., 1856; s. Joseph Sanderson and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), Boston Univ. School of Theology, Oxford (Eng.) Univ., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Ada S. Peabody, July 31, 1881; (2) Frances B. Graff, Jan. 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Studies in Comparative Theology, 1904. Contributor to International Biblical Encycl., Meth. Rev., Meth. Rev. of the M. E. Church South, Bibliotheca Sacra, Foundation (Atlanta), Christian Advocate, Epworth Herald, Wis. Christian Advocate, Homiletic Rev. General character writing, religious. Jacob Sleeper Fellow of Boston Univ. at Oxford and Berlin Univs. Prof. Hebrew and Greek Exegesis in Gammon Theol. Sem., 16 years. Now president same. Formerly pastor largest M. E. Church of Wis. Member of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1896, reserve in 1900, delegate in 1904, 1912, 1920. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Georgia.

TREVOR, JOSEPH ELLIS; university professor; b. Lockport, N. Y., Oct., 1864; s. James Breading and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Lockport Union Sch., Rochester Business Coll., Cornell U. (U. of Leipsig). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Tuft Guild, 1890. AUTHOR: The General Theory of Thermodynamics, 1927. Editor: Journal of Pphysical Chemistry, 1896-1909. Contributor of articles on Thermodynamics and Mathematics to Jour. of Physical Chemistry, Amer. Mathematical Monthly, and Annals of Mathematics. Member American Mathematical Soc., Mathematical Assoc. of America, and Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity. OFFICE: Cornell U.; HOME: 4, The Circle, Ithaca, N. Y.

TREXLER, SAMUEL GEISS; clergyman; b. Bernville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1877; s. Rev. Daniel D. and Agnes A. (Geiss) T.; educ. Muhlenberg College (Allentown, Pa.) A.B., 1896, D.D., 1919; Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1899. AUTHOR: Crusaders of the Twentieth Century, 1927. General character writing, religious. Organizer and pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; organizer of religious work among Lutheran students at Columbia, Harvard, Yale and Cornell universities; university preacher, Columbia and Cornell; president, Synod of New York and New England, 1920-29; president of the United Lutheran Synod of New York, 1929—. CLUBS: University, Lotos, Clergy. OFFICE: 39 East 35th Street; HOME: 1170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

"TRIBONIAN" (pen name): see Fraleck, Edison Baldwin.

TRICKETT, WILLIAM; dean law school; (died), see Vol. IV (1929-20).

TRINKS, C. L. WILLIBALD; professor of mechanical engineering; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec., 1874; s. Wilhelm and Bertha (Obst) T.; educ. Grammar and High Schools, Berlin; Tech.

TROW

Hochschule, Berlin. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Edith Moore, Aug. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Trinks and Housum Shaft Governors (with others), 1905; Governors and the Governing of Prime Movers 1919; Trinks Industrial Furnaces, Vol. 1, 1923; (Vol. II), 1925; Roll Pass Design, 1930. OFFICE: Carnegie Inst. of Technology; HOME: 1410 Denniston St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TROMBLEY, ALBERT EDMUND; university professor; b. (Chazy), Clinton Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1888; s. Peter B. and Marie Camille (Roberge) T.; educ. Worcester, Mass. State Normal School. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard; M. A., Univ. of Pa.; m. Mary Elizabeth O'Connor, Oct. 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Springtime of Love, 1914; Love's Creed, 1915; Songs of Daddyhood; 1916; Masque of American Drama (with musical setting by Reginald de Koven), 1917; Rossetti The Poet, 1921; Vachel Lindsay, Adventurer, 1929. Editor, The Rhymers, A Book of Pennsylvania Verse, 1917; transl. Giacosa's Tristi Amori, 1916. Contributor of verse and crit. essays to American and French magazines. CLUBS: Faculty, Harvard. OFFICE: University of Mo., Columbia, Missouri.

TROTTER, MELVIN E.; clergyman; b. Orangeville, Ill., May 16, 1870; s. William and Emily J. (Lorch) T.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jimmie Moore of Bucktown, 1904; The Double Cure, 1920. Superintendent, City Rescue Missions. CLUBS: Rotary, Union League, Tuna. ADDRESS: 60 Market St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TROTTER, REGINALD GEORGE; university professor, author; b. Woodstock, Ont., Can., July, 1888; s. Thomas and Ellen Maud (Freeman) T.; educ. Horton Collegiate Acad., Acadia Univ., McMaster Univ. (Toronto), Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Prudence Hale Fisher, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: Canadian Federation: Its Origins and Achievement, 1924; Canadian History, A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 1926. Contributor of two chapters and compiler of bibliography of printed works and index in Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI, Canada and Newfoundland, 1930. Contributor to Canadian Hist., Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Contemporary Review, Journal of Modern History, Political Science Quarterly, Queen's Quarterly, Reports of Canadian Hist. Assn., Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. General character writing, history, Canadian history. OFFICE: Dept. History, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Canada.

TROUT, ETHEL WENDELL; writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1878; d. S. Edgar and Frances Sherburne (Wendell) T.; educ. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.) High Schl., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Jesus, the Light of the World, 1922; Stories of the Beginnings, 1923; The Rise and Fall of the Hebrew Nation, 1924; Bible Girls, 1929. Contributor to Sunday School publications. General character writing, religious, juvenile, etc. Children's editor of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, 1925-26. CLUBS: D.A.R., Daughters of American Colonists, Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, Woman's Research Club of Atlantic City, American Assn. of Univ. Women. ADDRESS: 11 N. Aberdeen Place, Atlantic City, N. J.

TROW, CORA WELLES; educator, lecturer, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Henry and Mary Warner (Welles) Munn.; educ. priv. schl. (of Miss Amanda Lane); Grad. of Woman's Law Class, N. Y. Univ.; m. John Fowler Trow, April 14, 1880. AUTHOR: The Parliamentaryman, 1905, (2nd edit.), 1913, (3rd edit.), 1920, (4th edit.), 1923; (5th edit.), 1928. Contributor to Woman Republican, Educational Foundations. General character writing, text books, technical-parliamentary law. Teacher Parliamentary Law and Art of Public Speaking, etc. Lecturer on Current Events, Histori-

TROWBRIDGE

cal Value of the Bible. Has brought out four parliamentary charts for use of schools. Contributes weekly articles on Parliamentary Law to the New York American. CLUBS: Post Parliament, Amer. Criterion, D. A. R. (Manhattan Chapter), Twelfth Night. HOME: Hotel Iroquois, 49 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

TROWBRIDGE, ARTHUR CARLETON: geologist, teacher; b. Glasgow, Mo., March, 1885; s. Samuel Hoyt and Julia (Goodhue) T.; educ. Pritchett Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sue E. Bussey, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: (Geological Reports): Geology and Geography of the Wheaton Quadrangle, Illinois (with E. W. Shaw), 1912; Interpretation of Topographic Maps; Studies in Geology; Laboratory Exercises in Historical and Structural Geology (with R. D. Salisbury), 1912; Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles, Illinois, 1916; Erosional History of the Driftless Area, 1921; Geologic Reconnaissance in the Gulf Coastal Plain of Texas Near the Rio Grande, 1923. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Economic Geol., Bull. Geological Society of America, Bull. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, and other sci. publs. FRATERNITIES: Phi Kappa Sigma, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: State University of Iowa; HOME: 1182 Court St., Iowa City, Ia.

TROWBRIDGE, EDWARD DWIGHT: engineer; (died Nov. 24, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TROWBRIDGE, E(DWIN) A.: animal husbandman, writer; b. Mondovi, Wis., April 27, 1885; s. Charles Lester and Alma Mary (Thomas) T.; educ. Univ. Wis., Univ. Mo. DEGREE: B.S. in Agr.; m. Alice Adella Goddard, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Sections on Ass, Mule, Saddle and American Saddle Horses for Books of Rural Life, 1925. Writer of bulletins on subjects: Corn vs. Oats for Work Mules (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 114), 1913; The Use of a Limited Amount of Molasses in Feeding Yearling Steers (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 223), 1924; Limited Use of Shelled Corn in Fattening 2 Year Old Cattle (Mo. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 218), 1924. OFFICE: Agricultural Bldg., 1411 Bouchelle Ave., Columbia, Mo.

TROXELL, ELEANOR: educator, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1874; d. Wilson Ross and Clara Amelia (Lamping) T.; educ. State Normal Sch. (De Kalb, Ill.), Univ. Chicago, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: Number Projects for Beginners (in collab. with Katherine McLaughlin), 1923; Language and Literature in Kindergarten and Primary Grades, 1927; Pammy and His Friends, 1928; Baby Animals, 1928. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Child Welfare League of Kalamazoo, P.-T. Assn., Early Elementary Club, National A. C. E., Michigan A. C. E., N. E. A., and M. E. A. OFFICE: 306 E. Lowell St., Kalamazoo, Mich.; HOME: 4443 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRUK, JOHN PRESTON: b. Bethel, Me., Feb., 1859; s. Nathaniel Tuckermann and Susannah Webber (Stevens) T.; educ. Gould's Acad. (Bethel, Me.), Phillips Exeter Acad. (Exeter, N. H.), Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch.; m. Lillian Crawford, 1885. Two daughters, Natalie and Eleanor. AUTHOR: Their Club and Ours, 1883 (now out of print); Shoulder Arms, 1889; The Iron Star and What It Saw on Its Journey; Through the Ages from Myth to History, 1899; Scouting for Washington, 1900; Morgan's Men, 1901; On Guard Against Tory and Tarleton, 1902; Scouting for Light Horse Harry, 1911. Contributing to Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas, Boston Transcript, Life, Wide Awake. General character writing, philosophically humorous for adults, juveniles, hist., text books, for children. In service of Houghton Osgood & Co. (later, Houghton Mifflin and Co.) forty yrs.

TRUMBULL

rising from office-boy; associated with W. D. Howells, Horace E. Scudder, T. B. Aldrich, Walter Page and others, retired 1919. Has two daughters who are noted archers: Eleanor holds women's world record 72 arrows 120 yards; at 25. CLUBS: Natl. Assn. Archers (formerly secy.-treas.), Newton Archers (secy.-treas., consecutively for six years), Waban Neighborhood Club. HOME: 101 Windsor Rd., Waban (Newton), Mass.

TRUEBLOOD, THOMAS CLARKSON: professor emeritus of public speaking, Univ. of Mich.; b. Salem, Ind., April 6, 1856; s. Jehu and Louisa (Pritchard) T.; educ. Blue River Acad., Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. Carolyn Hobbs Sept. 1, 1881. AUTHOR (joint author with R. I. Fulton): Choice Readings, 1884; Practical Elocution, 1893; Patriotic Eloquence, 1900; Standard Selections, 1907; Essentials of Public Speaking, 1909; British and American Eloquence, 1912. Editor: Honor Oration of the Univ. of Mich., 1898; Winning Speeches in Northern Oratorical League, 1909. Contributor to popular and scientific journals. Lecturer in colleges and univs. of Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Japan, South America and South Africa. ADDRESS: 1024 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRUESDELL, LEON EDGAR: chief statistician for population, Bureau of the Census; b. Bowe, Mass., March, 1880; s. Clarence and Linna V. (Streeter), T.; educ. Mt. Herman School, Leland and Gray Seminary (Townshend, Vt.), Brown Univ., Robert Brookings Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Brown Univ., 1907), Ph.D. (Robert Brookings, 1928), Sc.D. (Brown Univ.), 1931; married, 1916. AUTHOR: Farm Tenancy in the United States (with E. A. Goldenweiser), 1924; Farm Population of the United States, 1926; numerous articles and papers. Editor: government reports. General character writing, statistical, economic. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Bureau of the Census; HOME: 3429 Ordway St., Washington, D. C.

TRUETTE, EVERETT ELLSWORTH: concert organist and teacher, organist and choirmaster, Elliot Cong. Church, Newton, Mass., for over 30 yrs.; b. Rockland, Mass., March 14, 1861; s. Joseph and Katherine Pierce (Holbrook) T.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover), N. E. Conserv. of Music Boston Univ. DEGREES: Mus. Bac., A. G. O.; m. Fannie Elizabeth Sherman. AUTHOR: Organ Registration. Contributor to Etude, Congregationalist. General character writing, musical. CLUBS: American Guild of Organists, Harvard Musical Assn., Truette Organist's Club, many Masonic Orders. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 295 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Dean Road, Brookline, Mass.

TRUMBULL, CHARLES GALLAUDET: editor, author; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1872; s. Henry Clay and Alice Cogswell (Gallaudet) T.; educ. Hamilton Schl. (Phila., Pa.); A.B., Yale, 1893; Litt.D., Wheaton, 1928; m. Aline Marguerite van Orden, Nov. 13, 1897. AUTHOR: A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1904; Taking Men Alive, 1907; Men who Dared, 1907; Genesis and Yourself, 1912 (2nd edit.), 1926; Anthony Comstock, Fighter, 1913; What Is the Gospel?, 1918; Life Story of C. I. Scofield, 1920; also many pamphlets. Contributor to Sunday School Times, Toronto Globe, and other mags. General character writing, relig., biog. Editor: Sunday School Times. Toured mission fields of Far East, 1920, with Dr. W. H. Griffith Thomas. Comp. 1st Class M. O. L. L. Mem. Palestine Exploration Fund, (Gt. Britain). Asso. mem. Victoria Institute (Eng.); Vice President World's Advisory Council Christian Fundamentals Assn., Council of Victorious Life Testimony. Referee

TRUSLER

Algiers Mission Band (Algiers, N. Africa); Dir. Pioneer Mission Agency, Dir. Keswick Colony of Mercy, Treas. Belgian Gospel Mission; vice-pres., Inland S. Amer. Missionary Union. ASSOCIATIONS: Psi Upsilon, Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., fel. American Geog. Soc. OFFICE: Heid Bldg., 325 No. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 104 Rex Ave, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRUSCOTT, CHARLES (pen name): see Tench, Charles Victor.

TRUSLER, HARRY R.: dean college of law; b. Berwick, Kans., Aug., 1882; s. William and Matilda (Johnson) T.; educ. Arizona Norm. Sch., Oskaloosa Coll., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.M., Oskaloosa, LL.B., Univ. of Mich. AUTHOR: Essential of School Law. Contributor to Amer. Education, Smart Set, Amer. Poetry Mag., Contemporary Verse, J. A. P. M., etc. General character writing, educational fiction, poetry. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. HOME: 840 W. Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.

TRYON, LILLIAN WAINWRIGHT HART: author; b. New Britain, Conn., June, 1870; d. Charles E. and Jane (Wainwright) Hart; educ. high sch. (New Britain); Wesleyan Univ. (1892). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Winthrop Pitt Tryon, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Speaking of Home, Essays of a Contented Woman, 1916; The Story of New Britain, 1925; Life of William H. Hart, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, House Beautiful. General character writing, essays, historical. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 417 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y. (summer); R. D. 6, Box 31, South Portland, Me.

TRYON, ROLLA MILTON: university teacher; b. Indiana, Jan., 1875; s. Philip Martin and Eliza Ann (Thompson) T.; educ. Indiana State Teachers Coll., Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Carey Polk, 1907. AUTHOR: Household Manufacturers in the United States, 1916; The Teaching of History in Junior and Senior High Schools, 1921; The American People and Nation (with C. R. Lingley), 1927. Editor: The Tryon and Lingley History Series, (with C. R. Lingley). Contributor to The Historical Outlook, The Elementary School Jnl., The School Revw. General character writing, professional, dealing mostly with the teaching of history. CLUB: Quadrangle Club of Univ. of Chicago. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5432 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRYON, WINTHROP PITT: see Press section.

TUA-FAULT, FRANK (pen name): see Bullock-Webster, Llewelyn

"TUAN" (pen name): see Campbell, John Beautiste.

TUBBS, ARTHUR LEWIS: dramatic editor, music critic, writer; b. Glens Falls, N. Y. July 2, 1867; s. George W. and Mary (Lewis) T.; educ. pub. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Valley Farm; Farm Folks; Cranberry Corners; The Country Minister; Alias Miss Sherlock; Home Ties; The Fruit of His Folly; Followed by Fate; Heart of a Hero; Willowdale; Penalty of Pride; Miss Euzby's Boarders; For the Old Flag; The Village Schoolma'am; Home Acres; Beaten Paths; Cowslip Farm, 1900; In the Blood (co-author), 1926. General character writing, plays, both amateur and profess. prod. Newspaper worker since boyhood on Glens Falls and Fort Edward (N. Y.) papers; on staff Phila. Eve. Bulletin since 1897. CLUB: Writeabout, Art Alliance (Phila.). OFFICE: Evening Bulletin; HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

TUCKER, BEVERLY DANDRIDGE: bishop; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 9, 1846; s. Nathaniel Beverly and Jane Shelton (Ellis) T.; educ. in

TUCKER

Eng., Switzerland and Univ. of Toronto; grad. Alexandria (Va.) Theol. Sem., 1873. DEGREE: D.D., Roanoke Coll.; m. Anna Maria Washington, July 22, 1873. AUTHOR: My Three Loves (poems), 1910. Also num. memorial verses and essays. Consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of Sou. Va., Oct. 3, 1906. ADDRESS: 709 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY RANDOLPH: physician; b. Richmond, Va., Apr. 26, 1874; John Randolph and Fannie (Crump) T.; educ. Norwood's Sch., Va. Military Inst., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elsie Boyd, April 3, 1907. AUTHOR: S. Weir Mitchell, 1914; Nervous Children, 1916; Verses of Virginia (poems), 1923; The Lost Lenore (a play), 1929; The Gist of Genius, 1929. Contributor to Reviewer, News-Leader of Richmond, and med. mags. CLUBS: Westmoreland, Country, Writers. OFFICE: 212 W. Franklin St.; HOME: 2700 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, ETHELYN MARIA: librarian; b. Hardwick, Mass.; d. William H. and Dahlia (Dennis) T.; educ. Smith Coll.; unmarried. Author: The Lure of Gardening as Expressed by its Literature. (In 1928 Year Book of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society). Publications of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University and its Staff, 1874-1926. Editor: Catalogue of the Library of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard U., Bibliographical notes (in Journal of the Arnold Arboretum), 1929-30, librarian of same. CLUBS: Mass. Lib. Club, Smith College Club (Boston). Assns: Amer. Lib. Assn., Smith Coll. Alumnae Assn., Special Libraries Assn. of Boston, etc. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain; HOME: 7 Elliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

TUCKER, GILBERT MLLIGAN: writer; b. Albany, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1847; s. Luther and Margaret, Luinda (Smith) T.; educ. Albany Academy, Williams College, 1867; m. Sara Edwards Miller, June 7, 1877. AUTHOR: Our Common Speech, 1895; History of American Agricultural Periodicals, 1909; A Layman's Apology, 1913; American English, 1921. Asst. editor: The Country Gentleman, 1867-84; managing editor, 1884-97; editor-in-chief, 1897-1911. Contributor to North American Review., Presbyterian Revw., New Englander. General character writing, agricultural and political. CLUB: Fort Orange. Relig. denom., Dutch Reform. ADDRESS: Box 54, Capitol Station; HOME: 75 Willett St., Albany, N. Y.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE: lawyer, writer; b. Winchester, Va., April 5, 1853; s. John Randolph and Laura (Powell) T.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: A.M., B.L., LL.D. AUTHOR: Limitations on the Treaty Making Power, 1915; Woman Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment, 1926. Editor: Tucker on the Constitution, 1899. Dean of Law School, Washington and Lee Univ., 1899-1903; dean of Schools of Law and Diplomacy, George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C., 1903-1905; pres. of American Bar Assoc., 1904. Member of Congress, 1889-1897, and from March 22, 1922 up to and including the Seventy-Second Congress. Pres. of the Jamestown Exposition (Norfolk, Va.), succeeding Emil Fitzhugh Lee at his death. CLUBS: Century Assn. (N. Y. City), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Lexington, Va.

TUCKER, HUGH CLARENCE: clergyman; b. Williamson County, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1887; s. William Alexander and Susan Cathrine (Crichlow) T.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: D.D. (Southwestern Univ., Texas), LL.D. (Randolph-Macon College, Va.); m. Ella Winston Granberry, July, 1891. AUTHOR: The Bible in Brazil, 1902; Dr. Jose Carlos Rodriguez

TUCKER

—A Sketch of His Life, 1924. Contributor to Missionary periodicals of the M. E. Church, South, The Christian Advocate, The Methodist Review, The Missionary Review of the World, The Bible Society Record, The Brazilian American (a weekly paper published in English at Rio de Janeiro); has also contributed articles in Portuguese for evangelical and secular press. General character writing, religious, missionary; articles of general information about Brazil and its people; has served as Agency Secy. for American Bible Society in Brazil for 40 yrs.; traveled extensively on all continents; participated in various International Conferences. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Caixa 454; HOME: Rua Paysandu 155, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, So. Amer.

TUCKER, SAMUEL MARION: professor of English; b. Sanford, Fla., Nov., 1876; s. Samuel Marion and Angeline (Gwin) T.; educ. high sch. (Sanford, Fla.), Wofford Coll. (South Carolina), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: English Verse Satire in England before the Renaissance, 1908; Macaulay's Warren Hastings, 1910; Selections from Byron, 1911; Short Stories of Edward Everett Hale, 1911; The Beginnings of Poetry, 1917; A Selected List of Plays for Amateurs, 1926; Modern Continental Plays, 1929; Twelve Plays for Study and Production, 1929; Modern American and British Plays, 1930; Twenty-Five Modern Plays, 1931; Five Plays for Freshmen, 1932. Editor and Founder, Little Theatre Monthly. Contributor to Theatre Arts Monthly, The Drama. General character writing, text books, historical, plays for general reading, editorial. Founder and director of The Play Workshop, an experimental theatre of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Secy. Natl. Committee for the Promotion of Regional and Natl. Conferences on the Drama; lecturer on the drama. CLUB: Authors' Club (New York). OFFICE: 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: Somerville, N. J.

TUCKER, WILLIAM BOWMAN: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1859; s. Philip and Winifred Winkfield (Baker) T.; educ. (Bristol, Eng.) Church Schls., Ontario Pub. Schls., (Belleville, Ont.) High Schl. and Teachers' Model Schl., Victoria Univ., (Cobourg, Ont.), Wesleyan Univ. (Bloomington, Ill.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Emily Miller, Sept., 1886. AUTHOR: Sunday School Outlines, 1898; The Camden Colony, a Story of the United Empire Loyalists, 1908; Songs of the Wayside, 1918; The Romance of the Palatine Millers, 1929; Laurentian Tales (blank verse), 1923. Editor, The Monthly Bulletin (1908-1931). Contributor to Montreal Gazette, Toronto Globe, Western Daily Press of Bristol, Eng., and the Daily Chronicle of London. General character writing, religious, historical and verse. Founder and superintendent of the Montreal City Mission as an Institutional Church among the foreign population of Montreal. CLUBS: Montreal Protestant Ministerial Assoc. (Secy., vice-pres. and pres., 1929), Montreal Auxil. Bible Soc., Montreal Star Fresh Air Fund. Fellow Geographical Society of Canada. Relig. denom., Protestant, Independent. ADDRESS: 1181 DeBullion St., Montreal, Canada.

TUCKERMAN, ARTHUR: author; b. New York, Jan., 1896; s. Fleming and Edith (Cozzens) T.; educ. Cutler Sch. (New York), Univ. Schl. (Washington, D. C.), Cheltenham Schl. (England), Christ Church, Oxford Univ. (England), DEGREES: B.A. (Oxford, 1921); m. Elise Strother, Jan. 20, 1927. AUTHOR: Breath of Life, 1922; Galloping Dawns, 1924; Possible Husbands, 1926; High Walls, 1929; Tickets to Siam, 1930. Contributor to Scribner's, Popular, Ainslee's, The American, Sketch, Country Life. General character writing, novels, travel articles.

TUNNICLIFF

CLUBS: Union Club (New York). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal of America. OFFICE: 475 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 11 Square Alboni, Paris, France.

TUCKERMAN, LOUIS B (RYANT): see Press section.

TUCKWELL, DAVID GRIEVE: journalist; b. Chesham, Bucks, Eng., Jan., 1865; s. David and Mary Anne (Palmer) T.; educ. Aylesbury (Eng.) Endowed Sch.; m. Elizabeth Spittle, May, 1888. AUTHOR: Songs in the Night (poems). Contributor to Canadian Mag., Vancouver Province (Mag. section), Western Sportsman, Ft. William Times Jnl., Victoria Colonist. General character writing, editorial, sketches, features, poems. Mgr. daily newspaper, Bathurst, N. S. W., 10 yrs.; manag. edit., Ft. William (Ont.) Morning Herald for yrs; lecturer. CLUB: Over Seas, HOME: 43 S. Turner St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

TUCKWELL, RONALD WESLEY: see Press section.

TUFTS, JAMES HAYDEN: teacher; b. Monson, Mass., July 9, 1832; s. James and Mary (Warren) T.; educ. Amherst, (A.B., 1834; A.M., 1839), Yale, E.D., 1839, Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892, stud. Berlin, LL.D., Amherst, 1904; m. (1) Cynthia Whitaker, Aug. 25, 1891; (2) Matilde Castro, June 18, 1923. AUTHOR: Ethics (with J. Dewey), 1908; Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Cooperation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923. Monographs on kindred subjects. Contributor to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901. Translator and Editor Windelband's Hist. of Philos., 1893, 1901. Co-editor: Studies in Philos. and Psychol., 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909. Edit. Internatl. Jnl. of Ethics, 1914. Prof. Philosophy, Univ. of Chgo., 1892, Emeritus, 1930; Lecturer on Philosophy, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1931. Dean of Faculties, U. of Chgo., 1923. Vice-Pres., 1923-26. ASSNS.: Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City. OFFICE: U. of California at Los Angeles; HOME: 87 Romero Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

TULEY, HENRY ENOS: physician; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

TULL, JEWELL BOTHWELL: author; b. Yates Center, Kan., d. John and Lily Evelyn (Ham) Bothwell; educ. Univ. of Idaho, American Academy of Dramatic Arts; m. Clyde Tull, 1916. AUTHOR: The Winning of the Bronze Cross, 1915; Bob Riley, 1916; Just Jimmy, 1917; That Earns Boy, 1918; The Slacker, 1918; The Phantom Lion of Goodrich Creek, 1920; Sylvia of the Stubbles, 1923; two plays, The Gorilla and Her Son's Wife, produced but not published. Contributor to Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, The Midland, Woman's World, Holland's Magazine. General character writing, novels, juvenile fiction, verse and plays. CLUBS: P. E. O., Delta Gamma, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

TUMULTY, JOSEPH PATRICK: ex-secretary to President Wilson; b. Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; s. Philip and Alice T.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. (Jersey City). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Bryne, June 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him, 1921. Mem. N. J. Assembly, 1907-10; appt. pvt. sec. to Gov. Wilson, 1910, and apptd. clk. of Sup. Court, N. J., 1912; served without compensation from the State as sec. to Gov. Wilson until latter resigned to become President of the U. S.; Secretary to the President, Mar. 5, 1913, to March 4, 1921. Resumed practice, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: 1317 F St., N. W.; HOME: 1901 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D. C.

TUNNICLIFF, E (VERETT) A.: see Press section.

TUNSTALL

TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA LYNE: poet; b. Henderson, Ky.; d. James Henry and Ellen (McDonald) Lyne; educ. Pvt. Schs.; m. Robert B. Tunstall, June 28, 1916. **AUTHOR:** A White Sail Set (verse), 1927. Contributor to Lyric West, Contemporary Verse, Palms, Reviewer, Lyric Archives, Virginia Quarterly, Smart Set, Catholic World, Personalist and other mags. General character writing, poems. Editor (Assoc.-Edit.) Lyric, 1924-27. **CLUBS:** League Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Va., Poets Club of Norfolk, Virginia Writers' Club. **HOME:** 803 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Virginia.

TUPPER, JOSEPH FREEMAN: clergyman; educ. pub. sch. (Nova Scotia), private schs. (Prince Edward Island, and Mass.), private tutors in Europe and Gt. Brit. King's Coll. (Nova Scotia), Central Univ. (U. S. A.), Seabury Divinity Sch. (U.S.A.). **DEGREES:** B.D., B.Ph., F.I.G.C.M., J.P. **AUTHOR:** The Royal Canadian Regiment (history); Biographical Sketches: Judge Haliburton; William Henry Drummond; R. R. McLeod. Edited: The Canadian Academy; The National Veteran; Aviation News; The Coming Man and other publications. Assoc. editor: The Highlander (with late Dr. J. D. Logan). Overseas corres. to The Halifax Herald. Started editorial writing, at age of fifteen on Christ Church Boys' Mag. Has contributed to many periodicals. Wrote words for following songs: We're in the Ranks Now, Comrades; The Angel Song; The Nurse; Hail Clarion Boon Almighty; Vesper Hymn (all published). Lecturer; First pres. of the Fellowship of the West for Toronto Diocese, 1930. Rector of St. Monica's Anglican Church, Toronto. Preached in the National Cathedral, Washington, D. C., 1923. Married Kathryn Munro (poet), Nov. 30, 1910. **ADDRESS:** 21 Hiawatha Rd., Toronto, Canada.

TUPPER, KATHRYN MUNRO: see Munro, Kathryn.

TUPPER, TRISTRAM: fiction writer; b. Caroline Co., Va. Sept., 1886; s. Rev. Henry Allen and Marie Louise (Pender) T.; educ. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., Penn. Mil. Coll. (Chester, Pa.), N. Y. Law Sch. **DEGREE:** L.L.B.; m. Clara Tarbell, Feb. 2, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The House of Five Swords, 1922; Adventuring, 1923; Jorgensen, 1926; The River, 1927; A Storm at the Cross-Roads, 1930; original stories for the screen, 1929-31. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journal. General character writing, short-stories, novelettes and novels. Newspaper worker for several yrs. Practiced law, N. Y., until 1916; Military service on Mexican border, 1916-17; in France and Belgium, 1917-19, through grades to Major; Div. Adj. 27th Div. Army and Div. citations; Military Cross (Brit.). **CLUBS:** Nat. Arts. (N. Y.), N.Y.A.C., Ridgewood Country Club (Douglass, Conn.), Rancho Golf Club (Los Angeles, Calif.); **HOMES:** 66 Los Flores Beach, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

TURGEON, MADAME LEONIDA F. (pen name: Renee des Ormes); teacher; b. Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester County, June 27, 1883; d. Marie Leonida Ferland; educ. Convent of Good Shepherd Parish; Saint Isidore, Province of Que. **DEGREES:** Academic Diplome; m. **AUTHOR:** Entre deux Rives, 1920 (French edit. by M. Louis Casternan, 1931); Celebrities, 1927; in preparation, Les Carnets de Gilberte; Biography: Francoise First French Canadian Journalist (1862-1910). Contributor to La Vie Canadienne, La Revue Moderne, Le Soliel, l'Evenement, etc. General character writing, historical, biographical, novels. **CLUB:** French Canadian Authors' Assoc. (Vice-Pres.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. **ADDRESS:** 67 d'Artigny St., Quebec City, Que., Canada.

TURNER

TURK, MILTON HAIGHT: college dean; b. Norwalk, Conn., June, 1886; s. Jacob and Esther Cornwall (Street) T.; educ. Columbia, U.S. of Strassburg, Berlin and Leipsic. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Hon. Columbia); m. Margaret Bell, July, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Syllabus of English Literature, 1893; Hobart—the Story of a Hundred Years, 1922; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1927. Editor, Legal Code of Alfred the Great, 1893; DeQuincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe, 1897; Selections from DeQuincey, 1902; DeQuincey, the English Mail Coach and Joan of Arc, 1905. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. Dean Hobart College, 1925. **HOME:** Geneva, N. Y.

TURNBULL, AGNES SLIGH: author; b. New Alexandria, Pa., Oct., 1888; d. Alexander Halliday and Lucinda (McConnell) Sligh; educ. Washington Seminary (Washington, Pa.), Indiana Normal College (Indiana, Pa.). **CHICAGO Univ.:** m. James Lyall Turnbull, July 27, 1918; one daughter, Martha Lyall. **AUTHOR:** Far Above Rubies, 1926; Wife of Pontius Pilate, 1928; In the Garden, 1929. Contributor to American Magazine, McCall's Magazine, Woman's World. General character writing, religious fiction, short stories, articles. Relig., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 46 Claremont Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

TURNBULL, MARGARET: author; b. Glasgow, Scotland; d. Thomas E. and Jean (Craig) T.; educ. Arlington (N. J.) pub. schs. and at home; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** W. A. G.'s Tale, 1913; Looking After Sandy, 1914; Handle With Care, 1916; The Close-Up, 1918; Madame Judas, 1925; Alabaster Lamps, 1925; The Left Lady, 1926; Rogues' March, 1928; The Handsome Man, 1928; A Monkey in Silk, 1931. Plays: Genesee of the Hills (dramatization of Told in the Hills), 1905; Classmates (with William C. de Mille), 1907; A Society Policeman, 1905; The Deadlock, 1913; On the Square (with Hector H. Turnbull), 1913; At the Mitre, 1914; also scenarios for picture plays. Contributor serial stor. to mags. Con. with Famous Players-Lasky Co., writ. original stor. and scen. for Lasky stars, 1915. **CLUBS:** Authors' League, The Writers', Am. Dramatist and Composer's, etc. **HOME:** New Hope, Pa.

TURNBAURE, FREDERICK EUGENE: professor of engineering; b. Freeport, Ill., July, 1866; s. Giles and Sophronia (May) T.; educ. Freeport (Ill.) h. sch.; Cornell U.; U. of Ill. **DEGREE:** hon. C.E., Dr. Engring.; m. Mary S. Stewart, 1891 (deces.). **AUTHOR:** Modern Framed Structures (with C. W. Bryan and J. B. Johnson), 1893; Public Water Supplies (with H. L. Russell), 1900; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (with E. R. Maurer), 1907. Also num. bulls. for Am. Ry. Engrg. Assn. Dean Engring. Coll. U. of Wis. **CLUBS:** Univ., Madison. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Wis.; **HOME:** 166 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TURNER, CHARLES ROOT: dentist; b. Raleigh, N. C., Nov., 1875; s. Vines Edmund and Love Gales (Root) T.; educ. Raleigh Academy; A.B., Univ. of N. C., 1895; D. D. S., Univ. of Pa., 1898; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1899; m. Sara Cameron Clark, June 21, 1906. **AUTHOR:** (chapters in) American Practice of Surgery, 1904; Text Book of Prosthetic Dentistry, (all editions); Mouth Hygiene (all editions). Editor and co-author of 4th edition, 1906 and 5th edition, 1913, American Text Book of Prosthetic Dentistry, co-editor and co-author of 6th edition, 1928. Contributor to The Dental Cosmos, Items of Interest, The Dental Review, The Dental Summary. General character writing, professional (dental). **CLUBS:** Univ. of Philadelphia, Authors' of London, Philadelphia Country. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 40th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.; **HOME:** Beacom Lane, Merion, Pa.

TURNER, CLAIR ELSMERE: college professor; b. Harmony, Me., April 28, 1890; s. Frederick O. and Mary (Chalmers) T.; educ. Me. Central Inst., Bates Coll., Harv. U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., C.P.H.; m. Naomi E. Cocke, Dec. 24, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Hygiene, Dental and General, 1920; Health (with G. B. Collins), 1924; Personal Hygiene for Nurses (with J. W. M. Bunker), 1924; Personal and Community Health, 1924; Cleanliness and Health (with G. B. Collins); Louis Pasteur (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; Edward Jenner (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; Community Health (with G. B. Collins), 1928; The Voyage of Growing Up (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; In Training for Health (with Jeanie M. Pinckney), 1929; Edward Livingston Trudeau (with Grace T. Hallock), 1929; Home Nursing and Child Care (with N. Morgan and G. B. Collins), 1929. Contributor arts. and reports on research to Pub. Health Edn., etc. **CLUBS:** Appalachian, Sojourners, University. **OFFICE:** Mass Inst. of Tech., Cambridge; **HOME:** 309 Lake St., Arlington, Mass.

TURNER, FENNEL PARISH: see Press section.

TURNER, GEORGE KIBBE: writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Mar., 1869; s. Rhodolphus K. and Ella (Kibbe) T.; educ. Dummer Acad., (South Byfield, Mass.), Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Julia H. Patchin, Oct. 19, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Taskmakers, 1902; The Last Christian, 1914; The Autobiography of a Million Dollars, 1918; Red Friday, 1919; Hagar's Hoard, 1920; White Shoulders, 1921; The Girl in the Glass Cage, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Liberty, Red Book. General character writing, novels, also motion pictures, including Held in Trust, Those Who Dance, Street of Forgotten Men, Half Married. **CLUBS:** Hudson River Country, (Yonkers), Dutch Treat (N. Y. City). **HOME:** Hastings-on-Hudson, New York.

TURNER, HENRY WARD: see Press section.

TURNER, JOHN ROSCOE: university president; b. Matville, W. Va., Feb., 1882; s. William and Martha Dolliver (Hinchman) T.; educ. W. Va. Conference Seminary; B.S. (1901), M.S. (1903), Ohio Northern Univ.; Ph.D. (1913), Princeton; LL.D. (1928) West Va. Univ.; m. Effie Eleanor Vertner, Aug. 23, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Richardson Rent in American Economics, 1913. General character writing, scientific. Professor of economics, 1916-28; Dean, Washington Sq. Coll., New York Univ., 1917-28. President, West Virginia University, 1928. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist; **HOME:** 1549 University Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

TURNER, NANCY BYRD: writer, editor; b. Boydton, Va.; d. Rev. Byrd Thornton and Nancy Addison (Harrison) T.; educ. Hannah More Acad. (Md.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Zodiac Town, 1921; The Adventures of Ray Coon, 1923; Maepie Lane, 1927; A Riband On My Rein, 1929; The Mother of Washington, 1930 (with Sidney Gunn). Contributor to Scribner's, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Ladies' Home Jnl. Good Eskpug., Delinquent, Country Life of London, Cornhill Mag., Fall Mail, Academy (London), Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and other mags. General character writing, juveniles, poems. Editor: (Assoc.) Youth's Comp., 1916-22; on staff Boston Independent, editorial wk. in firm of Houghton Mifflin Co. At present writing independently. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors', Virginia Writers, N. E. Poetry, Browning Soc. of Boston. **HOME:** 98 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

TURPIN, EDNA HENRY LEE: author, editor; b. Echo Hill, Antlers, Va., July, 1867; d. Edward Henry and Petronella (Lee) T.; educ. Hollins Coll. **AUTHOR:** The Lee Readers, 1902; History of the American People, 1911; Honey Sweet, 1911; Happy Acres, 1913;

Abram's Freedom, 1913; Peggy of Roundabout Lane, 1918; Treasure Mountain, 1920; The Old Mine's Secret, 1921; Whistling Jimps, 1922; Cotton, 1924; Associate author: Newson Readers, 1929. Editor: school and college text books. **CLUBS:** Natl. Arts, Eng.-Speak. Union, United D's. Conf., Colonial Dames, Am. Hist. Assn., Farmers' Union. ADDRESS: Chase City, Va.

TURRELL, CHARLES ALFRED: professor, director of European travel; b. Fishkill, N. Y.; Oct. 15, 1875; s. Chas. W. and Mary Eva (Lomas) T.; educ. U. of Neb., U. of Mo., Columbia U., Universidad Central, Madrid, Spain. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Licenciado en Letras (Madrid); m. Frances Vail Berry, 1927. **AUTHOR:** A Spanish Reader, 1908; Contemporary Spanish Dramatists, 1919; Spanish-American Short Stories, 1920; Cuentos Hispanoamericanos, 1921, Assoc. editor: Hispania (Stanford Univ.), 1922-24. Contributor arts., revs., etc., to Modern Language Notes, Modern Language Journal, etc. **CLUBS:** Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. **OFFICE:** Stratford Tourist Co., 21 Rue Tronchet, Paris, France.

TURRENTINE, JOHN WILLIAM: chemical engineer; b. Burlington, N. C., July, 1880; s. William Holt and Ella A. (Rea) T.; educ. Univ. of N. C.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Whiting Bacon, July 2, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Potash, a Review, Estimate and Forecast, 1926. Contributor to various chemical magazines, technical and popular science publications and governmental bulletins. General character writing, scientific. Research chemist; specialist in potash resources and technology. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington), Cornell Univ. (New York). **OFFICE:** Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory; **HOME:** 4439 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

TUTTLE, ALEXANDER HARRISON: clergyman; b. Bordentown, N. J., Feb. 28, 1884; s. Rev. James M. and Margaret (Dickerson) T.; educ. Pennington Sem., Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Charlotte Gamewell, 1872; one dau., Mrs. Charles H. Hampton; one son, Frank Harrison. **AUTHOR:** The Jew, 1889; Analysis of Romans, 1892; The Young Man, 1901; The Living Word, 1904; Safe and Sure, 1906; Life of Mary Porter Gamewell, Missionary in China, 1907; Letters from Palestine and Egypt, Nathan Bangs, 1909; The Exodus, 1911; Egypt to Canaan, 1912, History of M. E. Church, Newark, New Jersey, 1927. Contributor to Meth. Revw. **HOME:** 149 William St., East Orange, N. J.

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM: teacher, writer; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Aug., 1868; s. Asa Raymond and Sarah A. (Pratt) T.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll., Union Sem., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Grace H. Landfield, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Religious Training in the School and Home (jointly with Sneath and Hodegs), 1917; The King's Highway Series of Ethical and Religious Readers, 8 vols., (same joint authorship); Religion and the War (jointly with the Faculty of the Yale Divinity School), 1918; Yale's Contribution to the Christian Ministry; Training the Devotional Life (jointly with Luther A. Weigle), 1919; Christian Work as a Vocation (joint authorship); Education for Christian Service (jointly with the Faculty of the Yale Divinity School), 1922. General character writing, relig. **OFFICE:** Yale Divinity Sch.; **HOME:** 112 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

"TWELVE O'CLOCK" (pen name): see Stevens, William (Carey).

TWISS, GEORGE RANSOM: university professor, author; b. Columbus, O., June 6, 1863; s. George Henry and Susan H. (Ransom) T.; educ. Ohio State Univ., grad. work at Harvard, Western Reserve, Univ. Chicago, Columbia Univ. DE-

GREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helen Gladden (dec.), 1886; (2) Nellie D. Leaming, (dec.), 1898; (3) Blanche Marie Olin, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Physics, 1902; 2nd edit., 1906; Physics (with C. R. Mann), 1905; 2nd edit., 1910; The Natural Sciences (Chap. XII Paul Monroe's Principles of Secondary Educ.), 1914; A Textbook of the Principles of Science Teaching, 1917; Ohio High School Standards (with F. C. Landsittel), 1917; Science and Education in China, Shanghai, 1925. Also many reports of educational surveys, and many pamphlets and bulletins of educational nature. CLUBS: Faculty (Columbus), Central Ohio Physics Club, Ohio State Tchrs. Assn., Central Ohio Tchrs. Assn., Nat. Education Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Education Bldg., Ohio State Univ.; HOME: Orlentangy Blvd., at W. Beechwood Rd., Columbus, Ohio.

TWITCHELL, RALPH EMERSON: lawyer (died Aug. 20, 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26.

TYLER, ALBERT FRANKLIN: physician; b. Logan County, Ill., Mar., 1881; s. George Washington and Sarah Jane (Tracy) T.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Creighton Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D. AUTHOR: Roentgenotherapy, 1918. Editor, History of Medicine in Nebraska, 1929; managing editor, Archives of Physical Therapy, X-ray, Radium since 1926. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Sunday school publications of M. E. Church (South), Hygeia. Former editor, Journal of Radiology, 1920-1924; has written medical articles since 1912. CLUB: University Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1216 Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 4911 Underwood Av., Omaha, Neb.

TYLER, JOHN MASON: professor of biology (emeritus); b. Amherst, Mass., May 18, 1851; s. William S. and Amelia (Whiting) T.; educ. Williston Sem., Amherst Coll., U. of Goettingen, U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D. (hon), LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Smith. AUTHOR: The Whence and the Whither of Man, 1897; Growth and Education, 1907; Man in the Light of Evolution, 1908; The Place of the Church in Evolution, 1916; New Stone Age, 1921; The Coming of Man, 1923. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

TYLER, LYON GARDINER: college president-emeritus, author, editor; b. Charles City County, Va., Aug., 1853; s. John (Pres. U. S. A.) and Julia (Gardiner) T.; educ. Univ. Va. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D.; m. (1) Annie Baker Tucker, Nov. 14, 1878; (2) Sue Ruffin, Sept. 12, 1923. AUTHOR: Letters and Times of the Tylers (Vol. I), 1884; (Vol. II), 1885; (Vol. III), 1896; Parties and Patronage in the United States, 1891; Cradle of the Republic, 1900; (2nd edit., 1906); England in America, 1904; Williamsburg, the Old Colonial Capital, 1907. Editor: Narratives of Early Virginia, 1907; Men of Mark in Virginia (5 vols.); Biographical Dictionary of Virginia (5 vols.), 1915; History of Virginia (2nd vol.); John Tyler versus Abraham Lincoln; A Confederate Catechism (6 editions); Barton and the Lineage of Lincoln. Pamphlet: Virginia Principles. Contributor to Current Hist. Mag., Amer. Hist. Rev., Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., N. Carolina Hist. Mag., Richmond Times-Dispatch. General character writing, hist., biog. Editor and proprietor: William and Mary Quart. Hist. and Genealog. Mag., 1892-1919; Tyler's Mag., 1919-1927; Pres. Wm. and Mary Coll. (Williamsburg, Va.), 1888-1919; Pres. Emeritus since 1919; Chairman State Library Board since 1927. HOME: Holdcroft P. O., Charles City County, Va.

TYNDALL, CHARLES HERBERT: clergyman, lecturer, author; b. Alton, N. Y., July 31, 1857; s. Myron Parks and Emeline (York) T.; educ. Sodas Acad., Albany Acad., Albany St. Normal Coll., Williams Coll., U. of the City of N.

Y., Berlin (Ger.) U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Jessie Van Auken, May 23, 1885. AUTHOR: Object Sermons in Outline, 1891; Quickening, Filling and Enduing of the Holy Spirit, 1893; Object Lessons for Children, 1896; Electricity and Its Similitudes, 1902; Through Science to God, 1926; Nature and Religion: A Handbook of Religious Education, 1930. Lect. at schs., colls., lyceums, etc., for 25 yrs. on mysteries of radium, the atom and wireless teleg., in U. S., Canada and abroad. CLUB: Siwanoy Cntry., (Mt. Vernon). OFFICE: 130 S. 6th Av., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; HOMES: Mt. Vernon, N. Y., and 124 17th Av. S, St. Petersburg, Fla.

TYREE, MAJOR WILLIAM ROMAIN: journalist; b. Staunton, Va., Aug. 11, 1878; s. William Richards and Mary Evelyn (Ackerman) T.; educ. Staunton Mil. Acad., Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., Univ. Va., McGill Univ.; m. Marie Louise Munns (dec.) June, 1907. AUTHOR: French Phrases with English Equivalents (pub. in Canada), 1925; The Parson and the Widowers (pub. in Can.), 1926; The Return of Lawyer Davenport (in press); The Old Virginia Bar; The Case of Josiah Phillips. Also other legal sketches of Va. political and legal life. Contributor to English and French press on military trade and shipping subjects. Translator in French, Spanish and English. Also contributor to Financial Times (Can.), Shipping Register (Can.), Marine News (N. Y.), Seward's Journal (N. Y.), and other publications. General character writing, feat. for trade jrnls., text bks., Hist., essays, novels. Admitted to practice law in Virginia in July, 1906. Right-of-way atty. for Virginian Ry., 1907-08 and Rockingham Power Co., 1908-09. Practised law Houston, Halifax County, 1908-13, contributing articles to Va. Law Register, The Green Bag, Lynchburg News and Manufacturer's Record. As member of 2nd Va. Regt. volunteered for Spanish-American war. In 1915-16 was an active supporter of Citizens Military Camps, Plattsburg, taking infantry and cavalry courses in summer of 1916, subsequently employed by British Govt. in ordinance work. Military services with American troops in 1917-18. CLUBS: Montreal Amateur Athletic, Lachine Rowing, Montreal English Rugby, Province of Quebec Rifle Association. OFFICE: Canadian Pacific Telegraph Bldg., Montreal, Can.; HOME: 1039 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md., and Montreal, Canada.

"TYRO" (pen name): see Milligan, James Lewis. **TYSON, STUART LAWRENCE:** clergyman; b. Penllyn, Pa., Nov. 12, 1873; s. Herbert Benezet and Mary (Stuart) T.; educ. Hamilton and U. of Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., (Oxon.) in course; m. Katherine Emily Rosengarten (died 1915), (2) Margaretha Wentz Smith, April 18, 1927. AUTHOR: St. Paul and the Eucharist, 1923; The Progressive Revelation of the Bible; many articles in English and American magazines. Special prchr., Oxford, 1899-1903. Four years post-graduate study, Oxford, 1903-1907. Prof. New Testament, Univ. of South, 1908-1913; lect. and preacher, New York, since 1913; pastor, Community church of Summit, N. J., 1926. CLUBS: University (N. Y.), Oxford Union. Member American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, American Eugenics Society, American Genetics Assn., Eugenics Research Assn. HOME: 616 Wolfs Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

U

UDDEN, JOHAN AUGUST: geologist; b. Lekasa, Sweden, Mar., 1859; s. Andrew Larson and Inga Lena (Anderdotter), U.; educ. public schls.;

St. Ansgar Acad.; Augustana College; Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Johanna Kristina, Aug. 27, 1882. AUTHOR: An Old Indian Village, 1900; Review of the Geology of Texas (with E. Bosc and C. L. Baker), 1916; Nature Sketches, 1925. Editor: Kansas Posten, Bulletins of Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. of Texas. Contributor to American Geologist, Jour. of Geology, Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, in all more than one hundred papers. General character writing, scientific. Instructor Bethany College (Kansas) eight years; prof. in Augustana College twenty-three years; Bureau of Economic Geology, Univ. of Texas, eighteen years (last fourteen years director); mem. post-graduate faculty, Univ. of Texas. CLUBS: Science, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 801 West 31st, Austin, Tex.

UHL, WILLIS LEMON: university dean, writer; b. Angola, Ind., Apr., 1885; s. William Wesley and Elizabeth (Hall) U.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Northwestern Univ., Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Alta Vaughan Williamson, June 6, 1906. Children, Katharine and Jeannette. AUTHOR: Scientific Determination of the Content of the Elementary School Course in Reading, 1921; The Materials of Reading, 1924; Principles of Secondary Education, 1925; The Pathway to Reading (co-author), 1925-1927; Secondary School Curricula, 1927; Supervision of Secondary Subjects, 1929. Editor: Century Studies in Education. Associate editor: Journal of Educ. Research, Junior-Senior High School Clearing House, Consultant, Editorial Board, The Nation's Schools. Contributor to Sch. Rev., Educ. Rev., Jnl. Educ. Res., Elementary Sch. Jnl. General character writing, technical-educational. CLUBS: It. Catalysts, Kiwanis, Pro Musica, A.A.A.S. (Sec'y Sect. 2), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 5249 17th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash. "ULLA" (pen name): see Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.

ULLMAN, BERTHOLD LOUIS: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1882; s. Louis and Eleanor (Fried) U.; educ. U. of Chgo., U. of Munich, Am. Sch. Classical Studies (Rome). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Bates, Sept. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Identification of the MSS. of Catullus, 1908; Elementary Latin (with N. E. Henry), 1923; Second Latin Book (with N. E. Henry), 1925; (revised edition), 1929; Sicconis Polentoni Scriptorum Illustrum Vitae, 1928; New Elementary Latin, 1929; Third Latin Book, 1930. Edit. Macmillan Classical Series. Assoc. edit. Classical Philology, Journal of Higher Education. Contributor arts. on Latin lit. and philol. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ULVESTAD, MARTIN: historical writer; b. Norway, Dec. 24, 1885; s. Peder and Andrine U.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Hannah Oss, Oct. 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Self-Help in English, 1892; English-Norwegian Dictionary, 1895; Directory of Norwegians in America, 1901; Map of Norwegian Settlements in the United States and Canada, 1903; Statistics of Norwegian Immigration to America, 1903; History and Record of the Norwegians in America (vol. 1), 1907; (vol. 2), 1913. Editor and publisher Norwegian-American (hist. mag.). Hon. v. p. the Norse Div. of the Panama-Pac. Expn. (S. F.); knighted Order of St. Olav, first class, Norway, 1923. ADDRESS: 2115 41st Ave., S. W., Seattle, Wash.

"UNCLE ABNER GOODE" (pen name): see Vawter, L. P.

"UNCLE CHAS." (pen name): see Johnston, Haven Ladd.

UNDERHILL, CHARLES R(EGINALD): electrical engineer; b. Chappaqua, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1874; s. Joshua Bowron and Elizabeth (Chase-Green) U.;

educ. private tutors, correspondence instruction due to deafness; m. Ella Howell Johnson, Apr. 6, 1898. AUTHOR: The Electromagnet, 1903; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (with W. W. Massie), 1908; Solenoids, 1910; Magnets, 1924; Coils and Magnet Wires, 1925; Power-Factor Wastes, 1926. Contributor to Sec. 8, Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers since 1913. Writings have appeared in Electrical World and Engineer, Electrical World, Electrical Review, American Electrician, Trans. A. I. E. E., Yale News, Electronics, Electric Journal and others over a period of more than twenty-five years. General character writing, technical. Capt. A. S. during World War; lectured in U. S. engineering colleges; has made extensive researches in electromagnets for many years. Inventor of early wireless printing telegraph system and other signaling systems and devices. Developed high-frequency medical and surgical diathermy machines, assisting surgeons in major operations with the latter machines. SOCIETIES: American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Fellow), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (Fellow), American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, American Physical Society (member), Institute of Radio Engineers (assoc. member), Military Order of the World War (life member), American Legion, National Soc. of Puritan Descendants (life member), Underhill Society of America, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Quaker. ADDRESS: 176 So. South Carolina Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

UNDERHILL, FRANK PELL: university professor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1877; s. David Bonnett and Emma (House) U.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Lavina Reed Chasmar, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: The Physiology of Amino Acids, 1915; The Lethal War Gases, 1919; Manual of Selected Biochemical Methods, 1921; Toxicology, or the Effects of Poisons, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Biol. Chemistry, Jnl. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn. General character writing, text books, tech., sci., investigation. Prof. Pharmacology and Toxicology, Yale Univ., 1921. CLUBS: Graduate (Yale). OFFICE: 333 Cedar St.; HOME: 28 Laurel Rd., New Haven, Conn.

UNDERWOOD, CHARLENE B.: see Press section.

UNDERWOOD, EDNA WORTHLEY: poet, novelist, translator, short story writer; b. Phillips, Me.; d. Albert and Alice (Howard) Worthley; educ. pvt. tutors, high sch., Garfield U. (Wichita, Kans.), U. of Mich.; m. Earl Underwood, 1897. AUTHOR: A Book of Dear Dead Women, 1911; The Garden of Desire, Love Sonnets to a Spanish Monk, 1913; Songs from the Plains, 1917; The Whirlwind—A Novel of the Russian 18th Century, 1919; Letters from a Prairie Garden, 1919; The Book of the White Peacocks (verse), 1915; An Orchid of Asia (fiction); The Dance of a Thousand Veils (ballet prod. in Paris); The New World Trilogy (3 novels), The Penitent, 1923; The Passion Flower, 1924; The Paegant-Maker, 1926; Ars Egyptica; Improvisations: vol. 1, Africa, The Mediterranean; Vol. II, South America, The Caribbean Sea, 1929; The Taste of Honey, The Notebook of a Linguist, 1930; Masters of Line of the East, 1930; verse: Twilights (2 vols.).—Attic Twilights (vol. I); Egyptian Twilights (vol. II); Mosque of Moons; Three Chinese Masterpieces (with Chih-Hwang Chu). Translator: Gogol's Evenings in Little Russia, 1903; Adam Mickiewicz's Sonnets from the Crimea, 1917; The Songs of Hafiz, 1917; The Nocturnes of Silva, 1917; Moons of Nippon (from poets of Old Japan), 1919; Short Stories from the Balkans, 1919; Famous Stories from Foreign Countries, 1919; In Fu Wanderer and Minstrel Under Moons of Cathay (with Chih-Hwang Chu), the first edition in the world of

China's greatest poet, 1929. The Slav Anthology: Classic poets of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Croatia, Serbia, with history of art of poetry of each nation, 1931. In press: Epics of the Mist, an anthology of the short story writers who use the old Flemish tongue—the first to be made. Contributor verse, prose, transl. to fgn. and Am. mags.; fgn. art-crits. for Internat. Studio; linguist; descendant Lady Mary Worthley Montague and John Alden, cousin Madame Nordica, late prima donna. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Society of Eng., Modern Humanities Research Society of England, Spanish Society in United States, Archaeological Institute, Arts and Sci., Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am., D. A. R., F. R. S. A. (Eng.); mem. Mo. Writers' Guild, Bookfellow's (Chgo.), Authors' League, etc. ADDRESS: 54 Hamilton Grange St., New York, New York.

UNDERWOOD, FANNIE RUST: see Underwood, Mrs. T. C.

UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS: writer; b. Rockford, Ia., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Jackson and Mary Alice (Horsman) U.; educ. Rockford High Sch., St. Alban's Military Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Emily Rudolph, daughter of Mrs. Lena Rudolph, at Santa Fe, Nov. 28, 1928. AUTHOR: The Iron Muse, 1910; Americans, 1912; Literature and Insurgency, 1914; Processionals, 1915; War Flames, 1917; Trail's End, 1921; Pioneers, 1923. General character writing, poetry and criticism. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N. M.

UNDERWOOD, SOPHIE KERR: see Kerr, Sophie.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM LYMAN: naturalist, lecturer, writer; b. Belmont, Mar. 5, 1864; s. William James, and Esther Crafts (Mead) U.; educ. pub. schs.; m. (1) Ida Cushing, Nov. 16, 1887 (died Dec. 24, 1922), 1 son William James; (2) Elizabeth Farley Kelby, Sept. 8, 1923. AUTHOR: Wild Brother, 1922; Wilderness Adventures, 1927. Contributor to Country Life in America, Open Road, Popular Science Monthly. General character writing, nature books. Left sch. 1880 to enter father's business, William Underwood Co., mfrs. canned goods, established 1822, of which was dir. Began lecturing in Boston and vicinity 1890—later all over the country until 1925—lectures in biol. dept., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900-1925. Writer and lecturer on bacteriology as applied to canned and preserving industries, mosquitoes, and their extermination, the Gypsy and Brown Tail Moth Problem, also on wild life in field and forest; an expert in photography, and in making and coloring thousands of lantern slides from his own pictures. Fellow A.A.A.S. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Unitarian. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Belmont Spring Country, New Bedford Country, New Bedford Yacht, Cohasset Golf, Cohasset Yacht, Boston City, Camp-fire Club of America, University Club, N. Y. Geological Club. HOME: Belmont, Mass.

UNDERWOOD, MRS. T. C. (Fannie Rust Underwood): writer; b. Pewee Valley, Ky., July, 1873; d. Jacob Ward and Martha (Grinstead) Rust; educ. Bethel Woman's College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), B. S.; m. Thomas Cuthbert Underwood, Nov. 18, 1895 (widow). AUTHOR: The Cradle of the Lost Cause, 1928. Contributor to Courier Journal and other newspapers. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Woman's, Golf and Country, Reins, denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 1813 S. Main St., Hopkinsville, Ky.

UTERMAYER, JEAN STARR: poet; b. Zanesville, O., May, 1886; d. Abram E. and Hannah (Schonfield) Starr; educ. Zanesville pub. and pvt. schs., Kohut Sch. for Girls (N. Y.), Columbia U.; m. Louis Utermeyer, Jan. 23, 1907. AUTHOR: Growing Pains, 1913; Dreams Out of Darkness, 1921; Steep Ascent, 1927.

Contributor to Misc. of Am. Poetry (1920, 22), Century, The Liberator, Smart Set, etc. Translated the official life of Schubert for the Schubert Centenary (from the German of Oscar Bie). Writes criticism of poetry for "The Saturday Review of Literature." Sang in Lied-recitals on the Continent 1924-25. HOME: "Stony Water," Elizabethtown, Adirondack Mts., N. Y.

UTEMEYER, LOUIS: author; b. New York City, Oct., 1885; s. Emanuel and Julia (Michael) U.; educ. De Witt Clinton high. sch.; m. Jean Starr, 1907. AUTHOR: The Younger Quire, 1910; First Love, 1911; Challenge, 1914; Other Poets (parodies), 1916; These Times, 1917; The New Adam, 1920; Heavens, a Book of Burlesques, 1922; Roast Leviathan, 1923; Collected Parodies, 1926; Burning Brush, 1928; Moses (novel), 1928; New Songs for New Voices (poems and music, in collab. with David Mannes), 1928; Blue Rhine—Black Forest, 1930, The Donkey of God and other Legends, 1932; Editor: Poems of Anna Wickham, 1921; This Singing World (modern poems for children), 1923; American Poetry since 1900, 1923; Modern American Poetry, (Fourth Revised edition, 1930); Modern British Poetry, (Third Revised edition, 1930); This Singing World (for younger children), 1926; Forms of Poetry, 1926; A Miscellany of American Poetry, 1920, 1922, 1925, 1927; Yesterday and Today, 1927, Early American Poetry: From Its Beginnings to Walt Whitman, 1931. Translator: Poems of Heinrich Heine, 1917; Mass-Man, from Toller's Masse-Mensch; The Fat of the Cat, 1925. In mfg. jewelry business since 17, with father's and uncle's firms; later v. p. same and mgr. of chief factory; resigned 1923, to devote entire time to study and writing. Contributing editor to The Saturday Review of Literature. Advisory Editor of "Paper Books." ADDRESS: care of Harcourt, Brace and Company, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: "Stony Water," Elizabethtown, Adirondack Mts., New York.

UPDEGRAFF, HARLAN: educational consultant; b. Sigourney, Ia., Aug., 1874; s. Ambrose and Hannah (Harlan) U.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), Ph.B.; Columbia U., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Syracuse; m. Gertrude Bartholomew, 1901. AUTHOR: The Rise of the Moving School in Massachusetts, 1907; Teachers' Certificates Issued Under General State Laws and Regulations, 1911; A Study of Expenses of City School Systems, 1911; Administrative Cooperation in the Making of Courses of Study, 1919; Financial Support of Rural Schools of New York, 1923; A Survey of the Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania in the Field of Education. Contributor to educational periodicals and to publications of educational societies; Schoolmen's Week Proc., on ednl. administrative matters, 1916—; collab. on surveys of City sch. systems in Baltimore, Md. and Pa. cities and rural districts. Recently Educational Consultant to National Advisory Committee on Education, New York State Board of Regents, New York Commission on Classification of the Civil Service, New Jersey State Education Commission, and New Jersey Commission on Municipal Taxation and Expenditures. Mem. ednl. and learned socs. ADDRESS: care N. J. Educ. Commission, Trenton, N. J.

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: see Press section.

UPHAM, ALFRED HORATIO: university president; b. Eaton, O., Mar. 2, 1877; s. John and Laura (Gardner), U.; educ. Miami U., A.B., 1897, A.M., 1898; Harv. C.M., 1901; Columbia, Ph.D., 1908; m. Mary Collins McClintock, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: The French Influence in English Literature from the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration, 1908; Old Miami, the

UPHAM

UREN

Yale of the Early West, 1909; Typical Forms of English Literature, 1917. Contributor to mags. Pres. U. of Ida., 1920-27; Pres. Miami U., 1927-; SOCIETIES: Modn. Lang. Assn. Am., Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio.

UPHAM, FRANCIS BOURNE: clergyman; b. Bristol, R. I., Nov. 24, 1862; s. Samuel Foster and Lucy Graves (Smith) U.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Wesleyan U.; Drew Theol. Sem., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Fannie Williamson, Apr. 28, 1891. AUTHOR: Simon Peter, Fisherman, 1903; Thomas Coke, 1909; Simon Peter, Shepherd, 1910. HOME: 37 Barry Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

UPHAM, WARREN: geologist, historian, librarian, archaeologist; b. Amherst, N. H., Mar. 8, 1850; s. Jacob and Sarah (Hayward) U.; educ. Amherst dist. schs.; Appleton Acad. (Mt. Vernon, N. H.); grad. Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.). DEGREES: (hon.) M.A., Dartmouth, 1894; Sc.D., 1906; m. Addie Minerva Bixby, Oct. 22, 1885. AUTHOR: The Glacial Lake Agassiz, 1895; Greenland Icefields and Life in the North Atlantic, with a New Discussion of the Cause of the Ice Age (with Prof. G. F. Wright), 1896; Minnesota in Three Centuries, vol. I, 1908; Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota, 1884; Minnesota Geographic Names, 1920; Congregational Work of Minnesota, 1832, 1920; Stages of the Ice Age, 1922; Chapters of Minnesota and Its People, 1924. Also num. geol. paps. in bulls., sci. and hist. mags., etc.; compiled Upham and Amherst, New Hampshire, Memories, 1897; formerly assoc. editor Am. Geol.; editor Glacialists' Mag. (Lon.); editor, compiler, contributor to Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vols. 8-17, including Minn. Biogs. (with Mrs. Rose Barbeau), vol. 14, and Minn. Geog. Names, vol. 17; also Groselliers and Radisson, the First White Men in Minn., vol. 10, pt. 2. Noted for valuable work on geol. surveys of N. H., Minn., U. S. and Canada, with full exploration and naming of Glacial Lake Agassiz. CLUBS: Appalachian M., A. A. S. G. S. A., Victoria Inst. of Gt. Britain; hist. socs. of Minn., N. H., S. D., etc.; Natl. Geog. Soc. and num. other geog., archaeol. and hist. soc. OFFICE: Minn. Hist. Soc.; HOME: 2170 Carter Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

UPSHAW, MARY (ESTELLE): writer and teacher; b. Cerro Gordo, Ill.; d. John Wesley and Ella Vernellia (Ogle) U.; educ. McPherson College; Kansas State Teachers College (Emporia); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Colorado. DEGREE: B.S. AUTHOR: Just Smiles, 1916. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Home Needle Work, Topeka Capital, McPherson Daily Republican. General character writing verse, philosophical. Began writing poems at seven years of age. Winner of first County prize and second State prize for best war anthem, 1918. CLUBS: Kansas State Authors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hotel Wells, Tulsa, Okla.; HOME: McPherson, Kan.

UPSHUR, JOHN NOTTINGHAM: physician (died Dec., 1924), see Vol. I, 1921.

UPSON, LENT DAYTON: political scientist; b. DeLeon Springs, Fla., Nov. 5, 1886; s. Jesse Bronson and Mary (Sibley) U.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904-09; Univ. of Illinois, 1900-11; Training School for Public Service (New York), 1911-12. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marie E. Rehmer, May 29, 1917. AUTHOR: Sources of Municipal Revenue in Illinois, 1912; A Syllabus of Municipal Administration, 1923; Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1925; Practice of Municipal Administration, 1926; Government of Atlantic City, N. J. (jointly), 1930; Crippled Children in Michigan (jointly), 1931. Editor, Public Business, quarterly, and Just a Minute, weekly, publications

of the Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research. Contributor to American City, Nat. Municipal Review, Amer. Polit. Science Review. General character writing, municipal government. Director, Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research; professorial lecturer on Municipal Administration, Univ. of Mich. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Faculty (Univ. of Mich.), City Club (New York). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 51 N. Warren Ave.; HOME: 3271 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.

UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT: writer; b. Glen Ridge, N. J., Sept. 26, 1891; s. William Ford Grace (Hazlett) U.; educ. graded and high schs. (Glen Ridge, N. J.); Cornell Univ., B. S., 1914; m. Marjory Alexander Wright, Aug. 18, 1923. AUTHOR: The Piano Movers, 1927; Me and Henry and the Artillery, 1928; Alexander Botts: Earthworm Tractors, 1929; Earthworms in Europe, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post. General character of writing, short stories. Farmer from 1914 to 1916. Private in D Battery, 13th Field Artillery, 4th Div., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, Army of Occupation in Germany. From 1919 to 1924 traveled around the country demonstrating and servicing caterpillar tractors; from 1924 to date writing. CLUBS: Cornell (New York). OFFICE: care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York City; HOME: Bread Loaf, Vt.

UPTON, HARRIET TAYLOR: writer; b. Ravenna, O., d. Ezra B. and Harriet (Frazer) Taylor; educ. Warren (O.) pub. schs.; m. George A. Upton, July 9, 1864. AUTHOR: Children of the White House, 1890; History of Turnbull County, Ohio (2 vols.), 1909; History of the Western Reserve (3 vols.), 1910. Autobiography of Harriet Taylor Upton (in press), 1927. Contributor to American, Woman's Home, Comp., Ladies Home Jrnl. and other mags. General character writing, juvenile, historical. Mem. Warren (O.) Bd. Educn. 15 yrs.—part time pres. Pres. Ohio Woman's Suffrage Assn.; Treas. Nat. Amer. Woman's Suffrage Assn. for 15 yrs.; v. p. Nat. Exec. Com., Ohio Republican Women, 1921-24. In charge Woman's Dept. Nat. Campaign, 1920. Chosen by Pres. Harding to manage Republican Women's work at Nat. hdqtrs., 1920-24, with title of vice-chmn. Nat. Exec. Com. Approved by Gov. Cooper as special Representative in Welfare Department. CLUBS: D.A.R., W.R.C., Fed. of Women's Clubs, Bus. and Prof. Women's Club, Zonta Club, Daughters of Veterans. HOME: 127 Mahoning St., Warren, O.

URE, OLIVE ELLINGTON: author; b. Southampton, Eng.; d. J. H. and Louise Le Garde (Hamerton) Bosustow; grand-niece of Philip Gilbert Hamerton, noted art critic and writer, Paris, France; educ. in Eng. and British Columbia; m. Dr. J. Graham Ure. AUTHOR: Gems from the Southland, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1922; also Lyric of Song—I Long for You, 1923; poetry and fict. for mags., and press. CLUB: Sou. Calif. Wom's Press. ADDRESS: 6380 Lindenhurst Av., Los Angeles, California.

UREN, LESTER CHARLES: professor of petroleum engineering; b. Grass Valley, Calif., Sept., 1888; s. Charles E. and Margaret A. (Jameson) U.; educ. Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts (San Francisco), Univ. of Calif. (Berkeley). DEGREE: B.S. in Mining Engineering; m. Ethel Cary Eveleth, Dec. 1912. AUTHOR: Textbook of Petroleum Production Engineering, 1924. Contributor to National. Pet. News, Oil Field Engineering, Trans. Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. General character writing, technical aspects of petroleum production. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Univ. of

Calif.; Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi fraternities. ADDRESS: Mining Bldg., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

URNER, MABEL HERBERT (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate Harper): author; b. Cincinnati, O., June 28, 1881; educ. pvtly.; m. Lathrop C. Harper, Mar. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: The Journal of a Neglected Wife, 1909; The Price Inevitable, 1912; The Woman Alone, 1915; The Married Life of Helen and Warren, 1925. General character writing, fiction. Creator of the "Helen and Warren" characters and stories, syndicated in principal newspapers of U. S. for past fifteen yrs. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush, Authors' League, Soc. of Authors (London). HOME: 1 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

USHER, ROLAND GREENE: university professor; b. Lynn, Mass., May 3, 1880; s. Edward Preston and Adela Louise (Payson) U.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. Oxford, Univ. Cambridge, Univ. Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence W. Richardson, June 9, 1910. AUTHOR: The Presbyterian Movement in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1905; The Reconstruction of the English Church (2 vols.), 1910; Pan-Germanism, 1913; The Rise and Fall of the High Commission, 1913; The Rise of the American People, 1914; Pan-Americanism, 1915; A Critical Study of the Historical Method of S. R. Gardiner, 1915; The Challenge of the Future, 1916; The Winning of the War, 1918; The Pilgrims and Their History, 1918; The Story of the Pilgrims for Children, 1918; The Story of the Great War, 1919; The Institutional History of the House of Commons, 1547-1641, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic, North Amer. Rev. Century, Forum, New Republic, N. Y. Nation, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Tribune, Phila. Public Ledger. General character writing, historical, juveniles. ASSNS.: Nat. Inst. Soc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Washington Univ.; HOME: 5739 Cates Av., St. Louis Mo.

UTLEY, FRED BURTON: see Gordon, Ralph; in Press section.

UTTER, ROBERT PALFREY: professor of English; b. Olympia, Wash., Nov., 1875; s. David and Rebecca (Salisbury) P.; educ. South Division High Sch. (Chicago); Cambridge Latin High School (Cambridge, Mass.); A. B. Harvard (1898), Ph.D., ib. 1906; m. Madeleine Bocher, May 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Guide to Good English, 1914; Every-day Words and Their Uses, 1916; Every-day Pronunciation, 1918; Pearls and Pepper, 1924. Contributor to Harper's, Youth's Companion, Literary Review, Atlantic, Century, Univ. of Calif. Chronicle. General character writing, essays, articles, reviews, stories, poems. CLUB: Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2440 Hillside Av., Berkeley, Calif.

V

VACHON, ALEXANDER: priest and professor; b. St. Raymond, Prov. of Quebec, August, 1885; s. Alexander and Mary (Davidson) V.; educ. Petit Seminaire de Quebec, Laval University, Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: S. T. D., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Traite elementaire de Chimie (1st edit.), 1916, (2nd. edit.), 1922. Contributor to "Canada-Francaise," "Revue d'Enseignement Secondaire." General character writing, scientific text books. Research worker for the Canadian Federal Government at St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, N. B. OFFICE: Laval University, Quebec; HOME: St. Joachim St., Quebec, Canada.

VAIL, ALBERT R(OSS): clergyman, lecturer; b. Wisner, Neb., June 27, 1880; s. Irving Hamilton and Carrie (Ames) V.; educ. Univ.

of Chicago, Harvard Divinity School, Morgan Park Acad. (Chicago). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago), S.T.B. (Harvard Divinity Sch.); m. Emily McClellan, June 23, 1909. CO-AUTHOR: (with Emily McClellan Vail), Heroic Lives in Universal Religion (teacher's edition), 1917; (pupil's edition), 1917; Heroic Lives (pupil's notebook), 1917. Contributor to Harvard Theological Review, The Star of the West, The Christian Register, The Unitarian Advance, newspapers. General character writing, religious, educational. Formerly editor The Star of the West (the Baha'i Magazine); organizer and for 12 years minister of the Unitarian Church near Univ. of Illinois campus. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu; relig. denom., Unitarian, Baha'i. HOME: 717 Reba Place, Evanston, Ill.

VAILLANCOURT, (JOSEPH JACQUES JANVIER) EMILE: broker; b. Montreal, Mar. 23, 1889; s. Janvier-Arthur and Marie Emille (de Guise) V.; educ. Sainte-Marie's College (Jesuits), Montreal; m. Blanche Jeanotte, June 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Une Maitrise d'art en Canada, 1920; Primitifs et Maitres d'art en Canada, 1927; La Conquete du Canada par les Normands, 1929. Contributor to Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques (Quebec), L'Art et les Artistes (Paris), International Studio (New York), La Revue Nationale (Montreal), Le Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie de Quebec. General character writing, historical, biographical. Doctor of the University of Caen (France); Laureate of the French Academy; Officer of the Public Instruction of France; Professor Montreal University; lecturer on fine arts. Decorations: The Holy Sepulchre (Knight Grand Officer), Nichan Iftikhar de Tunis (Knight Commander), Officer of the Academy (France), St. John of Lateran (Knight) La Societe Historique de Montreal, Society of Numismatics and Archaeology of Montreal. General Delegate in Canada of "Les Normands de Paris," corresponding member of "Les Amsys du Vieux Dieppe," La Societe d'Histoire de Normandie. Honorary citizen of Dieppe (France). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 141 Pagneau Av., Outremont, Que., Canada.

VAKA, DEMETRA (pen name): see Brown Demetra, Kenneth.

"VAL JO DON" (pen name): see Melick, Weldon (Douglas); in Press section.

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN: writer; (died Aug. 23, 1931), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

VAN BARNEVELD, CHARLES E.: consulting engineer, writer; b. Doetinchem, Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1875; s. Arnold S. D. and Louise (de Lacey) van B.; educ. Schools of Holland, France, England, Canada, McGill Univ. (Can.). DEGREES: B.A., M.S.; m. Mary Howard, Dec., 1897. AUTHOR: Iron Mining in Minnesota, 1912; Leaching Non-Sulphide Copper Ores With Sulphur Dioxide (U. S. Bureau Mines tech. paper), 1923; Mechanical Underground Loading in Metal Mines, 1924. General character writing, technical—mining and metallurgy. Head Mining Dept. Univ. Minn., 1899-1913; Chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Pan-Pacific Internat. Exposition, San Francisco, 1913-15; Supervising Engineer, U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1917-24. HOME: Chatsworth, Calif.

VAN BUREN, ALBERT WILLIAM: professor of archaeology, writer; b. Milford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1878; s. James Heartt and Annie Maria (Smith) Van B.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale Univ., Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Mary Douglas, Aug. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: A Bibliographical Guide to Latium and Southern Etruria, 1st edit., 1916; supplement, 1921; 2nd edit., 1925; A Companion to Pompeian Studies, 1927; Joint-author (with Sir James George

VANCE

Frazer): *Graecia Antiqua*, (maps and plans to illustrate Pausanias's Description of Greece), 1930. Contributor to *Amer. Jnl. Archaeol.*, *Amer. Jnl. Philol.*, *Classical Jnl.*, *Classical Rev.*, *Jnl. Roman Studies*, *Memoirs of Amer. Acad. in Rome*, *Farnassus*. General character writing, historical, technical. Editor: *Memoirs Amer. Acad. in Rome*. Classifier Library Am. Acad. in Rome (in collab. with Stanley Lothrop), 1914. Prof. Archaeol. Amer. Acad. Rome. CLUB: Albemarle London. OFFICE: Amer. Acad., Porta San Pancrazio (29); HOME: Via Lombardia, 23 C. Rome, (5) Italy.

VANCE, JAMES ISAAC: clergyman; b. Arcadia, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1862; s. Charles Robertson and Margaret (Newland) V.; educ. Kings Coll., Tenn.; Union Theol. Sem., Va. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., A.B., A.M.; m. Mamie Currell, Dec. 22, 1886. AUTHOR: *Young Man Four-Square*, 1894; *Church Portals*, 1895; *College of Apostles*, 1896; *Predestination* (pamphlet), 1898; *Royal Manhood*, 1899; *Rise of a Soul*, 1902; *Simplicity in Life*, 1903; *A Young Man's Make-up*, 1904; *The Eternal in Man*, 1907; *Tendency*, 1910; *Life's Terminals*, 1917; *The Life of Service*, 1918; *The Silver on the Iron Cross*, 1919; *The Breaking of the Bread*, 1921; *Being a Preacher*, 1923; *Forbid Him Not*, 1925; *God's Open*, 1926; *Love Trails*, 1927; *This Dreamer*, 1929; *The Field is The World*, 1930; *Sermons in Argot*, 1931. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Country, Commercial. ADDRESS: 118 21st Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

VANCE, JAMES MILTON: college professor; b. Lexington, Ill., May 21, 1875; s. Rev. Samuel Elbridge and Kate (Frame) V.; educ. Lake Forest Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Princeton Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg, Berlin, Jena. DEGREES: A.B., (Lake Forest Univ.) B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem.; Blackstone Fellowship, McCormick Theol. Sem.; Ph.D. (Jena); m. Elizabeth M. Wood, 1906. AUTHOR: *Beiträge zur Byzantinischen Kulturgeschichte*, 1907; *Eight Studies in Jeremiah*, 1913. Ordained ministry (Presbyterian), 1903; prof. Bible Instruction Coll. of Wooster, Ohio. Dean of Men, Coll. of Wooster, 1921-1930. War Service: Amer. Red Cross Commission to Palestine, March, 1918 to June 1919; Traveled in Europe Summers 1912, 1914, 1922, 1930. First Lieut. then captain. CLUB: Century Wooster. HOME: 930 North Bever St., Wooster, Ohio.

VANCE, LOUIS JOSEPH: novelist; b. Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1879; s. Wilson and Lillie (Beal) V.; m. Nance Elizabeth Hodges, 1898. AUTHOR: *Terence O'Rourke Gentleman Adventurer*, 1905; *The Private War*, 1908; *The Brass Bowl*, 1907; *The Black Bag*, 1908; *The Bronze Bell*, 1909; *The Pool of Flame*, 1909; *The Fortune Hunter*, 1910; *No Man's Land*, 1910; *Cynthia-of-the-Minute*, 1911; *The Band-box*, 1912; *The Destroying Angel*, 1912; *The Day of Days*, 1913; *Joan Thursday*, 1913; *The Lone Wolf*, 1914; *Sheep's Clothing*, 1915; *No-body*, 1915; *The False Faces*, 1917; *Beau Revel*, 1919; *The Dark Mirror*, 1919; *Red Masquerade*, 1921; *Alias The Lone Wolf*, 1921; *Linda Lee, Inc.*, 1922; *Baroque*, 1923; *The Lone Wolf Returns*, 1923; *White Fire*, 1925; *The Road to En-Dor*, 1925; *Mrs. Paramor*, 1924; *The Dead Ride Hard*, 1926; *They Call it Love*, 1927; *The Woman in the Shadow*, 1930; *Speaking of Women*, 1930; *The Trampling Flame*, 1931; *Once Again the Lone Wolf*, 1931. Contributor to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *McCall's*, *Delineator*, *Collier's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Munsey's*. CLIPS: Author's, Players, Union League. ADDRESS: 38 East 37th St., New York, N. Y.

VANCE, RUPERT BAYLESS: Univ. professor; b. Plumerville, Ark., Mar., 1899; s. Walter Johnson and Lula M. (Bayless) V.; educ. Henderson-Brown Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Univ.

VANDERBILT

of No. Carolina. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph. D.; m. Rheba Cecile Usher, June, 1930. AUTHOR: *Human Factors in Cotton Culture*, 1929. Contributor to *Social Forces*, *Proceedings of the Amer. Sociological Society*, *Research Associate in Human Geography in the Institute for Research in Social Science*, Univ. of No. Carolina. SOCIETY: Amer. Geog. Soc.; Amer. Sociological Soc.; Mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Alpha Kappa Delta, Sigma Zeta. OFFICE: 115 Alumni Bldg.; HOME: 1 Cobb Terrace, Chapel Hill, No. Carolina.

VAN CLEAVE, HARLEY JONES: zoologist; b. Knoxville, Ill., Oct., 1886; s. Jasper McMurtry and Mary (Jones) V.; educ. Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.), 1905-09, B.S.; Univ. of Illinois, 1909-13, M.S., (1910), Ph.D. (1913); m. Bernice Ford, Aug. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: *Invertebrate Zoology*, 1924; *Textbook in General Zoology* (with Henry R. Linville and Henry A. Kelly), 1929. Editor of *Transactions of the Amer. Biological Abstracts*. Contributor to numerous biological magazines in the U. S. and foreign countries. General character writing, scientific, text books. President, Illinois State Acad. of Sci., 1928. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Sci., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Helminthological Society of Washington, Amer. Fisheries Society, Amer. Microscopical Soc., Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Illinois Audubon Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Omega Beta Pi, Phi Sigma Xi, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Kappa Delta, Phi Canadian Field Naturalists. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 318 Natural History; HOME: 713 West Indiana Avenue, Urbana, Ill.

VANDEBURG, MILLIE BYRD: teacher, writer; b. Colorado, Aug. 23, 1886 d. George Alexander and Mary Elizabeth King (Byrd); educ. Univ. Colorado, Univ. So. Calif. DEGREE: A.B., m. C. C. Vandenburg, Feb. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Door to the Moor*, 1925; *The Clean Hand*, 1928; *The Dark Perch* (in prep.). General character writing, novels. HOME: Ramona, California.

VAN DEMAN, ESTHER BOISE: archaeologist, author; b. So. Salem, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1862; d. Joseph Martha Millsbaugh Van D.; educ. Univ. Mich., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. Chicago. Carnegie Fellow, Classical Sch., Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Value of the Vestal Statues as Originals*, 1908; *The Atrium Rostrae*, 1909; *The So-Called Flavian Rostra*, 1909; *Methods of Determining the Date of Roman Concrete Monuments*, 1912; *The Porticus of Galus and Lucius*, 1913; *The Sullen Forum*, 1923; *The Neronian Sacra Via*, 1923; *The House of Caligula*, 1924; *The Sacra Via of Nero*, *Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*, 1925; *The Building of the Aqueeducts* (in press). General character writing, technical-archaeological research in Rome. Instr. Latin, Wellesley Coll., 1893-95; Prof. Latin, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1897-1901; Prof. Latin and Roman Archaeology, Goucher Coll. (Md.), 1903-06; Investigator, Associate Carnegie Inst. (Washington), 1910-25; Carnegie Research Prof. in Archaeology, Univ. Mich. since 1926. CLUBS: Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Society of Woman Geographers. OFFICE: Amer. Acad. in Rome, Italy; HOME: Carnegie Inst., of Washington, D. C.

VANDEN BARK, MELVIN: see Press section.
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS JR. (pen name R. Lane): author, writer, publicist; b. New York, N. Y., April 30, 1898; s. Cornelius III (Gen. U.S.A.) and Grace Graham (Wilson); educ. numerous pvt. schools in this country and abroad; m. Mary Weir Davidson Logan, July 3, 1928. AUTHOR: *Rhymes of the Front*

VANDERCOOK

Lines, 1920; Personal Experiences of a Cub Reporter, 1921; Symposium on American-Japanese Affairs, 1923; The Far West, 1923; Keep California White, 1923; Reno, 1929; Park Avenue, 1930; Palm Beach, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Colliers', Leslie's, Everybody's, Harper's. Current History, Nomad, McCall's, Aviation, Board Walk News, Romance, Canadian Motor, Motor Life, Yachting, Sailing, Beverly Hills Script and numerous syndicates. General character writing, novels, scientific, technical, poetry; former editor and publisher Vanderbilt Newspapers, Inc.; has interviewed many notable Europeans; delivered first Boulder Dam paper to Ex-Pres. Coolidge for signature; Maj. Staff Specialist, U. S. Reserve; served as private in World War; member Nevada State Police (private). CLUBS: Union, N. Y. C., Newspapermen's, Saints and Sinners, Civitan, Advertising National Press, Overseas Correspondent's, Press (Chicago, Seattle). Relig. denom. Episcopal. OFFICE: N. Y. Central Bldg.; HOME: Satebrush Ranch, Sutcliffe, Nev.

VANDERCOOK, JOHN W.: author and lecturer; b. London, Eng., April 22, 1902; s. John F. and Margaret O'Bannon (Womack) V.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Garden City); Yale (1 yr.); m. Margaret Metzger, Nov. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Tom-Tom, 1926; Black Majesty, 1928; The Fool's Parade, 1930; Forty Stray In, 1931. Asst. Editor, Macfadden publications (1 yr.). Four years newspaper work on Columbus Citizen, Washington News, Baltimore Post, N. Y. Evening Graphic. Contributor to Harper's, World's Work, Scribner's, Asia, Natl. Geographic. General character writing, biographical, short stories. Occasional trips of exploration. CLUBS: The Players, Authors' League. ADDRESS: 13 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VANDERCOOK, MARGARET WOMACK: author; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1879; d. Joel Mayo and Nannie (O'Bannon) Womack; educ. pub. and priv. schools, Louisville; m. John Vandercook, 1900. AUTHOR: Ranch Girls Series, 1910; The Loves of Ambrose, 1913; Camp Fire Girls' Series, 1913; Lady of Desire and Other Imaginary Portraits, 1931. Contributor to mags. HOME: 132 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.

VANDERPOEL, EMILY NOYES: artist; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Curtis and Julia F. (Tallmadge) Noyes; studied with R. Swain Gifford and William Sartain; m. John A. Vanderpoel. AUTHOR: Color Problems, 1903; Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1903; American Lace and Lacemakers, 1923; More Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1928; "Ypres" hung with relics of army, in the Great War, in Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: 22 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VAN DER ZEE, JACOB: professor political science; b. Holland, Feb., 1884; s. Bouke and Janna (Van der Weg); educ. U. of Ia., Oxford U., Harv. U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., J.D.; m. Ethel A. McKnight, Sept. 6, 1913. AUTHOR: The Hollanders of Iowa, 1912; (with others) Statute Law Making in Iowa, 1916; The British in Iowa, 1922; Collab. in vols. of Ia. Applied Hist. Series. Contributor to the Ia. Jnl. of Hist. and Pol. CLUB: Amer. Polit. Soc. Assn., local. ADDRESS: Univ. of Ia., Iowa City, Ia. Iowa City, Iowa.

VAN DE WATER, VIRGINIA BELLE TERHUNE: author; b. Newark, N.J.; d. Edward P. and Mary Virginia Terhune (Marion Harland); educ. by governesses and priv. schs. in Europe; m. F. F. Van de Water, Mch. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: From Kitchen to Garret, 1910; Little Talks with Mothers of Little People, 1911; Why I Left My Husband, 1912; The Shears of Delilah, 1914; Book of Etiquette, 1925; The

VAN DYKE

Heart of a Child, 1927. Also num. serials. Contributor to Internatl. Synd. Ser., Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Century, Ladies' Home Journal, Munsey's, Independent Woman, Woman's Journal, American Magazine, N.E.A. Service, CLUBS: Barnard, Pen and Brush, Authors' League, member faculty Lasky Famous Players-Paramount School in 1926. ADDRESS: 311 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) "Kanesata," Pompton Lakes, N. J.

VAN DOREN, MARK: author, journalist, poet; b. Hope, Ill., June 13, 1894; s. Charles L. and Dora Anne (Butz) Van D.; educ. Univ. Ill. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Graffe, Sept. 1, 1922. AUTHOR: Henry David Thoreau, A Critical Study, 1916; Poetry of John Dryden, 1920; Spring Thunder and Other Poems, 1924; American and British Literature since 1890 (with Carl Van Doren), 1925; 7 P. M. and Other Poems, 1926; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1927; Now the Sky and Other Poems, 1928. Editor, An Anthology of World Poetry, 1928; An American Bookshelf, 1927-28. Author: Jonathan Gentry, 1931; Editor: An Autobiography of America, 1929. Contributor to The Nation, and many other mags. General character writing, essays, text bks., poems. Asst. Prof. English, Columbia Univ.; HOME: 393 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.

VAN DRESSER, JASMINE STONE: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1875; d. Charles Henry and Margaret Manson (Barber) Stone; educ. by mother until 18 years of age, Randolph-Macon College (Lynchburg, Va.); m. William Van Dresser, 1903. AUTHOR: How to Find Happyland, 1907; The Little Brown Hen Hears The Song of the Nightingale, 1908; Gibby of Clamshell Alley, 1917; The Little Pink Pig and the Big Road, 1924; Jimsey, 1925. Contributor to Metropolitan Magazine, Delineator, Green Book. General character writing, juvenile, short stories, plays; "Cobwebs" put on by the Workshop Playhouse of the Pasadena (California) Community Theatre; founder, The Stone van Dresser Co. (New York); formerly director, Little Theatre, (Bronx, New York). CLUB: KEBQ Valley Club, Bar Harbor, Authors' League of America. OFFICE 447 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 240 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.

VAN DYKE, ANTHONY, M. A. (pen name): see Nason, Arthur Huntington.

VAN DYKE, HENRY: author; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 10, 1852; s. Rev. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Ellen Reid, Dec. 13, 1881. AUTHOR: The Reality of Religion, 1884; The Story of the Psalms, 1887; The National Sin of Literary Piracy, 1888; The Poetry of Tennyson, 1889; Sermons to Young Men, 1893; The Christ Child in Art, 1894; Little Rivers, 1895; The Other Wise Man, 1896; The Gospel for an Age of Doubt, 1896; The First Christmas Tree, 1897; The Builders and Other Poems, 1897; Ships and Havens, 1897; The Lost World, 1898; The Gospel for a World of Sin, 1899; Fisherman's Luck, 1899; The Telling of Felix, 1900; The Poetry of the Psalms, 1900; The Ruling Passion, 1901; The Blue Flower, 1902; The Open Door, 1903; Music and Other Poems, 1904; The School of Life, 1905; Essays in Application, 1905; The Spirit of Christmas, 1905; Americanism of Washington, 1906; Days Off, The House of Rimmon, 1908; Out of Doors in the Holy Land, 1908; Le Genie de la Amerique, 1909; The White Bees and Other Poems, 1909; The Spirit of America, 1910; Collected Poems, The Sad Shepherd, The Mansion, 1911; The Unknown Quantity, 1912; The Lost Boy; The Grand Canyon and Other Poems, 1914; Fighting for Peace, 1917; The Red Flower, 1917; The Valley of

VAN DYKE

Vision, 1919; Golden Stars, 1919; Camp Fires and Guide Posts, 1921; Companionable Books, 1922; Six Days of the Week, 1924; Half-Told Tales, 1925; The Golden Key, 1926; Chosen Poems, 1927; Light My Candle (in collab. with Tertius Van Dyke), 1927. Editor: Little Masterpieces of English Poetry, (6 vols.); Select Poems of Tennyson; The Gateway Series of English Texts; The Man Behind the Book; Travel Diary of an Angler; Gratitude. General character writing, poems, essays, religious, historical, travel, fiction. Ordained a Presbyterian clergyman, 1879; Pastorates, Newport, R. I., New York City (Brick Presbyterian Church); Prof. Eng. Lit. Princeton Univ., 1900-23; Amer. Lecturer, Univ. Paris, 1905-09; U. S. Minister to Netherlands and Luxemburg, 1913-17. ASSNS.: Legion of Honor (Commander, 1918), Soc. Gens de Lettres, Natl. Arts and Letters, Fellow Royal Soc., Lit. Amer. Acad. Arts and Letters. HOME: "Avalon," Princeton, N. J.

VAN DYKE, JOHN C.: university professor, lawyer; b. New Brunswick, N. J., April 21, 1856; s. Judge John (of N. J. Supreme Court) and Mary Dix (Strong) Van D.; educ. Rutgers, Columbia. DEGREES: L.H.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books and How to Use Them, 1883; Principles of Art, 1887; How to Judge a Picture, 1888; Notes on Sage Library, 1888; Serious Arts in America, 1890; Art for Art's Sake, 1893. History of Painting, 1894; Old Dutch and Flemish Masters, 1895; Modern French Masters, 1896; Nature for Its Own Sake, 1898; The Desert, 1901; Italian Painting, 1902; Old English Masters, with Coles Engravings, 1902; The Meaning of Pictures, 1903; The Opal Sea, 1906; Studies in Pictures, 1907; The Money God, 1908; The New New York, 1909; What is Art? 1910; New Guides to Old Masters, 1914; The Mountain, 1916; The Raritan, 1916; American Art and Its Traditions, 1919; Grand Canyon of Colorado, 1920; The Open Spaces, 1922; Rembrandt and His School, 1923. Edit. College Histories of Art, History of American Art, Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie, 1921; The Meadows, 1926; The Rembrandt Drawings and Etchings, 1927; In Java, 1929; In Egypt, 1930. CLUBS: Century, Authors, University. Mem Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters. Pres. Natl. Inst. of Art and Letters. ADDRESS: New Brunswick, N. J.

VAN DYKE, PAUL: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch. 25, 1859; s. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; educ. Princeton; Princeton Theol. Sem.; U. of Berlin; Williams. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Age of the Renaissance, 1897; Renaissance Portraits, 1905; Catherine de Medicis, (2 vols.). CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton, Authors, Ivy. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

VAN DYKE, TERTIUS: clergyman; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1886; s. Henry and Ellen (Reid) Van D.; educ. Lawrenceville (N.J.), Princeton U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D.; m. Elizabeth Cannon, Nov. 15, 1924. AUTHOR: (poems) Songs of Seeking and Finding, 1920; Light My Candle (with Henry Van Dyke). Articles and verse in various publications. Literary editor book reviews in the "Christian Work," 1923-24. Contributor to Repub. Synd. in collab. with Henry Van Dyke. Pastor, Park Ave. Presb. Ch., N. Y. C. 1918-1926; Congregational Ch., Washington, Conn., since Sept., 1926. CLUBS: Century, University, Princeton. ADDRESS: Washington, Conn.

VAN HARLINGEN, ARTHUR physician; b. Phil., Pa., Oct. 25, 1845; s. John Martin and Isabel (Campbell) V.H.; educ. Priv. Schls. in Phil. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale); M.D. (U. of Pa.); m. Bessie Whitney, Aug. 31, 1882. AUTHOR: Handbook of Skin Diseases, 1883; Hand-

VAN LOON

book of Local Therapeutica, (in collaboration). Contributor numerous articles on med. sub. to med. jrnls. from 1875-1924. HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

VAN HORN, DALE R. (pen names, Chester Covington, Howard Dalton, V. R. Dale, Daisy Virginia, Dee Engell, E. R. Lincoln, Jack Rood, Gale Vance, Bill Richard); writer; b. North Loup, Neb. July 29, 1895; s. Jay and Edna Estella (Van Horn) V.; educ. Milton Coll.; Milton Acad. (Milton, Wis.); U. of Neb.; m. Gayle Marie Beerup, Jan. 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Sportcraft for all the Year, 1926. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Popular Mechanics, Youth's Companion, Amer. Boy, Boy's World, Chicago Tribune, Farm and Fireside, American Home, Kansas City Star, Popular Science Monthly, People's Popular Monthly, Successful Farming, Science and Invention, Scientific American, Better Homes and Gardens, Farm Journal, System, Poultry Tribune, Nebraska Farmer, Building Age, House and Garden, Ladies Home Journal, Popular Homecraft, Modern Mechanics, American Home; also with Juvenile Series for 100 newspapers weekly which are released through a Chicago Syndicate, and many others. General character writing, technical, agricultural, juvenile. Conductor of a course in photowriting. Relig., denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Lincoln, Nebraska.

VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON: professor geology and mineralogy; b. Johnsonburg, N. J., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Ellen J. R. V. H.; educ. N. J. State Model Sch. (Trenton), Rutgers Coll., Heidelberg U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.S., 1893, Rutgers; Ph. D., Heidelberg, 1897; D.Sc., Rutgers, 1919; m. Myra Van Horn, June 8, 1898. AUTHOR: General and Special Mineralogy, 1903; Lecture Notes on Systematic Zoology. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Geol. Soc. of Amer., Proceedings Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; American Mineralogist, Proceedings of Amer. Ceramic Society. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. of America, Amer. Inst. Mining and Metal Engrs., Mineralogical Society of America, Seismological Society of America, Soc. of Economic Geologist, O. Acad. Sci., Delta Upsilon, etc. OFFICE: Case Sch. Applied Science; HOME: 1606 Compton Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

VAN HORNE, DAVID: clergyman; (died Apr. 12, 1930); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

VAN HORNE, JOHN: university professor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1889; s. John Douglass and Mary (Keagan) Van H.; educ. Univ. Va., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Varney, Sept. 15, 1915. AUTHOR: Benavente's Tres Comedias, (edited), 1917; Il risorgimento (edited), 1922; Trueba's Short Stories (edited), 1922; Murger's Scenes de la vie de Boheme (edited), 1924; Elementary Spanish Grammar (with A. Hamilton), 1924; Perez Galdos's Zaragoza (edited), 1926; The Bernardo of Bernardo de Aulbuena, 1927; La Grandeza Mexicana (edited), 1930. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Jnl., Hispania-Romanic Rev., Philological Quarterly, Mod. Lang. Notes, Jnl. English and Germanic Philology. General character writing, text books, critical editing. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 713 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM: journalist; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 14, 1881; s. Hendrik Willem and Elizabeth (Hanken) V.L.; educ. pvt. schs. in Gouda and The Hague and Voor-schoten, Cornel U., Harvard U., Munich U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Fall of the Dutch Republic, 1913; Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1915; Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators, 1916; Short History of Discovery, 1918; Ancient Man, 1920; Story of Mankind, 1921; Story of the Bible, 1925; Story of Wilbur

VANN

the Hat, 1925; Tolerance, 1925; America, 1927; Peter Stuyvesant, 1928; Man the Miracle Maker, 1928. Contributed Article on History to American Civilization, 1921. General character writing, hist. CLUBS: Harvard, Coffee House, Players, (N. Y.), Cosmos, (Wash., D. C.). ADDRESS: Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

VANN, WILLIAM HARVEY: teacher; b. Wake Forest, N. C., Feb. 1887; s. Richard Tilman Vann and Ella (McVeigh), v.; educ. Wake Forest Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Osee Maedgen, 1929. AUTHOR: Notes on the Writings of James Howell, 1923; An Anthology of English Literature, (joint editor). Editor: The Torch Bearer, (mag. of verse). Contributor to The Torch Bearer; Year Book of Texas Poetry Society; The Troubadour, The Lantern. General character of writing, critical essays. Critic of poetry. Directed for ten years the Texas High School Poetry Contest; inaugurated the same. Head of Department of English in Baylor Coll. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Baylor College, Belton, Texas.

VAN NISS, THOMAS: clergyman, author; (died Mar. 9, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

VAN NORDEN, WARNER M.: b. New Orleans, La., Feb. 7, 1873; s. Warner and Martha A. (Phillips) V. N.; educ. Columbia Coll.; N. Y. U. Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Grace Talcott, April 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Chinese Who's Who of New York City, 1918; Chinese Music and Musical Instruments. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Mail. General character writing, travels in China. HOME: 7 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

VAN NORMAN, LOUIS EDWIN: editor; b. Quebec, Canada, Aug. 3, 1869; s. Edwin M. and Elizabeth Eleanor (Healey) Van N.; Public Schools; College of City of N. Y.; Sorbonne DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Daniela Kotnowska, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Poland, the Knight Among Nations, 1907. Translator and editor, "The States General" from the "Story of a Peasant of the French Revolution" (Eckmann-Chatrian). Reviser and editor various collections of stories and encyclopedias. Contributor to Current History, North American Review, etc. General character writing, popularization of economic and historic subjects. Traveler, public speaker and lecturer on economic, historical and literary subjects; commercial attache, Dept. of Commerce, Warsaw, Poland and Bucharest, Rumania; special representative, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. CLUB: National Press. OFFICE: Dept. of Commerce; HOME: 1712 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VAN NOSTRAND, JOHN JAMES: see Press section.

VAN ORNUM, JOHN LANE: civil engineer; b. Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1864; s. of Adoniram Judson and Sarah Josephine (Lane) V.O.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in C.E. and Civil Engineer, U. of Wis. m. Carrie Beattie Scott, July 25, 1894. AUTHOR: The Regulation of Rivers, 1914. Contributor arts. to tech. mags. CLUBS: University, Engrs. (St. Louis) M.H. Order Foreign Wars, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Washington Univ.; HOME: 126 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.

VAN ORSTRAND, CHARLES (EDWIN): geophysicist, author; b. Pekin, Ill., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Charles Gregory and Mary Margaret (Van Deusen) Van O.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mathematic Tables; Hyperbolic Functions (jointly with George F. Becker), 1909, (reprints), 1911, 1920, 1925. Contributor to scientific journals. General character writing, mathematical physics. Probably the first scientist to obtain conclusive evidence on the relation between temperature and geologic struc-

ture in an oil field. Lecturer math. Physics, George Washington Univ. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey; HOME: 1607 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VAN PATTEN, NATHAN: librarian, bibliographer; b. Niskayuna, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1887; s. John E. and Jennie (Boughton) V. P.; m. Mabel Waite, 1910. AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Corrosion of Metals, 1923-4; Literature of Lubrication, 1926. General character of writing, bibliography, Science. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.), Roburgh (San Francisco), Commonwealth (San Francisco), Bohemian (San Francisco), Faculty, Stanford University. Mem. Netherlands Chem. Soc., Amer. Library Assn., Fellow Library Assn., Library Assn. of China, German Chemical Society, Medical Library Assn. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

VAN ROOSBROECK, GUSTAVE L.: author, professor; b. Antwerp, April 6, 1883; s. Leopold van Roosbroeck and Mary (deVolders) v.; educ. Inst. Saint Norbert (Antwerp), Univ. of Brussels, (Belgium). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. de Graef, 1912. AUTHOR: Tales of Dream and Death, 1910; Charles Baudelaire, 1912; Pol de Mont, 1912; The Poets of Young Vienna, 1912; Guido Gezelle, the Mystic Poet of Flanders, 1919; The Cid Theme in France, 1600, 1920; The Genesis of Corneille's Melite, 1921; The Purpose of Corneille's Cid, 1921; Polichinelle, Comte de Paonfrier, 1924; The Rein-carnation of H. L. Mencken, 1925; Anthology of Modern French Poetry, 1927; The Legend of the Decadents, 1927; Alzire: an unpublished parody of Voltaire's Alzire, 1929; L'Empirique, an unpublished parody of Voltaire's Mahomet, 1929; Grotesques, 1929; The Unpublished Poems of the Marquis de La Fare, 1929; Persian Letters before Montesquieu, 1931; Saint-Evremond's Comedie des Academies, 1931; The Chaplain decoiffe, 1931; Hamlet in France in 1688, 1931. Editor of the publications of the Institute of French studies; Co-editor of the Romanic Review and Books Abroad, and fiction. General character writing, literary history. CLUB: Andiron. OFFICE: Philosophy Hall, Columbia University; HOME: 3238 Oxford Ave., New York, N. Y.

VAN ROYEN, JAN HERMAN: Netherlands Minister at Washington, D. C.; b. at Zwolle, Holland, March, 1871; s. Jan Herman (Sr.), and Anna Aleida (van Engelen) Van R.; educ. Holland, Univ. of Groningen. DEGREES: LL.D., Groningen, (Hon.) LL.D., Holland, Mich.; m. Albertina Winthrop. AUTHOR: The Consular Jurisdiction in Japan, 1895. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Washington), O. Haagsche Club, "Plaats," (The Hague), St. James Club (London, Eng.). Relig., Protestant. OFFICE: 2535 15th St., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1 Carnezielaar, The Hague, Holland.

VAN SANTVOORD, SEYMOUR: lawyer; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1858; s. George and Elizabeth (van Schaack) V.; educ. Union Coll., Albany Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Union Coll. 1878; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1888; m. Caroline Hart Shields, Jan. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The House of Caesar, 1904; The Roman Forum, 1906; Octavia, a Tale of Ancient Rome, 1923; St. Francis, the Christian Exemplar, 1927; Random Addresses, 1930. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors (London); University (N. Y.). HOME: Troy, N. Y.

VAN SHAIK, JOHN (pen name: Johannes): editor; b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1873; s. John and Frances E. (Shaver) V.; educ. high school (Cobleskill), Union College (Schenectady N. Y.) DEGREES: A.B. (Union College), M. D. (hon. Liege, Belgium), D.D. (St. Lawrence and Union College), Litt. D. (Tufts); m. Julia A. Romaine, July 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Little Corner Never Conquered, 1922; Cruising Around a Changing World, 1923; Cruising Cross

VAN SLYKE

Country, 1926; Nature Cruisings, 1928; The Little Farm, 1930. Editor, The Christian Leader (Boston). General character writing, historical, essays, religious; represented Rockefeller Foundation in Europe, 1915, served as pastor of Universalist Church, Washington, D. C., 1900-1918; was commissioner Amer. Red Cross, Belgium, 1917-1919; received decoration Order of Leopold, from King of Belgium, 1919. CLUBS: Century, (New York), City (New York) Cosmos (Washington), Authors (Boston and London). Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 1840 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C., and 174 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

VAN SLYKE, DONALD D.: chemist; b. Pike, N. Y., Mar., 1883; s. Lucius L. and Lucy (Dexter) Van S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rena Mosher, 1907. AUTHOR: Cyanosis, 1925; Factors Affecting the Distribution of Electrolytes, Water and Gases in the Body, 1928. Bright's Disease, 1930; Quantitative Clinical Chemistry (2 vols.), 1931. General character writing, Scientific, medical. CLUBS: Bronxville Field Club, Leewood Golf Club. OFFICE: Rockefeller Institute, New York City; HOME: 21 Sycamore St., Bronxville, N. Y.

VAN SLYKE, GEORGE (MARTIN): see Press section.

VAN SLYKE, LUCIUS LINCOLN: chemist; b. Centerville, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1859; s. William J. and Katherine (Keller) V.; educ. U. of Mich.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., U. of Mich. 1879; A.M., 1881; Ph.D., 1882; m. Lucy W. Dexter, June 15, 1882; (2) Julia Hanford Upson, April 5, 1888. AUTHOR: Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products, 1906; Science and Practice of Cheese Making (with C. A. Publow); Fertilizers and Crops, 1911. Contributor to 4th ed. Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. General character writing, scientific. ASSNS.: Fel. A.A.A.S.; pres. Assn. Official Agril. Chemists; N.Y. State Dairy-men's; Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE HALSTEAD: historian; (died Mar 21, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not included in Vol. IV: The War of Independence, 1929.

VAN VELTHUS, JAN (pen name): see Bruncken, Ernest.

van WAGENEN, ANTHONY: lawyer; b. Brighton, Iowa, Dec. 28, 1852; s. Isaac W., and Elizabeth (Moreland) vW.; educ. Washington (Iowa) College; Canisius College (Buffalo, N. Y.); Iowa State Univ., LL.B.; m. Gertrude A. Louis, (widower). AUTHOR: Government Ownership of Railways, 1907. Formerly editor, Rock Rapids (Iowa) Reporter. General character writing, legal. Author of the "Electrical District" law of Arizona, which created a new quasi-municipal corporation, one for bringing in hydro-electric power for pumping water for irrigation. Politically active; personal representative of the late Gov. Boies of Iowa when a candidate for President, 1896, Judge of the Fourth Judicial District of Iowa from 1892 to 1895. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Casa Grande, Ariz.

VAN WYCK, WILLIAM: writer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 10, 1883; s. William and Harriet Reynolds (Early) Van W.; educ. Pomfret Sch. (Conn.), Columbia Univ., Univ. of So. Calif., Oxford Univ. (England), Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M.; m. Jessica M. Davis, Mar. 13, 1922. AUTHOR: The Miracle of St. Nicholas (play), 1919; King Stomach (play) 1919; Jessica's Book, 1922; Florentines, 1923; Pierre-Who-Mends-His-Ways (play), 1925; Savonarola, (London), 1926, (U.S.A.), 1927. Contributor to

VAUGHN

Colonnade, Ainslee's, Argonaut. General character writing, plays, poems, historical, trans. of poems, plays, from Middle and Modern French; 1st Gould Fellow and Hitchcock scholar in N. Y. Univ. Tch. Yvette Guibert's Sch. of the Theatre (N.Y. City). Instr. Extension Div., Univ. Calif. CLUBS: Andron, St. Nicholas, (N. Y. City), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.), International (Geneva), Union Interallied (Paris), N. Y. Authors. HOME: 132 Boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

VAN ZILE, EDWARD SIMS: journalist, author, playwright b. Troy, N. Y., May 2, 1863; s. Oscar Edward and Sarah Melinda (Perry) V. Z.; educ. Troy Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D., Trinity; Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; m. Mary Morgan Bulkeley, Dec. 8, 1886; The Last of the Van Slacks, 1889; A Magnetic Man, 1890; Don Miguel, 1891; The Manhattaners, 1895; Kings in Adversity, 1897; The Dreamers and Other Poems, 1897; With Sword and Crucifix, 1899; Defending the Bank, 1903; A Duke and His Double, 1903; Perkins the Faker, 1905; Into the Sunset, 1914; The Game of Empires, 1915; Songs of World War, 1919; That Marvel—the Movie, 1922; Old Palaces and New Problems, 1930; World War, 1930. General character writing, fict., verse. CLUBS: Players, Authors Club of New York, Authors Club of London, England, Natl. Rep. Club, Soc. of Amer. Dramatists. HOME: 439 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.

VARNUM, WILLIAM HARRISON: instructor, artist, writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. William Harrison and Sarah Francis (Tibbets) V.; educ. Mass. State Art Sch., Harvard Univ., Academie Julien, Paris. Pupil of DeCamp, Woodbury, Major; m. Marion Kate Swett. AUTHOR: Industrial Arts Design, 1916; Pewter Design and Construction, 1926. Contributor to Monumental News, Industrial Arts Mag., Industrial Education Mag. General character writing, technical, applied art and design. Research work in wall finishes for industries. Professor of art education and departmental chairman. CLUBS: Univ. Wis., Painters and Sculptors, Western Arts, Delta Phi Delta. OFFICE: Industrial Arts Laboratory, Univ. Wis.; HOME: 207 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: see Press section.

VAUGHN, ERNEST VAN COURT: college professor; b. Shelbyville, Mo., Sept. 30, 1877; s. Samuel Van Court and Emma (Penn) V.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lottie Milam, July 15, 1924. AUTHOR: Origin and Early Development of the English Universities to the Close of the Thirteenth Century, 1908; English Trading Expeditions into Asia under Authority of the Muscovy Company (1557-1581), 1912; Article "Delaware" in supplement to Encyclopaedia Britannica. General character writing, historical; traveled extensively. CLUBS: Triad Club, A.A.U.P., American Historical Assoc., American Academy of Political Science; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Oregon State College; HOME: 234 North 21st St., Corvallis, Ore.

VAUGHN, KATE BREW: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Oct., 1874; d. Patrick C. G. and Kate (White) Brew; educ. public schools (Nashville); Peabody Normal; Teachers College; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; widow. AUTHOR: Culinary Echoes from Dixie, 1914; Table Treats in War Time, 1918; Pre-school Child (North Carolina Board of Health), 1918; Up to Minute Cook Book, 1923; My Best Recipes, 1929. Editor, Los Angeles Evening Express; contributor to Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer; syndicated inspirational articles and recipes of 9 states

(1918-1923); lecturer on household subjects; instructor in Agricultural and Mechanical State College, Raleigh, N.C.; created and directed Bureau of Infant Hygiene, State Board of Health. CLUBS: Soroptimist (Los Angeles), Advertising Assoc., Alhambra Woman's Club, Los Angeles Woman's Club. HOME: 500 No. Sycamore, Hollywood, Calif.

VAUGHN, SAMUEL JESSE: college president; b. Elkton, Mo., Feb., 1877; s. A.B. and Mary E. (Boone) V.; educ. Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Chgo. U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Rose Perry, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Printing and Book-Binding for Schools, 1912; Hand Wrought Jewelry, 1915; Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts, 1922. Editor Industrial Arts Mag. Contributor to School Arts Mag., Education. General character writing, indust. edn. Pres. Colorado Woman's College. ADDRESS: 1714 Poplar St., Denver Colorado.

VAWTER, L. P.: see Press section.

VEACH, ROBERT WELLS: clergyman, author; b. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 5, 1871. s. George W. and Laura (Burnett) V. educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Auburn Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Spec. Courses in Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Harriet W. Loughrey (dec.), Sept. 11, 1900. AUTHOR: The King and His Kingdom, 1908; The Friendship of Jesus, 1911; Training the Teacher; The Organization of the Sunday School; The Meaning of the War for Religious Education, 1919; Manual of Bible Reading. Many pamphlets and articles in religious press of country. General character writing, religious, text books, educational. Prof. of education and practical theology. Dean Faculty in Biblical Seminary, N. Y.; 1908-12; Secy. Religious Educn. for the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1915-20; With A. E. F. in France as Dir. Y.M.C.A. activities, 1918. CLUBS: N. Y. Clergy, Ridgewood Country. HOME: 486 Fairway Road, Ridgewood, N. J.

VEASEY, CLARENCE ARCHIBALD: physician; b. Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marietta (Richards) V.; educ. Western Md. Coll.; Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.M., 1896; M.D., 1890, Jefferson Med. Coll.; m. Gertrude Mabel Clogg, June 20, 1894. AUTHOR: Ophthalmic Operations as Practiced on Animals' Eyes, 1896; A Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1903; also about 100 essays and monogs. on affections of the eye. CLUBS: Univ. Med. (Phila.); University (Spokane). OFFICE: Paulsen Bldg.; HOME: 1118 9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

VEBLEN, ANDREW ANDERSON: university professor (retired); b. Wis., Sept. 24, 1848; s. Thomas A. and Karl (Bunde) V.; educ. Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., 1877; M.A., 1880, Carleton Coll.; m. Kirsti Hougen, 1877; (2) Elizabeth Anna Ringstad, 1912. AUTHOR: The Valdris Book, 1920; Veblen Genealogy, 1925; Vang's Valdris-Rispe, 1930. Lectures: Finger Prints, their Classification and Uses, Ancient Shipbuilding in Northern Europe; The Cathedrals of Throndhjem and Upsala; The University of Upsala; Valdris (interior dist. of Norway) trans. of Vogt's Bible History. Editor: Valdris Helsing, 1903-10; Sambaud, 1910-17. General character writing, general sci., trav. HOME: 3962 Brighton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

VEBLEN, THORSTEIN: university professor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

VECKI, VICTOR G.: surgeon; see vol. I, 1921.

VEDDER, EDWARD B (RIGHT): physician, surgeon, author; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1878; s. Henry C. and Minnie (Lingham) V.; educ. Univ. Rochester, Univ. Penn. DEGREES: Ph. B., A.M., M.D., D.Sc.; m. Lily S. Norton, 1908. AUTHOR: Beriberi, 1913; Sanitation for Medical Officers, 1917; Syphilis and Public Health, 1918; The Medical Aspects of Chemical War-

fare, 1925; Medicine: its contribution to Civilization, 1929. Contributor to Jrl. Amer. Med. Assn., Military Surgeon, Jrl. Infectious Diseases. General character writing, tech., Med. research. Appt. Asst. Surg. and 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, 1903; capt., Med. Corps, 1908; major, 1916; lieut. Col., 1917; Colonel, 1929. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). Present address Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.

VEDITZ, CHARLES WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: sociologist (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

VEH, RAYMOND MICHAEL: see Press section.

VENABLE, FRANCIS PRESTON: university professor; b. Farmville, Va., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Charles S. and Cantey (McDowell) V.; educ. U. of Va., Bonn U.; Gottingen U.; Berlin U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Sally C. Mainwaring, Nov. 3, 1884. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1883; History of Chemistry, 1894; Development of Periodic Law, 1896; Inorganic Chemistry According to the Periodic Law (with James Lewis Howe), 1898; Study of the Atom, 1904; Radioactivity, 1917; Zirconium and its Compounds, 1921. General character writing; sci. chem. HOME: 313 Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

VERBECK, BLANCHE AVICESTILL HARRIMAN: singer, writer; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 7, 1890; d. Dr. George and Katherine (Dale) Miracle; educ. Nat. Park Sem. (Washington, D. C.), Radcliffe Coll., Washington Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Howard Verbeck, Mar. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Home Made Philosophy, 1916; The Avitar, 1917; Short Stories, (1 vol.), 1917; Moods (verse), 1926. Contributor to Ladies Home Jrl., Red Book, Blue Book, Smart Set, Pictorial Rev., Woman's Home Companion, McClure's, N. Y. Amer., N. Y. Sun and other mags. General character writing, plays, short stories, poems, feature articles. Writer of scenarios; one-act plays accented on Keith and Orpheum circuits; music critic, in concert and opera. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press (ex-pres.). League Amer. Penwomen Writers Screen Guild (all Los Angeles). HOME: 637 S. Lucerne Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

VER BECK, FRANK: author, illustrator; b. Belmont Co. O., June 1, 1858; s. Bently Benedict and Elizabeth (Knapp) V.; educ. Lexington, O., Gallv Sem. AUTHOR: Ver Beck's Book of Bears, 1906; Ver Beck's Mother Gooseland, 1917; The Little Lost Bear; Timothy Tuttle's Great Day; The Donkey Child; The Lost Lamb; Pigeonvies; The Little Cat Who Journeyed to St. Ives; The Little Bear Who Ran Away from Brumtown; Little Black Sambo and the Baby Elephant; joint-producer with Albert Bigelow Paine of the Arkansas Bear; The Dumplings and the Arkansas Bear; The Three Bears; Acrobatic Animals; Beasts and Birds; Handbook of Golf for Bears; Little Black Sambo and the Monkey People; The Arkansas Bear Complete (in collab. with Albert Bigelow Paine). Contributor to John Martin's Book. General character writing. Children's Stories. ADDRESS: care Curtis, Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, Eng.

VERHOEFF, FREDERICK HERMAN: see Press section.

VERKUYL, GERRIT: clergyman, educator; b. Holland, Sept., 1872; s. Mathys and Jannette (Streefkerk) V.; educ. grammar school (Holland), high school and college (Parkville, Mo.), Princeton, Leipzig, Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Park College, 1901), B.D. (Princeton, 1904), Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1906); m. Minnie Irene Roberts, Sept. 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Children's Devotions, 1917 (2d edit.), 1923. (3d and revised edit.), 1929; Scripture Memory Work, 1918 (revised

edit.), 1924; Devotional Leadership, 1925 (2d edit.), 1927; (3rd edit.), 1929; Things Most Surely Believed, 1926; Qualifying Men for Church Work, 1927; Adolescent Worship, 1929. Contributor to Forward Advance, Cook's Publications. Southern Baptist Publications. General character writing, text books, religious; arrived in U. S. from Holland 1894; worked on ranches in California before attending college; worked his way through college both in the U. S. and abroad; Pastorate in Philadelphia, 1906-08. Began educational work in Wisconsin, 1908. Now engaged in Leadership Training work throughout the United States, auspices, Board of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. ADDRESS: 601 College Ave., Wheaton, Ill.

VERNIER, CHESTER GARFIELD: professor of law; b. Ansonida, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1881; s. Augustus Emanuel and Sarah Catherine (Black) V.; educ. high school (Liberty, Ind), Butler College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J. D.; m. Lura Hazel Anderson, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Cases on Marriage and Divorce, 1912; American Family Laws, (vol. I.); Marriage; (vol. II); Divorce, 1931. Assoc. editor, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology since 1911. Contributor to various law magazines, year books, and bar assoc. reports. General character writing, text books, articles relating to reform of criminal law; Relig. denom. Christian. OFFICE: Stanford Univ.; HOME: 679 Mirada Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

VERNON, AMBROSE WHITE: teacher; b. N. Y. City, Oct., 1870; s. William and Rebecca (White) V.; educ. Morris Acad., Sedgewick Inst., Princeton U., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Halle U. DEGREES: B.A., Princeton; M. A., Yale; D.D., Dartmouth; LL.D., Colorado Coll.; m. Katherine Tappe, May, 1896. AUTHOR: Religious Value of the Old Testament, 1907; Turning Points in Church History, 1917; Ten Pivotal Figures of History, 1925; Cambridge History of American Literature (with others). Edit. Modern Religious Problems. Contributor to New Republic, Century, Christian Century, Hibbert Journal and books to the New York Tribune. General character writing, history and essays. OFFICE: Dartmouth Coll.; HOME: Downing Rd., Hanover, N. H.

VERNON, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman, general secretary; b. London, Eng., June 16, 1871; s. Charles and Mary (Veness) V.; educ. grammar school (Hastings, Eng.), Colchester County Acad. (Truro, Nova Scotia), King's College (Nova Scotia). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.C.L. (hon.); m. Bessie Campbell McNeill, June 13, 1899. AUTHOR: Cape Breton at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century, 1903; Bicentenary Sketches and Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia, 1910; The Story of the Church in Nova Scotia, 1917; The Church and the Newcomer (in part); The Old Church in the New Dominion, 1929. Contributor to Anglican church papers and magazines. General character writing, historical, social welfare; former editor, Church Work (Halifax, Nova Scotia); pres. Social Service Council of Canada and chairman of its research committee; formerly secy. Church of England Institute, Halifax, U. S.; relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: Church House, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto 5; HOME: 72 Howland Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada.

VERNON, MAX (pen name): see Vernon Lyman Keillogg.

VERRILL, ALPHEUS HYATT: author, explorer. South American archaeology, and ethnology; b. New Haven, Conn., July, 1871; s. Addison E., and Flora L. (Smith) V.; educ. Hopkins Grammar School (New Haven, Conn.); Yale School of Fine Arts; m. Kathryn L. McCarthy. AUTHOR: Real Story of the Pirate; Real Story

of the Whaler; Isles of Spice and Palm; Book of the Sail Boat; Book of the Motor Boat; Radio Detective series (4); Deep Sea Hunters; Deep Sea Hunters in Southern Seas; Deep Sea Hunters in Frozen Seas; The American Indian; Great Conquerors; Old Civilizations of the New World; In the Wake of the Buccaneers; An American Crusoe; Cuba Past and of Today; Porto Rico Past and Present; South and Central American Trade Conditions; Panama of Today; Boys' Outdoor Vacation Book; Boys' Book of Carpentry; Boy's Book of Buccaneers; boys' Book of Whaling; Harper's Book for Young Naturalists; Harper's Book of Gardening; A. B. C. of Automobile Driving; Harper's Wireless Book; Home Radio; Marooned in the Forest; Harper's Gasoline Engine Book; Uncle Abner's Legacy; Cruise of the Cormorant; In Morgan's Wake; Jungle Chums; Boy Adventures in Forbidden Land; Boy Adventures in Land of El Dorado; Boy Adventurers in Land of Monkey Men; Boy Adventurers in Unknown Land; The Ocean and Its Mysteries; Islands and Their Mysteries; Rivers and Their Mysteries; The Golden City; Smugglers and Smuggling; Book of the West Indies; Getting Together With Latin America; Trail of the Cloven Foot; Trail of the White Indians; Pets for Pleasure and Profit; Boy Collectors' Handbook; Knots Splices and Ropework; Gasoline Engines; Thirty Years in the Jungles; Love Stories of Famous Pirates; Under Peruvian Skies; Lost Treasures; The Inquisition; Secret Treasure; Cuba of Today; West Indies Today; Jamaica of Today. Contributor to Scribner's, Harper's, Century, Plain Talk, National Geographic, Youth's Companion, Scientific American, Popular Science, Science and Invention, Popular Mechanics, American Weekly, Aeronautics, Short Story Magazine, Sea Stories, Fiction Stories, Tropical Adventure, Detective Stories, Wide World, McClure's, Leslie's, Times Magazine, Blackwood's, Adventure, Sphere, Illustrated London News, Strand, Pearson's, American Boy, Chums, Open Road, St. Nicholas, Amazing Stories, etc. General character writing, novels, juvenile fiction, scientific, historical, technical, travel and nature books. Over thirty-five years in scientific expeditions to West Indies and Central and South America. Fifteen years in ethnological and archaeological research in Central and South America. Discovered prehistoric Coale civilization in Panama, 1924. Since 1925 investigating ancient Peruvian civilizations and exploring in trans-Andean districts of Peru and Bolivia. ADDRESS: Box 118, Station "W," New York, N. Y.

VERTLIEB, ZALEK: see Press section.

VERY, FRANK W. (WASHINGTON): astronomer. writer; b. Salem, Mass., Feb., 1852; s. Washington and Martha Needham (Leach) V.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Portia Mary Vickers (dec.), 1893. AUTHOR: Distribution of the Moon's Heat and its Vibration with the Phase (Prize Essay), 1891; Atmospheric Radiation (Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1900; An Epitome of Swedenborg's Science (2 vols.), 1927. "Scientific Papers" (A collection of the balance of literary work in three volumes). Contributor to jrnls. of New Jerusalem church. General character writing, relig., tech., astron. CITIZEN: Amer. Astron., Soc. A.A.A. OFFICE: Westwood Astrophysical Observatory, Westwood, Mass.

VESTAL, STANLEY (pen name); (Walter Stanley Campbell): university professor; b. Servy, Kan., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Walter Mallory and Isabella Louise (Wood) V.; educ. Public schls. (Fredonia, Kan.); High school (Guthrie, Okla.); Southwestern State College (Weatherford, Okla.); Oxford University (England) (Merton College). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Isabel Jones. Dec. 26, 1917; two children. AUTHOR:

Fandango, Ballads of the old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, the Happy Warrior of the old West, 1928; Dobe Walls, A Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929. Edited Seger's Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, 1925; Garrard's Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail, 1927; Parkman's The Oregon Trail, 1927. Contributor to American Mercury, American Anthropologist, Southwest Review, Poetry a magazine of verse, etc. General character writing, fiction, verse, biographical. Professor of English. Served in the First Officers Training Camp, Fort Logan H. Roots, Arkansas, and as Captain and Battery Commander 335th F. A. 87th Div. Six months in France with A.E.F. Hobbies are the Plains, Indians, Western history and literature. Member Authors' League. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma; HOME: Norman, Okla.

VIALI, ETHAN: editor, technical writer, engineer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 17, 1873; s. Ethan and Mary Ophelia (Conklin) V.; educ. Bloomington, Ill., pub. schls.; Lewis Inst., Cgo.; m. Nola Emily Minton, Jan. 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Machine Shop Catechism, 1913; States Artillery Ammunition, 1917; United States Rifles and Machine Guns, 1927; Broaches and Broaching, 1918; Electric Welding, 1921; Gas Torch and Thermit Welding, 1921; Mechanical Forging, 1924; Grinders and Grinding, 1924. Contributor of articles to the 1922 edition of Encyclopedia Britannica on Machine Tools, Thermit and Thermit Welding; Gas Torch Welding. Writes to Amer. Machinist; Machinery Canadian Machinery, Power, Amer. Blacksmith, Foundry, Popular Mechanics, and other mags. General character writing, Mechan. engineering and tech. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Mechan. Engrs., Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Franklin Inst.; Amer. Assn. Bus. Paper Editors, Amer. Soc. For Testing Materials, Amer. Steel Treating Soc., Cincinnati Engrs. CLUB: Cincinnati Automobile Club. HOME: 7474 Lower River Rd., Cincinnati, O.

VICKREY, C. HARRIS, V.: social welfare worker; b. Iola, Ill., July, 1876; s. William V. and Mary A. (Compton) V.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Yale Univ. Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: M.A., B.D.; married. AUTHOR: Young People's Missionary Movement, 1906; International Golden Rule Sunday, 1926. Contributor to Review of Reviews and various religious publications; Social Welfare Editor New Near East, Golden Rule Foundation. General character writing, religious and social welfare. CLUBS: Yale, Uptown, Aldine, Clergy. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Lincoln Building, 60, East 42nd St., New York City; HOME: 5 Hamilton Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER: author, editor; b. Munich, Ger., Dec. 31, 1884; s. Louis and Laura C.; educ. City of New York Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Edith Hein. AUTHOR: A Game of Love, and Other Plays, 1906; A Litany of Nations, 1906; Ninevah and Other Poems, 1907; (German edit., 1906); House of the Vampire, 1908; Confessions of a Barbarian, 1910; Candle and the Flame, 1912; Songs of Armageddon, 1916; Viereck-Chester-ton Debate, 1915; Roosevelt, 1919; Rejuvenation (under pen name of George F. Corners), 1923; An Empress in Exile, My Days in Doorn (in collaboration with Empress Hermine), 1928; As They Saw Us, 1928; My First Two Thousand Years (in collaboration with Paul Eldridge), 1928; Glimpses of the Great, 1929; Spreading Germs of Hate, 1930; Salome, the Wandering Jewess, 1930; My Flesh and Blood, 1931. Editor The Fatherland, now known as the American Monthly, from 1914 to 1927; for years editor of the International and assoc. editor of Current Opinion; Special correspondent for the

Hearst newspapers. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, etc. HOME: 627 West 113th St., New York, N. Y.

VIETT, GEORGE FREDERIC (pen names: "Gigo G. Everett" also "Silas Wegg de Norva"); poet, dramatist humorist; b. Boulogne, France, Jan. 17, 1868; s. George Richard and Blanche (Cook) V.; educ. pub. schls. of Charleston, S. C. Episcopalian; m. May Cunningham, 1898. AUTHOR: Thou Beside Me Singing (poems), 1901; The Deeper Harmonies, 1905; Gleanings from My Readings, 1905; Birth of Our Nation, Drama of America, 1907; The Famous Hardy Murder Trial, 1910; The Galaxy (2 vols), 1913; New Rubaiyat, Reply to Omar Khayyam, 1914; The Western Front (War poems), 1917; Divae Memoriae (poems), 1929. Contributor to press and mags. in U.S.A., Canada, Great Britain, France, Australia. General character writing relig., poems, plays. Inventor new aquatic sport, Splash-Bunt. CLUBS: Virginia Liberal League (secy.), Amateur Astronomers of America. Founder relig. order Christian-Reincarnationists. HOME: 204 Park Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"VIGILANT" (pen name): see Stanley, Barker.

VIKING, JOHN O.: see Press section.

VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON: editor, publisher; b. Wiesbaden, Ger., March, 1872; s. Henry and Fanny (Garrison) V.; educ. Morse Sch. and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1893), A.M., 1896, Litt.D. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1906), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Penn., 1915); m. Julia Sandford, Feb. 18, 1903. AUTHOR: John Brown, a Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers, and Newspaper men, 1923; Prophets True and False, 1928. Monographs on the early history of Wall St. and the German Imperial Court. Contributor to Century, Scribner's, Harper's. Now editor and owner of The Nation. CLUBS: Harvard, University, Century, City. OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey St.; HOME: 79 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

VINAL, HAROLD: editor, poet; b. Vinal Haven, Me., Oct. 17, 1891; s. George W. and Evie (Lane) V.; unmarried. AUTHOR: White April, 1922; Voyage, 1923; Nor Youth nor Age, 1925; A Stranger in Heaven, 1927; Not Bread Alone (in preparation). Contributor to many magazines. General character writing, poems. Editor: Voices, A Journal of Verse. ADDRESS: 134 East 34th St., New York, N. Y.

VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD (pen name: Cap'n Bill); professor; b. S. Scituate, Mass., Nov. 29, 1881; s. Wm. Raymond and Mary Ellen (Farrar) V.; educ. Bridgewater Normal, Harvard Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Hale Downing, Sept. 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Guide in Botany, 1910; Camp and Field Notebook, 1920; Nature Guiding, 1926; Nature Almanac, 1927; The Naturalists' Diary, 1930. Editor, Nature Dept. in Camp Life. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Safety Education, Camp Life, Your Garden, Recreation. General character writing, Nature education and recreation. Director of Nature Guide School of Western Reserve Univ. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: School of Education, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; HOME: 3139 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

VINCENT, ANN (pen name): see Ridings, Hope Dupre.

VINCENT, (ELIZABETH) LEE: psychologist; b. Victor, Colo., Aug. 1897; d. John Michael and Elizabeth (Stevens) V.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study of Intelligence Test Elements, 1924. Co-author: The Growth and Development of the Young Child, 1930. Contributing editor of Childhood Education. Contributor to: Ladies Home Jour-

nal, Hygia, Am. Jour., Home Economics, Child Study, Practical Home Economics, Survey Graphic, Child Culture, Yearbook of National Soc. for the Study of Education, psychological journals. General character writing, text books, scientific, semi-popular; engaged in clinic work in child guidance, parental education, nursery school education, lectures. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Mortar Board, Delta Delta Delta, American Psychological Assoc., American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Merrill Palmer School; HOME: 150 W. Euclid, Detroit, Michigan.

VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN, professor emeritus of history, writer; b. Elyria, O., Oct. 11, 1857; s. John Martin and Phoebe (Martin) V.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Amherst Coll., Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ada J. Smith, 1880. **AUTHOR**: State and Federal Government in Switzerland, 1891; Government in Switzerland, 1900; Historical Research, An Outline of Theory and Practice, 1911; also many monographs on hist. subjects. Editor: Evolution in Science and Revolution in Religion (by W. D. Ball), 1893; Borgeand's Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895. Contributor to Amer. Hist. Rev., Rev. of Revs., Current Hist. Mag. General character writing, hist. Prof. History (European), Johns Hopkins University for 35 years. An Editor of J. H. U. studies in hist. and polit. sci 25 years. Engaged in hist. research Huntington Library. CLUBS: University of Pasadena, Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ.; HOME: (winter), Pasadena, Calif.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: see Press section.

VINES, HOWELL (HUBERT): university teacher; b. Jefferson Co., Alabama, Nov. 22, 1899; s. Lawrence and Fanny Vines; educ. Univ. of Alabama, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Alabama), A.M. (Harvard Univ.); m. Alma Huly, June 12, 1927. **AUTHOR** (novel): A River Goes With Heaven, 1930. **ADDRESS**: Route 5, Bessemer, Alabama.

VIOLETTE, EBAL E.: clergyman, traveler, author; b. nr. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1880; s. Leroy and Sarah Matilda (Lee) V.; educ. North Prairie Sem., nr. Winchester, Ill.; studied abroad. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. (Transylvania Univ.), 1930; m. Hazel Bonnell Sept. 29, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Notes on Books of Bible, 1915; Training Text Book, 1915; Vanity of Vanities, 1916; In Palestine with the Twenty-Third Psalm; Notes on Moffat's New Testament, 1924; In Palestine at the Empty Tomb, 1926; Night on the River Styx (poems); Myra of the Mountains (fiction); Martha of Spirit-Land (psychic phenomena). General character writing, critical essays, fiction, poetry. CLUBS: all Masonic bodies, Missouri Athletic (St. Louis), Los Angeles Country Club. HOME: Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., and 7139 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

"VIRGINIUS" (pen name): see Connett, Eugene V. (3rd).

VISHER, STEPHEN SARGENT: geographer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1887; s. John and Julia (Sargent) V.; educ. Lewis Instit. (Chicago), S.B., S.M., Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago; M.A., Univ. of South Dakota; Yale Univ.; m. Martha Bolks, June 20, 1914. **AUTHOR**: Geography of South Dakota, 1918; Climatic Changes, their Nature and Causes (with Ellsworth Huntington), 1922; Economic Geography of Indiana, 1923; Climatic Laws, 1924; Tropical Cyclones of the Pacific, 1925; Geography of American Notables, 1928; Economic Geography of Europe (co-author), 1931. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Geographical Review, Journal of Geography, etc. General character writing, scientific, des-

criptive. Made scientific expeditions to Alaska, Australia, South Seas, Orient. Taught at the Universities of South Dakota, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Indiana, and Cornell. CLUBS: Royal Geographic Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Geological Society of America, Assoc. American Geographers, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Indiana Univ.; HOME: 817 East 2nd St., Bloomington, Ind.

VITTUM, EDMUND MARCH: clergyman, teacher; b. Sandwich, N. H., 1855; s. Stephen and Ruth (Tappan) V.; educ. Dartmouth and Yale Univs., Grinnell. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Annie Griswold, May 16, 1889 (deces.). **AUTHOR**: Church Festivals in a Meetinghouse, 1888; Faith on the Frontier, 1890; Head of the Firm, 1891; Cheesehopper and His Dogs, 1892; A Modern Dreamer, 1919; The Vittum Folks, 1921. CLUBS: "33" of Muscatine, Ia., Phi Beta Kappa. Summer ADDRESS: North Sandwich, N. H.; (winter): 1132 West St., Grinnell, Ia.

VITZ, HUGO J. P.: educator, writer; b. Vera Cruz, Ind., Mar., 1886; s. Jacob Otto and Amalia (Legler) V.; educ. Purdue Univ., North Texas State Teachers Coll., Southern Methodist Univ. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna R. Ziebold, June 10, 1910. **AUTHOR**: Problems in Elementary Woodworking, 1920; Project Method Applied to Advanced Woodworking, 1924. General character writing, text books, technical. CLUBS: N.E.A., Amer. Vocational Assn., Nat. Acad. of Visual Instruction, Texas State Teachers Assn. OFFICE: North Texas State Teachers Coll.; HOME: Box 324, Denton, Texas.

VIZETELLY, FRANK (FRANCIS) HORACE: lexicographer, author, editor, encyclopedist; b. Chalfont Lodge, Camden Hill, Kensington, London, April 2, 1864; s. Henry Richard and Anne Elizabeth (Ansell) V.; educ. sch. of Christian Brothers, St. Servan, Brittany, Lycee Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne, (France), Arnold Coll., Eastbourne, Eng. DEGREES: Litt.D.; LL.D.; St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. **AUTHOR**: The Preparation of Manuscripts for the Printer; A Desk-Book of Errors in English; The Development of Dictionary of the English Language; Essentials of English Speech and Literature; A Desk-Book of 25,000 Words Frequently Misspelled; A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling; Mend Your Speech; Words We Misspell in Business; Punctuation; Who? When? Where? What? Slips of Speech; Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases (with I. J. De Bekker); 2,500 Words Everybody Should Know; Prepositions and How to Use Them; The Soldier's Service Dictionary, 1917; Conjunctions, Their Use and Abuse. Contributor misc. artcls. to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Illus. London News, Outlook, St. Nicholas, Woman's Home Companion, Independent. Editor of the Funk and Wagnalls series of Standard Dictionaries, (1891-1930). Contributor articles to Columbia Encyclo., Appleton's Annual Encyclo., New International Encyclo., Americana, Jewish Encyclo. Editor-in-chief Standard Ref. and Inf. Bureau; of depts. of Pronunciation and Typography of Schaff-Herzog Encyclo. of Relig. Knowledge, Edit. dept. Pronunciation Standard Bible Dict.; assoc. edit. Home and Country Mag.; edit. Lexicographer's Easy Chair, Literary Digest. Expert in the use and misuse of words, etymology, pronunciation, semantics, semasiology. General character writing, encyclopedia and lexicography. CLUBS: Authors. OFFICE: 354 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

VOELKER, PAUL FREDERICK: college president; b. Ewart, Mich., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry and Catherine (Hey) V.; educ. Drake Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Jesse Ray (died), Aug. 24, 1898; (2) Margaret McCormick, Feb. 14, 1930. AU-

THOR: The Function of Ideals and Attitudes in Social Education, 1921; A Syllabus of Moral Education, 1923; Emotion and Behavior (in prep.). General character writing, educational. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Battle Creek College; HOME: 35 Greenwood Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.

VOGT, VON OGDEN: clergyman; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb. 1879; s. Ezra Weimer and Mary Elizabeth (Stair) V.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., L.H.D.; m. Ellen Baldwin Walter, 1913. AUTHOR: Art and Religion, 1921; Modern Worship, 1927. Contributor to Century, Arts and Decoration, Christian Century. General character writing, essays, relig., art criticism. Gen. secy. Beloit Coll., 1901-03; Gen. secy. United Society of Christian Endeavor, 1903-07. Pastor of First Unitarian Church, Chicago, since 1925. CLUBS: University, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle (all Chicago), Graduate (New Haven), Arts (Chicago). OFFICE: 1174 E. 57th St.; HOME: 5601 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago. Ill.

VOIGT, IRMA E.: dean of women; b. Quincy, Illinois, Sept., 1882; d. Henry and Mary (Tuffli) V.; educ. Quincy public schools, Illinois State Normal Univ., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Mrs. Therese Robinson, 1914. Contributor to Woman's Press, Religious Education, Intercollegian, Sorority Magazines. ASSOCIATIONS: Univ. of Professors, A.A.U.W., State President A.A.U.W., Member Nat. Com. on Membership, A.A.U.W., Delta Sigma Rho, Nat. Collegiate Players, Kappa Delta Pi, etc. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

VOLLMER, LULA: playwright; b. Keyser, N. C.; d. William Sherman and Virginia (Smith) V.; educ. Boarding Schls., Normal and Collegiate Institute, Ashville, N. C. AUTHOR: (plays), Sun-Up, 1924, 1925, 1926, (produced, 1923); The Dunces Boy, 1925; The Shame Woman (play), 1923; Trigger (play), 1927. General character writing, plays. Newspaper reporter, hotel auditor, box-office treas. (3 years) for N. Y. Theatre Guild. Benefit performance of Sun-Up raised over \$40,000 for educ. work for N. C. mountain people. Sun-Up produced in N. Y., 1923 ran 49 weeks; 8 months in London, more than one year in provinces, now playing return engagement in London. Played in Paris this summer (in English). Trans. into Dutch and ran season in Holland. Also translated and played in Budapest. CLUBS: Dixie, N. E. N., Dramatists' Guild, Town Hall. HOME: 1 MacDougal Alley, New York, N. Y.

VOLLMER, PHILIP: professor of theology; (died Dec. 13, 1929), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

VOLWILER, ALBERT T.: professor of history; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug., 1888; s. Jacob and Doratheia (Tangeman) V.; educ. Miami Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Miami, 1910), A.M. (Univ. of Chicago, 1911), Ph.D. (Univ. of Penn., 1922); m. Ada Ethel White, 1913. AUTHOR: George Croghan and the Westward Movement, 1741-1781, pub. in 1926. Contributor to Univ. of North Dakota Quarterly Journal, History Teacher's Magazine, Scottish Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, American Historical Review, Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Westland Educator, The American Schoolmaster, St. Paul Pioneer Press. General character writing, historical. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

VON KELER, THEODORE MAXIMILIAN
RAOUL: editor, magazine writer; b. Germany, July 26, 1877; s. Eugene R. and Maria von K.; educ. Real Gymnasium (Koenigsberg) Polytechnikum (Stuttgart), University (Greifswald), Special training for German Diplomatic serv., in foreign langs., chemistry, polit. econ., math;

m. Helen Dorothy Ashby, July 19, 1924. AUTHOR: The Essence of the Talmud, 1922; The Essence of the Koran, 1923; The Mystery of the Iron Mask, 1923; The King Enjoys Himself (translation of Victor Hugo's Le Roi d'Amuse in blank verse), 1923; also twenty small books on popular operas, with analysis of theme, music, story behind the story and facts concerning composers. All issued 1922-23-24. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly, Collier's, Scribner's, Travel, Railroad Man's Mag., Scientific American, Ladies Home Jnl., Tech. World, Illustrated World, Popular Science, Popular Mechanics, Independent, Commercial Law Jnl and many other publications. General character writing, essays, religious, historical, technical, travel, economics. On staff Collier's, 1908-09; on Motor World and Automobile Topics, 1909-13; manag. edit. Sugar, 1918-21; asst. edit. Liberty, 1923-26; editor Brass World since 1926; also contributing edit. to many mags. Spent seven years in Far East—Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Siberia, Mongolia, China, Java, Sumatra, in service German Govt. First man to cross from Harbin to Vladivostok on single-cylinder alcohol-driven motorcycle. CLUBS: N. Y. Newspaper, Press. OFFICE: 153 Waverly Pl.; HOME: 78 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

VON KLEINSMID, RUFUS BERNHARD: see KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhar von.

VON KLENNER, BARONESS KATHARINE EVANS: opera singer, teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y.; d. Wm. H. and Katharine M. Carpenter; educ. Rochester Academy, private tutors in Berlin, Paris, Milan; m. Baron Rudolph F. von Klenner. AUTHOR: Tale of Two Roses, 1908; The Greater Revelation, 1925; Seven High Spots in a World's Pause, 1926. Contributor to Atlantic Constitution, Musical Courier, Brooklyn Eagle, Rochester Dem. Chronicle. General character writing, religious, juvenile. CLUBS: National Opera Club (founder-pres.), N. Y. Woman's Press Club (hon. pres.), Hon. Chairman of Grand Opera, National Fed. Music Clubs, Pen Women's, Browning, Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1730 Broadway, New York; Summer address: Wookoots Villa, Point Chautauqua, N. Y.

VON MACH, EDMUND (ROBERT OTTO): author (died July 14, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

VON MOSCHIZSKER, ROBERT: attorney at law; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar., 1870; s. Dr. Franz A. and Clara (Harrison) von M.; educ. public schools of Philadelphia and private tutors. DEGREES: LL.D., Univ. of Penna., Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Penna. Military College, Temple Univ., Juniata College; m. Anne MacBeth, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: Trial by Jury, 1922; Judicial Review of Legislation, 1923; Legal Essays, 1929. Contributor to Univ. of Penna. Law Review, Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Cornell Law Quarterly, Univ. of Minn. Law Rev., Temple Law Quarterly, N. Y. Times Library Supp., Public Ledger (Phila.), Inquirer (Phila.), Record (Phila.). General character writing, legal. Third, second and first Asst. District Attorney, 1902; Judge of Common Pleas Court, 1903; Justice Supreme Court, 1909; Chief Justice, 1921 (term expired Jan., 1931). CLUBS: Union League, Rittenhouse, Art, Franklin Inn, Midday, Print, Contemporary, Legal, Lincoln, Lawyers' (Phila.), Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Seiden Society. Relig. denom., Swedenborgian. OFFICE: Land Title Bldg.; HOME: 2101 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

VON REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD RITTER
(Marcellus Donald d'Alexander Ritter von Redlich); author, lawyer, professor, diplomat and traveller; b. Austria-Hungary, Aug., 1893; s. Prof. Dr. Harold Ignatius Sigismund Ritter and Baroness Sara Maria Katherine (von Heim) von R.; educ. Vienna College-Gymnasium (Austria),

Oklahoma City University, Illinois College, Oskaloosa College, Trinity College, Wabash Univ., etc. Attended lectures at Universities of Strassbourg, Chicago Law School, Foreign Service College, etc. DEGREES: J.D., D.C.L., LL.D., LL.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., and Doctor of Letters (honoris causa); m. Gertrude R. von Rosini, 1912 (divorced, 1929). AUTHOR: Margaret Waltzer (musical composition), 1921; Principality of Monaco, 1926; Mohammedan Law, 1927-28; International Law as a Substitute for Diplomacy, 1928; 2nd edit., 1929; Intervention, 1928; French Case Law System versus The Anglo-American Binding Precedents System (pamphlet), 1928-29; Persian Language and Literature, 1929; The War That Was, 1930; The Russian Problem, article, 1930; The Future of Albania, article, 1931; Does the Kellogg-Treaty Abolish Wars, article, 1930; Austria and World Politics, article 1931; Materialism, article, 1931. World Problems: a book containing a collection of published articles by Redlich with an elaborate Foreword by Antonio S. De Bustamante, judge of the International Court of Justice at The Hague, 1931; etc. Editor: International Courier. Contributing Editor Social Science, World Unity Magazine, Rives d'Azur of Monaco, Riga Times, Riga am Sonntag, etc. General character writing, international subjects. Some time Professor of International Law and Diplomatic History; Legal Adviser to the Latvian Legation, 1922-; Act. Imperial Consul General of Persia for D. C. and midwestern states (resigned July, 1930); legal adviser for Persia; Consul of Prince Louis II of Monaco; managing director of the World League for Permanent Peace; delegate from Latvia, Persia, State of Illinois to International Conferences and Congresses. CLUBS: Army and Navy Club of America, (N. Y.); National Arts Club, (N. Y.); The Royal Society of Literature; Oesterreichischer Klub (Vienna, Austria); etc. Arts (Chicago), Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago), Grotius Soc. of London, Consular Corps of Chicago, Pi Gamma Mu. Honorary member of: Real Sociedad de Genealogia y Heraldica; Societe des Arts, Sciences et Lettres de Quebec; French Society of Canadian Authors Assn.; Societe des Etudes Byzantines of Athens; American Section of the Military Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 317th Cavalry Regiment of the U. S. Army, Societ japonaise de la Croix Rouge, Geographical Societies of Persia; Honorary Citizen of St.-Kathrein am Hauenstein, Austria, Honorary Scoutmaster of the Latvian Boy Scouts, mem. American Academy of Social Science, International Law Assn. of Austria and Washington, Ill. State Bar Assn., Internationalen Vereinigung fuer Rechts-u. Wissenschaftsphilosophie. Has received his distinctions from various foreign countries and the Holy See; honored with recognition of old nobility titles and elevation to Baron by King of Montenegro. Commissioned June, 1930, as Colonel in National Guard. Appointed Commandant of the Noble Guard of Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S. Appointed January, 1930, as Secretary of the Persian Imperial Delegate to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. Delegate by appointment of the Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem in March, 1930, to the President of the Republic of Austria and to the President of the Republic of Latvia to deliver diplomas and insignias of Grand Cross of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre to both Presidents. Appointed Delegate General of the Noble Order of Saint Lazare of Jerusalem, 1930-1931. Religion: Roman Catholic. Official representative and editor of the Social Science Magazine, International Courier, and The Palestinian appointed to the League of Nations, Information Section at Geneva, September, 1929-. Foreign Address: IV., Schaeffergasse 17, Vienna, Austria; and 2 Place de la Madeleine, care of Thos. Cook & Son, Paris, France. OF-

FICE: 100 North La Salle St.; HOME: 850 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. and at 157 East 72nd St., New York City. MAIL ADDRESS: P. O. Box 222, City Hall Annex, New York City. VON TUNELN, GEORGE HENRY: sociologist; b. Golconda, Ill., July, 1883; s. Gerhardt and Catherine (Manson) von T.; educ. Central Wesleyan Acad., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Maude M. Drew, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Persistent Public Problems, 1916 (with others). General character writing, sci. research and soc. survey in Proceedings American Sociological Society, 1917 and 1928; Proceedings American Economic Association, 1917; Proceedings National Conference of Social Work, 1927; Iowa State College, Bulletin Monographs, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1924, 1926. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer., Cntry. Life, Amer. Soc., Amer. Ec., Royal Ec. Soc., National Conference of Social Work; Iowa State Conference of Social Work; Iowa Association of Economists and Sociologists. OFFICE: Iowa State Coll., Professor of Sociology; HOME: 816 Grand Ave., Ames, Ia. VORE, NICHOLAS de: author, composer; b. Enon, O., May 19, 1882; s. Elcharles Arthur and Ida (Gray) deV.; educ. Bucknell Univ. (Pa.), Central Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Indianapolis, Ind.). EDITOR: World's BestMusic, 1920. Exec. Editor University Course of Music Study, 1920. Manag. Editr International Library of Music, 1923. Editor (formerly) The Musical World. Contributing Editor The Musician. General character writing, technical music. Mgr. Musical and Literary Research Dept., National Broadcasting Co., WEAJ, WJZ. CLUBS: Bayside Yacht City Club of N. Y. OFFICE: 711 Fifth Ave. HOME: 216-12 31st Rd., Bayside, Long Island, N. Y. VOS, BERT JOHN: university professor; author; b. The Netherlands, Oct. 27, 1887; s. John Hendrik and Alida (Beukter) V.; educ. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rene Moelker, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Diction and Rime Technic of Hartman von Aue, 1896; Materials for German Conversation, 1900; Essentials of German, 1903; fifth edit., 1923. Translator: de la Saussaye's Religion of the Teutons, 1902. Editor: Grimm's Kinder und Hausmärchen, 1903; Heine's Harzreise, 1907; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, 1911; German Lyrics and Ballads (with P. A. Barba), 1925. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Lang. Jnl., Germanic Rev., Publications of Modern Language, Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik. General character of writing, technical, linguistic, translations, criticisms. Associate editor: Modern Language Notes, 1913-1915; Modern Language Journal, 1916-1918. OFFICE: Indiana Univ.; HOME: 114 S. Grant St., Bloomington, Ind. VOSS, ELIZABETH (Mrs. H. W. Voss): writer; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. John B. and Marie A. (Heving) Nienaber; educ. Parochial schools and graduated in boarding school; m. Henry W. Voss. AUTHOR: The Soul's Voice, 1920; Love Brings a Gift of Melodies, 1923; Poems, 1926. Contributor to Cincinnati Club Woman's Magazine, American Poetry Magazine, Interludes, Prisms, The Poet's Parchment, Westward, American Poet, The Journal of American Poetry, Kaleidiscopic Magazine, The Lariat, The Country Bard, Pegasus, The Kentucky Folk Lore and Poetry Magazine, Foot Prints, International Poetry Magazine, Golden Rule, the Guide to Nature, The Home Worker, The Will o' Wisp, The Truth, The Churchman, The Grail, The Sentinel, The Catholic World, Nautilus, Extension, Magnificat, The Parish Visitor, The Homiletic Review, Epworth Era, Front Rank, Weekly Unity, Our Sunday Visitor, The Catholic Tribune, The Poet and The Critic Mag., Port O' Poets, Twilight Mag., The Garden Mag. Anthologies:

VREELAND

Braithwaite, 1926; Bellenin's, 1926; The Scroll Annual, 1926; Davis, 1927; Overseas, 1927-1929-1931; The Wandering Eros, 1927; Poetry of Today (London, England), 1928; Davis—The Book of American Poetry, 1929; Principal Poets of the World (London), 1930; Lotus Leaves, 1931. Several poems reprinted, as selected. Six poem songs set to music; some used over radio; one by a Minstrel Co., one Stock Actor Co., one by The Holy Name Society; and other musical associations, etc. Worker in behalf of humanitarian institutions. Travelled abroad and extensively in the United States and in Canada, etc. CLUBS: Women's Club, Poetry Society (Cincinnati), Humane Society (Cincinnati), American Equity Assoc. (Washington, D. C.). Religious denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: The Gables, Apt. No. 2, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VOSS, MRS. H. W.: see Voss, Elizabeth.

VOTAW, ALBERT HIATT: honorary secy. the Pennsylvania Prison Society; (died Feb. 21, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

VREELAND, WILLIAMSON UDDIKE: educator, writer; b. Rocky Hill, N. J., Aug. 30, 1870; s. Jacob M. and Louisa (Uddike) V.; educ. Princeton Prep., Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Docteur es Lettres (Geneva); m. Alice May Brown, May 9, 1894. AUTHOR: Selections from Gil Blas, 1900; Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les rapports littéraires entre Geneve et l'Angleterre, 1901; French Syntax and Composition (in collab.), 1907; Anthology of French Prose and Poetry, (in collab.), 1910; Anthology of 17th Century French Literature (in collab.), 1927; An Anthology of 18th Century French Literature (in collab.), 1930. General character writing, tech., scholarly criticism. CLUBS: Princeton (New York and Phila.). HOME: 180 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.

VRIES, HENRI de: clergyman; b. Holland, Dec. 1847; s. Hendrik and W. B. (Diephuyzen) de V.; educ. high and normal schs., Amsterdam (Holland), Theo. Sem., Reformed Church (New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: D.D.; m. B. L. deVries, 1873. AUTHOR: Translation of "The Word of the Holy Spirit" by Abraham Ruyper, 1900; The Incarnate Son of God, 1922; The Lord's Anointed, Prophet, Priest and King, 1925. Contributor to Christian Intelligencer and Mission Field, Christian Alliance Weekly, The Word of the Cross. General character writing, religious lit. HOME: 846 Washington St., Peekskill, N. Y.

VRIES, JOHN HENDRIK de: Episcopal clergyman; b. Amsterdam, Netherlands, May 8, 1859; s. Hendrik and Wilhelmina Louisa (Diephuyzen) deV.; educ. Rutgers Grammar Sch., Rutgers Coll. (N. J.), Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Dutch Church (New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Mary Yale Clarke, June 6, 1894. Translator: Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology (Abraham Kuypier, D.D., LL.D.), 1898; To Be Near Unto God, 1925; His Decease at Jerusalem (Dr. Kuypier), 1927; Dr. Kuypier's Meditations: Keep Thy Solemn Feasts, 1928; When Thou Sittest in Thine House, 1929; Asleep in Jesus, 1929; In the Shadows of Death, 1929. In preparation: Dr. Kuypier's, The Consummation of the World, (4 vols.). Contributor to Boston Evening Transcript, Bibliotheca Sacra., Methodist Rev., Christian Intelligencer. General character writing, sermons and religious translations. HOME: Saybrook, Conn.

VROOM, FENWICK WILLIAMS: clergyman; b. St. Stephen, N. B., July 25, 1856; s. William and Frances Eliza (Foster) V.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, N. S. DEGREES: B.A., 1880, M.A., 1883, B.D., 1890, D.D., 1901, hon. D.C. L., Bishop's Coll., Lenoxville, Que., Now Dean of Div., King's Coll., Archdeacon of N. S., Senior Canon All Saints Cath., Halifax; m.

Agnes Jessie Campbell, Oct. 29, 1885 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The First Six Centuries, 1923; An Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1930. Contributor to The Canadian Mag., Churchman (N. Y.), Church Work (N. S.), and other pubs. General character writing, hist. and theolog. OFFICE: Kings' Coll., Halifax; HOME: 173 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

VROOMAN, JULIA SCOTT: author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 4, 1876; d. Matthew T. and Julia (Green) Scott; educ. Normal Univ. (Ill.), Miss Bell's Sch. (Louisville, Ky.), Mrs. Comegy's and Miss Bell's Sch. (Phila.), French Sch. (Paris); m. Carl Vrooman, Dec. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: The Lure and Lore of Travel (jointly with Carl Vrooman), 1914; The High Road to Honor (a novel of social and political Washington), 1924. General character writing, novels, essays. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y. City), Woman's Nat. Democratic (Washington, D. C.), Woman's City (Chicago). HOME: 701 E. Taylor St., Bloomington, Ill.

W

WADDELL, JOHN ALEXANDER LOW: civil engineer; b. Jan. 15, 1854; s. Robert Needham and Angeline Esther (Jones) W.; educ. Trinity College Sch., Port Hope; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. (C.E., 1875); McGill Univ. (B.A.Sc. Ad cumden gradum), 1882; Ma.E., 1882; D.Sc., 1904; Hon. LL.D., Missouri State Univ., 1904; Hon. D.E., Univ. of Nebraska, 1911; Hon. D.E., Imp. Univ. of Japan, 1915. DEGREES: C.E., B.A.Sc., Ma.E., D.Sc., D.E., LL.D., Kogakuhakushi (from Imp. U. of Japan); m. Ada Everett, July 13, 1882. AUTHOR: The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges, 1884; A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan, 1885; General Specifications for Highway Bridges of Iron and Steel; Some Disputed Points in Railway Bridge Designing; Elevated Railroads; Principal Professional Papers, 1905, Nickel Steel for Bridges (Norman Medal); The Possibilities in Bridge Construction by the Use of High Alloy Steels (Norman Medal); Alloy Steels in Bridge Work; Vertical Lift Bridges; What Can Best Be Done to Advance the Interests of the Engineering Profession in the United States; Technical Book Writing; Engineering Economics; The Economics of Steel Arch Bridges (Norman Medal); De Pontibus, 1898; Specifications for Important Buildings in the City of Mexico; Flow-Line Bridges at Kansas City; Engineering Specifications and Contracts, 1908; Bridge Engineering, 1916; Economics of Bridgework, 1921; Memoirs and Addresses of Two Decades, 1928. Also numerous other books, memoirs, and addresses on engineering technical education, economics, matters Chinese, and other subjects. Decorated by the Emperor of Japan, 1888, Knight Commander of the Order of the Rising Sun; and by the Grand Duchess Olga of Russia (Sister of the Czar), First Class Order Societe de Bienfaisance, for services as Principal Engineer of Trans-Alaska-Siberian Railway project, 1907. In 1921 the Japanese Government decorated Dr. Waddell with the Second Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; in 1922 the Chinese Government conferred on him the Second Class Order of the Sacred Grain (Chia Ho) and in 1923 the King of Italy conferred on him the Order of Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Member American Institute of Consulting Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, La Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Engineering Institute of Canada, Franklin Institute, Western Society of Engineers, American Society for Testing Materials, International Society for Testing Materials, American Association for the Advancement of Sci-

ence, American Railway Engineering Association, Rensselaer Society of Engineers, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, National Conservation Association, Economic League, Societe International d'Etudes de Correspondence et des Changements (Concordia) Paris, Geographical Society of France, Sigma Kappa, Kogoku Kyokai (Honorary Member, Japanese Engineering Society), Tau Beta Pi (Honorary Member), Phi Beta Kappa (Honorary Member), Chinese Institute of Engineers (Honorary Member), Association of Chinese and American Engineers (Honorary Member), and the Chinese Railway Association (Honorary Member), Institution of Structural Engineers of Great Britain (Hon. Mem.). CLUBS: Railroad Club (N. Y.); Country Club and Engineers Club (Hon. Mem.; Kansas City, Mo.); Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Medals: Three Norman Medals of the Amer. Soc. of Civ. Engrs.; The First Munson Gold Medal, 1931, Am. Assoc. of Engrs. OFFICE: 150 Broadway, New York; HOME: New York, N. Y., and Seabright, N. J.

WADE, BLANCHE ELIZABETH: author; (died) see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WADE, FRANK BERTRAM: educator; b. 1875; s. Joseph Bennett and Mary Bradford (Gooding) W.; educ. New Bedford pub. schls., Wesleyan U., Conn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ethel A. Nicholson, Aug. 19, 1908. AUTHOR: *Diamonds, A Study of the Factors that Govern Their Value*, 1916; *A Text Book of Precious Stones*, 1918; *How to Buy Diamonds Wisely*, 1920; *Foundations of Chemistry* (with Prof. A.A. Blanchard), 1914; *A Teachers' Handbook* (with Prof. A.A. Blanchard), 1915; *A Laboratory Manual* (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1916; *The Teaching of Science and the Science Teacher* (with Prof. Herbert Brownell), 1925. Editor (chemistry) *School Science and Mathematics*. Regular contributor of technical articles on precious stones to *The Jewelers Circular*. Fellow and member committee on Publication of Proceedings, Indiana Academy of Science. HOME: 5241 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

WADE, JOHN DONALD: teacher; b. Marshallville, Ga., Sept., 1892; s. John Daniel and Ida Anne (Frederick) W.; educ. Univ. of Georgia, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Georgia), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph. D. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, A Study of the Development of Culture in the South*; John Wesley. Contributor to *American Mercury* and to the symposium "I'll Take My Stand." General character writing, historical, biographical. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

WADE, JOSEPH SANFORD: entomologist and writer; b. Kentucky, July 20, 1880; s. James Ballanger and Nannie (Beck) W.; educ. Fairmount College; Univ. of Chicago. AUTHOR: *Entomological Publications of the United States Government*, 1923; *Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings*, 1927; *A Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists with special reference to North American Workers*, 1928. Contributor to scientific and literary magazines. General character writing, scientific and literary. CLUBS: Cosmos. Member: Washington Academy of Science, Biological Society (Washington, D. C.), Entomological Society (Washington, D. C.), Fellow A.A.A.S., American Asso. Econ. Entomologists, American Ornithologists Union, Entomological Society of America, Kansas Academy of Science, and other scientific organizations. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: Veronica Apts., Washington, D. C.

WADE, MARGARET: author and journalist; d. Henry Adams W.; educ. private schools of Lancaster, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Social Usage in America*, 1924. Con-

tributor to *New York Times*, *Brooklyn Eagle* (Sunday Edition), *Chicago Daily News*. General character writing, feature articles. OFFICE: 716 Albee Bldg.; HOME: The Cordova, Washington, D. C.

WADE, MARK SWEETEN: physician (died April 23, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WADE, MARY HAZELTON: writer; b. Boston, Mass., March, 1860; d. Charles H. and Caroline Cecilia Blanchard; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Malden, Mass.; m. Louis Francis Wade. AUTHOR: *Little Japanese Cousin*, 1901; *Little Brown Cousin*, 1901; *Little Indian Cousin*, 1901; *Little Russian Cousin*, 1901; *Little Eskimo Cousin*, 1902; *Little African Cousin*, 1902; *Little Philippine Cousin*, 1902; *Little Cuban Cousin*, 1902; *Little Porto Rican Cousin*, 1902; *Little Italian Cousin*, 1903; *Little Swiss Cousin*, 1903; *Little Siamese Cousin*, 1903; *Little Norwegian Cousin*, 1903; *Little German Cousin*, 1904; *Little Jewish Cousin*, 1904; *Little Irish Cousin*, 1904; *Little Turkish Cousin*, 1904; *Ten Little Indians*, 1904; *Ten Big Indians*, 1905; *Little Armenian Cousin*, 1905; *The Coming of the White Man*, 1905; *Ten Big Indians*, 1905; *Old Colony Days*, 1905; *Indian Fairy Stories*, 1906; *Building the Nation*, 1907; *Ten Indian Hunters*, 1907; *New Little Americans*, 1908; *Little Folks of North America*, 1909; *The Wonder Workers*, 1912; *White Bird, the Little Indian*, 1912; *Little Folks Plays of American Heroes*, 1914; *The Light Bringers*, 1914; *Dolls of Many Lands*, 1916; *Swift Fawn*, 1916; *Timid Hare*, 1916; *Pilgrims of Today*, 1916; *Twin Travelers in South America*, 1918; *Twin Travelers in India*, 1920; *Twin Travelers in China and Japan*, 1922; *Real Americans*, 1922; *Trail Blazers*, 1924; *Leaders to Liberty*; *Twin Travelers in the Holy Land*; *Master Builders*, 1925; *Adventurers All*, 1927; *The Boy Who Found Out (the story of Fabre)*, 1928; *The Boy Who Dared (the story of William Penn)*, 1929; *The Boy Who Loved Freedom (the story of Thomas Jefferson)*, 1930; *New Pioneers*, 1930. ADDRESS: 220 Preston St., Windsor, Connecticut.

WADEPUHL, WALTER: professor of German; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec. 29, 1895; s. Otto and Wanda (Weiher) W.; educ. Kaiser Friedrich Realgymnasium (Berlin); A.B., College of the City of New York (1918); A.M., Columbia Univ. (1919); Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin (1921). AUTHOR: *Goethes Stellung zur franzosischen Romantik*, 1924; *Goethe and America*, 1925. Contributor to *Modern Language Journal*, *Pädagogische Monatshefte*, *German Quarterly*. General character writing, research problems in literary history and pedagogy. Scientific Societies: Federation of Modern Language Teachers, Modern Language Asso. of America, Goethe Society of America, Research fellow of the American Council of Learned Society in Weimar, Germany, 1930-1931. Rellig. denom., Evangelical. OFFICE, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. HOME: 672 Crotona Park South, New York, N. Y.

WAFLE, ALBERT EDWARD: clergyman, author; b. Troupsburg, N. Y., Nov., 1846; s. George and Betsy (Knight) W.; educ. Alvord U. (N. Y.), Colgate U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary R. Harvey, June 19, 1873. AUTHOR: *The Lord's Day* (\$1,000 prize), 1885; *Paul Sidney*, 1889; *The Interpreter With His Bible*, 1891; *Christianity and Property*, 1897; *Mr. Arnold's Week of Christian Living*, 1898; *If Christ Were King*, 1917. CLUBS: *Conversation*, *Hist.*, etc. ADDRESS: 164 S. Main St., Albion, New York.

WAGNALLS, MABEL: author, pianist; b. Kansas City, Mo.; d. Adam Willis and Anna W.; educ. at home and stud. mus. in Paris, Vienna, Berlin; m. Richard J. Jones, 1920. AUTHOR: *Miserere*, 1892; *Selma the Soprano*, 1898; *Stars*

of the Opera, 1898; The Palace of Danger, 1908; The Rosebush of a Thousand Years, 1908 (transl. into Ger., Polish, Swed. and Esperanto); Letters to Lithophiles from O. Henry to Mabel Wagnalls, 1921; Opera and Its Stars, 1924; The Light in the Valley, 1925; The Mad Song, 1926. Orig. the "Imagery of Music" ser. of piano recitals, 1917. Editor of musical terms in New Standard Dictionary. CLUBS: The Nat. Arts and Poetry Society. ADDRESS: 1 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

WAGNER, CHARLES A.: writer; b. New York City, May, 1901; s. Maurice and Fanny W.; educ. Stuyvesant High Sch. (New York); Columbia College; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Poems of the Soil and Sea, 1923; Nearer the Bone, 1929. Editor: Prize Poems, 1913-1929 (in the Bonibooks Series). Editor, The Morningside, The Pit. Contributor to Bookman, Nation, "Books" of the (New York) Herald Tribune, Munsey's, The Commonweal, Forum, Contemporary Verse, The Measure, Morning Telegraph (New York), New York Evening Post, Saturday Review, Morning World, Conning Tower (New York), The Sun (New York), The Minaret, The Quill, Sat. Eve. Post, Vanity Fair, The Theatre Arts Monthly, The Stratford Magazine, JAPM, The Poetry Weekly. Publicity writer for The American Laboratory Theatre of New York, 1927. General character writing, poetry and novels; now doing editorial work for The Bobbs Merrill Company and the Cosmopolitan Book Corporation. Acted in productions of The Neighborhood Playhouse and the Provincetown Playhouse (New York); taught school in Brooklyn for one year. ADDRESS, 174 W. 4th St., New York City, N. Y.

WAGNER, HARR: author; b. Pennsylvania, Mar. 20, 1857; educ. Wittenburg College (Springfield, O., 1881); m. Madge Morris, Mar. 30, 1887. AUTHOR: The Street and the Flower, 1883; Pacific History Stories, 1895; Joaquin Miller and His Other Self, 1929; California History (with Mark Keppel), 1924; A Man Unafraid, the story of John Charles Fremont (with Herbert Bashford), 1928. Editor, The Golden Era, San Francisco, 1881; Journal of Education of State of California, 1898-1912. General character writing, fiction and historical. Began teaching school in Pennsylvania at the age of seventeen; built San Diego College of Letters in 1888; Supt., Schools of San Diego County, 1891-95; became successor to Whittaker and Ray-Wiggin Co., in the publishing of Western books by Western authors in 1916 and organized Harr Wagner Publishing Co.; side interests: a plantation in State of Veru Cruz, Mex.; one of the builders and owners of town of Montara in San Mateo County. CLUBS: Sequoia (Pres. 1912-). ADDRESS: 609 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

WAGNER, HENRY RAUP: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 1862; s. Jacob Frederick and Eliza (Kemp) W.; educ. Friend's Central H. S., Yale Coll., Yale Law Sch.; m. Blanche Henriette Collet, July 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Irish Economics, 1700-1783: a Bibliography with Notes, 1907; The Plains and the Rockies, a Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865, 1921; California Imprints, August, 1846-June, 1851, 1922; The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794, An Annotated Bibliography, 1924; California Voyages, 1539-1541, 1925; Sir Francis Drake's Voyages Around the World: Its Aims and Its Achievements, 1926; Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, 1929. Contributor to Bibliographical Essays, Quart. of Calif. Hist. Soc., Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Hispanic American Review and other jrnls. General character writing, hist., bibliog. of California and Southwestern Amer. Member staff Globe Smelting and Refining Co. (Denver), 1890-98. Attached to Guggen-

heim Interests (later Amer. Smelting and Refining Co.), 1898-1921 (v. p. 1920-21), Retired 1921. CLUBS: University, Grolier (N. Y. City), Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Statist. Soc. (London), Amer. Antiquarian Soc. HOME: 1135 Winston Ave., San Marino, Calif.

WAGNER, HUGH K.: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1870; s. Hugh Kiernan and Mary Ann (Elliot) W.; educ. St. Louis pub. schs. AUTHOR: The Relations of Sessions and Trustees of Presbyterian Churches, 1906; Mechanical Equivalents, 1910; Revised Code of St. Louis, 1914, 1918; Damages, Profits and Accounting in Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Unfair Competition Cases; Trademarks; Suffer Little Children and Forbid Them Not to Come Unto Me, 1908. Contributor to papers and mags. General character writing, legal, theol., civic. CLUBS: Mo. Athletic, Engineers', St. Louis Authors, (life mem.), Authors' London, etc. OFFICE, 1917 Title Guaranty Bldg.; HOME: Hotel Statler, St. Louis, Mo.

WAIT, JOHN CASSAN: civil engineer, attorney; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 4, 1860; s. Andrew M. and Ambrosia J. (Sergeant) W.; educ. Cornell U., Norwich U., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.C.E., M.C.E., M.S., LL.B.; m. Giverna C. Westlake, June 29, 1886. AUTHOR: Car Builders Dictionary, 1895; Engineering and Architectural Purisprudence, 1897; Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture, 1900; Law of Contracts, 1901; Calendar of Invention and Discovery, 1904; Descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, R. I., 1904; Genealogical and Biographical History of the Wait(e) families of New England. Contributor to Engng. Mag., R. R. Gaz. CLUBS: Cornell, Harvard, Amer. Soc. C. E. OFFICE: 11 Park Place; HOME: 1520 Jesup Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

WAITE, ROBERT A(BEL): see Press section.

WAITE, ALICE VINTON: educator; b. Brattleboro, Vt., January, 1864; d. Silas Merrick and Sophia Zilpha (Bager) W.; educ. Brattleboro schools; (Morristown, N. J.) Miss Dana's School; (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Editor: Ben Jonson's English Grammar, 1909; Modern Masterpieces of Short Prose Fiction (in collaboration with Edith M. Taylor), 1911. Consulting editor for pronunciation in Funk and Wagnall's New Standard Dictionary, 1913. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Boston College, American Asso. of Univ. Women, International Federation of Univ. Women. OFFICE: Wellesley College; HOME: Oakwoods, Wellesley, Mass.

WAITE, JOHN BARKER: professor of law; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 14, 1882; s. Richard and Alice Jane (Voris) W.; educ. University School, (Cleveland, O.), Yale, A.B. (1905); Univ. of Mich. LL.B. (1907); m. Harriet Ripley Williams, 1915. AUTHOR: Patent Law, 1920; Law of Sales, 1921; Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1931; Cases on Patent Law, 1932. Editor, Michigan Law Review, 1920-1931. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Bookman, Dearborn Independent, Detroit Saturday Night, McNaught's, Police Journal, Columbia Law Review, Michigan Law Review, American Bar Asso. Journal. General character magazine writing, popularization of criminal law; technical, legal, essays. Active practice of law, Toledo, Ohio, for six years. Professor of Law, University of Michigan, specializing in patent law, criminal law and police matters. CLUBS: Univ. of Mich., Research. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 1 Law School Bldg.; HOME: 1909 Day St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

WAITE, LOUISE R.: writer and composer; b. La Crosse, Wisconsin, Nov. 14, 1867; d. James Dunn and Virginia (Moody) Robinson; educ. Girls College (Stanton, Va.); m. Edgar

WAITE

Francis Waite, April 15, 1902. AUTHOR: Bahai Poems, 1902; Talks with Uncle David, 1916. Composer of Songs of Peace and Praise (translated into nine different languages); musical fantasy, The Man in The Moon; Songs of America. Contributor to Star of the West (Bahai Magazine) and poems for various magazines, Hollywood Citizen, etc. General character writing, religious, philosophical poems and songs of childhood. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Illinois Woman's Press, Woman's International Peace Society, Relig. denom., Bahai Universal. ADDRESS: 1534 N. Stanley Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

WAITE, MARY GLOYD: see Press section.

WOLCOTT, CHARLES DOOLITTLE: writer; (died), see Vol. II, 1925-1926.

WALCOTT, EARLE ASHLEY: author, journalist; (died Jan. 1, 1931), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WALCOTT, GREGORY DEXTER: professor of philosophy; b. Lincoln, R. I., Aug. 29, 1869; s. Charles Stuart and Mary Catherine (Leary) W.; educ. Worcester Acad., Mass., Brown U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., matric. student at U. of Bonn and U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kantian and Lutheran Elements in Ritschl's Conception of God, 1904; Tsing Hua Lectures on Ethics, 1919; An Elementary Logic, 1931. General Editor of Source Books in the History of the Sciences, 1924—. Contributor to Edn. Revw., Amer. Jnl. Theol., Sci., Sch. and Soc., Chinese Students' Monthly, Jnl. of Philos., Philosophical Revw. Prof. of Psy. and Lect. on Ethics, 1917-18 at Tsing Huan Coll., Peking, China; holds chair of Philos., Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y. CLUBS: Amer. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. of U. Prof., and British Institute of Philosophical Studies. OFFICE: Long Island Univ.; HOME: 62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALD, LILLIAN D.: social worker, author, lecturer; b. Ohio, Mch., 1867; r. Max and Minnie Wald; educ. pvt. schs., N. Y. Hosp. Trng. Sch., Women's Med. Coll. DEGREES: LL.D., Mt. Holyoke, 1912; LL.D., Smith Coll., 1931; unmarried. AUTHOR: House on Henry Street, 1913. Contrib. to mags., government reports, editorials. Founder, Henry Street Settlement, 1893. President and headworker, Henry Street Settlement. Originated idea of sch. nurse in N. Y., 1902; dir. The Survey; mem. important commissions, associations for international, national, and municipal social welfare measures. Originated idea, Federal Children's Bureau, 1908. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Town Hall (N. Y.), Alumnae, N. Y. Hosp., Grad. Nurses, etc. ADDRESSES: 265 Henry Street, New York, N. Y.; and Westport, Connecticut.

WALDEN, WALTER (pen name: Miles Irving): author; b. Milan, Ill., June, 1870; s. L. P. Bergstrom and Dorothea (A.) W.; educ. Northwestern Univ., M.D.; m. Albertine Wilhelm. AUTHOR: Boy Scouts Afloat, 1918; The Hidden Islands, 1920; The Voodoo Gold Trail, 1922. General character writing, romantic adventure. CLUBS: Midland Authors. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Watertown Station, East Moline, Ill.

WALDO, EDNA LA MOORE: see Press section.

WALDO, FULLERTON LEONARD: editor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 5, 1877; s. Leonard and Dora (Fullerton) W.; educ. Bridgeport hgh. sch.; Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Good Housing That Pays, 1917; At the Front, 1918; With Grenfell on the Labrador, 1920; The Seashell (play), 1921; Down the Mackenzie, 1923; Grenfell, Knight Errant of the North, 1924; Philadelphia Music Pageant, 1924; Rex, 1925; The Saga of a Super Cargo, 1926. Contributor to Outlook, Pub. Ledger, etc. General character writing,

descrip. CLUB: Franklin Inn. HOME: 640 W. 8th St., Plainfield, N. J.

WALDO, HOWARD LANSING: physician; b. Centerville, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1852; s. Lyman B. and Mary S. (McEntee) W.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Maria E. Hawley, 1880. AUTHOR: God is Writing a Book, 1925. General character writing, relig. OFFICE and HOME: 1834 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

WALDRON, WEBB: author; b. Vergennes, Mich., Sept. 8, 1882; s. William A. and Alice (Hubbs) W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marion Keep Patton, Mch. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: The Road to the World, 1922; We Explore the Great Lakes, 1923; Shanklin, 1925; Blue Glamour, 1930. Contributor to Collier's, Century, Wom's. Home Com., etc.; publ. 1st mag. articles on Ger. Revol. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Westport, Conn.

WALDUS, EDYTHE (pen name): see Sudlow, Elisabeth Williams.

WALKER, ALBERTA: teacher, author; b. Washington, D. C., Apr., 1878; d. Albert and Susan (Markley) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Columbia Univ., Tchrs. Coll., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Study Readers: (Pre-Primer), Let Us Read, 1920; First Year, 1927; Second Year, 1928; Third Year, 1927; Fourth Year, 1924; Fifth Year, 1924; Sixth Year, 1924; Sixth Year, 1925; A Manual to Accompany All Study Readers, 1927; Primer, We Three, 1929. All books written in collab. with Mary R. Parkman and Ethel I. Summy.) General character writing, text. Worked during World War as Intermediate Grade Editor, National School Service, a govt. publn. OFFICE: Wilson Teachers College; HOME: 1860 Columbia Rd., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WALKER, BETH (Elizabeth M. Walker): psychology; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WALKER, CHARLES HOWARD: architect; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 9, 1857; s. George Samuel and Maria Lowe (Damrell) W.; educ. high school (Roxbury). DEGREE: Univ. of Pennsylvania A.E.D. (honorary Doctor of Fine Arts); m. Mary Louisa Hucksins, June 3, 1885. AUTHOR: Theory of Moulding, 1926; Chapter on Classic Architecture and Epilogue on Significance of the Fine Arts (pub. for Amer. Institute of Architects); Chapter on New England Art, (Part III, Mass. State History of New England). Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Architectural Record, Architecture, American Architect, The Architectural Forum, Architectural Review, The Octagon. General character writing, historical, architectural; former editor, Architectural Review; lecturer on architecture for many years at Harvard, Lowell Institute, Mass. Inst. Technology. CLUBS: Tavern, Union (Boston), Century (New York). ASSNS.: Member National Institute Arts and Letters, American Society Arts and Letters, Fellow American Institute of Architects, Associate National Academy. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 100 Arlington St.; HOME: 13 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.

WALKER, CHARLES RUMFORD: writer; b. Concord, N. H., July 31, 1893; s. Charles Rumford and Frances (Sheafe) W.; educ. High School (Concord, N. H.); Phillips Exeter; B.A., Yale (1916); m. Adelaide George, Oct. 23, 1928; one son, b. March 16, 1930. AUTHOR: Steel, the Diary of a Furnace Worker, 1922; Bread and Fire, 1927; Our Gods Are Not Born, 1931. Asst. editor, Atlantic Monthly, 1922-24; asso. editor, Independent, 1924-25; asso. editor, The Bookman, 1927-1928. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Bookman, Outlook. General character writing, economic and literary subjects. First Lieutenant A. E. F., 1918; worked as common and as skilled laborer in steel and copper mills,

WALKER

WALKER

1919-21. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston), Elizabethan (New Haven), Yale (New York). HOME: 1235 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALKER, EDMUND MURTON: see Press section.
WALKER, EMMA ELIZABETH: physician; b. Springfield, Mass.; d. Worthington Henry and Elizabeth (Croisette) Walker; educ. hgh. sch., Parkersburg, W. Va., Smith Coll. Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Beauty Through Hygiene, 1904; The Pretty Girl Papers, 1910. Contributor to The Ladies Home Jnl., Good Housekeeping, etc. General medical writing, health education. Former librarian, Urological Department James Buchanan Brady Foundation, The Society of the New York Hospital, 8 W. 16th St., New York City. Member Medical Society of the State of New York; Fellow of New York Academy of Medicine. CLUBS: Smith Coll. Club of N. Y., Wom's. Univ. ADDRESS: Woman's University Club, 106 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

WALKER, FRANCIS: economist; b. Washington, D. C., Dec., 1870; s. Francis A. and Exene Eveline (Stoughton) W.; educ. Mass Inst. Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen O'Sullivan, June 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Double Taxation in the United States, 1895; Monopolistic Combinations in the German Coal Industry, 1904. Contributor to mags. on econ. subjs., espec. indust. combinations. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C. HOME: Brookline, Mass.

WALKER, GEORGE: surgeon; b. Yorkville, S. C., July 27, 1869; s. William Millen and Mary Ellen (Hudson) W.; educ. South Carolina College, Univ. of Maryland, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Experimental Laboratory in Univ. of Breslau and Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., LL.D. (Univ. of So. Carolina), 1919; unmarried. AUTHOR: Traffic in Babies, 1914; Venereal Diseases in the A. E. F. General character writing, medical. Served in World War as Command. Maj. Med. R. C.; went to France with Johns Hopkins Unit and remained with it four months, detached and sent to ocean ports to look after prevention of venereal diseases in the Amer. Army. appointed urologist-in-chief to Amer. Army with offices in Tours, France, 1918; promoted to Lt. Col. 1918 and to Col. 1919. CLUB: Baltimore Club; relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 1 E. Centre St., Baltimore, Md.

WALKER, GRACE VAN CAMP (pen name): (Jessie G. Walker); see Press section.

WALKER, GUY MORRISON: corporation lawyer; author; b. North Wayne, Ind., Jan. 24, 1870; s. Rev. Wilbur Fisk and Mary Florence (Morrison) W.; educ. DePauw Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M.; m. Minnie L. Royce, Dec. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Trust Companies, 1896; Police and Crime, 1897; Railroads and Wages, 1902; Measure of Civilization, 1912; Railroad Rates and Rebates, 1917; Things That are Caesars, 1919; Can We Escape War With Japan, 1921; Skeletons, the tales of a Claim Agent, 1921; Some China, 1924; Brokers Loans and the Federal Reserve Bank, 1929. Also author 40 pamphlets and booklets. Contributor to many newspapers and jrnls. General character writing, tech. econ., finance, transportation, travel. Chmn. of Counsel for 40 Reorganization Committees. OFFICE: 370 Lexington Ave.; HOME: 924 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALKER, JESSIE G.: see Walker, Grace Van Camp; in Press section.

WALKER, PERLEY FRANCIS: writer (died Oct. 16, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WALKER, ROBERT SPARKS: author; b. Chickamauga, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1878; s. William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) W.; educ. Marysville Coll. (Tenn.), Univ. Chattanooga (Tenn.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Elberta Clark

WALLACE

(dec.) Aug. 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Anchor Poems, 1925; My Father's Farm, 1927; Chattanooga, Its History and Growth, 1929; The Brainerd Mission Among the Cherokees, 1931. Contributor to Dearborn Independent, Commonwealth, New South, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Life, Amer. Forests, Amer. Nature, Youth's Comp., Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor, Judge, Amer. Girl, Association Men, Open Court, Literary Digest, Homiletic Review, The Rotarian, Boys' Life, Merit Newspaper Serv. Corp., The Wheeler Syndicate, 1924-25. General character writing, poems, nature feature. Dept. Editor New South Mag., 1926-27. Editor, Nature Dept., The Flower Grower, 1927—. Managing Editor, Southern Fruit Grower for 21 years; Naturalist and lecturer on nature subjects. Founder of the Elberta Clark Memorial Cash prize offered annually through Chattanooga Writers' Club for best Nature poems; National contest, with permanent endowment insuring the prizes indefinitely from year to year. Has written and sold manuscripts to more than 250 magazines. OFFICE: 808 Greenwood Ave.; HOME: Triple Tree Tangle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WALKER, ROLLIN HOUGH: college professor, author; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Benjamin Blake and Charlotte (Hough) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, New College, Edinburgh, United Free Church Coll., Glasgow, Univ. of Halle. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Prof. Russell B. Miller), 1909; A Study of John's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1919; A Study of Luke's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1921; Men Unafraid, Four Pioneers of Prophecy, A Study of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, and the Herald of the Restoration, 1923; A Study of Genesis and Exodus by the Questionnaire Method, 1923; Picturesque Interviews with Jesus, A Study of the Master Personality, 1926. Contributor to Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, also num. church and s. s. publications. General character writing, relig., text. A Founder of Epworth League House, Boston; Instr. Foltz Mission Inst., (Herkimer, N. Y.) 1896-1900; Prof. English Bible, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., since 1900. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; HOME: 173 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, Ohio.

WALKER, RYAN: cartoonist, book editor; b. Kentucky; s. Edwin R. and Clay (Ryan) W.; educ. public schs. AUTHOR: Adventures of Henry Dubb; New Adventures of Henry Dubb; Several Cartoon Strip Books. Contributor to Bookman, N. Y. Times Book Rev., N. Y. Graphic. General character writing, art sub. Editor (Rotogravure) N. Y. Evening Graphic. Book editor N. Y. Evening Graphic; Dir. Art., Same. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, P. E. N. OFFICE: c-o N. Y. Evening Graphic. HOME: Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WALKER, STUART: playwright, stage director; b. Augusta, Ky.; s. Cliff Stuart and Tillie (Armstrong) W.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs., U. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Portmanteau Plays, 1917; More Portmanteau Plays, 1919; Portmanteau Adaptations, 1921; Five Flights Up, 1922; The King's Great Aunt Sits on the Floor, 1923. Produced the Bk. of Job as it is writ. in the Bible Seventeen, by Booth Tarkington; plays by Lord Dunsany; gave first prof. perform. of Gammar Gorton's Needle, 1916. OFFICE: 304 Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

WALLACE, ARCHER: clergyman and editor; b. England, May 10, 1884; s. Hugh and Eleanor (Patterson) W.; educ. English public schools, Victoria Univ. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Annie Bamba, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Canadian Heroes of Mission Fields

WALLACE

Overseas, 1920 Stories of Grit, 1925; Overcoming Handicaps, 1926; Stories of Great Handicaps, 1928; Blazing New Trails, 1928; Heroes of Peace, 1929; Boys Who Made Good, 1929; More Stories of Grit, 1930; Hands Around the World, 1930; Mothers of Famous Men, 1931; Men Who Played the Game, 1931. Editor Sunday-school Publications of the United Church of Canada. Contributor syndicated articles in newspapers of Canada, Great Britain and United States in "Favorite Hymns." General character writing, juvenile, inspirational; lectured extensively in Canada on subjects related to religious education; relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 25 Ranelagh Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN: college professor; b. Columbia, S. C. May 23, 1874; s. William Henry and Alice (Lomax) W.; educ. Newberry, S. C. pub. sch., Newberry Coll., Wofford Coll., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Sophie Willis Adam, Jan. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Constitutional History of South Carolina, 1725-1775-1899; Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States, 1906; Life of Henry Laurens, 1915; Government or England, Central, Local and Imperial, 1917; Extensive Hist. of S. Carolina to be completed 1933. Author of monographs on Indus. hist. in the South. Professor of History and Economics, Wofford College. HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

WALLACE, DILLON: author; b. Craigsville, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Dillon and Rachel Ann (Ferguson) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., New York Law School. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. (1) Jennie E. Currie, 1897 (d. 1900); (2) Leila Greenwood Hinman, 1907. Children, Leila Ann and Dillon 3rd. AUTHOR: The Lure of the Labrador Wild, 1905; The Long Labrador Trail, 1907; Ungava Bob, 1907; Beyond the Mexican Sierras, 1910; Saddle and Camp in the Rockies, 1911; Packing and Portaging, 1912; The Wilderness Castaways, 1913; The Gaint Gray Wolf, 1914; The Fur Trail Adventures, 1915; Bobby of the Labrador, 1918; The Arctic Steoway, 1917; Grit-a-Plenty, 1918; John Ainey, Ambulance Driver, 1919 The Ragged Inlet Guards, 1920; Troop One of the Labrador, 1920; The Young Arctic Traders, 1921; Story of Grenfell of the Labrador, 1922; The Testing of Jim McLean, 1924; The Way to Burning Mountain, 1926; Left on the Labrador, 1927; With Dog and Canoe, 1928; Kidnapped by Air, 1929; The Lost Mine, 1930; The Crew of The Pioneer, 1931; The Fur Traders of Kettle Harbor, 1931. Contributor to outdoor and young people's periodicals. Member editorial staff Hunting and Fishing Magazine. Exploration in Labrador in 1903-1904-1905-1906 and 1913; Research in Mexico, 1907-1908. Made survey of big game conditions in Arizona, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Wyoming and Montana in 1910. CLUBS: Explorers Club; American Game Protective Association, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 101 Union St., Beacon, N. Y.

WALLACE, EDWARD WILSON: clergyman, missionary, college president; b. Metrichen, N. J., Nov. 2, 1880; s. Rev. Francis Huston and Joy (Wilson) W.; educ. Toronto schools, University of Toronto, Union Theological Seminary Teachers' College, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.A., (Toronto) 1904; B.D., 1906; D.D., 1921 (Victoria College); M.A., 1921 (Columbia University). AUTHOR: The Heart of Ssuchnan, 1904; The New Life in China, 1914. Contributor to The New Outlook, Acta Victoriana, International Review of Missions, Educational Review (Shanghai), etc. Educational Missionary in China, 1906-1929 (school principal, professor of educational administration). Editor The Educational Review

WALLACE

(Shanghai) 1923-1929; president and chancellor, Victoria University, 1930—. Religious denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Victoria University, Toronto; HOME: 71 Queens Park, Toronto, Canada.

WALLACE, EUNICE: see Press section.

WALLACE, FRANCIS HUSTON: clergyman, professor of theology; (died June 2, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WALLACE, GRACE: writer; b. Tecumseh, Neb., May 15, 1888; d. John Edward and Cecilia Alice (Clark) W.; educ. Central Mo. Tehrs. Coll., Mo. Univ., Kansas Univ., Univ. of So. Calif., Univ. Paris (Sorbonne), Universidad Centrale (Madrid). DEGREE: Pd.B. AUTHOR: The Sun-Gazer (one-act play), 1925; Poorest of the Poor (one-act play), 1925; The Pool of Quietness (song-lyric), 1926. Contributor to Los Angeles Sat. Night, Lyric West, Poet Lore, The Bookman, Sunset, Anthologies of Verse Writers' of So. Calif., 1916-19; 1923-24. The Grub Street Book of Verse; one for Posterity, Parnassian. General character writing, poems, plays. HOME: 617 Olive Drive, Whittier, Calif.

WALLACE, HENRY A.: agricultural editor; b. Orient, Ia., Oct., 1888; s. H. C. and May (Broadhead) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ilo Browne, May 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Agricultural Prices, 1920; Corn and Corn Growing, 1923; Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924. OFFICE: 19 and Grand; HOME: 3821 John Lynde Rd., Des Moines, Iowa.

WALLACE, (JOHN) SHERMAN: editor, clergyman; b. Oregon, Feb., 1877; s. Pharaoh Lindsay and Ava Elizabeth (McBee) W.; educ. Linfield Coll., Univ. Washington, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Grace Michael, 1901. AUTHOR: What of the Church?, 1911; The Real Imitation of Christ, 1912; True Wealth, 1913; Why Go to College?, 1915; Programs on Stewardship, 1924; The Life of the Christian, 1924; The World, a Field for Christian Service, 1925; A Quiet Talk With God Each Day (Annual), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931; The Bible in the Church School, 1929; Worship in the Church School, 1930. Also num. relig. pamphlets incl. Young People's Class and Young Peoples Teacher (S. S. text books). Contributor to Baptist, Standard, Watchman-Examiner, Young People, Young People's Leader. General character writing, relig., educnl., poems. Editor: Young People's pubns., pub. by Amer. Baptist Pubs. Soc., since 1923. OFFICE: 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 244 Centre St., Haddonfield, N. J.

WALLACE, LAWRENCE WILKERSON: mechanical engineer; b. Webberville, Texas, Aug. 5, 1881; s. William Davis and Callie C. (Fowler) W.; educ. Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, and Purdue University. DEGREES: B.S. (1903), Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, and M.E. (1912) from Purdue University; m. Mae Bell Bartley, Oct. 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Car Design, 1920; Fire Losses—Locomotive Sparks, 1923. Contributor to Managements Handbook, 1924; Mechanical Engineering; Manufacturing Industries; and publications of numerous engineering societies; influential in the preparation and editing of published reports of American Engineering Council, Waste in Industry, 1921; Twelve Hour Shift in Industry, 1922; Industrial Coal—Purchase, Delivery and Storage, 1924; Civil Aviation, 1926; Safety and Production, 1928; and Street Traffic Signs, Signals and Markings, 1929. General character writing, text books, technical, industrial management. Served for eleven years on faculty of Purdue Univ.; two years as director of Red Cross Institute for the Blind, (Baltimore, Md.); Executive Secretary, American Engineering Council, 1921-;

WALLACE

chairman of Board, Eye Sight Convention Council. Made Knight of the Order of the White Lion, conferred by Czechoslovakia. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); Engineers Club of Philadelphia; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Masaryk Academy (Prague); Bannockburn Golf. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 744 Jackson Place; HOME: 1616 16th St., Washington, D. C.

WALLACE LESLIE (E.): see Press section.

WALLACE, OATES CHARLES SYMONDS: clergyman; b. Canaan, Nova Scotia, Nov. 28, 1856; s. William John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; educ. Horton Acad. (Nova Scotia), Worcester Acad. (Mass.), Acadia U. (Nova Scotia.), Newton Theol. Sem. (U. S. A.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Leonette Crosby, May 30, 1885 (d. June, 1902); (2) Frances Moule Wells, June 30, 1904 (d. May 20, 1917); (3) Helen Moore, March 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Life of Jesus, 1894; What Baptists Believe, 1913; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond, 1917; Looking Towards the Heights, 1925; Clover, Drier and Tansey, 1925; As Thorns Thrust Forth, 1927. Contributor to paps. in Can. and U. S. A. CLUBS: Eclectic, Maryland Cntry. ADDRESS: 2223 Sulgrave Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WALLACE, RALPH LESLIE: see Press section.

WALLACE, TOM: see Press section.

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART: librarian, University of Toronto; b. Georgetown, Ont., Canada, June, 1884; s. Rev. W. G. Wallace, D.D.; educ. Univ. Coll. of Toronto, Balliol Coll., Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson, 1913. AUTHOR: The United Empire Loyalists, 1914; The Family Compact, 1915; The Masers Letters, 1919; By Star and Compass, 1922; Sir John MacDonald, 1924; A Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1926; A History of the University of Toronto, 1927; The Growth of Canadian National Feeling, 1927; A First Book of Canadian History, 1928; History of the Canadian People, 1930; With Sword and Trowel, 1931. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto Library; HOME: 59 Poplar Plains Road, Toronto, Canada.

WALLER, CHARLES CAMERON: clerk in Holy Orders, principal and professor; b. London, England, Feb. 6, 1869; s. Rev. Charles Henry (D.D.) and Arabella Maria (Stubbs) W.; educ. Highgate gram. sch. (London), St. John's Coll. (Cambridge), Ridley Hall (Cambridge), McGill U. (Montreal), Western U. (London). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. Tudor Diocesan Coll., Montreal, 1890-97; m. (1) Susanna Jane Gertrude Jerdon; (2) Louisa Frances Johnson. AUTHOR: The Date of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1910; Tithing and Stewardship, 1925; composed song, "Canada, Land for Me." Contributor to Canadian Churchman (Toronto), Free Press (London). OFFICE: Huron College, London, Ont., Canada.

WALLIN, J. E. WALLACE: professor, author; b. Page Co., Ia., Jan. 21, 1876; s. C. Henry and Emma (Johnson) W.; educ. pub. schs., Augustana Coll. (Rock Island, Ill.), Yale U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Tinsley, June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Researches on the Rhythm of Speech, 1902; Optical Illusions; Of Reversible Perspective, 1905; Spelling Efficiency in Relation to Age, Grade and Sex, and the Question of Transfer, 1911; Experimental Studies of Rhythm and Time, 1911-12; Experimental Oral Euthenics, 1912; Experimental Studies of Mental Detectives, 1912; A Brief Survey of Special Education in the Public Schools of Baltimore, 1929; The Mental Health of the School Child, 1914; Psychological Aspects of the Problem of Atmospheric Smoke Pollution, 1913; Psycho-Motor Norms for Practical Diagnosis, 1916; Problems of Subnormality, 1917; The Measurement of Mental Traits in Normal and

WALSH

Epileptic School Children, 1923; The Achievement of Subnormal Children in Standardized Educational Tests, 1922; Studies of Mental Defects and Handicaps, 1924; The Education of Handicapped Children, 1924; Speech Defective Children in a Large School System, 1927; Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, 1927; A Brief Educational Attainment Scale for Clinical Use, 1927; A Statistical Study of the Individual Tests in Ages VIII and IX in the Stanford-Binet Scale, 1929. Also numerous sci. memoirs. Contributor to jnls. in Psychol. edn., mentl. defecy., and mental hygiene, Professor of Psychology and Director of the Psychoeducational and Mental Hygiene Clinic. American Association of University Professors, Amer. Psychological Assn., Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Sci. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Psi Delta, etc. ADDRESS: Atlantic University, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

WALMSLEY, JAMES ELLIOTT: professor of history; b. Mugho, Va., June 24, 1872; s. Rev. Columbus Steele and Harriet See (Stalnaker) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon College, Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Burks Kasey, Nov. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: European History, 1911; The Making of South Carolina, 1921; The Peaks of Otter, 1922; 20 sketches for Dictionary of American Biography. Assoc. editor of Social Science; contributed to Methodist Quarterly Review, American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Virginia Educational Journal. General character writing, historical monographs; professor of History in Va. State Teachers College (Farmville, Va.); Univ. of Virginia extension lecturer. CLUBS: Maron, Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Delta (Governor South Atlantic Province), Pi Gamma Mu, (chairman Natl. Conv.), Farmville Golf, Plaindealers, S.A.R., Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 409 Beech St., Farmville, Va.

WALSH, AUSTIN E.: see Press section.

WALSH, CHARLES CLINTON: banker; b. Kirkwood, Ill., May 29, 1867; s. James Bollinger and Katherine (Long) W.; educ. Monticello Illinois High School; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: LL.B. 1893; m. Emma Farnsworth, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: The Student's Quiz Book, (3 volumes), 1893-1896; Early Days on the Western Range, 1917; America's Tribute to Great Britain, 1918; Hom Uncle Sam Got Ki Bill's Goat, 1918; Heavenly Mansions, 1920; The Old Quartette, 1923; Character Building, 1923; Life's Final Goal, 1924; Passing of the Years, 1928; Memories of '98, 1928. General character writing; Text books, folk lore, cowboy dialect; poems, taught in public schools, 1886-1890; admitted to the Bar, 1893; engaged in active practice of law until 1904; organized numerous banks in Texas; one of the founders of Southern Methodist University (Dallas, Texas); Member of original commission establishing the same; Vice President, Board of Trustees and Trustee, 1910-1925; interested in educational advancement, commercial and business enterprises. Originator of plan to concentrate wool and mohair of Western Texas and sell in pools. Originated and organized Wool Growers' Central Storage Company for purpose of warehousing and storing wool and mohair, and financing producers, resulting in San Angelo, Texas, becoming largest wool concentration market in the world. Active in banking business since 1904. Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent, Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Eleventh Federal Reserve District, since 1925. One of the organizers and directors, West Texas Chamber of Commerce, largest regional Chamber of Commerce in the United States; President of the same, 1923-1924. CLUBS: Critic

Club; Poetry Society of Texas; Writers' Club; English Speaking Union; Pi Gamma Mu. Delegate General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Member of Unification Commission seeking the union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Treasurer, West Texas Conference; Board of Missions; Superannuate Endowment Fund, for more than seventeen years. OFFICE: Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas; HOME: 3806 Crescent Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

WALSH, CORREA MOYLAN: writer; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1862; s. Joseph Correa and Anna (Wood) W. DEGREE: B.A. (Harvard, 1884); unmarried. AUTHOR: Measurement of General Exchange Value, 1901; Fundamental Problem in Monetary Science, 1903; Doctrine of Creation, 1910; Political Science of John Adams, 1915; Climax of Civilization, Socialism and Feminism, 1917; Problem of Estimation, 1921; The Four Kinds of Economic Value, 1926. General character writing, economic and political. ADDRESS: Bellport, Long Island, N. Y.

WALSH, JAMES ANTHONY: clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 24, 1867; s. James and Hannah (Shea) W.; educ. Boston Coll., Harv., St. John's Ecol. Sem. (Brighton, Mass.). AUTHOR: A Modern Martyr, 1907; Thoughts from Modern Martyrs, 1908; Stories from the Field Afar, 1913; Field Afar Tales, 1915; Observations in the Orient, 1919; In the Homes of Martyrs, 1922. Editor: The Field Afar. Founder and Superior General Catholic Foreign Missionary Soc. of Amer. HOME: Maryknoll, N. Y.

WALSH, JAMES JOSEPH: physician, lecturer, writer; b. Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; s. Martin and Bridget (Golden) W.; educ. St. Mary's sch. Wilkes-Barre; St. John's Coll., N. Y. C. Med. Stud., U. of Pa., grad. stud. Paris, Vienna, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Fordham Univ.), M.D. (U. of Pa.), Ph.D., Fordham Litt.D., M.A. Fordham; Catholic University, Sc.D., Notre Dame; U.D., Georgetown University; m. Julia Freed, 1915. AUTHOR: Markers of Modern Medicine, 1904; The Popes and Science, 1906; Education, How Old the New, 1910; Modern Progress and History, 1911; Old-Time Makers of Medicine, 1912; The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries, and the Century of Columbus, 1907; Medieval Medicine, 1919; Health Through Will Power, 1919; Religion and Health, 1920; Success in a New Era, 1919; (in collab. with Dr. O'Malley), Pastoral Medicine, 1906 (with Brother Potamian), Makers of Electricity, 1909; Psychotherapy, 1912; History of the New York State Medical Society, 1906; History of Medicine in New York, (5 vols.), 1918; What Civilization Owes to Italy, 1922; Cures, 1923; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church, 1924; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote), 1924; Eating and Health, 1925; Spiritualism (with Hensward Carrington), 1925; Our American Cardinals; The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Priests, 1926; These Splendid Sisters, 1927; The Catholic Church and Healing, 1928; A Catholic Looks at Life, 1928; The History of Nursing, 1929; Mother Alphonsa, 1930; A Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature, 1930. Contributor to mags.; Med. dir. of Sch. of Sociol., Fordham U.; Prof. of physiological psychology, Cathedral College, N. Y. CLUBS: National Arts (N. Y.), Acad. of Medicine. ADDRESS: 110 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, JOHN HENRY: commander construction corps, U.S.N., retired; b. Marquette Co., Wis., Dec., 1879; s. Michael and Bridget (Lynch) W.; educ. pub. schs., Washington State Coll., U. S. Naval Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: M.S.; m. Jessie McBride, 1906. AUTHOR: Cam Clarke, 1916; Glenwood

of Shipbay, 1921. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Scribner's, etc. General character writing, novels, sht. stor., tech arts. on shipbuilding and port development. CLUBS: Army and Navy, N. Y. Yacht, N. O. Cntry, Boston, New Orleans. OFFICE: 2007 Falmer Ave., New Orleans, La.

WALSH, JOHN VINCENT: instructor; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1884; s. John Eugene and Anna Maria (McGrory) W.; educ. pub. schs., Coll. City of N. Y., Fordham Univ., Columbia University, N. Y. University, N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clara C. Briggs, Dec. 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual for Problems in Office Practice and Business Style, 1927; Problems of teaching shorthand, with Paul S. Lomax, 1929. Co-author: Applied Office Practice (with Mabel A. Bessey and Abbie A. Morrill). Contributor to Yearbooks of Eastern Commercial Teachers Association, 1928, 1929, 1931. Editor Metropolitan Business Educator. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Morris High School; HOME: 1501 Undercliff Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, THOMAS: author; b. New York, Oct. 14, 1875; s. Michael and Catherine (Farrell) W.; educ. Georgetown U., Columbia U., U. of Notre Dame. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Prison Ships, 1909; The Pilgrim Kings, 1915; Eleven Poems of Reuben Dario, 1916; Gardens Overseas and Other Poems, 1917; Hispanic Anthology, 1920; Don Folquet and Other Poems, 1920; The Catholic Anthology, 1927. Asst. editor of The Commonweal. ADDRESS: 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, and Mount Arlington, New Jersey.

WALSTON, SIR CHARLES: author (died March 21, 1927), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WALTER, ALICE HALL (Mrs. Herbert E. Walter): writer; b. Lyndon, Vermont, Feb. 3, 1869; d. Dudley Petengill and Amelia Hibbard (Gregory) Hall; educ. Lyndon graded sch., Lynden Literary and Biblical Inst., Smith's College, Northampton, Mass.; m. Herbert E. Walter, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: Wild Birds in City Parks (in collab. with Herbert E. Walter, 1st edit., 1899, 12th edit.), 1926. Editor School Dept. of Bird-Lore for twelve years. Contributes weekly articles on Bird Life in Rhode Island for editorial page of Providence Daily Journal. Conducted course in bird study for fifteen summers at the Biological Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. CLUBS: Short Story, Smith College, L. I., Women's Alliance, Audubon Soc. of Rhode Island. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 67 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.

WALTER, FRANK KELLER: librarian; b. Pt. Pleasant, Pa., July 23, 1874; s. Samuel A. and Elizabeth A. (Keller) W.; educ. West Chester (Pa.) State Nor. Sch. Haverford College; Geo. Wash. Univ.; N. Y. State Lib. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.L.S., M.L.S.; m. S. Ruth McMichael, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Modern Drama and Opera (joint), 2 vols., 1911, 15; Abbreviations and Technical Terms, 1912; Periodicals for the Small Library, 1913, 5th edit., 1928; Library Printing, 1913, 23; Bibliography Enumerative and Historical (with H. B. Van Hoesen), 1928. Contributor to Ency. Americana (1919 ed.), pamphlets on libry. subjs. and mag arts. Member Editorial Board Library Encyclopaedia (Lond.), University Librarian, prof. and head libry. methods dept., U. of Minn., 1922 date. Director, Div. of Libry. Instr., 1928; M. date. Lectr. U. of Wis. Libry. Sch., 1922—. College of St. Catherine, 1930—. CLUBS: Campus, Gown in Town, life mem. A. L. A. (Fellow; Amer. Libry., Institute, Secretary, 1930—. Twin City Libry., Minn. Libry. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu, Gutenberg Gesellschaft, Found-

WALTER

ers (Haverford, Coll.). OFFICE: Univ. of Minn. Libry.; HOME: 1560 E. River Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn.

WALTER, HERBERT EUGENE: prof. of biology; b. Burke, Vt., Apr., 1867; s. Augustus Porter and Betsey Ann (Brookway) W.; educ. Lyndon (Vt.) Institute, Bates College, Brown Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Bates College, 1892), A.M. (Brown Univ., 1893), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1906); m. Alice E. Hall, Aug. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: Studies of Animal Life (with W. Whitney and F. C. Lucas, 1900; Wild Birds in City Parks (with Alice Hall Walter), 1899; Genetics, 1913; (3d edit.), 1930; The Human Skeleton, 1918; Biology of the Vertebrates, 1927. General character writing, scientific, text books, technical. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Brown Univ.; HOME: 67 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.

WALTER, PAUL A. F.: author; b. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 29, 1873; s. Carl August and Emile (Schultz) W.; educ. Moravian Parochial schll., Bethlehem, Pa., Sch. Amer. Research, Santa Fe, N. M.; m. Clara Stauffer, Jan. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: The Land of Sunshine, 1904; The Cities that Died of Fear, 1916. Founder and edit. So. Bethlehem Daily Globe, 1904; edit. El Palacio, and of the New Mexico Historical Review. Mem. A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N. M.

WALTERS, FRANCIS MARIAN: teacher; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WALTERS, MARVIN M. (pen name: Martin Brinker); see Press section.

WALTERS, RAYMOND: educator, author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 25, 1885; s. L. F. and Ida (Keller) W.; educ. Lehigh U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elsie Rosenberg, Oct. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1918; The Story of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School (co-author), 1919; Bethlehem Long Ago and Today, 1923; Silver Anniversary Edition, The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1923; Educational Jottings Abroad, 1924. Assoc. editor School and Society, 1921-. Contributor to Scribner's North American Review School and Soc., Jnl. of Natl. Edn. Assn., Musical Courier. General character writing, ednl. and mus. subs. Dean Swarthmore Coll., 1921-. CLUBS: University, Franklin Inn. OFFICE: Swarthmore College; HOME: 6 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

WALTON, GEORGE LINCOLN: physician; b. Lawrence, Mass., Mar. 16, 1854; s. George A. and Electa L.; educ. pub. schll., Williston Acad., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Why Worry?, 1908; Those Nerves, 1909; Practical Guide to the Wild Flowers and Fruits, 1909; The Flower-Finder, 1914; Peg Along, 1915; Oscar Mountague—Paranoiac, 1919. Contributor to sci. jrnls. CLUBS: St. Boltolph, Charaka. HOME: Hotel Ludlow, Boston, Mass.

WALTON, LESLIE BANNISTER: university lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1895; s. William Arthur and Elizabeth Anne (Bannister) W.; educ. Univ. College (London), Jesus Coll. (Oxford). DEGREES: M.A. (Oxon); B.Litt. (Oxon); B.A. (London); m. Jessie Mona Johnson, 1920. AUTHOR: Edition, with Critical Interpretation of Moratin's El Viejo y la Nina, 1920; First English Translation of Larreta's La Gloria De Don Ramiro, 1924; Perez Galdos and the Spanish Novel of the Nineteenth Century, 1927. Has lectured to a number of literary societies; and examined at a number of universities, including the Univs. of Aberdeen, Belfast, Birmingham, Durham, Manchester, and Sheffield. Assisted in founding P. E. N. Club centres in Madrid and Barcelona. CLUB: Royal Societies (London). P.E.N., Northern (Edinburgh). Relig. denom., Church of Eng-

WANN

land. OFFICE: The University, Edinburgh, Scotland; HOME: 73 Kempshott Rd., London, S.W. 16, London, Eng.

WANG, CHING-CHUN: railway administrator; b. Lanhshien, China, June, 1882; s. Wang-Due; educ. Peking Univ. (China), Yale Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Wang-Meng Wen-jung. AUTHOR: Legislative Regulation of Railway Finance in England (approximately 1919). Contributed articles to The Atlantic Monthly, The Pacific Monthly, The North American Review, World's Work, The World To-day, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, The American Journal of International Law; Foreign Affairs, the Nineteenth Century and After. The Far Eastern Review, The Chinese Social and Political Science Review, etc. General character writing, economic and political; essays; international; instrumental in bringing about unification and standardization of accounting, finance and technical systems in the railroads of China; served as President of the Chinese Eastern Railway, technical delegate of the Chinese government to the Paris Peace Conference; China's chief plenipotentiary delegate to the Fifth International Telegraph Conference at Paris, 1926; chief plenipotentiary delegate of the Chinese government to the International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington, 1927; inventor of a new phonetic system for writing Chinese characters which may be transmitted by telegraph. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1415 Twelfth St., Boulder, Colo.; HOME: 29 East Biaobei Hutung, Peking, China.

WANGER, BEATRICE (pen name: "Nadja"); writer; b. San Francisco, Calif.; educ. Muriel's (San Francisco); Le Baron Drumm (New York); Florence Fleming Noyes Sch. (New York). Contributes to Paris Telegram (France), Home and Abroad (London). General character writing, fiction, criticism, and on subject of mental and physical coordination. HOME: 21 Rue de Surene, Paris, France.

WANGNER, ELLEN D. (pen name: Ellen Jeffery); editor, writer; b. Fenwick, Ont., Oct., 1874; d. Charles and Julia (Benedict) Diffin; m. Henry Wangner. AUTHOR: Bobby Lynx, 1919; The Busy Beaver, 1920; Mother Fox, 1921. Former Editor, The American Home. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Delineator, Today's Housewife, Country Life, St. Nicholas, Woman's Home Companion, Garden and Home Builder. Also Arts and Decoration, Household, The Small Home Magazine, Your Home and Country Homes, McCall's Magazine. General character writing, juvenile, fiction, general articles. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, National Garden Assoc.; relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Doubleday Doran and Co., Garden City, Long Island; HOME: Harborough Road, Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

WANLASS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: college professor, writer; b. Lehi, Utah, June, 1885; s. Jackson and Julia (Phillips) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eva Page, Sept., 1911. AUTHOR: United States Dept. of Agriculture, 1920. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Clearing House, num. of farm jnls. General character writing, text bks., tech., agri. Organizer of several cooperative marketing assns. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Commercial. OFFICE: Utah Agri. Coll.; HOME: 530 E. 4th St., North, Logan, Utah.

WANN, LOUIS: professor of English; b. Claypool, Ind., Aug., 1885; s. Lucius Cassius and Mary Auretta (Burkett) W.; educ. Warsaw (Ind.) public schs., Wabash College, Univ. of Marburg (Germany), Univ. of Lausanne (Switzerland), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES:

WANNAMAKER

WARD

A.B. (Wabash College), 1908; A.M. (Columbia Univ.), 1912; Ph.D. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1919. AUTHOR: Century Readings in the English Essay, 1926; The Preparation of Course Papers in the Field of Literature, 1922, rev. ed. 1928. Co-editor: University of Southern California Poems, 1930. Editor, The Farchment (national organ of The American College Quill Club), 1936-38; book reviewer for The Personalist; contributed to Anglia, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Pub. of Modern Language Assoc. of America, University of Wisconsin Studies; Overland Monthly; series of monographs and articles, 1915-1930. General character writing, literary criticism, text books, technical; professor of English Language and Literature, Univ. of Southern Calif., 1913-CLUBS: Modern Language Assoc. of America, Philological Assoc. of the Pacific Coast, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Andiron Club of New York City, The Artland Club of Los Angeles, Calif., and The Faculty Club of Univ. of Southern Calif. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Southern Calif.: HOME: 10591 Blythe Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. **WANNAMAKER, JOHN SKOTOWE:** see Press section.

WAPPAT, BLANCHE KING SMITH: see Press section.

WABASSE, JAMES PETER: surgeon, economist; b. Newton, N. J.; s. Joseph and Harriett (Northrup) W.; educ. Columbia U., U. of Göttingen, U. of Vienna; m. Agnes Dyer, Apr. 15, 1903; six children. AUTHOR: Samuel Johnson and His Court, 1908; Medical Sociology, 1909; The Conquest of Diseases, 1910; Surgical Treatment, (3 vols.), 1919; Co-operative Democracy, 1927-27; What is Co-operation, 1927. Editor "Co-operation," 1918-28, N. Y. State Journal of Medicine, 1908-08. Contributor to Keen's Surgery, Internat. Text Book of Surgery. Author of more than 100 orig. monographs on surgical subjects. Ret. from surgery, 1919; to give all time to co-op. movement. Pres. The Co-op., League of U. S. A., Memb. Central Com. Internat. Co-op. Alliance. Lectures widely in colleges and universities. Articles appear in many magazines. OFFICE: 167 W. 12th St., New York; HOME: 384 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, New York; (summer home): Woods Hole, Mass.

WARBURTON, CLYDE WILLIAM: director extension work, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, writer; b. Independence, Iowa, Dec., 1879; s. William Henry and Ellen Clarissa (Irvine) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., Agr., D.Sc.; m. Anne E. Draper, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Field Crops (jointly with A. D. Wilson). General character writing, text bks. Editor (assoc.) The Farmer, 1911-12. Editor book dept., Webb Pub. Co. (St. Paul, Minn.). Editor Jrn. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, 1915-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agri., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 20 W. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WARD, ANNA LYDIA: author; b. Bloomfield, N. J.; d. Israel Currie and Alameda (Hanks) W.; educ. Ripley Female Coll., Poulitney, Vt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations, (with others), 1881; Surf and Wave, 1883; Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets, 1883; Quotations from American Authors (in Familiar Quotations), 1884; Waterbury (Conn.) Illustrated, 1889; Dictionary of Quotations in Prose, 1889; Town and City of Waterbury, Conn., 3 vols. (assoc. edit.), 1896. Contributor to pcds. ADDRESS: Waterbury, Conn.

WARD, CHRISTOPHER: author, lawyer; b. Wilmington, Del., Oct. 6, 1868; s. Henry and Martha Potter (Bush) W.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Delaware), Friends Sch. (Delaware), Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Caroline Tatnall Bush, May 6, 1897.

AUTHOR: The Triumph of the Nut, 1923; Gentlemen Into Goose, 1924; Twisted Tales, 1924; Foolish Fiction, 1924; One Little Man, 1926; Starling, 1927; The Saga of Cap'n John Smith, 1928. The Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware, 1930. General character writing, novels, satires, parodies. CLUBS: University, Williams (N. Y. City), University (Phila.), Wilmington, Wilmington Country (Del.). OFFICE: 900 Market St., Wilmington, Del.; HOME: Grenville, Delaware.

WARD, CLARENCE: professor, lecturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch., 1884; s. Ferdinand and Ella (Green) W.; educ. Pomfret Schl., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Eshbaugh, July 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Medieval Church Vaulting, 1915. Contributor to mags.; wrote and staged hist. pageant as chmn. of the celebration comm., 150 anniversary of foundg. of Rutgers Coll. Prof. of Hist. and Appreciation of Art; Lecturer on Art; Dir. of Allen Mem'l. Art Mus., Oberlin Coll. OFFICE: Art Bldg., Oberlin College; HOME: 335 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

WARD, DORA NELSON: author, editor; b. Shawnee, Kans., Oct. 28, 1878; d. Wm. B. and Mathilda (Burden) Ritchie; educ. hgh. sch., Agri. Coll. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Harry E. Ward, May 2, 1925. AUTHOR: Shadow of a Cross; Her Strange Marriage; A Farm in Picardy. Former editor Mag. of Light (Springfield, Mass.); assoc. editor Home Friend (Kansas City). General character writing, novels, poems. Contributor ser. and sht. stor. to Comfort Mag., Wom's. Home Jnl., the Myrick publs., etc. ADDRESS: 61 Pierce St., Greenfield, Mass.

WARD, DUREN J(AMES) H(ENDERSON): teacher, author; b. June 17, 1851; s. Samuel and Eunice (Varnum) W.; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Leipzig Univs. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., (Hillsdale), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Leipzig), Fellow A.A.A.S.; m. (1) Zuba Ann Corss, Aug. 18, 1875 (died 1889); (2) Lizzie Adams Cheney, Dec. 31, 1890. AUTHOR: Psychological Side of Religion, 1887; How Religion Arises, 1889; Government Ownership in 100 Countries, 1905; Historico-Ethical Classification of Human Races, 1904; Classifications of Religions, 1908; Outline of Anthropology, 1913; The Modern God, 1916; History of Modern Sciences, 1915; A Personality Invoice, 1920; A Receivership for Civilization, 1922; Education, 1923; Origin and Evolution of Christmas and New Year, 1923; Darwin and Evolution, 1924; World Peace, 1924; Biography of God from Fetishism to Monism, 1925; Origin of Mind, 1925; Letters to Future Ages, No. 1, 1925; Evolution of Marriage, 1925; Fundamentalism and Modernism—A Seaside Episode, 1925. Editor and publ. Up the Divide (magazine, 5 vols., 1909-14); also numer. arts. and pamphs. dealing with hist., archeol., and relig. subsjs. Trav. Fellow of Harvard in Europe. Instr. and prof. in Harvard, Iowa and Colorado univs. Now developing a Four-fold Endowment: To preserve 1500 books, representing our stage of knowledge, for comparison at 200-year periods; to publish every 20 years significant works on Civilization; to provide two master lecture series, each 20 years, critizing world conditions; to compound a huge income to be used by the A.A.A.S. in 2131 and at later bi-centennial intervals. He invites suggestions as to books. ADDRESS, 958 Acoma St., Denver, Colorado.

WARD, ESTELLE FRANCES: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Joseph Frederick and Ella Clara (Bradley) W.; educ. Wellesley Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Christopher Monck, Second Duke Albermarle, 1916; The Story of Northwestern University, 1924. General character writing, hist., biog. CLUBS: Sessame (London), Woman's City,

WARD

Fortnightly, Friday, Midland Authors (all Chicago), Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 1725 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

WARD, FAIRFIELD (pen name): see Clarke, Walter Irving.

WARD, FLORENCE ELIZABETH: extension work, U. S. Dept. of Agr.; b. Mauston, Wis.; d. Lemuel J. and Elizabeth (Harrington) Ward; educ. Ia. Sem., Natl. Kindergarten Coll. (Chgo.), Chgo. Norm., Ia. State Tchrs. Coll.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Montessori Method and the American School, 1913. Has written various bulletins for the United States Department of Agriculture, including "The Farm Woman's Problems," and "Home Demonstration Work Under the Smith-Lever Act, 1914-1924." **OFFICE**: U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Sunward Turn, Alexandria, Va.

WARD, HARRY FREDERICK: professor of Christian ethics; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1873; s. Harry and Fanny (Jeffery) W.; educ. Univ. of Southern California, Northwestern Univ., Harvard. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M.; m. Daisy Kendall, April 20, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Social Creed of the Churches, 1913; Social Evangelism, 1915; Poverty and Wealth, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916; The Labor Movement, 1917; Christianizing Community Life (with R. H. Edwards), 1917; The Gospel for a Working World, 1918; The Opportunity for a Religion, 1919; The New Social Order—Principles and Programs, 1919; Our Economic Morality, 1929; Which Way Religion, 1931. **Editor**: Year Book of the Church and Social Service, Social Service Bulletin; Social Ministry (part author of), 1910. Contributor to Christian Century, Nation, New Republic, World Tomorrow, Journal of Religion. General character writing, religious essays. **OFFICE**: 3041 Broadway, New York City; HOME: 1116 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N. J.

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN: scientist; b. Troy, N. Y., March 4, 1865; s. Richard Halstead and Charlotte Allen (Baldwin) W.; educ. Williams College, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Williams College, 1885), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1892); D.Sc., Univ. Cincinnati, 1920; D.Sc., Williams College, 1921; m. Harriet Cecilia Blair, Sept. 11, 1894. **AUTHOR**: Parasites of Domestic Animals, 1895; Iconographia Parasitorum Hominis, 1907; Sigma Xi Quarter Century Record and History, 1911; Fresh Water Biology, 1918; Parasites of the Human Eye, 1918; Animal Parasites of Children, 1926. **Assoc. editor**, American Naturalist, Encyclopedia Americana. **Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences**; editor-in-chief Sigma Xi Quarterly, 1913-1922; Illinois Biological Monographs, 1914 to date; founder and managing editor, Studies from the Zoological Laboratory of the Univ. of Nebraska, 1894-1909; contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, Univ. of Illinois, 1909 to date; Journal of Parasitology, 1914 to date; member editorial Board, Outdoor America. General character writing, text books, technical, medical. Member American Association for the Advancement of Science; Nebraska Academy of Sciences; Illinois Academy of Sciences; American Fisheries Society; American Microscopical Society, Assoc. of American Medical Colleges; American Delegate to International Zoological Congresses, 1904, 1907, 1910; hon. member American Academy of Medicine; American Medical Assoc. Foreign society honors: International Zoological Congress, member of permanent committee; Societe Zoologique de France; member Imperial Russian Society for the Acclimatization of Animals and Plants; Academia Nacional de Medicina, Venezuela; Royal Academy of Agriculture, Turin; Czechoslovak Academy and many other scientific societies. National President, Isaak Walton League of America, 1928-29, 1929-30. **SOCIETIES**: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega

WARD

Alpha, Sigma Xi. **CLUBS**: University, Chicago and Urbana. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: 322 Natural History Hall; HOME: Urbana, Ill.

WARD, HENSHAW: author; b. Norfolk, Neb., Nov. 5, 1872; s. Thomas Walter and Clarinda Maria (Clary) W.; educ. Pomona College, Yale Univ. **DEGREES**: B.A. (Pomona, 1896), M.A. (Yale, 1899); m. Florence Humphreys Jones, July 9, 1926. **AUTHOR**: What is English?, 1916; enlarged edit., 1925; Sentence and Theme, 1917; revised edit., 1923; 3rd edit., 1929; Junior Grammar, 1919; Theme-Building, 1920; Junior Highway to English, 1922; Exploring Nature, 1923; English Evidence, 1925; Evolution for John Doe, 1925; Thobbing; The Circus of the Intellect, 1926; Exploring the Universe, 1927; Charles Darwin: the Man and His Warfare, 1927; The M. O. S. Series, 1929; Builders of Delusion, 1931. General character writing, text books, scientific. Formerly taught in the Thacher School (Calif.) and the Taft School (Conn.), 1898-1922; has given courses for teachers at the universities of California and of Iowa. **CLUBS**: Graduates Club, Lawn Club. HOME: 107 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

WARD, HERBERT DICKINSON: author, journalist; b. Waltham, Mass., June 20, 1861; s. William Hayes and Ellen M. (Dickinson) W.; educ. Andover Acad., Amherst Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Andover Theol. Sem.; m. (1) Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Oct. 20, 1888; (2) Edna F. Jeffers, Dec. 27, 1916. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M. **AUTHOR**: The New Senior at Andover, The Master of the Magicians, The Captain of the Kittiwink; The Republic Without a President, and other short stories; The White Crown; The Burglar Who Moved Paradise; A Lost Hero, 1899; Come Forth (last two with Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward); The Light of the World; A Dash for the Pole; Love Letters of an American Girl. **ADDRESS**: South Berwick, Me.

WARD, JAMES EDWARD: clergyman; b. Barrie, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1884; s. James and Hepzibah (Hale) W.; educ. Toronto Univ. Oxford Univ. **DEGREE**: M.A. (Oxford); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Commonwealth of the Soul, 1919; The Wayfarer, 1920; The Window of Life, 1926. General character of writing religious essays. **CLUBS**: University Club (Montreal). Relig. denom., Anglican. **ADDRESS**: St. Stephen's Rectory, Toronto, Canada.

WARD, LUCILE AHRENS: housewife; b. Lexington, Mo., Sept., 1853; d. Edward W. H. and Fannie (Porter) Ahrens; educ. High and Female College; m. Nelson J. Ward, Oct. 3, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Led by the Light (play), 1924; Wherever the Star Shines (play), 1929; Sounds that Pass in the Night (play), 1929; Such a Surprise (play), 1929. Contributor to Home-lands, American Agriculturist, Chicago Tribune, Radio Digest, Christian Endeavor World, Household, Eldridge Entertainment House, Heidelberg Press, J. R. Hellener's and Co., David C. Cook. General character writing, articles, plays, entertainer and reader. **CLUBS**: Kansas Authors' Club, Two Federated Study Clubs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS**: 646 23rd St., Belleville, Kansas.

WARD, MARGARET: see Dunton, Edith Kellogg.

WARD, MAY WILLIAMS: editor, writer; b. Holden, Mo., d. George W. and Minnie (Smith) Williams; educ. Univ. Kansas. **DEGREE**: A.B.; m. Merle C. Ward. **AUTHOR**: In Double Rhythm (poems and woodcuts by the author), 1929; Seesaw Poems, 1929. Former editor, the Harp, a magazine of poetry. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Good House, Ladies' Home Jnl., Sat. Eve. Post, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Harp, Country Gentleman, Nation and other mags. General character writing, poems.

WARD

Member: Poetry Society of America, MacDowell Colony Association of Members, and Society of Midland Authors. HOME: Belpre, Kansas.

WARD, WILLIAM ALLEN: see Press section.
WARDALL, RUTH AMEE: educator; b. Tolono, Ill.; d. X. L. and Emma (Sawyer) Wardall; educ. Knox Coll. U. of Ill, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Study of Foods, 1914; Economics of the Family (co-author), 1923 (text books). ADDRESS: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WARDE, FREDERICK BARKHAM: actor, lecturer; b. Warrington, England, Feb., 1851; s. Thomas and Anne (Barkham) W.; educ. City of London Schl. (London, Eng.). DEGREE: Litt.D. (Univ. of S. Calif.); m. Annie Edmondson, June, 1871. AUTHOR: (reminiscent educ.) Fifty Years of Make Believe; The Fools of Shakespeare; Shakespeare Studies Simplified; lectures on Shakespearean subjects. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.), Lambs (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Wardesden, North White Lake, N. Y.; also Los Angeles, Calif.

WARDE, MARGARET (pen name): see Dunton, Edith Kellogg.

WARDEN, RANDALL D.: director physical education and recreation; writer; b. Irving, Kan., June, 1878; s. James Satterlee and Frances (Walker) W.; educ. Roxbury (Mass.) H. S., Boston Univ., N. Y. Normal Sch. of Physical Culture. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Louise Donovan, 1908. AUTHOR: Monograph on Sex Hygiene, 1911; Administration of a Department of Physical Training, 1913; Monograph on Organized Mass Athletics, 1914; Course of Study in Physical Education, Primary, 1915; Same, Grammar, 1915; An Exhibition Hand Book, 1926; Monograph on Organization and Supervision of Physical Education. Contributor to American Physical Edcn. Rev. General character writing, text bks., tech. CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Newark Athletic, Shoreham Country. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 471 Ridge St., Newark, N. J.

WARDLAW, CHARLES DIGBY: school head, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1882; s. Charles Bloomfield Waller and Anne Eliza (Bonnell) W.; educ. Trinity Church Sch. (N. Y. City), Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Univ. N. Carolina, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charlotte G. Coleman, 1904. AUTHOR: Basketball and Indoor Baseball for Women, 1923; Basketball (men), 1924; Fundamentals of Baseball, 1925; Chaff (poems), 1926. General character writing, text books, tech. poems. Instr. Phys. Educn., Columbia Univ., summer session, since 1909. Principal and owner boys' prep school. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Plainfield Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Matching Valley Country Club. OFFICE: Wardlaw School; HOME: 825 Berkeley Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

WARE, CHARLES CROSSFIELD: missionary secretary; b. Rowland, Ky., Jan. 1, 1886; Henry Nathan and Julia Ann (Crossfield) W.; educ. high sch. (Lebanon, Ky.) Transylvania Univ. College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.); m. Ida Lee Bealle, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: A History of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, 1927. Editor, North Carolina Christian (Wilson, N. C.). General character writing, religious, historical. Served as state missionary secretary of Disciples of Christ in South Carolina, 1913-1915 and in North Carolina since 1915. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Box 1164; HOME: 605 West Kenan St., Wilson, N. C.

WARE, JOHN NOTTINGHAM: teacher; b. Eastville, Va., Feb., 1882; s. Josiah William and Annie Wise Stratton (Nottingham) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon College, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Randolph-Macon College, 1901), M.A. (Johns Hopkins Univ. 1911), Ph.D.

WARNE

(1924); m. Dora Anne Elizabeth von Truckhem-Baden, 1915. AUTHOR: Four Weeks in the Midst of Things, 1921; Bernardin de St. Pierre, 1924; How to Find Old Paris, 1925; Familiar Guide to Paris, 1926. General character writing, war diary, guide books. CLUBS: Civitan, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Shorter College, Rome, Ga.

WARE, MARY S.: author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WARFIELD, LOUIS MARSHALL: physician; b. Savannah, Ga., May, 1876; s. Louis M. and Tryphena (Wayne) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; Lawrenceville Sch., N. J. DEGREES: A.B., 1897; M.D., 1901, Johns Hopkins; m. Lorna Hooper, April 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Arteriosclerosis, 1929; Arteriosclerosis and Clinical Blood Pressure Tice's Practice of Medicine, 1920. CLUB: Univ. OFFICE: 425 E. Wisconsin Ave.; HOME: 2537 N. Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

WARFIELD, WILLIAM: explorer, mining engineer; b. Easton, Pa., Dec. 4, 1891; s. Ethelbert D. and Nellie F. (Tilton) W.; educ. LaFayette Coll., Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Corinne Wendel, Jan. 29, 1920. AUTHOR: The Gate of Asia (travel), 1916. Contributor to Harper's, Century, Travel. Int. in discvry. and divpmnt. of min. resources in cntries. other than U. S. A.; made explor. in Asia and So. Amer. In diplomatic serv., 1915-17; Lt. Col. in World War. CLUBS: Natl. Arts; F. A. G. S., Inst. of Mining and Metallurg., Engns. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WARMAN, EDWARD B.: author, lecturer; b. Scotts Mountain, N. J., April 29, 1847; s. Caleb and Margaret (Rush) W.; educ. public schools (Dayton, O.), Boston Univ., School of Oratory. DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Flora A. Martinstein, of Ostalooza, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1890. AUTHOR: How to Read and Recite, 1889; Practical Orthoepy, 1889; Health Series (10 booklets), 1889-1909; Gestures and Attitudes (Philosophy of Expression), 1891; The Voice, 1892; Dont's for the Speaker and Writer, 1909; Psychic Science Made Plain (2 vols.), 1910. Contributor to Physical Culture, Health Culture, Self Culture, The Way to Health, The Los Angeles Times, Nautilus. General character writing, text books, scientific. Contributor to syndicates. Served in the 11th O. V. I. during the Civil War. CLUB: G. A. R. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 3446 Winslow Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

WARNE, FRANK JULIAN: economist; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Mch. 16, 1874; s. William H. and Rosalie DeAlbarts (Warren) W.; educ. Parkersburg high sch., J. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902; sr. fellow in economy and research fellow, U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1904; The Coal Mine Workers, 1905; Immigration and the Southern States, 1905; Exhibits Before the Board of Arbitration in the Concerted Wage; Movement of Conductors and Trainmen, 1913; Railway Operation and Finances, 1913; The Immigrant Invasion, 1913; Incorporate Railway Stock Ownership, 1914; Interlocking Directorates of the Railways of the United States, 1914; Exhibits Before the Interstate Commerce Commission in the matter of Rate Increases, 1914; Railway Mileage, 1915; Railway Tonnage, 1915; Coal Production and Shipments, 1915; Railway Revenues, 1916; Lake Cargo Coal Shipments, 1916; Ohio Interstate Coal Rates, 1916; Rate Increase in Official Classification Territory, 1916; Warne's Book of Charts, 1916; The Tide of Immigration, 1916; Railway Rates on Cement, 1917; Railways Revenues, Expenses, Income and Surplus, 1917; Cars in Railway Freight Service, 1917; Factors in Railway Operation, 1917; Warne's Elementary Course in Cartography in Ten Lessons, 1919;

WARNER

Industrial Relations, 1920; The Workers At War, 1920; Railway Employees' Reply to the Railroads, 1921. Contributor to Outlook, Survey, Railway Wld., Mag. of Civics, Review of Reviews, Metropolitan, Annals of American Academy, etc. Special economic expert U. S. Census, 1910; rep. labor before bds. of arbitration apptd. by Pres. of U. S. CLUBS: Cosmos; Authors' London. OFFICE: 302 Mills Bldg.; HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

WARNER, FRANCES LESTER: (Mrs. M. D. Hershey); author; b. Putnam, Conn., July 19, 1888; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) W.; educ. Putnam high sch.; Mount Holyoke Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mayo Dyer Hersey, June 1922. AUTHOR: Endicott and I, 1919; Life's Minor Collisions (with Gertrude Warner), 1921; Pilgrim Trails, a Plymouth to Provincetown Sketchbook, 1921; Groups and Couples, 1923; Steel and Holly, Christmas in Pittsburgh, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1927; The Unintentional Charm of Men, 1928; To the People We Like: A Toast and a Bouquet, 1929. Contributor to Atl. Monthly, House Beautiful, Century, Scribner's, etc. CLUBS: Boston Authors' Club, Phi Bet Kappa. ADDRESS: 5863 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

WARNER, GERTRUDE CHANDLER: teacher, writer; b. Putnam, Conn., Apr. 16, 1890; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) Warner; educ. Putnam pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: House of Delight, 1916; Star Stories for Little Folks, 1918; Life's Minor Collisions (with Frances Warner), 1921; Box Car Children, 1924; Good Americans: First Lessons in Citizenship, 1926; The World in a Barn; Windows Into Alaska (teachers' edit.), 1927; (children's edit.), 1928; The Friendly Farmers, 1931; The World on a Farm, 1931. Contributor to Normal Instructor, Primary Educn., Atlantic Monthly, Little Folks, The Diapason, and other pubns. General character writing, juveniles, essays, text books. Has tested 1500 first grade school children, N. E. states, on group tests to show potential reading ability. Cellist, organist. HOME: 106 So. Main St., Putnam, Conn.

WARNSHUIS, LIVINGSTON (ABBE): clergyman, missionary; b. Clymer, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1877; s. John William and Hendrika Johanna (Oonk) W.; educ. Hope College, Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, N. J.), DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1900), D.D. (1916), all from Hope College; m. Anna DeVries, July 11, 1900. AUTHOR: Lessons in the Amoy Vernacular, 1911; Revised edition of the Dictionary of Chinese Characters in Amoy Romanized Vernacular, 1914. Contributor to International Review of Missions, The Chinese Recorder, the Missionary Review of the World. General character writing, technical, missionary policies, relations of missions and governments. Served as missionary, Amoy, China, 1900-1915; secy. of China Continuation Committee, 1915-1920; secy. of International Missionary Council, 1920 to date. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. OFFICE: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 106 Douglas Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WARREN, FRANK DALE: see Press section.

WARREN, FREDERICK MORRIS: teacher, writer; b. Durham, Me., June 9, 1859; s. John Quincy and Ellen Maria (Cary) W.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Estelle Ward Carey, June 8, 1892. AUTHOR: A Primer of French Literature, 1889; History of the Novel Previous to the Seventeenth Century, 1895; Ten Frenchmen of the Nineteenth Century, 1904. Editor various French text books from 1890 to 1907. Contributor to Chautauquan and number of other mas. General character writing, essays, text books, tech. studies in French lit. HOME: 406 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

WARREN

WARREN, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor; b. Harvard, Neb., Feb. 16, 1874; s. George F. and Julia C. (Stanley) W.; educ. U. of Neb.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Whitson, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Agriculture, 1909; Laboratory Exercises in Farm Management, 1913; Farm Management, 1913; Dairy Farming (with others), 1916; The Agricultural Situation (with others), 1924; Interrelationships of Supply and Price (with others), 1927. CLUBS: Cosmos, A. A. A. S., Amer. Farm. Eco. Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: R. F. D. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.

WARREN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: dentist, writer; b. Ocean Co., N. J., Jan. 7, 1863; s. Daniel A. (M.D.) and Sarah J. (Bryan) W.; educ. cntry. schs. and Peddie Inst. (Hightstown, N. J.). DEGREE: D.D.S. (Pa. Coll. Dent. Surg.); m. Helen W. Collins, Nov. 29, 1888. AUTHOR: Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine; Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy. Editor 2 editions Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry. Asst. editor, Internl. Dental Jnl., 1883-1901. CLUB: Union League (Phila.). OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg., Phila.; HOME: Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

WARREN, HAROLD COLLINS: clergyman; b. Lansdowne, Pa., Dec., 1890; s. George W. and Helen (Collins) W.; educ. Swarthmore Prep., Princeton U., New College (Edinburgh, Scotland), McCormick Theological Seminary (Chicago). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Josephine Fox, 1916. AUTHOR: With the Y. M. C. A. in France, or the Souvenirs of a Secretary, 1919. General character writing, war experiences. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Princeton, Dial Lodge. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: South Shore Presbyterian Church, South Shore Drive at Seventy-sixth St. HOME: 7557 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

WARREN, HOWARD C (ROSBY): Stuart pro. of psychology; b. Montclair, N. J., June 12, 1867; s. Dorman Theodore and Harriet (Crosby) W.; educ. Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins, Universities of Leipzig, of Berlin, of Munich. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton 1889), A.M. (Princeton, 1891), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ. 1917); m. Catherine Campbell. AUTHOR: Translation of Tarde's "Social Laws," 1899; Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology (collaborator), 1901-1902; American Psychological Association; Report of the Committee on Academic Status of Psychology, 1914; Human Psychology, 1919; A History of the Association Psychology, 1921; Elements of Human Psychology, 1922 (rev. by L. Carmichael), 1930. Editor: Psychological Review, Psychological Index, 1894-1907, Compiler; 1910-1914, Compiler. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Anthropological Society. Contributor to Psychological Review, American Naturalist, Princeton Contributions to Psychology, Psychological Bulletin, Training School Bulletin, Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Philosophy, Science, Journal of Experimental Psychology, Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Genetics, American Journal of Psychology, The Collecting Net, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. General character writing, text books, scientific, technical. Psychological Review Company, 1911-1925, (President). CLUBS: Princeton Club (New York), Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Nassau Club (Princeton), Lotos Club (New York), University Club (New York), St. Botolph (Boston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Eno Hall; HOME: 133 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

WARREN, LOUIS AUSTIN: author; b. Holden, Mass., Apr., 1885; s. Joseph Austin and Flora Adell (Petts) W.; educ. high sch. (Holden, Mass.), Transylvania Univ. College of the

WARREN

Bible (Lexington, Ky.). DEGREES: B. P. T. (1916), Lincoln Memorial Univ. (Cumberland Gap, Tenn.), Litt.D. (1929); m. Ellen Augusta Moore, Nov. 30, 1916. AUTHOR: Lincoln's Parentage and Childhood, 1926; also many monographs in booklet form. Editor Lincoln Lore, (a weekly publication for Lincoln students and collectors). Contributor to Illinois Magazine of History, Indiana Magazine of History, Wisconsin Magazine of History, Kentucky Magazine of History, Century Magazine, National Republic, The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, The History Quarterly, The Mississippi Valley Historical Review. General character writing, historical, Lincolniana. Director of Lincoln Historical Research Foundation. CLUBS: Filson, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Alpha. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: 1225 Maple Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

WARREN, MARY: (pen name, King); see Caroline Blanche.

WARREN, WILLIAM HOMER: chemist; b. Charleston, S. C., Nov. 1866; s. George William and Harriet (Strong) W.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ., Heidelberg Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1889), A.M. (1891), Ph.D. (1892); m. Lucy Ellen Sargeant, Dec. 20, 1894. AUTHOR: Detection of Poisons (translated from the German Auffindung der Gifte), 1928. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Journal of Chemical Education, Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. General character writing, scientific, medical, text books. OFFICE: Clark University; HOME: 166 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

WARRINGTON, DAN (pen name): see Reed-Smith, Ida.

WARSHAW, J(ACOB): university professor, writer; b. London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1878; s. Lewis and Sophia (Burston) W.; educ. Harvard Univ., Univ. N. Carolina, Univ. Paris, Univ. Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel M. Williams, Aug. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: Geography Primer (with Cornman and Gerson), 1907; Spanish-American Composition Book, 1917; The New Latin America, 1922; Elements of Spanish, 1923. Editor: Viajando por Sud-America, 1917; La loca de la casa, by Galdos, 1924; Maria, by Jorge Isaacs, 1926; Comedies by Ramos Carrion and Vital Vital Aza, 1928; also the lit. series of U. of Mo. Bulletin, 1917-19. Contributor to Poet Lore, Nation, Drama and linguistic periodicals. General character writing, text books, hist., tech. trans. Supt. Schls., Porto Rico, 1904-7. Assoc. edit. Porto Rican Rev., 1908; congress secy., Playground Assn. Amer., 1908; v. p. American Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish, 1920; instr. and prof. romance languages, 1900-26; prof. Spanish and chrnm. Dept. Spanish, Univ. Mo., 1926; widely traveled. CLUBS: University, Harvard (Columbia, Mo.), Discussion Club (Columbia). Corr. memb. Hispanic Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Alpha Zeta Pi. OFFICE: Univ. Mo.; HOME: 412 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.

WARTHIN, ALDRED SCOTT: pathologist; (died May 23, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional books to those listed in Vol. IV are: The Creed of a Biologist, 1930; The Physician and the Dance of Death, 1931.

WASHBURN, CLAUDE CARLOS: author; b. Mankato, Minn., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Jed. L. and Alma P. W.; educ. Rollins (Winter Park, Fla.), Phillips Andover, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B. (Harv.), 1906; m. Ives Gowen, Nov. 18, 1911. AUTHOR: Pages from the Book of Paris, 1910; Gerald Northrup, 1914; Order, 1920; The Lonely Warrior, 1922; The Prince and the Princess, 1925; The Green God Arch, 1925. After grad. lived abroad in France and

WASHBURN

Italy; when wld. war broke out was in Italy; offered serv. to Milit. Attache Amer. Embassy, Rome, and serv. as chief translator from Nov., 1917, to March, 1919; prev. con. with Amer. Hosp. in Florence. CLUBS: Harvard (New York); HOME: Hunter's Park, Duluth, Minn.

WASHBURN, EDWARD WIGHT: chemist; b. Beatrice, Neb., May 10, 1881; s. William Gilmore and Flora Elia (Wight) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Sophie Wilhelmína de Veer, June 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, 1915, 1921; (French transl. by Noyes and Weiss, Paris, 1923). Editor-in-chief, International Critical Tables of Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry and Technology, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931. Contributor about 90 pprs. to tech. and sci. jnls. on chem., phy., ceramic subjs. CLUBS: University of Urbana (Ill.), Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

WASHBURN, EDWIN CHAPIN: publisher, railroad; b. Minneapolis, Minn., April, 1870; s. William Drew and Elizabeth (Muzzy) W.; educ. Minneapolis public schs., Andover, Lawrenceville; m. Ethel Denning Fraser, Nov., 1907. AUTHOR: The Railroad Question, 1920; John Read, American, 1929; (publisher); Caleb Cutter, New Englander, 1929. Has had eventful railroad career, starting as railroad shop apprentice, advancing to station work, passenger dept., freight dept., operating dept., on first surveys of Great Northern over Rocky Mt., on final surveys of Soo line, soliciting agent Soo line. General mgr. Bismark, Washburn and Great Falls R. R., special agent Baltimore and Ohio R. R., special asst. to the President, assistant to President since 1917. Holder of about sixty patents on railroad devices; patents on steel foundry work and on steel ingots. Organized Washburn Coupler Co., Washburn Steel Castings and Coupler Co.; organized, built and operated steel foundry. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: B. and O. R.R., 2 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 96 Dwight Pl., Englewood, N. J.

WASHBURN, F. L.: professor (died Oct. 15, 1927); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WASHBURN, HOMER CHARLES: college professor; b. Greenwich, Ohio, Jan., 1876; s. William Irving and Almira (Salisbury) W.; educ. Hastings, (Mich.) high sch., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.C., B.S. (in phar.); m. Mary Lovina Beckley. AUTHOR: Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica (with Walter H. Blome). Beginning Pharmacy (with Prof. Carl J. Klemme). Contributor The Cactus, official publication, 103rd Division, United States Army. General character writing, text book, medical, articles on national defense. CLUBS: A. F. and A. M.; U. S. Infantry Assoc., Reserve Officers Assoc. of the U. S., Kappa Sigma, Acacia, Phi Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Colorado; HOME: 864 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

WASHBURN, STANLEY: coal operator; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 7, 1878; s. W. D. and Elizabeth (Muzzy) W.; educ. The Hill (Pottstown), Williams College, Harvard. DEGREES: B.A., D.H.L. (Williams, 1921); m. Alice Langhorne. AUTHOR: The Cable Game, 1908; Nogi, 1912; Trails, Trappers, and Tenderfeet in Western Canada, 1913; Two in the Wilderness, 1914; The Man in Hiding (play, produced, 1914); Field Notes from the Russian Front, 1914; The Russian Campaign, 1916; The Russian Offensive, 1916; Victory in Defeat, 1916. Contributor to Collier's Review of Reviews, Atlantic Geographic, Chicago Daily News (1904-1906), Outlook, London Times (1914-1918). General character writing, novels, historical, plays, nature books, biographical, articles on

international politics. Operator of a steel plant and coal mine. pres. girls' school for 7 years; engaged in politics at home and abroad. CLUBS: Minneapolis Club, University Club N. Y., Century Club (N. Y.), Rep. National Club. ADDRESS: Lakewood, N. J.

WASHBURN, CARLETON (WOLSEY): school supt., lecturer, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1889; s. George Foote (M.D.) and Marion Guyon (Foster) W.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ed.D.; m. Heluiz Bigelow Chandler, Sept. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Common Science, 1920; Individual Speller, 1923; Adjusting the School to the Child, 1932; Re-Makers of Mankind, 1932. Co-author: The Story of the Earth, 1916; Adapting the Schools to Individual Differences, 1925; A Survey of the Winnetka Schools, 1926; The Winnetka Graded Book List, 1926; New Schools in the Old World, 1926; Individual Arithmetic, 1927; My Reading Book, 1926; My Sound Book, 1926; My Other Reading Book, 1928; Better Schools, 1928; Soviet Russia in the Second Decade, 1928. Contributor to New Republic, Colliers' Christian Science Monitor, Jnl. Educnl. Research, Progressive Educn., Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. and Society, Modern Education, New Era (England), Das Werdende Zeitalter, etc. Editor: Egyptians of Long Ago, 1926; Babylonia and Assyria, 1928; Days Before Houses, 1928; Palestine and Syria, 1931. General character writing, essays, juveniles, text books, tech. Assoc. or contr. editor Tehrs. Jnl. and Abstract, Jnl. Ednl. Research, Modern Educn. The Nation's Schools, Sch. supt. and research wrkr., editor, author, lecturer. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Educnl. Research Assn., Supt's. and Prin. Assn. Northern Ill., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educn., Dept. of Superintendence, N. E. A., Progressive Educn. Assn., Cleveland Conference, New Educn. Fellowship, International Bureau of Educn., Society for Cultural Relations with Russia, Phi Delta Kappa, Masonic Frat., Rotary Internat. OFFICE: Skokie School. HOME: 505 Provident Ave., Winnetka, Illinois.

WASON, ROBERT ALEXANDER: writer; b. Toledo, O., April, 1874; s. Robert Alexander and Gertrude Luise (Paddock) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Emma Brownell, 1911. AUTHOR: Babe Randolph's Turning Point, 1904; The Wolves, 1908; Nachette (with Ned Nye), 1909; Happy Hawkins, 1909; The Steering Wheel, 1910; The Knight Errant, 1911; The Dog and the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man, 1911; Friar Tuck, 1912; And Then Came Jean, 1919; Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle, 1914; Knute Ericson's Celebration, in the Grim Thirteen, 1917. General character writing, novels. HOME: Mountain Lakes, N. J.

WATERHOUSE, ALFRED JAMES: journalist; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WATERMAN, LEROY: professor of Semitics U. of Michigan; b. Pierpont, Ohio, July 4, 1876; s. Hadley and Louisa (Lombard) W.; educ. Hillsdale Coll. Divinity Sch., Hillsdale, Oxford U., (Eng.), U. of Berlin, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D., D.Litt.; m. Mabelle A. Walroth, July 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Some Kouyunjik Letters and Related Text, 1912; Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period, 1916. Editor of Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian Letters, Vol. XIV; The Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire (Mich. Humanistic Series, Vols. XVII, XVIII). ADDRESS: 1835 Vine-wood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WATERMAN, NIXON: poet, editor; b. Newark, Ill., Nov. 12, 1859; s. Lyman and Elizabeth (Wakefield) W.; educ. pub. schs., Valparaiso U.; m. Nellie Haskins, Mch. 14, 1883. AUTHOR: A Book of Verses, 1900; In Merry Mood, 1902; Boy Wanted, 1906; Sonnets of a Budding Bard, 1907; The Girl Wanted, 1909; Sunshine Verses,

1913; For You and Me, 1913; A Rose to the Living and Other Poems, 1930. Editor Ben King's Verse (for Chgo. Press Club), 1894. Contributor to Century, Life, Sunday Mags. General character writing, mostly verse, some essays. CLUBS: Author's, New England Poetry, Puddingstone, all of Boston. ADDRESS: (summer) "Fair Acres," York Road, Canton, Mass., (winter) "The Acorn," Orange Park, Fla.

WATERS, HENRY JACKSON: editor; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WATERS, JOHN C(ARTER): see Press section.

WATKINS, AARON SHERMAN: see Press section.

WATKINS, DWIGHT EVERETT: professor of public speaking; b. Deavertown, O., Jan. 1878; s. Edmund D. and Mary A. (Malster) W.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ada G. Lennox, Apr. 14, 1906 (died 1925). AUTHOR: Public Speaking for High Schools, 1913. Edit. (with Robert E. Williams) The Forum of Democracy, 1917; editor School Poetry for Oral Expression (with Prof. E. D. Shurter), 1925; editor Best Dog Stories (with Charles C. Raymond), 1925; Effective Speech (12 manuals), 1928. General character writing, text books. Contributor to Quar. Jnl. of Speech Education, New Eng. Jnl. of Edn. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: 210 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

WATKINS, EDGAR: lawyer; b. Georgia, July 31, 1868; s. Moses Denman and Divine Howard (Word) W.; educ. comm. schs., Hutchinson Institute, Univ. of Georgia. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Belle Cameron, Mar. 1, 1894. AUTHOR: Shippers and Carriers, Editions in 1909, 1915, 1920, 1930; Law and Business, 1926; Cases on Carriers, (joint author). Contributor to Case and Comment, Traffic World, Columbia Law Journal, Columbia Law Review, Central Law Journal, Yale Law Journal. General character of writing, legal. Alderman and President of School Board, Houston, Tex.; Councilman Atlanta, Ga.; County Attorney, Carrollton, Ga.; Attorney for Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C. CLUBS: City, Capital City, Civitan (Atlanta), University (Washington), Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg.; HOME: 3511 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Ga.

WATKINS, GORDON S.: professor of economics, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1926; b. Brynmawr, South Wales, Mch. 9, 1889; s. Benjamin and Mary Ann (Davies) W.; educ. Fargo Coll., N. Dakota, U. of Mont., U. of Ill., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Evelyn Davis, May 16, 1917. AUTHOR: A Survey of the Revenue System of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Administration in the United States During the World War, 1920; Co-operation: A Study in Constructive Economic Reform, 1921; Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems, 1922; The Background of Economics (with Dr. H. M. Hunter), 1923; Labor Management, 1928; Labor Problems, 1929. General character writing, scientific books in economics. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Pi, etc. HOME: 368 North King's Road, Los Angeles, Calif.

WATKINS, JOHN ELFRETH: journalist; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Elfreth and Helen (Bryan) W.; educ. Friends' Acad. Moorestown, N. J., Mt. Holly Acad., Central High Sch.; m. Corinne C. Clements, June 1, 1899. AUTHOR: Famous mysteries, 1917. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan, Munsey's, Ladies' Home Jnl., arts. on natl. and internatl. affairs. In 1892 editor-in-chief "The Review," a newspaper printed by the four high schools of Washington, D. C. In 1894 entered Press Gallery of Congress as asst. to corres. Chicago News. Later syndicated a Washington letter which became nucleus of the Watkins

WATKINS

Syndicate. Combined in 1916 with the Ledger Syndicate (of the Philadelphia Public Ledger) of which he is gen. mgr. Also gen. mgr. Evening Post Syndicate, New York, 1924-1929. In 1900 in charge Press Bureau Natl. Capital Centennial. During World War directed distribution London Times Cable Service in U. S. and Canada, chairman Committee on Cables, U. S. Publishers' Executive Committee on Electrical Communications; member Board of Governors, Association of Newspaper Syndicates. CLUBS: Pelham, Phila. OFFICE: Public Ledger, Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa., and Evening Post, New York City. HOME: (winter), 217 Cedarbrook Rd., Ardmore, Pa.; (summer), Avalon, New Jersey.

WATKINS, MYRON WEBSTER: economist; b. Milford, Mich., April, 1893; s. John Taylor and Mary Sophia (Wells) W.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Missouri, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mich., 1914), Ph.D. (Cornell, 1917); m. Elizabeth Brougher, Feb., 1931. AUTHOR: Industrial Combinations and Public Policy. Contributor to professional journals. General character writing, articles on economy; director of Anti-Trust Investigation National Industrial Conference Board, 1924-1929. Member Board of Education, American Economic Review, 1931-. CLUB: Cornell Club of New York. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University; HOME: Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn.

WATSON, ALBERT DURRANT: poet, physician; (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WATSON, BRUCE MERVELLON: writer, educator; b. Windsor, N. Y., Feb., 1860; s. Robert Bruce and Amanda (Porter) W.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch., Syracuse Univ.; m. Jennie E. Moore, June 28, 1894. AUTHOR: A Summary of Arithmetic, 1895; Heath Primary Arithmetic, 1901; Watson and White's Intermediate Arithmetic, 1907; Watson and White's Grammar School Arithmetic, 1908; Watson and White's Complete Arithmetic, 1910; Modern Arithmetic Series (3 books), 1918; The Simplified Arithmetics (5 books), 1922; The Modern Practical Arithmetics (3 books), 1925; Modern Practical Mathematics, Ninth Grade, 1931. Contributor to Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Amer. Child, Phila. daily papers. General character writing, text books, tech., sci., sociol., educnl. Editor: Pennsylvania Children in School and at Work. Promoter for 10 yrs. past of Educnl. Child Labor and Welfare legislation in Penn. State Legislature. Supt. Schools, Spokane, Wash., 1908-1916. Now managing director of Public Educn. and Child Labor Assn. of Pa. OFFICE: 311 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Woodland Court, Wayne, Pa.

WATSON, EDWARD WILLARD: physician (died), see Vol. II, 1927-28.

WATSON, EVELYN MABEL (Halleck Palmer); writer; b. Salamanca, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1886; d. Benjamin and Mary Permelia (Palmer) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Mt. Union Coll. DEGREE: Litt.B. AUTHOR: When Mother Played God, 1917; Divine Fire and Other Poems, 1922; Niagara (poem, 2 edits.), 1922; Kingdom Beautiful, 1923; Flames of Stars, 1924; Lighted Tapers, 1925; Lifted Torches, 1926; Flame Wings, 1927; Inner Radiance, 1926; Candle Gold, 1927; Happy Heart Songs, 1928; A Book of Rainbows, 1929; Poems of the Niagara Frontier, 1929; The Aureole, 1930; Clustering Stars, a Volume of Quatrains, 1930; Symbols of Immortality, 1931. In process: Our Immediate God (prose), and "As From a Minaret" (sonnets). Niagara odes won title: "Poet of the Niagara Frontier." Contributor to Lyric West, Contemp. Verse, Harper's, Amer. Poetry, Youth's Comp., Scribner's and other mags. and 30 anthologies. General character writing, poems, short stories. One of the founders of The Harp, a mag. of poetry.

WATSON

Possessor of but two per cent hearing and sight. CLUBS: Bookman, Penwomen, Order of Reconciliation, Amer. Poetry Circle, Buffalo Poetry Soc., Empire Poetry League, English Poetry Soc. (both London). HOME: 21 So. Putnam St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WATSON, F(LOYD) R(OWE): university professor; b. Lawrence, Kansas, April 23, 1872; s. Norman and Helen (Hickcock) W.; educ. Los Angeles State Normal, Univ. of Calif., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Barden, Aug. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Acoustics of Buildings, 1923. Contributor to Science, Scientific Amer., Physical Review, Arch. Forum, etc. Prof. of Experimental Physics, Univ. of Ill.; expert on acoustics. CLUBS: Amer. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 705 South Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WATSON, JAMES MILTON: physician, writer; b. June 15, 1891, Los Angeles, Calif.; s. Dr. James and Nellie (Jones) W.; educ. pub. and high schs. of Los Angeles, Coll. of Osteo. Phys. and Surgs. (Los Angeles), Univ. of Bern Medical Faculty, (Switzerland). DEGREES: M.D., D.O.; m. Henrietta Ditevig, 1913. AUTHOR: The Clinical Laboratory in Relation to Diagnosis of Diseases of Children, 1924. Important contributions to Medical Journals, specializing on diseases of children, including Bacteriophage in Stools of Children, 1927. Spent two years abroad in study under Profs. Sahli, Stass, Univ. of Bern, (Switzerland), Pirquet, Leiner, Lehdorf, Univ. of Vienna. Practices in field of children's diseases. Frequent speaker before Woman's Clubs and P.-T. A. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Osteo. Assn., Osteo Jnl., Labor Diag. OFFICE: 615 Edwards-Wildie Bldg.; HOME: 1567 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATSON, JOHN: emeritus professor; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 25, 1847; educ. Kilmarnock, Glasgow Univ. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Margaret Patterson Mitchell, 1874. AUTHOR: Kant and His English Critics, a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Philosophy, 1881; Schelling's Transcendental Idealism, a Critical Exposition, 1882; The Philosophy of Kant as contained in Extracts from his own writings, 1888; Comte, Mill and Spencer, an Outline of Philosophy, 1895; Hedonistic Theories, from Aristippus to Spencer, 1895; Christianity and Idealism, the Christian Ideal of Life in its relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Philosophy, 1896; An Outline of Philosophy, with Notes, Historical and Critical, 1898; The Philosophical Basis of Religion; a Series of Lectures, 1907; The Philosophy of Kant Explained, 1908; The Interpretation of Religious Experience, 1912; The State in Peace and War, 1919. Emeritus professor of moral philosophy. ADDRESS: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

WATSON, JOHN B(ROADUS): psychologist, advertising writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Jan., 1878; s. Pickens Butler and Emma K. (Roe) W.; educ. Furman Univ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosalie Rayner, Dec. 31, 1920. AUTHOR: Animal Education, 1903; Behavior, an Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 1914; Homing and Related Activities of Birds, 1915; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education, 1917; Psychology from the Standpoint of the Behaviorist, 1919; Behaviorism, 1925; The Ways of Behaviorism, 1928; The Psychological Care of Infant and Child, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, McCall's. Book reviews in numerous publications. General character writing, technical, psychological and scientific. Editor: Psychological Review, 1908-15; Jnl. Experimental Psychology, 1915-26; Psychological Review, 1926-27. Assoc. Editor: Pedagogical Seminary. Advertising Executive (v.p.)

WATSON

J. Walter Thompson Co. CLUBS: Longshore Beach and Country Club, Kappa Alpha (Southern). OFFICE: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. HOME: 856 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WATSON, J. R.: see Press section.

WATSON, LEIGH F.: surgeon; b. Feb. 15, 1884; s. J. C. and Jennie (Carl) W.; educ. Med. Coll. of Va. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dora Watson, Sept. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Textbook on Hernia, 1924. OFFICE: 727 West 7th St.; HOME: 143 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATSON, PAUL BARRON: lawyer, writer, b. Morristown, N. J., Mar. 25, 1861; s. Barron C. and Julia (Willis) W.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., (Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B., m. Katharine H. Clarke, June 4, 1890. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Pre-Columbian Discoveries of Amer., 1881; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 1885; Swedish Revolution Under Gustavus Vasa, 1889; Tales of Normandie, 1930. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Union (Boston). University (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 50 State St.; HOME: 79 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, ROBERT: editor, author, poet, journalist; b. Glasgow, Scotland, May, 1882; s. James and Hester (Taylor) M.; educ. Pollok and Shawlands Academies (Glasgow); m. Anna McNaught Johnstone, 1911. AUTHOR: The Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O. K. Valley, 1919; Stronger Than His Sea, 1920; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1921; The Mad Minstrel (poems), 1923; Gordon of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Bearers, 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; High Hazard, 1927; Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929; A Boy of the Great Northwest, 1930; Indians of Manitoba, 1931. Contributor to Canadian, U. S. A. and British magazines. General character writing, novels, short stories, nature studies, poems, feature articles. Editor: The Beaver (House Organ of Hudson's Bay Company). Lecturer on Canadian Outdoor Life. Publicity and Advertising adviser. OFFICE: 93 Main St.; HOME: 944 Riverwood Avenue, Fort Garry, Manitoba, Canada.

WATSON, VIRGINIA CRUSE (pen name, Roger West); editor; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Eugene Winslow, U. S. N. and Virginia (Cruse) W.; educ. pvt. schs. in Norfolk and in Germany. AUTHOR: Midshipman Days (under pen name, Roger West), 1913; The Princess Pocahontas, 1916; With Cortes, the Conqueror, 1917; With LaSalle, the Explorer, 1922; Ginevra, 1929; The Heart of Pinocchio (translated from the Italian). Assistant Editor Harper's Magazine. Contributed poems to Harper's, Century, North American Review, etc., also numerous translations of fiction and articles. General character writing, verse, fiction, juveniles. Relig. denomination, Protestant. ADDRESS: 315 East 68th St., New York, N. Y.

WATSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: scientist, author, inventor; b. New Brunswick, Canada, May 11, 1861; s. George Corey and Isabella (Byron) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Univ. Penn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Clara Norwood, June 24, 1889. AUTHOR: Children of the Sun (Poems), 1887; Laboratory Courses in Chemistry, 1895; Textbook on Experimental Chemistry, 1901. Contributor to many mags. in U. S., Spain, France, England. General character writing, poems, tech.-sci. Invented method for concentrating monazite sand, received medal for same, Charleston Exposition, 1902; originator of new methods for photo-micrography; world traveler and lecturer. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Club of Thirty-Nine (pres.), Amer. Health League, Atlantic Union of London, British Empire (London, hon. memb.), London Teachers Assn., Royal Soc. Arts (London), International Lyceum Assn.,

WAUGH

Ga. Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Nature Study Soc., Amer. Health League, Societe Linneenne de Lyon, France. HOME: 1171 Mill-edge Ave., Athens, Ga., and 1539 Third Ave., Bradenton, Fla.

WATTS, ARTHUR SIMEON: professor ceramic engineering; b. Zanesville, O., March 27, 1876; s. A. H. and Reliance (Holton) W.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Charlottenberg Tech. Hochschule, Berlin; m. Olive Graham, July 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Feldspars and Kaolins of the South Appalachian States (U. S. Bur. Mines), 1913; Feldspars of the New England and North Appalachian States, 1916. Consulting quarry technician, U. S. Bureau of Mines. CLUBS: Athletic, Scioto Country. OFFICE: Lord Hall, Ohio State University; HOME: 1764 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

WATTS, MARY STANBERRY: author; b. Delaware Co., O., Nov. 4, 1868; d. John Rathbone and Anna (Martin) Stanberry; educ. Convent of Sacred Heart, Clifton, O., Univ. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Miles Taylor Watts, 1891. AUTHOR: The Tenants, 1908; Nathan Burke, 1910; The Legacy, 1911; Van Cleve, 1913; The Rise of Jennie Cushing, 1914; The Rudder, 1916; Boardman Family, 1918; From Father to Son, 1919; The Noon-Mark, 1920; The House of Rimman, 1922; Luther Nichols, 1923. Also short plays and stories in mags. ADDRESS: care MacMillan Co., 60 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WATTS, RALPH L.: dean of school of agriculture, Pa. State Coll.; b. Lumber City, Pa.; s. Martin and Marion Elizabeth W.; educ. The Penn. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr.; m. Hattie M. Searle, Jan. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Vegetable Gardening, 1912; Vegetable Forcing, 1917; The Vegetable Garden, Vegetable Growing Projects, 1921; Growing Vegetables, 1923; Rural Pennsylvania, 1925. Contributor to periodicals. ADDRESS: School of Agriculture, State College, Pa.

WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG: university professor; b. Natural Bridge, Va., May 26, 1862; s. Rev. Joseph W. and Jane (Armstrong) W.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Bostedo, August 8, 1899. AUTHOR: From Generation to Generation, 1905; The Writers of South Carolina, 1910; Theories About Shakespeare, 1910; Henry Timrod; Poet and Man, 1912; Nineteenth Century Literature; The Spectre Ship; The Masque of the Woods; The New Irish Drama, 1920; Contemporary English Drama; Henry Arthur Jones and the Social Drama, 1921; Ideals of the English-Speaking Peoples; Literary South Carolina, 1923. Editor: DeQuincy's Revolt of the Tartars, 1897; DeQuincy's Confessions of an Opium Eater, 1898; George Eliot's Silas Marner, 1898; Essays of Charles Lamb, 1902; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish and Other Poems, 1902; Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1903; Spencer's Fairie Queene, Book 1, 1903. Asst. editor The Critic, Baltimore Sun, Library of Southern Literature. Assoc. editor Southern Literary Mag. General character writing, sketches, short stories, poems, critical reviews. Head of English Dept., U. of S. C. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chanticleer, Drama. ADDRESS: Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.

WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT: college professor and landscape architect; b. Sheboygan Falls, Wis., July, 1869; s. Albert Freeman and Madeline (Biehler) W.; educ. Kansas State Agri. Coll., Cornell Univ., and German tech. schs.; m. Alice Vail, 1893. AUTHOR: Landscape Gardening, 1898; Plums and Plum Culture, 1899; Fruit Marketing, 1900; Systematic Pomology, 1903; Dwarf Fruit Trees, 1907; American Apple Orchard, 1908; The Landscape Beautiful, 1910;

- Kemp's Landscape Gardening, 1910; Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing, 1912; American Peach Orchard, 1913; Rural Improvement, 1914; The Agricultural College, 1916; The Natural Style in Landscape Gardening, 1917; Outdoor Theatres, 1917; Downing's Landscape Gardening, 1921; Textbook of Landscape Gardening, 1922; Country Planning, 1924; Formal Design in Landscape Architecture, 1926; Hardy Shrubs, 1929; Everybody's Garden, 1930. Prof. Horticul. and landscape architecture, Mass. State Coll., since 1902. HOME: Amherst, Mass.
- WAY, ARNER P.**: see Press section.
- WAY, WILLIAM**: clergyman; b. Asheville, N. C., Dec. 13, 1879; s. Charles Burr and Martha Julia W.; educ. General Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., Univ. of S. C.; m. Marie Wagener, Jan. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina for One Hundred Years; History of Grace Church, Charleston, South Carolina; Thomas Wilson—Biography; The Story of Two Portraits; The Old Exchange and Custom House, 1921. Rector Grace Church. ADDRESS: Grace Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C.
- WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER**: author, publisher; b. Mt. Jackson, Va., Dec. 8, 1872; s. John Wesley and Anna (Kagey) W.; educ. Bridgewater Coll., Univ. of Va., Univ. of Tenn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mattie V. Fry, June 8, 1898. AUTHOR: Paul, The Herald of the Cross, 1901; The Twelve Apostles, 1905; The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, 1907; The Political Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, 1907; Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs, 1912; A History of Rockingham County, Virginia, 1912; How to Teach American History, 1914; History Stories for Primary Grades, 1919; Christ as a Teacher, 1919; A History of Virginia for Boys and Girls, 1920; History Helps, 1921; Home and Native Land (with W. H. Ruebush), 1922; Scenic and Historical Guide to the Shenandoah Valley, 1923; Ethics and Citizenship, 1924; Historic Landmarks of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; Art Folio of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; The Fairfax Line, 1925; Leaves and Branches from 300 Family Trees, 1926; History of Shenandoah County, Va., 1927; Rambles in Europe, 1927; Whispers of the Hills (poems), 1928; Rockingham County, Va., (Vol. II), 1929; Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1930; Fact and Fiction in Virginia History, 1929; Chapters in Church History, 1930. General character writing, text books, essays, hist. Contributor to Va. Teacher, Jnl. of Educa., etc. ADDRESS: Harrisonburg, Va.
- WAYMAN, DOROTHY G.** (Theodate Geoffrey): author; b. California, Jan., 1893; d. Charles Washington and Sarah (Park) Godfrey; educ. St. Mary's Acad. (Manchester, N. H.), Bryn Mawr Coll., Sch. for Social Workers (Boston, Mass.); m. Charles S. Wayman, 1915; divorced, 1929. AUTHOR: An Immigrant in Japan, 1926; Powdered Ashes, 1926. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, World's Work, Nomad, Open Road, Boston Transcript, Advertiser, Globe, Post, Herald, New Bedford Standard. General character writing, novels, travel, feature. Editor: Falmouth (Mass.) Enterprise (wkly.). CLUBS: Japan Soc. of Boston, Bryn Mawr Club of Boston, Falmouth Hist. Soc., Mass. Press Assn. OFFICE: care Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston; HOME: Falmouth, Mass.
- WAYNE, ARTHUR TREZEVANT**: ornithologist; b. Blackville, S. C., Jan. 1, 1863; s. Daniel Gabriel and Harriet Julia L. (Ward) W.; educ. pvt. schs.: S. C. H. Schl.; m. Maria Louisa Porcher, June 6, 1889. AUTHOR: Birds of South Carolina, 1910. Contributor to The Auk from 1884-1925. Published 175 titles on birds in scientific organs; added to the fauna of S. C. 46 species of birds; rediscovered in S. C. "lost species" of birds, and discovered a bird in S. C. new to science, which bears name; mem. Huguenot Soc. of S. C. ADDRESS: Mount Pleasant, S. C.
- WAYNE, CHARLES STOKES** (pen name: Horace Hazeltine): author, playwright; b. Philadelphia, Mar. 18, 1858; s. Charles Stokes and Elizabeth (Mattson) W.; educ. Boys' Central H. Sch., Phila.; m. Elizabeth Dougherty, Oct. 28, 1887; (2) Sarah E. Smith, Feb. 10, 1903; (3) Pearl Morris, Dec. 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Mrs. Lord's Moonstone, 1888; Anthony Kent, 1893; The Lady and Her Tree, 1895; A Witch of Today, 1898; The Sable Larcha, 1911; The Snapdragon, 1913; The Gay and Festive Claverhouse (with Anne Warner), 1914; The Taming of Amorette, 1915; The Tigress, 1916; Susan Clegg and Her Love Affairs, 1916; The King Pin, 1923; (plays): Conscience; At Two in the Morning; Profit and Loss; The Taming of Amorette (with Charles Guernon), 1919; Angelica's Co-respondent, 1919; The Addict, 1920. Also writer of photoplays. Contributor of fiction to Century, Collier's, Sat. Eve. Post, American and other mags. CLUBS: Writers, N. Y.; Authors League of America. ADDRESS: 2411 Virginia Drive, Hollywood, Calif.
- WEATHERFORD, W (ILLIS) D (DUKE)**: college president; b. Weatherford, Tex., Dec., 1875; s. S. L. and Margaret (Turner) W.; educ. Weatherford Coll., Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Julia McCrory, 1914. AUTHOR: (relig. sociol.) Fundamental Religious Principles in Browning's Poetry, 1907; Negro Life in the South, 1909; Christian Life a Normal Experience, 1912; Personal Elements in Religious Life, 1912; Introducing Men to Christ, 1910; Present Forces in Negro Progress, 1912; The Negro from Africa to America, 1925. Contributor to Journal of Soc. Forces, Annals of American Assoc., Soc. and Pol. Science, Methodist Quar. Review, Inter-collegian; pres. Y.M.C.A. Graduate School. CLUB: Exchange. OFFICE: Y.M.C.A. Graduate School; HOME: Bellevue Dr., Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
- WEATHERLY, ULYSSES GRANT**: university professor, writer; b. W. Newton, Ind., April 21, 1865; s. William Addison and Lydia (Dix) W.; educ. Colgate Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. Leipzig, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice M. Burgess, Dec. 24, 1890. AUTHOR: Social Progress, Studies in the Dynamics of Change, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Sociology, Scientific Monthly, Sociology and Social Research. General character writing, text books, tech.-sociol. Prof. Economics and Sociology, Ind. Univ., since 1899. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. OFFICE: Univ. Ind.; HOME: 415 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Ind.
- WEAVER, BENNETT**: professor of English; b. Sussex, Wis., Aug. 11, 1892; s. John F. and Annie (Bennett) W.; educ. Carroll Coll.; Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Clarice Colby, 1916. AUTHOR: The Musician, 1914; Garden of Seven Trees, 1922; Sussex Poems, 1926. Contributor of verse, stories to The Midland, Measure, The Christian Century, The Christian Science Monitor, and various anthologies in England and America. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Mich.
- WEAVER, EDWARD EBENEZER**: clergyman; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- WEAVER, FINDLAY IRVING**: see Press section.
- WEAVER, GUSTINE COURSON** (pen name, Lady Gustine): author; b. Abingdon, Ill., Dec., 1873; d. John Gustine and Sarah Frances (Boydston) Courson; educ. Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.); A.B., Eureka College (Eureka, Ill.); Transylvania College (Lexington, Ky.); Tex. Christian Univ. (Fort Worth, Tex.); m.

Rev. Clifford Selden Weaver, May 22, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The House That a Jap Built, 1909; The Minister's Wife, 1927; Hop-Run, 1927; Our Guest, 1927; The Boydston Family, 1927; Canticles of a Minister's Wife, 1930; Compendium of Gustine Genealogy, 1929; Ancestry of Foline Howard, 1929; Towled In, 1930; Welch and Allied Families, 1932; The Cotton Doll Farm, Inc. (operetta), 1932; Santa's Cotton Doll Farm (juvenile in verse), 1931. **Joint author:** The Golden Room, 1927. General character writing, religious, historical, juvenile, poems and plays. Creator of "The Cotton Dolls" (now international), and of "The Festival of Dolls" in America. Possessor of 250 old and historic dolls. **CLUBS:** Poetry Society of Texas, Illinois Woman's Press Assoc., Society of Mayflower Descendants, D.A.R., The Huguenot Society of America, Texas Woman's Press Association, Dallas Pen Women, National League of American Penwomen, Pi Gamma Mu, "Dean of Texas Story-Tellers," Women Descendants of The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Texas Bird and Nature Study Club, Texas Folk Lore Society, Amer. Assn. of University Women, Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. League of Amer. Penwomen, Bird and Nature Study Club of Texas, "Dean of Texas Story Tellers," Story League of Amer. (since its organization). President and Literary Editor of The Council of Minister's Wives of The Disciples of Christ, Missionary to Japan, 1900-07. Religious denom., Disciples of Christ. **ADDRESS:** The Manse, McKinney, Texas.

WEBB, ATTICUS: clergyman; b. Moscow, Ky., Feb. 6, 1874; s. Watkins and Mary Bennett (Barnes) W.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (Georgetown, Tex.). **DEGREE:** A.M., 1896; m. Mattie E. Fugitt, Dec. 25, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Crime our National Shame, 1924; Face the Facts, 1927; Dry America (textbook), 1931. **Editor:** Home and State. Contributes to Sunday School and church magazines and many of the leading daily papers. From 1896 to 1906 was pastor; 1906 to 1911, President of Methodist College; from 1911 to 1918 Asst. in the Anti-Saloon League of Texas; State Supt. of latter since 1918. **CLUB:** Civitan. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. **OFFICE:** 704 Southwestern Life Bldg. **HOME:** 3412 University Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

WEBB, HANOR A.: college professor; b. Nashville, Tenn., April 1, 1888; s. Alonzo C. and Ellen (Hanor) W.; educ. Univ. of Nashville, Univ. of Chicago, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Willard H. Cummings, Aug. 11, 1914. **AUTHOR:** General Science Instruction in the Grades, 1921; Early Steps in Science (with J. J. Didicot), 1924; High School Science Library (annual since 1925). **Editor,** Current Science; **Keystone Visual Units in General Science.** Contributor to The Progressive Teacher, Normal Instructor, Sch. Science and Math., Science Education. **ADDRESS:** George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

WEBB, JAMES AVERY: investment securities; b. Ripley, Tenn., July 2, 1868; s. M. D. and Minerva (Meadows) W.; educ. Lauderdale Institute, Southern Normal, Bowling Green, Ky., Vanderbilt Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., L.B.; m. May Folk, June 20, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Burrill on Assignments; Webb's Pollock on Torts; Smith on Negligence; Webb on Interest and Usury; Webb on Passenger and Freight Elevators; Webb and Meigs Tennessee Digest (3 vols.). Contributor to Albany Law Jnl., American Law Review. **CLUBS:** Southern Soc., Sons of Confed. Vets. **OFFICE:** 67 Wall St.; **HOME:** 25 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.

WEBB, WALTER LORING: consulting engineer, author; b. Rye, N. Y., June, 1863; s. Edward Dexter and Emily (Loder) W.; educ. Cortland

State Normal Sch., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** B.C.E., C.E.; m. Mary Tremaine Hubbard, Sept. 1, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Engineering Instruments, 1895, (5th edit., 1907); Railroad Construction, 1900 (8th edit., 1926); Economics of Railroad Construction, 1906 (2nd edit., 1912—trans. by Bernatsky, into Russian); Masonry and Reinforced Concrete (jointly with W. H. Gibson), 1909; Concrete Design and Construction (with W. H. Gibson), 1931; American Civil Engineers Pocket Book; author "Railroad Section," 1911—(3rd edit.), 1916; Surveying Instruments (jointly with J. C. L. Fish), 1917. General character writing, text books, technical-surveying. **CLUBS:** Engineers of Phila., Cornell Club of Phila., Memb. Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Amer. Railway Engineering Assn., Amer. Concrete Inst. **OFFICE:** 1001 Chestnut St., Phila.; **HOME:** 31 Runnymede Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

WEBBER, EVERETTE M.: see Press section.

WEBBER, GEORGE HARRIS (pen name: "Sig"); professor; b. Charleston, S. C., Dec. 11, 1882; s. George Lookhart and Ida M. E. (Kramer) W.; educ. Bloomsburg Lit. Institute, Pennsylvania State Teachers College, Iowa Christian College, Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of South Carolina, Susquehanna Univ. **DEGREES:** Pre. Med. Dip., B.Pd., A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Lillian Bakeless Wendt, Sept. 29, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Nature Study for Elementary Schools, 1912; Educational Hygiene, 1918; Educational Efficiency, 1921; Dynamic Teaching (in collaboration), 1929. **Writer** of numerous articles on educational and religious subjects; poems. **Associate Editor:** Social Science. **Head** of dept. of education and psychology, Georgia State College for Women; served as delegate-member, Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene; delegate-member, Third Biennial Conference World Federation of Education Associations; director, National Education Assoc., 1920-1928; lecturer on First Aid to the Injured; cited by the American Red Cross for (1) War Service (2) Service during Influenza Epidemic; experimenter and research worker in education. **SOCIETIES:** Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Phi Mu, Phi Psi, Bond and Key, Temple Club, Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina, Amer. Assoc. Teachers of College Education, Acad. of Visual Instruction, Acad. of Political and Social Science, Kiwanis, First National Counsellor of Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Psi Omega, Masonic (A.F.M., R.A.M., R.S.M., K.T., A.A.O.N.M.S.), K.P., L.O.O.M., N.E.A. (life member), G.E.A., A.A.A.S. (fellow), So. Ca. Acad. Science (fellow), American Assoc. University Professors, Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assoc., Amer. Gentc. Assoc., Doctors Acad. (fellow), National Soc. Std. Education, So. Soc. Phi-Psy. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Georgia State College for Women; **HOME:** 507 West Hancock St., Millersville, Ga.

WEBBER, HERBERT JOHN: see Press section.

WEBBER, JAMES PLAISTED: dramatist; (died Dec. 7, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON: college professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Dr. A. S. and Lora (Jefferson) W.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Queen's Coll., Oxford Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1914; B.A., 1916; M.A., 1920; Queen's Coll., Oxford; m. Clara W. Carter, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Monroe Doctrine, 1915; Biography of Edward Lucas White, 1923; Browning Questions, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature (anthology, in collab. with Westcott and Lewis), 1925; English Verification, 1926; The Best of Browning, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, North Amer. Review, Refd. Church Messenger, Refd. Church Revw., Colby Alumnus, Waterville Sentinel, Modern Language Notes, Education. General character writing, lit. crit., poetry, essays, biog. **CLUBS:** Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lan-

WEBER

guage Assn., American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Colby College; HOME: 42 Burleigh St., Waterville, Me.

WEBER, GUSTAVUS A. (DOLPHUS): research worker, statistician, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1883; s. John George and Caroline (Becker) W.; educ. St. Louis Univ., Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lillian Josephine Minch, Nov. 17, 1887. AUTHOR: Housing and Living Conditions in the Neglected Sections of Richmond, Va., 1913; Organized Efforts for the Improvement of Methods of Administration, 1919; The Weather Bureau. Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Employees Compensation Commission. Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Coast and Geodetic Survey (same), 1923; The Women's Bureau 1923; The Bureau of Pensions, 1923; The Patent Office, 1924; The Bureau of Standards, 1925; The Hydrographic Office, 1926; The Naval Observatory, 1926; Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration, 1928; Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, 1928; Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 1930; Bureau of Entomology, 1930; Veteran's Administration, 1931. General character writing, tech. statist. Spec. Act. and div. chief, Dept. Labor, 1889-1909; social worker, Philadelphia, Pa., 1909-10; div. chief and asst. chief of Bureau, Dept. Com. and Labor, 1910-12; social and civic worker, Richmond, Va., 1912-13; div. chief, Dept. Com., 1913-16; memb. Staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, Brookings Institution, Wash., D. C., 1916-18; 1920 to date: research expert and statistician, U. S. Council of National Defense, 1918-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Brookings Institution, 724 Jackson Pl., N. W.; HOME: 4311 Cathedral Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WEBER, OSCAR F.: college instructor of education; b. Belleville, Ill., March, 1882; s. Frank E. and Mary (Vogel) W.; educ. Illinois State Normal; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Illinois; m. Emma K. Heiberger, 1911. AUTHOR: The High School (with W. S. Monroe), 1928; How We Become Moral, 1929; Problems in Public School Administration, 1930. General character writing, text books. CLUB: Phi Delta Kappa, Relig. denom., Ethical Society Affiliation. OFFICE: 302 Administration, East, University of Illinois; HOME: 611 West Elm, Urbana, Ill.

WEBER, SAMUEL EDWIN: associate superintendent of schools; b. Ellis, Mo., July 23, 1875; s. George J. W. and Elizabeth (Zilliox) W.; educ. Lock Haven, Pa., Normal Sch., Lafayette Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Knarr, 1901. AUTHOR: (text bks., treatise): Charity School Movement in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1905; A Course of Study for High Schools, 1909; Arithmetics (with Koch, Moran), 1925; transl. (with others) Dock's School Management. Contributor to Natl. Sch. Bd. Jnl., New Eng. Jnl. of Edn., Edn. Rev., Normal Instr. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Masonic, OFFICE: Adm. Building, Forbes and Bellefield Sts.; HOME: 1206 Inverness St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEBSTER, DAVID LOCKE: professor; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 6, 1888; s. Andrew Gerrish and Lizzie Florence (Briggs) W.; educ. Harvard, A.B., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; m. Anna Cutler Woodman, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: General Physics for Colleges, (1st ed.), 1923, (revised ed.), 1926, (written in collaboration with H. W. Farwell and E. R. Drew). Contributor to Physical Review. Proceedings of the Nat. Acad. of Sci. General character writing, scientific. Researcher in the physics of X-rays and related topics. CLUBS: Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Philosophical Soc., Nat. Acad. Sci., etc. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Dept. of Physics, Stanford University; HOME: 576 Geronia Rd., Stanford University, Calif.

WEBSTER, EDITH SMITH: see Smith, Edith Lillian.

WEBSTER

WEBSTER, EUGENE CARROLL: clergyman, educator; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov. 6, 1864; s. James Walker and Sarah L. (Carpenter) W.; educ. Malden hgh. sch., Boston Latin, Phillips Andover Acad., Andover, Mass., Harvard Coll., Yale Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Wynn Ward, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Suffolk South Conference, 1895. Editor of the Proceedings of the Second International Congregational Council, held in Boston, Mass., 1899. CLUBS: Church and Edn., The University Club of Boston. OFFICE: 899 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 674 Main St., Malden, Mass.

WEBSTER, GEORGE SIDNEY: clergyman, secretary; b. Meredith, N. Y., July 30, 1853; s. Sidney Smith and Lemira (Wells) W.; educ. Gilbertsville Acad., Hamilton College, A.B., (1878), D.D., (1902); Union Theological Seminary, 1882; m. Emma Jane Evans, May 16, 1882. AUTHOR: Forty Years of Covenant Mercies, 1906; Seamen's Manual of Worship, 1927-1929. Compiler The Friendly Year, (Henry Van Dyke), 1900, 1906, 1917, 1926. Editor, Sailors' Magazine and Seamen's Friend. General character writing, religious. Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, 1890-1914; traveled around the world, 1912. CLUBS: Quill, Chi Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sons of the Revolution, Founders and Patriots of Amer., New England Society, Amer. Seamen's Friend Soc., (sec., 1914), Chamber of Com. (N. Y. State). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 72 Wall St., New York City; HOME: 1806 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

WEBSTER, GEORGE V.: osteopathic physician; b. Rossie, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1880; s. George and Louise (Stafford) W.; educ. Rural (Rossie, N. Y.); High School (Gouverneur, N. Y.); Amer. School of Osteopathy, D. C. (Kirkville, Mo.); m. Klara Jane Love, June 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Concerning Osteopathy, 1910, 1918, 1921; Something Wrong, 1928; For the Ears, 1931. Editor, Gouverneur High School Echo. Contributor to Jour. of the Amer. Osteopathic Assn., Osteopathic Magazine, Black Fox Magazine. General character writing, professional. Conducted researches in mechanical movements of the human spine; in human nutrition. On the Faculty College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons; on the staff L. A. General Hospital, Unit No. 2. CLUBS: Atlas, L. A. Breakfast Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 610 Guaranty Bldg.; HOME: 5640 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, California.

WEBSTER, HANSON HART: editor; b. Portland, Me., Feb. 16, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Sophie Eloise (Hart) W.; educ. Public Schools (Portland, Me.); Bowdoin College, A.B., 1899; Phi Beta Kappa; m. Edith Lillian Smith, June 29, 1921. AUTHOR: Americanization and Citizenship, 1919; Famous Seamen of America (with Ella M. Powers), 1928; The Ship Book (with Jean H. Dukelow), 1931; edited, Tales and Verse from Sir Walter Scott (with Fanny E. Coe), 1914; Sheridan's The School for Scandal, 1917; Liberty, Peace and Justice, 1919; One Act Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1923; Short Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1925; Typical Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1929. Editor in charge of text book production for Houghton Mifflin Co., Member of Publishing Council, Bibliophile Society, Boston. CLUBS: University (Boston); Tedesco Country, (Swampscott); Amateurs (Brookline); Shakespeare, (Boston). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 51 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass., and 24 Clifton Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

WEBSTER, HUTTON: university professor, author; b. Malone, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1875; s. David and Helen (Hutton) W.; educ. Stanford and Harvard U's. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Stanford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Winifred

S. Fry, Aug. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Primitive Secret Societies, 1908; Rest Days, 1916. Also fifteen text books of ancient, medieval, and modern history for high schools and colleges. ADDRESS: Princeton, New Jersey.

WEBSTER, JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK (pen name: Jennie Ellis Burdick); editor, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1882; d. Marcus Irving and Cornelia Anna (Palmer) Burdick; educ. Pub. Schls., East Orange, N. J.; m. Walter Joseph Webster (D.D.S.), June 3, 1907. AUTHOR: What Shall We Have to Eat?, 1922; Editor: Aldus Shakespeare (40 vols.), 1909; The Children's Own Library, 1909; The Bible Story, 1925; The Young Folks Bible, 1925; The Bible Story for Jewish Young Folks, 1926. Asst. to manag. edit., World's Best Poetry, 1904; History of Nations (25 vols.), 1905-08; Birds of America (3 vols.), 1917; Mother's Book, 1919; Young Folks Treasury, 1919; Boys and Girls Bookshelf (17 vols.), 1920; The Home Kindergarten Manual (2 vols.), 1920; Father and Son Library (20 vols.), 1921; The Home University Bookshelf (16 vols.), 1927; Manual of Child Development, 1928; The University Series, 1931—. Member editorial staff, Historians History, Nat. Alumni, John D. Morris & Co., Thos. Nelson & Sons, Univ. Soc. 1903-1917; Office Editor: The University Society, since 1917. General character writing, editorial—all classes. Specialist in child-training problems. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Woman's City (N. Y.), Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. (life mem.), Linnaean Soc., Eastern Bird Banding Assn., Amer. Ornithologists Union. OFFICE: 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 16 Davis Place, East Orange, N. J.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM: anaesthetist; b. Manchester, Eng., Aug., 1865; s. William and Lily (Heyes) W.; educ. Middleton National School, St. Saviours (Manchester), Univ. of Manchester. DEGREES: M.D., C.M., F. R. C. P. S. C'd'a. D.S.O., V.D. m. Jessie Anna Gunn, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: The Science and Art of Anaesthesia, 1924; Anaesthesia for Nurses, 1925. Contributor to Biochemical Journal (Eng.). British Medical Journal, Canadian Lancet, Journal of the Canadian Medical Assoc., Journal Annu-Medical Assoc., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetric Journal, British Journal of Anaesthesia, Anaesthesia and Analgesia, Motor Boating, Motor Boat, Fore and Aft, Manitoba Free Press. General character writing, medical, articles descriptive of yachting cruises; served as Colonel, Canadian Army Medical Corps (Reserve Officers), World War, 1914-1918; chief anaesthetist, Winnipeg General Hospital; prof. of anaesthesiology, Univ. of Manitoba Medical School. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Medical Arts Club, Winnipeg Revolver and Pistol Assoc. (pres.) Council of Manitoba Rifle Assoc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 160 Mayfair Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

WECKEL, ADA LOUISE: teacher; b. Moline, Ill., Dec. 4, 1883; d. John and Therese (Volz) Weckel; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Year in Science, (co-author), 1916; Laboratory Manual of a Year in Science, 1916. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, (Mich.); National Association of Deans of Women. OFFICE: High School, Oak Park, Ill.; HOME: 2505 7th St., Moline, Ill.

WEE, MONS OLSEN: professor of theology; b. Norway, May, 1871; s. Ole Monsen and Marie (Pedersen) W.; educ. Red Wing Sem. (Minn.), U. of Edinburgh, Scotland. DEGREE: Candidate of Theol.; m. Mary E. Nelson, 1900. AUTHOR: Fra Undersogelsestseisen, 1900; Abbloutonen, 1917; Haugeanism, 1918; Urgent Needs of Our Times, 1922; Who Is Jesus, 1925; Mindebok om Hans Neilsen Hauge, 1926; Moses,

1928, 1929. Editor, Norsk Ungdom; Kurdistan Missionary. Contributor arts. to the press. General character writing, relig. and biog. Librarian, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. CLUB: Natl. Travel Club of Amer. OFFICE: Como and Pierce Aves.; HOME: Cottage 2, Seminary Campus, St. Paul, Minn.

WEED, WALTER HARVEY: geologist (mining and economic); b. St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1862; s. Samuel Richards and Nellie S. (Jones) W.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M.; m. Alma Stencel, May 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Classification of Ore Deposits, 1906; Copper Mines of World, 1907, (Hill Pub. Co.); Geology of Butte, Montana, 1914; Ore Deposits and var. U. S. Geol. Survey bks., 200 geol. paps., etc.; edit. pub.: The Mines Handbook (successor to The Copper Handbook), 1911-1925. Contributor to Engrs. and Min. Jnl., Mineral Industry, Am. Jour. Sci., Jnl. of Geol., etc.; discvrd. Death Gulch, Yellowstone Park. CLUBS: Engrs. (N. Y.), Town Club (Scarsdale), Geol. Soc., Am. A. J. M. & M. E. ADDRESS: Scarsdale, N. Y.

WEEDE, CHARLES ROSS: see Press section.

WEEKS, ARLAND D(ÉYETT): dean school of education, author; b. McLean, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1871; s. Timothy Mack and Mary Elizabeth (McElheny) W.; educ. Cortland (N. Y.) St. Normal Sch., Cornell U., A.B., 1901; U. of Minn., M.A., 1909; m. Florence Gertrude Best, Nov. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Education of Tomorrow, 1913; The Avoidance of Fires, 1916; Playdays on Plum Blossom Creek, 1916; The Psychology of Citizenship, 1917; Social Antagonisms, 1918; Squaw Point, 1919; Control of the Social Mind, 1923; Psychology of Child Training, 1925; Children of the Pines, 1926; Pupils' Manual of Home Inspection for Fire Prevention (pamphlet), 1928; Yukon, the Silver Fox, 1929. Connected with N. D. Agr. Coll. since 1907; dean Sch. of Edn., 1917—. on N. D. sch. law compilation commn., 1909-11. Contributor to scientific monthlies. OFFICE: State Coll., N. D.; HOME: 1228 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

WEEKS, MARY HARMON: teacher and social worker; b. Warren, O., Apr. 22, 1851; d. Charles R. and Mary (Hezlen) Harmon; educ. Public Schools (Warren, O.); St. Joseph's Acad. (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Edwin Ruthven Weeks, Dec. 24, 1882. AUTHOR: Systematized Programs for Parents of Pre-School Children, 1928; Telling the Story of Reproduction to Young Children (pamphlet), 1897; Mother's Responsibility (pamphlet trans. into Belgium), 1899; How to Organize Mothers' Meetings (pamphlet trans. into Japanese), 1900; What Constitutes a Good Mother (pamphlet), 1901; Parents and Their Problems, (8 vols., co-author and editor), Editor, Parents and Their Problems. Contributor to Survey, Babyhood, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal, etc. General character writing, educational. Organized in 1889 one of the oldest mothers' meetings in the country; first corresponding secretary of Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; national organizer for Missouri; director of all pre-school study work in Kansas City, Mo., and chairman of all parent education work for the Missouri Branch of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers. CLUBS: Parent Teacher Council (Kansas City), Humane Society (Kansas City), Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 1020 McGee St.; HOME: 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEEKS, RAYMOND: author, publisher; b. Paris, Ky., 1853; s. Joseph Van Rensselaer and Imogene (Cookson) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Univ., Univ. Paris (France), Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie Arnoldia, 1885. AU-

- THOR: Ode to France, 1917, (same set to cantata by Carl Busch), 1918; Boys' Own Arithmetic, 1924; French by Sound, 1925; Hound-Tuner of Callaway, 1927. General character writing, religious, juveniles, pomes, short stories. Contributor to Scribner's, Midland, Southwest Rev. Contriver of several instruments for research in Phonetics. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Spelling Reform Assn. (past-pres.), Amer. Dialect Soc. (past-pres.), Mod. Lang. Assn. (past-pres.). HOME: Manakin, Va.
- WEEKS, RUTH MARY:** teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Feb., 1886; d. Edwin R. and Mary (Harmann) Weeks; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Michigan, U. of Chicago, U. of Calif., N. Y. Sch. of Philanthropy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The People's School; a study in Vocational Education, 1912; Socializing the Three R's, 1919; Primary Number Projects, 1923. Bulletins; Making American Industry Safe for Democracy 1918; Teaching Social Science, 1921. Contributor to Edn. Review, English Jnl., Atlantic Monthly, The Troubadour, The Forum. Also verse and prose to the Kansas City Star. CLUBS: Wom's City, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, A. A. U. W. President National Council of Teachers of English for 1930. OFFICE: Paseo High School; HOME: 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.
- WEGEMANN, CARROLL HARVEY:** see Press section.
- WEGENER, ALBERT B (ENJAMIN):** physical director, lecturer, writer; b. Macomb Co., Mich., Sept. 3, 1869; s. August and Ernestine W.; educ. Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Chicago), Univ. Tenn. DEGREES: B.S., B.P.E.; m. Helen T. DuBois, May 21, 1902. AUTHOR: Horse, Parallels and Horizontal Bar Exercises (jointly with G. W. Ehler), 1896, Graded Calisthenics, 1902; Gymnastic Nomenclature (joint author), 1908; Track and Field Athletics, 1924; Church and Community Recreation, 1925; Play Games, 1930. General character writing, technical-recreation, physical educn. OFFICE: Drew Forest, Drew University; HOME: 10 Glendale Rd., Madison, N. J.
- WEGG DE NARVA, SILAS:** see Vielt, George Frederic.
- WEGMANN, EDWARD:** civil engineer, writer; b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 27, 1850; s. Ludwig Edward and Mary Wilhelmina (Sand) W.; educ. Pvt. Schls. Pub. Schls. of Zurich (Switzerland), Brooklyn Poly. Inst., N. Y. Univ DEGREE: C.E.; m. Charlotte H. Drummond, May 6, 1901. AUTHOR: Design and Construction of Dam Masonry, 1888, (amplified) 1900, (8th edit.), 1927; The Water Supply of the City of New York, 1896, (supplemented), 1913. Contributor to Engineering News, Trans. Amer. Soc. C. E. Municipal Engrs. of N. Y., Amer. Soc. Enginrng. Contractors. General character writing, technical-engineering. CLUB: Amer. Soc. C. E. OFFICE: 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 14 Morris Crescent, Yonkers, N. Y.
- WEHRWEIN, GEORGE S.:** university professor; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Jan., 1883; s. Adam and Dorathea (Stoltenberg) W.; educ. Oshkosh State Teachers College; Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., Agrl., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Ruby, Aug. 15, 1914. CO-AUTHOR: Outlines of Land Economics (with Ely-Shine), 1922; Land Economics (with Ely), 1928; Conservation of Our National Resources (with Havemeyer and others), 1930. Contributor to Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics, the Journal of Farm Economics. General character writing, economics. CLUB: University (Wisconsin). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 1809 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis.
- WEIDIG, ADOLF:** musician (died Sept. 23, 1931), see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not listed in Vol. IV: Modern Counterpoint, 1932.
- WEIDMAN, SAMUEL:** professor of geology; b. near Reedsburg, Wis., Oct., 1870; s. Alexander and Eleanor (McIlvaine) W.; educ. Reedsburg H. Schl.; U. of Wis.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S., Ph.D.; m. Adda J. Westenhaver, 1899. AUTHOR: (sc.): Igneous Rocks of Fox River Valley, 1898; Soils of North Central Wisconsin, 1903; Baraboo Iron-Bearing District, 1904; Geology of North Central Wisconsin, 1907; Soil Survey of Northwestern Wisconsin, 1911; Soil Survey of Marinette County, Wisconsin, 1912; Water Supplies of Wisconsin, 1916. Contributor to Jnl. of Geology; Amer. Jnl. of Sc. CLUBS: Faculty; Masonic; Wabunaki. OFFICE: Geology Dept., University of Okla.; HOME: 512 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.
- WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN:** educator; b. Littletown, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Elias D. and Hannah (Brearn) W.; educ. pub. schs., Altoona, Pa., Dickinson Prep. Sch., Pa. Coll. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D., Dean, Yale Univ. Divinity Sch.; m. Clara Boxrud, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Pupil and the Teacher, 1911; Talks to Sunday School Teachers, 1920; The Training of Children in the Christian Family, 1921; Training the Devotional Life (with H. H. Tweedy), 1919. Revised and edit. Horace Bushnell's "Christian Nurture," 1916; American Idealism (Volume X in "The Pageant of America"), 1928. Contributor to The International Journal of Religious Education, Relig. Edn., etc. CLUB: Graduates. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 142 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.
- WEIMAN, RITA:** author, playwright; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Charles and Jennie (Bash) W.; educ. Friends' Central Sch. of Phila., Art Students' League (N. Y.); m. Maurice Marks, Nov. 27, 1924. AUTHOR: Look Upon the Prisoner, 1917; The Stage Door, 1920; The Lizard, 1920; Vengeance Is Mine, 1921; The Woman Who Cheated, 1922; To Whom It May Concern, 1922; Footlights, 1923. Plays: The Co-respondent (with Alice Leal Pollock), 1916; The Acquittal, 1920; Moon Magic, 1925; one-act plays: The Watch Dog, (French Farce with Maurice Marks). Short Stories: Footlights, 1919; Mme. Peacock, 1919; Grease Paint, 1922; The Back Drop, 1920; Two Masters, Stories: Yours Truly Paris, 1925; The Laughing Legacy, 1925; Dinner Is Served, 1926; The Love Altar, 1926; When the Gods Smile, 1927; The Kick, 1927; The Sky-light, 1917; Slow Torture, 1927; Toboggan, 1927; Youth and Beauty, 1929; The Poor Sport, 1929; Voltage, 1929; The Dead Hand, 1930; Walled City, 1930; We Meet Again, 1930; On Your Back, 1930; Tragic Eyes, 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Bazaar, Red Book, Liberty, Collier's, The London Magazine, Premier (both England). Also in mags. on the Continent. General character writing, fiction, plays, spl. mag. arts. CLUBS: Soc. of Amer. Dramatists, Woman Pays, Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: 103 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
- WEINBERGER, BERNHARD WOLF:** orthodontist; b. Idaho Springs, Colo., June 5, 1885; s. Simon and Betty (Rosenthal) W.; educ. High School (East Denver, Colo.); Univ. of Penn., D.D.S. 1908; Angle School of Orthodontia, 1909; m. Louise Haines of Stroock, Feb. 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Orthodontics, an Historical Review of its Origin and Evolution, including an extensive bibliography of orthodontic literature up to the time of specialization. (2 vols.), 1926. Editor Bulletin of the Eastern Assoc., Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia, On Editorial Board, Journal of Dental Research,

Dental Survey. Library editor, Bulletin First District Dental Society, State of New York. Dental Bibliography, A Reference Index to the Literature of Dental Science and Art as Found in the Libraries of the New York Academy of Medicine and Bernhard Wolf Weinberger, (Part 2); Dental Bibliography: subject Index of the Literature, 1931; Dental Literature and Its Preparation, 1931. Orthodontic Bibliotheca, 1926; The Contributions of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia to Orthodontics, a Review and Index of its Proceedings, 1909-1927. Eighteen Years of the American Society of Orthodontists, a Review with an Index of its Transactions, 1921; Dental Literature, Its Origin and Development, 1927; Dental Bibliography in the Library of the Academy of Medicine New York City, 1916. Contributor to dental bibliography, biography, history and literature: Orthodontics, in Jnl. of Dental Research, American Orthodontist, Dental Cosmos, International Journal of Orthodontia, N. Y. Medical Journal, Dental Items of Interest, Dental Outlook, Journal of the Amer. Dental Assoc., Dental Survey, etc. General character writing: professional. General practice of orthodontia; librarian, First District Dental Society, New York; Consultant Librarian, Dental Literature, N. Y. Academy of Medicine. Prof. Dental History and Literature, New York Univ. School of Dentistry, 1929-30. Relig. denom.: Jewish. CLUBS: Amer. Univ. Club of New York City. OFFICE: 119 West 57th St. HOME: 245 West 104th St., New York, N. Y.

WEIR, FLORENCE RONEY: author; b. Wau-pun, Wis.; d. Lawrence and Eliza (McElroy) Roney; m. William Weir. AUTHOR: Britomart, The Socialist, 1900; The Hired Man, 1903; The Shingle Weavers, 1909; Busher's Girl, 1915; Merry Andrew, 1918 (8th printing, 1929); Coli-nette of Redmoon, 1921; The Green Eyed One, 1923. Contributor short stories to mags. CLUBS: Free Lance, Writers. ADDRESS: 1801 4th Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLAS: see Press section.

WEIR, WILBERT WALTER: editorial and re-search director; b. Waukesha Co., Wis., June 24, 1882; s. James David and Mary (Krause) W.; educ. Wis. Normal Sch. (Whitewater, Wis.), Univ. Wis., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M. S., Ph.D.; m. Marybelle Jacobs, June 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Arithmetic, 1916; Pro-ductive Soils (Rural Science Series), 1920; Pro-ductive Soils (full edition), 1920. Contributor to Jnl. of Agr. Research, Jnl. Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, many farm papers and mags. Fed-eral and State (Wis.) Agricultural Bulletins. General character writing, text books, agricul-tural. Formerly soil technologist, in charge. Publns. Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Dept. Agr. OFFICE: Chilean, Nitrate Educa-tional Bureau, New York City. HOME: 93 Mountain Ave., Maplewood, New Jersey.

WEISER, HARRY BOYER: professor; b. Greencastle, O., Sept., 1887; s. Calvin Wallace and Mary (Boyer) W.; educ. Ohio State Univ., B. A. (1911), M.A. (1912); Cornell Univ., Ph.D. (1914); m. Hazel Eleanor McKean, Sept. 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Hydrous Oxides, 1926; The Colloidal Salts, 1928. Editor, Colloidal Sym-posium Annual. Associate Editor: Journal of Physical Chemistry. Contributor to Journal of Physical Chemistry, The Colloid Symposium Annal. General character writing, professional. Chairman, Committee on the Chemistry of Colloids, National Research Council. Relig. denom.: Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Rice In-stitute; HOME: 5202 Bayard Lane, Houston, Texas.

WELCH, ROY DICKINSON: professor; b. Dans-ville, N. Y., Jan., 1885; s. Enam Dickinson and

Ahce (Conable) W.; educ. High school (Dans-ville, N. Y.); Univ. of Mich.; Univ. School of Music (Ann Arbor). DEGREES: A.B., M.M., (honorary); m. Sylvia Eastman Spencer, June 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Study of Music in the American College, 1925; The Appreciation of Music, 1927. Contributed to Musical Quarterly, Musician, Sat. Rev. of Literature, N. Y. Even. World, General character writing: critical and historical essays and text books. Chairman Dept. of Music, Smith College; guest instructor, Harvard Univ. Summer School, 1923-29; special lecturer in numerous colleges and universities; lecturer to musical organizations, women's clubs, etc.; committee member of musical or-ganizations. OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 101 Prospect St., Northampton, Mass.

WELD, LE ROY DOUGHERTY: college profes-sor of physics; b. Cresco, Ia., March, 1880; s. Le Roy Tryon and Nancy Rose (Dougherty) W.; educ. Univ. of Ia. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lulu A. Graff, 1903. AUTHOR: The-ory of Errors and Least Squares, 1916; Trans-lation from German of Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics, 1924 (co-translator); A Textbook of Modern Physics, (co-author), 1925. Papers in: Science, Proceedings Iowa Academy of Science, Popular Astronomy, Physical Re-view, Journal of Optical Society of America, Scientia (Milan). Prof. Physics Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia. Mem. Amer. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. of Amer., Ia. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Coe College; HOME: 1531 B Ave., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

WELD, LOUIS DWIGHT HARVELL: advertis-ing business; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr., 1882; s. Stuart F. and Anna (Harvell) W.; educ. Bow-doin Coll., U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., in Economics. AUTHOR: Private Cars and American Railways, 1908; Marketing of Farm Products, 1916. Contributor to special journals in market distribution and selling methods. Contributor articles in this field for both sci. and popular journals. OF-FICE: 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 75 Wildwood Road, Larchmont, N. Y.

WELLER, CARL VERNON: professor of path-ology; b. St. Johns, Mich., Feb., 1887; s. Mar-tin and Emma (Pulfrey) W.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1908, Al-bion Coll.; M.D., 1913; M.S., 1916, U. of Mich.; m. Elsie A. Huckle, 1913. AUTHOR: The Medi-cal Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning (with Alfred Scott Warthin, Ph.D., M.D.), 1919; Chairman of Editorial Committee of Warthin Anniversary Volume, 1928. Numerous articles on pathology, especially concerned with lead blastophthoria, neoplasia, tuberculosis, tonsillar path., forensic medicine and technical methods; Member Editorial Council, Annals of Internal Medicine. OFFICE: Pathological Laboratory, U. of Michigan; HOME: 1130, Fair Oaks Park-way, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WELLING, RICHARD (WARD GREENE): law-yer; b. North Kingston, R. I., Aug. 27, 1858; s. Charles Hunt and Katharine (Greene) W.; educ. Lyon's Sch., N. Y., Harvard U., N. Y. U. DEGREES: A.B., M. of Pedagogy. AUTHOR: Some Facts about Pupil Self Govt.; Some Sug-gestions Regarding the Organization and Con-duct of a Plan of Pupil Co-operation in School Management; Pupil Self Government as a Train-ing for Citizenship. My Classmate—Theodore Roosevelt (in American Legion Monthly, Janu-ary), 1929; Self Government Miscellanies, 1914; Military Self Government—A War Time Expe-rience; Defend the Public Schools Against Militarism. Also address before National Edn. Association, in vols. of Annual Reports; chrm. of Self Govt. Comm.; formerly pres. George

WELLMAN

Junior Repub. CLUBS: Century, Natl. Arts, Harvard, Union, City. OFFICE: 2 Wall St.; HOME: 170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WELLMAN, MABEL THACHER: professor; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1872; d. Joseph Hiller and Ellen Maria (Crownell) W.; educ. Wellesley College, Mass. Institute of Tech.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. 1895, Ph.D., 1925. AUTHOR: Food Study, 1917; Economy in Food Planning and Preparation, 1923; Food Study for High Schools, 1928; Food, Its Planning and Preparation, 1928. Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, New Church Messenger, etc. General character writing, educational. CLUBS: American Home Economics Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Wellesley Shakespeare Soc., Omicron Nu. Relig. denom., Church of the New Jerusalem. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 507 East 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

WELLS, CAROLYN (Carolyn Wells Houghton): author, humorist; b. Rahway, N. J.; d. William Edmund and Anna (Woodruff) W.; educ. schls. of Rahway, N. J., and pvt. tutors; m. Hadwin Houghton, April 2, 1918. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Sphinx, 1896; The Jingle Book, 1899; The Story of Betty, 1899; Folly in Fairyland, 1901; A Nonsense Anthology, 1902; A Phenomenal Fauna, 1902; Eight Girls and a Dog, 1902; The Pete and Polly Stories, 1902; Folly in the Forest, 1902; The Gordon Elopement, 1904; A Parody Anthology, 1904; The Staying Guest, 1904; A Matrimonial Bureau, 1905; A Satire Anthology, 1905; The Rubaiyat of a Motor Car, 1906; Dorance Doings, 1906; A Whimsy Anthology, 1906; At the Sign of the Sphinx, Vol. II, 1906; Rainy Day Diversions, 1907; Emily Emmins Papers, 1907; Fluffy Ruffles, 1907; The Carolyn Wells Year Book, 1908; The Happy Chaps, 1908; Rubaiyat of Bridge, 1909; The Clue, 1909; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1909; Pleasant Day Diversions, 1909; also (series): The Patty Books, the Marjorie Books, Dick and Dolly, The Gold Bag, 1911; A Chain of Evidence, 1912; The Lovers' Baedeker, 1912; The Maxwell Mystery, 1913; The Read-Out-Loud Books, 1913; Anybody But Anne, 1914; The White Alley, 1915; Two Little Women, 1915; The Technique of the Mystery Story, 1915; Jolly Plays for Holidays, 1915; Curved Blades, 1916; Bride of a Moment, 1916; Baubles, 1917; Faulkner's Folly, 1917; Doris of Dobbs Ferry, 1917; Mark of Catu, 1917; Vicky Van, 1918; The Room with the Tassels, 1918; The Diamond Pin, 1919; The Man Who Fell Through the Earth, 1919; Raspberry Jam, 1920; In the Onyx Lobby, 1920; The Book of Humorous Verse, 1920; The Mystery of the Sycamore, 1921; The Come Back, 1921; The Luminous Face, 1921; Ptomaine Street, 1921; The Mystery Girl, 1922; The Vanishing of Betty Varian, 1922; Wheels Within Wheels, 1923; More Lives Than One, 1923; Spooky Hollow, 1923; The Outline of Humor, 1923; The Fourteenth Key, 1924; The Cross-Word Puzzle Book, 1924; Face Cards, 1924; The Daughter of the House, 1925; Book of Limericks, 1925. General character writing, novels, juveniles, plays, poems, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y. City), Lyceum (London). HOME: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, CHARLES LUKE: clergyman, b. Boston, Mass., June, 1858; s. Charles Phelps and Sarah Bowman (Tatro) W.; educ. Grammar School (Boston); Boston Latin; Harvard; Andover Theol. School; Cambridge Episcopal Theological School. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D. Harvard; m. Marie Louise Goddard. AUTHOR: The Age of Charlemagne, 1898; Manual of Early Ecclesiastical History, 1912. Contributor to English Law Quarterly Review, Sewanee Review. General character writing, historical

WELLS

and critical. CLUBS: DuBose, Phi Gamma Delta, E.Q.B. of Sewanee. Relig. denom: Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Dean, Sewanee Theological School, Sewanee, Tenn.

WELLS, FREDERIC LYMAN: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 22, 1884; s. Benjamin Willis and Lena (Lyman) W.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Smart, Sept. 21, 1915. AUTHOR: Mental Adjustments, 1917; Pleasure and Behavior, 1924; Mental Tests in Clinical Practice, 1927; Chief of Psychol. Lab., Boston Psychopath. Hosp. Instr. at Harv. Med. Sch., F.A.A.A.S., and sev. assns. for stud. of psychol. and psychiatry. CLUBS: A.F.A.M., Appalachian Mountain, OFFICE: 74 Fenwood Rd., Boston; HOME: 19 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

WELLS, GEORGE C(LAIR): Secretary State Board of Education; b. Indiana Co., Pa., May 10, 1880; s. James K. and Hannah (Pringle) W.; educ. Northeastern Tchrs. Coll. (Okla.), Univ. Okla., m. Effie Mathews, Aug. 20, 1908. Co. Author: Hadsell-Wells Objective Tests in Literature, 1926-1930; Student Publications; English Notebook and Manual for Book Reviews, 1929; Comprehensive Objective Tests in High School Subjects, 1930-1931; Objective Tests in Elementary Subjects, 1931. General Editor (with S. R. Hadsell): Western Series of English and American Classics, 1926-1930. Editor: Treasure Island, 1926; A Tale of Two Cities, 1927; Black Arrow, 1928; Franklin's Autobiography, 1928. General character writing, text books, edit. of classics. State High School Inspector of Okla., since 1923. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, 32nd degree Mason, Natl. Council Tchrs. of English, Okla. Educ. Assn. OFFICE: 330 State Capitol; HOME: 708 E. 12, Oklahoma City, Okla.

WELLS, HARRY GIDEON: pathologist; b. New Haven, Conn., July 4, 1875; s. Romanta and Emma (Tuttle) W.; educ. Yale, Rush Med. Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Robbins, April 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Chemical Pathology, 1910; Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1923; Chemical Aspects of Immunity, 1924. Has written about 150 articles reporting results of scientific investigations published in numerous scientific journals. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago; HOME: 1233 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, HOWARD: pianist; b. Rockford, Ill., April, 1877; s. Alfred Pennington and Martha Keziah (Kilbourn) W.; educ. schls. of Rockford, Ill., music under Leopold Godowsky, Fannie Bloomfield-Zeisler, Harold Bauer, Leschetizky; m. Rose Case, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: Ears, Brain and Fingers, 1915; The Pianist's Thumb, 1926. General character writing, music text books. Preparatory teacher for Leschetizky in Vienna. Taught music in Berlin, Pres. Soc. Amer. Musicians (Chicago), 1923-25. Started annual contests of young Amer. Artists for appearances as soloists at popular concerts Chicago Symphony Orchestra. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, and The Tavern (Chicago). OFFICE: 506 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago; HOME: 1208 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

WELLS, JANE WARREN (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.

WELLS, JOHN DANIEL: editor; b. North East Pa., Sept. 9, 1879; s. William D. and Mildred A. W.; educ. pub. schls. DEGREE: M.A. hon. Syracuse Univ.; m. Neva C. Higgins, June 28, 1897. AUTHOR: (verse): Swazy Folks and Others, 1917; Your Folks and Mine, 1919; Old Goodbyes and Howdydos, 1920; Rhymes of Our Home Folks, 1921. Contributor principally to Buffalo Times. CLUBS: Athletic, University, Canoe, Nat. Press. OFFICE: Managing Editor, Buffalo Times; HOME: 18 Melton Manor, Buffalo, N. Y.

WELLS

WELLS, JOHN EDWIN: professor of English; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Crouch and Sophie Katie W.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Columbia Univ.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Coates Holmes, Feb. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Owl and the Nightingale*, 1907; *A Manual of the Writings in Middle English*, 1916, (First Supplement), 1919; (Second Supplement), 1923; (Third Supplement), 1926; (Fourth Supplement), 1929; *The Story of Wordsworth's Cintra*, 1921; *Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses* (with C. S. Buell), 1923; Thackeray's "Roundabout Papers," 1925; Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," 1928; *Middle English Section Cambridge University Bibliography of English Literature*, 1929; *Practical Review Grammar*, 1928. Contributor to *Anglia*, *Englische Studien*, *Publications Mod. Lang. Assn.*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, *Jrnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology*, *Mod. Lang. Rev.*, *Nation*, *Studies in Philology*, and others. Rated as authority on Middle English literature, and 18th and 19th Century literature. General critical writing, text books, technical, editorial, philological. HOME: 77 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

WELLS, JOHN MILLER: clergyman, author, editor; b. Hinds County, Miss., July, 1870; s. William Calvin and Mary Eliza (Miller) W.; educ. Southwestern Univ., Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: M. A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah Cunningham Maslin, Aug. 7, 1894. AUTHOR: *Influences Causing Puritan Party*, 1897; *Why I Am a Presbyterian*; *Sketches of: Archibald Alexander, Samuel Davies, James Henley Thornwell, J. Leighton Wilson, Stuart Robinson, Daniel Baker, Benjamin M. Palmer*. Editor: *Presbyterian Standard* (Charlotte, N. C.). General character writing, historical studies. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Fortnightly, Sumter Country, Rotary. Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church: HOME: 310 N. Main St., Sumter, S. C.

WELLS, LINTON: writer, traveler, lecturer, aviator; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1, 1893; s. Rufus Coleman and Minnie Bell (Tindel) W.; educ. public schools (Louisville), high school (Denver, Colo.), U. S. Naval Acad. AUTHOR: *Around the World in 28 Days*, 1926; *Jumping Meridians*, 1926; (motion picture): *Moran of the Marines*, 1928. Contributor to *New York Herald-Tribune*, *Chicago Tribune*, *New York World*, *N. A. Newspaper Alliance*, *N.E.A.*, *Liberty*, *S.E.P.*, *World's Work*, *New Republic*, etc. General character writing, novels, travel, economics, finance, aviation; foreign correspondent and staff writer for newssps. and mags. since 1911; holds comm. as lieut. Chinese Republic Army, Major Carranza Mexican Army, Col. Nicaraguan Air Forces; holds 12 foreign decorations. CLUBS: Players, Savage (London), Adventurers (Chicago). ADDRESS: Beaux-Arts Apartments, New York, N. Y.

WELLS, MARGARET ELIZABETH: educator, writer; b. Reading, Pa.; d. William Moore and Margaret Elizabeth Ruth W.; educ. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., Cod Spng. Harbor Biol. Lab., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *How the Present Came from the Past*; (Book I), *The Seeds in Primitive Life*, (Book II), *The Roots in Oriental Life*, 1917; (revised and enlarged), 1931; *A Project Curriculum: dealing with the project as a means of organizing the curriculum of the elementary school* (dissertation for the doctorate), 1921; *In Storeland* (Book I), *Clothing and Notions*, 1924. General character writing, juveniles, historical, educational. Organizer of children's gardens, also children's and working girls' clubs. Lecturer. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Child Study Assn. of Amer., N.E.A., Progressive Educ. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi

WENTZ

Gamma Mu, Tchrs. Coll. Alumni Assn., Columbia Univ. HOME: 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WELLS, RALPH GENT: see Press section.

WELLS, WALTER AUGUSTINE: physician; b. Prince Geo. Co., Md., March 1876; s. Dr. Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyatt) W.; educ. Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., A.M.; m. Frances Gibson, 1899. AUTHOR: *Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases* (with Dr. W. M. Barton), 1903; *The Common Head Cold and Its Complications*, 1929. Contributor to medical publs., articles on laryngol. and otol. subjs.; *Mem. Amer. Laryngol. & Otol. Soc.*, *Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, *Washington Acad. of Sciences*, *S.A.R.*, *Soc. Colonial Wars*. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt. OFFICE: 1606 20th St.; HOME: 2139 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.

WELSH, HERBERT: artist and publicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1851; s. John and Mary Lowber W.; educ. Prvt. Epis. Acad., U. of Pa., stud. Art in Paris society of Bonnat. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Fanny Frazer, April, 1873. AUTHOR: *Civilization Among the Sioux*; *Four Weeks Among Some of the Sioux Tribes*; *A Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo and Hualpas Indians*; *The Other Man's Country*, 1901; *Pirates of the Sea and of the City*; *A Song for the People* (poem); *A New Gentleman of the Road*. ADDRESS: 5335 Baynton St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WELSHIMER, P. H.: clergyman; b. York O., April 6, 1873; s. Samuel and Louisa (Wilson) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Hiram Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; D.D. (Butler U., Indianapolis, Ind.), 1927; Litt. D. (Cincinnati Bible Sem.), 1929. AUTHOR: *Bible School Vision*, 1909; *Welshimer's Sermons*, and *Facts Concerning the New Testament Church*. Contributor to Lookout. Pastor of First Christian Church, Canton, Ohio, since Jan., 1902. OFFICE: Cleveland Av. 2nd 4th St. W.; HOME: 503 Higt St., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

WENDT, GERALD LOUIS: chemist; b. Davenport, Iowa, Mar., 1891; s. Johannes Heinrich and Dora (Albrecht) W.; educ. High School (Davenport, Iowa), Harvard Univ., A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; m. Elsie Paula Lerch, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: *Matter and Energy*, 1930. Editor: *Chemical Reviews*. Contributor to *The Nation's Business*, *The Nation*, *Books section of N. Y. Herald-Tribune*. General character writing, science and research. Formerly Assistant to Pres. of Penn. State College in charge of research; formerly Dean of School of Chem. and Physics, Penn. State College; formerly director of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, O. CLUBS: Chemists' (New York), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 111 W. 20th Street; HOME: 52 East 41st Street, New York, N. Y.

WENLEY, ROBERT MARK: author (died Mar. 29, 1929), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WENNER, GEORGE UNANGST: clergyman; b. Bethlehem, Pa., May 17, 1844; s. George and Sarah (Unangst) W.; educ. Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Wilson Marshall, Feb. 8, 1915. AUTHOR: *Religious Education and the Public School*, 1907; *The Lutherans of New York*, 1913. CLUB: Quill. OFFICE: 408 E. 19th St.; HOME: 355 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

WENTZ, ABDEL ROSS: professor of theology; b. Black Rock, Pa., Oct. 8, 1883; s. John Valentine and Ellen Catherine (Tracy) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. and Sem., Univ. Leipzig, Tübingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Edna Kuhlman, 1917. AUTHOR: *German Element in York County, Pennsylvania*, 1916; *History of the Maryland Synod*, 1920; *When*

Two Worlds Met, 1921; Lutheran Church in American History, 1923; History of the Gettysburg Seminary, 1926; The Lutheran Churches of the World, 1929. Contributor to Lutheran Church Quarterly. General character writing, church history. ASSNS.: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Penn. German Soc., Luth. Historical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Gettysburg, Pa.

WENZLAFF, GUSTAV GOTTLIEB: educator; see vol. III, 1927-28.

WERDEN, FRANCIS (pen name): see Harrison, Mary Bennett.

WERKMEISTER, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

WERTENBAKER, CHARLES (CHRISTIAN): writer; b. Lexington, Va., Feb. 11, 1901; s. William and Imogen (Peyton) W.; educ. Episcopal High Sch. (Alexandria, Va.), Univ. of Virginia; m. Henrietta Hoopes, Sept. 26, 1926. AUTHOR: Boojum!, 1928; Peter the Drunk, 1929; Before They Were Men (for boys), 1931. Contributes to the Saturday Evening Post (short stories). OFFICE: care Time, 135 E. 42nd St.; HOME: 405 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

WESEEN, MAURICE HARLEY: professor of English; b. Oakland, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890; s. Gust and Mary (Peterson) W.; educ. Oakland (Neb.) High School, U. of Neb. DEGREES: A.-E., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: English Science and Engineering, 1918; Everyday Uses of English, 1922; How to Apply for a Position by Letter and Interview, 1927; Dictionary of English Grammar and Handbook of American Usage, 1928; Words Confused and Misused, 1932. Contributor to Amer. Edn. Jnl. of Polit. Econ., Outlook, American Speech, Business, The Business Woman, Postage and the Mailbag, The Boys' World, The Nebraska Farmer, The World-Herald, The Burroughs Clearing House, The Coast Banker, etc. Lectur. for U. of Neb. CLUB: P.B.K. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska; HOME 1629 C St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

WEST, ALLEN BROWN: college professor, writer; b. Reedsburg, Wis., June 19, 1886; s. Allen Burdick and Hattie (Brown) W.; educ. Milton Coll., Orie. Coll., Oxford (Eng.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion Peabody, Sept. 10, 1914. AUTHOR: The History of the Chalcidic League, 1916; Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast, 1929; Latin Inscriptions (Corinth, Vol. VIII, Part II), 1931. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Archaeology, Classical Philology, Amer. Journal Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Numismatic Chronicle, Amer. Hist. Rev., Class. Rev. General character writing, historical, technical, philological. Professor of Ancient History, Department of Classics, Univ. of Cincinnati. OFFICE: U. of Cincinnati; HOME: 352 Thrall Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WEST, AUGUSTUS PRICE: chief, Division of Organic Chemistry, Bureau Science, Manila, P. I.; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1878; s. Henry Montgomery and Mary Anna (Skinner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. AUTHOR: Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1920; Philippine Resins, Gums, Seed Oils and Essential Oils (jointly with W. H. Brown), 1920; Commercial Products from Lumbang Oil (jointly with F. L. Smith), 1923. Contributor to many chem. and scient. jrnls. General character writing, technical, chemical research. Research chemist, Glaser's Consulting Lab. (Baltimore), 1905-06; analyst Baltimore Copper Smelting and Rolling Co., 1907; research chemist, Johns Hopkins, 1900-10; Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I., 1912-16. Prof. and hd. dept. chemistry Univ. Philippines, 1916-28. Authority on the chemistry of gills and other tropical products. CLUBS: University (Manila), Kappa Alpha (Southern), Elks, Amer. Chem. Soc., A. A. S., Masons. OFFICE: Bureau Science, Ma-

nila, P. I.

WEST, AVEDIS WARREN: novelist, journalist; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Feb., 1898; s. Rev. Avedis Martin and Henrietta West; educ. Univ. of Minnesota; m. Helen Lenore, Elken, Dec. 1923. AUTHOR: The Scarlet Charm: A Romance of Alaska, 1929; The Valley of Los Trails, 1931. Former feature and sports writer on: Minneapolis Joun., Jamestown Daily Capital (Jamestown, N. D.), Duluth News Tribune (Duluth, Minn.), Mercury-Herald (San Jose, Calif.). Considered one of the best authorities on Alaska and Yukon Territory; on big game hunting, and on Totem Poles of Alaska and British Columbia. CLUB: California Writers' Member of Author's League of America. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 920 Bank of America Bldg., San Jose. HOME: 318 San Jose Ave., Los Gatos, Calif.

WEST, ELIZABETH HOWARD: librarian; b. Pontotoc, Miss., Mar. 27, 1873; d. James Durham and Mary Robertson (Waddel) W.; educ. Public Schools (Miss.), Industrial Institute and College (now Miss. State College for Women); Univ. of Texas. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Texas Notebook, 1905; Translation of Echegaray's El Loco Dios, 1908; Calendar of the Papers of Martin Van Buren, 1910; Calendar of the Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 1912. Contributor to The Nation, Paris Modes, Uncle Remus's Home Magazine, Dallas News, Galveston News, San Antonio Express, London Times, Christian Science Monitor, Christian Observer, Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Assn. (now Southwestern Historical Quarterly), Amer. Hist. Review, Hispanic Amer. Hist. Review, Library Journal, Publishers' Weekly, American Library Association Bulletin, Texas Libraries, Texas Outlook, Tennessee Hist. Quarterly, News Notes of Texas Libraries. Editor, Library Section in Texas Outlook, 1927-1930. General character writing, bibliographical, verse, juvenile. Teacher, 1892-1906; librarian, 1906—; president of various library asso.; executive board, Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, 1921-26; asst. Library of Congress, 1906-11; archivist, Texas State Library, 1911-15; Librarian, Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex., 1915-18; State Librarian, 1918-25 (first woman ever commissioned as head of a State Dept. in Texas); librarian, Texas Tech. College, 1925; Research assistant in Spain (Archivo de Indias, Sevilla) for the Library of Congress European Mission, for the biennium, 1930-1932. CLUBS: Amer. Asso. of Univ. Women, Amer. Library Asso., Southwestern Library Asso., Texas Library Asso., Texas Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher Assos., Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS European: Penaion Otte, Brazil 7, Sevilla, Spain; permanent official address: Library, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. HOME: 2309 Tenth Street, Lubbock, Texas.

WEST, KENYON (pen name); (Francis Louise Howland); author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1855; d. Charles A. and Lauretta (Smith) Morse; educ. pvt. schs. (Toronto, Canada), Toronto Univ.; m. Henry S. Howland, 1880. AUTHOR: Onward, 1877; Broken Bonds, 1889; The Laureates of England, 1895; Cliveden, 1903; (play) The Message. Translator: Selections from Schiller, with original and literal translations, 1888; Schiller Calendar, 1888-89. Contributor of literary articles on Keats, Shelley, Schubert, Prescott, Karl Loewe, Robert Bridges, The Laureatship, Vogler, Theo Parker, Mollere, Matthew Arnold, Drake, Victor Hugo, Margaret Fuller, Macaulay, Carlyle, Bancroft, Philip James Bailey, Jean Ingelow, Walt Whitman, George Kinnam, Stephen Foster, Minnie Madden Fiske, Richard Mansfield, Julia Ward Howe, and many others. For six

WEST

years Dramatic, Musical and literary criticisms in a syndicate of leading newspapers; also Beauty and Light in the Drama, Dramatic Criticism, Century, Atlantic, Outlook, Times Rev., Independent, Chautauquan, Observer, Churchman, Era, Music, N. Y. Post, Herald-Tribune, Toronto Globe, San Francisco Call, Burlington Daily News, Syracuse Herald, Newark Eve. News. General character writing, fiction, plays, poetry. HOME: 164 Wildwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WEST, LILLIE (pen name: Amy Leslie): dramatic critic; b. Burlington, Ia., Oct., 1860; d. Albert Waring and Kate (Webb) West; educ. St. Joseph's Acad., St. Joseph, Mo., St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind., Chicago Conservatory of Music; m. Harry Brown, 1880; (2) Frank Buck, 1901. AUTHOR: (crit. biog.): Some Players; Personal Reminiscences, 1900; left the stage at height of her career to write dramatic criticisms for Chicago Daily News, for which she has been writing 40 yrs. OFFICE: Chicago Daily News; HOME: Parkway Hotel, 2100 Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.

WEST, PAUL (VINIG): college professor; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Jan. 15, 1885; s. Nathan Harrison and Charlotte Adella (Horton) W.; educ. Univ. of Denver, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Inez May De Voll, Jan. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Changing Practices in Handwriting, 1926; Remedial Bulletins in Handwriting, 1927; The American Handwriting Scale, 1929. Co-author: Psychology for Teachers, 1926; Psychology for Social and Religious Workers, 1930. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Journal of Educational Research, Journal of Educational Psychology. General character writing, text books, scientific with reference to psychology and education. CLUBS: Andiron Club, American University Club; relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: School of Education, New York University; HOME: 2623 Sedgwick Ave., The Bronx, New York, N. Y.

WEST, ROBERTA (pen name): see Gordon, Violet Jane Wilson.

WEST, ROGER (pen name): see Watson, Virginia Cruse.

WEST, SYLVIE (pen name): see Price, Bertha Weston.

WEST, VICTOR J.: professor (died Feb. 26, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.

WEST, W (ARREN) REED: see Press section.

WESTCOTT, ALLAN FERGUSON: professor of English; b. Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1882; s. Henry and Isabel (Thompson) W.; educ. Brown U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Craven, 1923. AUTHOR: (text books): Southey's Life of Nelson; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast; New Poems by James I of England, 1911; Mahan on Naval Warfare, 1918; A History of Sea Power (with Stevens), 1922; Four Centuries of Literature (with Lewis and Weber), 1925. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Our World, Seaweed Rev., Modern Lang. Rev.; U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, etc. Assist. edit. U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, 1927—Prof. of English at U. S. Naval Acad. since 1911. Full prof. since 1918. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Acad.; HOME: 1 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

WESTERFIELD, RAY BERT: professor of political economy; b. Bradner, O., Feb. 6, 1884; s. John Harmon and Ella (Bierly) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Ohio North U., 1907), M.A. (1911), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1913); m. Mary Beatrice Putney, 1924. AUTHOR: Middlemen in English Business, 1915; Early History of American Auctions, 1919; Banking Principles and Practice, 5 vols., 1921; Banking Principles and Practice (college edit.), 1 vol., 1924; Revised edition, 1928; Problems in Banking, Money and Credit (with Jon. M. Chapman), 1927; The Shifting

WESTON

and Effects of the Federal Corporation Income Tax (with National Industrial Conference Board), 1928. CLUBS: Graduate N. H. Lawn, Rotary, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 115 Rogers Road, New Haven, Conn.

WESTERGAARD, HAROLD MALCOLM: see Press section.

WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN: college professor; b. Buffalo, N. Dakota, Feb. 4, 1882; s. Jacob and Kirstine (Anderson) W.; educ. U. of N. Dak., U. of Calif., Cornell U., Stockholm U. DEGREES: A.B., M.L., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Danish West Indies Under Company Rule, 1917. Contributor to Amer.-Scandinavian Revw., Amer. Hist. Revw., Hist. Teachers Mag., Hist. Soc. of So. Calif. Lectr. at Kongelige Frederiks U., Norway, Oct.-Nov., 1922; F. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation for Study in Sweden; F. Royal Hist. Soc. Member Amer. and Scandinavian historical societies. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, etc. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

WESTERMANN, WILLIAM LINN: professor; b. Belleville, Ill., Sept., 1873; s. Louis and Emma (Tyndale) W.; educ. Public Schools (Decatur, Ill.); Univ. of Nebraska, B.A., M.A.; Berlin Univ., Ph.D.; m. Avrina Bernice Davies, 1912. AUTHOR: Story of the Ancient Nations, 1912; Greek Papyrus, in the Library of Cornell Univ. (with Caspar J. Kraemer, Jr.), 1928. Contributor to What Really Happened at Paris (edited by Col. E. M. House and Chas. Seymour), 1921. General character writing, research articles on ancient history. Advisor to the Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace (Paris Peace Conference, 1918-19) on Near East Affairs; member representing U. S. on Greek Territorial Com., Peace Conference; member Com. under Dept. of State to report to Pres. Wilson on Armenian Boundary, 1920. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Teachers College Country Club (Ossining, N. Y.), Scarsdale Golf. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York; HOME: 23 Donellan Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

WESTERVELT, WILLIAM DRAKE: philanthropist, author; b. Oberlin, O., Dec. 26, 1849; s. Wm. Andrew and Lydia Hayes (Drake) W.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Yale U., Oberlin grad. and O. Theol. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., F.R.G.S.; m. (1) Louise Clark, 1879 (deceased); (2) Caroline D. Castle, July 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Maui, a Demi-God of Polynesia, 1910; Legends of Maui, 1913; Around the Poi-Bowl, 1913-24; Legends of Old Honolulu, 3 edit. (transl. into Jap.), 1915; Hawaiian Ghosts and Ghost-Gods, 3 edit., 1916; Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes, 1916 (2 edits.); Hawaiian Historical Legends, (4 edits.), 1924; Translated Drummons The Greatest Twelve Apostles into Hawaiian lang. Contributor to mags. Formerly Congl. minister; missionary; served in exec. positions on Hawaiian educational boards, Honolulu Library, Historical Society, business organs, etc. Fellow Royal Geographical soc. CLUBS: Rotary, Ad. ADDRESS: 2963 Kala-ka-ua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

WESTMAN, ALBERT ERNEST ROBERTS: see Press section.

WESTON, GEORGE: author; b. New York, N. Y., 1880; s. George and Charlotte (Summerton) W.; m. Nelsie E. Hartwell, 1924. AUTHOR: Oh, Mary, Be Careful, 1918; Apple Tree Girl, 1919; Mary Minds Her Business, 1920; You Never Saw Such a Girl, 1921; Queen of the World, 1922; Jonah, 1923; The Cruisers, 1924; The Beauty Prize, 1925; The Horseshoe Nails, 1926; Wings of Destiny, 1929; Around the World, 1929; The American Marquis. Contributor to Collier's, Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Cosmopolitan, Red Book. Gen-

eral character writing, novels, fiction. CLUBS: Lambs, Shelter Harbor Country Club; relig. denom., Protestant-Episcopal. HOME: Morningside Farm, Plainfield, Conn.

WESTON, SIDNEY ADAMS: editor; b. Sharon, Mass., Dec. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Henry Crosby and Clara Amelia (Loring) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mlle Louise West, July 12, 1905. AUTHOR: The World a Field for Christian Service, 1912; Problems of Youth in Social Life, 1912; Studies in the Books of Ruth and James, 1912; Jesus and the Problems of Life, 1926; Jesus' Teachings, 1927; Problems and Principles of Social Living, 1928; The World and Its Problems, 1929. General character writing, religious, text books. Editor-mgr. Congregational Pub. Soc., issuing religious educnl. books and Sunday Sch. wklys., monthlies, quarterlies, etc., for use in Cong. churches of Amer. CLUBS: University (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Masonic, Odd Fellows, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 2 Denton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

WESTON, WILLIAM: physician; b. Eastover, S. C., Aug., 1874; s. William and Caroline Elizabeth (Woodard) W.; educ. Univ. of the South, South Carolina College, Medical College of the State of South Carolina, post graduate work at Harvard, Johns Hopkins and Columbia Univ. DEGREES: M.D., Dr.P.H.; m. Elizabeth Vander Horst, 1896. AUTHOR: Studies in Nutrition, 1896; Pellagra in Infants, 1914; Malaria in Infants, 1916; Vegetable Foods and the Goiter Problem, 1919; Studies in Nutrition, 1926. Contributor to Abt's Pediatrics, Manufacturer's Record. General character writing, chemical, medical; identified acrodymia in U. S. and wrote first article published in the English language (1920). CLUBS: Forest Lake Country Club; Medical Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 1428 Lady St.; HOME: 1231 Bull St., Columbia, S. C.

WESTRUP, ENRIQUE TOMAS (pen name: "Wy-cliff"): teacher; b. St. Luis Potosi, Mexico, July, 1879; s. Thomas Martin and Francisca (Barocio) W.; educ. Colegio Civil (Monterrey, Mex.), Southwestern Baptist Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.) DEGREE: Bachelor in Theology; m. Soledad Leal, 1898. AUTHOR: English-Language and Composition (in Spanish), 1924; First Book English (for Spanish Speakers), 1925; Second Book English (for Spanish Speakers), 1926; Incienso Cristiano—a Spanish hymn-book with music, words by Thomas W. Westrup. Composer of music for "Vere su faz," "Volvera," "Nuestros pasos encamina," and other Spanish hymns. Several Translations from the English into Spanish. Editor: La Via de Paz, Monterrey monthly relig. bull. in Spanish. Contributor to the Restoration Herald (Cincinnati, O.); The Christian Standard (Cincinnati). General character of writing, information on all religious and social conditions in Mexico. Engaged in missionary work for over 30 years; teacher in Colegio Civil (State Acad.), for 16 years. Founder of Westrup Academy, a commercial school in Monterrey. SOCIETY: Freemason. ADDRESS: Rayon 625 Norte, Monterrey, N. Leon, Mexico.

WESTWOOD, HORACE: see Press section.

WETJEN, ALBERT RICHARD: novelist and short story writer; b. London, Eng., Aug. 20, 1900; s. Daniel Diedrich and Lillian (Llyddon) W.; educ. Salusbury Road Council School, London, until 13th year; m. Edith Cecelia Eisenbrandt, Apr., 1923. AUTHOR: Captains All, 1924; Way for a Sailor, 1925; Youth Walks on the Highway, 1929. In following anthologies: O. Henry prize Collection, 1926; O'Brien's Best British Stories, 1926; World's Best Short Stories, 1927; Literary Digest's World's One Hundred Best Stories, 1927; Gray's Anthology

Sea Stories, "Deep Waters," 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Everybody's Magazine, Adventure Magazine, etc. General character writing, sea stories. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, British Society of Authors and Composers, Portland Press Club, Science League of America, American Legion. Agnostic. ADDRESS: Box 301 Oswego, Ore.

WETMORE, ELIZABETH (BISLAND): author; b. Louisiana, Feb., 1861; d. Thomas and Margaret (Brownson) Bisland; m. Charles Whitman Wetmore, 1891. AUTHOR: A Flying Trip Around the World, 1890; A Candle of Understanding, 1903; The Secret Life, 1906; The Life and Letters of Lafcadio Hearn, 1906; Seekers in Sicily, 1909; The Japanese Letters of Lafcadio Hearn, 1910; At the Sign of the Hobby Horse, 1910; The Case of John Smith, 1916; The Truth About Men and Other Matters, 1928; Three Wise Men of the East (in press). Editor: Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1888-89. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, North American Review, Cosmopolitan, Outing, Harper's Bazaar. General character writing, novels, essays, plays, poems, historical, biography. Traveller, social and political worker and lecturer. CLUBS: Woman's Democratic (Washington, D. C.), American Woman's (London), Blue Ridge (Charlottesville, Va.); Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Greenway Rise, University of Virginia, Va.

WETMORE, MONROE NICHOLS: professor of Latin, Williams Coll.; b. Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 10, 1863; s. William A. and Abby Frances (Peckham) W.; educ. Williston Acad. (Easthampton, Mass.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1888; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904; Yale; m. Helen Green Leonard, Mar. 26, 1889. AUTHOR: Index Verborum Vergilianus, 1911; (new edition, 1930); Index Verborum Catullianus, 1912. Joint editor: A Selection of Latin Verse, 1914; Notes on Selections, '15; edit. Annual Bull. of Classic. Assn., New Eng.; secy-treas., Classic. Assn. of New Eng. Contributor to Classic Jrl. and Classic Week. ADDRESS: 21 Moorland St., Williamstown, Mass.

WEYSSE, ARTHUR WISSWALD: physician, teacher, writer; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 16, 1867; s. Jacob and Margaret (Larrabee) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin, Univ. Leipzig, Med. Sch. Paris, West London Post-Grad. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Epitome of Human Histology, 1898; A Synoptic Text-book of Zoology, 1904; (2nd edit.), 1909, (3rd edit.), 1911; Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offences, (trans. from the French of L. Thoinot and enlarged), 1911; Our Wonder World, (vol. I. revision of chapter on Life in the Sea), 1914. Editor: The Exceptional Child (by W. E. Fitch), 1918. Contributor to num. scientific pubns. General character writing, text books, nature books, technical-medical, hygienic. Tchr. at Harvard Univ., Radcliffe Coll., Mass. Inst. Tech. Boston Univ. Sch. of Med. At present hd. Dept. Biology, Boston Univ. Coll. Liberal Arts and Dean Boston Univ. Grad. Sch. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Boston Univ. Square and Compass Club. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St.; HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHALEN, WILL (WILFRED): Catholic priest, playwright; b. Mt. Carmel, Pa.; s. Michael and Alice (Thibault) W.; educ. St. Charles Coll. (Ellicott City, Md.), St. Charles Sem. (Overbrook, Pa.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (Emmitsburg, Md.). AUTHOR: The Ex-Seminarian, 1914; Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts, 1914; 2nd and 3rd editions, 1926; The Golden Squaw, 1926, 2nd edit., 1926; The Girl from Mine Run, 1926; The Ex-Nun, 1927; The Girl Who Fought, 1927; Strike, 1927; Priests, 1927; Novels, 1927; The Celibate Father, 1928; What

- Priests Never Tell, 1928; The Irish Sparrow, 1927; The Forbidden Man, 1927; The Golden Squaw, (3rd edit.) 1929; The Ex-Seminarian, (2nd edit.), 1929; Give Me a Chance (novel), 1929; Co-Stars: Cecil Spooner & Oscar Wilde, (novel), 1930; What Priests Never Tell (3-act comedy), 1931. Contributor many Catholic publcs. Billboard, Dearborn Independent, N. Y. Sunday American, Phila. North American. General character writing, fiction, essays, relig. plays. HOME: Orttanna, Adams Co., Pa.
- WHALING, THORNTON**: professor of theology; b. Radford, Va., June 5, 1858; s. A. L. and Agatha Lewis (Williams) W.; educ. Roanoke and Davidson Coll., Union Theol. Sem. of N. Y., Columbia Sem. in S. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Muller, Dec. 23, 1883. AUTHOR: Jesus and the Christian Doctrine, 1915; The Church and Education; Questions in Theology. Assoc. edit.: Central Presbyn., Richmond, Va., 1891-1900. Contributor essays on psychol., philos., theol., to Princeton Theol. Revw., Union Sem. Revw., etc. Contributes under pseudonyms to various literary magazines. Prof. Theol. and Apologetics, Louisville Theol. Sem., 1921; formerly pastor Presbyn. Ch., Dallas, Tex.; moderator Genl. Assembly Presbyn. Chs. in U. S.; advocate Fed. Union of Presbyn. and Reformed chs. CLUBS: Cosmos, Fortnightly, Phi Beta Kappa, S. A. R., Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: 109 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
- WIALON, EDWARD PAYSON**: clergyman; b. Putnamville, Ind., Mar. 30, 1849; s. Rev. Thomas and Harriet S. (Bickle) W.; educ. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem. Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret E. Kitchel, Nov. 17, 1873. AUTHOR: History of Vincennes Presbytery; The Foursquare Christian, 1899, 1906; Pastoral Memories, 1903. Editor: Herald and Presbyter and The Presbyterian, Philadelphia; the Tri State Mason, Cincinnati; Corporator of the Presbyn. Ministers' Fund of Phila. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Masons, S.A.R., Loyal Legion. HOME: 103 Wentworth Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- WHARTON, EDITH**: (Newbold Jones); author; b. New York, 1862; d. George Frederic and Lucetia Stevens (Rhinelander) Jones; educ. pvtly.; m. Edward Wharton, 1885. AUTHOR: The Greater Inclination, 1899; The Touchstone, 1900; Crucial Instances, 1901; The Valley of Decision, 1902; Sanctuary, 1903; The Descent of Man and Other Stories, 1904; Italian Villas and Their Gardens, 1904; Italian Backgrounds, 1905; The House of Mirth, 1905; Madame de Treymes, 1907; The Fruit of the Tree, 1907; The Hermit and the Wild Woman, 1908; Motor Flight Through France, 1908; Artemis to Actaeon, 1909; Tales of Men and Ghosts, 1910; Ethan Frome, 1911; The Reef, 1912; The Custom of the Country, 1913; Fighting France, 1915; Xingu, 1918; Summer, 1917; The Marne, 1918; in Morocco, 1919; The Age of Innocence, 1920; Glimpses of The Moon, 1922; A Son at Front, 1923; False Dawn, 1924; New Year's Day, 1924; Old Maid, 1924; The Spark, 1924; Mother's Recompense, 1925; The Writing of Fiction, 1925; Here and Beyond, 1926; Twilight Sleep, 1927; The Children, 1928; Hudson River Bracketed, 1930; Certain People, 1930. General character writing, novels and travel. Orders of Leopold of Belgium and of Legion d'Honneur conferred. ADDRESS: Sainte-Claire du Chateau, Hyeres (Var.), France.
- WHEATLEY, WILLIAM ALONZO**: educator; b. Verona, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1869; s. William and Lottie (Fry) W.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) High Sch. and Universities Yale and Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mabel Ballantine, Aug. 1901. AUTHOR: German Declensions Simplified and Symbolized, 1895; Occupations (with E. B. Gowin), 1916; The Good Citizen; Sticking to the Main Issue, 1920; Teaching Aptitude Tests, 1927. Contributor Primary Education, Journal of Education, Vocational Guidance Magazine, Principle City High Sch. and Supt. of Schls., Middletown, Conn., 1909-17. War Dept. Commn. on Trng. Camp Act. during the war. Organized community amusements for soldiers at Camp Greene, N. C. Since 1923 hd. dept. of educ., State Teachers College. HOME: Edinboro, Pa.
- WHEELER, ARTHUR LESLIE**: college professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 12, 1871; s. William R. and Emily (Crego) W.; educ. Hartford pub. and h. schs., Yale Coll. DEGREES: A.-B., 1893; Ph.D., 1896. AUTHOR: Connected Passages for Latin Prose Writing (with Maurice W. Mather), 1899. Translator: Ovid, Tristin and Exponeto, with Introduction and Notes (London), 1924. Contributor num. arts. and revs. on philol. subjs. to Am. Jnl. of Philol., Classic. Philol., Classic. Week., etc. ADDRESS: Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.
- WHEELER, BENJAMIN IDE**: college president (died 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.
- WHEELER, EVERETT PEPPERRELL**: (died, 1925), see vol. II, 1925-26.
- WHEELER, HENRY**: clergyman; see vol. I, 1921.
- WHEELER, HERBERT ALLEN**: mining engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. John and Martha (Meriam) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Engr. of Mines; m. Emma M. Gunther. AUTHOR: Missouri Clays, 1894-95; Vitriified Paving Brick, 1890, 1897. Contributor to tech. press and engrg. socs. CLUBS: A.I.M.E., A.A.A., St. Louis Engrs. ADDRESS: Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- WHEELER, HOMER JAY**: chief Agronomist service Department, The Am. Agr. Chemical Co.; b. Bolton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1861; s. Jesse B. and Martha Ann (Sykes) W.; educ. Bolton high sch., Mass. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Gottingen (Ger.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Frieda H. F. Ruprecht, May 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Manures and Fertilizers, 1912; Citrus Culture in Florida, 1923; Citrus Culture in California, 1924. CLUB: Greenbrook Country (N. J.). OFFICE: 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 386 North Fullerton Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
- WHEELER, MARY CURTIS**: executive nurse; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1869; d. Norman Willis and Emma (Van Amringe) W.; educ. N. Y. pub. schls., Ripon (Wis.) h. sch., Ripon Coll. DEGREE: Hon. B.A. (1920). AUTHOR: Nursing Technic, 1930. CLUBS: American Nurses Assn., National League of Nursing Education. ADDRESS: Westmoreland Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
- WHEELER, POST**: diplomat, American Minister to Paragay; b. Owego, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1869; s. Henry and Mary (Sparkes) W.; educ. Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Princeton); matric. med. Dept., Univ. of Pa.; m. Hallie Erminie Rives at Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: The Writer, 1893; Love-in-a-Mist (poems), 1901; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910. Fgn. corres. New York Eve. Post and Westminster Gazette. Editor New York Press. Has written on Tukudh Indians in Artic regions; Held Secretarial posts with embassies at Tokyo, St. Petersburg, Rome, (Italy), later counsellor of embassy at Tokyo, Stockholm, London and Rio de Janeiro. CLUBS: Author's, University, Princeton (N.Y.), St. James' Club (London). ADDRESS: care of Department of State, Washington, D. C.
- WHEELER, WAYNE BIDWELL**: attorney (died Sept. 5, 1927), see vol. III, 1927-28.
- WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL**: author; b. Far Rockaway, Long Island, Sept., 1886; s. William Efner and Emily Charlotte (Hall) W.; educ. Morristown Sch. (N. J.) DEGREE: A.B.

WHELEN

(Harv. U., 1908); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Human Fantasy*, 1911; *The Beloved Adventure*, 1912; *Love and Liberation*, 1913; Alan Seeger, Poet of the Foreign Legion, 1917; *Dust and Light*, 1919; Theodore Roosevelt—A Bibliography, 1920; *The Black Panther*, 1922; *The Bright Doom*, 1927; General character writing, poetry. Contributor Scribner's, Harper's, The Century, Yale Rev., No. Am. Rev., etc. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am., The Poets, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave. HOME: 147 E. 63rd St., New York, N. Y.

WHELOCK, WEBSTER: librarian; (died April 1, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WHELAN, CHARLES ELBERT: editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WHELEN, TOWNSEND: U. S. Army Officer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 6, 1877; s. Dr. Alfred and Sarah Y. (Smith) W.; educ. Episcopal Acad., Drexel Instit. (Phila.); m. Mary L. Pratt, Mar. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: *Suggestions to Military Riflemen*, 1907; *Trench Warfare* (with Maj. J. A. Moss), 1917; *The American Rifle*, 1917; *The Infantry Score-Book*, 1922; *Big Game Hunting*, 1923; *Amateur Gunsmithing*, 1925; *Wilderness Hunting and Wildcraft*, 1927. Contributor arts. on firearms, big game, woodcraft, exploring, camping, to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, The Am. Rifleman, Rod and Gun in Can. As. associate Editor: *The American Rifleman*; Assistant Editor: *Outdoor Life*. Lt. Colonel Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Wash.), Camp Fire of Am. (N. Y.). ADDRESS: care War Department, Washington, D. C.

WHERRY, ELWOOD MORRIS: foreign missionary; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WHERRY, WILLIAM M (ACKEY), JR.: law; b. West Point, N. Y., Jan., 1878; s. Gen. Wm. M. and Alice Wood (Grammer) W.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Cincinnati Law Sch., Columbia Law Schl. DEGREE: B.S., 1898; m. Rhoda Edwards Zug, April 17, 1902. AUTHOR: *Public Utilities and the Law*, 1925 (2d edit.), 1928. Wrote: "A Study of the Organization of Litigation and of the Jury Trial in the Supreme Court of New York County" (in New York University Monograph Series), 1931. Numerous addresses and articles on cognate subjects. CLUBS: Bankers (New York), Calumet (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 120 Broadway; HOME: 1085 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WHETZEL, HERBERT NICE: plant pathologist; b. Avilla, Ind., Sept., 1877; s. Joseph Conrad and Gertrude (Eckels) W.; educ. Avilla, Ind., High School, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. 1902, and M.A. 1906 (Wabash Coll.), hon. D.Sc. 1926 (Porto Rico University); m. Bertha Alice Baker, June, 1914. AUTHOR: *An Outline of the History of Phytopathology*, 1918. Co-author: *Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology*, 1916; *Manual of Fruit Diseases*, 1917; *Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology*, 1925, (rev. ed.). General character writing, scientific, text books, historical. Prof. Plant Pathology, Cornell University, 1907—. CLUBS: Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Zeta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Rotary, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Plant Science Bldg.; HOME: Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE: college professor, writer; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Nov. 5, 1889; s. George Meason and Lillian (Frisbie) W.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. (Brooklyn), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Fox, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: *On the Tibur Road* (verse, with G. M. Whicher), 1911; *The Life and Romances of Mrs. Eliza Haywood*, 1915. Contributor to

WHITAKER

Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). General character writing, verse, literary criticisms, essays. Editor: *Amherst Graduates Quarterly*. Advisory Edit., New England Quarterly. Contributor Cambridge History of American Literature; Dict. Amer. Biog.; American Writers on American Literature. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Amherst Coll.; HOME: 46 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHICHER, GEORGE MEASON: educator; b. Muscatine, Iowa, July 29, 1860; s. Stephen Emerson and Anna (Meason) W.; educ. Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., M.A., Litt. D., Dr. (Univ. Padua, Italy); m. Lillian Frisbie, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: *On the Tibur Road* (verse, with G. F. Whicher), 1911; *From Muscatine* (verse), 1912; *Roman Pearls* (verse), 1926; *Sonnet Singing* (verse), 1928; *Roba d'Italia* (verse), 1930. Edited *Anthology of Hunter College Verse*, 1924. Contributor to *Century*, Scribner's, Harper's, Sat. Rev., Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune). General character writing, poems, essays, book reviews. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hunter College, 1899-1924. (retired 1924). Prof. in charge Classical Sch., Amer. Acad. at Rome, 1921. Officer Order Holy Savior, (Greece). CLUBS: *Century*, Authors' (N. Y.), Authors (London), N. Y. Archaeol. Soc., Archaeol. Inst. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 50 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHIFFLE, THOMAS KING: professor; b. Kansas City, Mo., March, 1890; s. A.A. and Mary (Hanna) W.; educ. Central High Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Princeton Univ.); m. Mary Anne Cornelius, Dec. 11, 1926. AUTHOR: *Spokesmen: Modern Writers and American Life*, 1928. Contributor of essays to *Saturday Review of Literature*, *New Republic*, *New Freeman*. Also writes book reviews. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

WHIFFLE, WAYNE: author; b. near Meadville, Pa., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Andrew Jackson and H. Jane (Carr) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll., (Pa.) DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gertrude M. Kimball, Jan. 28, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Story-Life of Lincoln*, 1908; *The Story of the American Flag*, 1909; *The Story of the White House*, 1909; *The Story of the Liberty Bell*, 1910; *The Story of Young Abraham Lincoln*, 1910; *The Story-Life of Washington*, 1910; *The Heart of Lincoln*, 1910; *The Heart of Washington*, 1911; *The Story of Young George Washington*, 1911; *The Story of Young Benjamin Franklin*, 1912; *The Story-Life of Napoleon*, 1914; *The Heart of Lee*, 1912; *The Story-Life of the Son of Man*, 1913; *Abraham Lincoln's Don'ts*, 1915; *Hero Tales from History*, 1922; *The Heart of Roosevelt*, 1923; *Tad Lincoln*, 1926; *The Story of Young Theodore Roosevelt*, 1927. Contributor to *Century*, *Hampton's*, *Youth's Comp.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, scenarios for Paramount and Pathé pictures. General character writing, juven., text books, hist. biog. plays. Former editor, newspapers, mags., periodicals, books. Broadcasts stories for patriotism and peace. SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Phi Gamma Delta Club, 106 W. 56th St.; ADDRESS: Care Century Co., 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WHITAKER, ALMA: writer; b. England; d. Wotton (M.D.) and Marion (Hopkins) Fullford, educ. 32 different schools in nine countries, French Convent, Dutch-Boer Convent, Young Ladies' Sem., etc.; m. (1) Harold Whitaker (dec.), 1911; (2) Jerome Reynolds, Dec. 1918. AUTHOR: *Letters of a City Girl to a Country Gentleman* (in collab. with William Bunting.) 1900; *Trousers and Skirts*, 1924. Contributor to many mags. and newspapers in U. S. A., England, Africa, Australia, Japan, Canada. Contributor two feature one daily, one weekly, McClure Syndicate. General character writing.

WHITAKER

Novels, essays, features, interviews, editorials. On staff L. A. Times for past eighteen yrs. Columnist, sports, editorial. Western editor Screenland magazine, etc. CLUBS: Ebell, Women's Univ., Women's City, Opera and Fine Arts Friday Morning (all Los Angeles), Woman's of Hollywood, Santa Monica Bay Woman's and many others. Honorary memb. 37 clubs. OFFICE: L. A. Times; HOMES: 1040 Kensington Rd., Los Angeles; Orange ranch at Covia; Beach cottage, Sunset Beach; all Calif.

WHITAKER, ARTHUR PRESTON: teacher; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., June, 1895; s. Walter Claiborne and Isabel Preston (Royall) W.; educ. Baker-Hemel, 1907-11, University of Tennessee, 1911-15, Harvard University, 1915-17, 1920-22, Sorbonne (Paris), 1919. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alix Penelope Field, Oct. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: The Spanish-American Frontier, 1783-1795, 1927. Contributor to various historical periodicals. General character writing, historical. Research in Spain and France, 1924-26, 1929. Contributor to Hispanic American Historical review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Social Science Abstracts, American Historical Review, Dictionary of American Biography. CLUBS: Faculty, Alpha Tau Omega. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 11420 Hassler Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

WHITAKER, CHARLES HARRIS: editor, Journal of Am. Instit. of Architects; b. Rhode Isl., May 19, 1872; s. Joseph and Lucy Ann (Monroe); educ. Pawtucket (R. I.) pub. schs., Boston Eng. H. Sch.; m. Eugenia Foster, July, 1922. AUTHOR: A Primer of Public Education, 1912; What Is a House? (with F. L. Ackerman), 1916; The Housing Problem in Peace and War (with same), 1917; The Joke About Housing, 1920; Bertram Goodhue, Architect and Master of Many Arts, 1925; Arnold W. Bruner and His Work: The Architectural Sculpture of the Nebraska State Capitol. Editor of the Octagon Library of Early American Architecture. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). ADDRESS: 10, rue du Musee, Brussels, Belgium.

WHITAKER, ROBERT: clergyman, writer; b. Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 9, 1863; s. Robert and Agnes (Waddington) W.; educ. public schools of Iowa and Massachusetts, Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass., Newton Theological Seminary, Newton Centre, Mass.; m. Claire Esther Wall, March 5, 1907. AUTHOR: My Country and Other Verse, 1905; The Gospel At Work in Modern Life, 1912; Why Callest Thou Me Good?, 1913; Laughter and Life, 1915. Many miscellaneous publications, essays, etc. Contributor to numerous religious papers, labor press, and liberal publications. Work has been along social lines and social history. General character writing, religious and poems. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 2501 Evelyn St., La Crescenta, California.

WHITEBECK, RAY HUGHES: university professor, writer; b. Rochester, N. Y., Apr., 1871; s. Mortimer H. and Evelyn (Hughes) W.; educ. Pike Sem., (N. Y.), Genesee (N.Y.) Normal Sch., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Nellie Smith, Aug. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: A Brief Geography of New York, 1901; A Brief Geography of New Jersey, 1906; Geography and Resources of Wisconsin, 1913; A Geography of the Fox-Winnebag Valley, 1915; Geography and Economic Development of Southeastern Wisconsin, 1921; A High School Geography, 1922; Industrial Geography, 1924; College Economic Geography (jointly with V. C. Finch), 1924; Economic Geography of South America, 1925. Contributor to Jnl. of Geog., Geog. Rev., Annals of the Assn. of Amer. Geographers. General character writing, text books, technical geography. EDITOR: Jnl. of Geography, 1910-19, Pres. Nat.

WHITE

Council Geog. Teachers, 1920; Pres. Assn. Amer. Geographers, 1925. CLUBS: University (Madison). OFFICE: Science Hall, Univ. Wis.; HOME: University Club, Madison, Wis.

WHITCOMB, IDA PRENTICE: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. of Moses and Jemima C. (Prentice); educ. Packer Institute, Brooklyn (grad.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Students' Topical History Chart, 1880; A Bunch of Wild Flowers, 1903; Young People's Story of Art; Young People's Story of Music, 1909; Young People's Story of Literature, 1913; Carol in Birdland, 1924. Taught in Packer Inst. for some years, later principal in own pvt. sch. ADDRESS: Hotel Montague, 103 Montague St., Brooklyn, New York.

WHITE, ALFRED HOLMES: professor of chemical engineering, Univ. of Mich.; b. Peoria, Ill.; s. Samuel Holmes and Jennie (McLaren) W.; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. of Mich., Fed. Poly. (Zurich, Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Chem. Eng.; m. Rebecca Mason Downey, 1903. AUTHOR: Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis, 1913-1920. Contributor artcls. on chem. eng to tech. mags. HOME: 608 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITE, ALMA: bishop, founder Pillar of Fire church, Alma White College, Alma White Prep. School and Zarephath Bible Seminary, Zarephath, N. J., and Bellevue Junior College, Prep. School and Bible Seminary, Denver, Colo., author and editor; b. Lewis Co., Ky., June 18, 1862; d. William Moncure and Mary A. (Harrison) Bridwell. Educ. Millersburg Female Coll., Univ. of Deaver. DEGREES: A.B. (Millersburg), A.M. (Alma White Coll. of Zarephath, N. J.); m. Rev. Kent White, Dec. 21, 1887. AUTHOR: Looking Back from Beulah, 1902; Gems of Life, 1907; Golden Sunbeams, 1909; The Chosen People, 1910; My Trip to the Orient, 1911; The New Testament Church, 1911 and 1929; The Titanic Tragedy—God Speaking to the Nations, 1912; Truth Stranger Than Fiction, 1913; Why I Do Not Eat Meat, 1915; Restoration of Israel, The Hope of the World, 1917; The Story of My Life, 6 vols., 1919-31; With God in the Yellowstone, 1920; My Heart and My Husband (poem), 1923; The Voice of Nature (poem), 1927; Musings of the Past (poem), 1927; The Ku Klux Klan in Prophecy, 1928; Hymns and Poems, 1931. Also 125 hymns and music to many of them. Editor: Pillar of Fire and The Good Citizen (N. J.), Rocky Mt. Pillar of Fire (Colo.), Occidental Pillar of Fire (Calif.), London Pillar of Fire (Eng.), British Sentinel (London), and Founder Wom's. Chains and Pillar of Fire Junior of Zarephath, N. J. Fndr. and bishop Pillar of Fire Ch. Founder Radio Stations KPOF, Denver, Colo., and WAWZ, Zarephath, N. J. ADDRESS: Zarephath, N. J.

"WHITE BIRCH" (pen name): see Sheehan, Perley Poore.

WHITE, CHARLES GERARD: college president, author; b. Raleigh, N. C., Feb., 1875; s. Rand H. and Lydia (Wyborn) W.; educ. Clark's Acad., N. Y. State Normal Sch., Univ. Chicago, Amherst Coll., Cornell Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah L. Pope (dec.), 1915. AUTHOR: Commercial Arithmetic, Complete Speller (with C. A. Prosser); Practical Physics and Laboratory Manual (with J. M. Mallory); Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical (with same); Analytic Geometry, Plane and Spherical (with same); Calculus, Differential and Integral (with same); Elementary Algebra, College Algebra, Plane and Solid Geometry (with M. C. Potter); English and American Literature (with same); U. S. History (with Wright Denney); Composition and Rhetoric (with same); General Science (with same); Home Economics (with Miss E. Bonduant); Biology (with same); Practical Chemistry (with T. R. Moyle); First

WHITE

Latin Book (with Laura W. Campbell); Agriculture (with R. M. Andrews); Medical Physiology (with Dr. T. B. Wingo), 1929; Bacteriology (with Dr. T. B. Wingo), 1929; Elementary Zoology (with Wright Denney), 1929; Astronomy (with Wright Denney), 1929; Public School Readers (with M. C. Potter), 1929; American History (with M. C. Potter), 1929. General character writing, text books. Supl. Schls., College Professor, Coll. President. ASSNS.: I. O. O. F., A. and F. M. (32nd deg.) OFFICE: Isabell Missionary Coll.; HOME: Martin, Tenn.

WHITE, CHARLES JAMES: see Press section.

WHITE, EDWARD ALBERT: professor of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, head of department; b. West Townsend, Mass., May 23, 1872; s. Edward and Susan (Hartwell) W.; educ. Ashby and Littleton (Mass.) High Schs., Massachusetts Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Cora Crittenden, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Hymeniales of Connecticut, 1905; Principles of Floriculture, 1916; Principles of Flower Arrangement, 1922 (rev. 1927); American Chrysanthemum Culture, 1930. Contributor to Garden Magazine, Better Homes and Gardens, Ladies Home Journal, Florists Exchange. General character writing, ornamental horticulture and floriculture. CLUBS: Society of American Florists, Fellow, Royal Horticultural Society (England), American Rose Society, American Carnation Society, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, Plant Science Building, Cornell University. HOME: 316 The Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

WHITE, EDWARD JOSEPH: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1869; s. Edward Charles and Euphemia Louise (Moffett) W.; educ. Univ. Ark., Univ. Mo. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bertie Youngblood, May 22, 1896. AUTHOR: Mines and Mining Remedies, 1903; Personal Injuries in Mines, 1905; Personal Injuries on Railroads, 1909; Law in Shakespeare, 1910; Legal Antiquities, 1911; William and Matilda, 1925; Legal Traditions, 1927. General character writing, novels, hist., tech. Editor: Tiedman on Real Property, 1909. LL.D., Univ. Mo., 1929; V.-P. and gen. solicitor Missouri Pacific R. R. CLUBS: University, Noonday, Bellevue Country, Amer. Bar. Assn., Mo. Bar Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn., S. A. R. OFFICE: 2003 Mo. Pac. Bldg.; HOME: 8 Aberdeen Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE, EDWARD LUCAS: novelist, teacher; b. Bergen, N. J., May, 1866; s. Thomas Hurley and Kate B. (Lucas) W.; educ. Pan Lucy Sch. for Boys, Univ. Sch. for Boys, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889); m. Agnes Gerry, Nov. 28, 1900 (died Mar. 30, 1927). AUTHOR: Narrative Lyrics, 1908; El Supremo, 1915; The Unwilling Vestal, 1918; The Song of the Sirens, 1919; Andivius Hedulia, 1921; Helen, 1925; Lukundoo and Other Stories, 1927; Why Rome Fell, 1927. General character writing, novels, st. stors., poems. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: 1223 Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WHITE, GEORGE STARR: physician, surgeon, inventor, author; b. Danbury, Conn., July 13, 1866; s. William Starr and Mary Elizabeth (Nichols) W.; educ. Yale and Sheffield Scientific Sch., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ., N. Y. Homeo. Med. Coll., Flower Hosp. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Deborah Logan, Apr. 16, 1922. AUTHOR: Lecture Course to Physicians (7th edit.), 1918; Rhythmic Lite and Color Vibrations in Diagnosis and Therapy, 1922; Think (2nd edit.), 1924; The Natural Way, or My Work, (17th edit.), 1924; Youth Obtained and Retained, (3d edit.), 1924; Filtered Ultra-Red Rays, 1924; Health—Along the Natural Way, (5th edit.), 1925; Rhythmo-Chromatics and Duo-Color in Therapy, 1925; Prostatic Diseases (3rd edit.),

WHITE

1925; Pulsating Air-Column Vibration in Treatment of Eyes and Ears, 1926; Un-Health can be Changed to Health, 1927; The Story of the Human Aura, 1928; Finer Forces of Nature in Diagnosis and Therapy, 1929; The Guiding Power of the Plan of the Universe, 1929; My Little Health Library—28 books on Health, 1929. General character writing, nature health-studies, therapy. Made the original therapeutic (electric) lamp in 1881; Among First to utilize natural forces of the earth in diagnosis and therapy. Has made deep study of the effect of Magnetic Meridian on life, and the effect of sunlight upon foods; inventor and developer of scientific apparatus for use in schools and colleges. CLUBS: Al Malaikah Temple (L. A.); Consistory (N. Y. City); Cornell Club, Southern California; Cornell Alumni Assn.; Cornellian Council of Cornell University; Society, Sons of the Revolution, State of California; American Ass'n for the Advancement of Science; Fel. Royal Soc., Arts (London); The American Medical Editors' and Authors' Association; Volunteer Medical Service Corps, U. S. A. Associate Editor; Dr. Poole's Health News (monthly). Column and page health writer for daily and weekly papers. ADDRESS: 327-333 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITE, GRACE HOFFMAN: sociologist; b. Liberia, W. Africa; educ. pvt. schs. of Germantown, Pa., and New York City; m. John Jay White. AUTHOR: Christus, The Messenger of Peace, 1909; Wings to Dare, 1925. General character writing, plays and poems. Prominently identified with Woman's suffrage, both in America and England. One of founders of the probation school in New York and the Woman's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom. Actively interested at present in National Woman's Party to secure complete equality with men. HOME: 122 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE: teacher, assistant professor of English, University of Wisconsin; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; d. John and Mary J. (King) W.; educ. Radcliffe College, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Mysticism of William Blake, 1927; The English Devotional Literature, 1600-1604 (prose, scholarly and critical), 1931. Co-editor: Victorian Prose, 1930. Assistant prof. of English. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 612 Howard Place, Madison, Wis.

WHITE, HENRY ADELBERT: professor of English in University of Nebraska; b. near Syracuse, N. Y., April, 1880; s. Edward Albert and Gertrude Louise (Candee) W.; educ. Wesleyan University, Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Wesleyan), A.M. (Harvard and Yale), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Henrietta Davidson, July 28, 1916. AUTHOR: English Study and English Writing, 1922; Sir Walter Scott's Novels on the Stage, 1927. Co-author: Memories of Eighty Years, 1907. Editor: Gavel of Delta Sigma Rho, 1926—; revisory editor, New Century Book of Facts, 1925. Contributor to New Century Book of Facts, School and Society, English Journal, Gavel. General character writing, criticism and technical. On Nebr. Com. on Enrichment of Adult Life appointed by N.E.A., Advisor to Garland Com., on medal to best radio announcers. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Association, Modern Humanities Research Association, Society of Midland Authors (v. p. for Nebraska), Nebraska Writers Guild, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Tau Delta, Lincoln Knife and Fork Club (past president). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 122 Andrews Hall, University of Nebraska; HOME: 1718 South 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.

WHITE

WHITE, HERVEY: novelist, poet; b. New London, Iowa, Nov., 1866; s. William A. and Martha (Chandler) W.; educ. State Univ. Kans., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Vivian Bevans, 1904. AUTHOR: Differences, 1899; Quicksand, 1900; When Eve Was Not Created, 1900; Noll and the Fairies, 1901; A Ship of Souls, 1908; In An Old Man's Garden, 1908; New Songs for Old, 1908; The Adventures of Young Maverick, 1909; The Passing Year, 1910; The House in the Road, 1910; Karon, 1914; Columbia, 1915; Found Dead, 1917; The Prodigal Father, 1918; Man Overboard, 1922; Snake Gold, 1926; Childhood Fancies, 1927; Boy's Vision, 1928; Youth's Worship, 1929; Tinker Tom, 1930. Contributor to The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. General character writing, novels, juveniles, poems. Editor: The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. Estab. Maverick Colony and Maverick Press; HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

WHITE, JAMES: author (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WHITE, JAMES ASA: director of religious education; b. Quitman, Miss., Aug. 24, 1886; s. Thomas D. and Sallie K. (Boughan) W.; educ. Univ. of Louisville, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif. DEGREES: Th.B., Th. M., Th.D., A.B., A.M.; m. Fairy Blanche Bridges, July 23, 1913. AUTHOR: Baptist Young People's Union Handbook, 1914; Our Baptist Young People's Union, 1918; Junior Society in Action, 1922. General character writing, religious education, text books. Serves as director of the Weekday Church Schools of Berkeley, Calif.; General secretary of the Northern Calif. Council of Religious Education; member of the Executive Committee of the International Council of Relig. Education; Secretary of the Young People's Committee and member of the Executive Committee of the Baptist World Alliance. CLUB: Phi Delta Kappa, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Stiles Hall, University of California; Home: 677 Grizzly Peak Blvd., Berkeley, Calif.

WHITE, JAMES W.: see Press section.

WHITE, JOHN FRANCIS: see Press section.

WHITE, NELIA GARDNER: writer; b. Andrews Settlement, Pa., Nov., 1894; d. John Adrian and Anna Amelia (Jones) Gardner; educ. Canaseraga High School, Canaseraga, N. Y., Emma Willard Kindergarten School, Syracuse, N. Y.; Syracuse University; m. Ralph Leon White, Aug. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Mary, 1925; Marge, 1926; And Michael, 1927; Jen Culliton, 1927; Joanna Gray, 1928; David Strange, 1928; Tune In The Tree, 1929; Kristin, 1929; Toni of Grand Isle. Included in: Best Love Stories of 1925; Today's Stories of Yesterday. Contributor to American Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, People's Home Journal, The Midland, and short stories in McCall's and Pictorial Review. General character writing, human interest stories. CLUBS: League of American Penwomen, The Scribblers. ADDRESS: 90 McKinley Avenue, Kenmore, New York.

WHITE, OWEN P.: author; b. El Paso, Texas, June 9, 1879; s. Alward and Catherine (Payne) W.; educ. Univ. Texas, N. Y. Law School; m. Hazel Harvey, Jan. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Them Was the Days, 1922; Out of the Desert, 1923; Just Me, 1925; Trigger Fingers, 1926; A Frontier Mother, 1929; Lead and Likker, 1932. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Collier's, Amer. Mercury. General character writing, features. OFFICE: Colliers, 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: El Paso, Texas.

WHITE, RAY BRIDWELL: clergyman, head of schools, and church official; b. Morrison, Colo., Aug. 24, 1892; s. Kent and Alma (Bridwell) W.; educ. Warren Academy (Denver), Bound Brook High School, (N. J.), Columbia and Princeton Universities, University of Denver.

WHITE

DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia), A.M. (Princeton), D.D. (Alma White College, N. J.); m. Grace Eaton Miller, Aug. 29, 1916. AUTHOR: The King's Message, 1916; Doctrines and Discipline of the Pillar of Fire Church, 1918 and 1926; A Challenge From the Pulpit, 1920; The Legend of Manitou, 1925; The Truth in Satire Concerning Infallible Popes, 1929; The Trail of the Desert Sun, 1931. Editor: Pillar of Fire publications, (assoc.). Contributor to Pillar of Fire, The Good Citizen (both in N. J.), Rocky Mountain Pillar of Fire, Occidental Pillar of Fire, British Sentinel, Pillar of Fire, (England). Associate publisher of Pillar of Fire Church publications; president of the Zarephath Bible Institute, N. J., and of Bellevue Junior College, Colo.; 2nd asst. supt. of the Pillar of Fire; co-manager of Broadcasting Station KPWF (Denver) and of WAWZ Zarephath, N. J. Relig. denom., Pillar of Fire. ADDRESS: 1845 Champa St., Denver, Colo., and Zarephath, N. J.

WHITE, SAMUEL ALEXANDER: teacher, writer; b. Snelgrove, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1884; s. James and Helen (Urquhart) W.; educ. Pub., Collegiate, Model and Correspondence Schls.; m. Venice Giffen, Sept. 23, 1912. AUTHOR: The Stampeder, 1910; The Wildcatters, 1912; Empery, 1913; Ambush, 1920; North of the Law, 1920; The Foaming Fire Shore, 1921; The Wonderstrands, 1923; The Spoilsman, 1932. Contributor to Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Popular, Sea Stories, Colliers, All-Story, Love Romances, People's, Northwest Stories, Western Home Monthly, Family Herald, London Advocate, Goblin, Rod and Gun in Canada, Interludes, Palms, Lyric West, Toronto Star Weekly, MacLean's Magazine, Canadian Magazine, Ontario Farmer, Northern Messenger, Manitoba Free Press, Country Guide, also the English magazines, The Landmark, Novel Magazine, Empire Frontier, etc. General character writing, novels, poems, short stories of romance and adventure. CLUBS: Several gun, fishing, shooting clubs. OFFICE: 108 Albertus Ave., Toronto; HOME: Snelgrove, Ont., Canada.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD: author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., March 12, 1873; s. T. Stewart and Mary E. (Daniel) W.; educ. Grand Rapids H. sch., Univ. of Mich., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Grant, 1904. AUTHOR: The Westerners, 1901; The Claim Jumpers, 1901; The Blazed Trail, 1902; Conjuror's House, 1903; The Forest, 1903; The Magic Forest, 1903; The Silent Places, 1904; The Mountains, 1904; Blazed Trail Stories, 1904; The Pass, 1906; The Myrtyr (with Samuel Hopkins Adams), 1907; Arizona Nights, 1907; Camp and Trail, 1907; The Riverman, 1908; The Rules of the Game, 1909; The Cabin, 1910; The Adventures of Bobbie Orde, 1911; The Land of Footprints, 1912; African Camp Fires, 1913; Gold, 1913; The Rediscovered Country, 1915; The Gray Dawn, 1915; The Leopard Woman, 1916; Simba, 1918; The Forty-Niners, 1918; The Rose Dawn, 1920; Daniel Boone, 1922; On Tiptoe, 1922; The Killer, 1923; Wilderness Scent, 1923; The Glory Hole, 1924; Credo, 1925; Skookum Chuck, 1925; Lions in the Path, 1926; Back of Beyond, 1927; Why Be a Mud Turtle?, 1929; Dog Days, 1930. General character writing, novels, hist., travel. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: Bohemian, Burlingame, P. E. N., Authors' League, etc. ADDRESS: Burlingame, California.

WHITE, TRENTWELL MASON: editor, university professor, author; b. May 15, 1901, Boston, Mass.; s. Harry Mason and Iveton (Martin) White; educ. Norwich Univ., Emerson Coll., Mass. State Normal Sch., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Helen Thompson Hawley, June, 1928.

WHITE

AUTHOR: Three Rookies at Morton, 1929; Edit. (with C. H. Ernst) Opportunity Ahead!, 1929; Writers of Colonial New England (with P. W. Lehmann), 1929; The Thing in the Road, 1930; The Street of Dreadful Silence, 1930; Haunted Heights, 1931. Contributor to National, Open Road, Churchman, Education, Boys' Life, Target, Grit, Time, Journal of Engineering Educ., etc.; lecturer, platform and radio, on educ. and liter. subjects. Taught: The Hotchkiss Sch., Williston Acad., Dedham (Mass.) Pub. Schs., Northeastern Univ., Bread Loaf Sch. of English, Middlebury, Coll., Director of Ed. Research. Pres. position, asst. editor, D. C. Heath & Co.; contrib. editor, The Writer Magazine. **CLUBS:** Authors' Guild, Authors' League of Amer., Boston Authors', Univ., Faculty. **OFFICE:** 285 Columbus Ave., Boston; **HOME:** 53 Chaske Ave., Auburndale, Mass.

WHITE, TRUE W(ORTHY): manager, Teachers Exchange; b. Methuen, Mass., Feb. 27, 1864; s. Daniel Appleton and Clara Hayward (Thoms) W.; educ. Tufts College and Dartmouth College. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1887, and A.M., 1890; m. Martha E. Davis, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Grammar for Thinkers, 1898; Auction Bridge Manual, 1916; Auction Bridge Manual, 1926. General character writing, educational. Educator; supt. of Schools; placement of teachers; president of the National Assn. of Teachers' Agencies, 1920-30; Principal of Proctor Academy. **CLUBS:** Delta Upsilon, Rotary, Boston City. Rellig. denom., Unitarian. **ADDRESS:** 120 Bolyston St., Boston, and Pigeon Cove, Mass.

WHITE, WALTER (FRANCIS): author, executive; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1893; s. George W. and Madeleine (Harrison) W.; educ. Atlanta Univ., Coll. City of N. Y. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Leah Gladys Powell, Feb. 15, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Fire in the Flint, 1924; Flight, 1926; Rope and Faggot: A Biography of Judge Lynch, 1929. Also contributed essay to The New Negro, 1925. Contributor to New Masses, Bookman, Century, Crisis, The American Mercury, Harper's, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Forum, Lit. Review, Nation, New Republic, Survey, World Tomorrow, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, World, etc. General character writing, novels, essays, feature articles. Asst. Secy. Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Colored People, 1918-31; elected secretary, 1931; investigator, extensive traveler; delegate to 2nd Pan-African Congress, held in Belgium, England, France, 1921; Fellow, 1927-28, The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for study and writing in France. **OFFICE:** 69 Fifth Ave.; **HOME:** 409 Edgecombe Ave., New York, New York.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALANSON: physician-superintendent; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1870; s. Alanson and Harriet (Hawley) W.; educ. Brooklyn pub. schs., Cornell Univ., Long Island Coll. Med. Sch. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Lola P. Thurston, Feb. 21, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Outlines of Psychiatry, 12th edit., 1929; Mental Mechanisms; Foundations of Psychiatry; Introduction to Study of Mind; Mechanisms of Character Formation; Principles of Mental Hygiene; Insanity and the Criminal Law; Meaning of Disease; Mental Hygiene of Childhood; Thoughts of a Psychiatrist on the War and After; Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Disease, 2 vols. (with Dr. Jelliffe); Diseases of the Nervous System, 5th edit. (with same); Psychopathological Researches in Mental Dissociation (with Boris Sidis); Essays in Psychopathology; Medical Psychology, 1931. Lectures in Psychiatry. Translator: Dreams and Myths; Theory of Schizophrenic Negativism; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders (with Dr. Smith E. Jelliffe); Wistfulfillment and Symbolism in Fairy Tales. Editor, The Psychoanalytic Rev

WHITEHEAD

Contributor to Amer. Psychiatric Jnl., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Med. Record and Jnl. Sou. Med. Jnl., etc. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Natl. Press. **ADDRESS:** St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN: editor, author; b. Emporia, Kan., Feb. 10, 1888; s. Dr. Allen and Mary Ann (Hatton) W.; educ. Coll. of Emporia, Kan. State Univ. **DEGREES:** LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Sallie Lindsay, April 27, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Real Issue and Other Stories, 1896; The Court of Boyville, 1899; Strategems and Spoils, 1901; In Our Town, 1908; A Certain Rich Man, 1909; The Old Order Changeth, 1910; God's Puppets, 1916; In the Heart of a Fool, 1918; The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me, 1918; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Life of Calvin Coolidge, 1925; Masks of a Pageant, 1928. Contributor to all leading mags. General character writing, novels, editorials, short stories, features, biography. Prop. and Editor, Emporia (Kan.) Gazette since 1895. In Red Cross service in France and Russia during World War. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington), University (Chicago), Century, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (N. Y. City), Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; memb. Inst. Pacific Relations since 1925. Served as member of the President's Commission in Haiti; member of National Industrial Conference Board; member of the Executive Commission of the National Society of Newspaper Editors; Founding Director of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation; National Councillor of the United States Chamber of Commerce. **OFFICE:** 513 Merchant St., Emporia, Kansas.

WHITE, WILFORD L(ENFESTEY): university teacher; b. Marion, Ind., Jan., 1897; s. John Metor and Lucy Cogshell (Lenfestey) W.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., (Univ. Colorado, 1920), M.B.A. (Harvard Univ., 1921), D.C.S. (1929); m. Irma Lenore Reed, June 12, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Cooperative Retail Buying Associations, 1930. Writer of articles on applied economics for Harvard Business Review, American Economic Review, Nation's Business, Advertising and Selling, Southwestern Political Science Quarterly. Professor of Marketing, University of Texas, on leave until September, 1932, as Economist with the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C. **CLUB:** University Club of Austin. Rellig. denom., Christian Science. **ADDRESS:** University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

WHITEHEAD, HAROLD: business consultant, writer; b. Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 10, 1880; s. Joseph and Mary W.; educ. King Edward Sch. (Birmingham), Boston Univ. **DEGREE:** B.B.A.; m. Muriel Bayley-Parker, June, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Bond Salesmanship, 1915; Rexall Course in Drug Merchandising, 1915; Principles of Salesmanship, 1917; Dawson Black—Retail Merchant, 1918; Bruno Duke, Solver of Business Problems, 1918; Business Career of Peter Flint, 1919; Your Job, 1920; How to Run a Store, 1921; J. C. Penny Business Training Course, 1921; Common Sense in Business, 1923; The Business of Selling, 1923; Simple Explanation of Constitution of the U. S., 1924; Problems of the Executive, 1927. General character writing, tech., bus. admin. Formerly Prof. and Hd. Dept. Bus. Methods, Coll. of Bus. Admin., Boston Univ., 1915-25. **CLUBS:** Boston Art Club, English Speaking Union (N. Y. and London), Authors' Club, Royal Automobile Club (London, Eng.). **HOME:** Red Tiles, Woking, England.

WHITEHEAD, HENRY ST. CLAIR: clergyman, writer; b. Elizabeth, N. J., March 5, 1882; s. Henry Hedden and Mary Barry (McMillin) W.; educ. King's (Stamford, Conn.), Berkeley Sch. (N.Y. City), Columbia Univ., Harvard, Berkeley, Divinity Sch. (Middletown, Conn.). **DEGREES:**

WHITELEY

M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Garden of the Lord. Contributor to Commonweal, Independent, Mystery Mag., Adventure, Collier's, Weird Tales, American Speech, Open Road, Target, Life, Psychology, N. Y. Times, Sun, Amer. Church Monthly, Living Church, Churchman, Catholic Churchman, Black Mask, Sports Afield, Adventure-Story (England), Royal Mag. (Eng.). General character writing, essays, relig., short stories, West Indian stories. Member: Am. Ecclesiast. Soc'y. Fellow: Am. Geog. Soc'y. Authority on Lesser Antilles of West Indies. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), University (Boston), S. A. R., N. Y., Authors' League of Amer.-Author's Guild. OFFICE: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1159 Broadway, Dunedin, Florida.

WHITELEY, JAMES GUSTAVUS: see Press section.

WHITESIDE, CLARA (W.): writer; b. New York, Feb., 1870; d. Henry H. and Esther Walker; educ. public schools of Philadelphia, Philadelphia Seminary; m. Frank Reed Whiteside, 1895. AUTHOR: Touring in England: on the Trail of the Yankee, 1926. Editor: The Republican Woman. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Philadelphia Inquirer. General character writing, feature, special articles, publicity. Publicity writer for campaigns, sent to Europe after war by Saturday Evening Post to write on the new German Woman; represented Public Ledger in Europe, 1920-21, as feature writer; sent to Switzerland to write on the Refugees, by Saturday Evening Post. CLUBS: Art Alliance (Philadelphia), Republican Women of Pennsylvania. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1510 Waverly St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITESIDE, MARY BRENT: poet, critic; b. Shelbyville, Tenn.; d. James Robinson and Frances (Smith) W.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.), Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.D. (hon.). AUTHOR: The Eternal Quest and Other Poems, 1925. Associate editor of the Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse, 1930. Editor: The Westminster Magazine; Esart and Contemporary Verse. Book editor of the Oglethorpe University Press. Winner of the sonnet prize of the Poetry Society of Virginia in 1927, with sonnet-sequance, "Again, Sappho". Sterling Memorial prize, 1928 with poem, "The Junkman of the World," and of international prize with sonnet, "Westminster Abbey," for poems on cathedrals (sponsored by Poetry Review, London), 1929. Contributor to Harper's, Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Forum, Independent, Commonweal, Post Lore, Poetry Rev. (London), Survey, Graphic, Lyric, Step Ladder, Stratford Mag., Holland's, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, etc. General character writing, poems, essays, crit. articles. On edit. staff Step Ladder, Westminster Mag. Extensive Lect. Instructor in Poetics at Oglethorpe Univ. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Poetry soc. Amer., Poetry Soc., London (v.p.). HOME: 221 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

WHITFORD, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of mathematics, writer; b. Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1865; s. Calvin and Emeline (Burch) W.; educ. Colgate Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lilla E. York, July 31, 1890. AUTHOR: The Pell Equation, 1912. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: 535 West 110th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM GARRISON: professor, University of Chicago; b. Nile, N. Y., Dec., 1886; s. John Byron and Mary Frances (Summerbelle) W.; educ. Alfred University (Alfred, N. Y.), Iowa State College (Ames, Ia.), Art Inst. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Alfred Univ.), M.S. (Iowa State Coll.); m. Dorothy Edwards, March, 1921. AUTHOR: Craftsmanship—Pottery, 1919; An Introduction to Art

WHITMAN

Education, 1929. Co-author: The Classroom Teacher, (Vol. 4), Primary Art, (Vol. 7), Art for the Intermediate Grades, (Vol. 11), Art for the Junior High School, 1927. General character writing, professional. Chairman of the Dept. of Art Education, University of Chicago; assoc. prof. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5802 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHITING, CHARLES GOODRICH: editor (died June, 1922); see Vol. I, 1921.

WHITING, GERTRUDE: writer, consulting textile specialist; b. N. Y. City; d. Wm. Dunbar and Anna Phillips (Stickney) W.; educ. Rye Sem., Hollins Coll., Teachers Coll., Inst. Neuchâtelais de Dentelles. DEGREE: Diplôme de Professeur. AUTHOR: A Lace Guide for Makers and Collectors, 1920; The Tools and Toys of Stitchery, 1929. Contributor to Antiques, Ladies' Home Journal, Natl. Geog. Mag., Needle and Bobbin Bull., Sunday School World, S. Baptist Convention, etc.; founder Needle and Bobbin Bull.; international hand textile organ. Founder The Spinster (1st Sou. girls' coll. anual). Lecturer. CLUBS: Rye Sem. Assn., Hollins N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen, Hon. Fel. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Embroiderers' Guild (London); Les Amis du Louvre (Paris); Paris Chapter American Federation of Arts (Union Interallée, Cercle d'Iena). Lace worker to India, etc. ADDRESS: 1 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

WHITING, LILLIAN: writer; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1859; d. Hon. Lorenzo Dow, Sta. Sen. for Ill. and Lucia (Clement) W.; educ. privately. AUTHOR: The World Beautiful (1st, 2nd and 3rd series), 1894-1896; The Poetry of Mrs. Browning, 1897; After Her Death; The Story of a Summer, 1897; From Dreamland Sent (poems), 1898; Kate Field: A Record, 1899; The Spiritual Significance, 1905; The World Beautiful in Books, 1901; Boston Days, 1902; The Life Radiant, 1902; Lilies of Eternal Peace, 1903; The Outlook Beautiful, 1903; Italy: The Magic Land, 1904; The Florence of Landor, 1905; The Joy that No Man Taketh From You, 1905; The Land of Enchantment; Pike's Peak to the Pacific, 1906; Paris, the Beautiful, 1907; Life Transfigured, 1908; Louise Chandler Moulton: Poet and Friend, 1909; Athens, The Violet-Crowned, 1913 The Lure of London, 1914; The Brownings, Their Life and Art, 1911; Women Who Have Ennobled Life, 1915; Canada the Spell-Binder, 1917; The Adventure Beautiful, 1917; The Golden Road, 1918; They Who Understand, 1919; The New Social Order of Italy (in prep.). Since 1896 has spent much time abroad, especially in Italy, Paris and London. ADDRESS: The Brunswick, Boston, U.S.A., and Credito Italiano, Florence, Italy.

WHITLOCK-ROSE, ELISE: physician, writer; d. Wilbur Fisk and Mary Caroline (Whitlock) R.; educ. Springville, Chestnut Hill; Wom's Med. Coll. of Pa. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France, 1908; Cathedrals and Cloisters of the Isle de France, 1910; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France, 1913. Chief of Med. Staff and Chief of Med. Clinics, Wom's Hosp., Pa. Founder with Dr. E. F. C. Clark of the Little House of Saint-Pantaloe. Clinician-in-chief of Dr. Gregoeg's Clinic, Philadelphia. SOCIETIES: Broomall, Zeta Phi; mem. United Daughters of the Confed., D.A.R., Paediatric Soc. of Phila., F.A.M.A., Philadelphia County Medical Society, Philadelphia Club of Medical Women, Woman's Overseas Service League, Civic Club. ADDRESS: de Lancy Place and 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITMAN, CHARLES HUNTINGTON: professor of English, writer; b. Abbott, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Nathan and Helen Augusta (Thoms) W.; educ. Colby Coll. (Me.), Yale Univ., Univ.

WHITMAN

- Munich. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel J. Foster, May 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Birds of Old English Literature, 1898; Christ of Cynewulf (trans.), 1900; A Subject Index to the Poems of Edmund Spenser, 1919. Contributing editor: History of New Jersey, 1929. Contributor to Anglia, Jrnl. Eng. and Germanic Philo. Mod. Lang. Notes. philol. CLUBS: writing, poems, trans., tech., philol. CLUBS: Alumni and Faculty of Rutgers Univ., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ.; HOME: 116 Lincoln Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
- WHITMAN, ROGER BRADBURY**: writer; b. N. Y. City, June, 1875; s. Alfred and Sarah (Andrews) W.; educ. Woodbridge Sch., Columbia U.; m. Marian Curtis, 1906. AUTHOR: Motor Car Principles, 5th ed., 1915; Gas Engine Principles, 1912; Motor Cycle Principles and Light Car, 1914; Tractor Principles, 1919; Beauty in Gardens—A Tribute, 1928; Home Owner's Fact Book, 1929; Book of Heating, Plumbing and Wiring, 1931. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jrnl., Colliers, Popular Science, American Home, Good Housekeeping, etc. Assoc. edit. Country Life, 1920-25. Volun. sailor, U. S. Yankee, Span. Am. War; Lt. and Capt. Photo Dept., Air Serv., U.S.A., 1917-20. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: 314 Nassau Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.
- WHITMAN, WILLIAM**, 3d: newspaper man; b. Chocorua, N. H., Aug. 1, 1900; s. William Whitman, Jr. and Ruth (Loring) W.; educ. St. Bernard's School (New York), Westminster School (Simsbury, Conn.), Harvard College. DEGREES: A.B. (1922); m. Marjorie Warren, June 29, 1922. AUTHOR: Navaho Tales, 1925; The Giant Sorcerer, 1927; Dog Corner Papers, 1927. Contributor to Boston Globe. General character writing, essays, juvenile, news items, feature articles; formerly assist. editor, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1923-1927. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, St. Botolph Club of Boston. OFFICE: Boston Globe, Boston, Mass. HOME: Central Ave., Needham, Mass.
- WHITMORE, FRANK CLIFFORD**: dean; b. N. Attleboro, Mass., Oct. 1, 1887; s. Frank Hale and Lena A. (Thomas) W.; educ. Atlantic City High Sch., Harv. Coll., Grad. Sch., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1911; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1914, Harv.; m. Marion Gertrude Mason, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Organic Compounds of Mercury, 1921. Mem. edit. bd. Chicago: Organic Syntheses (annual publication). Editor-in-chief, 1927, 1932. Mem. Adv. Bd. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 14th ed. CLUBS: Univ. (Evanston), Chaos (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington), Chemists (N. Y. C. and Chicago). OFFICE: School of Chemistry and Physics, Pennsylvania, State College, State College, Pa. HOME: 300 Pugh St., State College Pa.
- WHITNEY, GERTRUDE CAPEEN** (Mrs. George E. Whitney): writer; b. Canton, Mass.; d. Ezekiel and Emma Van Poelien (Knagges) Capen; descendant of colonists who came over in the Mayflower and the John and Mary; educ. Canton and Boston, Mass. at Gannett's Inst. and by pvt. tutors; m. George Erastus Whitney, Oct. 26, 1899. AUTHOR: I Choose, 1st ed., 1910, 2nd., 1913, 3rd., 1919; Yet Speaketh He, 1910, 1923; Roses From My Garden (poems), 1912, 1924; The House of Landell, 1917; Where the Sun Shines, 1920; The Other Side of the Bridge, 1923; Above the Shame of Circumstance, 1st ed., 1917, 2nd ed. 1922; The Interpreter, 1925; John, John and His Son John, 1928. Has written poems, newspaper work, fiction since the age of seven. CLUBS: Colonial Dames of America, Soc. of Huguenots, S. C., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, New England Hist. and Gen. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Forestry, Boston, Woman's Country Club of Augusta, Authors' (N. Y.), Writer's (Atlanta, Ga.), League Am. Pen Women (Wash.,

WHITSETT

- D. C.), Authors' (Boston), New Eng. Woman's Press Assn. Natl. Woman's Party. HOME: 945 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.
- WHITNEY, LEON FRADLEY**: eugenicist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1894; s. Leon Augustine and Geneva (Frady) W.; educ. public school No. 11, Brooklyn, N. Y., Manual Training High School, Massachusetts Agriculture College, Amherst, Mass. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Katharine Carroll Sackett, Feb. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: The Basis of Breeding, 1918. Co-author: The Builders of America, 1927; Pigeon City, (a book for boys, the March choice of the Junior Literary Guild), 1931. Editor: on Board of People. Contributor to American Kennel Gazette, American Mercury, Outlook, People, Forest and Stream, and many others. General character writing, the interpretation of science to the layman. Executive secretary of the American Eugenics Society. CLUBS: American Genetics Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., American Society for Study of Feeble-Minded, Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.; HOME: Oakwood Road, Orange, Conn.
- WHITNEY, MARIAN PARKER**: professor emeritus of German languages and literature, Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. J.; b. New Haven, Conn., February 6, 1861; d. William Dwight and Elizabeth Wooster (Baldwin) W.; educ. pvt. schools, in U. S. and Europe; student U's of Zurich, Paris, Yale. DEGREE: Ph.D., Yale, 1901. AUTHOR: Advanced German Composition, 1910; Easy German Composition, 1912; Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur (co-author), 1913. Editor numerous French and German grammars and text bks.; assoc. editor Modern Lang. Jrnl. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.), Assn. of U. Wom., Am. Assn. of U. Profs., Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am. International Council of Wom., etc. HOME: 186 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.
- WHITNEY, NATHANIEL RUGGLES**: economist; b. Lykens, Pa., Sept., 1882; s. James Bradish and Mary Alice (Leffler) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen B. Loos, June 29, 1918. AUTHOR: Jurisdiction in American Building Trades Unions 1914; Banking Practice (with L. H. Langston), 1921; The Sale of War Bonds in Iowa, 1924. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Rev., So. Atlantic Quar., The Annalist, The Iron Age, etc. ASSNS.: Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statistical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma. HOME: Glendale, Ohio.
- WHITSETT, WILLIAM THORNTON**: author, educator; b. Whitsett, North Carolina; s. Joseph Bason and Mary (Foust) W.; educ. Oakdale Acad., N. C. Coll., U. of N. C. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie E. Brewer, June 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Saber and Song; Outlooks on Books; Founders of Church and State; Landmarks and Pioneers, Prophets of the Presbyterian Church; Pioneer Teachers; Life of Captain Peter Summers, Revolutionary Hero; Whitsett Historical Monographs,—Brick Church and the Clapp Family History; Historic Churches of Guilford County; Early Churches of North Carolina; Alamance County, and the Whitsett-Huffman Family History. Various addresses, mag. artels. Also more than a score of histories and sketches of early American families. Founder, 1888, pres. until 1918, Whitsett Inst.; mem. Guilford C. B. of Educ., 1897-1918 (chrmn. 1906-1918), Trustee Univ. of N. C., 1897-1919. Organizer N. C. Assoc. of Academies; Secy. and Treas., N. C. Tchrs.' Assembly (pres. 1905-1906). Mem. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of London, Phi Gamma Delta, Natl. Soc. of the Sons of Amer. Rev., Rotarian, Pi Gamma Mu. Historian for Guilford County (N. C.). ADDRESS: Whitsett, N. C.

WHITSON, ANDREW ROBESON: professor of soils, Univ. of Wisconsin; b. Stanton, Oct., 1870; s. Andrew and Abigail (Dack) W.; educ. Carleton College, University of Wisconsin, Chicago University, University of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Louie Josephine Henshaw Fitch, 1897. AUTHOR: Soils of Wisconsin, 1926. Co-author: Soils and Soil Fertility, 1912. Contributor to Journal of American Society of Agronomy, Annual Report of Soil Survey Assn. General character writing, scientific. Instigator and one of the organizers of Soil Survey Assn. of America. CLUBS: University, Memorial Union, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Technical Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Main Office, Soils Building, University of Wisconsin; HOME: Longview Acres, R. 7, Madison, Wis.

WHITSON, JOHN HARVEY: novelist, educator; b. Seymour, Ind.; s. Aaron and Tacy (McNamee) W.; m. Flora L. Josselyn, 1900. AUTHOR: The Young Ditch Rider and Other Stories, 1899; Barbara, A Woman of the West, 1903; With Fremont the Pathfinder, 1903; A Courier of Empire, 1904; The Rainbow Chasers, 1904; Campaigning With Tippecanoe, 1904; Justin Wingate, Ranchman, 1905; The Castle of Doubt, 1907; Filibusters, 1910; Edgewood Enigma, 1912; Wings of Mars, 1914; Mystery at Greenacres, 1916. Teaching since 1918; head dept. relig. edn., Hardin Coll., 1923-1931. ADDRESS: Rowley, Mass.

WHITEN, ROBERT: City Planning Consultant; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct., 1873; s. William M. and Margaret (Milliken) W.; educ. U. of Mich., Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Gilbert, 1900. AUTHOR: Regulation of Public Service Companies in Great Britain, 1914; Valuation of Public Service Corporations, 1912, 1914; Regional Zoning, 1923; Economics of Land Subdivision, 1927; Reports on planning and zoning in Cleveland, Columbus, Atlanta, Providence, Boston, and other cities, 1920-1931. President of Amer. City Planning Instit. OFFICE: 175 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: 1900 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITINGHILL, DEXTER GOOCH: religious worker, writer; b. Madisonville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1866; s. David and Margaret (Phillips) W.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ky.). Spec. lectures, Univ. Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Th.D. CO-AUTHOR: "I Battisti," 1912; "La chiesa e i nuovi tempi," 1917. Contributor to Watchman-Examiner, N. Y.; "Bilychnis," Rome. General character writing, relig., hist. Editor (foreign) "Bilychnis" (Rome). Founder and editor Biblioteca di Studi Religiosi (library religious studies, 15 vols. issued). Dir. Supt. Amer. Baptist Mission in Italy from 1904; Dir. Baptist Theol. Coll., Rome, since 1901. OFFICE: 35 Piazza in Lucina; HOME: Via Babuino, Rome, Italy.

WHITTLE, CHARLES A (NDERSON): see Press section.

WHITTLES, THOMAS DAVIS: clergyman; b. England, Dec. 27, 1873; s. Robert and Emma (Davis) W.; educ. Ursinus Coll., Waynesburg Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Sarah Canning, 1902; (2) Neonetta Iams, 1925. AUTHOR: The Lumberjack's Sky Pilot, 1908; Parish of the Pines, 1912; Frank Higgins, Trail Blazer, 1920. Editor, The Lumberjack, 1906. Associate Editor of Eastern Star Magazine. General character writing, relig., poems, text books. Supt. Logging-Camp Mission, 1916-18; Pastor 1st Presbyterian Church, Eau Claire, Wis., since 1925. Moderator of Presbyterian Synod of Minnesota, 1924. OFFICE: 1st Presbyterian Church; HOME: 1010 S. Farwell St., Eau Claire, Wis.

WIBORG, FRANK BESTOW: retired business man; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 30, 1855; s. Henry Paulinus and Susan (Bestow) W.; educ.

Chickering Institute (Cincinnati); m. Adeline Moulton Sherman (deceased) April 26, 1882. AUTHOR: Travels of an Unofficial Attache, 1904; A Commercial Traveler in South America, 1905; Printing Ink—A History, with a Treatise on Modern Methods of Manufacture and Use, 1926. General character writing, travel, scientific, historical. CLUBS: India House, Union League, Racquet and Tennis (New York), Oakland Golf, Maidstone, East Hampton Riding, Devon Yacht, Namagansett Field Club (Long Island), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, (Washington), Queen City, Pillars (Cincinnati). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 756 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WIDDEMER, MARGARET: author; b. Doylestown, Pa.; d. Rev. Howard T. and Alice (De Witt) Widdeemer; educ. privtly. AUTHOR: The Rose-Garden Husband, 1915; Factories with Other Lyrics, 1915; Why Not?, 1915; The Wishing-Ring Man, 1917; Old Road to Paradise, 1918; You're Only Young Once, 1918; The Board Walk, 1918; I've Tamed Marjorie, 1920; Haunted Hour, 1920; The Year of Delight, 1921; Cross Currents (poems), 1921; Tree with a Bird in It (parodies), 1921; Graven Image (novel), 1922; Binkie and the Bell Dolls, 1923; Charis Sees It Through (novel), 1924; Poems, Ballads and Lyrics, 1925; Gallant Lady, 1926; Singing Word, 1927; More Than Wife, 1929; Collected Poems, 1928; Rhinestones, 1929; Loyal Lover, 1930; All the King's Horses, 1931. SOCIETIES: Browning, Poets, Authors' League, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Query, Town Hall, Zonta. OFFICE: W. 67th St., New York; HOME: 21 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

WIDDFIELD, CHARLES HOWARD: barrister-at-law; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Jan. 24, 1859; s. J. C. Widfield; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; m. Emma M. Gillespie, 1883. AUTHOR: Law of Costs in Canada, 1901, 2nd ed., 1911; Words and Terms Judicially Noted, 1914; Executors' Accounts, 1916, 1918; Motor Vehicle Law, 1921. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1881. Judge, County Court, 1905. ADDRESS: City Hall, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WIDTISOE, JOHN ANDREAS: educator; b. Island of Froyen, Norway, Jan., 1872; s. John and Anna (Gaarden) W.; educ. Brigham Young Coll., Harv. U., U. of Goettingen, Zurich U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Leah Eudora Dunford, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Dry Farming, 1911; Principles of Irrigation Practice, 1914; Western Agriculture, 1917; Success on Irrigation Projects, 1923; Joseph Smith as a Scientist: Rational Theology; Discourses of Brigham Young; In Search of Truth, and numerous scientific and general contributions. Member, Council of Twelve, Latter Day Saints Church, March 17, 1921; President European Mission, L.D.S. Church, 1928-. Chemist Utah Expt. Station, Director of same, 1900-1905. Principal of School Agr., Brigham Young U., 1905-1907; Pres. Agr. Coll. of Utah, 1907-1916. Pres. University of Utah, 1916-21. OFFICE: 47 East South Temple St.; HOME: 1425 Sigbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah. European Address: 295 Edge Lane, Liverpool, England.

WIELAND, G (GEORGE) R (EBER): parentologist; b. Boalsburg, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865; s. W. F. and Margaret (Reber) W.; educ. Pa. State Coll., U. of Pa., U. of Gottingen, Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edia K. Anderson, 1891. AUTHOR: American Fossil Cycads, (2 vols), 1906-16; La Flora Liasica, (1 vol.), 1916; and many others. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Amer. Naturalist, Bot. Gazette, Amer. Jnl. of Bot. and Sci. General character writing, plant evolution, marine reptiles, dinosaur extinction, petrified forests, etc. Proposed and helped establish the "Cycad National Monument" of

the Southern Black Hills. OFFICE: Osborn Bot. Lab., Yale Univ., New Haven; HOME: "Anawan," West Haven, Conn.

WIENER, LEO: professor emeritus at Harvard; b. Bialystok, Poland, July 27, 1862; s. Solomon and Frida (Rabinowicz) W.; educ. Gymnasium at Minsk and Warsaw, University of Warsaw, Polytechnic of Berlin; m. Bertha Kahn, Feb., 1893. AUTHOR: Songs from the Ghetto, by Morris Rosenfeld (translation), 1898; Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1898; Anthology of Russian Literature (2 vols.), 1902, 1903; On Interpretation of the Russian People, 1915; Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Medieval Documents, 1915. Contributor Toward a History of Arabico-Gothic Culture (4 vols.), 1917; Africa and the Discovery of America (3 vols.), 1919; Mayan and Mexican Origins, 1926. Editor: Complete Works of Count Leo N. Tolstoy (24 vols.), 1904, 1905. General character writing, essays, scientific, historical and technical. Rellig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 70 School St., Belmont, Mass.

WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH: educator; b. Grinnell, Ia., April 8, 1870; d. Adolphus William and Elizabeth (Greenside) Wier; educ. Ia. pub. schls., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif., corres. cours. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.D., B.A., LL.D. (Nevada); unmarried. Editor: Nevada State Historical Society publications. Contributor of articles on Nevada to Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, American Dictionary of Biography (edit. by Allen Johnson), also number of short stories to local Nev. papers. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Political Science Assn., Amer. Collegiate Doctor's Degree Assn. Executive secretary of Nev. State Hist. Soc. Head of Department of History and Political Science, University of Nevada. Hon. mem. Nev. Feder. Women's Phi Kappa Phi, American Penwomen, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 844 University Ave., Reno, Nev.

WIERNIK, PETER: journalist; b. March 6, 1865; s. Hirsch Wolf and Sarah (Milchiger) W.; educ. Religious ("Heder") in Wilno; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Short History of the Jews, 1900; History of the Jews in America (also translated in Yiddish), 1912, (second edition, revised and enlarged), 1931. Editor: Jewish Morning Journal of New York; also of Philadelphia. Contributor to Amerikaner (Yiddish) Jewish Forum, Reflex, Funk and Wagnall's Jewish Encyclopedia, Hebrew and Yiddish periodicals, New Palestine Herzl Memorial Book. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Newspaper. Rellig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 77-79 Bowery, New York; HOME: 922 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WIERMAN, FRANCES: see Press section.

WIGGERS, CARL JOHN: professor of physiology; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1883; s. George and Margaret (Kuendel) W.; educ. Davenport High School, University of Michigan; Munich, Germany. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Minnie E. Berry, Aug. 17, 1907. AUTHOR: Circulation in Health and Disease, 1915 (rev.), 1923; Pressure Pulses in the Cardiovascular System, 1928; Principles and Practice of Electrocardiography, 1929. Editor: a section of Biological Abstracts. Contributor to the American Journal of Physiol., Journal of Pharm. and Exp. Therap., Archives of Internal Medicine, Journal of Exper. Med., Proceedings of the Society for Exper. Biol. and Med., Journal of American Medical Assn., etc. Research: The revival of the heart following death by electric shock. Simplification of optical apparatus is believed to have added materially to the introduction of more precise graphic methods in the clinical study of cardiac affections in the United States. General character

writing, scientific, medical. CLUBS: American Physiology Soc., Soc. Pharm. and Exp. Therap. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., Internat. Physiol. Congress, Cleveland Academy of Med., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Assn. of University Professors. Rellig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University Medical School; HOME: 3357 Euclid Hts. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.

WIGGINTON, ANNA (pen name): see Conger, Mary Josephine; in Press section.

WIGHT, CAROL VAN BUREN: teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Jarvis Sherman and Mary (Center) W.; educ. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Stallknecht, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas More and Other Verse, 1925; Star Dust (a sonnet sequence), 1926; L'Heure Passe (verse), 1928. Contributor to Atlantic, Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag. General character writing, poems, essays, short stories. Formerly Associate Professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University. CLUBS: Tudor and Stuart Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Kattabos, all of Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: Chatham, Mass.

WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD: attorney; b. Troy, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1849; s. William Ward and Lydia Ann Potwine (Van Akin) W.; educ. Williams Coll., A.B. (Phi Beta Kappa and honor man), 1869, A.M., 1887; Albany Law Sch., Union U., LL.B., 1873; m. Mary Olive Brockway June 16, 1884. AUTHOR: Life of Henry Clay Payne, 1907; Louis XVII, a Bibliography, 1915. Also num. monographs on hist. and bibliog. subjs., etc., and revised edit. of New Wisconsin Form Bk. CLUBS: Phantom, Univ., Am. Hist. Assn., N. E. Hist.-General Soc. Parkman (founder), etc. OFFICE: Wells Bldg.; HOME: 404 Keene St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WIKKE, MURLE BURNS: author; b. Yellow Springs, O., Feb., 1889; d. Lincoln Hamilton and Margaret Florence (Burns) W.; educ. Ohio Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds of a Feather, 1925; The Bird Wonder Stories, 1926. Contributor to Springfield (O.) News, Sun, Garrison (N. Y.) Lamp, Physical Culture, Queens Work, etc. General character writing, juveniles, nature books. HOME: R. D. No. 1, Springfield, O.

WILBUR, ANNE H.: see Hamilton, Anne.

WILBUR, EARL MORSE: clergyman and teacher; b. Jericho, Vt., Apr. 26, 1866; s. La Fayette and Mercy Jane (Morse) W.; educ. U. of Vermont, Harv., Berlin, California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Dorothea Dix Elliot, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: History of the First Unitarian Church, Portland, Oregon, 1893; Historical Sketch of Independent Congregational Church, Meadville, Pa., 1903; Our Unitarian Heritage, 1925. Pres. Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., since 1904. CLUBS: Harvard Faculty, Berkeley. OFFICE: 2400 Allston Way; HOME: 21 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif.

WILBUR, MARGUERITE EYER: b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 14, 1889; d. Clarendon B. and Cora (Knowlton) Eyer; educ. Abbot Academy (Andover, Mass.), Stanford University, University of Southern California. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M.; m. Van Rensselaer Wilbur, Apr. 26, 1919. AUTHOR of the translations: A Frenchman in the Gold Rush, 1928; Life of Juan Maria de Salvatierra, 1929; Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies, 1929; Journal of Raveneau de Lussan, 1930. Contributor to publications of the California Historical Society, Historical Society of Southern California, Touring Topics, General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Women's Athletic, Friday Morning. ADDRESS: 25 Los Altos Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

WILCE, JOHN WOODWORTH: physician; b. Rochester, N. Y., May, 1888; s. John and Rosetta Maria (Woodworth) W.; educ. University

of Wisconsin, University of Chicago, Ohio State University, Post Graduate Medical School, New York City. DEGREES: B.A. 1910 (Univ. of Wisconsin), M.D. 1918 (Ohio State Univ.); m. Minerva Willard Conner, Aug. 2, 1920. AUTHOR: Football, 1923. Co-author: How to Enjoy Football, 1923. Contributor to Athletic Journal. General character writing, football and physical education. CLUBS: Rotary, Scioto Country, Faculty, Shrine and Masons, Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 2030 Tremont Road, Columbus, Ohio.

WILCOX, DELOS FRANKLIN: public utility expert; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WILCOX, DEWITT GILBERT: surgeon; b. Akron, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. David Gilbert and Hannah (Whitney) W.; educ. Akron high sch., Buchtel Coll., Ohio U. (Med. Dept.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jane I. Green, 1883. AUTHOR: Health Hygiene, Happiness, 1910; Physical Awakening of the Boy, 1911. Editor: New England Med. Gazette 5 yrs. Contributor to lead. med. Jnls. Ex-pres. N. Y. State Med. Soc.; hon. mem. of Ohio State Med. Soc., etc. HOME: 132 Homer St., Newton Centre, Mass.

WILCOX, EARLEY VERNON: writer; b. Busti, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1869; s. Abraham F. and Sally Marie (Mead) W.; educ. Otterbein U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Ruth Owens, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Farmer's Cyclopedic of Agriculture, 1904; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1904; Farmer's Cyclopedic of Live Stock, 1908; Farm Animals, 1906; Hawaii, Its Agricultural Possibilities, 1909; Handbook of Milk Inspection, 1912; Tropical Agriculture, 1916; Lights and Shadows in Hawaii (verse), 1913; Tama Jim (a biography of James Wilson), 1930. In past four years has visited all countries of the world except Ethiopia and Afghanistan studying economic conditions. CLUBS: Pres. Shakespeare Society of Washington. ADDRESS: 33 West Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WILCOX, LUTE: journalist, welfare work; b. Pa., Aug., 1858; s. Minor and Sabrina (Brockway) W.; m. Henrietta Stiles, June, 1890. AUTHOR: Irrigation Farming, 1895; Frontier Sketches, 1900. Editor and pub. Field and Farm. Has been blind since 1890. Pres. United Workers for the Blind of Colo., 10 yrs. CLUBS: Press, Authors' League, life mem. Colo. State Edit. Assn., Pioneer Printers Assn., Colo. Forestry Assn. OFFICE: 429 16th St. HOME: 1004 23rd Av., Denver, Colo.

WILCOX, MARRION: author; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB: consulting physician; b. Madison, Conn., Mar. 29, 1856; s. Col. Vincent Meigs and Catherine Millicent (Webb) W.; educ. Yale, Harvard, Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris, Edinburgh. DEGREES: B.A. 1878 (Yale), M.D. 1881 (Harvard), hon. M.A. 1881 (Hobart), hon. LL.D. 1892 (Maryville), hon. D.C.L. 1915 (Wittenberg); m. Grace Clarkson, d. Col. Floyd Clarkson, Dec. 12, 1917. Lieut. Col. Aux. Res., U. S. A. AUTHOR: System of Case Records, 1887; Madison—Her Soldiers, 1890; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1892 (12 editions since); The Descendants of William Wilcoxson, Vincent Meigs and Richard Webb, 1893; Manual of Fever Nursing, 1904 (2 editions since); Treatment of Disease, 1907 (4 editions since). Professor of medicine, N. Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, 1884-1908; consulting physician, Nassau, St. Mark's Ossining, Eastern Long Island and New Jersey State Hospitals. CLUBS: Nassau (Princeton), Army and Navy (Washington), formerly president, American Therapeutic Soc., American Assn. Medical Jurisprudence, American Congress on Internal Medicine, American College of Physicians, Harvard Medical Society, Medical Assn. Greater

City of New York, N. Y. Society of Medical Jurisprudence and of N. Y. Division of the Assn. of Medical Reserve Corps U. S. A., fellow American Society for the Advancement of Science, hon. mem. Conn. State Medical Society, Society of American Wars, N. Y. Comdvy., Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, War of 1812 (President General, General Society, 1925), Loyal Legion, Society of Foreign Wars, Assn. of Military Surgeons. ADDRESS: 90 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

WILCOX, UTHAI VINCENT: writer; b. Gouvernor, New York, March, 1890; s. Milton Charles and Kate Althea (Osterhout) W.; educ. Pacific Union College, Univ. of Pacific, Stanford Univ.; m. Blanche Bowden. AUTHOR: On Our Block, 1920; If You Were President, 1928; Tales From the Glory Book, 1931; Syd Starling Rough Rider of the Skies, 1931; How the P. O. Get Their Man, 1931. Washington correspondent: The American Banker (daily); special writer for: Barron's Weekly, Investment News, Affiliated Press Service. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Liberty, Current History, Popular Mechanics, and many other popular and class publications. CLUBS: National Press Club, Writers' Club. OFFICE: 1331 "G" Street, N. W.; HOME: 3207 McKinley Street, Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.

WILCOX, WALTER DWIGHT: author; b. Chicago, Sept. 24, 1869; s. Sextus N. and Sarah (Adams) W.; educ. Andover, Yale. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Nanna Lawson, Nov. 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Camping in the Canadian Rockies, 1896; Picturesque Landscapes in the Canadian Rockies, 1898; Rockies of Canada, 1900; A Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region, 1909; Caoba, the Mahogany Tree, 1924. Has written on geol. and geog. subjects in Geographical Journal of Royal Geog. Soc. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Amer. Alpine Club. ADDRESS: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

WILCZYNSKI, ERNEST JULIUS: professor; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILD, LAURA HULDA: college professor; b. Grensboro, Vt., Dec., 1870; d. Azel and Ellen (Douglas) W.; educ. Smith Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces, 1915; The Evolution of the Hebrew People, 1917; A Present Day Definition of Christianity, 1920; A Literary Guide to the Bible, 1922. Compiler: Ethical Readings from the Bible (with Harriet Keeler), 1915; The Romance of English Bible, 1929. Ordained minister of Congregational Ch., served as pastor of Lincoln Ch. for 4½ yrs. before being called to chair of prof. of Biblical Lit. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WILD, PAYSON SIBLEY: writer; b. Craftsbury, Vt., May 25, 1869; s. Edward Payson and Ruth Sibley (Nichols) W.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Williams Coll., Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Caroline S. Peabody, Aug. 21, 1895. AUTHOR: The Links of Ancient Rome (in collab. with Bert Leston Taylor), 1912; Idylls of the Skillet Fork (dialect verse), 1916. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Evening Post, and other mags. Contributor for 15 yrs. to Bert Leston Taylor's "Line-o-Type or Two," of Chicago Tribune. General character writing, poems, sketches, classical papers. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary (all Chicago). HOME: 1149 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

WILDE, NORMAN: teacher, writer; b. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., June 12, 1867; s. James and Harriet Richards (DeWitt) W.; educ. Columbia Coll. Harvard Univ., Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Edna

- M. Judson, Aug. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, a Study in German Realism, 1894; The Ethical Basis of the State, 1924. Contributor to Philos. Rev., Jrnl. Philos., Internat. Jrnl. Ethics, Mind. General character writing, essays, tech., philos. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 901 6th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.
- WILDE, PERCIVAL:** playwright, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1887; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nadie (Rogers) Marckev, June 30, 1920. AUTHOR: The Line of No Resistance (book), 1913; Dawn and Other One-Act Plays of Life Today, 1915; Confessional and Other American Plays, 1916; The Unseen Host and Other War Plays, 1917; Dawn; The Noble Lord; Playing With Fire; The Traitor; A House of Cards; The Finger of God; Confessional; The Villain in the Piece; A Question of Morality; The Beautiful Story (all plays), 1919; The Woman in Room 13 (play in collab.), 1920; First Is Last (play in collab.), 1920; Crooked Gamblers (play in collab.), 1921; The Aftermath (play), 1921; Eight Comedies for Little Theatres, 1922; The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play, 1923; The Inn of Discontent and Other Fantastic Plays, 1924; The Reckoning, 1924; The Toy Shop (children's play), 1924; Reverie (children's play), 1924; The Sequel, 1925; The Dyspeptic Ogre, 1925; In the Net, 1925; A Wonderful Woman, 1925; Catesby, 1925; His Return, 1925; Embryo, 1925; The Enchanted Christmas Tree, 1925; Kings in Nomania, 1926; Alias Santa Claus (children's play), 1927; Three Minute Plays, 1928; The Gift (3 act comedy, produced 1928); Rogues in Clover (novel), 1929; The Devil's Booth (novel), 1930; Ten Plays for Little Theatres, 1931. General character writing, plays, novels, short stories. Has record of more plays produced in Little Theatres than any other dramatist. Service in World War (navy), 1917-1919; inventor of airplane compass devices since adopted by U. S. Navy. On staff N. Y. Times and Post as book reviewer, previous to 1912. Magazine contributions to Pictorial Review, Harper's Bazaar, Collier's, Red Book, McCall's, Sat. Eve. Post, Century. CLUBS: Soc. Amer. Dramatists and Composers, (director; secretary) Authors' League of Amer., Authors', Sharon Golf and Country, Drama League of Amer. OFFICE: 2 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.; HOMES: "Wildacre," Sharon, Conn. May to December, and 186 S.E. 8th St., Miami, Florida, December to May.
- WILDER, HARRIS HAWTHORNE:** professor (died Feb. 28, 1928), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- WILDER, JESSIE:** writer; b. England, July, 1870; d. William and Mary Ellen (Barton) Wilkinson; educ. Kensington Art Sch., Coll. of Preceptors, Univ. London, N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ.; m. Eric Wilder, Aug., 1893. AUTHOR: Playing Square (one-act play), 1926; Under the Law (one-act play), 1926. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, Washington Post, Pictou Adv., Today's Housewife, Physical Culture, Sunset, Travel, Holland's, Farm and Ranch, Point of View, Boy's Life, Classmate, Christian Adv., S. S. Times, Picture Story Paper, Haversack, Our Little Folks, Portia. Contributor poems to Anthology of Amer. Penwomen and other anthologies. General character writing, poems, plays. CLUBS: Imperial Order, Daughters of the Empire, League Amer. Penwomen (pres. N. Y. branch), Drama Comedy, Woman's Church. HOME: 641 W. 169th St., New York, N. Y.
- WILDER, LOUISE BEEBE:** writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1879; s. Charles Stewart and Mary Harrison (McCormick) Beebe; educ. Wilfred Sch. (Baltimore); m. Walter Robb Wilder, 1902. AUTHOR: My Garden; Color In My Garden; Adventure in My Garden and Rock Garden; Pleasures and Problems of a Rock Garden; Adventures in A Suburban Garden; Lucius Beebe of Wakefield, His Forbears and Descendants. Contributor to The Villager, Charm, Garden Mag. and Home Builder, Country Life in Amer., Good Hskping., House and Garden, Bull. Garden Club of Amer. General character writing, technical—gardening. Director of Bronx Park Botanical Garden. SOCIETIES: Member of New York Horticultural, National Horticultural, Massachusetts Horticultural, Garden Club of Amer., Fed. Garden Clubs, Garden Club of New Rochelle, Working Gardeners, Woman's Club of Bronxville, Romapo Valley Garden Club. HOME: 11 Beechwood Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
- WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN:** teacher; b. Madison, Wis., Apr. 17, 1897; s. Amos Parker and Isabella Thornton (Niven) W.; educ. German schools, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Madison, Wis., Berkeley, Chefoo, China, The Thatcher School (Ojai, Calif.), Oberlin College, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale Univ.), M.A. (Princeton), Litt.D. (New York Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cabala, 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1927; The Angel That Troubled the Waters, 1928; The Woman of Andros, (novel), 1930. General character writing, novels, plays. CLUBS: The Century. Member of Alpha Delta Phi, National Institute of Arts and Letters. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: care Albert and Charles Boni, 66 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 50 Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn.
- WILDMAN, EDWIN:** author; b. Corning, N. Y., May 9, 1868; s. Prof. Edwin and Helen P. (Rounseville) W.; educ. high sch., Elmira, N. Y., Genl. Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y., Phillips Exeter Acad., entered Harvard Univ., 1889, left to assume business management of Rome Ga. Tribune; m. Susan Tyler Brooke. AUTHOR: Aguinaldo—A Narrative of Filipino Ambitions, 1901; Treaty Ports of China, 1902; Writing to Sell, 1915, 1921; America's Attitude Toward the War, 1917; Reconstructing America, Our Next Big Job, 1919; American Leaders of Industry, 1912; 2 vols., 1921-23; The Founders of America, 1924; The Builders of America, 1925; Famous Leaders of Character, 1923; Famous Jewish Leaders of America, 1927. Pres. Wildman Magazine and News Service, Inc., 1907-23. Editor and pres. of The Forum Mag., 1917-20. Vice-pres. and managing editor, 1921-22; Vice and Deputy Consul-General U. S. A., Hong Kong, China, 1898-9; War Correspondent Philippines, 1889, and Special Commissioner Boxer War in China at Allied March on Peking, 1900; in charge of staff for Hearst Newspapers and Leslie's Weekly, New York World, 1903-4; in charge of War Industries Bd., paper-saving campaign, N. Y., 1918-19. Public relations counsel many leading American financial and industrial corporations; publicity Republican National Committees, 1916, 1920, 1924; Executive director and organizer Caucasian Society of America, Inc. CLUBS: National Republican, N. Y.; National Press, Wash. Decorated "Pro Liberate Georgia," by National Government of Georgia, 1923. President Edwin Wildman, Inc. OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- WILE, IRA SOLOMON:** physician; b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. Sol and Amelia (Meyer) W.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. Sadie Rigby, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Blood Examinations in Surgical Diagnosis, 1908; Sex Education, 1912; The Challenge of Childhood, 1925; Marriage in the Modern Manner (with Mary Day Winn), 1929. Edit. Amer. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1917; The Med. Pickwick, 1921-22; Associate editor American Medicine, 1916—.

- Contributor to The Survey, The Nation's Health, Internat'l. News Synd., and med. jrnls. A.D.DRESS: 264 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.
- WILES, RALPH WILLIAM:** sergeant-instructor, U. S. Army. writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- WILEY, C.(ARROLL) C.(ARSON):** civil engineer, assoc. professor of highway engineering, University of Illinois; b. Edinburg, Ill., July 28, 1884; s. Benjamin Diamond and Josephine (Carson) W.; educ. various grade schools, high schools of Bellflower and Potomac, Ill., University of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S. in civil engineering, 1904; C.E., 1910; m. Sina Belle Adams, Sept. 5, 1906. AUTHOR: Principles of Highway Engineering, 1928; Illinois Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 70, "The Mortar Making Qualities of Illinois Sands," and Circular No. 18, "The Construction, Rehabilitation and Maintenance of Gravel Roads for Moderate Traffic." Co-author (with G. W. Pickels): Route Surveying, 1931. Articles in Engineering News-Record, Engineering Contracting, Roads and Streets, American City. General character writing, technical and general articles relating to highways. Teacher, investigator and consulting engineer. CLUBS: Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Illinois Society of Engineers, Sigma Xi, Masons. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 104 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.; HOME: 1016 W. Clark St., Champaign, Ill.
- WILEY, EARL WELLINGTON:** university teacher; b. Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Nelson Horace and Ellen (Corkum) W.; educ. Holyoke public and high schools, Union College, Dartmouth College, Ohio State University. DEGREES: B.A., 1909 (Dartmouth Coll.), M.A. (Ohio State Univ.); m. Harriet Maude Turner, June 11, 1911. AUTHOR: Four Speeches by Abraham Lincoln, Hitherto Unpublished or Unknown, 1927. Contributor to Journal of the Illinois Historical Society and The Platform World. Investigator of the public speaking career of Abraham Lincoln. General character writing, biographical. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: The Ohio State University; HOME: 144 Clinton Heights Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- WILEY, EDWIN:** librarian; (died), see Vol. II, 1925-26.
- WILEY, HARVEY WASHINGTON:** chemist, author; (died), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- WILHELMSON, CARL:** writer; b. Kangasala, Finland, Feb., 1894; s. Johannes and Ida (Nordlund) W.; educ. Tammerfors Preparatory Sch., Stanford Univ. (Calif.). DEGREES: A.B.; married. AUTHOR: Midsummernight, 1930. General character of writing, fiction. HOME: 55 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif.
- WILKINS, ERNEST HATCH:** college president; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Sept. 14, 1880; s. Samuel F. and Laura Elizabeth (Hatch) W.; educ. Newton hgh. sch., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Oriana Phillips Hall, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Dantis Alagherii operum latinorum concordantiae (with E. K. Rand), 1912; Dante—Poet and Apostle, 1921; Four and Twenty Minds (transl. from Papini), 1922; The Trees of the Genealogia deorum of Boccaccio, 1923; The University of Chicago Manuscript of the Genealogia deorum, 1927; The Changing College, 1927; Above Pompeii, 1930; The College and Society, 1932. Many French and Italian text books. Contributor to Modern Philol., Modern Lang. Notes, Romanic Rev., Speculum, etc. CLUBS: Faculty (Oberlin), Union (Cleveland), Quadrangle (Chicago), Harvard, Town Hall, (New York). OFFICE: Administration Bldg., Oberlin; HOME: 154 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.
- WILKINS, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS:** director of modern languages, high schs., New York City; b. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Robert H. and Mary Frances (Guidi) W.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Minnie L. Roberts, Sept. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Prose Book, 1917; Premier Secours, First Aid in Learning French, 1917; Spanish in the High School, a Handbook of Methods, 1918; Lecturas Faciles (with M. A. Luria), 1915; First Spanish Book, 1919; Second Spanish Book, 1920; Compendio de Gramatica Espanola, 1921; Beginner's Spanish Reader, 1922; Prognosis Text in Modern Languages, 1922; Spanish Reference Grammar, 1923; First French Book, 1923; Exercise Book in Spanish (with H. Alpern), 1923; Cuentos Americanos, 1924; Beginner's Italian Reader (with C. Santelli), 1925; Achievement Tests in Spanish, 1925; New First Spanish Book, 1925; New Second Spanish Book, 1926; Three One-Act Plays by Martinez-Sierra (with M. E. Nash), 1930; New Spanish Reader for Beginners, 1930; An Intermediate Spanish Reader, 1931. Editor Bulletin of High Points, Bd. Edn. of N. Y. Contributor to modern lang. and edn. jnls. Instructor in Spanish, Columbia U., 1915—; chief fdnr. and 1st pres. Amer. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish; lect. in univs. of Spain, 1921, at invit. of Spanish Gov. Visiting professor of Spanish, Univ. of Wyoming summer session, 1928; Visiting professor of modern languages and head of modern language school, summer session, Denver University, 1931. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave.; HOME: 54 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT:** see Press section.
- WILKINS, ZORA P(UTNAM):** writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- WILKINSON, ALBERT EDMUND:** vegetable specialist; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1879; s. Richard F. and Lizzie R. (Barney) W.; educ. Gibson Gram. Sch., Roxbury, H., R. I. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.Agr.; m. Maude L. Owen, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: The Apple, 1915; Modern Strawberry Growing, 1913; Sweet Corn Growing, 1915; Muck Land Crops, 1916; Practical Vegetable Culture, 1929. Bulletins: Market Garden Cover Crops; The Vegetable Industry of Connecticut; Vegetable Storage; Cold-frames; Produce Potatoes Profitably; Tomatoes; Asparagus, Hotbeds, Cauliflower; Growing Early Plants; Making Money from Potatoes; Home Gardening; Flower Gardening. For six yrs. conn. with Cornell U. as tchr. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Amer. Agriculturist, Garden Mag., New England Homestead, Penna. Farmer, National Stockman and Farmer, New England Farms, Michigan Farmer, etc. Specialist in Vegetable Gardening, Landscape Gardening, and Flower Gardening at Conn. Agric. Coll. SOCIETIES: Mem. Theta Chi and Pi Alpha Phi. ADDRESS: Storrs, Conn.
- WILKINSON, CAROLINE ELEANOR:** writer; b. Toronto, Can., May, 1864; d. Richard Moore and Anna (Bailey) Carter; educ. public school and private school in Niagara Falls, Ontario; m. William Lackie Wilkinson, Oct. 9, 1889. AUTHOR: Poems that Appeal (73 poems), 1928. Contributor to The Globe (Toronto), The Mail and Empire (Toronto), The Buffalo Sunday Express, etc., The Dotted Line Magazine, The Guardian. General character writing, poetry—nature, religion and sentiment. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Toronto. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 2004 Culp St., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.
- WILKINSON, ORCILL JAMES:** see Press section.
- WILKINSON, ELIZABETH HAYS:** teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Feb., 1880; d. James M. and Virginia (Hart) W.; educ. Thurston Preparatory and University of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., and M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Lane to Sleepy Town, 1910; Peter and Polly, 1912; Little Billy 'Coon, 1917; Storyland, 1923. General character

WILKINSON

writing, juveniles. Teacher of English at the University of Pittsburgh. CLUBS: Twentieth Century, College, Authors' Sigma Kappa Phi, American College Quill. ADDRESS: 5805 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE (Mrs. Wilfred Muir Evans): poet and novelist; b. Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.; d. William Cleaver and Harriet Richardson W.; educ. priv.; m. Wilfrid Muir Evans, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Lady of the Flag*, 1909; *The Strength of the Hills*, 1909; *Two Plays of Israel*, 1904; *The Silent Door* (novel), 1906; *The Far Country* (poems), 1906; *Kings and Queens*, 1906; *The Ride Home* (poems), 1913. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harper's*, *Scribner's Poetry*, *Century*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Sat. Rev.*, *McClure's* and other mags. General character writing, novels, poems, plays. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., McDowell Club, N. Y. HOME: England.

WILKINSON, H(ENRY) FIELDING: see Press section.

WILKINSON, MARGUERITE: author; (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILL, ALLEN SINCLAIR: editor, author; b. Antioch, Va., July 28, 1868; s. William and Mildred Florence (Sinclair) W.; educ. S. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Allie Stuart Walter, Feb. 17, 1891. AUTHOR: *World Crisis in China*, 1900; *Life of Cardinal Gibbons*, 2 vols., 1922; *City, State and Nation*, 1912; *Education for Newspaper Life*, 1931. Monographs on civics. Am. hist. and biog. Began journalistic work with *Baltimore Sun* in 1889. Bk., *revwr.* N. Y. Times, 1917 to the present time. Assoc. prof. journalism Columbia U., 1924. HOME: 309 West 86th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLAMAN, J(OHN) J(AMES): chemist and university professor; b. Brodhead, Wis., Oct. 7, 1839; s. John Henry and Eldora (Scoville) W.; educ. University of Wisconsin and University of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Leola Marie Lorenz. AUTHOR: *Vocational Chemistry*, 1921. Contributor to *Food Industries*, *Sugar*, various purely scientific journals, *Scientific Service*. General character writing, contributions to science, popularized scientific essays. Professor of agricultural biochemistry, University of Minn., 1913-1929; chief, division of chemistry, Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y., 1929-1930. Left Geneva Experiment Station in 1930, to become director in biochemical research. CLUBS: Rotary International. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS, Bristol, Pa.

WILLARD, DANIEL EVERETT: agriculturist; L. Nile, N. Y., Aug., 1862; s. DeWitt Clinton and Lavina (Lanphear) W.; educ. Alfred Univ., N. Y., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Emma Davis, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: *The Story of the Prairies*, 1902; *Geography of North Dakota*, 1903; *Soils of North Dakota*, 1907; *The Story of the North Star State*, 1922. Prof. geology and dir. State Agric. and Geol. Survey, North Dakota; development agent N. P. Railway from 1910-19. Fellow A. A. S., Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., agriculturalist G. N. Ry. OFFICE: 718 Great Northern Railway; HOME: 961 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLARD, JAMES FIELD: professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 30, 1876; s. Edward Mahlon and Elizabeth Prudence (Field) W.; educ. Grammar schs. and Central High (Phila.); Univ. of Penn., 1895-98, B.S., 1898-99, 1901-02, Ph.D.; Univ. of Wis., 1899-01; m. Margaret Love Wheeler, Jan. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Royal Authority and the Early English Universities*, 1902. Edited *Experiments in Colorado Colonization* (with C. B. Goodykoontz), 1926; edited *The Union Colony at Greeley, Colo.*, 1913;

WILLEY

edited *Surrey Taxation Returns, 1923* (with C. B. Goodykoontz), *The Trans-Mississippi West, 1930*. Editor, *Progress of Mediaeval Studies in the U. S. of Amer.*; Univ. of Colo. Historical Collections. Contributor to *Speculum*, *English Historical Review*, *Amer. Historical Review*, *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, *The Bulletin of John Ryland's Library*, *Colorado Magazine*, etc. General character writing, historical, American chairman of committee preparing a Dictionary of Late Mediaeval British Latin. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Colorado; HOME: 1101 Aurora Av., Boulder, Colo.

WILCOX, LOUISE COLLIER: author (died Sept. 13, 1929) see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILCOX, MARY ALICE: educator; b. Kennebunk, Me., Apr. 24, 1856; d. William H. and Annie (Goodenow) W.; educ. State Normal Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Ph.D., U. of Zurich; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Common Land Birds of New England*, 1896. Contributor zoological paps. to Amer. and German mags. Prof. of zoology, Wellesley Coll., 1883-1910; prof. emeritus 1919—. CLUBS: Coll., Twentieth Century, Women's Repub., Lyceum (London). ADDRESS: 63 Oakwood Road, Newtonville, Mass.

WILCOX, WALTER FRANCIS: statistician; b. Reading, Mass., Mch. 22, 1861; s. William Henry and Annie Holmes (Goodenow) W.; educ. Phillips Acad., Amherst; Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Alice E. Work, Mch. 30, 1892. AUTHOR: *Divorce Problem, a Study in Statistics*, 1891, 1897; *Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables*, 12th Census, 1906. Contributor to econ. and statist. jnls. and revws., articles on Amer. Statistics. Emeritus professor, Cornell University. ADDRESS: 3 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

WILLENBORG, LEE: writer, artist; b. Massillon, O., July, 1878; educ. Cleveland Sch. of Art, Drevel Inst. (Phila., Pa.). AUTHOR: *Old Ruddy and Other Forest People*, 1925; *Prep Scraps*, 1927. Contributor to *Sport Story*, *American Boy*, *Boy's Life*, *Outers Recreation*, *Outing*, *Snappy Stories*, *Northwest Stories*, *The Danger Trail*, *Classmate Portal*, *Telling Tales*, *Sea Stories*, *Blue Book*, *Man's Stories* and *Popular Fiction*. Illustrating for *American Boy*, *Outers Recreation*, *Classmate* and various other pubs. Cover designs for *Outing*, *Outers Recreation*, *To-days*, *House Beautiful*, *Household*, *American Boy* and various minor publications. General character of writing, adventure, juveniles, nature books. CLUB: Elmwood Country. HOME: Box 478, Massillon, Ohio.

WILLETT, HERBERT LOCKWOOD: university professor; b. Ionia, Mich., May 5, 1864; s. Gordon A. and Mary (Yates) W.; educ. Bethany Coll., W. Va., Yale U., U. of Berlin, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma A. Price Jan. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: *The Ruling Quality*, 1892; *Life and Teachings of Jesus*, 1898; *Teachings of the Books*, 1899; *Our Plea for Union*, 1901; *Basic Truths of the Christian Faith*, 1902; *Moral Leaders of Israel*, 1906; *First Book of Samuel*, 1909; *The Call of the Christ*, 1912; *Our Bible, Origin, Character and Value*, 1917; *The Daily Altar* (co-author with Charles Clayton Morrison), 1917; *The Bible Through the Centuries*, 1929. Contributing editor *Christian Century*; prof. emeritus oriental lang. and lit., U. of Chicago. Minister Kenilworth Union Church. CLUBS: Univ. Quadrangle, City, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: 77 W. Washington St. HOME: 319 Richmond Rd., Kenilworth, Illinois.

WILLEY, JOHN HESTON: clergyman; b. Md.; s. Edward and Susanna (Hambleton) W.; educ. Acad. St. Michael, Ill. U., Drew Sem., Syracuse U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.,

WILLHOFT

Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Ella M. Stickney, 1892. AUTHOR: Modern Problems; Midsummer Nights with a Great Dreamer; John Chrysostom, Orator; Joshua, the Warrior Prince; Between Two Worlds; The World War and Tomorrow; One Eternal Purpose; Early Church Portraits. Prelate Lebanon Commandery Knights Templar, President Lords Day Alliance, Chaplain Montclair Chapter S.A.R., Lieutenant Governor International Optimist Club, 32 deg. Mason. CLUBS: Fells Country, N. Y. Journalist, Automobile Club of Amer., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., S.A.R., Montclair Art Society, etc. ADDRESS: 15 Upper Mountain Av., Montclair, N. J.

WILLHOFT, WALDO OSCAR: attorney; b. Nebraska City, Neb., Aug., 1903; s. Herman F. and Marie (Fitzekam) W.; educ. public schs. (Nebraska City), State Teachers College (Peru, Neb.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Debate practice (text book), 1929. Contributor to Forest and Stream, Field and Stream, Better Homes and Gardens, Illustrated Mechanics, Youth's World, Boy Life, Michigan Law Review, Michigan State Bar Journal. General character writing, feature articles on outdoor subjects. CLUBS: Lawyers' Club (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Sigma Tau Delta. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 123 La Cadena Dr., Colton, Calif.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS: lecturer and author; b. Greenwich, O., Sept., 1883; s. David T. and Esther (Reese) W.; educ. High Sch. (Hancock, N. Y.); Marietta Acad.; Marietta College (1904); Hartford Seminary (1907); Cambridge Univ. (England), 1908; m. Lucita Squier. AUTHOR: In the Claws of the German Eagle, 1917; The Questions and Answers on the Bolsheviks and the Soviets, 1918; Lenin—the Man and His Work, 1919; Through the Russian Revolution, 1921; The Russian Land, 1928. Contributor to Asia, Atlantic, New Republic, Nation. General character writing, historical, travel. From 1922 to 1930 lived in Russian villages gathering material for forthcoming books on life and customs of peasants. ADDRESS: care Howard Williams, 44 West Tenth St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, BEN AMES: author; b. Macon, Miss., Mar. 7, 1889; s. Daniel Webster and Sarah (Ames) W.; educ. Dartmouth College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Traflet Talpey, Sept. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: All the Brothers Were Valiant, 1919; The Sea Bride, 1919; The Great Accident, 1920; Evered, 1921; Black Pawl, 1922; Sangsue, 1923; Thrifty Stock, 1923; Audacity, 1924; The Rational Hind, 1925; The Silver Forest, 1926; Immortal Longings, 1927; Splendor, 1927; The Dreadful Night, 1928; Death on Scurvy Street, 1929; Touchstone, 1930; Great Oaks, 1930. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, American, Country Gentleman, Collier's. General character writing, novels. CLUBS: Boston Athletic Assoc., Lambs Club. OFFICE: 25 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 124 Chestnut Hill Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

WILLIAMS, B. G. R.: pathologist, cancer research; b. Danville, Ill., Oct., 1883; s. H. L. and Kate W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elizabeth Mahoney, Sept. 8, 1909. AUTHOR: Laboratory Methods, 1912. ADDRESS: Paris, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES ALLEN: assoc. prof. of German; b. Iowa City, Iowa, June 4, 1877; s. John and Violet S. (Hankins) W.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cornelia Anna Peterson, June 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Zur Liederpoesie in Fischart's Gargantua, 1909; W. Raabe's "Die Schwarze Galeere,"

WILLIAMS

1913, (2d edit.), 1924; Oriental Affinities of the Legend of the Hairy Anchorite, 1925, 1926; numerous articles in journals. General character writing, scientific, text books. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois; HOME: 801 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BRAY: professor Greek and Ethics; b. Shiloh, N. C., Jan. 15, 1869; s. Simeon Waiston and Mary (Bray) W.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), Crozer Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Alice Julia Owen, Jan. 2, 1899 (deceas.); (2) Mrs. Lucile Adams Bruner, Dec. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: History of the Baptists in North Carolina, 1901; The Participle in the Book of Acts, 1910; The Function of Teaching in Christianity, 1913; New Testament History and Literature, 1916; Citizens of Two Worlds, 1919; Introduction to Christian Ethics, 1925; The Evolution of New Testament Christology, 1928; An Introduction to New Testament Literature, 1929. CLUBS: Rotary, mem. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exeg. Amer. Research Soc., Victoria Inst., or Phil. Soc. of Great Britain. ADDRESS: Union University, Jackson, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES LINCOLN: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, CLARA ANDREWS: author; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 6, 1882; d. Arthur Picton and Bertha (Neman) Andrews; educ. Miss Townsend's Sch., Newark; grad. special pupil Wheaton Sem.; m. George A. Williams, 1903. AUTHOR: Mammy's Li'l Chilluns, 1904; The House That Glue Built, and 15 later titles (Glue Book Series, 1905-10); The Surprise Book, 1911; The Adventures of Jack and Betty, 1911; The Magic Book, 1912; Jack and Betty's Magazine (in Woman's Home Companion for 1915-16); The Indian Wigwam, 1915. Contributor short stor. to mags. ADDRESS: Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, CLEMENT CLARENCE: civil engineer; b. Bryant, Ill., Feb. 21, 1882; s. I. Grenbury and Martha Ann (Davis) W.; educ. So. Ia. Normal, U. of Ill., U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.C.E.; m. Ora L. Webb, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Design of Railway Location, 1917; Design of Masonry Structures and Foundations, 1922. Also books on Municipal Water Supply of Colo., and Notes on the Flow of Water in Irrigation Ditches and numerous articles on railway problems. Contributor to Eng. News, Engnr. and Contracting, Railway Age. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Engineering Hall, University of Iowa; HOME: 723 Bayard St., Iowa City, Iowa.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD HUNTINGTON: physician, writer; b. Durand, Ill., Nov. 1, 1868; s. Dr. Edward Jenner and Orilla N. (Webster) W.; educ. State U. of Ia., U. of N. Y. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: A History of Science (5 vols.), (jointly with Dr. Henry Smith Williams), 1904; Everyday Science (11 vols.), 1910; The Wonders of Science in Modern Life (10 vols.), 1912; The Walled City—A Story of the Criminal Insane, 1913; Increasing Your Mental Efficiency, 1914; The Question of Alcohol, 1914; The Forest Pilot, 1915; Alcohol, Hygiene and Legislation, 1915; Mental Hygiene, 1919; Opiate Addiction, Its Handling and Treatment, 1922; Crime, Mental Abnormalities, and the Law (with Ernest Bryant Hoag, M.D.), 1922; Our Fear Complexes, 1923; Rest and Grow Strong, 1925; Red Plume, 1925; Larry of the North, 1926; Red Plume Returns, 1927; How We Become Personalities, 1927; Red Plume of the Royal Northwest Mounted, 1928; The Doctor in Court, 1929; Animal Autobiographies, 1930. Assoc. editor 10th ed. Encyclopaedia Britannica (pub. in Eng.). Contributor to Hearst's International. General character writing, fiction, spec. articles, outdoor,

WILLIAMS

- science. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 910 Pacific Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 12920 Hanover St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD THOMAS:** professor oriental languages and literature; b. Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 17, 1854; s. William and D. L. (Hughes) W.; educ. Columbus high schl., Bethany College. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. Carrie D. Loos, Aug. 12, 1884; (2) Rose Sickler, Jan. 8, 1894; AUTHOR: Recent Chinese Legislation, 1904; The State Religion of China Under the Manchus, 1913; China Yesterday and Today, 1923; Short History of China, 1928. Contributor articles to Reviews; U. S. Consul General Tientsin, China, 1908-09; U. S. Charge d'Affairs, Peking, 1911-13; Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, 1914-18; Agassiz Prof. Oriental Lang., Univ. of Calif., 1918-27, Emeritus, 1927-29. Technical Delegate to Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-19. Advisor to Amer. Delegation at Washington Conference, 1921-22. Chinese Order of Golden Sheaf, 1918; officer of same, 1922. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 1410 Science Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.
- WILLIAMS, EFFIE M(AE):** clergyman; d. William Manuel and Lucy Ann (Sutherland) Henry; educ. grade schs. and 2 yrs. high sch.; m. Frank Wood Williams, Aug. 11, 1925. AUTHOR: Trials and Triumphs of Eva Grant, 1928; The Revival in Tin Town, 1929; The Man of His Counsel, 1930; The Infidel Doctor of Salem, 1931; A Hive of Busy Bees, 1931. Contributor to periodicals. General character writing, religious. Relig. denom. Church of God. HOME: 419 W. Grand Ave., Decatur, Macon Co., Ill.
- WILLIAMS, FLORENCE** (Florence Williams Nicholas): teacher; b. Rockford, Ill., July, 1893; d. Ernest and Electra (Everett) Williams; educ. Northern Ill. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Chicago, The Art Inst. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. George Howard Nicholas, June 27, 1927. AUTHOR: A Girl's Problems in Home Economics (in collab.), 1926; Art in Home and Clothing (in collab.), 1928. Co-author: The Girl and Her Home, 1932. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Jnl. of the Nat. edn. Assn., Child Welfare. Instructor Univ. of Chicago seven years. General character writing, methods of teaching and text books. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta, Altrusa Club, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. ADDRESS: 938 Flemington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- WILLIAMS, FRANK BACKUS:** city planner; lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1864; s. J. Austin and Anna (Backus) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Schs. in France and Germany, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: The Law of City Planning and Zoning, 1922; Harvard City Planning Studies, vol. I (with others), 1930. Contributing editor of "City Planning" and "American City." Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: City Club, 55 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- WILLIAMS, GARDNER STEWART:** consulting engineer; b. Saginaw, Mich., Oct., 1866; s. Stewart Beach and Juliet Merritt (Ripley) W.; educ. public and high schs., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Jessie Benton Wright, Sept., 1893. AUTHOR: Hydraulic Tables (with Allen Hazen), 1905, 08, 20; also part on Hydraulics in Amer. Civil Engineers Hand Book, 1910 and 1929. Contributor discussions of hydraulics and other engineering problems to Transactions Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., 1897, 1901, 04, 06, 22, 25. CLUBS: Greenwich Colony, Barton Hills C. C. OFFICE: Cornwell Bldg.; HOME: 905 Olivia Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE ALFRED:** artist; (died Feb. 29, 1932), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WILLIAMS

- WILLIAMS, GLADSTONE:** see Press section.
- WILLIAMS, HAROLD:** physician (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.
- WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE:** see Press section.
- WILLIAMS, HELEN ERNESTINE:** writer; b. Knowlton, Quebec; d. Henry Ernest and Clara J. (Stevens) W.; educ. Knowlton Academy and Dunham Ladies' Coll. AUTHOR: Spinning Wheels and Homespun, 1923; Solo-ing Europe; Count de Frontenac, 1929; Jean Baptiste Talon, 1930; Bishop Laval, 1931. Contributor to The Canadian Magazine, Macleans Magazine. General character writing, descriptive essays and short stories of human interest in village settings. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Anglican Church. ADDRESS: Knowlton, Quebec, Canada.
- WILLIAMS, HENRY FRANCIS:** minister, secretary Foreign Mission; b. Hannibal, Mo., Nov., 1847; s. Henry M. and Amanda M. (Bird) W.; educ. Acad. Prep. schs.; tutored in advance sci. DEGREE: D.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; m. Mary E. Harpham, Nov. 26, 1868. AUTHOR: In Four Continents, 1911; In Seven Countries; Editor The Missionary official organ Presbyterian Church U. S., numerous pamphlets and other editorial work. 15 years connected with Y.M.C.A. work; Twenty-seven years Sec'y. Foreign Missions Presbyterian Church, U. S.; Secy.-emeritus Foreign Missions; traveled extensively in the Orient, South America and Europe. CLUB: Masonic. OFFICE: 113 16th Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.
- WILLIAMS, H(ENRY) H(ORACE):** professor of philosophy; b. Sunbury, N. C., August, 1858; s. Dr. Elisha and Mary (Taylor) W.; educ. University of North Carolina, Yale, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. Bertha Colton (deceased). AUTHOR: Evolution of Logic, 1926; Modern Logic, 1927; A Philosophy of Life, 1929; The Sixteen Types of Judgment. Contributor to The Philosophical Review, Monist. General character writing, studies in logic. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.
- WILLIAMS, HERBERT U(PHAM):** professor of pathology at University of Buffalo; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Frank and Olive (French) W.; educ. University of Michigan, of Buffalo, Pennsylvania, Goettingen (Germany). DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. of Buffalo), M.D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Mary Carver Stoddard, 1909. AUTHOR: Manual of Bacteriology, 1898. Contributor to Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, American Med. Assn., May, 1929; various journals of pathology. General character writing, pathology and the points of contact of pathology with archeology. CLUBS: Saturn (Buffalo), Alpha Delta Phi (New York). OFFICE: 24 High St.; HOME: 30 Arlington Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
- WILLIAMS, IRVING:** editor, publisher; b. Watertown, Wis. Aug., 1873; s. Thomas G. and Adella Pauline (Coe) W.; educ. Indianapolis H. Sch., Purdue U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Insurance Definitions, 1903; Mistah Robinson's Remembrance Book, 1913; Big Wallace, 1914; Joe Manning, 1915; Bruce Wright, 1916. Editor: "Rough Notes." Assoc. editor "The Insurance Salesman." Contributor to Natl. Underwriters; mem. C. of C. OFFICE: 222 E. Ohio St.; HOME: 226 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- WILLIAMS, JACK:** see Press section.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON:** see Press section.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES MICKEL:** sociologist; b. Sangerfield, N. Y., June, 1876; s. Riley Walker and Mary (Mickel) W.; educ. Brown U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Chamberlain Noyes, Jan. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: The American Town, 1906; The Foundations of Social Science, 1920; Principles of Social Psychology, 1922; Our Ru-

WILLIAMS

ral Heritage, 1925; The Expansion of Rural Life, 1926. Lectr. economics Vassar Coll.; prof. sociol. and econ., Hobart Coll. ADDRESS: Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH: writer; b. Sterling, Ill., Aug., 1871; s. Meade Creighton and Elizabeth (Riddle) W.; educ. Beloit Coll. Acad., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Alice Laidlaw, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Princeton Stories, 1895; History of Princeton University (with John DeWitt), 1898; The Stolen and Other Newspaper Stories, 1899; The Adventures of a Freshman, 1899; New York Sketches, 1902; The Day Dreamer, 1906; My Lost Duchess, 1908; The Girl and the Game, and Other College Stories, 1908; Mr. Cleveland, a Personal Impression, 1909; The Married Life of the Fred-eric Carrolls, 1910; Remating Time, 1916. Plays: And So They Were Married, (a comedy in 3 acts), 1915; 1917 edition named, Why Marry? (awarded Pulitzer Prize by Columbia U. for best Amer. play produced 1917); The Stolen Story: Why Not?, 1922; Lovely Lady, 1925. ADDRESS: New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JOHN CLARK: clergyman; b. Logan County, Ohio, May 6, 1877; s. Philander and Emily (Lawson) W.; educ. Rushsylvania (Ohio) High School, Kansas City University, Ohio State Univ., DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Ohio State Univ.), hon. D.D. (Adrian Coll.); m. 1st wife deceased, 2nd, Edith Grace Obee, 1922 (died Feb. 20, 1931). AUTHOR: The Man of God, 1916; A Social Survey of Whitehouse Community, 1928. Contributor to The Methodist Protestant Recorder (Baltimore). General character writing, religious, sociology. President Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas, 1912-21; chancellor Kansas City University, 1921-23; president Ohio Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, 1923-25; chaplain U.S. Army Officers Reserve Corps; re-elected president of the Ohio Annual Conference Methodist Protestant Church, 1930. CLUBS: Exchange, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Methodist Protestant. ADDRESS: 195 East Lane Ave., Columbus, O.

WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP: planter, U. S. official; b. Memphis, Tenn., July 30, 1854; s. Christopher Harris and Anne Louise (Sharp) W.; educ. Ky. Military Inst., U. of South, U. of Va., U. of Baden, Heidelberg, Ger. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Bettie Dial Webb, Oct. 2, 1877. AUTHOR: Thomas Jefferson's Influence on American Institutions, 1913. Contributor to lead. mags. ADDRESS: Cedar Grove Plantation, Star Route, Yazoo City, Miss.

WILLIAMS, JOHN WHITRIDGE: physician; b. Baltimore, Jan. 26, 1866; s. Dr. Philip C. and Mary C. (Whitridge) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., U. of Maryland and various European Universities. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Margaretta Stewart Brown, Jan. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Textbook of Obstetrics, (1st edit.), 1903, (6th edit.), 1930. Contributor paps. on this and allied subjs. to sci. mags. Prof. of Obstetrics of Johns Hopkins U. and Obstetrician in Chief, J. H. Hospital. Dean Med. Dept. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910-1926. HOME: 107 Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, KENNETH P.: professor of mathematics; b. Urbana, O., Aug., 1887; s. John H. and Eva A. Williams; educ. Indiana University, Princeton University, University of Chicago, University of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (Indiana), A.M., 1909 (Indiana), Ph.D., 1913, (Princeton); m. Ellen Laughlin, Aug., 1920. AUTHOR: The Dynamics of the Airplane, 1921; College Algebra, 1928. Co-author: Plane and Solid Geometry, 1915. Contributor to math. journals. ADDRESS: 523 E 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

WILLIAMS, LESTER ALONZO: professor of education; b. Hampstead, N. H., June, 1880; s. Caleb W. and Martha H. (Gordon) W.; educ.

WILLIAMS

public schools, International College (Springfield Mass.) Dartmouth, New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ed.D.; m. Charlena Augusta Tenney, 1908. AUTHOR: The Person Consciousness of Selected Group of High School Pupils, 1930; The Making of High School Curricula, 1928. Co-author: Essentials in Spelling (with H. W. Chase and I. C. Griffin), 1916; Principles of Secondary Education (with G. A. Rice), 1927. Contributor to School Review, Journal of Educational Research, High Sch. Journal, California Quarterly of Secondary Education. General character writing, text books, technical, professional; engaged in public school work, 1903-1913; prof. in school administration, Univ. of North Carolina, 1913-1922. Prof. of education, Univ. Calif., 1922-. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Hillside), Faculty, Carquinez Golf Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of California; HOME: 868 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, LUCITA SQUIER (pen name, Lucita Squier): scenario writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1893; d. George F. and Lucy R. Squier; educ. St. Mary's, Horace Mann (N. Y.); m. Albert Rhys Williams, Jan. 9, 1923. AUTHOR: The Mullah's Third Wife; Ivan the Ikon Painter; Worlds Apart. Contributor to Daily Herald, Kinematograph Weekly (London), Game and Gossip, Kino-Gazette (Moscow). Screen adaptations include Penrod, Mts of Life, Tons of Money, The Royal Oak, The Green Caravan, The Money Habit, The City of Temptation, Hidden Fires; made a Reconstruction film in France, Austria, Poland and Russia with Geo. H. Wilkins, explorer, in 1922. CLUBS: Moscow Soc. of Dramatic Writers. HOME: Cedar, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada.

WILLIAMS, MARY WILHELMINE: historian and professor of history; b. Stanislaus Co., Calif., May 14, 1878; d. Charles and Caroline (Madsen) W.; educ. public schools, Calif. State Normal School (San Jose), Stanford Univ., Univ. of California. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1907), A.M. (1908), Ph.D. (1914); unmarried. AUTHOR: Anglo-American Isthmian Diplomacy 1815-1915, 1916; Cousin Hunting in Scandinavia, 1916; Social Scandinavia in the Viking Age, 1920; Biography of John Middleton Clayton (published in Vol. VI of American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928; The People and Politics of Latin America: a History, 1930. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. Member Board of Editors, Hispanic American Historical Review, 1927-1932. Contributor to North American Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Historical Outlook, American Historical Review, Hispanic American Historical Review, American Mercury, Jr. Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women. General character writing, historical and biographical; served as historical cartographical and geographical expert for Honduras in connection with the mediation by U. S. Dept. of Honduran-Guatemalan and Honduran-Nicaraguan boundary disputes, 1918-1919; made special investigation of higher education of women in Latin America for the Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, 1926-1927; served on executive council of Amer. Historical Assoc. Professor of American History, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. SOCIETIES: Stanford Women's Club, American Historical Assoc., American Scandinavian Foundation, American Assoc. of University Women, National Woman's Party, League of Women Voters, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, League of Nations Association, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Dept. of History, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.; HOME: 2435 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN: see Press section.

WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS, MURRAY: stock broker; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WILLIAMS, SIDNEY CLARK: literary editor; b. Wells, Me., Mch. 2, 1878; s. S. Summer and Ellen (Clark) W.; educ. privately; unmarried. AUTHOR: (novels): A Reluctant Adam, 1915; An Unconscious Crusader, 1918; The Eastern Window, 1918; The Body in the Blue Room, 1921; In the Tenth Moon, 1923; Mystery in Red, 1925. Literary editor The Philadelphia Inquirer CLUBS: St. Botolph, Union Boat (Boston), Players, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Franklin Inn (Phil.). OFFICE: Philadelphia Inquirer; HOME: 1707 Rittenhouse St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, TOM A.: neurologist; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar., 1870; s. William and Mary S. (Newby) W.; educ. Edinburgh Univ., Edinburgh Institution, King Williams College, Royal College of Surgery (Edinburgh), Univs. of Paris, Harvard, Chicago; m. Minnie Forrest, 1899. AUTHOR: Dread and Beseeting Fears, 1923; Neuro-psychiatry of War, 1919; Diet in Psychiatry (in Fitch's Cyclopaedia of Diet); Catalepsy (in Sanjous' Cyclopaedia of Medicine). Cont. Editor: Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Writer of several hundred articles in medical special journals. Consulting neurologist, psychopathologist, and lecturer on mental hygiene. Member Neurol Soc., Paris, Acad. Med., Rio de Janeiro, etc. Held position of adviser in Neurology and Psychiatry for the Department of Medical Intelligence in the American Red Cross in France during the war. Royal Societies' Club (London). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1801 Eye St., Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, WALTER: president, Univ. of Missouri; b. Boonville, Mo., July 2, 1864; s. Marcus and Mary Jane (Littlepage) W.; educ. Boonville High Sch., graduating class. DEGREES: (honorary): LL.D. (Missouri Valley College), 1906; LL.D. (Kansas State Agricultural Coll.), 1909; LL.D. (Washington Univ.), 1926; m. (1) Hulda Harned, June 30, 1892 (died Apr. 9, 1918); children: Walter Jr. (died), Helen Harned (Mrs. John F. Rhodes); Edwin Moss; (2) Sara Lawrence Lockwood, of Columbia, Mo. AUTHOR: 10 books. several short stories, histories, articles on and about journalism. Editor (and part owner) Boonville Advertiser, 1884-1888; editor: Columbia Herald, 1890-1908; St. Louis Presbyterian, 1897-1899; Daily State Tribune (Jefferson City), 1898-1902. Was president of Missouri Press Assn., 1887; National Editorial Assn., 1895; North America International Press Congress in Switzerland, 1902. Directed International Press Congress in San Francisco, 1913-1914, serving as first president of Press Congress of the World, 1915; remaining active president until 1925; now honorary president. First President American Assn. of Schools and Departments of Journalism, 1916; president of First Pan-American Congress of Journalists (Washington), 1926; organizer and secretary World's Press Parliament, St. Louis, 1904. Appointed commissioner of the foreign press for St. Louis Exposition, 1902-1904; traveling in Africa, Asia and Europe. Fellow in Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of American Teachers, 1913-1914, traveling around the world. Exchange professor at Nat. Univ. of Mexico, 1925; exchange lecturer in Buenos Ayres, during summer of 1931. SOCIETIES: Fellow of British Inst. of Journalists; member of Atout du Monde (Paris), National Press (Washington), Columbia Round Table. CLUBS: Columbia Country Club; member Sigma Delta Chi (hon. pres., 1922-23); Mason, 33rd degree. ADDRESS: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

WILLIAMS, WAYLAND WELLS: writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug., 1888; s. Frederick Wells and Fanny Hapgood (Wayland) W.; educ. Hopkins grammar sch. (New Haven), West-

WILLIS

minister (Simsbury, Conn.), Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Yale, 1910); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Whirligig of Time, 1916; Goshen Street, 1920; Family, 1923; I the King, 1924; The Seafarers (poems), 1924. Contributor to The Yale Review, Atlantic Monthly, Century. General character writing, novels, poems; served as reporter on the New York Evening Post, 1911-1913. CLUBS: University, Yale (New York); Graduates', Lawn Club, Elizabeth (New Haven). Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 155 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS: physician, writer; b. U. S. A., Sept., 1883; s. William George and Rachel Helene (Hohlt) W.; educ. Horace Mann Sch., (N.Y. City), Chateau de Lancy (Switzerland), Univ. Penna.; m. Florence Herman, Dec. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: The Tempers, 1913; Al Tue Quierre, 1917; Kara in Hell, 1920; Sour Grapes, 1921; Spring and All, 1922; The Great American Novel, 1923; In the American Strain, 1925. Contributor to Dial, Poetry, This Quarter, Transatlantic Rev. General character writing, essays, poetry. CLUBS: Univ. (Rutherford), Practitioners (Passaic, N. J.), Univ. Penn. Club of N. Y., Bergen O., Med. Assn.; HOME: 9 Ridge Rd., Rutherford, N. J.

WILLIAMSON, ALICE MURIEL: novelist; b. Virginia, June, 1888; d. Mark and Jane (Thomas) Livingston; m. Charles Norris Williamson (deceased). AUTHOR: The Lightning Conductor; The Princess Passes; Set in Silver; It Happened in Egypt; A Soldier of the Legion; Everyman's Land; Lord Loveland Discovers America; The Golden Silence; The Million Dollar Doll; Bill the Shiek; The Guest of Hercules (all novels). Fellow, Royal Geographic Soc. HOME: 1 Kensington Court, London, Eng.

WILLIAMSON, CHARLES CLARENCE: librarian; b. Salem, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1877; s. Charles and Lizzie K. (Mather) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Bertha Torrey, June 22, 1907. AUTHOR: Finances of Cleveland, 1907; Training for Library Service, 1923. Assoc. editor, Journal of Higher Education. Contributor to library journals chiefly; also to reviews in technical journals. General character writing, scientific, technical, professional, sociological; served as member of Board of Advisers, 14th Edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, France, 1929. CLUBS: Briar Cliff Lodge Sports Club, Town Hall Club. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York City, N. Y. HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WILLIS, BASIL: lawyer, writer; b. Faristoe, Mo., Jan., 1888; s. Joseph Freeman and Mary Adeline (Huggins) W.; educ. Springfield State Normal, Columbia (Mo.) Univ.; m. Uda Marie Small, June, 1915. AUTHOR: Your Fels and Mine, 1926. Contributor to Optimist Internat. Mag., Topeka State Jnl., Topeka Daily Capital. General character writing, novels, poems. Lecturer through Bedpath-Horner Lyceum Bureau. CLUBS: Masonic, Kansas Authors, Kansas City Quill, Optimist International. OFFICE: 813 Santa Fe Bldg.; HOME: 1510 W. 15th St., Topeka, Kan.

WILLIS, HENRY PARKER: economist; b. Elmira, N. Y., Aug., 1874; s. John Henry and Olympia (Brown) W.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa J. Brooke, 1903. AUTHOR: Our Philippine Problem, 1905; Principles of Accounting, 1910; American Banking, 1912; Banking and Business (with G. W. Edwards), 1921; Federal Reserve System, 1923; Federal Reserve Banking Practice, (with W. H. Steiner), 1925; Foreign Banking Systems (with B. H. Beckhart), 1928. Investment Banking (with J. I. Bogen), 1929. Edit. Jnl. of Commerce,

WILLIS

N. Y.: prof. of Banking, Columbia U. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Press (Wash., D. C.), Columbia, Faculty, Economic, Hardware, N. Y. OFFICE: School of Business, Columbia University, New York; HOME: 215 Prospect Ave., New Brighton, N. Y.

WILLIS, HUGH EVANDER: law teacher, author; b. Stratton, Vt., Feb. 27, 1875; s. Evander H. and Lucy Sprague W.; educ. Yankton Coll., U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Esther Louise De Coster, Sept. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of the Law of Contracts, 1909; Principles of the Law of Damages, 1910; Farmers' Manual of Law, 1911; Cases on Bailments, Carriers and Public Callings, 1913; Law of Social Justice, 1918. Introduction to Anglo-American Law, 1926. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Ind.

WILLISON, LADY (Marjory MacMurchy), journalist, writer; b. Toronto, Can.; d. Archibald and Marjory (Ramsay) MacM.; m. Sir John Willison, 1926; educ. Toronto Collegiate Inst.; spec. classes U. of Toronto. AUTHOR: The Woman—Bless Her, 1916; The Canadian Girl at Work, 1920; The Child's House, (novel), 1923; Golden Treasury of Famous Books, 1929. CLUBS: Toronto Ladies'; Heliconian; Canadian Women's Press. ADDRESS: 122 So. Drive, Toronto, Canada.

WILLISTON, SAMUEL: lawyer and professor of law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Lyman Richards and Ann Eliza (Gale) W.; educ. Cambridge High School; Harvard College; Harvard Law School. DEGREES: Harvard, A.B. (1882), A.M. and LL.B. (1888), LL.D. (1910), Amherst (1923), Yale (1926); m. Mary Fairlie Wellman, 1889. AUTHOR: Law of Sales, 1910, (2nd ed. 2 vols.), 1924; Law of Contracts (4 vols.), 1920; Some Modern Tendencies in the Law, 1930. Edited Cases on Contracts, Cases on Sales, Cases on Bankruptcy. Contributor to legal periodicals. General character writing, legal. Reporter for Contracts for the American Law Institute. Awarded in 1929 the first gold medal of the American Bar Association "for conspicuous service in the cause of American Jurisprudence." CLUBS: Harvard (Boston and New York), Century (New York), Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 577 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES C.: see Press section.

WILLOUGHBY, GEORGE A.: educator, engineer; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1894; s. Paul G. and Sarah (Ockerman) W.; educ. Mich. St., Coll., Extension wk. U. of Mich., spl. course, Carnegie Inst. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Engrg., E.E., 1926, Mich. State College, Smith-Hughes certificate class "A," Master of Arts (Education) University of Michigan, 1928; m. Helen McCall, Sept. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Practical Electricity for Beginners, 1921; Lesson Sheets in Elementary Electricity, 1923; Fundamentals of House Wiring, 1924; Automotive Electricity, Simplified, 1925; House Wiring (in Wiley Trade Series), 1925; Essentials of Electrical Work, 1927; Problems in Electrical Work, 1928; Electric Motor Work, 1930. Contributor, arts, on manual arts, vocat. subs., etc., to Indust. Edn Mag., Indust. Arts Mag. and others. ASSNS.: Michigan Society for Manual Arts and Industrial Education, American Vocational Association, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Epsilon P. Tau, Natl. Vocational (Mich.), Vocational, N. E. A., Mich. Sta. Teachers'. OFFICE: Head of Industrial Arts Dept., Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 203 Oakwood Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.

WILLOUGHBY, W(ESTEL) W(OODBURY): university professor; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; s. Westel and Jennie R. (Woodbury) W.;

WILLOUGHBY

educ. Washington, D. C. high school; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B. (1888) and Ph.D., (1891) Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Grace Robinson (deceased), 1893. AUTHOR: The Supreme Court of the United States, 1890; The Nature of the State: A History in Political Philosophy, 1898; The Rights and Duties of American Citizenship, 1898; Social Justice, 1900; The Political Theories of the Ancient World, 1903; The American Constitutional System, 1904; The Constitutional Law of the United States, 1910, 2nd edition in three vols., 1929; Principles of the Constitutional Law of the United States, 1912, (2nd edition, 1930); Prussian Political Philosophy, 1918; Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 1920, 2nd edition in two volumes, 1927; China at the Conference, 1922; Constitutional Government in China; Present Conditions and Prospects, 1922; The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law, 1924; Opium as an International Problem, 1925; The Ethical Basis of Political Authority, 1930. Co-author: Notes on United States Government and Administration, (with W. F. Willoughby), 1899; Government and Administration of the United States, (with W. F. Willoughby), 1891; System of Financial Administration of Great Britain, (with W. F. Willoughby, S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Canadian Budgetary System, (with H. G. Villard), 1918; An Introduction to the Problem of Government, (with Lindsay Rogers), 1921. Editor: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Political and Historical Science, 1900; The American State Series; Proceedings of the American Political Science Association, 1904-1911; The American Political Science Review, 1906-1916. Contributor to American Political Science Review, American Journal of International Law, Chinese Social and Political Science Review. General character writing, scientific; served as legal advisor to the Chinese Government, 1916-1917; technical expert to the Chinese Delegation to the Washington Conference, 1921-1922; counsellor and expert to the Chinese Delegation to the International Opium Conferences at Geneva, 1924-1925. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 3507 Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM F(RANKLIN): director, institute for government research, author; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; s. Westel and Jennie Rebecca (Woodbury) W.; educ. St. John's Mil. Acad. (Alexandria), Washington H. S., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Appelby, June 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Workmen's Insurance, 1898; Territories and Dependencies of the United States, Their Government and Administration, 1905; Introduction to the Government of Modern States, 1919; Government Organization in War Time and After, 1919; The System of Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. W. Willoughby and S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Problem of National Budget, 1918; The Movement for Budgetary Reform in the States, 1918; Reorganization of the Administrative Branch of the National Government, 1923; The National Budget System, with Suggestions for Its Improvement, 1927; The Legal Status and Functions of the General Accounting Office, 1927; Principles of Public Administration, 1927; Principles of Judicial Administration, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Proceedings Acad. Polit. Sci. General character writing, technical-political science. Editor publications of Inst. for Govt. Research, Washington, D. C. Treasurer Porto Rico, 1901-07; Secy. (same), 1907-09; Asst. Dir. U. S. Census Bureau, 1909-11; Memb. President's Comm. on Economy, and Efficiency, 1911-12; Constitutional Adv. to Pres. of China, 1914-16; Prof. Princeton Univ., 1912-17. Lectr. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-26; Lectur. Har-

WILLS

vard. 1901; Dir. Inst. Govt. Research, 1916. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 724 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 2301 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILLS, SHELDON: see Press section.

WILM, E(MIL) C(ARL): professor of philosophy, Colorado College; b. Margonin, Ger., Nov. 12, 1877; s. Carl and Ernestine W.; educ. Southwestern U., A.B., 1902, Vanderbilt U., A.M., 1904, Cornell U., Ph.D., 1905; m. Grace Gridley, (q. v.), 1903. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Frederick Schiller, 1912; The Problem of Religion, 1912; The Culture of Religion, 1912; Henri Bergson, A. Study in Radical Evolution, 1914; Religion and the School, 1914; The Modern High School (co-author), 1914; Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917; The Theories of Instinct, 1925; Immanuel Kant (co-author and edit.), 1925. Editor and transl: A History of Psychology, 1914; editor Studies in Philosophy, 1922; Contributor to var. arts. in philos. jrnls. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1317 North Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILM, GRACE GRIDLEY: pianist, author; d. Rev. A. L. and Prudence (Wood) G.; educ. Oberlin Conservatory, Mus. B., 1912; subsequently studied piano with Sherwood, Proctor and Teichmuller; m. E. C. Wilm (q. v.), 1903. AUTHOR: The Appreciation of Music, 1928; A History of Music, 1930. Contributor arts. in jrnls. HOME: 1317 North Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILMER, CARY BRECKINRIDGE: clergyman, theological professor; b. Williamsburg, Va., June 2, 1859; s. George Thornton and Marianna B. (Saunders) W.; educ. College of William and Mary (Va.), Theological Seminary, Kenyon College (Gambier, Ohio). DEGREES: B.A. (William and Mary); D.D. (Univ. of the South); m. Kate Phillips, Jan. 23, 1905. Co-author: Denominationalism as an Aid and as a Hindrance to the Kingdom of God, (in "the South Mobilizing for Social Service"), 1913. Can We Still Believe in Providence? (in Report of Church Congress Charleston, S. C.), 1930; Charleston Papers; Christianity and Humanism (in "Humanism: Another Battle Line"), 1931. Contributor to "Constructive Quarterly" ("The Bishops of the Anglican Communion and Church Unity"); to "Theology: A Journal of Religious Thought"; ("The Revised Prayer Book"; "An Analysis of Bishop Charles Gore's Book: Jesus of Nazareth"; "The Real Jesus"). Writer of Book Reviews in Sewanee Review. Contributor to Sunday Magazine Atlanta Journal. General character writing, scientific, philosophical, sociological, religious. Deputy to general conventions, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1907-1925; charter member for Georgia National Child Labor Committee; Y. M. C. A. speaker in France, 1919; member, Directors, Southern Inter-Racial Commission, Inc.; professor of Practical Theology, Univ. of the South. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Symposium, E. Q. B., DuBose, Civitan. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

WILSON, ALONZO EDES: journalist; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 5, 1868; s. James Voorhis and Charlotte (Plants) W.; educ. Chicago pub. and hgh. schs.; m. Anna Marie Nelson, 1897. AUTHOR: Prohibition Hand Book, 1900; American Prohibition Year Book, 1900-12; Abraham Lincoln, the Temperance Reformer. Mem. House of Reps., Illinois, 1904. Vice-president World's Prohibition Confederation; also delegate National Conference of Organizations Supporting the Eighteenth Amendment; treasurer and national field director American Business Men's Prohibition Foundation. Relig. denom., Methodist. Politics: Independent. OFFICE:

WILSON

7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago; HOME: Wheaton, Illinois.

WILSON, BINGHAM THOBURN: author; b. Grafton, W. Va., Nov. 8, 1867; s. William Coleman and Harriett Marian (Davison) W.; educ. York College (Nebraska); m. Emma Beatrice Gibson, July 12, 1891. AUTHOR: Ye Mountainer, 1901; The Village of Hide and Seek, 1905; The Hypocrite, 1907; The Tale of the Phantom Yacht, 1925; The Dagger, 1927; The Camel's Bell, 1932. Has contributed to many magazines. General character writing, novels, novel-poems. On Lyceum platform for number of years. Manager of Luther Burbank Company for Southern California during Mr. Burbank's life. Resident Southern California for 25 years. HOME: 4343½ Normal Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

WILSON, MRS. C. ACTON: see Dalrymple, Leona.

WILSON, CALVIN DILL: clergyman, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., July, 1887; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Margaret (Saunders) W.; educ. pub. schs., Jefferson Acad. (Canonsburg, Pa.), Wash. and Jeff. Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh). DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mary Webster, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Bible Boys and Girls (with J. K. Reeve); 1896; The Child's Don Quixote, 1901; The Story of Old for Young People, 1901; The Flight of the Hebrews (with J. K. Reeve), 1902; Making the Most of Ourselves, 1905, (2d series), 1909; Black Masters, 1905; The Faery Queen for Young People, 1906; Chaucer for Young People, 1906; Negroes Who Owned Slaves, 1911; Working One's Way Through College and University, 1912; Glendale the Beautiful (poems). Contributor number articles, stories and poems to mags. and newssps. ADDRESS: Glendale, Ohio.

WILSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: see Press section.

WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH: teacher; b. Exeter, Me., Oct. 20, 1861; s. John Butler and Samantha (Perkins) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D. (Hon., Colby), Ph.D., J.H.U.; m. Lilla Belle Turner, July 25, 1885. AUTHOR: Outlines for Laboratory Work in Science, 1900; Monographs on North American Copepods, 1902-30 in proceedings U. S. National Museum; Nature study Outline for Graded Schs., 1898 and 1900. Contributor num. repts. publ. in proc. of govt. and sci. socs., and in mussel and plankton records. HOME: Westfield, Mass.

WILSON, CHARLES COKER: see Press section.

WILSON, CLARENCE HALL: clergyman; b. New Wilmington, Pa., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Hiram H. and Mary Scott Cotton W.; educ. Westminster Prep. Sch. and Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Mary Gordon, Sept. 21, 1887 (died, March 22, 1928). AUTHOR: The Bachelor of Arts in Modern Society, 1911; Talks to Young People on Ethics, 1917, 1924; The Christian's Heritage, 1929; The Beautiful Book of St. Luke, 1931. CLUBS: Fellowship, Clergy (N. Y.); HOME: 149 Hillcrest Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.

WILSON, FLOYD BAKER: author; b. Watervliet, N. Y., June, 1845; s. William H. and Evelyn (Weaver) W.; educ. U. of Mich. Union Coll. of Law (now Adelbert Coll., Cleveland, O.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D. (hon.) Richmond Coll.; m. Esther M. Cleveland, July, 1874. AUTHOR: Paths to Power, 1901; Man Limitless, 1904; Through Silence to Realization, 1906; Discovery to the Soul, 1908; The Road to Freedom, 1911; The Man of Tomorrow, 1914; Psychic Romance, 1917; Translator, Spanish Comedy, "La Coja Y El Encogido." Specializes in corp. law and in handling European, Mexican, Spanish-American mining enterprises. Decorated "Busto del Libertador" by pres. of Venezuela, 1909. SOCIETIES: Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst.

WILSON

for Scientific Research, Mason (Scottish Rite), Mystic Shriner. HOME: 65 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.

WILSON, (ROBERT) FORREST: author; b. Warren, Ohio, January, 1883; s. James Forrest and Harriet Rose (Larned) W.; educ. Allegheny College, Cambridge Univ.; m. Katherine Deniston Dewey, July 10, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Living Pageant of the Nile, 1924; Paris on Parade, 1925; Rich Brat, 1929. In collab. with Benedict Crowell: The Road to France I and II, 1920, 1921; The Armies of Industry, I and II, 1920, 1921; The Giant Hand, 1921; Demobilization, 1921. Contributes to Woman's Home Companion, Cosmopolitan. Has done newspaper reporting and commercial advertising text writing. **CLUB:** Golf d'Ormesson. **OFFICE:** 7 Boulevard Haussmann. **HOME:** 127, Avenue de Versailles, Paris, France.

WILSON, FRANCIS: actor; b. Phila., Pa., Feb., 1854; s. Charles Edwin and Emily (Crayeroff) W.; educ. Phila. pub. schs.; m. Edna Bruns, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Eugene Field I Knew; Joseph Jefferson—Recollections of a Fellow Player; Francis Wilson's Life of Himself, 1925; John Wilkes Booth, Fanatic, 1927; Edwin Booth, 1932. Dramatized: The Bachelor's Baby, The Magic Ring; The Spiritualist; The Dancing Master. **CLUBS:** Players, Rowfant. **ADDRESS:** 24 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WILSON, GEORGE ARTHUR: professor of philosophy; b. Wabash, Ind., Mar. 17, 1864; s. Solomon and Christine (Markley) W.; educ. Boston Univ., Univ. of Jena (Germany); Univ. of Berlin (Germany). **DEGREES:** Ph.D. (Boston Univ., 1891), S.T.B. (1893), Ph.D. (1898); m. Winifred Warren, 1902. **AUTHOR:** The Self and Its World, 1926. Contributor to The Philosophical Review, The Monist, The Methodist Review. General character writing, philosophical including religion. **CLUB:** Faculty Club. **Relig. denom.,** Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Syracuse University; **HOME:** 1022 Lancaster Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON: professor of International Law, Harvard U.; educ. Brown U. and European U's. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Rose, June 30, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Town and City Government in Providence, 1889; Insurgency, 1900; International Law (with George Fox Tucker), 1901, 8th edit., 1922; Submarine Telegraph Cables in Their International Relations, 1901; International Law Situations (U.S. Govt., Naval War Coll.) 28 vols., 1902-29; L'Insurrection, 1902; International Law (Hornbrook Series), 1910; 2nd. ed., 1927; The Hague Arbitration Cases, 1915; The First Year of the League of Nations. Editor-in-chief Am. Jrnl. Internal Law. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Cambridge, Harv. (Boston and N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **OFFICE:** Harvard University; **HOME:** 6 Acacia St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILSON, GEORGE HENRY: dentist (died Apr., 12, 1922), see Vol. I, 1921.

WILSON, GILBERT LIVINGSTONE: clergyman, research worker. author; (died June 9, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional work to that listed in Vol IV: Fifteen years of reports—for the American Museum of Nat. History (edited), published, 1931.

WILSON, GUY MITCHELL: educator; b. Frankfort, Ind., Nov., 1876; s. Edward B. and Mary Elizabeth (Norris) W.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., Indiana U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; married. **AUTHOR:** Course of Study in Elementary Mathematics, 1912; Motivation of School Work, 1916; Iowa Elimination Reports, 1915, 1916; Social and Business Usage of Arithmetic, 1918; How to Measure, 1922; Wilson Language Error Test, 1923; What is Americanism?, 1924;

WILSON

Preliminary Report, Reconstruction of Arithmetic, 1924; Reports on the Evaluation of Instruction 1925, 1926; Motivation of Arithmetic, 1926; What Arithmetic Shall We Teach, 1926; General Survey and Inventory Tests in Arithmetic, 1927. Contributions in The Journal of Educational Method (Apr.-May, 1923); Journal of Educational Research (Dec., 1929, Dec., 1930); The Elementary School Journal (Dec., 1920); J. of Educ. Adm. and Supv. (Oct., 1929); School Executives Magazine (March, 1929); Educational Review (March, 1926); School and Society (Nov. 26, 1921), etc. **CLUBS:** University, Scolia, Wellesley Country, Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Soc. College Tchrs. of Edn. (Secy.-Treas. for 5 years), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., American Educational Research Assoc., Supervisor and Director of Instruction, Nat. Assoc. of Math. Teachers, Mass. Mental Hygiene Association, Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Mass. Assn. of Ednl. Methods. Professor of Education, Boston University. **OFFICE:** 29 Exeter St., Boston; **HOME:** 30 Pine St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WILSON, HAROLD ALBERT: professor of Physics; b. York, England, Dec. 1, 1874; s. A. W. and Ann (Gill) W.; educ. St. Olaves Schl., York, Leeds U., Cambridge U., Berlin U. **DEGREES:** M.Sc., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Patterson Smyth, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Electrical Properties of Flames, 1911; Experimental Physics, 1915; Modern Physics, 1928. Also 80 papers on Physics. **ASSNS:** F. R. S. (London); F. Amer. Phil. Soc. **OFFICE:** Rice Institute; **HOME:** 5510 Chenevert St., Houston, Tex.

WILSON, HARRY BRUCE: educator; lecturer in education; b. Frankfort, Ind., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Bruce and Mary E. (Norris) W.; educ. State Normal Sch., Ind. U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ind. M.A., Columbia (hon.) LL.D., Washburn Coll., Ella Maude Barnes, June 10, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Motivation in School Work (with G. M. Wilson), 1916; Training Pupils to Study, 1917; Redirection of High School Instruction (with Dr. H. G. Lull), 1919; Modern School Readers (with Ruth Thompson), 1924-25; Modern Methods in Teaching (with H. G. Lull and George C. Kyte), 1924; The Moore-Wilson Readers (with Maude Moore), 1925. **Frat.:** Phi Delta Kappa. **OFFICE:** American Red Cross National Headquarters, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** Cairo Hotel, Washington, D. C.

WILSON, HARRY LEON: author; b. Oregon, Ill., May 1, 1867; s. Samuel and Adeline (Kiddler) W.; m. Rose Cecil (O'Neill) Latham, June 7, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Zig Zag Stories, 1896; The Spenders, 1902; The Lions of the Lord, 1903; The Seeker, 1904; The Boss of Little Arcady, 1905; Ewing's Lady, 1907; The Man From Home (with Ruth Tarkington), 1908; Bunker Bean, 1912; Ruzzles of Red Gap, 1915; Somewhere in Red Gap, 1916; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Professor, How Could You?, 1925. General character writing, novels. Editor Puck, 1896-1902; memb. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. **HOME:** Monterey, Calif.

WILSON, HENRY H.: lawyer; b. Jan. 1, 1854; s. Nathaniel and Mary (Feasel) W.; educ. common sch. (Sandusky County, Ohio), Acad. (Bryan, Ohio), State Normal (Peru, Neb.), Nebraska State Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.M.; m. Oct. 21, 1929. **AUTHOR:** Occasional Addresses, 1929. Served as member of law faculty, Nebraska State Univ., for 30 years; pres. State Bar Assoc., 1914; as a student was editor of Hesperian Student (univ. paper). **CLUBS:** American Interprofessional Institute, Round Table, Hiram Club, Canterbury. **Writers' Guild.** **OFFICE:** 802 First National Bank Bldg.; **HOME:** 1928 E. St., Lincoln, Neb.

WILSON

WILSON, HIRAM ROY: professor of English; b. Hamden, Ohio, Sept., 1874; s. Horace Carter and Naomi Catharine (Bishop) W.; educ. Ohio Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Florence Craiga, Oct. 31, 1901. AUTHOR: Teachers' Manual of English Analysis, 1912. Co-author: Freshman Composition, 1923. Editor, Silas Marner, 1906. Contributor to The Outlook, The School Review, Educational Review, The Classical Journal. General character writing, text books. Member of Modern Language Assoc., National Council of Teachers of English. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ohio University; HOME: 34 Elmwood Place, Athens, Ohio.

WILSON, J(AMES) F(FRENCH): see Press section.

WILSON, JAMES HARRISON: military man, (died); see Vol. II, 1925-26.

WILSON, JAMES SOUTHWALL: professor of English; b. Surry County, Va., Nov. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary Eliza (Jordan) W.; educ. public schs. (Smithfield, Va.), College of William and Mary, Univ. of Virginia, Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary), M.A. (Univ. of Virginia), Ph.D. (Princeton), LL.D. (William and Mary); m. Julia Gardiner Tyler, March 17, 1911. AUTHOR: Alexander Wilson: Poet-Naturalist, 1906; Facts About Poe, 1926; Tales of Edgar A. Poe (M. S. L. series), 1927. Co-editor: The Enchanted Years, 1921. Advisory editor: The Virginia Quarterly Review. Contributor to The Virginia Quarterly Review, The Century Magazine, The North American Review, The Saturday Review of Literature. Books. General character writing, essays, biography, literary criticism, text books. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: University, Virginia.

WILSON, JOHN EDWARD: Boy Scout executive; b. Ness County, Kans., Apr., 1886; s. William Jesse and Martha Jane (Ward) W.; educ. Kansas Wesleyan Univ., Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: B. Ped., B.D. AUTHOR: Arctic Antics, 1919; Russell County in the War, 1921; Near to Nature's Heart (poems), 1921; Soul Salutes (verse), 1922, 1928. General character writing, historical poetry; served as minister for 20 years; Chautauqua lecturer; Chaplain in U. S. Army in France and Russia, 1918-19; interested in wholesome training for boys since 1923. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Rotary Club, Players' Guild. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 322 S. 5th St., Clinton, Oklahoma.

WILSON, LOUIS ROUND: librarian; b. Lenoir, N. C., Dec., 1876; s. Jethro Reuben and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; educ. Haverford College, Univ. of North Carolina. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), A.M. (1902, Ph.D. (1905), (Univ. of N. C.); m. Penelope Bryan Wright, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Chaucer's Relative Constructions, 1906. Editor Alumni Review of the Univ. of N. C., 1912-1924. Contributor, Library Journal, Libraries, School and Society, World's Work. General character writing, sociology and education, served as director of the Univ. of N. C. Press, 1922, to present time. First vice-president of the American Library Association and Chairman of the Board of Education for Librarianship, 1930-31. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Library; HOME: 607 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILSON, LOUISE BRUGUIERE CHURCH (pen name: Joan Ramsay); asst. editor Overland Monthly, writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WILSON, LUCIUS EDWARD: executive, writer; b. Anderson, Mich., July, 1878; s. Albert G. and Sarah (Bullis) W.; educ. Ferris Inst. (Mich.). Detroit (Mich.) Coll. of Law; m. Lillie Grace Pope, July 19, 1905. AUTHOR:

Community Leadership, 1919; Building Cities for Tomorrow, 1919; This Way to Prosperity, 1930. Contributor to many trade jrnls. General character writing, essays, tech., sociol. CLUBS: Executive Club of Chicago, Midland Club (Chicago). HOME: Pinckney, Mich.

WILSON, MARY ELIZABETH: educator; b. Helena, Mont., 1869; d. Enoch Henry and Joanna (McIntire) W.; educ. high sch. (Oakland), Smith College, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.L., M.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child (translated from the French, Part I), 1896, (Part II), The Child in Later Infancy, 1902. Taught rhetoric and composition in Miss Murison's School, San Francisco, Calif., 1895-1906; head of English Dept. in Anna Head School, 1907-1909; owner and principal, Anna Head School since 1909. CLUBS: Women's City Club (San Francisco), Women's City Club (Berkeley), Women's Faculty Club (Berkeley), Claremont, Orinda, and Diablo Country Clubs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Anna Head School, Berkeley, Calif.

WILSON, MAY: journalist, author; b. Grey Co., Ontario, Canada; educ. Grey Co. schs., Collegiate Inst., Owen Sound Normal School, Ottawa. AUTHOR: Carmichael, pub. in Ont. and New York, serialized by Farmer's Advocate; The Forging of the Pikes. Contributor fiction to mags. Won David C. Cook's competition for \$1,000 with first story, "In the Days of Mohammed," while still at school. ADDRESS: Chatsworth, Ontario, Canada.

WILSON, PHILIP WHITWELL: writer; b. Kendal, England, May 21, 1875; Isaac Whitwell and Anne (Bagster) W.; educ. grammar school (Kendal), Cambridge (Eng.) DEGREE: M.A.; m. Alice Selina Collins, 1899. AUTHOR: Why We Believe, 1905; Liberty and Religion, 1906; The Unmaking of Europe, 1915; The Christ We Forget, 1917; The Church We Forget, 1919; The Vision We Forget; A Layman's Confession of Faith; An Unofficial Statesman, Robert C. Ogden, 1924; An Explorer of Changing Horizons, W. E. Geil, 1927. Contributor to The Rotarian, Review of Reviews, The North American Review, The Forum, The Christian Herald, The New York Times, Book Review, London Sphere. General character writing, religious, biographical, political. Editor, The Greville Diary, 1927. Served as member, House of Commons (England), 1906-1910. CLUBS: National Liberal Club (London). City Club (New York). OFFICE: Independence Ave.; HOME: Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y.

WILSON, ROBT. (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.

WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL: publicity expert, author; b. Troy, Pa., Mar. 15, 1865; s. Hiram and Mary (Rockwell) W.; educ. pub. schs; m. Harriette Louise Strong, Aug. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Rambles in Colonial Byways, 1900; Washington—the Capital City, 1901; New York, Old and New, 1902; Lincoln in Caricature, 1903; New England in Letters, 1904; The Sea Rovers, 1906; A Noble Company of Adventurers, 1908. Editor: Heath's Memoirs of the American War, 1904; Burnaby's Travels Through North America, 1904; Moutrie's Memoirs of the American Revolution, 1905. Pub. Florida, Old and New, Now engaged on a history of mining in America; a collection of the letters of Thackeray, and a history of the New York stage. General character writing, historical, editorial. Formerly pub. Maiden (Wash.) Herald (1908-09). On staff Brooklyn Eagle, 1906-08; mag. writer and mgr. newspaper synd. Advertising expert, New York, advertising exploiter of Florida and Pres. Fla. Real Estate Bureau. Organized famine relief work for China (1911) and superintended

WILSON

collection of shipload of supplies sent from U. S. A. HOME: 1715 East 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILSON, S. A. KINNIER: neurologist; b. New Jersey; s. late Rev. J. Kinnier Wilson; educ. George Watson's Coll. (Edinburgh), Edinburgh Univ., Bicetre Hosp. (Paris). DEGREES: M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.; m. Annie Louisa Bruce, 1913. AUTHOR: *Aphasia*, 1926; *Modern Problems in Neurology*, 1928 (Amer. edition, 1929). Translated: *Tics and Their Treatment* (by H. Meige and E. Feindel), 1907. Editor: *Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology*. Contributes to various neurological journals in England, America, and the continent of Europe. Honorary member of a number of foreign neurological societies and the Academy of Medicine of Turin. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Repub. Francaise. HOME: 14 Harley St., London, W., England.

WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDALE: college president, author; b. Homs, Syria, Feb. 17, 1858; s. David Morrison and Emeline Biddle (Tomlinson) W.; educ. prep. sch. of Maryville Coll.; Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., Maryville College, 1878, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Hattie Silsby, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: *The Southern Mountaineers*, 1906; same (revised), 1914; *Philip of Nazareth*, 1914; *Humphrey Gray Hutchinson*, M.D., 1848-1917, 1918; *A Century of Maryville College, 1819-1919: A Story of Altruism* (two editions), 1916, 1920; *Thomas Jefferson Lamar*, 1920. Contributor to mags. General character writing, biog., hist. On staff Maryville Coll. for 45 yrs. Pres. for past 28 yrs. OFFICE: Maryville Coll., College Station, Tenn.

WILSON, WILBUR M.: engineering research; b. West Liberty, Iowa, July 6, 1881; s. Mathias and Ruth (Mosher) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.M.E., M.M.E., C.E.; m. Teresa Stewart, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: *Wind Stresses in the Steel Frames of Office Buildings*, 1915; *The Strength of I-Beams and Girders*, 1916; *Tests to Determine the Rigidity of Riveted Joints of Steel Structures*, 1917; *Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope Deflection*, 1918; *The Grading of Earth Roads*, 1923; *The Oiling of Earth Roads*, 1924; *Tests on the Bearing Value of Large Rollers*, 1927; *The Effect of Climatic Changes Upon a Multiple-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge*, 1928; *Rolling Tests of Plates*, 1929; *Laboratory Tests of Reinforced Concrete Arch Ribs*, 1929; *Tension Tests of Rivets*, 1930; *Laboratory Tests of Reinforced Arches with Decks*, 1931; *Tests of Welds*, 1931. Contributor to *Engng. News-Record*, *Engng. and Contracting*, *Power*, *Amer. Machinist*, *Jrnl. of Western Soc. Engrs.* OFFICE: 118 Materials Testing Laboratory; HOME: 807 S. Busey Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WILTACH, PAUL: writer; b. Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1870; s. John Augustine and Elbra Cecilia (Patti) W.; educ. St. Viator's Coll. (Bourbonnais, Ill.) DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Richard Mansfield, the Man and the Actor*, 1908; *Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine*, 1916; *Potomac Landings*, 1921; *Along the Pyrenees*, 1925; *Jefferson and Monticello*, 1925; *The Correspondence of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson*, 1925; *Along the Mediterranean*, 1926; *Patriots Off Their Pedestals*, 1927; *An Italian Holiday*, 1928; *Tidewater Virginia*, 1929; *Tidewater Maryland*, 1931. Plays: *Bridget's Bluff*, 1897; *A Gay Deceiver*, 1897; *A Partial Eclipse*, 1898; *A Capitol Comedy*, 1901; *Polly Primrose*, 1903; *Keegan's Pal*, 1909; *Thais*, 1911; *The Poor Rich*, 1911; *What Happened at 22*, 1914. General character writing, travel, history and biog. CLUBS: Players N. Y., Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: *The Players*, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WINCHELL

WILTSE, CHARLES HASTINGS: lawyer; b. Pittsford, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1859; s. James Martin and Emily Ward (Hastings) W.; educ. U. Rochester, Univ. Goettingen, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., 1880; A.M., 1883, U. of Rochester; m. Harriet Potter Hart, Oct. 5, 1893. AUTHOR: *Wiltse on Parties to Mortgage Foreclosures* 1885; *Wiltse on Law and Practice of Mortgage Foreclosures* (2 vols.), 1913 (4th edition), 1927. General character writing, tech., legal. CLUBS: S.A.R., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa Genesee Valley, University, Oak Hill Country, Rochester Country. OFFICE: Powers Bldg.; HOME: 123 Plymouth Av., Rochester, N. Y.

WINBERLY, CHARLES FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Jefferson Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1866; s. Thomas Jefferson and Martha M. (White) W.; educ. Ewing Coll., Southern Ill. Norm. U.; Vanderbilt U.; Kansas Norm. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Clara Maud Scott, Aug. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: *New Clothes for the Old Man*, 1911; *The Vulture's Claw*, 1910; *The Cry in the Night*, 1911; *The Winepress*, 1913; *Is the Devil a Myth?*, 1914; *Behold the Morning*, 1916; *Living Themes*, 1916; *Who is the Beast* (in collab. with L. L. Pickett), 1918; *The Man and His Ministry*, *Seven Seals of the Apocalypse*, 1922; *Mastery of Manhood*, 1924; *The Gospel of the Body*, 1924; *Beacon Lights of Faith: Messages for the Times*, 1926; *Modern Apostles of Faith*, 1929; *The Mills of the Gods* (fiction), 1930; short story writer. Contributor to mags. Ordained M. E. ch. 1895; engaged in pastoral work, chiefly in Kentucky since; conference evangelist in 1917; pastor M. E. C. So. Charleston, HOME: St. George, S. C.

WINANS, JAMES ALBERT: professor of public speaking; b. Sidney Center, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James Addison and Mary (Sewell) W.; educ. Unadilla Academy (Unadilla, N. Y.), Hamilton College, College of Law (Cornell Univ.). DEGREES: A.B. (Hamilton College, 1897), A.M. (1900), LL.B. (Cornell Univ., 1907); m. Elizabeth Sweet, June 28, 1899; daughter, Marguerite. AUTHOR: *Notes on Public Speaking*, 1911; *Public Speaking*, 1915; (revised edit.), 1917; *Augmentation* (with William E. Utterback), 1930; *First Course in Public Speaking* (with Hoyt H. Hudson), 1931. Contributor to *Public Speaking Review*, *Quarterly Journal of Speech*. General character writing, professional, text books. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: Hanover, N. H.

WINBURN, HARDY LATHAN: clergyman; b. Bells, Tenn., Apr., 1877; s. Hardy Lathan and Susan Carolyn (Sinclair) W.; educ. public schools and Union Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lena May Barnes, July 11, 1899. AUTHOR: *A Man and His Money*, 1915; *Lead Hunters of the Ozarks*, 1927; *First Christian Impulses*, 1928. Contributor to many Baptist periodicals of the South; Canadian Baptist, Baptist Times and Freeman (London). General character writing, juvenile, poems, editorial. Served First Baptist Church of Arkadelphia (Ark.) nearly 22 years; active in all branches of church work. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: First Baptist Church; HOME: 712 Caddo St., Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER NEWTON: professor of mineralogy; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 2, 1874; s. N. H. and C. S. (Imus) W.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. de Paris. DEGREES: B.S. (1896), M.S. (1897, Univ. of Minn.), Doctor of Universite de Paris (1900); m. E. C. Christello, May 24, 1898. AUTHOR: *Elements of Optical Mineralogy*, 1909-29; *Gabbroid Rocks of Minnesota*, 1900; *Mining Districts of Dillon Quadrangle, Montana*, 1914; *Petrology and Mineral Resources of Jackson and Josephine Counties, Oregon*, 1914; *Handbook of Mining in the Lake*

WIND

Superior Region, 1920; Optic and Microscopic Characters of Artificial Minerals, 1927. Contributor to American Geologist, American Mineralogist, American Journal of Science, Journal of Geology, Economic Geology, Science, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, Mining and Scientific Press. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 200 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

WIND, G(ERHARD) L.: principal; b. Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 8, 1896; s. Henry and Agnes (Buenger) W.; educ. Concordia College (Oak Park, Ill.); m. Hertha Praetorius, July 5, 1922. AUTHOR: novels: Natalie, 1925; Land of Sunny Days, 1926; Pride of Graystone, 1927; Rex Amoris, 1928; The Delightful Road, 1930. Plays: Money, Money, 1926; High Horse, 1927; Wake a Girl, 1928; Little Mother Baker, 1928; Such Up, Folks, 1929; Plain People, 1931. General character writing, novels and plays. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 198 Fingerboard Rd., Ft. Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y.

"**WINDERMERE**" (pen name): see Hurd, Percy Angier.

WINDETT, VICTOR: civil and metallurgical engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12, 1867; s. Arthur W. and Eliza Vilette (Duncan) W.; educ. Chicago public schs., Mass. Institute of Technology. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Laura T. Barrett, Nov. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: The Open Hearth, 1920. Contributor articles since 1894 to Western Soc. of Engineers (Chicago), Engineers Soc. of Western Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh), Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Am. Iron & Steel Institute. General character writing, technical, scientific. Business experience covers work in engineering and construction of steel works, furnaces and gas producers, docks and harbor work, sewerage, drainage and sea coast levees. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Soc. of American Military Engineers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 7000 Central Av., Cleveland, Ohio; HOME: 1835 Belmont Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio.

WINDLE, (SIR) BERTRAM COGHILL ALAN: professor of anthropology; (died Feb. 14, 1929); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WINDOES, RALPH F.: writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., May, 1890; s. Fred C. and Louise A. (Flagg) W.; educ. Western State Normal Sch. (Mich.), Univ. Wis.; m. Margaret Logan, Nov., 1915. AUTHOR: Drafting Instruments and How to Use Them, 1912; Cedar Chests, 1915; Shop Sketching, 1916; Architectural Drawing for Secondary Schools, 1916. Contributor to Furniture Mfr. (trade jrn.). General character writing, tech., manuf. craftsmanship. Editor (formerly) Furniture Manufacturer and Artisan. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Furniture Club of Amer. Nat. Assn. Upholstered Furn. Mfrs. OFFICE: 111 Campau Av., HOME: 1416 Bates St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WINDSOR, HENRY HAVEN: see Press section.

WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE: see Press section.

WING, CHARLES BENJAMIN: civil engineer; teacher; b. New York, Jan. 18, 1864; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Poughkeepsie Milit. Inst., Cornell U. DEGREES: C.E., 1886, F.C.E., 1887; m. Anna Marie Paddock, Sept. 18, 1888; (2) Marian Colt Browne, Feb. 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Free Hand Lettering Working Drawings, 1892; Manual of Bridge Drafting (with C. H. Wright), 1896. Articles in Trans. Am. Soc. C. E. Journal Assn. Engr. Societies, etc. CLUBS: Engineers (San Francisco), Commonwealth (San Francisco). Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; Am. Soc. Testing Materials; Pacific Assn. Consulting Engineers. OFFICE: Executive Officer State Park Commission, 684

Mills Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: 345 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

WING, HENRY HIRAM: professor animal husbandry; b. N. Y. City, Nov., 1859; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B. Agr., 1881; M.S. in Agr., 1891, Cornell; m. Lillian Watson, July 16, 1885. AUTHOR: Milk and Its Products, 1897. Contributor (occas.) to Agr. Jrnls. and Live Stock mags. OFFICE: Cornell U.; HOME: 121 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

WING, WILLIS KINGSLEY: see Press section.

WINGATE, CHARLES E(DGAR) L(EWIS): editor; b. Exeter, N. H., Feb. 14, 1861; s. Dana and Orlana (Mitchell) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., Harvard; m. Mabel Nickerson, Sept. 9, 1885. AUTHOR: History of the Wingate Family, 1886; Playgoers' Year Book, 1888; Can Such Things Be?, 1888; Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage, 1895; Famous American Actors of Today (co-editor), 1896; Shakespeare's Heroes on the Stage, 1896; A Captain of Youth, 1925; Life and Letters of Paine Wingate, 1931. Asst. editor: Universities and Their Sons, 1898; One Hundred Best Novels Condensed, 1919. General character writing, novels and hist. works. OFFICE: Sunday editor, Boston Post, Boston; HOME: 8 Stratford Rd., Winchester, Mass.

WINGATE, GENERAL GEORGE WOOD: lawyer, (died Mar. 22, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WINGATE, ROBERT (pen name): see Marshall, Bernard G.

WINLOW, ALICE MAUD: musician; b. Toronto, Canada, Sept., 1885; d. James and Sarah (McLean) Dudley; educ. Jarvis St. Coll. Inst. (Toronto), Toronto Sch. of Pedagogy. DEGREE: Licentiate Royal Acad. Music, London, Eng. AUTHOR: Poems of Armageddon (co-author), 1914; The Morning Glory Girl (co-author), 1920; The Miracle of Roses, 1926; The Broken Flower (play), 1927. Contributor to Quiver (London), Christian Science Monitor, Canadian Mag., Canadian Bookman, Vancouver Providence, B. C. Monthly, Girls Weekly. General character writing, juv., plays, poems. Editor: B. C. Monthly (Vancouver). Lecturer on Literature, Music and Art. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Vancouver Poetry Soc. HOME: 1432 Haro St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

WINLOW, ANNA CONSTANCE: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 16, 1905; d. Albert Edward and Clara (Vostrovsky) W.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Our Little Ukrainian Cousin (with Clara V. Winlow), 1925; Our Little Lithuanian Cousin, 1926; Our Little Chilean Cousin, 1928; Our Little Florentine Cousin of Long Ago, 1929; A Happy Day, 1929; Nursery Rhymes from Bohemia, 1929; Our Little Burmese Cousin, 1931. General character of writing, juveniles. Joint director and producer of the Win Love Marionettes. Lecturer. HOME: 285 Sixteenth Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

WINLOW, CLARA VOSTROVSKY: writer; b. West Point, Nebraska, Oct. 27, 1871; d. Jerome and Anna (Witousek) Vostrovsky; educ. San Jose High School, Stanford Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREE: A.B. Stanford; m. Albert E. Winlow, Nov. 13, 1900. One child, Anna C. AUTHOR: Our Little Bohemian Cousin, 1911; Our Little Bulgarian Cousin, 1913; Our Little Serbian Cousin, 1913; Our Little Carthaginian Cousin of Long Ago, 1915; Our Little Rumanian Cousin, 1917; Our Little Finnish Cousin, 1918; Our Little Czechoslovak Cousin, 1920; Our Little Yugoslav Cousin, 1923; Our Little Ukrainian Cousin (with Anna C. Winlow), 1925; The Kitten That Grew Too Fat, 1929; Flick and Flock, 1930; Translator, Ostrovsky's The Forest (with George R. Noyes), 1926; Kozisek's The Magic Flutes, 1930. Di-

WINLOW

WINSHIP

rector of plays for The Win Love Marionettes. Contributor to leading educational and other magazines. Instructor in University of California Summer and Extension Courses. HOME: 285 Sixteenth Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

WINSLOW, ALBERT EDWARD: author, educational editor and lecturer; b. West Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 26, 1845; s. Isaac and Drusilla L. W.; educ. U. of Nashville, Tenn., U. of Vermont. DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Ella R. Parker, Aug. 24, 1876. AUTHOR: The Shop, 1889; Life of Horace Mann, 1896; Great American Educators, 1900; Jukes-Edwards, 1900; Our Boys, 1900; Danger Signals, 1919; Educational Preparedness, 1919; Famous Farmers, 1921. Editor Journal of Educational, Boston, 1886; mem. Mass. State Bd. Educ.; charter mem. Boston C. of C. HOME: 74 Perkins St., Somerville, Mass.

WINSLOW, HELEN M(ARIA): author, editor, publisher; b. Westfield, Vt.; d. Don Avery and Mary Salome (Newton) W.; educ. Vt. Norm. Sch., Johnson; and at Boston; unmarried. AUTHOR: Salome Shepard, Reformer, 1894; Concerning Cats, 1900; Concerning Polly, 1902; Literary Boston of Today, 1902; Confessions of a Clubwoman, 1904; The Woman of Tomorrow, 1905; The President of Quex, 1906; Spinster Farm, 1908; A Woman for Mayor, 1909; The Pleasuring Heart, 1926; Keeping Young Gracefully, 1928. Also collab. with Marie Robinson Wright on Mexico Picturesque, 1896; with Francis Willard on Occupations for Women, 1899. Contributor fiction and poetry to lead. mags. Editor and publ. The Annual Register and Directory of Women's Clubs in America from 1898 to 1900. Formerly on staff Boston Transcript, Boston Beacon and The Delineator. State Regent, D. A. R., 1900-02; Pres. of the Massachusetts Presidents' Club, 1918; vice-president, Ex-club of State Federation officers, 1928; president of New England Women's Press, 1894-96. ADDRESS: Shirley, Mass., and Hotel Brunswick, Boston, Mass.

WINSLOW, ISAAC O(SCAR): superintendent of schools; b. Fairfield, Me., Jan., 1856; s. Isaac and Sarah (Varney) W.; educ. country schls. in Maine until 1871; Friends' School (Providence, 1871-1874); Brown Univ. (1874-1878). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ed.D.; m. Mary Grant Manchester, 1878. AUTHOR: Principles of Agriculture, 1890; Natural Arithmetic (Books I, II, III), 1901; Geography Readers: The Earth and Its People, The United States, Our American Neighbors, Europe, Distant Countries, 1910. Contributor to The Providence Journal: The Providence Evening Bulletin. General character writing, educational, text books. Editor and publisher of The Educator's Digest. Served as educator in public schools since 1896; supt. of schools in Providence, R. I. for 16 years. Superintendent of schools emeritus, Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 9 Exchange Terrace; HOME: 50 Elton St., Providence, R. I.

WINSLOW, KENELM: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 10, 1863; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Kempton) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Lawrence Scient. Sch.; Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A.S., M.D.; m. Mary Olivia Folsom, 1894. AUTHOR: Clean Milk, 1909; Home Medical Advisor, 1920; Prevention of Disease, 1923. Editor Northwest Medicine. General character writing, medical science. OFFICE: 1515 Medical Bldg.; HOME: Bellevue Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.

WINSLOW, LEON LOYAL: art educator; b. Brockport, N. Y., Jan., 1886; s. William Ney and Carrie T. (Van Eps) W.; educ. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lo's Esther Crawford, Oct. 10, 1918. AUTHOR: Elementary Industrial Arts, 1922; Es-

WINTER

sentials of Design, 1924; Organization and Teaching of Art, 1925; Art Education Charts, 1930. Contributor to The Amer. Mag. of Art, School and Soc.; School Arts Mag., Educational Review, etc. OFFICE: Carrollton and Lafayette Aves.; HOME: 324 Tunbridge Road, Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

WINSLOW, THYRA SAMTER: author; b. Fort Smith, Ark., Mar., 1895; educ. Univ. Mo., Cincinnati Art Acad., Columbia Univ.; m. (1) John Seymour Winslow, 1914; (2) Nelson Waldorf Hyde, 1927. AUTHOR: Picture Frames, 1924; Show Business, 1925; People Round the Corner, 1928; Blueberry Pie, 1932. Contributor to American Mercury, Red Book, Liberty, Pictorial Review, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion and other mags. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Authors' League, Woman Pays, Seven Arts, Pen and Brush. HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, and Stoner Ave., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

WINSMORE, ROBERT: see Press section.

WINSTED, HULDAH LUCILE (pen name, Dakotah); college professor; b. Sweden; d. Frederick and Huldah (Lindquist) W.; educ. State Teachers College (Valley City, N. D.), Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Land of Dakotah; A Little Book of North Dakota Verse, 1920; America Makes Men, and other poems, 1924; North Dakota Land of the Sky and other poems, 1927. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, F. E. O. Record, Epworth Herald, Journal of Geography, Popular Education, Primary Education, Bismark (N. D.), Tribune, Fargo (N. D.) Forum. General character, writing, poetry, scientific, educational. Has traveled extensively; lecturer. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, P. E. O., Business and Professional Women's Club, National Council Admin. Women in Education, American Acad. Political and Social Science, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Minot, N. D.

WINSTON, AMBROSE PARE: see Press section.

WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON: b. Windsor, N. C., Sept. 12, 1860; s. Patrick Henry and Martha E. (Byrd) W.; educ. U. of N. C. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Sophronia Horner, Dec. 13, 1882. AUTHOR: Talks About Law; Andrew Johnson, Plebian and Patriot, 1928; High Stakes and Hair Trigger: The Life of Jefferson Davis, 1930; magazine articles: North Carolina, a Militant Mediocracy; Should the Color Line Go?; The South is Dead; Long Live the South; A Freshman Again at Sixty; How Free is Free Speech?; The Noose of Darwin and the Neck of Orthodoxy; A Century of Law in North Carolina; A Rebel Colonel: His Strange Career, and many others. General character writing, sociology and biography. HOME: Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.

WINTER, ALICE AMES: author; b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1865; d. Rev. Charles and Julia Francis (Baker) Ames; educ. Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Thomas Gerald Winter, June, 1892. AUTHOR: The Prize to the Hardy, 1905; Jewel-Weed, 1907; Life of C. G. Ames, 1913; The Business of Being a Clubwoman, 1925; The Heritage of Women, 1928. Contributing editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1924-28; Director Public Relations Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc.; many magazine articles, especially in women's magazines. Actively engaged in welfare work. Pres. Minn. Women's Club, 1907-1915; member Minn. Child Labor Comm., Minneapolis Visiting Nurses Assn.; Minneapolis Playground Comm.; hon. mem. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.; Secy. The Hostesses' chrmn. Women's Com. Natl. Defense Council; Minn. Div. Dir. Minneapolis Chapter,

WINTER

Amer. Red Cross; pres. General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1920-24. OFFICE: 5504 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood. HOME: 1230 N. Arroyo Boulevard, Pasadena, Calif.

WINTER, CHARLES EDWIN: attorney general, Porto Rico; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Sept. 13, 1870; s. William and Wilhelmine (Fliegenbaum) W.; educ. public schs., Iowa Wesleyan Univ., Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Nebraska Wesleyan Univ.); m. Alice R. Maltby, Feb. 23, 1915. AUTHOR: Grondon of Sierra, 1907; Ben Warman, 1917; Four Hundred Million Acres, 1932. General character writing, novels; representative at large from Wyoming in the House of Representatives. Congressman, Mar. 4, 1923 to Mar. 4, 1929. In 1928 unanimous nominee of the Republican Party in Wyoming for United States Senator; Appointed by President Hoover Attorney General of Porto Rico, March, 1932. ADDRESS: Office Attorney General, San Juan, Porto Rico.

WINTER, FLOYD LESLIE: see Press section.
WINTER, NEVIN OTTO: attorney and writer; b. Benton, O., June 14, 1869; s. Adam and Ella (Dunlap) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan and Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Litt. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mexico and Her People of Today, 1907; Guatemala and Her People of Today, 1909; Brazil and Her People of Today, 1911; Chile and Her People of Today, 1912; The Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Poland of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Texas, the Marvelous, 1916; History of Northwest Ohio, 1917; Florida, the Land of Enchantment, 1917; The New Poland, 1920; Seeing Yellow, 1924. Co-author (with Forbes Lindsay): Panama and the Canal Today (revised edit.), 1926; Cuba and Her People Today (revised edit.), 1928; (with William B. Guittau): Seeing South America, 1929; Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday, revised and reissued as Russia of Today and Yesterday, 1929. HOME: Toledo, Ohio.

WINTERITZ, MILTON CHARLES: pathologist, administrator; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1885; s. L. Charles and Jane (Kittner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907, Johns Hopkins; M.A., Yale (hon.), 1917; m. Helen Watson, March 23, 1913. AUTHOR: The Pathology of Influenza, 1919; Collected Studies on the Pathology of War Gas Poisoning, 1919. Contributor to med. jrnls. OFFICE: 333 Cedar St.; HOME: 210 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

WINTON, GEORGE BEVERLY: clergyman, editor, writer; b. Springfield, Mo., Jan. 12, 1861; s. George Mitchell and Amanda (Faulkner) W.; educ. Morrisville Coll., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Jessie McClain, 1884. AUTHOR: Proceedings Methodist Missionary Conference, 1901; Metodo Practico del Ingles, 1902; A New Era in Old Mexico, 1905; Mexico Today, 1913; Educational Conditions in Mexico, 1916; Notas Explicativas, 1919, 1920, 1921; Mexico Past and Present, 1928; Pleadings for Righteousness, 1929. Contributor to many newspapers. General character writing, religious, text books, historical. Editor: Pacific Methodist, 1886-7; Evangelista Mexicano, 1892-95; Christian Advocate, 1921-23; Methodist Advocate, 1925. Editorial Secy., Com. on Cooperation in Latin Amer., 1917-21. Clubs: Richland Golf, Round Table. OFFICE: Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

WIRT, FREDERICK ALFRED: agricultural engineer; b. Omaha, Neb., 1891; s. Alfred and Frances Eleona (Banker) W.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.Sc. in C. E.; m. Louise Fewell, Nov. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual on Farm Machinery. Contributor to Farm Implement News and other trade jrnls. General character writing, tech., machinery. CLUBS: Mem. Amer. Soc. Agricultural Engrs.,

WISE

Kiwanis, Racine Country Club. OFFICE: J. I. Case Co.; HOME: 1606 Park Ave., Racine, Wis.

WISE, BOYD ASHBY: professor of Journalism and Public Speaking; b. Stephens City, Va., July 7, 1874; s. Henry A. and Minerva Elizabeth (Pifer) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad. and Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; m. Ruby Mansfield, Dec. 27, 1912. AUTHOR: The Influence of Statius on Chaucer, 1911. Editor, Mountain Herald, Harrogate, Tenn., 1917-21. Editor-in-Chief Centre College Magazine. General character writing, lit. crit. HOME: 344 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.

WISE, FRANK: finance expert, writer; b. Boston, England, June 15, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Ann (Knowles) W.; educ. by tutors and in pub. schs. of Eng.; m. Gertrude Sargent, 1904. AUTHOR: The Empire, Day by Day, 1910. Contributor to Life, Saturday Night, Canadian Mag., Univ. Mag., Canadian Bookman, London Times, Morning Post, Chronicle, Montreal La Presse, etc. General character writing, historical text books, economics, verse. Formerly on staff Kansas City Star; Pres. and Mng. Director, McMillan Pub. Co. in Canada, 1905-21. CLUBS: National (Toronto), British Empire (London). OFFICE: 34 Yonge St.; HOME: 191 Madison Ave., Toronto, Canada.

WISE, JAMES WATERMAN (pen name, "Analyticus"); writer; b. Portland, Ore., Dec., 1901; s. Stephen S. and Louise (Waterman) W.; educ. Horace Mann School, The Loomis Institute, Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ., Cambridge Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia). Editor: Opinion: A Journal of Jewish Life and Letters. AUTHOR: Liberalizing Liberal Judaism, 1924; Synagogue Songs, 1925; The Future of Israel, 1926; Jews are Like That, 1928. Contributor to The Century Magazine, The New Palestine, The New York World, The New York Telegram, The Reflex. General character writing, essays, religious. Rellig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 114 East 32st; HOME: 155 East 93 St., New York, N. Y.

WISE, JENNINGS C (ROPPER): lawyer, Special Asst. to the Attorney General; author; b. Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1881; s. John Sargeant and Evelyn Byrd Bensley (Douglas) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Virginia Mil. Inst., Univ. Va. Law Sch. DEGREES: B.S., B.L., M.A. AUTHOR: Early History of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, 1910; Gunnery, 1912; Military History of Virginia Military Institute, 1914; Long Arm of Lee, 1915; Empire and Armament, 1916; Call of the Republic, 1917; Colonel John Wise of Virginia: His Ancestry and Descendants, 1918; Turn of the Tide, 1920; Hegemonics and the Soldier's Life in Battle, 1922; The Great Crusade; The Red Man in the New World Drama. Contributor to Infantry Jnl., Field Artillery Jnl., Jnl. of Internat. Law, Va. Law Jnl. CLUBS: Metropolitan (N. Y. City), Metropolitan and Chevy Chase (Washington), Keswick Hunt (Keswick, Va.). OFFICE: Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C. HOME: 1719 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WISE, MARGARET HILDA (pen name): see Hay, Margaret Hilda.

WISE, STEPHEN S (AMUEL): rabbi; b. Budapest, Hungary, March, 1874; s. Aaron (Rabbi) and Sabine de Fischer (Farkashay) W.; educ. public schs. (New York City); College of the City of N. Y. (1887-91); Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1892), Ph.D. (1901); LL.D. Temple University, Syracuse; m. Louise Waterman. AUTHOR: The Ethics of Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 1901; Beth Israel Pulpit (3 vols.); Free Synagogue Pulpit (10 vols.); How to Face Life; Child vs. Parent. General charac-

ter writing, religious. Relig. denom., Hebrew. OFFICE: 40 West 68th St.; HOME: 300 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

WISE, WALTER DENT: surgeon; b. Maryland, May, 1885; s. Walter Hanson Briscoe and Martha Jane (Dent) W.; educ. private schs. and tutor. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Agnes Gordon Whiting (dec.), Oct. 20, 1914; (2) Josephine Warfield McMillan, July 27, 1921. AUTHOR: Notes on Fractures, 1923. Contributor to Jour. of Amer. Med. Assn., Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Southern Med. Jour., Bulletin of Univ. of Maryland School of Med. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Baltimore, Gibson Island, Elkridge Fox Hunting. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1120 St. Paul St.; HOME: 8 Charlecoete Place, Baltimore, Md.

WISHART, MARION KARL: writer; b. Wellsboro, Pa., Nov., 1889; s. William Edmund and Ida M. (Carey) W.; educ. Elmira Acad.; Williamsport Dickinson Seminary; Hamilton College. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., m. Mary Therese Patterson, July 13, 1913. AUTHOR: The Kiss, 1928; Marvels of Science, 1928. Contributor to American Magazine. General character writing, fiction, popular science, biographical, European correspondence. CLUBS: National Arts Club, Town Hall, Chi Psi (New York). OFFICE: 250 Park Av., New York City; HOME: Warren, Conn.

WISELY, JOHN BENJAMIN: teacher; b. Vandalia, Ind., Dec. 28, 1860; s. John and Jane (Scott) W.; educ. elementary and private schs., Valparaiso Univ.; Ind. State Teachers Coll., Cook County Normal, Mich. Univ., Indiana Univ., A.B. and A.M., Harvard Univ., Univ. of California; m. Alice Cook Wright, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Studies in the Science of English Grammar, 1895; Language for the Grades, 1896; A New English Grammar, 1900; An English Grammar, 1906; Language Lessons (with Sarah E. Griswold), 1906; Course of Study in English for the Grades, 1927; Standardized English Exercises with Stencils (with Prof. E. M. Gifford). General character of writing, text books. Head of Dept. of English, Indiana State Teachers College, 1894—. CLUBS: Terre Haute Literary, various Teachers' Associations. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Indiana State Teachers' College; HOME: 1247 North Tenth St., Terre Haute, Ind.

WISHARD, JOHN G.: physician; b. Danville, Ind., Sept. 19, 1863; s. John Oliver and Mary Fisher W.; educ. Central Coll., Danville, Ind.; Wabash Coll., Med. Coll., Ind. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., Honorary M.D., Univ. of Constantinople; m. Annabette Bryan, Dec. 28, 1893 (deceas., 1899), (2) Harriet J. Wishard, 1902. AUTHOR: Twenty Years in Persia, 1908. Contributor various articles on Persia to Amer. newspapers and magazines; various articles on cataract to med. publications. Med. missionary in Persia, 1899-1909; consulting physician to Shah of Persia, 1907; decorated order of Lion and Sun by Shah for spec. services; formerly director American Presbyterian Hospital, Tehran, Persia; physician to Persian Court; accompanied Archaeological Expedition to Babylon, 1891; Trustee College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. Formerly memb. National Bd. of Health, Persia and City Health Board, Wooster, O. Ex-president, Northeastern Ohio Medical Association, Fellow of Amer. Medical Association and Wayne County Ohio Medical Society. Three years member of Permanent Judicial Commission Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Formerly clinical professor Indiana Medical College, Indianapolis. HOME: 729 Beall Av., Wooster, O.

WISHART, ALFRED WESLEY: clergyman, writer; b. New York, Sept. 9, 1865; s. Joseph David

and Ellen S. (Bonyng) W.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate Univ., Univ. Chicago, Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., m. Mary L. Fethers, 1889. AUTHOR: Monks and Monasteries, 1900; Primary Facts in Religious Thought, 1905. General character writing, religious. Extensive traveler in Europe. In Y. M. C. A. service, France, during World War. Lecturer for bus. clubs and conventions. Editor Trenton (N. J.) Daily Times for 2 yrs. Pastor Fountain St. Baptist Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., since 1906. ASSNS.: Delta Upsilon, Hon. member of Phi Beta Kappa, Colgate Chap. Peninsular Club, Grand Rapids. OFFICE: Fountain St. Baptist Church, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WISHART, CHARLES FREDERICK: clergyman, college president; b. Ontario, O., Sept., 1870; s. William and Sarah (Irvine) W.; educ. Monmouth Coll., Ill.; U. of Ill.; Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Monmouth, 1894; Hon. D.D., 1909; LL.D., James Milliken, 1918; Lafayette, 1920; m. Josephine Long, July 6, 1904. AUTHOR: The Unwelcome Angel, 1919; The Range Finders, 1921; The God of the Unexpected, 1923. CLUBS: University (Chicago), City (N. Y.), Union (Cleveland), Country (Wooster), Rotary (Wooster) and Delta Sigma Rho; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: College of Wooster; HOME: 433 E. University St., Wooster, O.

WISSER, JOHN PHILIP: military man (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WISSLER, CLARK: anthropologist; b. Richmond, Ind., Sept., 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sylvani (Needler) W.; educ. U. of Ind., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ind.; Ph.D., Col.; LL.D., Ind.; m. Etta Viola Gebhart, 1899. AUTHOR: North American Indians of the Plains, 1912; The American Indian, 1927; Man and Culture, 1922; The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America, 1926; Social Anthropology, 1929. Editor Anthropol. paps. of the Am. Museum of Natl. Hist. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Century (N. Y.), Explorers (N. Y.). OFFICE: Am. Museum of Nat. Hist.; HOME: 457 W. 123rd St., New York, N. Y.

WISTER, OWEN: author; b. Philadelphia, July 14, 1860; s. Owen Jones and Sarah (Butler) W.; educ. Harv., A.B., 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1888, LL.D., U. of Pa., 1907; L.H.D., Williams, 1912; m. Mary Channing Wister, Apr. 21, 1898 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The New Swiss Family Robinson, 1882; The Dragon of Wantley—His Tail, 1892; Red Man and White, 1896; Lin McLean, 1898; The Jimmy John Boss, 1900; U. S. Grant, a Biography, 1900; The Virginian, 1902; Philosophy 4, 1903; Journey in Search of Christmas, 1904; Lady Baltimore, 1906; The Simple Spelling Bee, 1907; The Seven Ages of Washington, 1907; Mother, 1907; Members of the Family, 1911; The Pentecost of Calamity, 1915; The Ancient Grudge, or a Straight Deal, 1919; A Straight Deal, 1920; Indispensable Information for Infants, 1921; Neighbors Henceforth, 1922; Watch Your Thirst, 1923; Roosevelt: The Story of a Friendship, 1930. Collab. Musk-ox, Bison, Sheep and Goat in Whitney's Am. Sportsman's Library, 1904. Contributor stories, verse, etc., to mags. OFFICE: 807 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia. HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

WITHAM, ERNEST CLAIR: educator; b. West Gary, Me., Oct., 1880; s. Alphonso Nelson and Mary Lizzie (Pennell) W.; educ. Westbrook Sem.; Tufts Coll., U. of Chgo., Teachers' Coll. Columbia U., Yale U., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lillian E. Davis, Dec. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Series of Standard Tests, 1918-25; Standard Geography Tests; Silent Reading Tests; English Vocabulary Tests; Standard Arithmetic Tests; Comprehensive Seventh and Eighth Grade History Tests; Grammar Tests; Hall of Fame Test; New Series of Geography

WITHERS

Tests. Author of about 40 pages of tests in a series of language books. Contributor to num. pubs. Associate professor of education, Rutgers University. CLUBS: Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Delta Chi, Exchange. OFFICE: Van Nest Hall, Rutgers University; HOME: Central Ave., Stelton, N. J.

WITHERS, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Ben Lomond, W. Va., Sept. 23, 1868; s. John M. and Sarah Ann (George) W.; educ. National Normal U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Pd.D., National Normal U.; M.A., Ph.D., Yale U.; LL.D., Washington U. and U. of Missouri; m. Margaret C. Mathews, Jan. 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Euclid's Parallel Postulate; Systematic School Supervision. Co-author Drushel, Noonan and Withers text books in Elementary and Secondary Mathematics; co-author Withers, Gecks and Skinner series of Readers for Elementary Schools. Assisted in or directed the following surveys: San Francisco, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, New York City, Buffalo, Alton, Illinois, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, State Normal Schools of N. J. Higher Education in Arkansas, State Dept. of Education of Pennsylvania and others. CLUBS: N.E.A., Nat'l. Dept. Superintendence, N. Y., Schoolmaster's Club, Scholia, Andiron. Chairman of Committee N.E. A. on Articulation of Teacher Training Agencies in the U. S. OFFICE: N. Y. University, 32 Waverly Pl.; HOME: 194 W. 180th St., New York, N. Y.

WITHERSPOON, J. J. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.

WITHERSTINE, CHRISTOPHER SUMNER: physician; b. N. Y. City, Feb. 15, 1854; s. Gailard H. and Clarinda A. W.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., 1875; M.S., 1878, Coll. City of N. Y. (Ward Medalist in Hygiene); M.D., Columbia, 1878; AUTHOR: International Pocket Medicine Formulary, 1885. Foreign associate member French Society of Hygiene (Paris), 1893; member Pi Gamma Mu (hon.) Society; ex-president, Columbia Alumni Association (Philadelphia, Pa.); member of Editorial Staff "New York Medical Journal," 1912-1913. Contributor to Medical publications. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Columbia U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). OFFICE: 5317 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WITHINGTON, ROBERT: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., June 7, 1884; s. Charles Francis and Georgiana (Bowen) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1913, Harvard; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); m. Helen Frances Small, Mar. 21, 1925. Children: Elizabeth, b. 1926; Joan, b. 1929. AUTHOR: Arma Virumque (verse), 1917; English Pageantry; an Historical Outline (2 vols.), 1918, 1920; In Occupied Belgium, 1921. Frequent contributor to philological and other periodicals. General character writing, essays, verse, technical papers. CLUB: Garrick (London). HOME: Northampton, Mass.

WITHROW, JAMES R (ENWICK): consulting chemical engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 29, 1878; s. David Daniel and Margaret McCool (Stewart) W.; educ. Public schools (Phil.); Northeast Manual Training High school; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S. (1899), Ph.D. (1905); m. Alice Steelman, 1906. Editor, American Yearbook. Contributor to Ohio State Engineer, Jour. of Chem. Educ., Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State Univ. Natl. Research Council, Engineering Experiment Station (Ohio State Univ.), Rock Products, Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Isotopes, Science, Jour. of Physical Chem., Chem. and Metal Engineering, In-

WITTICH

dustrial and Engineering Chem. General character writing, scientific and technical. Active in transmitting technical and engineering developments to general public; in research and its publication, and in consulting and educational work in chemistry and chemical engineering, patent development and litigation. CLUBS: Engineers Club of Columbus (past president), Ohio State Univ. Faculty, Univ. Club of Columbus (trustee), Torch Club (Columbus), Chemists (N. Y. City), American Chem. Soc. (Fellow) Amer. Asso. for Adv. of Sci., (Director) Amer. Institute of Chem. Eng., Amer. Electro-Chem. Soc., Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ., 8th Internat. Congress of App. Chem., (Fellow) Ohio Acad. of Sci., (Past Pres.) Ohio State Univ. Sci. Soc., Amer. Asso. Univ. Professors, Ohio State Chem. Soc., Nat. Geographic Soc., Gen. Alumni Soc. Univ. of Pa., Amer. Mineralogical Soc., U. S. Naval Consul, Board for Ohio, Consult. Chem. Eng. Chem. Warfare Service (U. S. Army), Joint Committee on Eng. Educ. (Carnegie Found. for Adv. of Teaching), Council Eng. Exp. Sta. of Ohio State Univ., Council of Graduate School of Ohio State Univ., (Honorary Member) Chinese Student Alliance of Amer., Sigma Xi, Eng. Alumni Soc. (Univ. of Pa.), Relig. denom., Cameronian Conventer. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Ohio State University; HOME: 77 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

WITTICH, FREDERICK W.: physician; b. Carlisle, Pa., Feb., 1885; s. Philip and Virginia (Klinger) W.; educ. Hazelton, Pa., h. s.; Pennsylvania Coll., Gettysburg; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., M.D.; m. Jean Wetterau, Oct., 1924. AUTHOR: Information for the Tuberculous, 1918; Apparatus for Producing Artificial Pneumothorax, 1914; Vaccines in the Treatment of the Lungs Complicating Pulmonary Tuberculosis and their Preparation, 1915; Laboratory Report, Annual Report of the Mental Hospitals of the Province of British Columbia, 1914; A New Cavity Sign in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1916; Artificial Pneumothorax: A Demonstration, 1918; A Comparison Between the Skin Tests, Using Various Tuberculosis Antigens, and the Complement Fixation Phenomenon, 1918; A Correlation of Laboratory with Clinical Methods in the Study of Tuberculosis, 1920; A Study of the Effect of Pulmonary Tuberculosis on Vital Capacity, 1920; Classification and Symptomatology of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1921; What the Tuberculosis Nurse Should Know and Do, 1922; Some Practical Suggestions in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1922; Outline of Lectures on Tuberculosis. General character writing, medical. CLUBS: Midland Hills Country, Minneapolis University. OFFICE: 1035 Metropolitan Bk. Bldg.; HOME: 625 Fulton St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

WITTICH, (WALTER) J (ULIUS): director physical education and athletics, writer; b. Dayton, O., Dec., 1885; s. George and Pauline (Rohn) W.; educ. Univ. Wis., Techrs. Coll., Columbia and Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and M.A.; m. Frieda Mayer, 1909. AUTHOR: Exercises on Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts (co-author with Reutor); Outlines of Physical exercises for Beginners and Grades. General character writing, tech., physical educ. Dir. physical educn., Sch. of Physical Educn., La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll., 1917-29. CLUBS: Lions, District Gov. State of Wis. Lions Clubs, 1927-28. President of Wis. Phy. Educ. Soc for 3 yrs. Chairman for 4 yrs. of the Teachers' Coll. Section of Phys. Educ. State of Wis., Country, Curling. OFFICE: La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll.; HOME: 225 S. 15th La Crosse, Wis.

WITTKE, CARL: professor; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1892; s. Carl W. C. and Caroline (Kropp) W.; educ. South High School (Columbus, O.); Ohio State Univ., A.B. (1913); Harvard Univ., A.M. (1914), Ph.D. (1912); m. Lillian M. Nippert, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The History of English Parliamentary Privilege, 1921; A History of Canada, 1928; Tambo and Bones: A History of American Minstrelsy, 1931. Contributor to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review, Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Historical Outlook, etc. General character writing, historical. Chairman, Dept. of History, Ohio State Univ. **CLUBS:** Faculty, International Torch, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta. Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Ohio State University; **HOME:** 398 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

WITTMER, JOSEPH SCHOOLFIELD: see Press section.

"W. K. J." (pen name): see Kline, William Jay, in Press section.

WOLF, EMMA: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1865; d. Simon and Annette (Levy) W.; educ. Pub. Schs. of S. F.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Other Things Being Equal, 1892; A Prodigal in Love, 1894; Joy of Life, 1898; Heirs of Yesterday, 1900; Fulfillment, 1916. General character writing, fict. **CLUB:** Philomath. **HOME:** 2100 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

WOLFE, ALBERT BENEDICT: professor of economics; b. Arlington, Ill., Aug. 1876; s. William H. and Jane Losee (Tompkins) W.; educ. Ill. Sta. Norm. U.; Har. U. **DEGREES:** A.B. 1902; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1905 (Harv.); m. Clara Snell, Sept. 6, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Lodging House Problem in Boston, 1906; Readings in Social Problems, 1916; Works Committees and Joint Industrial Councils, 1919; Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with others), 1923. **OFFICE:** Ohio State U.; **HOME:** 1740 Arlington Ave., Columbus, O.

WOLFE, FRENCH E (UGENE): economist; b. Decatur, Tenn., June, 1886; s. John Melville (Rev.) and Rebecca Henneger (McMullen) W.; educ. Emory and Henry College; Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ella Thompson Love, Nov. 27, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Admission to American Trade Unions, 1912; Principles of Property Insurance, 1929-30. Contributor to Univ. of Nebraska Bulletins, Journal of Political Economy, Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn., Amer. Economic Review, Jour. of Amer. Insurance, Credit Monthly. General character writing, scientific. Asst. Prof. and Asso. Prof. of Economics, Colby College, 1912-17; Prof. and Head, Dept. of Economics, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1917-19; Prof. and Head, Dept. of Economics, Syracuse Univ., 1919-20; Prof. of Statistics, Director Bureau of Business Research, Univ. of Nebraska, 1921-24; Asso. Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Illinois, 1924-28; on leave of absence, from Univ. of Illinois, 1928-29, as Asst. Economist, Economic Research Dept., Proctor and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, O. Lecturer, University of Cincinnati, 1929-. **CLUB:** University. Relig. Denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 3437 Telford St., Cincinnati, O.

WOLFE, J (AMES) I (RVIN): lawyer; b. Athens County, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1863; s. Charles Walter and Mary Josephine (Young) W.; educ. State Normal (Paolo, Kan.). **AUTHOR:** Why Is a Bachelor?, 1906; Wolfe's War Book: Appeal to the World; numerous poems. General character writing, philosophical and verse. **CLUBS:** Kansas Authors, Kansas State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn., Kansas Day Club, Mid-West Lawyers Club, Mid-West Lawyers, Day (Kansas), Sentinels of the Republic, Civil Legion, Knights of Pythias, Modern Woodmen of Amer., Ozarkians. On to London Club. Relig. denom.,

Methodist Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Burlington, Kans.

WOLFE, SAMUEL MARION: lawyer; b. Charlotte, N. C., March, 1880; s. Samuel Columbus and Ida May (Mobley) W.; educ. High schools; Patrick Military Academy, B.A.; Furnam Univ., (Greenville, S. C.); Univ. of South Carolina; m. Edith Fort, July 9, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Handbook on the Law of the Road, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Bar Assn. Jour. General character writing, legal and sociological. **CLUBS:** County (Anderson, S. C.), Elks, Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 138½ N. Main St.; **HOME:** Park Drive, Anderson, S.C.

WOLFF, WILLIAM ALMON: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1885; s. William Almon and Mary Gray (Curry) W.; educ. Bedford County sch. (England), N. Y. Univ.; m. (1) Ruth Hawthorne, Dec. 24, 1926, (divorced, 1929); (2) Wynne Fairfield, Aug. 28, 1930. **AUTHOR:** Behind the Screen, 1916; The Path of Gold, 1920; Sold South, 1921; The Show-Off (from George Kelley's play), 1924; Manhattan Night, 1930; A Song of Six Pence, 1931. Contributor to Colliers, Liberty, Sat. Eve. Post, and other mags. General character writing, novels, short stories. **ADDRESS:** care Murray & Sonino, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM: teacher (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.

WOLMAN, LEO: statistician; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1890; s. Morris and Rosa (Wachsman) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Boycott in American Trade Unions, 1916; The Clothing Workers of Chicago, 1910-22, 1922. The Growth of American Trade Unions, 1880-1923, 1924. Chapter on Labor and The Standard of Living (in Recent Economic Changes). Contributor to New Republic. Planning and Control of Public Works. General character writing, sci., sociol. **OFFICE:** 15 Union Square; **HOME:** 30 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WOLTER, HARRIET PHILLIPS (Mrs. Herbert F. Wolter): see Phillips, Harriet M.

WOMER, PARLEY PAUL: college president; b. Osceola, Pa., May 29, 1870; s. David Porter W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Alleghany Coll., Yale U., U. of Glasgow, United Free Church Sch., Glasgow. **DEGREES:** B.D., Sc.D.; m. Verna Bing, Oct. 9, 1895. **AUTHOR:** The Relation of Healing to Law, 1908; A Valid Religion for the Times, 1909; The Coming Creed, 1911; The Church and the Labor Conflict, 1913. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Co-operation. **OFFICE:** Washburn Coll.; **HOME:** 1701 Boswell Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WONDERLY, WILLIAM CAREY: novelist; (died Dec. 14, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WOOD, CASEY A.: ophthalmologist; b. Wellington, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 21, 1856; s. Orrin Cottier and Rosa Sophia (Leggo) W.; educ. Ottawa Coll. Inst., U. of Bishop's Coll., McGill Univ., (Montreal). **DEGREES:** C.M., M. D., D.C.I. LL.D.; m. Emma Shearer, Oct. 28, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases, 1895; The Toxic Amblyopias, 1896; The Commoner Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff), 1904, (3rd edit.), 1907. Editor, A System of Ophthalmic Operations (2 vols.), 1911; American Encyclopedia of Aphthology, (17 vols.), Fundus Oculi of Birds, 1917; A Physician's Anthology (with Fielding H. Garrison), 1920; De Oculis, Benovenutus Grassus, (Translation on edit. of 1474 A.D.), 1929; Literature of Vertebrate Zoology, 1931. **CLUBS:** University, Onwentsia (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London). **OFFICE:** 7 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.; **HOME:** Winnetka, Ill.

WOOD, CHARLES: clergyman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1851; s. John J. and Mary (Lyon) W.; educ. Pvtly. and Haverford Coll. **DEGREES:**

- M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alicia Cox, July 20, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Living Christ and Modern Problems*, 1918. General character writing, religious. OFFICE: Presbyterian Church of the Covenant; HOME: The Connecticut, Apt. 82, 1150 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
- WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT:** writer; b. Erie, Pa., Feb. 20, 1852; s. William Maxwell and Rose (Carson) W.; educ. St. Thomas' Sch., Md.; Baltimore City Coll.; West Point; Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., Ph.B. (Columbia); m. (1) Nanny Moale Smith; (2) Sara Bard Field. AUTHOR: *A Book of Tales*; *Too Much Government*; *Heavenly Discourse*, (verse); *Masque of Love*; *The Poet in the Desert* (translated into foreign languages); *Maia*; *Poems from the Ranges*. Contributor to *Century*, *Life*, *Harper's*; edit. *Pacific Monthly*. General character writing, poetry, fict. CLUBS: Grolier (N. Y.); Bibliophile (Boston). HOME: Los Gatos, Calif.
- WOOD, CLEMENT:** writer, lecturer, educator; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Sept. 1, 1888; s. Sterling A. and Ida May W.; educ. Taylor Sch.; Birmingham H. Sch.; U. of Ala.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. (1) Mildred Mary Cummer, Oct. 31, 1914 (divorced), (2) Gloria Goddard, Apr. 2, 1926. AUTHOR: *Glad of Earth*, 1917; *The Earth Turns South*, 1919; *Jehovah* (a poem), 1920; *Mountain*, 1920; *The Laughing*, 1922; *Nigger*, 1922; *The Tide Comes In* (poems), 1923; *For Walt Whitman* (with Mildred Cummer Wood), 1923; *The Stone Age*, 1923; *Poets of America*, 1924; *Folly*; *The Eagle Flies* (poems), 1925; *Amy Lowell*, 1926; *Leccky's European Morals*, 1926; *Buckle's Study of Civilization*, 1926; *The Greenwich Village Blues*, 1927; *The Outline of Man's Knowledge*, 1927; *The Shadow from the Bogue*, 1928; *A Dictionary of American Slang* (with Gloria Goddard), 1928; *The White Peacock* (poems), 1928; *The Craft of Poetry*, 1929; *King Henry the Rake*, 1929; *Hunter's of Heaven*, 1929; *Flesh*, 1929; *The Sociology of Lester Ward*, 1929; *Don't Tread on Me* (with Arthur Garfield Hayes), 1930; *The Tabloid Murder*, 1930; *Bernarr Macfadden: A Critical Biography*, 1930; *The Woman Who Was Pope*, 1931; *Your Dreams and You*, 1931. Contributor fict., essays and poems to lead. mags. Lectr. on mod. poetry and lit., Williams Coll., New York U., U. of Ala. Conducted daily humorous columns in *New York Mail* and *New York Call*, and *Psychoanalytic Column*, "What Your Dreams Mean," *New York Mirror*, 1930— poem, "The Smithy of God," won first prize of \$250 in Poetry Contest, Newark 25th Anniversary, 1917; poem, *Jehovah*, won Lyric prize of \$500 in 1919. National President, American Poetry League, 1924-26. Founder and Director, Poetry Institute of America, 1929. Contributing editor to *The New Leader*, *Voices*, *Contemporary Verse*, *The Circle*, *The Harp*, *The Thinker*, *Popular Biography*, Sr. member Poetry Society of America, *The Writers* (N. Y. C.), *Writers Club of Birmingham*, Poetry Society of Alabama. HOME: 57 W. 58th St., New York; and Bozenkill Farm, Delanson, N. Y.
- WOOD, DICK** (pen name): see Wood, Richard Kennedy.
- WOOD, EDITH ELMER:** author; b. Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 24, 1871; d. Horace and Adele (Wiley) Elmer; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia U., N. Y. School of Social Work. DEGREES: B. L., Smith, 1890; A.M. 1917; Ph.D., 1918, Columbia; m. Albert Norton Wood, U. S. N., June 24, 1893. AUTHOR: *Her Provincial Cousin*, 1893; *Shoulder Straps and Sunbonnets*, 1901; *The Spirit of the Service*, 1903; *An Oberland Chalet*, 1910; *The Housing of the Unskilled Wage Earner*, 1919; *Housing Progress in Western Europe*, 1923; *Recent Trends in American Housing*, 1931. Contributor to lead. mags. and newspapers. ADDRESS: Cap May Court House, N. J.
- WOOD, EDWARD JENNER:** physician (died Sept., 1928), see vol. III, 1927-28.
- WOOD, ERIC FISHER:** author; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1889; s. William B. and Frances (Fisher) W.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch.; Yale Coll.; Columbia Sch. of Architecture; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.B.; m. Baroness Vera de Ropp, April 20, 1918. AUTHOR: *Note Book of an Attache*, 1915; *The Writing on the Wall*, 1916; *Note Book of an Intelligence Officer*, 1917; *Biography of Leonard Wood*, 1919. Contributor to *Sat. Eve. Post*; *Century*, *Outlook*; *Forum*; *London Times*. General character writing, polit., Military. CLUBS: Duquesne, Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 233 Oliver Ave.; HOME: 5848 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- WOOD, FRANKLIN N.:** lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1877; s. B. Frank and Hannah (M.) W.; educ. Private tutors; m. Blanche Vedder, 1917. AUTHOR: *Florida and Other Poems*, 1925; *Sunset Horns*, 1927; *The Alchemy of Words*, 1929. Contributor to *New York Times*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Boston Transcript*, various poetry magazines. General character writing, verse. Appointed Poet Laureate of Florida by Gov. John M. Martin, 1927. CLUBS: Society Mayflower Descendants, Sons American Revolution, Mason. Relig. denom., Christian Science. ADDRESS: Daytona Beach, Fla.
- WOOD, FREDERIC J.:** fire prevention engineer; b. London, Eng., Mar. 3, 1867; s. John Farmer and Ella Louise (Skinner) W.; educ. Boston Pub. Schs.; Chauncey Hall Sch.; Mass Inst. Tech.; m. Susie E. Bowley, Mar. 29, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Turnpikes of New England*, 1921. Contributor to mags. General character writing, historical, engineering, economics. CLUBS: S.A.R., Unitarian Layman's League; Assoc. Mass Inst. Tech.; Beth-Horon Lodge; A. F. and A. M. OFFICE: 184 High St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 2 Colliston Road, Brooklyn, Mass.
- WOOD, GEORGE ARTHUR:** professor of history; b. Southampton, Mass., Aug., 1878; s. Ira Elbridge and Martha Augusta (Lanfair) W.; educ. Amherst College, Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jean Ida Donaldson, June 5, 1918. AUTHOR: *Public Life of William Shirley*, Governor of Massachusetts (vol. 1), 1920. General character writing, historical. HOME: 12 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.
- WOOD, HENRY:** journalist; b. Holland, Iowa, Nov., 1878; s. Charles Taylor and Josephine (Marks) W.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Nebraska; m. Noelle Juvet, Dec. 23, 1923. Foreign correspondent, Dispatches and articles published in all newspapers of the United Press Assns. in the United States, South America, Europe and the Far East. Has been foreign correspondent since 1911—4 years in France, 7 years in Italy, 7 years in Switzerland. During early years of war was war corres. with Turkish, Serbian and Italian armies; from 1916 to 1918 official war corres. with the French armies and French general staff; since 1923 has specialized on the League of Nations. Has been decorated Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by France for service on the French front; chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Montenegrin Order of Prince Danilo; Serbian order of the Misericorde and Knight of the Order of the Belgian Crown; the matter in recognition of services to the League of Nations. SOCIETY: International Assn. of League of Nations Journalists. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Chambay sur Montreux, Switzerland.

WOOD, HENRY A (LEXANDER) WISE: inventor, manufacturer, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Fernando and Alice Fennell (Mills) W.; educ. Media Acad. (Pa.); m. Elizabeth Ogden Brower, Apr. 14, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Fancies (poems), 1903; Book of Symbols, 1904; A Philosophy of Success, 1905; Money Hunger, 1908; The Engineer and The Newspaper, 1913; An Adequate Naval Policy, 1916; Sam, the Sea Fool, 1916; The Monroe Doctrine, and Its Bearing Upon the Welfare of the U. S., 1916; America, Look Into Your Heart, 1917; Basis of An Enduring American Peace, 1917; Government—A Man's Job, 1917; Let Us Face the Facts as They Are, 1917; Our Mask of Hypocrisy, 1917; What Shall We Say to Japan?, 1917; Beware, 1918; Christ or the Sword, 1918; Let Us Thank Great Britain, 1918; Penalties of an Inconclusive Peace, 1918; The Conscientious Objector, 1918; Trifling With the War, 1918; Fellow Americans, 1919; The Constitution of the League of Nations, 1919; The New Earth and What Befell Its Creator, 1920; This Great American Republic, 1920; The Crushing Weight of Armament, 1922; The Truth About the Lusk Anti-Sedition Laws, 1923; Who Shall Inherit the Land of Our Fathers?, 1923. General character writing, essays, poems, polit. treatises. Editor (and founder) "Flying," 1912-16. **CLUB:** N. Y. Yacht, Cruising Club of Amer. **OFFICE:** 501 5th Ave.; **HOME:** 194 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

WOOD, IRVING FRANCIS: teacher; b. Walton, N. Y., May, 1861; s. Francis and Mary (Brown) W.; **DEGREES:** A.B. (Hamilton), B.D. (Yale); Ph.D. (U. of Chgo.); m. Katherine E. Hastings, June 9, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Spirit of God in Biblical Literature—A Study in the History of Religion, 1904; Adult Class Study, 1911; The Heroes of Early Israel, 1920; Biblical Teaching in School and Colleges in Modern Christian Callings, 1922; co-author (with Rev. Newton M. Hall); The Bible Story, 5 vols., 1906; Adult Bible Classes, 1906; The Early Days of Israel, 1906; The Days of the Kings of Israel, 1908; The Book of Life, 8 vols., 1923; The Bible as Literature (with Prof. Elihu Grant), 1914. **HOME:** Northampton, Mass.

WOOD, JAMES CRAVEN: surgeon; b. Wood County, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry L. and Jane (Kunkle) W.; educ. pub. schs., Ohio, Wesleyan U., U. of Mich. **DEGREES:** A.M., Ohio Wesleyan; (hon.) A.M., U. of Mich.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1879; m. Julia Kellogg Bulkley, 1883. **AUTHOR:** Epilepsy as a Hystero-Neurosis, 1891; Acute Intestinal Obstruction, 1891; Epochs in Medicine, 1892; Text Book of Gynecology, 1894, (2nd edit., 1898); Carcinoma of the Uterus, 1896; Exophthalmic Goitre as a Hystero-Neurosis, 1899; The Medical and Surgical Treatment of Peritonitis, 1899; Cystic Distention of the Appendix Vermiformis, 1900; The Use of the Spray in the Local Treatment of Gynecological Diseases, 1901; Appendicitis Associated with Diseased Conditions of the Female Pelvic Organs, 1901; Gonorrhea in Women, 1904; The Surgical Aspect of Indigestion and so-called Gastralgia, 1904; Celiotomy During Pregnancy—Six Clinical Cases, 1906; Referred Pain, 1909; Gastro-intestinal Autointoxication from the Viewpoint of Surgery, 1910; A Series of Eight Somewhat Atypical Cases, 1911; The Social Evil, 1912; The Value of Homeopathic Remedies in Gynecological Practice, 1913; A Case of Heart Massage with Recovery after Apparent Death, 1914; Ectopic Pregnancy, 1917; Clinical Gynecology, 1917; The Determination of Sex, 1918; Stomach Surgery, 1920; Reflex Epilepsy from Pelvic Lesions, 1920; The Practical Application of Organotherapy, 1921; The Country Doctor, 1924; Is Cancer a Hopeless Disease, 1926; The Value and Limitations of Homeopathy, 1926; Then

and Now (a medical drama in two acts), 1926; The Reincarnation of Richard Warrington, 1927; Man and His Physician, 1928. Author of more than 200 essays upon med. and surg. in current med lit. **CLUBS:** Union and Cntry. **OFFICE:** 816 Rose Bldg.; **HOME:** 2899 Brighton Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

WOOD, MARY WOLLASTON: teacher, writer; b. Pennsylvania; educ. New Haven Normal Sch. of Gymnastics; m. J. LeVerne Wood, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Song Play Book (jointly with Crampton), 1917; New Songs to Old Tunes, 1924; Relay Races for Girls, 1927. General character writing, text books, recreation. Tchr. N. Y. Training College since 1907. **OFFICE:** 135th St., and St. Nicholas Terrace, New York, N. Y.

WOOD, NATHAN EUSEBIUS: clergyman, professor; b. Forrestville, N. Y., June 6, 1849; s. Rev. Nathan and B. M. (Brown) W.; educ. Wayland Acad. (Wis), U. of Chicago, 1872; Divinity Sch. of U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Alice Robinson Boile, June 27, 1873. **AUTHOR:** History of the First Baptist Church of Boston, Mass., 1899; The Person and Work of Jesus Christ, 1908; Man and Sin, 1922; The Inspiration of the Scriptures, 1925. Editor: Boile's Notes on Epistle of Paul, 1896. Contributor on theol. and hist. subj. to mags. and press. **ADDRESS:** 26 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.

WOOD, RICHARD KENNEDY: (Dick Wood, Dick DuBois, Le. De W. Watson, Lon Baker) writer; b. Hiltons, Va.; s. George S. and Belle (Hart) W.; educ. Hiwassee Coll. **DEGREE:** E.S. (high sch. degree); m. Beulah L. Graham, Dec. 26, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Narratives of Trapping Life; Trapping as a Profession (a series of handbooks for trappers). Contributor to Hunting and Fishing, Nat. Sportsman, Field and Stream, Outdoor Recreation, Physical Culture, Sportsman's Digest, Farm Jnl., Comfort, Farm and Fireside, Western Story Mag., Far West, Country Gentleman, Canadian Countryman, Farm, Stock and Home, Triple-X, Amer. Boy, Target, Classmate and other mags. General character writing, advertising copy, juveniles, tech., outdoor life. Editor (formerly) Fur News and Outdoor World. **OFFICE:** Delaware Avenue and Jeffrey St.; **HOME:** 229 E. Roland Road, Parkside, Chester, Pa.

WOOD, ROBERT WILLIAMS: physicist; b. Concord, Mass., May 2, 1868; s. Robert Williams (M.D.) and Lucy J. (Davis) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin School, Wm. Nichols (Boston), Harvard, U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.E., Harv.; hon. LL.D., U. of Edinburgh, U. of Birmingham and Clark Univ., Honorary Ph.D. Univ. of Berlin, 1931; m. Gertrude Ames, Apr. 19, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Physical Optics, 1905 (revised, 1913); Researches in Physical Optics, (2 vols.) How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers; The Man Who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train); The Moon-Maker (with Arthur Train). General character writing, papers reporting results of scientific research and occasional nonsense rhymes, fiction. Contributor num. paps. on research wk. in physics to Lond., Edinburgh and Dublin Philos. Mag., Proc. of the Royal Soc., etc. Foreign mem. Royal Soc. (Lon.), Akademia del Linci (Rome), etc. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins Univ.; **HOME:** 1023 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, RUTH ISABEL: see Press section.

WOOD, WILLIAM: author; b. Canada; educ. England and Germany. Holds rank of colonel in Canadian army. **AUTHOR:** The Fight for Canada, 1904, 05, 08 (Am. edit., 1906); The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1908; The King's Book of Quebec, 2 vols., 1911; In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913; The Great Fortress, A Chronicle of Louisbourg; The Passing of New France, A Chronicle of Montcalm; The Winning of Canada, A Chronicle of Wolfe; The

WOOD

Father of British Canada, A Chronicle of Carleton; The War with the United States. A Chronicle of 1912; and the Epic of the Ursulines, 1914; All Afloat, A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways, 1914; Folk Songs of New France, 1917; Elizabethan Sea-Dogs, 1918; Flag and Fleet, 1919, 21; Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols., 1920, 23, 27; Captains of the Civil War, 1921; Laurenciana, Lands and Waters of the Maritime St. Lawrence, 1928; The Winning of Freedom and in Defense of Liberty (Pageant of Am., 2 naval and mil. vols.), 1927; Unique Quebec and The Story of P. Q., 1930. Also arts. and monog. on Quebec, etc., in Can. Hist. Rev., Centenary vol. of Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec, 1824-1924. Num. sketches on waterways, place names of Quebec, animal sanctuaries, etc., in var. mags. ADDRESS: 59 Grande Allee, Quebec, Canada.

WOOD, WILLIAM HAMILTON: clergyman, univ. professor; b. Ontario, Can., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Sterling Williams and Catherine Amelia (Hamilton) W.; educ. U. of Toronto, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Musson, Nov. 1, 1911. AUTHOR: International Sunday School Graded Lessons, Senior Grade, 1912; The Religion of Science, 1922. Ordained, 1903. Contributor to periodicals. Prof. Bibl. Lit. at Dartmouth Coll. from 1921. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD: author; (died Jan. 2, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

WOODBIDGE, BENJAMIN MATHER: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; educ. Williamstown pub. schs., Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. de Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Elève titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris France; m. Marguerite Meunier June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Tristi Amori Giacosa (edited with introduction, notes and vocabulary in collab. with S. A. Smith and Rudolph Altrocchi), 1920; Gaten de Courtlitz Sieur du Verger, Etude sur less Commencements du Roman realiste en France (in John Hopkins Studies in Romance Languages), 1925; La Semeuse, Anthology of Modern French Authors, 1927. Le Roman Belge Contemporain, Vol. 1, 1930. Contributor to Modern Language Assoc. Publicns., Modern Lang. Notes, Mod. Philol., Romanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jnl., Mod. Lang. Rev., Bull. de la Socite d'Histoire Moderne, Italica, Leuvensehe Bijdragen, The French Quarterly, Books Abroad, Le Flambeau, La Revue Franco Belge, Harvard Graduates Magazine, The Texas Review, Rev. d'Hist. Litt. de la France, Le Rouge et le Noir, Modern Lang. Forum, etc. General character writing, tech. dealing with French literature. Spent 1927-28 in Belgium studying at various univ. as fellow of the C.R.B., educ. fndn. HOME: 1083 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Ore.

WOODBIDGE, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge.

WOODBIDGE, HOMER EDWARDS: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1882; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; educ. High School (Williamstown); Williams College 1898-02; Harvard Univ. (1903-06). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Worthington Strong, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Essentials of English Composition, 1920; Lamb's Essays of Elia (edited), 1927; Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman, (in collab. with Jacob Zeitlin), 1929. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Books section N. Y. Herald-Tribune, and various other periodicals. General character writing: educational and critical. Professor of English at Wesleyan Univ. Taught at Colorado and Radcliffe Colleges; Universities of Illinois, Indiana and Harvard; also summer sessions at Harvard, Northwestern, Colorado, New Hampshire and Michigan.

WOODFORD

Member Modern Language Asso., Amer. Asso. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 178 Cross St., Middletown, Conn. **WOODBURN, JAMES ALBERT:** Emeritus professor of American History, Indiana University; b. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 30, 1856; s. James and Martha Jane (Hemphill) W.; educ. Ind. U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ind. 1876, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890. LL.D., Colgate, 1909, Wabash, 1923; Indiana, 1929; m. Caroline L. Gelston, Nov. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Higher Education in Indiana, 1890; The American Republic and Its Government, 1903, revised, 1913; Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States, 1903, 13, 23; Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana, 1910; Life of Thaddeus Stevens, 1913. Articles in Encycl. Americana, Encycl. of Am. Gov. Co-author with Prof. T. F. Moran: The Citizen and the Republic, (many editions); The American Community; Active Citizenship; Elementary American History and Government; Introduction to American History; The Makers of America; Finders and Founders of the New World. Editor: Select Oration of Burke and Webster (with Prof. C. W. Hodgkin), 1892; Johnston's Representative American Oration, 4 vols., 1895-7; Lecky's Amer. Revolution (from Lecky's Eng. in the 18th Century), with bibliog. and notes; Appleton's Am. Polit. Hist. (from Prof. Alex. Johnston's arts. in Lalor's Cycl. of Polit. Sci. and U. S. Hist.) 4 vols. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: University (Indianapolis), Natl. Arts (N. Y.), Indianapolis Lit., Kiwanis, Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins. ADDRESS: 519 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

WOODBURY, HELEN SUMNER: author; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 12, 1876; d. George True and Katharine Eudora (Marsh) Sumner; educ. E. Denver H. Sch., Wellesley, A.B., 1898, Wis. U., Ph.D., 1908; m. Robert Morse Woodbury, Nov. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: The White Slave, 1896; Labor Problems (with Thomas S. Adams), 1905; Equal Suffrage, 1909; Industrial Courts in Europe, 1911; Child Labor Legislation in the United States (with Ella A. Merritt), 1915; Administration of Child Labor Laws in Connecticut and in New York (with Ethel E. Hanks), 1915, 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons and others), 1918; The Working Children of Boston, 1922; Standards Applicable to the Administration of Child Labor Laws, 1924. Assoc. editor Documentary History of Am. Indust. Soc., 10 vols., 1919. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. U. Women, Town Hall Club, etc. ADDRESS: 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WOODBURY, ROBERT MORSE: economist; b. Worcester, Mass., July 15, 1889; s. John C. and Jennie (Morse) W.; educ. Clark U., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Clark, Ph.D., Cornell; m. Helen L. Sumner, Nov. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: Social Insurance—An Economic Analysis, 1917; Infant mortality and its Causes, 1926; Workers' Health and Safety, a Statistical Program, 1927; also num. bulls. on child labor problems, infant mortality, etc. Associate Editor, Social Science Abstracts. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington, D. C.; Natl. Arts and Town Hall, New York. Authors' Club, London. OFFICE: 613 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York; HOME: 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WOODFORD, ARTHUR BURNHAM: teacher; b. Winsted, Conn., Oct. 7, 1861; s. John and Laura Clarene (Burnham) W.; educ. Easthampton; Yale (Sheffield) Scientific School, Ph.B.; Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Berlin; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques; Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Cornelia Bowditch,

WOODFORD

Aug. 19, 1885. AUTHOR: The Economic Primer, 1895; General character writing, educational. CLUB: Graduate. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 50 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

WOODFORD, JACK: author; b. Mar. 25, 1894. AUTHOR: The Evangelical Cockroach, 1929; Sin and Such (novel), 1930; White Meat (novel), 1931. More than 1200 short stories and articles appearing in 100 publications in America and England, among them being American Mercury, Forum, Cosmopolitan Mag., etc. Author of over two thousand published short stories. General character writing, fiction. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. ADDRESS: care Authors' League of America, 2 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

WOODHULL, JOHN FRANCIS: professor of Physics; b. Westport, N. Y., July 2, 1857; s. Rev. John A. and Joanna (Brown) W.; educ. Williston, 1876; Yale, 1880; Columbia, 1889. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Ellean Hinkley, April 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Manual of Homemade Apparatus, 1888; Simple Experiments for the School Room, 1889; Object Lessons, 1892; First Course in Science, Book of Experiments, 1893; First Course in Science (text book), 1893; Chemical Experiments, 1899; Elements of Physics, 1900; Physical Experiments, 1900; Simple Experiments in Chemistry, 1905; Elementary Physical Science, Mechanics, Fluids and Heat, 1905; Simple Experiments in Physics, Sound, Light and Electricity, 1906; Simple Experiments in Physics, Mechanics, Fluid and Heat, 1906; Electricity and Its Everyday Uses, 1911; The Teaching of Science, 1918. Also num. paps. on sci., ednl. subjs. Contributor to mags. and press, 34 yrs. prof. of Physics, Columbia U., prof. emeritus, since 1922; lecturer. ADDRESS: 200 Bonair St., La Jolla, Calif.

WOODLEY, EDWARD CARUTHERS: educationalist; b. Montreal, Aug. 2, 1878; s. Henry and Mary (Jones) W.; educ. Cote St. Antoine Acad.; St. John's School (Montreal); High School (Montreal); McGill Univ. (Montreal). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Edythe Annie Garlick. AUTHOR: A Sketch of the Sankhya and Vedanta Systems of Indian Philosophy, 1907; Edito (text books): Reading and Thinking series of literary readers, (Canadian edition); Shakespeare's Twelfth Night; Kirby's Golden Dog. Editor, Teachers' Magazine, Quebec. Contributor to Teachers' Magazine, Educational Record, Canadian Geographical Journal, Read. literature, philosophy and history, and other educational journals. General character writing, philosophy and history; Sometime Fellow of Calcutta University; Principal, London Mission College, Calcutta; engaged in missionary and relief work in the Near East during World War; Principal, Argyle School, Westmount, 1921-1930. Since 1930 Special Officer, Dept. of Education, Quebec. SOCIETIES: Antiquarian and Numismatic Soc., of Montreal; Canadian Authors' Assoc. OFFICE: Department of Education, Parliament Bldg., Quebec; HOME: 249 Fraser St., Quebec, Canada.

WOODROW, CONSTANCE (ISABEL) DAVIES: writer; b. Liverpool, Eng., June, 1899; d. John Robert and Sarah (Knowles) Davies; educ. Queen Mary H. S. (Liverpool), Univ. Liverpool; m. G. Merritt Woodrow, Aug. 15, 1924. AUTHOR: The Captive Gypsy (poems), 1926; The Children's Caravan, 1928; The Celtic Heart (poems), 1929; Nipsya (translation of novel by Georges Bugnet), 1929. Contributor to Canadian Bookman, America, Canadian Home Jnl., Western Home Monthly, Woman's Mag. (English), Toronto Sat. Night, Today's Housewife (N.Y.), American Motherhood (N. Y.), and many other mags. General character writing, poems, sketches, juveniles, translations, short stories. Engaged in editorial work for Ryer-

WOODS

son Press (Toronto) for two yrs. Since 1925 asst. editor Canadian Bookman. Manag. editor "The Reading Lamp." Dir. public, Macmillan Co. of Canada. Now free lance. CLUBS: Canadian and Toronto Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn., Poetry Soc. of Toronto. HOME: Suite 5, 142 Carlton St., Toronto, Canada.

WOODROW, HERBERT: professor of psychology; b. Chillicothe, O., Feb., 1883; s. Thomas R. and Helen (Sill) W.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Paris, Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Eva Ludgate, June 19, 1925. AUTHOR: Brightness and Dullness in Children, 1919, 1923. Many monographs. Contributor to tech. psychol. jrnls. Teacher psychol. Barnard College, Columbia, University of Minn., University of California, University of Oklahoma; at present professor and head of department of psychology, University of Illinois. Formerly lect. in ednl. psychol., U. of Calif. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U. S. A. Med. Research Lab. of the Air Service, 1918-19. ADDRESS: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WOODRUFF, CLINTON ROGERS: lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec., 1868; s. Charles H. and Rachel (Pierce) W.; educ. Phila. Central high sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., LL. B.; m. Florence Stillwell, Jan. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: City Government by Commission, 1911; The City as It Is and Is to Be. Editor: A New Municipal Program, 1919; National Municipal Rev., 1911-20; The Natl. Municipal League Series; Municipal Encl. Assoc. editor The Living Church (Milwaukee), since 1906. Contributor polit. and soc. arts to mags. Trustee Free Libry. of Phila. CLUBS: Century N. Y. Union League, Uni. OFFICE: 121 So. Broad St.; HOME: 2219 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOODRUFF, HARVEY T.: see Press section.

WOODRUFF, HELEN (SMITH): author (died Oct. 14, 1924); see vol. I, 1921.

WOODRUFF, LORANDE LOSS: professor of protozoology; b. N. Y. City, July, 1879; s. Charles Albert and Eloise Clara (Loss) W.; educ. Columbia Univ., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (hon. A.M., Yale); m. Margaret L. Mitchell, Dec., 1905. AUTHOR: Foundations of Biology (4th edit.), 1930; Animal Biology, 1932; Joint author: Evolution of the Earth and Its Inhabitants, 1918; Developments of the Sciences, 1923; Organic Adaption to Environment, 1924; Paths to Success, 1924; Earth and Man, 1929. Contributor numerous articles to scientific mags. Member Natl. Acad. Sci. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

WOODRUFF, THOMAS ADAMS: physician, ophthalmologist; b. Canada, June 4, 1865; s. Samuel DeVeaux and Jane (Sanderson) W.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto), McGill Univ. DEGREES: M. D., C.M., L.R.C. (Lon.), F.A.C.S., Am. Bd. Ophthalmic Examinations; m. Carrie Wright, Feb. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Common Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. Casey A. Wood), 1904. Also articles in Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology and Ophthalmic Operations. Formerly editor and secy. Ophthalmic Records; consulting Ophthalmol. to Lawrence Memorial Hospital, New London. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Thames (New London); mem. Am. Med. Assn., Chicago Anthmol. Soc.; f. Am. Coll. of Surgs., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmol., etc. OFFICE: Mercer Bldg.; HOME: 44 Mott Ave., New London, Conn.

WOODS, ALBERT FRED: director scientific work of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; b. Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 25, 1866; s. Fred M. and Eliza O. (Eddy) W.; educ. gram. and high schools, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B. Sc., A.M., D.Agr., LL.D.; m. Bertha Gerneaux Davis, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Reports of Flora of Nebraska, 1894. Many arts. in publications of U. S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, inclu: The Bermuda Lily Disease, 1897; Stigmomose, A Disease of Carnations, 1900; The

WOODS

Relation of Nutrition to the Health of Plants, 1901; Fertilizers for Special Crops, 1902; The Mosaic Disease of Tobacco, 1902; Agricultural Production with Reference to Crop Reserves; (U. S. Senate Document 676). Contributor accounts of the Diseases of Plants to *Cyclopaedia Americana* edit. of 1904; Inoculation of Soil with Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, 1905; The Relation of Plant Physiology to the Development of Agriculture, 1904, 1905; The Present Status of the Nitrogen Problem, 1907; The Use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas for Fumigating Greenhouses and Cold Frames, 1908; The Wastes of the Farm, 1909; Agricultural Production with Special Reference to Crop Resources, 1909; The Adulteration and Misbranding of the Seeds of Alfalfa, Red Clover, Orchard Grass, and Kentucky Blue Grass, 1910; Agricultural Education and its Relation to Rural Sociology, 1911, 1912; Relation of the Experiment Stations to Regulatory Work, 1917; Diseases of Plants (*Encyclopedia Americana*), 1919; Development of Maryland's Agricultural and Industrial Resources by Means of Appropriations to the State Board of Agriculture, the Maryland State College, the Experiment Station, the Extension Service, and the Inspection and Control Work, 1920; Types of Research Needed at the Present Time for Advancement of Agriculture, 1927; The Relation of Education and Research to the Rural Problem, 1927; Research Pays Dividends in Unforseen Ways, 1927; Mosaic disease study points to Control by Resistant Varieties, 1928; Outlook of the Dairy Industry in the United States; Numerous other publications, papers, and articles. Assistant Chief and First Assistant Pathologist, Div. Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1893-1900; Pathologist and Physiologist and Assistant Chief Bureau of Plant Industry 1900-10; Dean Minn. State Agr. Coll. and Dir. Expt. Station, 1910-17; President Md. State College of Agr. and Exec. Md. State Bd. Agr. July 1917-20; President Univ. of Maryland, 1920-26; Director of Scientific Work, U. S. Dept. Agr. since 1926; U. S. Delegate International Inst. of Agr., Rome, 1905; International Bot. Congress, Vienna, 1905; Gen. Chairman Coms. on Food Production and Conservation Md. Council of Defense, 1917; President Inter. American Conference on Agriculture Forestry and Animal Husbandry, Washington, 1930. Fellow A.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Morphology and Physiology, Bot. Soc. of Washington, Washington Academy of Sciences; mem. Nat. Research Council Executive Board, Executive Com. on Nominations; member Committee of Natl. Research Council Science Advisory Com. to Genl. Com. of Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933; Vice President, Botanical Abstracts; Chairman Com. of Fifty on Scientific Research, Natl. Fed. of Ed. Emp. CLUBS: Cosmos and University (Wash., D.C.), University Merchants, and Press (Baltimore, Md.). OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, College Park, Md.; HOME: Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, BALDWIN MUNGER: writer; b. Lampasas, Texas, Sept. 22, 1887; s. Michael L. Woods (dec. 1922) and Eloise Munger W.; educ. Student at Université de Paris, fall and winter, 1912-13; student at Universität zu München, summer semester, 1913. DEGREES: E.E., 1908 (Univ. of Texas), M.S. (Univ. of Calif.); Ph.D. 1912 (Univ. of Calif.); m. Bessie Harshman, Berkeley, June 1918; children: Baldwin Charles and Robert Harshman Woods. AUTHOR: Logarithms of Hyperbolic Functions to Twelve Significant Figures (with Frederick E. Pernot); Dynamics of Airplanes and Airplane Structures (with Frederic E. Pernot); Dynamics of Airplanes and Airplane Structures (with John E. Younger). Assistant in Applied Mathematics, University of Texas, 1907-08; John W. Mackay, Jr., Fellow in Electrical

WOODS

Engineering, U. C. 1908-09-10; Assistant in Mathematics, U. C. Jan. 1, 1910 to June 30, 1910; Instructor in Mathematics, U.C. July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1914; Instructor in Theoretical Mechanics, U. C. July 1, 1914 to June 30, 1915; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Mechanics, U. C. July 1, 1915 to June 30, 1919; Professor of Aerodynamics and Professor of Mechanical Engineering, U. C. 1919 to 1930, also Chairman Department of Mechanical Engineering. Member: Sigma Xi; Alumni member, Tau Beta Pi; Associate member, Eta Kappa Nu; Faculty member, Phi Delta Kappa; Member: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, National Aeronautic Association, Faculty Club (University of California), Engineers CLUB: Fellow Amer. Association for the Advancement of Science. Methodist. Representative in Educational Relations, U. of C. 1923-1930. President Academic Board U. S. School of Military Aeronautics 1917-19; Assistant Dean of University of California, 1923-30. OFFICE: 234 Mechanics Bldg., University of California; HOME: 2811 Forest Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

WOODS, BERTHA GERNEAUX (DAVIS): b. Penn Yan, N. Y.; d. Charles W. and Harriet (Winton) Davis; educ. grade and Central High Sch. (Wash., D. C.); m. Albert F. Woods, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Verses (collected from poems publ. in various mags.), 1903; Verses of Three Generations (with Harriet Winton Davis and Mark Winton Woods), 1921; The Guest and Other Verse, 1926; The Patient Scientists and Other Verses, 1928. Contributor of prose and verse to Congregationalist, Youth's Comp., Munsey's Mag., and others. CLUB: League of Amer. Pen Women. HOME: Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, FREDERICK ADAMS: biologist; b. Boston, January 29, 1873; s. Solomon Adams and Catherine (Watts) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Medical Sch. DEGREE: M.D. (Harvard). AUTHOR: Mental and Moral Heredity in Royalty, 1906; The Influence of Monarchs, 1913; Is War Diminishing? (with Alexander Baltzly), 1915. Lecturer in biology, Mass. Inst. of Tech. from 1903. Contributor of papers on heredity and historiometry; F.A. A.A.S. Mem. A.S.N., etc. HOME: 1006 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

WOODS, GEORGE BENJAMIN: educator; b. Morris, Ill., Nov., 1878; s. Benjamin Franklin and Augusta (Clark) W.; educ. Northwestern Univ., B.A. (1903); Harvard Univ., M.A. (1908), Ph.D. (1910); m. Helen Smith, July 14, 1904. AUTHOR: English Poetry and Prose of the Romantic Movement, 1916; A College Handbook of Writing, 1922; A Manual of English (with C. Stratton), 1926; Problems in English, three series (with C. Stratton), 1927; Poetry of the Victorian Period, 1930; Drills in English, 1931. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Publications of the Modern Language Assn. General character writing, educational. Professor, Miami University, 1910-13; Professor and Dean, Carleton College, 1913-25; Professor Summer School, Northwestern, 1921, Minnesota, 1922; Professor, Autumn Quarter, Ohio State, 1923; Professor Intersession and Summer Session, Univ. of Calif. 1924; Dean and Professor of English, American University, 1925-. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal Schoolmen, Torch, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Nu. Religious denom., Methodist. OFFICE: American University Campus; HOME: 4331 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

WOODS, KATHERINE (IRVIN): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 29, 1886; d. Rev. Matthew Cooper and Nannie Irvin (Shaw) W.; educ. Blair Acad. (Blairstown, N. J.), 1902; Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.), 1905; Mt. Holyoke College. AUTHOR: Thrift, 1920; Be a Capitalist, 1920; Bolshevism and the Worker, 1920; The League of Nations, 1920; Your Vote

and You, 1920; The Labor State, 1921; A Laboring Nation, 1922; What Is Capitalism?, 1922; Where Does the Money Go?, 1922; We, The People, 1923; Americans All, 1923; Why America?, 1923; Tools Across the Sea, 1924; The Most Out of It, 1924; Manners Maketh Man, 1924; Getting the Picture, 1925; Production For You, 1925; The Other Chateau Country, 1931. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Craftsman, Woman Citizen, International Book Review, Red Cross, Personality. On staff of Philadelphia Press, New York Times Sunday Magazine, New York Times Book Review, Colliers' Encyclopedia. Editor of New York Times Query Dept. General character of writing: travel; workers' education text books; magazine and newspaper articles. Extensive traveler; active in woman suffrage work; interested in international affairs. Clubs and Associations: Pen and Brush (New York); Societe Francaise d'Archeologie (Paris); American Geographical Society; American Association of Political & Social Science; Political Science Association; League of Women Voters; League of Nations Association; Foreign Policy Association. Religious denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 57 West Twelfth St., New York, N. Y.

WOODS, NELL LEWIS: see Press section.

WOODS, WILLIAM SEAVER: editor; b. Bath, New York, Aug. 13, 1872; s. Rev. Henry Clay Woods and Mary M. (Seaver) W.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; L.H.D., 1925; m. Grace E. Crombie, Apr. 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Colossal Blunders of the War, 1930. Editor: The Literary Digest. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 354 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 174 Wildwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WOODSON, MARY BLAKE: see Press section.

WOODWARD, EDMUND LEE: clergyman; b. Richmond, Va., Jan., 1873; s. Warner Minor and Mary Eliza Kennedy (Stewart) W.; educ. McGuire's Prep. School (Richmond, Va.); Univ. of Virginia, B.A., M.A., M.D.; Polyclinic Post-grad. Medical School, (Philadelphia); Theol. Seminary (Virginia), B.D.; m. Frances Peyton Gibson, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Mid-China Syllabary, 1911. Editor, The Virginia Churchman, 1923-28. Contributor to North China Daily News, Southern Churchman, China Medical Journal, Spirit of Missions, Living Church. General character writing, religious. Missionary, in Mid-China of P. E. Church, 1899-1914. Since then, various pastorates in the United States; now rector of the Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration, Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs, Va. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs, Va.

WOODWARD, EMILY BARNELLA: see Press section.

WOODWARD, WALTER C.: editor; b. Mooresville, Ind., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Ezra H. and Amanda (Maris) W.; educ. Pacific College (Newberg, Ore.), Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Hartman, Sept. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of Political Parties in Oregon, 1913; Friendly Tales of Foreign Trails, 1923; Timothy Nicholson—Master Quaker (a biography), 1927. Editor, The American Friend. General character writing, historical, biographical, travel stories. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Scribblers' College Men's. Relig. denom., Friends (Quaker); Member Pi Gamma Mu, (Natl. Social Science Honorary Soc.). OFFICE: 101 S. 8th St.; HOME: 223 College Avenue, Richmond, Ind.

WOODWORTH, CHARLES WILLIAM: entomologist; b. Champaign, Ill., April 28, 1856; s. Alvin Oakley and Mary Celina (Carpenter) W.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, B.S. (1885), M.S. (1886) Harvard Univ.; m. Leonora Stern (1st wife);

Bernice Christopher (2nd wife). AUTHOR: Guide to California Insects, 1913; Theory of the Microscope, 1924. Editor, Univ. of Calif. Publications, entomological series. Contributor to Journal of the Optical Soc., of Amer., Jour. of Economic Entomology, Entomological News. General character writing, technical. Entomologist and Botanist, Arkansas Agr. Exp. Station; Prof. of Entomology, Univ. of Calif., 1891; Lecturer, Univ. of Nanking, China, 1911; Director, Kiangsu Bureau of Entomology; Honorary Prof. of Entomology, National S. E. Univ., Nanking, China, 1922-24. CLUBS: (Fellow) Amer. Asso. for the Adv. of Sci., (Fellow) Calif. Acad. of Sci., (Member) Optical soc. of Amer., etc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2237 Carlton Street, Berkeley, Calif.

WOODWORTH, C(LYDE) M(ELVIN): see Press section.

WOODWORTH, HERBERT GRAFTON: importer of Texas; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1860; s. Alfred S. and Anna (Grafton) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harv. Coll., A.B., 1882; m. Grace G. Taylor, Oct. 29, 1884. AUTHOR: (novels) In the Shadow of Lantern Street, 1920; Where the Twain Met, 1925. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Union (Boston). OFFICE: 177 Milk St., Boston; HOME: Brewster, Mass.

WOODWORTH, ROBERT SESSIONS: professor of psychology; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct., 1869; s. William Walter and Lydia A. (Sessions) W.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch., Amherst Coll., Harv. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst, 1891), A.B. (Harv., 1896), A.M. (1897), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1899); m. Gabrielle M. Schjoth, 1903. AUTHOR: Le Mouvement, 1903; Elements of Physiological Psychology (with G. T. Ladd), 1911; The Care of the Body, 1912; Dynamic Psychology, 1918; Psychology—A Study of Mental Life, 1921; Psychology—Revised edition 1929; Contemporary Schools of Psychology, 1931. Editor of Archives of Psychology. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

WOODY, (WALTER) THOMAS: professor of history of education; b. Thorntown, Ind., Nov. 3, 1891; s. Mahlon and Matilda (Schafer) W.; educ. Indiana University, Columbia University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Wilhelmine A. Lawton, June 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Early Quaker Education in Pennsylvania, 1920; Furschschulen in Germany After the Reformation, 1920; Quaker Education in the Colony and State of New Jersey, 1923; History of Education of Women in the United States, 1929 (2 vols.); Educational Views of Benjamin Franklin, 1930. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Educational Outlook, Journal of Educational Research, School and Society, Educational Review. General character writing, professional, historical. Awarded Guggenheim Fellowship for 1929-30 to carry on research in Russia. Relig. denom., Friend. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: 35 Kent Road, Upper Darby, Pa.

WOOFER, T. J., JR.: author; b. Macon, Ga., June 18, 1893; educ. Univ. of Ga. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920). AUTHOR: The Negroes of Athens, Ga., 1913; Negro Migration, 1920; The Basis of Racial Adjustment, 1925; Negro Problems in Cities, 1928; Black Yeomanry, 1930; The Flight of Cigarette Tobacco, 1931. OFFICE: Institute for Research in Social Science, The Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

WOOLARD, SAMUEL FRANCIS: fire insurance adjuster; b. Illinois, Oct., 1868; s. Washington W., and Lucy (Stites) W.; educ. Public schools; Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.); m. Birdine Davidson, June 5, 1888. AUTHOR: Good Fellowship, 1904; The Beauties of Friendship, 1906; All That's Lovely, 1907; Pictures of Memory,

WOOLF

1908; Glorious Mother, 1909; Dear Old Father, 1910; Things Beautiful, 1911; Sunshine of Life, 1912; Still Waters, 1913; Real Patriotism, 1916. President of and contributor to Kansas Magazine. General character writing, fiction. Compiler of gift books. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, State Historical Soc., Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner, Military Order Loyal Legion, Sons Amer. Revolution. OFFICE: 413 W. K. & H. Building; HOME: 517 North Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kansas.

WOOLBERT, CHARLES H(ENRY): university professor; (died June 9, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WOOLF, S(AMUEL) J.: see Press section.

WOOLFOLK, JOSIAH PITTS (pen name): see Woodford, Jack.

WOOLLACOTT, ARTHUR PHILIP: writer; b. Victoria, B. C., Jan. 15, 1875; s. Philip and Jane W.; educ. Boy's Central Sch., hgh. sch. (both Victoria, B. C.), Normal Sch. (Vancouver, B. C.); m. Amy Nichols Wicks, Oct., 1921. AUTHOR: Mackenzie and His Voyageurs, 1927; Canada North of the Fifty-sixth Parallel; Thomas Jefferson, Democrat. Contributor to Wide World, Chamber's Journal, Forest and Stream, MacLean's Mag., Toronto Star Weekly, Scientific American, Popular Mechanics, Modern Mechanics, Cassell's Magazine. General character writing, hist., natural resources, fict., feat. articles. School principal ten years. Served in France during great war in C. F. C. Interested in exploration in northern Canada. Fellow Royal Geographic Soc., Member Canadian Authors Assn., Vancouver Art History Assn. Editor Vancouver Oil Journal. HOME: 11 Denham Court, 725 Jervis Street, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

WOOLLEY, HELEN THOMPSON: educator, psychologist; b. Chicago, Illinois, Nov., 1874; d. David W. and Isabella (Faxon) Thompson; educ. Englewood hgh. sch., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: Ph.D. (1897), Ph.D. (1900), LL.D. (1923); m. Paul G. Woolley, 1905; 2 daughters: Eleanor Faxon Woolley Fowler, Charlotte Gerhardt Woolley McClintock. AUTHOR: The Mental Traits of Sex, 1903; Mental and Physical Measurements of Working Children, 1914; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Young School Failures, 1922; An Experimental Study of Children, 1926; Education of the Pre-School Child (Nursery School); Proceedings of the First International Congress on Mental Hygiene, 1930. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Psychology; Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology; Mental Hygiene; School and Society; Hospital Social Service; The Parents Magazine; Journal of the American Association of University Women; Journal of Education; Understanding the Child; American Federationist. CLUB: Womans City (Detroit, Cincinn.). OFFICE: 525 West 120th Street, New York, N. Y.

WOOLLEY, MARY EMMA: see Press section.

WOOLMAN, MARY SCHENCK: educator; b. Camden, N. J., April 26, 1860; d. John Voorhees and Martha (McKeen) S.; educ. Mary Anna Longstreth Sch. (Philadelphia), Univ. of Pa., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., graduate research in economics Radcliffe, 1924-26. DEGREES: B.S. (Teachers Coll., 1897); m. Franklin Conrad Woolman, Oct., 1882. AUTHOR: A Sewing Course for Schools, 1900; A Sewing Course for Teachers, 1907; The Making of a Trade School, 1910; Textiles, a Handbook for Student and Consumer, 1913, (2nd edit.), 1926; A Clothing Information Bureau, 1919; Clothing Choice, Care, Cost, 1920, (3rd edit.), 1926. Contributor to Annals of Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Jnl. of Home Economics, Manual Train. Mag., Ed. Review, numerous magazines, article in "Careers for Women," Organ of Camp

WOOLSTON

Fire Girls, 1911. Lecturer for Retail Trade Board of Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1914-1917. Vice-pres. N.E.A., 1917-1918. War Service under Emer. Fund of U. S. Dept. of Ag., 1918-1919. Direc. Home Depart. Community Motion Picture Bureau, 1920-1921. Many times lect. at Summer Sessions of Universities. Elected member of Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. First to organize textile and clothing side of home econs. into ednl. courses for coll. grade and was a prof. of household arts ednl., Teachers Coll., 1893-1912. Organ. and directed trade schs. for girls on ednl. lines in Manhattan Trade Schs., N. Y., 1902-10. Served on four educ. surveys, one in Europe. Textile specialist for General Fed. of Clubs, 1924-28. Pres. Wom's Ednl. and Indust. Union (Boston), and acting head home econs. dept., Simmons Coll., 1912-1914. Chair. of Women's Com. of Nat. Soc. for Promoting Indus. Ed. Ch. Ed. Com. of Mass. Fed. of Women's Clubs. Mem. of Com. for passing Smith-Hughes Act for Voc. Ed. Exec. Com. of Boston Home Inf. Center. Textile Research Com. of A. H. E. A. Mem. Natl. Committee on Adult Education of American Voc. Assn., 1927. Granted a gold medal by Natl. Institute of Social Sciences, 1926, for service in vocational education. Awarded key of Pi Gamma Mu, 1927, for social service. HOME: Hotel Hemmaway, Boston, Mass.

WOOLSEY, GEORGE: surgeon; b. New Haven, Conn., May, 1861; s. Theodore Dwight and Sarah Sears (Prichard) W.; educ. Private Sch. and Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.); Yale Univ., one year post graduate work in Sheffield Scientific Sch. of Yale Univ., College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Jean Paul Ellinwood, May 12, 1892. AUTHOR: Chapter on Anatomy and Physiology (in A System of Genito Urinary Diseases Sympology and Dermatology) 1893; Chapters on Bones and Articulations (in Text Book of Anatomy by American Authors), 1902; Applied Surgical Anatomy Regionally Presented, 1902, (2nd edit. 1908); Chapters on the Surgery of the Nerves, and The Surgery of the Spine (in Surgery, Its Principles and Practice), Vol. II, 1907; Vol. VI, 1913. Contributes to New York Medical Journal, Amer. Journal of Surgery, Annals of Surgery, Amer. Journ. of the Medical Sciences, Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Amer. Med. Surgical Bulletin, Journ. of Cutaneous and Genito Urinary Diseases, New York Medical Record, The Medical News. After 1½ years service as interne in Roosevelt Hosp., New York, studied abroad 1 year and nine months in Berlin, Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris, etc. Apptd. Professor of Anatomy and Clinical Surgery in Med. Dept. N. Y. Univ., 1890; held same position on the founding of the Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., 1898. After 1908, Professor of Clinical Surgery. Visiting Surgeon, Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1890-; Presbyterian Hosp., 1900-1914 (Associate Surgeon); Consulting Surgeon, St. John's Riverside Hosp., Yonkers, N. Y.; The Peekskill Hosp., Peekskill, N. Y., Memorial Hosp., New York, N. Y., Infirmary for Women and Children, New York, Bellevue Hosp. since 1921. CLUBS: Century, University, Ardsley (Golf). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 117 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

WOOLSTON, HOWARD BROWN: sociologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., April, 1876; s. William J. and Annie E. (Brown) W.; educ. Yale Coll., Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., M.A., Ph.D., m. Katharine Daily, Aug. 10, 1922. AUTHOR: Population of Manhattanville (in Columbia Studies in Polit. Sci.), 1909; Civic Bibliography of New York, 1910; New York State Factory Commission Wage Reports, 1914,

15; Prostitution in the United States, (vol. I, Amer. Bureau Soc. Hygiene), 1921; Dynamics of Population (in Social Forces), 1924; Limit of American Population (in Social Forces), 1925; American City Birth Rate (in Publ. Sociol. Soc., vol. 20), 1925; Graphs for Three Quantities (in Journ. Applied Sociology), 1927; Changing Mortality (in Amer. Journ. Sociol. Mag.), 1927; Stepbrothers (in Social Forces), 1928; Raymond Pearl's "Biology of Population Growth" (in Amer. Journ. of Sociology), 1929; etc.; num. articles, reports, etc. in Am. Jnl. of Sociol., etc.

OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 5501 20th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

WOOTAN, JAMES B. (LYTHE): see Press section.
WORCESTER, ALFRED: professor of hygiene; b. Waltham, Mass., June 22, 1855; s. Benjamin and Mary Clapp (Ruggles) W.; educ. Waltham New Church Sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Sc.D.; m. Elizabeth Joy Hill, Oct. 19, 1886. AUTHOR: Monthly Nursing, 1886; A New Way of Training Nurses, 1888; Small Hospitals: Establishment and Maintenance, 1894; Nurses for Our Neighbors, 1914; American Red Cross Service in Switzerland, 1925; Nurses and Nursing, 1927. Contributor to Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Wadsworth House, Cambridge; HOME: 314 Bacon St., Waltham, Massachusetts.

WORDEN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY, First: Analytical chemist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., April 17, 1875; s. Chauncey Perry and Elvira Mabel (Brainerd) W.; educ. Univ. of Mich., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: Ph.C., B.S., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Anna Wilhelmina Brightman, Sept. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Nitrocellulose Industry, 1911; Technology Cellulose Esters, VIII, Carbohydrate Carboxylates (Cellulose Acetate), 1918; Technology Cellulose Esters, 1921; asst. editor Kunststoffe; Caoutchouc et Gutta Percha; chem. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Station, Geneva, 1896-1897. Contributor to sci. and tech. jrnls. HOME: "Bay View," Wyoming, N. J.; Library and Laboratory, Milburn, N. J.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN: see Press section.

WORKMAN, WILLIAM HUNTER: explorer, retired physician; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 16, 1847; s. William Workman, M.D., and Sarah Paine (Hemenway) W.; educ. Highland Milt. (Worcester Mass.), Worcester High Sch., Yale Univ., Harvard Univ., Post Grad. Medical courses at Vienna, Munich, Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), M.A. (Yale), M.D. (Harvard); m. Fanny Bullock, June 16, 1881. CO-AUTHOR (with Fanny Bullock Workman): Algerian Memories, 1895; Sketches A wheel in Fin de Siecle Iberia, 1896; In the Ice World of Himalaya, 1901; Through Town and Jungle, 1905; Ice Bound Heights of the Mustang, 1906; Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun, 1908; The Call of the 8 Navy Hisper, 1910; Two Summers in the Ice Wilds of Eastern Karakoram, 1917. Contributes to Worcester Evening Gazette, Boston Evening Transcript, Scientific American, The Alpine Journal, Journal of Royal Geog. Society (London), Appalachia (Boston), Zeitschrift fur Gletscher-Kunde (Vienna), etc. Character of writing, travel, exploration, mountaineering. Has made a number of pioneer ascents of snow peaks of over 20,000 feet, and in 1903 at the age of 56 reached an altitude of 23,394 feet on a snow peak at head of Chogo Lungina Glacier in Balistan. SOCIETIES: Fellow Royal Geographical Society, England. Member Mass. Med. Society., Authors' Club (London), The English Alpine Club; hon. mem. The Appalachian Mountain Club, American Alpine Club, and Harvard Mountain Club. ADDRESS: 300 Franklin St., Newton, Mass.

WORKS, GEORGE ALAN: educator; b. Augusta, Wis., May 14 1877; s. Obadiah and Clausia

(Perry) W.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S. (Wisconsin Univ.), Ed.D. (Harvard); m. Saidee Belle Cooper, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: Financial Support of Texas Schools, 1925; Organizational and Administration of Texas Schools, 1925; Texas Education Survey Report, 1925; College and University Library Problems, 1927. Editor of series of books on agricultural education for Houghton Mifflin Co. Contributor to Elementary School Journal, Educational Review. General character writing, educational; interested in educational work since early youth; has served on faculties of Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Minnesota, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago; at present time professor of higher education and dean of students and university examiner, University of Chicago. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Connecticut Agricultural College; HOME: Storrs, Conn.

WORKS, JOHN DOWNEY: lawyer (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WORKMAN, JAMES HENRY: educator (died Jan. 24, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WORTS, GEORGE FRANK: author; b. Toledo, Ohio, Mar., 1892; s. Chivington and Mary E. (Webster) W.; educ. Columbia Univ.; m. Flora Berriman, 1915. AUTHOR: Peter the Brazen, 1918; Webster's Poker Book (co-author), 1925. Modern Mechs., 1914-15; edit. and pub. Motion Picture Mail, 1915-16; assoc. editor Motion Picture News, 1916-17. Contributor short stories and serials to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Red Bk., etc.; writer of scenarios. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Fairfield Co. Hunt. HOME: Westport, Conn.

WRIGHT, ALBERT HAZEN: professor of zoology; b. Hilton, N. Y. Aug., 1879; s. Delos C. and Emily Ann (Hazen) W.; educ. high school (Hilton), Brockport State Normal, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1904), A.M. (1905), Ph.D. (1908); m. Anna Allen, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: North American Anura; The Anura of Ithaca, N. Y., 1914; Old Northampton, N. Y., 1929. General character writing, scientific, historical research. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: McGraw Hall, Cornell Univ.; HOME: 113 E. Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

WRIGHT, BRUCE S.: clergyman; AUTHOR: Americans Away; Children's Six Minutes; Moments of Devotion; God the Greatest Poet, Man His Greatest Poem; Pentecost Day by Day; The Life in the Spirit; The House of Happiness; The Symphony of Faith; Talking With God (co-author). Contributes to Christian Century (Chicago, Ill.); Christian Advocate (New York, Pittsburgh, Nashville). Is pastor of Asbury-Delaware Methodist Episcopal Church. ADDRESS: Buffalo, N. Y.

WRIGHT, CHARLES B. (AKER): college teacher; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1859; s. Horton and Susan W. (Baker) W.; educ. Akron, Ohio pub. schs., Buchtel College, Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. (Buchtel), Litt.D. (Middlebury); m. Clara Alexander, Sept. 2, 1886. AUTHOR: A Teacher's Avocations, 1925; Gleanings from Forefathers, 1926; The Making of Note-Books, 1928; Verses in Varying Mood, 1931. General character writing, miscellaneous. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 2 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY CONRAD: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16, 1869; s. Charles Henry and Margaret Barker (Upham) W.; educ. Coll. of Honfleur (France), Harvard U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, April 17, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1925. Also edit. of eight

WRIGHT

French texts for colleges and schs.; Inst. French, 1895; asst. prof. 1902, assoc. prof. 1912, prof. French lang. and lit. since 1913, Harv.; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Mem. Modern Language Assn., America N. E. Modern Lang. Assn. and other socs. for promotion of knowledge of French lit. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). ADDRESS: 9 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.

WRIGHT, CHESTER WHITNEY: university professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1879; s. James Edward and Julia A. (Whitney) W.; educ. Montpelier (Vt.) pub. schs., Hopkinson's Sch. (Boston), Harv. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; m. Clara May Barton, Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Wool-Growing and the Tariff 1910; Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (co-author), 1913; assoc. edit. Jnl. of Polit. Econ. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. OFFICE: Univ. of Chgo.; HOME: 5747 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, EUGENE PEASE: author; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 26, 1903; s. Hamilton M. and Cora Elizabeth (Pease) W.; educ. Columbia Univ. AUTHOR: Great Horn Spoon. Contributor to New York Times Magazine, Life, American Magazine, Philadelphia Public Ledger syndicate, Hearst's International-Cosmopolitan, Magazine Sections the New York Times and N. Y. Herald-Tribune. General character writing, travel stories; has traveled extensively since 1925. HOME: Hartsdale, New York.

WRIGHT, FRANK AYRES: architect; b. Liberty, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1854; s. Abraham B. and Mary Jane (Gates) W.; educ. Newburg Acad., Cornell U. DEGREE: B.Arch.; m. Elizabeth Hanford, June 9, 1885. AUTHOR: Modern House Painting, 1880; Architectural Perspective for Beginners, 1882. CLUBS: Cornell U., Baltusrol Golf, Arch. League of N. Y., F. Am. Instit. of Archts. OFFICE: 15 E. 40th St.; HOME: 45 Linden Place, Summit, N. J.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: see Press section.

WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor (died), see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WRIGHT, HAMILTON MERCER: author, writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1875; s. Hamilton M. and Anne Dana (Fitzhugh) W.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Colorado. DEGREES: LL.B. (Univ. of Colorado); m. Cora Elizabeth Pease, Sept. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Handbook of Philippines, 1907; America Across the Seas, 1909; Sculpture at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1916. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Sportsman, Scientific American, Illustrated London News, Popular Mechanics, Travel Magazine, and others; also to newspapers and newspaper syndicates. General character writing, travel, educational; specialized during past eight years in the study of tropical game and fish; traveled extensively; served in Europe as war correspondent during World War; witnessed Battle of Dajo Hill, Philippine Islands, Rellig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 405 Lexington Ave., New York; HOME: 144 W. Newell Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

WRIGHT, HAROLD BELL: author; b. Rome, N. Y., May 4, 1872; s. William A. and Alma T. (Watson) W.; educ. country dist. sch. and prep. dept. Hiram Coll.; m. Winifred Potter Duncan, 1920. AUTHOR: That Printer of Udell's, 1903; The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907; The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909; The Uncrowned King, 1910; The Winning of Barbara Worth, 1911; Their Yesterdays, 1912; The Eyes of the World, 1914; When a Man's a Man, 1916; The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, 1919; Helen of the Old House, 1921; The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923; A Son of His Father, 1925; God and the Grocerymen, 1927; Long Ago Told, 1929; Exit, 1930. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Tucson Golf and

WRIGHT

Country. HOME: Speedway and Sabino Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

WRIGHT, HENRY COLLIER: sociologist; b. Le Roy, O., Aug. 29, 1868; s. George Cole and Maria (Collier) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan, grad. work Boston University and Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Corinne Blose, 1906. AUTHOR: Bossism in Cincinnati, 1906; Fiscal Control of State Institutions, 1910; Hospital Inquiry, 1913; The American City, 1915; Cripples in New York City, 1920; Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania as Related to Its Institutions, 1922; One-Man Control in Illinois. Contributor to Report of Regional Plan Committee of New York. CLUB: City (trustee) United Hospital Fund, Trustee Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health Association, President City; HOME: Douglas Manor, N. Y.

WRIGHT, HENRY WILKES: university professor; b. St. James, Mich.; s. Henry and Jessie Victoria (Wilkes) W.; educ. Alma Acad., Cornell U., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Celia Evelyn Morgan, 1903. AUTHOR: Self-Realization, 1913; Faith Justified by Progress, 1916; The Moral Standards of Democracy, 1925; The Religious Response, 1929. collab. Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton. Prof. of philos., Lake Forest, Ill., U. of Manitoba. OFFICE: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

WRIGHT, IRENE ALOHA: historical research; b. Ouray, Colo., Dec., 1879; d. Henry Edward and Letitia (Ballard) W.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr., U. DEGREE: A.B., (1904). AUTHOR: Cuba, 1906; The Early History of Cuba, 1916; Santiago de Cuba (Pena Cruz Madrid), 1918; The English Conquest of Jamaica, Camden Miscellany, (vol. 13, London), 1923; Spanish Narratives of the English attack on Santo Domingo, 1a (vol. 14), 1926; Historia Documentada de la Habana en el siglo XVII, (awarded gold medal and published by the Cuban Academy of History), 1927; Bescheiden over de Verovering van de Zilver vloot door Pelt Heyn, (Utrecht), 1928; English Expedition to the Caribbean, 1527-1568, (London), 1928; Historia Documentada de la Habana en la primera mitad del Siglo XVII, 1930; Spanish Resistance to the English Occupation of Jamaica, (in Royal Historical Society's Transactions, London), 1930. Contributor hist. essays to Eng., Am. and Dutch mags. F. Royal Hist. Soc. (Lon.), Mem. Historisch Genootschap (Utrecht); encomienda, Royal Order of Alfonso XII. ADDRESS: Reina Mercedes, No. 1, Sevilla, Spain.

WRIGHT, IVAN: economist; b. July 23, 1893; s. Harrison Adams and Sarah Frances (Calhoun) W.; educ. Glenville State Normal (W. Va.); Univ. of West Virginia; West Virginia Wesleyan College; Michigan State College; Michigan Univ.; Cornell Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bank Credit and Agriculture, 1920; Farm Mortgage Financing, 1923; Readings in Money, Credit and Banking Principles, 1926; Readings in Marketing Principles, (with Dr. Charles E. Landon), 1926; Cooperated on Investment Trusts (with Dr. W. H. Steiner), 1929. Contributor to Times Analyst, Bankers Monthly, Mid-West Banker, La Salle Street Herald, Burrough Clearing House, Chicago Univ. Journal of Business, Investment Banking. General character writing, text books, technical, scientific, business; formulated plan for development of the Chicago Money Market and Securities Exchanges, (1925); taught at the Univ. of California, (Berkeley), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Illinois; Professor of Banking and Investments at the University of Illinois and money market economist for the Chicago Stock Exchange. Assistant to director of Research Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, 1920-22; Assisted the Committee appointed by

WRIGHT

President Harding on Unemployment and Depression in 1921-22; Represented The State of Illinois on the Pittsburgh Plus Case as economist, 1923; Assistant to director of research Federal Reserve Board summer of 1924; Economist on Money Market and Business Conditions for Arthur J. Rosenthal, N. Y. C., 1926-28; Economist and financial adviser for the Government of Ontario on Financial Institutions, 1931. CLUBS: Economics Club (Chicago), Fraternities Club (New York), Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 321 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WRIGHT, JAMES LLOYD: see Press section.

WRIGHT, JAMES MARTIN: teacher; b. Missouri, Dec., 1879; s. Martin Van Buren and Phoebe Anne (Goodson) W.; educ. Judd District, Norborne High sch. (Mo.), William Jewell College, 1897-1901, Johns Hopkins University, 1901-1905, Columbia University, 1914-15. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Eva Burrus, 1906. AUTHOR: History of Bahama Islands, 1815-48, 1905; The Free Negro in Maryland, 1634-1860, 1921. Contributor to Political Science Quarterly, Times-Herald (Waco, Texas), Georgetown Quarterly (Georgetown, Ky.); Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. General character writing, historical research, economic and social history, social theory. Member of scientific expedition to Bahama Islands, 1903; research in Bahama Islands, 1905; research in history of free negro in Maryland, 1907-08. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, American Econ. Assn., Assn. for Labor Legislation, National Tax Assn., Southeastern Econ. Association, Atlanta Forum Association, Relg. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Agnes Scott College; HOME: 204 S. McDonough St., Decatur, Ga.

WRIGHT, JOHN DUTTON: teacher; b. Fredonia, N. Y., July 20, 1866; s. Edwin Swift and Lucia (Dutton) W.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ysabel Gaiban, 1912. AUTHOR: What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know, 1915; Education Needs of the Deaf; Correspondence Course for Mothers of Little Deaf Children, 1920; The Little Deaf Child, 1923; Handbook of Practical Auricular Training, 1928; Handbook of Speech Teaching to the Deaf, 1928. Specialized in educ. of the deaf since grad. In 1894 opened first pvt. sch. for deaf that gives same advan. open to the hearing. Conduct. propaganda for betterment of educ. cond. for the deaf in the U. S. Miss Helen Keller was a pupil in the Wright Oral School. In 1920 visited Japan and assisted establ. of first oral sch. for deaf in that cntry. Charter mem. of Phonetic soc. Consultant of New York Clinic for Speech Defects. First vice president of the Amer. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Made tour wid. 1921-24 visit. schs. for deaf and report to Volta Bur., Wash., D. C. ASSNS.: Mem. A. A. A. S., Am. Genetic Soc., Am. Phonetic Soc., Santa Barbara Club (Cal.). ADDRESS: 1 Mount Morris Park, W., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, JOHN KIRTLAND: geographer; librarian, American Geographical Society, New York, N. Y.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1891; s. John Henry and Mary (Tappan) W.; educ. Browne and Nichols Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Katharine W. McGiffert, Jan. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Aids to Geographical Research, 1923; The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades, 1925; The Geographical Basis of European History, 1928; The Leardo Map of the World, 1452 or 1453, 1928. OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York; HOME: 100 Villard Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WRIGHT, LOUISE C.: supervisor of physical education; b. Princeton, N. J.; d. Judge Josiah

WRIGHT

Wright; educ. pub. schs. (Princeton, N. J.), State Normal (Trenton, N. J.), O. Nat. Sch. Eloquence and Physical Trng. (Phila.). DEGREE: B.E.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Story Plays, 1923. OFFICE: Board of Educ., HOME: 10510 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT, QUINCY: university professor; b. Medford, Inn., Dec., 1890; s. Philip Green and Elizabeth Quincy (Sewall) W.; educ. public schools (Galesburg, Ill.), Lombard College (Galesburg), Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (1912), A.M. (1913), Ph.D. (1915), LL.D. (1923); m. Louise Leonard, 1922. AUTHOR: The Enforcement of International Law through Municipal Law in the United States, 1916; The Control of American Foreign Relations, 1922; Research in International Law Since the War, 1930; Mandates Under the League of Nations, 1930. Member, Board of Editors of American Journal of International Law. Contributor to American Journal of International Law, American Political Science Review, Current History, Political Science Quarterly, Columbia Law Review, Michigan Law Review, Minnesota Law Review, Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, American Journal of Sociology. General character writing, legal with special reference to international law and politics; professor of international law; served as special assistant in international law U. S. Navy, Dept. 1918, 1921; member American National Council Institute of Pacific Relations. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers. Relg. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5744 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, THEODORE LYMAN: educator; (died); see Vol IV, 1929-30.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON (S. S. Van Dine): author; b. Charlottesville, Va., 1888; s. Archibald Davenport and Annie (Van Vranken) W.; educ. St. Vincent Coll. (Calif.), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Harvard, 1906; m. (1) Katherine Belle Boynton, July 13, 1907 (divorced 1930); (2) Eleanor Rulapaugh (Claire de Lisle), 1930. AUTHOR: Songs of Youth, 1913; Europe After 8:15 (with H. L. Mencken and G. J. Nathan), 1913; What Nietzsche Taught, 1914; Richard Hovey and His Friends, 1914; Modern Painting, Its Tendency and Meaning, 1915; The Man of Promise, 1916; The Creative Will, 1916; The Forum Exhibition of Modern American Painters, 1916; Misinforming a Nation, 1917; Informing a Nation, 1917; The Great Modern French Stories, 1918; The Future of Painting, 1923; Modern Literature, 1926; Van Dine Books: The Benson Murder Case, The Canary Murder Case, The Greene Murder Case, The Bishop Murder Case, The Scarab Murder Case, 1927. Literary editor Los Angeles Times, 1907-13; on editorial staff Town Topics, 1910-1914; editor Smart Set Mag., 1912-14, art critic The Forum, 1915-16; art critic International Studio, 1916-17; lit. editor, New York Evening Mail, 1917; art editor and music critic, San Francisco Bulletin, 1918-1919; art critic, Hearst's International Mag., 1922-23. Contributor to leading Amer. and European Mags. ADDRESS: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM KELLEY: college professor; b. Canton, Ill., Apr. 18, 1877; s. Nathaniel Stephen and Laura (Kelley) W.; educ. public schools and high school (Canton, Ill.), Lake Forest (Ill.) Academy, Amherst College, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1906); m. Gertrude Beryl Sly, June 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Ethical Influence of Feeling, Pleasure and Happiness, 1907; A Student's Philosophy of Religion, 1922; General Introduction to Ethics, 1929. Editor (with T. V. Smith) and contributor to Essays in Philosophy, 1929. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, International Journal of

Ethics, Journal of Religion. General character writing, philosophical, religious. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Dartmouth College: WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN; librarian; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1884; s. Peregrine and Mary Augusta (Counselman) W.; educ. public and private schools of Baltimore, John Hopkins University. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Parson Weems, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1911; A Description of Federal Public Documents, 1915; A History of Printing in Colonial Maryland, 1922; William Parks, Printer and Journalist of England and Colonial America, 1926; Abel Buell of Connecticut, Silversmith; Type-founder and Engraver, 1926; Thomas Cresap, a Maryland Pioneer, 1928; The Colonial Printer, 1931. Editor: War Record of Battery A., Maryland Field Artillery, 1923. Co-editor: Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames, 1924. Contributor to Yale Review, New York Herald-Tribune Books, various historical and bibliographical periodicals. General character writing, antiquarian. CLUBS: Providence Art Club, Grollier (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: The John Carter Brown Library; HOME: 129 Williams St., Providence, Rhode Island.

WULLING, FREDERICK JOHN: educational administration; b. New York City, Dec., 1866; educ. Calstadt (N. J.) pub. and high schs., Columbia U., U. of Minn., sev. European U's. for spl. wk. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phm.M. (hon.), LL.B., LL.M., D.Sc. causa honoris (Columbia Univ., 1929); m. Lucile T. Gissel, 1897. AUTHOR: Evolution of Botany, 1891; Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1894; Medical Chemistry, Inorganic; Medical Chemistry, Organic; Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds, 1900; A Course in Law, 1908; also essays, addresses, transl., etc., in Am. and foreign pharm., med., chem. and other jrnls. Editor Pharm. Record, N. Y., 1887-92. CLUBS: Campus, Men's Dinner, U. of Minn., Wulling, Auto, Country, Veteran Pharmacologist's, Professional Men's, Phi Delta Chi (hon.). OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 3305 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WUNSCH, WILLIAM FREDERIC: clergyman-teacher; b. Detroit, May, 1882; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Maul) W.; educ. Detroit University School, Univ. of Michigan, New-Church Theological Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary Minerva Gunn, 1909. AUTHOR: An Outline of New-Church Teaching, 1926; The World Within the Bible, 1929. Compiler: The Gift of Swedenborg, 1920; Swedenborg on Marriage, 1924; Swedenborg on the Bible, 1925. Co-editor: The New-Church Review. Contributor to The New-Church Messenger. General character writing, theological exposition. CLUBS: Boston New-Church, University of Michigan (Boston). Relig. denom., Church of the New Jerusalem. OFFICE: 48 Quincy St.; HOME: 57 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

WURDEMANN, AUDREY MAY: see Press section.

WURDEMANN, HARRY VANDERBILT: Ophthalmic surgeon; b. Washington, D. C., June 13, 1865; s. John Vanderbilt and Matilda (Barnard) W.; educ. Pub. schls. (Leavenworth, Kan., and Wash. D. C.), George Wash. Univ. (M.D., 1888, Sc.D., hon., 1923) Royal London Ophthal. Hosp. (1888-89), Royal Vienna Univ. (1889); m. May Audrey Flynn of Minneapolis, 1908. AUTHOR: Visual Economics, 1902; Injuries to the Eye, 1912, (2nd edit.), 1931. Collaborator on numerous scientific books. More than 250 articles and essays dealing chiefly with ophthalmic surgery, in various medical journals. Stories, essays and articles in Scientific Monthly, Science, Out Door America, National

Defense Magazine, Sojourner, Daily papers, etc. Journal Amer. Med. Assoc., Ophthalmology, Archives of Ophth., Annals of Ophth., Amer. Journal Ophth., Ophthalmic Record, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, Monthly, Journal Ophth., Annales d'oculistique Archiv. f. Augenheilkunde, American Medicine, Medical Record, N. W. Medicine, Revista Cubana de Oftalmologia, Annali d'ottalmologia, etc. Asst. Wash. Eye and Ear Inf., 1888; Wash. Central Disp. and Emergency Hosp., 1888. Asst. prof. anat., Med. Dept., Columbian Univ., 1888; ophthalm. and aural surg., Milwaukee Co. Hosp., 1900-1909; Hosp. for Chronic Insane, 1894-1909; Elms Hosp., 1891-95; Children's Hosp., 1891-1900; Trinity Hosp., 1890-1909. Experimentor U. S. Agricultural Dept., 1908-24. Prof. ophthal., Marquette Univ., 1900-09; Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., 1894-09. Practiced Milwaukee, Wis., 1890-1909; Seattle, Wash., 1909-25. Mem. Wis. State (ex-vice-pres.), Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc., Hon. mem. Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Sociedad Cientifica, N. W. Wisconsin Med. Soc., King Co. (Wash.) Med. Soc., Natl. Geographic Soc., Philosophical Soc., Am. Assoc. Adv. of Science, Assoc. Mil. Surgs., Am. Med. Editors Assoc., F.A.C.S. Citations: U. S. Treasury Dept., 1920, for Eye Disability Ratings, Veterans Bureau; Am. Med. Editors Assoc., for war service and writings, 1918. Mem. Comm. Natl. Com. Prevention of Blindness, 1912-24. Mem. Kansas Natl. Gd., Dist. of Columbia Natl. Gd.; veteran World War; Chief Eye, Ear, and Head Hosp., Camp Lewis, 1918-19. Colonel Med. Res., U. S. A.; member general staff, U. S. A., 1925; Flight Surgeon, Air Corps, U. S. A. Exam. Dept. Commerce Aeronautics. Flight Surgeon Alaska Washington Airways, Gorst Air Transport and Seattle Aviation Country Club. Pres. Reserve Officers Assn., State of Washington, 1923-25. Pres. Seattle Sector Assoc. Army of U. S., 1923; vice-president same, 1924. Consult. Oph. Surg. King Co. Hosp. State Commander Military Order World War, 1931. Commodore, Seattle Yacht Club, 1912-13. Medical illustrations, paintings of diseases of the eye, external and ophthal. moscopic drawings, etc., Mem. Masons, 3d deg., Am. Legion, S.A.R., Republican, Relig., Episcopal. CLUBS: Rainier, Seattle Yacht, Seattle Golf and Country, Seattle Aviation Club. OFFICE: 320 Stimson Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; HOME: 333 37th Ave., No., Seattle, Wash.

WYCHE, RICHARD THOMAS: story teller, lecturer; b. Granville Co., N. C., July, 1867; s. Benjamin and Sarah (Hunter) W.; educ. Univ. of N. C., Univ. of Chicago; m. Maude Ambrister, Feb., 1916. AUTHOR: Some Great Stories and How to Tell Them, 1910. Formerly edit., Story-teller's Mag. CLUBS: Wash. (D. C.) Arts, Fed. Schoolman's. ADDRESS: 3 Kennedy St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WYCKOFF, ALBERT CLARKE: clergyman, teacher, editor; b. Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1874; s. James and Katharine (Talmadge) W.; educ. Seymour Smith Academy (Pine Plains, N. Y.), Union College (Schenectady, N. Y.), Union Theological Seminary (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., B.D. (cum magna laude), D.D.; m. Mary Eno, May 11, 1903. AUTHOR: The Science of Prayer, 1918; The Non-Sense of Christian Science, 1921; Acute and Chronic Unbelief, 1924. Assoc. editor The Biblical Review. General character writing, psychology of religion. Professor in the Dept. of Psychology of Religion, Biblical Seminary (New York) since 1923; Y.M.C.A. secy. overseas during World War, first as transport secy., second as secy. with ambulance unit of 42nd (Rainbow) Div. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Mason, Knight Templar, Houtenkopf Country Club. Relig.

denom., Reformed Church in America. ADDRESS: 8 South Madison Ave., Spring Valley, N. Y.

WYCKOFF, VERTREES JUDSON: college professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec., 1898; s. Rufus Judson and Luella May (Keyt) W.; educ. grade and high schs. of Chicago and Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hilda J. Malone, 1924. AUTHOR: Wage Policies of Labor Organizations in a Period of Industrial Depression, 1926. HOME: 13 Thompson St., Annapolis, Maryland.

"WYCLIFF" (pen name): see Westrup, Enrique Tomas.

WYER, MALCOLM GLENN: librarian; b. Concordia, Kan., 1877; s. James I. and Allie E. (Glenn) W.; educ. Univ. of Minn., A.B., 1899, M.L., 1901, N. Y. St. Libry. Sch., B.L.S., 1903; m. Charlotte M. Spalding, 1906. AUTHOR: Bookplates in Iowa, 1914. Editor of The Look-out from the Denver Public Library, Pres. Neb. Pub. Libry. Com., 1917-24. Pres. Colorado Libry. Com.; Mem. Am. Libry. Assoc. (v. p., 1922-23). Vice-Pres., 1928-29. Dean School of Librarianship, University of Denver, 1931. ADDRESS: Public Library, Denver, Colo.

WYER, SAMUEL S.: consulting engineer; b. Wayne Co., O., Feb. 18, 1879; s. David and Catherine (Eicher) W.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: Mech. Engrg., 1903. AUTHOR: Producer Gas and Gas Producer, 1905; Catechism on Producer Gas, 1906; Gas Engines and Gas Producers (text bk.), 1910; Regulation, Valuation, and Depreciation of Public Utilities, 1913; The Smithsonian Institution's Study of Natural Resources Applied to Pennsylvania's Resources, 1923. Also Smithsonian Instit. bulls.: 102, pt. 7, Nat. Gas—Its Production, Service and Conservation, 1918; pt. 8, Mfg. Gas in the Home, 1923; bull. Niagara Falls—Its Power, etc., 1925. CLUB: Athletic. ADDRESS: 1116 Beggs Building, Columbus, Ohio.

WYLLIE, CHARLES CLAYTON: see Press section.

WYLLIE, LAURA JOHNSON: teacher, professor emeritus English literature; b. Milton, Pa., Dec., 1855; d. William Theodore and Sarah Murray (Johnson) W.; educ. Bellefontaine (Pa.) Acad., Vassar Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar, 1877), Ph.D. (Yale, 1894). AUTHOR: Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism, 1894; Social Studies in English Literature, 1915. Editor: Sir Roger de Coverly Papers from The Spectator, 1900; Winter's Tale (Tudor Shakespeare), 1912; Adam Bede, 1917; Poems and Plays by Gertrude Buck, 1922. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Modn. Lang. Assn., Am. Assn. U. Profs., Wom's Ct. and Country, etc. HOME: 112 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

WYMAN, L(EVI) P(ARKER): dean and prof. chemistry; b. Skowhegan, Me., July, 1873; s. Augustine H. and Sarah (Parker) W.; educ. Skowhegan High School, Colby College, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Ida M. Rich, 1896. AUTHOR: The Golden Boys Series; The Lake Wood Boys Series; The Hunniwell Boys Series; Blind Man's Inlet; The Mystery of Eagle Lake. General character writing, juveniles. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 115 West 24th St., Chester, Pa.

WYMAN, LILLIE BUFFUM CHACE: writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WYMAN, WALTER FORESTUS (pen names, John Chapman, Herbert M. Maxwell, J. J. Wither- spoon, H. B. Johnson): business executive; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1881; s. Ferdinand Adolphus and Harriet Ann (Bruce) W.; educ. Grew School, Chauncy Hall School, Hale Sch., Tufts College; m. Roline Leila Phillips, Dec. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Direct Exporting, 1916; Util-

izing Time, 1917; The History of an Export Order, 1918; Henryville Stories, 1919; Export Merchandising, 1922. Co-author (with Milton C. Work): Contract Bridge for All, 1929; Contract Bridge Pointers, 1930; Common Sense Contract Bridge, 1931. Card Editor, The Sportsman, Honorary assoc. editor, Bridge Magazine. Contributor to Leslie's, System, World's Work, Printer's Ink, Sales Management, Advertising Fortnightly, Marketing, The Sportsman, International Review of London, American Academy of Political and Social Science Quarterly, The Bridge World, The Amateur Golfer, etc. General character writing, text books, scientific, business management, fiction, contract bridge, sports, educational; served as executive of various businesses since 1900; lecturer on domestic and foreign commerce at educational institutions. CLUBS: University, Business Executives (hon. pres.), Export Managers Club of New York (hon. pres. since 1915), Boston Export Round Table (Hon. chairman), Theta Delta Chi, Boston Chess Club (hon. member), The Whist Club of the Oranges, Export Managers Club of Bridgeport. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 239 1st St., Cambridge C., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 215 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.

WYNN, WILLIAM THOMAS: college dean (English professor); b. near McDonough, Ga., Oct. 30, 1874; s. Winfrey Lockett and Emma (McCarty) W.; educ. Emory Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Tennessee, George Peabody College for Teachers, Central Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Mary Floyd, Feb. 13, 1902. AUTHOR: A Study of the Directors of Denominational Institutions of Learning; An English Grammar, 1928; Southern Literature: Selections and Biographies, 1931; The Dean of Normal Schools of the United States; Normal School Students. Contributor to The Macon Telegraph, The Union-Recorder, The Milledgeville Times, The Atlanta Journal, The Murfreesboro Home Journal, The Georgia Education Journal, The Rural School Journal, Educational Administration and Supervision. General character writing, text books, educational; served as pres. Martin College for 11 years; registrar and professor, State Teachers College (Tenn.) for 5 years. Since 1925 Head of Department of English of the Georgia State College for Women; Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences of the Georgia State College for Women since 1929. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa, G.E.A., N.E.A., Doctors Academy, Masons, Low Twelve, Shrine, K.A., K. of P., I.O.O.F., Amer. Assoc. University Professors. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal South. OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women; HOME: 202 N. Columbia St., Milledgeville, Ga.

WYNN, JOHN PETER: educator; b. Enfield, N. C., Nov. 1, 1888; s. Benjamin F. and Sarah E. (Bryant) Wynne; educ. Enfield high school, Trinity College (now Duke Univ.), and Columbia Univ., New York. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., Trinity Coll. (Duke Univ.) Durham, N. C., and Ph.D., Columbia Univ., New York; m. Mary Alice Curry, Laurel, Mississippi, December, 1927. AUTHOR: Syllabus in the Principles of Educational Organization, 1923; Guide to Educational and General Psychology, 1924; Guide to the Principles of the New General Method, 1925; Guide to the Principles of Educational Method, 1925; Principles of Educational Method, 1928; Principles of Education for Beginning Teachers, 1928; General Method, Foundation and Application, 1929. Taught five years in the public schools of North Carolina and Virginia; served in the 54th Infantry, United States Regular Army, 1918-1919; professor of education and psychology in Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, A and M. College, Mississippi, 1919-1924; in summer schools of Millsaps Col-

YAGER

lege, Jackson, Mississippi, 1924; Duke University, Durham North Carolina, 1925, 1926. George Washington University, Washington, D. C., 1927, and University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va., 1929-1930; University of Illinois, 1931; professor of education and director of teacher training, State Teachers College, Farmville, Virginia, 1924-. CLUBS: "9019," Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: State Teachers College, Farmville, Virginia; HOME: Farmville, Virginia.

X

"X" (pseudonym): see Raymond, William Lee.
XAVIER, FRANCIS (pen name): see Fish, Horace.

X, RETNUH (pen name): see Hunter, William F

Y

YAGER, ARTHUR: educator; b. Campbellsburg, Ky., Oct., 1857; s. Dr. Franklin J. and Diana (Smith) Y.; educ. pub. and priv. schs., Campbellsburg, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; LL.D., Howard Coll. (Ala.), 1905; J. of Porto Rico, 1917, Georgetown, 1921; n. Estill Lewis, Feb. 23, 1892. AUTHOR: Life and Services of William C. Buck, 1908; Twenty Years of Progress in Porto Rico under the American Flag, 1899-1919. Contributor to mags. and press. Formerly prof. hist. and econs., later chmn. faculty, then pres. Georgetown Coll.; gov.-genl. Porto Rico, 1913-21; Chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Ky., 1904-13. Democratic Nominee for Congress of the Fifth Kentucky District in 1928. CLUB: Baptist Ten. OFFICE: 509 Louisville Natl. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 315 W. Hill St., Louisville, Kentucky.

YAFF, WILLIAM WODIN: professor; b. Mansfield, Ill., June, 1885; s. Charles Wesley and Martha Ann (Gardiner) Y.; educ. grade and high school at Mansfield, Ill., Academy of the University of Illinois, University of Illinois, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., (Univ. of Ill.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis.); m. Charlotte Rose Gordon, Oct. 6, 1914. CO-AUTHOR: Dairy Cattle, 1926. Contributor to bulletins and scientific magazines, proceedings etc. General character writing, scientific and applied scientific. Teacher of dairy production, dairy cattle breeding; judge at State and National shows. CLUBS: American Society of Animal Production, American Dairy Science Assn. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 113 Old Agriculture Bldg., Univ. of Ill.; HOME: 1113 W. Springfield, Urbana, Ill.

YARBOROUGH, JOSEPH USSERY: see Press section.

YARD, ROBERT STERLING: editor, author: b. Haverstraw, N. Y., Feb., 1861; s. Robert Boyd and Sarah (Purdue) Y.; educ. Freehold Instit., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Belle Moffat, June 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Publisher, 1915; Glimpses of Our National Parks, 1916; The National Parks Portfolio, 1916; The Top of the Continent, 1917; The Book of the National Parks, 1919; Our Federal Lands, A Romance of National Development, 1928. Monographs on Grand Canyon, Zion Natl. Park, Lafayette Natl. Park, etc., 1924, and The Natl. Park Album, 1925. Editor: Natl. Parks Bull., N. Y. Herald (1891-1900), The Lamp; also form. editor-in-chief The Century Mag. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: 1512 H St., N. W.; HOME, 2852 Ontario Road, Washington, D. C.

YATES, KYLE M (ONROE): clergyman; b. Apex, N. C., Feb., 1895; s. William Charles and Della

YERKES

(Jones) Y.; educ. Buies Creek Academy (1 year), Wake Forest College (5 years), Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (5 years), Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland (1 year), Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D., D.D.; m. Margaret Sharp, August 24, 1922. AUTHOR: Beginner's Grammar of the Hebrew Old Testament, 1927. Associate Editor: Review and Expositor. Contributor to Review and Expositor, Biblical Recorder, Western Recorder, The Teacher, The Baptist Student. General character writing, exegetical and expository articles on Bible subjects. Visited Universities at Paris, Geneva, Zurich, Rome, Berne, Basle, Heidelberg, London, Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, Glasgow and St. Andrews (research); asst. professor of Old Testament Interpretation, 1922-23; assoc. prof., 1923-26; prof., 1926-. CLUBS: Big Spring Golf Club, Crescent Hill Golf. Rellig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 2825 Lexington Road; HOME: 402 Pleasantview Ave., Louisville, Ky.

YATES, MRS. KYLE M.: see Press section.

YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS: author: b. Lockport, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1895; s. Charles Henry and Barbara Y.; stud. special courses in various institutes; m. Marion Jane Rew, Jan. 2, 1919 (died June 28, 1929). AUTHOR: Model Engineering, 1919; Boys Book of Model Boats, 1920; Workshop Practice for Amateurs, 1920; Lathe Work for Beginners, 1921; Complete Radio Book, 1921; Boys Book of Chemistry, 1921; The Science of Invention, 1921; The Next Fifty Years of Radio, 1923; Broadcasting—Its New Day, 1925; Boys Playbook of Science; ABC of Television. Former editor Popular Science Monthly. Appointed first radio critic in Am. as columnist on staff of N. Y. Herald-Tribune, writ. under name "Pioneer." Contributor articles on sci. subjs. to mags. CLUB: Newsp. (N. Y. C.). ADDRESS: 435 Grider St., Buffalo, N. Y.

YEISER, JOHN OTIS: lawyer; b. Danville, Ky., Oct., 1866; s. George O. and Almira Dudley (Dillard) Y.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Hettie L. Skeen, Feb. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: Evolution Proving Immortality, 1917; also brochures: Debts of Today and Hell to Pay, Newspapers Common Carriers of Intelligence, Labor as Money, The World Remade, etc. Contributor accos. arts. to mags. and press. OFFICE: 537-541 Peters Trust Bldg.; HOME: 5022 Cass St., Omaha, Nebraska.

"YENOMDRAH MALA" (pen name): see Byers, Charles Alma.

YEOMANS, LOUISA: see King, Mrs. Francis.

YERKES, ROBERT MEARNS: psychobiologist; b. Breadyville, Pa., May, 1876; s. Silas M. and Susan (Carrell) Y.; educ. West Chester State Normal Sch., Pa., Ursinus Coll., Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ursinus, 1897, (hon.) LL.D., 1923; A.B., Harv., 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1923; A.B., Harv., 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; (hon.) Sc.D., Wesleyan Univ., 1923; m. Ada Watterson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Dancing Mouse, A Study in Animal Behavior, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. B. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1914; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with R. S. Hardwick and J. W. Bridges), 1915; The Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes: A Study of Ideational behavior, 1916; The War and Science, 1920; Psychological Examining in the U. S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927-1928; The Great Apes (with A. W. Yerkes), 1919. Joint editor Jrnl. of Comparative Psychol. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Harv. (Boston). ADDRESS: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

YETTER, CULVER D.: law book compiler; b. Illinois, Aug., 1873; s. Christopher C. and Elizabeth (Kief) Y.; m. Mary W. McEwen, 1897. Editor: Revised Statutes of Kansas, 1923. Compiler, preliminary arrangement, proposed consolidated revised Statutes of New Jersey; former associate editor, compiled Statutes of Nebraska, 1929. Contributor to Capper Publications and various house organs. General character writing, technical and features. Originator and patentee of system for numbering sections of Statute Law Books. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Topeka Press (formerly). Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Address care Supreme Court Clerk's Office, State House, Topeka, Kansas.

YEZIERSKA, ANZIE: author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

YOKE, CLEM: writer and lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1875; s. James H. and Virginia Anne (Hanley) Y.; educ. Augusta Military Academy (Ft. Defiance, Va.), Washington Univ. Law School (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Alberta McAuley, 1915. AUTHOR: Songs of the Underworld (poems), 1914; Raw Gold, 1925; Trigger Justice, 1928; Hardriding Slim Magee, 1929; Dusty Dan Delaney, 1930; Ranger Bill, 1930. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Country Gentleman, Ladies Home Journal, West, Frontier, Short Stories, Western Stories, Ace High, Syndicated Dailies etc. General character writing, fiction and verse. CLUB: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: Estes Park, Colorado.

YORK, BAYARD DANIEL: see Press section.

YORK, FRANCIS LODOWICK: teacher of music; b. Ontonagan, Mich., March 1861; s. Rev. Lodowick Clark and Frances De Grace (Colleston) Y.; educ. Ann Arbor H. Sch. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., (summa cum laude) U. of Mich.; D.M.; m. Mary O. Albright, 1882. AUTHOR: Harmony Simplified, 5th edition, 1900; Counterpoint Simplified, 1907; Studied music with Alex. Guilman, in Paris; President of Detroit Conservatory of Music, 1902 to 1927; Chairman of the Board of Detroit Institute of Musical Art since 1927; well-known throughout U. S. as giver of concerts, organ recitals and composer. Contributor to "The Etude" (Phila.), The Musician and other periodicals. CLUBS: University, Authors' (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Acanthus, Musical Association of England, Beta Theta Pi, Detroit Ponchartrain Club, President The Bohemians of Detroit, Honorary Curator of Music for Detroit City Art Institute since 1927; Representative for French Government in Department of Music since 1927. OFFICE: 52 Putnam Ave., Detroit; HOME: Royal Oak, Mich.

YOUNG, ABRAM VAN EPS: professor (died), see Vol. 1, 1921.

YOUNG, ARTHUR NICHOLS: economist; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 21, 1890; s. William Stewart and Adele (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental College, Princeton Univ., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Occidental Coll., 1910), A.M. (Princeton Univ., 1911), Ph.D. (1914), LL.B. (George Wash. Univ., 1927); m. Ellen May Bailey, June 11, 1915. AUTHOR: The Single Tax Movement in the U. S., 1916; Finances of the Federal District of Mexico, 1918; Spanish Finance and Trade, 1920. General character writing, economic, financial adviser to the Chinese Government. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 573 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUNG, CHARLES EDMUND: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., July 23, 1873; s. Edmund Sanford and Cordelia Rosana (Capen) Y.; educ. Roxbury high sch., Harvard and Univ. of Wis.; m. Alma Louise Henry, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Bal-

zac's Recherche de l' Absolu, 1914; Sand's Marquis de Villemer, 1917; Merimee's Colomba, 1922; Labiche's Voyage de M. Perrichon (with R. E. House), 1923, all French edition of same, 1925; Anthology of French Lyric Poetry, 1925; French History in Outline (with P. H. Churchman), 1927. Editor: Sixteenth Century French Anthology (with S. H. Bush), 1927; French Grammar 1929. Contributor to Modern Lang. Jnl., Philological Quarterly. General character writing, text books. OFFICE: Univ. of Wis. Extension Division, Milwaukee; HOME: 34 Windsor Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.

YOUNG, CORA: see Press section.

YOUNG, DONALD: asst. prof. of sociology, Univ. of Pa.; b. Macungie, Pa., July 5, 1898; s. Jonas Francis and Mary Catherine (Rems) Y.; educ. Allentown Preparatory School (Pa.), Lafayette College, University of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. 1919 (Lafayette), A.M. 1920 (Pennsylvania), Ph.D. 1922 (Pennsylvania); m. Ada Wise, Dec. 19, 1928. AUTHOR: American Minority Peoples, 1932. Writer: (Ph.D. thesis) Motion Pictures, a Study in Social Legislation, 1922. EDITOR: The American Negro, Nov. 1928 issue of The Annals; The Modern American Family, the March 1932 issue of The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Associate Editor, The Annals, 1929—. Contributor to Scientific Monthly Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, The Annals. General character writing, scientific articles on immigration, race relations, motion pictures, etc. Member of the staff of the Sociology Dept., Wharton School of Commerce and Finance, University of Pennsylvania, 1920—. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, American Sociological Soc., American Anthropological Assn., Am. Academy of Political and Social Science. OFFICE: Logan Hall, 36th & Woodland Av.; HOME: 211 S. McAlpin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUNG, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman, educator; b. England, Jan., 1876; s. Daniel and Elizabeth (Arnold) Y.; educ. Stuffed Acad., high sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Colgate Univ., Colgate Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., and Univ. Honor Man; m. Ethel Lena House, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Illustrative Teaching of Jesus, 1915; His Mother's Story, 1916; Fruitage of Baptist Faith, 1921; The Man of Eternal Glory; O'Ragan, the Man from Tammany, 1927. Contributor to People's Leader, Am. Baptist Publication papers. General character writing, relig. educational. ASSOCIATIONS: Odd Fellows, Masons, Kalamazoo Writers. Associate President Eastern Univ. OFFICE: 1329 Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Colosse, N. Y.

YOUNG, JESSICA MOREHEAD: see Press section.

YOUNG, JOHN PARKE: economist; b. Los Angeles, Oct., 1895; s. William Stewart and Adele Cynthia (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental College, Columbia University, Princeton University. DEGREES: A.B., 1917 (Occidental Coll.), A.M., 1919 (Columbia), A.M. and Ph.D., 1920, 1922 (Princeton); m. Florence Hensel, Sept., 1927. AUTHOR: Central American Currency and Finance, 1925; European Currency and Finance (2 vols.), 1925. Contributor to N. Y. Times, North American Review, Journal American Bankers Assn., Annalist, Los Angeles Times, Pacific Monthly. General character writing, financial. Studied financial conditions in Central America, 1921; inst. of economics in Princeton, 1922-23; economist U. S. Senate Commission of Gold and Silver, 1923-25; head of Dept. of Economics, Occidental College, 1926—; member Commission of Financial Experts to the Government of China, 1929. CLUBS: L. A. University, Phi

YOUNG

- Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Occidental College; HOME: 747 Zanja St., Pasadena, Calif.
- YOUNG, JOHN WESLEY:** college professor; b. Columbus O., Nov., 1879; s. William H. and Marie (Widenhorn) Y.; educ. pub. schs. (Columbus), Gym. Karlsruhe and Baden Baden (Germany), Ohio State Univ., Cornell Univ., DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Ashton, July, 1907. AUTHOR: Projective Geometry (with O. Veblen), 1910; Lectures on Fundamentals Concepts of Algebra and Geometry, 1911; Plane Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1915, 1922; Elementary Mathematical Analysis (with F. M. Morgan), 1917; Plane Trigonometry (with F. M. Morgan), 1919; Solid Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1925; Projective Geometry, 1930. Also Editor of Series of Text-books for Houghton, Mifflin Company. Editor Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., 1907-1924. Contributor tech. articles to Transactions and Bulletin of the Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Amer. Math. Monthly, Annals of Math., etc. General character writing, research in math. CLUB: Graduate (Hanover, N. H.). OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: 22 Occum Ridge, Hanover, N. H.
- YOUNG, KARL:** professor of English; b. Clinton, Ia., Nov. 2, 1879; s. George Billings and Frances Eliza (Hinman) Y.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances C. Berkeley, Aug. 10, 1911. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde, 1908; Ordo Rachelis, 1919; The Dramatic Associations of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920. Editor: Freshman English, 1913; Century Readings, Essays for College Men. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Speculum, Publications of the Modern Language Association. General character of writing, literary history and literary reviews. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Lawn (same), Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Mediaeval Academy of America. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 195 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn.
- YOUNG, LEON DECATUR:** clergyman; b. Highland, Kans., Dec., 1872; s. John and Rachel Franklin (Nesbit) Y.; educ. Princeton Theological Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Dorothy Spriesterbach, May 6, 1902. AUTHOR: Know Your Bible (general edition), 1919; (Young Men's edition), 1927; (Student edition), 1927; (Children's edition), 1927. Contributor to Texas Insurance, Federation News, The Continent, Nebraska State Journal, The Southland, Monthly Message. General character writing, religious, business and educational. Organized Literary Guild in Abbey Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Tex., organized "Know Your Bible Club of America," which has members in fifty-four cities and seventeen states; reviews books; interested in music and art; mem. Art Assoc. of U. of Neb.; committed two thousand men at Camp Dodge (Des Moines, Ia.) to return home intellectually, morally, and physically fit; instrumental in influencing 1544 people to affiliate themselves with Temple Presby-Church in 1441 days. CLUBS: Dallas Writers', Salesmanship, Lakewood, Dallas and Glen Haven Country Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ross Ave. and Harwood St.; HOME: 3619 Harvard Ave., Dallas, Texas.
- YOUNG, MARTHA:** author; b. Greensboro, Ala.; d. Elisha and Ann Aliza Ashe (Tuttiler) Y.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Plantation Songs, 1901; Plantation Bird Legends, 1902; Somebody's Little Girl, 1911; Behind the Dark Pines, 1912; When We Were Wee, 1912; Two Little Southern Sisters; Their Garden Plays; Lights and Shades of Plantation Love Making; in the Organ Loft. Contributor to mags. Specializes in games for

YOUNGKEN

- school room or park playground, based on her folk lore stories. HOME: Greensboro, Ala.
- YOUNG, MARY VANCE:** teacher (retired); b. Washington, Pa., May 22, 1866; d. John S. and Jane (Vance) Y.; educ. var. Sou. Colls. and schs., Albert Lea Coll., Univ. of Zurich, Sorbonne, etc. DEGREE: Ph.D., Zurich, 1899. AUTHOR: Moliere's Kunst Komoeiden, 1899; Les Enseignements de Robert de Ho, 1902; Italian Grammar, 1904, 1917. Contributor occas. articles to mags. CLUBS: Modn. Lang. Assn., Am. Modn. Lang. Assn., Dante Assn. of Am., Dante League, Assn. Teachers of Italian, etc. ADDRESS: Charleston, S. C.
- YOUNG, PAUL THOMAS:** see Press section.
- YOUNG, ROMAIN A(LTON):** see Press section.
- YOUNG, ROSE:** writer; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sally of Missouri, 1903; Henderson, 1904; A Complete Record, 1929; Murder at Manson's, 1927. Editor and Manager of The Woman Citizen, 1917-1921. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Harper's, Collier's, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. World, Tribune, Times, Good House-keeping, Ladies Home Journal. General character writing, fiction, feature articles, historical, novels; served as National Director of Publicity in suffrage struggle in U. S., 1917-1920. HOME: Harmon-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.
- YOUNG, STARK:** writer; b. Como, Miss.; s. A. A. and Mary (Stark) Y.; educ. Univ. of Miss., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Blind Man at the Window (verse), 1906; Guenevere (play), 1906; Madretta Addio, The Twilight Saint, The Seven Kings and the Wind, The Queen of Sheba, The Dead Poet, The Star in the Trees (1-act plays in verse and prose), 1911; Three Plays, 1919; The Flower in Drama, 1913; The Three Fountains, 1924; The Colonnade, 1924; Glamour, 1925; The Saint, 1925; Sweet Times and the Blue Policeman, 1925; Heaven Trees, a novel, 1926; The Torches Flare (novel), 1928; River House (novel), 1929; Theatre Practice, 1926; The Street of the Islands (volume of Short Stories), 1930. Mem. of editorial staff of The New Republic, Editorial staff of Theatre Arts Monthly Magazine. Dram. crit. on N. Y. Times, 1921-24. Formerly prof. of Eng. Literature, Amherst Coll. Westinghouse Lectures in Italy, decorated Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1932. ADDRESS: care The New Republic, 421 W. 21st St., New York, N. Y.
- YOUNG, WALTER JORGENSEN:** college professor; b. Owensboro, Ky., June, 1883; s. Walter McGary and Ann Margaret (Jorgensen) Y.; educ. Univ. of Richmond, Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Mae Daniel, 1889. AUTHOR: A Study in Practice and Habit, 1912; Syllabus of Ethics, 1914; Outlines for Teaching European History, 1922; A Syllabus of Elementary Social Science, 1923; The Correlative Theory of Psychology, 1929; Cause and Effect, 1929. Contributor to educational journals. General character writing, scientific, technical articles in social science, psychology and education, text books, lecturer on technical and popular themes. CLUB: Mansfield Hall Country Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Fredericksburg, Va.
- YOUNGKEN, HEBER W(ILKINSON):** botanist; b. Richland township, Pa., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Charles Eugene and Marian W. (Wilkinson) Y.; educ. Medico Chirurgial Coll., Bucknell Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D., Ph.M.; m. Clara Maude Eastman, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Pharmaceutical Botany (5th edit.), 1927; A Text Book of Pharmacognosy (3 edits.), 1921, 1926, 1930; Laboratory Manual of Botany, 1929. Botanical Editor: United States Dispensatory, 21st edit.; editor of section of Pharmaceutical Botany and Pharmacognosy of Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Scientific Monthly. Journal Assoc. Official

Agricultural Chemists, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Jnl. of the American Pharm. Assoc., Amer. Jnl. of Pharmacy, Investigator of problems in general and Pharmaceutical botany, and in pharmacognosy. Professor of Materia Medica and Botany and head of the Materia Medica Dept. of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (Boston). Consulting Pharmacognosist, Executive Secretary, Section K, Fourth International Botanical Congress; Chairman, Teachers Conference on Materia Medica, American Assoc. Colleges of Pharmacy, 1929-1930. SOCIETIES: New England Botanical, Univ. of Pa. Alumni Club of New England, Fellow of the American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Member of the Revision Committee of the United States Pharmacopoeia, Member of the American Pharm. Assoc. and chairman of its Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature, Member of the Massachusetts Horticultural Soc., Society of Sigma Xi, Botanical Society of America, Boston Druggists' Association. Ebert Medalist, 1925. Chairman of the National Plant Science Seminar, 1928-29. Chairman of the Committee on Pharmaceutical Botany and Pharmacognosy of the Div. of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council. Member of the National Conference of Pharmaceutical Research. OFFICE: 179 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 12 Woodland St., Arlington, Mass.

YERNEH, NOTSUH (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

YULE, EMMA SAREPTA: teacher; b. Cedar Co., Iowa; d. Samuel and Sarepta (Clark) Y.; educ. pub. schs. (Iowa), Iowa State Tchrs. Coll. DEGREE: Bachelor of Didactics, 1926; unmarried. AUTHOR: Introduction to Colonial History, 1911; Preparation of Scientific and Technical papers (with Dr. Sam F. Trelease), 1925; Stories from Japanese History, 1926; In Kimono Land, 1927. Editor Philippine Agriculturist. Contributor to Scribner's, Outlook, Current History, Amer. Speech, St. Nicholas, Journ. of Internat. Relations, Current History, Japan, Junior World, Inter-Ocean (Java). General character writing, descript., feat. artels., juveniles, text bks. Hd. of English dept. in Coll. of Agric., U. of P. I. since 1913. OFFICE: College of Agric.; HOME: Los Banos College, Luguna, Philippine Islands.

YUST, WILLIAM FREDERICK: see Press section.

Z

ZACHRY, CAROLINE BEAUMONT: professor of psychology; b. New York, N. Y., Apr., 1894; d. James Greer and Elsie Clarkson (Thompson) Z.; educ. Spence School (New York), Columbia Univ., New York School of Social Work, Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Illustrations of English Work in the Junior High School, 1925; Personality Adjustments of School Children, 1929. Contributor to Home and School Education, Child Study, The Delineator, The School Parent, Progressive Education, Childhood Education, and the Journal of the National Education Association. General character writing, text books, scientific with reference to psychology and mental hygiene. Director of Department of Psychology and of the Mental Hygiene Institute, State Teachers College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey. Addresses various organizations of parents and teachers on problems of adolescence and childhood. CLUBS: T. C. (Columbia), Country Club (Ossining, N. Y.), American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, National Education Assoc. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 41 N. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N. J.

ZAHORSKY, JOHN: physician; b. Mereny, Hungary, Oct. 13, 1871; s. John and Amelia (Gura)

Z.; educ. Steelville (Mo.) pub. schs., Steelville Coll., Mo. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Steelville, 1892; M.D., Mo. Med., 1895; m. Elizabeth Silverwood, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: The Baby Incubator; Golden Rule of Pediatrics. Formerly editor St. Louis Courier of Med. (merged with Interstate Med. Jnl.). Contributor to Am. Jnl. Diseases of Children; Archives Pediatrics, Mo. St. Med. Jnl., etc. Prof. Ped., St. L. N. Sch. Med. F. A. C. P., F. A. A. P., etc. CLUBS: Tuscan, Wildwood Spgs. OFFICE: 536 N. Taylor Ave. HOME: 4616 Lindell St., St. Louis, Missouri.

ZAHM, ALBERT F.: physicist; educ. Notre Dame Univ., Cornell Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Notre Dame), M.E. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins) AUTHOR: Aerial Navigation, 1911. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Aero Club of Washington. ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

"ZALE GALE" (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

ZANGERLE, JOHN A.: attorney-at-law, county auditor; b. Cleveland, April, 1886; s. Adam and Maria (Riffer) Z.; educ. Public and high schools of Cleveland, University of Berlin; m. Blanche Norton, Nov., 1912. AUTHOR: The Larger View of Municipal Ownership, 1902; Rockefeller Before Jury, 1906; Untaxed Wealth of Cleveland and Why, 1916; Assessment Unit Land Value Maps, 1917, 1920, 1924, 1932; Principles of Real Estate Appraising, 1924, (2d ed.), 1927; also numerous pamphlets on the subject of taxation. Contributor to National Tax Association Bulletin, National Municipal Review, National Real Estate Journal. General character writing, technical, financial. CLUBS: Westwood Country, City, Real Estate Board, National Tax Assn., National Municipal League, American Economic Assn. OFFICE: New Court House; HOME: 10404 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

ZEEK, CHARLES FRANKLIN: professor of French; b. Pensacola, Fla., 1886; s. Charles Franklin and Mathilde (Beaulieu) Z.; educ. Tulane U., Oxford (England), Univ. de Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Docteur de L'Université de Grenoble; m. Louise Wadsworth, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Louis de Boissy-Auteur Comique, 1914. Editor: Augier's Maitre Guerin, 1924; Labiche and Martin, Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1926; Jean de la Brete, Aimer Quand Meme, 1930. General character writing, text books. CLUBS: Faculty, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Southern Meth. Univ.; HOME: 3518 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

ZEIGEN, FREDERIC: author, univ. managing regent; b. Saginaw, Mich., Apr. 18, 1874; s. Cass J. and Maria (Von Weber) Z.; educ. grade and high schs. (Saginaw and Ypsilanti), Michigan State Normal College, Nashville Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Myrtle Annette Comer, Sept. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Breezes from the Pines, 1897; Therold Archer Knowlton, 1907; Collected Poems, 1910; Stardust and Dandelions, 1917; Lava, 1926; Black Christ, 1929; The Revolutionist, 1931. Musical compositions: Heimweh, Song of Rolling Deep and forty other songs. Special writer, Detroit News, Black Cat, Red Book, syndicates and magazines; former editor, Gateway Magazine, 1903-05. General character writing, novels, essays, poems, religious; original founder, Univ. of Miami. Managing regent four years. CLUBS: and ASSNS: Detroit Athletic Club, Barton Hill Country Club, Miami City Club, Coral Gables Country Club, Aviation Country Club, Detroit Yacht Club, Michigan Authors' Assoc. (pres. three years), Michigan Methodist Laymen's Assoc., Authors' League of America, Poetry Soc., Authors' League of Florida (pres. two years). Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 1109

Lafayette Bldg., Detroit Mich.; HOME: Twin Towers, Ypsilanti, Mich., and Town House, 921 Balfour Road, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

ZELIE, JOHN SHERIDAN: clergyman; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

ZEITLIN, JACOB: university professor; b. Russia, 1883; s. Hyman and Esther (Zecker) Z.; educ. Horace Mann and De Witt Clinton hgh. sch., Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lois Guild, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Accusative with Infinitive, 1908; Life and Letters of Stuart Sherman (with Homer Woodbridge), 1929. Editor: Hazlitt on English Literature, 1913; College Readings in English Prose (with F. W. Scott), 1914, revised 1926; Select Prose of Robert Southey, 1916; Petrarch's Life of Solitude, 1924; Seventeenth Century Essays, 1926; Types of Poetry (with Clarissa Rinaker), 1926; Formal and Informal Essays (with F. W. Scott), 1927; Shaping Men and Women, 1928. Contributor to Nation, Bookman, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Jnl. of English and Germanic Philol., etc. General character writing, compiling of text, transactions, and tech. artcls. on English lang. and literature, lit. hist. **CLUBS:** University of Urbana and Champaign. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Illinois; Home: 706 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

ZENNER, PHILIP: physician; b. Cincinnati, May 17, 1852; s. David and Babetta (Frohman) Z.; educ. Ohio U., Med. Schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Sex Education, 1926; Mind Cure and Other Essays, 1912. Stud. med. in Europe and Amer., hosp. of Paris, London, Berlin, Leipzig, and Vienna. Form. prof. of neurology, med. dept. of Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 3719 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ZERBE, ALVIN SYLVESTER: clergyman, educator; b. Reading, Pa., Oct. 27, 1847; s. Zoel and Anne Slough (Levan) Z.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Heidelberg Coll., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Sarah Leaman, Dec. 25, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Europe Through American Eyes 1886; The Old Testament, a Book For our Times, 1888; Genesis and Geology, 1900; The Hammurabi Code and the Book of the Covenant, 1905; Darwinism and Evolution, 1908; The Antiquity of the Hebrew Writing and Literature, 1911; The Sub-Conscious in Psychology and Theology, 1912; The Soul Here and Hereafter, 1913; Post-Millenarianism and Pre-Millenarianism, 1919; The Supernatural Conception of Jesus Christ, 1921; Coneism and Mental Healing, 1923; Christianity and False Evolutionism, 1925; The Life and Labors of the Rev. J. H. Good, D.D., Professor Dogmatic Theology, Heid Theological Seminary, 1869-88, 1925; Evolution in a Nutshell, 1926. Contributor to the press, relig. literature, and mags. on linguistic, psychol., philos., and theolog. subs. Assistant-editor Christian World (Cincinnati, O.), 1873-75; Assoc. editor Reformed Church Review (Lancaster, Pa.), 1921-26. Chief agent in bringing about union of Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Tiffin, O., and Ursinus Sch. of Theol., Phila., Pa., 1907. Prof. math., Ursinus Coll., Sem., Dayton, O. wh. resulted in Central Theol. Sem., 1875-79; prof. Greek, German, French, successively, Heidelberg Coll., 1879-88; prof. Hebrew Sem., Dayton, O., 1921. HOME: 1220 Huffman Ave., Dayton, O.

"ZILLAH" (pen name): see Macdonald, Zillah Katherine.

ZIMAND, SAYEL: journalist, author; b. Tassy, Roumania, May 14, 1893; s. Morris and Marie (Kauffman) Z.; educ. primary, high school, special courses at Berlin University; m. Gertrude H. Folks, March 8, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Modern Social Movements, 1921; The Open Shop Drive, 1922; State Capitalism in Russia, 1926;

The Right to Strike, 1927; Living India, 1928. Editor and translator: The Future Belongs to the People; Militarism. Wrote introduction to Militarism (by K. Liebknecht). Edited three special numbers of Survey Graphic. Contributor to New York Times, Current History, Survey Graphic, New York, Herald-Tribune, Books, New Republic, Book Review Section of New York Sun. General character writing, travel, foreign affairs, economics, public health. Foreign correspondent for New York Evening Post, The Survey Graphic, summers of 1920-23; writer for Sunday magazine sections of New York Times and Survey Graphic on India, China, Japan, after visiting those countries, 1923-24; delegated to make study of Soviet Russia, 1926. Member of Foreign Policy Association, American Public Health Association, Town Hall Club. ADDRESS: 242 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y.

ZIMM, LOUISE HASBROUCK (pen name, Louise Seymour Hasbrouck); writer; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., May, 1883; d. Louis and Emmeline E. (Knap) Hasbrouck; educ. pub. schls., Wellesley Coll.; m. Bruno Louis Zimm, 1919. **AUTHOR:** LaSalle, 1916; Israel Putnam, 1916; Chokecherry Island, 1917; Hall with Doors, 1920; Those Careless Kincaids, 1928; At the Sign of the Wild Horse, 1930. Compiler Boy's Parkman, 1912; Rivals for America (from Parkman), 1915; Insect Adventures (from J. H. Fabre), 1917; Mexico from Cortez to Carranza, 1918. Contributor occas. arts. to mags. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, CARLE CLARK: college professor; b. Raymore, Cass County, Mo., Apr., 1897; s. Charles Payne and Lucinda (Peyton) S.; educ. Westminster Coll., Univ. of Missouri, North Carolina State College, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Madeleine Andrist, 1925; 2 children. **AUTHOR:** Siam, Rural Economic Survey, 1930-31; Ministry of Commerce and Communications, H. S. M. G. Bangkok, Siam, 1931. Co-author: Principles of Rural-Urban Sociology (with P. A. Sorokin), 1929; Source Book in Rural Sociology (vol. I with P. A. Sorokin and C. J. Galpin), 1929; Vol. II, 1931; Vol. III, 1932. Contributor of chapters in books written by others; has published 7 bulletins in the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station series and 1 in the North Carolina Agricultural Station Series; was joint editor of the official report of the North Carolina Tenancy Commission, 1923; also contributes to the following scientific journals: American Sociological Soc., American Journal of Sociology, Journal of Social Forces, Journal of Social Research, Journal of Farm Economics, Journal of Social Science Abstracts, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Zeitschrift fur Volkspsychologie und Soziologie; Publications of World Population Congress, Rome, Italy. General character writing, scientific. Assoc. prof. of sociology, Harvard Univ. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Emerson Hall, Harvard Yard; HOME: 36 Mount Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

ZIMMERMAN, JEREMIAH: clergyman, educator, author; b. Snodysburg, Md., Apr. 26, 1848; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfeiler) Z.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (both Gettysburg, Pa.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D., LL.D.; m. S. Elizabeth Cook Amos, Jan. 21, 1880 (died Nov. 23, 1930). **AUTHOR:** Spain and Her People, 1902; The God Fuggernaut and Hinduism in India, 1914; The Religious Character of Ancient Coins; Help When Tempted and Tried, 1918; The Person of Christ and His Presence in the Lord's Supper, 1919; The Problem of Evil and Suffering: A Solution and the Antidote, 1927. Contributor to the Standard Dictionary writings on numismatics. Contributor

ZIMMERMAN

to Circular of London, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. General character writing, hist., archeol., also comparative and hist. study. Spent more than six years in foreign countries and has traveled around the world; lecturer in Syracuse Univ. for number of years in ancient coins of Greece and Rome, and archaeology. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Anthropol., member of Board of Trustees of Gettysburg College, Archaeological, Amer. Numismatic Assoc., A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc., the Authors (London), (hon.); 32d deg. Mason. HOME: 133 South Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, LEANDER M.: clergyman; b. Manchester, Md., Aug. 20, 1860; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfelter) Z.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Sem. DEGREE: D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to be Happy When Married, 1893; The Little Grave, 1895; Daily Bread for Daily Hunger, 1895; Sunshine, 1896; Pearls of Comfort from Tennyson's "In Memoriam," 1896; Expository Thoughts on Pilgrim's Progress, 1897; Paths that Cross, 1897; A Wedding Token, 1898; The Family, 1898; Oil of Kindness, 1899; Yvonne, 1900; Book of Verse, 1901; A Word to the Troubled, 1902; Finding His Own Lamb, 1902; Unspotted from the World; The Child and The Church; Treasures of Faith in the Lutheran Church; Through Struggle to Victory; You Need Rest; Passing Thoughts, 1907; Violets, 1908. Forget-Me-Nots, 1908; Children in the Kingdom, 1908; Beautiful Life, 1908; Dot, 1909; The Man I Knew, 1910; The Larger Hope, 1910; Mother's Love, 1910; Your Father, 1911; The Man With a Javelin, 1911; "Dot," 1911; "Sparks," 1912; Cordelia, 1914; Somebody Loves You, 1916; Reminiscences After Thirty Years in the Ministry, 1917; Echoes from the Distant Battlefield, 1917; A Man for Men, 1920; The Habit of Being Happy, 1920; What Would You Do?, 1920; Does God Care for Me?, 1921; Good Citizenship, 1921; Love for the Unloved, 1921; For Love's Sake, 1922; Digging Wells, 1923; The Church of Our Faith, 1923; You Love Me, Don't You?, 1924; Mother, 1925. HOME: 15 E. Hill St., Baltimore, Md.

ZINSZER, HARVEY A (LFRED): see Press section.

ZON, RAPHAEL: forester; b. Simbirsk, Russia, Dec. 1, 1874; s. Gabriel and Eugenia (Berlinger) Z.; educ. Classical Gymnasium, Simbirsk, Russia, Imperial University of Kazan, Russia, L'Universite Libre, Brussels, Belgium, University of London, Cornell University. DEGREES:

ZURCHER

B.A., B.S., F.E.; m. Anna Puziriskaya, 1903. AUTHOR: Future Use of Land in the U. S., 1909; Eucalyptus in Florida, 1911; Forests and Human Progress, 1920; The Native Vegetation of the U. S., 1923; Timber Growing and Logging Practice in the Lake States, 1928. Co-author: Methods in the Study of Forest Environment, 1922; Forest Resources of the World, 1923; also author of about eighty-five pamphlets. Editor: Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters, Journal of Forestry, 1902-28. Contributor to Journal of Forestry, Science, Geographical Review, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Yale Review, American Economic Review. General character writing, scientific, text books, technical. In the service of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1901—, director of the Lake States Forest Experimental Station, 1923—; director of the Forest Experiment Station of the Univ. of Minn.; prof. in University of Minn.; non-resident prof. in the University of Wis. CLUBS: Campus (Minneapolis), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 2237 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ZOOK, GEORGE FREDERICK: educator; president of Univ. of Akron; b. Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 22, 1885; s. Douglas and Helen (Follenius) Z.; educ. Ft. Scott high sch., U. of Kan., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.), (Ohio Wesleyan), 1931; m. Susie Gant, Aug. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: The Royal Adventures Trading into Africa, 1660-72. Num. surveys for U. S. Gov. on higher ednl. instns. in Kan., Mass., Tenn., Okla., Ark., Cleveland, O., etc. Contributor arts. on ednl. and hist. subjs. to Ednl. Revw., Sch. and Soc., Hist. Outlook, South Atlantic Quar., Journal of Higher Education, etc. CLUBS: University, City (Akron), Phi Kappa Phi OFFICE: University of Akron, Akron, Ohio.

ZURCHER, GEORGE: priest; b. Alsace, France, Dec. 12, 1852; s. John A. and Rosalie Weiterlin Z.; educ. classical course, Sem. of La Chapelle, Alsace; theol. course, Niagara U. N. Y. AUTHOR: Monks and Their Decline, 1898; The Apple of Discord, 1905. Publisher quarterly and bimonthly of Catholics and Prohibition from 1908 to 1919, and editor of The Father Mathew Man since 1923. Ordained priest R. C. Ch., 1877, since then has had charge of various parishes and trav. through U. S. lect. on prohibition. ADDRESS: North Evans, N. Y.

Press Section

In this section will be found the biographical sketches of writers, with an account of their literary activities, who are not incorporated among Authors in preceding section of book. The names included herein have not published books, but confined their output to the press, journals of various sorts, and magazines.

If the name of writer searched for does not appear herein, refer back to the Authors section.

AARON

A

AARON, MADELEINE GERMAINE: journalist, poet; b. Andover, Kansas, Feb. 8, 1896; d. John C. and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; educ. Cathedral High School (Wichita, Kan.), University of Kansas (Lawrence). DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Kan. 1922); unmarried. Contributor to Better Homes and Gardens, Bird Lore, Harp, Buffalo Arts Journal, Christian Century, Community Arts and Crafts, Art Lovers Magazine; included in following anthologies: "Best Poems of 1927" (L.A.G. Strong), "Christ in Poetry of Today" (Woman's Press, N. Y.), "Contemporary Kansas Poetry" (H. R. Hoopes). Editor of Women's Club Page, Wichita Daily Eagle; secy. of Audubon Soc. of Kan. for five years; managed campaign which resulted in more than 100,000 school children of Kansas electing the Western Meadowlark as State Bird of Kansas—the first campaign of this sort in U. S. General character of writing: features, nature, poetry. CLUBS: Am. Coll. Quill Club, MacDowell Frat., Audubon Soc. of Kansas, Poetry Society of Kansas. OFFICE: Wichita Daily Eagle. HOME: 613 Topeka, Ave., Wichita, Kansas.

ABBOTT, GEORGE A (LONZO): chemist; b. Alma, Ill., July 7, 1874; s. John Baughman and Harriett (Stuart) A.; educ. (B.S. and M.A.) DePauw Univ., (Ph.D.) Mass. Inst. of Tech.; m. Ruth Ware, 1910. Contributing editor: Journal of Chemical Education. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Quarterly Journal (Univ. of North Dakota), Proceedings of Indiana Academy of Science, Associated Press, Academy of Science, Associated Press, Bulletin 87 (North Dakota Experiment Station). General character of writing: scientific. Head of Chemistry Dept., Univ. of North Dakota; secretary North Dakota Academy of Science; Fellow Indiana Academy of Science; appointed by Governor to represent North Dakota at 8th Interna-

ABEL

tional Congress of Applied Chemistry; exchange lecturer to Univ. of Manitoba. CLUBS: Kiwanis Internatl., Gov. Minn.-Dakota District, Franklin, Fortnightly University, Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Masonic Order, Greater North Dakota Asso. OFFICE: University Station, Grand Forks, N. D. HOME: 505 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N. D.

ABBOTT, HOWARD CLINTON: professor; b. Conquest, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1895; s. Geo. Augusta and Sarah Estella (La Due) A.; educ. Mich. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1914-18; Univ. of Ill., 1920. DEGREES: B.S. in Agriculture; Ph.D.; m. Mabel Elizabeth Fulton, Aug. 6, 1925. Contributes popular articles on science, Rellig., agriculture and tech. research in botany, General character of writing: scientific. Prof. of Biology, Evansville College, Evansville, Indiana. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Pi Gamma Mu, Indiana Academy of Science. OFFICE: Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.; Dept. Botany, University of Dakota, Vermillion, So. Dakota.

ABBOTT, LYLE: editor-reporter; b. Topeka, Kan., Sept. 27, 1891; s. John Wesley and Lou Smith A.; educ. Albuquerque (New Mexico) pub. schs. and Univ. of N. M.; m. Marjorie Milnes, Oct. 25, 1916. Bureau manager Pacific Coast News Service, Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to Popular Mechanics, Elks, Short Stories, Arizona, Yavapai. Titles of stories: Cactus Derby, Randleman Up, El Radio. General character of writing: fiction, science, articles and stories about Indians and Cowboys. Appointed to star measuring staff Mount Wilson Observatory of the Carnegie Foundation and International Education Board, Jan. 1, 1929. HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: professor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, May, 1857; s. George M. and Mary (Becker) A.; educ. Univ. Mich., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univs. of Leipzig, Strassburg and Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1883; A.M., 1903; Sc.D., 1912

- (all Univ. of Mich.); Sc.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1915; M.D. (Univ. Strassburg), 1888; LL.D. (Cambridge Univ., Eng., and Harvard Univ.), 1920; M.D. (hon., Univ. of Lwow), 1927; Sc.D. (Yale Univ.), 1927; m. Mary Hinman, July 10, 1883. Editor: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. General character of writing: original research in field of pharmacology and biochemistry. Prizes: First medalist of the Research Corporation of New York, 1925; Kober Lecture Award, 1925; Gibbs' Medal, May 27, 1926 (awarded by the Chicago Section of the American Chemical Society); Gold Medal, 1928, Society of Apothecaries of London. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Medical Schl. HOME: Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Maryland.
- ABNEY, LOUISE:** director of speech and dramatics in Kansas City Teachers Coll.; b. Kansas City, Mo.; educ. Northeast High Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.), K. C. Junior Coll., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mo.), Phi Beta Kappa; M. A. (Columbia Univ.), 1930. Contributor of the Harp and Troubadour (National Poetry Mags.), The Christian Science Monitor, Kansas City Star, K. C. Journal Post, Hartford (Conn.) Times. General character of writing: poetry, lyric, occasional humorous verse sold to columnists. Graduated from the Univ. of Missouri with Phi Beta Kappa honors, and two scholarships. ASSOCIATION: Amer. Assn. of University Women. OFFICE: Teachers College of Kansas City. HOME: 3225 E. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- ADAMS, A. M.:** editor; b. Iowa. Editor: Hotel Review (New York) since 1914. Previous connections embraced: New York Tribune (now Herald-Tribune); Doubleday, Page & Co.; Daily Journal (Elizabeth, N. J.); U. S. Commerce Court (Washington, D. C.). Prior to these editorial connections, was identified with different railroads in various capacities. OFFICE: 221 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Plainfield, N. J.
- ADAMS, CLARENCE) RAYMOND:** mathematician; b. Cranston, R. I., Apr. 10, 1898; s. Clarence Warren and Leola Sarah (Ranney) A.; educ. Brown Univ., 1915-20; Harvard Univ., 1920-22; Univ. of Rome, 1922-23; Univ. of Göttingen, 1923; (at Rome and Göttingen as Sheldon Travelling Fellow of Harvard Univ.). DEGREES: A.B., 1918; Sc.M., 1920 (Brown Univ.); A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1922 (Harvard Univ.); m. Rachel Blodgett, Aug. 17, 1922. Contributes mathematical articles to Transactions of the Amer. Mathematical Soc., Bulletin of the Amer. Mathematical Society, Annals of Mathematics, Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo. CLUB: Brown Faculty. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Brown University. HOME: 260 Doyle Ave., Providence, R. I.
- ADAMS, FRANK:** irrigation economist; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1875; s. Edward Francis and Della Ray (Cooper) A.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Amy Belle Hill, June 20, 1906. Writer of U. S. Govt. Bulletins, State and University Reports and Bulletins, chiefly on Irrigation, as follows: Agriculture Under Irrigation in the Basin of Virgin River, Utah; Court Adjudications of Water Rights on Sevier River, Utah; The Use and Distribution of Water in Modesto and Turlock Irrigation Districts, California; Delivery of Water to Irrigators; Irrigation Resources of California and Their Utilization; Irrigation Districts of California, 1887-1915; Investigations of the Economical Duty of Water for Alfalfa in Sacramento Valley, California (with others); Rice Irrigation Measurements and Experiments in Sacramento Valley, 1914-1919; Agricultural Colonization in Palestine (with others); Progress Report of special Colorado River Investigations; Report of an economic survey of certain Federal and Private Irrigation Projects (with others),

- 1929; Irrigation Districts in California; Permissible Annual Charges for Irrigation Water in Upper San Joaquin Valley (with M. R. Huberty). CLUBS: Commonwealth Club of Calif., Faculty, Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. Agr. Eng., Am. Soc. Adv. of Science, Calif. Acad. of Sciences, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 302 Gianini Hall, Univ. of Calif. HOME: 1831 San Juan Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- ADAMS, FRANK DAWSON:** Emeritus Vice-Principal McGill Univ.; b. Montreal, Can., Sept., 1859; educ. McGill, Yale, Johns Hopkins, Heidelberg, Zurich Univs. DEGREES: D.Sc. and LL.D. (McGill), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), LL.D. (Toronto), LL.D. (Tufts); m. Mary Stuart Finley. Contributor to large number of scientific mags., particularly those dealing with geological, mining and allied subjects. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Mount Royal (Montreal, Can.), University (Montreal, Can.), Century (New York). OFFICE: McGill University. HOME: 1173 Mountain St., Montreal, Canada.
- ADAMS, J. DONALD:** editor; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1891; s. James and Mary Louise (Baron) A.; educ. New York City Public Schools, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elvina Georgievna Siméon, Dec. 24, 1921. Editor: New York Times, Book Review. CLUB: Harvard (New York). OFFICE: The New York Times. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.
- ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER:** mag. writer, plant pathologist; b. Charlestown, Mass., Mch. 5, 1888; s. William Thos. and Cora May (Fowler) A.; educ. Mass. Agri. Coll., Penn. State Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Edna Baer, April 15, 1920. Press Writer: scientific papers on plant diseases for horticulture and botanical bulletins in state Hort. Soc. of Pa., Del., etc. Undergraduate assist. in Bot. Mass. Agric. Coll., 1910-11; assist. instr. Pa. State Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof. Plant Path., 1919-20; assoc. prof. Plant Path. Agric. Exp. Sta. Del. Univ., 1920; Plant Pathologist State Board Agric., Dover, Del., 1925. General character of writing: botan. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Zigma Zl, Phi Kappa Phi, Am. Phyt. Soc., director Crop Protection Inst., Faculty Club (Delaware). HOME: 2900 Harrison St., Wilmington, Del.
- ADAMS, JAMES MERRILL RYLAND:** Plant Quarantine Inspector; b. Washington, D. C.; s. Dr. Jesse Lee and Kate Martha (Wagner) A.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Maryland, George Washington Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Jennie Hadley Adams, Nov. 30, 1915. Contributed to Sweet Potato Storage-Rots (with L. L. Harter and J. L. Weiman) to Journal of Agricultural Research; also short stories, romance, juvenile and nature stories to other publications, among them the Flower Grower, Bulletin of Am. Iris Society, etc. ASSOCIATIONS: American Hort. Soc., National Capital Dahlia and Iris Soc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. Nature stories illustrated with own pen and ink drawings, or in color. OFFICE: P. Q. C. A., Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 230 Spruce Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
- ADAMS, LEASON H.:** scientist; b. Cherryvale, Kans., Jan., 1887; s. William B. and Katherine (Heberling) A.; educ. University of Ill. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Jeanette Blaisdell, Jan. 25, 1908. Contributor of numerous papers in scientific journals. General character of writing: chemistry and physics. Engaged in scientific investigations on the nature of the interior of the earth and other problems in geophysics. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 2801 Upton St. HOME: 5607 39th St., Washington, D. C.
- ADAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN:** mathematician; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Jan. 9, 1874; s. David W. Adams and Louisa McElroy Adams; educ. Gambier H. S. and Kenyon Coll. (Gambier, Ohio). DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D. (Kenyon Coll.);

m. Edna Fuller, June 20, 1900. Press writer: Application of the Theory of Least Squares to the Adjustment of Triangulation; Lambert Projection Tables for the U. S.; General Theory of the Lambert Conformal Projection; General Theory of Polyconic Projection; Grid System for Progressive Maps (joint author with Maj. Wm. Bowie); Map Projections in General; Latitude Developments Connected with Geodesy and Cartography; Elements of Map Projections (joint author with Chas. H. Deetz); Elliptic Functions Applied to Conformal Maps; Albers Projection Tables for the United States; Bowie Method of Triangulation in Colorado, all special publications. General character of writing: mathematics. CLUBS: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer., Phil. Soc. of Washington, Wash. Acad. of Sc., Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Dewey Naval Camp, United Spanish War Veterans. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey. HOME: 727 Massachusetts Ave., Northeast, Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: physician; b. Washington, D. C., July 12, 1853; s. Geo. Roszell and Mary Ann Adams; educ. West Va. Univ., Georgetown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (W. Va. Univ.), A.M. (W. Va. Univ.), M.D. (Georgetown Univ.), LL.D., 1925. Lect. Children's Disp., Georgetown Univ. Contributor treatise on Treatment of Pneumonia in Children, Transactions Medical Society, West Virginia, 1900, etc. Prof. Theory and Pract. of Med. Attending Phys. Children's Hosp., Wash., D. C. CLUBS: Medical Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Pediatric Soc., Assoc. of Am. Physicians, University, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Lake Sunapee Yacht. ADDRESS: The Rochambeau, Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, WALTER R.: farming; b. Pirmela, Tex., Jan. 25, 1897; s. James and Mary Emma (Renfro) A.; educ. Ireland High Sch., Baylor Normal (Waco); unmarried. Contributor to Holland's Mag., Bozart and Contemporary Verse, Star-Dust, Troubadour, The Carillon, Interludes, Kaleidoscope, Westward, Dallas Morning News, Charleston Evening Post, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Farm and Ranch, Cleveland Club Woman, The Crisis, Versecraft, Houston Gargoyle, and others. General character of writing: poems, book reviews, short articles and news. Poems have been included in several anthologies, including Braithwaite's, The Golden Stallion, and the First Japan Anthology. In military service at San Antonio during the World War; later taught school for seven years. HOME: Ireland, Texas.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: astronomer; b. Antioch, North Syria, Dec. 20, 1876; s. Lucian H. Adams and Dora N. Francis A.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Sc.D., LL.D., Associate editor: Astrophysical Journal. Contributor of articles to Astrophysical Journal, Proceedings National Acad. of Sciences. General character of writing: scientific and tech. CLUBS: Athenaeum, University, San Gabriel Country. OFFICE: Observatory Office, Pasadena, Calif. HOME: 873 N. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

ADAMSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: research chemist; b. Jonesboro, Ga., Jan., 1883; s. John Coates and Martha (Fuller) A.; educ. Locust Grove Inst. (Ga.), Mercer Univ. (Ga.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ada Rebecca Colbert, 1912. Contributor of scientific articles to Journal of American Chemical Society. Engaged in research and process work on anthraquinone vat dyes. CLUBS: Du Pont Country, Orpheus Club of Wilmington, American Chemical Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: P. O. Box M., So. Milwaukee, Wis.

ADDIS, THOMAS: professor of medicine; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July, 1881; s. Thos. Chalmers

and Cornelia (Campbell) A.; educ. Watson's Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: M.B., Ch.B., M.D., M.R.C.P. Writer of technical papers on Physiology and Medicine. CLUBS: University, OFFICE: Lane Hospital, San Francisco, Calif. HOME: Sausalito, Calif.

AGNEW, P(AUL) G(OUGH): engineer and physicist; b. Hillsdale, Mich., July 3, 1881; s. Allen and Rhoda (Mason) A.; educ. Mich. State Normal, Hillsdale Coll., Univ. Mich., George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.L. (Hillsdale), A.M. (Univ. Mich.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Ethna Heesuer, 1911. Contributor of articles on industrial standardization and technical research to Electrical World, Physical Review, Bulletin Bureau of Standards, Forum, Factory, Association Management, New Republic. Secy. Amer. Standards Assn. CLUBS: Cosmos, Engineers, Town Hall. OFFICES: 29 W. 39th St. HOME: 325 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

AIKEN, CLEVELAND: mining; b. Cleveland, O., June, 1859; s. Charles Grant and Julia Antoinette (Cleveland) A.; educ. Cleveland, San Francisco and Berkeley Public Schs., special course in architecture at Oxford (Eng.), and art studies at Paris (France); widower. Has edited and published a monthly; began writing when 10 yrs. of age. Contributor of special feature articles, short stories, boys stories and rhymes to current publications, and to English publications. Has worked on daily press as editor and in various capacities at Fairbanks, Alaska, New Orleans, Texas and Florida. Brother of Charles Sedgwick Aiken, first editor of Sunset Mag. Practiced architecture for ten years in California. Religion, Protestant. HOME: 2618 San Marino St., Los Angeles, Calif.

AINSIE, CHARLES N(COLAS): entomologist; b. near Amsterdam, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1856; s. Rev. George and Mary Jane (Hagaman) A.; educ. High Sch. (Rochester, Minn., grad. 1873), Beloit Coll. (Beloit, Wis., grad. 1877). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ada Louise Gooding, Oct. 9, 1884. Contr. to Canadian Entomologist; Entomological News, Washington Entomological Society, the Wilson Bulletin; several bulletins published by Bureau of Entomology. General character of writing: scientific sketches relating to insect life and behavior. Was in the employ of Bureau of Entomology of U. S., 1906-30; collaborator with Bureau, 1931. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 5009 Orleans Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLSWORTH: dean college of engineering; b. Clarendon, N. Y., Feb., 1861; s. Daniel W. and Julia M. (Glidden) A.; educ. Holley Union Sch. and Acad. (Holly, N. Y.), State Norm. Sch. (Brookport, N. Y.), Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Doctor of Science (University of South Dakota), 1927; m. Mira A. Thomas, Dec. 21, 1891. Writer of articles on Bergsonian Philosophy; also on engineering to University of South Dakota. Bulletins wrote: Bergson and Science (in Philosophical Review, Vol. XXIV, No. 3, May), 1915; A Proposed Reorganization of Engineering Instruction in the Freshman and Sophomore Years (in Bulletin of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Vol. VII, No. 4, Dec.), 1916; A Proposed Reorganization of Engineering Instruction in the Freshman and Sophomore Years (Engineering Education, December), 1916; The Classics and Vocation (in University of South Dakota Bulletin, Series XVI, No. 9, November), 1916; An Acceleration Apparatus (in School Science and Mathematics, Vol. IX), 1909; The Problem of the Specious Present and Physical Time (in The Journal of Philosophy, Vol. XXII, No. 21, Oct. 8th), 1925; Wholes and Prehensive Unities for Physics and Philosophy (in Journal of Philosophy, Oct. 27th), 1927; Knowing Something

AKERS

Without Knowing Everything Else as a Prerequisite in Electricity and Heat (in *Journal of Engineering Education*, April), 1928; Methodology in Physics and Psychology With Philosophic Implications (Part II, *Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. XXVII, No. 5, Febr. 27), 1930; Place of Science in A Liberal Arts College (in *South Dakota Educational Association Journal*, Vol. VI, No. 4, Dec.), 1930. Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Member of the Council of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. HOME: 124 N. University St., Vermilion, S. D.

AKERS, ARTHUR KELLOGG: fiction writer; b. Richmond, Ky., Nov., 1886; s. James Tazewell and Clara (Harris) A.; educ. prep. dept. Central Univ. (Richmond, Ky.), one yr. spec. Columbia Univ. (New York); m. Nancy Meade Spotts, June 5, 1919. Contributor to Red Book, Blue Book, Argosy, Railroad Man's. General character of writing: fiction in southern negro dialect comedies. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 803 Jackson Bldg., Birmingham. HOME: 307 English Circle, Hollywood, Birmingham, Alabama.

ALBRECHT, SEBASTIAN: astronomer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1876; s. John and Anna M. (Schiesel) A.; educ. prep. dept. Central Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Wis., 1900), Ph.D. (Calif., 1906); m. Violet E. Standen, June 29, 1910. Contributor to *Astrophysical Journal*, *Astronomical Journal*, *Popular Astronomy*, *Lick Observatory Bulletins*. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Torch Club, Albany Philosophical Society, Normanside Country Club (president). OFFICE: Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y. HOME: Delmar, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A. (ALBERT): teaching, research; b. Flanagan, Ill., Sept. 12, 1888; s. John and Barbara Nafziger A.; educ. Bluffton College-Acad., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: Univ. of Ill., 1911; A.B. B.S. (in agriculture) (Univ. of Ill.), 1914; M.S. Univ. of Ill., 1915; Ph.D. (agron.) (Univ. of Ill.), 1919; m. Gertrude Lehman, June 8, 1920. Contributor of articles on agriculture to "Successful Farming," in general reference to soils, crops. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. Agr., Soc. Amer. Bact., Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta. HOME: 118 S. William St., Columbia, Mo.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: geologist; b. Griersville, Ont., Nov. 16, 1888; s. Wellington and Charlotte (Idle) A.; educ. Meaford High Sch., Univ. of Toronto, Yale Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale). Writer of Reports of travels, explorations, expeditions, surveys, etc., in Canada Geological Survey Reports and Canada Mining Institute Bulletins as follows: On Two New Crinoids from the Trenton Formation of Ontario (with W. A. Parks) (in *Ottawa-Naturalist*, June-July), 1912; Geology of the North Shore of Lake Athabaska (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.*), 1914; Lower Churchill River Region, Manitoba (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.*), 1915; The Churchill River (in *The Geographical Review*, Dec.), 1916; Black Bay and Beaverlodge Lake Areas, Saskatchewan (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.*), 1916; Wekusko Lake Area, Northern Manitoba (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.*) 1917; The Origin of the Gold Deposits of Wekusko Lake (in *Bull. Can. Min. Inst., Sept.*), 1918; Reed-File Lake Area, Manitoba (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.*), 1918; Wekusko Lake Area (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.*), 1918; Cross-Pipestone Map-Area, Manitoba (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.*), 1919; Past and Present Trade Routes to the Canadian Northwest (in *The Geographical Review*, Aug.), 1920; The Rat River Route from Threepoint Lake to Southern Indian Lake (in *Geol. Surv.*

ALDERMAN

Can., Sum. Rep.), 1920; The Oswagan Lake-Burntwood River Area, Manitoba (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.*), 1920; The Terminal Moraine of the Seal-Churchill Divide (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.*), 1920; The Norite Rocks of the Lake Athabaska Region (in *Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XIV*), 1920; A Local Occurrence of Differentiation in Granite on the Churchill River, Northern Manitoba, Canada (in *Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XIV*), 1920; The Athabaska Series (in *American Journal of Science*, July), 1920; The Origin of Lake Athabaska (in *The Geographical Review*, Dec.), 1920; The Reed-Wekusko Map-Area (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Memoir* 119); The Occurrence of Gold at Herb Lake (in *Bull. Can. Min. Inst., March*), 1921; The Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Manitoba (with E. L. Bruce) (in *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Vol. 32, June 30th*), 1921; The Geology of Lemieux Township, Gaspe County, Quebec (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.*), 1921; The Flinflon Map-Area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan (in *Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part C.*), 1922; A Historic Monument on Hudson Bay (in *Canadian Historical Association, Annual Report*), 1922; A New Zinc Prospect (in *Canadian Mining Journal*, Mar. 16), 1923; Across Gaspe (in *The Geographical Review*, April), 1924, etc. Contributor to *Geological Review*. General character of writing: geology, geography. CLUB: University (Ottawa). OFFICE: Geological Survey, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ALCOCK, J. CURTIS: editor; b. Glasgow, Ky., Jan. 21, 1881; s. John L. and Emma (Duval) A.; educ. city schools (Glasgow, Ky.); m. Viola Buchanan, Sept. 3, 1908. Editor: Danville (Ky.) Daily Messenger. Served as secy.-treas. of the Kentucky Press Assoc. for 19 years; served in Kentucky Legislature in 1928 session. CLUBS: Rotary, Mason, Knight Templar. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 334 W. Main St. HOME: 146 St. Mildred's Court, Danville, Ky.

ALDEN, JOSEPH G. editor; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 7, 1876; s. William Halbert and Mary (Lightfoot) A.; educ. Aurora (Nebraska) High Sch.; m. Eloise Shean, Aug. 29, 1899. Editor: The York Republican, a weekly newspaper. As director of publicity he supplies 230 newspapers of Nebraska with weekly news feature stories. Formerly dir. of dept. of Publicity, recently maintained by Nebr. Sta. Bd. of Agriculture, to enlarge the knowledge of the State's resources and development, but now discontinued. Relig. denom., Christian Science. CLUBS: York Rotary, Candlelight Club of Lincoln, Nebr. OFFICE: 108 West Fifth St. HOME: 427 Blackburn Ave., York, Nebr.

ALDERMAN, WILLIAM HORACE: educator; b. Holley, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1885; s. Charles Chester and Elvira Ann (Root) A.; educ. Country Sch. (Orleans Co., N. Y.), High Sch. (Holley and Medina, N. Y.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.A., 1908; m. Margaret Chamberlayne, Sept. 23, 1908. Contr. Bulletins of Minn. and W. Va. Agricultural Experiment Sta.; reports of Am. Soc. of Horticultural Science; Am. Pomological Soc.; rural magazines and farm papers as Country Gentleman, Am. Fruit Grower, Minnesota Horticulturist, The Farmer (St. Paul), Fruits and Gardens, and others. General character of writing: both scientific and popular. As chief of Division of Horticulture, Univ. of Minnesota, has charge of instructional and research work in horticulture; engaged in research in connection with the breeding of hardy fruits and problems of orchard culture and nutrition. Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Am. Soc. of Horticultural Science, fellow of Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Biological Club (Univ. of Minn.). OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 1380 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ALDRICH

ALDRICH, CHESTER A.: editor; b. Wapella, Ill., Oct. 5, 1874; s. David and Ann Eliza (Burroughs) A.; educ. public schools; m. 1906. CLUBS: Lions Club, Hobbs Trail Country Club, Commercial Club. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 201 East Main St. HOME: 626 East Washington St., Hoopeston, Illinois.

ALDRICH, LOYAL BLAINE: astrophysical research worker; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 1884; s. Lafayette and Isabella Robertson (Hay) A.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1903-1909. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A.; m. Elizabeth Stanley, 1919. Contributor to *Annals Astrophysical Observatory*, Smithsonian Inst., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, *Scientific Monthly*. In charge Smithsonian Eclipse Expedition, June, 1918; Director Smithsonian Solar Station, Calama, Chile, 1923-1925: General character of writing: solar radiation and related problems. Assistant director Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 1930-. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution. HOME: 2105 N St., Washington. D. C.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: mining engineer; b. Palmyra, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1848; s. William F. Aldrich and Louisa M. Klapp; educ. Worcester Military Inst., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.; m. Annie M. Morrison, May 18, 1870, and Helen L. Harris, Oct. 27, 1913. Writer of articles on geology, paleontology. CLUBS: Manhattan; mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. Paleontologist for Ala. Geol. Survey, University Ala. HOME: 1026 Glen Iris Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

ALEXANDER, F. RUSSELL (pen name: "Alec"): director of College News Bureau; b. Newcastle, Ind., Nov. 22, 1902; s. Mason and Bertha (Batchfield) A.; educ. Pe Pauw University. DEGREE: A.B. (De Pauw Univ.); m. Waive Everett, Jan. 20, 1927. Play: *Selling Saunders Salmon*. Writer of short stories. Contributor to *Associated Press*, *Indianapolis News*, *Indianapolis Star*, sports feature, basket ball column (for *Associated Press*), general news correspondence. Sports editor: *Washington (Ind.) Herald*, 1925-28; city editor: *Rushville (Ind.) Republican*, 1928-1929; director publicity, *De Pauw Univ.*, 1929— ORGANIZATIONS: Delta Chi, Sigma Delta Chi, Scabbard and Blade. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Publicity Office, De Pauw University. HOME: 403 Elm St., Greencastle, Ind.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: professor of geology; b. Aubrey, Que., Canada, July 31, 1884; s. James and Margaret (Lang) A.; educ. McGill Univ. (Montreal), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston). DEGREES: B.A., M.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (M. I. T.), F.R.S.C.; m. Gladys Parsons, June 4, 1913. Contributes reports, scientific writings and maps to geological surveys, etc., among which are: *Geology of the Ice River District*, British Columbia (Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.), 1912; *British Columbia (Journal of Geography, December)*, 1912; *Rocky Mountains: Bankhead, Alberta*, to Golden, British Columbia (Stratigraphy), 12th International Geological Congress, Guide Book, No. 8, Part 2, 1913; *Annotated Guide, Bankhead, Alberta*, to Golden, B. C. (12th International Geological Congress, Guide Book, No. 8, Part 2, 1913; *Geological Map; Laggan, Alberta (Geological Survey, Canada)*, 1913; *Geological Map: Banff, Alberta (Geological Survey, Canada)*, 1913; *National Parks in the Canadian Cordillera (Science Conspectus Boston, Vol. 5, No. 5)*, 1915; *Field Map Area (Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 55)*, 1915; *The Geology of the Canadian Rocky Mountains (Canadian Alpine Journal, Vol. 8)*, 1917; *Mineral Resources of Alberta (Alberta Industrial Association)*, 1919; *Mineral Possibilities of Alberta and Adjoining Territory (Transactions, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Volume 24)*, 1921; *Alberta Millions of Years Ago (The Transmitter, Vol. 2, No. 6, December)*, 1921; *Some Problems*

ALLEN

Relating to the Cretaceous and Jurassic Stratigraphy in Alberta, (*Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Vol. 17*), 1923. ASSNS.: Fellow of Royal Society Canada. OFFICE: University of Alberta. HOME: 6 University Campus, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: scientist; b. Oxford, Mass., Jan. 28, 1880; s. Edmund Burke and Susan Thorp Allard; educ. grad. sch., high sch., Oxford, Mass.; grad. Univ. N. Car. DEGREE: B.S. General character of writing: natural science, articles bearing on natural history, ecological studies of the relations of bees to cotton blossoms, animal, bird and insect behaviors, musical habits of insects, cotton breeding, tobacco heredity studies, mosaic diseases of tobacco, length-of-day in relation to plant growth and reproduction, songs of birds in relation to light, etc. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 119 Fort Ave., Clarendon, Virginia.

ALLEN, ARTHUR FRANCIS: newspaper; b. Warren, Ill., Dec. 15, 1867; s. Herbert W. and Cordelia (Aurand) A.; educ. public schools; Univ. of Nebraska; m. Bernice Andrews, 1899; divorced. Editor: *Sioux City Journal*. Learned printer's trade; proofreader, reporter and city editor, 1892-95; managing editor 1897-1922; editor since 1922 of the *Sioux City Journal*. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Mason, K. T., Shriner, S. A. R. OFFICE: *Sioux City Journal*. HOME: 302 Follis Apts., Sioux City, Iowa.

ALLEN, EDWARD LISLE: editor; b. Leicester, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1868; s. Elias and Rosetta (Sheldon) A.; educ. public schs., Rochester, N. Y.; grad. Rochester Free Academy, 1887; m. Martha C. Van DeVuyver, Dec. 4, 1895. Editor and one of founders of *Jamestown (N. Y.) Morning Post*, 1901. Contr. to New York papers and magazines occasionally. Reporter *Rochester Herald*, 1887-91; reporter *Rochester Union and Advertiser*, 1891-2; associate editor *Rochester Herald*, 1892-95; cashier *Rochester postoffice*, 1895-6; editorial writer *Buffalo Enquirer*, 1897-8; of *Buffalo Courier*, 1898-1901; editor of *Jamestown Morning Post* since 1901; sec. of Post Publishing Co. since 1901. Somewhat active in Republican politics and in local civic movements, presidential elector, 1920; frequent delegate to Republican state conventions; mem. *Jamestown Bd. of Health*, 1910-13; dir. Chamber of Commerce, 5 years; identified with direct primary movement in Gov. Hughes' administration; mem. State civil service reform and state charities aid assns., of local bd. of State Normal Sch. at Fredonia since 1915. Relig. denom., Congregational. CLUBS: University Club (Jamestown), Alpha Zeta Fraternity. OFFICE: 311 Washington St. HOME (winter): Jamestown, N. Y.; (summer): Bemus Point, N. Y.

ALLEN, EDWIN WEST: chemist; (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ALLEN, FRANK: professor of physics; b. New Brunswick, Canada, Feb. 6, 1874; s. Rev. J. S. and Charlotte M. N. (Tuttle) A.; educ. Univ. of New Brunswick, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Sarah Estelle Harper, 1903 (died, 1915); one daughter, two sons. Contributor of articles concerning original investigation in color vision and sensory actions to *American Journal of Physiological Optics*, *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology*, *Physical Review*, *Philosophical Magazine*, *Journal of Optical Society of America*. OFFICE: University of Manitoba. HOME: 117 Harvard Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: teacher and agricultural investigator; b. Columbia, Mo., July, 1887; s. Frank W. and Floyd (Prather) A.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Iowa St. Coll. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Univ. of Mo.), 1910; M.S. (Iowa St. Coll.), 1913; m. Alma Turner, July, 1911. AUTHOR: *California Agricultural Experiment Station bulle-*

ALLEN

ALLIS

- tins on Growing, Handling and Shipping of Delicious Fruits. Contributor to American Fruit Grower, Better Fruit and local California Agricultural Publications; popular articles on technical phases of Pomology. ADDRESS: Division of Pomology, University of Calif., University Farm, Davis, Calif.
- ALLEN, JAMES E.;** educator; b. Hebron, Va., June, 1878; s. Peter Woodward and Fannie Blunt (Scott) A.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll., Univ. of Va., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. Writer: contributor to Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.), Times Dispatch (Richmond, Va.), The Sun (Baltimore, Md.), Education Review (W. Va.) and several papers in W. Va. Editor: of College Periodicals, Davis and Elkins, President Davis and Elkins Coll. since 1910, professor of Latin, member of education and church communities and societies. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Elkins, W. Va. HOME: Elkins, W. Va.
- ALLEN, LEAH B.;** astronomy; b. Providence, R. I., Nov., 1884; d. Samuel F. and Abbey L. (Willey) A.; educ. High Sch., Brown Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), A.M. (Wellesley); unmarried. Wrote: Study of the Spectral Changes of T Centaur; and Radial Velocities of Twenty Southern Variable Stars, in Lick Observatory Bulletin No. 369. Contributes astronomical writings to popular Astronomy. SOCIETIES: American Astronomical, A.A.A.S., Amer. Assoc. of Variable Stars Observers, Société Astronomique de France. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Hood College, Frederick, Md.
- ALLEN, LEROY;** dean of Southwestern Coll.; b. Wooster, O., Dec., 1878; s. James Harvey and Emma Jane (Hummel) A.; educ. Wooster High Sch. (Ohio). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Coll. of Wooster), 1908; M.A. (Univ. of Chicago), 1920; S.Sc.D. (Oklahoma City Univ.), 1930; m. Ethel Jeannette Boyd, Aug. 19, 1914. Editor: Social Science. SOCIETIES: Founder and Nat. Pres. of Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Science Hon. Soc., mem. of Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Kappa Delta, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Rotary International. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1414 E. 4th Ave., Winfield, Kans.
- ALLEN, MILDRED;** teacher of Physics; b. Sharon, Mass., Mar. 25, 1893; d. C. Frank and Caroline Elisabeth (Hadley) A.; educ. West Roxbury High Sch., 1908-12; Vassar, 1912-16; Clark Univ., 1916-18; M. I. T., 1920-22; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1923; Yale Univ., 1926-27. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar), 1916; A.M. (Clark), 1917; Ph.D. (Clark), 1922; unmarried. Contributes reports on research in physics to Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Proceedings of the American Academy of Science, Journal of the Franklin Institute. SOCIETIES: Amer. Physical, Amer. Mathematical, Fellow of the Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; member A.A.U.P., A.A.U.W. Relig. denom., Friend (Quaker). OFFICE: Oberlin, Ohio. HOME: 88 Montview St., West Roxbury, Mass.
- ALLEN, RILEY H. (ARRIS);** newspaper editor; b. Colorado, Texas, 1884; s. Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) H.; educ. (Seattle, Wash.) public schools, University of Washington, University of Chicago (1904). DEGREE: Ph.B. (Litt.); m. Suzanne McArdle, Sept. 6, 1910. Editor: Honolulu Star-Bulletin. General character of writing: journalistic. CLUBS: Rotary, Hon. Advertising (president), Oahu Country, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (past president); fraternity: Beta Theta Pi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 125 Merchant St., Honolulu. HOME: 3255 Pacific Heights, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES MCINTOSH;** professor physics; b. Nova Scotia, Nov., 1877; s. James M. and Elizabeth (Lawrence) A.; educ. pub. and priv. high sch., Canada. DEGREES: B.S.C. (McGill), 1900; M.S.C. (same), 1901; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1906; m. Eva B. Sircorn, Aug., 1910. Contributor to leading scientific journals of physics in U. S. and Europe, Philosophy Mag. (Eng.), Le Radium (France), Phys. Zeit. (Germany), etc. General character of writing: research articles on physical subjects. CLUBS: U. C. Faculty, Ohio Riv. Yacht, Chester Yacht (Nova Scotia), Commodore. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. HOME: 3632 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ALLEN, WALTER DWIGHT;** editor and publisher; b. Worcester, Mass., Apr., 1879; s. Charles Dwight and Emily Luce A.; educ. Brookline High Sch.; m. S. May Parker, 1904. Editor: Brookline Chronicle. Relig. denom., Congregational. Director National Editorial Association. CLUBS: National Press, Boston City, Kiwanis, Boston Square and Compass, Army and Navy, Commonwealth Country, Republican of Mass. OFFICE: 306 Harvard St. HOME: 430 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brookline, Mass.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH;** professor of anatomy; b. Oneonta, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; s. Horace H. and Francis F. Allen; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford, Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (Univ. of Minn.); m. Augusta N. Nahl, Sept. 11, 1908. General character of writing: scientific articles in anatomy and physiology. Among many scientific papers on technical anatomic subjects may be cited: Distribution of the Fibers Originating from the Different Basal Cerebellar Nuclei (in Jnl. of Neurology, Vol. 36, 399-439), 1924. ASSNS: Anatomischen Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. of Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Ex. Biol. and Med., Wash. Acad. Science, A. A. S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon Med. School. HOME: 1191 E. Salmon St., Portland, Ore.
- ALLEN, WINFRED EMOBY;** microscopist, asst. professor biology, Univ. Calif.; b. nr. Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1873; s. Joseph and Esther Campbell Wilson A.; educ. country school, Friends Academy, Earlham Coll., Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Springfield, Mass.), Lawrence Coll., Univ. Nebr., Univ. Ill., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: B.L. (Earlham, 1898), A.M. (Lawrence); m. Grace M. Wheeler, July, 1900; four children. General character of writing: popular science (in addition to technical biology). Wrote Ocean Pasture, Animal aeronautics, Pelican stunts Fish medicine, and many similar informative and educational articles (for Biological Feature Service). Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Bird Lore, San Diego Tribune, Catalina Islander, etc. CLUB: La Jolla Country Club. HOME: Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif.
- ALLING, HAROLD LATIMORE;** geologist; b. Feb., 1888; s. Joseph Tilden and Rose Latimore A.; educ. Columbia Sch., Bradstreet Sch., East High Sch. (all Rochester), Univ. of Rochester, Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: B.S. (Rochester), 1915; A.M. (Columbia) 1917; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1920; m. Merle Kolb. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Science, Economic Geology, Bulletin of Geographical Soc. of America; Jnl. of Geology, Am. Mineralogist, Bulletin of New York State Museum. General character of writing: technical geologic. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: River Campus, University of Rochester. HOME: 31 Barrington St., Rochester, N. Y.
- ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.;** research worker in anatomy and embryology; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept., 1851; s. Edward Phelps and Marguerite Maria (Watson) A.; educ. Delaware Lit. Inst. (Franklin, N. Y.), Antioch Coll. (Ohio), Massat. Inst. of Technology (Cambridge). DEGREES: LL.D., M.D.; m. Amedine Sgren. Contributes to Journal of Morphology, Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Anat. Anzeiger, International Montaschrift Anat., Journal of Anatomy, etc.; works on anatomy and embryology published in scientific journals with separates. General

character of writing: sci. CLUBS: Author's Club (London), Royal Soc. Club (London), Univ. Club (Madison, Wis.), Menton Lawn Tennis and Croquet Club. HOME: Palais Carnoles, Menton, France.

ALLISON, FRANKLIN ELMER: biochemist; b. Oakland City, Indiana; s. James A. and Sarah (Hillyard) A.; educ. Purdue Univ., Iowa State Coll., Rutgers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Has written a number of scientific articles and bulletins. Some are of a strictly technical nature, others popular in nature; with an occasional popular bulletin, magazine or newspaper article. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 2720 Ontario Road, Washington, D. C.

ALLISON, JAMES HENRY: newspaper publisher; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Aug., 1879; s. Jeremiah and Julia May Allison; educ. High Sch. and Business Coll., Columbus, O.; m. Mary Frances Abbott, 1900. Contr. of editorials. General character of writing: reportorial and editorial. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: Wichita, Wichita Falls Golf and Country Club, Rotary, Shrine. OFFICE: care of Wichita Daily Times-Record News. HOME: 1413 Hays St., Wichita Falls, Texas.

ALLISON, N. DWIGHT: editor; b. Spencer, Ind., Feb., 1899; s. Clayton Benbridge and Pearl (Coble) A.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Tomi Charpentier, July 3, 1923. Managing editor: San Antonio Light. OFFICE: The Light, San Antonio, Texas. HOME: 915 McCollough Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

ALMY, AMY BRUNER: writer; b. West Point, Nebr., Feb., 1875; d. Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) Bruner; educ. public and high schools of West Point, Nebr., Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B. (Nebraska), 1896; A.M. (Cornell), 1902; m. John Edwin Almy, July 22, 1903. Contr. to Farmer's Wife, Home Friend, Woman's Weekly, People's Popular Monthly, David Cook Publications, Forward, Presbyterian Banner, Lutheran Young Folks, Baptist Publication Company, Grail, Magnificat, Good Counsel, Christian Herald, Lookout, Hearth and Home, and other similar publications. General character of writing: love or domestic stories principally; also Christmas and special-day stories. Taught in High School 5 yrs. Has been writing stories and some verse since 1917. Relig. denom., Congregational. CLUBS: A.A.U.W., Faculty Woman's Club, Native Sons and Daughters (Nebraska), Quill Club. HOME: 2300 A. St., Lincoln, Nebr.

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: professor; b. Centralis, Ill., Oct., 1875; s. Horace Manchester and Abbie C. Grinnell; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Frederick Wilhelm Univ. (Berlin). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A. (Univ. of Nebr.), Ph.D. (Berlin). Writer of scientific research papers for philosophical Mag. (London), Physical Review, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Soc. Journal of Physics. CLUBS: University, Fellow of the Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Am. Physical Soc. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 2300 A. St., Lincoln, Neb.

ALPERIN, DAVID: physician; b. Bucharest, Dec., 1889; s. Leon and Fannie (Marcus) A.; educ. Lycées, Univ. of Freiburg, Eclectic Medical Coll. (New York), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Esther Nexler. Contr. to the Knowledge of Nucleoprotein Metabolism; Uricolysis and Properties of Uricose; Unsuller and Detachment of the Retina, etc. General character of writing: scientific and medical. Has done original work in bio-chemistry. Relig. denom., Mosaic. ADDRESS: 889 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: biochemist; b. N. Y. City, April 2, 1877; s. Meinhard A. and Bertha (Baruch) A.; educ. Columbia Univ., German Univs. DEGREES: A.M., M.D. (Columbia); m. Emma B. Peebles. Associate editor: Cereal Chemistry; contributing editor: Food Industries. Writer of technical papers for scientific journals. Clubs: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Bohemian and Engineer's (San Francisco). OFFICE: Stanford Univ., California. HOME: 678 Miranda Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

ALTER, DINSMORE: astronomer; b. Colfax, Washington, Mar. 28, 1888; s. Joseph Alter and Jeannette Copley; educ. Westminster Coll., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Westminster), M.S. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), Ph.D. (Univ. of Calif.); m. Ada McClelland. Contributor to Astronomical Journal, Popular Astronomy, Monthly Weather Review, Lick Observatory Bulletin. ASSNS.: Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., F. Amer. Physical Soc., F. Amer. Meteorological Soc. (vice-president, 1926-27), Sigma Xi, American Astronomical Society, Fellow in England of the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1929, for research on rainfall, etc. Col. C. A. Res. ADDRESS: Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: publisher; b. Brighton, Ill., Sept., 1880; s. Edwin A. and Elizabeth (Danner) A.; educ. Brighton Schs.; m. Stella A. Horne, Dec. 29, 1909. Editor: The Brighton News. General character of writing: verse and humor. Contributor to St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Kansas City Motor, Baptist Standard, etc. Writer of "Hickry Hollar Yells," "Forecast" and numerous monologs. Long publisher Brighton (Ill.) News; began journalism 1900, with St. Louis Republic. Amateur archeol. and paleontol. spec. Collec. geol. rarities. HOME: Brighton, Illinois.

AMBERG, EMIL: physician; b. Santa Fe, N. M., May, 1868; s. Jacob A. and Minna (Loewenbein) Amberg; educ. Cannstatt, Elberfeld, Arnsherg, Germany; Univ. of Heidelberg, Berlin; postgrad. work Berlin; Vienna; intern Mass., Eye and Ear Infirm., Boston. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Cecile Siegel, Nov. 18, 1909. Writer of numerous publications in various journals concerning medical, especially otological and medico sociological subjects. In this connection the writer was instrumental in creating widespread sentiment in establishing interest in favor of interstate reciprocity for the license to practice medicine. Aside from the benefit to a large number of physicians, public welfare was aided by the involved principle of better medical education. CLUBS: Franklin Hills Country Club; member of various medical societies; member Advisory Council American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. OFFICE: 662 Maccabee Bldg. HOME: 1244 West Boston Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: physician; b. Cannstatt, Germany, Aug., 1874; s. Jacob and Minna (Loewenbein) Amberg. DEGREE: M.D., Univ. of Heidelberg. General character of writing: medical and chemical, pharmacological and biochemical. Contributor to various Germ. and Amer. newspapers and magazines, medical and scientific journals. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 720 Second St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMES, LUCILLE PERRY: magazine and press writer; b. Ashland, Wis., Nov. 30, 1892; d. Albert Strong and Lena Lancaster (Perry) A.; educ. privately; unmarried. Contributor to New York Times, Poetry, Palms, Midland, Voices. General character of writing: verse. HOME: 423 Park Ave., Medford, Oregon.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: physician; b. Cobb, Ky., Sept., 1886; s. David Alfred and Carolyn (Walters) A.; educ. Paducah, Ky., Sta. Univ. of Ky., George Washington Univ., Harv. DEGREES: B.S., 1905; M.S., 1907; M.D., 1911;

ANDEREGG

- Dr.P.H., 1912; ScD. (Hon.), 1922; m. Marguerite Moore, May, 1917. Contributor of articles on meningitis, encephalitis, etc., to scientific press. Active and continuous experience as asst. chemist Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bureau Chemistry, U. S. Dept. Agric., Biolog. Chem. W. Pa. Hosp. Asst. in Prevent. Med. in Hygiene, Harv. Med. Sch.; Asst. in Path. and Bact. Rockefeller Inst. (1912-13), Assoc. 1914-18. Assoc. mem. 1919-22; Assoc. prof. Med., Johns Hopkins Med. School; Assoc. Phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922, Prof. Med., Duke Univ., 1930. OFFICE: Hospital, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
- ANDEREGG, FEDERICK OSBAND:** educator; b. Oberlin, O., Sept., 1887; s. Frederick and Mary (Swift) A.; educ. Oberlin, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Coe, 1915. General character of writing: scientific, physical, chemical; has published 18 scientific papers, in collaboration with others, appearing in Journal American Chemical Society, Proceedings Indiana Academy of Science (mostly on Chemical Reactions in Coróna Discharge) and in Bulletin of Purdue University on Self-Corrosion of Lead Cable Sheath and another on Efflorescence and Staining of Indiana Limestone. OFFICE: Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ANDERSON, ARTHUR G.:** teacher; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May, 1886; s. William D. and Alice (Cox) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: C.E., M.S.; Lois M. Mueller, May 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Industrial Engineering and Factory Management, 1928. Articles appearing in Manufacturing Industries Mag., Industrial Management Mag., Iowa Engineer, Contracting and Building. General character of writing: technical literature dealing with business and industrial management. SOCIETIES: member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Management Association. OFFICE: 309 Commerce Bldg., Univ. Ill. HOME: 702 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.
- ANDERSON, FRANK MARION:** consulting geologist; b. Ashland, Ore., June, 1863; educ. Willamette Univ., 1889; Stanford, 1895; Univ. of Calif., 1897. DEGREES: (Stanford) A.B., 1895; (Univ. of Calif.) M.S., 1897; Ph.D. (Stanford), 1930. General character of writing: geological, including articles on the following: Cretaceous Depos. Pacific Coast, 1902; Neocene Deposits of Kern River, Calif., and the Temblor Basin, 1911; Stratigraphic Study in the Mount Diablo Range, 1905; Neocene Record in the Temblor Basin, Calif., etc. (collab. with Bruce G. Martin); Fauna and Stratigraphic Relations of the Tejon Eocene, etc., with G. Dallas Hanna, 1924; Original Source of Oil in Colombia (Bull. Am. Assn. Petrol. Geol., vol. 10), 1926; Origin of California Petroleum (Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 37), 1926; Nonmarine Tertiary Deposits of Colombia (Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 38), 1927; Lower Tertiary Deposits of Colombia, etc. (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., vol. 17), 1928; Marine Miocene and Related Deposits of North Colombia (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., vol. 18), 1929. OFFICE: 58 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif.
- ANDERSON, JACOB PETER:** florist, botanist; b. Glenwood, Utah, Apr. 7, 1874; s. John and Anna Margaret (Clawson) A.; educ. Neb. City pub. sch. DEGREES: Univ. of Neb., Iowa State Coll., B.S. and M.S. General character of writing: botanical. Contributor to Proceedings Iowa Academy of Science, Phytology, etc. ASSNS.: A. A. A. S., Botan. Soc. of Amer., Am. Phytopathological Soc. Am. Genetics Assn., Iowa Acad. Sci., Alaska Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. Address: Box 530 Juneau, Alaska.
- ANDERSON, LEROY:** farmer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1866; s. John and Miranda (Allen) A.; educ. Waterloo high sch. (N. Y.), Myndarise Acad. (Seneca Falls, N. Y.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Isabel Godin, June 4, 1903. Contributor to California Cultivator.

ANDERSON

- General character of writing: agricultural economics and organization, water conservation. CLUBS: Patrons of Husbandry (Grange), Farmers Educational and Co-operative Union. HOME: Box 294, Saratoga Ave., San Jose, Calif.
- ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON:** research professor of botany; b. Ladoga, Ind., Mch. 29, 1884; s. W. L. and Ora (Johnson) A.; educ. Ladoga high sch., Wabash Coll.; grad. work Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Helen Fisherick, 1917. General character of writing: diseases of plants, also numerous articles on agronomic and chemical studies of the tobacco plant. Contributor to Journal of Agricultural Research, Plant World (on Phytopathology) and Experimental Station Bulletins of Pennsylvania, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut. Director of Tobacco Substation of Conn. Agr. Exp. Station. ASSNS.: K. E., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Windsor, Conn.
- ANDERSON, PAUL Y.:** journalist; b. Knox Co., Tenn.; s. William Holston and Elizabeth (Haynes) A.; educ. public schs., Knox Co., Tenn.; Washington Univ. (St. Louis); m. Anna Alberta Fritschle, 1928. Contr. to St. Louis Post-Dispatch, New York World, Nation, New Republic, Outlook, No. Am. Rev., and others. General character of writing: political news and comment, and other news of national or international significance. Is national correspondent (in Washington) of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch; awarded Pulitzer Prize for best example of reporter's work in 1928 (in reopening oil investigations by Senate); commended by House of Representatives for work in connection with E. St. Louis, Ill., race riots, 1917. Reported national political conventions and presidential campaigns, 1924 and 1928; Leob-Leopold murder case; Teapot Dome, Daugherty, Nye Comm. and postoffice lease investigations by Senate; Sinclair, Doheny, Fall and Stewart oil trials, and others. CLUBS: National Press, Overseas Writers, Columbia Country (Wash.); Normandie Golf (St. Louis). OFFICE: 201 Kellogg Bldg. HOME: 3900 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT van VLECK:** geologist; b. Galesburg, Ill., Apr. 18, 1884; s. Melville Best and Charlena (van Vleck) A.; educ. pub. schs. in Germany (1890-1892), Manzanita Hall (Palo Alto, Calif., 1894-1897), Washburn School (San Jose, Cal., 1897-1900), Stanford Univ. (1900-1904, 1906, 1908). DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), 1906; m. Gracella Rountree, March 16, 1923. Contributor to United States Geological Bulletin, also to Bulletin of Seismological Society of America, Popular Scientific Monthly, Education, etc. General character of writing: scientific. HOME: Villa Boukandoura El Biar, Algeria, N. Africa.
- ANDERSON, ROSS PETER:** petroleum technologist; b. Savannah, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1887; s. George and Charlotte Reed A.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; Ph.D., 1912; m. Katherine Miller, June 30, 1912. General character of writing: chemistry, natural gas, and gasoline. Contributor to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, and trade journals in oil and gas industry, etc. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- ANDERSON, RUDOLPH JOHN:** professor of chemistry; b. Sweden, Sept. 13, 1879; s. Anders and Johanna (Johnson) A.; educ. Tulane Univ., Upsala Univ., Berlin, London, Cornell. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Clara Tillinghast, Jan. 3, 1920. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Journal of the American Chemical Society. General character of writing: scientific. Actively engaged in research on chemical compounds occurring in nature that have biological significance. CLUB: Graduates Club (New Haven). OFFICE: Sterling Chemistry Laboratory. HOME: 101 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

ANDERSON

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: physicist, Signal Corps Laboratories, Inc.; b. Berrien Springs, Mich., Aug., 1888; s. Thomas W. and Jane (Sherwood) A.; educ. high sch. (Cassopolis, Mich.), Park Coll., Univ. of Calif., Univ. of Chgo., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lou E. Eastwood, Aug. 28, 1916. Writer of scientific articles on photoelectricity, acoustics and aerodynamics. Contributor to Physical Review Journal of Optical Society, Aviation, etc. OFFICE: Light Section, Signal Corps Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, Oceanport, N. J.

ANDERSON, WALTER V.: music critic; b. New York, N. Y., May 27, 1903; s. Alexander and Irene (Walsh) A.; educ. Dwight Preparatory Sch. (New York), Columbia Univ. (New York), music studies under Edgar Varese; m. Dorothy Van Deventer, Dec. 15, 1926. Managing editor: Musical Advance (New York), under editorship of Capt. Jerome Hart (died), 1923-25. Contr. to Singing and Playing, on its staff since its inception in 1925; correspondent in America of The Chesterian (British); book reviewer of The Commonwealth (New York), and others. Sec. of Internat. Composers' Guild, introducing European composers to America, 1924-6; sec., Pan-American Assn. of Composers. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Steinway Hall. HOME: 100 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.

ANDREW, HAROLD ORLIN: editor; b. North Adams, Mass., June, 1894; s. Orlin Dormand and Manie Elizabeth (Case) A.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.Ch.E., M.S.; m. Emily M. Drews, Apr. 20, 1918. Editor: Gas Age, Record, Industrial Gas, Gas Appliance Merchandizing. Religion, Protestant. CLUBS: Western University. OFFICE: 9 E. 38th St., New York. HOME: 501 Brightwater Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE N.: journalism; b. Ashboro, N. C., July 29, 1856; s. Col. Clinton M. and Ella M. (Butz) A.; educ. grad. Easton High Sch., 1872; grad. Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1876; m. Jennie O. Neiman, Apr. 25, 1885. Became reporter on Easton, Pa., Free Press, 1878; was editor of same, 1885-1903; general manager and managing editor of Free Press Publishing Co., 1903-25; in editorial dept. Easton Express since 1925; has been in newspaper work for 53 yrs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Rotary, Boys Scout Council. OFFICE: Easton, Pa., Express. HOME: 341 Reeder St., Easton, Pennsylvania.

ANGELL, FRANK: psychologist; b. Scituate, R. I., July 8, 1857; s. Charles and Harriet (Kine) A.; educ. Univ. of Vermont, 1878. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Vt.), 1878; Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipzig), 1891; L.H.D. (Univ. of Vt.), 1892; m. Louisa Lee Bayard, Wilmington, Del., 1891. Writer of technical and scientific articles on psychology and kindred subjects. Instructor high sch., Wash., 1880-7; later filled chair Cornell, Stanford Univ. Spec. repr. on Committee for Belgian relief; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. HOME: Palo Alto, Calif.

ANGELL, GEORGE NELSON: editor; b. Guilford Center, N. Y., Jan., 1887; s. Olin T. and Abbie J. (Sage) A.; educ. Sidney (N. Y.) High Sch.; Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Laura Margaret Burbank, Nov. 1, 1913. Editor: The Oregon Farmer. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: 501 Couch Bldg., Portland, Ore. HOME: Oswego, Ore.

ANTHONY, ROY DAVID: teacher and research professor of Pomology; b. Rochester, N. Y., April, 1884; s. Daniel M. and Charlotte (Finch) A.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, 1904-1908; Cornell Univ., 1908-10, 1913, 1917, 1920. DEGREES: B.S. (Rochester), B.S. in Agric. (Cornell), M.S.A., Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Marian Salisbury, 1911. Writer of Pomological research in New York State Agric. Experiment Station Bulletins

APSEY

(Geneva): Bull. 63; Inheritance of Sex in Strawberries, 1912; Bull. 45, Inheritance of Certain Characters of Grapes, 1915; Bull. 417, Some Notes on the Breeding of Raspberries, 1916; Bull. 432, Vinifera Grapes in New York State, 1917; Bull. 460, Twenty Years of Fertilizers in an Apple Orchard (Junior Author), 1919; Tech. Bull. 76, Asexual Inheritance in the Violet, 1920. Penna. Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins: Bull. 175, Methods of Interpreting Yield Records in Apple Fertilizer Experiments (Senior Author), 1922; Bull. 191, Construction and Management of Bank Storage Cellar (junior author) 1925; Bull. 192, Fertility in the Apple Orchard (senior author), 1925; Bull. 224, Training and Pruning of Apple Trees (co-author), 1928; Bull. 241, Insulation of Fruit and Vegetable Storages (co-author), 1929; Bull. 249, Sulphate of Ammonia and Nitrate of Soda in a Sod Orchard, 1930; Bull. 261, Soil Organic Matter as a Factor in the Fertility of Apple Orchards, 1931. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Dept. of Horticulture. HOME: E. Fairmount Ave., State College, Pennsylvania.

ANTUPI, LOUIS: surgeon; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct., 1896; s. Samuel and Rebecca A.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford); Jefferson Medical Coll.; Franklin Sq., St. Francis, St. Agnes, John Hopkins hospitals; Mayo Clinic; DEGREES: B.S.; M.D.; F. A. C. S.; m. Sylvia Feinberg. Contr. to Annals of Surgery; Am. Medical Assn. Jnl.; New York Medical Record; Phi-Lambda Kappa Quarterly. General character of writing: surgical. Religion: Hebrew. Mem. American Medical Assn.; Conn. Medical Assn.; Hartford Co. Medical Assn.; Hartford Medical Soc. CLUBS: Alpha Omega Alpha. OFFICE: 242 Trumbull St. HOME: 31 Robin Road, W. H., Hartford, Conn.

APPLEGATE, ALBERT ANGELO: college editor; b. Atlanta, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; s. Albert Augustus and Clara Angeline (Miller) A.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Montana. DEGREES: A. B., M. A.; m. Grace Mae Robinson, July 11, 1916. Editor: All publications of South Dakota State College, various technical bulletins. Contributor also to trade journals and newspapers of the Middle West; professor of journalism; formerly editorial writer. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: South Dakota State College; HOME: Brookings, South Dakota.

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: professor of plant physiology, Dean Graduate School, University of Maryland; b. Milville, Pa., Dec. 6, 1878; s. E. L. and Elizabeth Jane (Gillespie) A.; educ. Blomensburg St. Norm., Dickinson Coll. and Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.E., B. F., Ph. D.; m. Emma Frances Reeme, 1904. Writer of bulletins relating to physiology and biochemistry of plants. Contributor to Bot. Gaz., Amer. Jnl. Bot., Sci., Jnl. Agric. Res., The Maryland Farmer, etc. General character of writing: scientific. Also contributor to "Science Remaking the World." 1923. CLUBS: Indian Spring Golf. OFFICE: College Park; HOME: College Park, Md.

APSEY, RUBY LLOYD: fiction writer; b. Pine Apple, Ala. Mar. 31, 1881; d. Isaac David and Mary Christian (Hundley) Lloyd; educ. Dallas Acad. (Selma, Ala.) Columbia Univ.; m. John George Apsey, Aug. 20, 1908. Contributes short stories to: Country Gentleman, the Judas Flower, The Wedge, Reason Limited, A Pilgrim in Paradise. One act play "Luck" (prod. by Birmingham Little Theatre, 1928). Held Alabama State play in Longmans, Green and Co. Contest with three-act play "Painted Clay." Vice-pres. Alabama Writer's Conclave, 1923-4; Pres. Birmingham Writer's Club, 1928-9. CLUBS: Birmingham Writer's, Alabama Writer's Conclave, Birmingham Drama Workshop. HOME: Claidge Manor, Birmingham, Ala.

ARANGO

ARANGO, ABEL VILLEGAS: journalist; b. Manizales, Columbia, July 2, 1893; s. Francis and Elvira (Arango) Villegas; educ. elementary school and college in Manizales, Columbia; DEGREES: B. A.; m. Dora Duque, July 15, 1919. Editor and contributor to *Diarios de Panama*. General character of writing: editorial, leads, essays. Farmer, coffee grower; lands in Chinqui Provina, Panama Republic. Religion: Freethinker. CLUBS: Century (American); Miramar (Panamanian). OFFICE: P. O. Box 221, Panama City. HOME: Avenue A., No. 43, Panama City, Republic of Panama.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN HENRY: professor of Chemistry; b. Nova Scotia, Sept. 1873; s. Wellington and Esther (McKeen) A.; educ. Dalhousie Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Minnie A., Sept. 1904. Contributor *Jrnl. Lond.*, *Chem. Soc.*, *Jrnl. Am. Chem. Soc.*, *Zeit. Anorganische Chemie*, *Royal Soc. Edinburgh Proc.*, *Journal de Physique et de chimie*, etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Vancouver). OFFICE: Univ. of Brit. Columbia; HOME: 2046 13th Av., West Vancouver, B. C.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: physician; b. Alliance, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1886; s. Theodore and Emma M. Bertolette A.; educ. Alliance pub. sch., Mt. Union Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. med. dept. DEGREES: B. S. (Mt. Union, 1910), M. D. (Johns Hopkins, 1916); m. Elizabeth Rich, June 21, 1920. Contributor of articles bearing chiefly upon health, viz: Botulism, Dengue Fever, Influenza, Sensitization, Pasteurization, Psittacosis, Vaccination complications, etc., as found in the United States Public Health Reports issued by government. OFFICE: National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1001 Otis St., Washington, D. C.

ARNOLD, OLGA MOORE: journalist; b. Buffalo, Wyo., Jan. 1900; d. Jack Andrew and Myra Miranda (Bull) Moore; educ. high sch. (Sheridan, Wyo.), Univ. of Wyoming. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Carl F. Arnold, Dec. 21, 1927. Writer of short stories for *Chicago Tribune*, *McClure's Magazine*, *London Modern Weekly*, *Woman's World*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Delineator*, *Holland's Magazine*. Formerly reporter, feature writer and columnist for *Sheridan (Wyo.) Post-Enterprise* and *Denver (Colo.) Post*. CLUBS: American College Quill Club, Delta Delta Delta. Religi. Methodist. HOME: 814 Grand Av., Laramie, Wyo.

ASHBROOK, WILLIAM A.: journalist, banker; b. Johnstown, Ohio, July 1, 1867; s. Wm. and Lucy H. (Pratt) A.; m. Marie G. Swank, Nov. 24, 1920. EDITOR: *The Johnstown Independent* since 1885; member Ohio Legislature; member Congress 14 years; secy. and pres. Johnstown Building and Loan Assoc. 14 years; pres. Johnstown Bank 33 years; postmaster at Johnstown during Cleveland's administration. CLUBS: Knights of Pythias of Ohio, Mason, Shriner, Knight Templar, Elk, Odd Fellow, Eagle. Religi., Baptist. ADDRESS: Johnstown, Ohio.

ASHBY, WINIFRED M.: bacteriologist; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1879; d. George Johan Mayer and Mary Ann (Brock) A.; educ. Academy of Armour Inst., Northwestern Univ., George Washington Univ. (St. Louis), Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B. Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributes articles on transfused blood corpuscles (in *Journ. of Experimental Medicine*) 1919-1921; Transfusion Reaction (in *New York Med. Journ.*, April, 1921); On Myosites (in *Archives of Internal Medicine*, Sept., 1921); articles on Blood Volume (*Archives of Internal Med.*) 1925; Valuation of tests for syphilis (in *Amer. Journ. of Syphilis*) 1931; and others. Is engaged in work of medical bacteriology, and in biological investigation. OFFICE: St. Elizabeth's Hospital. HOME: 419 4th St., Washington, D. C.

ATKINSON

ASHER, ALVIN JULIAN: motion picture scenarist, feature writer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., June 29, 1903; s. Charles and Anna (Marx) A.; educ. Los Angeles High Sch., Univ. of So. Calif., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Contributes feature articles on motion picture field in general, including human interest stories on motion picture stars to *Motion Picture News*, *Hollywood Mag.*, *Daily newspaper Syndicates* (various). Has written numerous screen plays with dialogue adapted from published novels and plays. CLUBS: The Writers, Wampas (both Hollywood). HOME: 550 So. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

ASHLEY, GEORGE HALL: state geologist of Pennsylvania; b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1886; s. Roscoe Boyd and Anna Marie (Hall) A.; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: M.E. (Cornell), 1890; A.M., 1892; Ph.D. 1894 (both Stanford Univ.); m. Mary Elizabeth Martin, July 17, 1895. Edited: *Resources of Tennessee* (monthly Journ.); over 20 comprehensive reports (pub. by the Federal and State Govts.), comprising about 4000 pages, dealing mainly with mineral resources, Economics and Geology; 125 articles in scientific and technical journals on various scientific subjects; and 13 mag. articles on general subjects as nature, poetry, history, etc., to *Collier's* and others. Averages about 50 lectures a year, on many subjects. SOCIETIES: Member of about 30 National, State and local societies, Academies of Science, University and other Clubs. OFFICE: Capitol. HOME: 3037 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

ASMUS, EDNA (DA): editor and writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1900; d. Rudolph, Jr., and Ida W. (Schnell) A.; educ. Lake View High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Frances Shimer Sch. for Girls (Mt. Carroll, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Formerly editor: *The Woman Athletic*. Contributor to *The Chicago Daily News*, *The Chicagoan*, *The Collegiate World*, *The Epworth Herald*, *The Red Book*, *Chicago Commerce*, *The Novel*, *London, Eng.*, *New Mexico State Highway Journal*. Served on staff of *Chicago Daily News* as Cross-word puzzle editor and short fiction writer for the editorial page. General character of writing: articles, fiction. CLUBS: Chicago Coll. Club member Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Delta Phi (national organization). ADDRESS: 215 East Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.

ATKINSON, OWEN: writer; b. Doniphan, Mo., June 22, 1898; s. John Morgan and Marvin (Owen) A.; educ. Westminster College (Fulton, Mo.), 1915-17; Univ. of Missouri, (B.J. from School of Journalism) 1919-21; Columbia Univ. 1926; m. Kathleen Hayward, New York City, July 11, 1928. Contributor to national magazines. General character of writing: war, adventure, juvenile, Hawaiian stories, sports, articles. CLUBS: Writers (New York); Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 542 Fifth Av., New York, N. Y. HOME: 1009 S. Dunsuir Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ATKINSON, RALPH WALDO: electrical engineer; b. Smithland, Iowa, June, 1887; s. Walter Edward and Dessa Flora (Waterman) A.; educ. Public and High Schs., (Carroll, Iowa). Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa). DEGREE: B. Sc. in E.E., 1906; E.E. in 1911; m. Elsie Lee Mercer, June 1, 1916. Contributor of papers and articles on Electric Power Cables and Electrical Insulation to *Journal and Proceedings of American Institute of Electrical Engineers*. CLUBS: Engineers Club of New York; Western Universities; Rotary Club; F. and A. M. Religi., Protestant. OFFICE: General Cable Corp. HOME: 189 Kearny Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.

ATKINSON, WILLARD S. (TOWELL): consulting engineer; b. Camden, N. J., Nov. 1874; s. George A. and Rachel Watson; educ. public schs. and

- private tutor; m. Elizabeth Walter. Contributor to Transactions Elevator Mfg. Assoc. of the United States Machinery, etc., technical papers relating to Electrical and Mechanical engineering; and to elevators for handling freight, passengers, etc., the following: Passenger Elevator Requirements of the Modern Office Building, 1920; An Outline of Present Day Requirements in the Determination of Office Building Elevator Requirements; Elements of Elevator Traffic as noted in the Survey of a Modern Office Building; The Practical Application of a Dispatching Diagram for determining the cycle Time in Synchronized Elevator service; The Lubrication of Elevator Machines; Wire Ropes and Fastenings; The Number of Teeth in Contact and the Extent of Contact in Worm Gearing; Wire Rope with particular reference to its application in Elevator service; Department Store Elevator Service, etc. Member A. I. E. E., Reg. Prof. Elec'l and Mech. Eng. Relig., Protestant, HOME: 9 West Walnut Ave., Westmont, N. J.
- ATLEE, (HAROLD) BENGE:** gynecologist; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Nov., 1890; s. Alfred Edward and Sarah (Gunn) A.; educ. Dalhousie Univ., Middlesex Hospital Med. Sch., Edinburgh Univ. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed.; m. Margaret Irving Ross, 1923. Contributor to McClure's, MacLean's American Boy, Canadian, Canadian Home Journal, Battle Stories, Complete Stories. Head of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dalhousie Univ. General character of writing: fiction (chiefly adventure). HOME: 31 South St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.
- ATWATER, HELEN WOODARD:** editor; b. Somerville, Mass.; d. Wilbur Olin and Marcia (Woodard) A.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs., U. S. and Europe. DEGREES: B.L. (Smith Coll.). EDITOR: Journal of Home Economics (official organ of American Home Economics Assn.). Author of govt. bulls. and mag. arts. on nutrition and home economics. On sci. staff, Office of Home Econ., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1909-1923. Exec. chrm., Dept. of Food Product and Hme. Econ., Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-1919. Chrm. Women's Joint Congressional Committee, 1926-1928. CLUBS: National Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Women's Nat'l Press Club. OFFICE: Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- ATWELL, CLARENCE ALLEN:** electrical engineer; b. Fairfield, Neb., Jan. 1891; s. Daniel Allen and Mary Etta (Wiggs) A.; educ. Fairfield (Neb.) Public and High Schs., Nebraska Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B. Sc. (in E. E., Neb.); Electrical Eng.; m. Jessie Pearl Headlee, June 1921. Contributes technical articles on design and performances of electric motors to Electric Journ. Electrical World, Coal Age, Electric Railway Journ., Modern Mining, Journ. of Society of Automotive Engineers. CLUB: Westinghouse. SOCIETIES: A. I. E. E., Masonic Lodge, Relig., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1516 Marlboro Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- ATWOOD, HORACE:** investigator; b. Summerhill, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. Calvin and Emiline (Lick) A.; educ. Cornell Univ. and Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., Agric. (Cornell, 1891), M.S., (same, 1897); m. Susan Davies, June, 1900. Writer of articles on agricultural topics. Has written 42 bulletins on subject, all scientific. OFFICE: Coll. of Agric., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of W. Va., Morgantown, W. Va.
- ATWOOD, WINFRED MCKENZIE:** professor of plant physiology; b. Aurelia, Ia., July, 1883; s. J. R. and Clara Garland (McKenzie) A.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Louise Kent, July, 1910. Articles appearing in scientific periodicals. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Botanical Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Oregon State College; HOME: 214 N. 7th St., Corvallis, Ore.
- AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND:** newspaper club editor; b. Creston, Ia., Mar. 19, 1886; d. Joseph and Harriet Friend; educ. high sch. and pvt. sch. for girls; m. Samuel G. Austin, May 15, 1905. Writer special features under title of "Philosophy of an Ignoramus," for Redondo to daily newsp. and num. signed articles contr. to Calif. papers and mags. EDITOR: Federation News (Calif. Fed. of Wom's. Clubs organ); club editor, Redondo Daily. CLUBS: Sou. Calif. Wom's. Press, Friday Morning (Los Angeles), Wom's. (Redondo Beach), Santa Monica Bay Wom's.; mem. bd. of Gen. Fed. of Wom's. Clubs. HOME: 105 Ave. A., Redondo Beach, Calif.
- AUSTIN, HERBERT DOUGLAS:** univ. professor; b. Erie, Pa., July 1876; s. Frank Augustin and Clara Ann (Mooney), A.; educ. Erie High Sch., Princeton Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., University of Florence (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gladys May Hixson, June 14, 1920. Contributes articles and papers of literary criticism and research, especially on Dante, with pedagogical articles on Italian to following publications: Modern Language Notes (Baltimore); Romanic Review (Columbia Univ., N. Y.), Modern Language Journ., Personalist (Univ. of So. Calif., Los Angeles). EDITOR: Italica (quarterly Bulletin of the Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Los Angeles). Professor of Italian and French, Univ. of So. Calif., Los Angeles; Chairman of Department of Italian. CLUB: Men's Faculty (Univ. of So. Calif., Los Angeles). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of So. California. HOME: 1040 W. 78th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW:** physicist; b. Orwell, Vt., Oct. 30, 1867; s. Prof. L. A. and Mary Louise (Taft) A.; educ. Middlebury pub. schs., Middlebury Coll., Clark Univ., Strasbourg Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Middlebury, 1889; Ph.D., Strasbourg, 1893; D. Sc., Middlebury, 1920; m. Laura A. Osborne, Aug. 16, 1898. Contributor to Proceedings Institute of Radio Engineers, Journ. Wash. Acad., Journ. Franklin Inst.; also to sci. journals of England, France, Germany, mainly on radio subjects. CLUBS: Cosmos, Univ., Arts, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Radio Bldg., Bur. of Standards; HOME: 3136 Newark St., Washington, D. C.
- AUSTRIAN, CHARLES ROBERT:** physician; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1885; educ. Marston's, John Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909); m. Florence Hochschild, Dec. 9, 1914. Contributor of several articles to various medical and health journals. Associate professor of clinical medicine, Johns Hopkins Univ. Asst. Visiting Physician the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Physician-in-chief Sinai Hospital. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Amer. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Amer. Physicians, Amer. Climatological Investigation. HOME: 1417 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.
- AVERY, CARLOS:** editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.
- AYERS, EREN A.:** writer, Associated Press staff correspondent; b. Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1890; s. Edward A. and Jennie E. (Weller) A.; educ. public and high schs. (Watertown); m. Mary E. Shinnors, Feb. 8, 1921. Assoc. Press staff writer and correspondent since 1920; in charge Assoc. Press Bureau (Boston) since 1926; newspaper writer and editor, 1908-1918; served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-1919. OFFICE: 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 5 Washington Av., Cambridge, Mass.
- AYLEN, ELISE:** writer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1904; d. Henry and Desirée Elise (Bourinot) A.; unmarried. Contributor to Interludes,

Willison's Monthly, Canadian Bookman, The Citizen, The Journal (Ottawa, Ont.); The Canadian Forum. General character of writing: poetry. HOME: 274 O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

B

BABB, CYRUS CATES: consulting hydraulic engineer; b. Portland, Me., June, 1867; s. Cyrus K. and Mary Lucretia (Juddins) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Boston. DEGREES: B.S., M.I.T.; m. Grace Crowther, March 7, 1906. Wrote 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Annual Reports, Maine Water Storage Commission, 1910-13; Water Supply Papers, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1892-1900; U. S. Reclamation Service. As U. S. District Engineer wrote the ann. dist. rept., 1900-1910. Proceedings Am. Soc. C. E. Black Eagle Falls Dam, Great Falls, Mont XXVII, 67, Floods and Flood Prevention, LXXXI, 1245; Rainfall and River Flow, XXVIII, 323; The Hydrography of the Potomac Basins, XXVII, 21. Engineering News; Planetable and Transit Methods in Irrigation Canal Surveys, 1902, I, 354. Discharge and Sediment of Large Rivers, 1893, II, 109. An Experiment to Determine "N" in Kutter's Formula, 1906, p. 122. OFFICE: U. S. Corps of Engineers, Charleston, S. C. HOME: Granite Falls, N. C.

BABB, (HOWARD) KROGER: newspaper writer; b. Lees Creek, Ohio, Dec. 1906; s. Wilbur Forrest and Iva (Howard) B.; educ. Wilmington grammar sch., Wilmington high sch., Wilmington College. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Luella Lee Sutton, July 7, 1928. SPORTS EDITOR: News-Journal (Wilmington, Ohio). Contributor to Assoc. Press, Central Press, Daily News (Dayton, Ohio), Citizen (Columbus, Ohio), Ohio State Journal, Enquirer (Cincinnati, Ohio), Post (Cincinnati, Ohio), Daily News (Miami, Fla.). General character of writing: sports, feature stories. CLUBS: Elks, Wilmington Commercial Club, Gamma Phi Gamma, Alpha Phi Gamma, Rotary International. Relig., Church of Christ. OFFICE: News-Journal; HOME: N. South St., Wilmington, Ohio.

BABCOCK, FREDERIC: newspaper man; b. Ord, Neb., Oct., 1892; s. Henry Ernest and Jennie Bell (Powell) B.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; unmarried. Writer of articles for The Nation, The Chicago Tribune. CLUBS: Masons, American Legion, Libertyville Country Club. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: The Chicago Tribune; HOME: Libertyville, Ill.

BACHMANN, FRED A. M.: bacteriologist; b. Genoa, O., Nov., 1878; d. Adam and Anna Maria (Brinkmeyer) B.; educ. Miami Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of many articles in fields of embryology, botany and plant pathology and bacteriology to Proceedings Wis. Acad. Sci., Annals of Botany, Jnl. of Bacteriology, Botanical Gazette, Proceedings Ohio Acad. Sci., Archiv für Zellforschung, Amer. Jnl. Pub. Health, Jnl. Ind. Eng. Chem., Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Jnl. Agr. Research, Biol. Bull. General character of writing: sci. tech. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Epsilon, A.A.A.S., S. A. B. OFFICE: Stout Inst., Menomonie, Wis.; HOME: 821 Woodville St., Toledo, O.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: entomologist; b. Northampton, Mass., Oct. 7, 1880; s. Adna and Mary (Young) B.; educ. pub. schs., prim. and high, Northampton, Mass.; Agricul. Coll.; Boston Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph.D.; m. Clara Winifred Newcomb, Sept. 27, 1919. Contributor to state and federal public'ns. at intervals during the past 20 years or more; technical and popular-scientif. CLUBS: Cosmos, Entomological Societies, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Bur. of En-

tomol. U. S. Dept. Agricul.; HOME: 2936 Maccomt St., Washington, D. C.
BACON, CHARLES VINCENT: chemist; b. New York, March, 1885; s. Arthur N. and Sarah Dugan B.; educ. pub. sch., high sch., Cooper Union, N. Y., P. G., Columbia Univ., N. Y. Univ. and Brooklyn Polytechnic Liscensea Professional Evergreen State N. Y. Fellow American Institute of Chemists, Member Assoc. Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers. DEGREES: B.S., Ch.E.; m. D. Brisache. Contributor of miscellaneous articles to trade publications; wrote on "Proper Sampling and Inspection of China Wood Oil;" "Reaction of Sulphuric Acid on Granite," Gasoline Analysis and Interpretation, etc. During war, Major of Engineers, chief of Research Section of Gen. Staff, P. S. and T. Div.; prior to this, in war gas investigation's chief section, Flaming Liquids and Oil Research, etc. OFFICE: 3 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

BADEK, GEORGIA C.: poet; b. Belville, Tex., Dec., 1876; d. George S. and Eliza S. (Glenn) Cummings; educ. public schs. (Belville), correspondence courses, private tutor; widow. Writer of verse published in leading magazines and newspapers; represented in Anthologies of Dean, Braithwaite, Mitre Press (London), and Creative Arts in Texas. Winner of the Old South prize in Poetry Society of Texas Contest, 1927; and of numerous other prizes. Elected Official poet of Stephen F. Austin Park Assoc., San Felipe, Tex. Recommended for the office of Poet Laureate of Texas. SOCIETY: Poetry Soc. of Texas. Relig., Episcopal. HOME: Belville, Tex.

BAEHR, GEORGE: physician; b. New York City, Apr. 16, 1887; educ. New York City public and high sch., Columbia College, 1903-04; Columbia Univ. School of Medicine, 1904-08; Univ. of Freiburg (Germany), 1911-12; Univ. of Vienna (Austria), 1912-13. DEGREE: M.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1908. m. Francis G. Riesenber, Oct. 6, 1918. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Pathology, Archives of Internal Medicine, Archives of Pathology, etc; also to many foreign scientific journals. Member of American Red Cross Sanitary Commission to the Balkans and Russia, 1915-16; Lt. Col. in command of U. S. Base Hospital No. 3, A. E. F.; at present physician at Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, and Associate in Pathology. Consulting physician at Monmouth Memorial Hospital, Long Branch, N. J. General character of writing: scientific, experimental, clinical. ASSNS: Association of American Physicians, American Public Health Association, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Medical Assn., American Society for Clinical Investigation, Assn. of American Pathologists and Bacteriologists, New York Academy of Medicine, Society for Biology and Experimental Medicine, etc. CLUBS: The Macdowell Club of New York, The City Club of New York. OFFICE: 110 East 80th St.; HOME: 170 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.

BAGG, RUFUS MATHER: educator, geological engineer; b. W. Springfield, Mass., Apr., 1869; s. Rufus Mather and Mary Elizabeth (Bartholomew); educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst, 1891), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1895); m. Grace Sybil Raybold, Apr. 8, 1896. Contributor several paleontological monographs to the Bulletin of United States Geological Survey and Bulletin 10 Cornell University Paleontological Publications, Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey No. 88, No. 268, No. 513, All on Foraminifera; Foraminifera Hawaiian Islands. Proc. U. S. Nat'l. Museum, Vol. 34, 1908. Foraminifera Bull. Amer. Paleont. (Cornell Univ.) Vol. II, No. 10, 1898. Has published a large number of short technical papers in Engineering

BAILEY

and Mining Journal, Amer. Geologist, Econ. Geol., Bull. Univ. Ill., and others. Honorary Mineralogist Paris Exposition, 1900 (U. S. Sulphide Mineral Exhibit); member Maryland Geol. Survey, 1895-1897; Expert Paleontologist for New York State on special report, etc. Delegate Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Engineers—Fifteenth Internat. Geol. Congress, Pretoria, S. A.; Consulting Geologist, Vice Pres. Wis. Academy Sci. Arts and Letters, (Science division) CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Lawrence College; HOME: 16 Brokaw Pl., Appleton, Wis.

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: chemist and cereal technologist; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 15, 1887; s. George W. and Sophie A. (McKinney) B.; educ. No. Dak. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Md. DEGREES: B.S. (No. Dak. Agr. Coll., 1913), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1916), Ph.D. (U. of Md., 1921); m. Anne L. Wilkins, June 20, 1910. Wrote Chemistry of Wheat Flour, 1925. Editor: Cereal Chemistry (St. Paul, Minn.), (Journal of American Association of Cereal Chemists). Contributor to other sci. jnls. General character of writing: chemical, techn., largely on marketing, milling and baking cereal products. CLUBS: Biological, Cosmopolitan, Campus, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. Farm, St. Paul; HOME: 2304 Doswell Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: professor of organic chemistry; b. Houston, Tex., Dec. 11, 1868; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Munich, U. of Leipzig, Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany, U. Coll. of London. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Mrs. A. T. Shirley, Dec. 31, 1923. General character of writing: chemical research. Contributor to Am. Chem. Soc., Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, etc. CLUB: Amer. Chem. Soc. OFFICE: Univ. Station, Austin, Texas.

BAILEY, JOSIAH WILLIAM: lawyer; b. Warren, N. C., Sept., 1873; s. C. J. and Annie Sarah B.; educ. graded schs. (Raleigh), Raleigh Male Acad., Wake Forest College. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Edith Pou, Aug. 15, 1916; AUTHOR: (pamphlets) On Religious Liberty; Political Treatment of the Drink Evil; Law and Liberty; Henry Groves Connor; F. M. Simmons; In the Interest of White Supremacy; Four Services of Progress. Editor, Biblical Recorder (Raleigh, N. C.) 1893-1907. General character of writing: political. CLUBS: Capital, Sunset Lake, Raleigh Country Club, Neuseco, Panther Branch, Religi., Baptist; Elected to the United States Senate from the State of North Carolina November 4, 1930, for six-year term, beginning March 4, 1931. OFFICE: Capitol Club Bldg.; HOME: Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: writer; b. Ohio; s. Nathaniel and Mary (Comstock) B.; educ. Western Reserve U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Anne Austin. Contributor of short stories appearing in McClure's, Wom's Home Comp., People's Home Jnl., Weird Tales, American. General character of writing: western and every day life. HOME: 2322 Nella Vista Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAILEY, ROY F.: journalist; b. May 8, 1883; educ. Emporia high sch.; m. Harriet Madden, July 2, 1905. Contributes articles on good roads to trade and craft publs. EDITOR: and general manager, Salina Journal (Salina, Kans.) Past President Kansas Press Association, Midwest Advertising Manager's Association, Midwest Circulation Manager's Association, Salina Chamber of Commerce. Vice-President Kansas Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Kansas Development and Publicity Committee and Kansas Highway Bureau. CLUBS: Rotary, Cntry., Masonic. HOME: 9 Crestview Drive, Salina, Kans.

BAILEY, WHITMAN: illustrator; b. Providence, R. I.; educ. Univ. Grammar Sch., Classical High Sch. (both Providence), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); unmarried. Contributes articles to the

BAKER

press. Has illustrated for many prominent magazines, and books of noted authors, some of them on historical subjects concerning early New England life. HOME: 51 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAILY, WILLIAM LLOYD: retired architect; b. Phila., Dec., 1831; s. Joshua and Theodore Lang B.; educ. Friends' Select; Penn. Charter; Haverford Coll. DEGREE: S.B., Haverford Coll., Pa.; m. Sarah Boyd, 1893. Writer, photographer and lecturer on wild birds and on conservation of Birds and Bird Trips from 1890 to 1925. Contributor to The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc. Wrote Humming-Bird in Captivity, 1920. Disorgement of Cherry Stones, and similar curious and interesting bird knowledge and habits. President Christiansburg Industrial Institute, Virginia. CLUBS: Merion Cricket, Delaware Val. Ornith. Club. OFFICE: Christiansburg, Va.; HOME: Ardmore, Montgomery Co., Pa.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: owner Bain News Service; b. Chicago, Jan. 7, 1865; s. George and Clara (Mather) B.; educ. Washington U., St. Louis U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Contributor of short stories and essays to Century, Harper's etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 255 Canal St.; HOME: 144 E 22nd St. New York, N. Y.

BAIN, JAMES WATSON: professor; b. London, Eng., Nov., 1875; s. James and Jessie Mary (Paterson) B.; educ. public schs. and high sch. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREE: B.A. Sc.; m. Margaret S. Davidson, 1914. Contributor to Jour. Soc. Chem. Ind., Jour. Ind. Eng. Chem., Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy. General character of writing: scientific articles; professor chemical engineering in Univ. of Toronto, having served on staff almost continuously since graduation. CLUBS: Toronto Golf Club, Univ. Club of Toronto, Religi., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto; HOME: 393 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BAINBRIDGE, STELLA MARGUERITE: secretary; b. Brockenhurst, Hants, Eng., Feb. 25, 1896; d. Captain William and Gertrude Meyler (Whitfield) B.; educ. Dulwich high sch. (London, Eng.), Royal Naval School (Twickenham, Eng.). Contributor to University Magazine, St. John's Messenger (Ont.), Poetry Yearbook (Canada), The Living Church, Montreal Star, Montreal Gazette, Montreal Standard. General character of writing: religious, plays and verse. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn. (Montreal). Religi., Church of England. OFFICE: McGill University; HOME: 5720 Monkland Av., Montreal, Canada.

BAINTON, ROLAND H.: teacher; b. Ilkeston, Eng., Mar., 1894; s. James Herbert and Charlotte Eliza (Blackham) B.; educ. Whitman College (Walla Walla, Wash.); Yale Divinity School; Yale Graduate School. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., B.D.; m. Ruth Mae Woodruff, June 8, 1921. Contributor to Jour. of Biblical Literature, Harvard Theological Review. General character of writing: religious. Fellow on the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation in 1926 for the preparation of a book on "Calvin and the Advocates of Religious Toleration." Religi., Congregational. OFFICE: 2108 Yale Station; HOME: Amrita Road, Woodbridge, Conn.

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: research chemist; b. Ridgeway, Ia., Aug. 1884; s. George Rollin and Estella Bolles B.; educ. Upper Ia. Univ. 1910; Univ. Wis. DEGREES: U. of Ia., B.S., 1910; Columbia Univ., A.M., 1915; same Ph.D., 1916; m. Maud Wimber, Aug. 9, 1911. Articles written for tech. journals and bulletins. General character of writing: chemical experiments, agriculture, biology, etc., some relate to food materials, particularly starch, flour and milk, and to chlorine in its industrial uses in sterilization and

BAKER

bleaching. CLUBS: Rotarian. OFFICE: 11 Mill St. Belleville, N. J.; HOME: 125 Cooper Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, JOHN MILTON: journalist; b. Highland Park, Ill., July 21, 1895; s. Charles Harvey and Elizabeth MacDonald (Raffen) B.; educ. Knox Coll., Columbia Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., Litt. B. (in Journalism), A.M.; m. Susan Dennison, 1924. Contributor to Associated Press and various newspapers at various times. Associate professor Syracuse Univ. ADDRESS: 213 Hall of Languages, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAWRENCE: plant physiologist; b. Horace, N. Dak., June, 1886; s. Martin and Annetie (Sundt) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.S. (Iowa Sta. Coll., 1909), M.S., 1911, Ph.D. (U. of Chgo., 1917); m. Josephine Arnuist, 1929. Writer of scientific articles on botanical subjects. Contributor tech. paps. to Acad. of Sci., Iowa, 1911. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha Chi Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Iowa Sta. Coll., Ames; HOME: 512 Douglas Ave., Ames, Iowa.

BALDUF, WALTER VALENTINE: professor of entomology; b. La Carne, O., Sept., 1889; s. Valentine and Mary (Neumeister) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Wilma Burns Farra, June 15, 1916. Writer of 23 scientific papers dealing with life histories of injurious and entomophagous parasitic insects and taxonomy; published chiefly in *Annals Ent. Soc. Amer.*, *Jour. Eco. Ent.*, *Canadian Entomologist*, *Entomological News*, *Ohio Jour. Sci.*, and as *Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins*. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, O. Acad. Sci., Ill. Acad. Sci., Amer. Soc. Parasitologists, Ecological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Ent. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Exchange Club. OFFICE: 308 Old Law Bldg., University of Illinois; Was on leave 1929-30 to study entomophagous insects at Washington, D. C.; HOME: 610 Michigan Ave., Urbana Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON: physician; b. Bethel, Conn., Sept., 1864; s. Rev. Elijah C. and Frances (Hutchinson) B.; educ. Hillhouse Hgh. Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D., 1890, M. A. (Hon.) Yale, 1914; m. Mary C. Ives, June 1, 1895. Contributor to *Medical Journals* articles on researches in Saranac Laboratory for study of tuberculosis, including Amer. Review of Tuberculosis. Wrote chapter in Kleb's *Tuberculosis*, 1909; chapter in *Osler's System of Medicine*, 1910-11; 3rd ed. 1914; *Tuberculosis Laboratory Diagnosis*, etc., 1927. ADDRESS: 6 Church St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN: organist and composer, director public school music and choral soc's.; b. Easthampton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1872; s. Lyman N. and Harriet P. (Miner) B.; educ. pub. schs., Williston sem., 1890. Mus. B. (Hon.) Trinity College, 1925; priv. music tchrs., Boston, including Geo. W. Chadwick. Writes for secular press. Composer. HOME: 8 Forest Road, West Hartford, Conn.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS: naturalist ornithologist; b. Cleveland, O., Oct., 1868; s. Charles Candee and Caroline (Prentiss) B.; DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth, 1892), A.M., 1894, LL.B. (Western Reserve, 1894); m. Lilian C. Hanna, Feb. 15, 1898. Director, Baldwin Bird Research Laboratory, Gates Mills, Ohio. Research Associate Western Reserve University. Wrote *Manual for Bird Banders* (with Frederick C. Lincoln), 1929. Contributor of scientific papers on ornithology and geology in mags., and publ. of sci. socs. to *Cntry. Life*, *Garden Mag.*, *Nature*, *Auk*, *Wilson Bull.* Member Am. Society of Naturalists, Am. Society of Zoologists and many other

BALLOU

scientific societies. CLUBS: Union, Chagrin Val, Hunt. OFFICE: 817 Williamson Bldg.; HOME: 11025 E. Blvd., Cleveland O.

BALFOUR, DONALD CHURCH: professor of Surgery, University of Minnesota, Surgeon in Mayo Clinic; b. Toronto, Canada, Aug. 22, 1882; s. Walter and Alice (Church) B.; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (Hamilton, Canada), Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: M.B., 1906; M.D. (both Univ. of Toronto), 1914; m. Carrie Louise Mayo, May 28, 1910. Has written monographs and papers on various surgical and medical subjects, particularly surgery of the abdomen. Mem. of following: Amer. Med. Assn.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Olmstead County Med. Soc.; So. Minn. Medical Assn.; Amer. Surgical Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Western Surgical Assn.; Soc. Surgical Assn.; Interurban Surgical Assn.; Soc. of Clinical Surgery; A.A.A.S.; Minn. Acad. of Medicine, and many others. CLUBS: University (Rochester), University (Chicago), Minneapolis Club. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 427 Sixth Ave., S. W. Rochester, Minn.

BALKE, CLARENCE WILLIAM: chemist; b. Auburn, O., Mch., 1880; s. Wm. F. and Clara J. (Class) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1902), Ph.D. 1905; m. Minnie M. Cuddington, 1905. Writer of articles on chemistry of rare metals such as tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum and the rare earths. Contributor to *Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc.* and other tech. mags. OFFICE: care Fansteel Products Co., Inc., North Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 40 Deere Park Drive So. Highland Park, Ill.

BALL, CARLETON ROY: scientist, agronomist, botanist and administrator of research; b. Little Rock, Iowa, June 12, 1873; s. Leroy Augustus and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. 1896, M.S., 1899, D.S., (Hon.) 1920; m. Bertha F. Steward, June 14, 1904. Writer of about 75 agronomic articles, concerned with investigations of forage and cereal crops in many scienc. publcns. Also about 25 botanical, covering the taxonomy of grasses and willows and the relation of botany to crop plants. From 1910 to 1914, incl., was Secy. Amer. Soc. of Agron. and editor of its proceedings and *jnl.* (pres. in 1916.) EDITOR for Agronomy, Biological Abstracts, *Phys. Contributor to Jnl. Am. Soc. Agron.*, *Encyclopedia Am. Speech*, *Bot'l Gazette*, *Canad. Field-Nat.*, *Britannica*, *Book of Rural Life*, *Am. Jnl. Botany*, *Rhodora*, *Phi Kappa Phi Jnl.*, *Proc. Conf. Prevention Grain Rust*, *Proc. Iowa Acad. of Science*, *Mnthly. Club: Cosmos*, Faculty (Univ. Calif.), *Commonwealth of Calif.* OFFICE: Bureau of Public Administration, Univ. of Calif. HOME: Faculty Club, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

BALLARD, MARSHALL: newspaper writer; b. Baltimore, Md., 1879; s. Samuel H. and Ruth Virden (Marshall) B.; educ. private and public schools in Maryland; the Johns Hopkins University; also 3 years graduate study at Johns Hopkins, in chemistry and geology. DEGREE: A.B. (Johns Hopkins); m. Edith Loeb. Editor: *New Orleans Item*, *New Orleans Morning Tribune*, *Sunday Item-Tribune*. Formerly editor of *The Norfolk (Va.) Dispatch*; reporter, editor and correspondent, *Baltimore American*, *Baltimore News*, *New York Evening Post* and *Philadelphia North American*. General character of writing: newspaper. OFFICE: *The Item-Tribune*, *New Orleans, La.*; HOME: Bay St. Louis, Miss.

BALLOU, CHARLES H (ERBERT): entomologist; b. Jacksonville, Fla., Mar. 29, 1890; s. Herbert Ralph and Louise Marsh (Udall) B.; educ. public schools (Newport, R. I., New York City), public high sch. (Newton, N. J.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Sofia Madrigal y Mora, Sept. 10, 1924. EDITOR: All papers published

BANIGAN

by members of the staff of the Japanese Beetle Laboratory, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture (Moores-town, N. J.), from 1927 to 1930. During 1930 Professor of Entomology in the Escuela de Agricultura, Medellin, Colombia, S. A. Contributor to *Industria de Cuba*, *Revista de la Sociedad Geografica de Cuba* (both of Havana), *The Journal of Economic Entomology* (Geneva, N. Y.), and popular scientific articles for Costa Rican papers. General character of writing: scientific, technical, travel. For several years served as Agricultural editor of *The Cuban American* (La Gloria) and *Industria de Cuba* (Havana). CLUBS: Sociedad geografica de Cuba (corresponding member) (Havana) and other scientific societies in Cuba and the U. S. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Apartado 1368, San Jose, Costa Rica, Central America.

BALLOU, HENRY ARTHUR: see Vol. I, 1921.

BANIGAN, LEON F.: editor; b. Manchester, N. H., Feb. 22, 1887; s. John Eugene and Anna McGuire B.; educ. Paterson, N. J., Public and High Schs., Cooper Inst. (New York City); m. Ann Elizabeth Coleman, Apr. 28, 1927. Editor: Motor World wholesale won editorial award 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 of Associated Business papers consisting of Honorable Mention for producing publication rendering greatest service to readers; Exec. Sec. Nat'l Assn. of Auto Show and Assn. Managers; Director, Automotive Booster Club; member Hoover Highway Safety Committee. CLUB: Paxon Hollow Golf. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: 56th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia. HOME: 120 Cunningham Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

BARACH, JOSEPH H.: physician; b. Kalvaria, formerly Poland, now Lithuania, Mch., 1882; s. Zorah B. and Dora (Oppenheim) B.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M.D. Writer of research papers on investigations of blood reactions in various diseases, physics of physical diagnosis, special studies in nephritis and diabetes. Contributor to *Archives of Internal American Journal of Medical Science*, *A.M.A. Jnl. Medical Director*, *Falk Clinic*, *University of Pittsburgh*, *Fel. Am. Coll. of Physicians*, *Mem. A.M.A. Assn. Adv. of Sci.* OFFICE: Medical Arts Building; HOME: 5745 Beacon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARBER, ANNA PENNEY: writer; b. Odell, Ill.; d. Seth Henry and Elizabeth (Wilcox) Penney; educ. public school (Fullerton, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska Grinnell Coll. (Iowa). Contributor to *The Nebraska Farmer*, *Pythian Sister Tidings*, *The Knights of Pythias*, P. O. E. Record, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Collier's*. Edited the Pythian page of "The Nebraska Silent Knight," a fraternal magazine. General character of writing: articles of interest to women. Served five years as State chairman of literature for the Federation of Women's Clubs; published many outlines, Suggestions for Club Programs, Book Lists, etc.; lectured at conventions and clubs; chairman for the Better Homes in America since its incorporation. CLUBS: P. O. E. Sisterhood, Nebraska Writers' Guild, National League of American Pen Women, Fullerton Civic Club. Served as State Grand Chief of the Pythian Sisters during 1919-20. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Fullerton, Neb.

BARBOUR, LOLA (von DIEHL): writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: college professor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 8, 1871; s. Charles William and Ellen Palmer (Dicherman) B.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) pub. schs.; Teichmann Sch. (Leipzig, Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Althea Harmer, 1905; (2) Ruth Hames, 1920. Contributor of technical and scientific articles for numerous jrnls. and pubs. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: University (Madison), Madison, Maple Bluff Golf. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin. HOME: 23 Mendota Court, Madison, Wis.

BARNES

BARGER, MARILEE: newspaper, columnist; b. Hopedale, Ill., Aug., 1897; d. Dr. Robert Newton and Mary Alice (Pettley) B.; educ. Bradley Institute (Peoria), Columbia Univ.; unmarried. Writer of signed column "The Sidewalks of Peoria," daily in Peoria Journal. Formerly feature writer, Akron (Ohio) Times; Sunday editor, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Transcript. CLUBS: Theta Sigma Phi, American Pen Women's League. OFFICE: Journal-Transcript. HOME: 1300 N. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

BARKER, ERNEST FRANKLIN: college professor; b. Listowel, Ont., March, 1886; s. Charles Hewlett and Minnie (Feetham) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Rochester), Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Emma S. Swigart, 1916. Writer: Contributor to *Physical Review*, *Astro-physical Journal*, *Journal American Society of Automotive Engineers*, *Transactions of the Faraday Society*. General character of writing: scientific research—atomic structure and spectroscopy. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: Department of Physics, University of Michigan. HOME: 18 Ridge Way, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARKER, MAURICE EUGENE: army officer; b. Humboldt, Tenn., May 20, 1894; s. Emmett Cornelius and Katherine (Bledsoe) B.; educ. Valparaiso Univ. (Valparaiso, Ind.), Univ. of So. Carolina (Columbia, S. C.), Mass. Inst. of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: Fed.B. and B.Sc. (Valparaiso), M.A. (U. S. C.), D.Sc. (M. I. T.); m. Carrie Marie Mahan, May 21, 1919. Contributes papers and articles relating to chemistry, chemical warfare and chemical engineering to *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, *The Ceramist*, *Chemical Engineers*, *Publications of the Government Printing Office*. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

BARKER, STANLEY ("Vigilant"): writer; b. June 15, 1870; s. Frederick and Sarah (Chaffer) B.; educ. Freshfield College (England); m. Agnes A. Bogart, Mar., 1906. Contributes special articles on lumber, pulpwood, marketing and transportation problems to *Canada Lumberman*, *Contract-Record* (both of Toronto), *Lumber News* (Montreal), *Timber Trades Jnl.* (London, England). HOME: 64 Stanley Ave., St. Lambert, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BARNARD, MARGARET E (ELLIOTT): writer; b. Ontario, Canada, May, 1895; d. Otho Christopher and Sophronia (Stokes) Elliott; educ. Public and High Schs. (Belleville, Stratford and St. Thomas, Ont.), Normal Sch. (London, Ont.), Alma Ladies' Coll. (St. Thomas, Ont.); m. Leslie Gordon Barnard, Sept., 1923. Contributes fiction to *Canadian Home Journal*, *Canadian Magazine*, *MacLean's Mag.*, *Western Home Monthly*. Member Canadian Authors Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 4247 Hingston Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.

BARND, BERTRAM: newspaper editor; b. Ness City, Kansas, July 17, 1883; s. James Knox and Emarrallis (Comstock) B.; educ. grade and high school (Ness City); m. Bertha Gertrude Tournear, Mar. 29, 1910. Editor: *The Ness County News*; contributor to *The Kansas City Star*, *Topeka Daily Capital*. General character of writing: general news, sports; learned printer's trade at an early age in father's office; the News has been owned by Barnd family since its establishment in 1884. CLUBS: Commercial Club, Eagles Club, Kans. Press Assoc., National Editorial Assoc. Relig. denom., Spiritualist. ADDRESS: Ness City, Kansas.

BARNES, GEORGE EDWARD: physician and surgeon; b. Fairfield, N. Y., April 26, 1871; s. Hiram Smith and Harriet Maria (Neely) B.; educ. Academy (Little Falls, N. Y.), Seminary (Fairfield, N. Y.), Cornell Univ., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia Univ.), Post-graduate work in Surgery at N. Y. Polyclinic

BARNES

Med. Sch. and Hosp., Postgraduate Med. Sch. and Hosp. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell), 1894; M.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1899; unmarried. The following named original articles essentially introduce a new era in the practice of medicine, contributed in enumerated scientific journals: Affective Activity, Emotion, as the cause of Neurasthenic Bodily Diseases (N. Y. Med. Journ., Apr. 4, 1914); The Rationale of Neurasthenia and Disturbances of Arterial Tension (Boston Med. and Surg. Journ., Oct. 18, 1917); Explanation and Treatment of Neurocirculatory Asthenia, Soldier's Irritable Heart, Effort Syndrome (Med. Rec., July 26, 1919); Palpitation of Arteries to Determine Arterial Tension and Blood Pressure (Amer. Medicine, Dec., 1921); Cause and Treatment of High Blood Pressure, Arterial Hypertension and Arteriosclerosis (N. Y. Med. Jour. and Med. Rec., Jan. 18 and Feb. 1, 1922); New Ideas on Varicose Veins, Leg Ulcers and Pruritus Ani (Med. Rec., Apr. 15, 1922); Hypothyroidism, Affective Diseases and "Intestinal Autointoxication" (N. Y. Med. Journ. and Med. Rec., June 18, 1924); Cause of Disturbances of the Heart Beat (Boston Med. and Surg. Journ. Oct., 25, 1917); Vasodilators in the Treatment of Syphilis (Boston Med. and Surg. Journ., May 15, 1919); The Cause of Astigmatism (N. Y. Med. Journ., Nov. 20, 1920); Transient Strabismus in Neurasthenics (N. Y. Med. Journ., Jan. 22, 1921). Author also of a large number of general medical, surgical and psychological articles contributed to Journ. Amer. Med. Assn.; Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; International Clinics; Med. Review of Reviews; Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology; and to the Herkimer Evening Telegram. Is physician to Herkimer County Jail. Inventor of the following instruments: a Sputum Trap for Lung Examinations (described in N. Y. Med. Journ., Aug. 15, 1914); a Tourniquet for Intravenous Injections (described in Med. Record, Apr. 23, 1921); A Painless Vaginal Speculum (described in N. Y. Med. Journ. and Med. Rec., July 5, 1922); Drum Membrane Knife and Spatula (described in Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhin. and Laryng., Dec., 1922); Eustachian and Nasopharyngeal-laryngeal Vaporizing Tubes (described in N. Y. Med. Journ. and Med. Rec., July 2, 1924); Knife for Excising Ingrowing Toenails (King-Scheerer Corp.). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 125 Mary St., Herkimer, N. Y.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: physician; b. Mich., Sept. 7, 1877; s. Joseph B. and Mary Jane (Travis) B.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Calif., Stanford. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford Univ.), 1916; A.M. (Univ. of Calif.), 1917; M.D., 1921; m. Jeanette N. Gay, May 12, 1924. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Alameda County Med. Society, Calif. State Med. Society, A. M. A., Jr. Cand. A. C. O. S. OFFICE: 1624 Franklin St., Oakland. HOME: 1125 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

BARNEX, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: professor of biology; b. Providence, R. I., Oct., 1891; educ. Rhode Island State College, Brown Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Miller, April 9, 1917. Writer of technical articles on fisheries to Bulletin of Bureau of Fisheries, Ecology, Field and Stream, Anatomical Record, Fur and Feathers, Fins. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Fish. Soc. OFFICE: Prof. of Biology, Middlebury College. ADDRESS: 5 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt.

BARNHART, DEAN LEFFEL: publisher, editor; b. Rochester, Ind., Apr., 1889; s. Henry A. and Louretta Anne (Lefell) B.; educ. Rochester High Sch., Univ. of Indiana. DEGREE: A.B., 1911; m. Louise Beane, June 6, 1914. Editor: Goshen Daily Democrat (founded 1837). Contributor to Indianapolis News, Chicago Tribune. Former city editor of News-Times, South Bend,

BARRETTE

Ind., and editor and publisher of Rochester Sentinel, Rochester, Ind. General character of writing: news. CLUB: Tippecanoe Lake Country. OFFICE: 206 N. Main St. HOME: 803 S. 7th St., Goshen, Ind.

BARNHISEL, ETHEL KEELER BETTS (pen name: Nancy K. Betts): fiction writer; b. Troy, N. Y., Nov., 1880; d. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louisa (Gardner) Betts; educ. Emma Willard Sch., Smith Coll., Albany Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Walter Benedict Barnhise, April 25, 1907. Contributor to All-Story, Dream World, Love Story, Marriage Stories, Good Stories, The Tanager, Mid-week, and occasional feature articles in local papers. General character of writing: short romantic fiction. SOCIETIES: So. Calif. Women's Press, Smith Coll. Alumnae. HOME: 1241 Huntley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: director agricultural research; b. Lexington, S. C., May 5, 1881; s. W. W. and Elizabeth (Caughman) B.; educ. Clemson Agr. Coll., Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., B.S., A.M.; m. Florence Tiltotson, Feb. 16, 1910. Editor: Annual Reports, Bulletins and Circulars of South Carolina Experiment Station. CLUB: Cosmos, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: Clemson College, S. C.

BARRETT, LE ROY CARR: professor of Latin; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., March 11, 1877; s. Thomas Carr and Sophia Baptista (Muschany); educ. Washington and Lee Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nettie Wood Pratt, April 17, 1913. Contributor to Journal of the American Oriental Society. Acting editor for the fifty-eighth vol. of Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association. General character of writing: serial pub. of a Sanskrit text. CLUB: Authors (London, England). OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 28 Brownell Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: psychiatrist, teacher; b. Austin, Ill., July, 1871; s. Edward Newton and Anna Sara (Moore) B.; educ. Univ. of Iowa, Univ. of Heidelberg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Eliza Jane Bowman, July 8, 1905. Contributor of articles dealing with psychiatry and neurology to medical journals. CLUB: University of Ann Arbor. OFFICE: State Psychopathic Hosp., Univ. of Mich. HOME: 830 Oxford Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARRETT, SAMUEL A. (FRED): Museum director; b. Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1879; s. Samuel E. and Lillian M. (Stryker) B.; educ. Univ. of California, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; married. Editor: Milwaukee Public Museum Bulletin; Milwaukee Public Museum Handbook. CLUBS: Milwaukee Athletic, Kiwanis. OFFICE: Milwaukee Public Museum, 818 W. Wisconsin Ave. HOME: 1536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARRETT, STORRS B (ARROWS): astronomer; b. Kingsville, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1864; s. A. Judson and Emily (Barrows) B.; educ. Univ. of Rochester, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Sc.; m. Ida Clark, Nov. 24, 1898. Writer: special articles on astronomical research in spectroscopy to Astrophysical Jnl., Pop. Astron. Secretary Yerkes Observatory, and assoc. professor of Astrophysics, emeritus, Univ. of Chicago; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. OFFICE: Observatory. HOME: Williams Bay, Wis.

BARRETT, THEODORE H.: City editor Dallas News; b. Lake Charles, La.; s. Joseph A. and Katherine (Leip) B.; educ. public schs.; m. Sarah Helms. General character of writing: news and features. CLUBS: Dallas Athletic, Lions. OFFICE: Dallas News. HOME: 5631 Monticello St., Dallas, Tex.

BARRETTE, GEORGE W (ELLS): newspaper man; b. Davenport, Iowa, June, 1896; s. George Maebanks and Martha Elizabeth (Wells) B.; educ.

BARRINGTON

public schools, Illinois College (Jacksonville, Illinois); m. Helen R. Strawn. Assoc. editor: The Peoria Journal, The Peoria Transcript and The Sunday Journal-Transcript. OFFICE: The Journal-Transcript, Inc. HOME: 2720 Prospect Road, Peoria, Ill.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE B(UCKNOR): secretary; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1876; d. Charles and Clara (Reaney) Bucknor; educ. pub. sch., Miss Gordon's Seminary, Drexel Art Inst.; m. Charles Barrington, Sept. 17, 1901. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: poetry, short stories, sketches, book reviews. CLUB: Poetry Society of Amer. OFFICE: 920 Rives-Strong Bldg. HOME: 734 South Catalina Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

BARROWS, ALBERT L(LOYD): zoologist; b. Nordhoff, Calif., May 28, 1883; s. Frank P. and Julia Emily (Smith) B.; educ. Thacher School (Nordhoff), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Cornell Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Pomona), 1906; M.S. (Univ. of Calif.), 1912; Ph.D. (same), 1917; m. Winnie R. Giffen, June 19, 1907. Contributes articles on zoology to scientific press. CLUB: Cosmos, Wash., etc. OFFICE: care Nat. Research Council, Constitution Ave. and 21st St., Washington, D. C. HOME: 6614 Harlan Place, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BARTLE, FLOYD E.: professor of chemistry; b. Concord, Mich., June 16, 1883; s. William and Margaret Allman; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), 1905; A.M. (Univ. of Mich.), 1908; Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.), 1910; m. Laurence Bunting Sims. Contributor to scientific and technical jnls. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Chemical Laboratory, University of Michigan. HOME: 1919 Scottwood Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT THOMAS: scientific research worker; b. Kansas, Oct., 1878; s. Elam and Rachel Isabell (Montgomery); educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Wis., Woods Hole, Leland Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Lucile Keene, Aug. 5, 1916. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, Univ. of California publications, Phytopathology, California Citograph. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station. HOME: 118 North Mulberry St., Riverside, Calif.

BARTHOLOMEW, LUCILLE KEENE: botanist; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1888; d. William A. and Martha (Stanton) Keene; educ. pub. schs. (St. Louis, Mo.), high sch. (Columbia, Mo.), Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Educ., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Elbert Thomas Bartholomew, Aug. 5, 1916. Contributor to Annals of Botany (Cambridge, England), Wisconsin Academy of Science, U. S. D. A. Bulletin. Fellow in Botany (Univ. of Wis., 1913-14); asst. Pathologist (U. S. D. A., 1920-21). General character of writing: cytology and plant pathology. Clubs: P.-T. A., D. A. R., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 3064 Mulberry St., Riverside, Calif.

BARTLETT, CHARLES J.: physician; b. Sutton, Vt., Dec., 1864; s. Joseph and Rachel (Fletcher); educ. St. Johnsberry Acad. (Vt.), Yale Coll., Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M. A., M.D.; m. Genevieve B. Kinne, 1898. Contributor to Medical Record, Journal of American Medical Association, Proceedings Connecticut State Medical Society, Archives of Internal Medicine, Yale Medical Journal, Journal of Medical Research, American Journal of Public Health. Prof. of pathology, Yale Med. School, 1900-17; at present, prof. emeritus. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Graduates, Rotary, Pine Orchard Country. OFFICE: Grace Hospital. HOME: 183 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

BARTLETT, EDGAR E.: publisher; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 30, 1856; m. Hattie Leach, Oct. 12, 1882. Publisher: Register-Gazette, and the

BARTON

Morning Star (both Rockford, Ill.). On Feb. 3, 1929, rounded out fifty years of continuous activity in newspaper work. President of Rockford Newspapers, Inc. CLUBS and Societies: Amer. Newspaper Publisher's Assoc. (charter member), Illinois Daily Newspaper Assoc. (organizer and first pres.), Inland Daily Press, Assoc. Press, Rotary Club, Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Art Guild, Royal Arcanum, Modern Woodman. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 805 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON: chemist; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; s. Addison H. and Violet I. (Bardwell) B.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard). Contributor of articles to Jnl. of Amer. Chemical Soc., and Jnl. of Industrial and Engng. Chemistry. Was tech. of chem. and acting dean, Pomona College, 1916-18 and 1919-24. Capt. Intelligence Br. of U. S. A., 1918-19; Senior Chemist Dept. of Agriculture, 1924-29. Chemist, Dupont Ammonia Co., 1929-. CLUBS: Am. Assn. Adv. of Sci., Am. Chem. Soc., Washington Acad. of Sci. HOME: 707 Lore Ave., Wilmington, Del.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: former teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; d. Walter Scott and Adele (Steever) B.; educ. St. Louis high sch. and normal schs., Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Calif., Sch. of Soc. service (St. Louis). Contributor of feature stories, travel, tales, etc., to Post Dispatch (St. Louis), Columbian (Columbia); wrote 2 children's stories for St. Nicholas; pub. Post Dispatch and Columbian. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press, Dickens, Sierra, League of Am. Pen Women (guest member). ADDRESS: 909 N. Orange Grove Ave., Hollywood, California.

BARTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: teacher; b. Abilene, Kans., June 8, 1883; s. Thomas S. and Mary Anne (Tonkin) B.; educ. High Sch., Academy, Univ. of Washington, Pharmacy Sch., and Coll. Liberal Arts, Univ. Washington, Wesleyan Univ. (Conn.), Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: Ph.C., A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributes scientific and quasi-scientific articles to Northwest Science; Trans. Kansas Acad. of Science, Journal of the Amer. Chemical Soc., The Aetend, Kansas State College, Hays, Kan. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Kansas State College. HOME: 417 W. 12th St., Hays, Kans.

BARTON, MARIE: teacher of Latin and English; b. Paris, Tex.; educ. Paris (Tex.) High School, Mount Holyoke College, University of Chicago; unmarried. Writer of short stories, serials, freelance articles and verse. Prose (for children and young people) printed in Boy's Life (Boy Scout Mag.), Youth's Companion, D. C. Cook publications, Christian Herald and various periodicals of the leading religious denominations. A story reprinted in Elson's Reader. Child verse printed in Safety Education and Our Dumb Animals. Poems have appeared in Dearborn Independent, Christian Century, Dallas News and other newspapers; in Lyric West, The Gypsy, Kaleidoscope, Stratford Magazine, The Harp, Versecraft, Will-O'-the-Wisp, The Echo and other poetry mags.; in several anthologies, including Braithwaite's, also Literary Digest. Poems have won a number of Texas Poetry Society prizes the past four years. SOCIETY: Poetry Society of Texas. HOME: 65 S. 17th, Paris, Texas.

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN: assoc. professor astronomy; b. Ivyland, Pa., Jan. 1, 1882; s. Edmund and Emma (Goodwin) B.; educ. Temple Univ., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. (Temple), 1903; Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa.), 1906. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Constellations (joint-author); 1928; Two Chapters in Vol. IV, Foundation Library, 1911. Contributor to monthly astronomical current events articles for Keystone Feature Service; appear in many newspapers and

BARTOW

numerous scientific papers. Assoc editor: Wonder Stories. Asst. professor of Astronomy, Univ. of Penna, 1914-31; assoc. professor, 1931—. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa. HOME: 33 North Sixty-first, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTOW, EDWARD: chemist, teacher; b. Glenham, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Jane (Schofield) B.; educ. Williams Coll., Univ. of Goettingen. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams College), 1892; Ph.D. (Univ. of Goettingen), 1895; D.Sc. (Williams Coll.); m. Alice Abbott, Sept. 3, 1895. Writer of Bulletins of Illinois State Water Surveys (annually), 1906-20. Contributor Journal of Am. Chem. Soc., Ind. and Eng. Chem. and Trans-Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Jnl. Am. Pub. Health Assn., etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Chemists (N. N. and Chicago), Triangle. OFFICE: Chemistry Bldg., Iowa City. HOME: 304 Brown St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BARTSCH, PAUL: naturalist, curator, Division of Mollusks, U. S. Natl. Museum; b. Aug. 14, 1871, Tuntshendorf, Germany; s. Henry and Anna (Klein) B.; educ. pvt. and public schs. Germany, high school and State Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Signe Gjerdum, June 21, 1902; one son, Henry Gjerdum. Writer of 185 publications relating to ornithology, biology and marine life, in various Govt., University and technical journals. Affiliated with U. S. National Museum since 1896; curator, Div. of Mollusks, since 1914; in charge of Mississippi pearl mussel investigation, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, 1907; Smithsonian representative, U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Albatross Philippine Expedition, 1907-10; mem. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Biological Exploration in Lower California, 1911; mem. Smithsonian Institution expeditions in Cuba, Haiti, the Bahamas and Florida; with Carnegie Institution in experiments on terrestrial mollusks of Florida Keys; del., 2nd Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1916; del., Howard Univ., Med. Dept., to conventions of Council on Education of Am. Med. Assn.; furnished poison gas detector to Chem. Warfare Service, 1918; biological representative investigating duplication of work in Govt. dept., under auspices U. S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1919; Smithsonian del., 1st Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1920; prof. of zoology, George Washington Univ.; dir., histologic laboratories, lecturer, med. zoology, med. dept., Howard Univ. Associated with U. S. Bur. of Mines, gas experiments and lecturer biological subjects in Y. M. C. A. huts at Army camps of Eastern Div. during World War. Recipient of Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling scholarships for 1928-29. Member: Cosmos Club, Washington Acad. of Sciences (ex-v-pres.), Biological Soc. of Washington (ex-pres.), Wild Flower Preservation Soc. of Am., Washington Biologist's Field Club, Baird Club, Arts Club of Washington, Botanical Soc. of Washington, Geological Soc. of Washington, Helminthological Soc., Federal Schoolmen's Club (v-pres. and pres.), Audubon Soc. (v-pres. Washington Chapter), Sigma Xi Frat. (pres.), Agassiz Assn. (Wilson Chapter), Conchological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Humane Education Society (pres.), Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Assn. of Mammalogists, Am. Soc. of Tropical Medicine. HOME: 14516 Belmont St., N. W., Washington, D. C. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: geologist; d. John and Emma (Curtiss) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., B.L., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of Bulletins and Geologic folios on South Mountain Volcanics, Water Resources of Philadelphia (Trenton, Philadelphia, Wilmington and Fairfield-

BATEMAN

Gettysburg geol. folios, with G. W. Stose), etc. Also "Fifty Years of Progress in Petrography and Petrology." Contributor to geol. sci. in Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Geologist, Amer. Mineralogist (see Bibliography Dept. of Geol., No. 10, Johns Hopkins Univ. circulars). Until 1928-29 prof. of Geology of Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

BASSETT, ANNA FLOURNOY: newspaper work; b. Fort Worth, Tex., 1890; d. Chester and Eva Haywood (Flournoy) B.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Arkansas, State Univ.; m. Leonard E. Bassett, 1914. Columnist in newspaper verse; contributes also to magazines, among them: Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, Outdoor America; and among newspapers: Kansas City Star, Dallas News, Arkansas Gazette, Fort Worth Press, Arkansas Democrat, Commercial Appeal, etc. Has been awarded several state prizes for folklore poems. Work has been included in anthologies. General character of writing: poems dealing with places of historic interest in Arkansas and Texas, and characteristics of the people of both States. SOCIETIES: Arkansas Authors and Composers, Poetry Soc. of Texas. OFFICE: Woodrow Wilson High School. HOME: 1718 Linden St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

BASSETT, WILLIAM H.: metallurgist; b. New Bedford, Mass., Mar., 1868; s. William A. and Almira D. (Mayhew) B.; educ. Swain Free Sch. (New Bedford), Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Sarah H. Whiting, Mar. 11, 1892. Contributor of articles and papers on technical metallurgical subjects (copper and brass) to Proceedings of American Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Amer. Society for Testing Materials, Mining and Metallurgy, Metals and Alloys, Metalcraft, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. CLUBS: Engineer's and Chemists' Clubs of New York; Waterbury Club of Waterbury, Conn. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Meadow St., Waterbury, Conn. HOME: Main St., Cheshire, Conn.

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: curator of paleontology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 22, 1878; s. Simon Stein and Allie Smith Bassler; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati, 1897-1901; Geo. Wash. Univ., 1901-05. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Cincinnati), 1902; M.S., 1903; Ph.D. (Wash. Univ.), 1905; m. Clara M. Bloom, Nov. 24, 1902. Writer of various scien. monographs upon Geology and Paleontol., pub. 1901. CLUBS: City, Century, Adv., Boat, Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Nat. Museum, Wash., D. C. HOME: 6704 Fifth St., N. W., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BASTIEN, GEORGE HAROLD: journalist; b. Leamington, Ont., Canada, Aug. 16, 1901; s. Dennis Joseph and Mary Eudorah (Mickle) B.; educ. Leamington pub. and high schs.; m. Corinne Della Rice, Feb. 26, 1921. Editor: The Ann Arbor Daily News (Ann Arbor, Mich.). HOME: 511 West Summit St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BATCHELOR, LEON DEXTER: director of citrus experiment station; b. Mass., May 8, 1884; s. Henry J. and Margaret (McComb) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Mass., N. H. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (N. H. Univ.), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Florence M. Brown, Sept. 6, 1912. Writer of Bulletins on irrigation, culture of walnuts, peaches, classifying the peony, etc., are among the most important published on agricultural subjects. OFFICE: Citrus Exper. Sta. HOME: Box 580, Riverside, Calif.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: editor and professor; s. George A. and Elizabeth S. (Mara) B.; educ. Queens Univ. (Canada), Yale (N. Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace H. Street. Editor: Journal of Economic Geology. General character of writing: scientific, relating to geology, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

BATES

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: librarian; b. E. Granby, Conn., Mch., 1865; s. Carlos and Hannah S. Powers (Stowell) B.; educ. Conn. Literary Inst. (Suffield). DEGREE: Hon. M.A., Trinity Coll.; m. Alice M. Crocker, Oct. 19, 1912. Editor: "Collections" of Connecticut Historical Society. Writer of sev. historical pamph. and bibliographical works. Librarian Conn. Hist. Soc. for 39 yrs. HOME: 24 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: forest research expert; b. Topeka, Kans., Oct., 1885; s. Rev. John M. and Sarah M. (Glazier) B.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in forestry); m. Hazelle A. Decker, 1928. Writer on scientific and technical aspects of forestry for government bulletins, Journal of Agricultural Research and Journal of Forestry; has served in U. S. Forest Service on scientific investigations since 1907. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: Langford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: scientist; b. Marysville, Kans., Jan. 2, 1877; s. Charles A. and Harriet (Roberts) B.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Neb.; m. Gertrude Coyle, Jan. 5, 1905. Contributor to numerous American and foreign scientific and technical journals and to United States government publications on scientific matters dealing in part with Spectrum Lines as Light Sources in Polariscopic Measurements (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 34); Remarks on the Quartz Compensating Polaroscope with Adjustable Sensibility, (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 98); A New Cadmium Vapor Arc Lamp (Bureau of Standards Scientific Paper No. 371, published in Phil. Mag., Vol. 39, p. 353, March, 1920; Shall America Adopt a New Normal Sugar Weight (Sugar, Vol. 21, p. 187), 1919 (Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manuf., Vol. 62, p. 217), 1919; Sugar Standards Researches, Levulose and Dextrose, (The United States Daily, April 9 and 10, 1928. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards. HOME: 1649 Harvard Terr., Washington, D. C.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: chemist; b. Sipesville, Pa., Aug. 1, 1879; s. Wm. H. and Margaret (Peterman) B.; educ. pub. schs., cent. high sch. (Phila.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., B.S.; m. Helen B. Graham, 1904. Writer of many scientific papers on chemistry, concrete, cement and structural materials. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards. HOME: 3835 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: professor education; b. Martinsville, O., Sept. 18, 1881; s. James and Mary (Crawford) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Antioch Coll., Yellow Spring, O.), 1907; Ph.D. (Univ. of Mich.), 1915; m. Mary Winifred Creamer, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer: "Acquisition of Skill" (monograph), 1916; "South Dakota Group Intelligence" for High Schools, 1922. Mem. Am. psychol. assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, etc. HOME: Vermillion, South Dakota.

BATTU, ZOE A.: free lance journalist, writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1898; d. Hypollite and Nellie (Goodrich) B.; educ. San Francisco and Oakland Public Schools; unmarried. Contributor to: The San Franciscan, Confectionery Buyer, Manufacturing Confectioner, California Arts and Architecture, and miscellaneous trade papers. OFFICE: 610 Mechanics Institute Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: 971 Castro St., Hayward, Calif.

BAUER, LOUIS A (GRICOLA): director emeritus dept. of terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 26, 1865; s. Ludwig and Wilhelmina (Buehler) B.; educ. Woodward High, Univ. of Cincinnati, Univ. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: C.E., M.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Adella Francis Doolittle, 1891. Editor: Internat. Journal of Ter-

BAYNE

restrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. CLUBS: Arts, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism... Carnegie. Inst., 5241 Broad Branch Road, Northwest. HOME: The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

BAUMANN, EMIL J.: physiological chemist; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1891; s. Albert and Rebecca (Schwarzkopf) B.; educ. College of the City of New York, Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Judson, 1920. Contributes articles on physiological and chemical subjects to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Soc. for Exploring Biology and Medicine, etc. OFFICE: Montefiore Hospital, Gun Hill Rd., New York, N. Y. HOME: Hartsdale, N. Y.

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: university professor; b. San Leandro, Calif., Sept. 17, 1892; s. James and Elsie Marie Louise (Deprez) B.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1916; D.Sc., 1918; m. Alberta L. Jackson, 1914. Writer of Physiological scientific articles on blood clotting, biological oxidations and reductions, insect physiology, fatigue, etc., to Annals Entomolog. Soc. of Amer., 1914; Jnl. Industr. Hygiene, 1920-23; Therapeutics, 1924; Jnl. Expt. Zoology, 1919; Arch. international de Physiologie, 1926; Skandinavische arch. f. physiol., 1926; Jnl. Exp. Biol. and Med., 1928; Amer. Jnl. Physiol., 1929. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. OFFICE: Physiology Dept., Stanford University, California.

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: physician; b. Halstead, Kan., Feb. 14, 1889; s. Abraham and Barbara (Gerber) B.; educ. Kans. Univ., Minn. Univ., Wash. Univ. (St. Louis). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Kans.), 1910; A.M., 1911 (same); Ph.D. (Minn. Univ.), 1915; M.D. (Wash. Univ.), 1919. Writer of medical articles on auricular fibrillation in goiter, tropical sprue and pernicious anemia, carcinoma of the lung, etc. Editor: Clifton Medical Bulletin. OFFICE: Clifton Springs, N. Y.

BAYFIELD, A (NNE) CAROLYN: author; b. Towne P. E. Island; d. Charles A. and Catherine (Macdonald) Hyndman; educ. pub. and priv. schs. AUTHOR: (song) The Little Emerald Isle; (story) How and Why I Write a Song (accepted in 1915 by British authorities under the Immortal Kitchner), 1928; (song) The Motor vs. the Home (comedy, published London, England), 1931; The Little House With A Step That Is Worn (words and music, in press). Included in: The Grub Street Book of Verse (anthology); April! April! (anthology). Contributor to The Voice of Canada (March, 1927); Shakespeare Pictorial Stratford-on-Avon (Jan., 1929); Festival at Victoria, B. C.; Canadian Bookman, "Sing On," and other Opinion. CLUBS: Candian Authors Assn. (unattached mem.), Women Canadian (Victoria, B. C., Can.), Arts and Letters (Ottawa, Ont., Canada). Work has appeared both in poetry and prose in nearly all the leading newssps. in Canada, the Press section of Montreal Star, Ottawa Citizen and Journal. Colonist (Victoria, B. C.). Member Canadian History Society, headquarters London, England. ADDRESS: Victoria, B. C., Canada.

BAYNE, REED TAFT: editor and publisher; b. Portland, Conn., Feb. 10, 1885; s. John Strawn and Julia (Taft) B.; educ. grade and high schools (Mendon, Ill.), law course in brother's office (Ottawa, Ill.); m. Isabel Aileen Bennie, Aug. 8, 1918. Editor and publisher: News Tribune, Duluth, Minn., since 1926; served as Congregational minister for ten years prior to entering newspaper field in 1920. CLUBS: Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 26 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minnesota.

BEAL

BEAL, ARTHUR FLOYD: economist; b. Colorado, Sept., 1888; s. Harvey James and Laura Etta (Killgore) B.; educ. pub. and high sch. (Humboldt, Kans.), Univ. of Kans., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Writer of bulletins, circulars, and papers: On the Orbit of T Vulpeculae (in vol. III, No. 23, of the Pubns. of the Alleghany Observatory); A Trial of a Photographic Method for Determining Variations of Latitude (in vol. VI, No. 5, Pubns. of Alleghany Observatory); Jewelers' and Silver Smiths Weights and Measures (circ. No. 43, 2nd edit., of the Bureau of Standards); Studies in Natural Illumination in School Rooms, Parts Part III (Pub. Health Bull. No. 188, U. S. Public Health Service); Some Factors Affecting Daylight Lighting of Interiors (Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Soc., Mar., 1927); Studies in Natural Illumination in Schoolrooms, Part III (Pub. Health Bull. No. 188, U. S. Pub. Health Service); Numerical Code for States, Counties and Cities (Bur. of the Census, Manufacturers Div., form No. 600-A), etc. SOCIETY: Washington Academy of Sciences; American Statistical Association. OFFICE: Bureau of the Census. HOME: 2719 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BEAL, CARL HUGH: petroleum geologist; b. W. Kans., July, 1889; S. Wm. E. and Anna A. (Erwin) B.; educ. prep. schs. in Kans. and Calif., Stanford Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1912; M.A., 1915; E.M., 1920, all Stanford. Writer on geologic structures. Contributor of articles on oil and gas fields, fossil sharks, earthquakes, etc., to tech. pubns. CLUBS: Bel Air Country (Los Angeles); Univ. (Los Angeles); Olympic (San Francisco); mem. Amer. Inst. Min. Eng., Soc. Econ. Geol., Amer. Assn. of Pet. Geol., A.A.A.S., Inst. Pet. Tech. (London), Geol. Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 650 So. Grand Ave. HOME: 10820 Bellagio Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAL, CHARLES A.: newspaper editor; b. La Porte, Ind., Apr. 24, 1891; s. Willis E. and Mary D. (Knot) B.; educ. La Porte high school, Indiana Univ.; m. Ruby C. Steele, Sept. 15, 1914. Editor: La Porte Herald-Argus. CLUBS: La Porte Country Club, La Porte Lodge No. 396, E. P. O. E. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 701-707 State St.; HOME: 1512 Indiana Ave., La Porte, Ind.

BEALS, FRANK LEE: retired army officer, educator; b. Morgantown, Tenn.; b. Sept. 2, 1881; s. Francis Beals, M.D., and Sadie Louisiana (Dawson) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Tenn. and S. C.). DEGREES: S.B., A.M., (DePaul Univ., Chicago, Ill.). AUTHOR: Beal (E. L. S.) The Ancient Name. Contributor to Chicago daily newsps, army and navy publications, and various mags. General character of writing: editorial, feature, health, education, fiction. President Racine Military Academy, Racine, Wis., Supervisor Phys. Ed. and Mil. Training Chicago Pub. High Schs. In connection with this work has developed Camp Roosevelt, the largest educational camp for boys in U. S., the only one of its kind operated under a pub. sch. system on authority of U. S. Gov. More than 10,000 boys have passed through its various courses; patronage is national. CLUBS: Union League, Univ., Ill. Athletic, Opera, Army and Navy, (Washington, D. C.) OFFICE: 460 South State St. HOME: 180 East Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLORD EMMONS: editor Los Angeles Consistory Bulletin, formerly managing editor, The Masonic Digest, The Sky-scraper, Golden West Commandery Bulletin, Masonic Club Activities; b. West Hartford, Conn., June, 1885; s. Alexander F. Emmons and Anna M. (Gable) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Colo., Joliet, Ill., and Chgo.; spec. wk. Chgo. U. Writer of monographs on various subjects, chiefly ethnological and philological, song lyrics,

BEATON

poetry, etc. Secy.-Treas., Midnight Mission, Librarian Scottish Rite Libr., Los Angeles, Cal. Book Collector. CLUBS: Pacific Coast, Santa Monica Athletic, Hollywood Athletic, Arrowhead Villa, Royal Palms, Masonic Bibliophiles, Zamorano, L. A. Athletic, The Uplifters (secretary) and all Masonic bodies. Fellow Royal Geographical Society, Fellow American Geographical Society. Honorary Member Doric Club, Honorary Member Santa Fe Masonic Club, Honorary Member Hollywood Shrine Club, Chairman of program committee, University Club, Los Angeles. OFFICE: 903 Great Republic Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 2284 Moreno Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAMES, JOHN: writer; b. Mussoor, India, Aug., 1889; s. David and Ethel (Temple) B.; educ. Berkhamsted Grammar Schl., England; m. Marguerite Mulvihill, Oct. 4, 1914. Contributor to Ace High, Action Stories, Adventure, Boys' Life, Household Guest, Canadian Magazine, McLean's, Open Road, Target, Crusoe, Short Stories, West, Western Home Monthly. General character of writing: adventure and romance, fiction. HOME: 311 22nd St., E., Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

BEAN, CHARLES HOMER: head professor of psychology; b. Petersburg, O., Feb. 28, 1870; s. R. C. and Jennie (C. Stevenson) B.; educ. U. of Nebraska, U. of Chicago, U. of Columbia; DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline C. Lam-sat, 1904; Contributed to Archives of Psy., No. 21, Mar., 1912. The Curve of Forgetting; Starvation and Mental Development (in Psychological Clinic, Apr., 1909); Job-Analyzing Athletics (in Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. XI, No. 5, Oct., 1927); An Unusual Opportunity to Investigate the Psychology of Language (Recently accepted for publication in the Journal of Genetic Psychology). General character of writing: scientific. Contributor of scientific articles, Edu. Review. OFFICE: La. State University, Baton Rouge, La.

BEAN, ERNEST F.: geologist; b. Zearing, Iowa, Jan., 1882; s. Cyrus F. and Marion (Brown) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. of Iowa and U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Jessie G. Gillis, June 16, 1911. Writer of Wisconsin Geological Survey Bulletin No. 44. Mineral Land Classification in Parts of Northwestern Wis. (Joint Author), 1915; Wis. Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66. Limestone and Marls of Wis. (Joint Author), 1924; Wis. Geological Survey Bulletin No. 67. A Brief Outline of the Geology, Physical Geography and Industries of Wis. (Joint Author), 1925. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: U. Club; OFFICE: Science Hall; HOME: Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wisconsin.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, II: engineer, writer; b. West Burlington, Ia., Nov., 1889; s. James T. and Amelia E. (Larson) B.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.E.; m. Mary F. Schulte, Nov. 6, 1917. Writer of articles on power plants, business, etc., to principal tech. mags. OFFICE: 61 Broadway, Room 1424, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 60 Constant Ave., Westerleigh, Staten Island, N. Y.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: physician; b. Linden Hill, Md., Jan. 12, 1883; s. Stephen and Mary Amo (Gott); educ. pub. schs. (Md.), St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. Contributes sundry articles to numerous mags. on preventive medicine. OFFICE: Health Service Station; HOME: 1005 South Race St., Urbana, Ill.

BEATON, PHILIP CUYLER: newspaperman; b. Spokane, Wash., March, 1897; s. John Angus and Mary Jane (Cuyler) B.; educ. Spokane High School; m. Wilma Jessie Whitney, City Editor; Stockton Record. Contributor to Stockton Record, San Francisco Chronicle, Los Angeles Times. General character of writing: news. CLUBS: Lions, American Legion. Relig. denom.,

BEATTIE

Congregational. OFFICE: Stockton Record, Stockton, Calif.; HOME: 110 East Monterey St., Stockton, Calif.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: physical chemical research; b. Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1895; s. James W. and Alice (Mount) B.; educ. Louisville Male High School, Mass. Inst. of Technology and U. of Leiden, Holland. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris A. Bunker, July 14, 1920. Contributor of articles to scientific journals. General character of writing: original scientific research, experimental and theoretical. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge; HOME: 46 Newton St., Belmont, Mass.

BEATTY, ALBERT R.: newspaper editor; b. Washington, N. J., Nov. 16, 1906; s. Harry R. and Wilhelmina (Swayze) B.; educ. public school (Washington), George Washington Univ.; m. Elizabeth Goldsborough Owen. Editor: Port Washington (N. Y.) Post; also writes feature articles for American Magazine, St. Nicholas, Antiquarian, National Republic, American Kennel Gazette, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Brooklyn Daily Times, Sunrise Magazine and others; lecturer. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 90 Main St.; HOME: 6 Bellevue Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

BEATTY, JEROME: writer; b. Lawrence, Kans., Nov., 1886; s. William Herbert and Nellie (Griswold) B.; educ. Univ. of Kansas; m. Dorothea McKnight, 1915. Short story "The Twenty Fourth Hour" (in the Best American Mystery Stories of the Year), 1931; was selected by Carolyn Wells. Contributes fiction and articles to Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, American Mag., Cosmopolitan, Country Gentleman and Photoplay. Is also advertising and publicity consultant. CLUBS: Pelham Country, Motion Picture Club of N. Y., Writers Club (Hollywood, Calif.). Religion, Protestant. HOME: 104 Loring Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

BEAUCHAMP, W. B.: minister; (died June 28, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: teacher; b. Waco, Tex., Jan. 21, 1887; s. Edgar S. and May (Wortham) B.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Ky., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Davis, Sept. 17, 1914. Writer on agricultural science. Contributor of articles to Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agron., Jnl. Ind. and Eng. Chem., etc. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass.

BECK, ANTHONY J.: editor; b. Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; educ. Parochial schols (Plain), Campion College (Prairie du Chien, Wis.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Editor: The Michigan Catholic since 1922; formerly editor, Catholic Tribune for 14 years. Contributed to America and Catholic World. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BECK, EDWARD J.: feature writer; b. Grand Island, Neb., Dec., 1890; s. Rev. Edward and Margaret (Singlay) B.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard Columbia, U. S. Army School of Psychology. DEGREES: M.A., B.A.; m. Wilda Alex Recktor, 1927. Contributor to Detroit News, North American Alliance, Science Service, McNaught Syndicate. General character of writing: scientific, psychological "human interest" articles; formerly assoc. prof. of sociology Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; army psychologist, 1917-19. CLUBS: Scarab, Concordia, Harvard, Columbia. OFFICE: Detroit News; HOME: 1620 West Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

BECK, JESSE McFALL: editor; b. Ottumwa, Iowa, Nov. 1873; s. George W. and Lottie (McFall) B.; educ. Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Ia.), Iowa Wesleyan Coll. (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna Needham, 1901. Editor: Daily Iowegian and Citizen (Centerville, Iowa). CLUBS: Kiwanis, Naniboujou Outing, Center-

BECKWITH

vile Country. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Centerville, Iowa.

BECKER, JOSEPH A (DAM): research physicist; b. Saar District, Germany, Jan., 1897; s. Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Calif. Inst. of Tech. (as a National Research Fellow). DEGREES: A.B., 1918; Ph.D., 1922; m. Dorothy Hall, Sept., 1919. Contributes scientific and educational articles to Physical Review, Reviews of Modern Physics, Scientific Monthly, Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, Bell Laboratories Record. SOCIETIES: American Physical, A. A. A. S. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 463 West St., New York. HOME: 5 Pollard Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J.

BECKER, LORAIN ALFRED: newspaperman; b. DeWitt, Neb., July, 1897; s. Charles John and Louise (Inderlied) B.; educ. Lincoln Elementary High Sch. and business Coll.; m. Marian Wallace Henninger, May 25, 1921. City Editor: The Star (Lincoln, Neb.). SOCIETY: Nebraska Writer's Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Lincoln Star. HOME: 2633 Rathbone Road, Lincoln, Neb.

BECKETT, CHARLES HARRISON: actuary; b. Ind., May 24, 1876; s. Romuald A. and Rebecca (Smith); educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katherine Beschorman. Articles in numerous publications appearing in the Record of the American Institute of Actuaries, Proceedings of the American Life Convention, "Bulletin" of the American Mathematical Society and other publications. General character of writing: scientific and technical. CLUBS: Univ., Meridian Hills Country. OFFICE: 1108 State Life Bldg.; HOME: 79th and Spring Mill Road, R.R. 16; Box 20B, Indianapolis, Ind.

BECKETT, S (AMUEL) H.: teacher; b. Cal., Sept., 1883; s. William A. and Minnie (Kline); educ. Univ. of Cal. (1902-1904, 1906-1909), Stanford Univ. (1927-1928). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Cal., 1909); Engineer (Stanford Univ., 1928); m. Lois M. Plant, Dec., 1911. Contributor of articles to such periodicals as Journal of American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Hydraulic Engineering, etc. Professor of irrigation investigations and practice, Coll. of Agr. (Univ. of Cal.); irrigation engineer (Univ. of Cal. Agr. Experiment Station). General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station. HOME: 4566 Orange St., Riverside, Calif.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Mar., 1870; s. Elias A. and Henrietta C. (Carlson) B.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell U. and Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (E.E.), M.M.E.; m. Agnes Dahlquist, July, 1908. Writer of Bulletins on Strength of Brick; Bull. on Strength of Macadam Rock; Bull. on Sewer Pipe. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi Soc. and Phi Kappa Phi Soc., Aztec Club. OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME: 244 Douglas St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAY: assoc. prof. bacteriology, U. of Calif.; b. Utica, N. Y., Dec., 1876; s. Theodore George and Jane S. (Day) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.; Woods Hole Biological Marine Lab., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cornelia Lyon, June, 1910. Contributes articles to Jnl. Infectious Diseases; Jnl. of Lab. and Clin. Med.; Jnl. of Med. Research; Am. Jnl. of Parasitology, Jnl. of Nat'l. Dental Asso., Science and Scientific Monthly. General character of writing: bacteriology and expt. pathology. CLUBS: Fellow Am. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Soc. of Am. Bact., Soc. of Expt. Biology, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Kappa Psi. OFFICE: U. of Calif.; HOME: 638 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif.

BEECHER, MARION E.: teacher of English; b. West Pawlet, Vt., Aug., 1887; d. George W. and Chloe (Nelson) E.; educ. Smith Coll., Courses at Columbia and New York Univ., Bread Loaf Summer Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. Contributor of verse to C. S. Monitor, N. Y. Sun, Bozart, Century, Lyric, Harp, Literary Lantern and other poetry mags. Several poems included in "New Jersey Poets" (Anthology). ADDRESS: Hotel Franklin, Atlantic City, N. J.

BEER, EDWIN: surgeon; b. N. Y. City, March, 1876; s. Julius and Sophia B.; educ. pub. schs., Columbia Gram. Sch., Dr. Sachs' Collegiate Inst., Columbia Sch. of Arts, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1896, M.D., 1899; m. Elsie Lillenthal, Aug. 4, 1902. General character of writing: scienc. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Lotos, Century Cntry., Columbia U. OFFICE: 45 East 85th St.; HOME: Hotel Chatham, 48th St. and Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: educator; b. Gadsden, Ala., June, 1879; s. W. B. and Mary Ann B.; educ. A. P. I., Auburn, Ala., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., D.C.S.; m. Effie Harrison, July 14, 1904. Bulletin Writer Separately and jointly: Extension and Experiment Station Bull. of Okla. A. and M. College; Sweet Clover, 1915; Grain Sorghum, for Club Borge in Okla. 1918; Wheat, continuous, with and without manure, 1921; Effect of Lime and Organic matter on So-called Hard-Pan Soils, 1921; Alfalfa Experiment, 1921. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Tau Pi, Red Red Rose, Grange and Lions. ADDRESS: 309 Duck St., Stillwater, Okla.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: prof. of bacteriology; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1885; s. Aug. C. and Anna (Bornemann) B.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., 1909, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; unmarried. Contributor of numerous articles on research work in Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Jnl. of Immunology and Indiana Academy of Science. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Purdue U.; HOME: 1020 Third cor. Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: tobacco investigations; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept., 1887; s. Mathias and Katherine (Kruse) B.; educ. pub. schs., Cin. Tech. Sch., U. of Cin., Ia Sta. Coll. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Amy S. Baldwin, Dec. 24, 1916. Contributor of articles on tobacco and gen. agri. to tobacco trade papers, Dept. of Agric. bulls., Florida wkly. and daily press. General character of writing: tech. on tob., genl. on agr. Member of various trade bodies. ADDRESS: Bon Air, Virginia.

BELCOURT, NAPOLEON ANTOINE (Hon.): lawyer, statesman, member of the Senate of Canada; b. Toronto, Sept. 15, 1860; s. Ferdinand and Napoleon and Marie Anne (Clair) B.; educ. St. Joseph's Seminary, Three Rivers, Que., Ottawa Univ., Laval Univ. DEGREES: LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L., Privy Councillor; Quebec, Jan., 1889; m. (1) Hectorine Shehyn, daughter of the late Honorable Senator Joseph Shehyn of Quebec, (d. Jan. 1901), three daughters, Beatrice, Mde. Gabrielle Leduc, wife of Paul Leduc, K. C., Ottawa, Mde. Jeanne Delaite, wife of Frederic Delaite, Civil Engineer, Ottawa; (2) Mary Margaret Haycock, Jan., 1903, Three sons, Wilfred, Paul, Victor. Editor of "Le Temps," Ottawa's first daily French newspaper. Contributor to newspapers and periodicals. General character of writing: legal, constitutional, social and education, societies. Societies and Clubs: Institute Francaise de Washington, Union Interparlementaire, Royal Institute of International Affairs, Academy of Political Science, Royal Empire Society, London, Union Interalliée (Paris), Canadian Club of New-York, Rideau, Canadian, Hunt. Connaught Jockey (Pres.),

Country, L'Institut Canadian, Reform Club (Ottawa), Ontario (Toronto), Reform (Montreal). ADDRESS: 27 Goulburn Ave., Ottawa; Country House; Blue Sea Lake, Que., Canada.

BELL, JAMES MUNSIE: professor; b. Chesley, Ont., April, 1880; s. John C. Bell and Hannah Munsie; educ. Univ. of Toronto, (B.A.), Cornell Univ. (Ph.D.); m. Mary Brawner, April 1909. Co-Author: Elements of Physical Chemistry, 1929. Writer of articles on Chemistry in Jnl. of Physical Chemistry, Jnl. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Indust. and Eng. Chem., Science Jnl. of Elisha Mitchell Sc. Soc., etc. Head Dept. Chem. and Dean, School of Applied Science, Univ. of No. Carolina. OFFICE: Box 112 Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: biologist; b. Milton, Iowa, June 2, 1877; s. Robt. Pollock Bell and Isabel (Bonar) B.; educ. Ia. Sta. Teacher's Coll.; Sta. U. of Iowa. DEGREES: M.D., I.S.T.C., A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sta. U. of Ia.; m. Clara Carlton Preston, Sept. 5, 1906. Contributor of biological articles to U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Book of Rural Life. CLUBS: Mem. Wash. Biol. Soc., Am. Ornithologists' Union, F.A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Mammologists, Audubon Soc. of D. C. OFFICE: Biol. Survey, 1358 B. St., S. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 803 Rittenhouse St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: journalist, teacher; b. Ottawa, Can., Feb., 1875; s. Charles and Mary (Shields) B.; educ. Ontario Rural Schs., Brandon Collegiate, Winnipeg Normal, Brandon Coll.; m. Edythe Manly, Aug. 3, 1905. Associate editor and Western Representative of eastern business magazines; formerly editor daily and weekly newspapers. Contributor to Winnipeg Free Press, Collier's, Rod and Gun. Writes "store editorials." General character of writing: feature, humorous sketches and editorials. CLUB: Isaac Brock Community. HOME: 622 Greenwood Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

BENDER, H(ARRY) A(LBERT): professor of mathematics; b. Uhrichsville, O., Oct. 6, 1895; s. John and Minnie (Hike) B.; educ. Ohio Univ., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Lucile Harris, June 4, 1919. Contributor to American Journal of Mathematics (vol. 45, 1923); Transactions of the American Mathematical Society (vol. 26, 1924); The American Mathematical Monthly (vol. 31.), 1924, (vol. 34), 1927; Annals of Mathematics (ser. 2, vol. 29), 1927, (vol. 29), 1927. General character of writing: mathematical. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Math. Assn. OFFICE: University of Akron. HOME: 931 Stademan Ave., Akron, Ohio.

BENEDICT, RALPH CURTISS: teacher; b. Syracuse, N. Y., June, 1883; s. Abel Carter and Lizzie M. (Parmelee) B.; educ. Syracuse Pub. Schs., Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Syracuse), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Edna Diack Austin, Sept., 1912. Editor: American Fern Journal (part founder 1910). Contributes research and popular science articles to Amer. Journ. of Botany, Amer. Fern Journ. Science, Journ. of Heredity, Genetics, School Science and Mathematics, Florist's Exchange, and others. Contributed article on Ferns to North American Flora, 1910; to Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, 1914. Resident Investigator, Brooklyn Botanic Garden Research Work, at N. Y. Botanical Garden. SOCIETIES: Torrey Botanical, Amer. Botanical Soc., Amer. Fern Soc., A.A.A.S. (Fellow) N. Y. Assn. of Biol. Teachers. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Brooklyn College. HOME: 1819 Dorchester Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER: professor of Chemistry; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar., 1884; s. Wayland R. and Anne (Kendrick) B.; educ. U. of Conn., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Fulton, 1914. Editor: Journal of Biologi-

BENJAMIN

cal Chemistry. Contributes scientific articles to various chem. and med. jrnls. for past 15 yrs. OFFICE: Cornell Medical College; HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS: assistant professor philos., Univ. of Ill.; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 25, 1897; s. Cornelius A. and Anna (DeBaun) B.; educ. Grand Rapids Jr. Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katharine Loomis, Mar. 29, 1923. Contributes articles on logic and philosophy of science to Journal of Philosophy, Monist, Philosophical Review. OFFICE: 107 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 604 W. Nevada Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: editor, translator; b. San Francisco, Jan. 17, 1857; s. Edmund Burke and Sarah (Mitchell) B.; educ. Sch. of Mines, Columbia; Lafayette Coll.; U. of Nashville, U. of Pittsburgh, St. Johns Coll., Md. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1878; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1889; Sc.D., 1905; LL.D., 1910; m. Carolyn Gilbert, June 16, 1892. Editor of Appleton's guides and handbooks of Standard Dict., Universal Cyclo., Encyclopedia Dict., Amer. Educator, Internat. Year Book, Editor-in-chief Appleton's New Practical Cyclopaedia, 1910, Editor 1896-1931. now retired, of publications of U. S. National Museum. Translator of Berthelet's Explosive Materials, 1883. Contributor to prin. mags. and author of numerous scientific and biographical memoirs, such as "John Bidwell, Pioneer" (1907). CLUBS: Life Fellow London Chem. Soc., Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry; hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; Alumni Asso. Columbia U., etc., Authors (N.Y.) Cosmos (Washington), HOME: The Highlands, Washington, D. C.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: plant pathologist; b. Narrows, Ky., June, 1895; s. Samuel P. and Oma Bennett; educ. Univ. of Kentucky, Univ. of Chicago, Mich. State Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; unmarried. Writer of government bulletin and pamphlets on botanical science. Contributor to Phytopathology, and Amer. Journ. of Botany. ADDRESS: Botany Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: chemist; b. Hartford, Ky., Mar. 29, 1886; s. Robert D. and Lydia (Foster) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Carney, Nov. 15, 1924. Contributes scientific articles to Jnl. Phys. Chem.; Trans-Am. Electrochem. Soc.; Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc. ADDRESS: Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.

BENNETT, EDWARD: prof. of elec. engineering; b. Oct., 1876, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Benjamin and Mary (Davis) Bennett; educ. U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Ethel Moore, 1911. Writer of An Oscillograph Study of Corona, Trans. A.I.E.E., 1913; Vol. 32, pp. 1787-1809, A Milli-ampere Current Transformer Trans. A.I.E.E., 1914, Vol. 33, pp. 571-585, High Versus Low Antennae in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Sept., 1916, Bulletin No. 810, U. of Wis., Eng. Exp. Station Eng. Series, Vol. 8, No. 4 pp. 179-246, A Digest of the Relations Between the Electrical Units and of the Laws Underlying the Units, Nov., 1917, Bulletin No. 880, U. of Wis., Eng. Exp. Station Eng. Series, Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 334-426, Feasibility of the Low Antenna in Radio Telegraphy, May, 1918, Proc. Inst. Radio Eng., Oct., 1918, pp. 237-274, Abstractive and Selective Properties of Radio Antenna Circuits, Jnl. A.I.E.E. 1920, Nov. pp. 995-1004 and Dec. pp. 1052-1062, Resistance Neutralization, An Application of Thermionic Amplifier Circuits, (with Leo J. Peters) Jnl. A.I.E.E., Mar., 1922, pp. 234-248, Engineering Courses for the Functional Rather than the Industrial Divisions of Engineering, Jnl. A.I.E.E., Nov., 1923, Jnl. Eng. Educ., June, 1924, Introductory Electro-

BENSON

dynamics for Engineers, (with H. M. Crothers), 1926, Seminars for Practicing Engineers, A Challenge to Engineering Teachers, Jnl. A.I.E.E., Oct., 1926; Experiments in Electrodynamics, (with H. M. Crothers), A Laboratory manual for an introductory course, 1927; A New Approach to the Study of Mechanics, (Proc. S.P.E.E., 1927, Vol. 35, pp. 597-601); The Teaching of the Fundamentals of Electrodynamics, (Proc. S.P.E.E., Vol. 36, pp. 753-775), 1929; Municipal Ownership and the Cost of Electric Energy, (Wis. Eng. Dec., 1928, Jan., 1929); The Steel Conduit as One Conductor in Branch Lighting Circuits, (El. Wld. Sept. 7 and 14, Vol. 94) 1929; The Inadequacy of the Public Utilities Law of Wisconsin (in Proc. Eng. Soc. of Wis.), 1930. General character of writing: technical and educational. CLUB: U. Club. OFFICE: U. of Wis.; HOME: 1919 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: poet; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Edward and Nellie May (Ryder) B.; educ. at N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. Contributor (poems) to Century Magazine, Commonwealth, America, Delinquent, Ladies' Home Journal, Bookman, Sewanee Review, Churchman, American Poetry Magazine, Step Ladder, New York Herald Tribune, Holland's Magazine, Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Classmate, Forial, First Steps, Parents' Magazine, People's Popular Monthly, Home Department Magazine, Cleveland Club Woman, etc. Poems have reappeared in The Literary Digest, American Federationist, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1927, Copy 1927, 1929, 1930; Bookfellow Anthology, Book of American Poetry, White Hyacinths, and Pink Verbenas, Poems of Today, 1931, Running Tide (Cunard Travel Club), High Dawn (Anthology of N. Y. State Federation of Women's Clubs). CLUBS: Poetry Society of America, League of American Pen Women (on Bd. of Directors, New York Branch), Order of Bookfellow, American Literary League, Writers' Club of Columbia Univ. HOME: 1669 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENNETT, ROY COLEMAN: newspaper editor; b. Centertown, Ky., July 2, 1889; s. James Coleman and Semarimus (Barnard) Bennet; educ. Univ. of Kentucky and Univ. of Missouri. DEGREE: B.J. (Univ. of Mo.), 1914; m. Margaret Curtis Wilson, Hanover, Ind., June 14, 1931. Editor: Manila Daily Bulletin (Manila, P. I.), Reporter, Carthage (Mo.) Press, 1914-1916; Reporter, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 1916; City editor, Gadsden (Ala.) Journal, 1916-1917; State editor, New Orleans States, 1917-1918; managing editor, Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 1918; City editor, Manila (P. I.) Cablenews-American, 1918-1919; Assoc. editor, Manila (P. I.) Bulletin, 1919-1922; Traveling Corres. and Political Feature Writer in China for Chicago Tribune, China Weekly Review (Shanghai), 1922-1923; News staff, Philadelphia Bulletin, 1923-1926. Wrote extensively on Chinese-Japanese relations in Shantung at time former German territory was returned to Chinese by Japanese, also upon American policy in China. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Polo, Yacht, Golf, Rotary (all Manila), American Club (Shanghai), Baguio Country Club, Baguio, P. I., 32c Mason, Shriner, Elks. OFFICE: Manila Daily Bulletin. ADDRESS: 59 Del Pan, Pasay, Manila, P. I.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: professor of food chemistry, Univ. of Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., June, 1875; d. Thomas Moore and Laura Abigail (Fuller) B.; educ. Miss Logan's Sch., Port Hope; pub. and high schs., Port Hope; U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., 1899, U. of Toronto; Ph.D., 1903; unmarried. Contributor of articles to Jnl. Phyc. Chem.; Jnl. Biol. Chem.; F.A.A.A.S.; J. Can. Inst. of Chem.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.;

BENTZ

- Soc. Biol. Chem. CLUB: Univ. of Toronto. OFFICE: Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 157 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- BENTZ, CHARLES A.:** diagnostician; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1879; s. Henry and Frances (Gors) Bentz; educ. pub. and high schs. (Buffalo), Univ. of Buffalo, (1898-1902); studied in Berlin, Strassburg, Dresden, Paris and other centers (1911-1912). DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. of Buffalo, 1902); m. Helen McNamara, 1916. Contributor numerous articles, chiefly on diagnosis, pathology and bacteriology to various med. journals. Physician, instructor and lecturer on pathology, bacteriology and clinical pathology since 1902. Phys. to Draft Bd. No. 6 and Adv Bd. No. 43, Buffalo, N. Y., during World War; dir. Bureau of Labs., Dept. of Health, Buffalo, N. Y.; mem. of Council, Univ. of Buffalo. SOCIETIES: Phi Rho Sigma, Beta Phi Sigma (hon.), B. P. O. E., Rep. Epis., Alumni Club of Univ. of Buffalo. OFFICE: 484 William St.; HOME: 126 W. Humboldt Pkwy., Buffalo, N. Y.
- BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD:** senior pathologist, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Sept., 1889; s. Francis F. and Luella A. (Meigs) B.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc., Kans. Agr., 1905; M.S., Minn., 1915, Ph.D. 1918. Contributor of articles on flora of N. Dak., swamp plants and other botanical subjects to Minn. Bot. Studies, 6th Bien. Rept. N. D. Soil and Geol. Surv., Am. Jnl. Bot., Mich. Acad. of Sci., etc. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Am. Bot. Soc., Ecolog. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Goessmann Laboratory, Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass., Nov. 1—May 1; East Wareham, Mass., (May 1—Nov. 1). HOME: Amherst, Mass.
- BERKELEY, WILLIAM NOLAND:** industrial chemist; b. Va., Sept., 1867; s. Col. Norborne and Lavina (Berkeley) N.; educ. Staunton (Va.) pvt. and pub. schs., St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S. (St. Johns), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Isabelle Gerhardt, June, 1909. Former editor Fuel Engineering Bulletin, U. S. Fuel Adm. (Wash.). Contributor occas. articles of semi. tech. nat. to industrial Management, etc. OFFICE: 12 Clay St., Baltimore. HOME: 39 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.
- BERKEY, CHARLES P.:** professor of geology; b. Goshen, Ind., Mar., 1867; s. Peter and Lydia (Stutsman) B.; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Minnie M. Best, 1894. Writer of many bulletins, among them: The Geology of New York City (Catskill) Aqueduct, (New York State Museum Bul., 146), 1911; A Geological Reconnaissance of Porto Rico (Annals of the New York Academy of Science, Vol. 26), 1915; Geology of the West Point Quadrangle, N. Y. (New York State Museum Bul., 225-226), 1921; The Geology of Mongolia, a Reconnaissance report on the Explorations of 1922-23 of the Third Asiatic Expedition, 1927. Contributor to American Museum of Nat. Hist., Bul. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Geologist; Reports of the N. Y. State Museum. General character of writing: scientific studies, special reports. CLUBS: The Explorers, Century Assn., N. Y. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. HOME: 1076 Cumbermede Rd., Palisade, N. J.
- BERMAN, BEREL VLADIMIR:** press writer; b. New York., Aug., 1896; son Hyman and Rose (Rosen) B.; unmarried. Contributor to College Humor, New Yorker, New York Daily News, Town Topics, Jewish Tribune, New York Graphic, New York Post. General character of writing: short stories, verse, essays, features articles. CLUBS: Newspaper. ADDRESS: Newspaper Club, 136 West 42 St., New York, N. Y.
- BERND, AARON BLUM** (pen name: Coleman Hill): columnist; b. Macon, Ga., Dec., 1894; s.

BERRYMAN

- Gustav and Henrietta (Blum) B.; educ. Univ. of Georgia, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B.; B. Litt. (Journalism); unmarried. Conducts a semi-weekly column in Telegraph (Macon, Ga.), under pen name of Coleman Hill. Contributes special articles and brief essays to The New Yorker and American Legion Monthly. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 468 Broadway. HOME: 205 Clisby St., Macon, Ga.
- BERNHARDT, CLARA (MAE):** newspaper woman; b. Preston, Ontario, Canada, June, 1911; d. Arthur Robert and Ida M. (Theurer) B.; educ. public sch. and private tuition; unmarried. Writer of short stories and articles for Toronto Star Weekly, book reviews for Toronto Saturday Night, juvenile stories for Cincinnati Girlhood Days and Boy Life, Philadelphia "Lutheran Young Folks," poems for various Ontario daily papers. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 867 Hamilton St., Preston, Ontario, Canada.
- BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM:** teaching; b. Russia, now Lithuania, May, 1881; s. Wolf and Esther (Shalowitz) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rose Davidson, June 29, 1920. Contributor to Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Math., Amer. Jnl. of Math., Univ. Calif. Publ. in Math., Math. Monthly, Proc. Internat. Math. Congr. 1924. General character of writing: foundations of Mathematics. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: 2785 Shasta Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
- BERNSTEIN, THEODORE M.:** journalist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1904; s. Saul and Sarah (Mentline) B.; educ. public sch., DeWitt Clinton high sch. (New York, Columbia College, Columbia School of Journalism. DEGREES: A.B., B. Litt.; m. Beatrice Alexander, Sept. 2, 1930. Night Suburban Editor, New York Times (N. Y. C.), Associate in Journalism, Columbia Univ. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Mu, Sigma Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: The New York Times; HOME: 118 West 79th St., New York, N. Y.
- BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT:** university professor; b. Hamlin, Kans., May 23, 1875; s. Joseph F. and Julia M. (Parmley) B.; educ. Hiram Coll., O.; Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Reed Berry, Aug. 25, 1917. Contributor to Jnl. of Abnormal Psychol., Psychol. Bull., School and Soc., Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Mental Hygiene, Jnl. of Applied Psychology, Director, Bureau of Social Education and Professor of Psychology. ADDRESS: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
- BERRY, SAMUEL STILLMAN:** biologist, ranchman, horticulturist; b. Unity, Me., Mar. 16, 1887; s. Ralph and Evelyn Crie (Kelley) B.; educ. Redlands (Calif.) high sch., Leland Stanford Jr. U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., 1909, Stan. Ph.D., 1913; A.M., Harv., 1910. Writer of numerous monographs on biological subjects, chiefly on Cephalopoda of Japan, Westn. N. Am. and Hawaiian Isls., pub. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Bull. U. S. Bur. Fisheries, etc. Contributor to Garden Mag. and Home Builder. Horticulture Illustrated, etc., on Irises, daffodils and other hort. subs. SOCIETIES: F.A.A.S., mem. Westn. Soc. Natls., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Iris Soc., Malacolog. Soc. (Lon.), Natl. Geog. Soc. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 1145 W. Highland Ave., Redlands, Calif.
- BERRYMAN, CECIL W.:** composer, writer; b. Central City, Neb., Apr. 21, 1888; s. Edward Price and Daisy (Wells) B.; educ. Grammar sch., Omaha Central High Sch., musical educ. in Paris; m. Alice Virginia Davis, Dec. 5, 1889. Three sons. Contributes to Musical Observer (New York), Etude (Philadelphia), articles on music technique and music education. Composer

BERRYMAN-PAA

of Fantasy for piano and large orchestra, many piano pieces; song "The Daisy" recorded by Victor Co. Is head of Piano and Composition, Omaha Univ. Conservatory of Music. OFFICE: 214 Baldrige Bldg. HOME: 5018 Izard St., Omaha, Neb.

BERRYMAN-PAAP, OPAL LEIGH (Opal L. Paap): magazine writer; b. Robert Lee, Texas, Oct. 21, 1897; d. George Carroll and Cora Ann (Bird) Berryman; educ. public schs. of Spur (Texas), Simmons Univ. (Ablene, Tex.), pubschs. of Syracuse (Neb.), Univ. of Neb., Univ. Sch. of Music, Lincoln, (Neb.). Contributor to Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc. Periodicals, Rosary, Christian Family, Magnificat, Modern Homemaking, America's Humor, Moody Monthly, Baptist Standard, Omaha World-Herald, Paspue Petals. So. Dakota Poetry Magazine. General character of writing: poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Order Eastern Star, Nebraska Writers Guild, Baptist. ADDRESS: 3626 C. St., Lincoln Neb.

BERZUNZA, JULIUS (sometimes Julio Berzunza): College professor; b. Bilbao, Spain, Oct., 1896; s. Pedro Berzunza Garcia and Rosaura Gonzalez de Berzunza; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. Contributed articles: Le Strange's Cambridge Spanish Ballads (to Hispania), 1924; A Digression in the Libro de Alexandre, The Story of the Elephant (to Romanic Review), 1927; Notes on Witchcraft and Alcahueteria (to Romanic Review), 1928. General character of writing: literary research. Asst. professor of languages, Univ. of New Hampshire, since 1928. Was formerly connected with the Univ. of Illinois and the Univ. of Maine. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Univ. of New Hampshire. HOME: Durham, N. H.

"BESSARION" (Edward Ernest Prince): scientist; b. Leeds, Eng., May., 1858; s. George Prince and Harriette (Rothery) P.; educ. Leeds Modern Sch. (Eng.), Univ. of St. Andrews (Eng.), Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); m. Elizabeth Morton Jack, July, 1894. Contributor to Dalhousie Magazine, Halifax, N. S., National Observer, Edinburgh Scotsman. General character of writing: literary, essays, scientific memoirs, especially fisheries. CLUBS: Past Pres. Can. Authors' Assn. (Ottawa), Past Pres., Arts and Letters Club (Ottawa), Univ. (Ottawa), Union (St. Andrews, Scot.); HOME: University Club, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BESSEMS, JOSEPHINE: magazine writer, lecturer and radio broadcaster; b. Chicago, Ill., July, 1890; d. Paul and Mary (Harwood) B.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Northwestern Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to various women's mags. General character of writing: articles on food diet, home decoration, etc. CLUBS: Illinois Women's Press Assn. (pres. 1928-1929), Matrix. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 6633 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BESSEY, MABEL A (BBOT): teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept., 1884; d. William Edgar and Mary Isobel (Parker); educ. Girls High Sch. (Brooklyn), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), A.M. (Columbia) Editor: Literary By-paths, a collection of essays, 1929. Compiler and Editor of English Texts. Editor of The Magazine World (a monthly reprint of the best in current reading for the use of English classes in high school); and of Current Literature, a weekly leaflet for high sch. classes dealing with periodicals and contemporary literature. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Bay Ridge High School; HOME: 7501 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BETHEL, ELLSWORTH: U. S. Forest pathologist (died), see vol. III, 1927-28.

BIGELOW

BETTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES: army officer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 14, 1894; s. Basil Henry and Lorena (Hill) B.; educ. Univ. of Va. DEGREE: B.S. (1916); m. Elizabeth McI. Randolph Aug. 19, 1917. Contributor to Scribner's, All Story, Munsey, Poetry, Foreign Affairs, Virginia Quarterly Review. Specialist on China and the Orient generally. General character of writing: short stories and verse. CLUBS: Peking, Army and Navy, Manila. ADDRESS: care The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

BEVAN, RALPH HERVEY: publicist; b. Providence, R. I., July 21, 1881; s. Alexander and Emma Rosanna (Mason) B.; educ. Thayer St. Gram. Sch. and Hope St. High Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ. (Providence, R. I.), Oxford Univ. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ., 1904), B.C.L. in Jurisprudence and Roman and English Law (Rhodes Scholar, Oxford Univ., 1906); unmarried. Contributor to Journal of National Education Association, Outlook, Forum, Advocate of Peace, Education, American Educational Digest, etc. Student of American Law, 1907-14; Had papers read on international univs. for enlightening and fraternizing nations and classes through their prospective leaders at First World Conf. on Edn., 1923; mem. com. of World Fed. of End. Assns. on Feasibility of a World Univ., 1924-25; the World Fed. of End. Assns. decided on an Internat. Fed. of Univs. for the interchange of students and credits as the best start toward Univs. for World Cooperation and Progress. General character of writing: Scientific measures for progress, esp. international univs.; Descendant of Roger Williams, founder of Rhode Island in quest of religious liberty. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Providence, R. I.

BIBOLET, E (DITH) CADDELE: poet; b. Palestine, Texas, Mar., 1902; d. Leo O. and Maude Estelle (Skidmore) B.; unmarried. Contributes poems to The Oracle, and Kaleidoscope (Texas). HOME: 209 East College, San Angelo, Texas.

BIDDLE, GEORGE: painter, sculptor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1885; s. Algernon Sydney and Frances (Robinson) B.; educ. Harvard Univ.; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Jane Belo, 1925. AUTHOR: Green Island, 1930. Contributor to The Arts, Scribner's and num. newspapers and mags. General character of writing: Art Criticism. CLUBS: Coffee House, Century Club, Harvard. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BIGELOW, FREDERICK S.: magazine editor; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1871; s. George Frederick and Rebecca Gertrude (Bigelow) B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mary Beatrice Lowell, June 26, 1915. Associate editor of Saturday Evening Post, 1890-1929, Editor and compiler of several handbooks and has written popular medical articles. CLUBS: Univ. and Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Century Assn. (N. Y.). HOME: 824 Buck Lane, Haverford, Pa.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: professor chemistry; b. Spencer's Island, N. S., Can., s. William Henry and Barbara (Sutherland) B.; educ. Mount Allison U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. Mt. Allison, 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; F.R.S.C., 1930; m. Jennie Marsters, Sept. 14, 1911. Contributor of articles on chemistry and chemical science to Amer. Chem. Jnl., Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, 1909. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Journal of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Dean McLean Sch. Applied Sci., Sackville, N. B.; mem. Chem. Com. Research Council of Can. CLUB: Zeta Psi. HOME: Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: asst. professor of organic chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1892; s. Lucius A. and Elizabeth P. (Smart) B.; educ. Boston pub. schs.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard U.; Yale U. DEGREES: S.B., M.I.T., 1915; Ph.D., Yale, 1919; unmarried. Contributed technical and scientific articles to Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 909 N. Gregson St., Durham, N. Carolina.

BIGELOW, W. D.: see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BILL, CLARENCE POWERS: university professor; b. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July, 1875; s. Herbert Weston and Mary (McIlwain) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch., Univ. of Munich, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Rome), Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens). DEGREES: A.B. (Western Reserve, 1894), A.M. (Western Reserve, 1895), A.M. (Harvard, 1896), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1898); m. Sarah Amanda Babbitt, Jan. 26, 1907; Editor of Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association (vols. 47-56). Contributor to Classical Philological, Classical Journal. Annual prof. and acting dir. Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1912-1913; secy. Amer. Philological Assn., 1917-1925; Pres. of same, 1928. General character of writing: technical and scientific classical philology, classical edn. and pedagogy. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Western Reserve Univ. OFFICE: Western Reserve University. HOME: 2076 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: mining geologist; b. New York City, Nov. 30, 1887; s. of John Alver and Lucy Ann (Smith) B.; educ. Boys' H. S., Brooklyn, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harriet A. Bigelow, May, 1912. Contributor bulletins to Geol. Soc. of Amer.; Economic Geol.; Transactions Amer. Inst. Mining and Metal. Eng. OFFICE: Continental Bank Bldg.; HOME: Portage, Wash., and 1687 E. 9 South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: professor of entomology; b. Crestline, O., Dec., 1885; s. W. A. and Catherine (Weaver) B.; educ. Otterbein Coll., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alma Merwin, Aug. 21, 1922. Contributed Life History and Control of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer (Texas Agric. Expt. Station Bulletin 328); Studies on the Biology of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer (Bulletin 347). Contributes to Jnl. of Econ. Entomol.; Ohio Naturalist, O. Jnl. of Sci., Tex. Agr. Exptm. Sta. Circ. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Delta, A.A.A.A.S., Ent. Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Econ. Entomol., O. Acad. of Sci., Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Texas Acad. Sc. ADDRESS: College Station, Tex.

BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: professor of Viticulture; b. Liverpool, Eng., July 21, 1865 s. Frank and Frances (Richards) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Liverpool, Carlisle, Henley-in-Arden (Eng.), Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Eugenie Carlton, Feb. 20, 1897. Editor: Publications Calif. College of Agriculture. Bibliography of articles given in Annual Reports of President of Univ. of Calif. Writer of bulletins and circulars on Viticulture, Bot. Enology, Plant Pathol., Chem., etc. OFFICE: University of Calif. HOME: 1020 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BIRD, HENRY: consulting entomologist; b. Rye, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1869; s. Oscar Nelson and Elmira (Bouton) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriet Slater, Sept., 1896. Contributions to Canadian and U. S. Entomol. publns., scientific and economic subjs. relating to insects, and to local press, on civic, hist. and entomol. matters of local nature. ASSNS.: F.A.A.A.S., F.N.Y. Acad. of Sci., mem. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.; Fellow Entomological Soc. ADDRESS: 600 Milton Rd., Rye, N. Y.

BIRD, WILLIAM: newspaper correspondent; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1889; s. William A. Bird and Helen H. (Remington) B.; educ. Masten Park H. S. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Trinity College (Hartford, Ct.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sarah Costello, 1912. Contributes to New York Sun, Consolidated Press Assn. General character of writing: news. Vice-pres. and European manager of Consolidated Press Assn., 1920—; European manager New York Sun Foreign Service, 1920—. CLUBS: National Press Club (Washington), Anglo-American Press Association (Paris). OFFICE: 12 Rue Vivienne, Paris. HOME: 8, Place du Palais-Bourbon, Paris, France.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T.: professor of physics; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mch., 1887; s. John T. and Caroline (Raymond) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irene Walsh, 1913. Contributes technical and scientific articles to Physical Revw.; Astrophysical Jnl.; Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer., Nature, Science, etc. ASSNS.: Amer. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. of Amer., A.A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs. ADDRESS: University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: teacher, investigator; b. Brookings, S. Dak., Aug. 17, 1889; s. C. R. and Sarah (McKnight) B.; educ. S. Dak. State Coll., Columbia Univ., Minn. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of articles on rusts, potato diseases, fungi and plant diseases, Mycologia, Phytopathology. Amer. Jnl. of Botany. Frats.: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. ADDRESS: Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, Canada.

BISHOP, AVARD LONGLEY: university professor; b. Williamston, N. S., Mar., 1875; s. William and Mary Ann (Morse) B.; educ. Acadia Coll. (N. S.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. (honoris causa). AUTHOR: The State Works of Pennsylvania, 1907; Physical and Commercial Geography (with H. E. Gregory and A. G. Keller), 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography (with A. G. Keller), 1912; Industry and Trade (with A. G. Keller), 1918; Outlines of American Foreign Commerce, 1928; The Financing of Business Enterprises, 1929. Contributor articles on economic and business to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Harvard Business Rev., and other jrnls. Prof. of Bus. Adm., Yale Univ. CLUBS: New Haven Lawn, Graduates. OFFICE: Yale Univ. HOME: 30 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOPP, FRED (ORRY): entomologist; b. Virginia Dale, Colo., Jan. 14, 1884; s. Thomas Barton and Harriet C. (McKay) B.; educ. Colo. Agr. Coll., O. State Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Eulalie Virginia Spencer, Dec. 9, 1908. Writer of numerous bulls., articles, and tech. paps. on entomology, and on insects and their control. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Reliable Poultry Jnl., Amer. Poultry Jnl., Farm and Ranch, The Cattleman, Hereford Breeder, etc. ASSNS.: F.A.A.A.S., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Amer. Soc. of Tropical Medicine, Entomol. Soc. of Washington. HOME: College Park, Md.

BISSELL, JAMES DOUGAL: surgeon; b. Summerville, S. C., July 5, 1864; s. Titus Lucretius Bissell and Anna Threacraft (Thompson) B.; educ. priv. schs. (Charleston, S. C.), Bingham Sch. (Mabenville, N. C.), Univ. of South Carolina (Columbia, S. C.). DEGREES: B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Helen Nutting, Nov. 21, 1906. Contributes to American Journ. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, Amer. Journ. of Surgery, Med. Record. General character of writing: medical, scientific and historical. CLUB: Yegnot Yacht. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 219 W. 79th St. HOME: 219 W. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

BLACK

BLACK, B. COURVIN: see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BLACK, RUBY AURORA: journalist; b. Thornton, Tex., Sept. 14, 1896; d. G. W. and Cornelia (Long) Black; educ. Univ. of Tex., Univ. of Colo., Univ. of Wis. DEGREE: B.A.; m. H. B. Little, Sept. 17, 1922. Washington correspondent of nine daily newspapers. Managing editor: Equal Rights, feminist weekly. Contributor to magazines. National president of Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary and professional fraternity for women in journalism. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Women's National Press Club. OFFICE: 318 Kellogg Bldg. HOME: Alexandria, Va.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUGALL: physician; b. Montreal, Can., June, 1847; s. Francis Fraser and Margaret Pringle (Drummond) B.; educ. Brantford (Ont.) high sch., McGill Univ. (Montreal), studied London, Prague, Vienna. DEGREES: B.A. (with honors), 1870; M.D., 1871; M.A., 1919; LL.D., 1921. Writer of articles on diseases of infancy and childhood, therapeutics, etc. Contributed articles on "Intoxication" in Forchheimer's Syst. Therap. of Internal Diseases. Editor emeritus: Canadian Medical Association Journal. CLUBS: Univ. (Montreal), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: 1227 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal, Canada.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: senior entomologist, Review of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Lawrence, Kans., Mar. 26, 1876; s. W. I. R. Blackman and Anna (Amos) B.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; (Kans.) A.M., 1902; Ph.D. (Harv.); m. Myrtle Ness, Dec. 1908. Contributor of numerous articles on forestry and forest entomol. to Biol. and forestry Bulls. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Bulls., Kans. Univ. Quart., Psyche, Jnl. Ec. Ent., etc. Editor: publications N. Y. S. Coll. of Forestry (Syracuse). CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Xi Sigma, A.A.A.S., A. A. Ec. Ent., Ent. Soc. of Am., Ent. Soc. of Washington. OFFICE: Bureau of Entomology, Washington, D. C.

BLACKSTONE, MILTON: musician; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1894; s. Israel and Anne (Pitkowsky) B.; educ. New York Gram. Boys' High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Sophie Brown, 1918. Contributor to Musical Courier, Toronto Daily Star, Canadian Motion Picture Digest, Musical American. Special musical reviewer of book entitled "The Jew in Canada." Composed one-act grand opera which was produced in Toronto, 1928; mem. of Hart House String Quartet; on faculty of Toronto Conservatory of Music. General character of writing: musical and historical. CLUBS: Arts and Letters of Toronto, Canadian Authors' Assn., Primrose of Toronto, Faculty Union (Univ. of Toronto), Toronto Univ., Associate Savage (London), Salmagundi (New York), Sketch (Philadelphia), Arts (Montreal). Religion, Hebrew. ADDRESS: Hart House, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BLAIR, JAMES R.: journalist; b. Forest, Ind., Nov. 1, 1897; s. William E. and Arabella (Ashpaugh) B.; educ. high school (Forest, Ind.), Earlham College, Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ.), 1920; m. Floy L. Crocker, Aug. 26, 1922. Editor and publisher: The Americus Times-Recorder; served several newspapers in various capacities; correspondent for Assoc. Press and International News Service for several years. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 305 Cotton Ave., Americus, Georgia.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN: president People's Natl. Bank, attorney, lecturer; b. High Point, N. C., June 4, 1859; s. S. I. and Abigail (Hunt) B.; educ. Guilford (N. C.) Coll., Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. and abroad. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.D.; m. Mary E. Fries, Nov. 20, 1895. Write History of Banking for Bankers' Assn.; History of Old Plank Road

BLAKE

and Transportation (pub. in Greensboro News). Contributes essays, poems, etc., to mags. and press. Co-editor: Men of Mark in North Carolina; History of Banking. Editor: Schoolteacher, High Point Enterprise. CLUBS: Haverford, Twin City, Forsyth Country, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: 210 S. Cherry St., Winston Salem, N. C.

BLAIR, WILLIAM RICHARDS: Major Sig. C., U. S. Army; b. Coleraine, Ireland, Nov., 1874; s. Thomas W. and Mary (Richards) B.; educ. Kans. State Nor. Sch., Univ. of Chicago, Service Schs. of U. S. Army. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D. (physicist); m. Florence Lyon Smith, Oct. 20, 1909. Article on "Army Radio in Peace and War" (in Supplement to Vol. CXLII, The Annals of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, March), 1929; paper on "Radio Tracking of Meteorological Balloons (with H. M. Lewis) (given at Jan., 1931, meeting Institute of Radio Engg. and published in Proceedings of Institute). Writer of scientific and technical articles on electricity, meteorology and aeronautics, free air data, etc., for The Physical Review, Meteorology and Aeronautics, Monthly Weather Rev., etc.; also sci. paps. on world flight as mem. International Wireless Comm. Paris Peace Conf., pub. in Signal Corps Bull. Former editor: The Bull. of the Mount Weather Observatory, and research dir. and executive officer thereof. CLUB: the Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: Officer in Charge, Signal Corps Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, Oceanport, N. J. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 103, Oceanport, N. J.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH, SR.: professor of surgery; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Mar. 13, 1862; s. Solon Greenleaf and Anna Greeley (Clarke) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ella K. Peek, Feb. 18, 1894. Writer of Monographic Revision of the Coleoptera Belonging to the Tenebrionid Tribe Eleodini Inhabiting the United States, Lower California and Adjacent Islands in Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nat. Museum Bull., 63, June 24, 1909; The Anatomy of the Sacro Uterine Ligaments, Anatomical Record, Vol. 12, No. 1, Feb. 20, 1917; Fracture of the Tibial Spine, an Experimental Study, Archives of Surgery, Nov., 1922, Vol. 5. Editor: Proceedings of Pacific Coast Entomological Soc. General character of writing: biological, entomological, anatomical. CLUB: Commonwealth of Calif. Perm. ADDRESS: Stanford Med. School, San Francisco, California.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: zoological artist, public lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., July 8, 1845; s. James Henry and Louisa Maria (Russell) B.; educ. Provincetown (Mass.) pub. schs., Lawrence Sci. Sch. of Harv. Univ.; m. Lucinda Smith Critchett, July 20, 1871. Writer on reminiscences of Louis Agassiz and others, and on natural history. Contributed to Am. Naturalist, Nautilus, Guide to Nature, Harper's Weekly, Yarmouth Register, Christ. Sci. Monitor, etc. Former mem. Hassler Exptn. and closely assoc. with Prof. Agassiz, until his death. Illustrated many sci. bks. CLUBS: Soc. of Cincinnati, Cambridge Hist. Soc., Bost. Soc. of Nat. Hist., Harv. Engrg. Soc., Harv. Nat. Hist. Soc., Harvard Travellers Club, Cambridge Art Circle, etc. ADDRESS: 81 College Ave., West Somerville, Massachusetts.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: instructor and Research Worker; b. Millis, Mass., Dec. 1, 1882; s. Adin P. and Phoebe Ann (Frye) B.; educ. Mass. Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Beulah A. Holt, Oct. 23, 1907. Writer of Experiment Station Bulletins and Reports. Contributor to articles on peaches and other fruits to Am. Fruit Growers, Rural New Yorker, Garden Mag., Am. Agr., Florists Exchange, etc.; prof. hort., Rutgers Univ., 1912—; chief in hort., 1921—. ADDRESS: Howard St., New Brunswick, N. J.

BLAKELY

BLAKELY, ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT: editor; b. Elmore, Vt., May, 1863; s. Caleb and Catherine (Deyo) B.; educ. district sch. (Harrisville, Wis.), night classes in reading (Michigan); m. Lila Linwood Bartholomew, Sept. 23, 1887. Editor: *The Enterprise*. Local correspondent Chicago Tribune. Contributor to National Printer Journalist, Printer's Ink. Editor for 44 years. DEGREE: M.P.J. Illinois Press Assn. delegate to Nat. Rep. Convention, 1916; postmaster 18 yrs.; mayor 6 yrs.; volunteer in U. S. P.S.R. Div. Nat. Army for service in World War. SOCIETIES: Lions, Methodist Brotherhood; member Masonic Lodge, Illinois Assoc. of Postmasters, Nat. Assoc. of Postmasters, Illinois Branch Nat. Assoc. of District Postmasters. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Plainfield, Will Co., Ill.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: research engineer; b. Hertford, N. C., Nov. 10, 1885; s. W. S. and Artemesia (Towe) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Durham, N. C.) (now Duke Univ.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Trinity), 1905; A.M. (Columbia), 1909; Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Contributed "The Brightness Sensibility of the Retina," in *The Physical Revv.* (vol. 11), 1918. CLUB: Univ. Heights Tennis. OFFICE: 463 West St. HOME: 401 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: professor of physiology; b. Columbus, O., June, 1856; s. Jacob and Catherine (Schmitt) B.; educ. Sterling Coll.; studied Vienna, Leipzig and Paris Univs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Flora Krumm, 1880. Contributor to various scientific magazines. CLUB: Columbus. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 218 King Ave., Columbus, O.

BLENDER, FRANCES JONES: writer; b. Tecumseh, Kans., Dec. 1894; d. Everett Linwood and Edwina (Self) Jones; educ. Topeka High Sch., Business Coll.; m. Francis Xavier Blender, Nov. 1, 1922. Contributor to Kansas Women's Journal, Topeka State Journal. General character of writing: feature stories, poetry. ADDRESS: Monument, Kans.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: agricultural biochemistry; b. Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 21, 1889; s. F. M. and Louise (Joslin) B.; educ. Omaha high sch., Univ. of Neb., Univ. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Neb.), 1912; M.A., 1913; Ph.D. (Minn.), 1915; m. Vera Buell, Apr. 21, 1921. Contributor on soil, sunflower silage, gluten proteins from various wheat flour, blood sera of chick, etc., to vol. 1, *Soil Sci.*; vol. XXXIII, *Journ. Biol. Chem.*; Montana Agri. Expt. Sta. Bulls. 134, 141, 163; Jnl. Agr. Research, Cereal Chem. (vol. 1), etc. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Agri. Coll., Lincoln. HOME: 1116 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLISS, COLLINS P.: professor of mech. engrg.; b. Carlisle, Pa., Apr. 28, 1866; s. John C. and Mary N. (Pechin) B.; educ. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N. J.; Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.B. Contributor of technical papers, press articles and reports on engineering subs. to publications of technical engineering societies. CLUBS: Princeton, City, Faculty. OFFICE: New York Univ. HOME: 1950 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: physician; b. Warsaw, Ill., July 2, 1863; s. Nezhah Wright Bliss; educ. Warsaw high sch., Mo. Dental Coll., Med. Dept. of Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: D.D.S., 1884; M.D., 1890; m. Clementine Carter, Apr. 29, 1891. Contributes papers on neurological, psychiatric and mental hygiene subjects to professional journals. OFFICE: 301 Humboldt Bldg. HOME: 4929 Lotus Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: assistant professor of biology; b. May, 1884; s. Wesley and Jane (Weekly) B.; educ. Ohio, Cornell, Chgo. and Columbia Univs. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of O.), M.A. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Ethel Lewis, 1919. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, articles on Development of

BLUMER

some pieces of Agarics, 1917; *The Nuclear Phenomena and Life History of Urocystis Capulae* published in *Torrey Botanical Bulletin*, 1926. CLUB: Delta Tau Delta. Member of following scientific and learned societies: Fellow A.A. Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Soc. Zool., Phytopathological Soc., Torrey Botanical Club, Am. Association of University Professors. OFFICE: N. Y. Univ. HOME: 1929 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILO: asst. professor of plant pathology; b. Brocton, N. Y., July, 1885; s. Silas B. and Clara Jane (Pierce) B.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1914. Contributor of scientific articles, many on plant pathology, to *Phytopathology*, N. Y. Expt. Sta. Bulls., etc. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Am. Phytopath. Soc. OFFICE: College of Agri. HOME: 217 Bryant Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BLONDEL, ELISABETH MAY: editor; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Theodore and Emma L. (Ransom) B.; educ. Normal Training Sch.; unmarried. Editor and art director: *McCall Decorative Arts and Needlework Magazine*; also a dept. head for *McCall Monthly*, *McCall Fashion Sheet* and *McCall Fashion Quarterly*; originates ideas and directs designing and art work for transfer pattern business of the McCall Co., which does business in U. S., England, So. Amer. and Australia. OFFICE: McCall Co., 230 Park Ave. HOME: 552 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BLOOM, LYNN (WILLIAM): publisher; b. Edna Kans., Feb., 1882; s. Charles Franklin and Sarah Alice B.; educ. Labette Co. high school (Altamont, Kans.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.). DEGREES: A.B.; m. 1908. Editor: Advertising dept., Valdosta (Fla.) Daily Times; editor: *Blade Empire* (Concordia, Kans.), 1909-1916; *Lakeland* (Fla.) Star-Telegram, 1916-1927. Contributed special articles to Good Housekeeping on school book trust in Kansas, 1908; special correspondent INS during session Kans. State Legislature for senate and house, 1913; in charge of Camp Publicity Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., 1918-1919; also at Carlstrom Field and Dorr Field and Ft. Dade, Fla.; special correspondent for INS and United Press Tampa, Fla., territory, 1927-28. 1928 editor-business manager Post Athenian, Athens, Tenn., 1929-30. Advertising manager Valdosta Daily Times, Valdosta, Ga.; 1931, re-established Polk Country Star and Lakeland News, Lakeland, Fla., editor and publisher. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Old Colony. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 521 East Orange, Lakeland, Fla.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: professor of biochemistry; b. Ingersall, Ont., Can., July, 1877; s. George and Elizabeth (Bell) B.; educ. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario Normal Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: M.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cleo Holt, July, 1903. Contributor to journal of Biological Chemistry, Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Metabolic Research, *Bull. de la Societe de Chimie Biologique*, scientific reports and research. OFFICE: Med. Sch., Univ. of Rochester. HOME: 20 Alpine St., Rochester, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: agriculturist, botanist; b. Switzerland, Dec. 4, 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Marty) B.; educ. West Grove and Luverne (Ia.) pub. schs., North. Ia. Normal and Commercial Sch., Iowa State College, Univ. of Mich. DEGREE: B.S.A.; unmarried. Distributed about 17,000 herbarium specimens from western U. S. Contributed maps and other data to Dr. Spalding's *Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants*, 1911; also bot., forestry, geol. and peace arts., travel sketches and verse to *Proc. Ia. Pk. and Forestry Assn.*, *Forestry and Irrig.*, *Forestry Quarterly*, *Tucson Signal*, *Dallas Morning News*, *Natl. Petroleum News*, *The Bomb* (Ia. Sta. Coll. Annual), *Des Moines Daily News*, *Ia. Agriculturist*, *Plant Wld.*, *Sci.*, *Botanische Jahrbücher*, *Canadian Forestry Jnl.*, *Jnl. of He-*

BOARDMAN

redity, Muhlenbergia, Torreya, etc. Worked out germination test on 23 Am. species of pine seed (while employed by U. S. Dept. Agr. Results published by Allgemeine Zeitung für Forst und Jagdwesen, Germany). CLUB: Ia. Sta. Coll. Alumni Assn. (Ames, Ia.). Iowa Academy of Science, Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Clinton, Minn.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: civil engineering, professor of civ. engrg.; b. Menasha, Wis., Jan. 21, 1869; s. Horace E. and Susan C. (Locke) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Civ. Engrg., 1894; C.E., 1911; m. Elsa Leonard, July 22, 1896. Contributor of tech. arts. on water-power canal slopes, retaining wall and earth pressure, surveys for R. R. location, dam foundations, substructure of Glasgow bridge over Missouri River, experiments on wind pressure against inclined roofs, dam design discussion, etc., in Engrg. News, Engrg. News Record, Jnl. Western Soc. of Engrs., Western Construction News, also discussion on Engrg. Edn. in bull. of the Soc. for promotion of Engrg. Edn., 1919. Formerly engaged in misc. civ. engrg. wk. in Chgo. and Milwaukee. Prof. Civ. Engrg., 1907, and dir. Engrg. Experiment Sta., Univ. of Nev., 1921; was engr. on Powder Plant Constr., U. S. Explosives Plant C. Nitro, W. Va., 1918. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 735 West St., Reno, Nevada.

BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD HARRIS: vice-president of Virginia college; b. Abingdon, Va.; d. Dr. William Anderson Harris (distinguished Southern educator) and Victoria M. (Gordon) H.; educ. Wesleyan Female Institute, Stanton, Va. Supplemented education with travel, courses of lecture, Europe, etc. DEGREES: A.B.; m. James Sampson Boatwright, of Columbia, South Carolina, Nov. 14, 1883. Contributor to War History of Virginia and to local paps., special educational journals, etc. Secy. and treas. of the Lyric Poetry Magazine, second oldest magazine of its kind in America. Prin. Wesleyan Female Inst., 1887-93; v-p. Virginia College for Girls and Women since Sept., 1893. Member of Colonial Dames of Va., life mem. Internat. Longfellow Soc., Chmn. Red Cross Naval Auxiliary, Roanoke, Va., mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Sulgrave Instn., Kenmore Assn., Edgar Allen Poe Shrine, Richmond (charter mem.), Mem. Va. War History Comm., 1st pres. Woman's Br. and Dir. Woman's Div. Chamber of Commerce, Roanoke, Lt. Roanoke Red Cross Canteen, asso. mem. Thursday Morning Music Club, hon. mem. College Club, mem. Woman's Federation of Clubs of Va., pst. v-p. Assn. of Commerce, Civics Div., ex-pres. Local League Women Voters, now third v-p. of the Virginia League of Women Voters, mem. Conservation of Peace Soc., League of Nations-Partisan Assn., Liberal League of America, Internat. Foundation for Peace, del. to Pan Am. Conf. Women Voters, Natl. League Women Voters Conf. on Governmental Efficiency, 1921, chmn. Va. Pageant Assn., Woman's Club of Roanoke (v-p.), mem. Honneur Societe Academique, D'Histoire Internationale, Paris, France, mem. the Shakespeare Assn. of America, mem. American Forestry Assn., mem. the Travel Club, mem. Assn. for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, mem. at large Natl. Honor Soc. of Pi Gamma Mu, of Williamsburg, Va.; honorary member of University Women's Club; member and descendant of the Knights of the Royal Garter. English ancestor the Earl of Wellington. ADDRESS: Virginia College, Roanoke, Virginia.

BOCK, JOSEPH CARL: college professor; b. Vienna, Austria, June 18, 1884; s. Josef and Anna (Rossman) B.; educ. Imperial Poly. (Vienna), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Chem. E., Ph.D.; m. Nell Haskell. Contributor of articles on chemical subjects to Journal Biological Chemistry, Jnl. Lab. and Clinic Med., Modern Med. Jnl.

BOLAND

of Am. Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Natl. Geog. Soc., Conf. Biol. Chems. OFFICE: 1843 No. 4th St. HOME: 2430 No. Palmer Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

BOECLER, OTTO C.: prof. church history; b. Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 3, 1875; s. Adolph T. and Amelia (Langbein) B.; educ. Concordia Coll., N. Y. City; Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; m. Cornelia Schneckel, May 8, 1900. Contributor of sermons and sermon outlines to Homilitical Magazine; also writer of tracts; The Training of the Child; The Religious Education of the Child; The Morality and Religion of Freemasonry. General character of writing: religious. ADDRESS: 1354 Thacker St., Des Plaines, Illinois.

BOGART, JOHN BION: surgeon; b. Sept., 1859; s. John Henry Bogart and Caroline (Croscup) B.; educ. Acadia Univ., Wolfville, Nova Scotia; New York Univ. (Med. Dept.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Grace Gordon MacVean, Feb., 1930. Contributor to Brooklyn Medical Journ., Proceedings Associated Physicians of Long Island, Medical Times (N. Y.), Annals of Surgery (Phila.). General character of writing: medical and surgical topics. Founder of the Amer. Coll. of Surgeons (one of them); Interne New Haven Hosp., 1884-1885; formerly attending surgeon Methodist Episcopal Hosp.; at present consulting surgeon; formerly attending surgeon Jewish and Kings County Hosps., at present consulting surgeon; consulting surgeon Wyck-off Heights, Unity Hosps. and the Brooklyn Home for Consumptives. CLUB: University Club of Brooklyn. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: 80 Hanson Place. ADDRESS: Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOGESS, FRANK AUSTIN: educator; b. Catlin, Ill., Jan., 1872; s. Enoch Perry and Elizabeth (Austin) B.; educ. DePaul Univ., Univ. of Denver, Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Rose A. Bacon, 1895. Writer; Contributor to the Youth's Companion, Child Welfare Magazine, Young People, New England Journal of Education, The Colorado School Journal, Normal Instructor, Camera Craft, American Photography, etc. Has written a number of patriotic pageants: The Banner of Liberty (copyrighted); The Spirit of Armistice Day; A Pageant of Progress, the Anniversary of Lindbergh's Flight; Through the Gate of Progress (copyrighted); The Good Citizen on Election Day, The Spirit of Christmas, etc. Executive secretary of Colo. Chautauqua Assn., 1903-1923; principal Univ. Hill School (Boulder, Colo.), summer prof. of edn. Univ. of Denver, 1922-1927; dir. of Dist. Normal Instns., 1921-1925; pres. Eastern Div. Colo. Edn. Assn., 1925-1926; summer instructor in Education, University of Colorado, 1929-1931. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 16th and Broadway. HOME: 1678 Broadway, Boulder, Colo.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: physician; b. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1875; s. William Ellison and Marion E. (Alexander) B. educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Univ. of Ga.), 1896; M.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1901; married. Colonel M. C. A. E. F., 1917-19; officer Order S. S. Maurizio of Lazzaro (Italy). Writer of articles upon various medical subjects. CLUB: Biltmore. HOME: 1013 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BOLAND, FRANK KELLS: surgeon; b. Indianapolis, Ind., May, 1875; s. Kells Hewitt and Louise (Bright) B.; educ. Atlanta public school, Atlanta Boys High School, Univ. of Georgia, Emory Univ. School of Medicine. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Georgia, 1897), M.D. (Emory Univ. School of Medicine, 1900), Sc.D. (Univ. of Georgia), 1926; m. Molly Horsley, Apr. 25, 1905. Writer of (biographical sketches of persons fam-

- ous in medicine): John Hunter, Henry Gray, Ephraim McDowell, Marion Sims, Crawford W. Long, Joseph Lister. Contributor to Journal Medical Assoc., Annals of Surgery, Journal Southern Medical Assoc., Amer. Journal of Medical Sciences, Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character of writing: articles on general survey and medical history. Served in World War as Lt. Col. Med. Officers Reserve Corps, Chief of Surgical Service Base Hospital No. 43, A. E. F.; Fellow Amer. College of Surgeons, Southern Surgical Assoc., Amer. Surgical Assoc.; professor of Surgery, Emory Univ. Medical School. CLUBS: Capital City Club, Piedmont Driving Club, Atlanta Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 478 Peachtree Street, N. E. HOME: 252 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.
- BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE:** plant pathologist; b. Zillebeke, Belgium, Feb., 1882; s. Henry and Theresa (Pick); educ. Coll. of Ypres, Belgium; Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary Allaey, 1913. Contributor of articles on plant pathology, vulgarization of scientific agriculture with regard to plant life, etc., principally to Fresno Republican and press of Tulare Co., Calif. Also articles on scientific subjects in the Journal of Chemistry, Pathology, California Plant Pathologist, California Cultivator, Citrus Leaves and others. Articles of a philosophical character in the Humanist, Hollywood. HOME: 2056 Surry Street, Los Angeles, California.
- BOND, CHARLES SUMNER:** physician; b. Webster, Ind., June 8, 1856; s. S. H. and Susan (Harris) B.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Antioch, O.), Cincinnati Medical Coll., Bellevue Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. (1) Julia M. Boyd, Sept., 1884; (2) Mrs. Minnie Van Matre, of New Castle, Ind., Nov. 16, 1915. Wrote the Medical History of Wayne Co. Medical Soc. in County History. Member for forty years of the American Physicians. Had several papers before that body, as well as before the Indiana State Med. Society, the Mississippi Valley Med. Soc. and County and Local Med. Soc. Contributor of many articles for med. jrnls., and med. mags. on tuberculosis, migraine diseases of the kidneys, photomicrography and illustrations of the diseases of the blood, bacteria, etc. CLUBS: Townsite, Tourist. HOME: 112 N. 10th St., Richmond, Ind.
- BONDURANT, ALEXANDER LEE:** university professor, dean of Graduate School; b. Colalto Plantation, Va.; s. Alexander J. and Emily M. (Morrison) B.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll. (Va.), Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Va., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), A.M. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), Litt.D. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.), LL.D.; m. Gabriella McPheeters Means, June 7, 1907. Contributes to The Commercial Appeal, Mississippi Educational Advance, Jackson, The Nation, The Dial, The Classical Journal, Latin Notes, The Classical Weekly, The Mississippian, etc., Sewanee Review, Revue du Bourgoigne. Editor: The Commission on Higher Institutions for its chapters of the Proceedings of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, The Classics in Mississippi, vols. I and II. Author of: Wit and Humor of the Romans, Ancient Athletics Their Use and Abuse. Served as "Y" secy. during World War; recommended to Gen. Pershing for citation by Gen. Reese in charge of Army Educational Corps; was Dean of Amer. students at Univ. of Dijon, and vice president of Amer. Class. League. President of Classical Asso. M. West and South, 1924-25. General character of writing: classics, southern literature, etc. CLUBS: Organizer of Classical Assn. of Miss.; mem. of Miss. Historical Soc., Colonnade (Univ. of Va.), Scribblers (Univ. of Miss.), Golf (Univ. of Miss.), Oxford Rotary. ADDRESS: Box 426, University, Miss.
- BOOTH, HAROLD SIMMONS:** chemistry; b. Cleveland, O., January, 1891; s. Edwin Booth and Lydia Ackley (Simmons) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Lavinia Anthony, Dec. 31, 1917. Contributor to Journ. of Physical Chemistry; Journ. of the Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Chemical Educa., Industrial Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing: scientific. Author of original research papers in chemical journals. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Western Reserve Univ. HOME: 1494 Rydalmount Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER:** professor of astronomy; b. Loveland, Colo., Aug. 10, 1874; s. Philip Henry and Edith Margaret (Latimer) B.; educ. Colo. State Coll. Agr., Colo. Univ., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Colo. Agr. Coll.; m. Alice Bell, Jan. 12, 1898. Contributor of astronomical articles to various scientific and university publications. ASSOCIATIONS: Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Amer. Astronomical Soc., Amer. Assn. of Variable Star Observers, Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Soc. for the promotion of Engrg. Educ., Amer. Phys. Soc., F.A.A.S., Cornell Soc. of Engrs., Alpha Chap. Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Fuertes Observatory. HOME: Warley Place, R.R., No. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.
- BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES:** professor psychology, Harvard Univ.; b. Phila., Pa., Oct., 1886; s. Edwin M. and Elizabeth G. (Truman) B.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.E., 1908; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1914; m. Lucy M. Day, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of Experimental Psychology, 1929. Assoc. editor: American Journal of Psychology. Contributes to Amer. Journal Psychology, Psychol. Review, Journal Exper. Psychol. and other articles on theoretical and experimental psychology. OFFICE: Emerson Hall, Harvard University. HOME: 21 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.
- BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILLSON:** biological chemist; b. Warren, R. I., Feb. 1, 1879; s. Daniel and Rebecca (Willson) B.; educ. Boston pub. schls., R. I. State Coll., Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Edith M. Flemming, Oct. 10, 1905. Writer of bulletins pub. by Rhode Island Agr. Exper. Sta., U. S. Dept. of Agr., Conn. Agr. Sta., N. Y. Agr. Exper. Sta. Contributor to Jnl. Biol. Chem., Amer. Jnl. of the Diseases of Children, Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl., etc. HOME: 36 Avalon Rd., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- BOTHWELL, AUSTIN MACPHAIL:** teacher; b. Perth, Ont., Can., Aug. 21, 1883; s. Thomas and Christine (MacPhail) B.; educ. Perth Schls., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Trinity Coll., Oxford, Eng. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Jessie Agnes Robson, Sept. 1, 1915. Editor: English Master Poems, 1926; The Saskatchewan Teacher; "A Canadian Bookshelf," weekly column in Saskatchewan Phoenix. Contributor to McLean's Mag., Toronto Sat. Night, The Canadian Bookman, Rhodes Scholar, 1906-09. OFFICE: Central Collegiate School. HOME: 2904 Hill Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada.
- BOUDREAU, FRANK GEORGE:** official physician. League of Nations; b. New Glasgow, Canada, July, 1886; s. Moses Frank and Annie (Ward) B.; educ. McGill Univ. (Montreal). DEGREES: M.D., C.M.; m. Charlotte Lydia Dickson, June 22, 1911. Contributor of health articles, especially international cooperation in hygiene to The American Journal of Public Health. Is member of the Health Section of the Secretariat, League of Nations. CLUB: International (Geneva). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: League of Nations. HOME: 25 Miremont, Geneva, Switzerland.

BOUTWELL

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: geologist; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1874; s. Henry Thatcher and Helen Grace (Willis) B.; educ. Phillips Acad. Andover, Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., S.M.; m. Ruth Crellin, Sept. 28, 1922. Writer of "Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining District," professional paper No. 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1905; "Geology and Ore Deposits of the Park City District, Utah," professional paper No. 77, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1912. Contributor to *Annales de Geographie*, Paris, 1899; *Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc.*, N. Y., 1899; *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Engs.*, N. Y., 1905; *Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey*, 1903-04-05; *Production Lead, Zinc, Quicksilver* in 1906; *Mineral Resources of U. S.*, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1907; *Journal Geol.*, Chicago, 1907. General character of writing: scientific, relating to ore deposits. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston-New York), Alta (Salt Lake City), Fort Douglas Golf (S.L.C.). OFFICE: 55 The Bransford, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOWEN, ANNA CORNELIA: farming mortgages and personal real estate; b. Batavia, N. Y.; d. George Bowen and Emerette Amelle (Walker) B.; educ. High Sch. (Batavia), Miss Porter's Priv. Sch. (Farmington, Conn.), Univ. Cornell (Ithaca, N. Y.), Harvard (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.A. (London, England); unmarried. Contributed poems to *The Open Court*, *The New Ideal*, *The Christian Register*, *The Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*; articles to *The North Amer. Review*, *The Arena*, and to newspapers. Teacher for ten yrs. in Pittsburgh, Pa., Boston, Mass. (priv. schs.), Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill. Bacteriologist; scientific research. ORGANIZATIONS: Cornellian Council, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Chamber of Commerce, Batavia, N. Y. Societies: Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority; Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; English Society for Psychical Research (London, Eng.); Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science (Washington, D. C.); Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Red Cross; Audubon Soc.; Amer. Psychological Soc. National League Amer. Pen Women; Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London, Eng.). Member of the British Inst. for Philosophical Studies, London, Eng. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Hotel Richmond. HOME: 210 East Main St., Batavia, N. Y., and Bowen Farms, Batavia, N. Y.

BOWEN, (CLAYTON) OLIVER: musician; b. Parsons, Kan., March 7, 1876; s. James and Hannah (Aikins) B.; educ. Kans. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan.; m. Adelaide Shannon, Oct. 28, 1906. Contributor of poems to various publications. CLUB: Kansas Authors. OFFICE: 1828 Broadway. HOME: 1721 Belmont Ave., Parsons, Kan.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI: petrologist; b. Kingston, Kan., June 21, 1887; s. William A. and Elizabeth (McCormick) B.; educ. Queen's Univ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Mary Lamont, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks*, 1928. Formerly prof. mineralogy, Queen's Univ., Can. Contributor to many scientific publications since 1910. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Geophysical Laboratory, Washington. HOME: 300 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BOWIE, WILLIAM: civil engineer and geodesist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., May 6, 1872; s. Thomas John and Susanna (Anderson) B.; educ. Millersville Acad. (Md.), St. John's Coll. (Md.), Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Lehigh Univ. (Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.A. Sc.D.; m. Elizabeth T. Wattles, June 28, 1899. AUTHOR: *Isostasy*, 1927. Contributor to many scientific and engineering journals since 1910. General character of writing: geodesy, geophysics, isostasy and geology. Chief Division of Geodesy, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; president International Geodetic Association; member of Am. Soc.

BRADLEY

C. E.; chairman Surveying and Mapping Division, Am. Soc. C. E.; National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council; president Pan American Institute of Geography and History. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey. HOME: 1733 Church St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: dir. agr. extension service; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan. 23, 1881; s. Andrew G. and Hannah (Clayton) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S., in Agr.; m. Mary E. Brown, Dec. 15, 1910. Editor: *Wyoming Extension Bulletins*. General character of writing: agricultural. OFFICE: Univ. of Wyoming. HOME: 514 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

BOWNOCKER, JOHN ADAMS: geologist; (died); see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BOYDEN, EDWARD ALLEN: professor of anatomy; b. Bridgewater, Mass., March, 1886; s. Arthur Clarke and Katherine Chipman (Allen) B.; educ. Bridgewater State Normal Sch., Harvard Univ., Freiburg in Baden. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (in med. sciences all from Harvard); m. Margaret L. Hilsinger, 1913. Contributor to scientific journals. Editor: *Anatomical Record*. General character of writing: reports of research work. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. Anatomists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Am. Soc. Physiologists, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Chicago Inst. of Med., Sigma Xi, Masonic. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Institute of Anatomy, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: metallurgist; b. Willsboro, N. Y., April 16, 1874; s. Orville Abram and Martha (Cook) B.; educ. Plymouth (Mass.) H. S., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; S.M., 1901; S.D., 1904 (all Harvard). Writer of papers on heat treatment of iron and steel, and properties of wire. Contributor to *Iron and Steel Mag.*, *Proceedings British Iron and Steel Inst.*, Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engs., *Harper's Mag.*, *Iron Age*. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Phila.). HOME: 935 Carteret Ave., Trenton, N. J.

BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK: newspaper woman, writer; b. Litchfield, Minn., Dec., 1876; d. Isaac H. and Alice (Wood) Riddick; educ. Albion Coll., Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Samuel E. Boys. Editor and owner: *Woman's Page Syndicate*. *Woman's Publicity Editor for Republican Nat. Com.*, 1922; on staff National Republic, furnishing page "School of Government." General character of writing: polit. HOME: Plymouth, Ind.

BRACKETT, HAVEN DARLING: college professor; b. Southbridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1876; s. George and Frances Louise (Darling); educ. Southbridge High Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; m. Marion Louise Gaillard, June 15, 1918. Wrote: *Temporal Clauses in Herodotus* (in *Proceedings of American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, vol. XLI, July), 1905. Contributor to *Educational Review*, *School and Society*, *Classical Journal*, *Classical Weekly*. General character of writing: educational, literature and philology of Greece and Rome. CLUB: Delta Upsilon (Worcester County). HOME: 114 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 10, 1871; s. Rawsel and Jane (Gardner) B.; educ. Univ. of Utah. DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Utah), 1895; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1902. Contributor of many papers and bulletins on metallurgy and mining to *Mining Scientific Press*; writer of *Reaction of the Ziervogel Process and Their Temperature Limits* in Amer. Inst. of Mining Engineers (*Transactions of*). OFFICE: Univ. of Utah. HOME: 447 Twelfth St., East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: business man; b. Galesburgh, Ill., Feb. 22, 1874; s. Frank S. and Mattie (McElhenry) B.; educ. Pacific Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: M.S.; m. Emma E.

BRADLEY

Stewart, Aug., 1900. Writer of bulletins of Oregon Exp. Station and Jnl. Amer. Chemical Soc. on Researches in Agr. Chemistry. Director of research lab. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-22; now asst. genl. mgr. ADDRESS: care Mishawaka Rubber and Woolen Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Indiana.

BRADLEY, JAY D.: clergyman; b. Ala., Aug. 24, 1881; s. Wm. T. and Mahalia (Knight) B.; educ. Wedowee High School, Wedowee Normal College, Lineville Coll., Roanoke Normal Coll., Chattanooga Normal Univ., Univ. of Ala., Univ. of Tenn., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Sch. of Law, Lanier Univ., etc. DEGREES: B.D., Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D.; m. Mary Jimmie Stewart; two children, T. Emory, 25, and Mary Kate, 19. AUTHOR: Marriage Certificate and Baptismal Certificate. Former editor: Wadley Comet (a weekly newsp.); editor: The National Messenger (a periodical devoted to relig. and educ.). Baptist pastor and pres. of Webster University, Atlanta, Ga.; vice-pres. of Lake Odessa Bible Conf., Mich.; secy. of Nat. Assn. of Colls. and Univs., Inc. SOCIETIES: Mason, Knight Templar, Shriner, Pythian, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, American Philosophical Research Society. ADDRESS: 320 Wellington St., S. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

BRADLEY, MANSON J(AMES): chemical engineer; b. Luskard, Ont., Can., May 10, 1887; s. James and Annie (Dring) B.; educ. Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.), McMaster Univ. (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alma Kennedy Lumsden, Jan. 1, 1917. Contributor to Jnl. Ind. and Chem. Engrg., Met. and Chem. Engrg., Fuels and Furnaces. Consulting chemical engineer. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Alpha Chi Sigma, A. F. and A. M. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: 4901 Stenton Ave. HOME: 5010 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADLEY, WALTER WADSWORTH: mining engineer; b. San Jose, Calif., Sept., 1878; s. Charles Edward and Carrie Emma (Stevens) B.; educ. San Jose High Sch. (San Jose, Calif.), Univ. of California (College of Mines). DEGREES: B.S., 1901; E.M., 1917; m. (1) Alice Davies (died); (2) Elaine Bradshaw, Nov. 10, 1928. Wrote: Quicksilver Resources of California, 1918; Magnesite Resources of California, 1925. Co-author: Manganese and Chromium in California, 1918. Wrote: Mineral Production of California (for years 1915 and 1916 inclusive); foregoing being bulls. Nos. 78, 79, 76, 71, 74, 83, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, respectively, of Calif. State Mining Bureau. Editor: Mining in California (quarterly chapters of annual Report of State Mineralogist). Assoc. editor: Mining and Scientific Press (San Francisco), 1903-1904. Has contributed to Mining and Scientific Press, Engineering and Mining Journal, Mining and Metallurgy, Mining Congress Journal, Western Finances, San Francisco Chronicle, San Francisco Examiner, U. S. Daily. General character of writing: technical and relating to mineral resources of California. Has engaged in mining and metallurgical operations in California, Mexico, Idaho. On staff of Calif. State Mining Bureau (now Div. of Mines) since 1912, and its chief since Aug. 1, 1928. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Calif.). Engineer's (San Francisco). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: State Mineralogist, State Div. of Mines, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco. HOME: 1671 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

BRADY, JOHN LEEFORD: editor; b. Johnson Co., Kans., Aug. 13, 1886; s. John and Catherine (Lee) B.; educ. Baker Univ.; m. Lee Crittenden, June, 1910. Editor: Blackfoot Daily Bulletin; Idaho Republican (weekly). Member both branches Kansas Legislature; Republican nominee

BRANDENBURG

for Congress second Kans. Dist., 1912, but defeated; Oil Inspector Kansas 2 yrs. chairman, Douglas Co. Republican, 6 yrs. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: W. Bridge St. HOME: Kennedy Apartments, Blackfoot, Idaho.

BRAGG, LAURA M(ARY): museum director; b. Northbridge, Mass., Oct., 1881; d. Lyman Daniel and Sarah Julia (Klotz) Bragg; educ. High Sch., Amesbury, Mass. and Lisbon, N. H., Simmons Coll. (Boston); unmarried. Editor: Charleston Museum Quarterly and the Contributions of the Charleston Museum. CLUBS and Associations: Amer. Assoc. of Museum, Sou. Museums Conf., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Economic League (Nat. Council for S. C.), Poetry Soc. of S. C. (a founder), Am. Fed. of Arts, Sou. States Art League, A.A.A.S., (a fellow), Ecol. Soc. of Amer. Archaeol. Inst. Amer. Anthropol. Soc., Eugenics Soc. of U. S., Amer. Genetic Assn., Torrey Bot. Club, Fellow S. C. Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: The Charleston Museum; HOME: 38 Chalmers St., Charleston, S. C.

BRAININ, JOSEPH: editor; b. Lady, Russia, June, 1895; s. Reuber Brainin and Marie (Amsterdam) B.; educ. Pub. Sch. (Berlin, Germany); High Sch., (Liege, Belgium); (Paris, France and Montreal, Canada); m. Salomea Neumark, Oct., 1922. Editor: Seven Arts Feature Syndicate. Contributor, New York World; German and French Publications. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: General Motors Bldg., N. Y. HOME: 2405 Putnam Pl., New York, N. Y.

BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO: research fellow; b. Cherokee, Ia., Dec., 1889; s. Grant and Grace (Perkins) B.; educ. Morningside Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Sara Whitehouse, Sept., 1915. Contributes research articles to Journal of American Chemistry Soc. OFFICE: Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.; HOME: 1421 Severn St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: writer; b. Denver, Mo.; d. John Edward and Sophia (Window) Phillips; educ. Burlingame (Kan.) Sch., Kansas Univ. (Lawrence, Kan.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. G. H. Bramwell, June 7, 1910. Contributes juvenile plays, entertainments, stories, articles and adult plays to Women's Home Companion, Kansas City Star, Roach-Fowler Pub. Co., Household Magazine, Little Drama Shop, Dennison's, David C. Cook, Writer's Monthly, American Baptist Pub. Co., Eldridge Entertainment House, John Martin's Book; March Brothers Publishing Co. Writer's Digest; Platform World; Kindergarten-Primary Plans. SOCIETIES: the National League of American Pen Women, Kansas Authors, P.E.O., Chi Omega and others. HOME: 1014 Twenty-third St., Belleville, Kan.

BRANDENBURG, MARGARET JOHNSTON: (pen name, Jane Snow); newspaper features; b. Topeka, Kansas; d. Chief Justice William A. Johnston and Lucy (Brown) J.; educ. Western College for Women, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A. (Western College for Women), M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin); m. S. J. Brandenburg; son, William Johnston Brandenburg; Formerly woman's editor of Columbus Dispatch (Columbus, Ohio), woman's page editor, Cincinnati Enquirer, Member Sunday staff, Worcester Telegram, special feature writer, 1922-1926; Contributor to Boston Sunday Globe, Irish Independent (Dublin), Springfield Republican, (Sunday) Worcester Telegram. Contributed series of articles on Vocations for Women to the New York Sun. General character of writing: Sunday newspaper features. SOCIETIES: Hall Club, Outdoor Sports Club, A.A.U.W., National League of American Pen Women, League of Women Voters, Clark University Faculty Women's Club, Hall, Out Door Sports, Worcester College, Clark University Faculty. ADDRESS: 173 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRAUER

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: teacher; b. Calif., June, 1884; s. Oscar G. and Martha (Crews) B.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anita Graves, May 30, 1914. Contributor of scientific and professional to School Society and Mathematics, Sierra Educational News, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Ind. and Eng. Chem. ADDRESS: Orosi, Tulare Co., Calif.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: professor of chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. in Chem., Yale, 1906; Ph.D., 1912; married. Writer of: Manuals of General Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, publ. 1914-1924. Contributor tech. articles to Amer. Chemistry Jnl., Amer. Chem. Soc. Jnl., Industrial Eng. Chem., Jnl. Chem. Ed., etc. General character of writing: tech. and educ. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Soc. Priv. Eng. Ed., German Chem. Soc., Yale Eng. Assn. OFFICE: University of Maine: HOME: Orono, Me.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: librarian; b. nr. Oxford, N. C., July 14, 1874; s. John H. and Susan C. (Hunt) B.; educ. Horner's Schl., Oxford, N. C., Trinity Coll., Durham, N. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Bessie Bassett, Aug. 31, 1905; (2) Lucile Aiken, June 14, 1917. Writer of magazine articles. Librarian Trinity College Library, Librarian Trinity College Library 1898 to 1925, Duke University Library 1925 to present. CLUBS: Faculty, frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, "9019" Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Trinity College Library; HOME: 407 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

BREGMAN, ADOLPH: Metallurgical Engineer; b. Minsk, Russia, March, 1890; s. Jacob Bregman and Sara (Matlin) B.; educ. Ethical Culture Sch., (New York City), Colorado Sch. of Mines, (Golden, Colo.). DEGREE: E.M.; m. Elsie (Oschrin), Dec. 31, 1919. Managing Editor of The Metal Industry; Managing Editor of Brass World (both technical journals, dealing with non-ferrous metal manufacture); Consulting engineer, specializing in non-ferrous metal industries. Contributes to: The Metal Industry; Brass World; (has appeared in Engineering and Mining Journ., also Survey Graphic). General character of writing: technical or industrial. OFFICE: 99 John St., New York City. HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., N. Y.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: physician; b. Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 1875; s. Walter and Hanna (Caldwell) B.; educ. Univ. of N. C., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Marion Wolcott Winkler, Aug. 5, 1905. Contributes medical and scientific articles to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., Archives of Internal Med., Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci., Amer. Jnl. of Diseases of Children, N. O. Med. and Surgical Jnl., Calif. State Jnl. of Med. CLUBS: Univ., L. A. Cntry. OFFICE: 932 Maltman Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: associate professor of histology; b. New York, Nov., 1874; s. John Lewis and Mary R. (Farnsworth) B.; educ. Boston priv. schls. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard, 1896, M.D., 1901; m. Mary C. Bigelow, 1906. Author: Text Book of Histology. Wrote (jointly): History of the Medical School (in Morrison's History of Harvard College), 1930. Editor: The Anatomical Record, 1922-1928. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Anat., Jnl. of Neurology, Anat. Record. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School; HOME: 113 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LA MAR: teacher; b. Indiana, Aug., 1886; s. Timothy and Laura (Dunsmple) B.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B. S., E.E.; m. Nancy Nywander, Aug., 1923. Author: Direct Current Machinery. Contributor to Electric World. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Inst.

BRIERLEY

Elect. Engineers. OFFICE: Kansas State College; HOME: Manhattan, Kansas.

BRETNALL, G (GEORGE) HERBERT: writer; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1881; s. John and Elizabeth (Swift) B.; educ. Epworth Seminary, Cornell College, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Cornell); m. Lulu Curme, 1898. Contributor to Science and Mathematics, Popular Educator, Science, Virginia Journal of Education, Nature Study Review, and newspapers. General character of writing: scientific and educational; influential in establishing the Illinois Academy of Science and was charter member, Head of Department of Biology, Shepherd State Teachers College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia. ASSOCIATIONS: American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Ecological Soc. of America (charter member). Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Shepherdstown, West Virginia.

BRETZ, J. HARLEN: Geologist; b. Ionia, Co., Mich., Sept., 1882; s. Oliver Joseph Bretz and Rhoda Maria (Howlett) B.; educ. Albion Coll., (Albion, Mich.); Univs. (Michigan, Washington, Chicago). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Fanny Belle Challis, June 26, 1906. One of five active collaborating editors of Journ. of Geology. Contributes to Am. Journ. Science; Journ. Geology; Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci.; Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Washington Geol. Survey, Illinois Geol. Survey, Ill. Acad. Sci., Mich. Acad. Sci., Geogr. Review, Sci. Monthly. General character of writing: geological. CLUBS: Chaos Club; Innominat Club. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 2114 Cedar Rd., Homewood, Illinois.

BREUE, LEO WILLIAM: education; b. Bellingham, Wash., June, 1897; s. Peter and Caroline (Ebeling) B.; educ. grade and high schools of Whatcom County, Wash., Washington State Normal, Bellingham, University of Washington. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Alice G. Sorenson, July, 1927. Editor: Alaska school Bulletin. CLUBS: B.P.O.E., Commercial Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Commissioner of Education, Juneau, Alaska.

BREYER, FRANK GOTTLÖB: chemist; see vol. III, 1927-28.

BRIERLEY, WILFRED GORDON: pomologist; b. Dover, New Hampshire, Sept. 9, 1885; s. Benjamin Brierley and Harriet (Tarbuck) B.; educ. Univ. of New Hampshire, 1901-1903; Cornell Univ., 1903-1906; Washington State Coll., 1911-1913; Univ. of Minnesota (part time), 1920 to 1928; Michigan State Coll., 1928-1929. DEGREES: B.S.A., (Cornell Univ.), 1906; M.S. (Wash. State Coll.), 1913; Ph.D. (Mich. State Coll.), 1930; m. Beulah Rebecca (Welhman) June 30, 1914. Wrote: Making Cider and Cider Vinegar. Spec. Bul. No. 41, 1919; Cider and Vinegar making Qualities of Minnesota apples. Bul. No. 185, 1919; Comparison of Fall, Winter and Spring Pruning of Apple trees in Minnesota. Jour. Ser. Paper No. 192. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 16:102-104, 1919; Costs and profits in the Minnesota Apple orchard. Misc. Ser. Paper No. 35. Minn. Hort. 48:46-51, 1920; Length of Life of Apple Trees in Minnesota. Misc. Ser. Paper No. 144. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 18:211-213, 1921; Cost of Apple Production in Minnesota. Jour. Ser. Paper No. 433. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 20:9-12, 1923; Orchard Management. Misc. Ser. Paper No. 158. Minn. Hort. 52:170-172, 1924; Cost of Producing Apples in Minnesota (with W. J. Koppen and G. A. Pond). Bul. No. 209, 1924; Pruning Apple Trees, Misc. Ser. Paper No. 159. Minn. Hort. 52:115-116, 1924; The Erickson Apple Journ. Ser. Paper No. 457, Minn. Hort. 52:103-105, 1924; Apple Pruning Investigations. Bul. No. 225, 1925; Canning qualities of strawberries. (with Alice M. Child) Jour. Ser. Paper No. 612, Minn. Hort. 54:129-133, 1926; The effect of the source of nursery stock on the

growth of apple trees in Minnesota. Jour. Ser. Paper No. 649. Minn. Hort. 55:129-134, 1927; Some studies on the hardness of certain species of Vaccinium. (with A. C. Hildreth). Jour. Ser. Paper No. 770. Plant Phys. 3:303-308, 1928; Marketing locally grown raspberries in Minnesota. (with H. B. Price and O. A. Negaard) Bull. 245, 1928; Some effects of different heights of pruning on the yield of the Latham raspberry. Jour. Ser. Paper No. 845. Minn. Hort. 57:107-112, 1929; Pruning the red raspberry. Misc. Ser. Paper No. 209. Minn. Hort. 58:6:169-170, 1930; A study of senescence in the red raspberry cane. Minn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 69, 1930; Transpiration rates in old and new canes of the Latham raspberry as measured by non-toxic dyes. Jour. Ser. Paper No. 992. Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. 27:152-157, 1930; New ideas in raspberry growing. Misc. Ser. Paper No. 229. Minn. Hort. 59:4:81-82, 1931. General character of writing: popular and technical, papers and bulletins of the Minn. Agri. Exp. Station. Pomologist in Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station: studying physiology and anatomy of fruit plants: the business of fruit production. Fellow in American Assn. for Advancement of Science. Mem. of Alpha Zeta; Gamma Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta; Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University Farm. St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 2222 Langford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: writer; b. Toronto, Can., March 15, 1864; d. Alvary and Margaret (Lloyd) Beecroft; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. D. Leslie Briggs, 1892. Began literary career in Toronto, Canada. Writer of special magazine articles, editorials, etc. As playwright, won prizes for one act plays and a three act play, "Blind Justice." These have been successfully produced. CLUB: So. Cal. Woman's Press Club, etc. HOME: 233 So. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: administration executive; b. Joplin, Mo., June, 1883; s. of Julius Livingston and Adah (Goss) B.; educ. Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Marion Hebard, Dec. 25, 1908. Contributed Construction of Primary Mercurial Resistance Standards, Bureau of Standards, Scientific Paper No. 256, Method for Precision Test of Large Capacity Scales, Technology Paper No. 199, Bureau of Standards, 1921; Weighing by Substitution, technology paper No. 208, Bureau of Standards, 1922. Contributor to Scale Jnl., Popular Mechanics, Scientific American, Scientific American Supplement, Popular Science Monthly, Science Service, Government Publications. Associate editor Scale Journal. General character of writing: scientific, technical. Commissioned as Lieutenant C-V (S) U. S. N. R., 1930; appointed Commander of the Naval Volunteer Communication Reserves of the District of Columbia, 1931. President Washington Radio Club for 1931. ASSOCIATIONS: Member: Philosophical Soc., Wash., D. C., Fellow American Physical Society, mem. and past president National Scale Mens Association, hon. sec., Sigma Xi, and Tau Beta Pi. OFFICE: Dept. of Agr.; HOME: 1311 Spring Rd., Washington, D. C.

BRIGHAM, HAROLD FREDERICK: librarian; b. Newark, N. J., May, 1897; s. William C. and Anna (Chapin) B.; educ. Princeton U., Library Sch. of N. Y. Pub. Lib. DEGREE: A.B., 1921; m. Rose E. Shuler, June 8, 1921. Cataloguer of Rutgers' College Library, New Brunswick, 1921-24. Contributor to library periodicals on professional subjects. Director New Brunswick (N. J.) Public Library, 1922-25; Executive Asst. American Library Assn., Chicago, 1925-27; Librarian, Nashville (Tenn.), Carnegie Library, 1927 to date. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn.

BRIGHAM, HENRY RANDOLPH: lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., April 6, 1880; s. Henry R. and Ida Evora (Wight) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Volkmann Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. LL.B.; m. Lucy Hayes Breckinridge, July 21, 1919. Contributor to National Real Estate Journal, Atlantic Monthly, Barron's. Has practiced law in Boston, Mass., since 1905, except for two years services in the U. S. Housing Corp. at Washington, serving the second year as manager of the Real Estate Div.; former instructor in Real Estate Methods at Business Coll. of Boston Univ. General character of writing: housing problems and investments. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Oakley Country, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 57 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIGHAM, REED O.: physician; b. Toledo, O., Dec. 20, 1888; s. Oshea S. Brigham and Caroline A. (Mulhollen) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. Illinois; Univ. Michigan. DEGREES: B.S. (1912); M.S., Ph.D., M.D.; unmarried. Contributes to Ohio State Med. Journ.; Journ. of Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. Medicine. General character of writing: scientific, medical. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 1320 Monroe St.; HOME: 141 21st St., Toledo, Ohio.

BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: chemist, Prof. of Metallurgy Univ. of Wash.; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 17, 1887; s. Thomas B. and Mary A. (Hanks) B.; educ. L. D. S. H. Schl., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Mich., Univ. of Calif., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Pickering, 1909. Contributor of technical articles to Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., 1916, 17, 18, 25, and Ind. Eugy. Chem. 1931. Fraternities: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME: 219 K. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRINSMADE, HERMAN H.: editor; b. Washington, Conn.; educ. Cornell Univ. City editor: News-Star, Monroe, La., 1924. Has held editorial positions on Daily News and on Tribune (both El Dorado, Ark.), and other papers. HOME: Monroe, La.

BRISCOE, CHARLES FRANCIS: chief in bacteriology of the Experiment Station; b. Indiana, Nov. 1, 1868; s. Anthony Wayne and Margaret Jane (Sappenfield) B.; educ. Valparaiso Normal School, Indiana Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1899), A.M. (Univ. of Illinois, 1905), Ph.D. (Univ. of Illinois, 1912); m. June 15, 1927. Contributor to Bulletin 149 Univ. of Illinois Agr. Exp. Station, 1911; Abstract Bulletin 149, 1911; Bulletin 185, Univ. of Illinois, 1912; Technical Bulletin No. 5, Mississippi Agr. Exp. Station, 1914; Bulletin 163 Mississippi Agr. Exp. Station, 1915; Bulletin 185, Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta., 1918; Technical Bulletin No. 17, Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta., 1929. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Amer. Bacteriological Soc., Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: A. and M. College, College, Miss.

BRITTAN, WILLIAM HAROLD: entomologist; b. Frederickton, N. B., Sept. 30, 1889; s. John and Charlotte (Bonney) B.; educ. pub. schls., New Brunswick, St. John H. Schl., McGill Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cruckshank, March 28, 1918. Writer of bulletins and numerous pamphlets on insects pub. by Dept. of Agr. (Halifax, Nova Scotia). Professor of Entomology, Macdonald College, Quebec, Canada.

BROBECK, FLORENCE: writer; b. Ashville, O., July 19, 1895; d. G. R. and Lucinda (Crabel) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O. pub. schls. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune, Country Life, House and Garden, House Beautiful, Pic-

BROCK

torial Review, Today's Housewife, the Musician, McCall's, Musical America, Ohio State Journal, Garden and Home Builder, The American Home, Arts and Decoration, Modern Priscilla, Good Furniture and Decoration, The Antiquarian, The Home, Modern Romances, Physical Culture Magazine, The Dance, Independent Woman, N. Y. World-Telegram, Gift and Art Shop Monthly, English publications, dog magazines. Asst. editor, then editor of Herald-Tribune Institute, 1921-1927. General character of writing: feature articles, theater, music, home, scenarios, children's stories, etc. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.), Women's Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 111 East 75th St., New York City, N. Y.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS, S. J.: clergyman, professor; b. Boston, Mass., May 8, 1876; s. Matthias and Josephine (Lubke) B.; educ. A.B., Boston Coll.; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; A.M., Woodstock Coll., Md.; Ore Place Sem., Hastings, Eng. Collab. in The Book of Popular Science, pub. by the Grollier Soc., N. Y. Contributed biographical articles to Catholic Encyclopedia, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Pop. Astronomy, Genl. Sci. Quarterly, Catholic World. Entered the Society of Jesus in 1900 and ordained priest Aug. 24, 1912. at present professor of Physics at Weston College. Member Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Meteor. Soc., Hist. of Sci. Soc., member also of the Am. Assoc. of Physics Teachers. ADDRESS: Weston College, Weston, Mass.

BROCKWAY, P(AUL) L.: municipal engineer; b. Riverton, Neb., May, 1879; s. of Charles L. and Elizabeth S. (Leach) B.; educ. Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S., in C.E., 1905; C.E., June, 1927; m. Kate Weed, Sept., 1904. Contributor of technical articles to Engineering News-Record, Public Works, American City Mag. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Kiwanis, Kansas Authors, Amer. Soc., Civil Engineers, Amer. Soc. for Municipal Imp., Amer. City Planning Institute, Wichita City Planning Com., Kansas Engrg. Soc., Wichita Engrs. Club. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME 1039 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: professor of biology; b. Aug., 1866; s. Andrew Jackson and Sarah R. (Stidham) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Martha Catherine Bigham, Aug. 30, 1893. Contributes to Jnl. Morphology, 1898, Whitman Coll. Quarterly, 1914, Intermountain Educator, 1918; The Leaguer Mag., 1907; The Pilgrim Teacher, 1912; Up-to-the Times Magazine, 1927; Washington Education Journal, 1927; also arts. in local newspapers. OFFICE: Dept. Biol. Whitman College; HOME: 433 E. Alder St., Walla Walla, Wash.

BRODFUEHER, OSCAR M.: publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1889; s. Oscar and Catherine (Schutz) B.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (1912); m. Vera E. Penberthy, Oct. 10, 1917. Editor, several industrial publications; formerly publisher, American Florist. Contributes occasional articles on horticulture to flower and agricultural publications. CLUBS: Lake Shore Athletic Club, Executive's Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Industrial Development Service, 111 West Washington St., Chicago. HOME: 2315 Park Place, Evanston, Illinois.

BRODHECKER, A. J.: publisher; b. Brownstown, Ind., April 27, 1869; s. Conrad Brodhecker and Louise (Seidel) B.; educ. Brownstown High Sch.; m. Cora De Alba Shepard. Editor: Brownstown Indiana Banner since Feb. 15, 1898. Banner is holder of silver loving cup awarded by Indiana Journalistic Fraternity as Indiana's Best Weekly Newspaper. SOCIETIES: Knights of Pythias, Brownstown, Lodge No. 60. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Brownstown, Ind.

BROOKS

BRODIE, EDWARD EVERETT: United States Minister to Finland; b. Ft. Stevens, Ore., Mar. 12, 1876; s. Elias Henry and Julia Matilda (Goff) B.; educ. Univ. of Oregon; m. Imogene Harding, July 12, 1905. Editor: Morning Enterprise (Oregon City, Ore.). President Oregon State Editorial Assn., 1914-17, Member Oregon State Prison Commission, 1916, President National Editorial Assn., 1921, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Siam, 1921-25, Member Property Tax Relief Commission (Oregon), 1927-29, Executive Committeeman Republican State Central Committee (Oregon), 1928-1929, United States Minister to Finland, 1930. CLUBS: Oregon City Golf. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: American Legation, Helsinki, Finland.

BROEDER, MAX: medical illustrator; b. Leipzig, Germany, June 8, 1870; s. Louis and (Frenz) B.; educ. pub. schls., tech. high sch., Acad. of Fine Arts, Illustration Univ. of Leipzig. DEGREES: Associate Prof. of Art as applied to Med., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; m. Ruth M. Huntington, Dec. 31, 1902. Contributes illustrations and articles to med. jrnls. and press. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Medical School; HOME: 320 Suffolk Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BROILES, BARNES HOOVER: newspaper, editor; b. Belton, Texas, Oct. 5, 1897; s. Hiram Stokely and Amma (Yarbrough) B.; educ. So. Jr. College (Ooltewah, Tenn.); m. Mary Louise Reed, June 30, 1921. Editor: The Mexia (Texas) Daily News; pres. Bi-Stone Assoc. of Chamber of Commerce (Mexia); Originator, "Bi-Stone Empire" for territory of Limestone and Free-Stone Counties of Texas. CLUB: Lions. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ (Christians). OFFICE: Mexia, Texas; HOME: 924 E. Milam St., Mexia, Texas.

BRONSON, HARRY G.: advertising manager; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Nov., 1898; s. Leslie K. and Stella A. (Williams) B.; educ. Oshkosh grade, high and normal schools; m. Grace M. Broderman, 1922. Started as reporter on Oshkosh Daily Northwestern; served as asst. editor of Florist Review (Chicago); city editor Neenah News and Times; relief editor Monroe Evening Times. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Masons; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Monroe Evening Times; HOME: 1610 17th Ave., Monroe Wis.

BRONSON, HOWARD LOGAN: professor of physics; b. Washington, Conn., July, 1878; s. Walter W. and Helen (Logan) B.; educ. Gun-nery (Wash., Conn.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: P.A., Ph.D.; m. Merle Perry Colpitt, July 17, 1925. Contributor to Philosophical Mag., Royal Soc. of Can., Physical Rev. General character of writing: reports on own scientific research. CLUBS: Rotary Can. Religion, United Ch. of Canada. OFFICE: Dalhousie University. HOME: 368 Morris St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BROOKS, CLYDE: physician, Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology, Medical Center, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, La.; b. Paris, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; s. Evan Sandifer and Malvina (Kennedy) B.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Chgo., Rush Med. Coll., U. of Ala. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. F.C.A. 17; m. Camilla P. Tharp, Sept. 5, 1912. Contributor of medical research articles to Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn.; CLUB: New Orleans Cntry. OFFICE: Med. Center, 1532 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

BROOKS, FRED ERNEST: entomologist and horticulturist; b. French Creek, W. Va., June 6, 1868; s. of Adolphus and Josephine (Phillips) B.; educ. Pub. Schs; m. Grace Colburn, Sept. 3, 1896. Writer of num. bulls. on insects, pub. by W. Va., State Experiment (Agr.) Sta., U. S. Dept. Agri. Contributor Country Life in Amer., Nature Mag., W. Va. Rev. General

BROOKS

character of writing: nature and technical on insects. CLUBS: Rotary (Buckhannon, W. Va.), Country (same). HOME: French Creek, W. Va.

BROOKS, MATILDA MOLDENHAUER: biologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Rudolph Moldenhauer and Selma (Neuffer) B.; educ. Univs. (Pittsburgh, Penna.); Radcliffe Coll.; Bryn Mawr Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Sumner Cushing Brooks. Studies in permeability, 1918 to 1931. Papers on penetration of dyes into living cells. General character of writing: scientific. ASSOCIATIONS: Radcliffe College Alumnae Assoc. K. A. Ø.; Sigma Xi; Soc. of Experimental Biology and Medicine. OFFICE: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: teacher and research worker; b. Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 17, 1888; s. William Penn and Eva Bancroft (Hall) B.; educ. Mass. Agric. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Moldenhauer, July 14, 1917. Contributor of technical papers to Amer. Jnl. Botany, Botanical Gazette, Jnl. Med. Research, Jnl. Gen. Physiology, Protoplasma, Science and other publs. CLUBS: Various Tech. Socs. OFFICE: Univ. of Calif., HOME: 774 San Luis Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BROOKS, WILLIAM E.: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 9, 1875; s. John and Sarah Jane (McDevitt) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Westminster Coll., 1900), M.A. (Princeton Univ., 1904), Hon. D.D. (Lafayette Coll., 1916, Univ. of Dubuque, 1916); m. Jeanette Steele Stewart, Oct. 12, 1904. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, Scribner's, Century, Survey Graphic, etc. Acting Chaplain, Camp Crane, 1917-19 in World War, cited for D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Army." General character of writing: poems and essays. HOME: 316 Allison St., Morgantown, W. Va.

BROPHY, DOROTHY HALL: chemist; b. Toledo, O., 1896; d. Frank P. Hall and Margaret (Bodamer) Hall; educ. Pub. Schs., (Toledo); Univ. (Mich.). DEGREES: B.S. (Chemical Engineering); Ph.D. in Chemistry; m. Gerold R. Brophy; One daughter, Margaret Elizabeth. Contributes to Journ. Amer. Chemical Soc.; Journ. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry; Science. General character of writing: scientific in chemistry. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Res. Lab. G. E. Co. HOME: 1318 Myron St., Schenectady, N. Y.

BRONSARD, EDGAR BERNARD: economist; b. Oxford, Idaho, Apr. 1, 1889; s. Alphonse Aimable and Mary Catherine (Hobson) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S. (Utah Agr. Coll., 1911), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1917), Ph.D. (1920), 1911 to 1914 spent in study and travel in Europe; m. Laura Parkinson Cowley, Aug. 25, 1915. 1914-1916 was Utah State Farm Management expert for United States Department of Agr. and Utah Agr. College, cooperating. 1919-1923 was Prof of Agr. Econ. and Farm Management and head of department of Agr. Econ. and Farm Management, Utah Agr. College and in charge of Agr. Econ. research Utah Agr. Exp. Sta. 1923-1925 was econ. for U. S. Tariff Comm. Since July 22, 1920 has been a member of U. S. Tariff Commission. Jan. 15, 1930—Sept. 16, 1930, Chairman of U. S. Tariff Commission. Writer of popular and technical bulletins on agriculture econ. questions and the tariff. CLUBS: Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., National Grange, Phi Kappa Phi, President for one term, of Washington Alumni Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, 1931-32, President. Washington Alumni Chapter of Alpha Zeta, Cosmos Club of Wash., D. C. OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Commission; HOME: 2633 15th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

BROWN

BROTMAN, RUTH C.: (do., R. C. B.); singer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1901; d. Nathan and Shaiva (Malamedson) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Montreal Coll., Quebec Acad. of Music. DEGREES: Singer Laureate (Quebec Acad. of Music); unmarried. Contributor to People's Journal, Jewish Post, Jewish Herald. Music Editor of People's Journal (Montreal, Can.); arranged, and was singer for, eleven musicales (personal), consisting of piano, cello, violin, etc., has broadcasted over radio and is interested in social service work. General character of writing: free lance, music and dramatic criticism. CLUBS: Canadian Authors, Canadian Women's Press, Music and Dramatic, etc. HOME: 4244 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: chemist; b. Cookeville, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1879; s. J. H. and Elizabeth B.; educ. hgh. schs., Ala. Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Wallace, Dec. 23, 1906. Writer of scientific data on chemistry and soils. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 1207 Delaford Pl., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, BARNUM: geologist and palaeontologist; b. Carbondale, Kans., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William and Clara (Silver) B.; educ. Kansas Sta. U., Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Marion R. Brown (deceases, 1903); (2) Lillian MacLaughlin, 1922. Contributor scientific bulletins and papers to Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. Nature Sci., Nat. Geographic, Asia and other mags. Explorer. SOCIETIES: American Geographical, Zoological, A.A.A.S., Ends of the Earth, Geog. Soc. Amer., etc. OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; HOME: 522 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, F(AY) C(LUFF): assistant director bureau of standards; b. Washington Court House, O., Nov. 23, 1881; s. A. A. Brown; educ. Indiana U., U. of Ill., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind., 1904), A.B. (U. of Ill., 1906), Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1908); m. Dora Davidson, 1908. Contributor of scientific articles since 1904 to Physics Rev., Philos. Mag., Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Astron., Phys. Rev., Jnl. Opt. Soc., Le Radium Phys. Zeits., Iowa Acad. Sci., Nation's Business, Fur Age, Amer. Rev., Harper's Mag. CLUBS: Cosmos Princeton, N. J., Federal, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: 220 East 42nd St., N. Y.; HOME: Scarborough, N. Y.

BROWN, FRANCIS JAMES: lecturer in education; b. Cherokee, Iowa, Nov., 1894; s. George A. and Mary (Souther) B.; educ. Elementary, High Sch. (both Cherokee); Univ. (Iowa); Teachers Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. (Beaune, France); Univ. (Chicago); Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Iowa, 1918), M.A. (Teachers Coll., Columbia), 1923; m. Opal McKay, July 27, 1918. Contributor to Journ. of Educational Research; Journ. of Educational Sociology; Journ. of Administration and Supervision; The Commercial Teacher; Kappa Phi Kappa Mag. General character of writing: professional. Articles in Preparation: An Evaluation of Extramural Extension; Basic Principles Underlying Adult Education; A Survey of Needs and Purposes of Students in Extension; Is Secretary-treasurer, Eastern Assn. for Extension Education; Sec., Interstate Conference for the Discussion of Common Problems in Teacher Training. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Phi Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors; American Sociological Society; Eastern Assn. for Extension Ed.; Dept. of Supt., College Teachers of Education. OFFICE: School of Education, New York University, N. Y. C. HOME: 3907 Packard St., Long Island City, N. Y.

BROWN, HUGH ARBUTHNOT: reclamation economist; b. Ann Harbor, Mich., Aug., 1877; s. Frederick Brown and Annie Eliza (Bates) B.;

- educ. Long Branch, (N. J.) High Sch.; Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J.; Med. Coll., George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.; Alexander Hamilton Inst. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Catherine Beulah Luxon, 1909. In supervisory charge of New Reclamation Era, monthly publication of Bureau of Reclamation. General character of writing: on economic subjects at present. Director of Reclamation Economics of the Bureau of Reclamations, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C. Member, American Society of Agricultural Engineers. CLUB: Argyle Country; Lakeview Tennis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Reclamation, Washington, D. C. HOME: 306 4th St., S. E. Washington, D. C.
- BROWN, IRVING:** journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1905; s. Jacob and Ida (Coltman) B.; educ. Boys High Sch., Manual Training City Coll. of N. Y.; unmarried. Contributor to papers of the N. Amer. Newsp. Alliance (about 110) all over the world. Connected with same in editorial capacity; former traffic manager in charge of telegraph. General character of writing: news. SOCIETY: Tau Phi. Relig., Hebrew. OFFICE: 63 Park Row, New York N. Y. HOME: 2331 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- BROWN, RAY C. B.:** journalist; b. Wisconsin, Nov., 1880; s. Wallace C. and Edith (Fellows) B.; educ. public schools of Wisconsin and California; Univ. of California; m. Alice Dunton, 1916. Contributor to The Nation, New York Times, New York Sun, New York Evening Post, New York Herald-Tribune. General character of writing: literary and musical criticism; served as music editor and critic on Oakland Tribune, 1916-1918, San Francisco Examiner, 1918-1919, San Francisco Chronicle, 1919-1925; managing editor Musical America, 1925-27. CLUBS: New York Musicians Club. HOME: 16 E. 98th St., New York, N. Y.
- BROWN, ROYAL:** writer; educated Boston Latin Sch., Harvard; m. Persis Dwight Hannah. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, McCall's, etc. General character of writing: fiction. CLUB: Marshfield Country. HOME: Humarock, Mass.
- BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON:** b. Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Horton and Cecilia Elizabeth (Greaney) B.; educ. pub. schs., De Lancey Prep. Sch. DEGREE: M.D., Univ. of Pa.; m. Margaret Julia Linnane, June 21, 1918. Contributor to many publications on topics directly or indirectly concerned with medicine especially Aphthology. OFFICE: 1930 Chestnut St., Phila. HOME: 10 E. Newfield Way, Bala Cynwyd, Penn.
- BROWN, WARREN WILMER:** editor and critic; b. Elkton, Md., June 2, 1884; s. Thomas Bond and Mary A. (Smith) B.; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schs., Univ. of Md.; m. Mary Arran Taft, Apr. 11, 1906; two children, Sara E. Brown and Frances A. Brown. Author (one-act play): "The Wraith of An Old Love" (translated from Baudelaire's "Le Songe d'Un Soir d'Amour" produced by Vagabond Players); Dramatic Poem: The Lament of the Holly (produced in Mrs. Edward H. Bouton's Garden, Roland Park Baltimore for Wildflower Preservation Society and presented as a radio feature with piano score by Franz C. Bornschein). Edited (special Baltimore number) Art and Archaeology, June, 1925; and book for Municipal Art Society Baltimore, 1930. Has contributed to The Theatre, Century, Art and Decoration, Internat. Studio, Print Connoisseur, Amer. Art News, Farm and Fireside, Saturday Review of Literature, Bulletin of Pan-American Union, and various newspapers. Founder and Editor of Roland Park Mag., later Gardens, Houses and People, 1926—Was arts, music and lit. critic of Baltimore News, 1913-1924, specializing in that work after five yrs. Gen. assignment. Has written much on hobby, amateur gardening; assist. dir. Balti-
- more Museum of Art, 1924—General character of writing: critical. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 18 E. Lexington St.; HOME: Beacon House, 1400 Homestead St., Baltimore, Md.
- BROWNE, EPPESS WAYLES:** lawyer; b. Louisiana, Aug., 1879; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ella (Eppees) B.; educ. Louisiana State Univ., Tulane Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Tulane Univ.); m. Grace Long, Dec. 20, 1909. Writer of legal and political articles for Central Law Journal, Lawyer and Banker, Shreveport Times, New Orleans Item; instructor in law, Y.M.C.A. night school; former State Senator. CLUBS: Broadmoor Golf Club, Civitan Club; relig. denom., Christian Science. OFFICE: 711-718 Giddens Lane Bldg.; HOME: 934 Erie St., Shreveport, La.
- BROWNE, WILLIAM WARD:** bacteriologist; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 10, 1884; s. George W. and Harriett Irene (Balchin) B.; educ. Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1908), A.M. (1909), Ph.D. (1912); m. Margaret E. Ferguson, July 2, 1914. Contributor scientific and popular science articles to American Journal Public Health, Journal of Bacteriology, Science, Abstracts of Bacteriology, Journal of Experimental Biology and Medicine. CLUBS: Scientific Socs. OFFICE: College of the City of New York; HOME: 129 De Voe Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- BRUECKEN, A (L)BERT J (OSEPH):** physician, pathologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1, 1892; s. of Jacob P. and Annie (C.) B.; educ. Parochial Sch., M. Francis Dolan's Private Sch., Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M.D.; m. M. Magdalen Hepp, May 8, 1919. Writer of numerous papers, of purely pathological and medical bacteriological subjects. OFFICE: St. Francis Hospital Laboratory; HOME: 1436 Barnsdale St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- BRUMFIELD, WILLIAM A (NDREW):** specialist of preventive medicine; b. Pittsylvania Co., Va., May 28, 1875; s. Henry Anderson and Julia (Cradock) B.; educ. pub. schs., Thompson's School and Business Coll. (Siler City, N. C.), Stuart Normal Coll. (Stuart, Va.), Univ. of Va., Coll. P. and S. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Effie Flourney Thornton, Nov. 2, 1898. Writer: (articles) Intestinal Parasites in Virginia, 1914; Hookworm Disease, 1909; Infantile Paralysis—Study of an Epidemic, 1917. Principal work confined to the distribution and local causes of disease in rural dists. of Va. HOME: Farmville, Va.
- BRUNER, STEPHEN C (OLE):** entomologist, naturalist; b. Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 18, 1891; s. Thomas Kincaid and Belle (Boyden) B.; educ. high school (Raleigh), North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. Writer of technical and semi-popular articles on insects, plant diseases and birds for Annals of the Entomological Soc. of America, Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Soc., Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) and official publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station (Cuba), Psyche, The Condor, The Auk, Bird Lore, Nature Magazines, etc.; chief Dept. of entomology and phytopathology. Agricultural Experiment Station, Government of Cuba. ADDRESS: Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.
- BRYANT, HOWARD:** lawyer; b. Centreville, Md., July 21, 1861; s. Cal. Joshua W. and Sarah H. B.; educ. West Nallingham Acad., Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lillian E. B., May, 1917. Writer mainly on subjects of Maryland Procedure and Law of Attachment, syllabus for reports published. Has been teaching sch. for forty yrs. CLUBS: Batto Country, Univ., Md. Country, Princess Anne C. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 302 Chancery Rd., Baltimore, Md.

BRYANT

BRYANT, VAUGHN: director of publicity: b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1888; s. Thomas Edwin and Lucy Bland (Trice) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ethel Motley, Dec. 28, 1914. Writer of features and fiction. CLUBS: University Club (Evanston); relig. denom. Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 301 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 426 South Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

BUCHANAN, DANIEL: dean of arts and science; b. Clearville, Ont., Apr. 14, 1880; s. James and Lilly (Cameron) B.; educ. Bridgetown Collegiate Inst. (Ont.), McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.A. (McMaster Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), LL.D. (McMaster Univ.); m. Mary Eloise Tape, Sept. 23, 1909. Writer: Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Math., Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc. Proceedings of London Math. Soc., Proceedings of the Royal Soc., Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Can., Rendiconti Matematico di Palermo. Prof. of math. and head of dept. of math., dean of faculty of arts and science. General character of writing: mathematical. CLUB: Point Grey Wolf and Country. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: University of British Columbia. HOME: 1980 35th Ave., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

BUCHER, WALTER H.: geologist; b. Akron, O., Mar. 12, 1888; s. A. J. and Maria (Gebhardt) B.; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger., 1907-1911). DEGREE: Ph.D. (1911); m. Hannah Elizabeth Schmid, 1914. Contributor to scientific papers in the field of geology. Fellow of Geology of Univ. of Cincinnati, O. OFFICE: Department of Geology, University of Cincinnati, O. HOME: 3430 Cornell Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUCHHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: professor of botany, University of Ill.; b. Polk Co., Neb., July 14, 1888; s. Conrad C. and Christine (Weber) B.; educ. pub. schs. Eustis, Neb., Iowa Wesleyan Acad., Iowa Wesleyan Coll., State Univ. Iowa, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Peterson, Aug. 15, 1912. Writer of papers on botanical subjects. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Science, Proceedings Nat. Acad. of Sci., etc. General character of writing: technical papers on botanical research in morphology, embryology, genetics and evolution of seed plants. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Fel. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: 208 Entomology Bldg., U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

BUCK, GLENN: journalist; b. DeWitt, Neb., May, 1905; s. Charles Wallace and Emma (Beckner) B.; educ. high school (DeWitt), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Agriculture; certificate of Journalism, (Univ. of Neb.); m. Sylvia Hereene Lewis, June 20, 1928. Associate Editor: The Nebraska Farmer. General character of writing: agricultural articles. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Gamma Rho; relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Nebraska Farmer; HOME: 3435 Cable Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

BUCKNER, G(ARRETT) DAVIS: research professor of chemistry; b. Lexington, Ky., May 17, 1885; s. Garrett Davis and Mary Betty (Martin) B.; educ. Lexington H. S., Univ. of Ky., Princeton Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Oceanographic Inst., Monaco. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sarah G. Chenault, Oct. 29, 1914. Writer of many scientific articles in Jnl. of Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. Agricul. Research, Jnl. Ky. Agricul. Exper. Sta. General character of writing: Scientific. CLUBS: Lamp and Cross, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Univ. of Ky.; HOME: 461 Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

BUDDINGTON, ARTHUR F(RANCIS): univ. prof.; b. Wilmington, Del., Nov., 1890; s. Osmer G. and Mary Starr (Wheeler) B.; educ. Brown Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B.,

BULLARD

Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Jene Muntz, Sept., 1924. Writer of several reports on the Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southeastern Alaska (pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey, Dept. Int., Washington, D. C., 1929); "Geology of the Lake Bonaparte Quadrangle, N. Y." (with C. H. Smyth, Jr.), pub. by N. Y. State Museum, Albany, N. Y., 1926. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Economic Geol., Engineering and Mining Jnl. General character of writing: technical geology. OFFICE: Princeton Univ.; HOME: 178 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

BUDLONG, FREDERICK GRANDY: clergyman; b. Camden, N. Y., July 10, 1881; s. Frank Dorr and Sarah Elizabeth Hale (Grandy) B.; educ. Shattuck Mil. Sch. (Faribault, Minn.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.), Gen. Theol. Sem. (New York City, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York City, N. Y.). DEGREES: S.T.D. (Hobart Coll., 1920), D.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1921); m. Mary Elizabeth Corbett, Apr. 30, 1910. Writer: "Words of Comfort" at head of column of death notices in daily newspr. of thirty states since 1922. Contributor to publs. through Republic Syndicate, Inc., New York and Chicago. Lecturer Western Theol. Sem., 1912-1920; mem. Bd. of Relig. Edn., Diocesan Council; Rector Christ Ch., Greenwich, Conn.; Hon. Canon Christ Ch. Cathedral, Hartford, Conn. General character of writing: paragraphs of solace and relig. edn. CLUBS: Greenwich Country, Round Hill, Field, Indian Harbor Yacht Club, Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi, Republican, Mason. OFFICE: 250 E. Putnam Ave. HOME: 248 E. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

BUEHLER, A. F.: editor; b. Illinois, Jan., 1869; educ. public schs., Capital Univ. (Columbus). DEGREE: A.B. Editor-in-chief, History of Hall County: The Daily Independent. Was reporter 1890 to 1895; partner with lessee, 1895-97; silent partner of owner 1897 to 1900; organized company, bought of owner and became president and editor of new company, 1900-1930. At present editor and Vice-Pres. purchasing company. Member of Chamber of Commerce. CLUBS: Woodland Golf, Liederkranz, University. HOME: 1005 W. Charles St., Grand Island, Neb.

BULL, CARROLL GIBSON: medical research worker; (died May 31, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: agronomist; b. Oct. 11, 1872; s. James Alvah and Annie Lea (Cooper) B.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lotta Mae Tyron, Oct. 12, 1904. Writer: Bulletins on corn breeding and corn culture (pub. by Minn. Exper. Sta.); Barley Breeding; Tobacco Culture in Minn. misc. crop circulars all published by Exper. Sta.; Wild Rice, Bull. 43 Weeds of Farm Garden and Lawn, pub. by State Dept. of St. Paul. Contributor to agricul. press, local papers. General character of writing: agricultural. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Masonic of St. Paul, Minn., Crop Imp. Assn., Life Member Nat. Corn Assn. Int. OFFICE: Old Capitol; HOME: 2137 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BULLARD, ROBERT LEE: soldier, U. S. army officer; b. Youngsboro, Ala., Jan. 15, 1861; s. Daniel Bullard, pioneer settler of Alabama, and Susan (Mizell) B.; educ. Common schs. of Alabama; Agr. and Mech. Coll. of Ala., U. S. Mil. Acad. (West Point, N. Y.); Army Sch. of the Line; U. S. Army War Coll.; son. DEGREES: Doctor of Military Science (Pa. Mil. Coll.), 1924; LL.D. (Columbia Univ.) 1925; m. (1) Rose Brabson, April 17, 1887; (2) Mrs. Ella Wall, Aug. 24, 1927. Author: Personalities and Reminiscences of the War. Numerous articles on peoples of American Insular possessions, sports, hunting, fishing and military training in leading newspapers and magazines; of many speeches and articles on patriotism and

BULLARD

national defense. Graduated U. S. Military Academy, 1885; Major independent battalion Alabama Volunteers, June 1, 1898; Colonel 3rd Alabama Infantry, Aug. 8, 1898; honorably mustered out volunteer service March 20, 1899; Colonel 39th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, Aug. 17, 1899; honorably discharged from volunteer service, May 6, 1901; transferred as Major to 28th U. S. Infantry, June 27, 1902; Lieutenant Colonel, 8th Infantry, Oct. 31, 1906; Colonel, March 11, 1911; promoted Brigadier General and Major General, 1917; Served with regiment during Spanish-American War, and in Philippine Islands during period of insurrection; built Iligan-Lanao military road and governor of Lanao Moros, Mindanao, 1902-4; special aide and investigator for the U. S. Provisional Governor of Cuba 1907; Supervisor (Secretary) of Public Instruction and Fine Arts, Cuba 1908; commanded 26th U. S. Infantry and a National Guard brigade in Mexico border bandit raids, 1915-16; commanded Officers Training Camp, Arkansas, May 1917; Brigadier General U. S. A. June 14, 1917; commanded 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, A. E. F. in France, June, July, August 1917; Major General National Army, Aug. 5, 1917; established and commanded various Infantry Officers Schools in France to December 14, 1917; commanded 1st Division A. E. F. in training, maneuvers, trenches and open field in all its engagements and operations against German, Dec. 14, 1917 to July 14, 1918; 3rd Army Corps, July 14 to Oct. 11, 1918; Major General (regular army) Nov. 1918; commanded 2nd Army A. E. F. in all its operations and engagements, training, occupation of enemy territory in France and in Luxembourg, Oct. 11, 1918 to April 15, 1919. When ordered to retire before a German attack, made the famous reply, "No, we cannot; we are going to counter attack." Awarded D.S.M., 1918; decorations from France, Belgium and Italy. CLUBS: Honorary member Army and Navy Club of America, Union League Club, Governors' Island Club, Nassau Country Club, Lenox Hills Country Club and Lotos Club, New York. Learned, professional or ancestral societies: Commander New York Chapter Military Order of the World War. Honorary member Society of Military and Naval Officers of the U. S. and others. Recreations: Student of law and languages. Sports Devotee of hunting, fishing, tennis, polo and golf. Descendant on Mother's side of French Huguenot ancestor who landed in Georgia about 1750 ADDRESS: War Department, Washington, D. C.

BULLARD, WILLIAM RALPH: electrical engineer; b. Snowville, Va., Sept., 1892; s. William Stone and Sarah (Bill) B.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Ward, Aug., 1919. Contributes to Proc. Engineering Societies, including Amer. Inst. of Electrical Eng. and Louisiana Eng. Soc., and articles for technical mags., principally the Electric World. General character of writing: technical papers and articles concerning electrical distribution, particularly concerning the development of low voltage alternating current network systems. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. HOME: 4228 166th St., Flushing, N. Y.

BULLOCK, JAMES DEMPSEY: merchant; b. Wilson, N. C., May 11, 1863; s. William J. and Jeannette (Thorne) B.; educ. W. C. College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sketch of Town of Wilson; poems: Jack and I; The Lost Chord; Who's a Profiteer?; Not What They Say but What They Are; Sambo on the Amendment, and others. Illustrator, The Broken Sword, Lantern of Diogenes, Happy Days in Dixie. Contributor to Current Events. General character of writing: poetry, humorous and sentimental; served as historian for Wilson County during World War. SOCIETIES: Council of Defense, Amer. Legion (Hon. member), Folk Lore Soc., Historical Soc., Mt. Lebanon Lodge No.

BURKHOLDER

112, A. F. and A. M., Knights Templar, Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Mt. Lebanon Chap. No. 27, F.A.M., Mt. Lebanon Commandery No. 7 Knights Templar. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 127 South Tarboro St. HOME: 303 Park Ave., Wilson, N. C.

BUMP, FRANKLIN E., JR. (pen name: Morgan Kilby): teacher of journalism; b. Wausau, Wis., Apr. 29, 1898; s. Franklin E. and Laura (Smith) B.; educ. Wausau High Sch., 1916; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1920. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Marjorie Titus, Oct. 11, 1924. Editor: Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota. Contributes feature articles, sketches, etc., to Advertising and Selling Fortnightly, North Dakota newspapers; Scholastic Editor, etc. Has written four radio plays produced over radio station KFJM, Grand Forks, N. Dak. Taught journalism at Univ. of Colorado (1 year), Univ. of N. Dakota (4 years). Reporter for Wausau Daily Record Herald, 3 years; editor of house organ for paper mill company, 2 years. FRATERNITIES: Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Gamma Delta. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University Station. HOME: 702 So. 4th St., Grand Forks, N. D.

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: writer; b. Iowa, Apr., 1872; d. Henry Clement and Harriet Candace (Wilcox) Hunter; educ. public schools of Oregon; m. John William Buoy, 1889. Contributor to Los Angeles Saturday Night, Los Angeles Times, The Lariat, Poetry Magazine of Oregon, The Circle, Poetry Magazine of New York, Writer's Digest of Ohio, Portland Oregonian, Eugene (Ore.) Register, Touring Topics (Los Angeles, Calif.), American Poetry (Wauwatosa, Wis.), Bozart (Atlanta, Georgia), The Poet (Now called Popular Poetry, Cincinnati, Ohio). CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press Club and its auxiliaries, the Short Story and the Poetry Sections. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 668 Wither St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURGESS, A (LEBERT) FRANKLIN: entomologist; b. E. Abington (now Rockland), Mass., Oct., 1873; s. Emery and Mary A. (Lewie) F.; educ. schs. of Rockland, Mass., Agricultural Coll., Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Dwight, June 20, 1905. Writer of bulletins and reports, together with number of short articles pub. in entomological jrnls., appearing in reports of Ohio Dept. of Agric., Mass. Dept. of Agric., repts. of the Mass. State Forester, Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Jnl. of Economic Entomology, etc. General character of writing: entomological. CLUBS: Boston U. S. D. A. Club, Cambridge Entomological Club OFFICE: 964 Main St. HOME: 47 Sargent St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

BURGET, GEORGE E (MANUEL): college professor; b. Indiana, May, 1889; s. William Martin and Hester Jane (Dunn) B.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Malinda Barnes, 1917. Writer of biography of characters in medical history. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, Annals of Medical History, Better Health. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: University of Oregon, Med. School. HOME: 670 East 16th St., N., Portland, Ore.

BURKHARDT, WILBUR NEIL: newspaper editor; b. Altoona, Iowa, Nov., 1889; s. Ferdinand and Mary Estelle (Neil) B.; educ. public schools of Des Moines, Iowa, Univ. of Wisconsin (Madison); m. Irene Catherine Wilson, June 16, 1914. Editor: The San Francisco News. CLUBS: St. Francis Yacht Club, Olympic Club, San Francisco Press Club OFFICE: 812 Mission St. HOME: 2370 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: plant pathologist; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1891; s. Samuel P. and Winona Eloise (Swift) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell Univ., Wis. Univ., Yale Univ.

BURLEIGH

DEGREES: A.B., Ph. D.; unmarried. Writer of agricultural and horticultural papers. Contributor to American Journal of Botany, Ecology, Phytopathology, Bulletins of Cornell Univ. Prof. of Plant Pathology at Cornell Univ. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 116 Oak Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BURLEIGH, DONALD QUMBY: writer; b. Augusta, Me., June, 1894; s. Clarence Blendon and Sarah (Quimby) B.; educ. Cony High Sch. (Augusta), Bowdoin Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Bowdoin); m. Mary Chase Johnson, Oct., 1918. Contributes fiction to Ghost Stories Magazine, Top Notch Mag. Formerly city editor: Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Me.; served during war as Ensign, Pap Corps., U.S.N.R.F. Now proprietor Maine News Bureau. Is actively engaged in advertising. SOCIETIES: International Brotherhood of Magicians, Trinity Commandry, A. and A. M.; member of Amer. Legion and Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 30 Chapel St., Augusta, Me.

BURLEIGH, EDWIN CLARENCE: journalist; b. Augusta, Maine, Dec., 1891; s. Clarence B. and Sarah Page (Quimby) B.; educ. Cony high school (Augusta), Bowdoin College. DEGREE: B.A., 1913; m. Catherine M. Currier, 1914. Formerly associate editor: Kennebec Journal (Augusta). CLUBS: Kiwanis Club of Augusta, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Hallowell, Maine.

BURLING, LANCASTER DEMOREST: teacher; b. Anita, Ia., Nov. 2, 1882; s. Lancaster Coventry and Carrie Burdette (Demorest) B.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in general engineering; m. Marion Van Velzer, Oct. 17, 1906. AUTHOR: Chapter in Wallis and Willey's "Source Book in Sociology," 1929. Editor: Fubs. of Charles D. Walcott, Secy. Smithsonian Inst., 1905-1912. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Sch. and Soc., Amer. Journ. of Science, Journ. of Geology, Bull. of the Geological Soc. of Amer., Bull. of the Victoria Mem. Museum, and "New India" (daily). Asst. editor: Nat. Acad. of Sciences Pubs., 1908-1912; assoc. editor: The Civilian, Ottawa, Can., 1917-1919; Poet Lore. Rec'd Gold Medal of the Inst. for a paper in the Trans. Mining and Geol. Inst., India. General character of writing: scientific. ADDRESS: Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: teacher of biology; b. Mexico, N. Y., Apr., 1872; d. Alfred G. and Mary E. (Simmons) Burlingham; educ. Mexico Aca. (Mexico, N. Y.), Syracuse Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of articles: "Suggestions for the Study of the Laccariae," 1907; "The Laccariae of North America. Fascicles I and II," Mycologia, 1910; "A Study of the Laccariae of the U. S. Menos-Tor. Bot. Cl." May, 1908; "Laccariae of the Pacific Coast," Mycologia, Nov., 1913; "A Preliminary Report on the Russulae of Long Island," Memoirs of the Tor. Bot. Cl., Vol. 17; "Methods for Satisfactory Field Work in the Genus Russula," Mycologia, July, 1917; "New Species of Russula From Mass.," Mycologia, Mar., 1918; "Some New Species of Russula," May, 1921; "Notes on Species of Russula," Mycologia, Jan., 1924; "Laccariae-Laccaria in North American Flora," Vol. 9, Part 3, 1910; "Russula," Vol. 9, Part 4, Apr., 1915; "A Study of the Influence of Magnesium Sulphate on the Growth of Seedlings, Journal of the American Chem. Soc., July, 1907; "When March Goes Out Like a Lamb," the Amateur Naturalist, May, 1905. Contributor to Mycologia, Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club, Memoirs of Torrey Botanical Club, Torrey, Journal of the Am. Chem. Soc., North Amer. Flora. General character of writing: mycology. CLUBS: Torrey Botanical Club, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Science, Kappa Alpha Theta Frat. OFFICE:

BURR

Eastern Dist. High School, Marcy Ave. and Keap St. HOME: 1159 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURLISON, WILLIAM L. (EONIDAS): agronomist; b. Arkansas, Sept. 3, 1882; s. William Washington and Amanda B.; educ. Univ. of Okla., Okla. A. and M. Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr. (hon., Oklahoma A. and M. Coll.), 1927; Ph.D.; m. Flossy Bell Lewis, May 19, 1909. Formerly assoc. editor: Northwest Farmstead of Minneapolis. Pub. Prairie Farmer, Orange Farmer, Chicago, Ill. Contributor to Prairie Farmer, Orange Judd Farmer, Experiment Station Bulletins and Agricultural Journals. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shriner. OFFICE: 212 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 502 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BURNETT, CLOUGH TURBILL: physician; b. Lapeer, Mich., Jan., 1883; s. Clinton Julius and Francis (Kenny) B.; educ. Mich. Agr. Coll., Univ. of Mich., Harvard Univ. Grad Med. Sch., Univ. of Vienna (grad. student), Univ. of Munich, Univ. of London, Univ. of Paris. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lucile Hoyt, Nov. 23, 1908. Contributor to Journal of the American Medical Association, American Review of Tuberculosis, American Heart Journal, Colorado Medicine. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Denver Country, University, Denver Rotary. OFFICE: 550 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 2015 York St., Denver, Colo.

BURNETT, THEODORE C.: professor of physiology, emeritus; b. N. Y., Dec., 1861; s. David B. and Charlotte (Craytey) B.; educ. prvt. schls., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Isabelle N. Cherbuliez, Oct., 1890. Chairman editorial com. of Univ. of Calif. publications. Physiology, collaborator of Biological Abstracts. General character of writing: papers on scientific research in physiology. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Athenian Nile (Oakland, Calif.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: Faculty Club, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

BURNS, GEORGE PLUMER: botanist; b. Maroa, Ill., Oct., 1871; s. George William and Emma Harriet (Mouser) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal (Normal, Ill.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (Delaware, O.), Univ. of Munich (Bavaria). DEGREES: B. S., 1898; A.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1900. Writer of numerous bulletins on plant distribution and silvicultural requirements of forest trees, 1900-1928. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

BURNS, KEVIN: astronomer; b. Pleasant Ridge, N. B., March, 1881; s. John and Gertrude (Campbell) B.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Bonn (Germany), Univ. of Marseille (France). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Buchanan, Oct. 27, 1926. Contributor to Journal of the Optical Soc. of America, publications of the Allegheny Observatory, Lick Observatory. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Am. Op. Soc., Am. Astr. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. General character of writing: scientific (result of research). OFFICE: Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BURR, EDWIN MARCELLUS: editor, publisher; b. Aurora, Nebr., Nov., 1893; s. George Laurence and Hattie Saphronia (Bonnet) B.; educ. Aurora High School, University of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mattie Verda Miller, Feb. 14, 1923. Editor: Central City Nonpareil. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Cooper Bldg. HOME: 2023 18th Ave., Central City, Nebr.

BURR, H. (AROLD) S. (AXTON): educator; b. Lowell, Mass., Apr. 10, 1889; s. Hanford M. and Clara Helen (Saxton) B.; educ. Springfield (Mass.) Tech. High Sch., Yale Univ., Sheffield Scientific Grad. Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1911; Ph.D., 1915. Contributes scientific, historical, medical and educational articles to Journ. of

- Comparative Neurology, Journ. of Experimental Zoology, and Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. CLUBS: Beaumont Medical, Graduates, Nathan Smith, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Yale Schol. of Medicine. HOME: 37 Loomis Place, New Haven, Conn.
- BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY**: agronomist; b. Goodland, Ind., Mar., 1880; s. Elliott R. and Sarah Jane (Vorheis) B.; educ. Va. Poly. Inst., Univ. of Neb. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Aural Scott, Jan. 1, 1919. Writer of scientific bull. mainly on dry land agriculture and soil moisture conservation and use. Contributor to the Book of Rural Life. Dean of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Nebr. CLUBS: University, Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce, Shrine; hon. Frat.: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Agricultural Hall, College of Agriculture, Univ. of Nebr. HOME: 1300 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Nebr.
- BURRITT, BURTON TURRELL**: newspaper editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1899; s. Eldon Grant and Carrie Amelia (Turrell) B.; educ. Greenville (Ill.) College, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Greenville College), 1919; unmarried. City editor: Waterloo (Iowa) Evening Courier. OFFICE: Waterloo Evening Courier. HOME: 515 E. Park Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.
- BURROWS, MONTROSE T (HOMAS)**: physician, surgeon; b. Halstead, Kan., Oct. 31, 1884; s. Thomas Forbes and Caroline Melvina (Richards) B.; educ. Univ. of Kan., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Flora Barbara Hege; children: Betty Barbara, Helen Eugenia, Zelta, and Loy Montrose. Editor: Contributions from the Cancer Research Laboratory of the Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital and the Dept. of Surgery, Wash. Univ. School of Med., St. Louis, Mo., Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1925; Vol. III, 1926; Vol. IV, 1927. Contributor to various biological and med. magazines of this country and a few abroad. Co-editor: Archives für Zellforschung, Fischer, Jena. General character of writing: biological and medical. Formerly assistant Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 1909-1911; assistant in anatomy, Cornell University School of Medicine, New York City; associate in pathology and resident pathologist, John Hopkins University and Hospital, Baltimore, Md.; acting professor of Pathology, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; director of Res. Lab. of Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. and Assoc. Prof. of Experimental Surgery and surgeon to Outpatient Dept. of Wash. Univ. and asst. surg. to Barnes Hosp., St. Louis. Invented: First method allowing an actual growth of cells, in vitro; the Vitamin Theory of Cancer and the relation of focal infections to development of cancers of skin and breast. At present physician and surgeon and director Cancer Clinic, Pasadena Hospital. OFFICE: 94 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena. HOME: 5202 Maywood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- BURSON, ELBERT E.**: newspaperman; b. Litchfield, Ill., Sept. 11, 1903; s. Elbert E. and Mary (McElligott) B.; educ. Litchfield High Sch., Univ. of Notre Dame; m. Helen Elizabeth Weiss, Sept. 11, 1929. Editor: Pelham News, Pelham, N. Y. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 105 Wolfo Lane, Pelham. HOME: 25 No. Columbus Ave., Hount Vernon, N. Y.
- BURT, CLARENCE EDWARD**: physician; b. Berkeley, Mass., Nov. 1, 1886; s. Stephen Albert and Clara Amelia (French) B.; educ. Taunton (Mass.) Pub. Schs., Boston Univ., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Med. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mildred Sherman Rounseville, 1928. Former editor: The Medical Student. Contributor of medical articles to New England Journal of Medicine, Hahnemannian Monthly. CLUBS: University (Boston), City Club (Boston), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C., New York, Boston), Harvard, Yacht, Rod and Gun (New Bedford). Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: 261 Union St. HOME: 1384 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, Mass.
- BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE**: lawyer, abstractor; b. Calif., Nov. 18, 1853; s. Charles Seymour and Anna (Monroe) B.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A.; m. (1) Harriet J. Nye, Dec. 25, 1872 (died Feb. 8, 1896); (2) Lina Grant, Dec. 27, 1897 (died Oct. 4, 1898); (3) Anna M. Knox, June 20, 1900 (died Feb. 8, 1925). Life work devoted to collecting historical material, donated to Detroit under name of Burton Historical Collection. Has acted as editor-in-chief of histories of Detroit and Wayne Co., Mich., published reports as City Historiographer and numerous minor pamphlets relating to Detroit history. OFFICE: Abstract Bldg., 350 Congress St., E., Detroit, Mich. HOME: 121 Boston Blvd., W., Detroit, Mich.
- BUSCK, AUGUST**: entomologist; b. Denmark, Feb. 18, 1870; s. Carl and Kitty (Lassen) B.; educ. Ordorp Coll., Royal Univ. of Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.M., B.P.; m. Ville Christensen, 1895. Writer various (150 articles, revisions and descriptions of microlepidoptera in many scientific journals here and abroad. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: U. S. Natl. Museum. HOME: 217 Rock Creek Church Rd., Washington, D. C.
- BUSH, GORDON KENNER**: publisher, specialized in advertising and marketing; b. Athens, Ohio, April, 1903; s. Frederick Woodward and Georgia Hall (Jones) B.; educ. Ohio Univ., Univ. of Missouri, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., M.B.A.; m. Izotta A. Ackerman, 1930. Contributor to Advertising and Selling Dry Goods Economist, National Dry Goods Reporter. General character of writing: marketing research; marketing and distribution counsel. CLUBS: Ohio Society of New York City, Beta Theta Pi, Relig. denom., Christian Science. Publisher and general manager, The Athens Messenger, Athens Ohio. OFFICE: 43 West Union St. HOME: The Beeches, Athens, Ohio.
- BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY**: professor of mathematics; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1879; s. William Henry and Carrie (Sedgewick) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ.), A.M. (Harvard Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Marian Alden Smith, Aug. 25, 1915. Editor-in-chief: Amer. Math. Monthly, 1927—, this is the official jrn. of the Math. Assn. of Amer. Prof. of Math. and asst. dean in the Coll. of Sciences, Lit. and Arts, Univ. of Minn. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1421 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.
- BUSTER, MAUDE CUMMINS**: writer; d. James Hunter Cummins and Helen A. Cummins; educ. pub. schs. and St. Xaviers Acad. (Denison); m. Willis S. Buster. Contributes to Denison Herald, Whitesboro Record, Collinsville-Sherman Democrat, Chronicle. CLUB: XXI Club (Denison). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 722 So. Walnut St., Sherman, Tex.
- BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES**: chemical engineer; b. Madison, Wis., Mar., 1888; s. James Oliver and Emeline (Porter) M. educ. Minn. Univ., Univ. of Me., Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Stobie, July 8, 1912. Contributor Am. Phys. Edn. Review, Jour. Indust. and Eng. Chem., Jour. A. W. W. A., Eng. News-Record, State Bulls. Mem. A. C. S., A. W. W. A., A. P. H. A., Am. Mic. Soc., Soc. Chem. Ind. CLUBS: University (Chicago), University (Urbana), Rotary, Isaak Walton League. OFFICE: 57 Chemistry Bldg. HOME: 802 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- BUTCHER, FANNY**: literary editor; b. Fredonia, Kans.; d. Oliver and Hattie May (Young) B.; educ. Lewis Institute, Univ. of Chicago. DE-

BUTLER

GREE, A.B.; unmarried. Literary editor: Chicago Tribune; formerly owner of Fanny Butcher Books (book shop), believed to be first owned and operated by a literary editor of a metropolitan newspaper. CLUBS: Arts Club, Cordon, Midland Authors, Fortnightly, Friday Club. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune. HOME: 531 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, BERT S.: geologist; b. Mar. 30, 1879; s. Dexter W. and Desire (Hawley) B.; educ. Nundor high sch., Genesee State Normal, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; m. Elizabeth Martin (died), 1908; (2) Loretta Bergen Caine, 1928. Contributor to United States Geological Survey, 1913, 1920, 1928. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, CORA C(ROWE): writer; b. Purdy, Tenn., Dec., 1881; d. Gabriel Sigfried and Mary (Nance) Crowe; educ. pub. sch.; m. Sam H. Butler, Oct., 1898 (died). Contributor essays, poems, nature sketches, juvenile verse to American Forests and Forest Life. Nature sketches to John Martin's Book, poem to Poet Lore and to Harlow's Weekly Mag., Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, Daily Oklahoman. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Ardmore Delphin Club, Audobon Club. HOME: 624 West 70th St., Kansas City, Mo.

BUTLER, GEORGE VINCENT: newspaper editor and corres.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 16, 1904; s. George P. and May (Vincent) B.; educ. Columbia High Sch. (So. Orange, N. J.), Swarthmore Coll. (Swarthmore, Pa.), Columbia Univ. (Sch. of Journalism). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Editor: Swarthmore (Penna.) Phoenix (college newspaper), 1924-25; correspondent: Philadelphia Bulletin, Philadelphia Public Ledger and Evening Ledger, 1925-27. Owner and publisher: Swarthmore (Pa.) News, 1922-1929; Media (Pa.) Advertiser, 1928-1929; Interboro Herald (Moores, Pa.), 1927-1929. President: Community Newspapers, Inc., Swarthmore, Pa. Contributor to Judge (N. Y. C.), Electric Refrigeration News (Detroit, Mich.). FRATERNITIES: Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon (honorary journalistic). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: 179 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

BUTMAN, CARL H.: radio consultant; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 1884; s. William Henry and Henrietta (Hawes) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., 1905-1907; Cornell Univ., 1907-1908; George Washington Univ., 1908-1910; m. Marguerita Marr, Oct. 6, 1917. Contributes articles on the subject of radio to Radio News and other mags. Has specialized on radio since 1922. Secretary Federal Radio Commission from Nov., 1927, to May, 1930. CLUBS: National Press, Chevy Chase; mem. American Legion, and Delta Tau Delta fraternity. OFFICE: 832 National Press Bldg. HOME: 3207 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BUTTENHEIM, HAROLD S.: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1876; s. Joseph and Margaret (Collier) B.; educ. Jersey City high sch.; widower. Editor: The American City Magazine. President American City Bureau, Inc.; director Planning Foundation of America; honorary member American City Planning Institute; member of council and executive committee, National Municipal League; governing committee Municipal Administration Service; public safety advisory committee, National Safety Council; traffic safety committee, American Automobile Association; board of directors, National Child Welfare Association and National Conference on City Planning; member Advisory Committee, New York State Conference of Mayors and Other Municipal Officials, and New Jersey State League of Municipalities; committee member, President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership; member of Council, International Federation for

CADY

Housing and Town Planning; trustee of the City Club of New York. CLUBS: member National Arts (New York), Cosmos and National Press (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: 470 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. HOME: Madison, N. Y.

BUTTS, CHARLES: geologist; b. Portville, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1863; s. W. O. and Eliza Jane (Southworth) B.; educ. Alfred Univ. (Alfred, N. Y.). DEGREES: S.B., S.M. (Alfred Univ.), S.D.C. (Univ. of Ala.). Contributor to geologic folios and bulls., 1903-1928; articles in geologic and scientific jrnls. and Jnl. of Geology, Amer. Jnl. of Science, Jnl. of the Wash. Acad. of Science. General character of writing: geological reports and papers. SOCIETIES: Geological Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Geological Survey. HOME: 1808 Kenyon St., Washington, D. C.

BYERS, VINCENT G.: newspaper editor; b. London, Eng., Oct. 28, 1892; s. Joseph John and Sarah (Francis) B.; educ. Collegiate School, New York City; Portland (Me.) high sch. DEGREE: B.S. (Dartmouth College), 1915; m. Ethel Shoober Bancroft, Dec. 24, 1927. Managing editor: New York Evening Post. General character of writing: newspaper. CLUBS: Dartmouth Club of N. Y. OFFICE: N. Y. Evening Post, 75 West St. HOME: 445 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALFE: physician; b. Claiborne Co., Miss., Nov. 4, 1881; s. Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalfe) B.; educ. La. State Univ., Univ. of N. C., Johns Hopkins Univ., Med Dept. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Louise A. McCosh, Sept. 1, 1920. Writer: Philosophical essay won Worth Prize, Univ. of N. C. Contributor to Med. Jour. A. M. A.; J. H. H. Bull.; Jour. Nerv. and Ment. Dis.; Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat.; System—Tice, Practice of Med.; Forchheimer Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, 1913. Demonstrator Anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1906; Adj. Prof. Anatomy, Univ. of Va., 1906-09; Assoc. Clinical Neurology, Johns Hopkins Univ. at present. Addresses before various med. soc. Member Sigma Nu, Phi Chi, Sigma Xi. CLUB: University Club, Baltimore. HOME: 935 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

C

CADY, GILBERT H(AVEN): geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1882; s. of Martin Everts (D. D.) and Helen Louise (Howard) C.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Northwestern Univ., Yale Univ., Univ. of Ill., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A. B., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Marian A. Denmark, July 26, 1906. Writer: "(Structure and History of the LaSalle Anticline," in Ill. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 36, 1920.)" (Geologic and Mining Resources of the Hennepin and LaSalle Quadrangles," (in Ill. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 37.) 1919; "Coal Resources of Dist. I (Longwall)" (in Ill. Min. Investigations, Bull. No. 10), 1915; "Coal Resources of Dist. VI," (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 11, 15.) 1916; "Coal Resources, Dist. II," (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 16, 1917; "Coal Resources, Dist. II," (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 19), 1919; "Coal Resources, Dist. IV," (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 26), 1921; Ill. Geol. Survey Report of Investigations No. 2: Structure of Parts of Northeastern Williamson and Western Saline Counties, 1925; "Coal Stripping Possibilities in Southern and Southwestern Illinois," (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 81), 1927; "Starved Rock State Park and its Environs," Geol. Geog. Soc., Chicago, Bull. No. 6, 1918. OFFICE: State Geol. Survey. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

CADY

CADY, WALTER G. (UYTON): professor of physics Wesleyan Univ.; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 1874; s. John Hamlin and Mary Tabitha (Eddy) C.; educ. Eng. and Classical Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown Univ. (Providence, R. I.), Univ. of Berlin (Ger.) DEGREES: Ph.B., M. A. (Brown Univ., 1895, 1896), Ph. D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1900); m. Kathrin Olive Miller, July 3, 1903 (deceased). Contributor papers and articles, particularly on electric discharge through gases and piezo-electricity and applications to radio, to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Physical Rev., Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Science. Proceedings of the Inst. of Radio Engrs., pubs. of Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Terrestrial Magnetism. Chairman, bd. of eds., Proceedings Institute of Radio Engineers, 1929; member Bd. of Educations; Physical Rev., 1924-1926. General character writing, physics, especially electricity. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Scott Laboratory; HOME: 49 High St., Middletown, Conn.

CAHOON, GRACE W.: physician and surgeon; b. Lyndon, Vt.; d. George W. and Mary (Bellows) C.; educ. Lyndon graded schs., Lyndon Inst., U. of Minn., Polyclinic, N. Y., Harvard Med. Sch., U. of Vienna. DEGREE: M. D. Contributor of feature articles to magazines. CLUBS: Prof. Wom's., So. Calif. Wom's. Press, Founders and Patriots. ADDRESS: 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM DEWEESE: college professor; b. Troy, O., Nov., 1871; s. Samuel Alexander and Mary Brook (Gunn) C.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Iva M. Crofoot, Aug. 23, 1898 (died), (2) Bertha N. Pope, June 17, 1930. Contributor of research articles in mathematics to Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Science. General character writing, research articles in math., reports of mathl. meetings; secretary-treasurer Math. Assoc. of America since 1915. OFFICE: Oberlin, Ohio.

CALDWELL, KATHERINE M.: writer and radio lecturer. b. Toronto, Canada, Sept., 1889; d. Charles and Martha Jane (Kyle) C.; educ. Canadian and English schs., Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: B. A.; married. Director household department Canadian Home Journal and Cookery. Editor: Toronto Daily Mail and Empire; Contributor of feature articles to Canadian Magazine, Maclean's Magazine, Western Home Monthly; former editor, Everywoman's World. Relig., denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: 48 Rose-lawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

CALDWELL, MACK M. (pen name: Deadrick Doe): clergyman; b. Georgia, Oct. 2, 1896; s. Abram Neeland and Julia Elvira (Johnson) C.; educ. Martha Berry High Sch. (Rome, Ga.), Frevecca Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Anderson Coll., and Seminary (Anderson, Ind.), m. Byrde M. Criswell, July 17, 1922. AUTHOR: George Whitefield, Preacher to Millions, 1929. Contributes to The Gospel Trumpet and The Young People's Friend "Weekly Comments on International Sunday School Lesson," 1924, 1925, 1929. General character of writing, religious, biography. OFFICE: S. 5th St. and 13th Av. So. HOME: 733 Tenth Av. So., Clinton, Iowa.

CALDWELL, ORESTES H.: editor and engineer; b. Lexington, Ky., Mar. 8, 1858; s. Dr. W. Hampton and Flora V. (Weed) C.; educ. Dr. Duhring's (Charlottenburg, Berlin, Germany), Purdue Univ. (Lafayette, Ind.) DEGREE: B. Sc. in E. E.; m. Mildred Hope Bedard, Sept. 9, 1914; children, Joan Hope, Mary Jane. Associate editor Electrical World, 1910-1917; editor Electrical Merchandising 1916 to 1929, Radio

CALVIN

Retailing 1925 and Electronics (since 1930.) Served as assoc. editor Electrical World 1910-1918. General character writing, radio, electrical Scientific. Federal radio commissioner, 1927-1929. CLUBS: Lotos (New York), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Indian Harbor Yacht Club (Greenwich, Conn.) Member Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Inst. of Radio Engrs., Illuminating Engineering Soc., etc. Amer. Physical Soc., New York Elec. Soc., Vice-Pres. 1930; Amer. Assn. of Variable Star Observers, etc. OFFICE: 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y. HOME: Walden Woods, Cos. Cob., Conn.

CALLANDER, THOMAS: university professor; b. Scotland, May, 1877; s. William and Elizabeth Anderson (Graham) C.; educ. Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Scotland. DEGREE: M. A. Aberdeen and Oxford; m. Beatrice Scott Thomson, 1915. Contributor to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Review, Aberdeen University Studies, American Jour. of Philosophy, North Amer. Revw., Queen's Quarterly Revw. Traveled in Asia Minor during four summers. General character writing, classical scholarship. CLUBS: Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Presbyterian. OFFICE: Queen's University, Kingston; HOME: 13 Maitland St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

CALLENDER, HAROLD: journalist; b. Kansas City, Kans., Sept. 1892; s. Edward R. and Marie Louise (Cable) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, New York Univ., Sorbonne; m. Bessie Stough, 1913. Contributes special articles on European affairs to New York Times. Since 1924 member staff of New York Times, represented New York Times Sunday magazine in Paris, 1926-1929; European representative Sunday Feature Department. New York Times, 1929—. OFFICE: New York Times, London Bureau, 162-A, Queen Victoria St., London, E. C. 4, Eng.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: professor organic chemistry; b. Rochdale, Eng., Sept. 18, 1868; s. James M. and Catherine (Telfer) C.; educ. Ont. Agr. Coll. McGill U. (Montreal), Harv. U., Freiberg U. DEGREES: B. Sc. McGill A. M., Harv.; m. Elizabeth Fyfer, 1897. Writer of scientific papers on dietary studies, behavior of certain deriva. of benzol, luminescence of organo-magnesium halides, etc., to U. S. Bull. (dept. of agri.), Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Physics Revw., Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Chem. Lab., Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 817 College Av., Columbia, Mo.

CALVIN, JOSEPH K.: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 2, 1895; educ. Wendell Phillips high sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.), DEGREES: B. S., M. D.; m. Pauline M. Harris, 1926. Contributor American Journal of Diseases of Children, Archives of Pediatrics, Journal of American Medical Association, Medical Clinic of North America, Mothers Aid Mesage of Chicago Lying In Hospital, Specialist in diseases of infants and children; teacher at Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med.; mem. of attending staff of Cook County and Michael Reese Hospitals (Chicago, Ill.), does research work conducted by Univ. of Ill. and above-mentioned hospitals. General character writing, scientific and medical, the result of research work on children personally conducted. SOCIETIES: Chicago Pediatric Soc., Central State Pediatric Soc., American Academy of Pediatrics, Chicago Med. Soc., Ill. Med. Soc., Fellow American Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Relig., Jewish. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Av., HOME: 5111 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

CAMERON

- CAMERON, E(RNEST) T.:** educator; b. Leith, Ontario, Canada, April 14, 1879; s. John R. and Anna (Morrison) C.; educ. Central State Teachers College, Michigan State Normal College, Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Wisconsin, Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: Master of Education; m. Mattie Johnson, 1900. EDITOR: Michigan Education Journal, General character writing, educational. CLUBS: Lansing City, Torch Club, Michigan Authors' Assn. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Michigan Education Bldg.; HOME: 1001 W. Lenawee St., Lansing, Mich.
- CAMPBELL, DOAK S.:** educator; b. Tate, Ark., Nov. 1888; s. Edward S. T. and Elizabeth D. (Hunsucker) C.; educ. Ouachita Coll. (Arkadelphia, Ark.) George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.) DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D., A. M.; m. Helen Gray Smith, May, 1913. Editor: Associate Editor Junior College Journal. Publications: A Critical Study of the Stated Purposes of the Junior College; Libraries in Accredited High Schools in the Southern States. Contributor Ark. Ednl. Jour., Ark. Democrat, Dixie Mag., Daily Oklahoman, Bulletin of Dept. Secondary School Principals, Proc. Texas College Assn. Editor of Proceedings of the American Association of Junior Colleges. Pres. Central Coll., 1920-1928; secy. American Assn. of Junior Colls., 1922. Associate Director Surveys and Field Studies, George Peabody Coll. OFFICE: George Peabody Coll.; HOME: 1809 -A Peabody Place, Nashville, Tenn.
- CAMPBELL, MARIUS ROBINSON:** geologist; b. Garden Grove, Ia., Sept. 30, 1858; a. Alvah Westcott and Eliza (Davis) C.; educ. O. St. U.; m. Margaret Stevenson, Nov. 5, 1890. Contributor numerous scientific papers and reports for U. S. Geol. Survey and sci. socs., including Guidebook to scenery and nat. resources of region traversed by N. P. RR., and a similar paper describ. D. and R. G. route (bulls. 611 and 707, U. S. Geol. Surv.), 1922. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Surv.; HOME: 53 The Mendota Apts., Washington, D. C.
- CAMPBELL, (ANTHONY) NEV(IN):** writer; b. Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 23, 1883; s. Samuel and Annie (Densel) C.; educ. common sch. 3rd grade; People's Coll. (Fort Scott, Kans.) Correspondence Dept., unmarried. Assoc. editor: All Outdoors (Los Angeles). Former editor: Athletic Weekly (Allentown, Pa.); assoc. editor: Sports and Hobbies. Contributes short stories, humorous poems and general articles to magazines. Story "The White Mule" listed in 1930 volume of O. Henry Memorial Prize Stories. Has followed a number of trades and been professional boxer, and athletic instructor. SOCIETY: Los Angeles Scribbler's League. ADDRESS: Hotel Wentworth, 141 No. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- CAMPBELL, T. BEVERLY:** editor; b. Richmond, Va., May, 1892; s. Samuel Hugh and Mary Emma (Bates) C.; educ. Richmond College; unmarried. EDITOR, The Black Swan, (Virginia magazine). Contributes to The Spur, Rider and Driver, The Chase, Keiths, Richmond, The Times Dispatch, The New York Times, Washington Post, The News Leader. General character writing, historical, colonial homes, tech. copy on equestrian sports and horse breeding. CLUBS and Societies: Deep Run Club, Virginia Hist. Soc., Country Club of Va., Assn. Reservation of Va. Antiquities, Virginia Writers Club. OFFICE: 15 No. 6th St.; HOME: 1422 Grove Av. Richmond, Va.
- CAMPBELL, THOMAS JEFFERSON:** writer; b. Tennessee Apr., 1864; s. James and Margaret Ann (Davis); C.; educ. country schs. and academies; m. Harriet Leonora Gass, Jan. 17, 1886.

CAPPS

- Contributes miscellaneous articles to Chattanooga News, Knoxville Jour., Pittsburgh National Waterways, and others. Began work in 1888 on own local newspaper. Was editorial writer on Chattanooga Daily News for ten and a half years. HOME: 1711 Chamberlain Av., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER:** editor; b. Lincoln, Neb., May, 1881; s. John Alexander and Josephine (Faulkner) C.; educ. high sch., Weeping Water Acad., Univ. of Neb.; m. Maud Louise Carter, Apr. 30, 1903. Contributor to Review of Reviews. EDITOR, Helena Daily and Sunday Independent, 1913—; assoc. editor Van Norden's Magazine, 1909-10. On Staffs of Nebraska State Journal, Denver Republican, (Sunday) Chicago Chronicle, Sioux City Tribune, Omaha Bee; asst. to pres. of Great Northern Ry. General character writing, news, fact, political stories, editorials. CLUBS: Montana (President 1929), Glacier Park, Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, Elks, all Masonic bodies and Shrine, Rotary, etc. OFFICE: Daily Independent; HOME: 530 Power St., Helena, Mont.
- CAMPO, HUBERT A.:** clergyman; b. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May, 1884; s. Martin A. and Maria (Dortants) C.; educ. Coll. St. Michel (Bruxelles, Belgium), Univ. of Louvain (Belgium); unmarried. EDITOR: Catholic Missions (periodical). Former Chancellor Diocese of Lincoln, Neb., and National Secretary for the Propagation of the Faith Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 109 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
- CANN, JESSIE YEREANCE:** college professor; b. Newark, N. J., May 17, 1883; d. Frank W. and Frances H. (Yereance) Cann.; educ. Barringer H. S. (Newark), Goucher Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; unmarried. Wrote "The Relationship existing between the weight of a falling drop and the diameter of the tip from which it falls," 1911; also joint article on above subject with J. Livingston R. Morgan, 1911; "The Relationship between boiling point and composition of aqueous solutions of sodium silicate," 1925, (I) (with D. L. Cheek), and 1928 (II) (with K. E. Gilmore); Activity coefficient in sodium silicate solutions (with M. Randall), 1928; Micelles and base exchange (with M. Randall), 1929; The Potential of Lead—Lead Ion, 1930; Electromotive force measurements with the lead electrode (with M. Randall and R. Sumner), 1929. Scientific articles in the following journals: Jour. Phys. Chem., Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jour. Ind. and Engin. Chem., Chemical Review. Contributor to chemical journals. General character writing. research in physical chemistry. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Smith College, Northampton, Mass. HOME: 112 Brunswick St., Newark, N.J.
- CANNELL, MARGARET MARY:** instructor in voice and piano; b. Crab Orchard, Neb., Dec. 1902; d. William D. and Margaret (Dolan) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Bush Conservatory of Music (Chicago). DEGREE: Bachelor of Fine Arts; unmarried. Contributor to Nebraska Book of Verse, 1924, 1925. General character writing. poems. CLUBS: Chi Delta Phi. ADDRESS: 2721 Washington St., Lincoln, Neb.
- CAPPS, JOSEPH ALMARIN:** physician; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb., 1872; s. Stephen R. and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Harvard Med. Sch., Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: A. B. (Ill. Coll., 1891), A. M. (Harvard Univ., 1896), M. D. (Harvard Univ., 1896); m. Christy Brooks, 1905. Writer of special chapters in Ox-

- ford System of Medicine, Nelson System, and monographs on special subjects, e. g., Blood, Epidemic Sore Throat and Pleural Reflexes. Pain Sense in Pleura and Peritoneum. General character writing, monographs on medical subjects. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. OFFICE: 122 S. Michigan Av. HOME: 1215 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.
- CAPPS, STEPHEN REID:** geologist: b. Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 5, 1881; s. Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Isabelle Webster, Nov. 21, 1911. Writer: "Pleistocene Geology of the Leadville Quadrangle," 1909; "The Underground Waters of North Central Indiana," 1910; "The Bonnifield Region, Alaska," 1912; "The Yentna District, Alaska," 1913; "The Ellamar District, Alaska (with B. L. Johnson)," 1913; "The Willow Creek District, Alaska," 1915; "The Chisana White River District, Alaska," 1916; "The Alaska Mining Industry," in 1922 (with A. H. Brooks), 1924; "Geology and Mineral Resources of the Region Traversed by the Alaska Railroad," 1924; "The Toblat-Tonzona Region, Alaska," 1927; "The Skwantna Region, Alaska," 1928; "The Chahachatna-Story Region, Alaska," 1929; "The Kantishna District, Alaska," 1919; "Geology of the Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska," 1927; "The Mount Spurr Region, Alaska," 1929; "The Lake Clark-Mulchatna Region," 1931; "Glaciation in Alaska," 1931; "The Eastern Half of Mount McKinley Park," (in press.), and other shorter papers, (all pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey bulls.). Contributor to Travel, Nat. Geographic Mag., Jnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci., Jnl. of Geol. General character writing, geologic and descriptive. CLUBS: Cosmos, Cleveland Park. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey; HOME: 3303 35th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
- CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH:** professor of poultry Husbandry at the University of Illinois; b. Sylvania, Pa., Aug., 1893; s. Fred Wallace and Adelle May (Williams) C.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D.; m. Eva L. Garnsey, Feb., 1916. Contributor articles of interest to poultrymen, to Country Gentleman. Professor of Poultry Husbandry. Editor of Poultry Science. Writer of several Agr. Exp. Sta. bulletins. CLUB: National Exchange. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. HOME: 609 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.
- CARGILL, A. B.:** publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 17, 1877; s. Henry and Catherine (Veitch) C.; educ. pub. schs. of Milwaukee; m. Rose Elizabeth Wilson, June 17, 1903. Newspaper writer and executive in Milwaukee from 1901 to 1924. Asst. pub. Omaha News, 1925; pub. and owner of Burlingame Advance-Star since 1926. HOME: 2614 Hale Dr., Burlingame, Calif.
- CARLYLE, EMILY RUTH BULL:** poet; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., May 12, 1893; d. Frederick and Edith Maud (Fagan) Bull.; educ. pvt., pub. and normal schs. (Can.), Bishop Bettune Coll., Hanegan Ladies Coll. (Toronto); m. David Brainerd Carlyle, May 5, 1920. Writer of poems. Contributor to Toronto Globe (Mail and Editorial Page, 1915—), Oshawa Reformer. Mother of triplet sons and one daughter, all living and healthy. General character writing, imaginative. CLUBS: Oshawa Golf, Can. Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 309 Golf St., Oshawa, Ont., Canada
- CARMAN, J. ERNEST:** university professor; b. St. Charles, Iowa, Aug., 1882; s. of Jacob Waters and Adelaide (McNeal) C.; educ. Simpson Coll., Iowa State Teachers' Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S., M. Di. (Master of Didactics), Ph. D.; m. Gertrude L. Hancox, Nov. 26, 1908. Writer of articles in Iowa Geol. Surv., Ann. Rept.; Illinois Geol. Surv., Bull.; Jour. of Geology; Geol. Soc., Amer. Bull.; Proc. Iowa Acad. Science and Ohio Jnl. Science: "The Mississippi Valley between Savannah and Davenport," 1909; Notes on the "Nebraska Drift of the Little Sioux Valley in Cherokee County, Iowa," 1913; "The Wisconsin Drift Plain in the Region about Sioux Falls, South Dakota," 1913. "The Pleistocene Geology of Northwestern Iowa," 1915; "Some Sub-Surface Rock Channels and Cavities Filled with Glacial Material," 1922; "The Rock Section at the O'Shaughnessy Dam," 1927; "The Monroe Division of Rocks in Ohio," 1927; "Fossil Footprints from the Pennsylvanian System in Ohio," 1927; "The Hillsboro Sandstone of Ohio," 1929; "Drainage Changes in the Toledo Region." General character writing, scientific, geological. OFFICE: Ohio State Univ. HOME: 277 14th Av., Columbus, Ohio.
- CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA:** librarian; b. Muskoka Mills, Ont., Jan. 16, 1888; d. Donald J. and Margaret O. (Cunningham) C.; educ. Protestant Separate and high sch., Penetanguishene. Contributor of short poems on nature subj. to East and West, Canadian Mag. ADDRESS: 139 Main St., Penetanguishene, Ont., Canada.
- CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL:** college president; b. near Goodwater, Ala., Oct. 3, 1891; s. Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lesley) C.; educ. Alabama Presbyterian College, Univ. of Alabama, Oxford Univ. (Oxford, Eng.) DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Alabama, 1911), A. M. (1914), B. Sc. (Oxford, 1917), Oxford diploma in Anthropology, 1917, LL. D. (Howard College, 1926); m. Ruth Mae Crabtree, July 13, 1918. Contributor to Birmingham News, Montgomery Advertiser, School and Society, Holland's Magazine, The American Oxonian. General character writing, educational and travel. Received Rhodes scholarship from Alabama to Oxford, 1913; served as member Hoover Relief Comm. in Belgium, 1914, 1915; British Army India and East Africa, 1915, 1916; Captain in East African Army, 1st lieutenant. Intelligence section Amer. Army, 1917-19; pres. Alabama College since 1926. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
- CARNLEY, JEFFERSON ALBERT:** lawyer; b. Coffee County, Ala., Dec. 13, 1873; s. John Oliver and Susan Carnley; educ. pub. schs. (Coffee County), Brantley High Sch., Univ. of Alabama, (Law Dept.) DEGREES: LL. B.; m. Mary Olive Ray, June 19, 1901. Editor: Elba Clipper, county newspaper, 1911-1913 inclusive. General character of writing, public issues. Taught school for 8 years, was county supt. of Education, Coffee County, Ala., 4 years. Practiced law at Elba, Ala., 18 years; served in Ala. Legislature, 1915, 1919, 1920 and 1921. Was delegate to Baltimore Democratic Conv. 1912 (Woodrow Wilson Democrat). Elected Probate Judge at Coffee County and re-elected 1928, having served from 1922. At present incumbent of office. OFFICE: Judge of Probate Court. HOME: Enterprise, Ala.
- CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELEANOR:** teacher and research worker; b. Newton, Kan., Dec., 1882; d. Z. W. and Mary E. (Bates) C.; educ. Nickerson Normal Coll. (Kansas), Univ. of Kan., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; unmarried. Writer of scientific and technical articles for Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Jnl. of Morphology, Proceedings Entomological Soc. OFFICE: Zoological Laboratory, University of Penna.; HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER

CARPENTER, CLARENCE WILLARD: sugar cane pathologist; b. Westport, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1888; s. Frank Herbert and Flora Almyra —? C.; educ. Burlington (Vt.) Gram. sch.; Burlington High Sch., Univ. of Vermont. DEGREES: B. S., 1911; M. S., 1912. Contributes papers and bulletins on plant disease to Planter's Record, Bulls. of the Experiment Stations, Journ. of Agricultural Research, Bulletin of Vermont Agricultural Experiment Sta., The Hawaiian Planter's Record; Proc. of Third Congress of Internat. Soc. of Sugar Cane Technologists, etc.; Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planter's Assoc. HOME: 2460 Prince Edward St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

CARPENTER, HUBERT VINTON: Dean of Engineering; b. Thomson, Ill., Jan. 29, 1875; s. Charles Higley and Mary Elizabeth (Burge) C.; educ. Univ. of Illinois; m. Maggie Edith Staley, June 19, 1899. Contributes scientific articles to Electrical World, Power, Bulls. of Engineering Experiment Stations, Trans. Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engineers, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Physical Review. CLUB: Wranglers. Member Cham. of Com. OFFICE: State College of Washington. HOME: 300 Oak St., Pullman, Wash.

CARPENTER, JOHN S.: naval officer; b. Louisville, Ky., May 18, 1860; s. John S. and Ellen Blake (Cosby) C.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Louisville, Ky.), priv. tutor, Law Dept. Columbus Univ. (now George Washington Univ.); m. Charlotte Freeman Clark Oct. 8, 1889. Contributor to Virginia Historical Magazine, New England Historical and Genealogical Magazine. General character writing, genealogical. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, St. Botolph (Boston, Mass.), A. and N. (Washington, D. C.), Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.) HOME: 417 4th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: nurse; b. Iowa, Oct. 10, 1879; d. Donatus and Lucretia (Bradshaw) Haufle; educ. privtly., schs. of Ness Co. (Kan.), Kan. State Teachers Coll.; m. A. W. Carpenter, Nov. 5, 1897. Contributor poetry to Kansas publications including The Kansas Teacher, The Journal of the Kansas Medical Society; also to The Country Bard (Madison, N. J.), Sonnet Sequences (Landover, Md.), The Pathfinder (Washington, D. C.), and Twilight (Edmond, Okla.) CLUBS: Kansas Authors, National Geographic Society, Sequence's Society of Sonneters, H. V. L. V. Quill Club (Wichita, Kan.), City Federation of Women's Clubs, Chautauque, Kans. HOME: 419 N. Steuben Av., Chautauque, Kans.

CARPENTER, NORMA LUCILE: journalist; b. Lincoln, Neb., Nov., 1903; d. H. L. and Etta (Thompson) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Nebraska), B. F. (Univ. of Missouri); unmarried. News Editor, Weld County News, Greeley, Colo. Contributor to Nebraska Magazine, Albion Argus, Nebraska Awgwan; engaged in department store advertising; reported and edited experience on country paper. General character writing, feature, straight news, travel articles. CLUBS: Axis Club, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Phi Mu Sorority, Theta Sigma Phi, Province Pres. Chi Delta Phi, national president Gamma Alpha Chi, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1616 G. St., Lincoln, Neb.

CARPENTER, THORNE (MARTIN): physiological chemist; b. Malden, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1878; s. John Reed and Sarah Twilla (Fisher) C.; educ. Foxboro (Mass.) high sch., Mass. Agr. Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B. S., Ph. D.; m. Kathrine E. Murphy, Aug. 30, 1920. Writer

CARRUTH

of articles in U. S. bull. and chem. jrnls.: "Respiration calorimeters for studying the respiratory exchanges and energy transformations of man," (jointly with Francis G. Benedict), 1910; "The Metabolism and energy transformations of healthy man during rest," (jointly with Francis G. Benedict), 1910; "A Comparison of methods for determining the respiratory exchange of man," 1915; "Food ingestion and energy transformations with special reference to the stimulating effects of nutriment," (jointly with Francis G. Benedict), 1918; "Tables, factors and formulas for computing respiratory exchange and biological transformations of energy," 1921; 2nd edit., 1924; "Human metabolism with enemeta of alcohol dextrose and levulose," 1925. Member Editorial Board, Journal of Nutrition. General character writing, medical science. CLUB: Harvard of Boston. OFFICE: Nutrition Lab., 29 Villa St., Boston. HOME: 159 Corey St., West Roxbury, Mass.

CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S. (pen name S. Carr): journalist; b. New Bern, N. C.; Aug. 6, 1896; d. John R. B. and Louise (Elgie) C.; educ. high sch. (New Bern), North Carolina College for Women, Columbia Univ., correspondence courses. DEGREE: A. B. (North Carolina College for Women); unmarried. Assistant Editor, New Bernian and Sun-Journal. Contributor also to New York Times, Herald-Tribune, World, Boston Transcript, Baltimore Sun, Charlotte Observer, Raleigh News and Observer, Greensboro Daily News, Asheville Citizen, Good Housekeeping, Scientific American, D. C. Cook Sunday School publications, various trade journals and farm papers. General character writing, feature writing, interviews, juvenile correspondence. CLUBS: Woman's Club, vice-chairman publicity, N. S. D. A. R., Daughters of the Confederacy, Book Club, Canterbury Club, Thursday Bridge Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The New Bernian; HOME: 7 Broad St., New Bern, N. C.

CARROLL, MITCHEL: biologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1885; s. Dr. William and Anna (Davidson) C.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Marine Biological Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.) DEGREES: B. S. and Ph. D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Nora Cashel. Contributor to Journal of Morphology, Proceedings of the Academy of Natural sciences of Philadelphia, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association. Discovered numerical variations in the chromosome complex of the individual, entomology; research on rectal tracheation and rectal respiration of the larva of odonata; in charge of mosquito Control Work for State of N. J., two and one-half yrs.; Harrison Fellow in Zoology, Univ. of Pa., two yrs.; Prof. of Biology and head of Dept. of Biology, Franklin and Marshall Coll., eleven yrs. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Amer. Assn. of Economic Entomologists, Amer. Assn. of Mammalogists, Marine Biological Laboratory, Amer. Genetic Assn., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Amer. Microscopical Society, Penna. Academy of Science. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College. HOME: 540 President Av., Lancaster, Pa.

CARRUTH, GORTON VEEDER: journalist; b. Sioux Falls, S. D., March, 1888; s. Hayden and Ettie Leah (Gorton) C.; educ. pub. schs. in New York towns; graduated from Tarrytown (N.Y.) high sch.; m. Margery Tracy Barrow Dobb, Oct. 18, 1919. EDITOR: Waterbury

CARRUTHERS

CASE

(Conn.) Republican. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Life, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion. General character writing, light verse and prose; has contributed to newspapers and magazines for more than twenty years; entered active newspaper work in 1913 on staff of Springfield (Mass.) Republican; served as assoc. editor Waterbury Republican Jan. 1919-Nov. 1926. OFFICE: 61 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn. HOME: Woodbury, Conn.

CARRUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MACDONALD: advertising expert; b. Kingston, Canada, Dec. 5, 1902; s. John and Elizabeth (MacDonald) C.; educ. Farquharson Coll., Univ. of Toronto; unmarried. Contributor to India Times, Sydney Bulletin, Humorist (London, Eng.), Guild Mag. General character writing, fiction, humor, scientific bridge articles. CLUBS: Int. Fellowship of Bridge Players; Writers Craft, Authors Guild (India), Azzie Club (London). OFFICE: Box 665. HOME: 68 Jarvis St., E., Orilla, Ontario, Canada.

CARSE, DAVID BRADLEY: consulting engineer; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., Dec. 1862; s. Thomas and Matilda (Bradley) C.; educ. Morgan Park Military Acad.; Bryant and Stratton Bus. Coll.; Univ. of Illinois; m. Marguerite Switzer, Oct. 4, 1899. Contributes to Country Gentleman, Forbes Mag. (33 anonymous humorous bits), Chicago Journ. of Commerce; The Lumberman (technical, labor unionism, Merc. Marine). General character of writing, inclined to sentiment, humor, songs. Is artist and interior decorator. Speaks before Chambers of Commerce, universities, churches, etc. Was retained by J. P. Morgan to investigate industrials; for years was head of Advisory Comm. U. S. Steel Corp. Made deal with C. M. Schwab for by-product coke-oven plant at Bethlehem, Pa., on behalf of foreign trusts; and has made many important business transactions with world famous corporations. SOCIETIES: Conn. Drama and Fine Arts Club (President); East Sharon Assoc. (President); Life Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers., Am. Iron and Steel Institute Faraday Society, London. Was for 13 years President Century Club (Chicago, liter.); vice-pres. Art. Assn.; member Assoc. Charities, (Chicago). Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 7, Broadway, New York, N.Y. HOME: West Cornwall, Conn.

CARSON, RUBY LEACH (Mrs. James M. Carson): writer; b. Joplin Mo., June 9, 1894; d. John Milton and Minnie (Robinson) Leach; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Florida State College for Women; m. James Milton Carson, Jan. 3, 1926. Writer of feature articles and general news for newspapers and occasionally for magazines; former assoc. editor of Homestead Leader (1923-24); vice-pres. South Dada Pub. Co. (1923-28). ADDRESS: 457 N.E. 95th St., Miami, Fla.

CARSON, WILLIAM JAMES: surgeon; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 23, 1892; s. James Allingham and Martha (Boyle) C.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh, Maryland Med. Coll. DEGREE: M. D.; m. Elizabeth Gunning, May 4, 1915. Contributor of articles on experimental surgery and surgical pathology to various surgical journals. Instructor in Surgery, Marquette Univ., Proctor in Surgery, Univ. of Wisconsin; Surgeon, St. Luke's Hosp. Urological Surgeon, Milwaukee County Dispensary. SOCIETIES: Fellow of: The Amer. Med. Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Amer. Urological Assn.; Western Surgical Assn.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; International Assn. of Med. Museums and Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assn. Also member of Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternity, and Univer-

sity Club. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 425 East Wisconsin Av. HOME: 1742 N. Prospect Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

CARTEN, LAURA PATY (pen name "Farmer Smith"); editor of Children's page; b. Halifax, Canada; d. Charles J. and Margaret Mary (Drummond) C.; educ. Acad. Sacred Heart, affiliated with Dalhousie Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Halifax Herald, The Halifax Mail; editor of children's dept. in columns of both pubs. under name of Farmer Smith's Rainbow Club; this club is open to children everywhere, particularly throughout Nova Scotia. In 1919 Rainbow Club furnished a ward in the Children's Hospital, Halifax and established a Fresh Air Fund from which has grown the famous Rainbow Haven (fresh air camp for crippled, blind, and under nourished children). General character writing, literary, nature and animal talks for children and grownups. CLUBS: Can. Authors', Can. Women's Press, Alumna Acad. Sacred Heart. Relig., Catholic. OFFICE: Halifax Herald. HOME: 106 Queen St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

CARTER, CORAL COURTNEY (Mrs. Jonathan B. Carter): writer; b. Howard, Kans., Nov. 1883; d. William Thomas and Alice (Patterson) Courtney; educ. public schs. and tutors, m. Jonathan B. Carter, M.D. Contributes educational articles to Kansas State Teachers Journ., Kansas Fed. Woman's Club Mag., Kansas Club Woman, Topeka Capital, Wichita Eagle, and others. Editorials have been copied all over the U. S. in other mags. SOCIETIES: National Past Presidents, Council of Women Friends of Reading, Gen. Fed. of Woman's Clubs, P. E. O., Kansas Authors Club, Chautauqua, Topeka Woman's Clubs. Relig. denom., Baptist (missionary). HOME: Wilson, Kans.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: writer; b. Honolulu, Jan. 22, 1882; s. Bruce and Mary Louise (Wells) C.; educ. pub. schs., milit. acad. and Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph. B., 1905; m. Alyce Montero Steele, June 26, 1919. Writer of articles on historical philatelic and volcanic subjects in Paradise of the Pacific and Hawaiian Historic Society Reports. HOME: Honolulu, Hawaii.

CARY, LEWIS ROBINSON: teacher; b. Topsham, Me., Sept., 1880; s. S. F. and Sarah (Robinson) C.; educ. Dist. Sch. (Topsham, Me.), High Sch. (Bowdoinham, Me.), Univ. of Me., Johns Hopkins Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., Ph. D.; unmarried. Contributes scientific articles to biological journals, and publications of the Carnegie Inst. of Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: Vandeventer Ave., Princeton, N.J.

CARY, WILLIAM ERNEST: physician; b. Gansevoort, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1888; s. George M. and Anna M. (Carpenter) C.; educ. Glens Falls (N. Y.) High Sch., Oakwood Sem. (Union Springs, N.Y.), Earlham Coll., Univ. of Chicago. Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: B. S. (Earlham Coll.), 1912; Ph. D. (Univ. of Chicago; Bacteriology), 1916; M. D. (Rush Med. Coll.), 1920; m. Eunice Kelsey, Sept. 3, 1912. Contributor of papers on Bacteriology, Immunology and Medicine to scientific and medical journals. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Univ. of Chicago. Relig. denom. Friend (Quaker). OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Av. HOME: 5552 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

CASE, HAROLD CLAYTON M.: professor; b. Dunlap, Ill., March 1, 1890; s. Charles Milton and Eliza Ann (Cramer) C.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S.; M. S. (Univ. of Illinois), Ph. D. (Univ. of Wis.); m. Naomi O. Newburn, 1919. Writer of Research publications and extension articles

- in the field of agricultural economics, in capacity of head of the Department of Farm Organization and Management of the College of Agriculture of the Univ. of Illinois. Member of Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: 314 New Agriculture. HOME: 702 W. Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.
- CASEMENT, DAN DILLON:** live stock farmer and rancher; b. Painesville, O., July, 1868; s. of John Stephen and Frances Marion (Jennings) C.; educ. Western Reserve Academy; Princeton Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; m. Olivia Thornburgh, Dec., 1897. Contributor to Breeder's Gazette. General character writing, topics connected with farm and live stock management. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), E. Paso (Colorado Springs), Saddle and Sirloln, (Chicago), Hoof and Horn (Kan. City). HOME: 610 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kansas.
- CASEY, JOHN E.** (pen name: Edward De Field); editor; b. Pioneer, Minn. Farm Home, Oct. 10, 1875; s. John and Mary (Howe) C.; educ. Jordan Pub. Sch. (graduate), 1892; Minneapolis Central High Sch. (grad.), 1896; St. Johns Univ. DEGREE: M. A., m. Therese Mertens, Sept. 15, 1903. Has had 30 yrs. experience in rural newspaper reporting and editing. Winner in Minnesota State Fair Editorial Contest, 1930, placing second. Secretary Minnesota Editorial Assoc. 10 yrs.; President of Assoc., 1930. Originated and secured for Jordan, Minn., the Scott County Fair at Jordan, 1911-1915. Visited Panama Canal (while under construction), 1910. Religion, Catholic. HOME: Jordan, Minn.
- CASEY, WILLIAM J.:** editor and publisher; b. Cambridge, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1861; s. James K. and Hannah J. (Carlisle) C.; educ. high sch. and McKee's Acad. (Knoxville, Iowa); m. Lena D. Parks, June 15, 1887. EDITOR, Knoxville (Ia.) Express since 1884. ADDRESS: Knoxville, Iowa.
- CASON, HULSEY:** professor of psychology; b. Lexington, Ga., Feb. 21, 1893; s. Emory and Jessie (Jones) C.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREES: A. B. (Macon), 1913; M. A., 1920, and Ph. D., 1922 (both Columbia Univ.); m. Eloise May Boeker, Sept. 6, 1923. Assoc. editor: Kwartalnik Psychologiczny. Contributor of following papers in Journal of Experimental Psychology: The Conditioned Pupillary Reaction, 1922; The Conditioned Eyelid Reaction, 1922; Imagery in the Waking and Drowsy States, 1923; Association Tendencies and Learning Ability (with E. B. Cason), 1925; Specific Serial Learning, 1926; (in Abnorm. and Soc. Psychology); Gregariousness Considered as a Common Habit, 1924; An Annoyance Test and Some Research Problems, 1930; Methods of Preventing and Eliminating Annoyances, 1930; (in Journ. Applied Psych.); General Curves and Conditions of Feeling, 1931; (in Psych. Rev.); Criticisms of the Laws of Exercise and Effect, 1924; General aspects of the Conditioned Response, 1925; Pleasant and Unpleasant Feelings, 1930; (in Psych. Bull.); The Conditioned Reflex on Conditioned Response, 1925; (in Amer. Journ. Psych.); The Concept of Backward Association, 1924; The Learning and Retention of Pleasant and Unpleasant Activities, 1931. Monograph: Common Annoyances: A Psychological Study of Every-Day Aversions and Irritations, 1930. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; 14 Bascom Hall. HOME: 1709 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.
- CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD:** professor of physics; b. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, May 24, 1884; s. of John and Patience Ethel (Smith) C.; educ. Stanford Univ., Univ. of Manitoba. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Mary Constance Edwards, July 3, 1912. AUTHOR: An Outline of Physics, 1928; Experimental Physics, 1928. Contributor to Physical Rev., Science and other publs., of articles on Thermoelectricity and related topics. Research worker. CLUBS: Ame. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S. OFFICE: Univ. of Oregon. HOME: 1960 University St., Eugene, Oregon.
- CASWELL, ROBERT GAMBLE:** consulting chemical engineer; b. Narragansett Pier, R. I., April 7, 1892; s. Earnest Luther and Frances Rose (Gamble) C.; educ. Brown Univ. DEGREE: Ph. D., 1914; m. Margaret Elizabeth Watson, Sept. 2, 1914. WROTE: Chapter on Research and Development in Am. Management Association's 1931 Handbook of Business Administration. Article on Costs of Present Day Industrial Marketing (in "Chem. and Met.", Jan.), 1932. Fraternity: Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi. MEMBER: Am. Chem. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Am. Inst. Chem. Engineers, Chemical research and development work in relation to marketing and distribution costs is presented in form of addresses before technical and trade societies. Is organic chemist, with special experience in Rubber Technology and Anthraquinone derivatives. Relig. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1020 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston. HOME: 68 Harvard St., Newtonville, Mass.
- CHALMERS, FLOYD S.:** editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept., 1898; s. James K. and Anna (Dusing) C.; educ. public schools and collegiate institute (Michigan, New York, Ontario); m. Jean A. Boxall, April 22, 1921. EDITOR: The Financial Post. Contributor to Nation's Business, Review of Reviews, Barron's, MacLean's. General character writing, business articles, Canadian economics; lecturer on investment subjects. CLUBS: Thornhill Golf, National Arts and Letters, Toronto Camera Club, Canadian, Empire. Ticker. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 143 University Av. HOME 107 St. Germain Av., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS:** college professor; b. Litchfield, Conn., Oct., 1870; s. of Wells Alexander and Cynthia (Aldrich) C.; educ. Doane Acad., Denison Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Cambridge Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D., and LL. D. m. Jessie Husted, Dec. 1900. Contributor of scientific articles to Physical Rev., Report of British Assn. for the Advancement of Science, etc. General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 620 Grove St., East Lansing, Mich.
- CHAMBERLAIN, WINTHROP BURR:** editor; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1864; s. Ezra Bill and Frances Scoville (Burr) C.; educ. high school (Battle Creek, Mich.), Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Lillian Graham, June 29, 1915. EDITOR: The Journal (Minneapolis, Minn.). Contributor to World's Work, Outlook; has been connected with the Minneapolis Journal in various capacities since Oct. 1, 1886. CLUBS: Minneapolis Athletic, Lions, Golden Valley Golf, Auto Club of Minneapolis, Delta Upsilon frat. OFFICE: Minneapolis Journal; HOME: 628 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, Minn.
- CHAMBERS, MARY DAVOREN** (uses many pen names for short stories); writer, editor; b. British Isles; d. John Griffin and Frances (Newenham) Molony; educ. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ., N. Y.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. S. (in education); A. M. (in Philosophy); both Columbia Univ. m. James Chambers (died). AU-

CHAMBLISS

- THOR: Art of Story Writing, 1913; Principles of Preparation of Food, 1914; Guide to Laundry work, 1915 (2nd edit. 1927); Breakfasts, Luncheons and Dinners, 1920 (2nd edit. 1926); Nature Secrets, 1923; Teens and Twenties, 1923; A Book of Unusual Soups, 1923; One-Piece Dinners, 1924; Care and Training of Boys and Girls, 1925; More Teens and Twenties, 1927; Table Etiquette, 1929. American Assoc. editor: American Cookery Magazine. Formerly contributor to Youth's Companion and Modern Friscilla. Now contributes to County Gentleman, and many small mags. Member Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. OFFICE: 221 Columbus Av. HOME: 1126 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
- CHAMBLISS, CHARLES EDWARD:** Rice botanist and technologist; b. Petersburg, Va., Aug. 1871; s. David Lewis and Lucy Jane (Mann) C.; educ. City Schs. (Knoxville, Tenn.), Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREES: B. S., M. S.; m. Lucy Page Smith, June 11, 1896. Contributes articles on insects and rice in bulletins of State Agricultural Experiment Stations and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and in trade and technical journals. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agriculture. HOME: 1833 Kilbourne Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.
- CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS:** entomologist; b. Superior, Wis., Aug., 1889; s. of William Edgar and Ina (Curtis) C.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. Florida, Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B. S. in Agr.; m. Mildred Annis, Oct. 13, 1916. Contributor to Jnl. of Economic Entomology and occasional Buls. to the State Nat. Hist. Survey. General character writing, control of insects, life, history and habits. OFFICE: Route 1, Carbondale, Illinois.
- CHAPIN, CARL MATTISON:** newspaperman (retired); b. Waterbury, Conn., July 30, 1879; s. Charles Frederic and Katharine Adele (Mattison) C.; educ. Wilbraham Acad. (Wilbraham, Mass.), The Taft Sch., (Watertown, Conn.) DEGREE: B. A. (Yale), 1904. Former editor: Waterbury American (retired in 1927.) Has contributed fiction to S. E. Post, American, Adventure and many others; miscellanies in New York, Boston and various New England newspapers. General character of writing: mag. fiction, newspaper editorial, literary and feature work, football analysis, Newspaper Syndicate football material. Engaged in newspaper work with Associated Press and Waterbury, Conn., American, from 1905-1927. CLUBS: Ekwanok Country (Manchester, Vt.), Yale (New York). Graduates (New Haven, Conn.) Member Society of Colonial Wars. Relig. denom. Congregational. HOME: Thorn Acre, Manchester, Vt.
- CHAPIN, ROBERT M (ac FARLANE):** chemist; b. Mass., Oct. 1877; s. Franklin Perry and Margaret M. (Mac Farlane) C.; educ. Easton (Mass.) High Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Louise Mulford, 1904. Writer of numerous bulletins of U. S. Dept. Agric., and papers in scientific jrnls.; abstracts of all these will be found in "Chemical Abstracts." General character writing, scientific and technical. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. Agric. HOME: 2039 Park Rd., Washington, D. C.
- CHAPMAN, ETHELYN BRYANT:** editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. Sherburne and Clara (Henry) Bryant; educ. pub. schs. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Lawrence Univ. (Wis.), Downer Coll. (Milwaukee, Wis.) DEGREE: B. A.; m. Charles Silas Chapman. Contributor to Chicago Daily News, Chicago Tribune, Our Dumb Animals, Flynn's Mag. and western periodicals. Is on editorial staff of The Correct English Mag. in dept. of re-

CHERNOFF

- vision and outside writing, often having to make bricks out of straw and spend days in research work necessary for the writing of an order; is thus incidentally paid to go to sch. and likes study. Conducted a dramatic studio and classes in Shakespeare for 15 years and wrote spec. articles on classic drama for Milwaukee daily paper during same period. General character writing, verse, stories, special articles and revs. Is included in Contemporary Poets of the World (London), 1930. Lecturer. CLUBS: Ill. Women's Press Assn., Chicago Press Writer's, Bookfellow No. 5505, Downer Coll. Alumnae. Religious denom., Unity Sch. of Christianity. ADDRESS: 3833 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.
- CHASE, AGNES:** botanist, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; b. Iroquois Co., Ill., April 20, 1869. Assistant Botanist, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., 1901-03, Agrostological artist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1903-07, Asst.-syst. Agrostologist, same, 1907-08, Agrostologist, 1918. AUTHOR: First Book of Grasses, 1922. Contributes articles on botany and agricultural science to tech. jrnls. Writer of following publications: North American species of Panicum; (with A. S. Hitchcock contributions U. S. Nat. Herb. 15: 1-396), 1910; Tropical North American species of Panicum (with A. S. Hitchcock. Contributions: U. S. Nat. Herb. 17:459-539), 1915; N. American species of Brachiaria; No. American species of Cenchrus (in U. S. Nat. Herb. 22:33-17), 1920; North American species of Pennisetum (in U. S. Nat. Herb. 22:209-234) 1921; The North American species of Paspalum; U. S. Nat. Herb. 28:1-310), 1929. ASSNS: A. A., Bot. Soc., Washington Biol. Soc., Bot. Soc. Wash., Chicago Acad. OFFICE: Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
- CHASE, HARRY WOODBURN:** president of University; b. Groveland, Mass., April 11, 1883; s. Charles Merrill and Agnes (Woodburn) C.; educ. Dartmouth Coll. and Clark Univ. DEGREES: Ph. D., LL. D.; m. Lucetta Crum, Dec. 26, 1910. Contributes psychological and educational articles to journals. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Chicago Club. OFFICE: 355 Administration Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 711 West Florida Av., Urbana, Ill.
- CHASE, MARCH F.:** engineer; b. Alton, N. H., Dec., 1876; educ. Trinity College, Hartford College. DEGREE: B. S. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Journal and Journal of Chemical Industry. General character writing, technical. CLUBS: Univ. (N.Y.), Univ. (Chicago), Chemist (N.Y.), Ardsley. OFFICE: 420 Lexington Av. HOME: 30 East 60th St., New York, N.Y.
- CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING:** educator; b. Essex, Ohio, Dec. 4, 1858; s. of Thomas Brannon and Margaret (Swartz) C.; educ. Adrian Coll. (Mich.), State Normal Sch., Platteville (Wis.), Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B. S., M. S.; m. Ina M. Buckmaster, Dec. 28, 1889. Writer of pamphlets: The Flora of Madison and vicinity (jointly with Dr. R. H. True), 1893; A Contribution to the Flora of the Lake Superior Region, 1893; Sphagnaceae, Parasitic Fungi and Hepaticae of the Upper Wisconsin Valley, 1894; No. American Species of Amblystegium, 1897; An Historical Review of the work done on the Flora of the Territory now included within the limits of Wisconsin, 1892. General character writing, natural science. HOME: Barron, Wis.
- CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.:** chemist; b. Russia, Jan. 1 1890; s. of Hill and Ruth (Bonoff) C.; educ. East Denver high sch., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Denver, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph. D.; m. Sophie Lovins, 1913. Contributor to Journal of Biologi-

CHESNUTT

cal Chem., Journal American Chem. Soc. General character writing, scientific, chemical. Chemist, U. S. Dept. Agr.; As an avocation director of theatre and other orchestras. CLUBS: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: 1236 Palmetta St. HOME: 1220 So. Sycamore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHESNUTT, EDGAR B.: newspaper man; b. Fort Worth, Texas, May 31, 1906; s. Edgar C. and Lonnie May (Burks) C.; educ. high schl. (Pine Bluff, Ark.); m. Frances A. Marshall, Nov. 30, 1925. EDITOR: Pine Bluff (Ark.) Daily Graphic; also contributor to Memphis Commercial Appeal, Arkansas Gazette. General character writing, news and features. Conducts editorial page column "Just a Burrfull." Became editor of Pine Bluff Graphic with 5000 circulation at the age of 22. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Daily Graphic. HOME: 1406 Cherry St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

CHESTER, COLBY MITCHELL: Rear Admiral U.S.N. (retired); b. New London, Conn., Feb. 29, 1844; s. Melville and Frances Elizabeth C.; educ. pvt. schs.; U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md.; sev. Naval degrees; m. Melancia Antoinette Tremaine, Nov. 25, 1873. Contributor to National Geographic Mag., U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Amer. Internatl. Law Mas., Amer. Political Science Annals. HOME: Rye, N.Y.

CHESTER, WAYLAND MORGAN: teacher; b. Noank, Conn., Mar. 1870; s. Charles I. and Harriet (Morgan) C.; educ. Mystic Valley Institute, Colgate Univ.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Sc. D.; m. Laura Davis, 1897. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Zoology, 1912; Proceedings of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1913. General character writing, scientific. Member: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Assn. of the Adv. of Science; Zoological Society of America. HOME: Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y.

CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: teacher; b. Danville, Vt., Mar. 1887; s. Orville and Alice Elizabeth (Finley) C.; educ. Yale Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., M. S., Ph. D.; m. Mabel Kehler, Feb. 13, 1909. Writer of technical biological material contributed to Transactions Am. Micros. Soc., Copeia, American Naturalist, Papers of Mich. Academy of Science, Arts and Literature, Jour. Morphology and Physiology. Treasurer Am. Micros. Soc. 1926—Fellow Am. Assoc. Adv. of Science. OFFICE: Albion College. HOME: 206 S. Mingo St., Albion, Mich.

CHIDESTER, FLOYD EARLE: professor of zoology; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1884; s. (Dr.) C. W. and Eugenia (Stephens) C.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Clark Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph. B., A. M., Ph. D. Writer of numerous papers in W. Va. Sc. Bulletin (Univ. of W. Va.) General character writing, scientific. Member: British Soc. for Experimental Biology; Soc. for Exp. Biol. and Medicine; Am. Assn. of Anat.; Am. Soc. of Zool., Ecological Soc. of America; Am. Pub. Health Assn.; Am. Fisheries Soc., Assn. of Military Surgeons, U.S.A. ADDRESS: West Va. University, Morgantown, W. Va.

CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD: editor, publisher; b. Bridgeport, Ill., Jan. 12, 1873; s. George Lemon and Alice C. (Leach) C.; educ. common schools, Southern Illinois Collegiate Institute (Albion, Ill.); m. Dora Snell, July 11, 1900. Editor: Wayne County (Ill.) Press since 1904; assoc. press reporter for St. Louis and Chicago papers; writer of Tobe Clipp Letters and travel stories. Director of the Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society. CLUBS: Ro-

CHRISTENSEN

tary, Good Fellows, I.O.O.F., K. of P.'s, Masons, Country Club. Relig. denom., Disciples (Christian). OFFICE: Wayne County Press. HOME: 500 E. Center St., Fairfield, Ill.

CHILDS, LEROY: entomologist and plant pathologist; b. Alhambra, Calif., Aug. 8, 1888; s. Augustus Oliver and Nettie (Nye) C.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A. B. Writer of various Experiment Station Bull. on insect and disease control. HOME: Hood River, Ore.

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: architect; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1891; s. James Henry and Clara E. (Miller) C.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., F. A. A. R.; m. Dorothy Dawes, 1923. Writer of descriptive, critical and historical articles on architecture, contributed to Jour. of the Amer. Institute of Architects; Memoirs of the Amer. Acad. in Rome, Vol. IV. Member: Amer. Institute of Architects; director Museum of Fine Arts of Houston. CLUB: Univ. (Houston). OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts. HOME: 2242 Stanmore Drive, Houston, Texas.

CHILTON, W. E. JR.: editor; b. Charleston, W. Va., Dec. 1893; s. Wm. Edwin and Mary Louise (Tarr) C.; educ. Yale. DEGREE: B. A.; widower. Editor Charleston Gazette. CLUBS: Delta Kappa Epsilon (N. Y.), Kanawha Country Club, Pioneer Club. OFFICE: Charleston Gazette. HOME: South Hills, W. Va.

CHIPMAN, HERBERT LAWRENCE: editor, publisher; b. Sandwich, Mass., Nov. 9, 1866; s. William Churchill and Elizabeth S. (Underwood) C.; m. Alice Gertrude Noyes, June 11, 1900. Publisher, Cape Cod Syndicate (eight papers); active in newspaper work since 1895; has served as Selectman of Sandwich and Moderator of annual town meetings. CLUBS and Assns.: Cape Cod Chamber of Commerce, Cape Cod Press Club (president), Mass. Press Association, National Editorial Assoc., Methodist Manhood Movement, Cape Cod Assoc. of Churches (founder and president), Laymen's Assoc. of New England Southern Conference (former president). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Sandwich, Mass.

CHITTENDEN, (JONATHAN) BRACE: mathematician (died), see Vol. III. 1927-28.

CHITTENDEN, E(DWARD) W(ILSON): professor of math., State Univ. of Iowa; teacher; b. Waterville, Minn., Aug. 1885; s. of Ezra Porter and Lizzie (Stowe) C.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. m. Loudie May Inman, June 19, 1912. Contributes technical articles on mathematical subjects to Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.; Member editorial board of American Journal of Mathematics; assoc.-edit. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. CLUB: Triangle. OFFICE: 221 Physics Bldg. HOME: 1101 Kirkwood St., Iowa City, Iowa.

CHRISTENSEN, F(REDERICK) W(ALDEMAR): professor of animal nutrition; b. Mariadahl, Kansas, Jan. 22, 1879; s. Neils and Christine Elizabeth (Johnson) C.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll., Penna. State Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. S.; m. Alma O. Johnson Sept. 1, 1909. Writer of: The Utilization of Feed by Range Steers of Different Ages; I. Alfalfa Hay, Bull. No. 91, June, 1914, N. Mex. Agr. Station; II. Alfalfa Hay and Milo Maize Meal, Bull. No. 103, June, 1916, N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Station. Collaborated with H. H. Simpson in first, and H. H. Simpson and Luther Foster in second production; Value of Wheat as a Feed for Livestock (with F. W. Christensen), (in Agricultural Extension Division, N. Dak. Agr. Coll. A section of Circ. 88, June), 1929; Silage

CHURCH

CLARK

and the Trench Silo, (with R. C. Miller and F. W. Christensen; in Agr. Ext. Div. N. Dak. Agr. Coll., Circ. 93. Aug.), 1930; Feeding Low Grade Wheat to Cattle and Sheep (with J. H. Shepperd and F. W. Christensen; (N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 44, Aug.), 1930. ASSNS.: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Animal Production, A. A. A. S., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: State College Station. HOME: 1354 Twelfth St. N. Fargo, N. D.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD: professor of classics, director Mt. Rose Weather Observatory; b. Holly, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869; s. of James Edward and Mary Alice (Eisenbrey) C.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Munich (Germany.) DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Florence Humphrey, July 2, 1894. Writer of numerous articles on winter mountaineering, timber and snow, snow cover and stream flow, frost and fruit, mountain meteorology, classics to mags. and jrnls. Winter mountaineer, explorer, meteorologist. Mem. Univ. of Mich. Greenland Expedition, 1926-28. OFFICE: Univ. of Nevada. HOME: 355 Washington St., Reno, Nev.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL: civil engineer, railway official; b. New Britain, Conn., Sept. 22, 1856; s. of Samuel W. and Ellen (Hubbard) C.; educ. New Haven (Conn.) schls., Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph. B., 1878, in civil engr. course; m. Anna D. Green, Nov. 11, 1885. Contributes technical articles on problems of construction to Proceedings Amer. Soc. C. E.'s, International Society of Engineers, Soc. of Engrs. and other publs. The papers referred to are largely connected with Tunnel Ventilation and Construction; also Railroad Construction. Retired Oct. 1, 1926, from vice-presidency Norfolk and Western Ry. after service of 39 years. CLUBS and Assns.: Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. (since 1889); American Society for testing materials, American Railway Engineering Assn., American Railway Guild, Country Club of Roanoke, Va. OFFICE: 615-16 Liberty Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY: professor of zoology; b. Allerton, Iowa, July 19, 1882; s. of Edward Payson and Flaville Ann (Kellogg) C.; educ. Iowa Univ., John Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Nellie A. Lewis, Aug. 12, 1908; daughter, Marjorie Ann. Special investigator Bureau of Fisheries, 1916-20; investigator for So. Dakota Fish Com., 1926. Writer of monographs on oysters, edible crabs, fresh water mussels, fish, protozoa, etc. Contributes to Jrn. Experimental Zoology, Biol. Bull., Jrn. Animal Behavior, Amer. Naturalist, Bull. U. S. Bureau Fisheries, Youth's Comp. Special investigator So. Dakota Fish Com., 1926-27 and 1928; Prof. Zoology Univ. Minnesota summer 1929. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Member Society Colonial Wars; Mason. OFFICE: Univ. South Dakota. HOME: 415 South University St., Vermillion, S. D.

CLAPP, FREDERICK GARDNER: petroleum engineer; b. Boston, Mass., July 20, 1879; s. Edward Blake and Mary Frances (Jones) C.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S. B. of Geology; m. Helen Drew Ripley, Dec. 28, 1908. Author of numerous reports published by U. S. Geological Survey and a two vol. report (with collaborator) for Canada Dept. of Mines. Contributor to Economic Geology, Engineering and Mining Journal, Bulletin of American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Journal of Institution of Petroleum Technologists (London), Oil and Gas Journal, Technology Review and Journal of Geology. Made extensive geologi-

cal investigation of oil and gas fields in Hungary, 1913; in charge explorations in China, 1913-15; Explorations in Australia and New Zealand, 1924-25; Explorations in Persia, 1927-8; has made investigations in 25 states of the U. S. and 12 foreign countries; has had supervision of oil investigation in Canada, Mexico, China, Cuba, Haiti, Colombia, Australia, New Zealand, Persia, Central America, etc.; appointed Oil Adviser to Persian Govt., with headquarters at Teheran, 1927. General character of writing, technical, geographical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Geological Soc. of Amer., Fellow of Amer. Geog. Soc., Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. of Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers, Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Soc. of Economic Geologists, Geological Soc. of Wash., Amer. Seismological Soc., Instr. Petroleum Technologists (London), Societe Geographique (Paris), Societe Geologue de France, Amer. Geophysical Union, etc. CLUBS: Engineers, Explorers, Railroad (N.Y.). OFFICE: 50 Church St., New York City, N.Y.; HOME: 49 Warwick Road, Lawrence Park, West, Bronxville, Westchester Co., N.Y.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND: newspaper correspondent; b. Linn Co., Kans., May 30, 1892; s. John William and Julia (Crowe) C.; educ. Kansas City (Kans.), High Sch., Univ. of Kansas; m. Olive Ewing, Manager Washington Bureau United Press Associations. CLUB: Gridiron, National Press. OFFICE: United Press Assoc., 1322 New York Av., Washington, D. C. HOME: 209 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.

CLARK, BRUCE LAWRENCE: Assoc. professor, Univ. of Calif.; b. Humboldt, Iowa, May 29, 1880; s. George W. and Mary (Connor) C.; educ. Pomona Coll., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B. S., 1908; M. S. and Ph. D. (Univ. of Calif.), 1909 and 1914; m. Delia Josephine Elden, 1912. Contributes papers on geology and paleontology to scientific publs. Wrote: Tectonics of Coast Ranges of Middle California (in vol. 41, pp. 747-828, Bull. Geol. Soc. America). OFFICE: Bacon Hall, University of California. HOME: 916 Euclid Av., Berkeley, Calif.

CLARK, HORACE BUSHNELL: newspaper work; b. Hartford, Conn., June 22, 1875; s. Charles Hopkins and Ellen (Root) C.; educ. Hartford pub. schs. and High sch.; Yale Univ. DEGREE: A. B. (Yale); m. Mabel Harlakenden Perkins, June 24, 1925. Contributes news articles and occasional editorials to Hartford Courant. CLUBS: Several fishing Clubs. OFFICE: Hartford Courant, 66 State St. HOME: 43 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: educational research worker; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Dec. 12, 1890; s. of Anthony Joseph and Agnes Cecelia (Peppard) C.; educ. Manitowoc Normal Sch., Milwaukee State Normal Sch., Univ. Wis., Univ. Illinois. DEGREES: Ph. M. m. Marguerite McNicholas June 28, 1930. Contributor of original research articles to Univ. of Ill. Bull., Bureau of Educ. Research, General character writing, educational. Present position, vice-principal of J. W. Riley Schl., Milwaukee, Wis. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. ADDRESS: 1810 W. Wisconsin Av., Apt. 106, Milwaukee, Wis.

CLARK, VALMA: writer; b. Sedalia, Mo., July 1894; d. Charles Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Watkins) C.; educ. East high sch. (Rochester, N.Y.), Wellesley Coll., Univ. of Rochester, Columbia Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Scribner's, Delinicator, Modern Priscilla, Holland's Collier's, McCall's, Modern Homemaking, American, People's Home Journal, Farmer's Wife,

CLARKE

etc. General character writing, fiction, short stories. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 112 Avenue de Versailles, Paris (XVI) France.

CLARKE, ELIZABETH PORTER: librarian, writer; b. Syracuse, N.Y.; d. Rev. Joseph M. and Emily (Balis) C.; educ. Keble Sch. (Syracuse). Univ. of Ill. Lib. Sch. and Sauveur Sch. of Languages (Amherst, Mass.); unmarried. Writer of professional papers in Library Journal, Libraries, New York Librarian. Secretary New York State Library Assn., 1915. Librarian Greenwich Library, Greenwich, Conn. OFFICE: Greenwich Library. HOME: E. Elm St., Greenwich, Conn.

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: newspaper publisher; b. Emporia, Kansas, May, 1889; d. Claus Christopher and Rose Ann (Hoffman) C.; educ. Kansas State Tchrs. College; unmarried. Linotype operator in office of Emporia Times at 16; filled all office positions to that of manager; purchased paper which now has circulation of 13,000. CLUBS: Bus. and Prof. Women's; Fed. City Clubs; C. of C.; Credit Bur. OFFICE: Emporia Times. HOME: 916 Constitution St., Emporia, Kansas.

CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE: magazine writer; b. Norfolk, Va., Feb. 1876; d. John Dalton and Sarah (Hawley) C.; educ. Burr and Burton Sem'y. (Manchester, Vt.). Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. Contributes articles to Atlantic, Century, Scribner's, Harper's, World Tomorrow. HOME: Manchester, Vt.

CLEMENT, ORA A.: writer; b. North Loup, Neb., Feb. 1883; d. Alpha L. and Genia (Rood) Crandall; educ. North Loup High School, Milton (Wis.) Coll., Nebraska Univ., Home Correspondence School, Short Story Course; m. Peter E. Clement, Aug. 14, 1904. Contributor to Juvenile and Youth, Young People, Young People's Weekly, Girls' Companion, Youth, Target, Forward, Buddy Book, Playground, Girls' World; Trade papers, Christian Science Monitor, Bankers' Monthly, Tires, Automotive Electricity, Farm Papers. General character writing, young people's stories, trade and general information stories. CLUBS: The Quill, Nebraska Writer's Guild, Lincoln Woman's Club, Deborah Avery Chapter D. A. R., Religion, Baptist (Northern convention). HOME: 5610 Huntington Av., Lincoln, Neb.

CLEVELAND, GEORGE BOWEN: lawyer; b. Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala., Mar. 3, 1873; s. George Bowen and Sarah McCammon (Hall) C.; educ. Richardson's Military Sch., Cleveland's Acad. (father's sch.), Law Dept. of the Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREE: Bachelor of Laws; m. Inez Octavia Greenwood, 1917. Contributor to a number of newspapers, Mag., etc. Inventor. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 60 St. Emanuel St., P. O. Box 704. HOME: Government St Road, Mobile, Ala.

CLIFT, BETTY (pen name); (Elizabeth Coleman Devery); writer; b. Camden, N. J., Nov. 1881; d. Edward Reese and Bertha A. (Dunk) Coleman; educ. pub. schs. through high school. EDITOR: Three weeklies of the Presbyterian Board of Publication; associated with Ladies' Home Journal and contributor to Philadelphia North American, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Elizabeth Times, New York Daily Mirror. General character of writing, feature writing and columnist. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: Beverly, N. J.

CLINTON, GEORGE PERKINS: botanist; b. Polo, Ill., 1887; s. John Waterbury and Carrie Adela (Perkins) C.; educ. Polo High Sch., Univ. of Ill., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. S. (Univ. of Ill.), S. M., ScD. (Harvard

COCHEL

Univ.); m. Anna Lightbody, Aug. 1892. Writer of scientific articles chiefly dealing with diseases of plants published in bulletins and reports of experimental stations of Ill. and Conn. and botanical periodicals. General character of writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow A. A. A. S., vice-pres. of Soc. G., 1915; mem.: Amer. Phyto pathological Soc. (pres. in 1912), Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Plant Phys., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Nat. Acad. Sci. and various scientific and agr. socs. of Conn. and New Eng., etc. OFFICE: Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. HOME: 77 Barnett St., New Haven, Conn.

COBB, N(ATHAN) A(UGUSTUS): scientist; b. Spencer, Mass., June 30, 1859; s. of William H. and Jane A. (Bigelow) C.; educ. Worcester Poly. Inst., Univ. of Jena (Germany), honors under Haeckel, Hartwig, Lang, Stahl. DEGREES: B. Sc., Ph. D.; m. Alice Vera Proctor, Aug. 8, 1881. Writer of over 200 publications on tech. agricultural subjects. Teacher pub. schs., Spencer, Mass., 1877-8. Prof. Chem. and Nat. Sci., Williston Sem., Mass., 1881-87. Appointee British Association for the Adv. of Science, Naples Zoological Station, 1888-89. Locum tenens prof. biology, Sydney Univ., N. S. W., 1891-93. Man. Wagga Experiment Farm, 1897-98. Agr. Com. from N. S. W. to U. S. and Europe, 1898-1901. Pathologist, Dept. of Agr. N. S. W., 1901-04. Dir. Div. Pathology and Physiology, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experiment Sta., Honolulu, 1904-07. Agr. Technologist, U.-S. A. A., from 1907 to present time. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C. HOME: Falls Church, Va.

COBLE, ARTHUR BYRON: professor of mathematics; b. Williamstown, Pa., Nov. 3, 1878; s. Reuben and Emma Irene (Haegy) C.; educ. Gettysburg College, Johns Hopkins Univ., Universities at Greifswald and Bonn, Germany. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph. D.; m. Abby Walker Adams Whitney, Sept. 19, 1905. Recently published: Algebraic Geometry and Theta Functions, Vol. X of the Colloquium Publications of the American Mathematical Society. Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Mathematics, Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc., Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Mathematische Annalen. Assoc. editor (1915-19), editor (1919-25). Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc.; at present on ed. board Amer. Jour. of Mathematics (Baltimore). General character writing, technical, mathematical. CLUBS: Chaos Club (Chicago), Urbana Golf and Country Club University Club (Urbana). OFFICE: 865 Mathematics Bldg., Univ. of Ill. HOME: 702 W. Washington, Blvd., Urbana, Ill.

COCHEL, W(ILBER) A(NDREW): editor, farmer; b. Tipton, Mo., Aug. 1877; s. William Henry and Carlotta (Calvin) C.; educ. high school (Tipton), Univ. of Missouri, Graduate School in Agriculture, Univ. of Illinois. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: A. B., B. S. (University of Missouri 1897 and 1905, respectively); m. Caroline Fahnstock, 1908. Managing editor The Weekly Kansas City Star; contributor to The Shorthorn World, The Breeder's Gazette. General character writing, agricultural; manager of Sni-a-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo., Trustee Andrew Drum Institute, Independence, Mo. SOCIETIES and Assns.: Sigma Xi, American Academy of Science, American Soc. of Animal Production, American Shorthorn Breeders' Assoc., Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The Weekly Kansas City Star. HOME: 703 East 47th St., Kansas City, Mo.

CODY

CODY, MAXWELL BRUCE: journalist; b. Embro, Ont., Canada, Mar. 11, 1890; s. Elijah John and Estelle Lafarre (Barker) C.; educ. Embro (Ont.) Pub. and Continuation Schs., Woodstock (Ont.) Collegiate Inst., Woodstock (Ont.) Bus. Coll., Frontier Coll. of Canada (Toronto, Ont.), Univ. of Saskatchewan; m. Elizabeth Florence Empey, June 11, 1929. Asst. Editor: Leader-Post (Regina, Sask., Canada). General character of writing, political, historical, humorous. Has had 20 yrs. experience in Canadian daily journalism, including service in National Press Gallery at Ottawa, editor and wide experience as city editor, news editor, editorial writer, or editor-in-chief with newspapers in both eastern and western Canada. Past President of Sask. Div. Canadian Authors' Assoc.; public speaker. Is half brother of Rev. Canon H. Cody. **DEGREES:** M: A., D. D., LL. D., Pres. of Univ. of Toronto and outstanding Canadian clergyman and educationist; cousin of Rev. H. A. Cody, noted author; cousin of late Col. Wm. Frederick Cody (Buffalo Bill) of U. S. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis Club (Regina), Canadian Club (Regina). **OFFICE:** Leader-Post Publishing Co. **HOME:** 2841 Rae St., Regina, Sask., Canada.

COE, ALBERT BUCKNER: clergyman; b. North Carolina, April 1888; s. Samuel W. and Laura (Buckner) C.; educ. Western Maryland Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Cambridge Univ. (summer session), Johns Hopkins Univ. (summer session). **DEGREES:** A. B., B. D., D. D.; m. Katharine Chalmers, June 21, 1921. Contributes religious articles to Adult Bible Class Mag., Boston Transcript, The Congregationalist. **CLUB:** University (Chicago). **Relig. denom.** Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Lake St. and Kenilworth Av. **HOME:** 220 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

COE, EDNA REILLY (pen name, "E. R. C."): newspaper woman; b. Perry, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1888; d. John Terrance and Mabel (Tallmadge) Reilly; educ. high school (Perry), Lima Seminary; m. Hugh Emmons Coe, Oct. 20, 1917. City editor Utica Daily Press. Contributor to magazines; poem on Lindbergh accepted as one of 100 best, appears in the Spirit of St. Louis. **CLUB:** B Sharp Musical Club. **OFFICE:** Utica Daily Press. **HOME:** 39 Waverly Place, Utica, N.Y.

COLE, MAUDE E.: librarian, poet, painter; b. Youngsport, Tex.; d. Lytle C. and Mary Catherine (Dockray) Craighead; educ. Texas grammar and high schs. Special training in library science; m. Ambrose H. Cole (died). **Assoc. editor:** Harlequinade. Contributes poetry to Echo, Star Dust, Bozart, Kaleidoscope, Torchbearer, Sonnet Sequences, Lantern, Embryo, Twilight, American Poetry, Voices and Echoes, Texas Federation News, Taylor Times, Ranger Times, Abilene Reporter, Town Topics, Western Weekly. Has won several poetry prizes. Is included in 1931 Grub Street Anthology. Librarian of Carnegie Library, Abilene, since 1926. **SOCIETIES:** Texas Poetry, Abilene Poetry (President). **OFFICE:** Carnegie Library. **HOME:** 3118 S. 7th St., Abilene, Texas.

COLEMAN, ROY BENNETT: newspaper editor; b. Centertown, Ky., July 2, 1889; s. James Coleman and Semarimus (Barnard) C.; educ. Univ. of Kentucky and Univ. of Missouri. **DEGREE:** B. J. (Univ. of Mo.), 1914; unmarried. Editor: Manila Daily Bulletin (Manila, P. I.) Reporter, Carthage (Mo.) Press, 1914-1916; Reporter, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 1916; city editor, Gadsden (Ala.) Journal, 1916-1917; state editor, New Orleans States, 1917-1918; managing editor, Lexington (Ky.) Her-

COLMAN

ald, 1918; city editor, Manila (P. I.) Cable-news-American, 1918-1919; assoc. editor, Manila (P. I.) Bulletin, 1919-1922; traveling corres. and political feature writer in China for Chicago Tribune, China Weekly Review (Shanghai), 1922-1923; news staff, Philadelphia Bulletin, 1923-1926. Wrote extensively on Chinese-Japanese relations in Shantung at time former German territory was returned to Chinese by Japanese, also upon American policy in China. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy, Polo, Yacht, Golf, Rotary (all Manila); American Club (Shanghai). **OFFICE:** Manila Daily Bulletin. **ADDRESS:** Army and Navy Club, Manila, P. I.

COLIN, GALEN C.: advertising man; b. Argonia, Kans., Sept. 1890; s. Joseph C. and Esther C. (Hickok) C.; educ. Kans. Univ.; m. Charlotte V. Ruse. Contributor to many western and adventure mags. Has served long apprenticeship in all lines of newsp. work; is advertising mgr. of largest dept. store in Kans. General character writing, action, adventure, short stories. **ADDRESS:** 149 N. Oliver St., Wichita, Kans.

COLLETT, BERYL BISHOP (pen name: Clementine Boswell): clergyman; b. Laramie, Wyo.; d. (Rev.) William and Anna A. Bishop; educ. Lowell high sch. (San Francisco, Calif.), Stanford Univ. (Palo Alto, Calif.), Greenville (Ill.) Theological College. **DEGREES:** A. B., A. M., m. Frederick G. Collett, Mar. 29, 1900. Writer of essays, religious articles, descriptions and poems for newspapers, Reality, Poets of the Future, Hiawatha Magazine and church periodicals; formerly editor, The Mariner and The Hiawatha; pastor, Salmon River Parish (northern Calif.); founder, Marantha Bible Seminary, Gouverneur, N. Y. and other cities; lecturer on psychology and the Bible; professor, Seattle Pacific College, Lecturer on Archaeology in the Baptist Theological Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif. **CLUBS:** American Assoc. of University Women, Stanford Club; relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Sawyer's Bar, Calif. **HOME:** 515 Redfield Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLLINS, EDWIN R.: editor; b. Rhonerville, Calif., April 21, 1876; s. Edwin R. and Eleanor (Palmer) C.; educ. Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash. High Sch.; m. Margaret E. Flint, June 15, 1909. Contributor to Hearst Newspapers, Gunter's Magazine, National Sportsman, Monthly Story Magazine. Managing editor of Los Angeles Evening Herald. Began newsp. work in 1896 on Walla Walla Union; telegraph ed., Portland Journal, 1903; city ed. Portland Telegram, 1904-1905; night ed. Los Angeles Examiner, 1905-1907; editor, The Las Vegas Optic, 1908; Sunday ed., Boston American, 1909-1911; news ed., Chicago American, 1913; managing ed., Los Angeles Evening Herald, 1913—. Served in Co. I, First Washington Inf., during Spanish-Amer. War and Philippine Insurrection. General character writing, news editorial, feature and fiction. **CLUBS:** Hollywood Athletic, Los Angeles Athletic, Writers, Adventurers, Seabreeze, Pacific Coast, Surf and Sand, Santa Monica Athletic, California Country. **OFFICE:** Evening Herald. **HOME:** 266 S. Normandie Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLMAN, MARY ELIZABETH: teacher; b. Victoria, B. C., Can., Aug. 1895; d. Charlie Ashton and Jenny (Jorand) C.; educ. Central Collegiate (Winnipeg, Man.), College de Rolle (Switzerland), Provincial Normal Sch. (Victoria, B. C.), Univ. of B. C.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories and poems to various American and Canadian newspapers and magazines. **CLUBS:** Canadian Authors' Assn., Vancouver

COLUM

Poetry, B. C. Teachers Assn. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1884 Fifth Av., W., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

COLUM, MARY M.: writer; b. Ireland; d. Charles and Mary (Gunning) Maguire; educ. Pensionnat Sacre Coeur Blumenthal, Vaals (Limberg, Holland), Dominican Coll. (Dublin, Ireland.) DEGREE: B. A. (National Univ. of Ireland.) Contributor to Freeman, Scribner's, New Republic, Saturday of Literature, Books (New York Tribune), London Nation New Statesman. Received Guggenheim Fellowship for literary criticism, 1930, etc. General character writing, critical. ADDRESS: East Av., New Canaan, Conn.

COMPTON, CHARLES C (HALMER): economic entomologist; b. Brookline, Vt., Oct. 25, 1898; s. Isaac Mayhew and Elizabeth Estel (McGallard) C.; educ. Brattleboro High Sch., Conn. Agr. Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B. S.; m. Gladys Mary Ames, Sept. 23, 1924. Contributor to Univ. of Ill., Agr. Exp. Station, article on "Insects Feeding on Truck, and Garden Crops and How to Control Them," (cir. 297, p. 50, revised, 1928; Illinois State Natural History Survey, (in Entomological Series, Circ. 12, Greenhouse Pests, p. 112), 1930; also to Journal of Economic Entomology, Associated Press, United Press, International News Service, Market Growers Journal, etc. SOCIETIES: Entomological Soc. of Amer., Ecological Soc. of Amer., Fellow Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Amer. Assn. of Economic Entomologists, Illinois State Academy of Science, Religion, Baptist. OFFICE: Cook County Experiment Station, Des Plaines, Ill. HOME: 614 S. State Rd., Arlington Heights, Ill.

COMROE, JULIUS H.: internal medicine; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 1882; s. Theodore and Sarah (Biederman) C.; educ. Pub. schs. Central High Sch., Univ. of Pennsylvania (all Phila. Pa.) DEGREES: A. B., M. A., M. D., F. A. C. P.; m. (1) Mollie Levy, Sept. 26, 1905 (died Oct. 2, 1917); (2) Catherine Louise Baker, April 24, 1919. Contributor of papers and articles as follows (partial list): Jaundice in Typhoid Fever (in N. Y. Med. Times, April), 1905; An Unusual Case of Bradycardia (in Med. Record, N. Y., April 22), 1905; Present Status of Roentgen Ray Therapy in Dermatology (in Amer. Medicine, vol. IX, Nov. 24, June 17), 1905; Spontaneous Dislocation of the Shoulder (in Journ. of the Amer. Med. Assn., Mar. 17), 1906; Preliminary Report on the Use of X-Rays in Neuritis (in New York Medical Jnl., Oct. 13), 1906; Eczema, Its Proper Management (in American Jnl. of Dermatology, Vol. 12, No. 11), 1908; Prescribing versus Dispensing (in Penna. Med. Jnl. Oct.), 1908; Has the Present System of Placarding Houses Proved Beneficial to the Public (Int. Clinics, vol. 3, 21st series); Patent Thyrolingual Duct and its Affections (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Mar.), 1910; A Rare Manifestation of Empyema Necessitatis (Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. vol. LVI, May 6), 1911; Macroglossia (in Cleveland Medical Jnl., Vol. X, Sept.), 1911 What Constitutes Medical Appendicitis? (In The Medical Review, Feb.), 1912; A Plea for Longer Intervals in Milk Feeding (in Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assoc., June), 1912; Unethical Ethics versus Ethical Quackery (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Aug.), 1913; The Use and Abuse of the Tonsils (in Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assoc., June), 1914; The Relationship of the Consultant to the Practitioner (in Penna. Med. Jnl. Aug.), 1915; The "Ancient" and the "Modern" Kidney (in Penna., Med. Jnl.), 1919; General Principles

CONGER

Underlying the Treatment of Syphilis (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Nov. 3), 1921; Paroxysmal Angiospasm Dolorosa (in Annals of Clinical Med., Vol. I, No. 6, March), 1923. Contributions have been printed in journals in Europe, as well as in International Clinics. These include observations made as one of the first physicians in this Country (in association with (Prof. Jay F. Schamberg) to employ the Tinsens Light and X-Rays in the treatment of Lupus and various skin diseases. Consulting Physician York Hop.; lecturer on Ethics and Practical Therapeutics, York Hosp. Chairman, York Co. Med. Aux. of Council of Nat'l Defense; member: General Comm. for Penna. Council of Nat'l Defense; Sec., Penna. Exec. Comm., U. S. Med. Service Corps; Chairman, Mental Hygiene Comm. for York Co.; Chmn., Social Hygiene Comm. for York Co.; Med. Chief, Genito-Urinary Clinic, York Co., mem. Bd. of Directors, War Council for York Co., physician, Med. Advisory Bd., York Co.; dir., Community Labor Bd. for Soldiers, Sailors and War Workers in York Co.; mem. Liberty Bond Comm. (chmn. Publicity) for York Co. SOCIETIES: York Co. Med. Soc.; Penna. State Med. Soc. (ex-Vice-Pres.); Amer. Cong. on Internal Med.; Amer. Coll. of Physicians (Fellow); Assoc. for the Study of Internal Secretions; Med. Veterans of the World War; Service Vets. of the U. S. A. Med. Assn. Religion, Reformed Hebrew. OFFICE: 353 S. George St. HOME: 748 S. Duke St., York, Pa.

COMSTOCK, AMY: editorial writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 1886; d. J. T. and Florence (Bissell) C.; educ. Milwaukee pub. schs., Univ. Wisconsin. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. Editor (Associate) The Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune. General character writing, editorial Associate editor, Wisconsin State Journal (Madison); director and secretary State Journal Pub. Co., 1911-19; secretary and director Tulsa Tribune Co. CLUBS: Tulsa Country, Town (Tulsa), Amer. Assn. Univ. Women (Tulsa) (State President), College Club (Tulsa), Amer. Woman's Assn. (N.Y.) Alpha Phi. Relig. Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg. HOME: 640 W. 14th St., Tulsa, Okla.

COMSTOCK, FRANK MASON: teacher; (died March 7, 1929), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

CONDIT, KENNETH HAMILTON: mechanical and civil engineer; b. East Orange, N. J., Mar. 1888; s. Oscar H. and Fannie C. (Harrison) C.; educ. high school (East Orange), Stevens Institute of Technology, Columbia Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: M. E., C. E., m. Marjorie Walbridge Brown, June 6, 1916. Editor: American Machinist, Product Engineering. CLUBS: The Engineers' Club (New York), A. S. M. E. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 330 W. 42nd St., New York. HOME: 34 Westcott Road, Princeton, N.J.

CONGER, MARY JOSEPHINE (pen name: Anna Wigginton); editor; b. Centralia, Mo., May 24, 1874; d. Milton Marshal and Anna Maria (Wigginton) C.; educ. Centralia High Sch., Christian Coll., (Columbia, Mo.), Conservatory of Music (Columbia, Mo.), Ruskin Coll. (Trenton, Mo.); unmarried. Editor and publisher (7 yrs.): The Progressive Woman; Home Life; Mother's Mag.; Home Folks; Household Guest. Has contributed to World's Work, New York Times (Mag. section), Success, Life, Providence (R. I.) Bulletin, etc. Has been writing regularly for six years for Blade and Ledger. Belongs to a family of journalists, and grew up, in newspaper office; learned to set type, write

CONKLIN

news matter, etc. CLUB: Illinois Press. OFFICE: 25 N. Dearborn St. HOME: 3607 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

CONKLIN, COURSEN BAXTER: physician; b. Peekskill, N. Y., Feb. 1884; s. Abram G. and Eliza Esther (Lockwood) C.; educ. Eastern High Sch. (Washington, D. C.); George Washington Univ. DEGREES: B. S., A. M., M. D.; m. Mary Posey. Editor: Bulletin, Medical Soc. of the District of Columbia (the official organ of the Constituent Body A. M. A.) Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Geo. Washington Univ.; Lieut. Col. Med. Res. U. S. Army; attending physician, Gallinger Hosp.; Asst. attending Children's Hosp.; Pediatrician to St. John's Orphanage and Florence Crittenden Home; Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Fellow of Amer. Med. Assn. Contributes medical articles, and those having to do with the problems of physicians to Virginia Semi-Monthly; N. Y. Med. Jnl., Med. Press (London), Archives Pediatrics, International Clinics, and others. CLUB: University (Washington, D. C.) OFFICE: 1801 Eye St. HOME: 1500 Crittenden St., Washington, D. C.

CONNER, B(ENJAMIN) H.: lawyer; b. Connersville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Alpheus and Susan (Reed) C.; educ. Central Univ. of Ky., Univ. of Va., Albany Law Sch., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B. L., LL. B. Writer of articles on law and economics, experiences during World War and international politics. Served in Spanish-Amer. and World Wars; ex-commander of Amer. Legion (Paris Post and Depts. of France), former pres. Amer. Chamber of Commerce in France; specialist in international law; was decorated with Legion of Honor (France), Order of Leopold and Military Cross (Belgium). CLUBS: Bankers, Creek, India House (N.Y.), Penderis (Louisville), Univ. (Pittsburgh), International Sportsmen's (London), Travellers, Inter-Allied (Paris), St. Cloud, La Boulie, Saint-Germain, Fontainebleau, Chantilly and Chiberta Golf Clubs. Religi. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: No. 5 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris, France. HOME: Cormeilles-en Parisis, 159 Grand Rue, Seine-et-Oise, France.

CONNERY, DAVID PUGSLEY: editor; b. Winchester, Ont., Sept. 1895; s. David Gibson Stuart and Annie (Pugsley) C.; educ. public and high school (Winnipeg), Manitoba, Can.; m. Sybil Williams, Dec. 7, 1916. Editorial writer, Border Cities Star. Contributor to trade journals and Canadian newspapers; formerly city editor of Saskatoon (Saskatchewan) Star; active in newspaper work for past eight years. Religi. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Border Cities Star. HOME: Parkview Apts., Windsor, Ont., Canada.

CONNOLLY, VERA L.: writer; b. Benicia, Calif.; d. Capt. Thomas and Mary Alice (Kiser) C.; educ. Univ. of Calif.; unmarried. WRITER: Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, American Magazine, Country Gentleman, Forum, Liberty, New York Sun, etc. Compiler of Uncle Sam's Advice to Housewives (out of print); assoc. editor of Delineator for three years; dept. edit. on Christian Herald, two years; assoc. editor of World Outlook, one year; traveling correspondent, New York Sun, 1917. Has made study of adult and juvenile probation, court procedure, juvenile and adult delinquency, the jury system, divorce, alimony, desertion, protection of youth in big cities, etc. General character writing, special articles on topics of the day, fiction serials and short stories. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (New York City, N. Y.) HOME: 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

COOK

CONROW, WILFORD S(EYMOUR): portrait painter; b. So. Orange, N. J., June 14, 1880; s. William Edward and Anna Malcolm (Hanford) C.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Polytechnic Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Princeton Univ., Academie Julien, P. Tudor Hart, and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), and Jay Hambridge, N. Y. City. Author: Portraits of Washington (with Dr. G. A. Eisen, vol. III), 1932. Contributor of Chap. XIII "Accent in the Chalice Art" to G. A. Eisen's The Great Chalice of Antioch (the only outside contr. to the text of this pub. on early Christian Archaeology), also to New York Times, Bulletin of the Brooklyn Museum, Bulletin of the Art Center, Journal of the American Institute of Architects. Editor of Old Nassau, 1905. Has painted portraits of prominent American and European people; first Lieut. Eng. Officers Reserve Corps, Chief Instructor, Camouflage Section, Army Engineer Sch., Langres, France, during World War. SOCIETIES: Secy. Art Center, Inc. (N. Y. City), Nat'l Secy. (and editor of League Dept. in The Art Digest), Amer. Artists Prof. League. Pres., N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, Salmagundi, Barnard, Andiron (all of N. Y. City), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) ADDRESS: 130 Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.

CONWELL, H. EARLE: surgeon; b. Oakman, Ala., Dec. 29, 1893; s. Thomas and Kathrine (Williams) C.; educ. Univ. of Alabama. DEGREES: M. D., F. A. C. S.; m. Belle T. Andrus of Madison, Wis., Dec. 25, 1920. Chief Orthopedic Surgeon Employees Hospital. Associate abstract editor for Journal of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics (Chicago) and for Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (Boston), member of Advisory Editorial Staff of Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Boston; Contributor to Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Southern Medical Journal, Journal American Medical Assoc., Sajo's Medical Book on Orthopedic Surgery, The Surgical Journal; Nation's Health, Cyclopaedia of Medicine. General character writing, Surgical and Medical concerning treatment of diseases and injuries to the bones and joints. Captain Med. Res. Corps U. S. Army, 1917-1919, was attached to British Army Med. Corps in England and France. CLUBS and Assocs.: American Medical Assn., American Orthopaedic Assn., Clinical Orthopaedic Assn., American College of Surgeons, Southern Medical Assn., Birmingham Surgical Society, Ala. Academy of Science; American Assn. for Advancement of Science; Medical Fraternity; Theta Kappa Psi, member of Alabama State Medical Society, Jefferson County Med. Society, National Fracture Committee American College of Surgeons; member American Medical Author's Assn. Religi. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Employees Hospital, Fairfield, Ala. HOME: 929 43rd St., Belleview Heights, Birmingham, Ala.

COOK, E. C.: editor, b. Morgan Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Andrew J. and Ann E. (Stephens) C.; educ. dist. schs., Presbyterian Acad., Wichita, Univ.; m. Cora Hettinger, April 27, 1898. editor and publisher Railway Journal, founded in 1898. OFFICE: 418 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 211 Broadway, Wilmette, Ill.

COOK, FRANK GAYLORD: lawyer; b. Arcade, N. Y., May 13, 1859; s. Ebenezer W. and Delphia E. (Chaddock) C.; educ. Union Sch. (Warsaw N. Y.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A. B. (Harvard), 1882; LL. B. (Harvard Law Sch.), 1885; m. Alice Burr Ster-

- ling, June 30, 1896. Contributes legal, historical, political and social topics, and matters of general interest to *Atlantic Monthly*, No. Amer. Rev., *Review of Reviews*, *Christian Union*, *Congregationalist*, *London Spectator*, *Boston Daily Advertiser*, *Boston Transcript*, *Boston Herald*. Admitted to Mass. Bar 1886, and has ever since practiced law in Boston. Extensive traveller; made trip around world 1924-25, and in 1931. CLUBS: Boston City, Harvard Faculty, Boston Congregational, Cambridge Historical Soc., Harvard Union. OFFICE: 10 Tremont St., Boston. HOME: 44 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.
- COOK, HAROLD J (AMES)**: consulting geologist; s. James Henry and Kate (Graham) C.; educ. Univ. of Nebr., Columbia Univ. Post-Graduate Sch.; m. Contributor to *Scientific American*, *Natural History*, *Nature*, *Outdoor Life* and *Recreation*, *Science* and various newssps. and technical periodicals. Specializes in prehistoric life of North America, particularly extinct fossil vertebrates and discoveries of the earliest evidence of mankind known in America, including the first positively certain evidence of Glacial (Pleistocene) age man on this continent; lectures on both popular and technical subjects; makes research studies in many problems of geology and natural history for technical inst. and univs. and independently, making many important discoveries of man and scientific facts. Technical publications in geology, paleontology, archaeology and allied subjects include fifty-one titles, published in various mediums. General character writing, technical and natural history. SOCIETIES: Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Fellow, Amer. Assn. Adv. Science, Charter member, Palaeontological Soc. of Amer., Hon. Life Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. (N.Y.), Hon. mem. Phi Sigma; Hon. mem. Delta Sigma; (Denver Univ.); The Teknik Club; Society of Econ. Paleontologists; Archaeological Inst. of Amer.; Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.; Nebr. Acad. Sci.; Nebr. Alumni Assn.; Am. Nat. Assn., Mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Mem. Amer. Soc. Mammalogists, Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Eng., Amer. Assn. Petroleum Geologists. Hon. Curator Palaeontology, Colo. Mus. Nat. Hist., Denver, 1926-28; Curator, 1928-30. OFFICE: Cook Mus. Nat. History. HOME: Agate, Nebr.
- COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER**: archaeologist; b. Orange, Mass., April 7, 1888; s. William J. C.; educ. Harvard Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A. B.; A. M., Ph. D.; unmarried. Contributor of articles on Mediaeval Spanish Art in *The Art Bulletin* (Coll. Art. Assn. of America) and *Amer. Jnl. of Archaeol.* Art Studies: *Clemen Festschrift*. Professor of the fine arts, New York University, N. Y. City. Director of Research, Spanish Research and Publication Committee of the Coll. Art Assn. of America. Research Fellow in Spanish Art, Research Institute of the College Art Assn. Correspondiente de la Real Academia de San Fernando de Madrid. Member estrange de la Societe Nationale des Antiquaires de France. OFFICE: 20 West 58th St. HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N.Y.
- COOKE, VIRGINIA (MARIE)**: writer; b. Florida, Feb. 1910; d. Howard and Emma (Gouldin) C.; educ. Hollywood Sch. for Girls; unmarried. Writer of fiction for *Brief Stories*, *Hersey Publications*, *Prize Story Magazine*, *Girl's Weekly*. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 6074 Selma Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE** (Mrs. Calvin Coolidge): writer; b. Burlington, Vt., Jan. 1879; d. Andrew Issachar and Lemira (Barrett) Goodhue; educ. public schools (Burlington), Univ. of Vermont. DEGREES: Ph. B.; m. Calvin Coolidge, Oct. 4, 1905. Writer of biographical articles for *The American Magazine*. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 21 Massasoit St., Northampton, Mass.
- COOPER, FRANK IRVING**: architect; b. Taunton, Mass., May, 1867; s. Joseph J. and Mary (Nichols) C.; educ. Bristol Acad., Public Schls., Chauncy Hall (Boston); m. Anna Wellington Sawyer. Wrote the article on Secondary School Architecture in last edition of *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Contributes articles pertaining to architecture of public and educational buildings to *Amer. Architect*, *Jnl. of Education*, *Nations Schools*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Platoon Schools*. CLUB: Hartford. OFFICE: 47 Winter St., Boston. HOME: Wayland, Mass.
- COOPER, HERMON CHARLES**: electrochemist; b. Glen Ellyn, Ill., Nov. 22, 1875; s. Lawrence Charles and Emma Parthenia (Yalding) C.; educ. Beloit Coll., (Wis.); Univ. of Göttingen (Germany), Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany), Sorbonne and College de France (Paris, France). DEGREES: Ph. B., and M. A. (Beloit Coll.); Ph. D. (Heidelberg Univ.); m. Agnes Kent Packard, June 20, 1905. Translator and Editor: *Inorganic Chemistry* (with Holleman), 1902-1928 (7 edits). Contributes scientific articles to *Journal of the Amer. Chemical Soc.*, and other mags. Instructor, Syracuse Univ., 1901-03; Research Assoc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-04; Professor of Chemistry, Syracuse Univ., 1904-18; Head, div. of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1918-20. Past chairman: Syracuse section Am. Chem. Soc.; New York Section Electrochemical Soc.; Chicago Sect., Electrochemical Soc. OFFICE: 1255 Wellington Ave., Chicago. HOME: 545 Park Blvd., Glen Ellyn, Ill.
- COOPER, JOHN RALPH**: writer; b. Washington, Ia., April 18, 1884; s. Joseph and Laura Annis (Morgan) C.; educ. Kansas State Agr. Coll., Univ. of Neb. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., m. Lillian L. Ware, June 15, 1913. Contributes to agric., technical and popular bulls. on agric. subjects. Horticultural Editor: *Southern Agriculturist*. OFFICE: Univ. of Arkansas. HOME: 333 Rollston St., Fayetteville, Ark.
- COOPER, WILLARD**: newspaper editor; b. Chester, Mass., Oct. 27, 1890; s. James Cameron and Eliza Janet (Fisk) C.; educ. public schls. (Chester, Mass.), Worcester (Mass.) Acad., Syracuse Univ.; m. Frances Wilgus Carter, Nov. 22, 1928. Editor: *New London* (Conn.) *Day*; formerly associate editor *Amer. Legion Weekly*; managing editor *Poughkeepsie Evening Star*; on staff *Springfield Republican*, *Boston Traveler*, *N. Y. Daily News*, *Springfield Daily News*. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Columbia*, *New Yorker*, *Amer. Legion Monthly*, *Life* and other mags. General character writing, articles on subjects of contemporary interest. Director Publicity Dept., American Legion, 1923-24. CLUBS: Thames (New London), N. Y. Newspaper Club, Amer. Legion. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: *The Day*, New London. HOME: 86 Lower Blvd., New London, Conn.
- COPE, MABEL R (UTH) McNARY**: music teacher; b. Garnett, Kan., April 2, 1896; d. Harry Leslie and Mary (McDorman) McNary; educ. Kan. Univ., California Master Sch. (San Francisco), Emporia (Kan.). Normal. DEGREES: B. M., in Piano; B. M., in Pipe Organ; m. Walter A. Cope, June 16, 1927. Contributor of articles on musical subjects to *Musical Observer*. ASSOCIATIONS: Mu Phi Epsilon (Hon. Mus. Frat. of Amer.) HOME: 124 E. 3rd Av., Garnett, Kan.

- COPE, MILLARD LOUIS**: newspaper editor; b. Sonora, Texas, Dec. 21, 1905; s. James A. and Hattie B. C.; educ. Howard Payne College (Brownwood, Texas), Univ. of Missouri. **DEGREE**: B. J.; unmarried. **Editor**: The San Angelo (Texas) Morning Times. **CLUBS**: Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha. **Relig.** denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE**: The Morning Times. **HOME**: 625 West Avenue D, San Angelo, Tex.
- COPELAND, FRED (OSMON)**: bank cashier; b. Plymouth, N. H., April, 1884; s. Osmon B. and Kate A. (Applebee) C.; educ. Reynolds Sch. (Kan.), Methuen Sch. (Mass.), Chelsea Acad. (Vt.), McGill Univ. (Canada), Dartmouth Coll. **DEGREE**: B. S.; m. Nettyle L. Robbins, Oct. 1925. **Writer** of financial articles, sport features, fiction and research articles of the historical background of Montreal, the south shore of the St. Lawrence and the Richelieu. **Contributor** to Field and Stream, Outers-Recreation, Rod and Gun in Canada, St. Nicholas, Scribners, Travel, Western Story, Youth's Companion, Amer. Motorist. **CLUBS**: Soc. of Colonial Wars (Vt.), Antiquarian and Numismatic Soc. (Montreal). **OFFICE**: Randolph National Bank. **HOME**: Randolph, Vt.
- CORBETT, ARLEIGH JEAN** (pen name, Nancy Rosamond Barry): teacher; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada; d. Joseph Buchanan and Helen (Lyons) Watson; educ. pub. and private schs. (Toronto, Ont., Canada), Univ. of Toronto, Ont. Normal Coll., Ontario Sch. of Art; m. Herbert Stanley Corbett, Dec. 1916. **Contributor** to McLean's Magazine; Musical America (New York), Canadian Magazine, Canadian Countryman, Canadian Home Journal, Mayfair, Canadian Homes and Gardens, New York Review, Toronto Mail and Empire, Toronto Saturday Night, The Chatelaine, etc. **General character writing**, articles on house furnishing, interior decorating, fashion entertaining, books, theater, music, cooking, etc. **CLUBS**: Canadian Women's Press Club, Heliconian Club; Canadian Author's Assn., Granite Club. **OFFICE**: Women's Press Club. **HOME**: 26 Summerhill Gardens, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- COREY, STEPHEN MAXWELL**: professor; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1904; s. Stephen Jared and Edith Corinne (Webster) C.; educ. Eureka Coll., Univ. of Illinois. **DEGREES**: B. S., 1926; M. A., 1927; Ph. D., 1930; m. Martha Duttine Robb, June, 1929. **Contributor** of experimental research articles to Amer. Jnl. of Psychology, Jnl. of Comparative Psychol., Jnl. of Educational Psychol., Jnl. of Experimental Psych., Jnl. of Educational Research, School and Society, etc. **FRATERNITIES**: Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta, Theta Kappa Nu. **OFFICE**: Teachers College, Univ. of Nebraska. **HOME**: 1534 D St., Lincoln, Nebr.
- CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS** (Franklin Holt): writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1891; s. John Russell (Nick Carter, etc.), and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. Stone Sch. (Cornwall, N. Y.), Harvard Univ.; m. Lella Franchin, April 18, 1920. **Prss writer**, former society editor Independent (Santa Barbara, Calif.), also formerly on staff of Paris Evening Telegram. **Contributes** fiction to Century, Scribner's, True Confessions, True Romances, True Story, St. Nicholas, Dream World, Bookman, I Confess, Marriage Stories, True Strange Stories, Modern Romances, Mystic Magazine. **CLUB**: S. A. E. **HOME**: Readfield, Me., and Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.
- COTTRELL, BYRON E. (LVERTON)**: sportsman, farmer; b. Myerstown, Pa., July 25, 1892; s. Dr. W. L. Elverson and Minnie M. (Miller) C.; educ. Pub. Sch. and State Coll., Pa.; m. Ava Fletcher, June 17, 1919. **Contributor** to Field and Stream, American Rifleman, Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Fur-Fish-Game. **Experimenter** with rifles and ammunition; amateur photographer. **General character writing**, technical and nature sketches. **CLUBS**: Local Sportsman's. **HOME**: Harrison Valley, Penna.
- COULTER, STANLEY**: writer; b. Ningpo, China, June 2, 1853; s. Moses S. and Caroline E. (Crowe) C.; educ. Hanover Coll., Hanover, Ind. and Europe. **DEGREES**: A. B., A. M., Ph. D. LL. D., m. Lucy E. Post, June, 1877. **Contributor** of articles on trees and flowers to mags., and writes educational and scientific pamphlets. **HOME**: 213 S. 9th St. Lafayette, Ind.
- COWARD, THOMAS R.**: publisher; b. New York City, N. Y., Aug. 1896; s. Edward Fales and Mabel (Ridgway) C.; educ. Cornish, Groton Sch., Yale Univ.; m. Marian S. White, Sept 23, 1925. **Writer**, **Contributor** to Newspapers, Saturday Review and Bookman. **Eastern editor** for Bobbs-Merrill Co.; **Pres.** and **Head** of Editorial Dept., Coward-McCann, Inc. **General character writing**, critical. **CLUBS**: Yale, Century, Racquet and Tennis, Elizabethan (New Haven). **OFFICE**: 425 4th Av. **HOME**: 119 East 79th St., New York City, N.Y.
- COWLES, R. (HEINART) P. (ARKER)**: professor of zoology; b. Washington, Ia., April, 1872; s. Oscar Purdy and Ola (Parker) C.; educ. Leland Stanford Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES**: A. B., Ph. D.; m. Sara McConville, Aug. 1909. **Contributor** to Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Zoologischer Anzeiger, Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Department of Marine Biology Papers, Jnl. of Experimental Zoology, 1910; Philippine Journal of Science, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Anatomical Record, Ecology, Internationale Revue der gesamteten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie, Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries (U. S. Department of Commerce). **General character writing**, scientific. **SOCIETIES**: Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Naturalists. **OFFICE**: Johns Hopkins University. **HOME**: Boulevard Apts., 32nd and St. Paul Sts., Baltimore, Md.
- CRAGOE, EDWARD JETHRO**: college professor; b. Oakfield, Wis., Aug. 1889; s. Thomas Jethro and Mary Esther (Cornell) C.; educ. Ripon College, Univ. of Wisconsin, Univ. of Michigan. **DEGREES**: A. B., A. M.; m. Genevieve Marion Dopp, 1916. **Contributor** to Journal of Geography, Journal of Kansas Academy of Science. **General character writing**, geological, chemical. **Mayor** Baldwin City, Kan., 1927-29, 1929-30. **Secretary** Kansas College Athletic Conference, 1923-24. **CLUBS**: American Chemical Society, American Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Kansas Academy of Science. **Religious denom.**: Episcopal. **OFFICE**: Baker University. **HOME**: Eighth and Baker Sts., Baldwin City, Kansas.
- CRAIG, CHARLES P.**: writer; b. Limestone Twp., Pa., July 4, 1858; s. William Thompson and Katherine (Patton) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Penn. **DEGREES**: A. B., LL. B., A. M.; m. Florence Cameron, Dec. 10, 1890. **Writer** of numerous pamphlets on "Great Lakes to the Sea for Passage of Ocean-Borne Commerce." **OFFICE**: 521 Munsey Bldg. **ADDRESS**: Woodman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- CRANSTON, CLAUDIA**: writer; b. Denton, Texas; d. Christopher and Esther Ann (Baker) C.; unmarried. **Former staff editor** Vogue

CRAVEN

Mag., and assoc. editor Good Housekeeping Mag. Contributes short stories, travel articles in Europe and America, and poetry to Atlantic Monthly, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Arts and Decorations, Vogue, House Beautiful, Smart Set, Holland's Mag., Christian Herald, McCall's. HOME: 70 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAVEN, HENRY (THORNTON): newspaper and magazine worker; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1879; s. John Jacob Ridgeway and Julia E. (Thornton) C.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: B. S., in Economics; m. Elizabeth Dickes Geisler, 1914. Contributor to Philadelphia Record, Musical America, Life, Nation's Business, Saturday Review of Literature, Bookman, Column conductor, editorial writer, musical editor, dramatic editor of Philadelphia Record; dramatic and musical editor of Philadelphia Evening Ledger and Philadelphia North American; foreign editor of Philadelphia Public Ledger, Sunday Magazine editor of Philadelphia Press; Philadelphia correspondent, Musical America; Paris correspondent, Press and North America. Lived three months in South Seas, Tahiti. General character writing, journalistic. CLUBS: Univ., Franklin Inn, Philadelphia Sketch. OFFICE: Philadelphia Record. HOME: 321 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAVENS, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Center Valley, Ind., Oct. 1, 1864; s. William Reece and Sarah Ruth (Bray) C.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.) DEGREES: A. B. (Ind. Univ., 1897), A. M. (1920); m. Emma Lucille Krueger, Oct. 1, 1891 (deceased), Mellie Parker Greene, June 28, 1916. Editor of Danville Gazette, 1884-1885; supt. schs., Monroe Co., Ind., 1887-1890; Clerk, Monroe Co. Cir. Ct., 1890-1894; editor of Bloomington World, 1893-1896; registrar Ind. Univ., 1895-1915; secy., 1915—; chmn., Monroe Co. Dem. Central Com., 1890-1896; mem. Ind. House of Rep., 1898-1902; mem. Dem. Central Com. of Ind., 1916-1918; pres. elector, 1912; pres. Amer. Assn. Collegiate Registrars, 1913. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Masons, University Club, Rotary Club. HOME: 730 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE C. (pen name, "Gee"): journalist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Aug. 1898; s. Charles Luther and Edith Ella (Gaver) C.; educ. high school (Kenosha), Univ. of Wisconsin; m. Mary Delilah Burnett, June 15, 1925. Contributor to Waukegan News-Sun, Chicago Daily News, Milwaukee Journal, Kenosha Evening News. General character writing, news stories, semi-humorous, features, poetry. CLUBS: American Legion No. 281, (Illinois), Waukegan Lodge No. 78, A. F. and A. M., Univ. of Wisconsin Club of Chicago. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Waukegan News-Sun. HOME: 2018 Waverly Place, Waukegan, Ill.

CRAWFORD, MARVIN HOWARD: editor and publisher; b. Green Ridge, Mo., Nov. 1, 1894; s. James Howard and Annie Hortense (Craig) C.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B. J.; m. Emma Dee Proctor May 27, 1923. Editor: California Democrat (California, Mo.) CLUBS: Member Executive Board Missouri Press Assn., President Central Missouri Press Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: California, Mo.

CRAWFORD, ROY VIRGEL: advertising writer; b. Kokomo, Ind., Nov. 1, 1897; educ. grade and high schools (Kokomo); m. Gertrude Laura

CROCKER

Wilson, Feb. 26, 1920. Contributor to newspapers and magazines; specializes in writing newspaper advertisements; columnist "The Pied Typer a Ram'lin'." General character writing, humorous, feature stories, poems; interested in aviation. CLUBS: Elks, Tomorrow-an, Civic Club (founder). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Hickory Record. HOME: Windy City, Hickory, N. C.

CREWS, JOSEPH PRESTON: journalist; b. Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 12, 1907; s. Lewis Dial and Mary Edna (Preston) C.; educ. high school Charlottesville, Va., and Harrisonburg, Va., Augusta Military Academy, Hampden-Sidney College, William and Mary College, George Washington Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Daily News-Record (Harrisonburg Va.) General character writing, news and feature stories. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Daily News-Record, Harrisonburg, Va.

CROCKER, WILLIAM: botanist; b. Medina, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1876; s. Charles David and Catherine —(?) C.; educ. Illinois State Normal Sch., (Normal, Ill.), Univ. of Ill.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., 1902; A. M., 1903; Ph. D., 1906. m. Persis D. Smallwood, Sept. 3, 1910. Writer of many pamphlets on plant physiology, and of numerous scientific articles on: Role of Seed Coats in Delayed Germination (in Bot. Gaz.), 1906; Germination of Seeds of Water Plants (in Bot. Gaz.), 1907; Effect of Illuminating Gas and Ethylene Upon Flowering Carnations (with L. J. Knight; in Plant World), 1909; Longevity of Seeds, (in Bot. Gaz.), 1909; The Peg of Cucurbitaceae (with L. I. Knight and Edith A. Roberts; in Bot. Gaz.), 1910; Effects of Various Gas and Vapors upon Etiolated Seedlings of the Sweet Pea; A New Method of Detecting Traces of Illuminating Gas (with L. I. Knight and R. C. Ross; in Science N. S.), 1910 Toxicity of Smoke (with L. I. Knight; in Bot. Gaz.), 1913; The Effects of Advancing Civilization upon Plants (in School Sci. Math.), 1913; Delayed Germination in the Seed of Alisma Plantago (with W. E. Davis; in Bot. Gaz.), 1914; A Method of Propheying the Life Duration of Seeds (with J. F. Groves; in Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.), 1915; Mechanics of Dormancy in Seeds (in Amer. Jnl. Bot.), 1916; Catalese and Oxidase Content of Seeds in Relation to their Dormancy, Age, Vitality and Respiration (with Geo. T. Harrington), 1918; National Rock System of Fertilizers (in Assoc. Nat. Fertility Resources), 1920; A New and Efficient Respirometer for Seeds and Other Small Objects: Direction for its Use (with Geo. T. Harrington; in Jnl. Agr. Res.), 1923; Ethylene, or the Gas that Puts Plants and Animals to Sleep (in Jnl. N. Y. Bot. Gard.), 1924; Points of Agronomic Interest in the Physiology of Germination (in Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agron.), 1925; Difficulties in Propagation (in Jnl. N. Y. Bot. Gard.), 1926; How and Why of Agricultural Gypsum (pamphlet); Dormancy in Hybrid Seeds (in Memoirs Hort. Soc. N. Y.), 1927; A Delicate Method of Detecting Illuminating Gas in a Greenhouse (in Flor. Exch. and Hort. Trade World), 1929; Harvesting, Storage and Stratification of Seeds in Relation to Nursery Practice (in Flor. Rev.), 1930; The Relation of the Growth of Plants and the H-ion Concentration of Rose Soils (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock; in Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.), 1930; A Rose Foundation (in Amer. Rose Annual), 1931. Head of Plant Physiology at Univ. of Chicago, 1911-1921; organized and built Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research; managing director of same 1921 to date. Directed researches

CROLL

in all phases of plant physiology at Univ. of Chicago and in several lines of botany at Boyce Thompson Inst. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Hudson River Country Club (Yonkers). OFFICE: 1086 No. Broadway. HOME: 45 Grey-stone Park, Yonkers, N.Y.

CROLL, EDWARD EVERETT: editor; b. Pennsylvania, Jan. 1881; s. Rev. Dr. P. C. Croll and Sarah (Greiss) C.; educ. High Sch.; m. Margie Elizabeth Gustina Dengler, June 23, 1909. Assistant Editor: Public Ledger (Philadelphia), CLUBS: Down Town Art Alliance. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Independence Sq., Philadelphia. HOME: Jenkintown, Pa.

CRONE, KENNEDY: journalism; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 1881; educ. St. David's Pub. Sch. (Glasgow), Bushhill Sch. (Cambuslang, Scot.); m. Milna Brodie Nicol, 1905. AUTHOR: The Spirit of Montreal, 1929; Coaching the Cub, 1930. Managing editor: Canadian Geographical Journal (Montreal, Canada). Has spent 32 years in journalism, 20 yrs. in Canada, 6 years in Scotland, daily and weekly newspapers and mags. Member, Institute of Journalists, London, Eng.; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Canadian Geog. Society. CLUBS: Montreal Press, Newspaper Club (London, Eng.); member, Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: Canadian Geographical Journal, Montreal. HOME: Beaurepaire, Montreal, Que., Canada.

CROOK, WELTON JOSEPH: metallurgical and mining engineer; b. Melbourne, Australia, Feb. 1886; s. William Joseph and Grace (Cooper) C.; educ. Scotch Coll. (Melbourne, Australia), Melbourne Sch. of Mines (Australia), Stanford Univ. (Calif.) DEGREES: A. B. (mining and metallurgy, 1911), E. M. (metallurgy), 1919; m. Maud L'Anphere, 1911. Contributor to Iron Trade Review, Army Ordnance, Journal of Chemical Education, Oil Field Engineering, Metal Progress, Trans. Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Western Machinery World, etc. Prof. of metallurgy, Stanford Univ.; consulting engineer to numerous mfg. companies on Pacific Coast; specializes in iron and steel metallurgy and oil well equipment, work in oil equipment lying principally along the line of development of well pumping equipment, drill bits and diamond substitutes for drilling bits. General character writing, technical. CLUB: Engineers (San Francisco, Calif. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: San Juan St., Stanford University, Cal.

CROOKHAM, ARTHUR L.: city editor, newspaper; b. South Haven, Kans., Nov. 9, 1889; s. Charles L. and Constance E. (Wiggins) C.; educ. public schools (South Haven), high schl. (Newton, Kans.), Southwestern College (Winfield, Kans.), Univ. of Kansas. DEGREES: A. B. (Southwestern College, 1912), A. M. (Univ. of Kansas, 1913); m. Pauline Abernethy, Aug. 20, 1915. City editor Oregon Journal since 1927; formerly City Editor, Portland Telegram, 1918-1926. CLUBS: Multnomah Amateur Athletic Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Oregon Journal. HOME: 420 Northeast 38th St., Portland, Ore.

CROOM, JOE N.: managing editor; b. Ft. Gibson, Okla., Feb. 23, 1896; s. Isaac Newton and Jessie Morton (Smith) C.; educ. Grad. Muskego High Sch.; m. Katharine Potter Wells, July 25, 1920. Managing editor Okmulgee Daily Times and Okmulgee Daily Democrat. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Care Times and Democrat HOME: 516 W. 11th St., Okmulgee, Okla.

CROWELL, MERLE: editor, writer; b. North Newport, Me., Dec. 1888; s. Wilson Daniel and

CUMMINGS

Lydia (Coburn) C.; educ. Corinna Union Academy, Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Coll. DEGREES: D. Lit. Editor: American Magazine, 1923-1929. Writer of scores of special articles, editorials, verse and several short stories for newspapers and magazines before beginning editorship. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 250 Park Av., New York City, N.Y. HOME: Douglas Rd., Chappaqua, N.Y.

CROWLEY, LILLIAN HALL: writer; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 14, 1870; d. John and Mary Ann (Meredyth) Hall; educ. Milwaukee Pub. Sch., Columbia Univ. (New York); m. Fred B. Crowley, June 29, 1891. AUTHOR: Frolic of the Bugs; Children's Songs. Contributes short stories, verse and articles to International Studio, McClure's Newspaper Syndicate, Munsey's, New York Sunday Tribune, Judge, The Harp, Christian Science Monitor, Des Moines, Iowa, Register; The Sun (Williamsport, Pa.), Successful Farmer (Des Moines); Anthology of Newspaper Verse, 1919; Continental Anthology, 1929; Pure Words; People's Popular Monthly, Chairman of Art; General Fed. of Women's Clubs of U. S.; Chmn. Play Ground Commn. (Des Moines, Ia.); with Mrs. James Devitt, was successful in securing a special session of the Iowa Legislature which passed the Women's Suffrage Bill; responsible for the erection of World War Memorial for Polk County, Iowa, soldiers who lost life in the service, costing \$75,000. CLUB: Des Moines Women's Religion, Christian Science. HOME: 3605 Grand Av., Des Moines, Iowa.

CULVER, HAROLD (EUGENE): geologist; b. Vermilion, S. D., Sept. 22, 1883; s. Garry E. and Jennie L. (Hart) C.; educ. Normal Sch., Univ. Wis., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Ph. B., Ph. M., Ph. D.; m. Helen Balch, Sept. 12, 1912. Writer: Coal Fields of Washington; Bull. 19, Wn. Geol. Survey, 1919; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Morris Quadrangle, Bull. 43B, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1922; Coop. Bull. 28, Coal Stripping Possibilities in Illinois, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1925; Coop. Bull. 29, Coal Resources of District III, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1925, Bien. Reports of the Supervisor of Geol., Wash. 1927-1928. General character writing, technical, geological. CLUBS: Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S., A. I. M. E., A. A. P. G.; Pullman C. of C. OFFICE: College Sta. HOME: Pullman, Wash.

CUMMING, HUGH S.: surgeon; b. Hampton, Va., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Samuel and Diana Whiting (Smith) C.; educ. Private Symmes Eaton Acad., Hampton-Tutors, Balto City Coll., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: D. Sc., M. D.; m. Lucy Booth, 1896. Contributor to Public Health Bulletins, Nos. 74, 86, 104; medical and public health journals and various newspapers and magazines, As Surgeon General of the U. S. Pub. Health Serv., has supervision of all pubs. issued by the serv., this includes the Public Health Reports, Public Health Bulletins, Hygienic Laboratory Bulletins, etc.; as administrative head of U. S. Pub. Health Serv. has charge of activities of service and is responsible for proper conduct of its varied work as relates to Federal Pub. Health. Director Publications of Pan American Sanitary Bureau. General character writing, medical, pub. health, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Columbia, etc. OFFICE: United States Public Health Service. HOME: 2219 California St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CUMMINGS, A. L. T.: secretary-manager Maine State Chamber of Commerce; b. Saco, Me., Feb. 1865; s. John Gilma and Theodate (Tas-

CUMMINGS

ker) C.; educ. Saco High Sch.; Business College. DEGREE: M. A. (hon.), Univ. of Maine, 1929; m. Angie F. Morton, 1889. Agricultural College Editor at Univ. of Maine for five years. Contributes verse and miscellaneous articles to Boston Herald, Boston Transcript, Sun-Up (Maine mag.), Maine newspapers, Trade Jnls., 4-H Club publsns. Former editor: Biddeford, (Me.) Times; Portland Sunday Press. Taught journalism 2 years in Univ. of Maine. Specializes in French-Canadian dialect verse. CLUBS: Portland, Economic, Univ. of Maine Alumni, Rotary. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: City Hall, Portland, Ore.

CUMMINGS, VIRGINIA MACDONALD: correspondent; b. Muirkirk, Ont., Canada; d. Samuel and Frances Volumnia (Beebe) MacDonald; educ. Muirkirk, Dutton H. S., Highgate, Queen's Univ., Toronto Univ. Entered Queen's Univ. holding Prince of Wales Scholarship with honor of Leitch Memorial, No. 1; m. Alfred Cummings. Writer: Contributor to Canadian Home Journal, Western Home Monthly, British Columbia Monthly, School Days, Manitoba Free Press, Lethbridge Herald, Calgary Herald, Nelson News, Vancouver Province, Cranbrook Herald, Fernie Free Press, Calgary Albertan, Vancouver Star, and Toronto Saturday Night. General character writing, short fiction and verse in mags., feature articles of various kinds, some editorials (all signed) and verse in newspapers (matter in newssps. frequently syndicated). Also included in the Anthology of Canadian Verse. (by Longstreth Betts). SOCIETIES: Imperial Order Daughters of Empire, British Columbia Branch of Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Box 334, Fernie, B. C., Canada.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS WYBORN: lawyer; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 14, 1863; s. Samuel C. V. and Phebe (Jessur) C.; educ. State Normal School (Terre Haute, Ind.), Union Christian Coll. (Ind.); m. Emma Ingraham, July 25, 1887. Associate Editor: Colorado Springs Farm News, editor of Random Comment column, Colorado Springs Morning Gazette. Served as County (Probate) Judge in El Paso County, Colo., 1899-1900; Dist. Judge, 1900-1907; Judge of Colo. Ct. of Appeals, 1911-1915 (Presiding Justice of same, 1913-1915). OFFICE: 400 Exchange National Bank Bldg. HOME: 2106 W. Bijou St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT SYDNEY: anatomist; b. Anderson, S. C., Nov. 14, 1891; s. Robert Campbell and Annie Hortense (Coley) C.; educ. Prvt. sch. (Anderson, S. C.), Davidson Coll. (1907-1911), Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. (1911-1915). DEGREES: B. S., M. A., M. D.; m. Eileen Ferguson Roach, July 2, 1923. Contributor of scientific articles to various medical journals. Prof. of anatomy, Vanderbilt Univ. Sch. of Medicine. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. HOME: 342 21st Av. North, Nashville, Tenn.

CURRAN, PAULINE GARNER: writer; b. Jeffersonville, Ind.; d. Robert Edward and Pauline (Garner) C.; educ. Los Angeles (Calif.) State Normal School. DEGREE: Kindergarten-Primary Teacher's; unmarried. Contributor to The Lyric West, The Palms, Saturday Night, London Poetry Review, California Southland, Hollywood Critique, The Etude (Philadelphia, Pa.), Los Angeles Times, The Japan Magazine (San Francisco, Calif.). Included in Grub Street Book of Verse, 1930, Singing Davids, 1930, Southern Calif. Verse Writers Anthology, 1930. General character writing, travel articles, poems, plays, songs; received first prize for a one-act play at the Los Angeles Ebell Club,

DANDY

staged there May 1927 and later in Beverly Hills; spent a year in Japan and crossed Siberia and Russia en route home before Russian Revolution. CLUBS: Women's Athletic Club, The Ebell Club of Los Angeles, Verse Writer's Club of Southern California. HOME: 507 N. Arden Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

CURRAN, ROBERT GARNER: editor, publisher; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., June, 1870; s. Robert Edward and Pauline (Garner) C.; educ. Jeffersonville, Ind., Ventura, Calif., and Univ. of So. Calif.; m. Carolyn A. Cook, Feb. 1897. Editor and founder: El Rodeo (Univ. So. Cal. Yearbook), and monthly; Western Insurance News (Los Angeles), 1906; Pan American Progress, 1912. Started a publication, with the A. E. F. in Siberia, 1919. Was member of the Trans Pacific Mag. in Tokyo, and travelled all over orient for the publication. Has written articles for the China Weekly Review (Shanghai). Now edits Pan Pacific Progress (name changed from Pan American Progress in 1926), in Los Angeles, Calif. General character of writing, economic, trade and travel. In 1914 went to San Francisco with the publicity department of the Panama Pacific International Exposition for two years. Was first secretary of the Los Angeles Advertising Club, 1912. Was member of first Los Angeles City Planning Commn. when San Pedro Breakwater and Aqueduct was started. Has been giving illustrated Travelogues on the Orient for 10 years. ORGANIZATIONS: Sigma Chi Fraternity, 32 degree Mason. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 406 So. Main St. HOME: 1230 4th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

D

DAHLBERG, ARTHUR CHESTER: dairy research; b. Curtis, Wis., Jan. 1, 1896; s. Oke Abraham and Eleanor (Jensen) D.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Illinois, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., Ph.D.; m. Lenora Damuth, Aug. 23, 1918. Editor: Journal of Dairy Science, Abstracts of Ice Cream Literature; Abstracts of Milk Literature. CLUB: Rotary, member of Sigma Xi Gamma Sigma Delta; Science Assoc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Agricultural Experiment Station; HOME: 659 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.

DALE, NELSON C(LARK): geologist; b. Newport, R. I., July, 1880; s. Thomas Nelson and Margaret (Brown) D.; educ. pub. schs. of Newport, R. I., Toronto, Can. and Williamstown, Mass. DEGREES: B. Sc., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Marion Ethel Norris, 1916. Contributor to Annual Report of the Vermont State Geologist, 1919-1920; Report of the Director of the New York State Museum, 1917; Proceedings of the American Phil. Society, New York State Museum Bulletin 251-18th Report of the Director, 1922; Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, 1927. Has done geological research work and made geological surveys in Ala., Va., Tenn., V. C., Ga., Mass., N. Y., Can. and Newfoundland; assist. to T. N. Dale on U. S. Geol. Survey of Vt. and N. Y., 1899-1903. General character writing, scientific and technical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Department of Geology Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.

DANDY, WALTER E(DWARD): surgeon; Assoc. Professor of Surgery, Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. Sedalia, Mo., April, 1886; s. John and Rachel D.; educ. Sedalia High Sch., Univ. of Mo., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., M. D., LL. D. U. of Missouri, 1928. Specializes

DANIEL

in surgery of brain and nervous system. Has contributed, in current medical and surgical journals, numerous articles on the operative treatment and diagnosis of tumors of the brain and spinal cord; on the diagnosis and treatment of hydrocephalus, epilepsy, trigeminal neuralgia, glossopharyngeal neuralgia, Meniere's disease. Introduced cerebral pneumography for the diagnosis of obscure intracranial lesions. Contributed the section on Surgery of the brain in Graham's Surgical Diagnosis, and Dean Lewis' System of Surgery. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Hospital. HOME: 3904 Juniper Rd., Baltimore, Md.

DANIEL, CHARLES FLOYD: managing newspaper-editor; b. Landrum, S. C., Nov. 24, 1901; s. Charles Hampton and Bessie Eudora (Floyd) D.; educ. high school (Landrum), Furman Univ., Univ. of N. C. DEGREE: B. S. (Furman Univ., 1922); unmarried, Managing editor, Salisbury (N. C.) Evening Post; also contributor to Charlotte Observer, Greensboro News, Raleigh News and Observer; correspondent for Assoc. Press. General character writing, sports, local features. CLUBS: Shrine, Civitan; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Salisbury Post. HOME: P. O. Box 261, Salisbury, N.C.

DANIEL, W(ILLIAM) L(OWNDES): lawyer; b. near Saluda, S. C., March, 1876; s. John Furman Daniel, M. D. and Susan (Adams) D.; educ. Furman Univ. (Greenville, S. C.) DEGREE: B. Litt. m. Mary T. Nance, June 16, 1909. Editor (for one year): Saluda Standard (Saluda, S. C. weekly); also the Furman Echo during college days. Contributes political and educational articles upon current events to dailies: The State (Columbia, S. C.), The Index Jnl. (Greenwood, S. C.), Greenville News (Greenville, S. C.); weekly: The Baptist Courier (Greenville, S. C.). MEMBER: S. C. Legislature from Greenwood County; mem. of same for 6 years from Saluda Co. prior to removal to Greenwood. Served as chairman of Saluda County Local Board during period of the war. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 305 Professional Bldg. HOME: 1021 So. Main St., Greenwood, S.C.

DARNALL, MARCY BRADSHAW: newspaper editor; b. Edgar, Ill., Jan. 27, 1872; s. Aaron D. and Arietta (Bradshaw) D.; educ. pub. schs., Northwestern Normal Sch. (Stanberry, Mo.), pvt. tutorage in music, musical theory, naval subjects, etc., chiefly self-taught after age of 15; m. Lutie Milliken, Jan. 23, 1899. Writer: Under name of Darnall's Newspaper Service, editorials, paragraphs, etc. syndicated to more than 550 newspapers, mostly weeklies and small dailies; also regular contributor to musical mags., 1898-1905; contributor to various newspaper trade journals since 1922. Editor of The Florence Herald (Florence, Ala.), which has received the following awards in nation-wide contests: first award as "the best weekly newspaper" by Internat. Editorial Assn., 1923; first award and silver trophy for "greatest community service by Nat. Editorial Assn., 1929; second award in same contest, 1926, 1927, 1928, and of which it was said by contest judges in 1928 report: "No other local paper is so widely quoted." Editor of The Daily Citizen, Key West, Fla., 1906-1913. 1920, 1921; assoc. editor of The Dominant (musical mag.), N. Y., 1898-1905. Served as mem. of House of Rep., Fla., 1912-1913; Postmaster, Key West, Fla., 1913-1921; Prvt., 20th U. S. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War; Lieutenant. U. S. Naval Reserve Force, World War. SOCIETIES: Nat. Editorial Assn., Ala. Press Assn., Pi Gamma Mu,

DAVIES

Member National Council of National Economic League, United Spanish War Veterans, Amer. Legion, Masons, Golf and Country Club, Civitan Club, Elks Club. ADDRESS: 888 Kendrick St., Florence, Ala.

DASHIELL, ALFRED S.: editor, journalist; b. Snow Hill, Md., April 28, 1901; s. Erastus Seth and Sallie (Marshall) D.; duc. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia), Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Cornelia Ringgold Ross, May 17, 1924. Manag. Editor, Daily Princetonian, 1922-23; on staff Baltimore Evening Sun, 1922-23; correspondent for New York World, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, 1921-23; with Scribner's Magazine since Sept. 1923. Managing Editor 1930. Contributor to Scribner's Forum, Independent, and other mags. General character writing, articles, features. Fellow in Publications Sarah Lawrence College, 1929. CLUBS: Princeton Club of N. Y., Terrace (Princeton), P. E. N. OFFICE: Scribner's Magazine, 597 Fifth Av. HOME: 231 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

DATES, HENRY BALDWIN: engineer; b. New Britain, Conn., July, 1869; s. Henry Maston and Sarah E. (Baldwin) D.; educ. New Britain High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: B. S. (Elec. Engr.), M. I. T., E. E. (Elec. Engr., Case Sch. of Applied Science); m. Harriet Burt Haskell. Editor Illuminating Engineering (in collab. with Francis E. Cady), 1925, revised, 1928. Contributor to Society for Promotion Engineering Education. Light, illuminating Engineering Transactions. General character writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club Sigma Xi, Amer. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Illuminating Engineering Soc., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Electric League, Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, Eta Kappa Nu, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of Electrical Engineering, Case School of Applied Science. HOME: 3071 Euclid Heights Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

DAVID, CHARLES ALEXANDER: writer, cartoonist; b. Cheraw, S. C., Feb. 1855; s. Joseph Alexander and Rebecca Ann (Gilbert) D.; educ. Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.); m. Eva Lester, writer of short, illustrated articles on nature for International (newspaper) Syndicate for more than 20 years; also contributor to Life, Judge, The American Magazine, Outing, Juvenile and Nature publications, Collier's, Harper's, Our Young People, Onward, etc.; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 19 David St., Greenville, S. C.

DAVIE, ROBERT WORTHINGTON (pen name: Robert Lile Hunt); agriculturist; b. Iowa, Dec. 16, 1897; s. Charles W. and Nettie (Davie) H.; educ. rural schools, Denison Normal and Business College, Upper Iowa Univ.; m. Cecyl Kalsem, Sept. 27, 1929. Former writer of daily syndicated poems some of which are Application, When Summer Comes, Away to the Sea, The Old Brown Jug, From Grateful Heart, Mother, Trials of a Boy, The Preciousness of Fields, etc. known as "Homespun Verse"; relig. denom., in Illinois, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1925; Coop. Bull. 29, Coal Resources of District III, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1925. General character writing, technical, geological. CLUBS: Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S., A. I. M. E., A. A. P. G.; Pullman C. of C., Kiwanis. OFFICE: College Sta. HOME: Pullman, Wash.

DAVIES, WILLIAM P.: newspaper editor; b. near Brantford, Ont., Oct. 29, 1862; educ. rural school in boyhood. DEGREE: LL. D. Wesley College (Grand Forks, N. D.); m. Rachel Spence, 1885; Editor of Grand Forks Herald for thirty-two years. CLUBS: Commercial, Ki-

DAVIS

wanis, Franklin, Fortnightly; relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Herald, Grand Forks. HOME: 922 Walnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: poet, b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) Johnson; educ. pvt. schs. (Norfolk), Va. State Teachers Coll., summer courses Harvard and Columbia Universities; m. M. L. T. Davis, July 6, 1918. One son. Contributor to Century, Forum, Nation, Personalist; Stories for children: John Martin's Book, St. Nicholas, Included in Braithwaite's Anthologies, 1922-28; Stevenson's Home Book of Modern Verse; L. A. G. Strong's, The Best Poems of 1926-27; Thomas Moul's The Best Poems of 1924. General character writing: Poetry, essays, and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Virginia, Norfolk Soc. Arts, Norfolk Country Club. HOME: 1248 Westover, Norfolk, Va.

DAVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS (Mrs. E. Fuller Davis): supervisor health education, Baltimore Pub. Schs.; b. Baltimore, Md., April 22, 1896; d. William Brumfield and Frances E. (Crombie) Burroughs; educ. Baltimore Pub. Schs., Inst. Notre Dame, Goucher Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A. B., Dr. Science in Hygiene; m. E. Fuller Davis, Oct. 29, 1925. Contributor articles on Health Education, course of study in Health Education for Elementary Grades, 1930; and articles on food chemistry and social service topics to Journal of Dairy Science, Alpha Gamma Delta Quarterly and other publs. ASSNS.: Maryland State Teachers Asso., Kindergarten Primary Club, Amer. Chem. Soc., Soc. of Hygiene, Assn. of Official Agr. Chemists, Alpha Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Administration Bldg., Carrollton and Lafayette Aves. HOME: 1245 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

DAVIS, WILLIAM HOLMES: shipper; b. Petersburg, Va., Feb. 1873; s. Joseph Caliborne and Mary Eleanor (Holmes) D.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll. (Va.) DEGREE: A. B.; m. Mary Freer Matthews, Sept. 1, 1898. Contributor to Century Mag., Everybody's, The Sun, Cosmopolitan, Anglo-Amer. Trade, Tobacco, Virginia-Pilot, Ledger-Dispatch, Richmond Christian Advocate. Pres., Hampton Rds. Maritime Exch., 1920-21; Spec. Rep., Norfolk Port Comm., Eng. and Chicago, Ill., 1922, 1923; Pres., Va. Forwarding Corp., 1924-1928; Pres. Cavalier Steamship Co., 1928. General character writing, educational, 1900-1918; foreign trade, 1918-1923. CLUBS: Traffic (Norfolk, Va.) Relig., Methodist. ADDRESS: Norfolk, Va.

DAVISON, ADA CLARK: organist; b. near New Brunswick, N. J., May 25, 1882; d. William Hendrickson and Lydia Amelia (Brown) Clark; educ. pub. schs. (East Brunswick, N. J.), pvt. tutors, Home Corr. Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia Extension Sch.; m. George William Davison. Contributor stories, plays, articles and monologues to various publs. including Christian Endeavor World, Christian Standard, Methodist Book Concern, Reporter for Freehold Transcript, (weekly Monmouth County news.); sch. teacher five years, organist in Presbyterian Ch. for fourteen years. CLUBS: Matawan Women's, Women's Christian Temperance Union. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: 307 Main St., Matawan, N. J.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER: writer; b. Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 1891; d. Henry and Mary Belle (Stafford) Strickler; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Robert E. Dawson, Jan. 1, 1915; Contributor to Century, Good Housekeeping, Poetry, The Harp, The Household, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal-Post, St. Joseph News-Press, Gen-

DEDERER

eral character writing, verse and book reviews. CLUBS: Missouri Writer's Guild, HOME: 765 Mar Vista Av., Pasadena, California.

DEAN, LEON W.: writer, lecturer, teacher; b. Bristol, Vt., Dec. 8, 1889; s. of Asahel Arza and Lillian M. (Wills) D.; educ. Vt. pub. schs., Mt. Hermon Sch. for Boys (Mass.), Univ. of Vt. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Hazel A. Warden, Sept. 18, 1915. Editorial work as asst. to editor of publs., Univ. of Vt. Asst. Prof. of English, including magazine journalism and short story writing, Univ. Vt. Editor Extension Service (Univ. of Vt.); editor Vermont Alumni Weekly; editor Vermont Section of Bureau Farmer; former editor Lake Placid News, Lake Placid, N. Y. Contributor of short stories to Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and num. other publs. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of American Revolution. HOME: 308 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

DEAN, MAY SMITH: artist, teacher, writer, lecturer; b. Leeds, Eng., Aug. 1863; d. Walter and Caroline Isabel (Delacour) Smith; educ. Boston pub. schs., Mass. Normal Art Sch., Bradford Tech. Coll. (England)—br. So. Kensington Sch. of Art. DEGREE: Art Master; m. Josiah Stevens Dean, Aug. 2, 1888; four sons, Benjamin, Kemerton, Russell, Sydney Smith. Contributor to Year Book of America, Poetry Association, Christian Science Monitor, Boston Transcript and other publs. Wrote history of the Massachusetts Normal Art School (founded by her father, now known as the Massachusetts School of Art) covering 50 yrs.—1873 to 1927; first printed in the School Bulletin, later published as authorized State Legislature Document and recognized as the official School History. Water color painter and miniature artist. Lecturer for 20 years, specializing on Ruskin and his teachings. General character writing, critical appraisement. CLUBS: Boston Ruskin, Boston Browning Soc., St. George's Guild (Eng.), English Speaking Union, President's Club, Amer. Poetry Assn., Mass. Sch. of Art. HOME: 19 Lanark Rd., Brookline, Mass.

DE BERARD, WILFORD WILLIS: civil engineer; b. Fairfax, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1874; s. Wilford Henry and Lorie (Whitney) De B.; educ. Beilo Coll. (Wis.), Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B. S., 1896 and 1901; m. Blendena Emmons, 1901. Editor (for 21 years): Engineering News-Record. Practicing engineer for 9 yrs. before taking up editorial duties, engaged on such as filter plants for water purification, sewage disposal, irrigation and hydraulic investigations in New York, Columbus, Philadelphia, and Oakland, Calif. CLUBS: Shawnee Country, Rolling Green Country, Chicago Collegiate, Chicago Engineers. OFFICE: 520 No. Michigan Av., Chicago. HOME: 802 Elmwood Av., Wilmette, Ill.

DECKER, MAURICE H.: automobile dealer; b. LaPorte, Ind., July, 1890; s. Homer and Eva (Williams) D.; educ. LaPorte High Sch.; m. Florence Austin, 1913. Contributor to Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, Fur-Fish-Game, Sat. Eve. Post, Encyclopedia Britannica. Editor of Fur-Fish-Game (Gun Dept.) Pioneered the All-Amer. sport of auto camping. General character writing, outdoor sports. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: 1907 Indiana Ave., LaPorte, Ind.

DEDERER, PAULINE HAMILTON: teacher, zoologist; b. Hoboken, N. J., Oct. 2, 1878; d. Charles Hamilton and Martha Martin (Paul) D.; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; unmarried.

DEGEER

Contributes Zoological research papers and articles to Biological Bull., Jnl. of Mythology, and other scientific periodicals. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of University Women, Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Fellow A. A. A. S.; member Sigma Xi, and Kappa Alpha Theta fraternities. OFFICE: Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

DEGEER, I. VERN: editor; b. Canada, Jan. 1902; s. Charles Burton and Matilda Louise; D.; educ. Saskatoon Collegiate, Univ. of Saskatchewan; m. Margaret Ellen Brooks, Aug. 1927. Sports Editor, Border Cities Star (Windsor, Canada and Star-Phoenix (Saskatoon, Sask., Canada). Contributor to Toronto Globe, Christian Science, Calgary Herald, Montreal Star. CLUBS: Elks, Kinsmen; relig. denom., United Church. OFFICE: Border Cities Star, Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: registrar Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. Relay, Md., 1895; s. John Edgar and Margaret Summerfield (Smith) D.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B. S., A. M.; m. Dorothy Holt Emmart, Oct. 19, 1918. Editor of Johns Hopkins University Circular, Bulletin of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, Chairman, Com. on Educational Res. Amer. Assn. of Collegiate Registrars. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Univ. HOME: Glyndon, Md.

DENIOUS, JESS C.: newspaper editor; b. Mogadore, O., July 14, 1879; s. Oliver and Martha (Moore) D.; educ. Drake Univ. (Des Moines, Iowa), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.). DEGREE: A. B. (Baker); m. Juliet Pettijohn, June 30, 1915. Editor: Dodge City Globe (Dodge City, Kans.). Started as reporter on Ottawa (Kans.) Herald, 1905; later part owner and editor Erie (Kans.) Record, served as editorial writer on Wichita (Kans.) Beacon until 1910, when Globe-Republican, a weekly paper at Dodge City, was purchased. Founded Daily Globe, 1911, and has since been editor. CLUBS: Dodge City Country Club, Topeka Press Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 618 Second Av. HOME: 1109 First Av., Dodge City, Kans.

DENNIS, GEORGE PALMER: newspaper editor, publisher; b. Ventura, Calif., May 9, 1877; s. Frank Bowdoin and Fanny (Walton) D.; educ. high school and business college (Ventura); m. May Belle Sexsmith, 1907. Editor: Hightstown (N. J.) Gazette; correspondent for Assoc. Press, New York Times, Standard News Assoc. of New York, Philadelphia Inquirer. CLUBS: Elks (Trenton), Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite (Trenton), Crescent Temple A. O. N. M. S. (Trenton), Royal Arch Masons of Calif. (Ventura), San Buena Ventura Lodge A. F. & A. M. (Ventura, Calif.), New Jersey Press Assoc.; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rogers Av. HOME: 243 Stockton St., Hightstown, Mercer County, N. J.

DENNIS, HENRY ARNOLD: editor; b. Concord, N. C., Dec. 7, 1891; s. Amanuel Haywood and Ida May (Utley) D.; educ. high school, Goldsboro, N. C., Duke Univ. (Durham, N. C.). DEGREE: A. B.; m. Essie Thomas Daniel, Dec. 25, 1919. Editor and president Henderson Daily Dispatch; also editor Henderson Gold Leaf (weekly); active in present location sixteen years following experience on other papers of North Carolina; relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: Young St., Henderson, N. C.

DETJEN, LOUIS REINHOLD: education. research; b. Algoma, Wis., Feb. 27, 1884; s. Hermann and Bertha (Raduenz) D.; educ. Lutheran Parochial Common (public), and High sch. (Algoma, Wis.); Univ. of Wisconsin, 1905-

DEWEY

1909; No. Carolina State Coll. of Agric. and Eng., 1909-1911. DEGREES: B. S. (Univ. of Wis.), 1909; M. S. (N. C. State Coll. of Agric. and Eng.), 1911; m. Edith Marion Lefavour, Aug. 28, 1917. Contributes articles developed by research in regard to breeding, pollination, and fruit and seed setting to Agricultural Experiment Station Bulls., and Reports of the N. C. and Delaware State Stations; Jnl. of Amer. Genetic Assoc., Annual Reports of Torrey Botanical Club, Amer. Soc. for Horticultural Science, Penna. Horticultural Soc. CLUBS: Faculty (Delaware Coll.), Newark Garden. Member Alpha Zeta and Phi Kappa Phi honorary fraternities. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.

DeTURK, ERNEST E.: educator, writer; b. Martinsville, Ind., Sept. 24, 1887; s. Eugene and Viola (Wetherby) DeT.; educ. Purdue Univ., Penna. State Coll., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Lela Metz, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer of 31 scientific papers as follows: "Potassium-Bearing Minerals as a Source of Potassium for Plant Growth," 1919; "Legumes as Soil Builders," 1922; "Soil Reports of DeKalb, Livingston, Grundy, Hancock Island, Randolph, Saline, Marion, Will, Woodford, Lee Counties, Ogle, Logan, Whiteside, Henry, Morgan, Douglas, Coles, Macon, Edwards, Piatt; all joint-authorship with others," 1922-28, "The Relation Between Soil Type and Chemical Composition," 1923; "A Comparative Study of Soil Acidity Methods" (joint with J. W. Coale), 1923; "The Value of the Soil Survey as a Basis for Soil Investigation and Use," 1924; "What the Illinois Farmer Can Do to Know His Soil," 1925; "Some Chemical Aspects of the Soil," 1927; Organic Matter Supplied in Crop Residues," 1927; "Lessons From The Morrow Plots (joint with L. H. Smith and F. C. Bauer)," 1928; "The Relation of Soil Type to the Exchangeable Calcium and Magnesium in Some Illinois Soils (joint with M. P. Catherwood), 1928; "Chemical Make-up of Soils in Relation to Land Appraisal," 1930; "Chemical Aspects of Some Illinois Soils as Related to Their Genesis and Morphology" (joint with R. H. Bray), 1930; "Biographical Sketch of Cyril George Hopkins," 1931; "Phosphorus as a Factor in Soil Fertility," 1931; "A Quantitative Field Method for Determining the Lime Requirement of Soils," (joint with R. H. Bray), 1931; "Some Chemical Transformations of Phosphorus in the Growing Corn Plant" (joint with B. W. Howk and James R. Holbert), 1931; "Variations in Soil Response to Applied Phosphates," 1931. Writings appear in publications of the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station; Journal of American Society of Agronomy; Industrial and Engineering Chemistry; Soil Science; Report, Illinois State Farmers' Institute; Transactions, Illinois State Academy of Science; Dictionary of American Biography. General character writing, scientific research. OFFICE: 306 Old College Bldg. HOME: 501 Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

DEWEY, RICHARD S.: physician; b. Forestville, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1845; s. Elijah and Sophia (Smith) D.; educ. Dwigths Rural High Sch. (Clinton, N. Y.), Univ. of Mich. Lit. and Med. Depts. DEGREES: M. D. (1869), Hon. A. M. (1890); m. (1) Lillian Dwight, (2) Mary E. Brown. Contributor of letters to Nation and scientific papers in med. jrnls., List of writings in Semicentennial vol. of Amer. Neurological Assn., 1875-1924; Star News (Pasadena, Calif.). Editor of Amer. Jnl. of Insanity, 1894-1897 (now Amer. Jnl. of Psychiatry). War Corr. for N. Y. Nation Franco German War, 1870-

DEWSON

DIX

1871. Med. Interne, Brooklyn City Hosp., 1869-1870; vol. asst. surg. with Ger. Army, 1870-1871, in Field Hosp., Pont a Mousson, France, Reserv. Hosp., Hessen Cassel Ger., Med. Supt. State Hosp. for Mental Diseases, Kankakee, Ill., 1879-1895; Med. director Sanitarium for Nervous-Mental Diseases, 1895-1921. Author and Composer Patriotic Chorus "Thou Mighty Nation," General character writing, medical. SOCIETIES: Pres. Amer. Psychiatric Assn., 1896; Pres. Chicago Neurological Assn., 1899; Univ. Club (Pasadena, Calif.); Hon. Member Chicago Medical Society. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Route 1, Box 645, La Canada, Calif.
- DEWSON, FRANCIS A.**: verse writer; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1881; s. Edward and Louise Niender (Clark) D.; educ. Pub. schs. (Newtonville, Mass.), High Sch. (East Orange, N. J.); unmarried. Has written about 2000 verses. Contributes to Country Bard, Monitor, Christian Science Monitor, Honolulu Bulletin, Houston Chronicle, Contemporary Verse, Amer. Poetry Mag., The Lantern, Kaleidoscope, etc. CLUBS: Rebel Poets, British Poetry Assn. HOME: 1718 Harold St., Houston, Texas.
- DICKENSON, MAY FREUD**: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Isaac and Emma (Dahlman) Freud; educ. Hunter Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Ernest H. Dickenson, 1912. Contributor short stories to Metropolitan, Mercury, McCall's, Peoples Home Journal, etc. OFFICE and HOME: 2355 Polk St., San Francisco, Calif.
- DICKEY, W. LAURENCE**: newspaper editor; b. Independence, Mo., Oct. 1894; s. Walter S. and Katherine L. (McMullen) D.; educ. Andover-Phillips Acad., Yale Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B., 1916; m. Marjory Louise Kennedy, 1921. Editor: Kansas City Journal-Post (Kansas City, Mo.) Contributes to newspaper editorials, column matter, musical critiques. With Journal-Post since 1921; became editor and Pres. Kansas City Journal Post Company, Aug. 1, 1931. CLUBS: The Players (New York), Kansas City Country, University. Member Chicago Athletic Assn., Amer. Society Newspaper Editors. OFFICE: Journal-Post, Kansas City, Mo.
- DIECK, HERMAN L.**: newspaper work; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 1873; s. F. L. Hermann and Adelaide Howard (Boyer) D.; educ. high school (Philadelphia), Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A. B., B. C.; unmarried. Former editor, Cinema Art. Now with the Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia (Pa.) CLUBS: University Club of Philadelphia; relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: The Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Princeton and College Aves., Swarthmore, Pa.
- DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN** (Ellie Tatum Diehnel): writer; b. Iowa, May 26, 1878; d. Orville M. and Nancy (Tatum) Tatum; educ. pub. schs. and normal schs.; m. Will Diehnel, March 29, 1905. Contributor of poems and farm feature articles to Capper Publications, American Needlewoman, American Poetry Magazine, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Gospel Trumpet, Furrow, Harp, Prism., The Kansas City Star, Ozark Life, and Drovers Telegram, Joy Rhymes and companion volume The Soul's Window Box (verse), were published 1928. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Amer. Literary Assn., Chicago Bookfellows (formerly). HOME: Barnard, Kan.
- DIETRICH, WALDEMAR FENN**: mining and ceramic engineer; b. Portland, Ore., April, 1892; s. Howard Dickson and Georgia (Fenn) D.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Geology and Min., 1913), Engineer in Min. (1914); m. (1) Ida Zelma Eaton, Sept. 18, 1913, divorced, March, 1931; (2) Grace Almack, April 4, 1931. Writer: Clay Resources and Ceramic Industry of California, appearing as Bull. No. 99 Calif. Div. of Mines and Min., 1928. Contributor to Min. and Scientific Press, Engineering and Min. Jnl., Transactions Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers, Jnl. Amer. Ceramic Soc. General character writing, technical, in min. and ceramics, Technologist, Pacatome, Ltd., Bradley, Calif; consultant on min. properties and mineral technology. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Pacatome, Ltd., Bradley, Calif. HOME: 21st and Olive Sts., Paso Robles, Calif.
- DILLON, ANNA HOOD**: writer; b. Denver, Colo., March 16, 1881; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., also Univ. of Calif., Cummock Sch. of Expression, 1898, 1906, I. C. S. Advertising Sch., 1917-18, People's Univ. of St. Louis, Sch. of Journalism, 1909-10. Contributed "Reflections of a Stenographer," to Business Philosopher (La Porte, Ind.), poetry and essays to Saturday Night (L. A.), L. A. Times, Christian Science Monitor, The Children's Star, and Los Angeles Municipal News (now out of print), 1910, 1911. Writer of poem, "Aroma of the Pine," set to music by Fannie Charles Dillon. HOME: 1070 S. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES**: composer, pianist; b. Denver, Colo.; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.); unmarried. Composer of "Six Preludes," "Heroic Etude," "Melodic Poems of the Mountains," "Jack and the Beanstalk" and many other musical compositions, several of which have been used by some of the world's greatest pianists on their concert programs. Founder out-door theatre in the pine forests of Big Bear Lake, Calif. 1924; Manager concerts there, presenting eminent artists. Many compositions published for solo voice and piano solo. Songs sung on national tours by Kathryn Meisle and other noted singers. Composer of music for three large and well-known So. California pageants, all successfully produced during season of 1930: "Nevertheless—Old Glory," produced at Moonridge Bowl, Big Bear Lake, Calif., July 4, 5, 6, 1930, "The Desert Calls," produced El Centro, Calif., on Nov. 6, 7, 8, 1930; and "Tahquitz," (Indian drama), produced Nov. 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30, 1930 at Palm Springs, Calif. CLUBS: MacDowell, Women's Press. HOME: 1070 So. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- DIMMICK, FORREST LEE**: College professor; b. Dansville, N. Y., July, 1893; s. Alton M. and Ella D. (Warne) D.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A. B., 1915; Ph.D., 1920; m. Claire Comstock, June 18, 1921. Contributes articles and reports of original experimental researches in psychology to: American Jnl. of Psychology, Jnl. of General Psychology, Jnl. of Experimental Psychology, Psychological Rev. OFFICE: Hobart College. HOME: 498 So. Main St., Geneva, N.Y.
- DIX, EDGAR HUTTON, JR.**: metallurgical research; b. Baltimore, Md., 1892; s. Edgar Hutton and Margaret Jane Gray (Chesley) D.; educ. Baltimore Poly. Inst. and Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M. E. and M. M. E.; m. Mary Opie Tabb, 1919. Contributes technical and scientific articles to publications, among which are: The Single Blow Notched Bar Impact as Used in American Industry (in Proc. Amer. Soc. Test. Mat.), 1919; Charpy Impact Test

as Applied to Aluminum Alloys (in Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Met. Eng.), 1920; Methods of Casting Manganese Bronze Test Bars as a Check of Melts of Small Castings (in Proc. Amer. Soc. Test. Mat.), 1921; Occurrence of Blue Constituent in High Strength Manganese Bronze (in Amer. Inst. Min. Met. Eng.), 1922; Investigation of Copper-Silicon-Aluminum Alloys with and without Manganese (in U. S. Air Service Information Cir.), 1923; Comparative Tensile Properties of Copper-Silicon-Aluminum and other Aluminum Alloys, as Obtained on Separately Cast Specimens and Specimens Cut from a Crankcase Casting (with A. J. Lyon) (in Jnl. Inst. Metals), 1924; Anote on the Microstructure of Aluminum-Iron Alloys of High Purity (in Proc. Amer. Soc. Test. Mat.), 1925; Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Copper Alloys of High Purity (with H. H. Richardson) (in Amer. Inst. Min. Met. Eng.), 1926; Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Manganese Alloys of High Purity, 1927; Application of Alclad Aluminum Alloy Sheet to the Aircraft Industry (in Aviation), 1928; Equilibrium Relation in Aluminum-Magnesium Alloys of High Purity (with F. Keller), (printed as Tech. publication, No. 187, Class E., Institute of Metals, No. 68), 1929; Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Magnesium-Silicide Alloys of High Purity (with F. Keller and R. W. Graham), (Chicago Meeting Inst. of Metals), 1930, CLUB: Valley Heights Country, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Aluminum Research Laboratories, Box 77, New Kensington, HOME: 701 Delaware Av., Oakmont, Pa.

DOBBINS, HARRY THOMPSON: newspaperman; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 4, 1865; s. Charles Thomas and Clarissa Sidney (Ake) D.; educ. grade schools (Williamsburg and Huntington, Pa.); graduated from high school, 1880; m. Mary Lorena Highlands, Jan. 11, 1887. Editor: Evening State Journal since 1896. Contributor of business articles to Barrons, Wall Street Journal, New York Journal of Commerce, Chicago Journal of Commerce, Electrical World, Telephony, National Underwriter, Boston Transcript, Bus Transportation, Electric Railway Journal. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, Knife and Fork, Nebraska Press Assn., Nebraska Writers Guild; relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: State Journal, 904 P St. HOME: 1450 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

DOBBS, HOYT McWHORTER: Methodist bishop; b. Spring Garden, Ala., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Lewis and Laura (Clayton) D.; educ. Southern Univ., Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: M. A., B. D., D. D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lessie Rush Jackson. Writer of religious and ednl. subjects. Bishop Methodist Episcopal Ch., So., in charge of Ala. and Fla., 1928—; Frat. Messenger from M. E. ch., to Gen. Conf. of the M. E. Ch. at Kansas City, Mo., 1928. ADDRESS: Birmingham, Ala.

DOCKERY, EVA HUNT: newspaper reporter; b. De Pere, Wis.; d. Morris Russell and Ella (Emmons) Hunt; educ. South Div. High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; m. Edward J. Dockery, attorney. Contributor to Idaho Daily Statesman, Independent Woman, Sunset Daily News Record, Women's Wear, Trade Journals, feature and trade articles. Department editor Idaho Statesman. Member board Carnegie Library, (Boise, Idaho). CLUBS: Boise Writers, Business Women's, Fortnightly, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Idaho Daily Statesman, HOME: 412 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho.

DODD, EDWARD L(EWIS): professor of Actuarial Mathematics; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 1, 1875; s. Heber and Emma Melvina (Drake) D.;

educ. Cleveland Pub. Schs., Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland). DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); m. Alice Laidman, June 15, 1910. Assoc. Editor: American Mathematical Monthly, 1918-1923. Contributor of articles on Theoretic Probability Statistics or Insurance to: Bull. of the Mount Weather Observatory, 1912; Jahresbericht der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung (Germany), 1912; Amer. Math. Monthly, 1913; Annals of Math., 1913; Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., 1913; Giornale di Matematiche di Battaglini (Italy), 1913; Monatshefte für Mathematik und Physik (Austria), 1913; Bull. Univ. of Texas, Nos. 323 and No. 4, 1914, 1915; Amer. Math. Monthly, 1918; Bull. Univ. of Texas, Nos. 1904 and 1905, 1919; Skandinavisk Aktuarietidskrift (Sweden), 1922; Trans. of the Amer. Math. Soc., 1923; Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1925; Annals of Math., 1925; Tohoku Math. Jnl. (Japan), 1926; Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1926; Amer. Jnl. of Math., 1927; Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1927; Annals of Math. Statistics, 1930; Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1930; Proc. Amer. Statistical Assoc., 1931, and others. SOCIETIES: Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assoc. of Amer.; Amer. Statistical Assoc.; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi fraternities. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3012 West Av., Austin, Texas.

DODGE, BERNARD OGILVIE: pathologist; b. Mauston, Wis., April 18, 1872; s. Elbridge Gerry and Mary Ann (Nourse) D.; educ. Milwaukee Normal Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Jennie S. Perry. Writer of papers on plant pathology and hybridization of the fungi. Contributor to scientific journals. General character writing: scientific. CLUBS: Bot. Soc. of America, Torrey Bot. Club, A. A. A. S., Wisconsin Acad., Phytopath. Soc., Soc. Am. Nat., Cosmos Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden. HOME: 3001 Valentine Av., New York, N.Y.

DONNELL, JESS F.: journalist; b. Herculaneum, Mo., April, 1906; s. Dr. N. R. and Teresa (Williams) D.; educ. public schools (St. Louis, Mo.), Sewanee Military Academy, Univ. of the South, Washington Univ., Univ. of Missouri; unmarried. Writer of fiction, news, feature articles for Western Story, Detective Magazine, Atlantic Monthly. CLUBS: Arizona Press Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Phoenix Evening Gazette, Phoenix, Arizona.

DOUGLAS, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Galesburgh, Mich., Oct. 1878; s. William Ainslie and Mary Salome (Shurtleff) D.; educ. Bronson High Sch. (Mich.), Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Albion Coll., Univ. of Mich., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. DEGREES: A. B. (Albion Coll.), M. A. (Univ. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.) Writer of pamphlets on chemistry of Germanium. Asst. prof. of chem., Albion Coll., 1905-1917; prof. of chem., Colo. Coll., 1919—; consulting chemist. General character writing, scientific. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Colorado College. HOME: 1414 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ARCHER SHOLTO: newspaper correspondent; b. Ireland, April, 1886; s. Richard M. S. and Julia Lever (Bonorandi) D.; educ. grammar school (Bedford, Eng.), Foyle College (Ireland); m. Lucille Griffin, 1922. London correspondent for Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 1923-30, Chicago correspondent, 1930—. Contributor to American Mercury, Bookman, Atlantic Monthly, The Nation; has seen military

DOURM-ASHKIN

service in South Africa, West Africa, Egypt, Haiti, World War; promoted from ranks to commission in British and American Armies. CLUBS: Press (Washington and London), Junior Army and Navy (London). OFFICE: Baltimore Sun Bureau, Tribune Tower, Chicago. HOME: 1413 Tower Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

DOURMASHKIN, RALPH LEO: physician; b. Russia, June 30, 1891; s. Leo Paul and Rachel (Staroselsky) D.; educ. University and Bellevue Hosp. Medical Coll. DEGREE: M. D.; m. Sarah Dinnerstein, 1919. Contributes scientific articles to medical journals, among which are: Dark Field Illumination Method in Early Diagnosis of Syphilis (in Medical Record), 1919; The External Use of Diathermy in cases of Impacted Urinary Calculi (in Med. Record, March 4), 1922; a Plea for Early Diagnosis of Tuberculosis of the Urogenital Tract (in Med. Times, May), 1923; A New Tunnelled Ureteral Bougie for Dilatation Catheterization, and Irrigation (in Urologic and Cutaneous Rev.), 1924; Reflex Calculous Anuria, (in Amer. Jnl. of Surgery, June), 1925; Dilatation of Ureter with Rubber Bags in the Treatment of Ureteral Calculi (in Jnl. of Urology, May), 1926; The Value of Fulguration in the Treatment of Stones Incarcerated in the Vesical End of the Ureter and Complicated by Extensive Edema of Ureteral Mound (in Jnl. of Urology, July), 1927; A New Procedure in the Diagnosis of Ureteral Calculi (in Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, July), 1928; A Roentgen-Ray Sign in the Diagnosis of Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis (in Jnl. of Urology, April), 1929; Diagnosis and Treatment of Stone in the Ureter (in Jnl. of Modern Surg., Moscow, U. S. S. R., Sept.), 1931 and many others. Specializes in Urology. Has devised various instruments for non-operative removal of stone in ureter; has modified the operating cystoscope. Is recognized as authority in this country and abroad on work of non-operative treatment of stone in ureter. Collaborated in preparation of a chapter on treatment of stone in ureter in Eisendrath and Rolnick Textbook of Urology. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Medicine; Amer. Urological Assn.; Amer. Med. Assn.; N. Y. State Med. Assn. OFFICE: 22 E. 36th St. HOME: 242 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: editor; writer; b. Winnipeg, Can., Aug. 31; s. Thomas William and Eliza Jane (McComb) D.; educ. Univ. of British Columbia. DEGREE: B. A. Editor: Point Grey Gazette. OFFICE: 1451 Broadway West. HOME: 4477 13th St., West, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1882; s. J. H. and Florence (Velzor) D.; educ. Westerleigh Coll. Inst. DEGREES: B. S. in Mech. Engrg.; hon. M. A., N. Y. U., 1925; m. Frances Gibb, April, 1908. Assistant editor New York Herald Tribune, 1926; war corr. N. Y. Tribune and allied newspapers, 1915-18; European mgr. N. Y. Tribune, 1915-25; London corr. N. Y. Herald (Paris), 1924. General character writing, political interpretative articles. CLUBS: North Middlesex Golf (London), Engineers Country Club, Phi Upsilon Club, Lu Players. OFFICE: 225 West 40th St., New York City. HOME: 114 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DRAPER, CHARLES HIRAM: editor; b. Nye, Mont., March 25, 1888; s. Frank W. and Ada Matilda (Martin) D.; educ. pub. schs.; Montana State Coll. (Bozeman, Mont.) DEGREE: B. S. (in History-Literature); m. Meryl Adele Fitch, May 14, 1914. Editor: The Picket-Journal (Red Lodge, Mont.) SOCIETIES: Masonic,

DRENNAN

Elks; mem. Sigma Chi fraternity. and of Inquiry Club, Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Red Lodge, Montana.

DRAPER, EARLE SUMNER: landscape architect; b. Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 1893; s. Frederic Ward and Bertha (Sumner) D.; educ. High sch. (Milford, Mass.), State Coll. (Amherst, Mass.), studied and travelled in Europe, 1922. DEGREE: B. S. (Mass. State Coll.); m. Norma Farwell, of Turners Falls, Mass., May 26, 1917. Contributing Editor: The American Landscape Architect. Contributes professional articles on landscape architecture and town planning to Landscape Architecture, Manufacturers Record, The Amer. Landscape Architect, The House Beautiful, Textile World Journal, Amer. Sch. and Univ. Annual, Park and Recreation. CLUBS: Charlotte Country, Myers Park Country, Charlotte Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1522 E. 4th St. HOME: 1621 Queens Road, Myers Park, Charlotte, N.C.

DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUIER: writer; b. Hakodate, Japan, July, 1888; d. Lee Welling and Elizabeth Moon (Armstrong) Squier; educ. Drexel Inst. (Phila.), Univ. Penna.; m. James B. Draper. Contributor to Youth's Comp., Epworth Herald, Presbyterian Advance, Amer. S. S. Union Publs., Chicago Daily News, Western Home Monthly, various Methodist Publications, Every Girl, Double Dealer, Midland. Contributor also to: Household Magazine, Prairie Schooner. In Edward J. O'Brien's Honor Roll in Best Short Stories for 1927, with "As It Began To Dawn" pub. in Midland, 1927. Reprinted in O'Brien's Best Short Stories of 1930: "The Voice of the Turtle," (in Prairie Schooner), 1929. General character writing, fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. HOME: College Rd., Oswego, Kan.

DRESEN, MINNIE ROBERTS: poet; b. Georgetown, Texas, April, 1886; d. David Worth and Frances Elizabeth (Wells) Roberts; educ. Pub. schs. (Austin, Texas), Nixons Business Coll. (Austin, Texas), priv. sch. of Miss Kidd (course in literature and poetry); m. Bartholdt Julian Dreesen, Aug. 20, 1931. Contributes poems to The Torch Bearer, Pegasus, Galveston News, New England Homestead, Dallas News, Country Bard, Presbyterian Advance, Christian Advocate, Intermediate Weekly, Galveston Tribune, Kaleidoscope, Moody's Monthly, and other mags. Writer of prize winning poem "Cave Waters." Included in Grubb Street Anthology, 1930; and in Overseas Anthology, 1930. SOCIETIES: Poetry (Texas), Dallas Penwomen, O. E. S., Fine Arts, Poet Laureate for El Progresso. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 823 So. Willomet St., Dallas, Texas.

DRENNAN, MARIE: teacher; b. Swanton, Ohio, Aug. 30, 1890; d. James and Hattie (Whitworth) D.; educ. Swanton high school, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio State Univ., Yale Univ. Drama School. DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; unmarried. Pamphlet Publications: (Short Story) "The Prayers of a Week" (in The Inch Library), 1916; (Pageant): "The Anger of the Sun," 1928. Included in anthologies; American Poetry Circle Anthology, 1928; Quotable Poems, Clark and Gillespie, Bookfellow Anthology, 1929; The Light of Day, (Henry Harrison), 1929. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Christian Century, New York Times, Overland, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Church School Journal, N. E. A. Journal, Poet Lore, Stepladder, The Circle. General character writing, poems and plays; Assistant Professor of English, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio. HOME: 404 N. Main St., Swanton, Ohio.

DRIGGS

DRIGGS, FRANK HOWARD: research chemist; b. Clinton, Mo., Oct. 1895; s. Augustus Leroy and Martha (Ogden) D.; educ. Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.), Univ. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.) DEGREES: B. S., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Busey Freeman, July 29, 1925. Writer of articles on Metallurgy of rare metals contributed to Jnl. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Jnl. of Industrial Engineering Chemistry, Engineering and Mining Jnl. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Westinghouse Lamp Co. HOME: 64 Park Av., Bloomfield, N.J.

DUANE, WILLIAM: professor; b. Philadelphia, Feb., 1872; s. Charles Williams and Emma Cushman (Lincoln) D.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Colo. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Pa., 1892, Harvard Univ., 1893); A. M. (Harvard Univ., 1895); Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1897); S. D. (Hon.) (Univ. of Pa., 1922, Univ. of Colo., 1923); m. Caroline Elise Rovenel, Dec., 1899. Writer: Proc. of the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Physical Rev., Comptes Rendus, Annalen der Physik, Amer. Jnl. of Roentgenology, etc. Prof. of physics, Univ. of Colo., 1898-1907; research fellow, Univ. of Paris, 1907-1912; Asst. prof. of physics, Harvard Univ., 1913-1917; prof. of biophysics, Harvard Univ., 1917—. Awarded John Scott Medal and Premium, 1922; Prize of the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1922; First Leonard Prize of Amer. Roentgen Rays Soc., 1923 for scientific research work. General character writing, on physical science and the applications of radio-activity and X-rays in the treatment of diseases. SOCIETIES: Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, etc. CLUBS: Somerset and Harvard. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 42 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DUDLEY, WILLIAM BRUCE: sports editor; b. Flemingsburg, Ky., Sept. 6, 1891; s. Charles Lee and Lula (Kenner) D.; educ. Flemingsburg, (Ky.) High sch.; m. Mary Kathryn Gray, Oct. 11, 1927. Sports editor: The Courier Journal (Louisville, Ky.) Contributes sports articles to Baseball Mag., and to Literary Digest. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: The Courier-Journal. HOME: 1418 Goddard Av., Louisville, Ky.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: writer; b. Newport, N. H., June, 1895; s. William Frederick and Ellen (Cote) D.; educ. pub. schs., bus. coll. (Portland, Me.). Sch. of Journalism (Boston); m. Klondy Nelson, Oct. 30, 1925. Contributor of nature stories, wild life, travel, adventure, scientific articles on fauna of Alaska, to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Nature Mag., Everybody's, Lit. Digest, Adventure, Blue Book, Boston Globe, various syndicates, and outdoor magazines. On staff of Biological Survey since 1921 in Alaska. Has traveled more than 42,000 miles over frozen north. CLUBS: A. O. U. Nature, Amer. Museum Nat. Hist., Amer. Game Protective, Tanana-Yukon Game. HOME: Juneau, Alaska.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM CARY: playwright; b. No. Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 6, 1874; s. Timothy Mason and Harriet Indiana (Eaton) D.; educ. North Brookfield High sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Louise Van Cleaf, 1901. Has written either alone or in collaboration with others the librettos of about twenty musical shows that have been produced in New York and London. CLUB: The Lambs (New York). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Lambs Club, W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: North Brookfield, Mass.

DUTTON

DUNLAP, FREDERICK: forester; b. Union Tp., Ross Co., O., June, 1881; s. Philip Marion and Mary Eliza (Lutz); educ. O. State Univ., Cornell Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: F. E. (Forest Engineer, Cornell Univ., 1904); m. Florence Hallowell, 1906. Contributor to Missouri Farmer, Missouri Homestead, etc., Forestry Quart., Cross Tie Bull., Bulls. U. S. Dept. Agri., Mo. Agr. Exp. Station, Mo. State Bd. of Agr. Mo. Forestry Assn. Editor of Forestry Assn. Editor of Forestry Quart., 1902-1916. Active in Scout work (B. S. A.), beginning as Scoutmaster in Madison, Wis., 1910 and serving as mem. of Scout Council at Columbia (three times pres.); Civilian War worker in connection with wood fuel and black walnut acquisition and organization of 20th (Forest) Engineers Reg., mem. bd. of relig. edn. of the Episcopal Diocese of Mo.; lecturer in forestry, Univ. of Wis.; member, U. S. Forest Serv., nine yrs.; prof. of forestry and head of the dept. of forestry, Univ. of Mo., eight yrs.; state forester of Mo., 1925—. General character writing, forestry. CLUB: Mo. Ath. (St. Louis, Mo.) Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 1500 University Av., Columbia, Mo.

DURST, CHARLES ELMER: editor; b. Knox City, Mo., May 3, 1884; s. H. and Carrie (Layman) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Quincy, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., Ph.D.; m. Bertie Good, Sept. 3, 1912. Contributor many articles to reports of horticultural socs., thesis on Lettuce Breeding being most exhaustive report on subject ever written, has written numerous bull. for Ill. Agr. Exp. Sta.; also contributor to Fruits and Gardens, Amer. Fruit Grower, Better Fruit, Pac. Ruralist. Editor of Fruits and Gardens. Writes frequently under subject head "Rambles of a Horticulturist." Former editor American Fruit Grower. Member of horticultural faculty, Univ. of Ill., nine yrs.; county agr. agent, five years; dir. of Fruit and Vegetable Marketing, Ill. Agr. Assn., three years; at present secy. Amer. Agr. Editors Assn. and exec. secy. and treas. Nat. Horticultural Council. Fruits and Gardens is only nat. fruit mag. which confines its circulation to the commercial fruit industry. General character writing, agricultural and horticultural, Relig., Methodist. HOME: 711 N. Wheaton, Illinois.

DU SOE, BOB (R. COLEMAN DU SOE): author; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 1892; s. Robert M. and Nellie (Coleman) DuS.; educ. public schools (Los Angeles, Calif.), Columbia Univ.; m. Lillian Naschke; contributor to Munsey's Magazine, Short Stories, Action Stories, Danger Trail, Over the Top, Navy Stories, Forest and Stream, Frontier Stories, Complete Stories, Sea Stories, Three Stars Magazine, War Stories, Triple X, Strand Magazine, etc.; general character of writing, adventure fiction; Newspaper worker for years in Hawaiian Islands; traveller in Central America, Europe, North Africa; Navy aviator during Great War; CLUBS: Elks, Masons, Shrine, American Legion; Relig. denom., Agnostic. Address: Box 708, Laguna Beach, Calif.

DUTTON, GEORGE BURWELL: professor of English Literature; b. Buffalo, N. Y., March, 1881; s. West Oliver and Sarah Bodamer) D.; educ. Central High Sch. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Williams Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B. A., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Cummings, 1917. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Sewanee Rev., Publications of the Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Sat. Rev. of Lit., The Independent. General character writing, critical essays on

DUTTON

modern lit., book revs., essays on phases of lit. hist. OFFICE: Williams College. HOME: Stetson Court, Williamstown, Mass.

DUTTON, WILLIAM S. (HERMAN): magazine writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1893; s. William and Elizabeth (von Kots) D.; educ. Soldiers' Orphans' Schs. of Pa. and Stroudsburg, (Pa.) high sch.; m. Eleanor Mosier, 1912. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, and American Magazine. Prior to 1924 political editor Philadelphia North American. General character writing, factual articles of general interest. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: Authors' League, HOME: The Kenilworth at Alden Park, Germantown, Philadelphia, Penna.

DYKSTRA, (A.) LESLIE (THOMPSON): writer; b. Nebraska, Feb. 1897; d. Leslie Haines and Fontenelle Taney (Davis) Thompson; educ. high sch. and Miss Bradford's School for Girls, spec. work in literature Northwestern Univ., Columbia Univ., Middlebury Coll.; studied languages and art in Europe; m. Sylvestre H. Dykstra. Contributor to The Bookman, Poetry: a Magazine of Verse, Palms, The Step Ladder, Amer. Poetry Mag., Saturday Evening Post, and others; also Chicago Daily News and other newspapers. Included in Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1927, and in other anthologies. General character writing, poetry and travel sketches. HOMES: 2248 Ryons St., Lincoln, Nebr.; Thompson Valley, Va.

E

EARLE, MABEL LAVINIA: library research worker; b. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 1873; d. Anthony and Julia A. (Snow) E.; educ. Lynn Pub. Sch., Lynn Classical High Sch., Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREE: A. B. (Radcliffe Coll.); unmarried. Editor: of Bibliographia Eugenia, Supp. to the Eugenic News, published by the Eugenics Research Assn. Taught science in a private coll. prep. sch. for girls in Boston, Mass. and later took up library research and abstracting for the Dept. of Genetics of the Carnegie Institution of Washington; for past four years has been preparing and editing bibliography on heredity and eugenics. CLUBS: Political Science (Lynn, Mass.), Coll. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Radcliffe, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y. HOME: 23 King St., East Lynn, Mass.

EARLY, EVA KOHLER (Mrs. Vener G. Early): writer; see Vol. III, 1927-28.

EAST, CLYDE H.: newspaper editor; b. White Sulphur Springs, — (), April, 1899; s. Benjamin A. and Mary Belle (Campbell) E.; educ. Marlinton (W. Va.), High Sch., Univ. of Va. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Pearl Marie Sayre, Jan. 1, 1918. News editor: The Charleston Gazette (Charleston, W. Va.) CLUBS: Kanawha Press, National Press. Relig. denom., Methodist (South). OFFICE: 227 Hale St. HOME: 506 Montrose Dr., Charleston, W. Va.

EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE: librarian; b. Oberlin, O., July, 1867; d. William Harvey Eastman and Sarah Ann (Redrup) E.; educ. high school (Cleveland, O.) and private tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M. A., (Oberlin Coll.), LL. D. (Western Reserve Univ.); unmarried. Literary Editor of Little Chronicle, 1900-1901. Contributor, "Branch Libraries and Other Distributing Agencies" to Manuals of Library Economy (rev. ed.), 1928; "Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment" to Manuals of Library Economy (rev. ed.), 1927, also library publications. Pres. of

EDELMAN

the American Library Assn., 1928-1929. General character writing, relates to libraries and their development. Librarian Cleveland Public Library, 1918, to date. CLUB: Women's City (Cleveland, O.) OFFICE: Cleveland Public Library. HOME: 1868 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, O.

EATON, EDNA A. (URELIA): writer; b. Rolfe, Ia., Nov. 24, 1879; d. Myron Luther and Anna (Barber) E.; educ. grammar and two years high school work; unmarried. Contributes hymns and poems to Record of Christian Work, Other Sheep, Oriental Missionary Standard, etc. HOME: 1141 Palm Av., Huntington Beach, Calif.

EATON, FLORENCE TAFT: writer; b. Uxbridge, Mass., Feb. 13, 1857; d. Henry Gordon and Ariadne Louise (Jefferson) Taft; educ. high sch. (Uxbridge); m. William Lorenzo Eaton., Aug. 14, 1878. Six children—four sons, two daughters. Three sons in the service during the World War. Writer of articles on home economics and gardening and general subjects for Country Life, House Beautiful, Modern Priscilla, Landmark (England), Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Household Magazine (Topeka), Better Homes and Gardens, Country Gentleman, New York Tribune, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Vogue, Delineator, The American Home; Successful Farming; Your Home; Farmers' Wife, etc.; did a good deal during World War in the line of economic cookery. CLUBS: (Concord) Woman's Club, Musical Club, Garden Club, Ladies' Tuesday Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 11 Elm St., Concord, Mass.

EATON, MYRON LUTHER: writer; b. Stafford Springs, Conn., Feb. 4, 1857; s. Alonzo L. and Mary Lavina (Clark) E.; educ. grammar sch. and pvt. acad.; m. Anna Barber, Oct. 7, 1878. Writer of verse and short stories in various relig. papers. General character writing, relig. HOME: 1411 Palm Av., Huntington Beach, Cal.

EBERSOLE, WILLIAM STAHL: college professor; b. Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Nov., 1862; s. Solomon Keister and Emily (Stahl) E.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll. (Pa.), Yale Univ., Univ. of Munich (Germany), Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Greece). DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Litt. D.; m. Florence Adelaide Sheldon, Dec. 14, 1892. Contributes papers and articles on The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon to the American Jnl. of Archaeology and book reviews to the Classical Jnl. Has been Registrar and Acting President of Cornell College, and for past 8 years mem. of Bd. of Educ. of the M. E. Church and of its executive committee. SOCIETIES: Amer. Philological Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer., American Fed. of Arts, Classical League, Classical Assn., Mid West and South. etc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Cornell College. HOME: 616 5th Av., N. Mount Vernon, Iowa.

ECKELBERRY, ROSCOE HUHNE: university teacher; b. Zaleski, O., April, 1891; s. Harvey Luther and Maggie Melvina (Huhn) E.; educ. McArthur pub. schs. (Ohio), McArthur High Sch., O. Univ., O. State Univ. DEGREES: B. S. in edn., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Margaret Vance, Sept. 3, 1917. Contributor to Educational Rev., Journal of Educational Research, Education and Educational Research Bull., School and Society, and Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. General character writing articles dealing with history of education. CLUB: O. State Univ. Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 211 E. Patterson Av., Columbus, Ohio.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: poet, composer; b. County Tipperary, Ireland; d. John and Ann (Fogarty) Guilfoyle; educ. nat. and pvt. schs.,

EDIGER

Ireland; m. J. H. Edelman, Aug. 3, 1909. Syndicate writer (poems, features, and short stories); winner first prize, poetry contest of Kansas City Art. Inst., 1922; Contributor to Amer. Mag., Extension Mag., Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's World, Town Topics, Household Mag., Queen's Work, Kansas City Star, Mt. Angel Mag., Harp, Writer's Monthly, Milwaukee Journal, Ireland's Own and other publications. Composer of songs: "The Lane to Ballybree," "Sis and Buddy Boy," "There's a Little Mother Waiting." ASSNS.: League American Penwoman (pres. K. C. branch, 1926-27), Missouri Writer's Guild. HOME: 3525 S. Benton St., Kansas City, Mo.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: journalist, editor; b. Moundridge, Kan., Aug. 1905; s. J. B. and Agatha (Regier) E.; educ. Univ. Kan.; Bethel Coll., (Newton, Kan.); unmarried, Editor: (City and Sport): Lawrence (Kan.) Journal-World. Contributor to Kansas City Jnl. Post, Topeka Daily Capital, Daily Oklahoman, Kansas City Kansan, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. General character writing, News and Features. OFFICE: 722 Massachusetts St. HOME: 728 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

EDINGER, RAY WILLIAM: newspaper publisher; b. Trufant, Mich., Oct. 1, 1888; s. John and Jeanette (Van Tassel) E.; educ. Northern Illinois College of Ophthalmology and Otology. DEGREES: Doctor of Ophthalmology. Assoc. editor, Centralia (Wash.) Daily Chronicle. CLUBS: Kiwanis Club; relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 314 N. Tower Av. HOME: 608 W. 2nd St., Centralia, Wash.

EDMISTON, HOMER: writer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: writer; b. Lexington, Mo., April 6, 1897; s. George Robert Edmonds (pioneer Mo. newspaper publisher) and Leah (Kite) Edmonds of Virginia; educ. Lexington Schools, Univ. of Kans.; unmarried. Writer of numerous poems, some of which have been published in Star, Journal, Post, (Kansas City newspapers); Kansas Author's Bulletin, etc. Author of "The Soldier's Song" (K. C. Star); "Il Penseroso" and other poems (in Kansas Poets, 1930-31). Owns pottery found in ancient Inca ruins. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Missouri State Historical Society. HOME: Kansas City, Kansas.

EDWARDS, ROBERT JOHN: newspaper editor; b. Denton, Texas, July, 1884; s. James Randall and Mary Elizabeth (Cunningham) E.; educ. public schools (Denton). Univ. of Texas; m. Jane Church, July 21, 1910. Editor: Record-Chronicle. CLUBS: Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Farm Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Record-Chronicle. HOME: 1816 Bell Av., Denton, Texas.

EDGERTON, SWARTOUT: writer; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., March 3, 1870; s. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Edgerton) S.; educ. Kings Sch., Stanford, Conn., Yale U. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Isabelle Geraldine Devontport, 1904. Writer of series of monographs on the Architectural Orders and on The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture. Contributor to arts to Amer. Architect. Forum, Pencil Points, Arch. Review, etc. OFFICE: 10 E. 40th St. HOME: 127 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

EILER, HOMER: newspaper writer; b. Ill., Oct. 5, 1868; s. Lewis and Julia Ann (Sharrock) E.; educ. DePauw Univ., Kan. Central Normal Coll.; m. Rose Dancy Feb. 24, 1891. Contributor and feature writer for various newspapers, genealogist. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Kan. State Hist. Soc., Kan. Authors, S. A. R. (state secy.

ELLIS

and treas.) HOME: 1518 Grove St., Topeka, Kan.

ELDRIDGE, PAUL RICHARD: assistant professor of English; b. Adrian, Mo., March 3, 1898; s. James Richard and Alice (Calvert) E.; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Univ. of Okla.), A. M. (Harvard Univ.); unmarried. Included in: Best Short Stories from the Southwest (2nd series), 1931. Wrote "Gray Roadster" (poem), originally printed in Harlow's Weekly, reprinted in Literary Digest and in all leading Oklahoma newspapers. To be included in Prof. B. A. Botkin's Univ. of Oklahoma grade school anthology of Southwestern verse entitled "The Southwest Scene," and in Hilton Greer's definitive anthology of Southwestern Poetry. Also included in the Univ. of Oklahoma Anthology of Verse selected by Prof. J. F. Paxton. Contributor to Tulsa Sunday World, West, Munsey's Mag., Harlow's Weekly (Oklahoma City, Okla.), Sunday Daily Oklahoman, etc. General character of writing: Osage and Cherokee Indian life and subjects indigenous to Oklahoma. CLUB: Harvard (Oklahoma). OFFICE: Faculty Exchange. HOME: Norman, Okla.

ELLERBE, PAUL: writer; b. Montgomery, Ala.; s. George Herbert and Virginia Scott (Lee) E.; educ. Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Alma Martin Estabrook, Oct. 2, 1915. Contributes short stories to As We Are: Stories of Here and Now, 1923; O. Henry Memorial Reward Prize Stories of 1927; also articles and stories to Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's Mag., Collier's Weekly, Good Housekeeping, Golden Book, Elks Mag., Liberty, Red Book, Coll. Humor, World's Work, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Outlook, Survey Graphic, Century Mag., Harper's Mag., Amer. Mag., etc. Almost all writing done with wife, with whom has collaborated for thirteen years. Has done various kinds of work from peddling potted plants from the tail of a cart to serving as city librarian and later Chief Naturalization Examiner of U. S. Dept. of Labor in Charge of the Denver Dist. Lectured for two summers on Middle Western and New York-and-New England Chautauqua circuits, his most strenuous and interesting experience up to date. Now working with his wife on a novel which grew out of it. ADDRESS: Care of Harold Ober, 485 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S.: banker; b. Newton County, Ga., Dec., 1877; s. William D. and Sarah P. (Jones) E.; educ. common schs., high sch., commercial coll. studied law; m. Mattie Boyd, Oct. 23, 1902. Writer of many gov. reports and Contributor to several mags. on treasury topics such as: Story of a Dollar Bill, The U. S. Treasury Department and Its Work, etc. Connected with U. S. Treasury, 1899-1922, two years as register and several months as deputy comr. of public debt. Now vice-pres. and cashier of Bank of Canton, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Care of Bank of Canton, Canton, Ga.

ELLIS, A. RAYMOND: architect; b. Nova Scotia, Can.; s. Abijah Edward and Martha (Crosby) E.; educ. pub. schs. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Latin Sch.; m. Frances Asbury Shailer. On editorial staff, Woman's Home Companion, (architectural section). Major O. R. C. CLUBS: (pres.), Saint Nicholas (N.Y.), Hartford, Hartford Golf, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 36 Pearl St. HOME: Westmoor Farm, Hartford, Conn.

ELLIS, GRIFFITH OGDEN: publisher; b. Urbana, Ohio, Nov. 19, 1869; s. Griffith and Jane Hoge (Woods) E.; m. Ellen Winifred Scripps.

1897; educ. Urbana University, Columbian University, University of Michigan, graduating, 1898. DEGREES: LL.B. Editor American Boy Magazine, (combined with Youth's Companion), in government service at Washington, 1890-91; became associated with the Sprague Publishing Company in Detroit, 1891; president since 1908. Vice-president Bank of Detroit, 1921-1930; director Guardian Detroit Bank, president of the Detroit Street Railway Commission which municipalized Detroit's system 1920-1930. CLUBS: Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Country, Old Club, Lockmoor Golf, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 550 Lafayette Blvd. HOME: 2535 Iroquois Av., Detroit, Mich.

ELLIS, MIRIAM GREEN: journalist; b. Richville, N. Y., June, 1879; d. Aaron and Mary (Davies) Green; educ. pub. and high schs., (Athens, Ont.), Bishop Strachan's Sch. (Toronto), Toronto Conservatory of Music. DEGREE: A. T. C. M. (Toronto Conservatory of Music). Writer: Specializes in agricultural reporting; western staff corr. for Family Herald and Weekly Star, Montreal, Can.; has written articles for various magazines in England, Canada and United States. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. ADDRESS: 308 Birks Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

ELLIS, PAUL FRANKLYN: newspaper writer; b. Princeton, Ind., April, 1904; s. John Frank Ellis and Jessie Olive Ellis, E.; m. Pearl Esther Ellis, July 12, 1926. Editor: Sun-Commercial, (Vincennes, Ind.) Contributor to: Chicago Tribune, Evansville Press, Indianapolis Star, United Press Assn., International News Service. General character of writing, features, Relig. denom., Christian (Protestant). OFFICE: Sun-Commercial. HOME: 1167 E. Sycamore, Vincennes, Ind.

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: college professor; b. Falls Church, Va., July 21, 1878; s. Edwin Henry and Mary Ellen (Robey) E.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Pacific Theol. Sem. (Berkeley, Calif.), Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Cooksey, Oct. 23, 1905. Writer of historical data contributed to Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook, Grizzly Bear, Oregon Jnl. Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, Yale Review. General character writing, historical. CLUBS: Strollers, memb. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Calif. Teachers Assn., California Historical Society, Southwest Academy of Political and Social Science, Pacific Geographic Society, National Council for the Social Studies, Pi Gamma Mu-National Social Science Honor Society, University Club of Santa Barbara; Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: State College. HOME: 411 E. Anapamu St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ELLWOOD, MARJORIE BARKER (pen name, Kathleen Dorman): free lance writer; b. Bothwell, Ontario, July 8, 1904; d. William and Eliza (Barker) Ellwood; educ. public and high schools (Bothwell), private instruction; unmarried. Writer of fiction, biographs and historical articles for London Advertiser, Border Cities Star, Free Press (London), The Globe (Toronto), Canadian Home Journal, Humane Pleader, Ontario Farmer, Liberty, McLean Magazine, Farmer's Advocate, Toronto Star and syndicates; formerly literary editor, The Fenwick Radio News Syndicate. CLUBS: Order of the Eastern Star; relig. denom., Anglican (high church). OFFICE: Border Cities

Star, Windsor, Ontario. HOME: Bothwell, Ontario, Canada.

EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW (pen name, Nancy Burncoat): feature writer; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Feb., 1886; d. William Andrew and Susie (Moore) E.; educ. Worcester Art Museum School; unmarried, Co-author: (with her father) An Illustrated History of Worcester, Mass., 1913. Contributor to Worcester Sunday Telegram, The Christian Science Monitor, The Boston Herald. General character writing, historical, feature pages. CLUB: Out Door Club of Worcester. OFFICE: Worcester Sunday Telegram. HOME: 15 Rankin St., Worcester, Mass.

EMERY, ORMAN CHESTER: newspaper reporter; b. Campton, Ill., Jan. 19, 1860; s. Franklin Warren and Emily Elizabeth (Huntington) E.; educ. common schs. of Kansas; m. Myra M. Carter. Contributor to Wichita Beacon, Chicago Tribune, St. Louis Globe Democrat. Has edited several newspapers in Kansas and Oregon, and has written a few poems. General character writing, news financial, trade and miscellany. CLUB: Kansas Authors. Relig. denom., Friends. OFFICE: The Beacon. HOME: 511 S. Glenn Av., Wichita, Kansas.

EMMETT, A (ARTHUR) D (ONALDSON): biological chemist; b. Lee, Ill., Dec., 1879; s. William H. and Susie (Castleman) E.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Bullard, Feb., 1911. Contributor of numerous tech. and scientific papers to Jnl. American Soc., Jnl. Indust. and Engineering Chemistry, Jnl. Biol. Chemistry; also much research work. General character writing, technical-chemistry. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists; Amer. Soc. Animal Production; Fed-Amer. Societies for Experimental Biology; Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science. OFFICE: Med. Research Dept., Parke Davis Co. HOME: 5320 Spokane Av., Detroit, Mich.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: free-lance magazine writer; b. Dunham, Quebec (Prov.) Can., Dec., 1901; s. Clarence Philo and Nettie M. (Smith) E.; educ. Dixville Model Schl., Derby Acad., (Vt.), Coaticook, H. S., Stanstead Wesleyan Acad.; Contributor to Nature, Ace-High, Canadian Mag., Boy Life, Kind Words, Weird Tales, Onward, Grift, King's Own. General character writing, fiction (juvenile and adult). CLUBS: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Sutton, Quebec, Canada.

ENNIS, LAURA: writer; b. Shelby, Iowa, Nov., 1870; d. Charles J. and Martha Matilda (Campbell) McLaughlin; educ. Cornell College and Denver Univ.; m. Daniel R. Ennis (deceased), 1922. Contributor to American City, Central Christian Advocate, Better Homes and Gardens, The Epworth Herald, Omaha's Own Magazine, Nebraska's Own Magazine. General character writing, feature articles, essays, nature articles. CLUBS: Omaha Women's Press Club, Writers' Guild of Nebraska, Order of Eastern Star, Nebraska Historical Society, Omaha Garden Club, Highland Park Garden Club; relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 502 S. 41st St., Omaha, Nebraska.

ESTY, THOMAS CUSHING: teacher; b. Amherst, Mass., Dec., 1870; s. William Cole and Martha Ann (Cushing) E.; educ. Amherst High Sch., Amherst Coll., Univ. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; m. Annette Hopkins Emerson, March 29, 1900. Contributor to Amer. Mathematical Monthly. General character writing, mathematical. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon, Phi

ETHRIDGE

Beta Kappa, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 40 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

ETHRIDGE, WILLIE SNOW (Mrs.): writer; b. Savannah, Ga., Dec., 1899; d. William Aaron and Georgia (Cubbedge) Snow; educ. Wesleyan Coll., Mercer Univ. DEGREE: A. B., m. Mark Foster Ethridge, Oct. 12, 1922. Contributes feature articles and informal essays to Macon Telegraph, Atlanta Journal, Baltimore Sun, New York Sun, The Outlook, The Nation, Good Housekeeping, Review of Reviews, Holland's Mag. Is teacher of course in magazine writing at Mercer University. CLUBS: Macon Writers, History Club, Utility, Kiwanis (Hon. member), Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Macon Telegraph. HOME: 538 Washington Av., Macon, Ga.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: newspaper man; b. Glinton, Eng., Aug., 1874; s. Rev. John and Anne Elizabeth (Cooper) E.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Northwestern U., Univ. of Mich. In Chicago newspaper work since 1900; City Press, 1900; Chicago Chronicle, 1901-03; Chicago Herald, 1903-18; with Chicago Tribune since 1918. General character writing, national politics, economics, industrial, gen. classification. OFFICE: Tribune Tower. HOME: 73 East Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: librarian and writer; b. Conway, N. H., May 6, 1872; s. Simeon Adams and Susan (Hill) E.; educ. Brewster Acad., Wolfeboro, N. H., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Louise Priesing, Sept. 27, 1909. Writer of papers on professional and historical subjects; libr. of Somerville, Mass. Public Library Trustee, Brewster Acad., Wolfeboro, N. H. President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1929-1931. Chairman, Somerville Recreation Commission. OFFICE: Somerville Public Library, Somerville. HOME: 11 Park Av., West Somerville, Mass.

EVANS, JOHN J.: editor and publisher; b. St. John's, New Foundland, Oct. 21, 1861; s. William and Mary Evans; m. Agnes Stevenson, 1887. Founder, editor and publisher Newfoundland Quarterly, July, 1901. Began apprenticeship on the North Star (St. Johns), 1875, and for following thirty years worked on Mercury, Herald, Colonist, Times, Royal Gazette, Tribune, Daily News and Telegram, mostly as printer. SOCIETY: Knights of Columbus. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 38 Prescott St., St. Johns, Newfoundland.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: editor; b. Corsicana, Texas, Nov. 7, 1884; s. Richard and Carrie L. (Cantine) E.; educ. Schls. of New Orleans, Soule Coll. (N. O.), Yale Univ., Sorbonne and Coll. de France (Paris). DEGREES: B. A., M. A.; m. Juanita M. Norman, Sept. 16, 1908; Instr. Yale, 1910-15; Chief Editor, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1920-21; Economist and Statistician, War Finance Corp., 1921-23; Editor-reviewer of all official publs. of U. S. Forest Serv., 1915-20 and 1925-29. Editor of all publications of the American Assn. of Museums, including The Museum News (a semi-monthly). Writer: Arbor Day, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 8, 1919; Arbor Day, Farmers Bull. No. 1492, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1926; Forestry Facts, 16 page pamphlet, U. S. Forest Service, 1927; Guide Book to the Forests of Oregon, S. P. Railway, 1919; Author of songs; "On Forest Land" and "Made of Wood," April, 1927. pub. in edition of 250,000; also author of articles on forestry and sports for Encyclo. Americana; Contributes to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Munsey. Visual Education, Art News, Forest Worker, Science Service (synd. articles).

FAIRCHILD

Automobile Guide to Amer., U. S. Dept. Agr. year Book. General character writing, nature writings. CLUBS: Columbian Gymnasts, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution. HOME: 3820 Tenth Street, Washington, D. C.

EVERMAN, PAUL: fiction writer; b. Michigan-town, Ind., March 31, 1896; s. Charles Walter and Mary (Maroney) E.; educ. Indiana State Normal Coll., Indiana Univ.; m. Lillian Powell, 1917. Contributor to McClure's, Everybody's, All's Well, Blue Book, People's Home Jnl.; Ranch Romances, Ace-High, Cowboy Stories, Short Stories, Western Story, Complete Story, Holland's Top Notch, Action Stories, Lariat, Dream World, Fiction Lovers' Triple X, Real Life Stories, Black Mask, Real Detective Tales, Fighting Romances, Overland and other mags. General character writing, western fiction. CLUBS: Masonic Lodge, Lambda Chi Alpha. OFFICE: Cromwell Bldg. HOME: 1803 E. Central Av., Albuquerque, N. M.

EWING, QUINCY: clergyman; b. Lafourche Parish, La., Jan. 11, 1867; s. Fayette Clay and Eliza Josephine (Kittredge) E.; educ. Tulane Univ. (La.), Univ. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Mary Bewer, Aug. 22, 1895. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, The Churchman, The Christian Century. General character writing, social and religious; Vicar, St. James' Episcopal Church, Lindsay, Calif., since Jan. 1, 1930. Member Lindsay Kiwanis Club. SOCIETIES: Masons, Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Col.) Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Lindsay, Calif.

EYLER, ERVAN CHARLES: newspaper editor; b. Martinsburg, Neb., Aug. 22, 1900; s. Charles Henry and Nellie E.; educ. Univ. of South Dakota. DEGREE: A. B.; unmarried. Telegraph editor The Herald (Grand Forks, N. D.) Previous newspaper experience The Sioux Falls (So. Dak.) Press, The Aberdeen (So. Dak.) American-News, The Minneapolis Journal. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Elks, Kiwanis. OFFICE: The Herald, HOME: 405 So. Sixth St., Grand Forks, No. Dak.

EZELL, ANNA C. (Cynthia Anna Ezell); teacher; b. Elkhorn, Ky., Nov., 1885; d. Fleming S. and Nannie A. (Smith) Benningfield; educ. Northwestern Prp. and Teacher's Coll. (Alva, Okla.), Kans. State Teacher's Coll. (Pittsburgh, Kans.), Wichita Mun. Univ. DEGREE: Normal Sch. Diploma or Life Certificate (Alva, Northwestern Coll.); m. Alfonso C. Ezell, Sept. 30, 1900. Contributor to Wichita Beacon, Wichita Eagle, Editor and Originator of a page for sch. news, (Wichita Beacon); Remember Your Mother, in Wichita Daily Eagle, Mothers' Day, 1928. General character writing, sch. news, poems for readings, both humorous and serious, instructive features such as courtesy and household helps. CLUBS: Kans. Author's H. V. L. V. Quill, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1724 S. Lawrence Av., Wichita, Kan.

F

FAIRCHILD, (EDWIN) MILTON: education; b. E. Lansing, Mich., Nov. 7, 1865; s. Geo. Thompson Fairchild and Charlotte (Halsted); F.; educ. Kansas State Agr. Coll., Oberlin Coll., Andover Theological Sem., independent research work. DEGREE: A. B., (Oberlin), 1890, (classical); m. Mary Salome Cutler, 1897. Editor Bulletins, as chairman of Character Education Institution: "Visual Lessons in Morals," "Children's Morality Code," (Five Point Plan for

Character Education in Elementary Schools," "Self-character education" in High Schools, "Character Graph," with List of "Basic Virtues" and of "Verities of Thinking," "Worthwhile Objectives of Life," "The Scientific Method." General character writing, educational. Relig. denom., Independent. OFFICE: (Chevy Chase), Washington, D. C. HOME: 6313 Conn. Av., Washington, D. C.

FARAH, THEODORE KHALIL: newspaperman; b. New Liskeard, Ont., May 5, 1909; s. Khalil and Sadie (Joseph) F.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Country Day Sch. (N. Y.), Erasmus H. S. (Brooklyn), Oakwood Coll., Inst. (Toronto); unmarried. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Star Weekly, Toronto; interviews, features, publicity, editorial work. ASSN.: Sigma Delta Phi. HOME: 273 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Canada.

FARGO, (IDA) RUTH (SCOFIELD) (Mrs. Wm. F. Fargo): teacher; b. Iowa, March, 1871; d. (Rev.) Francis Eugene Scofield and Rozella Jane (Emmons) F.; educ. Pub. Schs.; Univ. of Oregon, (Eugen, Ore.); Oregon State Normal Sch., Monmouth; Univ. (Chicago). DEGREE: B. S. D. (Oregon Teachers State Life Diploma); m. William Fordyce Fargo, A. B., A. M., August 5, 1896. Writer of poems; Independent Woman, 1923; Friendly House, (Sunset Mag.), May, 1931; How Can I Know, (Psychology Mag.), Aug., 1931, etc. Contributes to: American Magazine; American Cookery, McCall's, American Forests, Unity (Chicago), Psychology, Delineator, Holland's Mag., Sunset, Methodist Book Concern, Frontier, Christian Herald, Oregon Clubwoman, Church Pub., Schls., Journals, etc. General character of writing, stories, essays, sketches, articles, poems. Has done a large amount of work for the Oregon Teachers Monthly, some for the Normal Instructor; free lance writer. CLUBS: Salem Arts League, (Past Pres.); Salem Writers Club, (Past Pres.); Salem Woman's Club, (Past. Pres.); Daughters of the American Revolution, (Mem. of the State Board; Regent of Chemeketa Chapter); District Federation of Women's Clubs (Pres.); OFWC, (Director on the State Board); Salem Woman's Club, (Director), Relig., denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 1085 N. Church St., Salem, Oregon.

FARMER, BERNARD J(AMES): engineer; b. Maidstone, Kent, Eng., Dec., 1902; s. Joseph James and Florence (Streatfield) F.; educ. Sutton Valence Sch., Imperial Coll. (London). Contributor of articles to MacLean's, Western Home Monthly, Willson's Monthly. General character writing, character studies, romance, verse. HOME: 1430 Crescent St., Montreal, Canada.

FAROUHAR, JAMES SHAW: editor publisher; b. Ida Grove, Iowa, March, 1890; s. William Curran and Mina Belle (Shaw) F.; educ. U. of Chicago; m. Irene Lockwood, Nov. 2, 1912. Editor: Cedar Rapids Republican. CLUBS: Cedar Rapids Country Club. OFFICE: 328 S. Third St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. HOME: 1750 B Av., E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FELKEL, HERBERT: writer; Contributor of articles to many newspaper and mags. Editor of Sunshine, St. Augustine Record, (St. Augustine, Fla.), both daily and Sunday issues. Wrote several popular songs, successfully published, including "When Ponce de Leon Loved" and "While I Dream of You." Author of "The Rotarian's Creed" and "The Editor's Prayer"—both used extensively as wall cards. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks, Yacht, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Record Bldg. HOME: 126 Marine St., St. Augustine, Fla.

FENNEMAN, NEVIN M.: geologist; b. Lima, O., Dec., 1865; s. William Henry and Rebecca (Oldfather) F.; educ. Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Alice Glisan, Dec. 26, 1893. Author: A Physiography of Western United States, 1931. Contributor to numerous gov. bulls. and scientific papers, also Jnl. of Geology, Bull. Geological Soc. of Amer., Annals of Assn. Amer. Geographers, Jnl. of Geography, U. S. Geological Survey Reports, State Surveys of Wis., Ill., and Ohio; published half a dozen Educational papers or addresses, mainly "School and Society," one of them in "The Scientific Monthly." General character writing, scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Literary (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. (Cincinnati, O.) Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 343 Shiloh St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FENNING, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: lawyer; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 23, 1874; s. James Alexander and Mary (Anderson) F.; educ. Wash. Pub. Schs., Nat. Univ. Law Sch. DEGREES: LL. B., LL.M.; m. Blanche Hine, Oct. 18, 1890. Contributor to Forum, Sat. Eve. Post, Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Case and Comment, Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Med. Economics, Amer. Med., The Wash. Star. One-time Vice-Pres., Amer. Bar Assn.; Gen. Counsel and Hon. Mem. of Med. Soc. of D. C.; on active mil. duty, 1917-1919, now Col. in Reserve Corps (Finance Dept.); apptd. Comr. of D. C. by Pres., 1925, resigned, 1926. General character writing, medico-legal. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Chevy Chase (Md.), Brooklyn Golf (Me.). OFFICE: Shoreham Bldg. HOME: 2184 LeRoy Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C. (summer address): Haven, Maine.

FENWICK, WILLIAM: press writer; b. Toronto, Canada, Jan. 22, 1905; s. Robert and Lydia (Forbes) F.; unmarried. Writer of fiction and semi-technical articles for Radio News, Popular Radio, Radio Digest, Radio, etc.; former editor. Fenwick Radio News Service; (pro. tem.) of Penton Publications. HOME: 324 Dundas St. E., Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN: writer; b. Cookstown, Ont., Canada, Jan., 1890; d. Ogle R. and Mary A. (Duff) F.; educ. Cookstown, Barrie, Hamilton; unmarried. Editor: Historical Sketch of Central School, Hamilton, Canada (pub. by Board of Education of Hamilton). Contributes special articles to various magazines. Formerly on staff of "The Spectator," Hamilton, now with Mail and Empire, (Toronto). Secretary-treasurer Toronto Branch Canadian Authors' Association, honorary president Hamilton branch Canadian Women's Press Club. HOME: 26 Withrow Av., Toronto, Can. **FICKERT, EARL:** editor; b. Sylvia, Kans., July, 1885; s. John Andrew and Elizabeth (Feltz) F.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Clara Lillian Akers, Dec. 17, 1910. Editor: Peabody Gazette-Herald (Peabody, Kans.). Contributes news to Topeka Daily Capital, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal Post, Wichita Beacon. CLUB: Peabody Kiwanis (past sec'y, past president, now district trustee). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: P. O. Drawer D. HOME: 806 No. Walnut St., Peabody, Kans.

FIELD, EDWARD BRENTON: journalist; b. Anniston, Ala., March 3, 1903; s. Edward Lee and Eva (Harrison) F.; educ. Anniston High Sch.; Alabama Presbyterian Coll., Castle Heights Military Acad.; Emory Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ.; unmarried. Managing editor: Selma Times-Journal. Also contributor to Birm-

FINBERG

ingham News-Age-Herald. General character of writing, news and sports; and in desk work, make-up and head-writing, also editorial page substitute work. CLUBS: Town and Country Club, Chi Phi Literary Fraternity, Pi Delta Epsilon, Journalistic Fraternity. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: Times Journal. HOME: 314 King St., Selma, Ala.

FINBERG, FRANZ A.: oil distributor; b. Dallas, Texas, April 4, 1907; s. George and Harriet Janet (Tillman) F.; educ. Simmons Univ. (Abilene), Columbia Univ. (New York). DEGREE: B. S. (Columbia Univ.), 1928; unmarried. Editor: Harlequinade. Contributes to Sonnet Sequence, Torch Bearer, Troubadour, Poet's Mag., Pen and Ink, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Dallas News, etc. General character of writing, verse, editorial essays, literary criticisms. CLUB: Abilene Country. OFFICE: 1152½ N. Second St. HOME: 317 Beech St., Abilene, Texas.

FINCH, RUY H.: research worker; b. Sunbury, O., Aug., 1890; s. T. W. and Ida (Hubbard) F.; educ. Geo. Wash. Univ. and University of Chicago; m. Margaret Harvey, Oct., 1923. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Bull. Seismological Soc. of Amer., Monthly Weather Rev., occasional proceedings of conferences and articles in various newspapers. Conducts and directs research work in volcanology and seismology. General character writing, scientific or interpretation of scientific articles. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Mineral, Calif.

FINKENBINDER, ERWIN OLIVER: professor; b. Kent, Ill., Aug., 1884; s. David Oliver and Emma Elizabeth (Werkheiser) F.; educ. Mt. Morris Acad., DeKalb, Ill. State Normal, Univ. of Ill., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Althea Walworth, June 27, 1912. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Psychology, Pedagogical Sem., Jnl. of Genetic Psychology, Yearbook of Ia. Acad. of Science. General character writing, experimental studies, psychological, ednl. SOCIETY: Mason, Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

FIRTH, NORMAN CHARLES: editor; b. Westfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1895; s. Charles and Henrietta Louise (Humphreys) F.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Inst. DEGREE: B. S. in Electrical Engineering; m. Mary Parker, Sept., 1921. Contributor to the Shaw publications. Managing Editor of System. General character writing, business. CLUB: Union League (Chicago, Ill.) Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., 10th Av. at 36th St., New York, N.Y. HOME: 8 Berkeley Rd., Maplewood, N. J.

FISHER, IRENE: newspaper work; b. Shelbina, Mo., March 16, 1895; d. Dr. L. E. Fisher, and Ethel M. (Blodgett) F.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Ariz. DEGREES: Bachelor of Journalism (Missouri), Master of Arts (Arizona). Is engaged in newspaper work, contributing feature articles, poetry, and juvenile stories to the New Mexico Quarterly (Albuquerque), New Mexico State Tribune (Albuquerque), and Presbyterian Sunday School mags. OFFICE: Tribune, Albuquerque, N. M.

FISHER, MARJORY M (ARCKRES): journalism; b. San Jose, Calif.; d. J. Edward and Ruby Susan (Marckres) F.; educ. San Jose High Sch., Coll. of the Pacific, Univ. of Calif. (Extension Div.) DEGREE: B. M.; unmarried. Contributes music and dramatic criticism, and feature stories on personalities to Musical America, San Francisco News, California Art and Architecture, The Sphere. Trained pri-

FITZ GERALD

marily for musical career, violinist. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women, member of Mu Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: San Francisco News. ADDRESS: Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

FISHER, ROBERT W.: newspaper editor; b. Nebraska, March, 1883; s. Robert Davis and Arta (Hooper) F.; educ. Univ. of Idaho; m. Emma Ulric Peterson, Dec. 24, 1920. Editor: Walla Walla Union (Washington). OFFICE: 115 E. Alder St. HOME: 827 Hobson St., Walla Walla, Wash.

FISKE, CYRUS HARTWELL: biochemist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept., 1890; s. Frederick William and Isabell Tiffany (Hartwell) F.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A. B., M. D. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry and Science. General character writing, scientific. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass. HOME: 3 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass.

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: editor; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1898; s. Winthrop E. and Mary (Love) F.; educ. Exeter Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B. S., M. S.; m. Anna Anderson, June 12, 1925. Editor: Refrigerating Engineering; author of the tables of Thermodynamic Properties of Sulphur Dioxide given in engineering handbooks. Contributor of articles on engineering subjects to numerous technical publns. Written articles on publishing problems for trade papers, as well as on advertising and industrial subjects for the business press. Contributor to Editor and Publisher, Nation's Business, Convention Magazine, Mechanical Engineering, etc. ASSNS.: Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Am. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci., Ordinance Reserve Corp. OFFICE: 87 W. 39th St., New York. HOME: 25 Woodlawn Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

FITZGERALD, HARRINGTON: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 5, 1847; s. Col. Thomas and Sally (Loverington) F.; educ. Rev. Dr. Rice Prvt. Sch. and pub. schs. of Philadelphia; m. Mary Wills, Morristown, Pa., 1875. Contributor to Philadelphia Item, Public Ledger, Managing Editor: Philadelphia Item (Daily and Sun.); newspaperman for fifty years. Has had six speaking plays and one movie copyrighted. Has received one U. S. Gov. patent. Wrote inventive articles on The Robbery of the Centennial which was published in the Sun. Item the day before the expedition closed. Is artist of note, especially cited for four 12 by 15 foot pictures of Valley Forge, and has had work exhibited in art museums and galleries all over U. S. and in many prvt. collections of notable people. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Amer. Art Soc., mem. of Philadelphia Sketch Club, Pen and Pencil Club, Fairmont Park Art Assn., Amer. Fed. of Arts, Newsp. Artists' Assn., Artists' Prof. League, League of the Prof. Artists Soc. of N. Y., art mem. of Philadelphia Art Jury, and dir. of Sch. of Industrial Arts. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 916 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FITZ GERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: teacher; b. Gerald, Mo., Sept. 3, 1889; s. William Pierce (M. D.) and Lizzie E. (Henneke) F.; educ. Missouri Tchrs. Coll., Missouri State U., Univ. Iowa, Univ. Ill., Centro de Estudios Historicos (Madrid, Spain). DEGREES: Ped. B., A. B., A. M.; m. Florence Boltze, Dec. 27, 1913. Contributor of pedagogical and miscellaneous articles and book reviews to Hispania, Modern Language Journal, Romantic Review, French Review, Sunday Sun, Evening Sun (Baltimore), and Books Abroad. OFFICE: St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

FLAGG, FRANCIS (pen name); (Henry George Weiss); story writing; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, July 4, 1898; s. William Herman and Sarah (Morton) Weiss; educ. public, schs., System of self-education, Corres. courses University of Calif. (Berkeley, Calif.); unmarried, Contributes fiction and reviews to New Masses, Daily Worker, Liberator, Young Pioneer, Wonder Stories, Astounding Stories, Strange Tales, Weird Tales, etc. Poetry has appeared in labor papers, Driftwood, Bozart, Contemporary Vision, etc. HOME: 1124 N. Euclid Av., Tucson, Ariz.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1863; s. Melchor and Sophia Rauschert) F.; educ. St. Paul's Parochial Sch.; m. Emilie Pusheck, Sept. 2, 1886. Editor: Concordia Magazine and Concordia Calendar (Chicago). OFFICE: Room 611, 30 W. Washington St. HOME: 4505 N. Sawyer Av., Chicago, Ill.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELY: editor, magazine writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1898; d. William C. and Helen (Clark) F.; educ. Bay Ridge H. S.; m. Robert Ormiston, Dec. 27, 1924. Contributor to Motion Picture Mag., Classic, Movie Weekly, Movie Mag., Young's, Marriage Problems and num. other mags. General character writing, editorials and features for Motion Picture Journals, CLUBS: Woman Pays (N. Y. C.). Pen and Brush. OFFICE: 1926 Broadway. HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, Long Island, N.Y.

FLETCHER, MRS. R. J. (Lelith Etta Gill Fletcher): writer; b. Marion, Ky., June, 1880; d. Thomas Machen and Mary Helen (Franks) Gill; educ. pub. schs. of Kentucky, Illinois and Texas; m. Rev. Riley Jordan Fletcher, Aug. 25, 1901; two sons. Contributes religious articles, poems and short stories to Baptist Standard of Texas, West Texas Baptist, Examiner (McKinney, Texas). Included in the Autumn Anthology of 1930 (London, Eng.). SOCIETY: Women's Missionary Union, Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Petrolia, Texas.

FLING, MAUDE HAMMOND: business executive; b. Tipton, Iowa, March, 1873; d. Charles and Anna Rosaltha (Kirby) Hammond; educ. high school (Lincoln, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Yale Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. A., M. A. (Univ. of Nebraska); Granted scholarship in Greek Latin Sanskrit at Yale; m. Allan Clements Fling, 1899. Contributor to The Nebraska State Journal. General character writing, feature articles, travel notes. Present work consists in developing wild lands, leasing and selling farm lands; formerly instructor of Latin. CLUBS: Musical Art (charter member) of Lincoln, Phi Beta Kappa, D. A. R., Mayflower, Business and Professional Women, Palladian Society. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 1035 N. St. HOME: 324 S. 18th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FLOOD, FRANCIS A(RTHUR): travel writer, lecturer; b. Oakland, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1896; s. James Francis and Jennie L. (Meeks) F.; educ. high school (University Place, Neb.), Business College (Lincoln, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Helen Janet Maitland, June 27, 1925. Associate Editor: The Nebraska Farmer. Contributor to The Nebraska Farmer, Wallace's Farmer, The Farmer, Wisconsin Agriculturist, Progressive Farmer, Spokane Twice-a-Week Spokesman-Review, Kansas Farmer-Stockman, Southern Ruralist, Michigan Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, The Farmer's Wife, Motor Life, Prairie Farmer. General character writing, travel stories; work consists of a foreign trip each year followed by writing and

lecturing; during past year lectured on trip across the Sahara Desert of Africa on a motorcycle. CLUBS: Rotary International, American Legion, Alpha Gamma Rho, Kappa Lambda. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Care The Nebraska Farmer, Lincoln, Neb.

FLOURENOY, HARRY L.: editor; b. Romney, W. Va., March 5, 1878; educ. public and private local schools, West Virginia Univ.; married. Editor: The Charleston Gazette. General character writing, special features, humor. OFFICE: The Gazette Bldg. HOME: 1117 Virginia St., Charleston, West Va.

FLUHARTY, IRWIN ADRIAN: newspaper writer; b. Middlebourne, W. Va., Aug., 1904; s. Charles Oscar and Norma Louise (Feizli) F.; educ. Magnolia High School; West Liberty (W. Va.) Teachers College; unmarried. Sports Editor: The Wheeling Intelligencer. Contributor to Baltimore Sun, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph. The Ring; St. Louis Sporting News; Baseball World, Pittsburgh Press. General character writing, sports, features; has served as coach, director of games; instructor of journalism; golf tournament committee; now line coach and track coach at West Liberty Teachers Coll. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Bryant Literary Society, West Virginia Forensic Society, Ohio Valley Coaches Assoc. (hon. member), Ohio Valley Track Coaches Assoc. (hon. member). Member Baseball Writer's Assoc. of West Virginia; Varsity Club, West Liberty Teachers College; National Boxing Association (hon. member); Chairman, West Virginia Intercollegiate Conference Selection Board; Business manager Wheeling Baseball Club, Middle Atlantic League; Director Ohio Valley Inter scholastic Track and Field Association. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1505 Market St., Wheeling, West Va.

FLYNN, CLARENCE EDWIN (pen name, Edwin Cullison): clergyman; b. Greene County, Ind., May 22, 1886; s. John Wesley and Matilda Caroline (Cullison) F.; educ. De Pauw Univ. DEGREES: A. B., D. D.; m. Mayme King, Oct. 21, 1911. One daughter, Nancy Caroline. Editor: The Indianapolis Area of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928; assoc. editor, The Educational Jubilee, 1918; represented in anthologies of verse. General character writing, religious, educational. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 2362 Brancroft Way. HOME: 2709 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

FOGG, P(ERCIVAL) M(ORRIS): teacher of mathematics; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1881; s. Morris and Lydia M. (Waterall) F.; educ. Friends Cent. High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Swarthmore Coll. (Pa.). Univ. of Pa. and Penna. State College. DEGREES: B. S., C. E.; m. Edna Leslie Byrd, 1908. Contributor to Amer. Forests, trade pubs., juveniles, ednl. mags., Specialty Salesman, World Traveler, Industry Illustrated, and ch. papers. Has spent a number of years in civil engineering work in various parts of U. S. and has made tour of world in an ednl. capacity. General character writing, travel and miscellany with little fiction. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. HOME: 112 Glencoe Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.

FORD, FLSTE: writer; b. Pasadena, Calif.; d. Rev. Charles Lorenzo and Alberta (Chamberlain) Lawrence; educ. public and private schools. Pasadena high sch., Otis Art Inst.; m. William Floyd Ford, of Pasadena, Calif. Conducts book review sections in seventeen newspapers in California, Idaho, Washington, Tex-

FORD

as and Nevada. SOCIETIES: Daughters American Revolution. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

FORD, JOHN: Justice of Supreme Ct. of N. Y. State; b. N. Y.; s. Michael and Sarah (O'Malley) F.; educ. pub. schs. in country. DEGREE: A. B.; m. Lulu Van Aken, 1891. Editor: American Economist. Contributor to North Amer. Rev. and Hearst publications. Has been on bench for twenty-two years; once active in politics, serving as State Sen. for five years. SOCIETIES: Cornell Univ. Club, Elks Club, Acad. of Pol. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: County Court House. HOME: 225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

FORDYCE, CHARLES: college instructor; b. Bloomington, Ill.; s. Lebbeus and Martha E. (Stephens) F.; educ. State Normal Univ. of Illinois, graduated 1882; Depauw Univ., Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B. Sc., A. M., Ph.D.; m. Mary P. Gray, 1882. Writer of monographs, bulletins and published proceedings of the National Educational Assn. and other learned bodies, on: Agreement between mental tests and the teachers' estimates of intelligence in student teaching; scale for measuring achievements in Reading Part I, Grades III-V; The Psychograph, a graphic scheme for determining psychological traits of students; Interests and Aptitudes as Criteria of Vocational Guidance; Experimental Studies in the Efficiency of Reading. Contributing editor of The New Practical Reference Library, 6 vols., 1911. Lecturer on educational and scientific subjects; inventor of apparatus for extracting microscopic organisms from lakes; further inventor of apparatus for measuring emotional reactions. CLUBS: Rotary, Optimist, Member Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 1921 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

FOREE, KENNETH, JR.: publicity; b. Dallas, Texas, Nov. 24, 1895; s. Kenneth and Edna (Fisher) F.; educ. Dallas City Schs., Baylor Univ., Waco and Southern Methodist Univ. (Dallas). DEGREES: B. A. (So. Meth. Univ.); m. Lelda Tuck, July 15, 1918. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post and trade journals. General character of writing: short stories and features for newspapers on American Airways. Is Publicity Dir., Southern Div. Amer. Airway. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 6019 Richmond Av., Dallas, Texas.

FORREST, WILBUR S.: writer; b. Annawan, Ill., Feb., 1887; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary (Studley) F.; educ. Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill.; m. Florence Springer, Oct. 14, 1914. Press Writer: War Correspondent for United Press, 1915-1917. Special Correspondent with A. E. F. for New York Tribune, 1918-1919; Paris Correspondent New York Herald-Tribune, 1921-1927; Staff Correspondent, Washington, New York, 1927-1931. Magazine writings on international politics and miscellaneous subjects. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St., New York City. HOME: 31 Nassau Av., Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.

FORSLING, C(LARENCE) L(UTHER): forester; b. Cheyenne, Wyo., Nov. 7, 1893; s. Alfred and Ida Marie (Johnson) F.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B. Sc., 1915; m. Lucie Vivian Armitage. Wrote: Chopped Soapweed as Emergency Feed for Cattle on Southwestern Ranges (U. S. dept. Agric. Bull. No. 745), 1919; Range and Cattle Management during Drought (with James T. Jardine; U. S. dept. Agric. Bull. No. 1031), 1922; Saving Live Stock from Starvation on Southwestern Ranges, (U.

FOSTER

S. dept. Farmer's Bull. No. 1428), 1924; The Utilization of Browse Forage as Summer Range for Cattle in Southwestern Utah (U. S. dept. Agric. Circular No. 62), (with E. V. Storm), 1929; A Story of the Influence of Herbaceous Plant Cover on Surface Runoff and Soil Erosion in Relation to Grazing on the Wasatch Plateau in Utah (U. S. dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. No. 220), 1931; Artificial Reseeding on Western Mountain Range Lands (with W. A. Dayton; U. S. dept. Agric. Cir. 178), 1931; Torrential Floods in Northern Utah (with others; Utah State Agric. Exp. Sta. Cir. No. 92), 1931. Contributes treatises on range, forestry, wild life, water supply and other matters relating to the use and development of wild and uncultivated land to Journal of Forestry, Journal of American Soc. of Agronomy. The Producer, The Woolgrower, Idaho Forester. Has had 16 yrs. experience in study of forestry and range-land problems in the western United States. At present director of the Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Hotel Biegelow Bldg. HOME: 2772 Harrison Av., Ogden, Utah.

FORSTER, ALLA M.: writer; b. Iowa; d. Dr. E. W. and Rachel (Gaskill) Savage; m. Edward H. Forster. Contributor to Pittsburgh Advocate, Bapt.-So. Convention, Olive Leaf, Bapt. Standard, Young People (Rock Island, Ill.), Household Guest, Child Life. General character writing, juveniles, poetry and occasional short stories. CLUB: So. Cal. Women's Press. Relig., Christian Church. HOME: 2356 Colorado Blvd., Eagle Rock, Calif.

FORSYTH, JOHN: antiquarian book and print seller; b. Edinburgh, Scot., July, 1881; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) F.; educ. Geo. Heriot's Hosp. Sch. (Edinburgh, Scot.); m. Elizabeth Young. Contributor to Victoria Daily Colonist, Victoria Daily Times, Proceedings of B. C. Hist. Assn., Memoirs of B. C., Archives Can. Hist. Assn. Proceedings. Wrote Biography of Archibald Menzies in Archibald Menzies Journal of Capt. Vancouver's Voyage, 1923. Has specialized in historical research work and bibliography relating to British Columbia and the Pac. N. W. General character writing, historical, bibliographical and biographical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 851 Fort St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: teacher; b. Alberton, Prince Edward Island, Can., Dec., 1879; s. Charles Scott and Janet Edgar (Bell) F.; educ. Alberton Schls., Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, P. E. Island), Dalhousie Univ. DEGREE: B. A. Winner of 1st Prize in Writer's Monthly (Springfield, Mass.) Short story Contest. Contributor to McLean's, Canadian, Western Home Weekly, Toronto Sat. Night, Dalhousie Rev., Canadian Nat. Railways Mag., Calgary Herald, Vancouver Province. General character writing, fiction in short story form. CLUBS: Calgary Authors (vice-pres.), Alberta Authors' Assn. (Past councillor). HOME: 914 14th Av., West Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

FOSTER, ANNE H. (Mrs. W. Garland Foster): writer; b. Fredericton, N. B., Can., Feb., 1875; d. Robert Fulton and Christine (Doak) Ross; educ. pub. and high schs. (N. B.), Univ. of N. B. (Can.), Philadelphia Polyclinic (now Univ. of Pa. Hosp.) DEGREES: Grad. Nurse, Teacher's Disp. for N. B., B. C. and Saskatchewan, Canada; m. William Garland Foster, 1915 (died). Contributor to Vancouver Province, Sunday Section; Canadian Bookman, Western Tribune, Manitoba Free Press, Toronto Sat. Night, Blue Peter, Overseas Mag., Dickensian

FOSTER

and various other Can. mags. Supt. of hosps. in Canada and Pa.; served overseas as nurse; at present engaged in writing biographies; gives addresses on subjects of gen. interest, notably health, nursing, Canadian subjects, including politics; occasionally broadcasts. E. P. J.'s Legends of Vancouver and poems. General character writing, feature, book revs., short stories, descriptions and occasional poetry. SOCIETIES: Can. Authors Club, Art. Hist. and Scientific Soc., Women's Can. Club and Theatre Guild of Vancouver, B. C. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1225 Nelson St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

FOSTER, CHAPIN D.: newspaper publisher; b. Minneapolis, Minn., April, 1887; s. Albert F. and Gertrude E. (Chapin) F.; educ. high school (Litchfield, Minn.); m. Mary H. Hitchcock, July 10, 1918. Editor: Lewis County Advocate. CLUBS: Masons, Rotary, American Legion, Grange. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Advocate Bldg. HOME: 948 Hillside Dr., Chehalis, Washington.

FOSTER, HUGH MOLLESON: advertising research; b. New York City, Sept., 1877; s. Frank Pierce Foster and Georgiana Molleson. F.; educ. Callisen's; Drislar; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of the City of New York; New York Univ.; m. Susan Moore Molleson, Nov. 9, 1924. Writer of poems, fables, special articles, among which are: Your Birthday, (Poem; Manhattan Mag., Oct., 1917); The Sea of Life, (Poem; Wilshires Mag., Jan., 1908); The Sage's Find, (Fable; Waverly Maz., April, 1909); The Name of the Creeds, (Article); The Living Church, July 16, 1910); Shortie's Last Drunk, (Short Story; British Columbia Mag., May, 1911); Different Yesterday, To-day and Forever, (Article; Poer, June 10, 1913); The City's Housekeeping, (Article; National Municipal Review, April, 1915); Frank P. Foster, (Biography; Medical Life, Aug., 1927); Cyrano of the Courts, (Poem; American Lawn Tennis, Nov. 20, 1928); The Ethical Awakening of Business, (Article; The Standard, Feb., 1929); America—Chained or Unchained, (Article, published anonymously; The Bulletin of the National Wholesale Grocer's Assn., April, 1930); Why Potatoes, (Article; The North American Review, April, 1931); Over the Counter, (Weekly column; The Daily Food News, Oct., 1930 to date). CLUBS: Columbia University; Laymen's Club of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Care Erwin, Wasey & Co., Inc., Graybar Bldg., N. Y. HOME: 295 Fort Washington Av., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, MOSLEY STRATTON: newspaperman; b. Nashville, Tenn., March 22, 1900; s. Edgar Martin and Nina Bass (Stratton) F.; educ. Wallace Univ. School, Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B. S., B. E.; unmarried. Editor and owner: Clarksville Leaf-Chronicle "Tennessee's Oldest Newspaper"; manager. Nashville Tennessean. CLUBS: Rotary, Beta Theta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Nashville Tennessean. HOME: Stratton Av., Gallatin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

FOUGNER, G. SELMER: newspaper writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1884; s. Albert C. and Mathilde (Selmer) F.; educ. Sorbonne, Univ. of Paris (France). DEGREE: Litt. B. War Correspondent for N. Y. Sun during World War; former European dir. N. Y. Sun News Serv., chief London corr. for N. Y. Sun. Contributor to leading Eng. dailies, such as London Times, Evening News and Daily Mail; at present, dir. of G. Selmer Fougner syndicate, N. Y., London, Paris and Berlin; dir. of Aero-

FRALECK

News, Paris and N. Y. CLUBS: Newsp. (N. Y.); Coldstream Golf (Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.). ADDRESS: Newspaper Club, 160 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

FOWKIE, GERALD: (name legally changed from Charles Mitchell Smith), writer; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

FOWLER, HAMMOND: attorney and newspaper publisher; b. Rockwood, Tenn., April 6, 1901; s. Hammond Fowler and Zoe (Leland), F.; educ. Rockwood (Tenn.), High Sch.; Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville; Cumberland Univ. Law Sch. (Lebanon, Tenn.) DEGREE: LL. B.; unmarried. Editor: The Rockwood Times (weekly), Rockwood, Tenn. CLUB: Civitan; Lambda Chi Alpha (College) Fraternity. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Molyneux Bldg. HOME: 407 S. Douglas Av., Rockwood, Tenn.

FOX, HERBERT HENRY HEYWOOD: bishop; b. Montclair, N. J., March 21, 1871; s. James and Ann (Wood) F.; educ. grade schs. (Montclair, N. J.), Eve. Tech. High Sch. (Newark, N. J.), St. Andrew's Divinity Sch. (Syracuse, N. Y.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.), General Theol. Sem. (N. Y.) DEGREES: B. A. (Hobart Coll.), S. T. D. (Hobart Coll. and Gen. Theol. Sem.), m. Alma Louise Walthea, Sept. 3, 1902. Contributor to Montana Churchman, Spirit of Missions. SOCIETIES: Masons. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 244 Lewis Av., Billings, Mont.

FOXHALL, GEORGE: journalist; b. Wakefield, Yorks, Eng., Dec. 25, 1882; s. William and Mary (Cresswell) F.; educ. public schools (England); m. (1) Lucy Broster, July 31, 1906; (2) Edderlyn Farnsworth, June 21, 1926. Editor: Worcester (Mass.) Sunday Telegram, Contributor to Collier's Weekly, Munsey's Magazine, Youth's Companion, Railroadman's Magazine, All-Story Magazine, Argosy, People's Magazine, Popular Magazine, Dramatic Mirror, Billboard, Springfield Union, Worcester Sunday Telegram, Worcester Evening Gazette. General character writing, essays, dramatic and literary reviews, short stories, serial stories; former editor Munsey publications, 1906-1912. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Telegram and Gazette, Franklin St., Worcester, Mass. HOME: Elm St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

FRADA, JOHANNA (pen name); (Mrs. Herbert Greenberg); writer; b. Lithuania; d. Leopold N. and Lena (Brenner) Kirshbaum; m. Herbert Greenberg. Former assoc. editor: The Jewish Transcript (Seattle, Wash.); columnist in same under "Frada's Column"; Sayings Solomon Forgot to Say." Contributor from this column to the Nome Nugget, Nome, Alaska. At present contributes to Metaphysical News (Seattle). Poems have been set to music; and feature articles have appeared in the American Hebrew, (New York), Emanu-El (San Francisco), The Transcript, Scribe (Portland), Winnetka Talk (Winnetka, Ill.), American Israelite (Cincinnati), Muse and Mirror, Jewish Tribune, The Sentinel (Chicago), etc. Is local radio-chairman of the American Penwoman. SOCIETY: League of Western Writers. HOME: 426 30th Av., Seattle, Wash.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN: ("Tribonian," "Publicus"); Retired jurist; b. Sidney (Hastings Co.), Ontario, Canada, 1841; s. Thomas Tiltotson and Hannah Nicholson) F.; educ. Borthwick's Acad., Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Ont.), Osgood Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B. A.; m. Jane E. Judd, Aug. 14, 1874. Contributor of outdoor sketches to Forest and Stream, Rod and Gun and many Canadian and American publications. CLUB: Belleville. HOME: 113 Moira St., W., Belleville, Ont., Canada.

FRANK

FRANK, (KAROLENA) MAY: teacher; b. York, Neb.; d. Cliff and Elizabeth (Keller) F.; educ. Univ. of Indiana, Neb. State Coll., Univ. of Louisville, Univ. of Oklahoma. **DEGREE:** B. A. (Univ. of Okla.); unmarried. **Literary editor:** Daily Oklahoman (Oklahoma City). **Contributes to:** American Mercury, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, etc. **Teacher in School of Journalism, Univ. of Oklahoma.** General character of writing, essays, poems, book reviews. **CLUB:** Business and Professional Women's. **OFFICE:** University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

FRANKLIN, CHESTER A(RTHUR): editor; b. Denison, Texas, June 7, 1880; s. George Francis and Clara (Bell) F.; educ. Nebraska Univ.; m. Ada Crogman, July 15, 1925. **Editor:** The Kansas City Call (Kansas City, Mo.) **OFFICE:** 1715 E. 18th St. **HOME:** 2447 Montgall Av., Kansas City, Mo.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: editor; b. Salem, Ark., April, 1906; s. Isaac S. and Mada F.; educ. Sloan-Hendrix Acad.; unmarried. **Editor:** Imboden Journal. **OFFICE:** Imboden Journal, Imboden, Ark.

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: writer; b. Bretonche, N. B., April 25, 1902; d. James Parkin and Sophia Margaret (MacManus) Harris; educ. Dawson (Yukon Terr.) St. Mary's Sch., St. Ann's Acad. (Victoria, B. C.), Victoria High and Normal Schs.; m. Wallace I. Fraser, 1922. **Contributor of short stories and poetry to:** Daily Province (Vancouver, B. C.), Western Home Monthly (Winnipeg), Empire Review (London), Willison's Monthly (Sarnia, Ont.), Mayfair Publishing Co. (Texas), Family Herald and Weekly Star, Manitoba Free Press, United Church Publications (Toronto). **CLUBS:** Authors, Women's Canadian. **HOME:** 1245 Seaview Av., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FREEMAN, GILBERT: journalist; b. Tampa, Fla., Dec., 1898; s. Z. F. and Elizabeth (Dunn) F.; educ. Hillsborough high sch. (Tampa); m. Vera Blanton, Jan. 31, 1915. **Editor:** Seaside Highlands Sun (Avon Park, Fla.), The Pilot (Sebring, Fla.), The News (Lake Placid, Fla.) **OFFICE:** Main and Butler Sts. **HOME:** 201 Walnut Av., Avon Park, Fla.

FREEMAN, TOM (Miss): teacher of pageantry and dancing; b. Dallas, Texas, Nov., 1898; d. Thomas Jones and Sarah (Mathews) F.; educ. Dallas Pub. Sch., Morgan Sch. (Dallas, Tex.), Teachers Training Sch. (Dallas, Tex.), Univ. of So. Calif. (Branch summer sessions), Schools of Dance: Denishawn, Ernest Belcher, Marion Morgan, Pavley-Oukrainsky, Ben and Sally; unmarried. **Contributes verse and Poems of the Dance, to the American Dancer.** Re-print in Literary Digest. **Relig. denom.** Presbyterian. **HOME:** 5426 Mercedes St., Dallas, Texas.

FREIBERG, ALBERT HENRY: orthopaedic surgeon; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1868; s. Joseph and Amalia (Freiberg) Freiberg; educ. Univ. of Cincinnati, Medical Coll. of Ohio, Univ. Wurzburg, Strassburg, Berlin and Vienna. **DEGREES:** M. D., LL. D., F. A. C. S.; m. Jeanette Freiberg, Dec. 1, 1897. **Contributes technical articles on orthopaedic surgery and also on the social and economic relations of medicine to the medical press.** **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington), Queen City. **Relig. denom., Jewish.** **OFFICE:** 707 Race St. **HOME:** 8577 Alaska Av., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FRIENDLY, EDWIN S.: newspaperman; b. Elmira, N. Y., June 15, 1884; s. Myer Friendly and Sarah (Meyerfeld) F.; educ. Pub. Schs., (Elmira, N. Y.); Elmira Academy, St. John's Military Schl., Manlius, N. Y.; m. Henrietta S. Steinmeier, Dec. 26, 1914. **Editor and pub.,**

GABLE

Printers Ink; N. Y. Advertising Club News. **Contributor to:** The American Press; Advertising and Selling; Publishers' Service. **Advertising Age, Sales Management; Advertising Councilor; Southern Advertising.** General character of writing, current problems, advertising, financial advertising manager of the Times, (N. Y.), 1911; Assistant business mgr. until 1922. **Now business manager of The New York Sun.** **CLUBS:** Advertising; Empire State; Hardware (all N. Y. City); Sunningdale Country, (Scarsdale, N.Y.) **OFFICE:** 280 Broadway. **HOME:** 161 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

FRITZ, EMANUEL: associate professor of forestry, Univ. of Calif.; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 29, 1886; s. J. George and Rosa (Trautwein) F.; educ. Baltimore Polytechnic Inst., Cornell Univ. (Sibley Coll.), Yale Univ. (Sch. of Forestry). **DEGREES:** M. E. (Cornell Univ., 1908), M. F. (Yale Univ., 1914); m. Esther Clare Phillips, Dec. 9, 1917. **Contributor to:** Jnl. of Forestry, Amer. Forests and Wild Life, Amer. Lumberman, The Timberman, Editor-in-chief, Jnl. of Forestry. General character of writing, technical and semi-technical on phases of forestry, wood technology and lumbering. **CLUB:** Lumbermens' (San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.), Society of American Foresters & American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. **Relig. denom.,** Protestant. **OFFICE:** 231 Giannini Hall. **HOME:** 928 Fresno Av., Berkeley, Calif.

FROST, RUSSELL E. (pen name: Jack Frost): b. Madison, Wis., Jan., 1900; s. William D. and Jessie Helen Campbell (Elwell) F.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** B. S., M. S.; m. Genevieve Hicks, 1924. **Junior editor:** Hoards Dairyman Fraternity. **MEMBER:** Sigma Delta Chi. **Relig. denom.,** Congregational. **HOME:** Fort Atkinson, Wis.

FULLER, EDITH JEAN (pen name: Adrian Dale): writer; b. Auburn, N. Y.; d. James Huntington and Clara Louise (Martin) Barister; educ. Lindenwood Coll. (St. Charles, Mo.), Cumnock Sch. of Expression (Los Angeles, Calif.), Pierre's Art Inst. (Paris, France). Studied literature and story construction for 3 yrs. under Cleveland Moffett (author) as private pupil; m. George Nicholson Fuller, March, 1921. **Collaborator with other writers of 15 books.** **Editor:** The Californian (Los Angeles, pub. only 3 yrs.); Assoc. editor: The Northern Arizona Leader, (Flagstaff, Ariz.) **Contributes to the Chicago Tribune.** General character of writing, humorous sketches and articles which are used on the stage and radio, and occasional short stories and light verse in various mags. **CLUB:** The Beach Club. **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 937 W. 30th St. **HOME:** 1287 S. Longwood Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

FULLEN, HIRAM: writer; b. Boulder, Colo., Sept. 7, 1900; s. Hiram and Eliza Jane (Allen) F.. educ. public schools (Boulder), private tutors, special student, University of Colorado; unmarried. **Advertising manager Boulder Daily Camera.** **Contributor to Boulder Daily Camera, Boulder News-Herald.** General character writing, newspaper advertising, advertising brochures, poetry, promotional publicity. **CLUBS:** Advertising Federation of America. **Masonic.** **OFFICE:** Boulder Publishing Co. **HOME:** 646 Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.

G

GABLE, RUFÉ (pen name): (Don Leslie Livingston): fiction writer; b. Ind., Nov., 1892; s. G. W. and Agnes (Spencer) L.; educ. Pryor (Okla.) high sch.; m. Elizabeth Stader, 1911. **Contribu-**

GAGE

tor to West, Black Mask, Outlook, Sport Stories, Complete Novel, Top Notch. General character of writing: short stories. ADDRESS: Vinita, Oklahoma.

GAGE, ALVIN CLIFFORD: publisher; b. Kans., Aug. 12, 1870; s. Rev. M. D. and Mary Elizabeth (Abbott) G.; educ. high sch.; m. Ada Birge, June 20, 1893. Writer: Contributor to Boston Transcript, 1920-; Agricultural and Trade Press and many Pac. coast newssps. Editor and publisher: Angora Journal (Portland, Ore.) for sixteen years. Compiler of "Who's Who in Oregon," 1928. Lectures in all Pac., S. W. and W. states on mfg. and production of mohair. Corr. Ore. Leg. for Ore. State Ed. Assn.; has owned various newssps. in Calif. and Ore., and is ed. corr. for N. W. Press. General character of writing: textile mfg., livestock, economics and descriptive. SOCIETIES: Masons, Nat. Ed. Assn.; secy. Nat. Mohair Growers Assn.; pres. Trade and Class Journ. Assn. OFFICE: 708 Board of Trade Bldg. HOME: 396 N. E. 50th St., Portland, Ore.

GAGE, HY.: cartoonist and writer; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 13, 1878; s. Frank E. and Nancy (Hare) G.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska, Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Academy of Fine Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: B.S. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1898; m. Florence Whiteside Rogers, Mar. 24, 1902. Contributor articles and stories: Motor Boat, Outdoor Life; cartoons: Saturday Evening Post, Magazine of Wall Street, Country Gentleman, Motor Boat, Outdoor Life, Philadelphia Bulletin, Ledger Syndicate, Ladies' Home Journal. General character of writing: outdoor life. CLUBS: Overbrook Golf Club, Colonial Village Club. ADDRESS: 2103 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES E (DWARD): newspaper editor; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; s. Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Slattery) G.; educ. high sch. (Lowell), Boston Univ. and Columbia Univ. ext. courses; m. Irene Farrington Donnelly, June 29, 1925. Night editor: Lowell Courier-Citizen since 1923. Contributor to Columbia, Textile World, Boston Transcript, Central Press Assoc., New York World, Lowell Courier-Citizen, The American Motorist, The Writer. General character of writing: general journalistic. Active in newspaper work since 1917. CLUBS: Long Meadows Golf Club, Lowell Press Club. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 15 Kearney Square. HOME: 70 Glenwood St., Lowell, Mass.

GALLUP, ANNA BILLINGS: curator; b. Ledyard, Conn., Nov., 1872; d. Christopher Milton and Hannah Eliza (Lamb) G.; educ. country grammar sch. (Ledyard, Conn.), Norwich Free Acad. (Conn.), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: B.Sc. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); unmarried. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Vol. LXXII, No. 4; Proceedings of Amer. Assn. of Museums (Vol. I); Edn Dept. Bull. (Vol. 431); Child Welfare Notes (Vol. I); Everywoman. Editor: Children's Museum News. Curator-in-chief of the Brooklyn Children's Museum, which was the first children's museum in the world, having been begun in 1899; museum supplied service to 547,000 children in 1930. Received Gold Medal, National Institute of Social Sciences, May, 1930. General character of writing: articles about children's museum work. SOCIETIES: National Institute of Social Sciences, Bird Lovers' Club of Brooklyn, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Amer. Assn. of Museums. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Brooklyn Children's Museum. HOME: 170 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM (R. W. G.): clergyman; b. California, Mo., July, 1867; s. Noah and Adaline (Buchanan) G.; educ. pub. schs (Mo. and Mich.), Earlham Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham Coll.), 1895; B.D. and D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem.),

GARMAN

1899, 1919. Western editor: The Congregationalist (denominational Boston). OFFICE: 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 531 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

GANNETT, FRANK ERNEST: newspaper publisher; b. Bristol, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1876; s. Joseph Charles and Maria Brooks G.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell Univ.), 1898; M.A. (honorary degree conferred by Wesleyan Univ.), 1929. Translator of Friars and Filipinos from the Spanish. Editor of and contributor to the Gannett Newspapers. CLUBS: Rochester City, Rochester Country, Genesee Val., Oak Hill Country, Rochester Ad., Seneca (Rochester, Advertising Club of New York (New York City), Bath Club, Indian Creek Golf Club (Miami Beach, Fla.), Rochester Yacht, Cornell (Rochester), Town and Gown (Ithaca). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Times-Union Bldg. HOME: East Ave., Brighton Station, Rochester, N. Y.

GARBETT, ARTHUR SELWYN: director of education; b. England, Mar., 1883; educ. Queen Mary's School (Walsall, Eng.), Philadelphia Academy of Music, private instruction in music in Europe and America; m. Cornelia Barns, 1914. Contributor to The Etude, San Francisco Call, San Francisco News; served as assit. editor: The Etude for several years prior to assuming present work. General character of writing: radio articles, music critic; present work consists of arranging educational radio programs for Pacific Division, National Broadcasting Co.; influential in presentation of high class programs. OFFICE: National Broadcasting Co., 111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: 21 Hillsdale Court, Berkeley, Calif.

GARDNER, GEORGE WILLIAM: newspaper man; b. Chester, S. C., July 24, 1883; s. George William and Laura (Kendrick) G.; educ. Furman Univ. (Greenville, S. C.); m. Ruby White. Co-founder (with father) of Daily Journal (S. C.); is now vice-pres. of consolidated paper, The Index-Journal; also is advertising director. Entered the Army 1917; remained 14 mos. Relig. denom., Baptist. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Index-Journal. HOME: 320 Stanley Ave., Greenwood, S. C.

GARDNER, HORACE JOHN: writer; b. Grenloch, N. J., Nov. 9, 1895; s. John W. and Anna (Myers) G.; educ. high sch. (Woodbury, N. J.), Amer. Institute of Banking, Univ. of Pennsylvania; m. Mildred Rainier, 1919. Contributor to general magazines and trade periodicals. General character of writing: business articles, personality sketches and short stories. OFFICE: 227 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Grenloch, N. J.

GARLAND, CLAUDE M.: consulting engineer, writer; b. Bowling Green, Ky., Apr. 7, 1880; s. William F. and Mattie A. (Holman) G.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREE: B.E.; m. Myrtle B. Hungerford, Mch. 26, 1910. Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Jnl. Amer. Inst. Electrical Engrs., Power, Coal Age, Engineering Mag., Univ. Ill. Engrng. Experiment Sta. Bull. and other publcns. General character of writing: technical and criticism on art. Is also inventor and artist. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Assn. Amer. Elect. Engineers; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (London); member American Association for the Advancement of Science. OFFICE: 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 817 N. St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, Ill.

GARMAN, HARRISON: naturalist; b. Lena, Ill., Dec. 27, 1858; s. Benjamin and Sarah A. (Griffith) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Normal, Ill.), State Normal Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Rosalie Miller, Oct. 30, 1883. Contributes scientific articles on entomology, botany and zoology to technical mags., bulletins and the press; also to transactions and proceedings of scientific institutions. Former chairman Entomological section

GARRETT

Amer. Assn. of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations; entomologist and botanist, Agric. Experiment Station, Univ. of Kentucky, 1889 to 1929. Now emeritus professor and head of department. SOCIETIES: Assn. Economic Entomologist (president); Soc. Promotion Agricultural Science, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoologists; Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Ecol. Soc., Amer. Soc. Botanists. HOME: 638 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

GARRETT, BYRON OSCAR: journalism; b. Oregon, Feb., 1897; s. John Henry Garrett and LeAnne (Brierly) G.; educ. Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hildegard Hiernickel, Nov. 17, 1923. Editor: Veteran Reveille. Contributor to: Oregon Legionnaire, Veteran Reveille, St. Helens Mist. General character of writing: news and editorial. CLUB: Kiwanis. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: St. Helens, Oregon.

GARRETT, WILLARD HAYES: vice-president Baker University, professor of mathematics and astronomy Baker University; b. Mendon, Ill., Nov., 1873; s. Carey Burgess and Frances Adelia (Fowler) G.; educ. Illinois Coll., Univ. Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Nellie Brownell Ayers, Sept. 12, 1901. Contributor to American Mathematical Monthly, Popular Astronomy and other Scientific mags. General character of writing: mathematical astronomy. Member staff Yerkes Observatory, summers 1924-31. CLUBS: Amer. Mathematical Society, Math. Assn. of Amer., Kansas Assn. of Math. teachers, Amer. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Astronomical Soc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Baker University. HOME: 822 Jersey St., Baldwin, Kans.

GARSDIE, FRANCES LEIGH: writer; b. Neb., Aug., 1862; d. Joshua and Ann G.; educ. pub. schs. (Atchison, Kans.); unmarried. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, Girls' World, Brooklyn Eagle, Kans. City Star, Better Homes and Gardens, Holland's Mag., etc. Writer on Atchison, Kans., Globe for twenty-three years; assoc. ed. of same sixteen yrs. Wrote "Globe Sights," which were so largely quoted twenty yrs. ago; was on staff of N. Y. Evening Journ. for four yrs. General character of writing: human interest with a humorous slant. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 600 Lexington Ave. HOME: 53 Hamilton Terr., New York, N. Y.

GASSNER, JOHN WALDHORN: teacher; b. Hungary, Jan. 30, 1903; s. A. Waldhorn and Fanny (Weinberger) G.; educ. DeWitt Clinton High Sch. (N. Y. City), Columbia Coll. and Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: A.B., 1924; M.A., 1925. Contributes to Books, Herald Tribune, The Nation, World Tomorrow, Teacher of literature at Brooklyn Coll., has been, since Feb., 1928, literary adviser to Lehman Bros., bankers, New York, N. Y. Wm. Mitchell Fellow in Letters at Columbia Univ., 1924-1925. General character of writing: book reviewing and poetry. SOCIETIES: Eng. Grad. Union of Columbia Univ., Phi Beta Kappa, Ethical Culture Soc., Modern Languages Assn. OFFICE: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y. HOME: 144 Dahill Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GATKE, ROBERT MOULTON: educator; b. Ludington, Mich., Jan., 1896; s. Charles Edward and Frances (Moulton) G.; educ. Willamette Univ., Kimball Sch. of Theol., Amer. Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. Contributor to Internat. Journ. of Relig. Education, Classmate, Christian Advocate, Ore. Historical Quarterly, National Farm Journal, The World Tomorrow. General character of writing: religious education, Northwestern hist. and general articles. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Alpha Phi (nat. hon. frats.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Willamette University. HOME: 280 Richmond Ave., Salem, Ore.

GEORGE

GAY, LETTIE (Lettie Gay Carson); b. Rockport, Ill., Jan., 1901; s. William H. and Hattie (Hubbard) G.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gerald H. Carson, 1923. Contributor to Herald Tribune, as editor of household page, consisting of results of laboratory experiments carried on by the Herald Tribune Inst., maintained by said newsp. in order to furnish housekeeping news and information to thousands of housekeeping readers. OFFICE: 225 W. 40th St. HOME: 153 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

GAYLORD, HARRIET: former instructor in English literature; b. Mass.; d. Rev. John H. and Almira; educ. private schs., Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pomplila and Her Poet, 1931. Contributor to Red Book Mag., Munsey's, McClure's, Amer. Mag., Holland's, etc. Writer of accepted moving picture scenarios and verses for music composed by prominent artists. Has visited Europe fifteen times, to gain local and human interest atmosphere; several stories have European setting. SOCIETIES: English Speaking Union and Foundation; member Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Association. General character of writing: fiction and literary criticism. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Park Hill Gardens, Yonkers, N. Y.

GEBHARDT, LOLA GERTRUDE: primary teacher; b. Iowa, Aug., 1880; d. William Allen and Harriet Elizabeth (Silver) G.; educ. high sch. (Ellsworth, Kans.), Kans. State Teachers' Coll. (Ellsworth, Kans.), Kans. State Teachers' Coll. (Hays, Kans.); unmarried. Contributor to Topeka Daily Capital; journalist and feature writer for home papers (Ellsworth, Kans.). General character of writing, editorial, newsp. and mag. feature writing, literary articles, book reviews, short stories and poems. SOCIETIES: P. E. O. Sisterhood, Order of Eastern Star, Kans. Authors' Club, Kansas Federation of Music Clubs; president Fine Arts Club, Ellsworth, Kansas, 1931-1932-1933. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1006 N. Douglas Ave., Ellsworth, Kans.

GEIGER, GEORGE LOWELL: publicity writer; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 4, 1902; s. George Henry and Mabel Asenath (Leach) G.; educ. grade and high sch. (Leavenworth), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.A. (in journalism, Univ. of Wisconsin), 1923; m. Norma Lucile Wood, Nov. 3, 1922. Writer of publicity and advertising material. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, Wisconsin News, Sheboygan (Wis.) Press, The Spur, Editor and Publisher, Airway Age, American City, Dun's International Review, Theatre Engineering, Musical Digest, American Rifleman, Domestic Engineering, Plumbers and Heating Contractors' Trade Journal, Western Plumbing and Heating Journal and many others. General character of writing: feature articles, news stories, trade publicity; formerly connected with Kansas City Journal Post as reporter, special writer, assistant Sunday editor, etc. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Press Club, University of Wisconsin, Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, The Press Club (Sheboygan, Wis.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Kohler Co. HOME: 523 High St., Kohler, Wis.

GEIGER, O. FRANK: editor; b. Pennsylvania, Ind., Feb., 1864; s. Joseph and Kisiah (Ledbetter) G.; educ. Normal School (Portland, Ind.); completed scientific, teacher's and commercial courses; m. Margaret Norris, June, 1913. Editor: The Mendon (Ohio) Herald. CLUBS: Masonic. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Mendon, Ohio.

GEORGE, ANNA EVANS (pen name: Ruth La Conte); b. Enterprise, Miss., May 27, 1884; d. Thomas Jefferson and Fanny (George) G.; educ. High Sch. (Hattiesburg, Miss.), Mississippi State Coll. for Women, Bush Conservatory of Music

(Chicago). DEGREES: Bach. of Music, Master of Music (both Bush Conserv.), unmarried. Contributes short articles and children's poems to *The Musician*, *Etude*, *The Texas Woman*, *Wee Wisdom*, *Presbyterian Advance*. Poems are included in: *Contemporary Poets*, 1931-32; *Texas Poets*. Student of music and French language in Paris for four years. Pianist-composer. CLUB: San Antonio Composers. Societies: Soc. of American Musicians; Texas Composer's Guild, Poetry Soc. of Texas. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Baylor College, Belton, Tex.

GEPPERT, WILLIAM L.: editor, writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1882; s. William and Simonetti H. (Kilmartin) G.; educ. Gallia Academy, common and high schools (Gallipolis, Ohio), West Virginia Univ.; admitted to bar, 1911; m. Ruth Henkin, 1911. Editor-in-chief: *Clarksburg Telegram*; editor: *Clarksburg Exponent-Telegram*; correspondent for eastern newspapers and assoc. press. General character of writing: short stories, feature articles. CLUBS: Clarksburg Country Club, Oral Fishing Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Exponent-Telegram Bldg. HOME: 604 Milford St., Clarksburg, West Va.

GESTIE, BERNICE DAINARD: editor; b. Elmore, Minn., Nov., 1899; d. Edward Thompson and Elizabeth (Dainard) G.; educ. Fargo (North Dakota) College, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.A. (Fargo Coll.); unmarried. Editor: *Minnesota Journal of Education*, official organ of Minnesota Education Assoc. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Iota, Women's City Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2642 University Ave. HOME: The Marlborough, St. Paul, Minn.

GHOLSON, GRACE F.: newspaper columnist; b. Southern Illinois; d. James and Malvina Dunreith (Fox) Ford; educ. academic education in Kentucky; widow. Publicity writer, song-lyric composer, poet and essayist, public speaker, welfare worker and business executive. CLUBS: Southern California Women's Press. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE and home: 801 West 23rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GIBBARD, ALEXANDER HANNAH: teacher and librarian; b. Napanee, Ont., Canada, Feb., 1863; s. Charles A. and Content Wells (Hawley) G.; educ. Univ. of Toronto. DEGREE: E.A.; m. Margaret J. Ham, 1890. Formerly editor of weekly newspaper. Librarian public library, Moose Jaw, Sask. Serv. as chmn. and secy. of trustee boards of public libraries in Ontario and of educ. and agric. assns. in Sask. before becoming librarian; principal of high schools for 13 years. OFFICE: Public Library. HOME: Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada.

GIBSON, CHARLES BROCKWAY: chemist; b. Massena, N. Y.; s. Otis and Chloe (Brockway) G.; educ. pub. schs., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Berlin, Royal Mil. Acad., Royal Agr. Acad. Sem. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D., Hon. Ph.D., ad edn.; m. Susie I., July 3, 1917. Contributor to *Hampton's*, and *Mo.* publications and press. Has written and lectured on science for twenty yrs., teaching chemistry, metallurgy, sections on foreign tours in the Orient and on Universal Compulsory Military Training; resident of Ill. for fifty yrs., prior to 1927. General character of writing: articles on science, translations, lectures, chem. and metallurgy, hygiene. CLUBS: Writers' Guild (Lit. Digest). HOME: 1508 Brae Burn Rd., Altasuna, Calif.

GIDDINGS, NAHUM JAMES: plant pathologist; b. Ira, Vt., Nov., 1883; s. Silas and Birdie Ella (Green) G.; educ. Normal Sch. (Castleton, Vt.), Univ. of Vt. (Burlington, Vt.), Univ. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Vt.), 1906, 1909; Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis.), 1918; m. Amy Harriet Hathaway, 1907. Contributor to *Phytopathology*, *Jnl. of Economic Entomology*, *Scientific Agr.*, *W. Va. Science Bull.*, *Bulls. of the W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta.* Mem. of

Nat. Research Council. 1926-1927; acting dean and dir. Coll. of Agr., W. Va. Univ., 1927-1928; now Senior Pathologist of the United States Department of Agriculture, with headquarters at Riverside, Calif. General character of writing: scientific articles and research bulls., some pop. articles, dealing with scientific facts. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Phytopathological Soc., W. Va. Acad. of Science. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 9th and Lemon Sts. HOME: 670 W. 15th St., Riverside, Calif.

GIERING, EUGENE THOMAS: editor; b. Emaus, Pa., April, 1867; s. James Oliver and Matilda (Stahler) G.; m. Agnes May Fleming, 1898; educ. public schs. and private instruction. Editor: *Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Record*. Member of Rotary International and numerous welfare organizations. OFFICE: *Wilkes-Barre Record*. HOME: 38 East North, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

GIFFORD, EDWARD WINSLOW: anthropologist; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 14, 1887; s. Edward Leland and Caroline Bush (Davis) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Alameda (Calif.)); m. Della Sara Giffen, March 17, 1913. Writer: Contributor to *Proceedings of the Calif. Acad. of Sciences*, *Univ. of Calif. Pubs.* in Amer. Archaeology and Ethnology, *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulls.* 6, 8, 61; *Jnl. Amer. Folk-Lore*, *The Auk*, *Jnl. Polynesian Soc.*, Amer. Anthropologist, Smithsonian publications. Assoc. ed. of Amer. Anthropologist. Curator Univ. of Cal. Museum of Anthropology; lecturer in anthropology, Univ. of Calif., has done field work in N. Amer. and various Pac. Islands. General character of writing: anthropological and ornithological. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club (Univ. of Calif.), Amer. Anthropological Assn., Calif. Acad. of Sciences and other socs. OFFICE: Museum of Anthropology, Parnassus and 2nd Aves., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: 1650 Vista St., Oakland, Calif.

GILKYSON, PHOEBE HUNTER: writer; b. Mont Clard, Pa., Apr., 1893; d. Charles Field and Grace Whitaker (Thompson) H.; educ. Hollins Coll. (Va.), Acad. of Fine Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Hamilton Henry Gilkyson, Jr., 1912. Contributor to *Harper's Monthly*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *McClure's*, *Philadelphia Inquirer*. Special work on children's portraits and book reviewing, with occasional attempt at fiction. CLUB: *Cosmopolitan* (Philadelphia, Pa.). HOME: Mont Clare, Pa.

GILLETTE, C(LARENCE) P(RESTON): professor of zoology; b. Lyons Tp., Mich., Apr. 7, 1859; s. William Henry and Larissa Esther (Preston) G.; educ. high sch. (Portland, Mich.), Mich. Agr. Coll., State Univ. (Urbana, Ill. and Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Clara Matilda Smith, Dec., 1899. Writer numerous entomological bulls. from the Ia. and Colo. Agr. Exp. Stas. and scientific articles on entomology in the entomological jnls. of the country, specializing in economic entomology and systematic studies in the Cynipidae, Tephroclybinae and Aphididae. Contributor to *Nat. Museum*, *Can. Entomologist*, *Psyche*, *Entomological News*, *Jnl. of Economic Entomology*, *Annals* and other pubs. Head of dept. of zoology and entomology, dir. of exp. sta. and state entomologist, Colo. Agr. Coll.; entomologist, Ia. Exp. Sta., 1888-1891. General character of writing, economic and systematic. CLUBS: Rotary, Colo. Schoolmasters. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Colorado Agricultural College. HOME: 620 Elizabeth St., Fort Collins, Colo.

GILLETTE, DON CARLE: editor; b. Italy, May, 1895; dramatic critic in New York for *The Billboard*, 1924-1926; editor of same, 1926-1929; now managing editor: *The Film Daily*, New York. Contributed occasionally to general magazines.

GILLIS

GILLIS, ANDREW COLIN: physician; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, June, 1879; educ. University of St. Francis Xavier, Univ. of Maryland, Johns Hopkins Univ., Loyola Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., LL.D.; m. Bertha Fisher. Associate editor: University of Maryland Medical. Contributes to medical journals. CLUBS: Maryland Club, University, Gibson Island. HOME: 1033 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

GILMORE, JOHN WASHINGTON: university teacher; b. White Co., Ark., May, 1872; s. Thomas Griffin and Emily Frances (Landrum) G.; educ. Ft. Worth pub. schs. (Tex.), Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1898; M.S.A., 1905. Contributor to Pac. Rural Press, Cal. Cultivator, Social Science. Organizer of Agr. Schs., Wuchang, China, 1898-1900; teacher of science, Normal Sch., Honolulu, 1900-1901; Fiber Expert Dept. of Agr., Philippines, 1901-1902; Prof. of Agronomy, Univ. of Calif., 1913—; has been called on expert serv. by govts. of China, India, Philippines, Chile, Dominican Republic and Mexico. General character of writing: technical and popular bulls. issued by Coll. of Agr. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: clergyman; b. Ontario, Can., Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wm. J. and Maggie (Ellis) G.; educ. Mt. Forest pub. and high schs., Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Victoria. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), D.D. (Ripon Coll.), Litt.D. (Syracuse Univ.); m. Annie Elizabeth McKichan, 1901. Editor: The Congregationalist. Contributor to The Christian Century, etc. General character of writing: essays. CLUBS: Boston City, Monday. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St. HOME: 46 Morton St., Newton Center, Mass.

GINGRICH, CURVIN HENRY: teacher, editor; b. York, Pa., Nov. 20, 1880; s. William Henry and Ellen (Kindig) G.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Ann Gross, Aug. 10, 1915. Editor: Popular Astronomy. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Carleton College. HOME: 213 Maple Ave., Northfield, Minn.

GLASER, EMIL G.: agricultural journalist; b. Stanton County, Neb., Jan., 1903; s. Louis and Elizabeth (Randt) G.; educ. country school, grammar school, high school (Stanton County), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.Sc. Agri. (certificate in Agri. Journalism); unmarried. Writer of agricultural articles for Farm Journal, O. K. Poultry Journal (Tulsa, Okla.), Country Gentleman, Hygeia; winner of \$2,000 essay contest in International Baby Chick Assoc. Essay Contest, 1929. Editorial Fieldman, American Poultry Journal, Chicago, Ill. Relig. denom., Synodical Conference Lutheran. ADDRESS: 1904 K St., Lincoln, Neb.

GLASS, FRANK POTTS: newspaper owner; b. Centreville, Ala., June, 1858; s. Benjamin F. and Caroline (Potts) G.; educ. privt. sch. (Centreville, Ala.), Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Princeton Univ.); m. Mattie Byrd Purnell, 1884. Contributor to Selma, Ala., Times, 1881-1885; Montgomery Advertiser, 1885-1915; Birmingham, Ala., News, 1910-1920; St. Louis, Mo., Star, 1923-1925; Montgomery Advertiser, 1927—. Editor: The Montgomery Advertiser. Apptd. to fill vacancy in U. S. Senate in 1913; lost permanent seat on construction of 17th Amendment when Senate decided by vote that the governor of Ala. had not the legal power to fill the vacancy; was pres. of Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn. for two terms; vice-pres. World's Press Cong. at Honolulu, 1921; pres. St. Louis, Mo., Rotary Club, 1925-26; vice-pres. and editorial dir., St. Louis Star, 1923-25; publisher of Montgomery Advertiser, 1927—; chmn. Daily Newsp. Party of 12, guests of Brit. Gov., 1918, to visit Eng. and the War Front. General character of writing: editorial. CLUB: Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 11 Rockdell Lane, Birmingham, Ala.

GOLDSTONE

GLENN, W. M.: editor; b. Hillsboro, O., April, 1888; s. Frank S. and Eva (Meharry G.); educ. Univ. of Illinois, DePauw Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lois Sample, June 27, 1914. Editor: Orlando Morning Sentinel. Reporter and cartoonist, Indianapolis Star. Contributor to Old Chicago Herald and N. E. A. OFFICE: Orlando Morning Sentinel, Orlando, Fla.

GLOVER, ARTHUR JAMES: editor; b. Zumbro Falls, Minn., Apr. 3, 1873; s. James B. and Olive (Whaley) G.; educ. Minn. Sch. of Agric., Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: Bachelor of Agriculture; m. Mamie H. Scofield, Dec. 25, 1899. Editor: Hoard's Dairyman. Served two and one half yrs. as inspector for Minn. Dairy and Food Commn. Associate professor, 1901-4, Dairy Dept., University of Illinois. Took active part in inception and management of National Dairy Show. Originator and president Wisconsin Dairy Council. Secretary of Wis. Dairyman's Assoc. for many years. Mem. Exec. Comm. American Dairy Fed. (now president). ADDRESS: Fort Atkinson, Wis.

GODFREY, JOE, JR.: editor; with Chicago Evening Journal as Fishing editor; also editor of Sports Afield magazine, and athletic editor College Humor magazine. OFFICE: care Chicago Daily Journal, Chicago, Ill.

GODSEY, FLORA I(SABEL): business woman; b. Lyon Co., Kans.; d. John Manson and Rachel (Van Gundy) Rosenquist; educ. Kans. State Univ., Chicago Univ. (Grad. Work). DEGREES: A.B. (Kans. State Univ.), 1897; spec. teachers' diploma in Latin; m. Thomas Bushrod Godsey, 1911. Contributor to Harp, Mail and Breeze, Kans. City Star, Jnl. Post (Kans. City), Topeka Daily Capitol, Graduate Mag. (Kans. Univ.), Kans. Woman's Mag., Classical translations of the Sanskrit poem "The Nala Episode," and other adaptations from Vergil, "The Iliad and Odyssey" of Homer and other classical authors have been given before most of the large classical socs. of the Middle West, including the Classical Soc. of Western Mo., Kans., Iowa, and Northern States, also Kansas City, Mo., Classical Society. Has done classical research work in Univ. of Chicago, one article on "Early Roman Satira," securing recognition in Kans. Univ. and hon. mention before the Classical Dept. Former dist. pres. for the fourth dist. of Kans. State Authors Club and first life member of same. General character of writing: poetry of general nature, classical, historical, features and short stories. SOCIETIES: Quill Club, Amer. Classical League, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, dir. and life mem. of Kans. State Hist. Soc., life mem. of Alimni Soc. of Kans. Univ. OFFICE: 502 Commercial St. HOME: 924 Market St., Emporia, Kans.

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE: museum director; b. Clinton, Mo., Jan., 1894; s. William Mastin and Jean Andree (Blakemore) G.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Mo.), 1915; M.A. (Princeton Univ.), 1916; m. Molly Conant Ohi, June 30, 1926. Writer: Contributor to Christian Science Monitor and various periodicals devoted principally to art. Editor: Museum News, published by the Toledo Museum of Art. Trustee of Toledo Univ.; counsellor Amer. Assn. of Museums; mem. of com. on Medieval and Renaissance Archaeology, Archaeological Inst. of Amer. General character of writing: essays and criticism upon art and archaeology. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Coll. Art Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Museum Dir. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Museums, Toledo Club, Kiwanis Club, Toledo Tile Club and others. OFFICE: Toledo Museum of Art. HOME: Scott Place, Toledo, O.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS (pen name: May Lewis); poet; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Hyman Philip Lewis and Edith Rosalie (Tobias) Lewis; educ. Miss Gayler's Sch. for Girls; m. Lafayette

GOLDTHWAITE

Anthony Goldstone; two sons, John Lewis, and Harmon Hendricks. Writer of poetry since 1922. Contributor to *Voices*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Poetry*, *Life*, *Harper's*, *The Forum*, *The Century*, and other publications. Several lyrics set to music by well known composers. Poems have appeared in anthologies of Braithwaite, L. A. G. Strong and others. CLUBS: MacDowell, Women's Graduate (Columbia University), N. Y. Craftmen's Group of Amer. Literary Assn., League Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Society of Amer., N. Y. Branch Daughters of Pennsylvania. HOME: 130 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOLDTHWAITE, STEPHEN GRANT: newspaper owner and publisher; b. Boone, Iowa, Nov., 1868; s. Nathan Edward and Mary Alice (Thayer) G.; educ. high sch. (Boone), Des Moines Univ., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown Univ.), A.M. (Des Moines Univ.); m. Iva C. Bryant, June 5, 1895. Editor: Boone News-Republican; began as publisher, 1899; postmaster, Boone, 1907-1915; member Press Congress of the World at Honolulu, 1921, and at Geneva, Switzerland, 1926. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Elks, Boone County Shrine Club, Boone Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 810-812 Keeler St. HOME: 325 Linn St., Boone, Iowa.

GONGAWARE, GEORGE J.: clergyman; b. Greensburg, Pa., Dec., 1866; s. Philip J. and Hetty (Eisaman) G.; educ. Greensburg Academy, Thiel College Philadelphia Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Elizabeth Bateman, 1913. Contributor to church and educational press. General character of writing: religious, poems, technical. Specialist in field of religious education; also in field of church music and ecclesiastical art. SOCIETIES: The Arion, the South Carolina Poetry, Charleston Country, South Carolina Society. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 31 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.

GOODALE, HUBERT DANA: biologist; b. Troy, N. H., June, 1879; s. David Wilder and Mary Lydia (Reed) G.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lottie Merrell, 1907. Contributor of biological articles to technical jnls. OFFICE: Mount Hope Farm. HOME: 257 W. Main St., Williamstown, Mass.

GOODRICH, HUBERT BAKER: professor of Biology; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 11, 1887; s. Arthur Lewis and Mary Eastman (Bachelier) G.; educ. Utica Free Acad. (Utica, N. Y.), Newton High Sch. (Newton, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Amherst), 1909; M.A. (Columbia), 1914; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1916; m. Clara Crosby Ware, Aug. 23, 1917. Contributes technical articles on Biology, embryology, Genetics and Cytology to *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, *Journal of Morphology*, *Biological Bull.*, *Science*. CLUB: Appalachian Mountain. Member: Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Department of Biology, Wesleyan University. HOME: 2 Miles Ave., Middletown, Conn.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: journalist; b. Kelley, Iowa, Oct., 1903; s. Charles L. and Alice Maud (Cree) G.; educ. high sch. (Luther, Iowa), Iowa State Teachers College, Simpson College (Indianola, Iowa). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ruth A. Brown. City editor: News-Republican (Boone, Iowa); also contributes to Marshalltown Times-Republican, Omaha World-Herald, Mason City Globe-Gazette, International News Service and United Press. General character of writing: news and feature stories; former sports editor. CLUB: Lions. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: News-Republican. HOME: 1421 Fifth Street, Boone, Iowa.

GORDON, EUGENE: newspaper man; b. Ovieda, Fla., Nov. 23, 1890; s. Elijah and Lillian G.; educ. Howard Univ. (Washington, D. C.), Bos-

GOWEN

ton Univ.; m. Edythe Mae Chapman, Jan. 10, 1916. Editor: *Saturday Evening Quill*. On staff Boston Post since May, 1919, beginning as reporter. Since 1920 editor in feature department. Writer of editorials and various feature material. Contributor to *Fourth Estate* (now combined with *Editor and Publisher*), *Opportunity* (*Journal of Negro Life*), *Scribner's*, *Plain Talk*, *Lantern*, *American Mercury*, *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*, and *Nation*. General character of writing: informative articles, essays (satirical), social criticism and fiction, principally short stories. Founder of *Saturday Evening Quill Club*, Boston (organization Boston non-professional writers). CLUB: *Saturday Evening Quill*. OFFICE: Boston Post, Boston, Mass. HOME: 198 Chambers St., Boston, Mass.

GORDON, RALPH (pen name: Fred Burton Utley); entertainer; b. Ontario, Nov., 1863; s. John Prosser and Louisa Jane Utley; educ. Woodstock College (Baptist); m. Bertha Wiltse, Sept. 25, 1889. Contributor to *Toronto Star Weekly*. General character of writing: humorous and special feature articles. SOCIETIES: Masons, Masonic Chapter, Orange, Foresters. ADDRESS: 628 Crawford St., Toronto, Canada.

GORE, CHALLISS: advertising man; b. Topeka, Kansas, May, 1887; s. Charles J. and Florelle Ina (Greene) G.; educ. grade and high schs.; m. Estelle Margorie Gerber, April 25, 1922. Writer: Contributor to *Popular Science Monthly*, *Christian Herald*. Originator, organizer and conductor of Christmas party for needy children, at which 400 youngsters are outfitted with clothes, playthings and food, annually. General character of writing: thrift and investment articles. CLUBS: N. Y. Athletic, Pelham Country. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 48 Wall St., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 134 Rockland Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

GORE, RUSSELL: newspaper writer; b. Detroit, Oct., 1881; s. Henry Harrison and Azubah M. (Hopkins) G.; educ. Detroit schs., Detroit Coll. of Law; m. Helen Fern Rorison, May 31, 1906. Contributes illustrated feature articles to *Detroit Sunday News*. Author of Newspaper series: "The Romance of the Pine" (Michigan lumbering); "Copper Remaking the World," (Michigan copper mines) and "Circus Life in America." CLUBS: Seacab (Detroit), Mich. Authors Assn. OFFICE: Detroit News. HOME: 1235 Yorkshire Road, Birmingham, Mich.

GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHAM (Mrs. Robert W. Gough); writer; b. Bourbon, Ind., Aug. 24, 1881; d. Oliver F. Ketcham and Martha (Miller) K.; educ. pub. schs., Oberlin Coll.; m. Robert W. Gough, Oct. 30, 1902. Press writer of articles, short stories and features for *Calif. Clubwoman*, *L. A. Times Illus. Magazine*, *Home Friend*, etc. Assoc. editor: *California Clubwoman* in 1923. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, Gleason's Parliamentary Law, Oberlin Assn. HOME: 1912 Montrose St., Los Angeles, California.

GOULD, MRS. O. F. (Emma Elizabeth Gould); b. Ontario, Canada, Mar., 1859; d. Jonathan and Elizabeth (Glennay) Hodgson; educ. common schs., educating self thereafter and teaching school for five years, holding a first grade teacher's certificate in Kansas; m. Oren Franklin Gould, 1880. Writer of poetry. CLUB: Kansas Authors. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Eureka, Kans.

GOWEN, JOHN KNOWLES, JR.: newspaper editor; b. Dover, N. H., Jan. 27, 1894; s. John Knowles and Isabel Sophia (Moore) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Lynn and Medford, Mass., Hartford, Conn., Newark, N. J.), Barringer High Sch. (Newark, N. J.); m. Dora Moise Cohen, Aug. 20, 1913, at Charleston, S. C.; children: John Knowles Gowen, 3rd, born May 10, 1914, Paul Roy Gowen, born July 10, 1925. Managing editor-

GRAHAM

- tor; Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1924—. OFFICE: 5 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass. HOME: 348 Lake Ave., Newton Highlands, Mass.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT B.:** teacher in U. S. Dept. Agric.; b. near Lena, Ohio, Mar. 13, 1868; s. Joseph A. and Esther P. (Reeder) G.; educ. Lena-Conover High Sch., Nat. Normal Univ. (Lebanon, O.), Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Maud K. Lauer, Aug. 14, 1890. Editor: Agricultural College Extension Bulletin (Colo., O.) for 9 yrs. Also contributed at least one article each year. Wrote the first report on the condition of rural schools in Ohio; and the first report on Consolidated Schools in Ohio, 1906. Wrote report on Township High Schs. in Ohio, 1907. Was mem. of Comm. of Five who drafted the First Plan for Junior High Schools in U. S. A. Has written bulletins on the Principles of Extension Teaching for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, also application of principles to teaching adults. Organized the first boys and girls agricultural club in the U. S., at Springfield, O., Jan. 15, 1902. Inaugurated the work of Agricultural Extension at the Ohio State Univ., July 1, 1905. Promoted consolidation of rural schs. in Ohio. SOCIETIES: Masons, Odd Fellows, K. of P., Patrons of Husbandry. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: Hyattsville, Md.
- GRAHAM, ANGUS A.** (S. A. Maharg): principal of college; b. Glencoe, Ontario, Canada, Nov., 1867; s. Capt. Duncan and Ann G.; m. Jennie Graham Stephen, 1898; educ. Wardsville high schl. (Ontario), Glencoe high schl. (Ontario), McGill Univ. (Montreal), Presbyterian Coll. (Montreal). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D. Honor graduate of McGill Univ. in Mental and Moral Philosophy with Prince of Wales Gold Medal, 1894; honor graduate of Presbyterian Coll., Montreal, with Calvin Gold Medal, 1897; was minister of Petrolia Presbyterian Church, Petrolia, Ontario, 1897-1904; and of St. David's Church, St. John, New Brunswick, 1904-1911. Is now principal of Moose Jaw Coll., and publishes annually the Moose Jaw College Year Book. Has published articles in Sunday School periodicals, short stories in the daily press, and is now writing a short story each week and broadcasting it over radio station CJRM, Moose Jaw, every Friday evening. Is a charter member of the Moose Jaw Rotary Club, and of the United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Moose Jaw College. HOME: Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- GRAHAM, HENRY H.:** journalist, writer; s. William and Jennie (Ottaway) G.; educ. schools of Twin Falls (Idaho), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Gregg Business Coll. AUTHOR: The Cyclone (juvenile novel for boys), 1930. Contributor to Motor Life, Outdoor Recreation, Nat. Sportsman, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Hunter and Trapper, Motor Camper and Tourist, Popular Mechanics, Portland Oregonian, Salt Lake Tribune, Idaho Statesman and various juvenile mags. General character of writing: juvenile sports and outdoor feature writing. OFFICE: 563 Second Ave., East, Twin Falls, Idaho.
- GRAHAM, ROBERT:** clergyman; see vol. IV, 1929-30
- GRANT, HARRY JOHNSTON:** newspaper publisher; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Sept 15, 1881; s. Benjamin and Ida Belle (Johnston) G.; educ. Harvard Univ.; widower. Publisher of The Milwaukee Journal. CLUBS: Harvard (New York and Milwaukee), Lotos (New York), National Press Club (Washington, D. C.), Milwaukee Country, Oconomowoc, Tripoli Country (Wis.), Bluemound Country, Milwaukee University, Wisconsin Town, Athletic, Milwaukee Press. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 333 West State St. HOME: 5370 North Lake Dr., Milwaukee, Wis.
- GRATZ, W. EDWARD J.:** editor; b. Hull, Canada, Dec., 1873; s. William Ernest and Katherine

GREEN

- (Steller) G.; educ. St. Paul's Coll., Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: D.D. (Hamline Univ.); m. Emma Amelia Bauer, May 31, 1899. Editor: The Epworth Herald, Christian Comradeship Series and Epworth League publications. Recording secy., Bd. of Edn. of M. E. Ch.; formerly secy. of Inst. and Life Work of the Epworth League; pastor Joyce Mem. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., Cent. Pk. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., and St. Paul's Ch., Lincoln, Neb. SOCIETIES: Masonic: Consistory, 32nd Degree, Commandary and Shrine. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 1110 Grant St., Evanston, Ill.
- GRAVELY, RALPH:** editor; b. Bolivar, Mo., Apr., 1898; s. Joe W. and Myrtle (McDaniel) G.; educ. Bolivar High Sch., 1911-1915; Univ. of Missouri (Eugene Field Scholar), 1915-1919. DEGREE: B.J., 1919; m. Esther M. Hammon, Oct. 20, 1920. City editor: Bolivar Free Press (Bolivar, Mo.). General character of writing: news and feature stories. HOME: Bolivar, Mo.
- GRAY, BERNARD E.:** civil engineer; b. Andover, Mass., Oct., 1888; s. Walter E. and Florence M. (Joy) G.; educ. Andover, Tufts College, Army Engineer School. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Violet P. Noland, Sept., 1921. Writer of technical articles for Engineer News-Record, Roads and Streets, Pub. Works, Engineering and Contracting, Proceedings, American Road Builders, etc.; expert on asphalt construction and highway financing. CLUBS: Rotary, Shrine, American Legion. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 801 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 47 Arnold St., Keyser, W. Va.
- GRAY, CORA E.:** teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1883; d. George Lyman and Mary Emeline (Fleming) G.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ., Yale. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Yale); unmarried. Contributor to Journal of Home Economics, Amer. Rev. of Tuberculosis. CLUB: Salisbury Woman's Club. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.
- GRAY, DAN (EL) T. (HOMAS):** college dean; b. Jan. 27, 1878; s. William L. and Miriam Francis (Crews) G.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B. and B.S. (Univ. of Mo.), M.S. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Lillian Dale Hardin, 1901. Writer: Has written numerous agric. pubs. or bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agric., Ala. Polytechnic Inst. and N. C. Agric. and Engineering Coll. Contributor to Southern Ruralist, being one of the editors of same. General character of writing: agricultural. ADDRESS: Fayetteville, Ark.
- GRAY, FRANCIS W. (LLIA) M.:** mining engineer; b. Eng., April, 1877; s. John and Mary Ann (Heath) G.; educ. Sheffield Univ. (Yorks, Eng.); m. Helen M. Polden, 1907. Writer: Contributor to Canada Min. Jnl., Iron and Steel of Can., Colliery Guardian, Coal Age. Former editor of Canadian Min. Jnl. and of Iron and Steel of Canada. Writings have been technical, dealing with coal mining, especially that under the sea; has written on coal mine sanitation, rescue work and coal economics. Religion, Anglican. OFFICE and HOME: Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- GRAY, STEDMAN H.:** editor; b. San Jose, Calif., Mar., 1882; s. Frank Pierce and Harriet E. (Haile) G.; educ. Humboldt Primary Sch., South Cosmopolitan Grammar, Lowell High (all San Francisco), Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., 1905; M.A., 1907; m. Ida C. Wightman. Editor: Pacific Fisherman (organ of commercial fisheries of the Pacific; monthly). OFFICE: 71 Columbia St. HOME: 2511 2nd Ave., W., Seattle, Wash.
- GREEN, GLADYS:** librarian Junior Coll., (Los Angeles, Calif.); b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov., 1894; d. L. Worthington and Julia (Boynton)

GREER

G.; educ. Redlands high sch., Stanford Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Writer: works appear in following anthologies: A Stanford Book of Verse, 1916; Poets of the Future, 1920. Contributor to Stanford Cardinal, Stanford Palo Alto News, Sequoia, Woman's Weekly, Young's Mag., Los Angeles Times Sunday Mag., Breezy Stories. General character of writing: short stories and verse. SOCIETIES: Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 922 North Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREER, C. L.: electrical engineer; b. Tennessee, Dec., 1874; s. William Bird and Nancy Elizabeth (Sullivan) G.; educ. common country public schools; m. Nora. Inez Lear, Dec. 10, 1894. Editor: The Mainland Messenger, 1926-1927 (inclusive). Contributes to Electrical World, Electric Traction, Electric Railway Journal, Power, Houston Post-Dispatch, Houston Chronicle, Galveston News. Contributor to the 1930 Autumn Anthology, a compilation of contemporary poetry (London). General character of writing: poems, feature stories of things and places of interest, political comment and articles on current history, electro-technical and railway matters. Invented, perfected and put into use a number of devices for use in electrical railway and power line uses. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. OFFICE: 800 Texas Ave., Houston. ADDRESS: Box 259, League City, Tex.

GREGORY, JOHN HERBERT: consulting engineer, prof. of civil and sanitary engineering; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 7, 1874; s. John Porter and Mary Clerice (Stone) G.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology (Boston). DEGREE: B.S. (civil engineering); m. Sarah Ann James, July 16, 1900. Writer of tech. articles and papers relating to sanitary engineering for American Soc. of Civil Engineers, Engineering-News Record; awarded The Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize in 1910, and the James Laurie Prize in 1930, the American Soc. of Civil Engineers. CLUBS: Elkridge, Johns Hopkins. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 204 Lambeth Road, Baltimore, Md.

GRIER, NORMAN MAC DOWELL: educator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 12, 1890; s. James Buchanan and Marian Agnes (Gibson) G.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh, Yale Univ. Harris Teachers Coll., Cold Spring Harbor Biological Lab., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Christine Ruth, Feb. 21, 1925. Assoc. editor in charge of Zoology, American Midland Naturalist. Contributor to Jnl. Edn. Psychology, Annals Carnegie Museum, Amer. Midland Naturalist, Bull. Mich. State Board of Health, Rhodora, Torreya, Aquatic Life, Nature Study Rev., Science, Sch. and Soc., Bull. Wagner Free Inst. of Science, Sch. Science and Math. Nautilus, Ohio Jnl. of Science, Amer. Botanist, General Science Quarterly, Pure Science, American Journal of Science, Christian Century, Christian Education, Chicago School Journal, Educational Administration and Supervision, Educational Method, Educational Outlook, Eugenics, Journal Assoc. of Amer. Medical Colleges, Journal Educational Research, Journal of Heredity, Journal Higher Education, Louisville Courier-Journal, Presbyterian Magazine, The Chronicle (P. E.), The Living Church (P. E.), Lutheran Church Quarterly, Pennsylvania School Journal, Philadelphia Inquirer, and many others. Was first to devise psychological tests in the teaching of biology; 1st Lt. C.W.S.; A.E.F., Asst. Gas Officer, 5th Army Corps, 1918. General character of writing: popular and technical articles in science and education. SOCIETIES: Mem. Comm. on Place of Science in Edn., Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon, Fellow, A.A.A.S., Iowa Acad.; mem. Paleontological Soc. of Amer., Botanical Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Ecol. Soc. of Amer.,

GRIMES

Eugenics Soc. of Amer., Assn. Univ. Profs., American Legion. Relig. denom., Disciple. OFFICE: Wagner College, Staten Island, N. Y. HOME: Westerleigh, 80 Kingsley Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS: biologist; b. Dalton, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Milton Joseph and Dona (Edmonds) G.; educ. Hamline Univ., Univ. of Minn., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Edwards, Jan. 1, 1901. Writer of various scientific papers on anatomy of various animals and on the classification of Philippine and South American Reptiles. General character of writing: biological. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 1325 East 31st St., Portland, Oregon.

GRIFFITH, A. KINNEY: writer, traveller; b. Bloomsburg, Pa., Aug., 1897; s. Thomas Grant and Nora (Kinney) G.; educ. privately and Bucknell Univ.; unmarried. Contributions: stories of action and adventure to War Birds, War Stories, Far East, Sky Riders, American Cinematographer, and many other mags. Is world war veteran, prospector and aviator. Religion, Catholic. CLUB: Aviation. HOME: 1823 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

GRIFFITHS, DAVID: horticulturist; b. Wales, Aug. 16, 1867; s. David and Rachel (Lewis) G.; educ. Agric. College (S. D.), Univ. of Neb., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Agric. Coll., S. D.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Louise Hayward, 1916. Contributor to Bull. Torrey Botanical Club, Proceedings Mo. Bot. Garden, U. S. Dept. Agric. Series, Florists' Rev., Florists' Exch., Amer. Florist, Seed World, Nat. Herbarium and various scientific and popular bulls. and articles. Brought up on a farm, taught sch., is familiar with western country, having traveled extensively in U. S. and Mexico; has studied cactus country from Calgary to Oaxaca from an economic aspect and is studying flowering bulbous stocks; writings relate mainly to investigations conducted in U. S. Dept. of Agric. and elsewhere. SOCIETIES: Torrey Botanical Club, Amer. Assn. of Adv. of Science, Wash. Botanical Soc., Amer. Assn. Hort. Science, Natl. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 6961 Maple St., Takoma Park, D. C.

GRIMES, FRANK: journalism; b. Pendleton, Tex., Oct. 13, 1891; s. Lewis Gantt and Xantha Rosalie (Wootton) G.; educ. public schs.; m. Mary Ellen Futrelle, Sept. 7, 1913. Editor: Abilene Daily Reporter and News (Abilene, Tex.). Contributes editorials to Abilene Morning News, Abilene Daily Reporter, Corpus Christi Caller, Corpus Christi Times, Paris Morning News, Big Spring Herald; also contributes verse to various newspapers and mags. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. OFFICE: 170 Cypress St. HOME: 1829 So. 8th St., Abilene, Texas.

GRIMES, GEORGE: newspaper writer; b. Omaha, Neb., May 17, 1894; s. Charles A. and Olive M. (Eichelberger) G.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; m. Eva Irene Miller, July 6, 1918. Literary editor: Omaha World-Herald. Contributor to The Prairie Schooner (Lincoln, Neb.), College Humor (Chicago, Ill.). General character of writing: book reviews, editorials. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Tau, Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: World-Herald. HOME: 5002 Davenport Street, Omaha, Neb.

GRIMES, J(AY) C(OOK): teacher; b. Clifton, Tenn., Feb., 1890; s. William Henry and Nancy Elizabeth (Cook) G.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee, Univ. of Kentucky. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Charlotte Ella Busey, 1924. Writer of Experiment Station Bulletins on Livestock. Contributor to Southern Agriculturist, Southern Ruralist, Progressive Farmer. General character of writing: articles on agriculture. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi,

GRIMES

Delta Sigma Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Lambda Gamma Delta, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 207 Bragg Ave., Auburn, Ala.

GRIMES, MARIE VIRGINIA: poet; b. Dallas, Tex., Oct. 2, 1900; d. William E. and Julia Leigh (Williams) G.; educ. Grammar Schs. (Fort Worth, Houston and Palestine, Tex.), South End Jr. High Sch. (Houston, Tex.), Oak Cliff High Sch. (Dallas, Tex.); valedictorian of class of Jan., 1919. Contributes lyric poetry to Our Dumb Animals, America, Holland's Mag., Dallas Journ., Dallas News, and various poetry journals. Won prize for nature poem "Robin," 1926; won cash prize offered by the International Mark Twain Soc. for poem about Mark Twain, and entered sonnet called "Huck and I" (contest was sponsored by the Clemens family of Webster Groves, Mo.), 1930; won the Old South Prize of \$50.00 offered by the Poetry Soc. of Tex. for best poem of any form or nature. This entry was a ballad called "The Ballad of Melville House," 1930. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Texas, International Mark Twain Soc., Texas Woman's Press Assoc. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 214 So. Windomere Ave., Dallas, Texas.

GRINNELL, MILON: managing editor; b. Clare, Mich., Nov. 27, 1896; s. Marcus and Orpha (Smith) G.; educ. Central State Normal College; m. Burniece Opplis. Managing editor: Michigan Farmer; formerly editor: Michigan Business Farmer for 6 years. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Michigan Farmer, Detroit, Mich. HOME: Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: writer; b. Pettis Co., Mo., March, 1870; s. William Grinstead and Miranda Elizabeth (Priest) G.; educ. Grade Schls; m. Lula May Brown, June, 1898. Contributor to Western Story Magazine, Youth's Companion (formerly), All Story, West. General character of writing: adventure, especially Western adventure. Born on a farm in Missouri. Grew up on a ranch in Indian Territory. Married in Texas, where lived several yrs. Published a weekly paper at Nocona, Tex., Nocona Times. In the postal service for four yrs. CLUB: Missouri Writer's Guild. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. HOME: 1621 Hinkson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GRONSETH, MARIE ELLEN: editor and publisher; b. Mt. Pleasant, Mich., Dec. 8, 1891; d. Thomas and Jennie (Morrison) Swindlehurst; educ. Central Mich. Normal College. DEGREE: life teacher's certificate; m. Ingwald Halvorson Gronseth, June 19, 1920. Editor and publisher: Current School Topics. CLUB: Mich. Press Assoc. OFFICE: 1113 West Michigan Ave. HOME: 1113 West Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.

GROVER, FREDERICK WARREN: college professor b. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 3, 1876; s. Charles Shreve and Mary Otheman (Rogers) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Lynn, Mass.), Inst. of Tech., Wesleyan Univ., Geo. Wash. Univ., Ludwig-Maximilians Univ. (Munich, Ger.). DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Institute of Tech.), 1899; M.S. (Wesleyan), 1901; Ph.D. (Geo. Wash. Univ.), 1907; Ph.D. (Munich), 1908; m. Bessie Warren Tebbetts, Aug. 14, 1901. Writer on Radio Instruments and Measurements (in collab.) to Bur. of Standards Cir., No. 74, 1917; Principles Underlying Radio Communication (in collab.) to U. S. Signal Corps, 1918, as well as some 30 monographs on absolute electrical measurements and the calculation of inductance and electrical capacity to various scientific jrnls., such as Bull. Bur. of Standards, Physical Rev., Jrnl. American Institute of Elect. Engrs., Proceedings of Inst. of Radio Engrs. Is connected with the Bur. of Standards pubns. in a consulting capacity. General character of writing: mathematical theory of electricity and electrical principles and measurements. Relig. denom., Baptist.

tist. OFFICE: Union College. HOME: 1036 University Place, Schenectady, N. Y.

GUILD, COURTENAY: editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1863; s. Curtis and Sarah Crocker (Cobb) G.; educ. Chauncey Hall Sch., Hopkinson's Sch.; DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard), 1886; unmarried. Editor: The Commercial Bulletin. General character of writing: editorials and occasional financial articles. SOCIETIES: Pres.: Apollo Club of Boston, Harvard Musical Assn. and Handel Haydn Soc.; mem.: Union Club, Boston, Harvard Clubs of Boston and N. Y. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 144 High St. HOME: 26 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

GUILFOIL, (F.) KELSEY: educator; b. Maquoketa, Iowa, June 27, 1895; s. John Chrysostom and Carrie May (Kelsey) G.; educ. high school (Riverside, Ill.), Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Edwina McGilvray, Mar. 8, 1929. Writer of miscellaneous material for New York Evening Sun, Chicago Tribune, Oregonian, Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Tribune, English Journal, The Inlander. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Lindsborg, Kansas. HOME: 2735 E. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ (Mrs. Charles R. Gusling); writer; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. George William and Victoria Hartwell (Brown) Kurtz; m. Charles Robert Gusling, 1902; educ. pub. schools and Girls' High School in Louisville, Ky. Contributes regular feature to Sunday rotogravure section of Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal; has contributed to Literary Digest, Davis Anthology of Newspaper Verse, Physical Culture, Nature Magazine, Lyric West, Outdoor Life, and Telling Tales. Member Filson Club, Louisville Outdoor Art League, and John Marshall Chapter, D. A. R. Prize Poem, Possession, in Metropolitan Magazine contest in 1904, was voluntarily set to music by the well-known composer, Henry Clough-Leigher. Sung by Chicago Mendelssohn Club two consecutive winters and also by choruses in Boston and Louisville. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 2121 Eastview Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GWYN, H(ERBERT) B(RITON): clergyman; b. Dundas, Can., May 5, 1873; s. Herbert Charles and Charlotte Elizabeth (Osler) G.; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (Hamilton, Ont., Can.), Trinity Univ. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREE: M.A. Chicago corres. of The Living Church. Former editor: The Churchman and The Diocese of Chicago. CLUB: University (Chicago, Ill.). Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Holy Trinity Rectory, Tiverton, R. I.

H

HAAFF, KATHERINE MAURINE: writer; b. Indiana, Apr., 1902; d. Forest W. and Anna (Hunter) Bell; educ. Chrisney High Sch. (Chrisney, Ind.), Lockyear's Bus. Coll. (Evansville, Ind.); m. George W. Haaff, July 2, 1927. Contributes to The Editor, The Writer's Monthly, Today's Woman and Home, The Poet's Scroll, Home and Abroad, The Indianapolis Star, International Poetry Mag., Oracle Anthology (1928), Cincinnati Fine Arts Mag., American Poet, Home Workers Mag., The Independent Salesman, The Camera, Inland Poultry Journal, Opportunity, New Movie, The Writer, American Author, The Prism, The Lariat, Scroll, Poems (by Indiana Poets). General character of writing: Informative and inspirational articles, poems. Relig. denom., Missionary Baptist. HOME: 2184 No. Riley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

HACKETT, KARLETON: music critic, writer; b. Brookline, Mass., Oct. 8, 1867; s. Francis Wilbur and Isabelle I. (Spalding) H.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll.; m. Gena Florence Castle, 1895. Music critic Chicago Evening Post

HAFENRICHTER

since 1909. Writer and lecturer on musical subjects; v.-p. Amer. Conservatory of Music (Chicago, Ill.). CLUBS: Tavern, Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 300 S. Wabash Ave. HOME: 114 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

HAFENRICHTER, A (TLEE) L (AVRENCHE): agronomist; b. Plainfield, Ill., Oct., 1897; s. Aaron Franklin and Minnie Sophia (Bower) H.; educ. Northwestern College, Chicago Univ., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Irene Elmore Ebinger, June, 1924. Writer of articles on physiology of cell and plant body for Botanical Gazette, Science, publicat. of Carnegie Institute (Washington); asst. prof. farm crops and asst. in exper. sta., Washington State College, member research staff, Carnegie Institute of Washington, Div. ecological research, since 1926. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: State College of Washington. HOME: 1711 Opal Street, Pullman, Washington.

HAGAR, STANSBURY: lawyer (retired); b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Smith and Amy (Traublay) H.; educ. Yale Univ., N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Clara Robinson, Sept. 20, 1900. Writer of papers on Zodiacal Astronomy of Pre-Columbian America; on the Symbolism of the Star of Bethlehem in mags. named below; a few popular art. in Ill. American; several art. in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible. Contributor to Proceedings International Congress of Americanists, Amer. Anthropologist, Jnl. of Amer. Folk Lore, Amer. Antiquarian and Oriental Jnl., Das Weltalt (Berlin), Popular Astronomy, Illustrated American. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Explorers, Maya Society, Natl. Inst. of Soc. Sciences. HOME: 205 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HALL, ALICE LEE: newspaper worker; b. Nicholas Co., Ky., Dec., 1866; d. John Newton and Emma A. (Bradshaw) Evans; educ. Kan. Teachers Coll., Univ. Kans.; m. Dr. J. Crawford Hall, 1891. Contributor to Short Story Mag., Holland Mag., Lippincott, McClure, Woman's Home Comp., Mother's Mag., Town Topics, Brooklyn Life Illustrated Sunday Mag., N. Y. Evening News, Chicago Daily News, Household Mag., Decorator and Furniture, Comfort, Sunday Sch. Times, Kansas City Star, Junior Joys, Fun Book, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Herst Publications, Life. General character of writing: juveniles, short stories, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D. A. R., Dist. State and Nat. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Local Literature Club. HOME: 310 S. Maple St., McPherson, Kans.

HALL, GROVER C (LEVELAND): editor; b. Haleburg, Ala., Jan. 11, 1888; s. William Rabun and Permelia Ann (Davis) H.; educ. common schs. of the country; m. Claudia McCurdy English, May 14, 1912. Writer: critical paper entitled "We Southerners" to Scribner's, 1928, this included in a vol. of essays by thirty-two writers, 1928. Contributes occasional editorial page articles to The Baltimore Evening Sun. Editor: The Montgomery Advertiser. Winner of 1928 Pulitzer prize for "the best editorial writings in 1927," the basis of award being a series of editorials on "Gangism, Flogging and Religious and Racial Prejudice." General character of writing: religion and related subjects. CLUB: Unity (literary and philosophic). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Montgomery Advertiser. HOME: 34 Wilson St., Montgomery, Ala.

HALL, JOHN RANDOLPH: newspaper writer; b. Marshall, Mo., Nov., 1892; s. John Randolph and Marcie (Thomas) H.; educ. high school (Marshall), Missouri Valley College (Marshall), Kansas State Agricultural College (Manhattan). DEGREE: B.J.; m. Jane Louise Walker, July 3, 1929. Writer of editorials for the Democrat-News; also contributor to Kansas City Star. CLUBS: Elks, Marshall Country Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 121 N. Lafayette

HAMMERSTEIN-ILLING

ette Ave. HOME: 526 E. Arrow St., Marshall, Missouri.

HAMAKER, ADDA MAY: writer; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Feb., 1885; d. Isaac and Alice E. (Bean) Robinson; educ. country sch.; m. Charles Jacob Hamaker, 1919. Writer of poetry. Contributed to Visions, Pegasus, Fletchers Farming, The Country Bard, Steamboat Pilot, Embryo, Poet's Corner, Kansas City Journ., Wichita Beacon, Pagosa Journ., Calgary Herald, Alaska News, Denver Post, Heart and Home. SOCIETY: American Writers. HOME: Lay, Colo.

HAMILTON, ANNE (pen name); writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., d. Robert Hatton and Iola (Hundley) Hamilton; educ. high school (Kansas City, Mo.), Monticello Sem. (Godfrey, Ills.); m. Frank W. Wilbur, 1909. Contributor to Grub Street Book of Verse, 1928; Light of Day, 1928; Continental Anthologies (Vinal); Grub Street Book of Verse, 1930; Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1929; Anthology of Southern California Verse, 1930; Contemporary American Poets, 1931; Poets of the World (London). Contributor to Palms, The Nation, California Southland, Voices, Japm, Poetry Weekly, Bozart, American Forests Magazine, Stratford Magazine, The Harp, Overland Monthly, Greenwich Village Quill, Poetry World, New York Herald, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Boston Transcript, Kansas City Star, The Frontier, etc. General character of writing: poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Southern California Woman's Press Club, Verse Writer's Club of So. Calif., McDowell Club, League of Western Writers. ADDRESS: 110 South Detroit St., Los Angeles, California.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: writer, publisher; b. Columbia Co., Ga., Nov. 20, 1885; s. William Winslow and Katherine Fleming (Mosley) H.; educ. Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.); m. Daisy Ramsey, June 10, 1908. Contributor of editorial column. The Chronicle's Ambitions for Augusta to Augusta Chronicle for past 8 years. EDITOR: Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle; City editor Augusta Chronicle, 1908-09; managing editor Augusta Herald, 1910-17; editor Augusta Chronicle since 1919. CLUBS: Mason, K. of P., Mystic Shriner, Mod. Woodmen of Amer., Mem. Ed. Trustees, Mercer Univ. OFFICE: 118 Seventh St., HOME: 2333 King's Way, Augusta, Ga.

HAMLET, L. ALTON (pen name, Ham Hamlet); City editor, press writer; b. Mayfield, Ky., Oct., 1903; educ. high school (Mayfield); m. Blanch Carman, June, 1929. City editor: Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger. Contributes newspaper correspondence and general news to Assoc. Press, Courier-Journal, (Louisville, Ky.), Louisville (Ky.) Times, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.). CLUBS: Lions, Junior Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Disciples. OFFICE: Mayfield Messenger; HOME: 402 E. Broadway, Mayfield, Ky.

HAMMAN, LOUIS: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1877; s. John A. and Agatha (Haseneyer) H.; educ. Rock Hill Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Rock Hill Coll., 1895), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1901); m. Mary Brereton Sharretts, 1906. Contributor of articles on med. subjects to various med. pubs. Assoc. prof. of med., Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp. CLUBS: Baltimore, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Gibson Island. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 9 E. Chase St.; HOME: 4410 Norwood Pl., Baltimore, Md.

HAMMERSTEIN-ILLING, CAECILIE: feature writing, journalism; b. Pirmasens, Biatinate, (Palatinste) Germany, Oct. 6, 1868; d. Adolph and Henrietta (Kahn) Bloch; educ. Hoehere Toechterschule (private school for girls in Germany). DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Moritz Hammerstein (died 1907); (2) Max Frankenhuis (died 1918); (3) Oscar Illing, Dec. 24, 1928.

HAMMOND

Contributor of some 400 short stories, and numerous articles on social problems, and cultural topics (in German) to the former Illinois Staatszeitung, Samstagspost (Chicago), Neue Zeit, New York-Staatszeitung, Deutsch-Amerika, Gartenlaube (Berlin, Germany), and "White Lilac," "The Hour-Glass" and "The Magic Garb" (published in "Die Neue Zeit", Chicago, 1929 and 1930, being short stories in English). Has lived in America since 1834. SOCIETIES: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Women's Auxiliary of German Old Peoples Home. CLUB: Columbia Damenklub. ADDRESS: 3926 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMOND, (MARY) HOPE: editor; b. Gallipolis, Ohio, May, 1877; d. William Hope, author of Coin's Financial School and other books on bi-metallic standards, and Anna (Halliday) H.; educ. in U. S. Schs.; m. from 1901-1918. Writes articles on interior furnishings, is also consultant on same. Editor of Interior Furnishings department of Woman's Home Companion. OFFICE: Woman's Home Companion, 250 Park Ave., New York; HOME: The Creamery, Harwinton, Conn.

HANFORD, HELEN ELLWANGER: b. Rush N. Y., Jan., 1882; d. William G. and Mary (Groschuesch) Ellwanger; educ. Rochester Free Acad. (N.Y.), Univ. of Rochester, summer sch. at Columbia Univ. and Univ. of N. C. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to Smith's Designer, Woman's Home Companion, Atlantic Monthly and other pubs. General character of writing: stories of human interest. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Eta, Univ. of Rochester. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 11217 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

HANLEY, HUGH (pen name); (Emerson Field Price); writer; b. Dublin, O., Apr. 2, 1902; s. Samuel Tippet and Judith (Hanley) Price; educ. Columbus Pub. Schs. Editor (English section): Earth Pamantui, an English Roumania bilingual Review. Was included in second annual Anthology of Rebel Poets "Unrest", 1930. Contributes to the American Mercury, Contemporary Vision, Home and Abroad (Paris), Nativity (Amer. Quarterly), Pegasus, and several others. General character of writing: essays, poetry, sketches. Former asst. editor: The Spider (Amer. College Radical monthly). CLUB: Rebel Poets. HOME: 746 Sullivan Ave., Columbus, O.

HARDING, EDWIN B.: printing instructor; b. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May, 1887; s. Henry B. and Katherine (Kline) H.; educ. Inland Printer and Technical School (Chicago), B.S. South Dakota State College, I. T. U. Commission (Indianapolis); m. Augusta Naomi Hultman, June 9, 1920. Writer of technical articles pertaining to Inotype for Inland Printer, Rural Press and Print Shop. National Editor-Journalist. CLUBS: Masons, American Legion. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: South Dakota State College; HOME: 1028 8th Ave., Brookings, S. D.

HARDING, H (HARRY) A (LEXIS): dairy sanitarian; b. Oconomowoc, Wis., Nov. 28, 1871; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Dean) H.; educ. U. of Wis. (B.S., 1896, M.S., 1898), Cornell U. (Ph.D., 1910); m. Esther Gordon, Aug. 31, 1899. Writer of reports of investigations at N. Y. Agricultural Expt. Sta. and the U. of Ill. on bacteria and studies of dairy products. Editor Bull. of Dairy Research which covers question of city milk supplies. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 834, Detroit, Mich.

HARDING, KATHARINE WASHBURN: direct mail advertising; b. Thomaston, Me.; d. Henry Erichson and Amanda (Miller) H.; educ. Camden High Sch. (Me.), Albany High Sch. (N. Y.), Bradford Acad. (Mass.); unmarried. Contributes poems to N. Y. Sun, The Measure, The Lyric West, The Eng. Poetry Rev., Voices, Amer. Poetry Magazine, The Archive, The Oracle, Carillon, Sonnet Sequences and other pubs. Also successive years of Franklin Davis's an-

HARPER

thology of best newspaper verse, and various other anthologies. Received award in the Watson Star Poem Contest in The Eng. Poetry Rev. CLUB: Women's City (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 3 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARDY, EVAN A.: professor; b. Sioux City, Iowa, Oct., 1890; s. John Loring and Bertha Sarah (Simpson) H.; educ. high school (Sioux City), Iowa State College (Ames, Iowa). DEGREES: B.S.A.E., B.E., M.S.; m. Lois Abby Hicks, May 9, 1917. Writer of technical and extension service bulletins dealing with agricultural engineering. Contributor to Nor-west Farmer; Saskatchewan Farmer, American Thresher Man. SOCIETIES: American Soc. of Agricultural Engineering, Canadian Soc. of Technical Agriculture also S.A.F. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Univ. of Saskatchewan; HOME: 409 Clarence Ave. N., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARDY, HENRY REGINALD: free lance writer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Can., March 19, 1903; s. Henry Francis and Annie Gertrude (Cooper) H.; educ. pub. schs. Ottawa Collegiate Inst.; unmarried. Contributes short stories and verse to Can. Mag., Animal Life, Forest and Outdoors, Chatelaine, New Outlook, etc., verse to Western Home Monthly, Toronto Star, N. Y. Times, Vancouver Province, Moose Jaw Times, Edmonton Jnl., Kingston Whig-Standard, London Free Press, Halifax Herald, Brockville Recorder and Times, St. John Globe, Saskatoon Star and other pubs. Began newsp. work as editor of weekly page for Boys and Girls in Ottawa Jnl., this was followed by five yrs. reportorial work with same pub.; now doing free lance, his verse regularly accepted by Canadian newssps. General character of writing: verse and short stories. CLUB: Ottawa Press. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 162 Belmont Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

HARLEY, ANNE: writer; b. Dallas, Texas., Nov., 1906; d. James Calhoun and Anne Rainey (Robinson) H.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. (Dallas, Tex.), Girl's Collegiate Sch. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles; m. Manuel Joseph Avila, Oct. 3, 1931. Groups of poems have appeared in Commonweal, Christian Science Monitor, New York Sun, Town Tidings (Buffalo, N. Y.), Overland Monthly, Houston Gargoyle, Saturday Night (Los Angeles), College Humor, New York Churchman, Anthology of Southern California Verse, and various poetry mags. Has won prizes in a number of poetry contests. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers, Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club, Southern Calif. Verse Writers Club (former secretary). HOME: 4063 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HARNER, HERMAN EDWIN: newspaper editor; b. Xenia, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1898; s. James H. and Eva May (Coyle) H.; educ. Antioch College, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., B.Litt.; unmarried. Editor, Urbana Daily Citizen; staff member of New York Journal of Commerce, 1919-22; Berlin (Germany) Bureau of Public Ledger Syndicate, 1923. CLUBS: Masonic, Kiwanis. OFFICE: Gaumer Publishing Co.; HOME: Urbana, Ohio.

HARPER, ROLAND M (MILLAN): geographer; b. Farmington, Maine, Aug. 11, 1878; s. William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; educ. Univ. of Georgia, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.E. (Univ. of Georgia, 1897), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1905), Sc.D. (Univ. of Georgia, 1929); unmarried. Writer of geographical articles, with special reference to vegetation and population, for scientific magazines, proceedings of scientific societies, geological survey reports, etc.; has taken scenic photographs in 30 states and 500 counties; published notes on plants of 17 states

HARRIS

and Canada and on population of 9 states, Canada, Mexico and Cuba; discoverer of one genus and many species of flowering plants. ADDRESS: Tallahassee, Fla.

HARRIS, EVERETT EARL: clergyman; b. Jackson Co., Ohio, July 6, 1887; s. George W. and Harriett (Case) H.; educ. grade schs. (Jackson Co., O.), Martin Boehm Acad., Otterbein Coll., Bonebrake Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A. B., B.D., D.D.; m. Nettie M. Welch, Oct. 28, 1909. Contributor to Religious Telescope, The Evangel, The Watchword. Editor, The Watchword. Has been pastor for eleven yrs. and young people's field secy. and dir. of relig. edn. for seven yrs. General character of writing: artels. touching young people's field. Relig. denom., United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1030 U. B. Bldg.; HOME: 723 W. Fairview Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

HARRIS, FAY: writer; b. Missouri, Apr., 1902; d. Charles Elliot and Elizabeth Jane (Anderson) Goodrich; educ. Bolivar (Mo.), High Sch., Western Efficiency Coll. (La.); m. William Greenough Harris, Aug. 14, 1931. Assoc. editor: Modern Age (mag.), Columnist "News and Views" in a group of California newspapers. General character of writing: editorials, feature writing, human interest, blank verse and some short stories. Member Sigma Phi Beta Sorority. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 10563 Troon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HARRIS, SEALE: physician; b. Cedartown, Ga., Mar., 1870; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Anne (Monk) H.; educ. Univ. of Ga., Univ. of Va., N. Y. Polyclinic, Chicago Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Univ. of Vienna and other European Clinics. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Stella Rainer, Apr. 28, 1897. Contributor to Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., S. Med. Jnl., The Internat. Clinics, New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jnl. Former ed. of Southern Medical Jnl. and War Medicine, Pres. of Amer. Med. Editors' Assn., 1918-1919. General character of writing: medical. CLUB: Rotary (Birmingham, Ala.) Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 2234 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

HART, GEORGE H.: veterinarian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1883; s. John R. and Jane (Sheard) H.; educ. pub. high schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Veterinary Sch., Univ. of Pa. (1900-1903), Med. Sch., Geo. Wash. Univ. (1904, 1908). DEGREES: V.M.D., M.D.; m. Eva M. Cadman, Nov., 1912. Contributor to Official Pubs. of Univ. of Cal. Coll. of Agr. and scientific mags. Publishes original articles on research problems connected with tuberculosis and infectious abortion of cattle, as well as nutritional problems of domestic animals. CLUBS: Univ. of Cal. Faculty Clubs (Berkeley and Davis). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California College of Agriculture; HOME: P. O. Box 74, Davis, Cal.

HART, IRVING WARREN: newspaper editor; b. Boise, Idaho, July 4, 1899; s. Irving W. and Frances (Russell) H.; educ. self-educated; m. Helen Logan, Sept. 8, 1921. Editor: Idaho Daily Statesman (Boise, Idaho). General character of writing: newspaper. Served as reporter, special writer and sub-editor on Portland Telegram, San Diego Sun, Los Angeles Express, Seattle Times, Hollywood News, etc. Chairman Idaho-Utah Conference of Associated Press newspapers, 1930. OFFICE: Statesman Printing Co.; HOME: 1602 Jefferson St., Boise, Idaho.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H.: editor; b. Haarlem, Holland, Sept., 1893; s. Siebe and Klasina (van Heyningen) H.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Univ. of the Philippines. Editor: The Philippine Magazine since 1925; manager, publishing dept., Philippines Education Co., Inc.; Also contributor of articles to Philippines Herald, Tribune (Manila), Philippine Free Press, Inter-Ocean (Java), Journal of Science (Manila), Manila Times; former editor, the Manila Times; came to Amer-

HASELTINE

ica from Holland at the age of 10; has become an American citizen; went to Philippines in 1918. OFFICE: 101-3 Escolta, Manila, P. I.

HART, GEORGE MONTGOMERY: newspaper editor; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1877; s. George le Baron and Margaret Florence Montgomery (Hart) H.; educ. public schools; m. Dorothy Barber, daughter of Charles Goldsmith of Upper Montclair; Editor: The Daily News, (Passaic) since 1901 CLUBS: City Club (Passaic), Pica Club (Paterson), Newspaper Club (New York), Yountakah Country Club (Nutley). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 140 Prospect St.; HOME: 88 Boulevard, Passaic, N. J.

HARVEY, ALICE G.: high school teacher; b. Tobias, Neb., Mar. 24, 1893; d. John Alfred and Minnie Alice (Leet) H.; educ. high school (Fairbury, Neb.), Doane College (Crete, Neb.) Nebraska School of Business (Lincoln), Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. Contributor to Nebraska Educational Journal, The Commercial Teacher, Nebraska's Own Magazine, Omaha's Own Magazine. General character of writing: articles, features; active in commercial educational work (15 years) specializing in stenography. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers Guild, Omaha College Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: South High School; HOME: 2965 Pacific St., Omaha, Neb.

HARVEY, EVERETT BURTON: newspaper publisher; b. Bar Harbor, Me., Jan. 1892; s. Fred Alden and Nellie Mae (Walls) H.; educ. Univ. of Maine. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Luella Woodman, 1914. Contributes to New Haven Journal-Courier. CLUBS: Civitan, Advertising (New Haven); member New Haven Historical Society. OFFICE: 86-88 Crown St. HOME: 276 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.

HARVEY, PEGGY: artist and illustrator; b. Ont., Can., Jan. 12, 1884; d. James and Mary (Campbell) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Indian Head, Sask.), normal sch. (Regina, Sask.), Westminster Ladies' Coll. (Toronto, Ont., Can.), studied art at Press Art Sch. (London, Eng.), and Federal Sch. of Commercial Designing (Minneapolis, Minn.); unmarried. Writer of New Adventures of Old Friends (a series of rhymes syndicated through Can. newssps. for almost two yrs.). Contributor to Montreal News, Edmonton Jnl., Vancouver Province, Victoria Colonist, Farm and Ranch Rev., Calgary, Hamilton Spectator Kamloops Sentinel, Merchant's Weekly, Ottawa Jnl., Winnipeg Free Press, Saskatoon Western Producer, Goderich Signal, Buffalo Courier Express. Has done some successful cartooning, first cartoon—"The Great Drive"—was published on the front page of the Calgary Herald, 1918. Children's stories have been published on the Children's Page of the Vancouver Province and the Calgary Herald. Illustrated "The Kanady Keeds" series which is being syndicated by Batten, Limited, of Toronto. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HASELTINE, BLANCHE SAGE: b. Larned, Kans., Jan., 1889; d. Frank E. and Mary M. (Jackson) Sage; educ. Manual Training High Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.), Dillenbeck Sch. of Expression (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Charles Alfred Haseltine, June 8, 1909. Contributor to Unity—Wee Wisdom (children's mag.), The Harp, Stratford. Main work consists of conducting dept. in Wee Wisdom in which appear stories and poems for children; most of other work consists of writing poetry, plays and monologues given over various radio stations in all parts of U. S. Poems also published in "Troubadour." Newspaper feature articles and poems in Kansas City Star. CLUB: Mo. Writers Guild. Relig. denom., United Sch. of Christianity. HOME: 6315 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

HASKELL

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: pharmacologist; b. Columbia, S. C., March, 1880; s. John Cheves and Sally (Hampton) H.; educ. Univ. S. C., Univ. Va., Univ. Pa., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Marie Graham, 1909. Contributor of scientific-medico articles to med jrnls. OFFICE: Morton and Greenwich Streets, New York City; HOME 82 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: poet; b. Ill., Dec., 1889; d. Richard A. and Sarah (Atherton) H.; educ. high sch., U. of Chgo. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. Author: *Young Land*, 1930. Included in various anthologies. Contributes poetry to *Century*, *Scribner's*, *The Nation*, *Poetry*, *Contemporary Verse*, *The Measure*, *The Midland*, *The American Mercury*, *The Liberator*, *The Lyric West*, *Caprice*. ASSNS: Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave.; HOME: 338 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.

HATHAWAY, HARLE WALLACE: executive secy., Presbytery of Philadelphia North; b. Norwalk, O., Oct., 1866; s. Israel W. and Lucy Brownell (Fay) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Jersey City, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Princeton Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Senior "Class Poet" 1890; m. Eva Pauline Bellows, 1895. Commentary on the Sunday School International Lessons to the Union Quarterly (published by the American Sunday School Union). Editor: *Erie a Brac*, 1889; *Nassau Literary Magazine*, 1890, (both of Princeton Univ.). Pastor of Madison Av. Pres. Ch., Elizabeth, N. J. nine yrs. had short business career as mgr. in Newark, N. J. and Philadelphia, Pa.; pastor of Covenant Pres. Ch. of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. for eighteen yrs.; exec. secy. of Presbytery of Philadelphia North, 1925. CLUB: Union League. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 252 W. Gorgas Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAWTHORNE, FRED (ERIC) LEE: journalism; b. Twickenham, Eng., June 25, 1880; s. Julian and Mary Albertina (Ameling) H.; educ. Camperdown (Jamaica, B.W.I.), Rugby Military Acad., Berkeley School (New York, N. Y.), New York Law School. Engaged in general newspaper writing, with one year as dramatic editor, 1906-1914; since 1914 has been lawn tennis critic of the New York Herald Tribune. Assoc. editor: *The Spur*, 1916-1929. Contributes to *North American Review*, *Vanity Fair*, *Tennis Mag.*, *Collier's Weekly*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *St. Nicholas Mag.*, *Steward's Mag.*, etc. CLUB: Westchester Country. OFFICE: New York Herald Tribune. HOME: 27 W 10th St., New York, N. Y.

HAY, MARGARET HILDA: writer; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HAY, OLIVER PERRY: Paleontologist; (died, Nov. 16, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HAYDEN, JAY G.: newspaper correspondent; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Dec., 1884; s. James G. and Ruth (Kingsbury) H.; educ. pub. sch. (Cassopolis, Mich.), Univ. of Mich.; m. Loretta Taylor, June 15, 1926. Writer: on Detroit News Staff since 1907, Washington corres. for same since 1915. Secy. of Detroit St. Ry. Comm., 1914-1915. CLUBS: Gridiron, Columbia Writers, National Press. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 904-5 Colorado Bldg.; HOME: 2324 Twentieth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: teacher; b. Leadville, Colo., June 26, 1887; s. John and Sarah (Doonan) H.; educ. Kan. State Agricul. Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Louise Jacobs, Nov. 13, 1914. Contributor to *Jrnl. Economic Entomology*, *Ecology*, *Annals Entomological Soc. of Amer.*, *Bull. Brooklyn Entomology Soc.*, *Canadian Entomologists*, *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Tech. Bulls.* General character of writing: natural science, studies of insects. ASSNS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Sigma. OFFICE: Nat. Hist. Bldg., Univ. Ill.; HOME: 301 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.

HAYLER, FLORENA A (GNES): writer; b. Fort Dodge, Iowa, Apr. 14, 1875; d. Henry and Maria Louisa (Ashton) H.; educ. Fort Dodge schs., Grinnell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREE: A.B. Writer of short stories, verse and feature articles to *Home Mag.* (Nashville, Tenn.), *America's Humor*, *Our Little Friend Household Magazine*, *Girl's Companion*, *John Martin's Book*, *The Grail*, *The Catholic Citizen* and a group of seven Sunday School publications, *American Baptist*, *United Brethren*, *Lutheran*, *Reformed Church*, *Unitarian Catholic*, and others. Also writes greeting card verses. Won a \$250 prize for a short story "Bewitched By a Man" (in contest sponsored by McFadden Publications). Stories and poems are now being used by public platform readers. Treas. San Diego Branch No. 6 League of American Pen Women. CLUBS: San Diego Writers' Club (2nd v.p.), Bungalow Literary Society, Authors Club (San Diego). HOME: 3820 Eighth St., San Diego, Calif.

HAYNES, LAURA (E.) NIXON: teacher; b. Baltimore, Ont., Mar., 1876; d. George Birney and Anna Jane (Henderson) Nixon; educ. Camborne Pub. Sch., Collegiate Inst. at Cobourg and at Normal Sch. Ottawa (Ont., Can.); m. Frederick Charles Haynes, 1916. Contributor to *Farmers' Advocate*, *Mail and Empire*, *Canada Countryman*, *Farm and Dairy*. Served as sch. trustee for four yrs. General character of writing: poems and articles on educational matters. CLUBS: Women's Can., Women's Lit., I.O.D.E., Local Council of Women. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: Provincial Highway No. 3. ADDRESS: R. F. D. No. 1, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.

HAYS, FRANK ALFRED: biologist; b. Okla., Jan., 1888; s. David C. and Monica K. (Vance) H.; educ. Oklahoma Agric. and Mich. Coll., Univ. of Neb., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence C. Bowes, June, 1925. Contributor scientific papers to *Jnl. of Hered.*, *Poultry Science*, *Genetics*, *Proceedings of World's Poultry Congress*, *Moss Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull.*, *Amer. Naturalist*. Specializes in research work concerning the genetics of fecundity in domestic fowls. General character of writing: animal genetics, scientific papers. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Research professor in Poultry investigations; HOME: Oneacre, Amherst, Mass.

HAYSTEAD, LADD: writer; b. Washington State, July 1900; s. George Harrison and Lydia (Aris) H.; educ. Whittier Coll., Univ. of California at Los Angeles; m. Lydia Eicher, Sept. 16, 1928. Editor: *Santa Fe Visitors Guide* (annual). Former editor: *New Mexico Today*; former assl. editor of *New Mexico Highway Journal*. Has written for over 60 publications, including several translations. Wrote "America's Oldest Road," article that has been republished over 20 times. Contributes to *West*, *Short Stories*; corres.: *Los Angeles Times*, *Rocky Mountain Contractor*, *Oil News Weekly*. General character of writing: mostly travel in the Southwest and western fiction. Is interested in Indian curios. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Sena Plaza. HOME: Black Willow Ranch, Santa Fe, N. M.

HAYWARD, ENID: writer; b. Lincoln Co., Okla., Aug. 24, 1907; d. Bert A. and Alice (Terry) H.; educ. schs. of Chandler (Okla.), Edmond (Okla.) Coll. Winner of first prize in *Writer's Monthly* (Springfield, Mass.) recent contest with "Shadow Child." Contributor to *Poet's Scroll*, *Oklahoma City Times*, *Tulsa World*, *Harlows*, *Unity*, *Poetry World*. General character of writing: short stories, verse. CLUBS: *Writer's Guild* (Oklahoma City), *Browning* (Edmond, Okla.) HOME: Hayward Ave., Chandler, Okla.

HAYWARD

HAYWARD

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: attorney-at-law; b. Ashland, N. B. (Can.), Dec. 16, 1877; s. Orin P. and Cassie (Dickinson) H.; educ. Provincial Normal Sch. (Frederickton, N. B.); King's Coll. Law Sch. (St. Johns, N. B.). DEGREES: B.C.L.; m. Carrie I. Smith, July 7, 1897. Contributor to Barron's Weekly, Bank Director, Business, Burroughs Clearing House, Central Western Banker, Coast Banker, Financial Age, Bankers' Mag., Bankers' Home Mag., American Banker, Office Economist, Bank Notes, Dearborn Ind., Canadian Mag., Investment News, McLean's Mag., and other mags. General character of writing: short stories and popular legal articles. Feb'y. 5, 1931, appointed Judge of the Charlotte, Carleton, Victoria and Madawaska County Court in the Province of New Brunswick, Canada. HOME: Hartland, N. B., Canada.

HEADEN, WILLIAM PARKER: chemist; b. Red Bank, N. J., Sept., 1850; s. John and Mehetable T. (Parker) H.; educ. Pennington Sem., Dickinson Coll., Lab. of C. R. Fresenius, U. of Glessen. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. M. A. Ralston, Nov., 1875. Writer of original research articles in chem. and mineralogy, also bulls. for Colo. Agr. Exper. Sta. OFFICE: Colo. Agricultural Experimental Station: HOME: 124 W. Magnolia St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

HEAL, GILBERT B.: editor; b. Utah, April, 1887; s. Edwin Lewis and Mollie (Finch) H.; m. Frankie Leyshon. Editor: Salt Lake Tribune. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 150 S. Main St.; HOME: 803 4th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

HEATH, WILLIAM HERMAN: newspaper man; b. Sharon, Vt., June, 1892; s. William Edgar and Katie Louise (Gile) H.; educ. high sch. (So. Royalton, Vt.); m. Sara Frances Doyle, July 1, 1917. Editor, Haverhill (Mass.) Evening Gazette. OFFICE: 177 Merrimack St.; HOME: 83 Kenosha Ave., Haverhill, Mass.

HEDGCOCK, GEO(RGE) GRANT: phytopathologist; b. Augusta, Ill., Oct. 5, 1863; s. Barnett and Sarah Lutitia (Haines) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Ill. and Neb., Univ. of Neb., Wash. Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: B.Sc. and A.M. (Univ. of Neb.), Ph.D. (Wash. Univ.); m. Lora Ladelle Merrill, June 29, 1892. Contributor to Phytopathology, Mycology, Botanical Mag., Bulls. and other pubs. of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Has published in pamphlet form, nearly one hundred scientific articles, chiefly on diseases of plants, trees and shrubs. Specializes in the study of fungi and mistletoes attacking forest trees and investigation of injury to forest trees by smelter fumes. General character of writing: technical scientific results of research work. SOCIETIES: Botanical Soc. of N. Amer., Amer. Phytopathological Soc., Soc. of Amer. Foresters, Botanical Soc. of Wash. and others. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 110 Maple Ave., Takoma Park, D. C.

HEDGES, FRANK HINCKLEY (John Hart): journalist; b. Springfield, Mo., Apr. 19, 1895; s. James Harrison and Edna Bertha (Houghton) H.; educ. Western Mil. Acad. (Alton, Ill.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B. (Drury Coll.), B.J. (Univ. of Mo.); unmarried. Contributor to The Christian Science Monitor, The London Daily Mail, The Japan Advertiser, The Manila Bull., The Baltimore Sun, The Detroit News and other pubs. Has been in the Far East for eight years doing journalistic work, was staff corr. of the Japan Advertiser and the Philadelphia Public Ledger in Peking for two years; has been editor of The Japan Advertiser, an Amer. owned daily in Eng. published in Tokyo, which is one of the most influential papers in the world resigning in order to travel and write for a year, returning at end

HENRY

of this period to open a bur. for The Christian Science Monitor in Tokyo. Is deeply interested in work of Asiatic Soc. of Japan. General character of writing: critical and informative comment and editorials. CLUBS: Peking, Tokyo, Amer. (Tokyo), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), Overseas Writers (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Congregationalist; HOME: 135 Kogai-cho, Azabuko, Tokyo, Japan.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: physician, pediatrician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1882; s. August C. and Elizabeth (Vogel) H.; educ. U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. Editor: Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children. Contributor med. arctls. to med. jnls. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic; HOME: 604 9th Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

HEMBLING, NINA (CLARK): (Eloise McElroy Siebert, Nina Hembler, "The Ink Dabbler"); teacher; b. Lyon Co. Kans., Mar. 1875; d. Henry Clay and Sarah Jane (Davis) Clark; educ. Kans. State Normal Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, Kans. State Teachers Coll. of Emporia. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Edn.; m. Harvey E. Hembler, Oct. 24, 1905. Contributor to Emporia Gazette, Carpinteria Herald, Kans. City Star, Cent. Christian Advocate. Adult Bible Class Monthly, Capper's Weekly, The Jayhawk, the Magazine of Kansas, Topeka Daily Capital, Social Science. Winner of Washington Post Ednl. Contest, 1908; chrmn. Near East Relief for Lyon Co., 1921-28; pres; Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Lyon Co., 1921; organizer and principal of Emporia Eng. night sch. for Mexicans, 1922-27; founder of Emporia Mexican Methodist Ch., 1924; has been very highly commended for work in keeping alive the interest in the edn. of the Mexicans in Emporia, Kans. General character of writing: news, pungent inkings, short stories, features, rhymes and religious poems, religious articles, verse pageants and operettas. Elected to membership in the National Science Honor Society Pi Gamma Mu, July, 1930. CLUBS: Pres. of Fourth Dist. Kans. Authors' Club, mem. of Emporia Woman's City, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Woman's Christian Temperance U., The Kansas Woman's Republican Club, The Kansas Day Club, The Kansas Woman's Press Association, Emporia Little Theatre. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 304 E. 14th Ave., Emporia, Kans.

HENKLE, RAE DE LANCEY: writer; b. La Rue, Ohio, Jan. 14, 1883; s. John D. and Jessie (Holaday) H.; educ. high sch., Law Dept. Geo. Wash. Univ.; m. Pearl Wintermute, 1904. Entered newsp. work in 1903; Sunday and dramatic ed. Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1905-1907; political publicity work, 1908-1910; asst. foreign editor, Sunday editor and foreign editor, N. Y. Herald, 1913-1919; secy. and managing editor Christian Herald, 1919-1925; Introduced contemporary Japanese literature into the United States by publishing "The Mother" by Yukuze Tsurumi, 1932. chrmn. exec. comm. Amer. Inst. of Christianity; gen. sec. Amer. Com. Famine Relief in China. Pres. Rae D. Henkle, Publisher, 1927. OFFICE: 381 Fourth Ave.; HOME: 26 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HENNESSEY, EILEEN: writer; unmarried. Society editor: Los Angeles Evening Express. CLUBS: League Amer. Fenwomen, So. Calif. Women's Press. OFFICE: Evening Express, 240 So. Hill St.; HOME: 616 Gower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HENRY, GRACE GILBERT: minister; b. Hartford, Ind., Aug. 15, 1885; d. George William and Mary Elizabeth (Motsinger) Gilbert; educ. Pub. Schs. (Lawrenceburg, Ind.), Anderson Bible Sch. and Seminary (Anderson, Ind.); m. Cluser B. Henry, 1909. Contributes poems and fiction to Youth's Counsellor (formerly New York), Young

HENSEL

People's Friend (Anderson) Boys and Girls Comrade. Relig. denom., Church of God (Reformation). HOME: 946 Ross Ave., Hamilton, O.

HENSEL, GEORGE W. JR.: pres. Quarryville National Bank; b. Quarryville, Pa., May 3, 1866; s. George W. and Anna Maria (Usher) H.; educ. rural schs.; m. Josephine Martin, June 1, 1893. Writer of newspaper articles since the age of 12; contributor to Philadelphia North American, Philadelphia Inquirer. General character of writing: feature columns, historical, biographical, humor, quaint stories of rural districts. Member Democratic County Committee for 44 yrs., being present at all meetings, traveled extensively. Hardware merchant 49 years. President, Martinsville Detective Association; Custodian of many trusts. ASSOCIATIONS: Slumbering Ground Hog Lodge (founder), Old Fiddlers Assoc. of Chester and Lancaster County (founder and pres.); Bryan Memorial Assoc.; Lancaster County and Pennsylvania Historical Societies, Pennsylvania Society of New York City. Relig. denom., Reformed. ADDRESS: Quarryville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

HERBEN, STEPHEN JOSEPH: editor; b. London, Eng., May 11, 1861; educ. pub. schs. (N. J.), Prep. Sch., Northwestern Univ.; Coll. of Lib. Arts, Northwestern Univ.; Garrett Biblical Institute (Evanston, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ., 1889), B.D. and D.D. Garrett Bib. Inst., 1891, 1904; Litt.D. (Syracuse Univ., 1897); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Beta Kappa; m. Grace Ida Foster, May 27, 1891. Asst. editor Epworth Herald, 1890-1895; asst. editor, Christian Advocate, 1895-1904; editor Epworth Herald, 1904-1912; pastor of M. E. Ch., Orange, N. J., 1912-1916; Westfield, N. J., 1916-1919; dir. lit. dept., Interchurch World Movement, 1919-1920; in charge of book publicity, Methodist Book Concern, 1921; Capt. Red Cross Serv. in France, 1918-1919; ed. of Daily Christian Advocate, Methodist Gen. Conf., 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, 1932. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 51 Burnet St., Maplewood, N. J.

HERING, AGNES BROWN: teacher; b. Royal, Neb., June, 1883; d. Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) Brown; educ. High Sch. (Woonsocket, S. D.); m. Roy Julius Hering. Conducted Children's Department of Grail 13 years. Contributor to Associated Press (Central Press Assn.), The Grail, (St. Heinrad, Ind.), Nebraska Farmer (Lincoln, Neb.), Capper's Farmer (Topeka, Kans.), Journal (Sioux City, Ia.), Star (Lincoln, Neb.), World-Herald (Omaha, Neb.), News and features appear in Journal (Lincoln, Neb.), Grit (Williamsport, Penn.), Star (Kansas City, Mo.), Journal (Milwaukee, Wis.), Catholic Citizen (Milwaukee, Wis.), Daily News (Norfolk, Neb.), School teacher 13 yrs. Teacher of dramatics. Member of Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Royal, Neb.

HERSAM, ERNEST ALBION: professor of metallurgy; b. Stoneham, Mass., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Isaac Franklin and Mary Olivia (Dane) H.; educ. Mass. pub. schs., Harvard Univ., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); m. Ida Louise Downing, Aug. 10, 1910. Contributor to Transactions of Amer. Inst. of Engrs., Min. and Scientific Press, The Pac. Miner, Jnl. of the Franklin Inst., Transactions of the Internat. Engrg. Congress, Bull. of Min. and Metallurgical Soc. of Amer. Metallurgical and Chem. Engrg., Univ. of Calif: Pubs. in Engrg., Drug and Chem. Markets, Bull. of Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Univ. of Mo., Engrg. and Min. Jnl., Min. and Metallurgy, Spec. Bulls. of U. S. Bur. of Mines, Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Gear of Theta Tau, Cal. Engr. General character of writing: scientific and technical in subjects related to chem., metallurgy and min. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Athenian-Nile, (Oakland,

HEYSHAM

Cal.), Faculty (Berkeley, Cal.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of California, Hearst Mining Bldg.; HOME: 47 Arden Rd., Berkeley, Cal.

HERTZLER, EDITH DEVILLIERS (Dolores Sarazen): supt. emeritus, Halstead Hospital; b. Sheldon, Mo., Oct., 1878; d. John and Mary E. (Jarboe) DeVilliers; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Cooper Coll. (Moundsville, Mo.), Wichita Hospital Tr. Sch. for Nurses; m. (1) Louis Sarasin, one child, Dixie Lois (Mrs. John S. Wier), (2) Dr. Arthur E. Hertzler, July 30, 1907. Contributor technical articles on nursing and the care of the sick; also some fiction to Modern Hospital, American Journal of Nursing; series of newspaper sketches "Cross Sections" under pen name, Dolores Sarazen; book reviews for Am. Journal Nursing, both in 1929. Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev. Nurse (discontinued 1924) Poems in The Hark. CLUBS and Assns.: Amer. Nurses Assn., Kan. State Nurses Assn., Nat. League Nursing Education, State Fed. Women's Clubs, Kansas Authors. OFFICE: Halstead Hospital; HOME: 402 Chestnut St., Halstead, Kan.

HESS, FRANK L.: geologist; b. Streator, Ill., Sept. 4, 1871; s. Jesse M. and Mary (Brown) H.; educ. Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eva Roseberry, May 25, 1903. Contributor to U. S. Geol. Surv. Bulls. 355, 1908; 413, 1910; 583, 1914; 652, 1917; 725-D, 1921; 761, 1924; and to Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Vol. 58, No. 2, 1912, as well as numerous technical pubs. Was with U. S. Geol. Surv., 1903-1925. Professional work in nearly all mining states of the Union. Alaska, Canada, Mexico, South America, China, Federated Malay States, India, Ceylon and several European countries, with U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1925-present title being Principal Mineral Technologist. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.) Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1221 Newton St., Brookland, D. C.

HESS, JOHN A (MBROSE): professor of German; b. Perry, Ill., Aug., 1885; s. August Benjamin and Annie Judson (Short) H.; educ. Univ. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Univ. of Kans., 1908, 1910), Ph.D. (Ind. Univ., 1928); m. Mary Carolina Whitcomb, Aug. 22, 1918. Writer: (pamphlets) Some Games for French Clubs, 1923; A Guide for German Clubs, 1927; (Doctor's thesis) Heine's Views on German Traits of Character, 1928. Contributor to Modern Lang. Jnl., Modern Langs., Modern Lang. Notes, Monatshefte fuer Deutsche Sprache und Paedagogik. Instructor and assistant prof. of Ger., Ind. Univ., 1910-1918; instructor and asst. prof. of French, Univ. of Kans., 1918-1927; prof. of Ger. and head of dept., Ohio Univ., 1927-. General character of writing: linguistic and pedagogical. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Modern Lang. Teachers, Ohio Univ. Men's Faculty Club. OFFICE: Ohio University. HOME: 87 Franklin Ave., Athens, Ohio.

HEYSHAM, THEODORE: clergyman; b. near Cold Point, Pa., Jan. 14, 1864; s. Robert and Sarah Elizabeth (Hoopes) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Norristown, Pa.), Nat. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory (Philadelphia, Pa.), Bucknell Acad. (1887, 1890), Bucknell Coll. (1890-1892), Univ. of Pa. (1892-1894, 1898), Crozer Theol. Sem. (1894-1897). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., m. Ella May Reese, Oct. 24, 1900. WRITER: Christian Unity Pamphlets, 1908; (pamphlet) The Lord's Supper in the Light of Comparative Religion and Comparative Church Practices, 1909; Norristown, 1812-1912, 1913; The Birth of the Bible, 1923. Designed an illuminated Bible Chart to picture to the people facts about the Origin and Development of the Bible, in 1908, revising and simplifying same in 1923; the use of this chart in lecturing led to a request for a written descrip-

HIGGINBOTHAM

tion which eventuated in the book, 'The Birth of the Bible. General character of writing: ednl. Relig., Baptist. HOME: 225 Jacoby St., Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa.

HIGGINBOTHAM, A (LEFRED) L (ESLIE): professor of journalism; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Sept., 1895; s. Rev. Thomas Matison and Bertha Alma (Bonnell) H.; educ. high sch. (Batavia, Ill.), Gregg-Aurora (Ill.) Business College, Oberlin College, Univ. of Oregon, Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Marie Ellnor Taylor, Nov. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Stylebook of Courses in Journalism (pamphlet), 1924. Contributor to New Republic, Overland Monthly, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Journalism Quarterly, Editor and Publisher, Fourth Estate, National Printer-Journalist, Literary Digest International Book Review, United States Publisher, Pacific Rural Press, Nevada Farmer, Capper's Farmer, Desert Wolf, New York Times, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: technical (social sciences or journalism). CLUBS: Rotary, American Assoc. of Teachers of Journalism, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 831 Ralston St., Reno., Nev.

HIGGINS, RUTH: see Holway, Ruth.

HIGGINBOTHAM, JOHN D.: (pen name, Articum Polo): juvenile commissioner; b. Guelph, Ont., Nov. 23, 1864; s. Lt. Col. Nathaniel and Margaret (Allan) H.; educ. Guelph Acad., Guelph Collegiate Institute, Dr. Tassie's School (Galt, Ont.), Ontario College of Pharmacy; m. Margaret Anna Torrance, Sept. 25, 1898. Contributor to Toronto Week, Toronto Globe, Toronto Mail and Empire, Grip (Toronto), Westminster Magazine, Lethbridge Daily Herald, Manitoba Free Press, Great Falls Tribune. General character of writing: poetry, articles on travel. Served as postmaster at Lethbridge, 1866-1910; organized Knox Church Sunday School in Lethbridge, 1855, and served as supt. since that time; has held many important public positions; actively interested in public improvement. CLUBS: Lethbridge Lawn Tennis Club. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 620 12th St., Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

HILDER, JOHN CHAPMAN (pen name, Charlton James): writer; b. London, England, Aug., 1892; s. Howard and Carolin (Euthoven) H.; educ. L'Ecole Alsacienne (Paris, France), St. Dunstan's (Catford, Eng.), DeWitt Clinton high sch. (New York City), Columbia Univ.; m. Vera Mumford, June, 1928. Managing Editor: Elks Magazine, 1922-1929. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Ladies Home Journal, Delineator, American Magazine, Popular Science Monthly, World's Work, The Elks Magazine, The New Yorker, Vanity Fair. CLUBS: Players (New York), Florida Embassy (Palm Beach). ADDRESS: Westport, Conn., and Palm Beach, Fla.

HILL, ARTHUR EDWARD: teacher of chemistry; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 20, 1880; s. Charles Edward and Caroline Greenwood (Hill) H.; educ. N. Y. Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (N. Y. Univ., 1901, 1903), Ph.D. (Univ. of Freiburg, 1904); m. Bess J. Talmadge, Dec. 29, 1925. Contributor of about forty monographs on researches in the fields of physical, analytical and inorganic chem., chiefly to the Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., 1904-1931. Assoc. ed. of Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., 1931. Chairman N. Y. Sect., Am. Chem. Soc., 1931. Prof. of Chem. and head of dept. of chem., N. Y. Univ. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Chemists'. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Univ. HOME: 66 Clinton Pl., Bronx, New York City, N. Y.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD: professor of English; b. Stanstead, Can., April, 1875; s. H. C.

HITE

and Julia (Morrill) H.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Univ. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nina Burtis, 1911. Writer of monographs on Elizabethan and 17th century drama and studies. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 405 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE: editor; b. Athol, Mass., Mar., 1878; s. Wells L. and Abbie M. H.; educ. public schs. (Athol); m. Elsie M. Stemple. Newspaper editor. CLUBS: Poquaig Ellinwood Country. Unitarian. OFFICE: 20 Exchange St. HOME: 143 S. Main St., Athol, Mass.

HILLS, LAURENCE: newspaper man; b. New York City, N. Y., July, 1879; s. Philip K. Hills and Ellnor (Babson) H.; educ. Staten Island Acad. (New Brighton, N. Y.); m. Edith Willis, 1899. Contributor to N. Y. Herald (Paris ed.), N. Y. Herald-Trib. and various other pubs. Was mem. of Staff of N. Y. Sun, 1896-1920; chief Wash. corr., 1915-1918; cov. Peace Conf. at Paris, 1918-1919; became chief European corres. for N. Y. Sun and N. Y. Herald, 1920. Editor: anglen. mgr. of Paris Herald, the oldest Amer. Newspaper in Europe, being founded in 1887, as well as the largest of its kind and whose purpose is to promote Amer. interests in Europe and good relations between Europe and U. S. 1920-. CLUBS: Players Club (New York), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), Amer. (Paris, Fr.). OFFICE: 21 rue de Berri, Paris, France. HOME: 19 Rue du Colonel Moll, Paris, France.

HILLS, WILLIAM H.: editor; (died Nov. 8, 1930), see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

HINES, LINNAEUS NEAL: president of Teachers' College; b. Carthage, Mo., Feb. 12, 1871; s. Hiram and Sallie Mary (Neal) H.; educ. high sch. (Noblesville, Ind.), Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. Univ.), Litt.D., honorary degree, Wash. College; m. Bertha Georgia Wiggs, Feb. 28, 1907. Writer: Former editor of Educator-Journal, now merged with Ind. Teacher. Formerly Supt. Schs., Union City, Hartford City and Crawfordsville, Ind.; Stat. Supt. of Pub. Instr. for Ind., formerly pres. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute and Eastern Div. of Ind. State Normal School, Muncie; now pres. Ind. Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Terre Haute Lit. hon. mem. Ouiaatenon (Crawfordsville, Ind.), Ind. Soc. of Chicago, Columbia (Indianapolis, Ind.). Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Indiana State Teacher's College. HOME: 1105 S. Center St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HINKLEY, LAURA (LOIS): writer; b. Marcus, Ia.; d. Myron Edward and Ann Williams (Briggs) H. educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Atlantic Monthly and other pubs. General character of writing: short stories, essays and plays. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 419 N. Third St., Mt. Vernon, Ia.

HITE, ADA C.: editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

HITE, ANNA: editor; b. Memphis, Tenn.; educ. pub. schs. of Memphis, Tenn. AUTHOR: Christmas Glorias; Easter Alleluias. Editor: Saturday City Item (Ft. Smith, Ark.). Has contributed several poems to "Arkansas Poetry," the Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa), and The Guardian (Little Rock, Ark.). HOME: Fort Smith, Ark.

HITE, OMAR, editor; b. Smithton, W. Va., Jan. 1890; s. Rev. Raymond M. and Mary S. (Cochrane) H.; educ. high sch. (Kearney, Neb.), Campbell Coll. (Holton, Kans.), Univ. of Kansas. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Kansas); m. June R. Barker, July 19, 1919. On editorial

HOATH

staff: The New York Times. Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: The New York Times, 229 West 43rd St., New York City, N. Y.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.; journalist; b. Alliston, Ont., Can., Sept., 1890; s. James Shore and Mary Victoria (Newell) H.; educ. Univ. Toronto, Trinity Coll. DEGREE: L.Th. Contributor to Grit, Canadian Churchman, New Outlook, N. Y. Churchman, Living Church, Southern Churchman. General character of writing: plays, stories, religious articles. HOME: 14 Courtleigh Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

HODGE, CASPAR WISTAR: professor; b. Princeton, N. J., Sept., 1870; s. Caspar Wistar and Angelina (Post) H.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREE: Ph.D. Contributor articles to The Princeton Theol. Rev., Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopedia, Evangelical Quart. (Edinburgh, Scot.). Mem. of com. editing the writings of the late Prof. B. B. Warfield. General character of writing: theological. Relig., Presbyterian: ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS: editor, press writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., April, 1884; s. Clarence W. and Mary (Roberts) H.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Mich. Coll. of Mines. DEGREES: B.S., E.M.; m. Olive C. Croze, 1908. Writer of tech. and descriptive articles dealing with mining in all phases, iron mining in particular. Contributor to Engrng. and Mining Jnl., Press and Concrete, Skillins' Mining Revv. OFFICE: 319-20 Bradley Bldg. HOME: 2815 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.

HODGSON, JAMES GOODWIN: librarian; b. Burt, Ia., April 22, 1892; s. Elmer O. and Susie Aldrich (Goodwin) H.; educ. State Univ. of Ia., N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Univ. of Ariz. DEGREES: B.A. (State Univ. of Ia., 1915), B.L.S. (N. Y. State Lib. Sch., 1917); m. Gertrude Elizabeth Simms, Oct. 9, 1920. Compiler of Recognition of Soviet Russia, 1925; Labor Party of the United States, 1925. Contr. to Library Jnl. and other pubs. General character of writing: on libraries. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. ADDRESS: Queensborough Public Library, Jamaica, New York, N. Y.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: Subtropical Horticulturist in the Agricultural Experiment Station and Associate Professor of Subtropical Horticulture in the College of Agriculture, Univ. of California; b. Dallas, Texas, April 3, 1893; s. Mark and Olivia (Rice) H.; educ. U. of California. DEGREES: B. S., M. S.; m. Evelyn Mitchell, August 20, 1930. Writes bulletins, circulars, professional papers, and popular articles on subtropical fruit culture in the United States and abroad. Member of numerous honor, professional, and horticultural societies, associations, and clubs. OFFICE: 339 Hilgard Hall, University of California. HOME: 1717 Euclid Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR HENRY: agricultural engineer; b. Washington, Ia., Aug., 1873; s. John Henry and Mary Louisa (Knappside) H.; educ. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.S. in E.E., B.S. in A.E., A.M., E.E. (prof. degree); m. Florence Jessie Caldwell, July 22, 1914. Contributor to Univ. of Cal. Bulls.: No. 349, 1922; No. 362, 1923; No. 391, 1925; No. 442, 1927; No. 482, 1929; No. 499, 1930; and Circulars No. 267, 1923; Hilgardia, Vol. 5, No. 2, 1930; also to Jnl. Soc. Aut. Engrs., Ar. Engineering, Univ. of Cal. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. Press. Has made an intensive and extensive study of the effect of dust in causing wear in internal combustion engines and of air cleaners as to their efficiency in separating dust from air and as to their restriction effects;

HOLLOWAY

has also made study of orchard heaters and devised methods for making laboratory tests of same. Now making study of engine crankcase oil filters, their efficiencies, back-pressure effects, effect in reducing engine wear, and what they remove from the oil. General character of writing: scientific and technical. Relig., Community Church. OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 315 D St., Davis, Cal.

HOKE, RUSSELL ALLEN: free lance writer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., June, 1896; s. Howard Markle and Bertha Nims (Keet) H.; educ. Harrisburg Acad. (Harrisburg, Pa.), Univ. of Pa.; valedictorian at Harrisburg Acad.; m. Anna Gertrude Stokell, June 6, 1925. Was on editorial staff of The Youth's Companion, 1920-1921; asst. to editor, Little, Brown and Co., 1921-1926; free lance writer, 1926—. Contributor of serials and short stories to Woman's World, Ghost Stories and various other magazines. CLUB: Portland Ath. (Me.). Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 6 Crawford St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLBROOK, EVANS: editor; b. Onawa, Ia., Jan. 1875; s. Bernard David and Mary Frances (Oliver) H.; educ. Univ. of Mich., 1893-95; Stanford Univ., 1895-7; N. W. Univ. Law Sch., 1897-98; Univ. of Mich. Law Sch., 1898-1900. DEGREES: A.B., Stan., 1897; LL.B., Mich., 1900; m. (1) Joanna B. Oliver, Oct. 2, 1902; (2) Elizabeth S. Brown, Dec. 26, 1908. Editor of Legal Case books; articles in Michigan Law Review and other legal periodicals. OFFICE: Law School, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. HOME: 10 Cutting Apartments, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLBROOK, STEWART H.: editor; b. Newport, Vt., Aug. 1893; s. Jessie William and Kate Stewart H.; educ. dist. sch. (Lemington, Vt.) Colebrook Acad. (N. H.) m. Katherine Gill, 1924. Contributor to The Century, The American Mercury, The Bookman, Sunset. Editor of Four Lumber News. General character of writing: articles and essays. OFFICE: 500 Concord Bldg. HOME: 612 East 56th St., North, Portland, Ore.

HOLLANDS, EDMUND H.: university professor; b. Watervliet, N. Y., Jan., 1897; s. Edmund S. and Emma A. (Oosterhout) H.; educ. Troy Acad., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Buena Wilson, 1907. Contributor to Philosophical Rev., Journal of Philosophy, Internat. Jnl. of Ethics. General character of writing: philosophical. CLUBS: Univ. (Lawrence, Kans.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1530 Rhode Island St., Lawrence, Kans.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: writer; b. Concord, N. H., Aug. 30, 1869; s. Abijah and Harriette Van Meter (French) H.; educ. high schs., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B., Magna cum laude, 1892; m. Anne White Hobbs, Mar. 21, 1922. Mag. Writer: Articles in Harper's Weekly, etc., on current political topics; drafted and perfected the Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916. General character of writing: political. OFFICE: 49 bis. Ave. Hoche. HOME: 78 rue Spontini, Paris, France.

HOLLOWAY, PEARL: writer of advertising; b. Tobias, Neb., Apr., 1888; d. Louis Fremont and Carrie Elizabeth (Lewis) H.; educ. public schs. (DeWitt, Neb.), high sch. (Fremont, Neb.), correspondence course. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Contributor to American Sunday School Union, Presbyterian Advance, Hardware Age, Hardware Retailer, Good Hardware, Hardware World, Toy Department, associated papers. General character of writing: advertising, pageants, plays; director L. F. Holloway Hardware Co. CLUBS:

HOLMES

National Travel Club, Order of Bookfellows. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 550 N. Main St.; HOME: 248 W. Linden Av., Fremont, Nebraska.

HOLMES, KATHARINE EGGLESTON: lecturer, writer; b. Greenville, Miss., Nov., 1880; d. Julius Junkermann and Clara (Eggleston) H.; educ. Boston School of Oratory, Emerson School of Oratory, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio Wesleyan School of Oratory. DEGREE: B.Litt.; m. Penwick L. Holmes, 1919. Wrote serial novels, "Little Boss of Big Ben," "Taming Fierce Elton," "Adventures of a Husband-Hunter," "Miss Angel," "Mesquite Ranch," "Girl in Khaki," "Caesar's Wife," "Red O'Rourke's Riches," "Buckskin Beauty" and others which appeared in Munsey Publications. Contributed articles on "Misdirected Education Given Girls in Public Schools" and "Training the Speaking Voice to Woman's Home Companion." Wrote "The Spinster" series for Munsey's Magazine. Short stories have appeared in Cosmopolitan, Argosy, Railroad Man's Magazine, Munsey's, etc. Did the newspaper feature which ran in five eastern papers under the name, "Loretta's Looking-Glass" during 1916. General character of writing: fiction, newspaper and magazine articles of interest to women. Lectures in Mental science, Literary Themes and Comparative Religions. CLUBS: Woman's International League for Peace and Freedom, Threefold Movement, Media Club, Republican Committee of 100. HOME: 1 University Place, New York, N. Y.

HOLWAY, RUTH (Ruth Holway Higgins): writer; b. Decorah, Iowa, July, 1884; d. Edward W. D. and Effie (Aiken) Holway; educ. McGill Univ., Univ. Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. B. Howard Higgins, 1906. Contributor of fiction and feature articles to Canadian and English Magazines, Secretary-Treasurer of the Western Ontario Branch, Canadian Authors' Association. CLUBS: London (Ont.), Hunt and Country. London Skating, University, Delta Gamma Sorority. HOME: 496 Dundas St., London, Ont., Canada.

HONEY, HENRY R.: editor, writer; b. Jefferson, Wis., Mar., 1859; s. Randal and Polly A. (Phillips) H.; educ. public schools; m. Sarah Logan, M. D. Writer for eastern newspapers, although retired from active newspaper work; former editor, newspapers at Concordia and Mankato, Kans., Placencia, Calif.; located in Kansas during early frontier days, in the days of Indians and buffalo and became an expert with the rifle, served as central accounting postmaster during World War. CLUBS: Half Century Club (Chicago); Fraternal; B.P.O. Elks, A.F. and A.M., Knights Templar. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 242, Yorba Linda, Orange County, California.

HOOD, MARGARET EVANS: writer; b. Toronto, Canada; d. John Evans and Janet (Fraser) Evans, grand d. James Fraser, Fraser clan, Inverness, Scotland; educ. Toronto, Canada; m. Rev. Edmund Lyman Hood, Ph.D., Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 5, 1925. Writer of many short stories and special travel sketches. Editor of Woman's page in which appear book reviews, poetry, descriptive and sacred; songs; two novelettes, one full length novel. CLUBS: many Women's Clubs and Press Clubs, W. C. T. U. Relig. denom., Congregational. Repub. ADDRESS: Pilgrim Place, Claremont, Calif.

HOOVER, GENE BOARDMAN: writer; b. Lexington, Ky.; d. Edward and Elizabeth Randolph (Smith) Boardman; educ. pub. schs. (Kentucky and Colorado), Junior Coll. (Kansas City, Mo.), Writers Course at Columbia Univ.; m. Alvin Boyd Hoover, May 25, 1915. Contributes poetry and feature articles to The Harp, Churchman

HORSFALL

(New York), Kaleidoscope (Dallas, Tex.), Kansas City Star, Kansas City Times, American Childhood (New York), Church World (Kansas City), Poetry World (New York), The Independent (Kansas City), Kansas City Journal-Post, Sonnet Sequences (Landover, Md.), The Lantern (New York), St. Joseph News Press (St. Joseph, Mo.), Columbus Ohio Dispatch (Columbus, O.), Troubadour (San Diego, Calif.), SOCIETIES: Missouri Writer's Guild, National League of American Penwomen (first vice pres. Kansas City Chapter, 1931-32), Writer's Club of Columbia Univ. (New York), Woman's City Club (Kansas City, Mo.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 10 W. 53rd St., Kansas City, Missouri.

HOPKINS, ANDREW WINKLE: professor of agricultural journalism, editor; b. Leeds, Columbia County, Wis., July, 1880; s. Richard and Harriet (Sawyer) H.; educ. Windsor high school, Univ. of Wisconsin, Iowa State College. DEGREE: B.L. (1903); m. Bess Brewer, Nov., 1912. Writer of editorial and reportorial material. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Zeta, Delta Pi Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wisconsin.

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN: journalism; b. Lebanon, Ky., Feb., 1875; d. James W. and Isabella (Johnston) H.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Univ. of Louisville, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. Literary and Music Editor: La Habra Star. Former Literary Editor and Music Critic of Louisville Courier Journal. Has contributed verse to var. mags. General character of writing, book and music criticism. OFFICE: La Habra Star, La Habra, Calif. HOME: La Habra, Calif.

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: teacher of law; b. Iowa, Nov., 1877; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Eleanor McLaughlin, 1906. Contributed legal and technical articles to Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Rev., Iowa Law Rev., Journal of American Juridical Society, American Bar Ass'n. Journal. Associate Editor Journal of Higher Education. Secy. Assn. Amer. Law Schools, 1926-8, president, 1929; Professor of Law, Duke Law School. President Iowa State Bar Assn., 1927-28. Adviser, Council of the American Bar Assn. on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar, 1927-28. Life member American Law Institute. OFFICE: 105 Law Building. HOME: West Duke Campus, Durham, N. C.

HORNE, WILLIAM TITUS: university professor; b. near Kankakee, Ill., Nov., 1876; s. William Henry and Ellen Alzora (Titus) H.; educ. pub. schs. near Lincoln, Neb., Univ. of Neb., Columbia (N. Y.), N. Y. Botanical Garden. DEGREE: B.S. (Univ. of Neb., 1898); m. Mary Tracy Earle, July 1, 1906. Contributor to Phytopathology and other technical jrnls., pubs. of the Agr. Dept. of the Cuban Gov., Pacific Rural Press and other horticultural papers and pubs. of Coll. of Agr., Univ. of Cal. Fellow in botany, Columbia Univ., 1903-1904; asst. and chief plant pathologist, Central Cuban Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904-1909; asst. and assoc. prof. of plant pathology, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, 1909-1928, Riverside, 1928—. General character of writing: plant pathology. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif., Berkeley), Torrey Botanical. Relig., Unitarian. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station; HOME: University Knolls, care Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, Calif.

HORSFALL, R(OBERT) BRUCE: artist, naturalist; b. Clinton, Iowa, Oct., 1869; s. John Tomlin and Anne Battersby (Milner) H.; m. Carra Elisabeth Hunting, May 27, 1906. Writer of natural history articles for Nature Mag. Has illus-

HORST

trated 23 Nature books on great variety of subjects; represented by habitat backgrounds in several museums and by pictures in various natural history, picture collections, prominent among these being N. Y. Zool. Park. ASSNS.: Amer. Nature Assn., Cooper Ornith. Club., Amer. Ornithologists Union, Biol. Soc. Wash., D. C., Audubon Soc., Wash., D. C., Wild Flower Preservation Soc., N. W. Bird and Mammal Society, and others. OFFICE: Nature Mag., 1214 16th St. N. W. HOME: 3835 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HORST, RUDOLF H.: managing editor; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct. 30, 1878; s. Charles A. and Flora L. (Harwood) H.; educ. public schools; m. Elizabeth Falkner, June 18, 1902. Managing Editor: The Tribune (South Bend). CLUBS: Country Club, Knife and Fork Club, Masonic 32 Degrees. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Tribune. HOME: 214 Marquette Ave., South Bend, Ind.

HOSKINS, CHAPIN: editor; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 16, 1891; s. Frank B. and Mary Aurelia (Dockstader) H.; educ. public schs. Fond du Lac (Wis.), Howe Sch. (Howe, Ind.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Nancy Hoskins (Carrie E. Bowbeer). Editor (and founder): The Industrial Executive; Forbes Magazine; Management, an Information Service. Contributor of many articles in "The Book of Rural Life," and "The World Book" (encyclopedias). Speaker before chapters of National Assn. of Cost Accountants, Illinois Manufacturer's Costs Assn., Production Executives Div. of American Management Assn. and Indust. Costs Assn. OFFICE: 120 Fifth Ave., New York City. HOME: Ossining, N. Y.

HOSKINS, JOHN PRESTON: university professor; b. Delaware Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1867; s. John Taylor and Jane (Brown) H.; educ. pub. sch. (Media, Pa.), Philadelphia Central High Sch., Rugby Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Shortledge's Media Acad., Princeton Univ. (1887-1891), Univ. of Berlin, Ger., 1891-1895. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ., 1891), Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin, 1895); m. Mary Ella Barlow, June 28, 1900. Contributor to Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton Theol. Rev., Pubs. of Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, The German Classics of the XIXth and XXth Centuries. The Modern Lang. Jnl. and other pubs. One of the founders of The Modern Language Jnl., 1917. Instructor, asst. prof. and prof. of German Languages and Literature, Princeton Univ., 1895—; dir., Propaganda Div., Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice, N. Y. City and Wash., D. C., 1918-1919; dir. (Foreign) Radical Pub. Div., Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., 1919-1920; secy. of Princeton Class of 1891, 1926—. General character of writing: scholarly, pedagogical and critical; personal notes appear in Princeton Alumni Weekly. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn. of America., Mod. Lang. Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1915-1917), N. J. Mod. Lang. Teachers Assn., Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Linguistic Soc. of Amer. (foundation mem.), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Goethe Soc., Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Soc. of Colonial Workers in the State of N. J., Soc. of Sons of the Revolution, Nassau Club (Princeton), Princeton Club (N. Y.), Princeton Club (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 10 College Rd., Princeton, N. J.

HOSKINS, MARY INGE: librarian; b. Corinth, Miss., April, 1858; d. Col. W. M. and Augusta (Evans) Inge.; educ. pub. schs., Corinth Female Coll. DEGREE: A.B.S.; m. W. W. Hoskins, June, 1878. Contributor of articles to Birmingham

HOWELL

ham Daily Press. Librarian: Florence State Normal Sch. Lib'y. OFFICE: State Normal School. HOME: 606 Wood Ave., Florence, Ala.

HOUGH, DONALD ("Dusty Waters"): writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 29, 1895; s. Sherwood and Edith E. (Moses) H.; m. Harriet Berry, June 1, 1922. Contributes humorous articles and feature sketches to newspapers and syndicates, also to Sunset, Outdoor American, Outdoor Life, Forest and Stream, Field and Stream, Adventure, Harper's Youth's Companion, Open Road, Water Motoring. HOME: 626 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

HOUGH, GEORGE A. (NTHONY): editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 27, 1868; s. George Thomas and Lydia Winslow (Anthony) H.; m. Abby Louise Beetle, Oct. 10, 1893. Editor: Standard, New Bedford, Mass. General character of writing: historical and technical. SOCIETIES: Life mem. of Duke County Hist. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Eds., Fossil Club. OFFICE: Standard. HOME: 85 Campbell St., New Bedford, Mass.; North Tisbury, Mass.

HOUGH, WILLIAM FREEMAN: writer; b. Deadwood, So. Dak., Nov., 1891; s. John Thomas and Alice (Jones) H.; educ. grade schs., high sch., Tabor College; m. Frances Grass, Mar. 31, 1915. Has had published some 400 stories and novellettes, under the following pen names, in addition to own name: Araminta Abbott, William Willis Bradford, and Frances Grass. Contributes to Ranch Romances, Rangeland Love Stories, Western Love Stories, Western Romances, Short Stories, Sky Riders, Northwest Stories, Action Stories. General character of writing: stories of western romance, western mystery, Chinese mystery and sport. Hobby: out-door sport, as hunting, fishing, golf. Societies: Pacific Northwest Acad. of Arts; Free Lances; League of Western Writers. OFFICE: 410 Lyon Bldg. HOME: 1933-46th St., S. W., Seattle, Wash.

HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN: writer; b. Thompson, Conn., Feb., 1884; s. Mart A. and Azora (Cummings) H.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.E.; married. Magazine writer: Articles in Mining and Sci. Press. Contributes to Engrng. and Mining Journal, Chem. and Met. Engineering, Mining Metallurgy, Canadian Mining Journal. General character of writing: tech. mining and engrg. OFFICE: Pullman, Wash. HOME: 1905 Indiana Ave., Pullman, Wash.

HOWARD, ROY WILSON: editor and president New York World Telegram; b. Gano, Hamilton County, Ohio, Jan., 1883; s. William A. and Elizabeth (Wilson) H.; educ. manual training school (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Margaret Rohe, June 14, 1909. Chairman Board Scripps-Howard Newspapers. CLUBS: Lotos, New York Yacht Club, Downtown Athletic Club, Pelham Country Club, Larchmont Yacht, Mason. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 244 Pelhamdale Ave., Pelham, New York.

HOWELL, ARTHUR HOLMES: biologist; b. Lake Grove, N. Y., May 3, 1872; s. Elbert Richard and Anne Judson (Holmes) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Grace Bowen Johnson, June 20, 1900. Wrote: Birds of Arkansas (as U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull., 33, Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. Agr.) 1911; Birds of Alabama (Dept. of Game and Fisheries, Ala.), 1924; N. Amer. Fauna, Nos. 20, 26, 36, 37, 44, 45, 47, 52. Contributor to proceedings of Biological Soc. of Wash., Jnl. of Mammalogy, and The Auk. Carries on original research (field and laboratory) work on N. Amer. mammals and birds. General character of writing: scientific, technical. CLUB: Baird Ornithological. Relig., Congregational. OFFICE: Biological Survey, United States Department of Agriculture. HOME: 2919 S. Dakota Ave., Washington, D. C.

HOWER

HOWER, ROSS L.: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1904; s. Ross L. and Frances Lora (Whitacre) H.; educ. Perkiomen Prep., Princeton Univ., Colo. Sch. of Mines, Neb. Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to *College Humor*, *College Life*, *Adventure*, *Judge*, *Collier's* and other pubs. Partner in Corr. course on Photo-Writing with Dale R. Van Horn under name of Photo-Writing Course. General character of writing: fiction—short stories, some adventure but mostly modern life. SOCIETY: Lambda Sigma. OFFICE: 420 Federal Trust Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. HOME: Philadelphia, Pa.

HOWES, CECIL: newspaper correspondent; b. Jefferson City, Mo., Jan., 1880; s. John Quincy and Hettie (Miller) H.; educ. Lewis Acad. (Wichita, Kans.), Friends Univ. (Wichita), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Bernice Vreeland, 1909. Correspondent *Kansas City Star*. Writer of newspaper articles. HOME: 1418 W. 10th St., Topeka, Kans.

HOWES, HANNAH CUSHMAN (Mrs. Ralph Holt Howes); b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb., 1896; d. Charles Henry and Hannah (Nichols) Cushman; educ. Pages-Chamberlin; m. Ralph Holt Howes. Writer of Poetry; won first prize offered by N. Y. League of Pen Women and leading poets for poem, *The Pool*, and many other prizes for various works, among which are "Passing" (which appeared in *The Circle*) and "Adeleide" a Maid of Plymouth, in *Patriotic Gatherings*. Poems in *Stratford Magazine*; poem, "Silver Moon" (in *Contemporary Poets*), 1931. Also included in several anthologies. Contributor to poetry mags., *Munsey*, *Spur*, *Transcript* and other pubs. Asst. editor of *The Circle*. General character of writing: romantic, fanciful and religious. SOCIETIES: Mayflower Soc., Barnard Club, Nat. Arts Club. Relig., Episcopalian. HOME: 26 E. 91st St., New York City, N. Y.

HUBBARD, FRANCES VIRGINIA B.: b. Albany, N. Y.; d. William Howell and Sophonia (Palmer) Thomas; educ. Schohrie Acad., prvt. teachers and spec. courses at N. Y. State Coll.; m. Murray Hubbard. Writer of: Libretto of *Sacred Cantata "The Prodigal,"* 1911; Libretto for *Sacred Cantata "The Star Divine,"* 1914; Libretto for "The Witch of Fairy Dell, 1916; (Pageants), *The Were Shepherds*, 1928; *The Sign in the Sky*, 1929; *The Dawn of Hope*, 1929; *The Prince of the House of David*, 1929; *It Came Upon a Midnight Clear*, 1930; *In the Days of Thy Youth*, 1930. Author of *State Songs of The Children of the American Revolution*. Contributor to *Brooklyn Eagle*, *Boston Transcript*, *Troy Times*, *Lippincott's Mag.*, *Albany Argus*, *Frank Leslie's Mag.*. Writer of many songs, among them: *The Eternal City*, *Song of the Armourer*, *Song of Eternity*, *When the Angel Comes*, *Within the Rose's Bloom*, *Land of Nod*, and others; was awarded prize for song written in contest for Alumni Assn. of N. Y. State Coll., song having been adopted as *Alma Mater Song* of the coll.; was also awarded prize in lit. contest of Nat. Soc., N. E. Women, 1921. General character of writing: poetry, sacred cantatas, anthems, songs, among them: *The Eternal City*, tales and fiction. SOCIETIES: *Gansevoort Chapt.*, D. A. R., *Albany Colony of N. Eng. Women*, *Woman's Club of Albany*, *Women's Republican Club*, *Pi Gamma Mu*, *Nat. Social Hon. Soc.* HOME: 120 Elm St., Albany, New York.

HUBBARD, GEORGE, DAVID: teacher; b. Tolono, Ill., May, 1871; s. Linus Greene and Helen Lorena (Stanard) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Urbana, Ill.), Univ. of Ill., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Ill., 1896, 1898), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1901), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1905); m. Edna A. Rugg, 1901. WRITER: (in collab. with Dr. C. R.

HULL

Stauffer and Dr. J. A. Brownocker): *The Geology of the Columbus, Ohio, Quadrangle* (Bull. 14, Geological Survey of Ohio), 1911; *The Columbus Folio* (United States Geological Survey, Folio 197), 1915. Contributor to U. S. Geologic Survey, *American Geologist*, *Journal of Geography*, *Journal of American Geography Soc.*, N. Y. Teacher's Monographs, *Journal of Geology*, *Geographical Teacher*, *Report of Eighth International Geography Cong.*, Biennial Report of the State Geologist of Vermont, *Geologic Survey of Ohio*, *Geog. Review*, *The Baptist*, *Science*, *Engineering and Mining Journal*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *Ohio Journal of Science*, *Ohio Naturalist*, *Bulletin of Science Laboratories Denison University*, *Economic Geology*, *Homiletic Review*, *Bulletin of Phil. Geog. Soc.*, *Scottish Geography Magazine*, *American Journal of Science*, *Pedagogical Seminar*, *American Mineralogist*, *Monthly Weather Review*, *Educational Review* (New York), *Biblical World*, *School and Mathematics*, *Proc. National Educational Association*, *Proc. North Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers*, *Educational Review* (Shanghai). Associate Editor of *Ohio Journal of Science* for many years. General character of writing: scientific, religious, and educational. SOCIETIES: Fellow A. A. A. S., Geol. Soc. of America (Fellow), *American Geography Society*, *Association of American Geographers*. Fellow, *Ohio Academy of Science*. *American Museum of Natural History*, *American Meteorologic Society*, *Natural Council of Geography Teachers*. CLUBS: *Social Science*, *Physical Science and Biologic Science of the college*. Relig., Baptist. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 125 Woodland Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: college teacher; b. Missouri, Oct., 1886; s. Ryland and Susan (Dickey) H.; educ. Univ. Chicago, State Univ. Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Shimanek, 1916. Writer of technical articles on educational psychology, statistical methods in education contributed to *Journal of Applied Psychology*, *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, *Jrnl. of Educn. Research*. Monographs in University of Oregon publications, elementary school situation in Oregon, costs in Oregon school systems, mental survey of grades in city system, etc. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: *Kiwanis*. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 2124 Harris Street, Eugene, Oregon.

HUGHES, JOHN STODDARD: advertising manager; b. New York, N. Y. June, 1894; s. Malcolm G. and Jessie I. (Stoddard) H.; educ. public schools (New York), high school (Middleville, N. Y.); unmarried. Writer of advertising matter for *The Evening Times* since 1924. Contributor to *The Monthly Review* (Chicago house organ for advertising managers); served overseas during World War. CLUBS: *Elks*, 42, *American Legion*. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 347 S. 2d St.; HOME: 578 E. Monroe St., Little Falls, N. Y.

HULBURT, EMMA KIDD: writer; b. Corder, Mo., Dec. 1886; d. James Andrew and Lydia Elizabeth (Canada) Kidd; educ. pub. schs. (Corder, Mo.), high sch. (Sweet Springs, Mo.), Univ. of Mo., *State Teachers College* (Springfield, Mo.), and *Teachers College* (Kirkville, Mo.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ray Garland Hulburt, June, 1918. Mem. of Mo. Writers Guild, *Chicago Press Writers' Club* (Ill.), *Illinois Woman's Press Association* (Chicago), *Village Writers' Club* (Oak Park, Ill.). Relig., Congregationalist. HOME: 1141 Ontario St., Oak Park, Ill.

HULL, ALBERT W.: physicist; b. Southington, Conn., Apr., 1880; s. Lewis Caleb and Frances Reynolds (Hinman) H.; educ. pub. schs., Yale

HUME

Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale Univ., 1905, 1909), Sc.D. (Union), 1930; m. Mary Shore Walker, June 14, 1911. Contributor to Physical Rev., Gen. Electric Rev., Jnl. of Inst. of Radio Engr., Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. General character of writing: original articles on scientific subjects. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care of General Electric Co. HOME: 1435 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.

HUME, ALFRED: president Military Academy; b. Beech Grove, Tenn., Dec. 1, 1866; s. William and Mary Kate (Leland) H.; educ. public schs. (Nashville, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.E. (1887), C.E. (1888), D.Sc. (1890); m. Mary Hill Ritchey, Dec. 23, 1891. Writer of scientific and religious articles for various periodicals, some of which are American Mathematical Monthly, Mississippi Teacher, The School Review, Engineering News, Christian Statesman, Elements of Truth (a volume of addresses by various authors). CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Engineering Assoc. of the South American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association of America. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Springhill, Tenn.

HUMES, JESSIE NEAL: poet, artist; b. Illinois; d. Vance Randolph and Mima (Phalen) Neal; educ. Minn. State Teachers Coll. (Moorehead, Minn.), Chicago Art Inst. Contributes to Christian Science Monitor, Town Crier, Lariat, Muse and Mirror, Seattle Woman. General character of writing: poetry, music reviews. SOCIETIES: League of Amer. Pen Women, League of Western Writers, Seattle Poetry Soc., Seattle Verse Writers (president). HOME: 4112 Beach Dr., Seattle, Wash.

HUMPHREY, ADA ABBOTT: newspaper writer; b. Falls City, Neb., Nov., 1871; d. George A. and Sarah Frances (Daily) Abbott; m. Chas. G. Humphrey, Jan. 12, 1899. Writer of general newspaper material; formerly with the Falls City Daily News; has served as county probation officer for 12 years; platform reader and teacher. CLUBS: Business and Professional Women's Club, Woman's Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2023 Barada St., Falls City, Nebraska.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD J(OHN): writer; b. Adlestone, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 2, 1897; s. John Alfred and Sarah Jane (Wright) H.; educ. pub. schs. of England; married. Contributes character sketches and short stories, also short stories to Western Home Monthly, Winnipeg, Man., Canada, to Canadian Mag. (Toronto, Can.). CLUB: Writers' Craft (Toronto). HOME: 5th Street, Townsite, Nanaimo, B. C., Canada.

HUNGERFORD, HERBERT BAKER: university professor; b. Mahaska, Kans., Aug. 1885; s. Artemus M. and Bertha E. (Barker) H.; educ. Kansas grade sch., Kansas State Normal, Univ. of Kansas, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Kans.), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.); m. Mary Frances Kenney, Aug. 30, 1905. Writer of scientific articles for technical journals. Editor: University of Kansas Science Bulletin. Contributes to Graduate Mag., University of Kansas. Papers have been published by nearly every Entomological Journal in America and many foreign periodicals. Mem. Chamber of Commerce. CLUBS: Rotary, University, Country. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology (Head), Univ. of Kansas. HOME: 1503 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kansas.

HUNT, GEORGE WYLEY PAUL: Governor of Arizona, writer; b. Huntsville, Mo., Nov. 1, 1859; s. George Washington and Sarah Elizabeth (Yates) H.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; m. Duett Ellison, Feb. 14, 1904. Writer of articles stressing penology, prison reform and corresponding

HYDE

themes, also on travel. ADDRESS: State House, Phoenix, Ariz.

HURSH, R(ALPH) K(ENT): professor; b. Woodstock, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Samuel B. and Alice S. (Kent) H.; educ. Western Ill. State Teachers Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Frances M. Feind, June 28, 1914. Contributor to Transactions and Jnl. of Amer. Ceramic Soc., Bull. of Univ. of Ill. Engrg. Expt. Sta., Bull. of Ill. State Geological Survey, Brick and Clay Record, Clay Worker. Engaged in teaching and research in ceramic engineering. General character of writing: technical papers on ceramic engrg. subjects. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 711 W. Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN: writer; b. Henniker, N. H., Feb., 1874; d. Paul and Sarah Nancy (Dodge) H.; educ. Henniker Acad.; unmarried. Contributor to The Writer (Cambridge, Mass.), Open Window, Congregational Record, Amer. Friend, Zion's Herald, Congregationalist, Pittsburg Christian Advocate, Kind Words, Amer. Forests and Forest Life, also to numerous collections of hymns. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., Shut-In Soc. HOME: The Friendly Maples, Henniker, N. H.

HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS (Notsuh Yrneh): agricultural chemist; b. Damariscotta, Me., Apr. 20, 1858; s. Albion and Sally Barstow (Woodward) H.; educ. Lincoln Acad. (New Castle, Me.), Bowdoin Coll. (Brunswick, Me.), Purdue Univ. (Lafayette, Ind.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Bowdoin Coll., 1879, 1882), A.C. (Purdue Univ., 1882); m. Alice Brownson, 1899. Contributor to Journal Official Agr. Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Reports Ind. Weather Service, Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bur. Chem. U. S. Dept. Agr., State Reports Agr. Ind., Mich., Minn., Pubs. Kalsyndikat and other agr. newssps. Editor of Bowdoin Bugle, 1878; Bowdoin Orient, 1878-1879. Prof. Purdue Univ., 1884-1903; technical mgr. in U. S. for Kalsyndikat (Ger.), 1903-1924; consulting agr. chemist, 1924-. General character of writing: agricultural chem. and agronomy research. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, New York City, N. Y.

HYATT, GRACE: b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 11, 1903; d. Warren Drummond and Florence (Moreland) Jeffries; educ. Univ. of Kans., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Kans., 1923); m. E. N. Hyatt, Oct. 23, 1918, divorced, 1920. Contributed to Delineator: Little Things; Winged Travelers (poem); to Munsey's and Argosy-All-Story: The Moth and the Flame; For You Who Never Kissed My Lips; First Love; Reproach; The Cherry Tree; to Child Life: The Home Town Zoo; to The Household: My Garden; to The Harp: April; to Storyland: Snowy Morning; to Love Story Magazine: Good Old Moon, and many other poems, also plays and juvenile stories to St. Joseph News-Press and St. Joseph Gazette. General character of writing: love lyrics and nature poems. CLUBS: Mo. Writers' Guild, Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 3936 Bell St., Kansas City, Mo.

HYDE, JAMES HAZEN: writer, lecturer; b. New York, June 6, 1876; s. Henry Baldwin and Annie (Fitch) H.; educ. Cutler's Sch. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Hon., Princeton), LL.D. (Hon., Univ. Rennes, France). Contributor to Revue Hebdomadaire, Le Parlement et l'Opinion, L'Illustration, Lectures pour Tous, Les Annales, La Gazette des Beaux Arts, Appolo. General character of writing: art criticism and symbolism, studies of Franco-American relations. CLUBS: University, Union, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Royal Soc. of Literature, St. James's (Lon-

HYDE

don), Cercle de l'Union, Cercle de l'Union Artistique (Paris). LIBRARY and HOME: 18 rue Adolphe-Yvon, Paris XVI, France.

HYDE, ROSCOE RAYMOND: professor; b. Ind., Mar., 1884; s. John A. and Mary (Michaelree) H.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie A. Coss, 1910. Contributor to Jnl. of Immunology, Jnl. of Genetics, Jnl. Experimental Biology, Amer. Jnl. Hygiene. Editor of Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: 615 N. Wolfe St. HOME: 4101 Penhurst Ave., Baltimore, Md.

I

IDANK, JOSEPH ANTHONY: writer, journalist; b. Schenectady, N. Y., May 23, 1904; s. Anthony A. and Martha Caroline (Yurkins) I.; educ. St. Adalberts grammar school, Schenectady high sch., St. Adalbert's Acad., St. Adalbert's College, private tutors; m. Marie Ridderhof, Feb. 12, 1929. Editor: Canopus Valley Spokesman-Review (Canopus Valley, Peekskill, N. Y.); staff writer of The Pueblo Totem (Los Angeles, Calif.); literary and consulting counselor of the Dickson Magazine (Bell-Buckle, Tenn.); literary free lance critic; columnist of the Buffalo (N. Y.) Record. Contributor to the Lithuanian Garzas, Schenectady Gazette, Montreal Daily Star; scientific reporter of Science and Invention Magazine. General character of writing: essays, religious, poems, technical, nature, philosophy, juvenile; scientific experimenter in electrical and mechanical laboratories. Writer of radio continuities "Charades" and "Peace Valley Folks," for nationally known radio broadcast stations; recognized authority on models; inventor along aeronautical and radio lines; pres. of the Idank Literary Criticism Bureau. CLUBS: St. Adalbert Alumni, Literary Club, Misericordia Club. ADDRESS: Box 72, Steinway Station, Long Island City, N. Y. HOME: 268 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

IDE, ESTHER CARY: writer, poet; b. Freeport, Ill.; d. Wesley and Hannah (Ross) Cary; educ. Rockford Coll., Northwestern Univ.; widow. Contributor to Outlook, Los Angeles Times Mag., Overland, Post-Standard, Herald (both Syracuse, N. Y.), much synd. writing. General character of writing: poems, travel sketches, fairy stories. CLUBS: So. Calif. Womens Press, Verse Writers Club, Ebell, L. A. HOME: 1925 W 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

IMES, BIRNEY: editor; b. Gloster, Miss., Feb., 1899; educ. Franklin Acad. (Columbus, Miss.), Mississippi College (Clinton, Miss.); m. Sept. 30, 1929. Editor: Daily Commercial Dispatch. CLUBS: Rotary, Columbus Country Club, Lake Norris Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Commercial Dispatch; HOME: 809 College St., Columbus, Miss.

INGALLS, CLAUDE EUGENE: newspaper editor; b. Allison, Iowa, Aug., 1881; s. Orlo Perry and Emily Barrett (Lockwood) I.; m. 1906. Writer of general newspaper material; lawyer. CLUBS: Corvallis Country Club, Tillicum Club, Kiwanis Club. ADDRESS: Corvallis, Ore.

INGERSOLL, J(OHN) M.: surgeon; b. Youngstown, Ohio, Mar., 1869; s. Wilbur M. and Rose C. (Stone) I.; educ. Brooks Military Acad. (Cleveland, Ohio), Adelbert College, Western Reserve Univ. (medical dept.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Nora B. Bevis, June 26, 1926. Writer of articles on comparative anatomy of the Nose, and Otolaryngology. Contributor to The Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases (a text book by Chevalier Jackson,

JAFFA

M.D. and George Morrison Coates, M.D.). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 1700 S. Bayshore Lane, Miami, Fla.

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: journalist; b. Oregon; s. Jesse Baird and Emiline (Humphreys) I.; educ. Willamette Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., LL.D.; m. Gertrude Avery, 1884. Editor-in-Chief: Oregon Daily Journal. CLUBS: Multnomah Athletic Club. OFFICE: Oregon Journal, 180 Broadway St.; HOME: 724 Broadway East, Portland, Ore.

IRVINE, EDWARD JAMES: poet; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1896. Included in L. A. G. Strong's Best Poems of 1927 and other anthologies. Won prize for poetry from Troubadour Mag. (Los Angeles, Calif.), and the Washington (D. C.) Daily News. Received honorable mention in Writer's Rendezvous Contests. Former Scripps-Howard Reporter; and manager, All American Press Syndicate (Washington, D. C.); State Editor, Maryland Poets, 1930; Guest editor of Troubadour; assoc. editor: Autumn Anthology (London). Acclaimed Poet Laureate of Maryland and the District of Columbia. Former Secretary Russian Medical Relief Soc., Washington, D. C.; sec. Friends of Soviet Russia; sec. Workers' (Communist) party of Washington, D. C.; chairman Authors' and Artists' Comm., National Assn. opposed to Blue Laws, Inc.; organizer American Labor Party; sec. Unemployed Conference, Washington, D. C.; national committeeman Rebel Poets. Organizer of International Writers' League. Member Anti-Blue Law Party, and Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Atheism. ADDRESS: Winston Hotel, Washington, D. C.

IVES, C(HARLES) POMEROY, 2d; editor; b. Guilford, Conn., May 29, 1903; s. Paul Pomeroy and Blanche Garfield (Hammond) I.; educ. Brown Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B. cum laude; m. Pearl Blatchley Putney. Associate editor: New Haven (Conn.) Journal Courier; editor, People. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Town Hall Club (N.Y.). OFFICE: 88 Crown St.; 185 Church St.; HOME: 607 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

IVES, PAUL POMEROY: agricultural teacher; b. Meriden, Conn., May 28, 1877; s. Charles Pomeroy and Phoebe Harlett (Taintor) I.; educ. public schools (Berlin, Conn.); m. Blanche Garfield Hammond, 1901. Editor: Cackle and Crow. Contributor of articles on poultry, livestock and agriculture to New England Homestead, Jersey Bulletin and Dairy World, American Poultry Assoc. News, Poultry Press, Bench and Field, etc.; breeder of poultry; originator of the Blue Langshan; judge at National Poultry Exhibitions. ASSOCIATIONS: American Rare Breed Club, American Poultry Assoc., Connecticut Editorial Assn., New Haven Eleven O'Clock Club. OFFICE: 301 Federal Bldg., New Haven, Conn.; HOME: Guilford, Conn.

J

JACK, JOHN GEORGE: college professor; b. Province of Quebec, April 15, 1861; s. Robert and Annie Linda (Hayr) J.; educ. public and private schs.; m. Cerise Carman, June 14, 1907. Contributor to scientific magazines. General character of writing: didactic, expository. Professor of Dendrology, Harvard University. CLUBS: N. E. Botanical, A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum, Harvard Univ.; HOME: East Walpole, Mass.

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: emeritus professor nutrition, Univ. of California; b. Sydney, Australia, Oct., 1857; s. Henry S. and Rebecca (Marks) J.; educ. Univ. Calif. DEGREES:

JAGGAR

Ph.B., M.S.; m. Adele Solomons, Mar. 21, 1895. Writer; 24 Bulletins and papers (all published), read before various scientific bodies or contributed to scientific publications. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty (Univ. Calif.). OFFICE: State Bd. of Health, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 825 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: volcanologist, U. S. Geological Survey; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 24, 1871; s. Rt. Rev. Thomas A. and Anna Louisa (Lawrence) J.; educ. Rix Sch. (Cincinnati), Arthur's (Montreux), DeLancey (Phila.) Schs., Univs. Harvard, Heidelberg, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Isabel Peyran Maydwell, Sept. 17, 1917. Editor of Volcano Letter and Bulletins. Writer of numerous scientific papers appearing in Scribners, Scientific Monthly, Nat. Geographic, Harper's Weekly, Century, Youth's Companion, Illust. London News, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Nat. Underwriter, Natural Hist., L'Illustration and many scientific bulletins and journals. Publisher Bulls. Hawaiian Volcano Observatory. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: University (Honolulu), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Hawaii National Park, Hawaii.

JASPER, T. McLEAN: director of research; b. Tregunnon, Altarnun, Cornwall, Eng. Dec. 25, 1882; s. Richard and Lucinda (McLean) J.; educ. East Cornwall Coll., Univ. Ill., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., C.E.; m. Hilda Gwendoline Julian, Aug. 14, 1913. Contributor of scientific and technical articles on test fatigues of metals, etc., to Philosophical Mag., London Engineering, Iron Age, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Proceedings British Assn., Proceedings Amer. Soc. Testing Materials and other Journals. General character of writing: technical. Served 4 years with British forces, 1915-1919. Asst. Prof. and Assoc. Prof. Engineering Materials and Eng. of Tests Fatigue of Metals Investigations (Nat. Research Council), Univ. Ill., 1921-26. Director Research, A. O. Smith Corp., since 1926. Has published numerous articles in technical society proceedings, such as The World Engineering Congress (Tokio). A.S. M.E., A.S.T.M., A.P.L., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos, University, Milwaukee Athletic, Blue Mound Country. ADDRESS: Milwaukee Athletic Club, Milwaukee, Wis.

JAYNES, OLIVER BROWN: newspaper editor; b. Columbus, Ohio, July, 1895; s. Willis Clark and Adelaide Elizabeth (Brown) J.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Arizona, Univ. of California at Los Angeles; m. Frankie Mason Dale, March 21, 1927. Editor: Highland Park News-Herald, Los Angeles, Calif. CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, American Legion, Phi Gamma Delta, Psi Delta Epsilon. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 5505 Pasadena Ave., HOME: 620 Charter Oak St., South Pasadena, Calif.

JENKINS, ARTHUR HUGH: editor; b. West Chester, Pa., Dec., 1880; s. Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; educ. George Sch., Swarthmore Coll. DEGREE: B.L. (Swarthmore, 1901); m. Ann T. Roberts, 1915. Editor: The Farm Journal. CLUB: Old York Rd. Country. Member: American Agricultural Editors Association, National Press Club, American Farm Economic Association, Country Life Association, Agricultural History Association. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 301 Wyncotte Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.

JENKS, JOHN EDWARD: editor and publisher; b. St. John, N. B., Can., Dec., 1866; s. John Moore and Caroline Elizabeth (Fernald) J.; educ. Emerson Gram. Sch. (East Boston, Mass.). Writer, Editor, Army and Navy Register, U. S.

JOHNSTON

Gov. Advertiser. General character of writing: editorial. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Univ. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 511 11th St.; HOME: 2400 16th St., Washington, D. C.

JESTER, LEWIS T.: editor; b. James City County, Va., July 14, 1893; s. of William Y. and Mattie Lee J.; educ. public schs. and with private tutors; m. Annie Selden Lash, June 23, 1917. Editor-in-Chief: Daily Press (Newport News, Va.), Newport News Times-Herald. General character of writing: editorial, news and special articles. CLUBS: Tidewater, American Legion. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: The Daily Press; HOME: 101 27th St., Newport News, Va.

JOHNS, EDNA: writer; b. Tacoma, Wash.; d. William Horatio and Belle (Hodges) Fletcher; m. Robert Emmet Johns, 1918. Associate editor: Muse and Mirror, Northwest Poetry Mag., for 6 years, 1925-1931. Contributes verse, short stories, book reviews to periodicals. Is interested in Little Theatre Movement in America. CLUBS: Seattle Poetry, McDowell, Music and Art Foundation, Seattle Repertory Theatre. HOME: 2537 15th St., Seattle, Wash.

JOHNSON, EDWARD CARL: college dean; b. Otisco, Minn., April 18, 1880; s. August and Josephine (Peterson) J.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Geo. Wash. Univ. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Univ. of Minn., 1906, 1907); m. Ruth Daniels, June 28, 1911. Contributor to U. S. Dept. of Agr. B.P.I. Bulls. Nos. 216, 152, 224; Proc. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, vol. 2; Phytopathology, vol. 1, No. 1; U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. No. 507; U. S. Dept. Agr. Jnl. of Agr. Research, vol. 1, No. 6; Agr. Educ., vol. VI, No. 22; Agr. Educ., vol. VI, No. 4; Div. of Coll. Extension, Circ. No. 7; Extension Bull. No. 2, Kans. State Agr. Coll.; Circ. 121, Office of the Secy., U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1918. Has prepared the Dir. Annual Reports for the Expt. Sta. of state of Wash. since 1919, also prepared the Wash. State article for Book of Rural Life, 1923. General character of writing: scientific and problems of farm life and agr. educ. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: State College of Washington; HOME: 1716 Monroe St., Pullman, Washington.

JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIPP: author; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. John S. and Josephine (Whitehurst) Shipp; educ. Leache-Wood Seminary of Norfolk. Wrote Brochure: Concerning Old Norfolk, 1907. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Harper's Weekly, Life, Lippincott's, Youth's Companion, Judge. General character of writing: humorous sketches. CLUBS: Women's Club of Norfolk, Country Club of Norfolk, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Norfolk Soc. of Arts. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1248 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: librarian; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) J.; educ. priv. schs. of Norfolk, State Teachers College, summer courses at Harvard Univ., Univ. of Va. Member of group that published "The Lyric" mag. of verse. Included in Braithwaite's Anthologies, Home Book of Modern Verse (Stevenson). Virginian Writers of Fugitive Verse: "A Wreath for Edwin Markham," etc. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Norfolk Soc. Arts, Poets Club (Norfolk), Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Va. HOME: 1248 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: writer; b. Mt. Union, Iowa, Jan. 1, 1886; d. Frederick William and Mary Ellen (Wick) Laurer; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., State Univ., Iowa. DEGREES: Bach. Music, B.A.; m. Earl Briggs Johnston, Sept. 4, 1913. Contributor to Amer. Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, Junior World,

Wee Wisdom, Household Mag., Woman's Home Comp., Magnificat, Kindergarten, Primary Mag. and other publications. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, verse. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Western Arkansas Writer's Guild. HOME: 1618 North West 29th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSTON, T(HOMAS) R(OBERT): publicity director; b. Bluffton, Ind., March 7, 1893; s. James Robert and Christina K. (Gordon) J.; educ. Indiana State Normal School, Purdue Univ., Indiana Univ. extension course; m. Flora Pfaffenberger, May 18, 1915. Writer of publicity articles for wide variety of publications; director of publicity, Purdue Univ. since 1918; formerly reporter, sports editor, city editor, state editor, etc. on Indiana newspapers. CLUBS: West Lafayette Country Club, University Club, Optimist Club, Advertising Club. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Purdue Univ.; HOME: Route 1, Lafayette, Ind.

JONES, GRINNELL: chemist; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan., 1884; s. Richard and Carrie Holmes (Grinnell) J.; educ. Syracuse University, Vanderbilt University, Harvard University. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve Lupton, Aug. 10, 1910. Contributor to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Transactions of the American Electro-Chemical Society, Zeitschrift fuer Physikalisches Chemie, Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Publications of the U. S. Tariff Commission. General character of writing: researches in chemical subjects, chiefly in the field of electro-chemistry. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Harvard Univ.; HOME: 90 Larchwood Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

JONES, JOHN CARLETON: writer; (died Apr. 22, 1930), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

JONES, LLOYD L(EWELLYN): college teacher; b. Newton Falls, O., Aug. 8, 1894; s. Llewellyn Lloyd and Cora Laura (Tew) J.; educ. Hiram Coll. (O.), Western Reserve Univ. (Cleveland, O.), Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (Berea, O.), N. Y. Univ. (N. Y. City), Columbia Univ. (N. Y. City), Lake Erie Sch. of Law (Cleveland, Ohio), Spencerian Bus. Univ. (Cleveland, O.). DEGREES: B.C.S. (Spencerian Univ.), A.B. (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.); m. Esther Cecelia Lomasney, April 10, 1914. Writer: Contributor to The Jnl. of Commercial Educ., The Gregg Writer, The Commercial Educator, The Fourth Dist. Mfr. and Banker, The Cleveland, The Vocational Educl. Mag., The American Shorthand Teacher, The Balance Sheet. Contributing edit. in charge of the dept. of Occupational Studies of The Jnl. of Commercial Educ. Has made extensive study of the detection of forgery by the microscope-camera; has had 25,000 cases of disputed handwriting and has given court testimony nearly three hundred times. Educl. counselor of Cleveland Office Mngrs. Assn. and of Cleveland Assn. of Credit Men; past pres. dept. of bus. educ. of Nat. Educ. Assn.; pres. of pub. sch. sec. of Nat. Commercial Teachers Fed. General character of writing: examination of questioned documents and disputed handwriting and the analysis of the duties of office workers. SOCIETIES: Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Photographic Soc., Cleveland Office Mngrs. Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Baldwin-Wallace College; HOME: 310 Beech St., Berea, Ohio.

JONES, PAMELIA PEARL: Univ. teacher of English; b. Kansas, 1877; d. Bennet Slater and Sarah Ella (Walker) Slater; educ. Kansas State Normal, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. M.A. Is included in anthologies: Northwestern Verse, 1931; Overseas, an anthology of Contemporary

Verse collected from the English speaking World, 1931. Contributes to Poetry and the Play (London), Overland Monthly, The Frontier, Amer. Poetry Mag., Christian Science Monitor, Westward, The Lariat, Muse and Mirror, Attic Salt, The Town Crier, Amer. Journ. of Nursing. SOCIETIES: Seattle Poetry Club, Faculty Women's Club (President one year), State Better Films Assoc., Washington (President two years), Chairman (two years) of Committee that founded The League of Western Writers; member Board of Theatre Supervisors, apptd. by Mayor of Seattle (one year). ADDRESS: 4012 59th St., S. W., Seattle, Wash.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 5, 1896; d. Boyd Bradshaw and Charlotte (Nelson) J.; educ. Bradford Acad., Boston Univ., Columbia; unmarried. Contributor of verse, essays, parodies to Scribner's, Harper's, Life, Bookman, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Everybody's, Contemporary Verse, Ladies' Home Journal, Poetry, Youth's Companion, The New Yorker, Commonweal, Town and Country, Saturday Review of Literature, numerous anthologies. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of Amer. HOME: 243 Mill St., Haverhill, Mass.

JONES, VINCENT: financier; b. Lansing, Mich., July 25, 1872; s. William L. and Marion (Wiley) J.; educ. pub. schs. (Lansing, Mich.); unmarried. Contributor to Educ., Overland Monthly, The Argonaut, Sat. Night, The Wasp, Outdoor American, Occult Dig., Golden Rule, The Boulevardier, The Lariat, Bozart, Visions, Palo Verde, The Harp, Lyric West, Cal. Southland, Artland, Reason, Ghost Story Mag. and other pubs. General character of writing: poems, essays and short stories. OFFICE: 908 Guaranty Bldg., Hollywood, Calif. HOME: Hotel Lankershim, Los Angeles, Calif.

JONES, WILLIAM R.: newspaper publisher and editor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1889; s. Milton O. and Marianne (Hallefas) J.; educ. grammar and high schs. of Hackensack (N. J.); m. Florence D. Wolfe, July, 1920. Editor: Interboro Review (Bergenfield, N. J.); Organizer and president Bergen County (N. J.) Press Assn.; served overseas during Great War, 311th Field Artillery, 79th Div. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Bergenfield, N. J.

JORDAN, ORVIS FAIRLEE: clergyman; b. Gibson City, Ill., Sept., 1877; s. William Nicholas and Sarah Louise (Denney) J.; educ. high school (Sibley and Gibson City, Ill.), Rice Collegiate Institution (Paxton, Ill.), Eureka College, Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Eureka, 1890), B.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1912); m. Ida Kinsey, Aug. 16, 1900. Editor: The Community Churchman; assoc. editor, The Christian. Contributor of additional religious articles to The Christian Century, Plain Talk, Capper's Farmer; served as executive secy., Chicago Christian Missionary Soc.; assoc. editor, Christian Century, 10 years; first executive secy., Community Church Workers of the United States. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Campbell Institute, Community Club. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Community House; HOME: 810 Courtland Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

JOST, ARTHUR C.: physician; b. Gusborough, N. S., Can., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Burton and Sarah Annie Muncy (Norris) J.; educ. Acadia Univ., Dalhousie Univ., McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., C.M.; m. C. Victoria L. Martin (deceased). Contributor to Local Press, Professional Press, Can. Med. Assn. Jnl., Can. Pub. Health Jnl., Proceedings of Nova Scotia Inst. of Science. Was awarded first prize in Sydney Post Contest, 1922, for paper entitled, The Hal-lowell Grants in Gusboro and Antigonish Counties, 2nd prize in same contest; first prize in

JUCHHOFF

Maritime Lib. Assn. Contest, F. B. McCurdy Prize, 1926, for paper entitled, *The Early History of Wilmot Township*, and first prize in the 1927 contest of same assn. for paper entitled, *The Battalions of the 60th Regiment Disbanded in 1783; prepared genealogy of The Pre-Loyalist Settlers of Guysborough*, deposited in the records of the New Eng. Hist. Genealogical Soc. General character of writing: exclusively historical articles dealing with Nova Scotia and technical of professional articles. CLUBS: Nova Scotia Branch of Can. Author's Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Department of the Public Health; HOME: 85 Cambridge St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

JUCHHOFF, FREDERICK: economist-educator; b. Enterprise, Kan., July 7, 1884; s. Rev. H. and Henriette (Gruen) J.; educ. Kans. City Univ., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Ohio Northern Univ., Univ. of Me., Chicago Law Sch., grad. Mich. Univs., Diploma in commerce, Northwestern University, Graduate courses at Chicago and Michigan Univs. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D. (Kans. City Univ.), M.A. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.B. (Ohio Northern Univ.), LL.M. (Univ. of Me.), D.C.L. (Chicago Law Sch.); m. Edna Z. Collins, Aug. 12, 1908. Contributes articles dealing in impartial manner with current economic and political problems, such as banking reform, regulation of pub. utilities, fed. taxation and related subjects to Public Affairs. Former editor of law and accountancy depts. of Business Educator. Editor "World Politics During Past Month," New Age Magazine, since 1928. Instructor in commerce, Berea Coll., 1906-1908; assoc. prof. commerce and finance, James Millikin Univ., 1913-1914; dean, Chicago Coll. of Law, 1914-1917; assoc. prof. of accountancy, Toledo Univ., 1917-1919; prof. of economics, Coll. of William and Mary, 1919-1921; prof. of economics and dean of Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin., Amer. Univ., 1921-1928. General character of writing: technical and political. Professor of economics, Michigan State Normal College, 1928—. Awarded Cross Dedicacao by Ministry of Interior of Republic of Portugal. Member American Economic Association. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Fellow, Royal (British) Economic Society; honorary member, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale de France; Member: American Association of University Professors, American Bar Association. OFFICES: 410 Star Building, Washington, D. C.; 917 Mallers Bldg., Chicago. HOME: 1511 East 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

JULYAN, LOUISE ELIZABETH (Elizabeth Leith); journalist; b. Leith, Ont., Canada; d. Charles and Mary (Harkness) J.; educ. Owen Sound Collegiate Sch., Ontario Agr. Coll., MacDonald Coll. (Guelph, Ont.); unmarried. Contributor to Detroit Free Press, Amer. Motorist, Can. Motorist, Canadian Homes and Gardens; Staff correspondent for several MacLean Trade Publications, contributor to various trade magazines and papers in Canada and United States. Lumberman, Can. Drygoods Rev., Can. Gracer, Hardware and Metal of Can., Retail Millinery, Can. Mach., Baker and Confectioner, Western Home Monthly of Can. Social editor of Owen Sound Sun for six years; editor of house organ of Spanish River Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd., at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for two years and has done freelance work from home for trade mags. for past five years, and present editor of official organ of Canadian Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs. General character of writing: trade, advertising, and travel articles; Women's page material (food and household management, etc.), particularly pioneer articles, and a few stories. CLUB: Can. Women's Press.

KEARNEY

Relig. denom., United Church of Can.; HOME: 898 Second Ave., W. Owen Sound, Ont., Canada.

K

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREDERIC: professor and head of department of Anatomy; b. Clarksville, Iowa, May 7, 1888; s. August and Mary (Ehrlicher) K.; educ. State Univ. Iowa, Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Freiburg, Univ. Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ruzena Tomek, Sept. 7, 1912. Writer of articles on embryology, anatomy, pathology, etc. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Journal Morphology and Physiology, Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Associations: Assn. of Amer. Anatomists, Amer. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Chaos Club, German Med. Soc. of Chicago, Chicago Institute of Medicine, Honorary Member, A.O.A. OFFICE: Research Bldg., Coll. Med., Univ. Chicago, 1817 W. Polk St., Chicago; HOME: 32 Crescent Pl., Wilmette, Ill.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: librarian, writer; b. Kodiak, Alaska, Sept., 1863; s. Rev. Peter P. and Mary J. (Archimandrito) K.; educ. pub. schls., Russian Orthodox Sem., San Francisco; m. Martha Bolshanin, April 30, 1893. Librarian: Alaska Territorial Library and Museum. Writer: articles in newspapers on hist. and ethnolog. subj. pertaining to Alaska. Lecturer. OFFICE: Box 802, Juneau, Alaska; HOME: 517 5th St., Juneau, Alaska.

KASSEL, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Memel, East Prussia, May 29, 1877; s. Elias J. and Hannah (Michaelowski) K.; educ. pub. schls. (Gainesville, Tex.), Law Department Univ. of Tex. DEGREE: LL.B. (Univ. of Tex., 1897); m. Della May Lawhead, Dec. 25, 1913. Contributor of articles on literary historical and philosophical subjects to Popular Science Monthly, Scientific Amer., N. Amer. Rev., Old Arena of Boston, Christian Register of Boston, Open Court of Chicago, S. Atlantic Quart. of Durham, N. C. and other pubs. OFFICE: Fort Worth National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1211 Clara St., Mistletoe Heights, Fort Worth, Tex.

KAY, FRED HALL: writer, petroleum geologist; b. Camp Point, Ill.; s. William T. and Margaret (Hanback) K.; educ. Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: S.B.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; m. Vivian Woodcock. Writer of bulletins; Bull. II, "Coal Resources of Dist. VII," Illinois (1915), Bull. 14, "Coal Resources of Dist. VIII, Illinois, 1915," "Colmar Oilfield," Extract Bull. 31, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1915, "Petroleum" in Illinois, 1914, 1915, 1916; "Oilfields of Illinois" (Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.), 1917, "Area South of Colmar Oilfield" (joint writer with W. C. Morse), 1915; "Petroleum Developments in Venezuela during 1931" Transactions A.I.M.M.E. (Pet. Div.), 1931 General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Venezuelan, Caracas, Western Universities. OFFICE: 122 E 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

KEARNEY, GEORGE FAIRCHILD: newspaper executive; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1895; s. George and Emilie (Corey) K.; educ. Central High School at Philadelphia and Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B. and B.S.; Editorial Promotion Manager, Public Ledgers. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: University, Poor Richard, Writeabout, Pen and Pencil of Philadelphia and National Press Club of Washington. OFFICE: Public Ledger Building, Philadelphia; HOME: The Hearststones, Andalusia, Pa.

KEATOR

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: librarian, writer; b. Accord, N. Y., June 9, 1886; s. Thomas Oliver and Sarah Jane (Decker) K.; educ. State Normal Sch., Amherst Coll., State Libry. Sch., Albany, N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., Amherst, 1910; B.L.S., U. State of New York, 1913; m. Margaret S. Dick, Feb. 5, 1915. Librarian Univ. of North Dakota Libry. Writer, articles in mags. and newssps. OFFICE: Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. Dak.; HOME: 503 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.

KEENE, FLORENCE ROSINA: poet; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Jacob Christopher and Pauline (Wahl) Keene (originally spelled Kuehne); educ. pub. schs. of Livermore Valley and Healdsburg, Calif.; unmarried. Established "Westward, a Magazine of Verse" 1927, and is editor of same. Formerly did editorial work on Sotoyome Sun (now Scimitar; founded by father), California Fruit News, and Glendale Evening News; contributed to Overland Monthly. SOCIETIES: San Francisco Branch League Amer. Pen Women, League of Western Writers, Speech Arts Assoc. of Calif., Ina Coolbrith Circle. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 1530 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Calif.

KEEPERS, W. FLOYD: journalist; b. Gardner, Ill., Oct. 11, 1896; s. Wm. Jordan and Zama (Misener) K.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Clara Hogans, Oct. 16, 1924. Managing editor: Prairie Farmer since 1922; prior to that time did agricultural extension work as farm advisor in Grundy County, Ill. OFFICE: 1230 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 10 Forest Ave., Geneva, Ill.

KEIF, CAPT. AUBREY (pen name: Whitney Grant); editor and writer; s. V. O. and Dora (Bruner) K.; educ. Centennial High School of Pueblo, Colo., Univ. of Toronto; m. Natalie Richardson, Aug. 26, 1904. Editor Pueblo Star Journal (city and sports ed.). Contributor to Pueblo Chief, Denver Post, Denver News, Field Artillery Journal; Pursuit pilot, Royal Flying Corps, during Great War; Capt. Field Artillery, Colo. Nat. Guard; regional sales director Curtiss-Wright Airplane Co. CLUBS: Minnequa University, Q. B., Oklahoma Club OFFICE: Curtiss Wright Airport, Denver, Colo.; HOME: 351 Lafayette Park Club Place, Denver, Colo.

KEILHOLZ, FREDERICK JOHNSON: agricultural college editor; b. Fortville, Ind., July 6, 1898; s. John and Mary (Laufer) K.; educ. Purdue Univ. (Indiana). DEGREE: B.S., in Agriculture; m. Ida Pauline Lewis, Dec. 25, 1921. Contributor to magazines and daily and weekly press of Illinois; edits bulletins, circulars and reports dealing with agricultural college work. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Delta Chi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of Illinois, Urbana; HOME: 712 Ohio St., Urbana, Illinois.

KELLER, CHARLES WALTER, JR.: newspaper writer; b. Norborne, Mo., July, 1898; s. of Charles W. and Nellie R. (Little) K.; educ. public schs. of Norborne (Mo.), Univ. Missouri, Univ. Minnesota. DEGREE: B.J.; m. Rowena R. Bidwell, March 3, 1923. Contributor to The Packer (Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Cincinnati), Pacific Coast Packer, Produce Packer. General character of writing: technical, agricultural topics, markets, crops, economics, advertising manager of the Troy (M.) Free Press, 1922, Twin City representative Barrick Pub Co., and Packer Produce Mercantile Agcy., 1923 to 1930; Assistant professor of advertising, School of Journalism, University of Missouri. CLUB: Acacia. OFFICE: School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.; HOME 120 Edgewood, Columbia, Mo.

KELLY

KELLEY, GEORGE W.: editor; b. Odebolt, Iowa, June 28, 1879; s. Frank and Hattie Ella (Kenyon) K.; educ. high school (Woonsocket, S. D.); m. Claire Vestina Miller, June 14, 1919. Farm Editor: Daily Herald and Daily News-Tribune, Duluth, Minn.

KELLEY, W. (ALTER) P. (PEARSON): university professor; b. Franklin, Ky., Feb., 1878; s. John William and Eliza (Mayes) K.; educ. high sch. (Hickory Flat, Ky.), Univ. of Ky. (1900-1904), Purdue Univ. (1906-1907), Univ. of Calif. (1911-1912). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Ky.), M.S., (Purdue Univ.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Calif.). Contributor to Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Indust. and Eng. Chem., Jnl. Agr. Research, Soil Sci., Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Univ. of Calif. Pub. in Agr. Sci., Bulls. and Tech. Papers of the Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hilgardia and Proc. Internat. Soc. Soil Sci. Writings set forth results of personal researches on soil and plant nutrition, an extensive study having been made on the pase-exchange phenomenon of soils and questions dealing with alkali soil and soil acidity. Research work has aided in the practical solution of rice fertilization difficulties and in the control of pineapple chlorosis in the Hawaiian Islands, and has been of special value in connection with the fertilization of citrus orchards and the reclamation of waste alkali lands in California, and has given a better understanding of certain important plant maladies known as physiological diseases. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Victoria (Riverside, Calif.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 350 Redwood Drive, Riverside, Calif.

KELLOGG, ARTHUR: editor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar., 1878; s. Frank I. and Mary F. (Underwood) K.; educ. high sch. (Kalamazoo, Mich.); m. Florence M. Loeb, Aug. 10, 1925. Managing editor of The Survey and Survey Graphic. CLUB: Town Hall (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 112 East 19th St.; HOME: 171 West 12th St., New York City, N. Y.

KELLY, ROBERT JAMES: educator; b. Allen, Miss., June 2, 1877; s. Robert Alpheus and Sarah Catherine (Weeks) K.; educ. pub. schs. (Miss.), tutored by father, Meridian Male Coll. (Miss.), Ruskin-Cave Coll., Peabody Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1911), M.A. (Vanderbilt Univ.), post grd. course, Peabody Coll.; m. Claire Frances Sneed, d. Mrs. Margaret (Polk) S., Nashville, Tenn., July 20, 1920; s. Robert Sneed, born Shreveport, La., Oct. 1, 1921. Former editor Searchlight Mag.; publicist, State Agr. Train in Tenn., summer of 1914, writing story for both morning and evening papers daily. Contributor to newspapers, Jnlis. and Mags., Author Henry VIII and the Anglican Ref., unpub., Asst. in science and math., Meridian Male Coll., 1902-1904; asst. in science and math., Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1904-1911. Commandant of cadets, rank of colonel, 1905-1918; head of dept. of science and math., 1911-1918; vice-pres., 1911-1912; acting pres., 1912-1913; active pres., 1915-1918; vice-pres. and head of dept. chem. and physics, Southern Coll., 1918-1919; head of dept. of science, Centenary Coll., 1920-1922; vice-pres. and head dept. of science and math., Trevecca Coll., 1922-26; then v. p. and financial director and head dept. economics. Mem. Draft Bd. during World War; lay delegate, Gen. Assembly of the Church of the Nazarene, 1928-1932. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, Natl. Geographic Soc., Amer. Assn. for Adv. Sci., Am. Geog. Soc., Tenn. Acad. Sci. Artus Club, Omicron Delta Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu,

KEMPF

Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Nazarene. Democrat. ADDRESS: 204 Spring St., Nashville, Tenn.

KEMPF, PAUL: editor, writer; b. New Jersey, Feb., 1883; s. Louis G. and Otilie N. (Douai) K.; educ. high sch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Estelle Drew, Nov. 14, 1907. Editor, The Musician, former editor Musical American, on editorial staff, the New York Times. Contributor articles to magazines. OFFICE: 109 West 57th St.; HOME: 200 W 55th St., New York, N. Y.

KEMPTON, J(AMES) H(ARRY): geneticist; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 14, 1891; s. Harry and Alice (Wilts) K.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota; m. Christine Hudson, Dec. 27, 1912. Writer of technical and scientific articles for Journal of Heredity, Journal of Agricultural Research. CLUB: Cosmos Club. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lanham, Md.

KENNEDY, D(AVID) S(COTT): minister; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1856; s. Joseph Hood and Jane (Sloan) K.; educ. Whitewater, Wis., Normal School, Univ. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Wis.), D.D. (Western Univ. of Pa.); m. Frances P. Shulze, July 30, 1888. Editor of the Presbyterian for seventeen years. Has been dir. in Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa.; pres of bd. of dir. of Presbyterian Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa.; mem. of bd. of the Nat. Serv. Com., U. S. A.; dir. of Lincoln Univ., Pa.; pastor of First Presbyterian Church Pittsburgh for 23 years, and retired from active service, 1926. President of the Board of directors of Presbyterian Hospital of Pittsburgh. Mem. of Board of the National Service Com., U. S. A. Director of Lincoln University, Pa. Pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church Ft. Wayne, Ind. for three and one-half years. Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Northside, Pittsburgh, for 23 years. SOCIETY: Minnesota Assn. of Philadelphia. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1217 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 424 Chestnut Lane, Wayne, Pa.

KENT, NORTON A(DAMS): physics teacher; b. N. Y. City, July, 1873; s. Elmore Albert and Mary Abbie (Holman) K.; educ. Berkeley Sch. (N. Y.), Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Yale Univ., (1895), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1901); m. Margaret Crowninshield, Mar. 27, 1906. Contributor to Science, Pubs. of Yerkes Observatory, Astrophysical Jnl., Physical Rev., Proceedings of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Physikalische Zeitschrift. Specializes in spectroscopy; was assistant in spectroscopy in Yerkes Observatory, 1901-1903; taught Wabash Coll., 1905-1906; Boston Univ., 1906—. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Fellow of Amer. Physical Soc., Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Univ. Club (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 59 Hancock Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

KENTON, NELLIE DOUGLAS: journalist; b. Lexington, Ky.; d. David Palmer and Rosa Terry (Martin) K.; educ. public schools (Chattanooga); unmarried. Writer of feature articles for N. E. A. and other syndicates; was Tennessee representative for Stars and Stripes at American Legion convention in Paris, 1927. CLUBS: Tennessee Press and Authors Club, Press Congress of the World, Chattanooga Writers' Club, Tennessee Penwoman's Assoc.; relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Member of

staff of Chattanooga News.; HOME: 518 Wyatt Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

KERN, MAXIMILIAN: physician; b. Stanislaw, Austria, Jan., 1890; s. Israel and Rosalie (Sleifer) K.; educ. Royal Imperial Gymnasium (Stanislaw, Austria), Long Island Coll. Hosp. (N. Y.), Loyola Univ. Med. Dept. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elaine Frances Hoexter, Mar. 10, 1923. Writer: Covered Leopold and Loeb Trial for the United Press in signed articles. and editorials. Contributor to Archives and Physical Therapy, Clinical Med. and Surgery, Jnl. of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Amer. Jnl. of Clinical Med., Clinical Med., Revue Francaise de l'Endocrinologie, Hosp. Soc. Serv., Med. Jnl. and Record. Is interested in advanced amateur photography and chess. CLUB: Med. Round Table, Chicago Camera Club. OFFICE: 55 E. Washington St., HOME: 3100 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

KERR, JAMES: business man; b. Kilmarnock, Scot., s. James and Agnes Brown (Gibson) K.; educ. mainly Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfries, Scot.; m. Jessie B. McNab. Contributor to Canadian Geographical Jour., Canadian Mag., New Outlook, Blackwood's Mag., Chamber's Jour., British Weekly, Life and Work, Christian Science Monitor, The Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, and several of the British provincial newspapers. General character of writing: descriptive sketches, and articles. SOCIETIES: Inst. of Bankers in Scotland (Life Member), Soc. of Notaries Public of British Columbia, Canadian Club. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 3993 West 12th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: college professor; b. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, May 5, 1871; s. Marsden and Martha (Whittington) K.; educ. Cornell Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. Munich, Univ. Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Naumann, Aug. 5, 1902. Writer of nature sketches, ornithology, archaeology. Contributor to the Condor, Independ., Auk, Sioux City Jour. Des Moines Register, Annals of Iowa, Iowa Jnl. of Hist. and Politics, The Palimpsest, The Wisconsin Archaeologist, Minnesota History and other mags. General character of writing: research associate State Historical Soc. Iowa, since 1922. Prof. German Lang. and Lit., Cornell Coll. since 1903. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological, Wilson Ornithological, Lions, Amer. Anthropological. Mod. Lang. Assn., Iowa Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: Cornell Coll.; HOME: 323 Tenth Ave., S. Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

KIDD, WALTER EVANS: teacher; b. Long Creek, Ore., May 2, 1905; s. William Benjamin and Leetta (Conner) K.; educ. grade sch. (Pass Creek, Long Creek, Antelope and Portland, Ore.) Washington High Sch. (Portland, Ore.), Univ. of Ore. DEGREE: B.A. with honors; m. Nancy Olivia Pendleton, June 23, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Argosy, Commonwealth, Contemporary Verse, The Forge, Frontier, Free Verse, Christian Century, Greenwich Village Quill, The Harp, Independent, Lariat, Lyric West, Munsey, Muse and Mirror, Palms, Poet Lore, Poetry, The Sun, Voices and other pubs. Won Mable Holmes Parson's Short Story prize, 1922, and Edison Marshall Short Story Prize, 1924. General character of writing: verse, drama and short stories. ADDRESS: Winter: Roseburg, Oregon; Summer: 1543 Hilyard St., Eugene, Ore.

KIERSTEAD, WILFRED CURRIER: university professor, writer; b. Kings Co., N. B., June, 1871; s. James W. and Malvina (Dunfield) K.; educ. Univ. New Brunswick, Bates Coll. Divinity Sch., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Lydia Seely, July 27, 1903. Contributor to Journal of Religion, Journal of

KIERSTEAD

Political Economy, Reports of Commissions of Government. General character of writing: economic and sociological. CLUBS: Rotary, Golf, American Economic Assn., Fellow Royal Economic Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Univ. of New Brunswick.; HOME: 321 Northcumberland St., Fredericton, N. B., Canada.

KILDUFF, VERA RACHEL REYNOLDS: teacher; b. England, June, 1902; d. Dr. James and Florence Louise (Ward) Reynolds; educ. Rossholme and Beauvive, Weston-super-Mare (Eng.), Clark's Coll. (Bristol, Eng.), Saskatoon Normal Sch. (Saskatchewan, Can.); m. W. E. Kilduff, July 31, 1924. Contributor to Western Home Monthly, Canadian, Montreal Star, Nor-West Farmer, Winnipeg Free Press, You and I, Guild Mag. General character of writing: fiction, educational, religious, domestic science. HOME: Box 4731, Lloydminster, Sask., Canada.

KIMBALL, HERBERT HARVEY: government meteorologist; b. Hopkinton, N. H., Feb. 1862; s. Elbridge G. and Mary S. (Butler) K.; educ. N. H. Coll., Columbia Univ., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret G. Cowling, Nov. 4, 1891. Writer: Scientific articles in journals and magazines on meteorological subjs. OFFICE: U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C. HOME: 1819 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KING, CARROLL E. (pen name: Asabore, Sarlo, Worth King): editor; b. Loveland, Ohio, May, 1893; s. E. Russell and Eudora O. (Banks) K.; educ. grade and high schools, business college, Ohio Univ., Alvien School of Dramatic Arts (New York); unmarried. Manag. editor: Johnson City (Tenn.) Chronicle; editor: Staff-News. Contributor to Billboard, Zeta, New York Herald-Tribune, Fairchild Publications, Hearst's papers, etc. General character of writing: amusements; formerly actor, theatre manager, manager of dramatic and musical companies, press agent. CLUBS: Rotary, Country Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Johnson City Chronicle; Johnson City Staff-News. HOME: 211 E. Watauga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.

KIRBY, AMOS: farmer-journalist; b. Mullica Hill, N. J., Sept., 1889; s. Clayton Gaunt and Deborah Fowler (Steward) K.; educ. Union Acad. (Mullica Hill, N. J.), George Sch. (Pa.), Rutgers Agr. Coll. (New Brunswick, N. J.); m. Ellen C. Conover, 1915. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm Jnl., Amer. Fruit Grower, Amer. Agriculturist, Market Growers Jnl., The Field, Bureau Farmer, N. Y. World, Philadelphia Inquirer, Public Ledger of Philadelphia, Morning Post, Camden (N. J.) Eve. News, and many other pubs. Editor of N. J. Edition of Bureau Farmer, and N. J. edition of Amer. Agriculturist. Has always resided on farm; entered newsp. field in 1923 as asst. ed. to Monitor Register, Woodstown, N. J., a country weekly; became associated with Gloucester County Democrat, as farm ed., 1923; became poultry, farm and garden ed. on Evening Courier, Camden, N. J., 1925; was first agr. ed. for Morning Post, 1925; apptd. ed. of N. J. Ed. of Bureau Farmer, 1928— and assumed duties as N. J. ed. of Amer. Agriculturist, 1928; also writes syndicate story for a group of country weeklies, and has received awards on agr. stories in four consecutive yrs. from the N. J. Ed. Assn. General character of writing: agricultural and associated fields, including market reports and crop conditions. CLUBS: Grange, Farm Bureau. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 461 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Mullica Hill, N. J.

KIRK, EDWARD CAMERON: educator; b. Sterling, Ill., Dec., 1856; s. Brig. Gen. Edward Needles and Eliza Marcella (Cameron) K.; educ. pub. schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Univ. of Pa.,

Pa. Coll. of Dental Surg. DEGREES: D.D.S., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Helen Theodora Clements, Oct. 6, 1892. Contributor spec. articles on Dentistry to Encyclopedia Britannica, and Amer. Encyclopedia. Contributor to, and ed. of Amer. Text Book of Operative Dentistry. Contributor to Amer. System of Dentistry, Dental Cosmos, Independ.-Practitioner, Philadelphia Med. Times, Proc. Odontographic Soc. of Pa., Transactions of Odontographic Soc. of Pa., Proc. of 1st Dist. Dent. Soc. of N. Y., Amer. System of Dentistry by W. F. Litch, and many other pubs. Editor: Dental Cosmos. Apptd. to "mobilize the resources of dentistry for the services of the United States Army," during World War. General character of writing: dental science and art. CLUBS: Bachelor's Barge, Argonauts, Author's (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 21 S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 92 Merbrook Lane, Merion, Pa.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN (pen name: Grif McKay): editor; b. So. English, Iowa, Dec. 1889; s. Martin V. and Frances (Beery) K.; educ. high school (Sigourney, Iowa), Central Univ. (Iowa), Iowa State College. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eloise Dalrymple, 1919. Assoc. Editor: The Farm Journal (Philadelphia). Contributor of popular and technical articles on rural subjects to farm magazines. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: National Press Club, Iowa State Horticultural Soc. (life member), Minnesota Horticultural Soc., New Jersey Horticultural Soc., Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc., Amer. Rose Soc., Sigma Delta Chi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 203 Morgan Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

KIRKWOOD, MARIE: publicity secretary; b. Cleveland, O.; d. John Henry and Harriet Julia (Mix) K.; educ. Villa Angela; unmarried. Contributor to Outdoor Amer., Your Garden, Commonwealth, Cleveland Topics, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Press, News, Times, Sch. and Soc., Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. Contributor syndicated articles to N. E. A., Associated Press and Central Press Assn. Publicity Secy. of Western Reserve Univ., 1921—; did publicity for the Adult Edn. of Cleveland, 1927. General character of writing: publicity and poetry. CLUBS: Women's Press (Cleveland, O.), Amer. Assn. of Coll. News Burs. Relig., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. HOME: 1247 Carlyon Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio.

KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM PAUL: journalist; b. Cross Creek, Ohio, Jan., 1867; s. William Reeside and Rebecca (Gray) K.; educ. Public schs., Macalester College (St. Paul, Minn.), Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.A. (Macalester College), M.A. (Univ. of Missouri); m. Mrs. Edith Brown Kirkwood, 1915. Editor: publications of Dept. of Agriculture, Univ. of Minnesota. Contributor to World's Work, Outlook, Review of Reviews, Country Gentleman and newspapers; founder and editor, The Waynesboro News, 1928, during leave of absence from the Univ. of Minnesota. CLUBS: Campus Club, Biological Club (both of the Univ. of Minnesota). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 2176 Scudder Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

KNOTT, JEAN: cartoonist; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1883; educ. St. Louis public schs.; m. Winfred Wall, Feb. 21, 1921. Contributor to Hearst newspapers and others; joined staff of International Feature Service, 1916; on staff St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1903-1916. OFFICE: International Feature Service, 2, Columbus Circle, New York City. HOME: Clayton, Mo.

KNOX, MINNIE FAEGRE: writer; b. Frandreau, So. Dak., Apr. 1886; d. Albert and Sarah (Barthell) Faegre; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Walter Kincaid

KOCH

Knox, June 22, 1909. Contributed to Newspaper Anthology, 1927, 1928; South Dakota Anthology of Verse, 1928; California Writers Club Anthology, 1930 and 1931. Also contributes to Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Westward, Wasp, Overland Monthly, Tom-Tom, Bystander, Weird Tales, Pasque Petals, Oakland Tribune. SOCIETIES: Daughters of American Revolution, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Amer. Legion Auxiliary; member California Writers Club. HOME: 1420 Holman Road, Oakland, Calif.

KOCH, FRED CONRAD: professor; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1876; s. Frederick and Louise (Fischer) K.; educ. Oak Park High Sch. (Ill.), Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Miller, Sept., 1922. Contributor scientific papers to various scientific jrnls. Chmn. of the dept. of physiological chem., Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: in the fields of physiological chem., internal secretions, vitamins, enzymes, and blood chem. CLUBS: Collegiate, Quadrangle, Wabigama Country, Chaos. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 1534 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

KOEHLER, BENJAMIN: phytopathological research worker; b. Mishicot, Wis., May, 1890; s. Louise C. and O. (Dallmann) K.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ. (Bloomington, Ill.), Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: A.B. (1918), M.S. (1920), Ph.D. (1925); m. Edith V. Clippert, 1918. Contributor scientific articles to Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull., Jrnal. Agr. Research, Univ. of Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir., Phytopathology, U. S. D. A. Cir. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. HOME: 505 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: bacteriologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. Alexander S. and Ella L. (Arment) K.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of num. scientific articles which have appeared in technical journals. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: Chicago, Ill.

KOUWENHOVEN, WILLIAM BENNETT: associate professor of electrical engineering; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1886; s. Tunis Garrett Bergen and Phoebe Florence (Bennett) K.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Polytechnic Inst. at Brooklyn, Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule (Baden, Ger.) DEGREES: E.E., M.E. (Polytechnic Inst. at Brooklyn, 1906, 1907); Dip. Ing., Dr. Ing. (Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule, 1912, 1913); m. Abigail Baxter Remsen, June 22, 1910. Contributor of scientific and technical articles to Electrical World, Proc. A. I. E. E., Proc. Amer. Soc. for Testing Metals, Fuels and Furnaces, Jrnal. of the Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Proc. of Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Ry. and Locomotive Engrs. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engrs., Johns Hopkins Club, Md. Yacht Club, Engrs. Club of Baltimore. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 334 St. Dunstons Rd., Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

KRAMMES, EMMA RUESS (Mrs. Benaiah B. Krammes): religious worker; b. Tiffin, O., Apr., 1864; d. Anton and Caroline (Bloom) Ruess; educ. Heidelberg Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Benaiah B. Krammes, May 22, 1884. Writer: (dramatized historical pageant) Famous Women of the Reformed Church, and other missionary and religious lit. in leaflet form. Contributor to Outlook of Missions, Christian World, Reformed Church Messenger and other pubs. Editor of Woman's section of Outlook of Missions, 1910-1913. Pres. Woman's Missionary Soc., Tiffin Classes, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1897-1903;

LAFFERTY

pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. O. Synod, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1911-1914; pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. of Gen. Synod, U. S., 1920-1926; First Vice-Pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. Gen. Synod, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1926-; has been representative at missionary federations, confs., bds. and comms., and leader and teacher of missions study classes and denominational summer schs. and missions and insts.; joint Committee of United Missions in Mesopotamia, as well as speaker at conventions and confs. SOCIETY: Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Reformed Church in United States. HOME: 14 Clinton Ave., Tiffin, Ohio.

KRAUSS, EDWARD CAMPBELL: editorial writer; b. Ottawa, Ohio, Sept., 1883; s. William Charles Glauner and Rebecca Jane (Gordon) K.; educ. Ottawa High Sch., Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Myrtle Zopf, Dec. 1, 1909. Writer of editorials and occasional signed articles in the Los Angeles Times. SOCIETIES: Los Angeles Athletic and Affiliates; Peter Pan Woodland; Sons of the American Revolution. OFFICE: The Times. HOME: 4022 Cromwell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

KREEMERS, HARRY C.: chemist; b. S. D., Jan., 1889; s. Lucas and Margaret (Grinwis) K.; educ. Prep. Sch. Hope Coll., Hope Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S. (Hope Coll., 1913), M.S. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ill., 1915, 1917); m. Evelyn J. Van Bronckhorst, June, 1915. Contributor some thirty articles on results of many researches to Jrnal. of Amer. Chem. Soc. and Proc. of Amer. Elec. Chem. Soc. Is research chemist of rarer elements. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Gamma Pi Upsilon. Relig., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Charles Lennig Co., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 956 Herbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: librarian; b. Garmaville, Ia., Nov., 1888; s. Henry C. and Anna (Wallerse) K.; educ. Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia.; Univ. of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried; librn. Columbia Coll. Libr. Writer: Manual of the Ceremonies of Low Mass; articles on Roman Catholic Religion. OFFICE: Loras Hall, Dubuque, Ia.

KURTZ, ROBERT M.: editor; b. Dayton, Pa.; s. Thomas J. and Sue D. (Patterson) K.; educ. Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Janet Bryce Laughlin, Oct. 10, 1901. Editor: The Biblical Review (quarterly), and formerly of several other religious journals. SOCIETIES: Pub. Com., Amer. Tract Soc., Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research, Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 235 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Tenafly, N. J.

L

LAFFERTY, MAUDE WARD (pen name, Mrs. W. T. Lafferty): sec'y. Woman's Club Service, Univ. of Kentucky; b. Cynthia, Ky., Feb. 21, 1869; d. Andrew Harrison and Helen (Lair) Ward; educ. public school, Smith's Classical School (Cynthiana), Institution de Mme. Wantzell (Paris, France); m. William Thornton Lafferty (deceased), Nov. 20, 1889. Editor: Program Page, Kentucky Club Woman. Contributor to General Federation News (Washington, D. C.), Kentucky Club Woman, The New Republic, The K. E. A. Journal, Lexington Herald, Lexington Leader, Harrodsburg Herald, Danville Advocate, Cynthiana Democrat, Cynthiana Log Cabin. General character of writing: historical (pageants, monographs); lectures to men's luncheon clubs, women's clubs and patriotic organizations.

CLUBS: Filson Club, John Bradford Club, Clark County Historical Soc., Kentucky State Historical Soc., Secretary Kentucky George Rogers Clark Commission, National Conference of State Parks, Woman's Club Central Kentucky, W. C. U. of K. Relig. denom., Christian Church. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Kentucky. **HOME:** 324 Hampton Court, Lexington, Ky.

LAGER, CARL HERMAN: professor; b. Sodermanland, Swed., July 7, 1878; s. Gustav E. and Hedwig (Erikson) L.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Stockholm, Swed.), Univ. of Chicago, Ewing Coll., Newton Theol. Inst., Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Colgate Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M.; m. Huldah Maria Larson, 1926. Contributor of about one hundred articles on relig., scientific and hist. subjects to books, mags. and newsp. both in Europe and America, some of the most important of which are: The Code of Hammurabi and the Torah of Israel, 1909; Semitic Conceptions of the Life Beyond the Grave, 1911; The El-Tekkayah Inscriptions in Anti-Lebanon, Syria, 1911; Recently Discovered Fragments of the Coptic Psalter in Egypt, 1913. Turner Fellow in Old Testament, 1909-1911; fellow in Semitic Lang. and Literatures in Univ. of Chicago, 1913-1915; prof. of Old Testament and Germanic Langs., Brandon Coll., 1915-. Has been mem. of a large number of committees and bds. in edn. and work among the "New Canadian" during past fourteen yrs. Relig., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Brandon College. **HOME:** 2030 Princess Ave., Brandon, Man., Canada.

LAKE, MARY DAGGETT (Mrs. William Fletcher Lake): writer, civic worker; b. Fort Worth, Tex., Nov., 1880; d. Ephraim Merrill and Laura Alice (Palmer) Daggett; educ. pub. schs. (Fort Worth), Cottey College (Nevada, Mo.); m. William Fletcher Lake, Mar. 23, 1899. Contributes to a large number of Texas newspapers, Christian Science Monitor, Nature Mag., The Texas Monthly, Texas Outlook, The Houston Chronicle, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Dallas News, San Antonio Light, Frontier Mag. General character of writing: historical, nature study, natural history, gardening. **ORGANIZATIONS:** mem. Fort Worth Park Commn, Fort Worth Historical Soc. (Secretary), Texas Folklore Soc., Texas Historical Soc., Daughters of the Republic of Texas; Daughters of the American Revolution, Chamm. of the Conservation Comm. of the Natl. Council of State Garden Club Federations (national in scope). **HOME:** 1415 Grand Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

LAMBERTON, JOHN A.: editor; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec., 1873; s. David and Annie (Guinan) L.; educ. Lowell Grammar and High Schs.; m. Leah A. Lewis, April 20, 1898. Editor: Sunday Telegram (Lowell, Mass.). Former city editor and editorial writer Lowell Daily Mail; night editor Bulletin (Norwich, Conn.); occasional contributor to trade and fraternal publens.; also some local feature work for Boston and New York newspapers. **CLUBS** and **SOCIETIES:** Kiwanis (past president), C. of C., Masons, K. of P., K. of M., Royal Arcanum. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** 27 Central St. **HOME:** 51 Ruth St., Lowell, Mass.

LA MERTHA, HARRY EDWARD: radio editor; b. Mexico, Mo., Mar. 5, 1882; s. Harry T. and Annie Elizabeth (Berry) LaM.; educ. grade schs. and night high sch. (Illinois); m. Katherine Eleanor Bruemlove. Radio Editor: St. Louis Globe Democrat. Reviewer of technical books for the Globe Democrat in addition to editorial work. Served as apprentice on McLeansboro (Ill.) Times; entered employ Globe Democrat as photographer and writer in 1908; accepted position on editorial staff St. Louis Times, 1914; joined 1st Missouri Infantry and went to Mexi-

can Border duty June 14, 1916, as second Lieut.; resigned comm. in National Guard to accept comm. of Ensign in Naval Reserve for publicity duty, and to organize work in connection with Navy League, 1917; assistant detail officer Great Lakes Naval Training Station; transferred to Cruiser and Transport Force for duties in connection with handling troops aboard transports; assigned to duty in connection with radio and communication, 1919; returned to St. Louis Globe Democrat as radio editor, 1921; made president of Nat. Assn. of Radio editors at Fourth Radio Conference in Washington, 1925; later accepted presidency of the newspaper Radio Editors' Assn. Holds at present time the commission as a Lieutenant in the Fleet Naval Reserve of the U. S. Navy. **CLUBS** and **Assns.:** Nat. Press Club (Washington, D. C.), Newspaper Radio Editors Assn., mem. Naval Reserve Officers' Assn., American Legion, Milit. Order of the World War, St. Louis Army and Navy and Marine Corps Council (secy.), Veterans of Foreign Wars. **OFFICE:** St. Louis Globe Democrat, 12th and Franklin Ave. **HOME:** 7541 Cornell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LAMSON, ALLENE THORPE: editor, writer; b. Lamar, Mo., April, 1903; d. Frank M. and Clara (Warden) Thorpe; educ. Lamar High Sch., Stanford Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Stanford) 1926, A.M. (Stanford) 1928; m. David Lamson, June 18, 1928. Associate Editor: Stanford Illustrated Review. Writer of articles on special topics. **CLUBS:** Cap and Gown. **SOCIETIES:** Stanford Women's Faculty, League of Western Writers; member of Theta Sigma Phi Fraternity. **HOME:** 622 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, Calif.

LANDRETH, OLIN HENRY: professor of engineering and consulting engineer; b. Addison, N. Y., July 21, 1852; s. Rev. James and Adelia (Comstock) L.; educ. academies at Sodus, Penn Yan, Dundee, and Canisteo, N. Y.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. **DEGREES:** A.M., C.E., D.Sc.; m. Eliza Taylor, Aug. 20, 1879. Wrote: Instructions for Heliotype Signalling, 1884; Instructions for Finding the True Meridian, 1884; Conversion Tables for Metric and English Systems of Measurement, with Logarithms for Engineers, 1890; Definition of Terms in Civil Engineering for Revised Edition of Century Dictionary, 1916; New York City's Interest in Inland Waterways, 1920; The Diversion of Water from Lake Michigan Through the Chicago Drainage Canal, 1923; Some Important Interests of the State of New York in the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence River, 1924; The Proposed All-American Ship Canal from Lake Ontario to the Seaboard. Why and Where, 1926; Comparison of the Waterway Routes from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic, 1928; Two Rival Waterways, 1931; numerous other papers, contributions, briefs, reports, etc. Formerly asst. astron. Dudley Obsv., Albany. Connected with Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, as prof. engrg., 1879-94, dean, 1886-94, and prof. civ. engrg., Union Coll. (Schenectady N. Y.), 1894-1919; consult. engr. N. Y. St. Dept. of Health 10 yrs.; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Convention of 1916; mem. and past-exec. of num., tech., learn. and sci. socs.; councillor Am. Inst. Consult. Engrs., F. A. A. S., etc. **OFFICE:** 156 Fifth Ave., New York. **HOME:** 140 Park Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

LANDSTEINER, KARL: medical research; b. Vienna, Austria, June 14, 1868; s. Leopold and Fanny (Hess) L.; educ. Univ. of Vienna, 1885-1891. **DEGREES:** M.D., Hon. Sc.D.; m. Helene Wlasto, Nov. 4, 1916. Contributions to Journ. of Immunology, Journ. of Experimental Med., Proc. of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine, Annales de l'Institut Pasteur,

Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung, Biochemische Zeitschrift. OFFICE: Rockefeller Institute, 66th St. and York Ave. HOME: 145 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

LANDY, JAMES RICHARD: editor, publisher; b. Ishpeming, Mich., Aug., 1867; s. John and Mary (Reagan) L.; educ. high school (Mankato), State of Minnesota Teachers Training College; m. Estella M. McKinley, Jan. 2, 1898. Publisher Olivia (Minn.) Times. Contributor also of poems and various articles for newspapers and magazines. CLUBS: Olivia Kiwanis, Olivia Community Club. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Olivia, Renville County, Minn.

LANE, BERNARD H.: editor; b. Andover, Mass., Sept. 28, 1866; s. James P. and Emma L. (Pillsbury) L.; educ. George Washington Univ.; m. Bertha B. Johnson, Oct. 28, 1903. Editor: U. S. Geol. Survey Publs. General character writing, technical. OFFICE: U. S. Geol. Survey. HOME: 5327 Conduit Rd., Washington, D. C.

LANE, VICTOR H.: lawyer; b. Geneva, Ohio, May, 1852; s. Henry and Clotilda C. (Sawyer) L.; educ. High Sch. (Hudson, Mich.), Sch. of Engr. (Univ. of Mich.), Law Sch. (Univ. of Mich.). DEGREES: C.E., LL.B. Edited: Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, 1903; Tiffany's Justice Guide, 1905. Occasional contributor to Michigan Law Review. Judge of First Judicial Circuit of Michigan, 1888 to 1897; Professor of Law, Univ. of Mich., 1897-1927. President for 22 yrs. of the General Alumni Assn. of Univ. of Mich. HOME: 715 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. (Died Jan. 24, 1930.)

LANGDON, PALMER HALL: publisher; b. Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 1, 1868; s. George Philip and Harriet (Smith) L.; educ. Pub. Sch. No. 14 (Buffalo, N. Y.); Evenings: Young Men's Christian Union and Mass. Inst. of Technology (Boston, Mass.), evening course Chemistry Pratt Inst., summer sch. Columbia Univ.; m. Louise Hull, May, 1912. Directed publication of 29 volumes of Metal Industry. Editor: The Metal Industry (29 years). SOCIETIES: A. A. A. S., Municipal Art Soc., member Crescent Athletic Fresh Air Club, Appalachian Mt. Club, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, and several other clubs and societies. OFFICE: 116 John St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 37 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LANGELIER, WILFRED F.: associate professor of civil engineering; b. Nashua, N. H., Sept., 1886; educ. Univ. of N. H. (1905-1909), Univ. of Ill. (1909-1911). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ruth L. Davison, 1916. Contributor to various engng. pubs. General character of writing: various articles pertaining to sanitary engineering, more especially to the supply and purification of water. ADDRESS: Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LARRIMORE, GEORGE S.: reporter, feature writer; b. Michaels, Md., Sept., 1890; s. Geo. Franklin and Minerva J. (Shockley) L.; educ. high school (St. Michaels), Columbia Univ.; m. Eva Althea Nicholls, Jan. 9, 1918. Writer of feature articles for Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Wheeling News, Wheeling Intelligencer. OFFICE: Gulchrist Bldg. HOME: 1617 Mariana St., Wellsburg, W. Va.

LARSELL, OLOF: university professor; b. Sweden, Mar. 13, 1886; s. John and Anna (Anderson) L.; educ. McMinnville Coll., Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Leo Dorcas Fleming, June 22, 1911. Contributor to Journal of Comparative Neurology, Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Amer. Journal Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Annals of Med. Hist. Chapter in "The Cerebellum," Baltimore, 1929; also papers in

Journal American Medical Association, Annals of Internal Medicine, Oregon Historical Quarterly. General character writing, technical-anatomical, medical, biographical and history of Medicine. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Univ. Oregon Medical School. HOME: 1511 Dosch Rd., Portland, Oregon.

LASSETTER, WILLIAM CASPER: editor; b. Villa Rica, Ga., Aug., 1887; s. John George Washington and Mary (Barnett) L.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.S. (in agriculture); m. Irma Lee Hamby, 1916. Managing Editor: The Progressive Farmer and Southern Ruralist. CLUB: Civitan. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: The Progressive Farmer and Southern Ruralist. HOME: 1542 Walnut Hill Circle, Birmingham, Ala.

LATA, THOMAS A.: editor; (died Apr. 11, 1931), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

LAUDERMILK, HAROLD ROBB: advertising man; b. Chetopa, Kans., May, 1887; s. Julius Jerome and Ella Imogene (Housholder) L.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Baldwin, Kans.), Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kans.); m. Nettie Irene Amos, Mar. 1, 1911. Contributor to Elks, Frontier, Dixie Highway, Wichita Eagle, Wichita Beacon, Real Detective Tales, Adventure and various sportsman's mags. General character of writing: book reviews, essays, verse and short stories. CLUBS: Kans. Authors, Roosevelt Hunting, Elks, Flying, and technical and trade organizations as well as A. F. and A. M. OFFICE: 801 So. Wichita. HOME: 422 So. Yale, Wichita, Kansas.

LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: general manager of newspaper; b. Libertyville, Mo., Jan. 24, 1877; s. John Shaw and Georgianna (McClintock) L.; educ. grade schs. (Coquille, Ore.); m. Mary Drane. Telegraph Editor and reporter for Portland Oregonian, 1900-1904; mng. ed. of same, 1905-1911; bus. mgr. of Indianapolis Star, 1911-1923; gen. mgr. of Indianapolis Star, Muncie Star, Terre Haute Star, 1923-. CLUBS: Columbia, Athletic, Athenaeum, Highland Golf, Commercial Rotary, Relig., Methodist. OFFICE 301 N. Pennsylvania St. HOME: 410 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAWSON, HORACE LOWE (H. L. Lawson): magazine writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec., 1900; s. Dr. H. G. and Helen (Lowe) L.; educ. public schools of Utica (Mich.); m. Marjorie Gordon. Contributor to sixty-five class and trade publications. General character of writing: feature articles, merchandizing, advertising, operation and news. Former publisher of The Wolverine and The Michigander; two years treasurer of the National Authors Press Assn. CLUBS: Michigan Authors Assn., National Assn. of Business Writers (director), Mich. Academy of Science, Arts and Letters and The American Association for the Advancement of Science. OFFICE: 27 Palmer Park Theatre Building, Detroit. HOME: 135 Grove Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: editor, clergyman; b. Forest Home, Ala., Feb. 8, 1885; s. James Elias and Mary Elizabeth (Greene) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Ala., Southern Univ., Greensboro, Ala. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Feagin, June 17, 1908. Editor: Alabama Christian Advocate, official org. of M. E. Church, South, in Ala. and W. Fla. OFFICE: 516 N. 22nd St.; HOME: 813 W. 7th St., Birmingham, Alabama.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON (pen name: Rebecca Shorthouse): writer; b. Carlisle, Eng., Dec. 1881; d. Frederic and Florence Felton (Large) Nicholson; educ. Toronto Schls., Pickering College, McMaster University; m. E. J. Lea, July 27th, 1903. Contributor to Canadian Mag., Canadian Home Journal, Saturday Night, Toronto Star Weekly and numerous agricultural and religious weeklies in the United States and Canada. General character of writing: short stories, human interest stories, feature articles.

- CLUBS:** Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Author's Association. **HOME:** Orton Park, West Hill P. O., Ontario, Canada.
- LEAVITT, STURGIS ELLENO:** college professor; b. Newhall, Me., Jan. 24, 1888; s. William Hooper and Mary Ellen (Sturgis) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. (1904-1908), Harvard Univ. (1912-1913, 1914-1917). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Bowdoin Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1913, 1917); m. Alga Webber, June 29, 1916. Contributor to *Hispania*, *Romantic Rev.*, *Mod. Lang. Jnl.*, *Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev.*, *Studies in Philology*. Editor of *Blasco Ibanez, Siete Cuentos*; *Marmol, Amalia*; *Marquina, Flores de Aragon*. Compiler of bibliographies of Argentine, Chilean, Peruvian and Uruguyan literatures. General character of writing: articles on Spanish literature and Spanish-Amer. literature. **SOCIETIES:** Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Masons, Kappa Sigma, mem. of Harvard Council on Hispano-American Studies, corr. mem. of Real Academia Hispano Americana, Cadiz, Spain. **Relig., Presbyterian.** **OFFICE:** University of North Carolina. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.
- LEBOLD, MEDDIE MAZE:** writer, artist; b. Kansas, 1884; d. Bennet Slater and Sarah Ella (Walker) Jones; educ. Kansas State Normal, Univ. of Iowa. Poems are included in: *Braithwaites Anthology*, 1928; *Northwest Verse*, 1931; *Anthology of Contemporary Verse Collected from the English-Speaking World (London)*, 1931. Contributes to *Modern Review (India)*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Overland Monthly*, *Masonic Digest*, *The Frontier*, *Muse and Mirror*, *The Lariat*, *American Poetry Mag.*, *Attic Salt*, *Town Crier*, *The Seattle Woman*, *Westward*. **SOCIETIES:** Eastern Star, Seattle Poetry Club, League of Western Writers (first historian, and sponsored in own home this organization during first two years of its existence). **ADDRESS:** 4012 59th St., S. W., Seattle, Wash.
- LECHLITNER, RUTH N.:** secretary; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Mar., 1901; d. M. J. and Jessie (Wire) L.; educ. Univ. Mich., Univ. Iowa. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Paul F. Corey. Contributor to *Poetry*, *Midland*, *Palms*, *The Measure*, *Lyric West*, *Amer. Mercury*, *Forge*, *The Nation*, *The Forum*, *Southwest Rev.*, and other mags. of verse; also to *N. Y. Herald Tribune*, *N. Y. Evening Post*. General character writing, poems and book reviews to the *Bookman*. **CLUB.** Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME:** Cold Spring, New York.
- LEE, B. VIRGINIA:** writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., June 21, 1905; d. Ernest and Ada Mildred (Morgan) Schmitz; educ. Westlake Sch. for Girls (Los Angeles), Mills Coll. (Oakland), Cora L. Williams Creative Art Inst. (Berkeley), Univ. Calif., Columbia Univ.; m. S. Bert Cooksley, Oct. 23, 1925; divorced Nov. 5, 1930, Reno, Nevada; married Don Morrill, Feb. 7, 1931. Editor *Overland Monthly*, 1924-1928; *Managing Editor Magazine Publishers, Inc.*, 1928-1929. *American Mercury*. *Smart Set*, *Love Romance*, *Love Story*, *Famous Lives*, *Main Street*, *Loving Hearts*, *Western Trails*, *Outlaws*, *North American Review*, *Psychology*, etc. General character of writing: short stories, features, editorials.
- LEE, BORGHILD (LUNDBERG):** writer; b. Oslo, Norway; educ. Pub. Schls. of Norway, Univ. Oregon, Extension Serv.; m. Willson C. Lee; s. Charles Willson. Contributor to *American Mercury*, *Commonweal*, *American Scandinavian Review*, num. poetry mags. General character of writing: poems. **HOME:** 645 Market St. Drive, Portland, Ore.
- LEE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS:** professor of education; b. Redding, Calif., Aug., 1888; s. William Wallace and Christia Anna (McMillan) L.; educ. pub. schs. (Redding, Calif.), State Normal Sch. (Chico, Calif.), Columbia Univ. (N. Y.) **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1914, 1915, 1926); m. Edna Canfield, Aug. 22, 1912. Contributor to *Sch. and Soc.*, *Ednl. Rev.*, *Vocational Edn. Mag.*, *Vocational Guidance Mag.*, *Industrial Edn. Mag.*, *Industrial Arts Mag.*, *Child Welfare Mag.*, *Proc. of the Seventh Annual Conf. of Coll. Pres. Assn. of Ill.*, *Proc. of the Cal. State High Sch. Teachers Assn.*, *Proc. of the State Teachers Assn. of W. Va.*, and many other ednl. pubs. Editor of *Objectives and Problems of Vocational Education*, 1928; editor in chief of a series of research bulls. published by Div. of Vocational Edn. of Univ. of Cal.; consulting ed. for McGraw-Hill Book Co. *Vocational Text Series*. Has had much experience as an educator in many schs. and colls. since 1909, having held professorships in Ind. Univ., 1918-1921; and Univ. of Cal., 1927—, as well as having served as instructor, asst. prof. and lecturer in other univs. General character of writing: educational from a vocational point of view. **SOCIETIES:** Commonwealth of Cal., Kiwanis and Faculty Club, Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Vocational Edn. Assn. of the Middle West (pres., 1920, 1921), Nat. Edn. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa (nat. treas., 1915-1920), Amer. Vocational Assn. (1st pres., 1926, 2d pres. 1927). **Relig., Presbyterian.** **OFFICE:** University of California. **HOME:** 1546 LeRoy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- LEE, MABEL:** professor of physical education and director of dept. for women at University of Nebraska; b. Clearfield, Iowa, Aug., 1886; d. David Alexander and Jeanne (Aikman) L.; educ. public schools (Centerville, Iowa), Coe College, Wellesley College. **DEGREE:** B.S.; unmarried. Writer of articles on physical education and women's athletics for *American Physical Education Review*, *Mind and Body*, *The Nebraska Club Woman*, *Trident*, *Published Proceedings of Third Race Betterment Conference*, *Michigan Journal of Physical Education*, *Bulletin of dept. of hygiene*, *Wellesley College*, *Playground and Recreation*, *Pentathlon Research Quarterly*, newspaper syndicate release for Gorgas Memorial Institute. Formerly director of Physical Education for Women at Coe College, Oregon Agricultural College, and Beloit Coll. Represented the profession on program at Race Betterment Conference, 1928. **CLUBS and Assns.:** President of American Physical Education Association; formerly President of Middle West Soc. of Physical Education, V. P. of Amer. Physical Education Assn., Pres. of Soc. of Directors of Physical Educ. for Women in Colleges and Universities, Pres. of Mid-West Soc. of Directors of Physical Educ. for Women in Colleges. Nebraska State Chairman of Woman's National Basketball Committee, Nebraska State Chairman of Woman's Division of N. A. A. F., Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Delta Delta, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Altrusa, Midwest Physical Education Assoc., American Physical Education Assoc., Soc. of Directors of Physical Education for Women, Nebraska Writers Guild, Women's Div. of National Amateur Athletic Federation. **Relig. denom., Presbyterian.** **OFFICE:** University of Nebraska. **HOME:** 2248 Ryons St., Lincoln, Nebraska.
- LEESON, BERYL LEE WRIGHT:** writer; b. Fort Madison, Iowa, Nov., 1891; d. David Charles and Sarah Virginia (Lee) Wright; educ. Denmark Academy; m. Richard Hazen Leeson. Contributes verse to *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Woman's Viewpoint*, *Kaleidoscope*, *Troubadour*, *Torchbearer*, *Harlequinade*, *Dallas Morning News*, *Western Weekly*. Taught in public schools before marriage. **SOCIETIES:** Abilene Poetry Society, Poetry Society of Texas. **Relig. denom., Baptist.** **HOME:** 1345 N. 6th St., Abilene, Tex.
- LEIB, GERTRUDE:** nurse; b. Iowa, May, 1876; d. Oscar and Sarah (Alberty) L.; educ. Graduate Parker High Sch., 1896; Parker Shorthand Dept., Arkansas City Business College, 1914;

- graduate finished correspondence course in English and American Literature. Contributes poems to Kansas and South Dakota papers. CLUB: Kansas Authors'. Relig., Christian Science. HOME: 518 N. A. St., Arkansas City, Kansas.
- LEITER, OTHO CLARKE:** instructor in journalism, newspaper editor; b. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Sept. 19, 1878; s. John Martin and Margaret (Katz) L.; educ. grammar school (Wapakoneta and Portland, Ore.), high sch. (Portland), Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Stanford Univ., 1899); m. Henrietta Beulah Ford, Mar. 13, 1905. Writer of Editorials, historical articles, reviews on journalism subjects; appointed instructor in journalism, Univ. of Illinois, 1923; assistant professor, 1930; has been active in various capacities in newspaper work since 1899. CLUB: Portland Press Club. ADDRESS: 104 University Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
- LENNEN, ELINOR:** clerk, county charities; b. Lyons, Kans., Oct., 1899; d. Frank Winfield and Laura (Commons) L.; educ. Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla.; unmarried. Contributor of poetry to Anthology of Southern California Verse; The California Anthology (Henry Harrison); The Grub Street Book of Verse, 1930; The Winter Anthology, 1930; Principal Poets of the World (London, Eng.); Quotable Poems, Vol. II. Poetry has also been published in Albany (Oregon) Democrat Herald, The Christian Century, Christian Science Monitor, The Classmate, Canadian Bookman, Canadian Forum, California Southland, The Churchman, Carmel (Calif.) Pine Cone, The Circle, Palm Springs (Calif.) Desert Sun, The Echo, Epworth Herald, The Front Rank, Hollywood (Calif.) Citizen, The Independent Woman, Kaleidoscope, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Los Angeles Times Sunday Mag., The Lantern, Muse and Mirror, Manchester (Conn.) Evening Herald, New York Herald Tribune "Books," New York Sun, Overland Monthly, Poetry World, Psychology Mag., The Step Ladder, Sunset Mag., The Sky Line, Stratford Mag., Salt Lake City Tribune, Tom-Tom, Unity, The Vermonter, Woman's Way (London), World Call, The World Tomorrow, Westward, Troubadour, and others. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers (Secretary Los Angeles Chapter), Book-fellows, Poetry Society. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 201 New High St. HOME: 221 Joy St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- LERCHBAUM, DORA** (pen name: D. Love): b. Lwow, Poland; educ. Lwow and Vienna, Austria; unmarried. Contributor to Toronto Star Weekly, Review, and American Magazine. General character of writing: fiction, character sketches. Enlisted in Polish Legion Red Cross, 1914; served three years, twice wounded; has resided in Canada since 1921; now an attache to Polish Consulate General, Montreal. CLUBS: Canadian Woman's Press, Canadian Authors Assn. OFFICE: 1490, Mackay St. HOME: 12 Oldfield Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- LERWILL, LEONARD LESTON:** editor, writer; b. Monroe, Oregon, Jan., 1900; s. Clarence Leon and Amy (ShIPLEY) L.; educ. public schools of Brownsville (Oregon), Univ. of Oregon (Eugene, Ore.) DEGREE: B.S.; m. 1930. Sports editor Yakima (Wash.) Daily Republic. Regular contributor to Pacific Builder and Engineer (Seattle, Wash.); also contributes articles to other publications. CLUBS: American Legion, Reserve Officers Assoc. of U. S. Sigma Delta Chi. HOME: 304 S. 3rd St., Yakima, Wash.
- LEVERETT, FRANK:** geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey, retired; b. Denmark, Iowa, Mar. 10, 1859; s. Ebenezer Turner and Rowena (Houston) L.; educ. Denmark Acad., Colorado Coll., Iowa State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanical Arts. DEGREES: B.Sc., 1885; Hon. Sc.D., Univ. Mich., 1930; m. Dorothy C. Park, Dec. 18, 1895. Writer of Monographs: "The Illinois Glacial

- I obe, Monograph 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1899, Glacial Formations of the Erie and Ohio Basins," Monograph 41, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1902, "The Pleistocene of Michigan and Indiana (with Frank Bursley Taylor)," Monograph 53, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1915, "Surface Geology of Michigan, Michigan Geological Survey," 1917; Surface Geology of Northwestern Minnesota," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bulletin 12, 1915; "Surface Geology of Northeastern Minn. (with Frederick William Sardeson)," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 13, 1917; "Surface Geology of the South Half of Minnesota (with Frederick William Sardeson)," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 14, 1919; Moraines and shore lines of the Lake Superior Region, Professional Paper 154A, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1929; The Pleistocene of Northern Kentucky, Ky. Geol. Survey, 1930. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science, Amer. Geologist, Jnl. of Geology, Science, Economic Geol. General character of writing: technical-geologic, scientific. CLUBS: Exchange, University, Research. HOME: 1724 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- LEVI, WENDELL M (ITCHELL), (Capt.):** lawyer, pres. Palmetto Pigeon Plant; b. Sumter, S. C., Sept. 1891; s. Mitchell and Estella (D'Ancona) L.; educ. high school (Sumter), College of Charleston, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (College of Charleston, 1912), Ph.B. (Univ. of Chicago, 1915), J.D. (Univ. of Chicago Law School, 1915); m. Bertha Cecil London, 1921. Writer of articles for various pigeon and legal periodicals; conducts question and answer dept. Amer. Pigeon Journal. CLUBS and ASSNS.: Omar Temple, Dalcho Consistory, Kiwanis International, National Pigeon Assoc., American Ornithological Soc., American Bar Assoc., South Carolina Bar Assoc., American Pigeon Club, American Legion; president National Pigeon Assoc. ADDRESS: 443 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.
- LEVY, HENRY W.:** publicist; b. New York, N. Y., April 7, 1908; s. Joseph J. and Hattie (Wollreich) L.; educ. grammar sch., Textile high sch. (New York), New York Univ. School of Journalism, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.C.S.; unmarried. Writer of biographical sketches and theatrical articles for Broadway Magazine, Jewish Tribune, Publisher's Service Semi-Monthly, American Florist, Intercollegiate Sports Weekly, Camp Life, American Hebrew, Motion Picture Classic, New York Evening Post, New York Mirror, New York American; managing editor New York Univ. Daily News, 1928, 1929; now a member of the editorial staff of the American Hebrew; also dramatic critic for a string of papers, the Elizabeth Record, Jersey City Standard, and the Newark, Bronx, and Westchester Chronicles. CLUBS: Alpha Phi Sigma, Quill Soc. of New York Univ., Fourth Estate Club of New York Univ. Relig. denom., Hebrew. HOME: 200 W. 90th St., New York, N. Y.
- LEVY, LEONCE:** newspaper man; b. Alsace, Feb., 1866; s. Bernard and Babbette (Moog) L.; educ. College of Barr (private school); m. 1890. Writer and correspondent for French papers and magazines since 1917; correspondent in U. S. for Le Matin (daily of Paris); affiliated with French Bureau of Information in the U. S., 1915-1918. CLUBS: Newspaper Club, Assoc. Foreign Press Correspondent (former president), Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 61 Park Row. HOME: 1164 Cromwell Ave., New York, N. Y.
- LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE:** kindergartner; b. Marquette, Mich., Aug. 28, 1876; d. Carl Frederick and Vasilla (Thrane) Struck; educ. Minneapolis Kindergarten (now Stella Wood's) Training Sch., Hardy Hall; m. Montague Lewer (dec.), July 11, 1911. Contributor to International Studio, Pictorial Rev., Los Angeles Satur-

day Night, Art News (N. Y.) General character of writing: free verse, feature articles, short stories. Working in Bethal Settlement (Social Service) Minneapolis. Conducted a kindergarten during World War, funds of which were forwarded to help children of war zone. CLUBS: League of Amer. Penwomen, So. Calif. Women's Press, International Kindergarten Assn., English Speaking Union, Lyceum Club (London). HOME: 1565 Vestal Dr. (Altivo Way), Los Angeles, Calif.; and (present address) Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London, W., England.

LEWIS, CORA GILBERT: newspaper writer; b. Cameron, Mo., Jan. 20, 1868; d. Horace Greely and Trescinda (Wren) Gilbert; m. James M. Lewis, Apr. 20, 1888. Contributor to Kinsley Graphic Kansas City Star, Amer. Lumberman. General character of writing: editorial, feature stories. For four years a member of the Board of Administration in Kansas, which governs the University and other state educational institutions. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Kansas Newspaper Women's Assn., Kan. Editorial Assn., Kan. Fed. Women's Clubs (past pres. and life member). OFFICE: Graphic (Kinsley). HOME: "Three Winds," Kinsley, Kansas.

LEWIS, JOHN W. (LAWKINSON), JR.: manager of Chamber of Commerce; b. Opelousas, La., Dec. 1900; s. John Wilkinson and Lucille (LaCombe) L.; educ. Gulf Coast Mil. Acad., Southwestern L. I., La. State Univ.; m. Ruth Carroll West, May 10, 1923. Contributor to Times-Picayune Mag., N. Y. Amer. Mag., New Orleans Item, Daily States and community mags., Manufacturers Record and numerous trade jrnls. Was editor of Bureau-letter, Opelousas, La.; editor, business mgr. and advertising salesman for Shreveport Mgr. (a community mag. published in the interest of commercial and civic affairs and one of the outstanding pubs. of its kind in the U. S., published monthly and run entirely by one person) from 1924-1927; Mgr. of Ft. Smith, Ark., Chamber of Commerce, 1928-1929. General character of writing: fiction, news, script, community and trade articles, verse. Writer Short Stories of Louisiana from Fact and Fiction; La. Hoodoo (45 minute play, second prize local Belesco contest). Verse: Home, Where the Touch of God is Always; numerous verse on Louisiana. Relig. denom., Non-sectarian. One-time lecturer Ark. State Chamber of Commerce; now General Manager Alexandria Chamber of Commerce, Alexandria, La. OFFICE: Bentley Hotel; HOME: 1922 Thornton Court, Alexandria, Louisiana.

LEWIS, ROBERT E.: editor; b. Fontana, Kans., July 4, 1890; s. Charles H. and Mary J. L.; educ. Washburn College (Topeka); m. June 10, 1915. City Editor: Topeka (Kans.) State Journal. CLUBS: Press Club of Topeka, Kiwanis Club. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Topeka State Journal. HOME: 1324 High Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

LEWTON, FREDERICK LEWIS: botanist; b. Cleveland, O., Mar., 1874; s. George Washington and Annie Louise (Taylor) L.; educ. Rollins Coll. (Winter Park, Fla.), Drexel Inst. (Philadelphia, Pa.), George Washington Univ. (Wash., D. C.) DEGREES: A.B. (Geo. Wash. Univ., 1922), D.Sc. (Rollins Coll., 1930); m. (1) Emilie Marie Hempel, June 29, 1899; (2) Blanche Bannister Clark, July 24, 1930. Contributor of technical papers to scientific journals, dictionary definitions, articles in encyclopedias and works of reference. SOCIETIES: Botanical Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Philadelphia Acad. of Natural Sciences. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States National Museum, Washington, D. C. HOME: 113 Chestnut Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

LIBMAN, EARL EMANUEL: physicist; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1894; s. Kalman Morris and Anna (Meyer) L.; educ. Crane Tech. High and

Crane Jr. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Bertholda Ehrlich, Nov., 1916. Contributor to bulls. of the Univ. of Ill. Engrg. Expt. Sta. (No. 140), 1924; (No. 173), 1928; (No. 187), 1928; also to Trans. of Amer. Math. Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Ceramic Soc., Philosophical Mag., Proc. of Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Journal American Chemical Society, Annalen der Physik. Published work consists of reports of independent and original scientific research carried out personally. Instructor of ceramic chem., 1920-1922; instructor of math., 1922-1925; Nat. Research Fellow, 1925-1927; asst. prof. of physics, 1927-1929 at Univ. of Ill.; Engineer in charge of Ordnance Aeronautics and Marine Dept. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., 1929-. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi (Hon. Scientific), Phi Lambda Upsilon (Hon. Chem.), Epsilon Chi (Hon. Electro Chem.). OFFICE: Ordnance Section Aeronautics and Marine Dept., General Electric Co. HOME: 2084 Plaza, Schenectady, N. Y.

LICHTY, JOHN ALDEN: physician; b. Meyersdale, Pa., Feb. 26, 1866; s. Jonas and Mary (Miller) L.; educ. Mount Union Coll., Univ. Penn., Univ. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Cora Lane Stoner, Dec. 11, 1894. Associate Editor: Annals of Internal Medicine (Baltimore); Compilation of Diseases of Middle Life. Contributor to Tice's Practice of Medicine, and scientific articles to numerous medical mags. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Univ. of Penn. (N. Y.), University (Pittsburgh), Amer. Med. Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE and HOME: Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic, Clifton Springs, N. Y.

LIDMAN, DAVID LOUIS: columnist, sports writer; b. Norfolk, Va., July, 1905; s. Moses and Rose (Horwitz) L.; educ. grammar and high school (Norfolk); unmarried. Writer of sports for Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch; formerly held various editorial positions on newspapers of Maryland and Virginia; conducts column, "Tintypes of Sport." CLUBS ACCA Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., Dalcho Consistory, Scottish Rite, Petersburg Lodge No. 15, A. F. and A. M. Relig. denom., Hebrew. OFFICE: Times-Dispatch. HOME: 306 ACCA Temple Mosque, Richmond, Va.

LIEB, FREDERICK GEORGE: sports writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 5, 1888; s. George August and Theresa (Ziegler) L.; educ. James Logan Grammar School, Central Manual Training High School (Philadelphia); m. Mary Ann Peck, Apr. 24, 1911. Baseball Editor: New York Evening Post. Contributor to New York Press, New York Sun, New York Telegram, Short Stories, Top Notch, Sport Life, Baseball Magazine, General character of writing: short subjects, news, fiction, sports. CLUBS: Dunwoodie Golf Club, Nepperban Heights Country Club, New York Newspaper Club, Baseball Writers' Assoc. (pres. 1921-1924). OFFICE: New York Evening Post, New York, N. Y. HOME: 20 N. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

LIGHTER, (EDWIN) H.: advertising manager and business manager; official title, vice president; b. Rolfe, Iowa, Feb., 1899; s. Joseph H. and Emma F. L.; educ. State Univ. of Iowa; m. Min C. Knudson. Writer of advertising matter for the Lusk-Mitchell Newspapers, Inc. CLUBS: Lions Club, American Legion, 40 and 8, Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Rapid City Journal. HOME: 613 Eleventh St., Rapid City, S. D.

LIND, KARL G.: publicity director; b. Erie, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. John G. and Louise (Flechner) L.; educ. high school (Newcastle, Ind. and Connersville, Ind.), Wittenberg College, Benjamin Harrison Law School. DEGREE: A.B. (Witten-

LINDQUIST

- berg College, 1916); m. Edith Picard, June 10, 1920. Editor: Wittenberg Alumni News. Writer for newspaper syndicates, prepares bulletins and takes charge of all direct mail. Member of: American College Publicity Association, Chi Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon, 32nd degree Mason. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Wittenberg College. HOME: River Road North, Springfield, Ohio.
- LINDQUIST, JOHN F.**: teacher; b. Quinter, Kan.; s. Fred and Ann (Neese) L.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Kansas State Agric. Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hazel Irene Wait, Dec. 24, 1923. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Topeka Daily Capital, Kansas City Star. General character of writing: newspaper features and interviews. CLUB: Kansas Authors. HOME: Delphos, Kan.
- LINDBARGER, RALEIGH GALE** (pen name: Liney Linbarger): editor; b. Elwood, Ill., Oct. 1879; s. Albert H. and Sylvia D. (Taylor) L.; m. Lula Mildred Schild, Sept. 4, 1921. Editor: Tribune (Wallace, Idaho), 1905; Gazette (Billings, Mont.), 1907-1908; Farmers Bulletin (Billings), 1909-; Daily Enterprise (Livingston), 1918. Editor and publisher: Havre Daily News and Havre Daily News Promoter, 1920-1929. Managing editor: Gazette (Billings, Mont.), 1914-1916; New Northwest (Missoula), 1920. Legislative corres. Montana State Capital, Helena, Mont., 1915-1929. Was associated with Denver, Pueblo and Trinidad (Colo.) newspapers from 1898-1905. SOCIETIES: Mason, Odd Fellow, Knights of Pythias, Eagle, Elk. CLUB: Havre Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 716 First Ave., Havre, Mont.
- LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH BARLOW**: civil engineer; b. Scranton, Pa., Oct. 1864; s. Joshua Allen and Harriet Phillips (Barlow) L.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Univ. of Kansas. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Josephine Phillips Cook, Apr., 1890. Wrote: Storage of Water on Gila River (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 33); Storage of Water on Kings River, California (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Paper No. 58); Development and Application of Water Near San Bernardino, Colton and Riverside, California (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 59); Development and Application of Water Near San Bernardino, Colton and Riverside, California, Part II (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 60); California Hydrography (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 81); Water Problems of Santa Barbara, California (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 116); and a portion of U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper No. 146 on Klamath Project of U. S. Reclamation Service. Paper, entitled "Tufa Cement as Manufactured and Used on the Los Angeles Aqueduct," was awarded the James R. Croes Medal by the Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Also contributor to Review of Reviews on Los Angeles Aqueduct. CLUBS: California, Los Angeles Country, Engineers. OFFICE: 543 Petroleum Securities Bldg. HOME: 1256 West Adams St., Los Angeles, California.
- LISTER, QUEENE B.**: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Scott Winfield and Elizabeth T. Greening; educ. high sch. (Springfield, Ill.), Eureka Coll. (Ill.), Univ. of Neb. (Lincoln, Neb.); m. Frederick P. Lister (died). Writer of newspaper features, trade articles, poetry. Contributes verse to American Mercury, Independent, Poetry, a Mag. of Verse, Voices, Literary Digest, Braithwaite's Anthology, etc. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Alpha Chi Omega, etc. RESIDENCE: 115 E. 49th St., Portland, Ore. Summer Home: Gearhart-by-the-Sea, Gearhart, Ore.
- LITSEY, SARAH SELECMAN**: writer, poet; b. Springfield, Ky., June 23, 1903; d. Edwin Carlile and Carrie Rachel (Selecman) L.; educ. Louisville Collegiate Sch. (Louisville, Ky.), Sargent Sch. of Physical Education (Cambridge, Mass.);

LONG

- unmarried. Contributes poetry to Scribner's Mag., Plain Talk, Commonweal, World Tomorrow, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, New York Times, New York Sun, College Humor, Bozart, Christian Science Monitor, Holland's, Household, Parent's, Kaleidoscope, Overland Monthly, Lyric. CLUBS: Arts (Louisville), Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of London. HOME: Louisville, Ky.
- LITTLE, GEORGE A.** (pen name: Homer Graham): clergyman; b. Princeton, Ont., Apr., 1883; s. Rev. James and Elizabeth (Cowan) L.; educ. Collegiate Institute (London, Ont.), Univ. College, Univ. of Toronto, Knox College (Toronto), Chicago Univ., Boston Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Marguerite Meldrum, June, 1919. Editor: Sunday School publications of United Church of Canada; served as chaplain overseas during the World War. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 299 Queen St. W., Toronto 2, Can. HOME: 112 Lytton Blvd., Toronto 12, Canada.
- LITTLE, OLCOTT W.**: editor, publisher; b. Kansas, Jan. 31, 1867; s. Wm. E. and Harriet (Adams) L.; educ. Ottawa (Kan.) Univ.; m. Theresa Schutter. Editor: The Jayhawker Press; publisher, Alma (Kans.) Enterprise for 40 years; field manager, Kans. Press Assoc. CLUBS: Topeka Press Club, Kansas Press Assoc., Sigma Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Alma, Kans.
- LITTLETON, A. C.**: associate professor of accounting; b. Bloomington, Ill., Dec., 1886; s. Robert C. and Mary (Shokey) F.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: Ph.D., C.P.A.; m. Bonnie Ray, 1916. Contributor to The Accounting Rev., The Certified Public Accountant, edit. of Bulls. of the Bur. of Bus. Research, Univ. of Ill.; asst. dir. of bur. of bus. research, Univ. of Ill. General character of writing: technical or historical topics in accountancy. SOCIETIES: Namboujou Club, Beta Gamma Sigma Fraternity, Delta Chi Fraternity, Beta Alpha Psi Fraternity, Ill. Soc. of C.P.A. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 Commerce Bldg. HOME: 1009 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.
- LIVINGSTON, PHILIP ATLEE**: publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April 29, 1901; s. William and Mary Margaret (O'Brien) L.; educ. Narberth (Pa.) public schls., Univ. of Penna. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Carol Lukens Cummings, Oct. 10, 1925; (2) Mary Ellen Cooper, June 15, 1931. Editor: "Cassinia" (official publication Delaware Valley Ornithological Club); vice-president and supervising editor Suburban Publications, Inc. (weekly newspapers). General character of writing: editorial. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Ardmore, Pa. HOME: 135 Runnywede Ave., Wayne, Pa.
- LLOYD, JOHN A.**: Senator of the State of Ohio, newspaper editor; b. Jackson, Ohio.; s. Homer Alfred and Cora Anna (Miller) L.; educ. high sch. (Chillicothe), Ohio State Univ.; m. Lillian I. Freund, Apr. 29, 1926. Correspondent for International News Service, Cleveland Press, Columbus Dispatch, Chicago Tribune and other papers; formerly city editor and later managing editor: The Portsmouth Morning and Sunday Sun. CLUBS: Lions, Blue Pencil of Ohio (vice pres.), Associated Press Editors of Ohio (pres.) Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Cole's Boulevard. HOME: Cole's Boulevard, Portsmouth, Ohio.
- LODGE, HENRY CABOT**: (died), see vol. II, 1925-26.
- LONG, CHARLES RAMSAY**: editor, publisher; b. Pittsfield, Ill., Nov. 4, 1872; s. Jesse Green and Caroline Farwell (Ramsay) L.; educ. public and private schls.; m. Gertrude H. Jones, Sept. 8, 1925. Editor: Chester (Pa.) Times since 1910, (also pub. and co-owner), affiliated with same since 1892. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Union League (Philadelphia), Chester Club, Penn Club, Springhaven Country Club, Rolling Green

LONG

- Golf Club, Colonial Soc. of Pennsylvania, Swedish-American Soc., Keystone Automobile Club, Rotary Club, Chester Lodge No. 256, A. F. and A. M., Delaware County Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Chester Times. HOME: Orchard Knoll, Wallingford, Pa., near Chester, Pa.
- LONG, E. WALDO:** writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1895; s. Crawford and Frances Bryant (Riggs) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1917. Contributor of feature articles and fiction to Amer. Mag., Boys' Life, Munsey's, Short Stories, Pictorial Review, World's Work and other magazines. HOME: 75 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.
- LONG, RAY:** writer; b. Lebanon, Ind., Mar. 23, 1878; s. John H. and Mary A. (Hume) L.; m. Lucy Virginia Bovie, July 25, 1922. Editor-in-Chief: International Magazine Co. Also president of company which produces magazines. HOME: 300 Central Park West, New York, New York.
- LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING:** teacher. b. Paradise, N. S., Can., Oct., 1881; s. Israel Manning and Minnie Judson (Morse) L.; educ. Acadia (Wolfville, N. S.), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale Univ.); m. Hazel Fowler Baird, 1928. Contributor of articles on Animal Coloration and Submarine Photography to Encyclopedia Britannica; also contributor to Jnl. of Experimental Zoology, Amer. Naturalist, Asia, Nat. Geographic Mag., and other pubs. Is especially interested in the habits of fishes, animal coloration, geographic distribution of animals and plants, organic adaptation to environment; made first effective use of camera and diving equipment in submarine photography, and secured first submarine photographs in natural colors with Charles Martin of the Nat. Geographic Mag. In charge of Marine Biol. Lab., Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Torugas, Fla., 1922—; hon. collaborator in Div. of Marine Invertebrates, U. S. Nat. Museum. General character of writing: technical or popular biological science. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. ADDRESS: Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland.
- LORD, ALICE FROST:** writer; b. Lewiston, Me., July, 1877; d. Rufus and Temperance (Frost) L.; educ. Bates Coll., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to current mags. and publs. General character of writing: features, story work. CLUB: Literary Union, Maine Writers Research Club. OFFICE: Sun-Journal. HOME: 192 Webster St., Lewiston, Me.
- LORD, EDWIN C.E. :** geologist, petrographer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Charles W. and Mary A. T. (Estes) L.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. in U. S. and Germany. DEGREES: M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ellen S. Buck, 1905. Writer of bulletins, from 1907 to present time, chiefly for U. S. Gov. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Bureau Public Roads. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
- LOUNSBURY, GEORGE FENNER:** editorial writer; b. Mound City, Ill., Aug. 22, 1872; s. George Edgar and Helen (Aldrich) L.; educ. public schs. and privately; m. Ethel F. Wyatt, June 18, 1902 (died Jan. 13, 1924). Assoc. editor: Milwaukee Sentinel. SOCIETIES: Milwaukee Press Club (Past Pres.); Mason, 32nd deg. K T Shriner. CLUBS: Milwaukee Athletic, City, Professional Men's. OFFICE: 123 W. Michigan St. HOME: 709 E. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- LOVELL, C(ARL) A(UGUSTUS):** accountant, writer; b. Kansas, Feb., 1890; s. George Malon and Cora (Harwick) L.; educ. Pub. Schls.; m. Zoe Shaklee, 1910. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm Jnl., Successful Farming, Dairy Farmer, Sunday Mag., Post-Dispatch (St. Louis), Sunday Mag. (Springfield, Mass.), Republican, Grain Dealers Jnl., Chemical and Met-

LUND

- allurgical Engineer. General character of writing: agricultural and industrial, features, fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, Isaac Walton League of Amer., Masonic Bodies. HOME: Hutchinson, Kansas.
- LOVEWELL, PAUL A.:** editor; b. Pennsylvania, Nov., 1876; s. Joseph T. and Margaret Lois (Bissell) L.; educ. Washburn College (Topeka, Kans.) DEGREE: B.A. (1897); m. Margaret Sawyer, 1901. Editor: The Merchants Journal (Topeka); writer of general newspaper material. CLUBS: Rotary, Press Club, Lakeview Country Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 200 Jackson St. HOME: 1620 Mulvane St., Topeka, Kansas.
- LOWDERMILK, ROMAINE H.:** writer; b. Che-topa, Kan., June, 1890; s. Julius and Imogene (Householder) L.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. (Kan.). Baker Univ. (Baldwin, Kan.); unmarried. Magazine writer. ADDRESS: Soda Springs Ranch, Rimrock, Ariz.
- LOWRIE, SELDON GALE:** university professor; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., Aug., 1884; s. James Gibson and Caroline F. (Gale) L.; educ. Knox Coll., Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Wrote Budget, 1912, pub. by Wisconsin Bd. of Public Affairs. Contributor to publications on Science of Government. CLUBS: University, Cincinnati Association Faculty. OFFICE: Univ. of Cincinnati. ADDRESS: 535 Terrace Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- LUCAS, BARBARA DEAN:** writer; b. Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Nov., 1903; d. Charles Alfred and Lily (Duckworth) L.; educ. Halifax Acad., Victoria Sch. Art. and Design; m. Thomas C. Grantmyre of Elmdale, N. S., Feb., 1929. Contributor of short stories dealing with local history and on Canadian themes to Family Herald and Evening Mail, Halifax Morning Chronicle. Free-lance work for the Halifax Daily Star. Member Canadian Authors Assoc. HOME: "Hilcrest," Elmsdale, Hants Co., Nova Scotia, Canada.
- LUCE, PHILIP WINTER:** journalist; b. Jersey C. I., Eng., Sept., 1882; educ. private schls.; unmarried. Writer: Contributor to MacLean's Canadian, Toronto Sat. Night, Canadian Home Jnl., London Wide World and many other Can., Eng., and Amer. class and trade pubs. and juveniles, and to the humorous column of Vancouver Province daily; has had about two hundred juveniles short stories and one hundred adult fiction and serial stories and thousands of humorous articles published and syndicated. Formerly a cattle rancher. General character of writing, humor, fiction and features. HOME: 2334 Balacava St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
- LUCKHARDT, ARNO B(ENEDICT):** physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1885; s. Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; educ. Conception Coll. (Mo.), Univ. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Luella Catherine La Bolle, Mar. 30, 1888. Contributor of seventy-two articles (mostly on scientific subjects) to various jrls. in Amer. American Journal of Physiology, Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Anesthetics Jnl., chaps. in various books and German scientific pubs. Is claimed to be the first man to knowingly keep completely parathyroidectomized animals living; and to have introduced ethylene-oxygen anesthesia into surgical practice. General character of writing: scientific and technical. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago Literary, Collegiate. OFFICE: Department of Physiology, University of Chicago; HOME: 5216 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- LUND, ELMER JULIUS:** teacher; b. Springfield-Minn., Dec. 13, 1884; s. Peter A. and Cecilia (Person) L.; educ. Hamline Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Barbara Marion Lee, 1914.

LUND

Co-editor: Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Journal of Experimental Zoology, American Journal of Physiology, Biological Bulletin, Journal of General Physiology, Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Botanical Gazette. General character of writing: scientific articles dealing with investigations on fundamental life phenomena. Former member staff of the Puget Sound Biological Station of the Univ. of Washington. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 212 Park Lane, Austin, Texas.

LUND, LUDWIG H.: editor; b. Christiana, Norway, April, 1870; educ. Christiana, Handelsinstitut und Berlin Germany School, Berlin, Merchant Sch. Editor: Scandia. Contributor of articles on political questions, music, art literature to newspapers. CLUBS: Chicago Norwegian Club, Sons and Daughters of Norway. ADDRESS: 2218 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LUNDEEN, EARNEST WARREN: librarian, instructor; b. Keene, Neb., June 14, 1894; s. Alfred Warner and Anna Sophia (Jorgensen) L.; educ. high school (Minden, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Country correspondent Minden (Neb.) Courier, 1911-1919. Writer of general and feature articles, Minden (Neb.) Courier, 1920-1922; former editor: "N" Book and Univ. Directory (Univ. of Nebraska, 1917); librarian and instructor in journalism, Cotner College faculty adviser to student publications. Articles have appeared in Nebraska's Own Magazine, Front Rank, Banta's Greek Exchange. ASSOCIATIONS: American Interprofessional Institute (charter member), Alpha Phi Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, American Assoc. of Teachers of Journalism, American College Publicity Association, National Editorial Assoc., Nebraska Press Assoc., Nebraska Writers' Guild, American Library Assoc., Nebraska Library Assoc. Rellig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Cotner College. HOME: 2039 N. Cotner Blvd., Lincoln, Neb.

LUSK, MARJORIE RUTH: writer; b. Antigo, Wis., Sept., 1891; d. Lewis and Emma (Atwood) L.; educ. public schs. of Lake Mills, Wis., Berkeley High Sch. (Berkeley, Calif.), Univ. of California (Berkeley, Calif.); unmarried. Contributor juvenile stories, some fiction, and verse to Junior Girl, Junior Boy, Junior Home, Our Little Friend, Story Time, Queen's Garden, Baptist Monthly, Young Crusader, Woman's Home Missions, Presbyterian Advance, Poet's Scroll, Lariat, Babyhood, California Southland, Classmate, Christian Advocate, L. A. Sunday Times, Home Magazine. Also adult fiction to Christian Endeavor World, Lutheran Young Folks; juvenile fiction to Lutheran Boys and Girls, and Picture Story Paper. Syndicated juvenile series to daily papers. Article to Christian Advocate and to Church Leadership. Won second prize in the national Alice M. Guernsey Short Story Contest for 1930. CLUB: Pegasus (Santa Ana); member of Los Angeles Chapter League of Western Writers. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 219 East Washington Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

LYMAN, ROBERT HUNT: newspaper man; b. Huntington, Mass., Mar. 3, 1864; s. Samuel T. and Augusta Hayden (Kirkland) L.; educ. Williston Acad., Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale Coll.), 1884. Writer: On staff of Springfield Republican (Mass.), 1884-1887; N. Y. Herald as legislative corr., reporter and night editor, 1887-1891; London Herald 1889-90; mg. ed. N. Y. Recorder, 1891-92; joined staff N. Y. World night editor, assistant mg. ed. and acting mg. ed., 1893-1922; editor: The World Almanac, 1922—. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction publique (French), 1919. SOCIETIES: Fellow Royal Geographical Soc., Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, member Foreign Policy Assn. and Academy of Political Science, Manhattan Club, Yale

MACDERMOTT

Club, Dutch Treat Club, N. Eng. Soc., Japan Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: The World-Telegram, N. Y. HOME: 114 East 84th St., New York, N. Y.

LYONS, JOEL CURTIS: newspaper man; d. Petersburg, Va., July, 1897; s. Morrison Edward and Otella Frances Lyons; educ. Petersburg High Sch., Cornell Univ.; m. Eva Arrington, June, 1920. Managing editor: Progress-Index, Petersburg, Va. CLUBS: Petersburg Country, Crater Golf, Kiwanis. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Progress-Index. HOME: 1652 Mt. Vernon Ave., Walnut Hill, Petersburg, Va.

LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK: librarian; b. near Chandlersville, O., Sept. 13, 1878; s. Andrew and Isabel (Stewart) L.; educ. Coll. of Wooster, McCormick Theol. Sem., New Coll. (Edinburgh), Univ. of Marburg (Germany), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., D.D.; m. Julia Bechtel, Sept. 14, 1904. Editor: McCormick Seminary Alumni Book List (now changed to Alumni Review, Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago). Contributor of articles to mags. Librarian Virginia Library of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Chicago), 19 years. Professor of Biology and Librarian, 1930—. CLUBS: Chicago Library, Prairie. OFFICE: 826 Belden Ave. HOME: 2304 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

M

MAAS, WILLIAM H.: editor, magazine writer; b. Portage des Sioux, Mo., April 22, 1889. Vice-pres., The De Puy Publishing Co., and assoc. editor of their financial and insurance magazines which include The Northwestern Banker (Des Moines), The Central Western Banker (Omaha), The Mid-Western Banker (Milwaukee), The Underwriters Review (Des Moines); former owner and editor, The Belle (Mo.) Times, 1915, 1916; member editorial staff, St. Louis Republic, 1917, 1918. Contributor to Heart syndicate newspapers. Humorist and afterdinner speaker. CLUBS: The Prosperity Club of Chicago, Chicago Press Club, Sigma Delta Chi (Grinnell College chapter). OFFICE: 38 S. Dearborn St. HOME: 1340 Madison Park, Chicago, Ill.

MAC CARTH, HAMILTON (CARLETON THOMAS PLANTANGENET): artist, sculptor; b. London, Eng., July 28, 1846; s. Hamilton Wright and Sarah Harriet (Taylor) Mac C.; educ. Grammar Sch. (London, Eng.), and night schs., studied modelling, drawing and carving in marble under father, an accomplished sculptor; married. Contributes poems to various periodicals, and executed famous pieces of sculpture. Among the latter groups in marble and bronze Paul and Virginia, Burns and Highland Mary, etc. The Champplain Monument in Ottawa and St. John, N. B., statue of Sir James Whitney, Toronto, bronze. Objects of his work are placed in Windsor Castle; King's Palace, Brussels; Corporation of London, England, in Europe; and in prominent public places in Canada. Exhibitor at the Royal Acad. Lectures on the fine arts. Descendant through father's mother of the Earldom of Stafford, and through this connection of sixteen Knights of the Garter (K. G.). SOCIETIES: Arts and Letters, Humane Soc., St. George's Soc., Author's Soc., Architects Club, Religion, Catholic Apostolic Church. STUDIO: 425 Nepean St. HOME: 162 Bayswater Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

MACDERMOTT, CLARE: writer; b. Liverpool, Eng.; d. Henry MacDermott and Marion (O'Beirne) M.; educ. Dallas High Sch., graduate Malcolmson's Academy (Dallas, Tex.); unmarried. Have been writing fifteen yrs. Work consists chiefly on lyric and sonnets. Poems appearing in anthologies: "Christ in the Poetry of Today," 1927; also Pfeiffer-McAstocker An-

MAC KAY

thology; "Current Catholic Verse," 1926. Work used as text in Catholic Schools. Poems appear regularly in the Philadelphia Bulletin, and in leading mags. throughout the country. CLUBS: Poetry Society of Texas, Pen Women (Dallas). ADDRESS: 235 West 12th St., Oak Cliff, Dallas, Texas.

MAC KAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD: editor and writer; b. Pictou Co., Nova Scotia, May 19, 1848; s. John and Barbara (MacLean) MacK.; educ. Pictou Acad., Normal Coll., Univ. of Dalhousie. DEGREES: B.A., 1873; B.Sci., 1880; LL.D., 1892; LL.D. (St. Francis Xavier), 1905; m. Maude A. Johnstone, Oct. 26, 1882. Editor: Journal of Education. Contributor of articles to Canadian Record of Sci., Trans. Royal Soc. of Canada; Trans. of N. S. Inst. of Science and various newssps. General character of writing: educ. and sci. OFFICE: Supt. of Education for N. S. HOME: 61 Queen St., Dartmouth, N. S., Canada.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: editor, writer; b. Washington, D. C.; d. James P. and Catherine (Diggins) Kilbourne; educ. pub. and priv. schls.; m. Russell Malcolm MacLennan, Oct. 24, 1911. Assoc. editor: Hermosa Beach Bee. Contributing editor and feature writer to press and composer of music. Founder and pres. Society for Protection of the Dignity and Honor of the uniform of the U. S. CLUBS: League Amer. Pen Women, So. Calif. Wom's. Press, Inter. Assn. Arts and Letters (Wash., D. C.), Wom's. Club Hermosa Beach, Wom's. (Wash., D. C.), Business and Professional Wom's.; past pres. Am. Legion Aux. HOME: 238 The Strand, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: writer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct., 1885; s. Ewen and Jessie (McDonald) MacL.; married. Contributor of sociological and economic articles, also some fiction, to Canadian Fisherman, Blue Lantern, Vancouver Press and other publications. HOME: 322 E. 19th St., North Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MAC MILLAN, WILLIAM: fur trader; b. Toronto, Can., Aug., 1890; s. William P. H. and Rosalie (Back) M.; educ. high sch. (Quebec, Can.); m. Mary Blythe Macfarlane, Nov. 30, 1928. Contributor to Chamber's Jnl., St. Nicholas, Family Herald and Weekly Star, Ont. Farmer, Can. Countryman, Can. Mag., MacLean's Mag. General character of writing: nature articles and stories and boys' stories. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Buade St. HOME: 24 Flessis St., Quebec, Province of Quebec, Canada.

MADDOX, WILLIAM JOHNSTON: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1887; s. Dr. William Johnston and Virginia Lomax (Cooper) M.; educ. Central High Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Georgetown Univ., George Washington Univ.; m. Marion Wygant, April 17, 1920. Contributor to Motor Boating, Sportsman, Mentor, St. Nicholas, Forecast and other periodicals. General character of writing: popular out-door, scientific and historical articles; formerly served as Washington correspondent for various newspapers and news' service; publicity and information worker for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1920-25. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 249 Maple Ave., Takoma Park, Maryland.

MAGARET, HELENE: student; b. Omaha, Neb., May, 1906; d. Ernst F. and Celia (Wolcott) M.; educ. Grinnell College, Univ. of Omaha, Barnard College, Columbia; unmarried. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, Commonweal, New York Herald-Tribune, College Humor, Poetry World, Troubadour, The Forge, Braithwaite Anthology, Lyric West, Prairie Schooner, Poet Lore, Poetry, Buffalo Arts Journal, Opportunity, New Masses. General character of writing: poetry; stenography and Spanish translator. CLUB: Nebraska Writers Guild. OFFICE: 3005 Broadway, New

MARING

York, N. Y. HOME: 373 N. 48th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

MAH, N. WING: university professor, writer; b. China, May, 1895; s. Yin and S. (Wong) M.; educ. Univ. Illinois, Univ. Mich., Univ. California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Berta Hosang, 1921. Contributor to various magazines. General character of writing: technical, interpretative. Lecturer and publicist. Expert on Pacific and Far Eastern problems. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 1449 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif.

MAHON, NORA HEFLEY: poet; b. Cameron, Tex., Nov., 1882; d. James Samuel and Frances Adeline Hefley; educ. Cameron High Sch., University of Texas; m. Ralph D. Mahon, Nov. 29, 1917. Contributes poetry to The Poet's Scroll, Kaleidoscope, The Dallas News, Houston Post-Dispatch, The Torch Bearer, Harlequinade, The Echo, Texas Federation News, Farm and Ranch, The Prism. SOCIETIES: Texas Federation of Women's Clubs (State chairman of Poetry); Civic League (Eastland). HOME: 215 So. Madera St., Eastland, Tex.

MAIER, WALTER ARTHUR: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1893; s. Emil William and Anna Catherine (Loeffler) M.; educ. Concordia Institute, Bronxville, Boston Univ., Concordia Seminary (St. Louis), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard; married. Editor: Walther League Messenger, official organ of the International Walther League. Contributor to Walther League Messenger, American Lutheran, Theological Monthly. Member of board of director Valparaiso University. Speaker on Lutheran hour, national midweek vesper services on Columbia Radio System. CLUB: American Oriental Society. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MANCHESTER, CHARLES: clergyman; b. Burdett, Ill., Dec. 28, 1858; s. Charles T. and Clementina (Crowell) M.; educ. Park Coll., Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and D.D. (Park Coll.), 1883, 1887, 1898; B. D. (Oberlin Coll.), 1886; m. (1) Lovana Thomas, Dec. 24, 1884 (died 1926); (2) Ruth Gealy, Nov. 23, 1929. Contributor to Church Advocate, Findlay Coll. News, Ft. Wayne Jnl. Gazette, Herald of Gospel Liberty and other pubs. Editor: Missionary Signal and Findlay Coll. News. President of Findlay Coll., 1896-1904; prof. in Perdue Univ., 1917-1918; prof. in Defiance Coll., 1919-1931; pastor Franklin, Pa., 1931—. Has written and published poems, but none in book form. General character of writing: religious and educational. Mem. of Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Church of God. ADDRESS: Franklin, Pennsylvania.

MARING, HELEN (pen name); (Helen Maring Samsel); editor, asst. Juvenile Court; b. Seattle, Wash., Jan. 27, 1903; d. C.C. Maring (artist), and Francette Plummer (writer), Maring; educ. Univ. of Washington; studied music and art privately; Cornish Sch. (music); divorced. Poems are published in following anthologies: Davis Newspaper Anthology (11 successive years); Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse; The Light of Day; Washington Poets; Northwest Anthology, etc. Editor: Muse and Mirror. Poems have appeared in Scribner's, Literary Review, Poetry (Chicago), N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, St. Nicholas, etc. One of founders of Muse and Mirror (the Northwest Poetry Magazine). SOCIETIES: League of Amer. Pen Women, P.E.O., Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Portland, Ore., branch), Northwest Poetry Soc., Amer. Literary Assn., Seattle Poetry Club (founder, pres. 2 yrs.), Verse Writers Club, League of Western Writers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 200 Broadway, Seattle, Wash.

MARKHAM

MARKHAM, EDGAR: newspaper correspondent; b. Bardolph, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Harvey and Sarah (Seybold) M.; educ. Univ. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Frances Hart, Aug. 30, 1919. Contributor to St. Paul Pioneer Press and St. Paul Dispatch (Minn.), Washington correspondent for same to August, 1929. General character of writing: politics and news of spec. interest to people of the northwest portion of the U. S. CLUBS: Gridiron, Nt. Press, Columbia Country. OFFICE: Federal Farm Board. HOME: Apt. 616 Chastleton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

MARLOW, FREDERICK WILLIAM: surgeon; b. Durham County, Ont., Canada, May 25, 1877; s. Nelson and Ann Jane (Parr) M.; educ. Durham County Pub. Schs., Trinity Med. Coll. (Toronto), King's Coll. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: M.D., C.M. (Trinity Univ., Toronto); F.R.C.S. (England); m. Florence Elizabeth Walton, July 10, 1906. Contributor of papers on scientific subjects to the press. Associate professor of Gynaecology at Toronto Univ. since 1913, specializing in abdominal surgery and gynaecology. CLUBS: Rosedale Golf, Granite, Canadian Milit. Inst. Religion, Anglican. ADDRESS: 417 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Canada.

MARSH, ARTHUR LYMAN: writer; b. Decker-ville, Mich., April, 1882; s. Albert H. and Mary (Palmer) M.; educ. College of Puget Sound, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (College of Puget Sound), 1906; A.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1911; m. Mabel Riley Marsh, 1911. Editor: Washington Education Journal. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 707 Lowman Bldg. HOME: 6328 18th St., N. E., Seattle, Washington.

MARSHALL, HAROLD: clergyman; b. Kingston, N. H., June, 1866; s. James F. and Mary Miranda (George) M.; educ. Cushing Acad., Dean Acad., Tufts Coll., Crane Theol. Sch. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Bertha Hills, Sept. 11, 1893. Contributor to various secular and relig. periodicals. Managing editor: Christian Leader. General character of writing: religious and sociological. CLUBS: Boston City, Bellevue Golf. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 42 Lake Ave., Melrose, Mass.

MARTIN, ANNE: writer; b. Empire City, Nev., Sept. 30, 1875; d. William O'Hara and Louise (Stadtmauer) M.; educ. Univ. of Nev., Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ., Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Contributor of articles urging passage of maternity and infancy bill (Sheppard-Towner act) published in Good Housekeeping, 1919-20, and to English Review, Time and Tide (London), The New Republic, The Nation, The Independent, Current History, New York Times Magazine and Sunset. CLUBS: Lyceum, American Women's (London), National Arts (N. Y.), Women's City (San Francisco). HOME: Reno, Nevada, and Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

MARTIN, BRADLEY: banker; b. N. Y., July, 1873; s. Bradley and Cornelia (Sherman) M.; educ. Cedarhurst, Oxford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Oxford Univ.), LL.B. (Harvard Univ.); m. Helen Phipps, Nov., 1904, four sons. Contributor to Nineteenth Century (Eng.). Major Inf. Served in 77th Division in France. General character of writing: economic. CLUBS: Knickerbocker Union, Meadow Brook, St. James (London, Eng.), Bagatelle (Paris, Fr.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 465 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, CASIMIR ALVAREZ: see Alvarez Martin, C. (asmir); in Too Late to Classify section.

MARTIN, EDGAR STANLEY: b. Gorham, Ontario Co., N. Y., March 8, 1873; s. William and Elizabeth (McIntyre) M.; grad Keuka Coll., N. Y., 1894; N. Y. State Normal Coll., Albany, N. Y., 1898; spl. courses in sociology, Univ. of Chicago; B. A., Central Univ., 1901; m. Gertrude Bishop,

MARVIN

of Newark Valley, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1898; children: Clinton Stanley, Margaret Elizabeth, Ruth Alice. Editor of 96 Merit Badge Booklets, and a Service Library of over fifty volumes. Director of publications and editor of Scout- ing, the official magazine for Scout leaders. Prin. high school, Tully, N. Y., 1898-1901; prin. John G. McMynn Sch., Racine, Wis., 1901-1910; dir. Washington Park Recreation Center, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910; sec. Dept. of Recreation, Columbus, O., 1910-11, also commr. Franklin Co. (O.) Council Boy Scouts of America; supt. play grounds of D. C., also commr. and scout exec., 1911-15; member National Council Boy Scouts of America, 1911-15; sec. edit. bd. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America since 1915; pres. Am. Swimming Assn., 1923-25; instr. in Scoutmastership, Columbia Univ., 1926-28; National Council Boy Scouts of America; mem. Phi Delta and Sigma Mu. Republican. Relig. denom., Methodist. Mason. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Swiss Alpine. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: East Orange, N. J.

MARTIN, ELEANOR DUTTON: writer; b. Plover, Wis., June 29, 1879; d. Frank Harper and Iva (Rogers) Dutton; educ. Vt., Ind. and Mt. pub. schs., pvt. schs., Kimball Union Acad. (Meriden, N. H.); m. Leon Alonzo Martin, June 29, 1912. Is included in following anthologies: American Literary Assn., 1929, 1931; Star-Dust Mss. Club Anthol., 1930; The Mitre Press Anthol., 1930; Star-Dust Mss. Club (Japanese number), 1931. Contributor to Boston Post, Kennebec Jrnl., Social Progress Mag., The Oracle, The Amer. Poetry Mag., Poets Scroll, Interludes, The Century Bard, Embryo, Pegasus, The Circle, The Poets' Corner, L'Alouette, American Poet, Bee Journal, Twilight Magazine, The Carillon, Sonnet Sequences, Bookmakers' Folio, Independent Reporter, Lewiston Evening Journal. Active mem. the Kennebecs Club, devoted to the interests of women. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. SOCIETIES: Me. Writers' Research Club, Amer. Lit. Assn., American Poetry Circle, The Bookmakers' International League of Writers, American Writers' Society; vice-president of Kennebecs Club (Womens'). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Good Will, Hinckley, Maine.

MARTIN, GEORGE (George Pepper): editor; b. Falls City, Neb., Aug. 26, 1889; s. Francis and Helen (Pepper) M.; m. Dorothy E. McDowell, Apr. 26, 1926. Contributor fiction, articles and editorials to Colliers Weekly, Amer. Mag. and other pubs. Assoc. ed. of Every Week Mag., 1918; editor: Farm and Fireside Mag., 1918—. Newspaper and press assn. writer in various parts of U. S., including Falls City, Neb., Terre Haute, Ind., Indianapolis, Ind., Philadelphia, Pa., and other cities, 1903-1918. CLUBS: Players, Nat. Press, N. Y. Newspaper. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave. HOME: 1452 54th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, DWIGHT: writer, reporter and associate editor of Troy Times, 1906-1907; exchange editor, 1907-1908; assist. editor, 1911-1915, of Troy Record; editor: Troy Morning and Evening Record, 1915—. ADDRESS: The Record Newspapers, Troy, N. Y.

MARTIN, THOMAS O.: chairman U. S. Tariff Com., 1922-1930; b. Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 10, 1887; s. Thomas E. O. and Anne Maria (Lippitt) M.; educ. Pvt. Sch. (Portsmouth, N. H.), Portsmouth High Sch., Tufts Coll. DEGREE: B.D. (post-grad. course), 1889; m. Flora Myrick Sugden, Nov. 15, 1894; children: Marion Marvin Dale, Marjorie Marvin Hartford. Editor: The Protectionist, 1911-21. Sec. Home Market Club. SOCIETIES: Historic-Genaeological Soc., New Eng., Sons of Revolution, Bostonian Soc., Theta Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu, N. H. Hist. Soc. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi (N. Y.), National Press (Washington), Middlesex, Republican of Mass., Navy League, Tufts Roosevelt, Ports-

mouth Country (N. H.). OFFICE: Tariff Consultant, 1038 Washington Bldg. HOME: 2807 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., and Sea Acres, Rye, N. H.

MASON, J(OHN) ALDEN: anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1885; s. William Albert and Ellen Louise (Shaw) M.; educ. Univ. of Pa., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Roberts, Dec. 23, 1921. Writer of monographs: *The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians, 1912; The Mutsun Dialect of Costanoan, 1916; The Language of the Salinan Indians, 1917; Tepecano, A Piman Language of Western Mexico, 1918; Porto-Rican Folklore, 1917-28;* (first three titles in Univ. of Calif. Pub. in Amer. Archeo. and Ethnology; fourth in *Annals of N. Y. Acad. of Sci.*; fifth in *Jour. of Amer. Folklore*); *Maya Pottery, 1925*, (Museum of the University of Pennsylvania); *The Archeology of Santa Marta, Columbia, 1931*, (Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago). Other shorter monographs in *The Museum Journal* (University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia), *Natural History* (American Museum of Natural History, New York City), *Journal of American Folklore*, *International Journal of American Linguistics*, proceedings of International Congresses of Americanists, *American Anthropologist*, etc. General character of writing: scientific, anthropological. CLUBS: Explorers' (N. Y.). OFFICE: Univ. Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Conestoga Road, Berwyn, Pennsylvania.

MASTERS, HELEN GENEVA: writer; b. Pennsylvania, 1886; educ. high school (Kane, Pa.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. J. G. Masters, Nov. 11, 1911. Contributor to present day American literature, *Nebraska Educational Journal* and *The Midland*, *Munsey's Argosy*, *Scholastic*, *Highway Magazine*. General character of writing: articles, plays, stories; interested in historical research regarding western trails. CLUBS: Univ. of Chicago Alumni Assn., Nebraska Writers' Guild, Omaha Woman's Press Club. HOME: 327 N. 37th St., Omaha, Neb.

MASTERS, JOSEPH G.: principal high school; b. Kans., Feb. 20, 1873; s. Jos. T. and Ellen (Mitchell) M.; educ. Kans. Teachers College, Univ. of California, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Nov. 11, 1911. Writer of educational articles, stories of old trails and Indian battles of Far West for newspapers, *Outdoor Life*, *Journal of the N. E. A.*, *School Review*, *Educational Review*, *National Soc. of Study of Ed.*, *Nebr. Hist. Soc.* Founder of *National Honor Society for High Schools*. CLUBS: Schoolmasters, *Nebr. Writers' Guild*, *Ad-Sell-League*, *Chamber of Commerce*, *Regional Director Oregon Trail Memorial Assn.* Pres. *Omaha Council of Churches*, etc. HOME: 327 N. 37th St., Omaha, Neb.

MATHERS, FRANK CURRY: professor of chemistry; b. Ind., Feb., 1881; s. John Thomas and Elizabeth (Bonsall) M.; educ. Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maud Esther Bowser, 1911. Contributor to *Jrnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Industrial and Engrg. Chem.*, *Transactions of the Amer. Electrochemical Soc.*, *Jrnl. of Physical Chem.*, *Ind. Acad. of Science*, *Rock Products*, *Ind. Univ. Studies*, *Metal Industry*, *Bull. Amer. Electroplaters Soc.* General character of writing: electrodeposition of metals, electrolytic preparation of fluorine articles concerning lime and gen. in organic chem., all dealing with the results of scientific research. SOCIETIES: *Amer. Chem. Soc.*, *Amer. Electrochemical Soc.* OFFICE: Indiana University. HOME: South Ballentine Road, Bloomington, Ind.

MATTHES, FRANÇOIS EMILE: geologist; b. Amsterdam, Holland, March 16, 1874; s. Willem Ernest and Johanna Suzanna (van der Does de Bijde) M.; educ. prim. schls. (Amsterdam), prvt.

schls. (Montreux and Geneva, Switzerland), Frankfurt (Germany), Mass. Institute of Tech. (Boston, Mass.), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1895 (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); m. Edith Lovell Coyle, 1911. AUTHOR: *Glacial Sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains*, Wyoming, U. S. Geological Survey, 1900; *Sketch of Yosemite National Park and an Account of the Origin of the Yosemite and Hetch Hetchy Valleys*, pub. by Dept. of the Interior, 1912; *Mount Rainier and Its Glaciers*, pub. by Dept. of the Interior, 1914; *The Geologic History of the Yosemite Valley*, pub. by U. S. Geological Survey, 1930. Contributor to *Sierra Club Bulletin*; *Appalachia The Mountaineer*; *The Military Engineer*; *Science*; *Annales de Géographie*. CLUBS: and Societies: *Fellow Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science*; *Fellow Geological Society of America*; mem. *Assoc. of Amer. Geographers*; *Geolog. Soc. of Washington*; *Washington Acad. of Sci.*; *Soc. of Amer. Military Engineers*; *assoc. mem. Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers*; hon. mem. *Club Alpin Français*; corresp. mem. *Appalachian Mountain Club*; mem. *Amer. Alpine Club*; *Sierra Club*; *Cosmos Club* (Washington); decorated Chevalier, *Order of Leopold II* (Belgium). OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey. HOME: 3900 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

MAXWELL, ALLAN DOUGLAS: astronomer; b. Woodland, Calif., Jan., 1901; s. George Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Lintz) M.; educ. grade and high school (Woodland), Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor to *Lick Observatory Bulletin*, publications of the *Astronomical Soc. of the Pacific*. General character of writing: technical and scientific. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: *Astronomical Observatory*, Univ. of Michigan. HOME: 1127 E. Ann Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAXWELL, GEORGIA: writer; b. Little Falls, Minn.; d. John D. and Hattie B. (Pickett) M.; educ. high sch., Univ. of Minn., Columbia Univ.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories to *Metropolitan Fiction Lovers*, *Travel*, *English and Australian magazines*, etc. CLUBS: D. A. R., So. Calif. Wom's Press, *Penwoman's League*, *Literary Lapsers*. ADDRESS: 206 6th St., Fairbault, Minn.

MAYES, WILLIAM (IAM) HARDING: writer, b. Mayfield, Ky., 1861; s. Robert Chapel and Fredonia C. (Stephens) M.; educ. Norton's Eng. and Classical Sch. (Union City, Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn. Law Dept.). DEGREE: LL.D. (Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex.); m. Anna Marshall. Contributor to numerous pubs. Editor: *Brownwood Bull. (Tex.)*, 1886-1913. Lt.-Gov. of Tex., 1913-1914; chmn. of dept. of journalism, Univ. of Tex., 1914-1926. General character of writing: trade press pubs. and gen. newsps. work. SOCIETIES: Pres. of *Tex. Press Assn.*, 1899; pres. of *Nat. Editorial Assn.*, 1908; pres. of *Nat. Assn. of Schs. of Journalism*, 1917; *Rotary Club*. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 2610 Salado St., Austin, Texas.

MAYO, WILLIAM J(AMES): A.M., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; surgeon; b. Le Sueur, Minnesota, June 29, 1861; s. William Worrall Mayo, M.D., and Louise Abigail (Wright); brother of Charles Horace Mayo; educ. Rochester High School, Niles Academy (Rochester, Minnesota), University of Michigan. DEGREES: M.D. (Univ. of Mich.), 1883; A.M. (Univ. of Mich.), 1889; F.R.C.S. (Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland), 1905; LL.D. (Univ. of Toronto, Canada), 1906; LL.D. (Univ. of Maryland), 1907; D.Sc. (Univ. of Mich.), 1908; D.Sc. (Columbia Univ., New York), 1910; C.E. (Société Nationale de Chirurgie de Paris, France), 1910; LL.D. (Univ. of Penna), 1912; F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England), 1913; F.A.C.S. (Amer. Coll. of Surgeons), 1913; H.M. (Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Peru), 1920; F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll. of

McALISTER

Surgeons of Ireland), 1921; C.N. (Royal Society of Medicine, England), 1921; H.M. (Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society, Scotland), 1921; H.M. (Serbian Med. Soc., Belgrade), 1921; H.M. (Copenhagen Med. Soc., Denmark), 1921; R.A. (Royal Acad. of Med. of Rome), 1923; H.M. (Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland), 1923; LL.D. McGill Univ., Canada, 1923; M.D. in Surgery (Univ. of Dublin, Trinity Coll., Ireland), 1923; D.Sc. (Univ. of Leeds, England), 1923; H.M. (La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico), 1923; LL.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1924; D.Sc. (Harvard Univ.), 1924; C.M. (Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires, Argentine), 1924; C.M. (Sociedad de Cirujia de Buenos Aires, Argentine), 1924; C.M. (La Societa Medico-Chirurgica di Bologna, Italy), 1924; H.M. (New Zealand Branch British Med. Assoc.), 1924; H.M. (La Sociedad de Cirujia de Guadalajara, Mexico), 1925; H.M. (Sociedade Brasileira Urologia, Brazil), 1927; LL.D. (Carlton Coll.), 1928; C.M. (Societe des Chirurgiens de Paris), 1928; Tacoma Surgical Club, Tacoma, Washington, first honorary member, May 21, 1929; H.M. (Assoc. Medica Franco-Mexicana), June, 1929; LL.D. (Honoris Causa, Univ. of Manchester, England), July, 1929; D.Sc. (Honoris Causa, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee), 1929; D.Sc. (Honoris Causa, Northwestern Univ., Chicago), 1929; M.D. (Honoris Causa, Univ. of Havana, Cuba), 1929; m. Hattie M. Damon, Rochester, 1884; two daughters, Carrie L. (Mayo) Balfour, and Phoebe C. (Mayo) Walters. Writer of 390 scientific articles. Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota. Practiced at Rochester since 1883; with his brother, Dr. Charles H. Mayo, donated \$1,500,000 to establish the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research at Rochester, in affiliation with the University of Minnesota, 1915. With his brother founded the Mayo Properties Association, 1919, to hold all the properties, endowments and funds of the Mayo Clinic, and to insure the permanency of the institution for public service. Colonel and Chief Consultant of all surgical services during the period of the war, 1917-1918, 1919, United States Army Medical Department. Commissioned Brigadier-General, Med. O. R. C., U. S. Army, 1921. Nu Sigma Nu, University of Michigan, 1885. Sigma Xi, 1919. Phi Beta Kappa, College of William and Mary, 1921. Alpha Beta Kappa, 1921. Alpha Omega Alpha, University of Michigan, 1927. Awarded gold medal of the National Institute of Social Science, 1918. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, U. S. Army, 1919. Awarded Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921. Awarded Royal Order of Commander of the Northern Star, conferred by his Majesty, the King of Sweden, 1927. Awarded Finlay Congressional Distinguished Service Medal, Republic of Cuba, January, 1929. Member: American Medical Association, its president, 1905-1906. Society of Clinical Surgery, its president, 1911-1912. American Surgical Association, its President, 1913-1914. American College of Surgeons, its president, 1917-1919. Minnesota State Medical Society, its president, 1895-1896. American Association for the Advancement of Science. Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, its president, 1925. Regent, University of Minnesota, since 1907. University Club, Chicago, Illinois. University Club, St. Paul, Minnesota. University Club, Rochester, Minnesota. Century Club, New York City. Independent Democrat. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 701 4th St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

McALISTER, LOTTIE: editor; b. Lowell, Ont., Aug., 1858; d. David and Nancy (Cleave) Plewes; educ. private schools and (Brantford, Ont.) Collegiate; m. W. G. McAlister, 1885. Editor: Canadian White Ribbon Tidings. CLUBS: W. C. T. U. Relig. denom., United Church of

McCULLOUGH

Canada. OFFICE: 432 Clarence St. HOME: 422 Piccadilly St., London, Ont., Canada.

McCAIMENT, MAEBELLE (BREARLEY) (Maebelle Mack, Brea R. Ley, M. Lyons): literary service bureau head (Writerscraft Studio); b. -SUNHS 8A88H P 1881 'T1 u8r 'M1 8888881 ham and Hannah Frances (Shreve) Brearley; educ. high sch. and bus. Coll. (Ill. and Colo.); m. Jesse Wilson McCaiment, Feb. 19, 1913. Contributor to Weird Tales, Country Gentleman, Ten Story Book, Town Topics, Parisienne, Outlook, Household Guest, Modern Highway, Post and other metropolitan dailies. Has been a column writer on several papers and mags.; now conducts a weekly column called: What Missouri and Kansas Authors Are Doing, in the mag. sec. of Kansas City Journal-Post. Has had one song published (words and music), title: Half Mast the Flags. General character of writing: fiction, feature articles, some verse, plays and dramatic readings. SOCIETIES: State pres. of Mo. Writers' Guild, Inc., 1927; mem. of Nat'l League of Pen Women. ADDRESS: 303 Gumbel Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

McCLATCHY, CHARLES KENNY (pseudonym: C. K.): writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Nov., 1858; son of James and Charlotte (McCormack) McC.; educ. Sacramento public schools and Univ. of Santa Clara; m. Ella Kelly, 1885. Owner of McClatchy newspapers, Sacramento Bee, Fresno Bee, and Modesto News-Herald. General character of writing: editorials, travelogues, and political articles. CLUBS: Sutter Club, Del Paso Country Club of Sacramento, National Press Club of Washington, D. C. Press Club of San Francisco. OFFICE: The Sacramento Bee. HOME: 2112 22nd St., Sacramento, Calif.

McCLATCHY, VALENTINE STUART: writer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; s. James and Charlotte (McCormack) McC.; educ. pub. schs., Santa Clara Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Adaline Hannifin, 1881. Writer on immigration and trans-Pacific communication. Contributor to Overland Monthly, Forum, New Age, and var. newssps. Exec. Sec'y. California Joint Immigration Committee. Publisher of Sacramento Bee for 40 yrs.; established the Fresno Bee. CLUBS: Sutter Sacramento; Family, San Francisco. OFFICE: 910 Humboldt Bk. Bldg. HOME: 510 Stanford Court, San Francisco, Calif.

McCONNELL, HOWARD: barrister; b. Springbrook, Ont., Jan. 27, 1886; s. John Alexander and Mary Frances (Anderson) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Springbrook, Ont. and Madoc, Ont.), high schs. (Madoc, Ont.), Univ. of Saskatchewan, Osgoode Hall (Toronto, Ont.). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; unmarried. Contributor of feature "Canada's Ambassador to Washington" to Canadian Mag., 1921; articles on Constitutional Reform and related subjects to Toronto Sat. Night and other papers. Mem. of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 408 MacMillan Bldg. HOME: 427 9th St., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

McCOWAN, DAN: naturalist; b. Crieff, Scotland, Jan., 1882; s. Duncan and Janet (Gowans) M.; educ. public sch.; m. M. E. Fee, Dec. 29, 1921. Contributor of articles on Canada to Christian Science Monitor, Nature, Forest Stream, Mentor, Good Housekeeping, Photo Era, Kodakery, Canadian Mag., Western Home Monthly, Vancouver Province, Calgary Herald, Canadian Forest and Outdoors. Lecturer: Nature Guide at Banff Springs Hotel and Lake Louise Chateau. Annual Lecture tours Eastern Canada and United States November-April; delivers 120 lectures during annual tours. HOME: Banff, Alberta, Canada.

McCULLOUGH, ROY: attorney; b. Arkansas, Aug., 1873; s. Wm. S. and Maggie (Rothrock) McC.; educ. public schools and Hendrix College (Conway, Ark.). Writer of short stories and articles for encyclopedias and newspapers. Relig. de-

MCDANIEL

nom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 813 Farley Bldg. HOME: Margaret Apts., Birmingham, Ala.

MCDANIEL, JAMES ERSKINE: director and professor; b. Laurens, S. C., Sept. 17, 1889; s. Rutherford Robert and Anne (Martin) McD.; educ. Erskine College, Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; unmarried. Contributor to The Bulletin of the Georgia School of Technology; Bulletin of the Association of Co-operative Colleges and Universities; Chicago Daily News; college publications. General character of writing: educational and historical; represented Chicago Daily News in Berlin, Germany, 1914; in charge of co-operative plan of education (established in 1912) Georgia Tech. CLUBS: Chi Phi, Delta Theta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. HOME: 142 West Main, Laurens, South Carolina.

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB: retired physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 4, 1864; d. Prof. Simon and Mary Caroline (Hasler) Newcomb; educ. pvt. sch. (Washington, D. C.), Univ. of Cambridge (Eng.), Schs. in Geneva (Switz.), and Berlin (Ger.), Med. Dept. of Geo. Wash. Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: M.D., 1892; m. W. J. McGee, Feb. 14, 1888 (died). Contributor to Century, Colliers, D. A. R. Mag., Trained Nurse, Demorest, Jnl. of Mil. Surgs., Woman's Med. Jnl., Handbook of Med. Sciences and other pubs.; given honorary place on editorial staff of Woman's Med. Jnl.; acting asst. surg., U. S. Army on duty directly under Surg.-Gen. as organizer and supt. of Army Nurse Corps during Spanish-Amer. War, 1898-1900; corps made permanent part of army and did all of the trained nursing of soldiers during World War; took party of former U. S. Army nurses to serve Japanese Army in its war with Russia, 1904, and lectured over U. S. on return. General character of writing: genealogical, nursing, and parliamentary law. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., mem. of several other scientific socs., hon. pres. of Spanish-Amer. War Nurses, Camp Surg. of United Spanish War Veterans, Nat. Soc. D. A. R. (ex-vice-pres.). ADDRESS: Southern Pines, North Carolina.

McGINNIS, JOHN HATHAWAY: professor of English; b. Carmichael, Pa., Dec. 21, 1883; s. Albert and Mary (Hathaway) M.; educ. Mo. Val. Coll. (Marshall, Mo.), Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.); m. Grace Gillett, Oct. 29, 1916. Contributor to various publcns. Literary editor: The Dallas News, 1923. Editor: The Southwest Review. General character of writing: literary and critical. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Dallas News. HOME: 3524 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

McINTIRE, ALFRED HEBER: editor and manager; b. Vernon, Ohio, August, 1876; son of Alfred Riley and Helen (Richards) McIntire; educ. Oberlin College, Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: Electrical Engineer, Mechanical Engineer; m. Clara Putnam Hudson, June 27, 1906. Editor: The Electric Journal (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Contributor since 1906. CLUBS: The Westinghouse Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1205 Keenan Bldg. HOME: 505 South Linden Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McINTYRE, WILLIAM A.: normal school principal, editor; b. near Perth, Ontario, June 28, 1859; educ. Perth and Winnipeg, Manitoba. DEGREES: B.A., 1885; LL.D. (McMaster Univ.), 1905. Editor: school texts—reading, penmanship, arithmetic, pedagogy; Western School Journal; specializes in curriculum for schools of Province; principal Provincial Normal School since 1892. ADDRESS: Provincial Normal School, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

McIVER, TENNIE STEWART (pen name: Mrs. G.M.): writer; b. Reno Co., Kans., Sept., 1873; d. Daniel Martin and Mary Harriet (McMurry)

McMILLIN

Stewart; educ. pub. sch.; m. George McIver, 1897. Contributes to The Arlington Enterprise (Arlington, Kans.); The Word and Way (Kansas City); furnished at one time special feature column for The Sunday Gazette (Hutchinson, Kans.); taught school four years. CLUB: Kans. Authors Club. HOME: Abbyville, Kans.

McKANDAY, DELBERT HUGH: b. Gananoque, Ont., Jan., 1902; s. William Hugh and Katherine Louise (Belnois) M.; educ. pub. sch.; m. Dorothy McNaughton, Sept., 1922. Contributes arts. on better merchandising to The Printing Review, St. Louis Paint and Oil Dealer, Canadian Printer and Publisher, Writer's Monthly, Money Making Mag., Canadian Paint and Varnish Mag., American Printer, Gananoque Reporter, Boonville, N. Y., Herald, Printer's Ink. Weekly. CLUBS: Y. M. C. A., Caledonia Lodge, A. F. and A. M. No. 637 G. R. C. Orient Chapter R. A. M., No. 79. OFFICE: The Globe Newspaper, 64 Yonge St. HOME: 119 Maitland St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

McKENNA, DANIEL J.: professor of law; b. Toledo, Ohio, July, 1889; s. John F. and Mary (Purtill) McK.; educ. St. John's Univ. (Toledo, O.), Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (St. John's), LL.B. (Harvard); unmarried. Contributes articles on law, history, literature, music and a few other topics together with a small amount of verse, to America, The Commonwealth, The Ecclesiastical Review, The Flutist, The Marquette Law Review. Professor of law, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 630 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. HOME: River Road, near Terminal, Maumee, Ohio.

McKENZIE, VERNON: dean Sch. of Journalism; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1887; s. Hattie Inez (Beebe) McK.; educ. Model Sch. (Toronto, Canada), Jarvis Street Collegiate Inst., Pickering Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., m. Edna I. Chapman, Nov. 5, 1915. Compiles and part-author: Behind the Headlines. Contributes to Seattle Daily Times, Seattle Post Intelligencer, Philadelphia Public Ledger Syndicate, American Weekly, London Graphic Weekly, Toronto Star Weekly, London Daily Express. CLUBS: Rainier Club (Seattle), Harvard (New York), Arts and Letters (Toronto), Empire (London). Member Sigma Delta Chi (journalistic honorary fraternity), Sigma Chi (social fraternity). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: School of Journalism, University of Washington. HOME: 5024 E. 41st St., Seattle, Wash.

McMASTER, J(ohn) D(ENNIS): lawyer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 2, 1897; s. John Stevenson and Jane (Dennis) M.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton Univ. Yale Law School, Columbia Law School. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Annette Holbrook, Nov. 9, 1922. Contributes humorous prose and verse to Life, Judge, Towne Topics, N. Y. World, N. Y. Evening Post, New Yorker. CLUBS: Carteret, Rumson. HOME: 1 Exchange Place, Jersey City, New Jersey.

McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON: lawyer; b. Pocomoke, Md., Dec. 20, 1859; s. John Thomas Bayly and Elizabeth Grace (Stevenson) McM.; educ. Delaware Coll., Lafayette Coll., studied law at Univ. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Louisa Jane Dennis, May 15, 1894. Writer of biographical, historical and patriotic articles. Contributed to magazines and the press. Devotes time for most part to Court of Chancery and management of estates. Member of many state and legal societies, including Original Research Society of Maryland; life member Assn. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities. OFFICE: 1 Exchange Pl. HOME: 39 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

McMILLIN, RETTA C.: educational; b. Neglev, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1889; d. James William and Nancy Jane (Moore) McM.; educ. Hough Gram-

mar Sch. and East High Sch. (both Cleveland, Ohio), Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (Berea, Ohio), Wooster Univ. (Wooster, Ohio), Columbia University (New York City). DEGREES: B.A. (Wooster Coll.), 1919; M.A. (Columbia Univ.), 1925; unmarried. Writer of descriptive articles of various countries and customs contributed to Woman's Work, and to Women and Missions. Has been principal of "El Colegio Americano para Senoritas" in Bogota since July, 1922. Settled in Bogota, South America, as an educational missionary in 1920. Formerly taught High Sch. in East Palestine, Ohio. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Apartado 35, Bogota, Colombia, South America. HOME: 2115 Wascana Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.

McVICKER, MAUDE EIGHMEY; writer; b. Monroe County, Mich., Jan. 1869; d. Erastus A. and Marion Elizabeth (Hilton) E.; educ. pub. sch., State Normal at Ypsilanti; m. Alexander C. McVicker, 1908. Contributes historical articles and Indian legends to the Victoria Daily Colonist, which will later be filed in either book or mss. form for future reference in the Provincial Library. Has done reportorial work on the Toledo (Ohio) Blade and other papers; also animal stories and nature articles to many of the Pacific Coast papers. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assoc., Wom's. Press Club of So. Calif., Natural Hist. Assn., Amer. Nature Assoc. and British Columbia Historical Ass'n. HOME: Metchoshin, B. C., Canada.

MECHLIN, LEILA; art critic; b. Washington, D. C., May 29, 1874; d. Frederick A. S. and Cornelia Stout (Hyatt) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Washington, D. C.), Central High Sch. and Corcoran Sch. of Art (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: M.A. (George Washington Univ., 1910), D.F.A. (Univ. of Neb., 1927); unmarried. Contributor to Wash Star, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, N. Amer. Rev., Outlook, Century, The Studio, Connoisseur and other pubs. Editor: The American Magazine of Art, 1909-1931; associate editor, 1931—. Art critic of Wash. Eve. Star, 1900—; asst. secy. of Amer. Fed. of Arts, 1909-1912; secy. of same, 1912—; secy. of Wash. Soc. of the Fine Arts; vice-pres. of League Decoration Pub. Schs., Washington, D. C.; writer and lecturer on art. CLUBS: Arts Club of Wash., Nat. Arts, and Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Barr Bldg., Farragut Square. HOME: 1402 21st St., Washington, D. C.

MEEK, STERNER ST. PAUL (pen names: Captain S. P. Meek; Sterner St. Paul); Captain Ordnance Dept., United States Army; s. John Washington Meek, A.M., M.D., and Ella Cynthia (Stern) M.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Alabama, Univ. of Wisconsin, Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: Sc.A. (Chicago), B.S. (Alabama); m. Edna Brundage Noble, July 12, 1927. Contributor of juvenile fiction, pseudo-scientific fiction, scientific articles and miscellaneous fiction to St. Nicholas Mag., Country Home, Scientific America, Army Ordnance, Field and Stream, Argosy, Astounding Stories, Amazing Stories, Wonder Stories, Amazing Detective Tales, Our Army, Infantry Journal, Munsey's, etc. One juvenile has been republished in Braille in The Searchlight, and included in "The Second Book of Blue Ribbon Stories" (juvenile anthology), 1930. Director of ammunition research at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., 1923-27. Holder of numerous chemical and metallurgical patents. Developed tracer and signal ammunition now standard in United States Army. Religion, Protestant. SOCIETIES: Army Ordnance Assn., Masons (Knight Templar), Odd Fellows. Member Reynolds Club and Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C. HOME: Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, Honolulu, Hawaii.

MEGGERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK; physicist; b. Clintonville, Wis., July, 1888; s. John and Bertha (Bork) M.; educ. Ripon Coll., Univ. of Wis., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Marie Raddant, July 13, 1920. Contributor to Astrophysical Jnl., Physical Rev., Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of the Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Bur. of Standards Jnl. of Research. General character of writing: scientific papers describing researches in physical optics, spectroscopy, atomic physics and related topics. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards. HOME: 2904 Brandywine St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MELHORN, NATHAN R.; clergyman; b. Ada, O., Dec. 23, 1871; s. Michael S. and Martha T. (Ahlefeld) M.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: D.D., Litt.D.; m. Florence L. Richmond, 1901. Editor: The Lutheran (Official organ of the United Lutheran Church of America); served as pastor of the Church of the Incarnation (Philadelphia) 20 years; Trinity Church (Reading) 3½ years; secy. of the Board of Publication of the United Lutheran Church in America since 1918; has written The Diary of a Deacon under pen name, Raymond Etan. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 1228 Spruce St. HOME: 4720 Warrington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MELICK, WELDON (DOUGLAS); motion picture and newspaper syndicate writer; b. Lincoln, Neb., April, 1907; s. Frank Edwin and Winona Mildred (Douglas) M.; educ. high school (Lincoln), Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributor of interviews, feature stories and humor to Screen Play, Screenland, Hollywood Magazine, Game and Gossip. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: R. K. O. Studios, 780 Gower. HOME: Bronson Arms, Hollywood, Calif.

MELTON, LEROY; president of farmers equity union; b. near Westfield, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Benjamin A. and Sarah A. (Farris) M.; educ. Westfield and Greenville Colls. DEGREE: B.B.A.; m. E. Leona Ferguson, 1902. Editor: Equity Union Exchange, Nat. Secy. of Farmers Equity Union, 1917-1922; Nat. Pres. of same since 1922. Pres. Dairy and Poultry Co-operatives, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Mem. of Greenville Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Free Methodist. OFFICE: 202 South Second St. HOME: 802 East College Ave., Greenville, Ill.

MENESEE, KATE RANDLE; writer; b. Gonzales, Tex.; d. James Polk and Mary Goodrich (King) Randle; educ. high sch., Mary Baldwin Sch. (Staunton, Va.), Univ. of Tex.; m. Thomas Worley Meneree. Poems have appeared in: Braithwaite's Anthology; Davis' Newspaper Anthology; Grub Street Book of Verse; Unison; Nautilus Anthology; The Oracle Anthology; Mitre Press Anthology; The Poetry Society of Texas Year Book; American Poetry Circle. Contributes poetry to Good Housekeeping, New York Sun, New York Evening World, Bozart, Poetry World, Kaleidoscope, Dallas News, Literary Digest (reprints), Sonnet Sequences, Literary Lantern, Star-Dust, Circle Magazine, American Poetry Magazine, Churchman. SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of Texas, American Writers Soc., Amer. Literary Assn., Poetry Soc. of London. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Tex.

MERRICK, LULA; art writer and critic; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. William J. and Anne (Philbin) M.; educ. Villa Maria (Westchester, Pa.), Columbia Univ.; unmarried. For three years art edit. N. Y. Morning Telegraph. Contributes art criticisms to The Spur, N. Y. International Studio, Art News, N. Y. newspapers, The Mentor, Munsey's, Smart Set, Snappy Stories. Author of: "Sock Songs," published in N. Y. Sun for nearly year prior to Armistice; asst. editor and writer on exhibitions in Amer. Art News (N. Y.) until 1921; pioneer mgr. traveling art exhibitions and first to take

an exhibition of paintings thru the South; lectured on art in several Southern cities; art critic of "The Spur" for nearly ten years. ADDRESS: 506 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: writer; b. Lisbon Me., June 17, 1867; d. Orlando and Roxana (Brewster) M.; educ. pub. and high schls., Bates Coll. DEGREE: 1891; unmarried. Press Writer: Articles, stories, essays and verse contributed to Lewiston Jnl., Youth's Companion, Christian Endeavor World, St. Louis Youth Comp., etc.; on staff Lewiston Daily Sun as contributor to editorial page. Work with Maine Writer's Research Club as contributor short stories to school books as they publish. ADDRESS: Box 265, Lisbon, Maine.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: editorial chief, Publications U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Richmond, Utah, April 6, 1884; s. Marriner W. and Maria (Kingsbury) M.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Washington Univ. DEGREES: B.S., S.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy Lyman, Sept. 9, 1914. Writer of scientific papers in journals. CLUBS: Harvard (Wash., D. C.), A. A. A. S., Natl. Educ. Assn., Bot. Soc. of America, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Office of Information, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 800 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

METCALFE, GEORGE R.: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1885; s. George and Elizabeth T. (Root) M.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, M. E. Stevens Institute of Tech., 1886; m. Grace D. Brown, 1899. Engineering Dept., Daft Elec. Railway Co., 1888-90; Eng. Dept. Sprague Elec. Ry. Co., 1890-92. Editor, Electricity, N. Y., 1893-97; Elec. Ry. Review, Chicago, 1899-1904; Technical World, 1904-1905; Publication Dept. of the Westinghouse Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1905-10; Journal and Transactions of the American Institute of Elec. Engineers, New York, 1910—. Associate Editor: Proceedings of the Institute Radio Engineers, New York, 1926-27. General character of writing: technical. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 33 West 39th St., New York City. HOME: Middletown, N. Y.

METZ, CHARLES WILLIAM: biological research worker; b. Sundance, Wyo., Aug., 1889; s. Judge William S. and Jennie (Gannon) M.; educ. Pomona Coll., Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Blanche E. Stafford, Aug. 20, 1913. Contributor of many papers to Transactions of the Amer. Entomological Soc., Proc. of the U. S. Nat. Museum, Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Jnl. of Exp. Zoo., Amer. Nat. Science, Anatomical Record, Proc. of Soc. of Exp. Biology and Med., Biol. Bull., Pub. Health Reports, Jnl. of Heredity, Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Pub., Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, and other pubs. General character of writing: cytological and genetic research on diptera. OFFICE: Carnegie Institution, Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 3941 Cloverhill Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MEYER, JAMES: priest; b. Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; educ. St. John's Parish Sch. (Joliet), St. Joseph's Seminary (Teutopolis, Ill.), St. Anthony's Seminary (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: A.B. Editor: Franciscan Herald, Third Order Forum. General character of writing: articles on the study and dissemination of Franciscanism (ideals of St. Francis of Assisi). ASSOCIATION: Order of Friars Minor. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: 1434 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

MICHAELIS, ALINE: journalist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1885; d. Frank Triplette and Bettie (Herndon) Triplette; educ. pub. sch. (St. Louis, Springfield and Kansas City, Mo.); m. Frederick G. Michaelis, Nov. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Courage and other poems, 1931. Conducts a syndicated daily feature under caption of "The Rhyming Optimist" in Chicago American, New

York Evening Journal, San Francisco Call-Bulletin, Los Angeles Herald, New Orleans States, Baltimore News, Boston American, Albany Times Union, Philadelphia Bulletin, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Houston Chronicle, El Mundo (Havana, Cuba), Salt Lake City Tribune, Detroit Times, and about thirty other metropolitan dailies. Before entering upon syndicate work wrote feature stories, editorials and editorial articles for the Beaumont Enterprise and several other Texas newspapers. Has written nearly four thousand poems, and is said to be the only woman in the United States producing a daily poem that is widely syndicated. CLUBS: Woman's (Beaumont, Tex.). HOME: 1195 Glasshouse St., Beaumont, Tex.

MIELL, FRANK: writer; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1889; educ. Rutlish Science Sch., Merton, Surrey, England; widower. Writer of stories of Alberta foothills, forestry and war yarns, verses and skits to MacLean's Mag., Illustrated Canadian Forest and Outdoors, Western Home Monthly, Western Canadian Farm Magazine, Toronto Star Weekly, Canadian War Stories, Country Guide, Canadian Magazine. HOME: Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, Canada.

MIGLIARIO, IDA RIGNEX: editor; b. Kansas, June, 1888; d. Isaac Newton and Elizabeth (Hensley) Rigney; educ. Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.S. (in home economics); m. Fred C. Migliario, Apr. 11, 1917. Editor: The Household Magazine. CLUBS: Omicron Nu, Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Kansas Authors Club, Kansas Editorial Assoc., Business and Professional Women's Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Capper Publications. HOME: 2116 W. 6th St., Topeka, Kans.

MILES, CARLTON WRIGHT: magazine writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., June, 1884; s. George Carleton and Harriett Ann (Richmond) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn.; m. Hazel Louise Lovell, Aug. 30, 1913. Contributor to The Theatre Arts Monthly, Theatre Mag., London Telegraph, London Daily Mail, N. Y. Times, Minn. Jnl., N. Y. Sun. General character of writing: dramatic criticism; dramatic critic for Minneapolis Jnl., 1916-1928. CLUB: Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: Alcazar Theatre. HOME: 899 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

MILLER, CHARLES ERVINE: college president; b. near Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1867; s. Peter and Angeline (Smith) M.; educ. Massillon High Sch., Heidelberg Acad., Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Laura Grace Garver, Dec. 12, 1894. Contributes articles on various phases of education to The Christian World, editor of same, 1898-1901. Prof. of practical theol. in Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1900-1912; also pres. and prof. of ethics in Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1902—. General character of writing: education and religion. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in the United States. OFFICE: Heidelberg College. HOME: 67 Greenfield St., Tiffin, Ohio.

MILLER, HELEN JANET: rector; b. Caro, Mich., Nov., 1904; d. Fred Henry and Mary Ellnor (Fitz Williams) M.; educ. public school (Wah-jamega), River Rouge high school, The Business Institute; unmarried. Writer of poetry, book reviews and short articles for Detroit News, Detroit Free Press, The Michigan Farmer, American Poetry Magazine, Chicago Tribune, El Dorado News, Out There Magazine, D. A. C. News, River Rouge Herald. The Line Book. Included in "White Hyacinths" and The Wandering Eros Anthologies; also Anthology of Newspaper Verse. CLUBS: Detroit Women Writers' Club, Order of Bookfellows, Michigan Author's Assoc., American Literary Assoc. OFFICE: 1531 E. Wisconsin St., Detroit. HOME: 28 Neiman St., River Rouge, Mich.

MILLER

MILLER, JUSTIN; dean of law school; b. Crescent City, Calif., Nov. 17, 1888; s. Robert Willis and Matilda (Morrison) M.; educ. grammar sch. (Santa Rosa, Calif.), high sch. (Santa Rosa) and Hanford, Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford Univ., 1911), LL.B. (Univ. of Montana Law Sch., 1913), J.D. (Stanford Univ. Law Sch., 1914); m. May Merrill, June 20, 1915. Editor: Oregon Law Review, 1921-23; Assistant editor of Minnesota Law Review, 1923-1926; Associate editor American Judicature Journal, 1928 to date; District Attorney Kings County, California, 1915 to 1919. Attorney and Executive Officer California State Com. of Immigration and Housing, 1919-21; Professor of Law, University of Oregon, 1921-1923; Professor of Law, University of Minnesota, 1923-1926; Professor of Law, Stanford University, Summer, 1926; Professor of Law, University of California, 1926-27; Professor of Law, Columbia University, Summer, 1929; Secretary Minnesota Crime Commission, 1926; Chairman of Com. on a Survey of Research in Crime and the Adm. of Criminal Justice of the Social S. Re. Council, 1926-1929; Dean, School of Law, University of Southern California, 1927 to 1930; Dean, School of Law, Duke University, 1930 to date; Advisor of the American Law Institute on a Model Code of Criminal Procedure, 1926 to date; Chairman of Section of Criminal Law and Criminology, American Bar Association, 1927 to date; Chairman of Committee on Survey of Criminal Law and Procedure of the Association of American Law Schls., 1926 to date; Chairman of Committee on City Police Administration of the National Crime Commission, 1929 to date; Member of the Board of Directors of the National Probation Association, 1929 to date. Vice President 1930-31; Member of the Institute of Air Law of Northwestern Univ. (Advisory Board), 1929 to date; Member of the California Crime Commission, 1927 to 1930; Chairman of the Juvenile Court Committee of the Los Angeles Bar Assn., 1928 to 1930; Chairman of Committee on Courts and Judicial Officers, California State Bar, 1928-1929; President of the California State Conference of Social Work, 1929-30; Chairman of Committee on Legal Clinics of the National Association of Legal Aid Organizations, 1929 to date; Member of the American Law Institute, 1927 to date. Contributor to Yale Law Jnl., Amer. Law Rev., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sci., Southern Calif. Law Rev., Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl., Jnl. of Amer. Judicature Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Acad. of Criminology, Ore. Law Rev., Minn. Law Rev., North Amer. Review, Survey Graphic, Sociology and Social Research. General character of writing: legal. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: School of Law, Duke University. HOME: Duke University Campus, Durham, North Carolina.

MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS; physician; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1885; s. James Jackson and Elizabeth (Whitney) M.; educ. Volkmann's Prvt. Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A. B., M.D., Hon. S.D. (Harvard, 1908, 1912, 1928). Contributor of about sixty-five articles to various Amer. Med. Jnlis., esp. the Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Internal Med., Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, and Systems of Med. as Oxford Med. Assoc. editor of Nelson Loose Leaf Living Med., and Folia Hematologica; on ed. bd. of N. Eng. Jnl. of Med. and Surg., and ed. of Year Book of Med. Editorial Adviser MacMillan Monographs. Discovered in collaboration with Dr. William P. Murphy, the strikingly beneficial effects of liver therapy for patients suffering with pernicious anemia. Prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., dir. of Thorndike Mem. Lab., Second and Fourth Medical Services (Harvard), Boston City Hospital. Fellow of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci-

MORGAN

ences and numerous other scientific socs. General character of writing: scientific and medical, dealing principally with disorders of the blood and blood functioning organs. CLUBS: Harvard Club of Boston, The Country, Brookline Interurban Clinical and others. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital. RESIDENCE: 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE; Dean of Women, Kansas State Teachers Coll.; b. Marble Rock, Kans., Aug. 15, 1866; d. Allen and Margaret (Baldwin) Moore; educ. Drake Univ., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: B.Pe., Ph.B., A.M.; m. Jas. Frank Mitchell, July 9, 1896. Contributes educational and scientific articles to magazines. Prof. of Methodology, Supervisor Primary Teacher Training and Dean of Women, Drake Univ. (Des Moines), 1897-1914; Dean of Women and Prof. of Methodology, Kans. State Teachers Coll. (Pittsburg), 1914. CLUBS: Kansas Dinner Club, Authors' Club, Business and Professional Women's Club; member Chapter C7 F.E.O., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Univ. Women's Assn., Council of Women. HOME: 1907 S. Elm St., Pittsburg, Kansas.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES; professor of history; b. Coffeeville, Miss., Dec. 24, 1864; s. Morris Randolph and Grace Anne (Chiles) M.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Ky.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), LL.D. (Brown Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Cincinnati). Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Outlook and other pubs. Edited the vol. on Social Life in The South in the Building of the Nation; wrote historical articles for encyclopedias and sketches for forthcoming Dictionary of American Biography. Was pres. of Univ. of S. C. 1908-1913; and of Univ. of Delaware, 1914-1920. General character of writing: historical and biographical. Relig. denom. Baptist. ADDRESS: University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

MOHORTER, WILLARD LEE; editor; b. Klamens, Del., Oct., 1888; s. James Henry and Kate Walton (Davis) M.; educ. Univ. of Colorado, Wash. Univ., Hiram Coll. Editor of: "What's On the Air." OFFICE: Box 5, Station N, Cincinnati, Ohio. HOME: Box 4, Mt. Healthy, Ohio.

MORGAN, I. B.; educational director; b. Wales, Eng., Apr., 1862; s. Lewis and Sarah (Bowen) M.; educ. prvt. and pub. schls., Univ. of Kans., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Colo. summer sch. DEGREE: A. M.; m. Annie Byard Brewster, 1904, who is an officer of the Kansas Mayflower Society and a descendant of the Elder William Brewster. Three sons: Brewster Morgan, a Rhodes scholar, William Wadsworth Morgan, Lloyd Elliot Morgan. Writer: Contributor to Kansas Conference of Charities, 1907; Parents and Their Problems, Vol. 4; Proceedings and Addresses of Nat. Educ. Assn., Vols. 58, 59; The Kans. Teacher and numerous addresses. Has been instructor and conductor in fifty teachers Insts., and vice-principal of Kans. City, Kans., High Sch.; is dir. of Evening Schls., the enrollment of which is 3,000; mem. of Editorial Advisory Bd. of Amer. Viewpoint Soc. General character of writing: professional. SOCIETIES: President of the Second District Kansas Authors Club, formerly pres. of N. E. Kans. Teachers Assn., treasurer of Kans. State Teachers Assn., is pres. of Kans. City (Kans.) Vocational Guidance Assn., and dir. of vocation bur. of same; life mem. of Kans. Authors' Club, Kans. Hist. Soc., Caswell Consistory, Abdallah Shrine; mem. of Lions Club and Chamber of Commerce; trustee of the Kansas Authors Club. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Library Bldg. HOME: 706 N. 17th St., Kansas City, Kans.

MORRIS

MORRIS, ALICE VANDERBILT SHEPARD: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1874; d. Elliott Fitch and Margaret Louisa (Vanderbilt) Shepard; educ. Mrs. Lockwood's Private Sch. (New York), Miss Spence's Private Sch. (New York), Radcliff Coll., 1896 (special student); New York Univ., Woman's Law Class, 1903; m. Dave Hennen Morris, June 19, 1895. Editor: Foundations of Language. A series of studies begun in 1929 to appear as monographs, probably over a long period of years. Contributes to The Forum, Woman's Press. General character of writing: concerning general universal grammar of thought and general ideas common to all languages of civilized peoples. Chairman of Finance Dept. Y. W. C. A. National Board for ten years; during World War chairman of National Y. W. C. A. Volunteer Workers Bureau; a Founder of the Y. W. C. A. War Work Council; active in raising funds for Y. W. C. A. war work and for Red Cross. Founder of International Auxiliary Language Assoc. in the United States, Inc. (IALA); Hon. secy. of IALA since its incorporation; planned and took part in research activities of IALA, particularly its projects of linguistic research. Conceived and formulated general idea for such research in article, "Why Should We Cut Out Our Tongues?" published in The Forum, May, 1927. Organized the first international "Meeting of Linguistic Research," a gathering of selected eminent linguists and leaders of the constructed international languages which are most widely known. From the meeting there emerged a coordinated plan of linguistic research, aimed at producing material which should be of value as the basis for the most suitable kind of international language and as a basis for general language study. Iala advocates the development and establishment of one neutral language, secondary to all national languages and in conflict with none, to be taught in educational systems throughout the world, as a common medium of communication between people of different mother tongues. In 1931 received from Syracuse University honorary degree of Doctor of Letters, presented by Chancellor Flint in special recognition of the field of scholarship of international auxiliary language. CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, Women's City (all New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 19 East 70th St., New York, N. Y.

MORRIS, GEORGE: newspaper editor; b. Fayette County, Tenn., Jan., 1884; s. Walter and Mary E. (Parker) M.; educ. public school, Union Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (1906), LL.D. (1928); m. Karen McGehee, July, 1907; Children: George Jr. Editor: Jackson, Tenn., "Whig," 1908; associate editor Nashville American, 1909; reporter for Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1910; assoc. editor Nashville Banner, 1914; Washington Correspondent, Nashville Banner, 1917; managing editor Memphis News Scimitar, 1918; managing editor Memphis Evening Appeal, 1926; vice-president Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., 1927; president Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., and editor Commercial Appeal and Evening Appeal, 1931— CLUBS: Memphis Country, Chickasaw Golf, Tennessee, University, News-Paper Men's, Hunt and Polo. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn. HOME: 1770 Carr Ave., Memphis, Tennessee.

MORRISON, CHARLES MUNRO: newspaper man; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Nov. 23, 1881; s. William David and Melisse (Garrison) M.; educ. McKendree Coll.; m. Dana Rae Maxey, Oct. 26, 1901. Director of editorial pages of Public Ledger and Evening Public Ledger of Philadelphia, Pa. CLUBS: Camp and Trail, Racquet (Wash., D. C.), Nat. Press. OFFICE: Public Ledger. HOME: 501 Grove Ave., Jenkintown, Pennsylvania.

MUIR

MORROW, MARCO: publisher; b. Foster's, Ohio, July 13, 1869; s. William Findley and Catherine (Rhine) M.; educ. Springfield (Ohio) High Sch.; m. Ida McCoskrie. Asst. Pub. Capper Publications, Topeka, Kans., in general chg. of editorial depts. General character of writing: essays, poems, technical. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Topeka Country Club, International Rotary. OFFICE: Capper Bldg. HOME: 1028 Western Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

MORSE, FRED WINSLOW: chemistry research worker; b. Berlin, Mass., Dec. 6, 1865; s. Winslow Brigham and Eugenia Stowe (Carter) M.; educ. pub. schls. (Berlin, Mass.), high sch. (Northboro, Mass.), Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B. S., M.S.; m. Lelia Lincoln White, Oct. 29, 1891. Writer of Bulls. of N. H. Agr. Experiment Sta., Bulls. of Mass. Agr. Sta., Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Agr. Research, Jnl. of Biological Chem., Jnl. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, Science. Research prof. of chem., Mass. Agr. Coll., acting dir. of Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1913, 1917, 1920; prof. of chem., N. H. Coll., 1889-1909; chem. and vice-dir. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1889-1909. General character of writing: scientific and technical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., Soc. for Promotion of Agr. Sci., Soc. of Colonial Wars. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Massachusetts Agricultural College. HOME: 40 Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

MOULTON, ROBERT HURT: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1880; s. Frank and Mildred Thetis (Hurt) M.; educ. pub. schls., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Agnes Lively, Sept. 8, 1914. Contributes articles to all leading mags. in this country and many abroad on civics, art, economy subj., agriculture, etc. illus. with photographs taken personally. Reporterial work on the Chicago American, 1906-1908. CLUB: Authors' League of America. OFFICE: Room L. Board of Trade, Chicago. HOME: 250 Sylvan Rd., Glencoe, Ill.

MOYER-WING, ALICE CURTICE: writer; d. Charles L. and Nancy Elizabeth (Tinsley) Curtice; educ. pub. sch. and at home by father; m. Turner G. Wing. Contributor of Ozark stories to Sun. Mag. of St. Louis Post-Dispatch for six years, articles on politics to Scribner's Mag., for three yrs., and articles and stories to other pubs. Was first woman in Mo., and second in U. S. to be placed at head of large state dept.; first woman vice-chmn. of home county, one of the first two women to be apptd. to state committee from congressional dist. and one of the first two Mo. women to be sent as delegates-at-large to a Republican Nat. Conv. in 1920; called to Washington, D. C. to aid in Republican Presidential Campaign, 1928. General character of writing: political articles, Ozark fiction, and regular short, short stories for syndicate. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciple) Church. ADDRESS: Greenville, Mo.

MUIR, SARAH T.: instructor in English; b. Racine, Wis.; d. Dr. Daniel H. and Emma Annette (Kenaston) M.; educ. Hillsdale (Mich.) College, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both from Univ. of Nebraska); unmarried. Editor: News Letter (publications of Lincoln Teachers Assoc.). Contributor to: National Education Association, Committee on Ethics of the Profession. Report: The Ethics of the Teaching Profession, 1926; Report of the Committee on Ethics of the Profession, Proceedings (Vol. 65), 1927; Final Report of the Committee on Ethics of the Profession, Proceedings (Vol. 67), 1929; wrote: An Ideal English Classroom (in Nebraska Educational Journal, March), 1931; State Journal, Nebraska Educational Journal, Intelligent Voter. General character of writing: ethics, politics and English. President of Lincoln Teachers Association, 1929; member of curriculum commis-

MULLER

sion of National Council of Teachers of English, 1930; member of Committee on North Central Association on College Entrance Requirements in English, 1930; member of National Commission on Enrichment of Adult Life, appointed by National Education Association in 1930; president of Nebraska State Teachers Association, 1930. One of three first women Legislators (Neb.) 1925; chairman of Committee of Ethics of the Profession, The National Education Assoc. CLUBS: Mortar Board, Theta Sigma Phi, Chi Delta Phi, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Matinee Musicale, League of Women Voters, American Assoc. Univ. Women, National Council of Teachers of English. Head of English Department, Lincoln High School. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Lincoln High School. HOME: 1801 S 17th St. Lincoln, Neb.

MULLER, GULLI LINDH: physician; b. Sweden, Apr., 1888; d. Carl Oscar and Augusta Charlotta (Johnson) Lindh; educ. Barnard Coll., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1917), M.D. (1921); m. James Arthur Muller, Dec. 23, 1919. Contributor to Jnl. of Experimental Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology and other pubs. General character of writing: scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn., Soc. of Experimental Biol. and Med., Barnard Coll. Club, Query Club, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass.; HOME: 4 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass.

MUNSELL, LELLA: housewife; b. Fremont, Ohio. Mar. 4, 1870; d. William Lee and Anne Marie (McDonald) Stackhouse; educ. Kans. State Normal, Univ. of Kansas, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: M.A.; married. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Amer. Mag., Country Gentleman, Hollands, Specialty Salesman, Personality, Burroughs Clearing House, Forbes, N. Eng. Homestead, Capper's Farmer, The Pet Dealer, Christian Endeavor World, Forecast, Kans. City Star, Normal Instructor, Light, Popular Finance, Grit, Wallace's Farmer, Popular Educator, Physical Culture, and several of the David C. Cook Pubs., as well as The Classmate and several other Sun. Sch. pubs. General character of writing: stories, playlets, articles, and a little verse. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 309 North D St., Herrington, Kans.

MURDOCH, JOHN: librarian; (died); see Vol. II, 1927-28.

MURDOCH, NELLIE K. (pen name, Mrs. W. L. Murdoch); lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1871; d. John Calvin and Ellen (Cushman) Kimball; educ. public schools of Atlanta, Ga. and Bradford, Mass.; Harvard Summer School; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. School of Social Work; m. 1892. Contributor to Birmingham News Age Herald, morning and evening editions. General character of writing: feature articles, sociological, travel, educational; lecturer on current events weekly; speaker for colleges and universities. CLUBS: Pen Women, Woman's Club, Amaranth Club; President of Pen Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1304 Niazuma Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN: librarian, writer; b. Chatham, Ont., Canada; d. Arthur and Emily (Ferguson) M.; educ. pvt. schs., St. Albans, Herts (Eng.), Havergal Coll. (Toronto), Havergal Coll. (Winnipeg); unmarried. Spec. Corr. to Christian Science Monitor for Alberta and Northwest Territories (Can.). Sunshine editor of Edmonton (Canada) Jnl., feature and verse writer to Canadian and American Magazines. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Mayfair Golf and Country. OFFICE: Office Extension Library, University of Alberta, 11011 88th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

MURPHY, MERLE FARMER: newspaper correspondent; b. Wapello, Ia., June 29, 1871; s. Rev. Samuel Soule and Prudence Matilda (Kibben)

NAVIAS

M.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice Landon Goodrich, June 19, 1899. Began career with Topeka State Journal, N. Y. Corr., dir. of foreign news service; editor Paris Tribune; corr. in Cent. Europe for Chicago edition and corr. in Cent. Europe for Chicago Tribune; corr. at N. Y., Wash., London and editorial writer for Baltimore Sun. CLUBS: Williams (N. Y.). OFFICE: The Sun, Baltimore, Md. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

MUSGRAVE, ETHEL WEATHERFORD: writer; b. Dallas, Tex., Sept., 1888; d. George Hendrix and Annie Kate (Pierce) Weatherford; educ. Dallas Grade Schs., Dallas High Sch., Dallas Co. Summer Normal, Souther Methodist Univ., Univ. of Chicago; m. Mark Edward Musgrave, June 28, 1919. Contributor of articles on the Southwest, and nature stories, to Scientific American Mag., Nature Mag., Boys' Life, Story World, Young People, Western Woman, Arizona Woman, Club Life, Arizona Republic, Phoenix Gazette. Has in preparation a book of animal stories to be used as a Supplementary reader in the schools. CLUBS: Phoenix Woman's, Phoenix Garden, Writers'. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: "Hacendilla Serena" (ranch), Phoenix, Ariz.

MUTO, ANTHONY (Anthony Marcus Aurelio Di Muro-Muto): journalist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug. 20, 1896; s. Alfonso Albert and Theresa Buonasorte D.; educ. Emerson Inst. (Wash., D. C.), Academia Real (Bologna, Italy), Ohio Northern Univ. (Ada, O.), and tutors; unmarried. Contributor to N. Y. Telegram. Former mng. ed. of The Northern Rev.; mem. of ed. staff of The Morning Telegraph and N. Y. World, and free lance reporter in various corners of the world; covered Marine activities in Nicaragua, 1928; travels in the Amer. Tropics, and specializes in aviation. General character of writing: gen. reporting; interviewing and related work. CLUBS: N. Y. Newsp., Opera, Century. Relig., Christian. HOME: 1529 Seventy-first St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MYERS, FRANCES HELEN: newspaper writer; b. Hoopston, Ill., Aug., 1900; d. Ulysses Grant and Rose (Brennan) M.; educ. College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Illinois. DEGREE: B.S. in banking and finance, with electives in journalism (only woman receiving this degree in class of 1928). Contributor to The Champaign (Ill.) News-Gazette. Editor: The Iris, national publication of Phi Chi Theta, national professional commerce sorority. General character of writing: newspaper, feature articles on finance, economics and commerce. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Phi Chi Theta, Professional Commerce Sorority; Gamma Epsilon Pi, honorary commerce sorority; American Association of University Women; Medra Club (pro. luncheon club); Business and Professional Women's Club. OFFICE: The Champaign News-Gazette, 402 East Green St., Champaign, Illinois.

N

NAST, ALBERT J.: editor; on editorial staff The Methodist (N. Y.), 1865-1866; asst. editor Der Christliche Apologete, 1884-1892; editor 1892-1918. ADDRESS: 816 Mann Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NAVIAS, LOUIS: ceramic chemist; b. Russia, Sept., 1897; s. Barnett and Jenny (Gozen) N.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide Ganz. Contributor of technical and scientific articles to Jnl. of the Amer. Ceramic Soc. Work consists of experiment and research work in ceramics. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., (Fellow) Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science (Fellow). OFFICE: Research Laboratory, General Electric Co. HOME: 1138 Waverly Pl., Schenectady, N. Y.

NAYLOR

NAYLOR, NORVIN LEE: newspaper publisher; b. Little Rock, Ark., Dec., 1894; s. George and Mary (Trundle) N.; m. Gertrude Bowen, Apr. 13, 1917. Editor: Phoenix (Ariz.) Evening Gazette. CLUBS: Arizona Club, Elks Club. ADDRESS: Phoenix Evening Gazette, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEFF, MAGGIE: newspaper work; b. Lancaster, Iowa, Aug., 1868; d. Samuel and Margaretta (Stroup) N.; educ. high school, Kansas State Univ., studied law; unmarried. Has served many dailies in this and other counties as special correspondent and syndicated much material. Radicalist in work on temperance and reform propaganda; reconstructive in design; placed on Honor Roll by Carrie Chatman Catts, National Pres. of the Suffrage Assoc. (Feb., 1920); during World War served as state chairman to collect books for veterans; was appointed by governors to represent Kansas at International Irrigation Congress and Congress at Albuquerque, New Mexico. Life member Kansas Authors Club. CLUBS: W. C. T. U., Study and Social Club (Harper, Kans.). HOME: Harper, Kans.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: research chemist; b. Herington, Kans., Aug. 1, 1890; s. Swan A. and Tillie N.; educ. McPherson Coll., Kansas Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1916), A.M. (1918); m. Opal Remspear, Dec. 31, 1919. Writer of scientific articles on pigments, paints, drying oils, lacquers, etc., to Proceedings of The American Society for Testing Materials, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, and to research bulletins. HOME: Residence Park, Palmerton, Pennsylvania.

NEUSTADTL, HERMINE (Hermine Neustadtl Stich); (also uses pen name: Jean Newton); feature newspaper writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1897; educ. Morris High Sch., pvt. studies; m. Herman J. Stich, Aug. 1, 1917. Contributor to fifty newspapers in U. S. A. and Canada, distributed by Bell Syndicate. One educ. feature six times weekly, one editorial feature for women three times weekly. Formerly Fiction Editor Harper's Bazaar. OFFICE: Bell Synd., 154 Nassau St. HOME: 333 Central Park, West New York, N. Y.

NEW, ROSS K.; publisher; b. Elkhart, Ind., Sept. 21, 1891; s. David Warren and Alice Nevada (McDowell) N.; educ. grammar sch. (Elkhart, Indiana). Editor-publisher of The Mystic World (monthly magazine, founded 1930); former editor: The Occult Digest (Jan. 1, 1925, to Jan. 1, 1929; founded same, 1925). General character of writing: occult, inspirational, scientific. ADDRESS: 527 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: clergyman; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 18, 1852; s. Horatio C. and Eliza (P.) N.; educ. pub. schs. Univ. of Minn., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D., 1898, Parsons Coll.; m. Minnie A. Beardsley, May 31, 1876. Contributes verse and articles on patriotic and religious subjects to Woman's Home Companion, Continent, and various newspapers. CLUBS: Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S. A. R. HOME: 2889 San Pasqual St., Pasadena, Calif.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: newspaper work; b. Leesburg, Fla., Dec., 1889; s. Harry W. N.; educ. high sch.; m. Ruth Westwall, June, 1915. Editor: Groveland Graphic. Contributes articles to various newspapers. Writes pamphlets pub. in American Bankers Mag., 1921. HOME: Groveland, Fla.

NICHOLS, FLOYD BRUCE: editor; b. Buffalo, Kans., Sept., 1890; s. Hiram Armstrong and Lucinda (Milliron) N.; educ. Kans. State Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S. (1912); m. Nell Beaubien, June 21, 1917. Magazine editor, The Capper Farm Press, Topeka, Kans. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: 8th and Jackson; HOME: 1520 McVicar St., Topeka, Kans.

NOURSE

NICHOLS, MARY J. HELPHINGSTONE: poet; b. Kansas, Sept. 1888; d. George Washington and Priscilla (Green) Helphingstone; educ. Central State Normal (Edmond, Okla.), Teachers Coll. (Springfield, Mo.). Contributes both poems and prose articles to The Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend, The Shining Light, Boys and Girls Comerade. Relig. denom., Church of God. HOME: 301 S. 14th St., Rocky Ford, Colo.

NICHOLS, NELL BEAUBIEN: writer; b. Kans., Aug., 1895; d. Hector Edmond and Rachel Ann (Curtis) Beaubien; educ. Kans. State Agr. Coll., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. F. B. Nichols, 1917. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Better Homes and Gardens, Children, The Mag. for Parents, Capper Farm Press. SOCIETIES: Omicron Nu, Theta Sigma Phi. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care of Woman's Home Companion, 250 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y. HOME: 1520 McVicar St., Topeka, Kansas.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON: writer, traveler; b. Detroit, Mich., Feb. 18, 1892; s. Joseph and Anna Nicholson; educ. Graduate Commercial School, Higher Accountancy and Automotive Engineering. Writer of articles: Taxation Plan; Agriculture; Prohibition; Pre-Convention Prophecy and many other articles. Stories: Eleven Years; Duke; Cyclops Mystery; Twelve Years; Thirteen Years; Three Husbands, etc. Songs: Will You Be True? and Little Marie. Many poems. Ex-Chief Yeoman U. S. Navy. Hero in Life-saving; special govt. recognition-honors heroism. Active student Shakespearean works. Collaborator with John Bautiste Campbell, Sr., and with Blanche Worrall Salter. HOME: 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.

NISSEN, S. B.: educational journalism; b. Winona, Minn., Dec. 15, 1888; s. Peter and Engeborg (Braroe) N.; educ. (Winona, Minn.) High Sch.; B.A., Univ. of Minn., 1913; graduate work, Univ. of Minn.; m. Ellanay Steadman, Aug. 11, 1915. Editor: South Dakota Education Association Journal, 1925—. Also contributor to same. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Sigma. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Sioux Falls, S. D.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: writer; b. Schenectady, N. Y., May, 1875; d. Harrison Edwin and Isabel (McKechnie) Webster; educ. high school (Schenectady), two years abroad, Columbia Univ. Extension; divorced. Writer of sketches and short stories for Atlantic, Dial, Bookman, Good Housekeeping, McClure's; publicity in Montclair Times. HOME: 27 Duryea Road, Upper Montclair, N. J.

NORTON, ALICE WHITSON (pen names: Alice Montgomery Barry; Elizabeth Anne Slater); literary worker; b. Hickman Co., Tenn., Aug., 1897; d. John Humble and Annie Aliza (Slater) Whitson; educ. Hickman Co. pub. schs.; m. George C. Norton, Jan. 24, 1924. Writer of editorials, essays, verse and juvenile fiction for American, McCall's Peoples Popular Monthly, Dearborn Independent, and other magazines. CLUBS: Tennessee Poetry Soc., Authors Club of Tenn. (pres.). HOME: 1001 McFerrin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

NOURSE, JAMES R.: journalist; b. Pennsylvania, Aug., 1875; s. John T. and Ella (Pomeroy) N.; educ. Tuscarora Acad. (Pennsylvania), Santa Ana (Calif.) High Sch. DEGREE: A.B., Stanford Univ., 1897; m. Eleanor Cunningham, April 2, 1915. City editor: San Francisco Examiner and Los Angeles Examiner, Sunday editor, Los Angeles Examiner, Washington, D. C. Correspondent for all Hearst Newspapers, 1916-27. General mgr., Universal Service, New York, 1927-28. Managing editor, San Francisco Examiner, August, 1928—. General character writing: journalistic. Relig. denom., Christian Sci-

NOYES

entist. OFFICE: San Francisco Examiner. HOME: 155 Eastwood Drive, San Francisco, California.

NOYES, CLARA DUTTON: graduate nurse; b. Port Deposit, Md.; d. Enoch and Laura Lay (Banning) N.; educ. priv. schs.; unmarried. Writer: Editor in Chief of History of Amer. Red Cross Nursing, 1922; edite. dept. of nursing for Amer. Jnl. of Nursing and Amer. Red Cross Courier; editor of Alumnae Mag. of Johns Hopkins Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. First vice-pres. Internat. Council of Nursing; chm. of Amer. Jnl. of Nursing Bd. for seven yrs., chmn. Nat. Com. on Red Cross Nursing Serv., chmn. Advisory Com. of Amer. Nurses Memorial Sch. (Bordeaux, Fr.); has directed training schs. for nurses in Mass., N. Y. City, and other cities; supplied 20,000 nurses to military serv. through Amer. Red Cross during World War; Pres. Am. Nurses Association for four years, and of The Natl. League of Nursing Education for four years. Natl. Dir. of Nursing Serv., Amer. Red Cross, 1916—. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, Wash. D. C. (Complimentary Mem.) Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: National Red Cross. HOME: 1411 29th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

NOYES, FRANK B.: journalist; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1863; s. Crosby S. and Elizabeth (Williams) N.; educ. pub. schs. and Preparatory Sch. Columbia Univ. (Wash.). DEGREES: LL.D. (Univ. of Pa., Geo. Wash. Univ. of Wash.); m. Janet T. Newbold, Sept. 17, 1888. Editor: Chicago Record-Herald, 1901-1910; Pres. Assoc. Press, 1900; Eve. Star Newsp. Co., Wash. D. C., 1910—. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Racquet, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press and City (all of Wash., D. C.), Chicago, N. Y. Yacht (N. Y.). Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Evening Star. HOME: 1239 Vermont Ave., Washington, D. C.

NYSTROM, AMER BENJAMIN: scientist; b. Sweden, Feb., 1885; s. Adolph Frederick and Anna Matilda (Carlson) N.; educ. grade schs. (Shawnee Co., Kans.), Kans. State Agr. Coll. (Manhattan, Kans.), State Coll. of Wash. (Pullman, Wash.), Amer. Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mamie C. Frey, 1911. Editor of all pubs., bulls., scientific papers and pop. articles of Bureau of Dairy Industry of U. S. Dept. of Agr., averaging about fifty annually. Author of several technical and popular bulls. on dairying. General character writing: scientific. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture. HOME: 3022 Porter St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

O

OBERNDORF, LUDWIG: journalist; b. Germany; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg and Giessen. DEGREE: Ph.D. Editor: Staats-Herald (New York). OFFICE: 22-24 North William St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 7 Girard Pl., Maplewood, N. J.

O'BRIEN, EUGENE WILLIAM: editor; b. Phenix, R. I. June, 1897; s. John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.B.; educ. Brown Univ., Yale. DEGREES: ScB., in E.E., M.S., M.E.; m. Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre. Editor: Southern Power Journal. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Atlanta Athletic, East Lake Country, Columbian, Providence Univ. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 1920 Grant Bldg. HOME: 90 Montgomery Ferry Drive, Atlanta, Georgia.

O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN: journalist; b. Sept. 14, 1865; s. Patrick and Lydia H. (Dunham) O.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Bridgewater, Mass.), Finkerton Acad. (N. H.), Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.), Harvard Coll. (Cam-

OLSEN

bridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), Litt.D. (Dartmouth, Brown, Colby and Boston Univs.); m. Emily Ayers Young, Feb. 18, 1895. Editor: Boston Herald, 1910-1928. Correspondent Boston Transcript, 1895-1905; editor of same, 1906-1910. Chairman U. S. Tariff Commission, Dec. 1, 1931—. CLUBS: Union, Gridiron, Examiner. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. HOME: Canton St., Tedham, Mass.

O'HARE, NOLANNE (pen name); (Iva N. Smith O'Hair); writer; b. Indiana; d. George M. Smith; educ. public schs. at Indianapolis and Shelbyville (Indiana), DePauw Univ., Chicago Musical Coll., David Mannes Sch. of Music (New York), Extension Course (Columbia Univ.); m. Fred Lockridge O'Hair, 1913. Contributes poetry to Good Housekeeping, Poetry World, Troubadour, The Lantern, Gypsy, Indianapolis Star, Indiana Club Woman, Estes Park Trail (Colo.), and to Anthology: Columbia Poetry, 1931. Formerly chairman of Music Div. of Indiana Federation of Clubs. Lecturer. CLUBS: P. E. O. Sisterhood, Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority, Past Presidents Assembly, Indiana Federation of Music Clubs, Kappa Kappa Sorority. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 625 E. Washington St., Greencastle, Ind.

OKEY, RUTH: university instructor; b. Woodsfield, O., Sept., 1893; d. Alfred and Mina (Reinherr) O.; educ. Ohio Univ. (Athens, O.), Monmouth Coll. (Ill.), Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; Ph.D., 1918; unmarried. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology, Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Western Hosp., Cal. Monthly, Pac. Coast Jnl. of Nursing, Journal Home Economics, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., Journal Amer. Dental Hyg. Assoc. Began career as instructor in physiological chem. at Univ. of Ill., later became asst. prof. and is now assoc. prof. of nutrition in Dept. of Household Science, Univ. of Calif. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Biological Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Adv. Science (Fellow 1927—), Sigma Xi, Iota Sigma Pi and others. OFFICE: 1583 Life Sciences Bldg., University of California. HOME: 1525 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

OLIVER, DORA DANA (pen name); (Elydia Foss Shipman); writer; b. Machias, Me., Aug. 7, 1881; d. Jacob Peniman and Dora Dana (Oliver) Foss; educ. Colby Coll., Boston Univ., George Washington Univ. DEGREE: B.A. Contributor to A Child's Garden, North Shore Advocate, Quarterly Bull. Queensboro League Mother's Club., Soroptomist News and Soroptomist Year Book, Springfield Republican, Sunbeams, Sigma Kappa Triangle, Book and Craft. Editor: Four Leaf Clover. General character of writing: juveniles, poems, technical. Founder and owner, School of Journalism, Times Building, New York City. CLUBS: League Amer. Penwomen, Sigma Kappa. STUDIO: New York, N. Y. ADDRESS: R.F.D. 1, Darien, Conn.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: writer; b. Lyngby, Denmark, Nov. 13, 1872; s. Peter Emil and Jacobine (Lund) O.; educ. pub. schs. in Denmark including high sch.; m. Elizabeth Marie Thompson, Mar. 19, 1922. Writer: Contributor to West Ace-High Northwest Stories, Top-Notch Wide World, Complete Stories, Western Women, New Masses, Better Homes and Gardens, Amer. Builder, Poetry, Voices, The Measure, Contemporary Verse, Muse and Mirror, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, Sun, Oregonian, and other pubs. Came to U. S. at age of fifteen, apprenticed as blacksmith, tramped for ten yrs., worked in big timber of Pac. N. W. for twenty-five yrs., began to write at age of fifty, contributing verse to all of the leading poetry mags.; is now writing western stories of the big timber for fiction mags. General character of writing: short sto-

- ries, artcls. and verse. CLUB: Portland Press Club. OFFICE: 1191 Ramona Ave., Portland, Oregon.
- O'NEILL, EDMOND:** professor of chemistry; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1858; s. Eugene Francis and Bertha (Strachauer) O.; educ. pub. schs. (San Francisco, Calif.), Univs. of Calif., Paris, Berlin and Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.B.; m. Edith Vernon Ward, June 1, 1904. Contributor to Amer. Chem. Jnl., Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Min. and Scientific Press, Univ. Chronicle, Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Proceedings of the Acad. of Sciences. Has made chem. analyses of many Cal. plants and minerals, investigation of various chem. processes. Inventor of chem. processes, particularly in petroleum and gas technology; author of numerous papers on Amer. and Ger. Chem. mags. and Univ. periodicals. General character of writing: scientific, mostly chemical. CLUBS: Univ., Bohemian, Athenian, Faculty, Engrs, Chemists (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 37 Roble Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
- ORR, GERTRUDE:** scenarist, newspaper feature writer; b. Covington, Ky., Jan., 1894; d. John E. and Luella (Roberts) O.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. Contributor to Denver Post, Buffalo Express, International News (synd.), Survey, Harper's Weekly, Sunset, Travel Magazine. Scenarist with T. H. Ince, Famous Players-Lasky, William Fox. Attached to A. R. C. Bureau Public Information, Paris, May-Dec., 1918. With A. R. C. Relief Comm., to Serbia, Dec., 1918, to June, 1919. CLUBS: Denver Woman's Press, Southern Calif. Woman's Press, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 114 S. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- OVERHOLSER, EARLE LONG:** university professor; b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec., 1888; s. Milton Flean and Fanny Elizabeth (Long) O.; educ. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Univ. of Mo., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in Agr. and M. A. (Univ. of Mo.), 1913, 1914; Ph.D. (Cornell Univ.), 1923; m. Grace Elizabeth McClary, Oct. 18, 1917. Contributor of forty-one artcls. on Fruits and Fruit Growing to Vols. I-IX of The Book of Rural Life, 1925; also contributor to Service, Univ. of Calif. and State College of Washington Bulls, Amer. Soc. Hort. Science Annual Reports, Ice and Refrigeration, Calif. Blue Anchor, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Ann. Report of several Fruit Growers Assn., Pacific Rural Press, and other pubs. General character of writing: popular and scientific writing upon problems pertaining to fruit-growing and handling, ripening and cold storage. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Amer. Soc. Hort. Science, Sigma, Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Q.E.B.H. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Dept. of Horticulture, Agric. Exp. Sta., State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
- OWEN, JOHN WILSON:** clergyman; b. Littlestown Pa., Sept., 1871; s. Rev. Wilson and Margaret Ann (Thompson) O.; educ. public schools of Shippensburg (Pa.), Lebanon Valley College (Pa.), Union Biblical Seminary (Dayton, Ohio). DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Minerva Wantz, 1899. Editor-in-chief: Sunday School periodicals of United Brethren in Christ. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., church of United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1018-1023 U. B. Bldg. HOME: 53 Fountain Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
- OYSTER, LAMAR C.:** physician; b. Paola, Kans., Dec., 1873; s. Dr. John H. and Elizabeth C. (Denham) O.; educ. Fairmont State Normal (W. Va.), Baltimore Medical Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. Contributor to Printer's Ink, Butterick Pub. Co.'s Trade publications. Furniture magazines. General character of writing: of interest to the medical profession, and for the

retail trade. CLUB: Elks. ADDRESS: Lumberport, W. Va.

P

- PAINE, A. G. AMYE (A. G. A. P., also G. Clarke):** writer; b. Somerset, Eng., May, 1864; d. Edward Murllesse and Frances (Hawkins) Clarke; educ. privately by English governesses; m. W. J. M. Paine, 1897. Contributor of features juveniles and poems to Living Message, Canadiana Churchman, Mail and Empire (Toronto), Ontario Farmer, New Outlook (Toronto), Packet and Times, Newsletter (Orilla, Can.). CLUB: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Ringmore, Orillia, Ont., Canada.
- PALMER, FRANK H.:** clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 6, 1853; s. Asher Causin and Ann (Folsom) P.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Amherst Coll.); m. (1) Lucy White, (2) Jessie Maud Davies. Contributor to Education, Braintree Observer, Amherst Student, The Congregationalist, Our Dumb Animals and other pubs. Was awarded \$50 prize for an original, illustrated pamphlet on Insect Eating Birds (by "Our Dumb Animals" mag.); author of prize essays, poems and editorials. Was class poet at Amherst Coll., 1875, and teacher of Latin and Greek at Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1876-1878. Assoc. editor: Education, 1892-1907; editor: 1907—. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: The Palmer Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 45 West St., Braintree, Mass.
- PALMER, WALTER W.:** physician; b. Mass., 1882; s. Henry Wellington and Almira Roxana (Walker) P.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S. and Sc.D. (Amherst Coll.), 1905, 1922; M.D. (Harvard Med. Sch.), 1910; Sc.D. (Columbia), 1928; m. Helena Francesca de Kay Kilder, Oct. 12, 1922. Contributor to Jnl. of Biol. Chem., Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences. Contributor chapter on Metabolism, Obesity and Diabetes Insipidus to Nelsons Loose-Leaf Living Med., and chapter on Acidosis to Cecils Textbook of Med. Editor: Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Medicine. General character of writing: scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Stockbridge Golf Club, Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Presbyterian Hospital, 620 West 168th St. HOME: 24 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
- PATERSON, WALTER A.:** teacher; b. May 11, 1909; s. J. D. and Minnie (Ellis) P.; educ. Rodney Continuation; Dutton High Sch.; unmarried. Writer of essays "Forest Fire" (in London Advertiser), 1923; "Music in the Home"—prize winner; has had work appear in bulletins issued by the department at Ottawa. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 57 Elmwood Ave., W., London, Ont. HOME: Rodney, Ont., Canada.
- PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT:** physician; b. New Philadelphia, O., May 11, 1860; s. Abraham W. and Mary (Talbot) P.; educ. Univ. of Wooster, Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., D.Sc.; m. Fannie E. Gary, 1896. Contributes articles to leading med. jrnls. on psychiatry and other med. subjs. CLUBS: University, Glen View Golf. OFFICE: 25 E. Washington St. HOME: 1428 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
- PATRY, FREDERICK L. (ORIMER):** physician; b. Toronto, Canada, Nov. 9, 1897; s. Joseph A. and Ida S. (Purdy) P.; educ. Queen Alexandra Pub. Sch., Riverdale Collegiate Inst., Toronto Normal Sch., Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of Toronto (all Toronto, Canada). DEGREES: M.B., M.D., Diplomat of the Nat. Board of Medical Examiners (D.N.B.); m. Annie Jane Thomson, 1924. Theories of Bisexuality with Report of a

- Case (in *Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 15, Oct.), 1928; the *Diagnosis and Treatment of Post-Encephalitic Parkinsonism*, with Case Reports (in *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, Vol. 69, June), 1929; the *Relation of Time of Day, Sleep, and Other Factors to the Incidence of Epileptic Seizures* (in *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 10, March), 1931; the *Examination of the So-called "Bad" or "Nervous" Child* (in *New York State Journal of Medicine*, Vol. 31, July 1), 1931; *A Glimpse into the Modern Progressive Psychiatric Storehouse for the Best Functioning of the Educator* (in *Psychiatric Quarterly*, Vol. 5, July), 1931, (and in Vol. 18, June), 1931; the *Philosophy and Objective Aims of Modern Education* (in *Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 15, July), 1931; *What Has Psychiatry to Offer the Teacher-in-Training?* (in *Psychiatric Quarterly*, Vol. 5, October), 1931, also in *New York State Journal of Medicine* (Vol. 31, November), 1931; *What Has Psychiatry to Offer the Teacher?* (in *Ohio Schools*, Vol. 9, November), 1931; the *Place of the Psychiatrist in a State Education Department or School System* (*Mental Hygiene*, Vol. 15, October), 1931; the *Relation of the Psychiatrist to the School Physician* (in *Psychiatric Quarterly*, Vol. 6, January), 1932; *New York State Research Projects and Methods in Educational Sociology* (in the *Journal of Educational Sociology*, Vol. 5, January), 1932; the *Psychiatrist in the Education System* (in the *Journal of the National Education Association*, Vol. 21, February), 1932; *Mutual Improvement in Mental Health for Teacher and Pupil* (in *Ohio Schools*, Vol. 10, February), 1932; *A Neuropsychiatric Contribution to a Suggested Outline of Examination of Children during the Neonatal, Infancy and Preschool Ages* (in *Medical Times and Long Island Medical Journal*, Vol. 60, March), 1932. Specializes in neurology and psychiatry. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow of the American Psychiatric Assn., mem. British Med. Assn., Fellow American Med. Assn., Diplomate of the Nat. Board of Medical Examiners, mem. American Medical Editors and Authors Assn., mem. Johns Hopkins Med. Assn., mem. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario (Canada), mem. Nat. Education Assn. OFFICE: State Dept. of Education, University of State of New York. HOME: 9 Edison Ave., Albany, N. Y.
- PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS:** professor of zoology; b. Piqua, O., Nov. 3, 1878; s. James N. and Anna (Linn) P.; educ. Wooster Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice Jane Tozer, Sept. 12, 1906. Writer of 50 scientific articles dealing with problems of development, especially Polyembryony. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas. HOME: 1908 Cliff St., Austin, Tex.
- PATTERSON, MRS. LINDSAY:** writer; b. Tazewell, Tenn., d. William and Cornelia (Graham) Houston; educ. Salem Coll.; m. Lindsay Patterson, 1888 (died). Contributes articles on Balkan polit. and literature to *Country Life in America*, *House Beautiful*, *Town and Country*, *Progressive Farmer*, and var. newssps. General character of writing: on agriculture, history and politics with special reference to Balkans. Decorated by King of Jugo Slavia. Orgniz. and first pres. Fed. Wom's Clubs of No. Carolina; first Sou. woman to be nom. for Congress on Repub. ticket and first to make race Repub. Nat. Committee-woman from No. Carolina. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y.), Acorn (Phila.). HOME: Winston-Salem, N. C.
- PAULHUS, J. ARTHUR:** business man; b. Ste. Victoire, Jan., 1863; s. Pierre and Marie Emelie (Gaudet) P.; educ. Sorel Sacred Heart Coll., and various business colleges; m. Teresa Blundell Rimmer, June 9, 1909. Has contributed essays to the dailies of Montreal and to business periodicals, both in English and French. CLUBS: Reform, Club Canadien, Rosemere Golf. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 428 Bonsecours St. HOME: 1057 Boulevard Mt. Royal, Montreal, Que., Canada.
- PAYNE, FERNANDUS:** professor, dean; b. Shelbyville, Ind., Feb., 1881; s. Daniel and Alice (Garlich) P.; educ. A. B., A. M., Indiana Univ.; Ph.D., Columbia Univ.; m. Elizabeth Janeway, June 19, 1910. Writer of articles on zoological subjects in *Biol. Bull.* XI, 1906; XIII, 1907; XIV, 1908; XVI, 1909; XVIII, 1910; XXI, 1911; Vol. 50, June, 1926; in *Sci. N. S.*, XXX, 1909; in *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, IV, 1918; in *Jrnl. Morph.*, XXIII, 1912; XXV, 1914; XXXVIII, 1916; Vol. 38, 1924; Vol. 43, 1927 (Mar. 5); in *Archiv fur Zellforschung*, IX, 1912; in *Archiv Entwicklungsmech.* d. Organismen, XXXVI, 1913; in *Ind. Univ. Studies*, V, 1918; in *Genetics* 5, 1920; 9, 1924; in *Publication No. 361*, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925; in *Amer. Nat.* Vol. 61, 1922; in *Jrnl. Morph. and Physiology*, Vol. 43; Teacher of zoology; Dean of the Graduate School of Indiana University. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Indiana University. HOME: 620 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Indiana.
- PEACE, ROGER CRAFT:** newspaper editor; b. Greenville, S. C., May, 1899; s. B. H. and Laura Estelle (Chandler) P.; educ. Greenville (S. C.) High School, Furman Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Etta Findal Walker, May 31, 1921. Editor: *The Greenville News*. Writer of general newspaper topics. Relig. denom., Baptist. CLUBS: Elks, Greenville County Club. OFFICE: South Main St. HOME: 223 E. Park Ave., Greenville, S. C.
- PECK, EILEEN** (pen name); (Mrs. Eileen Peck Cline); poet; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Dec., 1892; educ. high school (Brookton, Mass.), George Washington Univ., Research Univ., Temple Business School (Washington, D. C.), Univ. of Southern California; m. Raymond L. Cline, Dec. 31, 1928. Writer of verse for *Christian Science Monitor*, *Salt Lake Tribune*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Chicago Daily News*, *Overland Monthly* (Calif.), *Lyric West* (Calif.), *Interludes* (Md.). Has contributed stories to a few papers and periodicals. CLUBS: Verse Writers of Southern Calif. Relig. denom., Christian Science. OFFICE: County Supt. of Schools, 132 N. Broadway. HOME: 631 S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles, Calif.
- PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY:** editor, publisher; b. China, Jan., 1886; s. Albert P. Peck, M.A., M.D.; educ. Pomona Coll.; m. Lida O'Bannon, 1917. Editor: *Los Gatos-Saratoga Star*, suburban weekly. OFFICE: 37 E. Main St., Los Gatos, Calif. HOME: Marion Ave., Saratoga, Calif.
- PELUNIS, DOROTHY:** feature writer; b. N. Y. City, March, 1902; d. Adolph J. and Mrs. Amelia (Eisman) P.; unmarried. Press writer for *Los Angeles Community Chest*. Contributes to newspapers and periodicals of L. A. and suburbs; 2½ years on staff of *L. A. Evening Herald*. Has written and published 2 songs. CLUBS: So. Calif., Woman's Press. OFFICE: 683 Chamber Commerce Bldg. HOME: 2046 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT** (pen name, P. McGuire); lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Sept. 13, 1885; s. Edwin Anderson and Mary (Slipman) F.; educ. Univ. of South (Sewanee, Tenn.), Univ. of Alabama. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Ladie Averette Fonville, Oct. 19, 1918. Columnist and writer of editorials in *Tuscaloosa* (Ala.) *News*. CLUBS: Rotary, Country Club, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Alston Bldg. HOME: 80 The Highlands, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- PENTECOST, GEORGE E.** clergyman; b. Devine, Tex., Dec. 10, 1893; s. E. A. and Mary Ellen (Dunning) P.; educ. Southern Meth. Univ., Yale Divinity Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (So. Meth. Univ.), B.D. (Yale Div. Sch.); m. Alma Grace Harris, Mar. 13, 1924. Writer of poetry contributed to *Fletcher's Farming* (Hondo, Tex.),

- The Poet's Scroll (Howe, Okla.), The King's Business (Los Angeles, Calif.), The Presbyterian Advance (Nashville, Tenn.), Women and Missions (New York), Kaleidoscope, A National Magazine of Poetry (Dallas, Tex.), several Texas papers, and included in Texas Poets, an Anthology. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1203 W. Hopkins St., San Marcos, Tex.
- PERIGO, LANNIE FROST:** teacher, merchant; b. Sidney, Iowa, May 26, 1867; d. William English and Nancy Adline (Lacy) Frost; educ. Kansas Wesleyan Univ.; m. Judson Erant Perigo, Dec. 30, 1896; during World War edited Red Cross column in Ellis Review Headlight and reported Red Cross activities to Kansas City Star. General character of writing: essays, poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Community Club, Helianthus, Business and Professional Women's Club, Coterie Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Ellis, Ellis County, Kansas.
- PERKINS, HARLEY:** artist; educ. Museum Fine Arts (Sch. of Painting), Mass. Art Sch. Art editor: Boston Transcript. Contributor to various art periodicals. General character of writing: technical, upon subjects of art. OFFICE: care Boston Transcript. HOME: Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.
- PERRY, N(ATH)ANIEL I(RWIN),** (Venerable Archdeacon, M.A.); clergyman; b. Ontario, February 10, 1867; s. William and Martha (Irwin) P.; educ. Newmarket high sch., Univ. of Toronto, Wycliffe College, Toronto. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), M.A. (Univ. of Toronto); m. Jennie Blanche Harris, Oct. 12, 1897. Editor: Church Record Sunday School Paper, Holy Trinity Church Monthly (Welland, Ont.). Archdeacon of Lincoln and Welland, 1911—; Board of Education for City of Welland; vice-pres. of Executive Committee of the Diocese of Niagara; mem. of Executive Council of General Synod of Canada. Relig. denom., Church of England. ADDRESS: The Rectory, Welland, Ontario, Canada.
- PERRY, STUART HOFFMAN:** editor, publisher; b. Pontiac, Mich., Oct. 1874; s. Aaron and Sallie (Hoffman) P.; educ. Pontiac public schools, Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES A.B., LL.B., A.M. (hon. Univ. of Mich.), LL.D. (hon. Adrian College); m. Maude E. Caldwell, 1895. Editor: Adrian Daily Telegram. Contributed to North American Review, Atlantic Monthly, Editor and Publisher. General character of writing: foreign affairs, legal and journalistic subjects; served as second vice-president of The Associated Press, 1921-1922; Director Associated Press, 1923—; member Advisory Committee Columbia Univ. School of Journalism, 1926—; member Michigan Judicial Council, 1929—; Vice-president Monroe (Mich.) Evening News. CLUBS: Lenawee Country, Toledo (Toledo, O.), University (Detroit), Lotus (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 212 W. Maumee St. HOME: 225 Front St., Adrian, Mich.
- PETERSON, CHARLES WALTER:** editor, author; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, June, 1868; educ. Military Coll., Agricultural Coll.; m. Elsie Heidelberg, 1925. AUTHOR: Wake Up, Canada! 1920; Fruits of the Earth, 1928; Wheat, the Riddle of Markets, 1930. Has written various pamphlets on agricultural and economic subjects. Editor: Farm and Ranch Review. CLUBS: Ranchman's, Union, British Empire. Relig., Anglican. HOME: 3915 Fifth St., W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- PETERSON, HARRY L.:** writer; b. Waterbury, Neb., Apr. 14, 1900; s. John B. and Dora Belle (Gould) P.; educ. Ponca High Sch., Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. (Lincoln, Neb.), Alexander Hamilton Inst., Business Course; unmarried. Has written hundreds of feature stories for newspapers. Contributes to the Sioux City Journal, Omaha Bee-News, The Lincoln Daily Star, The Sioux Falls Argus-Leader, The Minneapolis Journ., St. Paul Pioneer Press, etc. General character of writing: fiction. Is interested in the out-of-doors, fishing, swimming, photography and stamp collecting. Has traveled in Canada and the Northwest in pursuit of nature. CLUB: World Adventurers. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Box 295, Ponca, Neb.
- PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN:** college teacher; b. Chemawa, Ore., April, 1897; s. Axel and Matilda (Collinson) P.; educ. Lincoln High School (McMinnville, Ore.), Reed College (Portland, Ore.), Columbia Univ. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Wilma Mae Loomis, 1926. Assoc. Editor: The Prairie Schooner. Contributes to American Speech, Scandinavian Notes and Studies, Life, Ninety-Eight Six (Colorado), Wallace's Farmer. General character of writing: literary, scholarly; formerly in charge of men's athletics. Hudson Guild (New York); fellow, Univ. of Chicago, 1925-1926; has traveled extensively. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Upsilon, Vasa Orden. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 104 Andrews, Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 3408 "W," Lincoln, Nebraska.
- PETRO, ELIZABETH MITCHELL:** teacher, lecturer; b. Irvine, Ky., Sept., 1866; d. John Davis and Amanda F. (Moore) Mitchell; educ. public schs. and privately; m. A. M. Petro, Feb. 26, 1893. Feature writer of daily paragraphs to Topeka Daily Capital. General character of writing: poetry, essays, short stories. Lecturer on European travel and art. CLUBS: Woman's Club of Topeka, Topeka Art Guild, Kansas Authors, D. A. R. HOME: 1028 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kansas.
- PEYTON, MARY (WETZEL):** writer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich.; d. Henry Bower and Lorinda (Snyder) Wetzell; educ. Univ. of Tenn.; m. Colonel P. B. Peyton, U. S. Army, Jan. 22, 1908. Writer short story published in American magazine, April, 1924, "Passage Money Home," included in O. Henry collection best short stories. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American, Holland's Amer. Poetry Mag., N. Y. Evening Post, Minneapolis Tribune, Editor Mag., Fictional Review, McCall's, Infantry Journal, Our Army. CLUBS: Fort Benning (Ga.) Women's, Omaha Women's Press, League Amer. Fenwomen. HOME: Fort Rosecrans, California.
- PHILLIPS, HARRIET M.** (pen name: Mrs. Herbert F. Wolter); former University extension specialist; b. Chicago, Ill., March 4, 1893; d. James Hamilton and Evalena (Edridge) P.; educ. William McKinley High School, Chicago, University of Illinois, Merrill Palmer School, Detroit. DEGREES: B.S., 1919-1924; m. Herbert Frederick Wolter, 1924. Engaged in preparation of literature on Girls' 4H Club work, 1916-1924. Material published by University of Illinois as pamphlets and circulars, enlarging upon work of organization. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 506 Buchanan St., Danville, Ill.
- PHILLIPS, HOWARD S.:** magazine editor; b. Manchester, Eng., July 24, 1894; s. Andrew Moates and Sophia (Burns) P.; educ. Manchester public school, Boston (Mass.) High School, Univ. of California. Editor: Mexican Life (monthly illustrated review in English, published in Mexico City). Contributor to El Universal Ilustrado, El Continental, El Sabado, and others. Has written several hundred Mexican short stories, some of which have appeared in Spanish translation. General character of writing: fiction and articles of descriptive, political and economic character. Became naturalized United States citizen during the World War. Worked as newspaper reporter, publicity writer and lecturer. Located in Mexico in 1924. Upon outbreak of De la Huerta revolt followed the Federal troops through a good part of the campaign on foot and horseback. Has since then been eye witness to two other major rebellions. Later assumed editorial charge of the Pulse of Mexico. Once

a year, for a period of several weeks, makes a brief lecture tour in the United States. Served as field correspondent for the United Press during the Manzo-Escobar rebellion in the Spring of 1929, witnessing the entire military campaign which was led by General Calles. Is now at work on first novel. CLUB: National Association of Publicists. OFFICE: Uruguay No. 3. HOME: Hotel Imperial, Mexico City, Mexico.

PICKENS, JAMES MADISON: editor of government publications; b. Eutaw, Ala., Dec., 1872; s. James Madison and Mary Catherine (Williams) P.; educ. Franklin Academy (Columbus, Miss.), George Washington Univ., Univ. of Besancon, France; m. Mary Evans Drown, 1899. Editor: publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. Member of National Press Club and of Disciples of Christ Church. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 1831 California St., Washington, D. C.

PICKETT, J (ARRELL) WASKOM: missionary; b. Marshall, Tex., Feb. 21, 1890; s. Leander Lyoucrgus and Ludie Carrington (Day) P.; educ. Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky. DEGREES A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Ruth Robinson, 1916. Was editor of The Indian Witness from March, 1925, to March, 1930. Edited The Home Messenger (1910-14), Lucknow, and The Temperance Clip Sheet, 1922, '23, 1927-1928, India. Contributes to The World Outlook, The Indian Social Reformer, The Servant of India, The Search-Light, The Village Teachers Journal. Taught Latin and Greek at Arkansas Holiness College, Vilonia, Ark., 1908-09; taught Greek and Christian Evincences at Taylor University Upland, Ind., 1909-10; missionary to India 1910 until the present time. Pastor Lucknow Lal Bagh Church, 1910-14; District Superintendent, Arrah, Bihar, 1918-23; Secretary Council of Temperance, Methodist Episcopal Church in Southern Asia, 1921 until the present time; Secretary National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, assigned to a study of the Christian Mass Movements of India. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 37 Cantonment Rd., Lucknow, India.

PIERCE, ALFRED MANN: clergyman, editor; b. Union Point, Ga., Sept. 28, 1874; s. Thomas Foster and Susan (Sinquefeld) P.; educ. public and private schs. and Emory College. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Bessie John Almand, 1899; Editor: Wesleyan Christian Advocate; Trustee of Wesleyan College; member of North Georgia Conference for 33 yrs. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 410 Wesley Memorial Bldg.; HOME: 1446 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: editor; b. Winter Park, Fla.; d. Edgar K. and Annie (Seeley) P. Editor and manager: Palm Beach Daily News; edit. and mgr. Palm Beach Life, forty-eight page society mag. pub. throughout tourist season. Member Florida Press Assoc. CLUBS: President Teletha, President St. Agnes Guild, League of American Pen Women, Music Study Club, Woman's Club, Florida Embassy Club, member of Y. W. C. A. Board, Salvation Army. HOME: 429 Hibiscus St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

PIERS, CONSTANCE FAIRBANKS: litterateur; b. Dartmouth, N. S., May 10, 1866; d. Lewis P. and Ella (De Wolfe) Fairbanks, and granddaughter of Hon. C. R. Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of Court of Vice Admiralty, N. S.; m. Harry Piers (q. v.), Curator of Provincial Museum, Halifax, Jan. 7, 1901. Took editorial charge of The Critic, Halifax, as asst. ed., 1890-92; assoc. ed. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Caledonian, 1893-94; co-editor of the poems of Mrs. Wm. Lawson, published under title of Frankincense and Myrrh, 1893. Contributor of poems to The Week (Toronto), Canadian Magazine (Toronto), and other publications. Is included in Treasury of Canadian Verse (compiled

by T. H. Rand), 1900; also writer of prose articles contributed to papers such as Canadian Homes and Gardens (Toronto), and lectures on musical, literary, and historical subjects for musical, literary and historical societies. Secretary to Sir C. Fredrick Fraser, principal of the Halifax School for the Blind. CLUBS: Mem. Halifax Ladies' Musical Club (on board of directors, and for many years secretary of publicity); mem. of Canadian Authors' Assoc. HOME: 152 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PIRIE (ALEXANDER) HOWARD: physician; b. Scotland, Dec., 1875; s. George C. and Helen (Johnson) P.; educ. high school (Dundee, Scotland), St. Andrews Univ., Edinburgh Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.S.C., M.D.; m. Ethel Martin, 1903. Writer of papers on X-Ray subjects, 1911-1929. Contributor to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of American Roentgen Ray Soc., Lancet, B. M. J., Canadian Medical Journal. General character of writing: medical, scientific; formerly sub-editor The Archives of Radiology and Electrology. CLUBS and Societies: Hon. member Roentgen Society (London, Eng.), University Club (Montreal), American Roentgen Ray Society, Canadian Radiology Society, (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada.

PITTMAN, HAROLD HERBERT: journalist; b. London, Eng., June, 1889; s. John and Clara (Wakelin) P.; educ. King's Coll. Sch. (London, Eng.); m. Elizabeth O'Higgins, 1914. Contributes to Bird-Lore, Canadian Field Naturalist, Western Home Monthly, Journal of Mammology, Rod and Gun, Country Life (England), The Country Guide, and Canadian Geographical Journal. General character of writing: natural history, and an attempt to popularize the study of natural history. Is attempting to form a complete collection of photographs of the birds, animals and most striking insects of the prairies. Religion, Catholic. HOME: Wauchope, Sask., Canada.

PLACE, HAROLD C.: newspaper editor; b. Manly, Iowa, Dec., 1895; s. Fay R. and Emma (Hoover) P.; educ. Jesup High Sch., Iowa State Univ.; m. Irma Hoyt, Aug. 28, 1918. Editor: Toledo Tribune. CLUBS: Rotary, Toledo. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Madison and Superior Sts. HOME: 1718 Potomac Drive, Toledo, Ohio.

PORTER, FRANK MONROE: law teacher and dean emeritus; b. Wis., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Clinton H. and Mary (Monroe) P.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Suelia Billmeyer, 1893. Writer of law lectures for class room use. CLUBS: University, Sunset Gun, L. A. Country. OFFICE: 3680 University Ave. HOME: 2663 Orchard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

POTEET, FRANK: writer; b. Ardmore, Okla., Nov. 25, 1893; s. Morgan Jasper and Lou Anna (Love) P.; educ. Common Schs., Lasalle Extension University; unmarried. Contributes articles and poems to the Dallas Morning News, Dallas Journal, Dallas Times Herald, Wichita Falls Daily Times, The Kaleidoscope and others. Is included in Poets and Poetry of 1931 (Anthology). Poetry is used on the radio. SOCIETIES: American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars. HOME: 1515 Penn Street, Dallas, Texas.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROL: writer, owner Feature Syndicates; b. La Porte, Ind., Nov., 1875; s. Charles G. and Nancy J. (Ireland) P.; educ. Chicago pub. schs.; m. Helen M. Bonnet, Dec. 25, 1908. Contributor to N. Y. Evening World, Washington Star, Brooklyn Eagle. Owner and prop. C. C. Powell Newsp. Features, and other syndicates. OFFICE: 1245 Russ Bldg., San Francisco. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

PREBLE

POWELL, DAWSON: editor; (died), see vol. IV, 1929-30.

PREBLE, CORA MAY: author; b. Benton, Me.; d. William Henry and Ivy Bell (Stevens) P.; educ. pub. schs. of Maine and Calif.; unmarried. Contributor of poems to International Poetry Mag., Christian Herald, Edison Monthly, Lariat, Poet and Philosopher, Progress, Junior Home Mag., Wee Wisdom, Babyhood, Young Israel, Congregationalist, Christian Family, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Buddy Book, Light, Zest, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Baby's Mother and about forty other magazines and juvenile periodicals. Poems have been set to music for stage use. General character of writing: poetry and prose. Associate membership in the International Writers' League. Member of the Society of Present Day Poets of America and winner of medal for poem entitled "A Tree" in their 1928 poetry contest. (In this contest 3000 manuscripts were submitted and 18 medals were awarded). Author of song, "There's a Rose in My Garden." (This song has been broadcast via radio stations in Long Beach and Los Angeles.) CLUBS: Friendly Scribe (Los Angeles), President of Pen Pushers Club of Compton, Calif. (also organizer of this club). HOME: 913 N. Acacia St., Compton, Calif.

PRESOTT, R(USSELL) T.: teacher, English Dept.; b. Wayne, Neb., Dec., 1899; s. True and Edith Ernestine (Tidrick) P.; educ. Wayne (Neb.) State Teachers College, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Irene Matilda Johnson, Aug. 14, 1925. Assoc. Editor: The Prairie Schooner; also contributes articles to The Omaha (Neb.) World-Herald. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 1130 North 41st St., Lincoln, Neb.

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA ADELIA: teacher; b. Danville, Vt., April, 1860; d. Col. Addison W. and Juliette (Hull) P.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Vt.; unmarried. Contributor of short stories, educational and inspiration articles to Youth's Companion, Pictorial Review, McCall's Independent, Continent, Christian Herald, S. S. Times, etc. ADDRESS: 1584 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PRICE, SAMUEL D.: clergyman, secretary; b. Newark, N. J., July, 1869; s. William and Mary Louise (Dobbins) P.; educ. Newark (N. J.) Academy. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (New York Univ.), A.M. (Princeton Univ.), B.D. (Princeton Theological Seminary); m. Elinor Spear De Vauxney, 1897. Writer of Christian Herald Sunday School Lesson study each week for over ten years; a syndicated article on the Sunday School Lesson weekly to 2,000 or more newspapers; syndicated articles monthly for over 400 papers. General character of writing: religious. Has held three pastorates in New Jersey; now gives full time to the World's Sunday School Association; organizer of Sunday School work in County and State; organizer of the Surplus Material Dept. of the World's Sunday Sch. Assoc. CLUBS: Clergy (New York City), Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 216 Metropolitan Tower, New York City. HOME: 5 Vincent Place, Montclair, New Jersey.

PRICE, WILLIAM JAMES: writer, critic, teacher; b. Oakington, Md., March 8, 1875; s. James William and Alice Anna (Thompson) P.; educ. pub. schools in Harford County, Baltimore and McDonogh Sch. (McDonogh, Md.); m. Mary Isabel Paynter, Jan. 14, 1904. Founder, editor (and pub.) Interludes: A Magazine of Poetry and Prose. Prolific writer of verse, some appearing in Bryant's Library of Poetry and Song, The Sea Anthology, Braithwaite's Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929, Davis, Anthology of Newspaper Verse, The Oracle Anthology of Poetry, The Wandering Eros, The Independent Poetry Anthology, Songs from The Step Ladder, Book of American Poetry, The

QUAINTANCE

Maryland Poetry Anthology. Extensive contributor to magazines. Founder and President of The Verse Writers' Guild of America. Relig. denom. Christian Science. ADDRESS: 2917 Erdman Ave., Baltimore, Md.

PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER: surgeon, dean Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto; b. Pictou, Nova Scotia, April, 1861; s. Howard and Olivia (Campbell) P.; educ. Pictou Academy, Univ. of Edinburgh, Middlesex Hospital Medical Sch. (London). DEGREES: M.B., C.M., Edin. F.R.C.S., Eng. LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Britton, 1921. Writer of articles on Surgery and on Medical Education in Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Canadian Medical Assoc. Jnl. Now consulting surgeon Toronto General Hospital and for the Hospital for Sick Children (Toronto); served as consultant with the rank of Colonel to the Canadian Forces overseas during the World War; received military decoration, Companion of the Bath (C. B.). CLUBS: York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg., Bloor and St. George Sts. HOME: 50 Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Can.

PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA SETON): magazine writer; b. Toronto, Can., July 27, 1882; d. Enoch and Mary (Callendar) Thompson; educ. Mrs. Veal's Sch. (Toronto), schs. in Geneva, Switzerland; m. Hugh A. R. Pringle (deceas.), 1911. Contributes features and sketch writing to McLean's, Toronto Sat. Night, Willson's Monthly, Toronto Star, Weekly, Musical Canada, Christian Science Monitor, Modern Priscilla. Conductor of McLean's Mag. Question Box. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. HOME: 86 Yorkville Ave., Toronto, Can.

PROPER, CARL C.: editor; b. Bonaparte, Ia., Sept., 1871; s. O. C. and Caroline (Sedgwick) P.; educ. dist. and pub. schs., Central Coll. P.; high sch., Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Emily Glisan, Oct. 11, 1899. Editor (and pub.) People's Popular Monthly Mag., with circulation of 1,325,000. Former special correspondent of New York, Chicago, Denver and San Francisco paps. CLUBS: Des Moines, Wakonda, Conopus. ADDRESS: 801 2nd St., Des Moines, Ia.

PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST: chemist; b. New Holstein, Wis., Feb. 24, 1864; s. Rudolph and Marie (Heins) P.; educ. Chicago Coll. Phar. (now Univ. Ill. Sch. Phar.), Univ. of Heidelberg, Univ. Pittsburg. DEGREES: Hon. Phar.D., Univ. Pittsburgh, 1912; Hon. Phar.M., Phil. Coll. Phar., 1919. AUTHOR: Reports of Chemical Laboratory of A. M. A., 1909, 1924. OFFICE: 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND E(VERETT): writer; b. Dufferin Co., Ont., Can., Oct., 1885; s. Edmund Sylvester and Mary (Mills) P.; m. Florence Hicks, July, 1914. Contributor of juvenile, adventure to United Church of Canada publications; short stories and articles to Toronto Star Weekly, MacLean's, Canadian, Canadian Geographical Journal, Railroad Man's, Chatelaine, "Canada" (England), Forest and Outdoors, Railway Conductor, Locomotive Fireman, MacLean's Mag., Canadian, Montreal Star, Toronto Star, Legionary and others. CLUBS: Writers, Craft (Toronto); HOME: 4430 Osler St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

PUTTKAMMER, ERNST WILFRED: lawyer, teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., 1891; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; unmarried. Editor: Illinois Law Review. Contributor of legal and technical articles to same and to Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl. OFFICE: Law Sch., Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

QUAINTANCE, ALTUS LACY: entomologist; b. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 19, 1870; s. G. P. and

RAND

S. J. (Hughes) Q.; educ. Ia. and Fla. schs. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Fla. Agr. Coll., Univ. of Fla.); M.Sc., D.Sc. (Ala. Poly. Inst.); m. Helen May Yocum, Dec. 12, 1895; writes reports on research work in entomol. and hort. as bulletins; contributor articles to sci. jrnls., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Bureau of Entomology. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

R

RAND, FREDERICK VERNON: pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Biological Abstracts (a comprehensive abstracting and indexing journal (monthly) of the world's literature in theoretical and applied biology, including experimental medicine and bacteriology, and supported by the Rockefeller Foundation under the auspices of the "National Research Council" and the "Union of America's Biological Societies"), Frederick V. Rand, April 9, 1931; b. Barnet, Vt., Mar. 16, 1883; s. Rev. Wilbur and Mary Jane (Mellen) R.; educ. Franklin Academy (Malone, N. Y.), Univ. of Vermont, Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (1908), M.S. (1911, Univ. of Vermont), Ph.D. (1920, Columbia Univ.); m. Louva Harmon; daughter, Virginia Alleen. Editor Senior, Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin, Vermont Cynic, Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, Phytopathology, Science, Journal of Agricultural Research, Rural New Yorker, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bulletins, American Nut Journal, The Canner, The Congregationalist, Journal of Bacteriology, Mycologia, The Violin World, Science Service, Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, La Cooperation Intellectuelle (Paris), District of Columbia Libraries. General character of writing: scientific. Instructor in Botany, Univ. of Vermont; Teaching fellow in Botany, Columbia Univ.; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Senior Pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Executive Secretary, Division of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council; Secretary of Board of Trustees, Biological Abstracts, Inc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. ASSNS.: Society of American Bacteriologists, American Phytopathological Society, Botanical Society of America. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Biological Abstracts, Branch Office, U. S. Dept. of Agric. HOME: 1359 Meridian Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: writer, editor, U. S. Forest Service; b. Selma, Calif., Dec. 4, 1897; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Ellen (Ramsey) R.; educ. Normal Training Sch. (San Jose, Calif.), Leland Stanford Univ., Oregon Agr. Coll., George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. Contributor to press of world, U. S. Forest Service news. Formerly manag. editor Alexandria (Va.) Gazette (1923-24), Washington (D. C.) newspaper corr., 1924-26. General character of writing, news of day, journalistic. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Amer. Fed. Musicians, Sigma Chi, A. F. and A. M. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service. HOME: 2121 New York Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

RANDOLPH, CHARLES BREWSTER: professor of German; b. Mason City, Ill., May 26, 1875; s. Charles Edgar and Helen Forsythe (Brewster) R.; educ. Lincoln College (Illinois), Cumberland Univ. (Tenn.), Wabash College, Univ. of Halle (Germany), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Winsor Reed, Aug. 28, 1912. Editor: Publications of Clark College. Contributed to Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Classical Philology, The Classical Journal, Transactions of the American Philological Association. General character of writing: research. CLUBS: Quinsigamond Boat, Tainuck Country, University. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester, Mass. HOME: 10 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.

RASCHEN, JOHN FREDERICK LOUIS: university professor; b. Bremen, Germany, Feb. 19, 1875; s. Henry and Caroline D. (Schrader) R.; educ. Preparatory Schools (Germany), Baldwin-Wallace College, Nast Theological Seminary, Lafayette College, Columbia University, Heidelberg University. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.); B.S.T., 1898 (Nast Theological Seminary); A.M., 1905 (Lafayette College); Litt.D.; m. Jennie Louise Schmidt, June 2, 1902; d. June 23, 1929. Editor: Taine, Les Origines de la France Contemporaine; Riehl, Die Vierzehn Nothelfer. Contributor to Haus und Herd, Methodist Review, Christian Advocate (New York and Cincinnati), The Penn-Germania, Modern Language Notes, Easton (Pa.) Sunday Call, Easton (Pa.) Press, Journal of Sociologic Medicine, The Dramatist, Modern Philology, Spirit of the Age, The New Times, Germanic Review, Grub Street Book of Verse, Social Science, etc. General character of writing: literature. CLUBS: Alcoma Company, Authors', Faculty, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., The Verse Writers Guild. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 6327 Douglas Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REDEWILL, HELENA MUNN: writer; b. Ohio, Nov., 1884; d. John D. and Martha (Simon) Munn; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Arizona, Southern California, California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Dr. Francis Hamilton Redewill, 1911. Editor: The Triangle (Sorority publication). Contributes poetry, short stories, musical reviews to Overland Monthly, Love Story, New York Daily News, Westward, Camillon, Japm, Attic Salt, Cleveland Club Woman, American Poetry Mag., Musical Courier, Musical America, etc. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women, League of Amer. Pen Women, California Writers' Club, nad mem. of Mu Phi Epsilon (Hon. musical sorority). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 835 Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif.

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: magazine writer; b. Linden, Ind., Dec. 31, 1886; s. D. A. and Amanda (Weaver) R.; educ. common schs.; m. Sadie Lenore Older, June, 1915. Contributor of short stories, verse, etc., to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, Colliers, American and others. ADDRESS: Forest Glen, Calif.

REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE: clergyman; b. DeGraff, O., May 10, 1874; s. James Irwin and Julia Elvira (Reeves) R.; educ. (Kansas City) Public Schools; B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1896; McCormick Theological Seminary; D.D., Coe College, 1906; m. Agnes Bush Pearson, 1902. Contributor to Homiletic Review, The Presbyterian Advance, American Magazine, publications of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church. General character of writing: religious and ethical. CLUBS: Clergy (New York), Rotary, Down Town, Kappa Chi, Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 605 Broad St. HOME: 371 Lake St., Newark, N. J.

REYNOLDS, MYRA ROLFE (pen name: Betty Alden): editor; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Henry and Lillian (Parsons) Rolfe; married. Writes for the press, specializing on society news. General character of writing: articles relating to women. OFFICE: Boston American. HOME: Hotel Sheraton, Boston, Mass.

REYNOLDS, SARAH CURTIS: writer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 22, 1892; d. Isaac and Annie Hazzard (Curtis) Wayne; educ. Providence Tech. high. sch., Rhode Island School of Design, Bus. Coll. (all of Providence, R. I.); m. Harry W. Reynolds, March 9, 1921. Editor: of Eastern Star page in Hiram's Weekly, originator of same in 1925, and launched as only masonic newspaper among Eastern Star Chapters. Contributor feature articles with by-line to Los An-

REYNOLDS

geles Times. Secretary four years to U. S. District Atty. (Los Angeles, Calif.), during war period. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press, Hollenbeck Chapt. No. 248. Order of Eastern Star. HOME: 3431 London St. Los Angeles, Calif.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD: writer; b. Norfolk, Eng., July 23, 1895; d. Arthur Thomas and Edith (Jillings) Gayford; educ. pvt. sch. at Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.; m. Dr. John Rhind, June 11, 1919. Contributor of sketches and features to MacLean's Mag., Chatelaine, Business Woman, Ladies' Home Journal, Onward, Star Weekly, Canadian Home Journal, The Canadian Magazine, Montreal Family Herald, The Lady (Eng.). CLUB: Member of the Canadian Women's Press Club (Toronto). HOME: 21 St. Andrew's Gds., Rosedale, Toronto, and Jackson's Pt., Lake Simcoe, Ont., Canada.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER: writer; b. Michigan; d. John Grant and Mary (Anderson) Hosmer; educ. Univ. Denver. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Henry W. Rhone, 1918. Contributor to Century, Sunset, American Cookery, Rocky Mtn. News (Denver). General character of writing: features, short stories, journalistic, advertising, publicity, and editorial. Formerly teacher of English, South Denver (Colo.) High School. CLUBS: Denver Woman's Press, Pi Beta Phi. OFFICE: The Tavern and Corner Cupboard, Grand Lake, Colo.

RICHARDS, IVY JEAN BAIRD: writer; b. Webster, S. D., Nov., 1890; d. Eli and Ella Josephine (Pickler) Baird; educ. Tacoma High Sch., Univ. of Washington; m. Richard Lee Richards, 1911. Associated editor: Muse and Mirror, a poetry magazine (Seattle, Wash.). Contributes to All-Story Mag., Love Story Mag., Overland Monthly; contributor also to Dell Pub. Co. and Fawcetts and McKinnon Fly, etc. One of founders of Muse and Mirror. SOCIETIES: League of Amer. Penwomen (pres. Sacramento branch), California Writers' Club, Woman's Forum. OFFICE: 1033 47th St., Sacramento, Calif.

RICHARDSON, EUDORA RAMSAY: writer; b. Versailles, Ky., d. David Marshall and Mary (Woolfolk) Ramsay; educ. Hollins (Va.) College, Univ. of Richmond, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Hollins College), A.B. (Univ. of Richmond), A.M. (Columbia Univ.); m. Fitzhugh Briggs Richardson, Dec. 13, 1917. Contributor of satirical essays and short stories to Scribner's, American Mercury, The Forum, Outlook, North American Review, Bookman, Plain Talk, Woman's Journal, Journal of the American Assoc. of University Women, South Atlantic Quarterly, The Writer, Success, Ladies Home Journal, Argosy, et al. CLUBS: The Virginia Writers' Club, The Richmond Writers' Club, The Woman's Club of Richmond, Commonwealth Chapter, D. A. R., The Country Club of Virginia. HOME: Westover Hills, Richmond, Va.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN: university professor, writer; b. Lena, Ill., May 11, 1892; s. C. K. and Ida F. (Gamber) R.; educ. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Mary Fern Johnson, Sept. 11, 1917. Writer of bulletins: Analysis of Statistically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope-Deflection Method (with W. M. Wilson and C. Weiss), Bull. 108, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1918; Tests of Bond Resistance between Concrete and Steel (with W. A. Slater and G. G. Scofield), Technologic paper No. 173, U. S. Bur. of Standards, 1920; The Strength of Concrete, Its Relation to the Cement Aggregates and Water (with A. N. Talbot), Bull. 137, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1923; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Bull. 166, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1927; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Part 2, Restrained Beams (with L. J. Larson), Bull. 175; A Study of the Failure of Concrete under Combined Compressive Stresses (with Anton Brandtzaeg and R. L. Brown),

Bull. 185 (both in Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1928); Tests of the Effect of Brackets in Reinforced Concrete Rigid Frames, Research Paper No. 9, U. S. Bur. of Standards Journal of Research, 1928; The Failure of Plain and Spirally Reinforced Concrete in Compression (with Anton Brandtzaeg and R. L. Brown), Bull. 190, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1929. Contributor to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Proceedings Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Proceedings Amer. Concrete Inst. General character of writing: technical, relating to structural engineering. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill. Materials Testing Lab. HOME: 1008 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Illinois.

RIDDLE, CARL BROWN: writer; see vol. III, 1927-28.

RIDINGS, GRACE DUPREE: poet, playwright; b. Ivanhoe, Tex.; d. Capt. Joseph Emory and Rebecca Amelia (Wofford) Dupree; educ. Univ. of Tex. (Austin, Tex.), Columbia Univ. (New York), Austin Coll. (Sherman, Tex.), Ravenna Coll. (Ravenna, Tex.); m. Dr. Alfred Lafayette Ridings. Contributes to the Dallas Morning News, Sherman Democrat, Confederate Veteran, Sonnet Sequence, Poets Scroll, Dallas Pen Woman, Bonham News, Annual, Texas Division U. D. C., The Torch Bearer, The Kaleidoscope, The Scroll Annual. Offices held in United Daughters of the Confederacy: Former Poet Laureate of Texas Div. U. D. C., Poet Laureate of Dixie Chapter (of Sherman), Poet Laureate of Mildred Lee Camp (of Sherman), present Historian of Texas Div. U. D. C. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Texas, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, Dallas Pen Women, Daughters of the Confederacy (Tex. Div.), Amer. Writers Soc., D. A. R. HOME: 315 Belden Ave., Sherman, Tex.

RIDINGS, HOPE DUPRE (pen names: Hope Dupré, Hope Ridings, Ann Vincent): college instructor; b. Bonham, Texas, Dec., 1906; d. Alfred Ridings and Grace Dupree Ridings; educ. at Austin College (Sherman, Tex.), Univ. of Tex., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. Writer of verse. Contributed to: Yearbook of Poetry Society of Texas, 1927; Alabavarda; The Northern Light; The Oracle; The Poet's Scroll; The Sherman Democrat; Visions; Sonnet Sequences; Contemporary Verse; American Poetry Anthology, and Fantasy. Formerly Book Review Editor of the Sherman Daily Democrat. General character of writing: short stories, book reviews, essays. Has taken seven leading roles in plays in Sherman and Paris, Tex. Has written and produced two one-act plays. CLUB: The Rhythmers (Paris, Texas). SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of Texas, American Writers' Society, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Paris College, Paris. HOME: 315 Belden Ave., Sherman, Texas.

RINEAR, (MARIE) ROBERTA: writer; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 28, 1894; d. James Emery and Mary Elizabeth (Evans) Eldridge; educ. (Tulare County, Calif.) Grammar and High School; m. Berton Charles Rinear, Feb. 12, 1913; divorced Jan., 1931. Contributor to The Lariat, The Poet's Scroll, A Child's Garden, Inspiration, Oregon Sunday Journal, Home Magazine, Westward, Sonnet Sequences, Driftwind, L'Alouette, Country Bard, Kaleidoscope, Tom-Tom, Harlequinade, Cleveland Club Woman, St. Louis Town Topics, The Westerner, Gypsy, The Lyric, Kansas City Star, The Step Ladder, American Poetry. Have had two short stories published. Had several poems in Anthology of Southern California Verse (Los Angeles). General character of writing: verse. CLUBS: The Quillers, Bookfellow. ADDRESS: Porterville, Calif.

RISLEY, ELEANOR: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Jan., 1876; d. Philip Stanton and Anna (de la Vergne) Doss; educ. Presbyterian School for

ROADHOUSE

ROSS

Girls; m. Allan Douglas Risley. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: Ink, Ark.

ROADHOUSE, CHESTER LINWOOD: university professor; b. Watsonville, Calif., Jan., 1881; s. John James and Imogene Taylor (Kimberlin R.); educ. Univ. of California, Cornell Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: D.V.M.; Contributor to Year Book of the Dairy and Bacteriological Experiment Station of Switzerland, 1928; Journal of Dairy Science, 1929-30; American Journal of Public Health, 1929. General character of writing: scientific subjects pertaining to dairy industry. Prof. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Calif., Dairy Technologist in the Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Calif., Head Division of Dairy Industry. CLUBS: University of California Faculty Club, Rotary Club of Davis. OFFICE: Division of Dairy Industry, College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif. HOME: College Park, State Highway, Davis, Calif.

ROBERTS, (HENRY) CHALMERS: diplomat, formerly correspondent, editor; b. July 31, 1870; s. Albert Samuel (Major General) and Fanny (Chalmers) R.; educ. private schools in Texas. Editor: The World Today, of London (English edition of World's Work), also English editions Short Stories, West, Frontier, etc. Contributor to Atlantic, Harpers, Everybody's, World Work. General character of writing: journalistic. Sent to American Legation, Constantinople, 1893; war correspondent for Daily News (London) Turko-Grecian War, 1897; for Daily Mail (London) Spanish-American War, 1898. Went to London in 1900 as representative of Doubleday, Page and Co., resided there since. Now managing director of the Magazine Company Associated, with firm of William Heinemann Ltd. CLUBS: White's (London), St. James (London), Metropolitan, Washington. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 99 Great Russell St. HOME: 25 Jermyn St., London, England.

ROBERTS, MARY FANTON: editor, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Hawley and Isabelle Agnes (Annabelle) Fanton; educ. Albany Female Academy; m. W. Carmen Roberts, 1906. Editor: Arts and Decoration. General character of writing: magazine articles on art, architecture, and home decoration. Editor-in-Chief Arts and Decoration; editor Craftsman Magazine; associate editor Woman's Home Companion; associate editor House and Garden. Formerly creator and editor Touchstone Magazine. CLUBS: MacDowell (N. Y.) (charter member), Woman's City Club (N. Y.) (charter member), Pen and Brush (charter member), and Woman Pays Club. OFFICE: 578 Madison Ave. HOME: 142 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 28, 1891; s. Matthew Byers and May (Pugh) R.; educ. Chattanooga Coll. of Law, Univ. Ky.; m. Edith Gant Cope, June 11, 1915. Editor: News-Democrat, Paducah, Ky. Contributor to Paducah News-Democrat, Leader (Lexington, Ky.), Memphis News-Scimitar, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Daily News. General character of writing: features, stories, editorials. CLUBS: Paducah Country. OFFICE: News-Democrat. HOME: Idd Apts., Paducah, Ky.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS BROWN: lawyer; b. Albemarle County, Va., Apr., 1867; s. James Murray and Fannie Julia (Hart) R.; educ. public and private schools (Va.), Univ. of Virginia; m. Lois Noble Sterling, Nov. 11, 1916. Writer of historical articles for Virginia Magazine of History; also for Law Register; former editor, Eastern Shore Herald (Eastville, Va.), 1894-1911. Judge of Corporation Court, City of Hopewell, Va. CLUB: University Club (Richmond). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Judge Corporation Court. HOME: 608 Pr. Henry St., City Point, Hopewell, Va.

ROOK, CHARLES ALEXANDER: editor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug., 1861; s. Alexander W. and Harriett L. (Beck) R.; educ. Ayres Latin School, Schmidt Academy, and University of Pittsburgh; m. Anna B. Wilson, 1884. Retired editor Pittsburgh Dispatch; also president. Formerly a director of the Associated Press and a member of the executive committee; on military staff of Edwin S. Stuart, Governor of Pennsylvania, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1907; and re-appointed by Governor Martin G. Brumbaugh 1915; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary representing United States at 100th anniversary of the independence of Mexico, appointed by President Taft in 1910; formerly chairman Prison Labor Commission of Pennsylvania; one of a group of eleven American newspaper men to visit England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and the Battle Fronts, as the guest of Great Britain in 1918; formerly President Western Pennsylvania Penitentiary at Pittsburgh and Rockview Penitentiary, Center County, Pennsylvania; Delegate-at-large representing Pennsylvania to Republican National Convention, 1908; Elector representing Pennsylvania to vote for President and Vice-President of the United States at Harrisburg, Jan., 1917; Delegate 31st Congressional District of Pennsylvania to Republican Convention, 1920. CLUBS: Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Pennsylvania Society of New York, Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS (summer): The Ruskin, Pittsburgh, Pa.; (winter): Tondolea Lane, La Canada, Calif.

ROSE, RUFUS EDWARDS: agricultural chemist, b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 19, 1847; s. Alfred James (M.E.) and Albina Stanhope (Johnson) R.; educ. Dolbear Tech. and Commercial Coll., New Orleans; m. (1) Emeline Sahl, Mar. 20, 1871; (2) Mary Anna Morgan, July 18, 1894. Writer of pamphlets and brochures on agricultural subjs. pub. in reports as State Chemist. ADDRESS: Tallahassee, Fla.

ROSE, WILLIAM C(UMMING): university professor, writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Apr., 1887; s. John McAden and Mary (Santos) R.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), Yale Univ., Univ. Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Zula F. Hedrick, Sept. 3, 1911. Writer of more than 50 scientific papers on Physiological chemical subjects, dealing with problems of metabolism and nutrition. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jour. of Physiology, Jour. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Archives of Internal Medicine. General character of writing: technical-med. science. CLUBS: University, Country (Urbana), Chaos (Chicago), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Eta, Phi Beta Pi, Fellow A. A. A. S., mem. Soc. of Biological Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Illinois Academy of Sciences. OFFICE: Univ. Ill. HOME: 606 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ROSS, ELEANORE FARRAND: writer, editor; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. John and Harriette Marie (Smythe) Lewis; educ. pub. sch. (Oakland, Calif.), private sch. (San Mateo, Calif.); m. Charles Sarsfield Ross, Oct. 12, 1906 (died). Editorial writer on all classes of subject, and has contributed articles to Los Angeles Record, San Francisco Call, Sunset Magazine (San Francisco), and to poetry magazines. Conducts editorial work on a house organ. Former editor: Overland Monthly. In 1907 had story "The Vengeance of a Tree" published in same volume containing short stories by Edgar Allan Poe and Guy de Maupassant, titled "Twenty Five Ghost Stories." Outstanding poem, "From Russian Hill." Also formerly edited The San Francisco

- News Letter and Wasp, and the Western Horticulturist. OFFICE: 401 California Street. HOME: 2345 Larkin St., San Francisco, Calif.
- ROWE, ALAN WINTER**: teacher; b. Gloucester, Mass., July, 1879; s. Arthur Howard and Lucy Haskell (Winter) R.; educ. Mass. Institute of Technology, Wesleyan Univ., Univ. of Göttingen, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Institute of Technology), 1901; S.M. (Wesleyan Univ.), 1904; Ph.D. (Univ. of Göttingen), 1906; unmarried. Contributor to Boston Medical and Surgical Jour., Archives of Interval Medicine, Jour. Amer. Medical Assoc., Amer. Jour. of the Medical Sciences, Amer. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Amer. Jour. of Physiology, Endocrinology, Anaesthesia and Analgesia, Jour. of the Amer. Chemical Soc., Jour. of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Jour. of Metabolic Research, Laryngoscope, Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology, Jour. of Bone and Joint Surgery, Proceedings of Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, Physical Review. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: St. Botolph Union Boat, University (Boston). OFFICE: 80 E. Concord St. HOME: St. Botolph Club, 4 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
- ROWLES, GEORGIA MINERVA**: teacher of music; b. Lafayette, Georgia; d. George Washington Rowles, Cleveland Tenn. (died, Judge of Circuit Court, member Tennessee Legislature), and Mary Adelia (Stout) R.; educ. private schools, Grand Conservatory of music (New York); unmarried. Contributor to Verse Writers' Anthologies, Lyric West, Sea Foam, Saturday Night (Los Angeles), Chattanooga Times, Tenn., Christian Science Monitor (Boston), Sunday Magazine of Los Angeles Times. General character of writing: poems, political articles. CLUBS: Verse Writers' Club of Southern California (charter member), Kosmos Womans Club (Chattanooga, Tenn., hon. mem.). ADDRESS: 986 S. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- RUPPENTHAL, JACOB CHRISTIAN**: lawyer, newspaper correspondent; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1869; s. Jacob Christian and Anna Barbara (Immemendorf) R.; educ. Salina Normal Univ. (Kan.), Univ. Kan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret Cameron Eastland, Dec. 26, 1922. Feature writer: Originator of "Rustlings" (newspaper feature column). Contributor to law magazines, such as: American Law Review, American Lawyer, U. S. Law Review, Journal Amer. Bar Assn., Journal Amer. Judicature Society, Jour. Assn. Institute Criminal Law and Criminology, Law Library Journal, Kansas Lawyer, Summons, Docket, and to Medical World; Title News. Kans. Official, Watson's Magazine, Annals of Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, U. S. Daily. Also scientific articles: on phonetics, language, dialect, eugenics, etc., in Dialect Notes, Science, Scientific American, Eugenic News, Science and Society, and to newspapers of Central Kansas since 1892. General character of writing: editorial. HOME: 1208 Lincoln St., Russell, Kan.
- RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER**: journalist; b. Winnipeg, Man., Can., Sept., 1883; s. William Leech and Annie Gertrude (Lister) R.; educ. Pub. Schs., Woodstock Coll. (Can.), Toronto Univ. DEGREE: B.A. Former assoc. editor: MacLean's Mag., and of Marketing; also contributor to Financial Post. Editor: The Canadian Magazine. General character of writing: technical business and financial. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto Writers, P. E. N., Bayview Golf, Summit Golf. HOME: 131 Lawton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

S

- SAGE, ALICE LEE**: writer; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn.; d. Edward Thomas and Willie Green

- (Hays) O'Connor; educ. pub. schs. (Tenn., Tex.), graduate High Sch.; m. Yonge Sage, Feb. 22, 1921. Contributor of poems to press, and the magazine of poetry "The Kaleidoscope." Is preparing first book of poems. First poem published was a prize poem. SOCIETY: Poetry Soc. (Texas). Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1614½ N. Washington St., Dallas, Tex.
- SALLAWAY, MYRTLE MAY** (pen names: Peggy Gene Sallaway, Cousin Gene): writer; b. Covington, Ky., May 1, 1893; d. Thomas Jefferson and Mary Victoria (Newell) Phillips; educ. public schools (Ashland, Mo., Columbia, Mo.), Domestic Science night school (Havelock, Neb.); m. Aug. 25, 1915. Writer of poetry and juvenile material for Omaha Bee-News, Ashland Bugle, Brunswick Independent, Cousin Gene's Letter Box, Kitchen Gossip. CLUBS: Nebraska Federated Woman's Club, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Brunswick, Nebraska.
- SALLAWAY, PEGGY GENE** (pen name): see Sallaway, Myrtle May.
- SALTER, BLANCHE WORRALL**: editor, compiler; b. Ill., Oct. 16, 1892; d. Moses and Della (Jefferson) Worrall; educ. Kansas City (Mo.) schs., Kansas City Conservatory Music, N. E. Conservatory Music, Hardin Coll., German-Amer. Cons. Music; m. Will Leonard Salter, 1912. Collaborator, as critic, in production of many books and manuscripts, sent through Author's League. Compiler of Club Year Books, music, literature, child welfare. CLUBS: Gen. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Woman's Nat'l Naval Service, Inc., Amer. Legion Aux. Post No. 6, Woman's Nat. League Polit. Educn. OFFICE: Authors' League, 1550 Sixth St., San Diego, Calif.
- SALTER, MARY TURNER**: writer, composer, formerly noted singer; b. Peoria, Ill., Mch., 1856; d. Jonathan and Mary E. (Hinds) Turner; educ. high schs. (Burlington, Ia.); m. Sumner Salter, May 26, 1881. Writer of verse for her music. Has written 123 songs, 4 song cycles, 12 sch. songs, 6 hymn anthems, 2 duets, song for a music story. One of the first five women composers invited to become mem. of Nat. League of Pen Women of Amer. ADDRESS: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.
- SALTER, SUMNER**: organist, composer, director, teacher of music, writer; b. Burlington, Iowa, June, 1856; s. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Acad. (Ill.), Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1877; m. Mary E. Turner, May 26, 1881. Contributor articles on music and musical interest to Musical Quarterly, New Music Reviews, Musical America, Etude, Diapason, Williams Record, North Adams (Mass.) Transcript, Homiletic Rev., Proceedings Music Tchrs. Nat. Assn. Musician, Werner's Mag. Managing editor: The Pianist, changed to Pianist and Organist (New York), 1895-1898. CLUBS: St. Wilfrid, Amer. Guild Organists. HOME: 303 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.
- SANBORN, RUTH BURR**: writer; b. Woodsville, N. H., July 13, 1894; d. Wilbur James and Julia Eliza (Hobart) S.; educ. Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922; unmarried. Book Reviewer for New York Herald Tribune Dept. of Books. Contributor to American Bookman, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Delineator, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion, etc. General character of writing: short stories. Story appearing in Ladies' Home Journal, Feb., 1919, issue, "Professional Pride," has been reprinted in 1929 vol. of O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories. ASSN.: Authors' League of America. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 32 Walnut St., Framingham, Mass.
- SAUNDERS, RICHARD DRAKE**: music critic, music pub., writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1898; s. Richard West Saunders and Irene Dora (Ament) S.; educ. Stevens Inst. of Tech., Calif.

SAUNDERS

Tech., Valparaiso Univ., Heffley Int. of Tech.; m. Laurel Nemeth. Editor: Music Editor, Hollywood News (daily). Contributor to: Hollywood News (daily), Hollywood Filmgraph (Weekly), Things Worth Knowing in Music and Art (bi-monthly), Writers Digest (monthly). General character of writing: music criticism and musical subjects, also motion picture scripts. Owner of Saunders Publications; composer and concert pianist; formerly managing editor of Things Worth Knowing in Music and Art; motion picture scenarist and director; known as writer and exponent of modern music. Joined Army in War, before graduation. CLUBS: Cadman Creative, Creative Arts, Ramona Supper. Relig. denom., Agnostic. OFFICE: 5617 Hollywood Blvd. HOME: 5169 Marathon St., Hollywood, Calif.

SAUNDERS, WHITELOW: teacher of piano-harmony; b. Wamego, Kans., Jan., 1879; s. James Monroe and Anna Duncan (Whitelaw) S.; educ. high school (Wamego). Writer poetry and prose for leading magazines and poetry magazines. Represented in Braithwaite's and other anthologies. SOCIETIES: Poetry Society of America, Poetry Society of Kansas. HOME: 611 Pine St., Wamego, Kans.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM O(Scar): editor, publisher, writer; b. Perquimans Co., N. C., May 24, 1884; s. John R. and Mary (Byrd) S.; educ. public schools; m. Columbia Ballance, March 3, 1905. Editor: Independent (Elizabeth City, N. C.). Contributor to the American Magazine, Collier's Weekly, Nation's Business and the Country Home. General character of writing: editorial, autobiographical, personality stories, essays. Established the Elizabeth City, N. C., Independent, a weekly newspaper, 1908; founder and president of the Kill Devil Hills Memorial Assn. CLUBS: National Press, Elizabeth City, N. C. Nat. Democratic. OFFICE: Independent Bldg. HOME: 301 First St., Elizabeth City, N. C.

SCHMIDT, CARL L. A.: professor of biochemistry; b. South Dakota, March, 1885; s. Gustav and Frederika (Unverzagt) S.; educ. University of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Esther Skolfield, 1916. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, American Chemical Society Journal, Journal of Infectious Diseases, etc. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: Univ. of California. HOME: 2612 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHOOLEY, MARY RICE: writer; b. London, England; d. John and Eliza (Jude) Rice; educ. studied art in England, St. Margaret's College, Buffalo (N. Y.), Pasadena (Calif.), and Canada; m. Frederick Theodore Schooley. Contributor to the Western Woman's Weekly. General character of writing: poems and papers for woman's organizations. Landscape, seascape and still life artist, with exhibitions in U. S. and Canada. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: The Felix, 619 Jervis St., Vancouver, Canada.

SCHULER, LORING A.: editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Aug., 1886; s. Jacques and Emma Loring (Ashley) S.; educ. Harvard Univ. (special student); m. Myra V. Blake, Sept. 30, 1913. Editor: The Ladies' Home Journal since 1927; former editor: Country Gentleman; began newspaper work, 1904. CLUBS: Harvard (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Rose Lane, Haverford, Pa.

SCHULL, (JOHN) JOSEPH: clerk; b. Watertown, S. Dak., Feb., 1906; s. Charles Henry and Aveline Alice (Travers) S.; educ. King George Public Schs. (Moose Jaw), Ross Collegiate (Moose Jaw), Queen's University; unmarried. Contributor to Willson's Monthly, Goblin the Canadian Bookman, The Torch, the Canadian Forum, Poetry World, the Franciscan Herald, the Western Home Monthly. General character

SEWALL

of writing: verse, sketches, playlets and short stories. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Robin Hood Mills, Moose Jaw. HOME: 1033 Chestnut Ave., Moose Jaw, Sas., Canada.

SCHULTE, H. VON WECHLINGER: dean, professor of anatomy; b. Uteha, N. Y., Aug., 1876; s. Rev. Bernard and Julia Low (Nelson) S.; educ. St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.), Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Susan Augusta Embury, Sept. 11, 1907. Contributor of scientific papers and essays to Anatomical Record, Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy, Columbia Univ. Quarterly, the Creighton Chronicle, Jnl. of the Amer. Inst. of Arch., etc. CLUBS: Century, N. Y. City, University, Athletic, Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, F. A. A. S., N. Y. Zoolog. Soc., Amer. Anatomists, Nebraska Writers Guild, and others. OFFICE: Creighton Univ. School of Medicine. HOME: 406 S. 40th St., Omaha, Neb.

SCHULZ, CHARLES G.: educator; b. Minnesota, March 13, 1867; educ. Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. 1893. Editor: Minnesota Journal of Education, Supt. Nicollet County Schools, Minnesota, 1890-1901; asst. State Supt. of Education, Minn., 1901-09; State Supt., 1909-19; U. S. Bureau of Educ., 1920-21; Re-habilitation work in five states; executive secretary of Minn. Education Assn., 1921—. Regent of Univ. of Minn., director of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter; director of Augustana College, Rock Island. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 2642 University Avenue. HOME: 1661 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SOISM, DON: newspaper editor; b. Bloomfield, Mo., Sept. 1, 1893; s. William L. and Bertha (Reed) S.; educ. State Teachers College (Cape Girardeau, Mo.); m. Opal Osman, July 17, 1922. Editor: Courier (Evansville, Ind.). Served as political writer, city editor and news editor prior to becoming editor in 1924. OFFICE: Courier. HOME: 210 Oak St., Evansville, Ind.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE ALICE: writer; b. Denver, Colo., Mich., 1881; d. Leander A. and Mary E. (Hocker) Williams; educ. Denver pub. and high schs., Denver Art Sch., Los Angeles Sch. of Art and Design; m. F. Selkinghaus, Apr. 23, 1904. Contributor articles on art and literature to Christian Science Monitor, Internat. Studio, Amer. Mag. of Art. CLUB: So. Calif. Women's Press. OFFICE: 718 Haas Bldg. HOME: 1564 Hi Point St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: Geologist; b. Carter, Ky., May 2, 1875; s. Wiley W. and Sarah (Menach) S.; educ. Washburn Acad. (Kan.), Univ. of Kan., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Alford, Sept. 4, 1907. Contributor articles on geology and related subjects to Sci., Pop. Sci. Monthly, Lit. Digest, Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Anthropol., the New Phytologist (London). Publisher Fla. State Geol. Survey, Annual Rpts., 1908-19; University of Texas Bulletins of Bureau of Economic Geology, 1918—. Was expert geol. in chge. sci. investig. for Tex. in connect. with the Tex.-Okla. boundary suit, also consult. geol. in Tex.-N. M. bndry. suit. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Sci Soc. OFFICE: University of Tex. HOME: 505 W. 33rd St., Austin, Tex.

SEWALL, HENRY: physician, research worker, writer; b. Winchester, Va., May 25, 1855; s. Thomas and Julia Elizabeth (Waters) S.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Denver. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Isabel Josephine Vickers, Sept. 21, 1887. Writer of much material, the result of original research work in physiology, experiments with antitoxins, etc. Contributor to Jnl. of Physiology, 1877-1890; Med. News (Phila.), Denver Med. Times, N. Y. Med. Jnl., Amer. Jnl. Med. Sci., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., Internat. Clinics (1890-1919), Buck's Ref. Hdb. Med. Sci., Amer. Textbook Physiology, Kleb's Tuberculosis, Musser and Kelly's Practical Treat-

- ment, Forscheimer's Therapeutics of Internal Diseases, Oxford Medicine (1900-1920). Arch. of Int. Med., Jnl. of Exp. Med., Jnl., Lab. and Clin. Med., Jnl. Amer. Med. Assoc. (1914-1929), Amer. Rev. Tuberculosis, Trans. Nat. Tuberc. Assoc. (1920-1929). Recipient of the Trudeau medal of the National Tuberculosis Association, 1930; recipient of the Kober medal of the Association of American Physicians, 1931. ASSNS.: Med. Soc. of City and County of Denver (pres.), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.). OFFICE: Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 1360 Vine St., Denver, Colorado.
- SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY**: lawyer, writer; b. Bristol, Conn., Oct. 6, 1859; s. Henry Albert and Electa (Churchill) S.; educ. at home and George Washington Univ. Law Sch. Contributor of articles on early hist. New England and Yale history, on City Planning, harbor improvements, monographs on early Connecticut architects and engineers, Yale Alumni Wkly., Catalogues of Architectural Club of N. H., Yale News, N. H. Journal-Courier, N. H. Evening Register, Hartford Courant, New London (Conn.) Day, Bull. of the Society for the Preservation of N. E. Antiquities. Many articles on the story of Captain Nathan Hale, books on New Haven, Nathan Hale and JohnPalsgrove Wylls in preparation. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House (both N. Y. City) Cosmos (Washington), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 129 Church St. HOME: 223 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.
- SHAFFER, JOHN C.**: editor, publisher; b. Baltimore, Md., June, 1853; s. James Shaffer and Ann M. (Shoff) S.; educ. public schools in Baltimore. Editor: Chicago Evening Post, Indianapolis Star, Terre Haute Star, Muncie Star. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN**: writer; b. Pullman, Ill., Dec., 1888; d. Henry and Frieda (Saenger) S.; educ. Nebraska State Univ.; unmarried. Writer of nature stories and juveniles for Nature, Junior Home, St. Nicholas, Flower Grower, Better Homes and Gardens, Book Trails. CLUBS: Neb. Writers' Guild, Lincoln Art Guild, Zeta Tau Alpha, Matinee Musical, Mu Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: Neb. State Museum. HOME: 2785 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.
- SHANNON MARY**: writer; b. British Columbia; d. Thomas D. and Mary (Robertson) S.; educ. Vancouver High School, Normal School, Columbia University (New York). Writer of thirty-five or forty short stories since 1922. Contributor to McCall's, McClure's, Adventure, Munsey's, MacLean's Canadian, Argosy, Popular, and others. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn., Writers' Club (Vancouver Branch), Columbia University. ADDRESS: Cloverdale, Brit. Columbia, Canada.
- SHARKEY, JOSEPH E.**: newspaper man; b. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 13, 1877; s. James and Margaret (Bradley) S.; educ. public schools (Cambridge), Harvard Univ.; m. Beatrice Ienny. Writer of pamphlet, "The Ethics of Journalism." Paris correspondent of the Associated Press; specializes in writing on international politics, having served as Associated Press correspondent at Tokyo, Japan, for more than 8 years, and at the League of Nations at Geneva for 6 years. OFFICE: 21 rue Vivienne. HOME: 6 rue Albert Samain (17), Paris, France.
- SHAW, CHARLES FREDERICK**: professor; b. West Henriette, N. Y., May 2, 1881; s. Fred Franklin and Mary Anne (Tabalt) S.; educ. Starkey Seminary (Lakemont, N. Y.), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Susanna Hosterman, June, 1909. Contributor to Soil Science, Journal of Agronomy, Geographical Review, Proceedings of Pan Pacific Science Congress, 1923 and 1926, Proceedings of International Congress of Soil Science, 1927 and 1930, Ecology (Chinese National Geological Survey Publications on Soils, paper No. 1), Hilaria, Agricultural Engineering, Pacific Rural Press, California Countryman, Cornell Countryman, etc. General character of writing: scientific, dealing with soil. CLUBS: Faculty, Commonwealth, Hillside, Berkeley Country, Sigma Xi, Acacia, Alpha Zeta, etc. OFFICE: 320 Hildgard Hall, University of California. HOME: 968 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL**: writer and editor; b. Ripon, Wis., Aug. 4, 1863; s. George R. and Mary White (Goodell) S.; educ. Ripon College (Wis.), Oberlin College (Ohio), Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Oberlin Coll.); m. Mary Helen Marsh, Sept. 7, 1892. Editor: "The World of Books" in Review of Reviews. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Dictionary of American Biography, New International Encyclopedia Supplement. General character of writing: literary and political. OFFICE: 55 Fifth Avenue. HOME: 220 Boscorbel Place, New York, N. Y.
- SHEPARD, EDWARD MARTIN**: geologist; b. Winsted, Conn., May 15, 1854; s. Samuel and Mary Isabella (Dennis) S.; educ. Russell's Coll. and Commer. Inst. (New Haven, Conn.), Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.M., ScD., LL.D.; m. Harriet E. Ohlen, June 28, 1881. Contributor to Bulletins of United States Geological Survey, and various geol. publications. CLUBS: Author's (London, Eng.), (pres.) University; Rotary; socs.: F. Geol. Soc. of Amer., F.A.A.S., Amer. Inst. Min. Engrs. etc. ADDRESS: 1403 Benton Ave., Springfield, Mo.
- SHERMAN, FRANK W (ARREN)**: newspaper correspondent, writer; b. North East, Pa., Nov. 30, 1903; s. Grant Williams and Mable Ann (Pfouts) S.; educ. North East High Sch., Kansas State Agri. Coll.; m. Mary Nusbaum, Mch. 28, 1923; one daughter, Betty Louise. AUTHOR: various articles and booklets on Philippine Government. Correspondent New York Herald Tribune. Contributor to various publs. in United States and England. Office manager Manila Daily Bulletin. CLUBS: Army and Navy, University, Columbia, Golf (all Manila). OFFICE: Manila Daily Bulletin. HOME: Army and Navy Club, Manila, P. I.
- SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN**: journalist; b. Dundee, Scotland, May, 1897; s. James and Rebekah (McAllister) S.; educ. Hawkhill Sch., Harris Acad. (both Dundee, Scotland); m. Edna M. Taylor, Nov. 29, 1921. Writer of war articles and sport features contributed to Canadian Mag. and other publications. Sports editor: Kenora Miner-News. In British Air Service during World War, at Gallipoli, in Egypt, Soudan, Palestine, Greece, France. OFFICE: Miner-News. ADDRESS: Po. O. Box 940, Kenora, Ont., Canada.
- SHERWOOD, ROLAND HAROLD**: writer; b. Amherst, N. S., Jan., 1902; s. Harry Arthur and Irene (Hamilton) S.; educ. Amherst pub. schs.; m. Helen M. Hattie, Jan. 9, 1922; one daughter, Margaret Helene. Contributor to Candian Mag., Farmer's Advocate, McLean's Mag., Toronto Star Weekly, Grit, Canadian Home Journal. General character of writing: fiction, features. Specializes on stories of the Telephone Linemen and Yarns of the Coal Fields, Sport Stories. CLUB: Writers Craft (Toronto). HOME: 2 Queen, Amherst, N. S., Canada.
- SHREVE, FLORENCE DOMBEY**: editor, publisher; b. New York City, March 18, 1887; d. Henry Bollenbach and Isobel (Magner) S.; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y.), New York University. DEGREE: B. A. (Hunter Coll.); m. David Merritt Shreve (died), June 5, 1906. Editor: Worth While (Long Beach), Star (Hollywood). Contributor to Los Angeles Times, Worth While Magazine, Star, the World Liberator. General character of writing: features, editorials (critical and philosophical). Owner of publishing plant; professional musician. CLUBS: Woman's City, Pacific Coast, National Editorial Assn., California News-

paper Publishers Assn., California Press Assn., Southern California Woman's Press, etc. ADDRESS: 250 Claiborne Place, Long Beach, Calif.

SHRIVER, ALFRED JENKINS: lawyer; b. Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1867; s. Albert and Anna (Jenkins) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., 1891 (Johns Hopkins); LL.B. (University of Maryland), A. M. (Columbia). Writer legal articles. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), University (New York), Maryland, Baltimore Country, Gibson Island Club, Chesapeake Club of Baltimore, Merchants Club, Johns Hopkins Club, Bachelors Cotillon Club, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of War of 1812. OFFICE: 1331 Munsey Bldg. HOME: University Club, Baltimore, Md.

SIEDENBURG, FREDERIC, S. J.: priest, educator; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan., 1872; s. Frederic and Barbara (Kaelin) S.; educ. St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (Ohio), St. Louis University, University of Vienna, Innsbruck University. DEGREES: A.M., S.J. Contributor to American Journal of Sociology, Catholic World, Catholic Charities Review, The Month (England), Studies (Ireland). General character of writing: sociological, religious, educational. CLUBS: Collegiate, Hamilton, Evanston Golf, Medievalists. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 28 North Franklin St. HOME: 6525 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

SILLIMAN, H. L.: editor; b. Mahanoy Plane, Pa., Dec., 1876; s. John H. and Hannah (Rhoads) S.; educ. public school and privately tutored; m. Argenta Fay Jones, May 10, 1913. Editor: Pottsville Journal (also owner of same). Contributor to Harper's. General character of writing: editorial and fiction. CLUBS: Seaview Golf, (Absecon, N. J.), Schuylkill Country, Pottsville, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 215 S. Center St., Pottsville, Pa. HOME: Fine Grove, Pennsylvania.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: librarian, professor of English; b. Easton, Pa., May 4, 1874; s. Joseph E. and Emma E. (Hess) S.; educ. grades and high schs. (Easton), LaFayette Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy O. Auer, July 27, 1911. Contributes verse to Pa. Sch. Jnl. Wrote articles on "Woodrow Wilson" to Allentown Morning Call, Sept., 1924; librarian Muhlenberg Coll. ADDRESS: Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

SIMS, HENRY E. (pen name: Henry Radcliffe); lawyer, editor; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Dec. 4, 1893; s. James L. and Georgia (Sheridan) S.; educ. high school (Orangeburg), Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Letitia Key, Dec. 11, 1918. Editor: Times and Democrat; also contributor of Sunday School lesson syndicated by Editor's Copy (under pen name of Henry Radcliffe). Is interested in political affairs. Member S. C. House of Representatives, 1923-4 and since 1930 of State Senate. CLUBS: Rotary, S. C. Press Assoc., American Legion, Mason, K. of P., Jr. Order U. A. M. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: P. O. Box 18. HOME: 95 E. Amelia St., Orangeburg, S. C.

SIMS, HUGO S.: lawyer, editor; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Dec. 4, 1893; s. James L. and Georgia (Sheridan) S.; educ. high school (Orangeburg), Wofford College (Spartanburg, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lucile Howell, Apr. 21, 1917. Editor: Orangeburg Sun; editor and publisher of Editor's Copy, syndicated features for newspapers. CLUBS: Rotary, S. C. Press Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: P. O. Box 532. HOME: 69 Ellis Ave., Orangeburg, S. C.

SIPLE, ELLA SIMONS (Mrs. Walter H.); writer; b. Virden, Ill.; d. Henry Calvert and Mollie (Sims) Simons; educ. Western College for Women (Oxford, Ohio), Wellesley College (Wellesley, Mass.), Harvard Summer School, and in schools abroad. DEGREE: B.A. (Wellesley), 1910; m. Walter Heick Siple, June 18, 1925. Editor: Bulletins of the Worcester Art Museum,

1922-1929. Member of the staff of the Worcester Art Museum, 1916-1929; head of Educational Department, 1916-1922; Curator of Decorative Arts. American correspondent for the Burlington Magazine (London). Contributor to The Arts, the American Magazine of Art, the Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum, and other publications. General character of writing: art criticism. ADDRESS: Cincinnati Art Museum, Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SKAVLAN, MARGARET: newspaper reporter; b. Madison, Neb., Nov. 8, 1903; d. Sigvald and Ella May (Bickley) S.; educ. public schools of Atlantic (Iowa), Jefferson High School (Portland, Ore.), University of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A. Contributor of free lance articles to newspapers and trade journals; poems to American Mercury, Commonweal, Voices, Palms, Overland Monthly, Lyric West, The Harp, The Timberman, "Books" of the New York Herald-Tribune, J.A.P.M., a Weekly Magazine of Poetry, The Lariat, Telling Tales, The Troubadour, The Forge, The Lyric, Braithwaite Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1929, J.A.P.M. Anthology, 1929, Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, Schnittkind's Poets of the Future. Regular member of the news staff of the Morning Oregonian, Portland, Oregon. CLUBS: Three Arts, Pot and Quill, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, Mu Phi Epsilon, American Association of University Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Oregonian, 135 Sixth St. HOME: 435 Fourteenth Street, Portland, Oregon.

SKOGLUND, ARVID GEORGE: electrical engineer; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Feb. 13, 1894; s. Alfred and Emma (Fransson) S.; educ. grammar and high school at Stockholm, Sweden, Technical College of Stockholm, Sweden; m. Hannah Alexandra Sastrom, Aug. 18, 1922. Contributor to Swedish Tribune-News (Chicago), and various Swedish-American magazines and journals. General character of writing: poetry, essays, sketches. Prize winner several times in nation wide literary contests for Swedish-American writers. SOCIETIES: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the Swedish-American Historical Society, Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Swedish Cultural Association, American-Scandinavian Forum (Boston). Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 60 Flett Rd., Belmont, Mass.

SLEGGS, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor of biology; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 13, 1895; s. George Milner and Marion (Dale) S.; educ. Liverpool Inst. H. S., Univ. Liverpool, Univ. Chicago, Univ. California. DEGREE: M.Sc. (Liverpool, Eng.); unmarried. Contributor of scientific articles on subjects of biology, especially to London Times, Daily Mail, Saturday Westminster, Answers, Nature, Liverpool Courier, Echo, Canadian Mag., New York Evening Post, Science Service, Outdoor Recreation, Motorcycle, Autocar, Halifax Sunday Leader, Chronicle, Manitoba Free Press, N. Y. Independent. Papers upon original research in biology have been published in Anatomical Record, Journal of Morphology, American Naturalist, Parasitology, Bulletin of the Scripps Institution, Calif., Publications of Newfoundland Government. OFFICE: Memorial University College, St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: astronomer, writer; b. Fairhaven, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frederick and Lydia Ann (Jones) S.; educ. New Bedford (Mass.) pub. schls., Brown Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie E. Tripp, June 29, 1899. Contributes astronomical and scientific data to Astrophysical Jnl., Astronomical Jnl., Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Monthly Notices, Royal Astronomical Soc. Instr. Math., Brown Univ., 1895-1900. Asst. prof. Astronomy, 1900-1909. Memb. Research Staff

SLUDER

Yerkes Observatory, Univ. Chicago, 1909-14. Prof. Astronomy, Wesleyan Univ. and director Van Vleck Observatory, 1914-18, 1920 to date. Prof. Nautical Science, Brown Univ. 1918-20. CLUBS: Middletown Yacht, New Bedford Yacht, Conversational Club (Middletown). OFFICE: Van Vleck Observatory, Wesleyan Univ. HOME: 74 Wyllys Ave., Middletown, Conn.

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 30, 1865; s. Aaron Baldwin and Martha Virginia (Greenfield) S.; educ. St. Louis grammar sch. and Manual Train Sch., Wash. Univ. and Wash. Univ. Sch. of Med. (St. Louis). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ellen Andrews Cochran, Dec. 3, 1904. Writer of articles on surgery and general technical anatomic and medical data. Contributed to Anatomy, Clinical Med., Therapeutics. Also writer of monographs. CLUBS: Univ., St. Louis Country. OFFICE: 354 Washington Ave. HOME: 4935 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, CLIFFORD P.: writer; b. Indiana, March, 1869; s. Joseph B. and Amelia (Pabody) S.; educ. Indiana common schools, Vernon (Ind.) Acad., Univ. of Iowa (law dept.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Myrtle Holm, 1900. Writer of articles on Christian Science for the press, Encyclopedia Britannica, New International Encyclopedia, and other reference works. Editor: Christian Science Journal, Christian Science Sentinel, and other Christian Science periodicals. Formerly lawyer. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 1470 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

SMITH, E. NORMAN: publisher and editor: b. Manchester, England; s. J. Walker and Anne (Bourne) S.; m. Vessie Almeida Siddall, 1922. Associate editor; the Journal Dailies (Ottawa); on editorial staff of three Toronto newspapers; president and editor: Ottawa Free Press; vice-president and associate editor: Ottawa Morning and Evening Journal, 1917—; director and past-president of the Canadian Press. CLUBS: Rideau Country, Royal Ottawa, Rivermead, Badminton. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: The Journal, Ottawa. HOME: 454 Laurier Ave., E. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: writer; b. Beausejour, Man., Can., Oct., 1886; s. John Stace and Jean Horsburgh (Grant) S.; educ. pub. schs., British Columbia; m. Elizabeth Martin, Apr., 1914. Wrote: In the Kootenays and Other Verse (London), 1930; Poems in Vancouver Sun, 1930. Contributor to Canadian Mag., British Columbia Monthly, Vancouver Province. Poems published in: the Canadian Magazine, the Western Home Monthly, the Vancouver Province, the British Columbia Monthly, the Chatelaine. Poem also appearing in the Miter Anthology, London. Articles on Coleoptera published in "Museum and Art Notes." General character of writing: verses, lyrics, nature poems. HOME: R. R. 1, Creston, British Columbia, Canada.

SMITH, L(OUIS) H(ENRIE): writer; b. Crystal Lake, Ill., Apr., 1872; s. Charles W. and Ann (Robinson) S.; educ. Univ. Ill., Univ. Halle (Ger.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. M. Bessie Morgan, 1914. Writer: Six Scientific Bulletins along line of plant breeding and soil science for Univ. of Illinois Agricul. Experiment Station; Soil Survey Reports Nos. 19 to 50 (in collab.). General character of writing: technical soil science, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill. HOME: Route No. 2, Urbana, Ill.

SMITH, MAMIE E.: asst. professor of English; b. Arapahoe, Okla., Dec. 11, 1895; d. Charles Henry and Marth Jane (Mebane) S.; educ. North Tex. State Teachers Coll., Columbia Teachers Coll. (summer sessions), Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Music, Colorado Univ., Texas Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (N.T.S.T.C.), 1925; M.A. (Univ. of Tex.), 1926; unmarried. Contributor of poems to the Kaleidoscope, national mag. of verse. Grad. Fellowship in Eng., Univ. of Texas, 1926.

SOMMERVILLE

Won Frank prize for poetry. Univ. of Tex., 1926. Editor: Bulletin (N.T.S.T.C.). SOCIETIES: Texas Scholarship Soc., A.A.U.W., T.S.T.A., member Kappa Delta Pi Sorority. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: North Texas State Teachers Coll. HOME: 120 Ave. B, Denton, Tex.

SMITH, M. ELLWOOD: Coll. dean; b. Hackensack, N. J., June, 1884; s. Mahlon Brewster Smith and Mary N. (Fisk) S.; educ. Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Syracuse), A.M., Ph.D. (both Harvard); m. Blanche Alice Hinman, 1912. Contributor to: Publications of Modern Language Association of America, Modern Philology, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, English Journal, Oregon Educational Journal, Outlook. General character of writing, scholarly and educational. Professor of English and director of Summer Session and Evening Session (Syracuse), 1919; dean of the School of Basic Arts and Sciences and director of the Summer Session at Oregon State Coll. (Corvallis, Ore.), 1919—; president of League of Western Writers; mem. of bd. of trustees of Oregon State Teachers Assn.; pres. of Council of English Teachers; Inland Empire Ed. Association; chmn. of committee on English in Higher Institutions; chmn. of State committee on selection for Rhodes scholarships; pres. Inland Empire Phi Beta Kappa Assn. CLUBS: University, Mason. Fraternities: Alpha Chi, Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Organizations; N. E. A., Modern Language Association of America. OFFICE: Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon. HOME: 2745 Arnold Way, Corvallis, Oregon.

SNIDER, HOWARD J.: research work; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., Feb., 1884; s. Lewis and Sarah (Sheeler) S.; educ. University of Illinois, University of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucile Fischer, 1915. Contributor to Weekly City Star, Farm Mechanics, Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science, Journal of American Society of Agronomy. General character of writing: technical and scientific. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. HOME: 506 W. Penn. Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SNYDER, CHARLES EDWIN: editor; b. Ohio, May, 1886; s. E. P. and Annette (Tilson) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: M.S.C. Agr. Editor: Chicago Daily Drovers' Journal. CLUBS: Saddle and Siroin (pres.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 836 Exchange Ave. HOME: 10400 Prospect Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: librarian; b. Waukegan, O., Mch. 29, 1886; s. William H. and Harriet (Brigham) S.; educ. Waukegan high sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin Coll.), B.L.S. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Margaret Bixler, June 21, 1916. Wrote "Publicity of Village Libraries" in Library Journal. Librarian Carnegie Free Library (Alliance, O.). OFFICE: Carnegie Free Library. HOME: 247 W. Summit St., Alliance, Ohio.

SOMMERVILLE, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman; b. White Post, Va., May 22, 1867; s. William Sommerville, M.D., and Maria Louisa (Abb) S.; educ. private sch.: Front Royal High, Tinkling Spring Acad., Hampden Sydney Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (Va.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Kentucky Theol. Sem., So. Baptist Theol. Sem., Chicago Univ. DEGREES: A.B. B.S., A.M., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), D.D. (Hampden-Sydney); m. Mrs. Kate Nelson Gregory-Dabney, Aug. 4, 1892; no children. Pamphlets: Robert Goodhue Harper, 1899; Some Modern Tendencies Hurtful to the Highest Development in Education, 1904; The Minister and Music, 1906; The St. Albans Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, 1906; The Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Baltimore, 1901; The Catholic Character of the Presbyterian Church, 1908; Public Worship, 1912; The Bible in the Schools, 1912; A Reply, etc., 1915; John

- Reuchliu and the Reciprocal Influence of Hebrew Study in the Reformation, 1914; The Language of the Bible, 1923; John Bunyan (in Queen's College Bulletin), 1928; Samuel Doak, 1929. Editor: of Congregational papers. Contributor to Union Seminary Review (Richmond, Va.), Hampden-Sydney Mag., Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.), Presbyterian Standard (Charlotte, N. C.), Presbyterian of the South (Richmond, Va.), Conservative Review (Washington, D. C.), Central Presbyterian (Richmond, Va.), Southern Presbyterian (Atlanta, Ga.), Southwestern Presbyterian (New Orleans, La.), Maryland Historical Magazine (Baltimore, Md.), The Leaf-Chronicle (Clarksville, Tenn.), The St. Albans Herald (St. Albans, W. Va.). General character of writing: religion, history, biography. Asst. professor of Latin and German, Hampden-Sydney College, 1891-1896; lecturer and tutor, 1896-1899; pastor, Baltimore, 1901-1905, West Virginia and Kentucky, 1905-1910; professor Hebrew and New Testament Greek (Southwestern Presby. Univ.), 1910-1915; pastor Memphis, Tenn., 1915-1925; professor Bible and Religious Education, Queen's College, 1925—. SOCIETIES: Presby. Ministers' Assn., Charlotte and Mecklenburg County Ministers' Assn.; Phi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian in U. S. OFFICE: Queen's College. HOME: Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C.
- SONGER, ERNESTINE MARION:** journalist; b. Missouri, May, 1903; d. Homer Ernest and Jane (Connelly) S.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributor to Kansas City Star, New York Sun, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Woman's Home Companion, Drama Magazine, Troubadour, American Poetry, Household Magazine, Child Life, Parents' Magazine. General character of writing: poetry, critiques, book reviews, one-act plays. CLUB: Theta Sigma Phi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 4523 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Missouri.
- SPAULDING, E. LESLIE:** lawyer, writer; b. McGregor, Iowa, June, 1889; s. C. F. and Kittie (Stow) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Katharine Williams, Jan., 1912. Contributes essays, poems, short stories to Sat. Eve. Post, Munsey, Argosy-All Story, Overland Monthly, Paris Magazine, New Yorker, College Humor, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, Lit. Digest, Adventure Magazine, Stratford Magazine, Sea Stories, Love Stories, Chicago Tribune, Braithwaite's Anthology, Davis Anthology, Over Seas Anthology (England), Novel Magazine (England). CLUB: Elks. HOME: McGregor, Iowa.
- SPEAKMAN, HORACE BRADLEY:** university professor; b. Rochdale, Eng., April, 1893; s. John Speakman; educ. Salford Secondary Sch., Manchester. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1st Class Hon.), M.Sc. (Robert Platt Research Scholar); unmarried. Contributor to pprs. on reproduction of Acetone and ethyl alcohol by a fermentation process and the bio-chemistry of the fermentation, to Journal Society Chemical Industry, 1919; Jnl. Biol. Chem., 1920. CLUB: Lambton Golf. OFFICE: Toronto University. HOME: 6 Trinity Sq., Toronto, Canada.
- SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON:** writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1882; s. John R. and Celestia C. S.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mabel Yeomans, Sept. 5, 1925. Editorial writer for Utica Observer-Dispatch and Gannett group of newspapers. OFFICE: Observer-Dispatch. 29 Greenwood Court, Utica, N. Y.
- SPEED, KEATS:** editor; b. Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1879; s. George and Jane (Ewing) S.; educ. Univ. of Virginia and Central Univ. (now Center College). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Chenaunt, Mar. 27, 1907. Managing Editor: The Sun (New York). General character of writing: editorial. OFFICE: The Sun. HOME: 1120 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- SPENCE, ALMA WOLDERT:** writer; b. Tyler, Tex.; d. William Albert and Loulie Dent (Pace) Woldert; educ. Grad. of Tyler High Sch., Grad. West Marienthal Coll.; m. Robert Spence, 1912. Work appears in: The Book of American Poetry, 1929; The Autumn Anthology (London), 1930; The Scroll Annual, vol. VI; Texas Poets, 1931. Contributes to the press of Texas, Gipsy, Circle, etc. Winner of several prizes for poetry. Featured as poet by different radio stations. Officer and director in the Tyler Little Theatre and player in a number of its productions; public reader. Active in Y. W. C. A. work. SOCIETIES: Poetry (Texas), Fed. of Women's Clubs, Tyler Woman's Forum, Tyler Little Theatre. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 611 Woldert Pl., Tyler, Tex.
- SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN:** animal husbandman, writer; b. Maple Grove, Mich., Mar., 1887; s. George and Martha Jane (Walton) S.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Iva Coe, July 30, 1913. Writer: Sheep Husbandry in Okla. (Okla. Exp. Sta. Bull. 111), 1916; Keep Sheep for Profit (Mo. Extension Service Circular 67), 1919; Co-operative Wool Marketing (Mo. Extension Serv. Circular 76), 1920; The Sheep Industry (Yearbook Separate 894, U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1923; A Method of Determining Dirt and Grease in Wool (Bull. 1100, Dept. Agr.); Factors That Influence Wool Production with Range Rambouillet Sheep (U. S. D. A. Technical Bulletin 85), 1928; Wool of Long Staple is Most Profitable in Tests with Rambouillet Sheep (Yearbook of Agriculture, U. S. D. A.), 1930. General character of writing: technical-animal industry. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry. HOME: 4109 3rd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- SPENCER, PERCIVAL LAWSON (SCRIPTOR):** clergyman; b. Portsmouth, Eng.; s. George Lawson and Mary Ann (Hutchins) S.; educ. Owen Sound grammar school, Trinity College, Toronto (Can.). DEGREE: D.D. (Hon.); m. Sarah Elizabeth Emma Selby, June 1, 1876. Contributor to Ontario Historical Society's Records, Owen Sound Sun Times, Canadian Church Magazine. General character of writing: sketches of Canadian pioneer life, missions, travels; lecturer, with illustrations, on "Ship and Shanty Seventy Years Ago," "A World Tour in 1923" and other subjects. Clergyman for 57 years, for 20 years Honorary Secy. of Diocese of Niagara, only surviving clerical charter member of diocese. In 1928 appointed by Bishop Owen as his Chaplain. Relig. denom. Anglican. ADDRESS: 1118 Barton St., E. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- SPRAGUE, JESSE RAINSFORD:** writer; b. Le Roy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1872; s. George F. and Susan (Tomlinson) S.; educ. Le Roy Academic Inst.; m. Edna M. Dolloff, 1899. Contributor of business observations, essays and serials to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Scribner's Amer. Mercury. HOME: 23 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.
- SPRINGS, LENA JONES:** writer; b. Pulaski, Tenn.; d. Thomas Meriwether and Lena May (Buford) Jones; educ. private schools (Dallas, Texas), Martin College (Pulaski), Sullins College (Bristol, Tenn., Va.), Virginia College. DEGREES: B.A. (Sullins College), D.Litt. (Presbyterian College of South Carolina, 1924); m. Col. Leroy Springs, Nov. 29, 1913. Writer of political articles in regard to women's work; was officer and leader of State and County Equal Suffrage Leagues; organizer of Lancaster Chap. American Red Cross; established and directed two emergency hospitals during influenza epidemic; active in Liberty Loan drive; interested in political and civil activities. Past president South Carolina Federation Women's Clubs; S. C. mem. Democratic Nat. Comm., 1922-1923; name placed in nomination for vice-president of United States at Democratic Nat. Convention, N. Y. City, 1924. CLUBS: Woman's National Democratic Club (one of the founders), International

STAINSBY

Council of Women (life member), Sorosis Club, Charlotte Woman's Club, Literary Review Club (hon. member), Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Lancaster, S. C.

STAINSBY, OLIVE SCOTT: editor magazine; b. Burlington, Iowa, March, 1899; d. William Edgar and Anna E. (Jackson) Scott; educ. Peoria High School, Sacred Heart Acad., Brown's Bus. Coll., Runkell's Schl. of Music (all of Peoria, Ill.); Greenville Coll. (Greenville, Ill.); m. Owen W. Stainsby, June 25, 1921. Editor: Visions Magazine (official organ of the American Writers' Soc.). Contributor: Sonnet Sequences, Embryo Mag., Twilight Mag., Kaleidoscope Mag., Driftwind Mag., The Poet's Friend Mag., Bookmaker's Folio, The Circle, International Poetry Mag., The Equitist, The Christian Triumph, Home Mag., Chicago Fraternalist. General character of writing: poetry, feature articles, book reviews, editorials. Was a nurse at Camp Logan (Houston, Tex.), during the World War; later sang in concerts and toured the country in vaudeville musical prod.; has written for mags. and newspapers for 10 years. SOCIETIES: International Writer's League, Bookmen of America, Amateur Pressman's Association, American Writers' Soc. ADDRESS: Box 178, Piacentia, California.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.: plant pathologist, writer; b. Algoma, Wis., May 17, 1885; s. Frederick and Emeline (Eberhardt) S.; educ. Univ. Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Jensen, Sept. 6, 1917. Writer: Numerous bulletins and articles in professional jrnls. General character of writing: technical. Former Editor: Phytopathology; American Editor: Phytopathologische Zeitschrift. ASSNS: Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Kaiserlich. Acad. der Naturf. zu Halle, Ver. Angew. Bot. Amer. Phytopathological Soc., Bot. Soc. Amer. Genetic Assn., A. A. S., British Mycol. Soc., Minn. Mycol. Soc., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Dept. Plant Pathology, Univ. Farm, St. Paul, Minn. HOME: 1411 Hythe St. St. Paul, Minn.

STEADWELL, B. SAMUEL: editor and publisher; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1871; s. Dr. William E. and Melissa L. (Blynn) S.; educ. State Normal School (Whitewater, Wis.), State University (Madison, Wis.); m. Clara V. Oswald, Nov. 20, 1895. Editor: The Light (official organ The World's Purity Federation). Contributor to many magazines and papers, Encyclopedias, chapters and introductions for books, etc. General character of writing: social and moral reform, social purity, the white slave traffic. Pres. World's Purity Federation, 1905—; Pres. Parents International League, 1922—; has lectured extensively in U. S. and Canada. OFFICE: Light Magazine. HOME: 303 Division St., La Crosse, Wis.

STEINHAUS, ARTHUR H.: professor of physiology; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1897; s. Henry D. and Rose (Daehler) S.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Y. M. C. A. College (Chicago). DEGREES: S.B., M.S., Ph.D., B.P.E., M.P.E.; m. Eva May Kunzmann, June 23, 1921. Writer of scientific articles on physiology and physical education for American Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Journal of Physical Education, The American Physical Education Review, Journal of Health and Physical Education; engaged in research as director of The Y. M. C. A. College laboratory for physiologic research in physical education; teacher of physiology to students of physical education. CLUBS and Societies: Collegiate Club of Chicago, Sigma Xi, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, A. A. S., Amer. Social Hyg. Assoc., American Physiological Soc., A. P. E. A., Middle West Soc. of Phys. Education (officer and member of council, 1928-1930); member of Fellows in Physical Education and Amer-

STEVENS

ican Academy of Physical Education; Fellow of the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1931-32. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 5315 Drexel. HOME: 5619 Dorchester, Chicago, Illinois.

STEPHENS, CARL: writer; b. Sadorus, Ill., June, 1884; s. Thomas A. and Lucy (Sewall) S.; educ. Univ. Ill., Acad. Univ. Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth Signor, 1923. Editor: Illinois Alumni News (University of Illinois); director Alumni Features Service (American Alumni Council). CLUBS: Rotary, University, Chicago (Ill.). OFFICE: 602 Penn Ave., Urbana, Ill.

STEPHENS, T. (THOMAS) C. (ALDERWOOD): college teacher; b. Adrian, Mich., Mar. 9, 1876; s. David Stubert and Marietta Louise (Gibson) S.; educ. Adrian College, Kansas City Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Elinoir C. W. Reid, June, 1909. Editor: The Wilson Bulletin, a quarterly magazine on ornithology, published for the Wilson Ornithological Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. Member of A.A.A.S., Amer. Ornithologists' Union, Wilson Ornithological Club, Cooper Ornithological Club, Iowa Acad. of Science, Iowa Conservation Assoc., Amer. Assoc. of University Professors, S. A. R., Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Morningside Station. HOME: 2024 S. Royce St., Sioux City, Iowa.

STERN, J. DAVID: editor and publisher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr., 1886; s. David and Sophia (Muhr) S.; educ. William Penn Charter, Univ. of Pennsylvania College, Law School, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Juliet Lit, 1908. Former editor and publisher: New Brunswick (N. J.) Times, 1912-1914; Springfield (Ill.) News-Record, 1914-1919. Publisher of Philadelphia (Pa.) Record, Evening Courier, Morning Post (Camden, N. J.). CLUBS: Tavistock, Camden, City Athletic, Locust, Penn A. C., Philmont, Poor Richard. OFFICES: Philadelphia Record Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., and Courier-Post Bldg., Camden, N. J. HOME: 344 Kings Highway, East, Haddonfield, N. J.

STERRETT, EDNA: writer; b. Plymouth, O.; educ. O. Wesleyan Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.L., A.B.; m. Roger Sterrett. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Amer. Woman, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Argonaut. General character of writing: short stories, verse, song lyrics, one-act plays. CLUBS: Los Angeles Woman's University, So. Calif. Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 4612 Welch Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

STETSON, GEORGE ALBERT: editor; b. New Haven, Conn., May 6, 1889; s. Willis Kimball and Lillian A. (Minor) S.; educ. Yale Univ. (Sheff. Sci. Sch.). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E. (both Yale); m. Margaret Brooks Atwater, Dec. 29, 1915. Editor: Mechanical Engineering; also other publications of Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng. CLUBS: Engineers (New York), Yale (New York), City (New York), Faculty Club (N. Y. Univ., N. Y.), Graduate (New Haven, Conn.), Yale (Boston). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 29 W. 39th St., New York. HOME: 25 Wilbur Pl., Bronxville, N. Y.

STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS: librarian; b. Rangoon, Burma, Sept. 22, 1868; s. Rev. Edward O. and Harriet C. (Mason) S.; educ. Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Coll., Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc. DEGREES: A.B., Colby, 1889; Litt.D., 1917; m. Sally E. Field, Sept. 21, 1899. Writer of library and organization reports and pdcl. pubns. Contributor to professional and literary journals; twenty-five years director and librarian, Pratt Inst. Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.; also director of the Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc. OFFICE: Pratt Institute Free Library. HOME: 188 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY) (pen name: "Twelve o'Clock"): statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1881; s. William Carey and Harlette Maria (Willard) S.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; m.

Clara Ernestine Case, Nov. 24, 1904. Contributes plays, stories, outdoor life, and song-stories for broadcasting to *Outing Mag.*, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, Clear Rapids Republican. CLUBS: Book and Script, Fircorne Drama Guild, Order of Bookfellows, Chicago Baptist Men's Chorus. OFFICE: 59 E. Madison St. HOME: 448 W. 52nd St., Chicago, Ill.

STEWART, ROBERT: university professor; b. American Fork, Utah, Aug. 16, 1877; s. James and Sarah (Woodhead) S.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. E. Gordon, Dec. 24, 1900. Contributor articles on marketing farm products, and general agric. subs. to *Farm Jnl.*, *Breeders Gazette*, *The Field*, *The Review of Reviews*, *The New Republic*, *North American Review*, *Florists Review*, *Forbes*, *Independent*, *Nations Business*, *Commonweal*, *Mentor*, *Plain Talk*. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 792 West St., Reno, Nev.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: medical zoologist; b. Spring Valley, N. Y., May 15, 1867; s. Rev. Samuel M. S.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Coll. de France, Univs. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Ss., M.D., LL.D.; m. Virginia Baker, June 23, 1897. Writer: Numerous government documents for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and U. S. Public Health Service. CLUBS: Cosmos, Cape Fear, etc. Mem. many Amer. and European scientific and medical societies. HOME: (legal) Wilmington, N. C., (official) Washington, D. C.

STINE, DAN GISH: physician; b. Hopkinsville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; s. Louis Henry and Cora Ellen (Gish) S.; educ. Missouri Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Ellen Pearl Wylder, Dec. 23, 1916. Contributor to *Journal of the Missouri Medical Society*. General character of writing: medical articles. Professor of Medicine, University of Missouri; Director of Medical Services, University Hospitals; Chief of Staff, University Hospitals. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Pi, Boone County Medical Society, Missouri State Medical Society, American Medical Assoc., American College of Physicians, Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Guftar Bldg. HOME: 214 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STOVALE, ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON: physician, legislator; b. Elbert County, Ga., Sept. 25, 1861; s. Abda C. and Sarah Frances (Almond) S.; educ. common city schools, Univ. of Georgia, Polyclinic Medical School (New York). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Vesta Mathews, Nov. 22, 1888. Writer of economic and political articles for *Elberton* (Ga.) *Star*, *Athens* (Ga.) *Herald*, *Atlanta* (Ga.) *Journal*, *Atlanta* (Ga.) *Constitution*; author of changes in State Constitution pertaining to education, taxation; also author joint resolution adopted by the Georgia Legislature rejecting the proposal of the 20th Amendment to U. S. Constitution—Georgia was the first to reject same. ADDRESS: Elberton, Ga.

"STRAFFORD" (pen name); (Harriet Laight C. Johnson); writer; b. Montreal, Canada, July, 1862; d. Alexander and Laight E. C. (Watts) Johnson; educ. Ladies Educational Soc., private tuition at McGill Univ.; unmarried. Has contributed sketches and miscellaneous matter to the press; also fairy stories in private circulation. CLUBS: Assoc. mem. Canadian Authors', Women's Canadian Club, Antiquarian Soc., Montreal Diocesan Women's Aux. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOME: 1005 Sherbrooke St., W., Montreal, Canada.

STRODE, HUDSON: professor; b. Cairo, Ill., Oct., 1893; s. Thomas Fuller and Hope (Hudson) Strode; educ. University of Alabama, Columbia University, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Therese Cory, 1924. Contributor to *Forum*, *New Republic*, *English Review*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *McClure's*, *Hutchinsons* (*Illustrated Journal*, Copenhagen).

General character of writing: short stories, criticism, poetry, drama. Lecturer on contemporary literature, Univ. of Alabama; dramatic reader. Winner of first prize in National Little Theatre Tournament for 1929 (Waldorf Theatre, New York City), with one-act play, "The End of the Dance." CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. ADDRESS: University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: professor of biology; writer; b. Monmouth, Iowa, Aug., 1889; s. Hiram Wesley and Lula May (Hopkins) S.; educ. Coe Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances G. Klank, June 12, 1920. Contributor to *Journal of Parasitology*, *Ill. Biol. Monographs*, *Bull. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.*, *Jrnl. Morphology and Physiology*, *Transactions of Amer. Microscopical Soc.*, *Parasitology*, *Annales de Parasitologie*, *Anatomical Record*, *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, *Scientific Monthly*, *Biological Bulletin*, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Biologie*. General character of writing: tech., sci. Section Editor: *Biological Abstracts*. OFFICE: N. Y. University, University Hts., New York, N. Y.

SUMMEY, GEORGE: professor of systematic theology; b. Asheville, N. C., June 3, 1853; s. A. T. Summey and S. Rose (Morrison) S.; educ. Univ. of Georgia, Davidson Coll., Union Theological Seminary, Harper's School of Hebrew. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., B.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth Rebekah Worth, 1875. Contributor to *Daily Times-Picayune* (New Orleans), *Southwestern Presbyterian* (New Orleans), *Presbyterian of the South* (New Orleans, Atlanta, Richmond), *Presbyterian Quarterly* (Atlanta and Richmond), *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, *Christian Observer* (Louisville, Ky.). Formerly Editor: *Davidson Monthly*, *Southwestern Presbyterian*, *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*. General character of writing: theological, practical religion, travel, historical, literary reviews. Chancellor Southwestern Presbyterian University, 1892-1903; professor systematic theology, Austin Presbyterian Seminary, since 1927; pastor third Presbyterian church, New Orleans, 1903-1928; Moderator General Assembly Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1925. CLUBS: Round Table Club of New Orleans, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Austin Theological Seminary. HOME: 106 East 27th St., Austin, Texas.

SUMNER, ALLENE MYRA: syndicate writer; b. North Eaton, O., Dec., 1895; d. Charles Wilson and Mary Caroline (Longbon) S.; educ. Baldwin-Wallace College, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.B., cum laude. Conducts syndicated daily column, "The Woman's Day," special interviews and features issued through NEA service to 800 American and Canadian newspapers. CLUB: Cleveland Woman's Press Club. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: NEA Service, Inc., 1200 W. 3rd St., Cleveland. HOME: 220 E. Bridge St., Berea, Ohio.

SUNDWALL, JOHN: university professor; b. Fairview, Utah, June 12, 1880; s. Peter and Anna (Johanson) S.; educ. University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins, University of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S. 1903 (Univ. of Chicago), Ph.D. 1908 (Univ. of Chicago), M.D. 1912 (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Charlotte Pauline Morton, June 15, 1910. Contributor to *Medical Journals* of Denver, Missouri, Kansas, Michigan, Pennsylvania; *School and Society*, *American Physical Education Review*, *Educational Review*, and numerous other educational and medical magazines; also many articles in bulletins, transactions and proceedings of National health and medical associations. General character of writing: medical. Teaching fellow, University of Chicago, 1905; asst. in Anatomy, University of Utah, 1907-10; at University of Kansas, 1912-18; at University of Chicago summer sessions, 1908 and 1913; hygiene

expert and asst. surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service; administrative positions at the universities of Kansas, Utah, Minnesota, Michigan; medical service during the war. ASSNS.: American Medical, American Public Health, American Assn. of Anatomists, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, American Student Health, American Physical Education, National Education, Far Eastern of Tropical Medicine, various State Tuberculosis assns.; Sigma Delta Psi; U. S. and a number of State Public Health and Hygiene Assns. OFFICE: University of Michigan, Department of Hygiene and Public Health. HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

SWEET, ONEY FRED: journalist; b. Hampton, Iowa, Feb., 1882; s. Oney Foster and Helen M. (Coon) S.; educ. public schools and high school, Hampton; m. Helen Bjornson Sweet, 1913. Contributor fiction to Collier's, Munsey, Triple X, Farm Journal, College Humor, People's Popular Monthly, Argosy-All Story, Liberty, Chicago Sunday Tribune. Lecturer on articles in the Other Fellows Lives, which appeared in Sunday Tribune. CLUBS: American Legion, Elks. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Chicago Tribune, Chicago. HOME: 24 Woodside Road, Hollywood, Illinois.

SWEETS, DAVID MATTHIS: clergyman, editor; b. Elizabethtown, Ky., Jan. 31, 1868; s. Michael and Sarah Kate (Mathis) S.; educ. Central Univ. of Kentucky (now Centre College); Union Theological Seminary (Va.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Breck McDowell, Mar. 10, 1892. Editor: Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.). CLUBS: Penderis, Country, Big Spring Golf, Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 412 S. 3rd St. HOME: 2206 Alta Ave., Louisville, Ky.

SWICK, CLARENCE HERBERT: geodetic mathematician; b. Wilson, N. Y., June 1, 1883; s. Charles Edgar and Alice Maria (Dobbs) S.; educ. high sch. (Wilson), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Hattie May Haight, June 18, 1908. Writer: (Coast and Geodetic Survey Special Publications), Triangulation along the West Coast of Florida (pub. No. 16), 1913; Triangulation in Georgia (pu. No. 43), 1917; Description of Triangulation Stations in Georgia (pub. No. 45), 1917; Modern Methods for Measuring the Intensity of Gravity (pub. No. 69), 1921; World Longitude Determination by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1926 (pub. No. 171), 1931. Editor: technical publications issued by the Div. of Geodesy; Chief of Section of Gravity and Astronomy, Div. of Geodesy, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. SOCIETIES: Cornell Soc. of Engineers, Philosophical Soc. of Washington, Washington Soc. of Engineers, American Astronomical Soc., American Geophysical Union. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C. HOME: Capitol Heights, Md.

SY, ALBERT PHILIP: professor of chemistry; b. Altamont, Ill., Aug., 1872; s. Philip and Wilhelmine (Milleville) S.; educ. Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Buffalo. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lucetta Litz, 1901. Writer: three University of Buffalo Studies: Food Preparedness, 1917; Food Values, 1917; Drinking Water, 1918. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical Abstracts, Journal of Chemical Education, Journal of Franklin Institute, Journal of U. S. Artillery, Zeitschrift f. d. Gesamte Schliess und Sprengstoffwesen (in German), Chemical Engineer. General character of writing: articles on scientific topics, chiefly chemistry, food and explosives. Gives about 40 public lectures on food, diet and nutrition, chemistry and related topics each year, in addition to lectures at University of Buffalo. CLUBS: Mercer, Buffalo Lawn Bowling, Univ. of Buffalo Alumni Club, Scholia, Literary Clinic. Relig. denom., Luth-

eran. OFFICE: Univ. of Buffalo. HOME: 219 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SYMONS, THOMAS BADDELEY: director, extension service; b. Easton, Md., Sept. 2, 1880; s. Robert and Susie (Baddeley) S.; educ. public school (Easton), Maryland Agricultural College, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Maryland Agricultural College, 1902), M.S. (Maryland State College, 1905), D. Agr. (Honorary), 1918, University of Maryland; m. Susie LaRoche, 1907. Writer of various bulletins on agricultural subjects and Reports of the Maryland Agricultural Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Maryland. HOME: College Park, Md.

T

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: professor of horticulture; b. Exeter, Mo., Mch. 15, 1880; s. David and Francis Ruth (Sallee) T.; educ. Cassville high sch., Norm. and Bus. Coll., Springfield, Mo., Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Univ. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Allene Williams, Aug. 2, 1916. Head of Dept. of Hort., Univ. of Mo. Coll. of Agr. since 1922. Contributor to American Fruit Grower Mag., Amer. Soc. for Hist. Sc., Fruits and Gardens, Country Gentleman, Better Crops, Successful Farming, Kansas City Packer, Kan. City Weekly Star and all ppers. of Mo., Agricultural Experiment Station bulletins, circulars and pamphlets. Articles on the culture, packing and marketing of fruits and veg. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Whitten Hall. HOME: Sunset Hill, Columbia, Mo.

TALLEY, NAOMI SELL: editor and publicity writer; d. Marcus Leslie Sell and Anna Veulnia (Pirkle) T.; educ. pub. schls., high schls., Indianola Synodical Coll. (all Wynnewood, Okla.), Edmond State Normal (Edmond, Okla.); m. Thomas Perry Talley, Sept. 28, 1909. Editor: The Dacian, (monthly mag. of the Dallas Athletic Club). Contributor to: Holland's, Dallas News, Love Story Mag., Anderson Baten's "Philosophy of Life," "Fountain Unsealed," winner of the 1931 Old South prize of \$50.00 in the annual contest of the Texas Poetry Society. Only woman editor of an Athletic Club magazine in the U. S. CLUBS: Texas Writers, Barrington Fiction, Friday Afternoon, P. E. O., Texas Poetry Society. OFFICE: 1208 Dallas Athletic Club. HOME: 5347 Morningside, Dallas, Tex.

TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN: physician; b. Washington, D. C., Feb., 1878; s. Albert Porter and Augusta (Peabody) T.; educ. Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; Geo. Washington Univ., Army Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., Wesleyan; M.D., Geo. Wash. Univ.; m. Mary Elizabeth Berry, Aug. 8, 1908. Editor: Index Medicus. Contributor to numerous med. jrnls. Reviewer of books for Military Surgeon. General character of writing: history of med. CLUBS: Cosmos, Army and Navy (Manila, P. I.). OFFICE: Fort Lewis, Wash.

TAYLOR, E(ARL) H(OWARD): editor, writer; b. Yates Center, Kans., Feb. 15, 1891; s. Jacob Andrew and Lillian Virginia (Powell) T.; educ. high sch. (Yates Center), Univ. of Nebraska; m. Helen Moore Martin, June 7, 1924; son, Richard Powell Taylor. Assoc. Editor: The Country Gentleman since 1920; formerly affiliated with Kansas City Star; has written hunting stories and many articles with an economic background. CLUBS: Western Universities, Players. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 300 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

TAYLOR, JACOB H.: editor: see vol. III, 1927-28.
TEDMON, ALLYN HENRY (occasional pen name): Ted Allen, Nyila (Nomdet); agriculturist; b. Denver, Colo., Nov., 1884; s. Bolivar Seward and Alice Catherine T.; educ. public schools (Colo-

rado, New York, New Jersey), Dwight School (New York), Colorado Agricultural College, Denver Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Helen Brown, Nov. 8, 1910. Writer of articles on agriculture, hunting, fishing for Ace-High Magazine, Farm Journal, Cowboy Stories, Western Farm Life, Two-Gun Western Stories, Capper's Farmer, The American Rifleman, Outdoor Life, Hunter-Trapper; spent many years on western ranches; became cowboy after leaving college. Member of honorary Agricultural Fraternities, Alpha Zeta and Epsilon Sigma Phi. CLUBS: National Rifle Assoc., Game and Fish Conservation Assoc. HOME: 136 Logan St., Littleton, Colorado.

TEHON, LEO R(OY): botanist; b. Dumont, S. D., June, 1895; s. Patrick and Bertha May (Whittier) T.; educ. University of Wyoming, University of Illinois. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Mary Viola Bruner, Apr. 13, 1918. Contributor to Bulletin of Illinois State Natural History Survey, Mycologia, Phytopathology, Torreyia, Florists Review and Florists Exchange. General character of writing: technical and occasionally popular botanical articles. Botanist Illinois State Natural History Survey. OFFICE: 207 Entomology Bldg. HOME: 605 Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.

TENCH, CHARLES VICTOR (pen names: Charles Truscott; C. V. T.): writer; b. Hampton, Middlesex, Eng., July, 1895; s. James Poultier and Mary (Wright) T.; educ. Hampton Pub. Schs. Many correspondence courses; married, one son, Ronald. Contributor to Ace High, Blue Book, Astounding Stories, Argosy All-Story, Prize Story, Mystery-Adventure, The Graphic, Tit-Bits, Empire Frontier, Storyteller, Canadian Magazine, Montreal Herald, Toronto Weekly Star, Wide World, Rod and Gun, Roving, All-Sports, Young People's Paper, Boys' Weekly, Boys' Life, Boys' Own Paper, Chums, Humor, London Opinion, Danger Trail, and numerous newspapers and lesser publications. General character writing: fiction, action stories, outdoor articles. Many occupations, from being a mail clerk on a fast express to driving dogs in the Far North, Service during World War with 49th Canadians. OFFICE: Suite 217, Stobart Building, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

THACHER, W. F. (GOODWIN): professor; b. Hornell, New York, March, 1879; s. Theodore J. O. and Agnes (Goodwin) T.; educ. Princeton Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Jane Scottsford, 1907. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Blue Book, Triple-X, Printer's Ink, Western Advertising. Author of pageants "Klatawa" and "The Sunset Trail." Formerly editor of The Pacific Monthly, now merged with Sunset. General character of writing: short fiction, articles on advertising and authorship. Taught classes in short story writing and authorship at Oregon for fifteen years. CLUBS: Oregon Authors' League, University Club (Portland), Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Upsilon, Portland Advertising Club, Alpha Sigma Delta, Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 1992 University St., Eugene, Oregon.

THOMAS, LYLELL JAY: university professor; b. Minnewaukan, N. Dak., Sept. 14, 1892; s. late Henry Upham and Laura Agnes (Spotts) L.; educ. Fargo Coll., Univ. Ill., Univ. Washington, Puget Sound Marine Biol. Sta. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Marie Sanborn, June 15, 1923; children: Lyell J. Jr., Richard Sanborn, Elizabeth Ann. Editor: Transactions Illinois State Academy Science, 1927-28-29; reserve officer Sanitary Corps U. S. Army; prin. Williams Consol. Sch., Mapes (N. D.), 1919; instr. Univ. of Ill., 1923; associate, 1925; asst. prof., 1927; assoc. prof., 1931; instr. Zool., Ill. State Normal Univ., summer 1925; summer faculty, Univ. of Mich. Biol. Station since 1927. OFFICE: 313 Nat. Hist. Bldg. HOME: 701 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: zoologist; b. Dayton, Ind., Feb. 27, 1897; s. Everard Ervin and Nora Zoe (Dryer) T.; educ. Purdue Univ., Univ. of Washington, Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Naomi Ruth Peter, Oct. 11, 1919. Biological writer. CLUBS: University Club, University of Illinois. OFFICE: 219 Natural History Bldg. HOME: 610 S. Prairie St., Champaign, Ill.

THOMPSON, JOHN H. (pen names: Thompson Johns, John Headen): editor and short story writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 6, 1890; s. John H. Thompson and Mary E. (Langdon) T.; educ. Alexander Hamilton High School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 1909; m. Christina L. Danvers, Aug. 13, 1912; two children: John H. and Priscilla D. Managing Editor: Torrington Evening Register, since 1909—. Contributor to: Argosy, Weekly Detective Fiction, Cabaret Stories, Underworld, New York Daily News, New York Mirror. General character of writing: short stories and poems. Probation officer (Torrington City Court); correspondent of Associated Press in Northwestern Connecticut; creator of the "Bill and Jim," series of short stories, since 1925. CLUB: Torrington Press. SOCIETY: Seneca Lodge of Masons. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 190 Water St., Torrington, Conn. HOME: 50 Holley Pl., Torrington, Conn.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH OSGOOD: physicist; b. Weymouth, July 29, 1863; s. Samuel and Mary Ann (Eaton) T.; educ. Thayer Academy, Amherst College, 1880-84; University of Strassburg, 1889-91; Yale University, 1920. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Lester Burbank, May 22, 1912. Contributor to Wiedemann's Annalen der Physik, The Physical Review, Science, American Journal of Science. General character of writing: elasticity of metals. Prof. physics in Amherst College, 1894-1928. CLUBS: Faculty. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Amherst, Mass.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: librarian, writer; b. Galt, Ont., Canada; d. George Brodie and Helen (Wilson) T.; educ. pub. schs. of Galt (Ont.), Parkland (Alta.), and Univ. Alberta (Can.). DEGREE: M.A. Contributor of essays, poems, short stories to Canadian Mag., Canadian Forum, Canadian Home Jnl., East and West, Western Home Monthly, Trail, Calgary Herald. CLUBS: Univ. Women's, Alumni of the Univ. of Alberta. OFFICE: Calgary Public Library. HOME: 323 Seabrook Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

THORP, WILLIAM LYSTER: advertising; b. Sidcup, Kent, England, Oct. 12, 1887; s. Edward Ellerton and Florence (Lyster) T.; educ. Shrewsbury Sch., England; m. Maude Anne Higgs, 1921. Contributor to Poetry Year Book, the Canadian Author's Association, Journal of Canadian Banker's Association. Assistant Editor: The Royal Bank Magazine. General character of writing: poetry and essays. Winner I. O. D. E. Prize for Poetry, 1926. Relig. denom., Church of England. OFFICE: The Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal. HOME: 243 Carlyle Ave., Town of Mount Royal, Que., Canada.

THRELFALL, MERTON S.: writer; b. Manchester, England, July 2, 1887; s. Thomas Threlfall and Harriet (Stafford) T.; educ. Broughton Sch., Manchester Univ.; m. Kathleen Nora Golden, 1915. Author of plays, poems and short stories. Has been cowboy, prospector, actor, newspaper man, and soldier (three years in World War). Winner I. O. D. E. Award for Canadian one-act plays, 1927; winner Weardale Award for Canadian plays, 1927; winner Canadian Authors' Association Award for Canadian plays, 1928. CLUB: Canadian Authors' Association. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 167 Brixton Ave., St. Lambert, Quebec, Canada.

TIMBRELL, HOWARD: editor; b. New Britain, Conn., Oct. 31, 1886; s. Thomas William and Elizabeth Ann (Turton) T.; educ. common schs. and high sch. (New Britain); unmarried. Editor:

TIPTON

New Britain Record. CLUBS: Masons, Elks, Shrine, Grotto, American Legion. Relig. denom. Congregational. OFFICE: 23 Washington St. HOME: 14 Cedar St., New Britain, Conn.

TIPTON, TUTTIE: business teacher; b. Mexico, Mo., May 22, 1877; d. William H. and Mary E. (Martin) T.; educ. Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo. Writer of short stories and for the press. CLUB: Community. HOME: 745 College Ave., Glasgow, Missouri.

TOLAN, EVA ELLIOTT: newspaper writer; b. Woodstock, Canada, June 6, 1892; d. Rev. O. C. and Sophronia (Stokes) Elliott; educated Collegiate Inst. (Stratford and St. Thomas, Can.), Queen's Univ. (Kingston, Can.), graduate in Short Story Writing, Shaw School (Toronto, Can.); m. Stanley C. Tolan, April 24, 1916. Contributor of book reviews, juveniles and historical sketches to Globe (Toronto, Can.); also historical sketches to Toronto Star Weekly (Toronto, Can.). Reporter on staff of Daily Gazette (Niagara Falls, New York). CLUBS: Gamaliel, Circle of Young Canada, and Canadian Business and Professional Women's (Niagara Falls, Canada branch). HOME: 1642 North Main St., Niagara Falls, Canada.

TOWER, JAMES EATON: editor; b. Groton, Mass. Mar., 1863; s. James Edwin and Harriet (Eaton) T.; educ. Cotting high sch. (Arlington, Mass.); Amherst College, A.B.; m. Harriet Tannatt. Editor: Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1901-13; The Designer, 1914-19; managing editor: Delineator, 1919-21; Pictorial Review, 1922-23. Contributor to Ladies Home Jour., American, Sunday World, N. Y. Sun, Sunday Tribune, Springfield Republican. General character of writing: editorial. Relig. denom. Congregational. ADDRESS: care Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City, N. Y.

TRACY, LUCY BRADSHAW (pen name: Betty Alden): editor; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Edwin and Mary Blaine; married second time to Commander C. H. S. Tracy, R. N. R., British. Writes for the press, specializing on society news. General character of writing: articles relating to women. OFFICE: Boston American, Winthrop Square, Boston. HOME: 133 Park St., Newton, Mass.

TRACY, PAUL HUBERT: teacher; b. Paris, Ill., Nov., 1894; s. Florizel and Mary Elizabeth (Foley) T.; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Rosamond Meeks, Sept. 7, 1922. Contributor to Journal of Dairy Science, Ice Cream Review, Milk Plant Monthly, Ice Cream Trade Journal, Ice Cream Field, Milk Dealer. General character of writing: scientific; pertaining to manufactured dairy products. CLUBS: Exchange. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 409 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.

TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY: professor of architecture; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar., 1874; s. Ramsay Heatley (M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.) and Phoebe Anna (Moss) T.; educ. Edinburgh Acad., Edinburgh Univ., Edinburgh College of Art, Bonn Univ. (Germany). DEGREES: M.A. (McGill Univ., honorary), F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. Writer on historical and social subjects for Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's; investigator of the old architecture of French Canada. CLUBS: University Club (Montreal), McGill Faculty Club, Arts Club (Montreal). ADDRESS: McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

TRYON, WINTHROP PITT: musical critic; b. Cape Elizabeth, Maine, June 10, 1869; s. Joseph and Ellen (Cummings) T.; educ. high sch. (Deering, Maine), Latin School (Boston, Mass.), Harvard Univ., 1892. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Lillian Wainwright Hart, Oct. 30, 1909. Writes reviews on music matters for The Christian Science Monitor (Boston), 1908-18; (New York) since 1918. Political party, Democrat. Religion, Christian Scientist. OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. ADDRESS (summer): R.F.D. 6, Box 31, South Portland, Maine.

TURNER

TUCKERMAN, LOUIS BRYANT: engineer, physicist; b. West Williamsfield, Sept., 1879; s. Louis Bryant and Mary Ellen (Hopkins) T.; educ. Brownell Pub. Sch. (Cleveland, O.), Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.), New Lyme Inst. (New Lyme, O.), Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Berlin (Germany), Johns Hopkins (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1921; m. Una Venable, June, 1911. Contributor to Astrophysical Journ., American Machinist, University Studies (Univ. of Neb.), Physikalische Zeitschrift, Nebraska Farmer, Bur. of Standards, the Mechanical Engineering, American Machinist, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Scientific Monthly, etc. General character of writing, scientific and technical. Head of Radio Div. of Student Army Training Corps, Univ. of Neb.; chairman Bureau of Standards Educational Comm.; mem. A.A.A.S., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Optical Soc. of Amer. (secretary, 1929—), Washington Acad. of Sciences (corres. secy., 1927—), Washington Philosophical Soc., Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Physik. Member of following committees: Spec. comm. on Design of Army Semi-Rigid Airship RS-1, spec. comm. on Design of Airship ZR-1, advisory comm. of Comm. E. 8 "on Nomenclature and Definitions" of the Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Structures Subcommittee Nat. Advisory Comm. for Aeronautics. CLUBS: Cosmos Club, Federal Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C. HOME: 4605 Stanford St., Chevy Chase, Md.

TUCKWELL, RONALD (WESLEY): newspaper publisher; b. Aylesbury, Bucks, Eng., Oct., 1889; s. David Greve and Elizabeth, Sophia (Spittal) T.; educ. English, Australian and Canadian schs.; m. Marietta Taylor, Dec., 1914. Contributor to McLean's Mag., Canadian Mag., Canadian Stories, Kings Own, Star Weekly and Syndicate, Canadian War Stories, Country Guide, Ropeco Mag., Goblin Mag., Western Home Monthly, Grit, True Story, True Romances, Winnipeg Free Press, Canadian Boy, Target, Olive Leaf, the Young People, Vancouver Province, Victoria Colonist, Regina Leader-Post; also num. English Jrnls. General character of writing: adult and juvenile sport, short fiction and serials; nature novelty sketches. Editor and publisher: Pilot Mound Sentinel. CLUBS: Overseas, Canadian Authors' Assn., Writers' Craft. HOME: Pilot Mound, Manitoba, Canada.

TUNNICLIFFE, EVERETT A.: animal pathologist; b. Rawlins, Wyo., Dec., 1897; s. Simeon Edwin and Jennie (Ruffcorn) T.; educ. Kan. State Agr. Coll. Univ. Ill. DEGREES: D.V.M., M.S.; m. Gertrude Cate, July 5, 1923. Contributor to Jrnls. Amer. Veterinary Med. Assn., Univ. of Ill. and Texas Agr. Exp. Sta. Bulletins. General character of writing: technical, scientific, medical. Research worker in investigations of tuberculosis in fowls, calves, swine, immunization of suckling pigs against hog cholera, bacillary white diarrhea of chickens, Botulinus Anatoxin (Toxoid), diseases of sheep and goats. ADDRESS: Ranch Experiment Station, Sonora, Texas.

TURNER, FENNEL PARRISH: secretary Department of Missionary Education and of Foreign Extension. General Sunday School Board, Methodist Episcopal Church, South; m. Dickson Co., Tenn., Feb., 1867; s. William Allen and Mary Jane (Pickett) T.; educ. Chapel Hill Acad. (Tenn.), Vanderbilt Univ., Theol. Sch. Vanderbilt Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Rose Vaughan, Nov. 3, 1897. Editor: Call. Qualifications and Preparation of Missionary Candidates; Twenty-five Years of the Student Volunteer Movement; Students and the Present World Crisis; Students and the World-wide Expansion of Christianity;

TURNER

The Candidate and Candidate Department of a Foreign Mission Board; pamphls. on mission work, also repts. of the Foreign Missions Conf. of N. Amer. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Clergy, Phi Delta Theta, New York Chamber of Commerce and Belle Meade Country Club, Nashville, Tenn. HOME: 1105 Eighteenth Ave., South, Nashville, Tennessee.

TURNER, H(ENRY) W(ARD): mining geologist and engineer, writer; b. Pennsylvania; s. Edwin Morgan and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Cornell Univ. George Washington Univ., Leipzig Univ. (Germany). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Caroline Wadsworth, 1892. Writer of numerous reports on geology of Sierra Nevada range, especially the following: Origin of the Yosemite Valley (Calif. Acad. Science), 1901; Annual Reports (1904, 1917). Dir. U. S. Geol. Survey. Contributor to Mining Mag. (London), Eng. and Mining Jnl., Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Bulls. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Economic Geol. General character of writing: technical geological, mining. Attached to U. S. Geol. Survey for 18 years. Mining examinations made in Pacific Coast region, Mexico, Korea, Russia, Siberia. CLUBS: Sierra (life mem.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Soc. Amer., Soc. Economic Geologists. OFFICE: 593 Mills Bldg., San Francisco. HOME: Ross, Marin Co., Calif.

U

UNDERWOOD, CHARLENE B.: poetry; b. Bedford, Iowa, Apr. 1, 1896; d. Carlisle and Electa (DeWitt) Bean; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Iowa), Horner Inst. (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Willard L. Underwood, Dec. 21, 1920. Contributes poems to Life, poetry journals and the press. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Howard Payne College, Brownwood. HOME: 2104 Juline St., Wichita Falls, Tex.

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: astronomer, naval officer (retired); b. Decorah, Iowa, Feb., 1861; s. William B. and Lydia Maria (Shear) U.; educ. Univ. Wis. DEGREES: B.C.E., B.S., M.S.; m. Alice M. Lamb, Sept. 8, 1887. Contributor to many astronomical mags and pubs. General character of writing: scientific, astronomical. Attached to U. S. Navy as professor of mathematics 28 yrs., 21 yrs. active serv., retired since 1920. Dir. Nautical Almanac Office (Washington, D. C.), and as such revised Nautical Almanac. CLUBS: University (Washington), Haysampa Country (Prescott, Ariz.), Authors (London). HOME: Oak Knoll, Prescott, Ariz.

UTLEY, FRED BURTON: see Gordon, Ralph.

V

VANDEN BARK, MELVIN: teacher, short story writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb., 1899; s. John Charles and Ella Teresa (Harrnett) V.; educ. Univ. Nebraska, Univ. Iowa. Contributor to American Speech and other magazines; writer of short stories. One of these "Two Women and Hog-Back Ridge," was included in O'Brien's "Best Short Stories of 1924." General character of writing: fiction and factual articles. Has lived and traveled extensively in Mexico; interested in art renaissance of that country. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: Lincoln, Neb.

VAN NOSTRAND, JOHN (pen name: Jack Austin); journalist; b. San Francisco, August, 1905; s. John James Van Nostrand and Madeline Blanche (Leahy) V.; educ. Lowell High Schl. (San Francisco), Univ. of Calif. (Berkeley, Calif.); unmarried. Conducts a monthly column, "Prowlings," for In and Out (a new hotel and tourist magazine); and a regular humorous sports assignment for Game and Gossip. Has contributed to Country Club, and to moving picture

VERHOEFF

"fan" magazines—Picture Play, Screen Book, and others; in charge of drama and moving pictures. Was reporter for San Francisco Bulletin. Contributor to: Game and Gossip (sport and society mag.), (Los Angeles, Calif.). General character of writing: criticisms, verse and general literary. Work has been principally dramatic and motion picture criticism and comment, poetry. Has worked in moving pictures in sundry literary capacities. Fraternity: Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 1401 No. Ridgewood Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

VAN SLYKE, GEORGE (MARTIN): newspaper writer; b. Richville, N. Y., July, 1881; s. Charles E. and Alice (Hatch) V.; educ. high sch. (Cathage); Syracuse Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Lucille Baldwin. With Brooklyn (N. Y.) Eagle 1903-5; Albany and Washington correspondent N. Y. Herald, 1906-20; political correspondent Herald-Sun, 1920-24. Political editor: New York Sun, 1924-. General character of writing: political. CLUBS: Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont), Huguenot Yacht Club (New Rochelle), Inner Circle (New York), Delta Upsilon (Syracuse Univ.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: New York Sun, 280 Broadway. HOME: Mamaroneck, N. Y.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: geologist and oceanographer; b. Jonesville, Tex., Sept. 20, 1870; s. Samuel F. and Annie R. (Hope) V.; educ. Tulane Univ., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Q. Upham, March 22, 1909. Contributor The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States (monog. 39, U. S. Geol. Surv.). Recent Madrepioraria of Hawaiian Islands and Laysan (Bul. 59, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geol. and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama (Bul. 103, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geological Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic (mem. Geol. Survey of Domin. Rep.); also over 200 other memoirs and arts. on geol. and paleon. oceanography and recent corals. Director and professor of Oceanography, Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California. Member Nat. Acad. Sci., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Philosoph. Soc., Geol. Soc. Amer., Pal. Soc. (pres., 1923), Washington Acad. Sci. (pres., 1923), Amer. Geophys. Union (chmn. Section of Oceanography, 1926-28), Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (pres. Pacific Div., 1930-31), Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Soc. Econom. Paleont. and Mineral, etc. Foreign member Linnean and Geological Societies of London, foreign correspond. Netherlands Roy. Soc. Sci. in the East Indies. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Faculty (Berkeley). ADDRESS: Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.

VAWTER, L. P.: (pen names: "Skinny Doogin," "Piddleton Leisure," "Tony Capooch," "Uncle Abner Goode"); artist, feature writer, traveler; b. Rockville, Ind., May, 1885; s. L. F. and Sarah (Dawson) V.; educ. Art Inst. (Chicago). Student under John H. Vanderpoel, Frank Duveneck, Lorado Taft. Contributes features and sketches to various pubns. CLUBS: Authors' League (San Diego, Calif.). HOME: Admiral Hotel, San Diego, Calif.

VEH, RAYMOND MICHAEL: writer; b. Gibsonburg, O., June, 1901; s. Michael G. and Ellen E. (Yeasting) V.; educ. high sch. (Gibsonburg, O.); A.B. (North Central College, Naperville, Ill.); A.M. (Univ. of Illinois); Western Reserve Univ.; Cleveland College; m. Helen Pauline Zimmerman, Nov. 17, 1928. Editor: the Evangelical Crusader, Young People's Weekly and Religious Education Journal of the Evangelical Church. Contributor to Evangelical Church publications, Church leadership. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Evangelical Church. ADDRESS: 1900 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O.

VERHOEFF, FREDERICK HERMAN: physician; b. Louisville, Ky., July 9, 1874; s. Herman and Mary Jane (Parker) V.; educ. private schools

VERTLIEB

- (Louisville, Ky.), Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Medical School, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale Univ.), 1895; M.D. (Johns Hopkins Medical School), 1899; A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1902; m. Margaret Frink Longe, Sept. 17, 1902. Contributor to medical science magazines. General character of writing: scientific, technical, medical; active in ophthalmic research. Professor of Ophthalmic Research, Harvard University. Chief of Ophthalmic Research, Pathologist and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. CLUBS: Harvard Club, Yale Club, Longwood Cricket Club. OFFICE: 82 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. HOME: 61 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.
- VERTLIEB, ZALEK:** farmer; b. Toronto, Canada, Feb., 1905; s. Ellis and Rachel (Briskin) V.; educ. Ontario Public Schools. Contributor to The Speaker, New Liskeard, Ottawa Farm Journal. Owner of copyright and author of Seven Articles for Country Weeklies. General character of writing: humor and fiction. Relig. denom., Hebrew. ADDRESS: Wawbewawa, Ont., Canada.
- VIKING, JOHN O.:** bookkeeper and clerk; b. Sweden, March, 1874; s. Peter J. and Agnes (Kytsten) V.; educ. public schs. (Ishpeming, Mich.). Contributor to Human Science, Cloverland Magazine, the Daily Mining Journal, Ishpeming Record, Upper Peninsula Development Bureau News, Superior Posten, Svenska Amerikanaren, Svenska Tribunen. General character of writing: historical sketches, verse, translations. Staff correspondent on the American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal (under the editorship of Prof. J. O. Kinman) until journal ceased publication. Amateur photographer, collector of autographed letters. CLUBS: National Geographic Society, Swedish Historical Society, Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 827 North Fifth St., Ishpeming, Mich.
- VINSON, ALBERT EARL:** agricultural chemist; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 30, 1873; s. Samuel H. and Mary (Mull) V.; educ. Ohio State Univ., Univ. of Chgo., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State), 1901; Ph.D. (Göttingen), 1904; m. Louisa M. Albert, June 11, 1897. Writer on subjects of the date and date culture in Arizona and the southwest. Contributor to Bellows Young People's Cyclopaedia of Agric. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa, Phi, Masons. OFFICE: Service Technique, Port au Prince, Haiti. ADDRESS: R.R. 1, Box 121, Tucson, Ariz.

W

- WAIT, ROBERT A(BEL):** technical research in can and bottle closures; b. Decatur, Ill., August, 1901; s. Clarence A. and Marian Virginia (Abel) W.; educ. James Millikan Univ. (Decatur), Univ. of Washington (Seattle), Univ. of Illinois (Urbana), Univ. of Mich. (Ann Arbor). DEGREES: A.B. (Millikan), 1923; M.S. (Michigan), 1926; m. Grace Elizabeth Shingler, Dec., 1926. Contributes stories to Amazing Stories; technical articles to Glass Packer, and technical-food articles to Fruit Products Journ. SOCIETIES: American Institute of Chemists, Internat. Scientific Assn. HOME: 1645 West Forest Ave., Decatur, Ill.
- WAITE, MARY GLOYD:** teacher; b. Toledo, Ohio, Jan., 1877; d. Edward Tinker Waite and Anne Chadwick (Brainerd) W.; educ. McDonald-Ellis (Washington), 1892-5; Columbia Univ. (Teachers Coll.), Yale Univ. (Graduate Schl., Dept. of Education). DEGREES: B.S. (Columbia), 1909; M.A. (Columbia), 1917; Ph.D. (Yale), 1927; unmarried. Contributor to: Childhood Education, School Life, Bureau of Education Bulletins. General character of writing: technical,

WALLACE

- research work, education of young children. ASSOCIATIONS: Association for Childhood Education, A.A.U.W., Fraternity: Kappa Delta Pi, N. E. A. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 5 Tudor Court, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- WALDO, EDNA LA MOORE:** press and periodical writer; b. Jamestown, N. D., July, 1893; d. Louis Charles and Emily (Dearborn) La Moore; educ. high sch. (Jamestown), Jamestown College, University of N. D. DEGREE: A.B. (Jamestown Coll.); m. Frank Harwood Waldo, June 29, 1920. Editor: N. D. Legion Auxiliary Message, 1928-29; N. D. Club Bulletin, 1924-27. National vice-chairman publicity, Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1926-28. Contributor of articles, plays, pageants, book reviews, juvenile stories to various magazines and newspapers. CLUBS: League American Pen Women, Eastern Star, Bismarck Liberal Arts (president), Pi Kappa Delta, Bismarck Current Events. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Bismarck, North Dakota.
- WALKER, EDMUND MURTON:** prof. of invertebrate zoology; b. Windsor, Ont., Oct., 1877; s. Byron (Sir) Edmund and Mary (Alexander) W.; educ. Toronto Church Sch., Harbord Collegiate Institute (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), 1900; M.B. (Toronto), 1903; m. Eleanor Walzel, June, 1909. Editor: Transactions Royal Canadian Institute since 1927. Contributor to University of Toronto Studies (Biological Series), the Canadian Entomologist, the Canadian Field Naturalist, Transactions Royal Soc. of Canada, Annals of the Entomological Soc. of Ontario. General character of writing: scientific, technical. Former editor: the Canadian Entomologist, 1910-21. CLUBS: Arts and Letters Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dept. of Biology, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 67 Alcina Ave., Toronto, Canada.
- WALKER, GRACE VAN CAMP** (pen name: Mrs. Jessie G. Walker); writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Sept., 1879; d. Charles L. and Grace L. (Bradley) Van Camp; educ. public schs., high sch., Brownell Hall (Omaha), Peru State Normal; m. Arthur B. Walker, M.D., Nov. 14, 1906. Writer of short stories and feature articles for Home Journal, Bohemian, Frontier, Home Friend, Washington Post. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 5018 Garland, Lincoln, Neb.
- WALLACE, EUNICE:** newspaper writer; b. Iola, Kansas, Feb., 1907; d. Leslie Erle and Sara LeMaistre (Johnson) W.; educ. high sch. at Larned (Kansas) and Westport (Kansas City, Mo.), Univ. of Kansas, Goucher (Baltimore); unmarried. Contributor to Kansas City Star. The Harp, The Oracle, Community Arts and Crafts, Two Anthologies: Patries for Pan and Contemporary Kansas Poetry. General character of writing: poetry, personal interview. Editor: The Harp, Larned, Kansas. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, Rhadamanthi, MacDowell Fan and Scroll, Club. Religion, Catholic. ADDRESS: Larned, Kansas.
- WALLACE, LESLIE (E.):** newspaper and magazine publisher, writer; b. Paola, Kan., Sept. 15, 1876; s. William F. and Sue A. (Heiskell) W.; educ. pub. schs.: m. Sara Johnson, May 24, 1905. Editor-publisher: Tiller and Toiler. Publisher The Harp, a Magazine of Poetry. Contributor to Tiller and Toiler, Kansas City Star. General character of writing: descriptive, travel. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 5th St. and Broadway. HOME: 323 State St., Larned, Kan.
- WALLACE, RALPH LESLIE:** editor, magazine writer; b. Oct., 1908; s. Leslie Erle and Sarah LaMaistre (Johnson) W.; educ. New Mexico Military Inst., Larned (Kan.) schs., Kansas Univ.; unmarried. Contributor to Tiller and Toiler (Larned, Kan.) for some years; editor of country newspapers; won first William Herbert Carruth Poetry Award (Univ. of Kan.), for

WALLACE

sonnet-sequence, "Sung to Youth." General character of writing: poetry and press articles. CLUB: Phi Kappa Psi. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Larned, Kansas.

WALLACE, TOM: editor; b. Hurricane, Ky., Nov., 1874; s. Tom and Mary Stuart (Dade) W.; educ. Sampson's Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), Weaver's Business College (Louisville, Ky.), Randolph-Macon College (Ashland, Va.); m. Augusta Graham French, Feb. 23, 1910. Editor: Louisville Times. Wrote series of articles, published internationally through North American Newspaper Alliance, on problems of Mexico after assassination of President-elect Obregon. Contributor to outdoor life, civic and agricultural magazines. General character of writing: articles on conservation of natural resources or farm problems. CLUBS: Arts, River Valley (Louisville, Ky.), Cosmos, National Press (Washington). OFFICE: Louisville Times, Louisville, Ky. HOME: Ronda Farm, Oldham County, Prospect, Ky.

WALSH, AUSTIN E.: lawyer; b. Sept., 1882; s. Richard and Mary (Cain) W.; educ. public schools (Indiana), Normal School, Univ. of Louisville. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary Catherine Kieffer. Writer of short stories, special articles and poems for magazines and newspapers. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 508-9 Bankers Trust Bldg. HOME: 3311 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.

WALTERS, MARVIN M. (pen name: Martin Brinker; clergyman; b. Odessa, Mo., May 24, 1882; s. Henry Daniel and Nancy A. (Martin) W.; educ. Acad. and College of Puget Sound (Tacoma, Wash.), McCormick Theological Seminary, College of Liberal Arts. DEGREE: B.A. (College of Puget Sound); m. Ella Mae Kelsey, Sept. 17, 1910. Writer of religious and semi-humorous articles: the former to Presbyterian Banner, Presbyterian Advance, United Presbyterian, Homiletic Rev., Sunday School World; and the latter, under pen name of Martin Brinker, to Press-Gazette, International Barred Plymouth Rock Journal, Keystone, Jewelers Circular, and many trade journals and sales magazines. CLUBS: Philomathean Literary Soc., College of Puget Sound Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 614 Stuart, Green Bay, Wis.

WANNAMAKER, JOHN SKOTOWE: author, public speaker, banker; b. St. Matthews, S. C.; s. Francis Marion and Eleanor Margaret (Bellinger) W.; educ. at home; m. Lillian Bruce Salley, 1906. General character of writing: articles on agriculture, finance, economics, history, science of government, fiction. Contributor to daily press, the Nature Magazine, and various economic, financial and agricultural magazines and journals. President South Carolina Bankers Association, 1920-21; pres. American Cotton Association 1914-22; pres. Cotton Growers of America at World's Cotton Conference, Manchester, Eng., 1922; pres. Board Commissioners for Formation Calhoun County, South Carolina, 1908-11; member National Committee Government and Taxes appointed Nat. Convention, Washington, D. C., 1931; pres. Farmers and Tax Payers League, 1929-31; Pres. State Democratic Convention, South Carolina, 1931. CLUBS: Mason, Knights of Pythias. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 120 Bride St., St. Matthews, S. C.

WAPPAT, BLANCHE KING SMITH: librarian; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept., 1889; d. James Alexander and Sue Luella (Thompson) Smith; educ. public schs. (Pittsburgh and Baltimore), private instruction; Carnegie Library School. DEGREE: Diploma, Carnegie Library School; m. Fred William Wappat. Writer of articles for American Library Association and Special Libraries. Librarian, School of Applied Design, and College of Fine Arts, Pittsburgh, 1913-1919; Librarian of Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1920-1929; special lecturer, Carnegie Library School, 1930-1931. CLUBS: Amer. Library Assoc., Special

WAY

Libraries Assoc., Library Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: Cleeve Hill Cottage, Macon Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WARD, WILLIAM ALLEN: newspaper man; b. Corsicana, Tex., Sept. 24, 1891; s. Isaac Anderson and Laura (Mitcham) W.; educ. High Sch. (Fort Worth, Tex.), night sch., m. Kula Ellen Byas, Apr. 18, 1918. Editor: Oak Cliff edition of Dallas Journal. Has written 433 poems appearing in American and British periodicals, and 113 short stories in American magazines and newspapers; also about 100 scientific articles in American technical mags. Contributors among others to: Literary Digest, Commonwealth, New Masses, Adventure, Southern Churchman, Holland's Mag., Stratford, Overland Monthly, Kaleidoscope, Harp, Contemporary Verse, Poetry World, Gypsy, Muse and Mirror, Agora, Education, and about 100 others. Verse has been included in Braithwaite's Anthology, and in Davis' Newspaper Anthology. CLUBS: Oak Cliff Kiwanis, Texas Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dallas News and Journal Bldg. HOME: 1203 So. Waverly Dr., Dallas, Tex.

WARREN, FRANK DALE, JR.: publicity director Houghton, Miffling Co.; b. Fanwood, N. J., July 9, 1897; s. Frank Dale and Louise (Taft) W.; educ. Phillips Academy (Andover, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton Univ.), M.A. (Columbia Univ.). Contributor to Saturday Review, Hound and Horn, Brentano's Bookchat, Publishers Weekly, Boston Transcript, The Writer, House Beautiful, World Traveller, Nomad, newspapers. General character of writing: literary. CLUBS: St. Botolph Club (Boston), Union Boat Club (Boston), Princeton Club (New York City), Quadrangle (Princeton, N. J.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2 Park St., HOME: 37 River St., Boston, Mass.

WATERS, JOHN C. (ARTER): writer; b. Holenwald, Tenn., Oct., 1905; s. Richard Westley and Nannie (Gregory) W.; educ. high school (Murray, Ky.), Training School of Murray State Teachers College; unmarried. Writes historical, biographical and scientific articles for Ledger and Times, Missouri Herald, Haversack Magazine, Louisville Courier Journal; began writing at the age of 15. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: South 12th St., Murray, Ky.

WATKINS, AARON SHERMAN: clergyman; b. Rushsylvania, Ohio, Nov. 29, 1863; s. William White and Rebecca J. (Elliot) W.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Taylor Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Laura Davis, Nov. 8, 1890. Writer of descriptive travel articles regarding practical, scientific, reform, theological subjects for Ada (Ohio) Herald, Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Ohio Teacher; has been active in temperance work for 35 years; nominated three times for Governor of Ohio, once for Senator, twice for Vice-Pres. of U. S. and once for President. Former vice-pres. of Ohio Northern University and pres. of Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1100 St. Johns Ave., Lima, Ohio.

WATSON, J. R.: entomologist; b. Berea, Ohio, August, 1874; s. David and Urania (Parker) W.; educ. Baldwin Univ., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Baldwin), A.M. (Western Reserve); m. Elizabeth Prout, 1901. Editor: Florida Entomologist. Contributor sci. articles to many technical journals. Writer of many bulletins. OFFICE: Florida Entomologist. HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

WAY, ABNER P.: director health education, writer. DEGREES: M.D., B.S. Editor: Loose Leaf Hand Book of Physical Education. Writes articles on Health Education and Physical Education. Lecturer Hunter Coll., Savage Inst. Phys. Educn., Columbia Univ. and New York Univ. (all N. Y. City). OFFICE: care of Board of Education, New York, N. Y.

WEAVER

WEAVER, FINDLAY IRVING: editor, publisher; b. Kitchener, Ont., May, 1878; s. Samuel S. Editor: Canadian Bookman, 1922—. Chiefly concerned with development of Canadian literature and attracting new writers to publish work that is creditable. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Commercial (Toronto). Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 514-A Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WEBBER, EVERETTE M.: writer; b. Charleston, Miss., Aug., 1909; s. of Elisha P. and Isabel (Holt) W.; educ. public schools of Malvern (Ark.), Malvern Business College, Coll. of the Ozarks (Clarksville, Ark.); m. Olga Jeanne Gibson, daughter of L. C. and Lula Cash Gibson, July 21, 1930. Editor: Ozark's Book of Verse (anthology). On staff of Mountain Eagle (College publication). Associate editor: Ozark Life. Contributor to Ozark Life, Poets' Scroll, Prism, College Humor, West Coast Lumberman, Wood Worker, Lumber Worker Western Rustler, The Intercollegian, Amer. Indian Mag., Buzzer Mag., Whispers, The Embryo, the Poets' Forum, and to general magazines. Included in Representative Poets of Arkansas Anthology, 1929. General character of writing: factual articles, poems, fiction. CLUBS: Ozarkians (Writers' Guild), Nestorian Literary; organizer and pres. The Vagabonds, a literary service club. Vice-president Verse Writers' Guild of America. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ozark Life Branch Office. HOME: Clarksville, Ark.

WEBBER, HERBERT JOHN: scientific investigator; b. Lawton, Mich., Dec., 1865; s. John Milton and Rebecca Ann (Bradt) W.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska (B.S., 1889, M.A., 1890, D.Agr., 1913), Washington Univ. (St. Louis), (Ph.D., 1900); m. Lucene Hardin, Sept. 8, 1890. Contributor to Calif. Experimental Station Bulletins and Circulars, U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook and Bulletin Series, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Station Bulletins and Circulars, Botanical Gazette, Calif. Citigraph, Sunset Magazine, etc. General character of writing: scientific. Dean and director Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture and Citrus Experiment Station of the Univ. of Calif., 1913-1929; prof. Subtropical Horticulture, 1920—. Director of the Calif. Agr. Exp. Station, Berkeley, 1919-20. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science, Am. Botanical Assoc., Soc. for Hort. Sci., etc. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Sta. HOME: University Knolls, Riverside, Calif.

WEDE, CHARLES ROSS: writer; b. Madison County, Iowa, Aug., 1880; s. James C. and Mary E. (Ross) W.; educ. Iowa country school; unmarried. Writer of lyrical verse for Topeka Capital, Hutchinson News, Kansas City Times, Jayhawk, religious and reform publications. CLUB: Kansas Authors Club. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. HOME: Sterling, Kans.

WEGEMANN, CARROLL HARVEY: geologist; b. Lake Mills, Wis., Mar., 1879; s. August H. and Isabel (Harvey) W.; educ. High School (Lake Mills, Wis.), Beloit College, Univ. of Wis., B. S., and M. A.; m. Louise Presbury Cook, April 8, 1911. Writer: contributions to U. S. Geological Survey Bulletins, among them the following: (381-a), Coals of the Custer National Forest, Montana, 1910; (452), Salt Creek Oil Field, Wyoming, 1911; (541-f), Sierra Blanca Coal Field, New Mexico, 1914; (581-e), Coalville Coal Field, Utah, 1915; (602), Anticlinal Structure in Cotton and Jefferson Counties, Okla., 1915; (621), Healdon Oil Field, Okla. (with Heald), Loco Gas Field, Okla., Duncan Gas Field, Okla., Palo Pinto Co., Texas, Reconnaissance near Quanah, Texas, 1915; (629), Notes on Gas Fields of Okla., 1916; (670), Salt Creek Oil Field (second report), 1918; (U. S. G. S. Prof. P. 108), Wasatch of Powder River Basin, Wyo., 1918; (Bull. Am. Assn. Pet. Geologists, Vol. 4),

WESTERGAARD

Notes on the Oil Fields of Wyo., 1920; a Report on the position of the Dividing Line between the Salt Creek and Teapot Domes (Senate Doc. No. 191, 67th Congress), 1922. General character of writing: scientific. Geological explorations in Canada (1904), Cuba (1916); instructor of Geology, Univ. of Illinois (1906-07; U. S. Geol. Survey (1907-17). Chief geologist of several oil and refining companies; with Pan Amer. Pet. and Transport Company since 1925. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Explorers (New York), Denver (Colo.), Geol. Soc. of Wash., Geol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assoc. Petro. Geol. Soc. Econ. Geol., Amer. Inst. Min. and Metall. Eng., Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: 122 East 42nd St. HOME: 55 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLES: writer; b. Montreal, Can., Aug. 14, 1896; d. Hon. R. Stanley (D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.S.) and Margaret Alexander (Douglas) W.; educ. Kings Hall, Compton, McGill Cons. Music, Boston Cons. Music, Boston Univ. Writer of "Taggots" (poems), 1927. Contributor to Canadian magazines, Poetry Year Book. General character of writing: poems, plays (one-act). Editor: Woman's page, Kings-ton Whig-Standard, 1926. Appeared winter 1926-1927 with Boston Repertory Theater in "Little Minister," also with Eng. stock company in "Charley's Aunt," Three Live Ghosts," etc. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press Club, Canadian Authors Assn., Junior League Amer. (Montreal), Big Sister Assn., Canadian Girl Guides. HOME: "Cedarhurst," Beebe, Que., and 4864 Cote Des Neiges Road, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

WELLS, RALPH GENT: management engineer, professor, head of management department of Boston University; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., July 15, 1879; s. Martin L. and Mattie G. (Gent) W.; educ. grammar, mechanical high school (Indianapolis, Ind.), private tutors (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Law Sch.; m. Fanny L. Abbot, Apr. 19, 1904. Writer on management subjects contributed to the Manufacturing Confectioner, Manufacturing Industries, Current Events (of Boston Chamber of Commerce). CLUBS and Assns.: Boston City Club, Taylor Soc., American Management Assoc., Boston Chamber of Commerce, Associated Industries of Mass. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 148 Dedham Ave., Needham, Mass.

WERKMEISTER, WILLIAM HENRY: university instructor; b. Germany, Aug., 1901; s. Frederic S. and Caroline (Ostwald) W.; educ. Universities of Muenster and Frankfurt, Germany, Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1927; m. Elizabeth M. Rabe, 1926. Writer for Lincoln Freie Presse, Omaha Daily Tribune, Books Abroad, Philosophical Review. General character of writing: articles and editorials on the history of the Germanic element in Nebraska, book reviews; came to this country in 1923; became citizen in 1929. CLUBS: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Philosophical Assoc. of America, Nebraska Academy of Sciences, International Association for the Study of Law and Economics. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Univ. of Nebraska. HOME: 1626 D St., Lincoln, Neb.

WEST, WARREN REED: college educator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1894; s. Marion T. and Isley (Redmon) W.; educ. George Washington Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gladys A. Bush. Writer of Contemporary French Opinion on the American Civil War, 1924. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: history and political science. OFFICE: George Washington Univ. HOME: 1321 Spring Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

WESTERGAARD, HARALD MALCOLM: university professor; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 9, 1888; s. Harald Ludvig and Thora Alvida (Koch)

WESTMAN

W.; educ. Univ. of Copenhagen, Univ. of Göttingen, Technische Hochschule of Munich (Germany), Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Dr.Ing., Dr.Techn. honoris causa, D.Sc. (hon.); m. Rachel Harriet Talbot, Sept. 15, 1925. Writer of scientific and technical articles for *Nyt Tidsskrift for Matematik*, *Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, proceedings and transactions of American Soc. of Civil Engineers, transactions of American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, proceedings of American Concrete Institute, Journal of Franklin Institute, Public Roads, proceedings of Highway Research Board, Journal of Western Soc. of Engineers, Western Construction News, Engineering News-Record, transactions of International Congress for Applied Mechanics; author of "Anwendung der Statik auf die Ausgleichungsrechnung," printed in Göttingen, 1925; designer of reinforced concrete in Hamburg, Copenhagen, London, 1912-1914; same to the United States in 1914; became United States citizen in 1920; instructor and professor, Univ. of Illinois since 1916; senior mathematician, later consulting engineer, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation since 1929. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WESTMAN, ALBERT ERNEST ROBERTS: scientific research; b. Ottawa, Canada, May, 1900; s. Thomas and Florence Augusta (Collett) W.; educ. Univ. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Jean Minore, 1925; Contributor to Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy, Chemistry and Metallurgical Engineering, Journal of the American Ceramic Society, University of Illinois Bulletin of the Engineering Experiment Station. General character of writing: technical and scientific. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto, 5, Canada. HOME: 480 Duplex Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WESTWOOD, HORACE: clergyman; b. England, Aug., 1884; s. John and Emma (Ogden) W.; educ. English public schs., Municipal College (England), Garrett Biblical Institute, Meadville Theological School, Theological School, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Elizabeth A. Farrow, Aug. 10, 1920. Former editorial sec'y. Canadian Welfare League. General character of writing: religious, social; extensive traveler and lecturer. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 16 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 2 Middle St., Hingham Center, Massachusetts.

WHITE, CHARLES JAMES: physician; b. Boston, Dec., 1868; s. James C. and Martha Anna (Ellis) W.; educ. Hopkinson, Harvard College (1890), Harvard Medical School (1893). DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Olivia Alger Richardson, June 29, 1893. Contributor to medical magazines. CLUBS: Somerset, Harvard. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 259 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHITE, JAMES W.: editor, publisher; b. Wodstock, Can., Nov., 1860; s. John Yerxa and Hannah S. (Waldron) W.; educ. State Normal Sch. of Me.; m. Susie L. Jeale, Nov. 8, 1886. Editor: Florida Fraternal Record; formerly editor and owner of Florida Jnl. of Commerce; edit. writer on Florida Daily Times-Union, etc.; has written rituals for three fraternal orders; has lectured on patriotic and fraternal subjects all over U. S., Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Bahama Island, etc.; holds executive offices in number of lodges, etc.; mem. many clubs. OFFICE: 303 Duval Bldg. HOME: 141 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.

WHITE, JOHN FRANCIS: editor; b. Shanty Bay, Ont., Canada, June, 1885; s. Joseph Francis and Georgiana (Carter) W.; educ. Ontario Pub. Schs.,

WILKINS

St. Martin's Sch. (London, Eng.), Art Student's League (New York), Ontario Sch. of Art; m. Ethel Mildred Ward, 1922. Editor: The Canadian Forum. General character of writing: political, economic, book reviews. Served five years in Canadian Army during Great War, in Infantry, Machine Guns, and Flying Corps. On Reserve of Officers, with rank of Captain. OFFICE: 224 Bloor St. W. HOME: 533 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WHITELY, JAMES GUSTAVUS: consul general of Belgium; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1866; s. William Stevens and Elizabeth Emmeline (Holmes) W.; educ. private school at Baltimore; m. Emily Bailly Stone, Dec. 16, 1896. Contributor of articles on diplomatic history and international law to magazines and newspapers. Entered service of Leopold II of Belgium as Consul General of the Congo Free State to Belgium; entered banking business at outbreak of war in 1914; volunteered services to Belgian Govt.; assisted in organizing Belgian Relief Committees throughout the U. S.; appointed Consul of Belgium at Baltimore, 1916; secretary to the Belgian Special Mission to the U. S., 1917; honorary Military Attaché to the Belgian Military Mission to the U. S. A., 1918; Consul General of Belgium, 1928. Decorations: Commander of the Order of Leopold II, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); awarded the "Médaille Commémorative du Comble National (Belgium). CLUBS: Maryland (Baltimore), Royal Societies (London), Royal Yacht Club de Belgique (Antwerp), fellow, Royal Historical Society (Great Britain), hon. member, Royal Zoological Society (Belgium), member of the American Society of International Law, Hereditary Companion of the Military Order of Foreign Wars (U. S. A.), member of the Sons of the American Revolution, member of the Belgian War Veterans of America. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 223 West Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

WHITTLE, CHARLES A. (NDERSON): editor; b. near Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 29, 1872; s. James Madison and Mary Anne (McCallie) W.; educ. Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mamie Leslie Earley, Jan. 11, 1915. Editor: Georgia Experiment Station Bulletins. Contributor to Progressive Farmer, Manufacturer's Record, Commercial Fertilizer, Southern Ruralist, newspaper syndicates. General character of writing: educational, popular-scientific, commercial; director of education, Georgia Forest Service; former pres., American College Editors Assoc.; began work as newspaper reporter, became editorial writer; served as editor, Georgia State College of Agriculture. SOCIETIES: American Soc. for the Advancement of Science, American Soc. of Agronomy, International Soc. of Soil Science, American Botanical Soc., American Forestry Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 425 State Capitol. HOME: 1215 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

WIERMAN, FRANCES: writer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Can.; d. Samuel and Clara (Worden) McLane; educ. pub. schs.; m. Everett Wierman, 1905. Has contributed short stories and articles to a number of magazines; greater part of work is as writer of verse, appearing in various magazines and anthologies. CLUB: Poetry Society (London, Eng.). HOME: Burnett, Calif.

WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT: free lance journalist; b. London, Eng., Aug., 1901; d. William Herbert and Mary Eleanor (Elliott) W. Contributes special features to Family Herald, Montreal Weekly Star, Business Woman, Toronto Star Weekly, MacLean's Mag., Saturday Night, Toronto, Canadian Magazine, Canadian Home Journal, Chatelaine, etc. CLUB: Women's Press Club. HOME: 6 Courtleigh Blvd.; Studio: 1121 Bay St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WILKINSON

WILKINSON, CECIL JAMES: editor; b. East Palestine, Ohio, July 8, 1894; s. George Gary and Anna (Crawford) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan University. DEGREE: B.A., 1917 (Ohio Wesleyan); m. Nell Herbert, May 30, 1917. Compiler: Catalogue of the Fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta, 1925, 1930. Editor: The Phi Gamma Delta, 1920—; former editor: The Rainbow Reveille, Daily Leader of East Palestine. Contributor to Banta's Greek Exchange, Ohio Wesleyan Magazine, College Humor, various college fraternity and sorority publications. General character of writing: college fraternity topics. Past president College Fraternity Editors' Assn. CLUB:S: University (Washington), Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Otis Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 3009 44th Place, Wesley Heights, Washington, D. C.

WILKINSON, H(ENRY) FIELDING: physician and surgeon; b. Oswego, N. Y., May 16, 1898; s. Henry and Mildred (Hall) W.; educ. Dartmouth College, Yale Univ. Medical School, Univ. of Minnesota (Fellow under Mayo Foundation). DEGREES: B.Sc. (Dartmouth), M.D. (Yale), M.Sc. (Univ. of Minnesota); unmarried. Contributor to Archives of Otolaryngology, Chicago Woman's Aid Magazine. General character of writing: scientific; served as professor of Otolaryngology and chief of staff, Dept. of Otolaryngology, Univ. of Chicago since 1927. CLUB: Quadrangle Club. OFFICE: Univ. of Chicago. HOME: Flamingo Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES LINCOLN: teacher; b. Kansas, Dec., 1887; s. Major H. H. and Mary A. (Carr) W.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Pacific Beach College of Letters, Standard College of Law. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Lydia Nicholson. Contributor to Kansas City Star and Times. General character of writing: verse. Debate and dramatic coach; high school principal. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Ransom, Kansas. HOME: Ness City, Kansas.

WILLIAMS, GLADSTONE: Washington correspondent; b. Swainsboro, Ga., Dec., 1896; s. G. H. and Antonette (Moring) W.; educ. Harvard Univ., Mercer Univ.; m. Sarah Orr, June 28, 1923. Contributor to Atlanta Constitution, Detroit Times, Miami Herald, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Rochester Journal, Charlotte Observer. General character of writing: political correspondence. CLUB: National Press. OFFICE: 1246 National Press Bldg. HOME: 1109 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE: editor; b. Jonesboro, Ark., March 3, 1881; s. James R.; educ. pub. schls., Jonesboro High Sch.; m. Allie Niell Bandy, June 12, 1904. Editorial writer. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Rotarian and other magazines, 1918-19-22-24. General character of writing: hunting sketches on wild turkeys, deer, quail, etc., short stories. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: 112 E. Washington St. HOME: 1411 S. Main St., Jonesboro, Ark.

WILLIAMS, JACK: editor, publisher; b. Castle Hayne, N. C., July, 1878; s. Thomas Holmes and Ellen Elizabeth (Johnston) W.; educ. Preparatory Cape Fear Academy (Wilmington, N. C.), Oak Ridge Institute (grad. 1904); m. Ethel Katharine Woodard. Editor and pub.: Waycross Daily Journal-Herald and Waycross Weekly Journal, 1915—. Publisher of Blackshear Times, 1924-26; LaGrange (Ga.) Daily Reporter, 1924-27; Hogansville (Ga.) News, 1925-26. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Okfenokee Golf (sec.), Dovers Bluff Fishing (pres.), Eleventh District Press Assn. President of the Georgia Press Association; director Waycross Building and Loan Association, Merchants and Mechanics Loan and Trust Company, Morgan Plan Bank, and Railroad Y. M. C. A.; chairman Forestry Committee, Georgia Division Kiwanis International. Relig. denom.,

WILSON

Presbyterian. OFFICE: Journal-Herald Bldg. HOME: 1102 Carswell Ave., Waycross, Ga.
WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON: journalist; b. Camak, Ga., Jan. 4, 1869; s. William A. and Huldah Ann (Ricketson) W.; educ. pub. schls.; m. Mamie Gullatt. Editor: Herald-Journal (which has been established over 60 years, the present editor being in charge over 20 yrs.). Also editor, publisher and owner of the Columbia News, Harlem, Ga. HOME: Greensboro, Ga.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN: writer; b. Havana, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1888; s. George Abner and Florence Elizabeth (Owen) W.; educ. Kalamazoo (Mich.) College, 1910; Univ. of Chicago, 1910; Pultzer School of Journalism (Columbia Univ.), 1916. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Kalamazoo), Ph.B. (Chicago), B.Litt. (Columbia); m. Martha Daisy Woods, Oct. 9, 1918. Contributor to National Geographic Magazine exclusively since 1919; previously to Christian Herald, Asia, Independent, World Outlook. General character of writing: travel articles illustrated with his own color photographs and photographs. Extensive traveler; official correspondent National Geographic Society with Macmillan Expedition and Com. Byrd's Arctic first flight; only foreign correspondent with Czechoslovak trek across Siberia, 1918; first magazine editor to describe tomb of Tut Ankh Amen; wrote first illustrated magazine article on Czechoslovakia's Sokol of 1920; first writer to describe work of Col. T. E. Lawrence, author of Revolt in the Desert. Representative of the National Geographic Society on the Citroen-Haardt Transasiatic Expedition, April 4, 1931—. CLUBS: Cosmos, National Press, Overseas Writers. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.

WILLS, SHELDON: advertising writer; b. Illinois, Oct., 1883; s. Edmund and Catherine (Eaton) W.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska; m. Estelline Beall, 1905. Contributor to American System, Catholic World, Columbia, Hardware Retailer, and other mags.; wrote The Message, and Sentinel, two short stories appearing in Catholic World, January, 1924, and July, 1924. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: 26-28 S. First St., San Jose. HOME: P. O. Box 54, Los Gatos, Calif.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES C.: anthropologist; b. Winchendon, Mass., July 5, 1857; s. William Alonzo and Mehitabel Edson (Clark) W. DEGREES: (hon.) A.M. (Bowdoin College); m. Margaret Elizabeth Stanwood, 1883. Contributor to American Anthropologist, Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology of Harvard Univ., Harvard Graduate's Magazine, Smithsonian Report, Chapters in Commonwealth History of Mass., Holmes Anniversary Volume, Putnam Anniversary Volume. General character of writing: scientific. Chief asst. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ., 1894-1899; asst. curator, 1899-1913; asst. director, 1913-15; director, 1915-28; director emeritus since 1928. OFFICE: Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 291 School St., Watertown, Mass.

WILLS, SHELDON: writer; see vol. IV, 1929-30.
WILSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER: physician; b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 4, 1891; s. Peter and Melissa (Humphrey) W.; educ. Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Luella J. Chamberlin, 1917. Writer of technical and medical articles on pediatrics and child development for Gorgas Memorial Institute, Child Health Bulletin. Bulletin of the Wayne County (Mich.) Medical Soc., American Journal of Public Health, Bulletins published by the Merrill-Palmer School. SOCIETIES: Wayne County Medical Soc., Michigan State Medical Soc., American Medical Assoc., Detroit Pediatric Soc., Michigan Trudeau Soc., University Lodge No. 482 F. and A. M. Relig. denom., Methodist

WILSON

Episcopal. OFFICE: Merrill Palmer School, 71 E. Ferry Ave. HOME: 5641 Greenway Ave., Detroit, Mich.

WILSON, CHARLES COKER: architect; b. Harts-ville, S. C., Nov. 20, 1864; s. Furman Edwards (M.D.) and Jane Lide (Coker) W.; educ. country schs. (Darlington County), Univ. of South Carolina, Atcler Duray (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.M., C. E.; m. Adeline McKenzie Selby, Dec. 23, 1889. Writer of numerous papers for daily press and bulletins of South Carolina on subjects of architecture, roads, water supply; was assoc. editor: Southern Architect and Building News, 1895-1899; practiced civil engineering for 5 years, architecture, 35 years. CLUBS: Forest Lake, Cosmos, Forum, Phi Beta Kappa, American Institute of Architects (fellow), American Soc. of Civil Engineers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1308-12 Columbia National Bank Bldg. HOME: 1420 Gervais St., Columbia, S. C.

WILSON, J(AMES) F(RENCH): asst. professor of animal husbandry; b. Cynthiana, Ind., Aug., 1892; s. John Benson and Nellie (French) W.; educ. University of Wyoming, Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Margaret Arnold, July 19, 1919. Contributor to Hilgardia, a journal of agricultural science of the Calif. Experimental Station; National Wool Grower, California Wool Grower, Textile World. General character of writing, scientific and technical. CLUBS: Faculty Club. Honor societies: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Community Church. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.

WINDSOR, HENRY HAVEN, JR.: editor, publisher; b. Evanston, Ill., June 7, 1900; s. Henry Haven and Lina Bradt (Jackson) W.; educ. Chicago Latin School, Tome Preparatory, Yale; m. Louise Hunter, Jan. 21, 1928. Editor: Popular Mechanics Magazine. Contributor to same. became associated with Popular Mechanics Magazine in 1921 as assistant to pres.; vice-pres. in 1923; succeeded H. H. Windsor, Sr., (upon his death), as editor and publisher, 1924. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, University (Evanston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 419 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.

WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE: librarian; b. Chenoa, Ill., Feb., 1871; s. John Alexander and Amy (Arnold) W.; educ. Northwestern Univ., New York State Library School. DEGREE: Ph.B., 1895; m. Margaret Fursman Boynton, 1902. Writer of articles for library periodicals. CLUBS: University Club (Urbana), Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Illinois Library. HOME: 701 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WING, WILLIS KINGSLEY: editor; b. Findlay, Ohio, Aug., 1899; s. Marcus T. C. and Florence Harriet (Willis) W.; educ. Toledo high schs., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell), 1923; m. Barbara Denholm, Dec., 1926. General character of writing: radio news; travel, publicity in various fields; trade consultant in radio. CLUB: Cornell (N. Y.). HOME: 37 Franklin Court, Garden City, N. Y.

WINSMORE, ROBERT: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1876; s. Thomas and Mary (Steel) W.; educ. Philadelphia, Pa. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ellen Hill, 1901. Contributor of short stories, principally of Wall St. or having a stock market background, to Saturday Evening Post, and other weekly and monthly magazines. Formerly of Wall Street staff of New York Times, and New York Herald. Wall Street correspondent of Philadelphia Inquirer from 1899, continuously, writing a daily letter of comment upon financial and economic conditions. CLUB: The Players. HOME: 55 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WINSTON, AMBROSE PARE: economist; b. Mount Morris, Ill., Oct., 1867; s. Thomas and Caroline E. (Mumford) W.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin,

WOODSON

Berlin, Leipsig, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Cornell. DEGREES: A.B. (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Kate F. Gary, Dec. 22, 1917. Contributor to Jour. of Political Economy, Qrtly. Journ. of Economics, Amer. Economic Review, Contemporary Review, Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: various subjects in economics, especially International Trade and Industrial Combinations. ASSNS.: Amer. Economics Assn., American Association University Professors. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 708 W. 32nd St., Austin, Tex.

WINTER, FLOYD LESLIE: scientist; b. Wenona, Ill., Feb., 1898; s. Harry A. and Florence (Wilson) W.; educ. high sch. (Wenona, Ill.), Univ. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S., 1922; M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1928 (Univ. of Ill.); m. Leola Roberta Peterson, Sept., 1920. Contributor to Journal of American Soc. of Agronomy, Journal of Agricultural Research, Univ. of Illinois news releases to all mid-western newspapers, Univ. of Illinois Agricultural Reports. General character of writing: articles on plant breeding and genetics. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Sigma, American Society of Agronomy, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Hoopes-ton Canning Co. HOME: 319 E. Maple St., Hoopes-ton, Illinois.

WITMEIER, JOSEPH SCHOOLFIELD: banker, farmer; b. Augusta, Ky., July 11, 1875; s. Leonard and Elizabeth (Schoolfield) W.; educ. Central Univ. (Richmond, Ky.), Hospital College of Medicine (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mamie Stodghill, Dec. 22, 1909. Writer of banking and farming articles for Journal of American Bankers Assoc., Southern Banking Journal, Manufacturers Record, National Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham News, Farm Bureau News; encourages southern farmers to decrease one-crop way of farming; discourages bankers lending to chronic unproductive borrowers; chairman Alabama Legislature two terms; chairman Agriculture and Marketing Committee of Alabama Bankers Assoc. four terms. Vice-pres. Alabama Bankers Association. CLUBS: Civitan, Service Club, Sigma Nu, Phi Chi, Mason, Odd Fellow, Kamran Grotto. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Oneonta, Blount County, Ala.

WOOD, RUTH ISABEL: writer; b. Montreal, Canada; d. John Baxter and Veronica Annie May (Ritchie) W.; educ. Montreal High Sch.; unmarried. Contributes short stories to Congressionalist (Boston, Mass.), Montreal Star, Specialty Salesman (South Whitley, Ind.), and others. CLUBS: Women's Art Society, Canadian Authors Assn. HOME: 256 Metcalfe Ave., Westmont, Montreal, Canada.

WOODRUFF, HARVEY T.: newspaper writer; b. Brazil, Ind., April, 1875; s. Amos H. and Julia K. (Trunkley) W.; educ. high sch. (West Division, Chicago), Chicago Acad., Univ. of Chicago; m. Eva P. Hammon, 1909. General character of writing: press. CLUBS: Chicago, Athletic, Skokie, Tavern, Country (Evanston), Forty, White Paper. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune. HOME: 1733 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

WOODS, NELL LEWIS: writer; b. Kinsley, Kan., June, 1898; d. Diah and Mary Margaret (Miller) Lewis; educ. high sch. (Kinsley, Kan.); m. Rex Woods. AUTHOR: Poems, 1928. Columnist on Kansas City Star, featuring "Over the Back Fence." CLUBS: Wednesday Night, Chairman Literature Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs of 7th Dist. of Kansas, Municipal Library Board (vice-pres.). ADDRESS: Kinsley, Kan.

WOODSON, MARY BLAKE (pen name: Mary Mayo); newspaper work; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 7, 1886; d. Blake Lynch and Norah (De-laney) W.; educ. St. Theresa's Acad. (Kansas

WOODWARD

WYLIE

City, Mo.); m. Lee Shippey, Aug. 19, 1908; divorced, 1921. Editor: Kansas City Star, Woman's World, the Household Star; running, respectively pages in each as special features. Contributes articles, fiction and verse to Country Gentleman, Woman's World, Red Book, Motor, Ainslie's, Collier's, McCall's, Extension, Designer, Woman's Home Companion, People's Home Journal, Kansas City Star, etc. SOCIETIES: Authors League of America, Missouri Writers Guild, Kansas City Chapter Missouri Writers Guild, and Theta Sigma Phi journalistic fraternity. HOME: 2802 E. 35th St., Kansas City, Mo.

WOODWARD, EMILY BARNELIA: editor, press writer; b. Vienna, Ga., May, 1885; d. John and Nancy Barnelia (McCormick) W.; educ. Vienna Gram. and high schls., Gordon Inst.; unmarried. Editor, owner and publ.: Vienna News, Vienna, Ga. Contributed feature articles, poems and sonnets to Atlanta Journal Mag., Atlanta Constitution, Macon News. CLUBS: Pres. Business Women's, Philharmonic, City Club (Atlanta), (pst. regent) Chapt. D. A. R., (hon. mem.) Kiwanis, (pres.) Ga. Press Assn., (pres.) 3rd Dist. Pres. Assn. ADDRESS: Vienna, Ga.

WOODWORTH, (CLYDE) M (ELVIN): professor; b. Canton, Ill., Feb., 1888; s. Milton C. and Mary (Ellis) W.; educ. Oklahoma A. & M. College, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bill, July 23, 1918. Contributor to Genetics, Jour. of Heredity, Jour. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, American Naturalist, Jour. of Agricultural Research. General character of writing: scientific. Teacher and conductor of research on Experiment Station projects, especially plant breeding and genetics. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. HOME: 511 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WOOLF, S (AMUEL) J.: writer, artist; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1880; s. Albert Edward and Rosamonde (Wimpfeimer) W.; educ. Public Schs., Art Students League. DEGREE: A. (Coll. City of New York); m. Edith Truman, 1904. Contributes to the New York Times, Herald Tribune, etc. CLUB: Press (hon. mem.). OFFICE: 160 W. 73rd St. HOME: 210 W. 101st St., New York, N. Y.

WOOLEY, MARY EMMA: college president; b. South Norwalk, Conn., July, 1863; d. Rev. Joseph J. and Mary A. (Ferris) W.; educ. Wheaton Seminary, Brown University. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt. D., L.H.D., LL.D. Contributor of educational articles to various magazines, Encyclopedia Britannica, Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, 1927. General character of writing: educational. Chairman, College Entrance Examination Board, 1924-27; pres. American Assn. of University Women, 1927—; senator, Phi Beta Kappa; elector, Hall of Fame; mem. Educational Commission to China, 1921-22; mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations in Honolulu, 1925 and 1927; trustee American Council of the Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1927—; trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation. CLUBS: The Women's University (New York), the Cosmopolitan (New York), the College (Boston), the American Assoc. of University Women's (Washington, D. C.). Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WOOTAN, JAMES B (LYTHE): periodical journalist; b. Tullahoma, Tenn., July 7, 1873; s. John Thomas and Mary Ellen (Smith) W.; educ. public sch. at Ashley (Ill.) and St. Louis high sch. (Traver, Calif.) and Park College (Parkville, Mo.); m. Agnes May Dilley, Jan. 29, 1900. Editor: New Era Magazine, New York; founder and director of department of publicity, Presbyterian Church; lectures on "The Chalice of Antioch" (archeological); also editor: Public Service Magazine, Public Service Management. General character of writing: economic, political

but not partisan, governmental matters. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 35 E. Wacker Drive. HOME: 1340 Birchwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN: educator; b. Iredell County, N. C., Aug. 15, 1866; s. Alexander and Eliza (Hobbs) W.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Florence Evelyn Hendrickson, Dec. 27, 1904. Editor: Negro Year Book, an Annual Encyclopedia of the Negro, since 1912; Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America, 1928. Relig. denom., African Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: journalist; b. England, 1879; s. Alfred and Margaret (Davies) W.; m. Stella Senior, 1899. Editor: Canadian Municipal Journal, 1913-23; dir. Municipal Service Bur., 1923—. Contributor economic, civic and national question papers to Collier's, National Municipal Review, Canadian Bankers' Journal, Canada Monetary Times, Canadian Financial Times, Canadian Magazine, British, American and Canadian newspapers (syndicated). Trained as a journalist in England with specialization as a writer on international and economic questions. OFFICE: 326 Transportation Bldg., Montreal. HOME: Champagnere St., Outremont, Montreal, Canada.

WRIGHT, JAMES LLOYD: newspaper correspondent; b. New Hampton, Ia., Oct. 12, 1885; s. George C. and Mary Jane (Hamilton) W.; educ. Manchester (Iowa) and New Hampton (Iowa) public schs.; m. Maria A. Johnson, Oct. 20, 1916. Contributor to Buffalo Evening News (Buffalo, N. Y.), Nations Business (Washington, D. C.), No. Amer., Review of Reviews, (New York). At one time reporter on Waterloo, Iowa, Reporter; Sioux City, Iowa, Journal; Des Moines, Iowa, Register and Leader; Washington, D. C., Times, asst. corr. for Detroit News (4 yrs.), Cleveland Plain Dealer (12 yrs.); corr. Buffalo Evening News, 1927—. General character of writing: political and business. Important assignments: covered all Republican and Democratic national conventions since 1916; President Coolidge, Black Hills, S. D., 1927; President Hoover on Latin-American cruise, 1928-29; Alfred E. Smith, part of campaign, 1928; the late Senator Robert M. LaFollette as independent presidential candidate, 1924. CLUBS: Gridiron, Overseas Writers, National Press, Columbia Country Club. OFFICE: 1207 National Press Bldg. HOME: 3115 44th St., Washington, D. C.

WURDEMAN, AUDREY MAY: writer; b. Seattle, Wash., Jan. 1, 1911; d. Harry Vanderbilt and May Audrey (Flynn) W.; educ. St. Nicholas School, Univ. of Washington. AUTHOR: The House of Silk. Contributor to Poetry, Nation, Plain Talk, Commonweal, Forum, Bookman, New Yorker, College Humor, Palms, Gypsy and other magazines. General character of writing: poetry, essays, fiction. CLUBS and Societies: D. A. R., Seattle Tennis Club, Seattle Golf Club, Poetry Soc. of America, Bookfellows, American Pen Women. HOME: 333 37th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

WYLIE, CHARLES CLAYTON: university professor; b. Idana, Kans., June 18, 1886; s. Oliver Moses and Mary Ida (Ritchie) W.; educ. Park College, University of Missouri, University of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (Park); A.M., 1912 (Univ. of Missouri); Ph.D., 1922 (Univ. of Illinois); m. Lili Bunn, Dec. 25, 1918. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Popular Astronomy, Astrophysical Journal, Astronomical Journal, Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, American Mathematical Monthly, Scientific American. General character of writing: scientific. Member U. S. Eclipse Expedition at Baker, Oregon, June 8, 1918; director University of Iowa Observatory. CLUBS: Acacia, Mason, Triangle (Iowa City), Astronomical Society, Mathematical Society, Mathe-

YARBOROUGH

matical Assn., Sigma Xi, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Iowa. HOME: 1506 Muscatine Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

Y

YARBOROUGH, JOSEPH USSERY: professor of psychology; b. Lynnville, Tenn., Oct., 1886; s. Sidney A. and Rebecca Jane (Ussery) Y.; educ. Univ. of Texas, George Peabody Sch., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., 1915; M.A., 1916; Ph.D., 1920; m. Ruth Hudspeth, June 2, 1917. Wrote Psychological Review Monograph No. 135, 1921; contributor to Psychological Review Monographs, Journ. of Applied Psychology, Journ. of Animal Behavior, School and Society, Science Service, Holland's Mag., Relig. denom., member of Disciples. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University. HOME: 3924 Potomac Ave., Dallas, Tex.

YATES, MRS. KYLE M.: writer; b. Clinton, Miss., 1897; educ. Hillman College, Mississippi College, University of Arkansas, University of Edinburgh, W. M. U. Training School, Louisville Conservatory. DEGREES: M.L., B.S.; m. Kyle Monroe Yates, Aug. 24, 1922. Contributes arrangement of Lessons for the Intermediate Quarterly. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 3220 Marion Ct., Louisville, Ky.

YORK, BAYARD DANIEL: teacher; b. North Stonington, Conn., Aug. 14, 1883; s. John Lathrop and Julia Emma (Edgcomb) Y.; educ. Norwich (Conn.) Free Academy, Yale University. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucy Hurlbut Wheeler, June 29, 1909. Contributor to Open Road, Chicago Blade and Ledger, St. Nicholas, Youth's World, Beacon. General character of writing: juvenile and mystery stories. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Public High School, Hartford, Conn. HOME: 204 Raymond Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

YOUNG, CORA: writer; b. Bloomington, Ill., Aug. 26, 1878; d. George W. and Winifred (Roney) Chisholm; educ. priv. schs. and spl. governesses and masters. Former society editor: Los Angeles Times. Writer of feature stories. CLUB: So. Calif. Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 2376 Scarff St., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUNG, JESSICA MOREHEAD (pen name); (Jessica May Brewer Young); writer; b. Illinois; d. John Wesley and Emily Berrywell (Hawkins) Brewer; educ. High Sch. and Nash's Acad. (Sherman, Tex.). Took course in Versification (correspondence), 1922; m. David Morehead Young, 1909. Assoc. editor: Mitre Press (London, Eng.); contributing editor: Twilight Mag. (Edmond, Okla.). Has had more than two hundred poems published in magazines and newspapers. Has won 37 prizes in poetry contests, and also for articles and short stories in following societies and magazines: 10 in the Panhandle Pen Women, 10 in the Tri-State Fair of Amarillo (Tex., N. M., and Okla.), 2 in Present Day Poets of America, and spray of heather with medal from the old home of Robert Burns; a national prize for Texas, in the Conservation Society of New York, 1923; prize on poem in Country Bard, in Rainbow, four prizes in Home Magazine on poems; 3 on poems in Twilight Mag.; 1 in Prism; 5 in the International. Is included in Pricipal Poets of the World (London), Bellemains Anthology, Contemporary Poets, Bozarts, Deans, Oracle, Braithwaites. Appointed director of the "Panhandle" Division of the American Writer's Society of Winchester, Illinois; also regional editor of the Arcadian Magazine of Mo. Is musician and composer. Songs have been broadcast over radio. Is active in church circles. SOCIETIES: Texas Poetry, Poetry Soc. of the South, Panhandle Pen Women (ex-v-p.); member of MacDowell Music Club (ex-v-p.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 512 Jackson St., Amarillo, Tex.

ZINSZER

YOUNG, PAUL THOMAS: teacher; b. Los Angeles, Calif., May 26, 1892; s. William Stewart and Cynthia Adele (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental College (1910-14), Princeton University (1914-16), Cornell University (1916-18), University of Berlin (1916-27). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Kennedy, M.D., July 27, 1929. Contributor to Amer. Journal of Psychology, Psychological Review, Psychological Bulletin, British Journal of Psychology, Psychological Abstracts, Journal of Applied Psychology; has also written reviews of books and articles and has contributed to a few newspapers and local journals. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: the University (Urbana, Ill.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

YOUNG, ROMAIN A. (TON): Capt.: orange and lemon grower; b. Hastings, Neb., April, 1897; s. William L. and Lena J. (Jorgensen) Y.; educ. Fillmore High Sch., University of Southern Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Miss Margaret E. Creager, Feb. 7, 1931. Contributor to Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, the National Sportsman, the Pacific Sportsman, and various scientific Fish and Game bulletins. Left university to enter Army; holds commission in the Coast Artillery as a reserve Captain, assigned to 3rd Coast Artillery Regulars. Works for Dept. of Agriculture, Biological Survey, Fish and Game Commission. CLUBS: Rotary, Veterans' Service, Sojourners. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Fillmore, Calif.

YUST, WILLIAM FREDERICK: librarian; b. Canton, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Fred and Dorothea (Kreie) Y.; educ. Central Wesleyan College, 1893, University of Chicago, 1894-99; New York State Library School, 1901. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.S.; m. Florence Hosmer French, Jan. 17, 1906. Contributor to Library Journal, Public Libraries, Libraries, Bulletin of the American Library Assn.; also various newspapers. General character of writing: library buildings, library legislation, and library administration. Organized public libraries of Louisville, Ky., and Rochester, N. Y.; librarian of Louisville Public Library, 1905-12; librarian Rochester Public Library, 1912-. Served as camp librarian in three training camps of the South, 1918-19. CLUBS: Rotary, Advertising, Chamber of Commerce, City, Social Workers, Mason, American Library Assn., New York Library Assn., Rochester Historical Society (recording secretary). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Public Library, Edgerton Park. HOME: 969 Plymouth Ave., N., Rochester, N. Y.

Z

ZINSZER, HARVEY A. (FRED): professor of physics and astronomy; b. Allentown, Pa., July 2, 1886; s. Louis Theodore and Anna Mary (Engelhauser) Z.; educ. prep. school (Allentown), Lehigh Univ., Muhlenberg College, Indiana Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Lehigh), 1922; M.A. (Lehigh), 1924; Ph.D. (Indiana Univ.), 1926; m. Laura Mary Laudenslager, Aug. 16, 1909. Writer of scientific articles with special reference to physics for Philosophical Magazine (London), Physical Review, School, Science and Mathematics, Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. AFFILIATIONS: American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, Mathematical Association of America, American Association of Physics Teachers, (Fellow) Indiana Academy of Science, Kansas Academy of Science, Sigma Xi, Quill Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Fort Hays, Kansas State College. HOME: 422 W. 12th St., Hays, Kansas.

AUTHORS AND WRITERS BY STATES AND COUNTRIES

The mail address of the following names may be obtained by referring to their individual
biographical sketches in alphabetical order in the book.

AFRICA

Anderson, Robert Van Vleck

ALABAMA

Akers, Arthur Kellogg
Aldrich, Truman Hemingway
Apsey, Ruby Lloyd
Bond, Albert Richmond
Burke, A(rthur) D(evries)
Carmichael, Oliver Cromwell
Carnley, Jefferson Albert
Chapman, Katharine Hopkins
Cleveland, George Bowen
Cohen, Octavus Roy
Conwell, H. Earle
Craighead, Erwin
Crane, Walter Richard
Crawford, Caroline
Crossfield, Richard
Darnall, Marcy Bradshaw
Dawson, John Charles
Denny, George Hutcherson
Dobbs, Hoyt McWhorter
Field, Edward Brenton
Frasier, Scottie McKenzie
Frazer, John William
Fries, J(ons) Elias
Glass, Frank Potts
Grimes, J(ay) C(ook)
Gwaltney, Leslie Lee
Hall, Grover Cleveland
Hall, Winfield Scott
Harris, Garrard
Harris, Julia M.
Harris, Seale
Henderson, Ernest McKay
Henry, Waights Gibbs
Hoskins, Mary Inge
Lassetter, William Casper
Lazenby, Marion Elias
McCullough, Roy
McKinney, Kate Slaughter
McLean, Caroline Crawford
Moore, Albert B(urton)
Moses, Alfred Geiger
Moton, Robert Russa
Murdock, Nellie K.
Newfield, Morris
Palmer, Thomas Waverly
Pearson, Anlouisa
Peck, Samuel Minturn
Penick, Clifton Hewitt
Penney, Kate Speake
Petrie, Geo.
Rountree, Maude McIver
Snively, Guy E.
Stanley, Cassius Miller
Street, Oliver Day
Strode, Hudson
Swartz, Mifflin Wyatt
Thomas, William Holcombe
Vines, Howell (Hubert)
Wittmeier, Joseph Schoolfield
Work, Monroe Nathan
Young, Martha

ALASKA

Anderson, Jacob Peter
Breuer, Leo William
Corser, Harry Prosper
Diven, Robert Joseph
Dufresne, Frank

Kashevaroff, Andrew P.

ALBANIA

Bernstein, Herman

ARIZONA

Abet, Adam
Adams, John D.
Brown, Orville Harry
Bushby, D(on) Maitland
Butler, Bert S.
Butler, G(urdon) Montague
Cosulich, Gilbert
Crane, Leo
Donnell, Jess F.
Douglass, Andrew Ellicott
(Henry George Weiss)
Flagg, Francis
Harper, George Andrew
Hunt, George Wyley Paul
Knox, Mertice M. C. Buck
Krause, Allen K(ramer)
Lockwood, Francis Cummins
Lowdermilk, Romaine H.
MacDougal, Daniel Trembley
McClintock, James Harvey
Musgrave, Ethel Weatherford
Naylor, Norvin Lee
Ralston, Oliver C(aldwell)
Robinson, William Henry
Ross, Margaret Wheeler
Shantz, Homer Le Roy
Stevenson, Arthur Lionel
Stuart, William Plato
Swetnam, Ralph Waldo
Thornber, John James
Updegraff, Milton
Van Wageningen, Anthony
Vinson, Albert Earl
Wright, Harold Bell

ARKANSAS

Allsopp, Fred W.
Anderson, James Arthur
Babcock, Bernie
Bassett, Anna Flournoy
Brannen, Claude O.
Brough, Charles Hillman
Brown, John Edward
Chesnutt, Edgar B.
Cooper, John Ralph
Deaderick, William Heiskell
Finger, Charles J.
Franks, Royce T.
Friend, Oscar J(erome)
Giles, Albert (William)
Gladson, William Nathan
Goddard, O(scar) E(lmo)
Grant, James R.
Gray, Dan(iel) T(homas)
Hale, Harrison
Harding, Arthur McCracken
Harper, Clio
Harper, Clio Armitage
Harvey, W(illiam) H(ope)
Hastings, George Everett
Hite, Anna
Jordan, John Clark
Kretschmar, Karl
Lewis, Richard Welborne
Mahan, Walter Basil
Marinoni, Antonio
Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni

McFee, Inez N.
Millar, Alexander Copeland
Passarelli, Luigi A.
Post-Nikov, Feodor A.
Reinoehl, C(harles) M(yron)
Reynolds, John Hugh
Risley, Eleanor
Stoddard, Henry Lee
Thomas, David Yancey
Webber, Everette M.
Williams, Harry Lee
Winburn, Hardy Lathan

ARMENIA

Apelian, Albert S.

AUSTRIA

Boyd, James Oscar

BELGIUM

Whitaker, Charles Harris

BERMUDA ISLANDS

Allen, Hervey
Clemens, William Montgomery
Holding, Elizabeth Sanxay

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Hamilton, George Hall
Pickering, William Henry

CALIFORNIA

Abbott, George Knapp
Abbott, Lyle
Abrams, Leroy
Adams, Elizabeth Starbuck
Adams, Frank
Adams, John
Adams, Richard Laban
Adams, Walter Sydney
Addis, H. A. Noureddin
Addis, Thomas
Aiken, Cleveland
Aiken, Ednah
Aked, Charles Frederic
Alderson, Victor Clifton
Alexander, Hartley Burr
Allen, Frank Wisdom
Allen, James Turney
Allen, Maxine Alton
Allen, Ruth F.
Allen, Winfred Emory
Almack, John Conrad
Alsberg, Carl Lucas
Alton, Maxine (Maxine Alton
Allen)
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Altrocchi, Rudolph
Anderson, Frank Marion
Anderson, Leroy
Anderson, Robert Phillips
Angell, Frank
Angellotti, Marion Polk
Angier, Belle Sumner
Armstrong, Florence A.
Aronovici, Carol
Asher, Alvin Julian
Ashley, Roscoe Lewis
Atherton, Gertrude Franklin
Atkinson, Charles Edwin
Atkinson, Owen
Augsburg, Paul Deresco
Austin, Blanche Friend
Austin, Herbert Douglas
Baade, Herman Joseph

Babcock, Ernest Brown
 Bacon, Leonard
 Bade, William Frederic
 Bagg, Helen
 Bailey, Ledyard M.
 Bailey, Margery
 Ball, Carleton Roy
 Ballantine, Henry Winthrop
 Barker, Reginald Charles
 Barnes, William Hutt
 Barnhisel, Ethel Keeler Betts
 Barrington, Pauline
 Barrows, David Prescott
 Barry, John Daniel
 Bartholomew, Elbert Thomas
 Bartholomew, Lucille Keene
 Bartlett, W. P.
 Bartley, Azie S.
 Baskin, Alice Calhoun Haines
 Bassett, Lee Emerson
 Batchelor, Leon Dexter
 Bateman, Harry
 Battu, Zoe A.
 Baum, Frank G.
 Baumberger, James Percy
 Beach, Edward L(atimer)
 Beach, Walter Greenwood
 Beachley, Elizabeth
 Beal, Carl Hugh
 Beals, Carleton
 Beaman, Alexander Gaylord
 Emmons
 Beaton, Philip Cuyler
 Beatty, Bessie (Mrs. William
 Sauty)
 Beck, Emil G.
 Beckett, S(amuel) H.
 Beckwith, Theodore Day
 Beghtol, Charles Alexander
 Bell, E(ric) T(emple)
 Bell, William Dixon
 Belling, John
 Benjamin, Charles Henry
 Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings
 Bentley, Harry C.
 Bernstein, Benjamin Abram
 Berry, S(amuel) Stillman
 Biggers, Earl Derr
 Billings, Frederick Horatio
 Bingham, Joseph Walter
 Bioletti, Frederic Theodore
 Birge, Raymond T.
 Blackwelder, Eliot
 Blaisdell, Frank Ellsworth
 Blanchard, Frederic Thomas
 Blasdale, Walter Charles
 Blichfeldt, Hans Frederik
 Blumann, Sigismund
 Boddy, (Elias) Manchester
 Bogardus, Emory Stephen
 Bohan, Elizabeth Baker
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene
 Bonquet, Pierre Aguste
 Bond, Carrie Jacobs
 Bonfils, Winifred Black
 Bonker, Frances
 Boodin, John Elof
 Booth, Charles W(ordon)
 Bower, B. M.
 (Bertha Muzzy Sinclair
 Cowan)
 Bradley, Walter Wadsworth
 Brandt, John Lincoln
 Brauer, Oscar Leo
 Breedon, Marshall
 Breeze, Rita Green
 Brem, Walter Vernon
 Brenner, Clarence Dietz
 Brewster, Eugene Valentine
 Briggs, Anna Becroft
 Brininstool, Earl A.
 Brooks, Matilda Moldenhauer

Brooks, Sumner Cushing
 Broughall, Helen Katherine
 Brown, Buford Otis
 Brown, Edwin Arleigh
 Brownson, Minnie B.
 Bruce, Harold
 Bruner, Lawrence
 Bryson, Lyman
 Buckham, John Wright
 Buoy, Katherine Maude
 Burke, Harry Eugene
 Burkhardt, Wilbur Neil
 Burlingame, Leonas Lancelot
 Burnett, Theodore C.
 Burnett, William Riley
 Burr, Agnes Rush
 Burrows, Montrose Thomas
 Bush, Grace E.
 Byers, A(ndrew) L.
 Byers, Charles Alma
 Byers, S(amuel) H(awkins)
 Marshall
 Cadman, James Piper
 Cahoon, Grace W.
 Cajori, Florian
 Calhoun, George Miller
 Calkins, Franklin Welles
 Camp, Edgar Whittlesey
 Campbell, Douglas Houghton
 Campbell, Hardy Webster
 Campbell, John Beautiste
 Campbell, (Anthony) Nev(in)
 Campbell, William Wallace
 Carew, Harold David
 Cargill, A. B.
 Carpenter, Ford Ashman
 Carr, Herbert Wildon
 Carruth, William Herbert
 Carson, Luella Clay
 Cassidy, Rosalind Frances
 Castberg, Leila S.
 Cavanagh, Angus Leonard
 Chalmers, Stephen
 Chamberlain, Arthur H.
 Chamberlain, James Franklin
 Chandler, William Henry
 Chapman, Edward Charles
 Chase, Lewis (Nathaniel)
 Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C.
 Chernoff, Lewis H.
 Chevallier, Faith
 Child, Stephen
 Childs, Frank Hall
 Chislett, William, Jr.
 Christie, Arthur William
 Clark, Arthur Bridgman
 Clark, Arthur Henry
 Clark, Bruce Lawrence
 Clark, Vinnie B.
 Clarke, Ernest P.
 Clausen, Roy Elwood
 Clements, Colin (Campbell)
 Clements, Edith S.
 Clements, Frederic Edward
 Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons
 Cline, Eileen Peck
 Coffin, Joseph Herschel
 Cole, George W(atson)
 Colegrove, Chauncey Peter
 Collett, Beryl Bishop
 Collins, Edwin R.
 Collins, James H.
 Comfort, Will Levington
 Comstock, John Adams, Jr.
 Conroy, Charles Clifford
 Cooke, V(irginia) M(arie)
 Coolidge, Dane
 Coolidge, Mary E. B. Roberts
 Cooney, Percival J.
 Coover, John Edgar
 Cornelius, Charles S(umner)
 Cornilius, Ellanor Francis

Cory, Harry Thomas
 Costigan, Geo. Purcell, Jr.
 Cowan, Bertha Muzzy Sinclair
 Crane, Frank
 Crawford, Russell Tracy
 Crook, Welton Joseph
 Crosby, Walter Wilson
 Cross, Ira Brown
 Cruess, William Vere
 Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson
 Cuddy, Lucy Alanson
 Culter, Horace M.
 Culter, Mary McCrae
 Curran, Pauline Garner
 Curran, Robert Garner
 Daggett, Stuart
 Daley, Edith
 Danforth, Eleanor Rinn
 Daniel, J(ohn) Frank(lin)
 Daugherty, Robert Long
 Davidson, Hannah Amelia
 Davis, Arthur Powell
 Davis, Joseph Stanchiffe
 Davis, W(illiam) Hawley
 Dawson, Grace Strickler
 Day, Thomas Franklin
 Deason, Wilborn J.
 deFord, Miriam Allen
 Delamare, Henriette Eugene
 DeLaney, Paul
 Del Mar, Algernon
 DeMille, William Churchill
 Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel
 DeVoss, James C(larence)
 Dewey, Richard S.
 DeYoung, Henry C.
 Dickenson, May Freud
 Dietrich, Waldemar Fenn
 Dillon, Anna Hood
 Dillon, Arthur Orison
 Dillon, Charles
 Dillon, Fannie Charles
 Dixon, James Main
 Dixon, Winifred Hawkridge
 Dobie, Charles Caldwell
 Dock, George
 Dondo, Mathurin
 Donnell, Annie Hamilton
 Dougherty, John Edwin
 Douglass, Aubrey Augustus
 Drury, Wells
 Dumont, Henry
 Duncan, John Charles
 Duryea, John Burton
 DuSoe, R. Coleman
 Eakle, Arthur Starr
 East, Anna Merritt
 Eaton, Edna A(urelia)
 Eaton, Myron Luther
 Edminster, Howard William
 Edwards, Walter Alison
 Eisen, Gustavus A(ugustus)
 Elder, Paul
 Elliott, Edward
 Ellis, Clara Spalding
 Ellis, John Breckenridge
 Ellison, William Henry
 Elmore, Jefferson
 English, Jessie Millard
 Erisksson, Erik McKinley
 Esmeralda, Aurora
 Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio
 Essig, Edward Oliver
 Evans, William
 Everett, Elizabeth Abbey
 Everett, Laura Bell
 Evermann, Barton Warren
 Ewer, Bernard Capen
 Ewing, Quincy
 Fairclough, Henry Rushton
 Fairfax, Marion
 Farrand, Max

Fawcett, Howard Samuel
 Fenn, R(obert) W(illson)
 Fenton, Jessie Chase
 Fernald, Chester Bailey
 Field, Ben(jamin Franklin)
 Field, Sara Bard
 (Sara Bard Field Wood)
 Finch, Ruy H.
 Finney, Marian MacLean
 Fish, John Charles Lounsbury
 Fisher, Galen Merriam
 Fisher, Harold Henry
 Fisher, Marjory M(arckres)
 Fisher, Mary
 Flewellling, Ralph Tyler
 Flint, William Ruthven
 Flugel, Felix
 Flynn, Clarence Edwin
 Foley, James William, Jr.
 Foote, Francis Seeley
 Foote, Mary Hallock
 Ford, Elsie
 Forster, Alla M.
 Fortier, Samuel
 Foster, Caroline Holcombe
 Wright
 Foster, Robert Frederick
 Fox, John James
 Frank, Henry
 Freck, Laura Faith
 Freeman, Lewis R(ansome)
 Freeman, Robert
 Fritz, Emanuel
 Fry, Emma Sheridan
 Fuller, Edith Jean
 Gamble, Samuel Walter
 Gantvoort, Arnold J.
 Garbett, Archer Selwyn
 Garrison, James Harvey
 Garrett, Hal
 Gaw, Ethelean Tyson
 Gaw, J. Allison
 Gayley, Charles Mills
 Gettell, Raymond Garfield
 Gholson, Grace F.
 Gibson, Charles Brockway
 Giddings, Nahum James
 Gifford, Edward Winslow
 Gilmore, Elizabeth McCabe
 Gilmore, John Washington
 Glyn, Elinor
 Goodwin, Cardinal Lee
 Gordon, Homer King
 Gough, Hazel Ketcham
 Gould, Ella May Keach
 Gray, Greta
 Gray, Henry David
 Gray, Ruby Archer
 Gray, Whitley
 Green, Gladys
 Green, Julia Boynton
 Green, L. Worthington
 Greene, John Priest
 Greever, (Gustavus) Garland
 Gregory, Jackson
 Grey, Zane
 Griffith, A. Kinney
 Grinnell, Joseph
 Grout, E. (Ella) Morrison
 Grubb, Eugene Housel
 Grunsky, Carl Ewald
 Gue, Belle Willey
 Guerard, Albert Leon
 Guild, Lewis Thurber
 Gulick, Charles Adams, Jr.
 Hagin, Fred E(ugene)
 Haines, Alice Calhoun
 (Mrs. James Noble Baskin)
 Haines, Charles Grove
 Hale, George Ellery
 Hale, William Green
 Hall, Howard Judson

Hall-Noonan, Laura Rita
 Hamilton, Anne
 (Mrs. Frank W. Wilbur)
 Hamilton, John Judson
 Hamilton, Marion Ethel
 Hamlin, John (H.)
 Hamon, Count Louis
 Hancock, Vesta Wills
 Hankins, Arthur Preston
 Harbinson, A. Marshall
 Hardin, Willett L.
 Harker, Ray C.
 Harley, Anne
 Harper, Wilhelmina
 Harriman, E(lmer)
 E(lsworth)
 Harris, Fay
 Harrison, Mary Bennett
 Hart, George H.
 Hart, James David
 Hart, Jerome Alfred
 Haslett, Elmer
 Hastings, Lillian McKenney
 Hatch, Mary R. P.
 Hatfield, Henry Rand
 Haub, Hattie D. F.
 Hawthorne, Julian
 Hayes, Everis Anson
 Hayler, Florence Agnes
 Hein, Otto Louis
 Heindel, Augusta Foss
 Hennessy, Eileen
 Herms, William Brodbeck
 Herriott, M(arion) E(ugene)
 Hersam, Ernest Albion
 Hetherington, Clark Wilson
 Hildebrand, Joel Henry
 Hill, Herbert Wynford
 Hill, John Godfrey
 Hilliard, John Northern
 Hills, Elijah Clarence
 Hilton, Warren
 Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton
 Hodgen, Joseph Dupuy
 Hodgson, Robert Willard
 Hoffman, Arthur Henry
 Hoffman, W(illiam) D(awson)
 Holbrook, Richard Thayer
 Holliday, Carl
 Holmes, Samuel Jackson
 Holt, George Edmund
 Honey, Henry R.
 Hood E. Lyman
 Hood, Margaret Evans
 Hooker, Katharine Putnam
 Hooker, Marian Osgood
 Hoover, Herbert
 Hoover, Theodore Jesse
 Hopper, Anna Logan
 Horn, John Louis
 Horne, William Titus
 Horton, T(homas) C(orwin)
 Hotchkiss, Willard E.
 Houston, Percy Hazen
 Howard, Clifford
 Hoxie, George Luke
 Hoyt, Vance Joseph
 Hubbard, Havrah William
 Lines
 Hughes, Rupert
 Hulbert, Archer Butler
 Hull, William Harold
 Hulme, Edward Maslin
 Hunt, Rockwell Dennis
 Hunter, George William
 Hunter, (Wiles) Robert
 Ide, Esther Cary
 Immel, Roy Keeslar
 Ingalese, Isabella
 Ingalese, Richard
 Irvine, Leigh Hadley
 Isaman, Sara White

Ives, Howard Chapin
 Ives, Sarah Noble
 Jackson, Jacob Hugh
 Jacobs, Alma Sylvia
 Jaeger, Edmund C.
 Jaffa, Myer Edward
 Jaynes, Oliver Brown
 Jeffers, Robinson
 Jenks, Louis G.
 Jepson, Willis Linn
 Jernegan, Prescott F.
 Johnson, Cyrus Caswell
 Johnson, Florence Miriam
 Jones, Eliot
 Jones, Marcus Eugene
 Jones, Vincent
 Judd, Mary Catherine
 Keeler, Charles Augustus
 Keene, Florence Rosina
 Kelley, W(alter) P(earson)
 Kemp, William Webb
 Kendall, Carlton
 Kennnott, George Frederick
 Kerner, Robert J.
 Kingsley, John Sterling
 Kinkaid, Mary Holland
 Kirk, R(alph) G.
 Kirk, William
 Kleeberger, Jessie G.
 KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard
 von
 Klinberg, Frank Joseph
 Kneeland, Clarissa A(bia)
 Knibbs, Henry Herbert
 Knopf, Carl Sumner
 Knox, Minnie Faegre
 Krauss, Edward Campbell
 Kreis, Dorothea Beeby
 Kress, George H(enry)
 Kyne, Peter B.
 Laing, Graham Allan
 Lampson, Robin
 Lamson, Allene Thorpe
 Landels, Thomas Durley
 Lane, Mrs. Rollin B.
 Lang, Albert Ray
 Langelier, Wilfred F.
 Langille, Herbert Bamford
 Lawrence, Alberta
 Lawrence, Ida Eckert
 Learned, Dwight Whitney
 Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet
 Lee, Edwin Augustus
 Leetch, Dorothy Lyman
 (Mrs. Langford Wheaton
 Smith)
 Lehman, B. H.
 Lehmer, Derrick Norman
 Leibfreed, Edwin
 LeMay, Alan
 Lennen, Elinor
 Lewis, Oscar
 Lewis, William Stanley
 Liggett, Hunter
 Linforth, Ivan Mortimer
 Lippincott, Joseph Barlow
 Locke, Joseph Byrne
 Loewenberg, J.
 London, Charmian Kittredge
 (Mrs. Jack London)
 Long, Mae Van Norman
 Loughead, Flora Haines
 Lovingood, Alvin
 Lowie, Robert H.
 Lull, Margaret Young
 Lunt, Howard Leslie
 Lusk, Marjorie Ruth
 Lyle, Eugene P. Jr.
 Lyle Gwladys M. Morgan
 Lyman, George Dunlap
 Lyman, Helen Hoyt

Mac Arthur, Ruth (Alberta) Brown
 Mac Caughey, Vaughan
 Mac Kaye, Arthur Loring
 Mac Lean, Annie Marion
 Mac Lennan, Catherine Kilbourne
 Mac Leod, Le Roy
 Macy, Albert William
 Mah, N. Wing
 Mahood, John Wilmot
 Mangasarian, Mangasar M.
 Manning, Frances Duncan
 Manson, Marsden
 Marquis, Don (ald Robert Perry)
 Marquis, Neeta
 Marshall, Bernard G.
 Marshall, Marion Fairfax
 Martin, Anne
 Martin, Ernest Gale
 Martin, Lillian Jane
 Martin, Percy Alvin
 Martyn, Wyndham
 Matthews, J. Merritt
 Maule, Mary Katherine
 Mavity, Nancy Barr
 Maxwell, Virginia
 May, Paulah
 McCarthy, John Russell
 McClachy, Charles Kenny
 McClatchy, Valentine Stuart
 McClenahan, Bessie Averno
 McCown, Chester Charlton
 McDougall, W(alier) B(yron)
 McFadden, Effie Belle
 McGroarty, John Steven
 McLaughlin, George Asbury
 McMeen, Samuel Groenendyke
 McMichael, Stanley L.
 McNair, James Birtley
 Mears, Eliot Grinnell
 Melcher, Bertha Corbett
 Melden, Charles M.
 Melick, Weldon (Douglas)
 Merrill, Arthur Truman
 Merrill, Elmer Truesdell
 Merrill, Geo(rge) A(rthur)
 Mertins, Marshall Louis
 Miles, Carlton Wright
 Miller, George Amos
 Miller, Kempster Blanchard
 Miller, William John
 Millikan, Robert Andrews
 Mitchell, Charles Bayard
 Mixer, Knowlton
 Monnette, Orta E.
 Moon, Carl
 Moon, Grace
 Moore, C(harles) I(rwin) D(ouglas)
 Moore, Willis Luther
 Moore, Winnie Fields
 Morgan, William Sacheus
 Moriarty, W(illiam) D(aniel)
 Morley, S(ylvanus) Griswold
 Morris, William Alfred
 Morsey, T(homas) Marshall
 Mosher, Clelia D.
 Mott, Gertrude
 Munk, Joseph Amasa
 Munro, William Bennett
 Murray, David A.
 Myers, Cortland
 Myers, Harriet Williams
 Myers, Irene Tanner
 Naether, Carl Albert
 Nagley, Frank Alvin
 Nash, Charles Sumner
 Nelson, Lawrence Emerson
 Newberry, Perry
 Newcomb, Ezra Butler

Newmark, Marco R.
 Nichols, Egbert Ray
 Nichols, Walter Hammond
 Nicholson, George Washington
 Nida, William Lewis
 Norris, Charles Gilman
 Norris, Kathleen
 North-Monfort, Grace May
 Nourse, James E.
 Noyes, Arthur A(mos)
 Noyes, George Rapall
 Nunn, George Emra
 Nutting, Herbert Chester
 Nye, Myra
 Ogden, George Washington
 Okey, Ruth
 Older, Fremont
 Oldroyd, Ida Shepard
 O'Neill, Edmund
 Ornitz, Samuel Badisch
 Orr, Gertrude
 Orwig, Clara B.
 Ottofy, Louis
 Owens, William Brownlee
 Palm, Franklin Charles
 Palmateer, Theron J.
 Palmer, Bessie Pryor
 Palmer, Frederick
 Parker, Cornelia Stratton
 Parsons, Gertrude (B)
 Patton, Carl S(alford)
 Peck, Llewellyn Bradley
 Peddell, Maud Clement
 Peirce, George James
 Peinotto, Jessica Blanche
 Pelee, Lillian Sutton
 Pelunis, Dorothy
 Pemberton, Lovell Bearse
 Penman, Satella Jaques
 Peterson, Alice Fessenden
 Pettit, Edison
 Peycke, Frida
 Peyton, Mary (Wetzell)
 Porter, Alice
 (Mrs. Margaret Marie Edwards)
 Porter, Frank Monroe
 Porter, Rebecca Newman
 Posner, George A.
 Pottinger, Francis Marion
 Potter, Elizabeth Gray
 Pottle, Juliet Wilbur
 Tompkins
 Powell, Charles Carroll
 Power, Ralph L.
 Pratt, Harry Noyes
 Preble, Cora May
 Preston, Willametta Adelia
 Price, Clifton
 Priestley, Herbert Ingram
 Probst, Leetha Journey
 Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche
 Putnam, Thomas Milton
 Raffety, W(illiam) Edward
 Ralston, Jackson Harvey
 Ramp, James
 Randall, Merle
 Ray, Perley Orman
 Rayner, Ernest A.
 Redewill, Helena Munn
 Reed, Howard Sprague
 Reese, Lowell Otus
 Reinhardt, Aurelia Henry
 Reini, Grace
 (Mrs. Charles P. Reiniger)
 Reynolds, Sarah C(urtis)
 Rice, George Arthur
 Richards, Ivy Jean Baird
 Riddle, Lawrence Melville
 Riley, Alice C. D.
 Rinear, (Marie) Roberta
 Rinehart, George Franklin

Ritter, William Emerson
 Roadhouse, Chester Linwood
 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
 Robinson, Edith Elden
 Robson, Charles Wesley
 Rogers, Lester Burton
 Rook, Charles Alexander
 Rosenberg, S. L. Millard
 Ross, Eleanor F(arrand)
 Rowan, Andrew Summers
 Rowles, Georgia Minerva
 Ruch, Giles Murrel
 Rugh, Charles Edward
 Rush, Emmy Matt
 Russell, Frances Theresa
 Rutledge, George Perry
 Ryder, Arthur William
 Ryerson, Florence Willard
 Sabin, Edwin Legrand
 St. John, Charles E(dward)
 Sait, Edward McChesney
 Salter, Blanche Worrall
 Samuels, Maurice Victor
 Sanchez, Nellie Van de Grift
 Sanford, Fernando
 Satterlee, Anna E.
 Saunders, Charles Francis
 Saunders, Kenneth James
 Saunders, Richard Drake
 Scherer, James Augustine
 Brown
 Schiller, Ferdinand Canning
 Scott
 Schilling, Hugo Karl
 Schmidt Carl L. A.
 Schultz, James Willard
 Schwartzberg en Hohenlans-
 berg, Baron Willem Her-
 man thoe
 Scott, Wilfred Welday
 Scudder, Janet
 Search, Preston Willis
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson
 Seiffert, Marjorie Allen
 Seiler, Conrad
 Solkinghaus, Jessie Alice
 Setchell, William Albert
 Seton, Julia
 Seward, Samuel S(wayze) Jr.
 Shamel, A(rehivald) D(ixon)
 Shaw, Charles Frederick
 Shedd, Solon
 Shields, Pauline Rice
 Shinn, Millicent Washburn
 Shreve, Florence Dombey
 Sibley, Robert
 Sinclair, Upton
 Skinner, Milton P(hilo)
 Slemens, J(ostiah) Morris
 Small, Sidney Herschel
 Smith, Abbie Nora
 Smith, Albert Hatcher
 Smith, Alfred
 Smith, Clark Ashton
 Smith, Herbert Booth
 Smith, Paul Jordan
 Soares, Theodore Gerald
 Spalding, Phebe Estelle
 Spearman, Frank Hamilton
 Spears, Raymond S(miley)
 Squier, Emma Lindsay
 Stafford, John I.
 Stainsby, Olive Scott
 Steele, James King
 Stelter, Benjamin F.
 Sterrett, Edna
 Stevens, Alvisio Burdett
 Stewart, George R., Jr.
 Stiles, Pauline
 Stimson, John Ward
 Stine, Milton Henry

Story, Russell McCulloch
 Strack, Lillian Holmes
 Stratton, George Malcolm
 Strickland, Earle L.
 Strobbridge, Idah Meacham
 Strong, Edward Kellogg, Jr.
 Stuart, Charles M(acauley)
 Stuart, Esta Ross
 Swift, Fletcher Harper
 Tatlock, John S(trong)
 P(erry)
 Taylor, Frank J.
 Taylor, Katherine Ames
 Terman, Lewis Madison
 Terry, Howard L(eslie)
 Thomson, Charles Goff
 Thorpe, Rose Hartwick
 Tickell, Frederick George
 Tolman, Cyrus F.
 Tolman, Richard Chace
 Tolson, George Tolover
 Tompkins, Juliet Wilbur
 (Juliet Wilbur Tompkins
 Pottle)
 Torchiana, H(enry) A(lbert)
 van Coenen
 Tracy, Henry Chester
 Tufts, James Hayden
 Tupper, Tristram
 Turner, H(enry) W(ard)
 Ure, Olive Millington
 Uren, Lester Charles
 Utter, Robert Palfrey
 Van Barneveld, Charles E.
 Vandeburg, Millie Bird
 Van Nostrand, John James
 Van Patten, Nathan
 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland
 Vaughn, Kate Brew
 Vawter, L. P.
 Voblen, Andrew Anderson
 Verbeek, Blanche Avicestill
 Harriman
 Vernier, Chester Garfield
 Violette, Ethel E.
 Wagner, Harry
 Wagner, Henry Raup
 Waite, Louise R.
 Wallace, Grace
 Wann, Louis
 Warde, Frederick Barkham
 Warman, Edward B.
 Watkins, Dwight Everett
 Watkins, Gordon S.
 Watson, James Milton
 Watson, Leigh F.
 Wayne, Charles Stokes
 Webber, Herbert John
 Webster, David Locke
 Webster, George V.
 West, Avedis Warren
 Westergaard, Waldemar
 Whipple, Thomas King
 Christian
 Whitaker Alma
 Whitaker, Robert
 White, George Starr
 White, James Asa
 White, Stewart Edward
 Wierman, Frances
 Wilbur, Anne Hamilton
 Wilbur, Earl Morse
 Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer
 Wilhelmson, Carl
 Willhoft, Waldo Oscar
 Williams, Edward Huntington
 Williams, Edward Thomas
 Williams, Lester Alonzo
 Wills, Sheldon
 Wilson, Bingham Thoburn
 Wilson, Harry Leon
 Wilson, J(ames) F(rench)

Wilson, Mary Elizabeth
 Wing, Charles Benjamin
 Winlow, Anna Constance
 Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky
 Winter, Alice Ames
 Wolf, Emma
 Wood, Charles Erskine Scott
 Woodhull, John Francis
 Woods, Baldwin Munger
 Woodworth, Charles William
 Young, Arthur Nichols
 Young, Cora
 Young, John Parke
 Young, Romain A(ton)
CANADA
 Achard, Eugene
 Adams, Frank Dawson
 Adams, John
 Alcock, Frederick James
 Allan, John Andrew
 Allen, Frank
 Amoss, Harold Edwin
 Anderson, Rudolph Martin
 Archambault, J. B. O.
 Archibald, Eben Henry
 Archibald, Edith Jessie
 Ardagh, Edward Gowan
 Russell
 Ashplant, Henry Brinsmead
 Allee, Harold Bengie
 Audet, Francis Joseph
 Aylen, Elsie
 Ayscough, Florence
 Bailey, George Taylor
 Bain, James Watson
 Bainbridge, Stella
 Baker, Alfred
 Ballantyne, Lersine
 Barbacau, Marius
 Barker, Stanley
 Barnard, Leslie Gordon
 Barnard, Margaret Elliott
 Barnes, Howard Turner
 Barron, John Augustus
 (Hon.)
 Baxter, John B. M.
 Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn
 Beames, John
 Beattie, Jessie L(ouise)
 Beauchesne, Arthur
 Bedford-Jones, Henry James
 O'Brien
 Belcourt, N(apoléon) Antoine,
 (Hon.)
 Bell, Edwin
 Belton, George Russell
 Bennett, Ethel Hume
 Benoit, Alice P.
 Benson, Clara Cynthia
 Benson, Nathaniel Anketell
 Bernhardt, Clara (Mae)
 Bigelow, Harold Eugene
 Bilodeau, Georges M(arie)
 Bird, Will(iam) R(ichard)
 Bisby, Guy Richard
 Black, Norman Fergus
 Blackader, Alexander Dougall
 Blackstone, Milton
 Bland, Salem Goldworth
 Borden, Sir Robert Laird
 (Right Honourable)
 Bothwell, Austin Mac Phail
 Bourinot, Arthur Stanley
 Bowman, Louise Morey
 Boyd, Gladys Lillian
 Branda, Jeanne L.
 Brett, George Sidney
 Brittain, William Harold
 Broadus, Edmund Kemper
 Brock, Milton Ward
 Bronson, Howard Logan
 Brooks, Lillie A.

Brotman, Ruth C.
 Buchanan, Daniel
 Buchanan, Milton A.
 Budka, Nicetas (Rt. Rev.)
 Buller, Arthur Henry Reginald
 Bullock-Webster, Llewelyn
 Burgett, Arthur Edward
 Burnham, John H.
 Burpee, Lawrence
 Burrell, Martin
 Caldwell, Katherine M.
 Call, Frank Oliver
 Callander, Thomas
 Camsell, Charles
 Carleton, John Louis
 Carlyle, Emily Ruth Bull
 Carmichael, Norma Alexina
 Carnegie, David
 Carruthers, John Rector Mac
 Donald
 Carten, Laura Paty
 Catley, Elaine M(aud)
 Caulfield, A. H. W.
 Chalmers, Floyd S.
 Chant, Clarence Augustus
 Chapais, Thomas
 Chartier, (Joseph-Etienne)
 Emile
 Chausse, Alcide
 Chipman, Warwick Fielding
 Choquette, Charles-Phillipe
 (Rt. Rev. Mscr.)
 Churchill, Lavern
 Chute, Arthur Hunt
 Clark, Alexander Frederick
 Bruce
 Clark, Charles Upson
 Clark, Jeremiah Simpson
 Clark, John Jesse
 Clark, John Murray
 Clarke, George Herbert
 Coats, Robert Hamilton
 Cody, Hiram Alfred
 Cody, Maxwell Bruce
 Coleman, A(rthur) P(hile-
 mon)
 Collins, Alice Roger
 Colman, Mary Elizabeth
 Connery, David Pugsley
 Corbett, Arleigh Jean
 Cornish, George Augustus
 Cornyn, John Hubert
 Cote, Madame Eva Circe
 Cote, Narcisse Omer
 Couet, Yvonne
 Cowan, James Allister
 Coyne, James Henry
 Crawford, Alexander W(ell-
 ington)
 Crone, Kennedy
 Cumming, Robert Dalziel
 Cummings, Emily
 Cummings, Virginia Mac-
 donald
 Cummings, Mrs. Willoughby
 Cunningham, Louis Arthur
 Dalton, Annie Charlotte
 Davidson, James Wheeler
 Davies, Blodwen
 Day, Frank Parker
 Deacon, William Arthur
 Dearness, John
 DeGeer, I. Vern
 Denison, Merrill
 Desaulniers, Gonzalve
 Des Roches, Francis
 Desrosiers, Adelaire (Abbe)
 Dickie, Francis
 Dorchester, Frank E(dwin)
 Douglas, Lloyd C(assel)
 Dowling, Clifford Harris
 Duggan, Joseph Jenkins

Dunham, Bertha Mabel
 Ellis, Miriam Green
 Ellwood, Marjorie Barker
 England, Gordon Philip
 Eustace, C(ecil) J(ohn)
 Evans, John J.
 Evans, Nevil Norton
 Eve, A(rthur) S(tewart)
 Fairchild, David (Grandison)
 Falconbridge, John Delatre
 Farah, Theodore Khalil
 Farmer, Bernard J(ames)
 Fauteux, Aegidius
 Fenwick, William
 Ferguson, Bessie Gowan
 Fields, J(ohn) C(harles)
 Fleming, John Dick
 Forbes, Guillaume
 Forsyth, John
 Forsyth, Robert Bell
 Foster, Anne H.
 Foster, Sir George E.
 Fox, W(illiam) Sherwood
 Fraleck, Edison Baldwin
 Fraser, Donald Andrew
 Fraser, Hermia Harris
 Fraser, W(illiam) A(lexander)
 Gandier, Alfred
 Garand, Edouard
 Gartside, Richard Nelson
 Garvin, Mrs. John (Katherine Hale)
 Geoffrin, Louis Philippe
 Gibbard, Alexander Hannah
 Gill, Edward Anthony Whar-
 ton
 Gomery, Percy
 Goodwin, William Lawton
 Gordon, Charles Wm. (Ralph Connor)
 Gordon, Ralph
 Gordon, Violet (Jane) (Wil-
 son)
 Grace, John Gladstone
 Graham, Angus A.
 Graham, Hannah Isabel
 Grant, James Miller
 Gray, Francis W(illiam)
 Groulx, Lionel
 Grove, Frederick Philip
 Hamilton, (Hans) Patrick
 Hanlon, John
 Hardy, Evan A.
 Hardy, Henry Reginald
 Hargadon, Michael
 Harris, Walter Eric
 Harvey, Peggy
 Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon
 Hayward, Marvin Leslie
 Henshaw, Julia Willmothe
 Higinbotham, John D.
 Hoath, Arnold N.
 Hodgins, Frank E.
 Hodgins, Norris
 Holm, Gert
 Holway, Ruth
 Hood, Robert Allison
 Hope, Ethel Penman
 Hughes, James L.
 Hummerston, Clara E. Speight
 Humphrey, Leonard John
 Hutton, Maurice
 Ingraham, Mary Kinley
 Jackman, William T.
 Jacobs, Samuel William
 Jamieson, Nina Moore
 Jarvis, Chester Deacon
 Jay, Gladys
 Jelfs, George Frederick
 Johnson, Harriet Laight C.
 Jones, Harry A(rthur)

Jones, James Edmund
 Jost, Arthur C.
 Julian, Louise Elizabeth
 Kavanagh, Henry Harold
 Kennedy, Howard Angus
 Kennedy, William Paul Mc-
 Clure
 Kenney, James Francis
 Kerby, George William
 Kerr, James
 Ketchum, William Quintard,
 2d
 Kierstead, Wilfred Currier
 Kilduff, Vera Rachel Reynolds
 King, W. L. Mackenzie (Rt.
 Hon.)
 Kirkconnell, Watson
 Knowles, Robert Edward
 Lacasse, Arthur
 Lacerte, Madame A. B.
 Lager, Carl Herman
 Lancot, Gustave
 Landon, Fred
 Lang, Sidney Edward
 Lavoie, Emile
 Lea, Constance Nicholson
 Leacock, Stephen Butler
 Lemieux, Alice
 Lerchbaum, Dora
 Lewis, Harrison Flint
 Lewis, Jean Louise
 Libby, Walter
 Lighthall, William Douw
 Ling, George Herbert
 Little, George A.
 Lloyd, Francis E(rnest)
 Liwyd, John Derwent
 Locke, George Herbert
 Lodge, Rupert Clendon
 Lomer, Gerhard Richard
 Longstaff, Frederick Victor
 Lucas, Barbara Dean
 Luce, Philip Winter
 Macbeth, Madge
 MacCarthy, Hamilton (Carle-
 ton Thomas Plantangenet)
 MacDonald, Alexander (Rt.
 Rev.)
 MacDonald, C. Ochultree
 MacDonald, Lucy Maud Mont-
 gomery
 MacDonald, Wilson
 MacGibbon, Duncan Alexander
 MacInness, Thomas Robert
 Edward
 MacKay, Alexander Howard
 MacKay, John
 MacKendrick, William Gordon
 Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley
 MacLeod, Ewen
 MacLeod, John James Rickard
 MacMechan, Archibald Mc-
 Kellar
 MacMillan, William
 MacNeill, Harris Lachlan
 Macphail, Sir Andrew
 Manion, Robert James
 Marie Sylvia
 Marion, Seraphin
 Marlow, Frederick William
 Marsan, Georges Avila
 Marsh, E(dith) L.
 Marshall, Edgar Kenny
 Martin, Thomas Mowrer
 Matheson, Mary
 Marault, Oliver
 McAlister, Lottie
 McClung, Nellie Letitia
 McConnell, Howard
 McCowan, Dan
 McCurdy, J. F.

McDougall, Joseph Easton
 McElhinney, Mark Gamble
 McEvoy, Bernard
 McGillicuddy, Owen Ernest
 Mellwraith, Jean Newton
 McIntyre, W(illiam) A.
 McKanday, Delbert Hugh
 McKechnie, Neil Kenneth
 McKellar, Peter
 McKelvie, B(ruce) A(listair)
 McKim, Vera Philbie
 McKishnie, Archie P.
 McKowan, Evah May
 McLaughlin, John Fletcher
 McVicker, Maude Eighmey
 McWilliams, Margaret
 (Stovel)
 Meek, Theophile James
 Mercer, Samuel Alfred Browne
 Michaud, Joseph Disiri
 Middleton, Jesse Edgar
 Miell, Frank
 Mignault, Pierre Basile
 Miller, James
 Milligan, J(ames) Lewis
 Miner, Jack
 (John T. Miner)
 Montgomery, Lucy Maud
 (Lucy Maud Montgomery
 MacDonald)
 Montpetit, Edouard
 Moorhouse, Arthur
 Morin, Victor
 Munro, Kathryn
 Murphy, Emily F.
 Murphy, Evelyn Gowan
 Nasmith, George Gallie
 Newson, William Victor
 Nicholls, Albert George
 Nightingale, Florence
 (Mrs. Jacob M. Sherk)
 Norwood, Gilbert
 O'Brien, Arthur Henry
 Odium, Edward
 O'Hagan, Thomas
 Orr, Rowland Betty
 Pacificque, Rev. Father
 Paine, A. G. Amye
 Paterson, Charles Walter
 Paterson, Maude E.
 Paterson, Walter A.
 Patterson, Edward Lloyd
 Stewart
 Paulhus, J. Arthur
 Perry, N(athaniel) I(rwin)
 (Venerable Archdeacon, M.
 A.)
 Peterson, Charles Walter
 Philip, Alex(ander)
 Pierce, Lorne
 Piers, Constance Fairbanks
 Piers, Harry
 Pirie, (Alexander) Howard
 Pittman, Harold Herbert
 Pollard, W(illiam) C(orrrell)
 Pratt, E(dwin) J(ohn)
 Price, Bertha Weston
 Price, George McCready
 Price, (Frank) Percival
 Irinarose, Alexander
 Prince, Edward Ernest
 Pringle, Gertrude (Edwina
 Seton)
 Pugsley, Edmund E(verett)
 Ranns, Horace Dixon
 Reid, A. Fraser
 Rhind, Sybil Gayford
 Rhinewine, Abraham
 Riddell, Walter Alexander
 Riddell, William Renwick
 Ritchie, David Lake

Rivard, Adjutor
 Robb, Wallace Havelock
 Robertson, John Charles
 Roddick, (Lady) Amy Red-
 path
 Ross, John Jacob
 Rowell, Newton Wesley
 Rowley, O(wesley) R(obert)
 Roy, Camille
 Roy, Ferdinand
 Roy, James Alexander
 Roy, Regis
 Russell, B(enjamin)
 Rutledge, Joseph Lister
 Sandiford, Peter
 Satterly, John
 Saunders, (Margaret) Mar-
 shall
 Schooley, Mary Rice
 Schull, (John) Joseph
 Scott, H(amilton) Percy
 Seguin, Oscar
 Sexton, Frederic Henry
 Shannon, Mary
 Sherrett, Joseph Allan
 Sherwood, Ronald Harold
 Sleggs, George Frederick
 Smith, E. Norman
 Smith, Gordon Stace
 Smith, Harlan Ingersoll
 Smith, Norma E(thel)
 Smith, William
 Smyth, John Paterson
 Soper, Joseph Dewey
 Speakman, Horace Bradley
 Spencer, Percival Lawson
 (Scriptor)
 Stead, Robert (J. C.)
 Steele, Harwood (Elmer
 Robert)
 Stephen, A(lexander) M(ait-
 land)
 Stewart, Elihu
 Surveyor, Edward Fabre
 Sutherland, Anne
 Taylor, Frances Beatrice
 Tench, Charles Victor
 Thomson, Georgina Helen
 Thorp, William Lyster
 Threfall, Merton S.
 Timmis, (Major) Reginald
 Symonds
 Tims, J(ohn) W(illiam)
 Tolan, Eva Elliott
 Tracy, Frederick
 Traquair, Ramsay
 Tremayne, W. A.
 Trotter, Reginald George
 Tucker, William Bowman
 Tuckwell, David Grieve
 Tuckwell, Ronald (Wesley)
 Tupper, Joseph Freeman
 Turgeon, Madame Leonida F.
 Tyree, Major William Romain
 Utey, Fred Burton (Ralph
 Gordon)
 Vachon, Alexandre
 Vaillancourt, (Joseph Jacques
 Janvier) Emile
 Vernon, Charles William
 Vertlieb, Zalek
 Vroom, Fenwick Williams
 Walker, Edmund Murton
 Wallace, Archer
 Wallace, Edward Wilson
 Wallace, William Stewart
 Waller, Charles Cameron
 Ward, James Edward
 Watson, John
 Watson, Robert
 Weaver, Findlay Irving

Webster, William
 Weir, Marjorie Douglas
 Westman, Albert Ernest
 Roberts
 White, John Francis
 White, Samuel Alexander
 Widdefield, Charles Howard
 Wilkins, Marjorie Elliott
 Wilkinson, Caroline Eleanor
 Williams, Helen Ernestine
 Williams, Lucita Squier
 Willison, Lady
 (Marjory MacMurchy)
 Wilson, May
 Winlow, Alice Maud
 Wise, Frank
 Wood, Ruth Isabel
 Wood, William
 Woodley, Edward Carruthers
 Woodrow, Constance (Isabel)
 Davies
 Woollacott, Arthur Philip
 Wright, Frederick
 Wright, Henry Wilkes
CENTRAL AMERICA
 Ballou, Charles Herbert
 Burgess, Paul
 Gann, Thomas William
 Francis
CHINA
 Allman, Norwood Francis
 Andrews, Roy Chapman
 Ferguson, John Calvin
 Goette, John (Andrew)
 Grabau, A(madeus) W(illiam)
 Grose, George Richmond
 Hayes, W(atson) M(cMillen)
 Huizinga, Henry
 Jameson, Raymond Deloy
 Kinney, Henry Walsworth
 Powell, John Benjamin
 Stuart, John Leighton
COLORADO
 Adams, Andy
 Albright, Guy Harry
 Ames, John W.
 Bennet, Robert Ames
 Bergtold, William Harry
 Bethel, Ellsworth
 Binnewies, Wilfred George
 Boggess, Frank Austin
 Bowers, William Gray
 Burnett, Clough Turrill
 Bushee, Frederick Alexander
 Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne
 Cheley, Frank H.
 Clatworthy, Linda M.
 Cockerell, Theodore Dru
 Alison
 Craig, Katherine L.
 Crannell, Philip Wendell
 Cross, E. A(llen)
 Cunningham, Louis Wyborn
 Davies, Arthur Ernest
 Douglas, Frank William
 Douglas, (Charles) Winfred
 Drucker, A. P. R.
 Edwards, Loren McClain
 Ekeley, John Bernard
 Faxon, Ralph Henry
 Frasier, George Willard
 Freeman, Leonard
 Fuller, Hiram
 Fynn, Arthur J.
 Gorse, Russell D.
 Gillette, C(larence) P(reston)
 Griffith, V(onnice) Rector
 Grover, Burton Baker
 Haden, Russell Landram
 Hafen, LeRoy R.
 Hall, Josiah N.

Hamaker, Adda May
 Hawkins, Willard E.
 Hadden, William Parker
 Howerth, Ira Woods
 Hulbert, Archer Butler
 John, William Mestrezat
 Johnson, Irving Peake
 Johnson, Lucius Henry
 Jones, Elmer Ellsworth
 Keif, Capt. Aubrey
 Lockard, Lorenzo B.
 Long, Joseph Ragland
 Longacre, Lindsay Bartholo-
 mew
 Lovitt, William Vernon
 McGuire, Harry
 McGuire, John A.
 Means, Florence Crannell
 Mierow, Charles Christopher
 Miller, Nellie Burget
 Moorhouse, Llewellyn A.
 Nichols, Mary J. Helping-
 stine
 Norlin, George
 Parkhill, Forbes
 Parmenter, Christine Whiting
 Parsons, Eugene
 Pershing, Howell Terry
 Place, Edwin Bray
 Raine, William MacLeod
 Ramaley, Francis
 Reynolds, George Fuller
 Rhone, Carolyn Hosmer
 Roberts, Frank Hunt Hurd
 Romig, Edna Davis
 Sackett, Walter George
 Sewall, Henry
 Sisam, Charles Herschel
 Swart, Jacob
 Tedmon, Allyn Henry
 Thomas, Chauncey
 Toll, Roger W(olcott)
 Vaughn, Samuel Jesse
 Wang, Ching-Chun
 Ward, Duren J(ames) H(en-
 derson)
 Washburn, Homer Charles
 Wilcox, Lute
 Willard, James Field
 Wilms, E(mil) C(arl)
 Wilms, Grace Gridley
 Wyer, Malcolm Glenn
 Yore, Clem
CONNECTICUT
 Adams, Arthur
 Aimes, Hubert Hilary
 Akeley, Mary L(ee) Jobe
 Aley, Maxwell
 Allen, Devere
 Anderson, Paul Johnson
 Anderson, Rudolph John
 Angell, James Rowland
 Antupit, Louis
 Appleton, Floyd
 Archer, John Clark
 Armstrong, Andrew Campbell
 Bacon, Benj(amin) Wisner
 Bailey, Eliza Randall
 Bailey, Margaret Emerson
 Bailey, Whitman
 Bailey, William Bacon
 Bainton, Roland H.
 Baitsell, George Alfred
 Baker, Adelaide Nichols
 Baker, Christina Hopkinson
 Baker, S. Josephine
 Bakewell, Charles Montague
 Baldwin, Ralph Lyman
 Banks, Theodore Howard, Jr.
 Barret, Le Roy Carr

Bartlett, Charles J.
 Bassett, William H.
 Bateman, Alan M.
 Bates, Albert Carlos
 Beard, Augustus Field
 Beard, Emma Fatten
 Beard, James Thom, I
 Beard, Mary Ritter
 Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
 Beers, George Emerson
 Benson, Adolph Burnett
 Bent, Silas
 Bidwell, Daniel Doane
 Bigelow, Florence (Isbel)
 Bingham, Hiram
 Bishop, Avar Longley
 Bishop, Carlton Thomas
 Bishop, Louis Bennett
 Bishop, William Henry
 Blakeslee, Fred Gilbert
 Blunt, Katharine
 Bond, Frederic Drew
 Boyd, (Margaret) Woodward
 (Smith)
 Braley, Berton
 Branch, Anna Hempstead
 Brasher, Rex
 Brewster, Chauncy Bunce
 Brewster, Frances S(anton)
 Brooks, Benjamin T.
 Brooks, Van Wyck
 Brown, Charles Reynolds
 Brown, Ernest William
 Browning, Philip Embury
 Budlong, Frederick Grandy
 Buell, Colin Sherman
 Burpee, Charles W(inslow)
 Burr, H(arold) S(axton)
 Cady, Walter G(uyton)
 Caldwell, Orestes B.
 Camp, Burton H(oward)
 Campbell, T(homas) Moody
 Carpenter, Edward Childs
 Carruth, Gorton Veeder
 Carse, David Bradley
 Chamberlain, Lawrence
 Chittenden, Russell Henry
 Chubb, Thomas Caldecot
 Clark, Eliot Candee
 Clark, Horace Bushnell
 Clark, John Maurice
 Clarke, Elizabeth Porter
 Cleaveland, Livingston
 Warner
 Clinton, George Perkins
 Coker, Francis William
 Colbron, Grace Isabel
 Colum, Mary M.
 Connell, Richard
 Conover, Milton
 Cooper, Willard
 Corbin, Arthur Linton
 Corwin, Robert Nelson
 Crawford, Jack (Randall)
 Crockett, Albert Stevens
 Cross, Ruth
 Curtiss, Philp (Everett)
 Dadourian, H(aroutine) M.
 Dahl, George
 Dana, Edward Salisbury
 Darling, Arthur Burr
 Davie, Maurice R(ea)
 Davis, Jerome
 Day, Clive
 Dean, Alexander
 Dederer, Pauline Hamilton
 Del Mar, William Arthur
 Deming, Therese Osterheld
 Dew, Louise E.
 Dickinson, Thomas H(erbert)
 Dinsmore, Charles Allen

Dodd, Lee Wilson
 Dodge, Raymond
 Dodge, Richard Elwood
 Dowd, Emma C.
 Droege, John Albert
 Dutcner, George Matthew
 Dwyer, Ion E.
 Edgerton, Franklin
 Edwards, George Wharton
 Ellis, A. Raymond
 Ellsworth, William Webster
 Erb, John Lawrence
 Evans, Mrs. Wilfrid Muir
 Fairchild, Fred Rogers
 Fairchild, Henry Kratt
 Fansler, Dean Spruill
 Fansler, Harriott Lily
 Faulkner, Herbert Waldron
 Felt, Ephraim Porter
 Fisher, Clyde Olin
 Fisher, Irving
 Forman, Henry James
 Frost, Walter Archer
 Fuller, Margaret
 Furniss, Edgar Stephenson
 Gesell, Arnold
 Getman, Frederick Hutton
 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins
 Goddard, John Calvin
 Goff, Robert Remington
 Goodrich, Hubert Baker
 Granniss, Anna Jane
 Green, Walton
 Gregor, Elmer Russell
 Gregory, Herbert E(rnest)
 Griswold, H(ervey) D(eWitt)
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Hall, Amanda Benjamin
 (Amanda Benjamin Hall
 Brownell)
 Hall, Charles Mereer
 Hamilton, Walton Hale
 Hamlin, Scoville
 Hammond, (Mary) Hope
 Hardy, Edwin Noah
 Hare, Arley (Munson)
 Harrington, Karl Pomeroy
 Hartshorne, Hugh
 Harvey, Everett Burton
 Hastings, Hudson Bridge
 Hawley, Ralph Chipman
 Healey, William
 Heermance, Edgar Laing
 Heidel, W(illiam) A(rthur)
 Henney, William Franklin
 Hewitt, Joseph William
 Hickey, Agnes MacCarthy
 Hillyer, Robert (Silliman)
 Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall
 Hodous, Lewis
 Holt, Lucius Hudson
 Hornaday, William Temple
 Howe, J(oseph) Olin
 Huckel, Oliver
 Humphrey, Edward Frank
 Hunt, Edward Eyre
 Huntington, Ellsworth
 Ives, C(harles) P(omeroy) 2d
 Ives, Paul Pomeroy
 Job, Herbert Keightley
 Jones, Donald Forsha
 Karsten, Karl G.
 Keller, Albert Galloway
 Kilbourne, Frederick W(ilkin-
 son)
 Kinney, Troy.
 Kirby, Richard Shelton
 Kirkbride, Franklin Butler
 Knipe, Emilie Benson
 La Farge, Mabel
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott

Laurson, Kenneth Scott
 Laurson, Philip Gustave
 Lee, Albert
 Le Gallienne, Richard
 Lodge, Gonzalez
 Ludlow, James Meeker
 Lull, Richard Swann
 McCurdy, George Grant
 Macintosh, Douglas Clyde
 Maurer, Oscar Edward
 McClelland, Nancy V.
 McFee, William
 McGill, Florence E.
 Mead, William Edward
 Means, Stewart
 Mendel, Lafayette Benedict
 Miller, Leo Edward
 Mitchell, Edwin Knox
 Mitchell, George Winter
 Monahan, Michael
 Montgomery, George R.
 Montgomery, Roselle Mercier
 Morris, Edward Parmalee
 Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge
 Muller, Charles G(eoffrey)
 Murphy, Merle Farmer
 Myers, A(lexander) J(ohn)
 William
 Nash, Elizabeth Todd
 Nettleton, George Henry
 Newcomb, Harry Turner
 Nichols, Adelaide
 Norton, John Pease
 Olcott, William Tyler
 Oliver, Dora Dana
 O'Neil, David
 Page, Leigh
 Paine, Albert Bigelow
 Palmer, Howard
 Patton, Cornelius Howard
 Peck, Epaphroditus
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell
 Pier, Garrett Chatfield
 Piper, Fred L(eroy)
 Pitkin, James S(herman)
 Porter, Delia Lyman
 Porter, William Henry
 Potter, Rockwell Harmon
 Pratt, Waldo Selden
 Purdy, Alexander
 Rae, John
 Rainsford, William Stephen
 Reynolds, Harry St. Clair
 Ripley, George Sherman
 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 Robinson, Edward Stevens
 Robinson, Florence Richard-
 son
 Rorty, James
 Ross, Alfred E.
 Rostovtzeff, Michael I.
 Rush, Charles E.
 Russell, Walter
 Saunders, Louise (pen name)
 Schlesinger, Frank
 Schneider, Edward Christian
 Schuchert, Charles
 Scollard, Clinton
 Seymour, Charles
 Seymour, George Dudley
 Shackleton, Elizabeth
 Simpson, Samuel
 Slocum, Frederick
 Smyth, Mary Winslow
 Sneath, E(lias) Hershey
 Snow, Wilbert
 Spaeth, Sigmund
 Spear, Robert Elliot
 Stearns, Myron Morris
 Stevenson, E. Robert
 Stewart, George

Sturtevant, Edgar Howard
 Tarbell, Ida M(inerva)
 Thompson, John H.
 Timbrell, Howard
 Tolstoy, Count Ilya L.
 Toumey, James William
 Tracy, John Clayton
 Tweedy, Henry Hallam
 Underhill, Frank Pell
 Van Dyke, Tertius
 Vries, John Hendrik de
 Wade, Mary Hazelton
 Waldron, Webb
 Ward, Anna Lydia
 Ward, Henshaw
 Warden, Frederick Morris
 Warner, Gertrude Chandler
 Watkins, Myron Webster
 Weigle, Luther Allan
 Wells, John Edwin
 Westerfield, Ray Bert
 Weston, George
 Whitney, Leon Fradley
 Whitney, Marian Parker
 Wieland, G(eorge) R(eber)
 Wilde, Percival
 Wilder, Thornton Niven
 Wilkinson, Albert Edmund
 Williams, Wayland Wells
 Winternitz, Milton Charles
 Wiselhart, Marion Karl
 Woodbridge, Homer Edwards
 Woodford, Arthur Burnham
 Woodruff, Lorande Loss
 Woodruff, Thomas Adams
 Works, George Alan
 Worts, George Frank
 Yerkes, Robert Mearns
 York, Bayard Daniel
 Young, Karl

CUBA

Bruner, Stephen (Cole)
 Earle, Franklin Sumner
 Kerr, E(ugene) W(ycliffe)
 Leon, Frere (J. S. Sauget)
 Sauget, J. S.

DELAWARE

Adams, James Fowler
 Balderston, Lloyd
 Bartlett, Edward Payson
 Biggs, John, Jr.
 Detjen, Louis Reinhold
 Littell, John Stockton
 Messersmith, George S.
 Miller, Jay Wilson
 Pettingill, William Le Roy
 Powell, Walter A(nderson)
 Pyle, Katherine
 Scott, Ellen C.
 Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas
 Sypherd, Wilbur Owen
 Ward, Christopher

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Abbe, Truman
 Abbot, Charles Greeley
 Abbott, Grace
 Abel, James Frederick
 Adams, Joseph Quincy
 Adams, Leason H.
 Adams, Oscar Sherman
 Adams, Samuel Shugert
 Aiton, Maude Eleanor
 Aldrich, John Merton
 Aldrich, Loyal Blaine
 Allen, Charles R.
 Allen, Edith Louise
 Allen, Edwin West
 Allen, Eugene Thomas
 Allen, Henry Tureman
 Allison, Franklin Elmer

Allison, William Henry
 Anderson, George Lucius
 Anderson, Mrs. Larz (Isabel)
 Anderson, Paul Y.
 Andrews, Lincoln Clark
 Armstrong, Charles
 Ashburn, P(erey) M(oreau)
 Ashby, Winifred M.
 Aspinwall, Clarence Aikin
 Atkeson, Mary Meek
 Atkeson, Thomas Clark
 Atwater, Helen Woodard
 Auchter, Eugene Curtis
 Austin, Louis Winslow
 Ashby, Winifred M.
 Bacher, Edward Leonard
 Back, Ernest Adna
 Baggarry, Franklin Clyde
 Bailey, Florence Augusta
 Merriam

Bailey, Josiah William
 Bailey, (Irene) Temple
 Bailey, Vernon
 Ballard, Arthur
 Ballou, Frank Washington
 Barbee, David Rankin
 Barnes, Will Croft
 Barnhart, Earl Wingert
 Barrows, Albert L(loyd)
 Bartlett, Frank W.
 Barton, Wilfred Mason
 Bartsch, Paul
 Bascom, Florence
 Bassler, Ray Smith
 Bates, Frederick John
 Bates, Phaon Hilborn
 Bauer, L(ouis) A(gricola)
 Baylor, Adelaide S.
 Beal, Arthur Floyd
 Beattie, Rolla Kent
 Bell, William Bonar
 Bemis, Samuel Flagg
 Benjamin, Marcus
 Bennett, Hugh Hammond
 Betts, Thomas Jefferson
 Bigelow, John
 Bigelow, W. D.
 Bishop, William Samuel
 Blachly, Frederick Frank
 Blackman, Maulsby Willett
 Boardman, Mabel Thorp
 Boeckel, Florence Brewer
 Bogue, Robert H.
 Borah, Leo Arthur
 Bowerman, George Franklin
 Bowie, William
 Brandeis, Louis D(embitz)
 Bricker, Garland Armor
 Briggs, Clark Arthur
 Brossard, Edgar Barnard
 Brown, Ashmun (Norris)
 Brown, Bailey E.
 Brown, Glenn
 Brown, Hugh Arbuthnot
 Bryant, Harold Child
 Bryant, Henry Edward Cowan
 Bullard, Robert Lee
 Burch, Dallas S.
 Burchard, Ernest Francis
 Burgess, George K(imball)
 Burnap, George
 Burnett, Edmund Cody
 Busck, August
 Butman, Carl H.
 Buttenheim, Harold S.
 Butts, Charles
 Byers, Horace G(reeley)
 Call, Arthur Decrin
 Campbell, Marius Robinson
 Capps, Stephen Reid
 Carpenter, John S.

Chambliss, Charles Edward
 Chaney, Lucian West
 Chapin, Robert M(acFarlane)
 Chapline, William Ridgely
 Chase, Agnes
 Chesnut, Victor King
 Chiles, Rosa Pendleton
 Clapp, Earle Hart
 Clapper, Raymond
 Clark, George Ramsey
 (Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy)
 Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth
 Claudel, M. Paul
 Claudy, Carl Harry, Sr.
 Codel, Martin
 Cohen, Louis
 Collins, Paul Valorous
 Colman, Edna M.
 Conklin, Coursen Baxter
 Connor, Louis George
 Conover, Milton
 Corbett, Lee Cleveland
 Couch, James Fitton
 Craig, Charles P.
 Cumming, Hugh S.
 Curtiss, F. Homer
 Curtiss, Harriette Augusta
 Cushing, George Holmes
 Daggett, Aaron Simon
 Darton, A(lice) W(eldon)
 Darton, N(elson) H(atio)
 Davis, Mary Lee
 Davis, Watson
 Dayton, William Adams
 Dennett, Tyler
 Dennis, Alfred Pearce
 Dewey, Lyster Hoxie
 Dodd, Catherine Filene
 Dorey, (Joseph) Milnor
 Dorsey, N(oah) Ernest
 Doyle, Henry Grattan
 DuPuy, William Atherton
 Durand, Edward Dana
 Dwight, Harrison Griswold
 Earhart, Lida Belle
 Edelin, Benedict
 Edgerton, James Arthur
 Ellis, Wade Hampton
 Emery, Fred A.
 Emery, Ina Capitola
 Engel, Carl
 Essary, Jesse Frederick
 Everard, Lewis Charles
 Fairchild, (Edwin) Milton
 Fassig, Oliver Lanard
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Foster, Agnes Greene
 Fracker, Stanley Black
 Francis, John, Jr.
 Freeman, James E.
 Frey, John P.
 Friday, David
 Galloway, Beverly Thomas
 Gardner, Gilson
 Garrison, Fielding Hudson
 Gibson, Henry Richard
 Gilbert, Anne Kelley
 Gill, Tom (Thomas Harvey)
 Gillilan, Strickland
 Goldman, Edward Alphonzo
 Gore, James Howard
 Gould, Harris P.
 Graham, Albert B.
 Greely, Adolphus Washington
 Green, Thomas Edward
 Gregg, Willis Ray
 Gregory, Charles Noble
 Grew, Joseph Clark
 Griffiths, David
 Griggs, Robert Fiske
 Grosvenor, Gilbert (Hovey)

Hamel, Charles Dennis
 Hamilton, John William
 Hammond, William Alexander
 Hansen, L(ouis) A(ndrew)
 Harriman, Edward Avery
 Harriman, Florence Jafray
 Hart, Frances Noyes
 Hart, George Luzerne
 Haskin, Frederic J.
 Hasse, Adelaide R.
 Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer
 Hay, James, Jr.
 Hayden, Jay G.
 Haynes, Roy A(sa)
 Hazard, Daniel Lyman
 Hazen, Henry Honeyman
 Hedgcock, Geo(rge) G(rant)
 Herrick, Samuel
 Hersey, Mrs. M. D.
 (Frances Lester Warner)
 Hess, Frank L.
 Hill, Charles Edward
 Hill, David Jayne
 Hobart, Alice Nourse
 Holder, Arthur Ernest
 Hoopes, Mary Howard
 Hoover, Herbert
 Hornbeck, Stanley K(uhl)
 Horsfall R(obert) Bruce
 Howard, Leland Ossian
 Howe, Harrison Estell
 Howell, Arthur Holmes
 Hoyt, John Clayton
 Hrdlicka, Ales
 Hudekoper, Frederic Louis
 Hume, Edgar Erskine
 Hyde, Dorsey William, Jr.
 Hyde, Elizabeth Adshead
 Irvine, Edward James
 Ives, James Edmund
 Jacoby, Henry Sylvester
 James, Bartlett B(urleigh)
 Jenks, John Edward
 Johnson, Georgia Douglas
 Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd
 Johnston, Richard H.
 Jones, John E.
 Kaufman, Paul
 Kellogg, Charlotte Hoffman
 Kellogg, Vernon Lyman
 Kelly, Frederick James
 Kennedy, Daniel Joseph
 Kerr, Charles
 Keyes, Frances Parkinson
 Kimball, Herbert Harvey
 Kinghorne, Joseph William
 Klein, Julius
 Knappen, Theodore M(acfarlane)
 Lane, Bernard H.
 Lang, John Walton
 Langmack, Holger Christian
 La Rue, William Earl
 Lauck, William Jett
 Lewis, Isabel Martin
 Lincoln, Natalie Summer
 Litchfield, Grace Denio
 Little, George Obadiah
 Lobingier, Charles Sumner
 Locke, Alain (Leroy)
 Lockwood, George Browning
 Lohr, Lenox Riley
 Longacre, Charles Smull
 Lord, Edwin C.
 Lorwin, Lewis L.
 Loughlin, Gerald Francis
 Lyon, Leverett S.
 Mac Donald, Arthur
 MacLean, George Edwin
 Mac Peek, Walter
 Manly, Basil Maxwell

Mann, Charles Riborg
 Markham, Edgar
 Marmer, H(arry) A(aron)
 Marsh, Charles Dwight
 Martin, Fay Crandal
 Martin, Laura Hatch
 Martin, Lawrence
 Martin, Mabel Wood
 Matthes, Francois Emile
 Maynard, Theodore
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ce)
 McDaniel, Allen Boyer
 McDowell J(ohn) C.
 McDowell, William Fraser
 McGowan, Susie White
 McKim, William Duncan
 Mead, Elwood
 Mechlin, Leila
 Meggers, William Frederick
 Meinzer, Oscar Edward
 Meredith, Ellis (Clement)
 Meriam, Lewis
 Merriam, John Campbell
 Merrill, Melvin Clarence
 Michelson, Truman
 Miller, Hunter
 Mitchell, Hugh Chester
 Mohler, John Robbins
 Montgomery, Edward Gerrard
 Moore, Frederick
 Moore, Thomas Verner
 Morgan, Charles Stillman
 Morley, Felix (Muskett)
 Moulton, Harold Glenn
 Muhse, Albert Charles
 Munro, Dana Gardner
 Munson, Edward L.
 Neill, Esther W.
 Nelson, Edward William
 Nicolay, Helen
 Noble, Charles
 Noel, F. Regis
 Notz, William Frederick
 Nourse, Edwin Griswold
 Noyes, Clara Dutton
 Noyes, Frank B.
 Nystrom, Amer Benjamin
 Oatman, Miriam E.
 O'Brien, Robert Lincoln
 O'Rourke, Lawrence James
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman
 Parker, Edward C(ary)
 Parkman, Mary Rosetta
 Parsons, Charles Lathrop
 Peary-Stafford, Marie-
 Ahnighito
 Penhallow, Dunlap Pearce
 Pergler, Charles
 Phillips, Frank McGinley
 Pickens, James Madison
 Pickett, E(lbert) Deets
 Pierce, Jason Noble
 Pledwell, Frank Lester
 Pollock, Edwin Taylor
 Powell, Fred Wilbur
 Powers, Caleb
 Preble, Edward Alexander
 Puller, Edwin Seward
 Putnam, George Haven
 Putnam, George Rockwell
 Quaintance, Altus Lacy
 Rand, Frederick Vernon
 Randall, Charles Edgar, Jr.
 Rapeer, Louis Win
 Reid, William Alfred
 Remy, Charles Mason
 Rhodes, Charles Dudley
 Richardson, Edward Elliott
 Rinehart, Mary Roberts
 Roberts, Shelby Saufley
 Rogers, James Frederick

Rogers, Leighton W.
 Rowe, Leo S.
 Rude, Gilbert Thomas
 Ruediger, William Carl
 Ryan, John Augustine
 Schmeckebier, Laurence
 Frederick
 Scott, Emmett J(ay)
 Scott, James Brown
 Scott, John Reed
 Sehrt, Edward Henry
 Shaw, Leslie M.
 Sherzer, Jane
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Shull, J(ames) Marion
 Siders, Walter R(aleigh)
 Smith, Ralph Clifton
 Snow, Chauncey D(epew)
 Sparrow, Louise Kidder
 Spencer, Damon Alvin
 Spicer, William Ambrose
 Spillman, W(illiam) J(asper)
 Stafford, Wendell Phillips
 Starr, Harris Elwood
 Stauffer, Ruth M.
 Stejneger, Leonhard
 Stevens, W(illiam) H(arri-
 son Spring)
 Stiles, Charles Wardell
 Stimpson, George William
 Stock, Leo Francis
 Stoddard, Florence Jackson
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Street, Elwood Vickers
 Strother, (Edgar) French
 Stuart, William, Sr.
 Sullivan, Mark
 Swanton, John Reed
 Swiggett, Glen Levin
 Tannenbaum, Frank
 Thom, Charles
 Thomas, Arthur George
 Thorpe, George Cyrus
 Thorpe, Merle
 Totten, George Oakley, Jr.
 Truesdell, Leon Edgar
 Tumulty, Joseph Patrick
 Turrentine, John William
 Van Deman, Esther Boise
 Van Norman, Louis Edwin
 Van Orstrand, C(charles)
 E(dwin)
 Van Royen, Jan Herman
 Vedder, Edward B(right)
 Wade, Joseph Sanford
 Wade, Margaret
 Walker, Alberta
 Wallace, Lawrence Wilkerson
 Warburton, C(lyde) W(illiam)
 Ward, Florence Elizabeth
 Warne, Frank Julian
 Warner, Frances Lester
 (Mrs. M. D. Hersey)
 Washburn, Edward Wight
 Weber, Gustavus A(dolphus)
 Wells, Walter Augustine
 West, W(arren) Reed
 Wheeler, Post
 Whelen, Townsend
 White, William Alanson
 Wilcox, Uthai Vincent
 Wilcox, Walter Dwight
 Wilkinson, Cecil James
 Williams, Gladstone
 Williams, Maynard Owen
 Williams, Tom A.
 Willoughby, W(illiam)
 F(ranklin)
 Wilson, Harry Bruce
 Wise, Jennings C(opper)
 Wood, Charles

Woods, George Benjamin
Wright, James Lloyd
Wyche, Richard Thomas
Yard, Robert Sterling
Zahm, Albert F.

EGYPT

Alexander, John R.
Henry, Robert Llewellyn
Reisner, George Andrew

ENGLAND

Adams, James Truslow
Aglionby, Francis Keyes
Aiken, Conrad Potter
Balderston, John Lloyd
Bedford-Jones, Henry James
O'Brien
Borden, Mary (Mary Spears)
Callender, Harold
Cameron, John
Campbell-Johnston, May Isabel
Catlin, George Edward Gordon
Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe
de Selincourt, Anne
Eliot, Thomas Stearns
Emmons, Elizabeth Wales
Evans, Mrs. Wilfred Muir
Fletcher, John Gould
Hale, Beatrice Forbes Robert-
son
Hamilton, John McLure
Hodges, Arthur
Hodgkin, Henry Theodore
Johnson, William Eugene
Langdon, Stephen Herbert
Lewer, Lily Josephine
Loughead, Victor Rudolph
Martin, Victoria Chaffin
Woodhull
McElroy, Robert
Meredith, Elisabeth Gray
Merritt, Anna Lea
Morris, Morris
Morse, Hosea Ballou
Navarro, Mary Anderson
Niles, John Jacob
Norton, Roy
Nuttall, George Henry Fal-
kner
O'Brien, Edward Joseph Har-
rington
Parks, Leighton
Rives-Wheeler, Hallie Ermine
Roberts (Henry) Chalmers
Rothstein, John (Knewstub
Maurice)
Selfridge, Harry Gordon
Selincourt, Anne de
Smalley-Baker, Charles Ernest
Stanton, Ambrose Thomas
Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus
(Prime)
Ver Beck, Frank
Walton, Leslie Bannister
Whitehead, Harold
Wilkinson, Florence
(Mrs. Wilfred Muir Evans)
Williamson, Alice Muriel
Wilson, S. A. Kinnier

FINLAND

Brodie, Edward Everett

FLORIDA

Allen, Nellie Burnham
Anderson, James Nesbitt
Arkell, Roderick
Avery, Elroy McKendree
Bacheller, Irving (Addison)
Bailey, Harold H (arris)
Bailey, Thomas Pearce
Banks, Edgar James
Barnett, Henry Green

Beach, Harlan Page
Beach, Rex (Ellingwood)
Bentley, Edward R.
Berry, James Berthold
Blackford, Randolph F.
Blanchet, John Baptiste
Bloom, Lynn William
Borchardt, Bernard Fendig
Boyd, Mark Frederick
Brown, Charles Carrall
Cantauczene, Princess (Coun-
tess Speransky nee Grant)
Carr, Charles Carl
Carson, James Miln
Carson, Ruby Leach
Cook, John Atkins
Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick
Cooper, Elizabeth
Cotterill, Robert Spencer
Cubberly, Fred
Davis, Thomas Frederick
De Garmo, William Burton
Dewey, Melvil
Donaldson, John
Felkel, Herbert
Ford, Sewell
Foxworthy, Frank W.
Freeman, Gilbert
Furman, Lucy
Game, Josiah Bethea
George, Marian M.
(Mrs. Arthur Young Lind-
sey)
Gifford, John Clayton
Glenn, W. M.
Grover, Edwin Osgood
Grover, Eulalie Osgood
Harper, Roland McMillan
Harris, Norman Dwight
Heaton, Augustus Goodyear
Hilder, John Chapman
Hoge, Peyton Harrison
Holland, W. Bob
Holmes, Robert Shailor
Holt, A (doniram) J (udson)
Holt, Hamilton
Ingersoll, John M.
Jackson, Charles Tenney
Kitchell, Joseph Gray
Leigh, Townes Randolph
Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur Young
Lush, Charles Keeler
Major, Howard (Brougham)
Mann, Cameron
McCasin, Robert H.
Newell, David McChayne
Newett, Arthur William
Nowlin, William Dudley
Parker, Horatio Newton
Pattee, Fred Lewis
Payne, Will
Pierce, Ruby Edna
Pritchard, Myron Thomas
Rose, Rufus Edwards
Scollard, Clinton
Scott, William Amasa
Shippen, Eugene Rodman
Simpson, Charles Torrey
Smith, Frank Webster
Smoley, C (onstantine) K (en-
neth)
Stahl, John Meloy
Stoutamire, Ralph
Studlow, Elizabeth Williams
Tigert, John James
Trusler, Harry R.
Tyndall, Charles H (erbert)
Van Dresser, Jasmine Stone
Waterman, Nixon
Watson, J. R.
Watson, William Franklin
White, James W.

Whitehead, Henry St. Clair
Wood, Franklin N.

FRANCE

Agen, Myer
Allis, Edward Phelps, Jr.
Baldwin, James Mark
Beach, Charles Fisk
Bird, William
Bromfield, Louis
Brown, Robert Carlton
Burgess, Frank Gelett
Burnap, George
Clark, Valma
Claudel M. Paul
Cochran, Joseph Wilson
Conner, Benjamin M.
Crosby, Ceresse
Davenport, Reuben Briggs
Dawson, Warrington
Dickie, Francis
Dodge, Wendell Phillips
Dupuy, Pierre
Emrich, William H. Pauling
Fagnani, Charles Prospero
Fedden, Katharine Waldo
Douglas
Gauntier, Gene
Henderson, Helen Weston
Heywood, Florence
Hills, Laurence
Hollis, Henry French
Hyde, James Hazen
Kraus, Horatio Sheafe
Mapes, Victor
Mowrer, Grace Scott
Norton, Paul Fallow
Odom, W. M.
O'Shaughnessy, Edith Coues
O'Sullivan, Vincent
Pach, Walter
Palen, Lewis Stanton
Petrova, Olga
Phelps, Ruth Shepard
Porter, Harold Everett
Putnam, Nina Wilcox
Roberts, Elmer
Sanborn, Alvan Francis
Sharkey, Joseph E.
Sheehan, Perley Poore
Sill, Louise Morgan
Simonson, Gustave
Stein, Gertrude
Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus
(Prime)
Tuckerman, Arthur
Turrell, Charles Alfred
Van Wyck, William
Wagner, Beatrice
Wharton, Edith
Wilson, (Robert) Forrest

GEORGIA

Anderson, Eugene
Avary, Myrta Lockett
Bachmann, Jean George
Bailey, Herbert S.
Beeson, Jasper Luther
Bernd, Aaron Blum
Bickers, Daniel Garnett
Bigham, Madge A.
Blake, Gladys
Boland, Frank Kells
Bower, Adelaide Howell
Boyd, Clarence Eugene
Bradley, Jay D.
Brigham, Gertrude Richard-
son
Brittain, Marion Luther
Brockman, Charles Joseph
Brooks, Robert Preston
Broughton, Len

Bulloch, Joseph Gaston Bail-
lie
Bush, Arthur Dermont
Candler, Warren Akin
Clapp, Mary Wolcott Welles
Corson, Eugene R(ollin)
Coulter, Ellis Merton
Cozart, Abram Whitenack
Daniels, Francis Potter
Dempsey, Elam Franklin
Drewry, John Eldridge
Edwards, Austin Southwick
Edwards, Clara McKinney
Edwards, Harry Stillwell
Elliott, William S.
Ethridge, Willie Snow (Mrs.)
Evans, Lawton Bryan
Fairlie, Andrew Miller
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Fleming, William Henry
Furry, William Davis
Good, John W(alter)
Goodyear, Nolan A(ustin)
Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson
Harman, Henry Elliott
Harris, Corra
Harris, James Coffee
Henry, Waights Gibbs
Holder, Francis Jerome
Jacobs, Thornwell
Jarnagin, Dorothy Greve
Jenkins, Frank E.
Johnson, Sol C.
Keeler, O(scar) B(ane)
Knight, Lucian Lamar
Lamar, Clarinda Pendleton
Macy, Grace Sanders
Massee, Jasper Cortenus
McElreath, Walter
McHatton, Thomas Hubbard
Melton, Wightman Fletcher
Morris, John
Morris, Samuel Leslie
Nicolassen, George Frederick
Niles, George McCallum
O'Brien, Eugene William
Oemler, Marie Conway
Oertel, Theodore Eugene
Olmstead, Florence
Pearce, Haywood Jefferson,
Jr.
Pickard, Florence Willingham
Pickard, William Lowndes
Pierce, Alfred Mann
Poteat, Edwin McNeill
Powell, Arthur G.
Rathborne, St. George H.
Rigsby, Lewis Wiley
Roberts G(uy) V(elpoe)
Roberts, Stewart Ralph
Routh, James Edward
Rowe, Alexander Thomas
Sanford, Steadman Vincent
Sell, Scott Edward
Sledd, Andrew
Sparks, George McIntosh
Stovall, Albert Sidney John-
ston
Thomson, Ralph Methven
Trever, Geo(rge) H(enry)
Wade, John Donald
Ware, John Nottingham
Watkins, Edgar
Watson, William Franklin
Webber, George Harris
Whiteside, Mary Brent
Whitney, Gertrude Capen
Whittle, Charles A(nderson)
Williams, Jack
Williams, James Cranston
Woodward, Emily Barnelia
Wright, James Martin

Wynn, William Thomas

GERMANY

Bouton, S(tephen) Miles
Gudeman, Alfred
Poole, De Witt Clinton

GREECE

Skinner, Robert P.

HAITI

Barker, Henry D.
Boughton, Ivan Bertrand

HAWAII

Adams, Romanzo
Allen, Riley H(arris)
Banks, Charles Eugene
Barret, Otis Warren
Carpenter, Clarence Willard
Cartwright, Bruce
Farrell, Andrew
Farrington, Wallace Rider
Gessler, Clifford (Franklin)
Harada, Tasuku
Jaggar, Thomas Augustus
Jewett, Frances Gulick
Meek, Sterner St. Paul
Ross, George Alexander John-
ston
Slaten, Arthur Wakefield
Stecher, William A.
Westervelt, William Drake

IDAHO

Axtell, Harold L.
Barker, Arthur William
Brady, John Leeford
Dockery, Eva Hunt
Eldridge, Seba
Finke, George
Graham, Henry H.
Grissom, Irene Welch
Hart, Irving Warren
Rutherford (Samuel) Anworth

ILLINOIS

Abt, Isaac Arthur
Adams, Roger
Addams, Jane
Aldis, Dorothy
Aldrich, Chester A.
Allee, Marjorie Hill
Allee, Warder Clyde
Allen, Edith Louise
Alsager, C. Martin
Alvord, John W(atson)
Amass, Arthur William
Ames, Edward Scribner
Anderson, Arthur G.
Arey, Leslie Brainerd
Arnold, Julian B.
Artman, Joseph Manson
Ashworth, Robert Archibald
Asmus, Edna I(da)
Austin, Grace Jewett
Ayres, Samuel Gardiner
Babbitt, Harold Eaton
Babcock, Frederic
Babcock, Kendrick Charles
Bachem, Albert
Bacon, Charles Sumner
Bailey, William Louis
Baird, Edwin
Baker, Edna Dean
Baker, Josephine Turck
Baker, Robert H.
Balderston, Robert W.
Balduf, Walter Valentine
Baldus, Simon Alexander
Baldwin, Edward Chauncey
Baldwin, Harmon Allen
Baldwin, Sidney (Miss)
Baldwin, Thomas Whitfield
Balke, Clarence William

Balmer, Edwin.
Banta, Nathaniel Moore
Barger, Marilee
Barnes, Andrew Wallace
Barr, Carolyn
Barrette, George Welles
Barrows, Marjorie
Bartholomew, Edward Fry
Bartlett, Edgar E.
Bartlett, George Miller
Baskerville, Charles Read
Bauer, Fred John
Bauer, Ralph Stanley
Bowden, William T(homas)
Bayley, William Shirley
Bayne, Julia Taft
Beals, Frank Lee
Beard, Joseph Howard
Beck, Carl
Bedford, Scott Elias William
Beeby, Daniel J.
Bender, H(arry) A(lbert)
Benjamin, A. Cornelius
Bennett, Charles Alpheus
Bennett, Henry Eastman
Benton, Rita
Berdahl, Clarence Arthur
Bergeim, Olaf
Berman, Edward
Bernbaum, Ernest
Bessems, Josephine
Betts, George Herbert
Bevier, Isabel
Bilsland, Guy Willis
Blake, Emily Calvin
Blakely, Ulysses Simpson
Grant
Blanchard, William Oscar
Bliss, Gilbert Ames
Bloomfield, Leonard
Blount, Ralph E.
Bobbitt, Franklin
Boecler, Otto C. A.
Bogart, Ernest Ludlow
Bogert, George Gleason
Bole, Simeon James
Bonus, Daniel H.
Booth, Mary Josephine
Bowen, Clayton Raymond
Bowen, Louise de Koven
Bower, William Clayton
Boynton, Percy Holmes
Bradley, Mary Hastings
Branch, Joseph Gerald
Brandt, Frank Erwin
Branom, Frederick K.
Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson
Breasted, James Henry
Breed, Frederick Stephen
Bretz, J. Harlen
Bridges, Horace James
Britton, William Everett
Brodfuehrer, Oscar M.
Brooks, Charles Alvin
Brothers, Elmer De Witt
Brown, Arthur Charles Lewis
Brown, Charles Ewing
Brown, Robert Carlton
Bruner, Frank G.
Bryant, Vaughn
Bryson, Charles Lee
Buchholz, John Theodore
Buck, Carl Darling
Bull, Sleeter
Bullard, Washington Irving
Burgess, Ernest Watson
Burlison, William L(eonidas)
Burns, Elmer Ellsworth
Burton, Charles Pierce
Buswell, Arthur Moses
Butcher, Fannie

Byford, Henry Turman
 Cady, Gilbert Haven
 Cahill, James C.
 Calvin, Joseph K.
 Campbell, Donald Francis
 Capps, Joseph Almarin
 Card, Leslie Ellsworth
 Carlson, Anton Julius
 Carmichael, Robert Daniel
 Carnahan, David Hobart
 Carr, Harvey
 Carroll, Loren
 Cary, William Ernest
 Case, Harold Clayton M.
 Case, James Thomas
 Case, Shirley Jackson
 Cavanah, Frances
 Chamberlain, Charles Joseph
 Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas
 Chandler, Stewart Curtis
 Chapman, Ethelyn Bryant
 Chapman, William Gerard
 Chase, Harry Woodburn
 Cherry, James J.
 Child, Charles Manning
 Childress, Edmund Howard
 Church, Archibald
 Clark, Fred E.
 Clark, Solomon Henry
 Clark, Thomas Arkle
 Clark, Thomas Curtis
 Cleveland, Chester Wilson
 Coble, Arthur Byron
 Coe, Albert Buckner
 Coe, George Albert
 Cohen, Hyman
 Colby, Charles Carlyle
 Colby, J. Rose
 Cole, Glenn Gates
 Cole, Mabel Cook
 Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace
 Coleman, Algernon
 Compton, Arthur H(olly)
 Compton, Charles C(halmers)
 Comstock, Clarence Elmer
 Conger, Mary Josephine
 Converse, Paul D.
 Cook, David C. Jr.
 Cook, E. C.
 Cooper, Hermon Charles
 Coulter, John Merle
 Cowan, George J.
 Cowles, Henry Chandler
 Cox, Isaac Joslin
 Cram, George F.
 Crathorne, Arthur Robert
 Crawford, George C.
 Crew, Henry
 Curtis, Mary I(sabel)
 Custis, Vandever
 Dadant, Camille P.
 Dadant, Maurice George
 Danelson, Effa (Elizabeth)
 Darrow, Clarence
 Davies, James William Fred-
 erick
 Davis, Ozora Stearns
 Davison, Charles
 Day, William Baker
 Dazey, Charles Turner
 De Berard, Wilford Willis
 De Groot, Margaret Drake
 De Lee, Joseph Bolivar
 De Turk, Ernest E.
 Dickson, Leonard Eugene
 Diemer, Hugo
 Dillavon, Essel R.
 Dodd, Walter Fairleigh
 Dodge, Wendell Phillips
 Dolch, Edward William
 Donahay, Mary Dickerson
 Donahay, W(illia)m

Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth
 Dorland, Wm. Alex. Newman
 Dorner, Herman Bernard
 Douglas, William Archer
 S(holto)
 Dowd, Quincy Lamartine
 Draffin, Jasper Owen
 Dresbach, Glenn Ward
 Dudley, Emelius Clark
 Durst, Charles Elmer
 Dutton, H(enry) P(ost)
 Eastman, Fred
 Eberhart, Nelle Richmond
 Eiselien, Frederick Carl
 Eisendrath, Daniel Nathan
 Ellingwood, Albert Russell
 Embree, Edwin Rogers
 Emch, Arnold
 Englehart, Max Dissette
 Evans, Arthur Maybury
 Fairbank, Janet Ayer
 Fairlie, John Archibald
 Fautus, Bernard
 Farrington, Oliver Cummings
 Faulkner, Georgene
 Field, Walter Taylor
 Filbey, Edward Joseph
 Finney, Harry Anson
 Fish, Williston
 Fishbein, Morris
 Fiske, Horace Spencer
 Fitzwater, Perry Braxton
 Flitscher, Gustav
 Fletcher, Harris Francis
 Flint, W(esley) P(illsbury)
 Flom, George Tobias
 Forster, Arthur Haire
 Fowle, Frank Fuller
 Fraser, Wilber John
 Freeman, Frank Nugent
 Freeman, William Howard
 Frison, Theodore Henry
 Fuller, George D.
 Gaddis, Cyrus Jacob
 Gale, Henry Gordon
 Gammon, Robert William
 Gardner, Edward Hall
 Gardner, Gilson
 Garland, Claude M.
 Garner, James Wilford
 Garnett, Louise Ayres
 Garrison, Winfred Ernest
 Geague, Harry Aiman
 Gebhardt, George Frederick
 Gemmill, William Nelson
 Gerstenberg, Alice
 Gilliland, A(dam) R(aymond)
 Gilman, Albert Franklin, Jr.
 Githens, Harry W(right)
 Goble, George W(ashington)
 Godfrey, Joe, Jr.
 Goodenough, George Alfred
 Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson
 Gordin, Morris
 Gottschalk, Louis R.
 Grabo, Carl Henry
 Grant, Frederick Clifton
 Grant, Ulyses Sherman
 Granville, William Anthony
 Gratz, W. Edward J.
 Gray, Harold (Lincoln)
 Gray, William Scott
 Greeley, Samuel Arnold
 Green, Frederick
 Greenwalt, Mary (Elizabeth)
 Hallock
 Griffith, Coleman Roberts
 Gruber, L. Franklin
 Grulee, Clifford Grosselle
 Gunn, Glenn Dillard
 Gurtler, Frederick H.
 Guthmann, Harry George

Hackett, Karleton
 Hall, Albert Neely
 Hall, Winfield Scott
 Hammerstein-illing, Caecilia
 Hanson, James Christian
 Meinich
 Harrington, Harry Franklin
 Harrison, Edith Ogden
 Harshe, Robert Bartholow
 Hatfield, James Taft
 Hatfield, W(atter) Wilbur
 Hayes, Doremus Almy
 Hayes, William Patrick
 Hayward, Percy Roy
 Hedges, William S.
 Hedrich, Arthur William
 Hefelbower, Samuel Gring
 Henry, Robert Llewellyn
 Hess, Julius II
 Hessier, John Charles
 Hibbard, Addison
 Hill, Caroline Miles
 Hill, E(lizabeth) Sewell
 Hill, Howard Copeland
 Hines, Herbert Waldo
 Hinman, Mary Wood
 Hinton, Edward Wilcox
 Holgate, Thomas Franklin
 Holmes, John Andrew
 Holt, George Edmund
 Holzinger, Karl John
 Hooper, Cyrus Laaron
 Hopkins, B. Smith
 Hoskin, Arthur Joseph
 Hough, Donald
 Howard, Earl Dean
 Hughes, Edwin Holt
 Hughes, G. W.
 Hulburt, Emma Kidd
 Huling, Caroline Alden
 Humphrey, Grace
 Hunter, M(erlin) H(arold)
 Hursh, Ralph Kent
 Hyman, Libbie Henrietta
 Illing, Caecilia Hammerstein-
 Illing, Oscar
 James, George Francis
 James, James Alton
 Jefferson, Bernard L.
 Jewett, Eleanor (Eleanor
 Jewett Lundbey)
 Johannsen, Albert
 Johnson, Charles Nelson
 Jones, Harry Stuart Vedder
 Jones, Paul Van Brunt
 Jones, Walter Clyde
 Jones, Wellington D.
 Jordan, Edwin Oakes
 Jordan, Orvis Fairlee
 Josephson, Aksel G. S.
 Juchhoff, Frederick
 Judd, Charles Hubbard
 Judson, Clara Ingram
 Judy, Will
 Kampmeier, Otto Frederic
 Kanavel, Allen Buckner
 Keeler, Harry Stephen
 Keepers, W. Floyd
 Keilholz, Frederick Johnson
 Kelso, Ruth
 Kendall, Arthur Isaac
 Kern, Maximilian
 Ketchum, Milo Smith
 Kinley, David
 Kirm, George John
 Kirtley, James Samuel
 Klotsche, Ernest Heinrich
 Knipp, Charles Tobias
 Knobel, Elizabeth
 Knox, James Samuel
 Koch, Fred Conrad
 Koehler, Benjamin

Koller, Armin Hajman
 Koos, Leonard Vincent
 Kornhauser, Arthur W(illiam)
 Koser, Stewart Arment
 Krobek, Elizabeth
 Kunz, Jakob
 Lamar, John Everts
 Langford, George
 Lapp, John Augustus
 Larson, Laurence Marcellus
 Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth
 Laughlin, E. O.
 Lawrence, Harold Gaines
 Lawrence, William Beaty
 Lawson J(ames) Gilchrist
 Leavitt, Frederick Elmer
 Lee, Agnes (Mrs. Otto Freer)
 Lee, Frederic Edward
 Lehman, Emil Wilhelm
 Leiter, Otho Clarke
 Leslie, Amy (Mrs. Lillie West)
 Lichtenstein, Walter
 Litman, Simon
 Littleton, A. C.
 Lloyd, Frederic Ebenezer John
 Lloyd, John William
 Lohr, Lenox Riley
 Loveland, (Zoe) Seymour
 Lovett, Robert Morss
 Luckhardt, Arno B(enedict)
 Lukens, Herman Tyson
 Lund, Ludwig H.
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 Lybyer, Albert Howe
 Lyon, F. Emory
 Lyon, Milford Hall
 Lyons, John Frederick
 Lyons, Luella B.
 Lyons, Robert Edward
 Maas, William H.
 Mac Chesney, Nathan William
 MacNair, Harley Farnsworth
 Maddox, William Arthur
 Malloch, Douglas
 Mantey, Julius Robert
 Marley, F(rank) E(sworth)
 Marsh, George Linnaeus
 Martin, Franklin H.
 Mathews, John Mabry
 Mathews, Shailer
 Mayo, Nelson Slater
 Mays, Arthur B(everly)
 McGovern, William Mont-
 gomery
 McLaughlin, Andrew Cun-
 ingham
 McMurdy, Robert
 McNair, James Birtley
 McNaught, Rosamond Liv-
 ington
 Melamed, Samuel Max
 Melton, LeRoy
 Merriam, Charles Edward
 Merrifield, Fred
 Merryman, Mildred Plew
 Metcalf, C(ell) L(ee)
 Mettler, L. Harrison
 Meyer, James
 Meyer, John M.
 Meyerholz, Charles Henry
 Miessner, W(illiam) Otto
 Miller, Daniel Long
 Miller, Frank Justus
 Miller, G(eorge) A(ram)
 Mitchell, Clifford
 Monroe, Harriet
 Moore, H(erbert) F(isher)
 Morey, Lloyd
 Morgan, N(ewlin) D(olbey)
 Morrison, Charles Clayton
 Morrison, Henry Clinton
 Morse, Edward Leland Clark

Moulton, F(orest) R(ay)
 Moulton, Robert Hurt
 Mowery, William Byron
 Mowrer, Edgar Ansel
 Mumford, Herbert Windsor
 Murphy, Lawrence William
 Myers, Frances Helen
 Myers, George William
 Nardin, France Louise
 Nevens, William Barbour
 New, Ross K.
 Newcomb, Rexford
 Newman, Horatio Hackett
 Nicolson, J(ohn) U(rban)
 Nolan, A(retas) W(ilson)
 Norris, Marion Lela
 Nothstein, Ira Oliver
 Noyes, Frederick Bogue
 Noyes, William Albert
 Nyvall, David
 Ochsner, Edward H.
 Odell, C(harles) W(atters)
 O'Donnell, Terence (Dunn)
 O'Donnell, Thomas Edward
 Ogburn, William Fielding
 Oglevee, Louise M.
 Oliver, Thomas Edward
 Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck
 Olsson, Anna
 Osgood, Wilfred Hudson
 Palmer, Albert Wentworth
 Palmer, Claude Irwin
 Park, Robert Ezra
 Parker, Mary Moncure
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 Parrish, Emma Kenyon
 Parry, John Jay
 Patrick, Hugh Talbot
 Pease, Theodore Calvin
 Pellett, Frank Chapman
 Perkins, Eleanor Ellis
 Perkins, Lucy Fitch
 Perry, B(en) E(dwin)
 Pickels, George Wellington
 Pijcan, Joseph
 Pilchard, Edwin Ivan
 Piper, David R(oy)
 Pond, Irving Kane
 Poor, Charles Marshall
 Potter, Miriam Clark
 Preble, Robert Bruce
 Pringle, Ralph W.
 Psenka, R. Jaromir
 Puckner, William August
 Pusey, William Allen
 Putnam, George Ellsworth
 Puttkammer, Ernst Wilfred
 Quirke, Terence Thomas
 Rall, Harris Franklin
 Read, Opie Pope
 Redfield, Casper Lavater
 Reed, Charles Bert
 Reedy, John Henry
 Rees, Thomas
 Reeves, Floyd Wesley
 Reischauer, A(ugust) K(arl)
 Rice, Wallace (de Groot Cecil)
 Richards, John Thomas
 Richardson, Norman Egbert
 Richart, Frank Erwin
 Richberg, Donald Randall
 Ridgway, Robert
 Riley, Alice C. D.
 Rinaker, Clarissa
 Roberts, Elmer
 Roberts, Lydia J.
 Robinson, Benjamin Willard
 Robinson, George Livingston
 Robinson, Luther Emerson
 Robison, William Ferretti
 Rodeheaver, Homer
 Rodkey, Frederick Stanley

Rose, W(illiam) C(umming)
 Row, Robert Keable
 Russell, Frederic Arthur
 Sachar, Abram Leon
 Sadler, Lena K.
 Sadler, William Samuel
 Sanford, Chester Milton
 Saret, Lew
 Sauer, Louis Wendlin
 Saunders, Alta Gwinn
 Schevill, Ferdinand
 Schmidt, Richard Ernst
 Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly
 Schroeder, Herman A.
 Schroeder, Herman Henry
 Scott, Anna Miller
 Scott, Arthur Pearson
 Scott, Walter Dill
 Seovill, Hiram Thompson
 Secord, Arthur Wellesley
 Seely, Fred B.
 Seiffert, Marjorie Allen
 Sevens, William Harrison
 Seybolt, Robert Francis
 Seymour, Flora Warren
 Seymour, George Steele
 Shaffer, John C.
 Shaw, James Byrnie
 Shaw, Warren Choate
 Shelford, Victor E.
 Sherburn, George Wiley
 Shorey, Paul
 Shriner, Ralph Lloyd
 Shull, Charles Albert
 Sidenburg, Frederic
 Simonds, William Edward
 Simons, Algie Martin
 Simpson, Frances
 Simpson, Frank Edward
 Sindelar, Joseph Charles
 Slaughter, H(erbert) E(lla-
 worth)
 Smith, Henry Justin
 Smith, J(ohn) M(erlin) Powis
 Smith, L(ouie) H(enrie)
 Smith, Thomas V.
 Snell, Roy Judson
 Snider, Howard J.
 Snow, Clyde Mason
 Snyder, Charles Edwin
 Snyder, Franklyn Bliss
 Solberg, Charles Orrin
 Spicer, Anne Higginson
 Spreng, Samuel Peter
 Spring, La Verne Ward
 Stackhouse, Perry James
 Stagg, Amos Alonzo
 Stahl, John Meloy
 Staley, Seward Charles
 Stanley, Helen Miller
 Starrett, Vincent
 Stearns, Wallace Nelson
 Steinhaus, Arthur H.
 Stephens, Carl
 Stern, Renee B.
 Stevens, Frank Lincoln
 Stevens, William (Carey)
 Stewart, Charles L(eslie)
 Stewart, George Craig
 Stieglitz, Julius
 Stiven, Frederic Benjamin
 Stone, John Timothy
 Strouse, Solomon
 Strover, Carl Bernhards Wit-
 tekind
 Summers, Walter Lee
 Swain, Joseph Ward
 Sweet, Louis Matthews
 Sweet, Oney Fred
 Sweet, William Warren
 Swift, Polemus Hamilton
 Sykes, Mabel

Taber, Clarence Wilbur
 Taft, Lorado
 Tallmadge, Thomas Eddy
 Tanner, Fred W(ilbur)
 Taylor, Frances Lillian
 Taylor, Griffith
 Tehon, L(eo) R(oy)
 Temple, Alice
 Tenny, Jacob Legion
 Terry, Benjamin Stites
 Thomas, Charles Randolph
 Thomas, Lyell Jay
 Thompson, Carl D(ean)
 Thompson, Charles Manfried
 Thompson, David Hiram
 Thompson, Slason
 Thurstone, Louis Leon
 Tillson, George William
 Tittle, Ernest Fremont
 Todd, Arthur James
 Tomhave, William Henry
 Townsend, Edgar Jerome
 Tracy, Paul Hubert
 Trask, John William
 Treadwell, Harriette Taylor
 Trolease, William
 Troxell, Eleanor
 Tryon, Rolla Milton
 Ullman, Berthold Louis
 Vail, Robert R(oss)
 Van Cleave, Harley Jones
 Van Horne, John
 Verkuyl, Gerrit
 Vogt, Von Ogden
 Vrooman, Julia Scott
 Wait, Robert A(bel)
 Walden, Walter
 Ward, Estelle Frances
 Ward, Henry Baldwin
 Wardall, Ruth Aimee
 Warren, Harold Collins
 Washburne, Carleton (Wolsey)
 Watson, F(loyd) R(owe)
 Weber, Oscar F.
 Weckel, Ada Louise
 Wells, Harry Gideon
 Wells, Howard
 West, Lillie
 Westergaard, Harold Malcolm
 Whitford, William Garrison
 Wild, Payson Sibley
 Wiley, Carroll C(arson)
 Wilkinson, H(enry) Fielding
 Willett, Herbert Lockwood
 Williams, B. G. R.
 Williams, Charles Allyn
 Williams, Effie M(ae)
 Williams, Florence
 Wilson, Alonzo Edes
 Wilson, Wilbur M.
 Windsor, Henry Haven, Jr.
 Windsor, Phineas Lawrence
 Winter, Floyd Leslie
 Wolter, Mrs. Herbert F.
 (Harriet M. Phillips)
 Wood, Casey A.
 Wood, George Arthur
 Woodrow, Herbert
 Woodruff, Harvey T.
 Woodworth, (Clyde) M(elvin)
 Wootan, James B(lythe)
 Wright, Chester Whitney
 Wright, Ivan
 Wright, Quincy
 Yapp, William Wodin
 Young, Paul Thomas
 Zeitlin, Jacob

INDIA

Badley, Brenton Thoburn
 Jones, E. Stanley
 King, Earl Leslie

Pickett, J(arrell) Waskom
 Titus, Murray Thurston

INDIANA

Abbott, Howard Clinton
 Adcock, Elver Forest
 Ade, George
 Alexander, F. Russell
 Aley, Robert Judson
 Arthur, Joseph Charles
 Bacon, Albion Fellows
 Barnhart, Dean Leffel
 Barnhill, John F.
 Beal, Charles A.
 Beckett, Charles Harrison
 Behrens, Charles A.
 Bentley, Arthur F.
 Berry, Robert Lee
 Biederwolf, William Edward
 Birge, Edward Bailey
 Bixler, William Allen
 Blanchard, William Martin
 Blatchley, Willis Stanley
 Bond, Charles Sumner
 Book, William F.
 Book, William Henry
 Boys, Florence Riddick
 Bradley, Charles Edward
 Brandenburg, George C.
 Brigrance, W. N.
 Brodhecker, A. J.
 Bruner, Henry Lane
 Byrum, E(noch) E(dwin)
 Byrum, Isabel C(oston)
 Byrum, Russell R(aymond)
 Carr, R(alph) H(oward)
 Carroll, Patrick Joseph
 Clippinger, Erles Elsworth
 Clute, Willard Nelson
 Coffin, Charles Emmet
 Cole, Mary
 Coleman, Christopher Bush
 Costello, Harry Todd
 Coulter, Stanley
 Cravens, John William
 Creek, Herbert Le Sourd
 Crumley, Thomas
 Davidson, Isobel
 Decker, Maurice H.
 Dickey, Marcus
 Dickson, Margarette Ball
 Ehrmann, Max
 Elkin, William Baird
 Elliott, Edward Charles
 Ellis, Paul Franklyn
 Esarey, Logan
 Estey, James Arthur
 Ewing, D(ressell) D(e Witt)
 Ferry, Ervin Sidney
 Fitch, William Edward
 Foster, Isaac Owen
 Foulke, William Dudley
 Foxworthy, Frank W.
 Gough, Harry B.
 Gray, Albert Frederick
 Greenfield, Eric Viele
 Grosvenor, Abbie Johnston
 Haaff, Katherine Maurine
 Halstead, William Riley
 Harrison, George Robert
 Harrison, John Smith
 Hatt, William Kendrick
 Hepburn, William Murray
 Hershey, Amos Shartle
 Hill, John M.
 Hines, Harlan Cameron
 Hines, Linnaeus Neal
 Horst, Rudolf H.
 Huffman, Jasper Abraham
 Huston, McCreedy
 Johnston, T(homas) R(obert)
 Kantor, Jacob Robert

Karn, Esther Nelson
 Kershner, Frederick Doyle
 Knecht, Karl Kae
 Koglin, Anna Emilie
 Landis, Frederick
 Lawrence, Benjamin Franklin
 Lesh, Ulysses Samuel
 Lindley, Harlow
 Logan, William Newton
 Mahin, Edward G.
 Markun, Leo
 Marquis, Rollin Ruthwin
 Martin, Earl
 Martin, George Washington
 Mathers, Frank Curry
 Maus, Cynthia Pearl
 May, Clarence Earl
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
 McCreary, W. Burgess
 Meyer, Joseph E.
 Mikels, Rosa M. R.
 Moore, John Robert
 Morgan, William Thomas
 Morris, George Davis
 Morrison, John Arch
 Mote, Carl Henry
 Mottier, David Myers
 Naylor, Charles Wesley
 Newlin, Ora Allen
 Nicholson, Meredith
 Nieuwland, Julius Arthur
 Noll, John Francis
 Ocker, William August
 O'Donnell, Charles Leo
 Ogden, James Malcock
 O'Hair, Iva N. Smith
 Olt, (George) Russell
 Otto, William Naill
 Oxnam, G(arfield) Bromley
 Paul, John Haywood
 Payne, Ferdinand
 Pence, Raymond Woodbury
 Percy, Laura Helen
 Phillips, Charles
 Poorman, Alfred Peter
 Potter, Andrey Abraham
 Putnam, James William
 Rabb, Kate Milner
 Raber, Oran (Lee)
 Ramsey, Rolla Roy
 Rath, Emil
 Rawles, William A.
 Rice, Emmett A(insworth)
 Rigdon, Jonathan
 Riggles, Herbert M.
 Robinson, Daniel Sommer
 Rothrock, David Andrew
 Ryan, Oswald
 Sage, Elizabeth
 Schortemeier, Frederick E.
 Seism, Don
 Scudder, Janet
 Sears, Louis Martin
 Shannon, John Raymond
 Shields, Gertrude M.
 Shoup, Grace
 Smith, Frederick George
 Smith, Henry Lester
 Stephenson, Henry Thew
 Still, Alfred
 Stout, Selatie Edgar
 Sutton, Wilbur Ervin
 Talbot, John William
 Tarkington, (Newton) Booth
 Thornton, William Wheeler
 Tilden, Frank William
 Visser, Stephen Sargent
 Vos, Bert John
 Wade, Frank Bertram
 Warren, Louis Austin
 Weatherly, Ulysses Grant
 Wellman, Mabel Thacher

Williams, Irving
Williams, Kenneth P.
Willis, Hugh Evander
Wisely, John Benjamin
Woodburn, James Albert
Woodward, Walter C.

IOWA

Agg, Thomas Radford
Ainslie, Charles N(icolas)
Allen, Arthur Francis
Aurner, Clarence Ray
Aurner, Nellie Slayton
Baird, Albert Craig
Bakke, Arthur Lawrence
Barr, G(ranville) Walter
Bartow, Edward
Beck, Jesse McFall
Begeman L(ouis)
Brewer, Luther Albertus
Briggs, John Ely
Brigham, Johnson
Buchanan, Robert Earle
Burritt, Burton Turrell
Bush, Stephen Hayes
Caldwell, Mack M.
Casey, William J.
Charnley, Mitchell V.
Chittenden, E(ward) W(ilson)
Code, Joseph Bernard
Collins, Hubert Edwin
Crowley, Lillian Hall
Darling, Jay Norwood
Davidson, Jay Brownlee
Davies, George R.
Dutton, Charles Judson
Ebersole, William Stahl
Evans, Harry Carroll
Farquhar, James Shaw
Finkenbinder, Edwin Oliver
Foerster, Norman
Fogdall, Soren J. M. P.
French, Alice
Fritschel, Geo(rge) John
Galer, Roger Sherman
Gallagher, Ruth Augusta
Gard, Wayne
Gilmore, Eugene Allen
Gjerset, Knut
Goldthwaite, Stephen Grant
Goodrich, Kenneth Stephen
Guthrie, Joseph Edward
Harrison, George Robert
Higbee, Frederic Goodson
Hinkley, Laura (Lois)
Hoffman, Phil
Horack, Frank Edward
Horn, Ernest
Hunt, Robert Lile
Jeffrey, Harry Roland
Keyes, Charles Reuben
King, Irving
Klinkner, Anthony Ferdinand
Knight, Frederic Butterfield
Knight, Nicholas
Kracher, Francis Waldemar
Kuenzel, Lester Henry
Kurtz, Edwin
Mahan, Bruce Ellis
Mapes, Erwin Kempton
McCarty, Dwight G.
Mitchell, William (Samuel)
Mott, Frank Luther
Nollen, John Scholte
Norlie, Olaf Morgan
Norris, Harry Waldo
Norton, William Harmon
Patrick, George Thomas White
Pearson, Alfred
Pelzer, Louis
Piper, Edwin Ford
Plass, E(verett) D(udley)

Plum, Harry Grant
Porter, Kirk H.
Proper, Carl C.
Reu, Johann Michael
Reuter, Edward Byron
Richman, Irving Berdine
Rietz, Henry Lewis
Robeson, George Farrington
(Hulett)
Rockwood, Elbert William
Rohne, J(ohn) Magnus
Ross, J. Elliot
Rowley, Charles Scott
Royal, George
Schmidt, Louis Bernard
Seagrave, Sadie
Seashore, Carl Emil
Shambaugh, Benjamin
Franklin
Shambaugh, Bertha M. H.
Shaw, Herbert C.
Sigmond, Jay G.
Smith, Lewis Worthington
Spaulding, E. Leslie
Spinney, Louis Bevier
Stephens, T(homas) C(alder-wood)
Swan, Gustaf, Nilsson
Sweeney, O(rland) R(ussell)
Swisher, Jacob Armstrong
Tatsch, Jacob Hugo
Thompson, Elbert Nevius
Sebring
Trowbridge, Arthur Carleton
Tull, Jewell Bothwell
Updegraff, Harlan
Van Der Zee, Jacob
Vittum, Edmund March
Von Tungeln, George Henry
Wallace, Henry A.
Weld, Le Roy Dougherty
Williams, Clement Clarence
Wylie, Charles Clayton

ITALY

* Gay, Harry Nelson
Huntington, Thomas Water-
man
Kennard, Joseph Spencer
Mason, Alfred Bishop
Stoddard, John Lawson
Van Buren, Albert William
Whiting, Lillian
Whittinghill, Dexter Gooch

JAPAN

De Forest, Charlotte B(argis)
Hedges, Frank Hinkley
Reischauer, A(ugust) K(arl)

KANSAS

Aaron, Madelaine Germaine
Aikman, Conrad Allison
Allen, George A., Jr.
Allen, Henry Justin
Allen, Leroy
Allen, Stephen Haley
Alter, Dinsmore
Anderson, Idella Alderman
Arnett, Anna Williams
Ashton, Charles Hamilton
Baber, Carroll Preston
Bailey, Edgar Henry Summer-
field
Bailey, Roy F.
Balch, William Monroe
Barnard, Bertram
Barton, Arthur Willis
Baumgartner, William J.
Beazley, Lillian Elizabeth
Stoll
Beeler, Maxwell Newton
Bergin, Alfred

Bingham, Anne E(lizabeth)
Birch, C(larence) E(lia)
Blackmar, Frank Wilson
Blender, Frances Jones
Bone, L. Addison
Bowen, (Clayton) Oliver
Bramwell, Ruby Phillips
Brenneman, Jesse
Brockway, Paul
Browne, Charles, Herbert
Burdick, William Livesey
Byrd, Mary Emma
Cady, H. P.
Caldwell, Frank
Campbell, Ross Turner
Capper, Arthur
Carpenter, Mary Hauffe
Carruth, Arthur Jay
Carter, Coral Courtney
Casement, Dan Dillon
Clausen, Mae Laura
Cloninger, Margaret (Theo-
Dora) D(eaver)
Clugston, W. G.
Coleman, James Melville
Coles, Charles Ernest
Collin, Galen C.
Connelley, William Elsey
Cope, Mabel R(uth) McNary
Craft, Allen
Crafton, Jessica Royer
Cragoe, Edward Jethro
Crawford, Nelson Antrim
Cretcher, Mack
Davis, Hallam Walker
Deem, Fred
Denious, Jess C.
Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen
Don-Carlos, (Louisa) Cooke
Draper, Edith Squier
Earp, James William
Elbright, Homer Kingsley
Ediger, Theodore Allan
Edmonds, Albert Sydney
Eiler, Homer
Eldridge, Seba
Emery, Orman Chester
Eubank, Kent
Ezell, Anna C.
Fellow, Henry Coffin
Fickertt, Earl
Fleming, Wallace B.
Flint, Leon Nelson
Foulston, Pauline Heckard
Fuhr, Lulu
Gardner, M(arion) H(omer)
Garrett, Willard Hayes
Gebhardt, Lola Gertrude
Godsey, Flora
Gould, Mrs. O. P.
Guilfoil, (F.) Kelsey
Haldeman-Julius, E.
Hale, Mabel
Hall, Alice Lee
Hembling, Nina (Clark)
Hertzler, Arthur E. (Manuel)
Hertzler, Edith De Villiers
Hill, Esther Clark
Hinshaw, John E.
Hollands, Edmund H.
Holtzclaw, Henry Fuller
Hoopes, Helen Rhoda
Howes, Cecil
Hoy, Ella Compton
Huber, Florence M.
Hughes, Thomas Welburn
Hungerford, Herbert Barker
Hunt, Elwin
Hunter, Samuel John
Ise, John
January, Anna L.
Jensen, Jens Peter

Johnson, William Savage
 Kammeyer, Julius Ernest
 Krebs, Theodore Luther
 Landrum, Charles Hanford
 Langenwelter, Jacob Hermann
 Lanham, Ceora B.
 Laudermilk, Harold Robb
 Leib, Gertrude
 Lerrigo, Charles Henry
 Lewis, Cora Gilbert
 Lewis, Robert E.
 Lindberg, Theodore
 Lindquist, John F.
 Little, Olcott W.
 Long, Vivian Aten
 Lovell, C(arl) A(ugustus)
 Lovewell, Paul A.
 Lowdermilk, Patricia Can-
 nales
 Lull, Herbert Galen
 Lynn, Margaret
 MacLennan, Frank P.
 Mahin, Helen Ogden
 McCarter, Margaret Hill
 McIver, Jennie Stewart
 McLintock, Minda A.
 Menninger, Karl Augustus
 Meuser, Mary Louise
 Migliario, Ida Rigney
 Minckley, Loren Stiles
 Mitchell, Hattie Moore
 Monroe, Day
 Morehouse, George Pierson
 Morgan, I. B.
 Morrow, Marco
 Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
 Munsell, Lelia
 Murdock, Victor
 Murphy, Eva Morley
 Myers, Mary Hamilton
 Neff, Maggie
 Nichols, Floyd Bruce
 Nichols, Nell Beaubien
 Obrien, Francis Paul
 Owen, Arthur Leslie
 Patrick, Mae C.
 Perigo, Lannie Frost
 Petro, Elizabeth Mitchell
 Randolph, Vance
 Rice, Ada
 Rogers, Charles Elkin
 Ruppenthal, Jacob Christian
 Saunders, Whitelaw
 Schaeffer, Arthur Asa
 Scott, Coral Frances
 Shannon, Fred Albert
 Sherar, Marguerite F(rance)
 Siegel, Herman H.
 Skilton, Charles Sanford
 Smith, Walter Robinson
 Snow, Florence Lydia
 Stevens, William Chase
 Stockton, Frank Tenney
 Streeter, Floyd Benjamin
 Upshaw, Mary (Estelle)
 Wallace, Eunice
 Wallace, Leslie (E)
 Wallace, Ralph Leslie
 Ward, Lucile Ahrens
 Ward, May Williams
 Weede, Charles Ross
 White, William Allen
 Williams, Charles Lincoln
 Willis, Basil
 Wolfe, J(ames) I(rvin)
 Womer, Parley Paul
 Woods, Nell Lewis
 Woolard, Samuel Francis
 Yetter, Culver D.
 Zinszer, Harvey A(fred)

KENTUCKY
 Akers, Lewis Robeson

Alcock, J. Curtis
 Allen, Harlan C.
 Anderson, James Blythe
 Barbour, Henry Gray
 Barkley, Archibald Henry
 Bate, Richard Alexander
 Baxter, Wm. Edwardes
 Blythe, Vernon
 Bodley, Temple
 Boyd, Paul Prentice
 Bromley, Henry Walter
 Bronner, Augusta F(ox)
 Bruner, James Dowden
 Buck, Charles Neville
 Buckner, G(arrett) Davis
 Bullitt, W(illiam) Marshall
 Burroughs, Wilbur Greeley
 Burton, Lewis William (Rt.
 Rev.)
 Cambiare, Celestin Pierre
 Carr, John Wesley
 Carver, William Owen
 Cherry, Henry Hardin
 Cherry, Thomas Crittenden
 Clement, George C.
 Cochran, T. E.
 Cotter, Joseph Seaman, Sr.
 Cromwell, Emma Guy
 Crossfield, R(ichard) (Henry)
 Dobbins, Gaines Stanley
 Donovan, H(erman) L(ee)
 Doty, William Kavanaugh
 Dudley, William Bruce
 Elam, Shelby S.
 Evans, Alvin Eleazar
 Frost, William Goodell
 Funkhouser, William Delbert
 Furman, Lucy
 Garman, Harrison
 Giltner, Leigh Gordon
 Gouwens, Teunis E.
 Greer-Petrie, Cordia
 Gusling, Kalfus Kurtz
 Halleck, Reuben Post
 Hamlet, L. Alton
 Hanifan, L. Judson
 Hazzard, Jesse Charles
 Hobson, J(ohn) P(eyton)
 Horlacher, Levi Jackson
 Hunter, William F.
 Hutchins, William James
 Jennings, Walter Wilson
 Jilison, Willard Rouse
 Johnson, Andrew
 Kelly, Eleanor Mercein
 Kent, Raymond Asa
 Kerr, Charles
 King, Hortense Flexner
 Kinkead, Cleves
 Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot
 Lafferty, Maude Ward
 Leiper, Macon A(nderson)
 Litsey, Edwin Carlile
 Litsey, Sarah Selecman
 Lowe, William Herman
 Magruder, Mary Lanier
 Markham, Lucia Clark
 Martin, George Madden
 Masters, Victor Irvine
 Mather, Otis M.
 McMullen, Charles Bell
 Mercein, Eleanor
 (Eleanor Mercein Kelly)
 Middleton, Austin Ralph
 Mullins, Isla May Hawley
 Neuman, Fred G.
 Noe, James Thomas Cotton
 Patterson, John Letcher
 Pope, Curran
 Porter, John William
 Pryor, Joseph William
 Purcell, Martha Grassham

Rhoads, McHenry
 Rice, Alice (Caldwell) Hegan
 Rice, Cale Young
 Ridout, George Whitefield
 Robertson, Archibald Thomas
 Robertson, Ella Broadus
 Robertson, Harrison
 Robertson, Lloyd Pugh
 Robinson, Leonidas
 Rothenstein, John
 (Knewstub Maurice)
 Rothert, Otto Arthur
 Rule, Lucien V.
 Ruthenberg, Grace Dorcas
 Schachner, August
 Sherwood, Henry Noble
 Stickles, Arndt Mathis
 Sweets, David Matthias
 Thallackson, Einar
 Townsend, John Wilson
 Underwood, Mrs. T. C.
 Wallace, Tom
 Walsh, Austin E.
 Waters, John C(arter)
 Whaling, Thornton
 Wise, Boyd Ashby
 Yager, Arthur
 Yates, Kyle M(onroe)
 Yates, Mrs. Kyle M.

LOUISIANA
 Ballard, Marshall
 Bass, Charles C.
 Bean, Charles Homer
 Benoit, Richard Leroy
 Blom, Frans
 Bradsher, Earl L.
 Brinsmade, Herman H.
 Brooks, Clyde
 Browne, Eppes Wayles
 Buchanan, Herbert Earle
 Chambers, Henry Edward
 Craig, Charles F(ranklin)
 Creighton, William Henry
 Dodd, Monroe Elmon
 Folsom, Justus Watson
 Foster, Margery Land May
 Frost, Meigs O(liver)
 Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether
 Glenk, Robert
 Hardesty, Irving
 Herold, Jacob Brooks
 Hutson, Charles Woodward
 Kendall, John Smith
 Kirk, Richard (R)
 Lewis, John (Wilkinson), Jr.
 Lichtentag, Alexander
 Linfield, Mary Barrow
 May, Margery Land
 (Margery Land May Foster)
 Musser, John Herr
 Nixon, Herman Clarence
 Noble, Stuart Grayson
 Orr, Charles Ebert
 Paul, John Haywood
 Reed, Albert Granberry
 Saxon, Lyle
 Sewell, James Witt
 Smith, Robert Edward
 Walsh, John Henry

MAINE
 Abbott, Advile Gerhardt
 Antevs, Ernst Valdemar
 Anthony, Alfred Williams
 Baker, Carlos Heard
 Barrows, William Edward
 Beatty, Bessie
 (Mrs. William Santy)
 Brautlecht, Charles Andrew
 Britan, Halbert Hains
 Bronson, Thomas Bertrand
 Burleigh, Donald Quimby

Burleigh, Edwin Clarence
 Burnett, Charles Theodore
 Cary, Austin
 Chase, George Davis
 Chase, George Millet
 Chase, Mary Ellen
 Clark, Calvin Montague
 Colcord, Lincoln
 Cone, John Albert
 Coryell, Hubert Vansant
 Cross, Anson Kent
 Cummings, A. L. T.
 Deland, Margaret (ta) Wade
 Denio, Francis Brigham
 Douglas, Alice May
 Draper, John William
 Dyer, Isaac Watson
 Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy
 Ellis, Milton
 Farrington, E(dward) H(ol-
 yoke)
 Fenning, Frederick Alexander
 Ferrand, Max
 Ford, Sewell
 Fuller, William Oliver
 Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow
 Greenbie, Sydney
 Hallet, Richard Matthews
 Herrick, Robert
 Hinckley, G. W.
 Holloway, Emory
 Holt, Erastus Eugene
 Howells, Mildred
 Johnson, Franklin Winslow
 Kinsman, Frederick Joseph
 Kirkland, Edward Chase
 Lamprey, Louise
 Leonard, Arthur N.
 Lord, Alice Frost
 Lovell, John Harney
 MacMillan, Donald Baxter
 Martin, Eleanor Dutton
 McDonald, Robert A(lexander)
 (Fyfe)
 Merrill, Mabel Susan
 Merry, Glenn Newton
 Moulton, Warren Joseph
 Mulford, Clarence E(dward)
 Newey, Hester Barbour
 Nixon, Paul
 Patch, Edith Marian
 Peary, Josephine Diebitsch
 Perrigo, James
 Peterson, Roy Merle
 Plummer, Edward Clarence
 Powley, Faith Hinckley
 Pulsifer, Harold Trowbridge
 Purinton, Herbert Ronelle
 Richards, Laura E(lizabeth)
 Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
 Roberts, Kenneth Lewis
 Robie, Virginia (Huntington)
 Sills, Kenneth Charles Mor-
 ton
 Stevens, James Stacy
 Todd, Mabel Loomis
 Tolman, Albert W(alter)
 Tryon, Lillian Wainwright
 Hart
 Tryon, Winthrop Pitt
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Weber, Carl Jefferson
 Williams, Clara Andrews
MARYLAND
 Abel, John Jacob
 Abel, Mary Hinman
 Adams, J(ames) M(errill)
 R(yland)
 Addicks, Laurence
 Ainslie, Peter
 Alden, Carroll Storrs

Allen, Leah B.
 Andrews, Justin (Meredith)
 Andrews, Matthew Page
 Appleman, Charles Orville
 Austrian, Charles Robert
 Baetjer, Frederick H.
 Bagby, Alfred, Jr.
 Baker, Harry Torsey
 Baker, Oliver Edwin
 Baldwin, Frances Elizabeth
 Bamberger, Florence Ellau
 Barker, Llewellyn Franklin
 Barker, Maurice Eugene
 Barkley, Frederick R.
 Beardsley, Wilfred Attwood
 Bellah, James Warner
 Bennett, Jesse Lee
 Berkeley, William Noland
 Bernheim, Bertram M.
 Berry, Edward Wilber
 Berthol, Lloyd Millard
 Bishopp, Fred Corry
 Blachly, Clarence Dan
 Blake, Frank Ringgold
 Bliss, William Julian Albert
 Blum, William
 Boas, George
 Boggs, Thomas Richmond
 Bolwell, Robert George Whit-
 ney
 Bond, Allen Kerr
 Bowen, Norman Levi
 Boyd-Carpenter, William Ben-
 jamin
 Broedel, Max
 Brown, Ashmun (Norris)
 Brown, Ford Keeler
 Brown, Warren Wilmer
 Brush, Edward Nathaniel
 Bryan, J(ames) Wallace
 Bryant, Howard
 Buckingham, Edgar
 Bull, Carroll Gideon
 Burrow, Trigant
 Bussey, Gertrude C.
 Byrnes, Charles Metcalf
 Chesnut, Victor King
 Chidekel, Maurice
 Chinard, Gilbert
 Christie, A(lexander) G(ra-
 ham)
 Clapper, Raymond
 Clephane, Walter C.
 Cleveland, Cynthia Eloise
 Clough, Paul Wiswall
 Cobb, Stanwood
 Cohen, Abraham
 Cook, Alice Carter
 Cort, William Walter
 Cowles, R(heinart) P(arker)
 Crawford-Frost, William Al-
 bert
 Culbreth, David Marvel Reyn-
 olds
 Cullen, Thomas Stephen
 Dandy, Walter Edward
 Davis, Harriet Winton
 Davis, Lillian (Crombie) Bur-
 oughs
 Deems, James Harry
 De Garis, Charles Francis
 Dellinger, John Howard
 Dempster, Ryland Newman
 Doty, William Kavanaugh
 Dunlap, Knight
 Earle, Samuel Thomas
 Earle, Swepson
 Edmonds, Richard Hathaway
 Elderdice, James Raymond
 Elliott, John Morris
 Fell, Edgar Tremlett

Fitz Gerald, Thomas Austin
 Flack, Horace Edgar
 Fleming, John Adam
 Footner, William Hulbert
 Frank, Tenney
 French, John Calvin
 Friedenwald, Harry
 Friedenwald, Julius
 Frost, William Albert Craw-
 ford
 Gardner, William Sisson
 Gibson, Stuart
 Gillis, Andrew Colin
 Gilson, Roy Rolfe
 Gladden, Thomas Luther
 Godfrey, Vincent Hubbard
 Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alex-
 ander
 Gordon, Neil E(lbridge)
 Gray, L(ewis) C(ecil)
 Gregory, John Herbert
 Hamilton, William T., Jr.
 Hamman, Louis
 Hartmann, Carl G.
 Havens, Raymond Dexter
 Heaps, William James
 Hegner, Robert
 Helm, William P(ickett)
 Hoogewerf, John Adrian
 Howell, A(fred) Brazier
 Howell, William Henry
 Hyde, Roscoe Raymond
 Jackson, Elmer Martin, Jr.
 Jacobs, Henry Barton
 Jennings, Herbert Spencer
 Johnson, Buford Jeanette
 Johnson, Gerald White
 Jones, E. Stanley
 Keech, Lillian Sue
 Kelly, Evander Francis
 Kelly, Fred C(harters)
 Kelly, Howard Atwood
 Kempton, J(ames) H(arry)
 Kent, Frank Richardson
 Kinsolving, Sally Bruce
 Klingensmith, Annie
 Knox, J. H. Mason
 Kouwenhoven, William Ben-
 nett
 Krantz, John Christian, Jr.
 Kummer, Frederic Arnold
 Lancaster, Henry Carrington
 Lauchheimer, Malcolm H.
 Lewis, Charles Lee
 Lewton, Frederick Lewis
 Livingston, Burton E(dward)
 Long, Breckinridge
 Longley, William Harding
 Lonn, Ella
 MacMurray, John Van Ant-
 werp
 Maddox, William Johnston
 Malone, Paul B(ernard)
 Marden, Tilghman B.
 Marshall, Leon Carroll
 Mast, Samuel Ottmar
 Mattern, Johannes
 McAlpin, John
 McCollum, Elmer Verner
 McCulloch, James Edward
 McDougle, Ivan Eugene
 McGlannan, Alexius
 Metz, Charles William
 Miller, Charles William Emil
 Miner, John Rice
 Mitchell, Broadus
 Morris, Edwin Batzman
 Murnaghan, Francis D.
 Mustard, Wilfred Pitt
 Norris, Walter Blake
 Norton, J(ohn) B(itting)
 S(mith)

Nyburg, Sidney Lauer
 Offutt, Thiemann Scott
 Oliphant, Herman (Ensla)
 Parkhurst, Frederic Augustus
 Pearl, Raymond
 Powell, E. Alexander
 Price, William James
 Rede, Wyllys
 Reese, Albert Moore
 Rehberger, George Edward
 Reid, Edith Gittings
 Reid, E. Emmett
 Reynolds, Walter F(ord)
 Robertson, David Allan
 Robertson, James Alexander
 Robinson, David Moore
 Ruhrah, John
 Shanks, Lewis Piaget
 Shriver, Alfred Jenkins
 Shull, J(ames) Marion
 Starry, David Ralph
 Stewart, David
 Stirling, Yates, Jr.
 Swick, Clarence Herbert
 Symons, Thomas Baddeley
 Teele, Ray Palmer
 Thom, De Courcy Wright
 Thomas, Thaddeus P.
 Thruston, Lucy Meacham
 Tompkins, Raymond S.
 Tuckerman, L(ouis) B(ryant)
 Vincent, John Martin
 Walker, George
 Wallace, Oates Charles Symonds
 Warburton, C(lyde) W(illiam)
 Westcott, Allan Ferguson
 White, Edward Lucas
 Whiteley, James Gustavus
 Wilcox, Earley Vernon
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Williams, Mary Whitelaine
 Willoughby, W(estel) W(oodbury)
 Winslow, Leon Loyall
 Wise, Walter Dent
 Wood, Robert Williams
 Woods, Albert Fred
 Woods, Bertha Gerneaux (Davis)
 Wyckoff, Vertress Judson
 Zimmerman, Leander M.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbott, Wenonah Stevens
 Abbott, Wilbur Cortez
 Adams, Comfort Avery
 Adams, Fred Winslow
 Addison, James Thayer
 Addison, Julia de Wolf
 Albers, Homer
 Allen, C. Frank
 Allen, Francis Henry
 Allen, Glover Morrill
 Allen, Mildred
 Allen, Walter Dwight
 Allen, Willis Boyd
 Anderson, Frederick Lincoln
 Anderson, William Franklin
 Andross, James Mace
 Andrews, Arthur Irving
 Andrews, Fannie Fern (Phillips)
 Andrews, Launcelot Winchester
 Antin, Mary
 Apelian, Albert S.
 Appel, Richard Gilmore
 Arnold, Nason Henry
 Arnold, Winifred
 Ashley, Clifford W(arren)
 Atkinson, Geoffroy

Atwood, Wallace Walter
 Ault, Warren Ortnan
 Austin, Arthur Everett
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus
 Ayer, Mary Allette
 Ayers, Eben A.
 Babbitt, Irving
 Babcock, Edwina Stanton
 Babcock, Harold Lester
 Babson, Roger W.
 Bailey, Ambrose Moody
 Bailey, Henry Turner
 Baker, George Cornelius
 Baker, Ray Stannard
 Ball, Francis Kingsley
 Ball, Margaret
 Ballantine, William Gay
 Ballard, Harlan Hoge
 Bancroft, Hugh
 Barbour, Thomas
 Bardwell, Francis
 Barnes, Harry Aldrich
 Barrows, Harold Kilbrith
 Bartlett, Dana Prescott
 Bartlett, Edward Payson
 Bartlett, Frederick Orin
 Barton, George Hunt
 Barton, James Levi
 Bassett, Sarah Ware
 Baum, Paull, Franklin
 Baxter, Gregory Paul
 Beals, Helen Raymond Abbott
 Beattie, James Alexander
 Beaumont, Arthur Bishop
 Begg, Alexander Swanson
 Bellows, Howard P.
 Benedict, Francis Gano
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland
 Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm Alexis
 Bergman, Herbert Floyd
 Berry, Chas. W(illiam)
 Betts, Anson Gardner
 Beyer, David S.
 Beyer, Ernestine Cobern
 Bigelow, Henry Bryant
 Bigelow, Robert Payne
 Bigelow, William Pingry
 Birkhoff, Geo. David
 Black, John Donald
 Blackwell, Alice Stone
 Blake, James Henry
 Blanchard, Arthur Alphonzo
 Blanchard, Ralph Harrub
 Blatt, William Mosher
 Bliss, Charles Bemis
 Blodgett, Ruth Robinson
 Blodgett, Stephen Haskell
 Bloomfield, Daniel
 Bolton, Charles Knowles
 Boring, Edwin Garrigues
 Bosworth, Alfred Willson
 Boughton, Willis Arnold
 Boyden, Arthur Clarke
 Boyden, Wallace Clarke
 Brackett, Haven Darling
 Bradbury, Woodman
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Bradley, Alice
 Bradley, Harry Cyrus
 Brandenburg, Margaret Johnston
 Brandenburg, Samuel J.
 Brazier, Marian H. (Miss)
 Bremer, John Lewis
 Brewer, Daniel Chauncey
 Brewer, John Marks
 Brewster, Edwin Tenney
 Bridgman, Percy Williams
 Briggs, L. Vernon
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders
 Brigham, Henry Randolph

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield
 Brock, Henry Matthias
 Bronner, Augusta F(ox)
 Brooks, Charles Franklin
 Brooks, William Penn
 Brown, Alice Van Vechten
 Brown, Edna Adelaide
 Brown, Ethel C.
 Brown, Frank Chouteau
 Brown, Frederick Kenyon
 Brown, Helen Dawes
 Brown, Mary Hosmer
 Brown Rollo Walter
 Brown, Royal
 Browne, Nina Eliza
 Bruce, H(enry) Addington (Bayley)
 Bryan, Kirk
 Buckingham, B(urdette) R(oss)
 Bugbee, Edward Everett
 Bumpus, Hermon C.
 Bunker, John Wymond Miller
 Burgess, A(lbert) F(ranklin)
 Burgess, Thornton Waldo
 Burr, Hanford Montrose
 Burrell, Percy Jewett
 Burt, Clarence Edward
 Bush, Vannevar
 Buswell, Leslie
 Cabot, Ella Lyman
 Cabot, Richard Clarke
 Calkins, Mary Whiton
 Calkins, Raymond
 Cannon, Cornelia James
 Cannon, Walter Bradford
 Carpenter, Thorne M(artin)
 Carter, Russell Gordon
 Carver, Thomas Nixon
 Castlehugh, Dorothea
 Caswell, Robert Gamble
 Chadwick, Charles
 Chafee, Zechariah, Jr.
 Chaffee, Emory Leon
 Chalmers, James
 Chamberlain, Allen
 Chamberlin, Henry Harmon
 Chambers, Mary Davoren
 Channing, Edward
 Chase, George Henry
 Chase, Jessie Anderson
 Chipman, Herbert Lawrence
 Christian, Henry A(sbury)
 Christie, Francis Albert
 Churchman, Philip Hudson
 Clark, Blake Everett
 Clark, Ellery Harding
 Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbott
 Clarke, Helen Archibald
 Clayton, Henry Helm
 Cleland, Emily Wadsworth
 Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald
 Cleland, Frederick Albert
 Cloues, William Jacob
 Coar, John Firman
 Cobb, Bertha Browning
 Cobb, Ernest
 Codman, John Sturgis
 Coe, Fanny E.
 Cole, William Morse
 Coleman, George W.
 Colver, Alice Ross
 Comey, Arthur Coleman
 Comey, Arthur M.
 Conant, Isabel Fiske
 Conkling, Hilda Hazard
 Conrad, A(ctrurus) Z.
 Converse, Florence
 Cook, Frank Gaylord
 Coolidge, Algernon

Coolidge, Grace Goodhue
 (Mrs. Calvin Coolidge)
 Coolidge, John Gardner
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Ken-
 tish
 Cooper, Francis Le Roy
 Cooper, Frank Irving
 Copeland, Charles Townsend
 Copeland, Melvin T(homas)
 Corcoran, Brewer
 Coriat, Isador H.
 Corneau, Octavia Roberta
 Cotton, Edward Howe
 Cragin, Laura Ella
 Cram, Ralph Adams
 Crawford, Mary Caroline
 Cressay, George Crowwell
 Crook, James Walter
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Cummin, Gaylord Church
 Curtis, Alice Turner
 Curtis, Elnora Whitman
 Cushing, Harvey
 Cushman, Herbert Ernest
 Cutler, Frederick Morse
 Dale T(homas) Nelson
 Dallinger, Frederick William
 Daly, Reginald Aldworth
 Damon, S(amuel) Foster
 Dana, Richard Henry
 Daniels, Mabel Wheeler
 Davis, Jesse Buttrick
 Davis, Philip
 Davis, William Morris
 Davol, Ralph
 Dawes, Anna Laurence
 Dawes, Chester L(aurence)
 Dean, May Smith
 Dearborn, George Van Ness
 DeForest, Charlotte B(argis)
 Delano, Edith Barnard
 Dennen, Ernest Joseph
 Dennison, Henry Sturgis
 de Solano, Maria A(malia)*
 De Voto, Bernard
 de Vries, John H(endrik)
 Dewing, Arthur Stone
 Dickinson, Charles Henry
 Dickinson-Bianchi, Martha
 Dingman, Charles Francis
 Dole, Charles Fletcher
 Dole, Nathan Haskell
 Dos Passos, John
 Douglas, Charles H(enry)
 Downes, William Howe
 Dreier, Thomas
 Dresser, Horatio Willis
 Drinker, Cecil Kent
 Driscoll, Annette Sophia
 Drown, Edward Staples
 Duane, William
 Duff, Alexander Wilmer
 Dunbar, Jane Thorpe
 Duncan, John Charles
 Duncan, William Cury
 Dunham, Elizabeth M(arie)
 Dutton, George Burwell
 D'Vys, George Whitefield
 Dyer, Walter Alden
 Earle, Mabel Lavinia
 East, Edward Murray
 Eastman, Charles Alexander
 Eastman, Elaine Goodale
 Eaton, Arthur Wentworth
 Hamilton
 Eaton, Edward Dwight
 Eaton, Florence Taft
 Eaton, Walter Prichard
 Eaves, Lucile
 Edwards, Arthur Robin
 Egan, Joseph B.
 Ekblaw, W. Elmer

Eldridge, Edward Henry
 Eliot, Ethel Cook
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins, Jr.
 Elliott, G(eorge) R(oy)
 Elliott, Ruth
 Elson, Arthur
 Emerson, Marion Winslow
 Emerson, William Robie
 Patten
 Epler, P. H.
 Ernst, Clayton Holt
 Esenwein, J. Berg
 Esty, Thomas Cushing
 Evans, George Hill
 Evans, George W.
 Ewell, Arthur W.
 Fall, Henry Clinton
 Faulkner, Harold Underwood
 Faxon, Frederick Winthrop
 Fay, Charles Norman
 Fay, Henry
 Fay, Sidney Bradshaw
 Fenger, Frederick Abildgaard
 Ferguson, Margaret C.
 Filene, Edward A.
 Fisher, A. Hugh
 Fisher, Elizabeth Florette
 Fiske, Annette
 Fiske, Cyrus Hartwell
 Fleischer, Charles
 Foote, Henry Wilder
 Forbes, William Cameron
 Foster, William Trufant
 Fowler, Harold North
 Foxhall, George
 Frankfurter, Felix
 Franklin, Benjamin Alvey
 Fraprie, Frank Roy
 French, Arthur Willard
 Frothingham, Thomas God-
 dard
 Fuess, Claude Moore
 Furlong, Charles Wellington
 Gallagher, Charles Edward
 Gannett, Mabel Anstice
 Gardiner, Harry Norman
 Gates, Herbert Wright
 Geddes, James, Jr.
 Genung, George Frederick
 Gettemy, Charles Ferris
 Gibbs, A(thur) Hamilton
 Gibson, Charles Hammond
 Gifford, Franklin Kent
 Gilbert, Arthur Witter
 Gill, Augustus Herman
 Gilmore, Albert Field
 Gilroy, William Edgar
 Gist, Nathan Howard
 Glaspell, Susan
 Goldberg, Isaac
 Goldsburly, Paul W(illiams)
 Goodale, Hubert Dana
 Gordon, Eugene
 Gordon, Margaret
 Gowen, John Knowles, Jr.
 Graham, James Chandler
 Grandgent, Charles Hall
 Grant, Robert
 Gras, Norman Scott Brien
 Graustein, William Caspar
 Graves, William Phillips
 Greene, Georgia Hanley
 Greene, Henry Copley
 Greene, William Chase
 Gregory, Warren Fenno
 Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thom-
 ason
 Griffith, Frank Carlos
 Griswold, Latta
 Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus
 Groves, Ernest Rutherford

Guerrier, Edith
 Guild, Courtenay
 Gunn, Sidney Allan
 Ham, Marion Franklin
 Hamilton, Alice
 Hamilton, Clarence G.
 Hammond, Arthur
 Hankins, Frank Hamilton
 Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering
 Hanson, Charles Lane
 Hanson, Miles
 Hanus, Paul Henry
 Harding, Katharine Wash-
 burn
 Harding, William P. Gould
 Haring, Clarence Henry
 Harris, Annie Elizabeth
 Harris, Grace Mowry
 Harris, Lynn H(arold)
 Harrison, Joseph Le Roy
 Hart, Albert Bushnell
 Hart, Francis Russell
 Hart, Sophie Chantal
 Haskins, Charles Homer
 Hatch, Richard Warren
 Hatch, William Henry Paine
 Hatheway, Joel
 Hawes, Alfred T.
 Hawes, Charles Henry
 Hawes, John Bromham, II
 Hawkes, Clarence
 Haynes, George Henry
 Hays, Frank Alfred
 Healey, William
 Heath, William Herman
 Hemenway, Herbert Daniel
 Hersey, Heloise Edwina
 Hexter, Maurice B.
 Higginson, Mary Thacher
 Hill, Mabel
 Hocking, William Ernest
 Hoke, Russell Allen
 Holcombe, Arthur Norman
 Holmes, Henry Wyman
 Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe
 Hopkinson, Leslie W. (Miss)
 Horwood, Murray Philip
 Hough, George Anthony
 Hovestad, Julius F.
 Hovgaard, William
 Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe
 Howe, Reginald Heber
 Howe, William Stuart
 Howes, George Edwin
 Hoyt, Franklin Sherman
 Hubbard, Henry Vincent
 Hubbard, Theodora Kimball
 Hudson, Ralph Gorton
 Hughes, Hector James
 Humphrey, Seth King
 Humphreys, Ida Frances
 Hunter, Walter Samuel
 Huntley, George Ezra
 Hyde, Mark Powell
 Ingalls, Walter Renton
 Jack, John George
 Jackson, Dugald Caleb
 Jackson, Robert Tracy
 Jeffrey, Edward Charles
 Jenkins, MacGregor
 Johns, Clayton
 Johnson, (William) Marshall
 Johnston, Thomas Todd
 Jones, Grinnell
 Jones, Ruth Lambert
 Jump, Herbert Atchinson
 Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth
 Kelley, Ruth Edna
 Kempton, Kenneth Payson
 Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball
 Kennelly, Arthur Edwin
 Kent, Norton A(dams)

Kimball, Everett
 King, (William Benjamin)
 Basil
 King, Beulah Brown
 Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury
 Knapp, Grace H.
 Knott, Laura A(nna)
 Knott, Thomas Albert
 Knudson, Albert C(ornelius)
 Ladd, Anna Coleman
 Ladd, H(oratio) O(liver)
 Lahee, Henry Charles
 Lamberton, John A.
 Lamprecht, Sterling P.
 Langtry, Albert Perkins
 Lansing, Marion Florence
 Lathe, Herbert William
 Lawrence, Robert Means
 Leary, Zoe Patricia Hobbs
 Lee, Mary Catherine
 Leonard, Nellie M(abel)
 Lewis, Leo Rich
 Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
 Lincoln, Waldo
 Litchfield, Henry Wheatland
 Livermore, George Griswold
 Lobingier, Elizabeth Miller
 Lobingier, John Leslie
 Locke, Gladys Edson
 Long, E(lersley) Waldo
 Long, Percy Waldron
 Loomis, Amy Brooks
 Loomis, Frederic Brewster
 Lord, Everett William
 Lord, Frederick Taylor
 Lowell, Daniel Ozro S.
 Lowes, John Livingston
 Luce, Robert
 Lutes, Della Thompson
 Lyon, David Gordon
 Mac Brayne, Lewis E.
 Maginnis, Charles Donagh
 Mann, Dorothea Lawrence
 Manthey-Zorn, Otto
 Marble, Annie Russell
 Mark, Kenneth Lamartine
 Marks, Jeanette
 Marks, Lionel Simeon
 Marsh, Daniel L.
 Marsh, John A.
 Marshall, Harold
 Mason, Caroline Atwater
 Mather, Kirtley Fletcher
 Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler
 Matson, Norman (Haghejm)
 Mauro, Philip
 Maury, Jean West
 Maury, Margaret G(ordon)
 Maxcy, Carroll Lewis
 May, James Vance
 McAdie, Alexander (George)
 McCarthy, Denis Aloysius
 McCord, David (Thompson
 Watson)
 McCurdy, James Huff
 McDonald, Etta Austin
 McDwain, Charles Howard
 McLane, William Ward
 McLaren, Walter Wallace
 McLaughlin, Robert William
 McNulty, William John
 Mead, Edwin D.
 Mead, Lucia True Ames
 Merwin, Samuel
 Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth
 Milham, Willis Isbister
 Miller, Grace Moncrieff
 Miller, Warren Hastings
 Milner, Florence Cushman
 Minot, George Richards
 Minot, John Clair
 Mirick, George Alonzo

Mitchell, William (Samuel)
 Moore, Harris Minfield
 Moorehead, Warren King
 Morgan, Edmund Morris
 Morgan, James
 Morse, Fred Winslow
 Morse, John Lovett
 Morse, Sydney
 Morton, David
 Moyer, James Ambrose
 Muller, Gulli Lindh
 Muller, James Arthur
 Munroe, James Phinney
 Myerson, Abraham
 Nash, Luther Roberts
 Nash, Ray
 Neilson, William Allan
 Newton, Elbridge Ward
 Nichols, Frederick A.
 Nichols, Herbert
 Noble, Edmund
 Nolen, John
 Norris, Henry Hutchinson
 Norris, James Flack
 Noyes, Carlton (Eldredge)
 Nutting, Wallace
 O'Connell (His Eminence)
 William Henry
 O'Connor, D(aniel) Charles
 Olcott, Charles Sumner
 Orr, William
 Packard, Laurence Bradford
 Padelford, Frank William
 Page, Lewis Coues
 Page, Walter Gilman
 Paine, Nathaniel Emmons
 Palmer, Frank H.
 Palmer, Frederic
 Park, John Edgar
 Parker, George Howard
 Parsley, H(oward) (Madi-
 son)
 Parsons, Kitty
 Parsons, Margaret
 Peabody, Cecil Hobart
 Peabody, Francis Greenwood
 Pearson, Henry Greenleaf
 Peel, Doris Nannette
 Penman, John Simpson
 Percy, Atlee Lane
 Perkins, Harley
 Perrin, Harold Livingston
 Perry, Clay
 (Claire Willard Perry)
 Perry, Ralph Barton
 Phillips, Mary Elizabeth
 Pier, Arthur Stanwood
 Pierce, Carl Webster
 Pierce, George Washington
 Plough, Harold Henry
 Plowman, George Taylor
 Porter, A(rthur) Kingsley
 Porter, Charlotte Edymion
 Poussion, (Anne) Emilie
 Pound, Roscoe
 Powell, Harford, Jr.
 Powell, Thomas Reed
 Powers, H(arry) H(unting-
 ton)
 Pratt, James Birsett
 Pratt, Lucy
 Prescott, Samuel Cate
 Prince, Walter Franklin
 Proudy, Olive Higgins
 Puffer, Joseph Adams
 Putnam, Eben
 Putnam, Mrs. William Lowell
 Rand, Benjamin
 Rand, Edward Kennard
 Rand, Frank Prentice
 Randolph, Charles Brewster
 Rankin, Isaac Ogden

Ranlett, Louis Felix
 Raymond, William Lee
 Reams, Olive Mann
 Rebert, Homer Franklin
 Reed, Vergil Daniel
 Rehder, Alfred
 Reid, William Duncan
 Rice, Anna L.
 Rice, Richard Ashley
 Richards, Thomas Cole
 Richardson, Guy
 Ritchie, John
 Ritchie, Lily Munsell
 Rivera, Guillermo
 Roberts, Octavia
 (Mrs. Barton Corneau)
 Robinson, George Washington
 Rogers, Arthur Kenyon
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Rosenau, Milton Joseph
 Rowe, Allan Winter
 Rowe, Henry Kalloch
 Ruggles, Clyde Orval
 Ruoff, Henry Wolmar
 Russ, Carolyn Hale
 Russell, George Edmond
 Russell, Henry Benajah
 Samuel, Elizabeth Ida
 Sanborn, Frank Berry
 Sanborn, Ruth Burr
 Sanders, Frank Knight
 Sargent, Porter
 Sarton, George Alfred Leon
 Sauveteur, Albert
 Sawyer, Charles Winthrop
 Sawyer, Roland Douglas
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier
 Scudder, Vida Dutton, Prof.
 Sears, Clara Endicott
 Sears, Fred Coleman
 Seavey, Warren A.
 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
 Seely, Levi
 Shackford, Martha Hale
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Sherran, Homer
 Sherriff, Miles Standish
 Sherwood, Carlton M.
 Sherwood, Margaret Pollock
 Shimer, Hervey Woodburn
 Simpson, Frank Leslie
 Skinner, Clarence R(ussell)
 Skoglund, Arvid George
 Smith, Charlton Lyman
 Smith, Chellis V.
 Smith, Clifford P.
 Smith, Edith Lillian
 (Edith Smith Webster)
 Smith, Eugene Randolph
 Smith, Henry Augustine
 Smith, Mary Prudence Wells
 Smith, Richard Mason
 Smyth, Herbert Weir
 Snedeker, Caroline Dale
 Solano, Maria A(malia) de
 Sorokin, Pitirim Alexandro-
 vitch
 Spellman, Frank J.
 Spicer, Anne Higginson
 Spofford, Charles Milton
 Squires, Charles William
 Standish, Lemuel W.
 Starch, Daniel
 Stevens, David
 Stevens, Edward Fletcher
 Stimson, Frederick Jesup
 Stockbridge, Frank Parker
 Stoddard, Cora Frances
 Stoddard, (Theodore) Lothrop
 Stoddard, William Leavitt
 Storey, Moorfield
 Streeter, Edward Clark

Strickland, Francis Lorette
 Surette, Thomas Whitney
 Suter, John Wallace
 Swisher, Walter Samuel
 Talbot, Ellen Bliss
 Talbot, Fritz Bradley
 Talbot, Lester Raymond
 Taussig, Frank William
 Taylor, Charles Ralph
 Taylor, Edward Wyllys
 Taylor, Joseph Richard
 Taylor, W(illiam) S(entman)
 Terry, T(homas) Philip
 Thayer, Mary Dixon
 Thomas, John Jenks
 Thompson, Joseph Osgood
 Thompson, Marshall Putnam
 Thompson, Sanford Eleazer
 Timbie, William Henry
 Townsend, Charles Wendell
 Tozzer, Alfred Marston
 True, John Preston
 Truette, Everett Ellsworth
 Tucker, Ethelyn Maria
 Turner, Clair Elsmere
 Turner, Nancy Byrd
 Tyler, John Mason
 Underwood, William Lyman
 Van Schaick, John
 Verhoeff, Frederick Herman
 Very, Frank W(ashington)
 Waite, Alice Vinton
 Walker, Charles Howard
 Walker, Francis
 Walton, George Lincoln
 Ward, Dora Nelson
 Warren, Frank Dale, Jr.
 Warren, William Homer
 Watson, Paul Barron
 Waugh, Frank Albert
 Wayman, Dorothy G.
 Webster, Eugene Carroll
 Webster, Hanson Hart
 Welch, Roy Dickinson
 Wells, Frederic Lyman
 Wells, Ralph Gent
 Weston, Sidney Adams
 Westwood, Horace
 Wetmore, Monroe Nichols
 Weyssie, Arthur Wisswald
 Whelen, Townsend
 Whicher, George Frisbie
 Whicher, George Meason
 White, Charles James
 White, Trentwell Mason
 White, True W(orthy)
 Whitman, William, 3d
 Whitson, John Harvey
 Wiener, Leo
 Wight, Carol Van Buren
 Wilcox, Dewitt Gilbert
 Wild, Laura Hulda
 Willcox, Mary Alice
 Williams, Ben Ames
 Williston, Samuel
 Willoughby, Charles C.
 Wilson, Charles Branch
 Wilson, George Grafton
 Wilson, Guy Mitchell
 Wingate, Charles E(dgar)
 L(ewis)
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Winslow, Helen M(aria)
 Withington, Robert
 Wood, Frederic J.
 Wood, Irving Francis
 Wood, Nathan Eusebius
 Woods, Frederick Adams
 Woodworth, Herbert Grafton
 Woolley, Mary Emma
 Woolman, Mary Schenck
 Worcester, Alfred

Workman, William Hunter
 Wright, Charles Henry Con-
 rad
 Wunsch, William Frederic
 Wyman, Walter Forestus
 Youngken, Heber W(ilkinson)

MEXICO

Brinsmade, Robert Bruce
 Osuna, Andres
 Packard, Walter E.
 Phillips, Howard S.
 Purnell, Idella
 Salmans, Levi Brimmer
 Westrup, Enrique Tomas

MICHIGAN

Aaron, Charles Dettie
 Adams, Frank R(amsay)
 Adams, Henry F.
 Adams, Randolph Greenfield
 Aigler, Ralph W.
 Aiton, Arthur Scott
 Amberg, Emil
 Badger, Ralph F.
 Bailey, Benjamin Franklin
 Baker, R(ussell) Ray
 Barker, Ernest Franklin
 Barrett, Albert Moore
 Bartell, Floyd E.
 Bastien, George Harold
 Beck, Anthony J.
 Beck, Edward J.
 Beets, Henry
 Beglinger, Nina Joy
 Bennett, Carlyle Wilson
 Bessey, Ernest Athearn
 Blanchard, Frank Nelson
 Blome, Walter Henry
 Blount, Alma
 Bowman, James Cloyd
 Bradford, Frederick Charles
 Brooks, Samuel Stevens
 Bursley, Joseph Aldrich
 Burton, Clarence Monroe
 Butterfield, Kenyon Leech
 Cameron, E(rnest) T.
 Canfield, Arthur Graves
 Case, Ermine Cowles
 Chase, Lew Allen
 Chickering, Arthur Merton
 Chute, Horatio Nelson
 Clancy, Louise Breitenbach
 Comfort, Benjamin Freeman
 Cooley, Marjorie L.
 Corsan, George Hebden, Sr.
 Courtis, S(tuart) A(ppleton)
 Cowie, David Murray
 Cox, Joseph F.
 Cross, Arthur Lyon
 Curtis, Arthur B.
 Curtis, Francis Day
 Curtis, Heber D.
 Davenport, Eugene
 Davis, Bradley Moore
 Davis, Calvin Olin
 De Ran, Edna Smith
 Dewey, Willis Alonzo
 Dickinson, Edwin De Witt
 D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard
 Eberhard, Frederick G.
 Edmonson, James Bartlett
 Ellis, Griffith Ogden
 Emmett, Arthur Donaldson
 Emmons, Lloyd Clements
 Emory, William Closson
 Erichsen, Hugo
 Feeman, Harlan Luther
 Fisher, Ernest M.
 Fixel, Arthur Ellis
 Fixel, Rowland A.
 Florer, Warren Washburn
 Ford, Richard Clyde

Ford, Walter Burton
 Fox, Emma A(ugusta)
 Fox, Frances Margaret
 Franklin, Edward Earle
 Fraser, Chelsea Curtis
 Fuller, George Newman
 Gardner, Victor Ray
 Gilmore, Melvin R.
 Giltner, Ward
 Goddard, Edwin Charles
 Gore, Russell
 Grant, Maude Margaret
 Gray, Joseph M. M.
 Griffin, Clare Elmer
 Griggs, Frederick
 Grinnell, Milton
 Gronseth, Marie Ellen
 Guest, Edgar Albert
 Haines, Donal Hamilton
 Hale, William Jay
 Harding, H(arry) A(lexis)
 Hardy, Mary Earle
 Harvey, Nathan Albert
 Hendryx, James B(erdsey)
 Hobbs, William Herbert
 Holbrook, Evans
 Hollister, Richard Denis Teall
 Hough, Lynn Harold
 Hubbard, Lucius Lee
 Hunt, H(arrison) R(andall)
 Hunt, Walter F.
 Irwin, Frederick Charles
 Ives, Sarah Noble
 Jackson, George Leroy
 Jefferson, Mark
 Jeschke, H(arry) Jewett
 Jones, Howard Mumford
 Karpinski, Louis C.
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry
 Kinnison, Charles Shadrach
 Knoble, Cliff
 Kyte, George Cleveland
 Lang, Lincoln Alexander
 Larzelere, Claude Sheldon
 Lawson, Horace Lowe
 Leslie, Annie Louise
 Leverett, Frank
 Lindbergh, Charles A.
 Maddy, J(oseph) E(dgar)
 Maxwell, Allan Douglas
 McCartney, Eugene Stock
 McKenna, Daniel J.
 McKenney, Charles
 McNichols, John Patrick
 Mershon, William Butts
 Meyer, John Jacob
 Miehm, Clara
 Miller, Edwin L(illie)
 Miller, Helen Janet
 Mitchell, Elmer Dayton
 Moehman, Arthur Bernard
 Moloney, James Clark
 Mullenburg, Walter John
 Mulder, Arnold
 Needham, Mary Master
 Nicholson, Watson
 Norton, John Foote
 Olds, Lloyd W.
 O'Neill, James Milton
 Osborn, Chase Salmon
 Osborn, Edwin Faxon
 Owen, Orville Ward
 Parker, De Witt Henry
 Perry, Stuart Hoffman
 Phelan, John
 Phelps, Vergil V.
 Pierrot, George Francis
 Pillsbury, Walter Bowers
 Pittman, Marvin Summers
 Potts, James Henry
 Price, George McCready
 Quaife, Milo Milton

Queen, Stuart Alfred
 Record, Augustus Phineas
 Reck, Franklin M.
 Reed-Smith, Ida
 Remer, Charles Frederick
 Rivett, B(yron) J.
 Roger, Aquilina
 Rosenberg, Louis James
 Ruddiman, Edsel Alexander
 Runeskold-Baner, John Gustaf
 Russell, John Andrew
 Ryan, Grace Laura
 Sabin, Louis Carlton
 Sanders, Henry Arthur
 School, John William
 Schorling, Raleigh
 Scoville, Wilbur L(incoln)
 Sellars, Roy Wood
 Shaw, Elton Raymond
 Shepard, John Frederick
 Shull, A(aron) Franklin
 Silliman, Sue Imogene
 Slosson, Preston William
 Smith, A(rthur) M(axson)
 Smith, Leonard Kingsley
 Southerland, Myrtella
 Stevens, William Oliver
 Stevenson, Charles Hugh
 Stoddard, William Osborn, Jr.
 Stutsman, Rachel
 Sunderland, Edson Read
 Sunderland, Jabez Thomas
 Sundwall, John
 Swift, Ivan
 Tatlock, Orrett
 Taylor, R(ober) Emmett
 Theime, Hugo Paul
 Thomson, Mehran Kafafian
 Titus, Harold
 Trotter, Melvin E.
 Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson
 Upson, Lent Dayton
 Viking, John O.
 Vincent, (Elizabeth) Lee
 Voelker, Paul Frederick
 Waite, John Barker
 Waterman, Leroy
 Weaver, Bennett
 Weller, Carl Vernon
 White, Alfred Holmes
 Williams, Gardner Stewart
 Willoughby, George A.
 Wilson, Charles Alexander
 Wilson, Lucius Edward
 Windoes, Ralph F.
 Wishart, Alfred Wesley
 York, Francis Lodowick
 Zeigen, Frederic

MINNESOTA

Abbott, Howard Strickland
 Alderman, W(illiam) H(orace)
 Allen, Edward Frank
 Alvarez, Walter Clement
 Amberg, Samuel
 Anderson, John Edward
 Arnold, (Morris) Le Roy
 Atkins, Elizabeth Mary
 Bailey, Clyde H.
 Balfour, Donald Church
 Banning, Margaret Culkin
 Bates, Carlos Glazier
 Bayliss, Clara Kern
 Bayne, Reed Taft
 Bell, Elexious Thompson
 Bemis, Katharine I.
 Bergen, John Tallmadge
 Blakey, Roy Gillispie
 Blumer, Jacob C.
 Boraas, Julius
 Boss, Andrew
 Boyden, Edward Allen
 Brierley, Wilfrid Gordon

Brink, Raymond Woodard
 Bruce, Gustav Marius
 Bryant, John Myron
 Bull, Coates Preston, Sr.
 Burch, Edward P.
 Bussey, William Henry
 Butler, Charles R.
 Cariveau, Robert Edward
 Casey, John E.
 Chamberlain, Winthrop Burr
 Chapin, Francis Stuart
 Cheyney, Edward Gheen
 Christiansen, F(rederick)
 M(elius)
 Clark, Glenn
 Clark, Rose Cave Gould
 Coffey, Walter Costello
 Conger, George Perrigo
 Crafts, Leo Melville
 Curtis, (John) Harold
 De Lestry, Edmond Louis
 Densmore, Frances
 Dietrich, John H(assler)
 Douglass, Harl Roy
 Downey, Hal
 Downing, Edward Collins
 Dunaway, Clyde Augustus
 Eckles, Clarence Henry
 Edgar, Randolph
 Erikson, Henry Anton
 Fath, Edward Arthur
 Finney, Ross L.
 Fitch, Clifford Penny
 Fitzgerald, F(rancis) Scott
 Flindray, Grace
 Fosbroke, Gerald Elton
 Fossun, Paul Robert
 Fryberger, Agnes Moore
 Gestie, Bernice Dainard
 Giddings, Thaddeus P.
 Gingrich, Curvin Henry
 Gray, James
 Hayes, H(erbert) K(endall)
 Headley, Leal A(ubrey)
 Hegland, Martin
 Hellberg, Karl
 Helmholtz, Henry F.
 Henry, Ralph L.
 Hinds, Henry
 Hodge, Walter Roberts
 Hofstead, John A.
 Holton, Martha Adelaide
 Jackson, Clarence Martin
 Jesness, Oscar Bernard
 Johnstone, William Jackson
 Jones, Jefferson
 Kelley, George W.
 King, Earl Leslie
 Kirkwood, William Paul
 Klabeer, Frederick
 Landy, James Richard
 Lange, Dietrich
 Lawson, Victor E(manuel)
 Lee, G(ustav) Torgersen
 Lentz, Bernard
 Lincoln, Jennette E(meline)
 Carpenter
 Locke, Charles Edward
 Lohre, Nels J.
 Lucy, Thomas Elmore
 Mattson, Peter August
 Maxwell, Georgia
 Mayo, William J(ames)
 McDonald, Archibald Leets
 Mellby, Carl August
 Michener, Carroll Kinsey
 Moenkemoeller, William
 Molloy, Mary Aloysia
 Mudgett, Bruce D.
 Nelson, Frank
 Odland, Martin Wendell
 Olmsted, Everett Ward

Osgood, Phillips Endecott
 Ostensio, Martha
 Pace, Charles Nelson
 Palmer, Francis Leseure
 Pasche, Frederick E.
 Phelan, John
 Pribble, Evalin E.
 Prosser, Charles Allen
 Quigley, Harold Scott
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest
 Reuterdahl, Arvid
 Riley, William Albert
 Riley, William Bell
 Robinson, J(esse) S(quibb)
 Rolvaag, Ole Edvart
 Ryan, William Thomas
 Scherer, Carl Ahrendt
 Schmidt, William
 Schulz, Charles G.
 Schumacher, Matthew
 Aloysius

Shastid, Thomas Hall
 Sirich, Edward Hinman
 Skordalsvold, John Jensen
 Smedal, G(ottfred)
 Smiley, Charles Newton
 Stakman, Elvin C.
 Stauffer, Clinton Raymond
 Stephenson, George M(alcolm)
 Sterrett, Frances Roberta
 Stewart, John T(ruesdale)
 Stoll, Elmer Edgar
 Stomberg, Andrew Adin
 Storm, Ashley V(an)
 Stump, Joseph
 Thomson, Elizabeth Gile
 Trabert, George Henry
 Trabue, M(arion) R(ex)
 Trafton, Gilbert Haven
 Upham, Warren
 Walter, Frank Keller
 Washburn, Claude Carlos
 Wee, Mons Olsen
 Wilde, Norman
 Willard, Daniel Everett
 Wittich, Frederick W.
 Wulling, Frederick John
 Zimmerman, Cable Clark
 Zon, Raphael

MISSISSIPPI

Bondurant, Alexander Lee
 Bratton, Theodore Du Bose
 Briscoe, Charles Francis
 Brown, Calvin Smith
 Crabb, Cecil Van Meter
 Dickson, Harris
 Ines, Birney
 Lancaster, F. Hewes
 Lewis, Richard Welborne
 Percy, William Alexander
 Ragsdale, Tallulah
 Richardson, Norval
 Rowland, Dunbar
 Rowland, Mrs. Dunbar
 (Eron Rowland)
 Sydnor, Charles Sackett
 Williams, John Sharp

MISSOURI

Abney, Louise
 Albrecht, William Albert
 Anthony, Gardner Chace
 Armstrong, Orland Kay
 Arndt, William Frederick
 Atkeson, William Oscar
 Baghdigian, Bagdasar Krikar
 Barnes, Francis Merriman, Jr.
 Barrett, Stephen Melvil
 Bernard, Luther Lee
 Betz, Annette
 Blair, Emily Newell
 Blair, Vilray Papin

Bliss, Malcolm Andrews
 Bostwick, Arthur Elmore
 Branson, Edwin Bayer
 Brody, Samuel
 Brooks, Stratton D (uluth)
 Brown, Harry Gunnison
 Buehler, Henry Andrew
 Burnett, Percy Bentley
 Burrill, A (lfred) C (ummings)
 Butler, Cora C (rowe)
 Butts, Edward
 Calvert, Sidney
 Campbell, Harvey B (laine)
 Case, John Francis
 Castleman, Josiah Hamilton
 Chubb, Percival
 Cochel, W (ilber) A (ndrew)
 Cockrell, Dura Brokaw
 Collins, Tom
 Conroy, Jack
 Coursault, Jesse Harliaman
 Cowan, Esther Marshall
 Crawford, Marvin Howard
 Crossen, Harry Sturgeon
 Curtis, Henry Stoddard
 Curtis, Winterton Conway
 Cusack, Alice M.
 Dake, Charles Laurence
 De Menil, Alexander Nicolas
 Denny, Eleanor Mattie
 Denslow, Roy Vaughn
 Dickey, W. Lawrence
 Doane, Duane Howard
 Dodson, George Rowland
 Dow, Grove Samuel
 Dunlap, Frederick
 Edelman, Katherine
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns
 Elliott, Ernest Eugene
 Ellis, John Breckinridge
 Fair, Eugene
 Fairchild, Arthur Henry Rolph
 Filkin, Walt(er) (Warren)
 Finkel, Benjamin Franklin
 Ford, J (ames) E (verett)
 Franklin, Chester Arthur
 Fritz, John Henry Charles
 Fuerbringer, Ludwig Ernst
 Gauntier, Gene
 Gehrs, John H.
 Gelzer, Jay
 Gephart, William Franklin
 Godbey, John Emory
 Godsey (William) Townsend
 Graebner, Theodore
 Graham, Everts Ambrose
 Gravelly, Ralph
 Greditzer, Harry G (us)
 Greene, Charles Wilson
 Grinstead, Hugh Fox
 Guthrie, Charles Claude
 Guthrie, Mary Jane
 Isanel, Charles F.
 Hall, John Randolph
 Haseltine, Blanche Sage
 Haseman, Leonard
 Haswell, A (anson) M (ason)
 Hauck, Louise Platt
 Heller, Otto
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 (Bishop)
 Hicks, Reese V.
 Hoover, Gene Boardman
 Howard, Harvey J (ames)
 Hyatt, Grace
 Jenkins, Burris Atkins
 Keller, Charles Walter, Jr.
 Kelso, Robert Wilson
 Kent, Sadie Trezevant
 Kinsley, Albert Thomas
 Kleist, James Aloystius
 Knott, Jean

Kretzman, Paul Edward
 Lamertha, Harry Edward
 Langsdorf, Alexander Suss
 Lawrence, J (ohn) B (enjamin)
 Lewis, Bransford
 Lionberger, Isaac H.
 Lord, Daniel
 Losh, Rosamund
 Lowe, Frank Melville, Jr.
 Lowenstein, Henry Polk
 Maier, Walter Arthur
 Martin, Frank Lee
 Martin, William McChesney
 McAdams, Clark
 McCalmont, Maebelle (Brear-
 ley)
 McClure, Clarence Henry
 Meriweather, Lee
 Middlebush, Frederick Arnold
 Miller, Merritt Finley
 Miller, Walter
 Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes
 Morgan, E. L.
 Moyer-Wing, Alice Curtice
 Mueller, John Theodore
 Mumford, Frederick Blackmar
 Nardin, Frances Louise
 Neihardt, John Gneisenau
 Nifong, Frank G.
 Nipher, Francis Eugene
 Phillips, Claude Anderson
 Polack, William Gustave
 Powell, Elmer N.
 Ramsay, Robert Lee
 Randolph, Vance
 Rayburn, Otto Ernest
 Read, Harlan Eugene
 Reese, Herbert Meredith
 Robison, Henry Barton
 Rupprecht, Ferdinand
 Schlundt, Herman
 Seachrest, Effie
 Seelig, Major G.
 Seifert, Shirley (Louise)
 Selvidge, Robert Washington
 Serl, Emma
 Severance, Henry Ormal
 Shepard, Edward Martin
 Shipley, Frederick William
 Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin
 Sluder, Greenfield
 Smith, Holmes
 Smith, T (homas) Berry
 Smith, William Benjamin
 Songer, Ernestine Marion
 Specking, Inez
 Stafford, Thomas Polhill
 Stephens, Frank Fletcher
 Stewart, Oscar Milton
 Stine, Dan Gish
 Stocking, Jay Thomas
 Sutton, Richard Lightburn
 Swift, Edgar James
 Sykes, Velma West
 Talbert, Thomas Jesse
 Thompson, Ralph Leroy
 Tipton, Tutie
 Tisdal, Frederick Monroe
 Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison
 Trombly, Albert Edmund
 Trowbridge, E (dwin) A.
 Usher, Roland Greene
 Van Ornum, John Lane
 Violette, Ebal E.
 Wagner, Hugh K.
 Warshaw, J (acob)
 Weeks, Mary Harmon
 Weeks, Ruth Mary
 Wheeler, H (erbert) A (llen)
 Wheeler, Mary Curtis
 White, Edward Joseph
 Williams, Walter

Woodson, Mary Blake
 Zahorsky, John
MONTANA
 Campbell, William Alexander
 Coates, Grace Stone
 Davis, Sheldon Emmor
 Donovan, John Alexander
 Draper, Charles Hiram
 Elrod, M (orton) J (ohn)
 Fox, Herbert Henry Heywood
 James, Will (iam) (R)
 Lennes, Nels Johann
 Linderman, Frank Bird
 Linebarger, Raleigh Gale
 McMullen, Lynn Banks
 Phillips, Paul Chrisler
 Rowe, Jesse Perry
 Smith, Robert P (hillip)
NEBRASKA
 Abbott, Keene
 Abbott, (Mabel) Avery
 (Rundell)
 Abbott, N (ed) C (ulbertson)
 Alden, Joseph G.
 Aldrich, Bess Streeter
 Alexis, Joseph E. A.
 Almy, Amy Bruner
 Almy, John Edwin
 Anderson, Mary Audentia
 Smith
 Angle, Edward John
 Ashton, Elyzabeth Hickey
 Axling, William
 Barber, Anna Penney
 Beardsley, Simeon
 Becker, Loraine Alfred
 Bengston, Nels A.
 Berryman, Cecil W.
 Berryman-Paap, Opal L (eigh)
 Bixby, Amsori Leander
 Blackman, Elmer Ellsworth
 Blish, Morris Joslin
 Brayner, Daniel Harvey
 Brenan, Florence McCarthy
 Brenke, William Charles
 Brown, Alfred Jerome
 Buck, Glenn
 Buechler, A. F.
 Burr, Edwin Marcellus
 Burr, William Wesley
 Cannell, Margaret Mary
 Carpenter, Norma Lucile
 Cassily, Francis (S. J.)
 Chase, Leon Wilson
 Chatburn, George Richard
 Clark, Rose B.
 Clement, Ora A.
 Clements, Guy L.
 Cook, Harold J (ames)
 Cook, James Henry
 Corey, Stephen Maxwell
 Crawford, Robert Platt
 Currier, Adella Lovejoy
 Dame, Arthur Kent
 Davis, Wallace Clyde
 Deming, Horace Grove
 Diers, Theodore C.
 Doane, Gilbert Harry
 Dobbins, Harry Thompson
 Eaton, Roy W.
 Edgerton, Frank Eugene
 Ennis, Laura A.
 Ferguson, Olin Jerome
 Filley, Horace Clyde
 Fling, Maude Hammond
 Flood, Francis A (rthur)
 Fordyce, Charles
 Fulmer, Clark Adelbert
 Gable, J. Harris. Jr.
 Gass, Sherlock Bronson
 Gates, C (larence) Ray

Glaser, Emil G.
 Gregg, Fred Marion
 Grimes, George
 Grummann, Paul H.
 Harvey, Alice G.
 Hering, Agnes Brown
 Hill, William Earl
 Holloway, Pearl
 Hood, George William
 Hosman, Everett Mills
 Humphrey, Ada Abbott
 Kautman, Alfred
 Kephart, Cyrus Jeffries
 Konecky, Eugene
 Kuhns, Luther Melancthon
 Lackey, Earl Emmet
 Lee, Mabel
 Leete, Frederick De Land
 Le Rossignol, James Edward
 Levine, Victor Emanuel
 Lonquist, Carl Adolph
 Luckey, George W (ashing-
 ton) Andrew
 Lundeen, Earnest Warren
 Magaret, Helene
 Martin, George Ellsworth
 Masters, Helen Geneva
 Masters, Joseph G.
 Mendenhall, George Newton
 Merrill, Maurice Hitchcock
 Muir, Sarah T.
 Mullin, Cora Phebe
 Mullong, Charles Robert
 Newbigging, Anne C.
 O'Connell, Frank B.
 Paine, Clara Andres
 Peterson, Harry L.
 Peterson, Martin Severin
 Pound, Louise
 Prescott, Russell T.
 Renfrew, Carolyn
 Rigg, William Francis
 Rosenlof, George Walter
 Rosewater, Victor
 Sallaway, Myrtle May
 Schulte, H. von Wechlinger
 Shanafelt, Marjorie Ann
 Sheldon, Addison Erwin
 Sherman, Lucius Adelno
 Simms, Paris Marion
 Slaker, Awana H. K.
 Sorenson, Grace
 Sweeney, Goodwin Deloss
 Tyler, Albert Franklin
 Vanden Bark, Melvin
 Van Horn, Dale R.
 Walker, Grace Van Camp
 Werkmeister, William Henry
 Wesen, Maurice Harley
 White, Henry Adelbert
 Wilson, Henry H.
 Yeiser, John Otho

NEVADA

Boardman, Horace Prentiss
 Church, James Edward
 Clark, Walter Ernest
 Hall, John William
 Higginbotham, Alfred
 Leslie

Sibley, Frederick Hubbard
 Stewart, Robert
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
 Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell
 Adams, Warren Austin
 Albee, Helen Riskey
 Anderson, Frank Maloy
 Austin, Frank Eugene
 Bailor, Edwin Maurice
 Barber, Harry Clark

Bartlett, Edwin Julius
 Bauer, Geo. N.
 Berzunza, Julius
 Blanchard, Grace
 Bowles, Ella Shannon
 Brown, Demetra Kenneth
 Browne, George Waldo
 Browne, Kilma M.
 Burnham, William Henry
 Burton, Harry Edwin
 Carrick, Alice Van Leer
 (Mrs. Prescott Orde Skin-
 ner)
 Cox, Sidney
 Cram, William Everett
 Dixon, Winifred Hawkridge
 Drury, Samuel Smith
 England, George Allan
 Gates, Eleanor
 Gill, Charles Clifford
 Goetschius, Percy
 Goldthwait, James Walter
 Gray, Joslyn
 Hammond, Otis Grant
 Hapgood, Hutchins
 Hussey, Jennie Evelyn
 Keir, Malcolm
 Kirtland, John Copeland
 Laing, Alexander K (innan)
 Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
 Leacock, Arthur Gordon
 Lingley, Charles Ramsdell
 Mac Kaye, James (Medbery)
 Marble, Thomas Littlefield
 Marshall, Marguerite Mooers
 (Mrs. Sidney Walter Dean)
 Marvin, Thomas O.
 Meeklin, John Moffatt
 Metcalf, Henry Harrison
 Nichols, William Theophilus
 O'Kane, Walter Collins
 Otis, Edward Osgood
 Page, Curtis Hidden
 Patterson, Shirley Gale
 Powers, Ella M (arie)
 Pressey, (Charles) Park
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Shute, Henry Augustus
 Speight, Harold Edwin Balme
 Toland, Edward Dale
 Vernon, Ambrose White
 Vittum, Edmund March
 Walker, Charles Rumford
 Winans, James Albert
 Wood, William Hamilton
 Wright, William Kelley
 Young, John Wesley

NEW JERSEY

Adams, A. M.
 Adams, Edwin Plimpton
 Agger, Eugene Ewald
 Alford, Leon Pratt
 Allen, Frederick Madison
 Allen, Lyman Whitney
 Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr.
 Anderson, Lou Eastwood
 Anderson, Paul Lewis
 Anderson, Samuel H.
 Andrews, Benjamin Richard
 Anthony, Harold Elmer
 Anthony, Irvin (Whittington)
 App, Frank
 Armstrong, Edward Cooke
 Atkinson, Ralph Waldo
 Atkinson, Willard Stowell
 Bailey, Arthur Scott
 Bain, Edgar C.
 Baker, Charles Whiting
 Baker, John Clark
 Baker, Moses Nelson
 Baketel, Oliver Sherman

Ballou, William H (osea)
 Barnes, (Lieut. Col.) James
 Beardslee, John Walter, Jr.
 Becker, Joseph A (dam)
 Beecher, Marion E.
 Bender, Harold H (erman)
 Bennett, Helen Christine
 (Helen Christine Bennett
 Maupin)
 Benson, Charles Emile
 Berkey, Charles P.
 Beutenmuller, William
 Binder, Rudolph M.
 Black, Charles Clarke
 Blair, William Richards
 Blake, Maurice Adin
 Boas, Franz
 Bostelmann, Carl John
 Boyd, James Oscar
 Boynton, Henry Cook
 Breitke, Charles Frederick
 Briggs, Herbert Whittaker
 Brigham, Carl Campbell
 Buck, Oscar Mac Millan
 Buddington, Arthur Francis
 Buffum, Douglas Labaree
 Burgess, Laurie Lorne
 Burton, Richard
 Butler, George Vincent
 Cameron, Arnold Guyot
 Cann, Jessie Yereance
 Capps, Edward
 Cary, Lewis Robinson
 Chamberlain, George Agnew
 Channon, Frank Ernest
 Chittendon, William Laurence
 Clark, George Luther
 Coblenz, Virgil
 Cochran, Jean Carter
 Coit, Charles Wheeler
 Cole, Theodore Lee
 Colvin, Fred Herbert
 Condit, Kenneth Hamilton
 Conklin, Edwin Grant
 Connett, Eugene V., 3rd
 Conover, Elbert Moore
 Cornish, Hubert Ray
 Cox, George Clarke
 Cox, Philip W. L.
 Craig, Samuel G.
 Crane, Louis Burton
 Croll, Morris Williams
 Crump, James Irving
 Dakin, Florence
 Davis, Harvey N (athaniel)
 Davis, John D.
 Davison, Ada Clark
 Davison, Wilbur C.
 Dawson, Coningsby (William)
 de Leeuw, Adele (Louise)
 Demarest, William H.
 Dench, Ernest Alfred
 Dennis, George Palmer
 Devery, Elizabeth Coleman
 Diefendorf, Dorr Frank
 Dorety, Sister Helen Angela
 Driggs, Frank Howard
 Dudley, E. Lawrence
 Durell, Fletcher
 Durell, Thomas Jackson
 Earp, Edwin Lee
 Eikenberry, William Lewis
 Elwood, Robert Arthur
 Erdman, Charles Rosenbury
 Fales, Winnifred
 Faulkner, John Alfred
 Fay, Albert Hill
 Fetter, Frank Albert
 Fielding, William J (ohn)
 Findlay, Hugh
 Firth, Norman Charles
 Fitzhugh, Percy Keese

Foerster, Robert Franz
 Fordyce, Claude P.
 Foster, William
 Foulkes, William Hiram
 Frain, M. Theo.
 Frankel, Emil
 Fryer, Jane Eayre
 Fuller, Caroline Macomber
 Furman, Franklin De Ronde
 Gardner, Horace John
 Gee, Howard James
 Gehman, Henry Snyder
 Gibbons, Helen Davenport
 Gibbons, Herbert Adams
 Gilbreth, Lillian Moller
 Ginsburg, Louis
 Gould, (Charles) Bruce
 Graves, William S. (Major General)
 Greenan, John T.
 Greene, Arthur Maurice, Jr.
 Griffin, Bryant Wade
 Griffith, Grace Kellogg
 Haines, Thomas Harvey
 Haire, Frances H(amilton)
 Hamblen, Emily S.
 Haney, Lewis Henry
 Harper, George McLean
 Harris, Emerson P.
 Hartt, George Montgomery
 Harvey, Alexander
 Harvey E(dmund) Newton
 Haskell, Charles Cheves
 Heck, Robert Culbertson Hays
 Henderson, Daniel (Mac Intyre)
 Herben, Stephen Joseph
 Heron, Jamie
 Hersey, Frances Lester Warner
 Herzberg, Max J.
 Hirschensohn, Chajim
 Hodge, Caspar Wistar
 Horne, Herman Harrell
 Hoskins, John Preston
 Hovey, George Rice
 Howe, Samuel Burnett
 Howland, Frances Louise
 Jackson, Frederick John Foakes
 Jones, William R.
 Joy, James Richard
 Kahler, Hugh Mac Nair
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter
 King, Willard Vinton
 Kirby, Amos
 Kirkpatrick, M. Glen
 Knevels, Gertrude
 Kurtz, Robert M.
 Kussy, Nathan
 Langfeld, Herbert Sidney
 La Salle, Dorothy Marguerite
 Lavinder, Claude Hervey
 Leary, Lewis Gaston
 Lindbergh, Charles A.
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale
 Loetscher, Frederick William
 Lomax, Paul Sanford
 Long, Augustus White
 Lowe, Boutelle Ellsworth
 Lowrie, Walter
 Ludlow, James Meeker
 Lutz, Edwin G.
 Lutz, Harley Leist
 Magie, William Francis
 Mallett, Daniel Trowbridge
 Martens, Frederick H(erman)
 Martin, Edgar Stanley
 Marvin, Dwight Edwards
 Marvin, Walter Taylor
 Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.

Maupin, Helen Christine Bennett
 Mawhinney, Thomas Andrew
 Hammersley
 McAlpin, Edwin A(ugustus)
 McConathy, Osbourne
 McCulley, Johnston
 McMaster, J(ohn) D(ennis)
 McMaster, John Stevenson
 McMurry, Lida Brown
 Meadowcroft, William Henry
 Medsger, Oliver Perry
 Meyer, Henry Coddington Jr.
 Moldenke Richard
 More, Paul Elmer
 Moreno-Lacalle, Julian
 Morey, Charles Rufus
 Morgan, Alfred Powell
 Morris, Robert Hugh
 Morse, Alfred Handley Chipman
 Morton, James F(erdinand)
 Munro, Duna Carleton
 Musgrove, Eugene Richard
 Nearing, Scott
 Newman, Meta (Pennock)
 Nickerson, Paul Sumner
 Noel, Annie Webster
 Norton, Roy
 Oberndorf, Ludwig
 O'Brien, Seumas
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 Pack, Charles Lathrop
 Parrott, Thomas Marc
 Payne, Elizabeth Stancy
 Pearson, Peter Henry
 Pease, Ernest Mondell
 Phillips, Ethel Calvert
 Pierce, Robert Fletcher Young
 Poore, Henry Rankin
 Porter, David R(ichard)
 Price, Arthur B.
 Price, Samuel D.
 Priest, George Madison
 Rae, John
 Randolph, Joseph Fitz
 Ranson, Marius
 Reynolds, Charles Lee
 Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson
 Roberts, Kate Louise
 Rodger, James George
 Rose, Mary Swartz
 Russell, Henry Norris
 Schrabisch, Max
 Scott, William Berryman
 Seaman, Augusta Huiell
 Sellin, Thorsten
 Serviss, Garrett Putnam
 Sherman, Edith Bishop
 Shriner, Charles Anthony
 Shull, George Harrison
 Siders, Walter R(aleigh)
 Silvers, Earl Reed
 Sitterly, Charles F(remont)
 Sloan, Harold Paul
 Smith, E(ari) Baldwin
 Smith, J(onathan) Ritchie
 Smith, Oberlin
 Spaeth, J(ohn) Duncan (Ernst)
 Spaulding, Edward Gleason
 Stanger, Wesley A.
 Stanoyevich, Beatrice Stevenson
 Stanoyevich, Milivoj Stoyan
 Staub, Walter Adolph
 Stauffer, Milton T.
 Steinhäuser, Walter Philip
 Stern, J. David
 Stevens, David Harrison
 Stockton, Richard, Jr.
 Stone, John Charles

Stout, Mrs. Charles H.
 Strong, Wendell Melville
 Stuart, Donald Clive
 Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel
 Sykes, M'Cready
 Tarbell, Martha
 Teall, Edna A. W.
 Terhune, Albert Payson
 Terhune, Anice
 Thayer, Emma R. Lee
 Thomson, John Stuart
 Thurston, Henry Winfred
 Thwing, Eugene
 Tipple, Ezra Squier
 Tomlinson, Everett T.
 Tomlinson, Paul Greene
 Trout, Ethel Wendell
 Tucker, Samuel Marion
 Turnbull, Agnes Sligh
 Tuttle, Alexander Harrison
 Underhill, Charles R(eginald)
 Updegraff, Harlan
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Van Dyke, John C.
 Van Dyke, Paul
 Veach, Robert Wells
 Vreeland, Williamson Updike
 Waldo, Fullerton Leonard
 Wallace, J(ohn) Sherman
 Walsh, Thomas
 Ward, Harry Frederick
 Warden, Randall D.
 Wardlaw, Charles Digby
 Warren, Howard C(rosby)
 Washburn, Edwin Chapin
 Washburn, Stanley
 Wason, Robert Alexander
 Watkins, John Elfreth
 Webster, Hutton
 Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick
 Wegener, Albert Benjamin
 Weir, Wilbert Walter
 Wheeler, Arthur Leslie
 Wheeler, Homer Jay
 White, Alma
 White, Ray Bridwell
 Whitman, Charles Huntington
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb
 Willey, John Heston
 Williams, William Carlos
 Witham, Ernest Clair
 Wood, Edith Elmer
 Woods, William Seaver
 Worden, Edward Chauncey, First
 Wright, Frank Ayres
 Wright, Hamilton Mercer
 Zachry, Caroline Beaumont
NEW MEXICO
 Austin, Mary Hunter
 Barker, S(quire) Omar
 Bynner, Witter
 Coan, Charles Florus
 Everman, Paul
 Fergusson, Harvey
 Fisher, Irene
 Hewett, Edgar Lee
 Haystead, Ladd
 Law, George
 Rhodes, Eugene Manlove
 Scott, Earl W.
 Seton, Ernest Thompson
 Seton, Grace Gallatin Thompson
 Underwood, John Curtis
 Walter, Paul A. F.
NEW YORK
 Abbatt, William
 Abbott, Allan
 Abbott, Ernest Hamlin

Abbott, Jane Drake
 Abdullah, Achmed
 Abraham, Samuel
 Achilles, Edith Mulhall
 Adams, Charles Christopher
 Adams, Evangeline
 Adams, Franklin Pierce
 Adams, J. Donald
 Adams, Samuel Hopkins
 Addington, Sarah
 Adler, Felix
 Adlerblum, Nima H.
 Agar, Frederick Alfred
 Agnew, P(aul) G(ough)
 Albee, Fred Houdlett
 Albert, Calvin Dodge
 Albertson, Charles Carroll
 Albrecht, Arthur Emil
 Albrecht, Sebastian
 Aldrich, Richard
 Alexander, Carter
 Alexander, Jerome
 Alexander, Richard Thomas
 Aley, Maxwell
 Allen, Arthur Watts
 Allen, Edward Lisle
 Allen, Ezra
 Allen, Freeman Harlow
 Allen, Ida Cogswell Bailey
 Allen, John Edward
 Allen, Joseph
 Allen, William Harvey
 Ailing, Harold Lattimore
 Allport, Floyd Henry
 Alperin, David
 Alpern, Hyman
 Anderson, John Benjamin
 Anderson, Meta L(ouise)
 Anderson, Robert Gordon
 Anderson, Ross Peter
 Anderson, Walter V.
 Andrew, Harold Orlin
 Andrews, Albert Le Roy
 Andrews, Charlton
 Andrews, Irene Osgood
 Andrews, John Bertram
 Andrews, Mary Raymond
 Shipman
 Anspacher, Louis Kaufman
 Anthony, Katherine Susan
 Appel, Joseph Herbert
 Applegarth, Margaret Tyson
 Arbib-Costa, Alfonso
 Armstrong, Donald Budd
 Armstrong, Margaret Neilson
 Arthur, John Morris
 Ashbury, Herbert
 Ashby, Aubrey Leonard
 Ashmun, Margaret Eliza
 Atkins, William
 Atkins, Gaius Glenn
 Atkins, Willard Earl
 Atkinson, Eleanor
 Atkinson, Henry Avery
 Atkinson, Owen
 Atwood, Millard Van Marter
 Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus
 Austin, Oscar Phelps
 Avram, Mois H.
 Ayres, Harry Morgan
 Bacon, Charles Vincent
 Bacon, Charles William
 Bacon, Josephine Daskam
 Bacon, Raymond F.
 Baehr, George
 Bagley, William Chandler
 Bailey, Albert Edward
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde
 Bailey, Paul
 Bailey, Prentiss
 Baillie, John
 Bain, (Harry) Foster

Bain, George Grantham
 Bakeless, John
 Baker, Arthur Latham
 Baker, Elizabeth Faulkner
 Baker, Etta Anthony
 Baker, Gordon Harrington
 Baker, John Milton
 Baker, Ray Palmer
 Baketel, Oliver Sherman
 Balderston, (Lydia) Ray
 Baldrige, Cyrus Le Roy
 Baldwin, Edward Robinson
 Baldwin, Faith
 Baldwin, James Mark
 Ball, Sydney Hobart
 Ballard, Charles W.
 Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell
 Banker, Howard James
 Banning, Kendall
 Banta, Arthur M(angun)
 Barber, Horatio
 Barber, W(illiam) Howard
 Barker, Elmer Eugene
 Barker, Elsa
 Barnard, William Nichols
 Barnes, Fred Asa
 Barnes, George Edward
 Barnes, Harry Elmer
 Barnes, Lemuel Call
 Barnes, Nathaniel Waring
 Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob
 Barr, John H(enry)
 Barrett, E(dward) Boyd
 Barretto, Laurence Brevoort
 Barron, Leonard
 Barrus, Clara
 Barrus, Mortier Franklin
 Barry, J. G. H.
 Bartley, Elias Hudson
 Barton, Bruce
 Bash, Bertha Runkle
 Batten, Loring Woart
 Bauer, Marion (Eugenie)
 Bauman, Louis
 Baumaun, Emil
 Baumgartner, Edwin A.
 Beals, Jessie Tarbox
 Bear, Firman Edward
 Beard, Daniel Carter
 Beard, James Thom II
 Beard, Lina
 Beatty, Albert R.
 Beatty, Jerome
 Beaven, Albert William
 Beazell, William Preston
 Beck, Walter
 Becker, Carl Lotus
 Becker, Goldie (R.)
 Becker, May Lambertson
 Bedell, Frederick
 Bedell, Mary Crehore
 Beebe, Dwight Eastman
 Beebe, William
 Beer, Edwin
 Beer, Morris Abel
 Beha, Joseph L.
 Bell, Bernard Iddings
 Bell, Pearl Doles
 Bellaman, Henry
 Bement, Alon
 Benedict, A. L.
 Benedict, Bertram
 Benedict, Ralph Curtis
 Benedict, Stanley Rossiter
 Benet, Stephen Vincent
 Benet, William Rose
 Bennett, Dorothy Graham
 Bennett, Charles William
 Bennett, George Edward
 Bennett, Gertrude Ryder
 Bennett, James W(illiam)
 Benson, Oscar Herman

Bentley, John, Jr.
 Bentley, Madison
 Benton, Caroline French
 Bentz, Charles A.
 Berg, David Eric
 Berg, Ernst Julius
 Bergquist, Nils Wilhelm
 Berman, Berel Vladimir
 Bernard, Frances Fenton
 Bernays, Edward L.
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman
 Bernstein, Theodore M.
 Berolzheimer, Daniel Deronda
 Berry, George Ricker
 Bessey, Mabel A(bbott)
 Betts, Anson Gardner
 Betts, Craven Langstroth
 Bewer, Julius August
 Beygrau, Frederick Reginald
 Bickham, Warren S.
 Biddle, George
 Bigelow, Glenna Lindsley
 Bigelow, Poultney
 Bilderssee, Adele
 Bingham, Walter Van Dyke
 Birch, Raymond Russell
 Bird, Henry
 Bishop, Joseph Bucklin
 Bishop, Louis Faugeres
 Bissell, J(ames) Dougal
 Blackford, Katherine M. H.
 Blanchard, Frank Le Roy
 Blanchard, Julian
 Blasfield, Edwin Howland
 Blatch, Harriot Stanton
 Bliss, Collins P.
 Bliss, James G(arfield)
 Blizzard, Alpheus Wesley
 Bloch, Alexander
 Bloch, Joshua
 Blodgett, Forest Milo
 Blondel, Elisabeth May
 Bloomfield, Meyer
 Bloor, Walter Ray
 Blumenthal, Walter Hart
 Bogart, John Bion
 Bogert, L. Jean
 Boissevain, Edna St. Vincent
 Millay
 Boldt, Herman J.
 Bolton, Reginald Pelham
 Bonbright, James Cummings
 Bond, Frederick Bligh
 Bonham, Milledge Louis
 Bonner, Mary Graham
 Boothroyd, Samuel Latimer
 Boris, Joseph J.
 Bouck, Zeh
 Boughton, Willis
 Bowden, Joseph
 Bowdoin, William Goodrich
 Bowen, A(nna) C(ornelia)
 Bowie, Walter Russell
 Bowler, Richard Rogers
 Bowman, Isaiah
 Boyd, Charles Arthur
 Boyle, James Ernest
 Brackett, Charles
 Bradford, Ernest Smith
 Bradley, J(ames) Chester
 Bragdon, Claude
 Brain, Belle Marvel
 Brainin, Joseph
 Branch, E. Douglas
 Breed, Robert S(tanley)
 Bregman, Adolph
 Bregman, Elsie Oschirn
 Bresnan, Catharine Mary
 Brewer, George Emerson
 Brickner, Walter M.
 Bridges, Robert
 Bridgman, Helen Bartlett

Briggs, Olive M.
 Briggs, Thomas Henry
 Brigham, Prof. Albert Perry
 Brill, Abraham Arden
 Brinkerhoff, Robert M.
 Brinton, Willard Cope
 Brissenden, Paul Frederick
 Broadhurst, Jean
 Brobeck, Florence
 Broder, William Albert
 Brodney, Spencer
 Brooks, Charles Alvin
 Brooks, George S(prague)
 Brooks, Harlow
 Brooks, John P.
 Brooks, Sidney
 Brophy, Dorothy Hall
 Brother, Eugene
 Brown, Arthur Judson
 Brown, Barnum
 Brown, Bertrand
 Brown, Brian
 Brown, Carleton
 Brown, F(ay) C(luff)
 Brown, Francis James
 Brown, Harold Sigler
 Brown, Harry Philip
 Brown, Irving
 Brown, Irving (Henry)
 Brown, John Franklin
 Brown, Joseph Clifton
 Brown, Lawrason
 Brown, Nelson Courtlandt
 Brown, Ray C. B.
 Brown, Roscoe C. E.
 Brown, Sanger, 2nd
 Brown, William Adams
 Browne, William Ward
 Browning, William
 Brubacher, Abram Royer
 Bruere, Henry
 Bruere, Martha Bensley
 Bruere, Robert W.
 Bruhn, Carl (Graa)
 Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz
 Brush, Katharine
 (Katharine Brush Winans)
 Bryan, George Sands
 Bryant, Lorinda Munson
 Bryant, William Sohler
 Bryner, Edna (Edna Bryner-Schwab)
 Buck, Arthur Eugene
 Buhler, Mary Edith
 Bullard, William Ralph
 Burchenal, Elizabeth
 Burdick, Charles Kellogg
 Burgess, Frank Gelett
 Burgess, W(arren) Randolph
 Burhans, Viola
 Burkett, Chas. William
 Burkholder, Walter H.
 Burlingame, Anne Elizabeth
 Burlingham, Gertrude Simmons
 Burr, George Lincoln
 Burson, Elbert E.
 Burton, Margaret Ernestine
 Butler, Ellis Parker
 Butler, Nicholas Murray
 Butler, William Morris
 Butterfield, Walton
 Butterworth, Julian Edward
 Butts, Charles
 Byers, Vincent G.
 Byrne, Joseph
 Cadman, Samuel Parkes
 Cady, Harrison
 Cahan, Abraham
 Cahill, Mary F.
 Caille, Augustus

Caldwell, Otis W.
 Calkins, Earnest Elmo
 Calkins, Gary Nathan
 Calcott, Frank
 Camac, C(harles) N. B.
 Campo, Hubert A.
 Canby, Henry Seidel
 Candee, Helen Churchill
 Cannon, Fanny Venable
 Capek, Thomas
 Capen, Samuel Paul
 Capen, William P.
 Cardozo, Benjamin N.
 Carman, Dorothy Walworth
 Carman, William Bliss
 Carpenter, William Henry
 Carr-Harris, Bertha Wright
 Carrel, Alexis
 Carrington, Fitzroy
 Carrington, Hereward
 Carson, Lettie Gay
 Carter, William
 Cartledge, Groves Howard
 Carver, Willard
 Cary, Edward Richard
 Case, Adelaide Teague
 Caswell, Wilbur Larremore
 Cather, Willa Sibert
 Catlin, George Edward Gordon
 Cavern, Samuel McCrea
 Cecil, Russell L(a Fayette)
 Center, Stella Stewart
 Chaffee, Allen (Miss)
 (formerly Antoinette Gurney)
 Chambers, Robert
 Chamot, Emile Monnin
 Chandler, George Fletcher
 Chapin, Henry Dwight
 Chapman, Clowry
 Chapman, John Jay
 Chase, Joseph Cummings
 Chase, March F.
 Chase, Stuart
 Chayes, Herman E. S.
 Cheatham, Catharine Smiley Bugge
 Chenery, William Ludlow
 Cherington, Paul Terry
 Chester, Colby Mitchell
 Chester, Wayland Morgan
 Child, Clement Dexter
 Child, Richard Washburn
 Child, W. Stanley
 Childs, Richard S.
 Christian, Eugene
 Chupp, Charles David
 Church, Earl (Frank)
 Church, Elihu
 Church, Irving Porter
 Churchill, Lida A.
 Churchman, John Woolman
 Claassen, P(eter) W(alter)
 Claghorn, Kate Holladay
 Clapp, Frederick Gardner
 Clapp, Frederick Mortimer
 Clark, Barrett H.
 Clark, Grover
 Clark, Imogen
 Clark, James Bayard
 Clark, John Bates
 Clark, Kate Upson
 Clark, Melville A.
 Clarke, (William Hawes) Crichton
 Clarke, Edith Emily
 Clarke, Ida Clyde
 Clarke, John Mason
 Clausen, Bernard C(hancellor)
 Clauson, James Earl
 Clement, Ernest Wilson
 Clendenin, Frank M.

Clough, F(rancis) Gardner
 Clute, Eugene
 Coan, C. Arthur
 Cobb, Irving Shrewsbury
 Coblenz, Stanton A.
 Cody, (Alpheus) Sherwin
 Coc, E(dna) R(eilly)
 Coffin, Robert P. Tristram
 Cohen, Helen Louise
 Cohen, Julius Henry
 Cohen, Lester
 Cohen, Paul Pincus
 Colby, Nathalie Sedgwick
 Cole, Patience Bevier
 Cole, Timothy
 Coleman, Albert Evander
 Coleman, Satis N(arrona)
 Collier, William Miller
 Collins, Hubert Edwin
 Colton, Arthur Willis
 Colton, John
 Colvin, David Leigh
 Comstock, Harriet Theresa
 Comyns, Raymond J.
 Conde, Bertha
 Cone, Helen Gray
 Connolly, Vera L.
 Conrad, Carl Nicholas
 Conrow, Wilford S(eymour)
 Cook, Arthur Leroy
 Cook, Walter William Spencer
 Cooke, Douglas Hageman
 Cooley, Anna Maria
 Cooley, Winnifred Harper
 Coolidge, Emelyn L.
 Cooper, Lane
 Corbett, Elizabeth F.
 Corbin, John
 Corliss, Anne Parrish
 Cornelius, Charles Over
 Corner, George W.
 Cory, David
 Coryell, Russell Miers
 Cosenza, Murio Emilio
 Coulter, Ernest Kent
 Counts, George Sylvester
 Coussirat, Fredericka Loew
 Cowan, Sam K(inkade)
 Coward, Thomas R.
 Cowles, Clarence E.
 Cowley, Malcolm
 Cox-McCormack, Nancy
 Crampton, C(harles) Ward
 Crampton, Henry Edward
 Crandall, Lee Saunders
 Crandell, Helen Hopkins
 Crane, Albert Loyal
 Cranston, Claudia
 Crawford, Isabel Alice
 Crawshaw, William Henry
 Creelman, Harlan
 Crocker, Bosworth
 Crocker, Mary Arnold
 Crocker, William
 Cronau, Rudolf
 Crosby, Harry
 Crothers, Rachel
 Crow, William H(enry)
 Crowell, Dorothy Walworth
 Carman
 Crowell, Merle
 Crownfield, Gertrude
 Crowther, Samuel
 Cullen, Countee
 Cunliffe, John William
 Cunningham, G(ustavus) Watts
 Curoe, Philip R. V.
 Curry, Charles Madison
 Curtis, Arthur F.
 Curtis, Paul A(lian)
 Cuthrell, Faith Baldwin

Cutten, George Barton
 Dabney, Charles William
 Daggett, Mabel Potter
 Dahlberg, Arthur Chester
 Daingerfield, Elliott
 Dale, Nelson C(lark)
 Dalgleish, Alice
 Dalrymple, Leona
 Dalton, Test
 Dana, Ethel Nathalie
 Dana, Richard Turner
 Daniel, Hawthorne
 Daniels, John
 Dann, Hollis (Ellsworth)
 Dannreuther, Walter Taylor
 Darling, Joseph Robinson
 Darrow, Floyd Lavern
 Darrow, Karl X.
 Dashiell, Alfred S.
 Daulton, Agnes (Warner) Mc-
 Clelland
 Davenport, Charles Benedict
 Davidson, Israel
 Davies, Mary Carolyn
 Davis, Bert G.
 Davis, Elmer
 Davis, Oscar King
 Davis, Robert H(obart)
 Clarkson
 Davis, Royal Jenkins
 Davison, Charles Stewart
 Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Jr.
 Dawson, Edgar
 Dawson, Miles M(enander)
 Day, Edmund E(zra)
 Day, Frank Parker
 Day, Richard Edwin
 Dean, Arthur D.
 Dearborn, Ned
 De Bekker, Leander Jan
 De Casseres, Benjamin
 De Koven, Anna Farrell
 Delany, Selden Peabody
 Dell, Floyd
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick S(am-
 uel)
 Del Mar, Eugene
 Del Mar, Frances
 Del Mar, Walter
 Deming, Norma Helen
 De Mott, Josie (Josephine De
 Mott Robinson)
 Dennett, Roger H.
 Deutzman, Lawrence F(red-
 erick)
 Devine, Edward Thomas
 De Vore, Nicholas
 De Voto, Bernard
 Devery, Elizabeth Coleman
 de Vries, Henri
 De Walsh, Faust Charles
 Dewey, John
 Dewey, Melvil
 De Witt, Samuel A.
 Dey, Mrs. Haryot Holt
 Dickinson, Clarence
 Dickinson, Helen A.
 Dickinson, Robert Latou
 Dimmick, Forrest Lee
 Dittmars, Raymond L.
 Divine, Charles
 Dixon, Royal
 Dixon, Thomas
 Djorup, Christian
 Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie
 Dodge, Charles Wright
 Dodge, Wendell Phillips
 Dole, Helen Bennett
 Dole, Nathan Haskell
 Donnelly, Francis Patrick
 Dooley, William Henry
 Dorr, Charles Henry

Dorr, Rheta Childs
 Doughty, William Ellison
 Douglass, Harlan Paul
 Dourmashkin, Ralph Leo
 Downey, Fairfax Davis
 Dransfield, Jane
 (Mrs. Jane Dransfield
 Stone)
 Draper, Arthur Stimson
 Drayton, (Viola) G(race)
 G(ebbie)
 Dreiser, Theodore
 Driggs, Howard Roscoe
 Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
 Driscoll, Louise
 Duane, Alexander
 Dublin, Louis I(srael)
 Du Bois, Eugene Floyd
 Du Bois, Mary Constance
 Du Bois, William Edward
 Burghardt
 Dudley, Bide (Walter B.
 Dudley)
 Dudley, Walter Bronson
 Duncan, William Cary
 Dunn, Leslie C(larence)
 Dunscomb, Samuel Whitney,
 Jr.
 Durant, Will(iam) (James)
 Dushman, Saul
 Dykema, Peter W(illiam)
 Eager, Samuel W.
 Eagleton, Clyde
 Eastman, E(dward) Roe
 Easton, Burton Scott
 Eaton, Theodore Hildreth
 Eccles, Robert G(ibson)
 Eddy, Charles Brayton
 Eddy, G. Sherwood
 Eder, Phanor James
 Edie, Lionel Danforth
 Edwards, Lyford Paterson
 Efron, Israel (Isaac)
 Egbert, James Chidester
 Egerton, Swartout
 Eggleston, Cary
 Eichelberger, W(illiam)
 S(nyder)
 Einhorn, Max
 Einstein, Lewis
 Eldridge, F. R.
 Ellerbee, Alma Martin
 Ellerbe, Paul
 Ellery, Eloise
 Elliott, George
 Ellis, Don Carlos
 Ellis, Edith
 Elmer, Herbert Charles
 Elsie-Jean (Elsie Jean Stern)
 Elson, Henry William
 Emerson, Edwin
 Emmet, William Le Roy
 Enelow, H. G.
 Engelhardt, N(ickolaus)
 L(ouis)
 Erskine, Gladys Shaw
 Erskine, John
 Escher, Franklin
 Estabrook, Arthur H(oward)
 Ewart, Frank Carman
 Ewing, R(obert) L(egan)
 Ewing, Thomas
 Exner, Max Joseph
 Eyre, Laurence
 Fahs, Charles Harvey
 Fairbanks, Ernest E.
 Fairchild, Herman Le Roy
 Falk, K. George
 Fall, Frank Andrews
 Fallows, Alice Katharine
 Farrington, Dora Davis
 Farrington, Frank

Faubel, Arthur L.
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt
 Fay, Charles Ralph
 Feld, Rose Carol
 Felter, William Landon
 Fenno, Sara Perry
 Fenton, Carroll Lane
 Ferber, Edna
 Ferguson, Milton James
 Ferris, Helen Josephine
 Ferris, Mary Lannan Douw
 Fiero, James Newton
 Filfus, Nathaniel
 Filsinger, Ernst B.
 Finkelstein, Louis
 Fischer, Louis
 Fish, Horace
 Fishberg, Maurice
 Fisher, Galen Merriam
 Fisher, George J.
 Fisk, Eugene Lyman
 Fisk, May Isabel
 Fiske, Bradley Allen
 Fiske, Charles
 Fiske, David Lewis
 Fitch, Albert Parker
 Fite, Emerson D.
 Fite, William Benjamin
 Fitzpatrick, John Tracy
 Flagg, Ernest
 Fleischer, Charles
 Fleming, Daniel Johnson
 Fletcher, Adele Whitely
 Flexner, Anne Crawford
 Flick, Alexander Clarence
 Floyd, William
 Folks, Homer
 Folsom, Elizabeth Irons
 Foote, Elizabeth Louisa
 Ford, John
 Forrest, Wilbur S.
 Fostick, Harry Emerson
 Foster, Harry L(a Tourette)
 Foster, Hugh Molleson
 Foster, Jeanne Robert
 Foster, John B.
 Foster, Major Bronson
 Foster, Matthias Lanckton
 Fougner, G. Selmer
 Fournier, Alexis Jean
 Fowler, Charles Evan
 Fox, Dixon Ryan
 Fox, George Henry
 Fox, Howard
 Franck, Harry Alverson
 Frank, Florence Kiper
 Frank, Waldo (David)
 Frankel, Lee Kaufer
 Frederick, Christine
 Frederick, J. George
 Freeburg, Victor Oscar
 Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley
 Friedman, Elisha Michael
 Friedman, Emanuel David
 Friel, Arthur O(iney)
 Friendly, Edwin S.
 Frothingham, Robert
 Fry, C. Luther
 Fuld, Leonhard Felix
 Fuller, Hector
 Fuller, Raymond Garfield
 Fullerton, Edith Loring
 Furness, Caroline Ellen
 Gabriel, Gilbert W(olf)
 Gaebelein, Arno C.
 Gaebelein, Frank Ely
 Gage, Simon Henry
 Gager, C. Stuart
 Gaines, Charles Kelsey
 Gale, Arthur Sullivan
 Galloway, Lee
 Gallup, Anna Billings

Ganders, Harry S(tanley)
 Gannett, Frank Ernest
 Garfias, Valentin R.
 Garland, Hamlin
 Garside, Frances Leigh
 Gassner, John Waldhorn
 Gaston, Charles Robert
 Gatchell, Fannie Kilbourne
 Gavit, John Palmer
 Gaylord, Harriet
 Geer, Walter
 George, William Reuben
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerig, John Lawrence
 Gernsback, Hugo
 Gerstenberg, Charles W.
 Gibson, Harry P.
 Gilbert, Charles Kendall
 Gildersleeve, Virginia
 Gillette, Don Carle
 Gillies, Andrew
 Gillis, James Martin
 Gillmore, Rufus (Hamilton)
 Gilman, Mildred Evans
 Gilmore, George William
 Girdner, John Harvey
 Goetz, Philip Becker
 Going, Charles Buxton
 Goldberg, Reuben Lucius
 Goldberger, Henry Harold
 Goldman, Mayer C.
 Goldring, Winifred
 Goldsmith, Milton
 Goldstone, Aline Lewis
 Goodell, Charles Le Roy
 Goodman, Daniel Carson
 Goodman, Jules Eckert
 Goodsell, Willistine
 Gore, Challiss
 Gorman, Herbert Sherman
 Gottfried, Manfred
 Gottheil, Richard
 Goudy, Frederic W.
 Gould, (Charles) Bruce
 Gould, Edwin Miner Lawrence
 Gowin, Enoch Burton
 Graham, Dorothy (Mrs. James W. Bennett)
 Grant, Ethel Watts-Mumford
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont
 Green, Fitzhugh
 Green, John Calvin, Jr.
 Greene, Everts Boutell
 Greene, Frederick Stuart
 Greene, Ward
 Gregg, John Robert
 Grier, Norman Mac Dowell
 Griffith, William Elliot
 Griffith, Grace Kellogg
 Griffith, William
 Griggs, Edward Howard
 Grimshaw, Robert
 Grinnell, George Bird
 Griswold, F. Gray
 Griswold, Florence (Kressler)
 Griswold, H(ervey) D(e Witt)
 Grover, Frederick Warren
 Gruenberg, Benj(amin) C(harles)
 Gruenberg, Sidonie Matsner
 Guild, Roy Bergen
 Guiterman, Arthur
 Gulick, Luther Halsey
 Gulick, Sidney Lewis
 Guptill, Arthur L.
 Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand
 Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan
 Gutten, George Barton
 Haas, George Christian Otto
 Hagar, Stansbury
 Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton
 Hale, Edward Everett

Haley, Molly Anderson
 Hall, Bolton
 Hall, Francis Joseph
 Hall, Frank Oliver
 Hall, Goldan Orlando
 Hall, Henry Marion
 Hall, Ruth
 Hall, Thomas Cuming
 Hall, Violette
 Hallock, Gerard B. F.
 Halsey, Rena Isabelle
 Ham, Charles
 Hamilton, Clayton
 Hammer, William Joseph
 Harding, John William
 Harley, Walter S.
 Harned, William E(rnest)
 Harper, Merritt Wesley
 Harris, Frederic Robert
 Harris, Mattie Anstice
 Harris, William Welton
 Harrison, Henry
 Harrison, Shelby M.
 Hart, Hastings Hornell
 Hartman, Jacob Wittmer
 Haslam, R(obert) T(homas)
 Hasté, Gwendolen
 Hawk, Philip Bovier
 Hawkes, Herbert Edwin
 Hawthorne, Fred(eric Lee)
 Hayes, Carlton Joseph Hunt-
 ley
 Hayne, Coe
 Haynes, Elizabeth Ross
 Haynes, George Edmond
 Haynes, (Nathan) William
 Hayward, William Richard
 Haywood, Harry Le Roy
 Hazelton, John Hampden
 Hazlitt, Henry
 Heaton, John Langdon
 Hecht, George J.
 Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss
 Heiser, Victor George
 Hellman, George Sidney
 Henderson, Rose
 Henderson, William James
 Hendrick, Burton J(esse)
 Hendrick, Ellwood
 Henkle, Rae De Lancey
 Henri, Robert
 Henry, John Robertson
 Henry, Stuart
 Herring, D(aniel) W(ebster)
 Herrick, Glenn Washington
 Hersey, Harold
 Heydrick, Benjamin A.
 Hicks, Frederick Charles
 Higgins, Alvin McCaslin
 High, Stanley (Hofund)
 Hill, Arthur Edward
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hinke, William John
 Hirschberg, Leonard Keene
 Hite, Omar
 Hodgson, James Goodwin
 Hoffman, Arthur Sullivan
 Hogan, John V. L.
 Hoisington, May Folwell
 Holden, George Parker
 Holden, Ward Andrews
 Holding, Elizabeth Sanxay
 Holland, Raymond P(runty)
 Hollick (Charles) Arthur
 Holliday, Robert Cortes
 Hollingsworth, Harry L.
 Holmes, (Elias) Burton
 Holmes, Fenwicke Lindsay
 Holmes, John Haynes
 Holmes, Katharine Eggleston
 Holt, Byron W(ebber)
 Hooper, Franklin Henry

Hopkins, L(evi) Thomas
 Hopkins, Pauline Mackie
 Hopkins, Thomas Cramer
 Hopper, Franklin Ferguson
 Horne, Charles Francis
 Horton, Charles Marcus
 Horton, Marion
 Horton, Robert E.
 Hosic, James F(leming)
 Hoskins, Chapin
 Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon
 Houghton, Carolyn Wells
 Howard, Henry
 Howard, Kathleen
 Howard, Roy Wilson
 Howe, Frank William
 Howe, Frederic
 Howe, Marie Jenney
 Howe, Marshall Avery
 Howell, Warren
 Howes, Ethel Puffer
 Howes, Hannah Cushman
 Hoyt, Franklin Chase
 Hubbard, Frances Virginia B.
 Hughan, Jessie Wallace
 Hughes, Charles H.
 Hughes, John Stoddard
 Huhner, Leon
 Huhner, Max
 Hull, Albert W.
 Hull, Helen R.
 Hullinger, Edwin Ware
 Hummel, George Frederick
 Hunt, H. Lyons
 Hurst, Fannie
 Huston, Henry Augustus
 Hutchinson, John Irwin
 Hyamson, Moses
 Ibbotson, Joseph Darling
 Idank, Joseph Anthony
 Ingersoll, Ernest
 Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister
 Ingraham, Charles Anson
 Inman, Samuel Guy
 Irwin, Florence
 Irwin, Inez Haynes
 Irwin Will(iam) (Henry)
 Isaacson, Charles D.
 Ish-Kishor, Sulamith
 Jackson, John Price
 Jacobs, Leo
 Jacobs, Michel
 Jagendorf, M.
 James, Henry
 Jastrow, Joseph
 Jelliffe, Smith Ely
 Jenner, William A.
 Jessup, Henry Wynans
 Johannsen, Oskar Augustus
 Johnson, Burges
 Johnson, Constance (Wheeler)
 Johnson, Douglas Wilson
 Johnson, James Weldon
 Johnson, Margaret
 Johnson, Robert Underwood
 Johnson, Rossiter
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Johnston, Charles
 Jones, Horace Leonard
 Jones, John Price
 Jones, Thomas Samuel, Jr.
 Jordan, Elizabeth
 Jordan, Riverda Harding
 Kains, Maurice Grenville
 Kallen, Horace Meyer
 Kaltenborn, Hans V.
 Kantor, John Leonard
 Karapetoff, Vladimir
 Kasner, Edward
 Kay, Fred Hall
 Kelland, Clarence Budington
 Keller, Helen

Kelley, Ethel May
 Kelley, Leon
 Kellogg, Arthur
 Kellogg, Paul U(nderwood)
 Kellor, Frances
 Kelly, Florence Finch
 Kelly, Robert Lincoln
 Kempf, Edward J.
 Kempf, Paul
 Kennard, Joseph Spencer
 Kennedy, Albert J.
 Kennedy, Annie Richardson
 Kennedy, Charles Rann
 Kennedy, Foster
 Kenyon, Theda
 Kerley, Charles Gilmore
 Key, Pierre Van Renseelaer
 Keyes, Edward Loughborough
 Keyes, Homer Eaton
 Keyes, Rowena Keith
 Keyser, Cassius Jackson
 Kieffer, George Linn
 Kilbourne, Fannie
 Kilmer, Aline
 Kilmer, Theron Wendell
 Kilpatrick, William Heard
 Kilvert, Margaret Cameron
 Kimball, Gustavus Sylvester
 King, Mrs. Francis
 King, James Joseph
 King, Willard Vinton
 King, Willford Isbell
 Kingley, Florence Morse
 Kirkham, Stanton Davis
 Kirtland, Lucian Swift
 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
 Kitson, Harry Dexter
 Klapper, Paul
 Knapp, Halsey B.
 Kniffin, William Henry
 Knight, Adele Ferguson
 Knipe, Alden Arthur
 Knipe, Emilie Benson
 Koenigsberg, M(oses)
 Koester, Frank
 Kohler, Max J(ames)
 Komroff, Manuel
 Koues, Helen
 Krapp, George Philip
 Krock, Arthur
 Krumbine, Miles Henry
 Krutcher, Joseph Wood
 Kugelmass, Joseph A.
 Kunz, George Frederick
 La Farge, Oliver, 2d
 Laidler, Harry Wellington
 Laing, Mary E(lizabeth)
 Laird, Donald A(nderson)
 Lamkin, Nina E.
 Landman, Isaac
 Landreth, Olin Henry
 Landsteiner, Karl
 Langdon, Palmer Hall
 Langner, Lawrence
 Lanier, Henry Wysham
 Lanni, Clement G.
 Lanza, Marquise Clara
 Lardner, Ring W.
 Larned, Linda Hull
 Larsen, Hanna Astrup (Miss)
 Larson, Carl W.
 Lasker, Edward
 Laughlin, Harry Hamilton
 La Varre, William Johanne,
 Jr.
 Law, Frederick Houk
 Lawler, Lillian B.
 Lay, Charles Downing
 Lea, Fanny Heaslip
 Leach, Henry Goddard
 Learned, Elin Craven
 Learned, William Setchel

Leary, Daniel Bell
 Leary, John Joseph, Jr.
 Leaser, Emory B.
 Lechlitner, Ruth N.
 Lee, James Wideman, Jr.
 Leebrick, K(arl) C(layton)
 Lees, W. Thomson
 Lehman, Eugene Heitler
 Leigh, Ruth
 Lenz, Sidney S.
 Leonard, Adna Wright
 Lescarbours, Austin C.
 Leventhal, Murray J.
 Levy, Henry W.
 Levy, Leonce
 Levy, Newman
 Lewis, Clarence Martin
 Lewis, G. Griffin
 Lewis, Jean Louise
 Lewis, Joseph
 Lewis, Lillian Elizabeth
 Lewis, Margaret Cameron
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Lewisohn, Ludwig
 Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig
 Libman, Earl Emanuel
 Lichtenberg, Bernard
 Lichty, John Alden
 Liddell, Donald Macy
 Lieb, Frederick George
 Lillenthal, Howard
 Lincoln, Edmond E(arle)
 Lindeman, Eduard Christian
 Lindsay, Samuel McCune
 Lippard, William Benjamin
 Lippmann, Julie Mathilde
 Lippman, Walter
 Littell, Robert
 Littlefield, Milton Smith
 Lofting, Hugh
 Lombard, Louis
 Lombardi, Cynthia
 (Georgina Marie Richmond-
 Lombardi)
 Long, El H.
 Long, Ray
 Longstreth, T(homas) Mor-
 ris
 Loomis, Alfred F(ullerton)
 Loomis, Samuel Lane
 Lord, Isabel Ely
 Lothrop, Stanley Belden
 Lough, James E(dwin)
 Lovejoy, Clarence Earle
 Lovejoy, Esther Pohl
 Low, Benjamin R(obbins)
 C(urtis)
 Low, Frederick Rollins
 Low, J(ames) Herbert
 Lubscher, Ben Judah
 Lund, Charlotte
 Luria, Max Aaron
 Lusk, Graham
 Luther, Mark Lee
 Lydenberg, Harry Miller
 Lyman, Edward Branch
 Lyman, Eugene William
 Lyman, Robert Hunt
 Lynch, Harriet Louise
 Lynch, Maude Dutton
 Lyon, Hastings
 Lyon, T(homas) Lyttleton
 Mabbott, Thomas Olive
 Mac Coun, Townsend
 MacDonald, William
 Macdonald, Zillah Katherine
 Mace, William Harrison
 Mac Elroy, Andrew Jackson
 Mac Elwee, Roy Samuel
 Mac Fadden, Bernarr
 Mac Farland, Charles Sted-
 man

Macgowan, Kenneth
 MacGrath, Harold
 MacGregor, Theodore Douglas
 Macharg, William Briggs
 Mac Iver, Robert Morrison
 Mack, William
 Mackall, Lawton
 Mackensen, Herman
 Mackenzie, Jean Kenyon
 MacLear, Anne Bush
 MacLeod, Malcolm James
 MacManus, Seumas
 MacMillan, Kerr Duncan
 MacMullen, Wallace
 MacNeal, Ward J.
 Macy, John
 Magary, Alvin E.
 Magee, James Dysart
 Magill, Roswell
 Magoffin, Ralph van Deman
 Magonigle, H. Van Buren
 Mahin, John Lee
 Mallin, Albert M.
 Mantle, (Robert) Burns
 Markham, Edwin
 Markham, Virgil
 Marks, Jeannette
 Marks, Percy
 Marot, Helen
 Marsh, Agnes Lewis
 Marsh, Chester Geppert
 Marsh, Lucile
 Marshall, Marguerite Mooers
 (Mrs. Sidney Walter Dean)
 Marston, Elizabeth Holloway
 Marston, William Moulton
 Martin, Alfred Wilhelm
 Martin, Bradley
 Martin, Edward Sanford
 Martin, George
 Mason, Arthur
 Mason, Daniel Gregory
 Mason, Edna Warren
 (Mrs. Mason Pfizenmayer)
 Mason, Grace Sartwell
 Mason, Joseph Warren Teets
 Mason, Max
 Mastin, Florence Ripley
 Mathews, Charles Thompson
 Matulka, Barbara
 Maule, Harry E.
 May, Charles Henry
 Mayer, Joseph
 Mayer, Leo
 Mayer, Lucius W.
 Maynard, John A.
 Mayo, Katherine
 McAllister, C. B.
 (Mrs. C. B. McAllister
 Kreutner)
 McAndrew, William
 McBride, Robert Medill
 McClelland, Nancy V.
 McClure, Samuel Sidney
 McCombs, Carl Esselestyn
 McConachie, Lauros Grant
 McFarland, Raymond
 McGiffert, Arthur Cushman
 McGiffert, Gertrude Hunting-
 ton
 McGregory, J(oseph) F(rank)
 McIntyre, O. O.
 McKelvey, John Jay
 McKinney, A(lexander) H(ar-
 ris)
 McKnight (William) Floyd
 McMillen, Wheeler
 McNeil, Everett
 Mead, Margaret
 (Mrs. R. F. Fortune)
 Mearns, (William) Hughes
 Mears, Mary (Martha)

Mearson, Lyon
 Mees, Charles Edward Kenneth
 Melish, John Howard
 Mencken, H(enry) L(ouis)
 Mendenhall, Harlan George
 Mendes, Henry Pereira
 Meredith, Albert Barrett
 Merrick, Lulu
 Merrill, Elmer Drew
 Merrill, William Pierson
 Merton, Holmes Whittier
 Merz, Charles
 Metcalfe, George R.
 Meyer, Adolph Erich
 Meyer, Annie Nathan
 Milks, Howard Joy
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent
 Miller, Alice Duer
 Miller, J(oseph) Corson
 Miller, Joseph Dana
 Miller, Marion Mills
 Minnigerode, Meade
 Mitchell, Langdon (Elwyn)
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair
 Mitchell, William Augustus
 Moehlman, Conrad Henry
 Moeller, Philip
 Moffatt, William David
 Mokey, Raymond
 Molitor, Frederic Albert
 Monroe, Paul
 Montague, Gilbert Holland
 Montague, William Pepperell
 Montgomery, Helen Barrett
 Montgomery, Robert H(ester)
 Montgomery, Roselle Mercier
 Moody, Edna Wadsworth
 Moody, Herbert Raymond
 Moon, Parker Thomas
 Moon, Truman Jesse
 Moore, Anne
 Moore, Anne Carroll
 Moore, Clyde B.
 Moore, Frank Gardner
 Moore, Frederick (Ferdinand)
 Moore, John Bassett
 Moore, N. Hudson
 Moore, Robert Webber
 Morehouse, Frances
 Morgan, John Hill
 Morgenthau, Henry
 Morley, Christopher
 Morris, Alice Vanderbilt Shepard
 Morris, Morris
 Morris, Robert Tuttle
 Morse, Hermann Nelson
 Morse, Perley
 Morton, Henry H(oldick)
 Mosher, Martha B.
 Mosher, William Eugene
 Mott, John R.
 Mott, Lewis Freeman
 Muller, Charles Geoffrey
 Mumford, Ethel Watts
 Murlin, John Raymond
 Murphy, Robert Cushman
 Muto, Anthony
 Muzzey, David Saville
 Myers, Gustavus
 Myers, William Shields
 Nagel, Joseph Darwin
 Nason, Arthur Huntington
 Nathan, George Jean
 Nathan, Robert
 Navias, Louis
 Needham, James George
 Neil, Henry
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Nelson, Willard B.
 Neumann, Henry

Neustadt, Hermine
 Nevins, Allan
 Newcomb, Harry Turner
 Newell, Edward Theodore
 Newlon, Jesse H.
 Newman, Meta (Pennock)
 Nichols, Edward Leamington
 Nichols, John Treadwell
 Nichols, Robert Hastings
 Niebuhr, Reinhold
 Niles, Blair
 Niles, John Jacob
 Nims, Harry D(wight)
 Ninde, Edward S.
 Noble, Annette Lucile
 Noble, G. Kingsley
 Norfleet, Helen
 Norlie, Olaf Morgan
 Northup, Sutherland Clark
 Norton, Eliot
 Norton, Henry Kittredge
 Norton, Thomas Herbert
 Norwood, John Nelson
 Norwood, Robert
 Noyes, Alexander Dana
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Nyström, Paul H(enry)
 Oehler, Bernice Olivia
 Ogden, Robert Morris
 O'Hara, Geoffrey
 Oldham, G(eorge) Ashton
 Olsen, John Charles
 Oneal, James
 Oppenheim, James
 Oppenheim, Ralph
 Oppenheimer, Francis J.
 Oppen, Frederick Burr
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
 Oster, John Edward
 Osterhout, Winthrop John van Leuven
 O'Sullivan, Vincent
 Oswald, John Clyde
 Ott, Edward Amherst
 Oursler, Fulton
 Oursler, Grace Perkins
 Overstreet, H(arry) A(llen)
 Overton, Frank
 Owre, Alfred
 Page, Arthur W(ilson)
 Page, Kirby
 Palickar, Stephen J.
 Palmer, Anna Campbell
 Palmer, E(phraim) Laurence
 Palmer, Frederic
 Palmer, Thomas Waverly
 Palmer, Walter W.
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo
 Paris, William Franklyn
 Park, Julian
 Park, William Hallock
 Parker, Cornelia Stratton
 Parker, George Frederick
 Parker, Walter Coleman
 Parks, Leighton
 Parmelee, Maurice
 Parrish, Anne
 (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss)
 Parsons, Alice Beal
 Parsons, Floyd W.
 Parsons, Harry de Berkeley
 Parsons, Mrs. Theodore
 Parsons, W(illiam) Barclay
 Partridge, Bellamy
 Patry, Frederick L(orrimer)
 Pattee, Alida Frances
 Patterson, Ada
 Patterson, Marjorie
 Patterson, Samuel White
 Paulson, Arvid
 Payne, E(noch) George

Payne, George Henry
 Pearson, Edmund Lester
 Pearson, Henry Carr
 Pearson, T(homas) Gilbert
 Peat, Harold Reginald
 Peck, Annie Smith
 Peck, Harvey Whitefield
 Peck, Walter Edwin
 Pedersen, Victor C.
 Peele, Robert
 Peixotto, Ernest Clifford
 Pelley, William Dudley
 Pendray, G. Edward
 Pennell, Mary Elizabeth
 Percival, Harold Waldwin
 Perine, Edward Ten Broeck
 Perry, Arthur Cecil, Jr.
 Perry, Clarence Arthur
 Perry, Walter Scott
 Persson, Harlow Stafford
 Peters, Lulu Hunt
 Peterson, Frederick
 Petrova, Olga
 Pettengill, Ray Waldron
 Peyser, Ethel
 Pezet, A(Ifonso) W(ashing-ton)
 Phelps, Guy Fitch
 Phillips, Everett Franklin
 Phillips, Henry Albert
 Phillips, Mary Geisler
 Picken, Mary Brooks
 Pickens, William
 Pierson, Delavan Leonard
 Pilcher, Lewis Stephen
 Pinski, David
 Pintner, Rudolf
 Pirani, Eugenio di
 Place, Frank
 Plassmann, Thomas
 Platt, Edmund
 Poffenberger, Albert Theodore
 Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel
 Pollock, Channing
 Pollock, Horatio M.
 Pond, Wilf Pockington
 Pool, David de Sola
 Poole, Ernest
 Porter, Verne Hardin
 Post, Charles Johnson
 Powell, Gertrude Wilson
 Powell, Leona Margaret
 Powell, Lyman Pierson
 Powelson, John A.
 Pratt, Julius William
 Prendergast, William A.
 Prescott, Frederick Clarke
 Price, George M.
 Price, Isaac
 Price, Margaret Evans
 Price, Miles O.
 Price, Orlo J.
 Price, Willard De Mille
 Prichard, Harold Adye
 Proctor, Henry Hugh
 Pulitzer, Ralph
 Purnell, Idella
 Putnam, Emily James
 Rabenort, William
 Ramsaye, Terry
 Ranck, Cary
 Randall, Edward Caleb
 Randall, John Arthur
 Randall, John Herman
 Randall, John Herman, Jr.
 Rathbone, Josephine Adams
 Read, Thomas T(hornton)
 Recknagel, Arthur Bernard
 Redfield, William C.
 Redlich, Marcellus Donald
 d'Alexander Ritter
 Redway, Jacques Wardlaw

Reeve, Arthur Benjamin
 Reeve, Sidney Armor
 Reeves, Charles Everand
 Reisner, Christian Fichtorne
 Remington, Harold
 Rexford, Frank A.
 Rhees, Rush
 Rhodes, Charles Elbert
 Rhodes, S. A.
 Rice, Elmer L.
 Rice, James E(dward)
 Rice, Louise
 Rice, Ruth Little Mason
 Rice, William Gorham
 Rich, Margaret Elden
 Richards, Sara Lippincott
 Richardson, Dorsey
 Richmond, Grace S.
 Richter, Gisela M. A.
 Richtmyer, Floyd K.
 Riddle, Oscar
 Riegel, Robert
 Riesenber, Felix
 Riess, Ernst
 Rihani, Ameen Fares
 Riley, Eugene Boniface
 Ripley, George Sherman
 Ristine, Frank Humphrey
 Roberts, George Evan
 Roberts, May Fanton
 Roberts, Peter
 Roberts, Walter Adolphe
 Robins, Henry B(urke)
 Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington
 Robinson, Frederick B(ert-
 rand)
 Robinson, Henry Morton
 Robinson, Mabel Louise
 Robinson, Victor
 Robson, May
 Rochester, Anna
 Rockwell, Alphonso David
 Rockwell, William Walker
 Rodick, Burleigh Cushing
 Roe, Joseph Wickham
 Roe, Robert (Luere)
 Roedder, Edwin Carl
 Roerich, Nicholas K.
 Rogers, Allen
 Rogers, Lindsay
 Rogoff, Harry
 Rohlf, Anna Katharine Green
 Rollinson, Ethel A.
 Roosevelt, Kermit
 Rorty, Malcolm Churchill
 Rose, Robert Hugh
 Ross, Harold E.
 Routzahn, Evert Grant
 Ruckstall, Frederic Wellington
 Rud, Anthony M.
 Ruedemann, Rudolf
 Runkle, Bertha
 Russell, Charles Edward
 Russell, James Earl
 Russell, William Fletcher
 Rust, Charles Herbert
 Ryan, William J.
 Sabin, Alvah Horton
 Sabin, Frances Ellis
 Sachs, Bernard
 Sachs, Emanie (N.)
 St. John, Edward Porter
 Sakolski, Aaron Morton
 Salter, Mary Turner
 Salter, Sumner
 Sanderson, (Ezra) Dwight
 Sanger, William Cary
 Saposs, David Joseph
 Saunders, William Lawrence
 Savage, E(mer) S(eth)

Sawyer, Joseph Dillaway
 Sawyer, Ruth
 Saylor, Oliver Martin
 Saylor, Henry Hodgman
 Scarborough, Dorothy
 Schapiro, J. Salwyn
 Schaffler, Robert Haven
 Schlink, Frederick John
 Schoenrich, Otto
 Schoonmaker, Edwin Davies
 Schoonmaker, Nancy M.
 Schrader, Frederick Franklin
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Selater, Ruth Leigh
 Scott, Miriam Finn
 Scoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Scroggs, William Oscar
 Scudder, Myron T.
 Seabury, David
 Seabury, Florence Guy
 Seaman, Louis Livingston
 Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson
 Seymour, Edward Loomis
 Davenport
 Shaw, Adele Marie
 Shaw, Albert
 Shaw, William Bristol
 Shaw, William Thomas
 Sheldon, Mary Stewart
 Shepard, Morgan van Roor-
 bach
 Sherman, Harold M(orrow)
 Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock
 Shipley, Joseph T.
 Shotwell, James Thomson
 Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn
 Shurter, Edwin Du Bois
 Sidis, William James
 Sihler, Ernest Gottlieb
 Simonson, Gustave
 Singer, Caroline
 Sinnott, Edmund Ware
 Skinner, Charles Edward
 Skinner, Constance Lindsay
 Slade, Charles B(lount)
 Slattery, John Theodore
 Slotnik, Josephine Helen
 Smalley, Frank
 Smallwood, William Martin
 Smith, A(lbert) J(acob)
 Smith, David Eugene
 Smith, Fred B.
 Smith, George Jay
 Smith, Harold Harland
 Smith, Henry Erskine
 Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
 Smith, J(oseph) Russell
 Smith, Mabel Shippie Clarke
 Smith, Marion Couthouy
 Smith, Milton
 Smith, Preserved
 Smith, William Walter
 Smyth, Clifford
 Sneddon, Robert W(illiam)
 Snow, Mary Lydia Hastings
 Arnold
 Snowden, James Henry
 Snyder, Virgil
 Sockman, Ralph Washington
 Soper, George Albert
 SoRelle, Rupert P.
 Soule, George H(enry), Jr.
 Southall, James Powell Cocke
 Southard, Lydia
 Southworth, Gertrude Van
 Duyn
 Southworth, John Van Duyn
 Spahr, Walter Earl
 Spears, Eldridge Anson
 Speed, Keats
 Spillman, Harry Collins

Spingarn, J(oel) E(lias)
 Sprague, Jesse Rainsford
 Spring, Henry Powell
 Spring, Samuel
 Springer, Thomas Grant
 Spurr, Josiah Edward
 Stamm, Frederick K.
 Stanard, John Dandridge
 (Spotswood)
 Stanford, Alfred Roller
 Stanger, Wesley A.
 Stanton, Stephen Berrien
 Starr, M(oses) Allen
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
 Steinhart, Irving David
 Steinman, David Barnard
 Stelzle, Charles
 Stephens, Kate
 Stern, Elsie-Jean
 Stetson, George Albert
 Stevens, Edward Francis
 Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus
 (Prime)
 Stevenson, Edward Luther
 Stewart, Donald Ogden
 Stewart, Grace Bliss
 Stieglitz, Alfred
 Stillman, Henry
 Stimson, Henry Albert
 Stockbridge, Frank Parker
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Stoddard, Julia T(en) E(yck)
 Stolberg, Benjamin
 Stoner, Winifred Sackville
 Stowe, Lyman Beecher
 Stowell, William Averill
 Straiton, Emma Valentinia
 Straton, John Roach
 Strayer, George Drayton
 Street, Julian
 Streeter, Edward
 Strong, Austin
 Strong, Sydney Dix
 Strother, (Edgar) French
 Stuart, Mary Allan
 (Mrs. Beauregard Foster)
 Studenski, Paul
 Stunkard, Horace Wesley
 Stutsman, Jesse O.
 Suhrie, Ambrose L.
 Summerbell, Martyn
 Suzzallo, Henry
 Swan, John Mumford
 Swartwout, Egerton
 Sweetser, Kate Dickinson
 Swenson, John Rinehart
 Sy, Albert Philip
 Sydenstricker, Edgar
 Tabor, Grace
 Tannenbaum, Samuel A.
 Tanner, Edwin Platt
 Tanner, John Henry
 Tarbell, Ida M(inerva)
 Tassin, Algernon de Vivier
 Taylor, Coley Banks
 Taylor, Graham R(omeyn)
 Taylor, Mary Imlay
 Taylor, William J.
 Tead, Ordway
 Teasdale, Sara
 (Mrs. S. T. Filsinger)
 Terhune, Albert Payson
 Terhune, Anice
 Terry, Henry Taylor
 Tewson, W(illiam) Orton
 Thatcher, Edward (John, Jr.)
 Thayer, V(ivian) T(ohn)
 Thilly, Frank
 Thompson, Harold William
 Thorndike, Ashley Horace
 Thorndike, Edward Lee
 Thorndike, Lynn

Thrasher, Frederic M(ilton)
 Thurston, Ernest L(awton)
 Tillman, Samuel (Escue)
 Tingley, Richard Hoadley
 Tinker, Edward Larocque
 Tippy, Worth Marion
 Tobenkin, Elias
 Tobey, James Alner
 Toch, Maximilian
 Tompkins, Juliet Wilbur
 (Juliet Wilbur Tompkins
 Pottle)
 Tonks, Oliver S(amuel)
 Torrence, Ridgely
 Tower, James Eaton
 Townsend, Reginald T.
 Train, Arthur
 Tralle, Henry Edward
 Trattner, Ernest Robert
 Trent, W(illiam) P(eterfield)
 Trevor, Joseph Ellis
 Trexler, Samuel Geiss
 Trow, Cora Welles
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Tucker, Samuel Marion
 Tuckerman, Arthur
 Tupper, Tristram
 Turk, Milton Haight
 Turner, George Kibbe
 Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
 Underwood, Edna Worthley
 Underwood, Sophie Kerr
 Untermeyer, Jean Starr
 Untermeyer, Louis
 Upham, Francis Bourne
 Urner, Mabel Herbert
 (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate
 Harper)
 Vance, Louis Joseph
 Vandercook, John W.
 Vandercook, Margaret Wo-
 mack
 Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes
 Van De Water, Virginia Belle
 Terhune
 Van Doren, Mark
 Van Dresser, Jasmine Stone
 Van Loon, Hendrik Willem
 Van Norden, Warner M.
 Van Roosbroeck, Gustave L.
 Van Santvoord, Seymour
 Van Slyke, Donald L.
 Van Slyke, George (Martin)
 Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
 Van Zile, Edward Sims
 Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt
 Vickrey, C(harles) V.
 Viereck, George Sylvester
 Villard, Oswald Garrison
 Vinal, Harold
 Vizetelly, Frank (Francis)
 Horace
 Vollmer, Lula
 von Keler, Theodore Maxi-
 milian
 Von Klenner, Baroness Kath-
 arine Evans
 Von Redlich, Marcellus Don-
 ald Ritter
 Vore, Nicholas de:
 Vries, Henri de
 Waddell, John Alexander Low
 Wadepuhl, Walter
 Waffe, Albert Edward
 Wagnalls, Mabel
 Wagner, Charles A.
 Wait, John Cassan
 Walcott, Gregory Dexter
 Wald, Lillian D.
 Waldo, Howard Lansing
 Walker, Emma Elizabeth
 Walker, Guy Morrison

Walker, Ryan
 Walker, Stuart
 Wallace, Dillon
 Walsh, Correa Moylan
 Walsh, James Anthony
 Walsh, James Joseph
 Walsh, John Vincent
 Wangner, Ellen D.
 Warbasse, James Peter
 Warde, Frederick Barkham
 Warfield, William
 Warnshuis, Livingston
 Warren, George Frederick
 Watkins, John Elfreth
 Watson, Evelyn Mabel
 Watson, John B(roadus)
 Watson, Virginia Cruse
 Watts, Mary Stanberry
 Way, Abner P.
 Webb, James Avery
 Webster, George Sidney
 Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick
 Weed, Walter Harvey
 Wegemann, Carroll Harvey
 Wegmann, Edward
 Weiman, Rita
 Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf
 Weir, Wilbert Walter
 Weld, Louis Dwight Harvell
 Welling, Richard (Ward
 Greene)
 Wells, Carolyn
 (Carolyn Wells Houghton)
 Wells, John Daniel
 Wells, Linton
 Wells, Margaret Elizabeth
 Wendt, Gerald Louis
 Wenner, George Unangst
 Wertebaker, Charles (Chris-
 tian)
 West, Paul V(ining)
 Westermann, William Linn
 Wheelock, John Hall
 Wherry, W(illiam) M(ackey).
 Jr.
 Whetzel, Herbert Rice
 Whipple, Wayne
 Whitcomb, Ida Prentice
 White, Edward Albert
 White, Grace Hoffman
 White, Hervey
 White, Nella Gardner
 White, Walter (Francis)
 Whitehead, Henry St. Clair
 Whitford, Edward Everett
 Whiting, Gertrude
 Whitman, Roger Bradbury
 Whitten, Robert
 Wiborg, Frank Bestow
 Widdemer, Margaret
 Wiernik, Peter
 Wilder, Jessie
 Wilder, Louise Beebe
 Wildman, Edwin
 Wile, Ira Solomon
 Wilkins, Lawrence Augustus
 Will, Allen Sinclair
 Willcox, Walter Francis
 Williams, Albert Rhys
 Williams, Frank Backus
 Williams, Herbert U(pham)
 Williams, James Mickel
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Williamson, Charles Clarence
 Willis, Henry Parker
 Wilson, Clarence Hall
 Wilson, Floyd Baker
 Wilson, Francis
 Wilson, George Arthur
 Wilson, Philip Whitwell
 Wilson, Rufus Rockwell
 Wilstach, Paul

Wiltse, Charles Hastings
 Wind, G(erhard) L.
 Wing, Henry Hiram
 Wing, Willis Kingsley
 Winslow, Thyra Samter
 Winsmore, Robert
 Wise, James Waterman
 Wise, Stephen S(amuel)
 Wissler, Clark
 Withers, John William
 Wolff, William Almon
 Wolman, Leo
 Wood, Clement
 Wood, Henry A(lexander)
 Wise
 Wood, Mary Wollaston
 Woodbury, Helen Sumner
 Woodbury, Robert Morse
 Woodford, Jack
 Woods, Katherine (Irvin)
 Woodworth, Robert Sessions
 Woolf, S(amuel) J.
 Woolley, Helen Thompson
 Woolsey, George
 Wright, Albert Hazen
 Wright, Bruce S.
 Wright, Eugene Pease
 Wright, Henry Collier
 Wright, John Dutton
 Wright, John Kirtland
 Wright, Willard Huntington
 Wyckoff, Albert Clarke
 Wylie, Laura Johnson
 Yates, Raymond Francis
 Young, George Henry
 Young, Rose
 Young, Stark
 Yust, William Frederick
 Zimand, Savel
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck
 Zimmerman, Jeremiah
 Zurcher, George
NORTH CAROLINA
 Amoss, Harold Lindsay
 Arbuckle, Howard Bell
 Ashe, Samuel A'Court
 Babb, Cyrus Gates
 Beard, J(ohn) G(rover)
 Bell, James Munisie
 Bement, Howard
 Bigelow, Lucius Aurelius
 Bjorkman, Edwin
 Blair, William Allen
 Boyd, James
 Branscomb, Bennett Harvie
 Branson, Eugene C.
 Brawley, Benjamin Griffith
 Breedlove, Joseph Penn
 Broughton, Len (Leonard)
 G(aston)
 Brown, Cecil Kenneth
 Brown, Roy M(elton)
 Bryant, Gilmore Ward
 Bullock, James Dempsey
 Burt, Katherine Newlin
 Burt, (Maxwell) Struthers
 Cain, W(illiam)
 Calfee, John Edward
 Campbell, Robert Fishburne
 Carraway, Gertrude S.
 Carroll, Dudley De Witt
 Carroll, Robert Sproul
 Cheshire, Joseph Blount
 (Bishop)
 Coker, William Chambers
 Cowper, Frederick Augustus
 Grant
 Craven, Bruce
 Crawford, Roy Virgel
 Cross, Percy George
 Daniel, Charles Floyd

Dennis, Henry Arnold
 Douglas, (Robert) Dick, Jr.
 Draper, Earle Sumner
 Edwards, Charles William
 Ellwood, Charles Abram
 Frazer, William Henry
 Garth, John Goodall
 Givler, John Paul
 Glasson, William Henry
 Graves, Louis
 Gray, Cora E.
 Green, Paul
 Groves, Ernest Rutherford
 Gudger, Eugene Willis
 Hamilton, J(oseph) G(regoire)
 de Roulhac
 Harper, William Allen
 Harrer, Gustave Adolphus
 Harring, Harriet Laura
 Heyward, Du Bose
 Hood, Frazer
 Horack, H. Claude
 Howe, George
 Hubbell, Jay Broadus
 Jackson, Leroy Freeman
 Jamison, Minnie Lou
 Johnson, Guion Griffis
 Johnson, Guy Benton
 Jordan, Arthur Melville
 Kirby, J. Edward
 Laprade, William Thomas
 Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno
 Lingle, Walter Lee
 McDougall, William
 McGee, Anita Newcomb
 McIntosh, Atwell Campbell
 Medicus, Emil
 Meyer, Harold Diedrich
 Miller, Helen Topping
 Miller, Justin
 Nabers, Charles Haddon
 Odum, Howard Washington
 Patterson, Mrs. Lindsay
 Pell, George Pierce
 Peppler, Charles William
 Pierson, William Whatley, Jr.
 Plyler, Marion Timothy
 Poteat, Edwin McNeill
 Poteat, Hubert McNeill
 Poteat, William Louis
 Rhyne, Orestes P.
 Rowe, Gilbert Theodore
 Russell, Elbert
 Saunders, W(illiam) O(scar)
 Saville, Thorndike
 Shaw, Cornelia Rebekah
 Sommerville, Charles William
 Сонley, Forster Alexander
 Spilman, Bernard Washing-
 ton
 Starbuck, Victor (Stanley)
 Stuhlman, Otto, Jr.
 Taylor, Job
 Vance, Rupert Bayless
 Venable, Francis Preston
 Ware, Charles Crossfield
 Whitsett, William Thornton
 Williams, H(enry) H(orace)
 Wilson, Louis Round
 Winston, Robert Watson
 Woofter, T. J., Jr.
 Yates, Kyle M(onroe)

NORTH DAKOTA
 Abbott, George A(lonzo)
 Beardsley, Frank Grenville
 Beck, Richard
 Black, Ryland Melville
 Bump, Franklin E., Jr.
 Christensen, F(rederick)
 W(aldemar)
 Davies, William P.
 Eyler, Ervan Charles

Forsythe, Robert Stanley
 Gillette, John Morris
 Keator, Alfred Decker
 Keene, Edward Spencer
 Kennedy, Joseph
 Libby, Orin Grant
 Perkins, Clarence
 Simpson, Howard E(dwin)
 Towne, E(zra) T(hayer)
 Waldo, Edna La Moore
 Weeks, Arland D(eyett)
 Winsted, Huldah Lucile

OHIO
 Aikins, Herbert Austin
 Allen, Horace Newton
 Allen, Samuel James McIntosh
 Anderson, Lewis Flint
 Andrews, Clarence Edward
 Andrews, Elmore L.
 Antrim, Ernest Irving
 Appleton, L(illa) Estelle
 Arlitt, Ada Hart
 Arneson, Ben Albert
 Ashbaugh, Ernest James
 Ashbrook, William A.
 Atkinson, Albert Algernon
 Babb, (Howard) Kroger
 Bachelor, Joseph Morris
 Backus, Emma Schiermeyer
 Bachman, Freda M.
 Badley, Brenton Thoburn
 Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss
 Barrett, Leonard Andrew
 Barrows, William Morton
 Bates, Clement
 Bear, Firman Edward
 Beckman, Theodore N.
 Bell, Archie
 Bell, Spurgeon
 Bender, H(arry) A(lbert)
 Benton, Elbert Jay
 Bernard, Florence Scott
 Berry, Charles Scott
 Bill, Clarence Powers
 Bingham, Robert F.
 Birch, Thomas Bruce
 Blair, Dorothy
 Blair, James R.
 Blanchard, Ferdinand Quincy
 Bleile, Albert Martin
 Bloomhardt, Paul Frederick
 Bode, Boyd Henry
 Boggess, Arthur Clinton
 Bolling, George Melville
 Bond, Beverly Waugh
 Booth, Harold Simmons
 Borgerhoff, Joseph Leopold
 Bowman, Howard Hiestand M.
 Boyd, James Ellsworth
 Boyd, Marion Margaret
 Boyd, William Waddell
 Brainerd, Ethel M.
 Brand, Louis
 Brandon, Edgar Ewing
 Breese, Burtis Burr
 Brewer, George (Allen)
 Bricker, Garland Armor
 Brigham, Reed O.
 Brill, Harvey Clayton
 Brobeck, Florence
 Broda, Rudolf
 Bromfield, Louis
 Brooks, Charles S.
 Brown, William Montgomery
 Brudno, Ezra (Selig)
 Bucher, Walter H.
 Budington, Robert Allyn
 Burt, Harold Ernest
 Bush, Gordon Kenner
 Buttenwieser, Moses
 Cairns, William De Weese
 Caldwell, Francis Cary

Campbell, Daisy Rhodes
 Carlton, Frank Tracy
 Carman, J. Ernest
 Carpenter, Flora L(eona)
 Carter, Clarence Edwin
 Chamberlain, Clark Wells
 Chaney, Newton K(inney)
 Chapin, William Henry
 Charters, Werrett Wallace
 Chesnutt, Charles Waddell
 Chubb, Edwin Watts
 Clark, Lydia Ann
 Coe, Katherine Hunter
 Cole, Arthur Charles
 Cook, William A(delbert)
 Cooke, Edmund Vance
 Corlett, William Thomas
 Cornet, Noah E.
 Cotton, Willa Dawson
 Crane, E(van) Jay
 Crile, George Washington
 Culler, Arthur Jerome
 Culler, Joseph Albertus
 Cutler, James Elbert
 Dale, Harrison Clifford
 Dates, Henry Baldwin
 Davis, Benjamin Marshall
 Deering, Robert Waller
 Demorest, Dana James
 Dice, Charles Amos
 Dickinson, Edward
 Dix, Fred Keller
 Dreman, Marie
 Drury, Augustus Waldo
 Dunn, Waldo Hilary
 Dyer, Elizabeth
 Eastman, Linda Anne
 Eckelberry, Roscoe Huhn
 Eldredge, Albert Clayton
 Ellis, A(lexander) Caswell
 Elliston, George (Miss)
 Engleman, James Ozro
 English, Horace Bidwell
 Eubank, Earle Edward
 Eubank, Jessie Burrall
 Farmer, August Neustadt
 Farmer, Nell R.
 Fenneman, Nevim M.
 Finn, Francis James
 Fippin, Elmer O.
 Fischer, Martin H.
 Fiske, George Walter
 Flint, Lawrence Clark
 Foster, Frank Hugh
 Foulk, Charles William
 Foure, Helene
 Foure, Robert
 Frankenberg, Theodore
 Thomas
 Freiberg, Albert Henry
 Fullerton, Kemper
 Gay, Carl Warren
 Gehrken, Karl Wilson
 Geiger, O. Frank
 Geiser, Karl F.
 Gibbs, Lincoln Robinson
 Gillian, Strickland
 Goddard, Henry H.
 Godwin, Blake-More
 Gohdes, C. B.
 Good, Carter V(ictor)
 Good, H(arry) G(ehman)
 Gould, Clarence Pembroke
 Gourley, Joseph Harvey
 Gruener, Hippolyte
 Gugle, Marie
 Guiler, W(alter) S(cribner)
 Guyer, William Harris
 Hack, Roy Kenneth
 Hail, William James
 Hall, Marshall R.
 Hammond, Matthew Brown

Hamford, Helen Ellwanger
 Hannah, Ian Campbell
 Harder, Oscar Edward
 Harmer, Herman Edwin
 Harris, Everett Earl
 Hartzler, John Ellsworth
 Hayes, Harry Gordon
 Haynes, Roy A (sa)
 Haynes, William Barber
 Heacock, Arthur Edward
 Headland, Isaac Taylor
 Heminger, Isaac Newton
 Hendrix, William Samuel
 Henry, Grace Gilbert
 Hess, John A (mbrose)
 Hines, Harlan Cameron
 Hirsch, Arthur Henry
 Hochwalt, A (lbert) F (red-
 erick)
 Hockett, Homer Carey
 Holliday, Carl
 Holmes, Harry Nickolls
 Horton, Walter Marshall
 Howe, Carl Ellis
 Hubbard, George David
 Huber, Florence M.
 Hunt, James G (alloway)
 Hunter, Dard
 Hunting, Gardner
 Huntington, Chas. Clifford
 Irish, Frank V.
 Ivins, Lester Sylvan
 Jackson, Dennis Emerson
 Jacobs, Edwin Elmore
 Jacobs, Frederic
 Jasz, Oscar
 Jeffries, Zay
 Jenkins, Frances
 Johnson, George Henry
 Jones, Edward David
 Jones, Lloyd L (lewellyn)
 Jones, Lynds
 Jones, Willis Knapp
 Jordan, Ralph Willard
 Kamphausen, Hugo
 Karsner, Howard T.
 Kay, Gertrude A.
 Kelly, Fred C (harters)
 Kennedy, Charles E.
 Kenyon, John Samuel
 Keyser, Leander Sylvester
 King, Henry Churchill
 Kirkwood, Marie
 Klein, Arthur Jay
 Krammes, Emma Ruess
 Krouser, Wenley B.
 Kuechler, O (tto)
 Landrum, R (obert) D (allas)
 Lange, Norbert Adolph
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zall
 Leach, William H.
 Leighton, Joseph Alexander
 Letter, Clayton A.
 Lenski, Richard Charles
 Henry
 Leonard, William Andrew
 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich
 Levinger, Lee J.
 Lewis, Robert Ellsworth
 Liljengren, John Adolph
 Lind, Karl G.
 Lindley, Harlow
 Lloyd, John A.
 Lloyd, John Uri
 Lockhart, Lovine
 Long, Lindley Grant
 Lord, Louis Eleazer
 Lowrie, Seldon Gale
 Luccock, George Naphtali
 Luckiesh, M (atthew)
 Lumley, Frederick Elmore
 MacLean, J (ohn) Arthur

Mac Lennan, Simon Fraser
 Mann, Jacob
 Mathews, Albert Prescott
 Maynard, Harold H.
 McClure, Marjorie Barkley
 McCracken, Thomas Cooke
 McEwen, Robert Stanley
 McKnight, George Harley
 McMillen, Wheeler
 Mead, Arthur Raymond
 Miller, Charles Ervine
 Miller, Herbert Adolphus
 Miller, James Alexander
 Miller, Louise Klein
 Miller, Russel Benjamin
 Millis, John
 Mirza, Youel Benjamin
 Mohorter, Willard Lee
 Molloy, Mary Aloysia
 Montgomery, Richmond Ames
 Moore, Jared Sparks
 More, Louis Trenchard
 Morgan, Arthur Ernest
 Morganstern, Julian
 Morton, J (oshua) R (omine)
 Myers, Garry Cleveland
 Nast, Albert J.
 Naylor, James Ball
 Neuberger, Maurice J.
 Neve, Juergen Ludwig
 North, Cecil Clare
 Nutting, John Danforth
 Ohlinger, Gustavus
 Osborne, Herbert
 Osborne, Grover Pease
 Osburn, Worth James
 Otis, Charles Herbert
 Overman, James Robert
 Owen, John Wilson
 Pahlow, Gertrude (Curtis
 Brown)
 Parsons, Edward Smith
 Pearson, Francis B (ail)
 Pechstein, Louis Augustus
 Peirce, Paul Skeels
 Philipson, David
 Place, Harold C.
 Plumb, Charles Sumner
 Pollock, Edwin Taylor
 Price, Emerson Field
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Ramsey, Joseph McCray
 Ramsower, Harry Clifford
 Rasor, Samuel Eugene
 Rea, John Dougan
 Rhodes, Charles Dudley
 Richards, James Austin
 Robb, John F (ranklin)
 Roberts, Ashbel Sellow
 Robinson, Edwin Meade
 Robinson, Howard
 Rogers, Charles Gardner
 Root, Ernest Rob
 Rowland, Vernon C.
 Rubinow, Isaac Max
 Russell, Howard Hyde
 Sabin, Louis Carlton
 Sargent, Rachel Louisa
 Sauze, Emile Blais de
 Scarborough, William Sanders
 Sharts, Joseph William
 Shearman, Henry P.
 Sheatsley, Jacob
 Sherman, Franklyn Cole
 Shivel, Paul
 Sibley, William Giddings
 Sims, Newell LeRoy
 Siple, Mrs. Walter H.
 Skinner, Robert P.
 Smith, George Bancroft
 Smyser, William Emory
 Snyder, William E.

Sohn, Howard Brigham
 Sollman, Torald Hermann
 Soper, Edmund D (avidson)
 Spenser, John George
 Stark, Alonzo Rosecrans
 Steiner, Theresa R.
 Stetson, Harlan True
 Stevenson, Burton Egbert
 Stewart, Jane Agnes
 Storms, Albert Boynton
 Stratton, Clarence
 Sumner, Allene Myra
 Talbert, Ernest Lynn
 Taylor, Joseph Russell
 Taylor, Lloyd William
 Thompson, Karl Owen
 Thompson, Warren Simpson
 Throckmorton, Archibald
 Hull
 Thwing, Charles Franklin
 Transeau, Edgar Nelson
 Twiss, George Ransom
 Upham, Alfred Horatio
 Upton, Harriet Taylor
 Vance, J (ames) Milton
 Van Horn, Frank Robertson
 Veh, Raymond Michael
 Viall, Ethan
 Vinal, William Gould
 Voigt, Irma E.
 Volwiler, Albert T.
 Voss, Elizabeth
 Waite, Mary Gloyd
 Walker, Rollin Hough
 Ward, Clarence
 Watkins, Aaron Sherman
 Watts, Arthur Simeon
 Welshimer, P. H.
 West, Allen Brown
 Whallon, Edward Payson
 Whitaker, Arthur Preston
 Whitney, Nathaniel Ruggles
 Wiggers, Carl John
 Wike, Murlie Burns
 Wilce, John Woodworth
 Wiley, Earl Wellington
 Wilkins, Ernest Hatch
 Willenborg, Lee
 Williams, John Clark
 Wilson, Calvin Dill
 Wilson, Hiram Roy
 Windett, Victor
 Winter, Nevin Otto
 Wishard, John G.
 Wishart, Charles Frederick
 Withrow, James R (enwick)
 Wittke, Carl
 Wolfe, Albert Benedict
 Wolfe, F (rench) E (ugene)
 Wood, James Craven
 Wright, Louise C.
 Wyer, Samuel S.
 Zangerle, John A.
 Zenner, Philip
 Zerbe, Alvin Sylvester
 Zook, George Frederick
 OKLAHOMA
 Adams, Arthur Barto
 Ballantyne, James Methven
 Beeson, Malcolm Alfred
 Berrigan, Edmund
 Bizzell, W (illia) m Bennett
 Braden, Samuel Ray
 Burling, Lancaster Demorest
 Campbell, Isabel (Jones)
 Campbell, Walter Stanley
 Carver, Willard
 Casey, John Harold
 Cloud, John Hofer
 Comstock, Amy
 Croom, Joe N.

Dale, Edward Everett
 Davis, Franklyn Pierre
 Dodge, Homer L.
 Ehler, Annette Blackburn
 Eldridge, Paul Richard
 Evans, Charles
 Ford, Anne Elizabeth
 Frank, (Karolena) May
 Gable, Rufe
 Gallagher, Edward C(lark)
 Gittinger, Roy
 Gleason, J. Paul
 Hadsell, (Sardis) Roy
 Hagan, Horace H(enry)
 Hainer, Bayard Taylor
 Hammond, Hala Jean
 Harlow, Rex Francis
 Harlow, Victor E(mmanuel)
 Harrison, Luther
 Hayward, Enid
 Holmberg, Gustaf Fredrik
 Holway, (Frances) Hope
 (Kerr)
 House, Roy Temple
 Hunt, De Witt Talmadge
 Huff, Bessie M(aree)
 Jencke, Grace Elizabeth
 Johnson, Edith
 Johnston, Mabel Lauer
 Jones, Richard Lloyd
 Kelley, Francis Clement
 Kleinschmidt, Rudolph August
 Lee, Joshua Bryan
 Lloyd-Jones, Richard
 Mason, Herbert Delavan
 McGee, Maurine Halliburton
 McKeever, William A.
 Milburn, George
 Miley, Cora
 Patterson, Herbert
 Roller, Duane Emerson
 Russell, Floyd Kimes
 Thoburn, Joseph Bradfield
 Tilghman, Zoe A(gnes)
 Weidman, Samuel
 Wells, George C(lair)
 Wilson, John Edward

OREGON

Alden, George Henry
 Alexander, Charles
 Allen, Eric W.
 Allen, William Fitch
 Ames, Lucile Perry
 Angell, George Nelson
 Atwood, Winfred McKenzie
 Banks, Florence Aiken
 Banks, Louis Albert
 Bexell, John Andrew
 Bovard, John Freeman
 Boyer, C. Valentine
 Bright, Verne
 Brodie, Edward Everett
 Burgett, George E(manuel)
 Byrne, Charles D.
 Carey, Charles Henry
 Carrier, Lyman
 Caswell, Albert Edward
 Cerf, Barry
 Childs, Leroy
 Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes
 Corning, Howard McKinley
 Crookham, Arthur L.
 Doney, Carl Gregg
 Dye, Eva Emery
 Fargo, (Ida) Ruth (Scofield)
 Finley, Irene (Barnhart)
 Finley, William Lovell
 Franklin, Frank George
 Franklin, Viola Price
 Frick, Minnie DeMotte
 Fuller, Ethel Romig

Gage, Alvin Clifford
 Garrett, Byron Oscar
 Gatke, Robert Moulton
 Griffin, Frank Loxley
 Griffin, Lawrence Edmonds
 Hall, Arnold Bennett
 Harness, Alden
 Harper, Theodore Acland
 Haycox, Ernest
 Hedges, Ada Hastings
 Holbrook, Stewart H.
 Holman, Frederick Van Voor-
 hies
 Horner, John B.
 Hotchkiss, Clarence Roland
 House, Elwin Lincoln
 Huffaker, Carl L.
 Hull, Alexander
 Ingalls, Claude Eugene
 Irvine, Benjamin Franklin
 Kidd, Walter Evans
 Larsell, Olof
 Lee, Borghild (Lundberg)
 Lee, Joshua Bryan
 Lister, Queene B.
 Lockley, Fred
 MacMillan, Eleanor (Taylor)
 Magruder, Frank Abbott
 Monroe, Anne Shannon
 Moore, C. Ulysses
 Norton, William Bernard
 Olsen, Charles Oluf
 Parsons, Philip A.
 Schmidt, Friedrich Georg
 Gottlob
 Sherman, Charles Lester
 Sisson, Edward Octavius
 Skavlan, Margaret
 Smertenko, Clara Millerd
 Smith, M. Ellwood
 Smith, Warren Du Pre
 Strahan, Kay Cleaver
 Talman, John
 Thacher, W. F. G(oodwin)
 Vaughn, Ernest Van Court
 Wetjen, Albert Richard
 Woodbridge, Benjamin Mather

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF

Arango, Abel Villegas

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.
 Addison, Wm. Henry F.
 Ames, William Homer
 Anderegg, Frederick Osband
 Anders, Howard S.
 Anderson, J. Grant
 Andrews, Clarence N.
 Anthony, Luther B.
 Anthony, Roy David
 Archambault, Anna Mar-
 garetta
 Arensberg, Walter Conrad
 Armentrout, James Sylvester
 Arnstein, Henry
 Ashhurst, Astley Paston
 Cooper
 Ashley, George Hall
 Atchison, Clyde S.
 Attix, James Conner
 Atwell, Clarence Allen
 Austin, J(ames) Harold
 Babasianian, V(ahan) S.
 Babcock, William Wayne
 Backus, Richard C.
 Bailly, William Lloyd
 Baker, Arthur Mulford
 Baker, Thomas Stockham
 Baker, William Franklin
 Baldinger, Albert Henry
 Ballagh, James Curtis
 Bancroft, George Russell

Banigan, Leon F.
 Barach, Joseph H.
 Barnard, James Lynn
 Bartlett, Alden Eugene
 Barton, George Aaron
 Barton, Olive Roberts
 Barton, Samuel Goodwin
 Barton, William Henry, Jr.
 Bates, William Nickerson
 Battle, John Rome
 Beck, Jean (Baptiste)
 Beery, Pauline Gracia
 Bergey, David Hendricks
 Bernstein, Ralph
 Bigelow, Frederick S.
 Bingham, Eugene Cook
 Black, Robert Moffitt
 Blaisdell, Thomas C.
 Blanchard, Phyllis
 Bolton, Thaddeus Lincoln
 Bomberger, Christian Martin
 Bonsall, Elizabeth Hubbard
 Bookstaber, Philip David
 Bossard, James Herbert Si-
 ward
 Botelho, Francis Martin
 Bowen, Clayton Raymond
 Bradbury, Robert H.
 Bradbury, Samuel
 Bradley, Edward Sculley
 Bradley, Manson James
 Bralley, Silas Alonzo
 Breed, David Riddle
 Bregy, Katherine Marie Cor-
 nelia
 Breyer, Frank Gottlob
 Bridge, Gerard
 Bronk, Isabelle
 Bronk, Mitchell
 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield
 Brooks, Amy
 Broomell, I. Norman
 Brown, C(hristian) Henry
 Brown, Samuel Horton
 Brown, Thomas Kite, Jr.
 Broyles, William Anderson
 Bruckeen, A(lbert) J(oseph)
 Bruckmann, J. George, Jr.
 Burns, Kevin
 Burr, Anna Robeson
 Bussner, Ralph Cox
 Byrnes, Esther F(ussell)
 Cadbury, Henry Joel
 Cain, Mildred Palmer
 Callender, (William) Romaine
 Calvert, Philip F(owell)
 Cameron, Ellen Gordon
 Card, Fred Wallace
 Carothers, E(stella) Eleanor
 Carroll, Mitchel
 Carson, Norma Bright
 Carter, Emma Smuller
 Carter, James
 Cattell, Henry Ware
 Cauffman, Stanley Hart
 Chambers, George Gailey
 Charles, Rollin L.
 Chester, Frederick D.
 Chew, Samuel Claggett
 Cheyney, (Edward) Ralph
 Cheyney, Mrs. Ralph (Lucia
 Trent)
 Chrostwaite, Thomas F.
 Church, Samuel Harden
 Clarke, Walter Irving
 Clymer, Reuben S(winburne)
 Coates, Florence Earle
 Cocks, Orrin Giddings
 Colestock, Henry Thomas
 Collings, Harry T(homas)
 Comfort, William Wistar
 Comroe, Julius H.

Congden, Clement H.
 Cook, E(rnest) Fullerton
 Cooke, James Francis
 Cooper, Thomas Yost
 Coover, Melancthon
 Cornell, Mrs. Stephen Webster
 Cottrell, Byron E(lverton)
 Covert, William Chalmers
 Cramer, William Stuart
 Craven, H(enry) T(hornton)
 Crawley, Edwin S.
 Croll, Edward Everett
 Croll, Philip Columbus
 Cromie, W(illiam) J(ames)
 Cromwell, Arthur Dayton
 Croskey, John Welsh
 Cuppy, Hazlitt Alva
 Curry, William M.
 Daly, Thomas Augustine
 Darling, Chester A.
 Davis, Sturgiss Brown
 Dawson, Percy M(illard)
 Deihl, Edna Groff
 de Laguna, Theodore (de Leo)
 De Long, Irwin Hoch
 Dercum, Francis Xavier
 De Vitis, Michael Angelo
 Dewe, Joseph Adalbert
 Dickey, Samuel
 Dickinson, Asa Don
 Dieck, Herman L.
 Diller, Theodore
 Dix, Edgar Hutton
 Donnelly, Harold I.
 Dorrance, Gordon
 Douglas, George William
 Drake, Durant
 Drinker, Henry Sturgis
 Dutton, William Sherman
 Dye, William Seddinger, Jr.
 Echols, Ula Waterhouse
 Edmonds, Franklin Spencer
 Edmunds, Albert Joseph
 Eitan, Israel
 Ellis, William Thomas
 Elmer, Manuel Conrad
 Elmer, Robert P.
 Ennis, Le Roy Massey
 Faris, John Thomson
 Fergusson, E. Morris
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Finegan, Thomas Edward
 Fitzgerald, Harrington
 Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb
 Flexner, Hortense
 Flick, Lawrence Francis
 Fogg, P(ercival) M(orris)
 Foley, George Cadwalader
 Forbes, Charles Henry
 Foust, Clement E(dgar)
 Fry, Howard Massey
 Fryer, Eugenie M.
 Fullwood, Charles Trudeau
 Funk, John Clarence
 Gage, Hy
 Ganoe, William Addleman
 Garber, John Palmer
 Gardner, Frank Duane
 Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
 Gaul, (Harriette) Avery
 Gearhart, Ephraim Maclay, Sr.
 Gehman, Henry Snyder
 Gerson, Felix Napoleon
 Gerson, Thomas Isaac
 Gerwig, George William
 Gibbons, William Futhy
 Gibbs, George
 Gibson, Walter Brown
 Giering, Eugene Thomas
 Gilkysen, Phoebe Hunter

Gilkysen, (Thomas) Walter
 Gillespie, James Edward
 Gipson, Lawrence Henry
 Gleason, Edward Baldwin
 Gleaves, Albert
 Glenn, Oliver Edmunds
 Glover, Robert H(all)
 Goepf, Philip Henry
 Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
 Goodfellow, E(mma) J. H.
 Goodwin, Charles Jaques
 Gordon, Alfred
 Grant, Elihu
 Greenbaum, Max
 Greene, Nelson Lewis
 Greenstone, Julius H.
 Griffith, Helen Sherman
 Griffith, John P. Crozer
 Grumbine, Harvey Carson
 Gulbransen, Marie Helene
 Gummere, Amelia Mott
 Gummere, Richard Mott
 Guthrie, Charles Claude
 Haas, John A. W.
 Hadzsits, George Depue
 Hall, William Shafer
 Hamor, William Allen
 Haney, John Louis
 Harbeson, John Frederick
 Hare, Hobart Amory
 Harris, Frederic Robert
 Hart, Edward
 Hart, Hornell (Norris)
 Hathaway, Harle Wallace
 Haviland-Taylor, Katharine
 Hawes, George Edward
 Hayes, John Russell
 Heathcote, Charles William
 Hedley, Evalena Fryer
 Heisler, John Clement
 Helton, Roy (Addison)
 Henke, Frederick Goodrich
 Henrici, Max
 Hensel, George W., Jr.
 Hergesheimer, Joseph
 Hess, Herbert William
 Hershman, Theodore
 Hill, Francis
 Hill, Grace Livingston
 Hippenstiel, Harold Franklin
 Hoag, Clarence Gilbert
 Hodgkin, Henry Theodore
 Holland, Rupert Sargent
 Holloway, Edward Stratton
 Holmes, Arthur
 Hoogewerf, John Adrian
 Hower, Ross L.
 Huebner, Solomon S.
 Hughes, Percy
 Hunter, Alexander Stuart
 Husik, Isaac
 Hutchison, R(obert) A(iden)
 Hyde, Walter Woodburn
 Ilick, Joseph S.
 Ingram, Edward Lovering
 Jackson, Chevalier
 Jackson, David Prentice
 Jacoby, Henry Sylvester
 Jefferys, William Hamilton
 Jenkins, Arthur Hugh
 Jenkins, Charles Francis
 Jennings, O(tto) E(mery)
 Jennings, William Beatty
 Johnson, Amandus
 Johnson, Frederick Green
 Johnson, Roswell Hill
 Johnson, William Hallock
 Jones, Arthur Julius
 Jones, Rufus M.
 Kearney, George Fairchild
 Keen, William Williams
 Keith, Charles Penrose

Kelly, Clyde
 Kelsey, Carl
 Kemp, Alvin F.
 Kennard, Joseph Spencer
 Kennedy, D(avid) S(cott)
 Kent, Roland Grubb
 Kerigan, Florence
 Kerr, Hugh Thomson
 Kift, Jane Leslie
 King, Clyde Lyndon
 King, Georgiana Goddard
 Kirk, Edward Cameron
 Kirk, R(alph) G.
 Klein, Harry Martin John
 Knowles, Morris
 Koch, Julius Arnold
 Kolmer, John Albert
 Kremers, Harry C.
 Kresge, Elijah Everett
 Kriebel, Oscar Schultz
 Kyle, Melvin Grove
 Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
 La Rue, Daniel Wolford
 La Rue, Mabel Guinnip
 Laufer, Calvin Weiss
 La Wall, Charles H(erbert)
 Leavitt, Frank Mitchell
 Lee, Guy Carleton
 Lefferts, Walter
 Leuba, James Henri
 Lewars, Elsie Singmaster
 Lewis, Frank Grant
 Lewis, William Dodge
 Lewis, William Draper
 Lichtenberger, James Pendleton
 Linton, Ralph
 Lippincott, Horace Mather
 Lippincott, Joseph Wharton
 Lippincott, Martha Shepard
 Lisle, Clifton
 Livingston, Philip Atlee
 Loman, Harry James
 Long, Charles Ramsay
 Long, James Scott
 Long, Mason
 Lowy, Alexander
 Lunt, William Edward
 Macartney, Clarence Edward
 Mac Callum, J(ohn) A(rchibald)
 Mac Coll, Alexander
 Mac Cracken, John Henry
 Machen, J(ohn) Gresham
 Manchester, Charles
 Marble, Dean Richmond
 March, Thomas Stone
 Markey, Corinne Harris
 Marsh, Daniel L.
 Martin, Asa Earl
 Martin, Helen Reimensnyder
 Martin, James Sankey
 Mason, J(ohn) Alden
 Matthews, Isaac George
 McClintock, Walter
 McClung, Clarence E.
 McConaughy, James
 McCurdy, Stewart Leroy
 McDaniel, Walton Brooks
 McFarland, John Horace
 McFarland, Joseph
 McIntire, Alfred Heber
 McKeehan, Hobart Deitrich
 McKenzie, R(obert) Tait
 Mead, Edward Sherwood
 Melhorn, Nathan R.
 Meschter, Charles Kriebel
 Mikell, William Ephraim
 Miller, Benjamin Le Roy
 Miller, John A(nthony)
 Miller, Park Hays
 Miller, Robert Johnson

Mills, Charles Karsner
 Minnick, John Harrison
 Mitchell, Langdon (Elwyn)
 Monaghan, James
 Montgomery, James Stuart
 Morgan, George
 Morgan, George Campbell
 Morris, Harrison Smith
 Morrison, Charles Munro
 Morse, Withrow
 Mudge, Lewis Seymour
 Nelson, Harley Arthur
 Nevin, Gordon Balch
 Newbold, Anna Heckscher
 Newton, Joseph Fort
 Nichols, M. Louise
 Nitzsche, George E.
 Norris, George William
 Norton, Thomas Herbert
 Noyes, Ernest Clapp
 Ober, Henry Kulp
 Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson
 O'Connor, Norreys Jephson
 Ogden, James Gordon
 Ohl, J(ereimiah) F(ranklin)
 O'Malley, Austin
 Omwake, George Leslie
 Opie, Eugene Lindsay
 Opie, Martha J.
 Orr, John Alvin
 Owen, Ralph Dornfeld
 Packard, Francis Randolph
 Palmer, Charles Skeele
 Pender, Harold
 Pendleton, Louis (Beauregard)
 Peter, Luther Crouse
 Peters, Charles Clinton
 Phillips, Marie Tello
 Pike, Clayton Warren
 Pilsbry, Henry Augustus
 Pinchot, Gifford
 Porcher, Mary Fanning Wickham
 Posey, William Campbell
 Pratt, Henry Sherring
 Prentiss, Harriet Doan
 Price, Warwick James
 Prince, Leon Cushing
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson
 Raber, Oran (Lee)
 Randall, B(urton) Alexander
 Raschen, John Frederick
 Louis
 Rea, Paul Marshall
 Reed, Sarah A.
 Reed, W(illoughby) H(enry)
 Reittel, Charles
 Repplier, Agnes
 Reynolds, Joseph Benson
 Richards, George Warren
 Riegel, Guido
 Riemer, Robert Carl Leo
 Robinson, Harold McAfee
 Rohrbach, Quincy Alvin W.
 Rosewater, Victor
 Roush, Gar A.
 Rowland, Albert Lindsay
 Rutledge, Archibald
 Sample, Ann Eliza
 Samuel, Bunford
 Sanders, Charles Finley
 Sandt, Geo(rge) W(ashing-
 ton)
 Santee, Ellis Monroe
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
 Schelling, Felix E.
 Schinz, Albert
 Schluter, W. C.
 Schmucker, Samuel Christian
 Schock, Georg
 (Katherine Riegel Loose)

Schoff, Hannah Kent
 Schuler, Loring A.
 Scoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Seibel, George
 Sheedy, Morgan Madden
 Sheppard, W(illiam H.)
 Crispin
 Sherlock, Chesla C.
 Shero, William Francis
 Silliman, H. I.
 Silver, Jesse Forrest
 Silverman, Alexander
 Simpson, Stephen G.
 Singmaster, Elsie
 (Mrs. Harold Lewars)
 Siviter, Anna Pierpont
 Smith, Elva Sophronia
 Smyth, Samuel Gordon
 Solis-Cohen, Myer
 Spiller, Robert Ernest
 Stackpole, Edward James
 Starr, Lee Anna
 Steele, David McConnell
 Steele, Robert M.
 Sterling, Sara Hawks
 Stevenson, John Alford
 Stoddard, Charles William
 Stokes, John Hinchman
 Stone, Elinore Cowan
 Stone, Witmer
 Stork, Charles Wharton
 Story, Margaret
 Stowell, Jay S(amuel)
 Strecker, Edward Adam
 Strodtach, Paul Zeller
 Strong, William Walker
 Swartley, Stanley Simpson
 Taylor, Barnard Cook
 Taylor, E(arl) H(oward)
 Taylor, Freeman Pearson
 Taylor, J(ohn) Madison
 Taylor, Katharine Haviland
 Temple, H(enry) W(illson)
 Theiss, Lewis Edwin
 Thomson, O. R. Howard
 Thorbahn, H(arold) Clifton
 Thwing, Charles Burton
 Tilden, William Tatem, 2d
 Tomkins, Floyd Williams
 Toothaker, Charles Robinson
 Tope, Homer W.
 Trent, Lucia
 (Mrs. Ralph Cheyney)
 Trinks, C. L. Willibald
 Trumbull, Charles Gallaudet
 Tubbs, Arthur Lewis
 Turnbull, Margaret
 Turner, Charles Root
 Van Harlingen, Arthur
 Von Moschzisker, Robert
 Wallace, J(ohn) Sherman
 Walters, Raymond
 Wappat, Blanche King Smith
 Warren, George Washington
 Watkins, John Elfeth
 Watson, Bruce Mervellon
 Watts, Ralph L.
 Webb, Walter Loring
 Weber, Samuel Edwin
 Welsh, Herbert
 Wentz, Abdel Ross
 Whalen, Will W(illfred)
 Wheatley, William Alonzo
 Whiteside, Clara (W.)
 Whitlock-Rose, Elise
 Whitmore, Frank Clifford
 Wilkinson, Elizabeth Hays
 Willaman, J(ohn) J(ames)
 Williams, Florence
 (Florence Williams
 Nicholas)
 Williams, Sidney Clark

Wister, Owen
 Witherstine, Christopher
 Summer
 Wood, Eric Fisher
 Wood, Richard Kennedy
 Woodruff, Clinton Rogers
 Woody, (Walter) Thomas
 Wyman, L(evi) P(arker)
 Young, Donald

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Araneta, Salvador
 Benitez, Conrado
 Benitez, Francisco
 Bennett, Roy Coleman
 Brown, William Henry
 Concepcion, Marcelo de Gracia
 Craig, Austin
 Hartendorp, A. V. H.
 Kalaw, Maximo M.
 Kalaw, Teodoro Manguiat
 Llana, Pedro de la
 Malcolm, George Arthur
 Marcelo de Gracia, Concepcion
 Pacis, Vicente Albano
 Romulo, Carlos P.
 Sherman, Frank W(arren)
 Street, Thomas Atkins
 West, Augustus Price
 Yule, Emma Sarepta

PORTO RICO

Ashford, Bailey K(elly)
 Cook, Melville Thurston
 Osuna, Juan Jose
 Pedreira, Antonio S.
 Reed, Henry Albert
 Suddard, Ebenezer Francis Ed-
 ward
 Winter, Charles Edwin

RHODE ISLAND

Adams, Clarence Raymond
 Allinson, Anne Crosby Emery
 Allinson, Francis G(reenleaf)
 Archibald, Raymond Clare
 Arnold, George Carpenter
 Ball, Walter Savage
 Barnes, Harry Lee
 Barrett, Lillian Foster
 Barrett, Richmond Brooks
 Barus, Carl
 Bennett, Albert A(rnold)
 Bevan, Ralph Hervey
 Bird, Grace Electa
 Boynton, Henry Walcott
 Brackett, Charles
 Brown, Robert Marshall
 Brown, Sharon
 Burgess, John William
 Bushee, Alice Huntington
 Carroll, Charles
 Chace, Arnold B.
 Chapin, Howard Miller
 Damon, Lindsay Todd
 Damon, S(amuel) Foster
 Delabarre, Edmund Burke
 Elliott, Maude Howe
 Everett, Walter Goodnow
 Farnell, Frederic James
 Fowler, Henry Thatcher
 Goodnow, Minnie
 Gwyn, H(erbert) B(ritton)
 Ince, Joseph Waite
 Manning, Henry Parker
 Mayer, Lloyd Edward Min-
 turn
 Munro, Wilfred Harold
 Pfizenmayer, Edna Warren
 Mason
 Preston, Howard Willis
 Price, Edith Ballinger

Pritchard, Myron Thomas
 Randall, Otis Everett
 Sims, William Sowden
 Stillwell, Margaret Bingham
 Tolman, William Howe
 Walter, Alice Hall
 Walter, Herbert Eugene
 Winslow, Isaac O(scar)
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman

SOCIETY ISLANDS

Hall, James Norman

SOUTH AMERICA

McMillin, Retta C.
 Miller, George Amos
 Oldham, William Fitzjames
 Rolfs, Peter Henry
 Tucker, Hugh Clarence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Barker, Henry D.
 Barre, Henry Walter
 Bowen, Robert Adger
 Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest
 Bragg, Laura Mary
 Calhoun, Arthur Wallace
 Calhoun, Fred Harvey Hall
 Clinkscales, John George
 Daniel, William Lowndes
 David, Charles Alexander
 Dawson, Warrington
 Dreher, William Counts
 Duncan, Watson B.
 Dyer, Ruth Omega
 Fletcher, Orlin Ottman
 Flippin, Percy Scott
 Gardner, George William
 Gibbs, Frances Guignard
 (Mrs. Frances Guignard
 Gibbs Keith)

Glover, Julia Lestarjet
 Gongaware, George J.
 Hahn, Benjamin Daviese
 Hanna, Robert Edward
 Heyward, Dorothy
 Heyward, Du Bose
 Hoover, John Hevner
 Horine, John (Winebrenner)
 Hutson, Charles Woodward
 Kohn, August
 Lawton, Thomas Oregon
 Levi, Wendell M(itche)
 Mac Elwee, Roy Samuel
 Manchester, Arthur Living-
 ton

McDaniel, James Erskine
 McGlothlin, William Joseph
 Morse, Josiah
 Parker, Edward Frost
 Peace, Roger Craft
 Poppenheim, Mary Barnett
 Quillen, Robert
 Rhyne, Orestes P.
 Rice, James Henry, Jr.
 Salley, Alexander S., Jr.
 Sims, Henry R.
 Sims, Hugo S.
 Springs, Elliott White
 Springs, Lena Jones
 Taber, Stephen
 Thomas, Roy Zachariah
 Thompson, Henry Tazewell
 Wallace, David Duncan
 Wannamaker, John Skottowe
 Wauchope, George Armstrong
 Way, William
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
 Wells, John Miller
 Weston, William
 Wilson, Charles Coker
 Wimberly, Charles Franklin
 Wolfe, Samuel Marion
 Young, Mary Vance

SOUTH DAKOTA

Akeley, Lewis Ellsworth
 Anderson, David Allen
 Applegate, Albert Angelo
 Bagstad, Anna Emilia
 Batson, William Howard
 Christol, Carl
 Churchill, Edward Perry
 Clark, Charles Badger
 Coursey, Oscar William
 Gates, John Howard
 Harding, Edwin E.
 James, Herman G(erlach)
 Josey, Charles Conant
 Keith, Arthur Leslie
 Lighter, E(dwini) H.
 Lindberg, James C.
 Mills, Frank Moody
 Nissen, S. B.
 Ransom, Frank Leslie
 Robinson, Doane
 Stevens, Elbert Marcua
 Thoms, Craig S.

SPAIN

Chamberlin, Frederick
 Riding, Laura
 Wright, Irene Aloha

SWEDEN

Gauntier, Gene

SWITZERLAND

Berry, Elmer
 Boudreau, Frank George
 Doty, Madeline Zabriskie
 Huidekoper, Frederic Louis
 Kauffman, Reginald Wright
 Meyer, John Jacob
 Riddell, Walter Alexander
 Sweetser, Arthur
 Wood, Henry

TENNESSEE

Armstrong, Anne W.
 Arnold, Earl Caspar
 Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh
 Banks, William Augustus
 Barnes, Jasper Converse
 Bentley, Gordon Mansir
 Bliss, A(ndrew) Richard, Jr.
 Boles, H(enry) Leo
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer
 Bralliar, Floyd (Burton)
 Brigham, Harold Frederick
 Brown, Ina Carinne
 Bruner, James Dowden
 Bryan, Worcester Allen
 Buck, Arthur Eugene
 Burroughs, Prince Emmanuel
 Campbell, Doak S.
 Campbell, Thomas Jefferson
 Carre, Henry Beach
 Chester, Samuel H.
 Claiborne, William Sterling
 Clark, Elmer Talmadge
 Clarke, James Everett
 Cunningham, Robert Sydney
 Curry, Walter Clyde
 Davidson, Donald
 Davis, Kary Cadmus
 Drury, Francis Keese Wyn-
 koop
 Dutch, George Sheldon
 Eberling, Ernest J.
 Eisendrath, Blanche Goodman
 Flake, Arthur
 Fleming, Walter L.
 Foster, Mosley Stratton
 Fountain, C(laude) R(ussell)
 Fowler, Hammond
 Freeman, John D.
 Gallor, Thomas Frank
 Garis, Roy Lawrence

Glasgow, Samuel McPheeters
 Gleaves, Albert
 Glocker, Theodore Wesley
 Goddard, O(scar) E(lmo)
 Goodman, Blanche
 Grimes, Katherine A.
 Halliburton, Richard
 Hardy, Chester Ernest
 Hesler, L(exemuel) R(oy)
 Hoskins, James Dickason
 Hume, Alfred
 Jelks, John L(emuel)
 Jent, John William
 Kayden, Eugene Mark
 Kelly, Robert James
 Kenyon, Nellie Douglas
 King, Carroll E.
 King, William Peter
 Kirkland, Winifred M.
 Knickerbocker, William
 Shinkle

Leavell, Frank Heartwell
 Manchester, Paul Thomas
 Marr, Robert Hardin
 McClure, Wallace
 McGill, John Thomas
 Mead, George Whitefield
 Milton, Abby Crawford
 Milton, George Fort
 Mims, Edwin
 Morris, George
 Norton, Alice Whitson
 Orr, Anne (Champe)
 Owsley, Frank Lawrence
 Parker, Fitzgerald Sale
 Parker, Almon Ernest
 Pepper, John Robertson
 Peterson, Joseph
 Pharr, Clyde
 Phelps, Clyde William
 Phillips, Charles Henry
 Preston, T. W.
 Sanborn, Herbert Charles
 Smith, Alfred Franklin
 Smith, Egbert Watson
 Smith, Maxwell Austin
 Sparks, Jesse Wadlington
 Stanfield, J. M.
 Stribling, Thomas Sigismund
 Taylor, Alva Wilmot
 Temple, Mary Boyce
 Thompson, Clifford Griffith
 Thornborough, Laura
 Thurber, Robert Bruce
 Tillett, Wilbur Fisk
 Turner, Fennell Parrish
 Vance, James Isaac
 Wade, John Donald
 Walker, Robert Sparks
 Weatherford, W(illis) D(uke)
 Webb, Hanor A.
 Wells, Charles Luke
 White, Charles Gerard
 Williams, Charles Bray
 Williams, Henry Francis
 Wilmer, Cary Breckinridge
 Wilson, Samuel Tyndale
 Winton, George Beverly

TEXAS

Adams, Orville
 Adams, Walter R.
 Adkins, Walter Scott
 Allison, James Henry
 Allison, N. Dwight
 Armstrong, A. Joseph
 Ayer, Fred Carleton
 Ayres, Clarence Edwin
 Bader, Georgia C.
 Bailey, James Robinson
 Baker, Karl Wilson
 Barker, Eugene Campbell
 Barns, Florence Elberta

Barrett, Montgomery
 Barrett, Theodore H.
 Barton, Marie
 Beaty, John Owen
 Benedict, Harry Yandell
 Bibolet, Edith Cadell
 Bilsing, Sherman Weaver
 Bishop, Charles McTeire
 Blanton, Annie Webb
 Brace, David Kingsley
 Branch, E. Douglas
 Brasted, Fred
 Briggs, George Waverley
 Broiles, Barnes Hoover
 Brown, Ina Corinne
 Bruce, William Herschel
 Buster, Maude Cummins
 Caldwell, Robert Granville
 Calhoun, John William
 Callaway, Morgan, Jr.
 Castaneda, Carlos Eduardo
 Challis, James Courtney
 Chaudier, Asa C(rawford)
 Chihman, James (Henry), Jr.
 Cohen, Henry
 Cole, Maude E.
 Conner, Walter Thomas
 Cope, Millard Louis
 Courtney, Luther Weeks
 Cranfill, James Britton
 Cross, Ruth
 Crowell, Grace Noll
 Crowell, Norman Henry
 Cunningham, Albert Benjamin
 Dana, (H)arvey (E)ugene
 Dana, M. Cumming (Mrs.)
 Davis, Edward Everett
 Davis, J. Frank
 Davis, J. Thomas
 Dealey, James Quayle
 De Wolfe, Genie Griffin
 Dewson, Francis A.
 Dobie, J(ames) Frank
 Dodd, Edward Lewis
 Dreesen, Minnie Roberts
 Dugat, Gentry
 Eby, Frederick
 Edwards, Henry
 Edwards, Robert John
 Estill, Harry Fishburne
 Evans, Ada J.
 Felsing, William August
 Finberg, Franz A.
 Fitzgerald, James Anderson
 Fletcher, Mrs. R. J.
 Foik, Paul J.
 Force, Kenneth
 Fortune, Jan Isbelle
 Fraps, George Stronoch
 Freeman, Tom (Miss)
 Gammon, Samuel Rhea, II
 George, Anna Evans
 Gillespie, Richard Charles
 Godbold, Mollie Moore
 Granbery, John Cowper
 Gray, Clarence Truman
 Greer, C. L.
 Greer, Hilton Ross
 Griffith, Reginald Harvey
 Grimes, Frank
 Grimes, Marie Virginia
 Grinstead, Jesse Edward
 Harris, Hazel Harper
 Harris, Thomas Green
 Hathaway, Arthur Stafford
 Haworth, Edith (Stow)
 Henderson, Joseph Lindsey
 Herrmann, George R.
 Hill, Clyde Walton
 Hill, Joseph Abner
 Hollander, Lee M.

Horn, Paul Whitfield
 Howard, Claud
 Hughes, Russell Meriwether
 Hunter, Theresa M(oore)
 Kassel, Charles
 Kyle, Edwin Jackson
 Lake, Mary Daggett
 Leavell, William Hayne
 Leeson, Beryl Lee Wright
 Leisy, Ernest Erwin
 Lewis, Judd Mortimer
 Lindsey, Therese
 Lloyd, Everett
 Lockhart, Clinton
 Lomax, John Avery
 Lowber, James William
 Lund, Elmer Julius
 Mac Dermott, Clare
 Mahon, Nora Hefley
 Major, Mabel
 Mally, Frederick William
 Martin, James Madison
 Matheney, William Porter
 Mayes, Will(iam) H(arding)
 McClendon, Marie Millicent
 Dancy
 McConnell, Franz Marshall
 McCoy, Horace
 McGinnis, John Hathaway
 McKay, Seth Shepard
 McMurray, De Witt
 Mecham, John Lloyd
 Menefee, Kate Randale
 Michaelis, Aline
 Miller, Daisye Kern
 Miller, Edmund Thornton
 Miller, Lewis Bennett
 Montgomery, Vaida Stewart
 Montgomery, Whitney
 Moore, John Monroe
 Muller, Herman Joseph
 Nance, Berta Hart
 Newlove, George Hillis
 Newton, L(ewis) W(illiam)
 Obenchain, Eliza Calvert
 Ousley, Clarence
 Patterson, C(aleb) Perry
 Patterson, John Thomas
 Patterson, Norma
 Payne, Leonidas Warren
 Penick, Daniel Allen
 Pennybacker, Mrs. Percy V.
 Pentecost, George E.
 Pierce, Evelyn Miller
 Poteet, Frank
 Potts, Charles Shirley
 Price, John Milburn
 Prince, Norman Call
 Puryear, Charles
 Ramsdell, Charles William
 Ray, Jeff D.
 Reinsch, Bernhard Paul
 Ridings, Grace Dupree
 Ridings, Hope Dupre
 Robertson, Lexie Dean
 Rogers, John William
 Sage, Alice Lee
 Scarborough, Lee Ruthland
 Schaffer, Aaron
 Schulz, Ellen D.
 Sellards, Elias Howard
 Simkins, William Stewart
 Simmons, Joseph Paxton
 Smith, Mamie E.
 Spates, (Anghey) Virginia
 Spears, George McCalla
 Spence, Alma Woldert
 Stauffer, (Roscoe) Mack
 Stevens, Pearle Moore
 Stocking, George Ward
 Summey, George
 Talley, Naomi Sell

Tapp, Sidney G.
 Taubenhaus, Jacob Joseph
 Templin, Lucinda de Leftwich
 Thurman, Claude Harrison
 Tidwell, Josiah Blake
 Torbett, John Walter
 Tunncliffe, Everett A.
 Udden, Johan August
 Underwood, Charlene B.
 Vann, William Harvey
 Vitz, Hugo J. P.
 Walsh, C(harles) C(linton)
 Ward, William Allen
 Weaver, Gustine Courson
 Webb, Atticus
 Weiser, Harry Royer
 West, Elizabeth Howard
 White, Owen P.
 White, Wilford L(enfestey)
 Willson, Harold Albert
 Winston, Ambrose Pare
 Wright, Mary M.
 Yarborough, Joseph Ussery
 Young, Jessica
 Young, Leon Decatur
 Zeek, Charles Franklyn

TURKEY

Ascham, John Boyne
 Gates, Caleb Frank

UTAH

Barker, Fred. George
 Barker, James Louis
 Beckstrand, Elias Hyrum
 Beeley, Arthur Lawton
 Bennon, Adam S.
 Bennon, Milton
 Billingsley, Paul
 Blake, A. Harold
 Boutwell, John Mason
 Bradford, Robert Henry
 Brandley, Elsie Talmage
 Brighton, Thomas B.
 Brimhall, Dean R.
 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary
 Fellows, George Emory
 Forsling, C(larence) L(uther)
 Gates, Susa Young
 Harris, Franklin Stewart
 Heal, Gilbert H.
 Lewis, B. Roland
 Pack, Frederick J.
 Richards, Lela Horn
 Robertson, Frank Chester
 Stewart, George
 Taylor, Albert Le Roy
 Thomas, George
 Wanlass, William Lawrence
 Widdsoe, John Andreas

VERMONT

Allen, Merritt Parmelee
 Barney, Raymond Livingston
 Barrett, Otis Warren
 Barton, James Levi
 Bentley, Wilson A.
 Boyd, Thomas A(lexander)
 Burns, George Plumer
 Chapin, Carl Mattison
 Churchill, Winston
 Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
 Copeland, Fred Osmon
 Crocker, Henry
 Crocker, Lawton Vincent
 Crockett, Walter Hill
 Davenport, Walter Rice
 Dean, Leon W.
 Dimock, Julian Anthony
 Dunton, Edith Kellogg
 Fahnstock, Zephine
 Fisher, Dorothy Canfield
 Fletcher (S.) Frances

Frost, Robert
Gibson, Anna L.
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
Groat, George Gorham
Hastings, Frank Warren
Lefevre, Edwin
Lewis, Sinclair

Mackaye, Percy
Malam, Charles
Montross, Lois Seyster
Montross, Lynn
Myrick, Arthur Beckwith
Peck, Theodora Agnes
Perkins, George Henry
Fitkin, Sylvia Sherman
Spargo, John
Starry, David Ralph
Stone, Arthur F.
Taft, Linwood
Taylor, Henry Charles
Thomas, John M(artin)
Upson, William Hazlett
Wright, Charles B(aker)

VIRGINIA

Alderman, Edwin Anderson
Allard, Harry Ardell
Anderson, Dice Robins
Anderson, Sherwood
Avery, Myrta Lockett
Baily, William Lloyd
Barrett, Robert South
Bean, Robert Bennett
Beauchamp, W. B.
Beinhart, Ernest George
Bell, Wilbur Cosby
Black, Ruby Aurora
Blanton, Wyndham B.
Boatwright, Gertrude Floyd
Harris
Bowen, Edwin Winfield
Brown, Kenneth
Brown, William Moseley
Bruce, Philip Alexander
Brumfield, W(illiam) A(n-
drew)
Bryan, George
Burrell, Charles Edward
Burruss, Julian Ashby
Cabell, James Branch
Cahill, James Semple
Caldwell, Eugene Craighead
Calisch, Edward N.
Campbell, T. Beverly
Carrington, Mary Coles
Castleman, Virginia Carter
Chandler, Julian Alvin Car-
roll
Christian, William Gay
Churchill, Charles Samuel
Cobb, N(athan) A(ugustus)
Crews, Joseph Preston
Crosby, Oscar Terry
Culbert, Denny Cullingsworth
Dabney, Richard Heath
Dashell, Margaret (May)
Davis, (Robert) Beale
Davis, Julia Johnson
Davis, William Holmes
Denny, Collins
Dillard, James Hardy
Dobie, Armistead Mason
Dewrey, P. H.
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie (Thomp-
son)
Eggleston, Joseph Du Puy, II
Farnsworth, F(loyd) F.
Farrar, Thomas James
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil
Fippin, Elmer O.
Flemer, John Adolph
Fletcher, William Meade

Flory, John Samuel
Forrest, William Mentzel
Foster, Joshua Hill
Fox, Early Lee
Galpin, Charles Josiah
Garis, Roy Lawrence
Garnett, Judith L(ivingston)
C(ox)
Geiger, Joseph Roy
Glasgow, Ellen Anderson
Gholson
Glasgow, Samuel McPheeters
Goode, Clement Tyson
Gordon, Armistead Churchill
Hamaker, John Irvin
Harlan, Rolix
Hatcher, Onie Latram
Hawes, Herbert Bouldin
Heatwole, Cornelius J.
Heatwole, L(ewis) J(ames)
Henry, Howell Meadors
Henshaw, Nevil (Gratiot)
Hinsdale, Guy
Hoke, Kremer Jacob
Horsley, John Shelton
Howe, James Lewis
Hughes, Robert Morton
Jester, Lewis T.
Johnson, Eleanor Shipp
Johnson, Josephine
Johnson, Thomas Cary
Jones, William Russell
Jordan, Harvey Ernest
Kern, Alfred Allan
Lambeth, W. A.
Leitch, Mary Sinton
Lidman, David Louis
Loveland, (Zoe) Seymour
Lyle, William Thomas
Lyons, Joel Curtis
Mack, Edward
McCormick, Virginia (Taylor)
McIlwaine, H(enry) R(ead)
McLaughlin, Henry W(oods)
Metzalf, John Calvin
Mitchell, Samuel Alfred
Mitchell, Samuel Chiles
Moreland, John Richard
Morton, Richard Lee
Newman, Carol Montgomery
Nichols, Edward West
Oertel, John Frederick
Patton, John Shelton
Pratt, Agnes Rothery
Richardson, Eudora Ramsay
Robertson, Thomas Brown
Rowland, J(oseph) M(edley)
Russell, Winifred Brent
Sampson, Emma Speed
Smoot, Thomas Arthur
Squires, William Henry Tap-
pey
Stait, Virginia
(Winifred Brent Russell)
Stark, William Everett
Stewart, Robert Armistead
Stimson, Julia Catherine
Stine, Oscar Clemen
Stowe, A. Monroe
Sweet, Frank Herbert
Taylor, David Watson
Taylor, Elkanah East
Taylor, George Braxton
Tucker, Beverly Dandridge
Tucker, Beverly Randolph
Tucker, Henry St. George
Tunstall, Virginia Lyne
Turpin, Edna Henry Lee
Tyler, Lyon Gardiner
Viatt, George Frederic
Wallin, J. E. Wallace
Walmsley, James Elliott

Ward, Florence Elizabeth
Wayland, John Walter
Weeks, Raymond
Wetmore, Elizabeth (Bisland)
Wilson, James Southall
Woodward, Edmund Lee
Wynne, John Peter
Young, Walter Jorgensen

WASHINGTON

Anderson, August Magnus
Anderson, Florence Mary Ben-
nett
Benham, Allen Rogers
Benson, Henry Kreitzer
Black, Ruby
Brode, Howard Stidham
Brown, Benjamin H.
Burd, Henry Alfred
Carpenter, Hubert Vinton
Cleland, Mabel Goodwin
Cobb, John Nathan
Cory, Herbert Ellsworth
Culver, Harold E(ugene)
Denny, Grace Goldena
Edinger, Ray William
Eide, Arthur Hansin
Fisher, Robert W.
Foster, Chapin D.
Frada, Johanna
Frye, Theodore Christian
Gowen, Herbert Henry
Gray, Stedman
Hafenrichter, A(tle) L(aw-
rence)
Heald, Frederick De Forest
Henry, Alfred H.
Holland, E(rnest) O.
Hough, William Freeman
Howard, Louis Orrin
Humes, Jessie Neal
Hunt, Robert Lile
Johns, Edna
Johnson, Charles Willis
Johnson, Edward Carl
Jones, Pamela Pearl
Jones, Robert William
Kelly, Roy Willmarth
Lebold, Meddie Maze
Lerwill, Leonard Leston
Magnusson, Carl Edward
Marsh, Arthur Lyman
Matteson, Herman Howard
McKenzie, Vernon
Moritz, Robert Edouard
Osborn, Frederick A.
Overholser, Earle Long
Padelford, Frederick Morgan
Penrose, Stephen Beasley Lin-
nard
Perry, Maude Alice
Samsel, Helen Maring
Shaw, Harriett McCreary
Smith, Alice Maude
Spector, Itzehak
Spencer, Matthew Lyle
Starr, Frederick
Steiner, Jesse Frederick
Strong, Anna Louise
Strong, Sydney Dix
Tasker, Arthur Newman
Thorson, Alice Otilia
Tingelstad, Oscar Adolf
Uhl, Willis Lemon
Ulvestad, Martin
Veasey, Clarence Archibald
Weir, Florence Roney
Winslow, Kenelm
Woolston, Howard Brown
Wurdeemann, Audrey May
Wurdeemann, Harry Vanderbilt

WEST VIRGINIA

Allen, James E.
 Ambler, Charles Henry
 Arnold, Thomas Jackson
 Atwood, Horace
 Barnes, Walter
 Brand, Franklin Marion
 Bretnall, George Herbert
 Brooks, Fred Ernest
 Brooks, William E.
 Callahan, James Morton
 Chidester, Floyd Earle
 Chilton, W. E., Jr.
 Chitwood, Oliver Perry
 Cook, Roy Bird
 Cox, John Harrington
 Cunningham, Holly Estel
 Davis, Roland Parker
 Dayton, Arthur S(pencer)
 Derr, Homer Munro
 East, Clyde H.
 Flournoy, Harry L.
 Fluharty, Irwin Adrian
 Geppert, William L.
 Gray, B(ernard) E.
 Guthrie, Lewis Van Gilder
 House, Julius Temple
 Hudelson, Earl
 Jacobson, C(arl) A(lfred)
 Larrimore, George S.
 Laughlin, George A.
 Lawall, Charles Elmer
 Montague, Margaret Prescott
 Oyster, Lamar C.
 Phillips, D(aniel) E(dward)
 Porterfield, Allen Wilson
 Reed, Edward Ray
 Richards, Elizabeth Davis
 Rufener, Louis August
 Shawkey, Morris Purdy
 Shetter, Stella Cross
 Shortridge, Wilson Porter
 Stathers, Madison
 Turner, John Roscoe
 Wadepuhl, Walter

WISCONSIN

Adamson, William Augustus
 Adkins, Homer Burton
 Albright, Victor E.
 Allen, Charles Elmer
 Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn
 Arneson, Ben Albert
 Aurner, R(ober) Ray
 Bachmann, Freda M.
 Bagg, Rufus Mather
 Bardeen, Charles Russell
 Barr, Avril Sylvester
 Barrett, S(amuel) A(lfred)
 Barrett, Storrs B(arrows)
 Bean, Ernest F.
 Beatty, Arthur
 Bennett, Edward
 Betten, Francis Selesius
 Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor
 Bock, Joseph Carl
 Brightall, William Clemens
 Bronson, Harry G.
 Brown, George Van Ingen
 Brown, Ray Andrews
 Brownell, Mary Alice
 Bruce, William George
 Brunken, Ernest (Jan van
 Veltus)

Bruns, Friedrich
 Buck, Philo Melvin, Jr.
 Cairns, William B.
 Candee, Alexander M.
 Carey, Eben James
 Carson, William James
 Cason, Hulsey
 Cheney, Lellen Sterling
 Clapp, Frank Leslie
 Clark, John Anthony
 Cole, Harry E.
 Collins, Joseph Victor
 Commons, John Rogers
 Comstock, George Cary
 Craig, Asa Hollister
 Dallmann, Charles Frederick
 William
 Davis, Carl Henry
 Densmore, Hiram Delos
 Doll, William
 Doudna, Edgar G.
 Edgerton, Alice Craig
 Elwell, Fayette Herbert
 Evans, Silas
 Farrington, E(dward) H(ol-
 yoke)
 Fehlandt, August Frederick
 Fish, Carl Russell
 Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus
 Foster, Herbert H(amilton)
 Freehoff, William A.
 Frost, Russell E.
 Frost, William Dodge
 Gale, Zona
 Garesche, Edward Srancis
 Geib, Warren J.
 Geiger, George Lowell
 Gillin, John Lewis
 Glasier, Gilson Gardner
 Glover, Arthur James
 Goff, Thomas Theodore
 Grabau, A(madeus) W(illiam)
 Grant, Harry Johnston
 Greeley, Emily Elmore
 Hambrecht, Geo(rge) P(hilip)
 Hart, Joseph Kinmont
 Hatch, K(irk) L(ester)
 Hawkins, Kenneth
 Helfen, Matthias
 Hewitt, Walter C.
 Hoan, Daniel Webster
 Hohlfield, Alexander Rudolph
 Holand, Hjalmar Rued
 Hopkins, Andrew Winkle
 Hotchkiss, Hilliam Otis
 Howlett-Meyer, Amy
 Hyde, Grant Milnor
 Hyer, Frank Sidney
 Jasper, T. McLean
 Jenkins, Paul Burrill
 Johnson, Willis Ernest
 Jones, Lewis Ralph
 Kahlenberg, Louis
 Kander, Lizzie Black
 Kellogg, Laura Cornelius
 Kellogg, Louise Phelps
 King, Charles
 Koehler, Arthur
 Kremers, Edward
 Lawson, Publius Virgilius
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Leonard, William Ellery
 Linton, Ralph

Lounsbury, George Fenner
 Mac Harg, John Brainerd
 Mears, Mary (Martha)
 Menge, Edward John von
 Komorowski
 Merrill, James Andrew
 Meyer, Ernest L(ouis)
 Morehouse, Frederick Cook
 Morgan, Bayard Quincy
 Naylor, Wilson S.
 Oehler, Bernice Olivia
 Ogg, Frederic Austin
 Ordal, Zakarias J.
 Otto, M(ax) C(arl)
 Overton, James Bertram
 Partridge, Grace S.
 Faxson, Frederick Logan
 Phillips, James David
 Pieters, Aleida Johanna
 Power, R(ichard) A(nderson)
 Quirk, Leslie W.
 Reuter, H. C.
 Richardson, Robert Kimball
 Ross, Edward Alsworth
 Russell, Harry Luman
 Schafer, Joseph
 Sharp, Frank Chapman
 Showerman, Grant
 Siefert, Henry Otto Rudolf
 Smith, Charles Forster
 Smith, Howard Leslie
 Smith, Hugh Allison
 Smith, O(nnie) Warren
 Spalding, S(amuel Charles)
 Spindler, Frank Nicholas
 Steadwell, B. Samuel
 Theisen, William W.
 Tiemann, Harry Donald
 Trever, Albert Augustus
 Turneure, Frederick Eugene
 William Harrison
 Walters, Marvin M.
 Warfield, Louis Marshall
 Wherwein, George S.
 Whitbeck, Ray Hughes
 White, Helen Constance
 Whitson, Andrew Robeson
 Whittles, Thomas Davis
 Wight, William Ward
 Winchell, Alexander Newton
 Wirt, Frederick Alfred
 Wittich, W(alter) J(ulius)
 Young, Charles Edmund

WYOMING

Arnold, Constantine Peter
 Arnold, Olga Moore
 Bowman, Albert Elijah
 Coolidge, Porter B.
 Deming, William Chapin
 Dixon, Asher Hooper
 Downey, June Etta
 Hebard, Grace Raymond
 Lockhart, Caroline
 Maxwell, Charles Robert
 Mokler, Alfred James
 Nelson, Aven
 Olson, Theodore
 Peterson, Henry John
 Rudwin, Maximilian (Josef)
 Winter, Charles Edwin
 YUGOSLAVIA
 Prince, John Dyneley

POETS BY STATES

For list of following poets' work see their Biographical sketch either under
Authors or in the Press Section.

ALABAMA

Bruce, William Herschel
Field, Edward Brenton
Frasier, Scottie McKenzie
Frazier, John William
Pearson, Anlouisa
Peck, Samuel Minturn
Rountree, Maude McIver

ALABAMA

Bernstein, Herman

ARIZONA

Bushby, D(on) Maitland
Ross, Margaret Wheeler
Stevenson, Arthur Lionel

ARKANSAS

Harper, Clio
Lewis, Richard Welborne
Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni
Morrison, Ross Zane
(Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni)
Webber, Everette M.
Winburn, Hardy Lathan

CALIFORNIA

Aiken, Cleveland
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Angier, Belle Sumner
Bagg, Helen
Barrington, Pauline
B(ucknor)
Beals, Jessie Tarbox
Beaman, Alexander Gaylord
Emmons
Beghtol, Charles Alexander
Belling, John
Blumann, Sigismund
Bohan, Elizabeth Baker
Bond, Carrie Jacobs
Breeze, Rita Green
Brinstool, Earl A.
Buoy, Katharine Maude
Bush, Grace E.
Byers, Charles Alma
Byers, S(amuel) H(awkins)
M(arshall)
Carew, Harold David
Chalmers, Stephen
Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons
Collett, Beryl Bishop
Cornelius, Ellanor Francis
Culter, Mary McCrae
Curran, Pauline Garner
Daley, Edith
Dawson, Grace Strickler
de Ford, Miriam Allen
Dillon, Anna Hood
Dillon, Arthur Orison
Dondo, Mathurin
Dumont, Henry
Eaton, Edna A(urelia)
Eaton, Myron Luther
Edminster, Howard (William)
English, Jessie Millard
Everett, Elizabeth Abbey
Everett, Laura Bell
Field, Ben(jamin) Franklin
Field, Sara Bard
Finney, Marian MacLean
Flint, William Ruthven
Foley, James W.
Forster, Alla M.
Foster, Caroline Holcombe
Wright

Frank, Henry
Freeman, Robert
Fuller, Edith Jean
Gaw, Ethelean Tyson
Gholson, Grace F.
Gilmore, Elizabeth McCabe
Gray, Ruby Archer
Gray, Whitley
Green, Gladys
Green, Julia Boynton
Grout, E. (Ella) Morrison
Gue, Belle Willey
Haines, Alice Calhoun
Hamilton, Anne
(Anne Hamilton Wilbur)
Hamon, Count Louis
("Cheiro")
Hancock, Vesta Wills
Harley, Anne
Harrison, Mary Bennett
Hastings, Lillian McKenney
Hayler, Florena A(gnes)
Hilliard, John Northern
Holliday, Carl
Hopper, Anna Logan
Howard, Clifford
Ide, Esther Cary
Ingalese, Isabella
Ives, Sarah Noble
Jeffers, Robinson
Johnson, Cyrus Caswell
Jones, Vincent
Keeler, Charles (Augustus)
Kleesberger, Jessie G.
Knibbs, Henry Herbert
Ladnak, Oldlaw
(Carlton Kendall)
Lampson, Robin
(Myrle Robbins Lampson)
Landels, Thomas Durley
Lawrence, Ida Eckert
Lehmer, Derrick Norman
Leibfreed, Edwin
Lusk, Marjorie Ruth
Lyle, Gwladys M. Morgan
Lyman, Helen Hoyt
Mac Leod, Le Roy
Marquis, Don(ald)
(Robert Perry)
Marquis, Nesta
Mavity, Nancy Barr
May, Benlah
McCarthy, John Russell
McGroarty, John Steven
Melcher, Bertha Corbett
Martins, Marshall Louis
Monnette, Orra Eugene
Moon, Grace
Moore, C(harles) I(rwin)
Douglas
Morley, S(ylvanus) Griswold
Nelson, Lawrence Emerson
Newcomb, Ezra Butler
Nye, Myra
Palmer, Bessie Pryor
Peck, Eileen
Pemberton, Lovell Bearse
Penman, Satella Jaques
Porter, Alice
(Margaret Marie Edwards)
Pratt, Harry Noyes
Priebe, Cora May
Probst, Leetha Journey
Ramp, James

Redewill, Helena Munn
Reese, Lowell Otus
Reini, Grace
(Mrs. Charles P. Reiniger)
Richards, Ivy Jean Baird
Rinear, Marie Roberta
Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
Robinson, Edith Elden
Ross, Eleanore Farrand
Rowles, Georgia Minerva
Rush, Emmy Matt
Ryder, Arthur William
Satterlee, Anna E.
Saunders, Charles Francis
Seiffert, Marjorie Allen
Shields, Pauline Rice
Shinn, Milcent Washburn
Smith, Clark Ashton
Spalding, Phebe Estelle
Stainsby, Olive Scott
Steele, James King
Sterrett, Edna
Terry, Howard Leslie
Thorpe, Rose Hartwick
Ure, Olive Ellington
Utter, Robert Palfrey
Van Nostrand, John
Verbeck, Blanche A.
Harriman
Violette, Ebal E.
Waite, Louise R.
Wallace, Grace
Whitaker, Robert
Wood, Charles Erskine Scott

CANADA

Archibald, Edith Jessie
Aylen, Elise
Bailey, George Taylor
Bainbridge, Stella Marguerite
Ballantyne, Lereine
Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn
Beattie, Jessie L(ouise)
Bedford-Jones, Henry
James O'Brien
Benson, Nathaniel Anketed
Bourinot, Arthur Stanley
Bowman, Louise Morey
Branda, Jeanne L.
Broadus, Edmund Kemper
Brooks, Lillie A.
Bullock-Webster, Llewelyn
Call, Frank Oliver
Carlyle, Emily Ruth Bull
Carmichael, Norma Alexina
Cately, Elaine M(aud)
Clark, Jeremiah Simpson
Clarke, George Herbert
Collins, Alice Roger G.
Colman, Mary Elizabeth
Cornyn, John Hubert
Cote, Madame Eva Circe
Crawford, Alexander
W(ellington)
Cumming, Robert Dalziel
Cummings, Virginia
Macdonald
Dalton, Annie Charlotte
Day, Frank Parker
Desaulniers, Gonzalve
Des Roches, Francis
Farmer, Bernard J(ames)
Foster, Anne H.
Fox, W(illiam) Sherwood
Fraser, Donald Andrew

Fraser, Hermia Harris
 Gartside, Richard Nelson
 Garvin, Mrs. John
 Graham, H(annah) Isabel
 Grant, James Miller
 Grove, Frederick Philip
 Hamilton, (Hans) Patrick
 Hanlon, John
 (John Hanlon Mitchell)
 Hardy, Henry Reginald
 Hargadon, Michael
 Harvey, Peggy
 Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon
 Higginbotham, John D.
 Hood, Robert Allison
 Hughes, James L.
 Ingraham, Mary Kinley
 Jamieson, Nina Moore
 Ketchum, William Quintard,
 2nd
 Lacasse, Arthur
 Lacerte, Madame A. B.
 Lanctot, Gustave
 Lemieux, Alice
 Lewis, Jean Louise
 Lighthall, William Douw
 Liwyd, John Derwent
 Lucas, Barbara Dean
 MacDonald, Wilson
 MacMechan, Archibald
 McKellar
 Marie Sylvia
 Martin, Thomas Mowrer
 Matheson, Mary
 McDougall, Joseph Easton
 McElhinney, Mark Gamble
 McEvoy, Bernard
 McGillicuddy, Owen Ernest
 McKim, Vera Philbie
 Middleton, Jesse Edgar
 Miell, Frank
 Milligan, James Lewis
 Munro, Kathryn
 (Kathryn Munro Tupper)
 Murphy, Evelyn Gowan
 Newson, William Victor
 Nightingale, Florence
 (Mrs. Jacob M. Sherck)
 Paine, A. G. Amye
 Pratt, E(dwin) J(ohn)
 Price, Bertha Weston
 Prince, Edward Ernest
 ("Bessarion")
 Roddick, (Lady) Amy Redpath
 Roy, James Alexander
 Roy, Regis
 Satterly, John
 Schooley, Mary Rice
 Schull, (John) Joseph
 Smith, Gordon Stace
 Smith, Norma Ethel
 Stead, Robert (J. C.)
 Steele, Harwood (Elmes
 Robert)
 Stephen, A(lexander)
 M(atland)
 Sutherland, Anne
 Sylvia, Marie
 (Jeanne L. Branda)
 Taylor, Frances Beatrice
 Thomson, Georgina Helen
 Thorp, William Lyster
 Threlfall, Merton S.
 Tucker, William Bowman
 Tuckwell, David Grieve
 Tupper, Joseph Freeman
 Weir, Marjorie Douglas
 White, Samuel Alexander
 Wilkinson, Caroline Eleanor
 Winlow, Alice Maud
 Woodrow, Constance Isabel

COLORADO

Craig, Katherine L.
 Crannell, Philip Wendell
 Edwards, Loren McClain
 Fuller, Hiram
 Griffith, V(onnice) Rector
 Hamaker, Adda May
 McGuide, Harry
 Miller, Nellie Burget
 Parsons, Eugene
 Romig, Edna Davis
 Yore, Clem

CONNECTICUT

Banks, Theodore Howard, Jr.
 Beard, Emma Patten
 Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
 Benet, William Rose
 Braley, Berton
 Branch, Anna Hempstead
 Browning, Philip Embury
 Buell, Colin Sherman
 Carruth, Gorton Veeder
 Chubb, Thomas Caldecot
 Dew, Louise E.
 Dodd, Lee Wilson
 Dowd, Emma C.
 Fuller, Margaret
 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins
 Granniss, Anna Jane
 Hall, Amanda Benjamin
 (Amanda Benjamin Hall
 Brownell)
 Henney, William Franklin
 Hickey, Agnes MacCarthy
 Hillyer, Robert (Silliman)
 Montgomery, Rosell Mercier
 Nichols, Adelaide
 (Adelaide Nichols Baker)
 Oliver, Dora Dana
 O'Neil, David
 Piper, Fred Leroy
 Rae, John
 Ripley, George Sherman
 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 Rorty, James
 Ross, Alfred E.
 Snow, Wilbert
 Van Dyke, Tertius
 Ward, Anna Lydia
 Williams, Wayland Wells

DELAWARE

Pyle, Katherine

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Bartlett, Frank W.
 Borah, Leo Arthur
 Chiles, Rose Pendleton
 Edgerton, James Arthur
 Foster, Agnes Greene
 Freeman, James E.
 Gilbert, Anne Kelledy
 Gillilan, Strickland
 Hoopes, Mary Howard
 Hyde, Elizabeth Adshead
 Keyes, Frances Parkinson
 Maynard, Theodore
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
 Parkman, Mary Rosetta
 Sparrow, Louis Kidder
 Stafford, Wendell Phillips
 Stoddard, Florence Jackson

FLORIDA

Barnett, Henry Green
 Blanchet, John Baptiste
 Grover, Edwin Osgood
 Heaton, Augustus Goodyear
 Holmes, Robert Shailor
 Holt, A(doniram) J(udson)
 Pattee, Fred Lewis
 Scollard, Clinton
 Todd, Mabel Loomis

Trusler, Harry R.
 Waterman, Nixon
 Wood, Franklin N.

GEORGIA

Avary, Myrta Lockett
 Bickers, Daniel Garnett
 Daniels, Francis Potter
 Harman, Henry Elliott
 Knight, Lucian Lamar
 Roberts, Guy V(elpoe)
 Routh, James Edward
 Thomson, Ralph Methven
 Whiteside, Mary Brent
 Whitney, Gertrude Capen

IDAHO

Grisson, Irene Welch

ILLINOIS

Aldis, Dorothy
 Amass, Arthur William
 Arnold, Julian B.
 Austin, Mrs. Francis M.
 (Grace Jewett Austin)
 Baker, Josephine Turk
 Barrows, Marjorie
 Bayne, Julia Taft
 Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson
 Chapman, Ethelyn Byrant
 Clark, Thomas Curtis
 Colson, Ethel M.
 (Ethel M. Colson Brazelton)
 Crawford, George C.
 De Groot, Margaret Drake
 Dresbach, Glenn Ward
 Field, Walter Taylor
 Fish, Williston
 Fiske, Horace Spencer
 Gaddis, Cyrus Jacob
 Garnett, Louise Ayres
 Garrison, Winfred Ernest
 Hill, E(lizabeth) Sewell
 Illing, Oscar
 Jewett, Eleanor
 (Eleanor Jewett Lundberg)
 Johannsen, Albert
 Knobel, Elizabeth
 Laughlin, E. O.
 Lawrance, Harold Gaines
 Lee, Agnes
 Lucy, Thomas Elmore
 (Carol Elmore)
 Malloch, Douglas
 McNaught, Rosamond
 Livingstone
 Merrifield, Fred
 Merryman, Mildred Plew
 Miessner, William Otto
 Monroe, Harriet
 Nicolson, J(ohn) U(rban)
 Norton, William Bernard
 Nyvall, David
 Oglevee, Louise M.
 Parker, Mary Moncure
 Parrish, Emma Kenyon
 Redfield, Casper Lavater
 Rice, Wallace
 Riley, Alice C. D.
 Sarett, Lew
 Scott, Anna Miller
 Seymour, George Steele
 Spicer, Anne Higginson
 Stanley, Helen Miller
 Starrett, Vincent
 Wild, Payson Sibley
 Williams, Effie M(ae)

INDIANA

Bacon, Albion Fellows
 Carroll, Patrick Joseph
 Ehrmann, Max
 Foulke, William Dudley
 Grosvenor, (Abbie) Johnston
 Karn, Esther Nelson

Markun, Leo
McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
Moore, John Robert
Newlin, Ora Allen
Nicholson, Meredith
O'Donnell, Charles Leo
Phillips, Charles
Shoup, Grace

IOWA

Crowley, Lillian Hall
Guthrie, Joseph Edward
Harrison, George Robert
("Jonathan Johnson")
Hoffman, Phil
Piper, Edwin Ford
Shaw, Herbert C.
Sigmund, Jay G.
Smith, Lewis Worthington
Spaulding, E. Leslie
Tull, Jewell Bothwell

KANSAS

Aaron, Madeleine Germaine
Aikman, Conrad Allison
Anderson, Idella Alderman
Arnett, Anna Williams
Blender, Frances Jones
Bone, L. Addison
Bowen, (Clayton) Oliver
Carpenter, Mary Haufe
Crawford, Nelson Antrim
Davis, Franklyn Pierre
Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen
Don-Carlos, (Louisa) Cook
Earp, James William
Emery, Orman Chester
Ezell, Corinthia Anna
(Anna C. Ezell)
Fellow, Henry Coffin
Foulston, Pauline Heckard
Gardner, Marion Homer
Godsey, Flora I(sabel)
Gould, Mrs. O. F. (Emma
Elizabeth Gould)
Hembling, Nina (Clark)
Hill, Esther Clark
Hinshaw, John E.
Hoopes, Helen Rhoda
Huber, Florence M.
Hunt, Elwin
Laudermilk, Harold Robb
Leib, Gertrude
Long, Vivian Aten
Minckley, Loren Stiles
Morrow, Marco
Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
Munsell, Lelia
Murphy, Eva Morley
Perigo, Lannie Frost
Petro, Elizabeth Mitchel
Saunders, Whitelaw
Sherar, Marguerite F(rances)
Siegele, Herman H.
Snow, Florence Lydia
Upshaw, Mary E(stelle)
Wallace, Eunice
Wallace, Ralph Leslie
Ward, Lucile Ahrens
Ward, May Williams
Williams, Charles Lincoln
Willis, Basil
Wolfe, James Irvin

KENTUCKY

Anderson, James Blythe
Cambisire, Celestin Pierre
Cotter, Joseph Seaman
Flexner, Hortense
Hortense Flexner (King)
Giltner, Leigh Gordon
Gusling, Kalfus Kurtz
Hazzard, Jesse Charles

Hunter, William F.
Jillson, Willard Rouse
Litsey, Edwin Carlile
Litsey, Sarah Sealeman
Lowe, William Hermann
Magruder, Mary Lanier
Markham, Lucia Clark
(Lula Clark Markham)
Noe, James Thomas Cotton
Purcell, Martha Grassham
Ranck, Carty
Rice, Cale Young
Rule, Lucien V.
Ruthenburg, Grace Dorcas
Smith, William Benjamin
Spears, George McCalla
Walsh, Austin E.

LOUISIANA

Kirk, Richard (R.)
Lewis, John (Wilkinson), Jr.
Wetmore, Elizabeth (Bisland)

MAINE

Baker, Carlos Heard
Colcord, Lincoln
Cummings, A(braham) L. T.
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Douglas, Alice May
Ellis, Milton
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow
Howells, Mildred
Martin, Eleanor Dutton
Merrill, Mabel Susan
Millay, Edna St. Vincent
Newey, Hester Barbour
Nixon, Paul
Plummer, Edward Clarence
Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
Sills, Kenneth George Martin
Weber, Carl Jefferson

MARYLAND

Blachly, Clarence Dan
Brown, Warren Wilmer
Cobb, Stanwood
Davis, Harriet Winton
Keech, Lillian Sue
Kinsolving, Sally Bruce
McAlpin, John
Price, William James
White, Edward Lucas
Wood, Robert Williams
Woods, Bertha Gerneaux
(Davis)
Zimmerman, Leander M.

MASSACHUSETTS

Allen, Willis Boyd
Atkinson, Geoffroy
Babcock, Edwin Stanton
Baker, George Cornelius
Beals, Helen Raymond Abbott
Blackwell, Alice Stone
Boughton, Willis Arnold
Bradford, Gamaliel
Conde, Maria
Conkling, Hilda Hazard
Converse, Florence
de Solano, Maria A(malia)
Dickinson-Bianchi, Martha
Dole, Nathan Haskell
Dos Passos, John
Douglas, Charles Henry
Dunbar, Jane Thorpe
D'Vys, George Whitefield
Eastman, Elaine Goodale
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth
Hamilton
Esenwein, J. Berg
Fisher, A. Hugh
Gibbs, A(rthur) Hamilton

Gibson, Charles Hammond
("Richard Sudbury")
Gifford, Franklin Kent
Gist, Nathan Howard
Greene, Henry Copley
Greene, William Chase
Ham, Marion Franklin
Harding, Katharine Washburn
Harrison, Joseph Leroy
Hawkes, Clarence
Hill, Mabel
Howes, Hannah Cushman
Johnson, (William) Marshall
Johnston, Thomas Todd
Jones, Ruth Lambert
Leary, Zoe Patricia Hobbs
Lord, Everett William
Lutes, Della Thompson
Mann, Dorothea Lawrance
Marks, Jeanette
McCarthy, Denis A.
McCord, David
(Thompson Watson)
McDonald, Etta Austin
Milner, Florence Cushman
Morton, David
O'Brien, Edward Joseph
Harrington
Palmer, Frank H.
Porter, Charlotte Endymion
Putnam, Mrs. William Lowell
(Elizabeth Putnam)
Rand, Frank Prentice
Raymond, William Lee
Reams, Olive Mann
Richardson, Guy
Sargent, Porter
Sears, Clara Endicott
Shackford, Martha Hale
Sherman, Homer
Sherwood, Margaret
Skoglund, Arvid George
Spicer, Anne Higginson
Stevens, David
Stimson, Frederick Jesup
Stoddard, John Lawson
Ward, Dora Nelson
Whicher, George Frisbie
Whicher, George Meason
Winslow, Helen Maria
Withington, Robert

MICHIGAN

Canfield, Arthur Graves
De Ran, Edna Smith
Emory, William Closson
Grant, Maude Margaret
Guest, Edgar A(lbert)
Jones, Howard Mumford
Kinnison, Charles Shadrach
McKenney, Charles
Miehna, Clara
Miller, Helen Janet
PHELPS, Vergil V.
Potts, James Henry
Roger, Aquilina
Runeskold-Baner, Johan
Gustaf
Scholl, John William
Smith, Leonard Kingsley
Southernland, Myrtella
Swift, Ivan
Weaver, Bennett
Zeigen, Frederic

MINNESOTA

Atkins, Elizabeth (Mary)
Blumer, Jacob C.
Cary, Robert
(Robert Edward Cariveau)
Hellberg, Karl
Hofstead, John A.
Landy, James Richard

Lucy, Thomas Elmore
(Carol Elmore)
Molloy, Mary Aloysia
Olmsted, Everett Ward
Ostenso, Martha
Smedal, G(otfred)

MISSISSIPPI

Dickson, Margarette Ball
Lancaster, F. Hewes
Lewis, Richard Welborne
Percy, William Alexander
Ragsdale, Tallulah

MISSOURI

Abney, Louise
Butler, Cora C(roe)
Castleman, Josiah Hamilton
Collins, Tom
Conroy, Jack
DeMenil, Alexander Nicholas
Denny, Eleanor Mattie
Ellis, John Breckenridg
Filkin, Walt(er) (Warren)
Haseltine, Blanche Sage
Haswell, A(lanson)
M(ason)
Hoover, Gene Boardman
Hyatt, Grace
Kretzmann, Paul Edward
Lionberger, Isaac H.
Love, Robertus
Lowenstein, Henry Polk
McCalment, Mabelle
(Brearley)
Neihardt, John Gneisenau
Polack, William Gustave
Smith, William Benjamin
Songer, Ernestine Marion
Sykes, Velma West
Trombley, Albert Edmund
Violette, Ebal E.
Yore, Clem

MONTANA

Coates, Grace Stone

NEBRASKA

Abbott, (Mabel) Avery
(Rundell)
Almy, Amy Bruner
Berryman-Paap, Opal Leigh
Brenan, Florence McCarthy
(Sister Mary Angela)
Cannell, Margaret Mary
Currier, Adella Lovejoy
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie
Thompson
Grummann, Paul H.
Hill, William Earl
Konecky, Eugene
Leete, Frederick DeLand
Lonnquist, Carl Adolph
Margaret, Helene
Mullin, Cora Phebe
Ruffin, Carolyn
Sallaway, Myrtle May
Sheldon, Addison Erwin
Sorenson, Grace

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Carrick, Alice Van Leer
(Mrs. Prescott Orde
Skinner)
England, George Allan
Hussey, Jennie Evelyn
Keyes, Frances Parkinson
Laing, Alexander (Kinnan)
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
Leary, Zoe Patricia Hobbs
Page, C(urtis) Hidden
Powers, Ella M(arie)
NEW JERSEY
Allen, Lyman Whitney
Burton, Richard
Chittenden, William Lawrence

Clarke, (William Hawes)
Crichton

Coit, Charles Wheeler
Dawson, Coningsby (William)
deLeeuw, Adele (Louise)
Elwood, Robert Arthur
Gee, Howard James
Gibbons, Herbert Adams
Ginsberg, Louis
Harvey, Alexander
Henderson, Daniel
(Macintyre)
Heron, Jamie
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Marshall, Marguerite Mooers
McMaster, J(ohn) D(ennis)
McMurray, Lida Brown
Morris, Robert Hugh
Morton, James F(erdinand)
Mugsgrove, Eugene Richard
Nickerson, Paul Sumner
Payne, Elizabeth Stancy
Porter, David R(ichard)
Spaeth, John Duncan Ernst
Steinhausen, Walter Philip
Stuart, Mary Allan
Sykes, M(Creedy)
Van Dyke, Henry
Wallace, John Sherman
Walsh, Thomas
West, Kenyon
White, Alma
Whitman, Charles Huntington

NEW MEXICO

Bynner, Witter
Fisher, Irene
Law, George
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove
Scott, Earl W.
Underwood, John Curtis

NEW YORK

Adams, Franklin Pierce
Albertson, Charles Carroll
Anspacher, Louis Kaufman
Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus
Bacon, Josephine Daskam
Bailey, Paul
Becker, Goldie (R.)
Beer, Morris Abel
Benet, Stephen Vincent
Bennett, Gertrude Ryder
Bennett, James W(illiam)
Bernstein, Herman
Blumenthal, Walter Hart
Bond, Frederick Bligh
Bowen, Anna Cornelia
Bragdon, Claude
Bresnan, Catharine Mary
Bridges, Robert
Bruhn, Carl (Graa)
Bryan, George Sands
Buhler, Mary Edith
Carrington, Fitzroy
Cheatham, Catherine Smiley
Bugge
Clapp, Frederick Mortimer
Clark, Imogen
Clarke, (William Hawes)
Crichton
Clough, F(rancis) Gardner
Coblentz, Stanton A.
Coe, Edna Reilley
Coffin, Robert P. Tristram
Colton, Arthur Willis
Cone, Helen Gray
Cowley, Malcolm
Cox-McCormack, Nancy
Cranston, Claudia
Crocker, Bosworth
Crocker, Mary Arnold
(Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn)
Crowell, Merle

Cullen, Countee
Cunliffe, John William
Davies, Mary Carolyn
Dawson, Miles M(enander)
Day, Frank Parker
Day, Richard Edwin
Deutzman, Lawrence

Frederick

DeWitt, Samuel A.
Divine, Charles
Donnelly, Francis Patrick
Driscoll, Louise
Dudley, Walter Bronson
Erskine, Gladys Shaw
Ewing, Thomas
Fallows, Alice Katharine
Foster, Hugh Molleson
Foster, Jeanne Robert
Foster, John B.
Frank, Florence Kiper
Frederick, J. George
Gaines, Charles Kelsey
Gassner, John Waldhorn
Gaylord, Harriet
Goetz, Philip Becker
Golg, Charles Buxton
Goldstone, Aline Lewis
Graham, Dorothy
(Mrs. James W. Bennett)
Grant, Ethel Watts Mumford
(Ethel Watts Mumford)
Guiterman, Arthur
Haley, Molly Anderson
Harrison, Henry
Haste, Gwendolen
Haywood, Harry Leroy
Heaton, John Langdon
Hellman, George Sidney
Henderson, William James
Hersey, Harold
Hickey, Agnes McCarthy
Hogan, John V. L.
Hoisington, May Foilwell
Holmes, Fenwick Lindsay
Howe, Frank William
Howell, Warren
Howes, Hannah Cushman
Hubbard, Frances Virginia
Huhner, Leon
Idank, Joseph Anthony
Ingraham, Charles Anson
Irwin, Will(iam Henry)
Isaacson, Charles D.
Jacobs, Michel
Jessup, Henry Wynans
Johnson, Burges
Johnson, Constance (Wheeler)
Johnson, James Weldon
Johnson, Robert Underwood
Johnson, Rossiter
Johnson, Willis Fletcher
Jones, Thomas Samuel, Jr.
Jordon, Riverda Harding
Keller, Helen
Kelley, Ethel May
Kenyon, Theda
Kilmer, Aline
Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
Laing, Alexander (Kinnan)
Law, Frederick Houk
Lechlitrer, Ruth N.
Levy Newman
Lewis, Lillian Elizabeth
Lewis, May
Lewisohn, Ludwig
Low, Benjamin R(obbins)
C(urtis)
Lyman, Edward Branch
Marks, Jeannette
Markham, Edwin
Martin, Edward Sanford
Mastin, Florence Ripley
Mc Allister, C. B.

McGiffert, Gertrude
Huntington
McKnight, (William) Floyd
Millay, Edna St. Vincent
Miller, J (oseph) Corson
Mitchell, Langdon (Elwyn)
Montgomery, Roselle
Mercier
Mumford, Ethel Watts
Nathan, Robert
Neil, Judge Henry
(Marshall Everett)
Nichols, John Treadwell
Niles, John Jacob
Norwood, Robert
Oemler, Marie Conway
Oppenheim, James
Palickar, Stephen J.
Palmer, Anna Campbell
(Mrs. George Archibald)
Palmer, Frederic
Patterson, Marjorie
Pendray, G. Edward
Peterson, Frederick
Peyser, Ethel
Phelps, Guy Fitch
Phillips, Mary Geisler
Pulsifer, Harold Trowbridge
Purnell, Idella
Ranck, Carty
Rice, Ruth Little Mason
Rihani, Ameen Fares
Ripley, George Sherman
Roberts, Walter Adolphe
Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt
Robinson, Edwin Arlington
Robinson, Henry Morton
Roe, Robert (Luere)
Roerich, Nicholas K.
Rust, Charles Herbert
Salter, Mary Turner
Sanger, William Cary
Scarborough, Dorothy
Schauffler, Robert Haven
Shaw, Adele Marie
Shipley, Joseph T.
Skinner, Constance Lindsay
Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
Smith, Marion Couthouy
Spaeth, Sigmund
Spingarn, Joel Elias
Springer, Thomas Grant
Stephens, Kate
Stern, Elsie Jean
Stoner, Winifred Sackville
Teasdale, Sara
Teasdale, Sara
Terhune, Anice
Trent, W(illiam) P(eterfield)
Underwood, Edna
Untermeyer, Jean Starr
Untermeyer, Louis
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
Van Doren, Mark
Van Dyke, Tertius
Van Roosbroeck, Gustave L.
Van Zile, Edward Sims
Viereck, George Sylvester
Vinal, Harold
Wagner, Charles A.
Watson, Evelyn Mabel
Wells, Carolyn
Wells, John Daniel
Wheelock, John Hall
White, Hervey
Widdemer, Margaret
Wilder, Jessie
Wood, Clement
Young, Stark

NORTH CAROLINA

Bement, Howard
Blair, William Allen

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith
Bryant, Gilmore Ward
Bullock, James Dempsey
Burt, (Maxwell) Struthers
Crawford, Roy Virgel
Heyward, Du Bose
Jackson, Leroy Freeman
Starbuck, Victor (Stanley)

NORTH DAKOTA

Beck, Richard
Winsted, Huldah Lucile

OHIO

Boyd, Marion Margaret
Brainerd, Ethel M.
Coe, Katherine Hunter
Cooke, Edmund Vance
Dix, Fred Keller
Drennan, Marie
Elliston, George (Miss)
Flint, Lawrence Clark
Gillilan, Strickland
Hanley, Hugh
(Emerson Field Price)
Henry, Grace G(ilbert)
Hochwalt, A(lbert)
F(rederick)
Huber, Florence M.
Kirkwood, Marie
Leigh, Townes Randolph
Liljengren, John Adolph
Long, Lindley Grant
Naylor, James Ball
Robinson, Edwin Meade
Shivell, Paul
Smith, George Bancroft
Stevenson, Burton Egbert
Taylor, Joseph Russell
Voss, Elizabeth
Wilson, Calvin Dill

OKLAHOMA

Ballantyne, James Methven
Campbell, Walter Stanley
(“Stanley Vestal”)
Dale, Edward Everett
Early, Eva Kohler
(Mrs. Vener G. Early)
Ehler, Annette Blackburn
Ford, Anne Elizabeth
Frank, (Karolena) May
Hadsell, (Sardis) Roy
Hammond, Hala Jean
Harlow, Victor E(mmanuel)
Hayward, Enid
House, Roy Temple
Johnston, Mabel Lauer
Kelley, Francis Clement
Lee, Joshua Bryan
Russell, Floyd Kimes
Tighman, Zoe A(gnes)
Vestal, Stanley

OREGON

Ames, Lucille Perry
Bright, Verne
Corning, Howard McKinley
Fargo, (Ida) Ruth (Scofield)
Franklin, Viola Price
Fuller, Ethel Romig
Gage, Alvin Clifford
Harness, Alden
Hedges, Ada Hastings
Hotchkiss, Clarence Roland
Kidd, Walter Evans
Lee, Borghild (Lundberg)
Lister, Queene B.
MacMillan, Eleanor T(aylor)
Norton, William Bernard
Olsen, Charles Oluf
Skavlan, Margaret
Talman, John

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.

Anderson, J. Grant
Barton, Olive Roberts
Botelho, Francis Martin
Bregy, Katherine Marie
Cornelia
Cain, Mildred Palmer
Cameron, Ellen Gordon
(Mrs. Stephen Webster
Cornell)
Cheyney, (Edward) Ralph
Cooper, Thomas Yost
Coover, Melancthon
Cornell, Mrs. Stephen
Webster
(Ellen Gordon Cameron)
Croll, Philip Columbus
Daly, Thomas Augustine
Flexner, Hortense
(Hortense Flexner King)
Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
Gerson, Felix Napoleon
Gerson, Thomas Isaac
Goodfellow, Emma J. H.
Grumbine, Harvey Carson
Hadszits, George Depue
Hayes, John Russell
Helton, Roy (Addison)
Hill, Francis
Keech, Lillian Sue
Kerigan, Florence
King, Georgiana Goddard
Lippincott, Martha Shepard
Manchester, Charles
Meschter, Charles Kriebel
Montgomery, James Stuart
Morris, Harrison Smith
Newbold, Anna Heckscher
(Katia Baden)
Phillips, Marie Tello
Porcher, Mary F(anning)
Wickham

Prentiss, Harriet Doan
Price, Warwick James
Raschen, John Frederick
Louis
Rutledge, Archibald
Simpson, Stephen G.
Stork, Charles Wharton
Taylor, Katharine Haviland
Thayer, Mary Dixon
Thomson, O. R. Howard
Trent, Lucia
(Mrs. Ralph Cheyney)
Welsh, Herbert
Wister, Owen

RHODE ISLAND

Damon, S(amuel) Foster

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bowen, Robert Adger
Gibbes, Frances Guignard
(Frances Guignard Gibbes
Keith)

Gongaware, George J.
Wauchope, George
Armstrong

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bagstad, Anna Emilia
Clark, Charles Badger
Lindberg, James C.
Mills, Frank Moody
Robinson, Doane

TENNESSEE

Banks, William Augustus
Boyle, Virginia Frazer
Davidson, Donald
Goodman, Blanche
(Blanche Goodman
Eisendrath)
Grimes, Katherine A.
Hart, Joseph Kinmont
Milton, Abby Crawford

Norton, Alice Whitson
Stanard, John Dandridge
Walker, Robert Sparks

TEXAS

Adams, Walter R.
Baker, Karle Wilson
Challis, James Courtney
Cole, Maude E.
Crowell, Grace Noll
De Wolfe, Genie Griffin
Dewson, Francis A.
Dreesen, Minnie Roberts
Evans, Ada J.
Fletcher, Mrs. R. J.
Fortune, Jan Isabelle
Freeman, Tom (Miss)
George, Anna Evans
Gillespie, Richard Charles
Greer, C. L.
Greer, Hilton Ross
Grimes, Frank
Grimes, Marie Virginia
Grinstead, Jesse Edward
Harris, Hazel Harper
Hill, Clyde Walton
Hollander, Lee M.
Hughes, Russell Meriwether
Hunter, Theresa M. (ore)
Leeson, Beryl (Lee Wright)
Lindsey, Therese
Lewis, Judd Mortimer
Lomax, John Avery
Lorraine, Lillith
(Mary M. Wright)
MacDermott, Clare
Mahon, Nora Heley
Major, Mabel
McMurray, DeWitt
Menefee, Kate Randle
Michaelis, Aline
Montgomery, Vaida Stewart
Montgomery, Whitney
Nance, Berta Hart
Obenchain, Eliza Calvert
Pentecost, George E.
Ridings, Grace Dupree
Ridings, Hope Dupré

Robertson, Lexie Dean
Sage, Alice Lee
Schaffer, Aaron
Spates, (Aughey) Virginia
Spears, George McCalla
Spence, Alma Woldert
Stevens, Pearle Moore
Talley, Naomi Sell
Thurman, Claude Harrison
Torbett, John Walter
Underwood, Charlene B.
Vann, William Harvey
Walsh, Charles Clinton
Ward, William Allen
Weaver, Gustine Courson
Young, Jessica May (Brewer)

UTAH

Ritchie, Lily Munsell

VERMONT

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
Crocker, Henry
Fletcher, (S.) Francis
Frost, Robert
MacKaye, Percy
Malam, Charles
Montross, Lois Seyster

VIRGINIA

Anderson, Sherwood
Carrington, Mary Coles
Castleman, Virginia Markham
Dashiell, Margaret (May)
Davis, Julia Johnson
Dykstra, (A.) Leslie
Thompson
Edgerton, James Arthur
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil
Garnett, Judith L. (ivingston)
Cox)
Gordon, Armistead
Churchill
Johnson, Josephine
Leitch, Mary Sinton
McCormick, Virginia (Taylor)
Moreland, John Richard
Patton, John Shelton

Russell, Winifred
Stait, Virginia
(Winifred Brent Russell)
Stewart, Robert Armistead
Sweet, Frank Herbert
Taylor, Elkanah East
Tucker, Beverly Dandridge
Tucker, Beverly Randolph
Tunstall, Virginia Lyne
Vielt, George, Frederic
Weeks, Raymond
Wetmore, Elizabeth
Wilson, James Southall

WASHINGTON

Anderson, Florence Mary
Bennett
Davie, Robert Worthington
(Robert Lile Hunt)
Frada, Johanna
Humes, Jessie Neal
Hunt, Robert Lile
(Robert Worthington Davie)
Johns, Edna
Jones, Pamela Pearl
Lebold, Meddie Maze
Maring, Helen
(Helen Maring Samsel)

WEST VIRGINIA

Brooks, William E.
Draper, John William
Laughlin, E. O.
Richards, Elizabeth Davis

WISCONSIN

Brightall, William Clemens
Gale, Zona
Geresche, Edward Francis
Leonard, William Ellery
Spalding, Samuel Charles

WYOMING

Arnold, Constantine Peter
Burt, (Maxwell) Struthers
Coolidge, Porter B.
Downey, June Etta
Olson, Theodore B. (Ted Olson)

POETS LIVING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES (and other Territories)

BERMUDA ISLANDS

Allen, Hervey

CHINA

Jameson, Raymond Deloy

ENGLAND

Aiken, Conrad Potter
Bedford-Jones, Henry
James O'Brien
Dickinson-Bianchi, Martha
Eliot, Thomas Stearns
Emmons, Elizabeth Wales
Fletcher, John Gould
O'Brien, Edward Joseph
Harrington
O'Connor, Norreys Jephson

Riding, Laura

FRANCE

Cochran, Joseph Wilson
Crosby, Caresse
Davenport, Reuben Briggs
Heywood, Florence
LeGallienne, Richard
Norton, Grace Fallow
O'Sullivan, Vincent
Phelps, Ruth Shepard
Sill, Louise Morgan
Stein, Gertrude
Van Wyck, William

HAWAII

Banks, Charles Eugene

Gessler, Clifford (Franklin)

ITALY

Stoddard, John Lawson
Whiting, Lillian

MEXICO

Cornyn, John Hubert
Furnell, Idella

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Concepcion, Marcelo de Gracia
Llana, Pedro de la
Marcelo de Gracia, Concepcion

SWITZERLAND

Meyer, John Jacob

SYRIA

Rihani, Ameen Fares

PEN NAMES

The following list give the authors their proper names in alphabetical order and their pen names opposite; so that those desiring a handy reference can quickly find the pseudonym used by any wanted author.

OWN NAME	PEN NAME
Adams, Franklin Pierce.....	F. P. A.
Agee, Fannie Heaslip Lea.....	Fannie Heaslip Lea
Allen, Maxine Alton.....	Maxine Alton
Alvarez Martin, Casimir.....	"Alvaro"
Amoss, Harold Edwin.....	Harry Amoss
Anderson, Florence May.....	Florence May Bennett
Andrews, Eliza Frances.....	Elzey Hay
Archibald, Edith Jessie.....	Sydney Morien
Arkell, Roderick.....	William Tell
Atkinson, Owen.....	Bill Morgan
Austin, Grace Jewett.....	Mrs. Francis M. Austin
Backus, Emma Schiermeyer.....	Mrs. Henry Backus
Bailey, Prentiss.....	John Rexford
Baker, George Cornelius.....	Buck Kerba
Baker, Ray Stannard.....	David Grayson
Baner, Johan Gustaf Runeskold.....	Rayen Sagabard
Banks, Florence Aiken.....	Florence Akin
Barker, Reginald Charles.....	Lee Harrington
Barker, Stanley.....	"Vigilant"
Bartlett, Frederick Orrin.....	William Carleton
Barton, James Levi.....	Howard Ashton
Bash, Bertha Runkle.....	Bertha Runkle
Bayfield, A(nne) Carolyn.....	"Bobby"
Beachley, Elizabeth.....	"Liza Bet Beach;" Tess Londou
Beard, Emma Patten.....	Patten Beard
Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.....	Ethel Fairmont. Fairmont Snyder
Benjamin, Lewis Saul.....	Lewis Melville
Benoit, Alice F.....	"Monique"
Benson, Nathaniel Anketed.....	"Pegasus"
Bernd, Aaron Blum.....	Coleman Hill
Berolzheimer, Daniel Deronda.....	"D. D."
Bishop-Collett, Beryl.....	Clementine Boswell
Bixler, William Allen.....	Enos Will Allenby
Bixley, Amsori Leander.....	"Bix"
Blake, Woodson Mary.....	Mary Mayo
Boas, George.....	George Belane
Bonfilis, Winifred Black.....	"Annie Laurie"
Bookstaber, Philip David.....	Pede Bookie
Bossevain, Edna St. Vincent.....	Edna St. Vincent Millay
Borah, Leo Arthur.....	James Kelly
Botelho, Francis Martin.....	O. H. Letob
Bowdoin, William Goodrich.....	Oliver Stone
Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson.....	Ethel M. Colson
Bresnan, Catherine Mary.....	Cathal Canty
Brenaw, Florence McCarthy.....	Gilbert Guest
Bridges, Robert.....	"Droch"
Brigham, Johnson.....	Wolcott Johnson
Britton, Rollin J.....	"Blue Guy"
Bromley, Henry Walter.....	Henry Wyndel Bayne
Brotman, Ruth C.....	"R. C. B."
Brown, Demetra Kenneth.....	"Demetra Vaka"
Brown, Frederick Kenyon.....	"Al Priddy"
Brown, Ina Corinne.....	"The Office Dumb-Bell"
Browne, George Waldo.....	Victor St. Clair
Bruhn, Carl.....	"Graa"
Bruncken, Ernest.....	Jan van Velthus
Bullock-Webster, Llewelyn.....	"Chareh Sultan el Osman;" Frank Tua-Fault
Burgess Paul.....	P. Cuidado
Burr, Agnes Rush.....	Barbara Boyd
Bynner, Witter.....	Ann Knish; Emanuel Morgan
Eyers, Charles Alma.....	"Yenomdrah Mala"
Campbell, John Bautiste.....	"Strong Bow;" "Tuan"
Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel.....	May Isabel Fisk
Canfield, Arthur Graves.....	Thaurr Gervas
Carraway, Gertrude S.....	S. Carr
Cariveau, Robert Edward.....	Robert Cary
Carruthers, John Hector Macdonald.....	"Hocatus Jr."
Carten, Laura Paty.....	"Farmer Smith"

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Case, John Francis	Philip Kane
Castleman, Virginia Carter	"Dixie"
Caswell, Wilbur Larremore	Percy Sylvester Malone
Chadwick, Charles	Owen Devlin; John Life; Daniel Steele
Champlin, Edwin Ross	Clarence Fairfield
Cheatham, Catharine Smiley Bugge	Kitty Cheatham
Childress, Edmund Howard	Perry Frastick
Chittenden, William Lawrence	Larry Chittenden
Choquette, Charles Phillippe	"Copernic"
Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbot	Mrs. Francis L. Clark
Clark, Jeremiah Simpson	"Sea Shell"
Clarke, Walter Irving	Fairfield Ward
Clements, Mrs. Colvin	Florence Ryerson
Clewe, Belle Ragnar Parsons	"Mlle. Ismar;" "Mlle. Tirzah"
Coburn, Mrs. Fordyce	Eleanor Hallowell Abbott
Colbron, Grace Isabel	J. Marchand
Coles, Charles Ernest	"Junius"
Collett, Beryl Bishop	Clementine Boswell
Collins, James H.	John Mapplebeck
Conde, Maria	Ernestine Cobern Beyer
Congden, Clement H.	Mark Mason
Conger, Mary Josephine	Anna Wigginton; Mary J. Conner
Connett, Eugene V., 3rd	"Virginus"
Cooper, Mrs. Clayton Sedgwick	Elizabeth Cooper; Elizabeth Goodnowe
Cope, Mabel Ruth McNary	Mabel R. McNary
Corbett, Arleigh Jean	Nancy Rosamond Barry
Corliss, Anne Parrish	Anne Parrish
Corneau, Octavia Roberts	Octavia Roberts
Cornellus, Ellanor Francis	E. F. C.
Cornell, Mrs. Stephen Webster	Ellen Gordon Cameron
Coryell, Russell Miers	Franklin Holt
Coté, Madame Eva Circe	Columbine; Fantasio; Julian St. Michel
Couet, Yvonne	"Arliseune"
Cowan, Bertha Muzzy-Sinclair	B. M. Bower
Crafton, Jessica Royer	Jessica Royer
Crampton, C(harles) Ward	The Health Doctor
Croll, Philip Columbus	"Kristofer Kolumbo"
Cummings, Robert Dalziel	"Skookum Chuck"
Cuthrell, Faith Baldwin	Faith Baldwin
Darling, Jay Norwood	J. N. Ding
Darling, Joseph Robinson	"Don Jose"
Davis, Catherine Snodgrass	Catherine Snodgrass
Davis, Robert H(obart) (Clarkson)	Bob Davis
Dawley, Thomas Robinson, Jr.	Walt. A. Marler
Day, Thomas Franklin	Jones McPherrin
Dean, Marguerite Mooers Marshall	Marguerite Mooers Marshall
Deems, James Harry	"Civis"
Dehl, Edna Groff	"Aunt Este"
de Selincourt, Anne	Anne Douglas Sedgwick
Des Roches, Francis	"Frander"
Dewey, Melvil	Henri Milman
De Young, Henry	Henry Chung
Diehnell, Ellie Tatum	Tabitha Ellen Diehnell
Dodge, Wendell Phillips	W. Phillips; Richard Fletcher
Donahay, Mary Dickerson	Mary A. Dickerson; Jane Holloway
Dorrance, Gordon	John Gordon
Driscoll, Anette Sophia	Frances H. Stephens
Dunton, Edith Kellogg	Margaret Warde
Durand, Ruth Sawyer	Ruth Sawyer
Eastman, Fred	Richard Morse
Edwards, Margaret Marie	Alice Porter
Eisendrath, Blanche Goodman	Blanche Goodman
Elliot, Maude Howe	Maud Howe
Ellwood, Marjorie Barker	Kathleen Dorman
Emerson, Marion Winslow	Nancy Burncoat
English, Jessie Millard	Gayne Jarvys
Epler, P. H.	Brewster Halbrook
Erskine, Gladys Shaw	"Antonia;" "Don Quixote"
Evans, Florence Wilkinson	Florence Wilkinson
Everett, Elizabeth Abbey	Ezra Everett; Sabina Fairbanks
Everett, Laura Bell	Adah Fairbanks Battelle
Faulkner, Georgene	"The Story Lady"
Feldeman, Jesse Hugo	Hugo Polliard
Fenollosa, Mary McNeil	Sidney McCall
Fish, Horace	"Francis Xavier"
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield	Dorothy Canfield

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Fitch, William Edgar	H. C. Tifew
Flynn, Clarence Edwin	Edwin Cullison
Forrest, William Mentzel	Lawrence Mansfield
Foster, Mary Allen Stuart	Mary Allen Stuart
Foster, Caroline Holcombe Wright	Amy Elizabeth Leigh
Fraleck, Edison Baldwin	"Publicus;" "Tribonian"
Freer, Mrs. Otto T.	Agnes Lee
French, Alice	Octave Thanet
Friend, Oscar J(erome)	Owen Fox Jerome
Frink, Maria	Grace Gold
Fritschel, George John	George J. Gaus
Fuller, Edith Jean	Adrian Dale
Fuller, Raymond G.	"Duke of Barre"
Gars, Sherlock Bronson	Morrison Dupree
Garvin, Mrs. John	Katherine Hale
Gatchell, Fannie Kilbourne	Fannie Kilbourne
George, Anna Evans	Ruth La Conte
Gibson, Charles Hammond	Richard Sudbury
Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether	Dorothy Dix
Goldsmith, Milton	Astra Cielo
Goldstone, Aline Lewis	May Lewis
Gordin, Morris	"Novemirsky"
Gordon, Charles William	Ralph Connor
Gordon, Violet Jane Wilson	Roberta West
Gore, Challiss	Wallace Ames
Gottschalk, Laura Riding	Laura Riding
Gould, Ella May Keach	Marion K. Gould
Graham, Angus A.	S. A. Maharg
Grant, Ethel Watts Mumford	Ethel Watts Mumford
Grant, James Miller	Grant Balfour
Grant, Margaret	Margaret Patterson
Grant, Maud Margaret	Elizabeth Fraser; Margaret Patterson; Alixe Russell Stanley
Gray, Whitley	Semas Shawn; Gregory Armenheim
Greeley, Emily Elmore	Emily W. Elmore
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow	Marguerite Latta
Grenley, Lionel	Alonie De Lestres
Grimes, Katherine A.	Mary Stephen
Grout, E. E(lla) Morrison	"Becky Sharp"
Hall, John Francis	"J. F. H."
Hamlet, L. Alton	"Ham" Hamlet
Hamon, Count Louis	"Cheiro"
Hankins, Arthur Preston	Arthur Preston
Hankins, Arthur Preston	H. Preston Arthur; Emart Kinsburn; Arthur Preston
Harbinson, A. Marshall	Paul Howard
Harrison, George Robert	Jonathan Johnson
Harrison, Mary Bennett	Francis Werden
Hastings, Lillian McKenney	Lillian Verner McKenney
Haubold, Herman Arthur	Ivan Trepoff
Hay, Margaret Hilda	Margaret Hilda Wise
Haynes, Laura (E.) Nixon	Garna Lee
Hayward, Percy Roy	Pendleton Haycroft; Hayward Percival
Hedges, Frank Hinckley	John Hart
Hedley, Evelena Fryer	Grace Goodhouse
Hembling, Nina Clark	Eloise McElroy Siebert
Hennesy, James Albert	Francois Thane; Bertha Wright
Hersey Harold	Douglas Fairbanks
Hersey, Mrs. M. D.	Frances Lester Warner
Hertzler, Edith De Villiers	"Dolores Sarazan"
Higinbotham, John D.	"Articum Polo"
Hilder, John Chapman	James Charlton
Hinckley, Faith Jayne	Faith Hinckley Powley
Hinckley, G. W.	"Gee Double You"
Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton	Marion Ethel Hamilton
Hinshaw, John E.	"J. E. H."
Hoffman, Phil	"Roustabout"
Hoisington, May Folwell	J. Murray Fair; Stacy Chatton
Hoopes, Mary Howard	Anna E. Finn; Maud Howard Peterson
Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe	Margaret Sutton Briscoe
Hopkins, Pauline Mackie	Pauline Bradford Mackie
Hough, Donald	"Dusty Waters"
Houghton, Carolyn Wells	Carolyn Wells
Howe, Frank William	Jesse Creighton
Howland, Frances Louise	Kenyon West
Hubbard, Frank McKinney	Kim Hubbard; Abe Martin
Hunter, William F.	Retnuh X
Hunton, William Lee	Will Lee
Hurd, Percy Angier	"Windermere"

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Huston, Henry Augustus.....	"Notsuh Yrneh"
Jagendorf, M.....	Maurice Relonde
James, Osburn Worth.....	"Worth J. Osburn"
Jameson, Raymond Deloy.....	Raimon De Lo!
Jenkins, MacGregor.....	"Rusticus"
Jenkins, Paul Burrill.....	"L'encuerado"
Johnson, Harriet Laight C.....	"Strafford"
Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd.....	"Uncle Chas"
Kelley, Francis Clement.....	Myles Muredach
Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.....	Max Vernon
Kendall, Carlton.....	Odlaw Ladnek
Kerr, James.....	"J. K."
King, Caroline Blanche.....	Mary Warren; Catherine Campion
King, Carroll E.....	Worth King; "Sarlo"
King, Mrs. Francis.....	Louisa Yeomans
Kirk, Ellen Olney.....	Henry Hayes
Kline, William Jay.....	"W. K. J."
Koues, Helen.....	Helen Koues Bodine
Kreis, Dorothea Beeby.....	Dorothea Beeby
Kummer, Frederic Arnold.....	Arnold Frederic
Lampson, Myrle Robbins.....	Robin Lampson
Lanham, Ceora B.....	"Betty Bee"
Lea, Constance Nicholson.....	Rebecca Shorthouse
Lee, B. Virginia.....	"Nagel"
Leete, Frederick Deland.....	Tracy De Land
Leonard, Nellie Mabel.....	Tay Stuart
Lerchbaum, Dora.....	D. Love
Lewars, Mrs. Harold.....	Elsie Singmaster
Lewis, Leo Rich.....	C. B. Rich
Lewisohn, Mrs. Ludwig.....	The Baa Lamb; Bosworth Crocker; Mary Arnold Crocker
Liljengren, John Adolph.....	"Adolph"
Linebarger, Paul Myron.....	Paul Myron
Linfield, Mary Barrow.....	Lawrence Highland
Linseott, Mrs. Herbert B.....	Hilda Richmond
Little, George A.....	Homer Graham
Liana, Pedro de la.....	"Lepana"
Lockard, Francis Marion.....	Frank M. Lockard
Lockwood, Francis Cummings.....	Frank Lockwood
Loomis, Mrs. W. Rexter.....	Amy Brooks
Lovingood, Alvin.....	A. K. Kole
Lyle, Gwladys M. Morgan.....	Gwladys M. Morgan
Lyman, Helen Hoyt.....	Helen Hoyt
Lynch, Harriet Louise.....	Marie St. Felix
Lyons, Luella B.....	Sandra La Plante; Jane Ryder
Mac Donald, Lucy Maud.....	L. M. Montgomery
Macdonald, Zillah Katherine.....	"Zillah"
Mac Elroy, Andrew Jackson.....	Jack Mac Gregor
Mack, Mrs. Warren.....	Pauline Gracia Beery
Mackendrick, William Gordon.....	"The Roadbuilder"
Macy, Grace Sanders.....	"Nomad"
Manning, Frances Duncan.....	Frances Duncan
Mapes, Victor.....	Maveric Post; Sidney Sharp
Marioni, Rosa Zagnoni.....	"Rosca, The Jester;" Rosa Jane Morrison
Markham, Lulu Clark.....	Lucia Clark Markham
Marshall, Bernhard G.....	Robert Wingate
Martin, George.....	George Pepper; "Pepe Rey"
Martyn, Wyndham.....	"Ib;" William Grenvil
Maurault, Oliver.....	Louis Deligny
Maxwell, Edward H.....	Ted Maxwell
May, Margery Land.....	Margery Land May Foster
McCalment, Mabelle Breauly.....	Brea R. Ley; M. Lyon; Mabelle Mack
McClatchy, Charles Kenny.....	"C. K."
McClendon, Marie Millicent Dancy.....	M. M. Dancy
McCulley, Johnston.....	Raley Brian; George Drayne; Harrington Strong
McKinney, Kate Slaughter.....	"Katydid"
McLean, Caroline Crawford.....	Caroline Crawford
McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone.....	Frances Hancock
Melamed, Samuel Max.....	Maxime Krieger; William Krieger
Melcher, Bertha Corbett.....	"Mother of the Sunbonnet Babies"
Melick, Weldon Douglas.....	"Val Jo Don"
Meyer, John M.....	Mathew Morley
Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth.....	Faith Stewart Arnold
Milligan, James Lewis.....	"Tyro"
Milner, Florence Cushman.....	Evelyn Cushman
Miner, John T.....	Jack Miner
Mitchell, Charlotte Grimes.....	"Minerva Mark Twain"
Montgomery, Roselle Mercier.....	"Glen Ellen"

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Moore, Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand	Eleanor Gates
Moorhouse, Arthur	Herbert Moorhouse; "Hopkins"
Moriarty, William Daniel	"Darrash Darragh;" John Singleton Moriarty
Morris, Elizabeth Woodbridge	Elizabeth Woodbridge
Morse, Withrow	John Rankin
Murdock, Nellie K.	Mrs. W. L. Murdock
Murphy, Emily F.	Janey Canuck
Musser, Benjamin Francis	Atticus Mus
Nason, Arthur Huntington	Anthony Van Dyke, M. A.
Newbold, Anna Heckscher	Katia Baden
Newman, Meta Pennock	Meta Pennock
Nightingale, Florence	"Gay Page;" Rolf Shirley
North-Monfort, Grace May	Grace May North
Norton, Alice Whitson	Alice Montgomery Barr; Elizabeth Anne Slater
Norton, Edith Eliza Ames	Eliza Dunn
Nyvall, David	"A. N."
Obenchain, Eliza Calvert	Eliza Calvert Hall
Oliver, Dora Dana	Elydia Foss Shipman
Olson, Theodore	Ted Olson
Olsson, Anna	"Aina;"
Oppenheimer, Francis	Francis Opp
Pacis, Vicente Albano	Virginia Pradas
Paine, A. G. Amye	A. G. A. P.; Gertrude Clarke
Palickar, Stephen J.	S. J. Stephens; Stephen J. Carr
Palmer, Anna Campbell	Mrs. George Archibald
Parker, Fitzgerald Sale	L. A. Teche
Pendray, G. Edwards	Gawain Edwards
Penick, Clifton Hewitt	P. M. McGuire
Phillips, Howard S.	Guillermo Rivas
Pickens, Mary Brooks	"Mary Joan;" Marilyn Madison; Eleanor McCleary; Jane Warren Wells
Pierce, Carl Webster	Adam Applebud
Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman	Sylvia Sherman
Pond, Wilf(red) Polkington	Harry Cottingham; S. W. Cousins; John Slight
Porter, Alice	Margaret Mahoney Edwards
Porter, Harold Everett	Holworthy Hall
Pottle, Juliet Wilbor Tompkins	Juliet Wilbor Tompkins
Post-Nikov, Feodor A.	F. A. Post
Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery	Agnes Edwards; Agnes Edwards Rothery
Price, Emerson Field	Hugh Hanley
Price, Bertha Watson	Sylvie West
Price, William Raleigh	Raleigh Bonner
Psenka, R. Jaromir	Gabriel Dore
Raffety, William Edward	Mark Denham
Ragsdale, Lulah	Tallulah Ragsdale
Ramp, James	Woodforde Ames
Ramsey, Joseph McCray	"J. M. R."
Rathbone, St. George H.	Harrison Adams
Raymond, William Lee	"X;"
Reiniger, Mrs. Charles P.	Grace Reini
Reynolds, Alma Whitaker	Alma Whitaker
Reynolds, Myra Rolfe	Betty Alden
Rhinewine, Abraham	"Ero"
Rhyne, Orestes P.	"Rain"
Rice, Wallace	de Groot Cecil
Richards, Sara Lippincott	Sara Lippincott; J. J. Stein
Richmond-Lombardi, Georgina Marie	Cynthia Lombard
Riding, Laura	Laura Riding Gottschalk
Ritchie, Lily Munsell	Mary Briarly
Robertson, Mrs. J. F.	Lexie Dean Robertson
Robinson, Edwin Meade	Ted Robinson
Robinson, Josephine De Mott	Josie De Mott
Rohlf, Anna Katherine Green	Anna Katherine Green
Ruckstall, Frederick Wellington	"Petronius Arbitr"
Russell, Winifred Brent	Virginia Stait
Sallaway, Peggy Gene	"Cousin Gene"
Sampson, Emma Speed	"Nell Speed"
Sarton, George	Alfred Leon
Sauget, J. S.	Frere Leon
Saunders, Louise	Louise Saunders Perkins
Search Preston Willis	John Redwood
Shaw, Ann de Bertrand	N. de Bertrand Lugoin
Sheehan, Perley Poore	"White Birch"
Shepard, Morgan van Roorbach	John Martin
Shipman, Elydia Foss	Dora Danci Oliver
Sidis, William James	Frank Folupa
Sims, Henry R.	Henry Radcliffe
Skarstedt, Ernest Teofil	"E. Sdt"

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

Smith, Alice Maude.....	Smith Sutton Broome; Scoville Smith
Smith, Henry Erskine.....	Lippenard Rutgers
Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.....	Jennie Lell; "Ulla"
Smith, Norma Ethel.....	"Bluenose"
Smith, Robert Edward.....	Q. Brute
Snedeker, Caroline Dale.....	Caroline Dale Owen
Sparks, Jesse Wadlington.....	A. Jump
Spears, Raymond S.....	Jim Smiley
Spicer, Anne Higginson.....	"Anchusa"
Stanley, Barker.....	"Vigilant"
Starrett, Vincent.....	Charles Vincent Emerson
Stearns, Myron Morris.....	John Amid
Steinhäuser, Walter Philip.....	S. P. Retlaw
Stern, Elsie-Jean.....	Elsie Jean
Sterns, William (Carey).....	"Twelve o'clock"
Stinson, Frederick Jessup.....	"S. J. of Dale"
Stockbridge, Frank Parker.....	Caleb Johnson
Stoner, Winifred Sackville.....	Mother Stoner; Patrinely Stoner
Strodach, Paul Zeller.....	Paul Pilgrim
Sudlow, Elisabeth Williams.....	Edythe Waldus
Tench, Charles Victor.....	"C. V. T.," Charles Truscott
Thomas, Sister Mary.....	Jeanne L. Branda; Marie Sylvia
Thomson, Ralph Methven.....	Ralph Methven
Tingley, Richard Hoadley.....	Puzzle "Nom," Ting Lee
Torbett, John Walter.....	Uncle Peter
Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison.....	Jane Jamison
Turgeon, Léonida F.....	Renee Des Ormes
Van Allen, William Harman.....	Ignotus Presbyter
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.....	R. Lane
Van de Water, Virginia Belle Terhune.....	Virginia Belle Terhune
Van Horn, Dale.....	Chester Covington
Van Nostrand, John.....	Jack Austin
Van Schaick, John.....	"Johannes"
Vawter, J. P.....	"Skinny Doogin," "Uncle Abner Goode," Pendleton Leisure; Tony Capooch
Verkuyl, Gerrit.....	Hendrik Streefkerf
Vernon, Lyman Kellogg.....	Max Vernon
Viereck, George Sylvester.....	George F. Corners
Viett, George Frederic.....	Gife G. Everett; "Silas Wegg de Norva"
Vinal, William Gould.....	"Cap'n Bill"
Von Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter.....	"Comes," Marcellus Donald Redlich
Walden, Walter.....	Irving Miles
Walker, Elizabeth M.....	Beth Walker
Walker, Grace Van Camp.....	Jessie G. Walker
Walker, Marvin M.....	Marvin M. Brinker
Wanger, Ellen D.....	Ellen Jeffrey
Watson, Virginia Cruse.....	Roger West
Wayman, Dorothy G.....	Theodate Geoffrey
Wayne, Charles Stokes.....	Horace Hazeltine
Weaver, Gustine Courson.....	"Lady Gustine"
Webber, George Harris.....	"Sig"
Webster, Jennie Ellis Burdick.....	Jennie Ellis Burdick
Weiss, Henry George.....	Francis Flagg
West, Lillie.....	Amy Leslie
White, Charles James.....	"Ibid"
Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.....	Casimir; Frederick Stead
Williams, Licitia Squier.....	Lucita Squier
Willison, Lady.....	Marjorie Mc Murchy
Wilson, Louise Bruguiere Church.....	Joan Ramsay
Winans, Katharine Brush.....	Katharine Brush
Winsted, Huldah Lucille.....	"Dakotah"
Wise, James Waterman.....	"Analyticus"
Wood, Richard Kennedy.....	Dick DuBois; Blayne Smyth; Rob't. Wilson; Dick Wood
Woodford, Jack.....	Josiah Pitts Woolfolk
Woodson, Mary Blake.....	Mary Mays
Wright, Mary M.....	Lilith Lorraine
Wright, Willard Huntington.....	S. S. Van Dine
Wyman, Walter Forestus.....	John Chapman; H. B. Johnson; Hubert M. Maxwell; J. J. Witherspoon
Yates, Raymond Francis.....	"Pioneer"
Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck.....	Louise Seymour Hasbrouck

AUTHORS USING PEN NAMES

The preceding list of author's names and their Pen names is useful if own name of author is known; the following list is helpful when only Pen name is known and the desire is to connect it with proper name of author.

PEN NAME	OWN NAME
Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell	Mrs. Fordyce Coburn
Adams, Harrison	St. George H. Rathborne
"Adolph"	John Adolph Liljengren
A. G. A. P.	A. G. Ayme Faine
"Aina"	Anna Olsson
Akin, Florence	Florence Aiken Banks
Alden, Betty	Myra Rolfe Reynolds
Allen, Glenn	Roselle Mercier Montgomery
Allenby, Enos Will	William Allen Bixler
"Al Priddy"	Frederick Kenyon Brown
Alton, Maxine	Maxine Alton Allen
"Alvaro"	Casimir Alvarez Martin
Ames, Wallace	Challiss Gore
Ames, Woodforde	James Ramp
Amid, John	Myron Morris Stearns
Amoss, Harry	Harold Edwin Amoss
"A. N."	David Nyvall
"Analyticus"	James Waterman Wise
"Anchusa"	Anne Higginson Spicer
"Ann Knish"	Witter Bynner
"Annie Laurie"	Winifred Black Bonfils
"Anthony van Dyke, M. A."	Arthur Huntington Nason
"Antonia"	Gladys Shaw Erskine
Applebud, Adam	Carl Webster Pierce
Archibald, Mrs. George	Anna Campbell Palmer
"Arctium Polo"	John D. Higginbotham
"Arlisjeune"	Yvonne Couet
Armenheim, Gregory	Whitley Gray
Arnold, Faith Stewart	Gertrude Elizabeth Miles
Arthur, H. Preston	Arthur Preston Hankins
"Asabore"	Carroll E. King
Ashton, Howard	James Levi Barton
"Aunt Este"	Edna Groff Deihl
Austin, Mrs. Francis M.	Grace Jewett Austin
Austin, Jack	John Van Nostrand
"Baa Lamb, The"	Mrs. Ludwig Lewishon
Baden, Batia	Anne Heckscher Newbold
Backus, Mrs. Henry	Emma Schiermeyer Backus
Baldwin, Faith	Faith Baldwin Cuthrell
Balfour, Grant	James Miller Grant
Barr, Alice Montgomery	Alice Whitson Norton
Barry, Nancy Rosamond	Arleigh Jean Corbett
Bash, Bertha Runkle	Bertha Runkle
Battelle, Adah Fairbanks	Laura Bell Everett
Bayne, Henry Wndel	Henry Walter Bromley
Beach, Liza Bet	Elizabeth Beachley
Beard, Patten	Emma Patten Beard
"Becky Sharp"	E. E(lla) Morrison Grant
Beeby, Dorothea	Dorothea Beeby Krels
Beery, Pauline Gracia	Mrs. Warren Mack
B. F. M.	Benjamin Francis Musses
Belane, George	George Boas
Bennett, Florence Mary	Florence Mary Anderson
"Betty Bee"	Ceora B. Lanham
Beyer, Ernestine Cobern	Maria Conde
"Blix"	Amsori Leander Bixby
"Blue Guy"	Rollin G. Britton
"Bluenose"	Norma Ethel Smith
"Bobby"	A(nne) Carolyn Bayfield
Bonner, Raleigh	William Raleigh Price
Bookie, Pede	Philip David Bookstaber
Boswell, Clementine	Beryl Bishop Collett
Bower, B. M.	Bertha Muzzy-Sinclair Cowan
Boyd, Barbara	Agnes Rush Burr
Branda, Jeanne L.	Marie Sylvia
Briarly, Mary	Lily Munsell Ritchie
Brien, Raley	Johnston McCulley
Brinker, Marvin M.	Marvin M. Walker

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton	Margaret Briscoe Hopkins
Brooks, Amy	Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis
Broome, Smith Sutton	Alice Maude Smith
Brush, Katharine	Katharine Brush Winans
Brute, Q.	Robert Edward Smith
Burdick, Jennie Ellis	Jennie Ellis Burdick Webster
Burncoat, Nancy	Marion Winslow Emerson
Cameron, Ellen Gordon	Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell
Campion, Katherine	Caroline Blanche King
Canfield, Dorothy	Dorothy Canfield Fisher
Canty, Cathal	Catharine Mary Bresnan
Canuck, Janey	Emily F. Murphy
"Cap'n Bill"	William Gould Vinal
Carleton, Wm.	Frederick Orrin Bartlett
Carr, S.	Gertrude S. Carraway
Carr, Stephen J.	Stephen J. Palickar
Cary, Robert	Robert Edward Cariveau
"Casimir Dren"	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Cecil, de Groot	Wallace Rice
Chapman, John	Walter Forestus Wyman
"Chareh Sultan el Osman"	Llewelyn Bullock-Webster
Charlton, James	John Chapman Hilder
Chatton, Stacy	May Folwell Hoisington
Cheatham, Kitty	Catherine Smiley Bugge Cheatham
"Cheiro"	Count Louis Hamon
Chittenden, Larry	William Lawrence Chittenden
Chung, Henry	Henry De Young
Cielo, Astra	Milton Goldsmith
"Civis"	James Harry Deems
"C. K."	Charles Kenny McClatchy
Clarke, Gertrude	A. G. Amye Paine
"Colombine"	Madame Eva Circe Coté
Colson, Ethel M.	Ethel M. Colson Brazelton
"Comes"	Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter Von Redlich
Conner, Mary J.	Mary Josephine Conger
Connor, Ralph	Charles William Gordon
"Copernic"	Charles Philippe Choquette
Corners, George F.	George Sylvester Vierick
Cottingham, Harry	Wil(fred) Pocklington Pond
Cousans, S. W.	Wil(fred) Pocklington Pond
"Cousin Gene"	Peggy Gene Sallaway
Covington, Chester	Dale R. Van Horn
Crawford, Caroline	Caroline Crawford McLean
Creighton, Jesse	Frank William Howe
Crocker, Bosworth	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Crocker, Mary Arnold	Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn
Cuidano, P.	Paul Burgess
Cullison, Edwin	Clarence Edwin Flynn
Cushman, Evelyn	Florence Cushman Milner
C. V. T.	Charles Victor Tench
"Dakotah"	Huldah Lucille Winstead
Dale, Adrian	Edith Jean Fuller
Dale, Caroline	Caroline Dale Snedeker
Dancy, M. M.	Marie Millicent Dancy McClendon
"Darrash Darragh"	William D(aniel) Moriarty
Davis, Bob	Robert H(obart) (Clarkson) Davis
"D. D."	Daniel Deronda Berolzheimer
De Land, Tracy	Frederick Deland Leete
de Lestres, Alonie	Lionel Grenlie
Deligny, Louis	Oliver Maurault
De Loi, Raimon	Raymond Deloy Jameson
Demetra, Vaka	Demetra Kenneth Brown
De Mott, Josie	Josephine De Mott Robinson
Denkam, Mark	W(illiam) Edward Raffety
Devlin, Owen	Charles Chadwick
Dickerson, Mary A.	Mary Dickerson Donahey
Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen	Ellie Tatum Diehnell
Ding, J. N.	Jay Norwood Darling
Dix, Dorothy	Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer
"Dixie"	Virginia Carter Castleman
"Don Jose"	Joseph Robinson Darling
"Don Quixote"	Gladys Shaw Erskine
Dore, Gabriel	R. Jaromis Psenka
Dorman, Kathleen	Marjorie Barker Ellwood
Drayne, George	Johnston McCulley
"Droch"	Robert Bridges
DuBois, Dick	Richard Kennedy Wood

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

"Duke of Barre"	Raymond G. Fuller
Duncan, Frances	Francis Duncan Manning
Dunn, Eliza	Edith Eliza Ames Norton
Dupree, Morrison	Sherlock Bronson Gaus
"Dusty Waters"	Donald Hough
Edward, Agnes	Agnes Edwards Rothery
Edwards, Gawain	G. Edward Pendray
Edwards, Margaret Mohoney	Alice Porter
E. F. C.	Eleanor Francis Cornelius
Elmore, Emily W.	Emily Elmore Greeley
"Elsie-Jean"	Elsie-Jean Stern
Emerson, Charles Vincent	Vincent Starret
"Ero"	Abraham Rhinewine
Everett, Ezra	Elizabeth Abbey Everett
Everett, Gife G.	George Frederick Vielt
Fair, J. Murray	May Folwell Holsington
Fairbanks, Douglas	Harold Hersey
Fairbanks, Sabina	Elizabeth Abbey Everett
Fairfield, Clarence	Edwin Ross Champin
Fairfield, Ward	Walter Irving Clarke
Fairmont, Ethel	Ethel Fairmont Beebe
"Fantasio"	Madame Eva Circe Coté
"Farmer Smith"	Laura Paty Carten
Finn, Anna E.	Mary Howard Hoopes
Fisk, May Isabel	May Isabel Campbell-Johnson
Flagg, Francis	Henry George Weiss
Fletcher, Richard	Wendell Phillips Dodge
Folliard, Hugo	Jesse Hugo Feldeman
Folupa, Frank	William James Sidis
Foster, Margery Land May	Margery Land May
"Francis Xavier"	Horace Fish
"Franders"	Francis Des Roches
Fraser, Elizabeth	Maud Margaret Grant
Frastick, Perry	Edmund Howard Childress
"Frederick Stead"	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Fredericks, Arnold	Frederick Arnold Kummer
Gaspooh, Tony	L. F. Vawter
Gates, Eleanor	Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore
Gaus, Geo. J.	George John Fritschel
"Gawain Edwards"	G. Edward Pendray
"Gay Page"	Florence Nightingale
"Gee Double You"	G. W. Hinckley
Geoffrey, Theodate	Dorothy G. Wayman
Gervas, Thaurr	Arthur Graves Canfield
"Gife G. Everett"	George Frederick Vielt
"Glen Ellen"	Roselle Mercier Montgomery
Gold, Grace	Maria Frink
Goodnow, Grace	Elizabeth Cooper
Goodman, Blanche	Blanche Goodman Eisendrath
Goodnow, Grace	Elizabeth Cooper
Gordon, John	Dorrance Gordon
Gould, Marion K.	Ella May Leech Gould
"Graa"	Carl Bruhn
Graham, Homer	George A. Little
Grayson, David	Ray Stannard Baker
Green, Anna Katherine	Anna Katherine Green Rohlfis
Grenvil, William	Wyndham Martyn
Guest, Gilbert	Florence McCarthy Brenaw
Hale, Katherine	Mrs. John Garvin
Hall, Elizabeth	Elizabeth Calvert Obenchain
Hall, Holworthy	Harold Everett Porter
Halloway, Jane	Mary Dickerson Donahey
Hamilton, Marion Ethel	Ethel Hamilton Hinkle
Hamlet, "Ham"	L. Alton Hamlet
Hancock, Frances	Rosamond Livingstone McNaught
Hanley, Hugh	Emerson Field Price
Harrington, Lee	Reginald Charles Barker
Hart, John	Frank Hinckley Hedges
Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour	Louise Hasbrouck Zimm
Hay, Elzey	Eliza Frances Andrews
Haycroft, Pendleton	Percy Roy Hayward
Hayes, Henry	Ellen Olney Kirk
Hazeltine, Horace	Charles Stokes Wayne
Health Doctor, The	Charles Ward Crampton
Heindel, Augusta	Mrs. Max Heindel
Hendrick, Streefkerf	Gerrit Verkuy
Highland, Lawrence	May Barrow Linfield

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Hill, Coleman	Aaron Blum Bernd
Hinkle, Ethel Hamilton	Marion Ethel Hamilton
"Hocatus Jr."	John Hector Macdonald Carruthers
Holt, Franklin	Russell Miers Coryell
"Hopkins"	Arthur Moorhouse
Howard, Paul	A. Marshall Harbinson
Howe, Maud	Maud Howe Elliott
Howland, Frances Louise	Kenyon West
Hoyt, Helen	Helen Hoyt Lyman
Hubbard, Kim	Frank Kinney Hubbard
Hunt, Robert Lile	Robert Worthington Davie
"Ib"	Wyndham Martyn
"Ibid"	Charles James White
Irving, Miles	Walter Walden
Jamison, Jane	Myrtle Jamison Trachsel
Jarvys, Gayne	Jessie Millard English
Jeffrey, Ellen	Ellen D. Wanger
"J. E. H."	John E. Hinshaw
Jerome, Owen Fox	Oscar J(erome) Friend
"J. K."	James Kerr
"J. F. H."	John Francis Hall
"J. M. R."	Joseph McCray Ramsey
"J. Marchand"	Grace Isabel Colbron
"John Mappelbeck"	James H. Collins
Johnson, Caleb	Frank Porter Stockbridge
Johnson, Jonathan	George Robert Harrison
Johnson, H. B.	Walter Forester Wyman
Johnson, Wolcott	Johnson Brigham
"J. S. of Dale"	Frederick Jessup Stinson
Jump, A.	Jesse Waddington Sparks
"Junius"	Charles Ernest Coles
Kane, Philip	John Francis Case
"Katydid"	Kate Slaughter McKinney
Kelly, James	Leo Arthur Borah
Kerba, Buck	George Cornelius Baker
Kilbourne, Fannie	Fannie Kilbourne Gatchell
Kilbourne, Timothy	Richmond Ames Montgomery
Kings, Worth	Carroll E. King
Kingsburn, Emart	Arthur Preston Hankins
Kings, A. K.	Alvin Lovingood
Kosieger, Maxime	Samuel Max Melamed
Kosieger, William	Samuel Max Melamed
Kristofer Kolumbus"	Philip Columbus Croll
"La Conte, Ruth	Anna Evans George
Ladunek, Odlaw	Carlton Kendall
"Lady Gustine"	Gustine Courson Weaver
Lampson Robin	Myre Robbins Lampson
Lane, R.	Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.
La Plante, Sandra	Luella B. Lyons
Latta, Marguerite	Marjorie Barstow Greenabie
Lee, Agnes	Mrs. Otto F. Freer
Lee, Garna	Laura (E.) Nixon Haynes
Lee, Will	William Lee Hunton
Leigh, Amy Elizabeth	Caroline Holcomb Wright Foster
Leisure, Peddleton	L. P. Vawter
Lell, Jennie	Jane Luella Dowd Smith
"L'encuerado"	Paul Burrill Jenkins
Leon, Alfred	George Sarton
Leon, Frere	J. S. Sauget
"Lepana"	Pedro de la Llana
Leslie, Amy	Lillie West
Lestres, Alonie De	Lionel Grenley
Letob, O. H.	Francis Martin Botelho
Lewis, May	Aline Lewis Goldstone
Ley, Brea R.	Maybelle Brearley McCalmont
Life, John	Charles Chadwick
Lippincott, Sara	Sara Lippincott Richards
"Liza Bet Beach"	Elizabeth Beachley
Lockard, Frank M.	Francis Marion Lockard
Lockwood, Frank	Francis Cummings Lockwood
Lombardi, Cynthia	Georgina Marie Richmond Lambardi
Londou, Tess	Elizabeth Beachley
Lorraine, Lilit	Mary M. Wright
Love, D.	Dora Lerchbaum
Lyman, Helen Hoyt	Helen Hoyt
Lugoin, N. de Bertrand	Ann de Bertrand Shaw

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Lyon, M.	Mabelle Brearley McCalment
MacGregor, Jack	Andrew Jackson MacElroy
Mack, Mabelle	Mabelle Brearley McCalment
Mackie, Pauline Bradford	Pauline Mackie Hopkins
Mac Murchy, Marjorie	Lady Willison
Madison, Marilyn	Mary Brooks Picken
Maharg, S. A.	Angus A. Graham
Malone, Percy Sylvester	Wilbur Larrimore Caswell
Mansfield, Lawrence	William Mentzel Forrest
Mappelbeck, John	James H. Collins
Marchand, J.	Grace Isabel Colbron
Marie Sylvia	Sister Mary Thomas
Mark Twain, Minerva	Charlotte Grimes Mitchell
Markham, Lucia Clark	Lula Clark Markham
Marler, Wait A.	Thomas Robinson Dawley, Jr.
Marshall, Marguerite Mooers	Marguerite Mooers Marshall Dean
Martin, Abe	Frank McKinney Hubbard
Martin, John	Morgan van Roorbach Shepard
"Mary Joan"	Mary Brooks Pickens
Mason, Mark	Clement H. Congdon
Maxwell, Hubert M.	Walter Forestus Wyman
Maxwell, Ted	Edward H. Maxwell
Mayo, Mary	Woodson Mary Blake
McCall, Sidney	Mary McNeil Fenollosa
McCleary, Eleanor	Mary Brooks Picken
McGuire, P. M.	Clifton Hewett Penick
McKenney, Lillian Verner	Lillian McKenney Hastings
McNary, Mabel R.	Mabel Ruth McNary Cope
McPherrin, Jones	Thomas Franklin Day
Melville, Lewis	Lewis Saul Benjamin
Methven, Ralph	Ralph Methven Thomson
Millay, Edna St. Vincent	Edna St. Vincent Millay Boissevain
Milman, Henri	Melvil Dewey
Miner, Jack	John T. Miner
"Minerva Mark Twain"	Charlotte Grimes Mitchell
"Mille, Ismar"	Belle Ragnar Parsons Clewe
"Mlle, Tirzah"	Belle Ragnar Parsons Clewe
"Monique"	Alice P. Berke
Montgomery, L. M.	Lucy Maud MacDonnell
Moorhouse, Herbert	Arthur Moorhouse
Morck, Paal	Ole Edvart Rolvaag
Morgan, Gwladys M.	Gwladys M. Morgan Lile
Moriarty, John Singleton	William Daniel Moriarty
Morien, Sydney	Edith Jessie Archibald
Marley, Mathew	John M. Meyer
Morrison, Rose Zane	Rose Zagnoni Marinon
Morrow, Edward J.	Harold Morrow Sherman
Morse, Richard	Fred Eastman
"Mother of the Sun Bonnet Babies"	Bertha Corbett Melcher
"Mother Stoner"	Winifred Sackville Stoner
Mumford, Ethel Watts	Ethel Watts Mumford Grant
Murdock, Mrs. W. L.	Nellie K. Murdock
Muridach, Myles	Francis Clement Kelley
Mus, Atticus	Benjamin Francis Musser
Myron, Paul	Paul Myron Linebarger
"Nagel"	B. Virginia Lee
"Nomad"	Grace Sanders Macy
North, Grace May	Grace May North-Monfort
"Notsuh Yneh"	Henry Augustus Huston
"Novemirsky"	Morris Gordin
"Office Dumb Bell, The"	Ina Corinne Brown
Oliver, Dora Dana	Elydia Foss Shipman
Olson, Ted	Theodore Olson
Opp, Francis	Francis Oppenheimer
Owen, Caroline Dale	Caroline Dale Snedeker
Parish, Anne	Anne Parrish Corliss
Patterson, Margaret	Margaret Grant
"Pegasus"	Nathaniel Anketed Benson
Pennock, Meta	Meta Pennock Newman
"Pepe Rey"	George Martin
Pepper, George	George Martin
Percival, Hayward	Percy Roy Hayward
Peterson, Maud Howard	Mary Howard Hoopes
"Petronius Arbiter"	Frederick Wellington Ruckstull
Phillips, W.	Wendell Phillips Dodge
Pigrim, Paul	Paul Zeller Strodach
"Pioneer"	Raymond Francis Yates

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

"Polo Articum"	John D. Higinbotham
Porter, Alice	Margaret Marie Edwards
Post, F. A.	Feodor A. Post-Nikov
Post, Maveric	Victor Mapes
Powley, Faith Hinckley	Faith Jayne Hinckley
Pradas, Virginia	Vicente Albano Pacis
Presbyter, Ignotus	William Harman Van Allen
Preston, Arthur	Arthur Preston Hankins
Priddy, Al	Frederick Kenyon Brown
Puzzle "Nom"	Richard Hoadley Tingley
"Publicus"	Edison Baldwin Fraieck
Radcliffe, Henry	Henry R. Sims
"Rain"	Orestes P. Rhyne
Ramsay, Joan	Louise Brugulere Church Wilson
Rankin, John	Withrow Morse
"R. C. B."	Ruth C. Brotman
Redlich, Marcellus Donald	Marcellus d'Alexander Ritter Von Redlich
Redwood, John	Willis Preston Search
Reini, Grace	Mrs. Charles P. Reiniger
Relonde, Maurice	M. Jagendorf
Renee, Des Ormes	Leonida F. Turgeon
Retlaw, S. P.	Walter Philip Steinhauer
Rexford, John	Prentiss Bailey
Rich, C. B.	Leo Rich Lewis
Richmond, Hilda	Mrs. Herbert B. Linscott
Rider, Jane	Luella B. Lyons
Riding, Laura	Laura Riding Gottschalk
Rivas, Guillermo	Howard S. Phillips
"Roadbuilder, The	William Gordon Mackendrick
Roberts, Octavia	Octavia Roberts Corneau
Robertson, Lexie Dean	Mrs. J. F. Robertson
Robinson, Ted	Edwin Meade Robinson
"Rosca, The Jester"	Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni
Roustabout	Phil Hoffman
Royer, Jessica	Jessica Royer Crafton
Runkle, Bertha	Mrs. Louis H. Bash
"Rusticus	MacGregor Jenkins
Rutgers, Lippenard	Henry Erskine Smith
Ryerson, Florence	Mrs. Colin Clements
Sagabard, Rayen	Johan Gustaf Runeskold-Baner
St. Clair Victor	George Waldo Brown
St. Felix, Marie	Harriet Louise Lynch
St. Michel, Julian	Madame Eva Circe Coté
Sarazan, Dolores	Ethel De Villiers Hertzler
"Sarlo"	Carroll E. King
Saunders, Louise	Louise Saunders Perkins
Sawyer, Ruth	Mrs. Albert C. Durand
"Sdt, E."	Ernest Teofil Skarstedt
"Sea Shell"	Jeremiah Simpson Clark
Sedgwick, Anne Douglas	Anne de Selincourt
Sharp, Sidney	Victor Mapes
Shawn, Semas	Whitley Gray
Sheman, Sylvia	Sylvia Sherman Pitkin
Shipman, Elydia Foss	Dora Dana Oliver
Shirley, Rolf	Florence Nightingale
Siebert, Eloise McElroy	Nina Clark Hembling
"Sig"	George Harris Webber
"Silas Wegg de Narva"	George Frederick Vielt
Singmaster, Elsie	Mrs. Harold Lewars
"Skinny Doogin"	L. P. Vawter
"Skookum Chuck"	Robert Dalzel Cummings
Slater, Elizabeth Anne	Alice Whitson Norton
Slight, John	Winf(red) Pocklington Pond
Smiley, Jim	Raymond S. Spears
Smith, Scoville	Alice Maude Smith
Smyth, Blayne	Richard Kennedy Wood
Snodgrass, Catherine	Catherine Snodgrass Davis
Snyder, Fairmont	Ethel Fairmont Beebe
Speed, Nell	Emma Speed Sampson
Squier, Lucita	Lucita Squier Williams
Stait, Virginia	Winifred Brent Russell
Stanley, Alixe Russell	Maude Nugent Grant
Stead, Frederick	Henry St. Clair Whitehead
Steele, Daniel	Charles Chadwick
Stein, J. J.	Sara Lippincott Richards
Stephen, Mary	Katherine A. Grimes
Stephens, Frances H.	Annette Sophia Driscoll

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

Stephens, S. J.	Stephen J. Palicka
Stone, Oliver	William Goodrich Bowdoin
Stoner, Patrineto	Winifred Sackville Stone
"Story Lady, The"	Georgene Faulkner
"Strafford"	Harriet Laight C. Johnson
"Strong Bow"	John Bautiste Campbell
Strong, Harrington	Johnston McCulley
Stuart, Mary Allan	Mrs. Beauregard Foster
Stuart, Tay	Nellie Mabel Leonard
Sudbury, Richard	Charles Hammond Gibson
Summers, Alphonsus Joseph	Montague Summer
Teche, L. A.	Fitzgerald Parker
Tell, William	Roderick Arkell
Terhune, Virginia Bell	Virginia Belle Terhune Van de Water
Thane, Francois	James Albert Hennessy
Thanet, Octave	Alice French
Tifew, H. C.	William Edward Fitch
Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor	Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle
Trepoff, Ivan	Herman Arthur Haubold
"Tribonian"	Edison Baldwin Fraleck
Truscott, Charles	Charles Victor Tench
Tua-Fault, Frank	Llewelyn Bullock-Webster
"Tuan"	John Beautiste Campbell
"Twelve o'Clock"	William (Carey) Stevens
"Tyro"	James Lewis Mulligan
"Ulla"	Jane Luella Smith
"Uncle Abner Goode"	L. P. Vawter
"Uncle Chas."	Charles Haven Ladd Johnston
Uncle Peter	John Walter Torbett
Underwood, Mrs. T. C.	Fannie Rust Underwood
Vaka, Demetra	Demetra Kenneth Brown
"Val Jo Don"	Weldon (Douglas) Melick
Van Dine, S. S.	Willard Huntington Wright
Van Dyke, Anthony-M. A.	Arthur Huntington Nason
van Velthus, Jan	Ernest Bruncken
Vernon, Max	Lyman Kellogg Vernon
"Virgilant"	Barker Stanley
"Virginus"	Eugene V. Connett, 3rd
Waldus, Edythe	Elizabeth Williams Sudlow
Walker, Beth	Elizabeth M. Walker
Walker, Jessie G.	Grace Van Camp Walker
Ward, Fairfield	Walter Irving Clark
Ward, Margaret	Edith Kellogg Duntor
Warner, Frances Lester	Mrs. M. D. Herse
Warren, Mary	Caroline Blanche King
Wells, Carolyn	Carolyn Wells Houghton
Wells, Jane Warren	Mary Brooks Picken
Werden, Francis	Mary Bennett Harrison
West, Kenyon	Frances Louise Howland
West, Roberta	Violet Jane Wilson Gordon
West, Roger	Virginia Cruse Watson
West, Sylvie	Bertha Watson Price
Whitaker, Alma	Alma Whitaker Reynolds
"White Birch"	Perley Poore Sheehar
Wigginton, Anna	Mary Josephine Conger
Wilson, Robt.	Richard Kennedy Wood
"Windemere"	Percy Angier Hurt
Wingate, Robert	Bernhard G. Marshall
Wise, Margaret Hilda	Margaret Hilda Hall
Witherspoon, J. J.	Walter Forestus Wyma
"W. K. J."	William Jay Klin
Wood, Dick	Richard Kennedy Wood
Woodbridge, Elizabeth	Elizabeth Woodbridge Morris
Woolfolk, Josiah Pitts	Jack Woodford
"X"	William Lee Raymond
X, Retnuh	William F. Hunte
Xavier, Francis	Horace Fife
"Yenomdrah Mala"	Charles Alma Bye
Yeomans, Louisa	Mrs. Francis Kirk
Yrneh, Notsuh	Henry Augustus Husto
"Zillah"	Zillah Katherine Macdonald

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



124 199

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY